BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

of Anglican clergy in the South Pacific

ordained before 1964,

editors: Michael Winston Blain & Robert Arthur Bruère

2027 edition

This is a voluntary database established by the Reverend Michael Blain in 1991.
From 1991 to 2021, Michael was responsible for compiling entries of clergy ordained before 1932.
He has been assisted by hundreds of correspondents and agencies over thirty years.
The Reverend Robert Bruère began assisting during Covid-2019.
In 2022 Robert took over managing the directory, adding people ordained from 1932.
Both are grateful to Christine Hickton for great assistance with genealogical details.
Thanks to the staff at Births, Deaths and Marriages, for checking possible errors in their data base.
Kinder Library has the New Zealand clerical directories on line as well as several diocesan year books and other publications which are very useful sources of information.
Thanks also to Lambeth Palace archives for supplying final clerical entries in *Crockford's*.

At the 1940 General Synod it was agreed to no longer publish clergy (by diocese) in its proceedings.
Instead a clerical directory with all dioceses together was published separately.
Publication of this has presently been suspended (since 2021/2022).

Work continues adding people ordained in the 1960's and enhancing earlier entries.
There are 2690 entries, most of those ordained before 1964 who have held a bishop's licence in NZ.
Some ordained later are also included, plus a few of special interest.

Information and enquiries can be sent to robertabruere27@gmail.com
Bracketed numbers at the end of lines indicate the range of sources, explained at
http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_directory/bibliography.pdf

The first Anglican priest appointed in the South Pacific was the Reverend Richard JOHNSON.
He came in 1788 from England as chaplain to the settlement and penal colony of New South Wales.
His assistant and then successor, the Reverend Samuel MARSDEN, was responsible for establishing a Church Missionary Society settlement in New Zealand in 1814 with the support of Māori rangatira (chief), Ruatara. Initially clergy outside Britain were the responsibility of the Bishop of London which explains many being ordained by him. In 1825 Archdeacon SCOTT was responsible for Australia to the Bishop of Calcutta (now Kolkata). He was succeeded by WG BROUGHTON in 1829. After the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840, Bishop George Augustus SELWYN came as the first and only Anglican bishop of New Zealand.
Until the signing of the Anglican constitution in 1857, New Zealand was part of the Australasian church with its metropolitan William Grant BROUGHTON, bishop of Australia in 1836, then bishop of Sydney with bishops of Tasmania (1842), Melbourne (1847), Adelaide (1847) and Newcastle (1847). It wasn't until 1959 the church in Australia had its own constitution and it became autonomous in 1962.
By accident or design Melanesia was part of Bishop SELWYN's charge.
(This was well documented by Bishop Herbert WILLIAMS and Archdeacon John SIMKIN in their 1932 Commission Report to the General Synod)
In 1975 the diocese of Melanesia became an independent province.

The Church Missionary Society did not send missionaries to the territory of the LMS (London Missionary Society) in the Pacific. With the arrival of Indians and Melanesians to work in the Fijian sugar plantations, their governor requested Anglican ministry to them and hence began the ministry of Archdeacon FLOYD.
The diocese of Polynesia later became part of the Church in Aotearoa New Zealand.

A project to record all clergy ordained before 31 Dec 1961 in Australia, when it became autocephalous (had its own head), was begun by Dr Kenneth John Cable (1929-2003), then assisted by the Revd Noel Pollard (1929-1999) and Ken's wife Leonie Cable. Michael Blain helped greatly by transcribing their card system to a word document. Leonie continued to expand Cable Clerical Index.
In 2025 Leonie asked Christine Hickton to take responsibility for Cable Clerical Index.
There is considerable and enjoyable collaboration across "The Ditch" (Tasman Sea).
The Cable Clerical Index can be found at
http://anglicanhistory.org/aus/cci/index.pdf

FURTHER NOTE ON SOURCES

Some information comes from family trees and other material now posted on the internet which wasn't the case when this data base was begun. Where there are major references to a source - it is quoted. Where there is a variance with a source such as New Zealand Births, Deaths and Marriages or findagrave it is noted. Births, Deaths and Marriages have been very good in checking if there has been a transcription error, but they are required to retain the original record, where a mistake may have been made.

AAMA, DRUMMOND SEE AMA, DRUMMOND

ABBOTT, JOHN CHARLES

born 30 Jan 1877 Crenahoe [Creenagho, Belcoo] Blacklion near Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 01 Jun 1954 age 77 at Wellington 02 Jun cremated Karori
brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873
died Sep ¼ 1904 on the eve of his ordination registered Chesterfield
brother to Mary Heney ABBOTT born 07 Apr 1875 died 1920
married 1914 Enniskillen to the Revd Samuel Mackey WATT
brother to William Ethelbert ABBOTT (1918) of Fermanagh Ireland
served 2nd Australian battalion World War 1
[his 'aunt' was Marie Stuart ADAMS born 25 Jun 1864 Ashfield co Laois Ireland
daughter of Charles Stuart ADAMS and Jane Henrietta YOUNG
married 1890 co Cavan, the Revd William KNOX]
born Dec 1882 Enniskillen killed in action France 03 Oct 1918
buried Prospect Hill cemetery Gouy
son among seven children of the Revd John Thomas Heney ABBOT
from Dartrey Estate near Rockcorry [previously Newtowncorry] co Monaghan
educated S Bee's College Cumberland England
(11 Sep 1874-c1915) incumbent Mullaghdun Blacklion co Fermanagh Ireland
born 1843 of Rockcorry co Monaghan Ireland
died 16 Nov 1915 Enniskillen age 73;
brother to William Henry ABBOTT born 23 Jun 1839 Annaghdoo died 10 Sep 1922 Launceston, Tasmania, age 83 brewer
arrived Victoria 1857 like wife in goldrush (obit 11 Sep 1922 *Daily Telegraph*)
buried Carr Villa cemetery, service at house conducted by Revd Ross HEWTON assisted by brother Revd Joseph ABBOTT
married in Ballarat Mary Elizabeth SEARLE emigrated aged 14 to Australia with parents on STATESMAN, cordial manufacturer
born 1843 Torquay England died 18 Dec 1936 age 93 residence 79 Paterson St Launceston (obit 19 Dec 1936 *Examiner*)
left estate £18,599 for three remaining daughters from seven and three sons [one daughter Emma Blanche died 27 Feb 1875 aged 17 months]
brother to the Revd David Charles ABBOTT priest born 14 Aug 1844 Annagh-doo died 23 Apr 1917 Tydavnet co Monaghan Ireland
TCD ordained 1869, 1874-1886 incumbent Fivemiletown, 1886-1917 incumbent Tydavnet; 1906-1917 Archdeacon of Clogher
brother to the Revd Joseph ABBOTT priest living Elphin Road, then 79 Paterson St Launceston Tasmania (Crockford 1923) – (not Petterson St)
died 06 Oct 1925 age 75 Beaconsfield Hospital buried Carr Villa cemetery late of Killevan Ireland
son of John ABBOTT born 1804 Annagh-doo died 1880
and Mary HENEY born 1811 died 1897, of Annagh-doo co Monaghan Ireland;
married 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen
and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG
born c1846 co Fermanagh
died 30 Nov 1933 age 87 Crenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland
only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Crenahoe;
married 26 Jan 1921 at All Saints Palmerston North
(given away by brother-in-law Captain FE FORD NZSC, bridesmaid Phyllis FORD)

May HALL née BARLOW
born 24 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Oct 1925 age 47 at S Peter vicarage
funeral from S Peter and buried 05 Oct 1925 Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
Feb 1927 memorials dedicated by Bishop SPROTT in Tokomaru and Shannon churches
widow of 'Horace' (Horatio) HALL NZMC,
married (i) 02 Feb 1905 by Revd BULL
Horatio HALL born 05 Apr 1879
died 'of wounds received at Flanders' 22 Oct 1917 age 38 at No.5 Station buried S Sever cemetery Extension Rouen
draper employed by W BUTLER Raetihi
brother to eldest daughter Hannah Gertrude HALL born 1866 died 20 Jun 1920 age 54 after long and painful illness
brother to Nellie Elizabeth HALL born 1868 (as Nelly) died 08 Jul 1931 age 71 Nelson of 6 Nile St West
(obituary 21 Jul 1939 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
married 27 Nov 1886 Arthur William STALLARD died 24 Mar 1943 age 79 (obituary 06 Apr 1943 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 3)
brother to Lucretia HALL born 1869 died 1959 age 89
brother to Thomas Henry HALL born Nelson 1873 died 11 Feb 1940 Tauranga; (obit 26 Feb 1940 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1894-1898 (12 games) Nelson provincial rugby player, Tauranga player and city councillor;
married 19 Sep 1900 S John Wesleyan church by Revd JS SMALLEY (both of Nelson)
Lillian May LLOYD born 1877 (as Lilian May) died 1950 age 73 buried Tauranga
daughter (among ten children) of William HALL (married 1861) and Susannah JONES
brother to Horice HALL born 1877 (as Horace) died Jan 1878 age 9 weeks
brother to Arthur Wilson HALL born 1883 died 1883 age 16 weeks
son of Henry Thomas HALL Nelson died 13 May 1898 age 59 at residence Golden Fleece Hotel, publican (previously of the Rising Sun)
22 May 1898 probate to Margaret Elizabeth HALL and Samuel Frederick BOLTON
SF BOLTON married 14 Mar 1883 Nelson residence of bridegroom's parents by Revd W LEE to Mary Ann LLOYD)
veteran of Taranaki wars
married 29 May 1865 by Revd E THOMAS
and Margaret Elizabeth YOUNG born c1844 died 06 Aug 1907 age 63
only daughter of Hugh YOUNG Nelson
sister to Emma Jane BARLOW born 21/30 Jun 1875 Taita married 09 Jan 1897 Alexander LAURENSON parents of
Hilda LAURENSON born 12 July 1897 Wellington died 30 Aug 1982
married 04 Mar 1928 Thomas William HOSKING born 26 Nov 1895 died 13 Feb 1949 age 54
son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jane HOSKING (née MOYLE married 19 Sep 1894)
a widow she was executor for JC ABBOTT at his death 1954
sister to Sophia Mary BARLOW born 07 Dec 1878 died 10 Feb 1941 age 62 buried O'Neil's Point cemetery North Shore
married 26 Jan 1904
Frank Edwin FORD retired army officer (Ordnance captain
died 08 Apr 1946 age 67 of Reiha probate 1946) buried O'Neil's Point cemetery North Shore
details online https://rnzaoc.com/2020/01/17/captian-f-e-ford-ordnance-officer-1917-31/
parents of Phyllis FORD born 04 Jul 1907 New Zealand (bridesmaid)
sister to Ida BARLOW born 30 Jun 1881 Wellington New Zealand died 20 Nov 1960 Auckland
married 02 1904 S Peter Anglican Church Wellington
Andrew COMPTON born 01 Aug 1876 Wellington died 12 Mar 1955 Mt Eden hospital ashes buried Waikumete cemetery, wood machinist
son of Andrew John COMPTON born 28 Nov 1850 Charlbury Oxfordshire England died 14 Sep 1931 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
(obituary 16 Sep 1931 *Dominion*)
brother to Arthur Alfred COMPTON died 22 Sep 1920 age 66 cremated Karori; in 1869 witness as son of John COMPTON builder
brother to Charles Henry COMPTON of Wellington died 04 Jan 1936 age 81; partner with AA Sash and Door manufacturer, dissolved 1895
brother to fourth son Thomas COMPTON born 1856 (name not recorded) (1931) of Sydney
married 12 May 1888 S Mark by Revd R COFFEY
Jessie MITCHELL third daughter of William MITCHELL Abel Smith St
brother to fourth daughter Mary Ann COMPTON
born 1861 died 13 Mar 1916 residence of sister Miss COMPTON Wellington Road Kilbirnie
married 09 Oct 1883 S Mark by Revd R COFFEY William Henry KEASBERRY of Pungarehu (son killed Gallipoli 28 Apr 1915)
third son of the late Revd Benjamin Peach KEASBERRY Straits Settlements
brother to sixth daughter Amy COMPTON born 1872 married 15 Apr 1903 S Thomas Wellington by Revd J WALKER
William Arthur PEARMAN of Warwick England
brother to youngest daughter Maud Christina COMPTON born 1872 of the late John COMPTON of Kilbirnie
married 27 Apr 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY to Frank Herbert MORGAN
brother to Mark Horace COMPTON born 18 Jul 1873 died 24 Jan 1874 Boulcott St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
eldest son of (among fourteen children, eleven born in New Zealand, three names not registered) John COMPTON
born 22 Aug 1824 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 14 Aug 1898 age 75 Wellington hospital buried Bolton Street
carpenter England, timber merchant and sawmill Customhouse Quay, home Lambton Quay
married (i) 29 Oct 1849 S John Waterloo London
and Jane GREEN born 10 Jul 1828 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 18 May 1882 Wellington, mother of 13 buried Bolton St
John COMPTON married (ii) 1887 in Wellington to Lucy Mary GLEW died 06 Apr 1938 age 82 residence Oxford St Levin
she remarried 1919 to Francis McGREGOR died 11 Feb 1931 age 75 Levin
brother to Alfred COMPTON late of the Hutt formerly of Macduff Scotland
05 Dec 1880 charged with having 40lb of smuggled tobacco in his store Willis St
married Elspeth~ died 24 May 1890 age 76 buried Bolton St (recorded as Elizabeth)
daughter Martha COMPTON born 19 Aug 1854 New Zealand died 17 Mar 1913 age 58
sister of John COMPTON Masterton died Aug 1934 Wellington funeral from residence 12 Michael St buried Masterton
Nov 1900 removed to MacDuff Dairy Masterton
married 1894 Jinnie WRIGHT
arrived with parents Wellington 29 Jan 1855 on ROYAL STEWART

(ROYAL STUART arrived 04 Jan 1855 Lyttleton with John, Andrew & Charles COMPTON in second cabin
sailed for Wellington 27 Jan 1855 'J COMPTON wife and 3 children')
married (i) 08 Nov 1874 S Paul Wellington
and Mary Martha "Polly" WHITING born 15 Aug 1854 Launceston, Tasmania died 22 Mar 1903
daughter of Edward WHITING born 1826 London died 12 Jan 1897 home Cuba St Wellington, builder buried Karori cemetery
married 08 Jul 1949 S John the Baptist Shoreditch
and Eliza Johnstone WALBOURN born 10 Feb 1829 London baptised S Pancras 1 Mar 1829
died 12 Nov 1895 daughter's home Boulcott St, Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Sarah and Henry William WALBOURN dance master
emigrated to Tasmania 1853 on POTENTATE to Otago 1862 from Tasmania, then Wellington
Andrew COMPTON married (ii) 1911 Wellington Mary Alice SMITH
daughter among four children of Squire BARLOW an Oddfellow of Aorangi lodge,
partner with his brother R BARLOW 'in the greenline' [greengrocer],
lost stock worth £35 000 in severe fire
1876 carcase and family butchery Carterton (Taratahi) *vice* J INGLEY taken over Sep 1879 by John BARLOW
member Aorangi oddfellows (trust fund set up for family)
born c1848
died 18 Apr 1885 age 37 after presumed fall through burning property 'Te Aro House' Dixon St Wellington
(returned to rescue one of his assistants)
funeral 23 Apr 1885 leave from Lorne St buried Bolton St Cemetery
[**note**: 13 Feb 1882 a Squire BARLOW died at Sandhurst Victoria age 64;
eldest daughter Sarah A BARLOW married 02 Apr 1863 at residence of JB SANDS Leet St by WP TANNER to John Tuite DOWNS]
married 24 June 1874 at the Manse by Revd John MOIR (S John in the City Wellington) (MOIR arrived 1853 on JOHN TAYLOR)
and Elizabeth Sarah HARRIS
born 14 Oct 1851 died 15 Jun 1913 age 63 at residence of A LAURENSON (daughter's) Clyde St Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St
sister to Edward Richard HARRIS of Martinborough
born 15 Jan 1835 Broomfield Chelmsford died 18 Aug 1901 age 66 after long illness buried Martinborough Waihenga cemetery
married Mary Ann INGS-DAYSH born 02 Dec 1839 Alton East Hampshire died 24 May 1918 buried Martinborough Waihenga
daughter of John INGS-DAYSH born 22 May 1805 Wickham Winchester Hampshire died 07 May 1902 Masterton buried Archer St
provided timber (totara trees) for Christ church Taita
married 1832
and Elizabeth CLARK born 1807 Alton died 02 Jan 1870 buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt
youngest daughter (among thirteen children) of Abraham HARRIS sawmiller
born 25 Aug 1810 Broomfield England died 22 Oct 1874 at residence Taita age 64 buried Christ church Taita
son of Edward HARRIS (1773-1824) and Ann TURNER (1771-1841) both died Broomfield
married (i) 30 Oct 1830 at S Mary Anglican Church Broomfield England
and Sophia HARRIS born 17 Apr 1810 East Sussex baptised 12 Sep 1810 Battle Sussex
died 21 Sep 1888 at 9.50 p.m. at residence Taita age 77 buried Christ church Taita
daughter (third of thirteen known children) of James HARRIS (1782-1853) driver for Royal Artillery
married 08 Dec 1807 Battle Sussex
and Jane MUGRIDGE (1782-1853)
both buried Christ Church Taita churchyard – milled timber for church free of charge
Mr & Mrs HARRIS arrived on BOLTON with five children, left London 19 Nov 1839 arrived Wellington 21 Apr 1840 labourer and brickmaker
evacuated land (had 24 sheep) during conflict and returned later, timber carrier (first timber mill/merchant) Taita (sometimes Taitai)
(422;63;266;8;Church of Ireland records)

Education

brought up on the Dartrey estate near Rockcorry co Monaghan
Note: the Honourable Richard DAWSON (1827-1866 Lord CREMORNE), (1866) 1st Earl of Dartrey died 1897 Anglo-Irish Liberal and Liberal Unionist politician
Denstone college Staffordshire (a Woodard school, 1868 founded, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone) (2)
1881 not residing Denstone College (249)
he and the Revd Percy HOUGHTON were contemporaries at Denstone
1899 St Catherine's College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1907-1911- Ordsall Hall Salford
[**Note**: (1898) Wilbraham EGERTON 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton founded this college in his Tudor hall;
(1907) the college moved to Egerton Hall now become Manchester theological college;
Lord EGERTON was chair of the Church Defence Institution, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner]
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester
06 Jun 1909 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

1899 assistant master Craven College Highgate co Middlesex
1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with family co Fermanagh Church of Ireland
1908-1912 curate S Cyprian (demolished 1967) Salford diocese Manchester
1911 assistant curate single residing in Ordsall Hall Salford
18 Apr 1913 arrived Wellington immigrant to New Zealand second saloon RMS IONIC from London 28 Feb left Plymouth 01 Mar
21 Apr 1913-1916 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
Jan 1916 ill in Wellington "serious breakdown"
19 Dec 1916-May 1920 (*vice* ETW BOND) vicar Martinborough parochial district (242;308)
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
Sep 1921 witness to trial of Charles Henry ROXBOROUGH who stole his suitcase from his car at Tokomaru on 08 Jun 1921
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (09 May 1924 *Manawatu Standard*, *Hawera & Normanby Star* & *Shannon News*)
25 Apr 1924-1932 1st vicar S Peter Palmerston North
17 Jun 1927 his niece Miss Phyllis FORD of Remuera staying with him vicarage Palmerston North

13 Oct 1927 his niece Miss H[ilda] LAURENSON visiting her uncle at Palmerston North (*New Zealand Herald*)
1931 clerk in holy orders residing 135 Ruahine St Palmerston (266)
07 Apr 1932-1935 vicar Tinui
brief and badly written parish records, lover of golf and tennis (384)
13 Feb 1934 visited Mr & Mrs P BRAIK Ahipara with his sister Mrs LAURENSON
04 Feb 1935-1940 vicar Taihape
c04 Mar 1940 resigned owing to ill-health
1940- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1949 vicar Greytown (61)
1949-1954 residing 14 The Parade Paekakariki north of Wellington (266;8)
Other
Jun 1954 will probated at £2 000 Wellington to his niece Hilda HOSKING a widow of Paekakariki near Wellington
born 12 Jul 1897 Wellington died 1982

ABRAHAM, CHARLES JOHN
born 17 Jun 1814 Sandhurst Berkshire baptised 03 Jul 1814 Royal Military College Sandhurst
died 04 Feb 1903 Bakewell Derbyshire buried churchyard Over Haddon
[left £1 037 probate to son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM (366)]
cousin to Augustus Brown ABRAHAM barrister-at-law (*see* entry for ROWLANDS, Frederick William)
born 07 Sep 1812 Keppel St Bloomsbury London died 07 Jun 1907 of 28 Criffel Avenue Streatham Hill Surrey
probate London 27 Jun 1907 to Phillip Boyle ABRAHAM barrister-at-law and Harry Westbury PRESTON solicitor effects £19,103 6s 4d
associated with establishment of New Plymouth Land company
son of Robert ABRAHAM*
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Edward ABRAHAM a canon of Ely J.P
donor £12 to the building of the 'quasi-cathedral' church S Paul Thorndon Wellington
(1863-1886) rector Risby Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born 1812 Royal Military college Great Marlow Buckinghamshire
died 16 Jun 1886 age 73 Risby registered Thingoe co Suffolk [left £10 095]
married cousin 09 May 1846 Highgate registered Edmonton Middlesex
the Honourable Ellen BETHELL
[son Lionel Augustus ABRAHAM born 11 May 1863 Barton Mills Suffolk died 17 Nov 1939 "Te Ramara" Palmerston North
both he and his wife had memorial services All Saints Palmerston North cremated & interred Karori Wellington
came to New Zealand & formed Barraud & Abraham seed and general (wine & spirits) merchants of Palmerston North
married 1890 Constance Palgrave MARTYN MBE born 12 May 1864 died 03 Oct 1942 daughter of Revd Charles John MARTYN
grandparents to Edward Warburton (Ted) ABRAHAM many years synodsman for Taihape Wellington diocese
born 22 Dec 1928 died 22 Dec 2013 Cook St nursing care Plamerston North funeral All Saints buried Kelvin Grove
married Josephine NEWTON-BROAD lectured Natural History museum London taught Taihape college
died 04 Aug 2018 Huntleigh home Karori funeral All Saints Palmerston North buried Feilding]
daughter of Richard BETHELL PC QC 1st Baron Westbury, of Rise Hall East Riding Yorkshire
(1861-1865) Lord Chancellor of Great Britain
born 30 Jun 1800 Westbury House Margaret St Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
died 20 Jul 1873 75 Lancaster Gate Paddington London buried New Southgate cemetery
(confused with Richard BETHELL MP of Rise Hall Holderness and Watton Abbey Yorkshire
see *Life of Richard Lord Westbury, Formerly Lord Chancellor* author Thomas Arthur NASH and note below on Mary Ursula BETHELL)
son of Dr Richard BETHELL of Bristol (third son of Samuel BETHELL) and Jane BAVERSTOCK
married (i) 1825
and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM born 07 Aug 1802 Marylebone London died 17 Mar 1863 London buried New Southgate cemetery
sister to Louisa Sarah ABRAHAM married 1833 John BETHELL younger brother to Richard BETHELL
1st daughter of Robert ABRAHAM* of Keppel St baptised 12 Feb 1775 St Pancras parish died 11 Dec 1850 32 York St Marylebone
married (i) 31 Jul 1800 S James Piccadilly London
and Eliza BROWN born 07 Jun 1778 St Marylebone Middlesex died 15 Dec 1819 Camden Kent England
accomplished flower painter daughter of Peter BROWN artist of Denmark
ROBERT ABRAHAM married (ii) 16 Jun 1837 Awliscombe Devon
Mary Ann BUCKLAND born 1783 Heavitree Devon died 1876 Teignmouth Devon
who married (i) 30 Apr 1804 Honiton Devon to Harry Baines LOTT born 1781 Honiton died 1833 Awliscombe
second son of Thomas ABRAHAM of Marlow co Buckinghamshire
captain 16th regiment, served Napoleonic wars
staff Royal Military College Sandhurst co Berkshire
born ca Mar 1773 baptised 13 Apr 1773 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 05 Apr 1847 Surrey buried Sandhurst churchyard,
brother to Robert ABRAHAM*
married 20 Sep 1810 Horsham co Sussex
and Louisa Susannah CARTER
baptised 18 Jun 1786 Horsham co Sussex England
died 1819 England;
daughter of Edward CARTER of Horsham co Sussex
and Harriet ALDRIDGE;
CHARLES JOHN ABRAHAM:
married 17 Jan 1850 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicestershire
by her brother the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER,
CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER (née HUDSON) a watercolourist
born 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire [Wanlip Hall re-built 1750 demolished 1938]

baptised 01 Jul 1809 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicester
died 17 Jun 1877 Bournemouth Hampshire England
(after her father's death) ward of Sir John RICHARDSON (father of Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON) judge
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury London died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square co Middlesex
married 1804 Wanlip Leicestershire, Harriet HUDSON daughter of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
cousin to Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON who married George A SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
sister to Louisa Catherine HUDSON [PALMER] born 1803 died 1868
sister to Mary Ann HUDSON [PALMER] born 1806 "Aunt Min"
sister to Sir George Joseph [PALMER] 3rd baronet born 20 Dec 1811 died 22 Feb 1866
married Emily Elizabeth HOLFORD died 1871 daughter of George Peter HOLFORD and Anne DANIELL
sister to the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER rector Wanlip Leicestershire
(1838) baptised Rasselas MORJAN worker at Wanlip Hall, formerly a slave in the West Indies
born 01 Oct 1814 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] (some sources Wanlip) died 27 Mar 1860 and buried Wanlip
married 27 Feb 1838 Elizabeth Julia Finch SIMPSON born 20 Jan 1813 Launde Abbey Leicestershire died 05 Jan 1901 Coleford Gloucesterhire
sister to William Henry PALMER baptised 11 Oct 1815 S Nicholas Wanlip maybe died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lutterworth
youngest daughter of five children of Sir Charles Thomas PALMER
(né HUDSON; 1813 changed name to PALMER) 2nd baronet, of Wanlip Hall
(1819) sheriff of Leicestershire
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
brother to Harriett HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
son among five/six children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall, wealthy slave owner Surinam
a director South Sea company, (1784) High sheriff Leicestershire
born 03 Apr 1730 died 1813 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
daughter of Henry PALMER;
married 14 Jul 1802 London,
and Harriet PEPPERELL
beneficiary under the will of Joseph ROYALL slave-owner Jamaica died 1814 London
and of Thomas PALMER slave-owner in Surnam died 1820 London
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL
born c1768 died 1855 Wandsworth London England
married 29 Jun 1791 S Mary parish church Marylebone London
the Revd Henry HUTTON
(1780-1793) vicar S Lawrence Jewry with S Mary Magdalene Milk St London
(1793-16 Aug 1833) rector Beaumont-with-Moze co Essex diocese London
born 1750 died 24 Jun 1833;
third and youngest daughter of Sir William PEPPERELL
né William SPARHAWK of Boston USA
(09 Nov 1774) created baronet, in 2nd creation – he was 1st and last of this 2nd creation
(1778) proscribed in the Massachusetts banishment act
(1788) member Committee of American Loyalists
(1792) assisting French refugees clergy and laity
(1816) donor Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor
a founder of the British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1746 died Dec 1816 Portman Square London
grandson of Sir William PEPPERELL
baronet of 1st creation
born 1696 died 1759;
and Elizabeth ROYALL of Massachusetts Bay USA
born c1749 died Oct 1775 age 26 buried Boston USA
daughter of Isaac ROYALL wealthy slave owner Antigua West Indies;
Note: CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER was cousin to Roundell PALMER
1st Earl of Selborne, Lord High Chancellor under prime minister WE GLADSTONE
high churchman, politician,
friend of John Robert GODLEY a founder of the Canterbury Association settlement
born 27 Nov 1812 Mixbury Oxfordshire
died 04 May 1895 Blackmore Petersfield co Hampshire [left £69 030]
(06 May 1895) very full obituary in *The Times*
ROUNDELL PALMER WAS:
brother to the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER MA
tutor Magdalen College rector Mixbury
worked for good relations with Russian church,
close friend Frederick W FABER (1845) RC convert; member of the London Oratory
(1857) convert to Roman Catholic church
born 1811 died 1879 [no will probate]
brother to George Horsley PALMER baptised 18 Aug 1822 Mixbury

second son among eleven children of the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER (1811) BD
(1802-1853) rector Mixbury and
(1814-28 Sep 1853) Finmere co Oxford
born 1778 died 28 Sep 1853 (411)
son of William PALMER of the City of London;
married 10 Sep 1810
and Dorothea Richardson ROUNDELL
(1861) widow fundholder Royal Crescent Bath registered Walcot Somerset
born c1792 died 1867
daughter among ten children of the Revd Willam ROUNDELL
of Gledstone House Yorkshire
(25 Jul 1778-18 Mar 1783) rector Thornton-in-Craven Yorkshire;
son of Danson ROUNDELL of Marton Yorkshire
and Mary RICHARDSON
born 1748 Thornton-in-Craven died 1818
daughter of the Revd Henry RICHARDSON
(1735-1778) rector Thornton-in-Craven Yorkshire
born 24 Mar 1710 Brierly died 27 Mar 1778 buried Thornton S Mary churchyard
son of Dr Richard RICHARDSON and Dorothy CURRER
married 02 Dec 1747
and Mary DAWSON of Oldham co Lancashire born 08 Oct 1717 Oldham died 03 Apr 1800 Gargrave buried S Andrew churchyard

Notes

ROYALL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica;
PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery in the British empire
Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 25 Aug 1839 and buried Wanlip in Our Lady and S Nicholas,
with a significant headstone in cemetery (another freed at same time Edward JUBA)
(c1835) once a slave was associated with BABINGTON,
and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER
brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.
(411;400;316;287;2;22;238;56)

Education

Bucklands private school (under Dr Thomas ARNOLD) Laleham Surrey
1826-1833 Eton College (351;413)
02 Jul 1833 scholar, Prizeman, Kings' College Cambridge
1836 Fellow King's College
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1848 BD Cambridge
14 Jun 1849 MA (by incorporation) Oxford
Jan 1850 BD *ad eundem gradum* Hatfield House university of Durham
28 Oct 1858 DD Cambridge
11 Mar 1838 deacon Lincoln
26 May 1839 priest Lincoln
29 Sep 1858 bishop (in the chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE); with him was consecrated Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop for the new see of Nelson;

Positions

1836 Fellow of Kings' College Cambridge
1838 curate Headley Down Hampshire diocese Winchester
1839 - 1849 housemaster and assistant master Eton College
private tutor to Edward Henry STANLEY 15th Earl of DERBY, British prime minister born 21 Jul 1826 died 21 Apr 1893
[**Note**: Lord DERBY's journals show that he had little feeling for religion and none favourable to the Church]
1847 member and (from 1858) patron Ecclesiological Society
1848 lecturer in divinity chapel of S George Windsor
29 Jun 1848 attended opening S Augustine's College Canterbury (CSA)
Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree BD at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL)
19 Mar 1850 after eucharist together at Stoke Damerel (with commemoration of the late Thomas WHYTEHEAD priest), farewelled by friends the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, Harry DUPUIS, and W CARTER, he and his wife departed (SPCK-funded) chaplain on LLOYDS emigrant ship to Australia; Eton friends and pupils raised more than £1 000 as endowment for two scholarships at College of S John Evangelist Auckland, the 'Abraham' and the 'Eton' scholarship
(see *Colonial Church Chronicle* Apr 1850)
06 Aug 1850 arrived Purewa Auckland EMMA
1850 - 1853 chaplain (English) to Bishop GA SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1850 - 1853 senior Fellow S John Auckland
1853 - 1858 archdeacon Waitemata and examining chaplain
Aug 1855 walked with SELWYN Auckland to Taranaki
1853 - 1857 headmaster S John's Collegiate grammar school

13 Jun 1857 signatory (for Auckland) church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland
30 Jan 1858 reported: nominated for see of Wellington
03 Mar 1858 reported: operation in England had benefited his health - broken an arm on falling from his horse
04 Sep 1858 confirmed in the see (227); and consecrated bishop under royal letters patent
07 Mar 1859 from London England arrived Auckland JOHN SCOTT with Mrs Abraham, Charles H Abraham, Frederick, Mary, Julia, Caroline, Henry and Albert Alexander; also Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement and Henry GOVETT, (Thomas Smith STEWART as well, Frederick ALEXANDER formerly of Reydon county Suffolk and family including daughter Caroline)
22 Mar 1859 in S Paul Auckland conducted marriage of fellow passengers Caroline ALEXANDER to Thomas Smith STEWART
30 Mar 1859 arrived Wellington
31 Mar 1859 took his seat at 1st general synod Wellington ,
from Queen VICTORIA, delivered the royal letters patent for the formation of the diocese of Waiapū
and the consecration of the 1st bishop, William WILLIAMS on 03 Apr 1859
03 Apr 1859 installed (in S Paul Wellington) 1st bishop of Wellington
12 Oct 1859 presided 1st synod diocese of Wellington
05 Dec 1859 appointed Samuel BLACKBURN head of College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Feb 1860 married S Paul, Alfred Nesbit BROWN to Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON
Nov 1860 - Dec 1860 pastoral visit East Coast [then *de facto* part of the diocese Wellington]
Feb 1862 attended 2nd general synod Nelson
1863 temporarily in-charge S John Napier diocese Wellington (397)
mid 1864 pastoral visit *(vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE ill) diocese of Nelson
Jan 1865 temporarily in charge S Paul Wellington (see micro-MS-0050 ATL)
27 Apr 1865 attended 3rd general synod Christchurch
21 Aug 1865 laid foundation stone of S Paul pro-cathedral church Wellington
20 Oct 1868 returned with Bishop GA SELWYN England
19 Sep 1869 ordained John STILL in Lichfield cathedral
by letters commissary for GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
16 Feb 1870 wrote from Lichfield that he resigned the see and thus:
01 Jun 1870 vacated see of Wellington
1870 - 1878 assistant (to GA SELWYN) bishop in diocese Lichfield
1869 Ramsden preacher Cambridge
1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
1872 - 1876 (resident) prebendary of Bobenhall in Lichfield cathedral diocese Lichfield
1875 - 1876 (non-resident) rector Tatenhill Needwood Forest Staffordshire
1876 - 1890 canon residentiary and precentor Lichfield cathedral (47;144;140;2;22;61)
1881 member English Church Union (69)
1878 founder (with Edmund HOBHOUSE, Sir William MARTIN) and council member Selwyn College Cambridge
31 Mar 1881 residing The Close Lichfield, with Mary PALMER 'sister-in-law', and five servants (249)
-1886- member of the English Church Union [the support group for Ritualists, (1900) 4 500 clergy members] (see Charles BODINGTON in his scrapbook of the New Zealand Mission 1885-1886 fMS-020, ATL)
1890-1903 in retirement resided Bakewell with son the Right Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM, bishop suffragan of Derby (345)

Other

26 Dec 1851 The Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton wrote to him in depth addressing him as 'Pat'
Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL)
total abstainer and a tenor (2;22;144)
(28 Mar 1903 'Bishop Abraham scholarship' at Selwyn college Cambridge proposed: by the Revd Prebendary William SELWYN of Hereford, Edmund HOBHOUSE [olim bishop of Nelson], L T SHREWSBURY bishop suffragan in Lichfield, J J HORNBY Provost of Eton (411)
author

1845 *The Unity of History*
1846 The Circumstances of our Lord's Sojourn on earth after His Resurrection / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand]
1846 *Mithridates: or, Mr. Newman's essay on development its own confutation* / by a Quondam Disciple [i.e.Charles John Abraham, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand,] etc.-- London : W. J. Cleaver, 1846
n d [A letter to Dr. Hawtrey (of Eton), describing life in New Zealand.] / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]
1846 *The unity of history : or outlines of lectures on ancient and modern history, considered on the principles of the Church of England* ... by the Rev. C.J. Abraham .. / [Abraham, Charles John,].-- Eton : London: E.P. Williams, 1846
1847 *The Kingdom of Heaven* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- 1847
1848 *The three witnesses on earth : A sermon preached on the first Sunday after Easter, at Great Bricett, Suffolk, on the occasion of an adult baptism* / by the Rev. C.J. Abraham, ...-- Eton, : E.P. Williams, printer and publisher; and to be had at the Eton Warehouse, ... London., [1848?]
1849 Festival and lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's Chapel, Windsor : with special reference to the ecclesiastical and social questions of the day in 1848-9 / by C.J. Abraham.-- Oxford [Oxfordshire] : J.H. Parker ..., 1849
1849 *Whakapuaki i nga tikanga o te Katikihama o te Hahi o Ingarani*
1850 *Outlines of lectures on ancient history* / by ... Charles John Abraham.-- Eton, 1850
1850 *Lessons on the church catechism* / by C.J. Abraham, M.A., late assistant of Eton School.-- 2nd ed.-- Eton, printed by E.P. Williams, 1850
1852 *Ko te nahi o namata, ko te tahi o nga Korero*
1858 *Catholic Unity of Christ's Church: a sermon preached at S Matthew's City Road London, on Sunday October 17th 1858*
1858 *Personal Religion and Catholic membership, as applied to public schools: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday July 24th 1858*
1859 *Sermon preached by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Wellington New Zealand: at S Paul's church on the occasion of his Lordship's installation, 3rd April 1859*
1862 *Sermon preached in S Paul's church Wellington, by the Bishop of the diocese on Sunday 6th July 1862 after the wreck of the White Swan*
1856 *Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand from Auckland to Taranaki, in August 1855* (SPG:London)

1856 *Readings, Meditations, and Prayers, on the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, arranged according to the teaching of the Church Catechism*
1857 An Accidence; or, the first rudiments of the Latin language, in accordance with Arnold's Exercise Books. ... Second edition, enlarged / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- Eton : E. P. Williams, 1858 *Ko te Tawhito: no nga whakatauki tae noa kia Maraki*
1858 *Personal religion and catholic membership as applied to public schools : a sermon preached in Eton College Chapel, on Election Sunday, July 24, 1858* / by the Ven. C.J. Abraham, B.D., Archdeacon of Waitemata, New Zealand.-- Eton : Printed and published by E.P. Williams, 1858
1866 *Ahab's crimes and the Maungatapu murders : treated on the principles of the new school of morals and religion* / by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Wellington.-- Auckland : Cathedral Press, 1866
1866 *Address delivered to the synod of the diocese of Wellington, on 25th September, 1866* / by the Bishop of Wellington
1869 *Notes on the Māoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the south West Pacific*, by the bp. of Wellington / [Abraham, Charles John bp. of Wellington, N.Z.].-- n.pl. (1869)
1867 *The Episcopal Conference of 1867. An address, etc* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- Wellington: J. & E. Bull, 1867
1869 *The Divine Principles of Christian Missions to the Heathen. A sermon, etc* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- London & Cambridge : Macmillan & Co., 1869
1869 *S Paul in the school of Tyrannus, Acts XIX:9: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday*
1873 *Powers of the Keys: a sermon preached at Chislehurst on the anniversary of the dedication of the church of S Nicholas, October 23rd 1873*
1875 *The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of September 7th*
1879 *Conversion of a Soul to God: a sermon on S Luke XV, preached at Great Haywood on the occasion of a mission being held in the Rural Deanery of Rugeley, on Sunday November 2nd 1873*
obituary
02 Mar 1903 p35 (140)
06 Feb 1903 *Church Times* (238;242)
For families in this biographical entry see also such works as Richard CHURCH's history of the Oxford movement;
son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM bishop of Derby (1922) a vice-president AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester
whose son the Revd Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

Note: The poet Mary Ursula BETHELL
born 06 Oct 1874 (S Faith's day) Horsell Surrey died 15 Jan 1945 Christchurch buried S John churchyard Rangiora with her parents
descendant of another Richard BETHELL MP of Rise Hall Holderness and Watton Abbey Yorkshire confused with Richard Lord WESTBURY
[**NOTE**: in *Life of Richard Lord Westbury, Formerly Lord Chancellor* author Thomas Arthur NASH - two Richards confused]
friend of Nurse Sibylla MAUDE
lived in "Rise Cottage" Cashmere Hills Christchurch;
(c1934) sold this cottage and gave her house 47 Webb Street Merivale
to be S Faith's House of Sacred Learning for the residential training of Anglican deaconesses diocese Christchurch
when S Faith closed in 1943, she leased it to Canon Merlin DAVIES and lived with him and his wife Kathleen née TAYLOR
sister to Marmaduke BETHELL of Pāhau Pastures (obituary 25 Feb 1955 *Press* page 12)
born 18 Nov 1876 Nelson died 23 Feb 1955 Canterbury buried Culverden
his son Richard BETHELL born 17 Oct 1905 died 06 Jun 1987 was known as "Stumpy" and well known in North Canterbury. RAB
married Nov 1904 S Paul pro-cathedral by Bishop of Wellington assisted by Revds Wyndham EAREE (Masterton) and TH SPROTT
Thyra Talvase BEETHAM MBE born 05 Dec 1883 Brancepeth station Masterton died 16 Nov 1972 buried Culverden
daughter of Hugh Horsley BEETHAM of "Brancepeth" Masterton
born 21 Nov 1841 died 03 Jan 1923 "Brancepeth" buried Masterton (archer St)
arrived Dec 1855 with parents on WILLIAM AND JANE, in partnership with TC WILLIAMS
(obituary 04 Jan 1923 *Evening Post* page 3 & 05 Jan 1923 *Dominion* page 4)
brother to eldest daughter Ann Palmer (Annie) BEETHAM born 19 Dec 1838 Horncastle Lincolnshire
died 02 Aug 1916 Windsor Berkshire funeral parish church Clewer Windsor
living in England for three years and supportive of New Zealand soldiers
(obituary 19 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
married 20 Nov 1858 S James Lower Hutt by Revd TB HUTTON (bridegroom's brother-in-law)
assisted by Revd HW ST HILL
Thomas Coldham WILLIAMS born 18 Jul 1825 Paihia
died 19 May 1912 "Wickford" Princess St Auckland buried Purewa by warden St John's Revd PT WILLIAMS
(21 May 1912 *Auckland Star* page 5, 20 May 1912 *Dominion* page 4)
son of Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS *qv*
fourth son of William BEETHAM JP Esq of the Hutt/Taita Wellington
born 25 Jul 1809 Doncaster Yorkshire England
died 03 Aug 1888 residence son-in-law TC WILLIAMS Hobson St Wellington buried Bolton St
arrived on WILLIAM AND JANE Dec 1855, artist
(obituary 04 Aug 1888 *New Zealand Times* page 5 & others)
son of Joshua BEETHAM and Catherine RICHMOND
married 25 Jun 1835 Doncaster
and Mary HORSLEY born 17 Nov 1812 Doncaster died 11 May 1899 TC WILLIAMS Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Philip HORSLEY (married 04 Jun 1803 Worcestershire)
and Ann PALMER died 1828 Doncaster buried 28 Jan 1828
married 30 Apr 1879 residence of bride's father by Right Revd the Bishop of Wellington
and Ruth BIDWILL born 13 Mar 1860 New Zealand died 24 Jul 1929 age 69 buried Masterton
(funeral 27 Jul 1929 *Wairarapa Age* page 4, obituary 25 Jul 1929 *Wairarapa Age* page 4)
sister to Catherine Carne BIDWILL born 25 Jun 1852 died 20 Dec 1909 residence daughter Tinui buried Featherston
(obituary 22 Dec 1909 *Waiararapa Daily Times* page 4)
married (i) as Katherine Carne BIDWILL 16 Feb 1870 residence of bride's father by Revd Amos KNELL
Richard John BARTON died 27 Jun 1879 age 32 eldest son of the late Richard BARTON Esq
(ii) as Katherine Carne BARTON 28 Jun 1881 S John Featherston by Revd H Vere WHITE
George Thomas Frederic(k) HUTTON of Ruatuna Martinborough farmer Ruakakapatuna Valley
born 10 Aug 1854 died 26 Jan 1937 age 82 Masterton hospital
funeral Presyterian church Martinborough buried Martinborough new cemetery
(obituary 28 Jan 1937 *Dominion* page 14)

eldest son of the Revd TB HUTTON of Sheffield England *qv* (married 1849) & Sarah WILLIAMS
married (ii) 19 Jun 1917
and Alison MESSER born 13 Feb 1878 died 08 Nov 1950 age 72 buried Martinborough
sister to Annie MESSER born 1874 died 23 May 1939 buried Dunsandel
married 20 Nov 1912 Alfred James JOHNSTON
died 10 Mar 1942 buried Dunsandel
sister to William MESSER Kilbirnie tailors' cutter
died May 1955 age 79 buried 27 May 1955 Karori
arrived Feb 1908 Wellington (age 31) tailor on IONIC
from London
married 17 Jul 1909
Mary Livingston(e) DOVE buried 11 May 1970 Karori,
husband & daughter Agnes Robson MESSER
?sister to George MESSER born 1879 died 1880
sister to Agnes Robson (Agnes Turnbull) MESSER
of 230 Watford St Kilbirnie
born 11 Feb 1882 Galashiels Scottish Borders Scotland
died 19 Mar 1940 age 56 private hospital Wellington
buried Karori
married (i) 23 Jun 1905 Edinburgh
Andrew Fortune ROBSON born 1882 died 1908
as Agnes ROBSON married (ii) 05 Oct 1911
Matthew SUMMERS born 16 Sep 1888 died 26 Nov 1972
?sister to Thomas MESSER born 1884 died 1958
?sister to Robson MESSER born 1889 died 1918
sister to Georgina Robson MESSER born 17 Oct 1899 died 12 Nov 1973
married 26 Oct 1922 Percy Lamont KIME Dunsandel
died 13 Sep 1970 age 76
daughter of Thomas Graden MESSER of Galashiels Scotland
born 1850 died 1902
and Agnes ROBSON born 1852
died 11 Mar 1932
at residence son-in-law AG JOHNSTON Dunsandel
private interment Dunsandel Canterbury
sister to John Orbell BIDWILL born 21 Jul 1854 died 07 Sep 1923 age 69 buried Featherston
(obituary 08 Sep 1923 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 5, 10 Sep 1923 *Dominion* page 6)
married 26 Mar 1881
Sarah Bonella MARCHANT born 1855
died 29 Dec 1929 "Ongaha" residence daughter Mrs RN BARTON buried Featherston
(obituary 30 Dec 1929 *Wairarapa Age* page 4; 31 Dec 1929 *Evening Post* page 13)
only daughter of Robert Mudge MARCHANT CE railway engineer and Southland & elsewhere
born 1821 Chilcompton Somerset England died c1902 Edmonton Middlesex (London)
apprenticed to GLENNIE CE resident engineer Box Tunnel
Bristol & Exeter railway; c1845 a resident engineer South Devon
(1881) power of attorney to John WA MARCHANT
son of William and Sarah MARCHANT farmer
married (i) 1841 in Bristol
Emmeline Montague ORTON
born 1819 Covent Garden London baptised 11 Aug 1820 died 1849
daughter of Henry Feltham and Rebecca Emmeline ORTON
married (ii)
and Bonella Maria ALLMAN (née MAHON) died 03 Oct 1899 age 78 Pihautea buried Featherston
daughter of James MAHON
widow of Captain William Hutchinson ALLMAN surgeon 4th (King's Own) regiment of foot
ROBERT MUDGE MARCHANT married (iii) (as widower) 1886 in Camden to Annie URRY
sister to Charlotte BIDWILL born 10 Jul 1856 died 17 Dec 1913 age 58 Wellington buried Featherston
(obituary 19 Dec 1913 *Dominion* page 2)
married 11 Feb 1876 Pihautea Wairarapa by Revd A KNELL
Thomas Waitt BALFOUR manager BNZ Greytown, Napier (obituary 09 Dec 1910 *Press* page 8)
born 13 Jun 1842 Jedburgh Scotland died 08 Dec 1910 age 68 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
sister to William Edward BIDWILL OBE born 19 May 1858 (mother as Catharine) died Feb 1933 age 74 Rototawai
buried Featherston
(obituary 27 Feb 1933 *Wairarapa Age* page 4; estate 28 Mar 1933 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 4)
married 30 Apr 1894 Pro-Cathedral Napier by Dean HOVELL
Mildred Edith RHODES
born 17 Feb 1872 New Zealand (registered 1937) died c15 Nov 1948 Los Angeles California USA
youngest daughter of Joseph Frank Laurie RHODES Hawkes Bay
born 25 Aug 1826 Manby/Broughton North Lincolnshire
died 13 Jun 1905 Mosman Sydney buried Gore Hill cemetery
married (i) 1847 & separated (married (ii) 1897 Laura Matilda TREGILGAS
but children 1885 & 1887)
and Fanny REED born 20 Mar 1829 Hawkhurst Kent died 05 Jul 1897 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
sister to fourth daughter Elizabeth BIDWILL born 04 Jan 1862 died 14 Dec 1926 age 64 buried Masterton
married 15 Jan 1890 at Pihautea by Revd WE PAIGE MA of Masterton
Holmes WARREN born 05 Jan 1863 Elsternwick Victoria died 22 Sep 1919 age 57 buried Masterton
son of the late David Stagg WARREN of St Kilda Victoria

sister to Eliza (Laila) BIDWILL born 04 Jan 1862 died 1902 age 40
married 04 Jan 1882 at Pihuatea by Revd H Vere WHITE
Joseph Barnard RHODES died 1904 age 53 eldest son of Joseph RHODES of Napier
sister to youngest son Charles Robert BIDWILL born 06 Nov 1863
died 16 Oct 1902 age 38 Tawatia buried Featherston
married 10 Jun 1896 S John cathedral Napier by the Dean of Waiapū (HOVELL)
Ida Isabel LOCKE born 19 Oct 1868 Napier died 14 Oct 1946 Wellington
only daughter (eldest child with four sons) of the late Samuel LOCKE Esq JP of Napier (MHR East Coast)
died 13 Apr 1890 Auckland (obituary 14 Apr 1890 *Auckland Star* page 4)
married 01 Aug 1867 S John Napier by Bishop of Waiapū & separated
and Caroline Fanny RHODES born 20 Mar 1849 Balmain NSW
died 29 Jul 1904 Pacific Grove Monterey California USA
eldest daughter of Joseph RHODES of Clive Grange
petitioned Parliament re husband at Battle of Omaranui (10 Aug 1898 *Hastings Standard* p. 2)
married (ii) 26 Apr 1890 S James Sydney by Revd Ch. E AMOS
Erwin Ferdinand KERN of Neustaldt an der Haarat, Germany
(1898) in Wairarapa NZ
sister to youngest (daughter) Jessy BIDWILL born 07 Nov 1866 (as BIDWELL) died 22 May 1937 buried Timaru
(obituary 24 May 1937 *Timaru Herald* page 10)
married 16 Apr 1890
Robert Heaton RHODES born 27 May 1857 Lyttelton
died 11 Aug 1918 age 62 Bluecliffs St Andrews buried Timaru
(obituary 13 Aug 1918 *Southland Times* page 5)
second son (of four sons) of George RHODES (married 1854) and Elizabeth WOOD
third daughter of Charles Robert BIDWILL of Pihautea Featherston Wairarapa
born 25 Apr 1820 Exeter Devon England died 21 Apr 1884 age 65 Pihautea buried Featherston
brought first sheep to Wairarapa (and settle) ("Starvation Days" 14 Oct 1927 *Evening Star* page 12)
third son of JG BIDWILL of Exeter Devonshire England
married 13 Sep 1851 S James the Hutt by Revd T Biddulph HUTTON
(newspaper as John Charles BIDWELL Esq Wairarapa)
and Catherine ORBELL died 10 Jul 1894 age 68 Pihautea buried Featherston
eldest daughter of John ORBELL Esq Waikouaiti Otago
arrived 1849 Port Chalmers on MARINER with wife Catherine, ten children and one servant
employed by whaler Johnny JONES
died 1879 age 78
married 02 May 1825 Norwick Norfolk
and Catherine ALLEN died 02 Dec 1875 age 75 of bronchitis Hawksbury (Waikouaiti)
sister to Rhoda BETHELL born 11 Mar 1879 Armagh St west Christchurch (at death of Ursula, unmarried "living in England")
eldest of three children of Richard BETHELL barrister (in 1877 purchased 5,673 acres in Amuri county - Pāhau Pastures)
born 21 Mar 1821 Cloisters Eton college Buckinghamshire died 30 Apr 1885 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
from Burnham Beeches (Burnham district named after his farm in Canterbury) site of All Saints church built 1863
younger son (youngest of eleven) of the late Revd George BETHELL MA Kings college Cambridge fellow of Eton college
1802-1817 assistant master Eton
1833-1857 rector Worplesdon
1851-1857 vice provost
n d vicar Burnham Buckinghamshire
born c1779 Wallingford Berkshire died 1857 registered Jan ¼ 1857 Eton
brother to Richard BETHELL born 10 May 1772 died 25 Dec 1864
MP Yorkshire 1830-1831 East Riding 1832-1841
married 26 Apr 1800 Mary WELLBANK daughter of William WELLBANK of London
brother to Rt Revd Christopher BETHELL born 21 Apr 1773
died 19 Apr 1859 bishop of Gloucester, Exeter then Bangor
son of the Revd Richard BETHELL of Isleworth Middlesex rector S Peter Wallingford
and Ann CLITHEROW daughter of James CLITHEROW of Boston House
married 23 Dec 1807 Fulmer Buckinghamshire
and Ann LIGHTFOOT
born c10 Nov 1780 Crowle Lincolnshire died 1852 register Jan ¼ 1852 Guildford
buried 16 Jan 1852 Worplesdon Surrey
daughter of Thomas LIGHTFOOT and Ann FROGATT
married 25 Nov 1874 S George Mayfair (Hanover Square) by Revd Dr GORDON of S Mary Park St
and Isabel[la] Anne LILLIE born 14 Jun 1843 Tasmania died 13 Dec 1927 buried Rangiora,
second daughter of the late Revd Dr John LILLIE, province of Canterbury New Zealand
born 15 Jan 1807 Glasgow died 15 Jan 1866 age 59 "Springlands" Papanui Christchurch buried Addington
MA DD university of Glasgow
licensed by Church of Scotland presbytery of Glasgow
tutor to Duke of Argyll's children including 8th duke
appointed by Church of Scotland colonial committee to Australia and arrived 04 Sep 1837 Hobart on NORTH BRITON
received into presbytery 04 Oct 1837, incumbent S Andrew Hobart to 11 Mar 1859, resigned in Britain
c1861 came from Paddington London to New Zealand as grazier and in finance
(partner with George MOORE of Glenmark)
obituary advertised for Feb issue 1866 *The New Zealand Presbyterian*
Presbyterian archives & Australian Dictionary of Biography have father as David LILLIE merchant of Glasgow
?son of James LILLIE and Isabel TAIT of Kelso Roxburghshire hence born 15 Jan 1807 Kelso
married 01 Jun 1838 Hobart
and Mary Gascoigne BURNETT born 1819 Aberdeenshire died 04 Jun 1892 *probably* Worthing Sussex England
daughter of John BURNETT born cSep 1761 Aberdeen died 17 Jul 1860 Hobart Colonial secretary Tasmania

married 01 Jun 1804 Gamrie Banffshire Scotland
and Penelope Isabella HAYES of co Cork Ireland

ABRAHAM, THOMAS

born 19 May 1842 Berkley Frome Somerset baptised 26 Jun 1842 Berkley
died 12 Mar 1907 of Brights disease and heart complaint Torksey Lincolnshire funeral 14 Mar 1907
left £154 probate to Jane ABRAHAM widow, Grace Evelyn ABRAHAM and Florence Jane ABRAHAM spinsters
brother to Abel ABRAHAM born c1832
brother to Jane ABRAHAM born c1841 (baptised with brothers Abel and James) died 02 Oct 1926 buried Torksey Lincolnshire
brother to Henry ABRAHAM born Jun ¼ 1844 Frome
(1861) general labourer Frome (1871) watchmaker jeweller Southampton Hampshire
brother to Frederick John ABRAHAM born Mar ¼ 1847 Frome
(1861) labourer assisting father, residing Clink, Frome
son of Richard ABRAHAM(S)
(1841) agricultural labourer
(1861) widowed general labourer of *Frome Somerset
born c1807 Berkley Somerset died Jun ¼ 1872 age 65 Frome
brother to Joseph ABRAHAM (1861) labourer residing Clink Frome with brother and family born c1790 Berkley Somerset
probably son of Mary (ABRAHAM)
(1851) pauper living with son-in-law Frome
born c1770 Somerset
married 27 Dec 1839
and Sophia TOOP born c1820 co Somerset *probably* died Dec ¼ 1851 Frome as ABRAHAMS buried 12 Oct 1851 Berkley Somerset
daughter of Joseph TOOP
married 03 Jan (Mar ¼) 1865 S Mary Newington London,
Jane BROAD
born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Brighton
baptised 01 Mar 1840 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
sister to James BROAD born c1838 Brighton co Sussex
sister to Sarah BROAD born c1843 Brighton co Sussex
daughter among at least four children of James Cottel BROAD
(1841) shoemaker Preston Street The Palace Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
(1845) London Gazette James Cottel BROAD otherwise known as James BROAD of 53 Preston St Brighton Boot and shoe maker
(1851) victualler residing St Pancras Street Chichester co Sussex
born c1794 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Sep ¼ 1859 St Pancras no probate
married 06 Aug 1844 S Saviour Southwark
and Sarah NAVES
born c1805 Dursley co Gloucestershire (56;366;345;164;47;111)
(1871) widowed mother-in-law in London with daughter Sarah born c1843 Brighton

Education

Blue Coat school Frome (1721 grammar school for boys and home for old women, 1921 school closed)
1860-1862 [among 1st students] Mission House Warminster (05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster with principal Charles David CRAWLEY, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1862-1864 S Augustine's College Canterbury with W R LEWIS (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111)
trained under Bishop HOBHOUSE in Bishopdale Nelson (216)
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(church S Paul; also W D R LEWIS deacon by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated) (424;180)
20 Dec 1868 priest Melbourne (S James with deacons James WAGG, Gaulter SOANES, Samuel COPELAND and James Marriot WATSON; priests Thomas ABRAHAM, George SPENCER, Joseph CARLISLE and Samuel Braley HOLT & preacher the Archdeacon of Castlemaine) (366;180;111)

Positions

02 Mar 1865 with SPG support departed London COYA for Wellington via Sydney (180)
30 Sep 1865 gazetted publication
05 Aug 1865-Apr 1868 licensed in charge of natives Hutt valley and English residents Trentham (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
12 May 1867 daughter born Trentham Upper Hutt
1868 assisting curate S Paul Wellington (201;34)
Apr 1868 as the stipend was inadequate: departed Wellington with testimonials for Melbourne (242)
09 Jul 1868 minister Tallarook Seymour and Avenel diocese Melbourne
08 Jan 1869 minister Mornington and Mt Eliza
c1870 sought job from Bishop HARPER: but none available except on goldfields (70)
May 1872 p107 the Revd T ABRAHAM and wife, of Snapper Point previously of Mornington: committed for trial Melbourne for cruelty to Mary Jane CARLETON a young girl, engaged from the Prince's Bridge Industrial school, employed as a servant (69)
1872 residing Emerald Hill while on temporary exchange Revd D B DICKINSON (this and above in 08 Apr 1872 *Thames Guardian*)
Mar 1872 charged with unlawful assaults to their servant Mary Ann CARLTON, Mr found not guilty and Mrs not guilty on first second and third counts (acquitted) but for beating with axe handle
25 Jun 1873 minister Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
'left after disagreement with parishioners' (Bishop TUFNELL's Notebook) attacked Member for Aubigny - Pechey in newspaper
failed to report parish decision over church land lease which he opposed, ridiculed for letters to newspaper,
insulted Lutherans who invited him to foundation laying

[15 Jan 1880 *possibly* locum tenens Clarence diocese Tasmania]
30 Aug 1881 urgently seeking appointment diocese Christchurch (70)
Aug 1881 awarded £300 in leaving parish of Toowoomba
20 Oct 1881 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat
- Jun 1882- locum tenens Semaphore diocese Adelaide
1882 returned to England (164)
1882-1883 deputationist for SPG in province of Canterbury
12 Jan 1883-Mar 1907 perpetual curate Torksey Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
Apr 1887 son THW ABRAHAM aged 18 shot himself with revolver at S John High School Hurstpierpoint Oxford
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Torksey Lindsey Lincolnshire (345;111)

Other

12 Mar 1907 died Lincolnshire, effects £154 to wife and two spinster sisters (366)
*Frome was a parish in the gift of the Marchioness of Bath, née BARING, of the Canterbury Association; [Harriet BARING born 03 May 1804 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 1st Baron Ashburton, on death of her husband Henry Frederick THYNNE the 3rd Marquess of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386]
20 Mar 1907 obituary *Guardian*

ABRAM, OSCAR VICTOR ADOLPHUS

born 13 Aug 1890 Beecroft NSW baptised 07 Mar 1891 S Paul Carlingford Sydney
died 04 Nov 1969 Wentworth Falls NSW buried S Jude Randwick
brother to Ernest Eloge ABRAM apiculturist
born 1893 enlisted WW1 05 Jan 1916 Liverpool NSW (36th battalion) of Macton Road Beecroft
married Lilian Grace BEATTY of Bega
son Fred Ernest (Bill) ABRAM born 13 Oct 1922 Epping
died 07 Jan 1944 (accidental drowning) Australia buried Richmond war cemetery (signal corps) [brother of Lorna]
son of William Frederick ABRAM apiculturist (bee farmer) of a Lutheran German family (English father German mother)
born 1855 Pritzen by Alt Doben Germany died 04 Jun 1918 age 69 Beecroft of Malton Road
probate granted to Eloge Ernest ABRAM
son of William ABRAM
arrived 1881 Australia on BARCELONA
23 Apr 1891 naturalised
07 May 1907 fined for failing to send children to school
considered a pioneer in Australian beekeeping, having brought Italian queen bees with him
married 1886 Sydney
and Domanica Bernardina (Agnus) FONTANA born 1863 Northern Italy died 1932
buried S Paul cemetery Carlingford by son Revd Victor ABRAM
daughter of Antonio FONTANA
married 24 Nov 1923 S James Ashfield NSW by Revds WJ EDWARDS and GF CRANSWICK (and assumed the duties of groomsman)
Dorothy BOVEY born 05 Apr 1901 Petersham NSW died 05 Dec 1989 Wentworth Falls NSW
sister to Thelma Ethel BOVEY born 1900 died 31 Oct 1900 age 43 weeks
sister to Lilian Morcom BOVEY born 17 Jun 1903 died 1997
married Roy HESKETH born 08 Oct 1901 Crumpsall Greater Manchester UK
died 11 Jan 1948 Repatriation general hospital Concord of 17 Beresford Avenue Croydon ex RANVR
third son of Harry HESKETH born 1865 Dunford Bridge Yorkshire died 1954 of Coogee
and Eleanor M BURNS born 1876 died 1964
elder daughter of Philip Hore BOVEY of Milsons Point Sydney
born 25 Nov 1872 Collingwood Melbourne died 22 May 1953
of 'Lochnagar' Hank St Ashfield
youngest son (among ten children) of William Thomas BOVEY
born 09 Jun 1830 Buckfastleigh co Devon England died 06 Feb 1886 Sydney
and Mary Jane HORE born 14 Sep 1830 Sheldon co Devon died 16 Dec 1925 Sydney
married 26 Apr 1899 S Paul Redfern by Revd John BOARDMAN
and Edith Alice MORCOM
born 1874 Patrick's Plain NSW died 05 Nov 1947 NSW
sister to youngest daughter Minnie Gertrude MORCOM
died 16 Jan 1952 age 74 residence 4 Pope Road Woronora cremated 18 Jan Woronora
married 04 Feb 1903 S Paul Redfern by Revd Canon BOYCE
Albert HEARD third son of R HEARD of Bulli
fourth daughter (among nine children) of Frederick William Augustus MORCOM of Redfern farmer
born 02 Jul 1836 Probus Cornwall baptised 07 Aug 1836 Truro by Henry REED at father's residence
registered Truro Bible Christian circuit St Clements St chapel
died 25 May 1920 Woonona NSW
son of Joel Newton MORCOM yeoman of Probus
and Ann SEARLE daughter of William and Ann SEARLE
emigrated before 1861
married 24 Jul 1861 S Peter East Maitland by special licence by Revd JA GREAVES
and Eliza BROWN (baptised as HISCOCK)
born 1838 Sussex or Cornwall (no birth record) baptised 18 Mar 1838 S Mary the Virgin Salehurst Sussex

died 20 Mar 1913 age 75 Balmain hospital late of Redfern
26 Sep 1839 arrived NSW on NEPTUNE with parents "BOUNTY" immigrants
father assigned to John EALES Hunter River
sister to Harriet HISCOCK born 1822 baptised 14 Sep 1823 Salehurst died 15 Nov 1908
married 1851 William CRANE
daughter of William/John BROWN Dunmore (John on her death registration, William on baptisms and elsewhere)
on immigration known as HISCOCK [child born in Australia registered as BROWN]
arrived Australia 1839 on NEPTUNE with Eliza (39), Harriet (16), Frances (14), Anne (9) & Eliza (1½)
as William HISCOCK born c1797
married 28 Jul 1821 Mountfield Sussex
and Elizabeth BECK born c1800 (sometimes BACK)

Education

privately
-1904 Milsons Point public school
1910-1913 Moore theological college, Abbott scholar
1913 ThL Australian College of Theology
1918 BA university of Sydney
1919-1920 Ridley Hall Cambridge
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
18 Dec 1914 priest Sydney

Positions

before ordination apprentice grocer 'earnest Evangelical churchman'
01 Jan 1914-01 Feb 1918 curate S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1918 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1918-1919 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
12 Aug 1919 letters commissary from Sydney going to England
07 Nov 1919 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) province Canterbury 2 years
1919-1920 general licence diocese Ely England
1920 general licence Southwark
1920-1921 Director Industrial Christian Fellowship southern, England
01 Jul 1921-28 Feb 1922 locum tenens S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1922-22 Apr 1926 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville
22 Apr 1926-1931 rector S David Sydney
29 Jun 1927 declined nomination All Saints Parramatta North
24 Mar 1931-24 Jul 1939 rector S Alban Epping
1931-1939 chaplain Anglican Board of Missions training hostel Epping
23 Jan 1939 for spiritual and physical recuperation, 8 month leave of absence
25 Jul 1939-01 Nov 1955 rector S Jude Randwick
01 Mar 1942 Church of England chaplain Randwick auxiliary hospital
10 Feb 1948 leave of absence diocese Sydney 12 months to England
25 Mar 1948 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) 1 year
Mar 1956-May 1957 locum tenens S Augustine Wau with Morobe district diocese New Guinea
07 Jul 1957-06 Feb 1958 locum tenens Moree diocese Armidale
1957-1958 general licence Armidale
24 Jun 1958 took oaths diocese Sydney
25 Jun 1958-1960 general licence Sydney
02 Jul 1958 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act) province Canterbury
1959 general licence diocese Salisbury England
1960 locum tenens Stour Bardolph & Wimbotshaw diocese Ely
1961-1962 locum tenens Western Samoa & Apia diocese Polynesia
01 Oct 1964 locum tenens S Barnabas East Orange diocese Bathurst

Other

memorial plaque and stained glass window S Jude Randwick
(111)

ACHESON, ARCHIBALD HOWARD MCCAUSLAND

born 20 Dec 1891 co Wexford Ireland baptised Jan 1892
died 10 Dec 1952 Christchurch public hospital buried churchyard All Saints Burwood Christchurch
(12 Dec 1952 10.15 a.m. funeral from S Stephen Shirley, then to 11 a.m. cathedral then to All Saints' churchyard, Burwood)
brother to Florence Adelaide Emily ACHESON born c1894 Ballintemple co Cavan died 1995
brother to Doreen Jane ACHESON born c1896 co Cavan
brother to Kathleen Fanny Patricia ACHESON born c1900 co Cavan Ireland
brother to William McCausland Edward ACHESON born 07 Jun 1902 co Cavan died 08 Dec 1877
married 21 Feb 1831 New York to Sarah Gertrude SHERIDAN born 05 May 1903 Henry St Eniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
daughter of William Blayney SHERIDAN (married 04 Sep 1902 Enniskillen) and Margaret PARKE
son among five children of Dr Howard William ACHESON LRCSI LHICPI
(Jul 1881) Licence in Medicine and Midwifery of the Ireland College of Physicians
(1899) residing Infirmary House Cavan

(1901) 'surgeon and physician LKOCPI LM LRCSI' in Church Street Cavan co Cavan Ireland
(1911) a church of Ireland family as also were the servants
(1910,1915) surgeon at the Cavan infirmary
born 1859 Southampton registered Mar ¼ 1860 South Stoneham co Hampshire England
baptised 22 Jan 1860 Freemantle died 1929 [Ireland]
brother to Florence Mary Anne ACHESON born 20 Jan 1855 Islington co Middlesex London died 18 Apr 1893 London
brother to Archibald Thornton ACHESON born 04 Nov 1856 Islington died Apr 1867 New Forest Hampshire
brother to Percival Havelock ACHESON major Royal Scots (1899) of Ive-le Bawn Fermoy co Cork
served Sudan, in relief of General GORDON at Khartoum (Nile Expedition)
born Apr 1858 South Stoneham/Southampton co Hampshire
died 29 Apr 1916 Grange Fermoy shot when he failed to answer a challenge from sentry during the Easter Uprising of the Irish
buried churchyard Castlehyde Church of Ireland, co Cork
married spring 1889 Charlotte Elizabeth DEANE born 31 Jan 1865 died 13 Jun 1924
daughter of Lt Col Charles DEANE and Margaret Elizabeth GRANT
brother to Berkeley Joseph ACHESON born Apr 1861 Kingswinford co Staffordshire England died 02 May 1954 Hornby Lancashire ?1958
married 19 Jun 1900 Aughton Christ church Lancashire to Clara SAVILLE born c1868 Oldham Lancashire daughter of John SAVILLE
brother to Seymour Hawksley ACHESON born c1862 died 1879 New Ross Wexford co Wexford Ireland
brother to Harrington Law ACHESON born c1868 died 1948 age 80
son among seven children of Joseph ACHESON
(1876 1885 1900) of Ballyanne House New Ross co Wexford
horse racing on his estate
(1861) secretary in an iron works residing Kingswinford co Worcestershire
born c1820 Ireland died 08 Jan 1899 of Hawthorne Portswood Southampton co Hampshire
son of Thomas John ACHESON born 1799 Grouse Lodge Donegal Ireland died 1878
and Alicia Frances HAMILTON born 1800 died 1893
married 1853/4
and Emily Jane THORNTON
born c1823 Blackfield co Surrey died before 1925 United Kingdom
daughter of William and Jane THORNTON
and Frances Hanna McCAUSLAND
born 14 Jan 1869 baptised Castlerea co Roscommon Ireland
died before Mar 1911
daughter of the Revd William C McCAUSLAND MA
(1901) rector, church of Ireland,
with wife and two servants residing Keadue Cavan co Cavan
born c1831 co Meath died 1901-1911
and Adelaide Elizabeth MARR
(1911) church of Ireland; widow residing with H W ACHESON family 2 Church Street Cavan
born c1837 Dublin;
married Mar ¼ 1918 Downpatrick Ireland,
Belinda Mary Gwendoline IRWIN
(1901) with family residing Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
Comment: 'David CROPP of Shirley her other GP avoided her as a battleaxe but we got on fine' (1980 pers comm LW Blain her GP)
born c1891 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Mar 1958 funeral 11 Mar cathedral buried All Saints Burwood churchyard cemetery with husband Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Wallace John Talbot IRWIN major with 178 H.A.A. Regiment Royal Artillery
born 1900 buried Jan 1947 Dundonald cemetery Belfast Northern Ireland
elder daughter and first child of William IRWIN
esquire of Downpatrick co Down Ireland
church of Ireland famil
(1901) occupation 'Dist.Irish and R.I.C' [Royal Irish Constabulary] Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
born c1848 England
married [(ii)?] Dec ¼ 1888 Cardiff Wales,
and Gwendoline Mary E WILLIAMS
born c1858 England
(422;1901 Ennistimon Town census;ADA;41;124;46;96)

Education

Royal school Cavan (1611 founded during the Ulster plantation (with Presbyterians) of King James I/VI (6))
Jun 1909 confirmed (ADA)
Oct 1909 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1913 BA Modern History and Political Science Dublin
1914 Prizeman in Ecclesiastical History
1915 2nd cl Div Test Dublin
1920 MA Dublin
Trinity Sunday 1915 deacon Armagh for Down
09 Jul 1916 priest Down Connor & Dromore (Charles Frederick D'ARCY) (8;26)

Positions

1915-1918 curate S Luke Belfast diocese Connor Ireland
1918 -1920 curate Kilkeel diocese Down and Dromore Ireland (26)

27 Apr 1920 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Jul 1921 assistant curate Hamilton (127)
31 Jul 1923-1926 Cust with Fernside diocese Christchurch
07 Jul 1926-1928 vicar Woolston city Christchurch
21 Oct 1928-1934 vicar Lincoln (including Tai Tapu)
06 May 1934-1946 vicar Waimate South Canterbury
29 Dec 1936 departed New Zealand with wife SS RUAHINE for Ireland and England (69)
1937 delegate to Oxford Conference on Church, Community & State
08 Aug 1945 honorary canon Christchurch
07 Sep 1946-death vicar Shirley
07 Sep 1946-Dec 1952 chaplain S Saviour's children's home (91)
1952 residing vicarage 129 Slater St Christchurch (46)

Other

n d lecturer on social and international questions Workers Educational Association Christchurch
1926-1928 secretary of Christchurch League of Nations (Burwood cemetery notes & obituary)
Apr 1928 p5 photograph
Aug 1936 p1 photograph
1933 poet *Tai Tapu and other verses*, decorated by Valerie GOULD (14 pp, Whitcombe & Tombs Christchurch)
(c1950) Valerie GOULD painted murals (trumpeting angels) for the east sanctuary wall of the new church S Stephen Shirley later painted over; the whole church was lost in the Christchurch earthquakes
1950 I remember him as portly with a booming voice in grey three piece suit; he baptised two of my brothers and came to our home after the ceremonies, where my godfather E John NEILSON enjoyed arguing with him; his wife gave my mother a large soup tureen and an EPNS serving ladle. MWB
11 Dec 1952 p3 *Press* obituary (41)
Feb 1953 *Church & People* p4 obituary and photograph (125)
from obituary related to USA secretary of State (51st) 1947-1951 Dean Gooderham ACHESON
born 11 Apr 1893 Middletown Connecticut died 12 Oct 1971 Sandy Spring Maryland
[son of Edward Campion ACHESON born 07 Apr 1858 Woolwich Greenwich Greater London England
died 05 Feb 1934 age 75 after attack of neuritis Middletown Connecticut buried Pine Grove cemetery Middletown
emigrated to Canada 1881, trained Wycliffe and ordained priest and later 6th Bishop of Connecticut
son of Alexander ACHESON born 1827 Athenry co Galway died 18 Jan 1903 age 76
buried S John the Baptist Ballyfin with second wife
married (ii) Dec 1869 Anatrim church Coolrain Mountrath Lucy Anne HONE (née WARD) died Jun 1919 Cavan
sergeant in Royal Horse artillery based Woolwich and Aldershot
son of Jeremiah ACHESON died 1838 parish clerk Athenry 1826-1838
married (i) 1854 Roskelton church Mountrath
and Mary CAMPION born 1836 Fulstow Lincolnshire died 1868
married 08 Jun 1892 Toronto
and Eleanor Gertrude GOODERHAM born 14 Dec 1870 Toronto Cananda died 25 Jul 1958 Washington buried Pine Grove Middletown
daughter (among twelve children) of George GOODERHAM born 14 Mar 1830 Scole South Norfolk district Norfolk England
died 01 May 1905 Toronto buried S James cemetery Toronto
son of William GOODERHAM born 29 Aug 1790 Scole died 20 Aug 1881 Toronto buried St James cemetery Ontario Canada
[distiller of Toronto hence the family anti-prohibition stance]
and Harriet Tovell HERRING born 1802 England died 1885 Toronto buried S James cemetery Toronto
married 14 Mar 1851 Toronto
and Harriet DEAN born 09 Jan 1834 Sculthorpe Norfolk died 07 Nov 1907 Toronto buried Toronto
have been unable to establish the link]

ADAMS, GEOFFREY OWEN

born 03 Mar 1910**,** New Zealand died 14 Sep 1995 buried Waikumete
brother to Francis Harold ADAMS born 02 May 1894 died 19 Aug 1974 Auckland buried Purewa
enlisted WW 1 nok father Sylvan Mt Eden as labourer from Brisbane - Gallipoli veteran
married 31 May 1926 S Peter Takapuna
Marion Beatrice GILL born 04 Jan 1901 died 09 May 1990 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of James GILL late of British Columbia Canada
brother to Rolf Cherry ADAMS born 29 Oct 1895 Auckland died 14 Aug 1976 Raumati Northland civil servant
1917 passed second professional for BE Canterbury college
and also appealed military service on grounds member aviation school awaiting instructions to proceed to England
1959 member of commission of inquiry into distribution of electricity
married 28 Dec 1921 Avonside Anglican church by Revd O FITZGERALD
Della Ilene BEAUMONT born 1895 (registered as Della Iline) died 04 Oct 1958 Whakatāne buried Waikumete
third daughter of Henry and Evelyn BEAUMONT of Christchurch
brother to John Keith ADAMS born 1899 (mother registered as Elisabeth) *possibly* John ADAMS died 1904 age 5
brother to Dorothy Ethel ADAMS born 09 Feb 1902 died 16 Feb 1983 buried Waikumete
married 06 Jun 1934 Harwood James MORRIS born 12 Aug 1904 died 14 Jan 1984 buried Waikumete
brother to Allen Beric ADAMS born 1905 29 Jan died 1917 age 12 buried Purewa
brother to Ronald Edwyn ADAMS born 06 Mar 1907 died 08 Mar 1997 buried Waikumete draper
married 1935 Ivy Susan Daisy MOOR born 04 Apr 1911 died 1990 daughter of Josephiah Daniel and Ada Marie MOOR

brother to Frances Joyce Cherry ADAMS born 28 Nov 1912 died 21 Jan 1989 buried Papatoetoe
married 30 Nov 1935 Lancelot Mountford (Lance) OVENS Pukekohe bank officer
born 13 Dec 1909 Matakohe Kaipara died 01 Aug 1989 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
son of John Henry ADAMS NZ customs agent Auckland,
late of Alexis Avenue Mt Albert, formerly Lucerne Road, Remuera
probate & will witnessed by Archdeacon Percy HOUGHTON to Rolf Cherry ADAMS and Lancelot Mountford OVENS
born 22 Jul 1868 Auckland died 11 Aug 1943 age 76 buried Purewa cemetery Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Frank ADAMS born 1870 *possibly* died 1929 age 58
brother to Clara ADAMS, born 19 Jun 1873 Auckland died 19 Aug 1927 Whangaroa hospital buried S Paul Whangaroa
married 06 Feb 1893
Ivon Melton HOWS born 28 Jul 1864 Whangaroa died 08 Dec 1858 Kaeo buried Whangaroa Anglican
son of John Thomas Arnold HOWS
born Lincolnshire died 06 Mar 1936 Waitapu Whangaroa
educated Jersey college, Jersey Island
arrived 17 Mar 1862 Auckland New Zealand on CHAPMAN from London
married 16 Mar 1863
and Isabella Harriett Ann (Bella) SHEPHERD
born 12/22 Oct 1832 Oihi died 03 Dec 1927 Matangirau Whangaroa (obit 09 Dec 1927 *New Zealand Herald*)
eldest daughter (sixth child) of James SHEPHERD
born 05 May 1796 "Easter Farms" Parramatta Sydney or Kissing Point
died 01 Oct 1882 residence "Homestead" Whangaroa buried Waitangi Matangirau
assistant to Samuel MARSDEN
son of James SHEPHERD 'convict' MATILDA 1791 (transported for horse stealing)
born 1763 Kent England died 27 Apr 1847 Kissing Point NSW buried East Ryde
and Ann THORN(E) (née BUTLER) 'convict' SURPRIZE 1794 (transported for stealing silver spoons)
born 1858 London died 07 Apr 1806 NSW buried East Ryde
married (i) 20 Feb 1821 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
and Harriett NELSON born 30 Dec 1800 Sydney died (as Harriet) 31 Mar 1877 Waitangi homestead
'youngest daughter of NELSON surveyor general NSW'
(not listed https://www.anzmaps.org/wp-content/uploads/surveyors-general-list.pdf)
she married (i) 21 Jan 1818 Liverpool NSW to Dr Carl (Charles) HERFURTH (HOFFHOLD)
born 1769 Hamburg died 1819 Sydney
convict ADMIRAL GAMBLIER 1811 (stealing £100 note from patient)
but daughter of Isaac NELSON 'convict' arrived on ALBERMARLE 1791
and Sally Ann NELSON (née GOODWIN) 'free settler' MARY ANN 1791
brother to Ernest ADAMS born 1875 *possibly* married 1901 Nellie PHILPS
eldest son of John ADAMS of Auckland shoemaker
born 14 Jul 1847 Auckland (no registration found) died 29 Sep 1896 age 49 Auckland septicaemia buried Purewa
brother to Henry Hopper ADAMS born 30 Jan 1851 Auckland died 14 May 1928 Takapuna mining engineer
representative for Takapuna riding on Waitemata council for 18 years
married 29 Jan 1873 residence of bride's parents Mary St Shortland (Thames) by Revd BC BUTLAND
Eliza ANDREW third daughter of John ANDREW Mary St Shortland
son (among eleven children) of Henry Hopper ADAMS
born 06 May 1821 Cornwall England
baptised 20 May 1921 Mary Magdalene Wesleyan chapel Launceston Cornwall (most of family baptised there)
died 27 Dec 1898 daughter's residence (Mrs LOGIE) Alexandra St Auckland buried Symonds St
(1828) indentured to and lived with James MULES and family, shoemaker of South Molton Devon
31 Mar 1843 arrived Auckland on WESTMINSTER (assisted immigrant) left from Plymouth 11 Dec 1842
(1845) shoemaker living Albert St Auckland
(1865) owner Royal Oyster hotel Queen St Auckland
brother to Mary Adams born 1812 Werrington died 03 May 1888 Exeter Port Adelaide buried Hindmarch cemetery
married 1846 Thomas MATTERS 1819 Launceston Cornwall died 14 Feb 1857 Bowden Charles Sturt buried Hindmarsh
and in 1852 emigrated to South Australia
brother to Elizabeth ADAMS born 1813 baptised 12 Dec 1813 Werrington died 17 Mar 1886 age 72 tragically at the Semaphore
spinster (Wed 17 Mar 1886 *The Express and Telegraph* Adelaide page 4)
brother to *either* John ADAMS born 1815 Werrington died 24 Dec 1893 Magill buried St George's cemetery Magill
married 1838 and emigrated to South Australia in 1852
Betsey WILLIAMS born 1813 Tavistock Devon died 28 Jul 1872 Mount Barker South Australia buried Mount Barker
and/or brother to John ADAMS born 1816 Cornwall died 06 Dec 1895 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
arrived 07 Jun 1839 South Australia on JOHN FORBES
married 08 Sep 1839 Holy Trinity North Terrace Adelaide
Elizabeth (Betsy) BENGER
brother to Sally ADAMS born 1817 died 1819 age 2 of Yeolmanbridge Cornwall
brother to Maria ADAMS emigrated to Australia
brother to William ADAMS born 13 Feb 1825 Cornwall died 29 May 1905 Castlemaine buried Castlemaine general cemetery
married 1852 and emigrated to Victoria Australia
Joanna Mason BETTESS born 1826 St Thomas Cornwall
died 09 Nov 1899 Castlemaine buried Castlemaine general cemetery Mount Alexander shire Victoria Australia

brother to Thomasina/e ADAMS born 01 Nov 1829 North Petherwin died 1895 emigrated to South Australia
married 29 Jul 1858 North Adelaide
James Buttress (Little Jimmy) ROWE born 1831 Petherwyn co Devon died 09 Jan 1902 Dry Creek
second son (and fifth child among six) of Leonard ADAMS husbandman
born 1780 North Petherwin Cornwall
died 23 Mar 1847 Launceston Cornwall buried churchyard Werrington
son of Henry ADAMS born 1708 indented shoemaker to James MULES of South Molton co Devon
and Maria (aka Amelia) SQUIRE
born 1785 Marhamchurch Cornwall
died 23 Feb 1873 Bowden Charles Sturt City South Australia buried Hindmarsh Chrles Sturt City
15 Sep 1852 departed Plymouth on MACEDON (or SEA PARK) arrived Adelaide South Australia 09 Jan 1853 with unmarried daughters Elizabeth, Maria and Thomasine
married 29 Apr/May 1845 S Patrick cathedral Auckland (no registration or newspaper notice found)
and Johanna KILEY born c1824 Waterford co Waterford Ireland died 04 May 1874 Elliott St Auckland buried Symonds St
married 21 Mar 1868 New Zealand
and Lavinia HOOKER born 07 Mar 1845 Mayfield Sussex England
died 03 Nov 1907 age 62 at son's residence Pitt St Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Frances Louisa HOOKER born 10 Mar 1842 Utica Oneida county New York USA
died 30 Sep 1929 daughter's residence 18 Leslie Avenue Edendale Auckland buried Symonds St (as SOPPETT)
married 27 Feb 1864 Auckland John SOPPET born 08 1834 England died 02 Jul 1915 63 First Avenue Kingsland
born 08 Aug 1834 Gateshead Durham died 02 Jul 1915 63 First Avenue Kingsland Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Susan Elizabeth Mace HOOKER born Jul 1843 parish Mayfield died Sep 1853 Tonbridge co Kent England
sister to Stephen HOOKER born 17 Dec 1847 Mayfield died 29 Aug 1929 6 Church St Onehunga buried Symonds St
father of William Charles HOOKER died 12 May 1874 age 16 months
married Lucy Ann COLDICUTT born 31 Dec 1850 Auckland died 21 Jul 1938 Auckland
sister to Ellen HOOKER born 24 Jul 1846 Mayfield died 13 Apr 1921 Matangirau Whangaroa Northland buried Waitangi
married 17 Nov 1873 by Revd PH CORNFORD
Henry George SHEPHERD
born 29 Dec 1843 'Waitangi' mission station Whangaroa Northland died 11 Jul 1927 Whangaroa
brother to James Nelson SHEPHERD born 04 Dec 1821 Kerikeri died 18 Sep 1905 Kaeo Far North
son of James SHEPHERD Esq Wangaroa born 05 May 1796 Kissing Point Sydney died 01 Oct 1882 Homestead
son of James SHEPHERD 'convict' MATILDA 1791 and Ann THORNE 'convict' SURPRIZE 1794
and Harriet NELSON born 30 Dec 1800 Sydney died 31 Mar 1877 Waitangi homestead
daughter of Isaac NELSON 'convict' ALBERMARLE 1791
and Sally Ann NELSON (née GOODWIN) 'free settler' MARY ANN 1791
sister to James Francis Springett HOOKER born 03 Sep 1849 Mayfield died 1924
sister to Louisa Frances HOOKER born 17 Apr 1851 died 20 Jun 1923 age 73 (as Louisa) Auckland buried Symonds St
married 21 Jun 1869 Scotch Presbyterian church by Revd James M SMITH
James REGAN printer & editor born 1869 Far North District
died 06 May 1924 Epsom buried Symonds St Catholic section (although obit 09 May 1924 *NZ Herald* says Purewa)
sister to Charles HOOKER born 17 May 1854 died 22 Dec 1869 age 15 funeral 24 Dec 1869 from father's residence Union St
sister to third son John Charles Albert HOOKER aka Albert HOOKER
married 13 Mar 1878 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon PRITT
Anna Maria EUSTACE eldest daughter of Alfred & Hannah EUSTACE Newmarket and niece of Mrs BARR Auckland
sister to youngest child James White HOOKER
born 13 Oct 1859 en route to New Zealand died 12 Aug 1917 Auckland hospital buried O'Neill's Point
of 46 Summer St Stanley Bay (Ponsonby) and Wyndham St city
member Ponsonby school committee
knocked over by Jack Pihana alias Pihana TE HAU trying to avoid arrest by policeman in Queen St Auckland
although charged with manslaughter TE HAU acquitted as death caused by bursting of cyst on kidney
married 26 Mar 1883 Minnie WILLIAMS [birth record not found]
died 18 Oct 1945 age 77 late of 19 Albany Road Herne Bay funeral All Saints Ponsonby cremated
married (ii) 1925 Thomas ROGERS
sister to Letitia Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1861 died 1910 age 39 married 1894 Frank MARSH
enquiry 17 Jan 1913 into her death from scarlet fever at St Helens hospital Auckland
daughter of Samuel John and Mary WILLIAMS
daughter of Stephen HOOKER born 14 Aug 1817 Benchley co Kent England
died 11 Jun 1908 age 90 son's residence Summer St Ponsonby Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
son of Stephen HOOKER poker and Frances GORRINGE
arrived Auckland 19 Oct 1859 on MERMAID with 'Hooker (11)' in steerage from Liverpool
12 Nov 1859 advertising 'first class engravings' from Wakefield cottage York St Parnell
worked for LOWE and MOTION millers,
as court case witness a farmer
Feb 1899 awarded old age pension
married 24 May 1841 Rochester New York
and Louisa THORNE born 1819 England
died 04 Dec 1870 age 51 funeral 07 Dec leave residence junction Union and Wellington Streets buried Symonds St

(ADAMS family information Generation 5 (c) New Zealand on Henry Hopper ADAMS and Johanna KILEY
see http://www.scardfamily.id.au/ADAMS%20Henry%20Hopper%20Adams%20New%20Zealand.html)
married 02 Nov 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Frances Elizabeth (Sis) CHERRY born 07 Feb 1872 Auckland
died 19 Sep 1935 at Lucerne Road Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
half-sister to Sarah Jane AUTRIDGE born 1864 died 18 Jul 1955 Auckland buried Helensville
married (i) 1884 Christopher KELLY born 25 Apr 1862 Cape Town South Africa died 02 Aug 1892 NSW buried Broken Hill
(ii) 1911 James COUTTS born 1861 died 06 May 1919 buried Middlemarch Otago
sister to Francis John CHERRY born 1870 died 22 Feb 1906 Frankton
sister to Ada Maria CHERRY born 1874 died 28 Jun 1958 buried Waikumete
married 1901 Hamilton Thomas JONES
born 1866 died 22 Sep 1925 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne with son Norman Hamilton JONES born & died 1907
sister to Margaretta Ethel CHERRY born 1876 died 22 Nov 1909 Auckland buried Waikaraka
married 1903 Thomas Buddle ARTHUR auctioneer; member for Waitemata and Takapuna on Auckland Harbour Board
born 1876 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1951 buried Waikaraka
sister to Clara Edwards CHERRY nurse Auckland hospital and WW 1 in Mediterranean mid 16 Mar 1916
born 03 Nov 1882 died 13 Aug 1965 buried Waikumete
eldest daughter of Francis CHERRY Esq of Auckland surveyor
born 1829 died 12 Apr 1906 age 76 residence Randolph St Newton buried Waikumete
steerage passenger WILLIAM DENNY
1849 arrived Auckland, employed W S GRAHAME's store Fort Street
1854 bought land Warkworth
[15 Oct 1858 Mr and Mrs CHERRY arrived New Plymouth from Auckland on SPORTING LASS transferred from MARY ANN]
1863 involved formation of Auckland volunteer corps, returned to England
Gabriel's Gully (with brother John resident Arrow district)
11 Feb 1867 steerage passenger ENGLAND
son of Francis CHERRY died 03 Mar 1864 age 79 at Lockington Yorkshire
and mother died in Ireland cJan 1908
married 30 Apr 1868 (registered with bride as OUTRIDGE)
and Elizabeth Edwards AUTRIDGE (née WILLIAMS) (obituary 06 Oct 1924 *Auckland Star*)
born Nov 1838 St Mary's Scilly Isles off Lands' End Cornwall
died 06 Oct 1924 age 86 at residence of son-in-law 3 Merivale Avenue Epsom
twin brother William WILLIAMS died 1838 Scilly Isles
sister to William James WILLIAMS *perhaps* died 1864 age 22
sister to James WILLIAMS
sister to Mary WILLIAMS born on voyage 1842
sister to Elizabeth, Mary Ann and Grace WILLIAMS
1842 emigrated with parents and six siblings on BLENHEIM arrived 12 Nov 1842 New Plymouth, then later to Auckland
daughter of William and Elizabeth WILLIAMS
married (i) 03 Mar 1862
John AUTRIDGE born 20 Mar 1836 Boyton Cornwall
died 21 Mar 1865 at work Devon St New Plymouth believed disease of the heart buried Te Henui
arrived New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON from Plymouth
'He had long been a Volunteer and served as a Bushranger till the disbandment of the force in November last.'
daughter Sarah Jane AUTRIDGE born 1864 married 1884 Christopher KELLY
half-brother to James AUTRIDGE born 1844 died 04 Jan 1923 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
married 1862 Eliza WILLIAMS born 1847 died 19 Sep 1919 Ruapehu district buried Matiere cemetery
half-brother to Jane AUTRIDGE born 1846
half-brother to Henry AUTRIDGE born 06 Jun 1848 New Plymouth died 22 Jun 1918 buried Te Henui (HM veteran)
married 1883 Harriet Sophia JURY
half-brother to Humphrey AUTRIDGE born 1849 died 15 Jun 1915age 67 residence Richmond St Thames
married 1878 Margaret GRAHAM died 24 Mar 1934 age 70 Auckland buried Thames
half-brother to Harriet AUTRIDGE born 1850 married 1867 John BERKLEY
half-brother to Emma AUTRIDGE born 1852 [?died England]
married (i) 22 Apr 1873 Frederick WALLIS hotel keeper
[?born 1844 Castle Camps Cambridgeshire England]
died 03 Jul 1885 age 43 residence Liverpool St late of Commercial Hotel Hawera buried Hawera
arrested 1884 Taranaki for bankruptcy
son Louis Charles Autridge WALLIS born 1876 (father registered as Fred)
died 12 May 1877 father's residence Branch hotel Lambton Quay Wellington buried Bolton St
[children Frederick WALLIS born 1874 died 1947 age 62 married 1900 Kate SMITH
Frances Mary Berkley/Berkeley WALLIS born 1875 died 1970 married 1908 Thomas WALKER

Emma Mabel WALLIS born 1880;
Louis Edward WALLIS born 1882
Stella Violet May WALLIS born 1883]
[**NOT** the EMMA AUTRIDGE born 1881 daughter of James and Eliza AUTRIDGE
married 06 Oct 1910 Gonville Wesleyan church Whanganui by Revd JA LUXFORD
Aubry Thomas WALKER died 04 Sep 1959 (as Aubrey) buried S Luke Bell Block]
half-brother to Thomas AUTRIDGE born 1855 died 1855 age 2 months
half-brother to Charles Francis AUTRIDGE born 1861 ?died 1925 age 60
half-brother to Frances Susannah Palmer AUTRIDGE born 1863 died 1899 married 1897 Thomas WALKER
half- brother to Lewis (Louis) Edward AUTRIDGE born 03 Sep 1864 (registered as Louis)
died 19 Mar 1880 age 16 accidently killed Whanganui funeral Liverpool St buried Heads Road cemetery
son of Charles AUTRIDGE agricultural labourer
born 26 Dec 1813 Boyton Cornwall England
died 02 Nov 1891 age 78 residence Liverpool St Whanganui (was Wanganui) buried Heads Road cemetery
farmer Omata Taranaki
married (i) 1835 Boyton Cornwall England
and Ann COX born 1812 Cornwall died Aug 1838 Boyton Cornwall (recorded as BOX)
CHARLES AUTRIDGE married (ii) 1841 Launceston Cornwall England
Frances PALMER born 1824 died Oct 1910 age 86 Levin buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
married 30 Sep 1939 New Zealand,
Violet Sarah BERRY nurse
born 13 May 1909 New Zealand died 28 Jan 2001 Auckland buried 02 Feb 2001 Waikumete cemetery Auckland
28 May 1930 left Kaiti to join staff at Auckland hospital
Jun 1935 left Gisborne to continue her studies as a staff member at Whakatāne hospital
sister to Ellen Isabella BERRY born 17 Nov 1910 Tiniroto died 2008 (registered as Ellen Isobel) buried Patutahi
sister to Marjory May BERRY born 1914 died 07 Aug 1933 buried Patutahi
sister to Robert James (Bob) BERRY (1949 known as James) dendrologist (with William Douglas COOK of Eastwood Hill)
born 11 Jun 1916 Tiniroto died 02 Aug 2018
married (i) *possibly* 1935 (as James) Anne Rollo PHILLIPS
married (ii) 1990 Anne Sophia PALMER (née WALPOLE - Lady Anne BERRY) born 11 Dec 1919 died 18 Sep 2019 horticulturist
daughter of Robert WALPOLE 5th and last earl of Oxford
married (ii) 15 Sep 1917
and to Emily Gladys OAKES daughter of Revd Thomas Henry Royal OAKES
LADY ANNE SOPHIA WALPOLE married (i) 1939 Lt Colonel Eric Charles Ernest PALMER DSO Royal Marines, sheriff of Devon
born 20 May 1907
sister to Leslie Patricia BERRY born 29 Dec 1920 died 21 Aug 2020
married 21 Oct 1947 Dalgety KNIGHT Te Kuiti born 06 Jul 1914 died 2006 enlisted WW 2 farm contractor POW Greece
sister to second son Geoffrey Thomas BERRY born 1925 died 17 Sep 1933 age 8 of Tiniroto buried Patutahi
daughter of James BERRY Tiniroto died 08 May 1954 age 84 buried Patutahi
son of Robert BERRY Esq of Tiniroto born Knaresborough Yorkshire
died 01 Jun 1914 age 80 Kaimoe Patutahi buried 03 Jun 1914 Patutahi
and Sarah died 18 Oct 1916 age 76 buried Patutahi
married 26 Apr 1905 Tiniroto hall by Revd RAEBURN of Wairoa
[registration not found, bride given away by Peter RICHARDSON, Mrs RICHARDSON arranged wedding breakfast]
and Ellen CLARKE (as Helen (Nellie) CLARKE of Hastings - marriage in newspaper) [obituary 07 Mar 1949 *Gisborne Herald*]
born 19 Jan 1885 died 06 Mar 1949 age 64 Gisborne in Cook hospital
funeral Anglican church Patutahi buried Patutahi
'keen worker in the Church of England'
?sister to James CLARKE born 1886 (son of Thomas and Isabella) *possibly* died 1968
sister to Thomas CLARKE born 1889 (nok WW 1) station hand 22 Ormond Road Gisborne [service records not found]
[born 1889 as son of Thomas and Isabella]
?sister to Annie CLARKE born 1891 (daughter of Thomas and Isabella)
?sister to Ernest CLARKE born 1893 (son of Thomas and Isabella)
?sister to Isabella CLARKE born 1896 (daughter of Thomas and Isabella)
daughter of John CLARKE Waipawa [probably Thomas]
[an Ellen CLARK born 1885 daughter of Thomas and Issabella; (as Thomas CLARK) married 1894 Isabella McCOWN]

Education

1923 highest qualifier Auckland region in junior national scholarships
1931 BA New Zealand
LLB LTh
17 Mar 1940 deacon Auckland (S Andrew Epsom)
09 Mar 1941 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell) (317)

Positions

01 Jun 1939 admitted to the Bar (at Supreme Court)
1940-1944 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1944-1946 curate-in-charge Kaitaia

1946-1952 vicar Warkworth
1952-1966 vicar Papatoetoe
1966-1970 vicar Sandringham
1952-1970 chaplain Orphan Home and Anglican children's trust
1970-1975 vicar Paparoa
1975 priest-in-charge Mt Albert
1975 honorary assistant priest S Chad Meadowbank
1976 priest-in-charge Mangere East
1976 relieving chaplain Auckland hospital
1977 assistant priest Papatoetoe
1978 priest-in-charge Port Chevalier
1979 priest assistant to bishop Auckland
1979 residing 111 S Johns Road Auckland 5 (8)
1993 resident Christ's hospital Violet Kerridge House Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

1943 BSA bicycle stolen Mt Roskill
probate Auckland formerly of Maungaturoto

ADAMS, HEDLEY VICARS

born 08 Sep 1875 Holdenhurst Bournemouth registered Christ Church Hampshire
baptised 07 Nov 1875 Holdenhurst co Hampshire
died 12 Jun 1953 of Ramsay Hall Byron Road Worthing, but at Worthing hospital
son of James ADAMS
(1861) agricultural labourer at home Sixpenny-Handley
(1881) gardener Holdenhurst Hampshire
(1901) gardener Winton Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1844 Handley registered Poole co Dorset
son of Robert ADAMS
(1861) carter Sixpenny-Handley co Dorset
born c1819 Handley co Dorset
and Hannah born c1820 Farnham co Dorset;
married 08 Nov 1868 Sixpenny-Handley, Christchurch co Hampshire,
and Ellen DYER
(1861) general servant, in Wimborne St Giles co Dorsetshire
(1901) at Winton Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1844 Edmondsham Handley registered Wimborne co Dorset
baptised 24 Feb 1844 or 24 Mar 1844 Edmondsham
daughter of James DYER and Jane ~;
married Sep ¼ 1905 registered Christchurch Hampshire,
Maud Eleanor M WELLUM - who was latterly blind
(1901) dress maker Winton co Southampton
born 27 Oct 1879 Highbury baptised 30 Nov 1879 Christ Church Highbury Islington co Middlesex London,
daughter of John Ebenezer WELLUM
(1881) commercial clerk with wife, brother, cousins, visitor, one servant 2 Myrtle Villas West Ham Essex
(1901) commercial traveller provisions residing Winton co Southampton
born Sep ¼ 1854 Long Melford registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 08 May 1935 age 80 registered Bournemouth
[left £1 901 probate to Frank Ernest WELLUM schoolmaster Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS wife of the Revd Hedley]
brother to Samuel A WELLUM born c1882 Long Melford (1881) grocer with his brother's family West Ham
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Hackney co Middlesex London,
and Eleanor Louisa STANTON
born Jun ¼ 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk
died 27 Feb 1939 Bournemouth [left £777 probate as for her husband]
(261;389;249)

Education

1896 College of S Boniface Warminster Wiltshire
Cambridge preliminary examination 2nd class
(05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,
1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH) at request of bishop of Melanesia for work in diocese Melanesia
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (with Alfred LOBU, S Barnabas Norfolk Island) (261;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with three siblings, parents Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
in parish S John Moordown Bournemouth, (1891-1894) vicar Cecil WILSON later bishop Melanesia
1899 joined Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1899 arrived Norfolk Island, one year learning Mota and industrial work in preparation for his priesting (261)
26 Jul 1900 SOUTHERN CROSS left Norfolk Is for Sydney with Bishop the Revd ADAMS the Revd CULLWICK wife and family the Revd ALDOUS
Miss BATES Mesdames HEBBLEWAITE and ANDERSON and Arthur BUFFETT as passengers expected to return mid-September
Nov 1901-1905 (*vice* T C CULLWICK) missionary (Motlava) Banks Islands diocese Melanesia

early 1902 several months *pro tempore* Siota and Florida [Gela]
14 Jun 1902 on SOUTHERN CROSS with COMINS from Norfolk Island for Auckland
21 Jun 1902 arrived Auckland 'usual mid-winter trip'
20 Oct 1902 sent to Banks Island 'for a long stay'
27 Oct 1902 sailed from Norfolk Is. for Melanesia on Mission yacht SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop WILSON Archdeacon WRIGHT and son
Mar 1905 departed furlough to England (261)
1906-1911 with his wife, stationed *(vice* W O'FERRALL) school S Patrick Vureas
Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the Islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER
1911-1913 on Norfolk Island
1913 resigned from Melanesian mission, and left for England (389)
1915-1923 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London
Comment: (1864) opened (1972) closed]
1923-1926 curate Holy Trinity Latimer Road Kensington
1926-1951 curate Westbury with Leigh and Dilton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
residing Leigh parsonage (8)
1951 resigned living and retired in Ramsay Hall [clergy pensioners' home] Worthing Sussex (261)
Other
Freemason, but in Melanesia opposed to almost all native ceremonies (see DURRAD) which might be taken as parallel in Melanesian cultures to Western freemasonry
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html)
29 Jan 1954 probate to widow Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS £270

ADAMS, JAMES (JIMMY)
died 12 Jan 1957 age 56 of Hamilton cremated 14 Jan 1957 Waikumete Auckland
[this suggest born 1900 which conflicts with dates of birth on other documents]
1939 at Grove Place Stoke of Trent - all single born Hanley
sister to Ada ADAMS born Jul 1881
sister to Sarah ADAMS born May 1884
sister to Minnie ADAMS born 1887
son of Jesse ADAMS born c 1848 Hanley died Mar ¼ 1915 Stoke on Trent fruiterer
1911 at 24 Grove Place Shelton Hanley
married 05 Nov 1870 Northwood Staffordshire
and Hannah NAYLOR born c1851 Glasgow died Mar ¼ 1921 Stoke on Trent
married 02 Jan 1935 Rahotu near Okato Taranaki New Zealand
Ivy May CORBETT
born 02 Oct 1911 Kakahia (now Kakahi near Taumarunui) Waikato New Zealand
died 24 Mar 1990 age 78 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North New Zealand
(1957) at Diocesan girls' school Hamilton
[IVY MAY ADAMS married (ii) 25 Feb 1963 Hamilton, Gordon Enoch ROWE solicitor of Palmerston North died 09 Sep 1989 age 87]
sister to Darcy William CORBETT born 18 Aug 1900 New Plymouth died 23 Nov 1907 buried Okato
sister to Keith Martin CORBETT born 11 Jan 1904 died 18 Feb 1982 buried Okato
married Thyra Jane EVANS born 29 May 1926 died 02 Sep 2011 buried Okato
sister to Stanley Conrad CORBETT born 13 Sep 1906 Okato died 03 Jul 1999 married 1935 Daphne Susan Louisa GOOD born 1910 died 1999
daughter of William Archibald (Willy) CORBETT farmer Pungarehu Taranaki & lately Te Awamutu Waikato
born 19 Nov 1876 Okato died 05 Nov 1964 age 87 New Zealand buried Okato Taranaki
son (among fifteen children) of Archibald CORBETT
born 02 Nov 1858 New Plymouth and took up land Okato 1866
died 01 Jul 1926 age 68 New Plymouth hospital (obituary 15 Jul 1926 *Taranaki Daily News*)
with the Armed Constabulary during Parihaka invasion
son of James Erskine (Hersking) CORBETT
born 02 Aug 1829 Belfast Ireland died Okato 28 Oct 1907 age 78 buried Okato cemetery
sailed from Gravesend Kent England 29 Mar 1855 DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland 05 Jul 1855
arrived New Plymouth 19 Aug 1855 with four children camped under canvas Mt Eliot settled Okato
Taranaki militia
son of James CORBETT
born 07 Jan 1795 Gorbals Glasgow died 13 Jul 1875 age 80 New Plymouth carpenter
(report & inquest 14 & 17 Jul 1875 *Taranaki Herald*)
son of John CORBETT weaver
and Jane ADIE
married 26 Apr 1824 Tradestown Gorbals Lanarkshire (Glasgow) Scotland
and Jean (Jane) ELLIS born 28 Dec 1796 Methlick Aberdeenshire Scotland died 18 Jul 1864 Okato
daughter of David ELLIS and Margaret ADAMS
married (i) 29 Dec 1851 Habergham Lancashire England
and Alice Ann WOOD died 13 Aug 1871 age 40
James married (ii) 15 Jun 1880 New Plymouth
Annie Maria JULIAN died 18 Jul 1948 age 82
Annie married (ii) 04 Jul 1889 Edward Louis SMITH

married 05 Sep 1876 Taranaki New Zealand
and Martha RAMPTON;
born c 1858 Andover (Knight's Enham) Hampshire England
died 07 1941 age 82/3 buried Okato cemetery
sister to William RAMPTON died 24 Apr 1934 age 72 New Plymouth
daughter of Charles RAMPTON born 1824 died 1901
married 14 Oct 1848 Micheldever Hampshire
and Ann BUTLER
born 1823 died 1885
married 16 Aug 1899 S Paul Okato (photograph Puke Ariki New Plymouth)
and Clara Eliza HUMPHREY
born 26 Dec 1876 Havelock died 16 May 1944 age 67 Taranaki New Zealand buried Okato Taranaki
daughter of Henry HUMPHREY Nelson
born 14 Apr 1849 died 26 Dec 1938 age 89
married 31 Dec 1875 All Saints Nelson by Archdeacon THORPE
(with John HUMPHREY to Harriet HUMPHREY both of Nelson double wedding)
and Catherine Jane MORTIMER Blenheim
born Nelson 04 Jun 1853 died Okato Taranaki 11 Sep 1895 age 42, son died 13 Sep 1895 age 6 days
(family information from Christine Hickton 2012/2014; 422;266;352;126;424)

Education

1911 born 1892 grocer's assistant
1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
'trained Borough College, Lincoln' just prior to coming to New Zealand
08 Mar 1925 deacon Wellington (SPROTT at S John Feilding)
07 Aug 1927 priest Wellington (at Feilding; preacher INNES JONES) (126;308;424)

Positions

1921 at S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh gave age as 28 years 4 months born Hanley 1893
08 Jan 1925 to sail on IONIC from London expected Wellington 15 Feb 1925
from residence Ellerslie Shelton Stoke student age 28 (born c1897)
08 Mar 1925 at ordination 'recently arrived from the Old Country'
1925 member of Manawatu SPCA (Feilding branch)
08 Mar 1925-1927 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
farewell and presentation of cheque and engraved silver shaving mug c07 Nov 1927
18 Dec 1927-Feb 1929 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato (126)
and *possibly* domestic chaplain bishop Waikato diocese Waikato (8)
residing clerk in holy orders 39 Queen's Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)
assisted at S Anselm's theological school
c23 Feb 1929 valedictory and presented 'with a handsome silver watch and Kaiapoi travelling rug'
22 May 1929 temporary licence to officiate Okato pending induction
20 July 1929 instituted vicar parochial district Okato
c21 Apr 1931 farewelled Okato at Hempton Hall
1931 sailed from Ellerslie Grove Place Stoke clerk in Holy Orders age 32 (born before 1900)
1933 resigned to go to Auckland (126)
1933-1937 vicar S George Kingsland diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jul 1937-1943 vicar parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
01 Sep 1943-1949 vicar S John Baptist parochial district Waitara
22 May 1949-Jan 1956 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata (352)
1949 honorary canon S Peter's cathedral
1956 retired (126;8) [this seems quite young to retire if born c1900]

Other

1957 at his death, solemn requiem cathedral S Peter Hamilton (352)

Note:

Dr and Mrs CORBETT, Jane, Lorimer, Grace, Jessie, Helen H, Robert, Frederick & Sarah M CORBETT arrived Auckland 31 Sep 1864 on PORTLAND, left London 28 May 1864
Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Glas 1841 LFPS 1841 FFPS 1850 JP senior surgeon Glasgow Royal Infirmary
born 15 Jun 1819 Gorbals Glasgow died 14 Oct 1876 (registered as Robert Telford CORBETT) Brooklands Tuakau
son of Lorimer CORBETT MD Hill Head Glasgow and Jane GIBSON born 28 Oct 1782 Hiilhead died 25 Mar 1859 Hillhead Glasgow
cousin to Lord ROWALLAN Kilmarnock Ayrshire
no relationship to James CORBETT found but both born Gorbals
Feb 1928 font at S Stephen Tuakau dedicated by Archdeacon SIMKIN in the memory of Robert Telfer and Jean Maxwell Campbell CORBETT
Jane Maxwell CORBETT (née CAMPBELL) born 1820 Riccarton Ayrshire
died 11 Aug 1885 age 65 residence Arawa St off Carlton Gore Road Auckland (probate granted Sep 1885)
gifted land for Tuakau Presbyterian church, sponsor school and Sunday school
eldest son Lorimer CORBETT born 13 Sep 1847 Gorbals died 13 Feb 1920 Westminster London - father of Lieut Col Robert Lorimer CORBETT
son Robert Telfer CORBETT born c1857 Glasgow died 16 Oct 1892 Kent Villa North Shore barrister & solicitor
(brother to FJ & JC CORBETT South Yarra Melbourne)
married 1887 Mary Florence BEERE died 1950 age 84 daughter of Captain G Butler BEERE HM Bath Foot and 14th Waikato militia
son Frederick John CORBETT born Mar 1858 Blythswood Glasgow died 22 May 1941 residence Sydney

eldest daughter Grace Campbell CORBETT born 27 Oct 1848 Gorbals died 30 Jul 1895 residence "Indi" Brighton Melbourne buried Brighton
married Jan 1882 residence of uncle Eden Park Brighton Melbourne by Revd Laurence RENTOUL
Alfred Naylor PEARSON of Wimand district Calcutta India civil service born 1856 died 1933 Brighton
he married (ii) 08 Aug 1896 residence of bride's parents Winter St Malvern by Revd Dr STRONG
Ellen Mary HARDING born 1860 Ararat Victoria died 22 Jan 1936 Brighton private hospital
daughter of Richard HARDING Esq late inspector public works
daughter Jessie Gibson CORBETT born 02 Sep 1850 Barony Lanark Scotland
died 19 Nov 1901 residence sister Mrs Joseph SCOTT Manor House Manakau Road Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
daughter Sarah Mary CORBETT born 28 Apr 1851 Glasgow died 06 Oct 1945 at 474 Manakau Road Epsom buried Purewa
married 08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER
Robert Stephenson McFARLAND born c1860 died 1899 age 39 buried Purewa manager bank of NSW
brother to Revd Edgar James McFARLAND *qv* buried Purewa
third daughter Helen Jane Campbell CORBETT born 27 Jan 1852 Barony Lanarkshire died 1941 age 89
married (as Hellen Jane Campbell) 14 Aug 1874 at parent's residence Brooklands by Revd James GALWAY
Joseph SCOTT of Pukekohe son of W Cory SCOTT Trebila Boscatle Cornwall England [63rd wedding anniversary]
fourth daughter Jane/Jean Campbell CORBETT born 21 Jan 1855 Blythswood Glasgow Lanark Scotland
married 12 Jan 1904 S Peter Wellington by special license by Revd DAVYS
Gerald Edward Ambrose CLARKE [treasurer to sultan of Zanzibar] resided South Africa but returned to Auckland
eldest son of Major John CLARKE late 13th Prince Albert light infantry
aide to Duke of Edinburgh and on staff at the Cape when Sir George GREY governor
son of General Joseph CLARKE
and Lucretia Anne Penelope CUMMINGS-CLARKE died Sep 1925 residence Auckland

ADAMS, Samuel Trerice

born Jun ¼ 1858 Breage Helston Cornwall Britain
died 31 Dec 1936 age 78 nursing home Cambridge Cambridgeshire England
eldest son among at least five of Peter Hammill ADAMS
(1871) tin miner of Helston
(1881) grocer warehouseman of Helston Cornwall
(1891) widowed, newspaper agent residing Helston with children William H (16) Bishop T (13), Mary B (11)
born c1837 Breage Cornwall
died Mar ¼ 1909 age 72 Helston [no probate will]
married Mar ¼ 1858 registered Helston Cornwall,
and Elizabeth Ann BISHOP
born c1837 Helston Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1888 age 50 Helston;
married Sep ¼ 1891 registered Ross co Herefordshire
Lizzie Emma TROTTER
(1881) milliner of Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
born 1865 Hereford co Herefordshire
daughter of James George TROTTER printer compositor
born c1836 Ross co Herefordshire
married Jun ¼ 1860 Ross
and Anne COTTON? born c1836 Bridstone co Herefordshire
(381;352;366;56;345;249)

Education

Cardiff grammar school
Durham University
1891 Trinity College Dublin
1898 admitted pensioner Michaelmas, S Catharine's College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
24 May 1891 deacon Ripon (411)
1893 priest Ripon (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 grocer's assistant, unmarried, boarding 7 Vernay Place St Sidwell Exeter (249)
Mar 1891 student of theology residing with church verger Richmond Yorkshire
May 1891-1894 curate Wortley Leeds Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1894-1896 curate Holy Trinity Richmond Yorkshire
1896-1897 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond
1897-1898 vicar Hudswell Richmond Yorkshire
1898-1913 rector Coton S Peter Cambridge diocese Ely (26)
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing S Peter Coton with two sons (345)
10 Nov 1909-28 Jan 1911 locum tenens Timaru diocese Christchurch (69)
03 Nov 1909 arrived Lyttleton from Sydney aboard MOANA
c20 Nov 1909 reception in S Mary schoolroom with Archdeacon HARPER
20 May 1910 gave one of two addresses at the King's memorial service Timaru
Mar 1911 back residing rectory Coton
10 Nov 1913-1936 vicar S Sepulchre Cambridge diocese Ely
1913 - 1914 chaplain Addenbrooke hospital Cambridge
1916 - 1917 Magdalen College Cambridge

1919 select preacher Cambridge
1919 - 1925 honorary secretary diocesan conference Ely
1921-1936 honorary canon Ely cathedral (2) and rural dean Cambridge

Other

31 Dec 1936 left £3 654 will probate to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS barrister-at-law (366)
father to Walwyn Trerice ADAMS born c1894 2nd Lieut 29 Sep 1914 East Yorkshire regiment 1917 Queen's Birthday awarded Military Cross
father to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS born 22 Apr 1900 died 13 Aug 1951 drowned at Church Cove near Helston Cornwall MP for Leeds West 1931-1945 and Darwen 1951. Opposed appeasement with MUSSOLINI in Abyssinia and one of two Conservative MPs (other Duff COOPER) against Munich agreement with HITLER 1938. Opposed death penalty.
06 Jul 1926 photograph National Portrait Gallery

ADCOCK, JOSEPH MOULD

born 10 Mar 1864 Tamworth co Stafford
died 24 Jan 1914 age 49 'of typhoid fever contracted in Switzerland' buried Willesborough co Kent
second son among at least six children of William ADCOCK
(1851) unmarried miller employing 4 men Kingsbury co Staffordshire
(1861) married miller master employing 4 men
(1871) miller Tamworth Castle Staffordshire
(1881) married miller boarding Kingsbury Warwickshire
baptised 18 Mar 1823 Shustoke Warwickshire
son of Thomas ADCOCK and Maria ~;
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Tamworth
and Catherine HIGGINBOTHAM
baptised 12 Jul 1929 S John Bordesley co Warwickshire
daughter of Joseph HIGGINBOTHAM and Catherine ~;
married 09 Dec 1890 New Zealand,
Edith Marian ROBATHAN
born Mar ¼ 1864 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
died 20 Apr 1916 age 52 Canterbury registered East Ashford Kent
sister to the Revd Thomas Frederick ROBATHAN secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
worked with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in India, rector Harthill Chester chaplain to the forces WW 1
born Sep ¼ 1860 Aston Birmingham
died 18 Sep 1946 age 86 registered Northumberland west
[left £3 511 probate to Edith Catherine Gladys GARDNER wife of Francis William GARDNER]
possibly father to Revd Frederick Norman ROBATHAN OBE 1921 deacon and 1922 priest Lichfield chaplain to the forces WW 2, canon of Ely
daughter among at least six children of John Benjamin ROBATHAN
(1861,1871) jeweller of Erdington Aston Warwickshire
born 24 Sep 1830 Birmingham baptised 08 Dec 1834 S Phillip Birmingham Warwickshire
died 25 Feb 1908 rectory Harthill [left £1 505 probate to Eliza ROBATHAN widow]
son of Jeremiah ROBATHAN and Lydia ~;
married Dec ¼ 1855 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza MINSHULL
born c1824 Birmingham died 1922
[**Note**: a Dr ROBATHAN in Mt Roskill Auckland 1903 but not in WRIGHT-ST CLAIR and a Revd E ROBATHAN (British Columbia) Oct 1924 visited re boy sea scouts formation at Lake Taupo]
(381;366;249;266;96;69)

Education

1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 S Catharine College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
16 Nov 1890 deacon Nelson (SUTER) (All Saints Nelson; text for bishop's sermon 1 Thessalonians ii 4)
03 Apr 1892 priest Nelson (MULES) (232;6;33;26)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 7 residing with Arthur Hugh age 9 born Tamworth, Margaret Ellen age 3 born Tamworth, two servants, Castle Hill Tamworth
n d accountant Birmingham (33)
1888 arrived New Zealand and Nelson (a messrs ADCOCK arrived 22 Mar 1889 Wellington on MANAPOURI from Melbourne via Hobart)
superintendent of the Wood Sunday school in Nelson
(1890) secretary Nelson Church Union and clerical secretary Nelson synod
1890-1892 domestic chaplain to AB SUTER bishop of Nelson and (26)
assistant curate Suburban North S Peter Clifton with Hill Side and Happy Valley diocese Nelson (88)
1892-05 May 1893 priest-in-charge *(vice* POOLE) Brightwater with Waimea West
1892 member committee new New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA]
1893-Sep 1894 incumbent S Thomas Motueka (232)
1894 returned to England for study (6) and soon resigned cure Motueka
1895-1898 assistant curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely

1898-1899 assistant curate Aston-juxta-Birmingham diocese Worcester (26)
1899 in India, secretary for British and Foreign Bible Society (6)
28 Dec 1899-1901 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
16 Mar 1901 went by train to Oamaru to play cricket with Timaru cricket club against White Stone City
02 Jan 1902-May 1910 vicar S Peter Temuka (vicarage burnt Sep 1910 after he left)
Apr 1907 one year leave of absence in England (91)
1910-1914 vicar Willesborough Kent diocese Canterbury
Dec 1913 chaplaincy in Switzerland (69)

Other

'formerly identified with cricket in New Zealand' and golfer; played cricket for Warwickshire & New Zealand, football (soccer) for Aston Villa [played one first class game for Nelson in 1891 against Wellington and represented South Canterbury against touring teams in 1903 & 1906]
obituary 11 Mar 1914 *Press* see also 21 Apr 1915 *Otago Witness*
Apr 1914 p19 obituary, capable organiser excellent preacher (69)
left £1 672 probate to widow Edith Marian (366)

ADDENBROOKE, CHARLES

born 27 Mar 1865 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 1865 Walsall parish church
died 22 May 1946 age 81 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England
brother to the Revd John Gordon ADDENBROOKE (1871) mining engineer
(1894-1903) vicar of Caverswall Staffordshire, appointed Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) chaplain Royal-les-Bains
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Walsall baptised S Matthew Walsall died Sep ¼ 1922 registered Bath
married Jun ¼ 1895 Cheadle, Ethel BLAGG born c1865 Cheadle Staffordshire
brother to Frank ADDENBROOKE (1911) bank cashier
born c1862 Walsall died 12 1931 married Blanche Groome DUFFIELD [left £6 890]
parents of Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE died 12 May 1931
brother to Theodore ADDENBROOKE chartered accountant born Mar ¼ 1867 Walsall died Mar 1927 registered Isle of Wight
brother to Lavinia ADDENRBOOKE married Jun ¼ 1903 the Revd H Craddock KNIGHT vicar Arkendale near Knaresborough
brother to Louisa ADDENBROOKE born 1851 Walsall married Sep ¼ 1879 Joshua Thomas COTTAM
son among at least fourteen children of John ADDENBROOKE
(1871) coal and ironmaster of The Elms Walsall,
and then of Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Kingswinford
born c1817 Kingswinford co Stafford
died 15 Feb 1882 age 65 Wednesbury [left £1 966];
and Elizabeth GORDON
(1891) widow head of house
born c1827 Lichfield Staffordshire died 20 Feb 1900 Wolverhampton [left £10 301]
youngest daughter among five children of the Revd William GORDON MA Cambridge
(1829-1849) vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire
born 1788 Hastings co Sussex baptised 28 Oct 1788 died 30 Oct 1857 Lichfield co Stafford
son of the Revd William GORDON of Hastings co Sussex;
married 24 Jun 1816 Shipbourne co Kent
and Louisa Robinson JERVIS
born 05 Nov 1792 St Pancras co Middlesex London baptised 01 Mar 1800 Old S Pancras
died Dec ¼ 1874 age 82 registered Walsall
daughter of Thomas JERVIS of Russell Square London
and Mary Ann DIXON;
probably died unmarried (411;345;287;249;2)

Education

Wolverhampton grammar school
1880 confirmed by Tasmania, at S Peter Wolverhampton
09 Oct 1885 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1888 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1888 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1890 priest Lichfield (397;2;ADA;278)

Positions

1871 family transcribed as ADDENBROOKS in census online, with four servants, Walsall Staffordshire
Mar 1881 scholar age 16 residing with the large family Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1888-1891 curate Dawley Magna co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
06 Apr 1891 age 26 clerk in holy orders boarding SANDLANDS family Dawley Magna Shropshire
1891-1898 curate S George Edgbaston diocese Worcester
1898-1903 curate-in-charge Meir Longton and Caverswall diocese Lichfield
1901 'church clerk', with Ethel ADDENBROOKE sister-in-law, residing vicarage Caverswall Staffordshire (345)
1903-1906 vicar S Chad Smethwick Staffordshire diocese Birmingham (26)
1906 came to New Zealand (ADA)
17 Aug 1906 arrived Lyttelton in Intercolonial saloon on MONWAI from Dunedin
21 Aug 1906 assistant priest Malvern diocese Christchurch
11 Jan 1907-Oct 1908 vicar Fairlie, now separate parish (91;96)
[a Miss and Mrs ADDENBROOKE arrived Sep 1908 in Wellington from Sydney on ULIMAROA]

13 Dec 1908-1921 vicar Okato Taranaki diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1921 assistant curate North Wairoa (278)
12 May 1922-1927 vicar Warkworth (127)
1927 retired Auckland (2)
departed 18 Jul 1930 solo sailed Wellington RANGITANE to Southampton, to FG ADDENBROOKE in Birmingham
1932 gone from *Crockford* but in 1941 *Crockford*
1941 8 St Mary Road Leamington Spa
Other
1888 letters of commendation from the Revd Prebendary ALLEN of Ecclesall Sheffield, the Revd Canon ORREN of Old Church Edgbaston, the Revd G ASBURY vicar Smethwick, and the bishop of Birmingham (ADA)
1946 left £2 308 probate to the Revd Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE [born 14 Sep 1906 Wolverhampton died Sep ¼ 1991 Cambridge son Frank ADDENBROOKE born 1862 Walsall and Blanche] and Louise Gertrude COTTAM [born c1881 Rushall Staffordshire, died 1965 Walsall Staffordshire (1911 governess in Westmorland, will probate to the Revd FG ADDENBROOKE)]

ADDIS, ELLIS AVENEL
born 31 Oct 1905 Mussoorie Upper Province India [Saharanpur, Uttar] died 16 Feb 1978 Hamilton buried 20 Feb 1978 Hamilton Park
brother to Irlam Bawn ADDIS born 22 Jan 1904 Lahore, Bengal
died 9 Dec 1977 Little Brickhill, Buckinghamshire, England buried S Mary Little Brickhill
Lt Col; 16 years warden S Mary
married Irene Isabel Beatrice SPRATT born 1905/1907 Southgate Middlesex died 1997 buried S Mary Little Brickhill Milton Keyes
son of Robert Bawn (Bertie) ADDIS of Colwall England branch asst Railway engineer Public Works department, Bengal India
born 30 Oct 1874 Indore central India
died 23 Sep 1947 Ledbury Herefordshire England buried churchyard S James Colwall left £19,085 probate to Lloyd's Bank
Prayer Book Holder given in his memory for S Paul Okato
son of Henry Bawn ADDIS 1871 Asst Engineer Public Works Department Bengal India
(1889) Captain Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (9th appointed 01 Apr 1917)
brother to William Judson ADDIS born 04 Mar 1832 Coimbatore Tamil Nadu India
died 25 Jul 1894 Kakinada Andhra Pradesh
developed single railway system
married (i) Mary Anne MÜLLER died c1867
(ii) c1867 Maria Elizabeth WRIGT
brother to Charles James ADDIS born Travancore died 02 Mar 1891 Coonoor
appointed assistant 1850 Coimbatore retired 1861
son of Revd. William Bawn ADDIS born 17 Sep 1800 Hambrook co Gloucester teacher
baptised 13 Oct 1800 S Michael Winterbourne Gloucestershire
died 18 Feb 1871 paralysis buried All Saints church Coonoor, Tamil Nadur, India
studied mission college Hoxton
appointed LMS schoolmaster to Quilon India 1827 sailed 10 Apr 1827 arrived Nagercoil Nov 1827
ordained 1828
London Missionary Society (LMS) 1st resident protestant missionary (30+ years) Coimbatore Province
arrived 30 Oct 1830 Coimbatore (Coimbatoor) built school first to be exclusively for girls,
twelve native assistants; retired 1861 (Quilon mission)
son of James ADDIS died 1813 age 76 and Elizabeth ADDIS died 1821 age 63
lived Bakehouse and Post office Hambrook buried Frenchay Unitarian graveyard co Gloucester
married 1827 India
and Susanna Emilia (Emily) VAN SOMEREN born 1808 died 1898
orphaned and adopted in 1815 by Nancy first wife of Revd Adoniram JUDSON American Baptist missionary
sister to Anna Wilhelmina VAN SOMEREN born 1800 Madras (Chennai) died after 1874 Banglapore
married 1817 Revd Carl T (or Gottlieb) Ewald RHENIUS of CMS
born 05 Nov 1790 Graudens Prussia died 05 Jun 1838 Palmacotta
sister to Harriet VAN SOMEREN born 1806 married 1825 Revd John KINDLINGER of CMS (Austrian)
daughter of Tamericus Carolus VAN SOMEREN
born 1776 India died 1811 (or 07 Aug 1808) Madras (Chennai)
brother to Peter William (Pieter Wilhelm/Willem possibly) VAN SOMEREN
father to Email Antoinette VAN SOMEREN married 1814 Revd Joseph TAYLOR of LMS
son of Pieter Willem van Someren VAN REINS born 28 Aug 1750 Netherlands
and Catherina Dorothea SMETS
married 1798
and Susanna Emilia TERLOEN (Dutch) widow of Englishman William LIGHTBURNE
born 1780 died 1808
VAN SOMEREN were probably from Dutch East settlement who were in Madras presidency before HEIC
see 'The Great Van Someren Obsession" by Liz WILDE
(https://www.fibis.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/J19.pdf)
married (i) 18 Oct 1902 Mussoorie Bengal
and Mary ELLIS born c1877 *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1919 Bristol
daughter of John ELLIS
ROBERT BAWN ADDIS married (ii) 22 Dec 1925
Bertha Mary Linberry KERR (divorcee) born 1882 baptised 22 Dec 1881 Barnsley

died 1943 buried churchyard S James Colwall diocese Hereford
daughter of William Charles and Elizabeth TYRELL
BERTHA MARY TYRELL married (i) Jan ¼ 1909 Ludlow Shropshire George Wilfred Linberry KERR tea planter
?baptised 03 Aug 1884 Kurseong Bengal died Kurseong
who married again (as a bachelor) 1927 in Calcutta (Kolkata) Vera STONE
brother to Thomas LINBERRY born 21 Nov 1882 Kurseong
returned to Britain and cared for by guardian Sir Hugh F HASTINGS of Dinham Hall Ludlow Shropshire
mentioned favourably in TE LAWRENCE's *The Steven Pillars of Wisdom*
brother to Albert Evelyn King LINBERRY born 24 May 1884 Kurseong Bengal
brother to Dorothy Maude LINBERRY born 19 Sep 1886
brother to Violet Kathleen Anne LINBERRY born 16 Nov 1890 Kurseong Bengal India died 1942
married Dr Frederick Adolphus Fleming BARNARDO
born 04 Jun 1874 Missouri India died 27 Apr 1962 age 87 Marylebone London
son of George Charles Ferdinand BARNARDO born 1839 Dublin Ireland died 1917
brother to Dr Thomas BARNADO (of Barnardo Homes)
and Caroline FLEMING born 1841 co Clare Ireland died 1875
son (among three sons and two daughters) of Albert LINBERRY manager Kurseong Tea Estate
an undergardener who moved to Kew Gardens, going to India c1875
born Dec ¼ 1855 Salvington West Sussex died 22 Aug 1892 age 35
son of George LINBERRY publican Half Moon Inn Salvington and Ellen WEST
married 15 Feb 1882 S John Calcutta
and Harriet ANDREWS born 25 Nov 1862 baptised 01 Jan 1863 Fort William Calcutta (Kolkata) died 13 Feb 1913
daughter of John ANDREWS "naval officer son of a ship owner" according to family lore
and Sarah STEPHENSON
HARRIET married (ii) 1896 Kurseong to Henry Teviot KERR born 25 May 1857 died c1910 lieut 80th regiment
he married (i) 1885 Eva Mary Orde WITHER died 20 Jun 1895 without issue
[**Note:** LINBERRY possibly originally LINBERG (Swedish) which is pronounced Linberry]
(https://www.rootschat.com/forum/index.php?topic=392373.0)
married 23 Feb 1929 New Zealand,
Margery Lizzie TAYLOR
born 03 May 1902 baptised 15 Jun 1902 Cirencester Gloucestershire died 23 Dec 1970 age 68 buried Hamilton Park
daughter of Francis Thomas TAYLOR carpenter born c1876 Cirencester died 18 Feb 1960
married Sep ¼ 1901 Hereford
and Minnie PEAKE born c1879 Hereford died 28 Jul 1958 left £190 probate to Francis Thomas TAYLOR retired carpenter and joiner
1891 & 1901 servant
daughter of Henry PEAKE bricklayer born 1849 Abergavenny died Sep ¼ 1909 Hereford
son of Thomas PEAKE shoemaker born c1811 Hereford died Sep ¼ 1867 Hereford
married 1840 Abergavenny
and Ann MATTEY born c1811 Hereford died Mar ¼ 1852 Abergavenny
married Jun ¼ 1868 Hereford
and Sarah HALE born 1848 Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1936 Hereford
(422;351;328)

Education

Clifton College England
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (Advent Sunday S Peter cathedral; seven deacons E A ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAINE, K R R SMALL, C S WALL, J M WALTERS)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. S Peter cathedral; priests E A ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAINE, K R R SMALL, C S WALL, J M WALTERS)

Positions

1934-1935 assistant curate S Peter Katikati diocese Waikato
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Katikati
1937-1939 vicar Katikati
1939-1943 vicar Otorohanga
1943-1948 vicar Putaruru
1948-1956 vicar Okato
1956-1964 vicar Raglan (8)
1964-1967 curate Cambridge
1967-1975 assistant chaplain Waikato public hospital
1975 celebrated forty years' priesthood in diocese Waikato
1975 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 33 Barrie Crescent Hamilton

Other

1978 probate Hamilton – sole executrix daughter Barbara Mary DRAGTEN
2016 74 unclaimed shares in RCA Ltd. to be transferred to Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF)
n d 529 Legion of Frontiersmen, New Zealand

AIKEN, DAVID LESLIE

born 02 May 1920 Linwood Christchurch died 18 May 1992 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
brother to John Douglas AIKEN storeman
born 04 Oct 1916 died 24 Mar 1943 age 26 from wounds during the last weeks of North African conflict
captain 26th infantry battalion buried Sfax War cemetery Tunisia
married 23 Dec 1939 S Nicholas Barrington St Christchurch
Margaret Ruth Reeves LEE of Port Chalmers Otago
born 27 May 1919 Christchurch died 30 Jul 2004 Adelaide South Australia
daughter (among five children) of Bessie Maria LEE (formerly FORD) born 04 Apr 1894 Rangiora died 03 Aug 1970 Christchurch
eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs FORD of Rangiora
married 11 Apr 1918 S John Rangiora by Revd HAYE
and Leonard James Reeves LEE only son of Mr and Mrs LEE Merivale
brother to Helen Marian AIKEN born 22 Nov 1917 died 1993
married 06 Jul 1940 Ronald Wynn RICKERBY born 31 Jan 1916 died 1987
WW 2 Air Force training Canada, 1946 Pilot officer
son of Charles Nelson AIKEN of 17 Fairview St Christchurch printer
born 18 Jul 1886 Bundaberg Queensland died 20 May 1948 age 61 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Janet "Jessie" Mary AIKEN born 05 Dec 1882 Queensland died 11 Oct 1940 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Ethel Clara AIKEN born 09 Nov 1883 Queensland died 25 Sep 1964 Nelson
married 06 Jan 1942 Avonside Church by Revd O FitzGERALD
Robert Hubert LODGE of Murchison (his second marriage)
who married (i) 1909 Violet Isabel Louise EDWARDS died 1938 age 54
brother to Grace Muriel AIKEN (bridesmaid) nurse
born 03 Jul 1888 Bundaberg Queensland died 21 Sep 1975 of 1 Church Lane Nelson
24 Sep 1975 funeral Nelson cathedral and cremated ashes interred 20 Nov 1975 Wakapuaka cemetery
nurse at Christchurch and Awapuni (Palmerston North) hospitals
1949 moved to Nelson
married between 1959 & 1963 Frederic(k) William FEDDERSEN widower (third marriage)
born 05 Mar 1890 Lyell West Coast (father as Calleston) died 28 Mar 1976 Auckland
married (i) 1911 Ivy HUNTER died 1942 age 53
(ii) 1944 Coralie Mary Jean Alberta DOBSON (née HUNTER)
born 10 Jul 1895 Takaka Golden Bay died 21 Aug 1959
who married (i) Henry McCullagh DOBSON born 1885 Newcastle NSW died 19 Oct 1918
both daughters of Alexander HUNTER and Emily GROOBY
son of Frederick Callesen FEDDERSEN died 17 May 1918 age 72 at his residence (49) Halifax St Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery (new Presbyterian) (as Calleson in newspaper)
(Callersen on marriage and Callesen on death & naturalisation; probate to Dillen as Callesen)
married 28 Feb 1888 residence of bride Hardy St Nelson by Revd AC WRIGHT
and Elizabeth Dillen DAVEY died 20 Dec 1936 age 89 buried beside husband Wakapuaka
daughter of the late J DAVEY of Roborough England
brother to John William AIKEN of 20 Bickerton St Wainoni
born 15 Jan 1900 died 17 Oct 1979 Princess Margaret hospital funeral service Linwood (cremation)
married 12 Dec 1924 S John Westport
Margaret Mitchell (Rita) CARSON born 12 Aug 1905 died 10 Feb 1988
son of William Calder AIKEN printer and bookbinder
born 21 Apr 1858 Nelson died 28 Feb 1916 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Margaret Russell AIKEN born 27 May 1845 Nelson died Jun 1926
married 19 Dec 1867 at uncle's residence Willow Bank Canterbury by Revd John CAMPBELL
Frederick WRIGHT died c1910 second son of T WRIGHT Esq late of Tiverton co Devon England
brother to Janet Marshall (Jessie) AIKEN born 01 Jun 1848 Nelson died 27 Oct 1924 Wadestown Wellington
married 28 Jul 1864 Nelson by Revd P CALDER
Nehemiah McRAE born 1939 died 15 May 1872 crossing Awatere River
May 1864 first to climb Tapuaenuku (Mt Odin)
flock owner and amassed huge estate
arrived Nelson 08 Feb 1842 on MARY ANN with parents George and Ellen McRAE (also flock owner)
brother to Elizabeth Reid AIKEN born 27 May 1850 family home McHardy St Nelson died 01 Jun 1910
married 21 Aug 1873 Greymouth residence of bride's father by Revd J MACINTOSH
Robert Austen YOUNG CE (civil engineer)
second son of the late AD YOUNG Esq of Dundee
brother to Mary Fleming (Polly) AIKEN born 24 Jun 1852 Nelson died 22 Apr 1869 Nelson
brother to Anne McFarlane (Annie) AIKEN born 29 Apr 1854 died Jan 1924 Rotorua
married (i) 14 Apr 1883 Henry William YOUNG died Aug 1903 (younger brother to RA YOUNG)
married (ii) 29 Jul 1918 Charles TURNER
brother to Robert Steele AIKEN born 20 Apr 1856 Nelson died 16 Oct 1933 Bundaberg
sugar planter
Jul 1885 escaped conviction for illegally employing a Polynesian
married (i) 23 Jun 1880 bridegroom's residence Woondooma Plantation, North Bundaberg

by Revd R BERTWHISTLE
Annie JONES born 1863 died 18 Apr 1886
fourth daughter of Isaac JONES Mostyn Farm, Splitter's Creek Queensland
married (ii) 13 Oct 1886 Frances Jane JONES born 24 Dec 1868 died 30 Jun 1956 (Annie's sister)
brother to Henrietta Frances AIKEN born 26 May 1860 Nelson died 1901 Westport
married 24 Feb 1881 Westport by Revd A CROSS
Robert FALLA born 26 Jul 1856 Sydney died 11 Jun 1918 Lower Hutt buried old Orowaiti cemetery Westport
worked with brother-in-law RA YOUNG as coalmine field surveyor
brother to George FALLA born 1860 Sydney died 30 Apr 1933 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point stationmaster
[came from Australia with parents to Nelson 1869 and settled Westport
- obituary 03 May 1933 *Dominion*]
eldest son of George FALLA clerk, commission agent
born 05 May 1826 Portobello Edinburgh died 21 Mar 1880 Westport
buried Westport old Orowaiti cemetery
married 1849
and Mary ADAM born 24 Aug 1830 Midlothian Scotland died 25 Mar 1901 Westport
buried Westport old Orowaiti
father to Sir Robert Alexander FALLA born 21 Jul 1901 died 1979
married 29 Mar 1900 Presbyterian church Lyttelton by Revd W DOUGLAS
Elizabeth KIRK born 13 Jul 1872 died 16 Oct 1952 Devonport
youngest daughter of Alexander KIRK Lyttelton
brother to George AIKEN cane farmer
born 19 Oct 1862 Nelson died 26 Aug 1948 Brisbane Queensland
elder Bundaberg Presbyterian church
married 31 Jul 1889 Queensland
Louisa Annie BUTTERWORTH born 1859 died 05 Apr 1941
son (seventh child among nine children) of George AIKEN accountant of Nelson/shopkeeper/auctioneer
born 17 Sep 1823 Glasgow Scotland died 21 Oct 1894 Bundaberg Queensland
12 Sep 1845 at BETHUNE and HUNTER's Wellington wanting to charter a good vessel 100-200 tons
(1859) timber yard
1860 in bankruptcy
(1869) wine and spirit merchant Blenheim
brother to Janet AIKEN married 1852 Scotland Robert GARDINER
brother to Robert AIKEN married 1855 Nelson Ann Reid GARDINER
son of Robert AIKEN farmer Dunbartonshire
married 23 Sep 1844 Nelson by Revd CL REAY
and Jane(t) McFarlane GARDINER
born c1826 died 01 Apr 1871 age 45 at Waimea Road Nelson
eldest daughter of William GARDINER ropemaker of Nelson formerly of Glasgow
(https://www.austenfamily.org/george-aiken/)
middle name from minister of Trinity church Nelson Revd Patrick CALDER
Jul 1877 passed civil service examination Greymouth
1883-1896 alderman Bundaberg town council
1896 settles in Christchurch
married (i) 09 Feb 1882 Queensland
and Clara SMITH born c 1859 died 13 Feb 1900 "Waimea" Linwood Christchurch
WILLIAM CALDER AIKEN
married (ii) 06 Nov 1902 S Mark Wellington by Revd Richard COFFEY MA
Sarah MURGATROYD born 29 Aug 1858 Idle Bradford Yorkshire died 29 Mar 1937 Auckland
probate to sister Eliza Jane MURGATROYD
09 Jun 1913 visits NZ High commission London with William
eldest daughter of Joseph MURGATROYD of Avonside Christchurch
born 10 Oct 1826 Apperley Bridge Yorkshire baptised 14 Sep 1831 cathedral S Peter Bradford died 1901 Christchurch
son of Joseph MURGATROYD born 1788 Bradford died 17 Apr 1862 Apperley Bridge Bradford wool industry
married 30 Jun 1811 S Peter cathedral Bradford
and Sarah KERSHAW born c1796 Eccleshill Yorkshire died 1868 Bradford
1841 & 1851 living with parents and siblings Apperley Bridge
1871 living Milman Lane Idle Caverley with wife and children
came to New Zealand with children and set up wool processing works in Christchurch, Patea and Onehunga
married 19 Jan 1859 Caverley Yorkshire
and Mary Anne WALKER
born 13 Jun 1828 Horsforth Yorkshire baptised 25 Dec 1828 Leeds Minster
died 1878 Bradford Yorkshire
married 27 Oct 1915 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE assisted by Revd O FitzGERALD
and Eileen Harriett Crosbie SPOONER
born 17 May 1894 died 17 Feb 1949 Christchurch of 17 Fairview St Cashmere buried Ruru lawn

sister to John Kenneth Crosbie SPOONER (groomsman) born 24 Jan 1896 died 1980
married 1924 Helen REILLY
sister to Birdie Jean Crosbie SPOONER (bridesmaid) born 1897 died 1966
married 18 Nov 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd HS LEACH
John Alexander Charles FROGLEY late of the RMS REMUERA
only son of Mrs and the late John FROGLEY of Poplar London
sister to Raymond Robert Crosbie SPOONER born 29 Jan 1900 died 1979
married 1927 Vera SMITH born 1898 died 1988
sister to Leslie Charles Crosbie SPOONER born 1902 died 1988
married 1931 Constance Mabel THORNTON born 27 Dec 1905 Carlton Melbourne died 1994
sister to youngest son Alan Morton Crosbie SPOONER 28 May 1905 died 19 Jun 1995
18 Aug 1930 engaged (party Pukekohe to celebrate) to
married 16 Nov 1931 S Andrew Pukekohe by Revd JP COWIE, Mrs K PIKE on the organ
Zoe RAYNES born 1908 died 1999
only daughter of Bertram Basil (Bertie) RAYNES Pukekohe
born 10 Jun 1878 Wairoa South Clevedon Auckland died 1942 age 63
son of Audus & Flora Alice RAYNES (née STILLWELL) (golden wedding page 4 in *Franklin Times* 10 Feb 1922)
married 1902
and May Agnes WYNYARD born 27 Jan 1881 Devonport Auckland died 1963 age 82
daughter of John SPOONER Patten St Avonside
born 1860 died 09 Mar 1942 age 82
eldest son of late John SPOONER Shutting Hill Warwickshire
married 12 Apr 1893 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE
and Fannie Adelaide (Ella) CROSBIE born 03 Apr 1868 died 14 Jan 1941 age 72
sister to Cicely Elizabeth CROSBIE born 1866 (mother registered as Harriet Maston) died 1876 age 10
sister to Harriet Lilian CROSBIE born 1867 died 1876 age 8
sister to Eleanor Jean CROSBIE born 13 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Charles COLE born 1865 Hounslow Middlesex died 11 Nov 1915 Christchurch
sister to Robert Francis CROSBIE oarsman (obituary 12 Aug 1932 *Ashburton Guardian*)
born 1871 died 11 Aug 1932 age 60 2 Winton Street St Albans funeral Avonside
married 1899 Lillian Frances ROONEY born c1871 Christchurch died 1959 age 88 (as Lillian Fanny)
sister to Alice Mabel CROSBIE born 1873 (mother registered as Harriet Thornton) died 20 Sep 1918
married 1905 Arthur Ralph PHILLIPS
sister to Helen Morton CROSBIE died 07 Dec 1875 age 48 hours Stratford cottage Avonside
eldest surviving daughter of the late Robert Peel CROSBIE Avonside
railway accountant Wellington and stationmaster Riccarton (obituary 29 Nov 1890 *Christchurch Star*)
born 1835 Lancashire died 27 Nov 1890 age 55 residence Avonside buried churchyard Avonside
second son of the late Robert CROSBIE Esq of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcumbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd GJ CHOLMONDLEY
and Harriet Morton PHILLIPS (née OLLIVIER)
born 29 Oct 1838 England died 06 May 1902 Christchurch
married (i) 04 Nov 1858 by bishop of Christchurch (HARPER)
Frederick PHILLIPS late of Milton station born 1833 Stamford Lincolnshire died 12 May 1862 Stamford England
daughter (eldest child among eleven) of John OLLIVIER Esq of Christchurch publisher of London & auctioneer
born 25 Mar 1912 Isle of Wight Hampshire England died 31 Jul 1893 Christchurch buried Woolston
arrived Oct 1853 Lyttelton on JOHN TAYLOR
member Canterbury provincial council
Ollivers Road Christchurch named after him
and Elizabeth MORTON born 06 Dec 1812 Lincolnshire died 03 Nov 1892 Christchurch buried Woolston

married 15 Apr 1947 Sumner
Elizabeth Jean BISSET (315)
born 08 Feb 1921 Burma died 14 Jun 2010
1943 diploma in Fine arts
sister to Gordon BISSET born 1922
(1929 & 1931) Bishop's school Nelson
?married Betty
(another younger Gordon Hector M(a)cDonald BISSET in Otago born 1925 died 1928)
sister to younger daughter Felicity Ann BISSET born 1923 died 2003 accountancy student
1938 Baldwin's Prize of Brookside Nelson
engaged 14 Apr 1948 but no record of marriage
to Andrew PINWILL born Aug 1914 died 08 Feb 1974 valuer of Auckland
probate to sister Constance Inez HOMERSHAM born 22 Oct 1918 died 2016
only son of Mrs Lucy Constance PINWILL (née HEWER) Merivale born 24 Feb 1886 died 1987
married 1910 and divorced 1925
and Andrew Cecil PINWILL died 1967 age 78
remarried 1934 Kathleen Iole Wendorff MOORE

daughter of Lt Col Ernest BISSET IMS (Indian Medical Service) of Brookside Nelson
born 01 Dec 1876 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1950 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
commissioned 25 Jun 1902 (captain) 56th rifles plague duty; promoted to major 29 Jul 1913
brother to Frank BISSET born 1875
brother to Fenton BISSET born 1878 Kincardineshire Scotland
brother to Lennox BISSET born 1879 Kincardineshire Scotland
brother to Isabel BISSET born 1887 [a Isabel BISSET died 1958 age 79 in New Zealand, to be guardian of his children]
son of John Petrie BISSET born 1838 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland died 1906 botanist, contributor to Natural History Museum
(1881) residing Kincardineshire with wife, four sons, two sisters and three unmarried female servants
brother to Margaret Fenton BISSET born 1840 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland
brother to Janet Strachan BISSET born 1847 Inverurie Aberdeenshire Scotland
and Isabella GEMMIILL born 1851 Glasgow died 1918
and Clara Elizabeth (Betty) HUTCHINSON born 1884 Nagasaki Japan died 1972
sister to Revd Archibald Campbell HUTCHINSON born 09 Feb 1883 Nagasaki Japan died 20 Jun 1981 Westbury Park Bristol
married (i) 1911/1915 Nagasaki Japan to Constance Clara Auden STRATTON born 1883 died 1950
(ii) Dec 1951 Sturminster Dorset England Dorothy May WHITE born 02 Jan 1896 died 31 Mar 1991 Bristol
sister to Arthur Bickersteth HUTCHINSON born 1886 Nagasaki Japan died 1952 [to be guardian of his children]
married Eleanor Hixon WOOD born 10 Aug 1890 Norwood Surrey England died Dec 1969 St Austell Cornwall England
sister to Maude Irene HUTCHINSON born 27 Jun 1887 Nagasaki Japan died 14 Aug 1964 Bristol England
sister to Constance HUTCHINSON married ROLANDS
sister to Ernest HUTCHINSON
daughter of Revd Arthur Blockley HUTCHINSON born 1841 Islington Middlesex died 22 Aug 1919 Karuizawa Nagano Japan
1870 CMS Islington and sent to Hong Kong
married first wife in Exeter but she died 1881 in Great Britain on holiday
mother to Walter, Campbell, Ann, Grace, Agnes and Christine HUTCHINSON
married (ii) 1882 and relocated to Nagasaki Japan
and Elizabeth Wippell GIBBINGS born 1852 Exminster co Devon England died 1940
(https://www.austenfamily.org/children-of-george-aiken-and-janet-m-gardiner/)

Education

1933-1938 Christchurch boys high school (senior monitor & senior under-officer); Deans scholarship
1943 BA New Zealand
05 Dec 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons Walter Charles ARNOLD & David Leslie AIKEN)
30 Nov 1944 priest Christchurch (priests Walter C ARNOLD & David L AIKEN, deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON & AH TEULON)

Positions

12 Aug 1938 congratulated by Viscount GALWAY governor general on turnout of cadets
05 Dec 1943-1947 assistant curate Sumner (vicars WA ORANGE & Walter WISDOM) diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Jun 1947 gave address at funeral of his old headmaster GJ LANCASTER
15 Oct 1947 sailed with Mrs AIKEN by PORT WAIKATO for Chatham Islands
1947-1950 vicar Chatham Islands
1950 curate Merivale
speaker CMS 'Spring School'
sailed for Karachi with wife Jean and daughter Janet
initially lived with Peter TOVEY *qv* and family, guests of Archdeacon Selby SPENCE *qv*
1950-1965 CMS missionary West Pakistan
1951 missionary Karachi
1952-1955 Sukkur (*vice* RA CARSON)
1955 study leave at Selby Oak college Birmingham to study Islamics
1956-1959 Khairpur Mirs
16 Jan 1958 daughter born at Sukkur Pakistan
30 Dec 1959 arrived Christchurch by plane from Pakistan
1960 speaker 'Spring School' Rongotai college Wellington
Jan 1961 Mr & Mrs AIKEN sailing for Sind (CMS farewell in Dec)
1961 temporarily at Bible Training Institute (BTI) Auckland
1961-1965 vicar Christ church Karachi Pakistan (*vice* Canon SANDIL) (8)
developed "The Way of Salvation" 15 lesson course in Matthew's Gospel & Bible correspondence school
15 Feb 1966 curate parish All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
31 Dec 1967 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1968 lecturer BTI, New Testament and missionary training for overseas service (ecumenical college)
[Bible Training Institute was founded in 1922 on its original site in Queen's St Auckland. In 1961 moved to Henderson
about 1971 became known as Bible College of New Zealand
and in 2008 renamed LAIDLAW college after a chair of the board Robert LAIDLAW, founder of Farmers' Trading Co.]
1968-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1980 vice-principal Bible College of New Zealand
1971-1976 honorary assistant priest Henderson
1977 honorary assistant priest Glen Eden
1979 residing Bible College of New Zealand (new name for BTI) Lincoln Road Henderson Auckland (8)
1986 permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing 1 Redwood Drive Massey Auckland

AIRES, RAYMOND CHARLES

born 25 Oct 1907 Harrow West London died 04 Dec 1999 buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor's Bay Canterbury
son of Edward Stormer AIRES silversmith of London; goldsmith at marriage
died 29 Jan 1951 left £3888 probate to Edith Marion widow and Eric Edward AIRES bank official
brother to Sarah E AIRES born c1871 Dorchester
brother to Charels AIRES born 1873 Dorchester
brother to Ernest AIRES born 1876 Westminster
son of Charles AIRES sergeant major yeoman of the guards
born c1831 Bedfordshire died 09 Apr 1919
left £5032 probate to Ernest AIRES ganger and Edward Stormer AIRES chaser in metals
married Gibraltar
(1871) in Dorchester with Sarah age 2 months
and Sarah SHEAD born c1840 Westminster
married 30 Sep 1905 S John Westminster
and Edith Marion WHITING
born c1881 Westminster died 10 Jan 1962 left £9922 probate to Eric Edward AIRES and Beatrix Irene MILNTHORPE married woman
daughter of Frederick WHITING deceased oil and colourman
(1861) possibly schoolmaster
born c1831 Manhead Devon died 02 Nov 1900 left £216 probate to Kate widow
son of Thomas WHITING deceased
married 24 Sep 1876
and Kate MOLLAND born c1848 Margate died Jun ¼ 1935 Wandsworth
daughter of Keith Jackson MOLLAND baker
born c1820 Westminster died 26 Mar 1880 Croydon left £100 probate to Mary Ann widow
married Dec ¼ 1843 Thanet
and Mary Ann SAYER born c1824 Margate died Mar ¼ 1911 Croydon
engagement announced 29 Sep 1934 (*Waipa Post*)
married 15 Apr 1936 S John Te Awamutu New Zealand, by Revd S R WAREING
Mary HOWCROFT born 02 Dec 1912 died 20 Apr 1994 buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor's Bay
sister to Dorothy Ellen born c1893
sister to eldest son Captain George James HOWCROFT MC Otewa (later Major)
born 14 Sep 1894 St Pancras died 23 Jun 1957 age 62 Wellington
insurance agent Te Awamutu but late of Wellington personnel manager
(1940) met by Bishop GERRARD in 7th "Buffs" in 1918, quartered together (*Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Jun 1940 page 311)
married 03 Jun 1931 S Bride Otorohanga (engagement announced 24 May 1930)
by Revd S R WAREING assisted by Revd J Treharne PHILLIPS
Evelyn Gladys Martha THOMSON born 22 Jan 1910 died 1979
elder daughter (one son) of James Walter THOMSON Te Kawa (married 1909) & late Mrs Martha THOMSON (née MITCHELL)
sister to Captain Charles Edward HOWCROFT farmer Te Kawa
born c1896 died 16 Oct 1956 age 60 Te Kawa buried Te Awamutu public
married 06 Apr 1932 S John by Revd S R WAREING (Raymond groomsman)
Elizabeth Fitzpatrick HOLT born 12 Apr 1912 died 1984 daughter of H HOLT of Te Awamutu
sister to Henry Philip HOWCROFT born 1901 Hendon died 1957 age 56
married 12 Feb 1936 (engagement announced 19 Dec 1934)
Jessie Margaret CHRISTIE only daughter of late David CHRISTIE of Korakonui
sister to Elsie HOWCROFT reporter *maybe* born 19 Aug 1914 died 1999
married 18 Dec 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL assisted by bride's brother-in-law RC AIRES
Flying Officer John Lloyd RICHARDS born 09 Jan 1908 died 1986
[after WW2 moved to Ashburton to work for DSIR on radar]
only son of Samuel Edward RICHARDS died 16 Apr 1941 age 67 Gisborne printer late of Nottingham England
funeral 18 Apr 1941 Holy Trinity buried Taruheru cemetery
married 1904 Nottingham [left England 1911, after a year in Australia came to NZ]
and Mrs Mary Margaret Lloyd RICHARDS Haronga Road Gisborne died Aug 1953 age 75 buried 06 Aug 1953 Taruheru cemetery
second daughter of George James HOWCROFT counter clerk and telegraphist
born c1869 Dublin died 14 Aug 1922 age 56 at residence "Rowan"
funeral 2 p.m. 16 Aug 1922 S Mark Kaponga buried Kaponga cemetery
1919 to Montreal Canada with Dorothy Ellen domestic duties, Mary (8), Elsie (6), George James, Charles Edward & Henry Phillip
a Geo HOWCROFT arrived 09 Dec 1920 Lyttleton with wife on PAKEHA from Southampton
married Jn ¼ 1890 St Pancras
and Julia Anna CAHILL of Te Kawa (Tokanui Crossroads Te Awamutu)
born c1868 Camden Town died 25 Jul 1946 age 79
funeral Saturday 11 a.m. S John Te Awamutu to be buried Te Awamutu public cemetery (record not found)
(1932, 1934) Te Kawa; (1945) of Waerenga-a-hika (husband late AJ of Middlesex England)
daughter of Edward Phillip CAHILL railway clerk born c1837 Clifton died Mar ¼ 1905 St Pancras
son of the late Lawrence CAHILL
married 28 Feb 1864 St Pancras

and Ellen BRIANT born c1842 Stoke died Dec ¼ 1921 Islington
daughter of William BRIANT ostler

Education

Strand school Brixton London England (328)
1928 student of St Anselm's college Hamilton (run by Bishop CHERRINGTON)
1933 BA New Zealand
1935 MA New Zealand (2nd class History)
Mar 1929-Sep 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; 'no vocation for Holy Orders', and his scholarship was declared vacant (328)
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
15 Jun 1933 deacon Waikato (Corpus Christi)
25 Feb 1934 priest Waikato (328)

Positions

10 Jul 1917 a Master AIRES (born 1911) arrived Auckland with Mrs L BUNTINS from Honolulu on NIAGARA *but more likely*
16 Nov 1925 Mr R AIRES clerk age 17 arrived Wellington from Southampton on IONIC
1930 won college steeplechase S Johns (photo 04 Sep 1930 *Sun*)
10 Feb 1933 joined staff of Southwell boys school
1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1933-1934 vicar Te Awamutu
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
27 Apr 1937 Mrs AIRES (England) and Mrs Raymond AIRES returned Gisborne from holiday with Mrs HOWCROFT Tokanui Cross Road
1938-1942 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
21 Feb 1941 son born at Lister
1942-1946 chaplain to the forces enlisted nok Mrs M AIRES 92 Iranui Road Kaiti Gisborne
08 Nov 1945 daughter born Cook maternity annex
1946-mid 1949 vicar Waipawa
1950-1956 vicar Porangahau
1956-1957 vicar Taradale
1957-1964 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1964-1969 vicar Mt Herbert diocese Christchurch
1969-1973 vicar Rakaia succeeded by HJ EATON
1973-1974 assistant priest Spreydon
1974 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979 residing 7 Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)
1997 residing "Bishops Park" 19/100 Park Terrace Christchurch

AITKENS, GEORGE

born 11 Jan 1855 Southsea Hampshire
died 13 Nov 1946 Ganges (Saltspring Island) British Columbia Canada buried S Mark Ganges Anglican church cemetery
brother to Albert John AITKENS
(1901) East India colonial broker residing Annunciation Chislehurst Kent
born 1854 Knightsbridge London
brother to Dr Herbert Baber AITKENS born 10 Jan 1867 Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire died 06 Jun 1955 Le Sueur Minnesota USA
married (i) Fanny Sarah RUSSELL born 1867 Hastings Sussex died 1908
(ii) Anna Eliza BAKER born 1871 Minnesota USA died 1962
brother to Revd Alfred Gamelius AITKENS [middle name Latin for marriage as born parents' twentieth wedding anniversary, he hated name]
born 05 Oct 1872 baptised 07 Nov 1872 Holy Trinity Bedford Bedfordshire died 13 Jun 1962 Daventry buried Daventry
1902 BA Cambridge deacon 1903 priest 1905 Norwich; 1903-1906 Curate-in-charge Tottenhill *w* Wormegay, 1906-1911 Bacton, 1911-1923 Rector of Stanstead, 1923 Vicar of Tottenhill
married 15 Jun 1904 Mabel Harriet HOWARD born 1876 Coddenham co Suffolk
daughter of John William HOWARD married 1869 at Polstead Suffolk and Elizabeth (Bessie) BLENCOWE
second son among at least eleven children of the Revd Albert AITKENS of Ashburnham Road Bedford
(1851-1853) curate Trinity Maidstone co Kent
(1854-1857) curate S Paul Southsea Hampshire
(1861) curate Christchurch co Hampshire
(1862-1871) vicar Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire
(1871-1872) vicar Stopsley Bedfordshire
(1872-1880) curate Holy Trinity Bedford residing Ashburnham Road Bedford
(1880-1882) chaplain Royal United hospital Bath
(1890-1899) vicar Stowupland co Suffolk
(1901) of 17 Lansdowne Road Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1909-death) residing Boscombe Hampshire
born 13 Apr 1828 Chapel St Grosvenor Place Belgravia London
baptised 25 May 1829 Swallow Street Scotch church Westminster
died 10 Feb 1911 age 83 Glencoe Florence Road Boscombe Hampshire buried Highcliffe
[left £3 286, the Revd William Henry Morris BAGLEY an executor]
son of John Mackell AITKENS builder of St George Hanover Square [some classic Greek designed by Sir John NASH]
born 14 Apr 1797 London baptised 16 Apr 1797 Swallow St Scotch church Westminster
died 04 Aug 1833 buried Islington
son of John AITKENS born 1770 Beath Fife Scotland died 1855

and Mary MACKELL born 1770 died 1847
married (i)
and Jane BIRNIE born 1798 London died 1830;
JOHN MACKELL AITKENS married (ii) Helen CLARK born 1813 Kanpur Uttar Pradesh India died 1874
married Dec ¼ 1852 Westminster S Margaret,
and Julia BABER
born 06 Mar 1830 South Place Knightsbridge parish S Margaret co Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 77 Christchurch Hampshire
sister to John BABER junior born c1820
daughter of John BABER
born c1791 died 1841-1850
and Manon/Mayann? ~
(1851) widow annuitant residing St Margaret Westminster
born c1796 Mayfair co Middlesex;
married 27 Jun 1884 cathedral Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Mary Harriette BUTLER
born 25 Nov 1858 Wellington Shropshire died 21 Jul 1956 Saltspring Island British Columbia (366;352;271;249;2)
sister to Emerson Ormonde Lapp BUTLER born 07 Feb 1874 died Jul 1899; 1896 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
daughter of the Revd Thomas Lapp BUTLER MA graduate Trinity College Dublin
(1849) priest Lincoln
(1871) vicar Christ Church Wellington co Shropshire
born c1824 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1904 age 82 [left £442]
buried S Michael and All Angels graveyard Adbaston Staffordshire ['For 17 years Vicar of this Parish']
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wellington
and Ann PINCHESS born c1834 Wellington Shropshire

Education

1868-1870 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
04 May 1876 Downing College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge ?1898
21 Sep 1879 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1880 priest Lichfield (211;2)

Positions

1879-1880 curate Wellington Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1880-1881 curate Cubley Derbyshire
1881-1882 curate Ellacombe Torquay Devonshire diocese Exeter (211)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried BD, lodger in Tormohun Torquay Devon (249)
1882-1886 missionary Turtle Mountains Manitoba diocese Rupertsland
Nov 1886 arrived New Zealand (277)
28 Nov 1886 name added to listing of officiating ministers with Marriage Act
Dec 1886-1888 incumbent Mangonui diocese Auckland (277;211)
'disqualified from visiting country areas on horseback through a serious accident has been transferred to Kawakawa and Russell.'
1888-1889 minister Kawakawa and Russell
1889 left diocese Auckland (277)
1889-1893 three years locum-tenens Picton diocese Nelson
1891 chaired meeting at S John in the Wilderness at which 'A resolution was unanimously carried expressing the indignation of the meeting at certain remarks which have from time to time appeared in the New Zealand Graphic and other papers regarding esteemed and beloved Pastor the Rev George Aitkens, knowing that such remarks have arisen from petty spite and personal animosity on the part of the writer.'
19 Jan 1893-01/31 Aug 1896 priest-in-charge Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 not in electoral rolls (266)
Jun 1895 shows plans for CLERE church in Levin
1896 left Foxton for Hawera ?after differences with the people (140) 'naturally regret the severance of the relationship'
social evening Aug 1896 would indicate leaving in good grace (25 Aug 1896 *Hawera & Normanby Star*)
1898 probably returned to visit Foxton before leaving for England
Sep 1898 letter received from Mrs AITKENS 'went Home by the Vancouver route with some idea of visiting the Klondyke'
1910 sent letter and photograph to parish 'desires to be remembered to his old parishioners'
01 Sep 1896 – 31 Dec 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1896-1898 headmaster Taranaki College Hawera
opened school Sep 1896
01 Sep 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate residing Hawera (242)
1898-1899 assistant (to his father) curate Stowupland Stowmarket co Suffolk
1899-1900 curate Southwold co Suffolk
1900-1902 curate Wallington near Carshalton co Surrey diocese Winchester [later diocese Southwark]
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Beddington Surrey
1902-1911 rector Stanstead (patron Haileybury College) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1911-1917 vicar Cobblehill with Shawnigan British Columbia diocese Vancouver
1917-1921 vicar Salt Spring Island

1921-1941- licensed priest British Columbia (2)
1937 residing Salt Spring (Saltspring) Island British Columbia (2)

Other

'designed and built several churches in Canada and New Zealand'
1913 S Columba Tifino, plans found in house Clayoquot Island 2013, five there in Canada.
good chess player (May 1896 played six games chess simultaneously and won all 6)
1896 patented wick preparation to prevent blackening and 1897 'improved box for biscuit for confectionary transport purposes'
1896 improved perforator for perforating tape in Wheatstone automatic telegraph system

ALABASTER, CHARLES

born 22 Sep 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster
baptised 14 Nov 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jan 1865 tuberculosis Lincoln Cottage Cranmer Square Christchurch
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Mary ALABASTER baptised 02 Nov 1831 S James Piccadilly Westminster
brother to Henry ALABASTER
interpreter (1856/1864-1871) residing St George Hanover Square London
returned to Middlesex England
1873-1884 (death) special adviser (private secretary) to king Chulalongkorn of Siam
born 22 May 1836 Hastings co Sussex
died 09 Aug 1884 Bangkok Thailand buried protestant cemetery
married (i) 02 Sep 1865 Chelsea London
Palacia Emma FAHEY born 1839 Hastings died Sep ¼ 1905 age 65 Kensington London
married (ii) Perm ~ born Bangkok
brother to (Sir) Chaloner ALABASTER (1892) KCMG
interpreter in China, consulates "Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Fu-chau"; a magistrate in the Mixed Court at Fu-chau [Fuzhou]
(1879) Her Brittanic Majesty's consul at Hankow
(1892) British consul general at Canton China; freemason,
student of ancient Chinese literature and customs
born 14 Sep 1838 parish St George Hanover Square died 28 Jun 1898 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire [left £319]
married (1875) Laura Abbie MacGOWAN daughter of Dr D J MacGOWAN of New York USA
eldest son of James Chaloner ALABASTER
gentleman of Lysways Hall Rugeley co Staffordshire and Sloane Square London
born 24 Oct 1806 Saint Leonards Shoreditch London baptised 16 Nov 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch
died Jun ¼ 1840 tuberculosis Kensington London
brother to Mary Ann [Rebecca, at baptism] ALABASTER oil painter student of John HAYTER, also water colour painter, sculptor
(1851) residing St George Hanover Square Piccadilly London, 11 servants
born c1805 Chapel House, Holywell Mount, Shoreditch London baptised 09 Feb 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 1880 married 1836 Harry C CRIDDLE proprietor of houses born c1807 London
Note: after death of brother James Chaloner, Mary Ann CRIDDLE took in her brother's children
son of Charles ALABASTER and Mary ~;
married 10 Aug 1830
and Harriet Sophia WOODMAN
born 08 May 1807 baptised 03 Nov 1807 S James Piccadilly Westminster died 12 Mar 1840 tuberculosis
daughter of James WOODMAN and Elizabeth ~;
married 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford,
Annie O'Connor WARNER
trained by her husband Charles, as his widow established the Alabaster preparatory school in Cranmer Square Christchurch
born 15 Feb 1842 in Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch
[ANNIE ALABASTER married (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke
by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
the Revd Francis KNOWLES];
sister to John Emmett WARNER LLD (1861) pupil teacher and at death barrister [partnership with Heber NEWTON dissolved Jun 1878]
born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford died 26 May 1885 age 41 residence Alexander St south Greymouth
from masonic hall to English church buried by Revd Mr JONES
1882 applied for goldmining licence Blackball
married 15 Feb 1876 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd GTN WATKINS
to Annie REID died Jan 1909 age 49 Melville St Dunedin at marriage spinster of Greymouth
she married (ii) 05 Jun 1894 Trinity church where she organist
Charles Louis HERTSLET of the Pacific cable station Doubtless Bay [of the Telegraph dept] younger son of Henry Charles HERTSLET Naseby
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER
(1861) journeyman bootmaker (1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
and Sarah LYNE born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire
(1881) cordwainers widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
and three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford (4;2;2;56)

Education

-1851- scholar at King's college London
1852 Latin prize at King's College London (under Dr JELF; brothers Henry and Chaloner ALABASTER also successful students)

Aug 1852 matriculated for Honours in Classics King's College London
28 Jun 1853 divinity prize, and 1st class classic King's College
21 Nov 1856 3rd class at Lincoln College Oxford
23 Apr 1857 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Lincoln College Oxford (411)
08 Mar 1857 deacon Oxford
30 May 1858 priest Oxford (301;4;68)

Positions

1841 with brother Chaloner ALABASTER age 2, in Sloane Street Chelsea (400) – on parents' death, aunt Mary Ann CRIDDLE became mother to the children
30 Mar 1851 student at Kings College London, nephew staying with his uncle Harry CRIDDLE proprietor of houses and superintendent of trade Leghorn, and wife Mary Ann CRIDDLE an artist (300)
Christmas 1855 with delight attended services (Ritualist centre) S Paul Brighton (CMU)
1857-1858 assistant (to GM CAMERON) curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford (22)
Trinity Sunday 1858-1859 curate S Paul Oxford (70)
21 Jan 1859 arrived with spouse Lyttelton STRATHALLAN (20)
08 Mar 1859 as chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch, represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod assembling in Legislative council chamber Wellington
16 April 1859 appointed chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (*Nelson Examiner & New Zealand Chronicle)*
27 Apr 1859 assistant (to HARPER bishop of Christchurch) curate Christchurch S Michael
and chaplain to the bishop diocese Christchurch (3)
1860-1865 services at Christchurch S Michael and at S Luke
1862 with his wife started the Lincoln Cottage Institution (preparatory school for Christ's College) Cranmer Square Christchurch (14;13;22;37)

Other

strong Tractarian; consumptive (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch was close to him, and respected his High-Churchmanship, included his devotional material in his own commonplace book (7)
published
1864 *Do we do well to take our schools from the churches?: five letters to the "Lyttelton Times"*
1865 *A few words on conversion and church truth* (Christchurch:Ward & Reeves)
His widow endowed a memorial scholarship for Classics, Canterbury (University) College
photograph (CMU) (13)

ALDOUS, PERCIVAL MASSEY

born 16 Dec 1871 Brentford Isleworth Middlesex (?registered Hounslow)
died 01 Jan 1950 Meadow View, Ash Canterbury buried Great Warley church near Brentwood co Essex
brother to James W ALDOUS (1891,1901) professor of music Lancaster
born Sep ¼ 1866 Witham co Essex died Dec ¼ 1949 age 83 registered Lancaster
son among at least five children of James ALDOUS
born Dec ¼ 1846 Wymondham registered Forehoe Norfolk
(1861) at home with Eliza Dulpit St Mark Norwich
(1871) professor of music, and church organist Ruabon Denbighshire
(1881) organist Christ Church Lancaster; visitor with son Percival M ALDOUS
boarding with the Revd Philip BARTLETT single, vicar Christ Church Lancaster born c1834 Buckinghamshire
son among at least two children of James ALDOUS carpenter journeyman
born c1823 ?'Upson' co Suffolk
and Eliza Dulpit?
born c1823 Wymondham co Norfolk;
married Dec ¼ 1865 registered Norwich,
and Isabella Susannah MASSEY
born 30 Mar 1844 baptised 06 May 1844 Lakenham Norwich co Norfolk died 1887
daughter of Alfred MASSEY
(1851) wine and spirit merchant visiting William MASSEY attorney-at-law Watton Norfolk
(1881) landed proprietor (1891) yeoman
born c1816 Norwich co Norfolk
brother to Susannah M MASSEY (1871) independent means born c1803 Norwich;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 S James Westminster
and Augusta Martin MATHEWS
died Dec ¼ 1849 Downham co Cambridge/Norfolk
[ALFRED MASSEY married (ii) Diana ~
born c1837 Scarborough co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1886 Henstead Norfolk];
married (i) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,
Ethel Anna Jane STEYTLER
born c1877 Kimberley Northern Cape South Africa died c1908
sister to Mabel Grace STEYTLER born 29 Aug 1880 Cape Town died 1954 Cape Province South Africa
daughter of Marthinus Melck M STEYTLER [STEIJTLER]
a business man merchant (of Steytler & Lipinski; in mining?) in Johannesburg
(1873-1874) in the diamond fields Kimberley

born 22 Sep 1847 Eastern Cape South Africa died 22 Jun 1928
son of Johan Georg STEYTLER born c1810 Cape Town died 13 Aug 1877 Sea Point Cape Town South Africa
son of Johan Georg STEYTLER born 1782 Cape died 21 Aug 1856 aboard steamer VICTOR EMANUEL
and Johanna Sophia DE VILLIERS born 06 Feb 1810 Paarl Western Cape died 02 May 1867 Cape Town
married 05 Sep 1872 Kimberley South Africa
and Charlotte Elizabeth (Bessie) MORGAN of New Rush
born c1849 died 20 Nov 1920 Uitenhage Eastern Cape South Africa
daughter of Revd George MORGAN born 1798 Aberdeen died 18 May 1880 in the Pastorale of NG Geementle Rouxville South Africa
and first wife Anne Margaret BURNETT born 1816 Suffolk England died 01 Sep 1850 Uitenhage
married (ii) 23 Mar 1911 S Mary Acton England
Lilian Maude PARKINSON widow née SEELY
born Sep ¼ 1872 Norwich
she had married (i) 22 Apr 1905 All Souls Harlesden to Peter Robinson PARKINSON;
daughter of Thomas SEELY
and Mary Jane GLASS
(352;111;300;249;2)

Education

Lancaster Royal grammar school (founded 1472)
01 Oct 1891 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1894 BA 2nd cl Theol Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (111;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 a visitor together with his father with the Revd Philip BARTLETT unmarried age 47 vicar Christ Church Lancaster co Lancaster, while his wife Isabella Susannah and three daughters are at 10 East Road Lancaster Lancashire (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 19 student with view of taking holy orders residing with grandfather Alfred MASSEY, cousin Massey WEBSTER [son of Nathan B WEBSTER and Alice A MASSEY], one servant, and aunts Florence and Leonora MASSEY both evangelists (352)
21 Dec 1894-1897 curate Holy Trinity [(1837) built, (1951 after war damage demolished, parish absorbed S Alfege Greenwich Blackheath Hill Greenwich London diocese Rochester
26 May 1897-1898 curate S Barnabas Sutton co Surrey
15 Nov 1898 accepted by SPG for service in Melanesia (180) to help his poor health:
1898-1903 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (previously diocese Tasmania) Australia
16 Oct 1903 departed Norfolk steamer OVALAU for Sydney: ship caught fire and burnt at Lord Howe Island but all were rescued (261)
12 Nov 1903 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Oct 1904 resigned in poor health from Norfolk Island appointment (parish history All Saints Norfolk Island by Raymond Nobbs)
1905-1907 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
1907-1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal [(1882) church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; (2007) diocese Highveldt]
Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)
1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarfside diocese Brechin
1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester
and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)
06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell
16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lothersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford
29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 169; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester
06 Feb 1935-23 Mar 1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
28 Mar 1938-1940 vicar S Thomas Kensal Town (Hyndman Bounty trustees, an Evangelical trust founded on profits from the West Indian slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
gift of Catherine Elizabeth HYNDMAN on her death in 1835
only daughter of Robert Augustus HYNDMAN lived on Demerara, making fortune in land speculation and trade in the West Indies
16 May 1940-31 Jul 1943 rector Bettiscombe (population 100) with Pilsdon Bridport Dorset diocese Salisbury
28 Mar 1944-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - *if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 519*
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)

Other

1950 left £879 probate to Joan Ethel Kathleen ROYCE [his daughter] wife of Louis Lee ROYCE
father to Revd Noel Massey ALDOUS chaplain to South African forces WW 2 died 10 May 1942 memorial Alamein Egypt
photograph with 1928 Cambridge rowing crew (Selwyn college, 1928 BA Cambridge 1928 Westcott House)
Lost in H.M. Hospital Ship Ramb IV, which was bombed by enemy aircraft. He was presumed killed whilst being evacuated as a patient (malaria) from Tobruk to Alexandria.
born 30 Nov 1900 married 28 Feb 1938 S Mary the Virgin Johannesburg to Pamela Frances BLACKWELL
1928 deacon Bradford
1931 priest Bradford (S and M for Bradford)
1930-1933 curate cathedral Bradford diocese Bradford
1933-1935 cathedral Johannesburg diocese Johannesburg

1935-1939 rector Bezuidenhout Valley
1939-death Ermelo Transvaal

ALDWORTH, ALEXANDER WILLIAM
born 14 Aug 1906 died 13 May 1985 cremated 16 May 1985 Hamilton Park ashes collected *possibly* buried Marton
brother to second son Hayward Geddes ALDWORTH born 02 Jul 1908 died 1978
married Sep 1938 Auckland diocesan high school chapel by Revd Martin SULLIVAN (and Mrs SULLIVAN played the organ)
Mary ARROWSMITH younger daughter of Garnet ARROWSMITH Taupo formerly Otorohanga and Tuakau
brother to Ian Vryn ALDWORTH farmer
born 12 Jan 1911 died 31 Dec 2002 Somerset Home Palmerston North cremated Palmerston North ashes buried S Stephen Marton
[**Note**: S Stephen cemetery beside Mt View on State Highway 1 and fence which separated them has been removed]
married 1944 Patricia Rewa JONES born 12 Sep 1920 Ashburton died 20 Jan 2004 Palmerston North buried Marton
brother to Evelyn Marion ALDWORTH born 06 Jan 1913 died 2006
married 1937 William Henry MAYO born 24 May 1910 died 1996 son of John Frederick MAYO (married 1900) and Emily BURRELL
brother to Jean Irene ALDWORTH born 11 Apr 1915 died 2001
married 1946 Douglas Leslie McNAUGHT born 10 Jan 1923 died 1996
brother to youngest son Robert Ivan ALDWORTH born 11 Apr 1915 died 1987
06 Jan 1940 engaged to June Douglas LUNMOORE only daughter of RD LUNMOORE Kio Kio Otorohanga
but married 28 Aug 1940 Amy Florence ROBERTS born 01 Jun 1912 died 1996
eldest son of William Hayward ALDWORTH born 1871 died 1959 age 87 of Silverhope
nok to brother Robert Hooper (Dick) ALDWORTH [obit 06 Apr 1936 *Wanganui Chronicle*]
born 1867 Frilford Abindington (West Hagbourne) Berkshire died Apr 1936 funeral S Stephen Marton
educated Malvern & Marlborough school and came out in 1882 to manage Silverhope estate of SILVER at Hunterville
private 357 2nd contingent Boer War slightly wounded Ghants Nek
member of first vestry 1888, lay reader Silverhope Hunterville and Tututotara, JP, prime mover Silverhope school,
president Marton jockey club and Rangitikei hunt club
of "Frilford" Marton
29 Jul 1905 engaged and married 08 Nov 1905
and Catherine Evelyn Gray CRUICKSHANK born 1880 died 12 Sep 1954 age 74
sister to Lieutenant Ian Barton CRUICKSHANK born 1882 died 1962 WW 1 with Wellington Mounted Rifles
married 02 Sep 1919
Geraldine Maud FULLERTON-SMITH born 1881 died 1971 age 89
sister to Francis Arthur FULLERTON-SMITH born 1880 died 1966 age 85
married 1906 Christine Muriel PAGE died 1961 age 86
parents to eldest son Roden Surtees FULLERTON-SMITH born 1907
married Feb 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd W RAINE
Muriel Bessie GAISFORD NZ ladies golf champion
elder daughter of Russell GAISFORD "Wahroonga" Marton
sister to Richard Charles FULLERTON-SMITH
born 1882 died 21 Jan 1970 Church Stretton buried S Margaret churchyard Acton Scott Shropshire
married 20 Sep 1923 Acton Scott church Stretton Shropshire by Revd CH SURTEES (uncle of bride and groom)
Joyce Stackhouse WOOD-ACTON (to live in Acton Scott Hall, bride's home)
born 1899 died 1992 buried S Margaret churchyard Acton Scott Shropshire
only daughter of the late Augustus WOOD-ACTON born Oct 1842 died 24 Mar 1918 Church Stretton
and Laura Charlotte SURTEES born 1858 Holtby died 1941 Ludlow Shropshire
sister to Percival Hugh FULLERTON-SMITH born 03 Sep 1891 killed Gallipoli 06 Aug 1915 buried Embarkation Pier Gallipoli
daughter (among two daughters & six sons) of Arthur Weston FULLERTON-SMITH
solicitor Marton and churchwarden (obituary 03 Apr 1920 *Rangitikei Advocate*)
born 1849 Lincolnshire England died 01 Jul 1920 buried S Stephen/Mount View by Revd VH KITCAT
married 1879 England prior coming to New Zealand
and Sophy Geraldine SURTEES (obituary 31 Jul 1939 *Manawatu Standard*)
born 1857 Yorkshire England died 28 Jul 1939 home Calico Line Marton buried S Stephen Marton
sister to Richard Villiers SURTEES born Apr 1853 Holtby Yorkshire died 26 Apr 1938 Katikati buried Katikati
married 12 Jun 1879 at Mount Stewart by Canon JOHNSTON (photographs taken by Mr SPENCER)
Emily Charlotte Sophia STEWART
born 01 Aug 1857 Lisberg House Moneymore co Tyrone died 02 May 1957 age 99 buried Waikumete
eldest daughter of George Vesey STEWART born 1831 died 1920 founder of the Katikati settlement
married 17 Apr 1856 S John Desertlyn Church of Ireland Moneymore
and Margaret Torrens MILLER born 1835 died 1915
sister to third daughter Louisa Matilda SURTEES
born 1854 Holtby died 15 Apr 1942 age 87 Redgrave Marton buried S Stephen (beside Mt View) Marton
came to Katikati on LADY JOCELYN arrived Auckland 17 Aug 1878 with brother Richard not granted land
married 1881 Edward John SMITH born 1853 Lincolnshire, educated Rugby farmer late of Birnam Wood
died 07 Sep 1916 age 63 Redgrave residence Queen St Marton buried S Stephen (Mt View) Marton
buried Mt View (S Stephen) by Revd VH KITCAT
arrived Katikati on Lady JOCELYN 1878 (saloon with Louisa and STEWARTs)
their younger daughter Eveline Frances SMITH born 11 May 1888 Marton died 12 Jun 1982 Marton
married 02 Oct 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd W RAINE

to Leslie DUCKWORTH born 29 Nov 1890 died 15 Dec 1942 Marton
eldest son of William DUCKWORTH and Emily BLACKBURN Ribby Hall Preston Lancashire
sister to Almeria Caroline SURTEES
born 16 Dec 1851 Barnham St Edmundsbury Suffolk died 01 Jan 1936 Shropshire
buried S John the Baptist Low Dinsdale Darlington co Durham
married 08 Feb 1882 New Zealand
Robert McGregor CAMPBELL born 1853 Brazil died 13 May 1925 Grasmere Westmorland buried Grasmere
parents to Flora Almeria CAMPBELL born Jul 1883 Ashburton Canterbury died Oct 1963 Owestry Shropshire
Donald M(a)cGregor CAMPBELL born Jul 1884 Holtby died 23 Oct 1954 Brighton Sussex England
Major Aubone Charles CAMPBELL DSO born 31 Jul 1888 Kelso died 03 Apr 1918 wounds France
sister to Revd CH SURTEES rector of Acton Scott
daughter (among fourteen children) of Revd Richard SURTEES of the Manor House Dinsdale Yorkshire, Holtby rectory
born 09 Jan 1819 Banham Norfolk died 20 Oct 1899 buried Holy Trinity Holtby
brother to Matilda Louisa SURTEES
born 12 Jun 1810 York died Oct 1846 Redgrave buried S Mary the Virgin Redgrave Suffolk
married 05 Jun 1854 Norfolk to George St Vincent WILSON
son of the Revd John SURTEES canon Bristol cathedral
born 1784 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 23 Dec 1857 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist Frenchay Gloucestershire
married 1805
and Mary Anne HAWKINS born 1785 died 29 Jun 1873 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist Frenchay Gloucestershire
married 02 Oct 1849
and Caroline Maria DASHWOOD born 05 Aug 1829 Stanford on Soar died 22 Feb 1906 buried Holy Trinity Holtby
sister to Matilda Katherine DASHWOOD died 03 Aug 1909
married 25 Oct 1854 Revd Charles SNELL MA rector Oulton Suffolk
sister to Sophia Diana DASHWOOD died 12 Mar 1915
married 06 Feb 1866 Revd George H DAVENPORT MA of Foxley Herefordshire
daughter of Revd Samuel Vere DASHWOOD and Caroline HAMMOND
daughter of Alexander (Alex) CRUICKSHANK born 1851 Wellington (not found) died Feb 1918 age 66 residence Otorohanga
buried Marton probably S John Tutu Totara which is off State Highway 1 some distance from Marton
settled near Main truck line Otorohanga (obituary 06 Feb 1918 Press page 2)
brother to Mary CRUICKSHANK born 1853; Agnes Jane CRUICKSHANK born 1860; Catherine CRUICKSHANK born 1862
brother to James Duff CRUICKSHANK born 1855 (not found) died 15 Jan 1923 age 67 (suicide)
married 04 Aug 1885 S Luke Greytown by Revd WE PAIGE MA assisted by Revd WT WESTERN MA
Harriet Elizabeth MALCOLM youngest daughter of Frederick MALCOLM Blackheath Kent England
brother to Christina CRUICKSHANK born 1857 died 1930
married (i) 01 Dec 1875 residence of bride's father Fern Ground Upper Hutt by Revd CH NICHOLLS
George Murray WINK CE died 1879 age 34
(ii) married 06 Dec 1882 S John Upper Hutt by Revd RJ THORPE assisted by Revd Edward JENNINGS
Revd John Edwin BLACKBURNE *qv*
brother to third son James/John Herring CRUICKSHANK Paraparaumu farmer
born 03 May 1865 (as James Herring died as John Herring) falsified year of birth (amputated two toes) to enable enlisting
possibly named Herring after first resident clergyman Upper Hutt John Edward HERRING
born 03 May 1870 (false) Upper Hutt
died 08 May 1917 age 47 broncho-pneumonia No. 2 Australian general hospital Boulogne France
aged 52 in newspaper accounts of death & disposed of one of his two farms to enlist
married 30 Apr 1890 Whanganui to Florence Julia Elizabeth SANDILANDS born 10 Jul 1865 Melbourne Victoria
died 29 Dec 1946 Palmerston North
daughter of Benino Nimmo SANDILANDS solicitor
born 1838 Edinburgh died 08 Jun 1907 Johnsonville buried churchyard S John Johnsonville
and Sarah Jane MAYER born 1833 died 19 Nv 1905 buried churchyard S John Johnsonville
adopted daughter Emma BOWMAN born 07 Apr 1898 Waikanae registered Otaki
FLORENCE JULIA ELIZABETH CRUICKSHANK (née SANDILANDS)
married (ii) 10 Aug 1917 Jack DENT born 05 Feb 1880 Port Adelaide died 28 Feb 1928 and buried Masterton
brother to Emily Sophia CRUICKSHANK born 1866; Annie Alice CRUICKSHANK born 1869; Helen Mary CRUICKSHANK born 1872
brother to William Hort CRUICKSHANK born 1870 died 1949 of Masterton
married 1895 Margaret Emily CAMPBELL died 1942 age 68
eldest son (among ten children) of James Duff Fyfe/Fife CRUICKSHANK
born 23 Oct 1822/3 died 29 Jun 1902 Upper Hutt buried churchyard S John Johnsonville
(1878) Upper Hutt

married 24 May 1850 Aberdeen
and Christina MOWAT born 1830 died 1901
married 01 Jan 1878 residence of bride's mother Brougham St Wellington
and Elizabeth Geddes GRAY born 14 Apr 1855 died 22/3 Mar 1946 W(h)anganui
buried privately Marton (S John Tutu Totara)
sister to James William Sutherland GRAY died 22 Feb 1916 age 62 buried Bolton St
sister to David Sutherland GRAY died 11 Jan 1902 age 52 buried Bolton St
sister to second daughter Catherine Geddes Sutherland GRAY born 1857
married 02 Mar 1887 S John (Presbyterian) Wellington by Revd James PATERSON
William James MARTIN third son of Hon John MARTIN MLC
sister to youngest son Sir Alexander GRAY barrister (president Law Society 1926-1933)
born 10 Jan 1859 New Plymouth
died 28 Apr 1933 buried Karori from home Brougham St by Revd JR BLANCHARD
married 14 Sep 1904 S Paul Christchurch by Revd Dr ELMSLIE to Mary NELSON (daughter Margery)
eldest daughter of William GRAY born 28 Jul 1817 Old Machar Aberdeenshire
died 12 Jun 1873 Oakland San Francisco buried 07 Dec 1873 Bolton St Wellington
secretary to the General Post Office
[married (i) Margaret FARQUHARSON]
married (ii)
and Catherine Geddes SUTHERLAND born c1824 Wick Highlands Scotland died 27 Apr 1919 age 94 Wellington buried Bolton St
09 Oct 1933 engaged and
married 02 Jan 1935 S Stephen Marton New Zealand, by Revd HW AUSTIN of Whanganui
Margaret Wakefield DEIGHTON (351)
born 05 Aug 1905 died 07 Nov 1991 cremated 12 Nov 1981 Hamilton Park ashes collected *possibly* interred S Stephen Marton
sister to Gladys Lindsay DEIGHTON born 04 Feb 1907 died 29 Apr 1983 buried S Stephen Marton (organist)
sister to elder son Ian Morrell DEIGHTON born 04 Sep 1908 died 2005
(as Ian Morell) married 1935 S Luke Greytown by Revd CH ISAACSON (organist, bridegroom's sister Miss DEIGHTON)
Zena Osborne FEAST youngest daughter of the late Mr and Mrs SW FEAST
sister to Diana Winifred DEIGHTON (bridesmaid to Ian) born 1910 died 1978
sister to Frank Cramond DEIGHTON born 12 Jan 1912 died 16 Feb 1992 buried S Stephen Marton
married 05 Jun 1935 S Stephen Marton by Revd Wm RAINE
Dora BROAD born 19 Nov 1911 died 10 Aug 1997 buried S Stephen Marton
elder daughter of JHC BROAD
sister to Alice Marian DEIGHTON born 1916 died 1990
sister to Florence Hibbard DEIGHTON born 19 May 1919 Mangaweka died 11 Nov 1975 age 56 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
(1946) Wadestown Wellington
15 Jan 1945 engaged and married 29 Aug 1945 S Stephen Marton
Peter William STEVENS born 1919 died 2005
eldest son of Brigadier William George STEVENS Highland Park Wellington permanent soldier NZ army
eldest daughter of Kenneth Wakefield DEIGHTON born 1870 died 04 Aug 1960 of Waimarie Marton buried S Stephen
brother to Katharine Mary Olive DEIGHTON married 24 Feb 1897 Revd Arthur Vernon VENABLES *qv* (see for other siblings)
eldest son (among twelve children) of Francis Morris DEIGHTON
n d of Mangaweka, in Whanganui cavalry and 1868 lieutenant Rangitikei militia
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London direct 94 days from Plymouth on JOSEPHINE WILLIS
carrier along Beach highway & 1867 store owner
(1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaenui near Marton Rangitikei
(1871) bankrupt as flax dresser; a trustee Edward CHURTON asked to withdraw from his bank account and could only get sixpence
?1872 headmaster Marton school
(1873) appointed clerk to R M court
(1877) of Marton, vaccination inspector Rangitikei
(1894) licensing clerk Rangitikei
1905 with others made claim against William Lisson BAILEY for milling rights
born 28 May 1836 Cambridge England baptised 30 Oct 1836 S Michael Cambridge
died 11 Mar 1914 age 78 residence "Leventhorpe" Kawhatau Mangaweka New Zealand (sometimes Laventhorpe)
half-brother to Captain Samuel DEIGHTON RM Chatham Islands
born 1820 Cambridge England died 09 Nov 1900 Christchurch buried Linwood
(obituary 10 Nov 1900 *Hawkes Bay Herald* page 2)
son of John DEIGHTON born 1791 Holborn London died 1854 Cambridgeshire bookseller & publisher Cambridge
brother to Joseph Jonathan DEIGHTON born 1792 died 1848
(https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/42932/6/tophamj1.pdf)
son of John DEIGHTON and Mary REDHEAD
married 20 Dec 1815 Cambridge
and Sarah Kettle WHEELER born 17 Jan 1791 Cambridge died 12 Aug 1830 Cambridge (mother of eleven)
married 26 Jul 1882 Chatham Islands by Revd PC ANDERSON
Kathleen Olivia HOBBS died 29 May 1926 age 66 suddenly at 79 The Terrace Wellington buried Karori cemetery (not found)]

son of John DEIGHTON (married 1831 St Neots Huntingdonshire)
and Susanna Compton McKENZIE born 1799 died 1842 (nine children)
[married (i) 01 Jan 1868 at the residence of Donald FRASER by the Revd BK TAYLOR
'Mysie' Margery FRASER born 02 Mar 1843 Wellington died 14 Jul 1868 age 25 Tutaenui Whanganui (Marton)
daughter of Duncan FRASER of Rangitikei born 1795 Abertaft Inverness died 06 Aug 1879 Parewanui Manawatu buried Bulls
and Marjory FRASER born 1805 Inverness died 30 Jan 1893 Parewanui daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth FRASER]
married (ii) 10 Nov 1869 Bonnie Glen church Western Rangitikei by the Revd BK TAYLOR
and Alice Matilda WAKEFIELD
born 17 Aug 1845 Camberwell co Surrey died 10 Jun 1922 age 76 son's residence Marton buried S Stephen Marton
sister to eldest daughter Mary/Maria Eliza WAKEFIELD baptised 25 May 1834 Independent chapel Islington died Feb 1921 New Plymouth
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by HH BROWN) Joseph Rideal DUNCAN
sister to Eleanor WAKEFIELD born c1841 Camberwell
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by BROWN) Robert WARD
sister to third daughter Olivia WAKEFIELD born 11 Jan 1843 died 10 Jul 1865 New Plymouth
married 11 Jan 1860 New Church Omata by Revd H BROWN MA to John SHAW of Woodside
sister to Horace Aubrey WAKEFIELD civil servant born 22 Sep 1852 Camberwell co Surrey died Sep 1926 Otumoetai Tauranga
his obituaries make the claim of the Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD connection
daughter of William King WAKEFIELD of Omata Taranaki
(1851) publishers clerk Camberwell co Surrey
28 Nov 1853 with Mary and 7 children arrived via South Island to New Plymouth JOHN TAYLOR
born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars buried S Mary churchyard New Plymouth
25 Sep 1861 old friend Barbara SHUGG formerly HUNT now Maryboro Victoria wanting his address
brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 Newport
[**Note** WILLIAM KING WAKEFIELD claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796-1862)]
son of John WAKEFIELD and Mary ~;
married 23 May 1830 Wakefield West Riding
and Mary LONGLEY
born 28 Nov 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
buried Whanganui but memorial S Mary New Plymouth
daughter of John LONGLEY and Elizabeth ~
(352;56;ADA;266)
married 10 Oct 1904
and Margaret Nora HIBBARD born 16 Mar 1883 Timaru died 30 Jul 1972 buried S Stephen Marton
daughter (eldest among six children) of Benjamin Edward HIBBARD
born 1860 Dunedin died 1928 age 68 Wellington of 63 Coromandel St buried Karori
son (among eight children) of Benjamin David HIBBARD born 1833 London died 06 Nov 1912 age 78 Timaru
arrived 1856 Port Chalmers WILLIAM & JANE?
1871 storekeeper Tokomairiro Otago and collector books and prints
1892 appointed to Timaru Gas, Coal and Coke company
photograph in Timaru museum in early volunteer uniform
married 1860 (no record found)
and Rebecca Mary TANSLEY of London died 30 Jul 1916 age 80 residence "Oakleigh" Craigie Avenue Timaru left £4291
sister to Henry TANSLEY married 09 Apr 1870 his residence by Revd AR FITCHETT
Mary Ann TOUGH born 18 Nov 1848 Aberdeen
died 24 Feb 1939 son's residence Bush Road Mosgiel buried Fairfax by Revd AJT FRASER
eldest daughter of William TOUGH road & rail contractor arrived 1860 GALA all of Tokomairiro
daughter of Henry TANSLEY arrived 1859 on SEVILLA
and Rebecca Myall ~ died 14 Nov 1883 age 77 at residence of son-in-law B HIBBARD Timaru
married 11 Apr 1882 Sunnyvale Timaru by Revd Wm GILLIES (registration not found)
and Mary Ann Souness (Marian) CRAMOND born 30 Aug 1861 Dunedin died 23 Nov 1930
daughter (among nine children) of John CRAMOND born 1840 died 22 May 1879 age 39 Timaru
married (ii) 1867 Ann THOMSON
married (i) 15 Oct 1858 Dunedin
and Margaret SOUNESS born 31 Oct 1840 Roxborough Scotland died 09 May 1866 age 25 Taieri buried Southern cemetery
daughter of James SOUNESS born 1810 West Salton Haddingtonshire Scotland died 26 Apr 1877 Half-way Bush Dunedin
came to Canterbury 1851 on CRESSWELL with second wife Euphemia FOWLER and five children
married (i) 31 Dec 1831 Prestonkirk East Lothian Scotland
and Beatrice YOUNG born 1810/6 died 26 India Place Edinburgh Scotland
JAMES SOUNESS married (ii) 01 Feb 1847 North Berwick East Lothian
Euphemia FOWLER born 27 Dec 1812 Haddington East Lothian Scotland died 04 Feb 1872 Dunedin

Education

11 Jun 1955 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with priests Dennis Aubrey COWELL and Leslie William Shallad ANDERSON)
30 Nov 1955 priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth with fellow priests Robert Cyrus MEHARRY, Keith Thomas MOODY & deacon Percy BURNS)

Positions

Jul 1931 contractor of Silverhope Hunterville bankrupt applying for discharge
17 Sep 1942 farm adviser called up for military service
1955 chaplain bishop Waikato
1955-1957 priest-in-charge Mokau
1957-1959 vicar Ngaruawahia
1959-1966 vicar Waitara
1966-1971 vicar Okato
1971-1984- officiating minister diocese Waikato (8)
assisting in the inter-regnum Mangakino before I went there at the end of 1981 (RAB)
1984 residing 107 Taylor St Cambridge
gone 1985 *NZ clerical directory*

ALEXANDER, Robert William Wiseman

born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand
buried 02 Oct 1948 (by TE CHAMPION) churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Kathleen Henrietta ALEXANDER born 26 Dec 1868 England died 06 Feb 1877 age 8 England
brother to Charlotte Marion ALEXANDER born 07 Mar 1870 England died 01 Sep 1900
married 28 Oct 1895 Coleraine co Londonderry Henry McClintock SINCLAIR (cousin)
son of James SINCLAIR and Catherine ALEXANDER
brother to Agatha Frances Mary ALEXANDER
born 24 Mar 1875 England (*or* c1865 Fork Hillhouse co Armagh Ireland) died 27 Jun 1903 Canada
married 15 Aug 1895 Toronto Canada Christopher Langlois LEFROY born 23/25 Dec 1871 St Pancras London died 19 Jan 1963 Vernon Canada
son among four children of Henry McClintock ALEXANDER
of Dunduan Coleraine co Derry
rear-admiral Royal navy
(1861) age 26 in Royal navy at sea or abroad
born 07 Oct 1834 Black Neath Coleraine co Londonderry Ireland died 17 Dec 1896 Plymouth co Devon
son of the Revd Robert ALEXANDER
born 17 Sep 1795 Drogheda co Louth died 11 May 1872 age 76 residence 20 Hawkins St Londonderry
rector Aghadoe co Kerry Ireland
collated Prebendary of Aghadowie (Derry) and Rector of Aghadowey, co. Londonderry, on 28 May 1832
installed 19 Jun [D. R.] resigned on 5 Feb 1869
brother to the Revd Sir William ALEXANDER
bishop of Derry, archbishop of Armagh Ireland
born 13 Apr 1824 Derry co Londonderry
died 12 Sep 1911 Belton Lodge Torquay England buried cemetery Derry City
married 15 Oct 1850 Strabane/Camus Juxta Moore co Tyrone Ireland
Cecil Frances HUMPHREYS
hymn-writer of 'All things bright', 'There is a green hill', 'Once in royal David's city'
noted also for charitable works (Deaf & Dumb, Fallen Women)
born Apr 1818 25 Eccles St Dublin died 12 Oct 1895 bishop's palace Derry
second daughter of Major John HUMPHREYS land agent for 4th Earl of Wicklow & 2nd Marquess of Abercorn
and Elizabeth Frances REED
daughter of Captain REED of Dublin brother to Sir Thomas REED
parents of Eleanor Jane ALEXANDER poet & novelist
awarded MBE for hospital work during WW 1 and title Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem
born 1857 Strabane died 03 Jun 1939 buried Derry with her parents
and Robert Jocelyn ALEXANDER poet
born 11 Jun 1852
killed 10 Oct 1918 passenger when RMS LEINSTER torpedoed buried Derry city cemetery
son of Lt General William ALEXANDER mayor of Londonderry born 1768 died 01 Jan 1824
brother to Most Revd Nathaniel ALEXANDER DD born 12 Aug 1760 died 21 Oct 1840 Dublin
bishop 1802-1804 Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
May 1804-Nov 1804 Killaloe and Kilfenora
1804-1823 Down and Connor
1823-1840 Meath
son of Robert ALEXANDER born 1722 Boom Hall died 27 Mar 1790 Boom Hall co Londonderry Ireland
married 1759
and Anne McCULLOGH born c1739 died 20 Jan 1817 daughter and co-heiress of Henry McCULLOGH of Ballyarton
married 1793
and Martha WALLER died 1850
daughter of Sir Robert William WALLER 1st baronet (1738-1780)
& Katherine/Catherine MOORE daughter of Revd Charles MOORE & Mary ROGERS
married 16 Oct 1820
and Dorothea McCLINTOCK born c20 Jun 1795 Ballyarton died 17 May 1877 Bedford Bedfordshire England
daughter of Henry McCLINTOCK Ballyarton co Donegal

married (i) 22 Oct 1864 S Paul Auckland by bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN)
and Eliza Frances Charlotte WISEMAN
born c1841 Yorkshire died 01 Apr 1875 Bedfordshire
sister to Sir William WISEMAN 9th baronet; his son was head of Secret Intelligence Service Washington World War 1
only daughter of Rear-admiral Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN 8th baronet K.C.B.
(20 Sep 1863-30 Jan 1865) lieutenant on CURACOA (commanded by Commodore WS WISEMAN) which fought in the Waikato campaign in the New Zealand land wars
commodore of the Australian station
born 04 Aug 1814 Bombay [Mumbai] India died 14 Jul 1874 St Joseph Missouri USA
son of Captain Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN
7th baronet of Canfield Hall Essex
and Catherine MACINTOSH born 1795
daughter of Sir James MACINTOSH recorder of Bombay;
married 25 Oct 1838 Widley Portsmouth,
and Charlotte Jane PATERSON born c1815
only daughter of Admiral Charles William PATERSON of East Cosham, born 1756 Berwick-upon Tweed died 10 Mar 1841
great-grandson of Sir Patrick HOME 11th earl of MARCHMONT;
HENRY McCLINTOCK ALEXANDER married (ii) 16 Jan 1877 in Belfast Ireland to Agnes HANNAY daughter of Captain James HANNAY
married (i) Sep ¼ 1896 Mitchelstown Ireland
Georgina Elizabeth NEWELL
born c1868 London
died 19 Aug 1930 of 10 Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork [left £1 835, probate to Nina Louise Elizabeth CARROLL spinster];
married (ii) 04 Jul 1934 Auckland New Zealand by Revd Jasper CALDER, [**not** 10 Nov 1918 Seattle Washington USA]
Helen Robertson WALKER
born 15 Nov 1891 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 31 Jan 1976 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
youngest daughter of the late Revd George Barron WALKER
at marriage incumbent of S James Cruden Bay
(1901) clergyman of S Peter Peterhead
born 05 Jun 1853 Monymusk Aberdeen died 23 Jun 1902 Aberdeen buried S James episcopal graveyard Cruden Bay Aberdeenshire
married 16 Dec 1880 S Andrew Banff by Revd James ANDERSON assisted by Wm WALKER father of bridegroom late vicar of Bedford
and Ann CHRISTIE born 18 Apr 1851 Liverpool (1934 of 15 Dee Place Aberdeen Scotland) died 18 Feb 1938 Aberdeen buried S James
youngest daughter of James CHRISTIE Liverpool born 1816 Peterhead died 03 Mar 1886 Liverpool buried Toxteth Park cemetery
married (i) 1839
and Helen ROBERTSON born 17 Feb 1818 Peterhead died 22 Oct 1857 Liverpool buried Toxteth Park cemetery
JAMES CHRISTIE married (ii) 1861
Elizabeth HUSTWICK born 1838 Barnard Castle Durham died 28 Sep 1905 West Derby buried Toxteth Park cemetery
(287;*Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1894 BA Dublin
1896 Div Test
14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)

Positions

1896-1898 assistant curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Ireland
1898-1899 curate Coleraine diocese Connor
1899-1902 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1901 with wife Georgina Elizabeth residing Glebe Fruithill Londonderry
1902-1906 rector Glen Alla co Donegal diocese Raphoe
1905-1911 rural dean Kilmacrenan East diocese Raphoe
1906-1911 rector Aghadoe diocese Derry
1911 residing Ballybritain Aghadowney Londonderry, 'married' but only a servant with him
28 Apr 1911 parson solo sailed Liverpool VIRGINIAN to Montreal Canada
1912-1913 officiating priest diocese Calgary Canada
1913-1914 rector Wetaskiwin and rural dean
1914-1919 priest-in-charge Ponoka
1919-1920 missioner Rocky Mountain House
1920-1921 missioner Christ Church Millarville
1921-1923 missioner Slopes of Rocky Mountains
1923-1926 incumbent S Benedict High River with S Aidan Pekisko
1925-1926 honorary canon S George in Calgary cathedral (8)
c1926 came to New Zealand (352)
1926-1927 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato New Zealand (8)
07 Jul 1927 instituted vicar (at Whangamomona) parochial district Taranaki East (also known as Whangamomona parish)
Jul 1929 age 57 from Whangamomona clergyman, single, embarked Wellington New Zealand arrived San Francisco on MAUNGANUI bound for Los Angeles (San Francisco Passenger Lists record)
1929-Mar 1931 priest-in-charge Kawhia (*Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Aug 1932 page 2)

04 Mar 1931 licence to officiate diocese Waikato -*which implies he was no longer priest-in-charge Kawhia* (352)
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1932 locum tenens Brightwater diocese Nelson
01 Apr 1933 admitted to diocese Nelson (177)
1933-1934 acting vicar [C-in-c] (*vice* PLUMB) Murchison diocese Nelson (177;33)
1934-1938 vicar Murchison
Feb 1938 on health grounds departed for England (69)
'During his time he travelled on horseback in all weathers and temperatures some 16,000 miles and paid more than 6,000 pastoral visits in a very scattered area' (177)
1939-1947- licence to officiate diocese Waikato
residing Kawhia
08 Jul 1938 solo sailed London STRATHAIRD to Sydney
1948 at Mapua in province Nelson, but died in city Nelson New Zealand (352)
Other
published 1946 (R Lucas and Sons Nelson) *Experiences of the Rev RWW Alexander in the backwoods of Western Canada* [copy held by National Library]

ALGAR, EVAN BEETHOVEN
born 21 Nov 1925 Wellington (registration not found, from headstone)
died 15 Oct 1971 car accident Cornwall England; buried Otaki public cemetery
brother to June Kathleen ALGAR born 17 Jan 1921 died 22 Oct 2000 1938 school certificate ashes interred Karori cemetery Wellington
married [?William Humphrey SLOAN born 21 Aug 1914 died 1980 who married (i) Mary ~ died 10 Apr 1957
son of William Thomas SLOAN died 17 Oct 1925 age 55 (married 1909) and Mary CALLISTER died 4 Jun 1955 age 80]
brother to Beverley Clare ALGAR born 27 Apr 1922 died 2001 married 1943 George Cockburn ARKLEY
brother to Neil Albert ALGAR
born 13 Nov 1927 died 19 Sep 2021 Pohlen hospital Matamata funeral All Saints Matamata
1949 B Sc (Victoria) 1955 M.B. ChB (Otago)
Queen's Birthday 1983 QSO
Mayor of Matamata (1968 – 1986 18yrs)
married Eunice Millicent JEFFERIS 1954 B H Sc (Victoria) 1994 MBE services to education & the community (very involved in church)
born 24 Nov 1929 died 03 May 2023 Pohlen hospital Matamata funerall All Saints
daughter of Norman Hall JEFFERIS (married 1927) and Millicent BUTSON
son of Beethoven (Beet) ALGAR born 28 Feb 1894 died 28 Nov 1989 Levin buried Otaki
Sep 1908 message boy Masterton (giving evidence)
Mar 1915 joiner pleaded guilty to failing to render military service required of him [medical certificate not to drill but played rugby]
WW 1 Camel Corps (acting as body guard for TE LAWRENCE)
1920-1921 All Black for tour of Australia
1922 carpenter giving corrobative evidence in trial
1926 fined £1 for failure to possess driver's licence
half-brother to Cyril Osborne George HOSKIN upholster
born 28 Dec 1882 (registeration but claimed to be born 14 Feb 1879 Christchurch)
died 27 Dec 1936 buried Waikumete service personel area
claimed to have married 1900 Johnannesburg South Africa to Mary Ann Emily LEVETT widow born 1864 died 1938
but (1905, 1908 & 1911) living with Mary who was married to Richard James HOSKIN* in default of maintenance (1899)
claimed Eric Eden Valentine HOSKIN child they had in 1905 but registered to Richard James HOSKIN in 1916 (findagrave)
brother to Eric Albert ALGAR born 07 Apr 1889 Thorndon died 07 Sep 1935 age 46 Brougham St hospital buried Karori
married 31 Dec 1925 S Thomas Newtown by the Revd CV ROOKE
Aotea Olive TAYLOR born 24 Jun 1898 died 2000 (at his death) of 34 McFarlane St
youngest daughter of Frederick William TAYLOR Wellington late of Whanganu
*possibl*y born 1874 died 14 Sep 1966 carrier buried Karori catholic section
and Katharina Elizabeth TAYLOR died 31 Jan 1941 (as Katherine Elizabeth) age 70 buried 03 Feb 1941 Karori
brother to Haydn ALGAR born 21 Feb 1891 died 24 Aug 1979 buried Paraparaumu
married 06 Apr 1912 Wellington
divorced 20 Dec 1924 on grounds of adultery [18 Sep 1924 Charles Rose BLATCHER filed against Mabel Agnes BLATCHER and Haydn ALGAR]
Annie Nelsina OLSEN born 26 Jul 1891 died 10 Apr 1979 buried Paraparaumu
daughter of Hans Johan OLSEN (married 1887) and Annie DORNE
brother to Doris Dolores ALGAR born 02 Jul 1892 died 1982
married 30 Jun 1915 Salvation Army citadel Wellington by Commissioner HODDER
Corporal Bandsman George Norman JACKSON born 30 Aug 1893 died 1977
[double wedding his sister Lieutenant Eva Adele JACKSON of Woodville married Captain James Mitchell HAWKINS of Carterton]
brother to Dalgleish Douglas ALGAR retired carpenter
born 22 Mar 1897 died 24 Nov 1976 buried Karori with family
[**note**: Dalgliesh on death registration]
married 31 Aug 1925 Annie Willis Ranleigh SHERWOOD
son of Albert ALGAR
born 1845-1846 Budleigh Salterton co Devon died 19 Aug 1909 age 64 Wellington hospital buried Karori

only son of the late John ALGAR born c1816, Budleigh Salterton Devon, England tailor
and Caroline born c1814
1851 living Fore St East Budleigh age 5 with Emma (9), Fanny (8), Kate (4) & Lavinia (1)
1861 aged 16 a tailor, Kate (14) dressmaker and Ellen (9) and Blanche (7)
married 04 Jul 1888 S Paul Wellington by Revd J STILL and divorced 13 Sep 1901
and Clara Doris HOSKIN born 09 Nov 1860 New Plymouth died 05 Apr 1928 buried Karori
sister to Josias HOSKIN born c1843 New Plymouth died 1924
married 14 Jan 1874 Matilda SUMMERTON born c1856 England died c1942
sister to John HOSKIN born 1845 New Plymouth died 03 Nov 1915 New Plymouth
married 09 Aug 1875 S George Thames to Bridget Delia CONROY born 1858 died 09 May 1912 New Plymouth
sister to Edward Facey HOSKIN born 21 May 1849 New Plymouth *maybe* died 12 Sep 1926 age 78
sister to second daughter Betsy Jane (Bessie) HOSKIN born 1851 (birth registered as Betsey Jane)
died 07 Jun 1935 buried Te Henui New Plymouth (as Bessie Jane CORNEY)
married (i) 07 Oct 1875 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Joseph BEAL born c1851 Otago died 13 Dec 1879 New Plymouth buried old Anglican Te Henui
third son of Joseph BEAL of Waikouaiti Otago
(ii) 14 Feb 1889 New Plymouth George Arthur CORNEY
born 23 May 1858 New Plymouth died 13 Jul 1939 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
son of George CORNEY born 14 Nov 1831 Halifax West Yorkshire died 21 Oct 1874 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
and Ellie SMITH born 1832 Brighouse West Yorkshire died 10 Jul 1880 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
sister to Richard James HOSKIN* born 1853 died 1924 age 63 had run-ins with the law
married (i) 19 Feb 1876 Fanny WARD died 1879 age 23
(ii) 09 Dec 1883 Mary Ann Emily LEVITT
sister to seventh child Helen HOSKIN born 1854 died 28 Jun 1861 age 6 years 9 months diphtheria buried S Mary churchyard
sister to Alice Matilda HOSKIN born 1856 married 1876 William John HONEYFIELD
sister to tenth child William Arthur HOSKIN born 1859 died 25 Jun 1861 age 2 years 6 months diphtheria buried S Mary
half-sister to Robert HOOD born 09 Apr 1863 New Plymouth died 26 Jul 1863 New Plymouth
half-sister to Thomas HOOD born 21 May 1866 New Plymouth died 29 May 1941 Napier buried Park Island
(1894) manager TEED & co chemists
married Jul 1894 at Catholic church Stratford by Father McKENNA of New Plymouth
Marian RYAN
sister to Winifred RYAN died 1953 age 85 licensee Masonic hotel Napier (at marriage of Kanieri)
married 18 Aug 1892 registrar's office Napier to Francis Gordon MOELLER of Napier)
(Winifred registered as Winefred)
daughter of Patrick John RYAN died 09 Oct 1907 Napier, came with family at time of Dunstan rush settled Kanieri
youngest daughter (seven registered in New Zealand) of Peter Facey HOSKIN blacksmith (passenger listed as sawyer)
born c1813 Holsworthy Devon
died 22 Oct 1860 diphtheria Bell Block New Plymouth, New Zealand buried S Mary churchyard
buried with William Arthur HOSKIN & Helen HOSKIN details above
came alone to New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN arrived 31 Mar 1841, other HOSKIN on AMELIA THOMPSON
brother to Arthur HOSKIN born 09 Aug 1810 Holsworthy died 03 Aug 1864 Bell Block buried Bell Block Taranaki
brother to Josias HOSKIN born 25 Aug 1815 Holsworthy died 05 Jun 1858 New Plymouth
married Elizabeth INCH born 1817 Holsworthy died 21 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
a daughter Alice Letitia HOSKIN born 1857 died 15 Jul 1861 age 4 Taranaki probably diphtheria
she married (ii) Edward James CUDD born 1823 Isle of Man died 18 Dec 1906 New Plymouth
son (among eight children) of Josias HOSKIN carpenter living Higher Square Holsworthy
born 07 Jan 1783 Holsworthy England died 07 Dec 1860 Holsworthy
son of John HOSKIN carpenter
born 04 Aug 1754 Holsworthy co Devon died 1813 Holsworthy
married 13 Apr 1777 Holsworthy
and Grace GILBERT born c1754 Devon died 1834 Holsworthy
married 06 May 1806 Holsworthy Devon
and Grace FACY born 1783 Holsworthy co Devon died 11 May 1846
married 1842
and Mary LYE born 22 Dec 1822 Martock Somerset baptised 25 Dec 1822 Martock
died 04 Nov 1902 age 79 residence St Aubyn St New Plymouth (also on WILLIAM BRYAN)
'a liquor and general store selling groceries, haberdashery and general goods'
during 1860 Taranaki land war she refused to be evacuated to Nelson
sixth of eleven children of John LYE farmhand Martock estate and Grace RODD
married (ii) 20 Jan 1862 New Plymouth
Archibald HOOD born 21 Apr 1826 West Kilbride Scotland died 02 Jan 1913 Dawson St New Plymouth, Royal Artillery
married Aug 1920 S Thomas Wellington by Revd H FANCOURT
and Kathleen NORMAN born 30 Aug 1895 (name not registered at birth) died 02 Nov 1975 buried Otaki public cemetery
sister to Robert John NORMAN born 1875

sister to Kitty (*possibly* Caroline born 1877)
sister to James Edwin NORMAN born 1880 died 1956 age 75
sister to Inez NORMAN born 1882
sister to Edward Henry (Ted) NORMAN born 1885 died 1959 age 73 married 1909 Ethel PEARCE
sister to Joseph Richard NORMAN born 1888 died 1968 age 82
sister to Margaret (Maggie) Mary NORMAN born 1890 married 1916 Hugh Walter EXTON
sister to Emma NORMAN born 1892 married 1916 Frank LOWRY
sister to Annie NORMAN born 1894 married 1914 Henry Herbert BLANDFORD
sister to Ethel NORMAN born 14 Jun 1898 died 1984 married 1920 Albert Arthur SAVORY
daughter (among eleven children) of James Martin NORMAN died 19 Jun 1901
married 17 Oct 1874 (as per registration) Feilding New Zealand by clergyman from Foxton
Aug 1874 in jeweller's shop at rear of Hastie's hotel (1st white couple married in Feilding *Manawatu Times* 01 Apr 1940)
and Caroline FLOWER born c1857 died 03 Jun 1911 age 54 Petone
came to New Zealand c1864 from Wales
step-daughter of MENZIES of MENZIES' bridge
half-sister to John James Edward MENZIES born 1868 died 1947 age 78
married 29 Mar 1905 S Andrew Colyton by Revd AS INNES-JONES
Martha Clara LANKSHEAR died 1930 age 48 second daughter of Robert LANKSHEAR Colyton
[parents of Wilfred Lionel MENZIES born 1918 whose wife Audrey was my church warden in Kimbolton. RAB]
half-sister to youngest daughter Margaret Louisa Anne MENZIES born 1871
married 16 Dec 1896 S Andrew Colyton by Revd Allan INNES-JONES
Edward Charles LANKSHEAR eldest son of Robert LANKSHEAR of Colyton
daughter of Margaret MENZIES died 07 Mar 1910 Spanish Fork Utah
Margaret FLOWER married 1865 Robert MENZIES

not married (315)
Education
College House
1946 BA university of New Zealand
1947 MA (2nd cl Hons English) (Canterbury)
1950 Selwyn College
1950 L Th 1st Class BTS
1952 BD (Victoria)
c1969 PhD (Lond)
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons EB ALGAR, GJ KING, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; priests EC BARBER, HG BONIFACE, Keith ELLIOTT VC, RGL KEITH and PE SUTTON; preacher Archdeacon KENNY)
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)
Positions
Jan 1947 toastmaster at cousin's wedding; Valma Olivia LOWRY married S Augustine Petone to Frederick William FLUX
01 Dec 1948 pension fund diocese Wellington
1948-1950 curate Masterton
1950-1951 curate Pahiatua
01 Feb 1952 leave of absence from diocese Wellington (315)
1952 C F (NZ)
1953-1955 permission to officiate (Col. Cl. Act) Mich Wood Green diocese London
1955-1960 vicar of Uper Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1958 chaplains department
29 Feb 1960 vicar parish Carterton (242)
1962 motor accident and unable to work (WR OTTER priest-in-charge supported by STEALEY bequest)
31 Dec 1963 left diocese Wellington (315)
1964-65 lecturer College of S John Evangelist Auckland,
1965 acting chaplain
1964 secretary to Commission on Prayer Book Revision (*Selwyn's Legacy*)
1965-death lecturer in ethics Salibury theological college (MWB)

ALLAN, WILLIAM ALFRED [ALLEN]
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered (as ALLEN) Bridgwater co Somerset
(1911 census) said he was buried c1876 Paisley Scotland clerk in holy orders
death not found in English registers
son among at least four children of Thomas ALLEN
born c1826 Watchet Somerset (1881,1901) master mariner
son of Isaac ALLEN mariner born c1795 Watchet Somerset died Mar ¼ 1870 registered Williton Somerset buried 23 Jan 1870 Watchet
married 1821 Watchet
and Mary HAWKES born c1798 Watchet buried 01 Jul 1882 Watchet mariner's widow
married 27 Apr 1848 Bridgwater
and Emma HEAL born c1831 Creech St Michael Somerset
(1851) living with her parents in Bridgwater
daughter of Isaac HEAL carpenter
born c1800 Somerset died

married 13 Jul 1837 Westbury on Tym
and Elizabeth EDGAR born c1801 Somerset
married Dec ¼ 1900 registered Weymouth co Dorset,
Hilda Emily FOOTE (1891) school girl Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Lytchett Minster, Poole co Dorset (1911 census, born 1881 Lytchett Minster)
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 35 registered Keighley Yorkshire
sister to Marian Emma FOOT born c1867 Lytchett Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher Holdenhurst Hampshire
sister to Rosetta Annie FOOT(E) born Sep ¼ 1873 Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher residing Holdenhurst Hampshire,
(1897) married (the Revd) Ottwell BINNS Congregational minister
daughter among at least three of Henry FOOT
(1871) certified teacher first grade Lytchett Minster
(1881) certificated teacher 1st class, residing School house by rectory Spetisbury Dorset
born c1845 Dorchester Dorset died 25 Sep 1884 age 39 Spetisbury
[1884, left £190, with his three daughters as only next-of-kin]
married Dec ¼ 1865 Poole Dorset
and Susan BROWN
(1871) schoolmistress residing Lytchett Minster Dorset
born c1846 Lytchett Minster Poole co Dorset (352;388;345)

Education

n d 'BD Yale university USA' – but no such mention in *Crockford* 1923, 1929, 1941
-c1901 *probably* trained as a Congregational minister, at Western College Plymouth (founded mid-1700s, c1826 in Exeter, 1846 moved Plymouth, 1891 merged with the Bristol Theological Institute to become Western College at Cotham Hill Bristol, 1906 fine new building opened, c1969 amalgamated with the Northern Congregational College; (2013) the building houses a medical practice)
1904 deacon Bristol
24 Dec 1905 priest Bristol (411, where he is recorded as 'W.A. Allan A.T.S, Western College, Plymouth)

Positions

1891 William A ALLAN age '22' born Bridgwater Somerset solicitors clerk a boarder with a grocer's assistant and local preacher, Bridgwater (388) - *his age is unclear, altered by the enumerator, but then so often this man is unclear - birth year, place, parentage, ALLEN becomes ALLAN, with or without a BD from Yale, his wife a FOOT becomes a FOOTE* (MWB)
1901 William A ALLAN age 24 born Watchet Somerset, minister Congregational church, wife Hilda E ALLAN age 25 born Lytchett Minster co Dorset, with one servant, associated with the Spring Hill British school, the Congregational chapel and school, residing The Manse Forest Green Nailsworth co Gloucester (345)
[**Note**: 1775-1971 the Forest Green Congregational church, of historic local significance, split during the nineteenth century into the newer Lower Forest Green church and the Upper Forest Green Congregations. Both buildings were demolished in the later twentieth century. (Internet information Aug 2006)]
1904-1908 curate S Paul Portland Square city and diocese Bristol [c1988 church closed; 2004 entertainment centre]
1908-1913 curate Idle co York diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford)
1911 in census claims to be born 1876 Paisley Scotland
1913-1918 vicar Cullingworth (near Haworth) diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford) (8)
[according to *Patea Mail* ordained Ripon, although *possibly* because he came to NZ from Ripon diocese]
1919 assisting S Peter Wellington arrived from England Jun 1919, Mrs Allan still in England
Jun 1919 gazetted under 1908 Marriage Act
Aug 1919-1921/2 vicar Patea diocese Wellington New Zealand (*vice* NS BARNETT) (308)
1919,1922 not in electoral roll Patea (266)
1924-1926 incumbent Manor diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1926-1927 incumbent Eastend Saskatchewan
1927-1931 Rouleau-cum-Milestone Saskatchewan
1931-1937 in the Episcopal church USA – pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Dec 2008:
(1931, 1932, 1935) priest-in-charge Grace church Cuero Texas canonically resident diocese West Texas
(1936) among the clergy Grace, diocese West Texas, but 'canonically connected with the diocese of York' England
1937-1940 curate Denham S Mary the Virgin co Buckingham diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 rector Billington S Michael Leighton Buzzard co Bedford diocese St Albans (internet)

ALLANSON, EDWIN

born Jun ¼ 1851 Talskiddy parish St Columb Cornwall
died 25 April 1916 in his sleep Frogmore near Sorell Tasmania and buried S George Sorell
UK probate left £1894 to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor of Janie Maud COLES widow
brother to Albert ALLANSON born c1853 St Columb Major died 16 Dec 1900 brewer
brother to Mary Jane ALLANSON born c1855 died Sep ¼ 1875
brother to Ellen ALLANSON married Sep ¼ 1882 St Columb Cornwall, WE CLARKE,
daughters Kate CLARKE born c1886 South Seas, Ethel CLARKE born c1881 Victoria Australia
brother to Kate ALLANSON born c1859 died 07 Feb 1940 left £7734 probate to Revd John Leonard NOSWORTHY and Victoria Elizabeth NOSWORTHY
both her children John Leonard NOSWORTHY born c1893 St Budeaux co Devon died 28 Oct 1940 Plymouth
married James John NOSWORTHY saddler
brother to Clara ALLANSON born c1862 died 1926 Plymouth probate to Kate NOSWORTHY widow and Ellen CLARKE £8119
brother to Emma ALLANSON born c1864 died 1919 probate to Clara ALLANSON, Ellen CLARKE and Kate NOSWORTHY widow £4438
son of Thomas ALLANSON

(1851) St Columb Cornwall
(1881, 1891) wool and manure merchant Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall
born c1819 St Columb Cornwall
died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb-major [left £7 396]
married Mar ¼ 1847 S Columb Cornwall,
and Jane BATH
born c1821 St Columb Cornwall died 26 Aug (Sep ¼) 1902 age 81 registered Plymouth Devon
left £1402 probate to Clara and Emma ALLANSON spinsters
married 21 Oct 1872 Norfolk Virginia USA
Jane HOWLAND
(1871) probably governess home William DEANS general practitioner Sandford co Devon
(1891) head of house residing rectory Partney Lincolnshire daughter [Jane] Maude born c1874 S Columb Cornwall 2 servants
born Dec ¼ 1847 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England
died 28 April 1917 in her sleep at residence Frogmore-Park Sorell Tasmania buried S George Sorell
parents found on her marriage entry
daughter of James HOWLAND
and Jane ~
Note 31 Mar 1881 Ellen, Kate Clara, and Emma ALLANSON are at Talskiddy with the parents, two servants, and visiting is William STEPHENS age 26 a theology student of Newport Monmouth Wales
(352;381;63;111;349)
Education
Griswold College Davenport Iowa [1861 theological college opened, 1874- 'Lee Hall', 1890s institution closed]
1895 BD
1880 deacon Iowa
28 Oct 1881 priest Virginia (111)
Positions
1871 age 20 residing with parents and younger siblings Albert, Mary Jane, Ellen, Kate, Clara, Emma, and two servants number 10 Talskiddy St Columb
c1874 Jane Maude ALLANSON their daughter born Jun ¼ 1874 St Columb Cornwall
1880-1881 curate Grace Church Petersburg diocese Iowa USA
1880 minister age 28 residing Davenport Scott Iowa, with wife Janey ALLANSON age 28 born England, and Janey M ALLANSON born 1874 England (United States Federal census, 352)
1880 (boarders) lodging with his wife, in home of Mary B LOPEZ, Davenport Scott Iowa USA (349)
1881-1883 incumbent [1869-1929 'Meade Memorial Episcopal church' Manchester, Richmond Virginia USA
1883-1884 curate SS Peter and Paul Langton-by-Partney near Spilsby co and diocese Lincoln
Feb 1884 curate S Paul (1875 established, 1940 bombed out) Pear St Goswell Road Clerkenwell co Middlesex diocese London (411 but not in (8))
1885-1887 curate Shenley co Hertford England
09 Aug 1888-1892 rector Partney (population ca 250) near Spilsby diocese Lincoln (411)
31 May 1891 visitor with Edward VENABLES canon residentiary of Lincoln
23 Sept 1892 priest missioner diocese Ballarat
28 Sept 1893-01 Oct 1895 St Arnaud diocese Ballarat
18 Oct 1895 diocesan missioner, general licence diocese Goulburn
Apr 1896 missioner parish Wagga Wagga
07 Jun 1897 began series of missions diocese Nelson
invitation from Synod 1895 (proposed Revd J HOBBS seconded Canon FOX "coincides with the bishop in his invitation)
31 Dec 1897 licensed diocesan preacher diocese Nelson
Feb 1898 locum tenens for KEMPTHORNE
1898 fined for ear-marking sheep without giving due notice to neighbour
1898 controversy in Nelson diocesan synod elections: with the Revd Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, the Revd Edwin ALLANSON was elected to synod for the parochial districts of Wakefield or Foxhill; and their election was rejected by MULES bishop of Nelson as they were priests not laymen and should therefore not be elected by the lay-people (328)
15 Jan 1899 mission Tauranga parish diocese Waiapū (Parochial Mission Association)
Aug 1899 argument at Synod when he refused thanks from Mr James THOMAS, Wakefield parish because vicar C W JENNINGS had dismissed him 'from officiating at St John Wakefield to the grievance of many Church members'
Mar 1900 name withdrawn from list of Anglican officiating ministers at request of Bishop of Nelson
03 Aug 1900-1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1901 successful farmer Wakefield
May 1901 three draughthorses for sale
Aug 1902 advertised he laid poisoned meat for dogs Te Arowhenua Wakefield
Jul 1904 farewelled from Wakefield parochial district
1905 clerk in holy orders, with Jane ALLANSON married, residing Wakefield electoral roll Motueka (266)
17 Jan 1907 long acrimonious letter in *Nelson Evening Mail* against it reporting he had declined to preach on evils of gambling
[May 1896 reported in Melbourne *Herald* for his scathing denunciation of gambling]
18 May 1907 locum tenens Toowong diocese Brisbane
24 Jun 1907 President Toowong Dorcas Society
03 Jan 1908-31 Dec 1908 renewed diocese Nelson (369;368)

22 Jun 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (111)
as priest-in-charge parochial district Bulls, Manawatu
29 Sep 1908 permission to officiate at Omata (parish of Okato), diocese Auckland
May 1909 property of 154 acres at Omata advertised for sale (Omata Park)
28 Jul 1909 elected Omata Riding representative Taranaki County Council
Sep 1910 farm at Omata leased and stock sold by Newton King stock agents
Oct 1910 departed for Tasmania (ADA)
26 Nov 1910 exhibited letters of this date from New Zealand to Bishop of Tasmania
15 Mar 1911 curate S David cathedral, Hobart diocese Tasmania
13 Sept 1911 curate All Saints Hobart (111)
1913 curate Frogmore Tasmania
27 May 1913 notice warning dogs will be destroyed
23 Jan 1915 advertising for domesticated help
1914 President of Sorell Progress Association
Other
correspondent with newspapers on various subjects from Apostolic succession, prohibition and gambling to Evolution theory
c1900 Officer commanding Nelson 11 Dec 1908 letter of resignation of volunteer officer
probate for an Edwin ALLANSON, 1917 New Plymouth High Court
19 May 1916 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
1916 probate Lo obit 10 May 1916 *St Arnaud Mercury*
n d on, administration of his estate to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor attorney for Janie Maude COLES a widow
[his daughter, died 16 Sep 1940, married 1897 Victoria Australia, James Gee COLES] £1 894 (366)
in Australia £3,112 (12 May 1917 *Examiner*)

ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS
born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill co Middlesex London
died 14 Mar 1962 age 77 Cherry Farm mental hospital Dunedin Otago
buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery
brother to Edina Mary ALLEN born 1879 died 17 Dec 1952 age 73 residence Wairewa Little River buried Little River
studied music in Dresden with Mrs RAPPOLDI (obituary 20 Dec 1952 *Press*)
married 04 Nov 1902 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT,
to William Hugh MONTGOMERY CBE MLC politician landowner Little River Christchurch (obituary 28 Jul 1958 *Press)*
born 1866 died 27 Jul 1958 age 91 at home Wairewa Little River son of William and Jane MONTGOMERY
brother to James Edmund Percival ALLEN born 1881 died 27 Jan 1928 Brookwood Surrey England solicitor
brother to Lilian Dorothy ALLEN born 1883 died 11 Jul 1968 Christchurch left $2000 to the Foundation for the Blind buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother John Hugh ALLEN born 1887 killed Gallipoli 06 June 1915 memorial window All Saints Dunedin
brother to Rona Marion ALLEN born 1894 died 10 Apr 1957 age 63 buried Northern cemetery last address 40 Herriot Row Dunedin
accompanied her father often
1938 reported on her visit to Germany favourably
during the war supporter of the Navy League
son of Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James ALLEN MHR (Member of the House of Representatives)
born 10 Feb 1855 Norwood Adelaide South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery,
with brother living with uncle educated Clifton college and S John's college Cambridge
licenced lay reader All Saints Dunedin
1912-1920 minister of defence
New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education, foreign affairs
patron Selwyn College Dunedin
brother to Charles ALLEN born 29 Sep 1856 Norwood registered Adelaide South Australia
died 09 Jan 1888 age 31 after prolonged illness
of Dulcote Clyde St Dunedin 10 years in New Zealand funeral All Saints buried Northern cemetery
'one of the largest landowners in Dunedin' (house to rent Clyde St with coach-house and stable if required)
married 'wife, but no children'
son of James ALLEN of South Australia and New Zealand settler
1855 station at Ingle's Flat South Australia
?22 Jun 1858 demise of papers established by James ALLEN: *Adelaide Times* end of 1848, *Weekly Despatch* beginning 1853
farmer Taieri, breeder of "Durham bred cows" [won prizes for cattle Jan 1865 first inter-colonial show]
1859 residing Taieri, sale of farming implements (Mar 1859 applied for 2175 acres rural land in East and West Taieri)
[*maybe* 30 Mar 1859 a James ALLEN charged by his wife of deserting her, case withdrawn
26 Aug 1859 a James ALLEN charged with assault and fined 40s and costs
1862 owner Valley Store; **note** another James ALLEN died 26 Jul 1863 among goldminers on Shotover, floods and slips]
12 Feb 1863 his 200 head of cattle to be sold as he intended to graze sheep in future [1865 Leicester sheep Taieri show]
1863 of George St properties to sell north of Moray Place Dunedin, money to lend
Dec 1864 captain East Taieri rifles
born 05 Nov 1815 died 30 Aug 1865 age 49 London St Dunedin buried Church of England cemetery [funeral notices]
but not found S Paul or S John Roslyn's registers nor that date in Northern and Southern cemeteries
probate £20 by oath to John ALLEN born c1825 Shepton Mallet cheese merchant (brother James, so possibly cousin)
[Dunedin cemetery records James ALLEN died 02 Apr 1865 age 49 last residence Clyde St buried Southern cemetery
& Esther Jane ALLEN last address Clyde St died 06 Feb 1861 buried Southern cemetery same plot with headstone]
married 1854 Victoria Australia

and Esther Jane BAX born 1836 Deal co Kent England baptised 07 Feb 1836 Deal Kent
died 06 Feb 1861 age 25 Dunedin (registered as ALLAN) buried Southern cemetery (last address Clyde St)
sister to William BAX *who possibly* died Feb 1908 buried Melbourne general cemetery married Anne
sister to Eleanor Margery BAX born 1831 Winfield Sussex baptised 1832 died 1910
married 27 Apr 1860 at Mosquito Palins by Revd McCALMAN (as Ellen Margery of Guichen Bay in *Portland Guardian*)
James Charles HAMILTON Bringalbert [Bring Albert] pastoralist
born 11 Apr 1836 Orminston Haddington East Lothian Scotland died 1927
arrived Melbourne Nov 1841 on ALLAN KER with parents Francis HAMILTON and Janet Lennox GIBSON
with father and brother-in-law Thomas GIBSON established "Bringalbert" 68,000 and "Ozenkadnook" 38,000 acres
author of *Pioneering Days in Western Victoria* 1923 in which he describes stock drive to Portland in 1848 (aged 12)
sister to Caroline Ann BAX born 1834 Winfield Sussex England died 20 Apr 1886 London
married Edward KEARNEY of Broom/Brown Station Mosquito Plains SA and Lockhart West Wimmera
died 20 Oct 1865 age 46 Washington Hotel Collins St Melbourne formerly of Athlone Westmeath Ireland
buried Melbourne general cemetery
28 Apr 1855 a number of sheep slaughtered by group of forty aborigines who then with to James ALLEN Ingle's Flat
07 Nov 1854 daughter born
sister to youngest daughter Mary BAX born 1838 Bickley Sussex
married 14 Jan 1875 bride's residence Robe by Revd John DINGLE to William CATT of Ramsgate England
daughter of William Margery BAX
born c1806 Canterbury died 05 Jul 1885 age 79 Reigate cottage Robe buried Robe (probate of Norwood left £3100)
(1851) inland revenue officer
15 Oct 1851 arrived in Australia on EARL GREY - William, Caroline, William age 23 born Godalming Surrey, Eleanor M 19 born Winfield Sussex, Caroline A 17 born Winfield, Esther J 15 born Deal Kent, Robert 13 born Bickley Sussex and Mary 13 born Bickley
(1881) a William BAX teacher Albury school in Eastern Victoria
married 12 Nov 1827 S George the Martyr Southwark
and Caroline Frances STEELE born 23 Jun 1803/4 Reigate died 05 Aug 1871 age 67 Robe Guichen Bay buried Robe
sister to Robert STEELE born c1815 Reigate died 26 Sep 1895 age 80 Arrowtown (Arrow Junction) buried Arrowtown
'came to Otago from Victoria in 1855 and took up a station where Clinton now stands.'
ran away to sea and joined navy (obituary 07 Nov 1895 Otago Witness)
married Mary DUANE died 05 Apr 1902 age 75 buried Arrowtown
daughter (from a family of 20) of the late Thos STEELE surgeon of Reigate Surrey (reported as STEDE)
born 1761 Reigate died 23 May 1835 Reigate buried 29 May S Mary Magdalene churchyard
1793 corporation of surgeons, 1800 MRCS
married 19 Apr 1798 Marylebone parish church
and Caroline SISSON born 08 Feb 1870 Reigate died 09 Aug 1838 Reigate buried S Mary Magdalene churchyard
daughter of Revd Thomas SISSON master Reigate school
married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England,
and Mary Jane Hill RICHARDS (cousin to James ALLEN)
born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jul 1939 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address "Arana" 110 Clyde St Dunedin
daughter of John RICHARDS of Alford Somerset
and Sophia Allen RICHARDS
died 12 Aug 1916 age 84 Dunedin last address Clyde St buried Northern cemetery 39 years in New Zealand probate 16 Oct
married 26 Dec 1949, at Anglican Church Woodhaugh (All Saints parish), Dunedin New Zealand by Archdeacon L G WHITEHEAD
Florence Julia STUBBS a (school) nurse of Dunedin (at marriage of Timaru)
born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 28 Jan 1952 Dunedin buried Linwood with her father
sister to only son Revd George STUBBS *qv*
born at sea, 08 Apr 1883, registered on landfall in New Zealand at Christchurch or Dunedin
died 20 Nov 1941 'aged 57' Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS *Sydney*
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud PARROTT born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury died 09 Jun 1982 Warrawee NSW
sister to Agnes Cecilia STUBBS (at Timaru 1941)
born 1874 Derby England died 26 Feb 1946 Timaru buried Linwood with her mother - several small bequests to Sunday schools and orphanages
sister to Eliza Dorcas STUBBS born 08 Nov 1875 Birmingham England died 1951 age 73 (1941 Timaru)
nurse (1916 army nurse) brother George as nok
(1914) matron Townley hospital Gisborne
pre WW1 Hanmer Springs Sanitorium
(1919) matron St Helens hospital Invercargill
sister to Nellie STUBBS born c1878 died 01 Feb 1965 age 87 buried with husband George & her father Linwood
May 1965 house for sale at 79 Innes Road for sale passed in at auction
married 1899
Frank Tyndall WITHERS civil servant died 23 Oct 1947 age 75 Christchurch public hospital of 135 Stanmore Road buried Linwood
inquest 23 Oct 1947 (heart failure after an operation)

sister to Gertrude STUBBS born 1880 New Zealand died 1955 age 73 of Invercargill nurse
sister to fourth daughter Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 died 21 Mar 1956 age 68 (suddenly) residence 87 Rugby St Christchurch buried Bromley
married 20 Jan 1915 S Mark Balclutha by Revd G STUBBS
Peter Morris Cameron CLEARY coal merchant born Lyttelton died 09 Mar 1926 age 49 residence 87 Rugby St Christchurch buried Bromley
second son of the late William Steven CLEARY of Lyttelton
only son of John STUBBS born c1850 died 10 Jan 1897 age 47, carpenter/joiner
buried Linwood cemetery 12 Jan 1897
of Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch, estate £800
John STUBBS with wife and 3 children immigrated WESTMEATH arrived Auckland from London May 1883
married Jun ¼ 1872 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Georgina JAMES formerly Derbyshire England
born c1850 died 10 May 1922 age 72/3 at her residence Wai-iti Avenue Timaru, New Zealand buried Linwood Christchurch
signed 1892 Suffrage petition (sheet 252), Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch (424)

Education

1899-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1903 Otago Boys high school
1905 Otago University College
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1907 S John's College Cambridge
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
not priested but 10 Mar 1912 he sang the litany at the ordination, using prayerbook in braille

Positions

17 Mar 1911-1919- assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)
(1916 & 1919) residing Clyde St Dunedin
while licenced to Dean FITCHETT at All Saints, free-lance journalist and literary work
hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,
1912 resigned from ministry after operation for cataract and went blind
04 Sep 1917 'called to the colours' Dunedin recruiting district, Anglican clergyman,
of 'Araua' 90 Clyde Street Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
1925 with his parents residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1
-1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students' association (92)
1953 residing 125 St David St Dunedin (8)
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209;48;318;325) [Arana is Māori form of Allen]
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

Other

n d Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts club] (92)
Dec 1908 play *Mixed Doubles* premiere All Saints Dunedin
1912 verse *The Child in the Sun*
1931 verse *Darley Steps and other verses,* London and Henley, The Author's Press 53pp
1925 fiction *The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc*. London and New York, F Warne, 278pp
1926 fiction *Brown Smock the tale of a Tune,* London and New York, F Warne 275pp
1927 fiction *Tarry Knight etc.* London, John Hamilton, 256p
1929 *The Singing Heart. A fantasy in a prologue and two acts*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p
1929 *Pierette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp
1929 *The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act*, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp
1929 *When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p
1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind
1931 poem *The Sundial*
1933 *Cinna the Poet, and other verses* Henley-in-Thames, The Author's Press, 47p
1936 *A Poor Scholar*
1937 *Hedge Sparrow*
[1938] *Tales by New Zealanders*. Edited by C R ALLEN etc. London, British Authors' Press, 276p
and plays
founder editor *Wooden Horse* periodical
1938 article in *British Annual of Literature*
1939, *The Young Pretender. A novel*. London, Massie Publishing. 391p
1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)
16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

ALLEN, FERDINAND BISMARK

born Jun ¼ 1872 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 12 Jan 1933 age 60 at 5 Carholme Road Sydenham South London
son of William Henry ALLEN
(1851) shoemaker (1871) of Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
born c1835 Shoreditch London died Dec ¼ 1880 age 46 West Derby
brother to George I ALLEN born c1827 Shoreditch Middlesex (1861) shoemaker

son of Arthur ALLEN
(1861,1871) widowed bootmaker employing nine men sixteen girls
born c1794 St Lukes Wapping London
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 81 West Derby Lancashire
and Deborah born c1793 Shadwell London died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Shoreditch;
married Mar ¼ 1863 West Derby co Lancashire
and Ann Jane McMINN
(1901) lodging 157 Church Street Stoke Newington London
born Jun ¼ 1844 Blackburn Lancashire
sister to David McMINN (1861) merchants clerk born c1842 Blackburn
daughter of Samuel McMINN
(1861) warehouseman residing China Street Everton co Lancashire
born c1813 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1877 age 64 registered West Derby
married Mar ¼ 1841 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Elizabeth MULLINGAN
born c1817 Haskayne co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 59 West Derby;
not married at death (295;366)

Education

Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1916 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
1915 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881; later Westcott House Cambridge)
1917 deacon Southwark
1918 priest Kingston-on-Thames for Southwark (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 8 school boy, his brother rope-merchants junior clerk as head of family age 15, with other siblings residing 76 Boyton St West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 junior clerk age 18 residing with widowed mother Anne Jane ALLEN age 47, Francis A 25 assistant secretary of YMCA, Fredric W age 23 short hand clerk, Flora I 21, and Leopold E 12, residing Mount Pleasant Liverpool
31 Mar 1901 lodger single, St Andrew-the-Less Cambridge
1917-1922 curate S Margaret Lee Kent diocese Southwark
1922-1925 priest-in-charge All Saints conventional district New Eltham
1925-1927 at request bishop of Southwark organising secretary Twenty-five Church Fund and public preacher diocese Southwark (8)
16 Mar 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
17 Mar 'visiting on an extended holiday' Ashburton from 26 Mar but assisted at Revd JF WISEMAN's funeral
01 May 1928 'acting vicar for St Stephen's for some weeks, left this morning for Timaru prior to leaving for Britain'
resided with Mr & Mrs RB COWARD conducting services 'during the indisposition of the vicar (the Rev JF WISEMAN)'
17 May 1928 interviewed in relation to sport on Sunday
02 Jun 1928 preacher Ponsonby
04 Jun 1928 left on RMS AORANGI for Vancouver
1930-1931 permission to officiate S Leonard Streatham diocese Southwark
1931 residing S Leonard Streatham London SW 16
1933 residing 30 Langdale Road Wallasey Cheshire (366;8)

Other

1933 administration of will granted London to Flora Josephine MONAHAN (née PATTERSON, married Jun ¼ 1931 Birkenhead) wife of James Scott MONAHAN, effects £880 (366)

ALLEN, Francis Le Champion [Lechampion]

born 18 Mar 1902 Lansdowne Garwhal India
died 13 May 1984 Parkland private hospital Ashburton
probate to son Francis Edward ALLEN, Lowcliffe farmer; family heirlooms bequeathed by his father
brother to Cecily ALLEN born 1905 India
son of Edward Cuthbert ALLEN born 13 Oct 1871 Shepton Mallet Somerset England
died 06 Sep 1958 Jersey Channel Islands of 6 Norfolk Terrace Rouge Bouillon St Helier, Jersey ashes to be scattered
probate "Bequeaths to Mabel Elizabeth Le Touzel, his Austin car, his picture 'The Light of the World' and two oblong sea paintings; to Dr J M Thomson, his Tantalus stand with three glass bottles; to the Reverend Francis Le Champion Allen, various photographs including of his grandfather Alfred Knolles, his son, his ancestor King Christian IV of Denmark, other ancestors, his mother, his grandfather Joseph Allen, the 'Descent from the Cross', Winston Churchill, his son's wife, a family bible, sketches, a portrait of his son, a frame, a grandfather clock and a small clock."
retired judge ICS, India Office residing Westney Road Mangere SE 5 (328)
son of Joseph ALLEN born 1835 Windsor Hill Shepton Mallet Somerset died 1895
and Sophia Catherina UNDERHILL born 1837 Oxford Oxfordshire died 1929
and Edith Louisa Lechampion KNOLLES born 1875 Sukkar Maharashtra India died 1955
of 6 Norfolk Terrace Rouge Bouillon St Helier, Jersey ashes to be scattered at sea
daughter of Alfred KNOLLES
married 05 Sep 1927 S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui by Revd W TYE
Amy Christabel FIELD born 16 Sep 1900 died 1975 buried Ashburton public cemetery
Oct 1927 bridesmaid to cousin Laura Maud PEMBERTON born 04 Jul 1901 died 1984
only daughter of Ernest William PEMBERTON Rangiwahia

married Oct 1927 Rangiwahia by Revd LANGSTON
Rupert DEROLES eldest son Mr & Mrs DEROLES of "Wairenga" Feilding
half-sister to Clifford Ansell FIELD born 1892 died 1892 age 3 months
sister to Edith Eileen FIELD born 17 Mar 1897 died 18 Feb 1980 buried new cemetery Te Kuiti
married (i) 11 Feb 1918 S John Fielding by Archdeacon REEVE
Joseph CARWARDINE died 07 Oct 1941 age 80 Francis Road Westmere buried Aramoho Hereford cattle breeder
eldest son of the late Joseph CARWARDINE Marsh House Leominster England & Althea Beavan LILWALL
JOSEPH CARWARDINE jnr married (i) 15 Oct 1885 in South Australia & separated before 1913 (death of daughter)
Clara Wilhelmine LINDRUM died 01 Jan 1922 Adelaide South Australia buried West Terrace cemetery
(ii) 10 Jul 1942 W(h)anganui (groom as Daniel Curcuit TYNAN, Circuit on probate)
Daniel Circuit TYNAN died 18 Dec 1970 age 91 (Curcuit) Te Kuiti of Te Anga, Te Kuiti farmer buried (new) Te Kuiti
sister to second daughter Charlotte Muriel FIELD born 06 Nov 1898 died 1977
married 16 Jun 1924 S Barnabas Durie Hill W(h)anganui by Revd JB REED
Alfred Maurice ALLEN died 28 Nov 1936 age 44 (late of Inglewood)
only son of late WH ALLEN of Shepton Mallett Somerset and Mrs JCM ALLEN (late of Auckland) Clifton Bristol
CHARLOTTE MURIEL ALLEN married (ii) 1942 Alfred NEWBERRY died 1951 age 61
sister to Marcus Pemberton FIELD born 05 Apr 1903 died 1990
married 14 Sep 1935 S Peter Gonville by Revd CW SOLOMON
Elizabeth Muriel Ann COLLINS born 21 Nov 1907 died 2008
daughter (among eight children) of William Ernest COLLINS of Otamoa died 1954 age 79
eldest son of GW COLLINS "Olive Bank" Whanganui
married 21 Jan 1898 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TB MACLEAN
and Ethel Maud McNEILL died 1941 age 66
third daughter of Alexander McNEILL of Aramoho *see* BUTTON, Kenneth Francis for further family details
brother to Major-General Sir John Carstairs McNEILL KVB VC
son of Alexander McNEILL born 17 Jan 1791 died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION with wife and two daughters
and Anne Elizabeth CARSTAIRS born 1803 Essex died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION
sister to Freda Helen FIELD born 1906 (1940) registered teacher C P 163
sister to NR born 1908
third daughter among six children of Frederick Marcus FIELD of Putiki W(h)anganui
born 1866 died 1912 age 45 (as Marcus Frederick) left £996
brother to Annie Jane FIELD born 1861 died 1947 married 1879 John Gifford RESTELL
brother to Margaret FIELD born 1867 died 1954 age 88
brother to Ina Mabel FIELD born 28 Dec 1870 (registered 1913) *possibly* died 1920 age 50 (as Mabel)
brother to Gerald Pixley FIELD born 1883
son among twelve children of James FIELD farmer Springfield
born 18 May 1836 Surrey England died 29 Jul 1916 Sumner buried Linwood
youngest son of James FIELD Esq of Saudgate (*probably* Sandgate) Kent England
married 08 May 1860 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon of Akaroa
and Jane Mount PARKERSON born 1839 East Dereham Norfolk England baptised 1839 East Dereham
died 22 Sep 1917 buried Linwood cemetery
her oldest brothers Burrell PARKERSON born 15 Mar 1830 Norfolk England baptised 10 Apr 1830 East Dereham
died 02 May 1875 age 45 typhoid buried Barbadoes St cemetery (death registration not found)
registered 14 May 1869 under 1857 Act (trained under father) resident surgical officer Christchurch hospital
and Richard Knowles PARKERSON born 18 May 1831 East Dereham died 17 Dec 1909 age 78 Heathcote Valley
captain of volunteers
married 21 Feb 1870 residence of bride's father by Revd LL BROWN
Louisa Augusta HORNBROOK born England died Feb 1929 age 80 (obituary 23 Feb 1929 *Temuka Leader* page 2)
daughter of William HORNBROOK Esq of Arowhenua
arrived Timaru 1853 on KAKA with wife and family 1854 on DISPATCH
immigrated 1851 to Lyttelton on ISABEL HERCUS and Parkerson Bros held at one time 135,000 acres in Canterbury
parents and most of the family (seven children) arrived 18 Oct 1853 Lyttelton on JOHN TAYLOR for Wellington & New Plymouth
other two must have come some other time as the whole family died in New Zealand
sister to James Woods PARKERSON born 1833 Norfolk died 30 Oct 1916 age 83 buried Rutherford (Woolston), sister also
sister to William PARKERSON born 20 Jun 1834 Norfolk died 31 Dec 1912 Woodville buried Terrace End Palmerston North
married 02 Oct 1877 Emma Maria Mount NEWMAN
born 1846 died 03 May 1925 age 79 residence Fox St Woodville buried Terrace End Palmerston North
sister to Emma Mary PARKERSON
born 02 Mar 1836 Norfolk died 06 May 1898 New Zealand buried S Peter Upper Riccarton
married 01 Feb 1858 Christchurch
Strickland Stonestreet FIELD born 1834 Lambeth London died 27 Nov 1908 Heathcote buried S Peter Upper Riccarton
sister to (Harry) Henry Mount PARKERSON
born 08 Oct 1840 East Dereham baptised 08 Dec 1840 died 22 Sep 1906 age 66 Otago
sister to Carter PARKERSON born 30 Jul 1842 East Dereham died Dec 1854 age 12 buried Barbadoes St cemetery
sister to seventh son Edward PARKERSON clerk/accountant
18 Apr 1894 charged on six counts of embezzling his firm Harper and Co (lawyers - Leonard) two years hard

labour
1899 discharged of bankruptcy (made bankrupt 1893)
born 01 Apr 1845 Dereham
died 17 Jun 1922 Cromwell hospital Otago of “Shapely” Ripponvale buried Cromwell cenotaph Barbadoes St
married (i) 23 May 1876 S Michael Christchurch by the Dean
Ada Jane Mount NEWMAN died 22 Apr 1879 age 28 Montreal St Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
(ii) 05 Jan 1900 All Saints Gladstone by Revd Herbert F WILSON brother of the bride
Eleanor Bouchier WILSON born 1867 (as Eleanor Bensher) died 14 Sep 1941 age 72 buried S John Invercargill
elder daughter of Henry WILSON of Gladstone Invercargill (married 1866) & Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
daughter Edith Elizabeth PARKERSON born 04 Dec 1902 died 24 Jun 1986 buried Barbadoes St “Sister Lucy” nurse in China with NZCMS
sister to youngest son Frederick PARKERSON born 01 Jun 1847 Norfolk baptised 28 Jun 1847 East Dereham
died 16 Nov 1866 age 19 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
sister to youngest Elizabeth Charlotte PARKERSON born 29 Jul 1850 Norfolk
died 24 Dec 1934 age 84 buried Rutherford (Woolston) with her brother James Woods PARKERSON
lived next to S Michael in father’s house involved in choir and church visiting (obituary 28 Dec 1934 *Press* page 2)
second daughter of Dr Burrell PARKERSON
born 1804 Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 St Asaph St West Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
1826 LSA 1827 MRCS registered Lyttelton 04 May 1854 deleted 1875 at own request
15 May/01 Jun 1862 appointed surgeon Christchurch hospital
late of East Dereham Norfolk (obituary 26 Mar 1878 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
married 1828 England
and Emma MOUNT born 04 Apr 1809 Leytonstone Essex England died 06 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried Barbardoes St cemetery
daughter of Richard MOUNT and Jane GOODSHIP (from findagrave - some sources DUNCALF(E))
married (i) 01 Aug 1891 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Clara Jane KITCHEN born 1867 died 01 Apr 1894 age 26 ‘musical’
sister to Elizabeth Ann KITCHEN born 1856 Melbourne died Jul 1857 Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
sister to Florence Le Clair KITCHEN born 1860 died 15 May 1883 parent’s residence Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
sister ‘eldest surviving daughter’ Victoria Augusta KITCHEN
died 16 May 1886 age 24 residence Victoria Avenue Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 06 May 1884 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd W TINSLEY
Charles Henry Tyler BARTON (eldest son of CET BARTON of Port Chalmers)
who married (ii) 06 Jun 1891 S Mary North Melbourne
Emily Mary NASH-ELLIS stepdaughter of B ELLIS auctioneer North Melbourne
sister to fourth son Albert Edward KITCHEN pharmaceutical chemist
born 1865 died 30 Jan 1942 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 04 Jul 1892 at Fern House residence of D FIELD by Very Revd CH KIRK
Marie WILLIS died 25 Sep 1944 buried Aramoho eldest daughter of the late James WILLIS Auckland
sister to Theodore Gustavas KITCHEN born 1869 (registered as Theodore Gustavus)
died 1961 (registered as Gustave) of Southland Road Hastings (1893) Palmerston North
[for his children’s registration Gustaves and Gustavus)
cyclist; violinist (and orchestra leader), worked in novelty dept Don’s Ltd Hastings
(as Theodore Gustavas) married 19 Mar 1895 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd YOUNG
Leah (Lily/Lillie) DIXON died 13 Mar 1941 Hastings (obituary 15 Mar 1941 *Manawatu Standard*)
daughter of Edward DIXON of Wellington (whose family donated memorial clock at Basin Reserve)
sister to fourth daughter Elizabeth Ann KITCHEN born 1871 (mother registered as Margaret Isobel) died 1959 age 87
known as Lily KITCHEN married 18 Nov 1897 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TB McLEAN
Stanley SOMERFIELD third son of the late Frederick SOMERFIELD of Auckland
sister to Daniel KITCHEN jnr died 14 Aug 1938 Palmerston North hospital buried Feilding
of Feilding saddler oldest serving volunteer fireman (57 years continuous service)
(obituary 15 Aug 1938 *Manawatu Standard* & 17 Aug 1938 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
sister to George Pemberton KITCHEN (1893) Palmerston North
died 11 Feb 1913 Napier saddler late of Clifton Hawkes Bay (coroner’s inquest)
married 1878 Mary Sophia TINGEY died 29 Apr 1897 age 40 residence Rangitikei St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
sister to William Arthur KITCHEN died 23 May 1928 age 65 Carterton
1893 JP Wellington (at Kircaldie & Stains) 35 years Carterton manager WFCA drapery department
married 1890 Alice Ada HAYBITTLE
eldest surviving (third) daughter of Daniel KITCHEN snr of Whanganui saddler (business continued by son Daniel)
born 1828 died 04 Jul 1893 age 64 residence Wicksteed St Whanganui paralytic stroke buried Heads Road cemetery
landed Adelaide 1848 and moved to Melbourne landed NZ at Dunedin, Marlborough & Whanganui 1875
(obituary 05 Jul 1893 Wanganui *Chronicle*)
and Margaret(te) Isabella BROWN born 1830 died 27 Apr 1898 age 67 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married (ii) 27 May 1896 S Michael & All Angels by Revd H[erbert] EAST assisted by Revd F FENDALL of Rangiora
and Charlotte Elizabeth PEMBERTON died 1953 age 76

sister to Charles Louis PEMBERTON died 1919 age 60
married 1888 Margaret Avice FIELD born 1859 died 1944 age 84
daughter of Henry Claylands and Margaret Symes FIELD
sister to Ernest William PEMBERTON died 1964 age 96
married 1892 Helen Sophia FIELD born 1857 Whanganui died 08 Jun 1943 age 85 residence Rangiwahia
funeral S Barnabas Rangiwahia conducted by Revd CJG SAMUDA buried Rangiwahia
(obituary 14 Jul 1943 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
daughter of Henry Claylands and Margaret Symes FIELD
sister to youngest daughter Edith Vaughan PEMBERTON died 1944 age 61 married 1909 Cyril Thomas WILD died 1953 age 72
third daughter among six daughters and seven sons of Charles Ffrench PEMBERTON CE (Civil engineer) of Sefton surveyor
died 16 Aug 1905 age 70 residence Sefton (obit 18 Aug 1905 *Lyttelton Times & Press*)
youngest and only surviving son of Robert PEMBERTON FRSL of Chelsea
1857 came with wife (cabin) and 200 immigrants to Wellington on GLEANER left Gravesend 29 Jul 1857
laid out many of the towns of North Canterbury & 1870 bankrupted by his brewery business
married 1856
and Eleanor Anne BUSS born Sellindge Kent died 26 Mar 1921 at youngest daughter's [Mrs Cyril WILD] West Melton
sister to Com BUSS of Rangiora

Education

1909-1916 preparatory school England
1916-1919 Cheltenham College England
1941 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1946 or 1947 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1941 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK deacons)
21 Mar 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK priests)

Positions

Dec 1941-1944 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
21 Jul 1943 assisted at funeral of Sir Henry HORTON in S Mark Remuera (WILSON & HORTON *NZ Herald*)
Dec 1944-1946 vicar Bay of Islands
1946-1952 vicar Te Ngawai south Canterbury diocese Christchurch
27 Jan 1947 S Alban Pleasant Point
Dec 1950 able to get the Archbishop of Canterbury to sign his register after he told Geoffrey FISHER his congregation had listened to him preach from the cathedral on the radio (22 Dec 1950 *Press* page 6)
1952-1955 vicar Akaroa
Apr 1955-1960 S James Lower Riccarton (*vice* C E TURNER)
05 Aug 1960 conducted funeral of John Heaton RHODES (chairman of *Press*)
05 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley parochial district
1961-1963 vicar parish of Amberley
1963-1967 vicar Mt Somers
1967-1970 vicar Tinwald
and assistant priest Ashburton
1970 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1970-1971 priest-in-charge Highfield
1970-1971 priest-in-charge Linwood
1971-1972 honorary assistant priest Timaru
1972 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
1984 residing Parklands hospital 132 Cameron St Ashburton

ALLEN, HENRY JOHN

born 21 May 1888 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 24 Nov 1918 in flu epidemic at hospital Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery Canterbury
brother to Charles Valentine ALLEN born Jun ¼ 1882 London Lambeth south London died Jun ¼ 1956 age 73 Surrey
brother to Walter Valentine ALLEN born Mar ¼ 1889 Wandsworth south London died Mar ¼ 1894 age 4 Wandsworth
brother to Lily ALLEN
brother to Alfred Vernon ALLEN born c1897 Great Yarmouth died Sep ¼ 1942 age 45 Yarmouth
son of Charles Valentine ALLEN
(1891) sergeant trumpeter Norfolk artillery, son of a jeweller
(1911) fancy good dealer of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston Suffolk
born Mar ¼ 1855 Vauxhall registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died 19 Apr 1927 age 72 of 6 Barnard Avenue Great Yarmouth;
married Mar ¼ 1879 Yeovil Somerset,
and Elizabeth Thirza KETTLEY
born c1856 Aldershot Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1925 age 68 of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston registered Yarmouth co Norfolk [left £115]
daughter of William and Thirza KETTLEY
married 09 Dec 1913 registered West Derby Liverpool,
Nita Louisa SAMUELS
(1901) Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1911) book keeper and typist Great Yarmouth co Norfolk

(1938) residing Whakatāne New Zealand with husband Rowland DICKINSON
(1949) advertised 1YZ Rotorua radio talk “A Pen Sketch of Sibelius” by Nita Dickinson
born 02 Oct 1891 Chorlton Lancashire died 16 Sep 1983 Auckland New Zealand buried Papatoetoe
sister to Gwendoline SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1894 registered Edmonton London
sister to Harry James SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1895 Edmonton London
sister to Rupert Cecil SAMUELS born Sep ¼ 1896 registered West Derby Liverpool
daughter of Harry Oughton SAMUELS
clerk (1911) foreman scenic railway
born Jun ¼ 1863 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire died 19 Dec 1931 [left £19]
married 04 Oct 1890 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool
and Anita JAMES
born c1873 Prestatyn Wales
daughter of James JAMES
[NITA LOUISA ALLEN née SAMUELS married (ii) 17 Jun 1920 S Saviour Liverpool,
Rowland DICKINSON commercial traveller (1984) retired civil servant
born 10 Mar 1897 (?Wincanton nnr) Milborne Port co Somerset died 12 Jun 1984 Howick, formerly of Te Puke buried Papatoetoe
son of Robert William DICKINSON]
(422;381;352;345;96;69;124)

Education

Missionary College SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT]
LTh Durham University
1911 deacon Liverpool
1912 priest Liverpool (26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with father, and siblings (Charles V, Walter V, Lily) one servant residing Norwich co Norfolk (352;345)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Cyprian Edge Hill diocese Liverpool (26)
01 Apr 1914-1916 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
Feb 1916-Feb 1917 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
02 Mar 1917 assistant curate Avonside (91)
1918-Nov 1918 vicar Banks Peninsula East
residing vicarage Okains Bay (69)

Other

n d founder diocesan boy scouts Christchurch
obituary
26 Nov 1918 (138)
Jan 1919 (69)

ALLEN, JOHN BRYAN

baptised 04 Aug 1867 S Mary in the Castle Hastings East Sussex
died 10 Oct 1948 age 81 Auckland New Zealand retired school teacher
buried Waikumete service persons area
son of Bryan ALLEN MD
and Susannah WILDMAN
married 1898 Cheshire
Gertrude Alice BROCKLEHURST born c1879 St Helens Lancashire registered Jun ¼ 1879 Prescott
death not found in New Zealand or South Africa
(1881) with parents Windle Lancashire
(1911) married 12 years with one child with widowed Mary, brother Arthur and son Vyvyan Bryan Holme ALLEN at Burbage Derbyshire
not with John Bryan on 1914, 1928 and 1938 electoral rolls, Vyvyan on 1925 electoral roll in New Zealand
sister to Herbert BROCKLEHURST born c1882 St Helens (1911) mechanical designer
sister to Arthur BROCKLEHURST born c1884 St Helens (1939) stores clerk
sister to Edith BROCKLEHURTS born c1886 St Helens
married 1921 Percy Wright BELL framer
daughter of Isaac BROCKLEHURST lime agent
born c1847 Buxton Derbyshire
son of Abraham BROCKLEHURST born c1807 Derbyshire
and Mary KIRKMAN born c1849 Farnsworth Lancashire

Education

Lancing college
S John’s college Cambridge
1885 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
Dec 1890 deacon Winchester (cathedral)
Dec 1891 priest Winchester (S Mary Southampton)

Positions

13 Dec 1890 as candidate for holy orders the celebration of the new East windows in Romsey Abbey church
1890-1892 curate Romsey diocese Winchester

1892-1894 Barnes diocese Southwark
Church Times 30 Mar 1894 reported on their Holy Week and Easter services
1894-1899 Buxton diocese Derby
1899-1902 S Botolph city and diocese Lincoln
1902-1903 priest-in-charge S Peter Stornoway diocese Argyll (appointed Nov 1901)
1904-1905 missionary at Melmoth Zululand
son Vyvyan Bryan Holme ALLEN born 19 May 1904 Zululand & baptised 12 Jun 1904 Melmoth
1914 third in boys' race at Te Rore Waikato
10 Feb 1932 living Smith's Avenue Papakura writing to Town Board
1972 butcher arrived Auckland from Sydney
died 07 Feb 1995 New Zealand cremated Waikumete
married 05 May 1930
Dorothy Aranga Amelia FAHEY born 14 Jul 1901 Aranga Kaipara Northland died 26 May 1949 buried Papakura
daughter of John FAHEY (married 1900) and Lydia PIVOTT both buried Papakura
1905-1906 vicar Eshowe, Zulu diocese Zululand
1906 chaplain to Zululand mounted rifles
29 Jun 1906 *Church Times* reported on conflict during which women and children moved out of the area
1906-1908 vicar Nigel Transvaal diocese Johannesburg
1908-1913 vicar St Michael & All Angels; St George, Bezuidenhout Valley, Johannesburg
he doesn't seem to have held a license in New Zealand
lived in various places in and around Auckland: 1914: North Island, 1919: Franklin, Auckland, 1922: Kaipara, Auckland
1925: Waitomo, Auckland (actually King country)
teacher Waitomo Caves school
Feb 1926 appointed to Rangiuru school (16 Feb 1926 *Te Puke Times* page 2)
1928: Raglan, Auckland. 1928: Tauranga, North Island, 1938: Eden Terrace, Auckland, 1938: Auckland East & 1941: Grey Lynn, Auckland
1945 application to sell to William COLLINS and Hazel Evelyn COLLINS
Other
musician
published n d *An elementary Latin Grammar* by Rev J B Allen MA Third Edition. 2s 6d. (advertised Apr 1886)
(pers comm with Liz Hallett 2024)

ALLEN, JOHN COLLINS
born 10 Mar 1814 Lewisham co Kent
baptised 24 May 1814 S George Bloomsbury London by the Revd E ALLEN
died 08 Nov 1897 age 83 Ileden Bonchurch Isle of Wight Hampshire
[left £21 339 probate to the Revd Hubert Bancroft ALLEN]
brother to William Warner ALLEN born 15 Sep 1818 Hither Green Cottage Lewisham to lady of John ALLEN a son (visitor born c1819 to John Collins 1851)
(1851) major in 1st Dragoon Guards
son of John ALLEN Esq of Cliffords Inn (solicitor)
born c1785 buried 13 Apr 1826 S Mary Lewisham address Paragon Blackheath Greenwich
(1829) freehold estate in Lewisham property of the late John ALLEN deceased for sale
son of William ALLEN of Cliffords Inn
married May 1810 Lewisham
and Mary WARNER baptised 12 Aug 1784 S Paul Deptford
eldest daughter of Isaac WARNER born 1741 of the Paragon Blackheath
married 06 Jun 1776 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
and Mary CARR
married 25 Apr 1838 Iden registered Rye,
Julia Louisa LAMB,
born 01 Jun 1812 Iden baptised 06 Aug 1812 Iden near Rye co Sussex died 1880 age 68
daughter of the Revd George Augustus LAMB D.D.
(03 Dec 1804) deacon Oxford (John RANDOLPH)
(01 Jun 1806) priest Oxford
(14 May 1805) curate Iden
(15 Mar 1807) licensed domestic chaplain to George 5th Baron ASHBURNHAM
(1815-death) rector Iden co Sussex
baptised 06 Feb 1782 Rye co Sussex died 31 Oct 1864 Rye
son of Thomas Phillips LAMB of Rye and Elizabeth;
married 25 Jun 1806 S Mary Marylebone London
and Julia Louisa BANCROFT
born 25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris baptised Passy Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex
(379;internet; 300;366;56;345;295;249;207)
Education
21 Mar 1833 age 19 admitted Brasenose College Oxford
1836 BA (Greek Composition) Oxford
28 Jun 1867 MA Oxford (411;207; 4)
1838 deacon [*possibly* London?*]
1839 priest [no information on ordaining bishop (8)]

Positions

Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)

Note a Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his 'ordaining bishop'*, C J BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 *Bustling Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James Blomfield* by Malcolm Johnson (2001 London)

1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent diocese Canterbury (1841 *Clergy List;* population ca 475)

1850 rector Litchfield Andover Road Hampshire diocese Winchester

30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)

27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the 'failed' Canterbury settlement

08 Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR

26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1;16;20)

1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)

03 Apr 1871 John C ALLEN age 57 clergyman church of England without a cure, wife Julia age 58 born Idean Sussex, five unmarried daughters namely Julia Louisa born Jun ¼ 1840 Bekesbourne Bridge Kent, Persis born Dec ¼ 1843 Bekesbourne Kent, ?Els[p]eth 22 born c1848 Litchfield Hampshire, Phoebe born c1850 Litchfield Hampshire, Gethred born c1855 Litchfield Hampshire, six servants all residing 'Higham' Holdenhurst, Hampshire

27 May 1878-1886 vicar SS Peter & Paul Hawkley Hurst Ashford Hampshire diocese Winchester (16;8;411)

31 Mar 1881 with daughter Julia Louisa age 40 born Bekesbourne and three servants, widowed vicar age 67 residing Hawkley (249)

Other

'Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON' was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcox Kilndown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vicarage in 1876), member of the Gosling Society (with Charlotte YONGE) and writer of 45 novels, and stories for SPCK (internet)

Note: the Revd James Craigie ROBERTSON was chaplain (1845-1848) to the Duke of BUCCLEUCH at Dalkeith, and from 1846 was vicar Bekesbourne Kent where John Collins ALLEN was curate from 1841. The Duke of BUCCLEUCH was a member of the Canterbury Association and a supporter of Ritualists. There may well be a link between these people, certainly sufficient for ALLEN to take a financial interest in Canterbury. (316;311)

Note: *Sir Thomas TANCRED (born 16 Aug 1808 died Oct 1880 Napier) 7th baronet had poor sight and peculiar habits; mistaking a sunflower at the window for a man looking in, he fired a gun at it. On his leaving Lyttelton to go north, Charlotte GODLEY (the wife of John Robert GODLEY co-founder of Canterbury) noted, 'Nobody misses the TANCREDs' (13)

Lucy Sybil TANCRED born 1842 Belford Northumberland, the daughter of Sir Thomas 7th baronet and Jane SELBY; married Robert Samuel HAWKINS born 1840 died 1915, son and brother of priests (pers comm Sep 2007 Adele Pentony-Graham, Carterton)

ALLEN, Julia Anne (on death of her mother: also Elizabeth) Juliana Elizabeth (Sister Julia CSN) [Deaconess]

born 20 Sep 1877 (as Julianna Elizabeth) Hokitika Westland New Zealand

died 07 Nov 1948 (as Julianna Elizabeth) Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch

sister to Alice Alexandra ALLEN spinster (1899) dressmaker

born 1863 Victoria Australia died 02 Dec 1946 age 83 Hokitika buried 04 Dec 1946 Hokitika with mother and sister Elizabeth

probate to Lawrence Sebley ROSS cycle dealer Hokitika [born 1903 died 17 Jul 1989 buried Hokitika married 1933 Eliza Muriel BELL]

sister to eldest son Edward Hulin ALLEN born 1867 died 1960 Roxborough retired draper

Nov 1927 & Feb 1932 grand jury Otago

1947 fined 5s with 10s costs for chimney fire

married 19 Oct 1896 All Saints Dunedin by Revd CACHEMAILLE MA

Edith Nelly WHINAM daughter of Thomas WHINAM Queen St Dunedin

brother to second son Alfred Hulin ALLEN

born c1868 Hokitika died 30 Apr 1938 Victoria British Columbia from an accident (08 Jun 1938 *Hokitika Guardian* page 5)

possibly art student Canterbury college 1894

married 1902 California to Vivian HALL

sister to Sarah Louisa ALLEN born 1871 died 1955 age 82 (1899) housekeeper

sister to William Henry ALLEN fibrous plasterer

born 1873 died 04 Oct 1966 age 93 Lower Hutt formerly of Dunedin

probate to sons William Geoffrey ALLEN draper Palmerston North and Kenneth Henry Stuart ALLEN school teacher Wellington

married 24 May 1906 S John Roslyn by Revd CS BOWDEN

Edith Elizabeth FERRY born c1873 died 30 Nov 1969 age 96 Parkside hospital ashes scattered

sister to the Revd Francis James FERRY *qv*

daughter of Augustine FERRY Roslyn

sister to Edith Mary ALLEN born c1876 died 22 Feb 1967 age 91 Christchurch in her sleep buried Bromley

married 22 Jan 1913 Charles Bertram (Bert) LINDROOS (obituary 11 Sep 1926 *Press* page 5)

born 05 Dec 1883 Sumner New Zealand (registered as GARRATT 1884 father not named)

died 03 Sep 1926 age 44 Christchurch buried Bromley by Revd ECW POWELL

18 Sep 1918 gazetted butcher 16 Dryden St Sumner Christchurch, volunteer fireman Sumner, church & horticultural society

brother to Alfred William LINDROOS born 1888 died Jul 1894 result of being run over by chaff cutter (25 Jul 1894 *Press* page 5)

brother to Wilhelmina Louisa (Minnie) LINDROOS born 1890 died 24 Jul 1963 Christchurch cremated Bromley

married 1917 Marshall Henry ROBINSON born 10 Oct 1892 died 1984 cremated 10 Aug 1984 Linwood

brother to Carl August (Gus) LINDROOS letterpress machinist when enlisted WW 1 of 77 Arnold St Sumner

died 15 Sep 1963 age 72 Christchurch funeral Bromley crematorium

brother to Frederick Thomas LINDROOS born 02 Feb 1893 Sumner died 09 Nov 1958 Christchurch harbour board employee
enlisted gunner WW 1 as grocer's assistant
at death residing 21 Rollin St Heathcote (moved from Sumner 1929 see 17 Aug 1929 *Press* page 17 supplement)
married 20 Oct 1920 Sumner Redcliffs parish (registered as LINDROSS) (bride as Mary Jennie Shallcross WALLACE)
Mary Jeanie Shallcross WALLACE (name on the two children's registrations)
born 30 Nov 1896 (as Mary Jean Shalcross) Naseby Otago
died 16 Apr 1976 (as Mary Jeannie Shalcross) Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of George WALLACE born 22 Nov 1859 Dysart Fife Scotland died 15 Mar 1942 55 Hawdon St Christchurch
youngest son of David WALLACE Fifeshire Scotland
married 15 Jul 1882 by Revd McCosh SMITH (Presbyterian minister Mt Ida Naseby) New Zealand
and Mary SMITH born 08 Aug 1862 Pathhead Dysart Fife Scotland died 19 Jan 1938 Christchurch Public hospital
eldest daughter of James SMITH Smithdale Mount Burster
son of Alfred LINDROOS died 10 Aug 1917 age 69 residence Arnold St Sumner buried Linwood
married 06 May 1887
and Louisa GARRATT born 1854 died 24 Jan 1922 buried Linwood
sister to Elizabeth ALLEN born 15 Dec 1879 died 03 Jan 1880 age 19 days buried 05 Jan 1880 Hokitika her mother with her
daughter of William ALLEN
1865 arrived Hokitika
(1882) draper bootmaker
born c1830 died 30 Aug 1889 Hokitika Westland "bootmaker of Tancred St" Hokitika
funeral 01 Sep 1889 4.30 p.m. buried Hokitika; Robert WITHERAN died 1916 age 35 buried with him
possibly brother to Thomas ALLEN miner born Cork Ireland (*or this incorrect*) died 05 Feb 1889 age 69 Westland hospital late of Fox
funeral from Keller's hotel Revel St buried Hokitika next to William ALLEN
unsure of relationship to John Dean ALLEN arrived Hokitika 1865 (obituary 10 Oct 1913 *West Coast Times* page 2)
born 1831 Moreton-in-the-Marsh Gloucestershire died 10 Oct 1913 age 83 Hokitika
married 25 Jul 1853 S Peter East Melbourne by Revd HHP HANDFIELD
Eva Harriet SMYTH of Hobart Tasmania
son of James ALLEN
baptised 03 Sep 1788 Marton Yorkshire
son of George ALLEN
and Mary SHIMMELS of Marton Yorkshire
and Barbara BROWN of Lythe Yorkshire;
married 28 Jul 1862 Congregational parsonage Castlemaine Victoria Australia,
and Elizabeth HULIN a milliner
born c1841 died 20 Mar 1880 age 37 Hokitika buried Hokitika with daughter Elizabeth buried 05 Jan 1880
13 Sep 1856 age 15 scholar arrived Melbourne with widowed mother and sister Sarah age 21
sister to Mary Anne HULIN married 1851 Bristol to Benjamin Robert SMITH
sister to Sarah HULIN born c1835 Bristol dressmaker married 1857 Melbourne to Joseph ROSS
sister to Eliza HULIN born 1838 dressmaker
daughter of Thomas HULAN saddler
married 27 Aug 1822
and Mary Anne WHITEHEAD nurse born 1803 Scotland
(247;130;family information)

Education

14 Dec 1911 probationer with CSN Community of the Sacred Name [The Sisters of Bethany were now a constituted religious order, CSN, with Mother Superior Edith]
20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: to the beginning of World War 1 the members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911 the CSN Sisters) were made deaconess
14 May 1914 professed religious (79)

Positions

(1899) housekeeper Hokitika residing with John Dean ALLEN & wife store keeper of Hampden St Hokitika
1914-1915 parish sister S Mark Opawa
1918-1920 orphanage Timaru
1921-1926 S Saviour's Home Christchurch
1927-1936 at various times, embroidery
1928, 1932-1933 wafer room
1929-1930 S Saviour's Home Sunday school (130)
1930-1940 at Christchurch S Michael (15)
1930-1936 parish sister Christchurch S Michael
1930s novice mistress
1933-1934 half-time parish sister Christchurch S Michael, half-time embroidery room (130)

Other

on electoral rolls as Julia Elizabeth ALLEN

ALLEN, Ross Beresford

born 24 May 1934 died 07 Aug 2023
16 Aug 2023 funeral Transitional cathedral Christchurch cremation donations to Christchurch city mission
brother to Lloyd Frederick Elgar ALLEN married Denise

son of Kenneth Beresford ALLEN clerk died 21 Aug 1967 age 57 residence 66 Nayland St Sumner
funeral All Saints Sumner thence to crematorium Christchurch
probate to wife Myrtle Winifred ALLEN and brother Arnold Charles Ophir ALLEN
fifth son (among six sons and two daughters) of George Frederick ALLEN Euston St Sumner
headmaster Sumner school (obituary 30 Mar 1966 *Press* page 22)
born 27 Jan 1875 St Albans Christchurch died Mar 1966 age 91 Sumner buried Bromley cemetery
son (among six children) of George Freeman ALLEN born 1847 England died 14 Dec 1906 Christchurch buried Addington
married 06 Apr 1874 Worcester England
and Emma Jane ABBOTT born 1846 died 12 Jun 1917 buried Addington
married 03 Jan 1899
and Charlotte Emily Elizabeth PICKERING died 20 Aug 1942 age 66 residence 31 Euston St Sumner buried Bromley
married 03 Apr 1935 S Andrew's Presbyterian church Palmerston North by Revd J HUBBARD MA (organist Mr AJ GRAHAM)
and Myrtle Winifred (Jill) FABLING born 1907 died 15 Dec 1986 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch
of Nayland St Sumner
funeral All Saints Sumner cremated
elder daughter (two daughters and a son) of William Archibald FABLING Heretaunga St Palmerston North
born 28 Oct 1881 Ellesmere Canterbury
died 12 Oct 1972 (as William Archibold typed with o scored over by hand) Christchurch buried Bromley
son of Daniel FABLING
born 1854 Camberwell Southwark Surrey England died 30 Nov 1944 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
son of William FABLING (married 1850 London) and Margaret Mary BUCKLEY
and Jean Dean McQUEEN born 1860 Banks Peninsula Canterbury died 30 May 1897 buried Karori Wellington
married 09 May 1906 (bride as Kathleen)
and Kathleen Jean PARKER died 15 Apr 1967 age 91 Christchurch of 66 Nayland St Sumner funeral Lamb & son buried Bromley
married (i) Tricia
married Hilary

Education

1958 BSc university of NZ Canterbury college
College House Christchurch
1966 LTh
10 Feb 1963 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priests PG DOWNEY, WA PIERRE; deacons JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR, preacher EK NORMAN, chaplain Canon M PEASTON, dean AW PYATT)
30 Nov 1963 priest Christchurch (priests JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR & PA STUART; deacons DG BOYD, MH BROWN and DR HARPER)

Positions

1963-1964 curate assistant Timaru diocese Christchurch
1964-1966 curate assistant Geraldine
1966-1968 priest assistant Papanui
1969-1975 vicar Church of the Ascencion diocese Singapore and West Malayasia
1969-1975 chaplain S Andrew's school Singapore
1972 representative CMS diocese Singapore and West Malayasia
1973-1975 representative CMS diocese Singapore
1976-1978 vicar Amberley
1978-1989 vicar Shirley
1989 vicar Cashmere Hills
1989 regional dean East Christchurch
1990 archdeacon Irakehu
Jan 1995 three Charlottes to baptize (18 Jan 1995 *Press* page 2)
2000 permission to officiate
2015 residing 39 Albert Terrace Hillsborough Christchurch 8022

Other

interests – golf, U3A
member S Chad Linwood

ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL

born 10 Dec 1888 Liverpool registered Mar ¼ 1889 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 10 Sep 1967 Twyford Abbey nursing home Ealing co Middlesex
Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold
[left £16 877 probate to Wm Ernest ALLERTON retired commission agent]
cousin to Minnie WILKINSON born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool daughter of John L WILKINSON and Jane ~
brother to William Ernest ALLERTON
(1901) plumbers apprentice with Arthur Russell and parents in Waterloo Lancashire
(1911) former turf commission agent residing Waterloo near Liverpool
born 16 Mar 1881 West Derby Liverpool baptised 18 Apr 1881 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
maybe also baptised 20 Feb 1881 United Reform church Burnley co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1907 Burnley Lancashire
second son of William ALLERTON
(1891) a publican (1901) cigar dealer and commission agent
(1909) cigar importer's manager

born 15 Jul 1859 baptised 28 Aug 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
died 30 Sep 1934 age 75 registered Southport co Lancashire
[left £12 513 probate to William Ernest ALLERTON son]
brother to Annie ALLERTON born c1862
brother to John ALLERTON born c1863
brother to Mary ALLERTON born c1867
son of Richard ALLERTON
provision dealer in Liverpool
born c1827 Lancashire
married 17 Dec 1854 S Nicholas Liverpool
and Mary ROUGHLEY
born 1829 died Jun ¼ 1870 age 41 Liverpool;
married Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool
and Jane RUSSEL[L]
born Mar ¼ 1853 Wigton registered Berwick co Cumberland
died 05 Jan 1909 age 56 Norma Road Waterloo Lancashire [left £116];
died unmarried a bachelor (319)

Education

1917 Keble College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Ely Theological College – which was then considered advanced AngloCatholic
1926 deacon Chelmsford (8)
13 Mar 1927 priest Chelmsford (411)

Positions

1891 age 2, with both parents, sibling William E, cousin and a partner working the inn, one domestic servant residing Islington Liverpool co Lancaster
1901 age 12 with both parents and brother William E age 20 plumbers assistant residing 2 Wellington St Waterloo Lancashire (345)
1911 insurance agent and club collector living with brother turf commission agent in Waterloo near Liverpool
1914-1919 served RAMC, Artists' Rifles, Liverpool Regiment (318)
26 Nov 1917 2nd lieutenant awarded MC [Military Cross] for 'conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured an enemy strong point with his platoon and held it despite of continual artillery and machine gun fire. He displayed coolness and self-possession throughout, which had the greatest influence on his men' at Schuler Farm (Flanders) 21 Sep 1917
14 Mar 1918 gun-shot wound to the neck received Givenchy; plastic surgery reconstruction of his face
1926-1926 assistant curate S Andrew Romford Essex
1929-1942 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
c1932 initiated a branch of the Church Union, in Auckland
05 Apr 1932 entertained native crew of MY SOUTHERN CROSS V Auckland (261)

[**Note on Tabernacles**

Dec 1932 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V sold; the altar and reredos were installed in the new MY SOUTHERN CROSS VI which was then lost on its maiden voyage; chapel oak timbers and other items were saved for S Thomas Freemans Bay: Archdeacon SIMKIN refused the necessary faculty for installation of anything until the clergy ALLERTON and VOKES-DUDGEON had been paid their stipends.

21 May 1934 at the invitation of Fr ALLERTON and with the agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland, WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia in Auckland for the general synod, dedicated new Lady chapel S Thomas Freemans Bay – including the oak altar, a tabernacle, sanctuary lamp, and sacring bell. On learning of all these further installations, all now successfully included under that dedication but without the individual formal approval of the bishop's faculty, AVERILL tried to forbid the use of the tabernacle and the bell; AVERILL inhibited all priests from saying mass at S Thomas and the parish priest Fr ALLERTON from saying mass at any altar but that in S Thomas until the tabernacle was removed from its normal place on the altar to become an aumbry in the north-wall of the chapel. The ban on Fr ALLERTON was subsequently lifted on this being done. (website S Matthew Auckland accessed Mar 2009)

For a minor but similar incident, see the entries for WARREN, ALWYN KEITH, and GAULT, CECIL.

c1976 a tabernacle was installed in the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (and with a faculty) only on condition that I did not have it set upon the altar. The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop his surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. He specifically referred to his London parish church S Augustine Queen's Gate (MWB)]

Jan 1936-Nov 1937 extended holiday, from Sydney on NESTOR to England
1940-1945 chaplain Hobsonville New Zealand Air force
1944-1946 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato
1946 clerk in holy orders 8 Bridge St Hamilton (266)
1946-1954 chaplain New Zealand Air force
1952 senior air force chaplain (successor the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR)
1954 retired
01 Jun 1954 OBE [Officer of order of the British Empire]
1955-1965- permission to officiate diocese Chester
1956-1960 commissary bishop of Auckland
1959-1965- permission to officiate diocese London
1961 residing Windsor Hotel Lancaster Gate London W2, and 'chaplain to a nearby convent' (319) (318;8;69)

Other

wealthy from 'the trade' [public house];
visitors from New Zealand noted he lived in poverty in his last years;
devoted to Charles King and Martyr; a socialist, an artist (Information from Douglas Millar in pers com David Hilliard Sep 2019)

ALLISON, LESTER FREDERIC
born 02 Dec 1918 died 20 Jul 1997 Christchurch (315) buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of Leolin Tracy Kiver ALLISON JP orchardist of 38 Hamilton Avenue Fendalton
born 1889 (1924) Halswell died 02 Nov 1947 age 58 Christchurch, funeral S Barnabas for Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to only daughter Kathleen Kiver ALLISON born 1881 (1924) Auckland died 12 Apr 1961 Timaru of 66a Sefton St cremated, ashes Bromley
married 22 Apr 1915 S John Latimer Square by Revd P J COCKS
Oswald Kesteven TENNENT born 1885 died 20 Aug 1969 Timaru ashes interred Bromley
second son of Wm James TENNENT of "Rawhiti" Napier
brother to eldest son Captain Henry Kiver ALLISON born 1883 dental surgeon (1924) Christchurch
died 16 Oct 1961 age 79 Christchurch (obit 17 Oct 1961 *Press*)
married 17 May 1917 at bride's parents' residence "The Gunyah" Canon St, St Albans Christchurch, by the bride's father
Muriel Gladys WARD born 07 Jan 1890 died 24 Jun 1966 age 76 Princess Margaret hospital of 122 Merivale Lane
youngest daughter (among eleven children) of the Revd Charles Ebenezer WARD (Methodist)
born 24 Jan 1846 New Plymouth died 24 Aug 1935 116 Carlton St Christchurch
1873-5 stationed Nundle
third son of Revd Robert WARD first Primitive Methodist missionary in New Zealand
born 11 Jan 1816 Sporle Norfolk died 13 Oct 1876 age 60 buried Bolton St
son of John WARD born 1788 died 1863
(1841 & 1851) agricultural worker Acle Norfolk
and Ann HOWS (HOUSE) born 1789 died 1858
arrived 29 Aug 1844 New Plymouth on barque RAYMOND with wife
married 04 Jul 1839 Hilgay Norfolk
and Emily BRUNDELL born 1817 died 08 Dec 1880 age 63 buried Bolton St Wellington
married 16 Sep 1875 Wesleyan parsonage Ashfield Concord NSW Sydney by Revd F WARD
and Helen Kay HANNAFORD
born 06 Jan 1856 Morpeth Maitland NSW
died 06 Nov 1928 age 72 "The Gunyah" 116 Canon Street St Albans Christchurch
buried Bromley by Revd AN SCOTTER BA assisted by Revds DUDLEY & FEE and Mr H HOLLAND MP
sister to eldest daughter Kate Kay HANNAFORD died 09 Jan 1881 wife of Revd JA FOGGON
sister to Alice Mary HANNAFORD married 28 Dec 1880 at Morpeth by Revd JA FOGGON to Charles F WAKELY
youngest daughter of the late James Kay HANNAFORD of Totness Devonshire
born 1819 Devon England died after 1856 Botany NSW registered Chippendale NSW
Aug 1844 Loch Goyle (horse stud) (and May 1884 in Aberdeen Muswellbrook)
1851 resigned keeper public pound Tamworth NSW (from 1848)
and Ellen PEARSE born 1821 Plymouth
born Devon died 01 Dec 1911 age 90 Oreston Woollahra residence of daughter Mrs CF WAKELY late of Aberdeen NSW
[Oreston village near and now part of Plymouth Devon]
sister to late Mrs PW WRIGHT Trevenna Armidale NSW [Trevenna another Cornish town]
[built 1892 for Mrs Eliza Jane WRIGHT - now residence vice-chancellor university New England]
daughter of Silas PEARSE born c1789 England died c1865 Tasmania and Maria GRIGG born 1789 Tywardreath Cornwall died 1887
parents to Andrew Kiver ALLISON died Dec 1969 age 41 Christchurch city architect
brother to second son Charles Wynn Kiver ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchelle by Revd A H JULIUS
Flora MacDonald Leslie ROBERTSON perhaps died 22 Aug 1949 Brisbane late of 16 Turin St South Brisbane
youngest daughter of Struan ROBERTSON "Happy Home" Port Hills Christchurch
brother to Eric Victor Kiver ALLISON born 04 Apr 1887 Chester St Christchurch, died 09 Nov 1957 Christchurch
ashes interred Woodlawn Memorial garden Christchurch of 122 Esplanade Sumner
farmer Arapae near Piopio
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 Christchurch (as Dora Ellan) died 14 Nov 1976 age 86 at Fernwood hostel
daughter of Charles Dickenson and Ellen Elizabeth MORRIS
youngest son of Henry ALLISON "Cotswold" 55 Lincoln Road Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died residence Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
married 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
Jane HOWARD died 23 Jul 1926 age 77 at 547 Gloucester St Christchurch, eldest daughter of Charles HOWARD of

Christchurch
second son of Charles ALLISON died 21 Jul 1892 age 72 from fit of apoplexy at Christchurch Working Men's club
buried Avonside cemetery, member Foresters Lodge and Working Men's club, builder
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
arrived 01 Feb 1856 Lyttelton from London via Port Cooper with parents on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane KIVER
born <07 Feb 1850 Limpely Stoke Wiltshire England died 17 Oct 1916 age 66 "Cotswold" Lincoln Road Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Maria Francis KIVER born England married 06 Jul 1859 by Archdeacon of Akaroa, Frederick Bennett BISHOP
sister to second daughter Lousia KIVER born England married Apr 1863 S Michael Christchurch by Revd HB COCKS, JR FUSSELL
sister to Charles KIVER jnr born 06 Sep 1842 near Bath England died 04 Nov 1897 Christchurch (obit 05 Nov 1897 *Press*)
married 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd J O'Bryen HOARE to Jeanette/Jeannette WILSON late of Sydney
youngest daughter of Charles KIVER of Christchurch died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 son's residence "Travancore" Tuam St Christchurch
came to Canterbury with family arrived 31 Mar 1851 Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE (list 15 Aug 1925 *Star*)
and Jane KIVER died 24 Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Christchurch funeral confined to family
married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Olive Adelaide HUGHES born 21 Jun 1899 died 1980
sister to Edward Leslie HUGHES
born 1886 Christchurch died 14 Dec 1965 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
trained as an engineer
served with Engineers WW 1 (diaries and other items held by Puke Ariki, New Plymouth museum)
later farmed at Hillfoot Oakura Taranaki
married 18 Jun 1924 Olive Frances PRICE born 25 Nov 1901 died 1979
daughter of Thomas Harley PRICE and Charlotte Maud CREIGHTON
sister to Annie Doras (Dorothy) HUGHES born 1890
sister to William Stanley HUGHES born 26 Jun 1892 (registered as William Stanlay) died 1974
Canterbury infantry battalion wounded Gallipoli
married 04 Mar 1919 S Michael Christchurch by Revd CE PERRY
Florence Jessie Thelma KNIGHT born 1894 (father registered as Charles) died 1953 age 59
sister to Charles KNIGHT born 1882 (gave her away)
youngest daughter of the late James KNIGHT (in all newspaper notices) died 12 Feb 1918 age 62 buried Linwood butcher
and Charlotte Elizabeth KNIGHT
died 12 Nov 1926 age 73 at 33 Cashel St Christchurch buried Linwood (45 years in New Zealand)
elder daughter of the late Edward Henry HUGHES, 103 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch
born 18 Sep 1857 Trusmore Park (obituary 30 May 1917 *Lyttelton Times* & *Press*)
died May 1917 age 59 funeral 31 May 1917 from residence conducted by Revd WS BEAN at graveside Linwood cemetery
second son of the late Wm HUGHES of Trusmore Park South Australia
married 23 Oct 1886 S Mark Opawa by Revd Canon CHALMONDELEY
and Grace Hannah HICKS born 1861 died 15 Mar 1951 age 89 at Ashburton of Methven buried Linwood
third daughter (among eleven children) of the late John HICKS Christchurch died 1883 buried 24 Nov 1883 Barbadoes St
and Emily died 12 Jun 1933 age 95 Christchurch buried 13 Jun 1933 Barbadoes St
married 29 May 1948
Mavis McDONALD born 14 Feb 1914 died 08 Nov 1981 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
an excellent pianist and organist in demand in 1930's and early 1940's
12 years music teacher S Margaret's college
1971 accompanist for gymnastic team to Jugoslavia
mother (parents) to Judith Mary MILLAR of Leeston
sister to Patricia Mary McDONALD born 1916 married 1936 Lawrence Martin GEARY
sister to Flora McDONALD born 1917
daughter of Ralph Notman McDONALD died 1935 age 47 teacher
married 10 Sep 1913
and Elizabeth MURRELL

Education

Rolleston or Weedons school (at several combined school fancy dress parties)
Weedons Methodist Sunday school
Cathedral grammar Christchurch
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1945 deacon Dunedin (S Luke Oamaru, S Thomas day)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (priests Lester Frederic ALLISON, Edward Williams STARTUP, M JILLETT, N TIDSWELL & deacon FA SAUNDERS not recorded)

Positions

1934 involved with YMCA gymnastics Christchurch
Aug 1935 present at a marriage party S Barnabas Fendalton for Sunday school teacher Celia TWYNEHAM

01 Feb 1936 lighting system operator for Press Ship children's flower show
23 Jun 1938 moving picture display at S Barnabas Fendalton fundraiser
1945-1946 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (9)
1947-1950 priest-in-charge Pio Pio (Piopio) diocese Waikato
1949 chaplain to the forces
1950-1951 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1951-1953 vicar Mangaweka
1953-1956 vicar Patea
1957-1961 chaplain in the armed forces
15 Jul 1957 photograph of children Christopher SMART & Judith ALLISON at military parade Burnham camp in *Press*
1957-1961 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1958-1961 chaplain Rolleston prison
1960-1961 chaplain 1st battalion New Zealand regiment
30 Sep 1961 transferred to Christchurch pension fund (315)
1961-1963 curate Sydenham-Beckenham
1963-1965 curate/assistant priest New Brighton
1965-1969 curate Sumner-Heathcote
chaplain Sea cadets (CORNWELL & STEADFAST)
1967 blessed Sumner lifeboats when training wharf opened by leader of opposition (later PM) Norman KIRK
Sep 1968 one of three objectors to supermarket Memorial Avenue (mother's home adjacent & in 1965)
quite a bit in newspapers about this at the time
1969-1973 vicar Leeston
1973-1978 vicar Tinwald and Hinds
chaplain 24th squadron ATC
1978 assistant priest Riccarton S Peter (8)
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
n d chaplain S Mary Merivale
1981 chaplain St George's hospital Christchurch
residing 294 Memorial Avenue Christchurch
1991 will described himself as chaplain
house 294 Memorial Avenue Christchurch (parents) & 376 Marine Parade New Brighton given to daughter or her daughter Kathryn MILLAR
Other
radio ham – apparently wired up church hall so he could hear what was said behind his back
publications
1959 *The Protection Handbook, special reference to church applications*
1980 *An Introduction to Ripapa (Rhodes) Island*
n d *(Parochial District) Mangaweka - A few Highlights of its History 1910-1953*

ALLNUTT, JOHN CHARLES PARROTT
born 1837 Oxford baptised 24 Sep 1837 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Sep 1916 age 78 Newcastle NSW 'returning home from Queensland'
buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle later Portland cemetery Australia
son of Richard ALLNUTT
porter of Exeter College Oxford
(1851,1861) agricultural labourer
born c1796 Chiselhampton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth LYNES born c1794 Baldon Oxfordshire;
married 25 Aug 1858 S Katherine Cree London
Mary Anne PALMER
born 30 Mar 1838 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 30 Jan 1839 All Souls Langham Place
died 16 Jun 1913 buried Portland cemetery
daughter of William PALMER
and Ann ~ (300;111)
Education
1862-1864 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
22 May 1864 deacon London for Melbourne
19 Dec 1869 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
1861 age 23 Charles P ALLNUTT born Oxford upholsterers clerk and Mary A age 23 born St Pancras Middlesex residing Islington East, co Middlesex London
02 Nov 1864 curate Christ Church Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1867-13 Jul 1869 minister S Paul Carisbrook Victoria
19 Jul 1869 minister S Stephen Portland
26 Jan 1870-26 Jan 1906 incumbent S Stephen Portland
03 Mar 1885-1894 archdeacon The Loddon Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Feb 1896 twelve months leave of absence (111)
18 Feb 1896 locum tenens for HCM WATSON Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (91)
'He took an active interest in the movement for the restoration of the Jews to Palestine, and recently visited the Holy Land.'

Other
Rechabite lodge member
08 Sep 1916 obituary *Newcastle Morning Herald*
09 Sep 1916 obituary *Age* (Melbourne)
15 Sep 1916 obituary *Australian Church Record* (111)
1923 J Clifford ALLNUTT PC KCB a professor at Cambridge a founder of a pressure group to protect the protestant reformation against catholic changes in the Church (411)
13 Jul 1924 memorial reredos in S Stephen's Portland dedicated by Dean TUCKER (Ballarat) (17 Jul 1924 *Portland Guardian* page 3)

ALLOM, BARRIE HALDANE
born 04 Apr 1934 New Plymouth died 29 Feb 2020 Lansdowne Park Masterton
funeral Wairarapa Funeral Services chapel private cremation
brother to sub-lieut Derek Wynne ALLOM RNZNVR
born 13 Mar 1921 New Plymouth died 25 Oct 1978 Melbourne buried Springvale Greater Dandenong
enlisted WW 2 in RNZ Navy #7045 (as Derek Wynne William ALLOM)
married 28 Aug 1945 S John Milson's Point NSW by Revd RG FILLINGHAM
Joyce LAWRENCE born 16 May 1923 London died 07 Mar 2005 Melbourne buried Springvale Greater Dandenong Victoria Australia
only child of Mrs A THOMSON Sydney
daughter of Maximilan HALSBAND and Abigail Eva DELMONTE
brother to Shirley Mary ALLOM married 1949 Angus Douglas WILSON born 18 Jun 1923 died 1989
son of Maurice Wynne ALLOM born 21 Mar 1886 (as Maurice Wynn) Auckland died 1979 Whanganui of 17 Sarjeant St
brother to Hilda Miriam ALLOM born 03 Oct 1883 Gisborne died 01 Nov 1975 Auckland buried Waikumete
married (i) 09 Dec 1908 S Mary's cathedral by Archdeacon CALDER assisted by Canon MacMURRAY and divorced 1931
Harold Rivers WEBSTER of Waiuku died 1961 second son of the Revd WH WEBSTER BA
married (ii) 1937 Finlay John MacLEAN died 1964
brother to John Stoer ALLOM born 02 Feb 1885 died 02 Mar 1885 age 29 days (as John Stogg)
buried 03 Mar 1885 Makaraka Gisborne as (John Storr & newspaper)
half-brother to Barbara ALLOM born 20 Sep 1910 died 1998
married (i) 1933 Duncan Henry WALLACE
married (ii) BONNETT
half-brother to Leonard Bertram ALLOM born 31 Aug 1915 died 2003
son of Albert George ALLOM surveyor
born 21 Apr 1860 England died 16 Feb 1956 age 96 buried S Mark's churchyard Auckland
son (among seven children) of Albert James ALLOM in colonial office (formerly colonial secretary at Tobago)
born 20 Dec 1825 Holloway London died 16 Feb 1909 St Stephen's Avenue buried S Mark's churchyard
came on BROUGHAM in 1842 to Wellington, survey cadet with NZ company & returned to England 1848
Wakefield involvement (obituary 18 Feb 1909 *New Zealand Herald* page 6 & 23 Feb 1909 *Taranaki Herald* page 9)
son of Thomas ALLOM artist, gentleman of Bride St London and Mary Ann
married 1856 Hartley Wintney and came to New Zealand 1861 on MERMAID
and Eliza HORN born Westminster London died 12 May 1924 buried S Mark's churchyard Remuera
married (i) 01 May 1883 registrar's office (J Owen LORD) Auckland and divorced 1909 (desertion)
and Annie Myra LANG born c1864 whereabouts unknown
ALBERT GEORGE ALLOM married (ii) 1909 Ella Isabel SORRELL died 1959 age 77 (as Ella Isobel)
married 10 Dec 1919 Presbyterian church Takapuna by Revd DJ ALBERT
and Nora Mary BOAK born 06 Jun 1896 Auckland died 10 May 1985 Whanganui buried Whanganui
daughter of William BOAK Hauraki Road Takapuna traveller for Heather Roberton & co
born 1857 died 12 Apr 1940 funeral McIvor & sons Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
and Mary Jane (Minnie) GEDDIS born 1867 New Zealand died Nov 1927 (obituary 11 Nov 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
daughter of John Stewart GEDDIS businessman (journalism and printing) freemason
born 1827 Belfast died 18 May 1872 residence Victoria St Auckland buried Symonds St
married 27 Dec 1854 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Jane McROBERTS
born Belfast died 22 Jan 1908 age 76 residence daughter Mrs BOAK Hauraki Road Takapuna of Ponsonby
arrived Auckland 03 Nov 1864 on BRITISH TRIDENT John, Mary, Hester, James, William & Margaret GEDDES
married
Kathleen Dorothy
born 18 Aug 1933 died 10 Nov 2024 Bupa Parklands Christchurch
funeral Westpark Christchurch private cremation donations to SPCA
sister to Marian
daughter of Julian and Eileen
Education
Whanganui Collegiate 1949 Form IV prize
1960-1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1963 LTh 1st cl hons Exhibition)
1983 NZ hospital chaplain ACE
30 Nov 1963 deacon Auckland (feast of S Andrew in cathedral deacons Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON & Douglas Neil FUGE BA LTh)
30 Nov 1964 priest Auckland (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA,

Alfred William HOWARD, John Richard LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)

Positions

worked for Air New Zealand
1963-19676 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1967 leave of absence overseas
1967-1968 assistant curate Henderson
1968 priest-in-charge Henderson (before LG SHOTLANDER)
1968-1971 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1971-1973 vicar Waikohu
1973-1978 vicar Waipukurau
Oct 1975 organised a petition asking Bishop REEVES to re-consider his association with the Clergy for Rowling campaign
1978-1980 vicar S Augustine Napier
1979-1980 canon S John's cathedral Napier
1980-1986 hospital chaplain Nelson and Ngawhatu hospitals diocese Nelson
1986-1988 chaplain Hutt and Silverstream hospitals diocese Wellington
1988-1994 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1989-1993 archdeacon Wairarapa
1994-1995 officiating minister diocese Wellington residing 41B Cole St Masterton 5901
gone from 1997 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

became involved with Sea of Faith
publications
2002 Masterton *Beyond Belief*
2011 *To Catch a Butterfly*
2014 *Dear Tryant: An Extraordinary Colonial Life* (about great grandfather AJ ALLOM)

ALLOWAY, JOSIAH WILLIAM

baptised 06 Jul 1834 Manningtree Essex
died 15 Nov 1897 age 62 (cancer throat) Devonport at residence (Cheltenham North Shore) of his daughter Mrs Edgar WARD
buried 17 Nov 1897 O'Neill's Point cemetery Devonport [on tombstone: priest 'In hoc signo vinces']
son of John ALLOWAY
(1851) master of Samford Union [work-]House at Tattingstone (south of Ipswich)
(1861, 1871) governor county gaol Ipswich living above the gaol in St Helen's St
born 1805 Reading died 10 Dec 1871 buried old cemetery Ipswich
and Elizabeth BAILEY born 1796 Colchester Essex
(1851) matron of Union House and later Ipswich Gaol
married Jun ¼ 1863 S Andrew Lambeth,
Isabella Elizabeth PORTER
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of William PORTER
(1851) accountant to a brewer Waterloo S John Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) clerk, Waterloo, Lambeth St Mary
born c1802 Brough Westmorland
married 20 Jun 1835 S John Hackney
and Emma SMITH born c1806 London co Middlesex (422;300;381;internet;2;ADA)

Education

03 Jul 1854 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1858 deacon Winchester
1859 priest Winchester (2;8)

Positions

1851 age 16 with the Revd Thomas ACKLAND schoolmaster priest of S Stephen Liverpool, residing Lawn House Southgate Road, East Barnet co Hertfordshire (300)
-1859 - curate S Thomas Lambeth diocese Winchester
1861 Josiah Wm ALLOWAY unmarried age 26 lodger curate Codicote Hertfordshire (381)
19 May 1864 daughter Edith Mary ALLOWAY baptised Goldenhill co Stafford England died 1877
05 Jul 1865 only son Arthur John ALLOWAY baptised Newport co Shropshire
[another daughter born Dec ¼ 1868 Bourne Lincolnshire died 1932]
1866 2nd master Newport grammar school Shropshire
and curate Woodcote Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
n d curate Folkingham co and diocese Lincoln
1874-1875 headmaster Hampton Lucy grammar school co Warwick diocese Lichfield (8)
1876- took baptisms diocese Auckland (ADA)
20 Feb 1878 DUKE OF ARGYLL shipping list from London for Canterbury; second cabin Mr JW ALLOWAY, Arthur ALLOWAY Miss Agnes J ALLOWAY and Mr William LANSON
1881 schoolmaster Foxton province Wellington (266)

1882- licensed by the New Zealand government (51)
1882-1885 assistant master (maths) Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school)
-1886- unattached priest diocese Auckland
1887-1890 general licence and cemetery chaplain city and diocese Auckland (8)
1893 schoolmaster of Hobson St Auckland (266)
11 Jun 1894 present for ordination of WILSON bishop of Melanesia
09 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, though with cancer of the throat (ADA;277)
1897 residing Wellington St, Freemans Bay Auckland (ADA)
Other
schoolmaster without full clerical employment in New Zealand
many years vestry member S Thomas Freeman Bay Auckland
Dec 1897 obituary *Church Gazette*
Note: Georgina HADFIELD born 19 May 1860 mission station Otaki
died 13 May 1937 age 76 private hospital Wellington of Queenwood Road Levin
funeral S John Tutu Totara buried churchyard Tutu Totara, Porewa, [near Marton]
(obituary 17 May 1937 *Manawatu Standard* page 11 and 21 May 1937 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
married 03 Jun 1909 S John Tutu Totara Marton by Revd JL DOVE to his son Arthur John ALLOWAY*
a lay reader S Sepulchre Auckland who died 1932 also buried Tutu Totara, Porewa,
[near Marton just off Highway 1] an area known to JW ALLOWAY before he settled in Auckland. (MWB)
sister to eldest daughter Anne/Annie HADFIELD born 1858 died 20 Jul 1942 S John Tutu Totara
married 10 Nov 1882 S Paul Wellington by her father assisted by Archdeacon STOCK, Revds RJ THORPE and T FANCOURT
given away by her uncle Samuel WILLIAMS (16 Nov 1882 *Evening Post*)
John Willoughby MARSHALL Tutu Totara eldest son of the late Major John Williams MARSHALL 58th/65th regiment
'The newly married couple leave on Monday on a visit to Lord and Lady Normanby, at Melbourne.'
second daughter of Rt Revd Octavius and Catherine HADFIELD both also buried S John Tutu Totara
only son Arthur John ALLOWAY*
1901 auditor for S Thomas Auckland
married (i) 09 Jan 1896 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE assisted by Revd HH MATTHIAS
Constance Charlotte RAINE born 1869 Thurles Ireland
died 04 May 1906 age 37 Bank of Australasia Marton buried S Stephen cemetery (death registration not found)
Sep 1903 v Joseph Dudley RAINE and others to recall probate
sister to second daughter Anna Sophia RAINE born 1860 Thurles Tipperary Ireland died 29 Apr 1930 Porirua
married 14 Oct 1880 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD assisted by Revd WC HARRIS
Donald Henry POTTS eldest son of TH POTTS Ohinetahi Governor's Bay
sister to only son Joseph Dudley RAINE
born 1856 co Tipperary Ireland died Feb 1942 age 86 Auckland (obit 05 Feb 1942 *Waikato Times* page 4)
married (i) 22 Dec 1894 S John Feilding by Revd INNES-JONES
Sara(h) Jane PHILLIPS died 1905 age 47 third daughter of G PHILLIPS Sandon
as J D O'Callaghan RAINE married (ii) 09 Jan 1908 Susan Eleanora MACKENZIE died 1933 age 72
sister to third daughter Mary Sidney RAINE born 1862 died 1935
married 10 Feb 1885 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Arthur Ironside REID youngest son of General TH REID late Royal Artillery
youngest (third) daughter of O'Callaghan Pyne RAINE
born c1828 Clonmel co Tipperary died 21 Jul 1905 age 75 Hanmer Springs of Richmond Christchurch buried Hanmer Springs
probate to Thomas de Renzy HARMAN and Mary Sidney REID
emigrated from southern Ireland in 1875 with his family
employed in Telegraph Department
Sunday school teacher S Luke Christchurch then S John
son of Thomas RYAN born 1790 died 1840 and Margaret PYNE born 1791 Ireland died 1856
and Charlotte Sophia DUDLEY
born 1826 Peckham England died Jun 1902 age 76 residence of son-in-law Arthur ALLOWAY Harold St Mt Eden
buried Purewa by Revd DU RIEU
[daughter (*possibly* only) Agnes Isabel ALLOWAY married 21 Jan 1892 S Thomas Auckland by Revd DU RIEU
Edgar WARD of Devonport (not the Revd) [choirmaster S Thomas and S Sepulchre] third son of Daniel G WARD Melbourne
and brother to Percy WARD married Oct 1890 S Thomas by Revd WM DU RIEU assisted by CALDER and ALLOWAY
Mary HAMILTON (organist S Sepulchre with Edgar WARD choirmaster) daughter of Harkness HAMILTON of the Oaks]

ALUFURAI, LEONARD
born 1925 Lau Lagoon Malaita died 12 Sep 2000 Kiliu'ufi hospital Auki
in spite of breaking away asked to be buried with full Anglican rites in S Bartholomew churchyard Mbumba in West Kwara'ae
Education
S Mary Maravovo
All Hallows' school Pawa
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (1946 took 3 for 21 Te Aute versus Old Boys & 3 for 28 (as LEONARD), also played cricket 1947)
1948 S John's college Auckland
1964 OBE
22 Dec 1952 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Feast of S Thomas in S Mary Auckland; letters dimissory from Gething bishop of Melanesia)

(Feb 1953 *Church & People* page 3)
1956 priest Melanesia
30 Nov 1963 bishop in S Barnabas Honiara (with Dudley TUTI sermon Alfred HILL) by Archbishop New Zealand, bhps New Guinea, co-adjutor Brisbane, asst New Guinea, Carpentaria, Melanesia (Alfred HILL), Polynesia, Nelson & Aotearoa (photo *Southern Cross Log* Feb 1964)
Positions
1949 & 1950 played cricket in Rotorua
1956 rural dean Malaita
assistant bishop Melanesia based Honiara
Feb 1966 invitation from Episcopal church of America to visit especially Carolina and its M.R.I. projects *followed by*
Apr 1966 attended General Synod in New Zealand
Jun 1966 attended Pacific conference of churches in Loyalty Islands
1968-1975 archdeacon East Solomons
1975 first bishop of Malaita (on the formation of province of Melanesia) [assistant bishop Melanesia]
member Malaita council
came into conflict with his support of the charismatic and healing movements
following unauthorised spending on residence in Auki he was forced to resign in 1980
joined his son Alfred (also Anglican priest in Rhema family church and who founded Church of the Living World)
26 Sep 1996 participated in ordination of Terry BROWN as bishop of Malaita
Other
photograph Nov 1967 *Southern Cross Log* page 92 & Sep 1962 page 37

AMA, DRUMMOND [AKA AMMA, DRUMMOND]
born before 1931
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
(1959) Lord Howe Island Solomon Islands
-1967-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

ANARU, KINGI [ALSO KINGITA]
born c1896 Tangoio Hawkes Bay died 17 Jan 1953 age 58
brother to Marewa ANARU born c1894 Tongoio
brother John Hoani ANARU born 07 Nov 1907 Tangoio died 28 Mar 1987
brother to Francis ANARU born 1914 died 1990 married Jean BUDGE born 1915
son among 13 sons and 6 daughters of Te Wetini ANARU born c1866 died Tangoio 28 Sep 1921 age 55 (aka Bill ANDREWS)
son of Anaru KUNE born 1830 and Mere SULLIVAN born 1835
21 Jul 1910 licensed lay reader Moteo Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū with Kipa ANARU
1911 lay representative synod Waiapū, member General Committee
1917-1920 number of civil cases re outstanding debts
21 Jun 1921 meeting of creditors in the bankrupt estate of Witini ANARU in Napier
married c1890
and Tarihira MOORE born c1868 died 03 Dec 1949 age 81
(424)
Education
Te Aute college
1924-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 grade II class III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū
(at S Augustine Napier; with Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Claude HYDE;
priests WH SMITH FL FROST Wiremu Pere MATAIRA;
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST as Bishop F BENNETT absent at the death/tangi of his son) (424)
[**Note:** not listed in Waiapū year books]
Positions
[21 Jul 1910 a K ANARU probably Kipa licensed lay reader diocese Waiapū (424)]
Advent 1926-1929 assistant (to Canon E RICE) curate Waipukurau (69)
(involved deeply with local football (rugby) club, coach & player)
scoutmaster
12 Dec 1927 farewell 'to work for a while under the Rev. F. A. BENNETT'
1933 retired, residing Waipukurau Hawkes Bay (8)
1937 not in *Crockford* & 1937 *NZ Clerical Directory* (not in 1928 or 1931)

ANDERSEN, FRANCIS IAN [FRANK]
born 28 Jul 1925 Warwick Queensland died 13 May 2020 Melbourne
funeral Canterbury Baptist church Melbourne - livestream (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nlRgK0EHLHg)
third son (among five boys and two girls) of Rasmus Ludvig Emil ANDERSEN of Mill Hill 'conducts a store in Yangan'

born 06 Jan 1893 Queensland
died 14 Feb 1950 Brisbane general hospital of Berry St Graceville buried Mt Thompson Holland Park Brisbane Queensland
brother to Olive Christine Marie ANDERSEN born 1894
brother to Karen Johanne Dagmar ANDERSEN born 13 May 1897 Thornton Estate Emu Vale died 24 Sep 1952 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
last address 141 Leith St
married Edward BURNS born 1879 Queensland
brother to Henrietta Dorthea Sofie ANDERSEN born 1899
brother to John Sofus ANDERSEN of Maryborough born 25 Oct 1900 died 12 Mar 1981 ashes garden wall Maryborough
married 1942 Jean Monica (Bonnie) TANKS born 05 Jul 1918 died 17 Jul 1998 garden wall Maryborough
brother to Mary Helene ANDERSEN born 1905
brother to Alice Rosina Hedevig/Hedewig ANDERSEN born 22 Mar 1908 died 06 Feb 1991 ashes Toowoomba wall of remembrance
married Cyril Dudley HOUSTON born 09 Aug 1911 died 16 Jul 1987 Toowoomba garden of rembrance
brother to youngest child Arthur Peter Holmboe ANDERSEN born 09 Jun 1910 Warwick died 31 Jan 1979 Brisbane
married Annie KELLY born 02 Sep 1916 Roma Queensland died 10 May 2003 Brisbane
daughter of Willaim John KELLY and Mary Bridget CAVILL
eldest son (among eight children) of Johannes Sofus ANDERSEN born 1865 died 01 Jun 1939 buried Warwick
married 02 Apr 1892
and Dagmar Antonette Jacobine SUNDSTRUP born 30 Sep 1873 Copenhagen Denmark
died 29 Oct 1934 Warwick buried Warwick
daughter of Laurits Christensen SUNDSTRUP and Katherine Marie WISCHER
married 26 Mar 1921 Queensland
and Hilda Fanny Shroupe HOLMES born 19 Mar 1895 Queensland died 24 Aug 1976
married 1952
Lois GARRETT born 13 Sep 1923 died 2010 medical doctor
daughter of Ralph Loch GARRETT born 1884 Creswick Victoria died 05 Jun 1970 Melbourne builder
youngest son of the late John Stephen GARRETT of Creswick
born 1832 Bride Ayre Isle of Man died 23 Feb 1886 Creswick buried Creswick cemetery
and Sarah CRAIG born 12 Sep 1839 Lobo Middlesex county Ontario Canada died 16 Dec 1916 Brunswick buried Coburg Pine Ridge
married 07 Jun 1911 Methodist church South Yarra by Revd A ALBISTON
and Ethel Mabel HAYWARD born 1888 Ballarat died 24 Nov 1976 Donvale Victoria
eldest daughter of the late Thomas Joseph HAYWARD born 1864 died 07 Apr 1896 buried Ballarat new cemetery
and (Mrs EDMONDS of Ballarat) Elizabeth STEVENS born 1867 Ballarat
died 28 Oct 1953 59 Mount St Heidelberg city of Banyule buried Melbourne general cemetery
sister to Emily STEVENS*
daughter of Henry STEVENS (1831-1904) miner and Margaret BOND (1840-1918) both buried Ballarat
married (ii) 1904 Frederick John EDMONDS born 1856 Merino Victoria died 21 Jul 1931 Brunswick buried Fawkner
who married (i) 1888 Emily STEVENS* born 1860 died 1902
married (ii) 2015 Margaret JOHNSON (née BEAZLEY)

Education

Warwick central school
Warwick intermediate school
State high school Warwick
1942 received highest mark in Open scholarship to the university (*Warwick Daily News* 24 Dec 1942 page 2)
1947 BSc university of Queensland
1951 MSc (physical chemistry) university of Melbourne
1955 BA (Russian language and literature) Melbourne
BD (hons in Hebrew) London
LTh completed in one year
MA
Ph D John Hopkins university (studies in Hebrew syntax)
1972 honorary DD
1958 deacon Maryland for Melbourne
1960 priest Melbourne

Positions

demonstrator chemistry university of Melbourne
1953-1957 lecturer biblical languages and literature
attracted to biblical studies by Stuart Barton BABBAGE *qv* principal Ridley college
1957 Fullbright scholarship to Baltimore with William F ALBRIGHT
1960-1962 assistant chaplain Ridley College Melbourne
1963-1972 professor of Old Testament Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley California (8)
1973 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Stories of a huge book collection coming in shipping containers to college were still alive when I entered S John's in 1976.
He was appointed late in 1971, over 12 months later when he took up the position, Methodists had joined the college.
Nothing about this was written into his appointment. (he wasn't consulted)
He assumed to be warden to them as well as the Anglican students and staff.
After a special meeting of the Board of Governors on 15 Oct 1973 it was agreed "to terminate the contract between them."
A very sad episode. RAB
honorary canon Auckland cathedral

lecturer university of Auckland in Biblical history and literature
1974-1975 exchange professor of Near Eastern Studies university of Michigan in Ann Arbor
1975-1980 associate professor of history Macquarie university Ryde North Sydney
1981-1988 professor of studies in religion university of Queensland in St Lucia
1988-1993 staff New College for Advances Christian Studies Berkeley California
1994-1997 David Allan Hubbard professor of Old Testament Fuller Theological seminary Pasadena California
attended Donvale Presbyterian church
Other
to forefront in use of computer in analysis of Old Testament with A Dean FORBES published many papers together
and biblical commentaries with David Noel FREEDMAN
other publications included:
1950 *The Synthesis of Deuterium Compounds*
1951 *Kinetic Studies in the Isotope Effect*
1951 *The Synthesis of Deuterated Acetic Acid*
various studies in computational linguistics; Hebrew morphology, orthography, syntax, pseudepigrapha and semitic languages
some papers in biblical sociology and theology
see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Francis_Andersen

ANDERSON, ALFRED REID
born 24 Feb 1909 Auckland died 26 Oct 2005 cremated 29 Oct 2005 ashes interred RSA Pukekohe cemetery
brother to Marion Winifred Reid ANDERSON born 02 Sep 1911 Auckland died 10 Jul 1997 teacher
buried Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
brother to Eleanor Riwa/Ruiwa Reid ANDERSON born 10 Jul 1913 died 30 Apr 1992 ashes interred Waikumete teacher
brother to Azella Statia Reid ANDERSON born 1918 died 1919 age 14 months (as Azeda Stasia Reid ANDERSON) buried Waikumete
brother to Patricia Clare Reid ANDERSON born 26 Oct 1920 died 10 Aug 2014 Selwyn village late of Ranui funeral chapel of Christ the King
brother to Margaret Annetta ANDERSON born 1923 Auckland died 2005
only son of David John ANDERSON born 25 Jan 1878 Hawkes Bay died 14 Jun 1946 age 68 Auckland
buried 17 Jun 1946 Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
probate – wife sole executrix
at marriage of North Auckland and lived in Auckland from marriage date
foreman of Hohipere Road Auckland C3 (328)
1938 'in charge of transport for Winstone, Ltd'
on will Traffic Manager of Henderson
son of William ANDERSON *maybe* born 1845 Wellington died 1935
married 1874
and Anetta (Annie) COOK born 1850 Ireland died 1886
married 26 Mar 1908 at Kaikora North (probably S James) by the Revd MARTIN (of Waipukurau)
[best man E J INGLETON, bridesmaid Elsie and Phoebe INGLETON, couple left by train for Auckland]
and Winifred Jane (Winnie) INGLETON born 11 Oct 1880 Hawkes Bay died 13 Oct 1959 buried Waikumete cemetery
sister to Anastasia INGLETON born 1874 died 1875 (names in bdm, birth as Anistasia and death registration as Anastatia Jane)
sister to eldest son Edward John INGLETON born 1875 died 1946 age 70
Traffic Inspector's Office Railway Department Wellington
married 30 Apr 1908 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK (flag flew at local railway station)
Jane JEFFARES born 1871 died 1959 age 88
sister to Isaac Henry Bowen JEFFARES born 1868 died 1936 age 68 railways dept (gave her away) and Misses MF and CA (bridesmaids)
sister to Charlotte Anne JEFFARES born 1865 died 1949 age 74 ?(as Charlotte) married 1896 John EGAN
sister to Martha Frances JEFFARES born 1867 died 1938 age 67 married 1892 William George TARR died 1959 age 93
sister to Elizabeth Mary JEFFARES born 1870 died 1955 age 85
married Apr 1902 Wellington to Hugh CAMERON of Hawkes Bay Herald Office Napier
fourth daughter of Richard JEFFARES died 1880 age 49
brother to Isaac JEFFARES born 1847 Sydney died 19 Nov 1934 residence Taradale (obituary 20 Nov 1934 *Hawke's Bay Tribune*)
arrived with parents, father proprietor Crown hotel Port Ahuriri
married 1869 Mary Jane VILLERS died 17 Jun 1934 residence Murphy Road Taradale
married 1864
and Jane JEFFARES (née WORRELL) of Cowper St Greymouth late of Napier died 14 Oct 1914 age 80 43 Mein St late of Clive Hawkes Bay
sister to Curtis INGLETON born 1877 died 09 Mar 1878 age 10 months
sister to eldest daughter Phoebe INGLETON born 1879 died 1960 age 81
either her or Winnie 1896-1898 pupil teacher Kaikora North school
married 22 Jul 1908 at S James Kaikora North (Otane) by Revd Canon ECCLES (of Woodville)
Robert Hugh Hamilton GUTHRIE born 1881 son of David Henry and Jane GUTHRIE Ruahine (Mangaweka)
half-sister to Edwina INGLETON born 14 Mar 1889 died 1980 Hastings
married c14 May 1916 S James Otane by the Revd G W DAVIDSON
Dinneford Ormond REDWARD of Ormondville (while on leave) born 1886 died 1972
second daughter of John INGLETON died 19 Nov 1921 age 70 residence Otane, Hawkes' Bay, singer
buried Otane with infant son Francis died 1892 age 4 months
02 Feb 1874 schoolmaster arrived with wife on QUEEN OF THE NORTH Napier from London
conducted school aboard during voyage
06 Jun 1877 Napier courthouse - objector to Māori being placed on electoral roll (66 added)

1878 station master Te Aute, and
1883 postmaster (using railway station) when line extended to Kaikora
(1884) storekeeper Kaikora
Note: Kaikora/Kaikora North (1884 to avoid confusion with Kaikoura) later in 1910 called Otane
Jun 1886 partnership with James GIBSON dissolved by mutual consent, new partnership with CLARK
Nov 1889 charged with neglecting to register birth of daughter Edwina, pleaded guilty fined £1 7s
21 Dec 1889 partnership with George CLARK dissolved (CLARK continued business)
1889 member Kaikora North Town board
Jan 1903 bankruptcy registered as clothier (Waipawa storekeeper)
brother to Anastasia INGLETON born Sep 1850 died 06 Sep 1929 Mill Road Infirmary Cambridge
married 1881 Revd Stephen SMOOTHY born 1854 died 11 Dec 1929 Infirmary Cambridge
buried Fulbourn United Reformed Church Fulbourn South Cambridgeshire district
minister of Fulbourn United Reformed Church:
both buried with son Wilfred Hall A SMOOTHY born 1882 Gloucester died 07 May 1902
son of Edward INGLETON born 1816 Chigwell Essex England
and Phoebe (Phebe) KNIGHT born 1821 West Ham Stratford Essex died 1859
married 1873 England
and Ann SWAN born Apr 1849 Rotherhithe Surrey died 14 Jul 1882 age 32
JOHN INGLETON married (ii) 21 Dec 1885 S John Napier by Revd D Berdt HOVELL
Emily Jane GODRICH born 1853 Durley Hampshire died 26 Dec 1945 age 92 Otane
daughter of the late E GODRICH Durley Hampshire England
30 May 1941 engagement announced and
married 23 Jun 1941
Mary Joan BLAKE born 21 May 1916 Wellington died 22 Sep 1998 (gives birth as 21 May 1915) ashes interred RSA Pukekohe
sister to Lorna Wenonah BLAKE born 07 Dec 1909 Nurse MURPHY's private hospital Abel Smith St Wellington
died 17 Sep 1971 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
07 Dec 1931 Remuera Auckland engaged and
married (i) 03 Oct 1932 S Mark Remuera by Revd HOUGHTON
Philip Leonard PHILLIPPS born 20 Oct 1908 died 30 Aug 1971 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
(collection of wartime letters to mother Louie (Louisa) née HARPER and niece Barbara TAYLOR held by Te Puke Ariki New Plymouth)
18 Jun 1971 appointed trustee Taranaki savings bank
younger son (among five children) of Mrs Matilda Louisa (née HARPER) & the late Charles Joseph PHILLIPPS Kilbirnie Wellington
married (ii) Sgt John BUTLER died 11 Jul 1984 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Zena Jessie BLAKE nurse born 07 Apr 1912 (registered as Zina Jessie) died 17 Oct 1986 buried Hamilton Park
29 Oct 1935 of Arney Road Remuera engaged to Arthur Cyril BUSH born 15 Jun 1911 died 1985 (married 1940 Noeleen Mary BEACH)
only son of Mrs W PATERSON Huntly & the late C BUSH Thames
married 15 Sep 1939 George Archie BLAKE born 31 Dec 1902 residence Pukekohe died 07 May 1957 age 54 Hamilton
1925) experimentalist Triange farm near Sydney; graduate of Hawkesbury agricultural college visited parents Pukekohe
1926 appointed agricultural instructor department of agriculture Palmerston North (later Stratford and Matamata)
elder son of George Williamson BLAKE blacksmith (BLAKE Bros)
born 1874 Fifeshire died Dec 1925 Pukekohe/Buckland buried 28 Dec 1925 Presbyterian Pukekohe by HC STUART
arrived 1882 on IONIC with parents G & E BLAKE (obituary 06 Jan 1926 *Franklin Times*)
in fact left London 18 Jun 1884 arrived via Hobart (left 30 Jul) Auckland 04 Aug 1884 Mr G, Mrs G BLAKE & family
married 28 Mar 1902
and Margaret McIntyre (Maggie) BELO
born 10 Apr 1873 England died 05 Oct 1941 age 67 Buckland buried Presbyterian area Pukekohe
sister to eldest daughter Annie BELOE born 1868
married 23 Nov 1887 Presbyterian church Mauku by Revd P RIDDLE of Waiuku
Wynne Ravens WRIGHT born 1865 England (obituary 01 May 1923 *Franklin Times* page 5)
died 25 Apr 1923 residence Mauku buried 27 Apr 1923 Mauku cemetery by Revd AH COATES
organist for forty years Mauku Presbyterian church, Wesleyan church & many years S Bride's Anglican church
eldest son of Thomas WRIGHT Esq JP of Mauku
sister to Eleanor Jane BELOE born 16 Sep 1870 Berwick-upon-Tweed died 1960 Kelburn Wellington buried Karori
married 1896 Maurice O'BRIEN died 29 Jul 1938 (obituary 30 Jul 1938 *Evening Post* page 11)
sister to Alice Linton BELOE born 1875 died 21 Jun 1968 Whanganui probate to four children
married 1901 Thomas Harry GILLMAN born 1875 died 31 Jul 1952 Whanganui
sister to William Linton BELOE born 1877 died 28 Jun 1956 age 79 Green Lane (?hospital) farmer Pukekohe West
probate to brother Charles George BELOE and nephew Donald Kingston BELOE
sister to Mary BELOE born 1880 died 06 Jun 1987 age 107 cremated Waikumete
as Bromley and Beloe Arkell Road Mount Roskill
married 1924 Henry BROMLEY horticulturist died 15 May 1941 age 78 Auckland hospital probate to wife
funeral from residence Sunkist Dominion Road extension for Hillsborough cemetery
who married and divorced 1922-1923 Mary Ann(e) Aloysius BROMLEY (alleged desertion) 18 Aug 1923 *Evening Post* page 8
(married Oct 1897 Sydney 20 Aug 1923 *Dominion* page 9)
sister to Dugald McNaughton BELOE born 1882 died 1894 age 11 (as Dougald) buried Pukekohe
sister to Charles George BELOE farmer born 07 Sep 1884 (birth & death registration)
died 30 Jul 1975 Henderson/Waitakere buried Pukekohe public cemetery RSA plot

probate to David Rough Ross BELOE Hamilton Council employee and Ian Atholl BELOE of Pukekohe barman/engine driver
enlisted WW 1 with 29th reinforcements #56235 date of birth 07 Sep 1885 (attestation) (also WW 2 and Jayforce Japan)
due 21 Jul 1919 Wellington on THE BRITON
married 28 Apr 1919 St Giles Edinburgh to Sarah Robertson ROSS born 09 Jul 1899 Edinburgh died 28 Sep 1982 Pukekohe
sister to Donald Cameron BELOE born 31 Jul 1887 (birth registration not found) died 02 Jan 1984 buried Pukekohe with wife
married 24 May 1911 Edith Cecilia ADAMS born 13 May 1887 died 02 Jul 1954 age 67 buried Pukekohe
sister to Herbert Albert ADAMS born 1886 (mother registered as Priscilla June although it could be Jane)
daughter (eldest among seven children) of Thomas ADAMS (married 1885) and Priscilla Jane NOTT
daughter of William Linton BELOE of Berwick-on-Tweed died 29 Apr 1898 age 59 Lynwood Pukekohe
eldest son of William Linton BELOE of Home Place Coldstream
arrived Jan 1875 Auckland with wife & family (4) second class on GLENLORA left Gravesend 26 Sep 1874
(bringing Leicester & Lincoln sheep not coming ashore powder aboard, 05 Jan 1875 *Auckland Star* page 2)
1878 farmer of Mauku in bankruptcy liabilities £204 assets £30
(1887) of Linwood nursery Pukekohe
1890 issued with NZ war medal trooper No. 2 Troop Colonial Defence Force
[?relationship to William S BELOE arrived Mar 1860 on BLUE JACKET from Liverpool, maybe William L unclaimed letter Dec 1862 Auckland – BLUE JACKET same voyage as my great grandfather RAB]
married 07 May 1867 at Home Place Coldstream Scotland by Revd James POUTEOUS
and Margaret McIntyre McNAUGHTON born 23 Aug 1844 Woodside Mt Eden
died 07 Oct 1927 daughter Mrs H BROMLEY's residence Arkell Road Mt Roskill
(obituary 10 Oct 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 10 & *Franklin Times* page 5)
sister to Dugald McNAUGHTON on assault charge 1875 (24 Feb 1875 *Auckland Star* page 2)
youngest daughter of the late Donald McNAUGHTON of Woodside Farm Mount Eden Auckland
with A MEARS wardens of Hundred of Auckland
arrived 17 Mar 1840 Bay of Islands on WESTMINISTER
brother to Colonel McNAUGHTON

youngest daughter of Bert(ie) Newman Thornton BLAKE MA of Victoria Avenue Whanganui teacher
born England died 07 Jan 1946 age 63 Whanganui (obituary 08 Jan 1946 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
began teaching in Australia;
1904 began teaching Johnsonville; 1905 sole charge Horokiwi and 1906 & 1907 Horoeka school
1908 passed class C teacher examination (matriculated 1909)
1908 headmaster Muhunoa East school (£165 plus £20 - no residence provided) with assistant Ruth A BELL
to 1910 when paid £190 and provided with house - pony for sale when he left Mar 1911
1914 BA
MA (1st class hons) Victoria college
1925-1927 headmaster Thorndon normal school
1927 retired as president of NZ educational institute
01 Oct 1927 photograph *New Zealand Herald* on appointment as school inspector for Auckland district with CA CUMMING Miramar
1942 senior/chief inspector for Whanganui (Wanganui) education board
1945 retired
married 30 Dec 1908
and Eva Jessie JONES born 22 Mar 1889 died 29 May 1965 age 76
sister to John Stephen JONES born 1883 died 1883 age 1 month
sister to Leonard Stephen JONES born 22 Jul 1886 died 04 Oct 1956 age 70 Lower Hutt
enlisted WW 1 farmer defence dept nok father Stephen JONES 78 Owen St Wellington
married 1932 Phyllis Mary McWHANNELL
sister to Zoe Maria JONES born 1896 ?married 1919 John COOK
sister to Mavis Jean JONES born 1906 married 1925 Fred YATES
daughter of Stephen JONES born 1857 died 21 Sep 1926 buried Pauatahanui burial ground Porirua
married 26 Oct 1882
and Hannah HARRIS born 1864 died 21 Mar 1921 age 57 buried Pauatahanui burial ground Porirua
daughter of William HARRIS (1839-1928) (married (1861) and Jessie CLARK (1844-1912)

Education

1914-1920 Newton East primary school
1921 Rawlings scholarship
1921-1927 Auckland Grammar school
1930 B Sc New Zealand [conferred Aug 1931]
1932 M Sc New Zealand [chemistry conferred 1933]
Grades I and II Board of Theological Studies
1936-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland (priests RRR FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN & JB RUSHWORTH; deacons AR ANDERSON, JC GUINESS & M CAMERON)
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (priests AR ANDERSON, JC GUINESS & deacon GL MAFFEY) (328)

Positions

1921 residing 28 St Benedict's St

1937-1938 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1940-1941 chaplain Kings' College Middlemore (308)
1941-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces (wife residing 271 Victoria Avenue Whanganui)
1943-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air Force
1946-1949 vicar Helensville
1949-1965 vicar Onehunga
1963-1965 archdeacon Waitemata
1965-1973 vicar Pukekohe
1965-1973 archdeacon Manukau
1973 archdeacon emeritus
1973-2000 honorary assistant priest Pukekohe (8)
1991 residing 9 Bledisloe Court Pukekohe
2000 officiating minister diocese Auckland
2003 residing 8 St Francis Crescent Selwyn village Point Chevalier
Other
Reid Anderson hall Pukekohe
father of Revd Mark Thornton Reid ANDERSON

ANDERSON, ERNEST AUGUSTUS
born 24 Mar 1859 Milton Damerel Devon baptised there (**NOTE**: Milton Damerell is incorrect although correct with spell checker)
died 05 April 1945 age 86 Courtville Flats Auckland cremated buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand
07 Apr 1945 Requiem 10 a.m. funeral 2 p.m. S Paul Bishop SIMKIN spoke and Archbishop AVERILL took final prayers.
the funeral address was given by A J GREENWOOD his first ordinand and office was read by H B WINGFIELD his second.
younger (fourth) son of the Revd William Dyer ANDERSON
rector Milton Damerel Devon [left £991]
born 04 Apr 1825 Sandwich Kent died 21 Jan 1897 age 72 Milton Damerel registered Holsworthy co Devon
'a man with a fearful temper … with a mania for building-up, pulling-down, and re-building' (180)
[left £991 probate to Mary LAMBERT spinster (his housekeeper in 1881, 1891)]
(31 Mar 1881) residing with a housekeeper but no family members rectory Milton Damerel
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland
and Marianne HARRISON (I think Australian Dictionary incorrect/typo calling her Mirianne)
(1841) with mother Mary, Egremont co Cumberland
(1881, 1891) head of house in Richmond Surrey, no husband there
born c1822 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 04 Feb 1822 Holy Trinity Whitehaven Cumberland
died 22 Dec 1899 Ealing [left £19 822 to Thomas Harrison ANDERSON and Austin Arrow KEMP]
daughter of Thomas HARRISON and Mary Ann Bridget;
while rector McKay
married (i) 13 Aug 1883 S James Townsville Queensland, by Archdeacon PLUME (*Brisbane Courier* 28 Sep 1883)
Amelia Constance Isabel ROSS born 07 Dec 1861 baptised 12 May 1862 Cawnpore India died 07 April 1917 Hay
second daughter of Colonel William Alexander ROSS; Royal Artillery of Acton House Acton London
born c1826 Calcutta (now called Kolkata) died 24 Dec 1892 Lausanne Switzerland
[left £20 in England probate to Liza Janne BARWELL]
and Henrietta SLEEMAN born c1838 India died 13 Feb 1876 Midfearn Middlesex
[left £20 in England probate to William Alexander ROSS]
married (ii) 19 Jan 1925 Auckland,
Margaret Jane BOYD a widow née MILLER-COOK (her third marriage) [MILLER-CROOK aka TAYLOR [one paper MILLER-COOKE]
born 21 Jul 1872 Hoghton Lancashire died 26 Aug 1964 age 93 cremated Waikumete
daughter of Alexander MILLER-CROOK coal merchant
born c1829 Hoghton died 09 Mar 1902 Pleasington Lancashire
[left £17 852 probate to Judith MILLER-CROOK widow, Henry John ROBINSON solicitor & Thomas Clayton MILLER-CROOK architect]
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Chorley
and Judith WADSWORTH born c1831 Whelton Lancashire died 22 Sep 1930 Lytham Lancashire
[left £7 286 probate to Alice MILLER-CROOK spinster]
MARGARET JANE MILLER-CROOK
married (i) 31 Jul 1895 Immanuel church Feniscowles Lancashire by Banns by Revd Jon N SHORT
from church records
James Thomas Herbert TAYLOR born 1870 died 07 Oct 1950 Lancashire Cotton Manufacturer
son of Thomas Baynes TAYLOR Cotton manufacturer
(to divorce 1904, Dr Herbert Du CANE named as co-respondent)
Margaret eloped with her doctor & family friend Dr Herbert DU CANE (died 1909) to Australia 1904
Herbert DU CANE born 22 Mar 1863 Kensington London died 17 Jun 1909 Moree New South Wales
(probate *Government Gazette* 20 Oct 1909 page 5789)
Queen's chorister (obituary 18 Jun 1909 *Moree Gwydir Examiner and General Advertiser* page 5)
buried Presbyterian section Moree cemetery
married (ii) 21 Jan 1910 Sydney to James BOYD FRCS born 1862 Glasgow Scotland born c1864 Glasgow
died 06 Apr 1918 age 54 "Stonehurst" Symonds St Auckland New Zealand funeral S Paul private interment Purewa
practising Moree & came to New Zealand 1894

(obituary 08 Apr 1910 *New Zealand Herald* page 6 & 10 Apr 1918 *Press* page 9 & *see* Wright St-Clair page 70)
son of Alexander and Mary CURRIE
[**Note**: another with alias Dr James BOYD in Australia, bogus & bigamist who swindled people
in fact Swinton HOME alias James BOYD - *see* 07 Aug 1912 *Leader* (Orange) page 2]
1865 Bedford grammar school
1871 school South St Torrington Devon, with S DOIDGE (382)
c1874 prepared for confirmation by Fr KIRKPATRICK at S Augustine Kilburn (180)
Oct 1878 Queens' College Cambridge
28 Jun 1881 listed BA Cambridge (411)
1895 MA Cambridge (2) [15 Feb 1895 *NZ Herald* indicates it was 1885]
24 Sept 1882 deacon North Queensland
13 May 1883 priest North Queensland (111)
29 Jun 1895 bishop (in cathedral S Paul London) Canterbury (BENSON), London (F TEMPLE), Peterborough (CREIGHTON), St Albans (FESTING), Stepney (GF BROWNE), Guildford (GH SUMNER), Southwark (YEATMAN-BIGGS), Thetford (AT LLOYD), and Wilfred HORNBY (formerly of Nassau and previously of Nyassa) (8)
1895 honorary DD Lambeth (280)
Positions
n d assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate, residing with his mother as head of house at 31 Eardley Crescent London co Middlesex (249)
1882 applied and accepted by SPG for ministerial work; noting that his mother supported the family away from the father because of his mania (180)
1883-1886 rector Mackay Queensland
1885 canon cathedral S James Townsville
1886-Mar 1891 rector Hughenden
Oct 1889-1891 honorary canon S James cathedral Townsville
20 Feb 1891-1895 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle
1895-30 Jun 1925 2nd bishop of Riverina
11 Feb 1896 installed pro-cathedral S Paul Hay (111)
1915 brought the Revd Bede FROST to trial for heresy and breach of ecclesiastical discipline: his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required Fr FROST leave (*Australian Dictionary of Biography*)
during his episcopacy removed large debt which had occurred after his appointment and before his enthronement,
doubled number of parishes from 14 to 26
13 Jan 1925 arrived Auckland from Sydney on MAHENO
09 Feb 1925 visiting Rotorua
1926 retired to reside Auckland, taking services particularly Holy Sepulchre and S Paul Symonds St and attended episcopal ordinations
1930's (*vice* AVERILL) took several confirmation services
-1934-1935- residing Courtville 14 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland (8)
-1941- residing Rotorua New Zealand (8)
gone from 1941 *NZ Clerical Directory* (nor in 1937 & 1931 lists)
Other
sportsman, member of Cambridge rowing eight
artist, painted Ascended Christ in apse pro-cathedral S Paul Hay, diocese Riverina (398)
collector of china
champion rose grower
portrait with family at Hay
1945 bequest £150 to diocese Riverina Australia - see probate
obituary
06 Apr 1945 *New Zealand Herald*
10 Apr 1945 *Riverine Grazier*
20 Apr 1945 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
05 May 1945 *Australian Church Record* (111)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

ANDERSON, JAMES JOHN
born 13 Mar 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
baptised 15 May 1881 Christchurch S Luke by the Revd WH ELTON
died 29 Apr 1964 age 83 Taradale Napier buried 01 May 1964 Taradale cemetery in Presbyterian section of 2 Dolbel St
brother to Rose Elizabeth ANDERSON born 1872 died Nov 1953 age 81 buried Bromley spinster
brother to May Caroline ANDERSON born 1872 died 1949 age 77 funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Bromley spinster
brother to Caroline Violet ANDERSON born 1873 died 1954 age 81 buried Bromley schoolteacher (obituary 30 Aug 1954 *Press*)
brother to younger daughter Ellen ANDERSON (1917) 'partially dependent' on James John
born 1876 died 07 Dec 1931 her residence 18 London Street Richmond buried Bromley
only son of Joseph John ANDERSON intensely 'English' in his tastes and ideas
educated King Edward's grammar school Gloucester under Prince LEE later bishop of Manchester
(1864) migrated from England to Bingland (which he campaigned to rename Richmond) east Christchurch
(1869, 1881) a waiter, civil servant of North East Belt Christchurch Canterbury
(1921) government messenger, residing 18 London St Richmond Christchurch
born c1833 vicinity of London England died 24 Jul 1921 age 88 Christchurch

buried 25 Jul 1921 age 88 Bromley Christchurch from S Luke by P CARRINGTON
married 07 Oct 1869 S Luke Christchurch
by EA LINGARD, witnesses Ann HOCKLEY, Nathaniel HARRIS,
and Ellen HOCKLEY
(23 Jan 1865) age 19 with Ann HOCKLEY (28), domestic servants, assisted immigrants on GLENMARK arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1845 Hampshire died 23 Apr 1930 buried 26 Apr 1930 age 85 Bromley Christchurch by FN TAYLOR;
sister to Huldah Jane (Hilda) HOCKLEY born 1835 died 1900 age 66
assisted immigrant left Canterbury 1862 arrived 21 Apr 1863 cook age 28 on HUNTRESS from Hampshire
with Huldah (48) dairywoman, Elizabeth (21) domestic servant, all single
married 1864 John LAWCOCK died 18 Oct 1891 age 59 after painful illness at residence near Amberley
daughter Agnes HOCKLEY murdered Amberley 28 Apr 1897 by William SHEEHAN sentenced to hang
sister to Elizabeth HOCKLEY born 1842
sister to Ann HOCKLEY died 16 Feb 1890 age 54 after painful illness at residence of brother-in-law John LAWCOCK near Amberley
14 Mar 1866 remanded charged with being drunk and incapable
daughter of Huldah HOCKLEY
married 19 Jul 1921 cathedral S John Napier by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Constance Siddons YOUNG
1909-1913 teacher Queen Victoria school Auckland
spinster (-1914-1919-) of Whakarewarewa Rotorua,
missionary teacher (1921) of Rotorua
Nov 1913 admitted associate member Mothers' Union
1913-1918 assistant Whakarewarewa [instituted 31 Mar 1913] (and girls' chief scout mistress)
1918-1922 superintendent Whakarewarewa mission house Rotorua
(info farewell 05 Jul 1921 in 01 Aug 1921 *Waiapū Church Gazette*) *see* also AHS newsletter 44 Apr 2010
born c1888 [but not registered that year in England or New Zealand] Christchurch
died 10 Jul 1972 age 84 of 2 Dolbel St buried 13 Jul 1972 Presbyterian section cemetery Taradale Hawkes Bay
1939 Waiapū diocesan representative at Mothers' Union Dominion council
daughter of (?Augustus William) YOUNG farmer Canterbury
and unknown mother
(*The Press;* information from Christchurch Central library; 422;352;266)
Education
1895-1896 Christchurch boys high school
29 Jun 1925 deacon Waiapū (with C C G SALT deacon, priest W F T SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū
(in cathedral Napier; priest Robert Joseph MACKENNA;
deacons W H SMITH Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)
Positions
served overseas with 1st division New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in World War 1: 1st reserves, residing London St Christchurch, a clerk; nominal roll volume 4 #52551 corporal, next of kin his sister Miss M ANDERSON 18 London St Richmond Christchurch roll 78 page 1 a clerk. (354)
-1921- accountant in Kaikoura Marlborough
1925-1927 assistant curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū;
curate-in-charge until BUTTERFIELD instituted as vicar
Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district
1936-1955 vicar Puketapu parochial district
1949-1958 canon Waiapū
1955 retired to Taradale
1955-death residing 2 Dolbel Street Taradale Hawkes Bay (352;8)
1958 canon emeritus
Other
29 Apr 1964 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Hawkes Bay

ANDERSON, JAMES RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
died Nov 1955 at 95 St Johns Road Meadowbank Remuera
buried 11 Nov 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Helen Margaret ANDERSON born in 1883 died in 24 Aug 1971
married 26 Jul 1910 George Le Heup MARSHALL born 1874 died 1965 age 91
brother to Ethel Montgomerie ANDERSON born 1886 died 1963
married 25 Feb 1916 Otorohanga by Revd WJ PIGGOT
George PALMER eldest son of GW PALMER of Whanganui (Wanganui)
brother to Hugh Alexander ANDERSON born 21 Jul 1887 (registered as Hugh Winthrop) died 21 Apr 1969
married (as Trooper ANDERSON) 07 Apr 1916 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd C MORTIMER-JONES
Ruby Eleanor PEMBERTON eldest daughter of Frederick PEMBERTON of Karapiro Cambridge
brother to Gladys Minna ANDERSON born Nov 1890 died 1972
son of James Winthrop ANDERSON farmer of Whanganui (Wanganui)
emigrated to New Zealand 1872 with brother William Donald ANDERSON
(Oct 1882) owner land Makirikiri Whanganui worth £1 664

born 29 Aug 1851 Felsham rectory baptised 12 Oct 1851 Felsham co Suffolk died 02 Dec 1927 of Upokongaro Rangitikei
brother to William Donald ANDERSON born c1853 Barningham Winter died 01 May 1923 Whanganui
married 02 Apr 1879 Bettie MONTGOMERIE* (Margaret's sister)
brother to Florence Lydia ANDERSON born c1858 Little Barningham Norfolk died 25 Apr 1924 Royal Leamington Spa Warwickshire
married 1883 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk to Hugh Hornby BIRLEY
son of the Revd James Richard ANDERSON born 1824 died 1872 rector of Barningham Winter
and Elizabeth Julia PELLEW born 1827 died 1890
married 20 Oct 1880 New Zealand,
and Margaret MONTGOMERIE
born 1862 possibly at sea while parents travelling to New Zealand died 21 Jul 1940 age 76 registered Whanganui of College St
sister to Bettie MONTGOMERIE* born 13 Jun 1861 England died 25 May 1930 New Zealand
sister to third daughter Minna MONTGOMERIE born 1864 died 21 May 1931 "Dalvey" Turakina buried Turakina
married 15 Apr 1887 Whanganui 'in the little church up the river' by TL TUDOR and PL CAMERON
Harry Yates LETHBRIDGE
sister to Alexander MONTGOMERIE born 1865 died 1905 married 1892 Emily Mary BASHFORD
sister to Roger Arnulph MONTGOMERIE born 20 Oct 1866 died 26 Oct 1936 married 1893 Annie MASON
sister to Mary Seton MONTGOMERIE born 1868 Otapiri South land died 18 Jul 1960 Whanganui
married 1892 John Henry Richard TRIPE
sister to Hylda MONTGOMERIE born 06 Dec 1874 Eaglesham died 07 Apr 1944 Waipukurau
married 07 Oct 1896 Christ church Whanganui to George Yates LETHBRIDGE youngest son of GY LETHBRIDGE Turakina
sister to John Eglington MONTGOMERIE born 17 Aug 1878 died 1930 Pretoria Tshwane Gauteng South Africa
in South African war wounded 1900 Rhenoster Kop, lieutenant Kitchener's fighting scouts, captain with 8th contingent
second daughter (large family) of Captain Alexander MONTGOMERIE JP of Annick Lodge Ayrshire Scotland & "Eaglesham" Makirikiri
born 10 Nov 1824 Scotland baptised 10 Dec 1824 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland died 16 Nov 1890 Whanganui
officer 10th regiment (light foot) emigrated with wife & one child 1862 firstly to a run in Southland & settled Makirikiri 1873
'lay reader at S Mary at Kennedy's' except on fourth Sunday 'when he merely read the lessons for the officiating clergyman'
(obituary "A Memory" 31 Dec 1891 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to Admiral John Eglington MONTGOMERIE CB RN born 23 Dec 1825 Dankeith Symington Ayrshire died 02 Sep 1902
son of William Eglington MONTGOMERIE
son of Alexander MONTGOMERIE and Elizabeth TAYLOR
and Susanna Frazer ANDERSON
daughter of John ANDERSON merchant of London and Susanna FRASER
married 01 Mar 1861 S John Liverpool
and Elizabeth WRIGHT born 07 Apr 1838 Tutbury near Burton Upon Trent Staffordshire died 11 Feb 1921 age 83 Whanganui
married 26 Mar 1919 by Canon YOUNG, All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Freda BAGNALL
(1944) residing Cockle Bay Howick Auckland
born 21 Sep 1886 Turua Thames (a twin daughter)
died 02 Jan 1966 age 79 9 Omana Avenue Epsom buried 02 Jan 1966 Purewa Auckland
sister to William Roy Clifford BAGNALL staff *Town and Country Journal* Sydney
sister to second son Brent Llewellyn BAGNALL accountant and Auckland city councillor
born 16 Nov 1883 Masterton died 19 Aug 1931 Auckland
married 08 Jan 1918 S Matthew Masterton by Revd J WALKER
to Lucy Aidney JACKSON born 23 Nov 1890 Masterton died 23 Aug 1974 Auckland
married (ii) 1942 Gordon OSMOND
second daughter of William Henry (and Elizabeth Aidney) JACKSON Stoneleigh Masterton
sister to youngest son Albert Eric Ralston BAGNALL gunner 9th Battery New Zealand Field artillery (27th reinforcements)
died 26 Aug 1918 of wounds received in action in France
daughter of Albert Edward BAGNALL
sawmiller of Turua Thames
born 17 Jul 1847 New Glasgow Nova Scotia died 06 Jan 1910 age 62 Turua – (15 May 1911) dispute over his estate before Court
brother to eldest sister Elizabeth Cantelo BAGNALL married 12 Sep 1876 residence of bride's father by Revd JT HINTON
to Samuel Thomas WHITEHOUSE eldest son of A WHITEHOUSE of Matakohe Kaipara
brother to Lemuel John BAGNALL born 1844 New Glasgow Prince Edward Island Canada died 30 Apr 1917 Auckland mayor of Auckland 1910-1911
brother to youngest son Charles Louis BAGNALL died 14 Jun 1883 age 21 drowned Turua
third son (among twelve children) of the late Hon George BAGNALL MLC of Canadian legislature
born 04 Jun 1818 baptised 24 Jan 1819 died 04 Oct 1889 age 71 residence Turua
arrived May 1864 in Auckland with wife and family of nine from Prince Edward Island Canada on brig PAKEHA
son (among eight children) of Samuel BAGNALL soldier/jailer
born 1745 Derbyshire England baptised 04 Feb 1744/5 Ashbourne Derbyshire
died 16 Apr 1810 Charlottetown buried Elm Avenue cemetery Charlottetown Prince Edward Island Canada
son of Samuel Bagnold and Sarah BAGNALL
married 03 Nov 1768 Staffordshire England
and Elizabeth WHITEHOUSE born 1748 Stone Staffordshire England
died 07 May 1837 Hazelgrove Prince Edward Island
married 17 Dec 1841
and Martha STEVENSON
born 11 Feb 1824 died 23 Jun 1907 residence Oparia Shelly Beach Road Auckland buried beside husband Thames cemetery

her parents emigrated from Scotland to Canada
married 04 Aug 1881 residence of bride's father Collingwood St Thames New Zealand, by Revd William LEE
and Emma BRENT
(1918) of St Bernards 33 Sarsfield Street Hamilton Road Auckland
born 14 Nov 1856 Nelson died May 1945 age 89 Auckland
sister to Alice BRENT born 1859
sister to Rebecca BRENT married 1859
George William Wales LIGHTBAND born 1834 Worcester drowned 1909 in "Canadian" canoe Rabbit Island Nelson
tanner and boot manufacturer
son of George LIGHTBAND farmer and Mary Ann WILLIAMS who arrived Nelson 1842 with family on THOMAS HARRISON
sister to Mary BRENT married 1872 Thames residence of bride's brother Stephen Thomas BRENT
William CARTHEW born 1843 Cornwall arrived Lyttleton Feb 1864 on the MERMAID
fourth daughter of William BRENT builder of Nelson died 01 Jul 1888 age 83 residence of son-in-law GWW LIGHTBAND
and Elizabeth died 24 Jan 1893 age 78 residence of GWW LIGHTBAND
(422;36;328;63;https://www.islandregister.com/bagnall.html)

Education

1894-1898 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
Selwyn College Cambridge
1909 BA 3rd cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1910 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
25 Sep 1910 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1911 priest Wakefield (308)

Positions

1910-1912 assistant curate Holy Trinity Halifax Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
13 Mar 1913-1914 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
1914 sick leave, and retired (308)
13 Jul 1927 residing Te Puke (352)
poultry farmer and breeder Te Puke (331)
1927-1932 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
?from 1939 Auckland (not found)
1933-1948- residing poultry breeder Cockle Bay Howick Auckland (331;8)
in ill health no longer active as a priest
gone from 1941 *NZ Clerical Directory*

Other

11 Nov 1955 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

ANDERSON, JOHN LAURENCE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY LAWRENCE]

born 29 Sep 1899 Bangkok Siam [Thailand, now Myanmar] Jun 1898 Islington North London
died 02 Jul 1973 'aged 73' Christchurch New Zealand funeral at Memorial Gardens crematorium chapel
son of Laurence ANDERSON
(1899) private secretary to HRH Prince Rabi BADHANASAKDI
prince of Rajaburi (born 21 Oct 1874 died 07 Aug 1920)
founder of princely house of Rabibadhana [Thailand]
(1911) manager Devon Estates (Malacca) [Malaysia]
(Aug 1914) in 4th Territorial Battalion of the Lincolnshire regiment
born 02 Jul 1874 Tokyo Japan
died 11/12 Oct 1915 age 41 World War 1 at the battle of Loos France
son of William ANDERSON FRCS surgeon and collector of Japanese art
(1895) Knight commander of the order of the Rising Sun (Japan)
born 18 Dec 1842 Shoreditch London died 27 Oct 1900;
married Jun ¼ 1898 registered Fulham London
and Eleanor Maria Violet MERCER
born Dec ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth south London died 1900
sister to John Wray MERCER (1901) medical student baptised 25 Jun 1874 Brixton Surrey died Dec ¼ 1902 London
daughter of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon – 1860 pass Guy's hospital
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Leicester died Jun ¼ 1875 registered Lambeth
son of Thomas MERCER (1851) widow, proprietor of houses
born c1803 Leicester died Dec ¼ 1876 age 73 Leicester
and Sophia ~ ?born c1817 Brazil (British citizen) died before 1851;
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth
and Sophia Eleanor WRAY
(1901) of 8 Edith Road Hammersmith London
(1911) of 11 Grand Parade St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
born 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey died 1940 Tunbridge Wells
a book "Ruins of Many Lands: A Descriptive Poem" has 'Sophia Eleanor Mercer – not to go out of the family'
gifted to her grandson Laurence ANDERSON

daughter (only child) of Dr Septimus WRAY born 1792 died 1869 Tudor Lodge Brixton
married (i) 03 Aug 1824 old church St Pancras to Frances EVANS born 1808 died 23 Jan 1846 Brixton
(ii) 20 Mar 1847 S Paul Deptford Kent
and Sophia BATE born 1817 Brazil died Dec ¼ 1889 London
daughter of Richard BATE illustrator of the book born 1775 London died 1856
(https://www.renaissancebooks.co.nz/product/27626/Ruins-of-Many-Lands-A-Descriptive-Poem)
married 20 Jan 1926 S John Westport New Zealand, by Revd JA JERMYN
Wilhelmina Zaida (Mina) LEVESTAM
(19 Dec 1930) fined 5 shillings for leaving motor vehicle unattended for longer than 15 minutes Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1899 Wellington died 19 Sep 1966 Christchurch private cremation
sister to Kathleen Alma LEVESTAM
born 26 Aug 1900 Shannon New Zealand (incorrectly 1901 on death registration) died 1974
sister to Henry Augustus LEVESTAM bank officer
born 27 Sep 1901 Hardy St Nelson New Zealand died 22 May 1970 age 68 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 30 Sep 1924 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd DD SCOTT
Jessie Vera Whitmarsh BULCRAIG born 28 Sep 1901 died 26 Nov 1984 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Graham Max LEVESTAM born 1905 Buller died 18 Jul 1974 age 68 Westport of 66 Wakefield St Westport
funeral at Christchurch Memorial Gardens crematorium chapel John's Road Harewood 10.30 a.m. 22 Jul at same time a service S John Westport
married May 1932 Westport to Hazel WATT born 23 Sep 1907 died 1993
sister to Leslie Ian WATT born 19 Mar 1905 died 26 Aug 1943 age 38 buried B3. J. 11, Thanbyuzayat cemetery Burma (Myanmar)
enlisted WW 2 sapper #13866 embarked with Federated Malay States volunteer forces
daughter of Frederick William WATT of Ashburton (married 1904) and Louisa Ann Grant McDONALD
daughter of Henry Augustus (Gus) LEVESTAM engineer Westport
(1904) New Zealand certificate of competency 1st class engineer
born 14 Jun 1871 Nelson died 1956 Westport Nelson province
brother to Arnold Fraenkel LEVESTAM
born 14 Sep 1862 Nelson died 26 Mar 1929 daughter's residence 12 Redan St Mosman Sydney (Mrs Victor J PHILLIPS)
buried Northern suburbs (Macquarrie Park North Ryde Sydney) CoE cemetery
forty years engineer Union Steam Ship co & foundation member NZ Institute of Engineers (06 Apr 1929 *Sydney Morning Herald*)
(daughter Esma F married 19 Dec 191 S Stephen Philip St by Revd John FERGUSON to Victor J PHILLIPS third son of S PHILLIPS Rose Bay)
married Elizabeth Amelia SUTHERLAND died 15 Aug 1950 late of Mosman (possibly from Wodonga/Beechworth area Victoria)
sister to Miss E M SUTHERLAND
brother to Mary Jane Taida LEVESTAM born 1865 died 1937 age 72
brother to second daughter Wilhelmina (Mina) Frederica Lucy LEVESTAM born 1868 died 28 Nov 1931 age 63 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Hubert Lawrence LEVESTAM (1900) clerk of 31 Ellice St Wellington
born 1876 Nelson died Jan 1927 Wellington New Zealand (obituary 10 Jan 1927 *Dominion* page 8)
Dec 1900 'appointed confidential clerk and shorthand writer to Government Insurance Department'
married 1912 Eva Margaret REEDDY died 1948 age 66
brother to Henriette Jeanette LEVESTAM born 1878 married 1910 James Charles IRWIN
brother to Esmeralda Kathleen LEVESTAM born 1881 married 1905 Henry JESSUP
son of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM engineer
1855-1858 second engineer with SS LORD ASHLEY (NZSSC)
(1858) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand on SS AIREDALE as engineer until she arrived in New Zealand
(1861) requested to be naturalised
(1867) Nelson partnership engineers & brass founders dissolved
(1875) Inspector of machinery for Wellington, Taranaki, Marlborough districts
(1881-1889) (MHR) Member House of Representatives for Nelson (*vice* ACTON ADAMS)
born 1833 Böel Schleswig-Holstein Denmark
died 11 Feb 1889 Nelson age 55 buried Wakapuaka
son of Dr Arnold LEVESTAM
son of Moses Salomon LEVI on baptism 1809 in Moscow took name Matthias LEVESTAM
and Henriette FRAENCKEL
married 31 Jan 1861,
and Elizabeth HARGREAVES
born 30 Jan 1841 Leeds died 29 Nov 1922 age 81 son's residence 77 Duncan Terrace Kilbirnie Wellington buried Karori
sister to Lawrence HARGREAVES born 1826 Leeds died 1879 lost at sea
sailed for England on KNOWSLEY HALL with wife & daughters never to be heard of again
daughter of Joseph(us) HARGREAVES cabinet maker from Leeds
left 1841 UK on LORD AUCKLAND with eight children
died Apr 1856 buried 17 Apr 1856 Fairfield with child Ann age 8
and Jane died 01 Sep 1888 age 90 residence of Mr LEVESTAM formerly of Leeds Yorkshire
buried 03 Sep Fairfield cemetery Nelson (obit 06 Sep 1888 *Colonist)*
married 14 Oct 1898 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Mary McCABE
born 08 Jun 1871 Nelson
died 01 Aug 1947 age 76 Westport buried 03 Aug 1947 Orowaiti by RC priest PHELAN
sister to Sarah McCABE born 1869 died 1869 age 1 month
sister to Mary McCABE born 27 Jun 1873 died 1873 age 1 day
sister to Horace Charles McCABE born 23 Feb 1875 Nelson (mother as Katherine) died 20 Jan 1946 Hawera buried Hawera
married 1910 Ethel May PERSSON born c1887 died 12 Aug 1968 Auckland

sister to Ellen McCABE born 1878 (mother as Catherine) died 1959 age 77
married 1919
Stephen Edward HEFFERNAN died 24 Apr 1941 residence Rock and Pillar Middlemarch sheep farmer
sister to Francis John (Frank) McCABE born 25 Aug 1883 Nelson (mother as Kate) died 24 Aug 1938 Hokitika accountant,
secretary Westland hospital board
probate to Winefride McCABE and Graham LEVESTAM
married 1919 Winefride Mary Philomena CLARRY [Winifride for a stillbirth registration]
born 02 Mar 1900 Nelson died Oct 1994 Sydney NSW buried Otago
daughter of William Henry McCABE
clerk – sugar broker
arrived 1860's on DELAWARE from Surrey
lieut H Battery and involved in amateur theatre (obituary 12 Dec 1904 *Colonist* page 2 *supplement*)
(1872, 1893) bankrupt in Nelson
(1892) desired to obtain publican's license with eleven o'clock extension
born c1845 Lambert co Surrey died 08 Dec 1904 age 59 Nile Street East Nelson
funeral at his residence, RC
buried 10 Dec 1904 New cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Elizabeth McCABE born 1842
brother to Charles McCABE born 1842
son of Charles McCABE of Brixton south London born 1816 France
son of General Charles McCABE
and Sarah GIRLING born 1817 France;
married 26 Apr 1868 New Zealand
and Catherine (Kate) CURRY a Roman Catholic
born c1833 Ballyconnell co Cavan Ireland buried 04 Nov 1884 age 51 Wakapuaka Nelson
(422;family information;266;CARC)

Education

Trinity College Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1923 deacon Bradford
06 Jan 1925 priest Nelson (Feast of the Epiphany, G H SCHURR deacon; J L ANDERSON priest)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;424)

Positions

1900 brought up with maternal grandmother,
at 4 Edith Place Hammersmith - she was a life-long supporter of protestant missions including Zenana, Moravian church, Salvation Army, London Tramcar Text mission, Nile mission press
1911 with grandmother 11 Grand Parade St Leonards
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings residing Islington London (345)
1918-1919 3rd East Kents
1923-1924 assistant curate Farsley diocese Bradford
1924-1925 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1925 *possibly* assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1925-1927 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
Oct 1926 wife residing with mother Westport
1928 with Wilhelmina Zaida residing schoolmaster 172 Dundas Street electorate Dunedin North (266)
1928-1961 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
scored out later on army records 27 Highgate Dunedin on enlistment, also Leith House George St Dunedin
school teacher Otago Boys' high school (with school cadets)
(20 Sep 1939) major, registered for World War 2
(13 years major in NZ Territorials, Otago regiment)
1946-1954-1963 with Wilhelmina Zaida, clergyman latterly schoolmaster residing 377 York Place Dunedin
(Oct 1950) parking fine Dunedin (266;8)
1953 Efficiency decoration from army
1960 residing 377 Yorke Place Dunedin C2
1962 gone from *NZ Clerical Directory*
-1966-1973 residing 17 Woodford Terrace Christchurch
1973 at death, clerk in holy orders Christchurch
(352;247)

ANDERSON, LESLIE WILLIAM SHALLAD (LES)

born 17 May 1907 (mother as Emma Jannet) died 08 May 1997 cremated Hamilton Park and interred with wife Bernice
brother to Eric Arthur ANDERSON born 1908 died 22 May 1970 age 61 Lower Hutt probate to public trust
enlisted WW 2 railway employee corporal Engineers nok father AF ANDERSON 1 Tui St Lower Hutt
engaged 10 Feb 1944 (returned Middle East)
married 30 Aug 1944 Winifred Alice Mary HARTLEY born 23 May 1915 Blackball died 2005
sister to Paul Aloysuis HARTLEY born 07 May 1905 Manchester registered Manchester England died 1992

sister to Thomas Patrick HARTLEY born 29 Mar 1912 Otira Westland died 1966 age 53 married 1945 Isabella Mary CONLON
sister to Joseph Francis HARTLEY born 19 Apr 1913 Blackball died 1968 age 54 (as Joseph Francis Leo &) married 1935 Margaret Myrtle GROVER
sister to Meredith James HARTLEY born 06 Dec 1918 died 1975
sister to Eileen Mary HARTLEY born 05 Jan 1921 died 2009 married CANNOLE
sister to Mary Rita HARTLEY born 20 Dec 1922 died 1998 (as Maria Rita &) married 1944 Michael Gerard GARDINER
sister to Teresa Mary HARTLEY born 14 Feb 1925 (Therese Mary on father's attestation)
(as Theresa Mary June) married 1948 Timothy Joseph Patrick LONG
sister to Vincent HARTLEY born 1927 Upper Hutt died 1998 Rotorua
eldest daughter (of nine children) of James HARTLEY Wallaceville
born 21 Jan 1876 Blackburn Lancashire died 29 Dec 1952 Lower Hutt
07 Dec 1948 gazetted loss title Wallaceville (sergeant-major of the New Zealand Defence Forces)
12 years Lancashire Fusiliers military service India 1895, Sudan 1898, Crete 1898 & South Africa 1899-1902
enlisted 27 Apr 1915 Greymouth & 23 Apr 1918 Trentham WW 1 #23/265 CSM from Blackball Westland
nok wife Alice HARTLEY Blackball Greymouth (moved to Lane St Upper Hutt)
moved to army base Trentham – permanent staff
married 25 Mar 1908 Manchester All Saints and registry office (attestation)
and Alice (Mary) EDDLESTON born 1878 Blackburn *possibly* died 1971 age 85 inquest
daughter of Richard EDDLESTON cotton weaver (married 25 May 1874 Blackburn) and Ellen GRIMSHAW
elder son of Arthur Frederic ANDERSON Wellington born 1875 died 21 Dec 1962 age 87 (registered as Arthur Fredrick) (cremated Karori)
son (among seven children) of Jacob Shallard ANDERSON painter
born Mar 1833 died 30 Sep 1888 age 56 Tees St Oamaru buried old Oamaru cemetery
1869 elected councillor for Jetty ward
married 27 Jul 1870
and Martha Catherine HUMPHREY
born 1844 Heston London died 07 Nov 1918 age 74 residence of daughter No. 3 Kelvin Grove Wellington buried Karori
married 10 Mar 1906 (as Arthur Frederick)
and Emma Jennett CRAIG born 1878 died 1965 age 87 (as Emma Jeanette)
sister to Adam Howitt CRAIG born 29 Nov 1876 Wellington died 1941 age 64
enlisted as Adam Howitt CRAIG tailor of Wellington nok Mrs Wm CRAIG of 8 Nelson St Wellington
Guard Somes Island on enlistment
daughter (among eight children born in New Zealand) of William and Mary Jane CRAIG both born Aberdeen Scotland
married 27 Sep 1933 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN
Bernice May DEW
born 19 Apr 1913 died 23 Oct 1973 cremated 26 Oct 1973 and ashes interred Hamilton Park
sister to eldest daughter Freda Mabel DEW (bridesmaid) born 1912 (mother as Martha) died 1968 age 57
engaged May 1938
married 25 Nov 1938 Charles Edward Metcalfe SMITH born 1905 & died 1949 age 44 (as Charles Edward Metcalf & newspaper)
only son of Mrs M SMITH and the late JC SMITH
younger daughter of Bernard Edward DEW railway employee of Waitara (engine driver)
born 1884 died 22 Dec 1939 age 55 probate to wife buried Waitara
son (among thirteen children) of Samuel DEW died 10 Aug 1934 age 85 Christchurch late of Halswell
married 10 Mar 1875 (as Samuel Dew DEW, Dew written and crossed out twice then written in capitals below)
and Martha BURGESS
married May 1911 (registered as Lillian) Methodist church Woodville by Revd WH BECKETT
and Lilian May NOEDL born 1889 died 10 Jan 1974 age 85 (as Lillian May) buried Waitara
third daughter (among eleven children) of Robert Charles NOEDL of Woodville butcher
born 1853 Birmingham died 05 Nov 1930 Waipukurau hospital (patient for 14 months) buried Waipukurau
retired to Waipukurau (?patient in Pukeora)
arrived Lyttelton New Zealand 03 May 1875 on TINTERN ABBEY (1000 birds, 800 healthy for acclimatisation society)
(obituary 05 Nov 1930 *Waipukurau Press* page 8 & 06 Nov 1930 *Manawatu Times* page 6)
son of Karoly Anton (Charles Anthony) NOEDL born 1823 Hungary died 1856 Crimea
doctor St Thomas hospital London before surgeon captain Crimean war
married 1852
and Sarah Anne GARDINER born 1824 died 25 Oct 1915 son's residence Ormond St Woodville
buried 27 Oct 1915 old Gorge cemetery by Revd John Charles ECCLES
married (ii) LAWRENCE
married 1876 Christchurch
and Catherine Ann(i)e COOPER born c1853 London died 25 Feb 1922 Woodville buried old Gorge cemetery
first cousin who came out with him (obituary 25 Feb 1922 *Manawatu Times* page 3)

Education

21 Sep 1954 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, deacons Leslie William Shallad ANDERSON & Dennis Aubrey COWELL)
11 Jun 1955 priest Waikato (S Peter, Hamilton deacon Alexander William ALDWORTH; priest LWS ANDERSON & DA COWELL)

Positions

1933 secretary Y.M.C.A. Gisborne
21 Sep 1937 fined 5s and 10s costs for driving motor car without a licence (failed to renew it) – involved in an accident Poverty Bay
16 Dec 1939 on jury Gisborne
1954 stipendiary lay reader Tokoroa residing vicarage 251 Baberton Road
1954-1955 assistant curate Tokoroa-Mangakino diocese Waikato

1955 priest-in-charge Tokoroa
1955-1961 vicar Tokoroa
1961-1964 vicar Te Kuiti
1964-1970 vicar Stratford
1968-1982 canon S Peter's cathedral Hamilton
1970-1972 vicar Te Aroha
1972-1982 assistant curate Hillcrest Hamilton
1982 retired
1995 address 131 Silverdale Road Hamilton
gone 1997 NZ *clerical directory*
Other
in memoriam Jul 1997 *Church Alive* (Waikato diocesan magazine)

ANDERSON, PHILIP CUTHBERT
born 14 Aug 1848 12 Oval cottages Bethnal Green London England baptised 07 May 1851 Bethnal Green S Jude London with sister
died 24 Dec 1932 residence St Peters Yelverton St Sydney buried Woronora cemetery NSW (Anglican section)
funeral conducted by Revd W HUME of S James Sydney, tribute by Revd PR WESTLEY Long Bay
[*possibly* (as claimed) nephew to Octavius Lawes Woodthorpe BOUSFIELD surveyor in Napier Hawkes Bay & Poverty Bay ['joined his uncle']
born 1830 Warborough Oxfordshire
died 18/19 May 1882 Poverty Bay hospital buried Makaraka result of being thrown from his horse
1850 arrived Hawkes Bay and entered survey dept on establishment of Hawkes Bay province
thought to have designed Christ church Taita and other buildings
involved in campaigns against Pai Marire and Te Kooti
planted Woodthorpe vineyard Hawkes Bay
member Hawkes Bay provincial council and editor *Hawkes Bay Times or Herald*
brother to William Cheek BOUSFIELD solicitor
born 24 Jul 1820 London Bridewell Middlesex died 24 May 1873 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
probate to Margaret Rebekah Clara ANDERSON* niece
married 1856 Fanny THORP
brother to Clara Sophia Thetford BOUSFIELD born 19 Mar 1923 Warborough co Oxford died 14 Jun 1824 London
brother to Revd George Benjamin Richings BOUSFIELD vicar Manchester
born 17 Jul 1824 Blackfriars London
died 15 Jan 1897 Maida Vale Middlesex following surgery to amputate his leg (fell off his bicycle and run over by omnibus)
married c1854 Georgina Mary Floyer GAMBIER born c1820 Brockhampton Hampshire died 18 Nov 1902 Paddington London
daughter of Admiral Robert GAMBIER RN born 1791 Wateringbury co Kent died 20 Jan 1872 7 Onslow Square Kensington Middlesex
married 1815
and Caroline Gore BROWNE born c1796 died c1867
brother to Sophia Louisa BOUSFIELD** born 15 Nov 1825 Chatham Place London died 12 Jul 1886 13 Radnor Place Hyde Park
said to be friend of Lewis CARROLL
(1861) 13 Radnor Place James S (head) 39, Sophie L (wife) 32, Caroline F mother) 61, daughter 16 months, son 1 week + 4 servants
(1871) 13 Radnor Place Sophia (head) widow 41, Mary Frances 11, Isabell Maud 8, Emily 7 daughters + 11 scholars, governess, housekeeper, servant and visitor
(1881) 13 Radnor Place Sophia head 57 Mary Frances 21, Emily 17 + 7 scholars some servants and visitors
married 05 Mar 1859 St Marylebone Middlesex
Dr James Samuel DRURY 1845 MRCS 1848 MB 1852 MD served Crimea (?queen's physician)
born 1822 Shrewsbury Shropshire died 11 Nov 1865 13 Radnor Place
half-brother to second daughter Frances Ann (Fannie) DRURY born c1854 died 15 Dec 1923 age 69 The Drive Epsom buried Waikaraka
married 22 Jan 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
George Stuart O'HALLORAN born 07 Sep 1845 co Antrim died 01 Dec 1910 buried Waikaraka
second son of the late Richard O'HALLORAN Esq Glenarm co Antrim Ireland
and Jane DISNEY died 1854 granddaughter of the Revd Brabazon DISNEY born c1764 died 31 May 1831 rector of Slane
son of Revd Brabazon DISNEY DD born 1711 died 1790 chancellor of Armagh cathedral
commission during land wars
son of Richard S DRURY
furrier living Paddington
said to have been transported 1827 for larceny found guilty Old Bailey 1826 but not in Australian Royalty
31 Mar 1832 clerk in commissariat appointed Lt governor ARTHUR when brig CYRUS captured 14 Aug 1829
(1833) certificate on ASIA
(1835) Richard DRURY Esq of Sorell; licences with William URQUHART to sell liquor Sorell Inn
(1838) general dealer & Apr 1838 fined £5 for assault in Richmond
1843 bankruptcy Pittwater
1856 storekeeper 1859 seed merchant Hobart
seedman of Princes St Dunedin late of Hobart Tasmania
born 04 Apr 1804 Newark-upon-Trent Nottingham
died 14 Dec 1864 Duncan St Dunedin age 65 buried Southern cemetery
married (ii) bigamously 03 Oct 1835 S George Sorell Tasmania by Revd James NORMAN (priest Sorell 1832-1867)
Frances Emma JARRIT born Tasmania died 03 Jan 1879 age 64 buried Southern cemetery
eldest daughter of MW JARRIT Esq of Richmond
married (i) 1821
and Caroline Frances FIRTH born 14 Nov 1799 Chatham Place Lambeth London
brother to Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD born 27 Mar 1832 London died 09 Feb 1902 Rondebosch Cape Town South Africa
1878-1902 inaugural Bishop of Pretoria
married (i) 12 Nov 1861 Westbury-on-Trim
Charlotte Elizabeth HIGGINSON born & baptised 11 Nov 1841 Bebington Cheshire died 25 Apr 1886 Pretoria

married (ii) 08 Aug 1888 Slimbridge Gloucestershire Ellen LAMB born 03 Jun 1841 & baptised 03 Aug 1841 Andover Hampshire
son among ten children of William Cheek BOUSFIELD barrister
born 18 Mar 1799 Warborough Oxfordshire died 13 Oct 1841 Holborn London
deputy registrar bankruptcy court and spend some time in debtor's prison
premises with partner PILCHER 8 Chatham Place Blackfriars and his home Warborough Oxford plus property Mussel Hill
brother to George William BOUSFIELD born 1797 died 1823
son of George BOUSFIELD born 13 Jun 1771 Southwell Nottinghamshire died 14 Mar 1819 St Dunstan in the West
married 16 Jul 1796 London St Alphage London Wall London
and Sarah Louisa KNIGHT born c1774 died 15 Feb 1830 St Dunstan in the West London England
married 27 Dec 1819 in Whitefriars Warborough Oxfordshire
and Rebecca/Rebekah RICHINGS born 28 Nov 1790 Warborough died 03 Mar 1869 Warborough co Oxford
probate to Revd George Benjamin Richings BOUSFIELD of Chelsea son £50
(1861) in Warborough with 2 daughters, some visitors (one Clara) and 2 servants
daughter of Thomas RICHINGS and Mary HAYNES
married 16 Apr 1860 Christ Church Taita to Anne Doris DAVIS (née O'BRIEN)
born 1829 Kilmore co Mayo Ireland died 30 Jan 1893 Gisborne buried Makaraka
she married (i) 28 Jan 1845 Turlough co Clare Ireland
William DAVIS born 1822 Farnham England died 01 Jul 1859 age 37 Napier soldier recruiter
(body found mudflats Onepoto *Hawkes Bay Herald* 30 Jul 1859)
emigrated on SIR ROBERT PEEL to New Zealand 1847 with 65th regiment]
brother to Clara Rebekah Margaret (Madge, or Maggie) ANDERSON*
born 31 Mar 1851 8 Cambridge Place Haggerston London (registered Jun ¼ 1851 Shoreditch) baptised 07 May 1851 with brother
died 05 Jun 1882 'Warborough' Hesper, Winneshiek county Iowa USA, buried Iowa
(1861) visitor to/with Rebekah/Rebecca BOUSFIELD age 65
(1880) in Iowa with son William Cuthbert SELBY-HELE born c1875 Iowa
married 23 Jul 1873 London to William Downes SELBY-HELE born 1842 Grays Thurrwick co Essex died 1911 farmer
at marriage has her father as Revd Henry ANDERSON clerk in holy orders
thought to be half-brother (referred to as 'nephew') of James Henry DRURY
born c1862 Crewkerne Somerset
died intestate 02 Mar 1930 age 68 residence 2 Brougham St Sydenham Christchurch (O.E. London) buried 04 Mar 1930 Bromley (as labourer)
probate labourer left personal effects worth 10/-
only son of Sophia Louisa BOUSFIELD** and Dr James Samuel DRURY
1904, 1906 hon secretary cab-owners' union 1907 ex-secretary [letter writer]
1903 & 1905 stood for Sydenham ward
03 Feb 1909 given benefit of the doubt when charged with being drunk when in charge of horse and cab
21 Nov 1912 fined 5s for driving vehicles at without lights (in Dec 1886 fined 1/- and costs for the same offence)
07 Aug 1916 complainant against BISHOP SM
married 05 Aug 1884 Maria WEST born c1859 died 05 Aug 1938 age 79 Christchurch buried Bromley (56 years in New Zealand)
probate to public trust (named first three children below to receive section of land South Brighton)
grandson Lionel Robert Henry DRURY born 12 Apr 1925 died 2017 section North Brighton
arrived Lyttelton 09 Jan 1878 general servant age 18 (born 1860) from Cavan Ireland on HEREFORD left 31 Oct 1877
[Marjory BALFOUR age 33 nurse from Edinburgh was the matron of several young women]
parents to George Frederick DRURY born 1884 died 1962 age 77 married 1908 Ann Jane CAMPBELL
James Samuel DRURY born 1886 died 1966 age 80 married 1914 Agnes ARBUCKLE
Constance Vida Louisa DRURY born 1893 died 1942 age 48 married 1919 Clarence Edgar KEENE
Lionel Robert Fuller DRURY born 24 Aug 1900 died 1979 labourer (residue of estate)
married 1924 Sarah Ann MASSEY
son of Henry Philip ANDERSON born 1814 Woolwich England
a recorder in East India Company's service [HEICS] from Philip's baptismal entry
[*but* according to Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank
son of Revd Henry Lacon ANDERSON born 27 Mar 1817 died 07 Apr 1879 [not in 1865 *Crockford*]
however more likely Sir Henry Lacon ANDERSON an Indian civil servant – HEIC resigned 1865
born 1807 Sūrat Mahārāshtra India died 07 Apr 1879 Leinster Gardens Bayswater Kensington Middlesex England
eldest son of Sir George William ANDERSON entered Bombay service 1806, later governor Mauritius then Ceylon
married 1813
and Caroline POOLEY
married 27 Sep 1841 Christ Church Byculla Bombay (Mumbai) India
Anne Grace Agnes STEUART born 1819 Houghton co Durham England died 1885 district of Paddington London
daughter of Lt Col Hope STEUART 10th of Ballechin born 26 Jun 1761 Ballechin Perthshire died 18 Jan 1834 Balllechin
married 25 Sep 1803 Logierait Airlie Angus Scotland
and Louisa MORLEY born 25 Jun 1777 Surat India
(marriage not found)
and Sophia Minnie CUTHBERT from Philip's baptismal entry (mmn born 1828 (as Minie) England, date of death unknown)
married (i) 11 Feb 1874 Waipawa by the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS,
[shortly after their marriage he received his father's ring and one for Kate]
Kate ARROW
born 02 Jun 1855 England died 15 May 1886 age 31 Sparkes Creek NSW Australia buried Scone (burial record not found)
sister to Annie Mary ARROW born 1850 London
died 23 Sep 1927 age 77 "The Pines" Waipawa buried S Peter churchyard by Revd FW ROBERTSON of St John Presbyterian church
arrived and settled in Waipawa with her parents 1865 (obituary 26 Sep 1927 *Waipawa Mail*)
married 22 May 1875 New Zealand
Dr Alexander (Alec) TODD born Castlederg co Tyrone Ireland died 17 Jul 1914 Waipawa; LRCSEd LM 1862, MD Edin 1863
24 Jul 1864 arrived Napier as surgeon on RANGOON; appointed assistant surgeon to militia (12th & 14th) stationed Waipawa stockade

coroner & later brigade-surgeon-colonel NZ military forces [also grand master masonic lodge]
sister to Henry Thomas ARROW born 1859 died 27 Oct 1932 Waipukurau public hospital buried Waipawa accountant
married 24 Aug 1878 residence Joseph WITHEROW Wautukai Patangata
Annie Mary BONE died 07 Jan 1940 age 79 residence Guy St Waipawa buried Waipawa
eldest daughter of Mrs BONE Porangahau
[a Mary Ann BONE born 1864 daughter of Sarah and Edward *possibly* died 19 Sep 1867 age 45 Orepuki]
sister to second daughter Lizzie ARROW born 1852 died Feb 1918 age 65 residence Lower Hutt buried S Peter churchyard Waipawa by Canon ECCLES
after her death between £80,000 and £90,000 granted to educational institutions and charitable trusts from the Lizzie RATHBONE [£70,000] estate
married 30 Jul 1869 Waipawa by Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
to William RATHBONE born 1832 Birmingham died 24 Dec 1904 age 72 buried S Peter churchyard from entrance residence Waverley St Waipawa
large station owner and 'well known on the turf', sailed 1855 on EGMONT for New Plymouth (obituary 28 Dec 1904 *New Zealand Mail*)
sister to second son Charles Hancock ARROW farmer born 1854 died 03 Jun 1944 buried Mangatainoka Pahiatua
probate to son Walter Charles ARROW and friend Walter Charles ELLINGHAM of Makairo
married 12 Aug 1877 Waipawa (diamond wedding 13 Aug 1937 *Wairarapa Age*)
Mary Elizabeth ELLINGHAM born 03 Dec 1859 died 1950 buried Mangatainoka Pahiatua
sister to William ELLINGHAM died 09 May 1925 age 70 at racecourse after Ormond memorial cup of Takapau formerly Hastings
funeral S Mark buried Takapau by Revd H BLATHWAYT [vestry member Takapau and interests in horse racing]
married 1877 Christina (Christine) CARMICHAL died 08 Apr 1939 age 80 buried Takapau
sister to second daughter Fanny ELLINGHAM born 1861 died 06 Jul 1924 age 63 (as LIMPUS)
but buried as CORDELL Managatera cemetery Dannevirke by Revd STEPHENSON
with Albert Edward CORDELL birth not registered died 15 May 1921 age 22 private hospital Napier
(second son of Mr & Mrs A CORDELL of Dannevirke)
married 09 Aug 1881 residence of bride's father Wautukia by Revd JC ECCLES
Thomas George LIMPUS born 1857 died 31 Jul 1894 Sydney NSW of Pangatata carter eldest son of Charles LIMPUS
son William Charles LIMPUS born 1882 died 1958 age 76 married 24 Dec 1942 Mabel Irene JONES died 1964 age 74
daughter Maria Mary LIMPUS born 1885 died 02 Mar 1946 buried Hillsborough
married (i) 1906 & separated - divorced 1928 (22 Nov 1928 *Sun* Auckland page 1 & 06 Dec 1928 *NZ Truth* page 9)
Roland TUCKER born 29 Sep 1883 died 17 Nov 1971 age 88 cremated Havelock North left for Edith Louisa BERRY died 29 Jun 1966 cremated Havelock North
Mary Maria TUCKER married (ii) 1945 Edmund Valentine BURKE
son Earnest Thomas LIMPUS born 26 Apr 1889 Patangata farmer of Tamamu died 27 Jul 1917 in prison of war camp (captured 26 Jul)
son Percy LIMPUS born 26 May 1892 died 07 Jun 1917 of wounds buried Underhill near Ploegsteert by Revd JA LUSH
Fanny at some stage became Mrs F CORDELL (Umutaoroa) *possibly de facto* wife of Albert Edward CORDELL died 1958 age 89
[from will of TG LIMPUS income from estate ceased if she remarried]
sister to Maria ELLINGHAM born 03 Aug 1863 Te Aute (in newspaper but registered as 29 Nov 1963) died 1925 age 61
married (i) 1881 Frederick Thomas COLLINS died 1888 age 29
married (ii) 1889 John Robert SEBLEY of Porangahau
sister to second son Alfred James (Alf) ELLINGHAM Te Aute jockey and publican Pacific hotel (Hastings)
born 29 Apr 1865 died 20 Sep 1940 Napier buried Hastings (obituary 20 Sep 1940 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 8)
married 15 May 1888 Waipawa to Miss Emily BRITTEN of Waipawa born 15 Mar 1869 died 24 Nov 1918 Pacific hotel buried Hastings
eldest daughter of John BRITTEN of Waipawa (great grandfather to Revd Des BRITTEN *qv*)
sister to Harriet Julia ELLINGHAM born 19 Oct 1867 Poukawa died 18 Jan 1909 Wellington married 1891 Thomas Edmondston SINCLAIR
sister to Frederick Andrew (Fred) ELLINGHAM born 1868 died 30 Apr 1950 (1909 of Ngapaeruru) farmer of Whetakura
probate to son Frederick Basil ELLINGHAM (born 1909 mother Lottie with a sister Mavis Winifred born 1904)
married (as Fredrick Andrew ELLINGHAM) 1903 Lottie GILMORE
daughter of William ELLINGHAM
born 1827 UK died 20 Apr 1909 age 82 of Te Aute on visit to daughter Mrs F CORDELL Umutaoroa (Dannevirke) buried Te Aute
stationed with brother Thomas in Bay of Islands with 56th regiment and came to Te Aute 1860
publican of Two Brothers Hotel Te Aute (with brother Thomas sheep farmer of Ashley Clinton) (obituary 22 Apr 1909 *Waipawa Mail*)
and Mere (Mary) Waiau Taranaki KUPA born 1834 died 02 Feb 1874 Poukawa
sister to Alice Mary ARROW born 1857 Kent arrived 1866 (age 9) in Napier with parents on STRATHALLAN (obituary 07 Oct 1942 *Manawatu Times*)
died Oct 1942 age 85 residence daughter Mrs SR HILLS Spur Road Colyton, funeral 04 Oct 1942 S Andrew Colyton buried Feilding
married 24 Apr 1882 Ormond Gisborne by Revd McARA
to Robert Rowland CURTIS of Waerenga-a-hika born 02 May 1836 Millers Point Sydney died 04 Jul 1918 age 81 residence Pine Hill Colyton Manawatu
(**note** Roland on death & one child registration Amy Margaret Maude CURTIS born 1884)
sister to Walter Herbert ARROW born 1860 died 20 Oct 1921 St Albans Christchuch buried Bromley (as bank official)
manager Bank of New Zealand (obituary 21 Oct 1921 *Waipawa Mail* page 2)
married 06 Apr 1885 S John Napier by Revd De BEDT HOVELL [couple both of Napier]
Josephine Mary HANSARD died 12 Jul 1941 age 80 residence of son VA ARROW 702 Worcester St Linwood buried Bromley
sister to fifth daughter Ellen Jane (Nellie) ARROW born 1861 died 1943 age 82 married 19 May 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Canon ECCLES
to Thomas Boorman HITCHINGS died 05 Mar 1892 age 42 Waironga Whareama (HITCHING on marriage registration)
16 Aug 1875 of Masterton sheep farming partnership with Edward MEREDITH the younger dissolved by mutual consent
eldest son of Dr Thomas HITCHINGS MRCS LSA 1838 of Napier registered 19 Feb 1856 Port Ahuriri
sister to Florence Margaret ARROW born 1866 died 16 May 1945 age 79 Auckland cremated Waikumete ?married (?Fell) WYNTER
only son Roy Cecil WYNTER on enlistment farm employee with HH MOUNTAIN Waimate North, Bay of Islands
born 19 Mar 1893 Napier (as ARROW father not named) killed 08 Aug 1915 Dardanelles age 22 years 5 months effects – probate pay accrued £24 6/-
(obituary 31 Aug 1915 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
(mother then of Crescent Road Parnell, & c/- CH ARROW Pahiatua) – Charles Hancock ARROW
sister to seventh daughter Amy Witherow ARROW born 01 Dec 1866 (NZ registration) *possibly* at sea
died 04 May 1946 Pietermaritzburg KwaZulu Natal South Africa
married 13 Apr 1911 All Angels Boksburg Transvaal (Gauteng) South Africa by Revd G CAMERON
to Percy Evans HAMLIN born 14 Nov 1877 Aliwal North Eastern Cape South Africa died 25 Jan 1940 Durban KwaZulu Natal South Africa
eldest son of Frederick Pitt HAMLIN Esq Durban and Harriette Anne WEBBER
sister to youngest daughter Maud(e) Lillian ARROW born 1868 died 1967 age 99 married 25 Jul 1905 Avonside church Christchurch by Canon PASCOE
William Hutton WHITELAW died 1951 age 81 second son of the late George WHITELAW of Auckland Bank of New Zealand
sister to Jessie Constance ARROW born 1869 probably died before her father (11 surviving children)

sister to Ernest Barham ARROW born 1870 (not registered) died 1870 Waipawa buried S Peter churchyard (nor in burial records)
sister to Percy Barham ARROW born 1872 died 07 Oct 1956 age 84 Taihape buried Taihape retired sawmiller
probate to Thomas Claude KINCAID who died before him 12 Feb 1956 taken over by sons Alexander Henry ARROW and Raymond Earle ARROW
married 1895 Jane MERRIE died (as Jean ARROW) 13 Mar 1942 age 70 buried Taihape
born 1870 daughter (two older brothers) of Alexander and Mary Ann MERRIE
third daughter (among fourteen children) of Henry ARROW of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
01 Dec 1866 arrived Hawkes Bay with family on STRATHALLEN (Diamond wedding 13 Aug 1937 *Wairarapa Age*)
'Passengers.. Elizabeth, Henry, Charles, Annie, Kate, Alice, Walter and Ellen Arrow' arrived Port of Napier [parents not listed]
(1873) headmaster Waipawa (Abbotsford)
(1878, 1881) clerk to the court
(1892) town clerk
wrote letter critical of Edward BIBBY's store (BIBBY also chairman of school committee and council)
died 27 May 1902 age 82 Waipawa buried churchyard Waipawa (obituary 29 May 1902 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
and Elizabeth HANCOCK born 1829 died 03 Jul 1893 age 63 Waipawa from residence Waverley St to be buried old cemetery (S Peter)
married (ii) 11 Apr 1887 Scone NSW Australia,
Flora Jessie Colquhoun KENNEDY
born 13 Aug 1862 Rouchel NSW died 28 May 1933 Canterbury NSW (Sydney)
daughter (ninth and youngest child) of Donald KENNEDY born c1808 Beaulieu on estate of Lord LOVAT Inverness-shire
died 26 Jan 1895 age 88 Dalvey Rouchel Brook NSW funeral conducted by friend & spiritual adviser Father McGRATH of Scone (obit 30 Jan 1895 *The Maitland Daily Mercury)*
married 1838 Sydney
and Mary CAMERON born 12 Oct 1819 Lochaber Scotland died 03 Feb 1898 Rouchel NSW
(family information;internet;69;295;111;3;8)

Education

05 Oct 1857-midsummer 1863 Royal Grammar School High Wycombe (founded 1562) Buckinghamshire
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank says Berkhamsted Grammar school founded 1541 by John INCENT & re-established 1841)
1861 age 12 visitor birth place not given, at High Wycombe school Beaconsfield (381)
21 Sep 1873 deacon Waiapū (All Saints Taradale)
12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (3;8)

Positions

'articled to an architect'; but not mentioned in directory of British architects (377)
26 Jun 1865 arrived Auckland ULCOATS (273)
28 Jun 1865 arrived Napier New Zealand (family information;52)
n d shepherd Waipawa then tutor to CHAPMAN family
assistant schoolmaster Napier grammar school appointed by IRVINE
Sep 1873-Sep 1877 in charge Meanee Taradale Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū (221)
1873 land gifted for church by Henry Stokes TIFFEN died 21 Feb 1896 age 77 commissioner of Crown lands
11 Mar 1877 son born All Saints parsonage Taradale
24 Sep 1877 arrived with wife and family for a locum Akaroa (138)
'curate of Taradale and diocesan secretary'
01 Oct 1877 priest-in-charge Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
05 Dec 1877 sailed Akaroa for Lyttelton on SS HAWEA
07 Mar 1878 child youngest son Cuthbert Leonard Hamilton ANDERSON age 1 died buried Akaroa
15 Jan 1878 sailed Akaroa for Lyttelton on SS HAWEA
19 Jan 1878 passenger on SS TARANAKI to Akaroa from Lyttleton
Jul 1878-Jun 1879 incumbent Akaroa (*vice* WH COOPER) (3)
16 Apr 1879 wife gave birth to daughter Akaroa
08 May 1879 to receive pupils from 21 May (young gentlemen)
26 Jun 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary/perpetual cure Philipstown (3)
Jul 1879 offered for sale the complete set Parker Society publications 55 volumes Cranmer, Jewel, Latimer (69)
1881 secretary Gregorian Choral Association Christchurch
and promoted plainsong as the best church music; the bishop applauded their initiative and affirmed the value of plainsong but declined to be their patron (70)
25 Jun wife gave birth to son at Myrniong Papanui
Jun 1881 opened preparatory school for boys Myrniong House Papanui
1881 curate Papanui
02 Sep 1881 criticised in the *Globe* editorial for 'exhibiting such bigotry and blind unreasonable tolerance' in Synod debate on education
also spoke in favour of combining with 'Roman Catholics in attempting to gain denominational schools'
1882 commissary to the bishop for Chatham Islands (8)
sent to marry RM Chatham Islands Captain Samuel DEIGHTON to Kathleen HOBBS (married 26 Jul 1882)
28 Feb 1882 -10 Sep 1882 baptisms (38) on Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA) (*see* 13 Apr 1963 *Press*)
29 Sep 1882 arrived in Auckland from southern ports passenger saloon
05 Feb 1883-13 Jul 1883 temporary licence in charge Papanui (3)
16 Jul 1883 after moral lapse fled Papanui to Australia (70)
1883 C of E Maitland
01 Jan 1884-23 May 1884 incumbent Gundy diocese Newcastle
(1884-1890) general licence diocese Newcastle

1886-1887 curate Wickham
1888-1890 incumbent Lambton (8) - not listed register diocese Newcastle
1889 Belmont
1892-1893 Prospect with Seven Hills
17 Sep 1895 general licence diocese Sydney
n d regular visits training farm for English boys Scheyville
07 Feb 1896 letters testimonial Sydney to Bathurst
1896 Coolbah
(1896-1897 vicar Coolah (8)) - not listed register diocese Bathurst
1898-1908 Roman Catholic lay person [son Cuthbert John Stephen ANDERSON attended catholic school Auburn and Marrackville
stockman and boundary rider born Scone died 29 Nov 1918 Amiens France broncho pneumonia]
03 Jun 1908 Marrackville NSW
03 Jun 1908 eldest son Philip Henry Spencer ANDERSON married at S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
Margaret BRUNTON eldest daughter of Joseph BRUNTON Esq of Seven Hills NSW
17 Dec 1908 general licence diocese Sydney (Anglican)
10 Mar 1915 renewal, and thereafter
1918-1932 residing Yelverton St S Peter Sydney (52)
17 Dec 1920 general licence, temporary, revocable at pleasure of archbishop of Sydney (111)
Other
1882 author *Notes of a Visit to the Chatham Islands*
contributor *Tablet* (England)
copy of diaries held by ATL and Hawkes Bay, also held by Mitchell Library NSW
author 'Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919' (qMS-0068-0069 ATL)
photograph Hawkes Bay museum as vicar of Taradale
obituary
27 Dec 1932 *Sydney Morning Herald* page 6
28 Dec 1932 *New Zealand Herald*
06 Jan 1933 *Church Standard* (3;13;52;111)

ANDERSON, STUART
born 31 May 1931 registered Jun ¼ 1931 Gateshead died 12 Mar 2009
son of Joseph ANDERSON born 09 Dec 1891 Hebburn South Shields Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1956 Durham colliery railwayman
son of Robert ANDERSON born c1860 Eighton Banks Durham
married Sep ¼ 1884 South Shields
and Sarah Jane FORSTER born c1862 Bill Quay
married Jun ¼ 1920 South Shields
and Elizabeth Young NICHOLSON born Heworth Lane birth registered Jun ¼ 1895 Gateshead
sister to older daughter
(1921) in house with Joseph ANDERSON platelayer boarders in Heworth Durham
daughter of George NICHOLSON born 1857 cooper (1911) widowed
married Sep ¼ 1883 Gateshead
and Elizabeth Ann YOUNG born c1862 Durham
(1891) in house of her mother
daughter of Elizabeth R YOUNG born c1834 North Shields
(1939) in Durham
married 26 Jun 1954 Durham (registered Jun ¼)
Evelyn Mary BUNKELL born 10 Dec 1930 registered Mar ¼ 1931 Ashton Lancashire died 18 Jul 1997 Napier hospital
funeral S Luke Havelock North 22 Jul followed by cremation donations to HB Cancer society
daughter of Horace BUNKELL labourer
born 21 Aug 1907 Ashton under Lyne baptised 22 Sep 1907 S Mary Dukinfield Cheshire
(1911) family in Louth Ireland (1939) Dukinfield
brother to John BUNKELL born 1910 co Cork Ireland died 26 Sep 1979 Churchtown Gloucester
married Rose HAWKINS born 1912 Bedwellty Monmouthshire
son of Arnold Henry BUNKELL born 15 Dec 1885 Dukinfield England (?Doylsden Lancashire) died 1951 engineer's pipe server
married Dec 1905 Ashton Under Lyne
and Ada SHARROCK born 16 Jan 1884 Dukinfield died Dec ¼ 1953 registered Hyde Cheshire
died 22 Dec 1974 Blackpool buried Lytham S Annes Fylde borough Lancashire
married Mar ¼ 1930 Ashton
and Gertrude FORD born 23 Nov 1905 Dukinfield Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1987 Blackpool
daughter of Arnold Newton FORD born c1875 Ashton under Lyne died c1962 Tameside colliery stoker
son of Joseph FORD ticket collector
married 28 May 1898 Audenshaw Lancashire
and Sarah Elizabeth EASTWOOD born c1876 Ashton under Lyne
daughter of Alfred EASTWOOD millwright
(315)
Education
Kings College Durham
1952 BA Social Studies

1952 Lincoln Theological College
1954 deacon Durham
1955 priest Durham
Positions
1954-1957 curate Billingham diocese Durham
1957-1961 curate S Etheldreda Fulham diocese London
1961-1964 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
1964-1967 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
1967-1971 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin
1971-1976 vicar Blenheim diocese Nelson
1971-1976 canon Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1976-1982 vicar Hastings diocese Waiapu (8)
1980-1982 canon S John's cathedral Napier
1982 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1983-1984 director Hawkes Bay Marriage and Family Guidance Service
1988-1990 minister (part-time) Flaxmere
1989-1990 chaplain to lay readers
1991-1994 & 1995-1996 priest assistant S Luke Havelock North
1996 permission to officiate residing 10 St Luke's Close Havelock North
Other
father to Timothy ANDERSON, principal S Matthew's school Hastings

ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN
born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ringawhati Otaki, Wellington province
estate with Mt Ica station £109,786 [**note** Ica from initials JCA]
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW
(1818-1843) incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843
married 11 Jan 1819,
and Jane CHAPMAN 'of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family'
died 1876 [no will probate]
daughter of John CHAPMAN of a banking family Whitby;
married (i) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire by bride's uncle the Revd John FENDALL,
(witnesses her father the Revd Henry FENDALL, William ANDREW and her sister Frances (Fanny) Ann FENDALL)
Emma FENDALL
born 20 Jun 1832 died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to Charles Whitelocke FENDALL Westminster school, (1850-1851) S Peters College
born c1835 Nunburnholme died 01 Sep 1856 drowned buried Barbadoes Street Christchurch
arrived 1852 aboard DUKE OF PORTLAND
sister to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833 died 1903 married 20 Sep 1860 Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE died 1882 age 48
third daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire
died 27 May 1882 age 87 buried 31 May 1882 Timaru
brother to Revd John FENDALL
son of William FENDALL
and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died 29 Mar 1842 registered Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
married (ii) 19 Jul 1880 S Peter Wellington, by Archdeacon STOCK
Emily Sarah MORGAN
born 09 Sep 1845 Hobart Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
left £45,960 16s 10d to her step-children some dispute regard her death duties (Aug 1921)
sister to eldest son John Thomas MORGAN one time master Horton college Ross
died 23 Nov 1892 age 54 residence Ingleside 92 Campbell St
married 03 Oct 1868 S Matthew Rokeby by Revd R WILSON
Elizabeth LUCKMAN died 02 Jul 1935 Ingleside Campbell St Hobart second daughter of R LUCKMAN of Clarence Plains Tasmania
parents to only daughter Minnie Winifred MORGAN died 12 Mar 1906 age 36 Otaki
married 23 Jun 1891 Ica Masterton by Revd JC ANDREW to Malcolm Balfour ELDER youngest son of the late AL ELDER Esq of London
parents to John Campbell MORGAN married 23 Sep 1903 S John Manse Davy St Hobart
to Amy Leila May CARELEYS youngest daughter of the late William CARELEYS of Wolverhampton Staffordshire England
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Campbell St Hobart
and Sarah SHAW
(376;121;124;22;49;165;287)
Education
Whitby

S Peter's York (49;165)
1840 Scholar University College Oxford
1844 BA (double 2nd class) Oxford
1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College
1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford
30 May 1847 deacon Oxford
18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

Positions

1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford
1847-1849 curate S Michael city and diocese Oxford
07 Jun 1856 arrived Lyttelton with wife and daughter (James on passenger list)
and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER
LUXMOORE was initially run-holding partner with John Ambrose DOUGLAS
01 Mar 1857-c1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)
1859-1900- licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
1861 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop's register)
1867 farming Mount Ica Tinui Masterton near Castle Point Wellington province (165;22;49)
1867-1899 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)
1867-1876 Member Provincial Council Wellington
1871-1877 MHR for Masterton
1874 member senate University of New Zealand
May 1876 classics master Nelson College New Zealand (some local criticism in Wairarapa at time)
Nov 1876-Jun 1886 principal Nelson College (190) on sudden death of SIMMONDS
1876-1886 assisted with services Nelson hospital (409)
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 clergyman registered Wairarapa North electorate, and college principal registered Nelson (266)
1882 owner land worth £30 000 Eastern Wairarapa (36)
1886-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)
10 Jan 1894 at Blairlogie residence of Mrs MORRISON married assisted by Revd WE PAIGE BA
his son John Chapman ANDREW BA Oxon solicitor
(he disappeared c09 Apr 1904, lost in the bush at Te Mangu near Martinborough deer stalking)
to Jessie Isabella MORRISON eldest daughter of the late John MORRISON Esq of Blairlogie
22 Mar 1904-1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other

Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later 1st bishop of St Helena, and later (1862-1871) bishop of Colombo; he married Jun ¼ 1846 Warwick), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)
Jan 1908 p10 obituary (140) (165)
20 Dec 1907 will filed Wellington (63) left £100, 186 (*Evening Post*)
obituary 09 Dec 1907 *Rangitikei Advocate and Manawatu Argus* also *New Zealand Times* and *Wairarapa Daily Times*
Nelson College tribute 10 Dec 1907 *Dominion*
18 Jul 1903 4a *New Zealand Free Lance*
Mar 1940 stone tile with coat of arms from Whitby church, centennial memorial to him erected at Anglican church Whareama known as "Parson ANDREW" rock near his Waitaki home Te-Ika-rae-roa also known as Parson's Rock and nearby stream Parson's stream
children:
Mary Godiva ANDREW (born 09 Dec 1858 Nelson died 24 Oct 1884 Washington Valley Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke)
William ANDREW (born 1860 died 06 Nov 1931 Masterton, farmer Kimbolton and Feilding)
Beatrix Jane ANDREW HUDSON (born 1863 died 12 Feb 1933 Nelson buried 14 Feb 1933 by Archdeacon DART S Barnabas churchyard with husband and Hilda died 14 Nov 1890 age 2, [obit 17 Feb 1933 *Nelson Evening Mail*]
(cemetery record 1938 incorrect as memorial communion table for All Saints dedicated in Feb 1934)
married 05 Jul 1886 by bishop assisted by AC WRIGHT in All Saints Nelson
to James HUDSON MD died 08 Jul 1912 in S Barnabas churchyard, surgeon of Nelson)
John Chapman ANDREW (born 1865 died Apr 1904, solicitor) *as above* married 10 Jan 1894 Jessie Isabella MORRISON
Isobel Hilda ANDREW (born 31 Oct 1867 (registered as Isobel Kilda although it looks possibly like Hilda)
died 30 Oct 1881 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke)
Philip Oswald ANDREW (born 1872 died Nov 1947, surgeon of Nelson and Takapuna) appealed stamp duty for step-mother's will
Lt-Col NZMC received OBE Jun 1919
married 22 Apr 1899 Nelson cathedral by his father assisted by JP KEMPTHORNE and divorced Jul 1924/1925
Emily Lizzie Maud WOOD died May 1945 age 77 residence Richmond Nelson late of Whareama Stoke
buried Wakapuaka Nelson with her brother James William Harrington WOOD who lived with after his wife died
sister to eldest son Charles Crawford WOOD of Hamilton
whose youngest son died 22 Feb 1886 after being run over by a Cambridge roller on Browne WOOD's farm
died 30 Jun 1881 residence of father-in-law Colonel TM HAULTAIN
married 19 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD
Jane Letitia HAULTAIN third daughter of Colonel HAULTAIN Auckland
sister to second son James William Harrington (Jim) WOOD
born 19 Jan 1854 Calcutta (Kolkata) India died 08 Sep 1937 (obituary 23 Sep 1937 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 6)
'well known cricketer' played nine first class games for Wellington and Hawkes Bay from 1882 to 1887

married 20 Jun 1884 S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL
Ann(ie) Lilias KENNEDY (registered as Lillias) born 1860 died 24 Jun 1935 Napier
eldest daughter of Alexander and Martha Ridgway KENNEDY
sister to Lieut. Col Edward James Faudne WOOD late of 10th Bengal Lancers (on son's birth registration Edward James Fandon)
24 Oct 1890 as Captain arrived on RMS COPTIC for Nelson
26 Jun 1901 arrived Auckland from Sydney on RMS VENTURA
(1903) entered NZ amateur golf championship
married 05 Aug 1905 Nelson cathedral by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Theodosia Leslie TRAVERS widow of the late WTL TRAVERS
eldest daughter of Captain William Malo de Rune BARCLAY died 04 Jun 1938 age 95 3 Wesley Road Wellington
captain HM 24th foot infantry & private secretary to Premiere John BALANCE
third & last surviving son of Sir David William BARCLAY bart of Pierston Ayrshire
(obituary 06 Jun 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 12 and *Press* page 15; *Evening Post* 04 Jun 1938 page 11 and funeral 07 Jun 1938 *Evening Post* page 4)
30 Apr 1906 son Browne William WOOD born at 5 Fitzherbert Terrace Thorndon
13 Feb 1907 shortly to leave for England - property and items for auction
THEODOSIA LESLIE BARCLAY married 09 Apr 1891 S Peter Wellington by Revd WC WATERS
(09 Apr 1891 *Evening Post* page 2)
William Thomas Locke TRAVERS barrister & first district court judge Nelson (1859-1860)
born 1819 died 27 Apr 1903 age 85 (as Loch) buried Bolton St with first wife Jane died 02 Jan 1888
(obituary 27 Apr 1903 *Evening Star* page 4 & 29 Apr 1903 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
sister to fourth son Roberts Browne Henri WOOD died 27 Jun 1887 age 21 accidental discharge of his gun buried Hamilton East
(27 Jun 1887 *Auckland Star* page 5)
daughter of Browne WOOD of Indian civil service (1887) of "Woodlands" Tamahere Waikato
died 02 Aug 1905 age 83 at the Beacons Nelson
second son of Major-General Henry John WOOD (Royal Artillery (Bengal))
and Elizabeth Charlotte HAMILTON died 24 Aug 1905 age 74 Nelson
sister to Colonel John Fane Charles HAMILTON commander of HMS ESK
born 28 Sep 1820 Hildersham died 29 Apr 1864 Battle of Gate Pa (Pukehina) buried Mission cemetery Tauranga
Hamilton St Tauranga and the city of Hamilton named after him (recently become focus of protest)
(cousin Robert Thomas Francis HAMILTON killed in same battle)
married 1855 Laura PARRY
daughter to Colonel John Potter HAMILTON (1778
married 28 Dec 1813
and Charlotte FANE (1787-1869) daughter of Oxford farmer John FANE MP

ANDREWARTHA, JOHN

probably: born c1811 St Hilary Marazion near Penzance Cornwall
died 04 Dec 1858 age 49 Waiuku south Auckland New Zealand
no headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave;
son of Henry ANDREWARTHA
[*possibly* baptised 09 Nov 1777 Breage Cornwall
possibly died 1856 Penzance Cornwall
son of Richard ANDREWARTHA (married 26 Dec 1766 Breage) and Susanna PEARCE];
married 12 Oct 1802 Breage co Cornwall
and Mary GUY born c10 Sep 1780 Gulval co Cornwall died c11 Oct 1853 Gwinear Cornwall
daughter of William GUY born c01 May 1756 Cornwall died 22 Sep 1780 Cornwall
married 1777 Gulval
and Mary CORIN/COREN born before 07 Oct 1857 Gulval married (ii) 16 Nov 1789 Gulval to William NICHOLS
married as a 'clerk in holy orders' 16 May 1854 S George Hobart Town Tasmania by Dr FRY
Mrs Maria GIBBS née CROSS
[Maria CROSS married (i) 1821 Cork Ireland
the Revd Robert Warren GIBBS of Ireland he died 13 Oct 1853]
(14 Feb 1833) from London with husband the Revd R W GIBBS and child arrived Hobart Town HELEN MARR
(early 1860) auction of dwelling-house 'The Hermitage'
and 202 acres estate at Waiuku (424)
1866 matron at the Auckland gaol Provincial hospital The Stockade
(14 Mar 1871) from Parnell Auckland letter to General government Auckland,
she 'will take action in reference to the Crown Grant in her favour
as soon as she has the means to pay fees'
born c1800 Shandy Hall co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1883 age 83 of Castle St Dunedin '7 years in New Zealand'
buried 12 Jul 1883 Northern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Abraham CROSS born 1760 Shandy Hall Cork died 1804 Shandy Hall
married 1794 co Cork
and Mary MOORE born c1770 died 1831 co Cork

Education

1843 age 32 entered Trinity college Dublin

05 Mar 1846 deacon Tasmania
not ordained priest (111)
Positions
(1841) age ca 30 in parish St Columb Major St Issey Cornwall
sawmiller
18 Feb 1846 with Archdeacon MARRIOTT, and priests, arrived Hobart Town
served at Huon, given as address at his wedding to Maria GIBBS
06 Apr 1853 resigned his licence to the bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1853 removal as a JP gazetted (*The Courier* Hobart)
c1853/1854 to New Zealand
Feb 1854 house and saw mill at Port Cygnet Tasmania destroyed by fire
(1855) Mr ANDREWARTHA employer of chainmen [surveyors]; surveying special occupation land Auckland
30 Mar 1865 the widow of the Revd John ANDREWARTHA advertised for sale her tenanted property known as 'The Hermitage', Waiuku East Auckland
but also
c1876 a Maria ANDREWARTHA came to New Zealand, died 10 Jul 1883 (Dunedin cemetery records)

ANDREWS, CHARLES FREER
born 12 Feb 1871 14 Brunel Terrace Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 05 Apr 1940 Calcutta (Kolkata) buried Lower Circular Road Christian cemetery with bust over grave
brother to Ethel ANDREWS born 1866
brother to Kathleen ANDREWS born 1867
brother to John Bertram ANDREWS born 1870
brother to Edith Mary ANDREWS born 1873
brother to Margaret Ellen ANDREWS
born c1874 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
died 12 Jan 1943 "Homecroft" Middleton Road Riccarton Christchurch private funeral S Peter churchyard Riccarton
probate executors Kathleen and Maud – property Middleton road
and OSMERS the bach at New Brighton & son John DAVIES shares in Canterbury Engineering company
married Dec ¼ 1902 Birmingham co Warwickshire England
John Llewellyn DAVIES of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
(?electrical) engineer in Christchurch
born c1876 [England] died 08 Sep 1939 age 63 Christchurch;
11 Sep 1939 funeral leave "Homecroft" 63 Middleton Road for Riccarton churchyard, Avon Lodge 185 in attendance
brother to George Lancelot ANDREWS born 1877
brother to Frances Isabel ANDREWS born 1878
brother Florence Lucy ANDREWS born 1879
brother to William Hamilton ANDREWS born 1881 Birmingham
brother to Charlotte M ANDREWS born 1882
brother to Harold C ANDREWS born 1883
brother to Gertrude Lillian ANDREWS born 1885
son among fourteen children of John Edwin ANDREWS
(1881) retired school master in Key Hill Drive Birmingham
"Angel" (bishop) of Catholic Apostolic church in Birmingham (Irvingite)
born 08 Feb 1835 Chipping Ongar co Essex
married 26 Jan 1869 Liverpool
and Mary Charlotte CARTWRIGHT born c1841 Dalston co Middlesex died c1914
daughter of Richard CARTWRIGHT born 1805 died 1852
and Charlotte Hickman FREER born 1805 Stourbridge Worcestershire England died 1867
daughter of William Leacroft FREER born 20 May 1755 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1812
son of John FREER and Sarah LEACROFT
and Anna Maria HICKMAN born 1761 Oldswinford Worcestershire died 1843
daughter of Edward HICKMAN (c1734-1802) Old Swinford and Anna Maria GREENE (1728-1779)
Leicestershire
(CARC;245;124;69;96)
Education
King Edward's school Birmingham
Pembroke college university Cambridge (1st class tripos in classics and distinction in theology)
1893 & 1895 Carus Greek Testament prize
1894 Burnley prize
1895 Crosse scholar and 1st class tripos
1899 fellow Pembroke college
1896 deacon
1897 priest
Positions
1889 converted from Irvingite to Church of England
1896-1899 Rochester fellow lecturer and chaplain of Pembroke college mission Newington Surrey
1899 select preacher Cambridge
1899-1902 vice-principal Cambridge Training School (Westcott House)

1899-1904 examining chaplain to bishop of Norwich
1904-1915 M of C.U.M. (mission of Cambridge University Mission)
1904 S Stephen college Delhi (Cambridge mission in Delhi with SPG – society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
1906 acting principal Lawrence asylum Sanawar
1913 helped resolve cotton workers' strike in Madras
1914 resigned from mission and joined Rabindranath TAGORE in his Ashram
1914 asked by Indian leader Gopal Krishna GOKHALE to help South African negotiations between Mohandas GHANDI & General Jan SMUTS
1915 encouraged GHANDI to return to India
sent to Fiji to investigate treatment of indent Indian workers in the sugar industry
1925 & 1927 president of All India trade union
?(1930) New York
1936 visited New Zealand and Australia (photograph with great nephew later the Rt Revd John OSMERS)
1936 improved conditions with Colonial Sugar Company
1937 university lecturer in pastoral theology Cambridge university
1937-death in India residing 112 Gower St Cambridge

Other

was asked to help GANDHI in South Africa and persuaded him to return to India
'Deenabandhu' (friend of the poor) to Mahatma GANDHI
and an indentured labourer whose liberation he fought for and won
called *Christ's Faithful Apostle* (based on his initials) by GANDHI
and remembered for his extensive contribution to India's civil rights struggles
remembered on 1971 Indian postage stamp (one of only two Englishmen to do so)
2024 plans to instal memorial plaque at birthplace14 Brunel Terrace
https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/press/1983/05/31/19
for family connections in New Zealand *see* Eric John OSMERS *qv*

Publications

1896/1894 *The Relation of Christianity to the Conflict between Capital and Labour* (Burney Prize Essay)
1908 *North India*
1912 *The Renaissance in India: its Missionary Aspect*
1920 *Non-Co-Operation. Madras: Ganesh & Co. Archived from the original on 30 November 2013.*
1922 *Hakim Ajmal Khan A sketch of his life and career. Madras: G. A. Natesan.*
1922 *Alexander Duff: Pioneer in Missionary Education*
1923 *Christ and Labour* (1923)
1930 *Mahatma Gandhi His Life and Works* republished by Starlight Paths Publishing (2007) with a foreword by Arun Gandhi
1932 *What I Owe to Christ*
1933 *Christ in the Silence*
1934 *Sadhu Sundar Singh: A Personal Memoir*
1937 *Christ and Prayer*
1937 *Christ and Human Need*
1942 *The Sermon on the Mount* (posthumously)
1967 *The Rise and Growth of Congress in India 1832-1920* (posthumously)

ANDREWS, GEORGE HENRY

born 02 Jun 1873 Leamington co Warwick England
died 26 Apr 1912 of malarial fever and dysentery Singana 20 miles from Mara-na-Tabu
buried 27 Apr 1912 by the Revd Ellison GITO deacon beside Dr WELCHMAN Santa Isabel
on mainland opposite Mara-na-Tambu Ysabel Solomon Islands;
brother to Frances Rebecca ANDREWS
(1881) dressmaker
born Jun ¼ 1861 registered Birmingham co Warwickshire
married 07 Mar 1886 All Saints Leamington Priors,
Walter William WRIGHT manufacturers clerk
brother to Alick Alexander ANDREWS (1881) draper's apprentice
born c1865 Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1865 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Agnes Maria ANDREWS (1912) of the Corn Stores Lingfield co Surrey
born c1870 Worcester
baptised 04 Sep 1870 Claines Worcestershire
brother to James Bentley ANDREWS born c1872 Leamington co Warwick
(1881) office boy (1901) railway clerk Ealing
son of William ANDREWS
born c1829 Denbighshire Wales died c1873-c1880
(1871) Droitwich Worcestershire
(1871) a coachman in Claines co Worcestershire
married Mar ¼ 1861 Warwick
and Mary MAIDES born c1830 Leicester
(1881) a widow of Leamington Priors Warwickshire
(389;385;352)

Education

1908-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (with Rudolf SPROTT, and GK MOIR at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island) (8;83;319)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 7 with mother and siblings, lodger, and visitor 44 Comyn Street Leamington co Warwick (249)
c1898-1903 business Leamington Spa
31 Mar 1901 clerk age 27 with sister Agnes M ANDREWS age 29 born Claines Worcestershire, and a boarder a clothier residing Leamington Priors (345)
1903 *vice* GODDEN murdered, joined Melanesian mission under sponsorship of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA, from 1917 NZ CMS]
1903 lay missionary Bugotu, handyman, building houses with Allen CHRISTIAN a Norfolk Islander
1904 Banks Island Vureas, and Torres Island
1905-1906 lay missionary Bugotu, built a wharf
1906-1907 Vella Lavella (with WELCHMAN) (403;385)
1907 to New Zealand to prepare for ordination (and was replaced by another New Zealand CMA sponsored missionary, S HOWARD)
19 Dec 1909-Apr 1910 supply curate S Matthew Auckland, until the SOUTHERN CROSS sailed for Melanesia
1909-1911 missionary *(vice* BOLLEN deceased; and replacing NZCMA missionaries S HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER) for Maravovo diocese Melanesia
Apr 1910 returned to Melanesia (317) – *vice* the Revd Stanley HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER who like him had been supported by the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand CMS]
1910-1911 missionary at Maravovo
1911-1912 missionary at Bugotu (8)
Other
The Revd Ellison GITO a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from E GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, *Southern Cross Log* Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110) (261)
also: Archdeacon UTHWATT wrote to New Zealand CMA to report
that he had become seriously ill with fever and dysentery at 'Singania', and died 26 Apr 1912 at Bugotu (208)
18 Jul 1912 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
22 Oct 1912 photograph in *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1912 secretary to the Melanesian Mission board Alfred NEILD his attorney for the will,
his sister Agnes Maria ANDREWS in England the chief beneficiary (352)

ANDREWS, JOHN DOUGLAS [JACK]
born 09 Nov 1893 (on one enlistment 1895 other 1893) Christchurch
died 07 Oct 1959 Tain co Ross and Cromarty Scotland
brother to Theodora Joanna Margaret ANDREWS
born 1898 died 04 Oct 1960 Sidmouth Devon England late of rectory Tain Ross shire
son of William Douglass ANDREWS 61 Park Road Papanui Librarian Canterbury college [Douglas on children's birth registrations]
1886 BA Canterbury College, teacher (master) Nelson college and Christ's college
obituary 29 Jun 1926 *Press* and *Nelson Evening Mail*
born 1864 died 27 Jun 1926 age 61 at his sister's residence 50 Webb St, St Albans Christchurch
brother to eldest son Michael ANDREWS born c1843 died 20 Dec 1908 age 65 formerly of College House Nelson
at residence of his mother Brookside Cottage Webb St Christchurch
brother to second son Charles George ANDREWS born c1844 died 18 Dec 1897 age 83 late of Bank of New Zealand
at 'The Willows' Abberley Road St Albans
brother to Thomas ANDREWS born c1849 died 17 Feb 1875 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery, Nelson
brother to Margaret Dorcas ANDREWS born 1847 died 03 Aug 1916 age 69 residence Brookside Cottage Webb Street St Albans
brother to Mary Elizabeth ANDREWS born 1851 died 1935 age 84
brother to fourth son John ANDREWS born 1852 died 09 Jul 1907 at residence Glasgow Terrace, Auckland
11 Jul 1907 buried Purewa cemetery
married 16 Jul 1889 S Peter Onehunga by father of the bride
Olivia Louisa MULGAN died 08 Mar 1938 age 77 buried Purewa cemetery
third daughter of the Revd WE MULGAN MA incumbent Onehunga formerly rector of Dunaghy co Antrim Ireland
brother to youngest daughter Edith ANDREWS born 1857 died 15 Mar 1913 Brookside Cottage 50 Webb St, St Albans
brother to fifth son Henry Douglass ANDREWS born 1859
died 16 Aug 1943 age 84 suddenly at 217 Armagh St Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
married 20 Sep 1892 at S Luke the Evangelist by Bishop HJC HARPER and Archdeacon LINGARD
Edith Maude DAVIE born 09 Aug 1861 (as Edith Maud) died 22 Aug 1948 buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
sister to Mortimer DAVIE born 1855 (not found) died 31 Aug 1924 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St plot unknown
sister to second son Frank Harman DAVIE
born 07 Feb 1857 died 10 Nov 1918 age 61 at 504 Manchester St North Christchurch buried Linwood
married 08 Oct 1888 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon LINGARD
Mary Kate GREENSTREET born 04 Mar 1866 died 28 Aug 1948 Christchurch ashes in memorial wall Bromley
sister to Charles Frederick GREENSTREET born 1859 died 21 Feb 1860 age 9 months (as Charles Frederic) buried Avonside
sister to Ernest John GREENSTREET born 1860 (as Earnest John) Christchurch

died 06 Nov 1926 age 66 residence Dyer's Pass Road buried Bromley
partner COXON & GREENSTREET
architect specialising in cold storage & refrigeration plant (New Zealand, Australia, Canada, South Africa, USA and elsewhere)
architect civic chambers Manchester St Christchurch with WS ANDERSON (25 May 1921 *The Star* (Christchurch) page 6)
(obituary 06 Nov 1926 *The Star* (Christchurch) page 9)
married 1916 Mary Brown BLAIR died 14 Sep 1940 age 71
sister to eldest daughter Frances Annie GREENSTREET born 18 Oct 1861 died 19 Feb 1892 age 30 Rangitikei buried Karori Wellington
married 17 May 1883 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD t
John Frederick WACHSMANN born 1855 Nelson died 29 Oct 1937 age 81 Gisborne buried Taruheru Gisborne
who married (ii) 1894 May Argyle GRIFFITHS born 1860 died 20 Dec 1940 Gisborne buried Taruheru
sister to Charles Mackie GREENSTREET born Mar 1863 died 27 Jul 1869 6 years 4 months Ashburton
sister to second daughter Margaret Emily GREENSTREET born 1864 died 02 Nov 1942 age 78 residence Lower Hutt private interment
married 19 Oct 1891 S Michael Christchurch by Revd Walter HARPER
[Dr] George E[dward] ANSON MA MD (Cantab) born Sudbury died 15 Jul 1934 age 83 residence "Sudbury" Main St Lower Hutt
buried Karori from S Paul Wellington by Canon Percival JAMES and Revd HEK FRY (Loer Hutt) (17 Jul 1934 *Evening Post* page 5)
(obituary 16 Jul 1934 *Evening Post* page 11, *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
brother to Admiral Charles Eustace ANSON CB
brother to Revd Alfred William ANSON rector Christ church Martinsville Virgina USA 1894-1920
second son of the Hon Caroline Maria ANSON of Cookham Berks
daughter of George John VENABLES-VERNON 5th Baron VERNON of Sudbury Hall
and the late Frederick ANSON born 1811 died 1885 canon of Windsor
sister to Marion Alice GREENSTREET born 02 Mar 1865 died Mar 1952 (as Marian) age 86
married 03 Apr 1888 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon LINGARD
Lewis Willoughby TOSSWILL died 15 Nov 1906 age 50 Christchurch of Pelorus Sound buried S Paul Papanui
son of Wiliam TOSSWILL (married 1852) and Ellen Elizabeth POOLE
sister to Frank Edward GREENSTREET born 1867 died 12 May 1944 Cape Province South Africa
sister to fifth daughter Grace Ellen GREENSTREET born 1868 died 21 Jun 1953 age 84 funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood chapel
sister to youngest daughter Bessie GREENSTREET born 1869 died 20 Apr 1870 age 6 months buried Pioneer Park Ashburton
fourth daughter (among ten children) of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 25 Jun 1830 All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 Ashburton buried Pioneer Park
seventh son of the late General GREENSTREET
HECIS [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal infantry, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
born c1782 London died 09 Apr 1856 Frenchay registered Clifton Bristol
son of Henry Echen GREENSTREET and Anna Maria HAWKIN
married 07 Jan 1813 Southwark Surrey
and Sarah LEES born c1790 America or West Indies died Sep 1855 age 65 Clifton Bristol
married 06 Jul 1858 Avonside church by father of the bride assisted by Revd Henry FENDALL
and Eliza MACKIE born 24 Mar 1842 Appleby Magna Leicestershire England
died 10 Feb 1912 age 69 Bistern Papanui Road private interment Avonside Anglican cemetery
younger daughter of Revd C MACKIE incumbent
sister to third & youngest son John Mortimer DAVIE* government surveyor
born 05 Nov 1858 Christchurch died 12 Jul 1927 "Kenilworth" Wellington (late Forty Mile Bush) buried Mangaoranga
married (i) 22 Nov 1882 S John Westport by Revd ES CROSS
Elizabeth (Lizzie) FALLA born 13 Mar 1854 Sydney died 28 Jun 1920 age 66 Eketahuna buried Mangaoranga
second daughter of the late George FALLA of Westport and Mary ADAM
(ii) 1923 Rose FALLA (her sister)
born 06 Aug 1869 New Zealand died 12 Nov 1948 Wellington buried Karori (gravesite unknown maybe cremated)
sister to eldest daughter Emily Constance DAVIE born 1859 died 1923 age 63 married 14 Apr 1894 S Luke Christchurch
Joseph Paterson LOWES (marriage newspaper & registered as Joseph Patterson LOWES) died 1939 age 72
who married (ii) 1932 Constance Emma DAVIE born 1883 daughter of John Mortimer DAVIE* and Elizabeth FALLA
youngest son of William LOWES of Masterton
sister to Marian Eveleigh DAVIE born 1863 died 23 Aug 1921 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
sister to fourth daughter Bessie Mortimer DAVIE born 31 Jan 1865 died 28 Nov 1928 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 06 Aug 1890 S Luke the Evangelist Christchurch by Bishop HJC HARPER assisted by Archdeacon LINGARD
Edmund Douglas GILES of Horsley Downs Waikari (1881 appointed manager)
born 24 Dec 1852 14 The Terrace/The Cresent Taunton Somerset
died 24 Jan 1926 Avranches Normandy France
second daughter of late Cyrus [Barb Lander] DAVIE (obituary 20 Jun 1871 Jun 1871 *Press* page 2)
born 21 Jun 1821 Lyme Regis Dorset died 18 Jun 1871 age 50 residence Armagh St Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
chief surveyor province of Canterbury (succeeded by HEWLINGS)

arrived Lyttelton 16 Dec 1850 on RANDOLPH, transferred from SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (06 Jul 1935 *Dominion* page 24)
(also 30 Jul 1988 *Press* page 21) (see also 30 Aug 1969 *Press* page 17 & beech tree 03 Aug 1960 *Press* page 15)
Mount Davie near Arthur's Pass named after him
brother to WP DAVIE born Lyme Regis Dorset died Aug 1913 age 85 Christchurch
surveyor Chicago to New Zealand 1864 - heard Abraham LINCOLN (obituary 15 Aug 1913 *Northern Advocate* page 2)
married 30 Nov 1854 Christchurch by Revd O MATTHIAS
and Emma Ratcliffe MORTIMER died Apr 1902 Christchurch daughter of the late J MORTIMER of Lustwithiel Cornwall
12 May 1877 left on OPAWA for London with Missies Edith, Marion and Bessie, also in salon Revd EF GREENSTREET
sixth son (youngest) of Michael John ANDREWS late of Ardoyne Belfast Ireland and Nelson born c25 Jun 1819
died 18 Jul 1882 age 63 College House (Nelson College) buried with son Thomas Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Michael ANDREWS Adoyne House, (son Michael John at Adoyne Cottage at the gate)
NOTE family were part of George Vesey STEWART settlement, later of first party on S S MONGOL (*possibly* Michael alone)
(?brother William ANDREWS and family first party on CARISBROOKE CASTLE)
Michael John ANDREWS gazetted member Katikati Highway Board 20 May 1876 but by 1881 gazetted 'gentleman Nelson'
of College House Nelson [BNZ]
died 18 Jul 1882 age 63 College House
married 30 Dec 1879 chapel of the Holy Innocents Nelson by Bishop assisted by Revd TS GRACE
Edith Emily ELLIOTT died 04 Aug 1927 age 86 Wellington
youngest daughter of the late Captain/Major ELLIOTT Rifle Brigade
and Margaret McCAMMON
married 1842
and Margaret TRIPP born 06 Dec 1822 died 23 Sep 1913 age 90 at her residence Brookside Cottage 50 Webb St, St Albans
formerly of Belfast, Ireland and later Nelson
daughter of Thomas TRIPP of Brookfield Belfast
married 06 Sep 1890 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Bishop HJC HARPER DD and WTP WINTER MA
and Mary Octavia Theodora RAVEN died 02 Oct 1954 age 89
fifth (youngest) daughter of late Revd John RAVEN late of Stanton rectory Leicestershire
and first wife Sara HOLE of Counton Manor near Newark Nottinghamshire
never married
Education
1921 BA University of New Zealand, Canterbury College
ordained in Scottish Episcopalian church
Positions
1906-1909 Cadets Nelson
1910-1913 73rd Company Christchurch cadets (Papanui senior cadets)
25 Jun 1915 transferred to Addington senior cadets
Nov 1914 discharged NZEF illness
enlisted 30 Mar 1916 discharged England 15 May 1919
at enlistment # 15/22 No 6 Field Ambulance No 3 Medical Corps
Lieutenant 1st Canterbury Infantry
21 Feb 1924 address last known The Down School Colwall Malvern England
10 May 1924 North Esk Lodge (retired list) gazetted reserve officers (Canterbury regiment)
1929 c/- Holm House Musselburgh Midlothian 2nd Jan 1929;
living with sister Joanna Margaret Theodora ANDREWS (order changed) sole beneficiary of his will
Canon John Douglas ANDREWS Rectory Tain Scotland – see NZ probate
Other
left £1295 18s 2d in NZ (bulk in shares) and with Scottish assets £2961 18s 1d
no sign in (311) that he served in New Zealand. Not in 1921 1943 1963 (8)
(as no record in *Crockfords* I have included him. RAB)

ANDREWS, ROYDON PERCIVAL
born 29 Jun 1910 Wellington
died 15 Nov 1982 Auckland
brother to Gladys Gaynor ANDREWS born 21 Jun 1907 died 1990
married 17 Apr 1933 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Revd HT YORK assisted by Revd GW YORK
Walter Trevor CHEESEMAN town clerk Pukekohe
bursar S John's college Auckland 1971-1977 (I remember him from my days at college RAB)
born 20 Mar 1906 died 1987
elder son of Walter CHEESEMAN Upper Riccarton died 1961 age 83
married 04 Jul 1904
and Emily Elizabeth HEASMAN born 1881 died 1968 age 86
sister to Edwin E HEASMAN died 13 Apr 1968 age 89 Christchurch funeral S Saviour buried churchyard S Saviour Templeton
daughter (among eight children) of Jabez HEASMAN guard Christchurch railway & gardener Cheviot

born 1834 Cowden Sevenoaks district Kent died 04 Aug 1923 age 88 Mackenzie Cheviot formerly of Cowden Kent England buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
brother to John Joseph HEASMAN died Apr 1931 verger Christchurch cathedral (obituary 29 Apr 1931 *Press* page 9)
married (ii) 1869 London
and Mary Ann THOMAS 1845 England died 05 Jul 1937 age 92 residence of daughter Mrs CHEESEMAN Dawsons Road Templeton buried Barbadoes St
brother to youngest daughter Vera May ANDREWS born 1909 died 26 May 1926 Christchurch Hospital
only son of Ernest Percival ANDREWS born 2 Jul 1879 died 08 Jul 1942 age 62
11 Jul 1942 11 a.m. funeral from residence Smith Road, Sockburn to Riccarton Churchyard
?brother to Holland William ANDREWS born 1881 Sydney NSW died 25 Mar 1944 age 63 Napier
married 1903 Catherine Ann WHELCH born 07 Aug 1884 Akaroa died 15 Sep 1956 Napier
parents to Thelma Sauvarin Ernestine ANDREWS born 23 Mar 1904 died 23 Dec 1977
married 1928 Wilfrid Arthur GODDARD
?brother to Maurice ANDREWS
brother to Emma Ethel ANDREWS born 1877 died 1880 age 2
brother to Gertrude May ANDREWS born 1896 nurse 'well known in tennis circles'
married 22 Jan 1918 S Mark Wellington by Revd WA KEAY
Cpl Robert Thorn DILLNER tally clerk
born 23 Jun 1890 Lyttelton died 21 Dec 1950 age 61 probate to public trust
son of Captain Harold and Mrs Dorothea (Dora) Caroline Elizabeth DILLNER of Wellington
brother to Muriel Violetta ANDREWS born 02 Jul 1898 died 1981 married 1922 Harold William WALSHAM died 1962 age 73
brother to Harold Stanley ANDREWS born 1903 died 1967 age 62
son of Holland William ANDREWS cabinetmaker
died 02 Sep 1939 age 83 at Christchurch of Smith's Road Sockburn late of Wellington (Oriental Bay)
married 1877
and Elizabeth Harriet(t) SAUVARIN died 23 May 1933 age 74
married (i) 25 Apr 1905 S Mark church by Revd R COFFEY MA
and Mabel Helen (Ellen) MOORE born 13 Oct 1879 (mother registered as Lititia Maria MOORE)
(given away by brother-in-law Ernest BECKWAY)
third daughter of Thomas MOORE died before 25 Apr 1905
and Letitia Maria MOORE died 07 Sep 1917 age 67
[E P ANDREWS married (ii) 16 Apr 1924 Catholic Cathedral Christchurch
Gladys Mabel YOUNG died 1964 age 69 youngest daughter of Mrs YOUNG Wellington]
married 10 Nov 1937 at S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon F B REDGRAVE
[Maugham BARNETT organist, cathedral choristers; Harold HOLMES best man and Revd Geoffrey SAMUDA, groomsman, bridesmaid Dorothy WILKINS & brother J L WILKINS escort for bride]
Margaret Jocelyn WILKINS
born 24 Sep 1908 died 06 Oct 1990 (351)
eldest daughter of Leonard Joseph WILKINS born 05 Feb 1879 died 17 Nov 1936 age 56 public accountant
18 Nov 1936 2.30 p.m. funeral from residence 25 Burnside Road for Waimairi cemetery
son of Charles James WILKINS and Sarah Elizabeth
married 03 Apr 1907
and Maud Sarah QUAIFE died 01 May 1961 age 84 buried Waimairi cemetery

Education

1924-1926 Christchurch boys' high school
1933 TCM (Trinity College of Music) Higher Local - pass
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
1939 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (deacons J H S PERKINS and R J WITTY; priests; B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS) (91;424;8)

Positions

21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1941 licensed priest-in-charge Akaroa while A HARPER on military service
01 Nov 1943 assistant curate Fendalton (91;69)
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1948 vicar Akaroa
1946 rural dean Banks Peninsula
1948-1951 vicar Addington
1951-1957 vicar Highfield
1957-1960 vicar Linwood S Chad and Aranui
1960-1965 chaplain Christchurch hospital, Princess Margaret hospital, Sunnyside mental hospital
1961-1975 honorary canon Christchurch
1965-1970 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills

1970-1975 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1971-1975 rural deacon Central Christchurch
1972-1973 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1972-1975 chaplain S George's hospital
1975-1976 priest-in-charge Ngaio city and diocese Wellington
1976-1977 chaplain Wellington hospitals
1977 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired to 21 Oriwa St Waikanae
Other
obituary 18 Dec 1982 *Press* page 13

ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY
born 21 Jun 1888 Norwich co Norfolk (315)
died 05 Jun 1956 age 67 9 Gresham St Dunedin Otago
funeral at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
cremated 07 Jun 1956 ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Irene Cecile A BAXTER (1891) with mother visitor to family ROLL Costessey Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1889 Aylsham co Norfolk
brother to Nina BAXTER (1901) with mother visitor to ROLL family Costessey
born c1893 Norwich
son of William Andrews BAXTER
'off-license shopkeeper in north of England' (information from Kingston's god-son but doubtful)
(1891) living on own means with his mother and siblings: in 1891 'unmarried'
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Norwich co Norfolk
brother to George BAXTER (1871) clerk (1881) partner with father corn merchant
born Mar ¼ 1844 Norwich
brother to Harriet Emma BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1849 Norwich
brother to Henry James BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family [father James BAXTER] born Mar ¼ 1852
brother to Anne Amelia BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1854 Norwich maybe died 07 Aug 1908 Norwich
brother to Martha A BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1857 Norwich
brother to Arthur BAXTER (1881) cabinet maker apprentice born Sep ¼ 1860
brother to Herbert BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family born c1864 Norwich
brother to Ethelind BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1866 Norwich
brother to Kathleen BAXTER born c1868 Norwich
brother to Edith Alberta BAXTER (1891 all living on own means) born Jun ¼ 1875 Norwich
married Anthony Ernest BULLARD law clerk
son among at least 11 children of James BAXTER
(1871) merchant, in parish St Clement Colegate Coslany Norwich
(1881) corn and wine merchant 11 men 2 boys St Saviour Norwich
baptised 26 May 1822 S James Norwich co Norfolk
died after 1881 maybe Dec ¼ 1884 Norwich
son of James BAXTER and Hannah ?BUSEY;
married (?ii) no registration found MWB
and among the children of Mary Ann BAYFIELD
(1891) widow age 56 living on own means Magdalen St Norwich Norfolk
(1911) widow private means, in West Wymer Norwich
born c1835 Rackheath Norfolk
sister to John BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1832 Rackheath
sister to Richard BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1837 Rackheath
daughter Ben BAYFIELD
(1851) farm labourer of Rackheath
born c1803 Rackheath
and Frances farm labourer born c1803 Sprowston Norfolk;
and Emily Mary TOWLER
(1901) visitor, age 33, to licensed victualler in Costessey Norfolk
born 06 Jan 1868 baptised 15 Mar 1868 Norwich St John Sepulchre
sister to Alfred Norman TOWLER born 1862
sister to Frederick Herbert TOWLER born 26 Feb 1870 baptised 17 Apr 1870 Norwich St John Sepulchre
sister to Lucy Ellen TOWLER born 29 Mar 1873 baptised 01 Jun 1873 Norwich St John Sepulchre
daughter of Alfred Sursham TOWLER born 1835 died 1874 tin plate worker
and Elizabeth SILVEY
(1881) widow general shopkeeper St John Sepulchre Norwich
born c1833 Norwich Norfolk
married at Easter 24 Apr 1930 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin,
Ethel HOWLISON
born 15 Jun 1903 Dunedin
died 06 Dec 1999 age 96 Bellhaven rest home Dunedin
cremated ashes interred Northern with father and husband
ashes interred 09 Dec 1999 age 96 Northern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand
daughter of Edward HOWLISON city councillor

(1895) foundation member Messrs Cooke Howlison & Co cycle and car importer of Dunedin, 'motor importer'
memorial tabernacle (aumbry) in All Saints church Dunedin
born 06 Oct 1865 Roslyn Dunedin died 19 Apr 1938 Castle Street Dunedin
second son (among nine children) of Robert HOWLISON
14 Feb 1858 arrived Otago in steerage of PALMYRA R HOWLISON, wife and three children' immigrant New Zealand
builder contractor architect of Dunedin; employed 1859 as inspector second Presbyterian church
(1859) electoral roll Great King St
born c1821 Scotland died 08 Jul 1878 age 57 Dunedin buried Northern
and Mary Ann REEVE born 1830 died 11 Dec 1909 residence 892 Cumberland St buried Northern cemetery with several family
married 04 Sep 1902 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT DD (both of Dunedin)
and Florence Anne (Bertie) CHRISTOPHER [Beatrice Florence Ann, on birth registration mother Elizabeth father not recorded]
born 07 Jan 1879 Dunedin died 08 Jun 1959 (as Florence Ann) cremated ashes interred Northern Dunedin
died at 700 Castle St and funeral 21 Apr 1959 All Saints Dunedin
1891 std II, 1892 std III & 1894 first sewing std V George Street school Dunedin
sister to Thomas Francis CHRISTOPHER born 1881 (mother Elizabeth father not recorded)
[*possibly* married 1917 Sophia Grace SCOTT (as Sophie Grace) died 1968 age 75
(*however* a Thomas born 1891 died 16 Apr 1965 age 73 enlisted WW 1 son of Stephen CHRISTOPHER Christchurch)
children Audrey Grace CHRISTOPHER born 04 Aug 1919 died 24 Aug 2008 Wellington hospital
funeral mass Church of the Holy Cross Miramar buried Makara cemetery Wellington
married 1940 Charles Albert ABBOTT born 26 Aug 1909 Rotorua died 03 Jun 1985 Wellington buried Makara
Nola Christina Mary CHRISTOPHER born 1918
this family Roman Catholic and *possibly* anglicised version]
an Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER married 29 Oct 1883 John REP but nothing else found (REP correction by registrar)
[no Elizabeth to John ROSS marriage found in New Zealand]
probably ROSS died 14 Mar 1915 age 60 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
with father Andrew CHRISTOPHER died 07 May 1869 Dunedin (on headstone but not in cemetery records)
(? died at Dunedin hospital miner Cornwall)
second daughter of Andrew CHRISTOPHER and Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER Lelant Cornwall
wife of John ROSS Burnside
09 Jan 1875 Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER age 20 servant assisted immigrant from Cornwall arrived Otago on MARGARET GALBRAITH
no reference to parents in wedding or death notices
[**NOTE**: not established relationship to Alexander George CHRISTOPHER law clerk
25 Apr 1893 elected to Union St school committee
1898 elected to Leith ward Dunedin council and re-elected 1901
(1899) accountant sued for allowances as 'late general secretary to the Hon John McKenzie Testimonial Secretary'
(1901) a JP in Dunedin New Zealand removed May 1902 with others re involvement in bookmaking cases
(1918) Dunedin; present address 20 Mitchell St Brooklyn Wellington
(1925) residing Rotorua at time of writing will
born 1870 Singleton NSW according to *Cyclopaedia of New Zealand*
died 31 Aug 1946 age 77 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa (cemetery records born 1866)
brother to Mary Garland Florence CHRISTOPHER born 1855 NSW died 25 Sep 1937 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 26 Feb 1875 Otago Andrew CHRISTIE died 1936 buried Bromley traffic inspector
brother to Beatrice Allan CHRISTOPHER (suffrage item doesn't name brother)
born 1857 Patricks Plains NSW died 05 May 1945 age 88 buried Northern cemetery with mother
brother to Elizabeth "Lillie" CHRISTOPHER born 1861 Jerrys Plain Singleton NSW
died 10 Nov 1939 age 78 residence Queen St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with Beatrice and her mother
married 1885 Frederick Stuart CLAYTON
died 17 Nov 1893 age 32 of heart disease residence Walker St Redfern buried Rookwood Sydney (Presbyterian)
(*Dunedin papers please copy*)
brother to Jessie Ann CHRISTOPHER born 1863 NSW died 21 Apr 1953 of Avenue Road Foxton buried Foxton
married 28 Feb 1898 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT assisted by Revd GM DAVIDSON
David CHRISTIE born 1867 died 05 Aug 1956 of 37 Ladies Mile Foxton buried Foxton
fourth son of James CHRISTIE of Saddle Hill (married 1860) and Jean SPEID (aka SPEED)
son of Captain Alexander MacKenzie CHRISTOPHER mariner runholder
born Aberdeen Scotland died 1862/72 buried Singleton NSW (cemetery not found)
married 01 Apr 1850 Aberdeen Scotland
and Maria Florence *Lucas* McCALLUM who as widow settled in Dunedin
born c1834 England
died 17 Aug 1890 age 56/57 residence George Street north Dunedin
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
moved with mother and two sisters to Dunedin 1870's
married 11 Feb 1918 All Saints Kilbirnie by Revd JH SYKES vicar
Hilda Maud WRIGHT born 1883 died 16 Jul 1968 buried Purewa with AG CHRISTOPHER
son Alexander Bruce Mackenzie CHRISTOPHER born 08 Mar 1920 died 04 Jan 2022 funeral Purewa
eldest daughter of late CS WRIGHT Auckland]
[an Elizabeth CHRISTOPHER (née BILLING) died 31 Jan 1951 age 65 buried Hillsborough Area 11 Block C plot 892

married 1934 Richard William CHRISTOPHER died 1941 age 61]
(422;6;334;information Fr Neil Hansen 2000; 183 DARC;315;152;111;69)

Education

1918-1919 S Aidan's Hall Ballarat
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1891 in census online as Kingston D A BAXTER, age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, a visitor in Aylsham Norfolk: head of house is Elizabeth YOUNGMAN charwoman a widow age 50 born North Walsham Norfolk, with her mother Elizabeth CRANE retired laundress a widow age 76 born Cantley Norfolk, with Kingston D A BAXTER a visitor age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene C A BAXTER a visitor age 1 born Aylsham Norfolk, and Robert G BOWLES a visitor age 14 confectioners porter born Durham (388)
1891 Emily BAXTER married age 25, born Norwich residing with Frances SMITH a widow age 53, school caretaker
1901 census: Emily BAXTER visitor married age 33 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene BAXTER age 11 born Norwich, Nina BAXTER age 8 born Norwich, all visitors residing in home of William F MOLL licensed victualler and compositor printer, his wife Ellen MOLL and son Almer W MOLL, and daughter May E MOLL.
1901 as Dudley K BAXTER age 12 a boarder with others, head of house Elizabeth YOUNGMAN [see also 1891 census] age 63 born North Walsham, residing White Hart Street Aylsham Norfolk
1911 from England came out as mission worker among Aboriginals in a Bush Brotherhood:
19 Jun 1912 lay reader to Aboriginals diocese Bathurst NSW Australia
03 Sep 1913 lay reader Bush Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd
01 Jan 1920 deacon-in-charge Sea Lake
04 Jan 1922 priest-in-charge Sea Lake
03 Apr 1924-31 Dec 1924 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1924 assistant curate S Mary Waverley Sydney (26)
01 Jun 1924-Apr 1926 assistant curate-in-charge S Michael Sandietown Timaru diocese Christchurch
Apr 1925-Oct 1925 assistant curate-in-charge Timaru (91;96;66;319)
1926-1930 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 May 1930 cure Gladstone Invercargill
23 Nov 1930 vicar Gladstone
14 Feb 1934 left diocese for Auckland (151)
08 Mar 1934-Nov 1937 rector Victoria Park diocese Perth (*vice* Canon ARMSTRONG)
01 Sep 1934-01 May 1936 in charge Carlisle (334;111)
Mar 1936 letter to press advocating adequate sex education to prevent juvenile delinquency
25 Jan 1938 locum tenens (during absence of vicar LG WHITEHEAD) All Saints city and diocese of Dunedin (151)
01 Sep 1938-1942 rector Albany diocese Bunbury (334;111)
1939 criticism of "flappers" women who prey on young men
17 Dec 1942 vicar S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington (61)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
Mar 1945 attack on the morals of Victoria University College in *Cappicade*
30 Jan 1947 left S Thomas Wellington South and diocese Wellington (315)
01 Feb 1947 vicar Mornington diocese Dunedin
17 Oct 1947 permission to officiate; commissary to conduct services etc Mornington parish
09 Nov 1947 vicar Mornington (151)
1950-1952 vicar Waitaki (resigned as from 30 Apr 1952)
1952 general license
1952-1955 vicar Taieri (at Mosgiel)
1955 locum tenens Port Chalmers (9)
1956 locum tenens North East valley

Other

'extraordinary man: during the Depression generous especially with his wife's money; cultivated fake English voice and grand manners; liked uniforms, lace cotta and military; encouraged priestly vocations, especially at S Thomas Newtown (**Note**: similar priest then at Miramar, a priest Catholic in theology but less outré also fostered vocations in the same period);
worked parishes hard, exhausted them and himself; got the outer wall knocked down and gardens planted at the Invercargill borstal; organised train excursions at festivals: took a service on the station platform before people boarded the train; opposed to mission-giving'
(pers comm a godson 1999)
He and his wife took in and adopted or fostered a series of five boys as godchildren (pers comm another godson 2003)
energetic home visitor who ensured people did lots of things for the church (pers comm 2005 from Ted Clayton, altar server S Thomas, Wellington South)
correspondent to newspapers re social issues
probate: £500 to Bishop of Dunedin for home for aged, books and vestments to Revd Neil HANSEN, clothes for pensioners, favourite chair for Archdeacon Eric OSMERS, car to wife and Philip Richard De LACEY, instead of flowers donations to diocesan aged care home, body to be cremated, wife sole executrix.
obituary
06 Jun 1956 (184)
Jul 1956 p9 (125)
20 Jul 1956 *Anglican*

ANSON, HAROLD

born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England

died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church,
by Prebendary AJ MACDONALD and the dean of S Paul's cathedral
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
(1851) residing the Cloisters Lower Ward of Windsor Castle Berkshire
(1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
(1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born 03 Dec 1848 Kensington baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby
died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London [left £14 881]
married 11 Aug 1885 S George Hanover Square London
Agnes Henrietta ACLAND born 1851 Felton Somerset died c1935 age 84 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND 11th baronet
married 14 Apr 1841 Wellesbourne Warwickshire
and Mary MORDAUNT born c1811 Warwickshire died 11 Jun 1851 Tetton Somerset
brother to George Edward ANSON
born 27 Sep 1850 Sudbury baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
(1873) MA Cambridge
farmer Marton Rangitikei then second master Whanganui collegiate school
(1889) MRCS and LRCP London surgeon at St Thomas hospital
(1891-) MD surgeon of Wellington
strong supporter church S James Lower Hutt Wellington
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
fourth daughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 25 Jun 1830 All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 Ashburton
seventh son of the late General GREENSTREET HEICS
married 06 Jul 1858 Avonside church by father of the bride assisted by Revd Henry FENDALL
and Eliza MACKIE died 10 Feb 1912 age 69 Bistern Papanui Road private interment
younger daughter of Revd C MACKIE incumbent
brother to Walter Vernon ANSON baptised 04 Nov 1855 Sudbury
brother to Ernest ANSON baptised 10 Nov 1864 Sudbury
brother to the Revd Hugh Richard ANSON
(1881) at Ascham school Bournemouth Hampshire
(1901) at Kelvedon (1906-1919) vicar Sandridge St Albans
born 1869 Sudbury Derbyshire died 16 Aug 1935 [left £11 609]
eighth son of Canon the Revd Frederick ANSON
(21 Dec 1834) deacon Oxford (Richard BAGOT)
(14 Jun 1835) priest Oxford
(1836-1876) rector Sudbury co Derby
[**Note**: he had church S Peter made over by architect William BUTTERFIELD]
born 28 Mar 1811 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 09 Sep 1885 Hillesdon Torquay co Devon England (also of the Cloisters Windsor)
[left £68 281, probate to widow and son Frederick Henry ANSON 48 Vincent Square Middlesex]
brother to George Edward ANSON private secretary to Prince Albert
son of the Very Revd Frederick ANSON
(25 May 1802) deacon Carlisle (Vernon Harcourt)
(27 Mar 1803) priest Carlisle
(02 Apr 1803-02 Jan 1810) rector Sudbury Derbyshire
(04 Mar 1817) domestic chaplain to Henry VENABLES-VERNON
3rd baron Vernon of Kinderton
(02 Jun 1827) prebendary of Halloughton Southwell Minster
(16 May 1827) prebendary of Oxton 2nd part Southwell Minster)
dean of Chester
born 23 Mar 1779 died 08 May 1867 Great Broughton Cheshire
son of George ANSON MP of St James Westminster formerly ADAMS
married 07 May 1845 Sudbury registered Uttoxeter co Derby,
and the Honourable Caroline Maria Venables VERNON
born 1826 London co Middlesex
baptised 09 Apr 1826 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
died 20 Aug 1918 age 92 registered Windsor
[left £4 843 probate to Frederick Henry ANSON & Laura ANSON spinster]
daughter of George John VENABLES-VERNON MP for Derbyshire,
(1835) 5th Baron VERNON
(1839) whose patronymic became WARREN (*vice* VENABLES-VERNON)
promoter of the work of DANTE Alighieri
patron of William BUTTERFIELD in (1873-) restoration Sudbury church
[**Note**: VERNON HARCOURT the old high church archbishop of York was of Sudbury]
born 22 Jun 1803 Stapleford Hall Nottinghamshire
died 31 May 1866 Sudbury Hall Derby
[left £30 000, probate to son Augustus Henry, 6th Baron VERNON]

married (i) 30 Oct 1824,
and Isabella Caroline ELLISON of Hebburn co Durham
daughter of Cuthbert ELLISON of Hebburn;
[GEORGE JOHN married (ii) 14 Dec 1859
his cousin Frances Emma Maria BOOTHBY
daughter of the Revd Brooke BOOTHBY;
GEORGE JOHN had four daughters with Louise Charlotte Annette LAVOIGNAT]
married (i) Dec ¼ 1894 registered S Pancras London
Gwenllian Maud LANGRIDGE
born Jun ¼ 1875 Cheam registered Epsom co Surrey
died Dec ¼ 1935 registered Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
fourth daughter of Henry LANGRIDGE
(1871) merchant and shipbroker, Henry Langridge & Co
(1881) shipbroker, at Exeter Hotel Holdenhurst co Kent
(1901) ship owner farmer Buxted Sussex
old-style broker, interests in steamships, a director Baltic Shipping Exchange,
a past master of the Cardmakers, member of the Fishmongers' Company, Freemason
born c1837 Mereworth co Kent
died 27 Mar 1915 age 78 Queens Hotel Hastings co Sussex
[probate to Flora Jane, George Thomas, Walter Frederick LANGRIDGE major in HM's army, £38 479]
married Sep ¼ 1861 Marylebone
and Flora Jane POPE
(1881) married, head of house, 2 Endsleigh St S Pancras co Middlesex
(1901) at Buxted co Sussex
born Jun ¼ 1841 Heavitree registered S Thomas co Devon
died 30 Aug 1920 age 79 registered Epsom co Surrey
[left £10 572 probate to George Thomas LANGRIDGE shipbroker, Arthur Bracey LANGRIDGE barrister-at-law];
married (ii) 1944,
Winifred Lally Ann WALKER
born 1900 Edgbaston Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1980 Burrswood nursing home Groombridge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
daughter of Thomas Sydney WALKER nautical instrument maker
(1911) in Kings Norton five family, 5 servants
baptised 09 Jan 1865 Non-Conformist chapel Birmingham
born c1864 Birmingham co Warwickshire
son of Thomas Ferdinand WALKER and Ellen E;
married Sep ¼ 1893 registered Kings Norton
and Dora Emily M DIXON
born c1872 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of George DIXON merchant JP and MP
(1891) in Edgbaston co Worcestershire
born c1821 Yorkshire
(411; 379;366;209;63;266;56;4;70)

Notes

ANSON is the family name of the earls of Lichfield in the 3rd creation;
Thomas ANSON 1st Viscount ANSON MP for Lichfield, Baron Soberton;
New Zealand again:
Frederick William Norgate ANSON
born 06 Apr 1840 India baptised 07 Jun 1840 Bengal India
died 15 Jan 1911 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay Selwyn district Canterbury
son of Frederick Walpole ANSON
born c1805 died 1848 Chelsea London England
son among 11 children of lieutenant-general Sir George ANSON in HEIC
married 1800
and Frances HAMILTON
daughter of John William HAMILTON;
married 25 Jul 1827 Agra West Bengal India
and Catherine HANSON

Education

Ascham House school (with brother Hugh Richard ANSON) Christchurch Bournemouth Hampshire (249)
(1881) headmaster of Ascham school was George Herbert WEST born c1846 London
12 Jun 1886 matriculated age 18, to Christ Church Oxford
1889 BA (2nd cl honours Modern History) Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
21 Dec 1890 deacon London
20 Dec 1891 priest London

Positions

Apr 1871 age 3, with his parents Frederick ANSON age 60 rector of Sudbury canon of Windsor and landowner,
Caroline M ANSON age 45, six children, 16 servants residing Number 4 Upper Cloisters, within the walls of Windsor castle (382)

31 Mar 1881 a boarder with his brother Hugh Richard, and George Herbert WEST, Ascham school Christchurch Hampshire (249)
1890-1894 curate S Pancras diocese London
31 Mar 1891 boarder, curate St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24 [born Sep ¼ 1867 Witney Oxfordshire, many years member Oxford University Mission to Calcutta [Kolkata] India, clerk in holy orders, with three servants residing 31 Gordon Square St Pancras London (345)]
1891-1894 domestic chaplain bishop of St Albans (John Wogan FESTING)
30 Aug 1894-1897 rector Whitton-cum-Thurlton (patron bishop of Norwich) Suffolk diocese St Albans
11 Jun 1897-1901 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1899-1905 chaplain bishop Wellington
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 most of the year on leave while buildings upgraded
1903-1905 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1910 commissary for bishop Auckland
Aug 1905-1920 commissary for bishop Wellington
1904, 1905 resigned (twice) as warden College of S John
1906-1909 rector Badsworth co Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
23 Jun 1908 involved in Pan-Anglican Congress (411)
11 Oct 1909 appointed rector Birch-in-Rusholme diocese Manchester
(patron Sir William ANSON MP, 1st son of the 2nd baronet, of Birch Hall Manchester)
ANSON provided introduction for the press about the Mission of Help missioners to New Zealand (*Evening Post*)
1912-1915 co-editor *Commonwealth*
1918, 1937 select preacher Cambridge University
1919-1922 curate of S Mary Primrose Hill
Jul 1922-1928 assistant (to HRL SHEPHARD) curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1920-1925 honorary examining chaplain to bishop of Southwark
1928-1935 vicar Tandridge diocese Southwark
1930-1935 rural dean Godstone
1932-1941 honorary chaplain to bishop of Southwark
1933-1946 honorary canon Southwark
25 May 1935-?1954 Master (*vice* SC CARPENTER dean of Exeter) of the Temple diocese London
1941-1946 honorary chaplain to bishop of Rochester
1941 publ pr diocese Rochester
03 Jan 1946 to write memoir Thomas Banks STRONG late bishop Oxford, residing Temple cottage Ide Hill Sevenoaks Kent (411)
1946 canon emeritus
Other
author
1916 contributor *Concerning Prayer*
1919 *Need we Pray?*
1925 *Spiritual Healing*
1926 *A Practical Faith*
1928 *Thinking Aloud*
1929 *Authority in Religion*
1938 *Looking Forward*
1941 *The truth about spiritualism* (SCM)
1949 *T.B. Strong, bishop, musician, dean, vice-chancellor* (SPCK) – bishop of Ripon, bishop of Oxford
22 Feb 1902 p3d reference *New Zealand Free Lance*
02 Apr 1954 acute mind, fastidious tastes, a stammer, urbane intelligence; obituary *The Times*
1954 left £8 432, probate to widow and to Christine ANSON spinster

APPASAMY, KIRUBALDOSS
born
brother to Paul APPASAMY born c1880
married Sornam Elizabeth CORNELIUS (1851-1917)
sister to Dr John Mohandas KUMARAPPA* (CORNELIUS)
daughter of Revd John Doraisamy CORNELIUS and Esther Arulummal RAJANAYAGAM PILLAI
brother to two sisters Sornam JOTHINAYAGAM & Ratnam APPASAMY married Dr John Mohandas KUMARAPPA*
brother to Aiyadurai Jesudasen APPASAMY bishop of the Church of South India
born 03 Sep 1891 Palayamkottai Tamilnadu India died 1975 Coimbatore Coimbatore Tamil Nadu India
married Grace SAMUEL born 23 Sep 1900 Palaymkottai died 1980 Palyamkottai
daughter of Samuel Edward Manakavalan PILLAI born Mar 1871 died 25 Jan 1938 Tirunelveli Tamil Nadu India
son of Edward Manakavalan PILLAI and Hannah Mary PERIYANAYAGAM daughter of Revd & Sarai PERIYANAYAGAM
and Kamalam Samuel MUTHIA born 20 Mar 1878 died 06 Aug 1909
daughter of Edward MUTHIA and Kirubai Petral Ponnammal Muthia PILLAI
son of Arumugam Sudlaiadumpermural APPASAMY born 1853 died Tirunelveli Tamil Nadu India aka Dewan Badahur
and Mary Ponnammal GANAPAHY PILLAI died Tirunelveli
daughter of Walter Edward GANAPAHY PILLAI (Walter Edward after conversion)
married Isabel Olive Judith AMES
Education

1927 MA Boston university (thesis Gandi *(sic*) and passive resistance)
1922 BD Hartford Theological seminary
1954 deacon Lucknow
1954 priest Lucknow
Positions
n d Lucknow Christian Christian college
1954-1956 curate Christ church city and dioceses Lucknow
1956-1959 headmaster All Saints school Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia licence to officiate

APPLETON, WILLIAM
born 21 Dec 1816 Billington near Luton co Bedfordshire
baptised 14 Jan 1817 Wesleyan chapel Luton Bedfordshire – (1814) building erected
died 05 Jun 1889 of 5 Grenville Terrace Bridlington Quay East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Margaret APPLETON born c1803 Norton co Somerset
(1871) with brother William, nieces Frances JACKSON, Emma ANDERS residing Everton co Lancashire
brother to Susannah Milner APPLETON baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Deal co Kent
son of [the Revd] William APPLETON a Dissenting minister
(1810) Wesleyan itinerant preacher began to preach
died before Aug 1818, *possibly* buried 23 Jun 1817 Nonconformist chapel City Road London
married 12/16 Aug 1814 at Minster Sheppey Kent England
and Susanna Ruth GREATHEAD
born c1796 died 20 Aug 1850 buried Wesleyan Methodist chapel Oxford Place Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas GREATHEAD linen draper
Susannah Ruth APPLETON née GREATHEAD married (ii) 28 Aug 1818 Canterbury, [the Revd] James METHLEY;
married 21 Sep 1847 Duddingston Midlothian
Bethia Hamilton DONALDSON
(1851) without him, with daughter Bethia age 2 months, a lodger Isle of Man (300)
born 16 Sep 1812 baptised 20 Oct 1812 Canongate Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 17 Mar 1871 age 58 at The Wood, Milton Street, Nelson New Zealand
buried 20 Mar 1871 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Captain Hamilton DONALDSON of the Royal Navy
and Margaret née SCOTT (*Nelson Examiner;*249)
Note 1
BETHIA HAMILTON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried patient, Cheshire county lunatic asylum
baptised 28 Mar 1851 Onchan Isle of Man died Jun ¼ 1884 age 33 Macclesfield
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
Note 2
MARGARET MORRISON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried, assistant to father residing the vicarage Garton-with-Grimston East Riding Yorkshire
born 14 Apr 1853 Douglas Isle of Man baptised S Barnabas Douglas;
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Eastbourne Sussex, the Revd Walter BRADBURY
widow born c1827 Stourbridge Warwickshire (1901) school clergyman Hampstead
Note 3
SUSANNAH ELIZABETH ROWE APPLETON married Edward MILLER
baptised 13 Jun 1855 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
executor of her father's estate
Education
11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens' College Cambridge (2)
-1851- 'a student of Divinity' (300) - *where? In neither Isle of Man nor noted in English census returns*
1860 deacon Nova Scotia Canada (Hibbert BINNEY Tractarian, 3rd bishop)
1862 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8)
Positions
c1845-c1854 in the index of Merchant navy seamen Britain
1865 not in *Crockford*
c1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)
Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
also master Wakapuaka school
1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)
mid-1870 wanted to be priest at Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin, but was sent away by the people noting he wanted to light candles on the altar (9)
1871 census has him age 58 born Billington Bedfordshire with his sister Margaret APPLETON age 68 born Norton co Somerset residing Everton co Lancashire
1880 curate Leverington near Wisbech Cambridgeshire diocese Ely [*but had gone very soon afterwards*] (8)
1881 widow, age 64 (with daughter Margaret M APPLETON age 23 born c1858 Douglas Isle of Man, his assistant) curate in sole charge

Garton, residing vicarage Garton-with-Grimston Skirlaugh East Riding Yorkshire diocese York (249)
1883 lacking information but in *Crockford*
Other
1889 left £245 probate of will to Susannah Elizabeth Rowe MILLER his daughter, wife of Edward MILLER

AQA, BENJAMIN (OR AKWA)
born before 1914 died Jun 1944 buried A'awa, Malu'u, North Malaita (403)
Education
15 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Andrew DORA, at S John the Divine Aama) (261)
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- assistant (to George KIRIAU) A'ama Malu'u North Malaita, British Solomon Islands (8)

ARCHDALL, HENRY KINGSLEY
born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney NSW baptised 11 Apr 1886 S Mary Balmain Australia
died 27 February 1976 Glamorgan Wales left £22834
brother to William A ARCHDALL born c1883 died 1884 Balmain
brother to Mervyn ARCHDALL born 31 Aug 1884 died 1957 Mosman medical practitioner 32 Shell Cove Neutral Bay Sydney
brother to only daughter Rosa Catherine ARCHDALL born 01 Feb 1890 Balmain died 19 May 1981 Camberwell Victoria (111)
married 21 Jul 1913 S Mary Balmain by bride's father Canon ARCHDALL assisted by HN BAKER (groom's brother) & Canon VAUGHAN
Revd Donald BAKER (1920) bishop of Bendigo
born 15 Aug 1888 Southsea Hampshire England died 19 Jun 1968 Melbourne buried All Saints cathedral Bendigo
youngest son of Archdeacon WG BAKER *qv* of Brightwater Nelson NZ
second son of the Revd Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL MA
(1898) a founder of the Protestant Church of England Union
leader of the Protestant Defence Association
born 24 Jun 1846 Clonmel co south Tipperary Ireland
died 22 Nov 1917 Drummoyne Canada Bay NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery
probate granted to Martha Caroline Christine ARCHDALL executrix and Charles Richard WALSH prothonotary Syndey
son of the Revd William Rowley ARCHDALL (1802-1863) and Catherine ARCHDALL (1811-1881);
married 14 Sep 1882 Stettin Pomerania Germany,
and Martha Caroline Christine KAROW
born 26 Dec 1852 Teschedorf Stettin Germany died 31 Aug 1949 Parkville Victoria buried Field of Mars Ryde
late of Ridley college Walker St Parkville, probate to Mervyn ARCHDALL medical practitioner daughter of William KAROW a Lutheran pastor;
married 06 Dec 1911 S Luke Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire England, by his father Revd Mervyn ARCHDALL
Laura MADDEN born 1880 England
(Feb 1910) Laura MADDEN no age given, sailed 1st cl Southampton MINNETONKA to New York USA
(14 Mar 1911) from Australia arrived London White Star line RUNIC,
Canon ARCHDALL 64, Martha ARCHDALL 65, Rose ARCHDALL 21, Miss L MADDEN 27
(1911) at marriage, of 7 Grove Road Harrogate, witnesses B Burgoyne CHAPMAN Martha ARCHDALL
(1915) with husband sailed to Sydney
born c1882/1883 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
died 16 Mar 1953 of college S David Lampeter Cardiganshire Wales
[left £418, administration the Revd H K ARCHDALL clerk]
[*claimed to be but we find no evidence*:
niece to the Earl and Countess of Warwick - Francis Richard Charles Guy GREVILLE 5th Earl of Warwick
and Daisy countess of Warwick mistress of Edward SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA Prince of Wales
niece to the Revd Thomas John MADDEN archdeacon of Warrington archdeacon of Liverpool
evangelical active in Colonial & Continental Church Society, the National Protestant Church Union
born 1853 Belfast co Down died Dec 1915 Southport Lancashire
brother to the Revd Francis Hicks MADDEN (1858-1885) a bachelor
brother to third son Archibald MADDEN born c1857 died 08 Jan 1872 age 15 of 19 Everton Street Belfast
first son of Richard MADDEN Royal Navy born c1804 died 26 Feb 1875 late of HM coastguards age 71 of 27 Everton Street Belfast
niece to Sir John MADDEN chief justice of Victoria Australia,
born 1844 Cloyne co Cork died 1918 Melbourne, son of John MADDEN - an RC family]
daughter of 'the Revd Edward MADDEN clerk in holy orders' died before Dec 1911 - *not found*
[*but possibly* daughter of Edward Byrne MADDEN [(1881) unmarried]
a tutor at a school in France, fluent in French and German
(1881) for plotting to assassinate the Queen in Broadmoor lunatic asylum Sandhurst Berkshire
born c1823 Ireland died Dec ¼ 1899 [Broadmoor] registered Easthampton co Berkshire]
Education
Sydney grammar school
University of Sydney, St Paul's College
1908 BA Sydney
1909 Trinity College Cambridge
1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
Th Soc

1916 Fellow Australian college of theology
1916 ThD
02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College, i.e. not as curate to a title parish)
18 May 1913 priest (111)
Positions
1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-1932) and family in Staindrop co Durham
1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and
1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia
1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW
1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale
1920-1926 canon cathedral S Peter Armidale
31 Aug 1926 Revd HK (age 40) and Mrs ARCHDALL (age 44 born England) sailed from Sydney MARAMA for Auckland
Apr 1926-1935 headmaster King's College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Aug 1935 and chaplain King's College Otahuhu Auckland
23 Mar 1932 passenger MAJESTIC sailing Southampton (given Irish as race)
12 Jul 1935 sailed from Auckland MONTEREY for Sydney (age 49) with Mrs (age 56) Miss LF (age 14) and Mr WH (student age 19)
1935-1938 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England
Jul 1938-1953 Principal (vice Maurice JONES) and Professor Theology S David's College Lampeter
1938-1953 (sinecure) rector Llangeler diocese S David's Wales
1940-1943 select preacher University Cambridge
1940-1956 chancellor cathedral S David
1946-1950 canon cathedral S David
1947-1949 select preacher University Oxford
1950-1956 chancellor cathedral of S David
1954-1955 visiting fellow Yale University
1954-1957 visiting professor Christian Ethics at Berkeley Divinity school, New Haven, Connecticut (111)
1957-1959 priest-in-charge Episcopal congregation Heidelberg Germany (318) chaplain USA army headquarters
1961-1976 residing 51 Victoria avenue, Porthcawl South Wales Britain (318)
01 Mar 1966 general licence diocese Auckland - but he continued to live in South Wales (8)
Other
n d president Association of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Registered Secondary schools New Zealand
n d executive Auckland Educational Conference
n d vice-president Little Theatre Society
n d executive Auckland Film Society
publications
?1909 *A critical discussion of current theories of truth* (Professor Anderson's Medal, University of Sydney)
1918 *The Social Movement* (diocese of Melbourne Social Questions committee)
1922 *Mervyn Archdall : a memorial of the late Reverend Canon Mervyn Archdall, formerly rector, St. Mary's Balmain*
1934 *A Christian Instruction* (SPCK)
1952 *S David's College, Lampeter: its past, present and future*
1973 LL. D (honorary) university of Wales
03 Mar 1976 obituary *The Times*
05 Mar 1976 obituary *Church Times* (111)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* for his father

ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD EDEN ST AUBYN
born 07 May 1870 Pencombe co Hereford baptised 03 Jul 1870 Pencombe
died 27 Apr 1913 by own hand suicide S Chad's vicarage Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
brother to Cecily Margaret ARKWRIGHT
younger daughter died 04 Nov 1941 of Pencombe rectory Herefordshire, and Firlands Bracknell
brother to Violet Frances ARKWRIGHT elder daughter married Alexander Gordon PATERSON MD of Ascot
younger brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT
(1901) schoolmaster Bristol
(1905-1919) chaplain Royal Navy college Darmouth, tutor to HRH Edward Prince of Wales at Dartmouth
born Jun ¼ 1868 Pencombe registered Bromyard baptised 09 May 1868 Pencombe Hereford
died 16 Sep 1950 Palace Corner Charing near Ashford co Kent
fifth/sixth son of the Revd George ARKWRIGHT (1864) MA Oriel college Oxford
(1871) priest in holy orders, rector Pencombe Herefordshire
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
born c1836 Hope co Hereford
died 04 Oct 1877 Northumberland House Stoke Newington [left £25 000]
brother to the Revd Edwyn ARKWRIGHT (1877) of 7 Lowndes St co Middlesex London
son of James Charles ARKWRIGHT
(1896) of Oak hill Cromford co Derby
born c1814 Cromford Derby
died 16 May 1896 Bakewell co Derby [left £325 514]

residing (1881) with seven servants 47 Prince's Gate London
and Mary E born c1826 Newark Nottinghamshire;
married 10 Jan 1860
and the Honourable Elizabeth KENYON
(1891) residing Easthampstead co Berkshire (1913) of Firlands Bracknell
born c1837 Queen Ann Street St Marylebone Middlesex died 08 Apr 1930
sister to the Revd the Honourable William Trevor KENYON
daughter of Lloyd KENYON 3rd Baron KENYON MP
(1851) residing Aldenham Wood Hertfordshire
born 01 Apr 1805 Hanmer Flintshire
died 14 Jul 1869
married 29 Jun 1833
and the Honourable Georgiana De GREY
born 07 Jul 1813 Chelsea co Middlesex
died 22 Apr 1874 buried Hanmer co Flint
sister to Francis NORTH 6th earl of GUILFORD
fourth daughter of Thomas De GREY 4th Baron WALSINGHAM
and Elizabeth NORTH
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Brownlow NORTH
bishop of Winchester;
died unmarried (411;366;4;249;345)

Education

31 Mar 1881 boarder with Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT his younger brother at Field House school, High St Rottingdean Sussex (249)
Corpus Christi College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
23 Dec 1894 deacon Southwell (411)
1895 priest Southwell

Positions

Apr 1871 residing with parents siblings and seven servants residing Pencombe (382)
1894-1899 curate S George Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)
1899-1901 curate Cromford (patron ARKWRIGHT family) co Derby
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cromford Newark Nottinghamshire (345)
1901-1903 vicar Alfreton co Derby (8)
17 May 1904-30 Sep 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1906-death vicar S Chad Shrewsbury (patron (LEGGE) bishop of Lichfield) co Shropshire diocese Lichfield (366;8)

Other

28 Apr 1913 obituary *The Times:* found dead in his bed with his throat cut, had suffered from insomnia, recently returned from a trip to the West Indies; descendant of Sir Richard ARKWRIGHT of the spinning jenny invention (411)
1913 probate of will to Bernard George ARKWRIGHT esquire, effects £2 183 (366)

ARLIDGE, JOHN BRETT

born 05 Aug 1916 Palmerston North died 16 Jun 1987
brother to Thomas Hill ARLIDGE born 19 May 1910 Palmerston North died 2001
married 19 May 1936 S David's Presbyterian church Terrace End by Revd P McG MURRAY
Molly/Mollie Grace GILCHRIST born 13 Apr 1909 died 1998
sister to Thomas S[amuel] GILCHRIST died 1963 age 59 married 03 Oct S Paul Methodist church Broadway by Revd AN SCOTTER
Florence May TEWS born 29 May 1908 died 2001 twin daughter of F TEWS "Te Autere" Pohangina; reception at the Rosco reception rooms
youngest daughter of James Henry GILCHRIST (married 1903) and Ellen Elizabeth GILCHRIST (née NEVILLE) Terrace End
brother to Mary Alicia ARLIDGE born 27 Jul 1911 died 1995 bridesmaid to Kathleen
married 23 Dec 1940 Lionel Raymond JONES born 22 May 1904 died 1979
brother to Kathleen Eleanor ARLIDGE born 1914 died 1967 age 53
married 19 Sep 1939 Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North by Canon WOODWARD, Mr J Holmes RUNICLES on organ
Alexander Blair McDONALD son of the late Sergeant-Major McDONALD of Napier and Mrs A McDONALD of Wellington
son born 09 Jun 1941 Palmerston North
brother to Allan Stephen ARLIDGE born 26 Dec 1921 Palmerston North died 07 Sep 2016 Waikanae
WW 2 sub-lieutenant RNZ Navy
1950 BA Victoria university college
married 1950 Norma Elizabeth Louise EVANS born 01 Aug 1928 Granity died 10 May 2021 Waikanae
son of Thomas Bolton ARLIDGE accountant of Palmerston North (351;328)
born 08 Jun 1876 Dunedin died 26 Nov 1964 Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
brother to Colin Dale ARLIDGE born 1864 died 14 Jul 1946 Palmerston North
synodsman Wellington, choir and vestry member many parishes including S John Roslyn and S Mary Hawera
sixth son (among ten children) of Frederick Jacob ARLIDGE brickmaker
born 1833 Northampton died 13 Sep 1922 Dunedin
arrived Wellington 1855 on SURGE, then on STAR to Port Chalmers
1861 tried his hand gold prospecting Tuapeka
1866-1867 Great King St Dunedin

married 20 Oct 1860 Port Chalmers Presbyterian parish church
and Mary Sutherland ALLAN born 1839 Skye Scotland died 09 Feb 1883 Dunedin
married 18 Nov 1908 S John Roslyn by Revd HL SNOW
and Martha Brett MACKISACK born 28 Oct 1884 Dunedin died 1975
[**note** also MacKISACK]
eldest daughter of George Hill Willson MACKISACK born Belfast
died 03 Aug 1892 age 42 residence Montpellier buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
16 years head salesman NEILL & Co Ltd
married 12 Jul 1881 Anglican church Gore by Revd SHEARS of Tapanui (newspaper groom as MACKISSACK)
and Martha Alicia BRETT born c1854 Ireland
died 26 Jul 1927 age 73 buried (private) with husband and stillborn twins (died 05 May 1882) Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Charles Henry BRETT barrister
admitted King's Inn 1855 under 17
youngest daughter of late Revd Wills Hill BRETT Kirkcubbin co Down Ireland [Wills Hill BRETT rector Greyabbey in 1830]
married 1951 New Zealand,
Marion HOGG of Johnsonville family,
born 31 Dec 1920 died 21 Jun 1967 vicarage (315) Whanganui
24 Jun 1967 funeral Christ Church Whanganui for crematorium
sister to Rangi HOGG born 03 Jul 1922 died 2011
married John Leitch LIVINGSTON born 06 Mar 1921 died 1990 motor trade
(they were (299) our next door neighbours at 297 College St Palmerston North. RAB)
sister to Robert James HOGG born 14 Jan 1924 died 2017
married Pearl Lurline GOODARD born 12 Nov 1921 died 2005
sister to Elizabeth HOGG born 20 Feb 1929 died 2020 married Robert Ronga SCOTT born 29 Jun 1919 died 2012
sister to Janet Nell HOGG born 1930 [not Janet BRAY born 16 Apr 1940 died 01 Jun 2022 wife of James]
married Trevor George BRAY born 12 Nov 1932 died 2001
eldest daughter of Robert HOGG born 1890 died 1960
eldest son of Mrs and late Robert HOGG
married 14 Apr 1920 S Columba Johnsonville
and Evelyn Eleanor MOORE born 31 Jan 1898 died 22 Dec 1990
only daughter of late James Joseph MOORE Johnsonville farmer of Levin & works manager Wellington Export Meat co.
died Sep 1918 funeral 28 Sep 1918 from residence Brook St for Oharau cemetery
18 Oct 1921 dispute over will with Alexander MOORE stock dealer & butcher
[**note**: another James Joseph MOORE of Lyall Bay with a notorious criminal record - no relation]

Education

1921-1928 Central school Palmerston North
1929-1933 Palmerston North high school
1937-1939, 1945-1946 College S John the Evangelist Auckland
1940 BA New Zealand
1949 S Edmund hall Oxford BA
1956 MA
23 Dec 1945 deacon Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, deacons JB ARLIDGE & JEB CLEGG; presented by Archdeacon FH PETRIE & preacher HM MONAGHAN, vicar)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archbishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGG & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown) (328)

Positions

1939 enlisted in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force (328) nok mother 38 Bryant St Palmerston North
Apr 1945 Lieut JB ARLIDGE Palmerston North returned from military service
1945-1947 curate Masterton diocese Wellington (Archdeacon KENNY)
1947-1950 leave of absence from pension fund (315) (to Oxford)
1949-1950 S Luke Benchill diocese Birmingham
1950-1953 vicar Johnsonville with Ohariu, Tawa, and Newlands diocese Wellington
1954-1957 vicar Taita
1957-1966 vicar Opunake
01 Sep 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Aramoho diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1972-1977 vicar parochial district Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 31 Yaldhurst Road Christchurch

Other

publication
A Short History of the Parochial District of Johnsonville 1847-1972
(4 editions between 1952 & 1972, initially to 1952 now to 1997 *Landmark of Faith*)

ARNOLD, HARRY COLERIDGE

born 11 May 1916 Wellington
died 17 Feb 1969 Wellington buried Makara cemetery
brother to Eric Macdonald ARNOLD served WW2 born 09 Aug 1910 died 02 Jul 1981 buried Makara cemetery
married 29 Mar 1941 Barbara Dennistoun WOOD born 08 Oct 1921 died 2006 as DENNISTOUN-WOOD

brother to Mollie Alison Craig ARNOLD
born 22 Jan 1922 died 13 Apr 2012 age 90 Summerset Care Palmerston North (ashes) buried 10 Jul 2012 Karori
funeral All Saints Palmerston North cremated donations to Royal New Zealand Institute for the Blind or Deaf Society
married (i) Feb 1943 cathedral of S Paul Wellington by Revd FM KEMPTHORNE of Karori (Revd HC ARNOLD best man)
Arthur Dilnot DRAWBRIDGE died 1957 age 50 younger son of Mrs GW DRAWBRIDGE of Kilbirnie
married (ii) Paul Manchester TASKER born 09 Apr 1915 died 2001 RNZN master-at-arms (recruiter) BEM 1965
son of William Eric ARNOLD government insurance commissioner Karori Wellington
(23 Feb 1900 *Evening Post*) Junior civil service examination
(1941) of 14 Hauraki St Wellington
born 22 Nov 1882 New Zealand
died 25 Oct 1959 age 76 cremated Karori Wellington
brother to Catherine Philadelphia ARNOLD born 1880 died 1882
brother to Jessie Francis ARNOLD born 1884 died 1964 married 1915 Edward William SMYRK died 1962 age 80
brother to Harry ARNOLD born 25 Jan 1887 (mother registered as Charlotte Philladophia formerly CRAIG)
WW 1 enlisted as plumber with Napier hospital board 10/1069
attested as corporal 14 Aug 1914 with Wellington infantry (machine gun section)
nok Mrs J ARNOLD (mother) 326 Hastings St Napier (father James ARNOLD declared he hadn't left a will)
killed in action 27 Apr 1915 Dardanelles (Walker's Ridge) memorial Lone Pine Memorial Anzac Turkey
brother to George Colin ARNOLD born 14 Nov 1888 died 1976
enlisted WW 1 nok mother 326 Hastings St Napier painter R Holt & sons
married 1922 Isabel LAURIE born 11 May 1898 died 1993
daughter of John LAUIRE (married 1895) and Agnes Jane PROSSER
brother to Edwin John ARNOLD born 06 Dec 1890 died 1974
married 1924 Gladys McCLYMONT born 01 Sep 1899 died 1997
brother to Albert Craig ARNOLD (best man for Mary's wedding)
born 17 Jul 1894 Napier died 05 Aug 1951 buried Eureka Humboldt California USA
enlisted WW 1 nok mother 326 Hastings St Napier engineer Acetone (*unclear*) and Welding co
mentioned in dispatches by Field Marshall Sir Douglas HAIG
WW 2 US coast guard lieutenant commander
married Edith I born 12 Jun 1903 died 11 Jan 1988 buried Eureka
brother to younger daughter Mary Philadelphia ARNOLD born 09 Sep 1896
died 31 Jan 1991 buried Taruheru Gisborne with Thomas
married 28 Apr 1919 S Augustine Napier by Revd J HOBBS
Thomas ALLSUP (registered as James ALLSUP) of Takapau
(newspaper as ALLSOP 02 May 1919 *New Zealand Times*)
born 05 Apr 1894 Lancashire England died 21 Oct 1979 retired storeman of Gisborne buried RSA
enlisted WW 1 private in Wellington Infantry battalion carpenter nok father William ALLSUP 543 Childers Road Gisborne
son (among eight children) of James William ARNOLD cordial maker [**note**: all children registered with him as James]
born 1857 London
died 07 May 1944 age 87 (as James) at son's residence Glenmore Auckland buried Waikumete with Charlotte
'arrived with his parents in the ship JESSIE REDMOND at Petone in 1869 and immediately settled in Napier'
[**note**: JESSIE REDMOND arrived Wellington 13 Dec 1872 'passed the heads' from London, no record in 1869]
(1919) at Mary's marriage of Hastings St south
worked for GILBERD & co then W PLOWMAN & sons; retired to Auckland 1924 (obituary 18 May 1944 *Gisborne Herald*)
married 15 Feb 1880 New Zealand
and Charlotte Philadelphia CRAIG
born 1856 Auckland New Zealand
died 09 May 1932 age 76 son's residence 1 Alexander St Glenmore buried Waikumete (Anglican)
Greenhithe Auckland late of Napier
Apr 1873 prize winner S Paul Sunday school presented by Bishop COWIE
daughter of John Eric CRAIG
born 1829 died as Eric CRAIG died 09 Apr 1923 Auckland buried Waikumete B 5 28
married 22 Jun 1855
and Charlotte GILBERD née GATLAND born 16 May 1828 London
died 02 Feb 1899 New Zealand buried 06 Feb 1899 Waikumete non-conformist B 5 28
daughter of Sgt Major James GATLAND born c1803 Chailey Sussex
died 30 Aug 1847 cholera at sea troopship SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR buried at sea
son of Jarrand/Jarrad/Jarrat GATLAND born c1775 (married 28 Jan 1799 Sussex)
and Sarah COOKE born c1770
coming to New Zealand as a "fencible" (elder soldier for defence in colonies)
married 14 Nov 1824 S Mary Lambeth London
and Mary GATLAND (cousin maiden name as BROWN ?mother's)
born c1792 Sussex died 23 Dec 1882 Coromandel
daughter of John GATLAND and Mary BROWN
became housekeeper to Sir William MARTIN
met at Judge William MARTIN's house
while William's father was building Supreme court in Auckland *and*

married (i) 24 Aug 1849 William Foale GILBERD
born 03 Mar 1824 Knightsbridge co Devon England died 12 Jul 1853 Bendigo pneumonia
13 Aug 1840 emigrated from Gravesend on LONDON
arriving 12 Dec Port Nicholson with parents and four brothers
arrived Auckland 21 Oct 1841
partnership with Charles ROBINSON plumbers painters and glaziers dissolved 03 Mar 1849
1850 went with brothers George Browse and Henry to California doing well on San Juan claim
(witness to dissolution of partnership 04 May 1852 William GRIFFITH
and John A LOSEE plumbers glaziers etc)
21 Apr 1853 left with J GILBERD on WILLIAM HYDE for Melbourne
parents to William Foale GILBERD born and died 1850 age 6 weeks San Francisco
James Gatland GILBERD born 07 Jul 1851 San Juan California
died 28 Jun 1912 Napier buried Napier
married 03 Nov 1872
Harriet Mary SWEETAPPLE born 22 Oct 1852 St Helier Bailiwick Jersey
died 19 Feb 1940 & buried Napier
25 Apr 1865 arrived Wellington on BLACK SWAN
left Plymouth 09 Sep 1864 & arrived Napier 05 May 1865
(born 1850 according and to obituary 21 Feb 1940 *Dominion* page 5)
daughter of Richard SWEETAPPLE buried Napier (married 1848)
and Ann née SEARLE died 09 Jul 1886 residence of daughter (Mrs JG GILBERD)
buried Napier
Henry Jarrat GILBERD born 19 Mar 1853 Auckland
died 02 Sep 1940 Henderson Auckland buried Purewa
married (i) 1878 Henrietta LE ROY born 1856 died 09 Jun 1919 buried Purewa
[married (ii) 10 Aug 1921 Mary Louisa GATLAND
born 1867 died 19 May 1948 Point Chevalier Auckland
daughter of James Brown GATLAND (married 1862) and Anne Louisa CADMAN
brother to George Browse GILBERD Auckland baker & carpenter
born 26 Apr 1825 Knightsbridge died 02 Sep 1875
married (i) 08 Jul 1847 Wesleyan chapel Auckland
Ellen MIDDLETON born 1831 Knightsbridge died 31 Dec 1871 Auckland
daughter of James MIDDLETON
son James Brouse GILBERD born 04 Jul 1848 Auckland
died 1922 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
(all registrations and cemetery as Brouse not Browse)
married (i) 07 Sep 1869 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
(as Bronse newspaper)
Ann Maria GEDYE born 03 Feb 1851 Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1916 age 65 (as Anna) residence Gonville Whanganui
buried privately Aramoho
sister to fourth son Thomas GEDYE born 01 May 1853 Liskeard Cornwall England
died 22 Napier 1892 age 39 buried churchyard S Stephen
from Mr S GEDYE's residence Bradford St Parnell
married 03 Jul 1882 mother of the bride's residence
Grafton Road by Revd OLIVER
Mary Jane CONLEY born 1856 died 20 Jul 1886 Auckland buried S Stephen
second daughter of James CONLEY Auckland
daughter of Thomas GEDYE born 07 Mar 1804 Lansallos died 12 Dec 1855 Liskeard
brother to Samuel GEDYE *see* MULLER, Raymond John
and Mary Ann HAYNES/HANES/HAINES born 1815 Lanreath Cornwall
died 10 Aug 1882 residence Upper Parnell Auckland
buried churchyard S Stephen
[grandparents of Dr Carlyle Bond GILBERD
father of bishop Bruce GILBERD Auckland]
JAMES BROWSE GILBERD married (ii) 1920 Mary PIDWELL (née CAMPBELL)
born 1876 died 1951 buried Aramoho
(ii) 1873 Elizabeth COOPER (groom registered as George Brown GILBERD)
brother to James GILBERD born 15 Jun 1827 Knightsbridge died 16 Dec 1864 age 37
(17 Dec 1864 obituary *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
builder of Alten Road (sometimes Alton Road but only Alton Avenue in Auckland)
?relationship to JE GILBERD arrived 30 Aug 1859 Auckland on BRITISH QUEEN
with wife & two children
married 13 Nov 1847 Knightsbridge Mary BENNETT born 1828 died 1890
arrived 13 Aug 1848 & lived 7 Alten Road, four of seven children died in infancy
eldest daughter Elizabeth GILBERD born 1853
married 02 Jun 1870 at mother's residence Alten Road Auckland

James Armstrong MILLER of Shortland solicitor
eldest son of Dr GRH MILLER Wesleyan missionary Friendly Islands
daughter Henrietta Frances GILBERD born 05 Mar 1856 died 25 Jun 1937
married 12 Mar 1879 residence of bride's mother Alten Road by Revd J LAW
Ambrose Turk GOOD fifth son of Edward GOOD of Vincent St
daughter Susan Mary GILBERD born 14 Aug 1858 Auckland
died 27 Dec 1939 27 Princes St Northcote (1938) Princes St Northcote
(eightieth 16 Aug 1938 *Auckland Star* page 12)
married 21 Aug 1897
James McKERRAS
died 02 Apr 1931 age 64 brother-in-law's residence
J MACGREGOR 8 Rarawa St Mt Eden
buried Waikumete
(1861) saddler, Queen St & land agent
(1891) Newton Cash Boot Depot Karangahape Road, and Queen St
(1896) 1000 1/- shares in Iolanthe Gold Mining co
organist S Peter Presbyterian church Great North Road
brother to only son John William McKERRAS born 06 Mar 1857 Hobart
died 30 Apr 1862 age 5 Auckland buried Symonds St
(Presbyterian S 68, nine buried here)
brother to eldest son David McKERRAS
born 1862 died 13 Mar 1898 age 32 Gladstone St
(reg 15th age 35)
married Florence Alice FORTZER born 1863 Kensington London
died 31 Jul 1947 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
who married (ii) 07 Mar 1905 St James manse by Revd RL WALKER
Joseph COHNLE died 1912
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth Halliday McKERRAS
died 08 Oct 1903 residence Cross St
brother to second daughter Euphemia McKERRAS
married 25 Nov 1896 Gladstone St by Revd F MacNICOL
James MACGREGOR
eldest son of Charles M MACGREGOR Seafield View
brother to youngest son William McKERRAS
married 09 Mar 1904 Tuakau by Revd T NORRIE
Minnie GRANT eldest daughter of John GRANT
brother to youngest daughter Charlotte McKERRAS
married 02 Dec 1914 by Revd RL WALKER
at residence of Mrs J MACGREGOR
(bride's sister) Aylwyn Rarawa St Mt Eden
Charles William Babington BREWER
eldest son of CT BREWER Karndean Hornsby Sydney
son (among ten children) of Benjamin McKERRAS
born 1831 died 11 Aug 1896 residence Gladstone St,
buried Symonds St cemetery
elder, junior Sunday school superintendent S James Presbyterian,
secretary lay preacher association
brother to George McKERRAS born 1838
died 15 Jun 1852 Auckland buried Symonds St
son of John McKERRAS
born 27 Nov 1789 Scotland died 21 Oct 1863 buried Symonds St
married 1818
and Benjamine/Benjaminia McKENZIE
born 29 Sep 1801 Tain Highlands Scotland
died 11 Jun 1883 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1856 Hobart
and Euphemia Robinson GOLDIE born 26 Sep 1835 Hobart
died 22 Aug 1892 age 56 buried Symonds St
sister to David GOLDIE timber merchant (1898-1901)
mayor Auckland (1879, 1887-1891) MHR
born 12 Apr 1842 Hobart
died 08 Jun 1926 Auckland buried Purewa
married 14 Jan 1868 by Revd T BOOKER
Maria PARTINGTON born 17 Dec 1845
died Sep 1938 buried Purewa
(obit 12 Sep 1938 *Auckland Star*)
daughter of Charles Frederick PARTINGTON

born 05 Jul 1817 Oxford
died 28 Jan 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1845
and Frances JOHNSON
born 1817 died 20 Mar 1908 Auckland
buried Symonds St
parents to artist Charles Frederick GOLDIE
born 20 Oct 1870 died 11 Jul 1947
brother to Elizabeth GILBERD born c1829 died young before they emigrated
brother to Henry GILBERD born 15 Dec 1832 Knightsbridge died 16 Aug 1895 age 62 Sydney
married 12 Jan 1859 New Zealand
Susan THOMAS died 20 Aug 1894 residence Abercrombie St Redfern Sydney
brother to Francis GILBERD born cSep 1834 died young before they emigrated
brother to Francis Frederick GILBERD
born 12 Oct 1837 Knightsbridge died 05 Dec 1882 age 45 Goulburn NSW
joiner and nursery (1870) Parnell
married 01 Mar 1860 Auckland
Lucy Emily MILLER born c1840 (marriage registration as Lucy Emma)
eldest son of William Foale GILBERD
born 03 Mar 1799 Knightsbridge died 03 Mar 1849 age 50 Auckland
baker like father and grandfather
but left when unemployment high & navy were press ganging crews
carpenter's work for old S Paul Auckland
(Historical Reminiscence 11 Jun 1894 *NZ Herald*)
and Jemima BROWSE born 10 Jun 1798 Knightsbridge
died 19 Apr 1869 Auckland age 70 from cancer
married 30 Sep 1908 Thorndon Methodist church
and Elizabeth May (Bessie) MACDOUGALL
born 1881 (as McDOUGALL) died 03 Nov 1942 age 61 cremated Karori
daughter of Hugh Alexander Stuart MACDOUGALL painter
(1899) of 8 Tinakori Road Wellington
born c1847 died 23 Sep 1922 buried Karori
married 1875
and Emma WARD born c1859 died 19 Jun 1903 buried Karori (as McDOUGALL);
engagement announced 20 Apr 1943 *and*
married 11 May 1943 New Zealand,
Naida GOLDSBURY
born 23 Apr 1917 died 30 Dec 1977 buried Makara cemetery (although burial 13 Dec on cemetery record)
school Whanganui girls college girl dux Std IV & V 1927 & 1928; UE 1933 & actress
(1934) Victoria college
1935 teachers' college
23 Sep 1940 'accepted a position on the staff of Dudley House Suva, leaves for Fiji this week,'
sister to Kevyn GOLDSBURY born 11 May 1926 died 02 May 2001 buried Aramoho
Nov 1939 confirmed S John's church Feilding (*possibly* while at Feilding agricultural high school)
second daughter among at least 5 children of Cyril GOLDSBURY dairy farmer
born 28 Nov 1880 died 1961
second son of Alfred GOLDSBURY of Whakaronga
born 23 Jul 1849 Ipswich Suffolk England died 16 Dec 1935 Whanganui
married 11 May 1876 Ipswich Suffolk
and Margaret LAMBERT born 1851 England
died 21 Apr 1933 age 78 of Virginia Road St John's Hill Whanganui buried old cemetery
married 20 Mar 1913 Whanganui New Zealand by Revd JD McKENZIE
and Elsie Agnes ALLOMES born 30 Mar 1882 Tasmania
died 18 Jan 1933 age 50 funeral from Lionel SHERRIFF Fitzherbert Avenue buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to FM ALLOMES Queenstown Tasmania
sister to JE ALLOMES & LW ALLOMES New South Wales
sister to RO ALLOMES & WT ALLOMES Whanganui
sister to Amy Isabel ALLOMES died 22 Jan 1942 residence Highbury Union St Launceston buried Carr Villa Launceston
married 27 Dec 1900 S Luke Latrobe by Revd W HOGG
Frank BOATWRIGHT (1921) Launceston Tasmania alderman & mayor Launceston 1931 and 1940-41 fruiterer
sister to Edith Grace ALLOMES born 05 Jul 1886 Tasmania died 22 Jan 1954 Invercargill buried Aramoho WHANGANUI
married 1913 Lionel Bedford SHERRIFF
born 15 May 1876 Gisborne died 02 Apr 1951 Whanganui buried Aramoho dentist
second daughter of the late Joseph Ernest ALLOMES born c22 Aug 1844 died 25 Oct 1887 age 43 Deloraine Tasmania
son of Robert ALOMES and JANE WOOD
married 17 Jun 1867 Campbell Town Tasmania
and Isabel(la) MERCER born 1849 Melrose Scottish borders or Campbell Town

died 28 Dec 1921 age 78 son-in-law Lionel SHERRIFF Fitzherbert Avenue buried Aramoho Whanganui
came to Whanganui c1905 (obituary 30 Dec 1921 *Wanganui Chronicle*)

(315;328)

Education

1923-1925 Nelson Central
1926-1928 Wellington South
1929-1933 Wellington College
1934-1938 Victoria University College Wellington
1936 BA New Zealand
1942 MA New Zealand
1940-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1941 L Th Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1941 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington (HC ARNOLD, HG BOWYER & ACF CHARLES) (328;308)

Positions

21 Dec 1941-1944 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (308)
1944-1947 curate S James Lower Hutt
1947-1951 vicar Mangaweka
1951-1957 vicar Tinui
1957-1967-(death) vicar Wadestown (8)
09 Feb 1965 archdeacon of Wellington (242)
gone 1969 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

parents to Gregory Craig ARNOLD choir member All Saints Palmerston North staff Massey university
and Elizabeth ARNOLD wife of Geoff ROBINSON radio interviewer and synodsman Wellington

ARNOLD, WALTER CHARLES

born 09 Jun 1915 New Zealand
died 30 Jun 2005 buried churchyard S Mary Karori
brother to Leonard Robert (Len) ARNOLD born 10 Apr 1913 died 2002
married 10 May 1938 Edwina May CUMMINGS born 07 Apr 1909 died 1992
daughter (eldest of three children) of Edwin Moon CUMMINGS (married 1907) and Matilda Jane OSMOND
brother to Lionel Victor George ARNOLD sales representative
born 1918 died 26 Apr 1973 age 55 suddenly intestate Christchurch of 161 St Albans St funeral S Matthew to crematorium
married 22 Mar 1943 Eileen May HALL born 16 Oct 1916 died 1997
daughter (among at least seven children) of Stanley HALL (married 1911) and Elsie May Rees ROBINS
brother to Roy James (Jim) ARNOLD born 14 Mar 1923 died 2007 company manager
1958 accident of 46 Bridger St Mornington Dunedin
married 08 Apr 1944 and divorced 1974 Eileen Joan TURNER born 05 Jun 1920 died 2009
brother to Mary Elizabeth ARNOLD born 07 Oct 1928 died 12 Jan 2022 Christchurch
mass of requiem at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
married Patrick Granville (Paddy) HARDING born 25 Jul 1925 died 12 Mar 2017 at his home
funeral S Michael and All Angels, donations to Nurse Maude (obit 13-15 Mar 2017 *Press*)
(1943) military enlistment shipwright Quarter Deck Farm Belfast (Christchurch area 10)
(engagement announced Apr 1952)
second son of Mrs J FOLEY of Belfast, and Mr R C HARDING
son of Robert William ARNOLD
(1911) with wife, a labourer in Picton Marlborough
(1935) slaughterman (meat freezing works) Belfast north Canterbury
(1941) family residing 66 Factory Road Belfast
born Jun ¼ 1889 registered West Ham died 1966 New Zealand age 77
son of Thomas Henry ARNOLD ship platers helper
born c1862 Ratcliffe dockland London
and Elizabeth Ann ORNSBY born c1862 Ratcliffe;
married 09 Jan 1909 S John Stratford co Essex
and Victoria PAGE
born Sep ¼ 1889 West Ham died 06 Jan 1966 age 76 Christchurch New Zealand of 66 Factory Road Belfast
funeral 08 Jan 1966 S David Belfast for crematorium
sister to Ellen Alice Rose PAGE born c1896 married NASH
daughter of James Thomas PAGE labourer
born c1854 Rochester co Kent died 25 Apr 1941 [left £5]
married 22 Sep 1878
and Mary BRAILEY;
married 22 Apr 1946 New Zealand
Joyce GEORGANTIS born 25 Dec 1921 died 20 Dec 2022 The Lodge Parkwood Waikanae
funeral S Michael and All Angels Waikanae Beach donations to Wellington city mission
sister to the Revd Anthony George GEORGANTIS MA
born 30 Nov 1927 died 24 Jun 2006
engaged 01 Sep 1954 and
married 1954 Hazel Beatrice WADDELL

sister to Doreen Margaret WADDELL born Jun ¼ 1930
married 1953 John Mervyn STALKER business manager
born 29 Jun 1938 died 2019 Rosebank Ashburton funeral from S Stephen Ashburton private cremation
younger daughter of Frederick WADDELL labourer/mill hand of 98 Eton St Ashburton
born 14 Feb 1902 Dublin died 19 Aug 1977 Eton St Ashburton funeral S James buried Ashburton
probate to Doreen Margaret STALKER
30 Mar 1929 sailed Liverpool to Australia
1929 arrived Wellington age 27 labourer with wife age 27 from Sydney on ULLAMOA
1935 34 Bridge St Ashburton
1949 98 Eton St Ashburton
brother to George Wilfred WADDELL born c1896
brother to Howard Alfred WADDELL born c1899
brother to Cosslett Robert WADDELL born c1904
son of Alfred WADDELL born c1867
1911 widower co Down with two sons Frederick and Cosslett Robert
and Margaret BAXTER born c1868 died 05 Nov 1909 1 month childbirth 14 weeks phlebitis
and Annie Jane ~ born c1901 died 29 Nov 1960 Ashburton of 98 Eton St funeral S James church room for Ashburton cemetery
daughter of George Alexander GEORGANTIS fishmonger Christchurch
(09 Apr 1938) cook with wife, daughter Joyce & son Anthony George from London arrived Wellington on RANGITANE
born c1888 Samos Greece died 02 Mar 1966 age 78 Christchurch
son of Alex GEORGANTIS of Samos
married Sep ¼ 1921 Croydon England
and Winifred Ethel STEVENS
(1960) parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
born 09 Apr 1900 Paddington co Middlesex registered Croydon
died 18 Oct 1980 Wellington hospital New Zealand cremated Wellington
Aug 1956 arrived UK going to 174 Livingstone Road Thornton Heath Surrey
1957 sailed to New Zealand from 174 Livingstone Road Thornton Heath Surrey
daughter of William Walter STEVENS plumber
born c1874 Lambeth died 20 Oct 1972 age 98 Thornton Heath left £14,213
(1930) plumber 174 Livingstone Road Croydon
son of Walter STEVENS coachman
married 04 Apr 1896 Thornton Heath
and Sarah Jane WELLS born c1875 Chatham co Kent died 20 Oct 1960 Thornton Heath
probate to Albert James STEVENS master plumber left £184

Education

(1941) student with parents in Belfast
College House
1942 BA
05 Dec 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons Walter Charles ARNOLD & David Leslie AIKEN)
30 Nov 1944 priest Christchurch (priests Walter C ARNOLD & David L AIKEN, deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON & AH TEULON)

Positions

(27 Feb 1942 *The Press*) appealed the reserve list on grounds conscientious objection
1943-1945 curate Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1945-1947 curate Ashburton-Tinwald
1947-1951 vicar Mt Somers
1951-1954 vicar Shirley
08 Jun 1954 arrived in Christchurch from England
1954-1960 vicar Phillipstown Christchurch
(1958) chair of Anglican Pacifist Fellowship
1960-1964 vicar Kaiapoi S Bartholomew diocese Christchurch
1964-1982 (*vice* WM HEERDEGEN) Wellington City missioner diocese Wellington
1970-1982 canon diocese Wellington
(1977) OBE civil division New Year honours
1982 retired canon emeritus
1982-1995 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired Hataitai Wellington
1993, 2003 5 Grey St Feilding
2005 2 Oleander Grove Parklands Waikanae

Other

pacifist and argumentative
father of Sir Terence ARNOLD KNZM QC born 1947

ARROWSMITH, Alan Winston

born 31 May 1929 died 04 May 2026
funeral Tutukaka Coast community church conducted by Rt Revd Murray MILLS
son of Cecil Thomas ARROWSMITH of Palmerston North chemist
born 19 Oct 1903 died 10 Jul 1965 age 60 Gisborne formerly of Taihape probate to Public Trust buried Taruheru cemetery

brother to Thelma Marie Elizabeth ARROWSMITH born 1905 married 1946 Logan Gordon PETRIE
brother to Ronald Albert George ARROWSMITH born 1910
married 1936 Gwendoline Mahine CRAYFORD born 05 Sep 1907 died 1989 (as Gwendoline Mahina)
brother to Marguerite Venus Anzac ARROWSMITH born 1916 (mother as Marguerite) died 14 Nov 2005 NSW
married 1941 Eric Roy BANKS
son of Thomas ARROWSMITH Hastings died 27 Apr 1942 age 71 funeral Cochrane's chapel buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married 08 May 1903
and Margaret THEILE died 03 Feb 1931 age 51
married Sep 1927 (bride as Winnifred Ellen) S Andrew's Presbyterian church Carterton by Revd WH HOWES
and Winifred Ellen VOSE born 27 Aug 1907 died 10 Nov 1991 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
employed Wilson's ladies outfitters Palmerston North
sister to Francis VOSE born 1904 died 1908
sister to Ena Daisy VOSE born 1907 died 1991 married Dec 1926 S Andrew's Presbyterian church Carterton by Revd WH HOWES
Frederick Robert CLARK eldest of H CLARK Featherston
sister to Ethel Lillian (Lily) VOSE (bridesmaid) born 1917 died 31 May 2011
married Aug 1941 Kuripuni Methodist church by Revd HS KINGS
Leonard James BIRD third son of HF BIRD Carterton
daughter of Thomas William Francis VOSE Conolly Road Carterton
born 03 Dec 1882 Templeton Christchurch died 25 Nov 1947 Patea buried Archer St Masterton
son of Edward Mark VOSE farmer/market gardener and Sarah Ann DANIELS who arrived Lyttelton 16 Apr 1879
married (i) 1904
and Ellen Rebecca CAVE born 1879 died 17 May 1937 buried Clareville
daughter (among ten children) of Fred[erick] Beck CAVE Whanganui East
born 16 Mar 1843 Chatteriss Cambridgeshire died 21 Dec 1937 buried Aramoho Whanganui
arrived Wellington 25 Dec 1856 with parents on OLIVER LANG from Liverpool (wrecked Wellington in 1858)
son (among nine children) of Matthew Beck CAVE born c1818 Chatteriss died 25 May 1900 Carterton
married 23 Jun 1840 Chatteriss
and Mary Ann PETERS born 13 Feb 1819 England died 26 Apr 1889 New Zealand
married Apr 1869 Lower Hutt by Revd J WARD
and Sarah ROBERTS born Staffordshire died 03 Mar 1936 Whanganui East formerly of Carterton
arrived Wellington with parents 25 Dec 1856 on OLIVER LANG from Liverpool (wrecked Wellington in 1858)
daughter of Thomas ROBERTS born 27 Jan 1822 Pipe Ridware Staffordshire died 04 Dec 1908 Carterton
married 22 Jan 1846 Seighford Staffordshire
and Ann HODGETTS born cOct 1825 Seighford died 30 Apr 1898 Carterton buried Clareville
THOMAS ROBERTS married (ii) 25 Apr 1899 Wellington
Caroline OSBORNE born 01 Dec 1851 England died 26 Nov 1924 Carterton buried Clareville
married (i) 1874 James John HARP born 1848 Auckland died 13 Aug 1883 buried Howick
THOMAS WILLIAM FRANCIS VOSE married (ii) 1938 Edith Elizabeth GOODHUE (née BOSWELL)
who married (i) 07 May 1906 Fredrick William GOODHUE
married after 06 Jul 1951
Desma Joyce ~ born 07 Jan 1930 died 04 Aug 2019 Auckland private family party Ngunguru donations for ukeleles for needy children

Education

Taihape district high school
New Plymouth boys' high school
1963-1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
29 Nov 1964 deacon Waiapū (deacons Alan Winston ARROWSMITH & Lyall Peace FLORANCE; priests CW BENNETT & HEI REANEY)
28 Nov 1965 priest Waiapū (deacons William Harry Hardwicke POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL & John Brooks WICKHAM; priests AW ARROWSMITH & LP FLORANCE)

Positions

n d shepherd for either HB or AB WILLIAMS East Coast
1964-1967 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
'held the fort' between Peter MANN going to Blenheim and arrival of Brian Newton DAVIS
son Mark Alan ARROWSMITH born 1960 died 26 Jun 1966 age 6 (plaque on tree on vicarage drive) buried Mangatera cemetery
(death registered as John Mark Alan ARROWSMITH and funeral conducted by Revd Peter MANN)
14 Aug 1967 stillbirth (not named) interred 16 Aug 1967 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke with Mark
1967-1970 missioner Turangi mission district
1970-1974 vicar Takapau
1974-1980 vicar Otumoetai
1980-1985 vicar Taupo
retired owing to deafness
1986 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1988, 1989, 1991 Kūaotunu Whitianga R.D. 2
1991 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (?although living in Auckland diocese)
1993, 1995 Kūaotunu Whitianga RD 2 Thames 2856 (Coromandel)
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*
(2019) Ngunguru

ARTHUR, GEORGE ALFRED ROGER

born 20 Nov 1930 (mother as Irwin Henrietta Florence Marguerette)
died 07 Sep 1987 home 67 Northumberland St Tapanui Otago buried Tapanui
08 Sep 1987 vigil mass S John's & requiem mass 09 Sep 1987 Blue Mountain college hall
brother to Catherine Ann ARTHUR born 22 Jun 1932 (mother as Irwin Florence) died 2024 Gisborne
married Robert Lloyd SUMMERFIELD born 26 Jul 1935 died 1998
brother to Brenda ARTHUR
(1980) 104 Meadowbank Road Auckland
married Graham John BRADBOURNE 1987 (Gisborne)
born 26 Mar 1933 died 19 Nov 2023 funeral S Thomas Whitford Auckland
brother to Stuart [(Ben)] ARTHUR (Auckland) married Pearl [Priscilla born 24 Dec 1939 died 01 Jul 2024] funeral Morrisons Henderson
brother to Michael Edward ARTHUR (Auckland) born 10 Mar 1945 died 2016 married Dianne
eldest son of George William (Dod) ARTHUR farmer born 17 Apr 1894 Hyde died 17 Apr 1947 age 49 Dargaville
enlisted WW 1 #12114 (on record several overstay leave or absent without leave) employer Alfred ARTHUR Hyde
nok mother Anne ARTHUR 462 Cumberland St Dunedin (discharged no longer fit for service)
son of Alfred ARTHUR died 08 Jan 1926 age 67 St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 1883
and Ann ANDERSON born Bendigo died 04 Jun 1934 age 72 residence 57 Beach Street St Clair private interment Andersons Bay
sister to Jas ANDERSON (Kokomga), Mrs W WOOD (Cumberland St) & Mrs H McCOLL (of Māori Hill)
married 15 Nov 1928
and Irwin Henrietta Florence Marguerite STEWART born 02 Jun 1906 died 05 Nov 1980 (as Florence Henrietta) Auckland
sister to John Irwin STEWART born 18 May 1910 died 1985
married 1945 Catherine Louise SHAND born 10 Jul 1912 died 1975
sister to William George STEWART born 02 Nov 1912 died 1984
possibly married 1934 Helena Ethel DRUMMOND or 1943 Ida PINDER [born 1903 died 1979]
daughter of John Charles STEWART [died 1962 age 82]
son of George Scott STEWART (married 1880) and Margaret Ann COCHRAN
married 23 Jun 1906 S Stephen Ashburton by vicar Revd E WHITEHOUSE (both of Otago)
and Matilda COKER born 1871 [died 1924 age 48]
sister to Mary Elizabeth COKER born 1874 married 1915 Lorenzo De Castino MUSCHAMP
daughter of George COKER (married 1869) and Margaret ROGERS
engagement announced in Jun 1958 Southern Cross Log page 35
married (planned to marry May 1959 Christchurch) 16 May 1959 S Saviour's Sydenham
Zelda Zoe GREENSLADE born 1928 died 15 Feb 2018 Dunedin public hospital private family service buried Tapanui
nursing sister Godden memorial hospital Lolowai New Hebrides (in charge while Betty PYATT on leave)
sister to Amelia Ada (Millie) GREENSLADE born 29 Jan 1916 Ōpōtiki died 2002
married 1939 Richard Joseph GOLLAN born 12 Sep 1915 died 1979
sister to Victor William GREENSLADE born 21 Nov 1919 died 1992
married 1941 Joan Audrey PAYNE born 14 Jul 1923 died 2008
sister to Brian Stocker GREENSLADE born 07 Jul 1933 died 1994
married Shirley ~ born 25 Sep 1936 died 14 Feb 2023 Ashwood Park retirement village Blenheim
sister to Lisle GREENSLADE
married 1953
Arnold John Bruce McKAY born 21 Apr 1932 died 10 Oct 2017 funeral crematorium Wigram donations to Alzheimers Society
daughter of William Dann GREENSLADE
born 09 Jul 1892 England died 02 Aug 1964 of 41 Willard St Spreydon late of [68] Southampton St
funeral S Saviour Sydenham buried Memorial Park cemetery
enlisted WW 1 #43727 dairy farmer employer GAULT Bay of Plenty nok wife Springston Canterbury
married 30 Jun 1915 (25th celebrated at Lincoln 1940) by Revd REDGRAVE (military record)
and Ada Harris (Edie) KIMBER died 29 Aug 1983 The Archer Memorial Home (mother-in-law to Pam)
funeral S Saviour Sydenham buried Memorial Park cemetery
sister to Thomas Arthur Stanley KIMBER born 1894 died 1946 age 50 married 1919 Myra BARKLE
daughter of Walter Burgess KIMBER with Pyne Gould Guinness Ltd
100 (17 Jun 1967 Press page 14)
born 18 Jun 1867 Greenpark died 1967 age 100
son of James KIMBER born 1837 East Grafton Wiltshire died 1930 age 93
brother to second son Charles KIMBER born 10 Mar 1842 East Grafton Wiltshire died Dec 1926 age 85
(obituary 24 Dec 1926 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 5)
married 18 Jan 1865 at Greenpark by Revd Mr GRANT
(diamond wedding 26 Jan 1925 *Star* (Christchurch) page 10)
Elizabeth STREETER second daughter of the late James STREETER Prebbleton
eldest son of Stephen KIMBER died 1911 age 97
arrived Lyttelton 09 Feb 1851 on CASTLE EDEN with wife and five children
and Hester (Esther) GLASS died 1894 age 83
STEPHEN KIMBER married (ii) 1895 Jessie GRAY died 1925 age 78
married 28 Mar 1865
and Lucy STREETER died 17 Mar 1869 age 23 daughter of James STREETER

JAMES KIMBER married (ii) 1872 Isabella Margaret WALLACE died 14 Jan 1920 age 69
married 1893
and Emily Ada Sophia STOCKER born 1870 died 1950 age 79
daughter (among ten children) of Thomas Head STOCKER (married 1866) and Hephzibah HARRIS both buried Timaru

Education

College of S John the Evangelist Auckland (record not found)
1964 LTh
25 Mar 1963 deacon Melanesia (The Annunciation S Anne's chapel Torgil Aoba New Hebrides deacon George ARTHUR, priest Richard HUQE) photograph (Jun 1963 *Southern Cross Log* page 38)
17 Mar 1964 priest Melanesia (S Patrick's Day in S Patrick school chapel, sermon preached by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI)

Positions

joined mission 1956 from Northcote parish Auckland (layman Southern Archdeaconry '57)
'a trained teacher' 'left Auckland by air for Santo, New Hebrides, on 31st May' photo page 57 Jun 1957 *Southern Cross Log*
1957 Vureas school
1958 report Mar 1958 *Southern Cross Log* pages 7-9
1962-1963 headmaster S Paul's Lolowai New Hebrides
1963-1966 headmaster S Patrick's school Vureas
1966-1968 officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing Ōpōtiki
1968-1970 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1969 Maropu district high school Dargaville (father's death notification with Army)
1970 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1970 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin
gone 1973 *NZ clerical directory*
1980 England
n d guidance counsellor Blue Mountain college Tapanui
became Catholic 1981, accepted as married priest and ordained Dec 1986 (14 Sep 1987 *Press* page 2)
-death 1987 parish priest S John the Baptist (Catholic) Tapanui

Other

photograph with Zelda *Southern Cross Log* Sep 1965 page 84

ASH, THOMAS EDWARD

born Dec ¼ 1839 Old Swinford co Worcester
baptised 17 Oct 1839 Old Swinford
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia
brother to John Hatton ASH born 07 Mar 1834 baptised 23 Apr 1834 Old Swinford died 15 Mar 1836
son of John Hatton ASH
wine merchant
baptised 20 Apr 1801 Old Swinford
died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Stourbridge
son of Thomas ASH
married 07 May 1795 Old Swinford co Worcester
and Mary HATTON;
married 05 Nov 1831 Old Swinford co Worcestershire
and Mary CORSER
born c1820 Stourbridge co Worcestershire;
[MARY ASH née CORSER married (ii) 16 Sep 1846 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge,
Hugh DIXON guano merchant born c1820 Durham];
married Jun 1871 Argentina,
Margaret Dawson JEFFREY
(1869) in Argentina
born 22 Oct 1850 Buenos Aires Argentina died 25 Oct 1929 148 Livingstone Road Marrickville NSW
funeral by motor service or train No. 1 Cemetery Platform to be buried Church of England cemetery Rookwood
daughter of John JEFFREY
and Margaret ~
(400;300;381;111)

Education

1855-1859 Shrewsbury school
schools Hull and East Riding College
1859 matriculated Michaelmas
08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1863 BA S John's College Cambridge
01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield
22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions

1851 Thomas Edward ASH with stepfather Hugh DIXON merchant and his wife Mary, siblings Mary Rebecca ASH, Anna Maria ASH, and DIXON family members residing Birkenhead co Cheshire (300)
1861 Thomas E ASH step-son unmarried age 21 born c1840 Old Swinford with Hugh DIXON and his wife Mary, and their children Ophelia G DIXON and Jane F DIXON St Aidans Terrace Claughton Cheshire (381)

16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield
13 Aug 1867-c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester
- Mar 1871- with the Revd FN LETT English chaplain in Buenos Ayres, and active with the Irish (JB LEAHY, with Sisters of Mercy) chaplain and Scotch (J SMITH) chaplain in yellow fever epidemic (*Records of the Scottish Settlers in the River Plate and their Churches* pp 359-364 by James Dodd, Buenos Aires 1897)
22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)
11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London (411)
27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide
27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide
Mar 1875 enrolled under Marriage Act & cancelled Jan 1876
04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta
01 Nov 1875 licence cancelled (111)
left diocese Adelaide 'under peculiar circumstances within twelve months' (69)
Aug 1876 'BA S John's College Cambridge': six months' licence temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin
Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)
Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan
ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health (9)
n d chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)

Other

27 Jun 1877 a Thomas Edward Ash before Resident Magistrate Otago for owing for rent and another debt
Oct 1898 a 'Thomas Edward Ashe, an elderly man who claimed to be a Church of England clergyman,' was acquitted of an indecent charge in Sydney

ASHCROFT, BASIL DAVEY

born 11 May 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1933 age 46 Marton Rangitikei buried churchyard Marton
brother to the Revd Ronald George Bush ASHCROFT of the diocese of Sydney Australia
son of George Henry ASHCROFT railway station master
(c1881) to New Zealand
born Mar¼ 1859 Cardiff Wales
died 20 Dec 1889 age 31 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son of George ASHCROFT born 1830 Stepney died 1913 and Sophia DAVEY born 1833 Paul Bristol died 1887;
married 22 Apr 1882 Brightwater Tasman Nelson New Zealand,
and Helen Bowman BUSH
born 08 Jan 1857 died 27 Feb 1944 age 87 New Zealand
half-sister to Fanny Louisa BUSH born 1840 Bath England died c1841 at sea
half-sister to Leonard Bentham BUSH chemist
born 1884 Nelson died 27 Sep 1885 Sydney of consumption
married 12 Feb 1878 S David Surry Hills by Revd JD LANGLEY to Mrs Jane PECKHAM (née TOLHURST)
half-sister to Newton Martin BUSH born c1847 Nelson died 09 Jul 1869 Ahura Grey West Coast
sister to John Logan BUSH born 1850 died 07 Oct 1923 age c73 Christchurch civil service
married 08 Feb 1888 S John Invercargill by Archdeacon STOCKER
Janet Mackie THOMSON born 18 Sep 1859 Caversham died 31 Jan 1932 home Duke St Invercargill
(obituary 01 Feb 1932 *Southland Times* page 6)
eldest daughter of John Turnbull THOMSON CE "Lennel"
chief surveyor for Otago, then surveyor general based in Wellington
sister to eldest daughter Eleanor Blanche BUSH born c1852 Nelson died 1929 Bedfordshire England
married 20 May 1869 S Paul Springs Grove Nelson by Revd CO MULES
Melville SELLON of Te Arowhenua Wakefield runholder
born 20 May 1846 Grosmont Monmouthshire died 21 Apr 1880 age 34 apoplexy whilst riding to his home
'crack cricketer' *see* "Lord Hawkes Team in Nelson" 27 Jan 1903 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2 & 17 Feb 1940 page 6
only son (Melville Edmond) born 06 May 1877 Rectory Kentchurch Herefordshire
died 1892 age 15 Hamworthy rectory Poole Dorset
21 Sep 1877 Mr & Mrs Melville SELLON sailed from London for Nelson and Napier on ADAMANT
Melville nephew of the Revd Edmond SELLON MA rector Hamworthy 1887-1896 gave the font in 1888 in Melville's memory
son of William Richard Baker Smith SELLON c1791- 02 May 1860 Bournemouth
and Martha Patty PYBUS born 1808 died 1873
sister to Georgina Charlotte BUSH born 13 Aug 1853 died 13 Jul 1925 Westport West Coast
married 21 Feb 1877 S Paul Spring Grove Nelson by Bishop of Nelson assisted by CO MULES MA
Arthur D'Oyley BAYFIELD eldest son of the late Arthur BAYFIELD of Lyttelton
sister to Henrietta Alice BUSH born 03 Jun 1855 Nelson died 13 Apr 1940 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 30 Dec 1875 S Paul Spring Grove by Revd CO MULES assisted by Revd C MOON
Henry Flockhart CHRISTIE of BNZ born Scotland died 1924 age 83 Whanganui came out on NIMROD with parents 1861
(recollections at death of son 26 Mar 1943 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
parents to Dr Henry Howard CHRISTIE died 1943 age 60
daughter (among eight children) of Dr George Frederick BUSH LSA 1825 MCRS 1835
born c1804 Bristol died 05 Dec 1863 age 59 Nelson
[married (i) 1834 Bedminster Somerset Louisa MARTIN born c1806 died 11 Jan 1848 Nelson

Dr BUSH was one of the planners of the Nelson settlement, arrived 15 Feb 1842 as surgeon superintendent on LLOYDS as 65 children died on voyage 'proved quite unsuited to his responsibilities' (WRIGHT ST CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat)]
for another view see great-great-grandson's article https://ftna.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Lloyds-v3.pdf
MPC 1853-1857
son of George BUSH died Aug 1814 age 44 Abson Gloucestershire buried 11 Aug S James churchyard
married 29 Aug 1796 Bristol Gloucestershire
and Sarah LEONARD born 1774 Bitton Gloucestershire died Jun 1814
married (ii) 05 Sep 1849
and Henrietta ALEXANDER born 1815 Scotland died 26 Nov 1899 Westport
arrived 23 Mar 1848 alone on JOHN WYCLIFFE cabin
daughter of William ALEXANDER writer
married 21 Jul 1814 S Peter Episcopal chapel Edinburgh
and Henrietta BOWMAN
married 07 Apr 1920 S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa by Bishop T SPROTT assisted by Revd J WALKER
Evelyn Mary Meredith WHITEHEAD,
(1911) M.A. university of Otago
1st headmistress S Matthew's school for girls Masterton
born 28 Nov 1888 Wellington New Zealand (mother as Mary Isabel)
died 1975 age 88 Lower Hutt buried Marton S Stephen cemetery (next to Mount View, not by church)
sister to Arthur Tyrrell WHITEHEAD born 1891 (mother as Mary Isabel) died 1966 age 75
married 23 Apr 1924 Constance Vera Thynne THOMAS born 1894 died 1953 age 59 (both as Constance Vera)
daughter of Alban Thynne THOMAS died 08 Jan 1942 age 75 Hamilton and Florence Gertrude THOMAS
sister to Yetti Muriel WHITEHEAD born 19 Apr 1892 died 1980 also a teacher in Masterton
married 24 Jan 1917 S Matthew Masterton by Revd H WATSON of Wellington
Lt Raynor Colin BELL NZDC of Featherston camp died 1926 age 36
youngest son of James BELL of Foust home Reefton, member of Nelson land board
daughter of Arthur Meredith WHITEHEAD
(1883) MB CM Aberdeen (1894) MRCS London (Member Royal College of Surgeons)
registered UK 05 Oct 1883
(1886) with brother migrated to New Zealand medical officer OCEANS
surgeon Petone Wellington (registered 08 Sep 1886)
(1894-1895) in Europe for further qualifications
(1895) honorary surgeon Wellington hospital
born 10 Apr 1861 The Park Nottingham England
baptised 01 May 1861 S Peter Nottingham
died 30 Aug 1895 age 34 Boulcott St Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand haemorrhage due to typhoid fever caught from patient
buried S James churchyard Lower Hutt
brother to William M WHITEHEAD (1871) clerk to auctioneer
born c1851 St Marys Nottingham
son of William WHITEHEAD
(1871) auctioneer parish St Nicholas Nottingham
born c1821 Nottingham
and Emma born c1822 St Marys Nottingham;
married 26 May 1887 Mornington Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand by Revd RJ PORTER
and Mary Isabella ALLAN
born c1862 died 18 Jan 1947 age 85 Whanganui New Zealand interred 18 Jan 1947 Lower Hutt S James churchyard
(1917) of Pownall St Masterton
eldest daughter of the late William ALLAN Esq of Kelvinside Glasgow
granddaughter of the late Colonel John Henry CAVE HEIC
(422;information online Mar 09;328)

Education

1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
Feb 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons W A CROSS, B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) (424)

Positions

1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui
25 Apr 1916 in Tinui church held first Anzac service in New Zealand, followed by a walk to the top of Mt Maunsell and erection there of a large cross by locals including veteran Hubert Maxwell (Max) CHRISTIE a local carpenter
[**note**: some dispute to first service as memorial services were held elsewhere earlier on Easter Day]
Sep 1916-Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing Whanganui (354)

involved in care influenza epidemic (parish records)
01 Oct 1921-16 Dec 1921 leave of absence
28 Aug 1927 resigned and left parish Tinui
13 Oct 1927 licensed cure of souls Marton
Apr 1927-Nov 1933 vicar Marton(308)
Other
Jun 1934 p43 in memoriam, proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
09 Dec 1933 will filed Wellington (63)
photograph (with fellow graduates Victoria College Wellington) PACOLL-D-0904 (ATL)

ASHLEY-JONES, JAMES EDWIN – SEE JONES, JAMES EDWIN

ASHWELL, BENJAMIN YATE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY YATES AT HIS OWN INSISTENCE TO DISASSOCIATE HIM FROM WILLIAM YATE]
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 Remuera buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland (funeral details 02 Oct 1883 *New Zealand Herald*)
elder brother to James ASHWELL
born c1813 Birmingham
probably died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston
(1861,1871) commission agent (tea) Edgbaston Warwickshire (1881) agent in tea residing Aston
who married Elizabeth WHALLEY born 1817 Rivington Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1886 Solihull,
son of Joseph ASHWELL brass-founder
born 12 Jun 1773 died 05 Aug 1820
and Mary YATE
(1851) head of house with daughters Elizabeth and Mary residing All Saints parish Birmingham
born 25 Apr 1774 Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 1854 [*possibly* registered Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham]
sister to John YATE father of the Revd William YATE born 1802 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1877 Dover
[**note:** when William YATE was dismissed, Benjamin Yate ASHWELL asked the CMS to remove Yate and even Y from correspondence to him]
daughter of Benjamin YATE of Bridgnorth Shropshire grocer (and treasurer for almshouse leases)
and Elizabeth ~
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 the North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to Mary Townsend CHURCHILL born c1815 Woodstock died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
who married Henry Thomas Titley PALMER a doctor of medicine, parents of the Revd John PALMER;
daughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
married 12 Oct 1796 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford England [later, library S Edmund's College Oxford]
and Matilda TOWNSEND *probably* died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;
BENJAMIN YATE ASHWELL
married (ii) 12 May 1868 S Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL,
Maria BROTHERS
(1851) dress-maker
(30 Nov 1859) arrived Auckland SHOOTING STAR
born c1828 Radford baptised 27 Apr 1828 Radford co Nottinghamshire
died Sep 1913 Parnell Auckland 11 a.m. 18 Sep 1913 funeral S Mary cathedral
sister to Benjamin BROTHERS (1851) clerk at manufacturer's office
born c1824 Nottingham
sister to Edward Wright BROTHERS builder residing Shortland Auckland
(1880) declared insolvent, Wellington New Zealand
(12 Jun 1885) bankruptcy declared closed Supreme court
(28 Sep 1882) applicant for the police force
member Colonial Forces and Empire Veterans' Association
baptised 23 Feb 1834 Nottingham
died 30 Sep 1903 New Zealand
he married Jun ¼ 1858 Manchester England
Elizabeth Broughton HOLDSWORTH
daughter of Benjamin BROTHERS
(1851) residing Peru St Salford Manchester Lancashire
born c1795 Nottingham
and Mary born c1794 Nottingham
(family information Jun 2009;272;56;256;50;89;5;300)
Education
Birmingham
16 Aug 1832 age 22 offered to CMS for service
1832 - 1833 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; with F THATCHER)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)

(50;272;253;89;68;424)
Positions
25 Nov 1833 from England posted CMS mission Sierra Leone (becalmed, and thus via Cowes Isle of Wight)
01 Feb 1833 from Cowes departed for Sierra Leone
23 Sep 1834 from Sierra Leone invalid returned to England
02 Nov 1835 with BOBARTs, Mr and Mrs ASHWELL arrived Sydney
23 Dec 1835 Mr and Mrs ASHWELL (without BOBART) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand
12 Jun 1835 catechist CMS mission Paihia and Kororareka New Zealand (50)
27 Dec 1836 asked that CMS distance him from William YATE
by not using 'Yate' or 'Y.' in addressing him 'Benjamin YATE' (352)
1839 catechist (with R MAUNSELL) CMS station Waikato Heads
1844 catechist CMS station Taupiri, working Te Awamutu and Otawhao districts (89)
1846 settled fisheries dispute Rotokauri
16 Jan 1849 assisted MAUNSELL in baptisms Te WAHAROA tribe, Kirikiriroa [Hamilton]
26 Jul 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Kaitotehe diocese New Zealand
[see Archifacts 2020 Nos 1 & 2 article by Natasha BARRETT *Transcription Stories* (ASHWELL's letters to GREY); ASHWELL and MAUNSELL's relationship was strained when MAUNSELL published letter to paper concerning annual debt of £100 at school among others in 30 Oct 1952 *New Zealander*]
1853 licensed for district of Tukupoto (280)
1854 purchased 300 acres at Bombay south Auckland for £150; some gifted for parsonage – 25 acres to diocesan trustees
17 Sep 1855 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)
?Apr 1860-Jun 1860 visit (with JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY, and two Māori youths one being son of a Māori deacon) to Mota, and including Erromango
Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, Thos KERR and TANIORA on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1863 on outbreak of war retired (or ejected) from CMS mission to Auckland
[KISSLING on MAUNSELL's assurance did not believe his warning from Wiremu TAMIHANA of a possible attack on Auckland]
c1863 -1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces at Auckland headquarters
and to Māori prisoners very briefly on Kawau Island (ADA)
Dec 1865- assisting with services (for Thomas KERR) Trinity church North Shore Auckland - *but KERR disappears, for:*
1866 in charge of the cure (*vice* T KERR) Flagstaff, Lake, and Stokes Point [North Shore, Devonport, Auckland];
and to Māori communities north Mahurangi, Te Muri (253)
30 Mar 1867 presentation at Devonport North Shore to the Revs BY ASHWELL on his going on leave to England, after 18 months at the North Shore 'in the absence of the appointed clergyman' [Thomas KERR] (*Daily Southern Cross)*
02 Apr 1867 with daughter Sarah ASHWELL departed Port Onehunga (Auckland) on SS AIREDALE: to go via Panama RUAHINE on visit to England [GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch also on board RUAHINE, going to Lambeth Conference] (*Daily Southern Cross*;89)
16 Dec 1870 arrived Auckland HERO
Feb 1872-ca Dec 1879 minister CMS station on old school site Hopuhopu Waikato
Jul 1873 temporary hospital chaplain Auckland
11 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland HERO
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 from attending consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk Island
arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1881 registered minister Manukau, and Parnell, and clergyman Waitemata (266)
1882 owned land worth £3,540 (36)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 49 ¼ years' service as CMS missionary (272;50;89)
Other
photograph of wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
author
1850 *Nga Tikanga o te Kainga*
1860 *Journal of a visit to the Loyalty, New Hebrides, and Banks Islands,* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html
1878 *Recollections of a Waikato Missionary* (89)
obituary
1884 p61 *Church Missionary Intelligencer*
Dec 1883 *Church Gazette* (ADA;403)
08 Oct 1883 *New Zealand Herald*

ASKEW, CHARLES FREDERICK
born 19 Jan 1870 Furness Abbey Lancashire England
baptised 27 Feb 1870 Dalton-in-Furness co Lancashire
died 05 Dec 1934 age 64 registered Amersham co Buckingham England
brother to Mary Hope ASKEW born Dec ¼ 1877 Grizedale Lancashire registered Ulverston baptised 21 Oct 1877
second son of Charles ASKEW

(1861) house servant at Grizedale Hall Satterthwaite Cumberland
[Note: (1841) Grizedale New Hall built for Montague AINSLIE]
(1871,1881) coachman (domestic)
(1891) hairdresser of Ulverston (1897) retired hairdresser
born Mar ¼ 1838 Penrith Cumberland
died 16 Feb 1897 Newmarket Street Ulverston [left £770]
married Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland
and Ellen Scott HIND
born c1841 Annan Scotland
possibly died Sep ¼ 1934 registered Preston Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1902 Gloucester,
Edith COWCHER
born Jun ¼ 1875 Gloucester co Gloucestershire extant 1935
maybe died 03 May 1943 Gloucestershire
daughter among at least five children of William COUCHER or COWCHER
(1881) corn merchant of 87 Theresa Place South Hamlet Gloucester
(1891) corn merchant Bristol Road St Luke Gloucester
born c1842 Gloucester died 11 Aug 1916 age 74 Gloucester
[left £2 934 probate to Mary COWCHER]
married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Gloucester,
and Mary FORD
born c1855 Gloucester died 14 Jan 1925
[left £5 726 probate to George COWCHER corn merchant William Bramsford COWCHER inspector of taxes Thomas COWCHER corn merchant]
(366;382;249;345)

Education

Hawkshead grammar school
07 May 1897 non-collegiate Cambridge
14 Jan 1899 from Fitzwilliam Hall Peterhouse Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
1900 deacon Ripon
1901 priest Ripon (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with the family Grizedale Satterthwaite Ulverston Lancashire (249)
1891 age 21 assistant hairdresser with parents, sister Mary H age 13, a boarder hairdresser, and a board officer of inland revenue excise, residing Ulverston (census)
1900-1906 assistant curate Laister Dyke (patron Simeon Trust) city Bradford diocese Ripon (now Bradford)
31 Mar 1901 single clergyman, age 31, born 'Thornbury Yorkshire' residing Bradford Yorkshire (345)
1906 assistant curate Blackburn parish church
1906-1911 vicar Ingrow with Hainworth diocese Ripon
1911 census residing Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
Oct 1911 on his way with William David Stuart OGDEN his curate to S Mark Wellington:
15 Dec 1911 vicar (*vice* JOHNSON AM) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
18 June 1913 turned down offer of S Thomas North Sydney Australia (vestry minutes)
Feb 1923-03 Mar 1933 vicar Christ Church Nelson and (*vice* WEEKS) 2nd dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
1934 residing 'Haeremai' Chiltern Hills Road Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire (63)

Other

photographs in S Mark's Parish album copy ATL
1914-1923 unsuccessfully campaigned for the building of a Wellington cathedral in stone to a French Gothic design by Frank PECK on the site of the wooden church of S Mark (Basin Reserve) which was to be demolished for that purpose
1923-1933 successfully organised the demolition of the wooden cathedral in Nelson designed by the Revd Frederick THATCHER and BW MOUNTFORT outstanding colonial architects, and the first stage of its replacement in stone to a design by Frank PECK a retired Englishman in failing health
1935 his estate £14 613 probate to his widow (63;33;377)

[**NOTE**

Frank PECK was born 1863 died 11 Sep 1931 Nelson: had lived in Alexandra Road Roseneath Wellington.
PECK was articled to architects William WATKINS and William SCORER a Lincoln diocesan surveyor
(1887-1895) was in the offices of Sir Aston WEBB,
(1895) passed qualifying examination
(1895-1897) worked for a concrete business
(1898) proposed for ARIBA by A WEBB, EI BELL, J SLATER;
(1909) S Saviour Sandpit Lane St Albans, architect for elaborate Lady chapel with much marble and gilt, including representation of the Assumption of Our Lady, and with a tabernacle on the altar further enhanced by Martin TRAVERS
(1915) to New Zealand. He was appointed a joint architect of the Nelson firm of Messrs HOULKER & RIX TROTT]

ASTON, AUBREY EDWARD

born 02 Oct 1874 Horley co Surrey England [03 Oct on attestation]
died 11 Aug 1957 age 82 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua
brother to Bernard Cracroft ASTON (1948) CBE
born 09 Aug 1871 Elmers End Beckenham registered Bromley co Kent died 31 May 1951 Wellington buried Karori
govt chemist Dept of Agriculture (Wallaceville) mineral deficiency in soils (cobalt – bush sickness) known as Barney (NZ Historical Dictionary *Te Ara*)
brother to Murray ASTON born 14 May 1873 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate co Surrey
died 25 Jan 1930 French Pass Nelson New Zealand
a Murray ASTON author "The Lost Ring" in *Otago Witness* 12 & 19 Jul 1894 [him or father?]
married 08 Jun 1910 Margaret Eileen FINNIGAN born 12 May 1890 Reefton
died 29 Aug 1974 residence son-in-law CJA SIMMONDS Main Road Spring Creek Marlborough, she formerly of French Pass
[Margaret Aileen ASTON married 1937 Charles James Arrington SIMMONDS]
requiem mass S Mary Manuka St buried Marsden
daughter of Daniel FINNIGAN and Catherine HALLISEY
brother to Ella Mary ASTON born 30 May 1876 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate died 1961 New Zealand [music honours 1898]
brother to younger daughter Kathleen Daisy ASTON born Jan 1879 Hatchgate registered Reigate died 06 Nov 1960 buried Purewa
married 18 Apr 1911 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon HARPER
Gerald Thomas de Sandford BAYLIS born 1868 Tooting Mitcham Surrey died 1960 Auckland buried Purewa only son of T Whitmore BAYLIS
parents to GTS BAYLIS (1952) first professor botany Otago university
brother to Clyde Gibson ASTON born 13 Feb 1881 South Norwood Hill registered Croydon Surrey baptised 22 May 1881 died 12 Aug 1962 buried Karori
married 07 Apr 1920 S James Lower Hutt (1942) divorced from Gladys TIGHE died 19 Aug 1976 age 87 Auckland
elder daughter of Arthur TIGHE and Rosa Eleanor MASKELL (who married 1912 James Robert PURDY)
brother to Cyril ASTON born 06 May 1884 Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand died 07 Dec 1911 age 28 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Wilfrid Burt ASTON born 10 Mar 1887 Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Nov 1921 age 34 private hospital Hamilton under/after operation for appendicitis
WW 1 enlisted Eltham nok mother Mary ASTON 71 Fairley Terrace Wellington; permanent injury to left arm
06 May 1913 admitted barrister and solicitor
1913 LL.B Victoria college
21 Nov 1918 engagement announced to and
married 09 Apr 1919 S James Lower Hutt by Revd HANSELL ('a very quiet Lenten one')
Judith Mary PURDY librarian
born 26 Jan 1896 Wellington died 24 Oct 1951 Darlinghurst NSW Australia of Wellington
probate to son James Purdy ASTON accountant Lower Hutt (Taumarunui); declaration by Trevor Purdy WILLIAMS salesman Lower Hutt
sister to eldest son Roy Jobberns PURDY
died 26 Apr 1900 age 11 at Wellington college – mother's wish private internment S James Lower Hutt
sister to Robert Gleadow PURDY born 30 Dec 1891 died 28 Mar 1918 age 27 temporary Major NZEF MC killed in action France
married 12 Jul 1915 S James Lower Hutt by Revd J HANSELL MA
Norah Atkinson TIGHE second daughter of late Arthur TIGHE Sydney
sister to George PURDY born 19 Feb 1893 died 1954 age 62
enlisted WW 1 cadet on RIDDIFORD's farm Glenburn Lieutenant
(army record muddled with Leslie Leonard PURDY cabinetmaker)
sister to Alison Fyffe PURDY born 1900
with a girl BRIDGE thrown from a horse suffered concussion of the brain (23 Apr 1913 *Dominion* page 7)
1930's drama, member Marsden old girls drama club
eldest daughter of Colonel James Robert PURDY
born 26 Jun 1857 Morpeth England died 15 Jan 1924 meningitis private hospital buried S James Lower Hutt (17 Jan cremated Karori)
probate to Frederik William HAYBITTLE and William Kingston FYFFE MD
1883 graduated in medicine from Aberdeen college, after practice at Uxbridge and Morpeth emigrated on SS COPTIC 1891
CBE Director General Medical Corps NZ military forces doctor (obituary 15 Jan 1924 *Evening Post*)
brother to Dr John Smith PURDY born 31 Jan 1872 Morpeth died 25 Jul 1936 Sydney pneumonia
son of George PURDY market gardener and Frances SMITH
married Aberdeen Scotland
and Mary Beattie JOBBERNS born 25 Nov 1862
died 11 Feb 1911 age 47 found drowned in the Hutt River 'verdict of suicide by drowning while temporarily of an unsound mind'
buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt (which was unusual for suicide) - with eldest son
ROBERT JAMES PURDY married (ii) 21 Oct 1912 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WS GILLAM
(very quiet with only Bob PURDY and Dr & Mrs PARKES with whom he was staying, attending)
Rosa Eleanor TIGHE (Roza on registration) widow of Arthur TIGHE of Pymble Sydney
Judith ASTON (née PURDY) married (ii) 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand
Leonard Norman WILLIAMS born 06 Jun 1894 died 14 Nov 1960 age 66
enlisted WW 2 cabinet maker nok father SS WILLIAMS Taranaki St Wellington
third son of Murray ASTON (obituary 01 Jul 1901 *Otago Daily Times*)
(1881) stockbroker London stock exchange and amateur farmer South Norwood Hill Croydon Surrey
n d granted freedom of the city of London
(1887) insurance agent residing Elizabeth Street Timaru
(1893) insurance agent Dunedin (1901) insurance manager West Harbour Dunedin
CoE lay reader, 1896 contested Dunedin gen. election Bible reading Schools platform
born 19 Oct 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey
died 23 Jun 1901 age 51, Cromwell from blood poisoning;
25 Jun 2 p.m. funeral from St Leonard's (home) Main Road West Harbour buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Grace Jessie ASTON born Dec ¼ 1857 Stockwell Surrey
brother to Emily M ASTON born Stockwell Surrey

brother to Hope ASTON born Sep ¼ 1862 Clapham Surrey
brother to Alice Faith ASTON born Mar ¼ 1865 Clapham Surrey
son of Benjamin Richard ASTON
alumnus Tonbridge school
(1871) ecclesiastical accountant 26 Lark Hall Rise Clapham
(1872) barrister-at-law
born 02 Oct 1821 St Luke Old Street east London
died 26 Mar 1872 26 Larkhall Rise Clapham registered Wandsworth Surrey [left £450]
son of Benjamin ASTON born 20 Dec 1798 Middlesex died 25 Jan 1850 Pontonville (*sic*) coal merchant
'for upwards of 20 years in Queen Anne's bounty office'
and Ann JONES born c1802 St Luke's Middlesex died 26 Feb 1875 42 Russell Square London
and Charlotte BURT
born c1823 Holborn London
died Sep ¼ 1872 age 50 registered Wandsworth
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Lambeth,
and Mary GRIFFIN
(1861) school pupil Vernon Terrace Brighton co Sussex
(1914) 71 Fairley Terrace Wellington
born c1849 Pimlico Chelsea London *possibly* Dec ¼ 1848 registered S George Hanover Square died 07 Jun 1938 Karori
sister to Elizabeth GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1855 Chelsea
sister to Ada Louisa GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1859 Chelsea
sister to Amy Thatcher GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1861 Chelsea
sister to Edith Florence GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1868 Chelsea
daughter of Edward GRIFFIN
(1871) carpenter
agricultural agent
(1881) Rose Bank Horley co Surrey
born c1823 ?Kenn Somerset
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bedminster,
and Emma THATCHER born c1824 Nailsea Somerset;
married 25 Aug 1915 S John Feilding New Zealand by Revd J JONES (*possibly* INNES-JONES) (best man Revd CW SOLOMON)
Elizabeth STORMONT of Feilding
born 29 Dec 1888 Wellington New Zealand
died 17 Mar 1981 age 92 Nelson buried 20 Mar 1981 Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua
?sister to Matilda Jane STORMONT born 07 Jan 1875 Napier died 26 Jan 1875 Napier
sister to eldest daughter Laura Jane STORMONT born 05 May 1877 died 21 May 1949 age 72
married (i) 16 Sep 1908 S Paul by Revd SPROTT
to Alfred Franklin LEIGH of Australia he died 15 Mar 1912 age 39 in Wellington hospital
as result self-inflicted cut to wrist; employee Wellington gas company; found by wife in rented accommodation Taranaki St
she as Laura J LEIGH married (ii) 02 Oct 1918 S Peter Willis St by Revd KEMPTHORNE
Robert John GILCHRIST born 03 Jan 1875 Wellington died 1947 (age 53) butcher
enlisted 1917 (ballot) nok Mrs LEIGH 84b Aro St Wellington friend (same address)
service South African war as NSW bushman [a John GILCHRIST farmer Whanganui in Coronation contingent]
divorced 1924 and
as Laura Jane LEIGH married (iii) 1933 Alfred DENTON
sister to Lawrence STORMONT born 14 Feb 1879 died 23 Mar 1879 age 5 weeks Wellington
sister to Percy Courtney STORMONT born 27 Nov 1879 (registered as Percy Courtnay) died 01 Mar 1880 age 3 months Wellington buried Bolton St
sister to Florence Maud(e) STORMONT born 1882 died 1922 age 40 married 1913 William PROCTOR
sister to eldest son Robert Percy STORMONT born 1884 died 21 Jun 1964 buried Bolton St
married 26 Aug 1908 at S James Newton by Revd Wm SHIRER
Annie (Anna) Christina MELDRUM 09 Mar died 1954 age 67 daughter of George MELDRUM of Newton
sister to Rose Annie STORMONT born 1886 died 1886 age 2 months buried Bolton St
sister to Rose Annie STORMONT died 1889 age 1 year buried Bolton St
sister to Ivy Lucy STORMONT born 1889 a Lucy Ivy STORMONT buried 30 Dec 1889 Bolton St cemetery
sister to Gladness Ivy STORMONT born 1891 died 1914 age 23 buried Bolton St
sister to James Lawrence STORMONT born 29 Jan 1894 died 12 Mar 1942 (suddenly) Wellington of 15 Ascot Terrace buried Bolton St
enlisted as paper-ruler nok Mrs M STORMONT 15 Glenbervie Road Wellington
married 1929 Lydia Emma (Lydie) TUSTIN died 1968 age 71
sister (and bridesmaid) to third daughter Evangeline Edith TUSTIN born 09 Mar 1905 died 1987
married May 1928 Trinity Wesleyan church Newtown by A SCOTTER
William Austin SPARKES eldest son of Mrs HALLENBY and the late W SPARKS (SPARKES in newspaper and bride as Eva)
daughter of Austin TUSTIN
youngest daughter among at least eight children of Robert STORMONT
born 12 Feb 1845 baptised 06 Mar 1845 Arbroath Angus Scotland
died 09 Mar 1906 age 61 at Sydney St buried Bolton St (then Sydney St) Wellington with wife and 'his seven infant children'
[only two deaths registered both called Rose Annie STORMONT]
late officer of SS BEBBINGTON
[Mar 1877 a R STORMONT labourer Queen's wharf]
son of John STORMONT
and Jean MOFFAT;
married before 1879

and Matilda Ann COURTNEY
(1914) Glenbervie Road Wellington
born 28 Dec 1850
died 22 Aug 1926 age 76 at residence 15 Sydney St buried 25 Aug 1926 (Sydney St) now Bolton St cemetery Wellington
(25 Aug funeral S Paul)
(422;381;ADA;266;249;56;295)

Education

The Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1884-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1887 Timaru Main school South Canterbury
1889 Green Island school Dunedin (352)
1897 matriculated for university of New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
11 Jun 1901 deacon Wellington (S Barnabas day, at Christ Church Wanganui, claimed to be the 1st locally)
(ADA;242;424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with Edward GRIFFIN grandfather residing Rose Bank Horley Surrey; his parents and other small children residing South Norwood Hill Croydon (249)
1901 several months lay worker with TB MACLEAN Christ Church Whanganui
11 Jun 1901 assistant (to MACLEAN) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1903-1904 licensed assistant (to H YORK) curate Reefton diocese Nelson
05 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1911-May 1912 assisting in Taihape 'an itinerating minister in deacon's orders with the hope that eventually he may secure priest's orders and be eligible for a cure' (380)
1912-1920- residing Wellington, at 71 Devon Street (8)
enlisted WW 1 29 Jun 1917 as an accountant formerly of 24 Collingwood St Eltham (for RS SAGE Hawera)
- also as teacher Taranaki education board Hawera
nok Mrs M ASTON (wife) Underhill Road Featherston [mother previously 71 Devon St Wellington]
1921 gone from *Crockford* and 1913 (Wellington) *NZ clerical lists*
-1935- clerk, with Elizabeth, residing 12 Main Street Pahiatua Wairarapa (266)
school teacher in Pahiatua Wairarapa
1937 at death retired school master

Other

daughter Rhoda Stormont ASHTON formerly of Pahiatua
27 Mar 1944 (age 25) of Westwood Terrace Ponsonby victim in tram crash on Wyndham St Auckland
married 24 Jun 1944 at All Saints Palmerston North by Canon GY WOODWARD
Huia Lyal DRINKWATER only son of T DRINKWATER Pori Pahiatua and the late Mrs DRINKWATER

ATKEY, ERIC HERSCHELL

born Dec ¼ 1887 Bournemouth registered Christchurch Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1957 London England
brother to Evangeline ATKEY born Jun ¼ 1882 Wimborne Dorset married Mar ¼ 1914 Wareham, Everard A DEALTRY
only son among at least three children of Frederick Charles ATKEY
(1891,1901) land agent (1916) of Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Chichester co Sussex died Mar ¼ 1939 age 81 Devon Central [no probate]
son of James William ATKEY
(1861) maltster employing ten men Chichester
born c1825 Chichester died 25 Nov 1865 Chichester [left £8 000]
brother to Charles John ATKEY brewer of Southampton;
married Jun ¼ 1881 registered Kensington London,
and Mary Helen HERSCHELL
born Mar ¼ 1858 Islington co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1938 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no probate]
sister to George Ridley HERSCHELL (1891) physician St Charles Square Kensington
sister to Ridley HERSCHELL (1881) bric-a-brac merchant (1891) dental student born Jun ¼ 1863 Islington
sister to Louis HERSCHELL born c1868
daughter of (the Revd) Louis HERSCHELL
as was his brother a Jewish convert to Christianity
(1861) Independent minister Pavement chapel residing Islington
(1871) Independent minister of Peckham Rye Congregational church [in Camberwell]
(1881) Independent minister residing Kensington
born c1821 Strzelno duchy of Warsaw; later naturalised British subject
died Jun ¼ 1890 age 69 Kensington co Middlesex
brother to (the Revd) Ridley Haim HERSCHELL
Jewish convert to evangelical Christianity:
(1830) baptised by BLOMFIELD bishop of London
(1842) a founder British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews

(1845) a founder of the Evangelical Alliance
born 07 Apr 1807 Strzelno in the duchy of Warsaw (Eastern Germany)
died 14 Apr 1864 Brighton buried Kensal Green cemetery London;
married (ii) 03 Jul 1855 S Mary Marylebone
Esther FULLER-MAITLAND of Grove House
baptised 28 Mar 1803 Tooting co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1882 Brighton;
married Sep ¼ 1855 Horsham Sussex
and Gulielma Mary HOLMES
born 02 Jan 1828 Horsham Surrey
died 26 Jan 1907 age 79 4 The Common Broadway Ealing co Middlesex [left £1 579]
daughter of George Bax HOLMES chemist & druggist -fossil collector
19 Oct 1826
and Mary BURNS;
married 25 Dec 1915 Bitterne co Hampshire
Gertrude Williams DODGSHUN
(1915) of Gisborne New Zealand
06 Nov 1915 sailed on TURAKINA with cousin Doris CHILMAN who married 25 Dec 1915 Lieutenant C Leonard TOSSWILL of Christchurch
[also aboard other war brides Miss SHIRTCLIFFE and Miss C GRIGG of "Longreach" Ashburton]
born 22 May 1893 Gisborne New Zealand died 17 Oct 1969
sister to elder son Howard Charles DODGSHUN (birth registration not found) died 13 Sep 1958 age 76 Dunedin dentist
probate to sons Howard James DODGSHUN (Land Dept manager) and Darwent Sidney DODGSHUN (insurance company manager)
married 12 Sep 1911 S Peter Caversham by Revd F Dering EVANS
Phyllis Lucy FOTHERINGHAM died 1969 age 79 champion golfer
youngest daughter of James FOTHERINGHAM St Clair Park
sister to Estelle Mary DODGSHUN born 09 Feb 1883 died 17 Apr 1960
married 27 Jun 1906 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TB MACLEN
Henry de Lacey PEAKE of Cambridge Waikato nephew of Henry PEAKE Wickstead St Whanganui
sister to second son Gordon Mawley DODGSHUN (golfer, rower, swimmer & diver)
born 13 Nov 1884 Waipiro Bay Gisborne New Zealand died 14 Feb 1970 Otoko ashes interred Taruheru
dentist Gisborne enlisted WW 1 with dental corps
married 30 Oct 1912 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon HW WILLIAMS
Freda Lilian DAVIES born 21 Nov 1886 Otoko Te Karaka Gisborne died 04 Nov 1966 composer and accompanist
second daughter of Christopher Pearson DAVIES born 11 Nov 1849 Tauranga died 28 Mar 1924 buried Taruheru Gisborne
son of Revd Christopher Pearson DAVIES born 1811 died 1861 *qv*
and Marianne WILLIAMS born 1820 died 1911 daughter of Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
married 08 Oct 1883 S Barnabas by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Archdeacon CLARKE
and Mary Anne WILLIAMS born 11 Jan 1850 Waimate North died 14 Aug 1925 Kaiti Gisborne buried Taruheru
eldest daughter of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (married Feb 1843) and Jane DAVIS of Roxton Mt Eden Road Auckland
sister to Maud Chilman DODGSHUN born 1892 died 1893 age 1
daughter of Joseph Sydney DODGSHUN
(c1870) immigrated New Zealand
accountant Williams estate Waipiro Bay Gisborne
born 04 Jun 1844 Hamburg Germany died 29 Sep 1899 Waipiro near Gisborne
brother to Lydia Sarah DODGSHUN born 10 Jan 1846 Hamburg died 21 Feb 1927 Wetherby Yorkshire
married Edward DODGSHUN born 1851
brother to Charles James DODGSHUN
son of Charles DODGSHUN
born 19 Dec 1820 Batley West Riding England
died 09 Jan 1848
married 17 Aug 1843 Hamburg Germany
and Betsy Field WILLIAMS
born 07 Sep 1820 Altona Hamburg Germany
died 22 Feb 1848 Hamburg;
married 15 Mar 1881 S Mary New Plymouth New Zealand
and Maud CHILMAN
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Edmonton north London
died 16 May 1928 age 73 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Emily Sarah CHILMAN died 1918 age 70
married 16 Nov 1870 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Richard Stephen BURGESS Esq of Whangarei late HM 10th regiment
son of Revd Richard BURGESS rector of Ichworth and Horinger Suffolk
sister to second daughter Annie CHILMAN married 04 Aug 1873 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Alexander MUNRO Esq, Wellington son of J MUNRO MHR of Auckland
youngest daughter of William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth clerk in insurance office
(1861) Mary Ann CHILMAN née ROBERTS his wife brought charges for divorce against him
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1865 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth

son of Richard CHILMAN born Banstead Surrey died 27 Mar 1831 London coal merchant
and Elizabeth SUDBURY born 1780 Halstead Essex died 1860 London
and Mary Ann ROBERTS
(266;366;352;345)

Education

18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK,
SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (W*aikato Independent*)

Positions

1891 age 3 with parents and Evangeline age 8, Winifred age 7, governess, four servants residing Holdenhurst Hampshire (388)
1901 age 13 with parents and Evangeline, and Marion C age 8 born Bournemouth residing Bournemouth (345)
1911 at Wareham Dorsetshire (420)
Apr 1915 embarked private New Zealand Imperial forces World War 1, next-of-kin friend Miss G DODGSHUN of Kenilworth Wellington – whom he married in England
1915 at marriage lance-corporal New Zealand rifles
invalided from Gallipoli ("the Dardenelles')
Advent 1927 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
clergyman with wife Gertrude Williams ATKEY electoral roll Waitomo #8283 (266)
1929-1932 vicar Putaruru [but not in electoral roll Rotorua]
1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy Act 1874) at Burwash diocese Chichester
1933-1935 curate S Matthew Surbiton diocese Southwark
1935-1936 vicar S Michael Southwark London SE 1
1936-1943 vicar Holcombe-Burnell diocese Exeter
1940-1943 rural dean Kenn
1943-1949 vicar S Luke Torquay
1949 licence to officiate diocese Exeter, chaplain Wadeton Court, residing Paignton Torquay (8)

Other

1957 probate to widow Gertrude Williams ATKEY, £211

ATKIN, JOSEPH (JOE)

born late 1844 Kohimarama Auckland baptised 02 Mar 1845 (1st) S Thomas Tamaki
wounded with arrows 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia (at same time as Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON killed)
died of tetanus, infected wounds 27 Sep 1871 aboard SOUTHERN CROSS Nukapu Melanesia
buried at sea 28 Sep 1871 with Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (died 28 Sep) by the Revd CH BROOKE
brother to Miss Mary ATKIN of Kohimarama Auckland
(07 Dec 1880) attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
born 07 Oct 1843 Kohimarama died 14 Jul 1938 age 94 Kohimarama buried Purewa cemetery 16 Jul 1938
left house, furniture, garden and orchard to held in trust for missionaries on furlough etc, – St John Hostel
(01 Oct *Southern Sross Log* Oct 1938 page 23)
06 Oct 1933 article in *New Zealand Herald* on her recollections of the Melanesian Mission and early Kohimarama (90th birthday)
only son (and second child) of William ATKIN
(15 Oct 1842) arrived Kohimarama (Mission Bay) Auckland TUSCAN
c1842 bought land from future brother-in-law Joseph NEWMAN – sold 1881 on retirement
a settler farmer and (later) churchwarden S Thomas Tamaki
member board College S John Evangelist,
member first General Synod 1859 (Nelson)
1890 appointed lay assessor of Bishop's court with Robert Baillie LUSK
(19 Apr 1862) in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) William signed deed for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board and with Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, became a trustee of Melanesian Mission Trust Board
born 1814 Toynton Lincolnshire baptised 13 Mar 1814 All Saints Toynton
died 31 Jan 1901 residence Kohimarama Auckland, buried 02 Feb 1901 from S John's college for Purewa cemetery
(obit 01 Feb 1901 *New Zealand Herald*)
son of Robert ATKIN
born 10 Dec 1787 baptised 18 Jan 1788 Willoughby-le-Marsh co Lincoln
and Mary ~ ; French national
married 11 Dec 1842 S Paul Auckland,
and Ann NEWMAN of Kohimarama Auckland
(1842) arrived Auckland
01 Nov 1842 a Miss NEWMAN sailed from Port Nicholson for Auckland on ADELAIDE, Jane NEWMAN arrived from Hobart Oct 1842
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby co Lincoln died 20 Jun 1891 age 80 Auckland
sister to William NEWMAN married Sarah~
lived Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Jane NEWMAN married Revd George BUTTLE
sister to youngest daughter Mehetabel NEWMAN baptised 22 Dec 1822 Willoughby Lincolnshire died 08 Jan 1908 Leeds
married 31 Dec 1873 Wesley church Lonsdale St Melbourne by Revd WATSFORD and QUICK
Revd George BUTTLE of Otahuhu died Jul 1874 Otahuhu

married (ii) 03 Apr 1878 Revd John WARREN died 1883
sister to Elizabeth NEWMAN died Jun 1847 in childbirth married William Thomas FAIRBURN (his second marriage)
sister to Joseph NEWMAN JP born 1815 Willoughby Alford Lincolnshire (obituary 05 & 29 Jan 1892 *New Zealand Herald*)
died 04 Jan 1892 age 77 Remuera buried Epsom cemetery sharebroker & immigrant agent
(temperance ['cold water'] advocate and death attributed to knock the head he received from a falling whisky boarding)
applied to London Missionary Society but declined
arrived Auckland Apr 1841 JAMES
MHR 1866-1867 Raglan – 'briefly member of Provincial Council for Franklin (Franklyn)'
1845 married in England Caroline EWEN born Lincolnshire died 12 Dec 1896 age 95
buried 14 Dec 1896 by Revd GILLIAM Ellerslie assisted BL THOMAS (at home) S Andrew churchyard Epsom
daughter from nine children of Joseph NEWMAN farmer
born 18 Oct 1782 baptised 20 Oct 1782
and Eleanor DAWSON baptised 16 Jul 1780 Welton-le-Marsh co Lincoln died c1855 Louth co Lincoln;
died unmarried (family information;352;248;WNL;163;403)

Education

early 1850s Scotch school Taranaki
Church of England grammar school Parnell
1860 - 1862 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under the Revd Samuel BLACKBURNE
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; deacon with CH BROOKE, as J PALMER was priested)
Note: he is the 1st New Zealand born and educated ordained deacon and priest
04 Dec 1869 priest (with Charles Hyde BROOKE) Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church on Norfolk Island; NOBBS, CODRINGTON, PALMER assisted) (248;47;68)

Positions

1863 - Sep 1871 missionary for Melanesia, at first Kohimarama centre Melanesian Mission
09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS Mr EKIN, Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL, and JC PATTESON
1863 with John PALMER, JC PATTESON, Lonsdale PRITT, RH CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) arrived Norfolk Island
[1863 1st visit to Mota, with two members of Melanesian Mission staff and students
1864 2nd visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTESON and staff and students
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html]
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[lfred] NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed 'South Sea Islanders' (352)
Mar 1867 arrived (*vice* Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE Norfolk Island and Solomon Islands (47)
teacher of boys from south-eastern Solomons, including Bauro (163)
06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS the Revd J ATKIN and BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)
three months leave: ATKIN relieving town clergy Auckland and visiting country districts, BROOKE in Thames goldfields (http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
Oct 1868 member for Melanesia 4th general synod Auckland
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle Island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
30 Jul 1869 off SOUTHERN CROSS, ATKIN and Stephen TAROANIARA left at Tawatana, San Cristobal [Makira] (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1869 nineteen days (with catechist Stephen TAROANIARA) Wango San Cristobal [Makira] (163)
01 Jun 1870 to San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira]
1870 in charge at Bauro, friendship with Joseph WATE his godson a Mala boy from Sa'a (261)
19 Jul 1871-23 Aug 1871 at Wonga
23 Aug 1871 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Santa Cruz
21 Sep 1871 at sea with CH BROOKE took funeral service of PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia (248)

Other

letters held national archives Honiara
'adopted' very young Joseph WATE
At his death, his replacement [Robert Simeon JACKSON] on San Cristobal [Makira] ineffectual and 1874 resigned [and returned to New Zealand and soon died] (202)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html
the east window in the PATTESON memorial church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island is a memorial to the Revd J ATKIN, Fysher (or Fisher) YOUNG, Edwin NOBBS, and Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (403)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
27 Sep annual commemoration of the Martyrs of Melanesia particularly including Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] and Joseph ATKIN

ATKINS, PETER GEOFFREY

born 29 Apr 1936 West Cork Ireland registered Jun ¼ 1936 Bantry Ireland died 11 May 2022 Auckland
funeral Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland conducted by Archbishop David MOXON (his curate in Havelock North)
donations to Neurological Foundation for Parkinson's research
brother to Derek John Nicholas ATKINS died 27 Nov 2020 age 89 Woodlands Court nursing home Torquay
funeral Christ Church Torquay Road Paignton donations to Devon Ari Ambulance or Rowcroft Hospice
brother to Brian Thomas Edwin ATKINS (Canada)
brother Mary Dorothy (Molly) ATKINS born 30 Aug 1933 died 16 May 2017 Karori

funeral S Mary Karori ashes interred Makara cemetery
engaged 17 Aug 1960 (both members Aorangi ski club)
married Dec 1960 S Mary Karori by Revd OJ MATTHEWS assisted by Canon HA CHILDS
Duncan Claude AMOS born 05 Jul 1927 died 26 Jan 2019 Huntleigh home Karori funeral S Mary Karori
eldest son of Claude AMOS Brooklyn
son of Lt-Col Owen Ivan ATKINS MC JP occupation in New Zealand secretary (1957 electoral roll)
born 31 May 1897 Baldock Herefordshire England died 31 Jan 1961 Wellington buried Makara
left £4969 UK probate to Mary ATKINS widow, Derek John Nicholas ATKINS company manager and Peter Geoffrey ATKINS student
enlisted WW 1 lieutenant 1st Battalion Liverpool regiment #93640
officer King's regiment British Army
came to New Zealand to be secretary Wellington City Mission
1960 appointed JP of 76 Barnard St Wadestown
retired due to ill health Dec 1960 (obituary 01 Feb 1961 *Evening Post* page 18)
married Dec ¼ 1925 Bantry
and Mary HURST born c1900 Bantry died 30 Jun 1987 buried Makara Wellington
probate to son Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Herbert TAYLOR and Neville Francis SIMPSON
proposed in Solomons under a frangipani tree and
married late 1967
Rosemary from Karori parish

Education

Merchant Taylor's school Crosby
Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1960 BA Cambridge
1964 LTh
1964 BD (Otago)
1964 MA (Cambridge)
1990 commemoration medal
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
17 Sep 1983 S John's cathedral Napier, by Abp NZ (REEVES Auckland), Waikato (MOXON), Wellington (NORMAN), Nelson (EATON), Aotearoa (VERCOE), Christchurch (COLES), Bishop JT HOLLAND, Ahp AH JOHNSTON, Bps MA BENNETT, GEA ARMSTRONG, EG BUCKLE, WJW ROSEVEAR.

Positions

military service in Irish Guards
c1956 arrived New Zealand with his parents
1961-1966 curate assistant Karori diocese Wellington
1966-1967 tutor S Peter's theological college Siota diocese Melanesia (wrote handbooks)
1968-1970 priest assistant Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
1970-1973 vicar Waipukurau
1973-1979 registrar Waiapū
1974-1979 canon S John's cathedral Napier
1979-1983 vicar Havelock North
1979-1983 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1983-1990 diocesan bishop Waiapū
rural ministry unit formed & pastoral care during Cyclone Bola & Edgecumbe Earthquake
[he appointed me to Takapau and parishioners spoke warmly of sermon style RAB]
1990-1996 dean S John's college Auckland
1990-1996 permission officiate all diocese in NZ and Polynesia
1996 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 9A Paunui Street St Heliers Auckland 1071

Other

publications
2001 *Ascension Now*
2001-2002-2003 *Personality Type & Scripture Series*
2004 *Memory and Liturgy*
2004 *Cool Prayers*
2007 *Prayer Kids*
member Prayerbook Commission
in memoriam 31 Aug 2022 Anglican Taonga

ATKINSON, EDWIN CLARE

born 01 Oct 1889 Kirkby Malzeard registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 25 Dec 1963 age 74 11 Hartley Avenue Papanui Christchurch funeral Merivale
buried 27 Dec 1963 by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
half-brother to Isabel ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1874 Wensley registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
half-brother to Albert William ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1877 Wensley registered Leyburn
half-brother to Ethel ATKINSON born Dec ¼ 1878 Wensley Yorkshire
son of William ATKINSON
(1851) in Redmire
(1881) gardener domestic servant – *possibly* to the vicarage next door Kirkby Malzeard
(1891) gardener domestic servant (1901) gardener (domestic) Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
born c1848 Redmire Yorkshire
son of William ATKINSON (1851) garden labourer
born c1821 Middleham Yorkshire
and Elizabeth born c1820 West Hope Yorkshire;
[WILLIAM ATKINSON married (i), Annie ~
born c1850 Eton Socon Bedfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 age 31 registered Ripon]
WILLIAM ATKINSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1885 Ripon,
and Lizabeth JACKSON
born c1848 Grewelthorpe Yorkshire died before 1911;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Thirsk
Maria STRAFFEN
(1911) helping her mother 'in the business'
born Jun ¼ 1887 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1917-1923
'sister' to James McCAUSLAND of Millgate Thirsk North Riding – I did not find him MWB
sister to Elizabeth STRAFFEN (1911) boot dealer born c1882 Preston Yorkshire
daughter of John Robert STRAFFEN
draper, boot & shoe dealer in Thirsk
born c1850 West Witton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 56 Thirsk
probably married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Leyburn North Riding
and Sarah ATKINSON
born Dec ¼ 1851 Redmire registered Helmsley Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 75 Thirsk;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1923 Rye Hastings
Josephine Percival BUNCOMBE
(1911) residing Battle Hastings
born 21 Oct 1901 St Mary Magdalene Richmond Surrey
died 11 Nov 1988 Churchill Hospice Christchurch funeral S Thomas Fendalton
daughter of Francis Pring BUNCOMBE
(1871) Frank, nephew in Bishop's Hull co Somerset
with aunt Mary BUNCOMBE nurse born 1817 Pitminster co Somerset
(1901) farm manager (1911) of Battle Hastings
born 1857 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¼ 1924 registered Rye Sussex
son of William BUNCOMBE solicitor farmer
(1891) retired in Swimbridge Barnstable Devon
born c1820 Somersetshire;
married Dec ¼ 1899 Richmond co Surrey
and Josephine Fanny MANLEY
born c1868 Hull Yorkshire
(422;World War 1 USA draft registration cards;315;266)

Education

1914-1917 Seabury Divinity school at Faribault Minnesota
01 Jan 1915 admitted as candidate for holy orders
01 Jun 1916 deacon Minnesota
03 Jun 1917 priest Minnesota (Newland Smith librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers. comm. Sep 2006)

Positions

1891 age 1 with parents and residing gardeners lodge Mill Bank, S Andrew Kirkby Malzeard Yorkshire
1901 age 11 with parents residing Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
1911 grocer with widowed father residing Bagby Thirsk North Riding Yorkshire
16 Aug 1913 minister [but not ordained] solo sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York
12 Sep 1915 with Marie ATKINSON arrived Ellis Island New York on SS BALTIC
1917-1918 priest, age 27, British subject, diocese of Minnesota, residing 115 Fifth Avenue East Faribault, county Rice, state Minnesota, USA – claimed exemption from the draft, on grounds of his occupation and his dependent wife
15 Jul 1917- rector Emmanuel church Rushford, and Trinity church Caledonia, and missionary adjacent points Minnesota (World War 1 USA draft registration cards;)
transferred by letters dimissory to other dioceses (Newland SMITH, librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers. comm. Sep 2006)
Jun 1919 solo sailed New York CARONIA to Liverpool

1919-1920 permission to officiate Peasmarsh diocese Chichester
1920-1926 curate Ticehurst co Surrey
1926-1929 curate-in-charge conventional district Camelsdale near Fernhurst Sussex
16 Oct 1927 sailed with wife Josephine and son John born Sep ¼ 1924 Ticehurst Sussex, Southampton ESPERANCE BAY to Sydney
15 Dec 1929-Feb 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
01 Mar 1934-1936 vicar Halswell Spreydon diocese Christchurch (91)
17 Jun 1936 they sailed Wellington TAINUI to Southampton England
1936-1947 vicar Hurst Green co Sussex diocese Chichester
1947-1950 vicar Rakaia Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1948 with wife sailed London PORT HOBART to New Zealand
1950-01 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley North Canterbury
1957 a minister residing with Josephine Percival, Church St Amberley electoral roll Hurunui (266)
01 Sep 1960 retired
1960-1961 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1961 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1961 occasional assistance at S Mary Merivale in retirement; a slight frail man who did not speak much,
his wife was attentive in her care of him (MWB)
1963 retired priest residing 11 Hartley Avenue Christchurch Canterbury

AU, WILLIE [WILLIAM]
born before 1911 Mwalade South Malaita
Education
S Michael's school Pamua (head of school)
All Hallows senior school Pawa (head of school)
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomon Islands)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (Christ the King Tulagi)
Positions
teacher in his village Mwalade, built a church (261)
1934- stationed Marau Sound Guadalcanar, South Mala diocese Melanesia
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
1951 went to Auckland for eye treatment
-1960-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
Other
possibly father to Revd Derek AU

AUBREY, KEITH GILBERT
born 21 Jan 1903 North Sydney NSW baptised 22 Mar 1903 S Thomas North Sydney
died 09 Sep 1976 Greymouth New Zealand, funeral as requested in Holy Trinity Greymouth (bishop gave eulogy)
brother to Kenneth Martin AUBREY
born 1907 NSW died 1980 Sydney
(1937) Padley St Lithgow
bank clerk ES & A Bank (Lithgow) moved to Broken Hill ('Silver City')
cricketer, golfer and syndicate in lottery
married (i) 1933 Linda Mary HASEMER died 21 Mar 1946 residence Lenthall St
Apr 1946 probate to KM AUBREY of No 7 Lenthall St Kensington formerly of 12 Porter Avenue Marrickville
[16 Jan 1935 at Sister Breeze's hospital son Brian Kenneth AUBREY born to Linda (née HASEMER) wife of KM AUBREY]
(ii) Daphne Ada RENOUF (née BLICK)
of Katoomba who married (i) 10 Apr 1937 S Hilda Katoomba by Revd DUDLEY
Frederick Winter RENOUF NSW bank officer
died 14 May 1947 age 39 residence 69 Centennial Avenue Lane Cove probate to Daphne Ada RENOUF
son of the late Mr Philip and Mrs Mary RENOUF of Ryde
daughter of the late Philip and Mrs Una BLICK
brother to Marie AUBREY late of Wollongong died 02 Apr 1990
married 26 Oct 1935 S James King St Sydney by brother Revd K G AUBREY
Norman VORMISTER born c1908
Jan 1922 age 14 'Princess St Mosman, knocked down by a motor'
1937 built own home (*Illawarra Mercury* 03 Dec 1937)
building contractor of 6 Brownlee St Mangerton Wollongong bankrupt Dec 1938 discharge suspended Dec 1939
03 Aug 1940 age 32 fractured foot from accident at steelworks & and fall Jul 1952
Jan 1953 (age 45) of Brownlee St fined for drunken driving
son of Charles Edward VORMISTER electrical engineer to Wollongong council (retired Feb 1946) & organist choirmaster S Michael
born 17 Mar 1878 Cheetham Manchester died 09 Apr 1946 Wollongong hospital (obituary 12 Apr 1946 *Illawarra Mercury*)
and Martha Jane KETTERIDGE born 20 Jul 1878 Manchester died 19 Jul 1955 Wollongong
brother to Ena AUBREY married Nov 1929 S Paul Lithgow by Revd R B ROBINSON of All Saints Leichhardt [Keith organist]
C Whelan MILLER (Wollongong) of Australia Iron and Steel Co Port Kembla
[01 Dec 1930 daughter Marie Gilbert born Valesco private hospital] – living Church St Wollongong
son of Edward Charles AUBREY draper's assistant
born 1869 England baptised 16 May 1869 Stonehouse died 23 Mar 1931 home Hassan Wall's Road Lithgow

funeral p.m. 25 Mar 1931 buried Anglican section Bowenfels cemetery (in Lithgow general) conducted by Revd RA POLLARD
(apprentice soft goods trade)
21 Jul 1900 Charles AUBREY draper age 31 and his wife Mrs, age 30 sailed Liverpool to Sydney on MEDIC
'c1901 came to Sydney for a few years then briefly Bathurst'
& remained in Lithgow as manager Lithgow supply company (28 years resident)
brother to William AUBREY (Lithgow), Arthur AUBREY (Bondi) and Walter AUBREY (Rockdale) & two daughters
brother to Lavinia Maria AUBREY died Nov 1954 age 84 of 8 Silverware Road Auburn probate granted to Marie VORMISTER
buried 20 Nov 1954 independent cemetery Rookwood
brother to F AUBREY
living Auburn visited niece 11 Oct 1950
son of George AUBREY coachman
born c1841 Aston Ingham Herefordshire died 29 Nov 1920 buried 04 Dec 1920 Cardiff
probate £173 to Walter Henry AUBREY railway clerk and Edward George AUBREY upholsterer
married (i) 26 Aug 1863 Cheltenham
and Maria MARTIN born c1841 Chipping Campden England (71st year native of Saintbury Gloucestershire death notice)
died 25 Aug 1906 age 70 residence of son Arthur at Spooner St Lithgow
buried Anglican section Bowenfels cemetery (in Lithgow general cemetery) by Revd BJ CAMERON
'came out from home about two years ago'
arrived 13 Oct 1904 Sydney on PERSIC from Liverpool 'Mrs Maria Aubrey, Misses L and F Aubrey'
(Mr AUBREY died 22 years ago on death notice - in fact separated)
GEORGE AUBREY [in 1911 census Cardiff married for 27 years] first child Edward George AUBREY born c1885
(1891) relative Ethel DAVIDGE born c1874 Frome Somerset in house with George and Mary
married Mar ¼ 1908 Cardiff (after Maria's death)
Mary Ann DAVIDGE born Dec ¼ 1861 Frome Somerset died Apr 1924 Cardiff
sister to Ethel DAVIDGE born Dec ¼ 1874 Frome Somerset
daughter of John DAVIDGE born c1833 Laverton Somerset buried 22 Sep 1882 Whateley Somerset lime burner
married Dec ¼ 1856 Frome
and Hester CRAY born c1836 Frome died Jun ¼ 1907 Frome
married Sep ¼ 1900 Solihull Worcestershire
and Florence GILBERT who survived him and lived with Keith before 1954 in Greymouth and on electoral roll 1963 Greymouth with Keith
born c1870 Birmingham (1871) in Kings Norton with father
died 04 Aug 1964 age 94 Wollongong hospital private cremation Wollongong 06 Aug 1964
daughter of James GILBERT surveyor and auctioneer
born c1829 Birmingham died 08 Mar 1886 auctioneer and licenced victualler
left £6819 probate (during widowhood) to Eleanor Louisa GILBERT and Anthony Harvey BROOKES
and Caroline born c1837 Birmingham died 28 May 1871 Kings Norton left £100 to James GILBERT auctioneer
JAMES GILBERT married (ii) 13 Aug 1873 Eleanor Louisa BROOKES

Education

Lithgow Intermediate High school
1933 Dip Comm University of Sydney
1934 ThL ACT
Mar 1933 Moore College Sydney
1934 editor *Societas* college house periodical
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (10 deacons Donald Ridley Smirnoff BEGBLE, Robert William West HEMMING (Lithgow), Boyce Rowley HORSLEY, Francis Oag HULME-MOIR, Gordon John Shannon KING, David George Lance LIVINGSTONE, Albert Thomas PITT-OWEN, Gordon Harvey SMEE, Lionel Merton SWINDLEHURST and Ronald Sydney WALKER; 7 priests Keith Gilbert AUBREY, John Alfred CABLE, William Keith DEARSLEY, Ernest Eric HAWKEY, Reginald Norman LANGSHAW, Marcus Lawrence LOANE & Alan William SETCHELL)
[Marcus LOANE later became Archbishop of Sydney and told the story of their ordering a taxi from their retreat venue to go to the cathedral and being taken to the Roman Catholic cathedral. Leoni CABLE]

Positions

1922-1932 resident master Trinity Grammar School,
church organist
13 Mar 1935-30 Nov 1936 curate S John Shoalhaven diocese Sydney
1 Dec 1936-31 May 1937 curate SS Simon and Jude Bowral
1 Jun 1936 general license
15 Sept 1937-1940 honorary curate S Michael Rose Bay and Vaucluse
1937-1940 chaplain Cranbrook school Edgecliff
1940-1941 acting vicar Holy Trinity Greymouth diocese Nelson
1941-1943 locum tenens Picton
11 Mar 1944-12 Jun 1945 priest-in-charge Omeo diocese Gippsland (111)
1945-1947 vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
1947-1969 vicar Greymouth (8)
30 Apr 1951 visited sister Mrs Norman VORMISTER Brownlee St and mother guest of daughter Mrs MILLER of Keira St
Feb 1952 visited by sister Mrs Norman VORMISTER (his mother with him)
1958-1969 canon Nelson cathedral
1969 retired officiating minister diocese Nelson

1969 honorary canon Nelson cathedral

Other

[Sep 1940 a Keith Gilbert AUBREY, teacher of Rose Bay fined £5 for offensive behaviour (appeal lost)]

obituary Oct 1976 *Church and People*

probate several grants to friends who cared for his mother and to his two sisters or their child

AULT, GEORGE EDGAR

born Dec ¼ 1883 as 'George Edgar' registered Aston Warwickshire

died 30 Oct 1932 'Edgar George age 46' by drowning near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay Tauranga New Zealand

funeral conducted by Revd Walter W AVERILL of All Saints Ponsonby and interred Thames (Totara cemetery)

brother to Frank Mostyn AULT (1911) solicitors clerk 322 Birchfield Road Handsworth (1927) poultryman Vancouver UBC farms Point Grey (1932) of Canada

born cAug (Sep ¼)1885 registered Aston Warwickshire

married 05 Feb 1927 chapel Anglican theological college Vancouver (witnesses bride's brother GE HOWSE and Kitty HOPKINS)

Mary Anna HOWSE born cFeb 1903 Aston RD Warwickshire England

daughter of Harry HOWSE born Birmingham and Anna Louisa DAVIES born Caermarthen Wales

son of George AULT

(1901) dram flask manufacturer, West Bromwich

born Dec ¼ 1851 Aston registered Birmingham

brother to Eleanor Gertrude AULT born Mar ¼ 1857 Aston Birmingham married 1882 Thomas Key ECKSTEIN

brother to Ambrose AULT born Sep ¼ 1858 Aston Birmingham

brother to Samuel AULT assistant schoolmaster Erdington Warwickshire

born Dec ¼ 1865 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

brother to Albert AULT (1891) frame maker

born Dec ¼ 1867 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

brother to Elizabeth AULT (1891) pawnbroker's assistant

born Mar ¼ 1874 Aston registered Kings Norton

son among at least six children of George AULT

(1881) pawnbroker and photographic case maker employing 7 girls 6 women Aston (West Side)

(1891) pawnbroker & photographic case maker, also with Emma ECKSTEIN grand-daughter born Aston

born c1830 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

and Eleanor (Ellen) ~ born c1830 Birmingham died 18 Jun 1900 Birmingham

married Dec ¼ 1882 Aston co Warwick,

and Marion Alison PEERS,

(1901) with husband and sons George born c1884, Frank born c1885 residing West Bromwich Staffordshire

born c1859

died Sep ¼ 1912 age 63 West Bromwich co Stafford;

unmarried at death (249;345)

Education

n d Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

21 Dec 1928 deacon Rochester – he was preparing for service in Melanesia (*Southern Cross Log*)

with Douglas Humphrey CUMMING who trained Dorchester missionary college and after curacy Luton went to South Africa

29 Sep 1929 (as E G AULT) priest Rochester (411)

Positions

1901 fancy-leather worker with brother Frank solicitor's clerk, parents George and Marion AULT, residing West Bromwich Staffordshire

1911 name 'George Edgar' AULT (420)

World War 1, a ranker in the Canadian forces

c1920 returned to England; later returned to Canada as a lay member of a party sent over by the bishop of London

1928 with Humphrey CUMMING of Dorchester missionary college Edgar George AULT accepted for service in Melanesia

1928-1930 curate Strood diocese Rochester co Kent

30 Nov 1930 … 'selected by AVERILL when in England for recent Lambeth conference of bishops, arrived AORANGI Auckland to take up work in diocese Auckland; much back block experience from 8 years missionary work in Canada and over three years in West Africa; previous two years stationed Cornwall diocese Truro…' (*Auckland Star*)

1930-death vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland New Zealand (8;261)

residing Turua Hauraki Plains

(not in electoral rolls New Zealand)

Other

31 Oct 1932 had suffered a nervous breakdown; missing after travelled in his car towards Paeroa from Turua; under a nerve specialist for some time and his health lately had been causing his relatives [none in New Zealand] and friends anxiety, middle-aged 5 ft 9 inches in height, black hair turning grey, wearing clerical clothes; maybe suffering from loss of memory; great liked by the people of his extended parish where he had done excellent work; recently advised to take a brief holiday for health reasons

01 Nov 1932 car discovered on the Tauranga-Te Puke road five miles from Tauranga, his clerical collar inside the car; clothes found on the beach at Welcome Bay inlet of Tauranga harbour;

03 Nov 1932 inquest, body clothed in a bathing suit found on a beach near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay, verdict of death by drowning in Welcome Bay on or about 29 Oct 1932 (inquest 03 Nov 1932 *Bay of Plenty Times*)

Oct 1933 p3 *Southern Cross Log* states that he was a supporter of the Melanesian Mission; after his death in 'sad circumstances' his set of stoles presented to the Melanesian Mission by his brother Frank Mostyn AULT of Canada (261)

13 Feb 1933 partial administration of his deceased estate to Samuel AULT a retired schoolmaster, attorney of Frank Mostyn AULT, £146 (366)

AULT, HAROLD FRANK
born 28 Oct 1902 New Brighton Christchurch baptised 25 Oct 1903 New Brighton
died 19 Sep 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to elder son Arthur Edwin AULT born 1900 died 18 Nov 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley bank clerk Lyttelton
married Jan 1923 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon PB HAGGITT (Olive bridesmaid and Harold best man)
Emily Gertrude JONES born 1885 died 31 Aug 1943 age 57 buried Bromley
daughter of Frederick Hall JONES and Anna Charlotte JONES (née CHAINEY) 34 Bristol Street St Albans
brother to the Revd Olive Beatrice AULT BA (New Zealand)
residing family home Winchester Street
(1941) deaconess, (1941-1948) assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
(1948-1967) deaconess of Merivale parish, in retirement ordained priest in Merivale parish
born 25 Aug 1907 baptised 13 Mar 1910 Merivale
died 19 Sep 1994 of Churchill Courts (Anglican retirement home) Christchurch
son of Frank William AULT shipping clerk
(1893) clerk of 33 Worcester St Christchurch (1923, 1948) 104 Rossall Street Merivale
born Sep ¼ 1867 St Pancras London
died 04 Feb 1948 buried 05 Feb 1948 age 80 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to Claire Agnes AULT born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey died 1967
probate to Arthur BLOK & CHANNON solicitors [Hilda Elizabeth Julia CHAPERLIN and Arthur Joseph Robert BLOK]
as CA AULT author of stories, analogies, illustrations for preachers and for Sunday school teachers
altar at S Mary Brookfield Camden London restored in her memory 1971 (war fallen inscriptions)
son of William AULT
(1881) accountant of 78 Crystal Palace Road Camberwell co Surrey
(1891) living on own means
born Dec ¼ 1844 St Johns Wood registered Marylebone co Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1866 St Pancras London,
and Emma G CLARK
born c1845 Marylebone co Middlesex London;
married 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by TA HAMILTON,
and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
trained as a teacher (409)
(1899) of Christchurch
born 11 Jan 1869 Dunedin
died 05 Aug 1935 age 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter of Andrew KERR
coal carter Dumbarton Scotland
clerk (-1863-1869-) residing Graham St Clifton Terrace Dunedin
possibly born c1832 Kirkintillock Dumbartonshire Scotland
died 29 Aug 1913 Cromwell Otago buried Green Island
not married New Zealand *possibly* Victoria Australia
and Julia Marion PEARSE;
1862 came to Otago later than Andrew with two sons and daughter on DUNEDIN
engaged 11 Nov 1927 and
married 11 Oct 1929 S John Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
Zeta Eileen HURLEY of Nelson a missionary
primary school teacher (1927) graduated training college Christchurch Canterbury
born 07 May 1905 Wakefield near Nelson
died 21 Jul 1980 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
daughter of Charles HURLEY
(1898) bought house and land Tasman Street Nelson city
born 16 Dec 1869 Nelson
died 18 Jun 1942 age 72 Nelson buried RC section Wakapuaka cemetery
married 27 Dec 1894 Nelson
and Annie Sophia Mary BOLDT
born 24 Sep 1869 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany
died 16 Sep 1920 age 50 Nelson buried Wesleyan section Wakapuaka
sister to Sophia Mary Dora BOLDT born 1875 married 13 Sep 1892 James Henry DAVEY
sister to Heinrich Friedrich (Frederick) BOLDT
(1896) age 19 farm labourer at Dovedale upper Moutere
born 1877 New Zealand
maybe as Frederick John Henry BOLDT died 1959 age 81 buried 07 Sep 1959 Wakapuaka Nelson
[no marriage in New Zealand for him]
sister to Maria Sophia Margaretta BOLDT born 1880 as Margartha Maria Sophia BOLDT married 1908 Joseph HILL
sister to Johann Heinrich Christof BOLDT born 1882
sister to Joseph Christian BOLDT born 1885 New Zealand died Nov 1930 age 44
daughter of Johann Peter Friedrich/Frederick BOLD
arrived 26 Oct 1874 Nelson from London on CHILE with wife
mortgagee sale of 50 acres Moutere 1892
born c22 May 1832 Dassow died 26 Jun 1892 age 60 New Zealand

married 30 Jul 1868 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany
and Anna Sophia Maria (Annie) HARMS
(1896) with son Frederick BOLDT age 19 residing Rosedale near Moutere
born 08 Jul 1842 Germany died 27 Sep 1913 age 71 Nelson buried 30 Sep Anglican block Wakapuaka
with son Joseph BOLDT buried 18 Nov 1930 age 44
(422;367;124;21;69)

Education

1911-1918 Christ's College on choral scholarship (409)
18 Mar 1919-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 MA (2nd cl honours History) University of New Zealand
1926 LTh Board Theological Studie
1944 BD Melbourne
1952 ThSchol Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons HF AULT HM COCKS EA OSMERS)
21 Dec 1926 priest Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)
(424;19;28)

Positions

21 Dec 1924-1926 assistant curate Rangiora-Ashley
16 Oct 1926-1927 assistant curate St Albans S Matthew Christchurch (91)
Jan 1928 departed New Zealand via England for India
1928 permission to officiate S Mary Magdalene Holloway (near CMS college) diocese London
(13 Oct 1927) accepted for missionary work in India (*The Press*)
n d attended course Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1928-1933 CMS mission Karachi
1931-1933 principal and missionary in charge Mission High school Karachi
10 Dec 1932 son born Karachi India
Dec 1933 furlough to New Zealand
son Peter John AULT aged 9 months died bronchial pneumonia on MARAMA Sydney to New Zealand
(03 Sep 1934) medical advice to not return to India
12 Oct 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
13 Jan 1935-1938 vicar Oxford (26)
01 May 1938-1944 organising secretary NZABM [Anglican Board of Missions]
-1941 residing 290 Woodhams Road Christchurch
08 Feb 1944-1948 vicar Southbridge-Leeston diocese Christchurch (*vice* GL HAROLD)
01 Sep 1948-21 Oct 1952 vicar Akaroa
04 Mar 1949 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula (19;91)
26 Oct 1952-1966 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
Jun 1956 archdeacon Waimea (125)
10 Mar 1966 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1968 priest-in-charge Merivale
24 Apr 1968 priest-in-charge Sumner-Heathcote
13 Aug 1968 officiating minister, residing 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch 4 (91)

Other

photo 24 Nov *Star* Christchurch and 26 Nov 1934 *Press*
author
1943 *Older and Younger Churches* (Published by the Studies Committee of the Women's Committee of the Campaign for Christian Order in NZ, Christchurch – 1942 founded to counter the social repercussions (particularly around women working and possible domestic neglect) of World War 2 on New Zealand society
?1945 *Five Lessons on Sindh* (CMS, Wellington)
1951 *History of the Akaroa Parish*
1956 *Living streams: hymns and other sacred verses* (Nelson)
1958 *The Nelson Narrative The Story of the Church of England in the Diocese of Nelson New Zealand 1858-1958*
1962 *All Saints Parish Nelson 1862-1962* (409)
1968 *A diamond jubilee history of Saint Luke's Church, Hinds; with historical notes on Longbeach, Waterton, Windermere and Coldstream*
family photograph with NZCMS in Kinder Library ANG 143-5-2 item number P176
Jan 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1937 photograph (69)
1983 obituary (115)
22 Sep 1983 *Press* p2 (41)
20 Sep 1983 *Christchurch Star*

AULT, OLIVE BEATRICE [DEACONESS]

born 28 Aug 1907 New Brighton died 19 Sep 1994 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Archdeacon (the Venerable) Harold Frank AULT 1924 MA 2nd class honours
born 28 Oct 1902 died 19 Sep 1983 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
married Zeta Eileen HURLEY born 07 May 1905 died 21 Jul 1908 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Arthur Edwin AULT bank clerk

born 10 Jul 1900 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1939 heart attack Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
married 24 Jan 1923 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon P B HAGGITT
(Olive acted as bridesmaid and brother Harold as best man)
Emily Gertrude (Milly) JONES born 09 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 31 Aug 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
daughter (among three children) of Mr Thomas and Mrs Anna Charlotte JONES Bristol Street St Albans
daughter of Frank William AULT shipping clerk of Rossall St Merivale
born 29 Aug 1867 or 1868 London died 1948 aged 81 buried 05 Feb 1948 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton
and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
born 11 Jan 1869 Dunedin died 05 Aug 1935 aged 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to two brothers born Victoria before 1862
sister to Henry Charles KERR born 1862 married 1894 Mary Treasa HOLLOWAY
sister to Frances Emma KERR born 1864 married 04 Feb 1895 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE to Joseph Henry SLUIS
sister to Eveline Amelia KERR born 1866 died 1880 age 14
sister to Frederick Edward KERR born 1867
sister to Louisa Emily (Lula) KERR born 1870 married 02 Mar 1892 Linwood to Thomas John THORNTON
sister to Marion Julia KERR born c1860 Victoria Australia
died 31 Jan 1934 age 73 Papanui Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 04 Jan 1892 Dunedin
Reginald Charles MARTELL born 1850 Hitchin Herefordshire died 08 Jun 1898 age 49 Dunedin
09 June 1898 leave home George St for Northern cemetery
brother of Revd Alfred Whiston Frost MARTELL born 1848 Minehead Somerset died 11 Oct 1928
married (i) 1879 Epsom Surrey to Eleanor Laura RICKARDS died 23 Aug 1909
married (ii) 19 Jul 1911 Christchurch Hampshire
Frances Mary BISCHOFF born 07 Sep 1871 daughter of Thomas William BISCHOFF and Fanny POLLOCK
1870 Jesus College Cambridge BA
1872 deacon 1873 priest Winchester
1872-1874 curate Eling Hampshire
1874-1879 curate Leatherhead Surrey
1879 -1890 Rector S Anthony Stepney London
1890- 1906 Rector Buriton Hampshire
1906-1920 Rector Long Ditton Surrey
1923 residing Woods, Stoke Gabriel, Totnes & London County & Westminster Bank, Surbiton
son of Revd Alfred MARTELL born 1821 Sparling Lincolnshire England vicar Hexton Herefordshire
married 1846 Williton Somerset
and Jessie Augusta BRISTOW born 1828 Hertfordshire
sister to Maria BRISTOW born 1826
sister to Whiston Timothy BRISTOW born 03 May 1826 died 1874
sister to Reginald BRISTOW born 1828
sister to Isabella BRISTOW born c1835
daughter of Whiston BRISTOW
married 1823 in S John Croydon Surrey
and Julia McLEARY born c1805 died Axminister Devon 1887
(the Peerage)
– both sisters living Russell St Dunedin signed suffrage petition
daughter of Andrew KERR born 1833 Duns Scottish Borders Scotland
died 31 Aug 1913 age 81 at Cromwell late of Green Island draper
married *possibly* Victoria Australia
and Julia Marion PEARSE born 1835 died 22 Feb 1876 age 39 Roslyn Dunedin
1862 came to NZ (Otago) from Victoria with two sons and daughter on DUNEDIN
daughter of John PEARSE born 1811 Whitminster Middlesex died 27 Jan 1860 Carlton Victoria
son of George PEARSE born 1789 died 1846 and Charlotte GRINDLEY born 1785 died 1859
married Charlotte HULL born 1812 native of London died 06 Aug 1874 benevolent asylum Melbourne of fever and exhaustion

Education

1916-1919 S Margaret's College (1916 - prizes 1st Divinity English geography history arithmetic French)
1920 S Mary's Convent 100 preparatory music results Colombo St (same school) *possibly* only for music
1921 Elmwood school
1922 Christchurch Girls' High School
1922 S Mary Collegiate school Colombo St North TCL music (honours)
1925 Matriculation
1930 BA New Zealand (History)
21 Dec 1941 deaconess Christchurch
19 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (? S Mary Merivale with Jean Graham HENDERSON, another long serving deaconess)

Positions

1941-1948 assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch to Dss Hēni PARK
1948-1967 deaconess Merivale (91)

1967-1978 officiating deaconess diocese Christchurch
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
retired to 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch (same residence as brother)

AUSTIN, HUGH WARREN
born 10 Apr 1891 Barnet Hertfordshire
died 10 Oct 1966 age 75 Whanganui Rangitikei cremated Wanganui
son of Francis AUSTIN
(1881) rope twiner and sash line manufacturer
(1901) blend cords manufacturer
born Mar ¼ 1850 Finsbury registered Shoreditch London
son of James AUSTIN
(1851) paten line manufacturer
born c1801 Ireland
married 26 Oct 1835 S Dunstan West London
and Mary Ann HENSCH born c1815 St Brides co Middlesex;
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Richmond co Surrey,
and Ellen GOULDSMITH
born Jan 1851 Richmond co Surrey
daughter of Henry GOULDSMITH
(1851) dyer Richmond
born c1820 Chelsea
married Sep ¼ 1840 S George Hanover Square,
and Ann Charlotte OLLIVE
born c1819 Chelsea Middlesex;
married Dec ¼ 1917 Kensington London,
Vera Emily DOWNING
(1911) only child with parents 79 William St Sheffield Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 07 Apr 1970 age 74 cremated Whanganui
daughter to Charles Edwin DOWNING
(1901,1911) joiner and builder Sheffield
born Mar ¼ 1870 Sheffield died Jun ¼ 1929 age 50 Ecclesall [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1895 Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ethel Bennett RENTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Sheffield died Dec ¼ 1953 age 81 Sheffield
daughter of Robert RENTON
(1881) anvil & vice manufacturer employing 22 men 2 boys
(1912) a traveller
born c1838 Sheffield West Riding
died 21 Apr 1912 age 74 Sheffield [left £180]
married Dec ¼ 1862 Sheffield,
and Emily Dodworth BENNETT born c1841 Sheffield (422;315;249;345;124)

Education
Queens' College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
1917 MA Cambridge
1913 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Bath & Wells
30 May 1915 priest Bath & Wells (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age nine residing with parents Islington North London (345)
1914-1919 assistant curate Walcot S Swithin co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces France, mentioned in dispatches
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
10 Aug 1921 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
27 Nov 1921-1956 chaplain and
1949 second master Whanganui Collegiate school (308;8)
16 Aug 1956 retired on pension (315)
1956-1965-(?1966) officiating minister diocese Wellington
1957-Oct 1966 residing 89 Karaka Street Whanganui (8)

Other
n d padre for Whanganui RSA
n d president Navy League
11 Oct 1966 obituary *Evening Post*
17 Oct 1966 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER [WALLY]

born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch ashes interred 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
funeral 09 Jul 1957 Christchurch cathedral conducted by bishop AK WARREN
brother to Ellen Wootton AVERILL born Apr 1863 Stafford died 10 Jul 1943 rectory Rigby Warwickshire
married 04 Aug 1887 S Mary Stafford, Francis Edward LLOYD
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL born 1865 Stafford (1881) potter apprentice
baptised 13 Nov 1864 S Mary Stafford died 1881 Stafford Staffordshire
brother to Mabel AVERILL born 12 Dec 1867 Stafford (1881) scholar died 23 Feb 1929 England
brother Cecil Anson AVERILL born Sep 1874 Stafford (1881) scholar died 05 Apr 1953 Lichfield Staffordshire
married Edith Mary HUGHES born 1872 died 1955
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born Dec 1878 Stafford
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King's Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died Jan 1922 registered Mar ¼ 1922 age 83 Stafford co Staffordshire
[left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer Cecil Hanson AVERILL chemist druggist]
possibly brother to John AVERILL
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne ~;
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stretton
and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone baptised 14 Apr 1837 Penkridge Staffordshire
died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford [no will probate]
daughter of Charles William WOOTTON
(1837) farmer of Penkridge 200 acres 4 labourers
born 1799 Kinvaston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1861 registered Walsall co Staffordshire
married 14 Feb 1823 SS Peter & Paul Aston co Warwickshire
and Ann WORSEY
born c1797 Bilston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Penkridge;
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
by Canon William NEWBOLT of cathedral S Paul London
[born 1844 died 1930, Ritualist, (1887-1890) warden Ely theological College]
assisted by Denham NORMAN rector S Mary Stafford
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
died 05 Nov 1951 at vicarage Timaru ashes interred 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR
librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¼ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London
sister to James WEIR born Sep ¼ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London
maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex
sister to Stella Sibyl WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1882 Hanover Square
sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR
(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Terrace Paddington
(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Anna BURT
(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;

(249;56;101;102;112;121;168)

Education

King Edward VI grammar school Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire
Oct 1884 St John's College Oxford
1887 BA 2 cl Theology Oxford

1891 MA Oxford
1888 Ely theological college
[**Note**: founded 1876; Canon William Charles Edmund NEWBOLT a Ritualist/AngloCatholic warden in AVERILL's time;
NEWBOLT (Oct 1893) proposed him to be the parish priest for Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and (Nov 1893) married him and Mary WEIR]
1912 DD (honorary) Oxford
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (with Charles Walter CARRINGTON, later dean Christchurch) (411)
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS), Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (102)

Positions

1881 scholar age 15 residing with large family Sandon Road Beacon View Hopton Staffordshire (249)
from 1881 census with parents and five children with general servant domestic Elizabeth DAWSON age 21 born 1860 Bednall Staffordshire
1888-1891 assistant (to Canon CAPEL) curate S George Hanover Square Westminster diocese London
1891-1894 senior assistant (to the Revd RS HASSARD) curate Holy Trinity Dalston London (102)
03 Oct 1893 nominated to cure Christchurch S Michael (168)
[by Canon William NEWBOLT canon of cathedral S Paul London]
Jan 1894 departed England OPHIR via Australia for New Zealand
01 Mar 1894 from England arrived Lyttelton (102)
02 Mar 1894-14 Jan 1910 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1895 chaplain to Christchurch hospital
1896 chaplain S Barnabas Guild for nurses [local founder, with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE]
1899 return visit to England
29 Sep 1901 JULIUS bishop of Christchurch dedicated the new Pilgrims' chapel
and the two new vestries (sacristy, choir) added to the church
13 Nov 1902-1909 canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Oct 1903-1909 archdeacon of Akaroa
1904 general synod representative
1906-1909 Fellow Christ's College (19)
20 Apr 1906 on leave (SNOW priest-in-charge) (91)
07 Apr 1909-1910 archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
16 Jan 1910 4th bishop of Waiapū
18 Dec 1910 unveiled the new east-end windows in the sanctuary S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
16 Jan 1912 departed New Zealand MOREA for return visit England (221)
31 Jan 1914 officially resigned see Waiapū (54)
30 Sep 1913 *vice* CROSSLEY resigned, elected bishop of Auckland (102)
10 Feb 1914 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69)
by Archdeacon Wm CALDER commissary
four attendant chaplains AH COLVILE, EK STRONG, JP COWIE, Wiki Te PAA (*Auckland Star*)
1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)
1920 return visit to England, for the Lambeth Conference of bishops
preached at S Mary Stafford and dedicated war memorial at Christ Church & recruited curate Gordon BELL for Holy Sepulchre
(Dec 1920) carefully used the Report from the Lambeth Conference
to condemn Spiritualism, Christian Science, Theosophy
– 'no one can practise it and remain normal in mind and strong in character' (*Church Gazette*)
1924 chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem in England (112)
Apr 1925-1939 (*vice* Churchill JULIUS retired) primate and archbishop (2nd) of New Zealand (102)
1930 return visit to England
Oct 1938 announced at 29th diocesan synod his retirement
31 Mar 1940 retired from see of Auckland (168)
civic farewell in Auckland, moved to Christchurch
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, attended farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia
1957 residing 8 Chapter Street Christchurch (121)
1957 CMG (168)

Other

publications
1896 pamphlet *Hindrances to the Reunion of Christendom*
1896 pamphlet *The Anglican branch of the Holy Catholic Church: five addresses delivered in S. Michael's Church, Christchurch: in answer to Bishop Grimes' "Historical facts"*
1910 pamphlet *The divinely human Christ: four sermons for Advent preached in S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch*
1917 *The war: vision and empire*
n d *Why Prohibition?* (New Zealand Alliance for the Abolition of the Liquor Traffic)
1925 *Lest we forget, 1824-1924: the centenary of the Revd Richard Davis, missionary to the Māori people, an address*
1945 *Fifty years in New Zealand, 1894-1944; recollections and reflections*
memorial cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
photographs (101)
supporter of district nursing work of Nurse Sybilla MAUDE
admirer of the monetary theories of DOUGLAS of the Social Credit political movement

27 Feb 1940 appreciation *Dominion*
Nov 1938 p9 appreciation *The Church News* (69)
Aug 1957 p3 obituary (125)

AVERILL, WALTER WOOTTON

born 12 May 1895 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1955 age 60 Christchurch
brother to Dr Leslie Cecil Lloyd AVERILL lay canon cathedral, medical administrator
fame as Lieutenant AVERILL first over Le Quesnoy wall, France at end WW I
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 25 Mar 1897 died 04 Jun 1981 Christchurch buried Bromley
bishop PYATT conducted funeral at cathedral attended by over 400
married 25 Nov 1925 S Mark Remuera by Archbishop AVERILL assisted by Revd GG CRUICKSHANK & W AVERILL
Isabella Mary Wilkie ROBERTON a house surgeon born 25 Dec 1897 died 29 May 1984 buried Bromley
sister to Dr John Arthur Wilkie ROBERTON born 29 Apr 1894 Auckland died 1972 Birmingham Warwickshire England
married 03 Mar 1925 S Paul Worthing Sussex [?Jan 1926 East Preston *near* Worthing]
Dorothy May CHRISTMAS born 1894 died 1948 eldest daughter of Alfred T CHRISTMAS of Worthing
sister to Dr James Basil Wilkie ROBERTON born 30 Jan 1896 died 04 Jan 1996 Eden Terrace Auckland (Kawhia) *see* DNZB
married 09 Feb 1932 S Matthew Morrinsville by Revd SR WAREING
Marion Valetta ALLWOOD born 06 May 1906 died 1974
second daughter (among six children) of George and Bertha ALLWOOD Morrinsville
sister to Dr Henry Eric Wilkie ROBERTON
parishioner S Mary Merivale
born 30 Dec 1904 died 19 Feb 1991 Christchurch
married 21 Feb 1935 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Elisabeth Madeline (Betty) MORRIS of Fendalton
born 13 Aug 1911 (mother as Durroch) died 12 Oct 1995
parents to Canon the Revd Richard Arthur ROBERTON
sister to Crosby Standish MORRIS born 06 Apr 1903 (mother as Darroch) Fairlie died 1974
awarded MC in WW 2 (mother grabbed him by scruff of neck when he tried to enlist WW 1 age 15)
married (i) 1928 Margaret Noble (Molly) ADAMS (divorced 1943) and she married 1944 Harold Gerard MORRIS
(ii) 1945 Mary Ethelwynne HARDING WW 2 WAAC canteen worker nok mother Aoroa Road Dargaville
daughter of Arthur William MORRIS of Cora Linn Fairlie
born 27 Oct 1863 Andersons Bay Dunedin died 24 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
captain of Otago rugby side (Pirates club see 25 Aug 1923 *Star Christchurch* page 12)
brother to George Moodie MORRIS married 21 Sep 1892 at parents' home Manor Place Dunedin
Margaret Helen (Daisy) DYMOCK daughter of William DYMOCK
brother to Crosby MORRIS died 08 Sep 1950 age 83 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
(obituary 09 Sep 1950 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
third son of Arthur William MORRIS of Dunedin
born 1825 Irvine Ayrshire died 12 May 1910 director Union Steam Ship company
arrived 1855 Dunedin on his own ship DUNEDIN
married 09 Dec 1857 First church Dunedin
and Janet (Jessie) MOODIE born 1834 Scotland died 01 Nov 1910 Dunedin daughter of George MOODIE and Janet HUTTON
married 21 Jul 1902 S Stephen Fairlie by Revd Stanley HINSON
and Agnes Durroch CROSS (as per newspaper, registered as Darroch)
born 1871 (as Durroch)
died 13 Jun 1959 Christchurch (as Darroch) private cremation ashes interred S Peter churchyard Riccarton
sister to Henry CROSS MA teacher born 1863
died 21 May 1895 after long illness parents' residence 10 Peterborough St Christchurch
buried Linwood with Frances Jane
sister to Frederick CROSS born 1864 died 15 May 1902 at Fairlie after being thrown from a horse of Rivermeade farm
sister to Elleanora Gordon CROSS born 07 Feb 1867 died 18 Apr 1946 Almeda California
married 11 Sep 1888 Holy Trinity Christchurch
Frank Berry STANDISH (1885) partner of Alfred Ernest PREECE photographers
(1890) partnership dissolved and Frank, Elleanora & daughter Elaine Maude STANDISH went to live in California
[Elaine Maude STANDISH born 04 Jul 1889 Christchurch
died 05 Jul 1976 Walnut Creek Contra Costa California USA
married (i) 24 Mar 1914 Berkeley Almeda California
Dr Andrew Moon MASSIE born 1889 Texas died 10 Jan 1925
made several trips to China under auspices of Standard Oil co but possibly medical missionary
married (ii) 02 Feb 1975 in Contra Costa
Donald Houston GRAHAM born 02 Aug 1889 Visalia died 15 May 1989 Oakland]
sister to Robert John CROSS born 20 Mar 1869 (mother registered as Elisabeth) Mavis Bank farm Lake Waipori
died 28 Feb 1888 after long illness parents' residence 12 Peterborough St Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Frances Jane CROSS born 1874 died 10 Jul 1892 buried Linwood
sister to Charles Edward CROSS born 1876 died 17 Sep 1943 Christchurch wine and spirit merchant
enlisted 1900 third contingent South African War (Boer) as stock dealer prisoner of war
married (i) 01 Nov 1906 Helene Gertrude FODOR author they divorced 1914
born 1868 Kensington London died 30 Nov 1932 buried Bromley Christchurch by Dean JULIUS
(obituary 02 Dec 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
Jan 1906 left by WIMMERA for Sydney where she joined P&O steamer for London
30 Oct 1906 arrived Wellington from Sydney by WIMMERA through passenger for Christchurch connected with
Girton college
1918 published *Soldiers' Spoken French, with correct phonetic pronunciation; contains also phrases and vocabulary of military & general terms*
sister to George Ferdinand FODOR artist (horses portraits well recognised)

born 1859 Russia died 20 Jun 1930 Brunswick Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
married 1880 Georgina Janet AFFLECK
born 26/27 Apr 1861 Otago died 25 Oct 1947 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
younger daughter of Andrew and Eliza AFFLECK (left home Waikouaiti to daughter)
daughter of William Ferdinand FODOR born 1823 Russia
died 15 Oct 1870 Chislehurst London killed in carriage accident driving through Camden Park buried Chislehurst
voluntary comptroller for Empress Eugen(i)e
married 1864
and Georgina MOORE born 1832 died 03 Jan 1900 age 68 residence 149 Salisbury St Christchurch buried Linwood
Madame FODOR (obituary 04 Jan 1900 *Press* page 2; *see* 16 Jul 1920 *Star* Christchurch page 4)
and HELENE GERTRUDE CROSS married c1920 (registration not found)
George Dean GREENWOOD
born 1855 Haworth Bradford Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1932 Canterbury
from Teviotdale homestead buried Balcairn by Revd EE MALDEN of Amberley
(obituary 31 Aug 1932 *Press* page 12; 29 Aug 1932 *NZ Herald* page 10)
married (i) 04 Jan 1884 S James in the Cust
Annie Elizabeth CHAPMAN born 1859 died 11 Mar 1925 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
daughter of Robert CHAPMAN and Sarah BROUGH both buried S John Rangiora
CHARLES EDWARD CROSS married (ii) 08 Feb 1917
Vera Hilda ISHERWOOD born 1886 Palmerston North
died 05 1958 age 71 residence of son 83 Head St Sumner
funeral Our Lady Star of the Sea Sumner buried Waimairi
(legacy to grandson contested)
daughter of Captain James Clarendon RAMSBOTTOM-ISHERWOOD attributed with founding rugby in Wellington
died 04 Jan 1913 (obituary 15 Feb 1913 *Evening Post* page 10)
sister to James Edmond Willoughby CROSS merchant of "Kent Lodge" Yaldhurst Road Riccarton
born 1878 died Jun 1958 (newspaper & headstone as Edmund) buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
married 1919 Louisa Sylvia KENNEDY (née LAWRENCE) died 04 Feb 1967 residence 164 Park Terrace Christchurch
married (i) 1908 Thomas KENNEDY
born 1880 died 23 Nov 1916 of Grosvenor Hotel Christchurch buried Sydenham
daughter of Stephen LAWRENCE and Harriet JOYCE
sister to Mabel Liddell CROSS born 16 Jun 1882
died 21 Aug 1891 parents' residence 12 Peterborough St Christchurch buried public cemetery (Linwood)
second daughter of Frederick CROSS Esq Fairlie (1861) banker's clerk and (1862) at marriage mercantile clerk
born 04 Feb 1842 Airdrie Scotland baptised 15 Jan 1843 Airdrie
died 18 Sep 1910 buried Linwood with Robert John & Mary Liddell
(1851) Mavisbank Cottage in Airdrie New Monkland Lanarkshire with father and ten siblings
son of John CROSS born 1799 and Agnes DORROCH born c1806 died c1850
married 07 Jan 1862 county buildings in Midlothian Edinburgh
(as both under 21 and her parents dead needed permission of James LIDDELL grocer and Harry LIDDELL schoolmaster
and Elizabeth SMITH born c1842 Scotland according GRO Scotland marriage record district of St Giles
daughter of Robert SMITH teacher and Elenor GORDON
(www.fergusontree.com) in particular (https://www.fergusontree.com/p330.htm#i5898)
daughter of Dr Ernest ROBERTON born 23 Dec 1862 died 08 Aug 1949 Christchurch buried Purewa Auckland
(obit 09 Aug 1949 *Otago Daily Times*)
(1925) "Cotele" Remuera Road Auckland
brother to second daughter Jeanie ROBERTON born 1864 died 25 Sep 1920 age 55 Auckland
married 19 Sep 1893 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
David WILKIE Otakeho Taranaki died 26 May 1899 age 40 Bell Block Taranaki buried Te Henui
nephew of Robert MITCHELL
daughter born 06 Apr 1895 Otakeho
16 Sep 1896 daughter born Symonds St Auckland of Otakeho
brother to Annie ROBERTON born 1865 died 1874 Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Arthur Ben ROBERTON born 1872 'eminent churchman' (for all siblings *see* WILLIAMS, Percy Temple)
son of John ROBERTON (obituary 21 Jul 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
born 1829 Glasgow Scotland died 19 Jul 1894 Drummoyne Sydney of Symonds St Auckland
and Selina BUTTERFIELD born 1836 Hertfordshire England died 20 Jan 1921 buried Purewa
married Apr 1893 Holy Sepulchre by Revd CM NELSON assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Eliza Ann WILKIE born 1865 Scotland died 07 Oct 1958 age 93 (as Eliza Annie) Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Mary Mitchell WILKIE born 28 Aug 1860 Milnathort Perth and Kinross died 01 Jun 1961 New Zealand buried Purewa
arrived New Zealand 1887
married 1908 London to Thomas Brown PHILP (BROWN-PHILP) born 1851 died 14 Oct 1926 buried Purewa
younger daughter of John Fortune WILKIE of Fifeshire Scotland
died 13 Feb 1867 age 46 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire
brother to Mary WILKIE died 17 Dec 1916 age 94 buried Leuchars new cemetery Fifeshire
son of David WILKIE died 14 Mar 1876 age 97 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire farmer Cast
and Mary Nicol FORTUNE died 18 Mar 1877 age 88 buried Leuchars old cemetery Fifeshire
and Isabella MITCHELL
brother to only daughter Winifred Mary AVERILL born 25 Jul 1903 died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate
married 08 Dec 1932 cathedral S Mary Auckland by her father assisted by her brother (escorted by brother Dr AVERILL)
the Revd Lawrence Edwin CARTRIDGE died 18 Sep 1968 Chatham Islands *qv*
elder son of JE CARTRIDGE of Whitby Yorkshire
brother to Wilfred Selwyn Weir AVERILL barrister and solicitor of Hastings

born 26 Jan 1900 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1938 Purewa Auckland
married 01 Sep 1926 S John Napier by Archbishop AW AVERILL assisted by Dean MAYNE
Mary Elizabeth (Molly) LUSK born 30 Sep 1905 died 18 Sep 1982 Wellington cremated ashes interred Makara
daughter of Hugh Butler LUSK of "Milton Grange" Napier crown prosecutor for Hawkes Bay
born 12 Jan 1866 Mangonui Northland (as Hugh) died 26 Feb 1944 Napier buried Park Island
first class cricketer representing Auckland and Hawkes Bay and played for New Zealand against Queensland
brother to Mary Isabella Butler LUSK born 1867; William Butler LUSK born 1868; NR born 1870; Eliza Catherine LUSK born 1874
brother to Harold Butler LUSK master Christ's College, Rugby and headmaster King's College Auckland
born 08 Jun 1877 Auckland died 13 Feb 1961 Auckland
brother to John Butler LUSK born 1882 died 1966 age 84 married 1907 Francis Helen WEBSTER
brother to youngest son Geoffrey Butler LUSK born 1887
(1911) embezzlement charge with railways
(1936) age 49 labourer committed with three others to trial for fraud of food relief bogus orders
married Apr 1916 All Saints Woollahra by Revd WL LANGLEY
Albie Doris MILLER eldest daughter of the late Thomas Wyndham MILLER of Sydney NSW
son Eric Geoffrey Butler LUSK born 25 Feb 1918 at 11 Forbes St Paddington Sydney
(1993) New Year's honours for golf administration (member general division)
son of Hugh Hart LUSK barrister Sydney (1876-1878 MHR Franklin)
brother to Daniel Henderson LUSK married 08 Jul 1864 house of bride's father Mongonui by Revd J DUFFUS MA
Ellen Harriette BUTLER (2nd daughter of Captain BUTLER)
married 14 Nov 1864 Mongonui by Revd J DUFFUS MA
and Mary Anne BUTLER born 19 Aug 1845 Paewhenua Island died 04 Oct 1905 Auckland
third daughter of Captain William BUTLER Esq MGA and Eliza MERRITT
married Mar 1891 S Mary Parnell Auckland by Revd PRESTON assisted by RICHARDS
and Elizabeth Pocock (Bessie) REES born 1869 Hokitika died 29 Oct 1933 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island Napier Hawkes Bay
second daughter of William Lee REES barrister & solicitor MHR (1875-1879 Auckland City East & 1890-1893 Auckland)
[his mother Elizabeth POCOCK was sister to Martha POCOCK the mother of WG GRACE cricketer]
born 16 Dec 1836 Bristol died 18 May 1912 Gisborne (obituary buried Makaraka cemetery)
(obituary 18 May 1912 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 5)
married 08 Jul 1863 Melbourne
and Hannah Elizabeth "Annie" STAITE born 01 Nov 1835 Bristol England died 20 Apr 1918 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
[interestingly in 1936 LUSK prosecuted dentist Moss WYLIE for reckless driving killing one and injuring three others
WYLIE was represented by W Selwyn AVERILL; on several occasions he acted for the defence against LUSK as prosecutor]
MOLLY AVERILL remarried Jul 1954 in Napier to Justice Sir James Douglas HUTCHISON Kt major NZ Field Artillery #3/203 died 21 Jul 1981 age 86
(during WW 2 member WAAF as AVERILL)
brother to Lieutenant-Commander Lloyd Eric Kinvaston AVERILL Royal Indian navy volunteer reserve (RINVR) Bombay [Mumbai]
born 10 Sep 1908 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1962 Auckland
married 25 Apr 1940 All Saints Malabar Hill Bombay (Mumbai now) by Revd William KING
Kathleen Mary TOZER only daughter WH and late Mrs TOZER of London
eldest son of the Most Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL
bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, archbishop of New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford
baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch
buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
from 1881 census
brother to Ellen Wooton AVERILL born 1864 Stafford
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL born 1865 Stafford potter apprentice
brother to Mabel AVERILL born 1868 Stafford scholar
brother Cecil Anson AVERILL born 1875 Stafford scholar
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born 1879 Stafford
with general servant domestic Elizabeth DAWSON born 1860 Bednall Staffordshire
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL
pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King's Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838
baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley died 18 Nov 1922
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne ~;
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stretton
and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915;
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London by Canon NEWBOLT of S Paul's cathedral
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
died 05 Nov 1951 vicarage Timaru ashes interred 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR
librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¼ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London

sister to James WEIR born Sep ¼ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London
maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex
sister to Stella Sibyl WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1882 Hanover Square
sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR
(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Terrace Paddington
(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Anna BURT
(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;
married 24 Dec 1923 cathedral S Mary Auckland by AVERILL bishop of Auckland, assisted by PE JAMES, EH STRONG
reception of 80 guests at Brierly residence of JM CARPENTER Remuera Road Remuera Auckland;
(03 Feb 1923) they announced their engagement (*New Zealand Herald*)
Lorna Mary Kennett WHITE
born 28 Feb 1904 Napier New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1968 age 63 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to John (Jack) Charles WHITE engineer born 17 Sep 1906 New Zealand died 1994
married Apr 1935 gardens of bride's parent's "Parihohoni" Otoko Gisborne by bride's brother-in-law Revd Walter AVERILL of Auckland
Isabel Crowley HUTCHINSON of Otoko Gisborne born 13 Mar 1907 died 1981 Awakeri near Whakatāne
parents to Jonathan Robert WHITE artist born 12 Sep 1938 died 17 Jul 2021 age 82 Awakeri cremated
sister to Joan Douglas WHITE born 1908 New Zealand
(1941) London
married 04 Dec 1937 New Zealand
Captain (temporary) Alan Cecil TURTILL chiropractor 1939 recruited at (living Dick St) Cambridge Waikato and commission 1935 in territorials
born 1909 Biggleswade Bedfordshire England killed in action 29 Nov 1941 Libya buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Tobruk, Libya
he engaged 09 May 1936 Lilian VALDER youngest daughter of H VALDER "Edingthorpe" Hamilton
brother to Kenneth Sydney TURTILL missing 05 Aug 1942 [POW]- BA 1935 Auckland college & MA (history) 1936
son of late Hubert Sydney TURTILL born 1880 London
enlisted with Royal Engineers [he in England nok wife in Christchurch]
killed 09 Apr 1918 by shrapnel Battle of Givenchy
played professional rugby league for St Helens Lancashire (fullback "Sid" 1910 footballer St Helens)
early rugby player being fullback for 1903 All Blacks and captain NZ Rugby League team
(1911) residing 51 Duke Street St Helens
and Mrs Mabel Edith TURTILL (née HANCOCK) "Chez-nous" 88 Huntsmere Road Takapuna (from Cambridge New Zealand)
sister to Ida Mary Southee WHITE born 1915 died 09 May 1929 age 13 years 8 months parent's residence Milford buried O'Neill's Point
eldest daughter of Captain Robert WHITE born 1873 (died after Ida)
(1923) of Remuera Auckland
(Dec 1923) of Saltburn Road Milford Lake, Takapuna Auckland
(22 Mar 1926) reported poor fishing Taupo and Rotorua district
(14 Apr 1941) candidate Citizens' Progressive Association in Takapuna mayoralty, residing 'Leamington' Prospect Terrace Takapuna
son of Revd George WHITE;
married 22 Apr 1903 Folkestone registered Elham co Kent
and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT of Withersden Folkestone
born Jul 1877 Elham co Kent
baptised 09 Aug 1877 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
died 25 Sep 1959 age 82 Auckland New Zealand (probate to husband)
daughter of James KENNETT
(1881) auctioneer employing 6 men 1 boy
baptised 09 Jul 1845 Folkestone SS Mary & Eanswythe Kent
probably died Jun ¼ 1917 age 71 registered Faversham co Kent
son of Thomas KENNETT
(1851) upholsterer employing 4 men
born c1822 Wye Kent
and Mary born c1822 Folkestone co Kent;
married Sep ¼ 1874 Elham co Kent
and Mary Susan JENNER
born c1853 Cheriton Sandgate co Kent
died 02 Feb 1941 buried Folkestone co Kent
sister to Herbert P JENNER wine merchants manager born c1866 Sandgate
sister to Beata M JENNER born c1867 Sandgate
sister to Dorothy B JENNER born c1873 Sandgate

sister to Alice Julia JENNER
daughter of Richard Bradfield JENNER banker
(1861) wine merchant employing 5 men
(1871) wine merchant of Marston House Sandgate
latterly of Maidstone co Kent
born c1814 Eastrop Highworth co Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1889 age 74 Elham co Kent
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hastings co Sussex
and Sarah PIERCE
born c1827 Lamberhurst co Sussex
daughter of Thomas PIERCE
(1841) of Lamberhurst
(1851) married farm labourer Lamberhurst
born c1794 Goudhurst co Kent
and Elizabeth born c1797 Lamberhurst

(328;121)

Education

Feb 1908-1914 Christ's College Christchurch
lieutenant in the Senior cadets
28 Feb 1915, Mar 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1923 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland)
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (by his father, cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]

(328;317;83)

Positions

13 Jul 1915 left College S John Evangelist Auckland to join 8th reinforcements mounted in World War 1:
nominal roll volume 1 number 13/2278, second lieutenant, in Seventh body Auckland Mounted rifles, single, father as next of kin (354;328)
1917 captain with the Mounted rifles, entered Jaffa in Palestine
n d for six months aide de camp to Lord LIVERPOOL the Governor-General of New Zealand
1919 break down in health from war service which meant delay before continuing his theological studies
1923-1926 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1926-1928 vicar Hauraki Plains
02 Feb 1928-1945 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1938 canon (*vice* HASELDEN) cathedral chapter Auckland, archdeacon
02 Feb 1928 'muscular Christianity is finely typified by [AVERILL]' *Auckland Star*
21 Mar 1945-1953 vicar parish S Mary Timaru
27 Apr 1945-1953 archdeacon Timaru (91)
c1953-19 Nov 1955 vicar S Mary Merivale

Other

1955 I recall him as a big confident man, and his death sudden; his wife was large-framed, wore beige suits, and walked in a decisive heavy manner (MWB)
At major festivals in the 1950s, services were 7am, 8am eucharist, 10am family service, 11am mattins with communion afterwards, and evensong at 7pm. Only a few were at the earliest service. (MWB)
he was a keen promoter of Major DOUGLAS' Social Credit political theories and party (pers comm the Revd Noel Derbyshire Nov 2007)
29 Aug 1929 'on the platform' at a meeting of the National Progressive and Moderate Labour party addressed by CE STATHAM
personal tribute by Bishop WARREN in *Church and People* Feb 1956 page 4 and funeral 23 Nov 1955 *Press* page 3
my father remembers going to a meeting where he spoke a lot and afterwards commenting to him "you didn't say much." (RAB)

AYLMER, William Josiah

born 06 Dec 1802 Donadea Castle Kilcock co Kildare
died 09 Aug 1883 age 81 Akaroa New Zealand buried Akaroa cemetery with wife and son Justin John AYLMER died 12 Jan 1885
younger brother to Sir Gerald George AYLMER 8th baronet construction work in Donadea
born 15 Sep 1798 Carnarvon died 08 Feb 1878 Donadea castle
married 24 Apr 1826 Ireland to Maria HODGSON born 1801 died 08 May 1879 co Kildare Ireland
their son Gerald George AYLMER born 26 May 1830 Dublin died 25 Jun 1883 co Kildare became 9th baronet
whose son Sir Justin Gerald AYLMER 10th baronet born 17 Nov 1863 co Kildare fell off a bicycle and died 15 May 1885 age 21 Cambridge
whose sister Caroline Maria AYLMER the last to live at Donadea died 1935,
property left to Church of Ireland who passed it to the Irish state, deroofed and demesne Donadea Forest Park
brother to Sir Arthur Percy AYLMER 11th baronet born 31 Aug 1801 died 07 May 1885: great-grand-daughter Emily Constance NOEL PATERSON
married the Revd Robert Henry Isaac WILLIAMS an AngloCatholic priest who attended the 1921 Oxford Convention
brother to John Freke AYLMER born 06 May 1807 died 22 Dec 1874
brother to Margaret Susan AYLMER born c1813 died Dec 1892
married John AYLMER born 1793 died 1857 son of Michael ALYMER and Frances Amelia HORNIDGE
he married (i) Martha HORNIDGE daughter of Richard HORNIDGE
third son of Sir Fenton AYLMER 7th baronet, founder of the Kildare Hunt, Yeomanry leader 1798 Rebellion
of Donadea Castle co Kildare sheriff of co Kildare

born Nov 1770 Donadea co Kildare died 23 May 1816
married 04 Jun 1795
and Jane Grace EVANS-FREKE
born ca Aug 1767 Bath abbey co Somerset died 31 Dec 1827
sister to John Evans FREKE 6th Baron CARBERY died 12 May 1845
daughter of Sir John EVANS (later also a FREKE) 1st baronet of Castle Freke co Cork
died 1777
and the Honourable Elizabeth GORE
daughter of Arthur GORE 1st Earl of ARRAN died 17 Apr 1773;
married 24 Nov 1830 Castlemacadam co Wicklow,
Elizabeth Frances Lambart BAYLY
born c1804 Ballyarthur co Wicklow Ireland died 24 Oct 1880 age 76 Akaroa buried cemetery Akaroa Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Henry Lambart BAYLY of Ballyarthur co Wicklow
born 1774 Ballyarthur co Wicklow died 25 Jul 1827;
married 29 Aug 1802
and Selina LEVINGE
born c1784 of Knockdrin castle West Meath Ireland died 18 Jul 1852 West Meath
daughter of Sir Charles LEVINGE 5th baronet born 17 Apr 1751 High Park Westmeath died 19 Jan 1796
and Elizabeth Frances REYNELL of Reynell Westmeath
(family information online 2013;39;287;21)

Education

Old College at Armagh, and Durham (6)
03 Jul 1820 age 17 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1825 BA Dublin
Winter 1832 MA Dublin (173;296)
1827 deacon Kildare
n d priest (306)

Positions

1828-1854 prebendary and rector Donadea and Balraheen, Woodside near Kilcock co and diocese Kildare Ireland (6)
30 Nov 1850 applied SPG for work in diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
18 Sep 1851 chaplain LADY NUGENT arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association (20)
1851 bought 50 acres Akaroa (1;13) – Aylmer's Valley
Comment: he retained until 1854 his living in Ireland, lest the New Zealand venture failed
Nov 1851 incumbent Akaroa licensed by SELWYN bishop diocese New Zealand
1st services held in the French magazine, and then in a building later the Congregational church Akaroa
1853-1855 Member Provincial Council, Canterbury (16)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Akaroa by SELWYN (272)
21 Dec 1871 resigned incumbency Akaroa
25 May 1873 final service at Akaroa after continuing beyond retirement as a locum (70;14;3)
1882 owner of land worth £930 (36)
Note 1897 12th baronet Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald AYLMER (1858-1928) and his mother became Roman Catholics (346)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted 'he is from the North of Ireland [not so], and, as well as all his children, entirely devoid of anything like shyness… informed me that he was keeping a curate at his par-ish in Ireland for two and a half years, in order to return there if he does not like this place… I never heard anyone speak of the Church so entirely as a mere money-making profession; and as to anything of a Missionary spirit, it does not seem even to cross his thoughts to entertain it for a moment.' (43)
Evangelical of the older moderate school (69)
n d a founder of Akaroa library, of Horticultural and Industrial Society, and of Domain board
obituary
Sep 1883 p174 *New Zealand Church News*
10 Aug 1883 obituary *Akaroa Mail & Banks Peninsula Advertiser*
10 Aug 1883 2f, 3c (138)
11 Aug 1883 (39)
(43;52;114)
photographs (114; CMU)

AYONG, Julius [AYUNG]

born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea (261)
married Margaret AVI

Education

possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers
trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2
ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Harold MATAWE, also from Kumbun)
05 Jun 1975 priest Papua-New-Guinea (111;261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Positions

1934 a school boy educated under the Revd H THOMPSON at Kumbun
catechist for many years

a particularly capable teacher
1949- has with his family left home and garden lands at Kumbun, where he was next in line as chief on the death of Luluai Eric KAGOM to serve as teacher at Saurenai
1949 *Southern Cross Log* editor noted that the New Britain mission had had no visit from a bishop (i.e. BADDELEY) for six years, before the War in the Pacific made it impossible (261)
1949-1971 diocese New Guinea province Queensland in the Anglican church of Australia
1950 stationed SagSag New Britain (pers comm James Ayong Jan 2008)
1955-1956 vice-principal College S Aidan Dogura Milne Bay Province Papua
-1964- S Boniface mission Kumbun New Britain (8)
served in Australia
1971- S Boniface mission Kumbun diocese New Guinea

Other

son James AYONG born 03 Sep 1944 died Apr 2018 bishop of Aipo Rongo, primate & archbishop of Papua New Guinea

Note

Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON *(vice* BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:
01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (261)

BABBAGE, STUART BARTON

born 04 Jan 1916 Auckland New Zealand died 16 Nov 2012 Sydney
23 Nov 2012 funeral and buried S Jude churchyard Randwick Sydney
brother to Barbara Spencer BABBAGE born 11 Jun 1918 (father as Gordon Swain) died 21 Oct 1993 Paraparaumu
probate amended from Guardian Trust to son David John SANDO of Paraparaumu real estate agent
daughter Virginia Barabara BROWN Bellbowrie Queensland who nominated Collin Allan HOPE solicitor of Paraparaumu Beach
left $208,599
met 1942 in military camp and
married Victor William SANDO customs agent born 1909 died 11 Oct 1978 Porirua
son (among three sons and one daughter) of Oscar and Annie SANDO
probate to wife and Bryan Nelson VICKERMAN solicitor
brother to Herbert Spencer BABBAGE born 1923 died 11 Apr 1923 age 2 days buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Nona Alison BABBAGE born 1925 (not found) died 2014 Gosford New South Wales
married 1947 Whanganui
Dr John James REED born 1922 died 2014 Gosford NSW Australia
brother to Florence Elsie REED born 01 Jun 1920 died 2010 married 1945 Harry HERZOG born 10 Mar 1903 died 1986
son of James and Elsie Edith REED
brother to Richard Rutherfurd BABBAGE born 15 May 1928 died 30 Jul 2010 Wellington cremated Karori
married Pamela de Vere HUNT born 07 Oct 1929 died 21 Jun 2021 donations to Wellington Free Ambulance
brother to Helen Josephine BABBAGE born 04 Nov 1931 died 07 Jul 2023 Lower Hutt funeral 12 Jul 2023 Lower Hutt
married
Llewelyn Peter MICHAEL died 28 Dec 1959 age 31 Wellington buried 31 Dec 1959 family plot Roman Catholic section Karori
eldest child of Gordon Swaine BABBAGE of Paraparaumu at death
born 04 Jul 1885 died 05 Jul 1975 Lower Hutt cremated and buried Karori Wellington
accountant of 9 Hastings Road Remuera (residing there 1935)
1913 living Gisborne
1936 he had a car accident with daughter (address given as 11 Kent Road Wanganui)
brother to Alfred Whitmore BABBAGE born 26 Oct 1871 Norwood died 27 Jun 1957 age 85 Whanganui buried Te Awamutu
married 07 Jul 1900 All Saints Taranaki New Zealand by Revd E McCONNEL
Kate/Kathrine Elizabeth HOBBS born 1869 Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
died 02 Jul 1931 residence sister Mrs Gilbert WILSON Auckland buried Hillsborough Auckland (03 Jul 1931 *Hawera Star* page 9)
(obituary 03 Jul 1931 *Kawhia Settler and Raglan Advertiser* page 2)
daughter of Alfred Samuel HOBBS Hawera died Dec 1913 (obituary 19 Dec 1913 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
third son of James HOBBS Esq and grandson of Joseph HONE Esq
married 10 Jan 1863 S Luke Richmond by Revd D GALER
and Mary Ann Laura LOW of Richmond Tasmania
(obituary 13 Nov 1912 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5 & *Hawera and Normanby Star* page 8)
daughter of JJ LOW of Eunopia and niece of Rt Revd Robert LOW DD bishop of Moray and Perth
brother to Henry Herschel (Harry) BABBAGE Hauturu Kawhia
born 06 Oct 1873 Adelaide died 01 Aug 1946 Te Awamutu Waikato buried Te Awamutu
(obituary 07 Aug 1946 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 6)
married 01 May 1901 New Zealand
Johanna Josephine Agnes GRANVILLE born 1877 Ireland died Jul 1946 (obituary 17 Jul 1946 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 6)
daughter of John GRANVILLE died Aug 1930 (obituary 05 Aug 1930 *Hawera Star* page 2)
brother to Herbert Ivan BABBAGE artist of St Ives Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1875 Adelaide died 14 Oct 1916 Cardiff while in defence corps buried Cathays cemetery
son of Charles Whitmore BABBAGE born 1842 England died 17 Aug 1924 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui

Oct 1865 churchwarden of S Mary at foundation of Sunday school lecture hall and institute
1870 ledger-keeper/bank teller with Bank of Adelaide and later began speculating on mining stock
Sep 1874 gave evidence against Henry RICHARDSON charged with forgery & other cases (one in 1876)
Sep 1876 convicted of presenting fraud cheque and embezzlement & sentenced to seven years imprisonment
1881 moved to farm near Wanganui (Whanganui), then Hawera and back to Whanganui 1894
local involvement including Beautifying and Astronomical Societies
brother to Eden Herschel BABBAGE born c1844 died 05 Feb 1824
married 30 Apr 1872 S Mary Adelaide by Revd Alfred HONNOR
Louisa Harriet BURTON eldest daughter of Richard Francis BURTON of Begley Sturt
son of 'Major' Benjamin Herschel BABBAGE CE
born 06 Aug 1815 died 22 Oct 1878 buried churchyard S Mary Flinders Streaky Bay South Australia
engineer, scientist, explorer and politician South Australia
1857 elected for Encounter Bay in inaugural South Australian House of Assembly
eldest son of Charles BABBAGE who invented the first computer;
born 26 Dec 1791 Newington co Surrey died 18 Oct 1871 Marylebone London
married 25 Jul 1814 East Teignmouth co Devon
and Georgina WHITMORE born 1792 died 01 Sep 1827 age 35 Worcester Worcestershire England
sister to William WOLRYCHE–WHITMORE MP in House of Commons
who lobbied for formation of South Australia colony
married 10 Sep 1839 S Andrew Clifton (Bristol) Gloucestershire
and Laura JONES born 1813 died 22 Jul 1899 buried S Mary churchyard Flinders in Streaky Bay South Australia
married 28 Jul 1869 S Thomas Balhannah Creek by Revd Edwin BROWN
and Amelia BARTON born 26 Jun 1842 Frimley co Surrey England died 03 Oct 1936 age 94 Whanganui buried Aramoho
while husband in prison, used house as a boarding establishment and taught art
1897 purchased land on Wanganui River in partnership with three others
on board of Wanganui Orphanage (now Whanganui)
sister to Edmund Simeon BARTON born 11 Feb 1854 Reading died 05 Nov 1935 age 81 funeral Whangarei
(obit 6 Nov 1935 *Northern Advocate* page 6)
eldest daughter of Professor Charles Howard BARTON MA of Cox's Creek,
born 27 Nov 1815 Kent baptised 19 May 1816 Deptford co Kent
died 1898 age 83 residence Fern Hill, Bridgewater (North Adelaide)
1837 graduated twelfth wrangler London university and Trinity College Cambridge
professor mathematics Sandhurst military college 10 years then teacher Reading
arrived with wife and ten children Australia 1860 after retiring from tutorial work
Jul 1866 claimed title to 341 acres Cox's Creek under Real Property Act
nine years Melbourne
married 10 Jun 1841 S Peter Walworth co Surrey
and Amelia BARTON (née SWAINE) died 09 Nov 1899 age 81 'Mentone' High St Pahran Melbourne
12 Nov 1899 interred Aldgate South Australia
sister of Richard Hinds SWAINE Esq of Purley Surrey died 1892 (South End Croydon currier)
sister to Rebecca SWAINE born 1823 died 1854
daughter of Thomas SWAINE born c1781 Bersmonsey Surrey England
and Lucy HINDS born 1783 Rotherhithe Surrey England
(internet articles on a very accomplished family)
married 14 Apr 1914 Whanganui (Wanganui)
and Florence (Ellen at birth) Mabel Josephine RUTHERFURD born 30 Apr 1884 died 06 Sep 1960 cremated & buried Karori Wellington
daughter of John RUTHERFURD born Lisieux Normandy France, died 20 Mar 1916 age 81 Hamilton
(obit 29 Mar 1916 *Wairarapa Age* 25 Mar 1916 *Stratford Evening Post*)
brother to elder brother Lieutenant(?-General) T/S W RUTHERFURD, army in India
son of Thomas RUTHERFURD Fairnington and Wells, Roxburgh Scotland
c1848 family fled France and settled Bidewell Devon
at age 15 naval cadet East India Company, service China Persia Burma and "Indian Mutiny"
with abolition of Indian Navy came to New Zealand
1863 sheep farming "Forty-Mile Bush"(Alfredton) station 'Wairere' north of Masterton
married 23 Jan 1878 at residence of bride's father by Father HALBWACHS
and Sarah Josephine Payton WAKELIN born 1857 died 21 Nov 1939 Aramoho Wanganui (obit 27 Nov 1939 *Evening Post*)
sister to eldest son William Shakespeare WAKELIN married 16 Sep 1875 at residence of bride's parents Kaiwaiwai by Revd A KNELL
Mary BENTON eldest daughter of Thomas BENTON
sister to Oliver Payton WAKELIN born 1860 died 18 Feb 1889 residence of his father Moroa Greytown buried Greytown
sister to youngest daughter Mary Elizabeth WAKELIN born 1868 died 1948 married 28 Aug 1895 Robert THOMAS of Moroa
daughter of George WAKELIN born 20 Jun 1824 Barnacle Hall Warwickshire (obit 05 Jun 1907 *Wairarapa Daily Times*)
died 28 May 1907 Rose Cottage, Moroa Plain, Greytown Wairarapa buried 30 May 1907 Greytown
(hobby wood carver – displayed in garden)
he with wife and child Apr 1854 on ADMIRAL GRENVILLE and Wairarapa 1861
brother Thomas WAKELIN carpenter to Wellington via Dunedin with wife & daughter Mary Jane on MARINER 1849
born 02 Feb 1812 Barnacle Hall died 21 Oct 1863 Greytown buried Greytown
married 17 Jun 1845 parish church Marylebone to Jane MILES born 1820 Marylebone died 01 Feb 1891 Greytown

brother to Richard Alfred WAKELIN journalist born 22 Dec 1815 Barnacle Hall died 02 Dec 1881 Greytown New Zealand
arrived 1850 on EDEN
married Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 buried Greytown
son of Joseph WAKELIN born 01 May 1777 died 29 Jan 1852 Barnacle Hall
son of Thomas WAKELIN born 20 Sep 1740 Warwickshire died 1801
son of Richard WAKELINE born 1705 died Oct 1768 Shilton Warwickshire
son of Richard WAKELINE born 1663 Shilton died 1724 Shilton (married 25 Jan 1704 Shilton)
& Sarah REEVE born 1663
married 26 Dec 1731 Ansty Warwickshire
and Mary BROWNE born c1710
married 17 Oct 1765 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
and Sarah SHAKESPEAR born 1742 Coventry died 1807
married 14 Nov 1799 Whitechapel London
and Mary LOLE born 1779 Barnacle died 15 Feb 1852 Nuneaton Warwickshire
married 26 Mar 1851 Bulkington Warwickshire
and Lydia Sarah BALL born 03 Apr/08 Jun 1832 Hinckley, Leicestershire
died 09 Mar 1871 Moroa Greytown buried Greytown
daughter of George Richard BALL born 4 Mar 1811 Leicestershire died Sep 1845 Leicestershire
married 15 Jun 1831 Shilton Warwickshire
and Hannah JOHNSON born 1813 (age 18 at wedding)

married 26 May 1943, parish church Fretwell, Norfolk
Janet Elizabeth (Betty) KING born 15 Jun 1912 London died 28 Jul 1984 Waverley Sydney brain tumour
(obit 26 Oct – 8 Nov 1984 *Uniken*)
(a flight-officer WAAF at Fretwell base – here they met, given away by uncle Major-General PECK
with NZ high commissioner in London Mr JORDAN and wife in attendance at wedding)
BSc (economics) graduate of London in Economics and International law
governess to children of British Governor in Palestine
personal assistant to commandant of WAAF at Air Ministry
elder daughter of Lt-Col Alexander Edmund KING RA (328;111) of Camberley
[an engagement notice daughter of Mrs N G KING & late Mr V KING of Nigella, Park Road Camberley Surrey]

Education

1928-1932 Auckland grammar school
1931 member of Young Australia League (one of five) visited Australia
4 Apr 1931 trip reported to *Auckland Star* and several other reports
1932 Auckland University College
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 BA New Zealand
1937 MA New Zealand (1st class honours history)
1937-1938 Trinity College Bristol
1938 King's College London
1942 Ph D King's College London
1950 PhD ThD ACT
1961 Fulbright Scholar
17 Dec 1939 deacon Chelmsford
22 Dec 1940 priest Chelmsford (111)

Positions

1937 tutor/master Wanganui Collegiate School
1938 tutor Oak Hill College London
17 Dec 1939 curate Havering-atte-Bower Romford
residing 11a Ravenswood Close Romford Essex
1941 assistant chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond Scotland
1942-1943 attached to 75th bomber squadron
chaplain RAF VR Fretwell Norfolk at time of marriage Squadron-Leader RAF VR
1944-1946 RNZAF posted to Iraq and Persia
10 Mar 1946 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney (111)
1947 invited by Archbishop MOWLL to serve as Diocesan missioner
regular contributor to *Sydney Morning Herald*
religious instructor at Fort Street Boys' High school (impact on Justice Michael Kirby and others)
13 Mar 1947 dean cathedral church S Andrew
01 Jun 1947 rural dean Cooks River
1953-1963 Principal Ridley College Melbourne
05 Feb 1953 chaplain Ridley College diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1953 dean cathedral church S Paul
1959 heavily involved in Billy Graham Crusade
1961 Fullbright scholar
1961, 1974 gazetted New Zealand pursuant to the Marriage Act 1955
1963-1973 (Gordon-Conwell) Columbia Theological Seminary Decatur Georgia USA (8)

1965 Post-Doctoral Fellow, University of North Carolina
06 Feb 1973 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1973-83 master, New College, University of NSW
29 Nov 1973 acting dean cathedral church S Andrew
1977-1992 Registrar of Australian College of Theology
13 Mar 1983 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew
20 Apr 1984-9 Jun 1984 locum tenens S Mark Darling Point
09 Sep 1984-08 Dec 1984 locum tenens Holy Trinity Millers Point
31 Jul 1988 locum tenens S Philip Sydney (111)
1995 46 S Thomas St Waverley Member of the Order of Australia for services to church, education and community
Other
son Malcolm BABBAGE a priest
son Christopher BABBAGE married LaNell JOHNSON
1943 gave address at Anzac service at S Martin-on-the-Fields, Bishop GERARD laid wreath for high commissioner
1943 at Fretwell base – met and became friends with C S LEWIS who came take services
during his time in USA became friends with Martin Luther KING and involved with integrated churches and education like Gordon Conwell Theological college as well as vicar of an African-American church
a committed evangelical with flare and a real sense of co-operation with other cultures and faiths
he took the call to be hospitable seriously and was renowned for interesting dinner parties for which he did all the catering.
author
Hauhauism, the religion of the Pai Marire
Man in Native and in Grace (318)
Puritanism during the Primacy of Richard Bancroft - from PhD thesis(111)
1965 *Sex and Sanity*
1966 *The Mark of Cain: Case Studies in Literature and Theology*
1969 *The Vacuum of Unbelief*
2004 Autobiography - *Memoirs of a Loose Canon*
editor *'Columbia Theological Journal' and 'The Holman Study Bible'*
see (1988) LOANE ML, *These Happy Warriors: Friends & Contemporaries* (111)

BACON, QUARTUS
born 04 Jul 1859 Preston co Lancashire
baptised 22 Jul 1859 Preston Wesleyan Methodist
died 08 Jan 1937 age 77 Hill Brow Blandford Road Shaftesbury
buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire
brother to Theophilus BACON physician surgeon Queens university Ireland (1881) surgeon Grimsby hospital
born 21 Feb 1855 Clerkenwell Middlesex baptised ? 26 Dec 1863 S Philip Clerkenwell London died Jun ¼ 1882 Caister co Norfolk
fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON
(1851) journeyman tailor in London
(1861) teacher of languages Hoxton Shoreditch Middlesex
(1863-1865) curate Hope Derbyshire
(1865-1871) curate Great Grimsby Lincolnshire
(May 1871-1880) vicar Stallingborough Ulceby Lincolnshire (-1878-1880-) Fellow Royal Historical Society
(Nov 1880-1900) rector Great Gonerby near Grantham Lincolnshire
born 04 Mar 1827 Bethnal Green Clerkenwell co Middlesex baptised 01 Apr 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 11 Feb 1900 buried 15 Feb 1900 age 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby [left £790]
son of William BACON and Sarah ~;
[*possibly*: married Dec ¼ 1848 Ormskirk Lancashire, Mary Ann PRATT]
married Dec ¼ 1848 Ormskirk
and Mary Ann PRATT
born c1827 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
died unmarried (381;366;249;324;295;355)
Education
19 April 1879 age 19 non-collegiate Oxford university
S John's College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
24 Sep 1882 deacon Ely (411)
31 May 1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)
1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely
1884-1886 curate S Paul Westham Wyke-Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
Dec 1886-ca Mar 1890 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Apr 1890 presentation at cathedral (mentions departure) [17 Mar presented with album of NZ Flora at Young women's association]
02 Apr 1890 sailed Dunedin via Sydney to London
1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire
16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Anstey S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1
1898-late 1936 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire (411)
1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

Other

1937 will probated, with effects £3 675 to Herbert Edmund JACOBS solicitor, the Revd William Louis WALTER [(1902-1911) staff College S Aidan Birkenhead; (1911) rector Sutton Mandeville diocese Salisbury], and Edward YOUNG of no occupation (366)
01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary Dunedin *Church Envoy*

BADDELEY, WALTER HUBERT

[always HUBERT among family; WALTER as bishop of Melanesia]
born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade-by-Sea registered Steyning co Sussex
died 11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton-le-Dale Blackburn
funeral 15 Feb 1960 cathedral Blackburn, AM RAMSAY archbishop of York, cremated ashes scattered at sea by widow;
requiem mass 11 Mar 1960 chapel Mary Sumner House [international Mothers' Union next to SPG headquarters] Tufton Street Westminster; the Revd WB SEATON officiated, the Venerable RC RUDGARD gave the address; among those present the Revd Dr AC DON (for Order of S John of Jerusalem) Canon RP GARRITY (general secretary Melanesian Mission), Mr WK Oswald COLLINS (assistant general secretary Church of England Men's Society), Mr JW RAWSTRON (for diocese of Blackburn), Mrs C LLEWELLYN-DAVIS (Mothers' Union), the Revd RE TEMPEST [retired, onetime in diocese Melanesia], the Revd HS HIPKIN [onetime commissary for BADDELEY for diocese Melanesia, home secretary for Melanesian Mission, vicar S Andrew Southgate], the Revd A[rthur] S[tanley] URCH [onetime in Australian church, curate S Michael Camden Town London], the Revd Canon E[dmund] L[aurence] RANDALL [formerly principal Ely theological college, (1960-) chaplain S Francis theological college Brisbane], the Revd W STARTUP [probably Edward Williams, curate S Alban Holborn, chaplain Community Sisters of the Church at their convent in Ham Common] , the Revd ACB [Andrew Chartres Brew, long time in diocese Calcutta] and Mrs MOLONY, Miss E WOODS, Mrs LB RADFORD, Mr TG ALLEN, Mr S FITCH, Mrs AM JOHNS, Mr JF SURR [long time lay secretary to BADDELEY in Melanesia], Mr FN ASHLEY, Mr PG HOW, Miss P HARDCASTLE, Mrs DL [D Lloyd onetime in diocese Melanesia] FRANCIS (411)
brother to Agnes Louisa BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1892 Portslade died 03 Mar Portslade Sussex left effects to Revd Martin James BADDELEY £1671
brother to Margaret Hannah BADDELEY
born Dec ¼ 1896 Portslade died 21 Mar 1962 Hove
married Jun 1920 Steyning Sussex
Archibald Clifford HARMES born Mar ¼ 1895 Portslade Sussex died 24 Jan 1956 Hove left £2145 to wife (living 21 St Leonards Road)
(1912) engine fitter's apprentice Portslade
brother to Alfred James (Jim) BADDELEY
born Apr (Jun ¼) 1899 died 23 Oct 1918 in World War 1,
(lance corporal with Royal Fusiliers and lieutenant Royal Sussex - family living 1 Albany Villas North St Portslade)
memorial Vis-en-Artois war cemetery, memorial window church S Andrew Portslade Sussex
son of Walter Smith BADDELEY
(1871) at home with family residing 12 Corporation Street Salford Manchester
(1881) ironmonger's apprentice boarding Ellesmere Shropshire
(1891) grocer's assistant boarder with TURL family Colyton co Devon
(1894) grocer shopkeeper
(1901) grocer shopkeeper Portslade-by-Sea Sussex, family and one servant
(1920) residing 90 North St Portslade-by-Sea
born 15 Nov (Dec ¼) 1864 Salford Manchester Lancashire died 21 Nov 1935 age 71 90 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Hove
[left £3 469, probate to widow Agnes Louisa and daughter Agnes Louisa BADDELEY];
brother to Caroline BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1861 Salford
brother to Harry Smith BADDELEY
(1871) nephew with Thomas and Emma [his aunt] EDWARDS in Wales
(Sep ¼ 1891) married Prestwich Lancashire, Annie Edith TAYLOR
(1901) traveller residing Crumpsall Lancashire
born Mar ¼ 1863 Salford died Mar ¼ age 81 1944 registered Heywood Lancashire
brother to William Smith BADDELEY born 15 Sep 1866 Salford died 08 Nov 1921 Prestwich Lancashire tea dealer at marriage, later beer merchant
married 08 Mar 1885 S Stephen Salford to Frances THOMPSON born 17 Jan 1866 Salford died Mar 1927 Salford
brother to Mary BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1868 Salford
son (among eight children) of James BADDELEY
(1851) agricultural labourer with his father Loppington Shropshire
(1861) with wife (and niece Mary Ellen SKELLARN) warehouseman beer house keeper Salford
(1871) public house 12 Corporation Street Salford
(1901) tea-merchant grocer boarding Worsley Lancashire
born c1833 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
died 18 Dec 1901 age 68 Boothstown Lancashire registered Barton-upon-Irwell [no will probate?]
left effects £2694 to sons Walter Smith BADDELEY grocer and William Smith BADDELEY innkeeper
brother to Emma BADDELEY
born c1832 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
married (Sep ¼ 1856 Wrexham) Thomas EDWARDS of Flintshire Wales
son (among eleven children) of James BADDELEY farmer of 119 acres
born c1796 Sandbach Chester co Cheshire died cDec 1886 Congleton Cheshire
married 11 Sep 1816 Audley Staffordshire
and Ellen BARLOW born c1798 Staffordshire died Astbury Cheshire
married (i) 26 May (Jun ¼) 1860 S John Manchester, and divorced on grounds of adultery 1878 (eight children)

and Mary Hannah SMITH
born c1840 Newton Burgoland Leicestershire died before Mar 1901;
JAMES BADDELEY married (ii) 11 Dec 1878 S Luke Cheetham Hill Lancashire
Theresa Louisa LAW (née) MONTGOMERY born 1838 died 18 Jul 1887 6 Oxford St Manchester
n d living 89 Shudehill Higher Turk's Head
daughter of Frank MONTGOMERY
she married (i) 31 May 1862 Manchester to William LAW born 1836 Manchester
married Oct 1891 registered Axminster co Devon,
and Agnes Louisa COUSINS
(1881) drapers assistant
born c1865 Colyford Devon died 10 Apr (Jun ¼) 1948 age 82 registered Hove Sussex
sister to Julia Ann COUSINS born Mar ¼ 1863 Colyton (1901) cook Lyme Regis
sister to Agnes L COUSINS born c1866 (1891) drapers assistant
sister to Margaret Hannah COUSINS born Dec ¼ 1868 Colyton (1881) nurse maid (1891) dressmaker
sister to Alfred Samuel COUSINS born Mar ¼ 1874 (1891) drapers assistant
daughter among at least six children of Robert COUSINS
(1881) agricultural labourer of Butts Road Colyton (1901) jobbing gardener
baptised 19 Nov 1835 Farway Devon
died Jun 1910 age 74 Axminster co Devon [no probate entry]
son of John COUSINS and Mary ~;
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Axminster Devon
and Hannah/Anna Clapp HENLEY
born c1833 Dalwood co Devon England
died 14 Sep 1905 Colyton Devon age 73 [left £280];
married 13 Nov 1935 Adelaide cathedral by bride's father AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide,
Mary Katharine THOMAS
born 16 Aug 1910 South Australia (1975 retired to Adelaide)
younger daughter of two, second child of three of the Right Revd Arthur Nutter THOMAS
(02 Feb 1906-1940) 4th bishop of Adelaide
born 11 Dec 1869 Hackney London died 10 Apr 1954 Adelaide South Australia
son of Charles James THOMAS
(1881) general merchant of Amherst Road, member Corporation city London
born 03 May 1840 baptised 07 Jun 1840 St Botolph Bishopsgate London
son of John THOMAS and Maria BLAKELY;
and Mary Matilda NUTTER born 21 Oct 1839 Hackney co Middlesex London;
married Jun ¼ 1904 registered Dudley
and Mary Theodora LEWIS
born 24 Nov 1872 Upper Gornal co Stafford England
fourth daughter among 13 children of the Revd William Alfred Howell LEWIS
(1867-1913) vicar Upper Gornal (previously part of the parish of Sedgley) Staffordshire
born 1840 baptised 05 Jan 1841 Sedgley co Stafford
died 14 Sep 1914 52 S Judes Road West, Wolverhampton [left £6 617]
brother to Louisa Jane LEWIS who married (Sep ¼ 1864 Dudley) Canon George BODY of Durham
son among at least eight children of the Revd William LEWIS
(1837-1870) vicar Sedgley Staffordshire
born c1797 Halesowen Worcestershire died 10 Jan 1870 at Sedgley co Stafford [left £3 000]
and Jane Matilda – born c1807 Birmingham co Warwickshire;
married 28 Jul 1864 Wokingham co Berkshire
and Edith Ellen ROBERTS
(pers comm Robert Petre, Keble College Mar 2007;family information Peter & Monica Shepherd Oct 2007;249;163;345;69;411)

Education

Varndean secondary school Brighton
municipal school Brighton
15 Oct 1912 matriculated at Oxford
Michaelmas 1912-1914 Keble College Oxford (with scholarship support Exhibitioner Grocers' Company)
1919-1920 re-enrolled to complete his education at Keble College Oxford
Jul 1920 BA 3rd cl Modern History Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
22 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor Sacred Theology (STD) of Columbia University New York
'for outstanding service in the task of winning this war' particularly with his maintaining local morale in Florida and assisting US servicemen (see *Time* magazine, 04 Dec 1944)
1954 honorary Doctor of Divinity, Lambeth
1921 deacon and priest Ripon
30 Nov 1932 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Parnell Auckland) by Auckland (AVERILL primate), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Ernest Augustus ANDERSON (late of Riverina); the Revd TC CULLWICK preacher

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 7 with parents, three siblings and one servant residing 55 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Sussex (345)
n d Sunday school teacher S Andrew Portslade co Sussex diocese Chichester (internet parish site Jul 2006)

Jul 1915-1919 served with Royal Sussex and East Surrey regiments, major & acting lieutenant-colonel World War 1
Jul 1916 at the battle of the Somme
May 1917 Mentioned in Dispatches (four times)
Aug 1917 Military Cross, at Arras
Jan 1918 MC and bar, at St Quintin
Jun 1918 major 8th battalion Royal Surrey regiment and latterly acting lieutenant-colonel
1919 DSO, and bar
Apr 1919 finished in the army
Sep 1919 returned to studies at Oxford University
1920 president Oxford University Archaeological Society
1921-1924 assistant curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds diocese Ripon
1924-1932 vicar S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank co and diocese York
(1925-1929) JH DICKINSON his assistant curate later *forte* assistant bishop Melanesia
1929-1932 proctor in convocation York
Appointment of successor to MOLYNEUX:
Apr 1932 A E CORNER general secretary (English) Melanesian Mission informed Cosmo Gordon LANG abp of Canterbury that his English committee wanted BADDELEY to succeed MOLYNEUX (should the mission staff fail to elect one of themselves), though he was aware the New Zealand bishops might be annoyed at such an intrusive action by Canterbury
03 May 1932 LANG wrote to AVERILL abp of New Zealand to recommend BADDELEY, excusing his intrusion by noting the 'effects of the shock' surrounding MOLYNEUX's resignation; LANG commended BADDELEY's war record and his work in Yorkshire - BADDELEY mentioned to LANG that he had earlier declined the invitation from MOLYNEUX to be his assistant bishop but was willing to go as bishop now, and confidentially he had been informed of the cause of the present vacancy (280)
May 1932 NC CHRISTOPHERSON (AngloCatholic) archdeacon of Colombo nominated in Melanesia by a group of English clergy to be bishop of Melanesia, but vetoed in New Zealand
possibly because the New Zealand leadership feared prejudice against perceived AngloCatholics would limit the generosity of New Zealand fund-providers for the Melanesian Mission; FOX was asked if he would like to be the bishop but declined:
06 Jul 1932 at the provincial synod by the New Zealand bishops and with representatives of the diocese of Melanesia, appointed bishop of Melanesia (vice MOLYNEUX 'nervous breakdown'; and came out to be consecrated in New Zealand not England in accordance with the firmly-expressed preference of the New Zealand bishops (280;69)]
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
11 Jul 1932 news from Wellington, conference of bishops and Melanesian representatives chosen him as successor to the Right Revd FM MOLYNEUX who had a nervous breakdown in December'
02 Nov 1932 single clergyman from South Bank, with Roger E TEMPEST clergyman, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
25 Oct 1932 commissioning service Lambeth Palace chapel (261)
The new bishop of Melanesia
1932-1947 7th bishop Melanesia
26 Oct 1932 sailed Southampton AQUITANIA to New York
at first: no diocesan transport on previous breakup sale (1932 Auckland) of SOUTHERN CROSS V and wrecking of SOUTHERN CROSS VI on its maiden voyage from England
Dec 1933 new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VII arrived in Solomons (261)
Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII first full pastoral visit across the diocese:
15 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul; 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese of Melanesia.
early 1934 baptised 171 at WIEDEMANN's mission Kauptimete (a group of four islands); the bishop negotiated with the colonial administration for new sites for the Mission to evangelise, particularly Passage Man-o-War [Passis Manua]; FR BISHOP was commended at Rabaul for work among Europeans, the layman WGG WIEDEMANN at Kauptimete; BRADLEY the chaplain at Wau returning to Australia; he wanted priests for Salamau and Lae for ministry among whites; development of the Mandated Territory would certainly need its own diocesan bishop and structure, but *pro tempore* he appointed De VOIL as 'archdeacon for New Britain and the Goldfields' or 'for the archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia'; the money was available for a new schooner (CECIL WILSON) but the Australian church had shown its inability to finance a bishopric or proper mission in the Mandated Territory; V SHERWIN was due back from leave and with him coming one recruit from England KP FitzGERALD; with the Revd H THOMPSON soon to arrive from the diocese New Guinea and a Mr McLEOD (who had training at Maravovo and Maka Solomon Islands) from Rabaul, returned via Salamoa to Tulagi [colonial administration headquarters] in the Solomon Islands (261;412)(261)
1934 deputation work in Australia notably Sydney (280)
Apr 1934 attended general synod Napier New Zealand: the Finance board of the Melanesian Mission (set up in 1925) was now dissolved and the headquarters of the Melanesian Mission was shifted from Auckland to Sydney; C Coleridge HARPER attended from England, representing the Melanesian Mission and introduced the topic for the members; the synod approved the definition of 'associated missionary diocese' for Melanesia
21 May 1934 at the request of the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON vicar and with agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland he dedicated the renewed Lady chapel of S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland, with its enhancements from the local sale of the MY SOUTHERN CROSS V; on learning that this dedication had included a tabernacle on the new oak altar, a sanctuary lamp, and a sacring bell, the archbishop put Fr ALLERTON under the ban and he was unable to say mass other than at S Thomas (and no other priest could say mass at S Thomas) until the tabernacle was moved into the north wall of the chapel as an aumbry and he undertook not to use the sacring bell (website S Matthew Auckland Mar 2009; see also WARREN, Alwyn Keith for a parallel tale)
(03 Jun 1934) Brisbane *Sunday Mail*: to travel from Sydney to Norfolk Island, to the New Hebrides to join the new mission steamer SOUTHERN CROSS, and to visit Banks and Torres Islands before proceeding to the Solomons
1934 returned to the Solomons via Norfolk Island: it would be better 'in another diocese' i.e. Sydney rather than Melanesia (261)

Jul 1934 p9 reported in the bishop's annual report (covering 1933-1934); he had constituted a new archdeaconry for Southern Melanesia, and 'in due course' was constituting a new archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (261)
Aug 1934 visited San Cristoval and the Revd R De VOIL
late 1934 or early 1935: on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 2nd pastoral visit to Mandated Territories, R De VOIL installed as [first and last] archdeacon of Northern Melanesia; D Lloyd FRANCIS stationed Ogum, SHERWIN stationed Wau
early 1935 at Rabaul New Britain with confirmations at Kumbun and SagSag on New Britain, and services at Lae and confirmation at Wau (goldmining district in Morobe province) on New Guinea mainland (403) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_report1936.html
1935 returning on MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII from Mandated Territories called church office Samarai [government centre] diocese New Guinea (415)
deputation work visiting Australia
when he met Cecil WILSON bishop of Bunbury formerly bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1935 in Adelaide, where he met his wife-to-be (family information Aug 2006)
Jun 1935-Aug 1935 pastoral visits around diocese Melanesia
Sep 1935 in Adelaide South Australia, to marry
08 Nov 1935 wrote to Abp of Canterbury, indicating he wanted an Oxford DD: but was advised to apply for a Lambeth DD instead (280)
12 Nov 1935 arrived Adelaide South Australia to prepare for his wedding next day
14 Nov 1935 married 13 Nov 1935, both departed by ship for England
Dec 1935 with Mrs MK age 25 the Revd W BADDELEY age 41 of British Solomon Islands from Adelaide arrived Tilbury London SS AMERICAN FARMER, going to Melanesian office Church St Westminster
on furlough in England, much deputation work, spoke at annual meeting Melanesian mission
01 May 1936 departed Liverpool England to New York
visited Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver, ordination and confirmations for bishop of New Westminster (1910-1940 AU de PENCIER)
21 May 1936 departed SS AORANGI Vancouver
08 Jun 1936 with wife via Hawai'i, Fiji, arrived Auckland New Zealand
22 Jun 1936 from Auckland arrived Sydney NSW
25 Jun 1936 departed Sydney for Vila and the MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII
10 Nov 1936 son the Revd Martin BADDELEY '1st white child born Solomons'
ca Dec 1937 on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain; and
02 Feb 1937 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN deacon (261)
1937 intending to attend session of general synod in New Zealand, but no fuel to power MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII
New Zealand General Synod and Melanesia
1. That in the opinion of this synod the work on the mainland of New Guinea, including the Chaplaincy to the Goldfields, is the responsibility and should be accepted by the New Guinea Mission.
2. That so far as this synod has power to do so, it approves of the action of the Melanesian Mission in pressing on with the work in the islands of the Mandated Territory and records its appreciation of the efforts made by the bishop and those working with him – *these amounted to instructions to leave mainland New Guinea (SHERWIN and goldfields Wau) to the diocese of New Guinea, while supporting ministry in New Britain.* This synod approved the formal transfer of Norfolk Island parish from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of Sydney NSW Australia
long publicity tour on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Zealand ports
Diocesan work in Melanesia and beyond
Jan 1938 with 18 young men including Melanesian Brothers and the Revd C FOX from Melanesia to serve as evangelists, pastoral visit to Rabaul, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, and
02 Feb 1938 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN priest,
held a clergy conference, dedicated many churches:
1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS made a courtesy call at the Samarai office of the diocese New Guinea but had no further contact with this neighbouring diocese (415)
Note on the transfer of jurisdiction of Norfolk Island to Sydney
05 Aug 1938 in Sydney, NSW: episcopal jurisdiction over Norfolk Island was assigned (in 1836) to the bishop of Australia, and (1841) to the bishop of New Zealand, and shortly afterwards to the bishop of Tasmania, reverting (1855) to the bishop of New Zealand and subsequently exercised by the bishop of Melanesia; (1937) the general synod of the province of New Zealand authorised the primate of New Zealand to take the necessary steps for the transfer of the ecclesiastical control of Norfolk Island (then in the diocese of Melanesia) to the diocese of Sydney: the Melanesian Mission trust board was authorised to transfer the properties belonging to the Mission in Norfolk Island to the diocese of Sydney; on his own behalf and his successors as bishops of Melanesia BADDELEY as bishop agreed for this surrender to Howard MOWLL the archbishop of Sydney; MOWLL ('Howard Sydney') as archbishop of Sydney and BADDELEY (+ Walter Melanesia') as bishop of Melanesia signed the document, (witnesses R R ROBINSON and Alfred PEEL) and it was registered by S JOHNSTONE as the Sydney diocesan registrar
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
Diocesan life and the Pacific War
Sep 1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS a visit to Auckland New Zealand
20 Jan 1940-01 Feb 1940 visitor Bishopscourt Adelaide
28 Feb 1940-25 Mar 1940 visitor Bishopscourt, and returned to the Solomons:
06 Dec 1940 daughter Bridget BADDELEY born Solomons (family information May 2007)
early 1942 on approach of Japanese army, BADDELEY sent his wife and the two children Martin and Bridget to Adelaide, where they remained until the war had ended in the Solomons (pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007)
02 May 1942-ca 12 Nov 1942 having remained at his post during the Japanese invasion (26 Jan 1942) of the Solomons, departed his headquarters in Gela 'when he saw Tulagi four miles away going up in flames': he fled to Florida [Gela], and then to Auki on Malaita, and then into the Malaita bush and made his headquarters at Tantalau in the bush above Auki near the resident commissioner at Fulsango (261

et saepe alicubi)
returned to a leaf house in Gela [Florida] on destruction of the bishop's residence (202)
Jan 1943-cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces stationed at Halavo Bay Florida (until Aug 1945), and also the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese invading forces – he and the Revd HVC REYNOLDS commissioned as honorary chaplains in recognition of services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER of New Zealand 6 squadron, after battle Kolombangara (off New Georgia Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war)
01 Nov 1943 in Auckland as honorary chaplain RNZNVR dedicated memorial tablet in chapel HMNZS PHILOMEL to commemorate 28 deaths in action on HMNZS LEANDER
04 Nov 1943 attended, and preached at 29th general synod, Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)
14 Nov 1943-15 Dec 1943 deputation tour under direction of LONG of the NZ Anglican Board of Missions
15 Dec 1943 flew to Sydney NSW Australia, two days in Melanesian Office with general secretary Major ROBINSON
Dec 1943-Jan 1944 month with family in Adelaide, after nearly two years gap
Jan 1944-Feb 1944 deputation work for Australian ABM Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane - seeking funds to reconstruct the diocesan life, including Maravovo school, Siota infant welfare centre
28 Jan 1944 public welcome Melbourne town hall, hosted by Archbishop BOOTH and for the Australian Board of Missions, Bishop JOHNSON of Ballarat
mid Feb-1944 meeting with PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea in Brisbane, to forward the decisions on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea where the dioceses were contiguous – either establish a third diocese or adjust the formal boundaries of the two dioceses viz Melanesia and New Guinea
late Feb 1944-Mar 1944 closing visit to Adelaide
1944-1945 at invitation of the Right Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war:
07 Oct 1944 Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Francisco California, his address C/- Church Mission House New York, his wife residing Hill Street Adelaide South Australia, 2 month visit for official business
to the United States of America, on invitation of TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal church
Oct 1944 guest speaker for gathering of 250 women from Utah at the cathedral S Mark, 225 East 1st South; Herald G GARDNER the dean, Arthur W MOULTON the bishop of Utah, presiding Mrs Elsie NORTHRUP president of the Utah Society of Episcopal Women
19 Nov 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
19 Nov 1944 preacher vespers S James Madison Avenue New York
Nov 1944 at S Stephen's church United Thank Offering of women; noted BADDELEY an enthusiastic Rotarian and worshipful master of the Lodge Melanesia at Tulago British Solomon Islands; also a district meeting of the women's auxiliaries of all the local Episcopal churches at Grace church Kingston, organiser Mrs Harry A SMITH S Clement church in the city, Pennsylvania
23 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Columbia University New York: in recognition of services rendered to the US forces fighting in the British Solomon Islands; presented for the degree by Dr Otis R RICE, conferred by Dr Nicholas Murray BUTLER president of the University;
01 Dec 1944 public address S Alban church Parragut Road and E 94th Street New York
04 Dec 1944 preacher S Thomas Fifth Avenue New York
10 Dec 1944 address, Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis
10 Dec 1944 preacher national cathedral SS Peter & Paul Washington DC
n d conference with American Bible Society
19 Dec 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York
awarded US Medal of Freedom with Palm, for work under Japanese occupation of the Solomons (*New York Times* pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Jan 2008;261)
1945 following preliminary meetings of Mission Boards, and after conferences of the Australian and the New Zealand Boards of Missions (including Archdeacon PREBBLE and Archbishop WEST-WATSON of New Zealand), and BADDELEY the bishop of Melanesia, KEMPTHORNE the bishop in Polynesia, and STRONG the bishop of New Guinea: agreed that the Australian-administrated Mandated Territory of New Guinea (including New Britain) be ceded to the diocese of New Guinea in the (ecclesiastical) province of Queensland – (01 Jul 1949) enacted see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html
Apr 1946 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and with the support of the Australian navy, arrived new diocesan headquarters Honiara Guadacanal Solomon Islands
before Jun 1946 visit to Bougainville, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia
1946 post-war visitation of outer islands and the archdeaconry of Southern Melanesia
01 Nov 1946 ordained deacon Dudley TUTI (1963 assistant bishop of Melanesia) at Pawa
15 Nov 1946 ordained Brown BEU deacon at S Paul Santa Cruz
20 Dec 1946 appointed suffragan bishop of Whitby (regional auxiliary to archbishop of York) diocese York England
Dec 1946-mid-Jan 1947 on SOUTHERN CROSS, final visit to archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia: left there the Revd Harold THOMPSON to re-establish work in Arawe area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest *pro tempore* at Rabaul: mid-Jan 1947 on return to Taroaniara prepared final itinerary for final visitation of the Solomons
24 Jan 1947 up-anchored from Taroaniara, and at All Hallows Pawa school on Ugi, ordained Christian ROUIKERA deacon, and George BASILE priest (261)
resignation of see and photograph *Church and People* Feb 1947
09 Mar 1947 with assistance of Canon PERRY and the dean of Brisbane, was conveyed from Rabaul to Toowoomba Queensland: to deliver the Barge Memorial address, in thanks for money given for a dispensary at Pomede [Pomete] New Britain (261)
Mar 1947 First Sunday in Lent, final service in the cathedral, ordained Nathaniel SALAIMANU priest
under the banner heading 'Northern Archdeaconry', *Southern Cross Log* now has no commissary listed, and does list as staff only the Revd FA ROWLEY (joined Melanesian mission 1934) and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (joined the mission 1933) (261)

Apr 1946-1947 at 124 Confirmation services had confirmed 3,426 people, and had ordained 12 priests and 16 deacons (261)
Mar 1947 vacated the see: leaving now nearly 80 (previously 28) Melanesian priests and deacons in pastoral districts, 150 Melanesian Brothers; HVC REYNOLDS appointed diocesan administrator on his resignation (261;403;202)
Farewell New Zealand visit
17 Mar 1947 from Australia by air he arrived Auckland for a week's visit to New Zealand
17 Mar 1947 meeting Melanesian Trust Board in Auckland
18 Mar 1947 flew to Christchurch, address in the evening
19 Mar 1947 visit to four schools, and meeting with group of women; and left Christchurch by steamer for Wellington:
20 Mar 1947 in Wellington meeting with the bishops of the province, public meeting in the evening
21 Mar 1947 meeting Board of Missions in Wellington, left by 3pm train for Auckland
Note: the bishops were *ex officio* members of the Board of Missions and thus were in Wellington for the board meeting and farewell time with BADDELEY
23 Mar 1947 preacher twice in Auckland S Paul Symonds Street and the pro-cathedral of S Mary Auckland, one sermon being broadcast;
23 Mar 1947 evensong in the pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell, farewell address to him by Bishop SIMKIN for the Church of New Zealand; in the presence of the Governor-General of New Zealand (Sir Bernard FREYBERG V.C who read the lessons) and among those present was retired bishop AVERILL who when primate had been the lead bishop in BADDELEY's consecration; the mayor of Auckland J A C ALLUM paid tribute (*Southern Cross Log*)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley/simkin1947.html
24 Mar 1947 departed by air for Sydney
30 Mar 1947 his farewell sermon broadcast on the radio in New Zealand
31 Mar 1947 from Sydney, wrote farewell message of appreciation to New Zealand friends
01 Apr 1947 collected his wife and children in Adelaide en route to Thirsk, and back to Sydney:
02 Apr 1947 at 10am after visit to New Zealand and parts of Australia: departed Sydney on flying boat HYTHE
In England
10 Apr 1947 arrived London England on furlough before taking up the bishopric of Whitby
on furlough, residing Old Rectory South Kilvington Thirsk Yorkshire (pers comm Peter SHEPHERD May 2007)
1947-1954 bishop Whitby in diocese York
Jun 1947 page 27, reprinted in *The Southern Cross Log* a tribute from J Wallace ALEXANDER in *The Empire Patriot*, official organ of the British Empire Union in Australia
13 Aug 1954 nominated by the Queen ELIZABETH II to be appointed bishop of Blackburn diocese Blackburn (163;8)
1954-1960 bishop of Blackburn
13 Oct 1954 received by the Queen at the palace (411)
1955-1960 chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John of Jerusalem
(03 Mar 1955) lunchtime address S Peter Vere Street west London (411)
Dec 1955-death chair (*vice* Canon O'Gorman POWER) English committee Melanesian Mission
17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct of F M MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28); this was brought forward in the context of the Reginald POOLE murder case: W H BADDELEY lately bishop of Melanesia requested an interview with FISHER archbishop of Canterbury to assist with context about the murder, and provided critical comments about Canon A E CORNER the long-serving English commissary for the diocese of Melanesia (see *Anglicans in the Antipodes* F-178, ff142-52; also (05 Feb 1956) article *Sydney Morning Herald*)
Other
prominent freemason, head of the lodge at Tulagi (1949) grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of England (411;163)
memorial plaque Blackburn cathedral
memorial bell 'Loud Walter' provincial cathedral S Barnabas Honiara
family name Hubert, episcopal name Walter (family information Monica Shepherd Oct 2007)
Mar 1947 appreciation *Southern Cross Log* (261)
c1949 episcopal throne Siota cathedral, gift of the family of the late H[arry] S[mith] BADDELEY [his uncle] to commemorate his episcopate
photograph *Southern Cross Log* Jul 1969 page 41
obituary
Jun 1960 by HVC REYNOLDS pp 34-36 *Southern Cross Log* (London)
12 Feb 1960 *The Times*

BAGSHAW, JOHN CHARLES
born 18 Jun 1818 Mossley near Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire baptised 24 May 1835 Stretford co Lancashire
died 17 May 1899 Osbournby vicarage Folkingham co Lincoln
third son of Thomas BAGSHAW schoolmaster of Mossley near Ashton,
later of Stretford Manchester Lancashire
and Sarah who both died c1834;
married (i) 18 Feb 1851 S Mark Penwortham South Australia, by the Revd James POLLITT (rode over from Burra)
Amelia WOODROFFE a governess to GLEESON
baptised 15 Nov 1820 Dorking co Surrey died 12 Nov 1877 Osbournby co Lincolnshire
second daughter of Joseph WOODROFFE;
married (ii) 19 Apr 1888 Huntingdon England
Adelaide Mary VEASEY
baptised 18 Sep 1844 registered Huntingdon died 10 Jul 1899 age 54 Osbournby Lincolnshire [left £2 436]
first daughter of Charles VEASEY of Huntingdon Huntingdonshire England
(1881) merchant Huntingdon [left £6 281]
born c1816 Huntingdon died 05 Oct 1903 age 87 26 Woodview Gardens Archway Road Highgate,

married Dec ¼ 1843 St Neots,
and Catherine DAY
born c1816 St Neots Huntingdonshire died 05 Feb 1905 of 1 Southwood Avenue Highgate Middlesex [left £6 402]
(295;274;249;180;109;4;111;274)
Education
1831-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)
07 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)
also of King's Hall (272)
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar
1843 Hulme Exhibitioner
02 May 1844 BA Oxford
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)
Positions
14 Jul 1845 assistant (to the Revd Edward GIRDLESTONE) curate Deane Lancashire diocese Chester (272)
08 Jul 1847 applied SPG for work diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
engaged by Bishop SHORT
07 Jul 1847 from London came as chaplain to copper company on migrant ship DUCHESS OF NORTHUMBERLAND
arrived Adelaide 28 Oct 1847
01 Feb 1848 incumbent Kooringa (111) (Burra Burra (109)) (SPG funded) diocese Adelaide
03 Ap 1850 minister (SPG funded) district Clare and Penwortham
resided house of Edgar Bold ROBINSON
architect Clare and Penwortham churches and Penwortham parsonage
31 Dec 1852-1855 minister (SPG funded) S John Adelaide (111;109)
left as it was too hot for him (274)
27 Feb 1855 letters dimissory from bishop of Adelaide (272)
1855 arrived Nelson
Apr 1855 'appointed to enrol pupils and organise a school which was to be non-sectarian but to open and close with prayer'
during 1855 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
1855-1857 incumbent Richmond diocese Nelson
07 Apr 1856 -1858 1st master Nelson Collegiate school [Nelson Boys College] (190)
1856 member archdeaconry board Nelson
1857 bought Oruapuputa bush land Mahakipawa in Queen Charlotte sounds Marlborough
1859-29 Sep 1863 *(vice* TUDOR) incumbent Motueka (SPG funded)
appointed by archdeaconry board diocese Nelson (47;55)
1859 secretary archdeaconry board (177)
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington
1863 bitter row with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson (general synod commission reports)
04 Dec 1863-16 Jan 1864 temporary assistant priest at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
04 Feb 1864-1869 cure Avonside (3)
1866 services in Hokitika Westland (14)
24 Nov 1869 curate Wrockwardine Shropshire diocese Lichfield
20 Jan 1870 also curate-in-charge Tong Shropshire (111)
1871-1875 domestic chaplain to Sir Rowland HILL 2nd viscount, Hawkestone and Hardwick Grange
residing chaplain's lodge Hawkestone near Shrewsbury Shropshire
29 Sep 1876-1899 vicar Osbournby Folkingham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln (111;8)
31 Mar 1881 widowed residing Osbournby (249)
Other
lame in later life
author *A few words to the parishioners of Kooringa* (1846)
1899 effects £528 to his widow (366)
24 May 1899 obituary *Guardian* (172) (12;5;13;33;111)

BAIGENT, KEMPSTER WILLIAM
born 08 Jan 1934 died 18 Nov 1996 Morrinsville probate to wife
brother to Maurice Ralph BAIGENT born 26 Dec 1928 died 2024
1954 raced a BSA in Clubman Senior TT finished fifth
Wakefield Services Ltd became Baigent Motors Ltd
brother to Edward Francis BAIGENT born 09 Apr 1930 died 30 Jun 2012
married Reta Margaret born 27 Dec 1930 Margaret Ianthe died 2012
son of Hector Gordon BAIGENT
(1920) fined 10s and costs for driving motor cycle around a corner over 10 m.p.h. Hawera
(1927) charged with driving at speed which was dangerous Hawera – motor salesman
(1931) fined for driving motor cycle without licence Timaru
(1936) service manager Timaru Motors Ltd (foreman 1935)
(1943) garage manager and secretary HH Moller Ltd (New Plymouth) & military appeal dismissed (manager & mechanic)
born 22 Feb 1903 Stratford died 17 Sep 1980 Tauranga

brother to Sydney Gordon BAIGENT born 06 Apr 1901 died 1977
engaged 08 Apr 1929 to Alberta Rosaline NISBET eldest daughter of GA NISBET of Waihi
married 03 May 1933 Holy Trinity Turua by Revd WW AVERILL vicar of All Saints Ponsonby
Marjorie Bell GRAY born 06 Dec 1911 died 2004 eldest daughter of George GRAY Turua
son of Kempster Wakefield BAIGENT AMP agent Taranaki later farmer
born 02 Jul 1875 died Feb 1921 age 45 Thames hospital of Orongo Turua late of Hawera
(obituary 04 Feb 1921 *Hawera & Normanby Star* page 7)
brother to eldest daughter Cora Elizabeth BAIGENT born 1858 (name not recorded) died 07 Aug 1910 age 52 residence 5 Richmond St Petone
married 1879 William VILE
brother to Mary Ann BAIGENT born 1860 married 1879 Charles TUNNICLIFFE died Sep 1928 Hastings
brother to eldest son Samuel Edward BAIGENT born 1862 married 30 Dec 1885 Wesleyan church Dovedale by Revd B THOMAS
Edith WIN fifth daughter of John WIN Dovedale
brother to third daughter Bertha Frances BAIGENT born 1864 (as Frances Bertha)
married 13 Jan 1913 at the residence of her brother S BAIGENT of Ngaruawahia by Revd H FORD
Archibald Hume WATT second son of J WATT Rutherglen Glasgow
brother to Felix Albert Ernest BAIGENT born 1866 married 1891 Hellen Eliza McNABB
brother to Augustus Percy BAIGENT born 1868 married 1906 Eva EVANS
brother to Oswald Alfred BAIGENT born 1871 died 1872 age 21 months
brother to fifth son Louis Oliver BAIGENT born 1873 (as Oliver Louis) head teacher Charleston school
married 18 Jan 1897 S John's
Annie WILKENS youngest daughter of D WILKENS of Upper Moutere
brother to youngest daughter Ida Rose BAIGENT born 1879 married 21 May 1929 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd W AVERILL
Thomas S WARD of Raetihi
son of Alfred BAIGENT born c11 Nov 1833 Windlesham Surrey died 20 Apr 1883 Wakefield fell down stairs following a previous accident
arrived 1842 aboard CLIFFORD sawmiller & keen cricketer
07 Jun 1862 ensign & 20 Sep 1864 ensign to lieutenant No 1 company Nelson volunteers
second son of Edward BAIGENT MHR
born 1813 Windlesham Surrey died 09 Nov 1892 Wakefield Nelson
married 09 Sep 1833 Windlesham
and Mary Ann HERN born 18 Dec 1812 Windlesham died 03 Nov 1892 Wakefield
married 05 Jul 1857 Wakefield church
and Sarah PRICE died 18 Jun 1902 age 68 "Ryversdale" Wakefield buried Wakefield
arrived age 8 in 29 Oct 1842 with her parents (obituary 20 Jun 1902 *Colonist* page 3 & funeral 27 Jun 1902 *Colonist* page 4)
daughter of Thomas PRICE
married 25 Sep 1900 Anglican church Pahiatua by Revd HMB MARSHALL
and Lilley FABIAN born 1872 (mother as Lavinia Frances) died 03 Feb 1969 age 96
second daughter of Joseph Francis FABIAN born Jersey died 27 Aug 1912 age 69 New Plymouth of Whangaroa late of Takaka
married 1869
and Louisa Frances GORDON died 02 Aug 1926 age 86 Auckland
bride's kitchen tea Hawera (17 Sep 1928 *Hawera Star* page 8)
married (i) 17 Sep 1928
and Annie Fraser REYNOLDS born 18 Feb 1907 Otakeho Taranaki died 29 Jun 1939 Timaru of 30 Woodlands Road Timaru funeral crematorium Christchurch ashes interred Hawera cemetery
daughter (among six children) of William Henry REYNOLDS born 26 Jan 1876 Pukekohe died 17 Jun 1962
son of John REYNOLDS (married 1870) and Ellen REYNOLDS
married 1905
and Agnes Mary FRASER born 1884 died 1961
HECTOR GORDON BAIGENT married (ii) 12 Apr 1941 and divorced 1955 Elsie PRIESTLY born 24 Mar 1896 died 01 Jun 1972 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
who married (i) 1923 and divorced 1931 David John THOMAS
(iii) 1955 Elsie May SAUNDERS born 08 Dec 1913 died 24 Jul 1990 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
who married (i) 06 Dec 1934 Ivan Huia DILLON born 1910 died 14 Jul 1942 Egypt
married 1961
Kathleen Marion WRATT born 31 Dec 1936 died 11 Sep 2009
sister to stillbirth WRATT 1929
sister to Neill Alan WRATT born 05 Apr 1932 died 2017
driver with Kayforce in Korean War 1950-1953
sister to Donald John WRATT born 31 Oct 1935 died 2025
sister to Ian William WRATT born 20 Mar 1940 died 2016
daughter of John McArthur Lewis WRATT born 04 Dec 1902 Feilding died 19 Oct 1993 Matamata
brother to Arthur Lawrence WRATT born 1897 (mother as Harriet)
younger son (two sons and nine daughters) of Mr J[ohn McArthur] WRATT Feilding
married 1880
and Harriett GLOVER died 1910 (as Harriet) age 48
JOHN MCARTHUR WRATT married (ii) 1911 Christina BLOOMFIELD died 1935 age 84

married 12 Jun 1928 Papatoetoe by Revd Fred GREENWOOD (Methodist minister Otahuhu)
and Ethel BROWN born 02 Oct 1904 died 1988
third daughter of Mr William BROWN Wallace Road Papatoetoe born 1864 died 1944
and Maria KNEIGHTLEY born 1869 died 1935

Education

1957-1959 S John's college Auckland
1959 LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1959 deacon Waikato (deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR; priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH)
30 Nov 1960 priest Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)

Positions

1953 raced at Ardmore aerodrome in a Brown Special 10 mile races
1957-1962 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
1962-1965 vicar Mangakino
1965-1970 vicar Paeroa
1970-1980 vicar Huntly
1980-1987 vicar Melville
1982-1989 canon S Peter's cathedral Hamilton
1987-death (1996) vicar S Matthew's Morrinsville

Other

I remember he used to speak at synod in a high pitched voice recommending some aspect of cars in parish schemes. RAB

BAILEY, EBENEZER, [(c1880) BAILEY-CHURCHILL ASSUMED AS SURNAME]

born 24 Aug 1838 Haddenham Cambridgeshire
died 14 Jan 1898 'aged 60' Tattershall [registered Horncastle] Lincolnshire
buried churchyard Tattershall co Lincoln - 'Jesu mercy' on arms of the cross on his grave
brother to George BAILEY born 24 Jul 1824 Clerkenwell London died 18 Jul 1847 St Ives Huntingdon
brother to Ann Ashpole BAILEY (1851) British school teacher born 04 Nov 1826 Sharnbrook died Sep ¼ 1895 Wellingborough
brother to Thomas BAILEY (1851) grocer Haddenham born 14 Aug 1831 Haddenham
seventh child among nine of the Revd George Griggs BAILEY
born 02 Apr 1802 Olney Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1880 Greyfriars Street Northampton
(1827-c1831) Baptist pastor at Sharnbrook - but he and wife dismissed by letter, an irregular circumstance:
(1831-1854) after period as supply pastor, appointed by congregation as pastor to Haddenham Cambridgeshire
(1854-1856) at Upper Street Rushden Northamptonshire
(1856-1857) at Little Gransden Cambridgeshire
(29 Oct 1857-1868) Blisworth Northamptonshire
(1863) ill, took break in Hastings
(1865) much new building done
(c1869-1880) without pastoral charge, retired Northampton;
(-1872-) living on pension from a charitable fund at Cambridge (24 Aug 1872 *The Press*)
married (i)
and Sarah ASHPOLE born 22 Mar 1801 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire died 14 Feb 1869 age 67 Northampton
[GEORGE GRIGGS BAILEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1874 Northampton,
Sarah HICKSON born c1811 Towcester Northamptonshire
(1881) widow of retired dissenting minister residing 35 Greyfriars Street Northampton, with one servant];
EBENEZER BAILEY
married (i) 22 Feb 1860 Park chapel (Congregational; founded 1840s, closed by 1971) Camden Town, Arlington Road,
St Pancras London by Dr CH SPURGEON (1834-1892) the famous Particular Baptist preacher
Elizabeth MORTLOCK
(1860) age 26 of Queen's Road Pancras
(1861) wife with husband and one servant residing Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire
(23 Sep 1865) left the marital home
(Jan 1866) she is *enceinte*
(Feb 1866) in her petition for divorce she asks for custody of their child – but no identified record found (MWB and colleagues)
(1871, 1872, 1881) married, residing with her parents Melbourn Cambridgeshire
(1891) married, living on her own means Baldock Hertfordshire
(1901) widow, age 67 living on own means with two servants Royston Melbourn Hertfordshire
after 5.5 years marriage, Elizabeth BAILEY née MORTLOCK returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Feb 1864 struck his wife a violent blow on the head
May 1864 pulled his wife by the hair, shook her and threatened to kill her
Jul 1865 on her going away on a visit hoped he would never see her again
Aug 1865 she attempted to get away from him but he followed her and compelled her to return home from the railway station
Aug 1865 struck her violently on the head and back when pregnant and threatened to kill her, and got his razor to strengthen his threat
Sep 1865 his wife left him – he accused her of hitting him and having an affair with her doctor and claimed her behaviour was responsible for his breakdown in health
He filed for return of conjugal rights and she filed for separation on the ground of cruelty; dated occasions include hitting her, pulling her by her hair, threatening to kill her; he accused her of adultery and called her a prostitute (newspaper reports esp 411)
- it is not clear to me whether the divorce was granted (MWB, May 2013)
related to John MORTLOCK fundraiser to 'complete the cathedral' (411) London
china merchant of Oxford Street and Orchard Street London

born 18 Aug/Sep 1833 Paddington co Middlesex died 10/19 Oct 1918 age 85 Melbourn Elmwood Royston co Cambridge
[at death, widow of Ebenezer a clergyman; she left £3 985, probate to George Ernest MORTLOCK china merchant, and Cecil Mortimer BALDING gentleman]
sister to John George MORTLOCK born 1835 died 07 Jan 1917 age 81 china retail business Oxford Street and Orchard Street
daughter of John MORTLOCK of Devonshire Place ['China Mortlocks']
(1841) residing with his family Meldreth Cambridgeshire
(-1832-1861) china and earthen-ware business, 250 Oxford Street near Hyde Park London
(1746) his ancestor John MORTLOCK established the china business (1933) closed
(Oct 1861) the marquis of Westminster declined to renew the lease so he sold up;
through another generation another John George MORTLOCK (1835-1917),
(1871,1881) retired chinaware dealer of Moor End, Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
born 24 Dec 1807/19 Jan 1808 Paddington London died 24 Nov 1888 Melbourn [left £40 747]
eldest son of William MORTLOCK (marred 03 Jul 1800) and Elizabeth EVANS
married (i) 06 Oct 1832 S James Paddington,
and Mary HILL born 1808 Middlesex died 19 Jan 1841 age 44 registered Royston
second daughter of Mr HILL of Stanhope Place Hyde Park
[this JOHN MORTLOCK married (ii) 25 Mar 1851 S George Hanover Square Westminster
Elizabeth COCKMAN née CLARKE daughter of William CLARKE farmer
(married (i) 26 Dec 1836 S George Hanover Square John COCKMAN)
born c1813 Hillingdon Middlesex London died 16 Jan 1886 age 72 registered Royston buried Meldreth]
EBENEZER BAILEY
certainly lived with (ii) c1873 and *probably* did not marry (ii),
Adeline Agnes JOHNSON
born Jun ¼ 1849 London co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 age 54 Wandsworth
(1901) Adeline A B CHURCHILL widow housekeeper to a woollen warehouseman, Morley Yorkshire
[daughter among at least nine children of Thomas W JOHNSON
born c1826 Cripplegate London
(1861) brass finisher of Southwark St George Kent Road co Surrey
(1871) gas ?main fitter of Islington S Andrew London
and Julia born c1828 Rochester co Kent]
(300;381;352;249;366;295;13;294;family information from Mary Phillips, Dec 2006)

Education

-1851- parish school All Saints Newmarket (13)
n d Mill Hill Academy Newmarket under (the Revd) John SWINDELL
1856 baptised by (the Revd) SJ CHEW at Harvey Lane Baptist chapel Leicester – built 1756, destroyed by fire Nov 1921 (411; family information from Baptist sources)
'a catechumen of Mr SPURGEON'
1857-1858 Pastors (Baptist) College London; 3rd enrolled student in this college founded (1857) by CH SPURGEON, his home address given as Addington Square Camberwell London; the college became (1923) Spurgeon's college (292)
11 Jul 1863 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1865 with his wife residing 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
23 Sep 1865 his wife Elizabeth walked out on him from 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
16 Jan 1866 residing 27 Hills Road Cambridge (divorce papers)
Jun 1866 left Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
Nov 1872 MA Cambridge
'qualified in medicine, to work in China or Hindostan' (13)
[*possibly* Jun] 1866 deacon Manchester
[*possibly* 17 Mar] 1867 priest [presumably by Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese] (411;2;3)

Positions

Mar 1858-1859 pastor Baptist church Melbourn Cambridgeshire
1861-1863 pastor Baptist chapel Salthouse Lane Hull Yorkshire
1861 Baptist minister Salthouse Lane chapel with wife Elizabeth and a servant residing 105 Cogan St, Myton Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire (381)
left to be trained in the church of England (292) - and went to Cambridge
n d headmaster Beckenham College London (13)
1866 petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion (but his wife countering with charges of heavy physical abuse and cruelty); however, neither party appeared for the court hearing and (1867) the case was not heard; after 5.5 years marriage, she had returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Jun 1866-Jul 1868 assistant (to the Revd Thomas Howard GILL; respected Evangelical priest, (1890) vicar Tonbridge Kent)
curate chapel S Jude parish Ancoats city and diocese Manchester
1868-Jul 1878 assistant (to the Revd William HUNTINGTON MA, member Manchester & Salford Protestant Reformation Society) curate S John Ardwick (*probably* Byrom St Deansgate Manchester, founded 1769 closed 1931) Manchester (8)
1868 residing Ardwick Manchester (8)
Jul 1878 left S John Ardwick on account of his health
Sep 1870 in Melbourne Victoria applied for work diocese Christchurch, health reasons out of England (70)
'While waiting to be instituted [in Christchurch S John] he examined Miss MANCHEE's school in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, and English. He gave the school a very favourable report.' (13)

31 Jan 1871-30 Aug 1872 *vice* HOARE, cure Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3;58)

institution to the cure of S John, Te Deum sung to Monk's service in A, anthem by John Goss 'O Praise the Lord' with Mr R[obert] PARKER at the organ, instituted by Canon COTTERILL as bishop's commissary, sermon from BAILEY 'Arise O Lord into Thy resting place', large number remained for the choral celebration of the Holy Communion (06 Feb 1871 *Star*)

1872 public accusations (with correspondence in *The Press*) by Dean JACOBS of plagiarism;

he publicly called the Dean 'a dirty sneak', and claimed to be a widow since 1866,

insisted he had never been a Baptist, never set foot inside Mr SPURGEON's college;

also abused the Revd EA LINGARD parish priest Christchurch S Luke (22 Aug 1872 *The Press*;39;41)

21 Aug 1872 farewell evening Oddfellows hall Latimer Square, 300-400 people present, the city mayor was chairman; a number of photographs were handed around 'representing the Revd Mr BAILEY entering the vestry door of S John's, with Sunday school teachers, the choir, and so on'; presentation purse containing 115 sovereigns; he did not believe in standing committees or the Church commission enquiry into affairs at S John's (22 Aug 1872 *The Press*)

For a description of him in Christchurch S John's see *Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life* (c1896) by Sarah COURAGE

Orangeman; other rumours of wife-beating, and bigamy circulated and certainly no wife with him Christchurch

26 Aug 1872 sailed ALHAMBRA for Melbourne; he a cabin passenger with (among others also) the Honourable J[ames] A[lexander] BONAR (*olim* Superintendent of Westland MLC), Mr Anthony TROLLOPE (the novelist), Master W REEVES (probably William Pember REEVES statesman and social reformer) (39;*The Press*)

(69;41,70)

'1871-1872 curate Holy Trinity Gray's Inn Road [-1965- headquarters and shop SPCK] London diocese London

1872-1875 curate S Mark St Marylebone diocese London' (8)

1873-1879 head master Paddington grammar school Middlesex London

1875 daughter Ethel born Kensington London

1878 daughter Alice born Kensington London

(1872-1880 head master Paddington grammar school (*Crockford 1890*)

(14 Apr 1877) headmaster Paddington grammar school (411)

1880 'incumbent S Andrew (1970 church demolished) Hastings diocese Chichester'

1880 daughter Agnes born Hastings co Sussex

31 Mar 1881 E. Bailey CHURCHILL clergyman without cure of souls, and Adeline A.B. CHURCHILL wife, Lilian M[abel] De W[illoughby] CHURCHILL daughter age 6 born London and one servant residing 23 Thistle Grove south Kensington London co Middlesex (352;249)

Jun 1881-1882 1st Marlborough college missioner in parish Tottenham north London diocese London, based 13 Pembury Avenue Tottenham (see p124 *Squires in the Slums* by Nigel Scotland)

1882 'residing St Helens Road Hastings' (8)

1882 ff29-30 Letter on the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL held by Lambeth palace

Oct 1883 residing 118 Elgin Crescent north Kensington –proprietor of a small school there for several years (MWB)

28 Oct 1883 daughter Agnes died 118 Elgin Crescent Kensington London

02 Aug 1886 son John born 3 South Terrace Richmond co Surrey

27 Oct 1888-Dec 1888 advertisements in *The Times*, Queen's College 39 Ladbroke Grove Notting Hill London, for young ladies, 12 only boarders, head mistress Miss E T ATKINS (BA London), director of studies the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL

30 Apr 1889 by mutual consent partnership ended between Ebenezer BAILEY-CHURCHILL and the Revd William Beauclerk ROBINSON principals S Edmund's College Paddington (*London Gazette*)

(the Revd WB ROBINSON born 1848 Nottingham died 27 Dec 1932 Hackney, member Guild of All Souls, (1878-1882) curate at famous AngloCatholic church S Matthias Stoke Newington, and curate again there later but never beneficed anywhere)

Oct 1889-1891 curate-in-charge Ruardean Mitcheldean Forest of Dean county and diocese Gloucester (411)

06 Apr 1891 E BAILEY-CHURCHILL head married age 49 clerk in holy orders born Haddenham Cambridgeshire; wife A A BAILEY-CHURCHILL age 41 born London, and four children, Lilian M[abel] daughter age 16 born London, E[thel] M[aud] daughter age 15 London, A[lice] E[mily] daughter age 12 London, and John L[eslie] A son age 4 born Sep ¼ 1886 Richmond Surrey with one servant residing the rectory Ruardean Gloucestershire (352)

1892-1898 vicar Tattershall (population ca 630) near Horncastle county and diocese Lincoln (8)

1893-1897 the church was substantially restored

26 Feb 1894 he took to court the Revd Reginald Joseph MARTIN (1908-c1938- vicar Moreton Pinkney, Byfield Hampshire) for arrears of rent £95 on 122 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill: 1889 he had sold this to MARTIN as a going-concern a school for 8-10 boys. But the drains were poor, the boys had left, and the wealthy patrons had withdrawn, and the school closed. MARTIN claimed he had been deceived by BAILEY CHURCHILL. The judge ruled that BAILEY CHURCHILL had behaved fraudulently (See *The Times* page 4 issue 34197 column B)

Other information

His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and all entries doubtful (MWB)

1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward Hastings DASENT (born c1860 co Middlesex London, 1878 Jesus College Cambridge, 1883-1901- a schoolmaster at Bedford grammar school; Sep ¼ 1895 married in Bedford to Florence Kate CASTENS) (2;366)

publications

1863 *Conformity to the Church of England* London, Hamilton and Adams, (1864) new edition six pence Hull – in favour of the established church of England and his apologia for leaving the Baptists

1865 *The Involuntary Acts of Mind*

1868 *Priestism the Question of the Day* London, Whittaker and Co, six pence – on Ritualism (8;13)

1877 *School, its functions* (see *Crockford 1882* but not found in the World catalogue of books)

1879 *An Apology for the Classics* (see *Crockford 1882* but not found in the World catalogue of books)

(family information included from Mary Phillips, Jan 2007 & May 2013)

BAILEY, PHILIP RICHARD SPRY

born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester baptised 12 Nov 1836 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester

died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery
brother to Marianne Edith BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Harriette Bertha BAILEY baptised 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¼ 1839 Gloucester
son of Thomas BAILEY solicitor of College Precincts Gloucester
(1841) residing College Green, The College Precincts Gloucester
born 1811/1815 Gloucestershire perhaps died 1847/1849 Gloucester
and May Ann SPRY
born c1815 Gloucestershire
sister to the Revd John Hume *SPRY old High-Churchman
curate to Charles DAUBENY archdeacon of Salisbury died 1827
close to 'Hackney Phalanx', high church cluster; built Christ Church Bath 'first free and open church in the country'
author including (1816) Bampton lectures on Christian unity
(1814-1816) priest of Christ Church Birmingham
(1816) vicar Hanbury co Staffordshire
(1825-death) rector St Marylebone
(08 Apr 1828-death) prebendary of Canterbury (canonry of the 8th prebend)
born c1777 died 11 Nov 1854 age 77 Devonshire Place London
interred vault Canterbury cathedral, by Archdeacon Benjamin HARRISON
daughter of the Revd Benjamin SPRY of Bristol;
married 30 Apr 1861 Brenchley co Kent,
Elizabeth Jane KELLY
sister to Charlotte Marianne KELLY baptised 11 Jun 1831 Ramsgate co Kent
sister to Robert George KELLY of Birkenhead where he was an art teacher and a manager of the School of Art
(1871) artist, residing Claughton cum Grange co Cheshire
(1901) artist portrait landscape residing Birkenhead
born 22 Jan 1822 Dublin Ireland died 09 May 1910 at his home Hollywell House Parkgate Chester
married Mary WALKER born c1829 Stranraer Scotland daughter of Peter WALKER of Stranraer;
parents to the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford
(1881) curate Upholland (1890-) in Australia
born 20 May 1858 Birkenhead co Cheshire died 11 Oct 1936 Hornsby NSW Australia (111)
and to Charlotte M KELLY (1901) governess born c1869 Birkenhead co Cheshire;
daughter of Richard Nugent KELLY Commander Royal navy
(1804) entered Royal navy on board the INCONSTANT
latterly in the Coast Guard at Cairn Ryan (A Naval Biographical dictionary)
born 1791 died 20 Nov 1861 Brenchley registered Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 Nov 1861 Brenchley
and Eliza STRINGER
second daughter of Joseph STRINGER of Dublin;
(379;400;300;111)

Education

-1851- King's school Canterbury (597 AD founded) (300)
University College Durham
1859 LTh Durham
1859 Cuddesdon theological college
18 Dec 1859 deacon Oxford
23 Dec 1860 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

18 Dec 1860-1862 curate Hurst Berkshire diocese Oxford
1861 unmarried curate of Hurst visitor COURT family rectory Widdington co Essex
1862-1864 curate Ipswich Queensland (8)
1864 added to the New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (ADA)
28 Apr 1864-1865 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
1865-1868 curate Mulgoa
01 Jan 1868-23 May 1882 incumbent Jameroo NSW
23 May 1882-1900 incumbent Hunter's Hill diocese Sydney (8) (owned 'Miranda' 39 Alexandra St Hunter's Hill)
[He died in Kempsey but may have gone there for his health] (111)

Other

*On being orphaned young, educated by his uncle Canon John Hume SPRY (1825-11 Nov 1854) rector St Marylebone, and (1828-1854) canon Canterbury, buried Canterbury cathedral; author *Inquiry into Claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society* and an old-style 'high and dry' churchman (2)
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
memorial tablet All Saints Hunter's Hill
17 Oct 1900 obituary *Guardian* (111)

BAINES, HENRY WOLFE

born 07 Feb 1905 registered Kingston co Surrey England
died 29 Nov 1972 Wellington hospital suffering from hepatitis cremated
brother to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES
(1901) residing Stokeshall Ham co Surrey

(1921-1930) curate Leeds S Peter parish church diocese Ripon
(1930-1935) vicar S John Evangelist Cleckheaton West Riding
(1935-1951) vicar Northallerton with Deighton and Romanby diocese York
rector Chalvington-cum-Ripe
born 25 Jul 1892 Leeds West Riding died 04 Nov 1963 Hailsham Sussex [left £10 724]
brother to Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES born 08 Apr 1894 Leeds West Riding probably a RC convert
died Maundy Thursday Apr 1986 age 91, requiem mass S Joseph's hospital Burlington Lane London W4
brother to Edward Russell BAINES born 28 Oct 1899 Limpsfield Godstone co Surrey baptised 01 Dec 1899 Limpsfield
died 15 Jun 1975 Sussex
third son of Talbot BAINES of Westwood Lodge Leeds
leader writer for the *Standard*; writer *Spectator,* the *Economist*
(1901) journalist daily weekly and quarterly press residing Stokeshall, Ham co Surrey 4 servants
(1905-1916) secretary National Society for the Church Education of the Poor
(1911) with wife residing with Edward S TALBOT her uncle, Bishop's House South Place Kennington SE
born 05 Oct 1852 Burley Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1927 age 75 registered Old Farm Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
[left £2 456, probate to the Revd FJT and Susan MT BAINES spinster]
cousin to Talbot Baines REED writer boys' fiction, typefounder, wrote for cousin's *Leeds Mercury*
born Apr 1852 Hackney Middlesex died Nov 1893 age 41 Edmonton Middlesex [left £21 326];
son of Frederick BAINES
newspaper proprietor of Leeds
born 05 Sep 1811
died 27 Feb 1893 Cannes France [left £39 288 probate to Edward Manwaring BAINES
Talbot BAINES newspaper proprietors, Arthur Paine BAINES gentleman, Octavius EDDISON solicitor]
brother to Edward BAINES of the *Leeds Mercury* born 20 May 1800
son of Edward BAINES proprietor-printer *Leeds Mercury* – responsible political voice for Reform
born 05 Feb 1774 died 03 Aug 1848
and Charlotte TALBOT born 14 Dec 1775 died 26 Feb 1851;
married (i) 10 May 1837 Eliza PAINE
married (ii) 10 Dec 1850
and Susannah REYNOLDS born 22 Aug 1821 died 31 Dec 1890 age 69 Leeds [no will probate];
TALBOT BAINES married (i) 04 Jun 1879, Margaret McCrone GREER
daughter of Samuel McCurdy GREER born 1810 died 1880 Presbyterian barrister and Liberal MP co Derry 1857-1859
his half-brother Edward Manwaring BAINES born 1842 died 1897 married her sister Maria McCrone GREER
married (ii) 13 Oct (Dec ¼) 1891 registered Sevenoaks Kent,
and Caroline Agnes TALBOT
(1881) in large family with eleven servants 10 Great George St Westminster London
born Jan 1864 Great George Street Westminster London died 26 Mar 1930 age 66 registered Leeds North
[left £2 026 probate to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES & Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES spinster]
sister to Sir George TALBOT judge of the high court (1924) knighted, author (1934) *Modern Decisions on Ritual*
born 1861 died 11 Jul 1938
[left £107 400 probate to Thomas George TALBOT John Frederick Eustace STEPHENSON barristers-at-law]
sister to Dame Meriel Lucy TALBOT OBE (1920) DBE public servant, women's welfare worker born 1866 died 1956
daughter among at least eight children of the Right Honourable John Gilbert TALBOT MP JP
(1901) privy councillor MP JP of Cowden co Kent
born 24 Feb 1835 S George Hanover Square London
died 01 Feb 1910 *possibly* S George Hanover Square [left £30 665 probate to George John TALBOT]
son of the Honourable John CHETWYND-TALBOT born 31 May 1806 died 25 May 1862 Staffordshire
fourth son of the 2nd Earl TALBOT
and the Honourable Jane Caroline STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE born 13 Jun 1809 died 12 Jun 1876
daughter of James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron WHARNCLIFFE;
married 1860,
and Meriel Sarah LYTTELTON
(1851) Hagley Worcestershire
born c1841 S George Hanover Square London died 22 Apr (Jun ¼) 1925 age 84 registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Charles LYTTELTON 8th Viscount COBHAM
sister to the Revd Arthur Temple LYTTELTON bishop-suffragan of Southampton contributor *Lux Mundi*
born 12 Jun 1847 Westminster died 19 Feb 1903
sister to the Honourable Alfred LYTTELTON QC born 07 Feb 1857 died 05 Jul 1913 after cricket injury
married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet
married (ii) Edith Sophy BALFOUR daughter of Archibald BALFOUR
sister to Lavinia LYTTELTON born 10 Oct 1844 died 1934
married 1849 the Revd Edward Stuart TALBOT 1st warden Keble college Oxford,
parents to Fr Keble TALBOT religious superior CR (Community of the Resurrection)
and to the Revd Neville TALBOT bishop of Pretoria
eldest daughter of George William 4th Baron LYTTELTON
and Mary GLYNNE daughter of Sir Stephen GLYNNE 8th baronet;
[(1938) announced that the marriage between HENRY WOLFE BAINES and Joan Enid FLEX not to take place *The Times*];
[(Jun 1944) announced to be engaged to marry Natalie Elizabeth BARTLETT, *The Times*]

married 27 Jul 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford by the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd FJT BAINES [his brother],
Nathalie Elizabeth BARTLETT
senior commander Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.)
born 06 Apr 1910 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
died 18 Jul 2003 'Holly Lea' retirement home Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Major Richard J Napier BARTLETT of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry
born Mar ¼ 1920 registered Aylesbury
sister to Miss Kathleen D BARTLETT born Dec ¼ 1912 registered Ripon
elder daughter of acting Lieutenant Colonel Alfred James Napier BARTLETT of the Red House Iffley Oxfordshire
of Beechwood Iffley Oxfordshire, DSO, DL, Officer of the British Empire (OBE)
Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
(14 Jan 1926) home secretary vetoed his appointment as chief constable of Cumberland and Westmorland
born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Aylesbury died 02 Feb 1956
[left £9 318 probate to JFR PEEL solicitor, RJ Napier BARTLETT company directory, and Katherine Diana BARTLETT spinster]
funeral 06 Feb 1956 Christ Church Oxford, by the Revd JH DOBBS assisted by Professor the Revd CA SIMPSON,
Major-General Sir John WINTERTON read the lesson; bishop of Singapore (son-in-law) prayers
youngest son of John Edward BARTLETT of Pevel Court Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
Deputy Lieutenant (DL) JP [Justice of the Peace]
born c1824 Buckingham
died 01 Aug 1888 [left £111 327 probate to the relict, to Frederick NAPIER of Hyde Park,
the Revd John Llwellyn ROBERTS of vicarage Spratton]
married 18 Jul 1866 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth near Liverpool
and Sarah Emily NAPIER
born c1840 Brazil died 31 Aug 1913 age 71 registered Wimborne co Dorset
[left £33 391 probate to John Francis Napier BARTLETT esq
Alfred James Napier BARTLETT captain HM army Charles Edward COBB banker]
daughter of James NAPIER of Stoneleigh Aighbarth near Liverpool;
married 21 Apr 1909 registered Chelsea London
and Dorothy Hilda BARRAN
born Dec ¼ 1881 Leeds Yorkshire died 04 Jul 1949 aged 67 London
[left £8 069 probate to Alfred James Napier BARTLETT lieutenant colonel HM army Philip Austyn BARRON Ledger HILL major]
sister to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN 2nd baronet Sawley Hall Ripon born 16 Aug 1872 died 08 Jul 1952 [left £64 300]
married (i) 18 Nov 1902 Emmanuel Episcopalian church Boston
Alice Margarita PARKS born 1880 died 01 Jul 1939 daughter of Revd Leighton PARKS rector Emmanuel
married (ii) 1946 London to Esther Frances FISHER (intention to marry 01 Nov 1946 *Otago Daily Times* page 2 & others)
born 09 Nov 1900 died c1988 pianist (see 04 Jun 1962 *Press* page 2)
daughter of the Honourable Francis Marion Bates FISHER died 24 Jul 1960 buried Kauae cemetery Ngongotaha Rotorua
New Zealand politician (known as Rainbow Fisher changing political allegiance) and top tennis player
fourth son of George FISHER MHR four times mayor of Wellington "Tarcoola George" printer and newspaper proprietor
born 25 Dec 1843 Dublin died 14 Mar 1905 Wellington buried Bolton St
second son of James FISHER government publisher Dublin & co-proprietor *The Age* Melbourne
married 01 Aug 1866 Christchurch by Revd J THORNTON (bride registered as TOMPKINS)
and Laura Emma THOMPKINS born 14 Jan 1847 Bath England died 16 Sep 1916 buried Bolton St (some children with them)
second daughter of James Henry THOMPKINS Christchurch died 1872 age 52 (1863) wine and beer license
married 22 Dec 1899 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD and divorced c1928
and Esther Alice DAVIE daughter of William P DAVIE Christchurch died Aug 1913 (obituary 11 Aug 1913 *Dominion* page 7)
daughter of John BARRAN clothing manufacturer and mayor of Leeds
born 25 Dec 1844 died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds [left £66 566]
[left £66 566, probate to brother Alfred BARRAN woollen manufacturer, Henry BARRAN esquire,
Rowland Hirst BARRAN merchant all of Leeds, and Alfred James NICHOLSON]
sister to Rowland Hirst BARRAN MP born 07 Aug 1858 died 06 Aug 1949 [left £107 877]
eldest son of John BARRAN 1st baronet of Chapel Allerton and Queen's Gate Kensington
clothing manufacturer Leeds employer (1904) 3 000 people, Liberal party politician
born 03 Aug 1821 died 03 May 1905
[left £408 048, probate to Henry BARRAN, Rowland Hirst BARRAN clothing manufacturers,
Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet, William Henry SPICE clothing manufacturer]
and (i) Ann HIRST died 1874;
married 22 Jun ¼ 11870 Richmond Surrey
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born c1853 died 02 Mar 1929 age 76 registered Kensington
[left £83 317, probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRAN manufacturer]
Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: 'The main thing is not to eat big dinners' (MWB)
(422;411;316;315;345;318)
Education
S George's Windsor
Repton
Balliol College Oxford
1926 3rd cl Lit.Hum
1927 2nd cl Th
1929 BA Oxford
1933 MA Oxford

1929 Cuddesdon College
21 Sep 1930 deacon Oxford
1931 priest Oxford
29 Jun 1949 bishop (in S Paul's cathedral London; together with Archdeacon Ebenezer Tamunoteghe DIMIEARI consecrated to be assistant bishop to the Bishop on-the-Niger) by Canterbury (FISHER), Winchester (HAIGH), Truro (HUNKIN), Coventry (GORTON), Bristol (COCKIN), Stepney (Roberton Hamilton MOBERLY), assistant-bishop Lagos (Norman Sherwood JONES), assistant bishop to the bishop on-the-Niger (HALL), and Bertram LASBREY (1922-1945 bishop on-the-Niger), AW SMITH (formerly assistant bishop Lagos), Basil Colby ROBERTS (1927-1940 Singapore), Thomas Sherwood JONES (1930-1945 suffragan bishop of Hulme; father of Muriel JONES married Eric Austin GOWING), Douglas John WILSON (1945-1950 bishop Honduras, 1950-1956 bishop Trinidad) (411)

Positions

1927-1929 travelling secretary SCM England
1930-1934 curate S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Oxford
and SCM chaplain
1934-1935 assistant chaplain cathedral S John city and diocese Hong Kong
1935-1938 chaplain-in-charge cathedral S John
1938-1941 vicar S Nicholas Radford city and diocese Coventry
1941-1949 rector Rugby
30 Jan 1947-1949 honorary canon Coventry (411)
rural dean Rugby
Jun 1949-1960 bishop of Singapore (and Malaya)
28 Sep 1949 in cathedral of S Andrew enthroned bishop of Singapore, service attended by Sir Franklin GIMSON governor of Singapore, services chiefs, and representatives of the Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian churches (411)
30 Jan 1960 election as bishop of Wellington announced in (411)
21 Sep 1960 enthroned 7th bishop of Wellington
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East Toronto Canada with Archdeacon FO BALL and Mr Wybrants OLPHERT
07 Feb 1971-12 Mar 1971 attended 1st meeting Anglican Consultative Council in Limuru Nairobi Kenya (242)
1971 for the New Zealand Anglican church official visitor to war-torn Viet Nam; his report was published
(1972) a public leader in opposition to the proposed 1973 racially-selected Springbok rugby football tour of New Zealand (411)
29 Nov 1972 at death still in the see of Wellington (239)

Other

interests cricket, music and bird-watching, member of MCC (11 Dec 1959 *Press*)
02 Dec 1972 obituary *The Times*

BAKER, ARTHUR

born c1816 Newbury co Berkshire
died 29 Jul 1868 on Isle of Wight age 79 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Addington Buckinghamshire
death given as 1866 on photograph
brother to Sarah BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Ellen BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Catherine BAKER
born 24 Jun 1816 Newbury Berkshire
died 24 Jul 1864 age 43 (?48) Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery, (genealogy gives birth 24 Jun 1818 and age at death 46)
son Edmund Percy BUNNY born 18 Jul 1864 Wellington (newspapers but registered as 12 Jul 1864) died 06 Apr 1941 age 76
(1841) residing Newbury Berkshire
married (24 Oct 1844 Newbury Berkshire) Henry BUNNY born 07 Oct 1822 Newbury died 15 Feb 1891 Featherston age 68
emigrated to New Zealand 1853 on DUKE OF PORTLAND to escape debts
[shot himself in Featherston Town Board office], buried 22 Feb 1891 Featherston by Father McKENNA (*Colonist* 23 Feb 1891)
obit *New Zealand Times* 24 Feb 1891, Bunnythorpe & Bunny St Wellington named after him
1858 admitted to bar but later debarred (Arthur BAKER, brother-in-law sponsor)
MHR for Wairarapa 29 Jul 1865 – 08 Nov 1881, Wellington Provincial Council Secretary and Treasurer
at death member Education Board, Waste Land Board. College Governors, Stock Board and several Wairarapa local bodies
brother to Brice Frederick Benedictus BUNNY born 26 Jan 1820 Newbury baptised 01 Mar 1820 Newbury
died 02/22 Jun 1885 St Kilda Victoria Australia buried St Kilda
of Lincoln's Inn London and Melbourne Esq barrister-at-law [certified Dec 1854]
six months on goldfields before resuming legal profession
possibly 1864 mayor but definitely councillor for North ward St Kilda, MP and judge (see ADB)
see https://blogs.bl.uk/untoldlives/2020/04/the-bunny-family-of-berkshire.html
married 19 Jun 1856 Episcopalian church St Kilda Victoria by Revd D SEDDEN
to Maria Hedwig Dorothea WULSTEN born 13 Jun 1828 Stargard Pomerania died 09 Sep 1902 St Kilda
'a German beauty who followed him to Australia'
eldest daughter of Hermann WULSTEN Royal Prussian Privy Councillor of Frankfurt on the Oder
brother to Edward William BUNNY lawyer
born 1821 Newbury died 25 May 1875 pleurisy Alton St Nelson New Zealand
1873 appointed registrar Supreme Court Nelson, formerly of Featherston
son of Jeremiah Brice (Jere) BUNNY solicitor
born 30 Jan 1789 Upper Presbyterian Newbury Berkshire died 20 Mar 1854 Spleen Hill
married 1813 Berkshire
and Clara SLOCOCK born 1789 Newbury Berkshire died 1835 Newbury
only surviving daughter of Samuel SLOCOCK Newbury banker or brewer
1854 emigrated on DUKE OF PORTLAND
early colonist and businessman Rangitikei/Manawatu, Hutt, and Wairarapa New Zealand from 1857 at *Longwood*
[Henry BUNNY] married at Featherston (ii) 30 Jan 1867 Eliza[beth] (Bessie) THORNE of Yorkshire

born c1835 died Opaki 05 Mar 1915 age 80 buried Masterton
fourth son of Robert BAKER
(1841) 'attorney etc' of Newbury Berkshire
and Sarah JONES
(1841) age about 60, not born Berkshire;
married 03 May 1859 S Paul Wellington by CJ ABRAHAM,
Harriet Emma Lockhart COX
(? proprietor of boarding house where SCHRODER girls resided)
(1871) with two daughters and two servants residing Tanner Street Wantage Berkshire
(1881) clergyman's widow, Oxford S Giles, with daughter Grace L BAKER born 1864 Kemerton Gloucestershire
born c1825 Waddesdon co Buckinghamshire
died 13 Sep 1909 age 83 36 St James Road Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent [left £3 504]
sister to the Revd Frederick Holdship COX
member Ecclesiological Society, (1846-1849) warden Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania Australia
(1857-1858) assistant (to Dr BUTLER) curate Wantage Berkshire
nominated to see Natal whence Bishop COLENSO ejected
(1872-1874) parish priest and then dean cathedral Hobart Tasmania
(1877-1883) rector Fen Ditton Cambridgeshire
(1883-1896) vicar Elm, and (1898-1906) honorary canon of Ely cathedral
born 20 Apr 1821 Walton co Buckingham
died 07 Aug 1906 33 St James Road Tunbridge Wells co Kent ('a fund of quaint humour') [left £4 242]
third daughter among at least four daughters of the Revd Frederick COX
(1821-1879) perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)
(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire
(1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school
but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire [left £18 000]
born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at 54 Alexandra Road Kilburn Park London
and (i) Matilda – born c1792 London Middlesex;
[The Revd Fred(e)rick COX married (ii) 1854 S Luke Chelsea London,
Elizabeth Anna BEADLE born c1834 Marylebone Middlesex]
(2012 family information; 379;400;8;300;381;55; 4)

Education

16 Oct 1835 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1840 BA Oxford
1845 MA Oxford
1841 deacon London
1842 priest London (4) (these 1938 and 1839 on Wellington cathedral photograph)

Positions

1841-1843 assistant curate Holy Trinity church St Marylebone diocese London
1841 not apparent in census returns
10 Dec 1842 disclaimer printed in *The Times*: 'did not receive the bride at the hands of the clerk, but at her friends' hands, according to the letter of the rubric'
1843-1848 no information
1848-1850 assistant (*apparently* to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse
and Buckinghamshire county infirmary diocese Oxford
c1848-c1850 a leader in Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
14 Apr 1848 advertisement published in *The Times*: 'Sermons on Holy Joy, the spiritual affections and the saintly character', by the curate of Aylesbury Buckinghamshire; also commending his Lectures on the Saints days (*411*)
1849-1851 curate Newton Hampshire and chaplain Newbury workhouse
1850-1853 assistant (to Upton RICHARDS) curate All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London (see 416)
30 Mar 1851 visitor curate to the Revd 'William U RICHARDS' 157 Albany Street Regents Park, St Pancras Middlesex (300)
19 Nov 1853 departed Plymouth via Nelson for Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
12 Feb 1854 arrived (with Henry BUNNY, Catherine and children; and Richard [William] Ind CARVER – (1868) chemist, and post master Napier, (1896) JP Ohingaiti, Hawkes Bay) Port Nicholson DUKE OF PORTLAND
30 Sep 1854 offered private tuition, Rangitikei, where he had expected to be a chaplain to family members 10 Jan 1855 in Wellington
17 Jan 1855-Oct 1859 member and (on occasion) chairman Church of England Education Society
06 Mar 1855 present at archdeaconry board meeting, but his appointment had not been officially notified to the board; presented letters from bishops of London (AC TAIT from 1856) and of Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) to Archdeacon Octavius HADFIELD
Mar 1855-Dec 1859 incumbent *(vice* PAUL RB) S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand (227)
13 Feb 1856 lectures on church music
28 May 1856 lectures on church architecture
18 Jun 1856 letters to archdeacon PAUL on church government
Jan 1857-1859 assisting master *(vice* E TOOMATH) Thorndon church school
01 Aug 1857 lectures comparing New Zealand to Great Britain (227)
02 Mar 1858 proposed building a new church of S Paul
31 Mar 1858 commissary *(vice* HADFIELD overseas) Wellington archdeaconry for bishop SELWYN
1858 *Clergy List*: 'bishop's commissary for Province of Wellington, surrogate for issuing marriage licenses and Resident Pastor S Paul

Wellington'
06 Sep 1858 magistrate's court Wellington: charged with sexual assault on Mary SCHRODER age 12,
daughter of George William SCHRODER merchant of Nelson
07 Sep 1858 voluntarily set aside his duties as parish priest until matter settled
04 Dec 1858 supreme court Christchurch: BAKER charged GW SCHRODER with assault;
judgement in his favour, awarded £50 damages against GW SCHRODER
15 Mar 1859 bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN) decided that BAKER not guilty on sexual assault charge:
30 Mar 1859 re-instated to cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington (241;227)
see https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/server/api/core/bitstreams/29244927-d57e-4c3c-ad27-c6570c69df5d/content
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
until Sep 1859 member archdeaconry board
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1859 'a serious charge against him ruined his career in New Zealand', ['to deceive the court' in brother-in-law's admission to bar]
and he departed ('to some a martyr') for England (225;61;424)
1860-1865 curate Kemerton Tewkesbury Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1861 curate Kemerton with wife Harriet E L age 35 and one servant (381)
1867-1868 rector S Mary the Virgin Addington (patron JG HUBBARD, 1st Baron ADDINGTON) Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (parish records)
14 Apr 1868 letter from Benjamin DISRAELI MP to BAKER published in *The Times*: on High church Ritualists and Irish Romanists (411)

Other

photograph Wellington cathedral
1850s 'loved a fight with pen or tongue' (225;61)
extreme Ritualist
author
1844 *Doctrine of the holy Communion: or Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, plainly and practically stated with scripture proofs*
1844 *Discernment of the times: a gift of God's saints. A sermon preached in behalf of the National Society, at St Mary's Church, Aylesbury*
1846 *Lectures on the Saints days* (411)
1847 *Sermons on Holy Joy etc* published Rivington (411)
1848-1849 *Miscellaneous Papers read before the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Buckinghamshire*
1849 *Hints for improvement in the architectural character and arrangement of parsonage houses: a paper read before the Society at the quarterly meeting, February 1, 1849*
1850 *A plea for "Romanizers" (so called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London* (Masters)
1852 *On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852*
Joy in the Everlasting Benediction (sermon) *etc*
1856 *The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony* (Wellington)
?1857 *New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture*
1860 *The Lay element in New Zealand* (in *The Ecclesiastic and theologian*)
1861 *Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend's child, at St. Nicolas' church, Kemerton, on Low Sunday, 1861, with an appendix on Canon XXIX*
1864 *Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation*
Editor in NZ of *Quarterly Review* and in England *The Ecclesiastic*

BAKER, ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died before 1942
brother to Francis Robert BAKER
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer]
(Jun ¼ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C WEISS born c1848 Zurich Switzerland
(1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon
(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham
(1901) mechanical engineer, residing New Milverton Warwickshire (1919) retired engine driver
brother to John BAKER born c1843 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¼ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire
son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army
born Sep ¼ 1878 (or 03 Aug 1877) Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) near Tadcaster West Riding died 21 Jan 1964,
brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns died 10 Mar 1934 Warwick Warwickshire
(1881) iron founder, inventor of first double lever corkscrew (1880 patent) (***see*** http://www.bullworks.net/daily/03jul17j.htm)
married (i) to Sophia Gertrude ALLEN born 1857 Waterloo Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire died 1947
(ii) Ellen Elizabeth POSTLEWAITE born 1856 Plymouth co Devon
brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¼ 1854 Whitkirk Hunslet
brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¼ 1857 Whitkirk Hunslet
married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1881) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire

brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire
(22 May 1861) baptised S Mary Leamington Priors
(1881) with her married sister Margaret Alice TOWNSEND in Tring
(Dec ¼ 1882) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscote Gloucestershire
(1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Bickmarsh Warwickshire
(1901) farmer Bickmarsh Warwickshire
son among at least six children of Robert BAKER
(1851) inspector of factories six servants residing Austhorpe Manston Chapeltown [Leeds] Yorkshire
(1861) civil service, inspector of factories three servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire
(1871) inspector of factories two servants residing Miliverton Hall, Milverton Warwickshire
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
[Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor]
married before 1843,
and Maria BURTON
(1881) visitor home of widow Katherine HALES at 70 Rugby Road Milverton
(1901) widow, companion, grandson Thomas H TOWNSEND residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire
born c1818 Holton Hall, Holton-cum-Beckering Lincolnshire
daughter of William Raynor BURTON born c1781 died c1849
and Ann ~;
married Jun ¼ 1889
Emma Eliza Dean HOLBROOK
(1891) with brother and mother Portsea
(1911) married, no husband, visitor with Edward DOWN Portsmouth
born Jun ¼ 1870 Portsea Island baptised 18 May 1870
died 06 Jul 1942 hospital, widow of 18 Kent Road Southsea Portsmouth
[left £783 probate to Bessie Violet Isobel TOPPLE married woman, Jasper BAKER retired major general HM army]
sister to Charles G HOLBROOK officer in merchant service born c1867 Portsmouth
daughter of John Gabriel Yarwood HOLBROOK (1854) enrolled in navy, (-1873) commander Royal navy
born 02 Mar 1840 Stoke Damerel Devonshire died 1911 residence of daughter Southsea Portsmouth
married Sep ¼ 1864
and Eliza Mary Augusta KERLY (1891) married, living on own means
born c1833 Norfolk probably died Dec ¼ 1923 Hammersmith
(367;300;345;389;2)

Education

-1871- age 16, (under Thomas BB FERRIS) S Peter's school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire (382)
1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge
25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]
1878 BA Cambridge
1883 MA Cambridge
(not Dec) 1878 deacon Ely
(not Dec) 1879 priest Ely (422;2)

Positions

1861 age 5, with parents, siblings, with three servants residing Milverton Warwickshire
1878-1879 assistant (to the Revd Alfred E HUMPHREYS MA) curate S Matthew (1870, new working class parish in Barnwell) Cambridge diocese Ely
1879 from England, accompanied Bishop John SELWYN to Norfolk Island;
Dec 1880 in ill health left Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 curate Maker (S Mary and S Julian) (population 1230; patrons Crown and (William EDGCUMBE 4th) Earl of Mount Edgcumbe) Cornwall diocese Truro
1884-1901 chaplain royal navy
1885-1886 served HMS: NEPTUNE, & ROYAL ADELAIDE
1887-1888 served HMS CROCODILE Indian troop service
1888 and 1896 served HMS BOSCAWEN
Aug 1889 officiated at a wedding Portsmouth England
1889-1891 HMS URGENT and Royal naval hospital Jamaica
1891-1893 HMS SHANNON
1893-1895 HMS HAWKE
1896-1900 HMS MINOTAUR
1898 wife gave birth premature stillborn son
1900-1901 HMS CALLIOPE
1901-1907 perpetual curate East Kennett (population 70) near Marlborough co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 clergyman age 46 'married' [but no wife present] one servant residing vicarage East Kennett (345)
1908-1919 curate S Michael & All Angels Stonebridge Park Willesden diocese London
1911 visitor on his own, with the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER (wife Louisa Mary WRIGHT), rectory Frolesworth Lutterworth Leicestershire [(1921) archdeacon of Loughborough diocese Leicester died 1940] (420)
1921-1931 licensed priest dioceses London St Albans, (1923) residing 5 Tunley Road Harlesden London NW10
1928-1931 licensed priest diocese Southwark (2)

1932 solo sailed Cape Town LLANDAFF to Southampton, going to 16 Willis Road Leamington Spa
1937-1941- residing 66 Princes Avenue Tolworth Park Surrey (2)
1947 gone from *Crockford*
Other
1897 *Addresses and Sermons by Basil archbishop of Smyrna* translated (with his permission) by the Revd A. Baker (SPCK Tract Committee) (2,8)
1898 *"I do!" The Confirmation service explained*
1900 *"From this time". Meditations before Confirmation*
1901 *The sailor's calling. Plain words to sailor lads*
1903 *Launched. More plain words to sailor lads*
1905 *An obstacle to communicating; or, what is the meaning of "Our own damnation"?*

BAKER, CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland 'after long and painful illness' buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard [near two daughters]
[confined to bed for six years with paralysis] obituary *08 Feb 1875 New Zealand Herald*
son of Charles BAKER a nurseryman
born 1774 died 1851
and Elizabeth RILEY died 1845;
married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington
Sophia Croft RILEY
baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire
died 21 Apr 1826
daughter of John RILEY and Sophia ~;
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by William YATE,
Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802
baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 73 residence Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket
(280;272;56;89;50)
Education
Packington school
apprentice nurseryman
21 May 1826 of Tamworth Staffordshire accepted by CMS
1826 - 1827 (nine months) CM College Islington (CMS College founded 1825 closed 1915)
1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1857 - 1860 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons BAKER, HEYWOOD; priests J MORGAN & AG PURCHAS)
06 May 1860 priest Waiapū
(424;272;253;89;50)
Positions
c1816-1819 lived Rothley
14 Jul 1827 departed Mr & Mrs (and the Revd Wm YATE) SOVEREIGN convict ship
via Hobart and Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
18 Nov 1827 arrived Hobart Town; on to Sydney:
early 1828 five months with the Revd Samuel MARSDEN in Sydney Australia
10 Jun 1828 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands MINERVA (ADA;WNL;89)
Jul 1828 catechist CMS station Kerikeri [lived in house built for Revd John Gare BUTLER]
1834 catechist CMS station Paihia
1839 catechist CMS station Waikare
Feb 1840 present signing treaty of Waitangi (*Auckland-Waikato Historical Journal Sep 1980*)
1843 catechist new CMS station Uawa Tolaga Bay East Coast
1852 in ill health retired from East Coast (54) ('belligerent' locals (280)) to Auckland
1854 resident deacon CMS station Rangitukia Waiapū, diocese New Zealand (253;50)
1858 - 1859 unattached clergyman Auckland (253)
1860 - 1863 in charge training institute Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1863 chaplain hospital Auckland (89)
1866 - 1867 unattached priest Auckland
1868 chaplain native race Auckland (253)
Other
11 Jun 1873 his son Frederick Thomas BAKER ordained
obituary
Jun 1875 p159 *Church Missionary Record*
Mar 1875 p29 *Church Gazette*

BAKER, CHERIE VIOLET DOROTHY
born 12 Feb 1928 (as Violet Dorothy) registered Wandsworth died 05 Nov 2014 in presence of family Waiapū House Havelock North

funeral S Luke Havelock North private cremation ashes interred with Arthur in Taruheru cemetery
only/younger daughter of Leonard DUBERY died 16 Nov 1971 age 78 buried Taruheru Gisborne (RSA)
I78655 captain Royal Engineers
married 1926 England
and Dorothy Edith HUTCHINS born 04 Nov 1902 died 11 Aug 1988 buried Taruheru with husband
engaged 13 Feb 1947 (her parents of Raynes Park London)
married 17 Feb 1948 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd H SPEIGHT (as Violet Dorothy [(Cherie) in newspaper] given away by C DOAK)
Arthur Field BAKER born 27 Apr 1917 died 27 Jan 1967 age 49 buried Taruheru Gisborne (RSA)
brother to Edith Agnes BAKER born 27 Apr 1912 died 08 Aug 2005 Gisborne buried Taruheru
09 Jun 1946 daughter born London England
engaged Apr 1938 and married 10 Feb 1940 "Kupenga" Gisborne by Revd AJH DOW
Joseph Vance GIBSON born 28 Jan 1913 Kiwitea Manawatu died 06 Jan 1972 Gisborne
younger son of Joseph Thomas GIBSON Kiwitea Feilding, at marriage of Turakina
second son of the late J GIBSON of Korong Vale Victoria
married 07 Mar 1907 Methodist church Waituna by Revd W CANNELL of New Plymouth assisted by Revd CE BEECROFT of Feilding
(as custom of first couple married in a church given bible and hymn book)
and Whera May SHANNON second daughter of E SHANNON of Waituna
brother to Harold Leonard BAKER born 07 Aug 1915 Gisborne died 25 Jan 1955 age 39 buried Taruheru with mother
brother to younger daughter Ava Lucy BAKER born 24 Aug 1923 Gisborne died 04 Jan 2006 buried Taruheru Gisborne
married 18 Jan 1945 "Kupenga" by Revd KP LILLY (registration not found)
sergeant Warwick Alfred BENNETT born 1916 died 09 Dec 1996 buried Taruheru
son of Alfred Ferdinand BENNETT died 1965 age 81 barrister & solicitor - mayor Mt Albert (1921-1922) residing 52 Lloyd Avenue Mt Albert
(*see* https://mtalberthistoricalsociety.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/2016_04_34_MAHS_Newsletter.pdf)
fifth son of FJ BENNETT London St Ponsonby
married 03 Aug 1914 drawing room residence of Mr & Mrs FALLWELL Prospect Terrace Mt Eden
and Clarine FALLWELL died 1975 age 84
son of Edward Harold BAKER born 04 Dec 1882 Doyleston Selwyn Canterbury
died 13 Aug 1958 Gisborne buried with wife and son Harold Taruheru Gisborne
(two brothers killed WW 1)
second son (among six sons and one daughter) of Edward BAKER of Waiau Amuri
born 1850 Buckinghamshire died 05 Sep 1935 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 1879 England
and Elizabeth Harold HUDSON born 1851 Hampstead London died 10 Jul 1924 age 72 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 09 Dec 1907 Wesley church Taranaki St Wellington by Revd TF JONES
and Lucy Roberts FIELD born 23 Sep 1883 Auckland died 11 Feb 1953 age 69 buried Taruheru
only daughter of Henry FIELD Wellington
died 10 Jul 1944 buried Bromley salesman
married 1881 (a Henry FIELD married Agnes McNATTY 1982)
and Agnes ROBERTS died 24 Mar 1884 age 31 Richmond Road Auckland
or died 01 Aug 1938 age 74 Christchurch of 40 George St New Brighton

Education

Chelsea Polytechnic, Preliminary scientific degree
1971 LTh
24 Feb 1974 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne) (photo in *Photonews* Gisborne 27 Mar 1974)
03 Dec 1977 priest Waiapū (one of five women first ordained in New Zealand - three same day in Auckland, other Waiapū next day Rotorua)

Positions

18 Nov 1947 arrived Auckland as Violet DUBERY a student on SS WAIPAWA from Liverpool England (age 19)
managed family farm at Tahunga after husband's death
1974-1979 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1980-1994 vicar Riverslea
1994-1996 chaplain Hereworth School
1995-2001 chaplain Woodford House
1998-2007 permission to officiate
2001-2009 chaplain Waiapu House, Havelock North
2007 Letters of Authority
2011 chalet 3 Waiapū retirement village Havelock North
n d canon responsibility for ministry of women

Other

publications
2000 *Who Am I?* (Poetry)
2007 *My Journey, My Dream* (autobiography)
c2012 *A History of Waiapu House: For the Eventide of Life A Diocesan Haven* (Waiapu House publisher) 24 pages

BAKER, COLPOYS COLE, see **COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS**

BAKER, FREDERICK THOMAS

born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
half-brother to Dorcas Sophia BAKER born 10 Apr 1824 Packington Northwest Leicester district Leicestershire England
died 31 Jul 1875 Grafton Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell with son Charles Herbert SMITH born 1864 died 1865

raised by mother's parents and came aged 12 to New Zealand 1836
lived with Archdeacon BROWN and his wife Charlotte at the Elms Tauranga
married 10 Sep 1857 S Barnabas Auckland by special license by Revd GA KISSLING
Thomas Henry SMITH JP Native Land Court
born 22 Nov 1824 Stroud Gloucestershire died 23 Sep 1907 "Wales" Grafton Auckland buried S Stephen with Dorcas
08 Feb 1842 arrived Port Nicholson on BROUGHAM as cadet surveyor with NZ company
he married (ii) 11 Apr 1878 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY [Charles published marriage in Queensland as father]
Elizabeth Koka FULLOON born 1842 Whakatāne died 13 Jun 1922 buried S Stephen with her children not TH SMITH
sister to James Francis FULLOON* govt agent born 12 Aug 1840
killed 22 Jul 1865 Whakatāne by Hauhau buried on family land Whakatāne moved 1912 to Domain Road cemetery
daughter of John FULLOON (or Charles FULLOON) and Koka TE MAUTARANUI
brother to eldest son William Bailey BAKER JP, RM Waiapū & civil servant
born 05 Apr 1828 Sydney died 07 Sep 1865 Willis St Wellington buried Bolton St (S Paul register Māori interpreter)
15 Dec 1854 partnership with brother Ebenezer dissolved by mutual consent (witnesses James GREEN & Henry GREEN)
06 Jun 1857 first clerk land purchase department (with James Francis FULLOON* junior clerk and messenger)
appointed resident magistrate 1861
brother to Charles Pratt BAKER RM Tokomaru district
born 25 Apr 1829 Kerikeri died 02 May 1862 at sea on POLE STAR probably lost off Hick's Bay
married 10 Nov 1859 S Mark Remuera by groom's father Revd Charles BAKER
Frances Maria JONES born 1825 London died Apr 1915 Fleet co Hampshire England
fourth daughter of ST JONES Esq of London
arrived from Oxford 1860's and went with her only daughter Mrs LANKESTER to Sydney Australia c1897 and England c1913
brother to Ebenezer BAKER RM born 25 Oct 1830 Kerikeri died 25 Nov 1905 Devonport buried Purewa
married 19 Jan 1854 S Mark Remuera
Harriet GREEN born 1830 Kent England died 09 Oct 1916 residence Victoria Avenue Mt Eden buried Purewa
arrived 1851 Auckland with parents on LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
daughter Harriet Viner BAKER born 1856 died 22 Apr 1865 age 9 from croup after scarlatina buried Bolton St (S Paul register)
third daughter of James GREEN of Mt Eden born 1800 died 20 Aug 1872 buried Symonds St
married 1827
and Harriet VINER born 1801 Bath and North East Somerset
died 30 Sep 1874 age 73 (as Harriet Viner) Mount Eden buried Symonds St
brother to Hannah Maria BAKER born 18 Dec 1831 died 27 Jan 1868 age 35/6 Hobson's Bay Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
brother to Charlotte BAKER born 22 Jul 1833 Kerikeri died 07 Jun 1838 Paihia buried S Paul churchyard
brother to Anne BAKER (only surviving daughter)
born 31 Oct 1835 died 26 Dec 1913 age 78 at 11 Mason's Avenue Herne Bay Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 10 Mar 1879 private chapel bishopscourt by Bishop of Auckland assisted by brother Revd FT BAKER
Hugh Rose GUNN late of Doneen Inverness Scotland died after 06 Aug 1889 Gippsland Victoria (where he owed £6)
1882 insolvent in Napier Hawkes Bay timber merchant
brother to Samuel Marsden BAKER Native Office (obit 08 Jun 1915 *Te Puke Times*)
born 30 Dec 1837 Paihia died 03 Jun 1915 Te Puke Bay of Plenty
married (i) 04 Jul 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Charles BAKER assisted by Revd David JONES
Dorcas Mary Arabella Ann WEBB born 12 Aug 1843 Coltishall Broadland district Norfolk England
died 28 Nov 1911 age 68 Foxton buried Foxton
eldest daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB Esq of Rose Villa Remuera
born 01 Jul 1816 Hampton London died 15 Jul 1896 buried S Stephen churchyard
married (i) 1839
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield North Norfolk died 30 Aug 1866 Auckland buried S Stephen
ii) 23 Dec 1911 Ellen Maria CRAMOND (née FOWLES) (obit 14 Aug 1936 *Te Puke Times*)
born 17 Nov 1862 Kentish Town London
died 11 Aug 1936 age 73 at residence of her son Arthur Philip BAKER No. 3 Road Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke
daughter (only child) of William Octavius Thomas FOWLES
born 11 Sep 1818 Rotherhithe London died 27 Aug 1901 Feilding
and Mary Ann CHAPLIN born 1823 died 06 Sep 1889 Feilding buried Feilding
[**note**: she married (i) 1878 Henry Mordaunt Cramond GUNN born 1853 Edinburgh died 23 Nov 1909 Narrabi NSW
saddler & a fraudster who had several aliases, mostly doctors taking the name of a partner's dead husband
'marrying' at least five other women in Australia producing several children
abandoned her and at least three children
daughter Eleanor Florence CRAMOND born 05 Jul 1879 Feilding died 26 Jun 1946 Hamilton
Eleanor married 1900 Robert Nicol RAMSAY born Dec 1879 Reefton died 30 Apr 1932 Lismore NSW
also Nina Clarece/Clarice CRAMOND born 01 Nov 1880 Wellington died 17 Oct 1972 Whangārei
married (as CARVER) 12 Aug 1905 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd WH BAWDEN

to Charles Richard MILLINGTON
and Rhoda CRAMOND born 1884 (registered as CRAMMOND no father recorded) died 13 Feb 1884 2 days
SM BAKER and EM CRAMOND had six children born Feilding]
their eldest child Arthur Philip BAKER born 17 Jun 1890 Feilding (registered 1932) died 30 Oct 1960 Te Puke
Ernest Hastings BAKER born 19 May 1892 Feilding (registered 1932) died 1980
brother to sixth son Joseph Goadby BAKER born 27 Dec 1840 Waikare died 03 Feb 1924 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 16 Sep 1868 in Waimate church by Revd EB CLARKE
Eliza Eling BEDGGOOD (obit 14 Jun 1920 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
born 1841 Te Waimate died 14 Jun 1920 Bethlehem Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery (new cemetery)
sister to eldest son John Thomas BEDGGOOD
born 15 Apr 1830 Shoreditch St Leonard England died 27 Jan 1900 age 70 at his residence Waimate North (Te Waimate)
married 28 Mar 1867 Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand by Revd EB CLARKE
Susannah GOWER born 1838 Tonbridge co Kent died 01 Aug 1901 Waimate North buried there
eldest daughter of the late George Wise GOWER Esq Tunbridge Kent (Tunbridge Wells)
sister to second son James Alfred BEDGGOOD
born 03 Nov 1835 Shoreditch London died 04 Jul 1918 Springfield Far North buried Waimate
married (i) 14 Jan 1858 Te Waimate by bride's father R DAVIS
Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (Marilla in paper notice)
children: Richard Hugh BEDGGOOD born 1858 (mother registered as Margaretta Eleanor Manelle)
died 06 Nov 1893 age35 buried Waimate
Henry BEDGGOOD born 1861 (mother as Margareta Elinor Marella)
died Dec 1947 (as Henry Francis) Kaitaia (obituary 16 Dec 1947 *Northland Age* page 1)
Mary Doris Eliza BEDGGOOD born 1864 (mother as Marella Emily)
Margaretta Serena Martha BEDGGOOD born 1867 (mother as Margaretta Eleanor Marella)
died Sep 1918 (obituary 19 Sep 1918 *Northland Age* page 5)
married 1888 Frederick Herbert Selwyn MATTHEWS
born 13 Jan 1828 Waimate North
died 01 May 1883 (as Margaretta Eleanor Marcellla) Waimate North & buried there as Marella BEDGGOOD (headstone)
see correction by HF BEDGGOOD as Marella 01 Aug 1918 *Northland Age* page 6
fifth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
JAMES ALFRED BEDGGOOD married (ii) 1886 Elizabeth Marsden KING born 04 May 1837 Te Puna died 13 Jul 1926 Kerikeri
sister to Martha Elizabeth BEDGGOOD c1838 died 28 May 1907 age 69 buried Waimate 'Bible woman and colporteur'
second/youngest daughter of John BEDGGOOD MPC
wheelwright apprenticed to uncle Richard BEDGGOOD of London (100 years ago 18 Aug 1936 *Northern Advocate*)
1836 CMS Te Waimate
born 10 Feb 1802 Stroud co Kent died 30 May 1860 buried Waimate North
[findagrave born Tytherington Gloucestershire but Stroud in '100 years ago' 18 Aug 1936 *Northern Advocate*]
married 1829
and Eliza Eling CLARKE born 16 Dec 1803 Shoreditch London died 24 Nov 1869 buried Waimate North
brother to Mary Eliza BAKER born 19 Dec 1841 Waikare Far North died 13 Dec 1860 Te Puna in childbirth
buried Oihi mission settlement Rangihoua by Revd R DAVIS
married 14 Feb 1860 S Mark Remuera by bride's father Revd Charles BAKER
James KING born 23 Jul 1825 Rangihoua died 05 Jul 1877 Spring Bank buried Oihi settlement by Revd S WILLIAMS
son of John KING died 06 May 1854 age 67 and Hannah HANSEN died 27 Nov 1851 age 60
– landed 1814 with first settlers Rangihoua where both are buried
brother to Henry Williams BAKER born 11 Apr 1843 Tolaga Bay died 17 Oct 1927 Wairoa Gisborne buried Wairoa
married 15 Feb 1875 Isabella Maria DROUGHT born 1856 Castledermot co Kildare Ireland died 14 Mar 1904 & buried Wairoa
sister to Revd Anthony DROUGHT co Kildare Ireland
sister to Mary Pilsworth DROUGHT born 1847 Plunketstown died 1915 Australia
married 12 Sep 1866 New Zealand
Alfred Hope PELLATT storekeeper (1878 insolvent)
born 12 Apr 1840 Brixton Surrey
died 15 Apr 1908 residence Warringa St Turramurra Kur-ring-gai NSW buried S John churchyard Gordon
sister to Caroline Forster DROUGHT born 1851 Plunkestown died 1922 Middlesex
married 15 Sep 1870 Auckland
Thomas Bowman WHYTEHEAD seaman, author, journalist and chapter clerk of York (chamberlain to Dean)
born 17 Apr 1840 Fulford Yorkshire died 05 Sep 1907 Acomb, Great Ouseburn Yorkshire
eldest son of William WHYTEHEAD JP of Clifton
and daughter of co-heiress of Revd John Daniel WASTELL of Risby House Suffolk
(obituary 29 Oct 1907 *NZ Herald* & and clearer in 01 Nov 1907 *Marlborough Express*)
sister to youngest daughter Anna Elizabeth DROUGHT born 1857 Plunketstown died 06 Sep 1935 age 78 Paeroa
married 13 May 1882 bishop's chapel Parnell by Revd WALSH
Henry George WALMSLEY born 1860 London died 24 Oct 1938 funeral from undertakers 27 Oct for Karori
storekeeper Ōpōtiki and commission agent (1897) ranger
[1904 bankrupt & series of jail sentences 1904 Auckland, 1907, 1920, 1924 & jailed again 1922 Wellington]
eldest son of the late Henry George WALMSLEY of the Elms Acton near London

fourth daughter of (?Revd) Thomas DROUGHT born 1798 Plunketstown (Plunkett Town) died 1865
and Mary Pilsworth BAYLY born 1881 Plunketstown co Kildare Ireland died 03 Feb 1914 Paeroa New Zealand
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth BAKER born 03 Sep 1844 died 13 Mar 1866 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
eighth child of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,
married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington to Sophia Croft RILEY baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire died 21 Apr 1826
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington London by the Revd William YATE,
and Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
married 20 Nov 1879 by Bishop COWIE and MAUNSELL Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland,
Emily Elizabeth LARKINS of (1879) three years' residence Remuera Auckland
born Jul (Sep ¼)1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
daughter of the Revd Frederick LARKINS
born c1827 Deal baptised 21 Dec 1827 as son of Jane Earle LARKINS at S George Deal co Kent England
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
married Sep ¼ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
and Eliza Annie RUSSELL,
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
(422;317;381;ADA;89)

Education

1851-1852 at Mr KEMPTHORNE's school Parnell Auckland and Mr GOULD's school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waiapū
Aug 1871-Jun 1873 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
11 Jun 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul with George SARAWIA priest for Melanesia; preacher the Revd BT DUDLEY)
19 Dec 1875 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; preacher MAUNSELL) (424;ADA;317;83)

Positions

worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Wairoa/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain *(vice* MAUNSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate *(vice* Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)

Other

Aug 1896 p149 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)
20 Oct 1896 Bishop's Synod address *Auckland Star* (424)

BAKER, GERALD STOTHERT

born 27 Sep 1930 Whare Nana 31 Wai-iti Road Timaru
died 24 Jan 2011 Greytown
brother to Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER *qv* see his entry for family details
son of George Bartrum "Bart" BAKER CBE MBE (military division) DCM MM JP farmer South Canterbury
born 28 Nov 1895 Hororata Selwyn died 27 Aug 1971 30 Aug 1971 funeral S Peter Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
married 23 Apr 1919 Alderbury Wiltshire (probably S Mary)
and Gwendolen Maude Isabelle OSMOND
born 22 Aug 1894 died 29 Dec 1972 W(hanganui) funeral S Chad's Whanganui cremated
engaged 04 Feb 1959
married 05 Jan 1960 S Mary New Plymouth by Bishop of Waikato (John HOLLAND), TG CARPENTER assisting at communion
Jill Frances BLUNDELL
teacher home science Opunake high school
second daughter of Frank Beatson BLUNDELL Tataraimaka Taranaki
born 21 Mar 1905 Palmerston North died 1993
son of Francis Henry BLUNDELL farmer born 15 Feb 1875 Wellington died 27 Jun 1959 New Plymouth buried Awanui
son of John BLUNDELL (1842-1922) (married 1867) and Kathleen WILLS (1846-1920)
of the *Wellington Post*
married 21 Apr 1904 S Mary Magdalene Ashurst by Revd CC HARPER assisted by Revd GY WOODWARD
and Francis Maria BEATSON born 16 Mar 1882 Nelson died 13 Nov 1959 New Plymouth buried Awanui
second daughter of Walter BEATSON Ruamai
married 25 Mar 1933 S Matthew Masterton by Revd Eric RICH (witnesses JB BLUNDELL and Nancy MORRISON)
and Betty Moira GILL born 23 May 1909 Wellington died 1994
daughter of Stanley John Wootton GILL stock agent died 1952 age 75
third son of William GILL of Wellington
married 26 Feb 1908 S Peter Wellington by Revd GF DAVYS
and Ivy MARSHALL died 1949 age 62

youngest daughter of Captain JT MARSHALL of Wellington

Education

College House Christchurch
1954-1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1956 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu, priest Percy BURNS; deacons Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES, Gerald Strothers BAKER and Hamiora KEMARA; sermon by WR CUNLIFFE)
30 Nov 1957 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)

Positions

1956-1958 curate Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1959-1961 vicar Mokau
1961-1965 vicar Paeroa
1965-1970 vicar Huntly
1970-1873 vicar Stratford
1973-1987 vicar Karori city and diocese Wellington
1980-1987 canon Wellington cathedral
1987-1981 leave of absence
1987-1992 vicar Kidderminster parish diocese Worcester (team ministry)
1992-1996 vicar South Wairarapa-Martinborough diocese Wellington
1995-1996 archdeacon Wairarapa
1996 canon emeritus
1999 chaplain to retired clergy Wairarapa archdeaconry
2007 83 Kuratawhiti St Greytown

BAKER, HAROLD NAPIER

born 15 Aug 1876 Masulipatam India baptised 29 Oct 1876 Masulipatam
died 04 Jul 1950 St Ives hospital North Sydney NSW late of 52 Chisholm St Greenwich
funeral from S Thomas cremated North Sydney crematorium buried Northern Suburbs
brother to William BAKER Eastern Extension Cable company
brother to youngest son the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Victoria Australia
married 21 Jul 1913 S Mary Balmain by bride's father assisted by his brother HN BAKER and Canon VAUGHAN
Rosa Catherine ARCHDALL daughter of Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL *qv*
brother to Alice BAKER (1928) Palmerston North living with sister Grace and mother 182 Main St
1929-1935 general secretary Missionary Service League & Young People's Union (CMS based) (in Auckland)
brother to Francis Charles BAKER born 1882 died 13 Feb 1884 age 2 years 8 months Brightwater
brother to Anna Grace BAKER born 30 Oct 1885 residence of Mrs BLUNDELL Nile St Nelson died 27 Dec 1948 of Palmerston North
son of the Revd William George BAKER *qv*, missionary with CMS India
born Mar ¼ 1848 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
died 04 Oct 1921 residence "Dawlish" Waterloo Road Lower Hutt Wellington buried Taita churchyard
married 05 Oct 1875 Smallburgh near Walsingham co Norfolk
and Anna BARBER [?BARKER in her obituary 12 Jul 1928 *Manawatu Standard* & 14 Jul 1928 *Nelson Evening Mail*]
born c1848 England died 11 Jul 1928 Palmerston North
daughter of G BARKER/BARBER
married (i) 01 Aug 1904 Sydney [indexed COCHRAN]
Isabella Marian COCKRAN
born 07 Aug 1876 Sydney died 12 Sep 1937 registered North Sydney
daughter of John COCKRAN and Anna ~
married (ii) 05 Dec 1938 North Sydney,
Dora Scott SMITH
born 31 May 1894 Sydney died 28 Mar 1975 Castle Hill NSW
13 Aug 1937 granted probate for Alexander DONALDSON late of Toronto NSW
sister to Walter Willoughby SMITH civil engineer awarded Military Cross gazetted 23 May 1919
born 1894 North Sydney died 28 Nov 1918 bronchial pneumonia buried Abbeville communal cemetery France
daughter of Walter Alexander SMITH
born 21 Sep 1860 Kent died 28 Apr 1908 when he fell on Pyrmont Bridge (03 May 1908 *Sunday Times* Sydney page 4)
assistant engineer public works department (obituary
https://www.icevirtuallibrary.com/doi/pdf/10.1680/imotp.1908.17576)
brother to Charles Walter SMITH
married 02 1889 Jan pro-cathedral Newcastle by Revd Canon SELWYN and Ven Archdeacon KING
and Grace Anne DONALDSON (111)

Education

1889 Lower Wakefield school
[1891 EBS Richmond]
1891-1893 Nelson college
1900 BA Auckland college, University of New Zealand – contemporary of Charles Elliot FOX and Edward Herbert STRONG
1912 MA University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney (S Andrew; deacons George Alexander CHAMBERS BA, Harold Napier BAKER BA, Leopold CHARLTON, Edwin Nowill WILTON BA, and George Frederick Bedford MANNING; priests George MASHMAN, Sydney Edgar Langford SMITH and Stephen James

HOUISON BA; preacher Revd JH MULLENS (S Peter's, Woolloomooloo))
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
1895 teacher Riverdale School, Nelson
n d schoolmaster at Te Aute College (for Māori boys), Hawkes Bay New Zealand
Feb 1902 gazetted diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-1903 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1903 locum tenens Holy Trinity Sydney
01 Feb 1904-01 Aug 1904 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
1904 welcomed Te Aute college on arrival Sydney
01 Aug 1904-03 Sep 1913 incumbent S Peter Sydney (111)
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
19 Dec 1911 leave of absence for two months, in ill-health
21 Dec 1913-01 Nov 1919 incumbent S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
21 Jan 1914-1919 rural dean The North
1915 military chaplain (4th class)
15 Feb 1916 injured – bruised hand, body bruises & shock [brother to Revd Donald BAKER S George rectory Hobart]
result of railway smash near Campania 27 miles from Hobert – four passengers and driver killed, about forty injured
10 Nov 1919-31 Aug 1945 incumbent S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
1919 gazetted diocese Sydney
1923 chairman Student Christian Movement (SCM) New South Wales
25 Jan 1927 leave of absence for nine months – rest after 25 years in holy orders
16 Jul 1934-1950 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew Sydney
08 Jan 1939 leave of absence – for holiday, rest, experience
1940-1945 rural dean North Sydney
1945 retired
01 Sep 1945-1950 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
wrote plays for his parish Mar 1938 *The King of Love*; Mar 1940 *Thy Kingdom Come*; Aug 1950 *Miriam*
credited with founding the Christian Social Order Movement (c1936)
father to Revd Harold William BAKER died 12 Nov 1966
obituary
21 Jul 1950 *Church Standard*
13 Jul 1950 *Australian Church Record*
author
1923 *The New Psychology and Christian Healing* (111)

BAKER, HENRY BLANDFORD [BEN] RELIGIOUS BENEDICT
born 1926 Gisborne (registration not found) died 25 Aug 2004 age 78 (headstone and findagrave) registered Sep ¼ 2004 Monmouthshire
buried S George churchyard Beckington Mendip Somerset
brother to Isabella Constance BAKER born 04 Jul 1917 at "Restormel" Carnarvon St of Whittaker St died 1976 (birth given as 04 Jul 1916)
married 19 Oct 1940 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd K LIGGETT
Jack Edward OPENSHAW of Tolaga Bay born 25 Dec 1918 died 2015
son of Thomas and Ethel OPENSHAW Ruatoria
brother to Maude Eveline BAKER born 02 Nov 1918 died 1994 school certificate 1935 (Gisborne)
married 11 Jun 1946
George Townsend CORNELIUS died 1967 age 64 farmer Masterton Road Pahiatua, vestry member S Peter Pahiatua
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Una BAKER born 01 Jan 1921 died 2010 of Whitaker St
married 16 Jun 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL
squadron leader Neilson Arnold WILLIAMSON bomber command England
born 24 Oct 1918 died 2010 only son of A WILLIAMSON Iranui Road
only son of Thomas Drought BAKER Gisborne
born 10 Jul 1884 died 21 Apr 1960 buried 23 Apr 1960 age 75 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
1908 TD BAKER Grade 1 class 3 BTS
master Turanganui masonic lodge, scout commissioner
brother to Eveline Mary Bayly BAKER born 23 Nov 1875 Waikare Bay of Islands died 1939 age 63
brother to Isabella Maria BAKER born 1877 died 1933 age 56
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth BAKER born 1878 died 1938 age 59
only son of Henry Williams BAKER
born 11 Apr 1843 Tolaga Bay
died 17 Oct 1927 age 84 country hospital Wairoa funeral from S Paul Wairoa buried Wairoa
half-brother to Dorcas Sophia BAKER born 10 Apr 1824 died 31 Jul 1875 Auckland
married 10 Sep 1857 Thomas Henry SMITH born 1824 died 1907 *see* entry for BAKER, Frederick Thomas
brother to William Bailey BAKER born 05 Apr 1828 Sydney died 07 Sep 1865 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
brother to Charles Pratt BAKER born 25 Apr 1829 Kerikeri drowned at sea 02 May 1862
married 1859 Frances Maria JONES
brother to Ebenezer BAKER born 25 Oct 1830 Kerikeri died 25 Nov 1905 Devonport Auckland
married 1854 Harriet GREEN born 1830 Chatham co Kent England died 1916 Mt Eden Auckland
brother to Hannah Maria BAKER born 18 Nov 1831 New Zealand died 27 Jan 1868 Remuera

brother to Charlotte BAKER born 22 Jul 1833 New Zealand died 07 Jul 1838 Paihia
brother to only surviving daughter Anne BAKER born 31 Oct 1835 died 26 Dec 1918 11 Masons Avenue Herne Bay buried Judges Bay
married 10 Apr 1879 private chapel Bishop's court Auckland by bishop assisted by bride's brother Revd FT BAKER
Hugh Rose GUNN late of Doneen Inverness Scotland (at Anne's death late of Gippsland Victoria)
(1882) timber merchant Napier filed for bankruptcy
(1889) owed £6 to George TAYLOR in Gippsland
brother to Samuel Marsden BAKER born 30 Dec 1837 Paihia died 03 Jun 1915 Te Puke
1896 bankrupt (08 Aug 1896 *Manawatu Herald* page 3)
married (i) 04 Jul 1867 S Matthew by Revd Charles BAKER assisted by Revd David JONES
Dorcas Mary Arabella Ann WEBB died 1911 age 68 eldest daughter of SH WEBB Esq of Rose Villa Remuera
(ii) 23 Dec 1911 Ellen Maria CRAMOND (née FOWLES)
born 17 Nov 1862 London died 11 Aug 1936 age 73 residence of her son No 3 Road Te Puke
principal creditor and owner racehorse "The Artist" leased to SM BAKER
ELLEN MARIA FOWLES married (i) 17 Feb 1878 Feilding
Henry Mordaunt CRAMOND (Jul 1879 saddler bankrupt) 23 Jul 1879 *Feilding Star* page 2
they had one daughter Eleanor (Nell) CRAMMOND born 05 Jul 1879 Feilding, Henry disappeared 'Gone Again'
there were in UK three siblings named GUNN
(Eleanor Constance Cramond GUNN born 1856, Egerton GUNN born 1859 and Florence GUNN born 1861)
married Oct 1881 in Newcastle Australia to Miney Hope BOOTH died 1886
maybe 'married again' c1888 Rosa Alice BROWNE, regularly changing name and professions
married 1890 Phoebe DONNELLY died 1891
(http://www.clangunn.org.nz/newsletter2007.php)
married 1892 Laura Una Jones RENNIE
married 1899 Adelaide TABE
Henry Mordaunt Cramond GUNN born 1853 Edinburgh died 23 Nov 1909 Narrabri NSW Australia buried Narrabri
son of James Cramond GUNN and Eliza Mordaunt Courtney SHAIRP (married (i) William BLUNDELL)
(https://www.geni.com/people/Henry-Gunn/6000000175574845831)
(https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/226994651/henry-mordaunt_cramond-gunn)
brother to Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER *qv* born 10 Mar 1839 died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth
for siblings' fuller details see his entry above
brother to Joseph Goadby BAKER born 27 Sep 1840 Waikare died 03 Feb 1924 Tauranga
married 18 Sep 1868 Waimate church by Revd EB CLARKE
Eliza Elizabeth BEDGGOOD died 15 Jun 1920 age 79 Tauranga (obituary 15 Jun 1920 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
second daughter of John BEDGGOOD Waimate North
brother to fourth daughter Mary Eliza BAKER born 19 Dec 1841 Waikare died 13 Dec 1860 in childbirth buried Rangihoua
married 14 Feb 1860 S Mark Remuera by bride's father Revd Charles BAKER
James KING of Whiringatau Bay born 1825 died 1877
brother to fourth son William Spence KING married 08 Feb 1860 by Revd A M(a)cDONALD
Susan Elizabeth TERRY died 08 Mar 1901 age 65 residence Ohaeawai
third daughter of John TERRY Esq Collector of Inland Revenue Newry Ireland
son of John KING and Hannah HANSEN
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth BAKER 03 Sep 1844 died 13 Mar 1866 Remuera buried Judges Bay
son (among thirteen children) of Charles BAKER CMS missionary *qv*
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington to Sophia Croft RILEY died 21 Apr 1826
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by William YATE,
and Hannah Maria BAILEY born 02 Feb 1802 baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 73 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket ~
married 14 Feb 1875
and Isabella Maria DROUGHT
born 1856 Castledermot co Kildare Ireland died 14 Mar 1904 age 48 Wairoa
fourth daughter of Thomas DROUGHT Plunkett town Ireland
married 29 Sep 1915 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd HH HAMILTON
and Ethel Deason ROBINSON (birth not found) died 23 Sep 1968 age 83 buried Taruheru
sister to Reginald Deason Blandford ROBINSON (who gave away Ethel and most of the other sisters)
born 1871 died 03 Jul 1933 age 62 (registered as Blanford) buried Taruheru
Gisborne town clerk (1925-1927 council photo)
married 25 Nov 1896 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon WEBB
Effie Marion JOHNSTON died 1949 age 72
third daughter of D JOHNSTON junior Esq collector of customs Invercargill
son of David JOHNSTON Esq late collector of customs Nelson
sister to Albert Deason ROBINSON born 1872 died 1944 age 72 buried Taruheru cemetery GIsborne
journalist (with *Poverty Bay Herald* as was his wife)
married 22 Apr 1919 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd H PACKE
Vera Marcia RHODES
second daughter of R RHODES Desmond Road Gisborne brother to TW RHODES MP for Thames
sister to Emily Deason ROBINSON born 1874 died 1955 age 81
married 1915 Edward Victor FEATON died 1950 age 78 (1916) bankrupt
sister to Constance Deason ROBINSON died 10 Feb 1879 age 1 year 14 days Waikanae Gisborne buried Makaraka as 0 years

(cemetery records also Constance E aged 6 months buried Makaraka 24 Jan 1883)
sister to infant son Cecil Hawkes Deason ROBINSON born 1879 died 19 Jan 1879 aged 11 days at Waikanae Gisborne
sister to Harold Deason ROBINSON clerk (gazetted registered accountant fellow NZ Mercantile and Loan Auckland)
born 1880 (as Dinson) died 1959 age 79 (as Deacon) married 1908
Florence Edith JOHNSON born 1885 died 1973 age 87 daughter of William and Georgina JOHNSON
sister to fourth son Loftus Deason ROBINSON born 1881 died 22 Jun 1882 age 15 months at Waikanae buried Makaraka
sister to Louisa Deason ROBINSON born 1882 died 1957 age 75
married 23 Dec 1908 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd L Dawson THOMAS
Herbert JOHNSTON second son of David JOHNSTON late collector of customs Wellington
sister to sixth daughter Blanche Deason ROBINSON born 1888 (registered 1907) died 1971 age 83
married 14 Jan 1914 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd L Dawson THOMAS
Henry Vincent FOSTER born 07 Nov 1890 died 1979 of customs department Christchurch
sister to Horace Deason ROBINSON (1914 father's death) Australia
enlisted WW 1 as stockbuyer born 30 Sep 1890 Gisborne (from attestation, birth registration not found)
died 06 Aug 1915 at Dannevirke of diseases (meningitis) travelling from camp Waikanae to Gisborne buried Mangatera
sister to youngest daughter Grace Deason ROBINSON born 1892 (registered 1958) died 1960
married (i) 17 Sep 1918 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd H PACKE
Stanley Ernest Clare CHILMAN died 1946 age 56
second son of the late Mr CHILMAN collector of customs Hokitika
(ii) 1946 Albert John DANIEL *possibly* died 1949 age 72
third daughter of the late William Reginald ROBINSON Gisborne barrister and solicitor
born 1836 Wooban House London died 31 May 1914 age 78 Gisborne private interment Makaraka Gisborne
(obituary 01 Jun 1914 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 1)
married 01 Jun 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
and Constance BLANDFORD
born England died 18 Aug 1926 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs TD BAKER Kaiti
came to New Zealand aged 10 or 11 (obituary 18 Aug 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
sister to Lilian BLANDFORD married 26 Aug 1873 New Zealand to Edgar Chichester JONES
parents of Revd Hubert Blandford JONES *qv*
sister to fourth daughter Emily Burland BLANDFORD died 17 Dec 1902 at Rob Roy Victoria St Burwood Sydney
married 07 Apr 1880 Feilding by Revd Joshua JONES BA
James Payn EAGLES died before 1907
(1894) witness in Grafton bank robbery
eldest son of Revd James EAGLES MA (Cantab) rector of S Bartholomew's Birmingham
their eldest son Lionel James Payn EAGLES died 27 Aug 1949 age 67 private hospital Syndey
married 07 Jan 1907 S Stephen Newtown NSW by Revd L KETCHLER
Jeannie Morrison McFARLANE second eldest daughter of Peter McFARLANE of Croydon)
sister to Morgan BLANDFORD died 1933 age 78
married 12 Oct 1909 Epiphany church by Revd WE LUSH
Agnes Nina Casement AICKIN born 1872 (mother registered as Elizabeth Mitchel) died 1941 age 69
eldest daughter of Casement AICKIN merchant
born Dublin died 21 May 1929 Auckland (obituary 22 May *Auckland Star*)
brother to eldest son John AICKIN
married 05 Aug 1871 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
Jane Marian GARDE eldest daughter of the late Thomas GARDE Esq MD
third son of Thomas AICKIN MD Riversdale
married 17 Apr 1871 Holy Sepulchre by Revd BT DUDLEY
and Elizabeth Mitchell GARDE died 05 Oct 1890
youngest daughter of Thomas GARDE MD Castle Martyr co Cork Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Gertrude Omahah BLANDFORD (Gertrude Omaha on probate)
born 1863 Auckland died 23 Jul 1944 age 81 private hospital Auckland cremated
eldest daughter of George BLANDFORD Esq CE (survived by wife, one son and four daughters)
died 03 Nov 1894 age 79 residence Anglesea St Auckland buried Symonds St
arrived 09 Feb 1863 Auckland from London on GERTRUDE with wife, one son & five daughters
(28 Feb 1863 *Daily Southern Cross* page 12)
youngest son of Aaron BLANDFORD of Winchester England
married 31 Oct 1848 S Augustine the Lesser Bristol
and Eliza LAWES late of Winchester
died 08 Oct 1907 age 81 residence Park Road Auckland buried Symonds St
engaged 28 Feb 1949 (aka Butch) to Marian Alison HOWE born 01 May 1929 died 2007
only child of Mrs VB HOWE Wellington
but she married SULLIVAN
and he later
married Sep ¼ 1967 Uckfield East Sussex
Evelyn Mary (Eve) SMITHELLS (née ROWLANDS)
born 1922 registered Dec ¼ 1922 Axbridge died 6 Mar 2012 Powdys
1939 with parents in Cardiff

early 1960's with mother and second husband 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
daughter of David ROWLANDS of 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
born 17 Dec 1884 Merthyr Tydfil died 10 Mar 1959 Battle hospital
probate to Dorothy Evelyn widow £2219
(1939) civil servant Cardiff
married Dec ¼ 1914 Axbridge
and Dorothy Evelyn KITCHEN
born 11 Jul 1893 Axbridge Somerset
died 28 May 1977 Crowborough Sussex left £8476
EVELYN MARY married (i) 1942 Cardiff to Robert Saunders PITMAN
born c1919 Pontypridd and died 1988
1940 both are students at Cardiff Technical College School of Art
son of Richmond D C PITMAN
born c1891 died 1980
1921 schoolmaster and family at Treforest Pontypridd
1939 family at Pontypridd and Robert an art student
married Jun ¼ 1918 Pontypridd
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS
born c1892 possibly Ystradafodwg died 1946
married ii) Mar ¼,1954 Hampstead, the register has her as ROWLANDS or PITMAN
John Michael SMITHELLS
born 23 Nov 1919 died May 1996 Brighton
1939 with his parents in Rugby Warwickshire
son of Colin J SMITHELLS born c1892 Leeds died 1977
married 27 Jul 1918
and Mary COHEN born 1894 died 1981
1939 he is in advertising, publishing office
1960 they are at 2 School Hill Wargrave Berkshire
JOHN MICHAEL SMITHELLS married (ii) Sep ¼ 1967 in Surrey to Jean RAMSDEN

Education

1949 BA university of New Zealand
1950 MA
1951 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1953 deacon Derby
1954 priest Derby

Positions

1949 teacher at 25 Home St on Mt Victoria electoral roll (Wellington)
1953-1956 curate New Mills diocese Derby
1957-1958 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1959 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
entered Community of the Servants of the Will of God (CSWG), monastery Crawley Down Crawley Sussex
1965 appointed superior (*vice* Fr Robert GOFTON-SALMOND)
1966 left for secular job then in building trade
1967 joined the Roman Catholic church 20 Jan 1967 *The Guardian*
1981-1986 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1986-1992 rector Beckington with Standerwick, Berkley, Rodden etc diocese Bath and Wells
1992 retired to Brecon Wales
2002 with wife on electoral roll Coedglas Brecon Powyds LD3 OHN

Other

obituary 02 Nov 2006 (online and should be 2004) *Church Times*
in retirement nearly completed translation from Latin of *Vitae Patrum*

BAKER, HENRY GOLDNEY

born 23 Jan 1858 Axminster co Devon
died 24 May 1931 age 73 registered St Thomas near Exeter Devon
brother to Anna Elizabeth BAKER born Sep ¼ 1860 Axminster Devon married (1885) the Revd Charles Edward DANDRIDGE
brother to Francis Robert BAKER (1901) retired farmer born Jun ¼ 1867 Axminster died 15 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Samuel Russell BAKER born Sep ¼ 1869 Budleigh Salterton (1901) solicitor, for father's estate
died 07 Jan 1937 age 67 Devon [left £9 248 probate to Jean Ethel BAKER widow]
first son of Henry Goldney BAKER solicitor Axminster Devon
(1861,1871) attorney Lyme Street Axminster Devon
(1881,1888) of The Lawn, east Budleigh Salterton Devon
(1891, 1901) solicitor of Budleigh Salterton Devon [left £90,547]
born c1828 Budleigh Salterton Devon died 21 Apr 1905 age 77 the 'Lawn' Budleigh Salterton co Devon
married 05 Feb 1857 S Michael Heavitree near Exeter Devon by Henry R SURTEES
and Isabel Elizabeth BAKER
born c1831 S Martin Exeter co Devon
died 07 Mar 1910 age 79 'Lawn' [left £4,414]

eldest daughter of Thomas Russell BAKER of Exeter died before Feb 1857;
married 04 Jan 1888 S Peter Wellington
Edith Julia LUKE
(1881) not apparent in English census returns
born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lewisham London co Kent
died 14 Feb 1950 Budleigh Salterton Devon
service 17 Feb 1950 at S Peter Budleigh Salterton [left £4 427 probate to son Sir Wm Henry Goldney BAKER]
sister to Harriet Emma LUKE born c1857 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born c1871 died 19 May 1955 [left £16 234, probate to [nephew] Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER (born 17 Dec 1888 Christchurch died 1964) KCIB, CB DSO retired general HM army and Lady Dorothy BAKER]
eldest surviving daughter of Captain William Stephen LUKE RN JP (1888) of Exmouth Devon
captain royal navy
(census 1871) boatswain BRITISH QUEEN, in Scotland and in Lancashire
(1881,1891) retired RN captain, residing Littleham co Devon
baptised 24 Nov 1820 Penzance duchy Cornwall
died 31 Jul 1892 Springfield Exmouth co Devon [left £6 717 probate to Edmund William LUKE, Georgina LUKE]
son of Stephen LUKE and Emma ~;
and Georgina LARKINS
born c1827 Blackheath co Kent died 02 Mar 1919 [probate to Ada Millet Raleigh LUKE and Mabel Larkins LUKE]
(422;381;352;366;345;295;249;4;96)

Education

Apr 1871 pupil Honiton boarding school (382)
1877 Stapeldon Scholar Exeter College Oxford
1878 3 cl Math Mods Oxford
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch (priest AH NORRIS; deacons H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT; preacher CW CARRINGTON)
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; priest H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT Percy Wise CLARKSON (for Wellington); preacher SEDGWICK) (424;91)

Positions

1861 Henry G BAKER age 3 born c1858 Axminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants
Jan 1888 of 'Bicton' farm Methven
17 Dec 1888 Christchurch Canterbury born their son Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER [decorated general HM army]
[William Henry Goldney BAKER married 22 Jan 1924 S Anne Strathfield NSW Dorothy Mabel LACE youngest daughter of Mrs LACE Drewsteignton Devon]
-1890-1898- sheep farmer with housewife Edith Julia, residing 'Bicton' Methven Ashburton Canterbury
Aug 1890-Nov 1890 member for the Mount Hutt riding, Ashburton county council
21 Oct 1891 his wife gave birth a daughter, at 18 Cranmer Square Christchurch New Zealand
Feb 1900 for the Bromley school committee a member Education board
[other son Edmond Russell Goldney BAKER born 22 May 1901 died 1993 lieutenant commander RN
married 07 Sep 1927 Jiangsu China to Eva Elsie COVERT born 04 Jan 1899 Tuscaroroa Elko Nevada died 07 Jan 1975 Tonbridge Kent
daughter of William COVERT and Elise R YOUNG]
03 Apr 1902 clearing sale of the stock and implements on his farm Methven (*Ashburton Guardian*)
1903 Henry Goldney BAKER no occupation and Edith Julia residing Barbadoes Street St Albans Christchurch (266)
20 Sep 1903-1904 deacon (*vice* AH NORRIS) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1904-1905 assistant curate Phillipstown
01 Sep 1905 priest-in-charge for three months Halswell (91)
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – with P HAGGITT to England
1906-1909 assistant curate Bovey Tracey diocese Exeter
1911 residing district St Thomas Exeter Devonshire (420)
1924-1931 residing Budleigh Salterton near Exeter Devon (84;98)
1931 at death residing Eryl Mor Budleigh Salterton Devonshire

Other

1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell BAKER [younger brother] solicitor (366)
involved in speaking for women's suffrage in UK
wife and daughter involved in charitable works Devon see https://www.devonhistorysociety.org.uk/baker-mrs-edith-and-miss-edith/

BAKER, HUGH FALKNER [sometimes also COLE]

born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Tauranga late of Onewhero New Zealand formerly of Bombay
probate Hugh Falkner Cole BAKER – all property to wife
then daughter Violet Hester Cole BAKER wife of Borthwick Colpoys Cole BAKER (farmer who became executrix)
[**note**: Violet Hester Cole BAKER died 1954 age 57 married 18 Aug 1920
cousin Borthwick Colpoys Cole BAKER died 1968 age 80 (COLE-BAKER on death registration)
brother to Douglas Patrick Gordon COLE-BAKER killed in action Oct 1917 Belgium (?Battle of Passchendaele)
enlisted WW 1 (nok Mrs MR COLE-BAKER – Mary Rachel COLE-BAKER* died 1931 age 83 New Zealand)
brother to eldest son George Hannyngton COLE-BAKER BA Cambridge schooling Victoria college Douglas Isle of Man
railway engineer Valencia branch Great Southern & Western railway in Ireland
born 12 Jan 1866 Bansha died 09 Sep 1894 drowned sailing his own boat Rossbeigh co Kerry
brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeneiry) Tipperary
half-brother to Marion A BROWNE born c1878 Isle of Man

son of George Cole BAKER JP
born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home;
(31 Dec 1868) after issuing eviction order to his tenant farmers
he was assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid near Tipperary co Tipperary;
brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary
(1855,1859) in Victoria Australia, trustee for the Presbyterian church
married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland
eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
brother to the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER *qv*
born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs Springfield Ramarama buried S Peter in the Forest Bombay
late rector of Portnashangan diocese Meath Ireland
married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick,
Grace Anne WESTROPP born 22 Mar 1842 died 19 Apr 1909 buried S Peter in the Forest Bombay
brother to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER born c1841
died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary beneficiary Mary Rachel BAKER* his widow
eldest son of the Revd George Cole BAKER
(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin
(Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid
born c1793 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER]
and Catherine TUCKER died 1874
daughter of ~ TUCKER
and Mary PACK of Kilkenny born c1754
sister to the Revd Anthony PACK and Revd Bartholomew PACK rector Effagh Ireland
daughter of the Revd Richard PACK and Mary PERCY
married 16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary,
and Marion Elizabeth BAKER 'his cousin' says a Tipperary paper (13 Apr 1869 *Sydney Morning Herald*)
born c1841 Dublin Ireland
sister to the Revd Hugh Sidney BAKER (1856) BA Trinity College, of Cashel cathedral who married Patience
died Mar 1884 late of Cashel at home of brother-in-law Mortimer O'Sullivan COLE BAKER
eldest daughter among four daughters and four sons of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion near Bansha,
(1870s) owner 1 328 acres estate parishes Clonbullougue, Lattin, Templebredon, Templeneiry
born 01 Aug 1798 Ireland died 05 Nov 1868 age 70
brother to the Revd William BAKER rector Shornell co Tipperary
son of Hugh BAKER of the Lismacue family
and Anne REARDON;
married 21 Feb 1839 Kilmeedy co Limerick
and Marion CONYERS only child of Charles CONYERS of Castletown Conyers co Limerick;
MARION ELIZABETH BAKER married (ii) Frederick BROWNE lawyer advocate Douglas born c1851 Isle of Man;
married 22 Aug 1893 S Paul Bedminster co Somerset England
Charlotte Hester HUGHES
(1881) in Bedminster school mistress
born Sep ¼ 1861 Bristol England baptised 21 Oct 1861 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Feb 1941 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HUGHES building surveyor
(1851) unmarried carpenter with his parents Cannon Street Bristol co Gloucestershire
(1871) builder surveyor in Keynsham co Somersetshire
born c1831 Bristol died after Sep 1871
son of Richard HUGHES
(1851) carpenter and builder
born c1809 Bath
and Frances ~
born c1803 Geneva Switzerland;
married (i) [*perhaps* Sep ¼ 1853 Clifton Gloucestershire]
and Hester [SHEPHERD]
born c1826 Almondsbury Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1868 age 42 registered Clifton Bristol;
[HENRY HUGHES married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Bath England, Annie Chilvers WOODMAN a nursemaid]

Education

Sep 1888 Non-collegiate Cambridge
Ayerst Hall/hostel Cambridge (1884 hostel opened, 1896 hostel closed and premises occupied by S Edmund's House, RC chaplaincy)
1891 BA Cambridge (4)
1895 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Gloucester
25 Sep 1892 priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)

Positions

1887 qualified second mate merchant shipping
1891 theology student with mother and stepfather Isle of Man
1891-1892 curate S Paul Bedminster Bristol

1893-1898 chaplain Mission to Seamen Plymouth Sound
1898-1900 curate Templeneiry co Tipperary Ireland – family living
1900-1904 incumbent Templeharry
1901 the Revd Walter SC SEACOMBE born c1870 Nova Scotia a visitor
1904-1906 rector Kilcornan
1906-1916 rector Ballinaclash co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
1916-1919 rector Glenealy
1920-1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland
1923-1928 vicar Bombay south Auckland
1928-1932 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1933-1936 vicar Timolin Morne co Kildare Ireland
1939 of 'Haunui' Onewhero Waikato New Zealand (8)
1942 at death clergyman of Onewhero
Other
obituary 08 Sep 1942 *Waikato Times* page 2

BAKER, PHILIP BARTRUM
born 25 Dec 1922 Timaru South Canterbury died 15 Oct 2014 George Manning hospital
20 Oct 2014 requiem mass S Michael and All Angels followed by private cremation
brother to Arthur Osmond BAKER born 13 Jan 1920 Nurse LAWRIE's 10 Elizabeth St Timaru
baptised 15 Feb 1920 S Martin Albury, prefect Timaru BHS; 1938 cadet RN (Royal Navy)
WW 2 Lieutenant RN 2-i-c died 23 Mar 1943 lost at sea on HM submarine TURBULENT in Mediterranean Sea
brother to Gwendolen Helen BAKER born 1921 died 1963 age 41 married 23 Aug 1948 Leslie HEWITT born 10 Sep 1913 died 1983
brother to David George BAKER born 08 Jan 1924 died 2000 farm cadet Cave married 27 Jan 1949 Alison Ruth WHITE
brother to Marjorie Rosamond BAKER born 12 Dec 1925 Timaru died 28 Apr 2009
married 07 Jan 1950 Richard Arthur BROWNLIE born 20 Aug 1918 died 02 Apr 1983 cremated Aramoho Whanganui
son of John BROWNLIE (married 21 Dec 1910) and Agnes Mary BARTRUM
brother to Revd Gerald Stothert BAKER *qv* born 27 Sep 1930 Whare Nana 31 Wai-iti Road Timaru
died 24 Jan 2011 Greytown married 1960 Jill Frances BLUNDELL
son of George Bartrum "Bart" BAKER CBE MBE (military division) DCM MM JP farmer South Canterbury
born 28 Nov 1895 Hororata Selwyn died 27 Aug 1971
30 Aug 1971 funeral S Peter Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
WW 1 sergeant Cyclist corps
Bart BAKER memorial erected corner Pareora River and Limestone Roads in recognition of work to eradicate rabbits
brother to Rata Wells BAKER born 24 Sep 1894 died 1978 married 1920 Allan Henry GILLINGHAM
brother to Harry Pursey BAKER born 1898 died 1960 best man and NZEF & RAF
married 09 Aug 1923 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon JULIUS
Phyllis Margaret TURNER born 11 Feb 1898 died 1988
daughter (among three daughters and a son) of William TURNER Smithfield Timaru (married 1893) and Allison ROBERTSON
brother to third daughter Moira Fanny BAKER born 1899 died 25 Mar 1970
engaged 20 Mar 1926 and
married 11 Apr 1928 S Martin Albury by Revd Stanley HINSON assisted by Revd CC OLDHAM
Peter Alfred CHAPMAN born 1901 (mother as Edith Margaret Parslow CHAPMAN) died 1978 of Waitara
brother to Edith Faulknor CHAPMAN born 25 May 1894 residence Riverbank (as Edith Faulkner & mother as Edith Margaret Parslow) died 1984
married 08 Dec 1920 S Paul Whanganui by Revd HARRIES (parents of Gonville)
George Ernest LITTLEJOHN of Pahiatua
brother to Emily Doris CHAPMAN born 01 Sep 1897 died 1986 (mother as Edith Margaret Paraloe)
brother to Lavinia Zillah CHAPMAN born 1900 died 1975 (mother as Edith Margaret Parslow) bridesmaid
married 29 Jul 1932 All Saints Whanganui East by Revd DOBBS
William Hugh MacLEOD eldest son of Mrs MacLEOD of Whangarei
only son of the late Mr Joseph CHAPMAN of Whanganui (Wanganui) farmer
died 08 Oct 1926 age 68 (obit 09 Oct 1926 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
1890 elected to Mataongaonga riding Whanganui council
son of Peter CHAPMAN of Rangitikei
married 21 Jun 1893 Christ church Whanganui by Revd AO WILLIAMS
(bride registered as Edith Margaret Parslowe SMALL)
and Edith Margaret Parsloe SMALL
born 1873 died 12 Nov 1943 age 70 Wellington
eldest daughter of Charles SMALL of Tayfield Whanganui
died 02 Feb 1907 age 55 son-in-law's residence Devonport Auckland
married 1872
and Kate PARSLOE died 31 Aug 1933 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs CH GRAINGER 32 Grey St West Onehunga
interred O'Neill's Point [mother of AC & GA SMALL, Mesdames J CHAPMAN, AW REID, CH GRAINGER & AW RICE)
brother to Marjorie Ethel BAKER born 29 Apr 1901 died 1987
brother to Arthur Bartrum BAKER born 1903 registered 1958 died 1969
married 12 Jun 1924 S Martin Albury by Revd DK MACPHERSON
Constance Sylvia AMYES youngest daughter of A AMYES

eldest son (among six children) of George Tom BAKER born c1848 Camberwell Surrey baptised 1849 Deptford St Paul Kent
died 22 Nov 1928 Timaru buried Timaru
brother to Mary Elizabeth BAKER born 1847 Deptford died 1848
son of George Evans BAKER born 09 Jan 1820 Queensferry Isle of Sheppey Kent died 15 Feb 1896 Hororata Selwyn
son of George Iles BAKER born 1797 Queensborough Isle of Sheppey died 1851
and Mary BLACKMORE born 1794 Covent Garden Middlesex died 1870
and Elizabeth Caroline MARKS born 1823 Bath Somerset died 24 Nov 1894 age 71 Hororata
as nok for George Bartrum BAKER P.O. 19 Albury South Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1892 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
and Fanny Matilda BARTRUM
born 18 May 1861 Ferry Road Heathcote baptised 14 Jul 1861 Heathcote died 22 Jun 1951 Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Charlotte Pursey BARTRUM born 16 Oct 1852 Ferry Road Christchurch baptised 07 Nov 1852 Christchurch
died 24 Aug 1937 88 Newbridge Road Bath England
sister to Benjamin BARTRUM born 09 Oct 1853 Ferry Road Christchurch baptised 04 Dec 1853
as Benjamin Packer BARTRUM died 14 Aug 1910 age 56 Whanganui hospital
result of accident Whanganui buried Pleasant Point (16 Aug 1910 *Christchurch Star*)
married 24 Aug 1882 Helmdon Northamptonshire
Charlotte Amy HAYDEN born 1857 died 1907 buried S David churchyard Raincliff
sister to Ellen Stothert BARTRUM born 16 Jan 1855 Heathcote (not registered)
died 08 Jan 1938 age 82 (registered as Ellen) at 125 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
buried 10 Jan 1938 Rangiora Baptist cemetery
married (i) 25 Feb 1874 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi (registered 26 Feb 1874 as Ellen Stoddart BARTRUM)
Edward BARNARD
(1871) watchmaker Rangiora & (1872) bookseller and stationer, finished end Apr (notice 22 Apr 1875)
born 1853 Bermondsey London died 23 Jul 1875 age 22 Greytown
son of Thomas Charles BARNARD born 1819 died 28 Aug 1903 buried Greytown and Maria COOPER
married (ii) 13 Nov 1878 at Willow Farm, house of bride's father by Revd C DALLASTON Baptist minister
John IVORY born 1844 died 10 Feb 1910
[fourth child William EMMS she is Ellen Stothart, others Helen or Ellen
elder son George Albert is registered as George Kempe IVORY and George Albert son of William and Jane]
eldest son of William Emms IVORY proprietor Rangiora nursery (27 Nov 1878 *Lyttelton Times*)
sister to Louisa Taylor BARTRUM born 21 Apr 1856 (registered as BARTRAM) Section 14 Christchurch
baptised 1859 Lower Heathcote church died 1907 age 51
married 18 May 1880 Glentunnel North Canterbury by the Revd FM HAUXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929)
Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott ('Chat') OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel near Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazey Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand
(obituary 22 Jul 1925 *Star*; 23 Jul 1925 *Press* & *Poverty Bay Herald*)
CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE married (ii) 1914
Dorcas Mary GLANVILLE (registered as Doreen & Tuiscott) died 1948 age 67
youngest daughter of James GLANVILLE architect born 29 Nov 1840 Launceston Cornwall died 19 Aug 1913 New Brighton
married 15 Aug 1871 South Bersted Sussex
and Ann TAPNER born 17 Mar 1837 Bognor Sussex died 28 Dec 1905 New Brighton buried Linwood (with James)
sister to Frederick BARTRUM (1892) railways department Dunedin
born 29 Jan 1858 Section 14 Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1858 Section 14 Christchurch
died 18 Dec 1919 age 61 (registered as Frederick Robert) Avon St Oamaru buried Oamaru old Wesleyan
married (i) 1881 Louisa MORTON born 1869 died 06 Dec 1882 age 23 daughter of Charles and Louisa MORTON
married (ii) 09 Mar 1892 residence of bride's parents by Mr Henry EXLEY
(registered as Isabella B HARVEY and F R BARTRUM)
Isabella Bennie HARVEY
born 1866 died 25 May 1947 age 81 Waitaki district buried old Wesleyan Oamaru
daughter of Jno LEISHAM Esq Oamaru & relict of David HARVEY
sister to Mary Jane BARTRUM
born 29 Dec 1859 Section 14 Christchurch baptised 22 Apr 1860 Heathcote valley
died 28 Feb 1937 Gresson's Road Waikuku
married 15 Jan 1886 residence of bride's father Ashley St Rangiora by Revd W ROWSE
Robert James ROBINSON farmer born 1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 residence Waikuku
sister to Alice BARTRUM born 13 Sep 1863 Ashley Bank Rangiora (registered as BARTRAM and father Stother)
baptised 17 Jan 1864 S John the Baptist Rangiora died 03 Oct 1940 Christchurch buried Bromley
'social' Wednesday evening for Miss BARTRUM member of Rangiora Methodist choir
(24 May 1901 *Lyttelton Times*)
married 24 May 1901 (bride registered as BARTRAM)
Thomas Leslie FLAUS builder born 1860 Dunrossness Shetland Islands Scotland
died 02 Jul 1938 age 78 Christchurch public hospital when knocked off his bicycle 20 Jun (age 75 newspaper)

residing 57 St Andrew's Square Papanui buried Bromley cemetery
THOMAS LESLIE FLAUS married (i) 1883 Margaret RAMSAY died 02 Feb 1900 age 37 buried Linwood
who had two daughters Mary Jane FLAUS born 20 Feb 1884 North Invercargill died 13 Jul 1968 age 83
married (i) 07 Dec 1908 Alexander John Cheyne McLELLAN born 09 Mar 1880
died 16 Sep 1916 age 36 killed in action Flers France (reported missing after shell burst)
memorial Caterpillar Valley (NZ) Longueval Somme France
reported living apart Feb 1913 (08 Feb 1913 *NZ Truth* page 7 but wife a nok WW 1)
married (ii) 28 Mar 1918 at Palmerston North
Harry LAMBERT 'of Palmerston'
& Constance Christina Newton FLAUS
born 1892 died 13 Jun 1902 age 10 Dean Street St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood with Margaret
(https://winsomegriffin.com/Cone/Bartrum_Alice.html)
sister to George Nathaniel BARTRUM
born 16 Nov 1867 Ashley Rangiora (not registered) died 14 Jan 1941 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 25 Oct 1906 242 Durham St Christchurch by Revd D HIRD MA
Annie LOCK born 07 Aug 1866 Walton Somerset died 29 Oct 1944 Whanganui buried Aramoho
eldest daughter of J LOCK of Aller Somerset England
daughter of George Stothert BARTRUM surveyor and farmer (Willow farm)
born 25 Oct 1827 Millsom St Sion Hill Bath baptised 21 Nov 1827 S Michael Bath
died 16 Nov 1916 at residence of son-in-law Thomas Leslie FLAUS buried Rangiora Methodist cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 17 May 1852 on STAG ('Mr and Mrs Bartram (sic) to be landing Wellington')
son of Benjamin Thomas BARTRUM (1816) upholster (1824 & 1841) auctioneer of Sion Hill Bath
married 1814 S Michael Bath
and Sarah STOTHERT died 05 Jan 1862 5 Norfolk Crescent Bath co Somerset
married 29 Dec 1851 S Mary Paddington
and Sarah PURSEY born 22 Jun 1829 Walton (?Walcot Bath) Somerset
died 04 Feb 1904 Rangiora buried Methodist cemetery
daughter of James PURSEY born 1798 died 1849 and Lucy FRAMPTON
GEORGE STOTHERT BAKER married (ii) Rangiora by Revd DJ STEELE widow Jane ROWAN (née MULHOLLAND)
(family information online https://freepages.rootsweb.com/~haydencowan/genealogy/Hayden/Charles%20Hayden/Bartrum/gbh.pdf)
engagement announced 12 Apr 1919 *Timaru Herald*
married 23 Apr 1919 Alderbury Wiltshire (probably S Mary)
and Gwendolen Maude Isabelle OSMOND
born 22 Aug 1894 died 29 Dec 1972 W(hanganui) funeral 02 Jan 1973 S Chad's Whanganui cremated
eldest daughter (among six children) of Walter William (Wattie) OSMOND Clarendon Salisbury England
born 10 Nov 1868 died 11 Apr 1926 buried S Mary Alderbury
son of Walter Marsh OSMOND and Isabella Bungaribee WALTERS born 15 Feb 1846 Bungarribee estate Australia
married 21 Nov 1892 The Cathedral Calcutta (now Kolkata)
and Maude Bartrum OSMOND born 11 Sep 1861 died 07 Jan 1937 Four Winds St Marks Avenue buried S Mary churchyard Alderbury
daughter of Arthur OSMOND born 1828 Wiltshire died 1895 and Matilda BARTRUM born 1837 Bath co Somerset died 1919;
engaged 19 Dec 1956
married 11 Feb 1958 S Mark Opawa (brother Gerald best man and bridesmaid, Fay STOCK, mission nurse)
Patricia Elizabeth COPELAND
born 05 Feb 1924 died 19 Jan 2013
S Mark Open-Air primary school Opawa
Rangi Ruru school debutante
trained Christchurch hospital
maternity training Te Puke hospital
(1948) nursing sister Melanesian Mission (318)
(1956) sister in charge Fauabu
brother to only son David Henderson COPELAND RNZAF
born 29 Apr 1921 died 19 Apr 2001
1945 engaged to Catherine McKinven CAMPBELL daughter of Alex CAMPBELL of Croftfoot Glasgow
born 22 Mar 1923 died 02 Dec 2012
and 28 Sep 1945 married Strathbungo parish church Glasgow by Revd John M MUNRO BD
(1961) Greymouth
daughter of William COPELAND 23 Cholmondeley Avenue Opawa Christchurch; civil servant IRD
born 21 Jun 1883 Otahuhu
died 03 Aug 1961 Princess Margaret hospital funeral S Mark Opawa cremated Linwood
brother to eldest daughter Agnes Bessie COPELAND
married 03 Aug 1910 residence of bride's father
Reginald STEIN only son of Mrs STEIN
brother to son stillborn 21 Jan 1891
son (among six children) of Joseph COPELAND stationer
born 17 May 1852 Wreay co Cumbria England
died 18 Nov 1923 age 69 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery

married 01 Jul 1879 New Zealand
and Mary Ann HALL/CHADWICK born 25 Jul 1852 Charles St Salford Greater Manchester
died 21 Jan 1891 age 39 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery late of Otahuhu
JOSEPH COPELAND married (ii) 27 Jun 1894 at residence of bride's parents by Revd WA SINCLAR
Louisa Julie (Louie) SPOONER died 19 Jul 1961 buried Hillsborough Cemetery
daughter of GF SPOONER Te Puke
1st NZEF 10/2899
president Opawa bowling club
mason Civic lodge
married 05 Jan 1920 S Mark Opawa by Revd FA CRAWSHAW
and Amy Elizabeth BENNETT NZANS (NZ Army Nursing Service)
staff nurse hospital ship MAHENO [where she met William as a patient]
nok Mrs E ATKINSON (friend) c/- Detective EADE 15 Walker St Christchurch
born 27 Sep 1886 died 10 Sep 1987
sister to William John BENNETT born 1891 (mother as Rose) died 30 Sep 1916 age 25 Cambridge late of Wanganui buried Cambridge
sister to Alice Maud BENNETT born 15 Feb 1893 (01 Sep 1892 on death registration, mother as Rose) died 1978
married 1927 James Archibald MULHOLLAND
sister to Robert James BENNETT born 1897 Tinui Wairarapa died 02 Apr 1974 Clive Hawkes Bay
birth registered 1927 as RUTHERFORD son of James Goldie RUTHERFORD
married 12 Jun 1915 Stratford
Emma Christina Eliza(beth) FRANZEN (daughter Rose May GIBB born 1914)
born 20 Apr 1900 Kaipara Auckland died 27 Mar 1982 Stratford Taranaki
daughter of Elias Frederick FRANZEN born 1861 died 1925 age 64
and Marion Kate GIBSON born 1872 died 1903
ELIAS FREDERICK FRANZEN married (ii) 1910 Amelia AUBREY
daughter of John BENNETT born 1858 Jersey Channel Islands died 04 Dec 1908 age 48
married 25 Jan 1886 New Zealand
and Rosina WATERMAN born 1864 Camberwell London died 1945 age 82
(Rose on three younger children birth registrations and second marriage)
married (ii) 1909 James Goldie RUTHERFORD

Education

1928 Longridge school [oldest children all enrolled 1928] about time the family moved to Cave
1934 regular correspondent to *Timaru Herald* Peter Pan club including news about 'Ginger John' his lamb
1935-1940 Timaru Boys high school
1941, 1944, 1946 Canterbury University College
1946 BA New Zealand
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1948 LTh (1st cl) Board of Theological Studies (272)
1957 Dip of Central college of St Augustine Canterbury
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (Chapel of Christ the Invisible and Everlasting Lord, King's College; deacons Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred Tatham RYND; preacher HJ STEELE)
30 Nov 1949 priest Auckland (King's College chapel, priests PB BAKER, FMR VENVILLE & PAT RYND) (328;317)

Positions

1942-1943 in the army
1945 RNZAF
Dec 1949 curate Whangarei, then S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1951 joined Melanesian mission (OS)
1951-1954 tutor Siota Theological College diocese Melanesia
1954-1956 missionary Malaita
1956-1957 on leave S Augustine college Canterbury
1958-1963 warden Siota Theological College
1961-1963 canon of All Saints cathedral Honiara
21 Nov 1961 son born Honiara Solomon Islands
1963-1965 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
1965-1986 vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
1976-1986 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
1986 retired Christchurch
1986-2007- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch residing 12 Roberta Drive Christchurch
2007 residing 702/100 Park Terrace Christchurch
2011 residing Studio 4 Molly Pyatt House 24 Dorset St Christchurch

Other

photograph Jul 1951 *Southern Cross Log* page 4

BAKER, WILLIAM GEORGE

born Dec 1847 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
baptised 06 Feb 1848 Finsbury
died 04 Oct 1921 age 73 residence "Dawlish" corner Cornwall St & Waterloo Road Lower Hutt Wellington

funeral Taita church and buried Taita churchyard Lower Hutt [bishop of Nelson represented by Revd OJ KIMBERLEY]
son of William BAKER and Harriet ~
married 05 Oct 1875 Smallburgh near Walsingham co Norfolk
Anna BARBER
born 1848 Nufold maybe Norfolk England
died 11 Jul 1928 age 80 residence 182 Main St Palmerston buried Taita churchyard Lower Hutt (124;140;124;50)
moved to Palmerston North with daughters Alice and Grace when husband died
daughter of G BARBER
(BARKER in obituary 12 Jul 1928 *Manawatu Standard,* 14 Jul 1928 *Nelson Evening Mail* & 13 Jul 1928 *Manawatu Times*)

Education

1868 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) London
12 Feb 1872 deacon Canterbury (for the missions)
1878 priest (8;50)

Positions

1851, 1861, 1871 not apparent in census return England
30 Dec 1872-25 Feb 1881 Telugu mission Bezwada, and CMS Madras [Chennai](89)
    29 Oct 1876 son Harold Napier BAKER baptised Masulipatam Madras India
1882-1883 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Feb 1884 officiating minister licence for British and Foreign Bible Society diocese Christchurch (3)
    13 Feb 1884 son Francis Charles died age 2 years 8 months
    May 1884 officiated cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
1884-1891 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1891-1893 incumbent Richmond (8;72)
1893-1915 vicar Brightwater (33)
    1895 Nelson representative at General synod with Archdeacon GRACE & JP KEMPTHORNE
    Feb 1909-1915 archdeacon Waimea
    Oct 1910-Mar 1911 locum tenens (for WS LUCAS on health leave England) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1916 retired to live in Lower Hutt, Wellington
1917-31 Dec 1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
    1918 priest-in-charge *(vice* Robert FRANKLIN, chaplain hospital ship) Roseneath
    1918-1921 assisting S James Lower Hutt (214)

Other

n d committee member NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association)
1920 father of the Revd Harold Napier BAKER *qv* vicar S Thomas North Sydney and the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Australia (111;33)
01 Nov 1921 p176 in memoriam (140)

BALE, DUDLEY

born before 1914 died 1944 (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
still listed in Archdeaconry of Solomons Apr 1972 *Southern Cross Log* & 63/64 *Crockford*

Education

10 Jan 1937 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (261)
1939 priest Melanesia

Positions

1937- teacher Pawa school diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941- Nareabu Santa Isabel (Ysabel) British Solomon Islands (8)

BALEA, SAMUEL

born before 1933

Education

S Peter college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)

Positions

Gela Solomon Islands c/- P. O. Box 19 Honiara

BALL, ERNEST ROBERT SSM

probably born Sep ¼ 1905 Fishponds Bristol
certainly died Sep ¼ 1987 [SSM priory] Milton Keynes
buried SSM section churchyard Willan Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire
probably:
only child of Moses BALL
    (1891) with parents Dyrham & Hinton Gloucestershire
    (1901) unmarried, police constable boarder Fishponds Bristol

(1911) police constable residing 5 College Avenue Victoria Park Fishponds Bristol
born Dec ¼ 1874 Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Elizabeth BALL domestic servant
born 1865 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Charles BALL born Sep ¼ 1867 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to James BALL agricultural labourer
born Jun ¼ 1871 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Fred BALL born Sep ¼ 1881 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Kate BALL born Jun ¼ 1888 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
son among at least five children of Moses BALL agricultural labourer
born c1839 Dyrham Gloucestershire
died 06 Jul 1933 age 94 Eastcott farm Porlock Somersetshire
[left £1 101m probate to Sidney ANSTEY builder, Moses BALL policeman, William WESTCOTT market gardener]
married Mar ¼ 1861 Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep ¼ 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Blanche Annie WESTCOTT
(1901) unmarried with parents residing Porlock Somerset
(1943) mother extant with her sister residing Harlesden co Middlesex west London
born Jun ¼ 1880 Porlock registered Williton Somersetshire
daughter among at least eleven children of Robert WESTCOTT
(1881) farmer 81 acres Porlock
born Dec ¼ 1842 Wootton Courtenay Somerset,
died Dec ¼ 1923 age 80 Williton [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Williton,
and Sarah Ann CLATWORTHY,
born Jun ¼ 1849 Wootton Courtenay registered Williton co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1911 age 62 Williton Somerset [no will probate]
not married
(367)

Education

1924 Kelham theological college– Geoffrey WHITE among fellow-students
1928 member Society of the Sacred Mission [SSM] at Kelham
1929 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1930 priest Manchester (411;8)

Positions

1929-1930 curate S James New Bury in Farnworth Bolton diocese Manchester (church built 1862, closed and for sale 2014)
1933-1938 assistant (to JCH HOW O.G.S. [religious, Oratory of the Good Shepherd]) curate Our Lady & S Nicholas city and diocese Liverpool
1938-1940 curate in SSM priory S Cecilia Parson Cross diocese Sheffield; new priory of SSM
1940-1943 war service including the following: Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield asked the new SSM priory at Parson Cross whether a member might serve as chaplain escort for a group of children being evacuated to Australia; Fr Reginald TRIBE Director [= superior] (1925-1943) of SSM agreed to release him for this service
24 Aug 1940 departed [SSM priory, based at parish church Our Lady and S Nicholas] Liverpool SS NESTOR (Blue Funnel Line) for Australia; the Children's Overseas Reception Board [CORB] commissioned the ship with Fr ER BALL a chaplain, for 82 children with 10 escorts to be taken to safety in Australia:
via Cape Town South Africa, Perth Western Australia, Melbourne Victoria to Sydney New South Wales; where at invitation of the Revd John HOPE, BALL preached at mass Christ Church S Laurence
From Sydney SS BATORY to Wellington, and by train to Napier, to Rotorua and then finally Auckland so that:
24 Nov 1940 departed Auckland RANGITANE loaded with food for Britain, but
27 Nov 1940 RANGITANE attacked and sunk by three German commerce raiders in the Pacific ocean (*The Times*)
which German ships took survivors via Nauru to leave civilians at Emirau Admiralty Islands in British New Guinea
New Year 1941 BALL with male prisoners particularly New Zealand airmen conveyed on IRMLAND (once in Japan) across South Pacific, around Tierra del Fuego Cape Horn and north across Atlantic ocean
Apr 1941 reached mouth Gironde River Bay of Biscay, to camp Medard Bordeaux France; and by train via Chartres, Bruxelles, to Sandbostel camp for international non-combatant seamen; encountered British army chaplain the Revd Geoffrey WHITE also with BALL trained at Kelham
later 1941 chaplain, in merchant marine prisoner-of-war camp Milag Nord (14 km north of Bremen north-west Germany)
Oct 1943 by exchange of prisoners (*vice* BALL, the Revd Geoffrey WHITE now chaplain Milag Nord) with others taken by train to Malmo Sweden, embarked the EMPRESS for Edinburgh Scotland; time with JCH HOW bishop of Glasgow & Galloway in Glasgow, and train to London (http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/ball_war.html)
1946-1957 licence to officiate diocese Southwell
1957-1960 rector Averham with Kelham near Newark diocese Southwell; (1942-) an SSM priory, rectory a retreat centre
1961-1962 permission to officiate diocese London
Oct 1962 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia announced to MBH Great Conference of his appointment for two years on-loan as tutor and advisor, of Fr BALL SSM - Fr LP HUME SSM the Director [=superior] (1952-1962) of the 'Kelham Fathers' was the English commissary (1956-1962) for Alfred HILL (1954-1967 9th bishop of Melanesia)
Dec 1962 arrived in Tabalia to take up his duties for two years

at his coming, the training of MBH members was reviewed, the daily office book revised and prepared for printing, the Brotherhood Rule became a Constitution, and the Companions Book revised and re-issued.
?late 1964 at the request of Bp HILL SSM agreed for extension of his term, with
04 Dec 1964 furlough and rest at SSM priory S Michael Crafers, Adelaide South Australia before returning to MBH for second term
1966 as chaplain visited New Britain and the New Guinea Highlands where MBH houses were operating (then, diocese of New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Brisbane Australia)
1967 after the Great Conference of MBH, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (*vice* AT HILL retired) decided that BALL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him
1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand
19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave (church archives Honiara)
1970-1974- licence to officiate diocese Southwell, residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottingham (8)
at death *probably* residing SSM priory at Milton Keynes

Other

1936 with John Charles Halland HOW (1926-1935 vicar Our Lady & S Nicholas Liverpool, 1938-1952 bishop of Glasgow & Galloway), co-author *That Last Night: a series of liturgical devotions on the events of Maundy Thursday* (Faith Press)
author paper 'The Melanesian Brotherhood', and by his argument that the MBH met definitions of a religious community it became recognised internationally as a significant Anglican Religious Community
For an account of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH], see *The True Way of Service* (2003) by the Revd Brian MACDONALD-MILNE. BALL had collected information and prepared material to assist preparation of such a history.
ca 1983 author 'One Man's War as remembered after forty years' typed ms'

NOTE on Church of Melanesia

1967 John Wallace CHISHOLM was elected 10th bishop of Melanesia (*vice* Alfred Thomas HILL resigned; the Revd Alan DUTTON was elected on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM)
26 Jan 1975 the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate identity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand preached at the inauguration of the new province, Church of the Province of Melanesia (from 2008 Anglican Church of Melanesia); whereupon the bishop John CHISHOLM became the 1st archbishop of Melanesia; (New Guinea (HAND), Polynesia (VOCKLER), Christchurch (PYATT) were also present at the inauguration)
24 May 1975 John CHISHOLM died in Melbourne, having just signed the final instruments (canons and constitution) for formation of this new church province of Melanesia

BALL, FREDERICK OFFWOOD

born 12 Nov 1907 Christchurch died 14 Oct 1970 Wanganui (Whanganui) buried Aramoho
brother to Endon Offwood BALL born 24 Oct 1905 Christchurch died suddenly 01 Sep 1964 age 58 residence "The Hook"
buried from S Augustine Waimate at Waimate cemetery
cNov 1926 "Coming of Age" (21st) in S John schoolroom Latimer Square
farmer and beekeeper The Hook Waimate
married 21 Dec 1932 S John Latimer Square by Revd JT McWILLIAM
Marjory Alison MAYO born 18 Feb 1909 died 05 Sep 1997
sister to Eileen MAYO DME born 1906 died 04 Jan 1994
emigrated to New Zealand 1962, artist (designed some NZ stamps)
(*see* 'English Artist Not A "Big" City Girl' 12 Nov 1965 *Press*)
sister to Josephine Audrey MAYO born 05 Jul 1913 Norwich died 29 May 2009 Whangarei
(*see* 'Happy memories revived' 16 Oct 1971 *Press*)
married Ronald CAMPEY born 1909 Macclesfield co Cheshire England died 1980 sales engineer
second daughter of Hubert Giles MAYO BA & MA (Cambridge) BSc (London)
(as Herbert) born 1881 Painswick Gloucestershire died 1921
(1906) housemaster and head of science city of Norwich school
married 21 Dec 1905 Wandsworth London
and Violet Elsie MOSS born 04 Nov 1883 Carlisle Cumberland England died 08 Jul 1967 age 83 Waimate
(Mrs MAYO Merivale) came to New Zealand as widow with daughters Marjory and Josephine
funeral service S Augustine Waimate cremated
youngest child (among eight) of Albert Barnes MOSS born 1847 died 1924
and Rose REYNOLDS born 1851 died 1941
Christmas party held by Young Men's and Young Women's Guild S John Latimer Square to honour them and brother on ordination
brother to Richard Offwood (Dick) BALL born 11 Oct 1909 Christchurch
died 10 Mar 1982 Princes Margaret hospital Christchurch of 12 Bucknell St Riccarton cremated Harewood crematorium
married 18 Nov 1937 S John Latimer Square by brother Revd F O BALL assisted by Revd J T McWILLIAM
Reubena (Ruby) Frances HAYNES born 02 Aug 1913 (as Rubena Frances & mother as Rubena Charles) died 06 Jan 2002
only child of Francis Charles HAYNES & Reubena Charles HAYNES (née HAYES) Springfield Road
remarried BULLOCK
brother to Vere Edith BALL born 21 Aug 1911 Christchurch died 1994
(1927 age 15) 472 Moorhouse Avenue children's competition winner
married Andrew Melville McCRORIE born 1910 Christchurch died 25 Feb 1969 (as Melville Andrew) ashes buried Timaru
son (among six children) of Andrew (Scotty) McCRORIE born c1877 died 18 Nov 1949 residence 99 Osborne St buried Bromley
late Christchurch Tramways (1923 motorman)
(1918) Awahuri (1919) storekeeper Cheltenham Manawatu
(1940) 99 Osborne St Linwood Christchurch

married 1906
and Ellen (Nellie) WISON born c1878 died 24 May 1958 residence 99 Osborne St buried Bromley
brother to Gladys Amelia BALL born 02 Feb 1913 Christchurch died 1992 (1970 Timaru & 1982 Nelson)
married (i) TERRIS (ii) W M TONKIN
brother to Jack Payne BALL born 11 Sep 1915 died 19 Dec 1941 age 26 'accidently drowned' Able seaman RNZNVR on HMS NEPTUNE which hit a minefield in the Mediterranean 764 crew (150 New Zealanders) died - one survivor NZ Navy's worst disaster – remembered Memorial wall Devonport Naval Base
brother to Nelson Payne (Tim) BALL born 20 Feb 1917 died 04 Dec 1999 buried Ruru lawn fruiterer/grocer, post war market gardener
WW 2 corporal Desert campaign badly injured by shrapnel required plate in his skull
[nok mother 472 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch]
married 1946 Ellen Mary SHEARER born 1914 died 11 Nov 2000 age 86
buried with husband & daughter Jacqueline Mary BALL killed motorcar accident 21 Nov 1972 age 21 Ruru lawn
brother to Daisy Winifred BALL born 02 Jan 1921 died 10 Jul 2011
married D G SMITH
son of Frederick Charles BALL born 1879 Burslem Staffordshire died 03 Nov 1960 age 82 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
(1921) foreman of gas works Christchurch residing Moorhouse Avenue
second son of Jacob BALL of Staffordshire (Children's Employment Commission 1842 - a report of
12 year old boy of same name in Mr ROWLEY's Earthenware factory Tunstall – runner of dish moulds)
married 26 Jan 1905 S Michael & All Angels by Revd P B HAGGITT
and Edith (Dot) OFFWOOD born 07 May 1879 Christchurch died 10 Jun 1946 age 67 Christchurch of 67 Lansdowne Terrace Darlington
12 Jun 1946 funeral S John Latimer Square buried Ruru lawn cemetery
daughter (among at least eleven children) of Samuel OFFWOOD of Simeon St Spreydon carrier 1887 bankrupt
born 14 Jun 1859 Whitecliffs Canterbury New Zealand
died 19 Aug 1930 age 72 residence of son Samuel 111 Main Road Redcliffs buried Linwood cemetery
son of Richard and Sarah OFFWOOD
married 12 Aug 1879
and Emma OSBURN born 1861 Selby Yorkshire England died 23 Apr 1917 age 56
funeral leave residence 67 Mowbray St Waltham for Linwood cemetery
married 22 Jul 1936 All Saints Palmerston North New Zealand by Canon G Y WOODWARD,
[brother J BALL best man; groomsmen Revd V C VENNIORE and Revd John E JONES
bridesmaids Vere BALL, Rona FENWICK (P North) & Phyllis CARPENTER (Dannevirke)
full choral service with organist J Holmes RUNNICLES who played several other pieces]
Marjorie COWBURN born 22 Jul 1913 died 20 Jun 1997 buried Aramoho Whanganui
sister to Sadie Gertrude COWBURN born 01 Feb 1908 died 07 Mar 1997
Feb 1929 coming of age All Saints Hall
married 24 Jan 1934 All Saints PN Lionel Charles PICKERING born 26 Oct 1901 died 07 Oct 1973
son of the late Charles Samuel PICKERING died 23 Dec 1931 age 58 Cook St Palmerston North
eldest son CH PICKERING of Palmerston North
married Friday 19 Apr 1901 residence of bride's mother Ferguson St by Revd S BAKER
and Mabel Christina FREEMAN born c1878 died 06 Oct 1961 age 83
daughter of Mrs R THACKER
younger daughter of William Henry Birchall COWBURN cabinetmaker
born c1878 Wigan died 31 Oct 1939 age 61 residence 38 Linton St
buried 02 Nov 1939 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North leaving residence 38 Linton St (leather merchant)
son of Edward COWBURN decorator
arrived Wellington New Zealand 18 Apr 1911 age 32 cabinetmaker third class RMS TAINUI from London (for Auckland)
19 Sep 1918 balloted of Grey St Palmerston North
member MUIOOF Loyal Manawatu lodge
married 02 Aug 1905 S Thomas Wigan
and Louisa BOARDMAN
born c1879 Pemberton Lancashire England died 19 May 1962 age 84 buried Kelvin Grove
arrived 24 Jun 1912 Wellington on RMS ROTORUA from Plymouth
"Braemar" 38 Linton St Palmerston North
daughter of John BOARDMAN deceased publican
born c1847 Rumworth Lancashire died 31 Dec 1901 buried Wigan left £999 to Ann BOARDMAN widow
(1891) family in Wigan
married Mar ¼ 1869 Wigan
and Ann CHARNOCK born c1849 Pemberton died 31 Oct 1903 buried Wigan with John
(315;328)

Education

1921-1924 Christchurch Boys high school
Canterbury University College
part LL.B University of New Zealand
1931-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1932 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1934 priest Wellington (328;308;83)

Positions
Jan 1927 family residing 472 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch
01 Dec 1932 on to pension board books (315)
1932-1936 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington - farewell 14 Jul 1936
1936 vicar Martinborough
31 Jul 1941-1946 vicar Island Bay (308)
25 Nov 1944 All Saints Palmerston North took wedding of "cousin" Ena Nola OFFWOOD daughter of Richard Arthur OFFWOOD Phoenix Avenue Palmerston North to Lieut Harry Lewis CLARKE only son of Mrs Ethel Elsie May and late Capt. William Robinson Henry CLARKE of Auckland
c1944 canon
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1955 vicar Feilding
1955-1970 (death) vicar Christ church Whanganui
10 Feb 1959-1970 (death) archdeacon Waitotara (242;8)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East Toronto Canada with Rt Revd HW BAINES and Mr Wybrants OLPHERT
Other
many a joke about Cannonball but fortunately he was made an archdeacon
will 1940 wife Majorie sole executrix and beneficiary

BALL, LEOPOLD GEORGE
born 11 Jun 1900 Gosport Hampshire baptised 01 May 1915
died 18 Dec 1990 Victoria buried with first wife Cheltenham memorial cemetery
brother to the Revd Robert Bruce BALL
son of Sydney George BALL police constable of Gosport Hampshire
and Rose née BLICK;
married (i) 1931
Nora Evelyn REVANS born 09 Jun 1899 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 05 Jun 1974 Sandringham Victoria buried Cheltenham memorial cemetery
daughter of George REVANS
?and Clarissa OCKENDEN
married (ii) 20 Mar 1976 in the RC church
Hazel FORBES a widow born 01 Jun 1900
Education
1924 Trinity college Melbourne
1927 BA Melbourne
1929 MA 1921-1922 S Columb's Wangaratta
1923 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1926 deacon Wangaratta 15 May
1927 priest Wangaratta
Positions
Oct 1921 arrived Melbourne EURIPIDES
1926-1928 curate Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1926-1928 tutor S Columb's hall Wangaratta
06 Jun 1929 tutor Codrington theological college Barbados West Indies
20 Feb 1931-1935 priest parochial district Alexandra diocese Wangaratta
10 Dec 1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury
15 Sep 1936-1937 curate S Anne Upperton Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
27 Nov 1937-1942 priest parochial district Cohuna diocese Bendigo
17 Dec 1942 locum tenens Kyabram
1942-1946 curate Kyabram
1943-22 Mar 1946 chaplain Royal Australian Air force at Evans Head NSW
11 Sep 1944 general licence Grafton as military chaplain
1946-1951 secretary Bush Church Aid society diocese Melbourne
01 Nov 1950-1951 curate S Stephen Richmond
30 Nov 1951-1954 minister parochial district Diamond Creek with Greensborough
13 Oct 1954- general licence Brisbane
22 Apr 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
Mar 1957- general licence Adelaide
1954-1958 on leave
1958 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1960 c/o Riverside community R.D. Lower Moutere Nelson
1960- general licence Melbourne
1961-04 Aug 1963 temporary-in-charge S Philip Cowes Phillip Island diocese Melbourne
Other
interest in community living projects
obituary *Church Scene* 15 Feb 1991
(111)

BALLACHEY, WILLIAM

born 17 Jan 1846 West Brantford [Ontario] Canada
died 08 Sep 1935 age 89 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
brother to George BALLACHEY born c1845 died 02 Jan 1925 Toronto Ontario Canada
married 01 Mar 1875 in York Ontario Canada Caroline Margaret BELL born c1847 England
brother to John BALLACHEY born c1848
brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born c1854 Canada died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant Ontario
brother to Elizabeth A BALLACHEY born c1856 Canada
son of George BALLACHEY lawyer of Norfolk England
in Canada member of English church farmer JP
born 1812 England died 10 Sep 1889 Oakland Brant Ontario Canada buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant;
brother to Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield [near Walsingham] co Norfolk – Nonconformist baptism
brother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY farmer (1850) to Boston USA, born c1824 of Erpingham Norfolk
father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born c1861 Edgefield Norfolk AngloCatholic
brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk born c1807 London died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Erpingham;
son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford
born c1788 Oxford died 27 Oct 1857 Headington Oxfordshire
[left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
son of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford,
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
[GEORGE BAKER married (ii) 11 May 1843 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK
Maria LOCK 'a busy meddling woman' wrote the parish priest to the bishop of Oxford
(1844) inherited land including Bury Knowle House Headington Oxford
(1857-) dedicated herself to helping the poor of Headington, Temperance worker
born 1797 High Street Oxford died 07 Feb 1884
daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK banker goldsmith, of Headington Oxford, (1813/1814) mayor of Oxford
died 16 Jan 1844 age 83
and Elizabeth WATSON died 1822 age 62;
married 08 Apr 1843 S Leonard Shoreditch co Middlesex
and Mary EVERETT
born c1826 England died 07 Sep 1887 age 61 buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant Ontario Canada
daughter of Samuel Christopher EVERETT;
married 20 Jun 1872 All Saints Auckland by E BREE,
Caroline Sophia WEBB [first cousin to her husband]
born 16 Dec 1851 London registered Strand
died 07 Aug 1920 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
sister to the Revd Samuel William Panayoti WEBB
(1881) BA curate S Mary Ware
(1892-1925) rector Ashwell Hertfordshire
born 1846 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 26 Oct 1925 London
second daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB
'of Wolverhampton late of Auckland'
(1851) music seller employing 2 men residing 33 Soho Square Middlesex London
(1882) music-seller of Auckland, owner of land worth £1,670
born c1818 Hampton Middlesex
son of Thomas Stallard WEBB
and Ann HOLLOWAY
half-sister to Mary Peace BALLACHEY née HOLLOWAY;
married Dec ¼ 1830 Erpingham
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY co Norfolk
born c1820 Edgefield co Norfolk
daughter of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night)
born c1788 died 27 Oct 1857 [left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
grandson of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford;
married (i) 15 Mar 1804,
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;

[GEORGE BAKER BALLACHEY married (ii) (May 1843 by the warden Wadham college, S Giles Oxford)
Maria LOCK
born 1797 All Saints Oxford died 07 Feb 1884 age 86 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington Oxford
[left £13 732 probate to the Revd Edward HILL John Lock WATSON Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
only daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK]
(422;2;300;239;55;124;140;6)

Education

schools in England (6)
Literate (in England)
1872 five weeks preparation (with O HADFIELD) for ordination
May 1872 *si quis* from All Saints Ponsonby Auckland (242)
26 May 1872 deacon Wellington (deacon W BALLACHEY, preacher B W HARVEY)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (priests W BALLACHEY, J TEAKLE)
(424;239;55;3)

Positions

1861 nephew age 15 with aunts Louisa J BALLACHEY and Eleanor Jane BALLACHEY [1808 died Mar ¼ 1870 Erpingham] both unmarried residing The Green Edgefield co Norfolk
In England selected by Dr the Revd RH CODRINGTON for service in Melanesian mission (213)
1866 arrived (SPG sponsored) New Zealand to join JC PATTESON for Melanesian Mission (140)
n d lay reader and superintendent of Sunday school All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (211)
08 Mar 1872 travelling expenses paid Auckland to Wellington (162)
27 May 1872-Jan 1882 (1st) resident clergyman (1872 deacon, 1876 priest) cure Karore and Makara (SPG funded) diocese Wellington; this was separated from the Porirua district, now reduced to Pauatahanui, Johnsonville, Ōhāriu
25 Sep 1876 licensed S Mary Karore [Karori] and Makara (242)
Sep 1877 bishop's secretary (140)
01 Jan 1882-31 May 1883 cure Bulls (242)
01 Aug 1883-Dec 1883 three months licence in charge Papanui diocese Christchurch
12 Jul 1883 curate pastoral district (SPG funded) Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;47)
1883-1887 at Lincoln (14) chaplain at Burnham industrial school (established 1874) (6)
14 Feb 1887-02 Jul 1898 priest-in-charge Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (left owed some stipend)
1887 Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1898-Feb 1924 chaplain hospitals and gaol Wellington (140)
1924 retired (239)
-01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate

Other

n d eight years secretary Anglican Boys Homes diocese Wellington
01 Oct 1935 obituary (140)

BALLANCE, FRANK

born 24 Mar 1890 Gainsborough co Lincoln baptised 11 Sep 1892 All Saints Gainsborough
died 25 Apr 1947 suddenly at Hamilton private hospital NSW Australia
28 Apr 1947 funeral S Peter Hamilton cremated Beresfield
son of John BALLANCE grocer's assistant
(1901) general carrier and milk seller
born Jun ¼ 1865 Gainsborough co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1949 age 83 Gainsborough
son of John BALLANCE
(1881) general labourer of Back Street Gainsborough
born c1839 Stowe co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1891 age 61 registered Gainsborough
son of William BALLANCE;
married 23 May 1852 Gainsborough
and Sarah PROUDLEY
(1841) in Great Corringham Gainsborough
baptised 21 Apr 1829 Corringham Lincolnshire
daughter of Robert PROUDLEY
and Mary ~;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Stamford registered Gainsborough co Lincoln
and Christiana Lucas GRAHAM
(1881) age 11 general domestic servant Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1867 Ranby registered East Retford co Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1936 age 69 Gainsborough
daughter of John GRAHAM farm labourer Babworth
born c1841 Walkeringham co Nottinghamshire
and Ann LILLEKER
(1861) dressmaker of Clayworth
born c1844 Clayworth co Nottinghamshire
sister to Harriett LILLEKER (1881) unemployed ladies maid born c1853 Clayworth
daughter of John LILLEKER
(1851) rat catcher of Clayworth East Retford
(1881) vermin killer of Mattersey co Nottinghamshire

born c1814 (British subject) Macdonnell Point USA
and Elizabeth ~ born c1814 Clayworth;
married 1917 registered Hurstville NSW,
Alice Maisie CULLEN
born 14 May 1894 Sydney NSW
daughter of Charles M T CULLEN (1863 assaulted of Market St Sydney)
and Emma O E ~ ;
Alice BALL married (ii) as Muriel 13 Jun 1951 S Francis Nundah Brisbane
AK LAWTON lay member (chairman) Australian Board of Missions & diocesan and provincial council
Brisbane manager for Paul & Gray Ltd
'well known early wireless experimenter' involved in early radio and employed in Post and Telegraph, electrician
son of the late Mr LAWTON of Clayfield and Mrs LAWTON of Stafford
Alexander Kyle LAWTON of Toowoomba married (i) 08 Jul 1912 S Mark Albion by Canon OSBORN
Sarah Ellen (Nellie) BROOK born Brisbane died Nov 1947 Brisbane
sister to Edward BROOK
sister Mary Louise BROOK
eldest daughter of Eliezer BROOK died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 "Thebberton" Laidlaw Parade East Brisbane
and Mary Elizabeth ~died 25 Oct 1945 age 83 both buried Rookwood Necropolis Sydney
(111)

Education

n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
failed LTh part one
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
20 Dec 1919 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing Gainsborough co Lincoln (345)
1908 lay reader at Crayfield - *where is that? Could it be Crayfield Manchester, or Crayford near Dartford co Kent diocese Rochester?* MWB
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college London
1914 missionary Vureas Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (385)
1915 Torres Islands
1915-1916 Norfolk Island
1916 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389;385) due to malaria
1916-1917 curate S James King St diocese Sydney to WENTWORTH-CHILDS later bishop of Armidale
Nov 1917 arrived to work in Tamworth parish (assistant S John Tamworth)
10 Mar 1918-1919 curate Scone NSW diocese Newcastle (gazetted 29 May 1918)
1919-1921 priest-in-charge S Alban NSW
01 Mar 1921-24 Feb 1924 incumbent Nabiac
during which the rectory was built
01 Apr 1921 CoE chaplain to prisoners' afforestation camp Tuncurry *vice* RE WOODHOUSE
Apr 1921 tonsilitis
1926-1928 priest-in-charge West Wallsend
01 Jul 1928-31 Aug 1936 Ourimbah diocese Newcastle NSW
01 Sep 1936-?death priest-in-charge Wyong
12 Dec 1944- rural dean Gosford (111)
11 Jan 1945 as councillor with six other Erina councillors tramped over mountains at Ourimbah in search of water for Gosford
Jan 1947 elected deputy president new Wyong shire council

Other

obituary 26 Apr 1947 *Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners' Advocate* & 10 May 1947 *Northern Champion*
1956 Anzac Avenue children's playground renamed Frank Balance Memorial Playground
1966 a reserve named Frank Balance Memorial Park

BAMBURY, OWEN RONALD [RON]

born 21 Apr 1921 Nurse Sullivan's 15 Edenvale Road Mt Eden Auckland
died 14 Aug 2011
funeral 19 Aug 2011 in chapel of Christ the King Selwyn village, donations to Auckland city mission
private cremation buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert
brother to Henrietta Hannah Elizabeth (Beth) BAMBURY born 24 Jun 1911 "Bewdley" Nurse Sherer's home Epsom Avenue Auckland
died 27 Nov 1986 buried Mangere Auckland
brother to younger daughter Wilhelmina Esther Margaret Ruth BAMBURY born 28 Dec 1914 Auckland died 04 Aug 1982 buried Mangere
married 14 Sep 1938 church of the Holy Sepulchre by Revd J ADAMS of Taumarunui
George Alford Frank FILLMORE born 21 Mar 1917 died 13 Feb 1979 (George Frank Alford on marriage and in will) buried Mangere
brother to Kathleen Mary FILLMORE born 04 Nov 1914 died 2002
only son of George John (JG) FILLMORE Princess St Auckland and Edith May
brother to James William (Peter) BAMBURY born 24 Jan 1917 Brighton Road Remuera died 03 Sep 1969 Auckland buried Purewa
son of James William Harry (Will) BAMBURY builder, freemason Eden lodge
born 08 Oct 1883 London died 21 Jul 1941 age 57 Auckland buried Purewa

probate to wife, daughter Henrietta BAMBURY and brother Ernest Benjamin BAMBURY
brother to second son Ernest Benjamin (Benny) BAMBURY builder & contractor
born 10 Nov 1886 Lambeth London died 18 May 1957 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
married 12 Jan 1910 S Paul West Maitland New South Wales by Canon RUSHWORTH
Lilian Margaret D'AGREAVEL born 20 Sep 1886 Maitland New South Wales
died 01 Oct 1958 Mount Eden Auckland buried Purewa
second daughter of Robert Nicholson D'AGREAVEL
born 1844 died 27 Sep 1913 buried Campbell's Hill Maitland
son of Count Eugene D'AGREAVEL Boulogne-Sur-Mer France
married 1871 Wee Waa
and Margaret CREW born 1853 West Maitland died 15 Jan 1932 buried Campbell's Hill cemetery Maitland
daughter of Frederick Augustus CREW born 1807 died 22 Sep 1903 buried Campbell's Hill
married 1845
and Margaret Hannah FINLEY/FINDLAY born 1825 died 18 Oct 1905 buried Campbell's Hill
brother to David Richard Pilifent BAMBURY born 15 Jul 1890 16 Charles St Lambeth London died 05 Nov 1960 buried Purewa
married 12 May 1914 (as Piligent) residence of bride's parents by Revd AF TURNER assisted by Revd Charles WATT
Dorothy Mary WORSLEY born 17 Feb 1894 Auckland died 07 Feb 1983 buried Purewa
second daughter of CE WORSLEY of Manchester England
son of James William BAMBURY builder and contractor of Epsom
born Apr 1863 St Thomas Heavitree co Devon England died 04 Mar 1925 residence Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
probate to wife and John William STEWART and Joseph Boyce JOHNSTON
eldest son (of three sons) of James William BAMBURY born 1845 St Thomas Heavitree co Devon died 1900
and Elizabeth Osborne PILIFENT born 1841 Topsham co Devon died 1913
c1900 emigrated to New Zealand [24 Dec 1901 a J BAMBURY arrived RM SIERRA from San Francisco via Honolulu]
married 1882
and Hannah CREW born 24 Jun 1850 21 South Island Place Brixton London borough of Lambeth
died 06 Jun 1938 4 Marama Avenue Mt Eden/Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
married
and Henrietta (Ettie) WATT born 05 Jun 1883 at 141 St Asaph St Christchurch
(registration and newspaper notice 1883 - 06 Jan 1882 incorrect I think in findagrave RAB)
died 10 Feb 1949 age 64 residence 8 Lisnoe Avenue Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Lizzie Matthews WATT born 1877 died 1878 age 5 months
sister to Margaret Laing (May) WATT born 1879 died 1948 of Grafton Road Auckland
married 12 Dec 1900 in the Tabernacle Great King St Auckland by her father assisted by Revd J FRANKLIN of Oamaru
Richard William LAWRENCE died 1935 age 60
eldest son of George LAWRENCE contractor
sister to Charles Matthews WATT born 1881 died 1883 age 18 months
sister to Lizzie Dickens (Pet) WATT of Hinau St Hamilton born 08 Dec 1888 died 1975
married 20 Jan 1910 at the Tabernacle Enmore Sydney by her father assisted by Revd GT WALDEN
Albert Ernest GREENSLADE of Auckland died 1970 age 86
daughter of Revd Charles WATT of Devonport Orangeman
?died 20 Jan 1930 age 82 buried 22 Jan 1930 O'Neill's Point cemetery
Primitive Methodist minister
(1896, 1897) Dunedin
1902 in charge of the Tabernacle Great King St Dunedin for past six years goes to Auckland
1902 Christian chapel Ponsonby Road
1907 Auckland president Protestant Defence Association
speaker nationwide against 'Home Rule for Ireland'
1910) Marrickville Sydney
1915) Dunedin
married 22/23 Nov 1876 at Kent Cottage Worcester St by Revd C FRASER
and Elizabeth Alice Annie (also Anna/Anne) "Lizzie" MATTHEWS
died 04 Jan 1942 age 85 at her daughter's Hamilton
only daughter of Wm MATTHEWS Worcestershire England
married 13 Sep 1947 New Zealand,
Eileen Gertrude INGHAM
born 04 Jul 1923 died 20 Oct 2008 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
1936 member Pixie Knitters Ellerslie
1938 Silver Fern club Onehunga
1946 spinster on electoral roll 12 Lonsdale St Remuera
sister to John Henry INGHAM born 1899 died 1975
daughter (among eight children) of John INGHAM of Manutahi *possibly* died 1951 age 78
eldest son of JM INGHAM of Rangiaohia
married Jan 1898 Cuba St church Palmerston North by Revd WRIGLEY
and Gertrude CANTON born 06 Oct 1873 died 12 Feb 1933 age 59 residence Rolleston St Thames previously lived Puriri & Hikutaia
buried Shortland cemetery with Hubert Outhwaite INGHAM died 21 Jul 1901 age 28
sister to Mary Isabel CANTON born 1864 died 1935 age 71 buried Park Island Napier

married 1888 John ELSMORE died 1925 age 62 (1917) Gisborne
as Mary Isobel ELSMORE married (ii) 1934 Carl Edward DIDRON died 1940 age 72
sister to Councillor Henry James (Harry) CANTON (Palmerston North)
born 1863 died 21 Aug 1940 age 77 Palmerston North formerly of Featherston St buried Terrace End
sister to George Young CANTON (Taumarunui) born 1866 died 31 May 1931 Auckland buried Waikumete
foreman Te Kuiti borough council (obituary 02 Jun 1931 *King Country Chronicle* page 5)
married 19 May 1886 S Albans Nelson by Revd CP JENNINGS
Louisa PAUL died 1918 age 50 youngest daughter of George PAUL Richmond
GEORGE YOUNG CANTON married (ii) 1919 Ellen HOOTON died 1933 age 64
sister to James Roberts CANTON born 26 Dec 1867 Orinoco Nelson died 03 Nov 1870 age 3 years Ngatimoti
sister to Laura CANTON born 30 Oct 1869 Orinoco died 23 Dec 1921 Havelock North buried Hastings
married 03 Sep 1890 Marlborough by Revd GF GRACE
Thomas MILLER of Tokomaru Palmerston North died 24 Dec 1947 buried Hastings
(1917) Hastings
sister to Eunice Jane CANTON born 06 Nov 1871 Ngatimoti Tasman died 13 Oct 1903 age 31 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 06 Apr 1898 Walter WEBSTER died 13 Jan 1944 age 71 Blenheim buried Omaka
sister to Llewellyn CANTON born 20 Dec 1874 (as Avan) Richmond died 07 Aug 1947 age 72 Napier buried Park Island
(1883, 1884 & 1885) with Charles and Kate prize winners Ranzau school
(1917) Kokakariki
sister to gunner Charles John CANTON born 1876 killed in action 19 May 1915 Dardanelles buried Walker's Ridge cemetery Turkey
sister to Kate Mabel CANTON born 06 Jan 1878 died 21 Dec 1892 (registration not found)
sister to Morris Tryan CANTON born 16 Aug 1879 Ngatimoti died 1879 (not found) Motueka
sister to Edith Ethel CANTON (bridesmaid) born 1881 Nelson died 08 Dec 1925 Palmerston North hospital buried Terrace End
(obituary 09 Dec 1925 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 6)
married 30 Dec 1903 Congregational church Palmerston North by Revd SJ BAKER
Henry KNOWLES born 1881 died 02 Sep 1947 buried Terrace End (as Harry)
eldest son of H KNOWLES Palmerston North
sister to Rosamond Elizabeth CANTON (bridesmaid) born 26 Sep 1882 (as Rosamund) died 03 Dec 1951 age 67 buried Hastings
married 24 Dec 1914
Albert Edgar MELLOR born 24 Sep 1889 Normanton Queensland Australia died 15 Jun 1969 age 79 Hawkes Bay lorry driver
son of Albert Edgar MELLOR butcher born 1866 died 16 Nov 1947 age 81 Napier buried Park Island
probate to Victor John Walter LANGLEY solicitor
and Maria GAUTIER born 1845 died 22 Apr 1929 buried Park Island of Marine Parade Napier
and mother of Albert MELLOR Longburn
sister to Ivan Roberts CANTON born 09 Dec 1883 Hope died 05 Nov 1884 (as Avan) 11 months Richmond Nelson buried Richmond
fourth daughter of George CANTON of Palmerston North
born 18 May 1837 Pembrokeshire Wales died 12 Sep 1914 residence Waldegrave St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
arrived Nelson in 1861 (obituary 14 Sep 1914 *Manawatu Times* page 5)
(1890) Marshlands Tua Marina Marlborough
late of Carisbrook Victoria
married 08 Mar 1862 Nelson by Revd J INNES
and Mary ROBERTS
08 May 1840 Wales died 13 Jul 1917 residence of daughter Mrs MELLOR Campbell St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
arrived aged 1 with her parents 25 Oct 1842 in Nelson on THOMAS HARRISON (obituary 13 Jul 1917 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
only daughter of James ROBERTS of Hope quarry man and lime burner, assistant cook
born c1811
and Elizabeth ~ born c1803 (widow of WYNNE) died Sep 1867 age 62/63 of debility at residence Hope

Education

1926-1932 Mt Eden school Auckland
1933-1934 Kowhai high school
1935-1936 Mt Albert grammar school
1945 College House Christchurch
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1946 Grade III 2nd class BTS
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & OR BAMBURY)
05 Dec 1948 priest Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP) (328;91)

Positions

12 Apr 1930 welcomed to Happy Home children's column *Auckland Star* and solved puzzle the next week
Aug 1944-Jan 1945 stipendiary lay reader Collingwood diocese Nelson
1947-1950 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 chaplain Medbury preparatory school Fendalton
1952-1954 vicar Hororata
1954-1962 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills
02 Apr 1956 car stolen
1958 car severely damaged by fire

committee member Cashmere sanitorium and chaplain
1962 chaplain 4th class territorials transferred to reserve of officers
1962-1967 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1965 reported in *Press*, parish raised £21,000 over the four Sundays of Stewardship campaign (£70,000 over four years)
1966 JP
1967-1973 vicar Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1973-1987 director Selwyn foundation
1978 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland (8)
15 Oct 1987-16 Oct 1997 director Purewa cemetery & crematorium services
1988-1988 priest-in-charge S Francis Titirangi
1989-1990 priest-in-charge S Chad Sandringham
1994-1994 missioner Auckland city mission
1994 OSM
1978 permission to officiate
residing 10 Okewa Road Titirangi Waitakere 0604 (Auckland)
Other
OSL (Order of St Lazarus)
JP (Justice of the Peace)
parents to abstract artist Stephen BAMBURY

BAMFORD, ERIC ELLERSLIE
born 25 Jun 1888 Kinloch Nelson New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1973 at Christ's hospital Selwyn Village Auckland
cremated, ashes interred Waikumete
half-brother to Frances Mary STUCKEY born 1875 (mother Fanny) died 1881 age 7
half-brother to mother's eldest son Henry Overton STUCKEY
born 1876 (mother as Frances) died 10 Sep 1920 Swansea Tasmania formerly teacher Southland boys high
married 19 Mar 1909 mother of bride's house Leet St Invercargill to Fanny CARSWELL left with three children
half-brother to Major Frederick STUCKEY (1898-1914) teacher King's college Auckland
born 08 Apr 1879 Christchurch (mother as Fanny) died 25 Apr 1915 of wounds, at The Nek Gallipoli Turkey – memorial plaque Nelson cathedral
swimming pool King's college named in his honour opened by Governor General Lord GALWAY 16 Mar 1937
brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD born 1884 died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson
brother to eldest daughter Hilda Marianne BAMFORD born 1886 died 1960 age 73 married 11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
MK McCULLOCK MA of Waitaki high school previously of Nelson college
brother to third daughter Vera Isoline Overton BAMFORD vocalist
born Oct 1889 Nelson died 04 Jun 1955 S Teresa's private hospital Corston Somerset
married 23 Jul 1913 Nelson cathedral by JP KEMPTHORNE
John HANRON of Eastern Extension company, superintendent Cocos Islands died Feb 1930 suddenly after a strenuous tennis game
brother to sixth child Dr Mabel Aileen HANRON born 1885 Peshawar
died 29 Nov 1955 age 71 Auckland buried Roman catholic section Waikumete
married 1919 Dr Robert Lyall CHRISTIE died 13 Jul 1932 in motor accident Ngauranga Gorge Wellington
(https://www.earlymedwomen.auckland.ac.nz/2020/05/22/mabel-aileen-christie-nee-hanron/)
eldest son (among eleven children of Michael HANRON of Stanley Brook born 24 Jan 1844 Ireland died 01 Jan 1922 Stanley Brook
orphaned in Irish potato famine, travelled to India to train as engineer in British army; moved to Nelson 1888
and Alice ~ died 02 Oct 1924 age 67 Stanley Brook buried Stanley Brook Tasman New Zealand
brother to their youngest daughter Gwendolyn Huia BAMFORD born 02 Dec 1897 died 1982
married 30 Jul 1919 Singapore cathedral by Revd BN MILES
Hubert Jephson TOPLISS of Senghang estate Port Dickson FMS Singapore died 1963 age 77 (Jeffson in newspaper notice)
son of Frederick Adolphus BAMFORD
(1882) law clerk of Woolston Christchurch
(1884) removed from Heathcote electoral roll [living in Nelson]
(1907) insurance agent of Trafalgar St Nelson
first secretary of the Brook Street coal prospecting association Nelson
born c1861 died 23 Dec 1929 age 68 Nelson buried 15 Dec 1929 Wakapuaka cemetery
married 08 Sep 1883 New Zealand,
and Mrs Fannie (Fanny) STUCKEY (née OVERTON) church member Nelson,
(1915, 1920) of Tahunanui Nelson city and province
born 16 May 1854 GOODWOOD South Australia died 11 Jul 1924 age 70 buried 12 Jul 1924 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas OVERTON born 1805 East Keal Lincolnshire died 07 Oct 1869 Ellesmere Selwyn district Canterbury
married 03 Dec 1833 Gedney Lincolnshire England
and Mary Elizabeth HAINES born 1810 Gedney died 02 Jan 1879 Woolston Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
[married (i) 24 Apr 1873 Samuel STUCKEY
(1871) age 24, born Langport co Somerset miller and farmer Thorney, Kingsbury Episcopi;
in Leeston, then a church vestry member Woolston Christchurch,
cricketer, breeder of short-faced Antwerp pigeons (Christchurch *Star*)
probably: born c1847 Langport co Somersetshire
died 31 Dec 1881 age 33 Queenstown Otago buried 04 Jan 1882 Rutherford St (Woolston) Christchurch
probate 19 Jan 1882 to Henry OVERTON
son of Samuel STUCKEY (1851) draper grocer
born c1808 Muchelney

brother to William STUCKEY miller farmer born c1802 Muchelney Somerset
brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney
and Susannah ~ born c1816 Crewkerne Somerset];
married 13 Jul 1917 at S Peter Hamilton New Zealand by Archdeacon Cowie assisted by Revd J T McWILLIAM
Irene Clarice Dorothy WHYTE
born 11 Jul 1896 Christchurch
died 15 Apr 1937 age 40 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of William WHYTE
(eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs W WHYTE of Selkirk St Hamilton, bridesmaid Ngaire WHYTE, sister; groomsman Lt O S ELLIS)
[(21 May 1863) single assisted immigrants (laborers) William Peter, James, Robert WHYTE from Perthshire arrived Lyttelton
William WHYTE wife & two children farm labourers & single woman Margaret WHYTE from Perthshire SEBASTOPOL from London
(1869) probably: bankrupt Christchurch – Robert *possibly* the father but no birth registrations]
brother to second son Robert John WHYTE married (06 Apr 1887 by W GILLIES Helensvale Wai-Iti Road Timaru)
to Elizabeth PHILP eldest daughter of James Pringle PHILP of Timaru
third son of Robert WHYTE of Christchurch;
married 04 Sep 1895 S Andrew Presbyterian church Christchurch by (the Revd) Gordon Webster
and Elizabeth TORRENS
sister to Catherine TORRENS born 16 Jul 1873 died 03 Oct 1936 married 08 Jun 1904 Andrew Julius NIELSEN of Hawkes Bay
Colin Andrew NIELSEN only son of Andrew and Catherine NIELSEN of Reikiorangi died Dec 1926 age 12 Otaki
sister to Barbara Ellen TORRENS born 07 Mar 1877 died 1954 age 77
married 20 Jul 1904 Edward Benjamin TAYLOR died 1943 age 64
third daughter (of at least six) of James TORRENS of Spreydon Christchurch, farmer Spreydon, Clydesdale breeder
Windmill Road Halswell initially
23 Jul 1863-07 Dec 1863) from England travelled with IRVINE, JE HANSON, HB KIRK, J ANDERSON, N JOWETT (last four pall bearers)
arrived Lyttelton BROTHERS PRIDE (08 Dec 1863 *Lyttelton Times*)
James farm labourer from Peebleshire
died 03 Jul 1897 age 57 Christchurch Hospital
buried 06 Jul 1897 Addington cemetery Christchurch by (the Revd) HH NORTH Baptist minister Hillmorton
married 14 Nov 1865 (groom registered as TORRANCE)
and Barbara MATHESON
born c1840 died 19 Aug 1923 age 83 21 Aug 1923 buried Addington cemetery
arrived with her brother John MATHESON age 22 on INDIAN EMPIRE 24 Mar 1864
sister to John MATHESON died 26 Jun 1915 age 81 late of 56 Edinburgh St Spreydon
funeral 28 Jun 1915 2.30 p.m. leave from niece's Mrs E B TAYLOR 5 River St Woolston for Addington cemetery
sister to Roderick MATHESON age 26 ploughman arrived on HIMALAYA with sister Margaret
from London departed 17 Nov 1866 Portsmouth arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton
murdered 14 Jan 1891 supposedly by Charles Chadwick whose body found nearby 09 Jun 1891 Pohui Bush
Hawkes Bay
head shepherd on MOORE's run Rakamoana station
married 13 Oct 1883 S John Napier by Revd de BREDT HOVELL
Anna PARKIN born 05 Jul 1866
second daughter of late Thomas (& Sarah) PARKIN of Waipawa , granddaughter of William Hall REVELL engineer
RN
sister to Margaret MATHESON age 24 on HIMALAYA arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton a dairywoman
not the Margaret MATHIESON who arrived BLUE JACKET Lyttleton 14 Oct 1866 (passed Otago Heads 13 Oct)
other siblings and mother from Dingwall Ross-shire arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton sailed 05 Oct 1867 from
London
sister to Duncan MATHESON age 23 born Strathpeffer arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton labourer
died 11 Aug 1919 age 78 13 Aug 1919 buried Addington cemetery
sister to Mary MATHESON age 30 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton domestic servant
died 10 Feb 1889 age 49 Leinster Road buried 12 Feb 1889 Addington cemetery
married 29 May 1871 John BROOKS died 04 Sep 1903 age 81 from residence Perth St Richmond buried 07 Sep Linwood
cemetery
18 Nov 1875 John charged for assault case dismissed (1874 case withdrawn), 16 Nov 1875 placed ad not responsible for wife's
debts
Sep 1876 living apart when she applied for protection of her earnings from her husband, in both cases she partially blamed
sister to Catherine MATHESON age 20 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton domestic servant
died 16 Mar 1902 age 55 suddenly at Waikari
married 02 Mar 1871 Samuel HALL died 27 Aug 1904 age 63 Leinster Road Merivale dairy farmer St Albans
30 Aug 1904 buried Papanui churchyard
arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (steerage) 26 Sept 1851 from London (he from Warwickshire) age 10
with parents (assisted) Thomas (labourer) and Mary HALL both age 40 and sisters Elizabeth age 12 & Mary age 8
daughter of Ann MATHESON (née McKENZIE) from Strathpeffer age 52 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton
died 31 Mar 1879 age 77 Christchurch
02 Apr 1879 funeral from residence Aikman's Road buried Addington cemetery
and Donald MATHESON died 1860 Dingwall
[**Note**: my great grandmother was Nicholas McKENZIE, the daughter of John McKENZIE, a hatter in Strathpeffer. Dingwall is a town near
Strathpeffer. She married 18 Nov 1870 in Renfrew, William Wyse SMITH from Glasgow, emigrating with five children on the CRUSADER which arrived
Lyttelton 11 Oct 1878. He was a master builder and built many Christchurch buildings including the Woolston Council Chambers. Clan McKENZIE is based in

county Ross and Cromarty, so Nicholas may be related. RAB]
(422;124;ADA;266;328;424)

Education

1903 state school scholarship Nelson (*The Colonist*)
1903-1907 Nelson College (190)
1907-May 1909; Mar 1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
1911 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; deacons EE BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, RJ STANTON; priests FA CRAWSHAW, WE CONNOLLY, JL GREER, EL HARVIE, HA JOHNSON, AV VENABLES)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL) (328;317;83)

Positions

-1907 sometime assistant master King's College Remuera (ADA)
1912-1914 on teaching staff King's College Auckland – with his brother Frederick STUCKEY
1914-1917 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, of Seddon Road Frankton Junction, church of England clergyman, Waikato; nominal roll volume 3, 60245, a clergyman, Reverend 4th class, next of kin FA BAMFORD his father of Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
1919-1923 vicar Waihi
1923-1930 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1930-1938 chaplain and tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939-1940 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1940-1941 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1940-1946 chaplain bishop Auckland
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 22 May 1943 relinquished position with RNZAF
1946-1951 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1951-1953 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1963 residing 21 Heads Road Wanganui
1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1969 residing Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

Other

1914 referees on ordination deacon, Archdeacon EM COWIE, Canon PT WILLIAMS warden College S John, the Revd WE CONNOLLY senior curate S Mark Remuera (ADA)

BANA, WILSON

born before 1895 Kilokaka Santa Isabel Solomon Islands
died 27 Aug 1940 Kilokaka Bugotu (261;389)

Education

c1919 from Bugotu [Ysabel] college at Siota under the Revd AI HOPKINS
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Walter GAGAI, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261;403)

Positions

1902 assisting Dr WELCHMAN at school
-1906 placed by Bishop Cecil WILSON at Kilakaka
1906-c1918 stationed Gosoroga Meringe district assisting the Revd Hugo HEBALA
1924-1935 stationed Kia Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)
1935-1940 stationed Kia (8)

BANE, BENJAMIN [BANI]

born before 1911 Raga New Hebrides (261)

Education

29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Clare Wilson MUANI, Simon MWAERAHA, Charles William Browning PARAPOLO, John PITA) at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon Islands) (261)
06 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions

member Melanesian Brothers
3rd Brother to be ordained (261)
1938 priest in charge of anglican church Vila in the New Hebrides (a Presbyterian area but with migrant anglicans) (412)
-1941- Central Raga (8)

Other

photograph with Revd J EDWARDS Jul 1950 Southern Cross Log page 31
father to Revd John Bennett BANI

BANFIELD, COLIN CLEMENT

born 24 Aug 1916 Rangiora died 06 Dec 1986 Levin buried Palmerston North (not found)

brother to Winifred Joyce BANFIELD born 1920 died 2006 (bridesmaid)
engaged 18 Jan 1940 & married 17 Jul 1940 Brooklyn Wellington to Lewis Alfred Gideon HATCH* born 1915 died 2006
brother to Ashley Harvey BANFIELD born 25 Oct 1926 died 2018
elder son of Ju Carl BANFIELD of Rangiora
born 08 Mar 1888 Riwaka Nelson died 05 Jan 1976 Wellington cremated Karori and ashes scattered
[in newspaper notices as Ru but mostly J C]
son (among ten children) of Clement Harvey BANFIELD born 03 Nov 1847 Scilly Isles Cornwall died 24 Jun 1937 Christchurch
youngest son of John BANFIELD died c07 May 1848
married 19 May 1843 Lancashire
and Thomasin Vigurs (Bigins/Vigers) HARVEY
died 1871 age 47 (as Tomlinson Vigors) estate as Tomasine Vigurs JACKA of Riwaka
married (ii) 01 Apr 1849 Madron Cornwall to Thomas JACKA died 22 Jan 1859 Riwaka
married 02 Mar 1872 Motueka
and Alice HOLYOAKE born 17 Dec 1848 Riwaka Nelson died 08 Jun 1927 Christchurch
daughter of Richard HOLYOAKE (married 11 Apr 1841 Camberwell Surrey) and Eliza KIMBLE
married 30 Sep 1914 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd Harold PURCHAS (bride registered as Winnifred Marion)
and Winifred Marion ORMANDY
died 28 Apr 1964 age 74 (as Winifred Miriam) Christchurch of 42 Arnold St Sumner, cremated Bromley ashes scattered
youngest daughter of Francis John ORMANDY died 1917 age 71
married 05 Dec 1866 All Souls St Marylebone London
and Matilda Emma COLLINS died 1911 age 63
engaged 21 May 1938 &
married 30 Sep 1939 S Matthew Brooklyn Wellington by Revd TYE (bride's aunt Miss GIDEON, organist)
Lyall Gideon HATCH born 1913 died 1989
sister to Lewis Alfred Gideon HATCH* born 1915 married 1940 Winifred Joyce BANFIELD
sister to Margaret Gideon HATCH (bridesmaid) born 01 Sep 1922 died 2008
married 08 Feb 1947 S Mark Wellington by Canon NFE ROBERTSHAWE
Kenneth George ELLIOTT born 03 Mar 1922 died 2006 only son of WH ELLIOTT Wellington
elder daughter of William Alfred James HATCH Brooklyn
born 1885 died 1958 age 73
second son of the late Richard James HATCH of Masterton
died 14 Jan 1904 age 51 buried Masterton
married 13 Feb 1882 at Masterton (both of Masterton)
and Mary Ann McCARTHY died 01 Jul 1919 buried Archer St Masterton
third daughter of James McCARTHY born 1830 Ireland died 01 Apr 1903 buried Symonds St Auckland
married 1852
and Mary McCARTHY born 1827 Ireland died 09 Nov 1919 Waipipi buried Waipipi
married 06 Apr 1912 Napier by Revd ASHER (John Alexander ASHER Presbyterian 1899-1935 S Paul Napier)
and Alice Christina GIDEON died 1959 age 75
sister to second son Leonard Harris GIDEON died 01 Sep 1904 age 15 parents' residence Boston Road
sister to fourth daughter Laura Hazel GIDEON born 26 Oct 1893 died 1982
married 12 Feb S Matthew Brooklyn by Revd (Colin BANFIELD best man)
Thomas DUNN second son of the late Mr and Mrs J DUNN Waipawa
eldest daughter (among ten children) of Alfred Asprey GIDEON of Napier (aka Alfred Aspra/Aspray on children's registrations)
(1904) of HM Prison Service Mt Eden
1915 appointed goaler Invercargill prison *vice* Mr M HAWKINS
died 28 Sep 1923 age 64 buried Taradale
and Catherine Goldie BROWN
born 22 Dec 1858 Kinfauns Perth and Kinross Scotland died 26 Jun 1926 Taradale buried Taradale
daughter of Andrew Goldie BROWN (married 1854) and Christina WADDELL both buried Linwood Christchurch

Education

1926 third Std 3 Rangiora school
1930-1934 Christchurch boys high school
1934 matriculated Christchurch boys high school (from Rangiora)
1962 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)

Positions

1934-1949 employed NZ Post Office

1934 Rangiora Post Office
(1937) club captain Awatea tennis club
(1937, 1939) Wellington
(1940, 1942, 1948) Hamilton(Money Order and Savings Bank)
WW 2 staff sgt 1942 gunner BANFIELD birth of son
(1948, 1949, 1954) Levin, band conductor
1949 retired after 15 years from Post Office to go into business on his own account
1962-1966 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1966-1967 assistant curate S Martin Epsom diocese Guildford
1968-1970 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1970-1972 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North
1972-1976 vicar of the Island Bay
1977 officiating minster diocese Auckland
1978-1980 priest-in-charge of Islands
1981-1982 officiating minster diocese Auckland
1982 officiating minster diocese Wellington
1985 residing 17 John St Levin
Other
publications
1979 *Sowers of Seed: a Story of the Anglican Church on Waiheke Island: with references to Great Barrier Island*

BARBER, ELTON CLIFFORD [CLIFF]
born 23 Apr 1916 Auckland not registered until 1920
(a Elton Clifford NANKIVELL born same Jun ¼ 1916 Auckland which means he was probably adopted)
died 05 June 1977 (315) 'while in the pulpit preaching to the congregation'
cremated Karori, ashes interred Karori 09 Nov 1977 with parents in family plot
probate to wife or her sister Helen Parker THORNE
brother to Alfred James BARBER born c1898 Manchester birth registered Jun ¼ 1898 Bolton died 01 Sep 1916 age 18 Wellington
funeral 06 Sep 1916 leave residence 9 Thornton Quay for Karori cemetery
brother to Norman BARBER born Mar ¼ 1904 Prestwick Manchester died 1960 buried Karori
(a Norman BARBER died 1960 age 52 and another died 1961 age 55, no record with burial)
daughter born 12 Jun 1937 10a Queen St Wellington
married 20 Mar 1937 Laura Agnes May CATHERALL (née WILLIAMS)
born 1905 died 06 Jan 1981 buried Karori in family plot
sister to Florence Alice Greta (Gretua on registration) WILLIAMS
born 1909 (father Rayan Evan WILLIAMS on this registration)
eldest daughter of Ragan Evean WILLIAMS born 25 Mar 1880 Orari Timaru died 13 Sep 1954
son (among eleven children) of Regan WILLIAMS (1843-1908) and Emily Jane BETTERIDGE (1852-1941)
married 05 Jul 1905
and Alice KELLS
married (i) 03 Nov 1923 Wellington by Revd MARTIN of the Central Mission
Harold Alfred Wray CATHERALL eldest son of A & E CATHERALL
granted divorce decree nisi 22 Oct 1936 versus Laura Agnes May CATHERALL & Norman BARBER
son of John William BARBER labourer
born c1878 died 27 Oct 1931 buried 30 Oct 1931 Karori
1901 tailor and Alice tailoress
married 05 Jun 1897 S Augustine Newton Heath Manchester
and Alice POTTS born c1875 died 1961 age 85 buried 24 Jan 1961 Karori with husband
15 Jun 1922 arrived Southampton with Norman from Wellington on TAINUI going to 6 Rochdale Road Blackley
13 Dec 1922 (age 39 – born 1883) sailed on ARAWA with Norman age 17 from 6 Rochdale Road Blackley to Wellington
married c1952
Diana Parker WILLIAMSON born 25 May 1925 died 15 Jul 2019 age 94 Paraparaumu buried with husband and his family old Karori cemetery
1949 spinster Melrose St Wellington (parents' residence)
'secretarial role in the diocese'
sister to Helen Parker WILLIAMSON born 14 Oct 1926 died 22 Sep 2008
1941 school certificate Wellington
married 02 Jul 1949 John THORNE born 08 Jan 1926 died 2007
daughter of Eric Ingham Parker WILLIAMSON born 1895 died 21 Nov 1930 age 35 chemist
brother to Enid Muriel Parker WILLIAMSON born 1896 died 1968 age 70
married 01 Jan 1922 S Mark Wellington by Revd CL ASKEW
Arthur James KIRCHER died 1956 age 60 son of J KIRCHER Karaka Bay
brother to Ruth Ngaire Parker WILLIAMSON born 21 Mar 1905/6 died 1986
married 06 Apr 1931 S Mark Wellington by Revd HEK FRY
George Robert BURT born 31 Aug 1902 died 1974 youngest son of the late H BURT
only son of Arthur Parker WILLIAMSON died 1934 age 71 of Hawker St Wellington
married 13 Sep 1893
and Florence Alice DENT born 1867 died 1950 age 81

daughter of James DENT died 1899 age 72 and Ruth DENT died 1915 age 89
married Feb 1924 S Mark Wellington by Revd T FEILDEN-TAYLOR
and Doris Thomasina Elizabeth HUNT born 1900 died 09 Jun 1976 age 76 buried Karori
only daughter of Joseph Alfred HUNT died 1950 age 77 of Wellington
at marriage of Railway engineer's department Auckland
eldest son of JM HUNT Esq of Dunedin
married 21 Dec 1898 S John Presbyterian church Wellington by Revd James PATERSON
and Thomasina SAMPLE born 1874 died 1948 age 73
sister to George SAMPLE born 1878
only daughter of the late George SAMPLE Esq of Wellington died 1894 age 54
son of Captain Thomas SAMPLE of Berwick-on-Tweed
married 09 Aug 1873 Willis St Presbyterian church by Revd J PATERSON
and Elizabeth Eliza FLYGER died 1918 age 67
sister to WHR FLYGER surveyor born 1845 died 29 Mar 1908
youngest daughter of WH FLYGER merchant & owner of traders PERSEVERANCE to Australia & RESOLUTION for Far East

Education

Mt Cook primary school
1926 Std 2 Haven Road school Nelson
1927 Std Vb Auckland Point school Nelson
1932, 1935-1938 Wellington Technical College
1939, 1941-1942 Victoria University College
1947 BA New Zealand
1945 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)
but (1970) diocesan directory Waiapū has him deacon 01 Jun 1947, priest 23 May 1948.

Positions

1942-1943 assistant missioner and paymaster (sea cadets) Wellington City Mission (1939 involved at mission)
1947-1950 curate Pahiatua diocese Wellington
1950-1951 permission to officiate diocese Liverpool
served as Toc H chaplain [maintained strong interest in Toc H hosting a founder Revd Tubby CLAYTON in New Zealand]
1951-1952 permission to officiate diocese London
1952-1960 vicar Waiwhetu diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1960-1965 vicar S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1965-1973 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (*vice* EK NORMAN)
01 Feb 1973-death in 1977 vicar Wellington South diocese Wellington (242)

BARCLAY, NIGEL ERNEST WILLIAM

born 06 Sep 1906 Mount Benger Central Otago died 12 Jun 1987 Howick
brother to Valmai Gladys BARCLAY born 24 Jan 1908 died 25 Jul 1976 buried old lawn cemetery Ashburton
married 10 May 1939
Charles Peter Peebles WHATMAN born 17 Oct 1911 died 10 Apr 1988 Christchurch
funeral S Stephen Ashburton private interment old lawn cemetery Ashburton
(1915) of Ashwick Flat junior scholarship
(1943) teacher Rangiora high school
brother to Maxine Adele Peebles WHATMAN born 29 Nov 1914 died 30 May 2006 buried Geraldine
married 1938 Weir McKenzie BLACK died 1980 buried Geraldine
brother to Ashley Hubert Peebles WHATMAN born 1918 died 10 Jun 1961 buried Ashburton
son of Herbert Charles WHATMAN died 13 Oct 1937 (as Charles Herbert) (obituary 13 Oct 1937 *Timaru Herald* age 9)
brother to Henry Maximilan WHATMAN married 1904 Agnes Alice CRAMPTON
parents to Norman Henry WHATMAN born 1915 died 1994
vice-principal Palmerston North teachers' college 1956-1974
married 1944 Isobel COLEMAN born 18 Jan 1918 died 2000
son of the late Maximilian (Max) WHATMAN JP Cheviot died 05 Oct 1905 age 67 (obituary 09 Oct 1905 *Press* page 8)
arrived Jun 1876 on WOOSUNG (as MW) from London (left 08 Apr) in steerage with wife and family (5)
son of John WHATMAN and Harriet GOWER
married 29 Nov 1865
and Sophia GREER died 29 Apr 1926 age 84 Morven
married 27 Apr 1910 residence of bride's father by Revd Dr ERWIN
and Adele PEEBLES died 04 Feb 1952 age 73 buried Fairlie
1909 transferred land (LIP 347, 320 acres Ashwick Flat) to Mrs Sophia WHATMAN of Ashwick Flat
eldest daughter of Peter PEEBLES Christchurch died 12 Oct 1910 age 58 at residence of son-in-law CH WHATMAN Fairlie
son of William James BARCLAY born 18 Jul 1876 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1953 age 77 Green Island Dunedin
brother to eldest daughter Catherine BARCLAY
married 18 Dec 1901 in Hawea public school by Revd T TAIT (Presbyterian - Cromwell)

Revd J W SMITH (Presbyterian – Wanaka district) [obit 23 Feb 1944 *Otago Daily Times*]
brother to eldest son William James BARCLAY
married 07 Sep 1903 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS MA
Antoinette (Nettie) RENZ [1897 passes London Science and Art Department]
eldest daughter of Robert RENZ Burnside
brother to second son John Alexander (Jack) BARCLAY killed 03 Dec 1917 Polygon Wood buried Hooge Crater cemetery Ypres
brother youngest daughter Lilian Stewart BARCLAY died 21 Jan 1964 Oamaru married Herbert James EWING
son of John James BARCLAY born 1852 died 22 Aug 1895 age 43 Hawea Flat
and Catherine McNULTY born 1855 died 16 Apr 1930 Hawea Flat
married 07 Sep 1903 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Mary Theresa Antionette (Netta) RENZ born 17 Apr 1877 Dunedin died 14 May 1959 Dunedin
[1896 pupil teacher 1899 head teacher Hawea 1901 head teacher Katea school 1903 grade D3]
sister to third daughter Gertrude RENZ married 14 Jun 1924 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd WA HAMBLETT
Albert Charlie CRIMP second of CRIMP Green Island
sister to youngest son Robert Ferdinand RENZ died 27 Aug 1951 age 70 Christchurch buried Bromley
M company 9th contingent Boer War
married 17 Jun 1909 Church of Good Shepherd Christchurch
Mary JORY second daughter of George JORY Christchurch
daughter (among six children) of Ernst Hermann RENZ born 1849 Dresden [very new headstone August Ernest Herman RENZ]
known by a smorgasbord in bdm August Ernest Hermann variations likely
died 20 Dec 1934 age 84 Owen St Burnside Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery with wife
married 1874 England
and Samson Ellen SLOWLEY born 1855 London [very new headstone Sampson Ellen]
died 19 Apr 1938 age 83 residence Owen St Burnside Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery with husband
married 15 May 1935 Knox Church Dunedin by the Revd D C HERON MC MA
Winifred Joyce SUTHERLAND born 03 Apr 1914 Dunedin died 03 Dec 2008 cremated 06 Dec 2008 Manukau Memorial Gardens
sister to Mary Isabel SUTHERLAND born 25 Mar 1913 died 2000 married 21 Nov 1938 at Knox Church by the Revd D C HERON
Reginald William MASKELL born 26 Sep 1912 died 1999 son of Mr & Mrs W J MASKELL St Clair Dunedin
sister to only son William Alan SUTHERLAND born 1916 (as William Alen) died 1980 (as Alan William) age 64 engaged 15 Dec 1936 (as Alan) to
Mary IBBOTSON younger daughter of Mr & Mrs Alfred IBBOTSON Royal Terrace
but as Major Alan SUTHERLAND NZMC married 28 Feb 1945 Trinity church Timaru by Revd FH WILKINSON
Marjorie Jessie MARSHALL born 03 Nov 1911 died 1979 daughter of AL MARSHALL Beverley Hill Timaru
daughter of Gordon SUTHERLAND born 10 Sep 1878
died 02 Aug 1957 age 77 04 Aug 1957 ashes scattered, accountant – last address 10 Strathmore Cres
of 'Littlebourne' Dunedin (holidayed in Queenstown with daughters)
brother to Jeannie McFarlane SUTHERLAND died 19 Apr 1915 Ottawa married James DUNNET
son of William Dunnet SUTHERLAND grocer George St Dunedin native of Caithness Scotland
and late of Canada West B N America died 15 Jul 1902 age 69
married 25 Dec 1863 at the residence of Duncan FARLANE Forth St Dunedin by Revd D M STUART
and Jane McFARLANE late of Gartmore, Scotland
possibly another enjoyed holidays in Fiordland *see* 24 Apr 1937 *Otago Daily Times*
fourth son of the late Wm D SUTHERLAND
married 14 Dec 1910 by Revd R Evans DAVIES MA
and Isabella Gray DUKE died 20 Aug 1970 age 88
eldest daughter of Wm W DUKE of Clyde St Dunedin

Education

Otago Boys' High school
1919 Junior National scholarship
1922 Senior National scholarship
1927 BA New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
30 Apr 1939 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL deacons, FA OULDS priest)
04 Feb 1940 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL, preacher Revd MG SULLIVAN) (8)

Positions

1939 staff Hamilton Technical high school
on ordination attached to cathedral but continued teaching
25 Sep 1939 relinquished position as Lieutenant 1st cadet battalion Waikato
26 Sept 1939 Chaplains Dept
1939-1941- domestic and diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato (8)
23 Aug 1943-1953 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
1953 c/- Horowhenua college Levin
1963 C/- Ruapehu College Ohakune (8)

Other

1925-1962 Auckland education salary card (MoE)

1947-1962 Hamilton education salary card (Educorp)
probate describes him as 'Retired Solicitor' from will dated 26 Mar 1981

BARGE, JOHN FREDERICK

born 25 Jun 1897 Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 22 Oct 1943 Kendrian New Britain Mandated Territory
beheaded by the Japanese during occupation of the Mandated Territory New Britain
buried by local catechist Thomas AUM around the point Arung Bay on the peninsula side, near Apugi mission station *or*
(buried government police post Kandrian, at top of the Passage-Man-of-War [Passimanua]):
documents in national archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
brother to Ethel Emily BARGE born Mar ¼ 1892 Preston Bissett
brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¼ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire
[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow;
a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]
brother to Mabel Annie BARGE born Dec ¼ 1895 Preston Bissett
son among at least four children of Arthur John BARGE
(1881) farmer's son Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
(1901) farmer Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
born Jun ¼ 1860 Hillesden registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire baptised 03 Jun 1860 Hillesden
died 18 Apr 1923 age 63 Buckingham
[left £5 939 probate to Rebecca BARGE widow. Second probate (1930) £5 336 to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
son of Thomas BARGE farmer formerly of Hillesden Buckingham
(1879) farmer of 307 acres Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 17 Nov 1817 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]
died 14 Dec 1879 age 62 Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett, Buckingham;
brother to Sarah BARGE [left £450]
baptised 11 Oct 1819 Preston Bissett died 03 Aug 1878 86 Palmerston Road Northampton
brother to Christopher BARGE (1878) executor for sister Sarah BARGE
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 7 men 2 boys Old Bell Inn Weedon Beck, Northamptonshire
baptised 19 May 1828 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 24 Nov 1894 age 66 Weedon Beck Northampton
[left £2 351, Frederick Thomas BARGE executor]
brother to Sophia BARGE
(1881) residing Cowley Lodge unmarried gentlewoman,
baptised 04 Sep 1831 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 09 Sep 1894 age 63 23 St George Street Northampton[left £994, executor Frederick T BARGE]
son among at least four children of John and Mary BARGE;
married Jun ¼ 1852 Buckingham,
and Caroline Ann LESTER
(1879,1881) farmer 307 acres employing 8 men 2 boys Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 12 Jul 1826 Hockliffe Bedfordshire died Mar ¼ 1891 age 65 Buckingham
daughter of Anthony LESTER and Caroline ~;
married Dec ¼ 1890 registered Buckingham,
and Rebecca KINCH
(1881) partner in family farm, residing Twyford Buckinghamshire
baptised 24 Nov 1856 Twyford born Charndon Buckinghamshire
died 06 Feb 1930 [left £893 probate to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
sister to Richard KINCH (1881) farmer of 267 acres employing 6 men 2 boys
born Jun ¼ 1853 Charndon registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire
baptised 27 May 1853 Twyford Buckinghamshire
sister to Joseph KINCH (1881) partner with brother in family farm
born Jun ¼ 1854 Charndon baptised 30 Jun ¼ 1854 Twyford
sister to Elizabeth KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1855 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1855 Twyford
sister to Sarah KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1859 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1859 Twyford
sister to Mary KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Dec ¼ 1860 Charndon baptised 20 Feb 1871 Twyford;
daughter of Joseph Edward KINCH
(1871) a principal landholder 143 acres Charndon Hamlet
born c1824 died 27 Dec 1880 age 56 Charndon Grounds Bicester Buckingham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Buckingham,
and Rebecca HARPER
born c1833 died Mar ¼ 1872 age 39 registered Buckingham;
unmarried at death
(pers comm Bevan Meredith, May 2007;412;345;111)

Education

Twyford National school Buckinghamshire
St John's Royal Latin school
1928 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist)

17 Dec 1933 priest DIXON (diocesan administrator) for Brisbane (in cathedral church S John Evangelist Brisbane) (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

Positions

1901 age 3 with parents and siblings Ethel S age 9, Arthur E 7, Mabel A 5, with two servants, Cowley Lodge, Preston Bisset Buckinghamshire (345)
1915-1918 served with British forces World War 1 France Belgium
1926 came to Australia, fruit farming Stanthorpe Queensland
1928 honorary catechist Anglican church mission Brisbane
18 Dec 1932-1935 curate S James Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1936 leave of absence diocese Brisbane, and departed Sydney on refitted MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, went initially to the Solomons diocese Melanesia
1936 eight months assistant (to James EDWARDS) tutor College of S Peter Maka
1936 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd GHD VOSS and layman Alfred Thomas HILL to Moewe/Ilak, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia diocese Melanesia - stationed on Ilak River 20 km from Lupun medical centre (261)
1936-1937 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre; west of Gasmata: Kumbun Arawe district, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1937-1939 vice-principal (with EDWARDS) theological college of S Peter Maka [Malaita] Solomon Islands
1939-death missionary priest at Yumyello Arawe diocese Melanesia
1941 address: Yumyello, Arawe, New Britain, Mandated Territory of New Guinea (111;8)
a month or two, relieved LAWRENCE at Rabaul, and returned to his double district on the coast, Ilak-Moewe
30 Jun 1941 from Arawe New Britain wrote letter for *Southern Cross Log* (261)
23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain - this was information which Bishop BADDELEY on his last visit to New Britain gathered from local people Dec 1946/Jan 1947 (261)
1943 based at Passage Man of War [Passismanua]; conferred here with the Revd Bernard MOORE from Kumbun (documents in national archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
Oct 1943 arrested by Japanese soldiers at Pomete where he resided, taken by boat to Vivilo, Kendrian, West New Britain and there near the Pugi taro gardens blindfolded shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gordon the brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)
Apr 1944 *Southern Cross Log* at last gives a report, gathered from military sources with native information, that both were dead, BARGE killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and died; photographs are provided (261)

Other

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE is included in their martyrology
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea, (from 1946) 02 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology
memorial altar rail S James Toowoomba Queensland
May 1944 *ABM Review* (111)
Apr 1944 obituary p25 (261)
Mar 1947 tribute *Southern Cross Log* (261)
Jun 1947 p28 further tribute to John BARGE, stating he had continued to work at his post for 1942 and for most of 1943; the Japanese forces had sent a ship to 'Pomedi' [Pomete], and taken him to Moewe harbour, and he was killed near Pugi (261)

BARHAM, ADOLPH ALEXANDER

born Jun ¼ 1887 Maltby registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Jan 1930 by accidental drowning Rere Gisborne buried 03 Jan 1930 Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
(intestate & coroner's inquest) left £120 (£70 cash at bank and £50 effects)
brother to Lilian Valerie BARHAM (1911) nursery governess
born 27 Feb 1882 Maltby registered Rotherham died Mar ¼ 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1914 Doncaster) Albert C COOPER
brother to Rudolph BARHAM born c1885 Sandbeck
brother to Ludwig Victor BARHAM (1911) military census, residing Whitechapel London, in Coldstream guards
born 03 Nov 1889 Maltby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1915 Ecclesall Bierlow) Avis GOODISON
son of Robert BARHAM
(1881) servant and widowed residing Maltby near Rotherham
(1901) licensed victualler of Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
born c1844 Godmanhurst Kent [baptised 08 Dec 1844 Godmersham co Kent]
probably died Dec ¼ 1902 registered Doncaster
[son of Robert BARHAM and Mary Ann];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 St George Hanover Square
and Elizabeth DALLAS
(1891) wife residing Maltby Yorkshire, husband not at home niece Mary DALLAS age 14 with them
(1911) widow Sheffield
born c1847 Southampton Hampshire;
unmarried at death
(422;249;121;345)

Education

1922 BA University of Sheffield

1922 Bishops' College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
15 Jun 1924 deacon Sheffield
07 Jun 1925 priest Sheffield (8)
Positions
1891 with mother and no father residing Maltby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 13, with parents, and siblings Lillian Valerie and Ludwig Victor residing Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire (345)
1911 articled clerk to solicitors firm residing Sheffield England
1914 World War 1, joined tunnelling corps of Royal Engineers
Mentioned in despatches by Earl HAIG for distinguished conduct and received a staff appointment
1924-1927 assistant curate parish church S George Doncaster diocese Sheffield (8)
Jan 1928 from England arrived SS MORETON BAY Auckland
1928 not in electoral roll Gisborne
1928-03 Jan 1930 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
Other
03 Jan 1930 verdict of accidental death while bathing in the river at Rere; unable to swim, fell off a rocky ledge into deep water (*Evening Post*)
at death left a brother in mercantile marine, and a widowed sister
01 Feb 1930 obituary (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

BARING, FRANCIS HENRY
born 21 Nov 1848 Marylebone London (249)
baptised 02 Jan 1849 parish S Mary-le-Bone where his father was rector
died 22 Sep 1914 age 65 Kamo Whangarei New Zealand buried cemetery Ketenikau
brother to Thomas Charles BARING MP born 1831 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 02 Apr 1891
second son of the Revd Charles BARING D.D. markedly party Evangelical
bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, by patronage of Anthony Ashley COOPER 7th Earl of Shaftesbury
(1861-1879) bishop of Durham
Comment: conflict with high church party e.g. the Revd Francis GREY for wearing a stole at the eucharist
born 11 Jan 1807 died 14 Sep 1879 Cecil House Wimbledon Park co Surrey [left £120 000]
fourth son of Sir Thomas BARING 2nd baronet, banker
of East India Company service and MP Wycombe and Hampshire
born 12 Jun 1772 died 03 Apr 1848
married 13 Sep 1794,
and Mary Ursula SEALY
died 26 Jul 1846
first daughter of Colonel Charles SEALY H.E.I.C.S
[Honourable East India Company Service] Calcutta[Kolkata];
CHARLES BARING married (i) Mary SEALY his cousin died 1840,
married (ii) 14 Apr 1846,
and Caroline KEMP
born c1810 Sussex died 09 May 1885 age 75 Egmont Winchester [left £19 856]
(1881) widow head of house with her son residing Winchester Hampshire
daughter of Thomas Read KEMP of Dale Park co Sussex;
married (i) 21 Jul 1881 England
Margaret Ann Borthwick ELMSLIE née DUNCAN
served in orphanages in Amritsar
born 30 Nov 1842 baptised 07 Jan 1843 Cleish Kinross Scotland
died 28 Jul 1882 Kulu north India
[Margaret DUNCAN married (i) 1872 Scotland
William ELMSLIE F.R.C.S [Fellow Royal College Surgeons] of Kashmere [Kashmir]
Presbyterian from Aberdeen
(1864) joined CMS and served Srinagar India
born 1832 died 1872 Gujarat India]
daughter of the Revd William Wallace DUNCAN MA of Peebles Scotland
and Rachel Borthwill HILL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1886
Amy STAMPER
born 1868 Landow India died 19 Feb 1935
sister to Laura STAMPER born c1875 Dalhousie India
sister to Ann F STAMPER born c1878 Amritsar India
daughter of the Revd John Alexander STAMPER MA
chaplain on Ecclesiastical establishment of the East India Company (HEIC)
(1881) priest in charge of Clifton with Glapton co Nottinghamshire
born c1826 Dublin Ireland
brother to Ellen M STAMPER Anglican religious
(1881) Sister of Charity with the SSM Society S Margaret East Grinstead
born c1841 Wicklow southern Ireland
and Charlotte Elizabeth born c1842 Dublin Ireland

(249;111;2;287)

Education

pupil of Mr GT WARNER Highstead Torquay co Devon
n d CMS college Islington
14 Feb 1867 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
1875 priest Calcutta (111;2)

Positions

1872-1874 missionary in India
05 Nov 1880-1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 curate with mother Caroline a widow and sibling Caroline E, 3 servants Winchester (249)
05 Sep 1884-04 Jul 1885 vicar Chilworth Romsey Hampshire
1886-1889 missionary in India
02 May 1891 vicar Ropley diocese Winchester
18 Oct 1891-30 Apr 1894 rector Kings Worthy
1895-1899 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society (BFBS) Lahore India
29 Mar 1899-05 Oct 1900 rector Eggesford co Devon diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1905-1906 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania Australia
1907 general licence diocese Tasmania, residing latterly Spring Bay Tasmania (111;2)

Other

obituary
29 Sep 1914 *The Times*

BARKER, GEORGE

born 1880 Pendlebury co Lancashire England
died 04 Aug 1945 Picton buried 07 Aug 1945 Picton Marlborough Sounds
son of William BARKER
(1901) caretaker United Methodist Free church
(1907) insurance agent
(1911) cotton mixer Birtle Lancashire
born c1843 Pendlebury co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Salford
and Selina Ann SEDDON
(1871) servant in home the Revd John ROBINSON a school chaplain Swinton Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1853 Stonecroft Lancashire;
married 23 May 1907 S Stephen Twickenham southwest London
Ada WALLER
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Watford St Albans Hertfordshire died 17 May 1951 age 68 buried 19 May 1951 Picton
daughter of James WALLER gardener
born c1857 St Albans
married 15 Mar 1880 Frogmore Hertford registered St Albans
and Emma Kirby HAWTREE
daughter of Alexander HAWTREE
baptised 20 Nov 1831 S Stephen St Albans Hertford

Education

21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (on S Thomas day cathedral, priest William BELL; deacons Basil Maples TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher JGS BARTLETT) (see 22 Dec 1926 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter's day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)
(see 29 Jun 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
(424;diocesan archives Nelson)

Positions

1891 with parents and single sister-in-law Eliza SEDDON residing Pendlebury Lancashire
1901 wheelwright and blacksmith
-1907-1910- Church Army social worker, prisons and slums London (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
1911 with son George born Dec ¼ 1910 Whitehaven and wife Ada, evangelist Church Army residing 17 Hugh Street Whitehaven Cumberland
10 Sep 1926 provision merchant with family sailed Southampton SS TAMAROA to Wellington (Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing who was ordained deacon 21 Dec 1926 Nelson)
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington (on board were 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and also passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing, for Nelson)
Oct 1926 on holiday in New Zealand, met W SADLIER bishop of Nelson, and stayed:
1926-1927 curate Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
Sep 1927-1933 appointed vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
08 Dec 1933-31 Dec 1943 vicar parochial district Awatere (including Seddon, Ward, Wharanui, Kekerangu) (33)

Mar 1925 assisted HILLIARD bishop of Nelson at the funeral service of Charles Frank MURRAY prominent Marlborough landholder and member of a well-known Canterbury family, Wharanui memorial chapel (*The Press*)
resigned on grounds of ill health, retired to Picton, Marlborough Sounds
1944 permission to officiate diocese Nelson, retired to Picton and died there

Other

inscription S George Kekerangu (Awatere) to him, 'whose faith inspired and whose hands helped to build this church' (33)
in memoriam Nelson synod 1946

BARKER, JOHN LLEWELLYN

born 18 Jan 1923 Colchester borough Essex England
died 07 Aug 2010 ashes interred Avonside Anglican cemetery (with son Arthur Christian BARKER born 04 Sep 1953 died 07 Jul 2008)
brother to MM BARKER
brother to Major James Richard Millton (Jim) BARKER (1960) lieutenant 1st New Zealand Battalion, commander 2nd Canterbury Battalion
son of Major-General Richard Ernest BARKER CBE of Wainui Geraldine R D
born 1888 died 06 Apr 1962 buried BARKER family plot Barbadoes St Christchurch (obituary 10 Apr 1962 *Press* page 2)
third son of Arthur Llewellyn BARKER Wainui Winchester
born Aug 1849 Rugby Warwickshire died 14 Sep 1938 Winchester buried family plot Barbadpes St
brother to John Matthias BARKER* born 1856 married 1882 Emily STUDHOME
son (among eight children) of Dr Alfred Charles BARKER surgeon CHARLOTTE JANE of Canterbury Association
married 01 Jul 1845 by groom's brother Revd William Gibbs BARKER
and Emma BACON born 18 Feb 1820 Islington London died 02 Oct 1858 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married 15 Jan 1885 S Mary Halswell
and Helen Mary GRAY born Aug 1864 Canterbury died 02 Oct 1955 St Albans Christchurch buried family plot Barbadoes St
sister to Robert Hamilton GRAY born 1867
sister to Catherine MacPherson GRAY born 1872
eldest daughter of Ernest GRAY Hoon Hay
born 02 Jul 1832 Castle Gary Somerset died 04 Jul 1895 Hoon Hay buried S Mary Halswell
20 Mar 1863 reported 1700 sheep missing from Coldstream Station Rangitata (*possibly* James McKENZIE)
married 01 Sep 1863
and Margaret MACPHERSON
born 01 Apr 1832 Kandy Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 12 Nov 1922 Winchester buried S Mary Halswell
daughter of Lt Col Ewen MacPHERSON (married 1827) and Catherine GUNN both buried S Peter's Riccarton
married Jul 1920 S John Winchester by Revd AH NORRIS
and Dorothy Enid MILLTON born 1895 (mother as Mary Lilian)
sister to Gwendoline Lillian MILLTON born 1894
younger daughter of Frederick John MILLTON of Orari
married 1893 (bride as Mary Lilian)
and Mary Lillian DELAMAIN died 1963 age 95 (obituary 20 Mar 1963 *Press* page 2; 90th 01 Apr 1957 *Press* page 2))
sister to second son James D MILLTON
married 17 Sep 1891 S Mark Opawa by Revd CHOLMONDELEY
Emily Ethel HARTLEY eldest daughter of ES HARTLEY of Opawa
daughter of Captain James MILLTON of Birch Hill
engaged 01 Apr 1948 and
married 04 Feb 1949
Jennifer Mary GRIGG born 26 Oct 1924 died 14 May 1998 age 73 ashes interred Avonside Anglican cemetery
sister to Peter Cracroft GRIGG born 22 Nov 1922 died 27 Mar 2014 buried Anglican section Mt Somers cemetery Ashburton district
married Ann Phillipa BARKER QSO born 29 Oct 1925 died 20 Nov 2014 buried Mt Somers
daughter of John Studholme BARKER buried Woodbury cemetery
son of John Matthias BARKER* and Emily STUDHOLME
and Eleanor Mary TESCHMAKER buried Woodbury cemetery
only daughter of Major Arthur Nattle GRIGG MP Surrey Hills
born 1896 Christchurch killed in action 29 Nov 1941 Sidi Aziz Libya Western Desert buried Halfaya Sollum war cemetery Egypt
awarded MC posthumously
1938-1941 MP Mid-Canterbury succeeded by his wife 1942
son of John Charles Nattle GRIGG
son of John GRIGG runholder
and Martha Mary VERCOE
and Alice Montgomerrie HUTTON
married 24 Nov 1920
and Mary Cracroft Victoria WILSON born 18 Aug 1897 Culverden died 22 Dec 1971 Christchurch
(see entry *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)
daughter of John Cracroft WILSON (married 1893) and Mildred HALL daughter of Sir John HALL
married (ii) 01 Jul 1943 Christchurch cathedral by Revd HM COCKS
William John POLSON MP Stratford

Education

Christchurch College (College House)
10 Feb 1963 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priests PG DOWNEY, WA PIERRE; deacons JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR, preacher EK NORMAN, chaplain Canon M PEASTON, dean AW PYATT)

30 Nov 1963 priest Christchurch (priests JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR & PA STUART; deacons DG BOYD, MH BROWN and DR HARPER)

Positions

Apr 1927 left from Wellington for Southampton and London with parents and brother on RUAHINE
Apr 1962 'a major in the Royal Artillery until coming to New Zealand in 1949 after service in India, farmed at Orton until June last year,' farm "Lamornia" Orton still traded under his name until clearance sale 06 May 1982
10 May 1951 of Geraldine, daughter born Jean Todd ward Timaru
1961 president Geraldine RSA
1963-1965 curate assistant Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1965-1968 vicar Hororata (*vice* Brian Ruane CARRELL)
1968-1974 vicar New Brighton
1971 conduction of ordination retreat Christchurch
1974-1977 vicar Avonside (*vice* WM DAVIES & succeeded by AD HEWSON)
1974 synod spoke in defence of independent schools (10 Oct 1974 *Press* page 18)
1975 parish hall dedicated accommodation for young people
1977-1983 vicar Waimate
1983 archdeacon emeritus
1977-1983 archdeacon Timaru
29 May 1979 son Arthur Christian BARKER married in Surrey England to Pamela daughter of Mr and Mrs R PATEL London
1983-1989 priest assistant Lincoln
1989-1990 warden Te Waiora Healing Centre
1990 permission to 0fficiate
2009 cottage 14 Bishopspark 100 Park Terrace Christchurch 8013

BARKER, RALPH

born 16 Apr 1825 Norwich baptised 26 Apr 1825 by father S Edmund Norwich
died 20 Mar 1878 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Micheldean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
brother to Julia BARKER (1871) of Pagham
son of the Revd Ralph BARKER BA Peterhouse Cambridge
co-editor *Protestant Guardian*
and *Quarterly Educational Magazine*
(17 Jun 1821) deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
(03 Mar 1822) priest Norwich
(Jun 1832) vicar Cottingham with Skidby diocese York
(1850-1871) vicar Pagham and (1858-1871) rural dean Chichester
born 17 Mar 1798 Knaresborough Yorkshire
died 09 Mar 1871 age 73 registered Westhampnett co Sussex [left £1 000]
and Jane Elizabeth;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1849 Westbourne co Sussex,
Mary Ann DALTON of Ipswich
born c1820 Suffolk died 15 May 1866 age 46 S Mark parsonage Talbot
married (ii) 21 Mar 1871 S Jude Melbourne by the Dean of Melbourne assisted by Revd C Stuart PERRY
Matilda WALKER
born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77 of pneumonia at residence 239 Davey St Hobart (366;352;2;111;89)
daughter of the late Captain WALKER HEIC

Education

01 Apr 1845 - 1847 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 for CMS work studied medicine Derby
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (probably 'for the colonies', but not so noted in London register)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (probably 'for the colonies') (111)

Positions

19 Jul 1849-26 Nov 1849 departed Gravesend England BARKERs and LANFEARs arrived Auckland
Dec 1849 arrived Hicks Bay East Cape (275)
Dec 1849 priest teacher *(vice* CL REAY) CMS mission Hicks Bay Waiapū East Cape
06 May 1852 son born, Mission station Waiapū
04 May 1853 wife ill: resigned in haste (275;54)
Jun 1853 no work available Auckland*
*__Note__: His wife was ill and he lost his voice; SELWYN suggested he open a new CMS mission to Waitara Taranaki among some Waikanae Māori (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)
21 Dec 1853 bishop Melbourne declined application for work because of his 'immorality in New Zealand' – illicit relationships with Māori women
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia
01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulamein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne

01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister S Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

Other

20 Jun 1878 obituary *Australian Churchman* (111)

BARKLIE, JOHN KNOX

born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 'Moira' Geraldine Canterbury buried Geraldine Canterbury
[brother to Archibald BARKLIE and father's second name perhaps Troup]
second son of George BARKLIE linen merchant Portrush co Antrim
born c1807 Mullaghmore co Londonderry died 1882 Portrush co Antrim
and Hester KNOX
born c1812 Carrickfergus co Antrim died 1868;
married 18 Feb 1864 Holy Trinity Marylebone Westminster London,
Elizabeth (Lizzie) Anne SMYTHE
born c1837 or 22 Aug 1839 Lewisham south London
died 22 Nov 1908 age 69 result of an accident Geraldine Mid-Canterbury buried Geraldine
sister to Fleming SMYTHE (1861) law student (1911) widowed, living on private means
born c1837 Surrey died Sep ¼ 1912 age 75 S George Hanover Square London [no probate]
only daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1811 Blackfriars London
and Caroline born c1811 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
(CDA;124;46;69)

Education

Jul 1856 entered Trinity College Dublin
1861 BA Dublin
1862 Div Test Dublin (173)
1862 deacon
1863 priest Derry (26)

Positions

1862-1865 assistant curate Tamlaght-Finlagan co Derry diocese Armagh
1866-1874 rector and vicar Outeragh Ballinamore co Leitrim diocese Ardagh
1874-1898 incumbent Moira diocese Down and Dromore (26;88)
resigned in ill health and went to live at home of son in New Zealand (Moira parish online information Apr 2009)
1898 came to New Zealand for health of family members [psychosis?], to reside with daughter Temuka (69)
took Christmas service Dec 1897 S Saviour Temuka
01 Mar 1898 officiating minister residing Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
1898-1910 assistant curate Geraldine (26) (resigned 1908, 19 May 1908 *Temuka Leader*)
Nov 1912 guest Bishop CROSSLEY preached on Sunday at Geraldine

Other

father to Sister EVELEEN CSN (a religious, Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch (latterly resident of Scarborough Sumner Christchurch)
father to Alfred Percy BARKLIE solicitor born 28 May 1866 Dublin died 1939 buried Geraldine (obit *Press* 30 May 1939)
married 1923 Lilyan WESTMACOTT
02 Feb 1893 (parish church Moira by the dean of Dromore uncle of the groom and the Revd Canon HAYES chancellor Dromore cathedral and cousin of the groom) Caroline Georgianna BARKLIE third daughter married Dr John Shaw HAYES MD of Temuka mid-Canterbury third son of the Honourable Justice HAYES. John HAYES (obit *Press* 24 Sep 1910)
another daughter Frances Selina BARKLIE married 1896 Samuel George RAYMOND (at one time her brother's partner in legal firm)
father to Ethel Louisa BARKLIE died 10 Sep 1961 age 89 funeral S John Woolston for Canterbury crematorium Linwood
an Emily Violet BARKLIE died 1912 buried Geraldine probate Feb 1913 left £4567/5567
letters he wrote in 1900 from "Moira" held by the National library
obituary
May 1917 (69)
12 Mar 1917 p2 (41)

BARNES, EDWARD

stated he was born '13 Sep 1892' but registered Dec ¼ 1890 Birkenhead (included Liscard, and Wallasey) co Cheshire
baptised 09 Nov 1890 S Ninian Wallasey co Cheshire
died 26 May 1955 Buenos Aires Argentina
son of John BARNES
(1891) baker (1901) journeyman bread maker, family lodgers Liscard Cheshire
(1918) confectioner
born c1866 Birkenhead Cheshire
married Dec ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool
and Mary DILLON
(1916) residing Tasmania
born c1868 Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to Charles DILLON born c1872 Bootle Lancashire (1891) general labourer

daughter of John DILLON born c1832 Wilston Lancaster (1891) blacksmith;
married 13 Aug 1918 S Chad Haggerston east end London
unhappy marriage, Bishop Donald BAKER disliked his wife (111)
Ada AMSON a nurse
born Mar ¼ 1882 Leek co Staffordshire
doesn't appear to have died in Argentina
sister to Elizabeth AMSON *perhaps* born Dec ¼ 1880 Leek
?sister to Nellie Elizabeth AMSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Leek
daughter (among eight children) of James AMSON an engineer (1871) a fitter
born c1851 Congleton co Cheshire died 26 May 1921 Leek Staffordshire
son of John AMSON and Alice GARTHWAITE
married 24 Sep (Sep ¼) 1871 Hurdsfield (?Macclesfield)
and Frances Elizabeth Simpson STUBBS
born c1853 Leek Staffordshire died 29 Jul 1934 [left £768 probate to Elizabeth HEYWOOD a widow (married 1906 George James HEYWOOD) and Nellie HEATH (married 1923) wife of Nathan HEATH– *her daughters*]
(345;388)

Education

private schooling England
1919 fitting and turning course with Mr J AMSON
accepted by Lichfield theological college but decided to return to Australia
applied to Moore theological college but withdrew:
College of S Wilfrid Tasmania, for 2 years before World War I, and again 1920
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
13 Feb 1921 deacon Tasmania
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

05 Feb 1916 age 23 years 4 months born Cheshire a student enlisted with Australian forces World War 1: #13552 3rd A.G.H.
1918 age 26 at marriage
1921-1923 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
18 Feb 1923-17 Aug 1925 rector Ringarooma
1926-1928 vicar Bayswater North Shore city and diocese Auckland New Zealand
1928 clergyman with Ada, residing 32 Egremont St Takapuna Auckland (266)
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires
1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina
1942-1954- permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8)
1963 not in *Crockford* (last entry 1954) (111)

BARNES, LEWIS AGASSIZ [LEW]

born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury
died 22 Oct 1989 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to eldest son James Carrington BARNES born 03 May 1900 died 1975
married 19 Jun 1929 S Cuthbert Eketahuna by brother LA BARNES assisted by Revd G WATSON MA of Eketahuna
Ivy WELCH born 05 Mar 1905 died 1984 only daughter of William Edward and Ellen WELCH Nireaha
brother to third son Geoffrey Roland BARNES born 25 Nov 1904 (as Geoffry) died 1999
married 26 Jun 1929 S Peter Pahiatua by Revd GW FENWICK
Elizabeth Osborn(e) LUND born 11 Apr 1904 died 1974 eldest daughter of O LUND Marima
brother to Cecil Edward BARNES born 25 Apr 1906 died 1983
married 1933 Olive Mary PRATT born 1911 (as Olive May) died 1967 age 56 (as Olive May) daughter of Edwin and Mary PRATT
brother to Marion Emily BARNES born 1912 (mother as Marian Emily and father as Forbet) [sister's wedding Madion in newspaper]
1930 probationer at Konini school Pahiatua
Jan 1932 teachers' training college entrance examination
Aug 1942 with Nancy passed elementary nursing examination
[an Emily BARNES married 1947 Arthur John Thomas LANE]
brother to Kathleen Elizabeth BARNES born 15 Jul 1908 died 16 May 1990 buried 21 May 1990 Woodville Lawn cemetery
married 24 Jan 1933 S Peter Pahiatua by Revd VA BIANCHI
Lionel Millington CLARK born 13 Jun 1907 died 01 Aug 1987 buried Woodville Lawn cemetery
eldest son of AM CLARK "Westlawn" Penistone Yorkshire England
brother to Nancy Lina BARNES born 1915 (mother as Marion and father as Fobet) died 27 Nov 2002 buried Mangatainoka
brother to Arthur Leonard BARNES born 1919 (father as Forbes) died 1969 age 50 farmer enlisted WW2 gunner nok mother ME BARNES
brother to Frederic Rodolph BARNES born 23 Dec 1920 died 05 Dec 1999 buried Mangatainoka
married and divorced 1979 Janet Bruce
[Janet Bruce BARNES (née HUTCHINSON) born 13 Jan 1933 died 20 Aug 2016 North Shore hospital no mention of husband]
second son of James Edward Fobert BARNES
farmer of Konini North Canterbury
(1893) farmer Masons Flat Ashley (1933) farmer of Konini

born 15 Oct 1872 Waikari North Canterbury (birth register has James BARNES)
died 11 Dec 1933 age 61 Pahiatua buried 12 Dec 1933 Pahiatua Wairarapa North Island New Zealand
son of James Edward BARNES shepherd
born c1831 died 1893 age 62 Hawarden north Canterbury
eldest son of the late Ed. Fobert Acton BARNES QC
married 28 Jul 1868 residence of bride's father by Revd C TURRELL MA
and Emily Sara MASON
born c1849 London died 15 Feb 1884 age 34 Swynforde Waikari north Canterbury
eldest daughter of George Edward MASON farmer of Springbank Hurunui Canterbury
(1861) immigrated Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN
to Horsley Down named after family property in Horsley Gloucestershire,
to Birchdale and then to Springbank (Mason's Flat) Hawarden all in north Canterbury
explorer noted five lakes including Lake Sumner
first white man to go north of the Waipara flat
born 10 Apr 1822 Gloucestershire died Jun 1910 age 86 Springbank Mason's Flat Canterbury;
married 29 Jul 1848 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Eliza Ann THORNE;
married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD assisted by her uncles HHS HAMILTON and TA HAMILTON
and Marian Eliza AGASSIZ ('Daisy')
(1969) of 5 Mangahao Road Pahiatua
born 02 Jun 1880 Oxford West
baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury
died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa
sister to Annette Vaudine AGASSIZ born 26 Feb 1877 (as AGGASSIZ) Oxford Canterbury died 30 Jun 1956 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married (i) (as AGGASSIZ) 1902 to Henry Mortimer LEATHEM born 1865 died 09 Mar 1911 age 46 buried Linwood labourer
[he married (i)) 10 Jan 1893 Susan Helena NOLAN born 1872 died 04 Sep 1893 age 21
and Helena Mary LEATHEM died 22 Aug 1893 age 8 months]
(ii) (as LEATHEM) married 1912 William James LESTER bootmaker
born 20 Apr 1884 Wilson Road Christchurch died 22 Nov 1918 age 34 Christchurch buried Sydenham
sister to Lewis Alfred AGASSIZ born 1878 died 21 Dec 1961 Christchurch compositor *Christchurch Press*
married 1904 Aileen May DICKSON born 1883 Whanganui died 24 Jul 1951 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Roland Hamilton "Chips" AGASSIZ born 1882 New Zealand died 1959 retired 1957 as 56 years linotype mechanic with *Christchurch Press*
married Mar 1905 Christchurch Elizabeth SHATFORD born 24 Nov 1882 Christchurch died 22 Feb 1939 buried Bromley
sister to Arthur Staples AGASSIZ born 21 Dec 1883 died 01 Jun 1890 buried Bromley
sister to Rodolph Edward (Dolph) AGASSIZ born 1886 died 06 Apr 1950 playing golf
began 1900 as printer's devil, printer 50 years with *Christchurch Press*
married 1929 Clarissa NIXON (widow of Alfred NIXON) born 1883 died 1971
sister to Lilian Eleanor (Lily) AGASSIZ born 1888 died 1976
married (i) 1911 William TOWNSEND
married (ii) 1942 Ernest Vivian HIBBARD born 1888 died 1960
Ernest Vivian HIBBARD married (i) 1921 Gladys Amelia COURT died 1935 age 43
sister to Kathleen (Katie) AGASSIZ born 06 Jul 1889 Christchurch died 01 Jun 1939 buried Bromley
married 03 Dec 1910
George Henry SCHOU (registered as SCHON) born 05 Jun 1888 died 06 Mar 1965 Christchurch funeral Bromley crematorium
Jul 1939 maintenance order
son of Jens Peter SCHOU and Ann Marie ANDREASEN
sister to Frederic(k) Carrington AGASSIZ born 1892 died 1960 (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
married 15 Nov 1916 S Luke Christchurch by Revd FN TAYLOR
Gladys Lillian HANCOCK born 1893 died 1969
sister to Franklyn AGASSIZ born 26 May/Jun 1895 died 1972 married 09 Nov 1917 Ruby Constance GUNDY born 1896 died 1954
second daughter of Frederic(k) Carrington AGASSIZ
[*maybe* emigrated to USA first and fought in civil war
married (i) 1860 New Mexico]
sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor,
(1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Road Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Eliza Louisa Susannah Vaudine AGASSIZ born 1831 Switzerland
married (28 Aug 1861 Tendring Essex) John Mount AYLES of Dedham Essex
brother to Alfred AGASSIZ JP born 11 Jan 1840
who married (23 Mar 1878 Christchurch S Michael) Mary Ann DEVLYN
second daughter of Colonel DEVLYN of Devlyn Hall Jersey Channel Islands
son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
born 18 Mar 1793 Exeter co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1866 age 73 registered Tendring Essex
son of James John Charles AGASSIZ captain royal navy, of Exeter co Devon
and Ann Smith;
married 09 Feb 1827 co Essex
and Sarah Eliza NUNN died 30 Mar 1884 at Whalley Villa, Shooter's Hill Road London;
emigrated 19 Aug 1874 from London as second class passenger with Harriett on WAITARA arrived Lyttelton 18 Nov 1874
married 24 Nov 1875 Christchurch S Luke,
and Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON (c1874?) to New Zealand

sister to the Revd HHS HAMILTON the Revd TA HAMILTON the Revd S HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 02 Jan 1929 age 75 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON *qv* and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
married 07 Dec 1927 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington and Archdeacon AM JOHNSON,
Mercia Marguerite CLARKE of Auckland
born 12 Nov 1899 41 Lincoln St Ponsonby buried 19 Jan 1987 Purewa Auckland
twin sister to Marcus Davenport CLARKE died 1974
youngest daughter of Ivan CLARKE cabinetmaker
born 1866 died 10 Jul 1909 Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of Thomas Plummer CLARKE of Onehunga formerly of Lossova Russia
sawmiller Onehunga, engineer Waihi company (gold battery)
died Oct 1905 age 65 buried Waihi (masonic lodge)
and Frances CLARKE died 07 Dec 1924 age 77 Clarke St Waihi
married 20 Aug 1890 S Silas Sydney by Revd Henry MARTIN
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT of Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland died 16 Apr 1951 age 84 buried Purewa
sister to Samuel Howarth DAVENPORT
born 01 Jun 1860 Bolton died 08 Nov 1938 age 79 home Taeroa Empire Road Epsom (09 Dec 1938 *Auckland Star*)
married 18 Jun 1890 residence of George ARLRIDGE Khyber Pass
Mary Cecilia (Minnie) ALEXANDER
born 1868 Auckland died 06 May 1945 age 76 cremated Waikumete ashes interred Purewa
third daughter of the late Henry ALEXANDER of Panmure
only daughter of William DAVENPORT of Auckland formerly of Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire England
born 1837 Lancashire died 14 Nov 1902 age 65 residence Richmond Road buried Purewa with wife, son & daughter-in-law
arrived New Zealand c1880 (retired)
furniture business in Karangahape Road
member Grey Lynn borough council and masonic lodge (obituary 17 Nov 1902 *Auckland Star*)
and Mary DAVENPORT born 1827 died 06 Jul 1906 age 79 residence Lincoln St Ponsonby buried Purewa
(422;IGI;266;315;family information;328)

Education

1907-1913 Konini primary school
1914-Aug 1916 Pahiatua high school
Dec 1915 passed public service entrance examination (family information)
Mar 1922-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1929 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1980 BD Otago
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
(328;308)

Positions

1904 family moved to Wairarapa
1916 went to work for Lands and Survey Department in Auckland (family information)
29 Nov 1925-1928 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
17 Feb 1928-1929 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city Wellington
09 Jan 1930-1934 vicar Raetihi with Ohakune (308)
1934-1936 vicar Kiwitea (8)
02 Jul 1936-1942 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1942-1951 vicar parochial district S John Highfield Timaru (91)
1951-1961 vicar Fendalton
18 Jan 1961 retired on pension (315)
1961-Dec 1964 chaplain (with CMS) at Thika diocese Mt Kenya (8)
1965-1966 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospital, the Princess Margaret hospital, and Sunnyside mental hospital
1965-1966 priest-in-charge Malvern
13 Oct 1966 retired on pension
31 Oct 1966 diocese Dunedin (315)
1966-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1966-1967 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1968-1971 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch and Princess Margaret hospitals, and Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
1978-1988- officiating minister diocese Waikato, residing 52 Kowhai St Hamilton (family information)

Other

1928 *The preparation of New Zealand for settlement with special reference to the work and influence of the missionaries from 1814 to 1840 being a history thesis, submitted for Master of Arts examination* [in the university of New Zealand]

1945 *Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs*
1985 *Oh how I love thy law, reflections on the life and teaching of TH Sprott DD vicar of St. Paul's Wellington 1892-1911, bishop of Wellington 1911-1936* (John Walker printers, Hamilton)
Sep 1988 *Some Memories of a Pilgrim Parson*

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD
born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamarina Wairau Marlborough
died 18 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch
buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halswell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch
brother to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 26 Dec 1869 died 20 Jun 1967
buried Linwood with husband & twin daughter Amy Hilda NICHOLLS born 1899 died 25 Dec 1927
married 26 May 1897 S Luke Marlboroughtown by Revd E ENSOR
George Bernard NICHOLLS prohibitionist (obituary 07 Oct 1913 *Star Christchurch*)
born c1868 died 03 Oct 1913 result of motorcycle accident Christchurch corner St Alban's St and Papanui Road buried Linwood
second son of James NICHOLLS Eketahuna Wellington
brother to Redelpha Acland BARNETT born c1871 died 1953 age 81 buried Tuamarina
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT born 1877 died 1957 who married the Revd ECW POWELL *qv*
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT born 1875 died 1959 *qv*
brother to Ethel Mary BARNETT born c1879 died 21 Aug 1948 age 69 buried Tuamarina
[**note**: another Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1889 died 1949 age 59 at 11 Holmwood Road Fendalton buried Bromley (obituary 05 Apr 1949 *Press*)
daughter of Matthew BARNETT
married 14 Apr 1915 Christchurch by Revd HOARE to Leonard BRINKMAN bank officer]
brother to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born c1884 died c1957 age 73 buried Tuamarina
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT born 1885 died 1978 (groomsman) *qv*
brother to Kate Acland (Kitty) BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972 buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to John Burley BARNETT MBE (groomsman) born 11 Jan 1890 died 02 Jul 1972 Wairau hospital funeral S Luke Spring Creek buried Tuamarina
married 24 Apr 1924 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Revd NS BARNETT & Archdeacon YORK
Enid Maud WOLFERSTAN born 15 Jul 1898 Tapanui died 02 May 1973 (Maude only for death and birth of one of seven children)
daughter of James Gustavus WOLFERSTAN born 1852 Tavistock Devon England died 05 Jul 1931 Blenheim
married 15 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington
and Ethel Marian COBBETT born 26 Jan 1865 Southgate Middlesex died 03 Jul 1934
daughter of Dr Robert Newberry COBBETT born c1831 Clapton died 25 Jan 1881 Newton Abbott Devon England
married 27 Jan 1859 S Martin Herne Kent England
and Louisa Laura SLARK born c1829 Clapton Middlesex died 18 Mar 1904 Christchurch Hampshire England
second son (among ten children) of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(1901) licensed lay reader, sheep farmer 'Raydale' Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)
born 17 Jun 1840 Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Wairau Valley Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
brother to William Arthur BARNETT born 1834 Sneinton Nottingham died 16 Oct 1881 buried East Takaka roadman, 1877 postmaster Takaka
married 29 Jun 1855 Nelson (£300 dowry)
Sarah Ann(e) PLUMRIDGE born 14 Oct 1832 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 06 Dec 1911 Takaka
appointed 31 Mar 1881 postmistress Takaka
daughter of James PLUMRIDGE born 1801 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 15 Sep 1874 age 73 found 04 Oct Thorpe's Creek
arrived 10 May 1842 Nelson on CLIFFORD age 39 wife (38) with Eliza (11) and Sarah Ann (9)
[supposedly Colonel in Imperial Guard sent out to guard residence of Edwin Gibbon WAKEFIELD in Nelson]
and Maria CROSS born 1803 Windsor Berkshire died 1848 age 53
[reportedly half-sister to Queen Victoria]
brother to Henry BARNETT butcher
born 1838 Nottingham died 14 Apr 1885 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 26 Apr 1860 residence W COLLINS Esq Nelson
Elizabeth STEWART born 15 Feb 1840 Scotland died 03 Aug 1912 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
eldest daughter of Daniel STEWART late of Perthshire
brother to Elizabeth BARNETT born 1845 died Aug 1924 buried 15 Aug 1924 Wakapuaka
brother to Thomas BARNETT born 21 Jan 1847 Nelson died 20 Aug 1926 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 04 Oct 1897 Nelson to Frances CLUTTERBUCK born 06 Dec 1862 Dunedin died 30 Jun 1927 buried Wakapuaka
brother to David BARNETT born Aug 1849 New Zealand died 12 Mar 1930 buried Wakapuaka (new Presbyterian section)
married 04 Jul 1883 Wakapuaka
Elizabeth (Bessie) DODSON born Dodson's Valley Nelson died 12 Jan 1940 age 81 residence Atawhai buried Wakapuaka by H ROWE
daughter of Thomas Reid DODSON member Nelson provincial council and other public bodies
arrived Nov 1841 Nelson on expedition ship WIIL WATCH (surveying staff)
born 19 Jan 1808 Bristol died 26 Aug 1898 Dodson's Valley Wakapuaka
brother to Henry DODSON died May 1892 in 1881 MHR who arrived 1855 from Ballarat goldfields second mayor Blenheim
brother to Joseph Reid DODSON arrived Nelson 1854 and later first mayor Nelson
brother to George DODSON arrived 1842 FIFESHIRE joined NZ company survey staff
son of Joseph DODSON and Isabella REID
married 1830 Brinkworth Wiltshire
and Ann MATTHEWS who came out with family on LLOYDS
born 1811 Wiltshire died 1843 Nelson
Thomas R DODSON married (ii) 1844 Elizabeth NORTHAM (née THOMAS) born 22 Oct 1813 UK died 27 Oct 1884 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
Elizabeth (married 1838) arrived in 1842 with son William & husband William NORTHAM who was killed at Wairau 17 Jun 1843
brother to youngest daughter Frances Ellen BARNETT born 29 Sep 1852 Nelson died 17 Jan 1865 age 12 years 3 months Nelson
son of William BARNETT

(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
[with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor
married 1832 S Mary Radford Nottingham England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS)]
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 28 Dec 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Mary Elizabeth SELMES baptised 17 Dec 1843 Mitcham co Surrey
(at marriage) only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born c1813 maybe baptised 14 Feb 1813 Bletchingley co Surrey England
died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES and Mary ~;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of son-in-law A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (*Marlborough Express*);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 28 Nov 1906 S Luke Marlboroughtown by W WOLLSTEIN
Agnes Elizabeth MORRIN
(1906) musician at the Presbyterian church Tua Marina Marlborough
born 1880 (registered as McMORRIN) died 07 Jan 1934 age 53 residence Rolleston St Rakaia buried Rakaia public cemetery
sister to Jane MORRIN born 1863 (as MORRIN) married 1885 as McMORRIN to Edward LAW
sister to Thomas MORRIN born 1867 (as MORRIN)
sister to Donald McMORRIN born 1871
sister to fourth son James McMORRIN born 1874 died 27 Sep 1951 age 79 buried Presbyterian Tuamarina
married 20 Jul 1904 Holy Trinity church Richmond by Revd WG BAKER [registered as James MacMORRIN]
to Minnie Jane CROUCHER died 1966 age 94 third daughter of John Martin CROUCHER of "Isleden" Richmond
sister to Margaret McMORRIN born 1876 (as MORRIN) New Zealand married 1908 William Atkins TRIST
sister to Florence (Florrie) McMORRIN born 1879 married 1907 Frank William Halliday PATTIE
sister to William Stewart McMORRIN born 1882 Blenheim died 04 Aug 1963 age 81 (as William Stuart) farmer
enlisted 9th contingent Boer War & WW 1 (ballot) Spring Creek promoted from Sgt Major to 2nd Lieutenant as WSM MORRIN
married 09 Nov 1911 Wellington by Revd ROBB to Jean PATTIE
sister to (birth not found) who married P MEEHAN (marriage not found)
sister to Mary Ann McMORRIN (birth not found) died 1892 age 27 married 1888 Richard James WESTERN
who married (ii) 1894 Susan McMORRIN died 1902 age 32
sister to Sgt John McMORRIN (birth not found) 5th contingent Boer War as McMORRIN died 27 Sep 1951 farmer
youngest daughter of John MORRIN of 'Mornington' Spring Creek Marlborough farmer
Presbyterian family
arrived with wife Nelson Oct 1862 on EDWARD THORNBILL
born c1841 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 10 Mar 1884 age 43 (lockjaw from crushing two fingers under log) 'leaves a wife and twelve children'
of Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina
and Jane ~ born c1841 Dumfries died 27 Sep 1900 age 59 residence Tua Marina buried Tuamarina probate to James MORRIN £1145
(1872) dancer; obit 28 Sep 1900 *Marlborough Express*
married (ii) 30 May 1935 S Saviour Sydenham by Revd ECW POWELL
Mabel Anne (Mae) BREACH
born 02 Aug 1892 Rakaia Canterbury
died 16 May 1970 42 Athelstan Street Christchurch (of 38 Blair Avenue)
buried 19 May 1970 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
sister to Captain Sydney Frederick BREACH born 1882 killed 08 Oct 1918 age 36 France
sister to Edward Herbert BREACH born c1894 died 02 Sep 1915 Gallipoli
daughter (among eleven children) of William Henry BREACH
(1899) formerly a butcher [?baker] of Rakaia, now out of business on bankruptcy (*Ashburton Guardian*)
(1893,1903) baker of Rakaia (1899) severed partnership with William HURST of Rakaia
born c1852

died 06 Oct 1917 age 65 residence 'Te Aroha' Rakaia funeral S Mark Rakaia
buried 08 Oct 1917 public cemetery Rakaia
age 25, married 14 Jul 1877 New Zealand
and Betsy Ann (Bessie Ann) PEARSON (obituary 06 Aug 1941 *Ashburton Guardian*)
domestic servant at Presbyterian church Leeston mid-Canterbury
(1893,1903) residing South Rakaia
born 1860 Laceby Lincolnshire
died 30 Jul 1941 age 81 home Rakaia buried Rakaia by W WISDOM assisted by AH BARNETT
arrived 1874 Lyttelton with parents age 15 on GERALDINE PAGET
(422;*Colonist Nelson*;188;124;69;121;96;21;112;41)

Education

Blenheim borough school
grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
15 Dec 1918 priest Auckland (at S Mary New Plymouth)
(424;317;278)

Positions

21 Dec 1916 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
15 Dec 1918-1921 home missioner Urunui Taranaki (278)
26 Jan 1921-1927 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1927-1930 vicar Chatham Islands
23 Nov 1930-25 May 1935 vicar Rakaia
18 Jun 1935-1943 vicar Little River
04 Oct 1943-1947 vicar Waikari
09 May 1947 priest-in-charge Halswell
07 Feb 1957 officiating minister (91)

Other

father to only son (child by first marriage) Harold Arthur BARNETT runner-up national tennis champion
photographs
Mar 1927 p6
Jun 1935 p5 (69)
obituary
20 Jun 1957 p12 (41)
Sep 1957 p4 (125)

BARNETT, GRAHAM ROY

born 07 Sep 1885 Wairau Nelson New Zealand
died Dec ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL *qv*
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT *qv*
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT *qv* (for other siblings see Arthur Harold BARNETT's entry)
son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
Anglican lay reader, sheep farmer 'Raydale' Tuamarina Nelson
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
[with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor
married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS)]
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarina

born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (*Marlborough Express*);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth ~;
married 12 Jan 1915 All Saints Hokitika New Zealand,
Jane Louisa (Esa) EMPSON
born 01 May 1880 New Zealand
died 25 Apr 1945 age 64 New Zealand (probably Te Awamutu) of Brighton England (27 Apr 1945 *Te Awamutu Courier*) private funeral - on visit to father and prevented from returning to England by WW 2 and residing with her sister Miss Stella EMPSON
sister to Stanley Arnold EMPSON born 1883 died 01 Mar 1957 age 73 dentist
married 29 Mar 1910 S Peter Hamilton by Revd EM COWIE
Charlotte Wilson BARTON died 05 Jan 1961 age 76 eldest daughter of CJW BARTON of Hamilton
sister to Stella Vera EMPSON post office staff
born 1884 died 15 Jul 1946 age 60 private hospital Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu by Revd Martin SULLIVAN (family funeral)
sister to George Gordon EMPSON born 1890 died 13 Oct 1928 age 38 Auckland [best man for his brother]
married 1912 Hazel HOPE born 04 Nov 1894 died 1986
daughter of Edwin Lewis HOPE died 1901 land tax assessor
and Emily TAYLOR born Long Sutton Lincolnshire died 27 Jul 1945 age 92 Te Awamutu buried Hamilton
(obituary 31 Jul 1945 *Waikato Times*)
daughter of George Augustus EMPSON civil servant
(1874) cadet post-office Havelock
(Jun 1878) registrar of marriages births death and vaccination inspector for district of Pelorus
(1881) officer in charge of customs residing Havelock electorate Picton
(1888) post master Waipu Auckland
(1893) post master Kawakawa electorate Bay of Islands
(Feb 1900) postmaster Rotorua
(1915) chief post master Hokitika
born 14 Mar 1858 at father's Meadowbank sheep station near Blenheim Marlborough registered Nelson
died 19 Jan 1944 Te Awamutu buried 21 Jun 1944 Waipa Te Awamutu S John churchyard
brother to Henry Frederick EMPSON born c1853 died 24 Oct 1865 age 12 fall from a pony
elder brother to Charles Clendon EMPSON born 26 Jan 1855 Nelson died 05 Aug 1938 Nelson
married 25 Oct 1893 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER MA
Adeline Mary (Amy) YOUNG born 1865 died 27 Apr 1936 Richmond Nelson
only daughter of the late George YOUNG solicitor and great grand-niece of Lord and Lady DELAVAL Seaton Delaval England
brother to youngest son Frank Slocum EMPSON born c1864 died 14 Dec 1903 age 39 at residence brother in Rotorua
son of Mr Charles EMPSON JP in Marlborough
(1842) arrived Nelson on LONDON,
(Sep 1842) purchased premises of HOWROYD in Halifax Street, wholesale retail store
(1845-) auctioneer with Henry SEYMOUR Nelson; also a shipowner
(1855-) removed to Marlborough
member Eyes & Empson of Meadowbank and Wither stations Marlborough
born c1820 Bath Somerset England died 15 Aug 1875 age 56 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough
died 15 Jul 1864 Wairau Marlborough;
married 25 Feb 1852 Christ Church Nelson,
and Louisa HOWARD [surname STOWARD in register online – which is wrong]
(c1841) with parents immigrants, settled Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner land Blenheim worth £215
(1893) widow of Blenheim electorate Wairau
(1914) widow of Hall Street Hokitika Westland
baptised 09 Apr 1834 Deal co Kent
died 06 Nov 1921 Nelson buried 09 Dec 1921 age 87 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of William Lott HOWARD
1st postmaster Nelson under Provincial government
(-1851-) postmaster stationed Port Cooper [Lyttelton] Canterbury
(1859) retired from the Civil service
born c1802 baptised 17 Apr 1803 Deal
died 21 Jul 1865 Blenheim Marlborough
son of Joseph HOWARD and Mary Ann ~;
married 29 Oct 1829 Deal co Kent
and Rebecca CLENDON
baptised 19 Dec 1804 Deal co Kent died 1899
daughter of George CLENDON
maybe buried 05 Nov 1839 Deal
married 22 Jan 1795 Deal co Kent

and Elizabeth CHITTY;
married 17 Mar 1879 Christ Church cathedral Nelson by SUTER bishop of Nelson
and Jane HUGHES of (1863-) Pelorus Marlborough
born c1857 died 01 Jun 1927 age 70 Te Awamutu buried 02 Jun 1927 lawn cemetery Te Awamutu
sister to James H HUGHES Pelorus (Canvastown) born 06 Apr 1852 co Monaghan died 25 Nov 1930 Havelock buried Havelock
married Sydney Amy SEVERNE born 1859 Llanerchymedd Isle of Anglesey died 16 Sep 1939 Rai Valley Marlborough buried Havelock
son Robert Francis Augustus HUGHES farmer
born 09 Feb 1894 Havelock killed 08 May 1915 in action Daisy Patch Gallipoli probate to parents
sister to Sophia HUGHES born 13 Oct 1841 co Monaghan died 30 Dec 1919 buried Havelock cemetery
married 1867 Robert JONES born 1832 died 08 Jan 1881 buried Havelock
daughter of James HUGHES
born 1809 co Monaghan died 24 Dec 1893 age 84 influenza at residence Pelorus Valley buried Havelock Marlborough
farmer 'came to the colony in 1862 landing at Canterbury'
(obituary 29 Dec 1893 *Pelorus Guardian and Miners' Advocate* page 2)
and Jane born 1822 died 08 Aug 1903 age 81 Pelorus Valley Marlborough buried Havelock
(422;352;6;36;188;121;96;112)

Education

Marlborough high school Blenheim New Zealand
1905 MA 1 cl Mathematics Victoria College Wellington
1907 Senior Scholar
1909-1910 College House Christchurch (28)
1907 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1908 MA (1st cl Mathematics and Physics) University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
09 Oct 1910 deacon Christchurch
03 Mar 1912 priest Christchurch
(priest G R BARNETT; H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
(424;126)

Positions

10 Oct 1907 lay reader S Mark city and diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1910 assistant curate Hokitika at Ross, diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Hokitika (91)
Jul 1913-1914 assistant curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester England
19 Dec 1914 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
Jan 1917-May 1917 chaplain hospital ship MAHENO: dismissed as he would not be flexible in cooperation with other denominational chaplains, and struck off the strength of the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 44544, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, next of kin his wife Mrs Jane Louisa C/- G A EMPSON CPM Thames; nominal roll volume 3 ex-Hospital ship MAHENO 3rd charter; and, second reserves, last New Zealand address Tolaga Bay, clerk in holy orders (354;328)
late 1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (223;141)
17 Apr 1918 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland (278)
13 Apr 1923 vicar Waihi diocese Auckland (from 1926 diocese Waikato) (126;127)
Jan 1924 motor accident collided with another car on railway crossing Te Awamutu
May 1926 priest-in-charge Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
26/28 Jun 1927 instituted and installed vicar parochial district Hamilton
and installed dean of cathedral church S Peter (*see* 30 Jun 1927; installed 'last evening', and six canons admitted, TG (FG) HARVIE, EH STRONG, GW KEMPTHORNE, GH GAVIN, ES WAYNE, GL (GLA) KAYLL *The Press*)
1928 in dispute with cathedral chapter over his use of eucharistic vestments and style of services (argument at AGM)
the 1st bishop of Waikato put him under heavy pressure to resign - but he refused
08 Feb 1929 testimonial to BARNETT with appreciation of his services in Hamilton and Frankton during the past two years in circulation Frankton and widely supported, with money offered towards his legal expenses (*Auckland Star*)
30 Nov 1929 interim injunction of the supreme court restraining the bishop from taking further action against the dean to be withdrawn (*Evening Post*)
09 Dec 1929 ecclesiastical commission under Archbishop AVERILL to arbitrate between CHERRINGTON and BARNETT (*Auckland Star*)
Jan 1930 through emissary of the Archbishop came to an amical agreement
May 1930 knocked out when car ran into a ditch
resigned Mar 1932 to leave end of Jun 1932 to go to England (126) farewelled 12 Jun Claudelands church hall
1932-1934 assistant curate Brighton Sussex diocese Chichester
1934-1939 vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex (28)
1935-1949 member standing committee SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts)
1939-1945 vicar S Luke Brighton
1945-1955 rector Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (97)
Nov 1950 brief visit to New Zealand, but only after the death of Bishop CHERRINGTON
1955-1969- residing Raydale Fittleworth Pulborough (8)
1975 c/- Box 49 Blenheim New Zealand

BARNETT, KEVIN PERCY

born 29 Oct 1934 (mother as Maud Amanda Alice)
died 01 May 2010 Christ's hospital Selwyn village after long illness
funeral chapel of Christ the King Selwyn village cremated 05 May 2010 Purewa and ashes interred 11 Sep 2023 Manukau memorial gardens

brother to Dawn Mary BARNETT born 22 Aug 1926 (mother as Maude Armanda Alice) died 2002 married CURRY
brother to Jeanette BARNETT married GREEN
son of Percy Thomas BARNETT born 14 May 1904 (as Thomas Percy) died 1977
brother to John Fitzroy (Jack) BARNETT born 1897 (father as Thomas Arthur William)
died 08 Jul 1917 Taumarunui buried old cemetery Taumarunui cemetery
brother to Henry BARNETT born 1905 (father as Thomas William Arthur) died 1966 age 60
married 1936 Elizabeth Millar HAY born 16 Nov 1914 died 1987
brother to Evelyn May BARNETT born 20 Oct 1910 (20 Oct 1907 on death registration) died 2008
married 1936 Alexander Leonard SOPER died 1964 age 55
son of Thomas BARNETT
married 1895 (groom as Thomas Arthur William)
and Alice May BELL
married 1925
and Maude Amanda Alice WAPP born 14 Dec 1899 (as Maud Amanda Alice & mother as Ottilia) Halcombe Manawatu
died Apr 1981 Penrose cremated Penrose
sister to Ernest Carl Herman WAPP born 1889 (parents as Attilie and Herman) died 08 Feb 1959 (as Ernest Harry) buried Hamilton Park
married (as Ernest Harry) 1917 Elvira SMITH died 28 Sep 1967 buried Hamilton Park
sister to Arthur Edwin August WAPP born 1891 (parents as Ottilie and Hermann) died 23 Aug 1971 age 80 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 1917 Jane PAIRAMA died 1923 age 28
married 1928 Iris Marie Evelyn PHILLIPS died 25 Oct 1980 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
sister to Herman Dietrich Leonhart WAPP born Aug 1893 (parents as Attilie and Herman) died 29 Jun 1894 buried Halcombe
sister to David Paul Percy WAPP born 1897 (parents as Attilie and Herman Julius) died 28 Nov 1900 age 4 buried Halcombe
sister to Lydia Mabel Ellas WAPP born Sep 1903 (parents as Estelie and Herman) died 05 Oct 1978 Auckland buried Waikumete married THORN
sister to Hedwig Helena (Helen) WAPP born Dec 1905 (parents as Atile and Herman)
died 16 Feb 1943 age 37 (as (Hilda Helena) Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Ruby Eileen WAPP born 21 Sep 1907 (parents as Ottilea and Herman) registered 1925 died 1990
married 1940 Magnus Fraser HENRY died 1968 age 60
daughter (among eight children) of Herman Julius (Rudolph) WAPP born 13 Feb 1862 Pomorskie Poland died 02 Nov 1935 (as Hermann Julius) Taihape buried Taihape
son of Carl Herman WAPP died 1870 Pomerskie Poland (Slajkowo Pomerania)
married 1845
and Auguste Luise POICH born 05 Mar 1825 Pomerskie died 31 May 1910 buried Halcombe
married 1888 (registered as Hermann WAPP and Otillie BEHREND)
and Ottilie Emilie (Amelia Ottilia) BEHRENDT died 02 Jul 1942 (as Ottilea Amelia)age 76 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married
Andrea Betty BROWN born 1941 died 08 Feb 2024 Middlemore hospital funeral S David's Anglican church Great South Road Wiri
sister to Graham BROWN
daughter of Eric Donald BROWN born 26 Dec 1904 died 1985
brother to Norman BROWN born 09 Feb 1896 died 1990 married 30 Apr 1924 in Dunedin to Irene McLEOD born 20 Mar 1895 died 17 Oct 1988 Christchurch
brother to Andrew Clifford BROWN born 05 Sep 1897 died 1977 married 1918 Ellen Elizabeth BRADLEY
brother to Everard Cecil BROWN born 1898 died 1946 age 48 married 1919 Rosa Alice FISHER
brother to Kenneth Wakefield BROWN born 05 May 1901 died 1996 married 1928 Mercia TOMKIES born 1903 daughter of Horace and Elzabeth Roseline TOMKIES
brother to Edna Doris BROWN born 1903 died 1928 age 25
youngest son (among five sons and a daughter) of Andrew BROWN of Dunedin farmer
married 1895 (30 Mar 1895 intention to marry in the house of William BREEZE Castle Street by Revd A NORTH Baptist minister)
and Sarah Jane BREEN
married 24 Oct 1936 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by Revd GF PETRIE (report and photo 03 Nov 1936 *Evening Post* page 15)
and Isla Anne Isabel STEVENS born 27 Feb 1912 died 2008
elder daughter of Mr and Mrs AW STEVENS of Kelburn

Education

BA university of New Zealand
1958 exhibition
1958 Lth (1st cl hons)
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (S Thomas apostle and martyr removed in S Mary: deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & John Murdoch MULLANE MA) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)
28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (SS Simon & Jude in S Mary; priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & JM MULLANE MA)

Positions

1958-1961 curate Kohimarama city & diocese Auckland
1961-1964 curate East Coast Bays
1964-1967 vicar Helensville
1967-1970 vicar Kaitaia
1970-1980 vicar Frankton diocese Waikato residing 23 Marama St Hamilton
1980-1984 vicar Otumoetai diocese Waiapū
1984-1988 priest assistant Howick diocese Auckland

1988 priest assistant Selwyn foundation and assistant chaplain
1988 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2007 room 18 Caswell House 11 Jack Clark Way Pt Chevalier

BARNETT, NEVILLE SELMES

born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson
died 28 Sep 1959 age 84 Tauranga New Zealand cremated Purewa Auckland
brother to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 1869 died 1957 age 87 married 1897 George Bernard NICHOLLS died 1913 age 45
brother to Redelpha Acland BARNETT born 1871 died 1953 age 84
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT born 1877 die d1957 age 80 married 1899 Edward Charles Woolridge POWELL died 1952 age 77
brother to Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1879 died 1948
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT born 1880 *qv*
brother to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born 1884 died 1957 age 73
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT born 1885 *qv*
brother to Kate Acland BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972
brother to John Burley BARNETT born 11 Jan 1890 died 1972 married 1924 Enid Maud WOLFERSTAN born 15 Jul 1898 died 1973 (as Maude)
(for full sibling details see Arthur Harold BARNETT's entry)
eldest son of at least ten children of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
lay reader, sheep farmer Raydale Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
[with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor
married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Mary Elizabeth SELMES born 1844 died young (no record found)
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 labourer (35) from London with wife Marian (32), Mary (4) and Ann (2) arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (*Marlborough Express*);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth ~;
married 27 Oct 1904 chapel of the Evangelists Bishopdale by the bishop of Nelson
Jessie Elliott SADD of All Saints church Nelson
born 24 Aug 1873 died 1959 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to eldest son Robert Thomas SADD (1917) commissioner of crown lands Otago
born 1858 died 1937 age 79
married 21 Jun 1882 All Saints Nelson by curate Revd AO WILLIAMS
Anna Maria Lowther COVENEY second daughter of G COVENEY Esq Ormond near Ballarat
sister to Mary Elizabeth SADD born 1856 died 1925 age 68
married 22 Jan 1895 All Saints Nelson by Revd EP CACHEMAILLE
Alexander Richmond DAVIDSON died 14 Sep 1943 age 80 residence 52 Trafalgar St Nelson
eldest son of E DAVIDSON Esq of Pakawau Golden Bay
AR DAVIDSON married (ii) 1926 Emma PAPPS
sister to Ida Agnes SADD born 1861 died 03 Jan 1918 age 56 Nelson married 1886
Edward Blake BURDEKIN (his first marriage obituary 09 Mar 1934 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
sister to Julia Fanny SADD born 1863 died 1865 age 1
sister to Charlotte Ann SADD born 1866 died 1937 age 70 resided with her father
sister to second son James Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (1917) of Langridge & co Takaka born 1869 died 1949 age 80
married 26 Mar 1895 All Saints Nelson by Revd CACHEMAILLE to Lillias Wilson BOLTON third daughter of S BOLTON Nelson

sister to Eliza Harriett SADD born 1871 married 1899 Russell Martin LIGHTBOND
sister to George Eardley SADD (1917) of Government Life Insurance department born 1876 New Zealand died 1966 age 90
married (i) 05 Apr 1922 S Barnabas Whanganui Ethel GANNAWAY died 09 Nov 1924 age 48 Wellington
only daughter of JW GANNAWAY Christchurch
(ii) 1926 Flora SMITH born 03 Sep 1892 died 1983
sister to Philip Nelson SADD born 08 Feb 1896 died 1980 married 1920 Irene Maria GOWMAN died 1971 age 76
youngest daughter of James Barton SADD
left Plymouth 23 Dec 1849 for Nelson on LADY NUGENT steerage (settlers for Nelson and Otago) and joined sister Mrs James SELMES
school teacher the old Boys' school Nelson, resident of Tory St Nelson and (1914) of Takaka Nelson province
(18 Jun 1873) lieutenant in Nelson artillery volunteers
(with Joseph Wladislas Edmond de MONTALK second lieutenant)
(1878) teacher, bankrupt Nelson; n d residing Takaka
(1882) Tory St Nelson
born Jun 1830 baptised 01 Aug 1830 Cambridge England
died 07 Jun 1917 at Tory Street Nelson funeral at late residence
buried 09 Jun 1917 age 87 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to George Eardley SADD born c1818 died 26 Feb 1896 age 77 Hammersmith London
brother to Marian SADD born c1819 Cambridge died 06 Apr 1903 Tuamarina married (24 Jan 1843 Cambridge) James SELMES
son of Robert SADD cutler and Elizabeth of Trumpington St Cambridge
married 09 Nov 1855 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes HODGSON
born c1835 maybe baptised 14 Jul 1836 Nonconformist chapel Bolton le Moors co Lancashire
died 24 Oct 1905 age 70 residence 'The Wood' Nelson buried Wakapuaka
maybe daughter of William HODGSON and Agnes, of Bolton le Moors co Lancashire (422;409;315;6;121;96;112;124;177;188)

Education

matriculate Victoria College Wellington (26)
1900-1903 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson
(church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL, Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Ren Kempthorne, from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1904-1907 curate-in-charge, then vicar Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
1907-1908 vicar Cheviot (26)
15 Nov 1908-May 1912 assistant curate S Matthew, St Albans city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
27 Mar 1912 the bishop of Christchurch replied to the secretary S Matthew's Mission room committee and their protest against the appointment of JL MORTIMER [AngloCatholic] to the charge of the new district St Albans East [Shirley]; 'As your Bishop, I may suggest that you will serve the Church better by loyal support of the vicar than by stirring up strife and making idle protests' (*Star*)
08 Apr 1912 letter to BARNETT from the bishop of Christchurch explaining why he could not be the first priest of the new cure Shirley, and why he could not continue as assistant priest in the diminished parish St Albans; the bishop notes that he came to this diocese at his own request to gain experience and find opportunity for further study, and he had done good work, and gained the affection and esteem of the people. (*The Press*)
28 Jun 1912 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (315)
22 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Patea (84)
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1920 chaplain Trentham military camp
02 Oct 1924-1935 vicar Berhampore
01 Jul 1933-1935 also vicar *w* Lyall Bay
09 May 1935-1937 vicar Tinui but he left the parish without indicating his intention to the vestry
22 Dec 1937-31 Aug 1949 vicar Bulls Rongotea (34;125)
31 Aug 1949 retired on pension (315)
1949-1960 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (116)
1949 residing (Ranginui St) Tauranga

Other

Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £209 (36)

BARRETT, DENIS

born 08 Dec 1909 Paeroa Hauraki died 17 Nov 1986 Blenheim buried Fairhall cemetery RSA lawn
brother to James William BARRETT born 23 Jan 1908 died 1985
married 1946 Nancye Malvine Clarke LOVELOCK born 12 Feb 1909 died 1982
brother to Joan Frances BARRETT born 1913
brother to Shiela Winifred BARRETT born 1915 died 2008
married 1942 Donald Dudgeon PURVES died 1966 age 68
brother to Brian Douglas BARRETT born 25 Apr 1919 died 1998
married 1950 Margery Grace (Marge) BARBARICH born 14 Apr 1928 died Aug 2014 [née BATISTICH; incorrect - sister married BATISTICH]
son of John Francis BARRETT born 1881 Auckland (from dead files classification NZ Post Office employees) died 18 Jan 1964 age 83 buried

Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
of the Auckland Telegraphic department (1900-1937)
son of James BARRETT (married 1877) and Julia HEALEY both workers in Catholic church
married S Mary Rotorua 03 Aug 1907 by Monsignor O'REILLY Thames assisted by Dean HACKETT
and Amy Barnett LOCKETT born 1888 died 01 Feb 1942 requiem mass S Benedict buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
sister to Willie Barnett LOCKETT born 1886
sister to Robert Lewis Barnett LOCKETT born 1889 died 08 May 1915 missing believed killed in action Gallipoli
enlisted WW 1 #10/1087 nok Mrs Alice Emily Pemberton LOCKETT 72 Harrison St W(h)anganui
only daughter of Hugh Stanley Barnett LOCKETT born 1859 died before 1915
brother to William Barnett LOCKETT born 1861 died 1866 age 4
brother to Amy Barnett LOCKETT born 1865 died 1866
son (among eleven children) of Major John William Cruttenden LOCKETT (mostly John or John William and wife Jane)
born 1821 Lucknow Uttar Pradesh India died 28 Jun 1897 buried Heads Road Whanganui 58th regiment with East India company
son of Abraham LOCKETT of Ireland and Mary Bailey BARNETT
and Sarah Jane ~ died 20 Oct 1897 age 62 residence Keith St buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
married 01 Aug 1885
and Alice Emily Pemberton CLARKE born Melbourne died 23 Aug 1945 age 86 sister's residence Mewburn Avenue Mt Eden Auckland buried Waikaraka Onehunga
n d Symonds St Auckland
sister to Jessie Eliza CLARKE died 07 Dec 1960 Auckland married 1913 Percy CUTFIELD
sister to Isabella Constance CLARKE died 09 Nov 1955 Whanganui married 1898 Patrick Hamilton Sinclair ROBERTSON
daughter of William Henshaw CLARKE died 23 Jun 1910 Whanganui (married 1859 Victoria Australia) and Eliza SPINKS married 07 Dec 1939
Elva Lilian HEWETSON born 14 Apr 1916 Te Kuiti died 26 Jan 1992 buried Fairhall cemetery RSA lawn
sister to Margaret HEWETSON born 28 Mar 1919 died 2001 married MITCHELL
daughter of Francis Oliver HEWETSON born 01 Mar 1886 Nelson died 1965 age 79 Nelson coroner's inquest builder Nelson probate to wife Olive buried Wakapuaka
enlisted WW 1 self-employed carpenter nok Edith Mary HEWETSON 2 Massey St Te Kuiti
(1929) cycle dealer Te Kuiti
brother to Thomas HEWETSON born 1865 New Zealand
son (youngest child among nine children) of Thomas HEWETSON
born 25 Apr 1832 Leytonstone London baptised 14 Nov 1832 Godalming Surrey died 11 Dec 1896 residence Hampden St Nelson buried Moutere Hills cemetery
arrived Nelson 1842 on OLYMPUS (obituary 14 Dec 1896 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
son of Joseph and Ann HEWETSON
married 29 Feb 1864 (registered as HEWITSON) Upper Moutere
and Johanna Charlotte Sophia ROSE born Dassow Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died 27 Feb 1924 age 76 Atawhai Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
daughter of Johannes Friedrich Ludwig Christian ROSE weaver
born c02 Jun 1800 Dassow died 18 Mar 1867 Upper Moutere
son of weaver Nicholas Hartwig ROSE from Dassow
married 27 Jan 1826 Dassow
and Anna Maria Sophia (Mary) TREDOCH (aka TRETOW) born c02 Sep 1807 Volkstorf Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died 19 Sep 1872 Nelson
as Mary ROSE arrived 1857 Nelson on JOHN MASTERMAN
daughter of Hans Peter Gottlieb TRETOW from Volkstorf
married (i) 27 Feb 1912 Ngahere by Revd VENABLES & divorced 1938
and Edith May OLIVER born 1887 (mother as Emma) died 1971 age 84
sister to Ruby Emma Georgina OLIVER born 1883 (mother as Emma Salonon) Hokitika died 12 Sep 1944 Auckland buried Purewa
married Sydney HEWETSON born 12 Jun 1875 Motueka died 03 Jun 1942 Auckland buried Purewa son of Thomas and Johanna HEWETSON
sister to Percy John Dean OLIVER born 1885 (mother as Emma Salmon) died 1967 age 82 married 1911 Violet Victoria MOODY
sister to youngest son David OLIVER (1908) Adams St Brooklyn
married 09 Nov 1897 Wesleyan church Molesworth St by Revd JONES to Martha DONALDSON fourth daughter of James DONALDSON of Takaka
daughter of Humphrey OLIVER born 1859 Illogan Cornwall died 19 Mar 1945 age 84 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
(1881) draper, hosier and haberdasher late of Thomas Learmont 'in the premises hitherto occupied by Miss Dean' - bankruptcy discharge 1901
(1903, 1906) publican licence Hatter's Terrace Nelson Creek for Pott's Hotel aka Pott's Bridge Hotel (also Bridge Hotel of Robert POTTS)
son of Humphrey OLIVER born 1833 Gunwalloe Cornwall England died 26 Aug 1879 Hokitika buried Hokitika
arrived Aug 1863 Lyttelton assisted as farm labourer on ACCRINGTON with wife and three children; Humphrey 6 John 4 & Louisa 2 months
miner (1877) bankrupt
married 1856
and Louisa Jane PAULL born 1835 Redruth Cornwall died 07 Aug 1908 residence Hokitika buried Hokitika

married 15 Feb 1881 All Saints (groom as Humphry OLIVER)
and Emma Salmon DEAN born 1856 died 07 Mar 1892 age 36 Hokitika buried Hokitika municipal cemetery
eldest daughter of JS DEANE farmer Hokitika
FRANCIS OLIVER HEWETSON married (ii) 1939 Olive BURT born 27 Feb 1888 died 1978

Education

1927 university of New Zealand
1941-1942 MiD (twice)
1943 MBE for services with Long Range Desert Group
18 Dec 1959 deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1960 priest Nelson (D BARRETT priest; DW PICKERING & FR GRIEG deacons)

Positions

enlisted WW 2 from Claudelands Hamilton (temporary captain)
general commercial manager New Zealand Industrial Gases (27 Aug 1974 *Press* page 16)
1959 director department of promotion diocese Nelson
1959-1960 domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson
1960-1966 vicar Waimea
1966-1970 vicar Wairau valley
1969-1970 canon Christ Church cathedral
1970-1975 vicar Westport
1970-1975 archdeacon Mawhera
1971-1975 vicar general
1975 archdeacon emeritus
1975 officiating minster diocese Nelson
1985 residing 99 Alfred St Blenheim

BARRY, THOMAS WILLIAM

born 25 Feb 1854 Lyons France baptised 02 Jan 1856 S John Paddington co Middlesex
died 21 Nov 1939 Albury district hospital NSW Australia of Elm St Albury
23 Nov 1939 funeral from S Matthew Kiewa St Albury to new Church of England cemetery Albury
brother to Mary Beatrice BARRY born 1860 baptised 02 Sep 1860 S John Paddington
son of Thomas BARRY merchant
and Sarah Louise WARRINGTON
married (i) 12 Oct 1885 S John the Baptist Beeston Nottinghamshire
Marion (Pollie/Polly) MATTOCKS born Mar ¼ 1864 Bakewell Derby died 03 Oct 1913 Parramatta NSW
1871 in Bournemouth with her aunt Emily MATTOCKS born c1842 Coventrydirector department of promotion
1883 Royal Academy of Music prize for passing her organ examination
sister to Lizzie MATTOCKS born c1861 Bakewell
1881 a junior student at the Diocesan Training Centre
sister to Emily Kate MATTOCKS born c1863 Bakewell married Victor Terry TURNER
daughter of Mark William MATTOCKS jeweller and watchmaker
born c1832 Coventry died 29 Nov 1896 Middlesex
probate to Emily Kate MATTOCKS spinster and Hermann Henry MYER solicitor £2405
married Mar ¼ 1855 Coventry
and Catherine CARSON born c1824 Coventry died 31 Jul 1899 probate to Emily Kate TURNER wife of Victor Terry TURNER £527
married (ii) 19 Apr 1933 S Peter Melbourne
Dora Margaret JOHNSON, music teacher born 1894 Bethanga Victoria died 28 Sep 1974 North Carlton Victoria
daughter of Henry Barton JOHNSON and Fanny BANON
(111)

Education

11 Jun 1917 deacon Bathurst
09 Nov 1917 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

1881 silk agent; 1891 an agent Islington London & 1901 silk merchant residing Paddington London
25 Mar 1915 lay reader Prospect & Seven Hill diocese Sydney NSW Australia
10 Feb 1916 lay reader Stuart Town diocese Bathurst NSW
11 Jun 1917 curate-in-charge Stuart Town mission district
20 Jun 1917 gazetted marriage celebrant diocese Bathurst
09 Nov 1917-20 Aug 1926 priest-in-charge Stuart Town
1927-1929 general licence diocese Bathurst NSW
16 Nov 1927 & 14 Mar 1928 gazetted marriage celebrant with diocese Bathurst
1927-1928 *locum tenens (vice* FR BARRY on furlough) Rabaul New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; he also made pastoral visits to Kavieng (New Ireland), and Buka (Bougainville) which were then notionally diocese Melanesia (261)
13 May 1929 *Singleton Argus* 'made a dramatic appeal' in the case of William FITZSIMMONS on false pretences
15 May 1929-1931 incumbent Longwood diocese Wangaratta
10 Dec 1931-1934 incumbent Bethanga

Other

father of Noel BARRY (1929) a German-language interpreter for his father at Rabaul (261)
of New Guinea - account of his travel to his father's funeral 23 Nov 1939 in *Border Morning Mail* (Albury)

memorial lectern and sanctuary chair S Michael & All Angels Stuart Town NSW
08 Dec 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY

baptised 06 Feb 1870 S Osmund Osmington near Dorchester Dorset
died 17 Dec 1934 age 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son among eight children of John BARTLETT
(1861) pork butcher Southampton Hampshire
(-1884) butler at Osmington vicarage,
(1880-1884) baker The Compasses inn Broadmayne
born c1826 Hilton Dorsetshire buried 11 Dec 1884 'aged 59' churchyard Osmington
third child of James BARTLETT and Charlotte COATES
[JOHN BARTLETT married (i) 19 Feb 1849 S Osmund Osmington with witness Thomas SHERRY vicarage servant,
Ann COOMBS who died 19 May 1858 age 36 daughter of John COOMBS a weaver;
their son Henry James (Harry) BARTLETT born 1852 Ormington , was ordained (?as Methodist),
in (1891) St Ives Cornwall, ?'went to Australia', married Jane AUSTEN/AUSTIN];
married (ii) 14 Jul 1859,
and Ann FOOKS
(1861) with John a pork butcher residing 2 French St Southampton Hampshire
born c1839 Osmington Dorset
died 23 Jan 1926 age 86 Osborne villa Mt Pleasant, Langton Maltravers, buried Osmington
sister to Fanny FOOKS who married GOODCHILD (1891) of Aston Birmingham co Warwick
daughter of Thomas FOOKS dairyman of family at Sutton Poyntz, and Frances ~;
married 18 Nov 1908 S Laurence Aramoho by ET WYNNE-BOND brother-in-law (vicar of Martinborough),
Jane Pirrie STEWART (member of the choir)
born 1874 Foxton Manawatu New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1949 age 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
sister to John Stephen STEWART born 1866 died 1903 civil engineer married 1891 Jane Elizabeth Rhoda Maud KEAR
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART born 1968 died 22 Sep 1939 London
married (i) 11 Feb 1893 Christ church W[h]anganui Henry SARJEANT art benefactor & other public institutions - entrepreneur
(bust by Raffello ROMANELLI in Sarjeant Gallery Whanganui, 07 Apr 1922 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 8)
died 12 Feb 1912 age 81 residence Bell St (obituary 14 Feb 1912 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5)
(ii) Apr 1913 Collegiate chapel Whanganui
(childhood sweetheart) John Armstrong NEAME (teaching staff Whanganui Collegiate 1906-1920) later artist
born 1866 Worthing West Sussex died 1952 Alassio Italy (very poor, friends had to sell his works to pay for a headstone)
sister to second son William Carkeek STEWART born 1869
died cOct 1937 Buenos Aires Argentina engineer
married 11 Sep 1899 Glasgow Scotland Annie BALLANTYNE
youngest daughter of John BALLANTYNE of Rose Hill Farm Peeblesshire
sister to Mabel Oliphant STEWART born 1871 died 20 May 1935 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married 20 Apr 1904 S Laurence Aramoho by Revd TB MACLEAN assisted by Revd ET Wynne BOND
Wilfred Butler CAVE born 01 May 1868 died 1942 age 73 buried Aramoho
son of Henry Arthur CAVE buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui and Elizabeth BUTLER buried Heads Road
sister to third son Harold STEWART born 1873 (Cr and of firm WACKRILL and STEWART)
married 14 Dec 1907 All Saints Palmerston North by Archdeacon TOWGOOD BA Oxford
Mary Letitia JACKSON born 1879 died May 1924 Feilding (obituary 08 Mar 1924 *Feilding Star* page 4)
sister to Henry Herbert JACKSON born 1861; Ernest McCulloch JACKSON born 1874 and Markham JACKSON born 1876
sister to eldest son Freeman Lawlor JACKSON (birth registration not found) died 29 May 1924 age 63 buried Rapanui W[h]anganui
married 13 Mar 1906 S Barnabas Christchurch by the Revd BOWDEN assisted by Revd T HAMILTON
Irene Southey BAKER second daughter of the late Thomas Southey BAKER of Akaroa
younger/est daughter of the late Freeman Rayney JACKSON of W[h]anganui (at marriage of Birchwood Jacob's River)
married 19 Feb 1859 Waldeck Riverton by Revd William BANNERMAN
and Anna/Hannah Eleanor Augusta Shea LAWLOR third surviving daughter of John Shea LAWOR of Gustimo co Cork Ireland
sister to Frances Mary STEWART born 01 Dec 1875 *probably* Foxton
died 23 Dec 1957 (registered as Francis Mary, e scored and dot added) Whanganui probate (Frances Mary) to brother Walter Tiffin STEWART
sister to David Oliphant STEWART born 1877 died 16 Feb 1946 Palmerston North buried privately Whanganui old cemetery (Heads Road)
sister to Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 21 Aug 1882 Foxton Manawatu married the Revd ET WYNNE-BOND *qv*
sister to Walter Tiffin STEWART born 1885 died 1963 (when married late of Feilding) (for three of his children registered as Tiffen and son Denis Tiffen)
married 27 Dec 1909 S John Feilding by Revd AS INNES-JONES to Ethel May PRATT of Feilding
third daughter among ten children of John Tiffin STEWART gentleman of 'Haumoana' Aramoho
served articles as a civil engineer in Glasgow Scotland, M.I.C.E [Member Institute Civil Engineers] 1850 graduated Glasgow university
(1852) migrant to Melbourne Australia
(1854) Nov mail held in Melbourne; Aug 1855 mail held Melbourne
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand arrived 21 Jul 1855 Auckland on schooner PIONEER from Melbourne
from Sep 1855 surveyor resident Whangaroa West Coast, resident Foxton for 24 years
surveyor, Wellington provincial engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust, trustee Wanganui museum, (desk donated to museum)
lived in the Stewart House in Campbell Street Whanganui
completed Manawatu Gorge road, designer Virginia Lake park Whanganui
member Beautifying Society, Astronomical Society, Orchestral Society, Arts & Crafts Society (amateur artist of note)
(obituary 22 Apr 1913 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland

died 19 Apr 1913 residence 21 Plymouth Street Whanganui (registered as John Tiffen STEWART)
private funeral buried Heads Road cemetery (left £27,560)
brother to eldest son James Joseph STEWART born 1825 Rothesay (*possibly* inherited his father's fishing boat)
brother to second son Robert Oliphant STEWART
born 05 Aug 1826 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland died 31 Oct 1902 Mangonui buried Kaeo settlers cemetery Kerikeri
member university of Glasgow
mathematical master Llandovery educational institution Wales
(1860) postmaster & resident magistrate Port Waikato
schoolteacher Whakatāne, Kirikiri Thames, Cambridge, Rangitukia and Tauranga (magistrate too)
(1880-1883) Uawa
married (i) 02 Feb 1858 Kohanga Waikato
Mary Anne (Marian) McKAY born 21 Jun 1838 Kakawai Manukau Auckland
died 10 Jan 1882 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery
daughter (eldest child of twelve) of John Horton McKAY storekeeper
born 1816 Barvas Ross & Cromarty
died 04 Jul 1859 (not registered) drowned Lake Whangape (Huntly) buried Port Waikato
(not registered, as body not recovered)
son of Johnson McKAY born 1786 Renfrewshire Scotland died 1846 Scotland
and Paisley HORTON born 1791 Renfrewshire died c1848 Scotland
married 1837 Mangawhiti Waikato
and Irihapeti Te Paea HAHAU born 1820 Ngaruwahia died 1900 Port Waikato buried Taupiri
daughter of Pōtatau TE WHEROWHERO (first Māori king)
born c1775 Te Awamutu died 25 Jun 1860 Ngaruawahia buried Taupiri
and Hinepau HAHAU (Ngati Pukeko)
IRIHAPETI married (no record) (ii) Samuel JOY[CE] *possibly* died 27 Jul 1911 age 88
09 Sep 1878 of Hamilton wrote to Native & Defence re claim of wife to lands in Mokohia Whakatāne and others in 1879
arrested 27 Jul 1882 for bigamy
(28 Jul 1882 *New Zealand Herald* page 5, 16 & 17 Aug 1882 *NZH* page 3 & 05 Oct 1882 *NZH* page 3)
married (i) 08 Feb 1858 Taupiri by Revd Benjamin ASHWELL to Caroline RANDALL
(ii) 27 Jul 1882 Marian PRANGLEY (newspaper Julia PRAMLEY) music teacher
died 20 Jan 1887 age 51 (inquest 26 Jan 1887 held in Auckland)
(1883) assaulted in Gisborne (04, 05, 20 Jun 1883 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
(1886) on remand with lunacy (24 Feb 1886 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)]
(?also married James Jimmy Puku WHITAKER born 1800 died 14 Feb 1866)
(ii) 08 Oct 1884 Tauranga at bride's brother Edward's residence by Canon Charles JORDAN
Mary HAMILTON born 23 Jul 1838 co Kerry Ireland died 01 Mar 1922 Nurse TAMMADGE's Cameron Road Tauranga
death notice (01 Mar 1922 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 3) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
(obituary 02 Mar 1922 *Auckland Star*)
missionary with CMS in Palestine and native school teacher Tauranga and Napier
arrived Auckland 1874
(1881) school Tauranga advertised staff "The Misses WILSON"
sister to fourth son Edward HAMILTON born 1851 Dublin died 28 Jul 1919 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 21 Oct 1891 residence of bride's mother Oropi Tauranga by Canon JORDAN
Renira Eleanor KENSINGTON born 08 May 1856 Bath died 12 Aug 1927 Oropi buried Anglican cemetery
fourth daughter of Charles Jephson KENSINGTON Esq late of Warton Wilts England
daughter of the late Revd Timothy HAMILTON BA rector of Killorglin co Kerry Ireland
born 1807 Cork Ireland died 18 Sep 1882 Anascaul co Kerry buried Ballynacourty cemetery Anascaul
and Margaret MORIARTY born 1815 co Kerry died 06 Dec 1883 Tralee co Kerry buried Annagh cemetery Tralee
brother to fourth son Thomas Smith STEWART labourer
born 1829 Rothesay died 06 Nov 1902 Auckland hospital buried Presbyterian division Waikumete
07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland on JOHN SCOTT from London with Bishop of Wellington Charles J ABRAHAM and family
left Gravesend 03 Nov 1858 - other passengers Revd H GOVETT, Mrs GOVETT & children (four) Miss HUNTER,
Mr J S STEWART (sic), Mr and Mrs ALEXANDER, Miss Julia Alexander, Miss C ALEXANDER, Messrs H & A ALEXANDER,
Mr GLENNY, Mrs GLENNY, Mr HORLEY and 166 second cabin and steerage passengers [and undermentioned persons]
(on marriage notice) of Raglan near Auckland
married 22 Mar 1859 S Paul Auckland by Bishop Charles John ABRAHAM
Caroline ALEXANDER died 20 Sep 1865 age 33 Port Waikato (fourth child born 06 Sep 1865)
daughter of Frederick ALEXANDER Esq formerly of Reydon co Suffolk
1851 'May 18 Sale of Jas Welton's Boat et. et. to Frdk Alexander Esq. Reydon'
(https://suffolkrecordssociety.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/The-Southwold-Diary-of-James-Maggs-II-1848-1876.pdf)
son Frederick Alexander STEWART buried Raglan
brother to youngest son Dr William STEWART
trained Glasgow, practised England, Venezuela, Dunedin, Oamaru, Woodville and Dannevirke (*see* WRIGHT ST-CLAIR)
1859 Diss Norfolk
arrived New Zealand cJan 1888
(1899) medical officer on SS ARLIE (many years with Australian and Eastern Navigation company (from 1895))

born 21 Jul 1833 Rothesay baptised 31 Jul 1833 Rothesay died 10 Mar 1900 Royal Prince Alfred (RPA) hospital Sydney
buried 12 Mar 1900 Waverley cemetery Bronte (Sydney general cemetery)
(obituary 14 Mar 1900 *The Daily Telegraph* Sydney)
[**Note**: marriage 15 Jun 1855 Rerrick Kirkcudbrightshire Scotland to Mary CARSON born 1832 Scotland is another person]
married 19 Oct 1859 Toxteth
Eliza[beth] Jane HALHEAD born c1839 Waverton Lancashire died after 1881 (on rolls as aged 42)
daughter of Hilton HALHEAD merchant
their son George Tiffin STEWART engineer
born 25 Apr 1862 Diss Norfolk England baptised 06 Jun 1862 Diss died 05 May 1945 age 83 New Zealand
married 26 Apr 1887 S Augustine Napier by Revd J PARKENSON (*sic* actually Joshua PARKINSON)
(groom registered as George Tiffen STEWART & marriage as Josephine Margarite in newspapers)
Josephine Margaret O'HANLON died 21 Nov 1944 age 79
second daughter of Chas O'HANLON of Auckland (Charles Patrick O'HANLON born c1840 Ireland)
daughter Mary Alice Agnes STEWART born 1863 Diss
died 15 Dec 1959 New Zealand (as Mary Alys Agnes - typed) buried Archer St cemetery Masterton
(daughter Elizabeth Mary Joyce WHITTON married 11 Mar 1925 St David Colombo St Christchurch
George MOORE (his second marriage) and they lived in Masterton on his Waikaraka station)
possibly arrived Port Chalmers on DORIC left 09 Sep 1886 from London
(also Mrs JS STEWART, Mrs S STEWART & Miss Blanche STEWART)
married 24 Nov 1886 S George Naseby Otago by Revd HJ DAVIS, (bridesmaid Blanche STEWART)
(account 25 Nov 1886 *Mount Ida Chronicle* page 2 & congratulations 03 Dec 1886 *Otago Witness* p. 16)
Dr James WHITTON FRCS (assistant/partner in Hyde London with W STEWART)
born Dublin Ireland died 03 Jul 1943 age 82 residence Military Road Lower Hutt
cremated Karori ashes interred Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
(obituary 08 Jul 1943 *Evening Post* page 6)
daughter Blanche STEWART born c1866 Diss died 1956 Worthing
married 1889 Arthur William MALCOLMSON (1891) artist (1911) purser African Steamship company
son Harry Bernard STEWART born 1868 Dulwich died 06 May 1912 age 46 New Zealand (inquest)
(1889) late Lieut 4th volunteer battalion Cameroons appointed acting lieut Napier high school cadets
married 09 Jun 1897 residence of bride's parents Napier by Revd C CONNOR BA
Martha Bailey (Mattie) SMITH died 1921 age 43 (coroner's inquest) & divorced 1906 (as Martha Baily)
[a Bernard STEWART married 1910 Mary MACAFFER]
son of Captain John STEWART JP for the County of Bute (commander of fisheries cutter PRINCESS ROYAL &/or SWIFT)
born c25 Sep 1785 Rothesay died 24 Jan 1860 Rothesay
son of James STEWART born 03 May 1755 Rothesay died 07 Aug 1803 Isle of Bute
and Isabel McKAY born 05 Nov 1764 Isle of Bute died 15 Aug 1811 Scotland
and Agnes OLIPHANT born c1805 died c1853 age 50
("Historic Bible" 05 Mar 1937 *Waikato Times* page 5)
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington by Revd A STOCK
and Frances Ann (Fanny) CARKEEK social activist for women's rights (dictionary of New Zealand biography)
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW Australia
died 12 Nov 1916 of 21 Plymouth Street Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Road Whanganui
eldest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP
1st officer convict ship to NSW
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
Jun 1843 harbour master
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
Mar 1854 with Dillion BELL appointed to audit public accounts
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham Islands
1867 retired Featherston
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Port Talbot Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston
brother to Morgan James CARKEEK born 1818 died 1888 ?married 1878 Hannah LAWTON
brother to Frances Sarah CARKEEK born 15 Sep 1820 Swansea died 22 Nov 1869 Palmerston North
married 1856 Thomas DAVIS
brother to Mary Elizabeth CARKEEK born 1835
son of Morgan CARKEEK
and Mary ABBOT born 1774 Ivybridge South Hams Devon England died 07 Dec 1849 Nelson
buried Hallowell cemetery Nelson New Zealand;
married 1838 S James Sydney, NSW
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1817 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son's residence Manukau south Auckland buried Manukau cemetery Horowhenua
(422;WNL;352;internet;124;121;324)

Education

1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies New Zealand
19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424;242;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 boarder Geoffrey BARTLETT born Osmington age 11 residing Melcombe Regis co Dorset
06 Apr 1891 clerk in cocoa manufactory born Osmington age 21 residing with aunt Fanny and uncle GOODCHILD Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)
26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington
03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin
23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru
02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)
1934-1934 editor *Nelson Diocesan Gazette* (69)

BARTON, TERENCE MOORE [TERRY AKA TERRANCE MOORE]

born 11 Feb 1913 (as Terrance Moore) died 24 Dec 1985 Auckland interred 27 Dec 1985 Purewa
probate to brothers Louis Clare BARTON and Arthur Thomas Victor BARTON both of Auckland,
use of house 344 Kohimarama Road to Barbara PARKER (for social housing)
brother to Kathleen Margaret MOORE born 1912 married 1937 Peter Allan BLOCK
brother to Arthur Thomas Victor BARTON born 08 Feb 1914 died 1986 electrician
enlisted WW 2 RNZAF # 403201
married 1939 Elizabeth SWORD born 16 Nov 1916 died 2011
brother to Elsie Clare MOORE born 30 Sep 1916 died 2003
married 1940
Edmond Clive FOOT born 12 Mar 1916 died 2000
enlisted WW 2 traveller #20858 2nd lieut 7th anti-tank regiment
brother to Louis Clare (Bill) BARTON BA teacher
born 18 Nov 1918 Otahuhu
teacher Tolaga Bay enlisted WW 2 #23545 corporal infantry nok mother Mrs E BARTON 48a Stanley Point Road Auckland
Middle East and POW Italy and Germany
married Jun 1942 Cairo (bride given away by Colonel W POTTINGER of Invercargill)
M CANTOR NZWWA of Auckland
son of William Moore BARTON born 04 Jun 1884 died 1977 public accountant
secretary Auckland Stock exchange
(1940) drove car off road near Mohaka bridge (Napier to Taupo) killing passenger Miss Winifred Dorothy SARGEANT of Napier (inquest 16 Oct 1940 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 8)
1942 fined £20 for failing to make a tax return
and Elizabeth Jane ~ died 1957 age 75
married

Education

Takapuna grammar (younger brother's school)
Dec 1934 diploma in insurance Auckland university college
1936 MCom.
1951 FCA
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)

Positions

1935 secretary commerce students' society Auckland college
involved with Sheridan players
1937 travelled to England
Dec 1938 under Audit Office of Colonial Department posted as assistant auditor Nigeria
enlisted WW 2 infantry #40014 nok wife Mrs W BARTON MO 4 GHQ BEF Egypt
1961-1965 assistant curate St Helier's Bay city and diocese Auckland
1966 temporary chaplain to Auckland hospitals
1967 chaplain to bishop

1970-1972 diocesan secretary diocese Auckland
1972-1979 personal assistant to bishop
1978 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
1979-1979 assistant to commissary
1979 officiating minster diocese Auckland
1985 residing 344 Kohimarama Road
Other
ad memoriam 1986 Auckland synod

BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES [FRED]
born 08 Jun 1860 Littleton Street Walsall co Stafford England
baptised 24 Feb 1861 S John Walsall
died 23 Jun 1912 age 52 Taiping hospital buried Taiping cemetery Perak Malaysia
[**Note** 1870s-1937 Taiping was the British imperial capital for Perak]
brother to Kate PARKES married WJ HARRISON
son of Frederic(k) PARKES
(1861) grocer (1871,1876) coal master
(1911) 'Fred' widowed, boarding with William and Larissa WATKIN in Ryland Road Tamworth
born 1833 Taxall Whaley Bridge Derbyshire died 06 Mar 1913 Ivydean Ryland Road Sutton Coldfield Tamworth
[left £250 probate to Kate HARRISON wife of Walter Joseph HARRISON]
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep ¼ 1907 registered Aston;
married 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr by (the Revd) FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist):
Matilda (Dith) TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu
born 25 Feb 1860 registered Wellington died 10 Sep 1931 rectory Toodyay West Australia
sister to James Alfred TOMPKINS buried 12 Jun 1885 age 26 Sanson Rangitikei
daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of 'Carnarvon' Sanson Manawatu Wellington province
born c1828 Foleshill Coventry England
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan chapel Prahran Victoria Australia
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
[JOHN TOMPKINS married (ii) 30 Mar 1870 (by W KIRK)
Helen Ramsay SCHULTZE
born c1839 buried 16 Feb 1912 age 73 Sandon Manawatu
daughter of Henry SCHULTZE of Wellington]
(422;certificated information from Dorothy Loudon Feb 2007;381;304;341;121;220;111;Elaine Williams pers comm May 2007)
Education
'Merchant Taylors' school' but not in the school register (350)
'Balliol College Oxford' but not in the college register (8)
Apr 1879 admitted as a probationary minister for the Wesleyan church in Auckland
23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests J E BLACKBURNE Barton PARKES)(424;242)
Positions
Newspapers detail his brief ministry as a probationary Wesleyan Methodist minister in the Auckland circuit
(pers comm Fr John McCAUL, 24 May 2016)
21 Jan 1879 with other candidates including O DEAN examined for the ministry
23 Apr 1879 as 'a young minister' the Revd Mr PARKES welcomed to the Pitt Street Wesleyan Sunday school
14 May 1879 speaker at Wesleyan Mission meeting 'The Incentives to Missionary Enterprise'
12 Sep 1879 colleague of BUDDLE, BOND, MORLEY ministers Grafton Road Wesleyan Sunday school Auckland
1879 as the Revd Mr PARKES chair Good Samaritan Lodge I.O.G.T Auckland;
he wanted drunkenness abolished and Templarism spread all over the world
20 Nov 1879 at Annual Wesleyan District meeting, after searching questions of all their district clergy, PARKES resigned at once
Mar 1880-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster lay reader Turakina Rangitikei at time of marriage
1881 Frederick James PARKES, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)
[**note**: resignation accepted Dec 1885 according to Education Board minutes]
Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch; but also sought ordination (70)
24 Dec 1883 on ordination licensed to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months licence (1st) assistant (to J STILL) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington,
stipend £150 (140)
O3 Sep 1886 'left for the South by Monday's steamer'
Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti [then also known as Hawksbury, *vice* SOUTHAM to Lyttelton]
24 Oct 1886-13 May 1889 instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151;220)
1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)
05 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES age 10 months, died of meningitis, her father the 'parish priest' Waikouaiti (124)

(death notice 08 Mar 1887 *Otago Daily Times*)
06 Apr 1887 advertised for "a handy BOY to live in house; must be able to milk"
introduced motions at Synod re Goodwood church in relation to Goodwood School Trust
08 May 1888 married (S John Waikouaiti) Miss WOOLLEY (Sarah Lucy, Sunday school teacher) to Charles HAYNES (late of Palmerston)
12 May 1889 clearance sale of household furniture at the Parsonage Waikouaiti by John Everitt [sold without reserve]
[**note** in time in Dunedin still referred to as the Revd Mr PARKES by others]
15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane
1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland
1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers
(1894) while ringing the bell the clapper fell and fractured his skull (424)
16 Feb 1897 arrived Western Australia
21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth
04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields
28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York
03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York, canon in stall of Venerable Bede cathedral S George Perth
16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle
07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England
25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia
11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese Singapore (220;111)

Other

Frederick James PARKES at his Wesleyan marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)
Ritualist/AngloCatholic
brass memorial plaque Taiping church and/or cathedral Singapore
Jun 1912 obituary *Times of Malaysia*

BASDEN, MAURICE EDWARD

born 12 Jan 1925 registered Mar ¼ 1925 Uxbridge died 14 Jul 1994 Mapesbury London left £724,112
probably brother to Brian Edward BASDEN died 19 Sep 2012
thanksgiving service 17 Oct 2012 S James Oxford Road Gerrards Cross Buckinghamshire
1947 Lincoln college (roll of honour 2013 – made bequest in his will)
author of books on company act
liquidator of Johnson In-plant Systems ltd address 38 Finsbury Square London EC2A 1SY (02 Feb 1984 *London Gazette*)
married Elizabeth
son of Edward Duncan BASDEN accountant
born 29 Jan 1889 Nottinghamshire died 27 Mar 1958
left £181,779 probate to Brian Edward BASDEN accountant and John Blythe KINROSS banker
brother to Margaret Mary BASDEN born 03 Apr 1886 Nottingham died 08 Sep 1974 Brentford Middlesex
student London school of medicine for women, ?doctor Harley St
(https://rcogheritage.wordpress.com/2017/09/25/pioneers-margaret-basden-frcog-1931-1886-1974/)
son of Duncan Frederick BASDEN chartered accountant
born c1856 New Cross (Deptford Kent in London) died 19 Aug 1944
left £81,569 to Edward Duncan BASDEN and Margaret Mary BASDEN spinster
married Jun ¼ 1885 Dublin
and Margaret Hope FIGGIS born c1862 Dublin died 11 Nov 1944
left £2795 probate to Edward Duncan BASDEN
married 01 Oct 1921 S John Hampstead
and Marie Bonnell RAYSON born 04 Feb 1895 London died Sep ¼ 1975 Watford
daughter of James Bonnell RAYSON deceased scuttle man
born c1844 London died 15 Jan 1921
left £28,278 probate to Maria RAYSON widow, David Hammond FRASER MD & Revd Golding GOLDING-BIRD DD
(1891) retired woollen warehouseman
married 25 Apr 1889 Eastbourne
and Maria ARNOLD born c1865 Kent died 17 May 1958 Hampstead

Education

Westcott House Cambridge
Lincoln college
1949 BA (2nd cl Lit. Hum.) Oxford
1955 MA
1951 deacon Winchester
1952 priest Winchester

Positions

1939 in Winchester
1951-1954 curate S Mark Southampton
1954-1957 church Christchurch Hampshire
30 Sep 1957 sailed from Harescombe Watfod Road to Fiji
1957-1961 assistant priest Suva diocese Polynesia
1961-1962 priest-in-charge Vanua Levu
1962-1969 vicar Cakaudrove

1967-1976 honorary canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1969-1973 & 1976 honorary priest diocese Polynesia
P.O. Box 18 Savu Savu Fiji
gone 1977 *NZ clerical directory*
1975-1980 permission to officiate diocese London
1992 residing Harescombe, Watford Road, Northwood Middlesex

BASILE, GEORGE [BASIELEI/BASILEI]
born before 1919
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1942 deacon Melanesia
1947 priest Melanesia
Positions
1942-1956 assistant master Pawa boys' school
1956-1961 assistant master S Mary's boys' school Maravovo
1961-1962 assistant priest of Honiara
-1961- Russell Islands British Solomon Islands [Maravovo Guadalcanal]
1962 district priest Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

BASTIAN, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 04 Nov 1912 Balmain NSW
died 02 Mar 1986 Tumby Bay South Australia cremated Centennial Park
son of Alexander James Hill (Alick) BASTIAN clerk
born 1884 Sydney died 27 Feb 1964 buried North Ryde NSW (Rookwood)
brother to Fred BASTIAN
brother to Arthur BASTIAN married Martha
brother to Henry BASTIAN jnr, married Rosina
brother to Clarence (Will/Bill) BASTIAN married Millie
brother to Irene BASTIAN married William FIELD
brother to Oscar BASTIAN married Mary ~
brother to Mabel Ellen Mary BASTIAN died 23 Dec 1882 age 14 months 23 days (then only daughter) residence Sussex St North
brother to youngest daughter Frederica BASTIAN died 18 Sep 1893 age 16 months 28 days parents' residence 58 Broughton St Glebe
brother to Alice Hilda BASTIAN 02 Oct 1893 funeral from residence 58 Broughton St Glebe for Rookwood cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Mary Fredericka BASTIAN
died 18 Sep 1893 16 months 28 days at parents' residence 58 Broughton Street Glebe buried Rookwood
son of Henry BASTIAN died 20 Jul 1914 age 67 funeral 22 Jul from residence 65 Rose St for Rookwood
eldest son of Captain Henry BASTIAN Woolloomooloo
died 01 Nov 1899 age 73 Ellen St Moonta funeral conducted by Revds J COLLINGS and J MARTIN
married 19 Dec 1870 S James Sydney by Revd BODE
and Alice HILL died 17 Sep 1928 age 78 at 223 St John's Road Forest Lodge
funeral 18 Sep 1928 from Wood Coffill's mortuary chapel for CoE cemetery Rookwood
sister to WC HILL, James HILL, Mrs F UNWIN, Mrs W BASTIAN
second daughter of William HILL engineer Sussex St Sydney (HILLS marriage notice)
married 1907 Glebe NSW
and Wilhelmina (Minnie) WALSHE
born c1883 registered Sydney died 07 Dec 1986 buried North Ryde
daughter of William James and Louisa WALSHE
married 19 Aug 1944 Kent Town Methodist church South Australia
Joy ALLENGAME born 15 Apr 1921 South Australia died 07 Apr 2010 Murray Bridge South Australia
daughter of Frederick William ALLENGAME (late AIF)
born 12 Apr 1888 Strathalbyn South Australia
enlisted Tailem Bend South Australia
27 Apr 1918 listed wounded
(1938) Lineman grade 1 fourth division South Australia
20 May 1948 Lineman Grade 1 Western Australia retired
second son of Henry George ALLENGAME (1936 & 1946) Tailem Bend (1886) at marriage Melbourne
married 05 May 1886 at Strathalbyn, Sandergrove Junction by Revd BURT/AJ BIRT
and Sarah MANNING eldest daughter of the late J MANNING Sandergrove
married 10 Sep 1919 Norwood Baptist church by Revd Dr James JOHNSON MA
and Amy Hilda DE LAINE nurse
born 18 Dec 1885 Norwood South Australia died 09 Mar 1954 in hospital of 77 Kent Terrace Kent Town (inner suburb Adelaide)
1898 & 1900 Osmond House school music pass
Apr 1919 new member Royal British Nurses' association
sister to Bertrand Eugene DE LAINE born 26 May 1873 Adelaide
second daughter (among ten children) of Mathurin Charles Leon DE LAINE Burnside smallgoods business (butcher)
born 19 Jun 1851 Brighton SA died 08 Mar 1929 Kensington Gardens South Australia buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide

eldest son (among twelve children) of Mathurin Charles Leon DE LAINE (1845) policeman and then returned to butcher
born 07 Feb 1818 Etretat Le Havre Normandy France died 18 Jun 1886 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
married 13 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Adelaide by the Revd Charles Beaumont HOWARD
and Jane LUCAS born 1825 Trowbridge Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1909 buried West Terrace cemetery
married 25 May 1873 Adelaide residence of bride's father
and Julia MILLS born 1851 Tea Tree Gully South Australia died 25 Sep 1935 Mile End South Australia
daughter of David MILLS born 12 May 1823 died 15 Apr 1898
and Emma HILL born 06 Feb 1826 died 04 Sep 1877

Education

Ridley college Melbourne
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
12 Jan 1947 deacon Bendigo
21 Dec 1948 priest Bendigo

Positions

1936 electrician Sydney NSW
1937 electoral roll electrician at same address as parents
26 Feb 1943 stipendiary lay reader parish Canberra diocese Goulburn
05 Dec 1944 stipendiary reader Mission to Seamen Victoria diocese Melbourne
12 Jan 1947-1948 curate parochial district Holy Trinity Bendigo diocese Bendigo
n d curate parochial district S Luke White Hills
15 Mar 1949-1950 priest parochial district Holy Trinity Bendigo
1950-1953 priest in kingdom of Tonga diocese Polynesia
1953 locum tenens chaplain in West Samoa
1953-1956 priest Levuka
02 Jan 1957-1962 priest S Mary Kangaroo Flat diocese Bendigo
1960-1962 mission secretary diocese Bendigo
03 Oct 1962 gazetted to celebrate marriages in the Territory of New Guinea (registry district of Port Moresby)
1962 priest-in-charge Taupota diocese New Guinea
1962-1963 locum tenens Goroka 1963 locum tenens Lae
22 May 1963 locum tenens Holy Trinity Riverton diocese Adelaide
23 Apr 1962 (date of) license letter from New Guinea exhibited Adelaide
27 Aug 1963-1974 rector S John Maitland diocese Adelaide, transferred diocese Willochra
1966 rural dean Yorke Peninsula
1968-1974 archdeacon Yorke Peninsula
26 Jul 1971 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
1971 assistant curate S Michael Chart Sutton diocese Canterbury
1971 curate Holy Trinity Southend diocese Chelmsford
1971-1972 curate Holy Trinity Ayr diocese Glasgow & Galloway
10 May 1974-1978 rector Cummins-Tumby Bay diocese Willochra
1974-1980 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula
1978- registrar diocese Willochra
01 Feb 1979 general licence Willochra
1980- archdeacon Willochra (Inner)
06 Apr 1982 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 9 month
01 Jan 1983 general licence Willochra
(111)

BATCHELOR, Robert Twiddy

born 07 Aug 1848 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai] India
died 05 Jun 1929 Ashstead Surrey England
brother to Peter BATCHELOR born c1846 Negapatam India
(1881) unmarried accountant with parents Tomline Grove (1901) bankers clerk Epping Essex
son of the Revd Peter BATCHELOR
(1837-1854) Wesleyan missionary at Ootacamund [Tamil Nadu] India,
(1856-1857) Crimea
(1857-1862) at major Wesleyan centre, Negapatam [Tanjore district of Chennai, Madras] with Trivalore, South India
(1862-1875) missionary at Cape of Good Hope South Africa
(before early 1881) of 8 Harley Street Bow East end London
(early 1881) Wesleyan minister, 1 servant, residing 15 Tomline's Grove Bromley co Middlesex London
born c1810 Dundee Scotland
died 23 Oct 1881 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London [left £733]
married (ii) 1842
and Mary TWIDDY
1841 sent as teacher to Sri Lanka (then Ceylon) - first Wesleyan Methodist missionary to go overseas
(Jan 1859) achieved a separate Ladies Auxiliary to send Wesleyan missionaries from London to Negapatam India
(1881) with husband, son Peter BACHELOR, residing 15 Tomlins Grove London
born 27 May 1817 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire died 01 Feb 1892 Niton Isle of Wight

daughter of the Revd Thomas TWIDDY
married 05 Apr 1877,
Emily Mary GREGORY
(1871) nurse age 25 single, in parish St Mary Newington co Surrey London
born c1845 Oakridge Bisley co Gloucester
died 14 Mar 1911 age 65 probably Letcombe Bassett registered Headington Oxford
sister to the Revd Francis Ambrose GREGORY born 1848 died 31 Jan 1927 (1904-1919) bishop of Mauritius
daughter of the Very Revd Robert Stewart GREGORY
(c1841) under influence of *The Tracts for the Times*, became Anglican and became ordained
(1851) curate Panton, co Lincolnshire
(1853-1873) rector S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
(1868-1881-) canon residentiary of S Paul's cathedral (1881) six servants, one governess, 2 Amen Court London
(1888-1889) litigation over the cathedral reredos, GREGORY strong supporter of his bishop Frederick TEMPLE
(1890-1911) *vice* Richard CHURCH, dean cathedral S Paul London
born 09 Feb 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 18 Feb 1819 S Mary Nottingham and 06 Mar 1819 Wesleyan church Nottingham
died 02 Aug 1911 London [left £17 297]
brother to Anne Sophia GREGORY born c1818 Nottinghamshire died Jan 1876 Brighton Sussex
married John HANNAH born 1818 Lincolnshire died 1888
eldest son of Robert GREGORY merchant Nottingham, Methodist family
born 1793 Nottingham died 1824
and Ann Sophia OLDKNOW
born 16 Mar 1789 Angel Row Nottingham died 1824
daughter of Thomas OLDKNOW grocer alderman and mayor Nottingham (twice);
married (i) 1844
and Mary Frances STEWART
(1851) with family residing Panton Horncastle co Lincolnshire
born c1823 Dublin Ireland died 1851
daughter of William STEWART of Dublin Ireland died 1851;
[ROBERT S GREGORY married (ii) 1861
Charlotte Ann STOPFORD
born c1825 Midhurst co Sussex died Mar ¼ 1904 London City
sister to Robert Fanshawe STOPFORD admiral born 1811 died 1891
sister to James John STOPFORD vice admiral born 1817 died 1868
daughter of Admiral the Honourable Sir Robert STOPFORD Royal navy
born 1768 died 25 Jun 1847
third son of James STOPFORD 2nd Earl of Courtown and Mary POWYS;
married 1809
and Mary FANSHAWE
died Jun 1866
daughter of Robert FANSHAWE
(56;249;345;111)

Education

28 Dec 1868 reference letter from the Revd Horatio L NICHOLSON vicar S Saviour ?Brockley Hill Forest Hill: regular attendant and frequent communicant S Saviour
30 Dec 1868 letter of application to SAC: residing 150 High St Borough London SE
09 Jan 1872 the Revd Henry TUCKER secretary SPG to warden SAC: uncertainty surrounding appointment of bishop for Mauritius or Madagascar; BATCHELOR should be ordained before leaving England, and the archbishop of Canterbury approved ordination at SAC (417)
1869-1871 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417;381) - eleven letters in file
28 Jan 1872 deacon Dover for Mauritius (in chapel College of S Augustine)
03 Dec 1873 priest Mauritius (111)

Positions

1867 clerk in provision trade Messrs TWIDDY & Co, in England after he came from the Cape of Good Hope
refused as too young on application for training to CMS (417)
1871-1872 missionary SPG Tamatave
1873-1875 SPG missionary Antananarivo in Madagascar diocese Mauritius (from 1874 diocese Madagascar)
helped with translation of the bible into Malagasy
1875-1878 SPG missionary Tamatave (47)
1878 in ill health returned to England (111)
15 Mar 1879 BATCHELOR from 8 Gailsford St Kentish Town London to SAC: returned in poor health from Madagascar on furlough, unfit for tropical climate, working diocese London (417)
24 Apr 1879 curate Holy Trinity Haverstock Hill Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London
19 Dec 1881-10 Sep 1883 incumbent The Mersey diocese Tasmania (111)
21 May 1882 daughter Juliet Dorothy BATCHELOR baptised Tasmania
05 Nov 1883 licensed cure Carterton parochial district diocese Wellington
1883/4 twin daughters born Carterton (352)
01 Oct 1884 licensed renewed (242)

Jan 1887 'left Carterton on Wednesday with his family by the afternoon train, intending to proceed home via Sydney'
Jun 1887 departed Wellington for England (140)
Jun ¼ 1887 Mary Julianna Gregory BATCHELOR born Woodside registered Croydon co Surrey
20 Jan 1888 vicar Brooke Norfolk diocese Norwich
06 Apr 1891 not vicar of Brooke in census return (352)
10 Jan 1893 curate Knapton
21 Jun 1895-09 Jan 1912 vicar Letcombe Bassett Berkshire diocese Oxford (111;140)
[net £110, 300 acres glebe with residence in the gift of Corpus college Oxford held since 1895 by Revd Robert Twiddy BATCHELAR]
26 Apr 1898 wrote to SAC: he has 'worked in the Mission Field, in the Colonies, and in Continental Europe' (417)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Emily Mary, 3 daughters, Letcombe Bassett near Wantage (345)
1923 residing Ling Cottage Hindhead co Surrey (8)
Other
publication - *Journal of a tour of exploration in the north of Madagascar*

BATCHELOR-COOK, FREDERICK WALTER *SEE* **COOK, FREDERICK WALTER**

BATE, JAMES THOMAS
born 07 Dec 1860 Camberwell Surrey London died 04 May 1944 residence Bridge Road Nowra NSW cremated Woronora
brother to Frederick W BATE born 1862 Camberwell Surrey London died 31 Dec 1899 Lambeth London
married Hannah Elizabeth RICHARDS born 1864 Hackney Middlesex died 1933
son among at least three children of James Nehemiah BATE
(1861,1871) cigar manufacturer employing 13 men and – boys (1881) tobacco manufacturer
born c1832 Lion Street New Kent Road Lambeth co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1922 age 90 registered Christchurch [left £9 188 probate to Charles Allan CHASE trust manager]
married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Elizabeth Ann Pickman WATTS
(1861) umbrella maker
born c1835 Holloway co Middlesex London died 21 Mar 1922 age 87 Christchurch
[left £271, probate to Amelia Melinda DURRANT wife of Emmanuel Louis James DURRANT];
married 14 Nov 1901 Woollahra Sydney Australia,
Agnes GRAY nurse
born Jun 1874 died 02 July 1944 age 70 Nowra
14 Jul 1916 - 11 Nov 1919 sister-in-charge ward VAD Auxiliary Military Hospital Cranbrook Kent
sister to Margaret Anne GRAY
Red Cross "Bluebird" WW1 MiD (Mentioned in Dispatches) "Matron GRAY" of Cavell House Prospect Road Summer Hill until death
born 1872 Belfast Victoria died 16 Jan 1933 funeral S James Sydney 17 Jan 1933 never married
probate granted to Allyn William BATE
sister Allice Fullerton (Fullarton) GRAY (aka Lindsay) nurse
born 23 Oct 1879 Sydney died 02 May 1936 at her residence 37 Illiliwa St Cremorne Sydney
04 May funeral service S Peter Waters Road Neutral Bay to Rockwood Crematorium obit *Otago Daily Times* 15 May 1936
Red Cross "Bluebird" WW 1 with sister Margaret Anne GRAY
married 14 March 1923 at S Clement Honolulu by Revd William Maitland WOODS AIF
Adolph MORITZSON, merchant formerly of Dunedin
born c1855 died 16 Jun 16 Jun 1935 residence "Hydro" St Clair Dunedin age 81
funeral service at residence and crematorium Anderson's Bay conducted by Archdeacon BUTTON obit *Evening Star* 17 Jun 1935
[Adolph MORITZSON of Altona (Germany) married (i) 26 Jul 1884 at S Matthew Dunedin by A R FITCHETT
Sarita TAHL youngest daughter of the late Joseph TAHL, Baltimore USA. This wife died in Honolulu c1920.]
fifth child (of at least seven children) of William GRAY of Moree NSW (381;111 with family information;424)
married 1863 Victoria Australia
and Anne MAHONEY (?MacDONALD)
Education
22 Dec 1895 deacon Grafton & Armidale
01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)
Positions
1861 age 4 months with parents, and two elder siblings, two lodgers residing St Giles Camberwell Lambeth Surrey (381)
31 Mar 1881 an assistant tobacconist residing with parents four siblings one servant 12 Denmark Hill Lambeth co Surrey (249)
01 Jul 1895 stipendiary reader Mid-Richmond
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate Mid-Richmond
gazetted 27 Dec 1895 Woodburn
Oct 1897 locum tenens Tweed River
19 Dec 1897-Jun 1900 minister Tweed River at Murwillumbah
28 Jun 1900-1901 locum tenens Moree
26 Nov 1901-1904 Apr 1902 minister Bellinger district
05 Apr 1902-20 Jul 1907 curate-in-charge parochial district
1907-1915 rector Carcoar
1915-1927 rector Cudal
1927-1934, 1936-1942 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
12 Oct 1928 gazetted 3 Nenagh Flats Cremorne Point & 11 Aug 1931 gazetted for move from there to 83 Milson Road Cremorne
13 Jul 1936 37 Illiliwara St Cremorne
13 Sep 1933 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (324)

09 Oct 1933 “came from New South Wales with wife to reside with his brother-in-law, Mr Adolph Moritzson, of St Clair”
he took services at S Peter and was to relieve for two months on Stewart Island for Revd J N GOODMAN
1934-1935 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin New Zealand (111)
St Clair Dunedin 1934 *Dunedin clergy list*
gone from 1937 *Dunedin clergy list*

BATES, DANIEL CROSS(E)
born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding co Lincoln
died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington ashes interred 26 Aug 1954 Karori cemetery
son among at least seven children of Noah BATES
(1871) cow keeper Holbeach Road Spalding
(1881) a farmer of 48 acres Spalding 1 labourer
born Dec ¼ 1840 Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Halmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
son of Henry BATES
(1851) farmer 17 acres Moulton Lincolnshire
born c1790 Oakham Rutland
married 19 May 1824 Spalding
and Jane AUDLIN born c1801 Spalding;
married Jun ¼ 1867 Holbeach Lincolnshire,
and Louisa CROSS
(1861) house servant Holbeach
born Mar ¼ 1842 Burton co Lincolnshire died 1909
daughter of Daniel CROSS
born 1797 died 1856
and Hannah TAYLOR born c1816 died 1898;
married 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,
Elise Lille ABIGAIL
born c1871 died 25 Jun 1957 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
member with sister of choir for S John Newtown Sydney organ fund Nov 1893
(422;300;63;124;111;121)

Education
Spalding grammar school [‘one of its finest students’]
Salisbury cathedral school
-1890 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton (changed name to Holbrook in 1915)
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff on the MONOWAI
21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)
19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment
New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife next of kin c/- post office Auckland
promoted to lieutenant-colonel
invalided on loss of his voice after the war
Boer war decorations: Queen’s South African medal, 2 clasps
trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)
in South Africa, received two RC priests into the Anglican church
on return from chaplaincy service, had resigned from Invercargill, succeeded by SAC alumnus SWINBURN
late 1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)
c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan
1903 in ill health and operation for throat problem, victim to enteric fever, obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry, residing Island Bay Wellington (414;164)
1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)
1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
1909-1927 director Weather Bureau
1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)
1919 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapū (308)
1924 JP
26 Jun 1928 licence to officiate (priest-in-charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)
1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for JERMYN ill) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)

07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (367)
1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waiapū (164)
1931-1933 1st president New Zealand Numismatic Society
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
01 Jan 1931-36 & 06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1935-1936 acting vicar of Takapuna
1936-1937 permission to officiate diocese of Auckland
c1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easter Day he had celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELINIDIS
1937-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183;308;69;209;111;5)

Other

1923 published *Helping the Māori Mission : a sermon contributed for use of lay readers on the 1st Sunday in June - June 3rd 1923 - on behalf of the Māori Mission of the Diocese of Wellington, if approved by the vicar of the parish*
1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
n d Fellow Royal Meteorological Society
see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
member Spalding Gentlemen's Society and donated Moa bones and 'antipodean artefacts' to Spalding museum
see *https://www.sgsoc.org/musings-from-the-museum-14*
fluent in speaking Greek language
president South African Veterans Association
honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers
n d member Marine Engineers' Guild
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
obituary
07 Aug 1954 *Evening Post*
n d *The Lincolnshire Free Press*
23 Jul 1951 appreciation *Evening Star*

BATES, JOSEPH

born 01 Aug 1845 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 29 Aug 1897 age 52 (the 1st) funeral Holy Trinity church North Shore
buried 01 Sep 1897 O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna
brother to third son William BATES born 1844 died 09 Jun 1871 dysentery on voyage from Fiji to Auckland via Nelson on schooner KENILWORTH
married (06 Aug 1868 S Peter Onehunga by A PURCHAS)
Emma Jane Menchenton GIBBONS born 07 Jan 1849 St John's Newfoundland and Labrador Canada died 24 Oct 1931 Auckland buried Purewa
who marred (ii) 27 Nov 1875 Auckland by Revd Dr WALLIS
Captain Alexander Burnett FARQUHAR born 30 Apr 1837 Peterhead Scotland died Oct 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
son of William BATES farmer of Onehunga Auckland
born c1801 of Strabane co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Oct 1866 age 65 Onehunga
maybe related to Miss Sophia Ann BATES born 1817 died 1899 age 86 Church Street Onehunga buried Onehunga S Peter
and Harriet WHITELEY
born c1810 died 29 Nov 1894 age 84 [Joseph son's vicarage] Devonport Auckland
private interment S Peter Onehunga;
married 25 Dec 1868 chapel college S John Evangelist Auckland by Samuel BLACKBURN,
Ann MUNDY
(05 Dec 1859) from London arrived Auckland
born c1838 Buriton Hampshire died 16 Aug 1910 age 72 daughter's residence Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
buried O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna Auckland
third daughter of A J MUNDY of Buritone (Burrington) co Shropshire England
(422;ADA:277;124)

Education

church schools including under RB LUSK, JM WAYLAND
1861 - 1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Feb 1869 deacon Waiapū for diocese Auckland (in S John Napier; SELWYN still bishop of New Zealand, not yet officially resigned)
30 Nov 1870 priest Auckland
(on S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
(424;277;68)

Positions

18 Sep 1849 arrived Auckland with his father ORIENTAL QUEEN (273)
classics master Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
29 Jun 1867 licensed lay reader in church of Holy Trinity Otahuhu and S Matthias Panmure diocese New Zealand (272)
01 Mar 1869 - Jun 1872 (with Auckland *sede vacante*, licensed by bishop of Waiapū) itinerant missioner *(vice* V LUSH) Papakura Drury and Ramarama diocese Auckland
1872 - 1897 bishop's examining chaplain
01 Oct 1872 in charge *(vice* B ASHWELL) Holy Trinity North Shore district diocese Auckland (128)
24 Mar 1874 Trinity marriage of Edward Fawconer TIZARD collector of customs Westport to Frances Walker BRASSEY
26 Jul 1876 conducted wedding S Michael Epsom of Ewan William ALISON to Mary Anne COLEMAN (both of Devonport

06 Jan 1880 instituted Holy Trinity Devonport on formation of parish (277)
1881 registered clergyman Devonport electorate Waitemata (266)
during 1880s ill, briefly to Australia
Sunday school organiser for diocese Auckland; member education board
1892 canon of cathedral Auckland (ADA)
early 1896 for medical advice six months leave of absence, to England (WNL;8)

Other

obituary
04 Sep 1897 *NZ Herald* page 1 supplement
Oct 1897 *Church Gazette*
Jan 1898 *Church Gazette*

BATHURST, KEITH ORTON

born 04 Sep 1918 Christchurch died 09 Feb 1997 North Auckland
brother to Rogers Oswald BATHURST teacher
born 29 Apr 1912 died 18 Apr 2000 buried Ashburton
1941 presentation from S Stephen made by Muriel CLARKSON on his transfer to Becks school
12 Mar 1946 Gore goaled for failing to enrol for military service
married 05 Jul 1947
Muriel Doreen CLARKSON choir mistress & organist S Stephen Ashburton
born 1911 died 31 Dec 1997 buried Ashburton
sister to only son Ronald Thomas CLARKSON born 21 Feb 1917 died 1999
engaged 23 Dec 1939 of 20 Albert Road St Kilda
married Aug 1940 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd WA HAMBLETT
Lesbia Lorraine STARK born 01 Mar 1920 died 2008
eldest daughter of AC STARK 5 Grant St
sister to Cordelia Elizabeth Nancy (Corrie) CLARKSON born 1918
engaged 22 Sep 1937
married 1937 and divorced 1941-2
Charles Henry LORDEN born 21 Nov 1911 died 2002
married (ii) 1944 Mary Caroline ROCH born 15 Jan 1913 died 1981
brother to Allan Douglas LORDEN born 03 Nov 1913 died 19 Aug 1994 Dunedin
married 1940 and divorced 1947 Thelma Jessie ADMORE
married (ii) Lovedy Mary born 02 Feb 1922 died 1996
elder son of John Henry Charles LORDEN North East Valley died 1952 age 80
married 1910
and Catherine Hannah Fraser URQUHART died 1954 age 79
daughter of Thomas De La Roche CLARKSON died 1951 age 70 and Mary CLARKSON
brother to Noel Onslow BATHURST scientist
born 18 Jul 1914 died 23 Aug 1992 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
honorary pastor Palmerston North Chinese mission (Grace Church)
brother to Bertha Olga BATHURST born 20 Nov 1916 died 1973
married George Charles REAKES born 10 Jul 1910 died 1993
son of Thomas James REAKES died 1957 age 83 government meat inspector
brother to Miss Edith Mary REAKES Lower Hutt died 12 Dec 1950 age 78 buried Taita old section Lower Hutt
brother to Charles John REAKES CBE DVSc MRCVS
born 1865 died 03 Oct 1943 age 79 residence 1 Pharazyn St Lower Hutt Wellington
05 Oct 1943 funeral S James Lower Hutt cremated Karori
probate to Edith Mary REAKES spinster of Lower Hutt
13 May 1897 government veterinarian (appointed temporarily), 1909 chief *vice* JA GILRUTH
WW 1 Colonel commanding officer NZ Veterinary Corps
1918-1936 director general of agriculture
retired May 1936
married 1894 Littlebourne co Kent
Mary Charlotte Katherine BRADBURY died 08 Sep 1936 age 76
son of George REAKES born 1837 and Elizabeth born 1834 died 1881
married 14 Oct 1909 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd J WILKINSON
and Lily Ruth TISCH born 01 Mar 1884 Queensland died 09 Feb 1950 age 65
sister to Bertie William TISCH born 25 Sep 1885 Queensland died 1947 married 1908 Harriett HOPKINS
daughter of Jacob TISCH Karamu St Fitzroy, grocer
born 1858 died 01/2 Dec 1932 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
brother of Gustav/e Gardener TISCH 1908-1911 (death) mayor New Plymouth farmer & hotelier
married 03 Dec 1884 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FD FRENCH
Fanny MILLS when died widow of Young St buried Te Henui
daughter of William MILLS farmer of River Styx Christchurch
brother to Philip TISCH died 18 May 1940 age 84 Christchurch
1878 moved to Taranaki
& farmer Lepperton & 1882 New Plymouth hotelier Beach House Hotel

youngest son of the late Philip TISCH shepherd of Canterbury
born 1819 Bavaria died 09 Jul 1892 residence Retreat Road Avonside
08 Oct 1851 arrived Canterbury on MIDLOTHIAN
proprietor Spreadeagle Hotel Ashburton
married (ii) 22 Dec 1884 Christchurch Anne Williams KERR widow of Staff-Sgt Major KERR RA and Christiana ~ died 19 Sep 1882 age 63 Avonside
married (ii) 05 Jul 1906 Holy Trinity Te Henui (Fitzroy) by FJ EVANS assisted by FW YOUNG
Caroline BOSWORTH
died 08 Jan 1916 buried Te Henui superintendent Te Henui Sunday school
youngest daughter of William BOSWORTH late of HM 57th Regiment
married (iii) 04 Sep 1918 at bride's parents Fitzroy
Mary Annie MANKELOW born 13 Jun 1895
died 31 Dec 1980 ashes interred Te Henui old Wesleyan
married (i) 08 Jun 1883 Queensland
and Ruth Lydia NOTTINGHAM born 1860 Cople Bedfordshire died 03 Jan 1891 Queensland
daughter of Joseph NOTTINGHAM and Ruth HILL
third and youngest son of Ernst (Ernest) Cook BATHURST JP merchant
(obit 4 May 1960 *Press* & new mayor 24 Apr 1944 *Ashburton Guardian*)
born 1885 Prahran Victoria died 03 May 1960 age 75 Levin
funeral from S Mary Levin to Palmerston crematorium
came to NZ c1895 – Mosgiel (school Std V), Wellington (Newtown school) & Christchurch
[a Mr E BATHURST arrived 24 Apr 1895 Wellington alone on SS KAIKOURA from London]
Sunday school superintendent, vestry and people's warden S Stephen Ashburton
1935 district coroner & storekeeper (grocer Allenton)
1939 council member for Allenton (Upper Ashburton riding)
944-1956 Mayor Ashburton (as well as other public bodies like licensing trust and harbour board)
19 Jul 1955 left with wife on SS TOFUA from Auckland for Apia returning 05 Sep 1955
1956 OBE
brother to Rosina Elizabeth BATHURST married 1910 Leonard Mark NEWMAN
brother to BATHURST married Fred ROWE
eldest and only surviving son of Ernest Charles BATHURST glazier
died 28 Dec 1912 age 59 'drowned whilst bathing' near Sumner Pier
[search by Manly men giving lifesaving demonstration Tod SOLOMONS & Harry HAY awarded Royal Humane Society medals]
214 Westminster Street St Albans
11 Sep 1903 fined 5s for riding his bicycle on footpath
eldest son of Ernest BATHURST MD of London
married 21 Jun 1884 S Matthew Prahran Victoria by Revd H LANGLEY
and Lucy Symonds FOTHERGILL (née COOK) relic of Joseph FOTHERGILL butcher of Windsor
born 1849 Falmouth Cornwall died 18 May 1928 age 79 residence 40 Harper St Sydenham buried Sydenham
daughter of Edward COOK of South Melbourne
married (i) 27 Jan 1874 Congregational church Malvern Road by Revd W MOSS
Joseph Wilson FOTHERGILL born 1843 died 30 Dec 1880 buried St Kilda cemetery Port Philip Victoria
buried with Alice FOTHERGILL died 14 Apr 1927, Bessie FOTHERGILL born 1879 died 19 Dec 1879, Lucy Caroline FOTHERGILL born 1879 died 13 Apr 1880, Sarah Agnes FOTHERGILL died 10 Jul 1933
eldest son of W FOTHERGIIL of Prahran
married 26 Dec 1910 S Luke the Evangelist Christchurch by Revd FB REDGRAVE
and Keitha Emily Ada aka Emily Keather BATHURST (née ROGERS) born Tasmania died 1962 age 80
youngest daughter of James ROGERS Christchurch
engaged 31 Jan 1942 (of Allenton Ashburton)
married 27 Dec 1943 New Zealand,
marriage dissolved 1981
Ione Mavis KENDON schoolteacher
born 20 Oct 1918 died 02 Oct 2012
Dec 1943 resigned her position St Margaret's college prior to marriage
sister to second daughter Enid Joyce KENDON born 25 Mar 1920 died 2012
engaged 24 Aug 1940 and married 16 May 1942
Haddin Frank BLAIR born 1918 Wellington died 04 Oct 2016 age 98 Shona McFarlane retirement home, teacher
third son of G BLAIR Richmond Nelson
sister to Lois D KENDON teacher qualified 1942 Christchurch Training' college
eldest daughter of Revd Charles Hubert KENDON (1934) born 18 Feb 1889 Spanish Town, St Catherine Jamaica died 19 Feb 1979 Inglewood Taranaki
(1934) Ellesmere
(1940) Westport
son (among eight children) of Joseph James KENDON born 17 Nov 1856 Victoria Park London died 09 Oct 1903 Jamaica buried Tunbridge Wells Kent
married 21 May 1880 St Catherine Jamaica
and Jessie Ann McHARDY born 20 Mar 1854 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 17 Jan 1943 Goudhurst Kent England

daughter of Alexander McHARDY and Janet (Jessie) COPLAND
married 27 Dec 1917
and Frances Leon Ione WILSON born 25 Jun 1887 Manurangi died 24 Feb 1977 New Plymouth
daughter (among seven children) of William James WILSON
married 26 Oct 1886 in Warkworth
and Frances PHILLIPS born 29 Jul 1864 Warkworth died 15 Jun 1941 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Isaac PHILLIPS and Ann COULAM

Education

Allenton school, Ashburton
Ashburton high school
1941 MA (Philosophy 3rd class hons) New Zealand
1942 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1941 deacon Christchurch (deacons K O BATHURST, W D HARDING & priest R O WILLIAMS)
28 Nov 1942 priest Christchurch (priests K O BATHURST, W D HARDING)

Positions

30 Nov 1941 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
28 Nov 1943 assistant curate Timaru
01 Sep 1945-1952 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland (91) (resided Hari Hari)
23 Oct 1946 son born Sister GUNN's Te Taho South Westland
1952-1958 vicar Leeston
1958-1962 vicar Rangiora
1962-1976 vicar St Albans
1969-1971 canon Christchurch cathedral
1971-1974 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
1974-1976 archdeacon Sumner
1976 resigned
1979 assistant priest Waimate North (8)

Other

uncle to Revd Paul Douglas BATHURST and Ralph BATHURST staff Massey business school

BAWDEN, William Henry

born 04 Dec 1867 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
died 04 Sep 1914 age 45 Te Aroha at residence of a Te Puke friend now resident Hamilton
buried 05 Sep 1914 Purewa cemetery Auckland buried Purewa by bishop of Auckland
brother to Mary BAWDEN nurse born c1866 died 13 Dec 1900 age 34 Waipawa, funeral S Peter private interment
brother to Alice BAWDEN devoted parish work helper to brother, music teacher,
with elder sister probationer under Nurse MAUDE Christchurch hospital;
matron Tauranga hospital
born 04 Jan 1871 registered Ross Westland died 19 May 1922
son of Henry BAWDEN
(-1878) partnership Henry BAWDEN Emmanuel BAWDEN, trading Hokitika, Stafford Town, Kumara
(1881) storekeeper Hokitika West Coast
born c1834 died 09 Sep 1888 Revell Street Hokitika buried 11 Sep 1888 age 54 cemetery Hokitika Westland,
married 1865 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Anna Maria RYAN
(1893) householder Russell St Westport Buller
born c1842 Athlone Ireland died 25 May 1912 of Bridgewater Road Parnell Auckland
buried 26 May 1912 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
not married at death (422;124;266;352)

Education

Hokitika, won the District scholarship
Otago district high school
1898 grade III 3rd class BTS Board of Theological Studies, for diocese Waiapū
1901 grade IV part 1 2nd class BTS diocese Waiapū
23 Dec 1900 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John; preacher Dean HOVELL) (24 Dec 1900 *Daily Telegraph*)
Sunday 16 Dec 1900 *si quis* read S Peter Waipawa giving notice of ordination
07 Jun 1903 priest Waiapū [deacon in 1902 year book & 1903 year book is first clerical list with him as priest]
[18 Jun 1901 conducted marriage John Thomas PIERCY to May DUNTON, residence of bride's father; following week 26 Jun 1901 conducted marriage of Sarah Esther BIRD to Charles W R VERCOE in church consecrated Sunday 23 Jun 1901 morning by bishop Question of his ordination raised with bishop at S Peter's Waipawa 07 Sep 1901.]

Positions

02 Jun 1885 Kumara Post and Telegraph Office from Wellington Telegraphist operators' gallery *vice* John COUTTS letter carrier, telegraph messenger and operator
1893 telegraphist residing Russell St Westport with [mother] Anna BAWDEN householder, Alice BAWDEN music teacher, and Mary BAWDEN household duties, electorate Buller (266)
-1900 telegraphist at Waipawa, lay assistant Waipawa parish
- Feb 1899 until arrival of SWINBURN in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1900-1903 curate Te Puke (322) Mission Hall with S John Baptist church built 1901, arrived 23 Jan 1901

1903-1907 1st vicar Te Puke
(Oct 1906) brief visit back to Hokitika
1907-1911 vicar Ōpōtiki
with his mother in continuous ill-health compelled to take her to Auckland
1912 no appointment, residing Ōpōtiki (8) – the people wanted him back at Ōpōtiki :
Jul 1912 re-appointed vicar Ōpōtiki
Nov 1913 vicar Te Aroha
24 Apr 1914 Revd SMYTHE appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
Sep 1914 died clerk in holy orders late vicar of Ōpōtiki and Te Aroha (124;352)
Other
04 Sep 1914 obituary *Waikato Argus* page 2

BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY ANDREWS, see ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY

BAYLEY, GEORGE
born 1815 Portsmouth Hampshire
baptised 07 Mar 1815 (as John George Spencer BAYLY) S John Portsea Hampshire
(once with father as Spencer BAYLEY and other as Charles BAYLEY and mother Spencer SPENCER i.e. difficult to read)
died 23 Sep 1886 Wellington New Zealand
remains brought by steamer HAWEA and thus buried 02 Oct 1886 age 72 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
first son of John Spencer BAYLEY gentleman of Portsmouth Hampshire (wife as Amelia not found)
married 04 Mar 1840 Speldhurst co Kent,
Mary Anne CARRUTHERS
(1851) curate's wife residing Boxley Road Maidstone co Kent
born c1819 Madras [Chennai] India (Te Henui cemetery records)
baptised 25 Jul 1812 Madras
died 29 Oct 1854 age 35 New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Frances Louisa CARRUTHERS baptised 1813 Madras
sister to Frederick CARRUTHERS baptised 01 Jun 1816 Madras
sister to Gertrude Matilda CARRUTHERS buried Madras 1824 age 8 months
first daughter of John CARRUTHERS of Mitchells near Tonbridge Wells Kent
born c1871 buried 25 Oct 1843 S George cathedral Madra (Chennai)
attorney at law (lawyer)
(1816) in Madras
married 27 Jun 1809 Millbrook Hampshire
and Mary Anne MOORE eldest daughter of the late James MOORE
(411;family information on internet;124;366;4;1851 census)
Education
18 Feb 1835 matriculated age 20 Exeter College Oxford
New Inn Hall Oxford
14 Jan 1843 BA Oxford
30 May 1844 MA Oxford (4;244)
20 Mar 1842 deacon (in S George Hanover Square co Middlesex)
11 Jun 1843 priest (in Worcester) (411;family information on internet)
Positions
1841 residing 33 Beaumont Street Oxford co Oxford
1842 son Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY born Larkhill co Worcester, baptised 03 Jan 1843 S Peter Worcester
1844 residing Larkhill Worcester, 02 Mar 1844 son Reginald BAYLEY born
1845 curate SS Peter & Paul Blockley Worcester diocese Gloucester
residing Dovedale House where son Henry Coyle BAYLEY born (died)
1846 residing Boulogne-sur-Mer Frances where son Henry BAYLEY born
1848 curate Holy Trinity Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
1851 age 36 with wife four children three servants residing Boxley Road Maidstone (300)
19 Oct 1851 from Gravesend arrived Auckland the Revd George BAYLY, Mrs, and three children CASHMERE
30 Nov 1851 arrived New Plymouth the Revd George BAILEY and Mrs, on CASHMERE
n d at Omata Taranaki bought property of Dr WILSON (253;51)
(21 Mar 1855) the Revdd George BAYLEY, Henry GOVETT, GTB KINGDON, Anglican priests authorised for New Plymouth under 'Marriage Act' New Zealand
(10 Oct 1856) from London I box for the Revd George BAYLEY imported Auckland MARTABAN
1855-1858 honorary clerical duties while farming Omata Taranaki diocese New Zealand (253;51)
1856 licensed for district of Omata (280)
27 Jan 1856 address to Freemasons for celebration of S John Baptist, in church S Mary New Plymouth (*Nelson Examiner*)
1858 went to Sydney to avoid the Māori land wars
c1860 purportedly lecturer university of Sydney but no record in registry (111;218)
14 Nov 1861 with other gentlemen, in Sydney NSW paid his respects to Colonel Gore BROWNE governor of New Zealand (*Daily Southern Cross*)
1864 owner of property in New Plymouth Taranaki, later sold to son Reginald BAYLEY
1866-1867 residence in Sydney NSW
(21 Nov 1874) third son Reginald BAYLEY of the Revd George BAYLEY MA of Sydney NSW married Omata church by HH BROWN, to Florence

CARRINGTON eldest daughter of O CARRINGTON of New Plymouth
1881 freeholder in Egmont electorate, but absentee residing Australia; his son Percy Frank BAYLEY a clerk in New Plymouth, his son Reginald BAYLEY a draughtsman with land transfer office in New Plymouth (266)
c1886 residing Petone Lower Hutt Wellington
Other
1854 Freemason Mt Egmont (family information on internet)
nothing known of him in the Anglican church in Australia; he did not teach at Sydney University (111)
27 Nov 1886 administration of will of the Revd George BAYLEY 'formerly of Omata New Plymouth but late of Wellington' to Mary Amelia BAYLEY spinster of 78 Eaton Square co Middlesex London, lawful attorney of Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY and Reginald BAYLEY (who married a CARRINGTON, daughter of Octavius and Mary Anne CARRINGTON) the sons now residing in New Zealand, personal estate £3 527 (366)
Nov 1892 only daughter of the Revd George BAYLEY, Mary A BAYLEY of Waireka New Plymouth married (at All Souls Langham Place London by T P JAMES incumbent) Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE of Hawley House Blackwater co Hampshire
18 Sep 1894 at Hawera, youngest son Charles Richardson BAYLE married Marguerita GRAHAM daughter of John GRAHAM of Ravensbourne Dunedin
20 Jan 1908 at Hawera residence of her brother C R BAYLEY, only daughter Mary Amelia (BAYLEY) widow of Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE Hawley Hampshire died
05 Jan 1909 son Reginald BAYLEY (28 Mar 1860) present at the Battle of Waireka died age 64 (*Taranaki Herald*)
12 Oct 1909 at Rotorua, fourth son Charles Richardson BAYLEY of Hawera died age 56

BAYLEY, JOHN ARDEN
baptised 08 May 1827 Warmington co Warwickshire
died 16 Oct 1887 age 60 Ramsgate Thanet co Kent
brother to Mary Elizabeth BAYLEY baptised 09 Feb 1826 Warmington co Warwickshire
only son of the Revd Arden BAYLEY of Warmington
(27 Mar 1827-23 Feb 1876) rector Edgcote near Peterborough Northamptonshire
born c1795 Quinton Northamptonshire died 23 Feb 1876 age 80 Banbury [left £200]
son of the Revd Edward ARDEN of Quinton co Northamptonshire;
married 1824 Wardington Oxford England,
and Harriet(t) BARTHOLOMEW
born c1795 Edgcott Northamptonshire died 1851-1861;
married 09 May 1854 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire,
Mary Anne Clara CHAMP
born c1823 Gibraltar died 21 Mar 1888 age 68 3 Addington St Margate Kent [left £214]
daughter among at least four of Thomas CHAMP
major 43rd Light infantry regiment
(1851) retired Leamington Priors
born c1774/1778 Weybridge co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1851 registered Warwick
and Mary Ann BLACKALLER
born c1778 Ilsley co Berkshire died 12 Jul 1861 age 83 at Leamington
(300;376;352;366;8;56;4;295;*Gentleman's Magazine*)
Note *maybe* related to John BAYLEY (1815) captain HMS WELLESLEY
Education
1841 - 1844 Eton
22 May 1845 matriculated age 18 Brasenose College Oxford
21 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oriel College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
Jun 1880 MA Oxford (411)
1850 deacon Peterborough
1851 priest Peterborough (413;204;236;4;8)
Positions
1850-1851 curate Staverton Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough – but is this correct?
30 Mar 1851 deacon in Holy Orders, curate of Brackley lodger Brackley St Peter Northamptonshire (300)
1851-1853 curate Everdon Northamptonshire
-1856-1860 curate Woodford near Thrapstone Northamptonshire
01 Jan 1861 enlisted 4th grade chaplain HM forces gazetted 01 Jul 1861
Jan 1861-Jun 1861 stationed Aldershot
Mar 1861 chaplain to forces with wife two daughters one son two servants
1861-1863 stationed Dover
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived 'BAILEY the Revd JC, Church of England chaplain, Mrs, Miss, and Master, Auckland
SILVER EAGLE' but it is this man (141;273) [with Presbyterian P BEATON and W J COLLINS (CoE) – involved Waikato campaign]
Mar 1864-May 1866 stationed New Zealand, 65th regiment Albert barrack Ngaruawahia
01 Nov 1864 – letter to *NZ Herald* newspaper saying not chaplain of "vulgar egotisms"
1864-1865 took part in Waikato and Whanganui campaigns
1865 took funeral in Auckland
Sept 1865 with Revd Robert BURROWS elected members of Synod on motion of Revd R HEYWOOD
Jan 1866-Mar 1866 services Upper Waikato with imperial forces (ADA)
1866-1871 stationed Pembroke

01 Jan 1871 3rd class chaplain
01 Jan 1871-1875 stationed Chatham (*The New Army List*, by Major General HG Hart, John Murray, London 1875)
1875-1878 stationed Preston
1878-1882 army officer chaplain stationed Warley Town Essex
31 Mar 1881 with Clara, Adele daughter age 22 born Everden Northamptonshire, two servants residing Warley Road South Weald Essex
1882-1885 stationed Winchester
23 Mar 1887 1st class chaplain, now on retired pay (*411;*236;7;253;51;8)
1887 for his health's sake residing 11 Paragon Ramsgate (8;*411*)
Other
n d New Zealand War medal (141;4)
Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
1887 formerly of Clifton Lodge Winchester co Southampton, but late of 11 Paragon Ramsgate Kent, estate £1 807 to widow Mary Anne Clara BAYLEY (366)

BEALE, ERNEST CHARLES RICHARD [1911 census: also RUTHERFORD]
born 17 May 1887 Tingewick co Buckingham
died Jun ¼ 1977 registered Spilsbury Lincolnshire
brother to Shugborough Newett Steeden BEALE baptised 10 Dec 1882 buried 02 Jul 1886
son of Charles William Frank BEALE
(1881) coachman Tingewick House
(1891) BEAL groom coachman residing grocers shop Tingewick Buckinghamshire
(1901) domestic coachman Adderbury Oxfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1858 St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 59 Christchurch Hampshire
son of George BEALE maybe a chief engine driver
married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Hackney
and Mary [Ann COOK]
born c1836 Stepney co Middlesex;
married 01 Feb 1882 Tingewick registered Buckingham co Buckingham
and Elizabeth Emma STEEDEN
(1881,1891,1901) dress maker
born Dec ¼ 1860 Tingewick co Buckingham baptised 06 Apr 1862 Tingewick
sister to Shugborough Newett STEEDEN carpenter wheelwright
born Jun ¼ 1850 Buckinghamshire died 1934 Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
daughter of Shugborough Newett STEEDEN
(1871) married, licensed victualler Brackley co Northamptonshire
born 06 Mar 1838 baptised 24 Apr 1838 Tingewick Buckinghamshire
died 26 Sep 1879 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
son of Daniel STEEDEN (1851) dealer
born c1797 Finmere co Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth born c1800 Finmere;
married 27 Jul 1858 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth BUDD laundress
(1891) laundress with BEAL family grocer's shop Tingewick
born c1830 Brackley co Northampton
married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Barnet
Florence Dorothy TITE
(1911) in Bexhill, near Battle co Sussex
born Mar ¼ 1896 Bexhill registered Battle co Sussex
died Jun ¼ 1946 age 49 registered Swindon co Wiltshire
sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinsthorpe co Northampton
sister to Horace TITE born Dec ¼ 1894 Battle
sister to Frederick George TITE born Jun ¼ 1901 Battle
daughter of Frederick George K TITE house painter
born Sep ¼ 1867 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1951 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1890 Northampton
and Ada Mary PERKINS
born c1868 Olney co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1963 age 87 registered Wayland co Norfolk
(381;352)
Education
n d L Mus (Licentiate in Music)
1920 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
18 Dec 1921 deacon London 'for the colonies' [ie Waiapū] (in cathedral S Paul London)
22 Jun 1922 S Alban day priest Waiapū (cathedral)
– shipping failure required postponement from 18 Jun 1922 (424)
Positions

1891 Ernest BEAL age 3 with parents and in same grocer's shop, Tingewick
Elizabeth STEEDEN widow age 60 laundress born Brackley Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 residing with parents and brother Alfred age 9 Adderbury East Oxfordshire (352)
1911 butler in Bournemouth Hampshire
09 Feb 1922 sailed Southampton CORINTHIC to Wellington New Zealand
03 Apr 1922-1923 curate Matawai diocese Waiapū
introduced sung eucharist
Jan 1923 awaiting arrival of wife and little daughter (Daphne born Mar ¼ 1923 Brighton co Sussex)
who appeared but briefly in New Zealand
Feb 1923-Feb 1926 vicar Tolaga Bay
residing (with no wife) the vicarage Tolaga Bay (266)
Dec 1925 accepted appointed priest-in-charge S Margaret Glasgow
22 Mar 1926 from Auckland RUAPEHU to London, going to 944 Great Western Road Glasgow
1926-1927 priest-in-charge S Margaret and S Mungo city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1927-1951 vicar S Mary Wainfleet Lincolnshire (311) [1927 gross income 344/ and Ho, Pop 908]
29 Jun 1936 attended funeral of Lady DAVIDSON of Lambeth (widow of archbishop) Westminster abbey *The Times*
1957- licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1959 permission to officiate diocese London
Nov 1959 officiating at S Paul Covent Garden
Jul 1960 officiating S Mark North Audley Street Mayfair
1963-1969- C/- Miss E BEALE, Rosemead Thorpe Peter, Skegness Lincolnshire (8)
Other
AngloCatholic – Chichester theological college was exclusively so in his time, he introduced the sung eucharist at Matawai, he was long-serving parish priest at markedly Catholic S Mary Wainfleet

BEALE, GORDON THOMAS
born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent
died 30 May 1984 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire
son of John Henry (also 'Jehu') BEALE coastguard, retired Royal Navy lieutenant
(1881) boatman royal navy
(1891) chief boatman in charge coast guard Worth (1911) in Penzance Cornwall
born c1852 S George co Middlesex
buried 30 Apr 1928 S John Evangelist Shirley, of Lower Addiscombe Road Croydon
married Sep ¼ 1877 Sculcoates
and Jane WHEELER
(1871) domestic servant in household A A R von GLEHN East India general merchant Lewisham London Kent
born 17 Mar 1856 baptised 27 Apr 1856 Thames Ditton co Surrey died 14 Feb 1942 Upper Norwood Croydon
[left £3 434 probate to daughters Beatrice and Lilian Emma BEALE]
daughter of Thomas WHEELER and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 20 Oct 1917,
Kathleen (Kathy) Hilda BAXTER
born ca Jan 1881 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1954 age 73 Colchester,
sister to Clementine Mary Newsome BAXTER
born 14 Sep 1876 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
married (Dec ¼ 1904 S Paul Hammersmith) Frank CHALLANS physician
parents to Eileen Mary CHALLANS aka Mary RENAULT novelist (1905-1983)
sister to Bertha Florence NEWSOME-BAXTER MA
(1901) a student Blakesley Northampton
born Dec ¼ 1878 Wath-on-Dearne Rotherham
married (05 Apr 1910) the Revd Richard H O'REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex
sister to Rosamund E BAXTER born c1885 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
daughter among at least four daughters of John Newsome BAXTER
(1871) chemist apprentice residing Sandhill farm Kilnhurst Rawmarsh Rotherham
(1881) dental surgeon and chemist residing Post office Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding
(1901) dental surgeon Fulham London (1910) of Auriel House West Kensington London
born Dec ¼ 1852 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1942 age 90 registered Colchester co Essex
brother to William Tyzack BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1855 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Florence BAXTER born Dec ¼ 1857 Sheffield
son of [John] Richard Newsome BAXTER
baptised 08 Feb 1829 Hessle-by-Hull co Yorkshire
died Jan 1859 registered Sheffield [no will probate]
son of Richard BAXTER and Mary ~;
married 1852 Sheffield
and Sarah Ann TYZACK
daughter of John TYZACK
and Eliza A STEVENSON;
married Sep ¼ 1875 Doncaster West Riding
and Clementine TURNER
(1851) in Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

born Jun ¼ 1849 Dronfield co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London
daughter of James C TURNER (1851) carpenter employing staff;
married (ii) 15 Oct 1957 when he was age 68,
Betty M FORD
(315;111;164;352)

Education

diocesan school Waterford Ireland
private school Penzance Cornwall
1905 confirmed S John Penzance by Bishop GOTT
Commercial school Penzance
application to SAC: from 25 Penare Road Penzance Cornwall, references available from the Revd TF MADDRELL S John Penzance, Commander CA BUCKLAND RN Laleham Staines Middlesex, Captain E DUKE-HUNT RN S Stephens Bampton Oxfordshire
17 Nov 1912 letter to SAC from Thomas PARKER vicar S Jude Commercial St Whitechapel London E: the bishop of Rockhampton contemplated BEALE to have 'two years' service in a well-worked parish in England' before he went to Rockhampton (417)
1908/1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
1912 L Th Durham
16 Feb 1913 deacon London
07 Jun 1914 priest London

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and large number siblings No 2 battery S Augustine Worth (352)
two years junior teacher Penzance Commercial school
1911 at Portsmouth co Hampshire (420)
16 Feb 1913-1915 curate Bromley-by-Bow diocese London
1915 via Cape Town to Australia SS BENALLA (164)
05 Oct 1915 Mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton
1916-1919 curate S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
1919-1920 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
Mar 1920-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Auckland and then from 1926 diocese Waikato
Mar 1920 appointed to this parish (417)
21 May 1920 at Holy Trinity Vicarage Maclean St New Plymouth
1923 with wife leave in England 'six months visit to the Old Country' depart 23 Feb 1923 on SS REMUERA
JM BEAUFORT locum tenens as RH HOBDAY unavailable (10 Feb 1923 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Stratford pending induction
17 Apr 1929 instituted parochial district Stratford diocese Waikato
31 Aug 1930 vicar Holy Trinity parish Stratford (352) succeeded 1933 by KJ McFARLAND
1932-1933 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton
to leave 13 Jul 1933 Stratford by MARAMA for Sydney then ORSOVA for England (29 May 1933 *Stratford Evening Post* page 4)
depart for Sydney (third class) with son age 14 born Australia
1933-1940 commissary for bishop of Waikato
10 Mar 1934-ca 26 Jan 1951 rector Hardingham diocese Norwich
21 Feb 1951-1953 curate S Mary Thetford diocese Norwich
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford – his wife died Colchester
04 Jul 1956-1959 rector Belchamp Otten and vicar of Bulmer with Belchamp Walter
1959- permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1961- permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing Little Spring Hastings Road Telham Battle Sussex (111;8)
1969 residing 10 Bell Lane Ludlow Shropshire
30 May 1984 final known address 59 Woodbury Avenue Wells co Somerset (315)

Other

1915 letter about journey on board SS BENALLA out from Cape Town, a storm and ship on fire, with ammunition on board (164)
07 Jun 1984 death notice *Church Times* (111)

BEAN, WALTER STANLEY

born 18 Sep 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST-WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell
brother to William Charles BEAN born 02 Jul 1859 Kaiapoi died 14 Aug 1952 Christchurch
married 09 Jun 1885 S John Christchurch by Revd Walter S BEAN (brother to bridegroom) assisted by Revd AC WRIGHT
Ellen Annie (Sissy) BRUCE born 02 Jan 1862 Lyttelton died 10 Jul 1957 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
parents to Revd Arthur Selwyn BEAN born 23 Apr 1886 Christchurch died 04 Jul 1981 Farnham Surrey
educated Richmond school, Christ's college and College House Christchurch, BA Keble college Oxford & BD Manchester
colonel chaplain's department and 1939 MBE
archdeacon Manchester 1934-1966 and an honorary chaplain to Queen 1952-1969
married Nellie Lingard (Dollie) HACKWOOD born 17 Nov 1884 Handsworth Staffordshire died Sep 1979 Surrey
brother to Arthur Ernest BEAN born 1863 (Earnest on birth registration) died 31 Mar 1942 age 77 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 03 May 1892 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd EA SCOTT (WS BEAN unable to come from Hokitika)
Jane Alexandria (Jeannie) ROBERTS given away by her uncle Charles ROBERTS of Dunedin
died 13 Jul 1944 age 82 Timaru buried Bromley late of 65 Ruskin St Addington left £19,337
(cemetery records lived all her life in New Zealand)

sister to Eliza Maria ROBERTS married 24 May 1879 James McGREGOR
second daughter of RL ROBERTS of Hobart Tasmania
brother to Silas Edwin BEAN born 1866 drowned in Dec 1872 age 7 Kaiapoi Regetta
brother to eldest daughter Emma Madeline BEAN born 1868 (Madoline on birth registration)
died 12 Dec 1937 residence 35 Woodville Street St Albans Christchurch buried Bromley
married 15 May 1889 S Stephen Ashburton by bride's brother Revd WS BEAN assisted by Revd EA SCOTT
Richard Ernest LECHNER born Ashburton died Apr 1944 age 84 postmaster (obituary 22 Apr 1944 *Ashburton Guardian*)
brother to Annie Louisa (Nancy) BEAN born 1870 died 21 Oct 1952 Christchurch private cremation
married Jan 1926 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN (bride's brother)
Reginald Burdett (Rex) RESTELL
born 14 Mar 1870 Ashburton died 24 Jun 1928 at 69 Wood St Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Mary RESTELL died Jan 1937 New Brighton (obituary 19 Jan 1937 *Press* page 2)
married 1881 Remuera Auckland
William MILES died Feb 1931 New Brighton (obituary 25 Feb 1931 *Timaru Herald* page 10)
youngest son of John Pain RESTELL (first inspector of schools in Canterbury)
headmaster school in England endowed by Baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
arrived 23 Nov 1858 with wife on INDIANA (left Gravesend 06 Aug 1858 nearly 300 passengers, 250 assisted immigrants)
Lyttelton Times 24 Nov 1858 page 4 'one gentleman.. designated Inspector of Schools'
'CABIN Mr and Mrs J P Restell and two children'
1859 appointed inspector for schools in Canterbury resigned Feb 1882
vicar's warden S Michael (Apr 1876) & Opawa parish (Apr 1860)
schoolmaster Parawai (Thames)
died 01 Nov 1885 age 61 verdict deliberate overdose of morphia to procure sleep
(inquest 02 Nov 1885 *Thames Star* page 2 & 03 Nov 1885 *Thames Advertiser* page 3)
and Matilda Margaret GIFFORD died 04 Nov 1911 age 83 residence of her daughter Mrs Dr Walter THOMAS 579 Colombo St Christchurch
sister to Revd Algernon GIFFORD *qv*
REGINALD BURDETT RESTELL of Canterbury timber, coal and firewood merchant
married (i) 16 Jun 1896 Parawai (Thames) by Revd Dr O'CALLAGHAN
Lucy Emma GILLESPIE died 13 Dec 1924 age 54 (suddenly) residence Lake Road Takapuna Auckland
second daughter of HC GILLESPIE of Thames
brother to third daughter Edith Jane BEAN born 1871 Kaiapoi
died 02 Jun 1921 age 49 at 37 St James St Linwood/Avonside late of Ashburton buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
married 26 Sep 1898 S Mary Addington by WS BEAN brother to the bride
to John Thomas MITCHELL died 02 Mar 1942 Wellington cremated and ashes to be interred Avonside churchyard (Holy Trinity)
second son to the late William MITCHELL
brother to Leonard Lawton BEAN born 1873 died 1874 age 5 months
brother to fourth daughter Alice Maud BEAN born 15 Feb 1875 (**note**: mother registered as Emma Lorton not Lawson as with her siblings)
died 1957 age 83
married 05 Dec 1898 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd WS BEAN (brother of bride) assisted by Revd TA HAMILTON (vicar)
Thomas Ernest CLAYTON died 1953 age 80 merchant's assistant eldest son of T CLAYTON of Glentunnel
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte BEAN born 1876 died 1956 age 78
married 18 Jan 1906 S Stephen Ashburton by WS BEAN assisted by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
George William HAZLETON of Napier; chief postmaster Nelson died 19 Feb 1931 age 53 Nelson
eldest surviving son of John HAZLETON Waimate
son (eldest child - four other sons and five daughters born in New Zealand) of Richard Stanley BEAN
born c1837 (Bethnal Green) Westminster S Mary Middlesex England (age 21 on immigration)
died 06 Oct 1914 Dunedin buried 08 Oct 1914 age 79 Ashburton New Zealand
(1851) errand boy Westminster, domestic servant
arrived 21 Sep 1858 Lyttleton (domestic servant) assisted immigrant on ZEALANDIA with wife and infant son Walter Stanley
to Canterbury Kaiapoi, storeman Kaiapoi north Canterbury
Sunday school superintendent and vestryman Kaiapoi
involved with controversary with Revd CARLYON and 'his Cornish practices' and withdrew children from Sunday school
(c1876) family moved south to Ashburton mid-Canterbury (*see* Ranald MACDONALD Canterbury Museum)
brother to William BEAN born c1820 Middlesex
brother to Edward BEAN (1851) assistant cook born c1825 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
son of William BEAN
(1851) a coach smith Vincent Square
born c1797 Cobham co Surrey or 1792 Bethnal Green
and Sarah GREEN
(1851) residing 14 Vincent Square London
born c1799 St Lukes co Middlesex;
married 20 Jun 1857 Marylebone London,
and Emma Lawton RATHBONE
born c1837 (age 21 on immigration)
died 23 Oct 1919 buried 25 Oct 1919 'age 84' residence "Enfield" Ashburton New Zealand
daughter of William RATHBONE;
married 06 Apr 1891 Holy Trinity Greymouth, Westland by Revd S BLACKBURNE assisted by Revd FP FENDALL

Jane Anne (Jennie) SEDDON
born 1870 Waimea Westland
died 20 Aug 1955 age 85 28 Beverley St Merivale Christchurch
buried 22 Aug 1955 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
sister to Phoebe Alicia SEDDON married Jan 1897 at S Paul Cathedral by Bishop WALLIS to Frank DYER of Bannatyne & co
eldest daughter of Richard John SEDDON
churchwarden Kumara Westland, later prime minister of New Zealand
born 22 Jun 1845 Eccleston St Helens Lancashire died 10 Jun 1906 at sea
son of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born c1817
married 08 Feb 1842 Christ Church Eccleston Sheffield
and Jean/Jane LINDSAY from Annan Dumfriesshire school teacher;
married 13 Jan 1869 Trinity church Williamstown Victoria Australia,
and Louise Jane SPOTSWOOD of Williamstown Melbourne
born 1851 died 09 Jul 1931
daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD, pioneer of the colony Victoria
captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and daughter of Major General WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)
(422;300;13;20;21;22;6;96;5)

Education

Kaiapoi church day school
1868 provincial government scholarship (41)
1870-1872 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Upper department Christ's College
LTh Board Theological Studies (6)
25 Sep 1881 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
23 Sep 1883 priest Christchurch (at Christ Church cathedral) (3)

Positions

1858 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20) with parents
23 Dec 1879 licensed lay reader for Killinchy pastoral district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
25 Sep 1881 assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Ellesmere (Leeston cum Southbridge)
08 May 1882 deacon assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Christchurch S Michael
07 Nov 1883 pastoral district Malvern (now including Sheffield, Hororata, Springfield)
01 Aug 1888-1892 cure Kumara, Stafford and Goldsborough (3)
01 Jul 1892-1895 vicar Addington and Halswell
1895-1900 vicar Addington
1895 chaplain S Mary Home (26)
1896 chaplain Samaritan House (75)
04 Nov 1900-Dec 1932 vicar newly-constituted parish of Addington
Jun 1901 daughter Lulu BEAN presented bouquet to Duchess of York
1903 president, Christ's College Old Boys Association (19)
c1912-1937 patron Addington swimming club (19)
16 Apr 1913-31 Dec 1931 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26;91)
Dec 1913 chaplain Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers to Samoa
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa
1914-1915 principal Anglican chaplain to the forces (141): nominal roll volume 1, 1/03, Samoan Adv, married, next of kin Jennie A BEAN, of S Marys vicarage Addington Christchurch (354)
1913 VD for long service (29 years chaplain) Christchurch Company NZ Engineer Volunteers, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1926-1940 president, Royal Humane Society
Mar 1927 Mrs BEAN and daughter Lulu left for England on MAKURA via America
Sep 1927 eldest daughter Lulu BEAN (1923 teacher Suva) married S James Piccadilly London England
EJL WHITEAWAY principal E WHITEAWAY & Co London (photograph 03 Nov 1927 *Sun* Auckland page 4, as GEL)
16 Mar 1933 officiating minister
16 Mar 1933 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara
Jan 1934 temporary assistant curate S Matthew St Albans (69;26;91)
-1941- Beverley St Merivale Christchurch

Other

low church
life member British and Foreign Bible Society
father of the Revd Selwyn BEAN archdeacon of Manchester
Oct 1927 p12 photograph (69)
obituary
29 Oct 1949 p6 (41)
Dec 1949 (115)
Dec 1949 p10 (125)

BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN

born 1886 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1915 age 28 after long period of ill health Palmerston North
funeral S Matthew Masterton by H G BLACKBURNE vicar of All Saints
buried Masterton cemetery by bishop of Wellington
brother to eldest daughter Constance Muriel BEARD born 1885 New Zealand died 1940 NZ artist
married 04 Oct 1922 residence of Mr and Mrs T Martin MILLER "Pukekawa" Rawene
Edward Yates BOLTON died 01 Apr 1941 age 38 died of sickness WW 2 sapper nok mother Mrs LT BOLTON of Auckland
(on cenotaph 04 Jan – probably due to American denotation of dates)
elder son of the late Mr CF BOLTON and Mrs BOLTON of Waione Hokianga
brother to second daughter Ruth Mildred BEARD born 1890 died 1960
engaged 11 May 1915
married 22 Dec 1915 S Matthew Masterton
Thomas Martin MILLER Deep Creek Marlborough
son of Dr MILLER of Dunedin
brother to Doris Elinor BEARD born 07 Jul 1892 died 1988
engagement announced 30 May 1914
and married 16 Jun 1918 Holy Innocents Hornsey {left for the front next day]
Arthur Hindle SMITH as 2nd Lieut HINDLE-SMITH (also HINDLESMITH) died cOct 1918 France of wounds with Wellington Infantry
farmer with TATHAMs Homewood Masterton
only son of E Hindle SMITH Middlesex England
DORIS ELINOR MARGARET HINDLESMITH married (ii) Feb 1920 S Matthew Masterton by Revd Basil ASHCROFT
Geoffrey Frere RAWSON born 1889 died 1977 farmer Waikaraka and Whangarei
son of Alfred Pearson RAWSON born 1848 died 05 Dec 1911 Masterton surveyor
son of Dr Thomas Edward RAWSON and first wife Mary Catherine PEARSON
married 04 Jan 1879 Motueka
and Sarah Isabel WILSON born 16 Feb 1859 Motueka died 06 Apr 1932 Wellington buried Porirua
daughter of Joseph Foord WILSON and Madalena (Madge) SINCLAIR
only son of Dr Spencer Francis BEARD general medical practitioner
(1861) age 8 residing S Clements Norwich
(1871) medical pupil Brighto
(1893) surgeon, of Masterton Wairarapa
member Masterton vestry
born Mar ¼ 1853 Chelmsford England
died 07 Oct 1917 Masterton buried 09 Oct 1917 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to William Gascoyen BEARD (1893) solicitor of Masterton
(1917) appeal court case, indicted for misconduct on land deal with Chief Rangi KEREHOMA
born 05 May 1850 Shropshire died 1938 buried Masterton
married Fannie KNIGHT
brother to the Revd John Brock BEARD
(1899-1914) rector Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe South Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1856 Biggin Derbyshire
died 20 Nov 1948 registered Rotherham [left £9 264 probate to Francis ONGLEY FH NICHOLSON solicitors]
brother to W G BEARD Masterton
son among at least eight children of the Revd William Day BEARD BA Trinity Cambridge
(1847) deacon Peterborough
(1861) curate S Clement Norwich
(1867-1877) bankrupt
(-1868-) no position entered in *Crockford*
born c1822 Brighton co Sussex died 26 Nov 1887 Heigham Road Heigham registered Norwich [left £204]
brother to first son George Chantler BEARD B.A. (Cantab)
born 1823 died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, churchwarden Riccarton, buried churchyard Riccarton
gentleman of 'Henfield' Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
married (1853) Anne MACKIE eldest daughter of the Revd C Charles MACKIE of Avonside
brother to Charles Izard BEARD MRCP London,
born 27 Nov 1827 Brighton died 23 Dec 1916
parent of the Revd Hugh Spencer BEARD member Guild of All Souls,
(Jul 1921) attended AngloCatholic Priests Convention Oxford
curate S Matthew Stepney,
vicar S Matthew Oakley Square, curate S Frideswide Oxford
who was born Dec ¼ 1861 Brighton died 06 Dec 1942 Surrey;
son of William Day BEARD of Brighton
married 30 Nov 1820 Brighton
and Elizabeth IZARD
daughter of William IZARD born 1791 died 1872
and Rhoda DYER;
married 05 Feb 1846 Woburn Bedfordshire
and Catherine GASCOYEN

born c1821 Dorchester Northamptonshire
died Mar ¼ 1906 registered Blofield Norfolk [no probated will]
daughter of George GASCOYEN of Birchmore farm near Woburn
trustee of the Woburn Congregational chapel
born c1792 Irchester died 05 Feb 1866
married 01 Dec 1819
and Catherine PERCIVAL;
married 27 Mar 1884 S Matthew Masterton New Zealand, by Revd WE PAIGE
and Marian Rollason SMITH
(1911) in England
born 07 Sep 1855 New Zealand (mother Marion Rollason on this birth registration)
died 12 Apr 1945 age 89 buried 14 Apr 1945 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
sister to eldest son Alexander SMITH born 1847 died 1935
married 14 Apr 1875 S John by Revd WP TANNER
Jessie Isabella ROBINSON third daughter of the late Thos ROBINSON Esq Invercargill
sister to Mary Elizabeth SMITH born 1849 died 1868
sister to second son James Wallace SMITH born 1852 died 1927
married 04 Mar 1884 residence of bride's father by Revd CS OGG
Martha Shiell SCOTT born 1863 died 1905 eldest daughter of John SCOTT Petone
sister to second daughter Helen Garden SMITH born 1854 died 28 May 1938 buried Masterton
married 21 Dec 1872 Flat Point Station East Coast Wellington by Revd JC ANDREW MA MHR
Frederic(k) MOORE Esq born 1845 died 1929 age 84 buried 03 Oct 1929 Masterton (obit 02 Oct 1929 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
third son of John MOORE Esq Wellington
Homewood farm Wairarapa sold to Frederick TATHAM
[also married 21 Dec 1872 Flat Point by Revd JC ANDREW MA MHR
Frederic George MOORE Esq died 1920 (Frederick on death registration) also buried 05 May 1920 Masterton
obituary 03 May 1920 *Timaru Herald*
younger son of Revd Lorenzo MOORE of Papanui
to Miss MURCH, Kate MURCH third daughter of PM MURCH Esq
died 05 Oct 1920 age 70 buried 07 Oct 1920 Masterton]
1899 Marian Rollason BEARD, Helen Garden MOORE, sisters Hannah VALLANCE & Alice HOSKING formed Ranfurly club in Wairarapa
sister to Henry Milne SMITH born 1857 died 1859
youngest daughter of James SMITH late of Banff Scotland merchant & auctioneer
arrived Wellington 1840 on COROMANDEL
cousin to Archibald MILNE twin (John) born 17 Aug 1807 Kirktown in Alvah Banffshire Scotland
murdered 15 Dec 1841 body found on beach at Petone buried public cemetery (Bolton St but not in their records)
twin brother John died age 25 when he fell from his horse
died 1876 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married 18 Mar 1846 Wellington by Revd Samuel IRONSIDE
and Marian WHITE (née WALLACE) born 1821 died 1858/9 England
relict of SSS WHITE Esq of Nelson of PATCHETT & WHITE
died 17 May 1842 buried Haven cemetery Nelson by Revd J SAXTON (as SS WHITE)
arrived Nelson with her mother 01 Feb 1842 on FIFESHIRE
married (i) SSS WHITE Esq of Nelson
sister to eldest son William Ellerslie WALLACE died Sep 1882 Otaki New Zealand
company settler agriculturalist (25) left Gravesend 18 Sep 1839 arrived Petone Wellington 22 Jan 1840 AURORA
married Arapera RONGORUROA, from Ngatiawa who settled Te Aro
(see obituary son Charles WALLACE 03 Oct 1932 *Taranaki Daily News*)
sister to John Howard WALLACE born 11 Feb 1816 Liverpool died 09 Jun 1891 residence Woolcombe St buried Bolton St
funeral conducted at S Peter by Revd WC WATERS
arrived aged 23 mechanic 22 Jan 1840 on AURORA (John, Howard & Wallace Streets names attributed to him)
transcript of his account of the voyage out held by National Library
merchant with James SMITH, auctioneer, part NZ company petition to British parliament,
principal author *The Early History of New Zealand* (obituary *10 Jun 1891 Press*)
[*Manual of New Zealand History* 1886] & contributor to RAA SHERRIN's *Brett's History of New Zealand*
see "Makers of Wellington" 14 Nov 1929 *Evening Post* page 10)
married 06 Nov 1848 Episcopalian church Te Aro by Revd Robert COLE
Sarah Ann BENHAM (née STANTON) died 02 Aug 1898 age 78 buried Bolton St
second daughter of Robert STANTON Esq Highbury London
who married (i) 1847 Avery BENHAM died 10 Jun 1848 Sydney
nine children born in New Zealand to John Howard & Sarah Ann WALLACE
Elizabeth Louisa WALLACE born 1851 died 15 Jul 1854 age 3 years 3 months buried Bolton St *and*
James Douglas WALLACE born 1859 (name not recorded) died 08 Aug 1865 age 6 years 8 months buried Bolton St
buried with John's parents and inscribed on their headstone
another five children died May 1865 'carried off by scarlet fever' buried Bolton St (their parents later with them)
William Stanton WALLACE born 1861 died 5 May 1865 aged 3 years & 7 months
Marian Stanton WALLACE born 1853 (name not registered) died 18 May 1865, aged 11 years & 9 months
John Howard WALLACE born 1855 died 19 May 1865 aged 10 years & 2 months

George Frederick WALLACE born 1857 (registered as George Fred) died 20 May 1865 aged 7 years & 7 months
Alice Pennington WALLACE born 1860 died 24 May 1865 aged 4 years & 11 months
two survivors:
Harriet Ellen WALLACE born 1852 died Jun 1893 (as Harriet Helen) Wellington buried Karori
married 03 Sep 1872 (as Helen) S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
John Bateman HARCOURT died May 1928 buried Karori
eldest surviving son of JT HARCOURT JP Melbourne (formerly Hurby Hall Warwickshire)
Robert Bruce WALLACE born 1856
officer Wellington Naval brigade
commission agent with Louis DAVIES to construct tramway Riddiford St to Island Bay
sister to James Bruce WALLACE drowned Wellington harbour 23 Jul 1888 age 70 (buried with John Howard WALLACE))
sister to Robert Douglas WALLACE born 1823 Liverpool died 25 Oct 1876 buried Bolton St with wife and two children
married Ellen OAKLEY born 1818
died 07 Mar 1875 age 57 buried with husband and children Walter James Rolasson & Marion WALLACE (*sic*)
daughter of John WALLACE born 14 Dec 1788 Birmingham died 16 Mar 1880 Wellington buried Bolton St by Archdeacon STOCK
arrived 03 Sep 1841 New Plymouth with son Robert Douglas WALLACE on AMELIA THOMPSON
Wallace Place in New Plymouth named after him
and Elizabeth ROLLASON born 1781/1791 Birmingham died 26 Aug 1855 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 10 Sep 1913 Milton Bryant church Bedfordshire by the Revd John Brock BEARD (rector Thurnscoe, his uncle), assisted by Bishop Nathanael Temple HAMLYN [born c1865 Totnes co Devon, brother to the Revd Andrew J HAMLYN CMS missionary, (1909-1910) bishop of Accra] cousin of the bride, and the Revd EA PARR curate Bromley Kent brother of the bride,
Note: John Brock BEARD (-1885) curate S Mark Wolverhampton
(1885-1899) perpetual curate Greasborough (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
(1899) appointed S Helen Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe Rotherham (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
Winifred Amy PARR
born 10 Sep 1886 Battersea South London registered Wandsworth co Surrey
sister to Hampden John PARR (1901) clerk in steamship company born Sep ¼ 1879 Weymouth co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1951 age 72 Lewes Sussex married (Mar ¼ 1901 Pancras) Marion Jane SAER
younger daughter of the Revd John PARR
(1874-1878) curate S Augustine Bristol
(1878-1882) curate Radipole and second master Melcombe Regis school Dorset
(1884-1893) licensed priest diocese Rochester
(1893-1896) curate Boconnoc Cornwall
(1896-1923-) rector Milton Bryant (patron Lord Chancellor) Woburn co Bedford
born c1853 Plymouth co Devon
son of John David PARR (1871) assistant superintendent of railways, in S Charles the Martyr parish Devon
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon *perhaps* died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Ampthill co Bedfordshire
married 1851 registered Sep ¼ 1851 Totnes Devon
and Louisa WILLS born c1824 Totnes Devon;
married Sep ¼ 1878 Plymouth co Devon
and Caroline Amy Mountfort BARNES
born Jun ¼ 1855 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1932 age 77 registered Tenbury
daughter of Francis BARNES
and Eliza AMBURY
(*Evening Post;* 422;CPL;CARC;124;345;2)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
Wells theological college
1910 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
18 May 1913 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1911 assistant curate Bushey diocese St Albans
1912 assistant curate Ringwood Winchester
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
vice WF GROVE, priest at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1915 residing 18 Terrace St Palmerston North New Zealand

Other

23 Sep 1915 funeral report *Manawatu Standard*
24 Sep 1915 his widow bore their son, 18 Terrace Street Palmerston

BEATTIE, IAN DAVID

born 13 Nov 1936 died 19 May 2023
brother to Shirley June BEATTIE born 20 Aug 1927 Nurse Smart's Kipling Avenue died 20 Apr 2021 Green Gables rest home Nelson
funeral Christ Church cathedral Nelson private cremation
married John Gordon Rees (Jack) McBURNEY born 02 Jun 1919 died 08 Aug 1978 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
DSIR Nelson enlisted WW 2 RNZAF (obituary *New Zealand Entomologist* 1979 Vol 7 No. 1 p11-112)
(https://bugz.ento.org.nz/pdf/958dde1a-418d-4737-8d11-ab13ffa239dc.pdf)

brother to Patricia Ann BEATTIE born 22 Feb 1929 Strait settlement Singapore (23 Feb on death registration)
died 09 Feb 2026 Tamahere Eventide Nikau hospital wing funeral Tamahere Eventide chapel donations to Taranaki air ambulance
married Thomas Edward (Tom) HOTTER born 16 Apr 1927 died 1995
son of Stanley James BEATTIE born Tasmania died 07 Jul 1970 age 69 Auckland retired farmer Birkdale probate to New Zealand Insurance
retired civil engineer cremated Waikumete
1926 appointed engineer to Matakaoa county council previously assistant engineer Hokianga county council
1927 Te Araroa East Cape
May 1928 sailed with wife and child on MAUNGANUI for Sydney for position with Singapore Improvement Trust
Jul 1944 WW 2 flying officer promoted to flight lieutenant
only son of Mrs E/J BEATTIE Mountain Road Mt Albert
(1944) 60 Kitenui Avenue Mount Albert
married 22 Dec 1924 S Matthew Auckland by Canon GRANT-COWEN
and Ena Von Bernewitz CHAPMAN born 22 Oct 1899 Thames died 08 Oct 1981 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to George Hector von Bernewitz CHAPMAN born 24 Mar 1901 died 1982 (as Hector George)
as Hector George married 1926 Lilias Elizabeth Wallace MAXWELL
only daughter of David S[impson] CHAPMAN Hamilton Road Herne Bay accountant
died 10 Apr 1943 age 78 Green Lane hospital cremated Waikumete
married 20 Apr 1898 S George Thames by Revd T O'CALLAGHAN DD
and Adelheid (Adda) VON BERNEWITZ born 15 Jul 1866 Auckland died 21 Nov 1937 at 5 Alten Road city of 2 Ormonde Road Remuera
daughter of Ludwig (Louis) [Dods/Dado]/Dodo Heinrich Max Von BERNEWITZ
born Blankenburg Germany died 12 Aug 1892 Thames
married 01 Jun 1892
and Margaret Goodfellow HUME born 1854 Selkirk Scotland died Feb 1927 age 72 private hospital Auckland
not married

Education

1958 BA university of New Zealand
1958-1960 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1960 LTh (1st cl)
accredited ITIM chaplain
21 Dec 1960 deacon Auckland (S Thomas' Day in cathedral deacons Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)
30 Nov 1961 priest Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's cathedral priests Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA LTh, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)

Positions

1960-1964 curate assistant S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
1964-1965 chaplain Shirley Oaks London borough Lambeth diocese Southwark
1964-1965 interim priest Shirley parish church
1965-1971 vicar S Andrew Wimbledon
1971-1973 curate assistant S Augustine Napier with Clive and Haumoana diocese Waiapū
1973-1996 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
1996 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1996 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 1/148a Tasman St Nelson

Other

publications
1993 The Secret Stair
1993 *Every Ready*
1995 *Vintage Ministry*

BEATTIE, William Bruce

born 10 May 1920 (315)
died 12 Nov 1987 Lower Hutt
brother to Keith Aitchison BEATTIE born 08 Apr 1922 Wellington died 18 Jul 2012 Blenheim buried Fairhall cemetery RSA
won DFC flying with bomber command in Wellingtons (reported missing 1945) see 26 Mar 1947 *Press*
career as a flying instructor and flying with NAC & SAFE obituary *The Weekend Press* 04 Oct 2012
married 1946
Christine Dorothy ~ born 10 Jul 1924 England died 17 Sep 2019 funeral church of Nativity buried Fairhall cemetery RSA
son of Joseph Andrew Aitchison BEATTIE civil servant (income tax department) of Wellington
born 1878 Christchurch New Zealand died 29 Sep 1929 age 51 Auckland buried Waikumete Anglican division
(Aichison on death registration & cemetery record)
1917 WW 1 on enlistment Babbington House Seatoun Wellington
nok mother Mrs A J BEATTIE 452 Barbadoes St Christchurch
discharged being no longer fit for war service, having been hospitalised most of the time, spent in England
brother to William John BEATTIE born 1871 died 1958 age 89
brother to Elizabeth BEATTIE born 1874,
brother to David BEATTIE born 1876
brother L BEATTIE (best man)
brother Evelyn BEATTIE (bridesmaid)
(none of the children appear to have been registered in New Zealand)

son of Joseph Aitchison BEATTIE (WG BEATTIE in wedding account) gardener; farm labourer on immigration
born c1835 Newtownstewart co Tyrone Ireland died 22 Jul 1919 age 83/4 451 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried Linwood
son of John BEATTIE weaver
married 26 Jul 1870 Strabane registry office co Tyrone
and Ann Jane McBRIDE born co Tyrone Ireland died 27 Sep 1918 age 77 buried Linwood (father John)
residence given as Milltown Ardstraw co Tyrone
they emigrated sailing on RAKAIA aged 34 & 30 with their three young children, Wm John 6, Elizabeth 3, David 1½ ,
assisted immigrants they departed 07 Sep 1877 from the Clyde arriving Lyttleton, Canterbury, 10th Dec 1877
one seaman John JONES appeared in court for stabbing the cook Thomas THORNTON (18 Dec 1877 *Globe*)
another charged for desertion
(account of voyage in *Timaru Herald* 13 Dec 1877)
married 06 Aug 1919 S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon HAMILTON
and Elizabeth Mary WICKENS
born 1883 Christchurch died 1969 age 86
(1944) nok for Keith BEATTIE son at 27 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch
sister to Florence May WICKENS born 13 1882 Woodend
sister to Margaret/Mildred Emma WICKENS born 03 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 17 Sep 1983 Christchurch
married George Foreman BELL born 1885 Weedons Selwyn Canterbury died 1964
sister to William Stafford WICKENS DCM born 1887 died Sep 1948 Nanango Queensland from accident
funeral at Anglican church Nanango buried Nanango
WW 1 Lieutenant in Australian Imperial Force (AIF)
father of Terrance (Terry)
engaged 23 Aug 1937 and
married 06 Apr 1938 S Paul Presbyterian church by Revd John SINCLAIR
Ruby Suzanne/Susan GLOSTER died 20 Sep 1953 Ormiston
third daughter of Colonel GLOSTER Ormiston Queensland
sister to Major Robert Charles WICKENS DSO NZ Field Artillery
born 07 Jan 1890 died 27 May 1974 seed merchant
married 05 Jun 1919 70 Derby St by Revd T MacDONALD
Nora SEY died 03 Aug 1963 Christchurch
youngest daughter of the late William and Mrs SEY St Albans Christchurch
daughter (among five children) of William WICKENS of Linwood/Fendalton
born 1854 Wasting Berkshire died 22 Sep 1935 myocardial degeneration buried 24 Sep Linwood cemetery
trained at Kew Gardens and after working for CRACROFT WILSON, city gardener for 30 years (obit 25 Sep 1935 *Press*)
1922 retired at director of parks and reserves (30 Mar 1922 *Press*)
married 12 Apr 1880
and Margaret STRAIN born 1856 Downs Ireland
died 27 Jan 1916 age 60 stomach cancer 71 Glandovey Road Fendalton buried Linwood
married 27 Jan 1949
Winifred Margaret (Win) SHIPMAN born 29 Nov 1925 registered 1926 Timaru died 11 Jul 2014 buried Taita lawn cemetery
WM SHIPMAN 1948 graduated nursing with honours in dietetics Christchurch
sister to John Alexander (Jack) SHIPMAN born 01 Jul 1922 of Christchurch died 1994
sister to Ian Francis George SHIPMAN of Christchurch born 20 Aug 1923 died 1977
sister to Marie Alison Grace SHIPMAN born 15 Feb 1929 Whare Nana Timaru (parents of Rolleston St Timaru) died 04 Mar 2015 buried Gore
married Cecil Graydon IRVING died 04 May 1988 age 65 buried Gore
daughter of Alexander SHIPMAN butcher
born 06 Jul 1891 Balfour died 25 Oct 1954 Whanganui
(1915) wounded in the hand nok Mrs Annie PUMPA Lyne St Gore previously c/- Balfour Post Office
(1922) Timaru
half-brother to William Henry HALL born 27 Jun 1878 Selwyn died 1975
brother to Christina/Christiana SHIPMAN born 1880 died 1936 age 56 married 1902 Charles John PUMPA died 1957 age 84
brother to Mary Elizabeth SHIPMAN born 1889 died 1966 age 76 married 1910 Bernard Arthur PUMPA died 1956 age 75
brother to Sarah Lucinda SHIPMAN born 1896 died 10 Jan 1943 age 46 late of Balfour married 1915 James ALEXANDER
son (among ten children) of John Thomas SHIPMAN surface man
born 26 Apr 1854 Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire died 25 Dec 1925 Napier
married 10 May 1880 [Canterbury museum age 25 10 Jan at Leeston Presbyterian church]
and deserted c1897
and Sarah BOYLE born 14 Jan 1860 co Down Ireland
died 16 Jun 1915 Seacliff (asylum) Dunedin Otago (possibly had Huntington disease) buried Lumsden
born out of wedlock and came to New Zealand with her mother Margaret BOYLE who married 1869 Joseph HALL
married 29 Jun 1921
and Emily GREER born 1893 died 03 Sep 1969 Gore
05 Sep 1969 funeral S Albans Balfour for Balfour cemetery
?sister to Jessie Craig GREER born 1888 (no father registered)
sister to William Alexander (Bill) GREER born 07 Feb 1895 died 1975 of Hastings married 1921 Mahalath KING
sister to Francis Harold (Frank) GREER born 1896 died 1970 age 74 of Riversdale married 1921 Rachel BUTLER
sister to John Thomas GREER born 1896 died 1903 age 7

sister to Acheson GREER born 1897
daughter (among six children) of John GREER
married 06 Jul 1892
and Maggie KING

Education

College House Christchurch
1946 BTS Grade III 2nd cl
25 Jan 1948 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1949 priest Nelson (priests WB BEATTIE & HE THOMSON)

Positions

1941 Crusaders-Scripture Union rally Cambridge Terrace Congregational church Christchurch
WW 2 mother nok 27 Chancellor St Shirley
1948-1949 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1949 curate Greymouth
1949-1950 curate-in-charge Brightwater
1950 curate-in-charge Murchison
1950-1957 vicar Havelock and Sounds
1957-1964 vicar Awatere
1964-1966 master Whakarewa home and honorary curate Motueka
09 Jan 1967-1968 curate parish Feilding diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1968-1974 curate parochial district Naenae (242)
1974 regional secretary Bible Society of New Zealand
1974-1981 officiating minister diocese Wellington (8) 31 Molesworth St Taita
1981-1983 assistant curate Naenae residing 499 Riverside Drive Lower Hutt
1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington 12E City Grove Lower Hutt

BEATTY, WILLIAM

born c1856 Newtown Butler Ireland
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Road Remuera Auckland
buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Joseph BEATTY a farmer
and Anne CLARKE;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1885 Donegal Ireland,
Elizabeth Charlotte JAGO
born c1854 died 20 May 1909 age 55 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera;
married (ii) 29 Jun 1910 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
Eliza HALL
born c1867 died 27 Jun 1943 age 76 buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
sister to Anna/Hannah HALL
born c1878 buried 07 Sep 1968
married (1915) the Revd W E S CONNOLLY
daughter (among eight children) of Robert HALL settler Auckland of Mangarei (Mangere *possibly*)
married 10 May 1860 Salem near Otahuhu New Zealand, by bride's brother Revd John MACKY MA (Presbyterian)
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 co Londonderry Ireland died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
arrived Auckland 20 Aug 1854 on CASHMERE with parents and married brother
sister to Revd John MACKY died Jan 1891 (obituary 24 Jan 1891 *New Zealand Herald* page 5, retired 04 Dec 1889 *NZ Herald* page 6)
first moderator of Presbyterian Assembly of New Zealand (not found in Presbyterian register)
only daughter of John MACKY (MACKEY) born 1784 Coshquin co Londonderry Ireland died 14 Mar 1871 Willow Glen near Otahuhu
and Elizabeth (Eliza) LINDSAY born 1783 Ireland died 26 Apr 1873 age 80 at the Manse formerly of Coshquin Londonderry Ireland
(422;ADA;352;266;209)

Education

Belfast
senior scholar Queen's University in Ireland (Belfast)
1875 BA (Gold medal) Belfast
1882 MA Belfast
Oct 1875 member of church of Ireland admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1879 BA Dublin
Summer 1882 MA Dublin
1878 Abp KING's divinity prize (1st)
1879 Div Test Dublin (351)
1879 deacon Down & Connor
1880 priest Down & Connor (ADA;8)

Positions

1879-1881 curate S Stephen Belfast diocese Connor
1881-1885 curate Rousthill near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
14 Dec 1885 arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland New Zealand TAINUI

ca Mar 1886 licensed assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
n d assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden
mid 1886-1895 warden College of S John Evangelist diocese Auckland
15 Feb 1887 preacher's licence
1895-1907 a member board of governors College of S John (67)
10 Jan 1895-1923 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1903-1906 examining chaplain bishop Auckland and chaplain to College rifles club (ADA;8)
-c1903 canon Auckland
at death residing Lucerne Road Auckland (ADA)
Other
portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER hangs in S John College dining hall
n d member trust board Dilworth school
obituary *New Zealand Herald* 'known for his learned exposition of theological questions and for an ever-ready wit which brightened his pulpit utterances' (352)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)
Jul 1928 obituary *Church Gazette*

BEAUCHAMP, DONALD CHARLES [DON]
born 18 Mar 1931 died 24 Jul 2014 ashes buried Otaki public cemetery
brother to Harry John BEAUCHAMP born 17 Jul 1929 died 1993
brother to Richard Julian BEAUCHAMP born 15 Aug 1932 died 29 Jul 2020 Tauranga family service asking donations to S John ambulance
married Lorna ~
brother to Maxwell Geoffrey BEAUCHAMP born 21 Nov 1938 died 2023 office supplies
married Heather Elizabeth ~ artist
son of Charles Houghton Stanley BEAUCHAMP grocer
born 06 Apr 1906 Whakapirau died 15 Sep 1979 Levin
son (among six children) of Harry Lomax BEAUCHAMP died 08 Aug 1939 age 62 residence Otaki Railway buried Otaki
(obituary 09 Aug 1939 *Otaki Mail* page 2)
brother to Sir Harold BEAUCHAMP father of Katherine MANSFIELD
born 15 Nov 1858 Ararat Victoria died 05 Oct 1938 Wellington buried Karori
married 18 Feb 1884 S Paul Wellington by Archdeacon THORPE
Annie Burnell DYER (bride as Burnett; Burnell with tt above and two children births as Bernell)
died 08 Aug 1918 age 54 Wellington private interment cabinet niche wall Karori
third daughter of the late Joseph DYER of Wellington first resident secretary for A.M.P.
HAROLD BEAUCHAMP married (ii) 1920 Laura Kate BRIGHT (née NEWTOWN)
died Jun 1941 (obituary 16 Jun 1941 *Dominion* page 4) cremated Karori
brother to Arthur de Charms BEAUCHAMP born 16 Sep 1860 Melbourne died 01 Mar 1940 age 79 Hamilton
married 04 Oct 1893 Durham St church Christchurch by Revd DEWSBURY (Methodist)
Mary Ellen (Nellie) SPINDELER born 1868 died 16 May 1947 age 78
brother to Florence Picton BEAUCHAMP born 15 Nov 1862 died 21 Mar 1893 typhoid Auckland hospital buried Waikumete
married 03 Jan 1889 Christchurch to Thomas Hugh Freschville BAKEWELL
born 19 Aug 1864 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died 31 May 1942 buried Bromley Christchurch
son of Dr Robert Hall BAKEWELL and Arabella PALMER
brother to Winfred Stanley BEAUCHAMP born 1865 died 14 Oct 1877 buried S Mary Karori Wellington
brother to Walter Powell BEAUCHAMP born 08 May 1867 died 03 Apr 1888 buried Linwood Christchurch
brother to Charles BEAUCHAMP born 1870 died 15 Apr 1892 buried S Mary Karori Wellington
son of Arthur BEAUCHAMP Esq of Nopera Bay Kenepuru MHR
born 04 Oct 1827 Holborn London died 28 Apr 1910 Picton age 82 buried Picton
son (among fourteen children) of John BEAUCHAMP Hornsey Lane London
and second wife Anne STONE (mother of twelve)
noted for 10 hour 40 minute speech in Marlborough Provincial Council to change capitol from Picton to Blenheim
(obituary 29 Apr 1910 *Manawatu Times* page 5, 30 Apr 1910 *Marlborough Express* page 3)
married 10 Jun 1854 S John Belfast Port Fairy Victoria by Revd Thomas H BRAIM (golden wedding)
and Mary Elizabeth STANLEY born 01 Jan 1836 died 24 Nov 1917 buried Picton
daughter of the late Timothy STANLEY Preston Lancashire England
married 18 Mar 1902 Blenheim
and Kate MILLS born 04 Sep 1871 Marlborough died 23 Oct 1952 Otaki buried Otaki
sister to fifth son Walter MILLS
born 25 Jun 1880 Hopai Pelorus Sound died 11 Apr 1965 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 13 Dec 1904 residence of bride's parents Island Bay by Revd W SHIRER
and Elizabeth EWING died 1968 Palmerston North
sister to Captain Peter EWEING
eldest daughter of Robert EWING Wellington
sixth daughter of the late Thomas Hearn MILLS of Hopai Pelorus Sound
born Mar 1834 Portsmouth Hampshire England died 29 Aug 1898 Picton buried Havelock old cemetery
brother to Hon Charles Houghton MILLS minister of customs
eldest son of Richard MILLS at death warden Wellington gaol
born 10 Feb 1811 Hampshire died 01 Jan 1860 age 48 Te Aro Wellington buried Bolton St

son of William MILLS butcher and Anne BRIDGER
arrived 1841 Auckland as assistant to surgeon with five children & wife as matron on LORD AUCKLAND
married (i) 1833 Portsea Hampshire England
and Ann Sophia HEARN born 04 Aug 1814 Portsmouth died 12 Jan 1848 Nelson
daughter of William HEARN and Mary NEWTON
RICHARD MILLS married (ii) 22 May 1849
Ellen YEVERLY born 1820 died 29 Jun 1892 buried Bolton St Wellington
married 25 Apr 1861 Presbyterian church (Nile St Nelson) by Revd P CALDER (groom of Bridge St)
[?same time as William STANNARD painter and Charlotte WIGZELL]
and Mary WILSON born 1841 Blackford Perthshire
died 15 Nov 1895 age 54 Hopai Pelorus Sound Marlborough buried Havelock
youngest daughter of D WILSON Stoke
married 17 May 1929 Lower Hutt
and Edna May JULIAN born 05 May 1907 died 1989
sister to Frederick Cyril JULIAN born 1902
sister to twins William and Henry JULIAN born 1910 (mother as Dora Jessie)
sister to Jack Maxwell Richard JULIAN born 1915
daughter of Richard JULIAN born 1879 died Nov 1935 age 56 funeral S George Patea buried Normanby
son (among twelve children) of Henry John JULIAN (married 1871) and Martha Jane FOX
married 11 Mar 1900
and Jessie Dora BAXTER born c1880 died 24 Nov 1918 age 38 (as Dora Jessie) Normanby
married Margaret Joan

Education

1954-1957 S John's college Auckland
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1957 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)
02 Dec 1958 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)

Positions

1957-1959 curate assistant S Peter's cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1959-1961 vicar Ohura
1961-1963 vicar Waihi
1963-1966 curate assistant S Mary New Plymouth
1966-1971 NCC chaplain to New Plymouth
1966-1971 vicar Brooklands New Plymouth
1971-1976 vicar Otorohanga
1977-1991 vicar Island Bay diocese Wellington
1991 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 *NZ clerical directory* residing 32 Lupin Road Otaki

BEAUFORT, JAMES MORRIS ['JIMMY']

born 08 Mar 1894 and baptised 1894 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand died 19 Mar 1952 Grahamstown South Africa
brother to Emily Florence Geraldine BEAUFORT born 1886 New Zealand died 1950 age 65 Ruapuke (marriage and death as Florence Emily)
married 30 Apr 1910 John Henry TRINNEAR staff *King Country Chronicle*
died 10 Feb 1934 age 56 Auckland hospital only surviving son of John Marie TRINNEAR of Melbourne
brother to Francis Edward BEAUFORT MM storeman (1914-1918) in NZ expeditionary forces World War 1
born 25 May 1887 Pahiatua died 1930 age 43 buried 28 Jun 1930 Presbyterian section Mangatainoka Pahiatua
married 31 Mar 1920 Presbyterian church Carterton by Revd E J TIPLER
Margaret Sutherland GRANT born 31 Oct 1888 Carterton died 26 Jun 1968 Lower Hutt
brother to John St Lawrence BEAUFORT born 1889 died 1920 age 32
brother to William Leopold BEAUFORT born 1890
(1926) wanted for theft warrant issued 15 Dec 1925
married 1919 & divorced Edith Myra RICHARDSON born 28 Dec 1896 died 1974
brother to William McClintock BEAUFORT born 14 Sep 1891 served Gallipoli with D company Otago Mounted Rifles
brother to Elizabeth Constance BEAUFORT born 1892
son among six children of John William BEAUFORT
educated Marlborough college Wiltshire
midshipman of the MERMAID, (c1862) visit to New Zealand & returned as third mate STORNAWAY
joined Kai Iwi cavalry volunteers & fought in TITOKOWARU's war
(Apr 1880) bankrupt surveyor of Palmerston North
(-1885) surveyor Manawatu New Zealand
(-1887-) county engineer and town clerk Pahiatua Wairarapa
born 26 Nov 1846 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jun 1907 age 60 Pahiatua after fall down stairs
buried 11 Jun 1907 Anglican section Mangatainoka Pahiatua,
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT civil engineer who followed his son to New Zealand
born 23 Aug 1821 died 16 Jun 1891 Pahiatua buried 18 Jun 1891 Mangatainoka Pahiatua
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT born 1821 Ireland died 1891 New Zealand civil engineer

brother to Earl of Beaufort married Maria EDGWORTH novelist
son of Revd BEAUFORT
married 10 Mar 1846 Dublin
and Elizabeth Cholmondey McCLINTOCK born 1825
married 05 May 1885 New Zealand
and Margaret Jane LIVINGSTONE (registered as LIVINGSTON)
born 1860 Ireland died 1968 New Plymouth
daughter of John LIVINGSTONE of Letterkenny co Donegal Ireland;
married 16 Dec 1936 by E D RICE, first marriage in chapel S Peter school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
(photograph 18 Dec 1936 *New Zealand Herald*)
Ruth Carnegy WILKIE
born 18 Sep 1912 New Zealand
member staff S Peter's school mistress in charge lower school
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Emily Don WILKIE born 1911 married Alison Rossmore MARTIN born 17 Jan 1907 New Zealand died 1985 New Zealand
sister to Barbara Carnegy WILKIE married Robert PARKER (see entry for COOZE, Cyril Wakelin)
second daughter of William Alexander WILKIE of 'Northesk' Penrose south Auckland sheep farmer
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland died 22 Dec 1945 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
(cemetery record burial 01 Jan 1945) also buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay) and
brother to Isabella Carnegy WILKIE born 19 Oct 1856 Edinburgh married Arthur Wemyss HORSBURGH born 1856 Cupar Scotland
brother to James Patrick WILKIE died 30 Jan 1883 age 21 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
brother to George Carnegy WILKIE of Ruatangata
born 1870 Scotland died 15 Sep 1946 age 76 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
married 14 Mar 1903 S Paul Auckland by Canon NELSON
Dorothy Frances FENTON born 1873 died 25 Dec 1922 age 50 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of Chief Judge FD FENTON and Martha CONNELL died May 1908 (obituary 05 May 1908 *Auckland Star*)
mother to Martha Jocelyn WILKIE born 1908 and
younger daughter Ursula Fenton WILKIE born 1916 died 08 Feb 1947 buried S Stephen Taurarua (Judges Bay)
son of James WILKIE born 1820 died 1871 Edinburgh and Isabella Dow CARNEGY born 1820
[**Note** unlikely he married (i) c1890 Durenalita WILKIE born Feb 1865 Canada
trees say married (i) c1892 Durenalita born 21 Feb 1865 Canada
William A WILKIE born Germany farmer married 1893 Michigan to Durinda J(ane) WRIGHT born Canada
1900 USA census Durenalita WILKIE born c1865 Canada married William WILKIE born 1859 Germany
four children George, Robbie WILKIE and D MAE WILKE plus Carrie MAE WILKE (*sic*) all born Michigan
but he also William Andrew WILKIE born 09 Sep 1959 Saxony and no mention of these children in William Alexander WILKIE's will]
married 30 Mar 1910 'quietly' Holy Sepulchre Auckland
and Ethel Margaret RICE (Madge) RICE born 1881 Auckland died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
born 1871 New Zealand
married 11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Cape Town
Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
(1915) Upington Cape Colony
(**Note**: Gertrude Amy RICE born 1873 (as Amy Gertrude) died 1912 age 38 married 1899 New Zealand Henry BREAKWELL)
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland *qv* (see his entry for further RICE information)
(internet information Apr 09;6;266)

Education

1900 at school Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand
Aug 1904 in Pahiatua Presbyterian Sunday school
1908 confirmed S Bartholomew Dublin by Archbishop of Dublin Ireland (352)
S Andrew's College Dublin
Trinity College Dublin
1919 BA
1920 MA Dublin
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1920 deacon Chester
18 Dec 1921 priest Chester (*The Times*)

Positions

after his father's death in 1907 lived in Ireland; his mother does not appear to have died here
1911 age 17 with Emma Mary E Lorraine BEAUFORT age 63 and Geraldine Lomerset BEAUFORT residing Morehampton Road, Pembroke East Dublin Ireland (census return)
1914-1917 served in World War 1 with British forces
29 Sep 1914 temporary 2nd lieutenant
captain RAF (Royal Flying Corp)
1917 wounded – his crew member killed when his plane shot down
1920-1922 assistant (to Hendrick CHIGNELL) curate Northenden S WIlfrid city and (2013) diocese Manchester
1922 to New Zealand embarked 29 Dec 1922 on ATHENIC
07 Feb 1923 vicar Te Henui New Plymouth diocese Auckland
(locum tenens while GT BEALE on leave in England 10 Feb 1923 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)

31 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1925-1926 chaplain to the New Zealand Navy
Jan 1926 vicar Raglan
1926-1927 chaplain HMS PHILOMEL
1927-1930 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Dec 1930 assistant chaplain King's College Middlemore Auckland
time in England returned Jul 1928 by ARAWA
Dec 1929 left for England on PORT HARDY
10 Feb 1930 priest at rectory Newbury Berkshire
Jan 1931 headmaster and chaplain King's preparatory school Remuera Auckland (*vice* Revd J G CASTLE) (209)
returned to Auckland by RUAPEHU
1935-1937 with Arthur Frances Brooks BROADHURST a founding trustee director and joint headmaster S Peter's school Cambridge diocese Waikato
and leading services S Andrew Cambridge
1937 with wife Ruth sailed to England on AWATEA
1937-1939 vicar Shawbury co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1939-1944 canon and sub-dean cathedral church S Alban diocese St Albans (*vice* G W CLARKSON)
1941-1944 chaplain Royal Air Force volunteer reserve (squadron leader)
1944-death dean and rector Grahamstown cathedral diocese Grahamstown South Africa
1944-death archdeacon and rural dean Grahamstown (8)

Other

1930 while in England visited C B W SETON

BEAUMONT, GEORGE PRICE

born c1827 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1909 age 74 residence Khyber Pass Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;
married 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka Otago,
Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago,
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland
died 15 Dec 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to three brothers Dr William Martin SMITH born 1862 died 1920 age 58 Marton diabetic coma
sister to John Martin born 1852 and James born 1855 supervising Greenfield
sister to Jean SMITH born 1864 (as Jane Duthie) Waitahuna died 18 Jul 1940 Wellington ashes buried Karori
married (17 Feb 1890 by BEAUMONT MA) Alfred CROOKE BA LLM barrister died 23 Mar 1941 Marton buried S Stephen (at Mt View)
daughter among seven children of James Chapman SMITH farmer of Greenfield station [Makers of Otago 09 Sep 1930 *Otago Witness*)
cousin to (the Revd) Thomas BURNS a founder of Dunedin colonial settlement, Presbyterian minister
(04 Jul 1842-03 Nov 1842) from Greenock, baker with mother, two sisters, her (ii) husband John WALLACE
arrived Nelson barque NEW ZEALAND
(May 1848-Jan 1852) with James ALLAN to Dunedin store baker's shop [known later as Bullen's Corner],
to Tokomairiro district, purchased 'Springfield' near Fairfax wheat grower
chair Clutha River trust, instrumental in improving steamer traffic up that river
(1892) owner land Greenfield Lawrence worth £108 414 [24 000 acres]
(1858) Member for Tokomairiro in Otago Provincial Council
born 01 Jan 1826/7 Carnoustie near Dundee co Forfarshire Scotland
died 18 Nov 1903 age 77 residence Spring Bank Heriot Row Dunedin Otago
son of James SMITH
born c1789 Rescobie Angus-shire Scotland died 1830 Scotland
married [her (ii)] 24 Dec 1824 St Vigeans Scotland
and Magdalene Matilda WALLACE née BURNS
with her 2nd husband and 7 children immigrants to New Zealand
born 1798 Fettercain Angus Scotland died 1888 Nelson buried Spring Grove New Zealand
daughter of William BURNS and Isabella BARREY;
[MAGDALENE MATILDA SMITH married (ii) 1836 Scotland
John WALLACE born c1806 Scotland died 11 Jul 1865 buried Wakapuaka Nelson];
married 21 Mar 1850 New Zealand
and Margaret MARTIN born 04 May 1828 Moneymore co Derry Northern Ireland
died 13 Dec 1911 Springbank Heriot Row Dunedin buried Fairfax Milton
(1840-17 Mar 1841) from London among 11 MARTIN children immigrated Port Nicholson LADY NUGENT
sister to Edward MARTIN of Tokomairiro, of Southbridge Otago, business associate of Chapman SMITH
sister to the Honourable John (Johnny) MARTIN business associate of Chapman SMITH,
merchant general commission agent Manners Street Wellington, land speculator for Martin-borough
born 11 Nov 1822 Maghera Moneymore Londonderry Ireland died 17 May 1892 Wellington
married (14 Sep 1847 Wellington) Marion BAIRD domestic servant from Scotland
daughter of (the Revd, but early retired from Presbyterian ministry to farm) John MARTIN
born c1766 baptised 15 Jan 1767 Inch co Down son of Andrew MARTIN and Jane SEEDS
died 1838 age 72 typhus Moneymore co Derry
married (i) Jane SHIELS died 1817

married (ii) 1818
and (ii) Sarah ESPIE
born c1798 co Tyrone Ireland died 1838 typhus Londonderry
sister to Dr Robert ESPIE (21 May 1811-) surgeon Royal navy
(1816-1836) Surgeon Superintendent on convict ships to Australia
(Dec 1829) 168 male convicts from the hulks at the port embarked on the MARY, for Van Diemen's Land (411)
on whose advice (1840) the orphaned MARTIN family came to New Zealand on LADY NUGENT
(1851) retired surgeon Royal navy, residing Hanstead Lane Blyth Hill Lewisham co Kent
born c1791 co Derry Ireland maybe died Dec ¼ 1870 age 79 registered Battle co Sussex
married 1828 Janet Jerman SIMONS
born 29 Jun 1793 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
baptised 23 Jul 1793 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster
died May 1854 age 60 Blyth Hill Sydenham co Kent
daughter of William SIMONS and Elizabeth ~;
daughter of George ESPIE and Jane ~;
(381;173;121;152;family information)

Education

Nov 1845 age 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
1851 BA Dublin
1856 MA Dublin (173)
1858 deacon Bath & Wells
1859 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions

1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1861 visitor unmarried curate of Monksilver with one servant residing rectory house Monksilver (381)
n d chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)
n d incumbent Withiel Florey Somersetshire (6)
arrived New Zealand GREAT BRITAIN (family information)
1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with archdeacon Henry HARPER) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)
22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttelton CHARLES EDWARD (20)
25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waitahuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)
1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)
1900 retired residing Tuapeka and soon: (140)
1900 moved to Dunedin
21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
1907 residing Khyber Pass Road Auckland

Other

1909 estate valued £3 300 (352)
obituary
10 Feb 1909 *Tuapeka Times*
01 Mar 1909 p25 *New Zealand Guardian*
01 Mar 1909 *Church Chronicle*

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM ARTHUR

born 13 Mar 1901 died 26 Feb 1970 age 68 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim
son of Alfred BEAUMONT born c1879 killed in action 12 Apr 1917 France gardener/labourer
married 24 Jan 1901 Mutford
Gertrude Mary MITCHELL born c1879 Stokesbury Norfolk buried 14 Feb 1940 Terrington St Clement Norfolk
(1918) living King's Lynn
married Sep ¼ 1928 Birmingham England
Florence Louise PALMER
born 06 Oct 1904 died 23 June 1981 age 78 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim
daughter of PALMER (?née JENKINS)
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education

14 May 1931 deacon Nelson (Ascension day in cathedral, deacons William EDGAR, William Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB; priest Leonard Kilby COLLINS; preacher F J DAYNES)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (S Luke's day, priests William Arthur BEAUMONT, William EDGAR, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions

1911 residing with parents Clenchwarton Norfolk
24 Oct 1918 – 31 Jan 1919 RAF dental mechanic
residing 24 Mitcham Road Croydon
24 Oct 1930 departed for Wellington via Panama on REMUERA from Southampton with wife and son David
described as evangelist
Dec 1930 vicar Cobden and Runanga diocese Nelson
1931 Automobile Association member
April 1931, May 1933 Cobden school committee

1932-3 Cobden representative Grey Hospital Board
05 Dec 1932 present dedication of Nelson Cathedral
Dec 1933 vicar Ahaura Brunerton (*vice* G A BARKER)
Nov 1935 2 months sick leave
Jul 1936 short holiday due to health
1937 gramophone with amplification used for Holy week services
May 1938 vicar Cheviot
<1938-Oct 1939 secretary Cheviot Library committee
1941 secretary Cheviot Patriotic committee
May 1941 vicar Motueka (*vice* P Kirkham)
1946-1952 vicar Spring Creek
1949-1957 canon Nelson
1952-1957 vicar of Wakefield (33)
1957-1961 vicar of Fitzroy diocese Waikato
Canon of Nelson 1946-1957
1960 & 1962 NZ Govt Gazette
1961 Licence to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1961 residing 17 Holdaway Street Riversdale Blenheim
Other
Royal Air Force on his headstone but only found brief period at the conclusion of WW1
left <$6,500
singer, photographer
Note: There was a Beaumont school Croydon founded in 1858 as part of the Asylum for Fatherless Children
(424)

BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK
born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1951 age 82 Stone House Bishops Castle Shropshire registered Clun
son among at least nine children of John Griffiths BEAVAN
(1871) JP and landowner in Teignmouth West
(1881) a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer residing Teignmouth West, Devonshire
(1891) J.P.H. farmer residing Lyonshall Herefordshire (1901) residing Longfleet co Dorsetshire
born c1828 Fleet Elvetham Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1906 age 79 registered Wareham Dorset [left £21 382, probate to sons]
only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire;
and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset;
married 31 Oct 1860 cathedral Manchester co Lancashire,
and Emily DAVIS
born c1835 Ashcott Somerset
daughter of John DAVIS captain Dorset militia;
married 20 Jan 1903 New Zealand,
Florence Ellen HIBBS
(1928) residing in England
born 09 Dec 1878 New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1965 Chester
sister to eldest daughter Edith Mary HIBBS born c1876
died 13 Sep 1957 age 81 at daughter Mrs RT BARROW 99 Fendalton Road Christchurch private interment Methven
married 26 May 1904 All Saints Methven by Revd JW RUSSELL assisted by Arthur BEAVAN (bride's brother-in-law)
John William Martin DART of Auckland later Methven born 1872 Dumfries Scotland died 10 Aug 1943 age 71 Ashburton
arrived New Zealand 1896, musterer, police and practiced medicine and law (obit 12 Aug 1943 *Ashburton Guardian*)
sister to youngest daughter Gertrude Annie HIBBS born 03 Jun 1881 died 1943 age 62
son Sergeant Edward Charles Hibbs DOHERTY RNZAF killed in aircraft accident May 1942
married 21 Apr 1909 S John Christchurch by Revd HT YORK vicar Methven
Thomas Spearing James DOHERTY of "Viewmont" Methven later Ashburton
second son of Chas DOHERTY "Bay Bush" Tinwald
sister to eldest son Charles George HIBBS born 16 Sep 1883 died 1974
(1910) farmer 800 acres Milton
married 01 Apr 1914 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT
Ethel Maude GOLDSMITH
youngest daughter of Sydney GOLDSMITH Dunedin died 14 Jan 1937 Leith St Dunedin (obit 15 Jan 1937 *Evening Star*)
sister to Herbert Henry HIBBS born 1886 died 1886 age 4 months
sister to Albert Leonard HIBBS born 1887 (Methven) died 1971 age 84
married 1920 Elizabeth Daisy AITCHISON
sister to Isabel Agnes AITCHISON married Sep 1924 All Saints Methven by Revd FA TOOLEY
Randall Fergus McKAY Post & Telegraph Dept
daughter of Simon AITCHISON died 1903 age 64
married 1880
and Isabella BALLANTYNE died 03 May 1925 residence of son-in-law AL HIBBS Methven buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Jonathan HIBBS

(1876) with brother John HIBBS immigrant to New Zealand, took up land Alford Forest
initially a few years with the firm Messrs Edwards, Bennett of Christchurch
(1886) member Mount Hutt licensing committee and road board, Methven (1887) treasurer Methven races and sports
'Hibbs Brothers general store' storekeeper and farmer of Methven Canterbury New Zealand
many years vestry member All Saints Methven
importer of Dorset horn-sheep to Canterbury
(1911) farm clearing sale on leaving Methven district to a farm in the Clinton district
(1917) returned to Methven district
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Wareham Dorsetshire
died 23 Mar 1928 age 78 Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury (obit 23 Mar 1928 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
[*probably* married Dec ¼ 1872 Newport Monmouthshire Wales]
and Maria PRICE
born c1847 died 08 May 1922 age 75 residence Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(121;266;96;164;287;300)

Education

Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton (founded 1604) Devon
-1881- boarder Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
28 May 1899 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91;402)

Positions

1881 family in West Teignmouth with governess and three servants
after schooling, worked in solicitor's office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
1891 age 22 single, with parents, siblings Cecilia 29, Samuel Sydney 27, Mary 23, Francis Arnold 20, Charles Henry 16 residing Lyonshall Herefordshire
15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter requesting clergy from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (SPG micro-MS-Coll-17)
14 Apr 1899 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury, and (15 Apr) saw the bishop
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon, assistant (to J HOLLAND) curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1899 residing Methven Mid-Canterbury (414)
28 Dec 1901 farewell (Miss HIBBS one of the singers)
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
08 Jul 1908 daughter Dorothy died 4 years 6 months Ludlow England
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)
1918 orderly World War I at renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Road, Teignmouth Devon (8)

Other

14 letters archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414)
1951 left £306 probate to widow Florence Ellen BEAVAN
Jun & Jul 1900 advertisements enquiring after HIBBS late of Corfe Castle Dorsetshire communicate with Charles F HIBBS Natal Field Force Fort Napier Pietermaritzburg Natal

BECK, ARTHUR JAMES

born 27 Mar 1869 Wellington New Zealand baptised Hobart Tasmania
died 23 Jun 1939 Northcote Auckland formerly of Thames cremated Waikumete
brother to Alice Esther BECK born 1865
brother to William Theophilus BECK born 1867
brother to Ellen (Nelly) BECK born 1867
brother to Edward Ernest BECK born 07 Nov 1871 died 15 Feb 1975 age 93 (1907-1930) farmer Takapuna
brother to Maud BECK born 1873
brother to Elizabeth BECK born 1875 died before 1898 (not in father's will)
half-brother to Gertrude Holmes Stanton BECK born 1879
married 05 Apr 1909 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by Revd FANCOURT
Alfred Claude TAYLOR staff Hayman and Co
half-brother to John Tasman BECK born 1882 died 12 Aug 1888 age 6 years 8 months residence Taranaki Place Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
half-brother to Grace Irene BECK born 1888
half-brother to Peter Onslow Pemberton BECK WW 1 sub-lieutenant RNVR nok sister 15 Trent St Island Bay Wellington
born Jul 1891 Wellington died 12 Aug 1927 Karori
married 10 Oct 1921 Edna May HOBDAY born 1895 died 1950 age 55
daughter (among five children) of Ernest Herbert HOBDAY (married 1892) and Ada Anne MUDGE
second son of John BECK
(Jan 1854) migrant Melbourne Victoria Australia on MARCO POLO
(c1862) to New Zealand, drawn by goldfields Otago but a builder Dunedin

(1865) Wellington, contracted to provincial government to supply water to shipping Queen's wharf
timber miller employing 18 men, rental property owner, and merchant of Kent Terrace Wellington,
committee member for building a cathedral Wellington
born c1833 Liverpool died 22/23 Jul 1899 Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
bequeathed to wife Rose formerly STANTON
married 08 Mar 1865
and Elizabeth TOWNLEY
but not in (1893) electoral rolls nor in Bolton Street cemetery Wellington – did she go to Tasmania?;
JOHN BECK married (ii) (not found) Rose Ann STANTON born 1858 Tasmania died 1914 buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St plot unknown
she married (ii) 07 Dec 1900 Wellington Ernest Arthur PALMER builder died 1918 age 55
(some issues with family trust c1912)
married 02 Jun 1897 by T M O'CALLAGHAN DD vicar S George Thames, S Matthew Helensville New Zealand,
Lucie (Milly) Wilhelmina SANDIN
born 06 Feb 1871 New Zealand
died 07 Jun 1956 age 85 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Edward Victor SANDIN born 1873 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1948 farmer Helensville
married 1921 Lucy Gwladys EVANS born 1881 died 1956 Helensville
sister to Oscar Theodore SANDIN born 1877 Helensville died 04 Jun 1952 Green Lane hospital Auckland
married 1910 Mary Ellen NEVILLE born 1882 Auckland died 1951
sister to Carl Gustave SANDIN chemist born 1883 died 12 Jan 1957 Helensville buried Helensville pharmaceutical chemist
married 1911 Laura Maud (Laurel) DONOVAN born 1884 New Zealand died 1966 Helensville
sister to Willie Christopher SANDIN born 1885 died 1952
married 1916 Florence Mary HOE born 08 Jan 1894 Helensville died Tweed Heads NSW
(1914) owner auxiliary schooner BRETA TUI, contracting to carry picked oysters
sister to John Maxwell SANDIN born 1890 died 1890
only daughter of Captain Peter William Christopher SANDIN
master mariner of Helensville Kaipara Auckland
born c1835 died 27 Jul 1908 age 73 buried Helensville
married 04 Oct 1869 residence of Mr COUPLAND Coburg St Auckland New Zealand (registration and newspaper as LANDIN),
and Lucy BECROFT an active church worker (obituary 05 Aug 1929 *Auckland Star*)
(1893) domestic duties Helensville
born c1851 died 30 Jul 1929 of Helensville at vicarage Mt Albert Auckland age 78
second daughter of John BECROFT (also BEECROFT)
(1862) with family to New Zealand, settled Port Albert (Oruawharo Kaipara)
(352;ADA;36;266;6;328)

Education

Wellington and Hobart
Jan 1893-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
30 Mar 1895 engaged to marry Lucy SANDIN
1895 grade IV Board Theological Studies
09 Jun 1895 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
27 Sep 1896 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; preacher W E LUSH) (424;ADA;317)

Positions

10 Jun 1895-1896 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
28 Sep 1896-1904 vicar North Wairoa
19 Feb 1904-1913 vicar Huntly
05 Sep 1913-1916 vicar Northcote
05 Sep 1913 deed of institution to Northcote, cancelled with stamp across it
05 Oct 1916 declaration on leaving Northcote for Thames (ADA)
06 Oct 1916-1924 vicar Thames
c1925 vicar Mount Albert city Auckland
1925 residing Mount Albert Auckland (8;25)
30 Apr 1930 in ill health resigned cure Mt Albert (69)
23 Jul 1931, 01 Jan 1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
served as locum tenens Eltham, Warkworth, Hauraki Plains, New Lynn, Ellerslie, S Matthew in city Auckland (ADA;308)

Other

1939 estate value £5 000 (352)

BECKETT, BRUCE ARTHUR WESTENRA

born 29 Apr 1925
died 11 Feb 2018 Anthony Wilding retirement village Christchurch funeral 16 Feb 2018 held S Barnabas Fendalton
half-brother to Thomas Naylor BECKETT company manager
born 29 Feb 1908 died 1996
married Dec 1937 S Barnabas Fendalton and separated (decree nisi granted 1967)
Marjorie Amy TINGEY born 06 Nov 1912 died 2010 remarried ROBINSON
daughter of Raymond Bertram TINGEY died 1958 (obituary 13 May 1958 *Press*)
brother to Rene TINGEY bridesmaid
second son of Richard TINGEY a founder R & E TINGEY (Palmerston North)
married 08 Feb 1908 S Peter Wellington by Revd GP DAVYS

and Olive Lucy BOWLEY died 1930 (Public Trust Office staff)
sister to Ethel BOWLEY bridesmaid
eldest daughter (among eight children) of Mrs A BOWLEY Ingestre St (also Mrs HC BOWLEY)
(Albert Arthur BOWLEY married 1880 Harriet Catherine SCHULER)
half-brother to Barbara Ethel BECKETT born 08 Mar 1913 (as Babara) died 2005
married 1939 Hugh Beaufoy FOSTER born 1913
enlisted RNZN mechanic with two children of 42 Stratford St Riccarton
son of Trevor Hugh FOSTER born 1877 died 1965 age 88
son of Reginald and Lucy FOSTER
married (ii) 1933 Barbara Dolina McCLATCHIE died 1964 age 78
married (i) 1909 and divorced 1933
and Jessie Rose JOSEPH died 1964 age 84
brother to Peter Westenra BECKETT born 1923 died 27 Aug 1923 age 6 days buried Waimairi cemetery
son of Thomas Herbert BECKETT Fendalton died 1943 age 73
Mar 1936 as church warden defendant to use part George HUMPHREY legacy for building of church (complete) for the vicarage
(1943) on death replaced by Annot Lionel MOFFATT as Waimairi cemetery trustee
Feb 1945 memorial in church grounds unveiled by vicar and son Percy BECKETT (12 Feb 1945 *Press*)
son of Thomas Wrench Naylor BECKETT died 05 Dec 1906 age 67 "Elbedde" Fendalton
member scientists' association and philosophical institute; chairman Fendalton school committee
and Sarah Tolson died 08 Jun 1921 residence "Elbedde" Fendalton
married (i) 14 Nov 1905 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd HHS HAMILTON & Revd S HAMILTON uncles of the bride
Irene Beatrice HAMILTON died 25 Nov 1914 age 34 at vicarage Fendalton
eldest daughter of Canon TA HAMILTON *qv*
married (ii) 29 Oct 1919 S Peter Akaroa by Revd AH JULIUS assisted by Revd Jasper SMYTH
and Winifred Evelyn WESTENRA
born 05 Sep 1881 (name not recorded) died 04 Aug 1966 age 84 Christchurch of 159a Clyde Road Christchurch
funeral 06 Aug 1966 S Barnabas buried Waimairi with son Peter and others (donations to Anglican Social Service Council)
sister to Phillip Arthur WESTENRA born 1877 died 1961
married 01 May 1939 S Peter Riccarton by Archdeacon AJ PETRIE
Rona Wilson ENGLISH born c1895 ?Palmerston North died 14 Nov 1966 age 71 30 Watson St Akaroa
youngest daughter of the late Captain James Clarendon (RAMSBOTTOM-) ISHERWOOD IV
born 03 Jun 1845 Paris died 04 Jan 1913 Lyttelton buried Anglican cemetery Lyttelton
founder Athletic rugby club Wellington (obituary 15 Feb 1913 *Evening Post* page 5)
married 1865
and Mrs ISHERWOOD
Mary Jane McCORMACK born 1850 died 11 Oct 1906 Wellington buried Korokoro catholic cemetery Lower Hutt
RONA ISHERWOOD married (i) Henry Wilson ENGLISH born 1875 Durham registered Sep ¼ 1875 Hartlepool)
died 11 Dec 1935 buried Karori Wellington soldiers' section 13th Hussars
arrived 1929 New Zealand on MATAROA with Rona and their daughter Thelma
son of Joseph ENGLISH and Mary WILSON
sister to Frederick Allan WESTENRA born 1879 killed WW1 16 Oct 1917 Passchendaele
sister to May Isabella WESTENRA born 1884 house 11 Menzies St Sumner for sale 24 Nov 1970
died 17 Oct 1970 Christchurch (registered as Mary Isabella (typed); newspaper notice Mary (May)) funeral Linwood
probate to Neil Gordon HATTAWAY solicitor of Christchurch and John Henry DINES clerk of Christchurch
engaged Jan 1922 married (i) Nov 1922 Sydney (Anglican church Balmain North)
petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion May 1927 (absolute Mar 1928) to William Thomas JACKSON
married (ii) before 1937 Akaroa (registration not found)
Robert Thomas (Tom) WILLAN died 28 Oct 1956 24 Field Terrace private cremation (obituary 31 Oct 1956 *Press* page 14)
sister to Elsie Ruth WESTENRA born Jul 1885 (not found) died 05 Jun 1967 age 81 Akaroa
married Jun 1938 S John Latimer Square by Revd JT McWILLIAMS (both of Akaroa)
Patrick McGUIRE died 1959 age 79
eldest daughter of Arthur Henry WESTENRA "Linton/Lynton" Akaroa bank manager
born 1845 Maniheim Germany died 27 Jan 1932
warden S Peter (obituary 29 Jan 1932 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
brother to Richard WESTENRA died Apr 1903 (obituary 07 Apr 1903 *Press* page 6)
married 1856 Selina Percy AYLMER daughter of Revd WJ AYLMER *qv*
youngest son of Captain Richard WESTENRA died 1880 age 81
(Royal Irish Fusiliers) who arrived 1851 on MIDLOTHIAN with his family
see "Makers of Canterbury" XXXIII 20 Sep 1930 *Press* page 13
and Isabella Pyne ROCHE died 1865 age 61 buried Babardoes St Christchurch
married 14 Nov 1876
and Julia NALDER born 1844 Shepton Mallet Somerset/Long Ashton near Bristol
died Aug 1936 buried churchyard Akaroa
(obituary 28 Aug 1936 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
eldest daughter of George W NALDER of Akaroa arrived with family of TIPTREE 1864
engaged 04 Jan 1952 and
married

Annette HILL born 20 Jun 1930 died 10 Oct 1988
sister to Thyra Margaret HILL born 1921
girl guide Sumner
1939 one of four debutantes annual school dance Christchurch girls' high school old girls
sister to Patricia (Pat) HILL
daughter of Reginald Norman Cecil HILL Fendalton
came to New Zealand aged about 4 and educated Christ's college
enlisted WW 1 as Reginald Norman HILL from Ngakutu Port Underwood with 35th reinforcements [farmer in Marlborough Sounds]
1925 bankruptcy notice of discharge
solicitor admitted to bar 1934
warden and synodsman S Barnabas Fendalton and member Christchurch diocesan standing committee
president NZ lawn tennis association (obituary 09 Apr 1963 *Press*)
born 13 Dec 1891 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 07 Apr 1963 age 71 residence 27 Rochdale St Fendalton, funeral S Barnabas buried Waimairi (probate to wife)
brother to Frank Gilbert Wright HILL born 1898 died 1898 age 4 months
brother to JS HILL Blenheim
son of Arthur S(tanley) HILL died 1936 age 70
hon secretary of Canterbury Yorkshire society
and Amy ~ died 26 Aug 1957 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 11 Nov 1918
and Gladys May HARDING born 10 Feb 1895 died 1981
sister to Alton Cyril HARDING born 28 Oct 1896 died 1975 MANTELL-HARDING solicitor
Jan 1942 as major MANTELL-HARDING 26th infantry battalion reported missing;3½ years POW Germany/Italy
as AC Weymouth HARDING married 1923 Naomi Mary MANTELL born 1895 Wellington died 31 Oct 1967 Wellington
daughter of Walter Godfrey MANTELL son of Walter Baldock Durrant MANTELL MLC minister of Native Affairs
married 28 Nov 1888 S Paul Wellington
and Katherine Louise Marguerite BUCHOLZ daughter of Ernest Louis BUCHOLZ consul for Germany at Auckland
sister to Sadie Winifred HARDING born 15 May 1908 died 2001 married 1931 Andrew Henry BUCHANAN born 06 Oct 1899 died 1987
daughter of William HARDING born c1870 New Zealand died after 1930
married 28 Mar 1894 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON (bride as Josephine in newspaper)
and divorced Nov 1927 (desertion by wife)
and Joanna Jane ROBERTS born 1871 died 23 Apr 1930 age 58 buried Waikumete Anglican section
eldest daughter of the late Weymouth ROBERTS born Mar 18 1835 from Nova Scotia
died 05 Nov 1891 age 56 Cox St Ashburton
brother to Weymouth ROBERTS born 10 Mar 1834
died 25 Mar 1834 Roberts Island Yarmouth county Nova Scotia
son of Weymouth ROBERTS born 1805 Roberts Island Canada died 15 Jan 1888 Roberts Island
British colonial Americans from Maine who migrated to Nova Scotia
and Joanna RANDALL born 25 Mar 1807 died 24 Apr 1872 Argyll Guysborough country Nova Scotia Canada
daughter of Amos RANDALL and Mary Elizabeth STONEMAN
married 1865
and Jane BLAKELEY born c1841 Belfast Ireland died 02 Jan 1934 residence daughter Mrs J SHEARMAN Naylor St Sumner
buried Linwood by Revd ECW POWELL of S Saviour Sydenham (obituary 05 Jan 1934 *Press* & *Star*)
arrived Lyttelton 1863 on SEBASTAPOL with parents Mr & Mrs Thomas BLAKELEY (BLAKELY newspaper)
[a Thomas BLAKELEY (age 23) labourer assisted immigrant from Antrim on RHEA SYLVIA arrived 02 May 1861
with wife Catherine (20) and child William; £40 paid £9 with promissory note for £24 10/-;
cost to province £6 10/-
William *possibly* died as William John BLAKELY 30 Apr 1947 age 87 buried Linwood gentleman of Christchurch]

Education

1951-1954 St John's college Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd cl hons)
05 Dec 1954 deacon Christchurch (priests MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT; deacons BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS, GW MOUNTFORT and for YASHIRO presiding bishop of Japan JY AKIYAMA; preacher RP ANDREWS)
04 Dec 1955 priest Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)

Positions

1934 music student with Clarice BELL
Aug 1945 fined 10s for riding bicycle without a light
1948 vestry S Barnabas Fendalton
1954-1958 curate assistant S John Highfield Timaru diocese Christchurch
1958-1962 vicar Banks Peninsula
1962-1962 chaplain Burwood hospital
1962-1971 vicar Burwood
1971-1981 vicar Sydenham-Beckenham
1977-1989 canon Christchurch cathedral
1981-1989 vicar Rangiora
1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

residing 405 Marine Drive Chatteris Bay Lyttelton RD 1

Other

obituary 24 Jun 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 17

BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY

born 29 Nov 1879 Pukerimu Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)
died 17 Jun 1942 long illness at residence of sister 23 Epsom Avenue Auckland
funeral eucharist S Alban Dominion Road Auckland
buried 21 Jul 1942 age 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland
brother to eldest son Alfred Ernest BEDFORD civil servant
(Aug 1874) cadet with post office served post office Auckland, (1900) Christchurch,
(1907) Thames, (1913) Napier, (1913-1925-) accountant Napier
born 1867 Ashfield NSW Australia died 27 Aug 1956 age 88 Napier buried Park Island
inheritance to daughter Dorothy Margaret Calder FITZGERALD
married 26 Nov 1892 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd William CALDER
Marion Elizabeth KELLY born 1861 died 11 Jan 1943 age 78 Napier hospital of 84 Kennedy Road Napier buried Park Island
youngest daughter of the late Captain Henry KELLY of Auckland freemason (operator Coal Shed)
born 1822 died 12 Jun 1864 residence Cook St buried Symonds St (Presbyterian section) [executor Andrew SCOTT]
married 1855
and Helen SCOTT
brother to John Henry BEDFORD born 1870 New Zealand died 23 May 1940 Christchurch farmer late of Courtenay buried Courtenay
brother to Charles Vivian BEDFORD surgeon dentist at Three Lamps, of Ponsonby dental corps World War 1
keen cyclist, member Officers' Club, Orphans' Club
(1918) married Constance Marguerite AHERN, two children
born 1873 Manaia Taranaki died 03 Jan 1930 Ponsonby buried age 55 Purewa Auckland
brother to Wilfred Cecil BEDFORD unmarried, served New Zealand forces WW1
born 06 Mar 1882 Ohaupo Waikato died 22 Sep 1917 hospital Brockenhurst Hampshire
brother to Marion Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland
(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell died 1963 age 74
a younger son among ten children of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD
(25 Nov 1869) from NSW Australia arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON
(1873) *possibly* : teaching Manaia where son Charles Vivian BEDFORD born
(1881-1885-) teacher Ohaupo electorate Waipa
schoolmaster West Tamaki, (1904) Whitford Park Turanga Creek, (1915) Birkenhead
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Evesham Worcestershire England
died 29 Jun 1915 Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 age 74 Purewa cemetery
youngest son of Xavier BEDFORD Esq of Evesham Worcestershire
married 09 Feb 1867 S James Sydney NSW by Revd GH MORETON
and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON
'a half-caste Indian from the north of India' (archives Kinder theological library Auckland)
born 1848 NSW Australia baptised 14 Sep 1853 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia
died 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 age 91 Purewa cemetery
sister to eldest daughter of Emily Law SCRUTTON baptised 25 Jun 1842 S James Sydney
married 1866 Scots church Sydney, Richard Joseph MORRESSY from Bury Lancashire
(-1868) partnership with Thomas H SNOWDON proprietors *Wellington Journal* newspaper
second daughter of Joseph Henry SCRUTTON
(1836) broker storeman (maize, hay) 1 Macquarie Place Sydney
(1839) committed for trial for attempting to rescue prisoner from constable CALLAGHAN
(1840) broker of Bridge Street Sydney
(1854) 'after long residence California' returned to Sydney
(1856) insolvent Sydney (1857) certificate of discharge granted supreme court Sydney NSW
(1856) threat on his life by Christopher CLANCHY
(1866) of Sydney
born 14 Oct 1809 St Pancras London died 26 May 1878 age 67 Sydney
son of Joseph SCRUTTON
born 18 Feb 1786 Stepney baptised 27 Apr 1786 Stepney London died 30 Oct 1855 Pietermaritzburg Natal
and Hannah LAW born 1786 London died 20 May 1840 Cape of Good Hope
married 1841 ?Sydney NSW
and Eliza SMITH who was 'Indian from the north of India'
born c1822 died 31 Oct 1864 age 42 Ashfield Sydney;
not married
(352;121;328;266;332;129)

Education

1892-1896 until age 17 S John's College school (later King's College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood (328)
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)
1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD James MORLAND, deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424;151)
Positions
28 Dec 1896-11 Feb 1897 in public hospital Auckland (352)
21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens *(vice* ED EVANS on leave England) Caversham diocese Dunedin
Dec 1912 visited his brother postmaster in Thames
Aug 1913 *vice* HA FAVELL priest-in-charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
Apr 1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1916 residing 35 Hepburn Street Ponsonby Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Jul 1920 preaching Holy Sepulchre Auckland
09 Apr 1922 late vicar S Thomas, appointed assistant (to JL GREER) curate All Saints Birkenhead
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-death vicar New Lynn (69)
Jul 1942 residing with sister 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)
Other
1942 Alfred Ernest BEDFORD executor of will, £100 to central fund of the diocese Auckland (352)
AngloCatholic for he was curate to the Anglo-Papalist ED EVANS, and subsequently served at the AngloCatholic church S Thomas Freemans Bay in Auckland (MWB)
18 Jul 1942 'priest, RIP' death notice *New Zealand Herald*
18 Jul 1942 death notice, 'Holy Eucharist at S Albans church' *Auckland Star*
01 Sep 1942 tribute *Waiapu Church Gazette*
1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

BEDWELL, WALTER WILLIAM
born 05 Mar 1881 Colchester Essex
died 13 Oct 1965 Wellington New Zealand cremated 15 Oct 1965 Wellington
Note: Walter William was 'baptised Anglican, and became Wesleyan Methodist in New Zealand' (111)
third (a younger) son of Samuel BEDWELL, of Colchester England
(1881) saddler employing four men
born Sep ¼ 1846 Colchester registered Chelmsford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1874 Epping
and Mary HOBBS
born c1842 Epping Essex died Jun ¼ 1891 Colchester;
married 26 Oct 1923 by G C BLATHWAYT S Hilda Island Bay Wellington New Zealand,
Elsie Priscilla HOBDAY of Island Bay
born 27 Jan 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 cremated 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to only son Herbert Henry HOBDAY electrical apprentice born 1898
died 15 Dec 1915 age 17 hospital Wellington, gun accident, Anglican burial Karori
daughter of Ernest Herbert HOBDAY engineer
(1910) with Wellington Tramway department
(1923) 30 Ribble St Island Bay
born 1869 died 28 Apr 1954 age 84 Wellington buried 30 Apr 1954 Anglican Karori
married 1892 New Zealand,
and Ada MUDGE of Island Bay
born Mar ¼ 1867 St Pancras London died 23 Sep 1951 age 84 buried 26 Sep 1951 Anglican Karori
sister to Priscilla MUDGE (1871) dress maker born St Pancras 1858 (married F GILCHRIST) Island Bay
sister to second daughter Emma MUDGE died 16 Mar 1942 age 83 funeral S Jude Freyberg St for Bolton St cemetery
married 1879 Alfred RICKMAN of Marton
sister to Louisa MUDGE born 13 Oct 1862 died 29 Apr 1885 buried Bolton St Wellington
sister to A MUDGE Brooklyn
daughter of William Henry MUDGE joiner
(1871) joiner St Pancras London
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand on AVALANCHE to 41a Majoribanks St
'very old member' Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners
(1890) president Carpenters and Joiners Union New Zealand
born 1831 Christow Devonshire
died 08 Sep 1920 residence of daughter Mrs GILCHRIST of Island Bay
buried 11 Sep 1920 Anglican section Bolton Street cemetery Wellington

married 27 Jul 1856 St Marylebone London
and Sarah House JACKSON
born c1832 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 18 Nov 1919 'age 89' residence Marjoribanks Street Courtenay Place
buried 21 Nov 1919 Anglican section Bolton Street
(249;111)

Education

Wesleyan public school Colchester
Feb 1910, re-entered Mar 1913 Moore College Sydney
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1916 priest Nelson (in church of the Nativity Blenheim)
(111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
three years stipendiary lay reader in diocese Gippsland Australia
26 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1914 assistant curate S Clement Mossman diocese Sydney (111)
1916-1917 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1917-1918 curate-in-charge Sounds
1919-1920 acting vicar *(vice* JA ROGERS now at Stoke) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1920 briefly assisted FA LONG in work of travelling secretary NZ CMS [formerly NZ Church Missionary Association]
1920-1921 curate Takaka
1921-1923 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland (8)
1924-1927 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1927-1934 vicar Kaikoura
18 Feb 1934-1938 vicar Stoke (69)
1938-1946 vicar Spring Creek (33)
1947 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1948-1954 assistant hospital chaplain city and diocese Wellington
1954 licenced to preach diocese Wellington
1961 residing 30 Ribble St Island Bay Wellington

BEECH, WALTER HERBERT

born 13 Mar 1914 Auckland died 25 Dec 1996 New Zealand ashes S Mary churchyard Wellington
only son of Herbert BEECH engineer (machine turner) of (1935) Thames
died 27 Mar 1962 Thames age 75
probate wife sole executrix then Walter
and Elizabeth ~ died 25 Nov 1973 age 89
married 07 Sep 1940 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd LE CARTRIDGE (best man Revd R Keith DOBSON)
photograph 12 Sep 1940 *NZ Herald* page 4
(met when best man and chief bridesmaid at another wedding)
Marian HARVEY born 25 Apr 1917 Newcastle England died 25 Jun 2015 Wellington New Zealand (351; 315)
(also singer) interviewed by Alison PARR 03 Jul 2007, worked in Smith & Caughey after leaving school
sister to Doris HARVEY (bridesmaid) born 30 Jun 1923 died 2009 married 1950 Herwald Gay FRASER born 14 Jul 1913 died 2003
sister to Sgt Edgar W HARVEY killed 17 Dec 1942 age 27 in 75th Bomber squadron (photo and obituary 07 Jan 1943 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married c10 Dec 1942 Josephine ~ who came to NZ for 2 years after WW II
elder daughter of John Lambert HARVEY 23 Ellerton Road Mt Eden
born c1890 died 21 Aug 1967 Auckland late of Takapuna retired cremated Purewa, ashes scattered
probate to daughters Marian HARVEY and Doris FRASER
(1931) choirmaster Te Puke singer, tenor on 1YA and Auckland Choral society "used to sing in choirs in England" 'famous tenor'
emigrated to Auckland New Zealand with family in 1928 (took part of Tiki in Alfred HILL's Hinemoa)
John L HARVEY age 65 departed Wellington 10 Feb 1954 on RANGITANE for Southampton with Sarah age 62 domestic
John L HARVEY age 65 retired arrived 1954 Wellington from London on RANGITOTO with Saha (*sic* Sarah) HARVEY age 62 housewife
and Sarah *probably* died 14 Jun 1965 age 73

Education

Thames
1928 Thames school of mines
1931 & 1932 senior steeple chase champion Thames high school
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Mar 1937 deacon Auckland (Easter Tuesday S John College chapel, mother present Mrs H W BEECH)
24 Jun 1938 priest Auckland (328;83)

Positions

20 Dec 1927 swearing in of S George Thames Boy Scouts
Sep 1929 secretary Young Men's club S George church
1937-1938 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland (to EC GOOD)
1938-1939 curate Tamaki West
27 Jan 1940 best man for Revd W G M HEERDERGEN
1940-1944 vicar Bay of Islands

07 Nov 1940 balloted for service with armed forces - failed medical
31 Mar 1942 daughter born Edenholme
Jul 1944 baptised 28 at Christ church Russell (06 Jul 1944 *Northern Advocate* page 2)
1944-1948 vicar Papakura (*vice* J G HEATH)
1948-1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1950-1952 vicar Taieri diocese Dunedin (9)
1952-1959 vicar Hampden-Maheno (appointed May 1952)
17 Jun 1959-1965- assistant priest Wellington City Mission (242;8) & master (residing) Fielden Taylor hostel Taranaki St Wellington
06 Jun 1968 withdrew from pension fund (351)
1967 gone from *NZ Clerical Directory*
Other
1937 entrant in Thames steeplechase; winner of mile and steeplechase at school
1947-1949 three consents to purchase in Auckland area then three to sell
photographs 15 May 1940 *Auckland Star* page 8 & Apr 1959 *Church Envoy* (Dunedin) page 1; *Church and People* Apr 1959 page 3 with family

BEECHER, JOHN
born c1822
died 20 Jan 1858 age 36 buried 22 Jan 1858 from S Paul Anglican, grave Symonds St cemetery Auckland (124)
[**Note** not in 1851 census, *Venn* or *Foster*
(1822) a John BEECHER *curate Doneraile Ireland – but clearly not the same person, conceivably related, for instance his father* (MWB from online information Nov 2008);
a Revd John Thomas BEECHER, incumbent S Thomas Preston Lancashire died 10 May 1864, *Argus* 14 Jul 1864 (RAB from Trove)
John Thomas BEECHER Heritage Trail, JT Becher (*sic*) moved to Southwell in 1792 and became famous nationally, as well as in the local area, as a champion of social reform. Becher was also a clergyman, botanist and a close friend to the young Lord Byron. By following the trail through Southwell, you will see many building and sites associated with Becher and his family. These include the Minster, where Becher was Clergyman, Hill House, his family home and the Workhouse, which was the scene of one of the many social reform projects carried out by Becher. online 02 May 2021
1865 Crockford Tunnel-square Rotherhithe BA 1848 Deac 1849, Pr 1850 C of St Mary Rotherhithe]

BEERE, LIONEL O'SULLIVAN [in Korean BAE MUN-HO 배문호]
born 26 Oct 1902 Grangewater co Derry Northern Ireland
(**note**: some directories say Grangewalls co Down which agrees with his father's placement)
died 14 Apr 1980 Auckland New Zealand
cremated 17 Apr 1980 ashes scattered Purewa Auckland
brother to Gerald Macklin BEERE
born c1895 parish of Bright, Downpatrick Ireland
(1911) bank clerk Lloyds Cheltenham
(1929) bank manager Lloyds Bank Princes Ruisborough Buckinghamshire
married Jun ¼ 1931 Headington Oxford, Elizabeth M ISTED
brother to Eileen BEERE (1911) at school Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
born c1898 Downpatrick co Down Ireland
son of the Revd Gerald Nenon O'Grada BEERE BA Div Test Trinity College Dublin
(**Note**: newspaper report younger son of the late Revd G O'Sullivan BEERE of Oxford)
(1889-1891) curate Laragh co Cavan
(1891-1894) curate Drumbeg co Down
(1894-c1902?) incumbent Bright (income £143 and house) diocese Down Northern Ireland
(-death) rector Larne co Antrim
born 19 Mar 1864 St Helena Atlantic ocean
died 17 Oct 1906 Belfast Northern Ireland [left £283, probate to widow and to James Moore MACK merchant]
son of Nenon Francis BEERE Royal engineer department
born c1837 Kilbixy West Meath Ireland
died 24 Oct 1906 age 70 Dublin headstone Christ Church Delgany co Wicklow Ireland
brother to Daniel Manders BEERE born c1833 West Meath
(1863) with his brother Gerald Butler BEERE, to New Zealand
brother to Gerald Butler BEERE born c1836 West Meath died 13 Mar 1914 Auckland New Zealand
a soldier and civil engineer, married (c1862) Matilda Sophia WRIGHT (née BRADY)
16 Nov 1863 arrived Auckland New Zealand HELVELLYN
brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 27 Mar 1915 Gisborne New Zealand
a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
brother to Edward Holroyd BEERE civil engineer born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand
with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
married Mary BREWER
Holroyd's widow died 05 Apr 1927 10 Ashburnham mansions SW 10 London buried Brookwood cemetery
parents to Wynford Ormsby BEERE
married (i) 1903 Eva Beatrice Rhoda THANE
married (ii) 1925 Mavis Eleanor ROSS
daughter from first marriage Eva Marie Adrienne BEERE born 1915
married 25 Oct 1939 S Peter Wellington by Revd TF FAGG
to Roland Neale West INSTONE only son of Mrs IW INSTONE Kelburne
brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1849 died 1893 Australia
son among at least nine children of the Revd Gerald Butler BEERE
rector Kilbixi Ballynacargy co Westmeath, prebendary Limerick cathedral

born c1796 Dublin Ireland died 20 Jun 1876 Adare co Limerick Ireland
son of Daniel BEERE,
seventh son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born c1718 died 1799
and Mary Florence ARMSTRONG born 1800 Dunmore co Galway Ireland died 20 Mar 1904 Adare Munster Ireland
sister to William ARMSTRONG born 28 Jul 1822 Dublin Ireland died 08 Jun 1914 Toronot Canada
daughter of General Alexander ARMSTRONG Royal Irish artillery
and Jane CLARKE died 1849 Bath co Somerset
daughter of Captain CLARKE and Mary LLOYD
married 18 Mar 1863 Ireland,
and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 at 11 Dalkey Avenue Dublin headstone Christ Church Dellgany;
married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales,
and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
(1911) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
daughter of [William? (1827) churchwarden] MACKLIN
and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland;
married (i) 02 Aug 1941 S John Feilding New Zealand by Archdeacon PETRIE
Edith Joan COUSINS
born 18 May 1910 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand
died 25 Jan 1972 age 61 Auckland buried 28 Jan 1972 Purewa
sister to Edmund Frank COUSINS (escort) farmer Hiamoe RD 5 Waiata Feilding
born 06 Dec 1903 died 29 Aug 1993 Clevely Home ashes interred Kelvin Grove
married 1953 Edith Gwendoline STEWART (née HANSELL)
born 10 Jul 1909 died 15 Oct 1995 Clevely Home Feilding cremated, ashes interred Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
foundation pupil Chilton St James school Lower Hutt
daughter of Revd Arthur Lloyd HANSELL *qv*
and Mary Ellen JULIUS
Edith married (i) 22 Oct 1938 S Mary Karori by Bishop of Wellington (first on arrival in NZ) assisted by M KEMPTHORNE
Robert Arnold STEWART born 1906 died 16 Aug 1946 son of R STEWART Canterbury
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Elvina COUSINS born 20 Jul 1906 died 1998
married 19 Apr 1933 S Andrew Colyton by Archdeacon PETRIE
James Workman BROWN died 1962 age 63 son of RW BROWN "Glengarnock" Colyton
sister to Sylvia May COUSINS born 13 Oct 1908 died 1994
married 21 Apr 1937 S John Feilding by Archdeacon PETRIE
Douglas Archibald CAMERON born 21 Mar 1903 died 1996
sister Ethel Christine COUSINS born 1915 died 1917 age 2
sister to Albert James COUSINS born 1920
youngest daughter of the late Frank Brereton COUSINS "Hiamoe" Colyton Feilding
born c1878 died 29 Sep 1922 age 44 buried Feilding Manawatu
married 1902 by Revd WALKER
and Edith Elizabeth Sarah NICHOLLS of Nireha
born c1879 died 26 Jul 1966 age 87 buried Feilding;
married (ii) 1972,
Catherine MacPherson RICHES
born c1908 died 23 Mar 1998 age 90 as an Orthodox Christian
cremated 26 Mar 1998 Purewa Auckland
(367 Aug 2009;124;422;online information Aug 2009)

Education

Dean Close school Cheltenham England
St Edmund Hall Oxford
1925 BA 3rd cl Theology
1929 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
Mar 1926 General Ordination examination, of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry (CACTM)
20 May 1926 deacon Gloucester (*The Times*)
1927 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions

1911 census return has him born c1903 Downpatrick co Down Ireland, with sister Eileen BEERE born c1898 Downpatrick, with the grandmother Eliza MACKLIN widow, private means, born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland, and mother Maude [BEERE] born c1868 Drumby co Down Ireland with one servant residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1926-1929 assistant (to HE HADOW) curate S Paul city and diocese Gloucester
1929-1931 missionary at Seoul (with SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel]) diocese Corea Korea (Mark Napier TROLLOPE 3rd bishop of Corea 1911-c1931)
1931-1935 priest-in-charge at Baekcheon [in North Korea]
03 Aug 1934 age 34 missionary priest last residence Korea arrived London KAISER-I-HIND going to 17 Staunton Road Headington Oxford

1936-1940 priest-in-charge at Haeju [in North Korea]
1940 priest-in-charge Pyeng-san On-chong
1938-1940 archdeacon of [Kwang-Hai] Hwang-Hai Korea
[BEERE had already left for New Zealand when (1941) Alfred Cecil COOPER 4th bishop withdrew himself and western diocesan staff from their stations (8)]
1941-1945 vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū New Zealand
24 Jun 1943 son Christopher Michael Lionel BEERE died age 11 months at Ranfurly private hospital Feilding
1945-1960 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (*vice* Canon WW AVERILL)
Sep 1951 talk in his home on his life in Korea (06 Sep 1951 *Press)*
1952 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland [SIMKIN]
Aug 1956 conducted parish mission in Polynesia
1956-1962 commissary to bishop in Polynesia [KEMPTHORNE]
1960-1969 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland
1961-1963 archdeacon of Waitemata
1963-1971 archdeacon of Auckland
1964-1978 deputy vicar-general Auckland
1969-1972 directory post ordination training diocese Auckland
1971 archdeacon emeritus
1975-1976 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank Remuera Auckland
1976-1978 honorary assistant priest Milford, North Shore Auckland
1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1979 residing flat 3, 23a Eversleigh Road Takapuna Auckland 9 (8)
Other
author *An Anglican Catechism in Korean*
The Book of Prayer for Sunday School in Korean, Volume 1
(1965) the Korean Anglican Board of Publication published *A Commentary on the Catechism in Korean*, originally written by BEERE
obituary *North Shore Times Advertiser*
1980 in memoriam Auckland but Archbishop REEVES doesn't give personal notes

BEERE, MARGARET HENRIETTA (SISTER MARGARET CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 08 May 1870 Cust North Canterbury
died 20 Aug 1963 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Frederick Charles BEERE (1915) farmer 19 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch, into mounted rifles, born 1876
married 1923 Florence Ada WADE born 1879 died 1965
sister to William Henry BEERE of Oxford North Canterbury
married (Feb 1901) by (the Revd) D D RODGER Jessie WOTHERSPOON youngest daughter of Archibald WOTHERSPOON Oxford
sister to Frances Jane BEERE married (04 Nov 1903 by John MACKENZIE MA, S Andrew Christchurch)
to William Francis HILSON of Jedburgh co Roxburghshire Scotland
daughter among at least seven children of William Henry BEERE
lieutenant 74th Highlanders
(12 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland IDA ZEIGLER
sheep farmer Ashley valley North Canterbury (1882) owner land worth £1 422 (1888) discharged bankrupt
(1901) patented an improved seed-sowing apparatus
born 1826 Ireland
died 21 Jul 1896 age 70 Clare Road Merivale buried 23 Jul 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
son of George BEERE
born 1791 died 1875
son of George BEERE, third son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born 1718 died 1799
married 21 Nov 1867 S James Cust North Canterbury,
and Isabella Mary DICKENSON
born c1836 died 18 Jan 1896 age 60 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch
buried 20 Jan 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (36;273;130;21)
Education
Dec 1907 she (and Mary A MILLER) passed Grade I BTS Board of Theological Studies
12 Oct 1896 lady help to deaconess sisters [of Bethany]
10 Jul 1903 probationer
22 Jan 1907 professed religious [of the Sisters of Bethany] (79)
Note: early Sisters of this religious order were professed as sisters and also made a deaconess by the bishop
21 Feb 1907 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Positions
1903 one of three new members of CSN; previously housekeeper for the Anglican Sisters of Bethany,
which (1911) under Mother Edith MELLISH developed into the Community of the Sacred Name [CSN] (130;150)
1904 parish sister, Christchurch S Luke
1904-official visitor Christchurch gaol
1909-1914 parish sister Merivale (living with Mary Ursula BETHELL poet in Webb St (257))
1915- parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1918-1919 parish sister Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1919-1920 parish sister S Matthew Christchurch

1922-1923 parish sister Hokitika
1925-1926 in charge S Annes Home for girls Papanui
1928-1936 parish sister S Saviour Sydenham
1932-1933 bible class leader S Saviour

BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY
born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Stoke Damerel Devonport co Devon
died 25 Oct 1916 age 72 Lewes Sussex England
brother to William BELCHER MD, JP of Bandon co Cork Ireland born Jun ¼ 1841 registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Rashleigh BELCHER born Dec ¼ 1848 Stoke Damerel co Devon died Dec ¼ 1906 West Derby Lancashire
son of Dr John BELCHER MD of Edinburgh
of Stoke Damerel Devonshire
(1851) 'Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh university,
member of the College of surgeons not practising,
Surgeon Royal Navy' residing Clarence Place Stoke Damerel
born c1810 Ireland died 1871 Bandon Ireland
son of Dr William BELCHER born 1769 died 1827
and Dorothea PORTER died 1812;
married Sep ¼ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire
and Emma POOL of Callington co Cornwall
born c1817 Stoke Damerel co Devon died 1874
daughter of William POOL and Ann ~;
married 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London
Katherine Emilie BEARD (thus entered at marriage)
(1851) age 3 in Camberwell
born Mar ¼ 1848 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried 08 Jun 1894 Southern cemetery
sister to Wellesley John Daydon BEARD
(1881) clerk Bank of England residing Kings Norton
(1891) bank cashier with father John residing Aston Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1844 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Aston
sister to Theresa Madeline BEARD (1891) with brother Wellesley in Aston Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1846 Peckham South London died 1912
sister to Gertrude BEARD born Dec ¼ 1849 Peckham registered Camberwell South London
daughter of John BEARD
(1881) clerk in bank of England, of Adelaide Road co Middlesex London
(1891) pensioner, widow with son Wellesley Aston Warwickshire
born c1820 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London,
married Mar ¼ 1844 Hackney east London,
and Sarah Catherine BUNN
born 05 Nov 1822 baptised 01 Dec 1822 Aldenham Hertfordshire
died 1851-1871
daughter of Joseph BUNN
married 12 Nov 1821 Aldenham Hertfordshire
and Millicent Catherine HILLER (249;287;295;56;5)

Education
King's College school London
1864-1868 King's College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1868 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER) for Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS);
[**Curious note**: Henry PHILLPOTTS the long-time bishop of Exeter (from 1830 to 1869) was aged 90 and near death and not able to manage an ordination and would have sought another ordaining bishop for this ordination; Aubrey George SPENCER was in office as bishop of Jamaica but in poor health retired from his post in 1855 to healthy Torquay in the diocese of Exeter; he did on occasion assist the frail bishop of Exeter. I also note that Reginald COURTENAY of the Exeter COURTENAY family had been bishop-coadjutor of Jamaica from 1856 and diocesan bishop only from the death of SPENCER on 24 Feb 1872. Thus, although COURTENAY did the work in Jamaica, SPENCER was the bishop of Jamaica until his death. (MWB)]
(not 18 Dec) 1870 priest London (John JACKSON) (8)

Positions
1851 residing age 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter
1869-1871 curate S John Baptist Kensington diocese London
1871-1874 assistant master King's College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King's College school London
1881 residing 'clergyman without cure of souls' 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER age 11, Florence E BELCHER age 8, George FW BELCHER age 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor age 16, and three servants; the children were all born in Kensington (249)

1881 attended funeral ceremonies for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
1885 fellow King's College London
1885 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL (1821-1898), and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:
Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)
residing Park House Dunedin New Zealand (287)
1889 president Savage club Dunedin
1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute
1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd Edgar Herman CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)
Other
1873, 1888 author and editor *Degrees and 'Degrees', Or traffic in theological, medical and other "diplomas" exposed.* London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp
1874 *Cramleigh College: a novel* 3 volumes
1874, 1879 *Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc* 2 parts London:Macmillan
1878 *The Nerves: being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system*
1884 *University degrees : a descriptive sketch of their history and abuses* (Dunedin)
1887 (with Alexandre Depuis) *Manuel à l'usage des candidats aux examens publics. A selection from the French papers recently set at public examinations in England*
1916 effects £383 to public trustee (366)

BELIQA, HARRY PALMER
born before 1933
Education
S Peter college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
1961 priest Melanesia
Positions
Torres Islands New Hebrides
Lolowai New Hebrides

BELL, GEORGE GORDON
born Mar ¼ 1887 Rhyl registered St Asaph baptised ca Mar 1887 Wales
died 27 Oct 1945 by drowning in the Waikato River above Ngaruawahia leapt off Leamington Bridge
body recover 18 Dec 1945 (death by drowning while suffering from distressed state of mind – 14 Jan 1946 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
funeral at Holy Sepulchre church Auckland before burial
buried 19 Dec 1945 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son (among six children) of George James BELL
(1881) painter and paper hanger (1901) master painter
born c1851 Everton Liverpool died 17 Jun 1932 age 70 Rhyl Wales of Convent villas Ffynnongrew Road Rhyl
Gordon involved in funeral (obituary 02 Aug 1932 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
son of James BELL tobacconist born c1814 Ireland
and Mary born c1823 Ireland;
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered St Asaph Wales,
and Catherine Mary JONES
(1881) a waitress
born c1860 Rhyll North Wales
daughter of William JONES joiner and grocer born c1827 Lysfaen Caernarvon
and Ann lodging house keeper born c1834 Dyserth Flintshire;
married Jun ¼ 1918 Bucklow co Cheshire,
Lilian Alice BEBBINGTON
born 15 Feb 1885 Altrincham baptised 25 Apr 1885 S John Knutford co Cheshire
died 26 Jun 1973 at 72 Williams St Cambridge buried 28 Jun 1973 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of George William BEBBINGTON
(1881) teacher of music, Weaverham Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1854 Weaverham co Cheshire
died 17 Mar 1931 age 76 26 Bexton Road Knutford Cheshire
[left £416, probate to a widow Margaret Amy Lewis BEBBINGTON]
son of Bayley BEBBINGTON joiner and builder
(1891) residing Church Street Northwich Weaverham Cheshire
born c1824 Weaverham co Cheshire died 1904 Bucklow co Cheshire
married 1852 Northwich co Cheshire
and Hannah WHITLEY born c1827 Weaverham co Cheshire;
married 31 Dec 1879 S Andrew Liverpool co Lancashire,
and Alice Sarah PROWSE
born Mar ¼ 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Jun ¼ 1892 age 38 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Elizabeth J PROWSE born c1835 Clerkenwell co Middlesex London

sister to Louisa PROWSE born c1848 Liverpool
daughter of William Henry PROWSE tobacconist
(1851) rose engine turner (1861) in Mount Pleasant Liverpool
born c1808 St Luke's London
son of John PROWSE rose engine turner
born c1780 Shornton co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1784 Albury co Surrey;
married 08 Apr 1830 S Peter West Cheap London
Note: S Peter West Cheap or 'At the Cross' [near the Eleanor Cross Cheapside] destroyed in the Great Fire of London
parish was joined with that of S Matthew Friday Street: where presumably PROWSE and KEITH married;
that church was pulled down in 1881 and united with the adjacent parish S Vedast Foster Lane
and Mary Ann KEITH
born c1811 Shoreditch London near the Tower End (352)
baptised 18 Aug 1811 New Jerusalemite nonconformist chapel [Swedenborgian]
Friar Street Blackfriars London
daughter of Robert William KEITH and Rebecca ~ ;

Education

Intermediate school Welsh Board of education Rhyl North Wales
The College Chester England
23 Mar 1901 confirmed
S Catherine's College Cambridge
1914 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
Sep 1914 deacon Lichfield (Stoke on Trent)
Sep 1915 priest Lichfield (cathedral) (352)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing 2 Thorp St Rhyl Rhuddlan co Flintshire
31 Mar 1901 residing Rhyl with his mother and five siblings, all born Rhyl North Wales (345)
1914-1920 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1920-1930 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 general entertainment secretary for the 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
-1926-1930 member New Zealand Melanesian Mission board
12 Jan 1930 vicar parish Cambridge diocese Waikato
12 Jan 1930 archdeacon of Waikato
1930 vicar general Waikato
left for England on medical advice
Oct 1932 returned with wife and son John on RANGITIKI from England
Jan 1933 prize at Cambridge show for homemade butter
Mar 1933 to forgo £300 stipend and live on parishioners' goodwill
26 Feb 1934 he had appealed to the ecclesiastical Tribunal against the bishop's commission which had found it expedient he be removed from the living, but now withdrew his appeal (*Auckland Star)*
the personnel appointed for the church Tribunal: the Primate AVERILL chair, bishop of Wellington, bishop of Waiapū, Archdeacon HA HAWKINS, Archdeacon KE McLEAN, Archdeacon F W YOUNG, Mr P F HUNTER Hawkes Bay, Dr E E PORRITT Wanganui, Mr CJ TUNKS
01 May 1934 Bishop CHERRINGTON declared the living vacant but he continued to live in the vicarage
[refusal of bishop's request to view the books]
12 Jul 1934 dispute for 2.5 years, claim by Cecil A CHERRINGTON bishop of Waikato, Charles William BOYCE and Horace Albert WATKINS churchwardens of S Andrew's church against him: for possession of keys, sacred vessels, books
08 Aug 1934 judgement for the plaintiffs against him, Mr S L PATERSON SM; BELL to deliver the chattels and pay costs
1934 resigned parish Cambridge:
officiated services in a private house in Bryce St Cambridge, known as the church of S Francis
1945 residing Hamilton

Other

14 Jan 1930 *The Waikato Independent* induction to parish Cambridge and offices
22 Jul 1933 *Auckland Star* – Parish Discord
06 Apr 1934 *Stratford Evening Post* – bishop's declaration of vacant parish
18 Dec 1945 inquest into his disappearance and discovery of the body – verdict 'met his death 27 Oct 1945, when he leapt off the Leamington bridge while suffering from a distressed state of mind'
19 Dec 1945 death notice *New Zealand Herald* (352)
obituary 21 Dec 1945 *Waikato Independent*

BELL, JAMES HENRY BOYD SEE BOYD-BELL, HENRY JAMES

BELL, WILLIAM

born 01 Apr 1884 registered parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark London
baptised 01 Jul 1884 S Stephen Walworth London
died 14 Mar 1968 age 86 Nelson buried 16 Mar 1968 Presbyterian section Wakapuaka cemetery:
brother to Stephen Thomas BELL born c1880 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Alice Maud BELL born c1882 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Minnie E BELL born 1887 Southwark

son in large family of Stephen BELL engineer
(1911) residing Salisbury Street Southwark boarder Deaconess Clare Amy PARSONS
born c1851 Greenwich south London
died 06 Jul 1917 at the engineering works 6 Salisbury Street [left £221]
son of Stephen BELL mariner
born c1825 Lewisham south London co Surrey
married Dec ¼ 1847 Lewisham
and Martha HOADLEY born c1826 Greenhithe
married 20 Dec 1874 S John Horsley Down St Olave Southwark
and Prudence HICKS
born c1854 Southwark died 1937 East Ham
daughter of Thomas HICKS mariner
born c1825 Berrynarbor Devon
and (i) Mary born c1817 Montgomeryshire Wales died before Mar ¼ 1871;
married 03 Nov 1925 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd W FANCOURT
Lillian Hester BLAND
born 10 Nov 1879 Powderham Street New Plymouth Taranaki
died 18 Sep 1961 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Ida May BLAND born 1878 died 28 Sep 1942 Auckland married 09 Dec 1903 S Thomas by Revd J WALKER
Thomas Richard JULIAN of New Plymouth third son of JULIAN Waria (Warea) Taranaki
sister to Byrne Stanley Russell Morrison BLAND born 30 Apr 1881 Taranaki died 1955 age 74 New Zealand of Railway department
married 21 Oct 1907 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd J WALKER
Ethel BARTON born 1887 died 1961 age 74 second daughter of Herbert and Louisa BARTON
sister to Arthur John BLAND born 1882 died 17 Nov 1943 Lower Hutt railways department (obituary 18 Nov 1943 *Evening Post*)
sister to third son Thomas Jeffrey BLAND, (1925) Dunedin at death of 111 The Parade Island Bay Wellington
born 13 Jan 1884 (birth not found) Pungarehu Taranaki
died 24 Aug 1944 age 60 Wellington hospital, result of accident buried 26 Aug 1944 soldier's cemetery Karori
married 26 Feb 1908 S Thomas South Wellington by Revd J WALKER
Henrietta BRAID youngest daughter of J BRAID Wellington
sister to third daughter Minnie Elizabeth BLAND born 20 Feb 1885 Pungarehu south Taranaki died 12 Apr 1974 Wellington cremated Karori
married 18 Dec 1920 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd W FANCOURT
John Hodder WORGAN born 14 Dec 1885 Bream Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1933 Christchurch buried 19 Nov 1933 Bromley
dentist, travel agent and singer (baritone heard on 3YA)
?21 Appr 1894 family left from Plymouth on AUSTRAL for Melbourne Australia
came to Lyttelton 1894 age 9 (*maybe* on RIMUTAKA) with parents (obituary 22 Dec 1933 *Dominion*) [?return NZ 1899]
(1896) living St John's Road Woolston Christchurch
father to John Hodder Bland WORGAN born 09 Aug 1925 Christchurch died 01 Jan 2016 Waikanae
half-brother to Mary Elizabeth WORGAN born c1856 Aylburton baptised 07 Mar 1856 Lydney
1903-1928 comedian Fitzroy Victoria (1931-1937) Carlton
married 20 Oct 1875 New Zealand to John HESFORD died 18 May 1921 age 74 Fitzroy actor and comedian buried Coburg Melbourne (Roman catholic)
half-brother to Frances Emma WORGAN born c1856 Monmouthshire baptised 08 Mar 1857 Bream
died 20 Aug 1939 age 83 daughter's Mrs STUBBS 170 Fitzherbert Avenue Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove (cemetery HOLMSHAW but in findagrave)
married 14 Oct 1875 Holy Trinity church Lyttelton by Revd JW STACK
Thomas (Tom) HALMSHAW carpenter born 13 Aug 1847 Dewsbury Yorkshire died 12 Jul 1930 Palmerston North carpenter
buried Kelvin Grove by Canon WOODWARD (cemetery HOLMSHAW) (obituary 17 Jul 1930 *Manawatu Standard* & 18 Jul 1930 *Manawatu Times*)
second son of William HALMSHAW of Geelong Victoria
half-brother to Julia Janetta WORGAN born 1860 Bream died Dec 1860 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
half-brother to Julia WORGAN born 03 Oct 1861 Heathcote
died 22 Aug 1944 age 81 Riccarton Christchurch funeral S James Cust and buried Cust and West Eyreton public cemetery
married 1886 Edward ALLISON of Cust born 1843 died 11 Jan 1903 age 59 Cust after long illness farm worker and contractor (20 years with A GARLAND)
half-brother to Sidney WORGAN born 10 Mar 1863 Lyttelton (mother as Janella)
died 11 Jul 1863 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton churchyard (no record in tombstone book)
half-brother to John WORGAN born 1865 died 1869 age 2 weeks
half-brother to Thomas Emanuel WORGAN born 03 Mar 1866 New Zealand died Apr 1925 Bairnsdale Victoria Australia
(1887) of Bairnsdale nightman declared insolvent
09 Jan 1888 notice of not being responsible for any debts of his mother
married Jemima Elizabeth Becky STEWART born 1853 Geelong died 02 Oct 1929 buried Anglican plot Bairnsdale
half-brother to John David WORGAN born 1867 died 1867 age 3 months
half-brother to Annie Elizabeth WORGAN born 1868
half-brother to John Holder WORGAN born 1869 died 1869 age 2 months
half-brother Harriet Rosina WORGAN
born 02 Sep 1871 (mother as Harriet Florence) Lyttelton
died 20 Mar 1953 age 81 (as Harriet Rose GARLAND) private hospital Elsternwick Glen Eira Victoria of 21 Greville St Prahan
funeral S Francis Xavier Donald St Prahan buried Cheltenham Victoria
(mother of Rose, Lily, John (deceased), Violet, May and Don)
married John GARLAND [parents of Rose Grace TODD born 1890 Victoria married 18 Apr 1908 Victoria to Thomas William CARSTAIRS]
half-brother to William WORGAN born 1873 died 1873 age 14 days
half-brother to Albert John WORGAN born 1881 died 1881 age 18 days
half-brother to Bessie CROOME born before Jun 1878 died 1943 Brighton North Victoria married 1902 & divorced 1906 James Ross DUGGAN
half-brother to Samuel Henry CROOM born 1880 Gloucestershire died 01 Aug 1963 buried Taita married 1913 Louisa Mary DIXON
brother to Worgan Bertie WORGAN born 13 Aug 1887 Bream died 30 Apr 1906 Lyttelton
brother to Jesse WORGAN born 14 Feb 1889 Drybrook baptised 11 Apr 1894 NZ
died 16 Oct 1952 Christchurch buried Bromley dentist with brother John (dental corps WW 2)
married 29 Jul 1929 Merivale by Revd Owen WILLIAMS uncle of the bride
Rachael Dorothy DAVIS died 29 Jul 1971 Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
younger daughter of Mrs Jacob DAVIS Holly Road
brother to Irene Gladys WORGAN born 20 Aug 1892 Bream died 13 Jun 1968 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 17 Mar 1920 S Saviour Christchurch to Edward Henry DAVIES died 20 Jul 1946 youngest son of Mr & Mrs DAVIES Devon Road
brother to Albert Edward WORGAN born 1896 New Zealand died 1896 age 9 months

son of the late John (Holder) WORGAN of "Shutcastle" Forest of Dean England miner and gaol warden Lyttelton
born c1835 Hewesfield Gloucester died 28 Oct 1907 Winchester St Lyttelton buried churchyard Lyttelton left £1444
son of William Anthony WORGAN labourer and Sarah BANISTER (née JONES)
emigrated 1860 on MATOAKA [William and Sarah HOPKINS, Janetta, Mary Elizabeth and Frances Emma WORGAN & Julia died at sea]
(1891) residing Shut Castle Drybrook Gloucestershire
married (i) 20 Jan 1855 Lydney Gloucestershire
Janetta HOPKINS born 1926 Aylburton baptised 07 Jan 1827 Lydney died 29 Nov 1863 Christchurch buried Lyttelton churchyard
(no record in tombstone book but newspaper notices for Lyttelton and in church register Holy Trinity Lyttelton)
daughter of William HOPKINS labourer and Sarah (transcribed HOPKING)
married (ii) (as John & Harriett) 15 Apr 1865 in New Zealand to Harriet Mary EATON born c1848 Worcestershire
(wife at death in newspaper notice) her death not found
married (iii) Mar 1894 Monmouthshire (but had children before that date)
and Elizabeth (Eliza) WILLIAMS born 21 Jul 1855 Bream died 18 Feb 1896 age 40 Christchurch buried Woolston (Rutherford)
who married (i) Mar 1875 in Monmouthshire George Croom(e) born 1850 Bream died before 21 Nov 1880 Bream Gloucestershire
sister to Beatrice Annie BLAND born 1886 died 1967 married 11 Apr 1914 S Thomas Wellington South by Archdeacon FANCOURT
Alexander Gabriel HERON born 25 Dec 1885 died 14 Aug 1952 of Wellington son of Revd AH HERON Havelock
sister to fifth daughter Mabel Constance BLAND born 1887 died 1960 married 21 Apr 1909 S Thomas by Revd J WALKER
Samuel James STANDEN born 1886 died 1968 age 82 fifth son of William and Elizabeth STANDEN Berhampore
sister to Helen Maud BLAND born 1889 died 1970 age 82
engaged Dec 1921 to JG HENSON third son of the late Charles HENSON postmaster Langley Mill Nottinghamshire England
but married 10 Oct 1923 Charles David Maurice UPTON of Upper Hutt born c1878 Timaru died 22 Mar 1959
he married (i) 06 Apr 1901 Mangatainoka
Theresa Harriet De BORDE born 29 Mar 1879 Featherston died 02 Jun 1921 Lower Hutt (sometimes under step-father's name of DORNEY)
sister to seventh daughter Jane Kathleen BLAND born 1890 died 1951 age 60 married 02 Oct 1915 S Thomas by Revd W FANCOURT
Stanley Clement SPARROW died 1971 age 81 eldest son of S SPARROW
sister to Florence Ethel BLAND born 1891 ?died 1950 age 66 married 1919 Henry ROBOTTOM
sister to Ruby Louisa BLAND born 1893 died 1965 age 71 married 1919 Andrew John SLACK
sister to Henry Gordon (Harry) BLAND born 1895 killed at Flers in WW 1
sister to youngest daughter Zoe Evelyn BLAND born 02 Sep 1896 Brunnerton (name not recorded on birth registration) died 1973
married 30 Jun 1920 S Hilda Island Bay by Revd GC BLATHWAYT
Claude Edward SINGLETON eldest son of JW SINGLETON Tuakau
sister to Cedric William BLAND born 26 Jun 1898 Brunnerton, of Wellington (Cerdric on birth registration) died 1974
enlisted WW 1 as clerk/soldier NZ defence department nok mother Tyne St Island Bay posted May 1918 (poor physique)
married 1920 and divorced 1934 Ivy May GODDARD
married 1935 Hazel Elizabeth WHITE born 01 Dec 1910 died 1994
sister to Stephen James BLAND born 1901 died 1916 funeral 19 Aug 1916 from residence Caprera St Melrose to S Thomas church hence Karori cemetery
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLAND [JP photograph Wellington 1903 with ten daughters and six sons]
(1864) with father and brother John settled New Plymouth from Victoria Australia
(1867) charged with horse rustling from Māori near Opunake
(1869) private volunteer militia
(1871) private in armed constabulary stationed New Plymouth
(1879) sergeant New Zealand constabulary [A C field force]
member masonic lodge and oddfellows
(1891) store and commission agent at Taylorville Brunner
1895- mayor of Brunner prior to Brunner mine disaster (26 Mar 1896 killing 65) and foreman of coroner's jury
1896 as ex-mayor with mayor managing committee of Brunner relief fund
Jan 1901 Westland (public auction to dispose of house, two shops and stock/goods Taylorville) for Wellington
(1908) previously New Plymouth now residing with wife Wellington
(1904-1915) JP for hearings at Mount Cook (Wellington) police court
1911 appointed synodsman for S Thomas with JW SALMON
Jul 1919 retired on a pension (40 years' service associated with defence department)
born 01 Jan 1850 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland (?1853)
died 02 May 1925 age 75 at 14 Cornwall St Island Bay Wellington (obituary 05 May 1925 *Taranaki Daily News*)
05 May 1925 funeral at S Hilda Island Bay for Karori cemetery
brother to only daughter Jane BLAND born 1850 died 04 Jul 1890 age 39 residence Tataraimaka inflammation of heart
married 1869 Walter CLARKE
brother to John Charles BLAND born 1851 Enniskillen Ireland died 28 Jul 1891 Taranaki buried Te Henui
27 Nov 1882 charged with assaulting mother-in-law Catherine HOGARTH, wife granted custody of children
married 28 Feb 1871 (registration not found) Katherine Alice HOGARTH (1926 residing Australia)
parents to Kathleen BLAND (third of six daughters)
born 1874 died 17 Jun 1926 Gisborne nurse found dead on Kaiti bridge (collapsed)
funeral 19 Jun leave from residence of Mr J ADAIR Cheeseman Road for Tarauheru cemetery
youngest son of John BLAND died 07 Jul 1873 age 57 of bronchitis Taranaki late of Inniskillen (Enniskillen) Ireland
married 05 Mar 1878 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT [registration not found]
and Hester RUSSELL born c1861 Southampton co Kent died 13 Oct 1940 age 79 Wellington hospital late of 14 Medway St Island Bay
arrived New Plymouth with parents on HURUNUI (obituary 18 Oct 1940 *Evening Post*)
eldest daughter of Jeffrey RUSSELL
(family information accessed online 2014; census and registers)

Education

S Olave's Southwark South London
28 Aug 1898 confirmed 'Royal church' Kew Surrey – *I suppose this is the church of S Anne at Kew* (MWB)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)

(424;177)
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas priest Nelson (cathedral; deacons B M TAYLOR G BARKER E B MOORE; priest William BELL; preacher J G S BARTLETT) (424;352)

Positions

1901 *possibly* age 16 born London Southwark clerk provisions warehouse Bermondsey South London (345)
1925-1927 curate then vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
Feb 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Cobden Runanga
1928 member Grey hospital board (69)
1930-1935 vicar Reefton
1931 clerk in holy orders with Lilian Hester married residing Shiel St Reefton (266)
1935-1943 vicar Takaka (352;33)
01 Jun 1943-1949 vicar parochial district S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato (352)
1949-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956 residing 2 Marlborough St Mt Albert
1956- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
1959, 1960 residing 356 The Parade Island Bay
1962 residing 40 Tinakori Road Wellington
1965, 1967 Harry Squires Hostel Taranaki St Wellington

BELL-BOOTH, WILLIAM LOUIS

born 03 Mar 1918 Auckland died 17 Feb 1979 buried Taupo
brother to Doreen Joan BELL-BOOTH born 16 Nov 1920 died 2021
(1939) BNZ staff Auckland
enlisted 1942 WA1 RNZAF WAAF
married Jul 1944 S Andrew Epsom by bride's brother Revd WL BELL-BOOTH of Whanganui
Flight Sergeant Stanley Alexander TUCKER born 24 Dec 1913 died 1986
only son of Alexander TUCKER Esplanade Road Mount Eden died 1970 age 97
second son of the late Captain CF TUCKER of Melbourne and Sydney
married 25 Apr 1906 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
and Rose Helena NEWMAN
only daughter of the late Richard NEWMAN Thames and Mrs S NEWMAN of this city (Auckland)
only son of William Edward BELL-BOOTH
warehouseman of Epsom (1957) in Titirangi Auckland
(1944) of Argyle St Herne Bay
born 06 Jun 1893 (as Edward William) died 12 Jul 1978 buried Awhitu Avondale Auckland
brother to Frederick Richard Bell BOOTH born 1880 (not found) died 13 Jul 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
married 1913 Mary Cecilia LONERGAN died 1966 age 83
brother to George Alexander BELL-BOOTH born 1882 died 17 Jul 1951 age 69 Manurewa Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery
married 21 Dec 1911 All Saints Ponsonby by Archdeacon CALDER to Lena Harriet MARTIN died 1932 age 44
brother to Herbert Lionel Victor Bell BOOTH painter
born 29 Jan 1884 (as H Linonel V Bell) Auckland died 01 Feb 1939 age 55 (registered as HL Bell BOOTH)
on enlistment 31 Jul 1917 (ballot) car painter Auckland Electric Tramways [unfit - deformed feet]
married 09 Sep 1917 Auckland by Revd W McDONALD
Gertrude Sarah HEWSON died 1957 age 72
brother to Robert Henry Bell BOOTH born 06 Feb 1886 (not found) Auckland
died 30 Jun 1972 Chico Butte county California USA buried Chico
lived in Butte from 1906, electrician Sacramento Northern Railway co; Episcopal & memberships noted in findagrave
married Bernice BALLEW first Baptist chief clerk with Sacramento Northern Railway company
born 28 Mar 1890 Bieber Lassen county California died 23 Jul 1973 Chico Butte buried Chico
daughter of Frank BALLEW carpenter (married 04 Dec 1885 Bieber) and Ida Clara ST JOHN
brother to Mary Jane BELL-BOOTH born 31 Jul 1887 died 18 Oct 1972 (as Bell BOOTH) buried George Maxwell memorial cemetery
brother to Stanley Major BELL-BOOTH born 1891 died 09 Feb 1961 age 69 buried Papakura
married 1919 Alice Marian PARKINSON born 1894 died 1868 buried Papakura
daughter of William PARKINSON and Emily Annie COOPER
brother to William BELL-BOOTH born 1892 died 1892 age 12 days (as William Bell BOOTH)
brother to Kathleen Constance BELL-BOOTH born 16 Jun 1897 died 26 Aug 1980 married 1920 Albert Henry SHAW
son of Frederick Thomas Bell BOOTH
born c1841 Ireland died 08 Sep 1921 age 80
brother to Richard BELL-BOOTH died 09 Sep 1896 age 54 (suddenly) buried George Maxwell memorial cemetery
youngest son of George Thomas Bell BOOTH of Drumcarbin co Cavan Ireland
and Mary Jane BELL born co Cavan Ireland died 17 Jul 1937 buried George Maxwell memorial cemetery Avondale
sister to the late General Sir George BELL KCB 156 Welbourn Terrace Hyde Park London
married 24 Jun 1879 S Luke New North Road Auckland by the Revd BT DUDLEY
and Kate SANKEY born c1859 Ireland died 17 Mar 1938 age 79
third daughter of Henry SANKEY Esq co Kent England
married 30 Jan 1917
and Elsie Amelia NICOLAS
born 09 May 1893 died 26 Dec 1981 buried 29 Dec 1981 Fairhall Blenheim

daughter of John NICOLAS master mariner
naturalised in Auckland New Zealand
(1896) mariner with wife Elizabeth Sussex Street Parnell Auckland
(1906) captain SS AOTEA, lost (17 Jul 1906) off Waipiro Bay East Coast, with all hands including wife and one child
born c1853 Skiathos Greece [island in northwest Aegean Sea]
died 17 Jul 1906 Auckland (18 Jul 1906 *Colonist*)
married 17 Jan 1881 New Zealand
and Lizzie (Elizabeth) DONALDSON
born c1864 died 17 Jul 1906 age 42 Auckland;
married Feb 1945 S Andrew Epsom by Revd FPdeL WILLIS
Noela Zella CAPLEN
(1937) passed school certificate
(1943) as Noella with family 26 Pencarrow Road Auckland
born 15 Apr 1921 died 10 Jan 2000 buried Taupo
only daughter of Noel Harold Charles CAPLEN toll clerk
born 14 Aug 1884 Hawera Taranaki died 11 Jul 1973 ashes interred S Andrew Epsom
son of Harry CAPLEN barrister and solicitor (obit 04 Mar 1935 *Hawera Star*)
in office of underwriter for LLOYD's came to NZ on BLUE JACKET 1867
died 03 Mar 1935 age 80 at daughter's residence Caplen St Hawera
[Harry CAPLEN married (ii) 1922 Mary KELLY died Jan 1931 Auckland]
second son of Captain C CAPLEN Esq of Midhirst Sussex
married (i) 07 Apr 1879 Christ church Nelson by Revd J LEIGHTON
and Emma Agnes DEW died 1921 age 75
daughter of Mr John DEW of Greymouth
married 26 Mar 1913
and Elsie Adelaide SHORT
born 28 Oct 1887 New South Wales died 25 Sep 1954 age 67 daughter's residence (RUDD) cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Winifred SHORT married 01 Aug 1908 S Mary Hawera by Revd J CASSELL
Minchin RUDD son of WJ RUDD Christchurch
daughter (among eight children) of Arthur SHORT draughtsman but teacher in New Zealand (obit 20 Feb 1920 *Sun (Auckland)*)
born c1839 Buckinghamshire died 18 Feb 1920 at 26 Pencarrow Ave
married 25 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand by Revd R BURROWS
and Matilda Jane WHITING died May 1941 (obituary 06 May 1941 *Opotiki News*)
only daughter of J WHITING of Stanley Grove Wellington
(315;328)
Education
1925-1931 Belmont School
1932-1936 Auckland grammar school
1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1942 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1943 priest Wellington (328)
Positions
21 Dec 1942-1947 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui (308)
1947-1951 vicar Raetihi
1951 vicar parochial district S Jude Lyall Bay
27 Sep 1957-1963 vicar newly-constituted parish Lyall Bay (242)
30 Jan 1963 vicar parochial district Taihape S Margaret (380)
14 Aug 1963 vicar newly-constituted parish Taihape
31 Dec 1975 retired (242)

BELINGHAM, JOHN KINGSTON
born 13 May 1923 London died 14 Sep 1982 Oamaru
probate to son Nigel Frank Scripps BELLINGHAM Wentworth Falls NSW track supervisor and John GREEN retired Ōpōtiki
son of Ernest BELLINGHAM secretary Limited company
(1939) 55 Denman Drive
born 01 Apr 1881 Waldron Sussex died 23 Feb 1957
left £4441 probate to Stephen Dower GRAVES surveyor
married Sep 1913 Wandsworth
and May SUTTON born 19 Dec 1891 London died Mar ¼ 1982 London
married (i) Jun ¼ 1948
Elizabeth Floy SCRIPPS birth registered Mar ¼ 1923 Hampstead died 03 Jan 1970 age 47 New Zealand
sister to Frances Amy SCRIPPS
daughter of Thomas F SCRIPPS newsagent
born 06 Sep 1890 London died 17 Aug 1951 London
left £10,522 probate to Malcolm FRAZER-NASH analytical chemist and Roderick Scripps DEACON company director
married Mar ¼ 1922 Richmond Surrey
and Amy Irene BATES born 23 Jun 1891 London died 30 Oct 1952
left £16,745 probate to Leonard Reginald BATES company director and Henry COLLINS civil servant

married (ii) between 1972 & 1978
Olive Mary ~ born 27 Jan 1916 died 16 Dec 2003 Willard Home Russell St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
attended S Peter's Palmerston North
Education
A.C.T.
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
1963 priest Wellington
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
Positions
WW 2 merchant marine sailed from Cape Town to Liverpool in a list of distressed British seaman going to 55 Denman Drive London
03 Nov 1951 sailed to New Zealand with Elizabeth from 55 Denham Drive London
13 Mar 1954 son born "Lyndhurst" (Nigel Frank Scripps BELLINGHAM)
31 Mar 1954 house Bryndwr Christchurch for sale by auction returning to England
05 Jun 1954 *Press* page 2 "Mr and Mrs John Bellingham, Bryndwr, and their family will leave for Britain by air on Tuesday"
1962-1963 assistant curate Wainuiomata diocese Wellington
1964-1965 assistant curate S Mark Wellington (to Matthew CALDER, vicar in hospital 1964 Hamilton where brother is a doctor)
1965-1970 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
at centennial of VOLKNER's death (see 27 Feb 1965 *Evening Post* page 29)
1969 commissary to Archbishop of West Indies
1970 leave of absence
1970 officiating minister diocese London
1970-1972 N.C.C. chaplain Tongariro prison
1970-1972 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
daughter engaged 1971 he living Hautu village Turangi
1972-1974 vicar Foxton diocese Wellington
1974-1976 chaplain to Mission to Seamen UK
12 Dec 1975 naturalised New Zealand
1976-1981 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1981-1982 (death) vicar Waitaki-North Oamaru
09 May 1981 "Fr John Bellingham" to preach S Michael's Christchurch
Other
ad memoriam 1983 synod Dunedin

BENDALL, KENNETH ALBERT
born 25 Sep 1913 died 05 Nov 1999
brother to Ernest Ellis BENDALL born 26 Mar 1915 (mother as Jessie Marian) died 1974
married (i) 1941 Veronica Mary COUGHLIN died 1942 age 24
(ii) 1947 Una Edith THOMPSON died 1980 age 54
brother to Nancy Marion BENDALL born 21 Sep 1921 died 02 Aug 2017 buried Waimairi
married 1943 Ronald BELL died 09 Jan 1973 buried Waimairi
brother to Joy Kelynge BENDALL born 27 Jul 1930 died 24 Apr 2015 buried Waimairi
married Eric Robert GRAVES died 18 Jan 2011 buried Ruru lawn Bromley
elder son of Ellis Arthur BENDALL born 27 Aug 1885 died 1973
brother to Ivy Seammen BENDALL born 1883; Rupert George BENDALL born 1887; Vernon Albert Fowler BENDALL born 1889
eldest son of A[lbert] S[eammen] BENDALL window dresser
died 23 Jul 1941 age 85 Christchurch of 22 Western Road St Albans private interment Bromley
youngest son of Arthur BENDALL Shottisham Hall Suffolk England
married 09 Noc 1882 residence of Mr BRANDFORD Washington Valley by Revd AO WILLIAMS
and Nellie Louisa FOWLER died 1889 age 30
sixth daughter of Mr FOWLER Hobart Tasmania
married 08 Oct 1912 (bride as Jessie Marian) residence of bride's parents "Te Kaianga" Tancred St Linwood by Revd CH LAWS
and Jessie Marion ENGLAND born 1889 Christchurch died 09 Jun 1969 age 80 Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to Kelynge Everest ENGLAND born 1886 (mother as Annie Mary) died 1965 age 79
sister to Frederick Hugh ENGLAND born 1892; Elsie May ENGLAND born 1895
eldest daughter of Kelynge Frederick ENGLAND builder
born 1858 Warwickshire England died 16 Mar 1916 Pipiriki buried Linwood
eldest son of the late KF ENGLAND
married 20 Sep 1883 (groom as Keylng Fredrick) residence of bride's father by Revd E BEST (Methodist Durham St CHCH)
and Anna Mary WILSON died 30 Nov 1949 age 88 residence daughter 163 Union St New Brighton buried Linwood
eldest daughter of JL WILSON auctioneer Christchurch
married 03 Jan 1945 S Luke Kilmore and Manchester St by Revd CS KNIGHT

Jean Nicol McLEAN born 30 Dec 1925 died 13 Sep 2012
sister to Annie Hislop McLEAN born 01 Jan 1923 (mother as Dorothy Irine) died 2014
married 1945 (as Anne Hislop) Winsley William (Win) PERKINS born 19 Sep 1918 died 1987 (as Winsley William Charles)
younger daughter of Captain Charles Thomas Rae McLEAN Linwood soldier
born 28 Jun 1893 Kelso died 06 Nov 1965 Dunedin probate to Perpetual Trustees 49 Prince Albert Road Dunedin frmly Christchurch
enlisted WW 1 #2/499 ploughman from Waiau North Canterbury corporal with Field Artillery
nok Miss Jessie McLEAN c/- Miss RAE 208 Barbadoes St Christchurch
enlisted WW 2 #800424
MBE (1937) mentioned in dispatches
brother to Robert Miller McLEAN born 1889
son of John and Jessie McLEAN
married 10 Feb 1920
and Dorothy Irene Sinclair HISLOP born 24 Sep 1895 died 22 Aug 1986 Christchurch hospital funeral Canterbury crematorium
sister to Hugh Yorston HISLOP born 1888 died 1927 age 38
sister to Walter Alexander Stanley HISLOP born 13 Jun 1899 died 1973
daughter of Archibald Nicol HISLOP loco foreman Dunedin
died 09 Jan 1924 age 64 residence of his daughter Mrs McLEAN 8 Heriot St Invercargill buried Milton
married 31 Mar 1886
and Ann(e)/Annie Elizabeth SINCLAIR born 1862 died 13 Jul 1911 age 48 W(h)anganui buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
daughter (among thirteen children) of Walter SINCLAIR (married 1860) and Julia YORSTON

Education

1930 elementary English Christchurch Technical college evening classes
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
29 Jun 1964 priest Wellington (S John Johnsonville claimed to be first there (simultaneously) while Geoff WALPOLE was ordained deacon in Porirua church hall by assistant bishop GM McKENZIE)

Positions

1926 Sunday school Methodist church of Edgeware (Christchurch)
1937 Wesley church Edgeware Road
Apr 1937 service S George cnr Linwood Avenue and Gloucester St (Presbyterian) & 1938
1938 stipendiary lay reader Otira Line
08 Jan 1939 arrived to be lay curate S John Westport from Moana
Dec 1939 left for Burnham in artillery
Dec 1946 fined in Christchurch for incorrect parking
1962-1965 curate assistant Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1966-1966 curate assistant Marton
1966-1967 priest-in-charge Waiwhetu
1967-1969 vicar Hunterville
1969 acting hospital chaplain Palmerston North
1969-1971 curate assistant Petone
1971-1975 vicar Opunake
1975-1979 hospital chaplain Hutt hospitals
1979 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1979, 1991, 1999 residing 301 Clifford St Gisborne

BENHAM, Noel Francis

born 06 Jan 1901 Stone Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
baptised Feb 1901 Stoke-on-Trent parish church
died 13 Oct 1994 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to William G BENHAM born c1899 Stoke-upon-Trent
younger son of George B BENHAM
(1901) pottery manager residing Harding Terrace Stoke-upon-Trent
(1911) at Stone Staffordshire (420)
(1923) at S Winifred's Claremount Road Seaford
(1930) of Temuka lately of England (Temuka pottery began 1931 & electrical insulators from 1924)
born c1871 [*possibly* Dec ¼ 1871 registered Lichfield] Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
probably died Mar ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Edmonton north London
married Jun ¼ 1897 Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
and Millicent LAYTON
born Jun ¼ 1871 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire
probably died Mar ¼ 1937 age 65 Lewes co Sussex
eldest among at least four children of George LAYTON
(1881) solicitor and notary public Leyfield Road Glenfield West Derby Liverpool
born c1843 Holloway co Middlesex London
and Sarah GREENE born c1851 Lilleshall co Shropshire;
married 11 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hampden by Revd E HANNA vicar of Hinds (Revd George DAWSON best man)

Mary Odell (Dell) BORTON
born 03 Oct 1906 died 22 Jul 1969 Christchurch of 65 Arnold St Sumner private cremation ashes interred old cemetery Oamaru
sister to Nancy (Nance) BORTON died 24 Apr 1971 age 62
married Oct 1929 S Luke Oamaru by REVD NF BENHAM vicar of Hampden
Andrew McKERROW younger son of W McKERROW Wainakarua
daughter of Ivan Arnold BORTON
manager Maerewhenu estate Duntroon Otago
(1897-1899) studied law Otago (1899) admitted as a solicitor
solicitor (Messrs Newton & Borton) Timaru
(1928) of Palmerston (1929) Hampden
born 23 Sep 1871 Oamaru died 03 May 1963 daughter's residence 19 Springbank St Bryndwr private cremation 09 May
ashes buried 20 May 1963 age 91 Anglican section Old Oamaru cemetery
youngest son (among six children) of John BORTON of Casa Nova North Road Oamaru
(Sep 1849) immigrant Port Chalmers Otago CORNWALL
with Robert FULTON and William FILLEUL to Australian goldfields
(1858) of Maerawhenua Waitangi New Zealand
(1893) leasing his residence Oamaru
born 30 Nov 1826 Great Kew near Banbury England
died 19 Mar 1916 Tees Street Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru (obituary 20 Mar 1916 *Oamaru Mail* page 5)
brother to Fred BORTON of Burrandowan and Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Joseph Barnes BORTON Dunedin
(1871) civil servant (1881) farmer Clarks Flat Tuapeka Otago
born 1854 died 1924
married 1881 Eleanor CONROY
brother to Emily BORTON married 1851 Alfred Rowland Chetham STRODE Resident Magistrate Dunedin
married 01 May 1858 at Silver Acres Andersons Bay Otago by JC FENTON
and Mary Eliza EVERY
born c1837 baptised 18 Jan 1838 Etwall co Derbyshire
died 23 Jul 1880 age 43 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
eldest daughter of Simon Frederic EVERY of Eggington Hall Derbyshire,
of Silveracres Andersons Bay Dunedin
(1851) inventor manufacturer of machinery for cleansing chimneys
and agent to a life insurance society
(1871) conveyancing draftsman to solicitors Exeter
born 05 Jun 1804 baptised 14 May 1805 Egginton
son of Henry Baronet EVERY
and Penelope MOSELEY;
married 1834 Starcross Devon
and Mary BRUTTON born c1809 Exeter co Devon;
married 26 Oct 1898 S Luke Oamaru by GOULD
and at the same ceremony, William Henry VALPY of The Forbury married Penelope Caroline EVERY;
he was an extreme Protestant and active with the Poona & Indian Village Mission
and Nellie Kathleen NEWTON
born 24 Apr 1875 died 15 Nov 1942 of Palmerston private cremation buried 17 Nov 1942 age 67 Anglican old Oamaru
sister to Lionel Heber Odell NEWTON born 16 Jan 1882 died 22 Feb 1882 buried old cemetery Oamaru
youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru
born 1845 died 04 Jul 1930 age 85 New Zealand buried Oamaru old cemetery
son of William Mears NEWTON of Greenhithe co Kent;
married 21 Nov 1867 Avonside Christchurch by (the Revd) WJ HABENS BA
and ('Nellie') Mary Jane HILLIER
(1868) of Avonside Christchurch
born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru buried old cemetery
second daughter of George HILLIER of Battersea co Middlesex England
(family information Feb 2009;417;315;CARC;345;164)

Education

Newcastle-under-Lyme high school
1911 at school Worstone co Staffordshire (420)
passed Oxford and Cambridge schools certificate
Mar 1917 confirmed S Paul Newcastle Staffordshire (417)
n d one year Herbert scholar All Saints church Dunedin (417;324)
1921-1922 Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Nov 1923 certificate from the Revd Allan M JOHNSON secretary Board of Theological Studies New Zealand, that has passed 1st and 2nd grades of BTS New Zealand, with 1st class pass in each grade; clear and thoughtful work, has taken grade 3, results not yet available, going to England to broaden his outlook and for further study
1924 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 27 letters in his file (417)
1925 L Th Durham
1925 deacon Southwark
19 Dec 1926 priest Southwark (411)

Positions

wireless operator on ships - last ship SS TOROMIO, Australian government line (war prize, formerly SS TIBERIUS of Hamburg)
farming in New Zealand - last employer M J FRASER, Berwick west Taieri Plain Otago
c1919-22 Jun 1921 licensed lay reader for Taieri Plain diocese Dunedin
03 Nov 1923 departed as a student on TAINUI for London
1925-1927 curate S John Baptist Plumstead diocese Southwark
Oct 1927 arrived Auckland on ROTORUA from Southampton with 31 boys for Flock House
1927-1930 vicar Hampden with Maheno diocese Dunedin
May 1930-1933 appointed vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
18 Sep 1933 from Box 227 Napier wrote to warden SAC (S Augustine's College Canterbury): wanted to go to Durham for one year to get his BA, and asked for advice on scholarships: reply, that not possible to obtain work in England as many parishes were obliged to drop their curates through the financial depression (417)
01 Feb 1933-1936 organising secretary General diocesan fund diocese Waiapū and chaplain to the bishop (Herbert William WILLIAMS)
1936-1940 vicar Tolaga Bay
Nov 1939 supervising university examinations in Tolaga Bay centre while wife and daughter Judith visit BORTONs Palmerston Otago
1940-1950/51 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1941-1958 meteorologist with others including the Revd PC WILLIAMS at Waikouaiti North Otago
1950/1-1958 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (9)
1958-1964 chaplain Tokanui hospital Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
residing Whitmere St Kihikihi near Te Awamutu (8)
1964-1968 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata (164)
1969 residing 65 Arnold St Christchurch 8
1968-1969 assistant priest Opawa S Mark diocese Christchurch
1969 priest-in-charge Opawa
31 May 1970 priest-in-charge parochial district Titahi Bay diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge S Nicholas Barrington St diocese Christchurch
1970 priest-in-charge Tinwald near Ashburton
1972-1972 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1972 honorary assistant priest Halswell-Prebbleton diocese Christchurch
1976 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1979 residing 1/303 Hoon Hay Road Christchurch 2 (8)
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 85 Ashgrove Terrace Christchurch 2
1993 residing Ashgrove House Cashmere View hospital Christchurch

Other

27 letters at College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

BENNETT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS

born 15 Nov 1871 Ohinemutu Lake Rotorua baptised by SM SPENCER
(born 18 Nov 1872 according to Westermann)
died 16 Sep 1950 age 77/78 Kohupatiki Hastings Hawkes Bay buried church S Faith Ohinemutu
Whakarongo ki te Kupu sung at his funeral – Oti Rawa the chorus
[tune S Thomas in 1951 Māori Prayer Book 'Te Rāwiri' but we sing to Converse (What a friend we have in Jesus) R.A.B.]
buried under sanctuary by Waiapū (N A LESSER)
funeral attended by Premier S G HOLLAND, Minister of Māori Affairs, E B CORBETT and Leader of Opposition P FRASER
brother to Henry Dargaville BENNETT born 19 Jan 1876 Ohinemutu died Karori 11 Sep 1953 age 77
married (i) 1894 Ngapera (Hera) Te Huiarei PINE born 1879 died 1967 age 88 (no record of registration)
[aka "Never Bennett" and "Never Married"]
married (ii) 30 Jun 1906 Victoria PARK (Wikitoria Te Amohau PAAKA) born 18 Sep 1888 died 18 Sep 1975
sister to Hannah PARK (F A BENNETT's wife)
brother to William Boyle BENNETT born 02 Jul 1874 Rotorua died 1957
half-brother to Alfred Tawahinga BUTT born 1880 died 1966
half-brother to Haehaetu BUTT died 07 Jan 1942 age 53 (as Haehaetu Wenarata) home Rotorua
married (as Hae) 1916 William James SCOTT land development Rotorua district
and six others from mother's second relationship with William Alfred BUTT
son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT
born 20 Oct 1839 Dublin died 12 Oct 1925 Kohupatiki age 86
(1849) from Ireland immigrant to New Zealand with parents,
merchant and insurance agent
storekeeper (owned Rotorua Hotel first in Rotorua)
c1897 residing Goulburn, Australia
1900 lay reader licence S Mary New Plymouth
son of Dr John Boyle BENNETT DD MD (Dublin),
born Clonakilty Ireland 1808
died 15 June 1880 at residence Wellington Terrace age 71/72 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington
grave moved c1965-9 for Wellington motorway (opened 1978) to Bolton Street Cemetery Memorial Grave
headstone has death 15 July 1880
practiced medicine London

editor of *Watchman*
1849 editor *New Zealander*,
1855 1st registrar general of New Zealand under Sir George GREY, initially for Auckland province
1856-66 President of Auckland YMCA
son of John BENNETT born c1780 and Angel GRAINGER
married 06 June 1832/36
and Horatia Marian CARLISLE;
born 1813 Brandon Co Cork, Ireland died 15/16 Sep 1881 at Wellington age 68 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington
(moved to Bolton Street Cemetery Memorial Grave lower cemetery and headstone relocated into vacant ground)
married (i) 28 Dec 1865 Jane SCOTT
died 26 Oct 1866 at the Lower Hutt age 18 years & 4 months in childbirth headstone in Bolton St cemetery
31 March 1867 daughter Jane born 21 Oct 1866 died at residence of Mr Thomas HIGGIE Wanganui age 5 months 9 days
buried Bolton St cemetery burial for Jane Scott BENNETT 03 Apr 1867 in database
(Jane SCOTT born 21 May 1848
daughter of Archibald SCOTT died 04 Jan 1849 age 32
[an Archibald SCOTT (NZ WARS 870) enlisted 28 Jun 1836 58th Rutland Regiment, in NZ 1845 Flag Staff Wars
then Whanganui
a private SCOTT (96th) severely wounded at Flag Staff Hill (Russell) Blockhouse 11 Mar 1845]
and Eliza Jane SCOTT died 01 Sep 1900 age 72
married (ii) 06 May 1852
Thomas Leddra WALLIS died 23 Dec 1889 age 73/74 at residence "Wairoa" Clevedon South Auckland)
buried All Souls Clevedon
[a Jane SCOTT arrived MERSEY with Margaret and Sarah SCOTT Feb 1861 from LONDON
a Jane SCOTT with Elizabeth and James SCOTT passengers for London Jan 1864 IDA ZEILGER, Captain REYNOLDS
Elizabeth James and Jane SCOTT passengers for Auckland IDA ZEILGER Jul 1864 from London via Lyttelton
William Fanny Kate and Jane SCOTT (Government immigrants) arrived EVELINE Captain James TAYLOR 22 Jan 1865
another 12 Jan 1865 prize-winner Presbyterian school Parnell Auckland
another Miss Jane SCOTT arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET 14 Nov 1865 – seven Jane SCOTTs married between 1860 and 1870]
married (ii) 16 Feb 1871 Maketu
and Raiha Rangikawhiti RATETE (Eliza ROGERS)
born 16 Feb 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty died Rotorua 22 Apr 1930 age 75
a high chieftainess of Te ARAWA iwi, Whakaue hapu;
daughter of William (Henry) ROGERS shipwright and trader
born c1809 Salem MASS USA died 05 Nov 1874
[a William ROGERS came to NZ c1834, residing Maketu 1843 working for William MAYHEW American whaling captain]
came NZ 1848, built boats and storekeeper until death
1856 in partnership with George William WHITE
married c1845 (no record of marriage)
and Katarina KAWHITI, Te Arawa chieftainess buried Mokoia Island Lake Rotorua
Raiha Rangikawhiti RATETE married (ii) (no record of marriage found) death registered as BUTT
William Alfred BUTT born Sydney c1853 died 11 Dec 1915 Ohinemutu age 73
came to new Zealand 1862, joined Forest Rangers 1864 (von Tempsky) and fought in Waikato wars (1st Waikato Regiment)
trader Maketu, then Rotorua
William Alfred BUTT married (i) (no record of marriage found)
Teirate (Theresa) NGAKOTUKU (?died 16 Nov 1889)
[**note**: eight children from this relationship]
married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thomas Motueka (bride registered as Hannah Te Unuhi Mary PAAKA)
by Bishop of Nelson [MULES] assisted by Archdeacon GRACE and Revds T JOHNSON and F W CHATTERTON
Hana Te Unuhī Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
born c1880 died 10 Aug 1909 age 29
Hukarere school, member Young Māori Party
daughter of Te Rangiahuta (Huta) Pamariki Hohaia Rangiauru PAAKA (Suter Patrick PARK)
born c1850 died 17 May 1927 age 74 buried Motueka
memorial tablet at the church at Te Awhina Marae in Motueka as "Synodsman and Whakarewa Trustee"
Aug 1910 with 2 Māori companions refused accommodation New Plymouth at several boarding establishments
half-brother to Robert Wakefield PARK son died 01 Sept 1840 aged 10 mths Britannia (Petone)
half-brother to Catherine PARK baptised 23 Jul 1840 St Pancras London (little Kate) died 1840 London (left with family)
half-brother to Mary Jane PARK born 01 Jan 1842 Park Cottage Wellington Terrace Wellington died 23 Oct 1871 age 29 Hawkes Bay
married 19 Sep 1861 S Paul Wellington by Bishop of Wellington
John Gibson KINROSS born Ayr 16 May 1828 died 10 Sep 1907 5 Linden Road, Bedford England merchant Napier, ensign
JG KINROSS married (ii) 17 May 1822 All Saints St Kilda by Revd JH GREGORY
Emily Cecilla BAKER daughter of Major Richard BAKER and Jane Emily MORGAN (Mary Jane PARK's first cousin)
half-brother to Agnes Catherine PARK born 06 Jun 1843 died 08 Feb 1927 as CUMBRAE-STEWART 27 Davis St Elsternwick
married 14 Feb 1863
Francis Edward STEWART died 10 Jul 1910 age 70 "Montrose" Were St Brighton Victoria,
deputy superintendent of Canterbury province (leader executive council) 1866-1868 under WS MOORHOUSE
general manager Goldbrough Mort & Co Melbourne
in business as station holder; contribution to S Paul cathedral spire in his remembrance
son of Captain Thomas STEWART born Clifton England of Carabella North Shore Sydney lived in St Kilda Melbourne Australia
parents of pastellist Janet Agnes Cumbrae STEWART

and Dr Francis William Sutton Cumbrae STEWART born 27 Jan 1865 Riversleigh died 24 Mar 1938 Melbourne
Garrick Professor of Law university of Queensland
son of Robert PARK born Oct 1812 Glasgow Scotland
died 10 Mar 1870 Cranmer Square Christchurch age 58 buried Addington cemetery
Winchmore Ashburton CE JP Chief Surveyor of Wellington
brother to Patric PARK born 12 Feb 1811 Glasgow died 16 Aug 1855 Warrington railway station; sculptor
son of Matthew PARK born 1769 died 1821 builder/mason
and Catherine LANG (father also a builder)
trained with Isambard Kingdom BRUNEL engineer
1839 appointed Assistant Surveyor General for the colony by New Zealand Land Company
[**note**: another Robert PARK born 16 Oct 1812 Selkirk
son of Alexander PARK (*possibly* brother of Mungo PARK) and Allison VEITCH, in Hunter's River NSW early 1839]
this Robert PARK came with survey party under Chief Surveyor Capt. SMITH to Wellington on CUBA,
arriving 1840 only three weeks before settlers, passed Deal 02 Aug 1839, in Port Nicholson 04 Jan 1840
a relation of explorer Mungo PARK because his trunk came into the family's possession (Ripeka LOVE), returned to Selkirk
surveyed Taranaki for New Plymouth settlement with DEANS
and surveyed Nelson settlement (1842 Lithograph of Richmond)
then Hawkes Bay (Ahuriri) for Sir Donald McLEAN
1842 Wellington Town Surveyor
May 1845 Militia – Lieutenant
Aug 1860 - Captain
Dec 1848 gazetted Civil Engineer (CE)
left Wellington due to argument with Dr FEATHERSTON over price of "waste land" & unsuccessful attempt for Parliament
1860 Surveyor Canterbury
1865 surveyed road line from Christchurch to Hokitika (via Brownings Pass)
not built used as pack track to take supplies and sheep for meat to West Coast goldfields (now for Coast to Coast)
c1860-death leased Winchmore Hill station with sheep from brother-in-law George HART
1869 Registrar Births Marriages and Deaths for Ashburton
married (i) 1837 in Bristol 1837 to Mary Ann MORGAN
born c1818 died 22 Jan 1848 age 30 at Wellington giving birth to stillborn son buried Bolton St
came with sister Jane Emily MORGAN and son Robert Wakefield PARK
on AURORA left Sep 1839 arrived Port Nicholson 22 Jan 1840
sister to second daughter Jane Emily MORGAN
born c1819 died 23 Nov 1893 age 74 residence 2 Cottesmere Gardens Kensington London
married (i) 24 Dec 1840 by Revd JF CHURTON
Major Richard BAKER KTS KSF died 22 Dec 1854 age 44 residence Thorndon interred public cemetery
funeral conducted by a cousin the Revd A BAKER assisted by RB PAUL S Paul Thorndon
[also arrived on AURORA]
Peninsula campaign and Inspector of Police (armed constabulary)
(obit 23 Dec 1854 *Wellington Independent*; funeral 27 Dec 1854 NZ Spectator)
second son of William BAKER Esq., coroner for Middlesex
married (ii) 04 Nov 1856
William McLeod BANNATYNE JP captain Wellington militia, merchant/accountant, trustee Te Aute Trust
died 17 May 1888 age 71 residence 2 Cottesmere Gardens Kensington London
daughter of F L MORGAN Esq of Bristol
twin brother to Anihaka (Ani/Annie) PAAKA (PARK) born 1850 died 27 Aug 1898 buried Te Puni St urupa Petone
(photographed together with Te Rangiahuta; birth registration for neither found)
married Paati (Patrick) MATENE born 1854/1855 died 14 Dec 1897 buried Te Puni St urupa/cemetery
son of Matene Tauwhare and Roka Te Puni
parents of Ripeka Wharawhara LOVE OBE (1919) and Manawa TAUWHARE
daughter of Robert PARK married (ii) no marriage registration found, may have been by Māori tradition
"after Mary Anne died Chief Wi Tako Ngata offered a relative of his, Terenui of his Te Atiawa tribe to Robert Park to take as his wife"
and TERENUI tribe Te Atiawa
born 1817/1825 Taranaki died 1850 in childbirth memorial (with no dates) Te Puni St cemetery/urupa
daughter of Te Rangiahuta a Te Ruanui chief and Te Angiotau
niece of TĪTOKOWARU
Robert PARK married (iii) 23 Apr 1852 (bdm but 23 Sep newspaper notice) at residence of R HART by Revd Wm KIRTON
Marion HART born 24 Jun 1822 London
died 22 Oct 1891 age 69 at her residence Molesworth St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
sister to Robert HART solicitor, sat as a member for Wellington first Parliament 1854 and MLC 1872
born 1814 London arrived Wellington 1843 died 16 Sep 1894 buried Bolton St cemetery
married 1867 Catherine MacLEAN died 29 Jun 1897 buried 01 Jul 1897 Bolton St cemetery
(Catharine on headstone)
sister to George HART Canterbury runholder MHR for Canterbury 1879
daughter of the late Robert HART Winchmore Hill, England (now part of London)
and Marion ~
[a daughter of this marriage Catherine Edith PARK born 21 Feb 1856 died 02 Sep 1937 age 81 buried Addington cemetery

married 12 Jun 1879 John DEANS, at S Andrew Wellington by Revd C S OGG M A
his father John DEANS employed by Robert PARK for re-survey of Petone; parents of 1905 All Black Bob DEANS
other children Te Rangihuta was also half-brother to
1. Robert George PARK born 18 Jul 1853 Whanganui died 10 Mar 1905 Blenheim, Marlborough civil engineer
railway engineer, newspaper owner and captain 1875 Wellington rugby
married 03 Feb 1886 at residence of bride's mother Southbridge by Revd W WEST
Mary Campbell FERGUSON born 1865 died 19 Oct 1896 age 31 Blenheim
second daughter of the late Robert FERGUSON Southbridge schoolmaster 1870's
(sometimes FERGUSSON in bdm)
and Elizabeth CAMPBELL
[probate neither late wife's mother Elizabeth FERGUSON widow nor her daughter Margaret Frances Roberta FERGUSON to have care of infant children in any manner but sister Catherine Edith DEANS and estate to be shared among the three other sister of Mary Campbell FERGUSON,
Elizabeth Grace FERGUSON married to Robert PETRE executor]
2. Elizabeth Marion PARK born 1858 died 16 Sep 1936 Christchurch buried Burnside Christchurch
married 21 Feb 1878 William Henry SYMES born 1844 died 10 Apr 1928 Brisbane buried Toowong Brisbane, M D
previously chief Public Health Department Christchurch]

and Pare Merenako KITAKITA
born Collingwood 04 Jan 1860 died 15/16 Jun 1938 home Wikitoria PARK (daughter) Hawkestone St Petone buried Petone
FREDERICK BENNETT married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, (no registration)
by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd Pine TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARAONE and Theodora CHATTERTON]
Arihia (Alice) Rangioue PŌKIHA
born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hēmana PŌKIHA *qv* of Ngati Pikiao (168;33)
born c1872 died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943
08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aotearoa for Waiapū at Te Puke
(424)

Education

Maketu native school (Sunday school teacher Miss Charlotte Elizabeth SPENCER, for eight years he lived house by Catholic church Maketu)
Ohinemutu native school
1883 S Stephen's native boys school Auckland (Archdeacon MAUNSELL, chaplain)
1884 Te Wairoa native school near Lake Tawawera (teacher Charles Albert HASZARD died 10 Jun 1886 Tarawera eruption)
at age 14 secretary for local temperance organisation
(Bishop SUTER heard him singing Māori Temperance song 'Oti Rawa' in Snow's Temperance Hall March 1886 [at Te Wairoa]
-he heard the unknown voice in Seymour SPENCER"s Te Mu chapel [hill above Te Wairoa] on his return a fortnight later)
four years Bishop's school Nelson (taken thence by Bishop SUTER of Nelson)
1891 Nelson College (190)
1895-1896 Bishopdale College Nelson (on suggestion of Bishop SUTER)
1897 LTh Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1896 deacon Nelson (at All Saints Nelson)
01 Nov 1897 priest Nelson (cathedral Nelson; bishop the preacher)
02 Dec 1928 bishop 'by all the bishops of New Zealand': Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (SADLIER), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Auckland (AVERILL), Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE), Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) in Napier cathedral (424;211168;69;33)

Positions

c1893 lay assistant to AO WILLIAMS at Putiki Whanganui (69)
24 Aug 1896-20 Sep 1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
[at time a Revd BENNETT Baptist, 04 Feb 1879 SS ROTORUA for Sydney from Auckland, some 1895 none 1896 so some shipping could be his]
[?26 Mar 1897 on SS TALUNE from Sydney arrived Wellington
?31 Mar 1897 SS WAINUI from Wellington for Nelson and West Coast
?09 Dec 1897 SS HAUPIRI from West Coast and Nelson arrived Wellington
?03 Aug 1898 SS PENGUIN from Nelson and Picton arrived Wellington
?13 May 1899 SS ROTORUA from Nelson via Picton arrived Wellington
?14 Jun 1899 SS ROTORUA Wellington for Nelson via Picton
?13 Jul 1899 SS WAINUI Nelson for West Coast
?26 Jul 1899 S HAUPIRI from West Coast arrived Nelson
25 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from Nelson for Taranaki and Manukau with another BENNETT, probably father
26 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from South with another BENNETT]
27 Sep 1899 received permission to officiate at Māori kainga in archdeaconry Taranaki (ADA)
21 Dec 1899 assistant curate to part of Taranaki (Māori) missionary district diocese Auckland
10 Nov 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
[?05 Oct 1900 SS ROTOITI New Plymouth for Manukau arrived 06 Oct 1900
16 Oct 1900 SS ROTOITI Manukau for New Plymouth
24 Apr 1901 Bell Block school committee
22 May SS Zealandia Lyttelton for Melbourne and northern ports
31 May 1901 SS NGAPUHI New Plymouth to Onehunga

01 Jun 1901 SS NGAPUHI arrived Onehunga
02 Jul 1901 SS TAKAPUNA BENNETT and party (2) Onehunga for New Plymouth
19 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA to Nelson
31 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA New Plymouth
31 Aug 1901 SS TAKAPUNA from South to Onehunga
27 Sep 1901 SS ROTOITI from Onehunga for New Plymouth
27 Oct 1901 at Government House to give talk on Queen Victoria school
Lecturer Otaki
13 Nov 1901 SS WAINUI sailed from Wellington for Picton Nelson and West Coast
1903-1905 chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1917 superintendent Māori mission work Rotorua and Bay of Plenty
1917-1928 assistant and then superintendent for Māori mission diocese Waiapū , [?residing Waipatu Hawkes Bay] (370)
23 Aug 1926-26 Aug 1926 organiser of the Māori Concert party, entertainment daily
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
Dec 1928-1950 bishop suffragan (to bishop of Waiapū) of Aotearoa
c1904 attacked liquor trade appealing to James CAROLL – Licensing Acts Amendment Act 1904
n d as bishop of Aotearoa petitioned government for legislation to protect Māori against liquor

Other

1880 8th general synod Christchurch declined a request for a bishop for Māori
1925 the North Island bishops refused to consecrate a Māori bishop for the newly legislated 'diocese of Aotearoa'.
1928 he was consecrated as the first Māori bishop, but under a compromise whereby he was not a diocesan bishop in status but made a suffragan (assistant) bishop to the bishop of Waiapū. [This is readily recognisable as a racist or anti-Māori compromise, but the decision also embodies the principle that there can be only one episcopal jurisdiction in any region.]
editor and writer
musician and photographer
1898-99 *He kupu whakamarama* (newspaper)
1905 *Te riroriro*
1912 (with Taiporutu MITCHELL) *Te keehi a Te Arawa mō ngā moana : me te whaiwhai me te mana o te Tiriti o Waitangi*
ca 1914 *Proposed new Māori mission church, Ohinemutu*
1921-28 editor *Te Toa takitini* (magazine) (209)
1926 *Maramataka a te hāhi mo te tau 1926*
1932-33 *Te reo o Aotearoa (= The voice of Aotearoa)* (magazine of bishopric of Aotearoa)
14 June 1936 with E A McCUTCHEON and Wiremu Tureia PUHA held 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
15 May 1936 left Wellington to attend Bishop BROUGHTON centennial in Sydney – 24 May to 05 Jun 100th anniversary of installation
1938 president New Zealand Alliance (for restrictive reform of alcoholic liquor laws)
[at an early funeral in Taranaki there were no mourners just full bottles of whiskey around the casket,
after smashing them he conducted the service,
later he encouraged Māori cultural performance as a diversion to drinking as well as a means for church fundraising]
13 Nov 1938 left for India
Jan 1939 represented NZ church at World Missions Conference at Tambaram near Madras (Chennai) India
(interest in similar words i.e. Arawa)
visited Karachi and Java afterwards to visit places believed to be stopping places for Māori migration to Pacific – delayed ordination
20 Feb 1939 arrived Wellington on AWATEA
during 1939 gave several "lantern slides" lectures on theory Māori came from Asia and the conference and commented on home rule
12 Mar 1939 ordination of son Manu to diaconate at Kohupatiki
11 Aug 1940 ordination of son Manu to priesthood at Manutuke with Wi HUATA and Turoa POHATU
1946-death member Māori Bible Revision committee
1948 CMG
1948 attended Lambeth instead of diocesan N A LESSER
memorial window S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay
memorial bishop's chair S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay (124)
see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography* volume 3 (168)
Special Interview 05 Jun 1901 *New Zealand Herald*
biographical thesis (1948) by Elaine WESTERMANN see https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/handle/10092/8344
Park connection in book *Mungo Park's Trunk* by Nola EASDALE
obituary
18 Sep 1950 *Dominion*
18 Sep 1950 *New Zealand Herald*
02 Oct 1950 *Church and People* (168)

BENNETT, HUBERT PAUL

born 13 Aug 1927 Te Kuiiti (2 months premature)
died 07 Jun 2012 when his car hit bridge abutment Waimarama Road Hastings (report of inquest *Hawkes Bay Today* 28 Nov 2012)
private cremation - memorial service The Homestead at Keirunga Gardens (art society building) Havelock North
brother to Thora Marguerite BENNETT born 15 Jan 1917 died 2007 (as DAWSON)
married 1937 & divorced 1952 Joseph Lindsay ANDERSON born 08 Jun 1912 died 1992 shop keeper
brother to Norma Hughina BENNETT born 21 Oct 1918 Te Kuiti died 19 May 2014 Matamata Country Lodge funeral Jehovah Witness Hall

married (i) 1939 William DALZIEL born 04 Mar 1918 died 16 Jan 1984 Waikato hospital
married (ii) Stanley Johnson WALKER born 17 Mar 1919 Paparoa died 13 Apr 1995 Matamata
brother to Gwenda Evelyn Mary BENNETT born 14 Jun 1921 married 1943 Joseph Ivan TIDSWELL born 24 Jan 1924 died 1987
brother to Warwick Peter BENNETT born 28 Sep 1928 died 2020
son of Hubert Warwick BENNETT civil servant of 196 Vigor Brown St Napier
born 23 Oct 1890 Otaki (mother as Margaret Marianne) died 03 Aug 1968 Napier (aka Herbert) buried Whararangi Napier
Methodist on attestation in P & T department (Post and Telegraph) but also sheep farmer
brother to eldest son William Dacre BENNETT school master (Picton)
born 25 Jan 1879 (mother as Margaret Marian) Crofton Manawatu died 14 Sep 1968 Napier
married 20 May 1902 Taita to Alice Mary BUCK born 20 May 1879 Taita died 14 Nov 1962 Hastings
sister to William Matson Whitewood BUCK born 1881 died 1968 age 83
married 24 Aug 1910 Winifred Morgan JAMES born 03 Dec 1883 died 1976
sister to Marjory BUCK born 1887 died 1962 age 74 married 1917
John Warneford Wilmor McKENZIE born 07 Aug 1878 died 1974
eldest daughter of the late Alfred James Seldon BUCK
born 01 Nov 1852 Lower Hutt died 1897 age 43 of Taita (gored by bull)
brother to Alexina Seldon BUCK born 03 Jan 1841 Keysnham/Newton St Loe England died 1842 Wellington
brother to Elizabeth Seldon BUCK born 31 May 1844 (registration not found) Wellington died 28 Apr 1901 Taita
married 03 Feb 1862 George Hale (George Hill) PIKE born 1840 Corston Bath died 04 Sep 1902 Wellington
brother to William Seldon BUCK
born 26 May 1846 Wellington died 30 Oct 1919 residence Blackridge Lower Hutt buried Taita
married Hautu NGAIWIKAU (no record found)
brother to George Robert Seldon BUCK
born 26 Mar 1849 died 03 Aug 1885 drowned in Wainuiorau river (a skull found 1893 thought to be his)
brother to Julia Ann Seldon BUCK born 09 Sep 1855 (name not registered) died 07 Jun 1945 Christchurch
married William Henry Reynolds DALE
born 1854 St George Hanover Square London died 27 Jul 1948 residence 192 Worcester St Christchurch
brother to Edward Douglas BUCK born 23 Mar 1860 Taita died 17 Jun 1932
married 16 Feb 1888 Janet Ann FOX born 16 Mar 1866 died 27 Jul 1942 Wellington hospital
son of George Green BUCK born 01 Apr 1818 Keynsham Somerset died 11 Oct 1894 age 77 buried Taita churchyard
arrived 01 Mar 1842 Wellington on BIRMAN with first wife Mary and eldest child
son of Robert BUCK and Alice GREGORY born 1795 died 1871
married 08 Mar 1840
and Mary Ann Seldon SALMON born 1817 Corston Somerset died 04 Jul 1867 age 50 at residence Taita buried Taita
married 24 Jul 1878 S James Lower Hutt
and Mary Ann WHITEWOOD born 21 Jan 1858 died 10 May 1936 buried Taita
daughter of William Matson WHITEWOOD died 1875 age 51 buried Taita (Christ church churchyard)
arrived 1840 Wellington on AURORA hotelier including Whitewood's hotel near Hutt bridge
married 04 Jun 1846 (as Rebekah)
and Rebecca/Rebekah MONTEITH died 13 Nov 1903 age 84 buried Christ Church Taita cemetery
she married (ii) 02 Jun 1877 at Sunnyside Woolcombe St (residence of Isaac PLIMMER) by Revd J MOIR
Geo G BUCK (both of Taita) - Traveller's Rest Taita (photograph held at National Library)
Mary Ann married (ii) 1912 Henry Alexander Wilmer (possibly Wilmor) McKENZIE born 24 Mar 1855 Wellington
died 23 Nov 1918 (as Henry Alexander William) age 63 residence 139 Ghuznee St buried Karori
brother to Leo Percy BENNETT born 20 Oct 1880 Rangitikei (mother as Margaret Marion, father now William Hebden)
died 30 Jun 1948 (29 Jun headstone) Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
enlisted for Boer War as survey apprentice
(1921) manager butter factory Rahui Otaki, then Norsewood dairy factory
married 1903 Julia Jane ATKINS
born 1882 died 11 Feb 1970 (13 Feb on headstone) buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Lilian Margaret BENNETT born 23 Oct 1882 Wellington (mother as Margaret Marian) died 14 Dec 1919
brother to Ina Leslie BENNETT born 22 May 1884 Wellington (mother as Margaret Marion) died 04 Sep 1950 (as Ina Lesley)
brother to Oswell Hughes BENNETT born 11 May 1885 (mother as Margaret Marion) death registered 1918 (as Oswell)
killed in action 30 Sep 1916 Somme France (enlisted with Auckland Infantry, farmer from Russell Bay of Islands)
'Buried South of Le Sars-Martinpuich Road about 1000 yards NE of Martinpuich France'
brother to Francis Lionel BENNETT born 25 Dec 1887 Otaki (mother as Margaret Marianne) died 17 Oct 1960
married 1915 Mary Ann SMITH
son of William Hebden BENNETT retired farmer born 03 Dec 1855 Wellington
died 05 Nov 1929 age 73 residence "Sonia" Karehana Bay Plimmerton buried 07 Nov 1929 Patahautanui late of Manakau
probate to wife Margaret Marianne BENNETT
(1880) assistant light house keeper Pencarrow
(1902) Manakau Horowhenua
on son's embarkation 1915 of Te Waikoporo Wairoa Hawkes Bay (and crossed out)
brother to Mary Jane BENNETT
brother to Fanny BENNETT born 21 Jan 1842 The Terrace Wellington died 16 Aug 1876 married COATES
brother to Francis (Frank) BENNETT JP died Jun 1930 age 77 Otaki surveyor (obituary 14 Jun 1930 *Evening Post* page 11)
brother to George BENNETT
brother to Eliza BENNETT died 06 Dec 1852 age 2½ Pencarrow Head
son of George White BENNETT of Gibside Durham born 02 Mar 1814 Whickham Tyne and Wear co Durham

died 03 Jun 1855 age 40 Barrett's Reef Wellington drowned
son of George BENNETT and Ann WHITE born c1784 Livelwell died 26 Jun 1856 Gateshead Durham
arrived Wellington 03 Jan 1840 on CUBA (as seaman age 25, perhaps seedman)
(1840) proprietor Durham Arms
(1844) agriculturalist of Lowry Bay
1852 light house keeper Pencarrow (and continued by wife after he died)
married 19 Nov 1840 Wellington by Revd JF CHURTON (newspaper notice - 20th on registration)
[**Note** certainly not in S Paul as *Bennetts of Pencarrow* says & others repeat unquestioned - it didn't exist then]
and Mary Jane HEBDEN baptised 11 Dec 1816 Pateley Bridge Yorkshire died 06 Jul 1885 England
eldest daughter of William HEBDEN Esq of Braisty Woods Yorkshire (squire of Dacre Banks)
arrived 08 Feb 1840 Port Nicholson Wellington on DUKE OF ROXBURGH (age given as 20)
(*The 19th Century World of George and Mary Jane Bennett* by Revd CW BENNETT)
married 16 Jul 1878
and Margaret Marian (Marion) HUGHES born 1857 Wellington (name not recorded
died Jan 1940 daughter Ina BENNETT's residence Taradale Hawkes Bay
(obituary 31 Jan 1940 *Wairarapa Times-Age* page 4)
sister to Harrietta HUGHES born 1850
sister to John HUGHES born 1852 (name not recorded) died Jun 1937
first chairman Pahiatua Town Board (obituary 22 Jun 1937 *Evening Post* page 10)
sister to Thomas William HUGHES born 1856 (name not recorded)
sister to Edward James HUGHES born 1857 (name not recorded)
sister to Frances Aspel Godrey HUGHES born 1861
sister to Herbert Hesper HUGHES born 24 Nov 1864 (mother Eliza Ann) Ohariu died 03 Apr 1902 Wellington buried Karori
married 07 Aug 1890 (newspaper; registered as 28 Aug)
Margaret Violet Elizabeth McCARDLE
born 15 Jun 1870 Forbury Dunedin died 29 Aug 1929 Whanganui buried Pahiatua
eldest daughter of William Wilson and Janet Catherine McCARDLE
daughter of John HUGHES born 1823 died 20 Feb 1870 residence Mr LEPPEIN Willis St
early settler Ohariu valley Johnsonville (government surveyor)
11 Sep 1848 departed Downs to Wellington on AJAX with wife Eliza Ann (25) and eldest Catherine Eliza age 3 months
married 24 Jul 1846 S John Waterloo co Surrey England
and Eliza Ann(e) GRIGGS baptised 21 Nov 1821 Sturry co Kent died 04 Jul 1912 age 91 Pahiatua
daughter of Harriet GRIGGS (no father's name or occupation on marriage entry Eliza Anne)
married 09 Jun 1916
and Marguerite (Rita) CARRUTH born 22 Jul 1898 College Park South Australia died 20 Sep 1977 Warkworth buried Warkworth
Oct 1908 wrote to Aunt Connie of *Weekly Times* Sydney from Faraday St Napier [age nine years 10 months
sister to Annie CARRUTH born 1891 Napier married 1908 Francis Alfred ELSMORE
sister to Adelaide Victoria CARRUTH born 1892 died 1941
sister to Hilda Millicent CARRUTH born 1894 died 1957
sister to Elsie Agnes CARRUTH born 1896 died 1972
sister to Laura Pretoria CARRUTH born 1900 College Park died 16 Jul 1979 buried Waikumete
married 1921 Erik Otto MARTENSEN born 1885 died 1983
daughter of John CARRUTH born 29 Apr 1863 Glasgow died 19 Jul 1903 age 40 Adelaide of Brights disease
funeral 21 Jul 1903 from residence Magdalene St College Park for Payneham cemetery
arrived Australia c1891 on COLUMBA
son of Daniel CARRUTH born c1840 Glasgow died 13 Apr 1918 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 18 Jul 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Agnes PAUL born c1839 Paisley Glasgow died 07 Apr 1926 buried old cemetery Napier
married 18 Jan 1890 New Zealand
and Hannah WOOTTON born 1864 Gateshead Tyne and Wear England died 14 May 1946 buried Park Island Napier
daughter of George Harkus WOOTTEN born 1840 Durham died 12 Oct 1916 Wairoa buried old cemetery Wairoa
married 1864 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Annie STEPHENSON born Jul 1846 Durham died 12 Apr 1891 Napier buried Old Napier cemetery
daughter of John STEPHENSON and Esther THOMPSON
GEORGE HARKUS WOOTTEN married (ii) 1893 Emily Charlotte BURGESS
married (i) 1954 and divorced 1975 Elizabeth
(ii) 1975

Education

c1937 Mahora school Hastings
1939 Hastings Intermediate school
Hastings boys' high school
1950-1953 S John's college Auckland
1953 LTH (2nd cl hons)
21 Dec 1953 deacon Waiapū (S Thomas Day in S Matthew Hastings, priest CB ROBINSON, deacons HP BENNETT and PW MANN, presented by Dean JB BROCKLEHURST and preacher Revd DHA NIBLOCK)

Positions

Dec 1953-1955 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
journalist *Taihape Times*
various journalist positions Hawkes Bay

retired c1990
in 1956 *clerical directory* gone 1959
Other
publications *Bennetts of Pencarrow*
obituary 19 Jun 2012 *Hawkes Bay Today*
appears to not have been priested and gone from 1957 *NZ clerical directory*

BENNETT, MANUHUIA AUGUSTUS [KNOWN AS MANU]
born 10 Feb 1916 Ōhinemutu Rotorua (registered 1953)
baptised at Te Whakapono Whare Karakia, Ōhinemutu, Rotorua as Augustus Tutewehewehe Manuhuia
[**note**: on his birth registration Manuhuia Augustus, his father Fredrick Augustus but mother Alice Rangiaue, which is incorrect but as read]
Te Arawa elder Ngati Whakaue, Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Rangitihi
died 20 Dec 2001 aged 85 Rotorua (registered as Manuhuia Angustus Tutewehiwehi BENNETT - digital record supplied by funeral director)
body at Tamatekapua meeting house (wharenui) buried Kauae cemetery (urūpa) Ngongotaha Rotorua
half-brother to Rawinia Rereomaki Victoria (Winnie) BENNETT
born 13 Oct 1900 Taranaki died 08 Feb 1976 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married 24 Mar 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
(at the wedding reception a guest Mrs Queenie Eleanor PETTIT died from a shot by George Edward NOWELL intended for the bride – 21 Apr 1927 *NZ Truth* page 7 & other newspapers)
James Wren OMAN born 17 Nov 1900 Taranaki died 31 Mar 1974 buried Taruheru
half-brother to Samuel Andrew Ranginui BENNETT
born 25 Sep 1901 Whangaroa Far North died 26 Oct 1983 buried Papatoetoe cemetery (Roman Catholic area)
married (i) Whikitoria (Wiki) McDONNELL died 11 Feb 1951 buried Hamilton East
parents to Monsignor David Michael Tiwha BENNETT born 22 Jul 1943 Hamilton
died 04 Feb 2025 Cambridge Waikato buried Kauae cemetery Ngongotaha
married (ii) 1953 (her third marriage) Octavia Clare WATERS
born 18 Oct 1903 Papatoetoe died 01 Jul 1981 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
half-brother to Captain Frederick Te Tiwha (Tiff) BENNETT officer Māori Battalion dentist (1948 certificate of proficiency)
born 11 Jan 1906 Rotorua died 31 Jul 1967 Auckland buried Purewa memorial with mokopuna Kauae
married 07 Dec 1944 Marjorie CAMPBELL born 1914 died 21 Mar 2006 buried Purewa
half-brother to Hana Moari (Maud) BENNETT born 12 Jun 1909 Rotorua (registered 1974)
died 25 Feb 1999 Takaka buried Rototai cemetery Takaka
married Retimana (Reg) MASON died 29 Oct 1982 buried Rototai
brother to Sir John Mokonuiarangi BENNETT born 04 Sep 1912 (registered 1981 mother as Alice Rangione - printed) died 1997
teacher (on birth registration mother given as Alice Ranghione BENNETT)
married 1938 Moana Hineiwaerea WALKER born 04 Sep 1914 died 1975
brother to Sir Charles Moihi Te Arawaka BENNETT born 27 Jul 1913 (registration not found)
died 26 Nov 1997/8 Tauranga buried Kauae cemetery Ngongoataha
commander (Lt Col) Māori Battalion WW II, high commissioner to Malayasia and president Labour Party
married 10 Oct 1947 Wellington Elizabeth May RICHARDSON (née STEWARD) with two children
born 12 Mar 1918 died 11 Apr 2011 buried Kauae
daughter of Albert Vance & Dorcas STEWARD (Dorcas Hare Wirikake aka Roka née RIDDIFORD)
married (i) 1937 & divorced Orton Jack RICHARDSON born 31 May 1907 died 27 Sep 1981 retired engineer [remarried Rena May]
brother to third son Lieutenant Albert Te Auheke (Alby) BENNETT born 19 Sep 1914 (registration not found) Rotorua
died 07 Aug 1978 Rotorua buried Kauae cemetery
married Jan 1939 college chapel Waerenga-a-hika by bride's uncle Revd PM KOHERE assisted by bride's cousin Revd W MAITAIRA
Oha Manuenoa KOHERE born 26 Jan 1914 died 10 Apr 2007 Rotorua buried Kauae
daughter of Mr and Mrs RT KOHERE East Cape
brother to William Tereni (Bill) BENNETT QSO born 03 May 1917 (registered 1949) died 1977
"The Whakatu Godfather" union leader at the Whakatu Freezing works
(https://knowledgebank.org.nz/text/bill-tereni-bennett-the-whakatu-godfather/)
married 11 Jan 1940 S Matthews Hastings by groom's father Bishop FA BENNETT assisted by Archdeacon MACLEAN and Revd H RANGIIHU (CB SPINNEY organist)
Erena ROBIN only daughter of Ike ROBIN of Kohupataki
brother to Henry Rongomau BENNETT born 03 Oct 1918 (registered 1949) Kohupatiki
died 26 Nov 2000 Rotorua buried Kauae superintendent Tokonui Psychiatric hospital
married 1941 Alice May Peace CLARKE born 07 Jul 1919 died 11 Oct 1988 buried Kauae
brother to Fl/Lieut Edward Te Keu (Ted) BENNETT born 06 Mar 1920 Hastings (registered 1947) died 11 Mar 1984 Rotorua buried Kauae
married 1948 Elaine Jocelyn SMITH born 04 Jun 1927 died 12 Apr 2008 buried Kauae
brother to Ruth Tekura BENNETT born 11 Aug 1924 (registered 1949) died 06 Jan 1989 buried Kauae
married Jan 1951 S Matthew Hastings by bride's brother Manu BENNETT of Feilding, blessing Archbishop WEST-WATSON, address by Bishop NA LESSER assisted by vicar KF BUTTON (sung Otirawa - father's favourite)
tpr Andrew John HEGGIE of Royal Gloucester born 03 Jul 1920 Gloucestershire died 26 Dec 1982 buried Kauae
brother to Donald Mairangi (Don) BENNETT MNZM born 11 Aug 1927 (registered 1949)
died 11 May 2022 Rotorua lying Te Papaioura Marae to funeral S Faith's Ohinemutu buried Kauae Urupa
married (i) Rewai JOHNSON born 24 Sep 1927 died 1990
married (ii) Pauline TE KIRA
brother to Evelyn Hineitohia (Elvie) BENNETT

born 09 Dec 1928 (registered 1949) Hastings died 11 Jul 2017 (as Evelyn Aotrearoa Hineiatohia) Rotorua buried Kauae
married Dvr Rangihautu Sonny (Rangi) HAKARAIA born 13 Dec 1929 died 10 Jun 2005 Ohinemutu buried Kauae
brother to Paratene Jackson (Para) BENNETT
born 26 Jan 1926 (registered 1949) Clive Hawkes Bay died 10 Feb 2012 Te Puke buried new Te Puke cemetery
married 1949 Dorothy Irene BOOLIERIS born 26 Apr 1928 Wellington died 23 Sep 2014 Tauranga buried new cemetery Te Puke
brother to Archdeacon George Te Kuru BENNETT
born 26 May 1930 (registered 1949) Hastings died 25 May 2015 (as George Te Kuru O Te Marama) Rotorua
funeral conducted by Bishop Ngarahu KATENE assisted by clergy of S Mark Te Ngae
married 15 Apr 1951 S Faith Ohinemutu by Canon Poihipi KOHERE of Rangitukia assisted by Revd Hami RANGIIHU of Ohinemutu and Rev Wi HUATA of Te Ngae
Arihia Kanea GREEN daughter of Mr and Mrs Sam GREEN of Tikitere
one of sixteen children of the Right Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT *qv* – refer to his entry above
married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thomas Motueka, (not registered with NZ Registrar)
by Bishop of Nelson [MULES] assisted by Archdeacon GRACE and Revds T JOHNSON and F W CHATTERTON
Hana Te Unuhī Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
born c1880 died 10 Aug 1909 age 29
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, (no registration)
by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd Pine TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARAONE and Theodora CHATTERTON]
and Arihia (Alice) Rangioue PŌKIHA
born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hēmana PŌKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33) – *see his entry*
born c1872 died 28 Oct 1943 at Maketu
08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aotearoa for Waiapū at Te Puke
married 30 Aug 1944 at Te Puke (groom Manu Augustus & bride registered as Kathleen)
Katerina (Kaa Kathleen) CLARKE (315)
born 15 Feb 1927 (from death registration) died 05 Nov 2022 (as Kathleen Katerina) Rotorua
lying in state Tamatekapua marae funeral 08 Nov 2022 S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua buried Kauae with husband

Education

Otaki Māori college
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1953 study at Hawaii university
Jackson seminary Honolulu
1954 B Sc New Zealand (Victoria college)
1964 DD honoris causa University of Hawaii
1918 Queen's birthday honours CMG
06 Feb 1989 Order of New Zealand (11th appointee)
L Th honours BTS
12 Mar 1939 deacon Aotearoa (Kohupatiki delayed for his father's return from India; preacher Bishop of Waiapū)
11 Aug 1940 priest Aotearoa (Manutuke with Wi HUATA, Turoa POHATU; Archdeacon BUTTERFIELD preacher)
18 Oct 1968 bishop (in cathedral of S John Napier) by New Zealand (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (HOLLAND), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Christchurch (PYATT), Nelson (SUTTON); and Bishop McKENZIE assistant to Wellington, MONTEITH assistant to Auckland, Honolulu (KENNEDY), PANAPA formerly Aotearoa

Positions

living Hawkes Bay when father ministering there
1939-40 (S Stephen) Ōpōtiki Māori district
1940-1944 vicar Tauranga-Te Puke Māori district
Sep 1944-46 chaplain to 28th Māori Battalion, wife residing Hastings
1946-52 Māori Mission Rangitikei-Manawatu
Apr 1947 stone quarried from quarry used for Solomon's Temple given to BENNETT used in Māori memorial church Moteo
Sep 1948 wrote letter of gratitude on behalf of Māori Battalion to Major-General Sir Howard KIPPENBERGER on his attitude concerning exclusion of Māori from the 1948 South African rugby tour
1952 Māori Pastorate Wellington
1953-1954 co-vicar Holy Nativity Hawaii diocese Honolulu
1954-7 Māori Pastorate Wellington
1957-1964 vicar of Ohinemutu Māori pastorate, Rotorua
1964-1968 associate prison chaplain Waikeria
1968-1981 bishop Aotearoa
02 Mar 1969 commission in the diocese Wellington (242)
1981- officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1981- letters of authority Māori work
1986-1997 Waitangi Tribunal member, but continued to advise to death Te Pihopa Kaumatua
1999 residing 25c Eason St Rotorua

Other

grandfather to Manuhuia BENNETT (namesake) actor
first president of Association of Māori University Graduates
1977 Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal
1990 New Zealand 1990 Commemoration Medal

strong advocate against drug and alcohol abuse
worked for better racial relationships and understanding
probate Rotorua 2002
21 Dec 2001 obituary *Dominion* & *New Zealand Herald*

BENNETT, REGINALD MARCHMONT

born 08 Jun 1916 Bristol England (as Marchmont BENNETT registered Sep ¼ 1916 Bristol) died 27 Apr 1988 Christchurch
funeral S Mary Heathcote private interment Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
1921 Reggie BENNETT nurse child 5 years 1 month born Bristol, mother dead
a Florence V BENNETT died about time of his birth and Marchmont's birth registration has his mother's maiden name ILES

Education

Moore college Sydney
21 Dec 1955 deacon Nelson (priests WI BURCHILL, GR FORD, WF MARRIOTT & JO HEWLETT; deacon RM BENNETT)
21 Dec 1956 priest Nelson

Positions

06 Jun 1930 51 boys sailed from Dr Barnardo's home Stepney on BALRANALD to Sydney (one abducted in Perth) arrived 16 Jul 1930
enlisted WW 2 12 Jun 1940 Singleton (locality) place Paddington NSW nok A DORSMAN (mayor of Singleton) rose to staff sergeant
1956 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
1956 curate Stoke
1956-1958 curate Hanmer
1958-1964 vicar Hanmer
1964-1966 vicar Granity
1966-1974 vicar Murchison
1974 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1988 residing 5 Hilltop Lane St Andrew's Hill Christchurch

BERESFORD, PAUL [at birth MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY; as a religious 'BROTHER PAUL SDC']

born 15 Apr 1879 Bow registered Poplar east London England
but his immigration documents (1925-1926) state born Braintree co Essex
died 16 Dec 1941 San Diego California USA
brother to George Philip Gottfried MŰLLER born Sep ¼ 1864 Bow Poplar
brother to Otto Phillip MŰLLER born Sep ¼ 1866 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Eliza Margaretta MŰLLER born 1867 registered Whitechapel
brother to Julianna MŰLLER born c1870 Bow
(1901) servant East Ham Essex with Julianna BUSCH widow born c1819 Germany died Dec ¼ 1907 West Ham
brother to Ellen MŰLLER born c1877 Felsted co Essex (1901) milliners apprentice
brother to John Charles MŰLLER (1926) residing 66 ?Frinton Road East Ham co Essex London born Mar ¼ 1880 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Rosina M MŰLLER born c1883
brother to Sidney Henry B MŰLLER born Dec ¼ 1883 registered Lambeth
brother to twins Ethel Daisy MŰLLER; and Lillian Eva MŰLLER who;
born 17 Sep 1889 Poplar baptised 16 Oct 1889 S Mary Stratford Bow
(22 Jul 1941) Lillian Eva O'CONNOR wife of Jeremiah O'CONNOR died age 52 at her residence 18 High Street Petone, R.I.P.
funeral Sacred Heart Petone for Taita cemetery (death registered as Lillian Eva)
(1911) domestic help
17 Feb 1916 (registered as MILLER although could be Muller on original)
married Jeremiah O'CONNOR a waterside worker Harbour board Wellington New Zealand
(Nov 1925) residing 18 High Street Petone near Wellington New Zealand
born 1885 died 17 Jul 1961 buried Taita old cemetery with Lillian Eva
brother to Rodney J MŰLLER born c1898 Bow maybe Rodolphe born Mar ¼ 1897 West Ham Essex
son of Georg(e) Michael MŰLLER pork butcher (1881) in Stratford-le-Bow co Middlesex London
born c1834 Württemberg Germany naturalised British subject
died 09 Jun 1897 [left £150]
brother to Mary MŰLLER (1881) widow assistant butcher who married GOTZINGER
her daughter of Mary Catherine Eliza GOTZINGER (1891) shop assistant with uncle East Ham
born c1866, daughter of Frederick GOTZINGER, married (12 Sep 1897) Canning Town Essex Frederick WAGNER
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1861 Whitechapel
Eliza BUSCH born c1843 died Dec ¼ 1871]
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1874 Dunmow Essex
and Eliza Ellen BROWN
born c1848 Leigh co Essex died Jun ¼ 1922 West Ham co Essex
daughter of Daniel BROWN and Eliza;
married after 1930 probably in the USA
Janet ~ born c1884 Pennsylvania

Education

20 Jan 1904 life profession with SDC
Jan 1919 released from profession with SDC
1920 Th A King's College London
1921 deacon
1922 priest Southwark (26;not found in 411 *The Times*)

Positions

1881 census 'William Henry MULLER' age 2 born Bow, at the home of grandparents Daniel and Eliza BROWN (249)

1891 tea grocer assistant
by Apr 1901 novice with Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC)
Note: (Jan 1894) The SDC was founded by the Hon the Revd James ADDERLEY (1861-1942) 4th son of 1st Baron NORTON
n d staff member Industrial Christian Fellowship London (69)
(Mar 1911) MULLER was single, friar and printer, member Society of Divine Compassion, with other religious including Robert Howard LEACH friar and watch maker [Brother Philip SDC, life professed 04 Oct 1902, (1953) received in to RC church when in nursing home], Thomas TAYLOR friar [Brother Thomas SDC life profession 20 Jan 1902 (1915) volunteer to join the British Imperial forces WW1], Norman Hosegood POLE friar [Brother Norman SDC profession 03 Jun 1909, (1910) deacon (1911) priest (1917) RC and Benedictine monk Downside] , Maurice John STACK friar and clergyman [(1912) left SDC], novices Thomas Greenway CHAPLIN [novice Brother ?Martin, (1913) grocer Worcester (1914) novice with Benedictine community Pershore (1915) volunteered to serve in the armed forces WWI], William AUSTIN [not professed in SDC], George BENNET [Brother Nicolas SDC professed 08 Oct 1914, (1920s) left SDC], residing Balaam Street Plaistow east London; (Sep 2012 information from Dr Peta Dunstan);
Note: (1911) also, in the SDC house at Potters Farm Stanford-le-Hope Essex was Arthur Lowther PENRUDDOCKE entered in the census as 'Brother Raphael, prior (artist)' and with him A C H CARUS-WILSON 'Father Barnabas novice master'
during World War 1 as a lay brother of the SDC Plaistow, Paul BERESFORD ordered to do 'work of national importance' but was permitted to undertake parochial work for S Paul Covent Garden London (see *Subversive Peacemakers: War Resistance 1914-1918: an Anglican perspective* by Clive Barrett)
Jan 1919 released from his profession with SDC
07 Nov 1919 William Henry MULLER by deed poll changed his name to Paul BERESFORD
1921-1923 assistant curate All Saints Battersea Park London diocese Southwark
residing 4 Lurline Gardens Battersea Park London SW 11
[**Note** this church destroyed by fire 1969, 1978 a replacement was opened]
13 Sep 1923 the Revd P BERESFORD sailed London DURHAM CASTLE to South Africa
1923-1924 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission (26)
priest-in-charge extensive parish radiating from Port Elizabeth in Cape Province, had travelled as far north as the Victoria Falls in Rhodesia, he described the racial divisions (coloured, black, white) and the set hostility between the British and Afrikaners; most of the British exploit the wealth and vanish and do not see the country as their home; injustices and brutalities almost without number invite… a pitiless retaliation. New Zealand a 'remarkable little country' where class distinction is much less pronounced than in South Africa, and the New Zealand roads are much superior (03 Jan 1925 *The Press*)
26 Nov 1924 from South Africa arrived New Zealand SS ULIMAROA to work in diocese of Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
22 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Mt Somers Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch (91)
in New Zealand known as tall, wearing a brown habit with a white cord and a large crucifix, and open leather sandals without socks – *he clearly maintained a Franciscan identity* MWB
10 Feb 1925 inducted into the living of Mt Somers
24 Nov 1925 'clerk in holy orders' from Auckland on SS NIAGARA sailed for Honolulu; he had been with his sister Mrs O'CONNOR 18 High Street Petone near Wellington New Zealand (immigration papers)
07 Dec 1925 resignation as vicar of Mt Somers announced
Dec 1925 announced he had departed diocese Christchurch for Australia (96;69)
Dec 1925 sailed Sydney Australia to Vancouver British Columbia Canada; age 48, a 'minister' en route to England
11 Jan 1926 passenger from Canada to the USA; 5 feet 8 inches tall, ruddy complexion, blue eyes
08 Jan 1926 arrived alone in USA on SS AORANGI intending to reside in the USA; he gave as his nearest relative his brother, John MILLER [sic] 66 ?Frinton Road East Ham London England
1927 gone from *Crockford*
1926-1941 according to the *Clerical Directories* and *Church Annuals*, not licensed in the Episcopal church
(16 May 2017, pers comm with local information from Wayne Kempton church archivist New York)
09 Apr 1930 a Paul BERESFORD is lodging in San Diego California America, age 50, single, white, a gardener in private homes, of English-born parents (1930 USA federal census)
19 Jun 1931 naturalised US citizen, in California
1940 Paul BERESFORD born 1879 England, naturalised citizen living San Diego no occupation with wife Janet born 1884 Pennsylvania
Other
Mar 1925 photograph *New Zealand Church News* (69)

BERGEMANN, ANDREW SEE HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD SEE HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

BERRY, FRED[ERICK]
born 11 May 1868 St Martin Leicester baptised 25 Nov 1893
died 31 Dec 1963 cremated Rookwood Sydney NSW
brother to William BERRY born c1849 Leicester
son among at least five children of William BERRY
(1851) master butcher Leicester
(1861, 1871) butcher High St Leicester S Martin
farmer and grazier (1881) of Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester 130 acres 3 labourers
born c1826 All Saints Leicester co Leicester
[*probably* : married Sep ¼ 1848 Leicester]
and Eliza [probably READ] born c1828 Birstall co Leicester;
married 10 Jun 1908 Holy Trinity Cressy Tasmania by Revd CN KELLY assisted by Revd L TARLETON of Longford
Violet Aimee NORMAN
born 26 Dec 1865 Longford Tasmania
died 13 Jul 1953 age 87 residence Taringha Street Blaxland Sydney

sister to oldest son driver Sidney Herbert NORMAN died 1918 from pneumonia France awarded for bravery and served in Boer War
sister to second son Hubert Mackenzie Dryburgh NORMAN (escort) born 01 Aug 1867 Thornleigh Longford Tasmania
died 04 Sep 1946 Campbell Town Tasmania buried S James churchyard Cressy
sister to Maud NORMAN bridesmaid
sister to youngest daughter Lucilla Kate NORMAN died 30 Apr 1950 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
married 19 Jun 1901 Holy Trinity church Cressy
George Frederick THIRKELL born 29 Mar 1868 Darlington Park Cressy died 29 Apr 1951 age 83 Launceston grazier & stud breeder
son of George Frederick THIRKELL born 11 Dec 1836 Cressy died 23 Sep 1926 age 89 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
eldest son of Robert THIRKELL born 1791 died 03 Nov 1876 buried S James churchyard Cressy
breeder of pure Saxon sheep who built S James Darlington Cressy 1850
married 17 Jan 1836 S John Launceston (Anglican)
and Elizabeth Jane SCHUTTE born 08 Aug 1820 Darlington died 31 Aug 1878 Launceston buried S James churchyard Cressy
married (i) 18 Aug 1864 Mount Seymour by Revd L CAMPBELL
and Marion Brock WILSON born 09 Sep 1839 died 05 Dec 1870 buried S James churchyard Cressy
third daughter of George WILSON Esq Oaklands
GEORGE FREDERICK THIRKELL snr married (ii) 15 Oct 1873 S John Ross by Revd J FLETCHER
Elizabeth BAYLES eldest daughter of Joseph BAYLES Esq Auburn
fourth daughter of the Revd James Marsh NORMAN rector of Cressy ('upwards for thirty years')
born 21 Aug 1828 Launceston Tasmania baptised S John Launceston died 25 Apr 1904 funeral Trinity church Cressy
[born Oct 1828 baptised 08 Nov 1828 S John died 1904 (obituary 27 Apr 1904 *Examiner*)]
probate granted to Hubert Mackenzie Dryborough NORMAN £70
1848 clerical scholarship Christ's college Tasmania [Gell fellow]
1850 organist late divinity student Christ's college Launceston
composed song "The Iron Horse" performed Sep 1867 Longford
brother to second daughter Elizabeth Ann NORMAN married 23 Jan 1856 by special licence by father and assisted by brother
Joshua Henry WESTBROOK died 12 Dec 1896 age 73 residence Lyttelton St Launceston
brother to eldest daughter Eliza Harriet WESTBROOK died 08 Sep 1898 age 76 "Bertrams" for Queenborough cemetery)
brother to James Samuel WESTBOOK born 09 Apr 1820 at sea died 07 Feb 1821 Hobart buried St David's Park Hobart
brother to second son Richard Talbot WESTBROOK
died 10 Aug 1900 age 75 residence Maffra Domain St Glebe buried Queenborough
brother to third son Walter Horatio WESTBROOK died 03 Jan 1897 age 69 residence George St Launceston
married 10 Nov 1863 Trinity church Hobart by Revd JG MEDLAND
Virginia Susan LORD youngest daughter of Major Thomas D LORD of Spring Bay
brother to Thomas WESTBROOK (birth notice for son born 19 Sep 1832)
brother to youngest son George Corney WESTBROOK
born 16 Oct 1836 Hobart died 05 May 1885 Hobart buried Cornelian Bay
married (i) 26 May 1858 Trinity church Hobart by Revd Arthur DAVENPORT
Harriet Ann COTTRELL born 1839 Melbourne died 11 Aug 1861 buried St David's Park
second daughter of Anthony COTTRELL Esq of 116 Campbell St Hobart buried St David's Park
married (ii) 06 Apr 1864 at Hobart by Revd Geo CLARKE to Fanny Randall COTTRELL
third daughter of the late Anthony COTTRELL Esq of Hobart born 21 Mar 1806 died 04 Mar 1860 Hobart
investor (one of fifteen) in Port Phillip association
married Jan 1835
and Frances (Fanny) SOLOMON born 02 Apr 1816 Kent England (death registration not found)
died 20 Feb 1886 age 71 residence Papanui buried St Paul churchyard Papanui Christchurch
eldest son of Dr James Henry WESTBROOK born 10 May 1890 Rotherhithe London
died 11 Dec 1839 age 50 residence Captain BRISCOE, Church hill (Sydney) buried Queenborough
25 Dec 1819 left England with wife and infant on SARACEN arriving 21 Apr 1820
and Elizabeth CHAPEL born 09 Nov 1794 Aldgate London
died 10 Jun 1869 age 75 residence Liverpool St Hobart buried Queenborough
eldest son of Revd James NORMAN of Sorell died 02 Aug 1868
'arrived in Launceston on July 7, 1828, to fill the vacancy at St John's caused by the death of the Rev John Youl.'
desire to have memorial tablet S George Sorell (obituary 18 Aug 1868 *The Tasmanian Times*)
and Judith WRIGHT died Sep 1829 from breast cancer 'of the Female Orphan School'
(funeral account 19 Sep 1829 *The Hobart Town Courier*]
married 07 Jul 1859 S John Launceston Tasmania by Revd WH BROWNE LLD
and Elizabeth FLEXMAN born c1830 buried Cressy before husband
third daughter of Lieutenant James FLEXMAN HP RM
(300;381;249;111)

Education

Leicester Middle school Welford Road
Sep 1898, Jan 1899 as twice unable to pass entrance examination, not admitted to S Augustine's College Canterbury but resided there for three weeks while attempts were made to find him work as a layman (CSA founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - not in SAC letters file (417)
S Wilfrid's theological college Tasmania
13 Jun 1906 deacon Tasmania
16 Apr 1908 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents four siblings one servant, Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester (249)
1891 age 22 ironmonger's assistant, with other servants in household of Henry F SALE ironmonger residing Shipston-on-Stour co Worcestershire (388)
'before ordination farming in England'
lay reader
20 Jun 1906-1908 curate Ringarooma with Derby diocese Tasmania
1908-30 Sep 1908 vicar Derby
07 Aug 1910 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania
16 Sep 1910-22 Apr 1911 priest-in-charge Kyogle
28 Jun 1911-1914 at South Woodburn
06 Nov 1914-1915 curate Canberra diocese Goulburn
11 Jan 1915 general license
01 June 1916 -1917 curate Wagga Wagga NSW
09 Jul 1917-1918 curate Orange diocese Bathurst
01 Jan 1918-31 Mar 1918 assistant priest cathedral All Saints
09 Apr 1918-31 Jul 1922 rector Warren
01 Aug 1922-31 May 1923 rector Peak Hill
31 May 1923-30 Apr 1925 rector Portland (8)
02 Dec 1925-late 1928 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later Sydney), which was then province of New Zealand (69) - he resigned after people stopped going to church and were having their own services in houses and not paying for his chaplaincy
[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney; the *Blain Biographical Directory* hosts only those priests on Norfolk before Aug 1938 (111)]
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
08 Jan 1930 general licence diocese Sydney
May 1959 residing S Margaret hospital Everton Road Faulconbridge
17 May 1959 preacher S David Blaxland
latterly living Blaxland (111)

BERRYMAN, ALBERT
born 14 Dec 1885 baptised 20 Jan 1886 Christ Church Douglas-in-Parbold co Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1934 age 49 Cooling Rochester registered Strood co Kent
brother to John William BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1911) life insurance agent
born c1883 Darwen
brother to Henry BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1928) tram conductor
born c1884
brother to James Septimus BERRYMAN (1901) elementary school teacher with Local education authority
(1928) school teacher born c1891 Darwen
brother to Eliza Jane BERRYMAN cotton weaver born c1893
son among seven children of Edward BERRYMAN
tailor in Higher Church St Over-Darwen Blackburn co Lancashire
(1911) tailor coat-maker in Darwen Blackburn
born Dec ¼ 1854 Wigton Cumberland
baptised 11 Feb 1855 Caldbeck co Cumberland
died 24 Feb 1928 Kirby in Furness Lancashire [left £583]
son of James BERRYMAN copper miner
(1861) in Whicham co Cumberland
born c1813 Crowan Cornwall
and Eliza born c1827 Scotland;
married Mar ¼ 1881 Blackburn Lancashire
and Jane Ellen ECCLES
born c1852 Yate & Pickup Bank, Blackburn co Lancashire
died 30 Jul 1911 Darwen Lancashire [left £81]
[EDWARD BERRYMAN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1914 Blackburn, Sarah E Robinson];
married Sep ¼ 1915 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
Edith May ADAMS
(Apr 1912) migrated to Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
born 1884 Selly Oak Northfield Worcestershire died Mar ¼ 1969
sister to Amy Alice ADAMS born c1876 Birmingham
sister to Ellen Florence ADAMS born c1877 Selly Oak
daughter of Samuel Wesley ADAMS clerk
born 1847 Birmingham died 14 May 1941 [left £960]
married Mar ¼ 1870 Aston
and Julia POWELL born c1846 Birmingham
(1911 Canadian census;366)
Education
1910 Emmanuel College Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada
1918 LTh class 3 Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson - with FA TOOLEY, RH McCUTCHEON
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson

(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

Positions

1901 with parents residing 140 Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1909 migrated to Canada
Mar 1911 sailed New York ST LOUIS to Liverpool, going to Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1911 'Anglican minister' worked 52 weeks, salary $365 [but not ordained - a lay reader?] residing Township 43 Battleford Saskatchewan
05 Aug 1915 with wife sailed London to Wellington
1915 curate Motupiko and then
1916-1920 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
1919 clerk in holy orders with Edith May residing Motupiko electoral roll Wairau (266)
1920-1922 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds
1922-1924 curate S Stephen Selly Hill co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester
1926-1930 organising secretary for London Jews' Society for North Midland district,
and permission to officiate dioceses Lichfield Peterborough Lincoln, Sheffield and Southwell
1930-Dec 1934 death rector Cooling (patron Church Association) diocese Rochester (8)

Other

31 Jan 1935 probate to Edith May BERRYMAN widow, effects £1 277 (366)
The Church Association (1865-) opposed AngloCatholicism; they published Church Association Tracts, held public meetings, and put AngloCatholic priests in prison for wearing mass vestments; (1950) merged with the National Church League (treasurer William JOYNSON-HICKS) to form the Church Society. The Church Society Trust was (in 2016) patron of 122 churches.

BETTERIDGE, MAURICE STANLEY

born 19 Feb 1927 Christchurch died 25 May 2020 Camberwell Victoria
brother to Raymond Marshall BETTERIDGE born 1926 died 25 Apr 1934 age 8 of 154 Leinster Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
son of Thomas William BETTERIDGE born c1898 Leeds died 1979 Kew Melbourne
member NZ Utility Poultry club (White Leghorns)
(1957) cabinet maker
Mar 1964 fined £5 for failing to stop at compulsory stop
brother to Florence Ivy BETTERIDGE born 04 Apr 1893 Hunslet Yorkshire died 01 Aug 1974 Christchurch ashes Bromley with parents
married 28 Mar 1923 at 92 Hills Road
Herbert Te Rangi WARD born 02 Jul 1889 Christchurch died 30 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
[he married (i) 10 Sep 1912 Christchurch and divorced Hilda Mary WILLOUGHBY]
brother to Annie BETTERIDGE born 1895 Leeds died 1974 New Zealand
married Dec 1925 S Mary Heathcote by Revd TM CURNOW to Alexander IRVINE son of W IRVINE Wellington
daughter born 27 Jan 1930 they of Salek St Kilbirne Wellington
son of George BETTERIDGE labourer (at death retired poultry farmer)
born 1871 Hunslet Yorkshire died 05 Sep 1955 buried Bromley funeral S Mary Heathcote
arrived 07 Dec 1906 age 35 Lyttelton on CORINTHIC with wife (42) and daughters 13 & 11 and son age 7
04 Oct 1909 charged with impersonating the police
married 1891 Hunslet Yorkshire
and Florence ABSON born 1862 Leeds died 06 Aug 1951 buried Bromley
married 31 Oct 1922 Latimer Square Christchurch (?S John)
and Dorothy Elsie MARSHALL born 06 Oct 1895 Christchurch died 1974 Sydney
sister to Anna Ivy MARSHALL born 1890
sister to Charles Stanley MARSHALL born 1892
daughter of Charles MARSHALL
married 14 Jul 1877
and Henrietta ROBINSON
married 28 Jun 1952 S Aidan Remuera Auckland by Revd Eric GOWERING
Jacqueline PRIME
born 28 Nov 1930 died 2016 (315)
1939 passed preparatory music exam with merit Paeroa
daughter of Dudley Inglis PRIME born c1902 died 13 Dec 1970 cremated Purewa ashes scattered
(1931) Paeroa hardware merchant
brother to Kenneth Watson PRIME born 1899 died 24 Nov 1980 (mother Helen) cremated North Shore
married 1920 Jamesina PARK
brother to Marjorie PRIME married 1921 Clement Eustace SHAKESHAFT
youngest son of Henry Herbert PRIME
born 1870 Auckland died 16 Dec 1928 residence Great South Road Auckland buried Hillsborough Auckland
(1927) of Hamilton late of Gisborne
principal of PRIME Hardware (obit 17 Dec 1928 *Waikato Times*)
brother to eldest son Walter Lambert PRIME born 1855 London died 1935 age 80 Napier
choirmaster Trinity church Napier for forty years and wife organist as well as orchestras
vestry of S John for 16 years
(obit 05 Dec 1935 *Auckland Star*)
married 12 Oct 1880 Trinity church Napier by Revd WC OLIVER
to Mary Utley MARTIN eldest daughter of John MARTIN of Napier

brother to Frederick PRIME died 24 Aug 1939 ashes interred Waikumete
youngest son of Jacob Watson PRIME died 24 Oct 1896 age 68 Mangere of Richmond Road Auckland
arrived 24 Jan 1864 Auckland from Gravesend 08 Oct 1863 on JOHN DUNCAN 229 passengers for Albertland
with wife and children Caroline, Walter, Frederick, Clara, Alice and William
and Martha Roberts died 24 May 1915 age 85 residence of son F PRIME Devonport
married 06 Mar 1894 residence Samuel BARR by Revd J FERGUSON
and Ellen Inglis DUNWOODIE born 1874 died 30 Nov 1954 buried Hillsborough Auckland
sister to Jessie DUNWOODIE married 1889 Samuel BARR
youngest daughter (among six children) of Andrew DUNWOODIE engineer and blacksmith Onehunga
married 1865
and Ellen Merrilees INGLIS died 10 Aug 1920 age 83/4/5 (as Helen Inglis DUNWOODIE) residence S BARR Onehunga
married 14 Jul 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
and Jean GIBSON born 04 Nov 1906
twin sister to Mollie GIBSON born 04 Nov 1906 died 28 Jun 1975 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married Feb 1930 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
Sebastiano NIGRO born 03 Dec 1903 died 02 Jun 1985 age 81 motor mechanic buried Taruheru
second son of Vincenzo/Vincenzio NIGRO died 1935 age 63 of Mangapapa buried Taruheru
married Italy and came to New Zealand prior to WW 1
and Rosangela/Rosangelo NIGRO died 1947 age 70 Nelson buried 24 Sep 1947 Waipuaka Nelson
second daughter of Charles Ernest GIBSON of "Taurau" Manutuke
born c1869 died 1956 age 88
married 17 Aug 1898 New Zealand
and Janie GIBSON (Jane BATY) born 1872 died 14 Feb 1932 age 59 Cook hospital Gisborne buried privately 15 Feb Taruheru
daughter of John BATY
married 14 May 1861 New Zealand
and Mary Ann WILLIAMS

Education

1940-1944 Christchurch boys' high school
1947 BA New Zealand
1949 MA New Zealand (2nd cl hons) Canterbury college
1953 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1955 BD and Fullbright scholar
1959 STM General Theological Seminary
21 Dec 1951 deacon Nelson (deacons JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, priest JW WALTON)
14 Dec 1952 priest Nelson (priests JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, preacher Rt Revd T Sherwood JONES, formerly bishop of Hulme Manchester) (111)

Positions

1945 student St Albans at ballot
1949 teacher's college Auckland
1949 lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
19949 on roll teacher
1951-1954 assistant curate cathedral Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1954-1955 curate Papanui diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 vicar Lincoln
Aug 1957-1958 overseas
priest-in-charge Mount Vernon USA
Jul 1958 locum tenens S Peter Montreal
Aug 1958 sailed with family from Montreal for Liverpool for month's holiday (hired rental car) 07 Nov 1958 *Press* page 7
1959-1965 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9;8)
18 Jul 1965 chaplain University New England and New England Girls' grammar school diocese Armidale
1969 speaker at dedication of Latimer House Christchurch (to house library of Canon WA ORANGE)
21 Feb 1970 archdeacon Armidale
01 Jan 1973 general license diocese Sydney
1973-1978 federal secretary Australian CMS
and lecturer university of New England
09 Feb 1979 general license diocese Melbourne Principal Ridley College
01 Jun 1979-1992 principal Ridley College (*vice* Leon MORRIS)
29 Oct 1980 withdrew from New Zealand pension fund (351)
03 Feb 1987 canon S Paul's cathedral Melbourne
15 May 1992 general license (111)

Other

ORANGE pip
collector of rare Bibles and member Victorian Bookbinders Guild [bookbinder to repair them]
obit Victorian Bookbinders Guild https://www.vbg.net.au/index.php/8-news/18-a-tribute-to-maurice-betteridge

BEU, Brown

born before 1923

from Santa Cruz islands
Education
15 Nov 1946 deacon Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia
Positions
pastor Santa Cruz Islands in Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
photograph and article Jan 1952 *Southern Cross Log* page 11

BEVAN, JAMES WILLIAM
born c1818 'borders of Wales' Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
baptised 26 Jul 1818 Westbury-on-Trym
died 23 Oct 1884 age 66 S John's parsonage Woolston Christchurch
buried 26 Oct 1884 Rutherford Street cemetery (Woolston)
brother to Eliza Christiana Grace BEVAN
born c1826 baptised 13 Feb 1831 Bristol co Gloucestershire (1841 age 15) died 23 Dec 1863 age 42 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
??married Dec ¼ 1887
brother to Augusta Ann BEVAN
married (i) 07 Feb 1843 S James Bristol, Richard LYE
married (ii) 08 Sep 1849 S John Evangelist Clifton
Edward Wood MASON
son of James Peter BEVAN gentleman died 20 Nov 1826 age 33
brother to John Grigg BEVAN died in infancy buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
brother to William BEVAN of Bristol died 18 Feb 1878 age 81 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
married Sarah died 01 Aug 1859 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
brother to Elizabeth BEVAN died 1863 age 61 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
son of James BEVAN died 21 Jul 1840 age 77 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
and Grace Grigg BEVAN died 26 Apr 1829 age 72 buried S Paul churchyard Bristol
married 23 Mar 1817 Bristol
and Christiana OWEN
born c1784 Gloucestershire baptised 27 Oct 1793 Bristol died 20 Nov (Dec ¼) 1842 age 58 Clifton (GRO born c1793 died age 49)
daughter of Joseph and Hannah OWEN
tombstones on line (https://www.stiles-genealogy.co.uk/m-stpaultombstones.php)
not married at death
(baptismal register;300;173;124;21;46)
Education
Bristol (173;70;3)
Jan 1845 age 25 entered Trinity College Dublin
1849 BA Dublin (173)
22 Dec 1850 deacon Bath & Wells
not ordained priest (70;3)
Positions
Mar 1841 residing with mother and sister Eliza BEVAN Gay Street, Clifton co Gloucestershire
1851 curate Keynsham Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1851 census unmarried age 33 curate of Keynsham residing Keynsham
1850s residing South Africa
c1860 from Nelson arrived Canterbury (70)
09 Oct 1862 residing Kaiapoi Island north Canterbury
1876 not licensed, for reasons known to Bishop HARPER;
residing Kaiapoi parsonage, strong supporter of the Revd Hubert CARLYON the parish priest
25 Nov 1877 final time officiated Kaiapoi Island (70)
15 Nov 1881 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1881- 1882 assisting (with HJC GILBERT) Good Shepherd church Phillipstown (69)
1883 deacon assistant (to CJ MERTON priest) Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1883 residing Heathcote parsonage
assisting the incumbent in religious instruction in the Lower Heathcote school
1884 'clerk in holy orders' at his death, with significant bequest to a young woman (46)
– and 'R.I.P' in newspaper notice (*Star*)
Other
probate – income from his uncle's will to be forwarded to Emily Charlotte FUNSTON daughter of Frederick Say FUNSTON
[eldest daughter married 28 Apr 1903 at pro Cathedral by bishop and VG Father Le MENANT DE CHESNAIS James MERCER of Christchurch
sister Miss FUNSTON organist at the pro Cathedral; 1886 notice requesting advice of children if any]
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, HENRY
born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
[left £205 probate to Francis Wm Woodgate BEVIS retired commander Royal navy Gertrude Alice BEVIS wife of said Francis WW BEVIS]
brother to Gustavus Gidley BEVIS baptised 13 Dec 1835 Independent chapel Cary Street Torquay
brother to Martin Luther BEVIS born 03 Oct 1844 Ramsgate died 30 Mar 1879 age 34 Gwulo Hong Kong China
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Henry Joseph BEVIS a Congregationalist minister

(Jan 1835) Dissenting minister of parish of Tormoham co Devon
author (1842) *Characteristics of Puseyism, a sermon*
(1851) minister of the Independent Ebenezer chapel, residing 21 High St Ramsgate Kent
(1861) Independent minister Congregational church, of Ramsgate Kent
(1871) a minister married residing Ramsgate
(1881) retired Independent minister, married
a visitor household John T COOPER retired merchant Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
(1891) retired Congregational minister, married, residing Westcliffe Terrace, Thanet co Kent
born c1812 in parish church
baptised 25 Aug 1812 as 'Joseph Henry', Southampton co Hampshire
died 17 Jan 1893 age 80 registered 'Henry Joseph' Thanet Kent
[left £1 704 probate to John Howard GWYTHER banker Leslie Howard GWYTHER solicitor]
son of Joseph BEVIS and Caroline Matilda;
married 05 Jan 1835 as 'Henry Joseph',
in [King] Charles The Martyr church Plymouth co Devon
and Jane GIDLEY
(Jan 1835) 21 at her marriage, of Charles parish Plymouth
born c1813 baptised 01 Aug 1813 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
died Mar ¼ 1902 age 88 vicarage Arlingham registered Wheatenhurst co Gloucestershire
[left £894 probate to John Howard GWYTHER banker Leslie Howard GWYTHER solicitor]
daughter of Gustavus GIDLEY
(1809) of Exeter All Hallows Goldsmith Street
(1835) collector of excise in Plymouth
(1851) superannuated collector of excise duties residing Charles The Martyr Plymouth
born 1776 South Tawton co Devon
died 16 Jan 1859 Plymouth co Devon
[left £4 000 probate to Gustavus GIDLEY son solicitor Catherine GIDLEY spinster daughter]
married 13 Mar 1809 S Stephen Exeter
and Jane PICKARD died 20 Jul 1838 Plymouth
married 06 May 1878 by Richardson REID Trinity church Adelaide South Australia,
Emma Rosa Gertrude WOODGATE [at marriage, named 'Rosa']
(1880) in Pontesland co Northumberland
born 24 Jan 1859 Evers Flat South Australia died 02 Mar 1942 age 83 registered Gloucester Rural England
sister to eldest son Alexander William Francis WOODGATE born 15 Dec 1839 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany died 08 Seo 1902 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta
married 15 Nov 1869 S Luke Adelaide by James POLLITT
Grace Ann HALL of Springside Bull's Creek born 1843 Echunga Mount Barker South Australia died 09 Sep 1939 Echuna buried Echunga cemetery
daughter of William HALL (married 1840) and Lavinia Ann AYLMORE
sister to Edward Gustave Peter WOODGATE born 13/16 Jun 1841 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany died 10 Jan 1907 age 65 North Perth buried Karrakatta (Wesleyan section) by HJ MORRELL
married Mary Jane WERRETT born 31 Oct 1852 at sea registered Mt Barker died 23 Jan 1926 funeral from 18 Vine St to Karrakattta cemetery
daughter of John and Mary WERRETT (née DANDO) died 14 Apr 1903 age 77 residence Daphne St North Perth buried Karrakatta
sister to Henricius Athenus Ludonvicus Calaudius WOODGATE born 1845 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany died 22 Apr 1850 and buried Linzhausen Neuweid Rhineland Prussia Germany
sister to third son Everard Julian Stanislaus WOODGATE born 28 Mar 1845 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany died 1913 Mooroopna Victoria buried Cobram Victoria
married 02 Nov 1869 residence of bride's father by J GOODWIN
Fanny HALL of Bull's Creek born 21 Mar 1851 Strathalbyn Alexander Shire/Green Hills South Australia died 21 Apr 1897 and buried Numurkah Victoria
third daughter of William HALL Bull's Creek
married (ii) Julia Ann BLOWS (née McSWEENEY) born 1862 co Kerry Ireland died 1939 Kew Victoria
who married (i) Samuel BLOWS sawmiller died Sep 1890 Cobram son of James BLOWS convict 1835 LADY NUGENT & Mary CORMICK
sister to Charles Joseph Theodore Constance WOODGATE born 26 Jan 1848 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany died 17 Jul 1928 buried 19 Jul 1928 Waverley NSW of 11 Fletcher's Glen Bondi
married
sister to Winnifred WOODGATE born 1850 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany
sister to Alfred Joseph Septimus WOODGATE born Jun 1851 Linzhausen Neuweid Rhineland Prussia Germany died 14 Nov 1937 Aldgate Adelaide Hills South Australia buried Stirling cemetery
married 1875 Sarah Elizabeth SMITH born 03 Apr 1856 South Australia died 04 Dec 1930 South Australia buried Stirling cemetery
sister to Frances WOODGATE born 1852 Polch, Mayen-Koblenz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany
sister to Harriet Ellen Susan Katherine Gertrude WOODGATE born 09 Oct 1853 Adelaide died before 1903 South Australia
sister to Francis Joseph WOODGATE born 1855 South Australia
second daughter among at least eight children (?eleven) of Decimus WOODGATE
(granddaughter of Alexander WOODGATE squire of Somerhill Kent, Alexander not found but WOODGATEs did live at Somerhill House Tonbridge bought out by James ALEXANDER)
(Mar 1856) insolvent winegrower of Clarendon South Australia
licensed surveyor
(30 Jul 1859) appointed Clerk and Collector,
including superintendence of roads Kondoparinga
born 05 Mar 1812 of Summer Hill and Tonbridge Castle co Kent
baptised 20 Nov 1812 Tunbridge Wells co Kent

died 13 Jan 1875 ‘an old colonist RIP’ the Meadows Echunga
buried S George Meadows South Australia
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur WOODGATE BA Oxford,
BD canon of Worcester ‘and ex-fellow S John Oxon & provost for that diocese in the Province of Canterbury for more than 30 years’
rector Belbroughton
born 25 Apr 1801 Tonbridge Kent
died 24 Apr 1874 rectory Belbroughton co Worcestershire
uncle of H[arvey] WOODGATE of Kooringa
married Maria BRADFORD born c1817 Marylebone;
son of William Francis WOODGATE
baptised 28 Mar 1770 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
buried 21 Oct 1828 Pembury co Kent
son of Wm WOODGATE of Somerhill co Kent
and Frances HOOKER;
and Anna ALLNUTT born 30 Sep 1774 Eltham Kent England died 07 Mar 1819 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
daughter of Thomas ALLNUTT born 23 Feb 1748 baptised 08 Mar 1748 St Dunstan in the East London died probate 19 May 1779 before age 31 Eltham Kent England
married 01 Jun 1771 S John the Baptist Eltham
and Susannah POTT born 16 Mar 1751 died 1792 London daughter of John POTT
married 12 Feb 1839 Polch in district Mayen-Koblenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany,
and Gertrude BERRESEM
born 03 Apr 1817 Allenz Myen Rhineland-Palatinate Germany
died 23 Jul 1903 Echunga South Australia
(family information online Apr 09;1851 census;381;345;111;70;235)

Education

Cheshunt school Hertfordshire, and Morden Hall
1881 Cambridge university: non-collegiate
1882 Christ’s College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
06 Nov 1870 deacon Ontario
21 Dec 1873 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

1870-1873 curate Bonnechere district diocese Ontario
04 Jun 1873 curate Melton Mowbray Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
11 Jun 1873 licensed under Colonial Clergy act (1874) with permission archbishop of Canterbury (111)
Dec 1874 applied to HARPER bishop of Christchurch, but HW TUCKER (commissary for HARPER) reported: BEVIS already rejected by SPG, noted as being 'out of his mind at times’ (70)
23 Jul 1875-Feb 1877 licensed Palmerston parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
first service in sitting/drawing room of Mrs CM SNELSON - foundation stone laid 29 Sep 1875
15 Aug 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
26 Dec 1875 conducted the wedding of Frederick Henry CARRICK to Marian FOWLES at residence of bride’s parents
1876 immigration barracks Feilding,
surprised locals by keeping fodder for his horse under the altar
09 Nov 1876 financial discrepancies brought to attention of the standing committee: people not prepared to pay his stipend, and the bishop denied having made financial promises to him (210)
letter to newspaper *New Zealand Mail* 09 Dec 1876 vexed about good reports of successor signed incumbent

Note:

1876 synod told the diocesan returns from Palmerston North ‘absolutely unintelligible’;
May 1877 *Church Chronicle*: ‘at present an inmate in Nelson Lunatic asylum. This will account for the reverend gentleman’s many little eccentricities ’
Jun 1877: *Church Chronicle:* correction of previous month report: BEVIS 'was suffering from great prostration and required constant nursing; this he received at the Nelson hospital, we are happy to hear that he has now completely recovered from the attack’ (140)
05 Jul 1877 licensed mission chaplain diocese Adelaide
10 Jan 1878-01 Dec 1879 minister Strathalbyn Meadows Macclesford and Echunga South Australia
(1880) in Northumberland England
1881-1883 no licence at S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely, but may have had an honorary post there while a student at university
(31 Mar 1881) undergraduate Cambridge, married, but on his own: curate without care of souls a visitor Kiln Farm Great Ashfield Suffolk (249)
29 Jul 1884 curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Rochester
16 Mar 1885 curate S Thomas Lambeth South London diocese Winchester
08 Apr 1886 curate-in-charge Middle Chinnock Yeovil co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
16 Oct 1892 temporarily curate-in-charge
06 Apr 1893-31 Dec 1933 vicar Arlingham (population 397) co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol (from 1897 diocese Gloucester)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Gertrude residing Arlingham Gloucester (111)
retired at age 92 final farewell sermon (12 Jan 1935 *Manawatu Standard*)

1936 residing Rodborough Stroud Gloucestershire (8)

Other

son Francis Wm Woodgate BEVIS Commander Royal Navy Reserve
born 30 Jul 1880 Ponteland baptised 25 Aug 1880 Ponteland co Northumberland
died 08 Sep 1940 'The Nodes' Nailsworth Gloucestershire

BIANCHI, VALENTINE ALBERT

born 23 Dec 1891 registered Mar ¼ 1892 Lambeth South London England
died 29 Jan 1961 coronary thrombosis 'aged 66' Queenstown Wakatipu
buried 31 Jan 1961 cemetery Queenstown Otago New Zealand
brother to Louisa BIANCHI (1901) tailoress born c1884 London
son among thirteen children of Martino BIANCHI waiter-in-inn
(1901) waiter, residing Lambeth Palace Road Lambeth London co Middlesex
born c1857 Italy died 08 Mar 1945 age 89 registered Lambeth [left £128]
married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Strand London,
and Maria Bertha Louisa FISCHER
(1891) a confectioner
born c1860 Germany as an Italian subject, later naturalised British died Jun ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Lambeth;
married 12 Dec 1946 New Zealand,
Caroline Madge VINCENT
born 11 Feb 1901 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Chard Somerset England
died 05 Mar 1991 of The Firs nursing home, Taunton Somerset U
sister to Zena VINCENT born c1870 Chaffcombe
daughter of Robert VINCENT
(1901) residing Chaffcombe
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Chard
baptised 23 Feb 1868 Chaffcombe Somerset
son of Joseph VINCENT farmer of Chaffcombe
born c1826 Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1878 age 52 registered Chard
married Dec ¼ 1860 registered Axminster
and Thirza SYMES
born c1830 Halstock co Dorset
baptised 16 Apr 1832 All Saints Gussage Halstock
died Dec ¼ 1902 'age 68' registered Chard
sister to Susan SYMES born c1823 Netherbury co Dorset
sister to Henry SYMES (1851) farmer 170 acres born c1830 Netherbury co Dorset
daughter of Samuel SYMES
born c1792 died Mar ¼ 1844 registered Weymouth co Dorset
and Susan TURNER
born c1797 died Dec ¼ 1858 registered Axminster co Dorset;
married Sep ¼ 1895 Chard co Somerset,
and Caroline VINCENT born Dec ¼ 1869 Chaffcombe Somerset (315;345)
mother *possibly* Caroline VINCENT died 1869 age 21

Education

Archbishop Temple's school in London
1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
precentor to the College chapel
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (colonies) (with BR BRIERLEY)
08 Apr 1923 priest Waiapū (Low Sunday at S Paul Wairoa; previously W GOODYEAR ordained there Mar 1882)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 family residing 117 Westminster Bridge Road South Marsh North Lambeth
31 Mar 1901, 1911 residing with the family Lambeth South London (420;345)
lay worker church Ghenley in Buckinghamshire
1917 lay-reader and organist in Somerset
1920 at S Paul Burgh, he met Bishop NELIGAN bishop of Auckland over for the Lambeth conference;
invited to work in New Zealand
1921-1922 on ordination worked again in Somerset
arrived New Zealand on RIMUTAKA (20 Jun 1922 *Otago Daily Times*)
Jul 1922 temporary deacon assisting Matawai near Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1922-23 assistant Wairoa
16 May 1924-Jul 1928 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington
20 Jul 1928 farewell concert, sang E GERMAN's 'Glorious Devon'
& with Mrs Alexander a duet 'Calm is the night' (by Karl BOHM)
24 Aug 1928 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)
1932-1935 vicar Pahiatua (8)
23 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Waitara
01 May 1939-1943 *vice* RJ BOYT deceased, vicar S George Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
Apr 1941 president Hamilton Ministers Association (*New Zealand Herald*)

1943-1948 vicar Winton-Otautau diocese Dunedin
Feb 1948-1955 vicar Wakatipu
1955-1958 vicar Milton
1958-death vicar Wakatipu (9)
29 Jan 1961 died in office
Other
Rotarian
memorial brass plate in church S Peter Queenstown, and weeping-elm planted by the lych-gate
30 Jan 1961 obituary *Bruce Herald*

BICE, CHARLES
born 01/08 Jul 1844 St Enoder baptised 28 Jul 1844 St Enoder Cornwall
died 03 May 1922 heart failure and senility Mosman Sydney NSW
buried Waverley cemetery Sydney Australia
only son among at least four children of Charles BICE
(1851) farmer 120 acres employing 2 labourers Trevesa St Enoder Cornwall
(1861) farmer of 120 acres residing Church Town St Columb direct, St Enoder
born c1818 St Enoder died Jun ¼ 1891 St Enoder registered St Columb Cornwall
married Dec ¼ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,
and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
married 21 Nov 1871 S Mary Parnell by the bride's father Archdeacon Robert MAUNSELL,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
(1874-1891) missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand]
born c1844 Port Waikato died 18 May 1920 Mosman Sydney NSW buried Waverley
(for siblings *see* MAUNSELL, George)
eldest daughter of the Venerable Robert MAUNSELL *qv*
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 (? Coventry Warwickshire) baptised 19 Apr 1815 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
died 24 Oct 1851 and buried Waikato Heads (Maraetai mission station)
daughter of John James PIGOTT and Susan[na] CHERRY
(417;164;385;381;249;287;111;163;47)
Education
(-1861-) Probus school Church Town Ste Enoder Cornwall
1864-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (Norfolk Island; with George SARAWIA)
18 Dec 1870 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island) (111;47)
Positions
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived (with RH CODRINGTON) Mission bay Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
07 Mar 1867 - 1868 lay missionary teaching Kohimarama centre Melanesian mission,
and then Norfolk Island Melanesia
1868 - 1891 service in diocese Melanesia based on Aoba [Omba, Opa, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Oct 1869 returned with harmonium for the new Kohimarama Norfolk Island (248)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
with CODRINGTON and Bishop PATTESON
25 Apr 1870 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON
1871-1890 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aurora=Maewo, Aoba=Ambae]
Apr 1872 stationed Lepers Island [Opa, Aoba, Ambae] (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
01 Nov 1874 arrived with wife and two children Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS,
also with a Mr M BRANKARD and two Misses MAUNSELL (273)
1875 promotional tour of New Zealand
1875 - 1880 stationed Lepers Island [Opa, Aoba, and Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1875 began 1st school at Walurigi
1876 translator portions of the BCP into Opa, on Norfolk Island (47)
Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Alfred PENNY, Charles BICE (and others)
accompanied the bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
1877 - 1881 also Norfolk Island, teacher boys from New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (163)
1878 - 1891 and 1894-1898 chaplain to bishop of Melanesia
-1878- stationed Opa, his own peculiar island (47)
21 May 1879 on HMS WOLVERINE at Omba [Ambae] in party investigating a death on HEATHER BELL (see Tom HARRISSON, *Savage Civilisation* (1937:London))
ca Apr 1880 summoned by the colonial government to Fiji to the trial of an Opa native
who (1879) cut off a boat's crew
03 May 1880 with two Fiji planters and three others returned to Norfolk Island (journal of Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO)
1881 stationed Banks Island (47)
1883 work in Raga
05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

01 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1886-1887 1st leave (389)
1889 baptised important chief Monilaws SOGA, on his visit from New Hebrides (412)
until 1890 stationed Omba-Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1891 - 1894 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission in Australia
22 Mar 1892 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jan 1894 with B DUDLEY attended Hobart Church Congress organised by HH MONTGOMERY
1894 - 1897 organising secretary for Australian Board of Missions
1894 - 1896 general licence diocese Sydney
02 Nov 1897 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [the Evangelical centre of that diocese]
01 Jul 1898 curate and precentor Christ Church cathedral Newcastle
14 Nov 1900 locum tenens Stockton
02 Dec 1900 incumbent Murrurundi NSW
15 Aug 1905 - 31 Dec 1910 incumbent Raymond Terrace NSW
04 May 1911 - 03 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Sydney
04 Aug 1916 - 04 May 1917 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay North Sydney
05 May 1917 - death general licence diocese Sydney (111)
letters to SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury] from Muswellbrook NSW Australia
retired 98 Glover Street Mosman Sydney NSW (417;389)

Other

'big man, of strong physique, with a heavy moustache; a fine linguist, a devout Evangelical, who found missionary life full of zest and humour, and viewed life among cannibals, his own doings and his own great size with tolerant amusement.' (412)
musical
1887 with Arthur BRITTAIN author *Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886*
obituary
Jun 1922 in memoriam and photograph *Southern Cross Log*
Jul 1922 p105 *Church Gazette*
04 May 1922 *Sydney Morning Herald*
12 May 1922 *Church Standard*
Jul 1922 *Occasional Papers* #346 S Augustine's Canterbury
19 May 1922 *Australian Church Record* (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html
photograph of family - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14

BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON

born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead co Middlesex London died 17 Aug 1945 age 69 Devon
son of Arthur Cumming BIDDLE lace merchant
(1901) living on own means
born Sep ¼ 1844 St Marylebone London
died 08 Jun 1901 Duncannon Platts Lane Hampstead [left £22 602]
brother to Frederick William BIDDLE born Sep ¼ 1850 Marylebone
son of Daniel BIDDLE
(1851) lacemaker employing 9 men 8 females residing parish All Saints Margaret Street
(1881) retired lace merchant 68 Finchley New Road London
born c1806 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1882 age 76 Marylebone London
[left £51 548 probate to George PHILLIPS china & glass merchant, Frederick William BIDDLE son]
married Mar ¼ 1838 St Pancras,
and Hannah Maria HAIR
born c1812 Dover co Kent;
married 09 Dec 1869 S Paul Hampstead London by John WHITEHURST MA cousin of the groom and the Revd TW PELLE DD,
and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD
born c1846 Sydney NSW Australia died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead
[left £15 848 probate to Cyrille Gordon BIDDLE and Samuel Horley ACKROYD civil servant]
born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London
daughter of William UNDERWOOD ship owner Sydney
died 07 Apr 1877 at son's residence New Caledonia
nephew of James UNDERWOOD of Brucedale Park
married 01 Jan 1839
and Susanna DAY
born c1831 died 05 Dec 1870 age 49 Aneiteum New Hebrides
daughter of Thomas DAY of Monument House Darling Harbour;
married 17 Jan 1903 S Marylebone London
Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE
(1901) residing Willesden
born Sep ¼ 1875 Islington North London died 26 Oct 1953 Bishopsteignton Devonshire
sister to Lucy Adeline Maud SHOPPEE baptised 08 Jun 1869
sister to Albert Edward Percy SHOPPEE (1911) manager copper brazier

baptised 30 Jul 1871died Dec ¼ 1946 age 75 registered Hendon co Middlesex
sister to Alick Victor SHOPPEE baptised 18 May 1877 died 25 Oct 1918 age 41 Hove co Sussex
[left £70 000 and then following year to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086]
daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant
born c1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1906
[left £10 145 probate to Emily Drayson SHOPPEE, Alick Victor SHOPPEE manufacturer, Arthur John CHADWICK wine merchant]
son of Peter SHOPPEE gentleman;
married (i) 09 Aug 1866 S Paul Edmonton North London
and Miriam Sarah WHITE
born c1841 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £189]
sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun ¼ 1843 Edmonton married Jun ¼ 1874 Whitechapel London
daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE
(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton
(1861) schoolmaster
born c1808 Panton Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London
died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;
[married (ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury
Emily Drayson TURNER
baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]
daughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann]
(300;249;295;266;224;96)

Education

1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Road Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father's sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 undergraduate residing Hampstead (345)
20 Dec 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - *this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood* MWB
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifxes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1930-death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other

AngloCatholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O'CALLAGHAN

born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 age 73 Hamilton North, New Zealand while harnessing horse,
funeral conducted S Peter then one Masonic hall by Revd Bro W H WILSON (vicar Paeroa) interred Hamilton East cemetery
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
married 23 Apr 1851 Anglican church Kilbrogan Ireland,
Hannah IEVERS
(1851) of Bandon
sister to Elizabeth IEVERS born c1813
died 27 Aug 1908 age 85 who came to New Zealand with her sister Hannah
married to BIGGS
(1893) of Waipa, Hamilton West domestic duties
born c1828 Ireland
died 06 Feb 1916 age 88 Hamilton buried 07 Feb 1916 Hamilton East cemetery with her husband
daughter of Robert Holmes IEVERS (ADA;266;6) of Castle Ievers co Cork died 1842
eldest son of Richard IEVERS and Elizabeth HOLMES (424)

Education

various schools co Cork (6)
25 Mar 1877 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, on Palm Sunday)

26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests TPN HEWLETT, Robert O'Callaghan BIGGS; deacon P S SMALLFIELD) (424;317)
Positions
Apr 1851 at marriage, gentleman of Garryhankart
1855 baptism Thomas Joseph BIGGS son of Robert and Hannah, Knockavilly co Cork Ireland (online Nov 2008)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs and child cabin passengers CLARAMONT, to farm Whangarei
1870- one of first churchwardens at 1st church Holy Sepulchre Symonds St Auckland
02 Jun 1871 lay reader Holy Sepulchre (ADA)
-1882 farmer and trader (6)
1877 taking services at Epiphany church Auckland while in secular employment
May 1877 assistant (to RA HALL of Papakura) curate-in-charge Great South Road Districts (Drury-Mercer) diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden, and clerk residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
1882 priest at All Saints Howick (parish memorial plaque)
28 Dec 1882 licensed parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland (built first S Peter's church)
1893 clergyman of Hamilton West
chaplain to Waikato Mounted Rifles
10 Oct 1899 (day prior to death) addressed Waikato (Mounted Rifles) contingent to go to Transvaal (South Africa)
1899 died in office (ADA)
Other
11 Nov 1899 *Waikato Argus* "In Estate of the late Rev R O'C BIGGS Well-known Chestnut Buggy Gelding Single Buggy and Harness"
member Masonic Lodge Beta Waikato I No. 450 I C
Nov 1899 p208 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
Oct 1899 p100 tribute in *SCM* (ADA)

BIGWOOD, CHARLES WILLIAM
died 14 Jan 1964 age 68
son of William Lewis BIGWOOD b c1861 died & buried 22 April 1937 Bangalore, retired telegraph master
married 11 Nov 1922 Byculla Mumbai (Bombay) India
Henrietta Melita GEE born c1896 died 28 Oct 1958 Devonport buried Birkenhead Anglican lawn (other GEE buried there)
daughter of Charles Henry GEE born c1853 telegraphist
married 20 Sep 1877 Mumbai
and Sarah Elizabeth DUGGAN born c1858 baptised Bombay India 30 Oct 1857
died 24 Jan 1920 Bombay a widow
Education
1924 University of Calcutta
n d BA
1942 MBE
23 Feb 1947 deacon Bombay (Byculla Bombay)
21 Dec 1957 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests CW BIGWOOD, TG CARPENTER, EL DUDDING & HJ SIMMONDS) (317)
Positions
1922 Byculla Mumbai (Bombay) India schoolmaster
1947-1950 curate Christ Church Bombay
1947-1950 headmaster Byculla high school Bombay
his wife sailed alone Bombay to Tilbury arriving 19 Sep 1948 on MALOJA, going to Tottenham Court Road
4 Feb 1949 Charles William BIGWOOD headmaster, with wife and son Charles Henry age 19 sailed Southampton to Bombay on the CORFU. Going from 39 Palace Court W2, country of future residence India
1949 in Ponsonby Auckland
1950-1957 assistant master King's College Otahuhu city and diocese Auckland
Feb 1948-1960 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
1960-14 Jan 1964 (death) vicar Arch Hill Auckland (8)
Other
in memoriam 1964

BINDON, JOAN VEREKER [DEACONESS]
born 15 Jun 1919 Essex England died 17 Dec 2003 cremated Waikumete ashes interred S Peter Onehunga
cousin to Revd David Howard Vereker BINDON
sister to Sapper John Vereker BINDON BSc born 1922 died 1943 (climbing accident) buried Coetmor churchyard Bethesda Gwynedd Wales
daughter of Frank Vereker BINDON born 1877 Madras (Chennai) died 1943 age 66 of Hampstead Heath
son of John Francis Arthur Vereker BINDON teacher
brother to younger son William Henry Vereker BINDON MA teacher chief inspector schools Wanganui education district
born 1853 Ireland died 01 Jan 1913 Taranaki
married 11 Dec 1895 S John Waimate North by Revd Philip WALSH (registration not found)
Eliza Annie (Lila) KINSELLA born 12 Dec 1869 Upper Hutt (Hutt electorate) died 06 Mar 1928 buried Hamilton East
sister to Ellen Elizabeth Jane Mary (Nell) KINSELLA
married 1891 (as BENDON) John Waller BINDON died Oct 1941 Lake Road Takapuna (obituary 27 Oct 1941 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
son of Dr John Vereker BINDON*
third daughter of James Leonard KINSELLA parliamentary journalist

born 12 Nov 1824 Dublin Ireland died 12 May 1901 Khandallah buried S John churchyard Johnsonville
and Amy Christine HYCROFT born 1838 Buckinghamshire/Harlow Essex England died 30 Aug 1910 Parakara Northland buried Holy Trinity churchyard
son of Revd William Francis Vereker BINDON MA rural dean diocese Ossory Ireland
brother to John Vereker BINDON* LRCSI LM 1840 Lying-in hospital Dublin FRCSI 1844 registered Ireland 1858 registered 04 Jun 1870 Bushy Park Kawakawa
born c15 Dec 1815 Ireland died 03 Mar 1875 Cumberland England
arrived Auckland 12 Feb 1866 on Mary SHEPHERD sailed from London 27 Oct 1865
married 21 Oct 1846 Finnoe Tipperary Ireland
Emma WALLER born c1820 died 01 Nov 1890 age 70 residence son William Vereker BINDON Grafton Road Auckland buried Purewa (five sons)
landed Bay of Islands arrived Auckland 12 Feb 1866 on MARY SHEPHERD sailed from London 27 Oct 1865 (Dr also expected)
daughter of Samuel WALLER solicitor (married 1785 co Tipperary Ireland) and Katherine DOHERTY
son of John Reed BINDON RN (1781-1863) and Sarah Eliza VEREKER (1777-1861)
married (i) Mary Linda COLLINS
(ii) 16 Aug 1849 Ireland to Hannah EVANS
married Madras and c1880 separated
and Rosamund CORDOZA born Madras (Chennai) of Portuguese parents
and Barbara ~ died 1961

Education

1947 Diploma of Theology King's college London
1949 S Christopher college Blackheath S John London Inter-Diocesan certificate of recognition as Parish Worker assistant organiser in Britain
02 Feb 1967 deaconess Auckland (feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Selwyn church Mangere East)

Positions

exchange student in Revd Martin NIEMOLLER's parish in Berlin
1937-1941 secretary Dr PERK's school for German and Austrian refugees Hampstead Heath London
1940-1944 shift leader Hut 6 government code and cypher school Bletchley Park
religious community
1949 refugee work Bavaria
1950-1952 parish worker Christ Church Isle of Dogs diocese London
1952-1954 advisor in Religious Education Enfield Deanery
1954-1959 parish worker S Michael Hackney
1961-1963 parish worker S Mary Chesham diocese Oxford
arrived 1964 on SOUTHERN CROSS
1964-1966 parish worker Kensington-Otipua (S John Timaru) diocese Christchurch
1967-1971 deacon assistant Mangere East diocese Auckland
1971-1972 deaconess member team ministry Mangere mission district diocese Auckland
1971 residing 4 Royton Avenue Mangere East Auckland
1972-1975 warden (sub) Hostel of Holy Name
[1973-1974 Manurewa]
1974-1978 curate assistant S Peter Onehunga
1979 officiating minister continued involvement with Onehungs
2003 residing Kerridge House Selwyn Village 43 Target St Point Chevalier
family information (https://www.graveinsightsonehunga.nz/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/BINDON-Joan-Vereker.pdf)

Other

interview (https://www.iwm.org.uk/collections/item/object/80015589)

Note on Vereker:

Vereker is the family name of the Viscounts Gort of Ireland (named after a town in County Galway). The title, in the peerage of Ireland, was created in 1816 and the second Viscount was Charles Vereker, a nephew of the first. A young woman named Sarah Elizabeth Vereker married Royal Navy officer John Read Bindon in 1806, thus bringing the name 'Vereker' into the Bindon family. The couple gave it to William Francis Vereker Bindon and others in their family. It stuck as a given name. Today, the 9th Viscount Vereker, one Foley Vereker, lives on the Isle of Mann (*sic* Man). In New Zealand William Henry Bindon, mentioned above, changed his surname to the impressive Vereker-Bindon before his death and descendants in the Waikato and Auckland carry that hyphenated name today. However, the many offspring of one of William Henry's uncles, who emigrated from Ireland in 1866 and settled in the Bay of Islands and other parts of Northland, retain the simple surname, Bindon. They have often used Vereker as a given name.

BIRCHALL, Maud Elizabeth [Deaconess]

born Maud Elizabeth BROWN 26 Dec 1880 died 04 Feb 1959 age 78 Christchurch
daughter of James Joseph BROWN born c1833 Islington London railway porter, cabman
died 11 Mar 1900 age 66 26 Aberdeen St off Manchester St Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
married (ii) 24 Oct 1869 [widower at banns called Sep 1869 S Mary Islington]
and Amelia WEBB born c1850 Kensington Middlesex died 16 Feb 1919 age 69
came to NZ c1880
1871 living next door to Ann BROWN widow Chapel keeper
[an Amelia BROWN married 12 Aug 1902 at the residence of T FLETCHER Perth St Richmond Christchurch by Revd J ORCHARD
Alfred James BROWN (both of Christchurch) – at least 4 children from this marriage – unlikely same person
[died 1923 age 42]

(1894) age 13 with brother Wm Charles BROWN (10) charged with being neglected children (13 Feb 1894 *Press* page 3)]
married 02 Aug 1906 New Zealand
Charles Oswald BIRCHALL born c1878 Limehouse Walthamstow London died 01 May 1908; (1898) wireman (1901) electrician
03 May 1908 funeral from residence 25 Picton Avenue Newtown for Karori cemetery
son of Charles Francis Bullard BIRCHALL born c1844 Monmouth Wales solicitor [widower at second marriage]
died 14 Nov 1916 probate £16 to Florence Mary BIRCHALL spinster
married (i) 22 Dec 1864
and Ann Henrietta RICHARDSON born c1844 London died 27 Feb 1888 probate £100 to Charles FB BIRCHALL
CHARLES FRANCIS BULLARD BIRCHALL married (ii) 15 Jul 1889
Ada DOUBLE born c1869 divorced 16 Feb 1903 - cruelty and adultery co-respondent Edith Mary COOPER
Charles Oswald BIRCHALL married (i) 26 Jul 1898
Harriet SMEDLEY born c1874 Louth Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles SMEDLEY coachman
[**note**: no record of divorce found; they had a daughter, Doris Mabel BIRCHALL baptised 7 May 1899 Walthamstow
1901 Charles Oswald BIRCHALL living Walthamstow with no wife at home
1901 Harriet and Doris are with the SMEDLEYs in Louth, Harriet says she is married.
22 Nov 1902 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Miss D sailed Southampton to Natal South Africa on the TINTAGEL CASTLE
21 Apr 1906 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Doris sailed Southampton to Natal on the GALICIAN, Harriet occupation nurse.
Harriet BIRCHALL of Pietermaritzberg Natal appears on the midwife roll of 1910, it says she enrolled 23 March 1905]
(research Christine Hickton)
Education
1931 a year's training at S Faith's House of Sacred Learning
17 Apr 1932 deaconess Christchurch (cathedral)
Positions
-1908- 25 Picton Avenue Newtown Wellington
Trent St Oamaru, held office in the Mothers' Union
Parish worker S James Lower Riccarton with Revd R de LAMBERT
17 Apr 1932 parish worker Tuahiwi parish Rangiora diocese Christchurch with A C T PURCHAS (91)
'with special care for the Maoris in that district' – this she did with special interest in Southbrook,
taking Sunday school in the morning, evensong each week and caring for church grounds
Aug 1939 retired and continued to live in Rangiora
farewell Aug 1939 at Southbrook Coronation Hall
her stipend was funded from the Māori Mission Fund; this ceased when a Māori priest placed in Tuahiwi, near Rangiora
Jun 1940 conducted service at S John Rangiora for the Mothers' Union
-1943- chairwoman of Relatives' committee Rangiora during WWII
Note: 1st woman ordained deaconess in diocese Christchurch outside the Community of the Sacred Name (69)
Other
obituary Mar 1959 *Church and People*

BIRD, FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE [LATTERLY KNOWN AS BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE] - SEE BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE

BIRD, WILLIAM
born c1826 Burghfield Reading co Berkshire
baptised 18 Feb 1826 Burghfield
died 08 Dec 1894 Kent lunatic asylum Chatham near Canterbury registered Bridge co Kent
brother to the Revd Charles James BIRD born 25 Feb 1830 baptised 08 Apr 1831 Burghfield
died 12 Jan 1908 Knypersley Hall Cheshire
brother to Frances Joan BIRD born c1833 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to Edward W BIRD (1881) solicitor born c1834 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to the Revd Claude Smith BIRD curate Clareborough Retford Nottinghamshire
(1864) *Sketches from the life of the Revd Charles Smith Bird*
born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
son of the Revd Charles Smith BIRD
an entomologist MA, FLS, contributor to *Christian Observer*
but published fiercely anti-Roman Catholic, anti-Tractarian material, and was against Jews in parliament
pupils at home, including Thomas Babington MACAULAY
(1822) deacon Lincoln (George PELHAM)
(1823-1844) curate Burghfield co Berkshire, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral
(1843-1859) vicar Gainsborough (1859-1862) chancellor of Lincoln
born 28 Mar 1795 Union St Liverpool co Lancashire died 09 Nov 1862 Chancery Lincoln buried Riseholme
?cousin to George William BIRD baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
gentleman farmer of Wairau River Marlborough
drowned 28 May 1855 while crossing the Wairau river age ?66
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
son of G BIRD of Bengal civil service;
fifth of six children of William BIRD a West Indian merchant severely religious
who objected to his children reading SHAKESPEARE
died 1814;
married 24 Jun 1823 Bowdon Cheshire

and Margaret WRANGHAM of Bowdon
born c1795 Sheffield Yorkshire;
died unmarried (379;300;366;2)
Education
04 Jul 1844 admitted sizar age 18 Trinity College Cambridge
1848 BA Cambridge
1852 MA Cambridge
1849 deacon [*possibly* Oxford?]
1852 priest (2)
Positions
-1851- curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
n d curate Morton and East Stockwith co and diocese Lincoln (2;8)
ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awatere which was part of the cure Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
1863 in Reefton region
1864 cure Wakefield (33)
1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard Street St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Road St Dunstan Canterbury (249)
-1887-1891- clergyman church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)
Other
1894 effects £1 743 probate to the Revd Charles James BIRD

BIRD, William George [Bill] – mostly W G [birth registration BIRD, Frederick William George as in 1941 Crockford]
born 14 Feb 1905 97 Ethel St Benwell Newcastle-on-Tyne England
baptised 12 Jun 1905 S Mary Magdalene Gilsland Cumberland England
died 04 Sep 1953 age 48 Napier hospital – plaque on footing of S Luke Waerenga-a-hika
07 Sep 1953 funeral at S Andrew Port Ahuriri conducted by Bishop & cremation Hastings [records nothing of his ashes disposal]
ashes placed beneath altar S Francis Ruatoria but uplifted before the church was deconsecrated Oct 2015; interred 09 Aug 2026 S Luke Waerenga-a-hika following morning service, committal by Bishop Andrew HEDGE, vicar Ruth DEWDNEY [RAB placed ashes]
Note: conflict in documentation as to who was his father Douglas George BIRD or William George BIRD
probably as he and his sister were raised by his grandparents at Gilsland
[in birth & baptismal entry Frederick (with William George added later) - parents Douglas George BIRD and Martha Hann BIRD née NICHOLLS which varies from William George BIRD on marriage and death certificates in New Zealand]
parents' address given at his time at King's College (1931) 28 Eldon St Newcastle Upon Tyne]
[given the men's ages and that his mother died when he was very young, I think his father was Douglas - RAB] hence:
brother to Pauline Robena BIRD born Dec ¼ 1906 Poplar Newcastle-on-Tyne baptised Oct 1906 died 1994
Pauline Robena BAGLEE (née BIRD) buried with her grandparents [?died Nov 1986 age 80 Surrey England]
son of Douglas George BIRD born Mar ¼ 1882 Cockermouth baptised 28 May S John Workington Cumberland England
died 12 Mar 1931 Newcastle age 49 LNE Railway Station Delavel sidings Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland commercial clerk
estate probated 12 May 1931 to William Frederick NICHOLSON value £961 10s 3d
brother to Pauline Victoria Kate BIRD born 1879 Poplar London baptised 27 Oct 1879 S Matthias Poplar London
living 14 Kersey St Poplar
brother to Ernest Valentine BIRD born 1886 Workington Cumberland baptised 29 May 1886 S John Workington
died 21 Oct 1961 age 75 Victoria British Columbia Canada buried at Royal Oak Burial Park Victoria British Columbia Canada
1921 deacon diocese Saskatchewan, 1926 priest diocese Saskatchewan
1921-1923 missioner Red Pheasant Reserve Saskatchewan
1923-1927 principal McKay Indian Building School, The Pas, Sasaskatchewan, Canada
1927-1932 missioner in Fort a la Corne Saskatchewan
1932- incumbent Medstead
1933- rural dean Turtleford
1939- honorary canon S Alban's cathedral Prince Albert (all Saskatchewan)
brother to Frederick Joseph BIRD born Mar ¼ 1888 Workington Cumberland England baptised 15 Jan 1888 S John Workington
son of William George BIRD born c1852
died 09 Aug 1929 age 77 at son Douglas' residence 2 Benhill Hilt Gardens Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
buried churchyard S Mary Magdalene Gilsland
estate to wife granted 22 Oct 1929 worth £710 4s 11d
1875 Kings College London lay assistant living 14 Kersey St Poplar London
< 1879 scholar studying Theology
1889 deacon Carlisle
1890 priest Carlisle
1889-1892 curate S George Millom Cumbia
1892-1897 S Stephen Carlisle
1897-1904 organising secretary CETS (Church of England Temperance Society) diocese Carlisle
and bishop's secretary Society of the Holy Cross (SSC – Societas Sancta Cruces)
1904 – 1924 vicar Gilsland with Over Denton diocese Carlisle, residing vicarage (patron Mrs HEYGATE, glebe 17 acres)

[Investments 31/ Eccles Comm 76/ from Imp 1/ Fees 1l QAB 82/ Gross Inc 213/ net 198/ and Ho; pop 413]
1924 retired living 37 Endsleigh Gardens co Essex
brother to Elizabeth K BIRD born c1855
son of Joseph BIRD and Jane BIRD born 1822 (1861) mangle keeper residing 63 Finkle St Workington Cumberland
married 30 Apr 1877 Workington Cumberland
and Robena Wheelwright BIRD (née SLOAN) born c1854 South Pacific
died 01 Jun 1931 age 77 Romford co Essex buried churchyard S Mary Magdalene Gilsland
1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
sister to Mary SLOAN born c1854 Melbourne Australia 1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
daughter of Joseph SLOAN born c1820 Maryport Cumberland, before 1861 master mariner at sea
25 Jan 1854 KOSSUTH schooner 130 tons SLOAN 04 Feb from Dundee and 12 Feb from the Downs
02 Aug 1854 KOSSUTH brigantine 130 tons for Colombo ballast no passengers
02 Feb 1855 master of schooner KOSSUTH arrived Melbourne from Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
06 Jun 1865 CHELSEA charged three crew for not obeying orders Melbourne to Newcastle
Jun 1866 CHELSEA Melbourne (SLOAN and SLOANE used) summoned to pay wages
1871 living 50 Guard St Workington Cumberland
and Mary SLOAN born 1823 Workington Cumberland
married 01 Apr 1904 Cumberland England
and Martha Hann NICHOLLS born 1882 Hetton-le-Hole, Hougton-le-Spring co Durham died Dec ¼ 1909 age 27
daughter (six children) of Edward NICHOLLS born 1855 Dudley Worcestershire coal miner
1891) living Barrington Terrace Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham
married Mar ¼ 1876 co Durham
and Hannah HANN born Jun ¼ 1856 Bishop Auckland co Durham
engaged 20 Mar 1942 (as only son of the late Revd WG BIRD and Mrs BIRD Gilsland Mt. Carlisle)
married 12 Sep 1942 S Chad Wanganui (Whanganui) (registered as Jean Ruth)
Ruth Jean HARMAN born 19 Mar 1912 died 23 Feb 1980 Gisborne, cremated (on will Jean Ruth)
probate to Brian Henry BULL solicitor of Gisborne – Beckstein (*sic* Bechstein) piano to go to Gisborne music society
grants to two nieces and others, remainder of estate divided between Te Wiremu home for the elderly in Gisborne and the Cancer Society
possibly ashes buried with unclaimed ashes Taruheru cemetery Gisborne or scattered
(1936 no mention of wife at time of appointment to NZ; he as Revd E BIRD in Waikato diocesan magazine)
"possessor of a beautiful contralto voice" regular singer in Whanganui
sister to elder daughter Elsie Agnes HARMAN born 05 Feb 1905 died 01 Oct 1973 ashes buried rose garden Aramoho Whanganui
(1930) teacher Whanganui East
Jan 1943 visited Jean at Waerenga-a-hika
married 24 Jun 1939 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd EB CHAMBERS
Roger William NELSON (as William Roger Lees NELSON) born 1908 died 1965 age 59
youngest son of William Taylor McCosland NELSON Mount Eden Auckland
(at marriage 1899 Invercargill, 01 Dec 1904 on jury Southland)
died 24 Mar 1946 age 70 salesman [probate wife erroneously as Jean changed to Jane - ?remarried will 01 Oct 1945]
married 03 Apr 1899 residence of bride's parents Dunedin by Revd JM FRASER (registered as WT McCasland NELSON)
and Nellie LEES born 20 Oct 1875 died 07 Jun 1943 age 67 or 13 Mar 1948 age 72
eldest daughter (among seven children) of the late Edward Samuel LEES Esq Matapuna Enfield
died 06 May 1885 age 48 Alverton Oamaru farmer (patent for fencing brace or suspender)
(1868) Teneraki Oamaru
married 27 May 1868 All Saints Dunedin by Revd Algernon GIFFORD
and Charlotte Elizabeth LEES eldest daughter of WL LEES Esq Dunedin
sister to 2nd lieut Edward George HARMAN born 1909 died 05 Jul 1963 age 53 ashes buried rose garden Aramoho
married 19 Sep 1940 S Paul Whanganui by Revd AC McLEAN (Norman HARMAN RNZAF best man)
Elise Winifred MILLER born 20 Sep 1902 died 1989 fourth daughter of Mrs AM MILLER Whanganui
sister to Norman Harold HARMAN motor mechanic Whakatāne
born 08 Apr 1919 died 30 Mar 1981 ashes interred memorial wall North Shore Memorial Park Auckland
(Oct 1950) occupied house in dispute Taihape, motor-cycle accident Sep 1950
married 11 Aug 1941
Olive Mary MARCHANT born 10 Mar 1915 Eltham died 02 Dec 2002 Hamilton
buried Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
Jun 1941 sister "Nursing Services Queen" Whanganui
daughter (among four children) of Herbert Henry MARCHANT (married 1914) and Dorothy GREEN
younger daughter of Horace Stuart Jackson HARMAN of St John's Hill
born 29 Mar 1884 Opawa Christchurch died 10 Apr 1956 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
cycle salesman Christchurch
car salesman and owner HARMAN Motors Wanganui
(at time of introduction of demonstration plates got into trouble re improper use)
brother to Robert Alexander HARMAN born 01 Nov 1865
brother to Edward John Shearing HARMAN born 1871 died 18 Nov 1906 age 35 40 Cashel St Christchurch tuberculosis
married 03 Apr 1899 S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
Annie Louisa PAYNE daughter of William PAYNE master mariner and Elizabeth TYNAM
she married (ii) 1911 Alexander Todd NAPIER

brother to Charles Herbert Richard (Bert) HARMAN
born 1873 died 08 Aug 1963 age 90 of 22 Croydon St Beckenham Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 01 Apr 1902 residence of bride's brother, Mr James FRASER, Lyllaldale Pareora Timaru by Revd HK LAWRIE
Elizabeth (Lizzie) FRASER born 15 Jan 1868 died 08 Jun 1953 age 85 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to James FRASER married 21 Feb 1883 at Ashley Bank by Revd E TOUT
Sarah CRAWFORD second daughter of George CRAWFORD Nelson
eldest daughter of James FRASER died Jul 1905 age 72 settler of Ashley
arrived Oct 1859 on CASHMERE and worked initially for DEANS Riccarton then MOORHOUSE on Ashburton estate
and Jane FRASER
brother to Philip Rivers HARMAN (obituary 23 Nov 1936 *Evening Star*)
born 1878 died 22 Nov 1936 "Lanesfield" Hawford Road Opawa
buried Woolston (Rutherford St) cemetery [family plot L35] Christchurch by Revd G Nelham WATSON
brother to Annie Marguerite (Daisy) HARMAN died 28 Dec 1955 12 Plunket St Wellington (visiting sister Mrs Austin COOK)
private cremation ashes interred Rutherford cemetery family plot [L35] resided with brother Phillip
brother to youngest daughter Emily Louise HARMAN born 1880 died 1960 age 79
married 27 Dec 1905 S Mark Opawa by Revd Canon MAYNE MA assisted by Revd PJ COCKS BA
Austin COOK shipping clerk died 08 Apr 1954 Wellington
probate to sons-in-law Keith Buchanan BRIDGE surgeon, Frederick Howard STEWART civil engineer, & nephew Annesley DeRenzy HARMAN solicitor
brother to Jenny COOK married 17 Oct 1895 S John Roslyn
Thomas DeRenzy HARMAN died 21 Apr 1950 age 89 Christchurch solicitor
funeral S Barnabas for Waimairi cemetery
son of Richard James Strachan HARMAN died 26 Nov 1902 age 76
(Canon later Archbishop AW AVERILL preached memorial S Michael *Lyttelton Times* 01 Dec 1902)
civil engineer & politician arrived Lyttelton 17 Dec 1850 SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
son of Richard HARMAN and Mary TYNDALL
married 1855 in England or Ireland (?returned to England to marry)
and Emma DeRENZY born c1833 Cronythorn co Wicklow Ireland died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 Windmill Road
sister to youngest daughter Emily DeRENZY
married 23 S Michael Christchurch by Revd H JACOBS
George ARMSTRONG second son of Major ARMSTRONG late of 19th Lancers
daughter of Dr Thomas DeRENZY MD co Wicklow
(very sporty family and appear not related to other HARMAN family)
youngest son of the late Edward COOK barrister-at-law Dunedin
youngest son of Edward HARMAN of Opawa Christchurch surveyor
born 1835 London died 21 May 1908 Lanesfield Opawa buried by Revd H WILLIAMS Rutherford cemetery family plot [L35]
arrived 21 Oct 1852 in cabin on DUKE OF PORTLAND
1855 shepherd under Mount Torlesse (*possibly* station)
1865 with Mr GRIFFITH under Robert PARK surveyed Whitcombe Pass [gazetted mining surveyor 1865 - Macdonald]
Aug 1877 went missing from Saltwater Creek
married 16 Feb 1865 S Michael Christchurch by Revd James WILSON
and Agnes Anna WILLIS
born 04 Jul 1841 Worcestershire (1840 Cheltenham on findagrave)
died 18 Jul 1912 age 72 Hawford Road Opawa chronic bronchitis buried Linwood
returned to England to visit (dairies of 1859 on REGINA & 1861 return on WILLIAM MILES available at the National Library)
sister to Lucy Eleanor WILLIS married 27 Sep 1882 Holy Trinity Avonside
Herbert William SPRAGGE
youngest son of the late Francis Hoare SPRAGGE of Chelston Manor South Devon & Lancaster Gate London
eldest daughter of John Shearing WILLIS Esq, Hawford Opawa late of Cheltenham surgeon
born Fakenham Norfolk 1907 son the squire
died 02 May 1869 residence of Dr PATRICK coach horse shied buried Rutherford cemetery Woolston [Heathcote]
Mar 1851 he came to Canterbury with family as surgeon superintendent on ISABELLA HERCUS
and Agnes Louisa KLIPSCH died 10 Nov 1900 age 89 residence of daughter Mrs SPRAGGE Port Levy
daughter of Dr KLIPSCH of Evesham Worcester (Hawford near there)
married 20 Jul 1905 by Revd JG CHAPMAN *probably* in Whanganui
(James Gates CHAPMAN Methodist minister Whanganui 1904-1909)
and Lavinia (Frances Lousia Gertrude) SPERRING born 13 Oct 1886 Whanganui
died 13 Jan 1943 age 56 living 25 Brassey Road St John's Hill Wanganui (Whanganui) buried Aramoho
sister to W G SPERRING Eltham Taranaki married Mar 1909 S John's Presbyterian church Hawera by the Revd SHORE
Agnes Annie McNIVEN eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs McNIVEN of Hawera
only daughter of Joseph Henry SPERRING
born 1857 Clutton Timsbury Somerset died 24 Aug 1913 age 56 of 94 Harrison St Wanganui
funeral Trinity Wesleyan church for general cemetery buried Heads Road cemetery
1883 arrived on WAITANGI with wife in Lyttelton from England after five years in Christchurch
settled in Wanganui and employed by R & E TINGEY
horticulturist, officer of Methodist church, member Wanganui Men's Brotherhood and Wanganui Schools committee
married 1879

and Emma Jane HOLE born 1858 Ditcheat Somerset England died 16 Oct 1948 age 88 Whanganui private burial Heads Road cemetery
[pers comm with the Revd Stephen DONALD]

Education

Oct 1932-Jun 1934 Kings College London (asked to withdraw)
University of London
Oct 1934-Jun 1936 - Brotherhood of S Paul at Little Bardfield Essex [founded by the Revd Edward MEARS the incumbent, not accepted by the English church as a suitable place for training of ordinands, anglo-catholic and provided training for poor ordinands who served mostly overseas and as military chaplains. Trained about 300 clergy and declined after MEARS's retirement in 1940 to be closed in 1957. Described as Chelmsford's unwanted gift, due to suspicion of bishops. MEARS also established a place for the rehabilitation of young offenders in 1936, the Q camp.]
note: Waikato drew several clergy from there (eleven).
24 Aug 1936 deacon Waikato (at Little Bardfield - probably with F HART) (see 280)
16 May 1937 WhitSunday priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; priests W G BIRD and F HART, (for Melanesia) L FRANCIS; preacher C W CHANDLER, vicar of Cambridge)

Positions

< Jun 1931 RAF probably No 2 Air Force Training school Digby Lincolnshire; on appointment to NZ 'formerly of the Royal Air Force, England' clerk and wireless operator on application to King's College
17 Oct 1936 arrived Wellington on SS IONIC (White Star 1902-1934 & Shaw Savill 1934 -1936 as RMS) on her final voyage to New Zealand from Southampton for Auckland disembarkation (sailed for Auckland 22 Oct)
23 Oct 1936-1937 assistant curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
Jun 1937-1939 priest-in-charge S Andrew Inglewood
1939-1940/1 priest-in-charge Ohura (8)
"He had hoped to go to Carpentaria Australia, but the arrangements fell through."
14 Apr 1941 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
1943 acting vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū (308)
1943-46 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika
1945-1946 priest-in-charge Te Karaka (Waikohu)
Nov-Dec 1945 on sick leave (at this time he wrote his will on exercise book page witnessed by nurse at Cook Hospital Gisborne)
1946-1947 vicar Tolaga Bay
1947-1952 vicar Waipiro Bay (54)
Jan 1950 thank-you notice for ministry at Te Puia hospital
02 Dec 1950 lowest polling elected member to Waiapū Hospital Board
1952-1953 (death) vicar S Andrew Port Ahuriri
[pers comm with the Revd Stephen DONALD]

Other

organist, chess player
14 & 21 Nov 1936 – reported disappointment he hadn't appeared at Scouts S Peter cathedral
built Ruatoria vicarage & beginning work on church (when centre moved from Waipiro Bay)
1953 probate Napier - William George BIRD
02 Nov 1953 obituary *Church and People* page 5
photograph at wedding John DYMOCK and Jane SEYMOUR 09 Oct 1946 Holy Trinity Gisborne

BIRU, GEORGE

born before 1918

Education

1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)

Positions

1957 Marau Sound Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

BISHOP, FREDERICK RICHARD

born 05 Jan 1886 St Owen Hereford England
died 07 Apr 1953 Bath England
son of James BISHOP
(1881) shoemaker of 110 Park St Somerset Place Hereford
(1901) bootmaker shopkeeper
born 1844 Tupsley Hereford died Mar ¼ 1909 age 65 Hereford,
married Sep ¼ 1874 Ledbury Herefordshire,
and Emma Matilda MELLIN
born Jun ¼ 1848 Tarrington registered Ledbury co Hereford England
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 47 Hereford
married Dec ¼ 1950 registered Mere
Hilda Monica HAMPSHIRE
born Sep ¼ 1885 Newton Abbott co Devon died 17 Nov 1963 Nottingham
[left £13 823 probate to Francis Hubert Maxwell CORRY brewery chemist, Stephen Helier CRUTTWELL solicitor]
daughter of the Revd William Knowlton HAMPSHIRE

born c1837 Chelsea 02 Dec 1905 vicarage Bampton Oxfordshire [left £2 734]
married Dec ¼ 1873
and Alice Isabella DENNIS
born c1851 Torquay Devon
died 05 Mar 1937 North Cadbury Yeovil Somersetshire [left £4 957, probate to Claude Dennis HAMPSHIRE]
(111;385)

Education

1918 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
19 Dec 1920 deacon, by coadjutor bishop LE FANU for Brisbane for Rockhampton
18 Dec 1921 priest Rockhampton residing St Peter Herefordshire (345)
19 Dec 1920-1921 curate S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 telegraph messenger
18 Dec 1921-1924 curate cathedral S Paul diocese Rockhampton
on approach from the Revd JS NEEDHAM chairman of Australian Board of Missions: joined Melanesian mission
Jun 1924 at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory began work among planters and traders, stipend £300 and motor bicycle provided by Australian Board of Missions. As his bishop STEWARD was in hospital with cancer in England for two years, he was sent directly by the Australian Board of Missions and could not be licensed in the normal way although he was a priest of the diocese of Melanesia.
1924-1933 priest-in-charge Rabaul New Guinea diocese of Melanesia, Anglican province of New Zealand
Nov 1925 JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, on SOUTHERN CROSS, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field (389;261) - now BISHOP's chaplaincy is in the diocese of Melanesia
1925 welcome to his Bishop JM STEWARD of Melanesia and assistant bishop FM MOLYNEUX
ca Jun 1926 Church House opened in Rabaul (total value house and land £1,500) (216)
c1928 in England for deputation work under supervision of A E CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission; he was commissary to Bishop MOLYNEUX for the north (261)
1929 returned to Rabaul (population white ca 1,100): Bishop EN WILTON, with the Revd AG SHERWIN, and the Revd LE CARTRIDGE at Rabaul and then initiated mission work along the south-western coast of New Britain, through troubles around Gasmata, and based at SagSag. In his work there ASHWIN was succeeded by the Revd John BARGE and the Revd Bernard MOORE (personal account by FR BISHOP in *Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission* (London: New Guinea Mission, (1951) by JWS Tomlin)
1933 after repeated bouts of malaria, resigned from Melanesian mission (412;389)
30 Jan 1934-1935 incumbent Kilpeck and Kenderchurch diocese Hereford England
04 Dec 1935-31 Oct 1946 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian Mission, population 206) diocese Bath & Wells
07 Apr 1938 deputation visit for diocese Melanesia to Castle Cary co Somerset
25 Nov 1946-death master S John's hospital Bath with the chapel of S Michael Bath (111)

Other

probate of his estate to Hilda Monica BISHOP widow and Arthur Robert SAMUEL retired civil servant £1 174
17 Apr 1953 obituary *Church Times* (111)
Bishop Street in Rabaul bears his name (pers comm Bishop Bevan Meredith May 2007)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

BISHOP, HEINRICH/ HENRY SHOLTO

born 24 Aug 1856 Leicester England
died 09 Apr 1936 age 79 Dunedin private interment Port Chalmers [same grave as wife, daughter and her husband and granddaughter]
son among at least three of Edward BISHOP police inspector
(1861) police officer 26 Regent Street St Mary Leicester
(1871) police sergeant 74 Stanley Street St Margaret Leicester
born c1823 Gilmorton Leicestershire
possibly [married Dec ¼ 1853 registered Lutterworth]
and Mary [THOMAS] born c1827 Walcote Leicestershire;
married Sep ¼ 1883 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Emma Elizabeth SAGE
(1881) drapers assistant boarding Wigston Magna
born 10 Feb 1862 Leicester
died 23 Aug 1938 age 75 Dunedin (registration & newspaper) buried Port Chalmers Dunedin (cemetery records death 24 Sep 1938)
daughter among at least four children of Joseph Clarke SAGE
(1871) book-sellers assistant, registrar of marriages Leicester
born c1824 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1880 age 56 Leicester
married Sep ¼ 1851 Tiverton
and Emma PAYNE
born c1826 Sleaford Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 50 Leicester (315;381;249;121;183;266)

Education

20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions

1861 in census return entered as Henrich Sholto BISHOP age 4 born Leicester (381)
1871 in census return entered as Henrick S BISHOP age 14, solicitor's clerk

06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina
04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 licence given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntroon (Waitaki mission district)
1913 synod seconded motion supporting Bible-in-State-Schools League
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
Oct 1918 Chaplain to forces (temp) 4th class
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1926 member of town council when it welcomes Viscount and Lady ALLENBY
01 Dec 1926 exchanged parish duties with Revd H PARATA of Gore (for PARATA's health)
Dec 1926 -Jul 1927 vicar Gore succeeded by JT PADDISON
1927-death licence to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
conducted services at All Saints
Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)

Other

member MUIOOF
supported Port Chalmers Progressive league and Queenstown (president) and tourism

BISPHAM, CHARLES CUMMINS

born c1837 Barbados baptised 14 May 1837 at S Michael Barbados West Indies
died 14 May 1916 heart failure age 79 Whangarei buried Kamo cemetery Northland New Zealand
brother to Arthur Heber BISPHAM baptised 12 Aug 1842 S Michael Barbados
son (among twelve children) of John Richard BISPHAM
baptised 28 Feb 1802 S Michael Barbados
son of Gidney Clarke BISPHAM
born c1770 Barbados West Indies
and Thomasin Ann MILLER;
married 21 Sep 1825 St Lucia West Indies
and Charlotte GORDON
born c1804 the Caribbean
[and only maybe baptised 09 Apr 1805 Kirkmichael Banff Scotland]
daughter of Daniel GORDON and Mary SCOTT;
married 1870, she was 17
Susanna Cecilia Matilda ~
keen member of the Anglican church
a music teacher
mezzo-soprano with rare dramatic ability in GILBERT & SULLIVAN (as Katisha, Ruth, Lady Jane)
age 4-age 16 educated in England
(c1878) her sister lived in the South Island
(30 Jun 1919) departed Whangarei to live with relations in another part of the world *Northern Advocate*
(Sep 1924) producing children's pantomime Whangarei
fundraiser for the Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Anglican religious) in Auckland *Northern Advocate*
born c1853 Trinidad West Indies
died 26 Dec 1940 age 87 Whangarei hospital
funeral 28 Dec 1940 at church of England and buried Kamo Whangarei (obituary 26 Dec 1940 *Northern Advocate* page 2)
(266;121;56;6)

Education

21 Dec 1868 deacon Guiana (by Bishop William Piercy AUSTIN) (ADA;8;70)
not ordained priest

Positions

1868 curate S Matthew Demerara diocese Guiana West Indies
1870 deacon at S David Grenada diocese Barbados West Indies
until 1877 in Grenada (8)
13 Nov 1877 from London for his health departed with wife and child JAMES WISHART for New Zealand (70)
01 Jul 1878 deacon curate pastoral district Malvern six months licence diocese Christchurch
c1878 a churchwarden politely enquired of the bishop of Christchurch whether he was 'partly coloured' (70)
02 Jan 1879 cure pastoral district Malvern
01 Jul 1879-30 Sep 1879 deacon assistant to bishop, Malvern three months licence
30 Jul 1879 assistant curate Malvern (3)
28 Jul 1879 resigned to bishop (70)
15 Sep 1879 opening of Courtenay college for young gentlemen aged 8, with references for his college from the Honourable Colonel BRETT MLC late of HM army, Captain R TOSSWILL late of HIM [Her Imperial Majesty's] army, Captain OG PARKER, H MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill, EC MAXWELL of Racecourse Hill, T ANSON of Courtenay
05 Feb 1880 testimonial letter from Bishop HARPER for bishop of Wellington (70)
1880 temporary charge S Mary parish Parnell city and diocese Auckland (277)

May 1881 taking cemetery funerals in Auckland *Auckland Star*
1881 running a school at Onehunga south Auckland *The Evening Star*
Jul 1882 officiated at a wedding S Paul Auckland
Oct 1882 residing Newmarket Auckland, owner land Eden worth £200 (36)
1884 his wife sings for charities 'exquisitely'
1886 Te Awamutu unattached (72)
1887 residing Otahuhu, general licence diocese Auckland (8)
1889-1890 residing Pokeno, and his wife continued to sing for charities (57)
16 Apr 1892 licensed deacon curate of Coromandel district diocese Auckland
26 Apr 1895 parsonage of the Revd C BISPHAM burned down at Te Awamutu,
insured by the Mission Trust Board for £250 and contents for £650 in the South British (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
29 May 1896 of Te Awamutu adjudged bankrupt at his own request (*North Otago Times*)
1896-death residing Whangarei (13)
an invalid for years

Other

19 May 1916 obituary *The Press*
elder son Leonard BISPHAM settled Portland Oregon USA
son Lionel Gordon BISPHAM miner, lived latterly with his widowed mother died c1957 Whangarei
some of the BISPHAM family were slave owners in Barbados

BLACKBURN, ALAN HOPTON

born 19 Nov 1915 New Zealand died 15 Sep 2011 age 95
brother to Frederick Herbert BLACKBURN born 02 Jun 1910 died 10 Feb 1972
married 10 May 1937 Ethel Jessie MUNRO born 1901 died 1951 age 50
sister to George Robert MUNRO born 19 Feb 1896 died 1976
enlisted WW 1 & WW 2
married 1915 Agnes SMITH
sister to Hector Hugh MUNRO born 03 Jan 1900 died 1991 married 1927 Clara Jessie HYDE
sister to Arthur James MUNRO born 04 Mar 1904 died 1990 married 1946 Ella Agnes STRUTHERS born 15 Nov 1917 died 1999
sister to Winifred Mary MUNRO born 22 May 1908 died 26 Nov 1990 (birth on death registration 23 Sep 1914)
married 18 Nov 1931 Presbyterian church Papakura by Revd BREDIN and divorced 1947-8
Arthur Charles BROUGH born 24 Oct 1906 Ngaruawahia died 1978 Port Ōhōpe cremated Tauranga retired electrical inspector
married (ii) 1950 Jean Russell INGLEY born 24 Jun 1914 Oamaru died 08 Oct 1987 cremated Tauranga
eldest son of Arthur Peter BROUGH born 1880 died 1953 of Auckland and Annie Ethel HOGG born 1885 died 1926
1945) of Frankton fined £5 for doing 50 mph in 40 mph area
[a Charles Arthur BROUGH died Jun 1965 age 85 buried 10 Jun 1965 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch retired cooper
(1947) sold property Sunnydale extension (Otago)
to Alexander Gray WATSON for £1280 reduced from £1400 by mutual consent
son of William BROUGH North East valley
married 25 Apr 1906 in the English church Naseby by Revd J NEILD
Sara(h) WHEELER third daughter of John WHEELER Naseby
Sarah BROUGH of 79 Leaver Terrace North Brighton
died 27 May 1964 age 84 Burwood hospital buried 29 May 1964 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch]
sister to Alec Campbell (Curly) MUNRO born 22 May 1908 died 1990
married 23 May 1934 Papakura Presbyterian church by Revd DM CATTANACH of Drury
Christina Catherine (Tenny) LILBURNE born 02 Aug 1912 died 1999
youngest daughter of Mrs Elizabeth Helen and the late John Robert LILBURNE Moumoukai
daughter of Hugh Sutherland MUNRO born 1868 died 1954 age 86 buried St Andrews Clevedon
(1931) Clevedon (1934) Kelvin Road Papakura
brother to Robert MUNRO born 21 Jun 1859 died 15 Apr 1944 Pokeno
brother Hector Sutherland MUNRO born 23 Aug 1860 died 29 Sep 1863 Clevedon
brother to John Alexander MUNRO born 23 Mar 1862 died 1957
brother to fourth son Hector Ferguson MUNRO born 1864 died Sep 1946 age 82 Opunake bushman, roading and farmer
[**note**: sometimes Hector Fergueson MUNRO for the birth of children
James Fergueson MUNRO born 1894, Lilian Mary MUNRO born 1897, William Barker MUNRO born 1902; rest Hector Ferguson]
married 1892 Mary BURKE
brother to George Campbell MUNRO born 10 May 1866 died 26 Jul 1962 Honolulu Hawaii USA
brother to Mary Isabella MUNRO born 1871 (?Melbourne registered NZ) died 09 Aug 1960 Auckland married 1896 John Ross McKENZIE
brother to James Gustavus MUNRO born 08 Dec 1872 died 1943
brother to Charles Crawford MUNRO born 15 May 1875 died 04 Jan 1969 Clevedon
brother to William Alexander MUNRO born 28 Apr 1877 died 12 Feb 1879
brother to Jane Alexandrina MUNRO born 01 Jan 1881 died 25 Sep 1964 Auckland married COULDREY
son of George Campbell MUNRO
born 24 Dec 1826 Topachy Croft Altass Sutherlandshire Scotland died 22 Jan 1916 buried Clevedon Presbyterian cemetery
married 01 Jun 1858
and Janet SUTHERLAND
born 23 Apr 1837 St Annes Cape Breton Nova Scotia Canada died 13 Dec 1923 buried Clevedon Presbyterian churchyard
married 15 May 1895
and Mary (Polly) McKEE born 10 Feb 1869 Thames died 21 Sep 1939 Clevedon buried St Andrews Clevedon (Presbyterian churchyard)
brother to Keith Israel BLACKBURN born 13 Dec 1919 RNZAF Aircraftman Class (wireless operator)
died 25 Dec 1942 age 23 in Kaitaia - Mangonui district hospital; buried Karori cemetery Wellington
8.30 p.m. 24 Dec 1942 struck by a car Kaitaia-Awanui Road, Waipapakauri Northland

son of Israel BLACKBURN born 1884 Rothwell West Yorkshire died 20 Jul 1959 age 74
20 Nov 1901 arrived Fremantle from London on ORTONA with Mrs E milliner age 51, Miss E 20, Lily 16 and Herbert 14
brother to E *probably* Emma died 18 Jul 1959 age 81 buried Anderson's Bay
married Joseph LUNN died 09 Apr 1947 age 72 residence Walter St Kaitangata buried northern cemetery Kaitangata
[Jul 1907 dispute between Emma BLACKBURN and mother Elizabeth over property ownership]
brother to Walter BLACKBURN (suddenly) died 12 May 1942 age 72 buried Anderson's Bay
probate 21 Jul 1942 retired yardman
[18 Oct 1899 present at Hope of Dunedin Tent Rechabites as from Leeds England]
(1912) tallyman and timber classer for HOGG & co
(1917) 17 Forbury Street St Kilda
(1931) & at death 172 Oxford St South Dunedin
May 1935 farewelled at Trades Hall by sawmillers union from HOOG & co before voyage to England
president Dunedin gardening club
married probably in England to Esther ~
died 17 Jun 1962 age 91 Roxburgh ashes interred with Walter in Anderson's Bay of Dunedin and Roxburgh
son Percy wounded Jun 1918 also won MM for part at Passchendaele, fitter railways
born 14 Jan 1895 Yorkshire died 27 Oct 1978 married 1921 Margaret Marion THOMPSON
daughter Dora married 19 Dec 1919 Wesley church Cargill Road Dunedin by Revd R RAINE to Charles Henry KITCHIN
second son Gunner Nelson BLACKBURN married 22 Dec 1940 St Kilda Methodist church by Revd T SKUSE
Josephine Phyllis EDE third daughter of AS EDE Napier (bridesmaid Wynne BLACKBURN)
brother to Herbert BLACKBURN labourer
died 11 Aug 1931 age 45 (suddenly) funeral from Walter's home buried Anderson's Bay son of James and Elizabeth
of 53 Grove Street St Kilda Dunedin [buried with Emma LUNN widow died 18 Jul 1959 age 81 of 188 Macandrew Road]
brother to Lily BLACKBURN born 06 Jul 1888 died 1976 married 1912 John Marshall McEWAN
son of James BLACKBURN born c1848 Rothwell
(1901) living with mother Mary in Rothwell (1861) she living with husband William
son of William BLACKBURN born c1824 Rothwell coal miner and Mary
married 25 Aug 1868 Hunslet
and Elizabeth HOPTON born c1852 Rothwell
died 22 May 1910 (registered as 1909) age 59 Dartmoor St Kaitangata buried 24 May 1910 Kaitangata late of Rothwell Leeds
probate 05 Aug 1910
[**note**: memorials inserted by sons Walter and Herbert & daughter Lily have 22 May 1910; advertisements for burial 1910]
daughter of Joseph HOPTON gardener
vegetable grower of Kaitangata (won several prizes over the years)
married 10 Feb 1909
and Alice POOLE born 01 Aug 1884 Milton Southland died 06 Oct 1964 age 80
sister to Jane POOLE born 1879
sister to John POOLE born 1881 died 1943 age 62
sister to Emma POOLE born 1882
sister to Florence POOLE born 1886
sister to Winifred POOLE born 1887
daughter (two daughters and five sons) of Frederick Thomas POOLE born 1857 Scotland died 07 May 1940 age 83 Dunedin,
school Bedford and nursery apprenticeship with gardener of Sir James MATHESON of Lewis
came to New Zealand 1877 on TIMARU as a nurseryman later (1893) draper Kaitangata and flax miller
member miners; union and support of Richard John SEDDON, involved in several local committees
councillor 1898 and elected mayor Nov 1899
27 Apr 1904 elected Mayor Kaitangata also 1909 (obituary 14 May 1940 *Otago Daily Times*) but not 1908
(1909) member Orange lodge Kaitangata
married (i) 19 Feb 1879
and Jane Donaldson BLANEY born c1859 died 8 p.m. 01 Jun 1897 age 38 (Jeanine) Kaitangata
daughter of James BLANEY died Feb 1908 age 80 Kaitangata
came to New Zealand from Carluke near Glasgow c1875 on NELSON
married (ii) 18 Aug 1919
Alice Rose Hannah ARTHUR (née FACER) widow with a daughter (Alice Elizabeth born 27 Jul 1916 died 2009 married HELLIER)
claim for divorce May 1926 on grounds of desertion granted (14 May 1926 *Otago Daily Times)*
born 1877 died 1954 age 77
sister to second daughter Ada Maria FACER married 29 Mar 1888 Elm Row by Revd James GIBB(S)
William CRAWFORD only son of Hugh CRAWFORD
sister to second son William Thomas Gravestock FACER
married 10 Mar 1904 King St Congregational church Dunedin by Revd G HEIGHWAY
Rose WIILLIS second daughter of Mrs WINTON Clarendon St Dunedin
sister to youngest daughter Ellen Maria FACER
married 27 Oct 1909 residence of bride's brother (WT FACER) Duncan St Dunedin by Revd G HEIGHWAY
George Frederick TOOGOOD eldest son of William TOOGOOD Nightcaps
third daughter of Benjamin FACER Port Chalmers a Congregationalist
died 28 Jan 1899 buried Port Chalmers (last address Mary St Port Chalmers)
married 1863
and Sarah RINGROSE

born 1837 Northampton England died 21 Aug 1899 age 61 residence Mary St Port Chalmers buried Port Chalmers
Alice FACER married (i) 15 Apr 1903 residence of bride's sister Mrs W CRAWFORD Cumberland by Revd Dr James GIBBS DD
John Walter ARTHUR light housekeeper
died 22 May 1918 age 43 brother-in-law's residence Elm Row Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery with Ada Elizabeth CRAWFORD died 22 Jul 1894 age 4
ALICE ROSE HANNAH POOLE (née FACER) married (iii) 1926 John HIGHLEY died 1941 age 71
second son of the late Charles and Elizabeth ARTHUR Nugget Bay Port Molyneux
married (i) 27 Jul 1940 at S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon J D RUSSELL
Jessie Ellen CORLETT born 06 Oct 1911 died 1989 (315)
sister to Jack CORLETT born 23 Aug 1904 died 1969 married 1928 Mary Monica FITZGERALD born 27 Mar 1904 died 1981
sister to Trixie Ena CORLETT born 28 Apr 1907 died 1985 married 1932 Ronald William MacLENNAN died 1959 age 54
daughter of Malcom Storer CORLETT Kia Ora farmer
born St Johns Isle of Man died 28 Jul 1917 age 41 Oamaru hospital buried 31 Jul Oamaru cemetery
been in NZ 23 years
son of John CORLETT chaplain and Harriet MARSH (from probate)
married 27 May 1903 Ashburton
farewell <26 May 1903 from Good Templar Lodge to Bro M CORLETT and Sis A BROWN
and Anne BROWN born 1876 died 03 Jun 1969 age 93
married (ii) Catherine Margaret *possibly* born 07 Jun 1923 died 1999 although still in 2003 *NZ clerical directory*

Education

Kaitangata school Otago 1925 1st Std II, 1928 Std VI progress award
Selwyn College Dunedin
1939 LTh BTS
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
30 Nov 1939 priest Dunedin (S Andrew Day, priests Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN)

Positions

1938-Apr 1939 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1939-1942 curate S Luke Oamaru diocese Dunedin (*vice* B O PLUMB moved to Lumsden)
1941 appealed and granted military exemption
1942-1948 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1948-1951 vicar Winton-Otautau
1951-1956 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin (9)
1956-1965 vicar S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1966-1975 vicar Roslyn-Flagstaff diocese Dunedin
1966-1979 canon Dunedin (9)
1975-1979 vicar Roslyn
1979 retired, officiating minister diocese Dunedin (8)
2003 residing "Marchfield" Bangor Road Darfield Canterbury

BLACKBURN, SAMUEL (latterly BLACKBURNE)

born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 01 Aug 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 15 Sep 1897 'Staunton' Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to Elizabeth BLACKBURN 01 Mar 1818 Walpole Kings Lynn died 11 Feb 1864 S John's college buried College churchyard
arrived Auckland NOURMAHAUL from London 05 Dec 1859
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN)
brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1843) BA Pembroke college Oxford
(22 Dec 1844) priest by York (1870) rector Horton Gloucester
born c1820 Attercliffe
brother to eldest daughter Ellen BLACKBURN married (Feb 1839 by Walter Augustus SHIRLEY BA New College Oxford
born 1797 Ireland died 1847 briefly bishop of Sodor & Man parish priest Whiston Rotherham and Shirley family living
Note: SHIRLEY supporter Roman Catholic emancipation, evangelical but not a persecutor of the Tractarians;
he died from sleeping in a damp bed at Liverpool on his last journey from Oxford to the Isle of Man (411)
to the Revd Thomas Cooper BROWN BA of Darnall Hall (born c1814 died 14 Feb 1888 age 74 42 St Giles Oxford)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1815) BA S Johns College Cambridge
(1817-1852) perpetual curate Attercliffe-cum-Darnall, canon of York
1826 new church [Christ Church] consecrated for Attercliffe, with central aisle
(1853-1870) rector S James Yarmouth Isle of Wight
born c1787 South Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married (i) ca May 1816 S Peter le Poer Old Broad Street London
and Elizabeth Walton CURTEIS
born 26 Nov 1785 baptised 10 Jan 1786 S Bartholomew The Exchange London
died 05 Mar 1834 parsonage Attercliffe after long season of suffering
daughter of William CURTEIS died before 1816
and Elizabeth who probably born c1747 died 21 May 1830 age 83 Camberwell;
[JOHN BLACKBURN married (ii) 02 Sep 1835 Old S Pancras co Middlesex,

Sophia RIVINGTON
born 11 May 1809 baptised 21 Jun 1809 S Andrew Holborn died 1839 Attercliffe Sheffield
sister to second daughter Elizabeth RIVINGTON baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by John BLACKBURN)
to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico brother of the Revd John BLACKBURN
sister to third daughter Harriet RIVINGTON born c1802 died 15 Mar 1832 age 29 in Brunswick Square
daughter of Charles RIVINGTON of publishing firm in 3 Waterloo Place including SPCK publications
(1793) with brother Francis founders *British Critic*
the Tory High church periodical, and (1830s) *Tracts for the Times*
(1829) donor appeal Distressed Weavers Spitalfields
(1831) campaigning for the Reform bill
born 1754 died 26 May 1831 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul
sixth son among 14 children of John RIVINGTON
publishers of SHAKESPEARE MILTON LOCKE
(1760) publisher for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge SPCK
born 1720 died 16 Jan 1792
fourth son among 13 children of Charles RIVINGTON
friend and promoter of Samuel RICHARDSON author *Pamela or Virtue Rewarded*
born 1688 Chesterfield died 22 Feb 1742 London
and Eleanor PEASE;
married 1743
and Eliza MILLER
born 1723 died 1792
sister to Sir Francis GOSLING banker, Lord Mayor of London;
and Jane died 08 Dec 1829 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul London) ;
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 age 63 rectory Beesby Lincolnshire
sister to Mary Workman SHIRLEY born c1820 married (1847) Robert N TINDALL
sister to third daughter Jane Winteringham SHIRLEY married (1850) WE SMITH of Doncaster
sister to Ann SHIRLEY married (1835 by John BLACKBURN), to John Shuttleworth RICHARDSON corn merchant Hull
sister to Catharine Workman SHIRLEY born c1824
married Sep ¼ 1850 the Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY 1st bishop of Honolulu
youngest daughter of John SHIRLEY
a leader Wesleyan Methodist society Sheffield
corn-factor miller grocer maltster of 8 Townhead Cross, 1 Haymarket, and Attercliffe steam corn mill
born c1781 died 14 Mar 1834 age 53 of apoplexy Sheffield
brother of professional colleague Thomas SHIRLEY 1 Haymarket Sheffield;
married 17 Jun 1819 York
and Catharine WORKMAN
born c1790 died 16 Mar 1830 age 40 Sheffield
(IGI;300;376;366;249;124;111;2)

Education

1834 - 1840 Rugby
Michaelmas 1841 matriculated
15 May 1841 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
11 Jul 1847 deacon Winchester for York
16 Jan 1848 priest York (111;2)

Positions

11 Jul 1847-1848 assistant (to his father) curate Attercliffe Sheffield Yorkshire diocese York
1848 - 1850 chaplain royal navy HMS POWERFUL
1850 - 1858 chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY 9th Earl FERRERS
(30 Mar 1851) domestic chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY [9th Earl FERRERS born 03 Jan 1822 died 13 Mar 1859 of Chartley Hall Lichfield] with his wife, and one servant, residing Staunton Harold Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire;
1854 born daughter Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN
c1859 principal Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania (2)
05 Dec 1859 on invitation of CJ ABRAHAM archdeacon, arrived Auckland from London on NOURMAHAUL cabin the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN, Mrs Eliza Oliver, Geo Herbert, Eleanor Carkis, Harold Sewallis, John Edwin, Stuart Shirley, William SS and Miss Elizabeth BLACKBURN [sister died 1864 Auckland] (68)
Dec 1859 - 1868 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
10 Apr 1860 son William Sewallis Shirley BLACKBURN born Aug 1858 Sydenham Hill died buried churchyard S John's college
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of The Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

28 Dec 1868 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
28 Jul 1869 - 1870 curate South Yarmouth (in parish Yarmouth) Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
06 Sep 1870 - 1872 rector Yarmouth
24 Jul 1872 - 1874 rector Bonsall Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1872 chaplain to Sewallis Edward SHIRLEY 10th Earl FERRERS of Chartley Hall (built 1847) near Lichfield
24 Sep 1874 - 30 Sep 1880 rector Steep Hampshire diocese Winchester (111)
01 Oct 1880 - death rector Beesby (or Begxby) co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 rector with wife Eliza O. residing with children Eleanor Curteis born 1854 Staunton co Lincoln, Arthur born c1861 New Zealand, and Gertrude born c1864 New Zealand, and two servants (249)
1882 - 1887 organising secretary SPG (287;111;2)
03 Mar 1887 donor Clergy Distress Fund (*The Times*)

Other

Oct 1882 owner land worth £310 Hobson Raglan New Zealand (32)
06 Oct 1897 probate of will granted at Winchester to Eleanor Curteis BLACKBURNE spinster £7 751 (366)
Note: his father was a published author:
The Christian character exemplified. A sermon... Sheffield, George Ridge, [1824]. 24p.
Description of parabolic sounding board, erected in Attercliffe Church. London, C.J.G. & F. Rivington, 1829. 12p.
A Handbook around Jerusalem; or companion to the model. London, F & J. Rivington, 1846. 126p

BLACKBURNE, HARRY GORDON

born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand (registered as BLACKBURN)
died 09 Jul 1944 Woodbine guest house Tenderden Kent
brother to Revd John Edwin BLACKBURNE *qv*
brother to George Herbert BLACKBURNE born c1852 died 22 Feb 1929 age 77 probate to Public Trust buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
(1898) accountant BNZ Milton
(1921) accountant Levin claim for damages from motor accident
formerly of Cambridge but late of Wanganui (Whanganui)
brother to Harold Sewallis BLACKBURNE
thirty years local representative for the China Inland Mission
captain P&O company (1899) nautical adviser New Zealand government
born 1854 England died 13 Oct 1943 Auckland
[obituary 14 Oct 1943 *Evening Post* page 6 & 15 Oct 1943 *Northern Advocate* page 5]
brother to Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURNE member Guild of All Souls (chantry society)
born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire died 15 Sep 1941 [left £2 517 probate to the Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBURNE]
brother to Stewart Shirley BLACKBURNE synod member business man Christchurch writer on chess
member Christchurch licensing committee JP
born 1857 Sydenham London died 05 Aug 1934 Ormea Italy (obituary 05 Oct 1934 *Christchurch Star* & 13 Oct 1934 *Auckland Star*)
preached 11 a.m. matins on Easter Day in All Saints Sumner 1905
married (15 Jan 1896 at Alford, by father Samuel and his brother Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURNE)
to Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER second daughter of Richard LANPHIER MB of Alford co Lincoln
(30 Jun 1928 Stoke D'Abernon Surrey) daughter Kathleen BLACKBURNE married (by ASP BLACKBURNE vicar, and HG BLACKBURNE
to Walter R COX of Birmingham son of the late Percy COX of Wellington and Mrs COX now of Christchurch)
brother to William Sewallis Shirley BLACKBURN born Aug 1858 Sydenham Hill died 10 Apr 1860 Auckland buried churchyard S John's college
brother to the Revd Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN a priest in England
godson of GA SELWYN and of JC PATTESON
born 27 Oct 1860 Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Jun 1943 age 82 Newlands Rake Liss Hampshire registered Petersfield ashes interred 29 Jun 1943 S Mary churchyard Stoke D'Abernon
[left £3 246 probate to Arthur Cuthbert Brownlow BLACKBURNE chartered accountant, Richard James ATKEY solicitor]
married 26 Apr 1898 Christ church S Leonard-on-Sea Sussex
Eugenie Rose BROWNLOW born 13 Apr 1861 Bath Somerset died 21 Nov 1943 Rake Hampshire
brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBURN born 02 May 1862 New Zealand buried 17 Jan 1874 Bonsall Derbyshire by Raymond P PELLY vicar of Matlock Bath
register signed on both sides by father Samuel BLACKBURNE (not found in S James churchyard - findagrave)
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBURN
born 15 Jan 1864 died 20 Jan 1958 Home of the Holy Rood Finton left £1967 probate to Arthur Brownlow BLACKBURNE company director
1891 residing with aunt (niece of) widowed Selina S BRANFORD in Lewisham
07 Dec 1893 first class with SS BLACKBURNE on RUAHINE left London, originally booked on RMS RIMUTAKA to leave 09 Nov 1893
10 Nov 1920 arrived London from Tanganyika missionary on MARGHA
1930 retired missionary teacher in Worthing
brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBURN
born 24 Oct 1865 New Zealand buried 17 Jan 1874 Bonsall Derbyshire by Raymond P PELLY vicar of Matlock Bath (1869-1874)
register signed on both sides by S BLACKBURN father (grave not found in S James churchyard - findagrave)
son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)
(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN
(1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe
born Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Bournemouth [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras

baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 rectory Beesby
daughter of John SHIRLEY before 1950 (on daughter's marriage entry)
married 1819 York
and Catherine WORKMAN
married Jun ¼ 1906 S Peter Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,
Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER
born Sep ¼ 1869 Alford registered Spilsby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1952 of Troy Court Kensington [left £3 260]
sister to second daughter Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER married 15 Jan 1896 Alford) Stewart Shirley BLACKBURNE
daughter among at least six children of Dr Richard LANPHIER
(1852) Trinity College Dublin
(1861) visitor with George TAYLOR family with Elizabeth TAYLOR in Kingswood co Surrey
(1891) medical officer Alford district residing Alford Spilsby Lincolnshire
(1901) residing Harrogate West Riding Yorkshire
born c1825 Ireland died Sep ¼ 1904 age 79 registered Knaresborough Yorkshire
and Elizabeth TAYLOR
(1911) residing Withington Manchester
born c1832 Roxby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1911 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
[left £1 774 probate to Alfred HOSEGOOD solicitor]
sister to George TAYLOR a farmer from Roxby co Lincolnshire
(272;2;96;112)

Education

n d Newton Abbot College
-1881- S Michael's College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)
08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1898 MA 3rd cl Hist Tripos Cambridge
1892 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Bath & Wells (2;221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 boarding with the Revd Sir Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)
1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
1898 chaplain Colston alms-house
1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
1901-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England SS RIMUTAKA for New Zealand
19 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91;96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (*vice* DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member to Dunedin diocese especially All Saints Dunedin (9)
04 Jun 1915-01 Mar 1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)
chaplain to Awapuni Medical Camp during WW1
06 Jul 1917 eldest son 2nd Lt Harold BLACKBURNE married at S Paul procathedral
by Revd AM JOHNSON assisted by Revds John and Harry BLACKBURNE
Beatrice GREENWOOD eldest daughter of Dr GREENWOOD Sydney
and granddaughter of Mrs John GREENWOOD Bridge St Nelson
[John GREENWOOD arrived 29 Mar 1843 Nelson on PHOEBE with parents, (father surgeon superintendent)
student of Bishop SELWYN whom he thought harsh
secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE;
married 1858 Isabella Eliza Forsyth GASCOYGNE daughter of Major GASCOYGNE obituary 07 Sep 1909 Colonist page 3)]
1918 Pīata Hēni PARK employed as "Parish Sister" see PARK Pīata Hēni
took 57 funerals in a fortnight during the influenza pandemic
14 Nov 1921 dedicated memorials to Nurses and No. 3 Field Ambulance Corps in All Saints Palmerston North
1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)
Aug 1925-1929 vicar Tilmanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)
1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)

Other

n d president Church of England Men's Society New Zealand
memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (information Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)
1944 left £8 005 probate to George William AYLOTT bank manager

BLACKBURNE, JOHN EDWIN

born 23 Oct 1855 England died 04 Aug 1940 Te Horo Otaki Wellington buried Otaki cemetery
brother to Eleanor C BLACKBURNE born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire
brother to Revd Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURNE born 1860 New Zealand priest England *see above*
brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBURNE born 1862 New Zealand
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBURNE born 1864 New Zealand
brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBURNE born 1865 New Zealand (mother as Eliza Owen) all registered as BLACKBURN
brother to Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBURNE born 1868 New Zealand *qv*
for siblings *see* BLACKBURNE, Harry Gordon above
third son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)
(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland (in newspapers described as principal)
1881(-death 1897) rector of Beesby age 59 and wife 54 with three children Eleanor, Arthur and Gertrude and two servants
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West riding Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth Hampshire
son of John BLACKBURN clerk in holy orders
born 1788 South Lincolnshire died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton left £3.000
1817-1852 perpetual curate Attercliffe with Darnall canon of York
1853-1870 rector S James, Yarmouth Isle of Wight
and Elizabeth WALTON died before 30 Mar 1851
married 20 Nov 1850 S Pancras church St Pancras by groom's father
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY
?born c1825 Attercliffe Sheffield, baptised 25 May 1828 Christ church Attercliffe died Apr ¼ 1891
sister to Catherine Workman SHIRLEY baptised 14 Nov 1823 by E GOODWIN Sheffield parish
married 04 Sep 1850 Sheffield
to Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY DD born 17 Jan 1823 died 01 Nov 1898 Bournemouth
1861-1872 bishop Honolulu, (first Anglican bishop in Hawai'i) 1872- rector Croxall Tamworth
daughter of the late John SHIRLEY died Mar 1834 grocer and miller of Attercliffe, owner of steam mill
married (i) 14 Jan 1808 Yorkshire to Abigail HUDSON
married (ii) 17 Jun 1819 Doncaster Yorkshire
and Catharine/Catherine WORKMAN
married 06 Dec 1882 S John [Trentham] Upper Hutt Wellington by Archdeacon THORPE assisted by Edward JENNINGS,
Christina WINK (née CRUICKSHANK) widow with son John WINK [died 1957 age 80]
born 1857 New Zealand died 01 Jun 1930 Whanganui age 73 buried 03 Jun 1930 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
(obituary 03 Jun 1930 *Dominion* page 12)
sister to Alexander CRUICKSHANK born 1851 died 02 Feb 1918 age 66 Otorohanga buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton
farmer "Huntly Farm" Upper Hutt
1893 constable in charge Upper Hutt
married 01 Jan 1878 at residence of bride's mother, Brougham St Wellington
Elizabeth Geddes GRAY born 1856 died 22 Mar 1946 buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton
eldest daughter of late William GRAY secretary to the General Post Office and Catherine Geddes SUTHERLAND
sister to eldest daughter Mary CRUICKSHANK born 1852 died 22 Jan 1922 residence of her sister Mrs CS RAWSON Marton buried Karori
married 28 Dec 1871 S John Trentham Upper Hutt by Revd CHS NICHOLLS
Andrew REID died 01 Jan 1917 buried Karori commission agent youngest son the late Gordon REID Esq., of Glasgow
sister to second son James Duff CRUICKSHANK merchant commission agent
born 1855 New Zealand died 16 Jan 1923 age 67 by hanging in his office 18 Grey St Wellington buried Karori cemetery
married (i) 04 Aug 1885 S Luke Greytown by Revd WE PAIGE MA assisted by WT WESTERN MA
Harriet Elizabeth MALCOLM died 1905 age 40 buried 11 Nov 1905 Archer St cemetery Masterton
youngest daughter of Frederick MALCOLM Blackheath co Kent
married (ii) 17 Apr 1907 Jane Mary MALCOLM died Jun 1931 age 69 Rotorua, at marriage of Wellington Terrace
sister to Agnes Jane CRUICKSHANK born 1860 died 04 May 1865 age 5 buried S John churchyard Trentham
sister to Catherine Jane (Kitty/Kate) CRUICKSHANK born 02 May 1862 died 19 Sep 1934 buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect city South Australia
married 16 Dec 1882 S John Trentham Upper Hutt
Charles William Stuart MUNRO born 31 Jul 1860 England died 29 Mar 1938 buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect city South Australia
sister to John Herring CRUICKSHANK born 03 May 1865 Upper Hutt died 08 May 1917 age 52 not 47 (birth on attestation 1870 falsified to enrol)
Bronco pneumonia 2nd Australian General Hospital Wimereux buried Wimereux Military Cemetery near Boulogne
rifleman 16th reinforcements
1897 application for mining lease Beechworth for Cruickshank's Reward Gold Mining Company
married 30 Apr 1890 by Revd TUDOR at Wanganui (Whanganui) (424)
Florence Julia Elizabeth SANDILANDS born 1865 died 1946
27 Nov 1898 stillborn son at 53 Dundas Place Albert Park Melbourne
she married (ii) 10 Aug 1917 Jack DENT
daughter of Benoni Nimmo SANDILANDS and Sarah Jane MAYER
sister to fourth daughter of Alice Annie CRUICKSHANK
born 1869 New Zealand died 01 Sep 1963 age 94 buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
married 11 Apr 1894 S Peter Wellington by 'the Revd A PRITT' [was FD PRITT who acted during absence of incumbent WC WATERS]
Charles Selwyn RAWSON JP
born 1856 died 28 May 1924 Marton buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
sister to Emily Sophia (Nell) CRUICKSHANK born 1866 died 26 Apr 1871 age 5 buried S John churchyard Trentham
sister to William Hort (Willie) CRUICKSHANK born 1870 died 08 Sep 1949 Wellington buried Karori
married 27 Mar 1895 residence of bride's father Abel Smith St Wellington by Revd CH BRADBURY
Margaret Emily CAMPBELL born 1874 died 02 Dec 1942 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
eldest daughter of Andrew CAMPBELL Esq manager National Insurance co Wellington
sister to Helen Mary CRUICKSHANK born 19 Sep 1872 died 30 Sep 1939 age 66 at residence of daughter Mrs McDONALD Carterton

buried Karori (obituary 02 Oct 1939 *Wairarapa-Times* Age page 7)
married 25 Apr 1906 S Mark by Revd R COLLEY [Martin SIMCOX best man]
John Gwyneth STEVENS 20 Nov 1874 (as John Gwynneth O'Conor) died 17 Dec 1960 age 87, solicitor of Otaki
youngest son of Francis STEVENS Oriental Bay of New Zealand civil service
married 30 Dec 1870 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
and Ellen MACLURCAN (née TRUMBLE) widow of the late John MACLURCAN Esq Dunedin (married 1864)
second daughter of James Duff CRUICKSHANK JP [sometimes James Duff Fife]
(1850) mill-hand
(10 Jul 1850-Nov 1850) from Isle of Wight England arrived Port Nicholson Wellington PHOEBE DUNBAR
sawmill owner of Upper Hutt
(1882) bankrupt (24 Feb 1882) resigned as a Justice of the Peace for the colony
born 23 Oct 1823 Banffshire Scotland
died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham
married 24 May 1850 Congregational chapel Aberdeen Scotland
and Christina MOUAT [MOWAT]
born 23 Feb 1830 Banff Scotland died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham
daughter of John Duncan MOWAT and Mary JAMIESON
(63;249;295;140;124;6;96;121)
CHRISTINA CRUICKSHANK married (i) 01 Dec 1875 residence of bride's father Fern Ground Upper Hutt by Revd CH NICHOLLS
George Murray WINK CE
born 1845 died 23 Aug 1879 age 34 residence Ingestre St Wellington buried churchyard S John Trentham
funeral 27 Aug leave from residence by 20 to eight train and leave Upper Hutt station at half-past nine
a George WINK arrived Dec 1869 on CHILI from London
Feb 1872 to gauge water supply for Thames goldfields

Education

1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (at S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURNE; preacher the bishop)
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Barton PARKES; J E BLACKBURNE) (424;55)

Positions

1859 arrived New Zealand with his parents
1864 returned England
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
1872 returned New Zealand (140)
07 Feb 1882-1885 incumbent Upper Hutt Pauatahanui diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1886-Dec 1889 cure Bulls Sandon with Foxton (242)
01 Jan 1889-01 Apr 1894 cure Hokitika diocese Christchurch (3; 6)
13 Jan 1891 son George Herbert BLACKBURNE died All Saints parsonage Hokitika
01 Apr 1894-1898 vicar (exchange with FARLEY T) Longbeach (91;6)
15 Nov 1898-1903 vicar Prebbleton (91;96)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
12 Jul 1903 left diocese Christchurch (96)
ca1903 family photograph (6)
23 Sep 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1905-1906 locum tenens S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū
1906-May 1907 locum tenens Waipiro Bay (54)
02 May 1907-1911 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Bulls (140)
06 Jul 1917 with brother Harry assisted Revd AM JOHNSON in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington marry
eldest son 2nd lieut Harold BLACKBURNE 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade
died 03 Nov 1938 age 55 at his brother's residence Te Horo late of Norfolk Island, buried RSA Otaki cemetery
to Beatrice GREENWOOD born 1890 Clapham Surrey England died 14 Feb 1968 age 77
sister to Roy Harry GREENWOOD born 1896 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Dr Cecil Danforth GREENWOOD Sydney & niece of the Misses GREENWOOD Wellington Terrace
born 15 Jul 1860 (not named) New Zealand died 29 Dec 1940 Inner West council Sydney buried Rookwood (bankrupt 1908)
one time resident medical officer of Dapto
brother to Agnes Mary Ellen GREENWOOD born 25 Feb 1859
died 11 Dec 1937 age 78 residence of daughter Mrs Hugh BOYER "Marholm" Waverley buried Waverley
(obituary 15 Dec 1937 *Evening Post* page 18 & 20 Dec 1937 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 7)
married 07 Oct 1878 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE MA
Douglas Cowper TENNENT of "Westward Ho" Marton
born 17 Aug 1851 Hampstead Gardens London borough of Barnet Greater London
died 24 Oct 1920 age 69 residence 6 Mathieson St Whanganui private interment Aramoho
brother to John Cowper TENNENT died 1847 age 7 days Rio Janiero
brother to Revd Edward Cowper TENNENT (Presbyterian) born 03 Feb 1848 Rio Janiero
died 07 Nov 1914 Martinborough buried Martinborough South Wairarapa
brother to Robert Collings TENNENT
born 05 Jul 1849 Rio Janiero died 14 Apr 1939 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery

brother to Isabella Douglas TENNENT born 1850 died 1894 Leeds England
brother to Jessie Frances TENNENT born 1854 died 1945 Brighton England
brother to William James TENNENT
born 08 Jan 1856 Great Malvern died 18 Jan 1930 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
fourth son of Robert Neilson TENNENT Esq of Rio Janiero part owner shipping line
born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Scotland died 11 May 1856 Great Malvern Worcestershire
buried S Michael Minehead Somerset England
married 02 Jun 1846 Minehead
and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London
died 19 Apr 1894 Clerement Avenue Newtown Geelong Victoria buried Geelong Eastern
married (ii) Walter DOUGLAS
brother to John Charles GREENWOOD dentist of "Westmere" Whanganui
born 04 Jan 1863 (mother Isabelle Edith Forsyth) Riwaka died 08 Jul 1952 age 89
married 16 Jul 1890 Christ church Whanganui
Clara Phoebe DICKSON (bride as Phobe) died 22 Sep 1957 age 95
adopted daughter of Edwin Brodie DICKSON formerly Auckland
died 30 Jul 1891 age 63 JC GREENWOOD's residence the Avenue
brother to Harry Field GREENWOOD born 22 Aug 1864 Nelson died 03 Mar 1896 Kalgoorlie Western Australia typhoid
champion sprinter (obituary 07 Mar 1896 *The Australian* page 36) manager Bank of NSW
brother to Isabelle Frances Winifred Edith GREENWOOD born 22 Oct 1872 (mother Isabelle Eliza Forsyth) Greymouth
died 30 Nov 1923 age 51 (as Isabell Winifred) Auckland
(son of Mrs John GREENWOOD Bridge St Nelson)
son of John GREENWOOD born 18 Feb 1832 Mitcham Surrey died 05 Sep 1909 Nelson dentist
arrived 29 Mar 1843 PHOEBE in Nelson with parents, student of Bishop SELWYN whom he thought harsh
secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE (obituary 07 Sep 1909 *Colonist* page 3)
brother to Frederick Daw GREENWOOD born 22 Jan 1833 Mitcham
died 14 Dec 1917 age 84 Mariri Road Kelburn Wellington private interment Karori
married 06 Sep 1864 Christ church Nelson by the Bishop of Nelson
Clara Maria MARTIN born 29 Noc 1831 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire died 20 May 1913 age 81 Urenui
eldest daughter of Hugh MARTIN* of the Hayes druggist/grocer
emigrated to Nelson with wife and family 1843 on HIMALAYA
married (i) Elizabeth MOORE
(ii) 20 Nov 1837 Cheltenham
and Mary Elizabeth GORE born 1807 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 06 Nov 1889 age 82 buried S Barnabas Stoke
daughter of James GORE and Mary BUTT
brother to Graham Lord GREENWOOD born 14 Mar 1834 Mitcham died 04 Aug 1916 Cambridge England
(obituary 28 Sep 1916 *Lyttelton Times* page 9)
married 06 Aug 1879 S Barnabas Stoke by the Bishop of Nelson
Isabel MARTIN born c1847 Gloucestershire died 27 Oct 1914
sister to second daughter Mary MARTIN died 15 Jun 1880 age 41
married 21 Jan 1863 at Stoke to JT CATLEY Esq
sister to Hugh MARTIN jnr JP born 22 Jan 1829 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire England
died 30 Nov 1905 age 77 residence Wairoa Gorge buried S Paul Brightwater
married (before 1863) Catherine ~ died 07 Jan 1886 age 57 buried S Paul Brightwater
[children Catherine Edith MARTIN born 1863 married 1893 Edmund Francis SMITH
Frances Ann MARTIN born 1865 died 1965 age 16 weeks
Clara Isabel MARTIN born 1866 died 1867 age 10 months
Charles Butt MARTIN born 1867 died 16 Jan 1868 age 5 months Wairoa Gorge
Hannah Louisa MARTIN born 30 Aug 1868 Wairoa Gorge]
sister to third/fourth son John Packer Gore MARTIN born Jul 1841 Tewkesbury
died 08 Jun 1923 age 82 Napier hospital of Hastings buried Stortford Lodge cemetery
veteran of land wars (a major) (obituary 09 Jun 1923 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 5)
married 16 Oct 1879 at Levuka Fiji by Revd AJ WEBB (Wesleyan)
Isabella Clara ANDERSON born 1857 died 08 Apr 1937 residence St Stephens Avenue Auckland
ashes buried Hastings (Stortford Lodge/Camberley)
fourth daughter of Hugh MARTIN* of the Hayes Stoke
born 1799 Standish Gloucestershire
died 13 Mar 1892 age 92 residence the Hayes Stoke buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke
donated land for S John Hira (Happy Valley)
Marjory Elizabeth MARTIN died 19 Aug 1887 his residence
only daughter of Henry MARTIN formerly of Overbury Worcestershire (near Tewkesbury)
brother to Mary Field GREENWOOD who also attended S John's school Auckland
born 18 Jul 1835 Mitcham
died 22 Nov 1928 age 93 Miss PIKE's 269 Courtney St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
brother to H Ann GREENWOOD died Sep 1925 age 80 (as Ann obituary 17 Sep 1925 *New Zealand Times* page 2)
brother to Ellen Sarah GREENWOOD (teacher & social worker) governess to Governor Thomas GORE-BROWNE
born 19 Feb 1837 Mitcham Surrey died 29 Nov 1917 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Jane GREENWOOD born 18 Apr 1838 Charenton-le-Pont Paris France died 05 Nov 1931 Wellington
(obituary 09 Nov 1931 *Manawatu Times* page 9)
married 31 May 1871 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE MA

Leonard STOWE died 1920 son of the late William STOWE Esq surgeon of Buckingham England
brother to Charles GREENWOOD born 31 Aug 1839 Charenton-le-Pont Paris France died 03 Jan 1866 Motueka
brother to Agnes [Bazing] GREENWOOD born 27 Feb 1841 Charenton-le-Pont France
died 21 Jul 1854 Motueka (registration not found) buried Motueka pioneer park
brother to youngest Alfred GREENWOOD
born 11 Dec 1842 at sea aboard PHOEBE died 15 Jul 1912 "Motueka" 109 Castelnau Barnes London
married 1886 Brentwood Middlesex to Minna Rose SCHWEITZER
brother to Frances Mary (Fanny) GREENWOOD
born 17 May 1847 Motueka died 17 Dec 1927 Lyme Regis Dorset
married 17 Feb 1870 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE (double wedding with Charlotte)
William PHARAYZN barrister-at-law died 31 Oct 1872 father's residence Tinakore Road
brother to Charlotte GREENWOOD born 22 Jul 1849 Motueka died England
married 17 Feb 1870 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE (double wedding with sister Fanny)
William George KEMP Esq MCRSE died Jan 1919 Hastings England
(obituary 22 Jan 1919 *Evening Post* page 8)
brother to youngest daughter Katherine GREENWOOD born 25 Jul 1851 (as Catherine) Motueka
died 19 Nov 1937 Te Puia hospital buried Tokomaru Bay cemetery
living with sons at Waikura station Hicks Bay (sometimes Katharine & Catherine)
(obituary 19 Nov 1937 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 4)
married 04 Jul 1872 S Paul Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY assisted by JC ANDREW
Gordon Harding SAXBY born 1838 Eltham London died 12 Aug 1923 Auckland buried Purewa
son of John Danforth GREENWOOD MCRS born 04 Jan 1803 London died 15 Jun 1890 age 87 Motueka
surgeon superintendent PHOEBE (obituary 16 Jun 1890 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
and Sarah FIELD born 15 Nov 1809 Lambeth London died 13 Dec 1889 age 80 Motueka buried Pioneer Park
(**NOTE**: family with painting ability)
married 21 May 1858 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE
and Isabella Eliza Forsyth GASCOYNE born 06 Feb 1835 Cawnpore India died 05 Oct 1931
(obituary 06 Oct 1931 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
eldest daughter of Major Charles Manners GASCOYGNE late of 5th Light cavalry Bengal army
born 19 Aug 1806 Alveston Gloucestershire died 05 Sep 1872
and Isabella Augusta Eliza CAMPBELL born 07 Apr 1810 Madras India died 27 Jan 1903
CECIL D GREENWOOD married (i) 29 Jun 1898 S John Latimer Square by Revd L FITZGERALD
Lottie Annie McINTYRE (Charlotte née BICKERTON) widow & divorced 31 Aug 1909 (misconduct)
eldest daughter of Professor BICKERTON of Canterbury college
she married as BICKERTON (i) 1894 Harold George McINTYRE died 1896 age 24
married (ii) 1909 Lucy Alberta GOWLLAND (née ATTENBOROUGH) born 1877 Victoria Australia
died Apr 1918 residence corner Bruce St & Liverpool St Ashfield NSW
who married (i) 12 Sep 1901 S Patrick Melbourne to Dr John George Blantyre GOWLLAND (NICHOLS)
born 15 Jan 1867 Hobart Tasmania died 18 Mar 1908 St George's hospital London
son of John W GOWLAND convict 1934 JOHN RENWICK
and Ann BLANTYRE wife of Joseph NICHOLS, William RUSSELL and Thomas LEWIS
who married (i) 1892 (to 1897) Registry office Kensington London to Annetta Regina LOTINGA
married (i) Clapham England
and Annie Beatrice JENKINSON born 1861 Lambeth Surrey England died 28 Nov 1896 Ashburton buried Ashburton
1919-1920 priest-in-charge Levin
1920-1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Feb 1923-Jun 1923 priest-in-charge S Mark Wellington (84)
1924 residing Te Horo (84)
1924-1928 assisting S James Lower Hutt
1924 locum tenens S James Lower Hutt (214)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
01 Sep 1940 obituary (140)

BLACKHALL, LAWRENCE THOMAS
born 15 Apr 1898 Walthamstow Essex England baptised 17 Jun 1898 S Mary Walthamstow died Jun ¼ 1979 Colchester
brother to Jane Elizabeth BLACKHALL born c1878 Bethnal Green married 1903 Elgar PREBBLE
brother to Thomas Frederick BLACKHALL born c1880 Bethnal Green died Sep ¼ 1879
brother to Albert James BLACKHALL born c1889 Dalston Middlesex clerk Walthamstow council
brother to Leonard Francis BLACKHALL born c1891 Walthamstow clerk James ROGERS & sons Holborn Viaduct
son of Thomas BLACKHALL manager games department store
born c1854 Bethnal Green
son of Thomas BLACKHALL weaver born c1811 Bethnal Green
married 14 Jun 1828 S Dunstan and All Saints Stepney
and Sarah STEVENS born c1811 Bethnal Green
married 07 Aug 1876 S Matthias Bethnal Green
and Jane Elizabeth HAUGHTON born c1856 Stoke Newington
daughter of Henry William HAUGHTON leather case maker born c1831 Lambeth

married 12 Apr 1852 S Paul Finsbury
and Mary Ann Sarah LAWRENCE born c1831 Lambeth
married 1923 Rochford Essex
Agnes Mabel KINMAN
born 13 May 1901 Heath and Reach (or nearby Leighton Buzzard) Bedfordshire died Feb 1996 Colchester Essex England
half-sister to Olive Aline KINMAN born 1896 died 1988
half-sister to John Brye KINMAN born 30 Nov 1896 Harlesden/Hendon Middlesex died 1971 Parramatta NSW
enlisted 1915 WW1 with 15th London Battalion
(1930) as John Bryce with brother Arthur charged with hawking without a licence Murwillumbah NSW
09 Oct 1946 salesman (living People's Palace Brisbane) charged in failing maintenance order for wife (in proposal for world peace)
married 1932 Australia Annie Edith Ester WAUGH born 1905 Marrickville NSW died 1958 Windsor NSW
sister to Arthur Henry KINMAN salesman
born 1900 Heath and Reach died 18 Mar 1947 of Inchcape St Fairfield Brisbane buried South Brisbane cemetery
married Gertrude ~
sister to Douglas Malcolm KINMAN born 1905 Bedfordshire died 18 Sep 1961 buried Holland Park West Queensland
married 29 Sep 1928 Queensland Nona Nellie WATSON
sister Gwendoline KINMAN born Jul 1907 Bedfordshire died Jun 1977 Uttlesford Essex
daughter of Henry KINMAN commercial traveller furniture
born 1866 Biggleswade Bedfordshire died 1955
(1911) with family Spondon Derbyshire
married (i) 19 Sep 1894 All Souls Harlesden to Emily Jane GREGORY born 1865 Berkhamstead died Feb 1898 left £798 to Henry
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1899 Leighton Buzzard
and Sarah Elizabeth BRIGHTY born 1864 Woodwalton Huntingdonshire died 1921

Education

1927 Lincoln theological college
1930 deacon Chelmsford
1931 priest Chelmsford

Positions

1930-1937 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow diocese Chelmsford
1937-1941 curate North Stoneham with Basset
1941-1942 licensed preacher
1942-1973 vicar West Wittering Chichester
1974 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford residing Curlew cottage High St Rowhedge Colchester Essex
20 Jan 1978 permission to officiate diocese Auckland c/- vicarage Kamo Whangarei Northland (Archdeacon Geoff HICKMAN)

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM GORDON

born c1833 Bath co Somerset
died 25 July 1919 at Synagogue Place Adelaide South Australia
Saturday 26 Jul funeral to leave from Mrs TRIMMER Synagogue Place off Rundle St for North Road cemetery
probate to Mary Christina FARR of Jeffcott St North Adelaide widow of sole executrix
[Mary Christina FARR died 19 May 1928 Nursing Sisters' hospital North Adelaide
niece of Edwin BLACKMORE and daughter-in-law of the late Archdeacon FARR
George Alexander FARR eldest son of Revd Canon FARR MA of Adelaide
married 23 Dec 1879 in the chapel of S Paul's college (Sydney) by the Warden, the Revd William Hey SHARP MA
to Mary Christina BLACKMORE the only surviving daughter of Edward BLACKMORE* Esq BA of Hunter St Sydney
Julia Coleridge FARR on Melanesian mission staff (obituary Jan 1952 *Southern Cross Log* page 26
sister to professor C Coleridge FARR of Canterbury college
daughter of Archdeacon FARR cousin of Bishop Coleridge PATTESON]
emigrated to New Zealand with father and younger siblings 1854 on advice of Edward jnr
cousin to Richard Doddridge BLACKMORE (1825-1900) author of *Lorna Doone*
brother to Edward Hugh Enes BLACKMORE* secretary to Sir George GREY, Governor
1854 'collector' of customs Nelson and sub treasurer
1855 purchased Adele and Fisherman Islands, suspended when investigated for misuse of government funds and islands became crown property
(see *Nelson Historical Journal* Volume 3 Issue 2 Aug 1976 https://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-NHSJ03_02-t1-body-d3.html)
classics and mathematics teacher in Hunter St Sydney
01 Jul 1858 appointed Sydney grammar BA Exeter college Oxford
1859 assistant classics master Sydney grammar school salary £250
19 May 1862 son born Grammar school
1865 assistant master grammar school
(1866) insolvent Sydney (schoolmaster)
[Sydney grammar school formed 1857]
died 17 Aug 1905 Petersham NSW
married Jessie Mary ~ died Sydney 13 Nov 1866 age 33
brother to James Newnham BLACKMORE JP and under treasurer of South Australia born 1836 Bath Somerset died Apr 1875 Adelaide
brother to Edwin Gordon BLACKMORE born 21 Sep 1837 Bath co Somerset baptised 20 Oct 1837 S Swithin Walcot Bath
died 20 Feb 1909 Wattamonda Cowra shire NSW buried North Road cemetery Adelaide Australia (obit 24 Feb 1909 *Press*)
1863-4 fought with Taranaki Rifle Volunteers received New Zealand Medal
held various positions of responsibility in House of Assembly South Australia 1901 CMG
clerk to parliament in South Australia, senate and commonwealth parliament
23 Jul 1916 son 2nd Lieut Lewis Gordon BLACKMORE born 21 Mat 1886 killed in action WW 1 Pozieres France

daughter Eleanor Mary BLACKMORE born 09 Aug 1884 died 31 May 1891 buried North Road cemetery
son of William BLACKMORE born Oct 1813 St Giles in the Wood died Jul 1891 Cornwall and Mary Ann FOLLAND born 1816 Chumleigh died 1911
married 1860/c1863 St Germans
Jane Rogers NORTHAM born 17 Aug 1843 Cornwall died 27 Sep 1917 Adelaide buried North Road
migrated as quarryman to Australia Jun 1877 on OAKLANDS]
married in S Peter College chapel Adelaide 03 Jan 1872
Eleanora Elizabeth FARR born 11 Sep 1848 St Buryan Cornwall died 07 Oct 1901 Adelaide buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
eldest daughter of Canon George Henry FARR of Adelaide born 02 Jul 1819 Tottenham died 07 Feb 1904 Adelaide buried North Road
and Julia Warren née ORD born 14 Aug 1824 Essex England died 19 Apr 1914 Adelaide buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
[**note**: William Folland BLACKMORE born 1843 Chulmleigh North Devon died 04 Oct 1925 Adelaide buried North Road cemetery
brother to Mary Anne BLACKMORE born 1840 Kings Brompton co Somerset
son among at least six children of Edward BLACKMORE
physician MD Edinburgh, of Bath co Somerset England
(1841) of Lansdown Walcot Somersetshire
born 28 Oct 1799 Egleshayl Cornwall
died 06/07 Dec 1865 residence Cambrian St Wood Nelson age 66 ulcerous perforation of the stomach
residing Nelson 11 Jul 1855 - 1856 planned to return to England (ad for sale of books); residing Nelson 1859, 1862
son of Hugh BLACKMORE born 1770 Bodmin Cornwall died 1826
and Rebecca ENES
married 15 Sep 1826 S Andrew Plymouth co Devon
and Jane Elizabeth GAIRDNER
born c1800 America British subject died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bath;
died unmarried (400;300;111)

Education

St Peter's College Adelaide South Australia
1887 S Barnabas' College Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide
05 June 1887 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

private in Auckland Militia 1868, residing Hamilton East 1868 and 1876, (no registered marriage or death)
29 Sep 1881-08 May 1885 curate Flinders Mission diocese Adelaide
Oct 1881 gazetted for marriages
1886-1887 curate S Michael Millicent
5 Jun 1887 curate to organise chaplain of Bishop's Home Mission Adelaide
11 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1899 priest-in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission (8)
17 Oct 1893 formal notice that he had ceased to be one of the licensed clergy of diocese Adelaide
(after an argument over form of licence)
14 Jul 1899 general licence diocese Adelaide
1900 joined government list licensed clergy New Zealand (51)
n d in diocese Auckland (23 March 1900 S Peter Hamilton "will celebrate Holy Communion at 11 a.m.")
22 Nov 1900 left diocese in Feb 1900 returned on SS MARLOO, did work on request, the most important for Archdeacon GRACE
-1908-1915- residing Synagogue Place Adelaide South Australia
23 Jun 1908 letter in *Adelaide Register* concerning death penalty for murder
03 Feb 1905 (dated 01 Feb from Synagogue Place) & 28 Sep 1908 letters in *Adelaide Register* concerning cruelty to animals
05 Dec 1910 letter in *Adelaide Register* concerning marriage to spouses of deceased siblings (table of kindred and affinity)
11 Oct 1913 letter to *Adelaide Register* regarding baptism
-Jul 1919 residing Adelaide (111)

Others

obituary
08 Aug 1919 *Church Standard*
26 Jul 1919 *The Advertiser* (Adelaide) page 7 & 02 Aug 1919 *Adelaide Chronicle*

BLADES, JAMES FREDERICK

born 13 Jan 1924 Mount Barker Victoria Australia
died 20 Dec 2013 Perth Western Australia residing Salter Point formerly of Aldinga beach cremated Karrakatta ashes taken
brother to Elizabeth Bromley (Libby) BLADES
born 22 Oct 1929 Memorial hospital North Adelaide died 12 Oct 2014 South Australia
09 Apr 1948 dinner & debutante dance
01 May 1952 pass in nursing finals South Australia
married after 1953
Angus Eldred SYMONS born 01 Feb 1930 Angaston South Australia died 05 Mar 2015 South Australia
01 Oct 1970 appointed senior inspecting officer grade 2 Department of Shipping and Transport South Australia
son of William Eldred Staker SYMONS estate agent from 1950 Elder Smith & co
1936 elected councillor for Kapunda (West Ward)
born 01 Jun 1901 died suddenly at Elliston 15 Nov 1956 (obituary 22 Nov 1956 *Port Lincoln Times* page 12)
second son of William Henry SYMONS of North Adelaide
(a William Elfred SYMONS police constable
died Jul 1938 buried from 33 North Terrace Kent Town in Mitcham cemetery
identified his uncle Albert SYMONS miner died Sep 1906 age 42 Kilkenny)

married 06 Nov 1900 Wesleyan church Albany Western Australia by Revd R DUNSTAN
and Annie Elizabeth STAKER youngest daughter of William Richard STAKER of Kapunda
son of Revd Arthur Bromley BLADES born 06 Jul 1886 Adelaide died 17 May 1947 Stirling South Australia
brother to Eliza Mary BLADES born 06 Apr 1870 Adelaide died 02 Nov 1938 Adelaide
married 1936 Adelaide William Percy WOOD
brother to Frederick James BLADES born 24 Feb 1872 Adelaide died 23 Jun 1952 Belair South Australia
married 08 Dec 1906 S Cuthbert Prospect by Revd HW DOUDNEY BA
Ida Mary EDMUNDS born 1887 died 1973
brother to Edith Fanny BLADES born 04 Feb 1874 Adelaide died 21 Sep 1937 Unley Park South Australia
married (i) 08 Sep 1906 S Cuthbert Prospect by Revd HW DOUDNEY BA assisted by Canon HOPCRAFT
Louis George EDMUNDS born 12 Oct 1875 Adelaide died 23 Feb 1911 Prospect
(ii) 05 Feb 1921 Hawthorn South Australia to Charles Edgar BIRKS
son (among six children) of Frederick James BLADES and Mary CHAMBERS
married 08 Oct 1921 S Agnes Grange Port Adelaide South Australia by the Revd KW SCHOLEFIELD
and Agnes Mary SCHOLEFIELD born 03 Feb 1891 Gilbert Riverton South Australia died 10 Jul 1966 South Australia
buried S George cemetery Magill Campbelltown South Australia
daughter of James SCHOLEFIELD
youngest son of William SCHOLEFIELD of Bullcliffe Hall near Wakefield
married 01 Feb 1865 Sandal parish church by Revd W BUTLER MA
and Sarah Jane DENT
eldest daughter of Robert DENT of Bellevue near Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
married 1962
Elizabeth Florence Cranston LODGE
born 13 Jan 1930 Ardrossan South Australia died 27 Mar 2015 Bentley Perth Western Australia cremated Fremantle ashes taken
daughter of Victor Talbot LODGE born 31 Aug 1893
enlisted 11 Aug 1915 WW 1 AIF embarked 02 Dec 1915 captured 22 Aug 1916 returned to Australia 04 Jul 1919
second son of Mrs Eva and the late George LODGE of Ardrossan Y.P. (Yorke Peninsula)
married 30 Apr 1927 S John Halifax St Adelaide by Archdeacon BUSSELL assisted by Revd HP FINNIS
and Ivy Harriette ANDERSON
third daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert C ANDERSON George St Marleston

Education

Queen's college Largs Bay
Croydon state school
S Peter's college Adelaide
1946 BA university of Adelaide S Mark's college
1947 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1948 ACT ThL
1953 Keble college Oxford
1955 BA (3rd cl Th) Keble college Oxford
1962 MA
1995 Dip Hum Flinders university
02 Feb 1949 deacon Adelaide
02 Feb 1950 priest Adelaide

Positions

28 Jan 1937 with parents and sister Elizabeth sailed on MONGOLIA from Adelaide for London
05 Dec 1942 enlisted with RAAF #437250 - 09 Apr 1945 leading aircraftsman 109 Mobile Fighter control unit
(served Australian and Papua New Guinea)
1949-1950 curate Christ church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
1950-1951 curate Mt Gambier (*vice* LENTHALL)
1951-31 Jul 1953 mission chaplain Penola
07 Jul 1952 collision with utility, treated for head injury but Mrs Blades senior admitted to Mount Gambier hospital (two passengers)
1953-1956 on leave (post graduate study religions education in English schools and universities)
02 Nov 1953 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1953-1955 general licence Oxford
services S Margaret Oxford
04 Nov 1955-1956 curate S Anne Stanley city and diocese Liverpool (Colonial Clergy Act)
20 Dec 1956-1963 rector S John Maitland South Australia diocese Adelaide
31 Jul 1963-1968 Holy Trinty Riverton diocese Adelaide (diocese Willochra at resignation)
05 Mar 1968 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1968 curate S John Baptist Ashfield
1968-1972 chaplain S Mary school Maravovo Guadalcanal Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1970-1972 lecturer tutor Bishop Patteson theological college Solomon islands
Jun 1973 general licence Adelaide
served Crafers parish
22 Feb 1974-1984 priest-in-charge district All Saints Seacliff-Marino
26 Feb 1984-1989 rector All Saints Seacliff
15 Feb 1989 general licence The Murray

1990-2006 residing Aldinga Beach South Australia
11 Feb 1992-2006 general licence The Murray
24 Apr 2006 residing Ferndale Western Australia
Other
photograph with family Apr 1969 *Southern Cross Log* page 4

BLAGDON-GAMLEN, WILLIAM PETER - SEE GAMLEN WILLIAM PETER BLAGDON

BLAIN, MICHAEL WINSTON
born 17 May 1944 at Lewisham hospital Christchurch Canterbury
Note: (1914) 'Lewisham' opened by RC religious Sisters of the Little Company of Mary;
later Calvary hospital, later a Mary Potter hospice for the dying
baptised 27 Aug 1944 S Mary Merivale by A J PETRIE
date of death presently (01 Jun 2026) unknown
eldest of five sons and one daughter of Leslie Winston BLAIN MB ChB (1943 Otago)
(03 Mar 1943) from Christchurch public hospital application name
on to Medical Register of the Dominion
(01 Jul 1943) on engagement, member New Zealand Medical Corps;
nominal roll 251703 lieutenant, of 85 FitzGerald Street St Albans Christchurch
captain 24th infantry battalion, service number 254703
Comment: FitzGerald avenue was named after the Superintendent of Canterbury J E FitzGERALD,
while FitzGerald Street (developed on land owned by the diocese) honoured his son priest Otho FitzGERALD;
FitzGerald Street changed to Geraldine Street to avoid confusion with nearby FitzGerald Avenue
served North Africa Italy to Trieste
(1946-c1970) medical practitioner Shirley Christchurch residing Warrington Street
(c1970-c1981) staff doctor Air New Zealand base Harewood Christchurch
born 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 06 Jun 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FitzGERALD
died 22 Oct 1995 Christchurch funeral conducted by Blair ROBERTSON S Mary Merivale
cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago
born 29 Apr 1914 died 01 Oct 1969 age 54 Dunedin cremated (private service 04 Oct 1969)
1944 Labour candidate for Dunedin council and Otago hospital board elected 1944 to both and defeated in both 1947
married 02 Jul 1935 Ethel Isobel (Isabel) BLACKIE born 06 Jan 1906 (as Ethel Isabella) died 22 Feb 1990 cremated
sister to William John BLACKIE born 08 May 1903 died 12 Feb 1998 cremated
married 07 Jan 1931 Phyllis Margaret Mary JOHNSON born 06 Jul 1911 died 2002
sister to Walter Douglas BLACKIE 07 Nov 1904 died 31 Dec 1971 ashes in Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married 29 Jun 1931 Dominica (Min) VAILLI born 08 Sep 1909 Invercargill died 25 Jun 2005 Dunedin ashes buried Andersons Bay
sister to Andrew Jacques BLACKIE born 21 Feb 1907 died 19 Oct 1908 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
married 02 Apr 1934 Eileen Marie WALL born 21 Jul 1914 Timaru died 26 Apr 1999 Lawrence Otago
sister to Reginald Harrington BLACKIE born 18 Jun 1908 died 02 Sep 1908 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Carl Joseph BLACKIE born 1911 died 07 Oct 1998 Dunedin ashes buried Green Park cemetery Dunedin
seaman merchant navy WW 2
married Sarah Christie HISLOP born 02 Jun 1920 died 04 Apr 1983 Dunedin (54 Tay St Mosgiel)
sister to Sydney Simon BLACKIE born 27 Dec 1912 Tuatapere Otago died 31 Mar 2001 Oamaru
sister to Mark Stanley Findlater BLACKIE born 25 Mar 1914 Balclutha died 29 Mar 2001 Southland
married 1937 Esther Elizabeth FERGUSON
sister to Glen Stuart BLACKIE born 27 Jan 1925 died 04 Jan 1998
married c1951 Thelma June FINDLATER born 16 Jun 1924 Dunedin died 05 May 2007
daughter of Sydney Harrington FINDLATER born 13 Jul 1896 died 18 Feb 1931 Dunedin and Mary Jane McKAY born 17 Nov 1901 died 17 Nov 1972
only daughter (third among nine children) of William John BLACKIE
born 17 May 1882 Gabriels died 12 Feb 1964 Dunedin cremated Andersons Bay (last address 30 Dornoch St)
son of Wiiliam BLACKIE born 14 Jun 1846 Dalkeith Midlothian Scotland died 14 Oct 1899 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
arrived 19 Oct 1879 Port Chalmers on SS TIMARU from Glasgow
married 15 Jul 1867 Falstone Northumberland England
& Dorothy JACQUES born Mar ¼ 1850 Tynemouth Northumberland died 27 Feb 1922 Dunedin (20 Douglas St) buried Southern
23 Mar 1881 arrived Port Chalmers with six children (two died in UK) on SS WILLIAM DAVIE
married 06 Apr 1903
and Mary Ann FINDLATER born 27 Dec 1885 Dunedin died 21 Aug 1967 Dunedin cremated Andersons Bay (of 152 Rolla St)
half-sister to Alexander FINDLATER born 1874 Dunedin died 04 May 1954 Dunedin cremated and ashes scattered
married 15 Jun 1902 Mosgiel to Susan NIGHTINGALE died 22 May 1955 Dunedin public hospital cremated
daughter of Alexander FINDLATER (married (ii) 10 Jan 1877) and Mary Ann HARRINGTON
brother to Norman Spencer BLAIN staff (1941) magistrate's court then (1951) TAB
born 08 Jan 1924 died 14 Oct 2000
engaged 16 Nov 1948 and married
Margaret DALTON born 21 Jun 1920 died 18 Sep 2015 (family information)
only daughter of the late Robert DALTON
and Mrs Jane DALTON Sydenham born 10 Sep 1893 died 27 Mar 1972 of 56 Sparks Road funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
brother to Neil Vallory BLAIN born 21 Dec 1925 died 16 Aug 1987 Christchurch cremated retired clerk probate to Perpetual Trust
brother to Elston Thomas BLAIN born 16 Jul 1929 died 27 Mar 2008 teacher
1937 Golden Ribbon 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans
with wife hoteliers 1976-1984 Motueka (known as "Fawlty Towers") musician (obituary 31 Jan 2009 *Nelson Mail*)
married (i) c1960
Betty Josephine YORWARTH born 27 Sep 1931 died 25 Feb 1987 home 9 Poole St Motueka buried Motueka
mother to cricketer Tony BLAIN and first woman cricket umpire (obituary 18 Mar 1987 *Press* page 12)
sister to Colleen Angelica YORWARTH born 17 Aug 1925 (as Coleen) died 1991

married 1947 Ralph Howard GRANGER (Richmond) born 04 Aug 1909 died 1984
sister to David William YORWARTH born 1927 died 24 Aug 2010 Hamilton requiem mass S Anthony Huntly buried Kimihia cemetery
married 1960 Colleen ~ (Huntly)
sister to Beulah Jane YORWARTH born 17 Jul 1928 died 1998 (as Jean) married 1948 Donald William JAMES (Christchurch)
sister to still born not named 1930
sister to Nola YORWARTH married Neville YANKO – music shops and manager Pall Mall racing team (stock cars) Lower Hutt
sister to Dorothy (Dot) YORWARTH married Allan BRADLEY (Murchison)
sister to Neville (Nobby) YORWARTH married Valerie (Val) (Wellington)
sister to Sandra YORWARTH (Auckland)
daughter (among eight children) of David Joseph YORWARTH born Ross
died 29 Mar 1945 age 43 Greymouth railway employee (death registered as YORWORTH) buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
son of David YORWARTH, mayor of Ross Westland blacksmith involved in mining
born Merthyr Tydfil Wales died 06 Apr 1912 age 75 buried Ross
[relationship to Ann YORWARTH died 02 May 1899 age 63 unknown]
married 20 Sep 1900
& Angelica Celesta Filemano Mary BURMEISTER (née GAGLIARDI) of Ross died 10 Oct 1901 (registered as Felemans) buried Ross
married 23 Feb 1925
and Beulah Jane MASCIORINI
born 10 Aug 1906 (birth registration not found)
died 10 Oct 1979 age 73 residence of daughter Lower Hutt funeral Nelson buried Marsden cemetery Nelson with her father
sister to John Antinio MASCIORINI born 1905 (father not registered) died 1905 age 19 weeks
daughter of Jane Andrietta MASCIORINI of Goldsborough born 1885 (mother as Euphemia) died 1919 age 34 as Jeannie
sister to Guilio Dominic (Jules) MASCIORINI born 1877 (mother as Bridget) died 01 Sep 1954
enlisted WW1 as mill hand nok Mrs AL BRENHARD (friend) Ngahere
married 1933 Margaret May BOYD died 1948 age 63
sister to Mary Margarita MASCIORINI born 1878 (mother as Ofemia Brigitta)
as Marlerine MASCIORINI married 1901 John BOYD
Margarita MASCIORINI mother to William Jules MASCIORINI fireman born 1897 killed WW 1
sister to Margarita Ufemia MASCIORINI born 1881 (mother as Ufemia Bridget)
as Marguerite MASCIORINI married 1915 Leslie Michael WOOLL
sister to Lisandrina Catalina MASCIORINI born 1882 (mother as Ofenua Bridget) married JACKSON
daughter of Antonio MASCIORINI (obituary 06 Jul 1918 *Hokitika Guardian* page 2)
born Switzerland died Jul 1918 age 76 Fitzherbert St Hokitika buried Stafford
and Bridget Ufemia ~
died 1887 age 28 buried 14 Jun 1887 Stafford cemetery by Father WALSH from S Michael's Waimea
married 27 Apr 1908 S Patrick catholic church Kumara by Father DWYER
and Joseph Beneda SCETRINI
died 03 Sep 1966 age 90 Nelson of Gowan Bridge formerly of Otara (Veneda in newspaper) buried Marsden Nelson
son of Joseph SCETRINI born Switzerland died 05 Oct 1928 Kumara; 1867 came to NZ with gold rush
ELSTON THOMAS BLAIN married (ii) Lorraine Vine ~ born 14 Aug 1938 died 04 Aug 2000

second of five sons of Thomas BLAIN MA schoolmaster

(27 Jan 1897) 1st year pupil teacher Amberley (probationer), (19 Jan 1898) 2nd year, (1899) university matriculation Christchurch
01 Mar 1900 Class D teacher's certificate (North Canterbury district)
(1901) Stratford (Taranaki) (1902) certificate for school art work Taranaki
(1905) school cadets captain
Jan 1909 Class C pass [teacher's certificate]
tutor teacher Flea Bay, Takamatua (Banks Peninsula Canterbury)
teacher Spotswood near Cheviot (North Canterbury)
(Apr 1913) BA from Canterbury university college
[graduated with Philip CARRINGTON, Leslie KNIGHT, Stephen PARR, Alban PURCHAS snr]
23 Feb 1914 applied 'position of teacher of the High School, Reefton, Thomas BLAIN, B.A. sat for M.A., headmaster at Spotswood'
(28 Mar 1914) appointed head teacher Stafford state school near Kumara Westland education board
(01 Jun 1914) now took up duties, delayed by 'special circumstances'
(1915-1918) assistant master secondary department Lyttelton district high school
(Mar 1918) appointed second assistant master Fairlie but went to Christchurch East:
(Apr 1918-) school teacher Christchurch East residing 386 Gloucester Street East
MA 1919 Canterbury university college
(1920) son's baptism of 386 Gloucester St
(c1922-1943) first assistant master St Albans (Canterbury)
(1922) a (part-time) tutor with Gilby's college Christchurch
(Feb 1929) of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans fined 10/- for driving without a licence
(Jul 1939) fined 10/- cycling without a light
born 28 Mar 1880 Amberley North Canterbury, Presbyterian family
died 31 Mar 1943 Christchurch Anglican funeral conducted by H SELL
ashes interred Linwood Avenue crematorium
brother to James BLAIN company secretary
born 1878 died 05 May 1959 age 80 buried 07 May 1959 Masterton formerly of Featherston
probate to public trust, estate bequeathed to sons Ian James Henry, Roland Stanley and Alexander David BLAIN
married 03 Aug 1914
Ethel Jane BURT born 1888 died May 1957 buried 31 May 1957 Masterton
daughter (among four children) of Henry Samuel BURT
born 05 Jul 1866 died 17 Feb 1943 buried 19 Feb 1943 Featherston cemetery by Revd BLOOMFIELD (Presbyterian)
married 1887
and Ada COPELAND born 17 Nov 1863 died 06 Nov 1902 buried Featherston
sister to twin Julia COPELAND born 17 Nov 1863 died 19 Jan 1905 of Te Matai Manawatu
married 1889 St Clair JOUNNAX born 1866 died 1942 as JOURNEAUX

(obituary as JOUNNEAUX 10 Oct 1942 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
who married (ii) 1905 Andrewina Florence MacKAY died 1970 (as JOUNNEAUX) age 87
daughter (among five daughters) of George and Susannah COPELAND
brother to David BLAIN born 1882 died 22 Sep 1934 age 52 Wellington buried Karori
Wi Tako (now Rimutaka) prison superintendent (obituary 22 Sep 1934 *Evening Post* page 11 and also personal items)
married 17 Mar 1917 Ellen Ada (Helen) McKAY
born 1897 daughter of William McKAY and Mary (*possibly* CAMERON married 1885)
10 Oct 1933 of Wellington golf club visitor for ladies championship W(h)anganui
03 Aug 1944 in Marton when son commended for bravery
12 Dec 1944 airline passenger from Nelson Cook Strait Airways (Mrs E CARDY)
who married (ii) 1941 and divorced 1944/5
Edward DE-VIC (Devic) CARDY JP died 10 Jun 1954 Wellington cremated ashes 16 Jun in niche wall Karori
(death registered as Edward DE VIC CARDY)
baptised 11 Dec 1881 St Martin chapel of Ease Mont de Gouray Jersey
brother to William James CARDY born 29 Mar 1879 Jersey baptised 21 Sep 1879 S Martin
brother to Frederick Charles CARDY baptised 16 May 1886 S Martin
brother to Reginald John CARDY born 13 Nov 1894 St Martin Jersey baptised 12 Mar 1895 S Martin
died 21 Apr 1978 Crawley Sussex
son of Devic James CARDY born 1851 (married (1878) and Tomasine Elizabeth née DAVIS born 1856
Edward as a naval messman HMS ALBION
married (i) 1907 Southampton
Emilie Florence Bulbeck WRIGHT died 02 Nov 1940 Wellington hospital buried Karori
WW 1 officer's steward RN on HMS IRON DUKE
(1938) 10A Orchard St Wadestown Wellington
(1949) customs officer
only son Maurice Kersley BLAIN born 1921
Wairarapa high school left 14 Feb 1937 by MAUNGANUI to enter mercantile marine as a cadet
appointed to RMS ORMISTON
third officer of MV INCOMATI when sunk by U-boat 1943 (commendation)
1974 MBE Queen's birthday honours for services to British Commercial interests in Iran
brother to Mary BLAIN born 30 Jun 1884
brother to Elizabeth BLAIN born 12 Mar 1887 died 07 Dec 1918 Rodney St New Brighton (parents' home) buried privately Linwood
brother to Alexander BLAIN
born 18 May 1890 Amberley (from attestation; birth registration not found)
died 07 Jul 1918 age 28 Christchurch hospital buried privately 09 Jul 1918 Linwood (not Aug as on cemetery record)
enlisted WW 1 driver nok mother Mrs BLAIN 453 Harewood Road Christchurch (invalided back 1916) [also father East Oxford]
brother to John BLAIN born 17 Nov 1891 died 16 Jan 1963 drainage contractor (drainlayer) 71 Fitzgerald Avenue buried Ruru lawn
probate to Jack Russell COLLINS formerly traveller now milk vendor
on enlistment 1917 briage (?bridge) carpenter
married 22 Aug 1917 Clare Isabella COLLINS died 24 Feb 1955 age 74 (as Clara Isabel) buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Ellen BLAIN born 13 Jan 1894 died 11 Jun 1943 Christchurch hospital buried Bromley cemetery
married 1915 James Alexander YOUNG died 20 Nov 1947 age 64 of Heathcote valley (1919) inspector of machinery
funeral 22 Nov 1947 at S Anne (RC) for Bromley cemetery
14 Feb 1923 prosecuted being at Heathcote Valley hotel after hours
Mar 1944 hit by train on railway line "fairly deaf" prosecuted for trespassing
brother to Susan BLAIN born 12 Feb 1897 died 1967 age 70 buried Temuka
married 21 Apr 1920 Presbyterian church Cashel St Christchurch
Alfred Edward HOLLAND born 30 Sep 1895 died 02 Aug 1987 Temuka buried Temuka
probate to son Zane Edward HOLLAND land salesman and Hugh Alexander Mawson Smith solicitor
enlisted WW 1 railway employee (engineers) from 24 Bligh St New Brighton nok mother Elizabeth Shirwood Downs Fairlie
son of Frederick HOLLAND of Hunter and Elizabeth ~
ALFRED EDWARD HOLLAND married (ii) Lucy May born 31 Jan 1900 died 1988
brother to Albert BLAIN born 23 Feb 1900 died 17 Oct 1981 Christchurch hospital funeral at Canterbury crematorium Linwood
married 24 Apr 1928 S Andrew Oxford by Revd BG FOX
Elizabeth May HIGGINSON born 25 Jan 1904 died 1987
second daughter (three daughters and a son) of William HIGGINSON Oxford (married 1898)
and Edith Wilhelmina Augusta BLANK died 20 Nov 1959 Christchurch
son (second child among ten children) of David BLAIN farmer
born c1856 (20 Apr 1855) Colmonell Ayrshire
died 28 Nov 1919 age 64 12 Naseby St Merivale, late of Amberley North Canterbury buried privately Bromley
12 Nov 1876 Ayrshire single farm labourer left Gravesend arrived 12 Feb 1877 Canterbury on WILTSHIRE (282 immigrants)
27 Dec 1877 competed in running long jump Amberley sports day
(1890, 1892) manager Sea View Amberley
inherited his father's Murray's Classical Dictionary and 1850 looe table
brother to James BLAIN born 1855
brother to Ellen/Helen BLAIN born c1857 (no death record - perhaps Mary)
as Ellen Mary BLAIN born 1860
arrived 16 May 1883 Canterbury on WAIPA as general servant from Ayrshire (with family)
brother to Mary BLAIN born 17 Mar 1858 Colmonell
died 19 Nov 1920 Canterbury buried 21 Nov 1920 Balcairn from residence Bank St Amberley
married 1892 George WINSKILL born 1861 Christchurch died 07 Oct 1933 Amberley buried Balcairn
brother to Moreland (variant spellings) BLAIN born 10 Sep 1859 (?1860) Colmonell
half-brother to Thomas BLAIN born c1867 Colmonell (at baptism 1866 mother as Catherine DICK)
died 12 Jul 1926 age 60 at work from residence Seddon St buried Presbyterian cemetery Rangiora
(obituary 12 Jul 1926 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
arrived 16 May 1883 Canterbury age 17 as single shepherd from Ayrshire (same time as parents and sisters)

married 13 Mar 1897
Elizabeth COATES died 04 Sep 1941 age 75 Methven late of Rangiora
half-brother to Catherine BLAIN born 13 Dec 1870 Colmonell (at baptism 1870 mother as Catherine DICK)
died 10 Nov 1935 age 66 (as Catherine Mutter BLAIN) home Albert St Rangiora
buried Presbyterian cemetery Rangiora by Revd JAF WATSON
(obituary 14 Nov 1935 *North Canterbury Gazette* page 5)
married 06 Jun 1895 William Mutter BLAIN* (1936) of 19 Albert St Rangiora
died 16 Oct 1959 age 97 Christchurch hospital funeral Kaiapoi buried Presbyterian cemetery Rangiora (East Belt)
arrived 30 Jul 1889 Wellington on ARAWA single labourer age 23 from England
[daughter Jessie Mutter BLAIN
died 02 Jun 1936 age 39 Christchurch hospital buried Presbyterian cemetery Rangiora]
son of William BLAIN and Margery MUTTER (MacDonald Canterbury museum)
[a William BLAIN born 1866 Clolmenell
was grandson of George MUTTER born c1813 Kirkcowan
married 18 Dec 1842 Kirkcowan
and Hannah MILROY born c1821 Kirkcowan]
half-brother to Margaret BLAIN born 1877 Colmonell married 1898 William James MORRISS
daughter of Thomas BLAIN (1871) farmer of 30 acres Colmonell
born c1831 Colmonell (at baptism mother Catherine) died 01 Jul 1906 age 75 Christchurch hospital
from residence Ashley St Rangiora buried Presbyterian cemetery Rangiora
son of James BLAIN born 1770 co Down Ireland and Catherine born c1896 co Derry
16 May 1883 arrived Canterbury on WAIPA as farmer from Ayrshire with second wife and children
'Two hundred and twenty-one immigrants. Families - Thomas and Margaret Blaine, Katherina and Margaret Blaine'
Single men .. Thomas Blaine single women Ellen Mary Blaine' also aboard J MUTTER
married (i)
and Mary AITKEN born 21 Jul 1822 co Down Ireland died 18 Oct 1861 Colmonell and buried Colmonell
THOMAS BLAIN married (ii) 17 Feb 1865
Margaret DICK born c1834 Kirkoswald Ayrshire
died 04 Nov 1921 age 86 buried Presbyterian cemetery East Belt Rangiora
married 18 Feb 1878 New Zealand
and Susan BLAIN
born 02 Jun 1856 died 24 Jun 1924 age 68 (as Susannah) Christchurch buried privately Bromley
Harewood Road, Papanui late of Oxford and Amberley
emigrated from Colmonell Ayrshire to New Zealand c1877
sister to James BLAIN died 15 Nov 1920 age 65 buried Morrinsville (obituary 17 Nov 1920 Waikato Times page 7)
left 06 Apr 1874 from Glasgow on DUNEDIN single shepherd Ayrshire
arrived Canterbury 03 Jul 1874 (500 immigrants)
married 1887 Bridget Catherine O'HALLORAN
died 15 May 1931 age 69 residence Lincoln St Morrinsville buried Morrinsville
sister to Alexander BLAIN born 1858 Colmonell
sister to Elizabeth Agnes BLAIN died 26 Nov 1909 age 46 Waikato hospital buried by Revd WC BLAIR in Morrinsville cemetery
(newspapers have place of death Morrinsville but probate Hamilton)
sister to William BLAIN* farmer of Scotland born 1862 Girvan
sister to Thomas Jardine BLAIN born c1865 Girvan died Nov 1942 buried Oxford cemetery
married 30 Jan 1907 at Oxford
Emily BUNN born 21 Apr 1881 View Hill Canterbury died 16 Mar 1960 Christchurch buried Oxford
sister to Alfred Henry BUNN born 06 Dec 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1964 Papua New Guinea
sister to second son Howard BUNN born 23 Jun 1876 Cradley (Birmingham on headstone)
died 10 Nov 1952 buried Oxford
married Mar 1904 at bride's parents by Revd WAGSTAFF - Baptist minister East Oxford (both of View Hill)
Jane Shepherd (Janie) HILL born 14 Aug 1880 Cambridge Waipa
died 10 Oct 1961 buried Oxford Canterbury
sister to Henry Thorne Shepherd HILL born 1877 died 1911 age 34
daughter of Jonathan and Mary Ann HILL
sister to Laura BUNN born 17 Mar 1878 died 08 Mar 1973
married 29 Dec 1903 Charles Henry MARSHALL born 06 Mar 1878 Dunedin died 14 Nov 1955
sister to Minnie BUNN born 1880 died 30 Dec 1947 age 68 at 24 Forth St Richmond Christchurch buried Bromley
1897 appointed sewing-mistress at View Hill
married 1899 Samuel Hughes McKEE died 04 Feb 1942 age 82 of 24 Forth St buried Bromley
sister to fourth daughter Elizabeth BUNN nurse
born 1882 died 07 Jan 1940 age 57 residence 24 Forth St Richmond Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Bertram BUNN born 08 Apr 1884 Oxford died 1948 Hamilton farmer and political candidate
married (i) 01 Feb 1905
and divorced 1919 Clara Josephine LASSEN (SASSEN incorrectly on his attestation)
born 1883 as Clara Josafina LASSEN (1941 Pongaroa)
sister to Charles LASSEN died Sep 1941 (obituary 18 Sep 1941 *Pahiatua Herald* page 4)
daughter of Henry & Bodel LASSEN
married (ii) 1921 Elizabeth TATE *possibly* died 1952 age 51
sister to fourth son Ernest BUNN born 1887 died 16 Jun 1968 age 81 Auckland
married 18 Mar 1914 Presbyterian church North East Valley Dunedin by Revd HB GRAY
Jessie McFarlane MITCHELL died 1969 age 83 eldest daughter of William MITCHELL North East Valley
sister to Frank BUNN born 13 Feb 1888 died 24 Apr 1970 age 82 of 2 Leeston St Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 1914 Isabella ALLEN died 14 Dec 1970 buried Ashburton
sister to Caroline Dora BUNN born 02 Jul 1889 View Hill Oxford
died 29 Jan 1967 (as ANCALL) Christchurch buried Bromley
home invasion (16 Aug 1928 *NZ Truth* page 8 and others)

married 1908 William Alfred ANCELL born 26 Sep 1882 (as ANCALL) Oxford
died 14 Aug 1962 (ANCALL) residence 53 Patten St Christchurch labourer
buried Bromley as ANCALL with daughter Dora Caroline SANDES born 1912 died 1938
[all seven children registered as ANCELL]
sister to William Henry BUNN born 1891 died 1892 age 8 months
sister to Vella Dorothy BUNN born 23 Oct 1894 died 1974
married (i) 1921 & divorced 1923
Eric Reginald JACKSON alias Clive O(A)KENFULL & Charles Edward BRADMAN
(ii) 1924 Robert BARR
daughter (among twelve children, nine born in New Zealand) of Alfred BUNN
born 31 Oct 1852 Cradley Worcestershire England died 13 Dec 1932 at 24 Forth St Richmond
funeral Richmond Methodist church by Revds F GREENWOOD and CE WARD
buried Bromley by Revd LA NORTH
arrived Lyttelton 13 Oct 1878 on WAITANGI with wife and three children and
made home View Hill Oxford
(obituary 15 Dec 1932 *Press* page 10)
second son of the late Samuel BUNN born 1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire died 1881
and Elizabeth HOMER born 1825 Cradley Worcestershire died 1897/1901
married 14 Dec 1873 Anglican church Lower Gornal Staffordshire by Revd John Baptista ANDREW
(both of Cradley Worcestershire England)
(unclear *possibly* Dudley Golden wedding 14 Dec 1923 *Press* page 1)
and Caroline Roper STEVENS born 1854 Colley Gate Cradley
died 22 Dec 1935 age 82 Christchurch of 24 Forth St Richmond late of Oxford buried Bromley
eldest daughter of the late Richard and Emily STEVENS
daughter of James BLAIN of Ayrshire Scotland (1861) innkeeper and farmer
born c1821 Ireland died 1865 Colmonell
son of BLAIN and AITKEN
married 26 Mar 1854 Colmonell
and Mary CLARK born c1831 Girvan Ayrshire
died 21 Nov 1910 age 84 residence son James BLAIN Morrinsville late of Oxford buried Morrinsville
probate to Susan BLAIN and Thomas Jardine BLAIN
married 18 Jan 1911 Spotswood North Canterbury by James HAY Anglican
and Pearl WILKINSON of Spotswood Cheviot North Canterbury
(c1949) organist S Stephen Shirley
her mother was quondam organist S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
born 13 Nov 1890 Te Awamutu South Auckland
died 03 Aug 1969 Christchurch of 85 Geraldine St funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
birth notice for daughter born 21 May 1884 Woodlands Pukekohe
sister to Thomas WILKINSON born 06 Jun 1884 Woodlands Pukekohe (genuine note added)
died 03 Aug 1954 age 70 of Parnassus buried Homeview cemetery Cheviot
civic leader and sportsman (obituary 12 Aug 1954 *Press* page 6)
married 11 Dec 1907 Annie GIBSON of Cheviot born 1885 died 09 Mar 1969 buried Cheviot
sister to Edith WILKINSON born 1886 died 1887 age 8 months
sister to WILKINSON born 1887 (not named)
Basil Endsleigh WILKINSON died 15 Nov 1964 age 78 probate to sons Frank Joseph and Sidney Endsleigh WILKINSON
of Domett appealed ballot WW 1 as farming for father with brother and uncle killed
married 17 May 1916 Margaret BENNETTS died 15 May 1948 intestate
sister to WILKINSON born 1889 (not named)
corporal Frank WILKINSON died of wounds 20 Mar 1916 age 27 buried Heilly Station cemetery Mericourt-l'Abbe Somme France
sister to Daisy WILKINSON born 1893 died 22 Aug 1927 age 34 Christchurch hospital buried Bromley
married 20 Oct 1924 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by the Revd JT DYER of Spotswood
Norris Athol GARDINER died 1962 age 69 son of AG GARDINER of Riccarton
sister to Robert Norman Irving WILKINSON born 07 Jan 1895 Cheviot died 1978
married 1921 Dorothy Edith SMITH born 08 Apr 1898 died 1991
sister to third daughter Ivy Adele WILKINSON 1897
died 20 Sep 1910 age 13 Christchurch hospital of "Spotswood" Cheviot North Canterbury buried Cheviot
sister to third daughter Iris Olive WILKINSON born 1899 died 1968 age 69
married 25 Aug 1926 S John Cheviot by Revd G WIDDUP
Andrew Shirlaw MURRAY born 06 Jul 1898 died 1975
brother to Alex MURRAY (best man)
youngest son of J MURRAY Christchurch
sister to Corona Alexandra (Cora) WILKINSON*
born 1902 (as Corona Alexandria and father as Thorty although original looks like Thos Hy. RAB) died 1949 age 47
married Feb 1926 S John Latimer Square by Revd JF COURSEY
John Foley ORCHARD son of Dr AJ ORCHARD of Latimer Square
sister to third daughter Grace Jane WILKINSON
born 14 Nov 1904 died 24 May 1979 Christchurch
married 06 Dec 1940 at Bow London
Edward Blomfield JACKSON born 14 Jul 1910 died 18 Nov 1994 retired librarian
elder son of Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield JACKSON puisne judge India and England
born 28 Feb 1875 Hackney co Middlesex died 11 Mar 1956 registered Bridge co Kent
1927-1931 puisne judge Madras India, writer of legal texts

brother to Arthur Blomfield JACKSON born 26 Mar 1868 died 1951 architect
married Apr 1896 St Pancras Middlesex to Ida Mary PHIPPS
son of Revd (?Thomas) Blomfield JACKSON MA vicar Hackney
born 05 Mar 1839 Stepney died 12 Jun 1905
son of Revd Thomas JACKSON died 18 Mar 1886 bishop designate of Lyttelton *qv*
and Ann (née HOLLINSHEAD)
married 1867 Hackney
and Elizabeth Anne (Bessie) BECK born 1840 Stamford Hill co Middlesex died 1904
and Dorothy CLOUGH (Lady JACKSON)
sister to Dallas WILKINSON born 10 Sep 1910 died 2006 engaged 11 Sep 1940 and
married 17 Oct 1940 Eoin Moy McQUEEN born 28 Sep 1908 died 1992
son of Mrs EJ McQUEEN St Albans and the late A McQUEEN of Cheviot
daughter among twelve children of Thomas Henry WILKINSON sheep farmer Cheviot
born c1859 died 09 Nov 1944 age 85 Spotswood Cheviot buried Homewood cemetery Cheviot
brother to Robert Irving WILKINSON born 1863 died 1864 Cumberland England
brother to second son Frederick William WILKINSON
born 1865 Launceston Cornwall died 15 Oct 1903 suddenly at Auckland buried Pukekohe
[**not** the FW WILKINSON who married 1875 Sylvia ASTON]
brother to third son Robert Fisher WILKINSON farmer (obituary 31 Jan 1938 *Franklin Times* page 4)
born 1867 North Petherwin Cornwall England
died 30 Jan 1938 age 70 Ensley Pukekohe funeral S Andrew buried Pukekohe by Revd AE PREBBLE
probate to son Edward Dawson WILKINSON public accountant and William Phelps HOPKINS solicitor £10,000
c1876 came to New Zealand with his parents when 8
married (i) 09 Mar 1892 S Matthew by Revd LH OUTRAM
(six bridesmaids and groomsmen were John FAULDER & Jackson PALMER MHR)
Jessica Martha Clara DAWSON born 1863 died 15 May 1897 buried Pukekohe
daughter Ella Irving WILKINSON born 24 Aug 1893 (registered as Ella Cecilia Irwin) died 1983
married 1919 George Richard WILLIS
daughter of DAWSON Hobson St
(ii) 06 Nov 1901 S Andrew Pukekohe by Revd DOBSON
Laura Eugenie WRIGHT died 1950 age 72 second daughter of JH WRIGHT
brother to Charles Ernest WILKINSON Wellington born 1872 died 14 Jun 1944 age 73 buried Karori
(1903) motorman electric trains Auckland
(18 Aug 1903 charged with abduction of Bessie WILSON as parent's refused to consent; withdrawn 21 Aug)
married 20 Aug 1903 registry office Auckland
Elizabeth (Bessie) WILSON
born 1887 Sydney died 28 Aug 1973 age 86 buried Karori with Charles
daughter of William Young WILSON dairyman Epsom then dairy farmer
born 01 Nov 1860 Gateshead Tyne and Wear died 17 Oct 1949 Gisborne buried Taruheru
(obituary 18 Oct 1949 Gisborne Herald page 6)
and Mary Joseph HEATH born 1857 Limerick Ireland died 04 Aug 1924 Auckland buried Waikumete
brother to youngest son Captain Albert Edward (Bertie) WILKINSON farmer
(obituary 06 Sep 1915 Pukekohe and Waiuku Times page 2)
born 15 Mar 1876 Shropshire
died 27 Aug 1915 on hospital ship HM FORMOSA from bullet perforation in stomach at Gallipoli
buried at sea between Dardanelles and Alexandria monument Lone Pine Gallipoli
probate to brother Robert Fisher WILKINSON and wife Eva WILKINSON
memorial at S Andrew Pukekohe 12 Sep 1915
[**note**: Robert Fisher & Jessica WILKINSON's daughter birth registered as Ella Cecilia Irwin WILKINSON
elsewhere Ella Irving WILLIS as married 1919 George Richard WILLIS]
married 14 Nov 1901 S Andrew Pukekohe by Revd FB DOBSON
Eva WARNER daughter of Thos WARNER Coromandel
sister to fifth daughter May WARNER married at sister's (AE WILKINSON) residence by Revd DOBSON
George Alexander GREEN fourth daughter of SM GREEN of Auckland
eldest son of Thomas WILKINSON Esq JP Pukekohe
born 1830 Plumbland Allendale borough Cumbria England died 07 Sep 1901 buried Pukekohe
buried 10 Sep 1901 Pukekohe by Revd DOBSON
agent to Duke of Bedford then Lord Hill TREVOR
according to obituary came to Pukekohe 1890 (27 Sep 1901 *Observer* page 2 supplement)
possibly farmed first Oruru valley Mangonui Far North
only son of Thomas WILKINSON Cumberland England
married 1858
and Jane IRVING born 1832 Torpenhow Allendale died 30 Apr 1913 residence Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
married 01 Nov 1883 S Andrew Pukekohe
and Rebecca Jane WRIGHT died 01 Feb 1931 age 66 buried Homeview cemetery Cheviot
eldest daughter of J H WRIGHT Esq JP Pukekohe
[PEARL married (ii) 1951 Christchurch, of 85 Geraldine St
John Foley (Jack) ORCHARD born 09 Jan 1901 died 09 Nov 1967 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch, farmer Kaikoura

brother to Eileen Elizabeth ORCHARD born 16 Dec 1899 died 28 Jun 1976
brother to second son Albert ORCHARD (Valetta) farmer
(birth registration not found) died 23 Nov 1974 age 71 Christchurch probate to wife
married 07 May 1930 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otho FITZGERALD
Margaret Mary MILNE born 05 Sep 1902 died 1981 only daughter of Mr and Mrs AE MILNE Christchurch
brother to Mary ORCHARD born 16 Sep 1904 died 16 Mar 1983
brother to Dr David Elmore ORCHARD born 30 Aug 1906 died 11 Feb 1979 Christchurch (obituary 16 Feb 1979 *Press* page 10)
married 08 Oct 1934 S Andrew Oxford Terrace Christchurch by Revd A SIMMONS (RE LAKE organist)
Williamina Annie (Ann) MACKENZIE born 31 Jan 1904 died 08 Sep 1990
sister to Christina MacKENZIE born 08 Jun 1902 New Zealand died 1999
married 15 Oct 1919 Alexander MacKENZIE
sister to Joan MacKENZIE born 02 Feb 1906 died 1990
married 18 Dec 1937 Norman Edward HOOKER born 01 Dec 1907 died 1989
sister to second son Finlay Ian MacKENZIE born 06 Jul 1907 died 1972
married 08 Nov 1933 S Andrew (Presbyterian) Christchurch by Revd A SIMMONDS
Gladys Mary SEARING born 04 Jun 1907 died 1981 only daughter of JJ SEARING Neville St Spreydon
third daughter of Finlay Munro MACKENZIE Christchurch stock inspector (dept of Agriculture)
died 10 Sep 1945 age 77 residence 14 Collins St Christchurch cremated ashes buried Bromley
and Williamina ~ died 05 Aug 1913 age 45 residence River Road Opawa buried Linwood (arrived NZ c1900)
brother to Susan ORCHARD born 29 Jun 1909 died 18 Dec 2001
(May 1927 with Mr S PEDDIE & Miss J PRIME debated at Wesley Institute East Belt Methodist church)
married 14 Dec 1939
Dr Stewart Cunningham PEDDIE born 09 May 1910 died 25 Apr 1978
brother to James Alexander Murray PEDDIE born 1902 (mother registered as Jessie Cunningham)
son of James John PEDDIE (married 1900) and Jeanie/Jeannie Cunningham BAIN (born 1874 as Jane)
brother to Dr Geoffrey ORCHARD born 30 Aug 1913 died 08 May 2003
Dec 1924 prize East Christchurch school Std IV for clean desk
(called up 1940 while at Selwyn college Dunedin) graduated May 1942
in medical partnership with his father (several public notices for their kindness)
son of Dr Albert John ORCHARD OBE (1956) MB MS Edin Latimer Square (obituary 14 Jul 1958 *Press* page 16)
born 26 Sep 1876 Elmore Victoria Australia died 11 Jul 1958 age 83 Christchurch
son of Revd John ORCHARD born 1838 Holsworthy Devon
died 08 Jan 1907 age 68 home Worcester St private interment Linwood
(survived by seven daughters and four sons – obituary 09 Jan 1907 *Lyttelton Times* page 7)
and Susan PEARCE died 01 Jun 1906 age 67 76 Worcester St Christchurch private interment Linwood
married 05 Dec 1898 Wesleyan parsonage East Belt by Revd J ORCHARD (father of bridegroom)
and Kate (Kitty) FOLEY died 30 Dec 1947 age 77 (suddenly) residence Latimer Square private cremation
third daughter of Charles FOLEY Esq Cotham Bristol England
married (i) 16 Feb 1926 S John Latimer Square by Revd JF COURSEY to Corona Alexandra (Cora) WILKINSON*
fourth daughter of TH WILKINSON "Awanui" Spotswood
Pearl BLAIN and Jack ORCHARD were close personal friends of my grandparents Arthur and Florence BRUÈRE. RAB]

engaged 01 Jul 1943 *The Press* engagement announced, Lieutenant Leslie Winston BLAIN of New Zealand Medical Corp
married 03 Aug 1943 S Mary Merivale by Canon the Revd Staples HAMILTON
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch,
witnesses Margaret K TAYLOR nurse, Colin McKEE public hospital student

and Noelyne Gertrude NEILSON from Timaru, trainee nurse Christchurch
(1943) address as 85 FitzGerald Street Shirley (residence her mother-in-law Pearl BLAIN)
born 15 Dec 1922 (mother registered as Wilhelmina Heidermann) Palmerston North province Wellington New Zealand
died 27 Sep 2003 age 80 Riccarton Christchurch
funeral officiant Peter WILLIAMS ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
sister to Nancy Winifred NEILSON (1931) residing Timaru
(1935) at Christchurch Training college, with husband school teacher
with husband in colonial service Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
on retirement from Zambia, residing Amcotts Squirrels Gate Chandlers Ford co Hampshire
born 24 Dec 1913 (mother registered as Wilhelmina Heidermann) Dunedin New Zealand
died 23 Sep 1990 New Forest co Hampshire England of Ashley Park Ringwood Hampshire left £146,196
married 28 Dec 1938 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HW MONAGHAN
Leonard BEAN MBE CMG
born 19 Sep (Dec ¼ 1914) Bradford Yorkshire
died 28 Sep (Sep ¼) 2009 registered Poole England probate 13 Aug 2010 Winchester
came to Auckland New Zealand 16 Dec 1924 with his mother from Southampton left 07 Nov 1924 on PAKEHA
educated Takaha district high school and 1938 MA (2nd cl hons) (Canterbury)
admitted to teachers training college 1935
WW 2 awarded MBE (military) enlisted #9429 as schoolmaster nok wife Flat 6 237 Hereford St Christchurch
18 Jul 1952 civil servant arrived Southampton with wife age 39 & daughter Jennifer age 3 from Rhodesia on ATHLONE CASTLE
colonial administrator in Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]; with Sir Evelyn HONE last governor
1959 sailed with Nancy to Cape Town on WINCHESTER CASTLE (gives birth date)
permanent secretary (one of nine) to Kenneth KAUNDA 1st president Zambia
(13 Jun 1964) CMG [Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George]
only son of Harry BEAN Takaka Nelson boiler fireman
arrived Wellington on ROTORUA left 14 Apr 1924 occupation stoker
(1940) member Takaha RSA
24 Jun 1952 labourer age 64 returned to Southampton England with Agnes on RANGITIKI
and back to New Zealand in Dec 1952 arrived 26 Jan 1953 from London
born 1889 Bradford died Mar ¼ 1959 registered Nelson Lancashire

son of William BEAN water inspector
married 17 Aug (Sep ¼) 1912 Bradford at S John Great Horton
(witnesses Robert Alexander BEATTIE and Lucy BEAN)
and Agnes Sherwood BEATTIE/BEATTY born c1889 Bradford died Jun ¼ 1962 registered Bradford
1958 returned to UK with possibly a daughter
daughter of Robert Alexander BEATTIE retired manufacturer
[**Comment**: College friend of John HOLLAND, whom he found changed as a bishop, become pompous. MWB]
sister to Ernest John NEILSON company director in frozen meat industry
[Waitaki Farmers, freezing works Pukeuri north Otago]
born 04 May 1921 (mother registered as Wilhelmina Heidermann) died 11 Mar 1990 age 68 Christchurch
married Dec ¼ 1947 registered Ploughley co Oxfordshire
Anne Ursula HEWETT WRNS
born 26 Jul 1925 registered Northleach co Gloucestershire died 06 Oct 2008 Christchurch
second daughter (three daughters and two sons) of Major William George O'Connell ("Bobs") HEWETT
born 17 Sep 1888 Indian army retired living "Uplands" Darlington near Heathfield Sussex
married 11 Apr 1923
and Mary Ursula Alice MAJOR
daughter of Dr the Revd Henry MAJOR New Zealand priest *qv*
third of three children of Robert John (Jack) NEILSON wool classer in Palmerston North
with brother Thomas, at Portobello school Dunedin
(1918) head storeman, residing 4 Gourley Street Musselburgh St Kilda Dunedin
born 16 May 1886 South Dunedin
died 07 Mar 1925 46 Forbury Crescent Dunedin
buried 08 Mar 1925 cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to Thomas Henry NEILSON born 1889 died 03 Oct 1947 age 58 residence 4 Tressider Avenue Haberfield Sydney
chemist of Queen's Drive Musselburgh
married 31 Mar 1913 S Paul Sydney by Archdeacon ROYCE
Elizabeth Jeffries SPENCE died 25 May 1968 Sydney
third daughter of Robert SPENCE of Forest Lodge Sydney
brother to James Albert NEILSON bicycle salesman
born 16 Jan 1891 Dunedin died 06 Jul 1964 age 73 Timaru of the Downs Geraldine
probate to daughter Dorothy Vera CAMERON and solicitor Edgar George BRADLEY of Timaru
enlisted WW 1 as mechanic (bicycle)
married (i) 28 May 1917 Presbyterian church South Dunedin by Revd Robert FAIRMAID
Idalene Bell CRAIGIE died 13 Feb 1952 age 55 daughter of TL CRAIGIE Wellington
(ii) Alice ~ born 29 Oct 1898 died 09 Dec 1983
brother to Edward Ferguson NEILSON born 05 Dec 1892 Dunedin died 03 Nov 1941 age 49 Dunedin retired theatre manager (Timaru)
enlisted WW 1 as telegraphist Empire Picture Theatre
married 15 Oct 1919 S Matthews Dunedin by Canon CURZON-SIGGERS
Kathleen Marion Stanley KEAST born 04 Jan 1897 died 08 Oct 1942 Dunedin
youngest daughter of Amos KEAST (married 1892) and Ellen Ann Stanley WOODWARD
brother to William Ernest NEILSON born 16 Jul 1894 Dunedin
enlisted WW 1 as commercial traveller for NZ Consolidated Dental co nok wife 325 Cargill Road South Dunedin
(1929) farmer Dunedin fruitgrower and confectioner bankrupt
married 22 Aug 1917 Dunedin by Revd R FAIRMAID and divorced 1954 Irene WILTON *possibly* died 1965 age 68
brother to Annie Vera NEILSON born 06 Nov 1896 died 1981
as Vera Annie married 06 Feb 1923 Harold Charles BROWETT born 11 Aug 1895 died 1973
brother to David Douglas NEILSON motor driver and depot superintendent
born 1899 died 10 Jul 1955 age 56 Christchurch probate to wife/public trust
married 01 Aug 1925 Winifred JENKINS died 1970 age 69
brother to Gordon McGregor NEILSON
born 1905 died 25 Jun 1963 age 58 Dunedin shop foreman (storeman) cremated ashes returned (46 Hargest Cresent)
married 04 Apr 1931 Elizabeth McKENZIE died before 1957
eldest son among at least eight children of Robert NEILSON
(1914) 77 Queen's Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
born c1865 Glasgow Scotland
died 23 Dec 1950 age 85 of 14 Maltby Avenue Timaru late of St Clair
buried 25 Dec 1950 Andersons Bay Dunedin New Zealand from 10 Onslow Street St Clair
married 13 Aug 1885 Otago
and Eliza CUTTLE a Church of Ireland family
(29 Dec 1877) family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
born c1864 Eastersnow co Roscommon Ireland
died 17 Mar 1931 age 65 residence 58 Elizabeth Street Timaru
buried 19 Mar 1931 Andersons Bay Dunedin from 46 Forbury Crescent St Kilda
married 28 Mar 1912 S Peter Caversham South Dunedin by HH BEDFORD
(bride registered as Wilhelmina Hedemann and newspaper notice as Wilhelmina Heidermann ISLIP)
and Wilhelmina Heidemann ISLIP
(Jul 1943, 1946) of 11 Rhodes Street Fendalton Christchurch
(1948, 1955) of 24 Hartley Avenue Papanui (latterly) of 27a Devonport Lane Merivale
born 09 Jan 1891 (registered as Wilhelmina Hedemann) Outram Taieri Plain south of Dunedin
died 08 Aug 1975 as of 70 Innes Road Christchurch (daughter's home)
recently residing FitzGerald House Avonside
funeral Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch

ashes interred 15 Aug 1975 with husband Andersons Bay Dunedin
(probate and children's births as Wilhelmina Heidermann NEILSON & cemetery findagrave as Wilherlmina H)
twin sister to Ellen Gertrude ISLIP
(Mar 1915) certificated public school teacher
teacher at Christchurch Normal school, at RangiRuru junior school
latterly head of S Margaret's junior school Papanui Road Christchurch
born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain Otago
died 22 May 1979 Churchill hospice Christchurch funeral S Mary Merivale cremated Linwood
ashes interred (?24 May 1979 date of funeral) with sister Wilhelmina, Andersons Bay Dunedin
sister to Percy Edward ISLIP born 16 Jul 1888 died 07 Nov 1962 age 74 Christchurch retired railway clerk probate to public trust
married 07 Oct 1915 Mr J STEELE's residence Green Island by Revd J FITZPATRICK
buried Southern cemetery with Elizabeth Georgina ISLIP died 19 May 1909 age 42 (mother)
married 08 Oct 1913
Clement Reid CAREY born 1885 (not found) died 02 Apr 1917 age 31 Dunedin buried Port Chalmers (new cemetery) with two infant daughters
son of George Hutchison CAREY of Pulling Point Port Chalmers
born 1844 Otakou Dunedin died 1931 age 86 as (George Hutchinson CAREY) buried Port Chalmers cemetery new
second son of David CAREY of Blueskin
arrived 1840 MAGNET Waikouaiti oldest settler Otago (04 Jan 1890 *Otago Daily Times* Supplement page 5)
married 24 May 1838 England via sojourn in Australia
and Hannah HUTCHISON died 04 Aug 1888 age 71 residence of son James Hutchison CAREY Port Chalmers
married (i) 06 Jan 1865 by registrar at Port Chalmers
and Elizabeth (Mllia) HORNBY born 13 Jan 1848 Yorkshire England die4 06 Mar 1889 age 41 Port Chalmers buried new cemetery
only daughter of John HORNBY of Port Chalmers born 1821 died 25 Jun 1911 buried new cemetery Port Chalmers coach builder
and Sarah SHEARWOOD born 1824 died 26 Sep 1895 buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
GEORGE HUTCHISON CAREY married (ii) 1889 Lillias Scott SOLOMON daughter of John SOLOMON and Mary SCOTT
sister to Ernest Ellis (Ernie) ISLIP fireman, 24/806 corporal in rifle brigade
born 24 May 1894 Milton killed in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium buried Le Plus Douve farm near Wulvergham (Wulverg(h)em)
probate to brother Percy Edward ISLIP of Hyde stationmaster
friend to Mrs A SANDERS Dunedin
enlisted WW 1 corporal 3rd rifle brigade nok & c/- Percy E ISLIP goods agent railways Dunedin
sister to Arthur Fritz ISLIP born 04 Nov 1895 Kaitangata Otago died 19 Nov 1955 age 60 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay (labourer last address 2 Catherine St)
married 23 Apr 1924
Ruby Mary HOLT born 29 Jul 1895 (as Ruby) died 05 Sep 1965 age 70 buried Andersons Bay (last address Lang St Dunedin)
daughter (among three children) of James HOLT born 16 Feb 1868 Clyde died 15 Oct 1941 buried Clyde by Father O'CONNELL
(obituary 20 Oct 1941 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
married (i) 1893 (registration not found) [(ii) 1912 (not found) Mary Ann WILSON born 1873 died 1951]
and Melanie FAISANDIER born 28 Oct 1869 Earnscleugh central Otago died 19 Apr 1906 Clyde
eldest daughter of Claude Felix FAISANDIER sculptor by trade but mining
born 1841 Cote d'Or France died 24 Nov 1916 Clyde buried Catholic section Clyde by Father O'DEA
married 30 May 1867
and Ann GALVIN born 1840 Ireland died 26 May 1917 age 76 buried Catholic section Clyde
born 04 Jul 1900 died 16 Nov 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay retired contractor of Kokanga and Dunedin probate to wife
sister to Winifred Christie (Winnie) ISLIP born 19 Jan 1903 Oamaru died 17 Oct 1991
married 28 May 1928
William John Noel PEAT (Whangarei) at death of 249 Centaurus Road Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
born 28 Mar 1898 Timaru died 15 Apr 1969 age 71 Christchurch phone operator probate to wife
enlisted 1918 (ballot) age 20 WW 1 14 Lower High St Christchurch nok mother grocer's assistant HB LOW Cashel St
sister to William Nelson ISLIP born 24 Nov 1904 died 09 Dec 1904 age 15 days
sister to Stanley George ISLIP born 24 Nov 1904 died 27 Dec 1904 age 4 weeks
daughter among Wretton co Norfolk twelve children of Arthur Clement ISLIP
(1871) nephew residing
with Miss Margareta JAMES principal Ladies school Wretton Norfolk
born 1824 Boughton co Leicester
(1885-1886) sheep farm worker Mount Ida Otago
(c1888-c1892) shepherd to James MacFARLANE at Achray Rotherham Waiau
(1893) with wife and family settled Milton Taieri Plains to sheep farm
(1895) bankrupt miner former sheep farmer of Kaitangata Taieri Plains
(Apr 1899-May 1899) hotelkeeper Western hotel near Oamaru north Otago
(-Jul 1901) hotelkeeper Maheno hotel north Otago
(1903) at Ranfurly hotel
(1907) bankrupt hotelkeeper Railway hotel Rough Ridge Middlemarch Dunedin
(08 Jun 1917-1918) hotelkeeper Strath-Taieri Middlemarch Otago
born Jun ¼ 1860 Pertenhall registered St Neots Bedfordshire
died 05 May 1918 age 59 cirrhosis hospital Dunedin, of Middlemarch 'Peace perfect peace'
buried 07 May 1918 Southern cemetery
brother to Tom Percy ISLIP newsagent
born 1866 Boxworth Cambridgeshire died 29 Jun 1945 age 79 Christchurch New Zealand buried Ruru lawn cemetery
probate granted to Frank Percy ISLIP of Christchurch engineer and Dorothy Lily DAVIES of Christchurch widow
1955 residence 9 Leamington St for sale
married 21 Apr 1900 office of registrar Christchurch New Zealand
Susan Amelia MORGAN (seven children from marriage)
born 12 Mar 1879 died 20 Dec 1954 age 75 Christchurch buried Sydenham
second daughter (among at least eleven children) of Henry James MORGAN Gordon St Sydenham
(Wellington silver wedding notice)
born 07 Mar 1849 Swindon Wiltshire England
died 13 Oct 1931 age 83 residence T BRIERLY 20 Vivian St Wellington buried Karori
and Eliza Ann LOOSE born 27 Jul 1849 King's Lynn Norfolk England
died 12 May 1922 Wellington funeral 16 May 1922 from 51 Scarborough Terrace for Karori cemetery
son of Tom Pickering ISLIP
(1861) farmer 120 acres, employing 4 men 2 boys 'Chadwell cottage' Pertenhall Huntingdonshire
(1871) farmer and butcher residing 'Manor House' 1 Manor Road Boxworth co Huntingdon

(1881) commission agent age 48 married, lodger parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge England
(1891) retired farmer residing Western Ward Bedford (1892) steerage passenger arrived Lyttelton
born 05 Aug 1832 baptised 11 Sep 1832 Melchbourne co Bedfordshire
died 10 Mar 1901 age 72 buried Sydenham cemetery Christchurch New Zealand;
son of William ISLIP and Anne ~
married (i) 10 Oct 1855 Pertenhall co Bedford,
Caroline Amelia JAMES daughter of James JAMES;
married (ii) 30 Jun 1859 Melchbourne co Bedford
and Ellen Gertrude ELLIS
(1841) in home uncle Clement DUMELOW a Moravia
born 1762 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1846 Bedford buried 12 May 1846 Nonconformist
and aunt St Peter Martin Bedford
(1851) in home aunt Mary DUMELOW formerly DOLAN S Peters Street Bedford
born c1775 Bedford died Dec ¼ 1858
(1881) a schoolmistress married lodging parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge
(1901) widow, age 67 born Ayr North Britain, visiting 5 Kimbolton Road Bedford co Bedford
(1911) at 'The Settlement; Ockbrook, widow
with cousin (the Revd) Frederick ELLIS bishop of the Moravian church
born 05 Jun 1835 Pudsey baptised Moravian chapel Fulneck Yorkshire
son of John ELLIS and Elizabeth ~;
born 18 Jan 1834 Ayr baptised 09 Feb 1834 Ayr co Ayrshire Scotland
where her Moravian missionary parents were stationed briefly
died Sep ¼ 1924 age 90 Ockbrook Moravian settlement registered Shardlow co Derby
daughter of William ELLIS and Elizabeth TRAPP;
married (i) 05 Oct 1887 residence of bride's mother Outram Otago by Revd W RONALDSON (?double wedding with brother)
and Elizabeth Georgina CHRISTIE of Mornington Dunedin
(1879) recitation prize in Upper 5th class Outram school
born c1866 German Hill on goldfields (above Arrowtown) Otago
died 19 May 1909 age 42 Mornington Dunedin buried 21 May 1909 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago with daughter
(1912) probate of estate and letters of administration Dunedin high court
sister to Annie, Harry, William CHRISTIE (children's birth registrations not found in New Zealand)
sister to Annie Johanna CHRISTIE born c1859 Victoria Australia died 11 Mar 1935 age 76 Seacliff buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
leased Accommodation hotel Whare Flat
as Annie married 17 Apr 1880 John PAUL carter died 30 Mar 1943 age 88 Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
sister to eldest son William George CHRISTIE born ?1857 *possibly* died 1940 age 75
a William JURGENS born 1864 son of Christina and Johannah
married 05 Oct 1887 (?residence of groom's mother Outram Otago) by Revd W RONALDSON
Jane Murray (Jeannie) RENWICK (bride registered as Jeannie) daughter of George RENWICK Green Island
sister to Henry George CHRISTIE born ?1857 *possibly* died 1944 age 74
married 17 Apr 1894 S Joseph cathedral Dunedin by Father LYNCH
Cecilia DOYLE
sister to Mary DOYLE died 11 Nov 1883 age 22 buried Southern cemetery with her parents
youngest daughter of the late John Nicholas DOYLE Dunedin
died 27 Sep 1882 age 59 residence Cargill Road South Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
late sergeant 1st Bombay European Fusiliers
and Catherine ~ died 01 Jan 1886 age 52 buried 03 Jan Southern cemetery from her residence Argyle St
youngest daughter of George CHRISTIE of north Germany
[immigrant from Australia as a carter who changed name from JURGENS to CHRISTIE
according to NZ History suffragan signatory profile for Annie Johanna PAUL but not found]
(22 Aug 1871) a son born at West Taieri
(1878) mail contractor Outram and coach proprietor in Taieri district
born c1829 Leipzig Saxony Germany
died 03 Sep 1878 age 49 Outram Otago buried 05 Sep 1878 West Taieri cemetery
by suicide from overdose of laudanum under fit temporary insanity,
(inquest 05 Sep 1878 *Evening Star* page 4)
attention called by jury to impropriety of auctioneers being allowed to sell medicine chests to private persons
drank daily a bottle of gin;
married 02 Jun 1852 Lubeck (findagrave as HEILDIEMAN)/c1860 ?Hamburg Germany,
and Johanna Wilhelmina Rebecca HEIDEMANN
mail contractor Taieri Valley until rail came through, kept horse stables Outram
born c1830 Germany died 06 Oct 1896 age 66 residence Outram buried 10 Oct 1896 West Taieri
probate granted 04 Nov 1896
sister to Henry HEIDEMANN with Frederick William HOFFMAN quartz crushing licence Mt Ida 12 Jan 1881

died unmarried (family information)

Education

1949-1955 Shirley primary school Christchurch

[**Comment**: best teacher Stanley George LAMPORT, the life-long tenor choir S Michael & All Angels
born 1900 Greenwich London died 12 Oct 1971 age 71 Christchurch
son of Harry LAMPORT (1901) kiln man chemical works of Greenwich London and Alice, resided 18 Walker Street Christchurch central, died Christchurch New Zealand]

1955-1956 Paparoa Street primary school St Albans Christchurch

1957-1961 Christchurch boys high school

(29 Sep 1958) with John M JENNINGS, 1st attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Michaelmass high mass (Cecil GAULT priest, Kenneth SCHOLLAR liturgical deacon, Harold J W KNIGHTS liturgical sub-deacon; organist K E FRY (John))

28 Oct 1958 confirmed S Mary Merivale by Alwyn WARREN bishop of Christchurch, vicar Eric Austin GOWING

1962-1965 university of Canterbury

1965 Alabaster scholar (see CHARLES ALABASTER)

06 May 1965 BA (Classics) Cantuar
05 May 1966 MA (2nd class honours Latin) Cantuar [new regulations]
1975 Moral Education unit towards Diploma of Education university of Canterbury
Nov 1965-Sep 1967 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire
May 1966, May and Aug 1967 General ordination examination
24 Sep 1967 deacon Sheffield (deacons H BAGNALL, MW BLAIN, A BUCKLEY, MA FRIGGENS, TM PAGE, and G TOLLEY; priests JF PETTY & WA STRATFORD)
29 Sep 1968 priest Sheffield (John TAYLOR), with Auckland (Eric A GOWING)
and G Vincent GERARD assistant bishop Sheffield late 7th bishop of Waiapū (411)

Positions

24 Sep 1967-Sep 1970 assistant (to A B ANDREWS; junior curate Brian SECKER [married Sep ¼ 1963 registered Lower Agbrigg Wakefield, Joan DYSON], and then to Michael J REAR [married Sep ¼ 1967 Hawarden co Flintshire, Catherine R DYSON])
curate SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe diocese Sheffield
Note: (18 May 1916) church consecrated by BURROWS 1st bishop of Sheffield, preacher Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of York;
in the presence of Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount Halifax donor of church, presbytery, hall [but provided no endowment]
1968 admitted member SSC [Society of the Holy Cross] in York Minster
1990 expelled from SSC for supporting ministry of ordained women
30 Sep 1968 in parish church SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe first mass,
in presence of Eric Austin GOWING bishop of Auckland (who had prepared him for confirmation Merivale; attending Lambeth Conference)
and assistant bishop of Sheffield George Vincent GERARD formerly 7th bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
05 Oct 1970 preacher 9 & 11 a.m. S Michael and All Angels Christchurch
Oct 1970-1972 assistant (to WM DAVIES) curate Holy Trinity Avonside city and diocese Christchurch
1970 PYATT bishop of Christchurch astutely remarked: 'He could be useful - if he ever comes out of the nineteenth century'
Avonside parishioners told me that my grandfather had taught them, my father had been their general practitioner, and now I was their priest (MWB)
1971-1972 choir master Holy Trinity
1971 with vestry support installed tabernacle Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside
1972-27 Dec 1977 mission priest Bishopdale-Harewood mission district
(1974) I remarked to GOWING bishop of Auckland that rather than retire as he yearned to do, he should in the traditional way continue in office till death; he shook his head sadly 'Michael, Michael, if you had any idea what you were saying, you would not say that'; he retired 1978
(1974-1977) organist K E FRY (John) who also composed music for the mass
1974-1976 licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
1975 with bishop's faculty installed wall-tabernacle and lamp in sanctuary
– without a bishop's faculty the tabernacle filled with hymnbooks by an evangelical successor
Jan 1978-Nov 1978 vicar Ross & South Westland
and chaplain Seaview psychiatric hospital Hokitika
26 Nov 1978 preacher 9 & 11 a.m. S Michael's and All Angels
06 Dec 1978-Jan 1987 vicar Roseneath diocese Wellington
introduced Western rite, Benediction, public recitation of the rosary,
singing of the Angelus, the *English Catholic Hymnbook* (ECHB 1955 W Knott & Son)
15 Apr 1987-31 Jan 1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
May 1987-Apr 1990 headmaster chaplain SS Francis & Clare secondary school Guruve province Mashonaland Central
with large grant from Alfred Beit trust, built administration block
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector mission district Guruve
(successor to Fr PASIPANODYA who was withdrawn during the Chimurenga [Liberation struggle, civil war])
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 (*vice* the Revd 'Bill' SANDS returned England) honorary rector parish Mvurwi Zimbabwe
28 Jun 1987 licenses issued for the above, diocese Harare Church of the Province of Central Africa
01 Jun 1990-Apr 1995 vicar Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1993 with vestry support and bishop's faculty installed wall-tabernacle and hanging sanctuary lamp S Chad
1993 New Zealand delegate Anglican Peace & Justice Network conference (Sagada, and Manila) Philippines
c1993 on informal commendation to JAMIESON the 7th bishop of Dunedin as suitable for her to propose to be dean of Dunedin, the bishop commented that I was 'emotionally unstable' which was fair (pers comm the Revd Hugh Bowron)
May 1995-Apr 1997 diocesan secretary and accountant,
manager MV MacKENZIE-KING trading vessel, manager Dogura trade store, manager Dogura post office,
diocesan lay training officer, chaplain Holy Name high school, diocese Dogura Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Jul 1997-28 Feb 2005 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
1999-2002 licensed diocesan exorcist Wellington
01 Mar 2005-Jun 2014 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
14 Feb 2005- residing unit 3 14 Phillip Street Johnsonville Wellington 6037
May 2005-May 2006 (*vice* Kate CAREY-SMITH resigned) relieving priest S John Johnsonville
2005-2008 examinations supervisor part-time Victoria University of Wellington
Nov 2007 appointed diocesan secretary diocese of Popondota Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Apr 2008 diocesan secretary residing Popondetta, Oro province Papua New Guinea
15 Aug 2008 after resignation in poor health departed Popondetta by air
21 Sep 2008-09 Nov 2008 (*vice* vicar David NIMMO in Ethiopia, Cairo, Jerusalem) licensed priest-in-charge S John Johnsonville diocese Wellington
Nov 2009-Jan 2013 government-licensed honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prisons
11 Jun 2012-01 Feb 2013 (*vice* David NIMMO resigned) supply priest parish Johnsonville
Feb 2013-2022 (*vice* Nigel WERRY) honorary organist S John Johnsonville
'retired Dec 2022 after playing for 1000 masses and 10 years'
Feb 2024-Easter 2025 honorary organist pro tempore S John Johnsonville

Other

AngloCatholic of western (latin) rite
author of studies of Canterbury Association members, of the founding of the Missionary College of S Augustine Canterbury, a history of Wellington cathedral of S Paul, compiler directory of 2,000 South Pacific historical clerical biographies, and with Christine Hickton an *AngloCatholic Congress Clergy 1920 Directory ,* and a directory of members of the 1st AngloCatholic priests convention Oxford 1921 (personal information)
father to Fikadu Tair HEDO
father to Aramz Michael Winston BLAIN (formerly Abdu Ali ARAMIZ)

BLAIR, RIGA WELLS
born 01 Sep 1915 Takapau Hawkes Bay died 13 Aug 2008 Christchurch
funeral S Mary Merivale buried S John churchyard Halswell
brother to Beulah Imella BLAIR born 06 Jul 1913 Takapau
died 17 Jan 1915 age 19 months (registered as 19 years) Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery (1 year 7 months)
brother to Helen Verna BLAIR born 14 Jan 1918 Takapau (registered as Helen Veta) died 19 Mar 2005 Queensland Australia
WW 2 WRNS (Women's Royal Naval Service)
married DICKINSON
brother to Errol Harvey BLAIR teacher S Andrew's college
born 30 Jun 1920 Takapau died 10 Jul 1960 funeral S Mary Merivale buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
drowned boating accident Taylor's Mistake with John Baxter O'NEILL
(obituary 12 & 13 Jul 1960 *Press* page 17)
WW 2 Lieutenant Commander NZRNVR
school master S Andrew's college (biology)
19 Apr 1947 engaged to Florence Elisabeth KENT-JOHNSTON but she married David Stewart GIBB DFC (*see* her brother's entry)
sister to Revd Walter Charles KENT-JOHNSTON *qv*
only daughter of WF KENT-JOHNSTON Napier
16 Feb 1951 engaged to Margaret Helen BARRELL born 1931
half-sister to Ruby Ellis BARRELL born 11 Jan 1920 died 2012 married A'COURT
sister to Doreen Lillian BARRELL born 1926
daughter of Ernest Gladstone BARRELL of Cashmere Christchurch
brother to Frank BARRELL (best man)
youngest son of Mrs BARRELL
married Jun 1922 Methodist church Durham St by Revd READY
and Lillian Rosalie SUTHERLAND
second daughter of JDC SUTHERLAND
ERNEST GLADSTONE BARRELL married (i) 11 Mar 1919
Ruby Ellis BROWN died 12 Jan 1920 age 23 at her residence Canon Street St Albans buried privately Linwood
only daughter of JE BROWN Lichfield St
son of Peter BLAIR
born 21 Jul 1878 Caversham Dunedin died 18 Jul 1958 funeral 21 Jul 1958 Canterbury crematorium chapel
(1890) Std III Napier district main school
12 Feb 1931 tobacconist & hairdresser Waipukurau – victim of robbery
brother to Robert (Bob) BLAIR baker at Takapau with brother Jim
born 13 May 1866 Dunedin died 05 Jul 1943 buried Takapau
married 1885 Lucy Ann OSBORNE born London
brother to Benjamin BLAIR born 09 Jul 1867 Caversham Dunedin died 11 Apr 1947 Auckland
married 1890 Louisa Jane BROWN died 1958 age 90
brother to Elizabeth BLAIR born 10 Aug 1869 Caversham died 17 Feb 1933 Lower Hutt
married 1890 Edward BENNETT
brother to James BLAIR born 1871 Dunedin died 27 Jun 1945 Napier baker
married (i) 13 Dec 1895 Waihi
Catherine McGUIRE born 1869 Selwyn Canterbury died 1898 age 28 Waitekauri/Thames (MAGUIRE on marriage registration)
daughter of Francis and Mary McGUIRE
son John Harvey BLAIR registered 1897 (**note**: Harvy in birth registration)
(ii) 01 Jan 1906 Takapau
Mary Elizabeth FAYEN born 10 Dec 1884 Takapau died 19 Apr 1991 Taradale Napier
brother to Alexander BLAIR born 10 Apr 1873 Caversham
[died 08 Aug 1936 age 62 Auckland of Ngahuru St Eden Terrace late of Gisborne
buried Presbyterian section Waikumete (coroner's inquest)
freezing worker employee
married 1905 Margaret DUNNE]
brother to Christina BLAIR born 1875 Caversham died 11 Feb 1944 St Heliers Auckland
married 1899 Frederick CARRON died 1963 age 90
brother to Helen BLAIR born 14 Nov 1876 Caversham died 25 Sep 1925 Wellington
married 1904 Albert Roger MARTIN died 1952 age 74
brother to Edward David BLAIR born 1883 Napier died 13 May 1957 Masterton
brother to Alfred Brunton Campbell BLAIR born 15 Nov 1884 West Clive died 28 May 1928 108 Featherston St Palmerston North
married 1908 Emily BISHOP born 1884 Palmerston North died 1964
son (among ten children) of John BLAIR (sometimes John Harvey BLAIR) baker
born/baptised 09 Apr 1839 Melrose Roxborough Scotland/born 12 Mar 1839 Galashiels
died 04 May 1918 Wellington hospital late of 181 Rintoul St
immigrated from Scotland to Dunedin before moving to Hawkes Bay

baker in Napier and began bakery in Takapau c1890
son of Robert BLAIR and Christian SCOTT
married 01 May 1865 residence Mr GUNN Moray Place Dunedin
and Jemima GUNN born 03 Jun 1840 Wick Caithness Scotland baptised 21 Jun 1840 Latheron
died 11 Jun 1917 age 76 buried Takapau (burial records she died 11 Jun 1916 age 77)
daughter of Benjamin GUNN and Elizabeth McLACHLAN
married 19 Apr 1911
and Ellen McCORMICK (Helen on two children's birth registration)
born 25 Feb 1883 Pukekohe died 23 Mar 1958 age 76
sister to Rachel McCORMICK born 1868 Pukekohe died 30 Sep 1934 residence Queen St Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
sister to William McCORMICK born 1872 died Dec 1926 age 55 at Hamilton hospital, farmer Bruntwood Cambridge
[**note**: mother given as Eacey McCORMICK formerly WELLS on birth registration]
sister to Charles McCORMICK born 1874 died 1929 age 55
sister to Elizabeth McCORMICK born 1876 married T CARSON Stratford
sister to James McCORMICK born 1878 Pukekohe
sister to Miss M McCORMICK of Cambridge
sister to Esther McCORMICK born 1881 Pukekohe
daughter of William McCORMICK
14 Feb 1865 arrived in Auckland with wife to Pukekohe on GANGES
lived briefly Drury, Tuakau before Pukekohe in 1866 at end of land wars
married Ireland
and Esther WELLS born co Down Ireland died 18 Dec 1929 age 86 Pukekohe buried Pukekohe
engaged 25 May 1944 and
married 07 Nov 1946
Nola Margaret WILLIAMS (328)
born 09 Mar 1918 Masterton
died 20 Aug 2003 Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
sister to Reginald John WILLIAMS born 02 Aug 1919 died 14 Apr 2002 Wapukuaru
married Sep 1945 S Andrew Pukekohe by Archdeacon THC PALTRIDGE
Anne Rose ATKIN born 1918 died 2001
daughter of AW ATKIN of Harris St Pukekohe
only daughter of John WILLIAMS "Te Awarua" Hatuma Hawkes Bay
born 1879 Sanson Manawatu died 1960
married 09 Apr 1917
and Olive Myrtle DIXON
born 19 Apr 1886 Masterton died 03 Nov 1939 private hospital Napier
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn Mary DIXON married 15 Jan 1902 S Matthew Masterton by Revd YOUNG
George William GAUDIN of Wellington, publisher *NZ Times*
sister to son born 08 Oct 1884 Masterton
sister to daughter born 19 Apr 1886 Masterton
sister to Effie Sarah DIXON born 1888 of Jackson St Petone died 1955 age 67
daughter (among eleven children) of George DIXON blacksmith and tobacconist & fancy goods
born 04 Nov 1848 Wellington died 25 Feb 1929 age 73 Manaia
found drowned in the lake beside his old people's home, his watch was still working
he left a note in his coat wallet pocket which was not read at his inquest
funeral 28 Feb 1929 S Mary Anglican church conducted by JR YOUNG for Hawera cemetery
member Foresters Lodge
brother to eldest son David DIXON born 12 Mar 1841 died 1928 buried Bannister block Masterton cemetery
married (i) 12 Mar 1862 Masterton by Revd Wm RONALDSON
Mary JONES died 14 Sep 1867 age 24
third daughter of Henry JONES farmer
DAVID DIXON married (ii) Frances (Fanny) HESSEY born 1842 died 18 Sep 1906 buried Masterton
brother to eldest daughter Sarah DIXON born 26 Aug 1838 Nottinghamshire died 08 Apr 1922 buried Masterton
married 14 Jun 1865 at Masterton by Revd D DEBOIS
Walter PERRY born 1838 Cornwall died 11 Jun 1914 Masterton buried Masterton
fourth son of John PERRY born Cornwall died 04 Aug 1879 New Plymouth carpenter Taranaki
brother to second son Charles DIXON married 30 Oct 1875 at Wainui by Revd JC ECCLES
Alice Elizabeth HERBERT third daughter of Joseph HERBERT Wainui
brother to second daughter Susanna DIXON born 1843 died 25 Aug 1877 age 36 residence Silver Stream
married 15 Oct 1868 Masterton by Revd A KNELL
Thomas COTTER of Wairarapa second son of Pierce COTTER of Silver Stream Hutt (now Silverstream)
brother to third daughter Mary DIXON died 15 Sep 1890 age 45 Walmer House Ingestre St
funeral Wesley church Sunday scholars specially invited to attend buried Bolton St with son "Little Fred" & Amelia and George
married Sunday 09 Mar 1873
Wesleyan Church Manners St Wellington by Revd T BUDDLE to George TILLER*
brother to fourth daughter Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1851 died 30 Nov 1922 age 71
married 17 Nov 1869 at residence of bride's father (Worksop Farm) Masterton by Revd JS RISHWORTH
Robert George WILLIAMS saddler
born 1844 Ireland died 24 Apr 1899 Masterton buried Masterton
seventh son of the late Arthur WILLIAMS Queen's county Ireland
1877-1878 first mayor Masterton

brother to William DIXON born 1852 (1854 NR bdm) died 29 Jan 1926 buried Masterton
married 1875 Rosa IGGULDEN born 1854 died 15 Oct 1900 buried Masterton
brother to Edward DIXON born 18 Jun 1855 Masterton
died 21 Jun 1906 age c50 killed blasting stumps using Rendrock buried Masterton
married Jul 1876 office of registrar (probably Masterton)
Sarah WINTERINGHAM born 01 Jan 1861
died 27 Nov 1923 age 64 Glenwood private hospital Cole St Masterton buried Masterton
daughter of Henry and Jane WINTERINGHAM
brother to youngest son Thomas DIXON born 25 Nov 1856 died 30 May 1926 buried Masterton
married 31 Jan 1878 Holy Trinity Picton by Revd John SPEAR
Amelia HARRIS died 07 Jan 1904 age 47 Masterton second daughter of Samuel HARRIS builder Picton
brother to sixth daughter to Fanny Jane DIXON born 1858 died 09 Dec 1885 age 27 Cole St Masterton
married 30 Oct 1877 at residence of bride's mother
Joseph WILLIAMS youngest son of the late Arthur WILLIAMS Queen's county Ireland
brother to youngest daughter Harriet Kirton Matilda DIXON born 1861 died 02 Jan 1935 age 73 Wellington
married 21 Jan 1880 at residence of Joseph WILLIAMS Cole St Masterton by Revd John DELLOW
Robert Henry CHINCHEN died 1927 age 76
third son of Charles DIXON born 12 Mar 1819 Worksop Nottingham England
died 21 May 1876 age 57 Masterton buried old cemetery (headstone incorrect with 1878)
death notice 23 May 1876 *Wairarapa Standard* and death registration
brother to George DIXON
died 08 Oct 1873 age 56 residence Tinakori Road Wellington buried Sydney St (now Bolton St cemetery)
arrived Wellington 1858 on ORIENTAL with wife Grace
proprietor "DIXON's Karori Hotel" Tinakori Road Wellington & cordial manufacturer
married in England
Grace SIMPSON born c1812
died 22 Nov 1873 age 61 heart disease at residence of JM CLELAND Molesworth St Wellington
buried 21 Dec 1873 Bolton St cemetery (according to Bolton St records)
JM CLELAND instructed to sell her property – auction 03 Dec 1873
parents to eldest son Sam DIXON died 06 Jul 1917 age 77 Hawera of Wilson St storekeeper/grocer
married 25 Jun 1864 at uncle Charles DIXON's Worksop Farm Masterton by Revd Dan DESBOIS
Maria Jane BRIGHTWELL
died 04 May 1917 age 60 of Hawera at residence Alf WILLIS Wanganui East (Whanganui)
eldest daughter of Thomas BRIGHTWELL of "Hope Ever" Taratahi Plains Wairarapa
brother to Edward DIXON born 10 Aug 1825 Worksop Nottinghamshire (obit 22 Oct 1890 *Observer* & *Evening Post*)
died 21/22 Oct 1890 Carlton House Wellington
24 Oct 1890 (Friday) funeral at S Peter's
buried Bolton St Wellington (Bolton St records death 22 Oct 1890 as burial date)
married (ii) Catherine ~ died 18 Apr 1874 buried 21 Apr 1874 Bolton St cemetery
employed by the Duke of Portland's head gardener
arrived 1853 with second wife and three children from his first marriage on ROYAL ALBERT
attempted farming with brother Charles at Karori
then confectionary with Peter LAING before cordial manufacturer
member for Te Aro on council Sep 1877-Sep 1879
church warden for S Peter and lover of cricket – clock on Basin reserve grandstand given by family
his son George DIXON drowned 27 Jun 1883 jumping overboard the TAIAROA
married (iii) 04 May 1875
Amelia Esther KEMP died 10 Oct 1924 age 77 at 10 Central Terrace Kelburn Wellington buried Bolton St
who re-married 16 Jan 1892 by Revd JJ LEWIS to George TILLER* (widower of Mary)
died 20 May 1928 age 81 residence 10 Central Terrace
buried Bolton St (obit 21 May 1928 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 4)
'expert in the kindergarten system,
has charge of the Taranaki Street Methodist Sunday School infant department'
speaker at various teachers meetings (26 Nov 1913 *Ashburton Guardian* page 3
& 28 Nov 1913 *Otago Daily Times* page 9, 26 Aug 1916 *Dominion* page 3
& 30 Jul 1918 *Evening Post* page 3)
fifth child of George and Mary DIXON
arrived 1841 wife and had dairy farm Karori
settled 1854 Masterton (founder/first settlers) and ran the accommodation house
then dairy farmer Worksop Farm
married 1838 England
and Mary KIRTON born 20 Jun 1819 died 02 Nov 1878 age 59 Masterton buried Masterton
married 23 Oct 1873 residence of Mr WILLIAMS Masterton by Revd J LAW
and Charlotte Emily WILLIAMS born 1853 Manchester Lancashire died 29 Mar 1926 age 74
youngest daughter of the late Arthur WILLIAMS Esq Queen's County Ireland

Education

Takapau district school
Waipukurau district high school
1934 grade I Royal school of music London at Waipawa convent
Hamilton Technical college
1936-1938 International Correspondence school
Auckland University College
1938 College House Christchurch

1967 LTh
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)
Positions
1939-1945 chaplains department in Second World War with Church Army
1940-1944 co-ordinator Church Army NZEF Middle East
on embarkation nok Mrs E BLAIR 15 Gaisford Terrace Waipukurau
Jan 1945 MBE for services organising chaplaincy
Sep 1945 acted as best man for RG WILLIAMS marriage at S Andrew Pukekohe to Anne Rose ATKIN
1946-1948 assistant curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1948-1952 vicar Leeston
1952-1956 chaplain New Zealand forces, permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1957-1980 vicar Halswell-Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (8)
1971-1980 rural dean South Christchurch
1980 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1980 chaplain Craighead diocesan school (Timaru)
(1997, 2003) 9A Wiltshire Mews Hyde Park Avonside Christchurch
2005-2007- residing Margaret Stoddard retirement village 19 Bartlett St Christchurch
Other
photograph (1945) with his entry Auckland cenotaph

BLAKER, AUBREY CAMPBELL
born 02 Jun 1855 Ifield Crawley co Sussex
died by suicide 09 Dec 1918 age 63 Essex county hospital Colchester England
[left £1 051 probate to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army]
brother to Harry Campbell BLAKER gentleman (1871) solicitor
born 26 Jan 1847 Horsham co Sussex baptised 24 Feb 1847 Horsham died 24 Jul 1923 Battle co Sussex, married Edith ROWSELL
[left £125 probate to Edith widow]
brother to Walter Campbell BLAKER surgeon, married Emma ALLISON
born 14 Jan 1848 Rayne Essex died 24 Sep 1923 age 74 registered Croydon Surrey
[left £1 240 probate to Algernon Arthur Francis KENNETT Harry Stewart COOPER gentlemen]
son among at least six children of the Revd Richard Nathaniel BLAKER BA St John's College Cambridge
(22 Dec 1844) deacon York
(1861, 1871) vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing "S Margarets" Lansdowne Road, Heene Worthing co Sussex
born 03 Nov 1821 Brighton co Sussex baptised 28 Dec 1821 S Nicholas Brighton
died 16 Apr 1894 age 72 "S Margaret" Lansdowne Road West Worthing [left £1 633]
buried 19 Apr 1894 Heene co Sussex
son among at least ten children of Harry BLAKER
married 30 Jan 1816 S Nicholas Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
and Sarah Arabella MILLS;
married 02 Apr 1846 Hove;
and Letitia KING
baptised 18 Jul 1826 Kennington co Surrey
died 16 Apr 1906 age 80 89 South Side Clapham Common Surrey [left £1 429]
sister to Louisa I KING born c1825 Highbury Islington
sister to Emily Grace KING baptised 18 Mar 1828 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter of John KING of Brunswick Square Brighton co Sussex
and Constant [*maybe* Clayton CROLE]
(1871) widow, income from dividends four servants residing Brighton
born c1789 Islington co Middlesex;
died unmarried
(345;295;2;352;249;366)
Note: CAMPBELL may well be a family name, linking this family BLAKER to Alexander Campbell YORKE, but CAMPBELL does not show in the pedigree tables (on-line) of the BLAKER family; (c1543-) BLAKER family at Portslade, (1848-1890s) at Easthill House. They do not appear in (286)
Education
Marlborough
05 Oct 1900 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
(not 22 Dec) 1878 deacon Winchester
(not 09 Mar) 1879 priest Winchester (2;8;87)
Position
1861 age 5 with parents and siblings Madeline C 11 born Rayne Essex, Horace C, and Reginald C BLAKER residing Ifield St, Sussex
1871 with his family, four servants, residing Ifield Essex (300)
1878-1880 assistant curate Brightstone Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
1880-1888 assistant (to his father) curate-in-charge Ifield Crawley Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing unmarried curate Ifield one servant West Green Ifield (249)

1888-1895 assistant curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol (2)
mid 1893-Feb 1894 residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (138)
30 Jan 1894 farewells from Akaroa choir and Sunday school
06 Feb 1894 completing voluntary work: teacher choir, organiser Sunday school, founder editor parish paper *Banks Peninsula Church Notes*, maker altar frontals, organiser Parochial Association parish Akaroa (138)
Apr 1894 residing Riccarton, teacher Merbecke mass-setting S Peter's choir, preacher Three Hours Good Friday (69)
02 April 1895-1897 assistant (to WTP WINTER) curate Riccarton and Halswell (91)
1898-1899 assistant (to Alexander Campbell YORKE) curate Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Little Gransden near Cambridge co Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345)
1903-1911 member of Benedictine community
[Painsthorpe Hall Kirby Underdale East Riding Yorkshire; from 1906, Caldey Abbey Wales]
-1918 House of Divine Compassion (from 1894 base for the Anglican religious of the Society of the Divine Compassion which among founders included the Honourable JG ADDERLEY, HR CHAPPEL who was Father Henry, and HE HARDY later Fr Andrew; Anglican Franciscan safe house Balaam Street) Plaistow diocese Chelmsford (372;2;87)
1918 residing 19 Regents Park Road co Middlesex London (366)
1918 temporary chaplain Burnham abbey (Anglican religious order) Buckinghamshire (411)

Other

markedly AngloCatholic
13 Dec 1918 his dying body was found in a wood near Colchester, with cut wrist; recently temporary chaplain (to Anglican religious) at Burnham abbey Buckinghamshire, which he had left on Friday 06 Dec 1918 to go to Maidenhead; no known connection with Colchester (411)
1919 probate of will to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician [his brother] and Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army, effects £1 051 (366)

BLAKIE, CECIL DOUGLAS

born 04 Mar 1932 Invercargill died 26 Aug 1999 Christchurch ashes interred All Saints Burwood
brother to June Catherine BLAKIE born 10 Jun 1926 died 11 Dec 2008
at 86 Chelmsford St North Invercargill engaged 1948 and married 07 Jan 1950
Frederick Horden (Derrick) DAVEY born 30 Mar 1923 died 2006
brother to Emily Rosaline BLAKIE born 28 Nov 1927 died 2001
married 1950 Gordon Edward MAXWELL born 29 May 1911 died 2002
brother to Florence Elizabeth (Betty) BLAKIE born 13 Jan 1931 died 2019
married 1957
Johannes KUNNEN born 09 Jun 1928 Wijk aan Zee en Duin The Netherlands died 17 Apr 2016 Timaru hospital funeral mass Sacred Heart Basilica Timaru buried Timaru
brother to Percy Evans (Evan) BLAKIE born 17 Aug 1933 Southland New Zealand died 15 Jul 1990 suddenly Timaru buried Timaru from Trinity Presbyterian church Timaru
married Phyliss
brother to Yvonne Margaret BLAKIE born 03 Dec 1934 died 28 Aug 2013 Talbot Park service Timaru hospital chapel cremated
married George Laurence HILL born 07 Sep 1934 died 2020
son of Douglas Percy BLAKIE born 1896 (not found) 11 Jun 1896 Thornbury Southland (from attestation) died 05 Sep 1953 age 57 buried Timaru
enlisted WW 1 #29279 buttermaker Thornbury Diary (Presbyterian) nok mother Mrs A BLAKIE 156 Elles Road North Invercargill
wounded 1917 (07 Nov 1917 *Southland Times* page 7)
1927-1928 advertising for plumbing work c/o Bendigo hotel
married 31 Dec 1924
and Amelia Elizabeth SMITH born 1903 Tenterden Kent England died 17 Sep 1966 age 63 buried Timaru cremation service S Mary Timaru
engaged 12 Oct 1957
married 22 Aug 1959 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon PLAISTOWE
Joyce Mary HERDMAN
younger daughter of HA HERDMAN Timaru

Education

Fairview school Timaru & Sunday school
Christchurch College (College House)
1956 in men's hockey team for NZ university tournament
some LTh papers
08 Dec 1958 deacon Christchurch (deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Robert Marshall GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & Martin Moutray WARREN; JEG IRWIN priest; preacher Dean SULLIVAN) (photograph 08 Dec 1958 *Press* page 7)
06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

1958-1962 curate Linwood-Aranui diocese Christchurch
1962-1966 vicar Banks Peninsula (instituted Feb by Archdeacon WM DAVIES)
1963 CORSO representative Little Akaloa
07 Feb 1965 S Andrew Le Bons Bay consecrated
1966-1970 vicar Temuka
1970-1974 vicar Hokitika

1970-1974 rural dean Westland
1974-1993 vicar Burwood
1975-1984 chaplain RNZNVR
1985 chaplain to Christchurch police
1985-1987 regional dean East Christchurch
1988-1989 priest-in-charge Clacton on Sea diocese Chelmsford
1993 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1999 residing 17 Briarmont St Christchurch 8007

BLAKISTON, EDWARD NEVILE

born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Springfield Road Christchurch (mother as Mary Ann)
died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand (registered as Edward Neville but Nevile on probate)
childless items left to nephews and nieces
AMP deemed insurance policy lost after his death and issued new one 05 May 1952
28 Jan 1952 funeral Christchurch cathedral heading for crematorium chapel
brother to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 24 Aug 1860 died 1925 age 65
brother to Arthur John BLAKISTON JP born 1862 (mother registered as Mary Ann) died 1963 age 101 Geraldine
(1902) sheep farmer Chatham Islands
brother to Reginald BLAKISTON born 15 Aug 1866 died 1946 age 79
brother to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 26 Jun 1868 (mother registered as Mary Ann) died 10 Jul 1950 age 82
brother to Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON born 04 Nov 1871 died 26 Apr 1922 Wandsworth co Surrey London
residing as BLAKISTON Papawai 1901-4 (CMS membership)
married (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London,
the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON vicar S Michael Wandworth Common London
brother to youngest daughter Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 29 Dec 1874 New Zealand died 06 Oct 1963
married 24 Aug 1898 by Bishop HARPER, AW AVERILL, EN BLAKISTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde Isle of Wight England died 15 Apr 1921
son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON
born 06 Jul 1825 Ashbourne Derbyshire baptised 20 Aug 1825 All Saints Okeover Park Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
1851 emigrated to Melbourne with brother Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON
(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council (MLC) in the STAFFORD ministry
portrait Parliament House
(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land on which was sited the stone cottage 471 Ferry Road, named it 'Ashbourne'
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during Superintendent MOORHOUSE's second term of office
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883 Ashbourne
[left £4 714 probate to Henry W NEVILE estate agent, Matthew Folliott BLAKISTON of Stafford]
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON (1861) vicar Benhal
born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878 Ealing
[left £600 probate to Charlotte BLAKISTON the relict]
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet born 1761 died 1806
and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762;
married 12 Apr 1810
and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent
born before 1771
and Lucy MANN
daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, by her father assisted by Archdeacon BLKISTON
with her sister third daughter Ellen Shepard HARPER who married
George Charles TRIPP barrister at law third son of Revd C TRIPP DD rector of Silverton Devon
and Mary Anna HARPER
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki (registered as Mary Ann)
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
married 23 Sept 1902 S Martin Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia, by Revd Holyoake RUS
Theodora Mary MOLINE
born 1866 Sandhurst Bendigo Victoria Australia died 23 Nov 1940 residence 33 St Albans St Christchurch New Zealand
funeral crematorium chapel

only daughter of Lewis Prichard MOLINE of Kensington Road South Yarra
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute of Civil Engineers] Melbourne – trained London
(18 Oct 1865) district engineer Victoria
born 18 Apr 1832 Godalming Surrey died 12 Jan 1904 South Yarra Melbourne buried 13 Jan 1904 Boroondara general cemetery
emigrated to Australia 1854
sixth son of Robert MOLINE of Greenwich bank manager
married 09 Apr 1863 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia, by HHP HANDFIELD
and Jane TRIPP
born 30 May 1840 Beggearn Huish Somerset baptised 03 Jul 1840 Nettlecombe co Somerset
died 19 Aug 1910 age 71 Nettlecombe 74 Mathoura Road Toorak Melbourne buried 22 Aug 1910 Boroondara general cemetery
youngest daughter of eight children William Upton TRIPP
estate agent of East Leigh South Yarra Victoria
(1817) ensign army
(1850) immigrated Victoria Australia
(1851) a member of AntiTransportation league of Melbourne
(1856) of Gertrude Street Collingwood Victoria
baptised 22 Oct 1804 Rewe by Exeter co Devon
brother to Charles Upton TRIPP captain 36th Native infantry died 06 Jul 1840 Joomalpoor
brother to the Revd Robert Henry TRIPP
born 1801 died 1880
son of the Revd Robert TRIPP of Exeter College Oxford MA
(1791-death) rector Rewe co Devon and of Kentisbeare
born 1754 died 1825 Rewe Devonshire
and (ii) Mary LEIGH born 1772 died 1829;
married 1831 his cousin
and Elizabeth LEIGH owner-proprietor ladies' schools East Leigh Melbourne
born 1809 Devonshire died 1899 Australia
daughter of William LEIGH solicitor and Frances OLIVER
(121;69;21;81;150)

Education

1877-1884 Christ's College (19)
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1885-1887, and 1891-1892 Upper department Christ's College
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (28;91;424)

Positions

18 Dec 1892-1894 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894-1898 cure Banks Peninsula
15 Nov 1898-1904 vicar Longbeach (91)
1904-1906 vicar Tinwald
1906-1908 vicar Mount Somers (26)
01 Sept 1908-1916 vicar Hororata
31 Mar 1916-1926 vicar Rakaia
16 Oct 1926-1928 vicar Ashley
02 Dec 1928-1931 assistant curate Geraldine (91)
18 Aug 1931 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Oct 1931-1932 assistant (to O FitzGERALD) curate Avonside in charge Linwood S Chad (91;69)
28 Sep 1932 officiating minister especially Merivale (91;19)
1932 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
20 Feb 1945 in S Mary Geraldine conducted wedding of Rona BLAKISTON daughter of Arthur John BLAKISTON Wynwood Geraldine
to Charles COWAN son of the late Mr and Mrs Andrew COWAN
retired 116 Weston Road St Albans Christchurch (28)

Other

Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £11,000 (36)
Mar 1952 obituary (125)

BLAKISTON, PETER HENLEY DOUGLAS

born 18 Mar 1911 died 29 Jan 1986 Rotorua cremated Pyres Pa Tauranga ashes interred Pyres Pa old RSA block
brother to Phyllis Anne Whishaw BLAKISTON born 1913 died 11 Nov 1990 England
married 11 Sep 1948 Suva Fiji to Frederick Harrison BECKETT FRSA ARIBA
brother Patricia Anne Harper BLAKISTON born 03 Sep 1915 died 07 Jun 1992 England
married 13 Jul 1938 John Abercrombie BOLTON born 20 Nov 1915 died 02 Dec 2003
brother to Barbara Helen Joan BLAKISTON born 16 Aug 1917 died 2019
married (i) Feb 1940 Henry Frank SEYMOUR gunner 4th field regiment NZ artillery killed in action 05 Dec 1941
(ii) Nov 1945 Allan Frederick PALAIRET died 18 Mar 1990 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Charles Michael Hardy BLAKISTON born 03 Feb 1919 died 10 Sep 2002 of 7 Lighthouse Road Napier
married Sep 1945 Nancy HOLMES born 31 Jul 1920 died 2010

son of Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 26 Jun 1868 died 10 Jul 1950 age 82
brother to Revd Edward Nevile BLAKISTON *qv* born 02 Oct 1864 died 26 Jan 1952 *see* his entry above for other siblings
son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC born 1825 died 31 Aug/01 Sep 1898 age 73 Christchurch buried Papanui
(obituary 02 Sep 1898 *Christchurch Star*; funeral 05 Sep 1898 *Press*)
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire
1851 went to Melbourne with brother A F BLAKISTON then both came to Canterbury
[Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland]
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch by bride's father assisted by the Archdeacon of Akaroa
and Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92
second daughter of Bishop HJC HARPER
[the same day Bishop HARPER conducted the marriage of his third daughter
Ellen Shephard HARPER to Charles George TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law
third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon]
married 24 Jun 1908 S John Dannevirke
and Ethel Ann(e) (Annie) WHISHAW born 27 Jun 1878 died 03 Nov 1967 age 89
sister to Constance Daisy WHISHAW born 1880 died 1954 married 1921 Benjamin Joseph LOBB died 1962 age 86
sister to Sister Mabel Helen WHISHAW NZANS born 1883 died 10 Nov 1918 influenza Featherston Military hospital
sister to Corporal Harry Guthrie WHISHAW born 15 Jun 1885 Wellington killed in action France 03 Jul 1916
sister to Ruth Henley WHISHAW born 20 Dec 1887 died 1982
sister to youngest daughter Phyllis WHISHAW born 1891 died 01 Jan 1913 age 22 at Masterton
sister to youngest son "Trooper Harry" in fact Bernard Guthrie WHISHAW
born 1893 died 17 Oct 1918 27th General hospital Cairo malarial pneumonia
eldest daughter of John Henley WHISHAW grazier of Kakaramea, Patea bankrupt 1884 discharged 1891
died 04 Jul 1900 age 49
married 16 Jan 1873
and Catherine Elizabeth (Kate) GUTHRIE died 05 Jul 1928 age 75
Wellington then from end of 1885 residing Featherston
married 01 Dec 1940 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by Archdeacon PURCHAS
Eileen BRADSHAW
born 22 Sep 1913 died 20 Jul 1984 (351) cremated and ashes buried Pyres Pa old RSA block
elder daughter of Dr John Christopher BRADSHAW born 23 Jun 1876 Adlington Lancashire (obit 19 Jan 1950 *Otago Daily Times*)
died 16 Jan 1950 Christchurch 19 Jan 1950 buried Sydenham cemetery
organist 1902 appointed to Christchurch cathedral
1938 first professor of music Canterbury college
son of John BRADSHAW chemist and Louisa Ward JACKSON
[see Dictionary of New Zealand biography]
married (i) 24 Feb 1902 Liverpool
and Edith GARROD died 22 May 1944 age 69 23 May buried Sydenham cemetery
John BRADSHAW married (ii) 02 Sep 1946 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon PETRIE
Muriel Agnes INNES born 19 Aug 1899 died 02 Sep 1992
1923 MA (2nd cl honours)
sister to Rosa Margaret INNES born 1897 died 1951 age 54 married 1923 George Hume SEDDON
sister to Mervyn Henry INNES born 1906 assistant land registrar Christchurch
younger daughter of Dr John INNES MA LLD born 10 Jul 1860 Christchurch
died 21 Jan 1941 age 80 Auckland cremated ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
1876 Junior scholarship from Christ's college & Bowen prize twice 1880 senior scholarship
principal (rector) Marlborough college, assistant principal Wellington Girls college
brother to Elizabeth INNES born 04 Jun 1858
brother to George INNES born 1862; Ellen INNES born 1864; Alfred INNES born 1869
son of George INNES builder (obituary 12 Apr 1912 *Press*)
born Jan 1831 Cumnor nr Oxford England
died 08 Apr 1912 age 81 332 Cashel St; 11 Apr buried Addington
arrived New Zealand 1851 on FATIMA but joined gold rush in Australia then Gabriel's Gully and West Coast
probably married (i) 08 Aug 1857
and Ann(e) (Annie) INNES (*probably* née CAMERON) died 27 April 1871 age 38 Cashel St east Christchurch
buried 29 Apr 1871 Addington
GEORGE INNES married (ii) 1873
Jane WALKER died 07 Sep 1910 age 77 332 Cashel St east buried Addington
married c1898
and Rosa LICHTSCEINDL (obit 17 Apr 1961 *Press*)
born 1871 Chicago Cook County Illinois USA died 01 Apr 1961 age 89 Christchurch
Wellington girls college and BA Sydney university
[a H LICHTSCEINDL stroke for Balmain eights Nov 1901]

Education

n d LTh BTS
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley

Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher Revd W E D DAVIES)
02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John cathedral Napier priest with J C J WILSON; preacher Revd S F N WAYMOUTH)
Positions
n d farmer and stock buyer
1941-1943 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1943-1950 vicar Te Karaka
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1950-1960 vicar Waipukurau
1960-1975 vicar Mt Maunganui (8)
1966-1975 honorary canon S John cathedral Napier
1975 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1986 17 Rawhiti Street Greerton Tauranga (351)

BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WYNTER
born 14 May 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago
died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire
brother to the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT *qv* born 1878
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT *qv* born 1864 *see* his entry for other siblings
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 01 Jun 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka funeral 22 July 1922 S John Winchester
third son of the late Revd Edmund Smith ENSOR rector Rollesby Norfolk; of Milford Temuka
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 Merivale church by Revd Francis KNOWLES
and Augusta Carolina (Caroline) HART(E) born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39) bankrupt 1892
youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Merivale (Papanui near Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire
parents to Inez Mary [Marguerite] BLATHWAYT (Poppy)
nursing sister Christchurch public hospital retired 15 Apr 1977 after 35 years on staff North Canterbury hospital board
(29 Apr 1977 *Press* page 10)
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
[Comment: (c1942) my mother as a trainee nurse was under her;
(1950s) I often saw her riding a bicycle in Merivale and at church MWB]
born 08 Dec 1911
died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor stained-glass window in the Nurses memorial chapel Christchurch hospital (part of bequest, dedicated c2000);
second son (among twenty children) of Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki north Otago;
married (i) 09 Jun 1863,
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Balachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
DUNCAN CHEENA McCOLL married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters
[5 sons, 1 died in Scotland & 3 daughters of first marriage, a further son and daughter born in NZ of 2nd marriage]
WYNTER BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children)
married 21 Oct 1914 S Mary Wyndham New Zealand by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,
Ruth Glanfield CARR

(1911) at home with parents in Leiston Blything Suffolk England
born 17 Jan 1884 Thorps Abbots Norfolk England (another source Leiston Suffolk)
27 Aug 1914 Miss Ruth CARR departs tomorrow London OSTERLEY for Dunedin and Bluff
died 25 Apr 1959 age 75 Bath Somerset
sister to Florence Sarah CARR born 1875 married Sep 1917 Blything to Aurangi Temple Cranbrook BLATHWAYT (probably Aorangi)
sister to William H CARR (1901) brickmaker's assistant (1911) coal merchant & factor
born c1877 Saxmundham Suffolk
sister to Dorothy Talbot CARR (1911) with family at home Leiston
born Sep ¼ 1885 Leiston registered Blything married Sep ¼ 1912 John K PEECOCK
daughter of William Henry CARR
(1911) brick manufacturer and merchant farmer
residing parish Leiston S Margaret-in-Sizewell
born 11 Dec 1844 Haringey Tottenham co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
and Fanny THURSTON
born Sep ¼ 1842 Laxfield Shadingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
died Mar ¼ 1923 age 80 registered Blything
(245;336;324;121)

Education

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, priest Harry BLATHWAYT deacon Ernest STREETE;
preacher Fr Timothy REES CR beginning parish mission there for Horace PACKE) (424)

Positions

-1893-1895 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden (266)
-1895 organist and choirmaster S Andrew Maheno *Otago Daily Times*
1895-1912 head teacher native-school Karitane residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy brought the closure of all such schools
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)
21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains
21 Sep 1915 'left for Hastings' (151)
26 Feb 1916 resigned upon receiving 'an important appointment in England' *Otago Daily Times*
30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)
1916 assistant (to Arthur JONES) curate Winlaton (population 15 000) Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY)
1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

Other

musical, trained choirs and played the organ
father of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1918 ordained priest 1942 Canterbury, of Herne Bay Kent; he died 30 Nov 2000 Bannington Norfolk
May 1945 p51 obituary *Church Envoy*

BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMN COUZENS

born 17 May 1878 Waihola Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 age 72 hospital Napier cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT born 1864 *see* his entry for other siblings
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 01 Jun 1909
Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka funeral 22 July 1922 S John Winchester
third son of the late Revd Edmund Smith ENSOR rector Rollesby Norfolk; of Milford Temuka
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 Merivale church by Revd Francis KNOWLES
and Augusta Carolina (Caroline) HART(E) born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39) bankrupt 1892
youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Merivale (Papanui near Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire
parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital
son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT *qv*

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 09 Jun 1863,
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
Duncan Cheena McCOLL married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]
(424)
WYNTER BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children) died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea St Wellington
married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by the Revd Horace PACKE
Fanny Raphael PATERSON at marriage age 43
born 22 Aug 1867 Arrowtown Otago
died 18 Sep 1964 age 97 New Zealand
daughter of William PATERSON
runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown Otago
farmer of Awamoko near Oamaru
born c1815 died 17 Jun 1881 age 64 'Eskdale' Ngapara north Otago
and Elizabeth SMITH
11 Sep 1859 arrived Otago on ALPINE from Glasgow steerage with father William, siblings William, Ann and Agnes STRACHAN
born c1817 died 30 Sep 1901 age 83 'Eskdale' Ngapara (152;245;123;339;92;121)
probate to Thomas PATERSON and Andrew Park PATERSON

Education

1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA;
deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
(424;92;151)

Positions

-1900- lay reader at Tuahiwi pa diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
13 Oct 1915-1918 curate-in-charge (under J B BROCKLEHURST) Hastings diocese Waiapū
1919-1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay (367)
1943 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1943-1951 residing Greenmeadows, n d assisting All Saints Taradale (*Daily Telegraph Napier*)

Other

Mar 1951 p6 obituary *Church and People*

BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN [SOMETIMES CALVERT]

born 26 May 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 08 Nov 1946 age 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery (death registered George Calvert John Duncan)
brother to eldest daughter Mary Edith Rose BLATHWAYT born 1866 nurse died 28 Jan 1919 Lumsden
brother to Madeline Emily Lilly BLATHWAYT born 1868 died 1950 married 1903 Horace Perne Evans GODWIN
brother to the Revd Henry (Harry) Arthur BLATHWAYT born 1870 died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston Cheshire married 1914 Ruth Glanfield CARR
parents to Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT ordained 1941 diocese Canterbury and served in England
brother to Charles P James BLATHWAYT born 1871 (P=Pope) died 1943 married 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR died 1959 age 78
brother Margaret Cecilia Ellen De Visme BLATHWAYT born 1874 Waihola died 12 May 1899 S Stephen Kaiapoi (as Margaret Cicilia de Visme age 25)
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Constance BLATHWAYT born 1875 (registration not found) died 26 Sep 1934 age 59 Auckland buried Hillsborough
probate to brother Revd George Calvert BLATHWAYT (will written 23 Sep 1934)

- interest to sister Madeline Emily Lily GODWIN at her death principal to be divided equally between her two daughters Irene HARRIS & Vera SLIPPER
brother to Cecilia Helen De Visme BLATHWAYT born 1876 (registration not found)
died 02 Jul 1936 age 60 at 86 Campbell Road Onehunga cremated Waikumete Auckland
(death notice daughter of Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT and Mary BLATHWAYT)
font cover donated by Miss Cecilia BLATHWAYT dedicated Nov 1936 All Saints Lumsden in memory of Nurse Edith Rose Mary BLATHWAYT
both resident Lumsden when brother incumbent
brother to the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzins BLATHWAYT *qv* born 1878 (registered as Cuzins)
brother to Mary De Visme Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1879 died 1959
brother to Jessie Sonia Adeline de Visme BLATHWAYT born 1881 died 1881 20 weeks (registered as Jessie Laura Adeline de Visme BLATHWAYT)
half-brother to Laura Wilhelmine Cole Davey BLATHWAYT born 1883 died 1964
married 17 Feb 1909 Te Aorangi church Puketeraki by Revd William RONALDSON (newspaper Laura Gertrude)
Frederic William SALMON died 25 Aug 1932 dentist of Temuka son of late John SALMON Colchester England
half-brother to Murray Wodehouse Puiaki BLATHWAYT farmer enlisted WW 1 as schoolteacher
born 01 Jul 1887 Shag Point Otago (some sources Chatham Islands) died 22 Jul 1969 Selwyn village
officer in charge defence staff Ashburton
married 30 Apr 1918 S Mary Timaru New Zealand by Revd JH RODGERS bride given away by Revd AH NORRIS
Jenny HARRISON born 1888 died 1976 of Winchester
half-brother to Ethel Gladys Opere BLATHWAYT born 1889 death not found buried Timaru with son Chester Wynter PROBERT (just Dad & Mother)
married (as Ethel Frere Gladys) 08 Jan 1913
Charles Inman PROBERT born 1877 died 1946 age 68 (registered as Charles Edmund) buried Timaru
(1918) dispenser Timaru (1922) Chas I PROBERT The Grand Pharmacy Stafford St North Timaru (1928) chemist Pleasant Point, (1942) dispenser Timaru hospital
parents to Leading Aircraftsman (LAC) Chester W(ynter) PROBERT born 1914 Nelson (as Chester, mother Ethel Freare Gladys, father Charles Inman)
killed 08 Oct 1942 in Tiger Moth at Bell Block New Plymouth on solo training flight
[mother Mrs GE PROBERT 64 Woodlands Road Timaru] funeral leave Timaru station 10 Oct 1942 for Timaru cemetery
Elizabeth PROBERT born 1916 (mother as Gladys Ethel Frere, father Charles Inman PROBERT)
engaged 15 Nov 1939 to Basil Murray WHITEHEAD Ohoka son of AJ WHITEHEAD St Albans Christchurch
engaged 01 Feb 1944 to Archard DIXON son of Mr and Mrs C DIXON Shanghai China
son of Charles Cotton PROBERT died 23 Apr 1905 age 60/61 Nurse MAUDE's hospital New Brighton
married 25 Dec 1876 Knox church Dunedin
and Elizabeth INMAN died 14 Jan 1913 age 72 at 475 Papanui Road Christchurch
half-brother to Evelyn Haeroa Wynter BLATHWAYT born 1890
married Feb 1934 S Paul pro-cathedra Wellington by Revd GC BLATHWAYT assisted by Gordon McKENZIE (Robert PARKER on organ)
Alfred Baden Clayton HORNBROOK of Wharanui Marlborough elder son of the late TJ HORNBROOK South Canterbury
half-brother to Aorangi Temple Cranbrook BLATHWAYT born 1891 (mother as Bessie) 17 Jan 1892 on attestation farmer
enlisted WW 1 a rifleman as BLATHWAYT-TEMPLE Aurangi Cranbrook
(?enlisted WW 2) 1939 in England as poultry and beekeeper Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk died 24 Nov 1971 Gipping Suffolk England
married Sep 1917 Blything Suffolk England Sarah Florence CARR born 1875 died 1947 daughter of William Henry CARR and Fanny THURSTON
sister to Ruth Glanfield CARR who married Harry
half-brother to Mabel Helen Anderson BLATHWAYT
born 17 Jun 1892 (mother as Bessie) died 04 Aug 1984 Auckland
probate to South British Guardian - to family members, nurses associations and S Chad's Meadowbank
03 Dec 1924 RN passed midwifery with over 75% St Helens Whanganui, registered 1919
01 Apr 1927 Plunket nurse reliever for past nine months
01 Jul 1927 of Wellington appointed visiting insurance nurse for Australasian Temperance & General Mutual Life Assurance Society
[they were sued Aug 1930 for 'defamatory remarks' she made to a patient which she denied - Dr RICHARDS awarded £250]
half-brother to Grace Mignonette BLAYWAYT born 1894 (mother Bessie) died 1976 (as Grace Minuette) some add Tuhaka [but not found]
married Jul 1921 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT to Albert John RAWSTORN of Nelson died 1974 cremated Tauranga
half-brother to Eileen Violet De Visme Wynter BLATHWAYT born 19 Jan 1896 (mother as Bessie and as de Vitme) died 1976
married Jun 1925 S Mary Merivale to Sydney Frank DUFFY of Whanganui
half-brother to Kathleen Dorothy BLATHWAYT born 1897 (mother as Billie) died 27 Dec 1898 S Stephen Kaiapoi
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
served with 6th New Zealand contingent South African war,
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo near Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
married 01 Jun 1909 S John Winchester by brother Revd G Calvert BLATHWAYT and Revd J A ADCOCK
Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury
eldest daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka
and Augusta born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39
parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital;
brother to Margaret de Visme BLATHWAYT born c1874
died 12 May 1899 age 25 S Stephen [Tuahiwi] Kaiapoi North Canterbury
son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT *qv*
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL by (the Revd) John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage (mother of eleven children)
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93

son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
Duncan Cheena McCOLL married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

(424)

WYNTER BLATHWAYT married (ii) 1882 Elizabeth DAVEY (mother of nine children) died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea St Wellington
married 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,
Mary Agnes GRUBB of Martinborough
born 1869 Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 age 81 Palmerston North
daughter of John GRUBB civil servant
(1894) assistant inspector post office department Wellington
died 20 May 1895 age 55 Wakefield Street Auckland
and Janet BROWNE
born c1838 died 13 Jan 1894 age 56 Dunedin

(245;124;121)

Education

1901-1903 *possibly* at Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (424;151)

Positions

1893 as George CJ Winter BLATHWAYT teacher of Waikouaiti (266)
-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury
08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)
17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha with Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)
10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers
21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Māori school at Otaki (151)
1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay
04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
1937-1939 vicar Manaia
06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other

Masonic Lodge
Nov 1946 obituary *Manawatu Standard*
15 Nov 1946 *Otago Daily Times*

BLATHWAYT, WYNTER

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston co Suffolk England
died 28 Nov 1906 age 65 Shag Point Puketeraki
buried 30 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago
pall bearers Te One PARATA, Hoani ANTONI, Hoani MATIU, Taare PARATA;
attending funeral also Tame PARATA snr MHR (Member House of Representatives)
[devout anglican, persistent promoter of Māori land claims and rights]
(funeral 01 Dec 1906 *Otago Daily Times* page 7)
brother to Madeline Emily BLATHWAYT baptised 06 Jul 1835 S Bride Fleet Street London
married Mar ¼ 1861 at Blything, Charles Pope JAMES son of William Rhodes JAMES
brother to John Francis BLATHWAYT baptised 09 Jan 1837 S Bride Fleet St London died 02 Feb 1855
brother to George Calvert BLATHWAYT born c1840 died 26 May 1860
brother to Edgar Murray BLATHWAYT
baptised 28 Jan 1845 Leiston died Dec ¼ 1868 age 23 Hackney London
brother to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT (1911) member London stock exchange
baptised 11 Dec 1848 Leiston
born Mar ¼ 1848 Aldeburgh registered Plomesgate Suffolk
died 28 Oct 1929 age 91 Uxbridge co Middlesex London

married Mary Constantia THORP born c1845 died 1918;
brother to Edith Rose BLATHWAYT (1881) 2 Picardy Road Erith Kent
born Sep ¼ 1851 Leiston registered Blything Suffolk
brother to Hubert De Visme BLATHWAYT (1871) midshipman
maybe this is he:
(1903) in court Oamaru for procuring liquor for a prohibited person A A McKINNON
(1906-1911) bankrupt, proprietor private hospital Oamaru north Otago
born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Blything died 22 May 1930 Blything co Suffolk
son (among eleven children) of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA
(19 Dec 1830) deacon Lincoln (John KAYE)
(19 Dec 1830) stipendiary curate Kirmond-le-Mire diocese Lincoln
(1832-1835) curate Denmark Hill diocese London
(1835-1836) curate S Bride Fleet Street London
(1836) curate Conduit chapel in Regent Street
(1841 census) with wife Magdalene and daughter Magdalene BLATHWAYT born c1835
in Paragon cottage, Greenwich co Kent
(1837-1874) perpetual curate and then vicar Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
born 12 Feb 1806 Hackney baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[left £1 500 probate to Magdeline De Visme the relict]
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelwarth Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
son of John BLATHWAYT;
married 1834
and Magdalene De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 St Michael Cornhill London
died 10 Aug 1897 age 87 Dover Kent
[left £7 476 probate to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT stock-jobber Madeline Emily JAMES widow]
daughter of J M RICHARDSON;
married (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL
by (the Revd) John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),
Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
sister to second son James N McCOLL married Sep 1903 'Valley Field' Waikaka Valley Mary Jane SMITH daughter of James SMITH
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
DUNCAN CHEENA McCOLL married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]
(424)
married (ii) 10 Aug 1882 New Zealand,
Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY (mother of nine children)
(1893) married woman of Hampden
born 29 Sep 1863 Saddle Hill East Taieri Otago (registered as 28 Sep 1863)
died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea Street Wellington buried Karori
daughter of William and Sally DAVEY died 25 Aug 1865 age 40
a William DAVEY died 01 Aug 1893 age 64 residence Leith Valley buried Northern cemetery
with his wife Mary Ann DAVEY died 20 Oct 1889 age 66 residence of her niece Mrs McCOLL Anne St Roslyn
(266;245;2;121;96;21;154;56;183;343;341)

Education

18 Apr 1886 deacon Dunedin (at S Luke Oamaru)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; priests Wynter BLATHWAYT, FE WATSON; deacon Hugh Corrie FRERE) (424)

Positions

with M A BLATHWAYT arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)
Jun 1863 had resided four years at Otakia, a gentleman (341)
15 Sep 1869 licensed lay reader Brighton Otago by HARPER 'acting bishop of the diocese of Dunedin'

[Comment: controversy over Bishop E JENNER had unsettled church life]
1871 in Taieri electorate
1873 teacher Manukau Creek
1880 insolvent, teacher Waihola
-Jul 1880 resigned as head teacher Waihola
Jul 1880- teacher Puketiraki Shag Point, residing Shag Point near Palmerston electorate Moeraki (266)
1884 lay reader Puketeraki and Moeraki, schoolmaster and postmaster Shag Point (202;9)
18 Apr 1886-1888 chaplain to Māories [sic] at Puketeraki and Moeraki, with funding assistance diocese Dunedin
Oct 1888 bishop reported he was to go as curate to Gladstone: but he did not go (344)
1888-1891 assistant priest for the whole parish of Waikouaiti and Palmerston
1888 residing Shag Point school teacher and clergyman (183)
1891-30 Jun 1898 vicar Hampden to Maheno (26;DUHO)
16 May 1898-03 Jul 1903 (final) chaplain to the Māoris [sic] diocese Christchurch
at the Kaiapoi pa, Tuahiwi north Canterbury
1898 chaplain of the Chatham Island mission (6;91)
1899, 1900, 1901, 1903 visits to Chatham Islands (69)
05 Feb 1899-29 Jan 1903 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives Christchurch)
25 Jul 1900 commission of inquiry into differences of opinion
between BLATHWAYT and Mr David COSSGROVE master of S Stephen's school Tuahiwi (6;91)
03 Jul 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1903-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens *(vice* LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177; 87;33)
29 Oct 1906 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Other
crest, and motto 'Virtute et veritate' (124)
05 Dec 1906 obituary *Otago Witness*
17 Dec 1906 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
Note
Apr 1875 The Revd Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT curate Leigh co Staffordshire, appointed rector Dyrham co Gloucestershire
17 May 1972 long dispute of will over Dyrham Park Gloucester, landowner Robert Wynter BLATHWAYT died 1936 declared no RC could inherit or benefit; Christopher BLATHWAYT became an RC 1939, and his son Mark also RC were thus debarred from inheritance; estate worth £2M. (411)

BLENCOWE, JOHN WALCOT
born 03 Aug 1886 Northwich Cheshire died 19 Nov 1964
left £5242 probate to Monica Elsie BLENCOWE widow, Peter John BLENCOWE schoolmaster and Rodney Felton COX accountant
brother to eldest son Arthur John Walcot BLENCOWE MC born 1880 died 1948 career soldier Lt Colonel with Lancashire Fusiliers
brother to Revd Alan Humphrey BLENCOWE born c1888 Chester died 22 Oct 1978
son of Revd Alfred James BLENCOWE born c1849 Marston St Lawrence Northamptonshire died 25 Mar 1928
left £29,322 probate to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE lieut-colonel, Richard Stafford BLENCOWE school master and Louise Sarah BLENCOWE widow
brother to Revd Charles Edward BLENCOWE born 13 Oct 1847 Marston St Lawrence Northamptonshire
married 10 May 1876 Katharine Elizabeth WALCOT*
brother to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE born 16 Nov 1848
third son (among seven children) of John Jackson BLENCOWE born c1810 Culworth buried 14 Jan 1857 Marston St Lawrence
son of John Jackson BLENCOWE born 1780 Marston St Lawrence died Sep 1830 Marston St Lawrence
married 16 Aug 1802 Culworth Northamptonshire
and Louisa Ann BIKER born 1777 Culworth died 1845
married (i) 27 May 1934 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex Gratia Maria PROWETT
married (ii) 02 May 1843 Stapleford Hertfordshire
and Cecilia PROWETT born 18 May 1813 Clifton Gloucestershire baptised 17 Jun 1813 Clifton
died 01 Aug 1874 Elleray Bank Windermere co Westmorland left £600 to Revd Alfred James BLENCOWE
daughter of Revd Charles PROWETT rector Stapleford
born c1781 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 08 Feb 1852 Stapleford Hertfordshire buried Stapleford
married 30 Jun 1812 Colwich Staffordshire
and Cecilia WOLSELEY born 1785 died 27 Nov 1857
daughter of Sir William WOLSELEY 6th Bart
married 29 Aug 1876
and Sophia Louisa Sarah WALCOT born c1851 Kempsey Worcestershire died 11 Oct 1952 age 101
left £5823 probate to Edward Prowett BLENCOWE, Richard Stafford BLENCOWE and Edith Cecilia BLENCOWE spinster
sister to Katharine Elizabeth WALCOT*
daughter of the Revd John WALCOT of Bitterley Court Shropshire
born c1821 Bitterley Shropshire died 26 Mar 1899
left £20,455 to John Cotterell Phillipps WALCOTT captain Royal Navy
married 01 Aug 1844 Cheltenham
Mary Sophia Barnfield Foster PHILLIPS born c1821 Salisbury Wiltshire died 256 Feb 1858
left £8000 to Revd Jojhn WALCOT
daughter Sir Thomas PHILLIPS baronet
married Jun ¼ 1925 Wokingham

Monica Elsie LONG born 04 Aug 1898 Burnham Buckinghamshire died Jul 1990 Chichester
daughter of Revd Bertram LONG rector Wokingham Berkshire
born c1870 Croydon died 20 May 1948
left £5607 probate to Frederick Kenneth Radcliffe LONG solicitor, Monica Elsie BLENCOWE and Doris Mary ESLER wife of Alexander Rentoul ESLER
son of Revd David LONG
married Jun ¼ Henley
and Mabel Maud RADCLIFFE born c1864 London died 10 Feb 1937
left £627 probate to Canon Bertram LONG and Frederick Kenneth Radcliffe LONG
daughter of Lieut-General Robert Parker RADCLIFFE

Education

Radley college Oxfordshire
1908 BA Oriel college Oxford (football player)
1912 MA
1912 Ripon college Cuddesdon
1913 deacon Oxford
1914 priest Oxford

Positions

1909 teacher Melanesian mission but had an accident necessitating a return to England
1910 returned
1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed 'Brotherhood' with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and Guy Francis BURY, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) – was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū in rural New Zealand (MWB)
1911 shipwrecked and marooned for six weeks with broken collar bone and ribs before rescued by SOUTHERN CROSS
after treatment in New Zealand returned to England intending to return he studied for ordination
1913-1915 curate All Saints Wokingham
in 1917 Melanesia listing as joined 1909 but on active service however he didn't return to Melanesia
1915-1920 T C F (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1915 Dardenalles
1916 Battle of the Somme with 2nd Devonshire regiment
buried in a shell explosion and invalided back to England an acted as chaplain to Queen Mary hospital Sidcup Kent
1919 unable to return to Solomons he opened preparatory school Sidcup Place Kent
1933 moved school Brambletye near East Grinstead Sussex headmaster
school requisitioned during WW 2 and after restoring school (and son Peter headmaster 1958 to 1975)
retired 1947 to Chagford
1959 sailed to Beira on THE KENYA
1963 residing The Close, Pewsey Wiltshire
then settled Piltdown Sussex

Other

papers and correspondence part of the Australian Joint Copying Project
published posthumously *Thoughts we all Share*

BLOMFIELD, VALENTINE JOHN STUART

born 13 April 1859 Raymond Terrace NSW Australia
died 06 June 1929 Charing Cross hospital London
brother to Harold Arthur BLOMFIELD engineer (magistrate) (obituary 19 Jan 1943 *The Cressnock Eagle and South Maitland Recorder*)
born 02 Dec 1861 parsonage Raymond Terrace died 16 Jan 1943 Maitland hospital buried Maitland (bishop addressed funeral)
married 1885 Parramatta to Ada Elfreda Fortescue KIDSER
died 25 Nov 1945 Cessnock NSW (home of daughter Audrey WILKINSON) buried Wilderness cemetery Rothbury
daughter of Joseph KIDSER and Mary LIEGE
brother to Mary R BLOMFIELD born 1870 died 1871
son of the Revd John Roe BLOMFIELD
born 27 Oct 1824 Maitland NSW died 1889
son of captain Thomas Valentine BLOMFIELD soldier (HM 48th regiment) colonist pastoralist JP
born 14 Feb 1793 Suffolk died 19 May 1857 Denham Court NSW
probate to eldest brother in the colony Richard Henry BLOMFIELD Denham Court NSW
(1824) settler Maitland NSW
son of Thomas BLOMFIELD and Mary SEAMAN
married 03 Aug 1820 S Philip Sydney by special licence
and Christian Jane BROOKS born 15 Jan 1802 Surrey died 31 Oct 1852 Denham Court Campbelltown
sister to Jane Maria BROOKS born 29 May 1806 Bermondsey London died 19 Apr 1888 Penrith NSW married Edward COX
eldest daughter of Captain Richard BROOKS Esq Denham Court born 1765 died 1833
(mariner free settler) commander 1802 on ATLAS
and Christina Jane Eliza PASSMORE born Devon died 1835 Denham Court free settler 1814 on SPRING
married (i) 06 Nov 1851 S Mary Maitland
and Mary Rachel WOOD
born 28 Sep 1826 Windsor NSW died 21 Sep 1870 Parramatta NSW
daughter of Lieutenant John WOOD and Rachel Ann Sophia SUTTON

JOHN ROE BLOMFIELD married (ii) 10 Sep 1872
Marietta Caroline THORBURN born 20 Nov 1841 Alexandria Egypt died 14 Jan 1875 Denham Court NSW
second daughter of Alexander THORBURN and Jemima (Ann) FORBES;
married (iii) 18 Sep 1876 All Saints Parramatta North NSW,
Frances Harriett CLARKSON born 18 Apr 1842 Madras India died 03 Jul 1878 Parramatta NSW
daughter of Captain Walter CLARKSON of 15th Hussars and Sarah M
married 04 Aug 1883 Christ Church Rouse Hill Parramatta NSW by Revd CF GARNSEY assisted by Revd JT SCHLEICHER
Mary Amelia Anne SCARVELL née STEWART
born 22 Aug 1846 baptised S Matthew Windsor NSW died 06 Aug 1931 NSW
widow of George SCARVELL funeral 12 May 1877 8 a.m. from Mervue Sydney, 11 a.m. from railway station Windsor to S Matthew cemetery
late of Richmond 14 May 1877 probate to Mary SCARVELL of Sydney
Jul 1866 defended charge at Windsor of breaking lock on Fitzroy toll gate
23 Aug 1873 at Killarney wife a daughter – Elizabeth Stewart SCARVELL died 11 Oct 1873 age 7 weeks at Killarney near Windsor
28 Aug 1873 waggon bogged at Cootamundra
30 Nov 1874 at Clare House Windsor, wife a son
22 Sep 1876 at Bank of New South Wales Richmond wife a son
brother to Edward Augustus SCARVELL of Braidwood married 20 Feb 1862 S Mary's Cathedral & afterwards at S James
Annette Frances WANT eldest daughter of RJ WANT Esq of Potts Point Sydney
son of Sir Daniel John Cooper Larking SCARVELL
and Sarah REDMOND
daughter of Winifred REDMOND late of Sydney (inheritance as per Gazette 03 May 1879)
daughter of Dr William Farquharson STEWART of Windsor NSW born 1813 Aberdeenshire died 1848 Windsor Hawkesbury NSW
married 1843 Windsor
and Elizabeth DURHAM born 1821 Hawkesbury died 1871
married (ii) 1858 Windsor to George Augustus GORDON born 1824 died 1909
sister to Mary Ann DURHAM born 1819 died 1886 married 1840 Windsor to William TOWN
sister to William DURHAM born 1823 died 1891 married 1847 Windsor to Sophie HILL
sister James DURHAM born 1827 died 1828
half-sister to Amelia Ann HALE born 1829 died 1875 married 11 Sep 1850 William McQUADE
daughter of William DURHAM died 07 Mar 1827 when thrown from his horse buried 09 Mar 1827 Windsor
[then butcher and grazier Windsor]
arrived Sydney Cove 18 Jan 1812 on GUILDFORD
16 Apr 1810 death sentence transmitted to life for highway robbery with James HALL
married 1815 Windsor
and Mary BROUGHTON (née LYNCH) born 1796 died 1866
married (i) Thomas BROUGHTON died 1815 [he married (i) 1809 Mary STAFFORD]
married (iii) James HALE born 1780 died 1857
daughter of William LYNCH died 1804
1795 common law relationship
and Catherine McLEAN born 1755 died 05 Nov 1839 Windsor
arrived Sydney Cove 07 Aug 1793 on BODDINGTONS sentenced for receiving stolen mail
(366;111)

Education

1870-1877 The King's school Parramatta
11 Mar 1917 deacon Kalgoorlie
12 Mar 1922 priest Bunbury

Positions

1917 active in Bathurst synod (*Bathurst synod report*)
1917-1918 curate cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1919-1921- permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Ariel Street Stratford Taranaki (8)
10 Nov 1921 deacon's licence diocese Bunbury
12 Mar 1922 priest's licence Bunbury
27 Oct 1925 arrived diocese Dunedin
28 Oct 1925 licence prepared for him to officiate but not issued
22 Mar 1926 departed Arrowtown
26 Mar 1926 departed Dunedin, address given as C/o The Revd DC BATES PO Box 722 Wellington (151)
11 Nov 1927 report in *Church Standard* `at Hawarden preparing his work on liturgiology'
1929 will has him as of Williams, West Australia

Other

1929 will probate to Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD physician, effects £172 (366)
Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD born 1894 died 1973 NSW son of Harold Arthur died 1943 and Ada Elfrida BLOMFIELD;
(1935) divorced from Marjorie Laura nee HALSTEAD whom he married 1921
05 Jul 1929 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

BLOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM

born 1877 Forest Hill London England
died 21 Nov 1949 age 72 Nelson cremated and ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to a large family born Ardleigh registered Tendring
brother to Stanley Herbert BLOYCE (1901) grocer's assistant Dedham Essex born Dec ¼ 1879 Tendring

son of John BLOYCE
(1881) local carter of Bromley Road Ardleigh Essex
(1901) brick layer
born Mar ¼ 1853 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex
married Dec ¼ 1872 registered Tendring which includes Ardleigh co Essex,
and Mary Edith SOUTHGATE
(1861) of Tendring (1881) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1851 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1906 Lambeth South London,
Phoebe Ann FARRINGTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Haslingfield registered Chesterton Cambridgeshire
died 23 Apr 1942 age 71 registered Richmond buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
daughter of William FARRINGTON agricultural labourer
born c1824 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 70 registered Chesterton
married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Caxton
and Ann(e) MOLE born c1823 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire (249;352;345;124;33)
Education
-31 Mar 1901- student at Church Missionary college London (345)
22 Oct 1916 deacon Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
01 Jan 1918 priest Nelson (177)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 born Forest Hill residing with parents and brother Stanley age 1 born Ardleigh, Bromley Road Ardleigh Essex (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 24 unmarried student with Church Missionary Society, residing Guide Post Lane among many BLOYCE family members in Ardleigh co Essex; among these are railway porter, horseman on farm, domestic servant, agricultural labourer (345)
n d 15 years working with Church Army in England
23 Oct 1916 admission into diocese Nelson
1916-1918 missioner in charge of FC MARSDEN van (177)
1918-1920 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1919 first appearance in *Wise*'s NZPO directory, at Ahaura
1919 clergyman and Phoebe married, Ahaura electoral roll Buller (266)
1919-1920 vicar Murchison
1920-Mar 1922 vicar Awatere
1922-1928 vicar Reefton
1928-1938 vicar Westport
1936 canon of Nelson cathedral
1938 residing clerk in holy orders with Phoebe Ann the vicarage Westport
22 Apr 1938-Nov 1949 vicar Brightwater
(1941) residing with Phoebe Ann the vicarage
(1949) residing Sadlier Road with Gertrude Daisy BLOYCE spinster [daughter] (177;266;33)

BLUETT, WILLIAM JAMES GEFFRARD
born 30 Aug 1834 Port-Bail Normandy France
died 23 Nov 1885 'Holcombe' Leeston buried churchyard S James Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand (Bishops Corner cemetery)
brother to Frederick William Daniel BLUETT born 08 May 1832 Jersey Channel Islands died 1894
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 12 Jul 1833 Jersey died 12 Jul 1833
brother to Lt Col Charles Edward Lane BLUETT JP professional soldier in India 32nd foot (Lt Col 21 Apr 1882)
born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 Tor Mohun House Torquay [left £8 738]
married 1867 Anna COOKE
brother to Eliza Jane Caroline BLUETT born 12 Jul 1837 Cherbourg Manche Basse-Normadie France died 12 Oct 1930
married 05 May 1858 Cowes to Ebenezer Walter DAVIES born 18 Jan 1830 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
brother to Henrietta BLUETT born 22 Dec 1838 La Ville Landes Aquitaine France died 01 Nov 1899 Totnes Devon England
married her cousin William Henry Peter Gordon BLUETT born 1824 Bengal India died 1913 major
brother to Lauretta/Laura BLUETT born 02 Nov 1840 La Ville Landes France died 1854
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Tourlaville Landes near Cherbourg Normandy France
died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatāne age 67 buried 12 Jun 1900 Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne plot unknown (424)
[**Notes**: 'in New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU (according to family members (on line 2007)
born 1851 died 11 Oct 1929 age 78 buried 15 Oct, [with granddaughter Kiri Apiata BLUETT born 1922 died 1938]
(Sep in cemetery register) Domain Road cemetery, death registered as Mereaira TOIHAU]
but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars,
[Officer in Gold Coast West Africa
received New Zealand War Medal for service in Armed Constabulary
Sgt Major armed constabulary c1870 Te Teko with Lt George Augustus PREECE
gazetted 1 Jan 1875 Lt BLUETT Sub inspector second class, Captain PREECE Sub inspector first class] (424)
[settler and contractor and bankrupt of Whakatāne, *see* WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]
1886 Omatoroa member for Whakatāne County Council
brother to Caroline Elizabeth BLUETT born 15 Jun 1844 Holcombe Rogus Devon England died 1927
brother to Susan Maria BLUETT baptised 27 Oct 1846 Holcombe Rogus co Devon died 19 Jun 1888 Paignton co Devon England
went to Canada 1870 and sent to Isle of Wight for treatment for TB
married 23 Jul (Sep ¼) 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada
born 12 Dec 1828 Barnstaple co Devon England died 11 Apr 1897 Mount Pleasant Brantford Ontario Canada

brother to Dr Peter Frederick William BLUETT born 22 Feb 1848 Holcombe Rogus died 23 Dec 1902 age 52 New Zealand buried Rakaia cemetery
1898 practising Molong NSW
married twice
(Ranald MACDONALD Canterbury museum) (findagrave born 1870 Woolwich Greenwich London)
(obituary 23 Dec 1902 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
[**Note**: Wright-St Clair LRCPEd LM LFPS 1881 registered NZ 19 May 1902. Born Halcombe Devon trained in Glasgow, registered UK 16 Dec 1881 Kenfield Portishead Somerset. In Wellington (NSW) before moving to Rakaia early 1902 (*vice* Dr CORDNER)]
only daughter of the late Dr Peter Frederick William BLUETT of London and Mrs BLUETT of Byron St Coogee
Joan Lilian Wilfred BLUETT married 09 Aug 1924 S Jude Randwick by Revd WJ CAKEBREAD (and divorced 14 Feb 1933, desertion)
to Clement Quintin WILLIAMS youngest son of Vivian William WILLIAMS of Neutral Bay
third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT
landed proprietor of Holcombe Court Holcombe Rogus, and Wembury manor co Devon and Halton co Cornwall
born 1807/9 Holcombe Court Wellington co Devon died 03 Jul 1884 age 75 Plymouth buried Portishead [left £53 185]
first son of William BLUETT born 1772 baptised 09 Jan 1772 Falmouth died 15 Feb 1811
and Elizabeth Maria CLARKE of Halton co Cornwall born 1775 Saltash Cornwall died 1864 daughter of J CLARKE;
married 24 Aug 1830 Trinity Jersey
and Caroline LEFEVER (LeFever/LeFeuvre)
(1861) head of house (husband not resident) a fundholder of Melksham Wiltshire
(1869) of Cobourn Place Melksham
born Jun 1811 St Lawrence Jersey died 21 Sep 1898 age 87 Kenfield Portishead Somerset [left £66];
married 14 Aug 1860 Crewkerne Chard by uncle of the bride William WELLS vicar All Saints Holcombe-Rogus,
[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]
Caroline Rosa WELLS
(1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own
(1881) as a 'widow' age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London
(1885) from her deceased husband's estate, bequest of shares in a British railway company
born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset baptised 05 Jan 1837 Crewkerne
third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset
brother to the Revd William WELLS vicar Holcombe-Rogus Somerset
and Caroline ~
(381;300;295;46;124;2;13)

Education

1851 scholar age 16 boarding Henwick House, Hallow Worcestershire - principal is the Revd Dr PHILLIPS, whose daughter Emma Louisa PHILLIPS married the Revd John FOX
1853 Magdalene House Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge (but not found in *Alumni* Venn)
n d ordained deacon, priest

Positions

n d curate Stibbard county Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861 curate Tormarton and West Littleton, with Caroline Rosa, one servant residing Tormarton (381)
recruited for diocese Christchurch by Henry HARPER as bishop's commissary in England
24 Sep 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs at Lyttelton on TUDOR (21)
29 Sep 1865-30 Sep 1869 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
1865-1866 SPG funded
28 Dec 1865 passenger AIREDALE for Wellington and northern ports
06 Jan 1866 from Wellington arrived Lyttelton PHOEBE
1867 wanted to take pupils, Ellesmere area south of Selwyn river (145)
01 Oct 1869-30 Sep 1871 officiating minister for the Southbridge district
12 Dec 1871 of Holcombe near Leeston Canterbury appointed JP
26 Dec 1871 resigned licence as officiating minister after complaints from BRIDGES to the bishop on his poor pastoral care
20 Jun 1872 officiating minister (3)
1872-1875 independent MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Coleridge (64) – and defeated in election
1873-1876 member for Selwyn on Canterbury Provincial Council
21 Aug 1875 at S Paul Wellington married Montague Charles Lamb PYM (born 1851 Hitchin co Hertfordshire son of the Revd William Wollaston PYM of Radwell Hertfordshire and his wife Edith Elizabeth – millenarianist a brother to Charles PYM), and Fanny CLAYTON died Australia daughter of William H CLAYTON the government architect (*Evening Post*)
Montagu PYM a speculative business man in Dunedin, of a family prominent in CROMWELL's Republican era
Oct 1876 no longer officiating as a priest nor holding a seat in synod (70)
26 Jun 1879 farm for sale by public auction (104 acres within 1 mile of Leeston)
20 May 1880 filed for bankruptcy, with partners Richard Thomas WEBB and Frederick JAMESON
15 May 1880 from an illegitimate union with Annie McCARTHY (wife of James McCARTHY) fathered a child Willie to whom he left most of his estate; (27 Jun 1880) Willie McCARTHY was baptised in the local Roman Catholic church (local information;46)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5,202 (36)
latterly A W HANDS ministered to him

Other

15 Mar 1853 a Messrs BLUETT arrived Lyttelton on TASMANIA from London
obituary 25 Nov 1885 *Press*
27 Nov 1885 *Poverty Bay Herald*

the family claimed to be descended from an associate of King WILLIAM II [William Rufus] (411)
member school committee licensing committee and road board
1870 took over from Colonel Whitmore N Z Herd Book for shorthorn cattle
1873 established *New Zealand Herd Book* (5)
n d landed proprietor Leeston; pigs, sheep, blood stock cattle including shorthorn cattle
n d founder Canterbury Farmers Club
n d president Ellesmere Farmers Club (45)
'He turned to farming because he was always having rows with one particular family, so the locals say.'
c1857 his father lost the old family estate Holcombe through his gambling debts (family information)
1885 In his own will, William JG BLUETT made much of his aim to restore the family fortunes, in which he did not succeed; he hoped his illegitimate son Willie would succeed in turn, and he did not. However, the will of his father Peter Frederick suggests that not all resources had been gambled away. (46) (3;2;5;20;45;58)
full entry in Ranald McDONALD at Canterbury Museum, especially about his "Tudor cow"
photograph in *New Zealand After 50 Years* by Edward WAKEFIELD and another in family possession

BOAS, ROLLO MORITZ
born 26 Jun 1910 Regina Saskatchewan Canada
died 04 Jun 1993 Victoria Capital regional district British Columbia Canada buried Hatley memorial gardens Colwood
brother to corporal Armin BOAS RCAF at Yorkton
brother to Sgt Walter BOAS overseas CAF
brother to Charles O BOAS petty officer with RCNVR Halifax
son of Rollo Earl BOAS born c1880 Toronto or Montreal Canada
died May 1943 age 63 Toronto hospital as result of heart attack on train Montreal to Toronto
salesman for London Life Insurance (20 years) in Winnipeg (30 years)and the West (40 years)
recently living 1005 Confederation Life building formerly 262 Cathedral Avenue Winnipeg
member of S John Cathedral
and Selma ORBAN born 1879 Germany died 02 Mar 1943 buried with her husband
engaged May 1938 and
married 09 Jun 1938 Winnipeg
Kathleen Winnifred Mary (Kay) HARINGTON nurse
born 01 Jun 1906 Wapella Saskatchewan died 02 Jul 2007 daughter's residence Cortes Island
funeral 12 Dec 2007 S Peter Dogwood St Campbell River buried Hatley memorial gardens Colwood
'greatly missed by her long-time companion, Peter JACKEL'
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles HARRINGTON
born 17 Nov 1878 London or Lancashire England died 05 Sep 1936 age 57 Grenfell Saskatchewan buried Grenfell
requiem holy communion S Michael & All Angels taken by Archdeacon IRWIN and at funeral assisted by Revds CREAL & COLE
1898 S Paul college Burgh
1900 S Augustine Canterbury
14 Jun 1903 ordained deacon diocese Rupert's Land
29 May 1904 priest bishop coadjutor for Rupert's Land
1903-1904 curate S Matthew Brandon Manitoba diocese Rupert's Land
1904-1906 incumbent McGregor Manitoba
1906-1908 incumbent Wapella Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle
1908-1912 incumbent Halbrite
1912-1914 railway mission Regina
1914-1922 rector Broadview
1923 rector Estevan Saskatchewan
Rural dean and rector of S Michael and All Angels Grenfell
retired a few weeks before his death owing to illness
married McGregor Manitoba
and Frances Winnifred PALMER born c1880 died 1946 buried Grenfell
Education
S John college Manitoba
1932 BA
1934 LTh
1934 deacon Rupert's Land
1935 priest Rupert's Land
Positions
1934-1936 curate Morden diocese Rupert's Land
1937-1939 incumbent S Mary Magdalene St Vital
1939-1941 incumbent S Thomas Wainwright
1941-1943 Gibbons
1944-1954 assistant superintendent Columbia Coast based Whaletown serving on mission boat RENDEZVOUS
1954 on leave
c/o Synod office 912 Vancouver St Victoria British Columbia Canada
California diocese Los Angeles
Aug 1966-1968 vicar Lambasa diocese Polynesia (arrived earlier Church Gazette Polynesia May 1966, induction in Aug 1966 page 17)
retired to Cortes Island

BOBART, HENRY HODGKINSON

born 03 Oct 1806 Oxford
died 19 Jul 1854 Parramatta buried S John cemetery Parramatta NSW
brother to Tilleman Hodgkinson BOBART
(1861) land agent, Wood St Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicester
born 20 Sep 1800 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 09 Jun 1867 Hastings Sussex
married Elizabeth Mee MATTHEWS born 28 Aug 1808 Leicestershire died 21 Mar 1884 Alvaston Derbyshire
brother to Elizabeth BOBART born c1802 St Peter in the East Oxford died Ampthill Bedfordshire
buried 25 Feb 1873 Flitton by south chancel door of church
married 22 May 1834
Revd Alfred BROWNE born 1804 baptised 21 Oct 1804 Felmersham died 26 Mar 1876 (1834-1876) vicar Flitton
student with Henry Hodgkinson BOBART at Christ College Oxford
brother to Revd Arthur BROWNE *qv* chaplain HMS DIDO
brother to Charlotte Hobday BOBART born c1804 died 07 Sep 1863 buried 15 Sep 1863 Flitton
married SILVESTER
(https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/806e2a5e-a438-421b-b3ba-c07227e89241)
second son of Tilleman Hodgkinson BOBART notary,
of S Peter-in-the-East Oxford [later, library S Edmund's College]
born 08 Oct 1770 Woodstock Oxfordshire
probably died 30 Dec 1838 Oxford
brother to Jacob BOBART
brother to Gamaleil BOBART born Jul 1769 Woodstock died 08 Oct 1831 Woodstock
married Elizabeth CHURCHILL born Jun 1776 died Oct 1839
half-brother to Elizabeth BOBART born 1780
half-brother to Henry BOBART born 1782
son of Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART [mayor of Woodstock]
born 04 Jun 1719 Oxford died 1792 Woodstock Oxford England
son of Tilleman BOBART born 1680
gardener and botanist employed at the botanic garden Oxford,
involved in establishing gardens at Blenheim Palace and Hampton Court
brother to Jacob BOBART the younger
born 02 Aug 1841 Oxford died 28 Dec 1719 Oxford buried S Peter-in-the- East succeeded his father
son of Jacob BOBART the elder (or BOBERT)
'arrived just before the civil war' from Germany
1632 appointed superintendent Oxford Physic Garden
first keeper (Horti Praefectus) Oxford University Garden
born 1599 Braunschweig (Brunswick) Lower Saxony Germany
died 06 Feb 1680 buried S Peter-in-the East Oxford
and Mary ~ buried S Peter-in-the East Oxford
married 1709
and Mary HALL
married (i) 02 May 1767 Tetsworth
and Sarah HOBDAY born 1720/1733 died 23 Oct 1770 Woodstock Oxfordshire
GAMALIEL HODGKINSON BOBART married (ii) 27 Mar 1777
Elizabeth SHARPE born 1730
and Mary SMITH born 18 Apr 1775 Oxford Oxfordshire died Sep 1822;
married (i),26 Mar 1835 Shiplake (signed Frances HOUSE witness Ann HOUSE
(marriage bond 1836 Oxfordshire Frances HOWSE)
Frances HOUSE
died 12 Jan 1836 age 28 consumption Parramatta New South Wales
buried 14 Jan 1836 cemetery S John Parramatta;
married (ii) 28 Sep 1837 by special licence at S John Parramatta by bride's father the Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Elizabeth Mary MARSDEN
born 13 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW baptised 22 Jan 1800
died 24 Nov 1879 residence 456 Victoria St Darlinghurst Sydney buried S John Parramatta
sister to eldest daughter (and child) Anne MARSDEN
born 01/02 Mar 1794 at sea WILLIAM died 18 Jun 1885 Denbigh (Cobbitty) Southern Tablelands NSW
arrived 10 Mar 1794 Sydney Cove with parents
married 12 Aug 1822 S John Parramatta by bride's father Revd S MARSDEN & bride given away Revd CARTWRIGHT of Liverpool
Revd Thomas HASSALL born 29 May 1794 Coventry Warwickshire died 26 Mar 1868 Denbigh (Cobbitty) Southern Tablelands NSW
1796 to Tahiti with parents Rowland and Elizabeth (née HANCOX) HASSALL on DUFF
14 May 1798 arrived with parents and brother Samuel on NAUTILUS from Tahiti
1816 selling salted pork at Parramatta
c1817 went to England on KANGAROO
1817-1819 Lampeter college
arrived 23 Jan 1822 Sydney Cove on MARY
(111)

sister to Charles Simeon MARSDEN born 21 Mar 1798 Parramatta baptised 21 Apr 1898 died 1801 buried 09 Sep 1810 Parramatta
sister to John MARSDEN born 26 Oct 1801 Parramatta baptised 10 Apr 1803 S John Parramatta
died 14 Aug 1803 buried 16 Aug 1803 Parramatta
sister to only surviving son Charles Simeon MARSDEN gentleman
born 21 Jun 1803 Parramatta baptised 25 Jul 1803 S John Parramatta
died 27 Sep 1868 (Shrivenham St Mary's) Mamre, South Creek buried 29 Sep 1868 S John churchyard Parramatta
studied 1819 to 1823 at Lampeter college without degree but massive debts & bankrupt 1840, so supported by family
married 18 Jun 1828 S Matthew Windsor Hawkesbury NSW
Elizabeth Howard BRABYN born 16 Jul 1805 Greater Sydney baptised Feb 1806
died 30 Jun 1881 St Mary's Greater Sydney buried 02 Jul 1881 St Mary churchyard
half-sister to John Frederick BRABYN born 1794 Flanders Belgium
half-sister to Jennifer Ann (Jane) BRABYN born c1795 died 1871
married 21 Jan 1810 Port Dalrymple (Launceston) by Revd Robert KNOPWOOD (omitted Burnet French on register)
Peter (Burnet French) MILLS deputy surveyor of lands
born c1786 Dublin Ireland died 16 Oct 1816 lost on high seas off Tasmania
or disappeared on ADAMANT or BELLA
three ships in harbour HMS KANGAROO, ADAMANT and SPRING
midshipman under Captain BLIGH on WARRIOR then 1805 on HMS PORPOISE
1806 arrived Australia
son of a silk merchant left more than £1,000,000 (in 1935 descendants unable secure inheritance)
for details of demise and financial ruin with Dr Jacob MOUNTGARRETT including bushranging gang *see* (http://www.ayton.id.au/wiki/doku.php?id=genealogy:peterburnettfrenchmills)
daughter of John BRABYN JP (*see* 30 Oct 1914 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette*)
born 1758 Pelynt Cornwall died 01 Aug 1835 Windsor buried S Matthew churchyard
son of John BRABYN and Joanna JAGO
1778 joined army and became recruiting sergeant
06 May 1795 appointed ensign to New South Wales corps
13 Feb 1808 promoted to captain
married (i) c1788 Marya Martha Manuela Sora SERRANO born 24 Mar 1761 Spain died 1796
12 Feb 1796 arrived Sydney Cove on MARQUIS CORNWALLIS
married (ii) 14 Oct 1802
and Sarah DENNISON née ELLIOTT aka HOWARD
born 1764 died 1847 St Marys Greater Sydney late of Mamre NSW probate to Revd Thomas HASSALL
arrived Sydney Cove 1802 HERCULES
1816 granted 500 acres between Glenmore and Regentville (HW KING 01 Jun 1939 *Nepean Times*)
?wife of Bernard (Barney) DENNISON convict arrived 1791 MARTHA
sister to Mary MARSDEN born 01 Jul 1806 Greater Sydney baptised 12 Sep 1806
died 14 Feb 1885 Wentworth St Parramatta buried 16 Feb 1885 S John churchyard
married 23 Sep 1830 S John Parramatta
John BETTS born 1804 Potton Bedfordshire England died 11 May 1852 of Cloudesley buried 14 May S John churchyard Parramatta
arrived free 1826 on ARAB, clerk in corporation office ROBINSON Pitt St Sydney
secretary corresponding committee Mission to the Aborigines
brother to Josiah Allen BETTS** married Martha MARSDEN
31 Jan 1837 Alfred Musgrave infant son died of Vineyard Parramatta
sister to Jane Catherine MARSDEN born 07 Dec 1808 England died 10 May 1885 Bathurst Central Tablelands NSW buried Kelso NSW
27 Feb 1810 arrived Sydney Cove with parents from England on ANN
married 07 Apr 1831 Parramatta
Thomas MARSDEN wool buyer firm of MARSDEN and FLOWER Pitt St Sydney
born 1806 died 11 Aug 1837 O'Connell Plains after long and severe illness buried S John churchyard Parramatta
son of Thomas MARSDEN born 1769 Horsford Yorkshire died 1837
brother to Revd Samuel MARSDEN* qv
son among seven children of Thomas MARSDEN
blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
married 28 Jul/02 Sep 1764 Caverley Yorkshire
and Bathsheba BROWN born c1843 Yorkshire died c1779 Farley Yorkshire
and Mary Ann OVEREND born 1773 Blackrod Lancashire died 1806;
daughter Catherine Elizabeth MARSDEN died 31 May 1837 Woodlands Bathurst infant
sister to Martha MARSDEN born 06 May 1811 Parramatta Greater Sydney baptised 05 Jul 1811
died 26 Sep 1895 Gladesville Greater Sydney buried S John churchyard Parramatta
29 Jun 1839 granted 1280 acres at Molong, granted as clergyman's portion - promised 17 Feb 1831 by governor Sir Ralph DARLING
married 19 Feb 1839 Parramatta
Josiah Allen BETTS**arrived Australia 1833
born c1815 Potton Bedfordshire died 07 Aug 1863 Parramatta of Orphan school buried S John churchyard
brother to John BETTS born 1804 Potton died 11 May 1852 Parramatta married Mary MARSDEN
son of Matthew BETTS born c1765 died 17 Oct 1828 buried Potton Bedfordshire
arrived Australia 1837 Sarah with children Sarah, Mary, Ann and Matthew BETTS
and Sarah ALLEN born 1771 Potton died 01 Jul 1860 Parramatta buried S John Parramatta

second daughter of the Revd Samuel MARSDEN* *qv*
and Elizabeth FRISTAN (424;WNL;111;89) [**note**: FRISTON on Australian Royalty]
a Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART (uncle) 1809 churchwarden Waddesdon & Over Winchendon
Education
02 Nov 1822 matriculated age 16 serviens Christ Church Oxford
23 Nov 1826 BA Oxford
03 Jun 1829 MA Oxford (244)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1830 priest Oxford (111)
Positions
Aug 1828 - Apr 1829 second master Warrington grammar school
05 Feb 1834 - 30 Mar 1835 perpetual curate Benson (or Bensington) co and diocese Oxford
12 Jun 1835 sent out to CMS mission Te Waimate
02 Nov 1835 arrived Sydney LOTUS from London, with wife Frances and Mr and Mrs BY ASHWELL, for New Zealand (89)
03 Mar 1836 arrived alone New Zealand, stationed Te Waimate (Bay of Islands)
described by Edwin FAIRBURN as looking like the Duke of Wellington, so must have taught at Paihia
12 Dec 1836 in ill health departed CMS mission Waimate and New Zealand
16 Mar 1837 assistant (to Samuel MARSDEN) curate S John Parramatta
15 May 1838 2nd minister *(vice* MARSDEN deceased three days) S John Parramatta
Jan 1854 - Jul 1854 acting headmaster The King's school Parramatta (111)
Other
installed 1st organ S John Parramatta
writer *Records of the Basketmakers company*
1837 *A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney, on Thursday, June 20, 1837 at the Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge*
1855 memorial tablet S John Parramatta Sydney

BODINGTON, CHARLES
born c1837 Aston Warwickshire died 23 Nov 1918 Lichfield Staffordshire
uncle to Rosa BODINGTON born Sep 1866 Sutton-le-Marsh registered Spilsby Lincolnshire (1891) with Charles
uncle to Clara Fowler BODINGTON born Jun ¼ 1868 Markby registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
uncle to Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON born Feb 1871 Marchington registered Uttoxeter Staffordshire
later resided with him Lichfield
brother to eldest son George Fowler BODINGTON M.D.Durh., M.D.Giessen, M.R.C.P.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng
n d ship's surgeon Natal, and India
(Mar ¼ 1858) married (i) Shrewsbury
(1861) medical practitioner Kenilworth
(1866-) Middlesbrough, Saltburn
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873, Alice BROOKE a divorcée born 1841 Rome Italy
(1881) M.D. of Ashwood House licensed house for the insane Kingswinford
(1897) after death of (ii) wife to British Columbia, (1895) superintendent provincial lunatic Asylum
born c1829 Erdington Aston Warwickshire died ca Jun 1902 Paris France
brother to Richard BODINGTON born c1830 Warwickshire
land surveyor
brother to the Revd Alfred BODINGTON
born c1832 Erdington Aston Warwickshire
died 18 Nov 1902 Marchington Staffordshire [left £1 723]
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1854) BA Trinity College Dublin
(1861) unmarried curate of Mamble Worcestershire
(1871,1881) married vicar Marchington Staffordshire
brother to Ellen Ann BODINGTON with her sister Mary ran a boarding school
(1881) teacher (1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born c1834 Aston Warwickshire
brother to Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON
(1881) teacher, with Ellen Ann residing with retired father
(1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born Jun ¼ 1838 Sutton Coldfield registered Aston Warwickshire
son among at least six children of George BODINGTON a doctor
author on pulmonary consumption (1856) supporter of the Nightingale Fund
(1841) resident physician Sutton Coldfield
(1836-1868) proprietor Driffold house asylum Maney Sutton Coldfield – controversial pioneer
(1881) widow, residing Manor Hill Sutton Coldfield,
with two unmarried daughters being school teachers, and four boarders, five 'nieces', and two servants
baptised 23 May 1799 Calverton Buckinghamshire
died 05 Feb 1882 Rocksall House Manor Hill, Sutton Coldfield age 82 [left £1 242],
brother to William BODINGTON FRCS
son of Joseph BODINGTON and Mary ~;
and Ann FOWLER born c1801 Warwickshire died before Mar 1881
died unmarried

(411;249;400;366;281;296;300;345)

Education

King's College London
1863 Th A King's College
(not 20 Dec) 1863 deacon York
(not 31 Jul,18 Dec) 1864 priest York

Positions

1851 residing with his siblings, head of house his brother Richard BODINGTON age 21 a land surveyor, a brother Alfred undergraduate of Trinity College Dublin, all at Maney Sutton Coldfield
1861 age 34 a gentleman, visitor with the Revd Richard TWIGG and family curate S James Wednesbury co Staffordshire
1863-1865 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1865-1867 assistant (to the Revd Richard TWIGG) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1867-1870 perpetual curate S Anne Willenhall
1870-1879 vicar (patron bishop of Lichfield: then GA SELWYN until 1878) S Andrew Wolverhampton

1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas (see Project Canterbury document online)

1876 prosecuted by Church Association Wolverhampton for Ritualist practices (president Dr FG JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand); AC TAIT (1856) bishop of London and then (1868) of Canterbury presided at the trial (411)

1879 prosecution renewed

11 Jun 1879 attended annual general meeting of the English Church Union – Lord HALIFAX chair, others Canon TT CARTER of Clewer, the Revd Berdmore COMPTON of All Saints Margaret Street *The Times*

1879-1883 rector (*vice* the Revd Richard TWIGG early Ritualist) S James Wednesbury Staffordshire

(1881 census) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter co Devon

1883-1889 vicar Christ Church Lichfield

22 Aug 1885 with the Revd George Edward MASON arrived in Auckland on AUSTRALIA, for missions in the dioceses Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin; they were invited by the primate HJC HARPER and COWIE bishop of Auckland to New Zealand.
Their missions in Auckland diocese included weeks: Mt Albert, Onehunga, Helensville, Dargaville and Aratopa, North Shore, Parnel S Mary, Remuera S Mark, Cambridge, Hamilton, Te Aroha, The Thames, Holy Sepulchre, The Epiphany, S Paul Auckland.
Archdeacon George MAUNSELL, a leading Orange lodge member, attacked them and their work in long anonymous letters published in the *New Zealand Herald*. This soured their five months in Auckland diocese; but did not hinder their diocesan-wide work in Christchurch diocese.
HARPER summed up that the strongest result from their missions was the encouragement to the local clergy. (See BODINGTON's scrapbook of the New Zealand missions, fMS-020 ATL)
Replies by Bodington to criticism 27 Jan 1886 *New Zealand Herald* and to inclusion of his name in pamphlet "Ritualistic Conspiracy" unseen by him and without his authority 29 Jan 1886 *New Zealand Herald*

10 Feb 1886-22 Feb 1886 mission in Hokitika All Saints
26 Feb 1886-08 Mar 1886 Christchurch S Michael and S Mary Addington
10 Mar 1886-17 Mar 1886 Merivale S Mary
19 Mar 1886-24 Mar 1886 at Opawa
Mar 1886 S Matthew Caledonian Road [St Albans]
16 Apr 1886-21 Apr 1886 Rangiora
Holy Week at the Christ Church cathedral
mission Avonside; also Heathcote with Sumner,
09 Apr 1886-14 Apr 1886 Lyttelton
01 May 1886- 09 May 1886 Papanui, Harewood Road, and Belfast
Jun 1886 Temuka, Geraldine, Waimate, Prebbleton and Templeton
04 Jun 1886-14 Jun 1886 Timaru S Mary, South Canterbury
15 Jun 1886 closing service in a packed cathedral Christchurch, before departing for diocese Brisbane Australia (parish notes; vestry minutes; scrapbook of C BODINGTON, fMS-020 ATL)

1887 diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1888-1891 rural dean Lichfield

1888 canon residentiary, and treasurer Lichfield cathedral
1891 canon residentiary Lichfield cathedral, with Ellen Anne BODINGTON his sister age 37 living on own means born Aston, Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON sister age 32 living on own means born Sutton Coldfield, Rosa BODINGTON niece a teacher governess born Sutton-le-Marsh [daughter of his brother the Revd Alfred BODINGTON and his wife Zipporah died Jun ¼ 1913 age 73 Banbury], with two servants residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
1892 Fellow College of SS Mary and John Lichfield

1893 commissary for bishop of Rockhampton

1894 precentor Lichfield cathedral (161;156)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing the Close Lichfield (345)

1907 residing 23 The Close Lichfield (8)
1908 gone from *Crockford* (8;366)
1911 residing Lichfield (420)

Other

Ritualist/AngloCatholic, a leading member of SSC (http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html;161) see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/

friend of CW CARRINGTON dean Christchurch New Zealand (BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
1871 *The Bible and ritualism : a sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870*
1873 *The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England: an address to the members of the Wolverhampton branch of the English Church Union*
1878 *The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England with answers to popular objections to confession*
1880 *The kingdom of Christ', preached in S. James's Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880: in reference to the imprisonment for conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney Faithorn Green*
1885 (with GE MASON) *The marriage garment and how to put it on : being a guide to repentance & reconciliation.*(Auckland)
1885 *Some difficulties of belief: the substance of a lecture delivered in S. Mary's Church, Parnell, S. George's, Thames, & S. Sepulchre's, Auckland*
?1887 *The wines of the Bible. A lecture on temperance*
1892 *Jesus the Christ*
1894 *The subdual of the world to Christ a sermon preached at the annual festival of the English Church Union, St. Paul's, Knightsbridge*
1899 (with Holland TRINGHAM) *Lichfield Cathedral*
1902 *The life of Grace*
1903 *Books of devotion*
1903 *Notes on Prayer, the life of grace*
1905 *Devotional life in the nineteenth century: a sequel to Books of devotion*
1906 *The official handbook to Lichfield*
1907 *The twelve gates of the Holy City, and other sermons*
1910 *Devotion*
1912 *A Gospel of miracle*
25 Nov 1918 obituary *The Times*
1918 left £2 022 probate of will to his unmarried sisters Ellen Ann BODINGTON and Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON (366)

BOELAU, DAVID [BOEALAU, BOILAU]
born before 1913 died
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David GARIANA, at S Paul Lolowai (261)
Positions
1937 stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941 Longana, Aoba, New Hebrides (261;8)

BOLAM, CECIL EDWARD
born 07 Mar 1875 St Katherines Savernake died 02 Jul 1960 age 85 buried Purewa Auckland
left probate in UK £1710 (England) to Hester widow and Frederick Clive ELLIS solicitor
son of Charles Godfrey BOLAM land agent
born c1841 Newcastle died 13 Jul 1925 Warwickshire
left £3827 to Merriel BOLAM widow, Revd Robert Hervey Baldwin CROSTHWAITE and Charles Henry FULLER solicitor
and Caroline Mary SHORTT
born c1839 Edlington Lincoln died 05 Jun 1912 Warwickshire left£1050 to Charles Godfrey BOLAM land agent
CHARLES GODFREY BOLAM
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1917 St George Hanover Square
Merriel CALDECOTT born c1850 died 16 Jan 1947 Rugby
left £27,081 probate to Revd Canon William Orme ASSHETON and Paul John COCHRAN retired farmer
1921 with Charles visitors at Burlington hotel Eastbourne
daughter of Charles Marriott CALDECOTT born c1803 Rugby died 30 Nov 1883
left £24,648 probate to Edmund HARRIS of Rugby & Charles Thomas CALDECOTT son retired colonel
married 01 Mar 1827
and Margaret SMITH born c1811 East Indies buried 19 Nov 1902 Warwickshire
married (i) Dec ¼ 1902 Rotherham
Beatrice Helen RHODES
born c1869 Sheffield died 19 Dec 1923 Lincolnshire left £4282 to Revd Cecil Edward BOLAM and James Spencer RHODES gentleman
sister to James Spencer RHODES born c1871 gentleman
daughter of James RHODES steel manufacturer
born c1842 Gleadless Derbyshire
died 26 Dec 1911 left £47,926 probate to Charles Herbert MOSS accountant and James Spencer RHODES
married 26 Dec 1867 Sheffield
and Helen McTURK born c1839 Sheffield died 03 May 1914 Yorkshire left to James Spencer RHODES
married (ii) 1924 North Willingham Lincoln
Hester WRIGHT born 13 Feb 1891 Anston Yorkshire died 05 Feb 1972 age 82 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of Charles WRIGHT private means
born c1852 Anston Yorkshire died 10 Dec 1926 Market Rasen Lincolnshire
left £77,549 to Isabella Marguerita WRIGHT widow, Constance Marguerita WRIGHT spinster and Edward BRAMLEY solicitor
in 1911 had 11 servants
(1881) magistrate, major Sherwood Rangers and farmer 300 acres
married 03 Oct 1878 Mill End Hertfordshire

and Isabella Margareta WALKER born c1857 Chester died 10 Jul 1942 Lincolnshire
left £6098 to Constance Marguerita WRIGHT and Mary WRIGHT spinsters

Education

1896 chancellor's school Lincoln
1905 Fellow Royal Historical Society
1898 deacon Lincoln
1899 priest Lincoln

Positions

1898-1900 curate All Saints Stamford diocese Lincoln
1900-07 rector Lusby with Asgarby
1914-1918 officiating class
1918 T.C.F. (temporary chaplain to the Forces)
1907-1926 rector S Mary Magdalene diocese Lincoln
1921 C F (chaplain to the Forces)
1926-1928 rector S Willingham
1925-1951 canon and prebendary Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln cathedral
1928-1931 rector Gretford with Wilsthorpe
from 1929 chief chaplain National Institute for the Blind
1931-1945 rector Willoughby, with Sloothby
1936-1938 vicar Skendleby,
1937-1951 honorary chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln
from 1945 licensed preacher diocese Lincoln
26 Apr 1948 granted probate for Gwendolyn Marian Molas MARRINER died 29 Dec 1944 of 10 Brent Road Southall co Middlesex
1951 canon emeritus
21 Aug 1951 sailed from 8 Mainwaring Road Lincoln on RANGITANE from London to Auckland
1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland
-1953-1959 residing 37 Lucerne Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

Other

name in Lincoln cathedral obituary book for 02 Jul

BOLER, ROBERT GOODDINE

born 08 Jun 1850 Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 07 Jul 1850 Nether Hallam Sheffield Yorkshire
died 24 Aug 1913 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
eldest son among six children of Samuel BOLER owner of engineering works Manchester,
(1861) residing Nether Hallam Sheffield West Riding
28 Oct 1870 arrived Auckland with full family SS ASTEROPE
(1882,1893) settler and farmer Tauhoa Kaipara Rodney Auckland
born 04 Apr 1816 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 04 May 1817 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 03 Aug 1894 Firthwood buried churchyard Holy Trinity Tauhoa New Zealand
eldest son of Samuel BOLER 'of Wingerworth Hall' Derbyshire (fine baroque house, demolished 1927; was he employed there?)
and Sarah BELL;
married Sep ¼ 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding
and Ellen GOODDINE ('Ellen' in register of baptisms, and of marriages)
(1861) sister to Eliza GOODDINE born c1817 Sheffield
born 16 Aug 1825 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 09 Jan 1828 S Peter Sheffield
died 19 Oct 1909 buried Tauhoa Anglican cemetery (obituary 09 Nov 1909 *Auckland Star* page 3)
daughter of Joseph GOODDINE and Mary ~;
married 12 Feb 1876 at bride's family home Wharehine Albertland Auckland, by (the Revd) W WORKER (Methodist)
Julia Syers STEVENTON
of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick near Auckland
born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Alice Matilda STEVENTON born 17 Aug 1846 Hoxton/Shoreditch Middlesex died 25 Oct 1890 Thames
married 25 Oct 1876 Shortland Thames New Zealand Joseph BROKENSHIRE
sister to Emma Martha STEVENTON born 12 Jul 1848 Camberwell London died 1849 Camberwell co Surrey
sister to Lydia Mary STEVENTON born 29 May 1850 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 19 May 1924 Auckland
married 1876 New Zealand John HOLLOWAY bank manager (BNZ) Nelson arrived Port Albert on TYBURNIA
sister to Alfred Horatio STEVENTON born 14 Jul 1854 died 04 Apr 1941 Auckland buried Waikumete farmer
married 01 Nov 1881 bride's home New Zealand by Revd ES BROOKES of Wharehine (29 Oct 1931 *New Zealand Herald* page 15)
Mary Ellenor BOLER born 24 Apr 1860 Nether Hallam Yorkshire died 02 May 1952 age 92 New Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete
members S Thomas New Lynn (29 Oct 1931 *New Zealand Herald* and golden wedding 03 Nov 1931 *Auckland Star*)
sister to Jessie STEVENTON born 30 Jan 1858 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 27 Dec 1942 age 84 Gisborne private internment
third daughter of Alfred STEVENTON
(08 Sep 1862) from Gravesend England arrived Auckland on MATILDA WATTENBACH
school teacher Wharehine, post master Port Albert, farmer Mangakura Kaipara
11 Sep 1872 *Daily Southern Cross* discussion to move school which he opposed

born 18 Dec 1815 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (or ?St Andrews Holborn Middlesex)
died 12 Nov 1906 age 90 Tauhoa buried cemetery Port Albert Northland
son of Richard Turner STEVENTON born 05 May 1778 Westminster London died 1852
and Mary Matilda JOHNSTON born 09 May 1784 Bridgnorth co Shropshire died 1851
married 1845
and Mary Alice SYERS
born 19 Feb 1816 Everton Liverpool co Lancashire died 06 Jun 1885 age 69 Wharehine Port Albert Rodney
(*Daily Southern Cross*;266;381;ADA;124;36;6;56)

Education

'privately, under the Revd L? INCLEDON M.A, later of Southwell grammar school'
(1862) the Revd Charles Peter INCLEDON appointed to Southwell but did not turn up (MWB)
-1866 Manchester grammar school (6)
confirmed Manchester (ADA)
Apr 1879 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board of Theological Studies
23 Dec 1883 deacon Auckland
(S Paul cathedral church; deacon R G BOLER; priests E J McFARLAND P S SMALLFIELD; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY)
21 Dec 1884 priest Auckland (at S Sepulchre) (424;83;ADA;317)

Positions

c1867 manager Richmond Street engineering works Manchester, his father's property
28 Oct 1870 with sick father's family migrated to New Zealand SS ASTEROPE
and resided Queen Street Auckland
clerk Tauhoa highway board, unlicensed lay preacher
1879-1883 employed board of education
master in Beresford Street school Auckland
1879 entered theological college 'at the request of the Primate' on suggestion of the Revd HDD SPARLING (6); sold farm in Tauhoa to fund his studies at College of S John (ADA)
Note: at that time (1879) the primate was HJC HARPER, but the reference to 'the Primate' is surely contemporary with the ministry of COWIE primate from 1895 until his retirement 1902 (MWB)
n d teacher Ponsonby school Auckland
1881 registered teacher residing Waikato electorate Rodney,
and teacher residing Whatawhata electorate Waipa (266)
1883 Mr RG BOLER was granted £5 towards enlarging church S David Wiri, with an apse
31 Dec 1883-1886 deacon curate and then curate Coromandel diocese Auckland
14 Oct 1886-1890 incumbent Te Awamutu district West Waikato
01 Jul 1890-1893 curate district Wairoa North
09 Aug 1893-Nov 1902 curate then vicar Howick
1902-1909 vicar Russell Bay of Islands
Sep 1909-1910 licensed priest, Mission priest Home Mission districts New Lynn diocese Auckland
1912 contact C/- diocesan office Auckland (8)
Oct 1912 vicar Helensville, but line deleted
1913 seriously ill (ADA)

Note

Oct 1882 with his brother Samuel, owner of land Rodney worth £170, and his father owner land Rodney worth £310 (36)
c1885 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI OSB records of this his contemporary at Coromandel that he was a Ritualist in his ceremonial and Catholic in his beliefs, and was therefore unwelcome amongst his parishioners and obliged to leave the district.

BOLLAND, WILLIAM

born 11 Dec 1819 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 12 Dec 1819 Swineshead
died 29 May 1847 age 27 parsonage of typhoid fever New Plymouth Taranaki
buried 05 Jun 1847 S Mary's churchyard by Henry GOVETT (headstone vandalised)
[daughter Mary Dora BOLLAND born, baptised & died 29 Jul, 31 Jul 1846 buried S Mary graveyard in plot where father buried later]
in his word: 'cousin' to the Revd Henry GOVETT, who was brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
who married Jun ¼ 1848 Staines, Philip WRIGHT
brother to Henry BOLLAND baptised 15 Oct 1821 Swineshead Lincolnshire
brother to Charles BOLLAND born 03 Jan 1824 baptised 04 Jan 1824 Swineshead
brother or half-brother to the Revd Henry BOLLAND
(1853-1861) curate Bridgnorth Shropshire
(1856-1861) domestic chaplain to Rowland HILL 2nd Viscount HILL MP (born 1800 died 1875) lord lieutenant Shropshire
- an extravagant bad manager of his estate of Hawkestone near Market Drayton co Shropshire
(1861) with him William Ernest BOLLAND his nephew 13, his sister Margareite Owen BOLLAND
(1863-1862) vicar S James Wolverhampton Staffordshire (1882-1906) rector Panton with Wragby Lincolnshire
born 1829 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 24 Jun 1829 Swineshead died 24 Nov 1908 age 79 S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1863, Maria PURTON born c1828 India;
half-brother to Margaret Owen BOLLAND born 1830 Swineshead Lincolnshire
half-brother to John Merdith BOLLAND born 22 Mar 1832 Swineshead Lincolnshire
half-brother to Sarah BOLLAND born 22 May 1834 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
half-brother to Jennet BOLLAND born 27 Jul 1836 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
half-brother to George Herbert BOLLAND born 01 Oct 1838 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 29 Mar 1912 Surrey England

first son and heir of the Revd William BOLLAND
Leeds grammar (Mr WHITELY)
27 Jan 1802 admitted pensioner Trinity college
1806 BA, fellow 1808 & 1809 MA
ordained deacon 06 Apr 1811 and priest 28 Sep 1811 diocese Bristol
(1811-1840) vicar Swineshead and Frampton co Lincolnshire
(1833-1840) also minister Trinity chapel Waltham Cross Walthamstow Hertfordshire
1840 elected to New church Bradford but died before instituted
born 1785 baptised 05 Oct 1785 S Peter parish church Leeds
died 13 Mar 1840 age 54 Cheshunt Hertfordshire buried 20 Mar 1840 S Mary the Virgin Cheshunt parish
[a Mary BOLLAND born 1791 married the Revd John LANGLEY parents of Martha LANGLEY who married 1867 William ACTON ADAMS]
son of Thomas BOLLAND of Leeds
and married (i) *possibly* 09 Feb 1819 S Chad Shrewsbury
Sarah *possibly* PRITCHARD who died young but after birth of Rachel BOLLAND in 1828 Leeds; or 27 Mar 1827 age 41 Swineshead
[THE REVD WILLIAM BOLLAND snr married (ii) 28 Apr 1828 Llanaber Merionethshire Wales
Jennet MEREDITH died 27 Feb 1866 Barmouth Gwynedd North Wales [*The Gentleman's Magazine*] buried Cheshunt
or born c1804 died 27 Feb 1866 age 62 Stamford co Lincoln (*Lincoln Rutland & Stamford Mercury)* buried Cheshunt]
married 10 Aug 1842 Cheshunt co Hertford
Jane WRIGHT (1851) with her son William E BOLLAND age 3 born New Plymouth New Zealand,
born 1816 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 12 Dec 1870 Richmond Villa Tunbridge Wells Kent
[she left £4 000, executor only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND born 26 May 1847 New Plymouth died 1919 of Richmond Villa]
(1851) residing with parents and Edward (age 3) and four others at Finchley St John Phillimore Middlesex
sister to Dorothy (Dora) WRIGHT born 16 Oct 1812 Streatham Surrey baptised 1817 S Lawrence Jewry died 06 Oct 1898 Nutfield Surrey
married BROWELL
sister to Caroline WRIGHT born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 Lichfield buried Lichfield cathedral close
married (1849 New Plymouth) the Revd Frederick THATCHER *qv*
sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge secretary to the Bishop of London's Fund
(1843) arrived New Zealand on UNION
(1851) tutor and bursar of S Aidan's College Claughton Cheshire 'the Revd J BAYLEY's college'
also with him: Mary Anna WRIGHT his sister age 22 unmarried,
Jane Octavia GOVETT sister-in-law 27 born c1824, four servants,
the Revd Philip HOMAN BA master S Aidan's College, his nephew George F HEATHCOATE and wife Annie,
the 'inmates', who 'students of theology' and 'scholars' (with Charles WA FIELDING entered as 'Honourable scholar')
Phillip WRIGHT born 15 Oct 1817 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [left £1 924]
married (25 Apr 1848 at Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT of Staines;
sister to second son the Revd David WRIGHT (1844) BA Magdalen Hall Oxford
(1881) vicar S Mary Magdalene Stoke Bishop Gloucester, born 1818 London died 19 Feb 1896 (left £19 097)
married 06 Sep 1854 S James Muswell-hill London
by the Revd Edmund VENABLES of Bonchurch, to Emily Havergal TEBBS of Southwood Hall Highgate
sister to Elizabeth Mary WRIGHT born 02 Feb 1820 London died 18 Oct 1898
married 20 Oct 1845 Cheshunt to Arthur Shelley EDDIS a judge born 11 Jan 1817 Islington Middlesex died c26 May 1893 Stoke Bishop Gloucestershire
sister to John Job WRIGHT born 10 Jan 1822 London died 25 Nov 1896 Anerley (1885) of 9 Thicket Terrace Lullington Road Anerley co Surrey
sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
born 05 Feb 1824 Islington baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields) died 30 May 1894 East Molesey Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1852 Jane Octavia GOVETT sister to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
[**Note**: Sir George WHEELER's Episcopal Chapel Spitalfields was consecrated the church S Mary Spital Square but in late 1800s again in parish Christ Church Spitalfields]
sister to Walter Francis WRIGHT born 23 Nov 1825 Islington baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields) died Nov 1833 Islington
sister to Mary Anna WRIGHT
born 26 Sep 1828 Islington baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields) died 03 Sep 1892 Tunbridge Wells Kent England
second daughter among at least nine children of Job WRIGHT merchant, Russian trader, of Islington, of S Lawrence Jewry London
probably: (1822) Job Wright & Co 20 Milk Street Cheapside
born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
son of Thomas WRIGHT born 07 Apr 1735 died Mar 1806 of Sutton in Ashfield Nottinghamshire England
and Elizabeth WATSON born 1743
married 22 Oct 1811 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
and Dorothy GRAYSON
baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy ~
(411;56;218;253;2)

Education

Sherborne school (1550 re-founded by King Edward VI) Dorset (fellow student Henry GOVETT)
02 Jan 1838 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
28 Feb 1839 age 19 migrated to University College Oxford (2)
BCL Oxford (bachelor of civil law)
1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate [in published college records 1842-1843 which is incorrect; 1844 college moved to Auckland]
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER, William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
21 Sep 1845 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)

Positions

18 Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from Gravesend (had to put in Cowes in bad weather left 29 Oct 1842) England arrived Auckland New Zealand with wife and 'cousin' Henry GOVETT [married 1847 Wellington, Margaret HUNTER], and brother-in-law Philip WRIGHT [(married 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT], cabin passengers on UNION – other cabin passengers were Marianne REAY wife of the Revd CL REAY, Robert

REAY and Jane REAY
'After three months of full enjoyment of all secular lives, that of a New Zealand settler, I was led by a very urgent call from the Bishop to leave the plough and go to read with him for Holy Orders.' (dated Taranaki NZ Feb 8 1844 in *Taranaki Anglican Church Magazine* Dec 1910 page 10)
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Taranaki (*The Spectator* Wellington)
04 Oct 1843 arrived ?Auckland from Bay of Islands on COLUMBINE with wife, BAKERS, SPENCERS and Wm COLENSO
Nov 1843 deacon and inspector of schools Taranaki district diocese New Zealand
02 Dec 1843 letter from SELWYN with details of parish in Jul 1910 *Taranaki Anglican Church Magazine* cited in "Old Taranaki" 23 Jul 1910 *Taranaki Daily News* page 10, see also Jun 1910 and Dec 1910 editions of *Taranaki Anglican Church Magazine.*
Copies of letters held by S Mary New Plymouth
03 Dec 1843 inducted assistant New Plymouth arrived with Selwyn on VICTORIA (?from Whanganui)
13 Mar 1845 arrived W(h)anganui with Revd TURTON and McLEAN sub-protector of the district from New Plymouth
21 Sep 1845 - May 1847 cure New Plymouth
built Henui chapel, S Mary church, Sunday school, hostelry and hospital for Māori, began work for a school (218;253;37)
10 Jun 1846 passenger with Mrs BOLLAND on government brig VICTORIA for Auckland
26 May 1847 son (William Ernest BOLLAND) born New Plymouth
Other
high church and friend of:
F THATCHER, T WHYTEHEAD, WC COTTON (218;37)
monumental inscription at Cheshunt Hertfordshire (2)
30 Jun 1847 obituary *The New Zealander*
Note: letters held by ATL MS-Papers-2004 & archives S Mary New Plymouth/Taranaki museum
see Puke Ariki (https://collection.pukeariki.com/objects/36919/bolland-family)
father to William Ernest BOLLAND born 26 May 1847 New Plymouth New Zealand died 20 May 1919 Headington Oxford England
(1851) with mother living with his grandparents (Job and Dorothy WRIGHT) at "Friern Watch" Finchley London
(1861) scholar living Marchamley with unmarried uncle Henry BOLLAND (chaplain to Viscount HILL) & aunt Margaret Burn BOLLAND
Marlborough college
chess player of note
married 31 Jan 1872 Sutton Bedfordshire by Revd D WRIGHT vicar of Stoke Bishop
to Margaret HILL born c1847 Madras India daughter of late Colonel John HILL brother to 1st Viscount HILL
matriculated Merton college 19 Oct 1867, (postmaster 1869 1st class mod), BA 1872 (2nd class Litt-Hum), MA 1874
23 May 1875 deacon Ely
1877 priest Ely
1874-1879 assistant master Bedford grammar school
1875-1879 curate S Paul Bedford diocese St Albans
1879-1896 headmaster The Kings school Worcester (cathedral school) residing 6 College Green Worcester
1896-1905 cure of Embleton Northumberland
15 Apr 1905(-1915) instituted rector S Mary Denton Norfolk diocese Canterbury (*succeeded* 1916 by T Herbert BRINDLEY MA BD DD)
(https://mannchess.org.uk/People/Bolland,RevWilliamErnest.htm)
publications
1877 *Translation of Aristotle's Politics with essays by A[ndrew] LANG*
1903 *St Paul and his churches*
1919 residing 228 Woodstock Road Oxford

BOLLEN, FRANK
born c1877 Corsham Wiltshire baptised 11 Mar 1877 Neston
died 04 Aug 1909 of fever, ague, dysentery, malaria and overwork Maravovo Guadalcanal Melanesia
he was thrown under his boat and his ribs broken, and he worked a week until death released him;
prayers at death-bed by the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA
buried old cemetery (near the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA) Maravovo village Guadalcanal
[no English will probate]
died unmarried
(pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007;261;389)
(1891) listed as son of Henry but
son of Harriet Lavinia BOLLEN single woman (baptism register)
baptised 07 Sep 1862 Winsley Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1931 Chippenham
(1881) servant Bath
(1891) with husband William (Bill) PHELPS living with Henry and Frank (as Henry's son)
daughter of Henry BOLLEN quarryman
born c1830 Stratford-on-Avon buried 28 May 1891 Neston
and Elizabeth born c1832 Corsham Wiltshire buried 21 Dec 1886 Neston
married 01 Oct 1885 Neston
William PHELPS quarryman son of George PHELPS labourer
Education
Sep 1902-Lent 1903 College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed; in 1902 John Francis WELSH his tutor, (1904) bishop of Trinidad); 3rd class preliminary examination
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans (Edgar JACOB) 'by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for bishop of Melanesia' (411)
Advent Four 1907 priest Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, preacher CULLWICK)
(information from Robert Jago archivist, Wiltshire & Swindon History Centre, May 2009)

Positions
1891 in Neston Wiltshire
1901 boarder in Bromley shoemaker's assistant
1902 Warminster college
?Aug 1904 recruited from Warminster S Boniface for Melanesian mission
01 Oct 1904 Wiltshire Times and Trowbridge Advertiser photo of his decoration on the font at Neston for Harvest Festival
"The font was artistically done by Mr Frank BOLLEN. As this will be the last occasion on which he will be able to render his valuable aid at a harvest festival, before entering on his missionary career, it was deemed advisable to take a photo of his work as a slight memento."
1905 Bishop Cecil WILSON recruited him (and the Revd WJ DURRAD, the Revd John PRANKERD, and Mr Arthur Stapleton COTTON) to join Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
12 Sep 1905 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for some months on Norfolk Island
10 May 1906 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)
Apr 1908 from Norfolk Island again returned to Guadalcanal, pastoral care of both Guadalcanal and Savo – with financial support at Maravovo from Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (deceased now) and Stapleton COTTON
only foreign priest at Guadalcanal (JM STEWARD distant at Siota)
Mar 1909 at Maravovo publishing small supplement to the Mission Hymnal (261;National archives Honiara)
Jan 1909 visit (on invitation of Ellison GITO) Ysabel after death of WELCHMAN (261)
Other
Oct 1906 admitted 'romping' with the young men at Florida; Bishop WILSON noted he was using a biretta in church;
translator of (part of?) Book of Common Prayer in Vaturanga language of west Guadalcanal (National archives Solomon Islands)
14 Sep 1909, 11 Oct 1909 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
Oct 1909 p70 affirming notes on traditional religious beliefs of Melanesians *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1910 William Halse R RIVERS refers to BOLLEN's death, critical of overworking demands of the Mission (261)
see also "Bishop of Melanesia Consecration Ceremony" 17 Jul 1912 *Dominion* page 12
30 Aug 1909 (*Manawatu Standard* page 5) death notice that he was a New Zealander
photograph in a group with bishop Cecil WILSON in the British Museum

BOLLEN, FRANK
born before 1913
from island of Gela
son of Revd Hugo TOKE
Education
school Maravovo Pawa Siota & college Maka
05 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Maravovo) (261)
Positions
1935 teacher in charge Sikaiana
1937-1943 stationed Verahue Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1938 visited New Zealand on mission ship SOUTHERN CROSS
?1941- Hagalu Gela British Solomon Islands (8)
gone from 1948 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
photograph 01 Oct 1938 *Southern Cross Log* page 23

BOLT, ANTHONY LAURENCE [ANDREW, IN RELIGIOUS]
born 16 Dec 1926 Western Australia died 2016
son of Charles Edward BOLT of Albany Western Australia (315;334)
born 21 Nov 1900 Claremont WA died 03 Feb 1964 Albany buried Allambie Park cemetery (Anglican)
merchant & exporter
(1924) of Trayning
1935 returned for West Ward Albany council on casting vote of the returning officer [elected 1932 and resigned 1953]
1952 chair Albany Harbour Board
brother to Sydney James BOLT died 05 Jul 1976 Como South Perth buried Karrakatta
brother to Francis William BOLT
born 1892 Port Melbourne died 15 Sep 1896 Claremont (entangled in tree branch)
buried East Perth cemeteries Wesleyan (plot unknown) - **[note** according to mother's headstone buried with her]
brother to Alice May (Dolly) BOLT born 09 Apr 1904 died 08 Apr 1993 buried with parents Karrakatta (mother of Sandra JENKINS)
married 01 May 1937 Wesley church Perth by Revd CA JENKINS (given away by Charles)
Eric MOORE *possibly* EJ died 15 Apr 1948 age 52 Lucknow hospital Claremont (husband of Alice (Doll);
father to Eric & Sandra)
son of James Robert BOLT
born 23 Dec 1867 Victoria
died 26 Dec 1933 age 66 Perth buried privately 27 Dec 1933 Karrakatta (Congregational) with 1st wife
(1907) secretary Foresters
(1910) secretary Perth Flying Squadron & Mar 1910 JP for Perth
brother to eldest daughter Mary BOLT
born 1859 South Melbourne died 07 Jun 1920 Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery Carlton North

married 10 Jan 1900 Sacred Heart St Kilda by Revd Father LUBY assisted by Revd Father GANLY
John FitzMAURICE born 1862 died 06 May 1927 buried Melbourne general
eldest surviving son of the late Michael FitzMAURICE Tralee co Kerry Ireland
brother to John BOLT born 1863 died 21 Feb 1865 South Melbourne buried Melbourne general
third son of Francis BOLT
born 13 Sep 1830 Lerwick Shetland Islands Scotland
died 02 Dec 1895 South Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
late of Victorian railways funeral from residence 61 Dorcas St east south Melbourne
son (among five children of) Laurence Hughson BOLT
born 19 Sep 1803 Lerwick Shetland Islands
died 06 Jun 1890 Leith Edinburgh buried Edinburgh Rosebank cemetery
married (ii) 1853 Ann GANSON born 1814 Bressay Island Shetlands died 12 Aug 1870 Leith
married 1858
and Ann CLARY born 1836 Limerick co Limerick Ireland died 13 Feb 1874 Melbourne buried Melbourne
married (i) 23 Dec 1889 residence of bride's parents by Revd H COLLIER
and Alice Maud YOUNG
born 29 Aug 1869 Victoria died 30 Jul 1907 Subiaco buried Karrakatta (Congregational)
[son Francis William BOLT buried there]
died giving birth to stillborn son at "Fairfield" Coghlan Road Subiaco interred with Alice (May MOORE)
eldest daughter of Joshua R YOUNG South Melbourne
JAMES ROBERT BOLT married (ii) 1910
Alice Pickney (Cissie) SNOWDEN (sometimes SNOWDON)
died 20 Dec 1922 age 42 residence of her parents 22 Hutt St North Perth buried Karrakatta (Anglican)
sister to Charles William SNOWDEN (1922) of Kalgoorlie died before his mother from her funeral notice
daughter of John William SNOWDEN died 14 Jan 1923 age 71 at 22 Hutt St Mount Lawley buried Karrakatta Anglican
and Isabella Pinkney SNOWDEN died 20 Apr 1931 age 79 at 23 Watkins Road Claremont buried Karrakatta Anglican
married 26 Apr 1924 Presbyterian church Claremont by Revd S RICHARDSON MA
and Elsie Muriel DAVENPORT
born 1898 died 19 Aug 1996 buried Allambie Park cemetery Albany Western Australia
sister to only son Laurence (Laurie) S DAVENPORT
Jul 1936 fined £2 and £1 2/- costs for failure to check pace (speed)
engaged 16 Apr 1927
married 09 Feb 1929 Central Methodist church Fremantle by Revd CH JENKINS
Berta Helen BADGER
sister to Elmie BADGER (bridesmaid)
elder daughter of AT BADGER of the Terrace Fremantle
daughter of Thomas DAVENPORT railway audit inspector
born 1862 died 21 Jul 1913 age 51 residence Te Hainga Devon Road Claremont (*Liverpool Post* copy)
buried 22 Jul 1913 Methodist section Karrakatta cemetery by Revd G TREGAR
and Elsie Rose DAVENPORT born 1869 died 19 Feb 1951 Perth late of Subiaco
21 Feb Presbyterian funeral service conducted by Revd AF WATSON at Karrakatta crematorium in Rose garden wall
married (ii) 22 May 1914 Claremont by Revd FE OXER MA BD
[an at home 24 Jun Te Hainga Devon Road Osborne]
only (step) daughter of Ed WILSON (widower with four sons) Robert Harper & company local director
Edward WILSON died 19 Jan 1932 age 69 private hospital Perth of "Kilkerran" 81 Shenton Road Claremont/Swanbourne

Education

1948 BA University of Western Australia
1948 Crafers Theological College
1974 Dip Ed University of Western Australia
23 Mar 1952 deacon Adelaide (cathedral with Francis John MAYGER deacon and John Ward WALTERS priest) [as Anthony Laurence Andrew BOLT]
11 Jun 1955 priest Dunedin (S Barnabas day at S John Invercargill; presented by Archdeacon JA LUSH & KD ANDREWS-BAXTER preached) (334)

Positions

23 Feb 1952 professed member SSM
1952-1955 tutor SSM at Australian Theological College Crafers and license to officiate diocese Adelaide
1955 curate-in-charge Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
1955-1957 curate Invercargill
1957 vicar Maniototo
1958- permission to officiate diocese Perth
1958-1960 vice warden John Wollaston Theological College
12 Sep 1960-1970 rector Armadale diocese Perth (334;111)
1970-1979 chaplain S Hilda's girls school Mosman Park
1979-1981 director Department of education and Stewardship diocese Perth
1982-1984 director Anglican Department of education
1984-1990 precentor cathedral S George Perth
1990-1993 rector York

1993 retired, permission to officiate diocese Perth
1994 locum priest Alice Springs (334)

BOND, BASIL KENDALL

born 13 May 1888 Old Charlton co Kent England died o3 Sep 1953 Exeter left £1241 to Florence Vera widow
brother to Agnes BOND born c1875 Cape colonies
brother to Bernard BOND commercial traveller for John Player & Sons Ltd
born 30 May 1882 South Leverton Nottinghamshire
died 02 Aug 1916 of wounds buried Warloy-Baillon communal cemetery extension Somme France
lieutenant 19th Nottingham Foresters
married 29 Oct 1910 Bedford to Eleanor JARVIS born c1891 Bedford
brother to Mary BOND born 1884
son of Revd Samuel BOND vicar Woodborough for 16 years
(1911) living vicarage Woodborough clerk in holy orders age 62 with wife Emily Kate age 60, daughter Mary age 27, a governess with two servants, a cook and housekeeper. Listed as guests son Bernard 28 commercial traveller in the tobacco industry, Eleanor age 20 and son Geoffrey BOND age 2 months born Nottingham
born 1849 Scotforth Lincolnshire (Lancashire perhaps)
died 11 Apr 1912 Woodborough Nottinghamshire left £1241 Emily Kate BOND widow
married 1872 Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emily Kate WORTS born 1851 Waterbeach Cambridgeshire
died 17 Sep 1912 Epperstone Nottinghamshire left £1088 to Bernard BOND gentleman
daughter of Joshua Benjamin WORTS publican
born c1819 Colchester died 16 Feb 1901
left £326 probate to Albert Edward WORTS innkeeper and Lambert GEESON solicitor's clerk
married 11 Jan 1844
and Sarah PARKER born c1820 Broadwater Hertfordshire died Dec ¼ 1874 Chesterton Cambridgeshire
married 03 Aug 1916 S Bartholomew the Great city of London
Florence Vera ADLARD born 10 Jul 1892 England died 20 May 1987 London left £70,000
sister to John Evan ADLARD born 1888 died 1890
sister to Kenneth Evan ADLARD born 10 Jun 1890 London died 08 Aug 1984 Dunedin retired forestry employee
to be cremated with no headstone; concordance and religious books to friend Sharon GOODMAN, funds to Seventh Day Adventist church
enlisted WW 1 #10/2054 Wellington regiment as cheesemaker COOPER Mangitoki nok RE ADLARD (father) Kingthorp Harrow Road West Dorking Surrey England
fever at Gallipoli (medical board papers)
daughter (among four children) of Robert Evan ADLARD publisher and printer
born 07 Dec 1859 Lambeth Surrey died 21 May 1941 left £10,725 probate to Midlands Bank [?died 1948 Worthing Sussex]
son of James Evan ADLARD born 1820 died 1890
and Clara Catherine FRANCIS born 1824
married (i) 27 Apr 1887 Streatham Surrey
and Florence SANER born 1861 Exeter died 1892 buried 26 Jul 1892 Norwood cemetery Lambeth
daughter of James SANER surgeon
born 1808 London died 13 Jul 1898 left £7770 probate to James SANER, Robert Evan ADLARD and Thomas SIMPSON
married 18 Apr 1859 Islington
and Anne LUCAS born c1822 Brenchley co Kent died Jun ¼ 1885 Wandsworth
ROBERT EVAN ADLARD married (ii) 21 Jul 1898 Streatham Park
Kathleen May CHALLONER born 27 Feb 1880 Gosforth Northumberland died 1952 Birmingham
daughter of Sadler Nurse CHALLONER born 1851 died 1915 and Ellen Elizabeth HALLIDAY born 1853

Education

Chancellor's school Lincoln
exhibition university Durham
1918 LTh
1918 MC
1911 deacon Southwell
1912 priest Southwell

Positions

Apr 1891 living with parents Westwood Road Bolton Lancashire
02 Apr 1911 living The Bishops Hostel Drury Land Lincoln
1911-1914 curate Orsdall diocese Southwell
1914-1937 chaplain to forces
31 Oct 1915 had 20 men confirmed by Bishop PRICE of China at Gallipoli (80 confirmed in all)
1915-1919 mentioned in despatches 1917, 1918 & 1918
1919-1924 Alexandria
1924-1925 Aldershot
1925-1927 Shoeburyness
1927-1929 Rhine Army
1929-1932 Dover

1932-1935 Woolwich
1935-1937 Catterick
1937-1946 rector Hertingfordbury diocese St Albans
1939 recalled to military service
1941-1944 deputy assistant chaplain general
1942 OBE Middle East
03 Sep 1946 arrived from London at Wellington on LARGS BAY age 58 with wife Florence Vera BOND age 54 housewife
1946-47 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
forced to retire, residing The Little Brown House, 64 Tukuka Street, Nelson.
15 May 1952 returned to England from Dunedin on PORT CHALMERS with wife
Other
photograph

BOND, EDWARD THOMAS WYNNE
born Mar ¼ 1872 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath (S Cattwg and S Illtyd) co Glamorgan Wales
baptised 19 Sep 1872 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath
died 16 Nov 1940 Masterton buried 19 Nov 1940 cemetery Archer St Masterton
funeral at Hyde's chapel and graveside conducted by Revd VW JOBLIN wreath from staff Dalgety and co Whanganui
eldest son of the Revd John BOND 'LLD'
(1861) age 12 scholar grandson of Church Street Ormskirk
(1871) school-master age 23 boarding with EDWARDS baker confectioner 179 Castle St Llangollen
(1881,1891) headmaster Bell's grammar school of Coleford Newland Gloucester
(1968 merged, became Royal Forest of Dean grammar school)
vicar Park End England
born Sep ¼ 1848 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
son of John BOND cabinet maker
born c1814 died 1854-1861
married 03 Aug 1841
and Ann SHAW
(1861) age 45 widow (1871) widow of cabinet maker
born c1816 Carsley Moore Clifton Lancashire
her brother a chemist
daughter of James SHAW
born c1799 Clifton co Lancashire
and Jane born c1782 Carsley Moor Lancashire
married 10 Jul 1871 registered Corwen Wales,
and Jane Frances WYNNE
born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales
daughter of Margaret – born c1815 Llangollen North Wales;
married 08 Sep 1903 S Laurence Aramoho by the Revd TB MACLEAN,
Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART
born 21 Aug 1882 registered Foxton Manawatu Wellington New Zealand
died Nov 1963 San Francisco California USA
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART
married (11 Feb 1893) Henry SARJEANT founder Sarjeant art galley
sister to Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949
married 1908 the Revd JGS BARLETT *qv*
youngest daughter of John Tiffin STEWART
gentleman of 'Haumoana' Aramoho
surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute Civil Engineers]
(1861) provincial engineer
born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland
died 19 Apr 1913 Whanganui buried Heads Road,
for his siblings *see* John Geoffrey Sherry BARTLETT & Patrick William Denis (Peter) PARR
son of Captain John STEWART of Rothesay and Agnes OLIPHANT
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington by Revd A STOCK
and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist
(1889) worked with the Whanganui orphanage
Sunday school superintendent Christ Church Whanganui, and Aramoho
donor land for Wanganui girls College
St John Ambulance Assn, fund raiser for Whanganui museum
hospital board member
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Road
sister to eldest son Arthur Wakefield CARKEEK
Armed Constabulary awarded New Zealand Cross (11 May 1870 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
died Jun 1897 Wairau hospital (obituary 04 Jun 1897 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)

married 02 Dec 1873 residence of bride's father by Archdeacon BUTT
Edythe MULLER second daughter of SL MULLER Esq RM Blenheim
sister to Morgan James Cooper CARKEEK died 04 May 1927 age 80 Otaki
sister to youngest daughter Ellen CARKEEK married 28 Nov 1870 S Luke Greytown by Revd A KNELL
James Howard SHEATH second son of Abraham Brentnall SHEATH Esq of Wellington
eldest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP
1st officer convict ship to NSW
commander a revenue cutter NSW Australia
1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1849 Wellington, collector of customs,
MLC [Member Legislative Council] (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand (in Wellington)
1865 established customs office Chatham Islands
1867 retired Featherston Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
(obituary 30 Nov 1878 *Evening Post* page 3)
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston
and Martha PIOTTI born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son's residence Manukau
(WNL;63;22;352;not in 315)

Education

1897 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1898 Preliminary Theological examination 1st cl
1902 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
28 May 1899 deacon Salisbury for the diocese of Wellington (411)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests G T FORTUNE, E T Wynne BOND)
(8;242;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Edward T W BOND a scholar age 8 with five younger siblings parents and one servant, Bells school Newland co Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 family Bell's grammar school residing Coleford co Gloucester (352)
(1899) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand
28 Aug 1899-1902 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
13 Aug 1902-1905 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui, curate in charge at Aramoho
07 Nov 1905 vicar Greytown North with Featherston (8)
01 Mar 1908-31 Oct 1908 leave of absence (242)
23 Sep 1908 from Sydney on SS WARRIMOO the Revd and Mrs ET WYNNE BOND arrived Wellington (*Evening Post*)
22 Oct 1908-1910 vicar Martinborough
28 Jun 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington
1911 clerk in holy orders with wife S Thomas vicarage Gordon Place electorate Wellington South
21 Dec 1911 resigned 'to avoid complete breakdown in health' (266;359)
07 Feb 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Martinborough Wairarapa but
Jan 1916 resigned to proceed to 'the front' World War 1 but:
1916-1917 Reserve roll, clerk of Oriental Bay Wellington – not in Nominal rolls
31 Mar 1916 gone from *Wellington clerical list*
1918 residing Martinborough but no clerical appointment (8)
05 Nov 1919 Mr WYNNE BOND elected member Masterton racing club
1919 not on electoral roll Wairarapa (266)
31 Aug 1920 farewell with Wright, Stephenson & Co, taking up staff position Dalgety & Co Wellington *Wairarapa Age*
1920 gone from *Crockford* but still in Martinborough:
Apr 1920 fined for speeding Carterton court Wairarapa
1923 gone from *Wises NZPO directory*

Other

Aug 1926 his daughter Mary Frances Wynne BOND married Dr Arthur Espie PORRITT (1967-1972) 11th governor-general of New Zealand; their son Jonathon PORRITT an environment activist

BONIFACE, HERBERT GARWAY

born 17 May 1919 Whanganui died 08 Jan 1980 Auckland buried Auckland burial not found in Purewa or Auckland records
brother to Douglas Philip Hurlstone BONIFACE born 1921 mechanic Union Airways
Sub/Lieut roll of honour 04 Feb 1944 age 23 killed in aircraft accident (obit 17 Mar 1944 *Manawatu Standard*)
brother to Edward John (Teddy) BONIFACE born 11 Nov 1922 died 2011
in Navy at war declaration
enlisted 1940 signaller with the RNZNVR farewelled "with a very bright and jolly party"
HMS PHILOMEL
son of George Edward BONIFACE 21 Kimbolton Road Feilding
born 13 Sep 1889 Ford Sussex died 04 Aug 1976 ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Ernest Allan BONIFACE of Orowaiti Westland
born c1887 Ford died 24 Sep 1957 age 70 residence 19 Stafford St Hokitika buried Hokitika from All Saints

married Lily May ~ born 1882 died 15 Oct 1962 Westland hospital of 19 Stafford St Hokitika buried Hokitika
(1931) applied for assistance for repairs to her house (HB earthquake) of 9 Edwards St (1936 EA on jury service Napier)
22 Aug 1942 of Napier only son Allan engaged to Vivienne only daughter of LF HOGG Hokitika
son of Allan BONIFACE born c1848 Ford Sussex died 05 Jan 1933 age 86 farmer
son of George BONIFACE born c1811 Ford Sussex
and Laura GADD died 08 Jan 1933 age 79
1911 entered Vermont from Canada rancher going to uncle Frank Cottle in Clovis (California or New Mexico)
1913 sailed to America on VIRGINIAN occupation rancher
30 Jul 1918 discharged as no longer physically fit for war service (ulceration of stomach)
on enlistment butler Buller St Wellington
1940-1941 vestry S John Fielding
married 25 Jan 1916 Wanganui by Revd AMBURY (Baptist and keen tennis player)
and Ethel Fanny KEYES born 25 Mar 1887 Margate co Kent England died Nov 1973 Auckland
daughter of Frederick KEYES born Margate 1847 died 1933
WW 1 nok for GE BONIFACE c/-W KEYES White St Whanganui (Wanganui)
and Fanny ROBERTS born 1852 Walton on the Hill West Derby Liverpool Lancashire died 1911
Jan 1945 engaged to
and married 31 Aug 1946
Joan Allenby BARRON born 11 Dec 1917 Arrowtown Otago died 2007 nurse to dentist Foxton
sister to Margaret Olive BARRON born 01 Jan 1914 Arrowtown died 10 Jul 2004 Hawkes Bay buried Hastings
married 25 Mar 1939 Presbyterian church Foxton by Revd P McG MURRAY
assisted by Revd A WARDLAW Waihuna cousin of the bride
Keith Gordon ALEXANDER born 07 Oct 1913 Foxton died 1986
sister to Audrey Mary BARRON born 15 Aug 1915 Arrowtown died 09 Aug 1966 Lower Hutt buried Taita
married 20 Aug 1938 Presbyterian church Taradale by Revd P McG MURRAY assisted by Revd V THOMAS of Whanganui
Arthur Kendrick MAIDENS born 10 Mar 1912 Napier died 2003
sister to Shirley Graham BARRON born 15 Jun 1920 died 2010
married 30 Aug 1947 Archibald Herbert CARMICHAEL born 10 May 1917 died 1996
sister to Vida Frances BARRON born 18 Mar 1922 Arrowtown died 1928 age 6 and buried Foxton
sister to Beverley Henton BARRON born 25 Aug 1925 Arrowtown died 12 Jul 1968 age 42 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 01 Nov 1947
Edward Bruce TAYLOR born 19 May 1920 Palmerston North died 26 Nov 1979 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of Douglas Robert BARRON born 11 Jan 1890 Otago
died 27 Dec 1966 age 76 “Craigroy” 9 Robinson St Foxton buried Foxton
1913 “Craigroy” Arrowtown
brother to Annie Borthwick (Fanny) BARRON born 1881 died 1952
brother to Mildred Ann BARRON born 1883 died 1968
brother to Vida Mary BARRON born 13 Nov 1898 died 1974
only adult son (from five sons) of David BARRON Dunedin farmer
born 14 Aug 1845 Moray Scotland died 25 Sep 1927 Dunedin
married 1876
and Margaret Duncan BAIRD born c1857 died 23 Dec 1920 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to oldest son Robert Hope BAIRD died Apr 1900 Bendemeer Arrow buried Frankton cemetery
daughter (among seven children) of Thomas BAIRD late of Mornington Dunedin
born 1830 Midcalder Midlothian Scotland
died 05 Oct 1897 Bendemeer Lake Hayes Arrow buried Frankton cemetery
brother to R B BAIRD of Bendemeer Lake Hayes
and Frances WEBB
married 25 Mar 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin by Revd Ernest TUCKER
and Marjorie Olive DAVEY born 1889 [Marjory on birth registration] died 05 Jul 1971 age 82 buried Foxton
sister to eldest daughter Edith Mary DAVEY born 1874 died 1936 age 62 (1935) Wellington
married 29 Oct 1896 S Paul Dunedin by his lordship the bishop
John Clunie BISHOP died May 1942 age 86 Plimmerton (travel and insurance business)
brother to sixth son Andrew Clunie BISHOP insurance then farmer
son of William BISHOP who came to Wellington 1842
sister to Laura Amy DAVEY born 1876 died 1949 age 49 (1935) Wellington
sister to eldest son Alan George DAVEY born 1877 died 1964 age 87 (1935) Pukekohe
married 17 Jun 1919 Catholic Apostolic church to Agnes Marian THANE fourth daughter of WT THANE Wellington
sister to Arthur Henry DAVEY born 1878 died 1966 age 87 captain HMS MONOWAI
sister to Charles Edwin DAVEY born 1879 died 1958 age 79 (1935) Wyndham barrister and solicitor Dunedin, Oamaru and Wyndham
sister to Ivor DAVEY born 1883 died 1940 age 57 (1935) Wellington
half-sister to Frederick Macaulay DAVEY born 12 Oct 1915 died 1990 (1935) Britain with mother
married Apr 1939 (?in Otago) Violet May CLEVELAND born 02 Aug 1914 died 2002 New Zealand
Aug 1916 as two-year-old admitted to hospital with a broken thigh as result of a fall at parents’ home Ravensbourne
youngest daughter of Henton Macaulay DAVEY CE 31 Moray Place Dunedin engineer & architect and patent agent
born 28 Mar 1851 Neath West Glamorgan
died 06 Jul 1935 age 84 Dunedin result of being knocked down by motor car buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

half-brother to Joseph DAVEY born 30 Nov 1835 Bristol died 05 Aug 1875 Elmhurst Victoria Australia
married Jeanette Elizabeth SMITH born 1847 Melbourne died 17 Jul 1879 Horsham Victoria
brother to Henrietta May DAVEY born Sep 1852 Neath died Nov 1852
brother to Augusta Laura DAVEY born Sep 1853 died Apr 1858
brother to Henry Walker Wood DAVEY born 13 Aug 1857 Neath died 1912 London
son of George DAVEY born c13 Nov 1802 Norwich co Norfolk died 27 Jun 1859 dropsy
married (i) Lydia LEAN died Oct 1843 Bristol
married (ii)
and Mary Henton WOOD born 21 Apr 1819 Humberstone Leicester died 04 Dec 1903 London
daughter of Henry Walker WOOD born 18 Sep 1794 Leicester died 14 Feb 1880
and Mary HENTON born 1798
arrived 20 Jan 1877 Dunedin sailed 22 Oct 1876 from London cabin passenger on LEICESTER from Cardiff
with wife and three eldest children (obit 08 Jul 1935 *Otago Daily Times* & 20 Jan 1877 *Evening Post*)
1886 painted S Joseph Roman Catholic cathedral Dunedin which he constructed
married (i) UK
and Mary Amy NASH born 23 Dec 1850 Newport Wales died 17 Jan 1898 Dunedin
sister to William NASH born 1847 Newport
sister to James Trood NASH born 02 Jun 1853 Glamorganshire Canal died 09 Jun 1853 Glamorganshire Canal
daughter of Samuel NASH born 08 Feb 1828 Monmouthshire Wales died 1875
and Marianna TROOD born Aug 1826 died Nov 1858 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
daughter (among eleven children) of Henry TROOD born 07 Apr 1794 Somerset died Nov 1853 Corfer Somerset
and Mary Ann MUSGRAVE born 07 Apr 1875 Milverton Somerset died 14 Jul 1855 Taunton Somerset
HENTON MACAULAY DAVEY married (ii) 1889
Elizabeth Ann COLLISON died 02 Aug 1911 age 60 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with Henton & Mary
married (iii) 1912
Maud Mary BROWNE born 1884 died 1939 age 64
daughter (eldest surviving among ten children) of James Ulysses BROWNE II policeman
born 07 Jul 1859 Richmond Victoria Australia (an elder brother James Ulysses died in infancy)
died 19 Sep 1950 age 91 Remuera Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery
grandson of William BROWNE (Baron) of Dublin
arrived 06 Nov 1876 Hokitika
married 31 Oct 1881 Wellington (**note**: James Ulyses BROWN on marriage registration)
and Ellen Gwendoline (Norah) SLATTERY born 1859 Clare co Clare Ireland nurse
died 19 Sep 1942 age 83 10 Cardwell St Onehunga buried Hillsborough cemetery
[**note**: another Ellen BROWNE died 19 May 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery]
third daughter of Professor Patrick and Mary Ellen SLATTERY of Newmarket Fergus co Clare Ireland
matron of Greytown and Westport hospitals
sub-matron Mount View mental hospital Wellington
(Diamond Wedding 27 Oct 1941 *Auckland Star*)

Education
1947 BA university of NZ
1948 MA (2nd cl Geog)
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)
Positions
1939 teacher (salary card) 'school teacher Feilding before enlistment'
WW II c08 Apr 1941 left for Fleet Air Arm training Canada then England, with brother Douglas later killed
1947-1950 curate Wadestown with Northland diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1947 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
1950-1952 Berhampore
1952-1956 vicar Foxton with Shannon
1956-1961 Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1957 chaplain to RNZNVR
1961-Jan 1980 (death) Hillsborough diocese Auckland
Other
1980 in memoriam
father to Revd John Douglas Barron BONIFACE

BOOL, WILFRID ARTHUR
born 22 Sep 1909 (registered as Wilfred Arthur) Dunedin Otago New Zealand (father registered as Arthur John Coborne BOOL)
died 10 Sep 2000 (registered as Wilfrid Arthur) Kaikoura Marlborough (probate Wilfred Arthur BOOL) buried Woodend S Barnabas
brother to Albert Boyes (Bert) BOOL
1925 junior scholarship from Timaru boys high school
(-1940-) pharmacist 74 Barrington St Addington Christchurch
born 18 Apr 1911 Dunedin died 1986 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1937 Elizabeth Clara (Betty) BURLEY
born 08 Jan 1910 (twin) died 05 May 1969 age 59 at 19 Selwyn St service Canterbury crematorium Linwood

sister to John Stanley BURLEY died 06 Jul 1966 age 53 Christchurch labourer
sister to the late William Knight (Bill) BURLEY born 08 Jan 1910 (twin) died 1949 age 39
married 1934 Eileen Beatrice CLAPSHAW
daughter of Leonard Stanley BURLEY
married 07 Apr 1909
and Mabel BOWDEN died 13 Jul 1954 daughter's residence 39 Selwyn St Spreydon
brother to Frank BOOL born 1913 died 26 Mar 1997 age 83 buried Avonhead (father as Arthur John Colbourn) factory manager
married 1936 Helen Monica HAMILTON died 11 Nov 1993 age 76 ashes interred Avonhead memorial with Frank 01 Apr 1997
brother to Mary BOOL born 03 Sep 1916 died 17 Nov 2005 age 89 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
married Francis Heywood (Frank) BASTON Whangarei motor trimmer
born 1913 died 12 Apr 2006 age 92 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
enlisted WW 2 staff sergeant 4th armoured brigade
son of Herbert BASTON buried Purewa and Beatrice Mary HEYWOOD (married 1910)
brother to James BOOL born 13 May 1921 (father as Arthur John Colbourne) died 1991
son of Arthur John Colborne BOOL
(1881) with mother and two sisters 52 Calton Road Bath
(World War 1) on 2nd reserves, grocer Commercial Hotel Ashburton
(1911) grocer residing 40 King Edward Street Caversham Dunedin
(1921) secretary Ashburton male choir
(1928) grocer Malvern Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bath England
died 02 Jan 1951 age 77 buried 04 Jan 1951 Timaru New Zealand;
son of Samuel Arthur BOOL stone merchant
born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand
born c1852 England died 07 Aug 1897 hospital, of Parkside Caversham buried Southern cemetery
brother to John BOOL
son of John BOOL mason and quarry owner
born c1803 Montacute co Somerset died 29 Jan 1873 [left £100]
and Sarah born c1807 Washing Pool co Dorset
married Mar ¼ 1870 S Peter Bristol England,
and Ann Maria COLBORNE
(1881) in Bath with son
born c1848 Wellow Somerset;
married 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand
and Mary Edith Marshall BOYES
born 26 Mar 1880 registered Tokomairiro Otago New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1974 Christchurch private funeral
daughter of Albert BOYES (1884) stationmaster (1880) Waihola
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
born c1839 died 07 Dec 1884 age 26 Abbotsford Dunedin
married 19 Jun 1879
and Mary Boyd DUFF (1893) widow of Cliffs Road St Clair Dunedin
born 1855 New Zealand died 31 Jul 1927 age 72 65 Royal Terrace Dunedin formerly of Queenstown buried Andersons Bay
sister to Adam Robert DUFF born 1843 died 1929 butcher
married 1870 Outram to Eveline Augusta WURM (née JAMIESON) piano teacher
sister to Euphemia JAMIESON
married 27 May 1867 residence of Henry WURM York Place by Revd Dr DM STUART
George HODGKINSON of the Waitaki runholder - Lake Ohau Mackenzie country
died 13 Jul 1867 age 33 rheumatic fever residence of Henry WURM York Place
daughter of Captain Alexander JAMIESON
died 02 Aug 1868 age 81 residence Yatala Port Adelaide South Australia
born 24 Aug 1835 Stepney Middlesex England died 16 Jul 1916 age 82 Levin
she married (i) Fredrick Wilhelm Carl Heinrich (Henry) WURM born 1830 died 1868 agent
sister to Marion Walker DUFF born c1844
died 29 Aug 1938 residence 96 Archer St Chatswood Sydney buried privately Northern Suburbs cemetery
married 10 Apr 1866 Waihola by Revd JM ALLEN assisted by Revd AB TODD
(diamond wedding 22 Apr 1926 *The Western Australian*)
John Lamb SOUTTER 25 years manager John WALKER and sons whiskey distillers
came to Sydney c1888
(1893) stood unsuccessfully for auditor for new municipality of Mosman
born Edinburgh
died 18 Aug 1928 age 88 residence "Boondah" 96 Archer St Chatswood buried Northern suburbs cemetery
probate to widow £2494
[parents to Mary Boyd SOUTTER died 27 Jul 1916 Sydney buried Gore Hill cemetery
probate 20 Jan 1917 to Sydney John SOUTTER Greenfield near Miles Queensland [Adelaide St Brisbane]
eldest daughter of John Lamb SOUTTER Killara business manager]
sister to second daughter Elizabeth Marshall DUFF
born c1844 died 20 Jan 1916 age 68 residence 31 Queens St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

married 03 Dec 1874 Waihola by Revd John M ALLAN of Inch Clutha
James STRAIN born Ireland died 27 Oct 1919 age 85 residence 59 Union St privately buried Andersons Bay
sister to John Alexander DUFF butcher farmer Outram
born 1850 Dunedin died Mar 1934 Dunedin buried Anglican Oamaru old
married 14 Oct 1874 Matilda STEELE
died 12 Dec 1926 age 77 at her residence Wharfe St Oamaru buried Anglican Oamaru old
daughter of William DUFF coachman farmer 'of Mary Hill Waihola'
born 12 Feb 1818 Dumfriesshire died 10 Dec 1905 age 87 residence "Maryhill" Waihola buried Clarendon
landed Dunedin 15 Apr 1848 PHILIP LAING wife, Adam Robert (5), Marion Walker (4) & Elizabeth Marshall (4)
'first dairy farm near Dunedin in 1856' imported first Clydesdales to Otago (obituary 11 Dec 1905 *Bruce Herald*)
and Mary Marshall BOYD died 04 Nov 1905 age 87 (as Mary) residence "Maryhill" Waihola buried Clarendon cemetery
(06 Nov 1905 *Otago Daily Times*)
married (i) 03 Nov 1938 New Zealand (as Wilfred Arthur)
Lilian Barbara Cann BARNES
born 07 Mar 1915 Wanganui (not found) died 09 May 1968 age 53 Christchurch of the vicarage Woodend
requiem S Barnabas Woodend buried churchyard Woodend Canterbury (as Lillian Barbara Carson BOOL on findagrave)
(1925) attended Victoria Avenue school Whanganui
(1937) attended coming of age party for Lily DUNLOP in All Saints Hall Whanganui East
?(newspaper death notice as Wilfred Arthur BOOL)
married (ii)
Marjory Irene ?WALKER
born 16 Jul 1920 died 28 Dec 2010
(422;328)

Education

Timaru boys high school
Jun 1928-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1932 deacon Waiapū (Herbert WILLIAMS at S Mary Waipukurau, bishop preached)
21 Dec 1933 priest Wellington (deacon VC VENIMORE) (308;328;324;83)

Positions

Feb 1932 lay assistant S Mary Waipukurau (too young for ordination – not 23)
Dec 1932 assistant (to Eric RICE) curate Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (328)
Dec 1933-1934 assistant (to Henry Whitby JAMES) curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato
(18 Dec 1936) a committee member Ngaruawahia golf club
1937-Dec 1938 assistant (to James Rarity YOUNG) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
09 Dec 1938-1939 assistant (to V FISHER) curate S Mary the Virgin Addington city and diocese Christchurch (91)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are *BOOL*, WEA CARR, *J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY*, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, *Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR*, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have *italicised* the names of Anglican priests
22 Dec 1939-1943 assistant (to Ivor HOPKINS) curate Kensington Otipua Canterbury
1943-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces in World War 2
01 Nov 1945-1948 assistant (to Eric OSMERS) curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1948-1955 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs South Canterbury
1955-1961 vicar Akaroa Banks Peninsula
columnist *Crayfish Tales* in local newspaper *Akaroa Mail*
1961-1970 vicar Woodend with Tuahiwi North Canterbury
1970-1972 vicar Glenmark North Canterbury
1972-1975 chaplain bishop of Christchurch
1975-1995- officiating minister diocese Nelson retired 145 South Bay Parade Kaikoura (8)
gone from *1997 NZ clerical directory*

Other

fluent in te reo Māori
amateur radio enthusiast
quietly AngloCatholic - 'Since about 1930, I have always been a Roman Catholic in my faith but I wanted to marry' (ca Oct 1970 pers comm to MWB; also Bishop Allan PYATT commented to MWB that 'The Great Depression had knocked the stuffing out of him.')
Sep 2000 requiem mass S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

BOOTH, WILLIAM

born 1837 Pilkington Lancashire England
died 28 Mar 1903 age 65 at Carrington House Carterton
buried 29 Mar 1903 Clareville cemetery
brother to John BOOTH 1833 died 27 Jul 1896 age 66 buried Clareville
married Sarah Ann BROWN born 1833 died 04 Jul 1871 age 36 residence Auroa Terrace buried 06 Jul Bolton St
brother to Nancy BOOTH born 1834 died 04 Jul 1915 residence of her son W(illiam) BRIDGE of Carterton buried Clareville
married John BRIDGE weaver of Stockport Lancashire (in England where son was born)
came to New Zealand 1887
in dispute with family over legacy (20 Feb 1909 *Evening Post* page 6, & 31 Jul 1909 page 5 & 22 Jul 1909 *New Zealand Times* page 2)

brother to second daughter Sarah BOOTH born 1840 died 25 Jun 1887 buried Clareville
married 05 Nov 1862 Karori by Revd HW SCOTT
Edward EAGLE born 1840 died 05 May 1919 buried Clareville
brother to Alfred BOOTH mayor Carterton (Encyclopedia of New Zealand)
born 1848 Lancashire died 23 Aug 1919 buried Clareville
married 18 Nov 1869 Mary Ann BRYANT born 1849 died 15 Jun 1903 buried Clareville
parents to youngest daughter (of ten children) Marjory Aroha BOOTH born 1895 married 1924 William James RICE
whose daughter Nancy Marion RICE died 15 Nov 1927 age 1 buried Clareville
brother to Elizabeth BOOTH born 1855 died 18 Jul 1874 age 19 residence Mrs COBHAM Willis St
son (among six children) of William BOOTH sawmiller Taratahi
arrived Wellington expected June (25 May 1859) on QUEEN OF THE AVON left Gravesend 15 Mar 1859 "Booth J. and family" (1862) of Wellington
born c1814 died 29 Sep 1879 age 65 residence Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
and Jane FLETCHER
born c1813 died 16 Feb 1890 age 77 Carterton
buried 18 Feb 1890 Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 02 Dec 1876 Carterton by Revd A KNELL and assisted by Revd F TEAKLE
Euphemia RATHBONE
née SMITH, of Carterton, previously (1864) of Auckland
[EUPHEMIA SMITH married (i) 01 Nov 1861 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand by Revd D JONES
John RATHBONE who died 1870 registered Bay of Islands
Oct 1882 a Thomas RATHBONE owned land worth £77 in the Bay of Islands
1864-1865 John RATHBONE saddler and harness maker of Shortland St Auckland (Nov 1866 sold up)
1869 postal appointment in the service of corps Russell]
17 Feb 1908 £7,500 in claim against government for Carrington estate (near Carterton) taken under Land for Settlement Act
born c1844 died 14 Aug 1934 age 90 (63;213;6;140)
probably born 12 Sep 1843 parents residence Chancery Lane Auckland (registration not found)
sister to Alfred SMITH born 25 Sep 1848 Thames St
sister to Jane SMITH born 08 Jun 1850
sister to Eleanor SMITH born 28 Sep 1852
sister to Richard SMITH born 08 Jun 1854
sister to Jane Wilson SMITH born 19 Apr 1856 Chapel St
sister to youngest daughter Fanny SMITH born 22 Jul 1859 died 22 Jan 1917 age 57 buried Waikumete
buried with son Lorraine Lithgoe DROWER born 1898 (registered as Lorraine Lythgow) died 07 Jan 1904 (drowned)
and memorial to son George Edmund DROWER warehouseman
born 24 Dec 1882 Auckland died 30 May 1915 age 33 Dardanelles (in 8th contingent South Africa 1902)
brother to Harvey Buckland DROWER born 1883 dairy hand also went with 8th contingent D Sqdn
brother to Norman DROWER ironmonger enlisted machine gun corps
born 24 Jun 1886 (mother as Fannie) died 19 Oct 1979 buried Purewa
married 07 Nov 1923 Gertrude Mary ROWE died 23 Apr 1965 age 76
buried Purewa with husband and son Donald Norman
married 02 Feb 1881 S Sepulchre Auckland
George Buckland DROWER born 1847 died 28 Dec 1927 age 80 buried Waikumete
at marriage of South Mead Kaipara
sister to Charles Loraine SMITH born 29 Apr 1861
daughter of Richard SMITH builder Karangahape Road Auckland
died 12 Dec 1899 age 81 builder residence of son-in-law Geo B DROWER Kingsland, late of Eden Terrace Auckland
[leaves widow, two sons and four daughters] (several obituaries)
buried Symonds St
'arrived here in 1840' 'he came with a party from Adelaide in a schooner, being piloted up the Hauraki Gulf by a Maori'
connected with the Wesleyans since 1841 & served with the militia
Jan-Feb 1854 advertisement for lost cow of K(h)yber Pass Road Auckland & house for rent
Richard SMITH Old Colonists arrived no record 1841 Auckland (born c1818 age 74 in 1892)
(1881) Newton Road Auckland
brother to Ann(e) SMITH born c1823 Derbyshire England
died 11 May 1904 age 81 residence of her brother AE SMITH Hepburn St Auckland buried Waikumete
married 1849 Timothy GIBBS died 20 Apr 1895 age 75 residence Richmond buried Waikumete
son of John SMITH bricklayer
died 18 Mar 1857 age 66 home of daughter Anne GIBBS Albert St buried Symonds St near grave of Revd CHURTON
and Elizabeth SMITH born c1798 died 07 Sep 1875 age 77 buried with her husband
and Jane ~
Mrs SMITH 'became an heir to a legacy' (15 Dec 1899 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
?connection to Charles LORAINE of Enderby Hall who became Charles Loraine SMITH on inheriting family estate
painter, sportsman & politician

Education

Lancashire College Manchester (6)
23 May 1875 deacon Wellington (Trinity Sunday in cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

(424;242)
Positions
1872 from San Francisco arrived New Zealand NEVADA (6)
1874 synod allowed ordination of men in secular employment: permanent deacon
May 1875-Oct 1881 acting curate (assisting A KNELL) Carterton diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1881 resigned Carterton on appointment of incumbent WT WESTERN,
thence known as Mr BOOTH and not the Revd W BOOTH
Nov 1885 resigned from the vestry Carterton
provided site for a vicarage S Thomas Newtown south Wellington
generous contributor to cathedral fund (140) (£1000 and promise of £500 - 09 May 1896 *New Zealand Graphic* page 536)
also £500 bequest to Napier cathedral (04 Apr 1903 *New Zealand Graphic* page 955)
Other
known in the family as "William the Minister"
photograph with
"Some Prominent Settlers in the Wellington Provincial District" 03 Dec 1896 *New Zealand Mail* page 34
resided 'Carrington' near Carterton
sawmill owner and timber merchant, and JP Carterton
member W Booth and Company sawmillers and timber merchants of Wellington, Christchurch, Wairarapa
1882 his company worth £23 468
1884-1907 member Wellington Harbour board
1887 a founder Dalefield dairy company
Oct 1894-1897 a director Bank of New Zealand
director Wellington Meat Export Company and pioneer of frozen meat trade (36;61;213)
17 Apr 1903 obituary *Wairarapa Sparkler*
01 Apr 1903 21d obituary
01 Apr 1903 46d funeral
01 Apr 1903 46c will (226)
father to William Howard BOOTH born 1877 died 1966 age 88
engaged Feb 1907 and married 14 Aug 1907 to Catherine M(a)cGOUN second daughter of RP M(a)cGOUN of Invercargill
1909 BOOTH family gave pipe organ in S Mark Carterton as memorial

BORRILL, JOHN
born 27 Sep 1919 (315) died 3 Apr 2005 Scarborough buried Winchelsea Churchyard Sussex
son of Joseph BORRILL building contractor
born 28 Jun 1887 Barton on Humber Lincolnshire died 13 May 1966
probate to Amelia widow, Joseph Raymond BORRILL builder
and Revd John BORRILL and Peter William GLADWIN solicitor, £15861
buried in Scartho Road Cemetery Grimsby
married June q 1912 Grimsby
and Amelia DOUST born 11 Aug 1889 Grimsby died 5 June 1979 Grimsby
buried in Scartho Road Cemetery Grimsby along with Joseph
left £9896
married Sep ¼ 1951 Ealing
Anne Desiree TEMPLE
born Mar ¼ 1926 died 2002 buried Winchelsea Churchyard Sussex
(1939) at school Stroud Gloucestershire
daughter of Charles Gordon TEMPLE chartered accountant
born 07 March 1885 London died 1959 buried Acton no probate
married 28 Jun 1924 St Dunstan East Acton
and Hylda Gertrude Mary BRANSBY
born 26 Feb 1901 Bingham Notts died Dec q 1980 Surrey no probate
Education
1939) student in Grimsby Lincolnshire, probably residing with his parents
1941 BA university of London
1941 AKC (associate King's College)
n d BD
1941 Westcott House
1942 deacon London
1943 priest London
Positions
1942-1945 curate S Thomas Hanwell diocese London
1945-1948 S Peter Ealing
14 Apr 1948 reached Dunedin and hosted by AH ALLEN
1948-1949 licenced to vicar Gore for Gore as assistant curate for curacy district diocese Dunedin
gazetted 20 Apr 1948
09 Jul 1949 on DOMINION MONARCH sailed from Wellington for Melbourne, Cape Town and Britain
1949-1951 London Diocesan Home Missioner at S Augustine of Canterbury District Whitton
1951-1958 minister

05 Dec 1957 he and Anne sailed Bridgetown Barbados to Plymouth on the COLOMBIE
1958-1959 vicar
1959-1971 vicar S Pancras with S James and Christ church diocese London
vicarage 12 Fitzroy Square W 1
1962-1971 chaplain Elizabeth Garrett Anderson hospital
1962-1971 National Temperance hospital
1962-1963 Lon[don] House Mecklenburgh (now Goodenough college)
1971-1982 vicar Hendon St Mary
1982-1984 chaplain Puerto de la Cruz diocese Europe
1984 retired
1984-1987 honorary chaplain Tenerife
1987 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
residing Loganberry Cottage Strand Hill Winchelsea

BOSOMATA, JOHN
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1954 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest Gela Solomon Islands

BOTT, ALFRED HENRY
born 1911 Leicester Nottingham died 25 Jul 1992 Townsville Queensland (Queensland bdm) [although family trees have Jul 1991]
sister to Margaret BOTT born 1920
only son of Alfred Henry BOTT born 06 Oct 1881 Husbands Bosworth Leicestershire died 1948 age 67 Leicestershire
1891 residing Naseby Northamptonshire
1911 living Nottingham Nottinghamshire
son of Arthur BOTT born 1856
and Lucy Ann EAMES or HAMES born 1852
married 1908 Nottingham
and Kate HUDSPETH born 1886 died 1978
engagement announced 02 Oct 1937
married 03 Aug 1938 New Zealand
Dorothy Louise COBB born 30 Mar 1916
organist
sister to Ethney May COBB born 23 May 1909 died 28 Oct 2000
married 29 Jul 1933 S George by Revd R J BOYT
Ren(e) Anton TURNWALD youngest son Mr & Mrs A TURNWALD Ohaupo
sister to Gwendoline Opoia COBB born 11 Sep 1912 died 12 Dec 2008
married (i) 06 Nov 1934 Stanley Raymond McQUOID East Tamaki born 1907 died 02 Apr 1951
married (ii) Kevin CONSTABLE
sister to Dawn Evelyn COBB born 1923 died 16 Apr 1956 of polio
engaged 08 Sep 1945 of 11 Te Aroha St Hamilton to and
married Arthur James (Jim) RABARTS born 16 May 1915 died 1990
Lt WW 2 son of Mrs EZ/EL RABARTS of Wickford Essex England
he married (ii) Ilton Doreen Joyce BELL born 1 Jul 1929 died 2011
daughter of Harold Day COBB born 17 Dec 1882 Christchurch Dorset England died 29 Nov 1961 Hamilton
came to NZ as a baby on LADY JOCELYN see below
son of Joseph Edward COBB 13 Mar 1939 Wimborne Minster co Dorset
14 Mar 1939 baptized Wesleyan (Methodist) Chapel on Chapel Lane
died 17 Mar 1911 age 70 Napier commercial photographer
youngest son of John COBB baptised 29 Mar 1789 died c13 Jan 1847
married 07 Feb 1815 Hinton Martel
and Elizabeth CUTLER born 1794 died 1868
daughter of James and Mary CUTLER
and Harriet Sophia DAY born 10 Feb 1846 Winfarthing Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1929 age 83 Otahuhu Auckland commercial photographer
sister William James DAY
daughter of Robert and Emily DAY
emigrated 28 Aug 1883 with nine children to New Zealand on LADY JOCELYN landed Wellington 01 Jan 1884
a further seven children born in New Zealand
set up photographic business in Waghorne St and lived at Port Ahuriri Napier
(The COBB family of Napier online)
married 29 Jul 1908
and Madoline (Madge) EDWARDS born 30 Jun 1886 died 03 Jul 1991 age 105
Asst Commissioner S John nursing division, ambulance officer and Department of Health nurse
member Beautifying the Domain group, Waikato Children's Camp League (much with Mrs H C ROSS)

sister to Evelyn Maude EDWARDS died 10 Oct 1923 age 37 married R G DACRE
daughter of William (?Gladstone) EDWARDS born c1844 Waikato (not found) died 16 Sep 1912 age 68
married 09 Jul 1874 Napier by Revd J S SMALLEY
and Louisa Fauvel De GRUCHY born 13 Jul 1855 St Heliers, Jersey baptised 29 Jul 1855 St Helier as De GROUCHY
arrived 02 Feb 1874 Napier on QUEEN OF THE NORTH (departed 23 Oct 1873)
& remained in army barracks Napier for some time
(Jane age 42 nurse, Harriet age 22 servant, Louisa age 18 servant and Alice age 13) as DEGRUCHY
died 11 Aug 1938 age 83 at daughter's residence 11 Te Aroha St Hamilton (obit 13 Aug 1938 *NZ Herald*)
lived Gisborne Auckland Fiji 1888 Napier came to Hamilton when husband died 1912
sister to Mrs G HIGGS England
sister to Harriet Mary De GRUCHY married 14 Oct 1875 Napier Robert Henry ROBINSON
sister to Alice Georgina De GRUCHY married 1876 Alfred PAYNE
daughter of Phillipe De GROUCHY (1861) grocer and tea dealer
born c1819 Trinity Jersey died 20 Mar 1872 *possibly* result of an accident
married 25 Mar 1845
and Jane Susan FAUVEL
died 01 Mar 1908 age 87 (as De GRUCHY) at her daughter's Mrs RH Robinson Mountain Road Stratford

Education

1933 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield [an amorphous group around the Revd Edward MEARS who trained uneducated men for the priesthood but they were not acceptable for ordination to English bishops]
1950 Th L ACT
Trinity Sunday 16 Jun 1935 deacon Waikato (Sunday cathedral)
05 Jan 1936 priest Waikato (Sunday cathedral)

Positions

1935-1937 curate cathedral of S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
May 1938 evening Ngaruawahia parish hall 'prior to his marriage and departure to England'
1939-1944 assistant to City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
1941 residing Auckland
10 Mar 1944 arrived with family at Rockhampton
10 Mar 1944-22 Jan 1948 vicar Emerald Australia (*vice* Revd George DANN to be vicar Springsure) diocese Rockhampton
1947-1948 vicar Springsure
23 Jan 1949-01 Jul 1952 rector Miriam Vale
1952-1954 rector S Matthew Townsville diocese North Queensland
Feb-May 1954 acting vicar S John Cairns locum tenens for T FIRTH
07 Aug 1954-1959 organising secretary ABM and licensed priest diocese Adelaide
1959-1962 vicar Alice Springs diocese Carpentaria
16 Mar 1959-1966 archdeacon Northern Territory
01 Mar 1962-1966 superintendent S Mary's Mission Alice Springs diocese Carpentaria (8) &chaplain S Mary
24 Jun 1963 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 6 month
02 Dec 1966-29 Mar 1969 sub-dean cathedral church All Souls and S Bartholomew Thursday Island (installed 04 Dec)
02 Dec 1966-31 Mar 1969 archdeacon Carpentaria
11 Apr 1967 administrator diocese Carpentaria & deputy director of Aboriginal and Island Affairs
30 May 1968-31 Jan 1969 priest-director Torres Strait Mission
31 Jan 1969-31 Mar 1969 registrar diocese Carpentaria
1972-1978 chaplain S George mission Palm Island
1973-1978 general licence North Queensland
1978- assistant priest to dean of Townsville diocese North Queensland

Other

obituaries 07 Aug 1992 *Church Scene*, 07 Aug 1992 *Church Times*, *Northern Churchman* Jul 1992
(111)

BOTTING, IAN JAMES

born 18 May 1922 died 09 Jul 1980 Merivale Christchurch when his bicycle was hit by a bus then motorcar on Papanui Road
funeral 11 Jul 1980 Christchurch cathedral no classes St Margaret's college
brother to Stanley Winston BOTTING born 21 Nov 1923 died 06 May 2009 Tauranga cremated Pyes Pa
enlisted WW 2 RNZAF training with Royal Canadian Air Force
married Ann ~
brother to Alastair Miles BOTTING solicitor born 03 May 1927 died 2011 (as Miles Alastair)
brother to David Nicholas Langley BOTTING born 27 Oct 1931 died 21 May 2001 buried Lawrence ?banker (1983) general manager treasury
eldest son of Robert William Stanley BOTTING schoolmaster
born 09 Feb 1892 Naseby (father registered as Garebaldi) died 16 Jul 1991 buried Lawrence Otago
enlisted 1917 as 2nd Lieutenant wounded severely Battle of Somme in France (rifle bullet entered chest)
school teacher (Lawrence on attestation)
staff Otago Boys' high 1920-1946 and vice-principal 1946-1952
1964 MBE for services to IHC [child with Downes syndrome]
[and involved with Rugby Union, president ORFU chair NZRFU]

interviewed 23 Jul 1987 tapes in National library
brother to Helena Frances Jane BOTTING born 26 Jun 1885 died 1985
married 24 Dec 1910 S Paul Oamaru by Revd JR PORTER
Hugh MARSHALL
brother to Ethel Katherine/Catherine Miriam BOTTING born 1887 died 1945 age 59 bridesmaid
married 14 Jan 1936 Frederick Ashley NEALE died 1953 age 70
brother to Ruth Netta Mary BOTTING born 17 Apr 1895 died 1992
19 Nov 1915 ambulance certificate
married 02 Nov 1923 Norris Yeoman SMITH born 17 Oct 1897 died 1983
brother Blanche Henrietta Grace BOTTING born 09 Aug 1893 died 1980
brother to Esther Cecelia Sarah BOTTING born 17 Sep 1898 died 1986
married 28 Sep 1923 Henry Charles McQUEEN born 06 Jul 1898 died 1976
brother to Mildred Emilie Doris BOTTING born 19 Jun 1903 (father as Garabaldi) died 2002 bridesmaid
married 27 Dec 1928 James Stewart Heath KINNEAR
only son (six daughters) of Garibaldi (Gary) BOTTING of Dunedin
butcher, sheep farmer and prospector Naseby
born 1860 Hindmarsh Island South Australia
died 18 May 1943 age 81 20 Grange St Opawa Christchurch late of Naseby
brother to youngest daughter Sarah Frances BOTTING
born 1857 South Australia died 1952 age 95 home Vernon Terrace St Martins Christchurch buried Bromley
(obituary 16 Aug 1952 *Press*)
married 28 Jun 1890 Naseby by Revd J McCosh SMITH
Joseph NEALE builder
born 04 Jun 1845 Auckland died 24 Sep 1919 age 74 Christchurch shock from falling in stream buried Bromley
residing Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch (obituary 25 Sep 1919 *Star* Christchurch)
brother to eldest son William Henry NEALE
born 13 Aug 1833 Chalford died 18 Apr 1916 Auckland buried Waikumete (non-conformist)
married 23 Jan 1866 residence of bride's father by Revd J ALFRED (Wesleyan)
Ellen COVENTRY eldest daughter of John COVENTY of George St Dunedin
brother to John William NEALE born 08 Jan 1836 died 18 Dec 1906 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 1862 Ann GREIG born 28 Nov 1837 Edinburgh died 11 May 1906 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to Mary Ann NEALE born Apr 1838 Chalford Stroud died 20 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Symonds St
married (as Mary Anne) 1856 Ephraim MILLS builder
brother to Amelia Bournman NEALE born 29 Jul 1842 Chalford Stroud died 11 Nov 1941 Hastings
married 24 Nov 1862 Onehunga by Father PAUL
George Edmund LEE solicitor Auckland died 1920 age 87
youngest son of Henry NEALE of Grey St Auckland with CONNELL & RIDINGS auctioneers
born 1811 and baptised 15 Dec 1811 Minchinhampton Stroud district Gloucestershire England
died 22 May 1884 age 72 walking in his garden Hepburn St buried Symonds St (Wesleyan)
18 Oct 1842 sailed from London with first wife and four eldest on UNION
arrived Auckland 23 Mar 1843 (23 May 1884 *New Zealand Herald* & findagrave)
acquired considerable property in Auckland
married (i)
and Amelia BOURNMAN
born 02 Apr 1809 Horsley Stroud died 01 Sep 1863 Auckland buried Symonds St (Wesleyan)
Henry returned to England for his daughter's education
and married the principal of Stroud Abbey college "Finishing School"
HENRY NEALE married (ii) 30 Jan 1868 West Hackney co Middlesex England
Mary Ann LAMBERT
born 1821 Greater London baptised 31 May 1821 S Olave Hart St
died 18 Jun 1889 residence Epsom buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom
MARY ANN NEALE (née LAMBERT) married (ii) 01 Dec 1886 Auckland
to William GREENWOOD died 30 Sep 1895 buried with both wives S Andrew churchyard
son (among sixteen children) of Robert William (Bob) BOTTING
born 22 May 1817 St Marylebone London
died 23 Feb 1890 age 71 Naseby miner & butcher (bankrupt) of Maerewhenua
buried 25 Feb 1890 Livingstone cemetery
arrived 1837 in Adelaide on COROMANDEL from Port Deal under initial settlement
came to Adelaide SA to build immigrant residents (obituary 27 Feb 1890 *North Otago Times*)
established carpentry & joinery shop Adelaide with brothers Fred & Frank who came on BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
1863 came with eldest son William to Mount Ida and opened butchery
later wife and other children joined him (Garibaldi 5½)
fifth son of William BOTTING and Sarah Frances BAKER
married 11 Nov 1843 S John Adelaide
and Jane DUNGEY
born 1827 Redruth co Cornwall died 01 Jan 1876 age 48 buried Livingstone
obituary 07 Jan 1876 *Mount Ida Chronicle*)
sister to Joshua David DUNGEY who marred Bob's sister Jane BOTTING
emigrated to Adelaide on WATERLOO
(http://www.thebottings.com/articles/rwb.pdf)
daughter of John DUNGEY butcher
born 22 May 1796 Cornwall died 12 May 1866 Noarlunga Downs

buried Morphett Vale Onkaparinga city South Australia
married 1823
and Catherine Ann POMEROY born 1805 Cornwall
died 11 Nov 1840 Adelaide buried West Terrace Adelaide
married 20 Aug 1884 residence of bride's parents (Mt Ida parish) by Revd J McCosh SMITH
and Mary Elizabeth MOORE born 1867 Jerviston Lanarkshire Scotland died 27 Dec 1930 age 64
sister to eldest son William John MOORE died 29 Aug 1886 age 18
sister to Richard MOORE jnr of Derwent St Naseby
eldest daughter of Richard MOORE Naseby miner
born co Cavan Ireland died 23 May 1881 age 45 Tuapeka West after lingering illness
and Mary Jane MOORE died 27 Apr 1916 age 83 residence Glenkennich formerly Tuapeka West
married 16 Dec 1920 Holy Trinity Lawrence by bishop of Dunedin assisted by the vicar Revd ACH BUTTON
[best man cousin Howard BOTTING & groomsman Lionel RICHARDS; Mrs T PILLING on organ]
and Mary Constance Kerr SIMPSON
born 05 Oct 1893 Wainara (probably Waingaro) Canterbury died 10 Aug 1974 Dunedin buried Lawrence old cemetery Otago
pupil and teacher S Hilda's Dunedin; teacher S John's girls school Invercargill
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 (as William) died 05 Jun 1978 Christchurch of 2 Jacks Road
funeral S Barnabas and buried Ruru lawn (Bromley)
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by groom's father assisted by ACH BUTTON
Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS *qv*
sister to Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON born 08 Oct 1897 (registered 1961)
died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
married 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON
Revd James Nevill THOMPSON *qv*
eldest daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON of Wharenui Iona St Lawrence
born 12 Apr 1855 Edinburgh died 02 Mar 1937 age 81 at 6 Maheno St Dunedin of Lawrence and buried Lawrence
04 Mar 1937 funeral Holy Trinity Lawrence for Lawrence cemetery
(obituary 03 Mar 1937 *Otago Daily Times*)
Jun 1937 distribution of will contested
arrived 08 Jan 1858 Dunedin with parents on STRATHALLAN "Walter Simpson wife and 6 children'
[**note** a James Kerr SIMPSON also a policeman - 14 Jul 1921 promoted to sub-inspector NZ police]
mayor of Lawrence and on other public bodies
warden Holy Trinity Lawrence
founder of SIMPSON and HART brewers and also mining interests (22 Mar 1937 *Auckland Star*)
brother to eldest son John SIMPSON died 11 Mar 1884 age 30 residence of his mother North East valley
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin (with mother and two sisters)
brother to fourth daughter Isabella Stewart SIMPSON died 20 Apr 1882 age 30 after long illness
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin (with mother and two siblings)
brother to youngest daughter Mary Ford SIMPSON born 1861 (as just Mary)
died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 her residence Gladstone Road North East valley
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin (with mother and two siblings)
brother to Walter SIMPSON born 1863 New Zealand died 02 May 1864 age 4 months buried Southern cemetery
second son of the late Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh merchant
died 16 Nov 1872 age 57 residence North East valley Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery with youngest son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months
and Jessie Bertram ~ died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 residence North East valley buried Northern cemetery with three children
married 10 Feb 1892 bride's parents' residence Gabriel's Gully by Archdeacon BEAUMONT
and Jessie POPE
born 04 Apr 1855 Devonshire England
died 17 May 1942 age 87 at 6 Maheno St Dunedin buried Lawrence
sister to John POPE born 1851 died 03 Jan 1872 buried Lawrence
sister to third son Langley POPE born 1853 Knightsbridge Devon died 11 Aug 1953 Dunedin
at Golden wedding address 18 Trafalgar St Dunedin
married 10 May 1881 Wetherstones Lawrence Otago by Revd William JENNER
Georgina Isabel HERD born 1864 died 1947
second daughter of David and Helen HERD
only daughter of John Efford POPE born 25 Dec 1823 died 05 May 1904 buried Lawrence
brother to Revd John Langley POPE MA DD Newton Abbot Devonshire England (uncle of bride)
and Mary BIDLAKE born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 Wetherstones buried Lawrence
engaged 26 Aug 1952 and
married 02 May 1953 (315; photo 13 May 1953 *Press*)
S Peter Scremerston outskirts of Berwick-on-Tweed
Joan Kathleen SMAIL born 29 Sep 1924 died 20 Nov 2014 Fitzgerald House Christchurch
funeral held 24 Nov S Margaret's college chapel donations to Alzheimers NZ (four years in care)
sister to Margaret Ingram SMAIL born 10 Jul 1916 died 1984
married 18 Jan 1944 St George Wynston CHAPMAN born 23 Apr 1915 died 2002

sister to Marion Louise SMAIL born 07 Jan 1918 died 21 Aug 2016 Remuera (Kerikeri funeral directors)
engaged 27 Jul 1944 to Captain William Brian de Laval LUSK NZMC now prisoner Germany
doctor with NZ 5th Field Ambulance prisoner in Stalag 4B
(named after William Brian de Laval WILLIS who died of bullet wound 12 May 1915 Egypt c/o JB LUSK (brother-in-law))
born 28 Nov 1915 died 1977
son of John Butler LUSK St Andrew's Road Epsom Auckland died 1966 age 84
fifth son of HH LUSK of Auckland
married May 1907 S Andrew Cambridge by bride's father Archdeacon WILLIS assisted by Jas FUSSELL
and Effie Gertrude WILLIS third daughter of Archdeacon WILLIS
married (ii) OLIVER
sister to Thomas Ingram (Tom) SMAIL born 19 Dec 1919 died 31 Mar 2011
engaged 25 Oct 1945
married 27 Dec 1945 Stephanie Gray ARMSTRONG nurse
born 06 Dec 1918 Mount Vernon died 2002
second daughter of Francis Gray ARMSTRONG Mount Vernon Akaroa
and Kathleen Mary JULIUS daughter of Canon Alfred Henry JULIUS *qv*
sister to James Ingram (Jim) SMAIL born 21 Aug 1920 died 27 Jun 1955 UK
clerk enlisted WW2 as 2nd lieut NZEF nok father 134 Lincoln Road Spreydon Christchurch
as Col James Ingram Miles SMAIL QSO OBE MC OStJ TD DL
involved with family publishing business (see "Amalgamation of Newspapers" 15 Apr 1957 *Press* page 8)
district lieutenant St Johns
residing Kiwi cottage Scremerston Berwick-upon-Tweed Northumberland
sister to third son Peter Winston SMAIL born 20 Jun 1923 died 21 May 2012 age 88 Rannerdale House & Hospital Christchurch
engagement announced (Peter Winstone) 30 Oct 1946
married (as Peter Winstone) 20 Sep 1947
Agnes Gardner (Nan) McARTHUR born 11 Nov 1922 died 2014
only child of Mr & Mrs DC McARTHUR Hamilton
sister to Keith Winston SMAIL born 01 Aug 1928 died 04 Jan 2015 age 86 at his home
youngest daughter of James Ingram SMAIL of Fendalton
born 01 May 1885 died 10 Jul 1948 buried churchyard S Mary Halswell
brother to youngest daughter Caroline Louise SMAIL born 20 Mar 1884 died 18 Feb 1970
married 17 Jun 1922 S Mary Addington by Canon WS BEAN
William George GORDON died 27 Feb 1942 12a Central terrace Wellington
youngest son of WJ GORDON Norwood London (marriage)
and (younger son) Mrs MG GORDON Surrey England (death)
son of Thomas Ingram SMAIL of Christchurch
born 27 Sep 1848 Berwick-upon-Tweed died 16 Feb 1919 age 69 Christchurch buried S Mary Halswell
arrived 30 Jan 1874 Auckland (as Thomas SMALL)
an assisted immigrant age 27 excavator from Somerset departed 19 Oct 1873 on LAUDERDALE
lay reader and visitor to prisons and other institutions (obit 18 Feb 1919 *Sun* Christchurch)
his five siblings died and buried Berwick-upon-Tweed
son of James SMAIL born 1804 Scotland died 21 Nov 1888 Northumberland buried Berwick-upon-Tweed
and Catherine RICHARDSON born 1812 Scotland died 14 Dec 1891 Northumberland buried Berwick-upon-Tweed
married 22 Jul 1879 parish church Papanui by Revd FG BRITTAN
and Caroline Louise WRIGHT
born 17 May 1853 Long Ashton co Somerset
died 12 Sep 1938 age 85 home Lincoln Road Christchurch private interment S Mary Halswell
sister to Charles Edgar WRIGHT born 1867 died 10 Oct 1922 buried S Mary
sister to John WRIGHT born 1880 died 14 Nov 1905 buried S Mary Halswell
eldest daughter of John WRIGHT of Isleworth Farm
born 1823 Nailsea North Somerset co Somerset died 16 1903 buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
and Ann WRIGHT born 1828 died 19 Jun 1914 New Zealand buried S Mary Halswell
J I SMAIL Ltd radio dealers Colombo St Christchurch
married 22 Sep 1915
and Marion Jane CAMPBELL
born 03 Jun 1887 died 22 Jan 1974 Christchurch buried churchyard S Mary Halswell
daughter (among at least six children) of Archibald and Marion CAMPBELL

Education

Christ's college Christchurch
1949 BA New Zealand
1952 BA Worcester College Oxford
1955 MA
1951 Lincoln theological college
1953 deacon Sheffield
1954 priest Sheffield

Positions

WW 2 flying officer with RNZAF (training Canada)

1953-1956 curate Rotherham diocese Sheffield
1956-1959 domestic chaplain bishop Sheffield (8)
Feb 1959 returned on RUAHINE (photo with wife and two sons Mar 1959 *Church and People* page 4)
05 Mar 1959-1962 vicar parochial district Wanganui East diocese Wellington (242)
1962-1975 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch
retired end 1974 (15 Mar 1974 *Press*)
1975 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)
residing 12 Beverley St Christchurch 1
n d chaplain S Margaret's college (according to obituary)
Other
photo on arrival New Zealand with wife and three children
photographs as rugby player
represented Otago (captain) and played in England (Oxford university & Leicester Tigers)
wing three-quarter toured South Africa with 1949 All Blacks played nine games but not in the tests
12 Otago members of Ranfurly Shield holders in All Black side he 13th when WG ARGUS of Canterbury withdrew
played two tests for England in 1950 (controversy when he was chosen to play against Wales)
obituary 10 Jul 1980 *Press* page 3 and back page 32

BOURNE, HARRY [OFTEN HENRY] CAMPBELL
born Apr 1864 Astley registered 1864 Leigh near Lancaster
baptised 07 May 1865 Astley (2)
died 1943 Warneford hospital
brother to Catherine Harriet BOURNE born Sep ¼ 1862 Whitchurch co Shropshire registered Worcester
brother to Lilly Amelia BOURNE born Dec ¼ 1862 Rainford registered Prescot co Lancaster
brother to John Greenwood BOURNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Bolton co Lancaster
(1901) schoolmaster North Riding Yorkshire
when he died 11 Mar 1899 rector Little Ellingham Norfolk [left £6 678 probate to John Green Wood BOURNE]
son of the Revd Robert BOURNE
(1860 schoolmaster Long Sutton co Lincoln
(1861) schoolmaster of Whitchurch co Shropshire
(1881) with wife Priscilla, clergyman without cure of souls schoolmaster Bentham York
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1915 age 82 registered Bromyard
son of Joab BOURNE;
married (i) 22 Jun 1860 Whitchurch Shropshire,
and Catherine Ellen Cole HAYMAN
born c1834 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 36 registered Holbeach co Lincoln
daughter among at least five children of Robert HAYMAN
(1841) mariner Birkenhead Cheshire
and Mary ~ ;
[ROBERT BOURNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1870 Whitchurch co Shropshire
Emma EDWARDS
born c1830 Whitchurch co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 45 Nantwich buried 15 Sep 1874 Acton;
ROBERT BOURNE married (iii) 16 Dec 1875 Nantwich Cheshire
Priscilla PODMORE
(1901) living on own means Wheatley West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Chester Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1914 registered Doncaster West Riding
daughter of George PODMORE];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1893 registered Croydon,
Georgina Fleming FISHER,
born Sep ¼ 1862 registered Ely
died 07 Jul 1903 age 40 Hendon co Middlesex [left £2 103]
daughter of the Revd Frederick FISHER
MA Magdalen College Cambridge and Aldenham (1842) priest by Winchester
(11 Mar 1852) his wife had a daughter, at Downham rectory Cambridgeshire
(1863-1884) rector Downham co Cambridge
born c1817 Tong Shropshire died 10 Jun 1884 Downham [left £5 629]
fourth son of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
and Mary HAYES born c1824 Lewes co Sussex
youngest daughter of William HAYES of the Middle Temple and of the Priory Norwood
born c1791 Newcastle
and Mary Tolhall born c1798 Reigate co Surrey ;
married (ii) 20 Sep 1909 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand,
Maria Louisa ORMOND
(1893) domestic duties residing public house Roxburgh Tuapeka electorate Otago
born 31 Aug 1872 Roxburgh New Zealand
died 04 Nov 1944 Central hospital Hatton co Warwick [left £567 probate to Harry Kebbell BOURNE MSc, research engineer]
daughter of Patrick ORMOND settler of Roxburgh and of Dunedin
(1877) of Ormond's Hotel Roxburgh, mayor of Roxburgh

born 1833 Tallow co Waterford Ireland died 25 Dec 1903 age 70 Cargill Street Dunedin buried Northern
married 12 Feb 1867 S Paul Dunedin
and Mary Ann CARR
born c1843 co Galway Ireland died 28 Nov 1901 age 58 Gisborne buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(366;111;295;345;266)

Education

1878-1883 Lancaster grammar school
15 Jun 1883 as Harry C, admitted pensioner S Catherine's College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1890 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 Winchester
20 Sep 1891 Oxford (111;2)

Positions

1886-1887 master Daventry school
1887-1888 master Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (1749 founded, later S Edmund's)
1888-1890 tutor Bournemouth (111)
21 Dec 1890-1891 curate S Paul Bournemouth diocese Winchester
20 Sep 1891-1893 vice-principal Culham Training College diocese Oxford
02 Jun 1893-1895 chaplain All Saints Dieppe
01 May 1895-14 Feb 1900 rector Ashingdon with South Fambridge Essex (2)
26 May 1900-15 Apr 1903 rector S Mary Newmarket co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 born 'Ashley Lancashire' clergyman St Mary's Suffolk (345) but no wife with him
20 Feb 1906-1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1907-1910 licenced priest diocese Waiapū
16 Nov 1908 departed Wellington SS MONOWAI for Napier
30 Nov 1909 general licence diocese Exeter
15 May 1911 arrived Port Adelaide from Liverpool on RUNIC
15 Jun 1911-May 1913 priest-in-charge S Augustine Renmark South Australia diocese Adelaide
01 Aug 1913-1914 North Yorke's Peninsula missioner
30 Dec 1914 rector Coromandel Valley and Belair diocese Adelaide
Mar 1916 *Adelaide Church Guardian* 'ill advised in defending his action in court of law' but 'his action' not known to (111)
1917-1921 assistant master Auckland grammar school
1918-1923 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing with his wife Maria Louisa at 42 Great South Road Newmarket Auckland
1924-1936- permission to officiate diocese Bristol (8)
1932--04 Jun 1936- general licence diocese Coventry (111)
-1938-1941 residing 63 Shenstone Avenue Rugby England (2)
1943 residing 50 Leicester Lane Leamington Spa died at the Warneford hospital

Other

1943 effects £479 to trustee (366)

BOURNE, IAN GRANT

born 11 Jan 1932 died 10 Jun 2022 Arvida Ilam Lifecare
funeral S Peter Upper Riccarton buried Avonside memorial cemetery (prior the 2011 Canterbury earthquake Holy Trinity Avonside churchyard)
elder son of Raymond George Alexander BOURNE born 17 Nov 1905 died 2006 (1956) Haitaitai Wellington
brother to Clarence Riches BOURNE (best man) born 13 Nov 1907 died 1997
engaged Mar 1931 and married 09 Dec 1933 Irene HUMPHREYS born 19 Jul 1911 died 1995
only daughter of Mr and Mrs Thomas HUMPHREYS late of Whangarei
brother to Adeline Maud BOURNE (bridesmaid) born 10 Nov 1909 died 1984
married 08 Aug 1934 Mt Albert by Revd Angus McBEAN
Harold Victor HUNT died 1952 age 54 only son of the late Mr and Mrs Joseph HUNT of Ashburton
brother to Eric Chiverton BOURNE born 1916 (04 Mar 1912 on death registration) died 30 Sep 1979 cremated Waikumete ashes scattered
enlisted WW 2 nok wife 72 Walmer Road Pt Chevalier
married 1938 Joyce Mary GIBBS born 29 Nov 1913 died 1993
eldest son of George BOURNE Halesowen Avenue Mt Eden died 1962 age 87
eldest son of George BOURNE W(h)anganui
married 09 Nov 1904 Wesleyan church Aramoho by Revd McBEAN
and Adeline Gertrude RICHES died 1957 age 80
eldest daughter of Alex RICHES Waverley
married 28 Oct 1929 S David's church Khyber Pass by Revd DC HERRON
and Muriel GRANT born 29 Apr 1907 died 1987
sister to Mary Margaret GRANT born 1894 died 1957 age 64 married (as MM Alacoque) 21 Aug 1916 Clarence Cleveland HOWARD died 1957 age 67
sister to Catherine GRANT born 1896 died 23 Oct 1971 age 75 (as Catherine Eliza) cremated Purewa
married 1918 residence of CH CLINKARD Lyall Bay by Revd SHIRER of Wellington South
2nd Lieutenant Alfred Edwin CLINKARD 42nd reinforcements died Apr 1969 age 79
sister to Alice Francie GRANT born 09 Apr 1898 (father as Thomas) Waihi died 12 Jun 1979 buried Waikaraka Auckland

married 07 Aug 1918 Sgt Gordon Cecil LEIGHTON died 1962 age 68
sister to Thomas James GRANT born 1899 died 1952 age 53 or 1955 age 56 [*possibly* married 1932 Norah Catherine MAHONEY or 1949 Violet Mavis PETERSEN]
sister to Joseph Leonard GRANT born 1902 died 11 Apr 1902 and buried Waihi
sister to Eileen Rose GRANT born 1903 died 04 Jun 1903 age 5 weeks buried Waihi
sister to third daughter Doris May GRANT born 28 May 1904 Waihi died 21 Aug 1981 buried North Shore Memorial Park
married 01 Mar 1928 S Michael Remuera by Revd O'NEILL (bride's photo 31 Mar 1928 *Star* Auckland page 20)
Joseph GAMBLE born 16 Nov 1900 died 01 Sep 1989 (as Joe)
youngest son of EJ GAMBLE of Northampton England
sister to Violet Joyce GRANT (bridesmaid) born 15 Dec 1911 died 1992
married 11 Jan 1936 Roland Reginald MENS born 11 Mar 1902 died 1973
daughter of Thomas Cornelius GRANT of Mt Albert born 1864 died 25 May 1955 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 28 Dec 1893 (groom as Thomas)
and Catherine O'REGAN born 15 Mar 1867 Greymouth died 23 Jan 1918 Auckland of Suffolk St Newtown buried Waikumete
THOMAS CORNELIUS GRANT married (ii) 1922 Ann TONGE
met at S Martin Spreydon while at College House, engaged Feb 1956 and married
Margaret Nell BRUHN

Education

College House Christchurch
1955 BA university of New Zealand (Canterbury college)
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1975 BD (Otago)
1956 deacon Wellington
10 Feb 1957 priest Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)

Positions

1956-1958 curate Lower Hurr diocese Wellington
10 Nov 1957 son born Lower Hutt hospital
1958-1965 vicar Eketahuna
1965-1967 curate S Stephen Epson diocese Guildford
1967-1971 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
1971-1995 vicar Haitaitai-Kilbirnie
1978 archdeacon
1985-1989 deputy vicar general
1987 canon emeritus
1989-1991 vicar general
1990-1995 archdeacon
1995 permission to officiate
1995 archdeacon emeritus
2009 chaplain to retired clergy in the Kapati archdeaconry

Other

member Prayerbook commission
publications
2004 *Christian Lifestyle in the First and Twenty-First Centuries*
2005 *Commonsense about Genesis*
2005 *Pastoral Ministry in God's Church*
2006 *Making Marriage Work*

BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART

born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 31 May 1861 S Mary Kingston Portsea
died 03 Sept 1909 at vicarage Riccarton Christchurch from pneumonia buried S Peter churchyard
06 Sep 1909 11 a.m. funeral conducted by Archdeacon AVERILL assisted by Canon MAYNE
brother to Herbert John Anstruther BOWDEN (1887-Apr 1904) India public works department Burma, and Punjab
born 1858 died 1938
married 24 Sep 1887 India to Helen Cecilia HOGTON born c1867 died cFeb 1962 daughter of WA HOGTON born 1833
brother to Barbara Denice Fathima BOWDEN born 15 Aug 1859 baptised 15 Sep 1859 Malta died 01 Dec 1859 Malta
brother to Rupert McLeod BOWDEN born 1862 died 1862
brother to Cyril Hugh BOWDEN officer in Eastern Telegraph company (1884-1922) Officer Malta Military, Foreign Office official (1922-1930)
born 04 Mar 1864 Portsea baptised 16 Mar 1864 Parish church Portsea died 21 Aug 1930 50 Thicket Road Anerley Kent
married Beatrice Maud VEITCH born 1878 died 1949
half-brother to Arthur Vincent BOWDEN born 21 Jan 1870 Troqueer Kirkcudbrightshire baptised 27 Feb 1870 S John Dumfries died 15 May 1870
half-brother to Sydney Vincent BOWDEN born 07 Jan 1871 Troqueer Kirkcudbrightshire baptised 19 Feb 1871 S John Dumfries
died Mar 1951 Kensington London
married 14 Dec 1909 S John Dumfries to Daisy Juliet CONNELL born 1876 daughter of J CONNELL
half-brother to Arthur St Clare BOWDEN born 20 Mar 1872 Troqueer Kirkcudbrightshire baptised 21 Apr 1872 Dumfries
(05 Jun 1891) second class certificate (03 Feb 1893) first class certificate (31 Mar 1910) lieutenant Indian navy
married (i) 13/19 Dec 1903 S Michael Camden Town to Constance Amy BROWN born 1877

(ii) Mary Ethel ~ born 1882 died 1984
half-brother to Caroline Desborough BOWDEN born 14 Sep 1873 Troqueer Kirkcudbrightshire baptised 12 Oct 1873 Dumfries
married 03 Sep 1903 S John Dumfries to Lewis Campbell BRUCE MD born 1868 died 1945
half-brother to Frederick Charles BOWDEN born 12 Oct 1874 baptised 15 Nov 1874
half-brother to Alice Georgina Christine BOWDEN born 13 Feb 1876 baptised 12 Mar 1876 died 12 Apr 1963
married 03 Nov 1913 (her cousin) Charles Herbert Carey BOWDEN born 1880 died 1969 son of Carey BOWDEN and Emily PRICE
second son of Major Herbert George BOWDEN of Dumfries Scotland
(1838) enlisted in army
1843 Battle of Hyderabad
(22 Jul 1856) 1st battalion instructor in musketry Parkhurst Isle of Wight (411)
(1861) major 22nd (Cheshire) regiment (1882) retired
of Lochfield House Troqueer near Dumfries Kirkcudbright Scotland
born 15 Aug 1821 St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands baptised 03 Oct 1821 died 01 Dec 1891 Dumfries Scotland
brother to William John BOWDEN FRCS born c1819 died 1890
brother to Isabella Anstruther BOWDEN born c1821 died 1875
brother to youngest child Carey BOWDEN born 02 Nov 1822 Ireland died 30 Jan 1881 Valparaiso Chile
married 22 Feb 1866 Emily PRICE born c1840 died 1905 daughter of Henry PRICE
son of Captain William Carey BOWDEN born 21 Jan 1788 died 1865
and Christine/a Catherine Janet ANSTRUTHER (twin) born 30 Jan 1790 Alloa Clackmannanshire Scotland died 1849
daughter of Col. William ANSTRUTHER born 1738 died 1805
son of Sir Philip ANSTRUTHER of Balcaskie 2nd Bt born c1688 died 27 May 1763
eldest son of Sir Robert ANSTRUTHER of Balcaskie 1st Bt
born 24 Sep 1658 Anstruther Easter Fife Scotland died Mar 1737
Philip married (i) Sophia KINNEAR
married (ii) 12 Mar 1687 in Edinburgh
and Jean MONTEITH born c1673 died c1696
daughter of William MONTEITH of Wrea
Philip married (iii) 13 Sep 1707 Edinburgh Marion PRESTON
[HERBERT GEORGE BOWDEN widow
married (ii) 10 Sep 1868 Holy Trinity Paddington by her uncle Thomas VINCENT
Caroline Maria VINCENT daughter of George VINCENT solicitor]
married (i) 22 Sep 1857 S Mary Portsea Hampshire,
and Caroline Letitia Desborough STEWART
born 27 Feb 1833 Portsea died 15 Jul 1866
sister to Fanny G STEWART born c1830 Portsea
daughter of the Revd John Vanderstegen STEWART
rector Great Salterns Portsea Island Hampshire
born 13 Jul 1794 baptised 22 Sep 1794 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1878 age 83 registered Portsea
son of John Henry STEWART and Fanny;
married 22 Sep 1818 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Caroline Gibson DRURY born c1793 Suffolk;
married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael by the bishop of Christchurch (first JULIUS took as bishop) assisted by W HARPER
[nephew George Ranald MACDONALD said the bride was '35 and had nearly given up hope']
Jessie GOULD
born 11 Mar 1855 (name not recorded) Christchurch New Zealand
died 22 Oct 1936 Christchurch
sister to Sarah GOULD born 07 Oct 1853 died 22 Oct 1854
sister to eldest son Joseph (Joe) GOULD of the firm, Lewis and Gould until LEWIS retired then Gould & Beaumont & Co, Canterbury
born 20 Apr 1852 Christchurch (name not recorded) died 22 Oct 1912 Cadogan Place London [left £105 201, 11 Feb 1913 *Evening Post*]
buried Brookwood cemetery Woking (funeral 06 Dec 1912 *Evening Post* page 2 & obituary 25 Oct 1912 *Press* page 8) (cemetery record not found)
married 1899 'to a Edinburgh lady'
married 19 Apr 1899 S John Episcopal church Edinburgh by Canon COWLEY-BROWN
Kathleen McDowell/McDonall BARCLAY of Inchdura North Berwick
third daughter of the late Charles George BARCLAY and Mrs BARCLAY of Inchdura North Berwick
sister to Sarah GOULD born 1853 died 1854 buried dissenters section Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
sister to Charles GOULD born 13 Sep 1856 died 10 Aug 1890 at Whakatāne Station (Opouriao, just taken possession from Dr John Logan CAMPBELL)
of gunshot wound (taking gun through fence) taken by TAKAPUNA to Christchurch 22 Aug 1890 2.30 p.m. buried Public Cemetery
inquest 12 Aug Whakatāne Hotel (18 Aug 1890 *Bay of Plenty Times*) [found 11 Aug 1890]
child Lydia Mary GOULD born 09 Dec 1890 at Merivale
married (05 Dec 1878) Catherine Thorne BALLANTYNE daughter of John BALLANTYNE founder retail firm
sister to Lydia GOULD born 01 Jan 1858 died 10 Feb 1937 Kensington London married (10 Jan 1878 Durham Street Methodist church by ALDRED)
Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON of 'Rostrevor' Nelson, past Councillor of Oamaru born 26 Jun 1849 Nelson died Feb 1917 Kensington London,
brother to Mary OTTERSON died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 married Venerable Lonsdale PRITT Archdeacon of Waikato
son of Francis OTTERSON born c1797 Magherafelt co Derry Ireland died 19 Oct 1854 drowned in Wairau River
'carried away to the hills in his cradle for safety during Rebellion of 1798. Left home for London 183- Married 1840. Arrived Nelson Feb 1842.'
and Jane OTTERSON (née HEVENINGHAM) born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton West Midlands UK died 11 Jan 1888 Blenheim Marlborough
(1841) family immigrated to Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand left Gravesend 25 Sep 1841 on LORD NELSON
arrived last Nelson 28 Feb 1842 having to call at Port Nicholson for directions, with FIFESHIRE, MARY ANNE & LLOYDS earlier in February - Mr and Mrs Francis OTTERSON, and baby Londonderry; David SCLANDERS Scotland
sister to Edwin GOULD born 01 Oct 1859 Christchurch died 16 Mar 1860 age 5 months

sister to Edwin GOULD born 10 Aug 1860 at 'Hambleden' died 16 Aug 1860 age 6 days
half-sister to third daughter Annie GOULD born 15 Jun 1862 died 22 Feb 1940 Geraldine (obit 26 Feb 1940 *Ashburton Guardian*)
married (16 Dec 1885 at Hambleden)
note: family home 'Hambleden' demolished 2011 as result of 2011 Canterbury earthquake; at one time bishop's residence another as a private hotel
the first home came prefabricated from England and erected within a month of arrival
John Sinclair THOMSON (Lochaline Argyllshire) of the National Bank born 02 Mar 1847 Scotland died 01 Sep 1928 Geraldine
funeral at S Mary Geraldine conducted by Archdeacon PURCHAS and Revd E N BLAKISTON [children SINCLAIR-THOMSON]
John married (i) 27 Jul 1871 All Saints Paddington Catherine Elizabeth PIRIE (born c1850 Western Hebrides died 1920 Epsom Surrey) divorced 1880
half-sister to fourth daughter Gertrude GOULD born 14 Sep 1863 died 12 May 1922 Christchurch at Sumner found below Scarborough Cliffs (verdict fallen)
married (27 Jan 1885 by ALDRED at Hambleden) Ranald Macintosh MACDONALD CBE of Orari North Canterbury born 01 Jun 1860 died 21 Oct 1928
[**note** birth of son Guyon Kenneth MACDONALD he is recorded as Ranald Mackintosh MACDONALD]
he (civil engineer) was manager Christchurch Tramway Co, a director Christchurch *Press*, parents of Canterbury Chronicler George Ranald MACDONALD
half-sister to George GOULD born 1865 died 26 May 1941 age 76 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton by AK WARREN (29 May 1941 *Press* p 10)
(obituary 27 May 1941 *Timaru Herald* page 9 and *Dominion* page 9)
of the Folly Springston married 30 Apr 1889 S Mary Merivale by Revd T FLAVELL
Helen Maud(e) LANE died 1964 age 93 (obituary 12 Nov 1964 *Press* page 2)
daughter (youngest of four children) of William Hannibal LANE of Abberley, grazier & magistrate
born 23 Jan 1828 Bathurst NSW died 03 Feb 1903 Christchurch buried Papanui S Paul churchyard (obituary 05 Feb 1903 *Press* page 5)
(1852) JP of Rose Hill Orange NSW
moved to Canterbury 1862 and purchased City Mills from Mr INWOOD (Cyclopedia of New Zealand Canterbury Provincial District 1903)
member of Synod and standing committee, involved with building churches Merivale and Sumner
third son of William LANE JP of Orton Park Bathurst NSW
married 11 Dec 1852 Wesleyan chapel Surry Hills by Revd B HURST
[at the same place and time by Revd J MORRIS F LASSETTER Esq of Iredale & co to seventh daughter Charlotte Hannah IREDALE]
and Alce Jane Erskine IREDALE born 1834 died 12 Aug 1904 buried Papanui S Paul churchyard
sister to fourth daughter Sarah Hannah IREDALE died 27 Mar 1832 age 2 years 5 months
sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth IREDALE died 13 Jun 1832
sister to fourth son Lancelot IREDALE late of Gateshead-upon-Tyne Durham
married 16 Jan 1860 Wesleyan church Bourke St by Revd William SCHOFIELD
Margaret LOWE eldest daughter of Mr M LWE Riley St Sydney
sister to Kezia Orton IREDALE died 21 Sep 1840 Aubourne cottage Surry Hills
sixth daughter of the late Lancelot IREDALE of Sydney
born 1789 died 16 Jun 1848 residence Surry Hills buried Devonshire St cemetery Sydney
probate to the Revd Edward FLETCHER of George St and Keziah IREDALE
1826 advertising Australian Iron Warehouse 67 George St
1844 (Bourke ward) & 1846 councillor Sydney
brother to Thomas IREDALE of York St Sydney
son of Mary IREDALE died 16 Jul 1848 age 85 Monkwearmouth Sunderland
married (i) Sarah ~ died Saturday 09 Aug 1828 George St Sydney having given birth to a son 27 Jul 1828
married (ii) of the Australian Iron Warehouse 08 Jan 1829 S James Sydney by Revd Richard HILL
(by special licence Mr IREDALE an old respectable colonist to Miss BEDFORD late of Walworth London)
and Kezia BEDFORD born 20 Sep 1801 England died 24 Apr 1863 buried Surry Hills buried Devonshire St cemetery Sydney
who married (ii) 13 Jun 1850 Auburn Cottage Surry Hills Sydney by Revd B HURST
Revd William SCHOFIELD born 1793 died 1878 Wesleyan minister
(obituaries Australia https://oa.anu.edu.au/obituary/lane-william-hannibal-28441)
half-sister to Nelly GOULD born 1867 died 28 Mar 1868 buried Barbadoes St dissenters section
half-sister to youngest daughter Mabel GOULD born 1874 died May 1941 England (as Hon Mrs Mabel HANNEN of Rock House Boughton-Monchilsea Kent)
married 30 Nov 1896 S Michael Christchurch by Revd AW AVERILL vicar
Hon Henry Arthur HANNEN JP born 01 Mar 1861 barrister at law lived at The Hall West Fairleigh Kent
second son of the Rt Hon Lord James HANNEN born 1821 died 29 Mar 1894
president of the Parnell Commission & member Behring Sea Commission
married 04 Feb 1847
and Mary Elizabeth WINSLAND died 01 Dec 1872 daughter of Nicholas WINSLAND
eldest daughter of George GOULD (Makers of Canterbury 25 Oct 1930 *Press*)
employee Great Western railway company
(12 Dec 1850) Mr and Mrs GOULD arrived Wellington CAMILLA left London 10 Jul, Downs 14 Jul 1850
merchant gentleman Methodist and run-holder of Springfield (16 000 acres) North Canterbury
(1855-1859) in business with Grosvenor MILES
vice-president YMCA, president Union rowing club, president A & P association, patron Poultry society, donor to museum & library
collection of orchids sold by auction (14 Nov 1889 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
born 23 Apr 1823 Hambleden co Buckinghamshire (not Hambledon Waverley co Surrey)
died 28 Mar 1889 age 65 of 'Hambleden' 103 Bealey Avenue Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery dissenters section
seventy carriages at funeral Wesleyan cemetery conducted by Revd ALDRED & Wm MORLEY (30 Mar 1899 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
(in memoriam 28 Mar 1889 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
brother to youngest daughter Annie GOULD married in Christchurch (25 Dec 1857 by John ALDRED) David LEWIS
son of Joseph GOULD lock-keeper Hambleden Lock on the Thames (1856) settler Canterbury
born c1786 Remenham Woking borough Berkshire died 02 Dec 1871 age 85 'Hambleden' Canterbury buried Barbadoes St
son of Caleb GOULD lock-keeper of Hambleden died 30 May 1836 buried S Nicholas churchyard Remenham
and Sarah GOULD died 18 Oct 1813 buried S Nicholas churchyard Remenham
married 1815
and Susan ROBERTS born c1796 Frimley co Surrey died 02 Feb 1874 age 78 at 'Remenham' buried Barbadoes St cemetery
married (i) Apr 1850 S George Hanover Square Middlesex

and Hannah LEWIS born c1822 Wales died 22 Sep 1860 age 38 at 'Hambleden' Christchurch buried Barbadoes St dissenters section
sister to John LEWIS [a John LEWIS married by special licence to Lucy KELSO of Christchurch, Apr 1865; daughter born 02 Apr 1865 Hawthorn villa Town Belt North Christchurch, Mrs John LEWIS; John LEWIS partner of Joseph GOULD];
[GEORGE GOULD married (ii) 18 Nov 1861 New Zealand,
Elizabeth LEWIS died 25 Apr 1867 age 38 'Hambleden' North Belt Christchurch buried Barbadoes St dissenters section
GEORGE GOULD married (iii) 17 Nov 1870 by (the Revd) John ALDRED [Wesleyan Methodist] Christchurch
Jane LUCAS ?died 09 Oct 1875 age 45
second daughter of the late James LUCAS of Hobart Town Tasmania] (249;257;5;6;21;96)

Education

-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6) head of house
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1889 deacon Christchurch (Trinity Sunday in Christchurch S Michael)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; priests C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Walter HARPER) (424;26)

Positions

1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1893 clerk in holy orders, residing Montreal St
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1894-23 Jul 1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin
(HJ EDWARDS to be taking services in Jul 1906, and then Canon NEILD, *Otago Witness*)
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

memorial pulpit S Peter Upper Riccarton Christchurch, chancel S Mary Mornington
high churchman
obituary
04 Sep 1909 *Lyttelton Times*
17 Sep 1909 tribute in synod
09 Oct 1909 (41)
Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)

BOWDEN, THOMAS ADOLPHUS

born 26 Jul 1824 Aldermanbury baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London
died 24 Jun 1906 age 81 Wakefield buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson
brother to John Treacher BOWDEN woollen draper and trader Master of the Union Workhouse Rye Sussex born 1815 died 1865
brother to second son the Revd Ellis Treacher BOWDEN (1855) curate Malvern Priory (1857-1892) rector Rochford co Herefordshire
born 1819 66 Aldermanbury died 20 Jan 1896 at Clapham London
brother to Marian Treacher BOWDEN baptised 07 Oct 1829 Aldermanbury London
brother to Frederick Leopold Treacher BOWDEN solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury London, legal practitioner Tasmania Australia
baptised 04 Apr 1822 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London died 1908 Croydon England
brother to Charles Treacher BOWDEN born c1837 Stoke Newington North London
brother to the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
a Ritualist priest in S Elwyn Hayle Cornwall (church's architect JD SEDDING)
(1864-1866) curate S Peter Vauxhall London
(1872-1888) rector S Columba Edinburgh Scotland
(Aug 1888-1892) incumbent All Saints Glencarse Perth Scotland
(Apr 1892-1896) vicar S James Haydock (Dec 1895-1900) rector Ellough Suffolk
born 10 Mar 1832 West Hackney London baptised there 06 Nov 1841
died 30 Nov 1923 age 91 13 Powis Square Bayswater [left £722, executor Hubert Moxhay BOWDEN solicitor]
fifth son of John Saunders BOWDEN of Stamford Hill London
solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury City of London
born c1785 died 23 Oct 1858 age 73 Samford Arundell co Somerset [left £300] inquest at his death
buried 30 Oct 1858 Sampford-Arundel co Somerset
Comment: family background Dissent; as often in this Directory this period shows a quiet drift from Nonconformity to the Established Church;
married 05 May 1814 parish S Gregory-by-S Paul in parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St London
and Rebecca TREACHER committed Dissenter family, General Baptist/Unitarian
born 09 Mar 1794 co Middlesex baptised 02 Sep 1806 died Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wellington co Somerset
sister to Benjamin TREACHER born 23 Dec 1784 parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London, Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Sarah Hathaway TREACHER born 29 Mar 1787 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Joseph TREACHER born 18 Apr 1790 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Edward TREACHER born 01 Feb 1792 baptised 16 Mar 1793
daughter among 11 children of John TREACHER
he was a distinguished member of the General Baptist church of which his father had been minister
[**Note**: General Baptists hold the belief that Jesus Christ died for the entire world and not just the chosen elect]
in its successive migrations to Glasshouse Yard, to (1768) Paul's Alley Barbican,
and to Worship Street near Finsbury Square

deacon Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square [Hackney] London
[Note: the south side of Finsbury Square known as Sodomites Walk in the 1700s]
(19 Feb 1828) petitioned the House of Lords for the repeal of the Test Acts, as prejudicial to religious rights
(1838) published London *An Ancient Disciple: a tribute to the memory of the late John Treacher esq and also to that of his father the Rev Benjamin Treacher; contained in a Discourse delivered Sept. 30 1838 at Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square, and address delivered at Mr Treacher's interment* dedicated to his 42 grandchildren
born c1755 died17 Sep 1838 age 83 registered Hackney London buried Brookwood Woking
son of (the Revd) Benjamin TREACHER
a senior dissenting minister amongst the General Baptists [Unitarians]
(1754) published *A dissertation on the Moral Perfections of the Supreme Being*
(1757) *vice* Joseph MORRIS, pastor General Baptist church in Glass-house Yard Aldersgate
born c1722 Bermondsey but of Chesham co Buckinghamshire died 1766 or 1789 London
and buried near their meeting-house Southwark
and Sarah DENDY
born 1725 at the General Baptist congregation Horsham co Horsham co Sussex died 1789;
married 1779
and Elizabeth SHARPE
born 08 Dec 1759 died 1834
daughter of Thomas SHARPE;
married 26 Feb 1848 Wellington co Somerset
Caroline Harriet Emma TREACHER
born c1822 London Middlesex
died 25 Jul 1914 age 92 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson New Zealand
cousin to William Hood TREACHER (1881) MA Oxford, colonial administrator
(1881-1887) governor of North Borneo
(1893) founder Anglo-Chinese school Klang
born 01 Dec 1849 died 03 May 1919
fourth son of the Revd Joseph Skipper TREACHER MA
(1863-1893) Keeper of the Hope collection of Engraved Portraits and Books Bodleian library Oxford
(1851-1864) perpetual curate Scilly Isles
(1869-1874) vicar S John the Baptist Oxford
(1876-1878) vicar Sandford-on-Thames
born 1816 Holborn London baptised 01 Mar 1820 S Gregory-iuxta-St Paul London
died 19 Jun 1912 at residence 24 Norham Gardens Oxford
buried 24 Jun 1912 from S Mary Magdalen Oxford
'only' son of Joseph TREACHER of S Andrew Holborn London
married 1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Mary SKIPPER
cousin to Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN whom she married
sister to John Gavaron TREACHER (1843) doctor in Sarawak Borneo (1848) colonial surgeon to Labuan
baptised 19 Apr 1814 S Gregory-by-S Paul London
sister to Edward Gavaron TREACHER (1851) fundholder's son Wellington baptised 17 May 1815 S Gregory-by S Paul London
sister to Louisa Mary Anne TREACHER (1851) visitor Tresco Silly Isles baptised 27 Jan 1818 S Gregory iuxta S Paul London co Middlesex
died 1889 registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
sister to Maria TREACHER (1851) fundholder's daughter born c1820 London
half-sister to Annie Henrietta Maria TREACHER born Dec ¼ 1850 Wellington co Somerset married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Hampstead
Note: the old church S Gregory was hard against old S Paul's: destroyed in the Great Fire (1666) and the parish joined to that of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider Street, where presumably these family baptisms occurred; S Mary Magdalen Knightrider was a WREN church, damaged by fire and demolished 1887, and that parish joined to that of S Martin Ludgate Hill
daughter of Benjamin TREACHER
(1851) fund holder and money at interest residing High Street Wellington co Somerset
(1861) fund holder residing Salutary Mount, Heavitree co Devon
(1871) income from dividends, residing Clifton co Gloucestershire
born 23 Dec 1784 Nonconformist records, parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London
died 14 Mar 1873 age 88 Clifton co Gloucestershire [left £7 000 probate to Henry Carrington Bowles BOWDEN nephew]
brother to Joseph TREACHER married (1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London) Mary SKIPPER
brother to Rebecca TREACHER who married John Saunders BOWDEN the father of Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN;
son of John TREACHER and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 1811 Gibraltar by special licence
and Dominica GAVARON of Gibraltar
baptised 12 Dec 1791 cathedral S Mary-the-Crowned Gibraltar
died as 'Minica' Jun ¼ 1840 age 49 of Guilford Place St Pancras co Middlesex
buried 29 Jun 1840 S George the Martyr Camden London
daughter of Juan GAVARON and Cathalina CANO;
[BENJAMIN TREACHER married (ii) 10 Oct 1848 Old S Pancras London
Mary HODGKINSON
(1871) living off interest of money
born c1815 London maybe baptised 25 Jan 1815 Christ Church Southwark London
died 27 Feb 1874 Newcastle
daughter of John HODGKINSON and Ann
(300;4;MS-Papers-1784-052;212;56;124;33;12;22)

Education
preparatory school and school West Hackney
Totteridge school [Barnet London] co Hertfordshire
24 Nov 1842 matriculated Magdalen Hall [now Hertford College] Oxford
1845 4th Cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford; also on his contemporaries at Magdalen Hall, Joseph Skipper TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE; and from Worcester College, Adolphus Philipse MORRIS
1847 deacon London
29 Oct 1848 priest London (8;4;33;12;22)
Positions
three years in father's law office
1847-1850 assistant curate Holy Trinity Brompton Middlesex diocese London – which was then a Tractarian parish (MWB)
1850 curate Tresco Scilly Islands diocese Exeter
1851 with wife, son Benjamin born 1849 Brompton, daughter Dominica Caroline born Jun ¼ 1850 Brompton registered Kensington co Middlesex, and Louisa TREACHER [his wife's sister] a visitor born c1818, one servant, Tresco Scilly Isles Cornwall (300)
08 Jan 1855 departed Gravesend age 31 with wife and 4 children Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS
05 May 1855 arrived Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS, and went farming Moutere valley (33)
Note: (1851-1864) his cousin Joseph Skipper TREACHER was priest Scilly Isles
n d farming 75 acres Moutere valley (12)
1856 licensed by government New Zealand
1856-1857 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] with Wakefield and Waimea West diocese New Zealand (33)
1857 established S Paul church Spring Grove
1857/1858 returned to farming
Sep 1860-1863 headmaster Bishop's school and secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE city and diocese Nelson
1864 ran school for local boys Taylor Valley Marlborough
1865-1868 (1st) inspector of schools Wellington provincial government
1868-1873 headmaster Wellington grammar school (later College)
inspector of the Karori Lunatic Asylum; and JP
private commercial school the English High school (22)
Mar 1878 departed HURUNUI on visit to England
Jan 1879 arrived back Wellington (22)
Sep 1879 sought a living diocese Christchurch (70)
1879-28 Jun 1880 locum tenens *(vice* WATSON GTN, ill and then dead) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69;140)
1880 permission to officiate (1883 clergy list)
Sep 1880 locum tenens six months All Saints Nelson
1881 locum tenens *(vice* Charles MOON) Wakefield (33)
1882 with *Gray BREWSTER legacy retired Wakefield (22;33)
1882-Jun 1906 assistant priest Wakefield (212)
n d classical tutor Bishopdale theological college (22)
n d tutor in Māori language
Other
as a Puseyite he had difficulty getting church preferment
publisher of school wall-maps and textbooks
founder New Zealand Educational Depository
author
autobiography
1868 *A memorial upon colonial education, addressed (in the form of a letter) to William Fox* (Wellington)
1868 *An introduction to the geography of New Zealand*
1869 *Manual of New Zealand geography*
Philips Colonial Series of elementary school books
editor monthly *New Zealand Educational Gazette*
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)
*See Ault *The Nelson narrative* p306. (33)
29 Aug 1906 44b details of estate in Nelson (226)

BOWEN, CROASDAILE
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford co Donegal Ireland
died 03 Jan 1890 parsonage Riccarton Christchurch sudden 'paralysis of the brain' [=stroke]
funeral Riccarton cemetery, officiant Bishop HARPER assistant Canon STANFORD, and W DUNKLEY minor canon;
at his death, 'the cathedral bell was tolled in the prescribed fashion, the strokes given at intervals of half-a-minute and equal in number to the years which the deceased clergyman had attained' *The Press*
brother to Letitia BOWEN born 1840 France died 03 Jan 1916 Yorkshire
younger brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
(1851) to Canterbury New Zealand, homestead Middleton Grange Riccarton
private secretary to John Robert GODLEY
(1864-1874) (*vice* Joseph BRITTAN) Resident Magistrate Christchurch
greatest achievement the 1877 Education Bill, free secular compulsory education
born 29 Aug 1830 Hollymount co Mayo died 12 Dec 1917 Middleton Grange buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
married (16 Jul 1861) Georgina Elizabeth MARKHAM;

parents of the Revd George Henry Croasdaile BOWEN (2nd son) educated Cheam, Bradfield college (Woodard foundation)
Christ's College New Zealand, BA Pembroke Cambridge
(1901-1941-) rector Thrybergh (1931-1939) honorary canon of Sheffield
born 01 Feb 1868 New Zealand died 31 Aug 1955 Cobham co Surrey
married 14 Aug 1901 S Andrew Cobham by Revd William BEDFORD (rector Sutton Coldfield) assist Revd E WILSON (curate S Andrew)
Rhoda SULLIVAN youngest daughter of H E SULLIVAN Esq. 'Hazeldeane' Twickenham Middlesex
parents of Katherine Georgiana BOWEN born 07 May 1866 died 12 May 1946 "Middleton Grange"
married 21 Dec 1909 S Peter Riccarton by Bishop JULIUS & assisted by vicar F G BRITTAN
to (later Col. from WW1) John STUDHOLME of Coldstream Ashburton (Hinds) [second marriage] died 26 May 1934 Christchurch
John STUDHOLME married (i) Jul 1897 at S Saviour Lyttelton by Revd E E CHAMBERS Alexandra THOMSON (arrived NZ on KAIKOURA)
fourth daughter of late Dr William THOMSON dropped p at ordination Archbishop of York (1862 to death 25 Dec 1890) and Zoe SKENE
son of Charles BOWEN esquire of Milford co Carlow Ireland
(1850) with family immigrated Lyttelton Canterbury CHARLOTTE JANE
took up land at Milford later Fendalton Christchurch
Speaker of the Canterbury Provincial Council (c1861 succeeded by HJ TANCRED)
(1861) returned Home with his wife and daughter to Guildford
leaving his two sons Croasdaile and Charles Christopher in the Colony
(1871) annuitant, with wife and Letitia daughter residing Hastings co Sussex
born 15 May 1804 Ireland died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards co Sussex England [left £2 000]
brother to the Revd Christopher BOWEN from Hollymount co Mayo curate Woolaston
who married Catherine STEELE daughter of Sir Richard STEELE 3rd baronet
their sons were cousins to our Croasdaile BOWEN:
the Honourable Sir Charles Synge Christopher BOWEN a lawyer with Sir John COLERIDGE
Lord Justice of the Supreme Court born 1835 Woolaston died 1894
Edward Ernest BOWEN (1859-1901) master Harrow school
born 1836 Glenmore co Wicklow died 08 Apr 1901 Moux Côte-d'Or France
son of Christopher BOWEN JP residing Hollymount co Mayo and of Milford co Donegal Ireland
who died Aug 1828
married 1800
and Eliza MILLER died 1815
daughter of Croasdaile MILLER of Milford;
married 19 Nov 1829 Crossboyne co Mayo
and Georgiana LAMBERT
(1901) age 98, with her daughter Letitia, lodger in house Marie MAYNARD , 'Mount Sion' Tunbridge Wells Kent
born c1803 co Mayo Ireland died 11 Aug 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
youngest daughter of Joseph LAMBERT
high sheriff of co Mayo, of Brookhill co Mayo Ireland
and (ii) Mary CLENDINING/CLENDENNING
eldest daughter of the Revd Alexander CLENDINING DD
prebendary of Lackan and rector of Westport Ireland;
THE REVD CROASDAILE BOWEN
married 27 May 1880 Waterbeach co Cambridge by the Revd C BOWEN MA, and HCD CHANDLER vicar
Annette Laura WILES
promoter of young ladies' education, (1890) took over Miss Johanna LOHSE's private day and boarding school Middleton Road Riccarton to be Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN's School for Young Ladies (at 265 Armagh Street near Cranmer Square) before handing it on her retirement (1909) to the Anglican religious Sisters of the Church, and became S Margaret's College Christchurch, later on a nearby site in Cranmer Square
(1926) she published *Tribute to Mrs* [Elizabeth] *GARD'NER her life and works*
in retirement, worked for the Ministering Children's League, controlling the Convalescent Children's Cottage New Brighton, which work became the CHOLMONDELEY memorial home at Governor's Bay; supporter of Elizabeth GARD'NER in her domestic training school (absorbed into the Christchurch Technical College)
born 14 May 1849 ?Iran baptised 05 Aug 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge
died 18 Jan 1935 at her home 24 Peterborough St Christchurch New Zealand (obit 19 Jan 1935 *Star*; 19 Jan 1935 with photo *Press*)
funeral 20 Jan 1935 S Peter Upper Riccarton conducted by Archbishop (JULIUS) and Dean JULIUS (21 Jan 1935 *Press*)
sister to Katherine Joanna WILES born c1845 Swavesey co Cambridge
youngest daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey near Waterbeach co Cambridge
(1851) age 46 of Swavesey near Cambridge
(1871) farmer, of Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born c1805 Southoe co Huntingdonshire died Sep ¼ 1871 age 66 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
married 26 Sep 1843 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
and Sarah HALL
born c1819 Landbeach co Cambridge
daughter of William HALL;
(295;287;21; Feb 1935 obituary (69))

Education

Aug 1843- Rugby school (under Dr Archibald Campbell TAIT) – also pupils were (Feb 1844-) Henry Theophilus WORSLEY (1851) to New Zealand, (Jan 1844) Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON of Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, and (1852 to New Zealand) Montreal Street Christchurch – he was later Receiver-general of Land revenue; (Aug 1847) Francis Arthur JACKSON son of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON vicar Riccall, and he was a settler 'Jackson Dale' Savu-Savu Fiji
on arrival of HARPER as 1st bishop prepared for ordination by Henry JACOBS master of the old grammar-school (beside Christchurch church)

on Oxford Terrace
25 Sep 1874 BD (honorary) Lambeth Palace library (by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury on request of HARPER bishop of Christchurch)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church Christchurch) (with Henry HARPER and Francis KNOWLES, 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael, 500-600 present;
priests Croasdaile BOWEN, Henry W HARPER, Francis KNOWLES; deacon Henry TORLESSE(late of Rangiora); preacher Revd H JACOBS)

Positions

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with parents, brother Charles Christopher BOWEN,
on CHARLOTTE JANE first of the first pioneer ships to reach the new colonial settlement Canterbury
aged 18 worked on his father's farm until arrival of Bishop HARPER and studied for Holy orders
(06 Apr 1858) consecration of church S Peter Riccarton: by HARPER bishop of Christchurch, clergy in surplices [MATHIAS, MACKIE, H FENDALL, WW WILLOCK, HW HARPER; present also RB PAUL]; site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
09 Apr 1858-1890 cure Riccarton-Upper Heathcote (Halswell) diocese Christchurch
04 Nov 1863 S Mary Halswell built to BOWEN's design (13;19;21)
1874 mission to Chatham Islands; Feb 1874 twenty four baptisms Chatham Islands (14;parish registers CDA)
26 Apr 1875 letters dimissory to Episcopal Church of USA and Church of England; two years' leave
Note: he wrote to his bishop asking for an extension to his leave, which HARPER declined
24 Aug 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (3;273)
n d chairman Riccarton school committee
1878-1889 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)
14 May 1889 *vice* JACOBS archdeacon of Christchurch (3)
Jun 1889 elected a Church Property Trustee
Sep 1889 at synod proposed JULIUS archdeacon of Ballarat for election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
Nov 1889 severe illness, paralysis of the brain, during a sermon; he long suffered from epileptic fits
travelled for his health Kaikoura, Blenheim, Wellington but to no avail
unremitting attention of his medical advisers Drs James IRVING Walter Edmund HACON (*The Press*)

Other

committed planter of trees around church S Peter Riccarton, a clear musical voice
photographs (CMU)
04 Jan 1890 obituary (41)
04 Jan 1890 *The Press* and 22 Jan 1890 *The Press* with funeral details
04 Jan 1890 *Star* 'The congregation mourns the loss of a faithful pastor,
while Canterbury has lost a Colonist of sterling integrity and uprightness in all his doings'

Note on their children

Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 Christchurch died 12 Jun 1962 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
the Revd John Awdrey JULIUS dean of Christchurch New Zealand
Charles Henry Croasdaile BOWEN MBE engineer, worked The Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway company (bridge engineer)
(26 Aug 1930) appointed His Majesty's Consul for the Territory of Goa to reside Marmagao
born 27 Aug 1882 New Zealand died 20 Oct 1948 age 66 Selborne funeral Selborne co Hampshire
married 19 Sep 1913 at Colombo by Revd L DANSON, [bride's brother]
[then acting chaplain of Java, Ernest Denny Logie DANSON, later Bishop of Labuan & Sarawak]
Frances Sybil DANSON daughter of the late Dean of Aberdeen; [James Myers DANSON Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney 1907 until death 29 Dec 1909]
Laura Catherine BOWEN born 15 Jan 1886 Christchurch died 22 Jun 1967 age 81 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch (birth not in BDM, birth notice)
09 May 1889 stillborn son all children born at Parsonage Riccarton
Margaret Letitia BOWEN born 18 Jun 1884 Riccarton parsonage Christchurch died 12 Jul 1978 age 94 New Zealand (from birth notice 21 Jun 1884 *Press*)
trained at Diocesan high school Auckland, five years head of a boarding house attached to the Harrogate College
(14 Dec 1933) appointed by Woodard Foundation headmistress Queen Mary's school in Duncombe Park Helmsley Yorkshire (411)
Comment: *I remember Miss BOWEN in the mid-1950s when she was running the sight-saving class based in Waltham school south Christchurch; she took an attachment to my mother, she with a woman companion surprised us all by visiting us at our holiday home Children's Bay Akaroa. She was friendly in a bossy way, lame leaning heavily on a stick. MWB*

BOWER, JAMES ARNOLD HAROLD

born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras
died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men's home) Dalkeith buried Karrakatta Perth Western Australia
son of Robert Stephen BOWER
born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vediarpuram Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal
son of the Revd Henry BOWER DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil
source note he was a Eurasian
educated Vepery seminary, under (the Revd) John HEAVYSIDE
(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society but
(1845,1848) deacon, priest
(1846-1857) priest at Vediarpuram
(1857-1875) SPG-sponsored missionary at S Paul Vepery in Madras India
(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam
(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district

eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistant E Sundaram PILLAI Indian Christian
born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayamkottai Madras
son of Francis BOWER (François BOUVERIE) born 1780 France died 1824 and Justania ~ born 1782 India died 1872
married (i) Emma TAYLOR died 1844
married (ii)
and Eliza Jessie BLACKER born 1823 died 1862
married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai] India
and Christine MILNE
born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras
daughter of Andrew MILNE and Margaret ~;
married 01 Nov 1933 Byculla Bombay [Mumbai] India by Philip Henry LOYD (1929-1944) bishop of Nasik India,
Mildred Irene Whelan OTTMANN
born 04 Apr 1913 India died 23 Feb 2012 Kelmscott Australia
daughter of Samuel Pembleton OTTMANN
born 06 Jun 1880 Bangalore baptised 21 Jul 1880 Madras [Chennai] India
died 14 Mar 1944 Madras [Chennai]
brother to Henrie Pembleton OTTMANN born 1882 Bangalore India; Septimus Manuel OTTMANN and Adolphus Felix OTTMANN
son (among fourteen children) of James Wahab OTTMANN born 20 Sep 1847 Tamil Nadu India died 04 Oct 1924 Bangalore India
son of Adolphus Felix OTTMANN born 04 May 1809 Turnhout Netherlands (now in Belgium) died 1878
married 23 Apr 1832 Bellary Madras (Chennai now)
and Charlotte Louisa WAHAB born 17 Mar 1816 Quilon Kerala India died 01 Sep 1894 Pursewalkum Chennai
daughter of Henry WAHAB HEIC born 11 Jan 1789 Masulipatam India died 16 Jun 1830 Nagapore Chennai
and NARSAMAH born c1789
HENRY WAHAB married (ii) 02 Mar 1829 Beatta Wexford TOWELL died 1883 age 89 Banbridge co Down Ireland
and Clara HORN born 1854 Chennai Tamil Nadu India died 1932
married 06 Jul 1910 Bina Bengal India
and Maud Alice GALLAGHER born 1894 Jhansi died 1973
daughter of Matthew Aloysius GALLAGHER
(334)

Education

Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata]
1928 deacon Calcutta for Madras
1929 priest Madras

Positions

1928-1929 assistant curate Georgetown, South India diocese Madras
1929-1930 curate Bangalore, province Mysore diocese Madras
1930-1931 chaplain S Mark Madras
1931-1934 railway chaplain Bhusawal province and diocese Bombay
1934-1941 chaplain (under Diocesan Chaplains Board DCB) Perambur province and diocese Madras
1941-1943 chaplain S John Trichinopoly province and diocese Madras
1943 assistant railway chaplain Moghulpura (8)
[n d dean Resurrection cathedral diocese Lahore
n d editor diocesan magazine Lahore
n d chaplain mental hospital (obituary notice by Dennis Rupert BAZELY, who had served in diocese Madras)]
1943-1946 chaplain Multan province Punjab diocese Lahore
1946-1947 chaplain Ambala province Punjab diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces until independence of India and then:
1947-1948 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand [succeeded by Revd HF HARDING]
Jul 1948 'will leave for Australia in August'
1949-1953 rector Nailstone with Barton-in-the-Beans diocese Leicester England
1953-1964 vicar S Saviour Guernsey diocese Winchester
1964 suffered a stroke
1964-1969 permission to officiate diocese Perth Western Australia
latterly residing 203 Errard St South Ballarat Victoria Australia (334;8)
last residence Lathlain [suburb of Perth] (findagrave)

Other

friend of Canon RA MANUEL of (1941) Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras [Chennai]
Apr 1969 obituary (by Dennis Rupert BAZELY) *Anglican Messenger* Perth
1939 author *Ambition Mocked Our Useful Toil: autobiographical sketches and musings on Anglo-Indian Problems etc* (111;8;334)

BOWLES, THOMAS

born 05 Jan 1822 Milton Steventon Berkshire baptised 02 Feb 1822 Milton S Blaise
died 12 Jan 1899 16 Nottingham Place Paddington co Middlesex London
brother to John Samuel BOWLES baptised 22 Jul 1815 Milton died 1884 married (i) Louisa Frederica NORTH grand-daughter of Lord NORTH
Annette a grand-daughter married the son of Revd E S FARDELL, an AngloCatholic priest
brother to Henry BOWLES baptised 12 Sep 1816 Milton died 1842
brother to Emily Harriett BOWLES baptised 25 Feb 1818 Milton (1843) RC convert
brother to the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES baptised 21 Aug 1819 Milton died 01 Dec 1902

with NEWMAN and Wm LOCKHART at Littlemore
(1845) RC convert, priest of Birmingham Oratory
brother to Emma Stevens BOWLES baptised 03 Sep 1822 Longworth co Berkshire
brother to James BOWLES baptised 1824 Longworth
brother to Laura Ann BOWLES baptised 09 Apr 1826 Longworth
brother to James Samuel BOWLES baptised 23 Dec 1826 Milton
brother to George BOWLES baptised 21 Mar 1827 Longworth
brother to Richard Francis BOWLES baptised 22 Jun 1828 Milton
brother to Frances Martha BOWLES baptised 18 Apr 1830 Milton
brother to Anna Mary BOWLES baptised 15 Jan 1832 Milton co Berkshire
brother to Alice Sophia BOWLES baptised 23 Feb 1834 Milton (1892) RC convert
son among many children of Thomas BOWLES of Milton Hill House Berkshire JP, Lord of the Manor of Streatley
born 1790 died 1837
and Hester Sophia SELLWOOD born 1792 died 1850
sister to Samuel SELLWOOD Fellow of Magdalen Oxford born c1784 died Dec 1819 age 35
daughter of Samuel SELLWOOD of Abbey House Abingdon Berkshire
born c1752 died 27 Nov 1818 age 66 of Abingdon co Berkshire;
died unmarried (411;381;249;111;286;16;366)

Education

1836 Rugby school
02 Nov 1843 Queen's College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1848 deacon Gloucester and Bristol for Salisbury
23 Dec 1849 priest Salisbury (8;111)

Positions

1848-1850 curate Westbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 'priest of the church of England' with his brother John a magistrate visiting the Revd William Frederick Evelin KNOLLYS born c1816 Frances, the rector of Quedgeley Gloucestershire (300)
1853 in Australia tutor with Lord Henry John SCOTT 2nd son of the 5th Duke of Buccleuch,
and Lord Schomberg Henry KER 2nd son of John KER 7th Marquis of Lothian (287; 111)
[Note 1884-1885 the Revd JP FALLOWES was domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER now 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandra sister of Lord Henry John SCOTT his companion in Australia, and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch]
24 Jul 1853 took service Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (16)
30 Nov 1854 curate Dunsfold diocese Winchester (111)
1854-1858 perpetual curate Graffham Guildford diocese Winchester (8)
24 Jun 1858-1863 curate Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (111)
1861 unmarried curate Wantage residing in former 'school' Wantage Berkshire (381)
1870-1872 priest-in-charge S Mary and S Leonard Wallingford (411)
1873-1875 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(fellow curate the Honourable Alfred Francis Algernon HANBURY-TRACEY)
11 May 1875-20 Sep 1890 rector East Hendred Wantage Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
31 Mar 1881 residing with three servants the rectory East Hendred (249)
22 Nov 1890 general licence diocese Oxford (111)
c1898 residing Abingdon Oxford (8)

Note: this family was early affected by the Oxford movement, to the extent that several family members became Roman Catholics. Thomas himself was markedly AngloCatholic but remained Anglican.
1842 his brother Henry BOWLES died, previously at Oriel College Oxford and a follower of JH NEWMAN
1843 his sister Emily BOWLES (1818-c1904) author of *Madame de Maintenon, Auriel Selwode,* became a Roman Catholic and a religious; she lived near the EYSTON family, at East Hendred in Berkshire; her conversion was urged by Lady ACTON, mother of the cardinal.
1845 his brother the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES (1818-1900) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Littlemore (from Dec 1842) with JH NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as 'Water-Lily' at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Middlesex
1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES married (ii) Mary Wintle GILBERT daughter of the bishop of Chichester (1842-1870) - with the family of his daughter-in-law so affected, it is no wonder that GILBERT as bishop of Chichester although himself an High churchman was uneasy about Romanising Ritualists, notably JM NEALE a priest in the diocese of Chichester whom he inhibited from ministry. (MWB)
1892 his sister Alice BOWLES became a Roman Catholic (346)

Other

1899 left £580 probate to Francis Wildman Sellwood BOWLES architect (but not in directory of British architects), shows he was of 4 Spring Terrace Abingdon Berkshire, died at 16 Nottingham Place Paddington Middlesex, effects (377;366)

BOWYER, HENRY GEORGE [HARRY]

born 05 Feb 1918 Beckington (3 miles north of Frome) registered Frome co Somerset
died 03 Nov 2001 Whangarei buried Onerahi cemetery
brother to John Stephen BOWYER born 06 Oct 1919 died 21 Jan 2003 buried Taita cemetery
6th Field regiment 2nd NZEF #60406
stores inspector Wellington

married 1948 Valerie Frances GORDON born 28 Apr 1926 died 16 Apr 2014 age 87 buried Taita
brother to Kathleen Mabel (Kay) BOWYER
born 27 Aug 1921 died 23 Sep 2014 Cheswick Rest Home Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
Feb 1939 partial pass school certificate
engaged 11 May 1942 to Signalman Mervyn Daniel McKAY son of Mrs C HURST of Ruataniwha St Waipawa
married 07 Sep 1944 Mervyn Daniel (Mac) McKAY born 21 Aug 1921 died 22 Jul 2000 buried Kelvin Grove
son of Stephen Bernard BOWYER analytical chemist
born 22 Mar 1893 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 22 Oct 1974 age 81 Palmerston North buried Otaki
1914 left London for New Zealand on RMS CORINTIC (salon) due Sep 1914
enlisted WW 1 while working NZ Packing Co living Matangi near Hamilton
nok W S BOWYER (father) 36 Christchurch Road Streathem Hill, London
gunner NZ Field artillery
(Oct 1915) injured Gallipoli and transferred to Malta
(1916) in New Zealand military hospital Walton-on-Thames
17 May 1917 discharged from military service
(1928) analyst in Onehunga Auckland
(1931) involved in chocolate production (04 Jun 1931 *Evening Post*)
(1941) nok for John Stephen BOWYER residing 81 Nottingham St Karori Wellington
WW 2 National Military Reserve (NMR)
brother to 2nd Lieut Henry George BOWYER died 01 Jul 1916 age 26 killed in action
2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers
joined the Hon. Artillery Company in 1909
mobilized, Aug 1914, proceeded to Egypt, Apr 1915. Gazetted Dec 1915
son of William Samuel BOWYER meat salesman
born c1852 Whitechapel London
died 12 Jan 1927
[left £39 239 probate to widow Elizabeth Annie, William and Samuel Philip BOWYER salesmen]
[married (i) 30 Apr 1879
Alice Amelia HARRIS
born c1855 died Jun ¼ 1885 West Ham]
married (ii) 06 Jun 1888 Wootton Rivers Wiltshire
and Elizabeth Annie NEALE
born c1860 Bedford died 26 Nov 1946
[left £2 841 probate to Samuel Philip BOWYER meat salesman Mary Elizabeth BOWYER spinster];
married 04 Mar 1916 by the Honourable the Revd Maurice PONSONBY 4th Baron De MAULEY (vicar)
in parish church Wantage England
and Alice Mabel STOKER
(1911) hospital nurse West Croydon Kent
(1944) of 81 Nottingham Street Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1887 registered Brighton co Sussex
died 31 May 1970 age 83 buried Otaki public cemetery
only daughter of Richard Beauchamp STOKER of Portsmouth England
superintenden Assurance company
born c1844 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1928 Chichester
married Dec ¼ 1872 Peterborough
and Charlotte CARRIER born c1848 Beretere co Northampton;
married 21 Sep 1946 All Saints Palmerston North
Beryl BARKWITH
born 11 Apr 1923 Woodville died 19 Nov 1997 age 74 buried Onerahi
sister to Colin Antony BARKWITH engineer born 28 May 1925 died 27 Jun 2010 age 85 buried Kelvin Grove
married 1948 Margaret Laura TARR born 23 Jan 1928 died 2016 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to younger daughter June Lilian BARKWITH born 12 Jun 1926 died 2010 engaged 24 Dec 1945
and married 07 Sep 1946 George Basil PRIEST born 1924
second son (among three sons) of George Gordon PRIEST Weston Avenue Palmerston North
(married 1917)
and Kate Emily BECKINGHAM
daughter of Antony Dallenger BARKWITH civil servant
WW 1 quartermaster sgt
post war (WW 1) postal service (1911) post office Takapau
(1943) telegraphist
29 Chelmwood St Palmerston North
lay reader S Oswald (daughter church All Saints)
born 16 Mar 1894 residence Ormond St Woodville
died 06 Aug 1943 Palmerston North rupture of aorta
08 Aug 1943 funeral All Saints Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Annie Mary BARKWITH married 14 Dec 1897 Holy Trinity Woodville by Revd JC ECCELS

Herbert James WHITELAW of Feilding; (1939) Khandallah (executor with Mary wife for JG BARKWITH)
brother to Elizabeth Emma BARKWITH married 1898 Henry Walter ALLAN (1939) Hataitai
brother to Margaretta BARKWITH married Aug 1907 Holy Trinity Woodville by Canon ECCLES
Tom H HUGHES of Railway department (1939) Petone
brother to Daisy BARKWITH born 1886 New Zealand died 1951 age 65 (Woodville) organist
brother to James Nelson BARKWITH born 1891 died 03 Oct 1892 age 17 months
son of James Gabriel BARKWITH (obituary 30 Oct 1911 Woodville Examiner)
died 28 Oct 1911 age 63 residence Ormond St Woodville buried Woodville by Canon ECCLES
in England engineer small arms factory Enfield Lock
arrived 22 Dec 1883 Wellington on BRITISH KING with wife and ?four daughters (in Masterton for two years)
Ormond St Woodville in business as mechanical engineer and locksmith [licensed plumber and gasfitter]
member Foresters Lodge and Fire Brigade
married 19 May 1892 Islington London
and Mary DALLENGER (obituary 29 Dec 1939 *Manawatu Standard*)
born 14 Dec 1850 Stowmarket Suffolk England died 27 Dec 1939 age 89 Dannevirke hospital
funeral Holy Trinity Woodville conducted by BP WILLIAMS
member Holy Trinity ladies guild and ladies jubilee benevolent society
married 24 May 1922 Holy Trinity Woodville
and Christina Lilian DRAGER born 1900 Kumeroa Tararua
died 01 Oct 1996 Peppertree Home Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of Christopher/Christofer Louis DRAGER died 1957 age 75 farmer
brother to third son Leonard S DRAGER born 1876 Leonard Segismund) died 1956 age 81 (as Leonard Sigmund)
married (as Leonard Sigsmund) 25 Oct 1904 Catholic church Onehunga by Revd Monsignor PAUL
Margaret SHALDRICK died 1945 age 76 (as Margaret Mary) third daughter of Mr SHALDRICK of Onehunga
eldest son of Louis DRAGER of Woodville died 1915 age 76
and Helen died 15 July 1916 age 76 residence Pinfold Road Woodville
married 10 May 1899 at DRAGER's house Pinfold Road Woodville
and Edith Harriet HARVEY born 1879 died 1959 age 79
sister to James Henry HARVEY born 1876 died 1934 age 57
?sister to Ada HARVEY born 1881 *possibly* died 1956 age 79 or married 1905 George BOWLING
sister to Josie HARVEY born 1889
eldest daughter of James Thomas and Susan HARVEY Pohangina

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1940 B Sc New Zealand Otago
1947 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 BD
28 Jun 1942 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington (priests HC ARNOLD, HG BOWYER & ACF CHARLES)
Positions
1940 president SCM Victoria college
(1941) analytical chemist Karori
parishioner 6 years & Sunday school teacher S Mary Karori for five years
'for several years preparing himself for Holy Orders with a view to missionary work'
(Feb 1941) failed in appeal against ballot on grounds of conscientious objection (11 Feb 1941 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
28 Jun 1942-1946 assistant curate Petone diocese Wellington (308)
(29 Jan) 1944-1946 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces
1946-1948 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1948-1953 vicar Aramoho Whanganui
1953-1961 vicar Petone
07 Aug 1961-1969 vicar Hawera
(1963-1974) examiner BTS
1969-May 1982 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland
1969-1976 archdeacon Waimate (242;8)
01 May 1982 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 138 Beach Road Onerahi Whangarei

BOX, REGINALD GILBERT SSF
born 07 May 1920 registered Romford co Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1920 S Margaret Westminster
died 20 Feb 2019 age 98 Alnmouth co Northumberland
in the 66th year of his profession in vows of religion
funeral 13 Mar 2019 church S John Baptist Alnmouth
brother to David N BOX born Mar ¼ 1928 registered Romford
son of John Henry Gilbert BOX
(1911) produce brokers clerk residing parish S Margaret Westminster
(1939) merchants market clerk
born 20 Sep 1890 Reading Berkshire

died 1973 co Surrey
brother to Lionel Walter BOX (1911) apprentice to pianoforte
born 27 Mar 1895 Reading
died 21 Jan 1976 Bromley London [left £4 855]
brother to Norman Ethelbert BOX
born Jun ¼ 1897 Reading
died 07 Sep 1930 age 33 London
[left £531 probate to Mary Jane Ethel BOX]
son of John Ernest BOX
(1911) caretaker of office
born c1867 Reading co Berkshire
died Dec ¼ 1932 age 65 Holborn London
married Mar ¼ 1890 Reading
and Mary Jane Ethel ACKERMAN
born Jun ¼ 1869 Bridport co Dorset;
died after Sep 1930;
married Jun ¼ 1919 registered St George Hanover Square London
and Frances May CASTLE
born 21 Apr 1888 Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1888 S Margaret Ladywood
[1875 church consecrated, demolished 1955; photographs show it was AngloCatholic]
died 1985 registered Mid East Surrey
sister to Ernest Harry CASTLE born c1883 Leicester
sister to Thomas CASTLE born c1885 Leicester
sister to Nellie CASTLE born c1890 Birmingham
sister to Harry James CASTLE born c1895 Birmingham
daughter of James CASTLE coachman
born c1854 Banbury co Oxford died Jun ¼ 1908 Birmingham
married Mar ¼ 1882 Banbury
and Rose Ellen GOFFE (1911) needle woman
born c1854 London died Jun ¼ 1941 Birmingham;
unmarried

Education

-1939- King's College London
1941 AKC London
1941 BD 2nd cl honours
Westcott House Cambridge
1952 BA Emmanuel College Cambridge
1957 MA Cambridge
1992 STh *honoris causa* Lambeth
1943 deacon Chelmsford
1944 priest Chelmsford

Positions

(1939) theological student 46 Essex Road Barking east London
1943-1947 curate Chingford diocese Chelmsford
1947-1950 chaplain Bishops College Cheshunt
1949 admitted oblate in SSF
[external oblates created by Fr Algy ROBERTSON, to link and inspire ordinands and junior clergy]
27 Jul 1951 novice member Society of S Francis (SSF)
1951-1956 officiating minister diocese Ely
1951-1952 at friary Cambridge
31 Jul 1953 first profession as full member of the SSF
1952-1953 at friary Glasshampton
1954-1955 at friary Cambridge
1956-1961 officiating minister diocese Salisbury
acting warden Ely theological college as it prepared to close down
1961-1966 assistant (to Br Lothian SSF) curate S Benet Cambridge diocese Ely
[(1938-Oct 2005) the SSF maintained a friary, an SSF member was parish priest]
1964-1966 friar-in-charge S Benet friary
1967-1969 chaplain College S Mark & S John Chelsea
1969-1984 in Melanesia, Australia, New Zealand
1969-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1969-1970 friar-in-charge Auckland
(16 Feb 1970) by plane arrived for 2 days Australia, staying 49 Shadforth St Punchbowl NSW
going to New Zealand, member of a religious community
1970-1976 Minister Provincial of Pacific province SSF
1973-1975 officiating minister diocese Melanesia (from 1975) province Melanesia

1975 officiating minister diocese Brisbane Australia
1977- guardian S Mary's friary Glen Innes and
honorary assistant priest Glen Innes cooperating parish (Anglican/Methodist) diocese Auckland
(1978) priest, residing 132 Taniwha St Otahuhu south Auckland
(18 Sep 1979) from London arrive Australia on AKAROA,
to spend 20 days the friary Brookfield Brisbane,
next country of residence New Zealand occupation priest
(1982) honorary fellow RSCM Royal school of Church Music
1982-1984 at friary Brookfield
1984-1985 at friary Hilfield
Apr 1985-Sep 1985 at friary Scunthorpe
1985-1992 at friary Cambridge
(Jun 1988-Dec 1988) acting guardian friary Alnmouth
1990-1993 chaplain Chichester theological college diocese Chichester
[which closed in 1994]
1992-2005 at friary Hilfield
2005-2013 at Canterbury
2013-2019 at Alnmouth
Other
(22 Feb 2022) pers comm, Brother Christopher John SSF
publications include:
1976 *Worshipping together* Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis, The Friary Brookfield Qld
1976 *One thing more; The Franciscan vocation* Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis Brookfield Qld
1996 *Make Music to our God: how we sing the Psalms* Reginald BOX,
Brother Reginald SSF, Society of S Francis London SPCK
The Saint Damian eucharist: adapted from Kyriale Romanum XVIII, by Brother Reginald
musical score. Publisher Great Wakering Essex: Mayhew-McCrimmon © 1973
Music for the liturgy by Reginald. Brother SSF; Society of S Francis Auckland New Zealand.
musical score. Publisher Auckland New Zealand: Society of S Francis © 1980
[this was later revised for the eucharistic liturgy of the Church of England]
(c1978) adaptation of parts of the *missa de angelis* for S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington
latterly, settings of the Psalm tones, published Sarum College
May 2019, obituary by Brother Philip Bartholomew SSF, in *The Franciscan*

BOYD-BELL, HENRY JAMES (FORMERLY BELL, HENRY JAMES BOYD)
born 08 Aug 1909 registered Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire England
died 30 Jun 1976 02 Jul 1976 cremated Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Thomas Boyd Lancelot BELL died 1953 age 46
son of Charles Henry Boyd BELL (aka C H BOYD) master mariner of (1930) Hamilton Waikato; (328)
born 26 Dec 1877 Kānpur Uttar Pradesh India died 16 June 1967 buried Te Awamutu
son of Henry James BOYD born 1853 died 1879
and Julia Emmeline MONKS born 1860 died 1934
married 1906 Toxteth Park
and Isabella HASTINGS born c1882 died 1965 age 83
married 16 Dec 1937 Inglewood
Jessie Maude MESSENGER worked in father's accountancy office
born 06 Dec 1909 Inglewood died 31 Mar 1989 buried 03 Apr 1989 Waikumete cemetery (315)
sister to Eric Bazire MESSENGER born 21 Feb 1903 died 12 Oct 1990 married 1929 Mary WILSON
sister to Walter John MESSENGER born 01 Mar 1904 died 1990 married 1940 Lucy Frances BROWN
daughter of Walter Bazire MESSENGER died 1936 age 67
third son of Major (later Colonel) William Bazire MESSENGER
son of W MESSENGER of Royal Navy and East India Company service
married 25 Jul 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by the Revd H H BROWN
and Arabella MACE born 1840 died 24 Aug 1916 age 76 (Golden anniversary 25 Jul 1913 *Taranaki Herald*)
sister to Francis Joseph MACE awarded NZ Cross in land wars
born 1836 Funchal died 07 Aug 1927 New Plymouth (obituary 10 Aug 1927 *Patea Mail* page 2)
married 15 Sep 1863 Christ church Nelson by the bishop of Nelson
Rachael Alice ARDEN died May 1922 (obituary 26 May 1922 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)
sister to Henry ARDEN died 22 Nov 1935 age 90 (obituary 22 Nov 1935 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
sister to Alice Clisby ARDEN born 1854, Eliza Emma ARDEN born 1855 & Emma Jane ARDEN born 1859
daughter of Hamar Humphrey ARDEN of Bell Block died 1895 age 80
son of the Revd Francis Edward ARDEN Gresham Rectory Norfolk watercolourist
arrived Taranaki 25 Aug 1853 on CRESSWELL with wife, two daughters & three sons,
moved to Nelson during wars
and Alice ~ died 07 May 1893 age 74 her residence Courtney St New Plymouth
(obituary 10 May 1893 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
half-sister to sixth daughter Isabella Jane MACE born 1855 died 1927
married 20 May 1879 Omata church by Revd H BROWN

Arthur Henry GOOD died 1923 age 70 eldest son of JHM GOOD New Plymouth
half-sister to sixth daughter Rosamond MACE born 1861
married 26 Jun 1880 Burton's Hill church by Revd H H BROWN
George William POTTS
half-sister to youngest daughter Helen Carrington MACE born 1863 married 20 Aug 1883 at Omata
Sydney Henry JAMES third son of Revd M W W JAMES MA HEICS
second daughter of Francis Thomas MACE Oakura Collector of Tolls died 25 Jun 1891 age 83 Omata Taranaki buried Omata
in 1838 won Legion of Honour at Funchal Madeira (obituary 26 June 1891 & 03 Jul 1891 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
arrived 02 Dec 1852 on ST MICHAEL
(left London originally) from Madeira with second wife, eight children & 2 servants
son of Capt Thomas MACE boat builder and Mary Ann FLAVELL
married (i) 02 Aug 1835 Bryanston Dorset
and Hannah HALLET born 26 Feb 1815 Marylebone died 01 May 1845 Funchal Madeira Portugal
THOMAS MACE married (ii) Funchal to Isabella BROUGHTON
born 03 Mar 1827 Limehouse London died 19 Oct 1892 age 65 at residence South Road Omata
married 12 Mar 1902 S Mary Karori by Revd A L HANSELL assisted by Revd Alexander DASENT (17 Mar 1902 *Evening Post*)
and Emma Etty LANCASTER born 21 Jan 1872 died 01 Nov 1949 age 77
sister to eldest child Thomas LANCASTER born 1860 married 1887 Elizabeth BOWLER
sister to Stephen Robert LANCASTER born 12 May 1862 Karori
died 25 Feb 1925, breeder Jersey cattle & Southdown sheep (judge), president Manawatu Hunt Club
27 Feb 1925 from his residence Te Matai Whakaronga buried Palmerston North
1914 a member for Fitzherbert riding in Kairanga County Council (top poll) resigned Dec 1919
1921 top polling councillor for Palmerston North Borough Council member until death [a Lancaster St in PN]
married (i) 04 May 1885 Catherine Edith SMITH died 29 Nov 1886 age 20 Fitzherbert, (now called Aokautere)
funeral from his father's residence Karori buried Karori
married (ii) 24 Jul 1888 Carterton Isabella Miriam (Marion/Mireny/Mirem) HANNAH
born 28 Dec 1867 died 04 Oct 1914 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
[every bdm entry has a different second name and cemetery yet another!!! Probably Miriam]
daughter of James HANNAH born 1822 Dromore co Tyronne Ireland
married 23 Aug 1855 New Zealand
and Anne SCULLY born 1823 Essex England
married (iii) 1916 Ethel Isabella GAWITH died 1972 age 90
[his eldest son Stephen Charles LANCASTER died 03 Sep 1918 age 32 Timaru
married 19 Aug 1908 S Mary Karori by Revd A L HANSELL
Ada Elizabeth HOOKE daughter of W HOOKE Karori
and granddaughter of Thomas FODEN Esq Hulme Manchester England]
third daughter (6 daughters, 5 sons) of the late Mr Stephen LANCASTER of Karori Wellington
born Blackburn Lancashire c1833 died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 (obituary 30 Oct 1899 *Evening Post*)
31 Jan 1857 arrived Port Nicholson on INDIAN QUEEN
foreman road works, bought land in Carterton
1859 bought land Karori where he remained, house used for Anglican services
1861 Keeper of the Public Pound Karori district
1880 lieutenant Takora Rifle Volunteers, member Foresters' Lodge
member Hutt County Council and chairman
and first Mayor of Karori 1891-1894 when it separated from Hutt County and again borough councillor in 1897
stock breeder and member Board of Benevolent Trustees
married 05 Nov 1859
and Sarah EAGLE died 27 Apr 1906 age 70 Karori

Education

Liverpool College
Mar 1930-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: left to read with the Bishop of Waikato (328)
1931 L Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1931 deacon Waikato (a Sunday S George Frankton with priests D E R DAVIES & E R WRIGHT; bishop preached) at the time the bishop was acting vicar of S George Frankton
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (83) (a Sunday priests; H J BOYD-BELL, E W MARKS, J G De MEARS, M SMALLFIELD & J M TEMPLER; retreat conductor & preacher Revd F B RAND) - six were to be ordained

Positions

01 Nov 1931-1933 assistant curate in charge Kawhia diocese Waikato
1933-1934 vicar Kawhia
1934-1937 vicar Inglewood
08 Apr 1937-1941 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin (324)
1941-1946 chaplain hospital ship New Zealand forces
1946-1954 vicar Huntly diocese Waikato
1954-1961 vicar Te Aroha
1957-1961 canon Waikato
1961-1965 vicar S Chad Sandringham diocese Auckland (8)
1965-1973 vicar Ponsonby city Auckland

retired 39 Valonia St Avondale
1973 honorary assistant priest Sandringham
Other
family information in *Messenger: a family history* part 2, by Richard KENNEDY-MOFFAT (Hawera, 1984)

BOYES, NOBLE DALE
born 30 Jun 1856 Eskdaleside baptised 27 Jul 1856 Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Yorkshire
died 19 Jun 1950 'aged 93' Auckland New Zealand buried All Saints churchyard Howick
son among at least ten children of Thomas BOYES gentleman of York
and Mary Ann STONEHOUSE
baptised 01 Apr 1822 Runswick Hinderwell Yorkshire
daughter of John STONEHOUSE and Ann ~;
married 21 Sep 1887 Bishopscourt chapel Auckland,
Elizabeth Anne NEILD
(1881) civil servant in post office Newton Heath Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster
born Jun ¼ 1862 Newton Heath registered Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster
died 08 Jun 1950 age 87 buried All Saints Howick Auckland
sister to Hannah M NEILD school mistress born c1858 co Cheshire
sister to Mary Jane NEILD baptised 09 Nov 1862 S Thomas Stockport co Cheshire married 1903 Alfred Arthur BARNARD
sister to Emily NEILD born c1868 co Lancashire
daughter among at least four of John NEILD gentleman
(1871) clerk and collector board of health, residing Newton Heath Lancashire
(1881) clerk municipal board of health (1891) retired gentleman in Dukenfield Cheshire
(1891) clerk, residing with family Graver Lane Newton
born c1832 Stalybridge co Cheshire
son of James NEILD;
married 03 Jan 1852 S Mary Stockport Cheshire
and Mary SENIOR
(1891) married residing Graver Lane Newton Prestwich co Lancashire
born 04 Oct 1830 Holmfirth baptised 03 Apr 1831 Kirkburton Yorkshire
daughter of Benjamin SENIOR
(300;381;ADA;266;56;328)
Education
educated at home, and with the Revd Henry TOOVEY BA at Ingleby vicarage Greenhow Northallerton Yorkshire (8)
(05 Jan 1899) TOOVEY diocesan inspector schools now also canon of Botevant diocese York
Manchester
Feb 1884-Christmas 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1889 grade IV LTh Board of Theological Studies (83) [1888 according to bishop's address to synod]
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE CA TOBIN;
preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests ND BOYES, A ENGLISH) (424;ADA;317)
Positions
1871 farmer's son age 14 at home with parents, nine siblings, and a Scottish gamekeeper, Danby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried day-school teacher, lodging 15 Mt Pleasant Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster (249)
Feb 1883 arrived Auckland - a V D BOYES second cabin GARLOCH from London for Wellington (1 Jan 1883 *New Zealand Mail*)
[Jan 1883 the FAMENOTH arrived Auckland in the steerage - Jane NEILD, James BOYES, Mrs E BOYES, Miss Annie BOYES, Master J William BOYES & Master Arthur BOYES (15 Jan 1883 *Auckland Star*)]
Jun 1883-Aug 1883 master of Waihakeke school under board of education
n d layreader
20 Dec 1886 1st minister Waiuku with Mauku diocese Auckland
Apr 1887 permission granted to use Patumahoe for after school religious instruction (also Waiuku)
30 Sep 1890 resigned from Waiuku with Mauku
23 Oct 1890 - Jan 1896 incumbent Papakura parochial district
May 1894 school committee Papakura
03 Feb 1896-1902 vicar Stratford (ADA) [£100 more in stipend]
1900 honorary chaplain Stratford Mounted Rifles
1902-1925 vicar Howick
1925-1950 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1935-1950 residing Howick Auckland
1935 residing the vicarage Howick (266)
Other
Aug 1903 lost sight in one eye at Howick cutting gorse a thorn embedded in it
see *Auckland-Historical journal* number 52, Apr 1988 pp1-4
obituary
Aug 1950 p5 *Church and People*

BOYT, REGINALD JAMES
born Sep ¼ 1904 Abertilly registered Bedwelty district (Aberystruth) Monmouthshire Wales

died 24 Feb 1939 age 34 Hamilton hospital buried Hamilton East
requiem mass ['Holy Communion was celebrated and the Inhumation followed'] by the bishop of Waikato assisted by the dean of Hamilton
brother to second son Harold BOYT clerk (1934) best man at his wedding and usher for Arthur
born 25 Sep 1907 Bargoed died 18 Oct 1972 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
married 20 Oct 1934 S John Te Puke by groom's brother RJ BOYT
Agnes McNair RYBURN born 08 Apr 1912 died 12 Jul 1994
eldest daughter (among two sons and four daughters) of Allan McNair RYBURN Te Puke
married 06 Jul 1910 "Maunga Marama" Papamoa by Revd AH NORRIE (Presbyterian Te Puke)
and Mary Winifred BENNETT
elder daughter of WA BENNETT "Maunga Marama" Papamoa
brother to Beatrice Ann(e) BOYT born 1908 Bargoed died 19 Apr 1963 age 55 buried Hamilton Park
married 02 Apr 1934 Christ Church Ohaupo by her brother RJ BOYT
Orla Fugelstad LARSEN born 22 Jan 1908 died 25 Jun 1984 buried Hamilton Park
brother to third son Arthur Charles BOYT master grocer Te Awamutu New Zealand
born 25 Jan 1911 New Tredegar died 11 Feb 1983 Waikato hospital
(1937) of Te Awamutu
engaged Feb 1936 &
married 16 Apr 1938 S George Frankton by Revd PGS SERGEL (organist K ALP)
Joyce Emily Foxall (Joy) WHEELER born 26 Feb 1915 died 1986
sister to George Aston WHEELER born 03 Feb 1909 died 1981
engaged 10 Feb 1945 and married 1945
Mrs Sonia Ann FRENCH born 20 Feb 1919 died 1997 younger daughter of HJ SAMPSON Ngaruawahia
sister to Frank WHEELER born 25 Jun 1912 died 1975 (as Frank Thomas born 26 Jun 1912)
married 27 Dec 1937 Pitt St Methodist church Auckland by Revd ET OLDS
Gertrude Hazel COULSTON born 08 Jun 1906 died 1986
only daughter of Mr H O'CONNELL
and the late Mrs James AGNEW died 1930 (Mary Ann O'CONNELL married 1928 James AGNEW)
who married (i) 1923 and divorced 1937 Henry Joseph COULSTON
only daughter of Aston Thomas Foxall WHEELER Claudelands (obituary 13 Nov 1914 *Waikato Argus* page 2)
born 21 Sep 1846 Broom Park near Cleoburg Mortimer Shropshire England
died 13 Nov 1914 age 68 residence Te Aroha St Claudelands buried Tamahere (S Stephen's churchyard)
son of George WHEELER (1804-1898) and Jane Barbara BEST (1818-1903)
married 29 Aug 1906 Hamilton
and Emily Gertrude TURNWALD born 1877 Cambridge died 21 Oct 1955 age 78
daughter of Anton TURNWALD (1834-1924) and Barbara BEDEN (1837-1886)
ATF WHEELER married (i) Elizabeth Louisa died 24 May 1905 age 57 Claudelands Kirikiriroa buried Tamahere cemetery
brother to John BOYT best man for Arthur
born 27 Jan 1918 died 30 Aug 1987 ashes interred Hamilton Park, memorial on RSA wall
confirmed Nov 1931 S Andrew Cambridge
enlisted WW II #80518 sawmiller nok Mrs EF BOYT c/o Mr W TIMMINS Hillcrest Road Hamilton
married 20 Dec 1941
Elsie Florence TIMMINS born 28 May 1919 Burwood NSW Australia died 11 Jun 1994 Hamilton ashes interred Hamilton Park
Apr 1943 daughter born Burwood nursing home Pukekohe
brother to Grace Mary BOYT died 10 Apr 1957 age 36 buried Andersons Bay Dunedin last address 2 Paterson St Abbotsford
Nov 1930 in fancy dress at Ohaupo Hall
May 1933 12 year-old admitted to Waikato hospital with broken elbow
married 25 Oct 1947
George McLEOD cabinet maker died 27 Apr 1983 age 63 buried Andersons Bay last address Wilson's Hotel Dunedin
brother to Olive Evelyn BOYT born 05 Dec 1923 died 2010 Timaru
married 20 Sep 1947 Hamilton Baptist church
Athol Norman WINGER born 20 Nov 1920 died 23 Mar 2008
car salesman with his father & then brother Neville - Winger Motors
eldest son of James BOYT of Blackwood co Monmouthshire South Wales
(1911) brewers canvasser
born c1879 Pontnewydd Monmouthshire;
son among at least five children of George BOYT
(1881) builder haulier
(1891) cart haulage (1901) general haulier residing Abertillery
born c1846 Llanhewog Monmouthshire
and Ann J ~ born c1847 Llanfrechfa Lower, Monmouthshire;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Bedwelty
and Annie CHURCHILL
Apr 1932 member Ohaupo WI
(1934) of Ohaupo formerly of Blackwood Monmouthshire South Wales
left for Hamilton May 1934
born c1883 Cwmtiffery Wales died 21 Oct 1960 age 76 (as Beatrice Anne) Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
daughter of George CHURCHILL coal miner born c1833 Poulton co Somerset
and Ann ~ born c1835 Husk Lonwack Monmouthshire;
married 12 Sep 1934 S George Frankton by bishop of Waikato (CHERRINGTON) with sung Eucharist
Dorothy Ellen WILKES
born 09 Nov 1905 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park/Newstead
sister to only son Albert Edward Adams WILKES born 1903 Whanganui died 1942 [?age 34] result of accident Egypt staff sergeant major

(18 Feb 1942 *Waikato Times* page 2)
married 27 Sep 1932 Christ church Ohaupo by Revd RJ BOYT (organist Miss Z TURNWALD)
Nona Gwendoline TAPP born 21 Sep 1913 died 1984 daughter of S TAPP
twin sister to Edna Alice WILKES born 09 Nov 1905 died Jan 1975 buried Hamilton Park
1938 jewellery stolen from her father's home Tainui St Hamilton
married 17 Dec 1930 Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Hamilton by Father BLEAKLEY (photograph 19 Dec 1930 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
Colin BROWNE (Stratford) died 1964 age 58
twin daughter of George Edwin Adams WILKES insurance manager
(1934) of Tainui Street Hamilton
born 04 Aug 1879 Napier New Zealand died 13 Aug 1958 age 79 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton East
brother to James Richard Adams WILKES NZ Loan and Mercantile
born 04 Sep 1877 Napier (as James Richard Adam, father James Adam) died 10 Dec 1940 Sydney buried Macquarie Park
brother to Mrs Alice EDENBORO (Sydney) and Mrs Nellie SMITH (Dunedin) (16 Dec 1940 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
son of James Adams WILKES
born c1840 died 09 Oct 1880 age 40 Napier
only son of Samuel WILKES of Birmingham
married 23 Oct 1876 New Zealand
and Alice JARMAN died 06 Dec 1924 age 72 Napier drowned while swimming (age 65) (06 Dec 1924 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
married (ii) 1884 Frederick WINDSOR
born 28 Nov 1820 Marylebone London died 28 Apr 1888 age 67 Wellesley Road buried old Napier cemetery
arrived Auckland 05 Jul 1855 on DUKE OF PORTLAND with wife & five children from London (also Bishop SELWYN & wife)
married (i) 1841 Susanne JONES born London died 18 Dec 1870 age 44 Auckland buried Symonds St with son Frederick
daughter of Elizabeth JONES born 1798 Deptford died 22 Feb 1883 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
married 29 Jun 1903 New Zealand
and Katherine Ada Frances MEEHAN a RC family
born 1877 (as Catherine Ada) New Zealand died 06 Aug 1952 age 75 Hamilton New Zealand (as Catherine) buried Hamilton East
sister to James Henry MEEHAN born Apr 1876 Whanganui (mother as Marian Grace) died 31 May 1936 Auckland
married 1902 Florence WHEATLEY born 1885 died 1964
sister to Hubert George MEEHAN born 1879 died 1947 age 68
sister to Nora Mary MEEHAN born 01 Sep Whanganui 1881 died Feb 1949 buried Karori
married Sep 1903 S Mary Catholic church by the Very Revd Dean GROGAN
John DeCourcy BRADY third son of W BRADY of Wellington
sister to Albert John MEEHAN born 1892 died 1946 age 56 buried Waikumete Auckland married 1920 Catherine LEONARD
sister to Gwen MEEHAN born 1885 (not found)
daughter of Michael MEEHAN jnr
(1868) charged with assault of Helen ADAMS
born 1853 Whanganui died 31 Mar 1914 age 62 buried Karori Roman Catholic section (warder)
brother to Honoria MEEHAN born c1856 died 11 Nov 1891 age 35
married (1881) John CONNELL born 29 Feb 1856 New Plymouth
brother to John MEEHAN died 21 Apr 1912 age 55 W(h)anganui hospital
brother to William MEEHAN born 1861 [*possibly* died 1936 age 74 married 1888 Annie BROWN died 1948 age 83]
brother to Henry MEEHAN born 1864 died 25 May 1915 accident at Hunterville of Gorran Avenue Whanganui
witness in Emily Kate SPICER abortion case (12 Jun 1891 *New Zealand Times* page 2 & 19 Jun 1891 *New Zealand Mail* page 33)
brick fell on his head while erecting house (08 Sep 1915 *Rangitikei Advocate and Manawatu Argus* page 8)
married 1899 Alice DONNELLY born 1874 Australia died 03 Auckland 1949 buried Heads Road from S Mary Whanganui
son among eight children of Michael MEEHAN of Church Place Whanganui
arrived ?c1850 Auckland with 65th regiment (obituary 24 May 1895 *New Zealand Times* page 2)
Whanganui rifle volunteers
(1876) bankrupt
(1878) charged with letting a goat wander the streets Whanganui
warder Terrace prison Wellington
born 1825 co Galway Ireland died 21 May 1895 age 70 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
and Nancy Ann MCGOUGH (1845) with husband immigrant MINERVA
born c1827 co Mayo Ireland died 19 Mar 1907 age 80 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 31 Aug 1875 New Zealand
and Marion Grace TYLER born 30 Nov 1852 Christchurch died 14 Jan 1893 age 40 Wellington buried Roman Catholic section Karori
daughter of William TYLER
born 26 Dec 1819 Baughurst Basingstoke Hampshire England died 03 Aug 1877 Greymouth buried Karoro
arrived Lytttelton 21 Aug 1851 from London on BANGALORE with wife and children Ellen (age 3) and John (age 1)
and Mary Ann CHANDLER born 25 Mar 1824 Kingsclere Basingstoke died 12 Nov 1894 Carterton buried Clareville

Education

n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex
[a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine's, Little Bardfield, by Dr Robert Beakin]
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral church S Peter; priest William Simeon Clarke-STEPHENS;
deacons Eric Herschell ATKEY, Reginald James BOYT, Charles William CLARK, Sydney William GOLDING, Hemi Kiro POU, George Lionel Bramwell WILKINSON)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, Hemi Kiro POU; deacon W A SCOTT)

Positions

worked in a mine in Wales before going to Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield
(This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training

for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
Oct 1927 arrived in charge of a party of boys under Church of England Empire Settlement Scheme (as RT BOYT) on ROTORUA
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1930 priest-in-charge Frankton (69)
1931 vicar Frankton
1934-1939 minor canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato residing Frankton (8)
and chaplain to Waikato diocesan school
Jul 1935 held celebration and breakfast for members of the Brotherhood of St Paul Little Bardfield Essex
attending were RJ BOYT, ER WRIGHT, GCH PHILLIPS, GWG GRIFFIN, CS WALL, J WALTERS & AH BOTT
Dec 1937 six months sick leave

Other

25 Feb 1939 obituary *Auckland Star*
03 Mar 1939 obituary, funeral cortege half-a-mile long *Evening Post*

BRABAZON, JOHN

born c1852 Johnston co Westmeath Ireland
died 07 Aug 1913 13 Frant Road Tunbridge Wells co Kent
brother to seventh son HM BRABAZON MD surgeon Bengal medical service, at European General hospital Calcutta
born c1862 died 01 Aug 1891 age 29
son of Samuel BRABAZON of The Lodge Parcelstown Westmeath Ireland
born c1811 died 04 Nov 1881 Parcelstown Lodge [left £7 140]
[*possibly* married 17 Feb 1850 Mullingar]
and Jane [FITZGERALD];
married 27 Dec 1893 S Simon Southsea Hampshire,
Florence Louisa BOYLE
(1891) in Portsea
born 01 Mar 1856 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India
baptised 04 Jun 1856 Calcutta
died 29 Apr 1916 age 62 registered Ticehurst [left £434]
sister to Anna Frances BOYLE born 1846 died 15 Oct 1938
[left £2 291, probate Frederick Rous Newlyn CURLE writer to the Signet (=solicitor)]
she married a POTT
fourth daughter of Andrew BOYLE of Ladbroke Square Notting Hill west London
died 01 Jan 1864 Ladbroke Square co Middlesex [left £5 000]
[probably married 01 Aug 1840 Calcutta]
and Maria [BARNES] died 19 May 1891 Lucknow Calcutta [Kolkata]
(249;345)

Education

1874 BA (resp.) Trinity College Dublin
1878 MA and Div Test 2nd class Dublin
23 May 1875 deacon Cork
11 Jun 1876 priest Cork (111;8)

Positions

1875-1877 curate Bandon co and diocese Cork
1877-1879 curate St Munchin co Limerick
1879-1880 Royal Navy college Greenwich London (8)
1880-1884 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO, in China (249)
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)
Dec 1884-1889 chaplain HMS DIAMOND based in Australia
16 Mar 1885 arrived Sydney PEKIN
1886 chaplain HMS DIAMOND,
invited by John BELL schoolmaster at 'Protestant school' Apia Samoa, to baptize and celebrate in Apia Samoa (280)
Jul 1889 appointed chaplain and naval instructor the RODNEY
19 Jul 1889-1890 appointed chaplain HMS IMMORTALITÉ in Channel squadron
02 Sep 1892-1896 chaplain HMS EXCELLENT, Portsmouth
1896-1899 chaplain Royal Naval hospital, Plymouth Devon
1899-1901 chaplain Royal Dockyard, Sheerness Kent
04 Aug 1900 dockyard chaplain Sheerness, memorial service for HRH Prince Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen VICTORIA, and (1893) duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (died 30 Jul 1900) - *1867 on HMS GALATEA the Duke of Edinburgh had visited New Zealand*
1901 with Florence and no children, chaplain church of England residing Sheerness co Kent (345)
1901-1909 curate Speldhurst, in-charge S John with Groombridge co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
1911 residing district Ticehurst co Sussex (420)

Other

1913 will probate to his widow and James Alfred BRABAZON bank manager, £1 350
This man was not licensed in the South Pacific but his visit to Apia (associated to some extent with the province of New Zealand) is of historical interest. MWB

BRACKENBURY, Michael Noel

born 26 Apr 1922 registered Paddington England died 04 Aug 1995 buried Makara Wellington

half-brother to Veronica Christobel Rosemary Madeline BRACKENBURY born 1911 died 1914 as Veronica CRMTGU BRACKENBURY
half-brother to Marianetta Consuela Patricia BRACKENBURY born 1916
son of Aloysius Graham J Ewart Walter SIMMONS-BRACKENBURY
born 02 Aug 1880 London (registered Sep ¼ 1880 Brentford)
as Aloysius Graham died 27 Nov 1952, Little Fosse Nettleton Wiltshire
left £520 probate to Doris Noel BRACKENBURY widow
(1911) author & publisher
(1939) mechanical engineer
son of Edwin Walter SIMMONS born c1835 London, furniture dealer
married 15 Nov 1874 Norfolk
and Mary TURGOOSE born c1854 Tattersall Lincoln
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1924 Paddington (as Aloysius GEW SIMMONS or BRACKENBURY)
and Doris Noel LOVELL secretarial work, colonic irrigation, private investigation
born 24 Dec 1892 died 9 May 1982 Ormond Lodge Nursing Home Bath and left £25,000
Aloysius G J M E W SIMMONS and/or Ewart Walter SIMMONS
married (i) Sep ¼ 1906 at Brentford Anna Ursula Agatha Juana Craven BARTLE
better known as Anita Jane Craven BARTLE
born c1874 Brierley Hill Staffordshire baptised 03 May 1874 Brierly Hill died Dec ¼ 1962 Eastbourne
extracts from her columns in the *Daily Chronicle* published 1902 in *This is my Birthday*
eldest daughter of George Henry BARTLE and Rebecca WOOD
married Sep ¼ 1945 Tonbridge co Kent
Mary Lois Furnival AMSDEN
born 24 Sep 1924 Kent (registered Sep ¼ 1924 Sevenoaks) died 07 Feb 2015 age 90 (in local newspaper as 03 Feb) buried 09 Feb Makara
daughter of born John AMSDEN
(1921) single Sevenoaks poultry and general farmer
born c1886 Croydon
brother to Ruth Fanny AMSDEN born 1877 Brockley co Kent died 1955
brother to Ethel Alice AMSDEN born 1879 Brockley London (in co Kent adjacent Croydon) died 1963
brother to Kate (Kitty) AMSDEN born 1880 Greenwich died 1970
married Sep ¼ 1912 Sevenoaks
William Whiteman Carlton TOPLEY
born 19 Jan 1886 Deptford Kent died 21 Jan 1944
MA MD Cantab MSc Manch MRCS FRCP (1918) FRS (1930)
1922 professor of bacteriology Manchester
1927 professor of bacteriology and immunology London school of hygiene and tropical medicine
[obituaries *Lancet* 1944 & *B.M.J.* 1944]
brother to Frederick Henry AMSDEN born 1883 Brockley London died 1954
brother to Ernest Whiteman AMSDEN born 1884 Croydon London died 1945
brother to William Frank (Tim) AMSDEN born 1896 Croydon London
son of Frederick William AMSDEN
born c1856 Newcross Kent died 7 April 1921
probate to Frederick Henry AMSDEN warehouseman & Ruth Fanny AMSDEN spinster, £63,519
(1911) governing director Olney Amsden Sons wholesale fancy drapery
married Sep ¼ 1876 Greenwich
and Cornelia Fanny WHITEMAN born Jul 1853 Woolwich
died 9 May 1940 Kent probate to Kate TOPLEY and Ernest Whiteman AMSDEN £597
daughter of William Henry WHITEMAN born 1812 Kent died 1897
and Mary Ann HOBBS born 1807 Carlton Kent died 1898
married Dec ¼ 1922 Sevenoaks
and Lily Furnival STERNBURG
born 1899 Kensington died 11 Jul 1967, probate to Lloyds Bank, £1624
(1901) 1 Mannock Glen Leigh on Sea with Hyacinth and Francis
(1911) Nestlewood The Weald Sevenoaks (with Frank and Louise)
(1921) Sevenoaks with her parents (Frank and Louise)
daughter of Francis Joseph Furnival (Frank) STERNBURG artist, sculptural artist, mezzotint engraver
several of his work in Victoria and Albert museum
born c1859 Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 Oct 1923, probate to Harriet Louise STERNBERG widow, £2897
married (i) 1882 Leeds to Florence Wilson ARMISTEAD*
wife sued for divorce on the grounds of his incestuous adultery
end of 1898 or early 1899 Louise SUTCLIFFE gave birth to a child
she & Francis lived together from c1903 at Nunappleton Hurst Green Oxted
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1905 S George Hanover Square
and Harriet Louise (?Hyacinth) SUTCLIFFE born 07 Dec 1878
baptised 26 Oct 1881 S George Leeds (with younger sister)
died 21 Nov 1958 probate to Lily Furnival AMSDEN £2249
daughter of Edmund Molyneaux SUTCLIFFE born c1849 USA bookkeeper

and Kate ARMISTED born c1854 Leeds
sister to Florence Wilson ARMISTEAD*

Education
literate
S John's college Highbury (after damage WW 2 in then Northwood and moved from London to Nottingham in 1970)
12 Nov 1953 deacon Sydney for Nelson (with CN McALPIN priest)
21 Dec 1954 priest Nelson (priest MN BRACKENBURY; deacons WI BURCHILL, GR FORD & WF MARRIOTT)
Positions
19554-1956 curate cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1955 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1956-1958 suburban North Nelson
gone from Nelson 1958
(1963) c/o vicarage Hira RD Nelson
1964-1971 staff summary sheet Wellington
1959 gone from *NZ clerical directory*
Other
26 Aug 1955 recorded history of the Sevenoaks Weald family

BRADBURY, AUGUSTUS MCINNES
born 16 Aug 1864 15 St Bartholomew's Road Holloway Islington registered Paddington London
died 06 Aug 1930 Bulteel St New Plymouth art master, gentleman age 65
buried 08 Aug 1930 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Edward [?Edward John] BRADBURY gas engineer
also silk importer Bradbury Greatorex Beall and company, Aldermanbury
(1851) annuitant with wife (1) Amelia
(1861) collector to a gas company, with wife (i) Amelia
(1864) engineer
(1871) gentleman with wife (ii) Elizabeth residing 5 Parade Place Southend co Essex
born 04 Jul 1821 London co Middlesex baptised 02 Aug 1821 S Mary Le Bow London
died 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxford Gardens Notting Hill London [left £5 000, sons Edward John, Herbert George executors]
son of John BRADBURY merchant;
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Downham Norfolk
Amelia STORY born c1823 London
baptised 09 Mar 1824 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel
died 08 Apr 1863 age 39 registered Islington which included Holloway
daughter of George STORY and Amelia];
married (ii) 20 Feb 1864 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth (Lizzy) McINNES
(1881) Lizzy BRADBURY widow with four children residing Backway Melbourn Cambridgeshire
born c1840 Balcombe Cuckfield co Sussex
sister to Eleanor McINNES (1871) unmarried milliner born c1845 Balcombe Sussex
daughter of Hugh McINNES contractor
born c1800 Scotland died before 1871 [maybe died Dec ¼ 1853 registered Whitechapel London]
and Eleanor (1871) monthly nurse, annuitant, widow in district St George Hanover Square
born c1808 Sheffield Yorkshire
married (i) 26 Jun 1887 Wellington,
Mary ANKETELL
born 1862 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1889 post-puerperal (blood poisoning in childbirth) Masterton Wairarapa
funeral from Cole St Masterton buried 25 Jan 1889 Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest son Charles ANKETELL married (31 May 1883 S Matthew Masterton by PAIGE) Florence Imelda CROSS of Whanganui
daughter among five daughters and four sons of William ANKETELL (obit 18 Aug 1897 *Wairarapa Daily Times*)
(c1862-1897) farmer Upper Plain Wairarapa
(1882) owned land worth £3 000
(1904) in his will made in early days, section of land for Church of England,
Wesleyan church, Presbyterian church, Methodist church for divine worship
born c1829 co Monaghan Ireland died 17 Aug 1897 buried 20 Aug 1897 age 68 cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 19 Sep 1855 S Paul Thorndon Wellington by Revd S POOLE
and Margaret MASON
(1850s) with husband to Masterton, a Small Farm Association settler on the Upper Plain
born c1832 died 06 Dec 1910 age 78 Sussex Street Masterton buried 08 Dec 1910 cemetery Archer St
youngest daughter of William MASON Willis St Wellington
married (ii) 18 Apr 1894 at MACE home, 'Bramerton' Masterton New Zealand by WE PAIGE,
Julia Maria MACE
(1893) spinster residing Taueru Wairarapa electorate
born 1856 Wellington New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1928 age 70 1 Bulteel St New Plymouth buried 02 Dec 1928 Te Henui New Plymouth

daughter of George Walter MACE sheep farmer Masterton Wairarapa
(1882) owner land worth £4 620 (1893) sheep farmer of Taueru
born c1817 buried 07 Apr 1907 age 90 buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
and Fanny Sarah LUXFORD
born c1827 died 16 Sep 1912 age 85 buried 18 Sep 1912 cemetery Archer St
(family information Mark Halford 2005;381;5;266;226;63;56;6)

Education

privately
College of S John Southend (6)
n d fine arts student Dunedin (6)
studied under WE PAIGE at Masterton:
21 Dec 1890 deacon Wellington (S Thomas day in S Paul) (242)
24 Dec 1893 priest Waiapū (cathedral; preacher Dean HOVELL)
(424;221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 *possibly* : on CRUISER Royal Navy, boarder ordinary seaman, unmarried (249)
1883 in ill health departed England SOUKAR for Dunedin
15 Jan 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand on SOUKAR
n d fine arts student Dunedin Otago (6)
Aug 1886 'just finished two oil paintings of different views of the pink and white terrace of the Hot Lakes district.'
1887 china tea set presented at his wedding by Masterton Amateur Dramatic club in appreciation of his many acts of public service
1889 taxidermist at death of his first wife (Mark Halford pers com 2005)
05 Jan 1891-1893 licensed assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate particularly for Newtown, parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140;8)
1893 clergyman, residing Adelaide Road Wellington (266)
Nov 1893-1895 cure S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (223)
1895 locum tenens Tauranga
1895 curate Coromandel diocese Auckland (368)
01 Oct 1895-1900 vicar Ngaruawahia and Huntly diocese Auckland (277;6)
01 Nov 1900-1901 vicar Okato (277)
n d art teacher New Plymouth boys high school
1904-1905 assisting priest New Plymouth Taranaki (218)
1908-death residing New Plymouth
1912 gone from *Crockford* (8)
17 Jun 1912 elected member Education Board for the district of Taranaki for the West Ward
01 Jun 1918 honorary local representative of the Associated Board, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music

Other

27 Apr 1894 *New Zealand Mail*
18 Apr 1894 *Wairarapa Daily Times*
(pers com Mark Halford 2005)

BRADDOCK, DAVID ALWYN

born 24 Jul 1927 died 02 Sep 2016
brother to John Kenneth BRADDOCK born 05 Nov 1919 Wellington South died 2000
brother to Glen Robin BRADDOCK born 29 Jul 1921 Lyall Bay died 1996 enlisted in army WW 2 from 65 Para St Miramar
half-brother to Mary Dorothy BRADDOCK born 09 Mar 1933 died 10 Apr 2021 Aria Gardens Auckland married Peter John MEACHEN
son of the Revd Kenneth Frederick Langley BRADDOCK *qv*
born 10 Feb 1893 (as KF Langly) died 20 Dec 1977 Christ's hospital Selwyn village
cremated Purewa ashes scattered
married (i) 08 Jan 1919 Wellington
and Wilhelmina Eunice MONTGOMERY
born 11 Apr 1896 died 19 Oct 1928 age 32 (suddenly) 65 Para St Miramar buried 20 Oct 1928 Karori
KENNETH FREDERICK LANGLEY BRADDOCK married (ii) 16 Nov 1929 to Dorothy Beatrice CROLL
born 14 Aug 1897 died 05 Dec 1981 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered probate to South British Guardian Trust
married Althea Betty ~

Education

1951-1952 S John's college Auckland
1954 LTh
02 May 1953 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad at S Mary with father KFL BRADDOCK and William Kingston ERSON)
29 Jun 1954 priest Auckland (S Mary, feast of S Peter; priests KFL BRADDOCK, DA BRADDOCK & WK ERSON) (317)

Positions

1953-1956 curate assistant S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1956-1966 chaplain to the forces
1956-1961 hospital chaplain Kingseat Psychiatric hospital
1956-1962 vicar Waiuku
1962-1966 vicar Point Chevalier
1966-1970 vicar Glenfield
1970-1977 vicar One Tree Hill
1977-1985 vicar Stoke diocese Nelson

1983-1990 examining chaplain to Bishop of Nelson
1985-1995 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1985-1988 Den (sub) & Canon Nelson cathedral
1988 canon emeritus Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1995 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing Knightsbridge village 139/21 Graham Collins Drive Auckland

BRADDOCK, HENRY
born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India baptised 09 Sep 1857 Salem Tamil Nādu India
died 31 May 1932 age 74 residence Wellington St Picton (suddenly) buried 02 Jun 1932 'aged 74' Tuamarina cemetery Picton Marlborough
brother to Mary Elizabeth BRADDOCK born 1865 Madras India
second son of John BRADDOCK (1891) of Madras India
(-1832-) deputy commissioner on ordnance
civil engineer on Madras [Chennai] railway India
author of
A Guide to the Sculptures... known as "The Seven Pagodas'
A Memoir on Gunpowder... the Principles both of its manufacturer and its proof. London, 1832
A Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. Madras, 1840;
born 09 Jul 1826 baptised 02 Oct 1826 Madras India
died 19 Nov 1864 buried 22 Nov 1864 Madras;
son of John BRADDOCK
married 19 Feb 1819 Madras India
and Elizabeth STEPHENSON;
married 28 Jun 1853 Singapore Bengal India,
and Catherine Magdalene MOOR
born c1836
daughter of John Henry MOOR;
born c1803 buried 01 May 1843 Bengal
and Elizabeth ~;
married 29 Jan 1891 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia, (*The Argus)*
Jessie Russell McCRACKETT
(1881) school mistress governess, at The Clergy Daughters' school Casterton Westmorland
[**Note**: founded by CARUS WILSON]
born 14 Apr 1852 Scotland
baptised (Janet Russell) 09 May 1852 S Cuthbert Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Nov 1920 Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire [left £59]
sister to Duncan McLaren McCRACKETT evangelist with Presbyterian church in Australia and in Oamaru New Zealand
born 1856 Greenock Scotland died 1916 age 62 Melbourne Victoria
married Mar 1884 Eliza (Ellie) ELDRIDGE of Victoria Australia died 26 Jan 1932 Somerset House Melbourne
sister to James McCRACKETT
eldest daughter of Peter McCRACKETT schoolmaster (1891) of Greenock Scotland
(1871) residing Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland
and Catherine McLAREN governess in Victoria
died before 1871
sister to (the Revd) Peter McLAREN Presbyterian minister, (1871-1878) of Port Adelaide South Australia
(249;56;352;334;111;124)
HENRY BRADDOCK married (ii) 30 Sep 1922
Alice Powick MAY (née BURROUGHS) born 30 Nov 1866 Marlborough New Zealand died 22 Apr 1949 Marlborough
daughter of John BURROUGHS born c1835 Gloucestershire died 08 Dec 1913 Marlborough
married 15 Oct 1863 (Mt Cook farm) by Archdeacon BUTT
and Adelaide POWICK born c1848 Shrawley Worcestershire died 30 May 1939 age 91 Marlborough
age 7 arrived 1855 with parents in Nelson on HINCHMAN
(obituary 29 May 1939 *Marlborough Express* page 4 & 90th 09 Aug 1937 *Marlborough Express* page 3)
daughter of James POWICK died 1871 age 79 settler of Stoke
and Mary died 13 Sep 1895 age 78 residence of Joseph POWICK Tua Marina
ALICE POWICK BURROUGHS married (i) 09 Sep 1909 Thomas Johnson MAY died 27 Feb 1917 age 67
Education
1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
1884-1886 S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
19 Dec 1886 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)
Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury, S John's Hall
19 Dec 1886 assistant curate S John [1844 built] Kensal Green Willesden diocese London
30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro
15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew
05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)

1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)
12 Feb 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)
Note: 'There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth.' (334)
May 1903- for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)
28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waiapū (177;151)
14 Aug 1903-15 Sep 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)
09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)
18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)
18 Sep 1909 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;221)
1910-1919- wife and daughters residing 60 Britannia St Petone New Zealand but Henry not with them (266)

BRADDOCK, KENNETH FREDERICK LANGLEY
born 10 Feb 1893 (as KF Langly) died 20 Dec 1977 Christ's hospital Selwyn village
cremated Purewa ashes scattered
brother to Cecil Augustus Langley BRADDOCK born 1894 died 1894 age 10 months
brother to Jack Langley BRADDOCK born 04 May 1895 died 05 Dec 1917 age 22 of diseases
buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Poperinge, West-Vlaaderen Belgium
enlisted WW 1 signwriter
nok Mrs F BRADDOCK 10 Buckingham St Lyall Bay Wellington & on embarking Sutherland Road Melrose
brother to Edith May Langley BRADDOCK born 14 Jun 1896 died 04 Apr 1972 age 75 Wellington
married 09 Apr 1928 Edwin Walter WOODHOUSE born 08 Feb 1904 Lower Hutt died 06 Sep 1971 Picton
son of Edwin Walter and Isabella WOODHOUSE
brother to Frederick Arthur Langley (Lang) BRADDOCK born 18 Jan 1898 died 02 Sep 1975 cremated Karori
married 29 Sep 1920 S John Willis St Wellington by Revd HW BURRIDGE
Mabel (May) CULLIMORE born 1900 died 14 Oct 1938
sister to William Nelson CULLIMORE born 1904 died 1978 age 73 buried 10 May 1978 Karori
sister to Herbert Ashley CULLIMORE born 1906 died 18 May 1986 cremated Karori
married 21 Dec 1929 S David Petone to Grace WESTON died 05 Aug 1985 cremated Karori
only daughter of F WESTON of Petone
sister to youngest son Albert Richard CULLIMORE born 1909
engaged 28 Sep 1932 and married 22 Nov 1934 Ena Maud HUNTER daughter of L HUNTER Whakatāne
only daughter (three sons) of Albert Valentine CULLIMORE Wellington died Jan 1953 age 77 buried Karori
manager for Newman Bros and acted as surety for Charles BRICKLAND coach driver in manslaughter trial May 1908
married 29 Mar 1899
and Louisa Valentine DODD died 22 Dec 1938 age 62 Wellington of 103 Tasman St buried Karori
brother to Winifred Annie (Winnie) BRADDOCK born 15 Jun 1901 died 1985
married Dec 1925 S Peter Wellington by Revd WATSON
Henry Gardiner Tasman JEFFERY born 19 Oct 1903 died 1975
only son of the late Henry JEFFERY died 1907 age 48 and Mrs EM McKENZIE
brother to Thomas Henry Langley (Tom) BRADDOCK born 13 Sep 1904 died 1985 buried 06 Aug 1985 Karori
married 14 Jan 1931 S Thomas Newtown Wellington
Grace Ethel SCOTT born 31 Jan 1907 Hamilton died 20 Apr 1976 Wellington cremated Karori ashes interred 11 May 1976
brother to Kathleen Edith Langley BRADDOCK born 1910 died 1911 age 13 months buried Karori
son of Frederick BRADDOCK born 10 Apr 1868 Nelson died 10 Mar 1928 age 59 Wellington
brother to eldest son John George BRADDOCK born 27 Jan 1858 Collingwood Victoria
married 22 Oct 1878 registrar's office Nelson
Amy Charlotte WELSH
only daughter of William WELSH of Cassiobury Watford Hertfordshire England
fourth son of John Wilks BRADDOCK of Nelson
born 13 Jun 1834 Islington Middlesex died 11 Feb 1923 age 88 Nelson
1845 forced to join the Royal Navy
son of Charles BRADDOCK and Mary EVANS
married 25 Aug 1857 Collingwood Victoria Australia
and Annie Maria LANGLEY
born 1836 England died 12 May 1898 Wellington St Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Henry LANGLEY and Mary OSBORNE
married May 1892 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington
and Edith Mabel FREEMAN
born 1870 died 27 Nov 1940 age 68 (suddenly) residence 20 Rhodes St buried 29 May 1940 Karori
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of Henry Augustus FREEMAN of Wellington late of Nelson
born 09 Oct 1847 Nelson died 03 Sep 1933 age 86 Wellington buried Karori
carpenter bankrupt Nelson
son of Thomas Graham FREEMAN
born 24 Sep 1802 Ramsgate Kent died 25 Feb 1865 Nelson buried Fairfield

married 1825
and Margaretha SCHWIDZIER born 14 Dec 1805 Austria died 25 Oct 1892 Nelson buried Fairfield
daughter of Frederick P SCHWIDZIER/SCHWEITZER
married 24 Jun 1868 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Hannah CROSS
born 04 Aug 1849 Walmer Dover England died 23 Sep 1928 age 77 residence 20 Rhodes St buried Karori
second daughter of Thomas [Henry] CROSS Lower Walmer Kent England and Catherine Pilcher ASHINGTON
married (i) 08 Jan 1919 Wellington
Wilhelmina Eunice MONTGOMERY
born 11 Apr 1896 died 19 Oct 1928 age 32 (suddenly) 65 Para St Miramar buried 20 Oct 1928 Karori
sister to Grace Bernadine MONTGOMERY teacher
born 07 Jul 1902 died 1994
married 1938 Orchard (Archie) John TRESIDDER born 1888 Wollongong died 1970
sister to Leonard Law MONTGOMERY born 1911
gazetted military area 5 (Wellington) - clerk 152 Upland Road Kelburn
13 Aug 1937 engagement announced to Dorothy Margaret BATTERSBY only daughter of EN BATTERSBY Eastbourne
he as younger son of Mrs E MONTGOMERY Auckland
eldest daughter of James MONTGOMERY of Christchurch
born 1873 Carluke Lanarkshire Scotland died 1935
and Elizabeth Inglis LAW born 1871 died 06 Apr 1956 age 84
KFL BRADDOCK married (ii) 16 Nov 1929
Dorothy Beatrice CROLL born 14 Aug 1897 died 05 Dec 1981 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
probate to South British Guardian Trust
sister to Lilian Mary CROLL born 1884 died 04 May 1959 age 75 Christchurch
sister to Cecil Willie CROLL born 1885 died 1943 age 57
sister to George Edward CROLL commercial traveller born 1887 Timaru died 02 Jun 1963 age 74 cremated ashes Karori soldiers niche
married 15 Dec 1915 (as Daisie) Daisy DIDDAMS born 29 Oct 1891 Tatura Victoria Australia died 12 Oct 1977 ashes soldiers niche
sister to Eric Percival CROLL born 1894 died 1970 age 75
married 1925 Williamina Johan Graham GEE born 19 Apr 1904 died 2002
daughter of William Grundy CROLL
died 04 Jul 1944 age 85 residence 43 Titirangi Road New Lynn Auckland
ashes buried Waikumete with second wife
[married (ii) 1930 Alice Marion ALLARD died Oct 1945 age 69]
(1931) consulting mechanical engineer
married 27 Sep 1882 Addington by Revd E BEST
and Anna Maria TAYLOR
born 1860 died as Anna Mary 07 Jul 1930 age 70 Wellington
funeral S Aidan Miramar 09 Jul 1930 for Karori cemetery
sister to William TAYLOR born 1858 possibly died 1942 age 84
sister to Sarah Jane TAYLOR born 1861 died 1950 (age 82 on death registration)
married 29 Dec 1887 Mahurangi Auckland
Robert Henry JAMIESON born 1866 died 01 Feb 1943 Auckland hospital buried Waikumete
1905-1911 series of cases for failure to pay maintenance
son of Govan James JAMIESON and Mary COOPER
sister to Selina Elizabeth TAYLOR born 06 Mar 1863 died 23 Jun 1923 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 25 Sep 1893 Joshua Wilson GIBSON born 1869 died 1935 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of Edward and Mary TAYLOR

Education

02 May 1953 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad at S Mary with son DA BRADDOCK and William Kingston ERSON)
29 Jun 1954 priest Auckland (S Mary, feast of S Peter; priests KFL BRADDOCK, DA BRADDOCK & WK ERSON) (317)

Positions

1919 lay reader diocese Wellington
1928 vestry S Jude Lyall Bay Wellington
1938 vicar's warden S Aidan Miramar, 1940, 1945 parishioners' warden
1944 residing 65 Para St Miramar Wellington nok for son Staff Sergeant G R BRADDOCK BEM
(1953) Post and Telegraph department recently retired
May 1953-1954 assistant curate S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
1955-1958 vicar Royal Oak district
1958-1960 chaplain Green Lane and Cornwall hospitals
1960-63 license (permission) to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1963-1968 honorary priest assistant New Lynn
1969-1977 permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

father to Revd DA BRADDOCK (second marriage)
in memoriam Auckland synod 1978

BRADLEY, EDWARD ATHELSTAN

born 25 Oct 1917 Sydney NSW died 02 Jan 1997 Brisbane
son of William George BRADLEY salesman
born 07 Sep 1881 Auckland died 1962 registered Chatswood
(1913 & 1933) in Bondi - William George a manager
brother to Elizabeth BRADLEY born 05 Jan 1880 New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1970 buried MacQuarie Park cemetery Ryde Sydney
son of James Polidore BRADLEY commercial traveller
born 1851/5 Ireland died 24 Mar 1933 buried MacQuarie Park cemetery Ryde Sydney
married 1876
and Eliza Jane WILSON
born 1857 died 24 Oct 1932 buried Ryde
married 12 Mar 1910 S Barnabas Waverley NSW
and Mabel Irene WILLIAMS born c1886 Paddington died 1966 registered St Leonards
daughter of Charles Frederick WILLIAMS bank manager
died 25 Feb 1886 age 31 buried S Thomas churchyard Enfield
married Mar ¼ 1877 Barton Upon Irwell Lancashire
and Sarah Alice RIGBY
born c1856 Manchester died 22 Sep 1903 age 44 buried S Thomas Cemetery Enfield Sydney
married,
Joan Frances PRICOLO born 29 Sep 1936
daughter of Albenzio (Alby) PRICOLO (probably adopted)
born 26 Aug 1914 died 01 Sep 1982
(1934) taxi proprietor Wood St West End Brisbane
WW 2 enlisted Brisbane nok Mario PRICOLO
(1972) labourer Kedron Brisbane
brother to Mario PRICOLO
(1933) dance orchestra
(1938) Kit Kat band featured each Sunday night on Show Boat
(1939) income breach of Forbes St West End Brisbane
son of Michele PRICOLO musician
died 20 Aug 1921 age 43 probably Brisbane
and Cleonice Erminia LAVIERI
married 1949
and Lorna Elizabeth LILLIE (née TRENDELL)
who married (i) 1940 Thomas James LILLIE

Education

S Francis college Brisbane
1946 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1946 deacon Brisbane
22 Dec 1947 priest Brisbane

Positions

21 Dec 1946-1951 curate S Paul Ipswich diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1951-10 Apr 1955 member Bush Brotherhood of S Paul Charleville
11 Apr 1955 honorary mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
28 Apr 1955-1956 curate Melbourne diocesan centre, as assistant chaplain Royal Melbourne hospital diocese Melbourne
1956-1958 chaplain Austin hospital Melbourne
1958-24 Feb 1963 chaplain Brisbane special (mental) hospital Goodna diocese Brisbane
24 Feb 1963 leave of absence, to serve in diocese Polynesia
1963-1966 Anglican mission Suva Fiji diocese Polynesia
26 Jan 1967-29 Jun 1980 rector S James Kelvin Grove diocese Brisbane
1978- honorary canon cathedral S John Brisbane
02 Jul 1980-1984 rector S Oswald Banyo
1987- general licence Brisbane
11 Feb 1985-10 Jul 1987 hospital chaplain Royal Brisbane hospital

Other

obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* 04 Jan 1997
(111)

BRADLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 18 Apr 1903 Darlington co Durham England
died 24 Feb 1975 registered Marlborough England
brother to Maurice BRADLEY born Sep ¼ 1897 Evenwood registered Auckland co Durham
son of John George BRADLEY
(1901) coal miner hewer Evenwood
(1939: Grafton NSW marriage register:) farmer (111)
born Dec ¼ 1867 Barton registered Darlington Yorkshire
and Jemima KIRKWORTH

born c1873 Evenwood co Durham;
married 20 Feb 1939 Christ Church cathedral Grafton NSW Australia,
Beatrice Vida BISHOP
born 30 Jun 1919 Maclean NSW
sister to Edwin Calvert BISHOP born 22 Jul 1917 Maclean died 18 Jul 1970 St Leonards NSW buried Macquarie Park
enlisted WW 2; 1942 reported missing
sister to Patricia and Jesse
daughter of Edwin Calvert BISHOP (345;111)
born 08 Jun 1888 Maclean NSW died 27 Jun 1960 Grafton buried Grafton
(1928) reported bankruptcy
(1930) draper and Vida milliner River St Maclean
(1936) storekeeper 16 Victoria St Grafton
son of Edwin Calvert BISHOP
born 16 Nov 1859 England died 06 Jan 1917 age 57 residence 41 Woods Parade Manly buried Maclean
09 Jan 1902 magistrate Maclean
and Louisa ~ born 1861 died 07 Jan 1923 age 62 home Sydney buried Maclean (CoE) by Revd LE GRAY
married 1916 Maclean
and Vida Hawley HOLLANDS born 1891 Maclean NSW Australia died 19 Jul 1974 buried Clarence Lawn cemetery south Grafton

Education

Darlington public school
Bellbrook Cliff college England
1931 Moore theological college
19 Aug 1928 deacon Grafton
11 Aug 1929 priest Grafton (111)

Positions

1922 arrived Australia
19 Aug 1928-1932 member Bush Brotherhood of our Saviour diocese Grafton NSW Australia
1932-1933 Upper Macleay, Bellbrook (111)
1933-1934 missionary Arawe group, southwest coast New Britain Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia church New Zealand
1st chaplain in goldfields, Wau, Madang, mainland New Guinea (Mandated Territory)
built 1st church Wau S Augustine Madang, New Guinea destroyed by Japanese in World War 2
also visited Salamaua, and Lae the headquarters of Guinea Airways Company (403)
06 Mar 1935 temporarily at Murwillumbah diocese Grafton NSW Australia
08 May 1935-1937 vicar Burringbar with Upper Tweed
25 May 1937-1938 North Grafton
16 Nov 1938-25 Dec 1947 rector Coramba diocese Grafton (111;8)
27 Jan 1948-1956 Upper Hastings diocese Grafton
26 Oct 1956-?death Charlton with North Newnton and Wilsford diocese Salisbury England (111)
residing vicarage Charlton S Peter Pewsley Wiltshire (8)

Other

n d Justice of the Peace JP (111)

BRADLEY, REGINALD ROBERT

born 10 Nov 1825 Eden Place Kirkby Stephen Westmorland baptised 13 Nov 1825 Kirkby Stephen
died 29 Jan 1892 Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula buried churchyard S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
brother to Richard Holland BRADLEY born 1820 died 18 Oct 1897 London
MRCS (1843) FRCS (1858) LSA (1844) MD St Andrews (1856) surgeon (1847) of Greenwich London
brother to William Orton BRADLEY born 26 Oct 1822 Appleby Westmorland died 07 Aug 1860 Bishopwearmouth Durham
married 28 Oct 1843 South Shields Durham to Susannah GUTHRIE born c1822 Tynemouth Northumberland England
brother to Mary BRADLEY died 14 May 1834 age 18 buried parish of Kirby Stephen
brother to Frances BRADLEY born 1819 Westmorland
brother to Eleanora Catherine BRADLEY born c1829 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 19 Jun 1892 Liverpool/West Derby Lancashire
married 16 Jul 1856 Westmorland to George Barnes HADDOCK born 03 Jan 1828 Bishopwearmouth who married (ii) Ellen BLUNT born 1852
youngest son of Orton BRADLEY
surgeon MRCS London (1851) of Kirkby Stephen, not practising
baptised 06 Apr 1788 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 28 Mar 1857 age 69 of Eden Place Kirkby Stephen, buried Kirby Stephen
son of Robert BRADLEY and Margaret ORTON (second wife);
and Mary HOLLAND born c1788 London died 03 Jul 1865 age 77 Watford Hertfordshire buried Kirkby Stephen
married (i) 31 Dec 1849 Lee Kent, [?or 05 Jan 1850 Manchester Alicia Georgina SANDERS]
Alice Georgina SANDERS
born c1828 baptised 25 Jun 1828 S Clement Danes Westminster Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1850 age 22 Gold Coast West Africa
eldest daughter of Major Charles Oakley SANDERS K.C.S of Lewisham Kent
died 06 Jan 1883 29 Royal Crescent Bath co Somerset but of the Hall, Thirsk Yorkshire
married 07 Aug 1823 S Mary Lambeth
and Alicia GAITSKELL ;
married (ii) 21 Jun 1855 Onchan Isle of Man,
Frances BRADLEY, his cousin
born c1833 died 14 Oct 1891 Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried S Cuthbert's churchyard

niece to Orton BRADLEY of Kirkby Stephen
daughter of Richard BRADLEY of Sunderland (411;290;13;21;56;62)
[**Note**: Caroline BRADLEY niece of RR BRADLEY married William Deans GEBBIE youngest son of John GEBBIE; see COCKS, PJ]
Education
1842-1845 Sedburgh
1846 Maltby Prize Durham University College
1848 BA Durham University College
1949 LTh Durham University College
1851 MA Durham University College
15 Jul 1849 deacon Durham
16 Dec 1849 priest Durham (8;41;290)
Positions
n d Baddesby Ensor Atherstone Warwickshire
1849 chaplain forces Cape Coast Castle Gold Coast West Africa (41)
1851 curate Warcop Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
30 Mar unmarried, age 25 curate of Warcop with his parents, siblings Frances E BRADLEY 33, and Eleanor C BRADLEY 22, four servants, 32 Eden Place Hartley Westmorland (300)
1852-1855 assistant curate Crosby Garrett Westmorland (290;8)
1855 arrived Lyttelton SERGE (13)
1856-1857 in charge Papanui (14;6); first resident priest Papanui (6) diocese Christchurch
c1859 purchased Dr Thomas Richard MOORE's property at Charteris Bay with Revd PRESTON and expanded
(son Orton BRADELY developed area into park named after him)
Oct 1858 bought 2,000 acres land Charteris Bay Lyttelton
1858-1865 preached alternate Sundays Puaha [sic] (114)
1860 cure Purau and Governor's Bay (3)
1869 unattached residing Charteris Bay (8)
1871-20 Jun 1872 cure Governor's Bay (14)
12 May 1872 officiating minister (3)
'occasional duty Christchurch' (8) residing Charteris Bay
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £6 500
Other
contributor to *Tales of Banks Peninsula* (editor HC Jacobson of Akaroa) (114)
Dec 1900 brass altar candlesticks in memory of BRADLEY and wife, S Cuthbert Governor's Bay (36;13;8)
01 Feb 1892 obituary (41)
a Richard Anstruther BRADLEY born 1826 drowned 1853 Lyttelton harbour (cannot be son as in McDonald Canterbury museum))

BRADY, LAURENCE CARSLEY
born 19 Dec 1844 Kingston St Vincent West Indies
died 05 Nov 1919 Auckland buried 07 Nov 1919 Purewa
son of Laurence (or Lawrence) BRADY
married c1843-1844 St Vincent West Indies
and Hannah Elizabeth CARSLEY previously wife of Samuel MORRIN died 1843 West Indies
aunt to William MORRIN born c1803;
married 30 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Ida COTTON (widowed 27 Nov 1900) née WOOD
born Mar ¼ 1865 Blyth co Northumberland
death not found in New Zealand
[Ida WOOD married (i) Jun ¼ 1890 John Lucas COTTON
(1891) residing married (husband absent) 47 Waterloo Place Preston Tynemouth]
(1893) not in electoral rolls New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth WOOD born c1860 Blyth
sister to Isabel(l) WOOD born c1868 Blyth (1891) milliners shop woman
sister to John George WOOD born c1876 Blyth (1891) apprentice seaman
sister to Grace Edith WOOD born c1877 Blyth
daughter of George WOOD
(1871) master mariner Waterloo Road Horton Northumberland
(1891) superintendent sailors residential home Blyth
born c1835 Blyth Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Tynemouth,
and Elizabeth FOREMAN
(1861) seaman's wife Blyth
(1881) 2 Ridley Villa South Blyth, Tynemouth
born Sep ¼ 1838 North Shields registered Northumberland
daughter of John FOREMAN ship owner
born c1806 Blyth
and Elizabeth born c1807 Tynemouth (249;96;277;13;21;6)
Education
school of Mr F HART St Vincent West Indies (277)
n d medical student

1866 confirmed by New Zealand (SELWYN)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT;
priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul; priests Thomas SCOTT, OTWAY, L BRADY W TAYLOR)
(424;ADA;277)
Positions
16 May 1864 arrived Auckland AVALANCHE (6;13)
1870-1879 cure Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (128)
(02 May 1871) from Alexandra Waikato, wrote to (Sir) Donald McLEAN with his wish to purchase land for a parsonage, lot 573, 17 acres Government Reserve and being part of the Matakitaki Pah; he would pay £35
02 Oct 1874 licensed minister of the Waikato West district
1879 left diocese Auckland (277)
01 Apr 1880 temporary licence in charge of Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch
01 May 1881-Oct 1916 incumbent pastoral district of Otaio Bluecliffs (3)
1881 registered clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews electorate Waimate (266)
06 Mar 1891-Oct 1916 also cure of souls Pareora to Timaru (26)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews (266)
26 Oct 1916 officiating minister (91)
1918 permission to officiate Auckland (368)
1919 residing Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom Auckland (368)
Other
07 Nov 1919 death notice *Press*

BRAND, ESTHER BESSIE [DEACONESS]
born Dec ¼ 1868 Colchester co Essex
died 20 Mar 1943 Napier age 74 'requiem communion' at S John Napier,
buried Park Island cemetery Napier by the vicar of Havelock North (1952 Deaconess Mabel HOMES buried same plot)
daughter of William Pegram BRAND
(1851) corn seed and coal merchant
(1871) corn and seed merchant and landowner of Beverley Road Colchester
(1881) corn and coal merchant agent Phoenix Fire & Alliance insurance
born c1819 Colchester died Jun ¼ 1885 age 66 Colchester;
[WP BRAND married (i) Jun ¼ 1841 Maldon, Emma BABBS, born c1818 Bradwell-iuxta-Mare Essex];
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex,
and Sophia GULL
(1851) with family Stanway Colchester co Essex
(1861) with family including Esther, and nieces Harriet & Mary HOWE, boarder, 3 servants residing Stanway
born c1834 Stanway co Essex died Jun ¼ 1889 age 56 Colchester
sister to Daniel GULL born c1826 Stanway died Sep 1884 Essex
sister to Harriet GULL born c1831 (1850) married Frederick HOWE
sister to Esther GULL (1901) with five nieces living on own means Hammersmith born c1830 Stanway Essex
sister to Frederick GULL born c1834
daughter of Daniel GULL
(1841) inn keeper
(1851) inn keeper, farmer of 60 acres employing 3 labourers Stanway co Essex
(1861) landed proprietor Stanway
born 1789 Dedham died Sep ¼ 1862 registered Lexden co Essex
married before 1826
and Esther ADKIN born c1793 Bury St Edmunds died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lexden co Essex
Education
09 Feb 1905 professed ("ordained" deaconess?) Rochester and Southwark England
(https://www.lambethpalacelibrary.org/sites/default/files/deaconesses.pdf) **no longer online**
Positions
1871 age 2 with parents, sister Isabel S age 5 months, three servants residing Colchester
1881 age 12 with parents, two siblings, her father's widowed sister-in-law, a cousin (a governess), a boarder, two servants residing 8 Beverley Road Colchester Essex (249)
1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)
1907 -1914 Head Diocesan Deaconess Home Bedford (vice Deaconess Fanny Elizabeth EAGLES, first deaconess "Sister Fanny") diocese of Ely
first work – nursing the sick, teaching in schools and working with the Girls' Friendly Society
04 Sep 1908 it became a "certified school" allowing it to accept girls boarded out by the workhouse authorities
accommodating up 20 girls admitted from 4 to 12 years old
invited to oversee "Rescue Home" and training of women workers
24 Aug 1914 from England arrived New Zealand diocese Waiapū on REMUERA (passenger list 02 Sep 1914 *Otago Witness*)
initially stayed with AVERILLs at Bishopscourt Napier
06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū

07 Sep 1914 received licence at service Bishopscourt chapel
Sep 1914 Bishop announced at Deaconess Esther BRAND had arrived from England
in connection with the women's social work in the diocese
1914 initial task to establish "home for rescue work" two houses in Burling Road Napier "set apart"
1915-1921 opened S Mary's Home for rescue work with women and children Napier
1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses
1925,1928 Esther Bessie BRAND spinster residing 315 Childers Road Gisborne electoral roll (266)
18 Mar 1928 church worker (with Mabel HOLMES) from Sydney arrived Southampton
going to 167 Upper Grosvenor Road Tunbridge Wells co Kent
Aug 1928 EB BRAND and Mabel HOLMES from Sydney arrived Auckland MAHENO
-1931 eight years in charge Deaconess House Gisborne, diocese Waiapū
Holy Trinity Gisborne founder branch Girls' Anglican Bible Class Union, Sunday school superintendent
Jan 1932- assisting (with JC ZIMMERMAN) S Augustine Napier
Jan 1934 retiring, and returning to England (69)
26 Apr 1934 Church of England deaconess from Port Said arrived London BARRABOOL to 167 Upper Grosvenor Road
returned to Hastings New Zealand , living with Dss Mabel HOLMES
Other
23 Mar 1943 obituary *Gisborne Herald*

BRANTHWAITE, JOHN WALTER
born 01 Dec 1927 Oamaru North Otago died 30 Jan 2014 at his home private cremation
04 Feb 2014 memorial service S Andrew Presbyterian church Ashburton donations in lieu of flowers to City mission
son (*possibly* only child) of John BRANTHWAITE
born c1892 died 18 Sep 1957 age 65 buried 19 Sep 1957 Oamaru old cemetery
friend Lillian Dollena KEARNS be allowed to live in his house at £1 weekly rental
confirmed 06 Nov 1912 S Luke Oamaru (NEVILL)
1932-1942- town clerk Oamaru; appointed assistant to Jun 1932
brother to Ruby Isabella BRANTHWAITE buried 09 May 1902 Oamaru old Wesleyan age 10 months
brother to Sydney Joshua BRANTHWAITE born 19 Feb 1896 died 08 Nov 1973 (sometimes Sidney)
brother to Oswald BRANTHWAITE born 1904 died 05 Nov 1969 age 65 buried Oamaru lawn cemetery
son of Joshua BRANTHWAITE died 29 Jun 1930 age 71 buried 01 Jul 1930 Oamaru old Wesleyan
late of Cumberland (and office bearer MUIOOF)
married 25 Mar 1891 residence of bride's father Esplanade by Revd WG PARSONSON
and Sarah Louisa GLEDHILL of Ribble St Oamaru
born c1868 Skipton Yorkshire registered Jun ¼ 1868 Skipton
died 17 Sep 1947 age 79 buried Oamaru old Anglican (obit 24 Sep 1947 *Otago Daily Times*)
arrived 19 Jun 1884 Wellington on BOMBAY from London, transferred to Port Chalmers arriving 21 Jun
half-sister to Helena Victoria GLEDHILL born 1870 Sandhurst
half-sister to Joseph Henry Osborne GLEDHILL born 1873 Sandhurst buried 13 Jan 1907 Karori
married 20 Sep 1899 S Stephen cathedral Brisbane by Father O'REILLY
Margaret FALVEY sixth daughter of the late John FALVEY Purga Creek Ipswich
half-sister to eldest son William Henry GLEDHILL solicitor born 1884 died 28 Jul 1953 Wellington cremated Karori
(1949) of 139 Ngatoto St Khandallah probate to wife Isobel
married 12 Apr 1909 S Joseph Buckle St by Very Revd O'SHEA
to Isobel Rutherford Campbell BELL died 1966 age 80
eldest daughter of the late Francis Douglas BELL of Edinburgh
half- sister to third daughter Mary Catherine GLEDHILL born 1883
married 26 Jun 1907 S Mark Wellington by Revd JGS BARTLETT
to Thomas Walter GIBSON second son W GIBSON of Kaikoura
half-sister to Frederick James Rees GLEDHILL born 1887 died 17 Nov 1947 buried 19 Nov 1947 Taihape by Revd NEILD
married 1912 Laurie Winifred BEHARELL died 27 Aug 1949 buried Taihape
eldest daughter William Henry GLEDHILL manager municipal gasworks Oamaru [later of Wellington]
born c1842 died 11 Feb 1910 age 68 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son of Catherine GLEDHILL born 1819 Skipton (1881 widowed)
married Jun ¼ 1863 Skipton
and Harriett BROWN born c1842 Cheshire England
WILLIAM HENRY GLEDHILL married (ii) 1869 Victoria
Elizabeth Martha OSBORNE died 30 Feb 1878 age 27 funeral from residence Gas Works
daughter of Joseph OSBORNE Esq of Sandhurst Victoria Australia
WILLIAM HENRY GLEDHILL married (iii) 19 Jul 1882 Mary Ann WALKER
married 16 Feb 1921
and Elsie May RADFORD born 1892 buried 16 Jul 1953 Oamaru old cemetery
[**note**: another Elsie May RADFORD born 1892 daughter of Frederick and Agnes RADFORD married 1910 Blair RUNCIMAN]
(1919) living with parents 50 Aln St Oamaru and sisters Gertrude & Gladis Mabel
Jan 1935 nephew M RADFORD age 18 from New Plymouth rescued Ray THOMAS in Oamaru harbour
sister to Alick Bowden RADFORD born 1887 died 1955 age 68 enlisted WW 1 railway guard
married 1915 Florence HENDERSON died 20 Feb 1917 age 32
parents to Maxwell Bowden RADFORD born 11 Feb 1917 died 2007 rescuer

ALICK BOWDEN RADFORD married (ii) 1920 Emma Agnes SMITH
sister to Gertrude Harriet Annie RADFORD born 1889 died 1956 age 89
sister to Edward Walter RADFORD fireman NZ railways (mother registered as Isabella Linsay RADFORD)
born 14 Aug 1894 Christchurch died 07 Jun 1917 missing assumed killed in action Messines on family memorial
sister to Gladis Mabel RADFORD born 1897 died 1969 age 72 married 1921 William Stuart McPHAIL
sister to Evelyn Ivy RADFORD born 1903 died 1947 age 43 married 1929 Donald MARTYN
daughter of Walter John Bowden RADFORD railway employee (chief porter Oamaru) [sometimes Boden]
born 29 Oct 1859 Marylebone died 03 Apr 1920 Oamaru
son of John Bowden/Boden RADFORD born 1833 Egginton Derbyshire died 1875
and Harriet HURRY born 1824 Mayfair St Georges co Middlesex
married (i) 28 Jan 1886 residence of bride's mother Ward St Addington by Revd TR CAIRNS
and Isabella Lindsay WALKER born c1863 Christchurch
died 11 Jan 1909 age 45 residence Reed St Oamaru buried Oamaru (death newspaper notices all Isabella Linsley RADFORD)
daughter of William and Ann WALKER
WALTER JOHN BOWDEN RADFORD married (ii) 1915
Annie Elizabeth PHILLIPS (née ROSEVEAR(E)) born 1871 Saltash Cornwall
died 11 Apr 1932 Oamaru buried Oamaru from Methodist church
she married (i) 1901 George Frederick PHILLIPS carter died 1909 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 09 Feb 1954
Gaye Carol Myrl EGGLETON born 31 Dec 1932 registered Jan ¼ 1933 Winton died 07 Feb 2017 age 84 (315)
funeral 10 Feb 2017 S Stephen Ashburton donations to City mission
Oct 1945 Trinity College of Music London first steps grade 85 with Miss M HALLIDAY
sister to Raymond Charles Frederick EGGLETON born 07 Mar 1913 died 1999 married 1941 Margaret Euphemia HAMILTON
sister to Dallas Roy William Edwin EGGLETON born 1916 married 1941 Mary Ann McKINNON
sister to Maren Mary Caroline EGGLETON born 12 Sep 1917 died 2016 married 1934 John Richard HINKLEY
sister to Myrtle Ethel EGGLETON born 1919 married 1936 William Ernest GLOVER
sister to Madge Clara EGGLETON born 15 Jan 1921 died 2006
married 1949 Terence Edward COFFEY publican Rangiora (05 Aug 1954 Press page 3) at death 26 Dec 1990 of Waimate farmer
daughter of Charles William EGGLETON
born 1889 died 24 Nov 1959 age 69 buried 26 Nov 1959 Balclutha lawn cemetery
[a Charles William EGGELTON born 1892 (no death recorded) son of Mary Ann EGGELTON (no death recorded) & no father recorded]
married 23 Dec 1913
and Clara Louisa BUTLER born 21 Dec 1893 died 18 Aug 1984 buried 21 Aug 1984 Balclutha

Education

1941-1945 Waitaki boys high
Selwyn college Dunedin
1946-1948 University of Otago
1949 BA New Zealand Otago
1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1951 deacon Dunedin (S Thomas day, cathedral, preacher Canon STRONG)
21 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch for Dunedin (328)
(in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin *sede vacante* with deacons Raymond Sherwood WALLACE for Dunedin and Peter CAPE by letters dimissory from Bishop Kalgoorlie

Positions

member of S Michael and S Martin parishes and cathedral choir
1951-1954 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1954-1955 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1955-1957 vicar Wakatipu
1957-1960 curate Opawa-St Martins diocese Christchurch
27 May 1959 his chimney caught on fire at 9 Wilsons Road
1960-1967 vicar Kensington-Otipua (Timaru) (9)
Mar 1966 Sister CHILDS of Church Army assistant in parish
1966 member of commission to consider re-marriage of divorcees
1967-1991 vicar S Stephen Ashburton
1967-1975 rural (regional) dean Mid-Canterbury (*vice* Archdeacon HG NORRIS)
1975-1983 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1975-1977 archdeacon Timaru
1977-1985 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton (8)
1982-1984 deputy vicar general
1985-1989 archdeacon Ashburton
1990-1991 archdeacon mid-Canterbury
1993-1994 priest-in-charge (consulting) Tinwald
2001 priest-in-charge Geraldine
1991 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
residing 17 Osborn Grove Allenton Ashburton 7700

BRAY, JOHN ERIC

born 13 Jul 1929 died 10 Jan 2007
brother to Peggy Phoebe (Peg) BRAY born 07 Jul 1926 died 01 Dec 2013 buried Gordonton Waikato married Arthur RIDDELL
brother to Leonard BRAY born 20 Jul 1931 died 29 Jul 1990 (as Leonard Leslie) buried Andersons Bay Dunedin school teacher
son of Eric William BRAY born 07 Mar 1899 died 03 Nov 1963 age 64
eldest son (among seven children) of John William BRAY born 07 May 1871 died 22 Sep 1949 of Vanguard St Nelson
only son of Bernard Noah BRAY (married 1869) and Hannah Maria RAMM
married 15 Feb 1897 residence of bride's aunt Waimea Road [Nelson] by Revd FW CHATTERTON
and Catherine Eliza (Kate) GUEST born 21 Dec 1874 died 26 Sep 1944
second daughter of Thomas GUEST (married 1871) and Ann Elizabeth TAYLOR
married 30 Sep 1925 Durham St Methodist church Christchurch by Revd WA HAY
and Doris Angelica PARKES born 10 Sep 1895 died 27 Nov 1975
adopted daughter of A PARKES Hillgrove Otago

Education

1948 member King's high school rugby & cricket teams
1951 wicket taker for Otago versus Canterbury college at Easter tournament
1954-1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1957 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1956 deacon Dunedin
06 Dec 1958 priest Dunedin (deacon GAW ARMSTRONG presented by Canon MILLAR; priests JE BRAY, JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON presented by Archdeacon PYWELL, preacher Archdeacon SOUTHWARD & retreat led by PC WILLIAMS)

Positions

1956-1958 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1958-1959- curate All Saints Dunedin
gone 1960 *NZ clerical directory*

BRAY, RALPH

born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
brother to third son Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normanby Queensland *(Otago Witness)*
brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born Sep ¼ 1870 Dawlish registered Newton Abbot co Devon (27 May 1928) arrived New York
brother to fifth son Douglas BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Terrace Kilbirnie (*Evening Post*) buried Karori
22 May 1918 going into camp (principal of Bray Bros)
married Oct 1916 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon PACKE to Amy Alice SOLVANDER daughter of Capt SOLVANDER
06 Jul 1919 son Douglas BRAY born (WW 2 aircraftsman)
son of George Edmund BRAY
coal merchant Dawlish
(1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
(1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
born c1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 home 53/63 Rongotai Terrace Kilbirnie Wellington New Zealand
son of George BRAY
(1851) cordwainer born c1805 Devonport
and Catherine born c1805 Landrake Cornwall;
married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon,
and Lucy Bovey PILLER
born Mar ¼ 1848 Denbury registered Newton Abbot Devon
died 07 Aug 1926 age 77 residence Wellington New Zealand
sister to Emma Sweetland PILLER born c1851 Denbury Devon
daughter of Thomas Lowe PILLER
farmer of Newton Abbot born c1794 Denbury Devon
and Elizabeth born c1811 Abbots Kerswell Devon;
married 06 May 1914 in USA
Alice Chase TARBELL
born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
daughter of George R[ichards] TARBELL
(1880) an engine driver Neponset Boston Massachusetts
(1900) fireman Boston fire department, residing Boston Ward, county Suffolk, Massachusetts
born 26 Feb 1838 South Acton Massachusetts died before 05 Jan 1907 Boston county Suffolk Massachusetts
married 31 Jul 1867 Melrose Middlesex Massachusetts
and Caroline LEEDS born Oct 1848 Massachusetts USA
(pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese of New York Aug 2007; 300;1900,1920 USA federal census;249;337; 92;300)
[other sources say born 1849 Stoneham Cape Province died 13 Sep 1937 Riverside Eastern Province, Province Rhodes Island]
daughter of Frederick LEEDS born 27 Feb 1807 Melrose Malden Middlesex Massachusetts died 18 Apr 1879 Melrose
married 04 Sep 1833 Malden
and Elizabeth Coolidge JOHNSTON born c1810 Dorchester co Suffolk died 24 Jun 1854

Education

1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary

24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacon BRAY; priests T C BURGESS D RANKIN)
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(92;151;424)

Positions

1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick Street St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 'member of an old Dunedin family' assistant curate Dunstan Southland appointed to assist AM JOHNSON S Mark Wellington (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Mar 1909-30 Mar 1910 assistant curate (vice HH BEDFORD) All Saints Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin, on a visit to England and America (151)
1910 arrived in the USA: to study sociological and labour questions and then:
Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA (see 23 Jan 1911 *New York Times*)
07 Jan 1911 formerly of Wellington and Dunedin, appointed curate at Trinity chapel near Wall Street New York, one of ten chapels connected with Trinity church in that city (*Evening Post*)
'Sister Frances continues her work as deaconess with great advantage to the parish' (*Otago Daily Times*)
01 Jan 1911-31 Jul 1912 officiating (under the Revd John MOCKRIDGE, briefly there) Trinity chapel 25th Street off Broadway New York city diocese New York, 'to explore new avenues of church work'
01 Oct 1912 the experiment to revive this Trinity chapel lapsed and he left (history of Trinity church Manhattan)
1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts
Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington: (324)
Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington
and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and then returned to USA:
18 May 1915 breach of promise case, Dunedin: Violet CAMPBELL alleged that in 1907 he had promised to marry her and she gave him presents, and then he married another woman – case dismissed provided he repaid the presents
08 Nov 1915 resigned curacy Kelburn district, leaving for California, a position offered him there (*Evening Post*)
11 Nov 1915 solo departed SS MOANA for San Francisco via Papeete and Rarotonga
1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California
19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York
1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York
1919-1920 also missionary Cayuga
1917-1920 diocesan chaplain BSA and visiting chaplain prison Auburn New York
1920 Episcopal minister with wife, mother-in-law, and George son age 1 year 5 months born New York, residing Auburn Cayuga New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
1920-1953 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island
1930 'clergyman Baptist church' with wife, mother-in-law, George, and Frank age 4 years 3 months born Rhode Island USA residing Riverside East Providence Rhode Island USA (1930 USA federal census)
1953-1956 retired residing 77 Ide Avenue East Providence 14
1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island (337)
1959 retired

Other

2000 father of the Revd Frank Elwood BRAY born 08 Aug 1925 Providence Rhode Island died 11 Aug 2000 Jamaica Plain Boston USA after a ministry in dioceses of Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, all in the Episcopal church of the United States of America (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Aug 2007)

BRAZIER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS

born 04 Dec 1874 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 17 Jul 1930 Wilston Queensland, buried Lutwyche
brother to Frederick William BRAZIER born Jun ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton (1901) railway goods clerk
brother to Nellie BRAZIER born Mar ¼ 1880 Wolverhampton (1901) at home with parents
son of William John BRAZIER
(1881) dentist Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1843 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Sarah BRAZIER born c1841 London
son of John BRAZIER
(1851) wood turner (1891) widow retired gold-beater residing Wimbourne Street Shoreditch London
born 02 Apr 1809 baptised 30 Apr 1809 S Mary St Marylebone Road co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1892 Shoreditch London
son of Thomas BRAZIER and Sarah ~;
and Frances born c1810 Hanworth co Middlesex;
married Mar ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton,
and Sarah Harriet BOLTON
born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 28 Jan 1845 S Peter Wolverhampton Staffordshire
sister to John BOLTON (1861) apprentice to a merchant born c1841 Wolverhampton
sister to Charles James BOLTON baptised 22 Apr 1855 Wolverhampton S Mark
daughter of Francis BOLTON
(1861) clerk bank iron founder
born c1813 London co Middlesex
and Sarah born c1817 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire ;

married 09 Sep 1912,
Florence Mary HILL
born 12 Dec 1887 died 16 Nov 1955
daughter of John HILL (111)
Education
11 Oct 1908 deacon Grafton & Armidale (in England)
21 Dec 1911 priest Brisbane (111)
Positions
1891 clerk solicitor law (388)
1901 student surgeon dentist residing with family Wolverhampton (345)
06 Feb 1909-1911 curate Gunnedah diocese Grafton & Armidale
18 May 1911-13 Dec 1915 curate S Andrew South Brisbane diocese Brisbane
Dec 1915-1918 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later diocese Sydney) province of New Zealand at that date
[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
28 Apr 1918-1919 curate All Saints Brisbane diocese Brisbane
18 May 1919-31 Jan1925 incumbent Gatton and Ma Ma Creek
01 Feb 1925-1928 incumbent S George Windsor
1928-1930 incumbent S Alban Wilston (111)

BREE, EDWARD NUGENT
born 14 Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 28 Jun 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 'age 76' Auckland buried 08 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Stapylton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford
brother to the Revd Robert Stapylton BREE vicar Tintagel co Cornwall
born c1799 Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1851 East Stonehouse Devonshire
youngest child of the Revd Robert Francis BREE
from Yorkshire, later of Sydenham London
(1804-) curate Stebbing co Essex
(1814-1820) priest at newly-erected Peckham chapel Camberwell (379)
[Peckham chapel initially owned by 41 proprietors (1814) opened, (1865) consecrated as S Chrysostom church, demolished 1963]
born 1776 Marks Tey co Essex
died 28 Jan 1842 age 66 at his residence New Kent Road London
buried 02 Feb 1842 churchyard S Botolph Aldgate London
son of the Revd John R BREE of Marks Tey co Essex
and Anne STAPYLTON,
daughter of the Revd Sir Miles STAPYLTON 4th baronet, of Myton Hall Yorkshire (1817 title extinct);
and Ann WALLER died 1791 daughter of Edmund WALLER
married (i) 12 May 1797 S Thomas Dublin,
and Charlotte RICHARDS of Ireland;
[RF BREE married (ii) 14 Jun 1827 Hascombe co Surrey
Charlotte MAXWELL died 28 Jun 1842, daughter of Major MAXWELL];
married (i) 05 May 1835 St Bees,
Hannah FOX of St Bees Cumberland (1841) with her parents on census night S Bees abbey Cumberland
baptised 08 Oct 1811 St Bees
died 11 May 1852 age 40 Pool House Hereford
sister to Revd John FOX born 21 Nov 1806 St Bees died 03 Oct 1859 married 08 Dec 1831 Gosforth Cumberland
Faith HUDDERSFIELD born 03 Dec 1807 Gosforth died 29 Dec 1855 St Bees Cumberland
JOHN FOX married (ii) cNov 1857 Whitehaven to Faith TOWERSON born 27 Nov 1814 Ennerdale who married (i) 1838 Joseph TURNER
daughter of William FOX farmer born c1775 Cumberland
and Hannah MOSSOP born c1770 Cumberland;
married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 Hereford,
Elizabeth KING
born c1812 co Middlesex
third extant daughter of the Revd James KING
of Staunton park Herefordshire
and rector S Peter-le-Poer Old Broad St London
married (iii) 17 Mar 1876 New Zealand ('incumbent of the Ponsonby church' groom age 68, bride 20 registered as Esther Beuzerville)
Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT of Wangarei (Whangarei)
died 29 Sep 1942 niece's residence (Mrs R FOOTE 664A Mount Eden Road) funeral from C LITTLE and Sons for crematorium
sister to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1861 New Zealand died 1954 age 92
sister to Revd Oswald Rousel(le) HEWLETT *qv* (refer to his entry for siblings)
daughter of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT *qv*
born 06 May 1816 Oxford died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea Mangapai
and Emily Boult ELVIN
born c1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk England died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai
(400;411;272;8;56;2;5;family information ADA)

Education
literate (= bishop satisfied that he can read and write, but has no degree)
1829 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
24 Sep 1831 deacon Durham (William Van MILDERT for York)
13 Jul 1834 priest Chester (John Bird SUMNER) (272;8)
Positions
13 Jul 1834 licensed stipendiary curate Askrigg North Riding Yorkshire diocese Chester
25 Sep 1835-1846 curate Myton-on-Swale diocese York (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
1846-1849 curate East Dereham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1850 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1851 age 45 with wife and family parish St Martin Hereford (300)
1852-1859 vicar All Saints Hereford (5)
1852 stipend £125 per annum (8)
for reasons of ill health retired to his estate in Wales (ADA)
1861 age 53 clergyman without cure of souls residing Llwyn-Wormwood Myddfai Carmarthenshire Wales (381)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Anne, Bertha, Harriett, Reginald BREE on CLARAMONT
06 Jul 1863 arrived Auckland Helier BREE on TELEGRAPH
'After the death of his first wife and his re-marriage he emigrated to Australia and New Zealand with some or all of his children' (family information)
01 Jan 1864-1865 incumbent Whangarei diocese New Zealand (253)
1864 highway trustee for Wareora district
01 Feb 1865-1866 temporary priest-in-charge *(vice* JONES D on leave) S Matthew Auckland
Jan 1867 on death of the minister appointed to All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
01 Jul 1879 instituted incumbent All Saints parish Ponsonby (ADA;253)
1881 registered clergyman residing Auckland electorate Marsden (266)
Other
two brothers also priests (as above)
strong Evangelical
interest in social movements
n d president YMCA (5)
1882 owner land Whangarei worth £168, Auckland worth £800 (36)
1883 Theophilus HEWLETT *(vice* OR HEWLETT) executor of his will; particular provision for infant son Brian de Brie BREE [born 1877 New Zealand son of Edward Nugent BREE and (iii) Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT] provided he study for ordination for the church of England in New Zealand (attended Auckland grammar however he died 20 Apr 1896 age 19 typhoid fever at mother's residence Roslyn Road Napier) (352)
07 Jun 1883 obituary *Auckland Star*
18 Jun 1883 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
Jul 1883 p67 *Church Gazette*

BRETTON, WILLIAM FREDERICK [BILL]
born 02 May 1909 Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 04 Nov 1971 age 62 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
probate to wife and son William Hugh BRETTON schoolteacher – coat of arms & parchment, rowing oar bequeathed to son WH BRETTON, to son David Richard John BRETTON, desk and chair; old family chair and small desk, piano to daughter Gillian Rosemary EVATT; theological books to Nelson diocesan library
son of William BRETTON [a William BRETTON buried date unknown Monk Bretton Priory in Ludwood Barnsley]
married 06 Jan 1934,
Mary Hope ROKEBY-ROBINSON born 1910 Transvaal South Africa died 09 Jul 2002 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
sister to Rage ROKEBY-ROBINSON born 1903 Transvaal South Africa died 1986
sister to Lois Greta ROKEBY-ROBINSON born 1904 Transvaal South Africa died 1995
daughter of Major Ernest ROKEBY-ROBINSON born 30 1872 Etterbeck Brussells near Waterloo Belgium (315)
died 1910 Witwatersrand Mines Hospital Johannesburg Transvaal Eastern Cape South Africa
son of John ROBINSON born c20 Nov 1803 Lydd Kent died 16 Mar 1896 Overmead Weybridge Surrey England
and Elizabeth NAIRNE born 1835 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 1905
and Minnie CROCKETT born 1874 Cheltenham England
Education
Holgate Grammar School Barnsley
Downing College Cambridge
rowing blue and athlete
1931 BA Cambridge
1935 MA Cambridge
1932 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1933 deacon St Albans
1935 priest St Albans (8;318)
Positions
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Watford diocese London
1935-1939 curate S John Sparkhill city and diocese Birmingham (vicar Canon JENKINS)
1939-1942 vicar S Cuthbert Birmingham
1942-1946 vicar S John Sandown Isle of Wight diocese Portsmouth
'noted for his conduct of "padre hours"' to Royal Observer corps

Oct 1946 arrived Wellington with wife and two children
1946-1950 vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1950-1956 vicar S James Lower Hutt
1953-1956 canon Wellington
1956-1970 vicar Christ Church cathedral and dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson
Oct 1958 led crusade Bryndwr parish Christchurch
22 Sep 1959 opposed motion at synod to prevent organised Sunday sport (and lawn mowing) put by All Black WS MAX
1970 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 1 Marybank Road Atawhai Nelson
Other
1953 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal
author *ABC of Our Religion* (318)
Evangelical – speaker Crusaders and Evangelical Union and influenced a number in Wellington and Nelson dioceses
photograph Dec 1946 *Church and People* page 4

BREWSTER, DAVID PEARSON
born 23 Jun 1930 Suva Fiji died 08 Sep 2012 England
son of Clive Alexander BREWSTER (né JOSKE) OBE MC flying ace
born 19 Oct 1896 Suva Naitasiri Fiji died 23 Apr 1947 Taj Mahal hotel Bombay India buried Sakharam Lanjekar Marg Mumbai India
(married (ii) Yvonne (Eve) WALKER (née MADDEN) died 1989
daughter of Wyndham D'Arcy MADDEN CBE born Sep 1885 Wimbledon Surrey died 03 Jun 1968 Ince Lancashire
and Emma Freda Margaret MOLESWORTH born 27 Oct 1888 Littleborough Lancashire died 20 Sep 1968)
brother to Ellen Ada Brewster JOSKE born 29 Mar 1898 Suva Fiji
died 29 Jul 1976 Lewes Sussex England ?ashes buried Auckland New Zealand
married 1926 Sir Samuel Howard ELLIS MBE lawyer, public servant & cricketer
(KBE 1943, purchased Hurricane for RAF 1940)
born 02 Jun 1889 Waipu New Zealand (father registered as Howard James Shovellor ELLIS) died 19 Jan 1949 Auckland
buried Waikumete
son (among five children) of Howard James Shoveller ELLIS (married 1888) and Mary FINLAYSON
who married (i) 01 Jun 1918 in Chapel Royal Savoy London by Revd Hugh B CHAPMAN chaplain
Ida Mary MACKENZIE born 30 Aug 1890 died Feb 1925 Suva (childbirth)
sister to Dr Kenneth MacKENZIE surgeon born 01 May 1885 London died 15 Jan 1942 Auckland
(obituary 16 Jan 1942 *Evening Post* page 7 & 15 Jan 1942 *Northern Advocate* page 6)
married 2.30 p.m. 28 Apr 1913 Restalrig parish church by Revd W BURNETT BD (parish minister)
(organist bride's mother - 04 Jun 1913 *NZ Herald* page 5 & 09 Jun 1913 *Evening Post* page 9)
honeymoon cancelled due to death of bride's mother (16 Jun 1913 *Southland Times* page 7)
Flora Honor MacDONALD born 1888 Scotland died 1958 Birmingham
only daughter of Revd James Alexander MACDONALD of Castleton late of Calcutta (Kolkota)
sister to Helen MacKENZIE born 11 Jun 1886 (as Helen) Balclutha died 1965 London
engaged Sep 1918 & married 14 Dec 1918 S Martin-in-the Fields London by Canon Edgar SHEPPARD DD
Captain Albert Victor McDONALD MC (with 2 bars) Queens Own Royal West Kent regiment
from Ballyedon House Clouroche co Wexford Ireland
25 Apr 1921 (Mrs H McDONALD) left on CORINTHIC with father 'for the old country'
30 Sep 1921 arrived Wellington from Melbourne with husband on PALOONA for Dunedin
sister to David Stewart MacKENZIE born 1887 died 1967 age 79
married 04 Sep 1912 Holy Innocents Dunedin by Revd EL WOODHOUSE MA
Cydalise Lorna Hannon WILSON died 1971 age 81
daughter of George Hannon WILSON Nevada
sister to Cusack Noble MacKENZIE born 1889 died 1971 age 72 buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
married 1912 Lily Robina BOYES born 1891 New Zealand
died 03 Aug 1936 (as Lilian) Balclutha of Hillend private interment Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter (among eight children) of Duncan BOYES tailor and Sarah BOYES both buried Andersons Bay
CN MacKENZIE married (ii) 1938 Anne Julia (Nancy) CROWE
born 1915 Dunedin (as Annie Julia)
daughter of Edmund James CROWE (builder) married (1912)
and Julia Antonetta ANDERSON both buried Andersons Bay
sister to Hector Bruce MacKENZIE MB ChB (Edin) FFRD MRE (Cambridge) radiologist NZMC
born 1893 Balclutha died 13 Mar 1950 age 59 Auckland cremated Waikumete
married 26 Sep 1918 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington by Canon HD BURTON NZEF
Elyn Caroline NICHOLLS born 21 Sep 1894 Ghazipur India died 23 Jul 1969 age 81
only daughter of George Jasper NICHOLLS late judge Indian civil service (06 Dec 1918 *Evening Post* p9)
sister to Clutha Nantes MacKENZIE born 11 Feb 1895
died 30 Mar 1966 age 71 Auckland ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
blinded on Gallipoli knighted in 1935 for services to the blind
married 02 Oct 1919 S Mary Auckland by Revd Thomas CRICK *qv* chaplain HMS NEW ZEALND
assisted by Revd Dr O'CALLAGHAN (bride given away by Lord JELLICOE)
Doris Agnes SAWYER born 10 Oct 1884 died 28 Mar 1976 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
probate to son Archibald MacKENZIE surgeon Christchurch and John Edwin TOWLE solicitor

English volunteer worker at St Dunstan's hospital
sister to Marjorie Katherine SAWYER 1883 Westminster died c30 Jun 1970 Reading Berkshire married 27 May 1909 Knightsbridge to Noel Tudor LLOYD
youngest daughter of Harcourt SAWYER Woodside/Springhill Windsor Forest
born 14 Feb 1851 East Cowes castle Whippingham Isle of Wight Hampshire died 29 May 1936 Lyminster/Arundel Sussex England
son of Lt col Charles Richard John SAWYER and Ellen BUTTERWORTH
married 17 Apr 1882 Kensington London
and Lucy RAVENHILL born 20 Jul 1852 Clapham Surrey died Oct 1915 Springfield Windsor Forest Berkshire England
HARCOURT SAWYER married (ii) 23 Apr 1917 Knightsbridge Middlesex to Mabel Christian Ramsay L'ARMY born c1883 Kensington
second daughter (among six children) of Thomas [Noble] MACKENZIE MP (high commissioner in London)
born 10 Mar 1853 Edinburgh died 14 Feb 1930 4 Massy Avenue Dunedin
(obituary 14 Feb 1930 *Thames Star* page 4)
brother to James MacKENZIE ISO FRGS surveyor general and under-secretary crown lands
born 05 Nov 1849 Edinburgh died 09 Aug 1928 Karori buried Bolton St
married 28 Jun 1876 S John Wellington by Revd James PATERSON
Margaret Elizabeth Wilmor (Maggie) McKENZIE born 24 Mar 1854 Wellington
died 09 Sep 1884 father's residence Ghuznee St Wellington buried Bolton St
eldest daughter (among nine children) of Thomas Wilmor McKENZIE
arrived 07 Mar 1840 age 15 with mother steerage ADELAIDE servants to Mrs EVANS
born London 1827 died 02 Mar 1911 age 84 residence Ghuznee St buried Bolton St
(obituary 02 Mar 1911 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
married 22 Jun 1853 (groom as Thomas Wilmore)
and Leah BUCK born 1836 died 1898 age 62 buried Bolton St as Leah MACKENZIE
daughter of Henry Gregory BUCK blacksmith died 21 Jul 1879 buried Bolton St
married 1836 Bristol England
and Elizabeth Frances CROZ/COOZ(E) died 29 Jul 1875 buried Bolton St
married (i) 1820 Aaron HARVEY died 09 Sep 1832 buried Somerset
brother to Marion MacKENZIE born 1851 Scotland died 27 Jan 1934 Wanaka buried Dunedin
married 05 Oct 1876
William Henry CUMBERBEACH storekeeper Māori Hill
born 28 Aug 1852 Lancashire died 27 Jan 1934 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son of Richard Henry CUMBERBEACH shoemaker
born 1830 Lancashire died 1856 on STRATHMORE en route to NZ buried at sea
married 24 May 1850 Manchester cathedral
and Jane [Jean] BREBNER (1841) cotton winder (1851) boot binder
born 1822 Aberdeen Scotland baptised 22 Mar 1822 Aberdeen Old Machar
died 07 Jul 1918 Otago buried Hawksbury cemetery Waikouaiti Otago
arrived with four children on STRATHMORE widow
daughter of Sergeant-major Alexander BREBNER wounded at Waterloo soldier/overseer
baptised 17 May 1789 Aberdeen Old Machar died 1870
married 17 Apr 1815 Carriden [Falkirk Scotland]
and Ann GLENDINNING born 1794 Worcester England daughter of Adam GLENDINNING and Elizabeth CROOK
family lived Droylsden Manchester Lancashire employed in cotton industry
married (ii) 1857 Henry BARNETT born 1810 died 1880 Otago buried Hawksbury
(http://www.brebner.com/uploads/bre01244.pdf) – many of her family emigrated (previously BREMNER}
brother to Christina MacKENZIE born 02 Jan 1856 Halifax
died 15 Jun 1924 15 Balmoral St Ohopo Dunedin buried MacKENZIE plot Northern cemetery
married 06 Mar 1886 West Melbourne church by Revd ET MILES (Victoria)
Daniel CHISHOLM died 30 Jul 1918 age 62 residence 15 Balmoral St Opoho buried Northern
eldest son of the late William CHISHOLM engineer Dunedin
born 19 Aug 1830 Neilson Renfrewshire Scotland died 02 Sep 1879 buried Northern
married 31 Dec 1855
and Marion Jamieson MILLER born 08 Aug 1833 Paisley Glasgow Scotland
died 17 Jul 1931 27 Blacks Road buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to youngest daughter Rebecca MacKENZIE born 02 Jan 1856 Halifax
died 04 Sep 1941 residence 4 Massey Avenue St Clair Dunedin
buried MacKENZIE plot Northern cemetery
married 01 Oct 1874 residence of bride's father Great King St by Revd J Upton DAVIS BA
Samuel THOMPSON (Otago/NZ survey department) (THOMSON on marriage registration)
died 12 Aug 1925 residence 698 Castle St Dunedin buried MacKENZIE plot Northern cemetery

son of David Stewart MacKENZIE gardener born 25 Apr 1817 St Ninians Stirlingshire Scotland
died 27 Feb 1887 residence Great King St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
arrived Port Chalmers 09 Feb 1858 on ROBERT HENDERSON maiden voyage from Clyde
"Mr and Mrs D MacKenzie and five children"
and Rebecca NOBLE born 31 Aug 1817 Lasswade Midlothian Scotland died 14 Sep 1891 age 74
died residence son-in-law (Samuel THOMPSON) Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 24 Sep 1884 S Mark Clutha by Revd WF KNOWLES assisted by Revd TF DODD
(bride as Ida NANTES)
and Ida Henrietta NANTES born 23 Dec 1850 Geelong Victoria
died 28 Apr 1927 Tonbridge Kent buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
[voyage to England on CORINTHIC; French parentage] (obituary *Northern Advocate* 29 Apr 1926 page 5)
had a private school in Balclutha
07 Mar 1884 building belonging to WG ASPINALL* burnt down (08 Mar 1884 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
sister to Alice NANTES born 14 Oct 1849 Geelong died 06 Mar 1850 Richmond Yarra city Melbourne
sister to Catherine Patty NANTES born 28 Mar 1853 Geelong died 04 Dec 1927 Nhill Victoria
sister to third daughter Lucy Marina NANTES born 03 Jul 1855 died 1946 age 90 Terang Victoria
married 01 Dec 1874 S Stephen Richmond by Revd Walter FELLOWS BA
Lieutenant Francis Hamilton Beadon TURNER born 1842 died 17 Feb 1905 Singleton
third son of WH TURNER Banwell vicarage Somerset England
sister to fourth daughter Adeline Mary NANTES
born 14 Sep 1857 Geelong died 22 Oct 1934 South Yarra
married 12 Apr 1877 S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon EDWARDS
Henry William NOTT born 1855 St Albans Hertfordshire England died 1906 Woollahra NSW
sister to Caroline Helen NANTES born 16 Oct 1859 Kenwith Newtown Golden Plains Shire Victoria
died 19 Apr 1898 age 38 Kynnersley Temuka buried Temuka
married 27 Apr 1883 S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon EDWARDS
William Gregson ASPINALL* solicitor Temuka
born 1854 London died 06 Apr 1934 age 80 residence of his son Stewart Island buried Halfmoon Bay (obituary 07 Apr 1934 *Press* page 14)
sister to Elizabeth Diana NANTES born 02 Mar 1862 Richmond Victoria
died 23 Jul 1936 (as Diana) Dunedin buried Andersons Bay private interment
sister to Charles James NANTES born 20 Apr 1864 Williamstown died 1940 Dunedin
married 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Isabel Black WRIGHT born c1868 died 1937
sister to Helen Adelaide NANTES born 27 Mar 1867 Melbourne died 08 Jan 1926 Timaru
married 19 Dec 1894 New Zealand
Frederick Jaumard LE CREN
born 02 Nov 1863 Ferrymead Heathcote died 17 Apr 1949 Christchurch
sister to Richard Hutton NANTES pastoralist, grazier (breeder of Merinos) - politician
born 10 Oct 1869 Little River Victoria died 15 Jan 1955 Charleville Queensland
married (i) 28 Apr 1897 Queensland
Lillian Maud(e) DENN(E) born 21 Dec 1874 Springsure Queensland died 1937 Brisbane buried Toowong
probate granted Sep 1938 to RH NANTES of Kynnersley near Chinchilla £11891
married (ii) 07 Feb 1942 Brisbane
Ethel Constance DENNE born 1890 Rockhampton died 07 Apr 1976 Brisbane
daughter of the late Mr and Mrs JL DENNE
sister to Frances Theodora NANTES born 12 Feb 1873 Little River Wyndham Victoria
died 21 Jul 1927 Normanby Timaru buried Temuka
missing 21 Jul, drowned body found Milford Beach (16 Jan 1928 *Timaru Herald* page 9 &26 Jan 1928 NZ *Truth* page 5)
married 20 Jun 1901
William Gregson ASPINALL* died 06 Apr 1934 Stewart Island buried Halfmoon Bay
daughter (among eleven children) of Chas [James] NANTES of Geelong Victoria (Ida's obituary *Northern Advocate* 29 Apr 1926 page 5)
born 26 Jan 1817 Abbotsham Devon England
died 19 Jul 1877 Sandridge Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
son of William Henry NANTES and Patty Eliza BENSON
06 Nov 1836 emigrated on AFRICANE (clerk to colonial secretary)
1844 dissolved partnership with DF LAING accountants and commission agents
secretary to school committee
1874 of Williamstown
married 15 Feb 1848 S Peter Melbourne by Bishop of Melbourne
and Helen Gibb SMITH born 15 Dec 1827 Camberwell Surrey died 27 Apr 1913 Temuka buried Temuka
fourth daughter of James SMITH Esq JP and Mary FEARON
son of Alexander (Aleck) Brewster JOSKE born 25 Mar 1861 Croydon Surrey died 26 Mar 1926 Woollahra Sydney NSW buried Sydney
matriculated Melbourne Oct 1875
commission agent & merchant (established 1888 store Fiji BROWN & JOSKE with Colonel Leslie BROWN)

(obituary 09 Apr 1922 *Sunday Times* (Sydney) page 3)
brother to Ellen JOSKE born 27 Apr 1852 Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire died Jun 1852 age 5 weeks & buried Kingston
brother to Sarah Ann JOSKE born 1853 Melbourne died 25 Jan 1854 South Yarra Melbourne
brother to Adolph Brewster BREWSTER (né JOSKE) commission agent Fiji
born 08 Dec 1854 Melbourne died 13 Oct 1937 Bath Somerset England
married
Sarah Jones TYLER born 1855
Alice Caroline Stracey TYLER born 16 Sep 1871 Blackheath London died 09 Oct 1982 Bath Somerset England
brother to Victoria Mary Anne JOSKE born 12 Jul 1856 St Kilda Melbourne died 1934 Tiverton co Devon England
married Revd John Francis JONES *qv* both buried Wool Dorset
brother to Sidney Brewster JOSKE born 18 Mar 1858 Melbourne died 1945 Frankston Victoria
brother to Margaret Emily JOSKE born 06 Feb 1865 Kensington
married Dr William PATTULLO born 13 Feb 1861 Parton Kirkcudbrightshire Scotland died 13 Mar 1886 Suva Fiji
brother to Arthur John Brewster JOSKE born 05 May 1870 Melbourne died 17 May 1954 Paddington NSW
married Margaret Beatrice GORDON born 13 May 1868 New Zealand died 15 Apr 1963 Woollahra NSW
third son of Paul JOSKE Suva Fiji
born 1828 Birnbaum an der Warthe Posen Preußen died 29 Dec 1898 Suva (suicide)
son of Joel JOSKE and Sarah (Sara) CZARNIKAU
married 1850
and Ellen Lowe BREWSTER born 25 Dec 1831 Plumtree Nottinghamshire England died 21 Oct 1900 Fiji
daughter of John BREWSTER and Mary Ann LOWE
married 17 Apr Holy Trinity Fiji by the vicar Revd J Francis JONES MA *qv* (brother-in-law of the bridegroom)
and Emily (Emelye) Undine DYER born 05 Apr 1863 at sea on UNDINE died 14 Mar 1936 Sydney NSW buried NSW
third daughter of the late Henry DYER and Mrs Gavin BROWN the Bungalow East Melbourne
and Elizabeth Jean Rose PEARSON born 02 Mar 1906 died 23 Feb 1983 Farnham Surrey England
daughter of James Rae PEARSON born 02 Aug 1871 Scotland died 28 Aug 1951 Jersey Channel Islands buried La Rocque
son of David Ritchie PEARSON MD born Apr 1837 died 05 Dec 1901 near Rye Sussex
1863-1900 practised Kensington (obituary 21 Dec 1901 *British Medical Journal*)
son of Major PEARSON HEIC
married 29 Dec 1869 Kensington Presbyterian church Melbourne by Revd Gavin CARLYLE MA
and Jane RAE born 1850 Melbourne
elder daughter of James RAE Esq 32 Phillimore Gardens merchant
married 15 Aug 1848 residence James JACKSON Esq Toorak by Revd Irving HETHERINGTON
and Jane DICKSON second daughter of Robert DICKSON Esq Glasgow
and Grace Carleton Crouchley PITCHER born 1881 Hendon Middlesex died 09 Jun 1953 Jersey buried La Rocque Grouville Jersey
Elizabeth Jean Rose BREWSTER married (ii) Lieutenant Colonel John H P WOODROFFE
married Heather Margaret GREGG born 17 Feb 1940 Coventry West Midlands died 28 Aug 2010 Brockenhurst Hampshire England
daughter of Norman GREGG
and Margaret WALL
daughter of John Farmer WALL born 08 Dec 1880 Hatton Eaton-under-Heywood Shropshire England
died 04 Nov 1904 Rock House Road Llandrindod Wells Powys (of throat cancer) buried Ludlow Shropshire
son of John WALL died 1884 Crow Leason Farm Bitterly
and Mary Elizabeth FARMER died 10 Oct 1918 Ludlow (married (ii) John LELLO born c1839)
and Rosina Maude Lenora JONES born 1881 Mitcheldean Gloucestershire died 04 Nov 1967 Shrewsbury Shropshire buried Ludlow
daughter of George Leonard JONES born c1851 Leominster Herefordshire and Rosina JONES born c1853

Education

1954 Clare College Cambridge B.A.
1958 M.A.
1965 B.A. (2nd cl. Arabic) London
1966 Oriel College M .A. (by incorp.)
1976; D.Phil. (Oxon.), 1976
Ridley Hall Cambridge
1958 deacon Winchester
1958 priest Winchester

Positions

1958-1961 curate S Mary with Holy Trinity Southampton diocese Winchester
1961-1962 curate S Mark North Audley St London
1963-1965 curate S George Tunisia
1965-1966 home secretary Jerusalem and the East mission
1966-1968 curate S Mary the Virgin Oxford with S Cross & S Peter
1968-1971 Lecturer Lady Spencer-Churchill College Oxford
1971-1978 senior lecturer in Religious Studies, university of Canterbury
1974 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 120 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch, 2. Tel. 328-087 & University of Canterbury, Tel. 792-260, Ext.
1978-1995 vicar Brockenhurst diocese Winchester
1995 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
2001 residing 4 Saxonford Road Christchurch

BRICKLAND, HERBERT OLIVER

born 21 Oct 1883 Abingdon Berkshire
died 20 Feb 1968 age 84 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Hamilton Park Waikato
eldest son among at least nine children of Walter (Baxter) BRICKLAND
(1881) stationers assistant
(1891) confectioner of S Giles Reading Berkshire
(1901) carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire
born Dec ¼ 1859 Abingdon Berkshire
died 02 Dec 1943 69 Vastern Road Reading co Berkshire [left £315]
son of David Baxter BRICKLAND tailor
born c1830 Abingdon Berkshire doed <Sep 1917 Hampshire
son of Benjamin Baxter BRICKLAND cook born <12 Nov 1800 died 06 Sep 1835
married 31 Jul 1828 St Aldate Oxford
and Elizabeth BURCHELL seamstress born c1806 Abingdon died <22 Mar 1874 Abingdon;
married (i) 29 Jul 1849 Oxford Oxfordshire Rebecca RANCE born 21 May 1931 Highworth Wiltshire died 1851 Abingdon
married (ii) 26 Nov 1852 S Nicholas Abingdon, Berkshire
and Susan FLETCHER tailoress born c1834 Abingdon died <10 Jan 1911 Berkshire
daughter of Isaac FLETCHER and Martha WALTERS
married 14 Apr 1883 S Michael Abingdon co Berkshire,
and Mary Ann (Marion) KING
(1901) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cumnor Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Reading
daughter of Charles KING agricultural labourer
born c1831 Sandford
and Lucy BRIDGES born c1835 Cumnor Berkshire;
married 09 Apr 1910 Auckland New Zealand,
Bessie ANDREWS
born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Charles Frederick ANDREWS
picture framer Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1845 died 22 Jun 1909 age 63 Auckland
married 16 Oct 1875 Shortland Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne PURNELL
born c1852 Lambeth co Surrey south London died 1932 Auckland
eldest daughter of Charles PURNELL
(1857) landowner and settler Taranaki
born c1801 died 1868 age 67 New Zealand
possibly [married 08 Feb 1837 S Mary Newington co Surrey]
and Sarah Ann [CLEGG]
born c1814 died 1866 age 52 New Zealand
(124;266; family information Sep 2011)

Education

grade III Board of Theological Studies (177)
12 Jun 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COWIE, assisted by HG SELL and SR WAREING)
03 Jun 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter) (424;177;69)

Positions

1891 residing Reading Berkshire England
1901 age 17 carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire (345)
25 Mar 1906 emigrated via New York to Chicago, then California to assist in rebuild San Francisco after earthquake
-1910- in New Zealand
1912 son Alan Royce BRICKLAND born New Zealand, in 1935 he married Mabel Floss CROSS
1914 from Auckland listed as New Zealand Reserve forces World War 1
07 Jan 1917 left from Vancouver on SS NIAGARA for Auckland (2nd saloon)
1919 coachbuilder residing Hamilton Waikato
Oct 1923 wife healed at HICHKSON Mission in S Matthew Auckland of Larchwood Avenue Grey Lynn
1927-1928 curate Huntly diocese Waikato responsible for Ngaruawahia part of parish
12 Dec 1928 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1928-1929 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1930-1935 vicar Suburban North (33;8)
05 May 1932 departed alone on SS MAUNGANUI from Wellington for Sydney (2nd class)
1932-22 Jun 1932 parson from Sydney arrived Plymouth England BARADINE of 69 Vastern Road Reading
reputedly father of a male child whose need of funding was his immediate concern
20 Oct 1932 departed London RANGITANE for Wellington New Zealand arriving 24 Nov 1932 (alone)
1935 clergyman with married Bessie, and daughter Madge Alice residing the vicarage Atawhai Nelson (266)
1938 residing Nelson (8)
1938 Mabel Floss (daughter of Arthur and Emma CROSS) BRICKLAND his daughter-in-law born 1914 New Zealand residing 9 Kawai St

Nelson but no other BRICKLAND in Nelson electorate (266)
1941 residing Sydney NSW; not in *Crockford*

Other

family information suggests dispute with the Church over money or misconduct which brought his leaving the ministry. He went without his wife and family to Sydney NSW before World War 2. He was unable to return until after the war, when he was working with the Commonwealth railways. During this time (1941) he was living with a woman claiming her as his wife (family information Sep 2011)

BRIERLEY, BERTRAM REGINALD

born Jun ¼ 1895 Leicester co Leicester England
died 12 Sep 1965 age 70 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 'priest RIP' Anglican section Tauranga
son of Edwin BRIERLEY boot warehouseman
(1891) shoe warehouseman single (1901) boots warehouseman parish St Mary Magdalene Knighton
born Dec ¼ 1867 Leicester co Leicester died Mar 1941 age 73 Leicester
brother to Rose E BRIERLEY (1891) shoe machinist St Andrew Leicester
son of Arthur W BRIERLEY
(1871) wool sorter West Leicester also Mary A COX married woman
'mother' [whose?] born 1816 Loddington
(1891) wool spinners foreman parish S Andrew Leicester
born c1846 Leicestershire
and Ann born c1849 Gaddesby Oadby co Leicester
married Mar ¼ 1894 Kilby Leicester,
and Ellen BURLEY (1881) seamer
born Sep ¼ 1864 Kilby Leicester died Jun ¼ 1934 age 69 Leicester
sister to William Henry BURLEY frame work knitter born c1857 co Cheshire
sister to Clare BURLEY frame work knitter born c1869 Leicestershire
sister to Elizabeth Ann BURLEY mender born c1873 Leicestershire
daughter of John BURLEY
(1881) occupation F W K [?], residing Coxs Lane Blaby Countesthorpe
(1891) agricultural labourer residing Blaby
born c1835 Countesthorpe co Leicestershire
and Catherine born c1827 Kilby co Leicestershire ;
married 20 Feb 1924 S Mark Wellington by Revd RG FINCH (groomsmen Revd V BIANCHI and Mr W LEE lately of the Melanesian mission)
Margaret Euphemia DOWNIE
born 12 Jul 1896 Govan
died 20 Jan 1976 age 79 buried 22 Jan 1976 Anglican section Tauranga Bay of Plenty
sister to Annie Ross DOWNIE born c1883 Leith died 12 Apr 1948 age 64 (as Ann Ross DOWNIE) buried Karori
(1901) a servant kitchen maid Mossbank industrial school
16 Jul 1921 AR and C DOWNIE female domestics sailed from Scotland to Wellington (probably Annie Ross and Catherine/Kitty)
sister to John DOWNIE (1901) marine engine's apprentice
born 1886 Midlothian drowned at sea 23 Jan 1918 (memorial Karori) not registered in New Zealand
sister to Kitty R DOWNIE born 1888 Midlothian
sister to Christina Margaret DOWNIE (bridesmaid) born c1892 Govan died 1965 age 67
sister to Peter DOWNIE born c1894 Govan (Glasgow) killed in action 25 Sep 1915 L/Cpl Peter DOWNIE on Loos Memorial France
sister Roderick McIntosh DOWNIE police constable stationed in Auckland
Mount Cook school, formerly with Kirkcaldie & Stains (member Institute Club, see 20 Nov 1936 *Evening Post* page 3)
died 14 Nov 1936 age 23 Auckland buried Karori Wellington (obituary 17 Nov 1936 *Dominion* page 13)
youngest daughter of Peter DOWNIE of Wellington
born c1854 Burntisland Fife shire died 23 Oct 1927 Wellington hospital late of 5 Tasman St buried Karori
(1901) electoral census Glasgow
18 May 1922 Peter DOWNIE engineer from 15 Wellington St Glasgow sailed ARAWA to Wellington with wife and son Roderick age 8
also on passenger list but different cabin Christina and Margaret
(1925) electoral roll at 5 Tasman St retired
married 1881 registered Tradeston (in Glasgow)
and Marion McLEAN born c1858 Greenock died 15 Jul 1941 buried Karori

Education

before 1914 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with VA BIANCHI) for service abroad
24 Jun 1923 priest Waiapū (in S Augustine Napier; R T HALL preacher)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with the family residing Leicester (345)
worked in an office in Leicester
served in Artists Rifles in World War 1; gassed, wounded, then recovered in the home of the marchioness of BATH (Violet Caroline MORDAUNT married 1890 Thomas Henry THYNNE 5th marquess of Bath)
1921-1924 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1924-1930 vicar Porangahau (8)
1930-Oct 1936 vicar S Andrew Port Ahuriri (69)
hospital chaplain
praised for work after 1931 earthquake amongst the poor and in the Church Army home in Shakespeare Road

BRIERLEY had formative influence on Edward Kinsella NORMAN, bishop of Wellington
1937-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
chaplain to forces World War 2 (1940) on duty in New Zealand
Apr 1944-1958 (*vice* OSO GIBSON) vicar Tauranga Holy Trinity diocese Waiapū
1955 honorary canon
1959 retired in ill health, canon emeritus
Other
17 Sep 1965 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*

BRIGHT, ALAN CHARLES
born 09 May 1931 died 16 Oct 2011 age 80 Papamoa
24 Oct 2011 funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga donations to United Seafarers' Mission
brother to Trevor Thomas BRIGHT born 10 Jul 1927 died 2012 married Peggy
brother to Owen James BRIGHT born 15 Mar 1930 died 25 Apr 2022 Christchurch funeral Harewood crematorium chapel
married Lenore Florence ~ born 30 Dec 1930 died 1994
brother to Rex BRIGHT married Barbara
brother to Daphne BRIGHT married Rex BALLARD
step-brother to Rex PHILLIPS married Colleen
son of Samuel Thomas BRIGHT born 14 Jan 1903 died 1996
eldest son of Henry BRIGHT Islington Blenheim
married 10 Aug 1926 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon YORK
and May Mildred ASTON born 1903 died 22 Dec 1950 age 47 at Wairau hospital of 8 Dillion's Point Road Blenheim
eldest daughter (among two daughters and four sons) of William (Gus) ASTON Dunbeath St Blenheim
mechanical engineer born 1875 Ashburton died 24 May 1949 age 73 buried Omaka
(obituary 26 May 1949 *Marlborough Express* page 3)
son (eldest among three sons and a daughter born in New Zealand) of George ASTON born 1840 Snowshill Gloucestershire
died 21 Apr 1915 age 75 residence Allenton Belt Road Ashburton (survived by wife, four sons & three daughters)
arrived Jun 1874 on BALLOCHMYLE (obituary 22 Apr 1915 Ashburton Guardian page 4)
and Jemima HUGHES born 1841 Quinton Gloucester died 06 Jun 1937
married 1901
and Gertrude Mary ROBINSON died 12 Nov 1946 age 64 (suddenly) at residence 1 Dunbeath St buried Omaka
SAMUEL THOMAS BRIGHT married (ii) PHILLIPS
married Heather
Education
21 Dec 1957 deacon Wellington
Positions
21 Dec 1957 curate Levin diocese Wellington
16 Oct 1958 assistant chaplain Missions to Seamen Institute Wellington (242)
not found in New Zealand *Clerical directory*

BRISCOE, FRANCIS DALY
born 18 Feb 1877 Heaton Norris registered Stockport Lancashire baptised Apr 1877 S Mary Lancaster
died 08 Nov 1960 age 83 Redhill co hospital Surrey [left £3 219]
brother to Harold Pickup BRISCOE born Jun ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1958 registered Liverpool South
(1907) insurance clerk (1917) of 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (nok on enlistment papers)
son of Peter BRISCOE secretary cotton-spinning company
born Jun ¼ 1842 Bolton Lancashire
died 20 Sep 1904 30 Brinnington Rise Stockport Cheshire [left £2 015]
married Jun ¼ 1862 Bolton
and Mary Alice PICKUP
born Sep ¼ 1840 Newchurch registered Haslingden Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1907 age 65 Stockport [left £1 912, Harold Pickup BRISCOE insurance clerk];
not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;354)
Education
Portwood and S Thomas high grade schools Stockport (ADA)
Oct 1890 confirmed Stockport
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland *sede vacante* ['see vacant', i.e. no bishop]
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (*sede vacante*)
(deacons FA CRAWSHAW CE KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE HA JOHNSON EL HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT))
(211;424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL, now the bishop of Auckland)
(cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE;
deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL)
(424;317;83)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents and three siblings residing Wellington Road 6 School Lane Heaton Norris co Lancaster (249)
31 Mar 1901 salesman cloth warehouseman residing with parents and three siblings Brinnington co Cheshire (345)

07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1915-28 Nov 1915 curate Epiphany with All Saints Ponsonby Auckland [residing Community of Good Shepherd 100 Grey St Auckland]
17 Feb 1917-1919 served in ranks (Sgt), and then chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; 1st reserves, from All Saints vicarage Ponsonby, clerk in Holy orders, recruited Auckland district; nominal roll vol 3 3/3198 Revd, clergyman, next of kin Harold Pickup BRISCOE his brother, residing 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (354); in the ambulance corps (ADA);
address also given 'House of the Divine Compassion' 42 Balaam St Plaistow London E 13 Essex England on military papers; returned 'unfit for service and civil employment' although some problems caused pre-war
medical board report on disabled officer "very excitable & nervy, sleeps badly, dreams most vividly, lacks concentration nervous."
1919-1920 curate New Plymouth
Apr 1920 appointed to new office of chaplain to the MV SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia (261) but
Jun 1920 semi-invalid from World War 1, ('unfit for six months') and collapsed in plague crisis in the Condominium (Arthur BUFFETT of MV SOUTHERN CROSS died), and so:
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1921-1923 curate Bakewell co and diocese Derby
1923-1926 curate S Peter Vauxhall co Surrey diocese Southwark
1926-1929 curate S John Newbury co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1929-1935 perpetual curate Wardington with Williamscote and Coton
and assistant diocesan missioner diocese Oxford
1936-1939 vicar Radley near Abingdon co Berkshire
1939-1944 vicar Wheatley Oxford – memorial stone lozenge tablet in grounds
1947 oblate Nashdom Abbey
1948 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1959 residing Homes of St Barnabas Dormans. Lingfield Surrey
1963 gone from *Crockford* (8)
Other
photo & memorial on Wheatley website - https://www.wheatleyarchive.org.uk/archive_search.php?view=1222
1913 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon W CALDER, Percy Temple WILLIAMS, George MACMURRAY all of diocese Auckland (ADA)

BRITTAIN, ARTHUR
born Jan 1858 Smethwick Staffordshire England
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA
buried from his church 23 Nov 1918;
unmarried (1900 USA federal census;164)
A tentative identification suggests the following family:
1861 census return:
ARTHUR BRITTAIN born c1858 Smethwick Staffordshire,
half-brother to Thomas BRITTAIN born c1832 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Catherine born c1838 Bromsgrove Worcestershire
(1851) iron turner (1871) engine fitter Harborne Kings Norton, half-sister Emily BRITTAN with them
half-brother to William BRITTAIN born c1835 Birmingham (1851) iron moulder
half-brother to Joseph BRITTAIN born c1837 Birmingham (1851) screw maker (1871) fitter
possibly died Mar ¼ 1890 age 52 Birmingham
half-brother to John BRITTAIN
born Dec ¼ 1838 Birmingham Warwickshire *probably* died Dec ¼ 1896 age 58 Birmingham
(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works
(1881) plasterer and gilder, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire
(1891) brass worker's dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker, dressmaker
half-brother to Dennis BRITTAIN born c1844 Smethwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter
(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works Smethwick
brother to Emily BRITTAIN born Dec ¼ 1853 (registered BRITTON) Bromsgrove co Worcester
(1871) BRITTAN age 17 born Bromsgrove, staying with half-brother Thomas and wife Catherine, Harborne
(1881) Emily BATES age 27 married, with daughter Elizabeth BATES 6 months born Smethwick, residing parents Harborne
(1891) Emily BATES married Isaac BATES age 34 general labourer born c1857 Bilston Staffordshire
(**Note** 1861 Isaac BATES age 12 is staying cousin with John and Sarah GREENVIL, a Bilston family, 'tin roller'), with Ambrose son born c1883 Smethwick, son Thomas 6 born c1885 Smethwick, Maud 4 born c1887 Smethwick, Arthur 2 born c1889 Smethwick, with Emily BRITTEN mother in law widow age 62 born Hereford Hereford residing 31 Poplar St Harborne Staffordshire
(1901) Emily BATES age 47 charwoman born Bromsgrove, residing Birmingham Birmingham:
widow age 47 charwoman, works; daughter Elizabeth BATES 20 general domestic servant born Birmingham; son Thomas BATES 16 born c1885 Smethwick Staffordshire beer barrel washer; daughter Maud 14 born c1887 Smethwick Staffordshire ?tin worker; son Arthur 12 born c1889 Smethwick Staffordshire residing Rose Terrace, Heath St, All Saints Birmingham.
brother to Catherine BRITTON/BRITTAN born c1868 Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire - who may have married after 1881 for under those names she is not apparent in subsequent English census returns
son of Thomas BRITTAIN born c1809 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1881-1891
(1851) age 45 driller of iron
(1861) mechanic iron works, Harborne Staffordshire
(1871) BRITTAN driller in iron works Harborne Worcestershire
(1881) iron driller of 45 Upper Grove St Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire

[THOMAS BRITTAIN married (i) Elizabeth born c1810 Birmingham died possibly Dec ¼ 1846 Birmingham]
married (ii) [?1846-1854]
and Emily born c1827 Suckley Bromsgrove Worcestershire (1861,1871,1881) residing Harborne Staffordshire (249;381;382;MWB)

Education

1878-1881 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Easter Day 1881 deacon Melanesia (1st in new church S Barnabas Norfolk Island)
1894 priest Melanesia

Positions

05 Feb 1881 Bishop JR SELWYN (Norfolk Island) letter to the Revd Dr MACLEAR warden (CSA) College of S Augustine: all being satisfactory hopes to proceed with ordination soon after BRITTAIN's arrival but cannot promise anything until he has seen him; has every confidence. (164)
29 Mar 1881 he had arrived in Auckland, Bp COWIE an old Cambridge friend of the SAC warden MACLEAR
BRITTAIN wrote that it was his English certificates which he had earned through SAC that enabled his ordination promptly
1881 stationed missionary for visiting and teaching work Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
then back to base on Norfolk Island, colleagues James BACKHOUSE and Edgar Simmons BUCHANAN (MA BSc Canterbury College, Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury - see entry) (280)
(1884) he wrote to SAC, that Lister KAYE had made a visit to Nukapu Santa Cruz, the first visit by the Melanesian Mission since the killing there of John Coleridge PATTESON; Bp JR SELWYN with KAYE took down to Nukapu on the SOUTHERN CROSS as a memorial a large galvanised iron cross with a circular copper disk and embedded it in the coral reef and blessed that in late Oct
1887 missionary New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with J STILL clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
Aug 1892-Oct 1892 with HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania on his pastoral visit of the diocese of Melanesia (sede vacante) when he took photographs on board the MV SOUTHERN CROSS
Aug 1894 on direction of Bishop WILSON of Melanesia: pastoral visit 'Selwyn Mission' Queensland, '8,000 island labourers there' in hopes he might take up pastoral work there; Mrs Mary Goodwin ROBINSON at Mackay salaried by Melanesian Mission
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour, speaking several dozen times [the Melanesians were impressed by the education attained by Māori boys in New Zealand, reported Bishop WILSON, and he stated that BRITTAIN needed a rest, *Occasional Papers* of Melanesian Mission;] Future priests in the group of students were J PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU. [photograph of them on the lawn at Bishopscourt Christchurch with Bishop JULIUS in Christchurch diocesan archives]
mid-1895 proposed as the best priest to go to the Kanaka in Queensland cane fields but needed in New Hebrides [' When he is here, everything goes well. He understands the boys and they him' - Bishop WILSON in *Occasional Papers*]
early 1896 with lay missionary Actaeon Edward C FORREST
1896 left 'after serious illness' according to the official history of the New Zealand Anglican church (202)
ca 20 Nov 1896 departed Melanesia for England; Bishop WILSON wrote to Bishop John SELWYN (in England) that he was dismissed for 'handling' other men four times (280)
Dec 1896 not to officiate in England without permission (280)
01 Feb 1897 ES BUCHANAN [formerly a lay teacher on Norfolk Island and colleague of BRITTAIN] from Salisbury theological college to Bishop John SELWYN: on the painfully distressed state of the penitent Arthur BRITTAIN (280)
15 Feb 1897 Bishop WILSON to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury: reports dismissal of FORREST and BRITTAIN for 'indecency with native boys' both in Norfolk Island and Melanesian Islands, and as a consequence he excuses himself from attendance at the forthcoming Lambeth Conference of bishops (280)
Feb 1897 BRITTAIN residing with sister nieces nephews 119 Cambridge Gardens (parish S Michael & All Angels Ladbroke Grove) North Kensington London W, considering work with the Salvation Army if unable to work with church of England; and had then some hopes of serving in the diocese Tasmania, a notion quashed by HH MONTGOMERY
Jun 1897 his repentance to be accepted as sincere and new work to be found in the church (280)
1897-1899 rector Ironton diocese Missouri (Daniel Sylvester TUTTLE born c1837 New York (1886-1903) 3rd bishop of Missouri) in Episcopal Church of America
late 1899-1907 rector Trinity church De Soto Missouri
15 Feb 1900 the Revd RH CODRINGTON from S Richards Walk Chichester to warden SAC: he has forwarded BRITTAIN's copy of the SAC occasional papers to Ironton Missouri but has heard from him that he was moving
03 Apr 1900 CODRINGTON to warden SAC: BRITTAIN writes him from De Soto Missouri, there four months, and states that 'very happily placed with very pleasant work and surroundings'; also, a printed card with the Lent and Easter services for [Holy] Trinity church De Soto Missouri (164)
18 Jun 1900 'Arthur BRITTAIN' clergyman, head, age 42, born Jan 1858, single, born England, parents born England, year of immigration into USA '1895' [but must be later, 1897], resident 5 years in USA 'Alien', in rented house; with boarder Lloyd GILPIN age 27 born Feb 1873 Maryland music teacher (1920 census, single, music teacher San Francisco); Archibald BANKS, a male servant age 20 born Missouri, residing Valle township, city De Soto county Jefferson, state Missouri USA (1900 USA federal census)
1907-1910- chaplain to City institutions St Louis, state Missouri
1910 'Arthur BRITTEN' head, age 54, to USA 1897 status 'Permanent alien', clergyman; lodging with him are Nellie C BRODIX age 44 born Indiana married 20 years a church worker; and, Wyatt C BRODIX age 18 born Illinois single no occupation; and the Revd Claude REMICK age 34 single, born [c1876] Pennsylvania [(1920 census) he was born Missouri, single, church minister; (1930 census) Claude E REMICK age 54, single born c1875 Pennsylvania, Methodist clergyman, with lodgers housekeeper and church social worker, St Louis] clergyman; residing St Louis ward, St Louis (independent city), state Missouri. He was residing 1210 Locust Street, St Louis Missouri, the address for the church S Thomas for deaf-mutes (*Church Directories*;1910 USA federal census)
1910-1918 rector S John, 3664 Arsenal Street, St Louis Missouri, opened GRISWOLD Home for boys later re-named in his honour (internet;163;8)

26 Dec 1918 RH CODRINGTON S Richards Walk Chichester to [Bishop Arthur KNIGHT formerly bishop of Rangoon, 1910 warden SAC]: has just heard from St Louis Missouri of the death of Arthur BRITTAIN of S John's church in …. City; has been asked to pass the news to friends or others who might have known BRITTAIN but knows of none except that as an old student of SAC and may be remembered by Dr BAILEY, he is giving this information; he has not been in communication with BRITTAIN nor heard anything for a long time; was informed of the death by the organist at S John's church St Louis; he died after four hours illness of pneumonia

03 Dec 1918 Paul FUESS (spelling?) from 6209 Elizabeth Avenue St Louis Missouri to the Revd Francis John BADCOCK at SAC: BRITTAIN was rector S John Episcopal church
founder GRISWOLD Home for boys over 12 years (164)

Other

six letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1887 with Charles BICE author *Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886*
'in appearance the typical missionary of fiction, short, thick-set, wearing side-whiskers and spectacles, but not in the least like that missionary in anything else' and he persuaded CE FOX to go to Melanesia (412)
obituary
Aug 1919 #338 *Occasional Papers* SAC

BRITTAN, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 19 Feb 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 10 Sep 1945 Christchurch buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
brother to Emily Louisa Sophia BRITTAN born 18 Dec 1842 Sherborne co DORSET died 30 Dec 1897 age 55 Rangiora
1894 headmistress Christchurch girls' high school (*vice* Helen MacMillian BROWN) 'very successful and popular' teacher
married 29 Aug 1882 S Paul Papanui by Revd FG BRITTAN assisted by Canon COTTERILL
Thomas Scholfield FOSTER 1882 headmaster Christchurch West school (Emily head girls' division for 19 years)
brother to William Guise BRITTAN
(1875-1916) bursar Christ's College, diocesan church steward
(1880s-1890s) residing 291 Cashel St Christchurch
born 12 Jun 1844 died 05 Mar 1916 buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Harriet Louisa BRITTAN born 1848 Sherbourne died Apr 1934 age 87 (obit 23 Apr 1934 *Press*)
married 28 Apr 1881 S Michael Christchurch to Canon Charles COATES *qv*
brother to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN born 09 Mar 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
died 20 Jul 1929 home Mt Eden Auckland (obit 22 Jul 1929 *Christchurch Star*)
married 03 Jan 1889 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by bride's father Canon TS GRACE assisted by Revd HE ENSOR
Sarah Jane (Jeannie) GRACE died 20 Oct 1939 age 80 Rahiri Road Mt Eden (obit 21 Oct 1939 *New Zealand Herald*)
gifted communion vessels first used at Nativity Apr 1889
youngest daughter of Canon TS GRACE *qv*
brother to third daughter Ellen Elizabeth BRITTAN born 03 Jun 1854 died 23 Sep 1919 age 64 at 32 Gloucester St
son of William Guise BRITTAN
went to sea INDIANMAN with General PALMER
proprietor *Mercury* Sherborne co Dorset,
landowner Lansdown Christchurch New Zealand
first commissioner for waste lands Canterbury
born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Worcester St Christchurch
Note 1865, this house 'Englefield' was built for WG BRITTAN
brother to Dr Joseph BRITTAN owner editor *Canterbury Standard*, MPC (Member the Provincial Council)
born 12 Jan 1805 Bristol died 27 Oct 1867 age 62 Linwood Christchurch buried Holy Trinity Avonside
arrived Lyttelton 05 Feb 1852 as surgeon superintendent doctor on WILLIAM HYDE (with wife and four children & AO COTTON chaplain)
married (i) 24 Sep 1834 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
Elizabeth Mary CHANDLER
born 28 Jul 1814 co Surrey baptised 28 Jul 1814 S Sepulchre Newgate died 09 Feb 1849 Sherbourne Dorset buried Castleton
daughter of Edward CHANDLER died *possibly* 1824 and Ann DOLBY
their daughter Elizabeth Mary BRITTAN
born 30 Mar 1845 Castleton Dorset died 04 Jun 1940 age 95 buried Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
married 24 May 1865 Holy Trinity Avonside by Archdeacon JACOBS
William ROLLESTON superintendent Canterbury & MHR
born 19 Sep 1831 Maltby Rotherham Yorkshire died 08 Feb 1908 Canterbury buried Holy Trinity Avonside
married shortly after Elizabeth Mary died her sister (ii) 1851 Gretna Green Dumfries Scotland
(it was contrary to a table of kindred and affinity in the prayer book)
Sophia CHANDLER born 24 Mar 1805 Farringdon Junction London baptised 01 May 1805 S Sepulchre Newgate London
died 11 Aug 1877 age 72 Linwood buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside Christchurch
arrived 07 Feb 1852 WILLIAM HYDE with Joseph (as surgeon) and his four surviving children Arthur Stanley (8), Francis Henry BRITTAN (4)
Joseph Jnr (15) and daughter Mary (6) (who married William ROLLESTON) left London 21 Oct 1851 (Canterbury association)
and sister Mrs Charles FOOK(E)S (Charles travelled on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR earlier) and her two daughters Louisa and Mary
brother to Andrew Kinsman BRITTAN
son of Joseph BRITTAN born 1770 Bristol Gloucestershire died 1836
and Susanna KINSMAN born 1774 Plymouth co Devon died 1823 Bristol
daughter of Andrew KINSMAN born 1750 Plymouth died 1836 Plymouth
son of Revd Andrew KINSMAN born 17 Nov 1724 Tavistock co Devon died 28 Feb 1793 Plymouth
grocer and Methodist minister Plymouth
married (i)
and Ann TILEY born 1725 Devon died 1774 Plymouth

REVD ANDREW KINSMAN married (ii) Joanna WEBBER (née GUYSE) born 1734 died May 1798 Damerel co Devon
widow of Edward WEBBER born c1720 died 1772
daughter of William GUYSE son of Revd John GUYSE (independent minister) and Elizabeth
and Joanna AYRES born c1719 died 20 Jan 1774
and Susanna PAUL born 1753 Plymouth died 1782 daughter of Richard and Susanna PAUL
ANDREW KINSMAN married (ii) Catherine POOLE born 1758 Cheapside London died Jun 1807 Hoxton London England
married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Louisa CHANDLER of London
born 27 Sep 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre City of London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
sister to both Mrs Joseph BRITTANs (Elizabeth Mary & Sophia)
sister to Ann CHANDLER born 11 Jun 1803 died 1879 married 12 Oct 1826 S Mary Lambeth London
Charles Berjew FOOK(E)S born 1804 died 1875 Peterborough St Christchurch surveyor (1860) convicted of embezzlement
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann DOLBY
died unmarried (5;21;69;96;142)

Education

1855-1866 Christ's College, Buller and Reay scholar
1866 Senior Somes scholar (19)
Queen's College Oxford
1870 BA Oxford
1875 MA Oxford (4)
24 Sep 1871 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
(424;3)

Positions

17 Dec 1850 arrived with parents Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
07 Oct 1871 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3)
1871-Apr 1873 teaching Christ's College Christchurch
01 Oct 1873-11 Feb 1883 cure Papanui
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Papanui (266)
23 Jul 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island (Clarkville church register)
02 Feb 1883 inhibited from ministry by Bishop HARPER (70)
Jan 1900-Dec 1904 teacher Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1899- clerk in holy orders residing with brother William Guise BRITTAN
and sister-in-law Ellen Elizabeth BRITTAN 291 Cashel St Christchurch (266)
15 Sep 1906 officiating minister
01 Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Sep 1912-1922/3 teacher Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1915 locum tenens Tuahiwi near Woodend North Canterbury
Jan-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge at Courtenay (69)
Jan 1933 president Pilgrims & Early Settlers Association (69)
(1934, 1941 & 1943) residing 11 Chapter St Papanui Christchurch

Other

Mar 1930 p5 photograph (69)
14 Sep 1945 p4, 6 obituary (41)
17 Sep 1945 p6 funeral (41) (3;13;19)

BRITTEN, DESMOND JOHN [DES]

born 27 Dec 1937 Rathbone maternity home Waipawa, proud to have grown up in Otane, Central Hawkes Bay
died 13 Feb 2020 Wellington
funeral Wellington cathedral of S Paul
only son of Deasmond [Deasmond on birth registration, death notice and headstone] Roy BRITTEN farmer and butcher
(1916) Std 1 Waipawa primary school
(1927) champion in amateur athletics (cycling), represented Waipawa branch NZ AAA meeting in Wellington
1926, 1928 won cycling events
02 Jun 1929 accidentally discharged shotgun killing duck shooting companion Stephen George MAULDER age 18
(-1929-1931) clerk telephone exchange Waipawa
1931 left Post and Telegraph Department to go into business Napier
inherited family sheep farm Otane and 'Family' butcher shop Otane and Waipawa
(1939) bowling club president Waipawa
born 15 Feb 1908 died 27 Jan 1976 buried Waipawa Hawkes Bay
brother to eldest daughter Olive Gwendoline (Gwendolene) BRITTEN died 22 May 1908 age 14 buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Eric BRITTEN born 12 May 1897 (as Erick)
died 15 Feb 1931 Waipukurau hospital, 17 Feb 1931 funeral from S Peter Waipawa buried Waipawa with his father
brother to Vivian BRITTEN born 12 May 1897 died 1903 buried 28 Sep 1903 S Peter churchyard
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN born 12 Apr 1900 died 1901 buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Ernest John BRITTEN born 18 Feb 1903 died 13 Apr 1949 buried Waipawa found his father dead in 1931
brother to Avis Therese BRITTEN

sponsored Des to begin his restaurant career
(in 1969) widow, residing Whirinaki beach
born 11 Jul 1911 died 02 Apr 1995 buried Eskdale
married 1963
James Bernard NICHOL farmer, Bayview Napier
born 10 Mar 1913 New Zealand died 12 Oct 1968 Napier
son of Herbert Thomas NICHOL died 19 Jun 1932 age 43 buried Eskdale cemetery
married 14 Mar 1912
and Edith Gwendoline (Gwendolyne on marriage registration) MACALISTER born 12 Sep 1887 died 1965 age 78 of Eskdale
daughter of Robert MACALISTER provincial auditor Wellington (province)
married 10 Dec 1875 at residence of Revd James CUMMING by Revd C FRASER
and Harriet Mary PITTS fourth daughter of late Charles PITTS Esq of Kandy Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
son of Albert Ernest BRITTEN [bdm birth BRITTON] farmer
born 28 Jul 1871 died 18 Apr 1931 shot himself in bedroom funeral by J PIGOTT buried Waipawa
brother to William Alfred BRITTEN born 10 Mar 1867 died 19 Oct 1868 age 19 months Waipawa
[Alfred William BRITTON on birth registration & BRITTON death notice]
brother to Emily BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 15 Mar 1869
died 24 Nov 1918 probably influenza Pacific Hotel Hastings buried Hastings
married 15 May 1888 at Waipawa
Alfred James (Alf) ELLINGHAM Te Aute jockey and publican Pacific hotel (Hastings)
born 29 Apr 1865 died 20 Sep 1940 Napier buried Hastings (obituary 20 Sep 1940 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 8)
second son of W ELLINGHAM of Te Aute
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 13 Oct 1874 died 19 Oct 1933 Napier hospital
married 03 Oct 1900 S Peter Waipawa by Revd W SWINBURN
to DCF (Don) HAMLIN Post & Telegraph son of the late FE HAMLIN native interpreter
brother to Ellen May BRITTEN born 20 Mar 1879 residence Waipawa died 04 May 1960 buried Waipawa
brother to youngest son Arthur John BRITTEN born 22 Apr 1881
died 03 Jul 1883 age 2 years 3 months Waipawa buried S Peter churchyard
son of John BRITTEN butcher in Waipawa [BRITTON marriage registration & marriage newspaper notice, children's births]
names seems to have changed to BRITTEN between 1875 and 1878
born 1836 Wiltshire England died 08 Mar 1922 age 86 residence Victoria St Waipawa
Apr 1856 came to Wellington New Zealand via Auckland on the WESTMINSTER
[maiden voyage and had four rams and eight Merino ewes of Negretti breed imported by TIFFEN for Ahuriri HB]
after unsuccessful gold prospecting in Otago came to Waipawa
buried 10 Mar 1922 Hadley cemetery Waipawa by Canon BUTTERFIELD [**note**: Hadley cemetery is Waipawa cemetery]
1902 acted as one of the bondsmen for Mary Ann MILLS on trial for the death of Lottie ANCELL
[on occasions found needles in slaughtered beasts]
13 May 1910 "Lambing has already commenced on John Britten's property at Waipawa"
married 07 Apr 1866 Napier by Revd P BARCLAY
and Emma BODMIN born c1842 died 03 Aug 1931 buried Waipawa;
married 09 Sep 1896
and Eliza COMBS
born c1873 died 26 May 1928 age 55 county hospital (Waipukurau) [an Eliza Margaret COOMBES born 1872]
funeral J PIGOTT buried Waipawa
married 30 Jul 1933
and Margaret Catherine THOMSON
born 24 Dec 1911 died 21 May 1978 buried Waipawa
daughter of Thomas THOMSON (1914) stock buyer
died 1954-1957
married 16 Mar 1911
and Lucinda VERNOR
born 1881 Oamaru died 26 May 1964 age 82 buried Otane
sister to John VERNOR died 03 Sep 1880 age 14 months buried 04 Sep 1880 buried Oamaru old Wesleyan
daughter of John VERNOR born co Tyrone Ireland (obit 24 Aug 1944 *Otago Daily Times*)
died 21 Aug 1944 age 91 Oamaru buried 23 Aug 1944 Oamaru old Wesleyan, coal merchant
married 1877 Ireland
and Margaret BUCHANAN born co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Aug 1921 buried 13 Aug 1921 Oamaru old Wesleyan
1878 couple arrived at Port Chalmers on LYTTELTON

married 1962
Lorraine Margaret BASSETT
born 04 Apr 1938 'Lyndhurst' Sumner Christchurch
died 06 Jun 2018 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral of S Paul
(Feb 1960) residing Napier
engagement announced 15 Sep 1956
married (i) 1957 Neville CHAMBERLAIN radio personality 'Cham the Man'
born 20 Jul 1932 died 06 Feb 2007 age 74 Wellington
divorced May 1961 (BRITTEN co-respondent)

brother to Dorothy, Elizabeth, Tommy, Gwenny, Gladys,
brother to David Austin, Wallace Ronald (Wally), Stanley Douglas and Eric Desmond (all registered 1930)
brother to last surviving sibling David CHAMBERLAIN
youngest son of Walter Henry CHAMBERLAIN of Castlecliff Whanganui died 1971 age 70
married 30 Jun 1930
and Mabel Florence SCORINGE born 11 Nov 1891 died 1982
only daughter of Selwyn Morton BASSETT
(1938) rotary machinist 58 Grafton Road Sumner
gunner in military World War 2
(1948) of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote were new-born son Geoffrey (Morton) BASSETT died 04 Jan 1948 12H
(1957) market gardener of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born 1911 died 06 Apr 1974 age 62;
brother to Anne Elizabeth BASSETT married (i) SMITH
brother to Beatrice (Betty) Georgina BASSETT married HARRIS,
lived 'Amersham' Scarborough
son among nine children of George Walter BASSETT
born 1880 Christchurch died 1966 Christchurch
brother to William BASSETT (Willie)
education Christchurch Boys high school sportsman
born 1871 eldest son married 05 Aug 1947
died Sep 1947 age 76 Avonside (obituary 13 Sep 1947 *Press*)
artist, pupil of Van Der VELDEN,
of whose paintings a donor to Christchurch
donor of Moriori artifacts from the Chatham Islands to Canterbury Museum
married 07 Mar 1898 S Paul Presbyterian Kaikoura by Revd McARA
Margaret Agnes DAVIDSON
eldest daughter of Captain James DAVIDSON of Kaikoura Marlborough
master mariner, store keeper Kaikoura, JP,
(1871-1874) MPC Marlborough
born c1829 Aberdeen Scotland died 1898;
died 08 Sep 1946 of 235 River Road Richmond Avonside (not Dec as in newspaper estate articles);
[*They were parents to*
Marjorie Davidson BASSETT teacher Rangi Ruru college Christchurch,
parishioner Holy Trinity Avonside
and S Michael & All Angels, bequests to both churches and cathedral
born 1898 Christchurch died 08 Sep 1963 Christchurch (various beneficiaries 11 Oct 1963 *Press*)
08 Aug 1950 *Press* settlement in estate as spinster daughter not adequately provided for
John Mories BASSETT MD FRCSE of 47 Ladbroke Square London
born 1901
medical training Edinburgh
married 03 Sep 1930 Old S Paul York Place Edinburgh
by Revd Wm PUGH vicar of Clifford, uncle of the bride, assisted by Canon Henderson BEGG
Kathleen Alicia BURRELL eldest daughter of the late HM and Mrs BURRELL 5 Pitt St Edinburgh
Margaret Elizabeth BASSETT born 27 Oct 1913 died 2002 married LM BEST]
brother to Thomas Leonard BASSETT born 1873
brother to Samuel East Kennedy BASSETT jnr (Kenny)
born 1875 died 1961 buried Purewa Auckland
(1890s) in swimming club Richmond Avonside Christchurch
ironmonger Avonside
(1920s) family gave land for Riverside Boulevard Avonside, for arborists
(-1941-1946-) with Richard Donald Maxwell BASSETT clerk,
retired Richmond Hill Sumner Christchurch
married 1903 Jane Doxon PRIEST
born 1876 died 1920 Sumner Christchurch
brother to Frank Edward BASSETT born 1877
brother to Mary Gwendoline BASSETT born 1879
brother to Charles Frederick BASSETT born 1883
son of Samuel Kennedy BASSETT senior, gentleman and ironmonger
1869 from Ireland arrived Canterbury
to join brother-in-law David MORROW, first importers of American agricultural machinery
born c1840 Ireland died 20 Jun 1914 [left £30 000]
and Elizabeth Robinson McCLURG
born c1844 died 01 Feb 1926
buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch;
married 24 Oct 1910 [Laurie at marriage registration]
and Lorrie [Laurie at birth registration] MORTON
(1957) with George, residing 222 Main Road Redcliff Sumner Christchurch

born 27 May 1889 Christchurch died 1966 [Lorrie at death registration]
daughter of Charles Roland MORTON
aka James ELLIS [World War 1 files] infantry in Otago regiment
born 17 Sep 1876 London died 11 May 1920 buried Addington Christchurch
and Ann Ellen HILL of Monks Bay Redcliffs Christchurch ;
and Dora Mabel HAASE
(19 Sep 1934) engaged to Selwyn, eldest son of G W BASSETT of Monck's Bay Sumner
(1938) with Selwyn Morton BASSETT rotary machinist residing 58 Grafton Street Sumner
(1957) market gardeners residing 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Christchurch
born 1914 New Zealand died 19 Feb 1960 at sea RMS STRATHNAVER
sister to Frederick John HAASE born 1916 died 08 Aug 1954 age 38 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery; brush ware foreman
married 17 Aug 1940 Trinity Presbyterian church Oxford by Revd KIRKLAND
Marjorie Myrtle BLAZEY died 30 Apr 1998 age 85 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to (Snowy) Ernst Robert Henry HAASE (1960) fisherman of Lyttelton
died 05 May 1988 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of Frederick (Friedrich) William Augustus HAASE baker
(probably 1910) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
(29 Aug 1911) naturalised British citizen Sydenham
(1934) residing Grafton Street Sumner
(1953) of 63 Wiggins Street Sumner
born c1884 North Germany
accidently drowned 10 Sep 1953 age 69 Godley Head Sumner buried Bromley cemetery
(boat overturned Alan Leslie JOYCE, policeman, 22 also drowned)
married 14 Apr 1914 New Zealand
and Violet Elsie SHARPLIN
born 05 Mar 1894 died 23 Sep 1941 age 47 Oxford north Canterbury
buried Bromley Christchurch

Education

Otane primary school
active with S Hilda children's home Otane
1952-1954 boarder at Scinde House, Napier boys high school
altar boy S James Otane Hawkes Bay
influence of the Revd Rupert HALL a quietly AngloCatholic priest
2012 appointed a knight companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit for community services
1982 deacon Wellington
1983 priest Wellington

Positions

disc jockey Napier and Hamilton
2 years Australia, joined NS Broadcasting Corporation announcer radio 2ZB
radio broadcaster
1961 president Hi-Fi club (for school children)
1964 with Lorraine opened restaurant *The Coachman* Courtenay Place Wellington
television chef "Thyme for Cookery" & "Bon Appetit"
cookbook writer
last member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) in New Zealand (traditionalist AngloCatholic clergy group)
1982-1991 assistant curate S Barnabas Roseneath
1991-1993 vicar Roseneath
1994-2011 Wellington City Missioner
during this time established Ezee-meals [we sold these in Whakatāne along with other parishes to elderly unable to cook. RAB]
2004-2011 canon Wellington cathedral S Paul
2011 retired living 5 Erskine Close Island Bay Wellington

Other

interest in cooking came from reading cookery page in *Journal of Agriculture* at school
compere for TV programme of Christmas carols around Wellington diocese to commemorate 150th anniversary of diocese
obituary page 11 *Columns* Jul 2020 https://www.nbhs.school.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/COLUMNS-JULY-2020-Web.pdf

BROCK, DANIEL VICTOR GORDON

born 05 Mar 1908 baptised 01 Apr 1908 S Mary the Virgin Ilford
died 1993 Temotu province Melanesia
brother to Harold Leslie Kenneth BROCK
Samuel Victor Johnson BROCK bullion assayer
born 01 May 1866 Madras (Chennai) baptised 23 May 1866 Madras died Mar ¼ 1962 Surrey no probate
brother to James Harry Ernest BROCK born 31 Jul 1862 Chennai died Dec 1945 Worthing West Sussex
brother to George Athelstan Chandos BROCK born 28 Sep 1875 Madras Regency Chennai Tamil Nadu India died 1945
son (among eight children) of Samuel BROCK born c1838 Madras
died 18 Aug 1911 Hampstead Middlesex left £459 probate to George Athelstan Chandos BROCK
1911 retired as controller of Public Works Government of India
son of James BROCK

married 10 Jun 1857 Madras (Chennai)
and Phoebe PARSONS born c1840 Madras (Chennai) died 16 Apr 1913 Highgate Middlesex left £370 to James Ernest BROCK MD
daughter of Anne PARSONS born 1820 died 12 Mar 1876 Chennai
SAMUEL VICTOR JOHNSON BROCK married (ii) Sep ¼ 1888 St Pancras to Sarah Annie SOUTH born c1867 St Pancras
married Jun ¼ 1907 St Pancras
and Mary Harriett Elizabeth NICHOLLS born 16 Jan 1881 Highgate died 02 Feb 1966 left £1525 to Lloyds Bank
daughter Francis NICHOLLS born c1841 Blackfriars *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1903 Islington clerk in photographic workshop
married 24 Sep 1870 Bermondsey
and Ellen Louisa SMITH born c1850 Pimlico died Dec ¼ 1934 Islington
not married
Education
1954 Bishop's college Cheshunt
1956 T E D
1956 deacon
1957 priest Exeter
Positions
1936 electoral roll Chisslehurst with brother Harold Leslie Kenneth BROCK
1956-1959 curate S Mark Ford Devonport diocese Exeter
1959-1962 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby
1959-1962 chaplain Dartmoor prison
1962-1964 chaplain S Mary's boys' school Maravovo
1964 headmaster S Barnabas boys' school Alangaula
1967 honorary canon S Barnabas cathedral
1967-1969 diocesan director of Education
22 Jun 1968 on way through Australia for PNG
30 Jun 1968 preacher S Michael and All Angels Christchurch
1970 archdeacon Outer Eastern Solomons, Luesa Leba, Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
post formation of the Province, he took on the principalship of a government secondary school.(pers comm Rt Revd Terry Brown)

BROCKLEHURST, JOSEPH BROADHURST
born 08 Dec 1877 The School House Newbould Congleton co Chester
baptised 06 Jan 1878 S John Bollington near Macclesfield co Chester
died 25 Sep 1957 age 79 at home Miss PM OXFORD Cameron Road Napier New Zealand
funeral service at pro-cathedral S John Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
son of Joseph BROCKLEHURST
(1851) unmarried, Bollington Cheshire
(1871) butcher, in Bollington
(1877) an education officer
(1881) policeman S Mary-on-the-Hill Chester
born 23 Dec 1850 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 26 Jan 1851 Pott-Shrigley chapel S Christopher in parish Prestbury co Cheshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1924 age 72 Macclesfield co Cheshire
brother to Mathew BROCKLEHURST (1861) assistant grocer born c1846 Bollington
?relationship to 'Mr Brocklehurst's house on the Hau Hau road had a narrow escape from being burnt to the ground'
(21 Jan 1887 West Coast Times page 2)
son of George BROCKLEHURST grocer and corn dealer
born 1808 Bollington/Kettleshulme Cheshire died 1878
and Betty (Elizabeth) SHELDON
born 1804 Bollington Cheshire died 1886
married Dec ¼ 1870 Macclesfield including Bollington
and Eliza BANNISTER
born Sep ¼ 1852 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 15 Aug 1852 S John Bollington
probably died Dec ¼ 1931 age 77 Macclesfield
sister to James BANNISTER cotton operative born c1855 Bollington
sister to Mary J BANNISTER (1871) silk weaver born c1857 Bollington
sister to Enoch BANNISTER (1871) cotton piecer (1881) apprentice joiner born c1861
daughter of Enoch BANNISTER hair-dresser
born c1812/1818 Bollington
and Elizabeth born c1821 Chester co Cheshire;
married (i) 04 Feb 1907 S Paul cathedral Queensland Australia by Archdeacon HALFORD [groomsman Revd CH LEWIN]
Helen RULE
born 24 Jul 1878 died 29 Dec 1942 buried Havelock North Hawkes Bay
sister to Nettie RULE (bridesmaid)
daughter of John RULE
maybe trader John Rule & co Manchester House Glen Innes Queensland;
married (ii) 17 Jan 1945 New Zealand,
Melva SHORTT of Mangere Auckland

(1938) with Blanche TOBIN committee member refugee orphanage for 500,
directed by Madame Pei CHING-HIS wife of Chiang KAI-SHEK
(c1938-1942) CMS evangelistic missionary at YungChow China
(1943-1945) staff member Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
born 01 Dec 1909 New Zealand died 22 Jun 1971 age 61
daughter of Harry SHORTT
(1898) of Mangere, engineer
born 05 Sep 1877 New Zealand
died 09 Apr 1958 of Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
brother to Richard Burriss SHORTT born 1870 died 1897 age 27
married 17 Mar 1894 Alice Elizabeth NORRIS
brother to Marianne SHORTT born 1871 died 10 Feb 1898 age 26 (registered as Mary Annie) at Mangere
brother to George William SHORTT born 1873 died 1933 age 59
brother to Emma Sarah (Sadie) SHORTT born 1875
married 24 May 1905 at residence of bride's mother "Lavalley" Mangere by Revd RJ STEEPS
to Archibald (Archie) LOGAN third son of R LOGAN Esq Auckland
brother to Harriet Ann SHORTT born 1880 died 1861 age 81
(as Harriette Anne) married (i) 1910 & divorced 1920 Henry David RUSSELL
(ii) 1920 Reuben CRULLER died 1942 age 59
youngest son of John SHORTT
settler and farmer of Mangere south Auckland
born c1830 Garrane Park Cloughjordan [Cloghjordan] co Tipperary Ireland
died Jan 1905 age 74 Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
married 20 Feb 1866 New Zealand
and Maria BLACKMORE
born c1836 Ireland
died 09 Sep 1919 age 83 residence 'Glen Wynn' Richmond Road Auckland;
02 Aug 1905 Auckland supreme court application made to provide better maintenance from her husband's estate
married 27 Jul 1904 S James Mangere by M KIRKBRIDE
and Amy Haile FISHER
(1881) visitor Purton farm Lydney Gloucestershire, with Elisha HAILE [uncle]
born Mar ¼ 1878 registered Gloucester died 1960 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Anthony FISHER
(1881) butcher Gloucestershire
(1896) storekeeper in Mangere south Auckland
born c1836 St Owen Gloucestershire
died 01 Jul 1918 age 83 Mangere Bridge south Auckland
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire
and Hannah HAILE
born c1838 Blaisdon Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 07 Jun 1911 age 72 Mangere
sister to Frances E HAILE born c1846 Westbury
sister to Elisha HAILE (1881) farmer 170 acres born Dec ¼ 1850 Westbury-on-Severn Gloucestershire
(ADA;249;111;345)

Education

scholar, Chetham's Hospital Manchester (ADA)
1900 Episcopal school Manchester
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
02 Jun 1901 deacon Manchester
25 May 1902 priest Manchester (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents his father (a policeman) and two younger siblings 48 Bradford St Chester St Mary-on-Hill Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 student, residing Stalybridge Cheshire (345)
1901-1902 curate Middleton Junction diocese Manchester
28 Nov 1902 missionary chaplain Queensland diocese Rockhampton
12 Jun 1905 – 31 Jan 1907 vicar S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)
17 Feb 1907-19 Jan 1908 locum tenens (*vice* FR EVANS on tour Europe and the East) Waitara diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1907 attended tangi for Te Whiti at Parihaka (22 Nov 1907 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 6 and others)
04 Apr 1910 vicar Whangarei North Auckland
Nov 1910-1920 parish priest Hastings S Matthew diocese Waiapū but in ill health:
HA FAVELL withdrew acceptance of mission chaplain diocese Brisbane to assist BROCKLEHURST
1921-1923 chaplain to Woodford House Havelock North
1924-1926 vicar Otane
1926-1928 diocesan secretary Waiapū
1926-1929 private chaplain bishop Waiapū
1926-1929 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay and diocesan registrar
22 Dec 1929-1944 vicar cathedral S John, and 3rd dean of Waiapū
03 Feb 1931 injured in the Hawkes Bay earthquake in rubble of the cathedral,
spent some time in a field hospital at Napier for shock and back injuries
1939 vicar-general (*vice* the bishop, Vincent GERARD, now senior chaplain to New Zealand armed forces)

but declined offer of the bishopric on grounds of ill-health (ADA)
19 May 1944-1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay, instituted by BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa
Jun 1946 commissary for Archbishop WEST-WASTSON for diocese Waiapū (*vice* bishop GC CRUICKSHANK)
1955 archdeacon emeritus, retired to Napier, and then Havelock North, and finally
1957 retired Napier
Other
n d chairman Te Aute college trust board
Rotarian, golfer
25 Sep 1957 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Napier
memorial private communion set cathedral S John Napier (111;8;209;69)
Nov 1957 p4 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

BRODIE, KEITH
born 06 Oct 1905 Smithfield NSW baptised 23 Mar 1906 S Paul Redfern by the Revd John BOARDMAN
died 25 Jan 1994 Gosford NSW buried Kincumber
brother to Edna Rosie May BRODIE born 1904 Smithfield died 13 Jul 2000 Vaucluse nursing home Sydney
married ALLISON
brother to Ada Rita BRODIE born 1907 Smithfield died 23 Apr 1993 Waverley NSW
married Herbert Michael Andrew TUITE born 1907 Woollahra died 1981 Sydney
son of Eugene Herbert TUITE aka HANLON born 1875 Paddington NSW killed 06 Aug 1915 Gallipoli
married 1902 Sydney
and Elsie May BROWN born c1882 died c1975
she married (ii) 1916 in Sydney to William H WILKINS
brother to Thelma Grace BRODIE born 1909 Liverpool NSW died 28 Feb 1988 NSW
married Edward Stewart CAMPBELL born 22 Jan 1885 Lochgelphead Scotland died 25 Apr 1941 Randwick NSW buried Sydney war cemetery Rookwood
enlisted N72076 in corp of signals
brother to Mavis BRODIE born 1910 Liverpool NSW died 05 Mar 1978 NSW married SCHNEEBERGER
daughter Elizabeth Ann SCHNEEBERGER born 21 Mar 1944 Crown St
a Mavis BRODIE 1932 of Flushcombe Road Blacktown took part in Harbour Bridge Queen competition
brother to Stanley BRODIE 29 Dec 1912 Waverley NSW died 02 Oct 1997 Marouba NSW
married 1944 Waverley to Dorothy Edna O'NEILL born 05 Jul 1915 Orange died 18 Feb 2008 Sydney buried Ryde
first son (among six children) of Egbert Robert BRODIE tram driver
born 1877 Carcoar NSW died 15 Dec 1957 Sydney buried Burwood (Enfield Anglican)
son (among ten children) of Alfred Egbert BRODIE
born c1834 Salisbury Wiltshire England died 21 Mar 1914 Smithfield NSW
brother to eldest son Henry BRODIE born 1822 Salisbury 1822 migrated to Australia and died 1877 Victoria
brother to James Alexander BRODIE snr born Sep 1838 Salisbury died 08 Nov 1909 and buried Toronto Ontario Canada
fought on Union side in American civil war
26 Dec 1862 *possibly* in Baltimore
married Louisa BURT born 1835 Plymouth Devon died 18 Dec 1895 York Ontario
brother to George Bernard BRODIE MD born 1839 Wiltshire died 27 May 1919 Folkestone co Kent
son (among nine children) of Charles George BRODIE
born 22 Apr 1789 Winterbourne Wiltshire died 01 Feb 1853 Salisbury
brother to Peter Bellinger BRODIE lawyer (conveyancing)
born 30 Aug 1778 Winterslow died 08 Sep 1854 London
brother to William Bird BRODIE MP (Whig for Salisbury 1833-1843)
born c1780 Winterstone Wiltshire died 24 Oct 1863 Dorset
bookseller inherited from maternal uncle Benjamin Charles COLLINS
brother to Sir Benjamin Collins BRODIE of BOXFORD 1st baronet MD
born 09 Jun 1783 Winterslow died 19 Oct 1862 Broome Park co Kent
surgeon to the king & pioneered research into bone & joint disease
son of Revd Peter Bellinger BRODIE DD
born 06 Nov 1742 Winterslow Wiltshire died 19 Mar 1804 Winterslow
rector All Saints Winterslow
married 01 Nov 1775 Salisbury St Thomas, Wiltshire, England
and Sarah COLLINS born 1753 Winterlow Wiltshire died Jan 1847 Salisbury Wiltshire
married 14 Apr 1825 Bardwell Suffolk
and Catherine Sarah RAY born 10 Feb 1801 Mile End Middlesex died 22 Aug 1849 Salisbury
married 27 Jul 1873 Jews Creek, New South Wales, Australia
and Nancy Hannah BYERS born 1854 NSW died 15 Dec 1942 Liverpool NSW
married 1903
and Anne VOTE born 1877 Concord died 28 Aug 1921 44 McKenzie St Waverley buried Burwood
brother to Thomas Kent VOTE born 1866 Redfern Sydney died 10 Apr 1940 Concord Sydney
married Mary Ann MCCANN born 1881 NSW died 11 Dec 1924
daughter of Thomas VOTE born 1839 Clerkenwell Middlesex
died 08 Feb 1919 age 82 daughter's residence Burrangong Amy St Campsie buried CoE cemetery Enfield
and Mary Jane MILLER born 1838/1840 England died 02 Nov 1891

married 02 May 1933 cathedral Christ Church Newcastle NSW,
Verna Marlie ADAMS born 23 Mar 1909 Lithgow NSW died 10 May 2004 NSW
sister to Mrs MORTON/MORDON Campsie Bankstown
sister to Selwyn ADAMS Malvern Queensland
sister to Vie L ADAMS Singleton
sister to Thea G ADAMS Singleton
daughter of John ADAMS of Sydney
born c1871 died 16 Mar 1935 age 63 Dangar cottage hospital Singleton
funeral All Saints and buried churchyard Whittingham conducted by Revd WM WILLIAMS
'with the exception of a few years spent in New Zealand had lived in the district practically all his life'
younger brother to Dave ADAMS Middlebrook Scone
brother to Thomas and William ADAMS also of Scone
married 19 Jul 1905 Oak Hill Walcha NSW by Revd RW WILSON
and Amy MG McCORMACK born 26 Nov 1878 Walcha NSW
died 11 Apr 1932 residence 31 Williams St Singleton buried 12 Apr 1932 Whittingham cemetery Singleton
daughter of the late J McCORMACK

Education

-1917 Woolahra primary school
1926-1929 Moore theological college
1930 ThL Australian College Theology
1945 Th Schol
21 Dec 1929 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1930 priest Sydney

Positions

clerk,
Jul 1926 valedictory social at S Barnabas Waverley, parish worker and Sunday school
01 Jan 1930-16 Mar 1931 curate S Michael city and diocese Sydney
22 May 1931-30 Sep 1933 curate S John Camden
18 Aug 1933-17 Sep 1933- leave of absence 2 year
1933-1939 chaplain Asansol diocese Calcutta
19 Jun 1939 took oaths diocese Sydney
18 Oct 1939-28 Feb 1943 cure of souls parish Richmond diocese Tasmania
11 Mar 1943-31 Jan 1946 vicar parochial district Delegate with Benang and Croajingolong diocese Gippsland
01 Feb 1946-30 Jun 1950 priest-in-charge Bairnsdale
1946-1955 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland
1950-1953 General Board of Religious tutor in New Testament and Greek
12 Oct 1950- general licence Newcastle
01 Dec 1953-1956 incumbent Weston diocese Newcastle
1956-1959 priest-in-charge district Beresfield
1959-26 Dec 1964 priest-in-charge mission district Brisbane Water
08 Feb 1965 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
1968 locum tenens Labasa diocese Polynesia
13 Jun 1973- general licence Newcastle

Other

obituary 'acknowledged authority on the study of comparative religion and moral theology' *Church Scene* 04 Mar 1994, & 11 Mar 1994 (111)

BROKENSHIRE, JOHN JOSEPH

born 13 Jan 1927 Thames Waikato died 16 Mar 1997 buried 19 Mar 1997 Purewa
brother to Philip Arnold BROKENSHIRE born 13 Jun 1933 died 2008 company manager Thames
son of Arnold Joseph BROKENSHIRE bookseller and stationer of Thames (328)
born 29 May 1887 Thames died 09 Nov 1965 age 78 Thames buried Totara Memorial Park
brother to William Alfred BROKENSHIRE born 11 Nov 1877 Thames died 13 Apr 1956
married 19 Dec 1909 Auckland Flornce May GALLAGHER
brother to Alice May BROKENSHIRE born 06 May 1879 Thames died 04 Aug 1961 age 82
married 04 Jul 1912 Methodist church Thames by Revd T TRESTRAIL
John DAWSON of Gisborne son of J DAWSON of Hastings
brother to second daughter Phillipa BROKENSHIRE born 1881 died 01 Sep 1885 age 4½ Hill St Block 27 buried Shortland cemetery
brother to Lucy BROKENSHIRE born 02 Jan 1883 Thames died 09 Aug 1954 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
brother to Millicent BROKENSHIRE born 29 Sep 1884 Thames died 24 Feb 1948 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
married 17 May 1911 in Thames to Edward KENNY born 26 Aug 1875 Thames died 07 Apr 1964 buried Shortland cemetery
brother to Edward BROKENSHIRE born 04 Jul 1889 Thames died 02 Jul 1893 Thames buried Shortland cemetery Thames
stepbrother to oldest daughter Annie BAWDEN died 09 Sep 1920 age 53 Auckland (mother of Mrs James HOLDEN)
married James HARRIS late of Thames
stepbrother to Alma BAWDEN born 1878 died 20 Nov 1925 Waihi buried Waihi
married 1914 Reginald Thomas SENIOR born 1883 Thames died 21 Mar 1927 Waihi buried Waihi
stepbrother to Alice Maud BAWDEN born 1881 married 1903 Albert WISHART
stepbrother to Mary Elizabeth BAWDEN

married Jan 1898 Wesleyan church Thames by Revd SJ SERPEL
Joseph Cornwell WILLIAMS of Thames
stepbrother to Mabel BAWDEN born 1885
stepbrother to Minnie BAWDEN born 1887 died 24 Jul 1893 buried with father Shortland cemetery
son of Joseph BROKENSHIRE prospector/miner, manager pumping works (Big Pump)
died 11 Jan 1915 age 61 residence Sandes St Block 27 probate £1405
brother to James BROKENSHIRE married 1878 Emma MORTON
brother to Edward BROKENSHIRE hairdresser
died 24 Sep 1929 age 81 Thames hospital of Broken Hill (obit 09 Oct 1929 *Thames Star*)
married (i) 27 Dec 1876
and Alice Matilda STEVENTON born 17 Jul 1846 Hoxton Middlesex England died 25 Oct 1890 age 44 Shortland (Thames)
daughter of A[lfred] STEVENTON Port Albert and Mary Alice SYERS
JOSEPH BROCKENSHIRE married (ii) 1893 Mary BAWDEN died 19 Feb 1913 age 66 Thames buried with first husband
who married (i) Richard Martin BAWDEN died 28 Nov 1887 age 41 accidentally killed Saxon mine
1895 & 1896 Kauaeranga boys' school (Thames) Std II & Std III
1914 fullback for Thames hockey team against Waikato in NORDEN cup with cousin Albert
1925 toy and fancy goods shop (10 Dec 1925 *Thames Star*)
married 29 Jun 1921
and Rhoda Elizabeth NORRIS born 23 Jun 1896 Dunedin died 28 Apr 1986 Thames buried Totara Memorial Park
sister to Alice Mary NORRIS born 22 Aug 1894 died 1980
daughter to John Bruce NORRIS died 1917 age 68
married 20 Sep 1893
and Alice Grace BROOK died 1947 age 78
married between 1954 and 1957
Sheila Catherine Harding ELLIS born 23 Jan 1926 died 08 Dec 2012 buried Purewa
1954 with parents at Silverdale
daughter of Roy Finlayson ELLIS agent
born 23 Oct 1891 died 1971 cremated 01 Jun 1971 Purewa
brother to Samuel Howard ELLIS born 02 Jun 1889 Northland died 19 Jan 1949 Auckland
(obituary 21 Jan 1949 Northern Advocate page 5)
later Sir Samuel Howard ELLIS lawyer and public servant (in Suva)
awarded MBE 1918 for services during WW I and knighted King's birthday 1943
married (i) 01 Jun 1918 in Chapel Royal Savoy London by Revd Hugh B CHAPMAN chaplain
Ida Mary MACKENZIE born 1890 died 1924 Suva
second daughter of Sir Thomas MCKENZIE politician (NZ high commissioner London at the time)

died Feb 1930 Dunedin (obituary 14 Feb 1930 *Thames Star* page 4)
married 24 Sep 1884 S Mark Clutha by Revd WF KNOWLES assisted by Revd TF DODD
(bride as Ida NAUTIS)
and Ida Henrietta NANTES born 1851 Dunedin
died 28 Apr 1927 Tonbridge Kent buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
[voyage to England on CORINTHIC; French parentage]
school in Balclutha
sister to Caroline Helen NANTES born 16 Oct 1859 Newtown Golden Plains shire Victoria died 19 Apr 1898 age 38 Kynnersley Temuka buried Temuka
married 27 Mar 1883 S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon EDWARDS
William Gregson ASPINALL solicitor Temuka (obituary 07 Apr 1934 *Press* page 14)
born 1854 London died 06 Apr 1934 age 80 residence of his son Stewart Island buried Halfmoon Bay
who married (ii) 20 Jun 1901 Frances Theodora NANTES born 12 Feb 1873 Little River Wyndham Victoria
died 21 Jul 1927 Normanby (drowned) buried Temuka (see 26 Jan 1928 NZ *Truth* page 5)
daughter of Chas NANTES of Geelong Victoria (Ida's obituary *Northern Advocate* 29 Apr 1926 page 5)
and Helen Gibb SMITH died 1913
married (ii) (planned for Mar) 1926 Ellen Ada Brewster (Nell) JOSKE
sister to only son Major Clive Alexander Brewster JOSKE MC
married 04 Sep 1928 Holy Trinity Suva by Archdeacon WJ HANDS (Mrs HANDS organist)
Elizabeth Jean Rose PEARSON only daughter of Mr J PEARSON C.I.E. and Mrs PEARSON
daughter of Mrs Alex Brewster-JOSKE Warwick Flats Edgecliffe
born 05 Apr 1863 Emily Undine DYER at sea on UNDINE
died 14 Mar 1936 residence 6 Wentworth Road Vaucluse Sydney
(obituary 24 Mar 1936 *Auckland Star* page 20)
third daughter of the late Henry DYER and Mrs Gavin BROWN of the Bungalow East Melbourne
married 17 Apr 1895 Holy Trinity Suva by Revd J Francis JONES (brother-in-aw of the bridegroom)
& Captain Alexander Brewster JOSKE aide-de-camp to Governor of Suva
born 25 Mar 1861 Croydon Surrey died 26 Mar 1922 Woollahra Sydney buried Sydney

third son of Paul JOSKE of Suva
[07 Jun 1928 Commander ELLIS and Captain JOSKE
left with four original aviators on *SOUTHERN CROSS* from Albert Park Suva]
brother to Cyril Charlie ELLIS born 1893 died 1949 age 55 married 1922 Daisy OTLEY
brother to Louie Eileen ELLIS born 1895 died 1936 age 40
brother to Clara Jessie ELLIS born 18 Jun 1897 died 1977
brother to Frederick Clive ELLIS born 09 Nov 1899 died 1975 married 1930 Ethel Lilian Whitefield HILL
brother to Alec ELLIS born 1903 died 1920 age 17
brother to Donald Keven ELLIS born 1907
second son of Howard James Shoveller ELLIS headmaster New Lynn
born c1865 Birmingham died 10 Jul 1928 age 63 residence "Whare Maunga" New Lynn buried Waikumete
(obit 12 Jul *Northern Advocate*, 11 Jul 1928 *Auckland Star*)
youngest son of Samuel ELLIS Esq Edgbaston Birmingham
married 04 Apr 1888 Auckland
and Mary FINLAYSON born 10 Dec 1865 Waipu Northland died 31 Dec 1930 New Lynn
sister to R S FINLAYSON Maungaturoto
youngest daughter of Roderick FINLAYSON Esq Waipu
born 20 Oct 1825 Cape Breton Novia Scotia Canada died 28 May 1915 Waipu
and Catherine McLEAN born 1824 Cape Breton Novia Scotia died 12 Jul 1910 Waipu
1909 won Junior university scholarship
1911 LLB
breakdown of health went farming with uncle Johnny FINLAYSON Reiha
1914 Hawkesbury Agricultural college NSW
WW I 2nd lieutenant Field Engineers (signals), in 1916 awarded Military Medal [landed Gallipoli]
1931 nominee for Marsden seat (21 Jan 1931 *Northern Advocate*)
Mar 1942 commissioned again as temporary 2nd Lieutenant
1968 monograph *By Wires to Victory*
married 24 Mar 1920 S Stephen Sydney by Revd John FERGUSON
and Sara(h) Margaret POLLOCK born 17 Jun 1892 Balmain died 1974
only daughter of Robert POLLOCK Sydney

Education

Thames Central school
Thames High school
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1950 LTh
04 Dec 1949 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland)
03 May 1951 priest Auckland (Ascension Day at S Mary Auckland) (317)

Positions

Dec 1949 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1953-1956 priest-in-charge Orewa
19 Feb 1957 they arrived Southampton from Wellington on RANGITIKI going to vicarage Fenton St London
1957-1958 curate S Silas Pentonville diocese London
1958-1960 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford
1961-1965 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (8)
1966-1980 vicar Kohimarama
1980-1987 vicar Massey East (mission district)
1980-1987 archdeacon Waitemata (317)
1987-1993 vicar Ponsonby
1994-1997 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 15 Duncansby Road Whangaparaoa Auckland

BROMBY, HENRY BODLEY

born 21 Oct 1840 Sculcoates Yorkshire baptised 18 Nov 1840 Christ Church Sculcoates
died 20 Dec 1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, died buried Easton-in-Gordano Somerset
brother to the Honourable Charles Hamilton BROMBY attorney-general Tasmania and RC convert
baptised 10 Jul 1843 Cheltenham died 24 Jul 1904 London married Jun ¼ 1892 Eastbourne Mary Ellen HENSEMAN born 1846 died 1939
brother to eldest (?surviving) daughter Mary Ellen (Minna) BROMBY born Jun ¼ 1846 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 26 May 1911 Yateley Hampshire
married 09 Jun 1869 S John the Baptist Hobart by bride's father bishop of Tasmania assisted by Revd FH COX
Revd John Cruttenden MACE Esq of Stonehurst son of Henry MACE and Caroline CRUTTENDEN
parents to Egyptologist Arthur Cruttenden MACE (see Wikipedia entry for Tractarian influence)
and Revd Alban Bodley MACE
first son in large family of the Revd Charles Henry BROMBY
curate Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire,
(1864-1882) bishop of Tasmania,
assistant bishop of Lichfield, of Bath & Wells
born 11 Jul 1814 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 14 Apr 1907 All Saints vicarage Clifton (1892-1911 son the vicar)
son of John Healey BROMBY died 1868 and Jane AMYS born c1786 died c1867

married 09 Jul 1839 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
and Mary Anne BODLEY
born 02 May 1814 Brighton East Sussex died Aug 1856 Kingston upon Hull
sister to Georgina BODLEY born 1819 died 1901 married Samuel King SCOTT born 1818 died 1865 brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT architect
sister to the Revd William Hamilton BODLEY born 28 Dec 1820 died 31 Jan 1900 Oxburgh Norfolk
(1843) ordained
(1845) curate S Paul Cheltenham
curate S Mary Bryanston Square London W
chaplain Archbishop Tennison's chapel Regent St London
(1851) in distress over the GORHAM judgement RC convert, later of Kingston College Hull,
(1863-1870) professor at S Mary's College Oscott Birmingham
sister to George Frederick BODLEY ARA
born 14 Mar 1827 Hull died 21 Oct 1907 Manor House Water Eaton co Oxford [left £22 265]
churchwarden S Paul Brighton, AngloCatholic architect (including cathedral S David Hobart Tasmania)
married Minna Frances REAVELEY
daughter (among nine children) of Dr William Hulme BODLEY of Brighton
born 23 Jan 1780 died 18 Jun 1855 Brighton;
married 13 Oct 1812,
and Mary Anne HAMILTON born 1791 died 1883
daughter of the Revd Frederick HAMILTON of Brighton co Sussex (377;366;2;346;internet;111)

Education

school unknown
1860 Jesus College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
22 May 1864 deacon Oxford
11 Jun 1865 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

07 Jan 1865 arrived with father Tasmania TRUE BRITON
03 Apr 1865 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1868 incumbent S John Hobart
15 Dec 1873 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
01 Feb 1876-1884 registrar diocese Tasmania
08 Dec 1876-14 Apr 1884 dean of Hobart
Apr 1877-Jun 1877 with Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY junior, missioner diocese Christchurch (69)
22 Dec 1884 curate S Bartholomew West Smithfield Middlesex diocese London
21 May 1885 vicar S John Bethnal Green Middlesex London (111)
1887 chaplain London Deaconess Institute (of S Andrew) (156)
23 Oct 1891 rural dean Spitalfields
09 Apr 1892-30 Jun 1911 (*vice* RW RANDALL) vicar All Saints Clifton Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
23 May 1910 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (111)

Other

leader Tractarian party diocese Tasmania (111)
Note: S John Bethnal Green and All Saints Clifton were important AngloCatholic centres
22 Dec 1911 obituary *The Times,* states he was an 'advanced' churchman
1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, effects £4 751 probate to the Revd John Henry Bromby MACE and the Revd Alban Bodley MACE (366)

BROOKE, CHARLES HYDE

baptised 20 Sep 1841 Leamington Priors co Warwick England
died 25 Jul 1926 age 85 of 31 Charlwood Street Belgrave Road registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
brother to second son Henry Richard BROOKE died 1844 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill Berkshire
son of Charles Clements BROOKE (only son of the father and his first wife – whence the inheritance legal case)
(1840) residing 40 Clarendon Square Leamington
(1847) late of 4th Royal Irish dragoons guard
(1851) with Letitia, lodgers Leamington, house and land proprietor
(16 Dec 1856) late a captain in the Osmanli Irregular Cavalry Turkish contingent surrendered to take his trial upon an indictment charging him with having published a false and malicious libel on Edward MOSTYN Baron MOSTYN; he was found guilty but was 'ordered to enter into his recognizances to keep the peace and come up for judgment if called upon' (411)
(1861) from the 9th Light Dragoon to be riding master Royal military academy Sandhurst co Berkshire
(1891) with (iii) Maria living on own means London – surely *her* own means, see their probated wills (MWB)
born 1819 Ireland baptised 23 Jan 1819 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 14 Jan 1898 age 78 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill co Berkshire
[left £18 probate to Maria Frances BROOKE widow]
brother to Catherine BROOKE who married Arthur NUGENT
son of Lieutenant Colonel Andrew NUGENT and the Honourable Selina VESEY
son of Richard Prittie BROOKE major general died 12 Dec 1836
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet of Colebrook co Fermanagh born 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
brother to Lieutenant General Sir Arthur BROOKE died 26 Jul 1843
brother to Lieutenant Colonel Francis BROOKE

brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet born 10 May 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
son of Francis BROOKE major
born c1720 died 1800
son of Henry BROOKE
and Lettice BURTON;
married 24 Jun 1765
and Hannah PRITTIE died Jun 1819
daughter of Henry PRITTIE of Dunally co Tipperary
and Deborah NEALE;
and Elizabeth CALL
daughter of Colonel Thomas CALL
brother to Sir John CALL baronet born 1732 Fenny Park Tiverton Devon died 1801 London
married Feb 1784 Bengal East India Company
and probably Bethia BLACKBURN;
married (i) 08 Jun 1840 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire
and Eliza MOSTYN
died 06 Jul 1845 after delivery of stillborn daughter
natural daughter of Sir Thomas MOSTYN 6th baronet born 1776 died 1831
Note SIR THOMAS MOSTYN died unmarried and thus without legitimate descendants;
his estate passed to husband of sister Elizabeth MOSTYN,
Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) Baron MOSTYN.
See note under POSITIONS below, for information on the relevant court cases.
[CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:
married (ii) 01 Jan 1847 Leamington Priors co Warwick,
Letitia Catherine WADE of Fairfield co Galway Ireland of Fairfield co Galway
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 52 Easthampstead co Berkshire
daughter of Thomas WADE;
CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:
married (iii) 02 Jun 1886 Bath
Maria Frances KEMMIS
born 26 Aug 1849 Coolock Dublin died 19 Aug 1905 Nice
her estate £3 735 probate to George Cooper SHEFFIELD gentleman born c1842 Staines married (ii?) Rosa Maria GATTARDI
daughter of Henry Richard KEMMIS barrister
(1881) residing Walcot near Bath Somerset
born 11 Oct 1811 Newbury Coolock co Dublin Ireland died 03 Nov 1901 age 90 Bath
son of Henry KEMMIS and Marie DAWSON;
married 05 Oct 1848
and Laura Charlotte Bellevue MALE];
CHARLES HYDE BROOKE died unmarried
(352;287 which gives only a second marriage for Charles Clements BROOKE; internet;411;56;345;249;163;366)

Education

boarding schools
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn Islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, as John PALMER was priested)
04 Dec 1869 (or 19 Dec 1869 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html) priest Melanesia (with Joseph ATKIN) (in Pitcairn Islanders chapel on Norfolk Island; G NOBBS, RH CODRINGTON and John PALMER assisting) (248;8)

Positions

1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
24 May 1864 full report of case in Chancery court: Sir Thomas MOSTYN of Mostyn Hall Flintshire and other properties left his estate to his niece's husband Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) 1st Baron MOSTYN. But when he died in 1831 the debts were heavy and the property not able to meet the financial commitments of the will; his natural daughter was Eliza MOSTYN, and on her marriage or attaining her majority (21) she was to have received £20 000 from the estate.
However on her marriage to Charles Clement BROOKE in Jun 1840, the money was not there for her to receive it from Baron MOSTYN the successor to her natural father Sir Thomas MOSTYN.
The only son of her marriage to BROOKE was Charles Hyde BROOKE: agreements were made in his infancy so that he would on the death of her father Sir Thomas MOSTYN he was himself to inherit his mother's legacy.
However, at her death in 1845 Edward Pryce LLOYD 1st Baron MOSTYN and his relatives declared that no money was available to meet these commitments to him Charles Hyde BROOKE.
Charles Hyde BROOKE began proceedings against Edward, 2nd Baron MOSTYN and his eldest son Thomas MOSTYN (1830-1861). Judgement went against Charles Hyde BROOKE not because the claim was unjust but because the funds were not there to fulfil its conditions.
22 Nov 1864 BROOKE appealed the decision which had rejected his claim, arguing that the late Edward (ne Pryce LLOYD) Baron MOSTYN and his son Thomas MOSTYN had concealed the evidence and withheld documents. The judge agreed that might well be so, but nevertheless the funds were lacking with which to pay Charles Hyde BROOKE. (411)
1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON, George SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[lfred] NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed 'South Sea Islanders' (352) CHRISTIAN, NOBBS, QUINTALL, and BUFFETT (descendant of a sailor from

the USA who remained behind from his ship on Pitcairn) were all from Pitcairn Island, living from c1858 on Norfolk Island
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1865 - 1867 lay missionary diocese Melanesia
Aug 1867 began work central Solomons, first going to Anudha
trained boys from central Solomons (163)
21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida [Gela] Island Central Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
with new licence upon his ordination (51)
06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
three months service Thames goldfields near Auckland
Jul 1868 for S George Thames, in the courthouse Thames, delivered lecture on 'Voyages among the North-Western Islands of the South Pacific' - 'the manners and customs of the natives were treated upon and illustrated by diagrams etc, and of an interesting character' (*Thames Goldfields*)
(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle Island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)
21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON
Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for ordination of three Melanesian deacons Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men:
but 'no ecclesiastical disability attached' (70)
Note:
11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HJC HARPER primate of BROOKE's 'immoral living…[producing] scandal in Florida [Gela]… [That BROOKE's] behaviour with young local men dates from the time of PATTESON who was ignorant of it; [BROOKE had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this] 'extraordinary inconsistency'
06 Nov 1875 'the trial we went through last year [we are] none the worse for [it]… PENNY will undertake Florida [Gela]'
29 Jun 1876 'the main case to us was to keep away scandal … in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in the Colonies, and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it… [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission ' (70)
1875-1877 licensed priest in diocese California
Jun 1876 Dr William Ingraham KIP bishop (1857-1893) of California gave favourable report to R CODRINGTON, and requested transfer of BROOKE from Melanesia to diocese of California, but:
1877 chaplain to bishop of Argyll (George MACKARNESS) diocese Argyll and the Isles
[c1878 a MOSTYN a lay missionary in diocese Melanesia – no further information has appeared; he may well be a young adult baptised by Charles Hyde BROOKE with his mother's family name. (MWB)]
1878-1879 curate-in-charge All Saints mission city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1879-1883 curate S Paul Glasgow in-charge S James Springburn (311)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 39 born England, Episcopal clergyman of S James Springburn
residing Wellfield House Reid St Lanarkshire Scotland, Mrs James BOYD's boarding house, with other lodgers
namely William EL ALLEN 25 a telegraph clerk, Henry John E BROWN 21 a loco driver and draughtsman (352)
1883-1886 curate S Matthew Upper Clapton Warwick Grove/Mt Pleasant Lane, diocese London (1977 declared redundant and demolished)
1886-1890 assistant (to John Mortier FIDLER whom he buried) curate S Matthew Pell Street
in parish S George-in-the-East
(1859) consecrated after a rebuild, seating 650; it was low-church in style
1890 residing 13 Prince Square East End London
1890-1899 vicar Criggion co Montgomeryshire diocese Hereford (population 143 in 1923, in diocese St Asaph Wales (8))
1891 census registration Atcham near Shrewsbury (388)
1900 residing 2 Montpelier Terrace Teddington London (8)
1905 licensed priest diocese London
1905 residing Old Rectory Scale Norfolk
1905-1908 licensed priest diocese Norwich
residing Old Rectory in Scale
1910 residing 76 Claverton St Pimlico London SW
1914-1926 residing 31 Charlwood St Belgrave Road Pimlico London SW
Robert CODRINGTON sustained correspondence with BROOKE (163)
17 Nov 1926 'An author found dead', headlines *The Times*; the author of *Dick Darley's School days*, and *Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander* was found dead of natural causes in his bed at his lodgings Charlwood Street London SW, age 85 living in lodgings as he had no relatives; he was active to the last however, and had been rowing on the Serpentine in Hyde Park three weeks previous to his death (411)
Other
1882 author *Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander*
1890 *Dick Darley's school days, a study of boy life*
1897 editor translator *Great French Preacher Series* (8)
1923/1924 'Reminiscences' published in *Southern Cross Log*
10 Dec 1926 probate of will granted at London to the Revd Edward Arthur HORT, £684 [HORT born c1870 Reigate Surrey died 1942 son of Edward HORT a painter born c1825 Bristol; (1896-1905) curate S John Evangelist Limehouse London, (1905-1906) curate Willingale Doe with Shellow Bowells and Berners Roding, (1906) curate S John Moulsham diocese St Albans, (1924-?1941) vicar Chrishall diocese Chelmsford] (366;8)

01 Apr 1927 obituary, 'chequered life'; reference to his fund-raising speaking for the 'National Society for the Education of the Poor'
Southern Cross Log (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/solomons1871.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html

BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1860 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
died 07 Oct 1903 age 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least six children of John BROOKE
(1861) woollen merchant Bowdon Cheshire
(1871) woollen cloth merchant Meltham, South Crosland Meltham Yorkshire
(1891) cloth finisher South Crosland
born c1829 Silkstone Hoyland-Swaine near Barnsley Yorkshire,
married Mar ¼ 1859 Huddersfield,
and Elizabeth Hannah GREENWOOD,
born c1834 Huddersfield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1874 age 40 registered Huddersfield;
married 10 Feb 1888 S Mark Wellington New Zealand by Revd Richard COFFEY
Caroline Julia HALES
(1871) with parents visitors, ALLISON family residing Horley Surrey
(31 Mar 1881) school pupil Hove co Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1867 Reigate baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley co Surrey
died 15 Jun 1930 age 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery Otago
eldest of at least five children of Edward HALES
(1871) seed broker
(1881) corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey
born c1844 Forest Hill Kent
married Jun ¼ 1866 Reigate Surrey,
and Julia RUSTON born Dec ¼ 1846 Tulse Hill registered Lambeth Surrey (381;56;92;124;295;266)

Education

Clifton College Bristol
BA (51)
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE, McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, with Charles Collingwood OLDHAM ordained deacon) (152; 92;8)

Positions

1861 age 18 months, with sibling Ethel M BROOKE age 4 months, parents, two servants residing Bowdon Cheshire (381)
1871 age 11 scholar, five siblings parents, three servants three visitors residing Spring Vale, Meltham, South Crosland, Yorkshire (382)
Mar 1881 unmarried visitor age 21 papermaker, with Joseph TURNER woollen manufacturer visiting Belmont Villa, St Decumans Watchet Somerset England (249)
Jun 1887 organist and musician for the installation of officers Masonic Lodge service Wellington (*Evening Post*)
1893 commercial traveller with wife Caroline Julia, residing Nixon St Whanganui (266)
1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Howe Street central Dunedin
Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown & Arrowtown)
residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

Other

Freemason
14 Oct 1903 death notice *Otago Witness*

BROOKES, JEAN [DEACONESS]

born 09 Jun 1937 registered Sep ¼ 1937 Shrewsbury
died 06 Mar 2024 Sarah Selwyn Care Home Selwyn village Auckland funeral 12 Mar 2024 St Matthew in the City (Revd Susan ADAMS)
sister to David BROOKES (Matamata) RSCM born 16 Apr 1939 Shrewsbury
sister to the late Margaret BROOKES (Wales) birth registered 08 May 1944 Shrewsbury died 2007
married Jun ¼ 1966 Shrewsberry to David JONES
daughter of Denis BROOKES chiropodist born 28 May 1910 died Mar ¼ 1983 Shrewsbury (25 Jan 1983 Llanymynech Powys left £24377)
brother to Marjorie Gladys BROOKES married ANDREWS
married Mar ¼ 1936 Shrewsbury and divorced 1944
and Mary (Mollie) TAYLOR born 13 Oct 1909 died Mar ¼ 1988

Education

Shrewsbury girls' high school
S.R.N.
S.C.M. (Eng)
1969 Deaconess House Auckland
1969 St John's College Auckland
1969 LTh (1st cl hons)
1973 Cert. Com. & Yth Work for Eng & Wales
1974 Cert. Chr Ed (distinction) Selly Oak college Birmingham

07 Dec 1969 deaconess Auckland (Advent II in Holy Sepulchre deaconesses Jean BROOKES LTh and Joan Florence PARTON)
03 Dec 1977 priest Auckland (by Bishop SN SPENCE in cathedral deacons JR AYERS, Patricia BUTCHER, RD HORNBURG, WC LAW, PM SCOTT, IR TAILBY & PR WHALE; by bishop (GOWING) priests CJ ALTHORP Jean BROOKES, Wendy CRANSTON, Heather BRUNTON, PL GRAVELLE & CR RUGE; preacher Revd Richard RANDERSON **note**: SPENCE not appointed assistant bishop until 18 Dec) (06 Dec 1977 *Press* page 7)
Positions
19 Oct 1962 arrived Wellington midwife age 25 with brother David age 23 carpenter new settlers on SS SOUTHERN CROSS from Southampton
1969-1971 deaconess East Coast Bays diocese Auckland residing 8 Clematis Avenue Murrays Bay
1971-1974 curate Glenfield
1974-1976 curate Shenley Green diocese Birmingham
1976-1977 curate Howick diocese Auckland
1977-1981 priest Howick
1978 member abortion supervisory committee
1981-1989 vicar Mangere East
1989-1992 permission to officiate (all dioceses) Provincial Bi-cultural Unit
1992-1995 priest assistant CCANZ
1995-1997 permission to officiate (Methodist Co-ordinator Women's Centre)
1996-2006 priest assistant to Bishop of Auckland
1996-2006 permission to officiate
2000-2005 Methodist Theological college, assistant to director Methodist training unit
2006 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 4 Leigh Haven Cottages 64 Allendale Road Mt Albert Auckland

BROOKS, LAURENCE
born 05 Aug (Sep ¼) 1892 registered Solihull England died Mar ¼ 1981 Ealing
brother to Lizzie E BROOKS (1901) dressmaker Bradford (?Sarah Elizabeth)
born Jun ¼ 1876 Acocks Green Worcestershire registered Solihull
brother to Eleanor Frances P[riscilla] BROOKS (1901) residing Yardley Worcestershire
born 1879 Acocks Green registered Solihull died 1937
brother to William Amphlett BROOKS (1901) cabinet maker
born 1880 Acocks Green registered Solihull
son of William Shirley BROOKS
(1881) master baker
(1901) bakers shopkeeper residing S Mary the Virgin Acocks Green Yardley Solihull Warwickshire
born 17 Dec 1854 (Mar ¼ 1855) Birmingham baptised 25 Feb 1855 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died 27 Jun (Jun ¼) 1929 age 74 registered Birmingham South
son of William Henry BROOKS
(1881) baker employing 3 men Harborne Stafford co Worcestershire
born c1834 Birmingham co Warwickshire
and Elizabeth WILDIGG
(1851) steel pen maker residing with brother Ryland Street North, Birmingham
born c1829 Hanley co Staffordshire
sister to John WILDIGG engineer fitter born c1825 Staffordshire
sister to William WILDIGG engine fitter born c1832 Staffordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham
and Eliza Mary AMPHLET
(1881) family residing Summer Road Yardley
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
daughter of Richard AMPHLETT carpenter joiner
born c1812 Kempsey Worcester possibly died 1855 Birmingham
and Jane [SPOONER] born c1823 Worcester *possibly* died 1858 Birmingham
Education
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons Laurence BROOKS G H LAWRENCE)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacon S A G HURD; priests Laurence BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
(151;424)
Positions
1911 clerk manufacturer's office residing Broad Road Acocks Green Birmingham
Jul 1922 'farmer' of Broad Road Acocks Green, sailed London BERRIMA via Sydney NSW, to Dunedin Otago
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to C WEBB) curate district Riverton Southland diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1923 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1923-1924 acting *(vice* WHITEHEAD L on leave) warden Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate All Saints Dunedin (151)
Mar 1925 born 1895 sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton; going to Little Bardfield rectory Essex, where the Brotherhood of S Paul was training clergy
1931 residing Broad Road, Acocks Green Worcestershire
1931 taking wedding London 'curate S Lawrence Whitchurch'
1932 residing 48 Buckingham Road, Edgware London
1932-1934 not in British probate indices (8)

1933 not in *Crockford* nor 1941 & 1962
1939

BROUGHTON, RANGIAHUTA ALAN HEREWINI RUKA

born 21 Apr 1940 Patea died 17 Apr 1986 Wainuiomata (Lower Hutt) buried Parahaka
brother to Toherangi BROUGHTON born 11 Mar 1930 died 18 Dec 2012 tangi Pakaraka marae Maxwell buried Maxwell
(see https://nzbloglex.blogspot.com/2026/01/trust-bryers-v-broughton.html; https://assets.maorilawreview.co.nz/Bryers-v-Broughton-Rotorangi-No.-2-and-others-2026-525-Aotea-MB-249-254-525-AOT-249-254-Clean.pdf)
relationship to Hinepare Elizabeth NIHETA
brother to Taihape BROUGHTON born 15 Jun 1933 (registered 1946) died 2007 (as Eli Taihape) married Tom EWING
brother to Piki BROUGHTON born 1942 (mother as Te Rehia) died 1942 age 3 weeks
brother to Meena BROUGHTON born 1945 (mother as Te Rehia) died 1945 age 7 weeks
son of Ruka Rakei BROUGHTON born 15 Jun 1907 Patea died 19 Mar 1978 buried Maxwell
and Rehia Toherangi Bella WHIU
born 02 Sep 1909 Taranaki died 04 Jul 1988 buried Maxwell cemetery
son of Michael Te Piki Ngarangikatatia BROUGHTON born 1883
and Taipakipaki CRAWSHAW born 1885
married (i) 21 May 1960 in Maxwell to Mary Mereiwa WHAKARURU QSM born 24 Dec 1938 died 31 Jan 2016 Waitara buried Pakaraka
raised Te Teko and Kawerau and trained as nurse Whakatāne hospital
and divorced 1978
married (ii) 19 Dec 1979 Dolly Sadie Matewhiu PENE (née MORGAN)

Education

Maxwell school
Whanganui Technical college
Te Aute college
1970 LTh
1977 Wellington Teachers' college
1979 MA
21 Dec 1964 deacon Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
1966 priest Wellington

Positions

1964-1966 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
1966-1967 acting pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
1968-1969 acting pastor Wainuiarua Māori sub district
1969-1973 vicar Ruapehu and pastor Wainuiarua Māori sub district living vicarage Raetihi
1973-1975- pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo pastorate residing Putiki Whanganui
gone 1977 *NZ clerical directory*
1978-death lecturer Victoria university

Other

see https://teara.govt.nz/en/biographies/5b44/broughton-rangiahuta-alan-herewini-ruka
obituaries 22 Apr 1986 *Wanganui Herald* and 28 Apr 1986 *Dominion*

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT

born 22 May 1788 Bridge Street Westminster London baptised Jun 1788 S Margaret sponsors his grandfathers & Countess of Strathmore
died 20 Feb 1853 11 Chester St Belgrave Square London interred Canterbury cathedral
with funeral addresses from Benjamin HARRISON archdeacon of Maidstone residentiary canon Canterbury
and the Revd Henry BAILEY 2nd warden of the College of S Augustine Canterbury
an account of funeral 28 May 1853 *Empire* (Sydney) page 3
16 Sep 1853 George CRAWLEY (son-in-law) merchant one of the executors in will to apply for probate
probate granted in NSW 12 May 1856 to Revd Robert ALLWOOD of Sydney
brother to James BROUGHTON born 25 Sep 1793 died 24 Aug 1864 Birmingham & buried Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
married 25 Sep 1817 Burslem Staffordshire to Lucy FAULKNER born 1792 died 1842 buried Dilhorne Staffordshire
eldest son of Grant BROUGHTON of London, land agent born 1759
brother to younger brother Admiral John BROUGHTON born c1767 died Oct 1837 residence son-in-law Revd FA GLOVER (https://morethannelson.com/officer/john-broughton/)
obit *Gentleman's Magazine* Dec 1837 page 651 (https://archive.org/details/broughton-obituary-1837-the-gentleman-s-magazine)
and Phoebe Anne RUMBALL born 1763 Barnet co Hertfordshire died 18 Dec 1853 & buried Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
daughter of John RUMBALL Esq of Barnet Hertfordshire born 1718 died 1791
brother to eldest son William RUMBALL paymaster general Bombay
married 20 Oct 1743 Monken Hadley Middlesex
and Susannah SAMPSON born 01 Jan 1721 Ratcliffe St James Middlesex died 1774 buried Chipping Barnet Hertfordshire
married 13 Jul 1818 Canterbury cathedral co Kent
Sarah FRANCIS,
born c1783 died 16 Sep 1849 age 66 bishop's residence Darlinghurst New South Wales
funeral read by R ALLWOOD S James church for Camperdown cemetery burial WE WALSH (21 Sep 1849 *The Sydney Morning Herald* page 2)
daughter of the Revd John FRANCIS rector S Mildred Canterbury (111)

and ' vicar of Willisborough and one of the six preachers of the cathedral'
housemaster to WG BROUGHTON at Kings
(Our Portrait Gallery in 19 Nov 1853 *Illustrated Sydney* page 5)

Education

1794-1796 Barnet grammar school
1797-1802 Kings school Canterbury
1813 months under maths tutor the Revd Henry John HUTCHESSON Canterbury
[**Note:** (1805) curate S Alphege with S Mary Northgate Canterbury, Whitfield, Waldershare, SS Cosmas & Damian Blean, Thanington, Milton, and retired early from parish work, voluntary assistant, residing S Alphege;
died 12 Sep 1862 rectory House of S Alphege Palace Street Canterbury;
supporter of Bishop BROUGHTON, endowed scholarship for an Australian student at College of S Augustine Canterbury]
Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge (enabled by a legacy)
1818 BA Cambridge
1823 MA Cambridge
1836 DD
15 Feb 1818 deacon Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel St Marylebone) [for Winchester - Brownlow NORTH (1781-1820)]
17 May 1818 priest Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel) [for Winchester - Brownlow NORTH]
14 Feb 1836 bishop (at chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Winchester (Charles Richard SUMNER), Gloucester (MONK); with GJ MOUNTAIN for Montreal Canada (111;2; https://theclergydatabase.org.uk/)

Positions

aged 6 moved from London to Barnet Hertfordshire with family
with sponsorship from the marquis of Salisbury, position as clerk in treasury department East India company
16 Feb 1818-1827 curate Hartley Wespall diocese Winchester co Hampshire
17 Feb 1827 curate Farnham co Surrey on appointment by PRETYMAN TOMLINE bishop of Winchester
01 Mar 1827 licensed (by PRETYMAN TOMLINE) schoolmaster Farnham free grammar school
1828 chaplain Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the duke of Wellington, of Strathfieldsaye near Hartley Wespall
06 Feb 1828 1st colonial appointment
1828 appointed archdeacon NSW Australia, ecclesiastically under the bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] as metropolitan
Note: (1827-1828) Thomas JAMES; (1829-1831) John TURNER; (1832-1858) Daniel WILSON who was the 1st ex officio metropolitan of India
13 Sep 1829 from England arrived Sydney on convict ship JOHN
16 Sep 1829 Archdeacon Thomas Hobbes SCOTT handed over his ecclesiastical authority to BROUGHTON
sworn into office as archdeacon; made a member of the Legislative and the Executive councils, assisting the Governor
[1830 AN BROWN in Paihia expected a visit from Archdeacon BROUGHTON – no evidence he came then (424)]
17 Oct 1829 gazetted as archdeacon
early part of 1834 returned to England (while considered for Calcutta and nominated for Australia)
1836 his appointment by letters patent as bishop of Australia ended the connection to the bishop of Calcutta as metropolitan
22 Feb 1836 sailed from London and Portsmouth on CAMDEN with wife, family and domestics, next on passenger list William BOYDELL Esq arrived 02 Jun 1836
06 Jun 1836 enthroned bishop of Australia in church S James Sydney as pro-cathedral
12 Dec 1838-21 Dec 1838 from Sydney on HMS PELORUS landed Bay of Islands with Octavius HADFIELD, whom he had recently admitted to deacon's orders at the recommendation of CMS – he recognised New Zealand to be within his pastoral responsibility as a bishop, even though it was outside the legally-defined jurisdiction of his diocese of Australia;
1839 pastoral visit Bay of Islands New Zealand; ordained HADFIELD priest, administered rite of Confirmation to c20 European parented children, and c40 adult New Zealanders 'converts of the missionaries' and licensed the Revd H WILLIAMS as his surrogate for granting marriage-licenses; he baptised several, using the Māori language and George MAUNSELL
04 Jan 1839 consecrated burial grounds Paihia, and Kororareka Bay of Islands
after the Bay of Islands to the River Thames *possibly* Maraetai, where FAIRBURN was the missionary; whose children he confirmed
11 Jan 1839 departed the Thames for Norfolk Island
(1843) no longer member Legislative council; until 1849 still a member Executive council
10 Sep 1845 consecration of the church Christ Church S Laurence by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
1847-1853 on division of the see of Australia, bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia (which initially included not only Tasmania, but now also New Zealand - see SELWYN, George Augustus, and HADFIELD, Octavius)
26 Jan 1848 installed Bishop of Sydney in cathedral S Andrew (111)
Oct 1850 to the assembled Australasian bishops he proposed that the Church should obtain by royal licence liberty to deliberate and consult on matters touching the ordering of the affairs of the Church, and that in these synods the bishop, clergy and laity would sit in separate orders
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/australasian_synod1850.html
1852 he went to England to forward these proposals for Church independence and synodical government
01 Feb 1853 last public appearance at meeting of SPG in Barnet Hertfordshire

Other

he is remembered in the Australian church calendar on the date of his death 20 Feb
and in Canada on 06 Jun due to his efforts to form an autonomous synod of bishops
as the one who proposed a missionary training college at Oxford or Cambridge, he took an initiatory interest in the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury; he had constant friendship and support from the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton [SAC]
16 Jul 1853 (taken from *Gentleman's Magazine* Apr 1853) obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* page 2
memorials: S Andrew cathedral Sydney; Canterbury cathedral; Hartley Wespall church;
stained glass windows: S James King Street Sydney, S George Malvern Victoria;
portrait: Christ Church Geelong Victoria, *possibly* cathedral S Andrew chapter house Sydney

obituary in *Bell's Weekly Messenger* 26 Feb 1853 published in *South Australian Register* 20 May 1853 page 3
biographies: including *Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 1*, FT WHITINGTON; (now replaced by KJ CABLE)
Patriarch and Patriot GP SHAW (111)
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/bailey_broughton1891.html
https://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/broughton-william-grant-1832 (Ken CABLE in *Australian Dictionary of Biography*)
author
1822 *A Sermon, preached ... at the Monthly Clerical Lecture in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading.*
1823 *An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication entitled Palaeoromaica : Maintaining, in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin*
1825 *A reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Palaeoromaica*
1826 *A letter to a friend, touching the question "Who was the author of Eikōn basilikē?"*
1829 *Additional reasons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First was the author of Eikon Basilike. In a letter to the Revd Christopher Wordsworth*
1829 *A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Thursday, November 12, 1829, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to almighty God in acknowledgment of his mercy in putting an end to the late severe drought*
1829 *A charge delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of New South Wales, at the primary visitation, holden at Sydney, in the Church of St. James, on Thursday, the 3d of December, 1829*
1830 *Plan for the formation and regulating of the King's schools : preparatory to the institution of a college in New South Wales, January 1830*
1830 *A charge delivered to the clergy of Van Diemen's Land at the primary visitation holden in the Church of St David in Hobart Town on Thursday the 15th of April 1830*
1832 *A letter in vindication of the principles of the Reformation : addressed to Roger Therry, Esq., Commissioner of the Courts of Requests in New South Wales, in consequence of a speech delivered by him, in the Roman Catholic Chapel, at Sydney, on Sunday July 19, 1832*
1832-33 *Tracts on Popery, NSW*
1833 *On the true nature of the Holy Catholic Church*
1833 *A sermon preached on Whit Sunday, 1833 in the Church of St. David's, at Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land on which day a collection was made for the relief of the surviving passengers and crew of the ship Hibernia destroyed by fire at sea*
1834 *(with WH BROWNE). Jail manual, or, A selection of prayers for the use of persons confined in jails or penitentiaries or under sentence of hard labour*
1834 *A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales : at the visitation held ... February 13, 1834, in the church of St. James, at Sydney*
1835 *The present position and duties of the Church of England: a sermon preached in Canterbury Cathedral, on Thursday, September, the 17th, 1835 : being the one hundred and twenty third anniversary of the King's-School-Feast Society*
1836 *A speech: delivered at the General Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836*
1836 *The righteousness of faith : a sermon preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney ... June 5, 1836*
1836 *Education: to His Excellency Major-General Sir Richard Bourke ... and to the ... Legislative Council ... the humble petition of William Grant Broughton ... [Sydney]: General Committee of Protestants*
1836 *A speech: delivered at the Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836*
1839 *(with William WILLIAMS and W. COLENSO). Ko te Pukapuka Kauwau o te Pihopa, Ki te Hunga Wakapono o Nu Tirani, e huihui ana ki te Hahi o Ingarani, i te Wakaminenga ki Paihia, mo te Karakia o te Wakapanga ringaringa, Hanueri 5, 1839. Church Mission Press (NZ)*
1839 *The knowledge of the glory of God in the Face of Jesus Christ : a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Philip, at Sydney ... 26th of May, 1839*
1840 *Letter from the Lord Bishop of Australia to the secretaries of the diocesan committee, Sydney, 24th June, 1840*
1841 A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales, in the Diocese of Australia, at the visitation held in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Wednesday, October the 6th, 1841
1841 *The report read at the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Church of England Book Society ... : 26th August, 1841 ; together with the opening address delivered by the Lord Bishop of Australia*
1841 *The speech of the Bishop of Australia : at the entertainment given to his Honor Mr. Justice Burton on his return to the colony of New South Wales on Thursday 27th May, 1841*
1841 *The nature and intent of the Holy Communion explained for those recently confirmed : a sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. James, at Sydney ... August 22, 1841*
1842 *The perpetuity of the church : a sermon preached in St James's Church, Sydney on Thursday 15th September 1842 at the sixth anniversary meeting of the Australian Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge*
1843 *A true account of the Anglican ordinations, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Part 1*
1844 *A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Australia : delivered at the triennial visitation in May 1844*
1844 *Take heed : a sermon preached in the female factory, at Parramatta, on Tuesday the 4th of June, 1844*
1845 *Address delivered on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a church*
1846 *The Church in Australia: Two journals of visitation to the northern and southern portions of his diocese, by the Lord Bishop of Australia, in 1843*
1847 *The Lord's message unto the people : a sermon preached on the 25th April, 1840 on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church at Cobbity; and on Sunday, 24th October, 1847, at the opening of the Chapel of St. Mark, in the Parish of Alexandria*
1848 *A letter to Henry Osborne ... of Marshall Mount, Illawarra : on the propriety and necessity of collections at the Offertory*
1848 *The value and authority of Holy Scripture : a sermon, preached at the consecration of St. Mary's Church, at Balmain, near Sydney, on Tuesday, 2nd May, 1848*
1849 *Report of the proceedings in the case of the Revd F.T.C. Russell : comprising the preliminary observations and the sentence passed*
1849 *Selections from the prayers and private devotions of the late Mrs. Broughton : for circulation among her surviving relatives and friends*
1849 *Correspondence between... the Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and...F.T.C. Russell and P.T. Beamish, deacons*

1849 *Two sermons : preached in the Church of St. Andrew, Sydney at the ordination of priests and deacons, on ... 19th September, 1847 and ... 17th December, 1848 ; with an appendix*
1850 *A letter to the Right Revd Nicholas Wiseman, D.D. Sydney*
1851 *Baptismal regeneration. Two sermons preached at Christ Church, Sydney...1851*
1851 *Roman Catholic bishops (Australia) : copy of letter from the Lord bishop of Sydney to Sir C. Fitzroy in relation to the rank or precedence of bishops appointed by the Pope within Her Majesty's Australian dominions*
1851 *Report of the Sydney Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for 1850 : to which is prefixed the anniversary sermon, preached in St James' Church, on 6th January, 1851*
1853 *The farewell address of William Grant Broughton, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, delivered in the school room, adjoining the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, in Sydney, on Saturday, the 14th August, 1852, on the eve of his embarkation for England*
1857 *Sermons on the Church of England : its constitution, mission and trials*
Note on family, a son died in infancy and two daughters
Mary Phoebe BROUGHTON born 1819 died 30 Jul 1867 buried S Mary on Allyn Allynbrooke Hunter valley
travelled on CAMDEN 1836 coming to Australia arrived 02 Jun 1836 Sydney with and
married 18 Apr 1844 S James Sydney by Revd R ALLWOOD bishop's commissary
William Barker BOYDELL Esq of Caergwrlé co Durham
born 1818 died 16 Dec 1878 age 60 residence Caergrle Allyn River buried S Mary on Allyn Allynbrooke Hunter valley
30 Apr 1844 of Greatford Paterson River appointed magistrate & 1872 district councillor
and
Emily Ann Frances BROUGHTON died 12 Sep 1893 age 71 residence Spratton Northampton England
married 08 Aug 1850 S James Sydney by Revd R ALLWOOD
George CRAWLEY Esq merchant of Sydney died 02 Sep 1854 age 43 residence of H Selwyn SMITH
probate to Harold Selwyn SMITH and Emily Ann Frances CRAWLEY

BROWN, Alec Charles
born 06 Oct 1933 registered Dec ¼ 1933 Hastings England died 20 Nov 2020 (suddenly) Wellington hospital of Waikanae death notice following funeral
brother to Daphne Cordelia BROWN born 1930 Hastings married IVES
brother to Cicely A BROWN born 1935 Hastings
?brother to Patricia B BROWN born 1940 Trowbridge Wiltshire
son of Albert BROWN born 13 Feb 1901 Hastings died 02 Jan 1976 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson cremation lawn
married Jun ¼ 1930 Hastings
and Annie Norah BURT born 20 Sep 1908 Hastings Sussex died 18 Feb 2001 Nelson ashes interred 11 Nov 2002 Wakapuaka cremation lawn with Albert
former husband of Elizabeth and Virginia
Education
1958 AKC London and Warminster
1959 deacon London
1960 priest London
Positions
1959-1963 curate S Mary Potter's Bar city and diocese London
1963-1966 priest-in-charge Christ Church Ashford Kent S Francis diocese Canterbury
1966-1969 priest-in-charge S John Harbour Island diocese Nassau
1969-1971 priest assistant Nassau cathedral
1971-1976 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond diocese Nelson
1976 permission to officiate diocese Nelson Christ Church cathedral
1985 residing 24 Examiner St Nelson
1995-1998 hospital chaplain Nelson hospital
1996-1998 chaplain Whareama rest home
1995, 2007, 2015 residing 151 Tasman St Nelson
10 Aug 2013 six month's home detention for an indecent act on a girl younger than 12 (21 Aug 2013 *Stuff)*
'had not been a paid clergyman since 1976, but had held honorary positions within the Nelson Anglican community since then.'
Aug 2019 admitted second indecent assault on a child sentenced in Wellington (02 Nov 2019 *Nelson Mail*)

BROWN, Alfred Nesbit
born 23 Oct 1803 Colchester baptised S Runwald 05 Mar 1805 co Essex
died 07 Sep 1884 age 80 The Elms Tauranga funeral 10 Sep mission chapel buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Augustus BROWN, Frederick BROWN and Mary Ann JOHNSON
son of Joseph BROWN and Ann died 1840;
married (i) 20 Mar 1829 S Mary Islington,
Charlotte ARNETT school teacher girls' school Islington,
born c1796 died 12/13 Nov 1855 age 59 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard;
daughter of John ARNETT printer
born 06 Oct 1775 London, baptised 26 Mar 1775 Wells St Scotch Church Marylebone, London
died 01 Jun 1845 at house in Oxford University Press, Walton St Oxford, 07 Jun 1845 interred crypt New Road Baptist Church Oxford
01 Jan 1788 apprenticed to Samuel COLLINGWOOD printer who became a partner in Oxford University Press
although Baptist his children including two sons John and Joseph were baptised at S Cross, Holywell Oxford
married 23 May 1796 S Ebbes Oxford

Sarah TIMBERLAKE born c1775 Beckley Oxfordshire
daughter of William TIMBERLAKE, printer born c1744 Beckley Oxford died 1825
and Ann Elizabeth TIMBERLAKE died 1810
daughter of William and Ann Mildred WING
married (ii) 18 Feb 1860 S Paul Wellington New Zealand by Bishop ABRAHAM,
Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON
born 1818 Aberdeen
died 26 Jun 1887 age 68 Auckland buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty (272;6;50;22;70)
sister to Alexander James JOHNSTON born 15 Jan 1820 Kinnellar, Aberdeen
died 01/03 Jun 1888 lodgings Down St Piccadilly London England (suffered from diabetes/Bright's disease)
buried Brompton cemetery by Revd BELL son of agent general (attended by Sir FD BELL, Sir W BULLER, Dr HARPER son of primate and son of O HADFIELD)
arrived with son NZ , Oct 1858 appointed Wellington Supreme court judge "Te Parāone" then Christchurch; chief justice 1867, 1886
father of Alexander Richard Fletcher JOHNSTON Oct 1885 (1888) barrister and solicitor of supreme court
resigned as lieutenant in Palmerston North rifle volunteers; settled Adelaide art dealer as FLETCHER-JOHNSTON (with wife collector)
sister to Euphemia Balinghall MAXWELL (née JOHNSTON) born 1829 died at "The Elms" 20 Feb 1919 age 89
[married Revd Andrew MAXWELL Free Church of Scotland died 1865
came to NZ post 1865 with 2 sons and 2 daughters to Wellington and on death of sister Christina BROWN inherited "The Elms"
died 20 Feb 1919 age 89 passed to daughter Alice Heron MAXWELL born 09 Oct 1860 Kilmore, Victoria Australia then on her death 24 Jul 1949
"The Elms" were inherited by nephew Duff Heron MAXWELL son of Ebenezer and Pattie MAXWELL (C W VENNELL, "Brown and the Elms").
In 1979 as a curate, I took communion to Duff's older brother, Max Grant and wife Dorothy MAXWELL, at S Mary New Plymouth. R.A.B.]
eldest daughter of James JOHNSTON Wood Hill, Kinnellar, Aberdeenshire died 1850 Thornybank, Auchterless Aberdeenshire
and Euphemia DOUGALL
born c1790 Aberdeen died 17 Mar 1875 age 85 at residence of daughter Mrs MAXWELL Fern Hill Wadestown NZ
funeral 20 Mar 1875 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
1859 emigrated with three now adult children on appointment of son Alexander James to Wellington [post Debbie McCAULEY]

Education

four years Colchester
studied law with NEVILLE at Colchester
encouraged by William MARSH (20 Jul 1775 - 24 Aug 1864), vicar S Peter Colchester to apply CMS, taught him his evangelical principles
[son who died 14 Sep 1845 aged 14 named Alfred Marsh BROWN, Marsh Scholarship, S John college a memorial to him
his chief catechist NGAKUKU took the baptismal name on Good Friday, 29 Mar 1839 of William MARSH (Wiremu MAIHI)]
1824 accepted by CMS: tutored by the Revd Edward BICKERSTETH [born 1786 Kirkby Lonsdale died 1850, (1816-1830) assistant secretary CMS, a strong Premillennialist] at Barnsbury until:
1825 CMS Training College Islington (among 1st students)
10 Jun 1827 deacon London for the colonies
01 Jun 1828 priest London for the colonies (272;50;22;89)

Positions

articled to attorney
22 Apr 1829 left for mission work
Oct 1829 arrived Australia ELIZABETH (275)
29 Nov 1829 arrived Bay of Islands CITY OF EDINBURGH
25 Apr 1829 - 07 Jan 1835 minister CMS station Paihia
18 Mar 1830 expecting a visitor Archdeacon BROUGHTON from NSW: *but no evidence that he arrived*
1834 visited Tauranga with others and selected potential mission site
09 Apr 1835 - Oct 1836 CMS station (near Te Waharoa pa) Matamata
Jan 1838 CMS station Te Papa Tauranga
1839 purchased 1,333 acres of land Tauranga for CMS
19 Dec 1842 licensed priest Tauranga district diocese New Zealand
31 Dec 1843 appointed archdeacon (1st) of Tauranga
22 Sep 1844 installed archdeacon (at Te Waimate) (22)
1847, and 1853 declined mooted regional bishopric Bay of Plenty
1849 with DAVIS R at Tauranga (51)
Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
15 Dec 1857 postmaster Tauranga (258)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Wellington
1864 pastoral ministry to colonial and also Māori soldiers Gate Pa, and Te Ranga (141)
28 Apr 1864 invited 12 officers to dinner at mission house only Surgeon General William Manley survived battle next day (Gate Pa)
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1873 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22;89)
03 Jan 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (273)
26 Apr 1883 retired list after 55.5 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other

brought first piano to New Zealand
1882 personally in Tauranga owned land worth £5,690 (36)
1845 author *Brief memorials of an only son* (22;89)
09 Sep 1884 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*
Oct 1884 p94 *Church Gazette*

Note: 'I looked at his library at The Elms; his personal collection is largely of leather-bound Evangelical books on the scriptures, theology, and preaching, including volumes which belonged to John ARNETT a Baptist (first wife's father). Books show few signs of use - uncut pages, spines tight, pages unmarked. His sermons also held at The Elms do not illustrate any response to context nor to Māori culture' 31/07/01 (MWB) **see also** file:///C:/Users/Administrator/Downloads/2091-1-2746-1-10-20140624.pdf

BROWN, CLAUD LESLIE BARNACLE

born 12 Sep 1890 Leicester co Leicester England
died Jun ¼ 1971 registered Camberwell Southwark London
brother to William Bremner BROWN born Sep ¼ 1887 Leicester
son of Ernest BROWN
(1881) hosiery manufacturer Leicester
(1891) commercial traveller (medicine)
born Mar ¼ 1859 Leicester
brother to Helena Augusta BROWN born c1867 Leicester married Arthur BATCHELOR
son among at least seven children of William BROWN
(1881) manufacturer of hosiery employing 700 men and 300 women
born c1830 Leicester baptised 23 Jul 1832 S Nicholas Leicester co Leicester
and Elizabeth ~ born c1831 Leicester;
and Elizabeth ~ born c1862 Coleford co Gloucestershire;
married Jun ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates England,
Kathleen RUNTON
born Mar ¼ 1896 registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
sister to Lotta Gladys Eleanor RUNTON born c1889
sister to Doris RUNTON born c1898
daughter of Frederick RUNTON paint and colour manufacturer
born Jun ¼ 1851 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding died 05 Mar 1942 age 90 [left £12 082]
married Sep ¼ 1887 Sculcoates
and Louisa Marion STORRY
(1911) visitor with STUART family residing Hilderthorpe
born 1865 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1952 Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding [left £3 011]
daughter of John Alfred STORRY
(1881) paint and colour merchant
born Mar ¼ 1839 Hull East Riding died Mar ¼ 1910 age 71 Bridlington East Riding
married Sep ¼ 1862 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Charlotte Elizabeth SPRING
born Mar ¼ 1839 Brigg co Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1910 age 71 registered Bridlington;
(352;266;345)

Education

1919 Keble College Oxford
1921 Bishops' College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
27 May 1923 deacon London (recorded as BARNACLE-BROWN at his ordinations (411))
15 Jun 1924 priest London (Victor G SHEARBURN ordained deacon at same liturgy; he was later a religious in CR (the Community of the Resurrection) and the bishop of Rangoon)

Positions

1891 age 6 months, with parents, and brother William B BROWN born c1887 Leicester one servant residing 77 Mere Road, S Margaret Leicester
31 Mar 1901 age 10 nephew with family of Arthur BATCHELOR a head clerk National Provincial bank residing Albany Villa, Temple Ewell Dover co Kent (345)
1923-1926 assistant curate S Saviour Paddington diocese London
1926-1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1928-1929 acting-vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
15 Apr 1929 vicar parochial district Methven diocese Christchurch
17 Aug 1930-1933 vicar Waikari (91) resigned Aug 1932
1931-1932 dominion secretary Toc H
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Eton College mission, S Mary-of-Eton Hackney Wick diocese London
1934-1950 rector Thorpe Morieux diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1950-1955 curate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
1955-1957 curate S Anne Soho with S Thomas (Regent Street) and S Peter (Great Windmill Street) Soho
1957-1960 organising secretary of Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement
1959 licence to officiate diocese London
1963-1969- residing 10 Allison Grove London SE21 (8;69)

BROWN, COLIN GREVILLE

born 21 Jun 1927 died 26 Jul 2021 in his sleep Russley Village Christchurch
funeral S Barnabas Christchurch 29 Jul 2021 donations to City Mission or Cancer Society
twin still birth
brother to Owen Russell BROWN born 20 Jan 1929 died 08 Feb 2017 'at home after a courageous and determined battle'
funeral Anglican church Hokianga Road Dargaville buried Tehouhanga urupa Station Road
married Roma Whakatane SIMONS born 12 Apr 1932 died 28 Jan 2014 Dargaville resided 211 Hokianga Road Dargaville

daughter of Peter Joseph (Hohria) SIMONS (Pirika HAIMONA) born 25 Oct 1902 Dargaville died 19 Jan 1963 Dargaville
and Winnifred Margaret WALTERS (Winika Makareta WAATAPA) born 15 Aug 1905 died 16 Nov 1965 Dargaville
descended from Admiral Thomas Samuel COCHRANE 10th earl of Dundonald (1757-1857) and Sarah Brown GALE (1760-1860)
son of Lionel William Norman BROWN (William omitted on marriage)
born 21 Jul 1887 (mother as Rose) Eltham died 21 Jul 1966 Waipu Northland
(1911) grocer of Eltham witness in the trial of JACK & SADLER for murder of Ethel May BRADLEY
brother to Vincent Andrew BROWN born 1878; Arthur George BROWN born 1879;Sidney David BROWN born 1881;
brother to Eleanor Rose BROWN born 1883; Leonard Cairn BROWN born 1889
son of the late David BROWN New Plymouth
married 12 Sep 1866
and Rosa JONES born 24 May 1847 Wellington died 22 Jul 1930 New Plymouth
daughter of Wiiliam JONES and Martha MURPHY
married 06 Jul 1926 S Peter Takapuna by Revd WG MONCKTON MA
and Lydia Helen SEAMAN born 16 Nov 1894 died 18 Feb 1984
sister to Wilfred Hendeson SEAMAN born 23 Nov 1883 Takapuna died 30 Dec 1938 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
sister to Ruth Marjorie SEAMAN born 17 May 1886 Takapuna died 26 Jul 1974
sister to Archibald Morris SEAMAN born 18 Dec 1888 Takapuna died 5 Apr 1960 Auckland
married 20 Jan 1919 Gore Congregational church by Revd F DE LISLE
Agnes KENNEDY born 1886 died 27 Jul 1979 buried North Shore memorial park
fourth daughter of J[ohn] J[ames] KENNEDY of Mary St GORE (married 1877) and Agnes Brown DOW
younger daughter Thomas William SEAMAN Takapuna
born 1847 Harleston South Norfolk district Norfolk England died 14 Sep 1938 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
son of Thomas SEAMAN born 25 Dec 1818 Blythburgh Suffolk coastal district Suffolk died 21 May 1895 Ponsonby buried O'Neill's Point
and Lydia MORIIS born 26 May 1819 Cratfield Suffolk coastal district Suffolk England died 17 May 1892 Ponsonby buried O'Neill's Point
married 18 Jan 1883 S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd PG EVANS assisted by Revd BY ASHWELL
(both of Lake Takapuna)
and Sophia Jean MACKAY born 29 Jul 1856 Auckland died 17 Sep 1939 age 83 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
(obituary 19 Sep 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
fourth daughter of Alexander (Sandy) MACKAY born 27 May 1815 Brora Highland/?Clyde Scotland
died 11 May 1900 Takapuna Auckland buried Mt Victoria cemetery Devonport (Wesleyan)
brother to Donald MACKAY born 1817 Brora died 26 Sep 1883 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
married 08 Jul 1863 North Shire by Revd Edward H HEYWOOD
Eliza KING born 1816 died 05 May 1906 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point daughter late John KING St Albans England
son of Janet SUTHERLAND born 1777 Brora Highland died 05 Apr 1853 Takapuna buried Symonds St (Wesleyan)
married (i) 1843 Rachel McNary MENARY born 10 Apr 1820 Lurgan Market Hill co Armagh Ireland
died 17 Aug 1855 Takapuna buried Symonds St Auckland (Wesleyan)
married (ii) 02 Jan 1856
and (only child) of Margaret HENDERSON born 1820 died 17 Aug 1858 buried Mt Victoria cemetery Devonport
married c1956 Anne DE LAVAL

Education

1950 BA university of Auckland
1951-1953 S John's Auckland
1953 LTH (1st Cl Hons) (Exhib)
1963 MDiv General Theological Seminary New York
1964 STM (cum laude) Union Theological Seminary New York
24 Feb 1954 deacon Auckland (Feast of S Matthias in cathedral deacons Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT and Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh)
04 Jun 1955 priest Auckland (Eve of Trinity Sunday cathedral of S Mary; priests Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT, Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh Wiki Pera Netana PATUAWA)

Positions

1954-1956 curate assistant S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1956-1964 tutor S John's College Auckland
1963-1964 Scottish fellow Union Theological Seminary New York
1964-1974 examiner Board of Theological Studies
1964-1966 lecturer Church History and tutor to extra-mural students S John's College Auckland (diocese Auckland)
1965-1975 examiner university of Otago BD
1966-1967 vice principal Christchurch College
1967-1971 lecturer Religious Studies university of Canterbury
1972-1984 senior lecturer
1985-1993 Reader university of Canterbury
1993-1996 lecturer College House Institute of Theology
1967 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2015 residing 3A Coniston Avenue Avonhead Christchurch

Other

Publications
1981 *Forty Years on: A History of the NCC in NZ*
1987 *Christianity in Australia and NZ, Encyclopedia of Religion*
1990-2000 contributor to *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*

2000 *Vision and Reality: Christchurch's Cathedral in the Square*
2006 *Shaping a Colonial Church: Bishop Harper and the Anglican Diocese of Christchurch*, ed. Colin Brown, Jane Teal and Marie Peters

BROWN, ERIC DONALD

born 26 Dec 1904 died 04 Oct 1985 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
brother to Norman BROWN accountant born 09 Feb 1896 died 25 Aug 1990 married 1924 Irene McLEOD
brother to Andrew Clifford BROWN born 05 Sep 1897 died 1977 married 1918 Ellen Elizabeth BRADLEY *possibly* born 04 Oct 1895 died 1991
brother to Everard Cecil BROWN born 1898 died 27 Oct 1946 age 48 residence 50 Easther Crescent Kew funeral Hanover St Baptist church for Andersons Bay cemetery
married 1919 Rosa Alice FISHER born 21 Aug 1897 died 1992
brother to Kenneth Wakefield BROWN born 05 May 1901 died 1996 married 1928 Mercia TOMKIES born 03 Oct 1904 died 1985
brother to Edna Doris BROWN born 1903 Wellington died 11 Jun 1928 age 25 buried Andersons Bay (last address 45 Moray Place Dunedin)
youngest son of Andrew BROWN Dunedin died 29 May 1951 age 80 buried Andersons Bay (of 8 Regent Road)
married 03 Apr 1895
and Sarah Jane BREEN died 04 Aug 1942 age 74 Tomahawk Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 24 Oct 1936 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by Revd GF PETRIE MA (photograph 03 Nov 1936 *Evening Post* page 15)
Isla Anne Isabel STEVENS born 27 Feb 1912 (as Annie Isabell) Rotorua died 20 Aug 2008 Middlemore hospital funeral S Luke Manurewa Auckland cremated ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
sister to Robert Johnson STEVENS born 27 Mar 1910 died 1990 married 1937 Phyllis Louisa MEYERS born 09 Oct 1910 died 1998
sister to Betty Jean Beatrice STEVENS born 13 Feb 1918 died 2010 bridesmaid) married 1942 Robert Ernest Claude WATERS born 04 Nov 1915 died 2001
[?& Mary STEVENS other bridesmaid]
younger daughter of Andrew Walker STEVENS Kelburn
born 1872 died 17 Nov 1957 ashes interred Karori Wellington
eldest son of Robert STEVENS Lower Hutt
married 09 Jun 1909 S Paul's cathedral Dunedin by Canon GOULD (Mr TAYLOR organist)
and Bertha Elizabeth JOHNSON born 1882 died 21 Jan 1972 ashes interred Karori
eldest daughter of Julius JOHNSON surgical instrument maker born Norway died 05 Apr 1933 residence 415 George St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
1914 won Dominion pairs bowls with E HARRAWAY (obituary 10 Apr 1933 Dominion page 11)
married 28 Feb 1880 S Joseph Dunedin by Bishop MORAN
and Anne Dean (Annie) STEVENS born New Zealand died 13 May 1944 (last address 540 Georges St) buried Andersons Bay
eldest daughter of John STEVENS of High St Dunedin

Education

1919-1923 King Edward Technical college (mechanical engineering)
30 Nov 1960 deacon Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
30 Nov 1961 priest Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON)

Positions

[1935 had been involved in singing & amateur productions Oamaru moved to chief agent Gore (T & G Mutual insurance) (16 Mar 1935 *Otago Daily Times* page 19)]
(1936) Dunedin
1960-1963 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1963-1966 vicar Orakau
1966-1970 vicar Inglewood
1970-1981 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1977 residing 104 Leach St New Plymouth
1981- officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing 26 or 2B Tarata St Matua Tauranga (both properties exist)
gone 1985 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

father to Revd Graeme Eric BROWN born 1937

BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY

born 26 Nov 1813 Welbourn baptised 01 Mar 1814 Welbourn co Lincolnshire
died 07 Sep 1893 age 79 residence cnr Dawson St and Bulteel St New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to John BROWN born c1804 (1816-) Rugby school
brother to Francis BROWN born c1805
died 17 May 1872 age 65 formerly of Ruddington manor Nottinghamshire [left £2 000]
brother to Frances BROWN born 10 Mar 1819 Welbourne died 1859 Batcombe Somerset married Henry Thomas WICKHAM
third of six sons of Francis BROWN landed proprietor of Welbourn near Grantham
baptised 26 May 1777 Greetwell co Lincolnshire
married 16 Feb 1813 New Sleaford co Lincolnshire
and Frances Connington HANDLEY
baptised 17 Feb 1787 Sleaford co Lincolnshire
daughter of Benjamin HANDLEY born 1754 Newark upon Trent Nottinghamshire England died 1828
and Frances CONNINGTON born c1757 died before 02 Dec 1807 Sleaford;
married 22 Feb 1841 Elstree registered Barnet co Hertfordshire

Sophia Wilhelmina MORRIS
born 12 Aug 1814 S James Piccadilly Middlesex baptised 05 Oct 1814
died 14 May 1891 Omata Taranaki buried S Mary's churchyard New Plymouth
sister to eldest son (the Very Revd) John Brande MORRIS (Jack) Fellow of Exeter college
Anglican priest and Orientalist scholar; enduring friend of the Revd Frederick FABER Oratorian priest London
(1842-1846) Hebrew lecturer Oxford, nicknamed 'Simon Stylites'
(Jun 1843) examiner for Kennicott Hebrew scholarship
(1844) author *Essay towards the conversion of philosophical Hindus* (Rivingtons)
associate with JH NEWMAN and crudely rejected by JH NEWMAN (see his letters)
(1846) RC convert (1849) priest mystical and devotional writer,
secretary to Coventry PATMORE poet and to the family of Lord ACTON;
born 04 Sep 1812 Brentford Middlesex died 09 Apr 1880 Hammersmith buried Mortlake co Surrey
sister to the Revd Thomas MORRIS (1824) Oriel College Oxford
(1840s) Tractarian-supporter tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1854) vicar Carleton Yorkshire - not a Roman Catholic
eldest daughter of the Revd John MORRIS (1822) DD, of Egglesfield House New Brentford co Middlesex
supporter National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church
(04 Apr 1822-?1827) rector Elstree (aka Idlestree) S Nicholas near Harrow Hertfordshire
- (02 Nov 1823) *he may have been non-resident at this date with stipendiary curate in the parish* (411)
master Egglesfield House Brentford co Middlesex
born c1779 died 06 Nov 1848
son of John MORRIS of Feltham Hill co Middlesex
and his widow who died ca Dec 1817 of Windsor but at son's vicarage Feltham Kensington London;
married 28 Dec 1807 Chiswick west London
and Anna Frederica BRANDE
born c1778 London died 23 Feb 1858 [left £8 000]
sister to Everard Augustus BRANDE born 1776 London died 1868 apothecary to George III and Queen Charlotte
sister to George William BRANDE born 1785 died 18 Jun 1854 age 69 Exeter
mid-shipman, naval officer Bombay India, later chief clerk of the Treasury and commissioner colonial audit
1807 travelled through Asia to S Petersburgh with Lachlan MACQUARRIE, later governor to NSW
father to Mary Ann Frances BRANDE born 1819 died 1861; Augusta Frederica; Anne Sophia BRANDE born c1829 died 1895
married 28 Aug 1818 S Nicholas Chiswick London
Mary Anne Charlotte HORNE born 1790 died 01 Jan 185 Southampton
only daughter of Thomas HORNE DD of Manor House Chiswick (London) and Francis (?Frances) Ann née PRICE
sister to William Thomas BRANDE FRS (Jun 1853) honorary degree Oxford professor of chemistry
editor *The Dictionary of Science and Art*
born 11 Jan 1788 Arlington Street St James London
died 11 Feb 1866 buried West Norwood London
father to the Revd William Thomas Charles BRANDE MA rector Burton-cum-Coates Sussex
born c1823 died 01 Jun 1891 age 68
daughter among six children of Augustus Everard BRANDE of Arlington St London, an apothecary
born c1748 buried 03 Feb 1834 S Nicholas Chiswick
his father born Hanover (naturalised 1784) apothecary to Queen Charlotte 1783-1801
and Ann THOMAS born 1753 died 1837
(411;300;366;218;346;281;124;WNL;12;89;4;47)

Education

Egglesfield House (under the Revd Dr John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see HOBHOUSE, EDMUND]
09 Feb 1832 matriculated age 18 Lincoln College Oxford
migrated to Corpus Christi College Oxford
13 May 1836 BA Oxford
14 May 1840 MA Oxford
1837 ordained [deacon] Lincoln (Dr KAYE) (WNL;4;244, *Taranaki Herald*)

Positions

1837 - Nov 1858 curate and then rector Burton Penwardine near Sleaford (patron Mr H HANDLEY)
and rector of Howell (adjacent parish) diocese Lincoln (WNL;89)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Burton Penwardine with wife, seven children, three servants
Nov 1858 resigned living and invited by CJ ABRAHAM to come to New Plymouth (WNL)
03/4 Mar 1859 arrived Ngamotu beach Taranaki with large family (of nine) ECLIPSE
settler farmer at 'Brookfield' near Omata
Aug 1859 - 1893 stationed (assistant to Henry GOVETT and known as Parson BROWN) Omata New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (1868 diocese Auckland) at first SPG funded
30 Mar 1860 fled from Māori attack to Nelson
(son Francis BROWN born 01 Mar 1845 Burton Lincolnshire killed in action Matoetahi 06 Nov 1860 age 15 buried S Mary churchyard)
1860 with family sought refuge with Bishop HOBHOUSE in Nelson from dangers of Māori attack during Taranaki land war; gave Latin and Greek books (his, and those of John Brande MORRIS) to Bp HOBHOUSE for diocesan library Nelson (I bought a few remnants 2001 MWB)
1861 chaplain to imperial forces (253;12;51)
1863 bought 2,000 acres at foot of Pouakai range (12)
1867 'Parson BROWN' farmer Welbourn Taranaki (89)
1881 registered clergyman residing Welbourne electorate Egmont, and also Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Omata Taranaki worth £4 000 (36)

03 Apr 1891 resigned part of his pastoral district (277)

Other

Feb 1906 memorial plaque Te Henui [Fitzroy]
memorial S Andrew Inglewood
New Plymouth (proposed at his death to have memorial window in S Mary) – in the sanctuary
and marble headstone
family gifted steps to S Mary's church from Vivian St New Plymouth in his memory
08 Sep 1893 obituary *Taranaki Herald*
Oct 1893 p158 in memoriam
Dec 1893 obituary *Church Gazette supplement* (ADA)
great grandfather to Handley Welbourn BROWN All Black tourist 1923-24 and father of Ross BROWN legendary Taranaki first-five
grandfather to John Handley BROWN born 11 Aug 1884 Taranaki died 07 Oct 1903 bush-felling buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne

BROWN, JOHN LAWLEY [LATTERLY LAWLEY BROWN, JOHN]

born 26 Feb 1908 Rugeley Staffordshire died 01 Oct 1995
son of Thomas Lawley BROWN born 14 Jan 1876 Abbots Bromley Staffordshire died 1959 Staffordshire assistant draper
married 8 Feb 1900 S Augustine Rugeley
and Alice CHESHIRE born 6 Sep 1876 Rugeley
married Sep ¼ 1938 Cannock Staffordshire
Mabel Vera STEVENSON
born 04 Jan 1916 Cannock birth registered Mar ¼ 1916 Cannock
died 03 Jun 2012 age 96 New Zealand ashes interred North Shore memorial park
1943 registered nurse vicarage Tamworth
daughter of Harry Osman STEVENSON born c1878 Chesterfield died 29 Aug 1931 of Church St Cannock foreman cutter tailoring
probate to William Edward BEASLEY law clerk and John Charles SHENTALL company director £1385
married Dec ¼ 1902 Chesterfield
and Mabel Vera SHENTALL born c1881 Whittington Moor Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1962 Cannock

Education

1927 S Paul's college Burgh
1930 S John's college Durham
LTh Durham
1931 BA
1963 MBE
1931 deacon Lichfield
1933 priest Lichfield

Positions

1911 in Rugeley with parents
1931-1934 curate Cannock diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 assistant chaplain Holy Trinity cathedral Shanghai
1937-1940 curate S Leonard Bilston diocese Lichfield
1939 Bilston Staffordshire
1940-1946 vicar Wilnecote
1946-1948 vicar Basford
1948 chaplain mission to seamen Port of London
1949-1972 chaplain Flying Angel mission to seamen and licence to officiate diocese Auckland (*vice* VICKERY)
02 Mar 1949 arrived Port Dunedin
assistant for 1949 to VICKERY
during 1951 Waterfront strike distributed books greeted with "Still flogging beer around the gulf, Padre?"
05 May 1952 service held with bishop CAULTON before SOUTHERN Cross left for Melanesia
17 Jan 1958 sailed from Wellington to Southampton on RUAHINE all LAWLEY-BROWN
father John, mother Mabel & Angela born 1942, Robert 1944, Helen 1947, Rosemary 1952 and Gillian 1940
1966-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1950 c/- diocesan office
1965-1969 9 Takutai St Parnell (1951-1971-) PO Box 465 Auckland
1972 retired
1972 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
-1973-1988 residing 34 Duncansby Road (RD 1 Silverdale then from 1975) Whangaparoa North Auckland
1978 canon emeritus
26 Mar 1979 naturalised New Zealand
1989-1995 residing 4/89 Birkdale Road Beachhaven North Shore

Other

obit 08 Oct 1995 *Sunday Star Times*
Note a Keith Lawley BROWN, welfare officer, son of Brigadier NE BROWN of Whanganui 21st 1944

BROWN, LAURENCE LAWSON

born 04 Jun 1821 Tunbridge Wells Kent or: born London Middlesex (300)
baptised 24 Aug 1821 S Mary Marylebone Road London
died 21 Mar 1906 age 85 Edinburgh Scotland sometime of the city of Christchurch New Zealand

[confirmation of Margaret Faber BROWN daughter, value of estate £2 627]
brother to George Lawson BROWN born 1820
second son of Laurence Wrangle BROWN MRCS surgeon of Berners Street Oxford Street co Middlesex
born 1789 Westminster London died c1835 London
married 30 Jun 1819
and Margaret HAMILTON;
married 12 Mar 1846 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
Anne Grey FABER of Norton
(1860) with her sister Elizabeth Grey FABER arrived Canterbury on ship HARWOOD [not HAREWOOD]
married (1869) John DOBSON* of North Canterbury
born 23 May 1828 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham baptised 29 May 1828 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
died 22 Nov 1893 age 65 at Halswell Christchurch buried churchyard S Anne Pleasant Valley mid-Canterbury
sister to Henry Grey FABER (1857) commissioner to administer oaths in the High Court of Chancery in England (1880) solicitor
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1883 age 53 Stockton buried Oxbridge Lane Stockton (fifth son John Grey FABER died 1900 buried with him)
[left £12 203 probate to Elizabeth FABER relict, Thomas H FABER son William Rhodes FAWCETT]
married Elizabeth EELES born 16 Jan 1833 Stockton-on-Tees died 27 Dec 1919 Stockton-on-Tees buried Oxbridge Lane
their son Thomas Henry FABER baptised 27 Oct 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham (1911) of Norton
their son Thomas Henry FABER chartered surveyor of Lower Chicksgrove Tisbury Salisbury
left £1 493 546, of which £5 000 to the Society of the Sacred Heart – which was probably RC
father of Thomas Henry FABER of Norton died 20 Jun 1922 [left £16 559 probate to Ada Cotton FABER]
married (1885 Hambleden Surrey) Ada Cotton GILES who died Sep ¼ 1934 age 72 Swainby Yorkshire [left £19 181]
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 13 Feb 1832 S Thomas
sister to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas
sister to fifth son Edward Grey FABER baptised 14 Nov 1835 S Thomas died 20 Fen 1907 age 71 Willesden Green co Middlesex
[left £1 509 probate to Edward Grey FABER civil servant Ernest Waddington FABER stockbroker, Hamilton Stanley FABER MD]
sister to third daughter Elizabeth Grey FABER baptised 21 Apr 1837 S Thomas Stockton
died 18 Jun 1894 age 57 'RIP', at 'Betshanger' near Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand funeral S John Episcopal church Rangiora
(30 Mar 1869 Woodend church) married John DOBSON* of Cust, Rangiora, Oxford North Canterbury; [he married three times, second wife]
born Lancashire, (1865) arrived Canterbury on MERMAID; master at the Cust district school
(-1890-) an auctioneer at Rangiora; then a farmer Loburn; draper in the town;
(1908 -Dec 1910) clerk and surveyor for the Ashley Road Board;
promoter of the water-race system through Ashley county (Oxford-Eyreton-Fernside)
born c1839 Lancashire died 13 Dec 1910 age 71 buried Anglican cemetery Rangiora
sister to fourth daughter Mary Grey FABER baptised 02 Dec 1839
sister to fifth daughter Emma Grey FABER baptised 30 Jun 1841 S Thomas
sister to sixth son Frederick Grey FABER (1864) lieutenant 48th Native Infantry Indian army (1869) ensign (1877) retired on half-pay
(1888) of 123 Inverness Terrace Kensington Gardens Middlesex
baptised 31 Dec 1842 S Thomas died 05 Nov 1916 age 74 Paddington [left £7 700 probate to Ida Caroline FABER widow]
sister to sixth daughter Sophia Grey FABER baptised 02 May 1844 S Thomas
sister to seventh daughter Caroline Grey FABER baptised 15 May 1848 S Thomas
eldest daughter among at least thirteen children of Thomas Henry FABER of a very Evangelical family
town clerk and coroner, of Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
born 24 Oct 1802 died 25 Oct 1850 Stockton buried Billingham
brother to the Revd Francis Atkinson FABER rector Saunderton co Buckingham born 1805 died 1876
a restrained Puseyite and admirer of JH NEWMAN
he was grandfather to Geoffrey FABER the publisher and colleague of Thomas Stearns ELIOT
youngest brother to the Revd Frederick William FABER
Oxford movement associate, became RC priest
of the Brompton Oratory co Middlesex London
born 28 Jun 1814 Calverley West Riding died 26 Nov 1863 London
[left £6 000 probate to the Revd Charles Henry BOWDEN of the Oratory of S Philip Neri]
son of the Revd Thomas Henry FABER of Bishop Auckland,
secretary to Shute BARRINGTON bishop of Durham who was a strong protestant
baptised 01 Jul 1779 Calverley Yorkshire died 03 Apr 1833 Bishop Auckland Durham
brother to eldest son the Revd George Stanley FABER born 1773 died 1854 Sherburn near Durham
typologist, advocate of Day-Age theory (creationist), dispensationalist, extreme protestant
son of the Revd Thomas FABER
(24 Feb 1770-death) vicar Calverley diocese York
born 1729 Leeds Yorkshire probably buried 01 Dec 1821 Calverley
and Anne TRAVISS born 1730 Yorkshire died 1806 daughter of the Revd David TRAVISS;
and Betty ATKINSON died c1829;
married 1827 Stockton-on-Tees
and Eleanor GREY born c1805 Stockton-on-Tees died 16 Mar 1888 age 83 Norton registered Stockton
[left £3 302 probate to Thomas Henry FABER grandson Frederick Grey FABER son]
(300;295;124;2;13;56;192)

Education

Edinburgh Academy (under Archdeacon Williams)
King's College London
1844 BA Trinity College Cambridge
c1884 MA Edinburgh
29 Jun 1844 deacon Durham

1845 priest York (192;2)
Positions
1841 residing Trinity College Cambridge Cambridgeshire (400)
29 Jun 1844 curate S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham (2)
15 Jun 1845-1846 instituted curate (for Robert BARLOW) at Hutton Rudby diocese York
(online information Apr 2016; this village is south of Stockton-on-Tees)
1846-1860 perpetual curate Witton-le-Wear Darlington diocese Durham (2)
30 Mar 1851 with wife two children, five servants residing Witton le Wear co Durham (300)
1860 from England arrived Mr Mrs 5 offspring 1 servant and wife's sister Elizabeth Grey, Lyttelton HARWOOD
09 Nov 1861-12 Oct 1862 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1863-1867 cure Otaio-Geraldine (3)
1864 registrar for Geraldine district
1867 informal charges [of sexual immorality - with women as it seems to me MWB] against him,
his resignation requested by Bishop HARPER - which he at once provided (70;145)
1867 opened a school in the Bark Hut Geraldine mid-Canterbury (192)
1870 residing in Orari; Freemason; motto 'Floreat Majestas' (Up with Style)
Jan 1874 schoolmaster Washdyke
1875 active church member Timaru
Jan 1876 at the school house Washdyke
01 Jun 1876 opened The Māori Hill private school Heaton Street Timaru (13)
12 Jan 1878 residing Māori Hill Timaru (70)
22 Feb 1878-Dec 1883 officiating minister without cure of souls (3;70)
09 Feb 1880 at S Anne Pleasant Valley, Henry Faber BROWN born 18 May 1851 died 08 Apr 1933
married to Catherine Annie BENNETT
1882 residing Burkes Pass, land worth £80
1883-1886 private school Sumner (13)
1885 headmaster Sumner primary school (192)
1887 retired Halswell Canterbury and assisting priest S Mary
Apr 1888 elected a member of the vestry S Mary Halswell *The Press*
n d in Edinburgh Scotland
Nov 1892 as from Edinburgh he and wife and daughter arrived Lyttelton RUAPEHU
1903 returned with daughter Margaret to Edinburgh, there he died 1906 age 85
(36;13;4;70)

BROWN, Michael Henry
born 15 Apr 1936 Christchurch died 08 Jan 2024
brother to Jean Catherine BROWN born 14 Dec 1922 died 1998 married 1946 Alister Charles MARKS
daughter born 08 Jul 1949 "St Georges"
brother to Peter John BROWN born 30 Oct 1927 died 2012
son of Harry BROWN retired oil company superintendent born 16 Oct 1893 Streathem London
died 29 Mar 1975 Princess Margaret hospital of 44 Mays Road probate to son Michael Henry BROWN clergy in holy orders
funeral S Mary Merivale buried Waimairi cemetery
enlisted WW 1 clerk Vacuum Oil co #2/1758 corporal NZ field artillery
nok Samuel BROWN (father) 19 Grieff St Northlands Wellington
son of Samuel BROWN
married 1921
and Catherine DUNN born 1894 died 07 Jun 1970 age 76 at 44 Mays Road funeral S Mary Merivale buried Waimairi cemetery Burnside
daughter (among possibly ten children) of John and Mary Elizabeth DUNN
engaged 13 Feb 1962 and married 09 Jan 1965 S Barnabas Christchurch
Anne Elizabeth PIERRE
Education
1949-1953 Christchurch boys' high school
1963 BCom ACA (first year of university of Canterbury graduates)
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
1983 ED
1990 NZ commemoration medal
1991 MBA university of the South Bend Indiana USA
1999 CNZM
2001 O StJ
2002 FCA
30 Nov 1963 deacon Christchurch (priests JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR & PA STUART; deacons DG BOYD, MH BROWN and DR HARPER)
29 Nov 1964 priest Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
Positions
1955-1958 Royal Regiment NZ Artillery
1963-1966 curate assistant Linwood-Aranui diocese Christchurch

1966-1967 curate assistant Ashburton
1967-1971 vicar Marchwiel
1967-1984 chaplain to the forces
1971-1974 vicar Burwood
1974-1985 vicar Merivale
1977-1985 chaplain Ross Dependency
1979-1985 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1980-1985 chaplain Christchurch police district
1984 deputy vicar general
1985-2002 dean Wellington cathedral of S Paul diocese Wellington
during this time he embarked on completing S Paul's cathedral
1987 examining chaplain to Bishop of Wellington
1996-2005 chaplain commandant RNZCHD
2002 dean emeritus
2002 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2004-2012 honorary chaplain Christchurch city mission
2015 P. O. Box 100 Duvauchelle 7545

BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW OSBORNE – SEE OSBORNE-BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW

BROWNE, ARTHUR
born c1808 Helmdon Northampton
died 23 Mar 1889 age 79 at 34 Britannia Road Southsea Southampton
25 Apr 1889 left £840 probate to Richard LEE naval pensioner of 34 Britannia Road Southsea Southampton sole executor (366)
[**Note** 1881-1899 he is the only Arthur BROWNE in probate indices]
brother to Revd Alfred BROWNE born 1804 died 26 Mar 1876
1834-1876 vicar Flitton
married 22 May 1834
Elizabeth BOBART born c1802 St Peter in the East Oxford died Ampthill Bedfordshire
buried 25 Feb 1873 Flitton by south chancel door of church
son Henry Ernest BROWNE born c1837 baptised 14 Apr 1837 Flitton with Silsoe Bedfordshire
died 15 Feb 1912 Clapham farm Kuruman Northern Cape South Africa
married Sophia NICHOLSON
sister to Charlotte Hobday BOBART born c1804 buried 15 Sep 1863 Flitton married SILVESTER
sister to Revd Henry H BOBART *qv* who was student with Alfred BROWNE at Christ College Oxford
(https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/806e2a5e-a438-421b-b3ba-c07227e89241)
brother to John Brampton BROWNE born 1806
third son of the Revd John BROWNE born 02 Apr 1773 Whitchurch Hampshire baptised privately there
then baptised 08 May 1788 Crewkerne with younger siblings William, Frances & Jesse
grammar school Crewkerne (master Revd Robert ASHE)
died 14 Apr 1814 age 41 buried Helmdon
aged 13 published *Poetical Translations* (1786) with aid of Revd Robert ASHE vicar of Crewkerne Somerset
matriculated 02 Jul 1888 Corpus Christi college Oxford
1792 BA; 1796 MA
1796 deacon, 1797 priest Oxford
1801 curate Marsh Baldon diocese Oxford
(1802-1814) rector of Helmdon Northamptonshire
eldest child of William and Sarah BROWNE
married 18 Oct 1803, Felmersham by licence
and Martha MILLER of Felmersham;
born c1780 Finedon
(1841) Finedon Northamptonshire
(1851) Chichester Cathedral Close living with her brother, the Revd William MILLER born c1782 Finedon
died unmarried (352;366;111;4; https://jacksonbibliography.library.utoronto.ca/author/details/browne-john/1951)
Education
matriculated 26 Jun 1828 age 20 Christ Church Oxford
21 Feb 1833 BA Oxford
25 Jul 1835 MA Oxford (4;244)
21 Dec 1834 deacon Oxford
20 Dec 1835 priest Oxford (111)
Positions
with siblings came under the care of the Society for Maintaining and Educating Poor Orphans of Clergy
01 Nov 1841 chaplain royal navy (*Navy List*)
- 1847 - 1848 chaplain and naval instructor (with Captain JB MAXWELL) HMS DIDO
23 Dec 1847 - 04 Mar 1848 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(vice GA SELWYN, who took his place as a naval chaplain on HMS DIDO to Melanesia) diocese New Zealand (219;ADA)
01 May 1849 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CLEOPATRA (*Navy List*)
1856 chaplain HMS ARROGANT

1858 chaplain HMS ST VINCENT guardship Portsmouth
1865 chaplain HMS PYLADES
1872 retired, with a medal (8)
1881 retired naval chaplain residing lodger 12 Landport Terrace Portsea Hampshire (249)
1889 probably: residing 34 Britannia Road Southsea Southampton Hampshire (366)
Other
"a good man more fitted for home than for ship life" (219)

BROWNE, CYRIL FRANKLIN
born 13 Nov 1922 died 23 Aug 1994 buried Otaki RSA
brother to Stanley Franklin BROWNE born 29 Oct 1919 (1918 on death registration) died 2011
married 1945 Willis Florence SHORT born 09 Aug 1920 died 1992
daughter (among two sons and two daughters) of Frederick William SHORT (married 1917) and Veronica Towers UNWIN
brother to Kenneth Franklin BROWNE born 04 Jun 1927 died 11 Jul 2017 Wellington hospital of Titahi Bay
funeral Whenua Tapu donations to Alzheimer's Society or SPCA ashes interred rose garden Karori
married Meg
half-brother to (two stillbirths 1923 & 1933) [**note** overlap in fathers]
half-brother to John Symington BROWNLIE born 21 Jul 1931 died 28 Jan 2021 Selwyn Heights village
funeral chapel of Good Shepherd Selwyn Heights Hillsborough ashes interred North Shore memorial park
married Lesley
half-brother to Douglas Gane BROWNLIE born 30 Jul 1934 died 03 Jan 2010 buried with parents at Rotorua
half-brother to Robert Stuart BROWNLIE born 19 Dec 1943 died 19 Aug 2023 Whangarei funeral Whangarei Central Baptist church
married Dennise ~ artist and wedding celebrant
son of Harry Ernest BROWNE baker on enlistment & clerk at death probate to public trust (includes death certificate)
born 11 Apr 1887 Whakatāne died 23 Aug 1928 age 41 Wellington hospital of Anne St Wadestown buried Karori soldiers' cemetery
enlisted WW 1 #11/689 nok father Raroa Road Kelburn advise J DORMER 13 Cottleville Terrace Wellington
letter to parents of friend Walter CLARK killed at Battle of Chunuk Bair Gallipoli (31 Aug 1928 *Dominion* page 7)
brother to William Franklin BROWNE born 1869 died 1949
married 1904 Mary Ann Wallis MOXHAM born 1879 died 16 Jun 1966 age 87 Lower Hutt
daughter of Ebenezer MOXHAM died 16 Feb 1888 age 38 residence Tinakori Road buried Bolton St (then Sydney St)
second son of William and Mary Ann MOXHAM of Upland Farm
married 05 Mar 1874 (falsified bride's age; breach of the Marriage Act – 04 Apr 1874 *New Zealand Mail* page 15)
and Josephine (Jessie) ADAMS died 06 Mar 1935 age 77 buried Karori
who lived with her daughter at Raroa Road (obituary 08 Mar 1935 *Evening Post* page 11)
[son William Franklin BROWNE married (ii) 1929
Mavis Doreen JENSEN died 27 Apr 1932 age 21 Hawera of 216 Queen's Drive Lyall Bay
granddaughter of Mr and Mrs WG CAMPBELL of Brunswick W(h)anganui
married (ii) 1934 Thelma Margaret LEESON]
brother to Walter BROWNE born 1871 died 03 Jan 1942 age 70 Whanganui
married 1908 (as DOUTHWAITE) Hilda Winifred DOWTHWAITE born 1888
daughter (among two sons and three daughters, one as DOUTHWAITE & father Harry) of Henry DOWTHWAITE
died 1942 age 88
married 1882
and Emma Jane LILLY died 1931 age 72
brother to Theodore Percy BROWNE born 03 Aug 1872 Kapanga Coromandel died 29 Jan 1949 age 76 Wellington hospital
mariner; died after bicycle accident of Muir St Whanganui (obituary 31 Jan 1949 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
(family papers held in National Library)
married 06 Apr 1909 Trinity church (Wesleyan) Whanganui by Revd LEWIS of Palmerston North
Martha JONES died 03 Jul 1960 Whanganui third daughter of John JONES mayor of Wanganui East
brother to second daughter Alice Laura FRANKLIN-BROWNE born 02 Oct 1875 Auckland died 14 Mar 1970 Wellington
married (as BROWNE) 20 May 1897 Edward MARTIN (both of Feilding)
brother to Ellen Selina BROWNE born 1876 married 1899 Jesse Samuel MILSON
brother to Edith May BROWNE born 1877 married 1901 Robert Paul OPPATT
brother to Hilda Emma BROWNE 1879 married 1907 Francis Thomas DAVIS
brother to Frances Keens BROWNE born 1881 (married as FRANKLIN-BROWNE) died 1967 age 86
'well-known in musical circles in the city' engaged and married 1926 Peter DOULL collector of customs W(h)anganui
eldest son of the late James DOULL of Janefield Otago (29 Jun 1926 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 7)
brother to fourth son Allan McLean BROWNE born 1883 died 1954
married 01 Apr 1907 Methodist church Broad St (now Broadway) Palmerston North by Revd JJ LEWIS
Mary Matilda BOYCE youngest daughter of Mr Jas BOYCE Nelson
brother to Ada Agatha Sylvany BROWNE born 04 May 1885 Whakatāne died 1985
married 1911 (as Ada Agatha FRANKLIN-BROWNE)
Herbert Daniel Arthur FARRAHER died 1959 age 79 (as Arthur Daniel & birth of children))
brother to Frank Cyril BROWNE born 1888 died 17 Aug 1895 residence Stafford St Feilding age 7 (as Frank Cyril FRANKLIN-BROWNE)
son of William Franklin BROWNE born Bridgetown Barbados died 11 Aug 1911 age 67 residence 11 Buller St Wellington buried Karori
(1868) grocer bankrupt
father officer in 12th battalion Royal infantry; arrived 1862 on BLANCHE
1873 joined native school department (obituary 14 Aug 1911 *New Zealand Times* page 7)

(1880) Akuaku Open Bay Cook county (rating case 19 Nov 1880 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
native schoolmaster Whakatāne (began at Ohariu)
(1891) Papawai school 'strict disciplinarian having been a sailor' (22 May 1891 *New Zealand Mail* page 13)
son of William BROWNE and Elizabeth FRANKLIN
married (i) 17 May 1868 residence of Mr Henry TOOMEY Taranaki St by Revd WM FELL
and (Erana) Ellen JENKINS born 06 May 1844 Kapiti Island
died 26 May 1889 age 45 years 20 days (brief illness - typhoid fever) at school house Whakatāne (father of Otaki)
memoriam "ministering to the wants of sick and suffering Maoris, many of whose lives she saved at the cost of her own"
buried by Mr SOUTAR - no record of burial in Whakatāne as register only begun 1899 – probably buried Domain Road
(obituary 13 Jun 1889 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
eldest surviving daughter (fourth of ?eleven children) of Mr William JENKINS of Waikanae whaler
died 1902 buried Pukekaraka Otaki
married 19 Feb 1849 Otaki/Waikanae by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS
and Paeroke Rawiri NUKUKAIAHU born 1823 Waitara died 30 Aug 1853 Waikanae
daughter of Rawiri NUKUKAIAHU (1768-1853) son of Tarapipipi TE WAHAROA (c1780-1866)
and Pakewa Isabella PAKEWA (1797-1873)
married 07 Nov 1918 Wellington
and Ethel May DORMER 02 May 1886 died 16 Jan 1982 (birth 20 Dec 1899, 1899 on headstone) buried Rotorua 'skilled telegraphist'
sister to Henry John Joseph DORMER born 1875 died 1963 age 88
sister to Alice Mary DORMER born 1876 died 1941 age 73 married 1902 Philip John OAKLEY
sister to Fanny DORMER born 1878 died 1879 age 1 (as Fanny Emily)
sister to Mary Ann DORMER born 1879 died 1954 age 73
sister to Charles Francis DORMER born 1881 died 1951 age 70 married 1921 Ada Alice REMMERS born 29 Sep 1886 died 1978
sister to Ormond Edmund DORMER born 1883 died 1968 age 85 married 1904 Mary Ann CADDICK died 1941 age 73
sister to Florence Emily DORMER born 1885 (as Florence Amy) married 1907 Lewis Henry WHITE
sister to Emily DORMER born 01 Apr 1888 died 1975
sister to Maud DORMER born 30 Apr 1890 died 1986 married 1922 Reuben PEDLAR died 1959 age 67
sister to John James DORMER born 1893 died 1925 age 31
sister to Ada Elsa DORMER born 1895 died 1952 (as Ada Elza)
daughter (among twelve children) of John James DORMER builder born 1851 London died 30 Aug/01 Sep 1929 Paekakariki
arrived 1873 New Zealand on WOODLARK (obituary 11 Sep 1929 *Evening Post* page 13)
married 1873 S John Hampstead Heath Middlesex England
and Mary Ann GREEN died 23 May 1940 (obituary 28 May 1940 *Evening Post* page 11)
ETHEL MAY BROWNE married (ii) 1922 Symington William BROWNLIE born 1893 died 1958 age 64 buried Rotorua
married (i) 1949 Patricia Joy GARDINER born 10 Sep 1926 died 13 Sep 1987 buried with parents Karori
sister to William Pauli (Bill) GARDINER born 28 Apr 1921 died 28 Feb 1997 Pukekura Bay buried Whenua Tapu Porirua
enlisted WW 2 1941 as armourer in RNZAF
sister to Boyd Thomas GARDINER born 1930 died 02 Aug 2022 Springlands lifestyle village Blenheim funeral service in their chapel
married Jacqueline
daughter of Norman Jacob GARDINER born 29 Jan 1900 died 27 Dec 1984 Wellington buried Karori with his parents
probate to sons William Pauli GARDINER of Wellington computer operator and Boyd Thomas GARDINER of Kaiapoi dentist
surveyor - plans of Hutt River reclamation & building sites held by National Library
son (only child) of William GARDINER (married 1899) and Katherine McKENZIE
married 14 Mar 1921
and Myrtle Harriet BARTON born 13 Nov 1900 died 19 Jun 2000 buried Karori with Norman
elder daughter (among two daughters and two sons) of Thomas BARTON (married 1894) and Annie Ellen COOK
married (ii) Viola Mary KEITH (née McNEILLY) nurse
born 26 May 1922 died 21 Jan 2006 ashes interred 22 Jan 2011 Otaki with Peter as KEITH-BROWNE
who married (i) the Revd Peter Meredith KEITH *qv* died 06 Jul 1986 buried Otaki RSA

Education

1934 prefect Thorndon school
Christchurch College
1957 deacon Wellington
1959 priest Wellington

Positions

1939 patrol leader Wadestown scouts
1957-1960 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1960-1963 vicar Hunterville
1963-1967 vicar of Ruapehu and pastor Wainuiarua Māori pastorate diocese Wellington and diocese Aotearoa
1967-1973 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
1973-1981 vicar S Matthew Palmerston North
1981-1983 vicar Naenae-Epuni
1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1993 residing 159 Waerenga Road Otaki

BROWNE, CYRIL GEORGE DENIS

born Sep 1873 Hove and Brighton co Sussex
died 14 Sep 1952 vicarage Northport Street Shoreditch London N1
brother to Robert Denis BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex

brother to Lucy Muriel BROWNE born c1869 Beckley Kent (1891) at home with parents, two servants
brother to Elizabeth Richenda BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1870 Farningham registered Dartford Kent
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) residing Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Harry G BROWNE born Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth London (1901) clerk railway company
brother to Ambrose George Denis BROWNE
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
born Dec ¼ 1875 Dartford died 11 Aug 1954 age 79 Worthing co Sussex [left £7 391]
son among at least six children of the Revd Robert BROWNE
born c1835 Whitechurch Dublin Ireland
died 27 Aug 1900 age 65 Ashdown Fawley Hampshire [left £1 801]
(-1861-) curate S John Baptist Margate co Kent, his brother Henry Joy visiting him
(1864-1866) assistant (to Daniel WILSON junior, later his father-in-law) curate S Mary Islington
(1871-1877) vicar Eynsford co Kent, with four servants
(1878-1890) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1890-1894) vicar Hale Hampshire and chaplain to *George John BROWNE 3rd marquis of Sligo
[**Note** *owner 114 000 acres until Irish land reforms, cousin to the Revd Robert BROWNE, died 30 Dec 1896]
(ca Jul 1894-c1900) rector Fawley Southampton Hampshire
brother to the Revd Francis BROWNE
brother to the Revd Henry Joy BROWNE vicar Christ Church Barnet London
(1885-1894) chaplain to the 3rd marquis of Sligo
born 1841 died 26 Jul 1894 Fawley Hertfordshire
son of the Revd George BROWNE
vicar Lenton Nottinghamshire
born 29 May 1803 died 1886
fifth son of Denis BROWNE privy counsellor born 1763 and Anne MAHON,
married 1828
and Elizabeth Anne DAY died 08 Dec 1870
daughter of the Revd Edward DAY of Beaufort House co Kerry Ireland;
married Jun ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex
and Ellen Richenda WILSON born c1844 Islington co Middlesex (1901) district visitor church
sister to Wilberforce WILSON
born c1836 Islington (1881) civil engineer, from Hong Kong in Hastings
married Sep ¼ 1863 Ipswich, Jessie RANSOME
sister to Emily WILSON born c1837 Islington
sister to the Revd Daniel Frederic WILSON (1886) vicar Mitcham co Surrey
sister to Mary Louisa WILSON born c1842 Islington
youngest daughter of the Revd Daniel WILSON leading Evangelical and author, more extreme than his father
(1850) *Our Protestant Faith in Danger, an appeal to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England*
(1851) *A Revival of Spiritual Religion the only effectual remedy for the dangers which now threaten the church of England*
(1860) *The True Doctrine of the Atonement asserted and vindicated*
(1832-1886) vicar (*vice* his father now bishop of Calcutta; a family living) of Islington co Middlesex
(1851,1861) five servants
born Nov 1805 S Peter Oxford Oxford died 14 Jul 1886 vicarage Islington [left £3 421]
son of the Revd Daniel WILSON (1832-02 Jan 1858) bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
and his cousin Ann WILSON;
married c1828
and Lucy – born c1801 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire;
married 19 Nov 1906 York [old borough name for a part of Toronto] Ontario Canada,
Sarah Harriet Jane HIGBY
(1881) age 9 residing with grandparents VINCE Camberwell
born May 1871 (1881) at Eastwood near Rochford co Essex died 13 Nov 1944 Middlesex [left £550]
sister to Ernest George HIGBY born Jan 1879 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey England (1901) gas labourer Limehouse
died 1978 Ellesmere and Chester RD Chester England
married Sarah Jane STUBBS
(1911) a Canadian nationality according to the census return
sister to Charles HIGBY
daughter of Charles Crooks HIGBY
(1861) agricultural labourer
(1871) agricultural labourer Eastwood Essex (1881) carman
(1891) carman with Sarah C, Charles solicitors clerk, William J drapers porter Ernest Geo scholar residing Camberwell
(1901) road sweeper Kennington Lambeth
born Sep ¼ 1844 Hockley registered Rochford co Essex died 1851-1861
son of William HIGBY
(1851) farmer of 24 acres Hockley Essex
born c1799 Birch co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1855 registered Rochford Essex
and Jane born c1800 Chelmsford co Essex died Jun ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Rochford Essex
married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth
and Sarah Christmas VINCE born Dec ¼ 1843 Great Yarmouth Yarmouth co Norfolk extant 1901 Canewdon
(1871) private school teacher, in the private school room adjoining their cottage in Eastwood
(1881) mantle-maker residing 2 Langton Terrace Kennington Lambeth South London

sister to Mary E VINCE born c1856 St Pancras (1881) mantle-maker 29 Lothian Road Camberwell Surrey
sister to Elizabeth Ursula VINCE born Mar ¼ 1859 Lambeth Surrey (1881) mantle-maker (1891) with mother
daughter of Isaac VINCE
(1881) carpenter joiner Camberwell Surrey [no probate will]
born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1881 age 71 Yarmouth Norfolk
married Dec ¼ 1838 Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Sarah Christmas MARTIN (1881) 29 Lothian Road Camberwell (1891) living on own means Camberwell
born c1822 Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Yarmouth;
(281;249;1911 census of Canada;366;345;249;8)

Education

Easter 1894 entered London College of Divinity (S John's Highbury; founded 1863)
1895 passed the entrance examination for London College of Divinity (information from Ruth Gibson Special collections, information services, university of Birmingham Jan 2007)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Brighton parish church)
28 May 1899 priest Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Chichester cathedral) (information from Richard Childs county archivist West Sussex Jan 2007)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents, sister Lucy M, brother Ambrose G D, the Revd Henry Lionel JAMES (visitor, the curate of S Clement Ipswich) and two servants, Ipswich (249)
06 Apr 1891 his parents and siblings Lucy, Elizabeth, and Ambrose GD, and two servants are residing the vicarage Hale Farnham co Hampshire; Cyril George BROWNE age 17 is a student of theology residing a boarder with schoolmaster William W WILLIS born Ireland in Eastbourne Sussex - he appears to be a tutor teacher (352)
1898-1901 curate Christ Church Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return (345)
1901-1902 curate S John Evangelist Meads Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
1902 joined Melanesian Mission
29 Sep 1902 with JM STEWARD arrived Norfolk Island on MORESBY (261)
1903-1904 missionary *(vice* C BROWNING) at Florida [Gela] and Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (385)
Nov 1904 after scandal (sexual activity with male youths) resigned from Melanesian Mission
and departed from Norfolk Island
c1905 he migrated to Canada – 1906 his future wife migrated, 1911 her brother Ernest migrated (1911 census return)
Sep 1907 daughter Muriel BROWNE born Ontario (1911 census of Canada)
14 May 1907 incumbent Port Dover and Vittoria province Ontario diocese Huron Canada
26 Nov 1910 *bene decessit* from diocese Huron
30 Nov 1910 resigned the cure (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1911-1914 priest-in-charge Stony Lake Mission [including Peterborough] province Ontario diocese Toronto
1911 census entry has him as 'clerical' age 37, with wife Sarah age 38, daughter Muriel BROWNE age 3 born Sep 1907 Ontario, and his brother-in-law Earnest George HIGBY age 32 born Jan 1879 England who came to Canada in 1911, household all members of the 'English' church, residing Peterborough West, Ontario Canada (1911 census of Canada)
1914-1917 missionary at Craighurst with Crown Hill Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Oct 1917-1926 incumbent with Port Lambton with Sombra and Becher province Ontario diocese Huron
15 Jul 1926 returned to England (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1926-1927 curate S Helen Ipswich diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich England
1927-1931 curate in-charge S Michael New Cross, parish S James Hatcham (patrons Church Patronage Trust, an Evangelical interest) co Surrey diocese Southwark
no further licensed appointments in (8)
-1941- residing 392 Mutton Lane Potters Bar co Middlesex
-1949- residing 67 Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, London N10 (8)

Other

Evangelical (as noted in Bishop WILSON's journals, archives Solomon Islands)
1952 left £370 administration to the Revd Cyril Theodore Martin BROWNE - his son born 1912 Canada died 1996 Tunbridge Wells Kent

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY

born c1865 Clapham London baptised 19 Mar 1865 Holy Trinity Clapham
died 04 Feb 1933 age 68 Truro Cornwall
brother to James BROWNE (1901) lampist shopkeeper born c1854 Bath Somerset
son among at least ten children of George BROWNE (1865) lamp manufacturer
born c1819 London
married Sep ¼ 1850 Manchester
and Sarah Rickett nee BOWMAN born c1831 Devizes Wiltshire died 25 Jul 1888;
married Mar ¼ 1904 registered Stratton (included Bude) Cornwall,
Ellen Symons MITCHELL née GEAKE
born Mar ¼ 1864 St Germans Cornwall
[married (i) Jun ¼ 1889 St Germans, the Revd Philip John MITCHELL priest Jacobstowe died Jun ¼ 1902 Jacobstowe]
daughter of Thomas Henry GEAKE (1881) coal lime manure merchant
born 23 May 1823 St Germans died 01 Jul 1897 age 74 St Germans Cornwall
[left £35 264 probate to TH GEAKE solicitor, William SARGENT bank manager]
son of Edward GEAKE born 1794 died 1861

and Ursula nee PALMER born 1794 died 1871;
married Jun ¼ 1852 St Germans
and Mary Jane SYMMS born c1827 St Germans
(366;295)

Education

1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 Board of Theological Studies
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham
20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
19 Dec 1897 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
(424;152)

Positions

1881 clerk residing with family Hammersmith London
1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)
1896 clergyman residing without a wife Castle Street Dunedin (266)
1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde & Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
1899 clerk in holy orders residing without a wife Clyde electoral roll Tuapeka (266)
Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro
1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall
1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes
1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

Other

21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society
19 May 1904 resigned fellowship (362)
1933 will probate London to his widow, £903 (366)

BROWNING, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Jun ¼ 1855 baptised 29 May 1855 Thorpe Mandeville registered Brackley Northampton
died 21 Jul 1930 Rife Alberta Canada
memorial service 24 Aug 1930 Bromham parish church Bedford
brother to Eleanor Mary BROWNING born c1858 Thorpe Mandeville who married Henry STRAHAN schoolmaster
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING
(1841) Eton college
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, prepares boys for Eton, Thorpe Mandeville
(Oct 1881) appointed rector Litchborough (patron WT BROWNING)
baptised 24 Jan 1823 S Sepulchre London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
brother to Oscar BROWNING writer historian
educational reformer founder Cambridge University Day Training College
(1875) dismissed from staff Eton for 'his injudicious talk, his favourites, and his anarchic spirit' (411)
caricatured by a very hostile Virginia WOOLF novelist
born 17 Jan 1837 London died 06 Oct 1923 Rome ashes interred Kings College chapel Cambridge
brother to Alan BROWNING born c1840 died 19 Aug 1868 age 28 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
first son of William Shipton BROWNING merchant, distiller
rectifier of Smithfield Bars St Sepulchre London, and of Langley Marish co Buckinghamshire
(1840) author *History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838*
born c1794 died 27 Mar 1853 age 58
buried churchyard S Mary the Virgin Langley, Slough co Berkshire
and Mariana Margaret BRIDGE
born 1799 died 13 Jun 1889 age 88 registered Windsor
[left £1 310 probate to nephew Thomas George GODDING and Albert Lot BAKER]
daughter of Thomas BRIDGE sea captain
married 07 Jan 1851 Everdon Daventry co Northamptonshire
and Mary Eleanor GREEN
born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire
died 04 Oct 1908 age 77 Bedford [left £1 008 probate to the Revd CW BROWNING and Henry STRAHAN]
sister to the Revd George Clark GREEN vicar of Modbury Devon, naturalist
baptised 28 Aug 1829 Eton died 29 Aug 1909
sister to the Revd William Charles GREEN of Rugby
author (1905) *Memories of Eton and King's,* and Aristophanes works
daughter of the Revd George Rowney GREEN AKC Fellow of Eton and librarian
(1834-1860) rector of Everdon Northamptonshire
born 14 Mar 1794 Bexley co Kent died 19 Apr 1860 age 66 Thorpe Mandeville [left £8 000]
married 15 Dec 1828 Bromley co Kent
and Eleanor GAYTON
born c1791 Farnham co Hampshire died 11 Sep 1873 Thorpe Mandeville

[left £5 000 probate to sons the Revd GC GREEN of Modbury, the Revd WC GREEN of Rugby, the Revd WT BROWNING]
sister to second daughter Caroline GAYTON married 1824 Robert SHEBBEARE of Odiham Hampshire
sister to youngest daughter Mary Anne GAYTON died 13 Mar 1881 age 85
third daughter of the Revd George Clarke GAYTON
curate S Mary Portsea, Shenfield, Swallowfield co Berkshire
(1779-1800) vicar Chobham co Surrey,
also domestic chaplain to Thomas VILLIERS (1753-1824) 2nd Earl of Clarendon
born c1751 died 14 Jul 1800
and Elizabeth EVERETT thirty years inmate Bromley College (founded 1666 for widows of priests)
daughter of Michael EVERETT RN of Fareham Hampshire;
married 02 Oct 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester
died 26 Mar 1908 of Bromham vicarage near Bedford [left £1 008]
a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk Island
sister to William Francis FIRMSTONE born 1847 lieutenant Scots Greys regiment
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE born 04 Feb 1861 (1895) missionary Melanesia, married the Revd William C O'FERRALL
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
baptised 01 Aug 1799 S Peter Congleton
died 11 Oct 1843 Astbury co Cheshire buried S Peter Congleton
son of George READE and Frances;
and Mary CLOGG
(411;413;261;381;286;56;366;249)

Education

Eton (head of college)
24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18
1875 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1892 BA and MA Oxford
1883 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1884 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1885 priest Oxford (*The Times*)

Positions

(1861) Charles W BROWNING age 5 visitor to 4 Shepherd Cottage Bromley Kent, with Mary Ann GAYTON head unmarried 65 clergyman's daughter, Eleanor GREEN a widow and visitor a clergyman's widow (381)
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics residing with his parents many servants and many more boarding school boys Thorpe Manor house Thorpe Mandeville Northampton (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1886-1887 curate S Stephen Willenhall Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1887-1892 rector Litchborough Northamptonshire
11 Jun 1892 with wife departed DORIC, to join Melanesian mission
1892 priest-in-charge *(vice* PLANT) Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1895-c1899 stationed Boromoli diocese Melanesia
1896 time with COMINS at Siota Florida [Gela], residing Boromole (412;261)
n d began weekly class for teachers
1897 working on revision of the Florida prayerbook, and teaching hopeful ordinands including Joseph WATE, Simon SARAWIA, John QIL, and others (403;261)
Mar 1899 departed Norfolk Island, in ill health
17 May 1899 arrived in England (261)
1899-1901 curate Waltham St Lawrence (then probably diocese St Albans, now diocese Chelmsford)
21 Mar 1901 with wife Maud and one servant residing parish Lamport All Saints co Northampton (352)
1901-1925 vicar Bromham with Oakley co Bedford diocese St Albans [patron Eton college]
1905-1927 editor *Southern Cross Log*
1907-1921 rural dean Bedford
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O'FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh
29 Jul 1914 with WC O'FERRALL to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at outbreak of World War 1
1914-1928 honorary canon St Albans and chaplain to the bishop
1915-1928 commissary to bishop of Melanesia:
Mar 1928 departed England to married eldest son John Selwyn BROWNING in Alberta Canada
1928- canon Edmonton cathedral Canada, residing Rife Alberta diocese Edmonton Canada (8)

Other

15 May 1900 appreciation *Southern Cross Log* (261)

31 Oct 1930 probate of will granted London to the Revd William Chamberlin O'FERRALL clerk (his brother-in-law) and Francis John Kingdon HULL solicitor, effects £2 303 (366)

photograph of wife with other women - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14

BROWNING, DENYS JAMES

born 09 Mar 1907 Stratford S Mary Suffolk

died 16 Apr 1999 College of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey

brother to George William BROWNING born 1901 died 1981

brother to second son Hubert Allen BROWNING born 17 Dec 1902 died 1998 New Zealand

married 04 Apr 1934 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand by Canon MORTIMER-JONES & divorced 1945

Geraldine Loseley DASENT born 1913

only daughter of Gerald Poynings DASENT "Aorangi" Maraekakaho Hastings born 1866

son of the Revd Alexander DASENT *qv*

and Caroline Meyer/Mayer DASENT

married 28 Jul 1910 Hastings

and Ellen Elizabeth WILSON

(present Revd and Mrs BA BROWNING, Captain GW BROWNING, Mr Denys BROWNING, Revd MC BROWNING)

brother to Martin Charles BROWNING born 1906 ordained deacon 1931 Wakefield; 1955 vicar Sampford Arundel diocese Bath & Wells

son of the Revd Berthold Alexander BROWNING incumbent Stratford S Mary

Winchester school

1890 BA (3rd cl theology) Christ church college Oxford

1894 MA

1891 Wells Theological college

1892 deacon Worcester

1893 priest Worcester

1892-1894 curate Pershore diocese Worcester

1894-1897 curate Bishop Auckland St Andrew diocese Durham

1897-1898 domestic chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield

1898-1902 vicar Scissett (living Skelmanthorpe vicarage Yorkshire)

1903-1922 rector Stratford St Mary Suffolk diocese St Edmund and Ipswich

1915-1926 examining chaplain to bishop of St Edmund

1922-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Bungay

1929-1937 vicar Pakenham

1939 retired living London Wantage Berkshire with one servant

1941- residing The Homestead Blewbury Didcot Berkshire

watercolourist in retirement

published 1929 *The Lord's Remembrancers: A book of Intercession*

born 05 Aug 1868 Walmer Kent died 26 Nov 1957 The Homestead Blewbury Didcot (near Wallingford) Berkshire

brother to Admiral Montaque Edward BROWNING born 18 Jan 1863 Thingoe Suffolk died 04 Nov 1947 Winchester

married 01 Oct 1890 Brantham Suffolk

Ruth BOLDERO born 1867 Ireland died 1950 daughter of Major George Neeld BOLDERO

brother to Francis Arthur BROWNING born 1865 died 1893

brother to Helen Elizabeth BROWNING born 1866

brother to Frederick Henry BROWNING born 1870 died 1929

third son of Colonel Montaque Charles BROWNING 16 years commander 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment (served end of Crimean war)

(1862) of Brantham Court Manningtree Essex

(1868) captain 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers

born 02 Feb 1837 Marylebone London died 09 Dec 1905 Brantham Court Brantham

(obituary 15 Dec 1905 *Chelmsford Chronicle*)

son of Henry BROWNING

married cJun 1862 Fornham S Mary Suffolk

and Fanny Allen HOGG born 11 Oct 1841 Fornham Suffolk died 10 Jul 1929 England

(1941 *Crockford* & https://suffolkartists.co.uk/index.cgi?choice=painter&pid=1368)

married 12 Jun 1900 Scissett Yorkshire/Hamerton Huntingdonshire

and Margery Frances Agnes THOMAS born 12 Sep 1874 Hamerton Huntingdonshire

of Little Court Fornham All Saints Bury St Edmunds died 25 Mar 1962 Weatherhill Farm Icklingham Newmarket Suffolk

sister to Sir William Beach THOMAS

born 22 May 1868 Godmanchester died 12 May 1957 Wheathampstead Hertfordshire

married 17 Apr 1900 Helen Dorothea VERNON-HARCOURT

youngest daughter (among six children) of Revd Daniel George THOMAS born 1838 died 1917 vicar Hamerton 1872-1913

married 07 Aug 1866 in Godmanchester

and Rosa Sophia BEART born 07 Jun 1846 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died 02 Feb 1898 buried Hamerton Huntingdonshire

sister to Major Frederick Robert BEART born 16 Jul 1850 Godmanchester died 04 Mar 1895 Huntingdon

daughter among four children of Robert BEART born 1802 died 1873 and Fanny EKIN born 1807

unmarried

Education

1921-1926 S Edward's school Oxford
1927 Keble College Oxford
1930 BA Oxford
1959 MA
1938 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
19 May 1940 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1941 priest Lichfield
Positions
1930-1938 farmer New Zealand
09 Apr 1929 departed Sydney on NIAGARA second class for Wellington
20 Oct 1930 scholar arrived Auckland from Southampton on TAINUI
Jun 1931 at dance to raise funds for Woodford House chapel
Nov 1931 with Maraekakaho dramatic club in Hawkes Bay Drama League "Wurzle Flummery" by AA MILNE
Aug 1933 and Mar 1934 fined for driving motor-cycle with licence plates in Hamilton
24 Sep 1936 departed Auckland on RANGITANE for London
29 Jul 1937 departed London on RANGITATA for Wellington (as farmer England)
18 Nov 1937 departed Napier on RANGITIKI as dairy farmer for London
1940-1942 curate Oxley diocese Lichfield
1942-1947 chaplain forces (emergency commission)
1943 MiD (mentioned in dispatches)
1947- honorary chaplain forces
17 Sep 1947 (as DC BROWNING) departed London on MV PORT HOBART for Wellington
16 Jan 1948 departed Wellington on WAHINE for Sydney
1948-1950 curate S Aidan Leeds diocese Ripon
1949-1950 chaplain forces, territorial army
01 Aug 1950-1955 head Bush Brotherhood of S Paul Charleville diocese Brisbane
1953 arrived Wellington from Sydney on MONOWAI
16 Oct 1953 departed Auckland on MONWAI for Sydney
arrived 08 Aug 1955 Wellington from Sydney on TSMV WANGANELLA
27 Aug 1955 departed Wellington on RANGITANE for Southampton
1955-1959 area secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) for Oxford and Coventry
21 Aug 1959 embarked on MV WANGANELLA in Auckland for Sydney
24 Sep 1959-1970 chaplain Martyrs' memorial school Agenehambo Oro province diocese New Guinea
25 Jan 1964 departed from Auckland on RANGITANE for London
also 03 Jan 1964 departed Auckland on ARCADIA from Rotokauri (as Rolokauri) RD 9 Frankton Junction Waikato (as Waitato)
1970-1972 priest-in-charge Sefoa
1972-1978 priest-in-charge Wanigela
1978- honorary canon cathedral church SS Peter and Paul Dogura (1981- canon of Papua)
1978-1980 curate church of the Good Shepherd Cairns diocese North Queensland
1980-1981 locum tenens Rabaul New Britain diocese New Guinea
1980-1981 general licence New Guinea Islands
1981-1995- general licence Waikato residing Rotokauri R.D. 9 Hamilton
1997 gone from *New Zealand directory*
Other
obituary *Church Times* 23 Apr 1999
(111)

BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK
born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
died 23 Jan 1991 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING
(1901) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada
born Jun ¼ 1892 Litchborough co Northampton
son of the Revd Charles William BROWNING rector Litchborough, canon
(1892-1899) in Melanesian Mission
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville married 1879 Henry STRAHAN MA Cambridge
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, of Thorpe Mandeville Northamptonshire
born c1823 London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
and Mary Eleanor born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire;
married Dec ¼ 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester

(1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk Island and
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O'FERRALL;
married 23 Apr 1933 registered Bedford,
Florence Kathleen Mary HARPER
(1911) residing Kempston co Bedford
born 01 May 1895 Elstow Bedford
died Jun 1980 Brackley co Northamptonshire
daughter of John HARPER agent Prudential Assurance co
born Mar ¼ 1856 Elstow co Bedford
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Ampthill
and Rebecca SMITH
born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]
(111;366;249)

Education

31 Mar 1901 pupil 'Seabrook Lodge' Hythe co Kent; also here are his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O'FERRALL age 10 born Lincoln, and Cyril L O'FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGs are nephews, the O'FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry STRAHAN age 51 born c1850 Hill St London schoolmaster MA, mayor of Hythe JP, and his wife Eleanor M STRAHAN née BROWNING age 51 born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville. (352)
1904-1908 S Edward's school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1934 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

Positions

1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston diocese St Albans
probably three months 1920 with A TEALL at Livingstone college east London
1921-1922 missionary Vureas Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
1922 with beriberi invalided out to War memorial hospital Waverley NSW
1922-1924 in diocese Bathurst Australia
end 1923 recuperating with Canon WILTON and sister All Saints deanery Bathurst NSW, then to Wentworth Falls
01 May 1923-01 Nov 1923 locum tenens Carcoar diocese Bathurst (parish priest on leave);
attended HICKSON Mission of Healing
1925-1933 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
19 Jan 1934 curate Andover co Hampshire diocese Winchester
09 Aug 1934-1937 vicar West Hyde co Hertford diocese St Albans
28 Apr 1937-1943 vicar Worth Matravers co Dorset diocese Salisbury
20 Dec 1943-31 Mar 1951 incumbent Litchborough diocese Peterborough
1950-1951 parish priest S Thomas St Kitts diocese Antigua West Indies
1951-1956 parish priest S Peter St Kitts
1956-1964 priest/curate-in-charge Tysoe with Compton Wynyates and Oxhill diocese Coventry
retired 1964
01 Jul 1965-1991 general licence diocese Peterborough (111;8)
1965-1970- residing Parish House Greatworth Banbury Oxfordshire

BRUÈRE, ROBERT ARTHUR

born 05 Nov 1951 maternity hospital Hokitika, Westland baptised 06 Apr (Palm Sunday) 1952 Methodist church Hokitika,
08 Oct 1967 confirmed All Saints Palmerston North by bishop Henry Wolfe BAINES (Wellington)
(as at 01 Jun 2026) date of death unknown
brother to Richard James BRUÈRE born 21 May 1954 Waikari hospital
brother to Stuart Neil BRUÈRE born 23 Jan 1957 Waikari hospital
brother to Andrew Charles (Andy) BRUÈRE 07 Mar 1959 Waikari hospital
brother to Jacqueline Frances (Jacqui) BRUÈRE 11 Aug 1963 Waikari hospital
eldest son of Arthur Neil BRUÈRE ONZM DVSc (Sydney) PhD (Glasgow) FACVSc
born 06 Oct 1927 195 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) Christchurch
died 21 Oct 2023 (room 72) Camellia wing Olive Tree Village Palmerston North
committal and funeral conducted by son Revd Robert BRUERE Lychway Palmerston North
veterinary surgeon based Hokitika and Waikari
1964 appointed to foundation staff Massey university veterinary college
brother to elder son Graham Montague BRUÈRE MSc (2nd cl hons)
born 10 Feb 1925 St Albans Christchurch died 30 Apr 2014 Yea Victoria
funeral at S Luke Yea 03 May 2014 conducted by Fr Thomas LESLIE (attended by RAB)
staff CSIRO (concrete research)
20 Jul 1950 *Press* engagement announced (buffet dinner at Mr and Mrs Henry MARKS 07 Apr 1951)

and married 09 May 1951
Marion ADDISON born c1931 research staff CSIRO died 03 Jan 2026 Melbourne (just gone into care)
(1941) Stainland Moulamien regular contributor to The Bobby Bear section in *Argus* (Try Again)
sister to Bryan Thomas ADDISON born 30 Mar 1929 Seskinore private hospital (also in Try Again lists)
(1968) withdrawal of special lease land Deniliquin for roadway
sister to Alison ADDISON (netballer)
elder daughter of T W ADDISON Moulamein Riverina NSW
son of Robert Arthur BRUÈRE clerk/land agent/salesman
born 29 Mar 1884 Sefton North Canterbury (gave year as 1886 WW2 attestation, birth registration as Robert BREWERE)
baptised 25 May 1884 by Revd COLLINS
died 18 Feb 1959 age 74 in barber's chair St Albans Christchurch buried 19 Feb 1959 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
(my grandmother went to pay for the haircut RAB)
probate to son Arthur Neil BRUÈRE veterinary surgeon
(1897) 2nd std IV Balcairn school and neatest boy in std IV (and mother gave cricketing material)
12 Sep 1910 in partnership with DM SMITH took over Chas SMITH real estate retaining James WALLACE (12 Sep 1910 *Press*)
20 Apr 1911 left Wellington New Zealand on ARAWA (as farmer) for London – 08 Apr 1911 from Lyttleton on MARAROA
27 Oct 1911 to return from visit to Britain on OSTERLEY which arrived Fremantle Western Australia 29 Nov 1911 from London
enlisted 19 Mar 1915 temporary sergeant, served Egypt, Gallipoli (evacuation) & Western Front & invalided with influenza 1918
residing with mother Mrs Elizabeth BOYD 38 Gresford Street St Albans Christchurch
due to return to Wellington 20 Mar 1919 on ATHENIC (in one listed in error as Dvr – driver, he never owned a car)
24 Jun 1919 last advertisement for Smith and Bruere 148 Hereford St
[1923 Wilkins, Matson & Co then from Nov 1924 as White & Co at 148 Hereford St, Heward, then Hutchinson, White & Co)
1926, 1927 on committee of Canterbury Land and Estate Agents' Association
1930 attended the funeral of Conway George MATSON (floral tributes at other land agents' funerals noted)
WW 2 with home guard Canterbury attested 05 Oct 1939 & entered Wigram camp 06 Oct 1939
brother to Graham Augustus BRUÈRE born 18 Mar 1876 Sefton died 15 May 1953 residence Ashley St Rangiora buried Balcairn
married 05 Sep 1900 Balcairn
Eliza (Dolly) ASHBY born Jul 1875 died 25 Nov 1966 Christchurch buried Balcairn cemetery
sister to Samuel George ASHBY born 13 Nov 1877 (father as John Starton ASHBY) died 06 Jan 1961 age 83 buried Balcairn
married 19 Dec 1906 Mary BOOTH born 19 Jan 1888 died 04 Apr 1963 buried Balcairn
daughter (among six children) of John Startin ASHBY
born 20 Jun 1848 Guilsborough Northamptonshire died 31 Jan 1929 North Canterbury buried Sefton
son of John ASHBY (married 30 Oct 1843 Marylebone) and Eliza BANTING
married 18 May 1871 Leithfield
and Sarah Catherine WORNALL born 01 Apr 1851 died 27 Oct 1911 buried Terraco cemetery Leithfeild
(obituary 07 Nov 1911 *Lyttelton Times* page 9)
daughter of Samuel WORNALL born 1811 Bray co Wicklow Ireland died 1892 Hurunui buried Balcairn
arrived with wife and family 17 Dec 1850 Lyttelton aboard SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (Canterbury museum)
carter Amberley to Christchurch – shoe of his bullock in Canterbury museum
married 1844 diocese Ossory Ireland
and Esther JACKSON born 1821 Bray co Wicklow Ireland
died 23 Jan 1909 age 88 residence son-in-law JS ASHBY buried Balcairn
(obituary 26 Jan 1909 *Press* page 7)
brother to Alice Mary BRUÈRE born 18 May 1878 Sefton died 12 Jan 1932 Oamaru buried Papkaio Otago
married 08 Sep 1897 Sefton by Revd H EAST
Peter LISTER born 24 Nov 1870 Balcairn died 29 May 1940 Papakaio buried Papakaio
second son of John LISTER of Prospect Farm Kowai
arrived Lyttelton single man 05 Jan 1859 CLONTARF from Plymouth
(1877) ?built Coachman Balcairn
born 1833 Talke Newcastle-upon-Lyme Staffordshire England
died 06 Jul 1897 age 64 of Balcairn at residence of son-in-law J THOMSON New Brighton buried Linwood
married 10 Jul 1861 New Zealand
and Sarah MARTIN born 1834 Staffordshire died 19 May 1927 Christchurch buried Linwood
arrived Lyttelton with parents 05 Jan 1859 CLONTARF (obituary 24 May 1927 *Star* Christchurch page 11)
assisted immigrants (one child and four daughters as single women Sarah, Emma, Mary Ann and Martha MARTIN)
eldest daughter (among five) of Phillip MARTIN born 1806
died 27 Jul 1876 Christchurch buried S Peter Upper Riccarton
married 1830
and Mary GARDNER born 1813 Staffordshire died 06 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried S Peter Upper Riccarton
brother to George Raymond BRUÈRE publican Waitotara Taranaki
born 15 May 1880 died 11 Oct 1964 age 84 Auckland as retired farmer formerly of Woodville ?cremated
probate to younger son Desmond BRUÈRE hairdresser born 06 Dec 1922 died 1981
(married 1946 and divorced 1974 Nancy Alison SHAW born 1926
daughter (seven children) of John SHAW (married 1922) & Agnes Elizabeth RAWSON)
[elder son registered as George Lauri BRUÈRE farmer
born 09 Oct 1917 died 02 Aug 1981 Ashurst (as Laurie George BRUÈRE)
(probate Lauri George) as Lauri George BRUÈRE married 1946 Dorothy Irene PATERSON born 05 Sep 1920 died 2002]
married 24 Apr 1905 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
Mabel Amelia (Minnie) FROST born 17 Jun 1882 died 07 Oct 1960 age 79 ?Dannevirke hospital ?cremated
eldest daughter of Joseph FROST* of Rangiora (married 1879) and Minnie TRY
brother to Charles Percy BRUÈRE born c1882 (not found) died 13 Sep 1964 age 82 buried Balcairn with his parents
residual estate less than £3000 to be shared between Crippled Children and Foundation for the Blind
(25 Sep 1964 *Press* page 14)

golfer Hagley golf club
brother to Albert Edward (Bert) BRUÈRE born 10 Aug 1885 died 26 Dec 1945 age 60 buried Waddington cemetery Selwyn district
married 24 Jun 1913
Maud(e) Edith Evelyn FROST born 11 Dec 1884 died 01 Oct 1958 age 74 Dunedin buried Waddington
daughter of Joseph FROST* born 1857 died 20 Jan 1933 New Brighton buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
(obituary 23 Jan 1933 *Star* Christchurch page 4)
son of Joseph FROST died 23 Aug 1898 Victoria St Rangiora (obituary 23 Aug 1898 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
married 22 May 1879 at Swannanoa by Revd FR INWOOD
and Minnie TRY born 1862 Cornwall died 19 Apr 1941 age 79 Wellington buried 22 Apr 1941 Bromley cemetery
eldest daughter of John TRY Cornwall England
brother to Frederick Ernest (Fred) BRUÈRE born 11 Oct 1888 (not found - from death registration) died 28 Apr 1955 age 67 buried Balcairn
married 18 May 1912
Mary Lillian/Lilly FIRTH born 1893 New Zealand died 26 Dec 1969 age 78 buried Balcairn
[**Note**: daughter Noeline Florence BRUÈRE born 1919 birth is registered as Noaline Florence and mother as Lilian Mary
daughter Betty Freda BRUÈRE born 1926 birth is registered with her father as Frederick Earnest]
brother to second daughter Bertha Frances BRUÈRE born 20 Jan 1891 Rangiora died 1980/1982 Brighton Victoria Australia
engaged 01 Sep 1911 at Melbourne
married 1911 Victoria Australia
Ambrose Reginald (Reg) DUDFIELD
born 1878 Bath Somerset England died 22 Oct 1956 42 Bay St Brighton Victoria private cremation
salesman and boarder at Elizabeth BOYD's establishment 38 Gresford St Christchurch
son Keith Bruère DUDFIELD born 20 Dec 1912 at 41 Greeve Street St Kilda
died 05 Jun 1984 buried Brighton general cemetery Lawn JA 53
buried with wife Dorothy Minnie DUDFIELD born 1918 died 09 Apr 1999
brother to Annie DUDFIELD born 1876 died 14 Oct 1858 buried Brighton general cemetery Melbourne (CoE ZA 833)
brother to William George DUDFIELD
born 1880 Bath Somerset England died 17 Jul 1941 St Kilda Port Philip buried Brighton general cemetery Victoria
married (i) Amelia Sarah MARCHANT born Jan 1881 Normanton/Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1881
daughter of George MARCHANT born 1851 Potternewton Yorkshire
and Mary Jane SAXTON born 1853 Wakefield Yorkshire
WILLIAM GEORGE DUDFIELD married (ii) 1910 and filed for divorce Sep 1929
Eleanor Louise/a BARAGWANATH born 1884 Melbourne died 11 Aug 1953 Kew buried St Kilda
only daughter of J BARAGWANATH Esq Albert Park
who married (i) 31 Jul 1902 by Revd JT EVANS
Arthur HUEGE DE SERVILLE/HAIG born 1868 New Zealand (not found)
died 13 Sep 1930 buried Brighton
second son of the late Rudolph HUEGE DE SERVILLE (HAIGH)
died 20 Sep 1901 age 82 "Risea" Regent St Elsternwick late of Timaru New Zealand
brother to Evelyn DUDFIELD
brother to Frank DUDFIELD died intestate Sep 1947
to marry 03 Mar 1913 Gertrude DRANE
youngest daughter of Mrs DRANE "Wimboldon" St Vincent Place Albert Park
'eldest son of AR DUDFIELD Melbourne' *but probably*
son of George Samuel DUDFIELD born 1850 died 19 Jun 1918 buried Brighton general cemetery Victoria (CoE ZA 833)
son of Ambrose Samuel DUDFIELD and Sarah HOYT
and Sarah MARCHANT died 20 Apr 1937 age 87 at 124 Canterbury Road Middle Park
buried Brighton general cemetery Victoria (CoE ZA 833)
brother to May Augusta BRUÈRE milliner with sister-in-law Florence Nightingale BRUÈRE (née SMITH)
born 14 Nov 1892 Sefton died 04 Jul 1976 age 83 Wairau hospital Blenheim of 45 Massey Crescent St Albans Christchurch
married 25 Jun 1924
Arthur Roy HENDERSON born 10 May 1893 Christchurch
died 09 Dec 1974 of 45 Massey Crescent Christchurch private cremation Linwood
enlisted WW 1 (sapper) #6/3037 as warehouseman Bing Harris & co Christchurch nok father 54 Richmond Terrace Christchurch
referee and secretary to Canterbury rugby referees association
son of James Thomas HENDERSON died 03 Dec 1928 age 69 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
arrived c1887 New Zealand
and Eliza ~
[**Note**: not Arthur Roy HENDESRON born 21 Feb 1893 enlisted WW 1 #36897
son of Robert and Ida May HENDERSON Epsom Auckland]
brother to Jane Ellen BRUÈRE (aka as Judge)
born 21 Apr 1894 Sefton (registered as Jane Hellen) died 16 Dec 1964 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
married 24 Dec 1919
Berkeley Phelps HOPKINS retired solicitor
born 13 Jun 1894 New Zealand (not found)
died 07 Apr 1984 Napier public hospital of Napier buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
probate to son-in-law Brian Stewart GEDDIS of Napier company director
(1910) five-eight Christ's College rugby team
enlisted WW 1 #6/2668 raised to captain (WW2 home guard Whangarei)
at Gallipoli evacuation returned as 2nd lieutenant 24 Apr 1919 on SS BHAMO
son of Arthur Richard Phelps HOPKINS born 15 Mar 1858 Silverton Devon
died 14 Dec 1938 Takapuna Auckland buried Birkenhead
of Samuel HOPKINS schoolmaster Devon and Anna Marguerite RICHARDS
married 19 Jul 1891 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WG PASCOE
and Mary Elizabeth KELLY died 11 Nov 1941 age 78 Takapuna buried Birkenhead
eldest daughter of Richard Seymour & Elizabeth KELLY
brother to Annie Elizabeth BRUÈRE of 8 Eversleigh Street St Albans

born 23 Apr 1896 Sefton died 24 May 1980 Southern Cross hospital Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 20 Apr 1922
George SUTTON retired chemist (pharmacist) died 03 Dec 1981 age 80 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch buried Waimairi
brother to Henrietta SUTTON born 26 Aug 1890 died 03 Jun 1965 age 74
married 05 Sep 1911 John Norman JONES died 04 Apr 1970 age 90
brother to Elizabeth Fairley SUTTON born 10 Mar 1892 (as Elizabeth Fairly, mother as Margaret) died 13 Jun 1894 age 2
brother to Edward SUTTON driver born 27 Jan 1894 died 03 Aug 1976 Auckland probate to public trust
enlisted 12/258 with birth as 26 Jan 1893 plumber, printer on discharge 1916
04 Nov 1915 returned on WILLOCHRA invalided
married 28 Mar 1917
Nellie Ralph Kathleen TICKNER born 13 Apr 1895 New Plymouth died 04 Jul 1983 Auckland
daughter of George TICKNER and Mary Jane BROWN
brother to Robert Graham SUTTON barman born 29 Sep 1895 Ōpōtiki died 23 Jun 1956 Auckland buried Papakura
(intestate to public trust)
enlisted WW 1 #69527 (ballot) as grocer's assistant Lemon St New Plymouth wife nok ("flat feet")
married 16 May 1916 Hester Lucy Mary JENKINS born 27 Nov 1894 died 16 Dec 1972
brother to William Fairley SUTTON born 07 Jan 1898 died 28 Jun 1951 age 53
married 07 Dec 1921 Elsie GIBSON born 16 Nov 1898 died 04 Mar 1983
daughter of Charles GIBSON (married 1898) and Mehetabel GIBSON (née BADLEY) married (i) 1883 John GIBSON died 1894
brother to Margaret Laird SUTTON born 01 Dec 1899 died 26 Jan 1998
married 14 Aug 1936 Joseph PECKHAM born 1899 died 05 May 1967 age 68
son of Henry William PECKHAM (married 1888) and Fanny Clara SMITH
brother to Winnifred Graham SUTTON born 01 Oct 1903 (as Winifred Graham SUTTON)
married 10 Jul 1929 S Matthew Auckland
Edward Ellis EDWARDS born 02 Oct 1903 died 07 Jan 1964 age 60 milkman
02 Feb 1927 featured in Police Gazette (1926 sentenced to three years borstal for breaking and entering)
Dec 1941 sentenced to prison for one month for driving intoxicated (once before in 1925)
only son of Mrs Avis EDWARDS Kingsland and Edward EDWARDS
brother to Colin Campbell SUTTON born 01 Oct 1903 died 15 Jun 1975
married 11 Apr 1928 Olive May SMITH born 01 Oct 1905 died 15 May 1988
sister to Loreita SMITH born 1899 (father as Cuthbert, all the other children & marriage father is Cathbert)
(1922) house rent in arrears to sister-in-law Charlotte Louisa SMITH
married 1899 Thomas Frederick YOUNG taxi driver died 01 Jan 1963 age 85 cremated and ashes buried Waikumete
daughter of Cathbert Walter SMITH born 30 May 1869 Coggeshall Braintrre district/Witham Essex England
died 25 Jan 1922 age 52 (as Cuthbert as on probate & memorials) buried Purewa
brother to Amber Courtney SMITH died 18 Feb 1949 age 82 cremated Waikumete
married 17 Jun 1896
and Charlotte Louisa DOWD born 12 Mar 1875 died 03 Jul 1949 age 74 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Captain John DOWD master mariner (obituary 11 Nov 1924 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
born 08 Oct 1847 at sea aboard MINERVA
died 08 Nov 1924 residence Bath St Parnell Auckland buried Picton St
son of Patrick DOWD assistant surgeon to Dr MAHON on MINERVA
(DOWD not listed in Wright-St Clair)
and Anna KENNY
married 10 Oct 1866 S Patrick cathedral Auckland by Father O'REILLY
and Mary Margaret PEARCE died 20 Jul 1929 age 82 residence 7 Bath St Parnell buried Howick catholic cemetery
(obituary 23 Jul 1929 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
daughter of Sergeant-Major PEARCE of 51st regiment (colour sergeant) arrived 1847 from Hobart
brother to John Graham SUTTON born 03 May 1905 died 12 Jul 1905 age 10 weeks
brother to Oswald Graham SUTTON born 03 May 1905 died 26 dec 1952 age 47
married 06 Dec 1938 Phyllis May SMITH born 09 Oct 1910 (as Edna Phyllis May) died 25 Oct 1978
daughter of James William SMITH (married 1895) and Mary Jane TIDSWELL
brother to Frederick Howlinson SUTTON born 03 Feb 1908 (as Frederick Howlison) died 30 Sep 1964 age 56 buried Waikumete
of Herne Bay married 17 Apr 1935 S Columba Grey Lynn by Revd Martin SULLIVAN
Mavis Emily BLUNDELL born 28 May 1909 died 13 Feb 2009 cremated Waikumete
youngest daughter of Mrs BLUNDELL
(Annie NEAL born 07 Aug 1870 Alford Lincolnshire died 17 Aug 1940 Grey Lynn buried Waikumete)
and the late William Samuel BLUNDELL of Grey Lynn born 1863 Staffordshire died 07 Oct 1933 Grey Lynn buried Waikumete
son (among twelve children) of Edward SUTTON
born 1867 Bath Somerset England died 22 Jun 1945 Greenlane Auckland buried Mangere
of 88 Lincoln St Ponsonby formerly of Ōpōtiki husband of Elizabeth
06 Dec 1926 advertisement 'not responsible for any debts incurred in my name' 50 Sackville St Grey Lynn
son of Sarah Henrietta SUTTON born 1848 died 1884
married 30 Jul 1890 New Zealand
and Margaret Laird GRAHAM born 1867 Scotland died 13 Nov 1925 age 58 Auckland hospital buried Hillsborough
of 50 Sackville St Grey Lynn (same house valued 2024 at $2.25 million)
EDWARD SUTTON of Grey Lynn married (ii) 26 Dec 1927 Church of the Epiphany by Revd R Geo COATS
Elizabeth BLANDFORD of Ponsonby
son of Graham Augustus Sadlier BRUÈRE gentleman farmer
born 1834 Madras India baptised 05 Apr 1834
died 28 Apr 1896 age 62 Sefton buried Balcairn cemetery [with Elizabeth]
1841 with 5 year old sister Augusta living with Richard BOULTON [BOLTON**] Leatherhead
(1851) educated Winchester college Hampshire
arrived 16 Mar 1860 Auckland on BLUE JACKET left from Liverpool noon 26 Nov 1859
purchased Mount Grey Downs near Sefton then Stanwell Farm Balcairn (living there 1892)
(?disposed of large run in 1859)
treasurer S John the Baptist Rangiora ('caught the train from Balcairn to Rangiora to do the books') or walked or rode
brother to Augusta Louisa BRUÈRE
born 1836 Chennai India
died 25 Mar 1868 Lansdowne Place Brighton East Sussex England buried Holy Trinity Hurstpierpoint
brother to Annie Julia BRUÈRE born 1838 Brighton England

died 19 Nov 1865 Worthing West Sussex buried Holy Trinity Hurstpierpoint
brother to Jessie Raikes BRUÈRE born 25 Dec 1841 Chennai India
died 20 Jul 1859 Christchurch Dorset buried S Peter Bournemouth co Dorset England
brother to Alice Mary BRUÈRE born 04 Jul 1844 Chennai died 1924 Cookham Windsor and Maidenhead Berkshire
married 13 Sep 1882 All Saints Clifton
Major-General Arthur Chauncey PHILLIPS died 1893 late Madras staff corps
fourth son of the late William Edward PHILLIPS Esq born 1769 died 1858
formerly governor Prince of Wales Island (acting governor six times) aka Penang
married 1818 at same time as Henry BURLEY married Janet BANNERMAN
daughter of Revd James Patrick BANNERMAN
brother to John Alexander BANNERMAN*
and Janet BANNERMAN daughter of John Alexander BANNERMAN*
brother to Fanny Bertha Maltby BRUÈRE
born 1848 Chennai India
died 1933 Long Ashton Somerset England buried All Saints Long Ashton North Somerset
married 08 Sep 1874
Charles Arthur Haythorne MONTAGUE solicitor
born 1852 Gloucester died 1930 Long Ashton buried All Saints
son of Charles MONTAGUE and Maria Haythorne LATCHAM
son of James Graham Sadlier BRUÈRE late Madras civil service (civil and session judge Cuddalore)
born 01 Aug 1807 Leatherhead Mole Valley district Surrey England
died 27 Sep 1865 Cuckfield mid-Sussex district West Sussex buried Holy Trinity churchyard Hurstpierpoint
brother to William Sadlier BRUÈRE born 23 Apr 1805 Leatherhead
[died 21 Jan 1844 Saint-Germain-en-Laye Ile-de-France/1885 Kent]
married c1826 Cambridgeshire
Harriet WAGSTAFF born 1806 Cambridge
[died 1838/06 Aug 1844 Marylebone buried Kensal Green cemetery Kensington & Chelsea]
brother to Henry Sadleir BRUÈRE born 07 Mar 1807 Leatherhead Mole district Surrey
died 05 Oct 1851 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Coverham North Yorkshire England
brother to 2nd Lieutenant Charles Anthony Sadlier/Sadleir BRUÈRE born 26 Feb 1811 Leatherhead
died 07 Jan 1833 buried Protestant cemetery Georgetown Penang Malaysia
of Madras Horse artillery buried 08 Jan 1833 age 23 by Jno C SMITH church clerk (chaplain ill)
brother to Richard Sadlier/Sadleir BRUÈRE born 13 Jul 1812 Parkhurst Abinger Surrey London
died 07 Nov 1828 Kirkby Fleetham North Yorkshire buried church yard S Mary
brother to Raymond Sadleir BRUÈRE born 01 Sep 1813 Brighton and Hove East Sussex
died 31 Mar 1887 Middleham buried Holy Trinity Coverham North Yorkshire England
brother to Julia Sophia BRUÈRE born c1816 France died 07 Feb 1894 Bath Somerset
married (i) 03 Jun 1843 Richard/Robert HICKSON
born c13 Dec 1814 Ballingtaggart co Kerry Ireland died 31 Aug 1851 Berwick
son of Captain John Richard HICKSON and Barbara MAHONY
(ii) 06 Mar 1856 Marylebone Middlesex to Charles Raleigh KNIGHT born c1813 died 1901 Bath Somerset
brother to Percy Cotes Sadleir BRUÈRE born 1820
died 24 Feb 1893 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Portbury North Somerset England
brother to Fanny BRUÈRE born 1826 Ripon Yorkshire died 1876
married 1861 St George's Hanover Square to Richard BOULTON/BOLTON** born 1815
brother to Maryanne Sadlier BRUÈRE born 30 Mar 1827 Leatherhead Surrey died c1891 Dublin
married 19 Oct 1852 London
James William Vokes MACKEY born 1819 co Limerick Ireland died 15 Nov 1880 Dublin
son (among thirteen children) of William Sadlier BRUÈRE
born 17 Mar 1783 Calcutta (Kolkata)
baptised 17 Mar 1783 Kolkata & 23 Apr 1789 St George's Hanover Square
died 18 Jun 1852 Middleham Yorkshire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Coverham Richmond district North Yorkshire
brother to Nancy Sadlier BRUÈRE
born 08 Jul 1784 Kolkata Bengal died 12 Mar 1860 Effingham Surrey England
married 08 Jul 1804 Leatherhead
William OTTER born 23 Oct 1768 Cuckney Nottinghamshire died 20 Aug 1840 Broadstairs Kent
buried cathedral churchyard Chichester Sussex
first principal of King's College London (1831-1836) and bishop of Chichester (1836-death)
brother to Maria Frances BRUÈRE born 09 Nov 1785 baptised 10 Dec 1875 Fort William Kolkata
died 14 Jan 1859 Kensington buried Brompton cemetery
married 09 Aug 1813 Chetwynd Shropshire
to Revd George D'OYLEY born 31 Oct 1778
died 08 Jan 1846 Sundridge Sevenoaks Kent buried S Mary churchyard Lambeth
?brother to Harriet Sadlier BRUÈRE
son of William [Herbert] BRUÈRE born 02 Mar 1751 Berwick-upon-Tweed [?died 1799 Bengal]
more likely William BRUÈRE born c1751 Berwick (Rerwick *sic*) Angleterre (England)
died 06 Jan 1836 St Germain en Layer Yvelines France (wife Nancy SADLOIR *sic*)
secretary to Government of Bengal Presidency of British India
& member Council of India
'from whom the elder Bruere lines derive'
brother to George BRUÈRE captain in 18th Royal Irish

born 17 Aug 1744 England
died 02/04 Sep 1786 Alderston Haddington East Lothian Scotland
wounded Battle of Bunker Hill (17 Jun 1775, during siege of Boston)
succeeded father as lieutenant governor of Bermuda 1780-1782
married 1777 Florida
Martha Louise FATIO born 01 Apr 1763 London Kansas USA
died 08 Mar 1838 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire England
daughter of Francisco Phelipe FATIO and Maria Maddelena Angelica CRESPEL
married (ii) 02 Oct 1787 Shifnal Shropshire
Lt Colonel John HALLOWES born 22 May 1729 Clapwell Derby
died 24 May 1817 Ashford Kent buried S Mary the Virgin Ashford Kent
son of Thomas HALLOWES and Lady Catharine BRABAZON
brother to John Goulston BRUÈRE
born 12 Jan 1746 killed 17 Jun 1775 Battle of Bunker Hill
volunteer in 14th regiment foot and aide-de-camp to General HOWE
brother to Richard BRUÈRE born 17 Nov 1747 in the navy and died at sea 1781
brother to Frances BRUÈRE born 18 May 1749 died 20 Nov 1813 Cheltenham
married 14 Mar 1770 St George's Bermuda
Henry St George TUCKER
born 13 Feb 1742 The Grove Port Royal Bermuda
died 03 Sep 1808 St Peter St Georges Bermuda
son of Henry St George TUCKER (George James BRUÈRE's nemesis)
hon. East Indian civil service
born 02 Oct 1713 died c1787
married 09 Mar 1738 Bermuda
and Ann BUTTERFIELD born 28 Jan 1722 Port Royal Southampton Bermuda
died 25 Jul 1797 Bermuda
brother to Edward BRUÈRE born 16 Apr 1751 died young
brother to Frediswid {Frediswede] BRUÈRE born 17 Jan 1754 married George SAVORY
brother to Elizabeth BRUÈRE died young
brother to Pendock Neale BRUÈRE born 11 Jun 1758 Gibraltar died Mar 1781 Oxfordshire
matriculated 16 Dec 1776 Queen's college Oxford 1780 BA
married 26 Jan 1779 Bermuda to Harriet
brother to Charlotte BRUÈRE born 21 Aug 1759 died 22 Feb 1827 Alderston East Lothian
married Captain Alexander TODD/TOD
brother to Harriet BRUÈRE born 30 Dec 1761
married cousin Pendock eldest son of Pendock NEALE (unclear) 20 Apr 1801
brother to Eleanor Norton BRUÈRE born 28 Sep and died 26 Dec 1862
brother to James BRUÈRE born 15 Dec 1763
died 28 May 1838 Stanwell Middlesex England buried churchyard S Mary Bedfont
captain 60 infantry later paymaster 3rd light dragoons
'from whom the junior branch of Brueres derive'
married Mary Adams HUTCHINGS born 1771 Saint John's Bay Newfoundland and Labrador died Feb 1852 Stanwell buried S Mary Bedfont
parents to Captain John Elphinstone BRUÈRE 13 Mar 1801 Edinburgh
died 06 Sep 1842 liver disease Nasirabad Ajmer Rajasthan India
Major Charles Fleming BRUÈRE born 07 Nov 1812
died 03 Sep 1857 Battle of Lucknow buried Lucknow Uttar Pradesh India
married Jane Lucy Holt WHITE born 1827 Meerut Uttar Pradesh died 28 Feb 1868 Fribourg Switzerland
son of George James BRUÈRE
born 1720 Great Marlow
died 10 Sep 1780 Bermuda buried beneath S Peter church St Georges
captain 14th infantry
'who signalized himself by repelling & taking a body of rebels in Scotland, far exceeding his own handful of men'
[?Battle of Culloden 1746]
(1758) stationed Gibraltar
Lt-Colonel in British army
governor Bermuda 1764-1780
arrived Aug 1764 with wife & 9 children PRINCE OF WALES
[brother to John/Johannis BREWER born 1692 Coddington Herefordshire died 1756
married 29 Jan 1720 Coddington to Grace VOBE born 1696
brother to Frediswede BREWER/BRUÈRE born 1707 died 1791
?brother to James Etheridge BREWER; Goulston BRUÈRE born 1700
?brother to Revd John BRUÈRE born 1707 died 1776]
(https://gibbsfamilytree.com/tng/getperson.php?personID=I5807&tree=gft1)
third son of George James BRUÈRE II (1710-1722) MP Great Marlow (Tory)
born 1673 Great Marlow died 30 Jan 1843 Marlow Buckinghamshire
brother to George BRUÈRE born 1702 died 1705 buried Marlow
brother to Morris BRUÈRE born 1704 died 1721 buried Marlow
[?brother to John/Johannis BREWER
born 1692 Coddington Herefordshire died 1756

married 29 Jan 1720 Coddington to Grace VOBE born 1696
?brother to Frediswede BREWER/BRUÈRE born 1707 died 1791
?brother to James Etheridge BREWER; Goulston BRUÈRE born 1700;
?brother to Revd John BRUÈRE born 1707 died 1776]
son of George James BRUÈRE I of Harleyford Buckinghamshire
born 1648 died Jun 1713 Middle Temple London
deputy auditor of excise with chambers in Middle Temple
married 1673
and Mary WELD born 24 Feb 1651 Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Alexander WELD died 1670 of Widbury

Hill co Hartford (*sic* Hertfordshire)

and Anne MEADE (1625-1697)
step-daughter of Sir James ETHERIDGE
married 1695 Abingdon Berkshire
and Frediswede GOULSTON
baptised 12 Oct 1675 S Edmund the King with S Nicholas Acons London
died 1740 buried Marlow
daughter of Sir William GOULSTON MP Whitechapel
born c1641 Wyddial Hertfordshire
died before 23 Dec 1687 Wyddial
son of Richard GOULSTON of Wyddial Hall MP Hertfordshire
married 07 Dec 1637 S Margaret Pattens London
and Alice MEGGS
married 24 Nov 1674 S Peter-Le-Poer London
and Fredeswede MORRIS born c1650 Berkshire died Dec 1687 Wyddial
daughter of Robert MORRIS brother to John MORRIS MP
married (ii) 14 Nov 1689 Sir James ETHERIDGE (2nd marriage)
died 1734
who married (i) 1683 Katherine MOORE of the parsonage

Marlow

born 1664 died 1686
married 17 Jul 1743 S Mary Nottingham
(*probably* met when George quartered at Tollerton Hall)
and Elizabeth NEALE born 1722 Tollerton Nottinghamshire
died 09 Aug 1788 Bloomsbury Middlesex *possibly* buried Marlow
daughter of Revd Richard NEALE 1713 inducted rector of Tollerton Nottingham
born 10 Apr 1689 Mansfield Woodhouse Nottinghamshire
died 13 Dec 1728 Tollerton buried London
son of John NEALE of Mansfield Woodfield then lord of manor Tollerton
son of Richard NEALE came from Ireland
& Anne PENDOCK
second daughter of Philip PENDOCK & Jane CARLTON
(http://www.nottshistory.org.uk/books/tollerton1929/nealepedigree.pdf)
(http://www.nottshistory.org.uk/books/tollerton1929/pendockpedigree.pdf)
and Alice MAJOR born c1700 daughter of Thomas MAJOR
(https://tollertonvillagehistory.co.uk/2023/05/26/tollerton-hall-2/)
married 19 Jan 1782 Kolkata Bengal India
and Anne/Nancy SADLIER/SADLEIR born 1758 Bengal died Jan 1803 Stanmore Middlesex
married 03 May 1804 Bloomsbury St George co Middlesex
and Harriet BOULTON/BOLTON born 1783 Leatherhead Surrey
died 18 Jul 1860 Middleham Richmond district buried Holy Trinity Coverham
daughter of Henry BOULTON of Leatherhead born 20 Aug 1752 died 1828
son of Richard Crabb BOULTON son of Thomas CRABB and Hester SAUNDERS
and Juliana RAYMOND born 1754 died 12 Dec 1813
daughter of Sir Charles RAYMOND EIC (1713-1788) 1st bart
married 1743
and Sarah WEBSTER
married 1832 Madras (Chennai) India
and Augusta BANNERMAN
born 11 Oct 1808 Stamford Hill (Hackney London) Surrey baptised S Mary Marylebone London
died 12 Sep 1889 Melcombe Regis Weymouth and Portland Dorset
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Hurstpierpoint
daughter (youngest child) of Lieutenant Colonel John Alexander BANNERMAN*
of Stobbhall in Cargill
born 05 Jun 1759 baptised 05 Jun 1759 S Martin's Perthshire Scotland
died 08 Aug 1819 cholera Penang
buried Old Protestant cemetery George Town Penang Malayasia
(churchyard S George the Martyr Penang now known as Northam Road Georgetown)
1807 MP Bletchingley
Apr 1808-1817 East India company director
Lt Col Madras Native infantry,

1817-death Governor Penang (Prince of Wales Island)
son of Revd David BANNERMAN born 1712 died 02 Jun 1810 age 99
minister of S Martin and Camusmichael Perth
and Janet TURING daughter of Revd John TURING minister of Drumblade
(https://www.mit.edu/~dfm/genealogy/bannerman.html)
married 08 Sep 1789 Fort St George Madras
and Ann WEST born 30 Dec 1768 Chennai Tamil Nadu India
died 08 Aug 1819 Georgetown (also cholera) &
buried Protestant cemetery Penang Malaysia
daughter of Captain James WEST Madras army
and Ann DE MORGAN of Fort St George Madras (Chennai) India
(https://www.historyofparliamentonline.org/volume/1790-1820/member/bannerman-john-alexander-1759-1819
https://www.mq.edu.au/macquarie-archive/under/research/biographies/bannerman.html)
married 24 Dec 1874 S Paul Leithfield by Revd Edward FREEMAN
(church built 1866 replaced 1906 by present no longer used, part of Amberley parish)
and Elizabeth GOSS born 05 May 1856 "Bradley Downs" Tiverton co Devon England registered Jun ¼ 1856 Tiverton
died 11 Jul 1934 age 78 residence daughter Mrs G SUTTON 5 Repton St Merivale Christchurch buried Balcairn cemetery
[**note**: registered has GOFS on the marriage registration due to long s in her signature
some errors in obituary 26 Jul 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 7]
daughter of John GOSS journeyman tanner
(1851) tanner, children George born c1847, Mary born c1850
(1861) agricultural labourer with children Ann born c1852, Susan born c1854, Elizabeth born c1856 & Sarah 8 months
and Frances PARKHOUSE
assisted immigrant left 10 Jun 1874 London (some crew tried in Lyttelton for mutiny)
arrived 29 Aug 1874 Lyttelton on CATHCART as housemaid (cost to government £14 10/- for passage)
domestic for Revd DUDLEY vicarage Rangiora
she married (ii) 20 Feb 1902 S John Balcairn by Revd Herbert EAST
and separated from Thomas BOYD
died 24 Aug 1939 age 91 Christchurch buried 25 Aug 1939 Linwood cemetery with Annie his first wife
arrived 16 Feb 1864 Lyttelton from Ayrshire Scotland with brothers Hugh and John BOYD on the MERMAID
manufacturer of "Boyd" and "Atalanta" bicycles
married (i) 07 Aug 1872 S John the Baptist Rangiora by Revd BW DUDLEY
Sarah Anne (Annie) STEPHENS
born 15 Aug 1855 Papanui died 28 Nov 1900 Christchurch buried Linwood
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of Solomon STEPHENS
born 28 Dec 1832 Trowbridge or Chittoe (about 12 miles apart)
died 06 May 1891 age 59 Rangiora buried S John's churchyard with daughter Amy
(obituary 06 May 1891 Star page 3)
arrived Canterbury 10 Dec 1851 on CORNWALL (steerage) from London
nurseryman (gardener Deans Estate but not in Riccarton wage book
hotelkeeper – Plough Inn
churchwarden S John, Sunday school committee, school committee
married 07 Aug 1851 Chittoe Wiltshire England
and Selina HARRISON born 23 Feb 1833 Somerset England
died 03 Jul 1900 Rangiora buried S John's churchyard Rangiora with husband
(http://canterburypilgrims.nz/the-pilgrims/solomon-stephens/ & Canterbury Museum records)
married 04 Sep 1919 Burwood church (All Saints) by Revd C A TOBIN (Anglican)
[May BRUÈRE bridesmaid and Lance SHEPPARD groomsman, bride given away by Mr COW
George Launcelot Lill(e)y SHEPPARD, war comrade arrived May 1919 SS KIAORA (Liverpool) – see WATSON, George Norman
and Florence Nightingale SMITH milliner
born 27 Feb 1890 Christchurch
died 18 Nov 1977 age 87 Willard Home Palmerston North 22 Nov 1977 private funeral Palmerston North
ashes buried 22 Nov 1977 Ruru lawn cemetery by Revd Maurice GOODALL
sister to eldest daughter Jane (Jeanie/Ginny) SMITH
born 29 Mar 1871 Renfrew Scotland died 17 Jun 1945 Taumarunui buried Taumarunui
married 12 Oct 1896 Linwood Congregational church by Revd I SARGINSON
Arthur Wesley KING born 1873 Sudbury Suffolk England died 15 Mar 1947 Taumarunui buried Taumarunui
second son of HE KING of Linwood
sister to William SMITH builder
born 24 May 1873 died 27 Apr 1933 buried Bromley cemetery (family have 1932)
married 29 Jul 1909
Ethel SOANES born 27 Jul 1882 died 05 Jul 1950 buried Bromley (family have 1949)
sister to Henry Albert SOANES builder, champion cyclist
born 04 Mar 1860 Paddington London died 22 Aug 1937 age 78 Christchurch buried Linwood
came to NZ with parents (obituary 24 Aug 1937 *Press* page 10)
son Bertie SOANES married 1913 Alice Francis BROOM
son Herbert SOANES born 1891 storekeeper married 1917 Emily Louisa TRIGGS
married 25 Dec 1880 Eliza ALLMAN born 1859 died 04 Nov 1951 Christchurch of 45 Ranfurly St St buried Linwood

as Ellie age 20 arrived 25 Oct 1880 Lyttleton on OPAWA from London via Plymouth with Johanna age 21
sister to Johanna ALLMAN Dec 1887 on certificate of Drs HAYES, FISH & HOGG (insanity) sent to Sunnyside asylum
series of minor crimes – fire 1888 & disturbance of peace 1889
sister to Charlotte ALLMAN died 19 Feb 1938 age 85 New Plymouth buried Inglewood
married Apr ¼ 1869 Kensington with three children & one born 20 Nov 1876 on voyage
left 30 Sep 1876 Gravesend arrived Lyttelton 06 Jan 1877 on CARDIGAN CASTLE (quarantined 13 deaths)
bound letter to her mother held by Te Ariki New Plymouth
widow of the late Philip Thomas BINT
died 17 Apr 1910 at Avondale farm Junction Road East buried Inglewood
husband PT BINT son of Philip BINT* and Elizabeth BUTLER
sister to John Joseph SOANES
born 03 Nov 1861 Hendon/Kilburn London died 29 Nov 1901 Christchurch of Papanui Rd buried Linwood
married 29 Apr 1887 residence of bride's father St Helena Cottage Christchurch by Revd AC LAWRY
Louisa Elizabeth Ann JORDAN born 1859 Abergavenny Monmouthshire Wales
died 23 Mar 1957 age 98 (as Louisa Elizabeth) Hamilton
eldest daughter of William JORDAN Ullingswick Hereford England
born 15 Aug 1837 Ullingswick
died 01 Sep 1916 age 78 residence of daughter Mrs TYER Epsom Auckland
emigrated 1864 on IVANHOE (obituary 09 Sep 1918 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
and Catherine HOY born 15 Oct 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 12 Nov 1909 age 73 Palmerston North of Inglewood
married (ii) 1907 George POLGREEN farmer Norwood Corner Upper Tutaenui
died 05 Apr 1909 age 73 T ARMSTRONG Marton
07 Apr funeral to leave T ARMSTRONG High St Marton for Mt View cemetery
buried by Revd D GORDON
left £4079 of Tutaenui Hotels Whanganui
& offices opposite Batchelar's White Hart hotel Marton
(obituary 06 Apr 1909 *Rangitikei Advocate and Manawatu Argus* page 4)
(iii) 1916 Thomas MARTIN
sister to Sarah Ann SOANES (Sally) born 25 Mar 1864 New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1936 age 72 residence 165 Bealey Avenue
married 08 Nov 1884
Alfred Henry ALLEN born England died 07 Nov 1917 age 59
prominent worker Merivale parish & superintendent Sunday school (obituary 08 Nov 1917 Star page 5)
SARAH ANN ALLEN (née SOANES) married (ii) Dec 1918 S Mary Addington by Revd Walter S BEAN
Roger Squier TUCKER builder born 1855 Dover co Kent England
died 01 Mar 1932 age 77 Christchurch hospital as result of fall from ladder residing 165 Bealey Avenue
buried Linwood (coroner's inquest 03 Mar 1932 *Press* page 14)
married (as Roger Squire) (i) 08 Oct 1884 Colombo Road Wesleyan church by Revd J CRUMP
Lizzie WAKEFIELD only daughter of Mr John WAKEFIELD St Martin's
died 06 Dec 1917 age 53 (as Elizabeth) 83 Mansfield Avenue Christchurch buried Linwood
[a Roger Squire TUCKER machinist Dunedin died 01 Jun 1931 Dunedin married Helen Matthews DICKIE
as Rodger Squire TUCKER married 1890 Ellen Matthew DICKIE]
sister to Walter SOANES born 08 Jan 1866 died 1867 age 14 months
sister to Phillip Walter SOANES born 13 Nov 1867 (as Phillip) died 07 Nov 1956 buried Bromley cemetery
1911 claim against him for injury caused by falling scaffold
(1924) director Mahakipawa Goldfields Ltd (and other business ventures)
married 05 Aug 1891
Edith FUSZARD born 22 May 1871 baptised 08 Jun 1873 (father as Henry Ruben) St Helier
died 18 Jan 1939 age 67 funeral from residence 906 Colombo St for Bromley
02 Feb 1874 arrived Napier from London aged 2 on QUEEN OF THE NORTH
with parents and Albina, Winter & Rose ex Jersey
on suffragan petition of Cresent Road St Albans
(in this record FUSZARD, looks like s as in Crescent, most FUSZARD now correct)
sister to eldest daughter Albina FUSZARD
born 08 Sep 1867 baptised 08 Jun 1873 (father as Henry Ruben) St Helier
died 29 Sep 1950 age 73 (as Albina Emma) Hastings
buried Hastings with husband & son Leslie Baden Powell MILLS died 20 Nov 1918
Albinia on passenger lists (Albina on all other documents)
married (as Albina Emma FUSZARD0)
(i) 08 Sep 1885 S Luke Havelock North by Revd JH MACLEAN (both of Hastings)
James LAMB died 03 Aug 1889 age 32 eldest son of the late Thomas LAMB
married (as Albina LAMB) (ii) 05 May 1892
John William MILLS died 04 May 1913 age 54 residence Warren St Hastings buried Hastings
sister to Winter FUSZARD of Hastings hotel proprietor
born 01 Sep 1869 St Helier Jersey
died 20 Jun 1949 age 82 (as Winter Henry) Lower Hutt retired nightwatchman
married (as Winter Henry) 21 Jan 1892 Church of the Epiphany Ormondville by Canon WEBB
Eliza BEALE born 29 Nov 1869 Bethnal Green London died 21 Sep 1953 Wellington
second daughter of William Henry BEALE and Mary Ann LYES
[a Rosa FUZARD died 1874 age 14 months New Zealand]
sister to Rose FUSZARD born 02 Jan 1873 Jersey baptised 08 Jun 1873 (father as Henry Ruben) St Helier
died 30 Jul 1963 age 88 (as Rosa, typewritten – error may be with original transcription)
married 12 Mar 1912 Stuart WYNESS born 27 Oct 1881 died 19 Oct 1948 age 67
parents to the Revd Stuart Winter WYNESS (Baptist)
sister to fourth daughter Maud FUSZARD
born 20 Jul 1876 New Zealand (as Maude father as Henry)
died 05 Aug 1949 age 73 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley
married 17 Mar 1904 S Mary Merivale by the Dean assisted by Revd CH GOSSETT

Harry Thomas STUBBERFIELD born 1877 Christchurch
died 24 Feb 1957 Christchurch buried Bromley
second son of John Lowe STUBBERFIELD St Albans and Sarah Jane PATCHING
sister to May FUSZARD born 17 May 1878 (as FUZARD) died 16 Jul 1955 age 77
married 19 Sep 1900 and divorced 1920 (as Edward Roxborough)
Edward Rosborough FLOYD born 29 Apr 1870 Kingston Ireland
died 09 Dec 1923 age 53 (as Edward Roxburgh) [born 1879 quarryman]
(birth of four children he father as Edward Rossborough (2), Rossbow and Roxborough)
son of James and Sarah Eliza FLOYD Ireland
enlisted WW 1 as Edward Rossborough storeman
nok Mrs McLean (friend) Taupo Quay Whanganui (no marriage mentioned)
sister to Florence FUSZARD born 1881 died 11 Jan 1954 age 73 (suddenly) residence 173 Bealey Avenue
buried 15 Apr 1954 Bromley
probate to son Colin Philip LILLY
who is buried with his parents and Harold Parnwell SMITH solicitor
married 10 Jun 1907 S Michael Christchurch by Revd AVERILL
Charles Leonard LILLY of Christchurch (173 Bealey Avenue St Albans) engineer
born Christchurch died 21 Aug 1940 Christchurch buried Bromley probate to public trust
sister to seventh daughter Mabel FUSZARD born 20 Dec 1881 (father as Robert) died 21 Jul 1970 age 89
married 12 Mar 1914 S Matthew by Revd PB HAGGITT
Gerald Oliphant MORRISON died 30 Nov 1961 age 78
with brother Charles John MORRISON first company
(Morrison & Morrison) to manufacture printing ink (grandson known as "Inky")
youngest son of Walter Oliphant MORRISON Ballandean Queensland and Martha ELKINGTON
sister to Clementina FUSZARD born 1886 Hawkes Bay
died 09 Jul 1964 age 78 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery probate to husband
married 28 Dec 1921 (as Clementine typewritten - error may be with original transcription)
Claude Ernest WOLEDGE born 1885 NZ died 26 Aug 1969 age 83 buried Ruru Lawn
musician and photographer Christchurch
invented portable cylinder phonograph approved by Thomas EDISON and 36 manufactured
son (of four children) of Charles Rouse WOLEDGE born 19 Sep 1860
died 15 Nov 1922 Christchurch of Glendovey Road buried Bromley
son (among eleven children) of Charles Wilson Howard WOLEDGE
in customs service (singer and musician)
born 1831 Brighton Sussex England
died 08 Dec 1885 age 54 Cashel St east Christchurch
buried with son Barbadoes St
married 28 Feb 1857 temporary church Lyttelton by Revd BW DUDLEY
and Elizabeth WISE born 1833 died 06 Feb 1915 buried 08 Feb 1915 Barbadoes St
assisted immigrant arrived 23 Oct 1855 Lyttelton CASHMERE London
married 10 Nov 1884 S Luke Christchurch by the Revd EA LINGARD
and Alice FEARON born 1863 died 03 May 1941 Lewisham hospital Christchurch
of 263 Gloucester St buried Bromley
youngest daughter of the Revd WC FEARON MA *qv*
CHARLES ERNEST WOLEDGE married (i) 30 Jan 1908
residence of bride's parents 41 Hereford St Christchurch by uncle of the bride
and divorced 1919 Rubina LANGFORD married (ii) 1923 Frederick Joseph TENTORI
sister to Ruby Inez FUSZARD teacher born 12 Jul 1887 Hastings died 25 Nov 1951 age 64
intestate Timaru public hospital buried 26 Nov by Revd HN WRIGHT Timaru (CoE)
married 08 Oct 1910 (registered 1910 but incorrectly 1912 Christchurch on death certificate)
William (Willie) CRAWSHAW salesman
died 16 Dec 1970 age 87 Timaru
probate to only daughter/child Joyce CRAWSHAW receptionist of Timaru (born 1914)
enlisted South African War #878 NSW Imperial Bushmen
daughter (among nine daughters and one son) of Reuben (Robert) Henry FUSZARD shoemaker
born 18 Aug 1845 baptised 31 Aug 1845 St Helier town church Jersey
died 12 Sep 1921 age 76 daughter's residence Warren St Hastings
buried Hastings by Revd O GIBSON
(registered as Reubin Henry age 77)
arrived 02 Feb 1874 Napier on QUEEN OF THE NORTH left London 21 Oct 1873 with 4 children
(obituary 13 Sep 1921 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 5)
brother to George Edward FUSZARD brick/brushmaker
08 Feb 1874 arrived Napier with wife Louisa, Louisa S & Florence
on QUEEN OF THE NORTH [listed in Rootsweb as CRESSWELL]
born 10 Mar 1843 baptised 09 Apr 1843 died 12 Jun 1926 age 88
died at residence of daughter Mrs C KNOCK 5 Dedwood Terrace Ponsonby
formerly of the Masonic and Commercial hotels Napier
interred Waikumete Sunday 13 Jun
married c1861 in Jersey to Louisa WOONTON
born Bailiwick of Jersey died 27 May 1882 age 41 at Masonic hotel
buried old Napier cemetery
daughter of William and Sarah WOONTON
daughter Louisa Sarah FUSZARD died 08 Jun 1952 age 88
buried Waikumete Wesleyan division with husband
married 1886 Charles Edward KNOCK saddler
died 06 Dec 1935 age 72 Auckland hospital
of 12 Crummer Road Grey Lynn buried Waikumete
1920 victims of ptomaine poisoning (four family members) – now known as food poisoning
?mother to William Henry FUSZARD born 1885 (father not named)
died 1885 age 4 months
daughter Florence Mary FUSZARD baptised 25 Jun 1871 St Helier
married 1910 Stanley Graves FRENCH
son George Henry FUSZARD steward born 1875 New Zealand
married 02 Oct 1912 S Paul Napier
Grace Kerr LYNCH (née GRIFFIN divorced) domestic duties
who married (i) 1903 and divorced 1912 John LYNCH
GEORGE EDWARD FUSZARD married (ii) 1882

Sarah Ann MILES (née STEVENS) died 1909 age 68
who married (i) 1866 William MILES died 1882 age 46
son of William Robert FUSZARD and Mary Ann LE DAIN
married 24 Mar 1867 St Helier Jersey
and Mary Ann HAM(M)ON born c1845
died 06 Jun 1892 age 49 buried Hastings
sister to Herbert SOANES born 27 Jul 1870
12 Dec 1893 accident on high wheel bicycle Crescent Road St Albans (1897 member cycling club)
sister to Harriet(t) Emily SOANES born 12 Jul 1872 died 04 Sep 1917 age 45 at 15 Innes Road St Albans
married 10 Feb 1898 S Mary Merrivale by Revd FP FENDALL
Harry Cooper HOLCROFT died 04 May 1928 age 61 residence King St Rangiora north
(obituary 07 May 1928 *Press* page 11)
only son of the late W HOLCROFT Rangiora
who married (ii) 10 Jul 1919 All Saints Sumner by Revd ECW POWELL (both of Christchurch)
Ida Eva DODGE died 02 Jan 1974 age 81 Christchurch funeral 04 Jan 1974 buried Rangiora Park cemetery
sister to Charles SOANES born 12 May 1875 died 1875 age 18 days
sister to Rose Elizabeth SOANES born 18 Jan 1880
died 25 Jun 1932 age 51 suddenly residence "Pinaki" Greta Valley Motunau
married 18 Oct 1906 Joseph William HARRISON
died 27 Jul 1958 farmer Cheviot enlisted South African War POW and Coronation contingent
daughter (youngest child among ten children) of Henry SOANES bricklayer
born 15 Apr 1839 Headingly Oxford England
died 12 Jan 1906 age 66 residence Dover Street St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood left £3144
bricklayer arrived 13 Oct 1863 Lyttelton with wife and two children on LANCASHIRE WITCH from London
married 1860 Paddington London
and Sarah BINT born 1840 Shinfield Wokingham Berkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 80 residence 28 Derby St Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of Philip BINT* (1812-1875)
married 15 Aug 1839 Berkshire
and Elizabeth BUTLER born 1807 died 1880
sister to John (Jack) SMITH born 26 Jun 1875
(1919) 39A Keppel St New Brighton (on 22 Dec 1919 auction at short notice) & girl wanted to assist 1917
(1922) 28 Domain Terrace Spreydon (house burnt to ground 1925 - 16 Feb 1925 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5)
previously property of SR WILSON sold privately 1920 (28 Jul 1920 & 05 Aug 1920 *Lyttelton Times* page 8)
(1930/1) 366 Ferry Road (for sale 1938)
(1938) 380 Durham Street (advertising for house to rent) earlier
& 1939 rooms to rent (Durham House, boarding house)
(1946) 34 Latimer Square (1922 HUTCHISON A "Flats" in phone directory)
married 26 Sep 1901 at Fendalton by Revd I SARGINSON (Congregational)
Amy Catherine WALKER born 24 May 1881
died 14 Mar 1946 age 64 suddenly at residence of son HG SMITH 43 Conyer St Invercargill
buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill (coroner's inquest)
(1930) Ferry Road
(1938) Durham Street
(1943) 15 Nayland St Sumner alone and also 1946
[children 1. Clyde Wyse SMITH born 22 Apr 1903 died 1978 enlisted 1943 WW 2 carpenter
married 1936 Lauren Rose BURROWES aka HARRIS
2. Horace Gibson SMITH born 05 Jul 1905 died 2005 buried Woodland memorial gardens
married 1930 Ena May FALKINDER born 1907 died 1982
3. Noel Moir SMITH born 26 Sep 1910 died 1998 radio (2ZA Palmerston North)
married 1938 Sarah Edith NORTON
4. Edgar Gould SMITH born 1913 died 1950 age 36 enlisted 1941 WW 2 herd tester
nok Mrs AC SMITH (mother) 15 Nayland St Sumner
married 1944 Rena Mary ROCHE
5. Norman Francis SMITH born 03 Nov 1915 died 2003 enlisted 1941 WW 2 grocer's assistant
married 1940 Jean Mavis SUTHERLAND
6. Lester Walker SMITH manager (real estate agent) born 21 Jan 1918 died 16 Sep 1977 Auckland
married 1943 Doreen Webster MUNRO]
second daughter (among four children) of the late John Moir WALKER of Christchurch
born 1839 Scotland died 13 Oct 1896 age 57 buried Linwood cemetery
manager Judge GRESSON's farm near Rangiora
married 12 Jun 1878 at the manse Christchurch by the Revd Chas FRASER
(first Presbyterian minister Canterbury, arrived 1856 on ORIENTAL
deposed 1883 see 17 Jan 1883 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2 & 26 Jan 1883 *Press* page 3)
(both of Woodend)
and Elizabeth Beatrice BAKER (née GOULD) died 04 Nov 1901 age 54 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
sister to twin Nicholas SMITH born 1876 died 1878 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
sister to twin Wilhelmina (Mina) SMITH born 1876
died 17 Jul 1956 (registered age 66) 'eightieth year' Calvary hospital Christchurch cremated ashes buried Bromley
married 15 Apr 1901 Linwood Congregational church by Revd I SARGINSON

Arthur Stuart PALMER of Mataura
postmaster Kaiapoi (returning officer Christchurch East) (obituary 04 Mar 1954 *Press* page 3)
born 1877 died 23 Feb 1954 Kaiapoi cremated ashes buried Bromley
parents to Nicholas Eileen Stuart PALMER born 18 Feb 1902 died 1984
married 1926 Gordon Alexander McGREGOR born 11 Jul 1899 died 1980
Dorothy Ellen PALMER born 07 Nov 1902 died 1981
married 1927 Gilbert HIRST died 1975 age 77
and Edna May PALMER born 27 Aug 1905 died 1979
married 1932 Horace William DIXON born 01 Feb 1899 died 1978 (as Horace William Oscar)
sister to George Wyse SMITH born 14 Jul 1879 Christchurch
died 1880 age 6 months (registered as George Wise) residence Haast St buried Avonside Holy Trinity churchyard
sister to George Wyse SMITH born 04 May 1881 (registered as George Wise)
died 30 Dec 1891 age 10 (registered as George Wise)
sister to Nicholina SMITH born 23 Feb 1883 ("Auntie Lina") died 19 May 1965 age 82 of 10 Pascoe Avenue St Albans
Jun 1944 of Riccarton youngest son George Herbert EAVES RNZAF
engaged to Joyce Noeline WILTON (married 1945)
married (i) 05 Jun 1912 Charles EAVES died 28 Oct 1938 age 63 farmer Racecourse Hill
(ii) 08 Mar 1944 Arthur William COOPER carrier born 18 Nov 1883 died 29 Apr 1973 cremated Linwood
sister to David McKenzie SMITH clerk
born 06 Mar 1885 (as David) died 14 Jul 1957 age 72 buried Taumarunui probate to Ethel Olive SMITH wife
(1919) granted land agent license (in partnership with RA BRUÈRE 12 Sep 1910 until c21 Jun 1919)
of Taumarunui
married (as David) (i) 22 Nov 1911 and divorced 1929
Ruby Merivale READ born 1891 (as Ruby and mother Martha) died 03 Sep 1950 age 58
daughter of Samuel Charles READ and Martha Mary WHITE
of New Brighton son Joseph Charles SMITH born 11 Sep 1917 at Nurse BAILEY's "MATTERHORN" Chester St
as Ruby Merivale SMITH married (ii) 21 Jan 1932 Edwin Charles DALLISON died 24 Apr 1956 age 70
married (ii) 27 Jun 1938 in Auckland
Ethel Olive FLEMING born 05 Mar 1892 (incorrectly 1893 on death registration)
died 06 Oct 1976 buried Taumarunui
second daughter of the late Mr James Henry and Mrs Mary FLEMING Avondale South
sister to Catherine Ross SMITH born 22 Apr 1887 ("Auntie Kate") Christchurch died 09 Jul 1972 buried Balcairn
married 28 Apr 1909
Frederick Polhill COLEMAN born 1878 Broomfield died 09 Oct 1933 at Riverside Amberley
funeral Holy Innocents Amberley conducted by Revd EE MALDEN buried Balcairn by Revd CA TOBIN
20 years vicar's warden
(obituary 17 Oct 1933 *North Canterbury Gazette* page 6)
fourth son of Samuel COLEMAN JP born 1825 co Wicklow Ireland
died 23 Oct 1908 age 83 Riverside buried Balcairn
manager Wharfdale station
churchwarden Holy Innocents Amberley (obituary 24 Oct 1908 *Star* Christchurch page 5)
brother to Edward Wright Maddock COLEMAN from co Carlow
'lost in the wreck of the TEREMAKAU' (event not found)
(Canterbury museum record, success with horse racing) – ?death not registered as body not found
late of Hertfordshire married 03 Nov 1862 at Richmond Victoria Australia by Revd CT PERKS
Emma SAVAGE eldest daughter of George SAVAGE late of Staffordshire England
?son Edward James COLEMAN baptised 21 Oct 1870 co Middlesex
married 31 Dec 1861 (registered as CALMAN)
and Catherine Ann "Kate" HARRISON
born Sep 1838 Dover Kent died 25 Apr 1887 age 48 Riverside Amberley buried Balcairn
daughter of John HARRISON
born 1807 Dover Kent died 03 Jan 1885 residence son-in-law James LEWTON Amberley
and Catherine McMILLAN or MILLEN born 1814 Kent died 1848
sister to George Wyse SMITH
born 03 Aug 1892 Linwood Christchurch
died 6/7 Aug 1915 Bauchop Hill Gallipoli (result of machine wounds to stomach)
buried Gallipoli Waldron's Point cemetery grave 1 moved to 7th Australian Field ambulance cemetery Gallipoli Turkey
enlisted WW 1 D squadron Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry #7/560 1st NZ mounted rifles
farming for R J HARRISON Amberley
nok James COW Tiwai born St Combs Aberdeenshire and mother Mrs Martha SMITH Redcliffs
daughter of William Wyse SMITH builder (built several buildings in Christchurch most of which demolished 2011 earthquake)
born 1847 Glasgow died 30 Mar 1910 Christchurch buried Avonside Anglican churchyard
emigrated from London steerage on CRUSADER arrived 11 Oct 1878 Lyttleton with wife & four surviving children
son of John SMITH and Wilhelmina WYSE
married 18 Nov 1870 Renfrewshire Scotland
and Nicholas McKENZIE born 1848 died 22 Oct 1893 Christchurch buried Avonside Anglican churchyard
daughter of John McKENZIE hatter Strathpeffer and Jane CLARK

WILLIAM WYSE SMITH married (ii) 08 Sep 1896 Martha Belinda HUNTER (née BROADLEY) born 1845 Warwickshire
died 29 Sep 1926 "Lyndwyne" Estuary Road Redcliffs Christchurch buried Avonside Anglican churchyard
youngest daughter of Mrs William BROADLEY Warwickshire England
who married (i) 11 Dec 1867 residence of bride's brother Lincoln Road Christchurch
by Revd Charles FRASER
John HUNTER died 09 Dec 1883 age 50 residence Strathmore Road Richmond Christchurch
buried Addington

engaged 14 Feb 1950 and
married 03 Jan 1951 Methodist church Crow's Nest North Shore Sydney by the Revd A E FREDE (arrived Apr 1950 from Taree circuit)
and Betsy Frances LEACH born 27 Dec 1929 War Memorial Hospital Waverley Sydney (family living in Trundle) exeat 11 Nov 2025
1930-1932 lived Petersham Sydney then Parkes (rented out house in Trundle and leased Parkes home)
sister to only son Murray Rawson LEACH
born 04 Dec 1924 Wattles private hospital Bankstown Sydney died 26 Nov 2006 age 81 buried Peak Hill General cemetery
24 Aug 1942 enlisted with Royal Australian Navy able seaman on HMAS CERBERUS (signaller)
engaged 05 Feb 1949 and
married Patricia (Pat) CONRAN born 1925 West Wyalong died 2020 [Covid-19]
funeral service Peak Hill buried Peak Hill funeral service conducted by daughter Dianne HUTCHINS lay reader
elder daughter of Revd Wallace James CONRAN, L.Th. Rectory Berridale,
bush brother (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd) and other appointments *see Cable Clerical Index*
born 11 Sep 1895 registered Rylstone NSW died 25 Jul 1972 Sydney buried Gordon Ku-ring-gai Council NSW
son of John CONRAN and Ellen SHERVEY
married 11 Sep 1923 Gilgandra NSW
and Maud Eliza WESTON
born 06 Nov 1896 Gilgandra NSW died 22 Jun 1977 Castle Hill NSW
sister to Revds Frank & Arthur Ernest WESTON , Mrs James BENSON & Mrs Rupert Lennox EDWARDS
daughter of Thomas Whitney WESTON of Gilgandra NSW and Mary Eliza BARRINGTON
only daughter of William Rawson Elsworth LEACH machinery traveller HV McKAY MASSEY HARRIS
born 15 Sep 1891 residence Hillcrest Road Arncliffe (named after Dr Rawson ELSWORTH who delivered him)
died 23 Aug 1953 age 62 Parkes probate to Murray Rawson LEACH
buried Parkes general cemetery with wife and her father
mechanic Adelaide, 24 Oct 1916 enlisted 11 May 1917 left Melbourne HMAT ASCANIUS
bombardier WW1, 8th Australian Field Artillery Brigade
his letters home 1917-1919 available from Australian War memorial https://www.awm.gov.au/collection/P11031433
after war work experience in Scotland before 22 Aug 1919 returning to Australia on HMAT ANCHISES
WW II with 27 Battalion Volunteer Defence Corps
brother to Sally (Sallie) LEACH born 05 Jul 1883 Allerton
married 22 Mar 1908 Methodist church Parkes by Revd J Egan MOULTON B A
Archibald COLLINS born ?Lithgow c1882 died Methodist parsonage Beecroft 17 May 1950 age 68
draper in city & country then c1914 Methodist minister stationed [Punchbowl, Randwick, Moss Vale, Gunning,
Cootamundra Cronulla] 1934 Cowra, Islington (as Congregational) North Sydney, 1943 Adamstown, Epping
funeral 19 May 1950 Epping Methodist church Oxford St 11 a.m. for Northern Suburbs crematorium
second son of Samuel LEACH born 04 Jan 1853 Allerton Bradford died 10 Jun 1927 age 74
at his residence 95 Forest Road Bexley late of Bradford buried Rookwood cemetery
funeral Bexley Methodist church Revd L PEACOCK, assisted Revds J E CARRUTHERS & A J BURT
'long in the service of Messrs BOTTOMLEY Bradford, England'
sailed from Plymouth 16 Nov 1883 on immigrant ship PETERBOROUGH with wife and two daughters
arrived 22 Feb 1884 (accounts of way people sought employment in newspapers of the time)
employed by J H GEDDES Wool and Produce Broker
(residing 44 Victoria St Parkes) JP alderman Parkes
in later years health inspector Parkes (12 years), including checking standard of milk under Pure Foods Act
24 Feb 1923 presentation £25 for faithful service from council and shaving set from fellow employees
son of Jonathan LEACH newsagent Allerton 'shoemaker' on marriage certificate
and Sallie LEACH died 17 Feb 1893 age 78 Allerton
married 21 Feb 1880 Bradford Parish church by Revd G D WHARAM
witnesses Tom LEACH of Clayton and Alice SMITH (fathers of couple deceased)
and Betsy SMITH born 14 Jan 1854 Pately Bridge Yorkshire
domestic servant to Mrs Margaret MARGINSON Eccleshill
died 04 Jan 1942 age 87 at her residence 2a Monomeeth St Bexley Sydney
funeral conducted by Revd W B RODEN assisted by Revd G W FURNER
buried ?Congregational section Rookwood cemetery
arrived Australia with husband on PETERBOROUGH '60 years ago'
Red Cross and R.S.S.A.I.L.A.
daughter of William SMITH born 1819 farmer
married 1841
and Ruth STONEY born 1820 died 1916
daughter of Peter STONEY born 13 May 1782, in Fountains Earth, Yorkshire, England
and Ann WOODRUP born 01 Oct 1785 Middlesmoor England. *Lineage in Yorkshire Heritage*
married 15 Nov 1919 at Methodist church Dulwich Hill by Revd A COLLINS (brother-in-law to bridegroom) & bride given

away by aunt Mrs Norman GILLIES
and Olive Bertha BRADLEY
born 04 Dec 1893 Molong NSW died 02 Sep 1946 at residence 393 Clarinda St Parkes NSW
buried Parkes general cemetery with her father
sister to Gladys M BRADLEY born 1891
died 22 Sep 1906 age 15 Nurse Porter's hospital Parkes buried Parkes general cemetery with her father
half-sister to Alfred BRADLEY born c1904 "Uncle Alf" had two daughters
half-sister to Edwin BRADLEY born c1906 "Uncle Eddo" married Grace
daughter of Edwin Thomas BRADLEY butcher alderman Parkes Methodist preacher/lay reader
born 27 May 1865 Orange died 18/19 Feb 1906 age 40 at residence Bogan St Parkes typhoid
funeral service Methodist church conducted by Revd T NORTHCOTT assisted by Revd Findlay BROWN
and Archdeacon NEILD buried 20 Feb 1906 Methodist section of Parkes cemetery
probate to Harriet Maria BRADLEY and Richard BRADLEY
?brother to Horace Wesley BRADLEY born 1873 died 28 Apr 1942 buried Garra
married 18 Nov 1896 residence of Mr LAVOR High St Harris Park by Revd PJ STEPHEN
Selina DOWN born 1872 died 05 Jan 1955 buried Garra
brother to Gustavus Edward BRADLEY born 1875 died 25 Nov 1948 buried Garra
married 26 Feb 1902 "Bellview" residence of bride's parents by Revd J ALLDIS
Jane Belle RUBIE born 1877 died 29 Sep 1954 buried Garra
brother to Maude M BRADLEY born 1880 died 15 Mar 1914 buried Garra
son of Richard BRADLEY born 1836 Lincolnshire died "Hillcrest" Molong 26 Oct 1908 JP age 71 buried Garra
immigrated to Australia as young man, settled Orange then Garra at marriage
brother to Joseph Simpson BRADLEY born 1847 died 1887
married Mary Ellen PACKHAM born 1853 died 1918 (Packham pears)
son of Richard (?William) BRADLEY born 13 Feb 1799 Scamblesby Lincolnshire died > 1841
son of Richard BRADLEY born 17 Oct 1773 Sturton
married 15 May 1798
& Rebecca HOULTON born 1779 died 1847
married 15 May 1827 Lincolnshire
and Newlove SIMPSON born 12 May 1805 Easterington England (not found) died Sep 1852 Lincolnshire
daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth SIMPSON born 1770
married c1864 Orange
and Sarah ROBARDS born Windsor NSW 31 Mar 1846/c1844 died 29 Jul 1931 buried Garra
daughter of James ROBARDS born 29 Jun 1823 Sandhurst Kent died 21 Jun 1886 Garra
son of James ROBARDS born Sandhurst Kent 31 Jan 1790 or Dec 1789
married
and Sarah CHANDLER (CHANTLER) born Sandhurst Kent 14 May 1802 died 02/03 June 1885
married Parramatta c1841
and Phillipa STEVENS born 1811 Truro co Cornwall died 9 Sep 1904 arrived Sydney c1840
married (i) 1890 Molong
and Charlotte BAKER born 1867 baptised S Philip Anglican church Sydney died Oct 1894 age 27
funeral Garra conducted the Revd D A GILSEMAN [headstone of son died age 24 badly damaged]
eldest child of Albert BAKER born Ewhurst Sussex 05 Dec 1833, baptised Ewhurst 22 Jan 1834 died Molong 12 Feb 1904 age 70
son of George BAKER and Charlotte COLEMAN
son of James H BAKER and Mary A or H
married Orange 27 Mar 1866 moved to Garra c1878
and Hannah STANFORD (née DAVIS widow) born Kurrajong 29 Dec 1834 died Cudal 02 Dec 1896 age 61
daughter of John DAVIS of 'The Mill', then 'Willow Glen' Wheeny Creek, Kurrajong
married
and Eleanor(a) or Ellenora MALES
daughter of Thomas MALES died 27 Oct 1913 age 85
Hannah married (i) Kurrajong John STANFORD after his death with her parents to Spring Hill
EDWIN THOMAS BRADLEY
married (ii) evening 24 Sep 1902 at residence of brother W A THOMAS Bendrick St Bathurst by Revd J H LEWINS
[bridesmaid Mary TREZISE and groomsman A BRADLEY]
Harriet Maria THOMAS ("Grandma Petersham") Class 1 A teacher 1902 Bathurst school
birth registered 1877 Orange NSW died 16 Jul 1955 Petersham
[**not** Harriett BRADLEY died 27 Jun 1947 buried Methodist section Rookwood
probate to Michael William & Jean HOUGH]
seventh (youngest) daughter of the late Henry Bennett THOMAS firewood merchant
born 1834 Chacewater Cornwall England
died Bathurst 30 Jul 1894 age 60 buried Wesleyan section Bathurst cemetery
married 21 Dec 1853 Wesleyan chapel Chippendale Sydney (both of Sydney)
and Susannah Elizabeth REES died Bathurst 16 Mar 1894 buried Bathurst Wesleyan section
lingering illness [7 sons & 7 daughters – 11 alive at her death]
(01 Mar 1853 notice re mail Sydney)

married 24 Apr 1982 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon Michael Charles BENT assisted by Bishop Brian Newton DAVIS (Waikato)
Yvonne Hazel BUNN (née ADLAM)

Education

1957-1963 Waikari primary school
1964 Killermont primary school Bearsden Glasgow Scotland,
1964-1966 Bearsden Academy

1967-1969 Palmerston North Boys High school (prefect and CSM C company school cadets)
1970-1972 Christchurch College (College House)
NZFP (New Zealand Forest Products) cadet
1973 B.E. (Mech) Canterbury University
1976-1978 S John's College Auckland
1979 BD Otago University
30 Nov 1978 (S Andrew) deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral Hamilton; 7 deacons Robert A BRUÈRE, Janet E CRAWFORD, William GG MARSH, Lance RA RICHES, Anne RILEY, Ray SHAW & Mark E TAYLOR; preacher, the Very Revd EA (Ted) JOHNSTON)
29 Sep 1979 (S Michael and All Angels) priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth with William GG MARSH priest)
Positions
1951-1954 residing Fitzherbert St Hokitika
1954-1963 residing Waikari North Canterbury (Limeworks House Allan St before Vet club house (built next door), then private practice on Karaka Road – then Main Road north)
1964 travelled to Gravesend London departed 25 Jan from Auckland via Tahiti, Panama Canal, Kingston, Miami and Bermuda with parents and four siblings on RMS RANGITANE (cabin D141)
1964-1967 boarding house Great Western Road then 9 Afton Crescent Killermont Bearsden Glasgow, with family while father studied for Ph.D.
1967 returned to New Zealand left from Tilbury Docks London via Panama Canal arrived 04 Feb 1967 Auckland with parents and siblings on RMS RANGITOTO
1967-1969 after rental accommodation (Tingey Place) residing with family 297 College St Palmerston North
1970-1972 student residing Christchurch College Waimairi Road (College House)
1973-1975 operational engineer New Zealand Forest Products (NZFP) Kinleith near Tokoroa
S Francis, Tokoroa, youth group leader, vestry member and synod's rep
1978-1981 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (with Archdeacon Michael Charles BENT) residing 43 Fulford St
ITIM chaplain to NP fire brigade
1981-1983 minister co-operating parish Mangakino (Anglican-Presbyterian-Methodist)
ITIM chaplain to Waikato river scheme NZ electricity department
1983-1987 vicar Kiwitea parish diocese Wellington
1987-1991 priest assistant S Peter Palmerston North (with Archdeacon Henry Edward (Harry) HICKS)
1991-1997 vicar Takapau diocese Waiapū (informal co-operation with Presbyterians)
convenor HB Rural ministry committee
study leave in rural parishes of Victoria and New South Wales Australia
member then chair Diocesan ministry executive and hence convenor ministry discernment
1996-1997 pastor Porangahau parish
1997-2005 vicar Waipukurau
member standing committee
convenor and teacher Bible-in-schools
Nov 2005-Jan 2017 superintending minister Whakatāne co-operating parish (Anglican-Methodist)
2007-2016 chair Whakatāne hospital chaplaincy committee
school chaplain James St school Whakatāne
study leave part post graduate diploma study university of Auckland
2009 successfully organised petition to stop council sale of pensioner housing (which was later sold!)
member Waiapū social services trust board
2016 Letter of Authority diocese of Waiapū
2017-2022 locum chaplain Whakatāne hospital
attends S Matthias church Bridge St Whakatāne
residing 140 Te Rahu Road RD 3 Whakatāne
Other
interest in history and conductor of historical tours
number of historical articles published
vice-president & secretary Whakatāne and District Historical Society

BRUNTON, HEATHER JACQUELINE [DEACONESS]
born 26 Apr 1925 died 27 Feb 2008
sister to Margery Pamela BRUNTON born 05 Jun 1928 died 15 May 1965 buried Howick cemetery with daughter Sandra Yvonne CAUDWELL born 23 Aug 1963 died 15 May 1965
married 09 Nov 1946 (groom as CANDWELL) John Ernest (Jack) CAUDWELL born 18 Nov 1924 Ellerslie Auckland died 21 May 2000 Auckland married (ii) Freda Audrey Raemer HEMINGWAY
sister to Clyde Strathearne James BRUNTON born 09 Mar 1936 died 19 Dec 2022 North Shore hospital memorial service 10 Mar 2023 Cornwall Park Bistro
1953 class Auckland hospital (number of companies)
daughter of James Grieve BRUNTON born 03 Jan 1899 died 28 Sep 1985 (as James) ashes interred Howick cemetery
brother to L/Sgt John Strathern (Jack) BRUNTON born 18 Apr 1890 Glasgow died 10 Jan 1972 Auckland buried Onetangi cemetery
fourth son of Gilbert Lang BRUNTON Northcote plumber born 09 Oct 1857 Ayr Scotland died 19 Aug 1935 age 77 North Shore Auckland buried Birkenhead
arrived Auckland 01 Jul 1901 on SS TURKINA with family (obituary 22 Aug 1935 *Auckland Star* page 16)
son of William H BRUNTON and Catherine LANG
married 28 Feb 1879 Dunoon

and Davina Davison GRIEVE born 28 Oct Dunoon and Kilmun Ayrshire1861 died 13 Aug 1943 North Shore buried Birkenhead
daughter of William GRIEVE and Mary MUNRO
married 02 Feb 1922 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Jasper CALDER
and Majorie Frances MORRIS born 26 Sep 1901 died 03 Oct 1963 buried Howick
sister to Bethal Francis MORRIS funeral business MORRIS & MORRIS born 17 Sep 1900 died 20 Jun 1959 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
married (i) 1929 Edith Lilian NORMAN (ii) 1945 Mabel Roberta SCANDRETT
younger daughter of Charles Horatio MORRIS Auckland born 01 Jan 1846 Surrey England died 30 Nov 1925 Auckland buried Anglican section Waikumete
son of James Cooper MORRIS snr and Catharine SIMMS
married 29 Jan 1898
and Frances Marie VENDORE born 1875 or 1871 Nelson died 1955 or 1953 Te Awamutu
daughter of Nicolo VENTURO seaman born 10 Mar 1839 Naples Italy
died 22 Nov 1900 suddenly (trimmer) on SS CHARLES EDWARDS at Westport wharf funeral from residence Russell St Nelson buried catholic section Waipuaka
married 25 Dec 1872 Nelson by Father GARIN (as Nicholas VENDORE & Fanny) both of Nelson
and Frances (Fanny) CLIFFORD born 09 Nov 1853 Mt Alexander Victoria Australia died 25 Jun 1900 age 46 residence Russell St Nelson buried catholic section Waipuaka
daughter of James Fuller CLIFFORD and Mary Jane BURKE

Education

1949 Dip M.S.R. Auckland hospital
1967 S John's College Auckland
1967 L.Th (2nd cl hons)
1974 S.Th
10 Dec 1967 deaconess Auckland (Advent II in All Saints Howick)
03 Dec 1977 priest Auckland (by Bishop SN SPENCE in cathedral; deacons JR AYERS, Patricia BUTCHER, RD HORNBURG, WC LAW, PM SCOTT, IR TAILBY & PR WHALE; by bishop (GOWING) priests CJ ALTHORP Jean BROOKES, Wendy CRANSTON, Heather BRUNTON, PL GRAVELLE & CR RUGE; preacher Revd Richard RANDERSON **note**: SPENCE not appointed assistant bishop until 18 Dec) (06 Dec 1977 *Press* page 7)

Positions

1967-1972 deaconess Howick diocese Auckland residing 48 Hattaway Avenue Buckland's Beach
1972-1980 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1972-1979 deaconess Hostel of the Holy Name
1972-1980 warden Hostel of the Holy Name
1980-1986 vicar Clevedon
1986-2002 priest assistant S Philip St Heliers
2007 residing Kerridge House Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

BRYAN-BROWN, GUY SPENCER

born 03 JUL 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otto Farm, Passchendaele France, by shell while attending to wounded; buried Tyne Cot memorial cemetery
brother to Eda Stanley BRYAN-BROWN born 14 Apr 1882 S Jude's Parsonage, Bowral NSW Australia
died 18 Jan 1964 Hoo Meavy Golf Lane, Royal Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England
medical doctor missionary to China
married 1916 John CURTIS MA (Dublin) DD born 15 Mar 1880 Dublin died 11 Jul 1962, 1903 deacon Dublin, 1904 priest Dublin
1906 Dublin University missionary Funing China, 1916 chaplain to British Army (Salonika) and returned to China 1919
03 Jan 1929-1949 Bishop of Chekiang, (from 1927 children lived in England), interred in during WW2 Vicar of Wilden
eldest son of Margaret and Thomas Hewson CURTIS clerk and later manager of corn exchange
brother to Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN born c1884 Driffield Yorkshire died 14 Jan 1964 Hill End Hospital St Albans Hertfordshire
Downing college Cambridge 1906 BA Ridley Hall Cam. 1927 MA deacon 1907 Corfe for Chichester priest 1908 Chichester CMS Karachi 1910-12
brother to the Revd Douglas Stephen BRYAN-BROWN
(1914) with SPG medical missionary China (02 Aug 1926 *The Register*)
(1959) deacon and priest London
born 04 Apr 1887 Amberley died 23 Jan 1960 Enfield Middlesex England
brother to Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley rectory co Gloucester England
died 06 Jul 1983 Cashmere View hospital Christchurch funeral S Augustine Cashmere buried Waimairi cemetery memorial service S Margaret's later
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
Jun 1936 topped poll for Canterbury university college council (*see* Te Ara) (obituary 08 Jul 1983 *Press* page 2)
son Guy Le Fanu YOUNG died 08 Sep 1957 age 37 at 23 Crescent Road Auckland cremated (obituary 09 Sep 1957 *Press* page 7)
engagement announced 09 Dec 1918 (while he on active service France, instructing 3rd Army Infantry school, France)
married 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England Charles Le Fanu YOUNG BA (obit 11 Feb 1921 *Evening Star*)
educated PN Boys' High school, headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
19 Sep 1919 'appointed headmaster of the lower department of Christ's College, Christchurch'
represented Canterbury cricket, made 244 for Canterbury University against Otago University Dec 1919
embarked with 3rd Māori Contingent (Rarotongans) NZEF (Captain) (law student residing College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch)
Note: most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongans) were Pakeha (non-Māori)
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis (wounded & suffered gas poisoning) buried Waimairi
brother to Archdeacon James Rarity YOUNG born Tower Hill Koroit Victoria 01 Apr 1891 died 31 May 1972 Nelson
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria
son of James YOUNG born 1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug 1923 cemetery Waimairi,
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (NOK)
late of Warrnambool Downs Station Queensland
married 17 Jul 1884 at Christ Church Hamilton by Revd P HOMAN

and Rosalie Josephine Juliet HEARN born 1851 Galway Ireland died 27 Oct 1934 at 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch
buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi; (obit 30 Oct 1934 *Press*)
sister to William Edward Le Fanu HEARN medical practitioner in Hamilton Victoria
born 1848 Dublin died 16 Feb 1893 Carnarvon Western Australia
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN lived Palmerston North
born 1850 Hamilton Victoria died 21 Feb 1943 age 93 Whanganui funeral 22 Feb Christ church buried Aramoho
sister to Henrietta Alicia HEARN (obit 08 Jul 1930 Manawatu Times)
born c1852 died 26 Jun 1930 age 78 home Merivale Christchurch New Zealand buried Waimairi
1881 first four women to enrol Melbourne university
with (Julia Margaret (Bella) GUERIN, Lydia Amelia HARRIS & Mary GAUNT)
these three sisters taught in Melbourne before moving to Palmerston North New Zealand
two sisters died in infancy
second daughter of Hon. William Edward HEARN born 21 Apr 1826 Belturbet co Cavan Ireland, died 23 Apr 1888 Melbourne
second son of seven of Revd William Edward HEARN born 1787 Anglesey Wales died May 1855 (long line of clergy)
brother to Lt Colonel Daniel James HEARN born 01 Jan 1768 Correagh Ireland died 01 Jan 1837 Correagh
son of Major Thomas Robert (Robert Thomas) HEARN born 1743/8 died 1792 Ireland
son of Archdeacon Daniel HEARN born 1693 died 1766 Archdeacon of Cashel
married (i) 1728 Anne MAXWELL
(ii) 1732 in Dublin Anne DOWLEY
married 1764
and Frances COOKSEY
and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1875
1873 Dean Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne
married (i) 14 Dec 1847 S Paul Dublin
and Rose LE FANU born 1825 Dublin died 1877 Melbourne
sister to youngest son Revd William Joseph Henry LE FANU
born 13 Apr 1843 Dublin died 21 Jan 1923 Saifabad Hyderbad Deccan India
daughter of Revd William Joseph Henry LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin (of Huguenot descent)
born 1790 Dublin died 1878
rector of Killargue co Leitrim
brother to Revd Thomas Philip LE FANU dean of Emily & rector Abington married Emma Lucretia DOBBIN
father to William Richard LE FANU railway engineer
father to Archbishop Henry Frewan LE FANU primate of Australia (1870-1946)
son of Joseph LE FANU born c1746
and Alicia Elizabeth SHERIDAN born Jan 1753 Dublin died 04 Sep 1817 writer
daughter of Thomas SHERIDAN
born 1719 Dublin died 14 Aug 1788 Margate Kent novelist, playwright & actor
married 1747
and Frances CHAMBERLAINE born 1724 Dublin died 26 Sep 1766 Biois France novelist
married 1824
and Charlotte PURDON born 1806 Munster Irelan died 1868
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN married (ii) 20 Sep 1878 chapel Trinity college by the bishop of Melbourne
Isabel Catherine ST CLAIR daughter of Major W G ST CLAIR 9th Regiment Dublin

brother to Vaughan Fremantle BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Nov 1894 Hendon Middlesex died Jun 1972 Winchester Hampshire
1924 Wycliffe Hall Ox. deacon 1926, priest 1928 Lichfield, positions in England
brother to Noel Armitage BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Jan 1900 died 1988 Devon England
married 20 Jul 1926 Kensington S Barnabas Middlesex Teresa CARR born 1904 Regent's Park London
youngest daughter of Professor Herbert Wildon CARR British Philosopher and Margaret Geraldine SPOONER

second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN (at first BROWN)
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford
26 Jul 1873-01 Oct 1881 incumbent East Shefford co Berkshire
arrived Hobson's Bay from Cape Town Sep 1881
06 Oct 1881 exhibited letters commendatory from Oxford in Melbourne
06 Oct 1881 general licence Melbourne
31 Oct 1881 took oaths, general licence Sydney [(02 Nov 1881) gazetted Church of England Sydney Australia] at S Phillip
at S Jude, Bowral with Revd Stanley HOWARD (married to wife's sister)
1881-1883 secretary Navvy mission
(11 Jul 1884-1892) rector Amberley Stroud Gloucestershire
(1892-1917) missionary with the Church Parochial Mission society
(1901) without his family, residing with a priest Barrington Cambridgeshire
(Jun 1912) under Colonial and Continental Church Society, chaplain Gunten and Merligen Switzerland
(1917-1922) assistant priest Christ Church Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester [33 Vicarage Drive]
1921 residing Eastbourne [address 46 Royal Parade]
born Dec 1847 East Shefford Berkshire died 23 May 1922 London
brother to Sarah Ellen BRYAN-BROWN
first son of the Revd Stephen BROWN of East Shefford
born c1816 Marlborough Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1873 age 57 at a vestry meeting East Shefford registered Hungerford
and Sarah born c1814 South Molton co Devon England;
married 02 Jul 1881 S Peter Clifton Wood co Gloucestershire
and Grace Margaret NASH
(1901) with children not husband, of private means, Southborough co Kent
(1911) married, of private means lodger (no husband) Exmouth Devonshire
(1917) of Lydgate Boar's Hill Oxford

baptised 24 Jul 1857 S Peter Clifton co Gloucestershire
died 30 Aug 1949 age 92 St Albans Hertfordshire
sister to Mary Ann(a) NASH born 08 Oct 1853 England died 14 Jul 1943 Bowral, NSW married 05 Sep 1878 S Peter Clifton Bristol
Revd Stanley HOWARD MA born 11 Feb 1850 Wadsley Yorkshire died 19 Sep 1883 Bowral, 08 Jun 1873 deacon, 23 May 1875 priest Sydney
sister to Alfred J NASH born c1856 (1881) magistrate and timber merchant
sister to Vaughan Robinson NASH CB CVO born 05 Oct 1861 Clifton co Gloucester died 16 Dec 1932 Woodgreen near Salisbury journalist economist
married 1893 Rosalind Frances Mary SHORE-SMITH born 1862 died 1952 buried with husband in Wellow graveyard
daughter of William SHORE-SMITH, a cousin of Florence NIGHTINGALE with whom they corresponded
daughter of Charles Clifton NASH magistrate and timber merchant (1881) widow of Clifton
born c1820 Bristol co Gloucester died 1901 Bristol
and Sarah Ann WILSON born c1826 Bristol died before 1881 Horsley co Gloucester;
died unmarried (111;276;257;156;19;8)

Education

1899-1904 Tonbridge school, contemporary with Martin TRAVERS church fittings designer (360;276)
Classical Exhibitioner Downing College Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1911 MA Cambridge
1907-1908 Ridley Hall Cambridge (26) (founded 1879)
'went through a course at the Educational Training College' (19)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1911 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)

Positions

1901 with mother and siblings residing Southborough Kent
1908-1913 assistant master Trinity College Glenalmond county Perth diocese St Andrew Scotland
1911-1913 chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond (26)
Note: Trinity College Glenalmond (founded 1841, opened 1847) was a Tractarian foundation with buildings designed by the Tractarian architect, William BUTTERFIELD
2 Sep 1913-1917 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch (19)
chaplain 3rd Battalion Canterbury Regiment, enlisted Trentham 06 Jan 1917
10 Jan 1916 21st Reinforcements, with GE BLANCH the headmaster of Christ's College given as next of kin; World War 1, New Zealand expeditionary forces roll of honour #41286 roll 52 page 27 (354) also wounded in action 16 Jun 1917 but remained on duty
also contact C M BURDON Woodbury South Canterbury

Other

photograph (141)
good hockey player 1908 blue (1906 member of Downing College team with brothers Willoughby and Douglas)
also good at lawn tennis and rugby
keen cricketer, representing Canterbury good batsman and express bowler 'When the Rev Bryan-Brown bowled Willstead in the East- West Christchurch match, one of the bails was carried nearly to the picket fence. - On being stepped out, the distance was found to be 55 yards (approximately),'
chairman Christchurch Gleaners, a missionary support-group, Christchurch Mission Circle and Student Christian Movement
memorial fire-surround Christ's College
1925 memorial stained-glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ's College Christchurch (360)
memorials also at Tonbridge school and Downing college
probate two £100 debentures in Christchurch Meat Company one to the NZCMS, other to S Saviour's Guild, £50 War Loan to Christs' College, personal effects
obituary
15 Nov 1917 p252 *The Church Envoy*
Nov 1917 (69)
Dec 1917 (19)
Dec 1917 p189 (140)

BRYANT, BENJAMIN DORE

born 20 Mar 1868 Oxford co Oxford England
died 27 Nov 1930 age 62 Goulburn NSW buried S John cemetery Lake Bathurst
son among at least six children of Benjamin D BRYANT
(1871) railway labourer (1881) cabman
born c1832 Eynsham Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1915 age 84 Oxford [no will probate]
and Martha S ~ (1871) cook
born c1838 Oxford;
married 04 Jul 1928 S John Lake Bathurst NSW by bishop of Goulburn (groomsman Archdeacon PIKE & nuptial communion Canon WALES)
Amelia (Amy) REYNOLDS of Somerton Station Lake Bathurst NSW
born 1871 Goulburn NSW
died 22 Dec 1953 age 82
sister to Frank Bishop REYNOLDS killed WW 1 02 Apr 1917 France
sister to GE REYNOLDS, Walter REYNOLDS, John Pringle REYNOLDS
sister to eldest daughter E REYNOLDS married 13 Apr 1892 S John Lake Bathurst by Revd NEWTH
David BASSINGTHWAIGHTE (1928 Cowra) son of John BASSINGTHWAIGHTE Larbert in Braidwood district
sister to Mesdames RODEN (Wahroonga) & MJ HAY (Lake Bathurst) died before 1928 (Florrie and Jane)
sister to youngest daughter Mildred REYNOLDS married 13 Oct 1917 S John Lake Bathurst by Revd Frank INGLE
Marsden MANFRED third son of EC MANFRED Goulburn

eldest daughter of Walter REYNOLDS born Somerton England died Aug 1924 age 86
married 1864
and Ann ~ born England near Scottish border died 16 Oct 1923 residence Somerton
(249;111)

Education

1879-1881 Oxford Boys central school
1887 and 1889 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1888 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1907 ThSchol Australian College of Theology (111)
1920 BD (87)
31 Jan 1892 deacon North Queensland (in London)
26 Mar 1893 priest North Queensland (87)

Positions

1871 age 3 born Oxford, with five siblings, parents, a railway worker lodger, and a family WEBB (hawker) lodgers, all residing 65a High St, St Thomas Oxford (382)
1882-1886 porter and clerk Reading railway station
1892 curate Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893 curate Herberton
1894 curate S James cathedral Townsville
1895 incumbent Normanton
31 Aug 1898 incumbent Port Douglas and Mossman
15 Apr 1901-30 Apr 1903 incumbent Ingham North Queensland
25 Apr 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of North Queensland
09 Jun 1903-16 Jul 1906 priest-in-charge Crookwell diocese Goulburn
01 Aug 1906-16 Feb 1910 incumbent West Monaro NSW
28 Nov 1906 also temporary minister Gegedzerick
29 May 1910-10 Jan 1917 incumbent Temora
07 Sep 1913 examining chaplain bishop of Goulburn (111)
Aug 1914 acting vicar Phillipstown on exchange H ENSOR diocese Christchurch (69)
10 Jan 1917-31 May 1928 incumbent Bega diocese Goulburn
13 Sep 1921 collated archdeacon of Monaro
31 May 1928 incumbent Temora
16 Apr 1929 collated archdeacon of Wagga and canon of cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

Other

obituary
05 Dec 1930 *Church Standard*
02 Feb 1931 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
01 Jan 1931 *Southern Churchman* (111)

BRYANT, MAX GORDON

born 22 Sep 1909 cremated 03 Jun 1997 Pembrokeshire Wales
brother to born David Lewis BRYANT born 1901 Waimea died 19 Oct 1960 Nelson buried S Paul Brightwater
married 15 May 1924 Brightwater Mary Joyce KEMPTHORNE born 17 Apr 1897 died 15 Aug 1984
daughter of Revd John Pratt and Mary Louisa KEMPTHORNE
brother to Robert Catley BRYANT born 12 Oct 1903 (mother as Magdalina) died 1973
married 24 Jul 1936 S Peter & S Paul Parish church Olney Bucks by his brother Revd Max BRYANT
Mary Seton LUSH eldest daughter of Archdeacon and Mrs LUSH Invercargill
brother to Annie Margaret BRYANT born 1905 died 1972
brother to youngest son William Henderson BRYANT born 23 Aug 1913 died 2004
married 07 May 1940 Anglican church Brightwater by Canon BLOYCE and Miss MAX on organ
Clare Minnie CHILDS eldest daughter of BH CHILDS Wairarapa
brother to Daisy Ruth BRYANT born 1915 (mother as Magdela) died 1994
son of William Henderson BRYANT of Brightwater born 22 Jan 1864 Nelson died 14 Jan 1948 Brightwater buried Brightwater
1921 claimed for libel against secretary school board for writing he marked absent pupils to keep nos for grade
son of Lewis Henderson BRYANT born 21 Jun 1815 Bristol died 06 Oct 1900 Brightwater
married 21 Feb 1849 Bristol
and Anne Mary CATLEY born c1825 1827 Bristol died 11 Feb 1918 Nelson buried S Paul churchyard Brightwater
family left London Jun 1855 for Nelson on QUEEN MARGARET arrived 19 Oct 1855 (10 passengers 48 steerage)
sister of James Thomas CATLEY born 29 Mar 1833 Bristol died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson
married 1863 New Zealand Mary Anne Elizabeth MARTIN born 1838 Tewkesbury died 15 Jun 1880 Nelson
arrived NZ 1855 in Mar 1856 appointed clerk in Land Office Nelson,
held various positions in Provincial and general government
daughter of Robert William CATLEY born cDec 1800 Chilcompton Somerset England died 23 Apr 1844 Bristol
married 23 Mar 1826 Clutton Somerset
and Anne Mary BRODRIBB born 30 Oct 17997 Clutton died 22 May 1882 Bristol
(CATLEY family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Catley-36)
captain Waimea Rifles and master Brightwater Public school
married 21 Feb 1899 S Paul Brightwater by Revd W G BAKER

[Golden wedding of Mr & Mrs BRYANT senior]
and Theresa Magdalena (Daisy) MAX died 1950 age 74
sister to second son Surgeon John David MAX
married 30 Oct 1916 S James Woodside Horsforth by Revd W R BARON
Mary Elizabeth JACKSON younger daughter of Hornsby JACKSON of "The Brownberries" Horsforth
eldest daughter of David MAX farmer Ranzau Farm Brightwater, house burnt down 1884
at times fined for scab, driving sheep through town on a Sunday
1860's butcher imported stock Hokitika West Coast and previously gold prospector Ballarat
died 06 Oct 1916 age 90 residence Brightwater buried S Paul churchyard Brightwater
brother to Dr MAX Wolverton Bucks
married 1873 Margaretha Dorothea Anna (Doris) BENSEMANN
born 27 Jun 1849 Nelson died 26 May 1928 residence Nelson
daughter of Cordt Heinrich BENSEMANN born 12 Oct 1810 Engeln-Hache Hannover Prussia
died 13 Jul 1883 at residence of son-in-law David MAX buried S Paul Lutheran cemetery Upper Motere
1843 arrived in Nelson on the ST PAULI disappointment as to land they were sold
(many Germans continued on to Australia)
1850 built house in Upper Motere
and 1857 two story wing became oldest pub still operating in original building NZ
brother to Johann Dietrich BENSEMANN born 1803 Hannover Prussia died 1898 New Zealand
and Anna Margarethe Elizabeth KOTHRADE born 02 Jan 1811 Welda Germany died 20 Mar 1874 Upper Motere
(BENSEMANN family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Bensemann-33)
Note: considerable confusion in birth deaths and marriages with correct spelling of first names
married 18 Jan 1933 Brightwater
Dorothy Joyce QUINTRELL born 06 Jun 1904 Collingwood died 22 Sep 1993 Cerdigion Wales
daughter of Canon Frederick and Lizzie Gertrude QUINTRELL
Education
Brightwater school
Nelson college, junior scholarship Jan 1922, 1923 & 1924
1930 BA New Zealand
1931 MA New Zealand
1934 BD London
21 Dec 1932 deacon Nelson (1st in new cathedral; preacher Revd H J RAYMER)
21 Dec 1933 priest Canterbury (89)
Positions
master Nelson college
1932 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson
Jan 1933 departed with wife to England (33)
Aug 1933-Apr 1935 curate Tenterden with Smallhythe (S John the Baptist)
1935-1940 curate Hythe
1940-1951 vicar Headcorn diocese Canterbury
1951-1978 vicar Northaw diocese St Albans (8) (Potters Bar Hertfordshire)
(1958) Middlesex
retired 1978
1978 permission to officiate diocese St Davids
residing Llanina Aberport Cardigan Dyfed

BRYCE, JABEZ LESLIE
born 25 Jan 1935 Vava'u Tonga died 11 Feb 2010 private hospital Suva Fiji
brother to Fritz Dewitt BRYCE born 09 Jan 1937 Apia Tuamasaga Upolu Samoa died 08/15 Aug 2010 Orlando Orange Florida USA
brother to Billie Carter BRYCE born 01 Apr 1940 Apia Tuamasaga Upolu Samoa died 19 Sep 2006 and buried Apia Tuamasaga Upolu Samoa
brother to Stella BRYCE died 2003 married HELLESOE
daughter of Jeremiah BRYCE born 12 Jan 1899 Swains Island American Samoa died 01 Nov 1968 Hawai'i USA buried Upolu Samoa
brother to Losa BRYCE born 1900
brother to Stanley Tarigi BRYCE born 22 Apr 1901 died 19 Nov 1939
brother to Emily BRYCE born 30 Apr 1903 Apia immigrated to Auckland 1971 died 21 Sep 1992 Apia Samoa married Filisi Leota Friedrich (Fritz) HELG born 22 Aug 1897 Apia died 24 May 1962 Apia
son of William Henry BRYCE born 1878 Motootua Samoa died 1919 Apia Samoa
son of John William BRYCE (married 10 Jul 1874 Apia)
and Selepa Maluvale McCARTHY born 1859 Apia died Samoa who married (ii) 20 Apr 1880 Rarotonga
Stanley HEATHER born 1854 Waikato died 18 Dec 1883 Avatiu Rarotonga his second marriage
married 05 Apr 1898 Manona Samoa
and Malama GAEA born c1876 Manono
married Mar 1931 Vava'u Tonga
and Mele Tunakaimanu TUPOU born 05 Jul 1909 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga died 07 Jun 1999 Apia Tuamasaga Upolu Samoa buried Samoa
daughter of Sonatane TUPOU and Mele Mounu-ki-Uoleva MOTU'APUAKA
married Tilesi
grew up Railway Road Nuku'alofa with Joe LEOTA and Winston HALAPUA
Education

1957-1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1962 LTh
1966 fellow S Andrew seminary
1967 BTh (Polynesia)
18 Dec 1960 deacon Polynesia (Advent IV, photograph Feb 1961 *Church and People* page 3)
1962 priest Polynesia
consecrated bishop 11 May 1975 Holy Trinity Suva by Archbishop New Zealand (AH JOHNSON) & bishops of Aotearoa (MA BENNETT), PNG (David HAND), New Hebrides (Derek RAWCLIFFE), Ysabel (Dudley TUTU), bishops FT HALAPUA and G AMBO.

Positions

01 Dec 1960 naturalised New Zealand
1960-1964 curate
1960-1964 domestic chaplain to Bishop in Polynesia and assistant priest
1964-1965 acting vicar Tonga
1965-1967 letters of authority diocese Philippines
1966-1967 acting priest-in-charge S Peter's Chinese church Manilla
1967-1967 lecturer S John's college Suva
1967-1972 deputy vicar general
1967-1969 archdeacon Suva
1968-1968 secretary acting diocesan secretary general
1969-1975 vicar Viti Levu West Fiji
1969-1975 archdeacon Polynesia
1972-1975 vicar general
1975 diocesan bishop Polynesia
1976 chairman PCC
1998 a president WCC (World Council of Churches)
2006 archbishop (NZ) for Polynesia
Aug 2008 chosen to crown George Tupou V King of Tonga

BUANIRAMO, VICTOR SEE BWANIRAMO, VICTOR

BUCHANAN, EDGAR SIMMONS

born 06 May 1872 Southampton died 19 Aug 1932 Melbourne after long illness
[beloved friend of Leah and Myrtle BROWNE]
brother to Alfred Johnson BUCHANAN MA LL.B barrister and newspaper editor
born Sep 1874 Southampton died 28 Feb 1941 age 67 of 40 Aubin St Neutral Bay Sydney
(obituary 06 Mar 1941 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6) probate granted 06 Mar 1941 to Emily Augusta BUCHANAN widow
[**note** he is often mistaken for Alfred James BUCHANAN son of Peter BUCHANAN who married Annie MA ROYCE in 1898]
married 1912 Victoria to Emily Augusta ROGAN born 1876 Victoria
father to Commander Alfred Edgar BUCHANAN born 10 Aug 1903 Melbourne
brother to Samuel Leslie BUCHANAN newspaper editor
born 1877 Ashburton died 05 Sep 1918 of accidental injuries buried Mount Huon military cemetery Le Treport France
enlisted WW1 17 Jan 1916 as 2nd lieutenant in Australian army (AIF 31st battalion 13th reinforcements)
married 1899 Alice May LEACH (1918) of Eleanor St Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Rhoda BUCHANAN born 18 Dec 1878 Stonehouse Villa Ashburton died 09 Oct 1948 age 69 Wellington cremated Karori
probate to daughter Mary Fearon THOMPSON wife of Lisle Broughton THOMPSON of Wellington engineer
married 22 Jun 1906 S Mary Kippington Seven Oaks England by Revd HP THOMPSON assisted by bride's brother Revd ES BUCHANAN
William Richmond HURSTHOUSE MBE (with NZ dental corps) dentist
born 02 Nov 1879 Motueka died 14 Aug 1941 Dunedin
son of Richmond HURSTHOUSE born 1845 died 11 Nov 1902 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
and Mary FEARON born 1845 died 01 Sep 1901 buried Motueka
son of John Edgar BUCHANAN 'the indefatigable secretary'
born 1844 East Stonehouse Plymouth Devon died 01 Jan 1895 age 50 at Market Lavington England
(1870) of Shirley Warren co Hampshire and partner in cement makers Southampton
sailed 29 Oct 1874 LADY JOCELYN for Canterbury 'Mr JE Buchanan and family,.. RM Buchanan, E Saunders'
[RM BUCHANAN 25 Nov 1875 gazetted clerk at Resident Magistrate's court Temuka]
1875 clerk of court Ashburton, hon. secretary Ashburton annual athletic sports committee & Inspector of Nuisances
1876 clerk to Ashburton road board, collector of dog taxes
18 Dec 1877 evening preacher with Revd MARTEN in morning Seafield Wesleyan church opening (& other occasions)
1878 clerk Ashburton district court
1879 JE BUCHANAN & Co auctioneers Havelock St - opening sale 04 Oct 1879
1881 elected Ashburton Wesleyan circuit lay representative annual conference Christchurch (then regular preacher)
30 Jan 1885 girls side Ashburton high school opens, secretary to board
Apr 1887 appointed headmaster Ashburton high school (1st BA university college of London) (seven candidates)
school established 1881 only teacher with Miss E SAUNDERS Canterbury college & Miss GRUBB TCD girls school
1888 advertised as MA
married (i) 1870 at Above Bar congregational church Southampton (reported in NZ Jul 1870)
and (?Mary) Elizabeth SAUNDERS born 1852 died 01 Feb 1880 residence East St Ashburton from natural causes but suffering from typhoid
enquiry included her father's involvement in her treatment (04 Feb 1880 *Press* & *South Canterbury Times* page 3)

eldest daughter of Alfred SAUNDERS* MHR (1870 Aldermoor late superintendent of Nelson)
born 12 Jun 1820 baptised 13 Aug 1820 Market Lavington
died 28 Oct 1905 Christchurch senile decay buried 31 Oct 1905 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
brother to Ellen SAUNDERS died 24 Oct 1906 Market Lavington
married 1847 Sydney
and Rhoda FLOWER born 20 Dec 1828 died 26 May 1898 West Melton buried S Paul churchyard
JOHN EDGAR BUCHANAN married (ii) 14 Aug 1894 Annette Amelia Grimes SAUNDERS
born 13 Aug 1848 Market Lavington died 24 Aug 1943 age 95 at her home Windsor England
probate £2702 to Cedric Oliver GAUNTLETT and Annie Rowena GAUNTLETT spinster
youngest daughter of Samuel SAUNDERS of Market Lavington Wiltshire
born c1815 Market Lavington
brother to sixth child Alfred SAUNDERS*arrived Nelson 1842 on FIFESHIRE
married (ii) 06 Oct 1899 Shottermill Surrey to Sarah BOX
son (among ten children) of Amram Edwards SAUNDERS miller
born 03 Nov 1779 Saunders Mill Market Lavington died Mar ¼ 1849 Bath
married 01 Aug 1808
and Mary BOX died c1877 age 86
(Tales of a Pioneer by Alfred SAUNDERS)
married Sep ¼ 1844 Romsey
and Amelia Goulding GRIMES died Sep ¼ 1848 Devizes
married (i) 05 Jan 1899 Calne Wiltshire to Margaret Mary LYNE
granted divorce nisi Ealing 1920 following his desertion (in 1912)
[he gained divorce in Michigan United States of America as unless adultery involved could not do so in England
accused her family of stealing letters to present to Bishop of London - see 01 May 1920 *NZ Herald supplement* page 2]
born c1869 Compton Hampshire died 26 May 1951 Winchester probate £4301 to son Robert Donald BUCHANAN solicitor
daughter of Robert Seager LYNE gentleman
born c1822 Devizes Wiltshire died 23 Jul 1892 Wiltshire left £7349 to Robert William LYNE and Henry LYNE farmers
married 1849 Melksham Wiltshire
and Jane REDMAN born c1823 Melksham died Sep ¼ 1876 Winchester
and divorced 15 Jan 1918 Michigan, five weeks later
married 18 Feb 1918 New York
(ii) Jean Stuyvesant (Jennie) SINCLAIR music teacher
born 15 Oct 1878 Manhattan New York USA died 26 Feb 1964 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
daughter (youngest child) of Napoleon Bonapart SINCLAIR stevedore
born 27 Nov 1827 Unity Kennebec Maine died 12 Nov 1899 New York buried Greenwood cemetery Kings New York
son of George Washington SINCLAIR born 14 Nov 1796 Vassalborough Kennebec died 28 Oct 1830 Unity Waldo Maine USA
married 14 Jan 1819 Unity Township Kennebec Maine
and Betsy MURCH born 07 Sep 1799 Unity Township Kennebec Maine USA died c1891 Brooklyn Kings New York
married (i) 07 Jul 1851 Anne Elizabeth HARBINSON
born 25 Dec 1827 New York died 17 Dec 1861 Brooklyn Kings New York (4 children)
(ii) 20 Aug 1863 New York
and Elizabeth Turner HALL born 20 Aug 1842 New York died 24 Mar 1911 Manhattan New York (5 children)

Education

1881-1888 Ashburton high school
1889 Christchurch boys high school
1889 junior university scholarship
1890-1894 Canterbury college
1892 senior university scholarship
1894 MA
1895 BSc conferred with Ernest RUTHERFORD Canterbury [others C NORTH & AR FALCONER Otago]
1897 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college (pupil of Bishop John WORDSWORTH whom he described as his foster father)
1897 deacon Salisbury (Sarum)
1898 priest Salisbury

Positions

1892-1894 assistant Ashburton high school
1894-1895 headmaster Ashburton high school (*vice* his father)
Mar 1895 'the Rev WG Ivens and Mr ES Buchanan late theological students of Canterbury College have decided to take up missionary work at Melanesia.'
1895-1896 with Melanesian mission on Norfolk Island 'head of training college for native clergymen';
temporarily in charge of native school 120 scholars
22 Jun 1896 sailed on RMS MASSILIA from Sydney for London
1897 curate S Peter Marlborough diocese Salisbury
1898-1902 curate Bradpole (Bridport Dorset)
1902-1909 curate S Mary Kippington (Seven Oakes)
Oct 1906 assisted Market Lavington at funeral of Ellen SAUNDERS great aunt & temperance worker
Mar 1909 in Melbourne following holiday in New Zealand
1909-1912 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London (in South Kensington curate to Hanmer William WEBB-PEPLOE)
06 Aug 1909 blessed marriage of divorcee Hon William Hershell GULLY without vicar's sanction - in Switzerland (apology given)

1912 deprived of his curacy after bishop's inquiry into personal life
1913 *Crockford* residing 1 Edith Grove Chelsea SW
Feb 1913 arrived in Victoria Australia (may settle) sailed from Southampton to New York on OLYMPIC
07 Jul 1913 letter from the diocesan registry Melbourne re performance of Miracle Play "The Trial Before Herold"
1915 *Crockford* The Hawthorns Lavington Wiltshire
1915 curator of manuscripts in the Hispanic society of America
Mar 1918 sailed New York to Liverpool occupation author
'taught in private schools'
20 Dec 1930 arrived Sydney on MAKURA from San Francisco 'rather surprised religious teachers cling to a belief in an infallible Bible'
advised by doctor to go to Australia (where he hoped to settle) and unable to attend Ashburton high school jubilee in 1931
gone from 1917 *Crockford*

Other

he and his brother AJ 'were notable members of a group of students at Canterbury College from 1891-1894, this group including Lord Rutherford and others, who have since won particular distinction in scholarship.'
he was one of three who scored higher in the 1889 junior scholarship list than Sir Ernest RUTHERFORD (3792) the well-known physicist
- they were WS MARRIS (4426) classical scholar and diplomat in India, Edith Harriet PEARCE (4042) gained and MA, taught at Nelson girls college then married TW Bruce BEAR in 1901, ES BUCHANAN gained 3836.
his work on ancient texts included early Latin texts of the New Testament with earliest known of St Paul's epistles (earlier than Vulgate)
in New Zealand lectures on Robert BROWNING
like his aunt temperance campaigner
Author
1904 *The Latin Gospels, an English Translation from Pre-hieronymian Latin MSS*
1907 editor *The Codex Corbeiensis and the Fleury Palimpsest Old Latin Texts No V*
1908 *Robert Browning Optimist*
1910 *George Herbert Melodist*
1911 *The Codex Veronensis Old Latin Biblical Texts, No VI*
1912 *Sacred Latin Texts No 1 The Codex Harleianus*
Publications: 1907 & 1911 popular *Records Unrolled*
most of his books recently republished (at centennial of original publication date) by Hispanic Society of America
(see https://www.amazon.com/Books-Edgar-Simmons-Buchanan/s?rh=n%3A283155%2Cp_27%3AEdgar+Simmons+Buchanan)
papers held Burke Library at Union Theological college [14 boxes 6.75 linear feet]
with photo (https://library.columbia.edu/content/dam/libraryweb/locations/burke/fa/uts/ldpd_4492437.pdf)
photograph 1892-1894 04 Apr 1931 *Press* page 17
hymn writer; Often Had I Heard the Story (1918), O Father, Spirit, Son, Whose Love & O Saviour of My Spirit

BUCHANAN, JOHN DERMOT (DERM)

born 06 Jan 1930 Feilding died 28 Apr 2022
funeral service S Peter's Palmerston North
memorial and burial Founders' chapel of remembrance Taupo
brother to Desmond Roderick BUCHANAN born 06 Dec 1921 died 2017
enlisted WW 2 #375508 sgt NZ Field Artillery from Feilding nok Mr R BUCHANAN Sandon Road
son of Ronald Hart BUCHANAN MC farmer
born 17 Sep 1892 New Plymouth (mother as Catherine Mary Evers as with most siblings) died 03 May 1978 Tauranga
probate to two sons
Lt NZEF enlisted #11/1876
brother to Marjorie Greaves BUCHANAN born 25 Jun 1889 (mother as Katharine Mary Evers) Epsom Auckland
died 11 Aug 1988 Wellington buried Purewa
married 03 Jun 1914 Palmerston North to David MILLAR
brother to Daisy Jane BUCHANAN born 21 Aug 1891 (mother as Catherine Mary Evers) Manawatu died 07 Jan 1892 Manawatu
brother to Kate Emily Rosse BUCHANAN born 1894 (as Kate Emily Rose & mother as Katherine Mary Evers) died 10 Sep 1970 Hamilton
married 1921 Cuthbert Blenkiron PEART
brother to Mavis Lucy Janet BUCHANAN born 1895 (mother as Katherine Mary Evers)
second son (among twelve children) of Andrew BUCHANAN Jersey Holm Palmerston North (Jersey breeder)
born 17 Jun 1860 Hutchesontown Glasgow died 13 Sep 1932 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
(obituary 17 Sep 1932 Auckland Star page 17)
brother to Jean BUCHANAN
brother to Margaret BUCHANAN born 1862 (mother as Margaret Russel)
brother to Ebenezer Day Hubault BUCHANAN accountant Livingstone St Linwood
(1903) as Ebenezer D Humbolt BUCHANAN licensee Junction hotel Halswell
born 1863 died 16 May 1936 age 71 (as Ebenezer Day Hubalt) 326 Mt Eden Road, Auckland
buried George Maxwell Memorial cemetery Avondale
married (i) Fanny Louisa ~ died 14 Jan 1906 age 45 in tram accident Fitzgerald Avenue (16 Jan 1906 *Press* page 5)
married (ii) 1907 Gertrude MANNING (boarder and with her at night of accident)
born 1877 died 02 Aug 1921 buried George Maxwell Memorial cemetery
(iii) 1933 Constance Sophia BALANCE died 1940 age 55
brother to James BUCHANAN born 1864
brother to William Lindsay BUCHANAN born 1867 died 11 Sep 1928 Thames buried Pukerimu lawn cemetery Paeroa

brother to Margaret Smellie BUCHANAN born 1869 (mother as Margaret Smellie) died 01 Jan 1926 buried Waikumete
married 1902 Matthew Henry ORAM
brother to NR born 1871
brother to George BUCHANAN born 1873 died 07 May 1950 buried Pukerimu lawn cemetery Paeroa
married 1898 Annie CRAWFORD
brother to David BUCHANAN born 1874
eldest son of John BUCHANAN "Rosebank" Avondale (Whau) grocer/ provisions merchant
born 09 Feb 1830 Hamilton Scotland died 22 Mar 1913 residence of nephew George FARLEY
son of John BUCHANAN and Margaret ADAMSON
emigrated 1856 from Glasgow with wife and two children (Andrew & Jean) via London on GANANOQUE
married (ii) 22 Jul 1856 High Church Glasgow Scotland
and Margaret Russell SMELLIE born 17 Mar 1834 died 14 Mar 1902 Paeroa buried Pukerimu lawn cemetery Paeroa
daughter of John SMELLIE (son of James SMELLIE and Agnes RANKIN)
and Jane LECKIE (daughter of Ebenezer LECKIE and Margaret RUSSELL)
JOHN BUCHANAN married (i) 1851 who died in childbirth
married (iii) 1903 Charlotte OLIVER
married 21 Oct 1880 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd Robert SOMMERVILLE
and Katherine Mary Evers HART born 21 Mar 1859 Geelong Victoria died 31 Jul 1944 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
(obituary 01 Aug 1944 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
eldest daughter of John HART Mangere late of Victoria
and Caroline GREAVES
married 21 Apr 1920 Methodist church Feilding by Revd GF STOCKWELL
and Kathleen COBBE born 1894 (as Cathleen) died 1957
sister to Richard COBBE born 1886 died 1963
sister to Ernest COBBE born 1888 [died 1918] killed in action 12 Oct 1917 Belgium (Passchendaele)
enlisted WW 1 #25/262 sheep farmer of Puhi W(h)anganui River
sister to Maurice COBBE born 04 Jan 1890 (registered 1902)
sister Dermot COBBE born 1898 died 1898 age 1 day
only daughter (four sons) of John George COBBE "The Hill" Feilding Minister of Police, Justice and Defence (and others)
arrived New Zealand 1886 and first worked for Smith and Caughey in Auckland, then store in Feilding
1928-1936 MP for Oroua (changed to National) 1936 & 1938-1943 National MP for Manawatu
born 1859 King's county Ireland died Dec 1944 private hospital Palmerston North buried Feilding
(obituary 30 Dec 1944 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
eldest son of Richard COBBE Tullamore Ireland and Hannah GREEN
married 14 Aug 1885 residence Wm H SMITH Esq City Road Auckland by Revd H BULL Wesleyan
and Frances Amelia ELDERS died 25 Nov 1935
arrived 1885 (obituary 26 Nov 1935 *Dominion* page 3 and funeral *Manawatu Standard* page 15)
third surviving daughter of the late Richard ELDERS Philipstown Ireland
married before 1963 Aileen Lorraine ~
born 07 Jun 1930 died 26 May 2017 Taupo funeral S Andrew Taupo buried Taupo by Revd G CRAWSHAW

Education

1942 Mt Biggs school first agricultural club (2nd 1941)
?Feilding Agricultural High School
1963-1965 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1966 LTh
1978certificate of supervisory competence
1985 accredited full supervisor NZACPE
2002 MNZM
30 Nov 1965 deacon Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth, deacons John Dermot BUCHANAN, George Howard Douglas CONNOR and Tikituterangi RAUMATI, priests Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW and Reginald William OLDHAM)
30 Nov 1966 priest Waikato (S Matthew Morrinsville, priests John Dermot BUCHANAN, George Howard Douglas CONNOR and Tikituterangi RAUMATI, deacons Gordon Hope KAA, Te Waaka MELBOURNE, Anthony John Norman STOCKDALE)

Positions

wool buyer in Waikato
1965-1966 curate assistant Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1966-1967 curate assistant Matamata
1967-1969 curate assistant (minor) S Peter's cathedral Hamilton
1969-1971 curate assistant Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1971-1976 chaplain Wellington hospitals
1976-1977 chaplain resident Wm S Hall Psychiatric Institute Columbia USA
1976-1978 permission of officiate diocese Upper St Carolina
1978-1995 advisor for Inter-Church Advisory Council on Hospital Chaplaincy
1979-1991 priest assistant S Paul's cathedral Wellington
1991-2011 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2011 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2012 chaplain Hobson House, Tauranga
2015 residing Flat 5 15th Avenue Tauranga

2017 moved to Palmerston North and worshipped at S Peter's church
Other
publications
1986 *Cultural Attitudes Towards Death & the Funeral*
2000 *Death & Bereavement in New Zealand*

BUCK, FRANK HEPWORTH [LAURENCE FRANK HEPWORTH, (8)]
born 24 Dec 1891 Truro town, district Colchester, province Nova Scotia Canada
died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA
brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver
brother to Walter Fenwich BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada
son of Walter Hepworth BUCK
(1901) dry goods merchant in Truro Nova Scotia
(1911) in gentleman's furnishings
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
married 15 May 1920 at Saanich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 24 Sep 1898 British Columbia Canada
sister to Joseph SHIRES born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
daughter of Squire SHIRES
(1884) to Canada
(1901) marine engineer residing Victoria Victoria British Columba
born 29 Dec 1870 Leeds registered Holbeck West Riding Yorkshire England
died 19 Feb 1938 'aged 70' North Vancouver
brother to Margaret SHIRES born c1871 Leeds
son of Joseph SHIRES
born c1847 Leeds West Riding
(1881) iron turner Gainsborough Lincolnshire
and Jane ~ born c1847 Leeds West Riding;
and Alice L (1891) to Canada
born 08 Feb 1870 England
(1901 1911 census of Canada;177;index of Canadian marriages;other Canadian sources online Mar 2008)
Education
King Edward high school
Anglican theological college Vancouver British Columbia
1915 LTh
c1920 Latimer Hall
1920 returned soldier prize $75 awarded University of British Columbia (online information Mar 2008)
1920 BA University of British Columbia
30 May 1915 deacon New Westminster (De PENCIER) (Church annual information USA; *Crockford* has it as Columbia)
07 May 1916 priest Yukon (Isaac O STRINGER, in cathedral S Paul Dawson City) (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008; 177;8)
Positions
1901 H. Frank BUCK with two siblings, parents, and a 'negro' domestic residing Truro Colchester Nova Scotia Canada 1911 with family members residing 2113 4th W Vancouver Canada (1901,1911 census)
30 May 1915 curate S George Vancouver diocese New Westminster
13 Aug 1915 transferred from diocese New Westminster to diocese of Yukon
14 Sep 1915 licensed missionary (*vice* lay reader JH BROWNE, under auspices of Church Camp Mission) in district of the Klondyke Creeks (including Mayo region) diocese of Yukon
Sep 1916 resigned, to join as private Yukon infantry company Canadian armed forces,
Jan 1917 overseas duty on military leave from diocese of Yukon
-1918- chaplain in Canadian forces, a captain; awarded MC [Military Cross] France (online Canadian sources Mar 2008)
1922-late 1925 itinerant missioner at Mayo Mines and first rector S Mary Mayo
1924-1926 honorary canon of Yukon
1923-1925 also part time teacher high school (pers comm Apr 2008 Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon)
Note: the diocesan archives Yukon holds correspondence between Bishop STRINGER and BUCK and others around his enlisting as a chaplain in World War 1, his parish reports from Mayo and Klondyke Creeks, letters dimissory for his departing diocese of Yukon for diocese Huron: and his return to Yukon, as a Church Camp Missionary;
he also was noted to have been preaching in a Presbyterian church;
see www.tc.gov.yk.ca/archives/findingaids/Anglican_Church.pdf
1926-1928 principal Cranbrook school British Columbia
1927-1937 licensed priest diocese Columbia province British Columbia
1928-1937 assistant master Victoria high school British Columbia
01 Aug 1937 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1937-1938 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
May 1938-1940 vicar Picton [no wife in electoral roll] (266;177)
1940-c1944 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2: number 32438, captain, chaplains' department, married man, enlisted (as Frank

Hepworth BUCK) Nelson, clergyman, next-of-kin [wife] Mrs L M BUCK 1990 West 18th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia (NZEF nominal rolls)
served in North Africa campaign: Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Libya, Italy (361)
c1944 arrived California, residing diocese Sacramento
1944 rector Emmanuel parish diocese Sacramento
1947 residing 245 South Church Street Grass Valley (information through Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

BUCKLAND, ALFRED SALTER

born Dec ¼ 1867 Catford Lewisham co Kent South London
died 29 Jan 1963 of Wilmar Lodge Epsom Road Ewell Surrey
son of John Wellington BUCKLAND
(1871,1881,1901) Baltic timber merchant
(1871) residing St Saviours Lewisham South London
(-1881-1901-) of Addiscombe Road Croydon co Surrey [left £15 731]
born 1833 city of London baptised 26 May 1833 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
died 23 Feb 1908 age 74 40 Egmont Road Sutton co Surrey
son of James William BUCKLAND a gentleman
and Mary Frances;
married 07 Aug 1861 S Mark Shoreditch co Middlesex London,
and Harriet SALTER,
born c1835 London *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1903 registered Croydon
daughter of Thomas Frederick SALTER an hatter;
married 19 Apr 1904 S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by bishop (NELIGAN)
May DYBALL of Croydon
(1891) with her parents
(1901) residing with widowed mother Croydon
(1911) visitor home Henry Acland MUNRO medical practitioner residing 41 Rushley Green Lewisham
born Dec ¼ 1862 Camberwell registered Lambeth London co Surrey
died 02 Jan 1960 Surrey [left £13 844, probate to Lloyds Bank]
sister to Brennan DYBALL MB FRCS surgeon
born 25 Jul 1872 Lambeth baptised 14 Nov 1872 S John Evangelist Lambeth
died 29 Jun 1934 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £11 707]
Brennan married (Jun ¼ 1901 S George Hanover Square) Evelyn Maud KNIGHT
daughter of Hexagon Sextus DYBALL
(1891) surveyor; and speculative builder-architect
born 1831 Ludlow baptised 12 Aug 1831 Bitterley co Shropshire
died 28 Jan 1898 Gatton Lodge Gatton Park Reigate co Surrey [left £12 879 probate to Brennan DYBALL]
son of Robert DYBALL
married 22 Jan 1818 All Saints & S John Hertford
and Mary THOMAS;
marriage banns 02 May 1856 he of S Andrew Holborn London she of parish S Peter Walworth
married 13 Oct 1857 S Mary Newington London
and Elizabeth LEDGER
(1901) widow living on own means Croydon south London
born 13 Jul 1834 baptised 13 Aug 1834 S Paul Deptford co Kent London
died 16 Mar 1921 age 86 17 the Grove Blackheath Greenwich south London
[left £379 probate Brennan DYBALL and May wife of the Revd Alfred Salter BUCKLAND]
daughter of Horton LEDGER a surveyor
born 1794 died 1843 buried churchyard S Paul Deptford south London
married 16 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
and Charlotte PATTE
(352;266;249;345)

Education

Whitgift grammar school Croydon
17 Mar 1882 confirmed S John Baptist Croydon (ADA)
King's College London
1894 AKC (1st class) [Associate of Kings College] London
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar age 13 born Lewisham Kent residing with parents six siblings one servant Addiscombe Road Croydon Surrey (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 23 Colonial produce salesman, residing with family in Croydon (352)
1894-1898 curate S Matthew Victoria Docks diocese St Albans
1898-Dec 1903 curate S James Croydon diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing Croydon (345)
n d South African war territorial military service
Aug 1903 on arrival in NZ to be locum tenens at Holy Sepulchre Auckland until arrival of RADCLIFFE in Oct but didn't eventuate
15 Aug 1903-1910 (*vice* GOVER still in the vicarage/left the morning he arrived) vicar Waihi S John diocese Auckland

(at institution Bishop charged him with having nothing to do with raising stipend, and parishioners to bury past troubles)
10 Nov 1906 at Holy Trinity Devonport married Francis George GUTHRIE (6th son of late J Buchanan GUTHRIE, London)
to Alice fourth daughter of Edward WITHY, Auckland
1907 locum tenens New Plymouth
1907 NZ Chaplains Department, Waihi Rifle Volunteers, resigned commission 11 Apr 1910 on leaving NZ
08 Apr 1910 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland to return England (ADA)
04 Jun 1910 from Auckland the Revd AS BUCKLAND and Mrs arrived London SS MOREA
1910-1911 curate Faversham diocese Canterbury
census 1911 alone, married, priest church of England 50 Mall Avenue Faversham co Kent
1912-1915 curate S John Baptist Croydon
1915-1918 vicar Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne near Dover co Kent
1918-1925 Shoulden near Deal
1925-1928 public preacher diocese St Albans
1928-1931 permission to officiate dioceses St Albans, and Chelmsford
1928-1931 vicar S James High Wych
-1932- he took funerals at Stansted co Essex (411) including for William FULLER-MAITLAND (1844-1932) of Stansted Hall
[presumably a relative of John A FULLER-MAITLAND (1856-1936) editor of C17 & C18 English keyboard music]
1935-permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury Guildford and Southwark
1941-1953- residing 11 Court House mansions Epsom co Surrey (8)
1961 c/- Westminster Bank Cheam co Surrey

Other

motion at 1905 Synod against "divorce Act" passed without debate – proposal which became 1907 Amendment
1963 left £8 365

BUCKLE, EDWARD GILBERT [TED]

born 21 Jul 1926 Marrickville NSW baptised 02 Sep 1926 Urana NSW
died 28 Nov 1993 Waiheke Island Auckland New Zealand buried Waiheke
son of Douglas Gordon BUCKLE born c1889 Woodbridge Suffolk died 10 Mar 1985 buried Sutherland NSW
son of John Edward Bartlett BUCKLE born 1842 Southampton Hampshire England died c1921 Ipswich Suffolk
son of Stephen BUCKLE
married 30 Sep 1839 Southampton Hampshire
and Elizabeth EALY
married (i) 1866 Wandsworth Jane Mary RUSHWORTH born 1843 St Pancras Middlesex died 1871 Wandsworth Surrey
married (ii) 05 Nov 1871 Putney Surrey England
and Sarah JEANES born 1848 Yeovil Somerset
daughter of Thomas JEANES (aka JEANS, LOWCOCK) born <12 Mar 1815 Martock Somerset died 20 Jun 1875 Martock
and Ann LOCOCK born 1816 Martock
sailed 26 Jul 1912 from London to Sydney on RANGATIRA
married 31 May 1919 S Clement Marrackville
and Claire Ettie WELLMAN born 1894 Leichhardt NSW died 25 Oct 1953 buried Sutherland
sister to Leo, Louis and Arthur
daughter of Joseph John WELLMAN
(1941) trustee of land held for school of arts Engadine
married 1893 Sydney
and Eva Jane KRAUTH died 06 Dec 1948 cremated privately 07 Dec 1948 Woronora late of Prince's Highway Engadine
married 15 Dec 1949 Sydney registered Sutherland NSW
Mona Ann CAIN born 05 Mar 1926 died 26 Oct 2012 buried Waiheke with husband and daughter born Dec 1949
daughter of John Stanley CAIN born c1897 Isle of Man died 1983 buried Sutherland (Sydney)
married 1922 Isle of Man
and Margaret Ann Bruce KAIGHIN born 1893 Isle of Man died 07 Jul 1970 Sydney
28 Dec 1922 couple sailed on BERRIMA from 8 Palatine Road Douglas Isle of Man going to Sydney

Education

Hurstville central technical school NSW
1946-1949 Moore theological college
S Augustine's college Canterbury Dip CC
25 Jul 1949 deacon Goulburn
25 Jul 1950 priest Canberra & Goulburn
15 Feb 1981 bishop by New Zealand (REEVES of Auckland), Nelson, Christchurch, Dunedin, Waiapū, Waikato, Aotearoa, JOHNSTON, WIGGINS, WILSON, MONTEITH, SPENCE, GOWING

Positions

WW II nok Douglas BUCKLE (father)
26 Sep 1944-31 Jan 1946 with the Royal Australian air force
18 Feb 1948 catechist S John Sutherland diocese Sydney
1949 in Engadine student with Clara Ettie home duties and Douglas Gordon labourer

25 Jul 1949 deacon-in-charge Koorawatha diocese Goulburn (with Mona)
25 Jul 1950-21 Jun 1951 rector parish Koorawatha diocese Canberra & Goulburn
22 Jun 1951-1953 assistant priest parish Berridale
22 Oct 1951 chaplain Snowy Mountains area
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Adaminaby
05 Mar 1954-31 Jan 1955 rector parish Adelong
01 Feb 1955 assistant priest parish S John Canberra
01 May 1955-31 Dec 1962 rector parish Canberra North (All Saints Ainslie)
06 Mar 1961-15 Mar 1963 canon cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
07 Aug 1961 letters commendatory from Canberra & Goulburn, going to UK
23 Oct 1961 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
31 Dec 1962 leave of absence diocese Canberra & Goulburn
1963-1964 director Board of Religious Education
1964-1966 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1966-1971 for the bishop of Auckland executive officer for the cathedral
1971-1981 archdeacon of Auckland
1971-1981 Ecumenical development officer diocese Auckland
1981-1992 assistant bishop for Northern Region Auckland
Other
Church Scene 10 Dec 1993
(111)

BUCKNILL, EDWIN GEORGE
born 24 Aug 1886 registered St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 15 Sep 1886 S Mark Regent Park co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border co Cumberland
brother to James Riddell BUCKNILL lieutenant Royal navy
born c1894 Regents Park died 21 Dec 1916 at sea on active service [left £8 297]
brother to John Birch BUCKNILL born 01 Oct 1896 Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Joan Margaret BUCKNILL born 1899 Paddington died Sep ¼ 1968
son of George Edward BUCKNILL solicitor
born c1857 Hackney died 26 Mar 1938 Firs Bell Bar Hatfield co Hertfordshire [left £53 941]
son of the Revd George BUCKNILL vicar High Ercall Brierley Hill co Shropshire
born c1817 Rugby Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1880 vicarage High Ercall co Shropshire [left £3 000]
son of Samuel BUCKNILL gentleman;
married 02 Nov 1854 S John Hackney London
and Margaret CRAVEN daughter of John CRAVEN gentleman;
married Sep ¼ 1885 Oxford
and Alice Dorothy RIDDELL
baptised 21 Dec 1862 Eglingham co Northampton
daughter of John RIDDELL
born c1840 Staffordshire
possibly married 1860 Rothbury
and Jane REDSHAW (1881) niece in the EGGINTON family
born c1836 Huntingdonshire;
married 10 Apr 1918 Southwell co Nottingham
Evelyn Mary HOSKYNS
born 03 Feb 1889 Stepney died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border Cumberland
sister to Phyllis Eleanor HOSKYNS died 30 May 1941
married 04 Aug 1910 Very Revd Edward Gordon SELWYN DD dean of Winchester fellow Corpus Christi Cambridge university
son of Revd Edward Carus SELWYN DD headmaster Uppingham school Rutland England
sister to the Revd Sir Edwyn Clement HOSKYNS 13th baronet
born 09 Aug 1884 Notting Hill died 28 Jun 1937 London buried Grantchester Cambridgeshire
biblical scholar (applied modern linguistic criticism to New Testament, emphasized complexity of religious mystery of Christ)
significant influence on Michael RAMSEY archbishop of Canterbury and Fr Gabriel HEBERT SSM
married 1922 Mary Trym BUDDEN
daughter of the Revd Edwin HOSKYNS
(1880-1886) vicar S Clement Treadgold Street Notting Hill London
(1886-1895) rector S Dunstan Stepney east end London
(1895-1901) vicar Bolton parish church and honorary canon Manchester
(Sep 1901) suffragan bishop of Burnley (1904-1925) bishop of Southwell
(1908) declined appointment archbishop of Cape Town
born 22 May 1851 Aston Tirrold Oxfordshire/Wallingford Buckinghamshire
died 02 Dec 1925 (as the Right Revd Sir Edwin) age 74 registered Southwell co Nottingham
[left £16 259 probate to Guy Holford BENSON and the Revd Edwin George BUCKNILL]
son of the Revd Canon Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS 9th baronet
born 04 Feb 1817 Cheltenham died 08 Dec 1911 registered Christchurch Bournemouth co Hampshire

[left £89 466 probate to Sir Chandos HOSKYNS baronet, Leigh HOSKYNS esquire, Mary HOSKYNS spinster]
brother to Catherine Mary Jane HOSKYNS baptised 12 Apr 1815 Harewood Herefordshire died 1890
she married (10 Sep 1845 Ross Herefordshire) the Revd Edward Burdett HAWKSHAW JP
(Jun 1892) accused in the House of Commons of deception requiring his suspension as a JP, for wearing a MA hood when entitled only to the BA hood; but the House of Commons accepted the ruling of the archbishop of Canterbury that under canon law (15th Canon) the breach did not require suspension
he born c1815 died 1912;
son of Sir Hungerford HOSKYNS 7th baronet and Sarah PHILIPS;
married 22 Apr 1846 Lugwardine Hereford
and Phyllis Emma PEYTON born c1818 Lymington co Hampshire
daughter of Sir John Strutt PEYTON
married 15 Nov 1883 S Clement Notting Hill
by the Revd Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS JP 9th baronet (1845-1911) rector Aston Tirrold S Michael co Berkshire
and Mary Constance Maude BENSON
(1861) with her family, seven servants 16 Raven Hill Gardens Paddington
born 14 Oct 1853 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Jan 1939 age 85 43 Grange Road Cambridge
requiem at church S Benet Cambridge [left £13 012 probate to Guy Holford BENSON merchant banker]
sister to Robert Henry BENSON American merchant born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancashire/Cheshire
daughter of Robert BENSON of Craven Hill Gardens merchant
born 14 Jul 1814 Liverpool co Lancashire died 12 Jan 1875
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Kings Norton
and Eleanor Sara MOORSOM
born c1826 baptised 07 Jun 1826 Frindsbury co Kent died 15 Feb 1883
daughter of Constantine Richard MOORSOM
vice-admiral Royal navy, abolitionist (of slavery)
(1837-1839) a director London & Birmingham railway
(12 Jun 1840) attended World Anti-Slavery Convention London
(1841-1843) chair Birmingham & Gloucester railway
born 22 Sep 1792 died 26 May 1861 Russell Square London
son of Admiral Sir Robert MOORSOM veteran of Trafalgar
and Eleanor SCARTH;
and Mary MAUDE of Selaby Hall Durham
sister to Sarah MAUDE married the Revd Edward EGREMONT BA
daughter of Jacob MAUDE of Selaby Hall in Durham
and (ii) Ruth MITCHESON of Carlisle

Education

-1901- Rugby district school Warwickshire
Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1913 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1914 priest Winchester (*The Times*)

Positions

1911 solicitor's articled clerk a visitor in Rugby, head of house Grenville Augustus Francis MASON schoolmaster, joint headmaster William Cyril MAYNE
1913-1919 curate Portsea S Mary diocese Winchester
1919-1923 rector Swillington near Woodlesford Leeds diocese Ripon
((1923) patron Lieutenant-Colonel Sir CB LOWTHER baronet)
1923-1927 vicar Stanwix
1927-1935 chaplain at city and diocese Yokohama in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church" abbreviated as NSKK, or sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
1925-1927 chaplain Cumberland infirmary diocese Carlisle
23 Apr 1927 Edwin missionary and Evelyn sailed England MANTUA to Yokohama Japan
Jul 1932 Edwin and Evelyn sailed Japan MONTCLARE to Southampton, going to The First, Bell Bar, Hatfield
1935-1936 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
24 Jan 1936 from San Francisco with wife arrived Auckland MONTEREY
1936-1942 vicar Isel diocese Carlisle
1939-1942 rural dean Keswick
Aug 1942 as from 75 Victoria Street London sailed CANADIAN STAR to Fiji
1942-1946 chaplain diocese Polynesia
1949-1952 chaplain Alnutt hospital Goring Heath co and diocese Oxford
(Feb 1953) as from Thurstonfield Carlisle sailed London RANGITANE to Fiji
1953-1955 licensed priest diocese Carlisle
1955-1960 vicar Isel near Cockermouth
1955-1960 perpetual curate Setmurthy
1959-1960 honorary canon of Carlisle (8)
1960 retired, canon emeritus, residing Thurstonfield Carlisle co Cumberland (8)

BUDD, EDWARD CLAUDE

born c1858 baptised 1858 Oxford
died 24 Nov 1929 age 71 24 Seccombe's Road Newmarket Auckland buried 25 Nov 1929 Waikumete,
married Dec ¼ 1882 Medway Kent,
Mary Ann FORD
(1881) schoolmistress officer North Aylesford Union workhouse Gun Lane Strood Kent
born c1859 Pembroke Wales
died 31 Aug 1937 age 78 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Teresa Elizabeth FORD (1881) student S Katherines Training College Tottenham
born Mar ¼ 1861 Pembroke Wales
daughter of Edward FORD born c1822
and Elizabeth TOWNS born c1834
(352;259)

Education

private school Rochester
1874 confirmed bishop Rochester (Kent) (ADA)
College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1898 grade IV 3rd cl Board of Theological Studies
28 Jan 1894 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; with Middlewood KIRKBRIDE) (ADA;317)

Positions

1871 age 15 scholar, boarding with SHERRELL family, 'scripture reader', S Margaret Rochester Kent
(31 Mar 1881) born c1858 Oxford, a temperance agent, a boarder in family of a 'scripture reader' with daughters teachers of music Rochester Kent (352;249)
(06 Apr 1891) age 33 temperance agent residing with wife Mary, son Edward Claude age 3, Arnold Ford age 1, and Winifred age 5 months Strood Rochester co Kent (352)
28 Sep 1892 insurance agent with wife and four children sailed London TAINUI to New Zealand
settled at Wairoa Hawkes Bay for one year
1893 settler Frasertown electorate Waiapū (266)
08 Jul 1894 son Arthur Everard BUDD born Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1894 to Auckland at first to Mt Albert (obituary *New Zealand Herald*)
28 Apr 1894-1895 assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1895 curate Waiuku/Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895 vicar Waiuku/Mauku
1899-1927 chaplain public institutions city Auckland
Jun 1920 unable to continue at Costley Home Auckland – home for c230 aged poor; (1924-) Auckland infirmary
01 Jan 1925 licensed chaplain to gaol and mental hospital
1927 resigned appointments including secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; member Council of Christian Congregations and retired (ADA)

Other

1910 his ordinand son Edward Claude BUDD while swimming with BAMFORD, WILLS, GAVIN, H McQUARRIE, drowned S John's lake East Tamaki Auckland (328)
20 Sep 1916 his son Arthur Everard BUDD bank clerk died of wounds buried Heilly station cemetery Mericourt-l'Abbe Somme obituary
26 Nov 1929 *New Zealand Herald*
Jan 1930 *Church Gazette*
1929-1930 p21 *diocesan year book Auckland* (ADA)

BUGORO, HUGO

born before 1918

Education

1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1950 priest Melanesia

Positions

pastor Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands

BUKA, BENJAMIN

born before 1941

Education

S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)

Positions

district priest Melanesia
1973 P. O. Box 191 Honiara Solomon Islands

BULA, REUBEN

born by 1855 from Belaga, Florida Solomon Islands
died 06 May 1916
related to Alfred BULA who died as a missionary in Fiji;
married,
Clara ~ (261;412)

Education

1868-1871 by JC PATTESON to College of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
20 Sep 1871 from home on voyage returning back to Norfolk Island Bishop PATTESON was killed at the Island of Nukapu
1872 baptised by Bishop JR SELWYN and returned to Florida
1877 confirmed by SELWYN, and continued to live Florida
12 Jul 1891 deacon Auckland for sick Melanesia (in pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; this was the sixth Melanesian ordained by COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Present were Archdeacon DUDLEY, MULGAN, JK DAVIS; and the Revd A BRITTAIN who interpreted; six other (sic) Polynesian natives were present, who arrived with BRITTAIN and BULA on the mission schooner SOUTHERN CROSS; BULA read the gospel at ordination in his own tongue
(see *New Zealand Herald* 13 Jul 1891; also Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions

began as a teacher under Charles Hyde BROOKE (412)
1882- in charge of the mission in Florida
1891-1916- stationed Belaga, under COMINS
c1900-c1903 brought by Percy Temple WILLIAMS from Gela to start a school Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal, where BULA visited 120k along north-east Guadalcanal coastline
1891-1916 stationed Florida [Gela] northern Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)
1907 residing Florida, old but 'of unflagging energy', his district lies on the opposite side of Florida, most of his relations being Guadalcanal people, of great influence there, used 'entirely for the furtherance of Christianity' (journal of Cecil WOOD bishop)

Other

father of the Revd Robert Codrington KAKAU of Gela

BULBECK, ARTHUR LESLIE

born 13 Aug 1894 Arundel co Sussex
died 29 Sep 1964 Springbank repatriation hospital South Australia, cremated Centennial Park
son of Harry Charles BULBECK
(1888) timber merchant
born 1863 Charlton Sussex baptised 08 Jul 1863 Singleton co Sussex
brother to George BULBECK born c1861 Charlton co Sussex
son of George Henry BULBECK
(1871) timber dealer
born c1836 Charlton co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1850 Westhampnett co Sussex
and Mary KNIGHT
born c1838 West Dean co Sussex;
married 18 Sep 1888 Birlingham registered Pershore,
and Maud Mary SMITHIN
(1881) school pupil Upton Warren
born 26 Sep 1864 registered Pershore baptised 03 Jan 1865 Birlingham Worcestershire
twin sister to brother Hubert SMITHIN
daughter of Joseph SMITHIN (1871) of Lower End farm
and Charlotte ~
married 16 Aug 1922 S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
Dulcie STEVENS
born 08 Dec 1891 died 23 Nov 1991
daughter of Frederick STEVENS A A Oxon (as per newspaper notices)
second son of JG STEVENS Esq of Upton Essex England
married 20 Aug 1884 Magill by Revd A HONNER
and Clara Florence WATKINS
youngest daughter of the late Charles WATKINS Esq MD, MRCS, LAC of Melbourne
(family information Dec 2009;111)

Education

1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1920 ThL Australian college of theology
1927 ThSch
21 Dec 1919 deacon Adelaide
18 Feb 1921 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1901 residing Maltraves Street Arundel co Sussex
27 Feb 1911 from London family arrived Brisbane Queensland MARATHON
1912 arrived Adelaide South Australia
1914-1919 with Australian Imperial Forces [A I F] in World War 1, wounded
21 Dec 1919-1921 curate Christ Church Adelaide city and diocese Adelaide
18 Mar 1921-1925 priest-in-charge Mannum Mission
1925-1928 priest-in-charge Henley Beach
02 Nov 1928-1936 rector Renmark
Oct 1935 locum tenens for E LAWTON on Norfolk Island
17 Apr 1936-1938 rector S Barnabas Clare
24 Nov 1938-1943 rector Christ Church with priest-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide
1938-1957 Adelaide
1933 editor *Adelaide Church Guardian*
1933-1940 chaplain AIF Australian military forces
14 Jun 1940-27 Sep 1944 chaplain AIF (DACG 1942) – stationed in Perth?
26 Apr 1944 gazetted in Northern Territory (Alice Springs)
May 1945 victim of house burglary in Adelaide
1947-1950 senior chaplain Australian military forces
28 Dec 1947-11 May 1957 1957 archdeacon of The Broughton
1948-1949 rural dean Adelaide
20 May 1949 ceased to be registered in Sydney (of 23 Reed St Cremorne)
1949-1963- canon of Adelaide
Jun 1950 efficiency medal with chaplain's department Australian forces
1954 South Australia chaplain Venerable Order Hospitallers of S John
01 Sep 1957 general licence
1963 residing 5 Arundel Street Brighton South Australia assisting at S Jude
Other
1950 ED
1956 OBE
involved with Boy Scouts and Legacy
some sermons held by South Australian state library
author
1945 *These Stones Cry Out*
1949 *This Stone which I have set up*
15 Oct 1964 obituary *Anglican* (111)

BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE

born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
brother to the Revd Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL *qv* archdeacon Whangarei
born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
married 05 Jan 1932 S Martin Mangaweka by Revd W LANGSTON & JR NEILD
Susie TREWBY born 1900 died 30 Aug 1995 age 95 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
elder daughter of Percy and Maria Jane TREWBY
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1964 Maungaturoto buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
married 1949
Florence Mavis JACKMAN born 02 Jan 1915 died 2009
daughter of Guy Henry Hargreaves JACKMAN born 12 Feb 1887 died 28 Nov 1962
married 1912
and Dorothy Kathleen WALLIS born 12 Feb 1890 died 24 Jan 1975 Takapuna
brother to Ronald Forester BULL born 01 May 1903 died 1980
married 01 Mar 1938 S Barnabas chapel diocesan school Epsom
Margaret Garden COWIE born 12 Sep 1906 died 1983 daughter of Revd EM COWIE
brother to Raymond Douglas BULL born 27 Dec 1904 died 1995
married 23 May 1934 King's college chapel by Revd MLA BULL assisted by Revd HK ARCHDALL headmaster
Sara Constance MARSHALL born 03 Nov 1908 died 1996 youngest daughter of Herbert MARSHALL Penrose
brother to Edith Annie BULL born 18 Sep 1907 died 30 Jan 1995 buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru
married 09 Jul 1930
Cyril Landon CARTER born 13 Apr 1897 Hackney London died 02 Jul 1979 Kaiwaka buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru
son of Thomas Theodore CARTER and Jessie Eliza Helen LANDON
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL
sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born c1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL
died late 1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP
returned to England on husband's death

(1871) with family Bedfordshire
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP);
married 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Auckland New Zealand,
and Edith Beatrice LINNELL
born 26 Mar 1869 Waihakere Kaiwaka New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to Alicia Mary LINNELL born 1875 died 15 Aug 1961 Kaiwaka buried Hakaru
married 12 Oct 1904
George For(r)ester LINNELL born 15 Feb 1871 Utkinton co Cheshire died 06 Oct 1962 age 91 Kaiwaka buried Hakaru
(Forester on headstone and in records)
[children son George Hubert Sandbach Forester LINNELL born 03 Aug 1908 (record not found) died 2000
daughter Lillian Theodora born 1907 died 10 Jan 1990 and buried Wellsford
married 1939 Victor William HEYWOOD born 19 Oct 1914 Wellsford NZ]
(*possibl*y arrived alone 1892 Dunedin on RIMUTAKA; *possibly* son of Robert and Elizabeth LINNELL or Thomas Forester LINNELL)
1911 alienation of Tai Tokerau land with Thomas Forester LINNELL
sister to Thomas Forester LINNELL farmer Kaiwaka (birth not found) died 12 Sep 1956 age 83
sister to Lillian (Lily/Lilly) Margaret LINNELL born 12 Jan 1880 died 1974
sister to Francis Richard LINNELL born 10 Jun 1882 died 23 Jun 1916 from disease while training Trentham camp buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru
sister to James Everard LINNELL born 1883 died 1964 age 80
married 15 Apr 1915 Holy Sepulchre by Revd Eric RICE (brother) assisted by Revd Alfred RICHARDS
Eleanor Mab RICE born 1884 died 1965 age 81
youngest daughter of Vincent E RICE Epsom died 03 Dec 1915 Wellsford (obituary 04 Dec 1915 *New Zealand Herald*)
organist Holy Sepulchre and lay canon S Mary (in memoriam 1916 Synod in *Church Gazette* Dec 1916 page xv supplement)
sister to George Frederick LINNELL farmer
born 06 Sep 1870 Kaiwaka died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 Torbay Auckland (Devonport) buried Hakaru
married 21 May 1898 Whakapirau church by Revd T EVERSHED
Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE born 12 Jul 1874 Pahi Kaipara died 10 Mar 1954 Brown's Bay/Devonport buried Hakaru
sister to Edgard John Lucien "Jack" DE LABROSSE born 03 Feb 1865 Donaghadee co Down died 27 Oct 1895 age 30 Coromandel
sister to DE LABROSSE married 11 Jun 1906 married S Paul Knightsbridge London to C S STAFFORD director Kalgoorlie gold mines
(not listed on her father's tombstone)
sister to Ada Louisa Valentine (Ina Louise) DE LABROSSE born 28 Mar 1867 Wellington St Auckland died 1962 age 95
married 13 Apr 1889 S Mark Paparoa by Revd CA TOBIN to Percy GIBSON of Pahi
sister to corporal Tyrell Lushington DE LABROSSE born 1871
died 15 Jul 1902 pneumonia on SS/HMT BRTANNIC before Albany from South Africa with 8th contingent buried at sea
Oct 1902 memorial service conducted by Revd WAYNE and plaque placed in Whakapirau church
sister to second daughter Mary Augusta (Mary Molly) DE LABROSSE born 1872 Pahi died 13 Nov 1954 Brown's Bay North Shore Auckland
married (i) 15 Feb 1897 mother's residence Whakapirau
Percy Waterfield SHAKEPEAR born 08 Sep 1865 Bengal India died 02 Mar 1898 Pahi Kaipara district
second son of the late General JT SHAKESPEAR RMC (Royal Medical Corps)
(ii) 25 Apr 1910 All Saints Paddington London
William Edwin Comber HOOD born 1867 Lewisham died 28 Dec 1939 Newton Abbott Devon England
sister to Violet Helen DE LABROSSE born 16 Apr 1873 (Hellen on birth registration) Pahi died 25 Mar 1927 Mangaturoto Northland
married 1900 Douglas Cromwell SNELLING born c1870 Croydon London died 27 Dec 1928 age 58 & buried Maungaturoto
fourth & youngest daughter (two sons) of Vicomte (viscount) Lionel James Edgard DE LABROSSE (formerly ROUSSEAU DE LA BROSSE)
born 24 Mar 1842 Savennières, Maine-et-Loire, France/Nantes, Department de la Loire-Atlantique, Pays de la Loire France
died 28 Jun 1889 Te Aroha (outside his whare at FRITH's flax-mill) inquest into death (of Pahi Kaipara) buried Te Aroha
arrived 20 Mar 1867 Auckland on REGINA (saloon) from London with wife - Albertlanders
[voyage account 21 Mar 1867 *New Zealand Herald*]
the boat MOSQUITO built by Thomas CONDON sunk Kaipara Harbour 21 Oct 1867 and drowned CONDON when he aboard
married 19 Apr 1864 Scarva co Down Ireland
and Jane Isabella HILL born c1837 Donaghadee co Down Ireland
died 27 Jan 1917 age 80 daughter's residence "Eversleigh" Remuera Road Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of George Frederick LINNELL JP Anglican lay-reader
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (*Auckland Star*)
born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 "Waihakari" Kaiwaka (*incorrectly* as George Forrester obituary 21 Feb 1936 *Northern Advocate*)
buried churchyard S Michael Hakaru New Zealand [estate £50,000)
31 May 1936 special memorial service S Paul Kaiwaka (03 Jun 1936 *Northern Advocate*)
second son of Thomas LINNELL Esq
deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire
and Elizabeth;
married 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 27 Oct 1907 suddenly at "Waihakari" Otamatea Kaipara
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of 'Fairburn' Mangawhai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL

son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON;
married 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland
and Eliza McNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
married 31 Dec 1931 Khandallah Wellington New Zealand, by bride's father
Kathleen Garden COWIE,
(18 Jul 1929) engagement announced
born 28 Sep 1900 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1970 age 69 and ashes interred Hakaru
sister to second daughter Helen Garden COWIE
married 1930 Thomas Challoner PURCHAS
second son of Dr and the late Mrs AC PURCHAS
daughter of the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE *qv*
and Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
(352;424)

Education

1920-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]

Positions

1923-1927 curate Hamilton diocese Waikato
1930-1964 permission to officiate diocese Auckland: a farmer at Kaiwaka Kaipara North Auckland
1963 residing Kaiwaka North Auckland (8)
1964 at death a farmer Kaiwaka Northland

Other

-May 1964 member North Auckland Power Board
n d member Auckland education board
n d branch chairman Federated Farmers
11 May 1964 obituary *Northland Times*

BULL, CECIL STANLEY

born 21 Aug 1902 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 20 Apr 1994 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa cemetery
sister to Grace BULL bridesmaid
son of John Henry BULL Williamstown
and Margaretta Annie WALLACE;
married (i) 21 Jan 1930 Christ church Warrnambool Victoria Australia by the vicar Revd WG BOWER
Lucy Sarah WHEELER
born 1892 Corryong Victoria died 20 May 1944 age 49
at the Grange 219 Osborne St Williamstown (mother of Margaret (deceased)) formerly of Fiji Islands
daughter of Frank WHEELER of the "Gap" Wabba
and Mary Elizabeth CARTER
married (ii) Easter 1946 Napier New Zealand,
Annie Cora Atworth BULL nursing sister in Fiji
born 20 Dec 1911
died 14 Jun 1990 cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa New Zealand (352;111)
sister to William Henry Blinman BULL CBE
born 19 May 1897 Napier died 15 Mar 1976 Wellington buried Napier
doctor Lt Colonel with 6th Field Ambulance and imprisoned Colditz Castle WW 2
sister to Lily Denholm BULL (aka Billy BULL) born 14 Feb 1899 died 1980 [lived nearby in Tauranga]
sister Arthur Reginald John BULL born 1905
possibly Arthur Reginald BULL died 11 Jun 1941 as aircraftsman first class RAF buried Brookwood military cemetery Surrey England
sister to Dorothy Joan BULL born 1902 (mother as Lily Harriett) died 1963 age 62
daughter of Henry John BULL died 1924 age 60
brother to fourth son Edward John BULL
born Atworth Wiltshire died 09 Aug 1924 age 60 Napier
came c1868 to New Zealand age 4 on JOHN SCOTT
['of the firm BULL Brothers, builders of the church' with Henry John]
Church of England, S John's choir and mason (obituary & funeral 09 & 11 Aug 1924 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*)
married 24 Jun 1896 at the Port Presbyterian church by Revd C CONNOR
J Emilie A DENHOLM eldest daughter of W DENHOLM of Port Ahuriri (Napier)
half-brother to Basil John BULL builder
born 1883 died 1980 (birth registered as Bazil John BULL)
enlisted WW 1 birth as 11 Nov 1884 nok mother 23 Dexter Avenue Dominion Road

half-brother to Beatrice Emily BULL born 1889 died 11 Nov 1918 age 32 residence of her mother 23 Dexter Avenue
half-brother to Harry Cryll BULL born 1888 died 1966 age 78
married 1919 Jemima Sarah MORGAN
half-brother to Leslie Edward BULL accountant
born 1890 died 17 Jun 1962 age 72
probate to son John Desmond BULL (company manager Christchurch) and Robert Clarence REID law clerk
enlisted WW 1 nok wife HC BULL c/- J.J. HIPKINS, Repton, Seaview Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
accountant with CALDER & GOLDWATER Auckland previous address 23 Dexter Avenue Mt Eden
married 21 Apr 1916 by Revd BEATTY
Hazel Cranwell HIPKINS born 10 Mar 1892 died 1983
third son of John Blinman BULL Epsom Auckland
died 23 Jan 1902 age 72 "The Lilacs" Great South Road Epsom
married (ii) 1882
Louisa WALL
married 29 Apr 1896 (as Harriett) at the Port Presbyterian church by Revd Dr SIDEY
and Lily Harriet DENHOLM
fourth daughter of William DENHOLM Port Ahuriri
married 19 Apr 1862 at bride's residence by Revd Peter BARCLAY
and Margaret SLATER died Jun 1933 age 90 residence Denholm Road Napier
sixth daughter of the late John SLATER of Napier
arrived 1859 in New Zealand on WILD DUCK
(obituary 20 Jun 1933 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*)

Education

1923 S Aidan's theological college Ballarat
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1925 deacon Ballarat
20 Mar 1927 priest Ballarat (Christ church cathedral by Archbishop Dr Harrington LEES archbishop of Melbourne) (111)

Positions

15 Jan 1925-1927 deacon in charge Marnoo diocese Ballarat
21 Mar 1927 priest-in-charge Marnoo
07 Jan 1928-1929 curate Warrnambool
1929-1931 priest-in-charge Cobden diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1931-1936 Murtoa
1936-1939 vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
05 Aug 1939 priest cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
1940-1946 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian Mission
1945-1946 vicar general Polynesia
n d prison chaplain
1946-1948 sub-dean cathedral S Luke Siota diocese Melanesia
1949 resigned Melanesian Mission (389)
22 Apr 1949-1951 vicar Beaufort diocese Ballarat
1950-1954 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
24 Dec 1952 mission house offered as national memorial (?then vicarage)
1956-1963 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
16 Aug 1962 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
30 Jun 1965-1970 vicar parochial district Gate Pa
01 Feb 1970 general license, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

n d Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
author
1961 *Waerenga-a-hika mission parish, 1854-1961*
1970 *The historic Bay of Plenty; Te Papa C.M.S. Mission Station, 1838-1883*
1985 (with Duff Heron MAXWELL) *Pictorial souvenir of "The Elms" today and glimpses of missionary days in New Zealand* – this was the home of Archdeacon Alfred Nesbit BROWN of CMS
28 Apr 1994 p5 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times* (111)

BULL, Maxwell Lovelace Arthur

born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
brother to Revd Archibald George BULL *qv* see his entry above for fuller sibling details
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
married 31 Dec 1931 Kathleen Garden COWIE
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand
died 05 Feb 1964 New Zealand
married 1949 Florence Mavis JACKMAN born 02 Jan 1915
brother to Ronald Forester BULL born 01 May 1903 died 11 Jan 1980
married 1938 Margaret Garden COWIE

brother to Raymond Douglas BULL born 1905 married 1934 Sara Constance MARSHALL
brother to Edith Annie BULL born 1907 married 1930 Cyril Landon CARTER
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL
sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born 13 Jul 1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL
died late 1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP
returned to England on husband's death
(1871) with family Bedfordshire
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP);
married 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Auckland New Zealand,
and Edith Beatrice LINNELL
born c26 Mar 1869 Waihakere Kaiwaka New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to George Forest(t)er LINNELL born c1871 co Cheshire
died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL
born c1871 died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 farmer Torbay Auckland;
married (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE;
daughter of George Frederick LINNELL Anglican lay-reader
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (*Auckland Star*)
born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 Maungaturoto
buried churchyard S Michael Hakuru New Zealand
son of Thomas LINNELL
deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire
and Elizabeth;
married 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of 'Fairburn' Mangawai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON
married 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland
and Eliza McNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
married 05 Jan 1932 S Martin Mangaweka by Revd W LANGSTON & JR NEILD
Susie TREWBY born 26 Apr 1900 died 30 Aug 1995
01 Jul 1927 RN St Helens Wellington passed midwifery first equal
sister to Percy TREWBY killed WW 1
memorial windows with Hugh George WARING King's College memorial chapel Auckland
his "Widow's son of Nain" and WARING's "Draught of Fishes"
sister to second son Norman TREWBY DCM born 1901 died 23 Feb 1991 buried Greenpark RSA cemetery Dunedin
married c20 Oct 1939 at S Bernadette Pahiatua by Father C J COLLINS
Mary Doris ROCHE only daughter of Mr & Mrs M ROCHE Dunedin
sister to Harold TREWBY formerly of Wairoa accountant now of Waverly schoolteacher – executrix of mother's will
sister to Violet Muriel TREWBY now of Wanganui executrix of mother's will – married 1939 Kenneth Morell McKenzie DEIGHTON
daughter of Percy TREWBY at death storekeeper Hukupapa, draper Mangaweka (Trewby Bros) previously Pahiatua
21 Feb 1907 'again before the local Court on charge of failing to send his boy to school'
born 24 Dec 1864 129 Waterloo Road Lambeth Surrey London England
emigrated Nov 1886 IONIC entitled to and paid £100 as an assisted passenger to farmers
died 03 Aug 1921 age 56 Oeo Ohio (Hukuapapa) heart failure buried Taumaranui
at time of will Ridings Road Remuera
son of late W G and Mrs TREWBY Barnes London
married 1895
and Maria Jane WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1871 Charleston Westland New Zealand (on probate but not in bdm)
died 16 Mar 1972 formerly of Mangaweka late of Whanganui (Wanganui) buried Aramoho

sister to Gertrude Alice (Gertie) WILLIAMS died 01 May 1928 buried Karori
sister to Alice Teresa WILLIAMS died 09 Oct 1942 buried Karori married 1917 Edward QUINN
sister to Ambrose Patterson WILLIAMS born 07 Nov 1883 Charleston died 27 Sep 1959 Palmerston North
daughter of Ambrose Patterson WILLIAMS
born 1837 Cloughjordan Ireland died 11 Aug 1904 age 67 New Zealand buried Karori (Roman Catholic section)
and Ellen Agnes McCANN born 1842 co Roscommon Ireland died 04 Nov 1924 age 80 New Zealand buried Karori

Education

King's College Auckland
1927-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
10 Apr 1932 deacon Auckland (S John's College chapel)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary cathedral; priests CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON, MLA BULL; deacons, SN SPENCE & WR CASTLE) (424;328;317;83)

Positions

1930 lay reader at Hokianga (328)
1932-1938 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1938-1944 curate Paparoa
1944-1956 vicar Waiuku
1956-1963 vicar Thames
1956-1965 archdeacon Manukau (317;8)
1965 archdeacon emeritus
1972 assistant priest Paparoa
(1981) residing Molesworth R D 4 Mangawhai

BULLOCK, WILLIAM

born 12 Feb 1885 Tibshelf Derbyshire England
died 09 Nov 1944 age 59 Wellington cremated
son of Mary Ann BULLOCK born c1864 Tibshelf
[**Note**: she married (Dec ¼ 1889 Mansfield) Thomas BINGHAM (1901) coal worker below ground]
sister to Eliza BULLOCK born c1866 Tibshelf
sister to Harriett BULLOCK born c1868 Tibshelf
sister to Lucy N BULLOCK (1891) housekeeper to her father
born c1874 Tibshelf
daughter of John BULLOCK
(1871) recorded as 'George'
(1881) recorded as 'John' widow, colliery labourer
(1891) general labourer with housekeeper Lucy N BULLOCK and grandson William BULLOCK
born c1831 Bilsthorpe Farnsworth Nottinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1900 age 69 Mansfield
and Elizabeth ~ born c1839 Tibshelf died Mar ¼ 1875 age 36 Mansfield co Derby;
married 1916 Tunbridge Wells Kent,
Maude BULLEN
(1901) pupil teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1884 Fordcombe registered Sevenoaks co Kent
died 10 Nov 1965 age 81 Wellington cremated
daughter among at least four children of Robert William BULLEN
(1881) headmaster public elementary school
(1901) certified elementary school teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1850 Snattisham registered Docking co Norfolk
possibly : died 31 Mar 1925 Lynwood Valentine Road Hunstanton Docking co Norfolk
[left £322 probate to a widow Ethel Allan BULLEN]
brother to Alfred BULLEN stone mason born Jun ¼ 1846 Snettisham registered Docking
brother to Charles BULLEN born Jun ¼ 1852 Hunstanton registered Docking
son of William BULLEN tailor
born c1814 Lynn Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Kings Lynn Norfolk,
and Elizabeth ABRAHAM
born c1810 Claxton co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Downham co Norfolk
and Beatrice Maude SAYLE
born Sep ¼ 1858 Fordham Downham Norfolk
died Mar ¼ 1917 age 59 registered Pancras co Middlesex [no probate index]
sister to William Thomas SAYLE born Jun ¼ 1849 Fordham registered Downham
sister to Emma SAYLE born Sep ¼ 1849 Fordham
sister to Harry SAYLE born Dec ¼ 1850 Fordham
daughter of William SAYLE
(1871) plumber and glazier residing Stow Bardolph
born c1826 Fordham co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1847 Downham,
and Emma DRAPER

born c1822 Frome co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1877 age 56 registered Downham
(315;352;345;*Dominion*;153)

Education

1914 Th A King's College London
1914 deacon
30 May 1915 priest Rochester (*The Times;*84)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 6 scholar with widowed grandfather John BULLOCK general labourer born c1830 Nottinghamshire, and Lucy BULLOCK born c1874 Tibshelf who is the daughter of John BULLOCK (352)
31 Mar 1901 butcher's assistant residing 'son to mother' in family of Thomas BINGHAM Tibshelf Derbyshire (352)
1914-1915 curate All Saints Chatham diocese Rochester
1916-1918 assistant curate S John Evangelist Bromley Kent (26)
1918-1919 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury Regiment,
New Zealand Convalescent hospital (141)
26 Jul 1919 arrived New Zealand BRITON (140)
1919-Feb 1922 organising secretary Church of England Men's Society New Zealand (26)
24 Jul 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch at S Saviour orphanage (91)
Jan 1922-Feb 1922 relieving at S Thomas Newtown Wellington
01 May 1922 commenced membership pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
07 Jun 1922-1930 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington
n d member Wairarapa Secondary education board (209)
03 Aug 1930-Nov 1944 vicar S Peter Wellington
23 Aug 1930 superintendent Chinese mission in Frederick Street
1934-01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wairarapa
1938 vicar general diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wellington (308;140)
(1942) with STRONG, a Commissary for the bishop of Melanesia [W H BADDELEY]

Other

latterly, totally blind
01 Dec 1944 p1 obituary *Church Gazette*
memorial altar rails S Peter Wellington dedicated by bishop 28 Mar 1946 evensong

BUNBURY, THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE

baptised 29 May 1838 Walcot Bath co Somerset England
died 09 May 1891 age 51 Warneford lunatic asylum Old Road Headington Oxfordshire,
he formerly of Aylesbury co Buckingham
buried 09 May 1891 from Holy Trinity church Headington Quarry
son of George Benjamin BUNBURY
(1812-) royal navy HMS DUBLIN – served off Brest, Rochefort, coast of France
(27 Aug 1816) HMS MINDEN at the bombardment of Algiers
(-1820) on HMS MINDEN East Indies
(1823) on HMS WINGER, employed off West Africa coast in the suppression of the slave trade
(01 Jul 1825-Feb 1832) lieutenant royal navy, on HMS VICTOR
born c1800 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 76 Bath
brother to the Revd William BUNBURY, MA rector Shandrum born 1803
his son Thomas BUNBURY (1899-death) bishop of Limerick
born 1830 Shandrum died 19 Jan 1907 in office
third son among at least ten children of Thomas BUNBURY
(for an inheritance also took name ISAAC, but his children dropped it again) Hollywood House co Down
born 1760 died 1823
married 07 Jun 1790 Green Mount co Tipperary
and Maria GREENE
died 22 Feb 1856
daughter of Michael GREEN high sheriff co Waterford;
[MARIA BUNBURY widow married (ii) Jun 1823,
the Very Revd the Honourable George GORE dean of Killala his (iii) wife
son of Arthur Saunders GORE the 2nd Earl of Arran of the Arran Isles
and Anne KNIGHT died 1778];
married 03 Oct 1836 Walcot church Bath,
and Ann Elizabeth REEVES
born c1818 Bath Somerset
only child of Edwin REEVES of Gay Street Bristol co Somerset;
married 01 Jun 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
Anna McGhie PUGH
born 14 Nov 1840 South Newton co Wiltshire England
baptised 04 Apr 1841 South Newton
(1861) lodger with sisters ET & CM PUGH residing Melcombe Regis Dorset
(1891) residing 12 Rivers Street Bath

sister to Elizabeth Templeman PUGH born 1829 Chalbury co Dorset died 1910
sister to Robert Maurice PUGH born 1835 died 1900
sister to Charlotte Maitland PUGH baptised 17 Nov 1839 South Newton co Wiltshire died 1897
sister to Revd Henry Bruce PUGH born Mar 1842 died 25 Dec 1925
daughter (eldest child among five sons and seven daughters) of the Revd Giles PUGH
(1827) curate Hinton Martell co Dorset
(1828) curate Chalbury
(1856) chaplain Naples Italy
[**Note**: based in the British Legation (Palazzo Calabritto) until 1860s
when Christ Church Naples built on land given by GARIBALDI]
(1864-1871-) vicar Shapwick with Ashcott
born c1804 Hinton Martell co Dorset
died 28 Feb 1875 age 71 Ashcott registered Bridgnorth [left £1 500]
married 12 Feb 1829 Clifton co Gloucester
and Janet Pomeroy McGHIE
born c1805 Bishops Hull co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1891 age 86 Bath [left £266]
(379;300;381;268;7;244;2;111)

Education

04 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1860 deacon Bath & Wells for Lichfield
22 Dec 1861 priest Hereford (2;111)

Positions

10 May 1861 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1861 lodger unmarried curate Burton (381)
chaplain HMS ESK (111)
Jan 1865 officiated funeral S Paul Auckland (ADA)
1866 member synod (as a guest, without a vote) Auckland diocese New Zealand (250)
26 Jan 1866 buried a seaman Auckland (register ADA)
1867 while chaplain officiated diocese Sydney Australia
30 Sep 1868 - 1870 curate Burton-on-Trent (111)
1870 nothing further known of his clerical career (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1891 as he was confined to the lunatic asylum Old Road Headington Oxford, the family did not claim his body at death
[**Note**: Jul 1826 the Oxford lunatic asylum opened, later the Warneford lunatic asylum]

Other

1891 estate £957 to his widow Anna McGhie BUNBURY of 12 Rivers Street Bath England (366)
13 Jul 1863 cousin Berkeley BUNBURY before city court Melbourne, drunk and disorderly conduct, fine 5 shillings (*Argus*)
22 Dec 1876 death of his cousin Vesey BUNBURY age 37 heart disease, gardener of North Pine, Brisbane (*The Telegraph*)
11 Dec 1883 Vesey's brother Berkeley BUNBURY settled and married in Taranaki, an habitual drunkard who mis-spent his estate (*Taranaki Herald*)

BUNCE, VALENTINE CHARLES [FREDERICK]

born 14 Aug 1916 registered Sep ¼ 1916 Woolwich
died 22 Aug 1992 (as Valentine Charles Frederick) cremated Waikumete cemetery Auckland
only son of Charles Valentine BUNCE of Wattle St New Lynn
born 1884 Welling co Kent baptised Kent
died 30 Jul 1966 age 82 Epsom Auckland ashes scattered Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete cemetery
(1921) residing Charlton Kent instrument maker employed by War department signals department
brother to Susan Eliza BUNCE born 04 Jul 1876 Welling co Kent died Oct 1957 Bexleyheath Kent
married Jul 1904 Dartford Kent to Anthony PATTON born 1877 died 1939
brother to William George Charles BUNCE carpenter/cabinet maker
born Jan 1878 Welling died 23 Aug 1962 Epsom Auckland ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
probate to wife or George Russell MAGEE
married 1923 in Auckland to Elizabeth Knox MAGEE born 1883 died May 1966 ashes Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete
brother to Alice Emily BUNCE born 18 Sep 1880 Welling died Jun 1962 Bexleyheath
married Apr 1905 Dartford Kent to George Henry GREY born 1875 died 1937
brother to Percy Fleetwood BUNCE born 1886 Welling England died 01 Jan 1953 Southampton
married 04 Jun 1915 Dartford Kent
Beatrice Julia DOGGETT born 1890 St George Hanover Square London died 1960
son (among seven or eight children) of William Charles George BUNCE born 1832 Hursley Hampshire died 1889
and Susannah (Susan) MILLER born 1853 Marylebone London died 1947
married 29 Jun 1914 Bexleyheath Kent
and Mabel Eva JUDD born 08 Aug 1884 baptised 31 Aug 1884 died 18 Oct 1954 ashes buried Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete
sister to Ethel JUDD born c1882
sister to Daisy JUDD born 1887
sister to Lily JUDD born 1892
sister to Frederick Edward JUDD born c1897

daughter of Frederick JUDD gardener's labourer
born c1860 East Wickham Kent
married 19 Dec 1880 East Wickham
and Elizabeth HOOK born c1863 East Wickham
engaged 11 Dec 1942 to Lorna Muriel DAVIS born 11 Dec 1920 died 14 Mar 2014 Selwyn Oaks Papakura
but she married 1949 Harold Herbert PRINCE
second daughter of AG DAVIS of Kaihere Hauraki Plains
engaged 16 Apr 1947 and married (i) 06 Mar 1948
Lilias Joyce JOYNT born 1913 died 11 Mar 1955 age 42 Rotorua (two daughters, Pauline and Robyn)
sister to Mary Frances JOYNT born 11 Jan 1914 died 2004
married 1945 in Jersey to Bonamy William Collings D'AUVERGNE born 1904 died 1983
sister to Neville Francis Roderick JOYNT born 06 Jun 1915 died 2008
enlisted WW 2 with RNZAF sent to Canada for training
married 12 Feb 1944 May Downes MITCHELL born 17 May 1916 died 2007
sister to Blanche Burfield JOYNT born 26 Aug 1917 Temuka died 2010
eldest daughter of Francis Arthur JOYNT auditor
born 15 Mar 1869 Christchurch died 01 Dec 1959 Temuka
son of Thomas Ingham JOYNT and Edith ABBOTT
married Dec 1911 Chalmers church Temuka by the Revd Macaulay CALDWELL
and Lily Marion (aka Lilian) JOYCE born 25 Feb 1883 Invercargill died 05 Oct 1971 Temuka
daughter of George Roderick JOYCE and Florence Burfield GALLAND
married (ii) 10 Oct 1959 Auckland
Doreen Thelma WOODS born 03 Jul 1934 died 09 Nov 2016 Lexall Care Auckland funeral Morrison's chapel Henderson
daughter of William Arthur WOODS born c1897 Portsmouth died 1973 Auckland
married 26 Aug 1925 (?Austria) registered in New Zealand
and Violet Margaret GUPTILL born 21 Aug 1904 Auckland died 16 Feb 2003 Auckland
sister to Agnes Ruth GUPTILL born 21 Sep 1906 died 1995 married 1935 Walter MIDDLETON
sister to Alfred Ernest Burton GUPTILL born 14 May 1908 died 17 May 1982
sister to Simon Kenneth GUPTILL born 02 Dec 1910 Auckland died 22 Apr 1988 Mangere Auckland buried Papatoetoe
married 03 Aug 1932 Auckland Gertrude (Gertie) ELVIN
sister to Norman Frederick GUPTILL born 15 Jan 1913 died 2003
married 1945 June Lillian Royla ELLIS born 01 Feb 1921 died 12 Dec 2016
sister to Arthur Charles GUPTILL born 10 Feb 1915 died 12 May 1965 age 50 Auckland buried Purewa (Open Brethren)
carrying contractor of Mt Roskill
enlisted WW 2 gunner nok Mrs E GUPTILL 9 Karaka St Newtown Auckland
married 1946 Joyce Norma HANCOX born 24 Nov 1925 died 12 Mar 2020 Mt Eden Auckland
buried Purewa from Eden community church Mt Eden
sister to James GUPTILL born 01 Jan 1917 died 01 Jan 1917 age 18 hours (name not recorded on death)
sister to Duncan James GUPTILL born 05 Feb 1918 died 18 Jun 1999 Rotorua
WW 2 enlisted driver (in civil life a baker) nok Mrs E GUPTILL 9 Karaka St Newtown Auckland
married 1948 (as Jean Mary) Mary Jean APPLETON born 11 Mar 1925 Dargaville died 12 Jan 2008
daughter of Ernest George APPLETON (married 1908) and Grace Isabel HEDLEY
sister to Annie Christina GUPTILL born 15 Mar 1920 died 20 Oct 2023 at home Hamilton buried Rukumoana urupa
married Philip Taiata SAMUEL born 02 May 1930 died 1998
sister to Frank William GUPTILL born 1922 died 2004
in dairy industry
sister to fourth daughter Thelma Gladys GUPTILL born 1923
died 11 Mar 1932 age 8 accident in Hobson St of 98 Cook St buried Waikumete
(12 Apr 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
sister to Lindsay Clement GUPTILL driver (1977) taxi company Auckland
born 09 Jan 1926 died 2007
married 1947 June McDONALD and divorced 1965
sister to Elizabeth Jean GUPTILL born 18 Jun 1931 died 2009 married JOHNSON
daughter (eldest among thirteen children) of Norman Duncan Mckenzie GUPTILL died 1965 age 79
married 1904 Napier
and Elizabeth MIDDLETON born 1884 Napier died 03 Mar 1950 age 66 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter (among twelve children) of George MIDDLETON
died May 1939 age 84 Waipukurau hospital buried Forest Gate cemetery (age 87)
came to New Zealand age 14 & lived in OngaOnga Central Hawkes Bay
(obituary 26 May 1939 Waipawa Mail page 2)
and Sarah TURFREY born 1860 died 1925
(1957) house keeper 8 Wattle Street
(2010) residing 16 Preston Avenue Te Atatu
married (ii) Michael Alfred OSBORNE

Education

1942 captain Church Army
30 Nov 1953 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton; Valentine Charles Frederick BUNCE, Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER

deacons; and John Parton RAGGETT priest) (Waikato year book & diocesan records & *Church & People* Nov 1953)
Positions
19 Feb 1925 arrived Wellington for Auckland with parents on IONIC from Southampton
1938 Church Army cadet
1939 of New Lynn Church Army trainee Temuka then Thames
n d 'curate in Temuka parish under Rev L A Barnes'
1942-1945 Church Army Ngatea Hauraki Plains
1950 requiring flat in S John Roslyn Dunedin
30 Nov 1953 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
17 Dec 1971 departed Wellington on PATRIS for Melbourne with Mrs DT, Miss YT age 11, Masters DV age 9, RH age 5 and PD 14 months
arrived 03 Feb 1972 Auckland on PATRIS for 8 Wattle St Auckland
with wife found one of the first stroke support clubs
09 Mar 1985 *Press* keynote speaker (with wife) Counterstroke Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch (with photo)
not in any NZ *clerical directories* or *Crockford*

BURCHILL, WILLIAM IAN [BILL]
born 10 Mar 1930 Sydney died 10 Feb 1999 Warragul general hospital late of Seaview buried Waugh Road cemetery North Albury
funeral 13 Feb 1999 S John Upper Beaconsfield followed by private cremation Springvale
brother to Robert Galloway BURCHILL died 20 Oct 2016 buried Rookwood with parents
brother to Helen BURCHILL married Dan BOTHA
eldest son of the late William (Bill) BURCHILL of Blacktown
born 22 Dec 1899 Gympie Queensland died 04 Jan 1946 Gloucester House funeral S Andrew cathedral buried Rookwood
(obituary 16 Jan 1946 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 4)
second son of JF BURCHILL of Cootharaba
married 20 Nov 1929 Christ church Bundaberg Queensland by Revd AH OSBORN assisted by Revd E OERTON
and Ann(i)e Beatrice Dorothea MAHONEY born 24 Jan 1904 Queensland died 27 Apr 1990 Sydney buried Rookwood
daughter (among six children) of George William MAHONEY of Little St Nundah
born 1868 died 04 Dec 1949 Brisbane Queensland funeral Christ church Bundaberg buried Bundaberg
Aug 1902 applied for licence for Royal hotel Hauama St Mount Perry of Mount Perry hotel manager
married 1890
and Florence DEXTER born 18 Oct 1870 Surrey England died 23 Nov 1916 Bundaberg buried Bundaberg general cemetery
third daughter of John Edward DEXTER (married 1865) and Lois DAUBNEY both born Lincolnshire buried Bundaberg
engagement announced 20 Feb 1954 and
married 27 Nov 1954 S Matthew Albury
Nellie Gwendoline (Nell) SCHILG born 19 Feb 1930 died 16 Jan 2024 ?Pakenham buried Waugh Road cemetery North Albury NSW
Aug 1953 lost gold wristwatch platform 5 central railway reward c/- Burchill Love St Blacktown
fifth daughter (among nine daughters and three sons) of Walter Richard SCHILG of West Albury
born 18 Dec 1891 Jindera Greater Hume shire NSW died 03 May 1977 Mlibrulong Lockhart shire NSW buried Waugh Road
half-brother to Marie Elizabeth SCHILG born 16 May 1874 died 13 Jul 1880 buried Bethany pioneer cemetery Barossa SA
son of Johann Frederich August SCHILG born 01 Sep 1849 died 01 Dec 1922
married (ii) 17 Feb 1877 Red Ruth SA
and Elizabeth Jane SERVARNEY born 09 Apr 1853 Kapunda South Australia died 22 Oct 1931 Jindera NSW
JOHANN FREDERICH AUGUST SCHLIG married (i) 1874 Maria Elizabeth STOCKMANN died 17 May 1874 age 17
married 07 Oct 1914 Albury
and Nellie Victoria WRIGHT born 18 Oct 1892 Pyalong Victoria died 24 Sep 1967 NSW buried Waugh Road cemetery North Albury
Education
Moore college Sydney
21 Dec 1954 deacon Nelson (priest MN BRACKENBURY; deacons WI BURCHILL, GR FORD & WF MARRIOTT)
21 Dec 1955 priest Nelson (priests WI BURCHILL, GR FORD, WF MARRIOTT & JO HEWLETT, deacon RM BENNETT)
Positions
1954-1957 curate-in-charge Granity diocese Nelson
1957-1959 vicar Ahaura with Brunnerton
1959 rector Milloo with Mittamo diocese Bendigo
n d Koorawatha diocese Canberra and Goulburn (gazetted in diocese 1969)
c1971 Narooma
n d Bodalla
n d Warragul diocese Gippsland

BURGESS, COLIN GORDON
(**Note**: Colin George incorrectly in NZ *clerical directory*)
born 30 Jul 1918 Sydney died 19 Aug 1991 Victoria buried Moorngag cemetery
last residence Swanpool
second son of Theodore Frederick Edwin BURGESS retired tramway employee
born 14 Jun 1881 baptised 03 Aug 1881 S Peter Cooks River died 13 May 1954 Double Bay
01 Jul 1910 promoted from conductor to electrical driver traffic department Sydney Tramways
son of William Theodore Lewis BURGESS died 1909 Granville NSW
married 1880 Waterloo
and Rose HOWELL died 1944 Petersham NSW

married 1904 Paddington NSW
and Eva May HILL born 20 May 1882 Tasmania died 1926 Redfern Sydney
daughter of William HILL
married 19 May 1882 Launceston
and Clara Annie JUDSON died 1945 Randwick
engaged 14 Jan 1944
married 03 Jul 1945 S Aidan Swanpool Victoria by Revd CM KENNEDY of Wangaratta (reception at the Cosy Café)
Thelma May WARNOCK born 09 Jan 1919 died 19 Jun 1991 Victoria buried Moorngag cemetery
sister to Evan WARNOCK (best man)
only daughter of Herbert William WARNOCK "Briarwood" Swanpool labourer/farmer
born 1891 Victoria died 28 Dec 1976 Sydney
1918 bronze medal Royal Humane Society of Australia
son of Thomas Hugh JOYCE buried 2 Apr 1898
married 1885 Victoria
and Mary JOYCE
married ii) 1903 James Francis CRONIN
married 1918 Victoria
and Gladys May EVANS born 1900 died 1965 Victoria
daughter of Charles EVANS born c1878 died 7 May 1948 buried Victoria
and Alice Grace WEATHERILL born c1876 died 28 Dec 1951 buried Victoria

Education

1939-1941 S Columb's Hall Wangaratta
1944 ThL Australian College Theology
02 Feb 1943 deacon HART for Wangaratta
24 Feb 1944 priest Wangaratta (Holy Trinity cathedral - *Ovens and Murray Advertiser* 01 Mar 1944)

Positions

02 Feb 1943-1945 curate parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1943-1945 curate S Columb district city and diocese Wangaratta
05 Apr 1945-1948 priest parochial district Bethanga
19 Apr 1948-1951 priest parochial district Nathalia
30 Mar 1951 general licence Wangaratta, for parish Cobram
1951-1958 incumbent Cobram
1958-1962 mission priest diocese Polynesia
11 Oct 1962-1966 priest parish Bright diocese Wangaratta
10 Mar 1966-30 Nov 1975 priest parish Nagambie
01 Dec 1975- locum tenens parish Nagambie
1976- general licence Wangaratta
(111)

Other

Note Colin George BURGESS in *Crockford* and New Zealand *clerical directories* but definitely Gordon (as in marriage details)

BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY

born 13 Sep 1869 Belchford co Lincoln
died 05 May 1917 age 48 private hospital Hobart Tasmania
buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS
(1881) farm labourer
(1901) farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1837 Belchford co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1914 age 77 Belchford
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Horncastle co Lincolnshire,
and Martha CONEY
born Dec ¼ 1841 Haggworthingham co Lincoln probably died Jun ¼ 1918 age 77 Belchford registered Horncastle;
married 1893 registered Fremantle Western Australia,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 Geraldton Western Australia died 04 Nov 1948 Coburg Victoria
daughter of James CORNISH
and Ellen LILLEY
(96;183 DARC;111)

Education

c1900? Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (priests BURGESS RANKIN; deacon BRAY)
(424;151;111;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 farm boy ('Thos Colney') residing with parents
eight siblings no servants Lincoln Road Belchford co Lincoln (249)
1888 came to Australia, and went into business, returning to train for ordination at Lincoln (111)
1896 tobacco shop and warehouse on South Terrace Fremantle Western Australia

Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;26)
01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)
25 May 1913 general licence diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
08 Aug 1916 registered as an officiating minister Zeehan under the marriage act *The Mercury* Hobart
Other
Jul 1917 late of Fremantle, probate of estate granted at Perth to Wallace Elias Bickley SOLOMON, amount not stated

BURGIN, ERIC WOOLLCOMBE
born 04 Jul 1898 Torquay Devon England
died 20 Jul 1984 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
only son of the Revd John Robert BURGIN *qv*
(1918) vicar Onehunga
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincolnshire
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa Auckland
and Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1901) living on own means district St Lawrence
born c1865 Loudwater Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland;
engagement announced 01 Mar 1932 and
married 03 Sep 1932 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington New Zealand by Canon Percival JAMES
Margaret ELLIS
born 09 Mar 1907
died May 1996 New Zealand
sister to Walter Corbet ELLIS (1969) JP born 30 Dec 1913 died 1986 Napier
younger daughter of Walter Corbet ELLIS farmer of Taradale Hawkes Bay
retired Whanganui Manawatu
born Sep ¼ 1868 Worthen Montgomery Wales
died 24 Sep 1948 age 80 Wellington New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Richard ELLIS
farmer of Brockton Worthen Montgomeryshire
and Emma ~
married Jun ¼ 1895 Basford co Nottingham
and Mary Frances WILKINSON (315;352;249;345;328)
Education
1910-1912 King's College Auckland
Mar 1918-Nov 1920 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (exhibitioner BTS)
13 Jun 1922 conferred, BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1923 LTh (1st class) Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1922 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1923 priest Wellington (preacher W PAYNE vicar of Kelburn)
(328;308;83;181)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 2 residing with mother, sister Irene born 1900 but not their father, St Lawrence co Kent (345)
11 Jun 1922-Jun 1926 assistant curate S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington (359;315)
29 Jul 1926-1932 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa (308)
11 Apr 1932-1936 vicar Mangaweka
25 May 1936-1940 vicar Foxton and Shannon
02 Apr 1940-1955 vicar Whanganui parochial district (308)
1955-1962 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
06 Sep 1962-31 Jul 1967 chaplain Wellington hospital (242;8)
1967-1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1971 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 26 Fairview St Hamilton
1977 residing 20 Galway St Tamatea Napier (intended correction for 1979)
gone 1979 *NZ clerical directory*

BURGIN, JOHN ROBERT
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on the Somme World War 1
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of William BURGIN farm bailiff (1911) at Foston
born c1830 Foston Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Foston registered Newark
married Jun ¼ 1855 registered Sleaford,
and Elizabeth ELKINGTON born c1835 Timberland Lincolnshire;
married 10 Dec 1896 Loudwater High Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE

(1881) S Mary's Hall boarding school Brighton co Sussex
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means district St Lawrence Kent
born c1865 Loudwater co Buckingham
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd William Penrose WOOLLCOMBE
(1865-1881-) vicar Loudwater High Wycombe co Buckingham
born c1826 baptised 03 Jan 1828 Ilsington Devon
died 26 Mar 1899 age 71 6 St Augustines Road Ramsgate co Kent [left £1 280]
son of William WOOLLCOMBE and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1862 City of London,
and Henrietta JACOB
born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester
died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Road Ramsgate Kent [left £107]
(366;249;96;121;128;50)

Education

Grantham church and All Saints Nottingham (278)
31 Mar 1901 at Bishop Wilson Theological school Isle of Man (87) (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
07 Apr 1903 deacon Sodor & Man (or by 'Lagos and Hausaland (for West Equatorial Africa Mission)' (50)
29 Mar 1904 priest Sodor and Man (278)

Positions

1889-1892 Church Army officer (information Pat LEE archives Church Army 2005)
1899 of Cockington Torquay (50)
1892 SPG lay missionary [with Frederick LAWRENCE an ordinand] Macloutsie Matabeleland in new diocese of Mashonaland
1893-1896 SPG lay missionary Melsetter district with GHW KNIGHT BRUCE 1st bishop (1891-1895) of Mashonaland, in Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (47)
c1895 assistant in district around Fort Victoria
16 May 1899-22 Apr 1901 CMS lay missionary with Bishop TUGWELL of Hausaland (1894-1922 bishop of The Niger District and Western Equatorial Africa)
31 Mar 1901 student Bishop Wilson theological school Isle of Man, while his wife, daughter Irene and son Eric residing St Lawrence Kent (345)
01 Oct 1901 resigned on medical grounds (50)
Apr 1903-1905 assistant curate Peel Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man
1905-1906 assistant curate S George Douglas
1906-1907 vicar Gartree co Antrim diocese Connor
1907-1909 vicar S Budeaux Devonport diocese Exeter
and chaplain to the forces
15 Mar 1909 arrived Wellington with family PAPAROA (WARC)
16 Mar 1909-1910 curacy parochial district Havelock diocese Nelson (369)
30 Mar 1910-31 Aug 1910 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
18 Jul 1910-1911 assistant curate S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
ca Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member Cambridge Waikato
04 Aug 1911-Jul 1912 vicar (1st) Epsom diocese Auckland (26)
02 Aug 1912-1915 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch (91)
1914-1918 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces:
1915 chaplain to the forces 3rd and 4th rifle brigade in Egypt and France (26): nominal roll volume 2, number 18/29, chaplain-major, next of kin Mrs HJ BURGIN, wife of Parnell Auckland, clerk in holy orders – gassed on the Somme France
Sep 1917 left diocesan pension fund diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Sep 1917-1918 honorary assistant curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
chaplain to returned soldiers Auckland district (278)
01 Dec 1919-1921 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Other

father to Eric Woollcombe BURGIN
see *Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe*, by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden)
n d committee member NZCMS
Jan 1921 p7 obituary (128)
Jan 1921 *Church Gazette*
Mar 1921 obituary *New Zealand Churchman*

BURLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM [JOE]

born 02 May 1897 baptised Jul 1897 in Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
brother to William BURLEY born c1893 (1914) miner died before 1935
brother to Ellen May (Cis) BURLEY born c1901 married 1919 Adam Gray TUNSTALL
brother to Thomas BURLEY born 11 Dec 1904 England died 1986 Rotorua New Zealand enlisted WW 2 L/cpl #20436
married 1929 Eileen Mabel FORD
half-brother to Ann(e) Esther (Essie) BURLEY born c1911 married 1932 Charles Joseph STOCKLEY
half-brother to Benjamin B BURLEY born Sep 1913 Sunderland co Durham died 1935 age 21 New Zealand buried Kauri cemetery by brother
(obituary 18 Jan 1935 *Northern Advocate* page 10)

son of Thomas BURLEY coal-filler below ground
(1881) residing Tudhoe co Durham
(1914) immigrated, farmer of View Road Hikurangi New Zealand
worked in southern coalfields then as deputy and as under viewer Hikurangi coal mine
past master Hikurangi masonic lodge
born 1874 Middlesbrough Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1945 age 71 Whangarei public hospital of King St Hikurangi near Whangarei New Zealand a miner
(obituary 18 Aug 1945 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
son of Joseph BURLEY
(1881) refinery man at steel works Durham
born c1841 Lincoln
and Ellen born c1839 Dudley co Worcester;
married (i) *possibly* Dec ¼ 1892 Auckland co Durham
and Hannah [?COOKE] \
born c1874 Kidsgrove co Stafford probably died Dec ¼ 1908 age 34 Sunderland;
[THOMAS BURLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1909 Sunderland,
Jane Ann BOSANKO
born Jun ¼ 1877 Ryhope registered Sunderland co Durham died 1960 age 82 Whangarei New Zealand
organist Hikurangi]
married 24 Dec 1920 Hikurangi Northland by NICHOLAS
Elsie Lydia Kate RAVEN
(1911) in Woolston Hampshire England
born 05 Oct 1900 registered Maldon co Essex
died 26 Jul 1978 age 77 Auckland (from Maunu Whangarei)
sister to Reginald Thomas RAVEN of Hamilton New Zealand who married and divorced (1945 Hamilton) Gwendoline Mary Ono
born 03 Nov 1908 Woolston co Hampshire died 1989 New Zealand
daughter of Harry RAVEN
(1881) farm labourer (1901) mechanical engineer (1911) ship fitter
born Mar ¼ 1868 Steeple registered Maldon co Essex
son of Susanah [RAVEN] (1881) of Church Street Maldon St Mary Essex,
married Mar ¼ 1900 Maldon co Essex,
and Grace Martha THOMPSON
(1901) dressmaker
born Jun ¼ 1869 Maldon co Essex
daughter of John Henry THOMSPON mariner
born c1842 Tetney Lock co Lincolnshire
and Mary born c1843 Maldon co Essex
(352;126;295;345)

Education

Aug 1909 confirmed Hartlepool
grammar school
1916 Auckland University College New Zealand
1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral; with priest W G H WEADON)
26 May 1926 priest Waiapū (at Whakatāne) (424;126)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with family residing Pleasley Derby (345)
1914 a miner in England
16 Oct 1914 BURLEY family sailed London MAMARI to Wellington
1917-1919 private with 29th reinforcements E company New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
13 Aug 1917 embarked Wellington MOKOIA for Glasgow Scotland
very possibly 1922 school teacher Marsden Point (295)
Jan 1925-1927 (1924-1927) Māori missioner Rūātoki diocese Waiapū
1925 temporary superintendent Rūātoki mission house
1927 assistant curate Whakatāne
Apr 1927/1928-1929 assistant curate Rotorua (126)
residing with wife Whata Road Rotorua (266)
01 May 1929-1931 vicar *(vice* T WEATHERHOG) Christ Church parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato (126;69)
1931 months in Hanmer Sanatorium (19 Jan 1931 *Waikato Times* page 4)
27 Feb 1931 vicar parochial district Matamata (*vice* CW TURNER)
1935 resigned to return to England (352) (29 May 1935 sale of goods by public auction at vicarage Matamata)
1935-1938 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act 1874) as curate Faversham
1936-1945 commissary Waikato
1938-1945 vicar Newington diocese Canterbury
1941-1946 chaplain forces World War 2
1946-1947 vicar Hartlip
01 Feb 1948 vicar parochial district Whangamomona New Zealand
1949-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Waiapū and Waikato

1951-1952 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
1952-1955 vicar Mt Maunganui
Aug 1956 with wife arrived England on RUAHINE
1957-1959 vicar/rector Stisted diocese Chelmsford
1960 locum tenens S Matthews St Albans diocese Christchurch for CL DOBBS (overseas) – new church opened in this period
during this time wife wrote "NZ Way of Eating" (19 Jan 1960 *Press*)
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Derby
1963 residing Dulverton Hall St Martin's Square Scarborough Yorkshire
Other
1960 left £1 604
photograph 08 Apr 1960 *Press*

BURNS, PERCY
born 23 Jan 1916 died 05 Feb 1995 buried Papakura RSA
brother to Florence Mary BURNS born 26 Apr 1908 Urmston Lancashire England baptised 27 May 1908 All Saints Stretford died 1977
married 1935 Leslie George COLEMAN born 1904 died 1969 age 64 garage proprietor Taumarunui
son of George Leonard COLEMAN (married 1903) and Sarah KENNY
married (i) 1927 and divorced 1932 (on grounds of adultery) Joyce Marion TOLLEY
(Aylward Whitter BOYCE cited as co-respondent) whom she married 1932 as Joyce Marion TOLLEY
brother to Robert BURNS born 19 Sep 1913 died 1974 (birth 19 Oct 1913)
married 1946 Margaret Alexis FRASER born 06 Jul 1924 died 2007 only daughter of A FRASER Mangapehi
brother to Lilian BURNS born 12 Sep 1914 married 1949 (as Lilian Evelyn) Wilfred Matthew Durham ROBINSON died 1968 age 78
brother to William Arthur BURNS born 24 Mar 1920 died 1974
married 1940 Mavis Marjorie McDONALD Te Awamutu born 17 Oct 1917 died 2018 second daughter of AP McDONALD Manurewa
second son of Herbert Proctor BURNS JP Mangapehi accountant
born 1880 Oldham Lancashire died 26 Nov 1939 age 59 agent buried Hamilton East
arrived c1909 before wife and one daughter
22 Feb 1926 arrived Auckland from Suva with wife (age 38) on TSS TOFUA
Apr 1939 in Auckland hospital office staff Ellis & Burnand
school committee, cricket club, church choir and amateur dramatics (obituary 15 Dec 1939 *Waikato Times* page 8)
married 05 Oct 1907 Ardwick Lancashire
and Martha FAULDS (1940) Hamilton born c1887 Nelson Lancashire England died 19 Oct 1942 age 55 buried Hamilton East
(1911) living with her parents and 2 year old Florence
05 Jul 1912 arrived Auckland New Zealand left Liverpool age 24 on MORAYSHIRE (steerage) with Florence M (age 3)
daughter of Smith FAULDS lodging house proprietor
24 Jul 1924 as FOULDS age 64 sailed from Southampton to New Zealand on SS IONIC (third class)
(1928) on electoral roll Mangapehi
born c1860 Colne Lancashire
married 15 Jun 1879 Habergham Eaves (borough of Burnley) Lancashire
and Martha WEAVER born c1863 Burnley died Mar ¼ 1913 Prestwick
engaged 30 Nov 1940
married 10 May 1941
Jessica Maude (Jess) COATES born 24 Jun 1913 Timaru died 27 Aug 2001 buried Papakura RSA
second daughter (among eight children) of Percival George (Percy) COATES Timaru
born 25 May 1872 St Petersburg Russia died 12 Oct 1964 Timaru buried Timaru
married 17 Jun 1903 S Augustine Waimate by Revd McKenzie GIBSON
Elizabeth Jane Morris (Lily) GIBSON born 24 Dec 1878 Timaru died 25 Jul 1930 Timaru buried Timaru
eldest daughter of the late James GIBSON Hunters Makikihi South Canterbury born 1851 Ireland died 31 Aug 1886 Waimate buried Timaru
married 18 Aug 1876 (bride as Elizabeth)
and Elizabeth Morris CHALMERS born 26 Jan 1855 Dunfermline Scotland died 30 Jun 1899 Waimate buried Timaru
daughter of Andrew CHALMERS and Elizabeth MORRIS
PERCIVAL GEORGE COATES married (ii) 1933 Mary Jane LOADER born 1865 died 1940
Education
Mangapehi school
1953-1955 S John's college Auckland
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1955 priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth, priests Alexander William ALDWORTH, Robert Cyrus MEHARRY, Keith Thomas MOODY & deacon Percy BURNS)
30 Nov 1956 priest Waikato (S John Te Awamutu, priest Percy BURNS; deacons Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES, Gerald Strothers BAKER and Hamiora KEMARA; sermon by WR CUNLIFFE)
Positions
02 Jan 1945 daughter born annex Rotorua
20 Nov 1945 admitted to Rotorua public hospital with head injuries of Koutu employed in state mill Wakarewarewa
1950 letter to *Rotorua Morning Post* re Santa and Christmas
1955-1957 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1957-1959 vicar Mokau
1959-1960 vicar Mangakino
1960-1962 mission evangelist Indian mission Labasa diocese Polynesia

1962-1962 vicar Labasa
1964-1965 officiating minister (spent time in diocese London)
1965-1966 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1966-1968 leave of absence
1966-1968 officiating minister
1968-1970 assistant curate Frankton and Forest Lake
1970-1974 secretary Central North Island Auxiliary Bible Society
1970-1974 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1970-1974 curate Christ church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1974-1978 vicar Māori mission district of Te Kaha diocese Aotearoa
1978-1981 minster Turangi co-operating parish diocese Waikato
1981 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1993 residing Magnolia Court 5/2 Short St Papakura
gone 1995 NZ *clerical directory*

BURROW, SELWYN CHARLES
born Sep 19 1896 Browns Bay north of Auckland New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1968 at Christ's Hospital Selwyn village Auckland
buried 17 Oct 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to elder daughter Gweneth Emma BURROW born 30 Oct 1898 died 1987
married 29 Aug 1922 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Canon McFARLAND
Ernest Hedley Roy GREEN born 17 May 1898 died 1977 A M I E E, MSc
chief engineer Telegraph and Post Office
1955 CBE
second son of George GREEN One Tree Hill
brother to Edna Doris BURROW born 06 Nov 1904 died 2003
son of Charles Alfred BURROW
(1893) watchmaker employed at Mr HENRICKSON's Victoria Street Auckland
(1894) watchmaker of Woolfe St Central Auckland
(1904) presented with First Aid Certificate of St John Ambulance Association Auckland
organist S Andrew Epsom
born Sep ¼ 1867 Pancras London died 01 Jan 1940 age 72 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery
brother to John Carter BURROW inspector to Hallenstein Bros (1892 of Waverley Sydney)
married 17 Mar 1892 S Matthew Auckland by Revd LH OUTRAM
Annie Wood STEOHEN second daughter of Alexander STEPHEN Waikiekie
brother WF BURROW C E supervisor government railways NSW (1908 Lithgow)
brother to third son Walter Edwin BURROW of Hamilton
married 24 May 1892 residence of bride's parents Avon St Parnell by Revd A CARRICK
(silver wedding 1917 – present address Thames St Claudelands Hamilton)
Margaret Sarah TAYLOR third daughter of Samuel TAYLOR
third son of Robert BURROW born c1837 died 07/8 Apr 1918 age 81 "Erinholme" private hospital Auckland buried Purewa
of St Columb
stockbroker and commission agent
married 01 Sep 1858 S Mary Truro Cornwall by Revd W TYACK
(golden wedding 1908 - present address Truro cottage Leamington Road Mt Eden)
and Sarah CARTER born c1835 died 21 Jan 1917 age 83 Sarsfield St Ponsonby buried Purewa
Feb 1880 arrived with husband and four sons on BRITISH EMPIRE (obituary 24 Jan 1917 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
sister to John James CARTER died 14 Feb 1904 Acton London 'for many years supervisor and collector of HM inland revenue'
only daughter of Captain CARTER and granddaughter of Captain BARGUS of Truro
married 24 Jul 1895 S Matthew Auckland by L Revd FitzGERALD,
and Emma Jane MORGAN,
born 1872 New Zealand died 08 Jan 1967 age 94 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery
sister to second son Captain Nathaniel MORGAN died 11 Sep 1938 age 56 106 West End Road Westmere buried Hillsborough
(obituary 12 Sep 1938 Auckland Star page 9)
married 25 Jan 1917 Violet Maud MAUGHAM born 1890 died 19 Jun 1969 buried Hillsborough (as Violet Maude)
daughter of Thomas Henry Richmond MAUGHAM (married 1884) and Mary Kate HALL (50th 07 Jul 1934 *NZ Herald* page 19)
sister to Mary Esther MORGAN born 19 May 1886 died 1979
married 11 Jun 1913 All Saints Ponsonby by Archdeacon CALDER
Frank HICKS son of Thomas and Eliza HICKS Ponsonby
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of Captain Nathaniel MORGAN
married 26 Oct 1869
and Sarah Ann RENSHAW
married 10 Feb 1945 New Zealand (as Lydia only)
Lydia Mary RODGERS
born 07 Jul 1892 (not found in New Zealand)
died 30 Dec 1974 age 82 Thames New Zealand
daughter of James Crammond RODGERS engineer
born 1873 Broughty Ferry Monifieth Forfar Scotland

died 16 Nov 1958 age 75 Auckland buried Waikaraka Auckland
and Mary Blyth Ramsay RODGERS died 31 Jan 1940 (registration not found) Auckland hospital of 145 Church St Onehunga buried Waikaraka (352;295;328)

Education

Auckland grammar school
01 Mar 1916 first section & partial second section teacher public teacher pass
1917 class D
Mar 1923-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE) (424;328;317)

Positions

1912-1925 organist S Andrew Epsom
enlisted WW 1 as school teacher Auckland education board
served in New Zealand forces World War I regimental number 48445
21 Dec 1924 curate Te Awamutu diocese Auckland/Waikato (318)
Sep 1926 returned from one moth's sick, leave on Norfolk Island by HINEMOA to Auckland
06 Aug 1927-1928 curate Cambridge (352)
1928 curate S Michael Lower Edmonton city and diocese London
10 May 1928 visited high commissioner London recently
1929 curate Cher (S Michael and S Andrew) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath and Wells
1931-1967- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1963 residing 497 Beach Road Browns Bay Auckland (8)
Oct 1968 residing 689 Beach Road Browns Bay north of Auckland city (352)

BURROWS, ROBERT

born 1812 Woodchester Stroud baptised 28 Feb 1813 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire
died 22 Jul 1897 age 84 residence St Stephen's Avenue Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell by Archdeacon DUDLEY
son of Thomas BURROWS *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1839 age 52 Stroud a builder
and Mary Beckett (*possibly* family name) ~
married 19 Jun 1839 S John Hampstead (Jun ¼ 1839 registered Edmonton co Middlesex England)
Charlotte Eliza WILCOX
born 1806 baptised 10 Oct 1806 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
died 22 Aug 1888 St Stephen's Road Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to second daughter Emma WILCOX married 1831 WH YATES chemist
sister to Caroline Bevan WILCOX born 1815 Surrey/1817 Suffolk died 1854 India
married William Richard Young HAIG born 21 May 1821 Greater London (Barnes Surrey) died 1853
son William Sydney "Sidney" Harrington HAIG surveyor East Coast NZ born 01 Jan 1849 Moulsoe India died c1895
married Catherine/Christine SMITH
partner to Merekuia Wharepapa PAKERAU born 1851 Waipiro Bay died 26 Jan 1927 Kaitoto Station Waipiro Bay
sister to Helena WILCOX married 1845 Lt Joseph Henry WRIGHT 1st Madras native infantry son of chaplain to East India company
sister to Maria Christina WILCOX born 1813 Epsom baptised 1815 died 13 Jun 1866 left £600 to husband
married 08 Jan 1840 Valletta
Revd George Percy BADGER born 06 Apr 1815 Chelmsford died 21 Feb 1888 residence London buried Kensal Green
oriental scholar and CMS missionary (trained Islington) ordained 1842 and placed in Egypt after brief stint in India
sister to Martha WILCOX
married Dec 1834 Dr Samuel Hayward FORD CMS doctor
arrived Paihia 1836 resigned 1840/2 (ill health but maybe conflict with Henry WILLIAMS)
1832 Licentiate of Society of Apothecaries, 1833 MRCS (studied St Thomas London)
born c1811 died 19 Jul 1876
eldest daughter of Revd John WILCOX MA died 1836 age 55 Hampstead "by visitation of God" (took ill on bus from London to Hampstead)
(1832 owned S John Downshire Hill Hampstead, a proprietary chapel and remained so until 1982 last in London still used for worship)
married 1804 Cheltenham
and Charlotte COOK born c1781 died 05 Jun 1864 Bath left £450 probate to John Stuckey REYNOLDS and William VIZARD
(**note** John Stuckey REYNOLDS (1791-1874) was the founder of the Home and Colonial Training colleges in London
William VIZARD (1774-1859) a solicitor,
one of his clients Queen Caroline wife of George IV when he tried to divorce her 1820)
(1851) widow residing Cheltenham with daughter Maria BADGER and visitor John BOURNE clergyman
(**note** differs from family trees – pers comm Christine Hickton; ADA;56;256;5;6;50)

Education

private tutor (Dr WILLIAMS rector of Woodchester)
1839 age 27 accepted CMS
1836 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
10 Jun 1838 deacon London 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty's foreign possessions' (in cathedral S Paul)

26 May 1839 priest London 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty's foreign possessions' (cathedral S Paul) (6;50)
Note: New Zealand was not a British colony in 1838 and 1839; while his ordination 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty's foreign possessions' was canonically regular, his appointment to New Zealand on the strength of this ordination's description was irregular for New Zealand was not a possession of Her Majesty. His appointment to the cure of souls in New Zealand was in effect made regular only when Britain assumed sovereignty in New Zealand with the treaty of Waitangi in 1840. This detail around the authorisation of his ordination raises the question of British attitudes to New Zealand territory before 1840 and to the imperial annexation of New Zealand. (MWB and 111)

Positions

cloth finisher (275)
21 Jul 1839 to CMS mission Bay of Islands
17 Mar 1840 arrived Bay of Islands WESTMINSTER, appointed chaplain to colonists (ADA)
1841-1845 stationed at Kororareka (Russell) -moved during Northern War
1845 - 1852 minister CMS station Te Waimate
08 May 1845 officiated burial of soldiers 58th and 96th regiments Omapere
03 Jul 1845 officiated (with WILLIAMS H) burial of British soldiers Ohaeawai pa (141)
1849 established Industrial school (ADA)
1853 at CMS station Paihia (253;51)
Jul 1853 - 15 Sep 1855 on leave in England
27 Dec 1855 arrived Auckland family BANK OF ENGLAND
1855 - 1893 local secretary for CMS land board (6;89;1883 clergy list)
1857 Auckland native chapels
1858 - 1868 unattached priest Auckland
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1869 attached (with MARTIN Sir William) S Stephen school Auckland (253)
Feb 1871 member for Waiapū 5th general synod Dunedin
1874 - 1883 governor (for diocese Wellington) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1874 member for Waiapū 6th general synod Wellington
1875 - 1882, 1889 - 1897 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Oct 1882 owner rural land Tauranga worth £220,
and town land Alexander Auckland, Parnell Auckland, and Tauranga worth £2 510 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
Aug 1895 licensed chaplain S Stephen school (277)

Other

active in many spheres of diocesan life
1886 author *Extracts from a diary… during Heke's War in the North in 1845* (89)
Sep 1888 obituary for wife *Church Gazette*
obituary 24 Jul 1897 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 and funeral 26 Jul 1897 *New Zealand Herald* page 6
Aug 1897 p156 obituary *Church Gazette*

BURTON, ARTHUR BERNARD

born 30 Sep 1899 Erdington Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1899 S Thomas Erdington
confirmed Pentecost 1919 S Chad's Birmingham
died 25 Jan 1969 age 69 Te Kopuru Dargaville New Zealand (probate to wife) buried New Wesley cemetery Dargaville
son of Reuben George BURTON of Shirley Worcestershire near Solihull
purveyor of meat and provisions
son of Reuben BURTON grocer
born c1865 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1942 registered Solihull
married 12 Apr 1891 S Philip Birmingham
and Mary Ann Elizabeth FINDON born c1868 Kensington London died 12 Feb 1914 of 8 Elms Avenue Eastbourne co Sussex
probate to Reuben GEORGE butcher £12
daughter of William FINDON builder
married 1936 S Mark Otaika Whangarei by Revd HT STEELE assisted by MLA BULL
Kate Hamley Melton EDGE born 29 Oct 1904 died 03 Feb 1993
sister to Alice May EDGE born 15 Nov 1903 died 1999
married 1928 to Melton Samuel HOWARTH born 08 Jun 1904 died 1997 turner and fitter
brother to Doris HOWARTH born 1910 died 17 Aug 1998 buried Waikumete married Thomas Frederick DICKINS
sister to George EDGE born 1907 died 1971 buried Maunu cemetery
married 17 Apr 1933 Church of the Holy Cross Portland by Revd HT STEELE
Doris MEE eldest daughter of Philip MEE Portland
sister to Dora Alma EDGE born 1909 died 01 Mar 1936 age 27 buried 02 Mar 1936 Maunu cemetery
married 1930 Charles Cyril ANDERSON died 04 Oct 1980 buried Maunu with two children second wife Phyllis Rose née WEBB
sister to Horace Bertram Melton EDGE born 04 May 1911 died 05 Jun 1997 buried Maunu cemetery Whangārei
(although second name recorded at birth Herbert not Bertram)

married (i) 1935 Marion Helen (Mary) FLOWER born 07 Oct 1914 died 2001
daughter of Sydney FLOWER born 29 Mar 1871 Maungaturoto Kaipara
died 08 Dec 1948 Whangārei buried Maunu cemetery
and Elizabeth FLOWER (née DOWNIE) born 23 Apr 1879 Parnell Auckland died 17 Nov 1963 Whangārei buried Maunu
sister to John EDGE born 04 Dec 1915 died 21 Jul 1993 buried Maunu 2nd NZEF
daughter of George EDGE born 7 May 1870 Whangarei died 23 Apr 1947 Maungatapere buried Maunu cemetery
youngest son of George EDGE died 1897 age 78 of Otaika Whangarei
English settler of Maunu (grandson Walter's obit 15 Jan 1946 *Northern Advocate*)
married 17 Mar 1851 Wesleyan chapel Auckland
and Harriet(t) CULPAN born 26 Oct 1832 died 28 Apr 1910 Otaika valley buried Maunu
her brother William CULPAN and wife arrived on the JANE GIFFORD 10 Oct 1842 Auckland
married 17 Dec 1902 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLIAM
and Kate Hamley MELTON born 06 May 1879 Parnell died 04 Nov 1957 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangārei
fifth daughter of John William MELTON proprietor Alexandra Parnell
born 1827 Devon died 15 Jun 1892 age 65 residence Lower Vincent St Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
1877 elected unopposed Mayor of Parnell
1879 missed by one vote to be elected to Parnell council in by-election
1890 fined 1/- and costs with another person for keeping unregistered dogs
married 12 Jan 1867 by special licence by Archdeacon LLOYD
and Alice KING born 1843 died 26 Aug 1924 age 81 Auckland buried Symonds St
eldest daughter of the late Captain EB KING of master mariner of London

Education

1911-1914 Roxborough school Eastbourne
1920-1922 Franciscan College Panton Lincolnshire
1922-1925 Franciscan monastery
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1946 LTH Grade III 2nd class
09 Feb 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, deacons Joseph Ernest HULME and Arthur Bernard BURTON; retreat conducted by KRR SMALL, vicar of Thames and preached the sermon)
02 Dec 1947 priest Auckland (Holy Trinity Dargaville) (317)

Positions

1930s army education welfare
1935 & 1938 Marsden electorate farmhand Maungatapere
1943 farmhand Rama Rama south Auckland
Feb 1947-1949 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1949 moved motion at synod re Anglican clergy to have access to children in state schools
1949-1954 vicar Hauraki Plains
1954-1967 vicar North Wairoa (8*)*
1967 retired

Other

in memoriam 1969

BURTON, HARRY (OR HENRY) DARWIN

born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland
died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex
buried Hatfield Road cemetery St Albans
brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)
(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS a mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwall
(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,
(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries
domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SIDNEY 2nd Baron De L'ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)
to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934
- late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL
to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCIE, KStJ, VD, PC
born 1832 died 1914
(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford (Thomas ALLIES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)
born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 4 St Vincent Road Westcliff-on-sea Essex
[he left £9 244 probate to widow Rose]
brother to Ada Mary BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham
brother to Emily Frances BURTON born 21 Dec 1857 Uppingham Rutland England died 1941
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON
born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]
married 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX – who was
(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - *AngloCatholic*
(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton
(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham
(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford

Note: succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNDIKE father of Dame Sibyl THORNDIKE, AngloCatholic
(1902-1919) (*vice* Lord Victor SEYMOUR) rector Carshalton – *markedly AngloCatholic*
GEORGE BOWYER *VAUX born Dec ¼ 1850 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 20 Nov 1943 age 92 of Odiham Hampshire; requiem and funeral Old Basington
first son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX
(1846-1881) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth
born 23 Feb 1811 Birmingham baptised 08 Sep 1811 S Philip Birmingham
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Malling [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent
brother to the Revd James Edward VAUX an AngloCatholic leader
(at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Philip Clerkenwell, S Mary Crown Street Soho)
baptised 27 Jun 1828 S Philip Birmingham died 29 May 1907 age 79
on Project Canterbury see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jevaux/
son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey, surgeon Birmingham general hospital
[*See *Particular Note on the VAUX family* below]
brother to Alice Kate BURTON born Dec ¼ 1861 Gainsborough Lincoln
brother to Edith Ellen BURTON born 1864
son of Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON
(03 May 1842) admitted age 11 Rugby school
of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1851) articled lawyers clerk
(1853) solicitor of Uppingham
solicitor registrar of the county court
(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough
baptised 01 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincolnshire
died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough
[left £22 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]
brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born c1832 Lincoln
brother to Emma B BURTON born c1836 Lincoln
son of Frederick BURTON solicitor and landed proprietor
born c1798/1801 Lincoln Lincolnshire
son of John BURTON born c1769 Lincoln
married 11 Sep 1824 Lincoln Lincolnshire,
and Frances MERRYWEATHER
(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln
residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW;
born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];
married 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln,
and (i) Kate CHAWNER,
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAWNER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school
sister to Darwin Frank CHAWNER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent
second daughter of Darwin CHAWNER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London
baptised 24 Jun 1808 Burton-upon-Trent Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1863 Lincoln
son (among twenty-eight children) of Rupert CHAWNER MD born 1750 Tutbury died 26 Apr 1836 Stoke-on-Trent
brother to Revd John CHAWNER MA and Revd Charles CHAWNER
son (among sixteen children) of Thomas CHAWNER (1699-1773) of Boylestone Derby & Elizabeth WHITTAKER
married (i) Mary SMITH born 22 Apr 1759 Derbyshire died 21 Dec 1787 Burton-on-Trent (mother of nine)
married (ii)
and Sarah HIND born 07 Dec 1770 Derby UK died 01 Jul 1839 Tutbury Staffordshire (mother of nineteen)
married before 1830
and Mary Charlotte MILNES
born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire
died 20 Sep 1880 Newark
[left £3 000 probate to the Revd Robert J HODGKINSON Leamington, F Merryweather BURTON Gainsborough];
[FREDERICK MERRYWEATHER BURTON
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1886 Petworth co Sussex,
Emily Monica GARFORD
(1901) residing Gainsborough Lindsey
born Sep ¼ 1867 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun ¼ 1908 age 41 Kensington London [no will probate]
daughter of John GARFORD
(1871) seed crusher (1881) corn merchant
born c1837 Poplar London
married Jun ¼ 1865 Westminster
and Emily Catherine MURRAY];
married (i) 17 Sep (Sep ¼) 1885 Kensington London,

Phillippa Helen BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Phillippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died 20 May 1909 Ascension day age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
sister to Ethel Nixon BAUMGARTNER
born 08 Feb 1871 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died 04 Feb 1948 Ramsey Ayre Isle of Man buried Kirk Michael churchyard Isle of Man
married 1896 Revd Charles Leonard THORNTON-DUESBERY
born 03 Feb 1867 Glen Helen Isle of Man died 11 Mar St Pancras buried Kirk Michael
1896 vicar S Mark Barrow-in-Furness
1925-1928 bishop of Sodor and Man
sister to Charles Thomas Joscelyn BAUMGARTNER born Down Ireland
baptised 11 Dec 1868 Godmanchester
sister to Grace Eva BAUMGARTNER born 24 Dec 1872 Kilkeel co Down Ireland
died 04 May 1954 at home 13 High Wickham Hastings East Sussex buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Godmanchester
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER C.B. a lieutenant-general 27th foot,
served Crimea, colonel Royal Sussex regiment
of Island Hall Godmanchester
S Mary the Virgin Godmanchester memorial windows, and memorial S Ann reredos by Martin TRAVERS
born 17 Mar 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdon
died 29 Sep 1895 of Island hall Huntingdon [left £276]
buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Godmanchester by vicar HH CHAMBERLAIN and curate AA HONEY (Revd HD BURTON attended)
second son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER a doctor of physic
born 20 Mar 1778
died 12 Aug 1874 age 96 Godmanchester
[left £3 000 probate to sons Charles Astry Octavius, and Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER major-general]
married 11 Oct 1810
and Philippa KNIGHT
born c1802 Milton Cambridgeshire died Jun ¼ 1892 age 90 Huntingdonshire [no will probate]
third daughter of Samuel KNIGHT of Milton co Cambridge
and Helen THOMPSON born 01 Aug 1834 Ireland died 06 Jul 1911 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Godmanchester
married (ii) 25 Jun 1910,
Lillian TOULMIN
of St Albans Hertfordshire,
organist pupil of Healey WILLAN composer, worker for children's ministry at S Saviour St Albans
secretary fourteen years to Canon BURTON, involved in every aspect of church life
she had a strong devotion to the Sacred Heart and to S Thérese de Lisieux (pers comm. 1968 Fr SIMMONS master SSC)
(c1915-1918) given as his next-of-kin, residing Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire
born 08 Jul 1878 St Albans co Hertford died Mar ¼ 1946 age 68 registered Bucklow
sixth of ten daughters (and two sons) of Henry Joseph TOULMIN J.P. D.L mayor of St Albans
he was a leader at S Saviour church, his daughter leader of children's work
of The Pré co Hertford, previously of Childwickbury co Hertford
born 29 Mar 1837
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]
sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun 1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER
brother to the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN born 1840 Upper Clapton co Middlesex died 1924
married the Honourable Katherine O'BRIEN born c1843 died 1912
sister to Lucius O'BRIEN born 1800 died 1872 the 13th Baron INCHIQUIN
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Henry O'BRIEN and Henrietta GODLEY
– related to John Robert GODLEY founder of Canterbury settlement New Zealand
eldest son of Henry Heyman TOULMIN J.P. of Childwickbury Hertfordshire
(1866) high sheriff of Hertfordshire (1871) of Childwick Green S Michael Hertfordshire
[WROUGHTON and TOULMIN families were stock brokers]
born c1807 Hackney co Middlesex
baptised 27 Apr 1810 S John Hackney died 13 Jun 1871 Childwickbury Hertfordshire
[left £50 000 probate to brothers Frances Upper Clapton Middlesex, Calvert of Inverness Terrace Kensington Gardens
and son Henry Joseph TOULMIN of the Pré St Albans],
brother to Augustus TOULMIN
son of Joseph TOULMIN and Maria ~;
married ?1836,
and Sarah Jemima Brodie HARPER
born 1810 London
died 27 Jan 1889 formerly of vicarage Hatfield Peveril, late of 15 Upper Maze hill S Leonards-on-Sea
[left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of The Pre, the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN Hatfield Peveril]
daughter of Alexander HARPER;
married 13 Jul 1861 registered Wantage,
and Emma Louisa WROUGHTON
born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Wycombe England
died 06 Oct 1919 age 76 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £736 probate to Henry Wroughton TOULMIN]
eldest daughter of Philip WROUGHTON of Woolley Park co Berkshire

born 24 Dec 1805 of Ibstone House co Buckingham died 28 Dec 1862

and (ii) Blanche NORRIS, fifth daughter of John NORRIS of Hughenden House co Buckingham (2;internet;352;366;56;249)

Education

(03 Apr 1871) boarder Uppingham school (1584 founded) (under head the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON MA born c1827 Newark and (married Jun ¼ 1855 Lincoln) his wife Mary Charlotte CHAWNER born c1830 Newark)

Note: HODGKINSON family including the Revd Horace HODGKINSON important in Canterbury Association and Catholic revival

01 Mar 1876 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge

1879-1881 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

12 Jun 1881 deacon Lichfield

04 Jun 1882 priest Lichfield (2;26;397)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 servant and theological student residing with EMERY family, a farmer, Gaia Lane St Chad Lichfield (352)

1881-1883 assistant (to Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield

1883-1886 curate Chelmsford (*probably* diocese St Albans; now Chelmsford)

Aug 1886-1888 assistant curate with also the Revd Louis Swiney BLENKINS at S James Enfield Highway, (411)

and chaplain Royal Small Arms factory co Middlesex diocese London

(18 May 1888 his successor was the Revd Herbert Edward COPINGER)

1888-1892 assistant (to Lord Victor SEYMOUR Ritualist, superior Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, (1901-1929) vicar S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington, born 1859 died 1935 son of the 5th Marquess of Hertford) curate Carshalton diocese Winchester (now diocese Southwark)

06 Apr 1891 residing with wife Helen, and daughters Helen age 4 born Chelmsford Essex, Enid age 2 Chelmsford, Aileen age 1 Carshalton, Charles BAUMGARTNER boarder and clerk age 22 born Down Ireland, a cook, nurse, and nursemaid (352)

1892- Dec 1910 diocesan missioner diocese St Albans – he organised 116 parochial missions, leader of 42

30 Dec 1909 the Revd George EDWARDES assistant missioner appointed missioner in succession to BURTON (411)

10 Nov 1895, 1905 mission priest (assisted by BG DURRAND) S Saviour St Albans (26) - a*t Sandridge from which parish this new parish district emerged, the church grew rapidly but he was attacked for his high church views* (see Sandridge parish history by the Revd Edward GILES)

1900 attached 14th brigade, then acting chaplain King's Own Scottish Borderers in British South African war (141)

20 Nov 1900 arrived Southampton OROTAVA, met by wife and Mrs F ROBINSON, mayoral reception at St Albans

31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife and daughters St Albans (345)

1905-1910 perpetual curate (vicar) S Saviour (Sandpit Lane) city and diocese St Albans (2)

1905-1910 honorary chaplain Essex Imperial Yeomanry (26)

1907-1910 chaplain bishop of Colchester (Henry Frank JOHNSON; 1909 R H WHITCOMBE)

'early summer' (i.e. English) 1907 member of Mission of Help to South Africa

Sep 1907 ill for six months, off duty (26)

01 Nov 1908 dedication rood screen (at chancel) designed by Mr Frank PECK of 27 Old Queens St Westminster

1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its first use in that church - sounded out [by GAUL?] for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason

GAUL used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves

23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to his 1st wife and others, designed by Frank PECK again) including a tabernacle and commemoration of the Assumption above the altar; the panels of the reredos were later designed by Martin TRAVERS – not clear to me exactly what TRAVERS did but the parish records are clear that the tabernacle with super-altar was PECK MWB

Notes: Frank PECK was architect for the proposed Wellington cathedral, and for Nelson cathedral New Zealand (MWB)

1909 New Zealand church delegated selection of new parish priest (*vice* AVERILL; who had been himself put forward by Canon WCE NEWBOLT and appointed) for S Michael & All Angels to WCE NEWBOLT (1890-1930) canon of S Paul's cathedral London and member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis], and to the bishop of London Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM: however

Jan 1910 with strong commendations from the bishops of London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) and of Colchester (Robert Henry WHITCOMBE) BURTON was nominated as their rector by the parish of S James King Street Sydney (*vice* CARR-SMITH); the Sydney diocesan nominators consulted Eugene STOCK also in London, the historian of CMS and specifically of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association, who advised them that he was an extreme Ritualist (= mass vestments and incense) – which brought unanimous rejection of him by the Sydney nominators. However it was public knowledge that the parish of Christchurch S Michael was then under offer to BURTON

(BURTON had raised £40 000 for the parish during his years as priest S Saviour;

vice BURTON the Revd Leonard Sedgwick WESTALL vicar of Thaxted Essex appointed vicar S Saviour (411))

06 Apr 1910 recommended for S Michael Christchurch by Bishop of London and Canon NEWBOLT (*Poverty Bay Herald*)

30 Jun 1910-Aug 1910 from England arrived New Zealand RUNIC (69; article *Evening Post* 22 Apr 1910)

04 Sep 1910-Dec 1915 *vice* AVERILL vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand

22 Oct-31 Oct at S Michael & All Angels the Missioner for the Mission of Help

18 Dec 1910 AVERILL bishop of Waiapū dedicated new window in eastern end of the church (*The Press*)

24 Apr 1913-1919 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)

1914 year's leave England (26)

Dec 1915-Jun 1916 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA

New Zealand Convalescent Hospital

1915-1918 senior *(vice* W BEAN) Anglican chaplain to New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 1, 18/20, lieutenant-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England

(354;141)
Jun 1918 Officer of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)
1919-1925 (*vice* Cecil Annesley EMPSON) vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester
Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife's taste
05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton
1925-1928 diocesan missioner diocese Barbados West Indies
12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John's Cottage St Albans
1929-1936 vicar S John Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1936-1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton
Other
obituary May 1943 *The Church News* (Christchurch diocese) with photo from St Michael's *Parochial News*
AngloCatholic
photograph, and caricature
joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:
1890 *Paul Nugent – materialist* (2 volumes)
1892 *No Compromise* (3 volumes)
1894 *Led On* (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)
1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306 (366) [no death notice *The Times*]

Particular* **NOTE *on VAUX family*:

WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine;
only son of THE REVD WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1784 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex;
married before 1831
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
daughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
THE REVD JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and in Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
See also the entry for EADE, EDWARD for more details about marriages between the families (MWB)
daughter Friede BURTON close friend of Dame Ngaio MARSH while both at S Margaret's school
Friede Mary BURTON born 29 Dec 1895 St Albans Hertfordshire died Jul 1968 Isle of Wight (*see* Revd Edmund Kennedy MULES for siblings)
married Edgar James LEECH born Feb 1896 Islington died 1970 Nottinghamshire

BURY, GUY FRANCIS
born Jun ¼ 1883 Little Hadham registered Bishop's Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning [from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores] after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Motu Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)
cousin to Cecil Charles BURY born c1873 British Guiana (British subject);
[**Note**: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of S Annes Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire]
brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
(1891) student of theology (20 May 1893) MA Oxford
(1900-1923-) rector Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1901) teacher Little Hadham (1920) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrook Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1936 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
funeral Loose parish church Maidstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), Novice Rhoda
son among at least ten children of the Revd James Marshall BURY

(-1851-) with his brother Thomas BURY, students lodging Fitzwilliam St, Cambridge
(1859-1861) curate Stanstead Mt Fitchett Essex
Note: (-1861-) clergyman nephew residing with the Revd Robert W OTTER rector Aisthorpe Lincoln
[1875 he died Lincoln; 1881 his own brother the Revd Thomas William BURY was rector of Aisthorpe]
(1861-1863) curate Brattelby Lincolnshire
(1863-1870) vicar Tickhill Yorkshire
(1863-1873) rector Ludbrooke Lincolnshire
(1873-1875) rector Friesthorpe with Snarford
(1875-1913) rector Little Hadham co Hertford
(patron bishop London his father-in-law) (1881) with governess, four servants, boarder
born 30 Jan 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 02 Oct 1920 Great Henny rectory Sudbury Essex [left £971]
half-brother to Harriet BURY born c1825 Syerston Nottinghamshire
half-brother to Maxwell BURY important colonial architect South Island New Zealand
born Jul 1825 East Retford Nottinghamshire died 09 Sep 1912 Ledbury Hereford
(1854) arrived ZINGARI, engineer land-agent churchwarden Nelson
(1858-1860) wooden government buildings Nelson – 1940s decayed and demolished
(1863-1866) architect with Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect Christchurch Canterbury
(1864) architect stone church S John Christchurch – destroyed in earthquakes 2012
(1870-1876) architect including Bishopdale chapel Nelson
(c1877-1885) architect Dunedin, including Otago University buildings
brother to the Revd Thomas William BURY (1881) rector Aisthorpe Lincolnshire
born c1832 Ordsall Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1918 age 86 Willesden Middlesex
brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) unmarried at home no occupation
brother to Marianne C BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) schoolmistress Astley Abbotts Shropshire
brother to the Revd William BURY born 1840 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
(1881) unmarried, rector Hazelbeach Northamptonshire
(27 Jan 1882) vicar Harleston (patron Earl SPENCER)
(May 1892) canon of Peterborough (1908) residentiary canon of Peterborough
brother to Ronald BURY born c1841 Radcliffe-on-Trent
(1881) registrar county court Barnsley and solicitor residing Dodworth Grove Yorkshire
brother to Julia B BURY born c1847 Worksop Nottinghamshire (1881) unmarried at home
son among at least nine sons and three daughters of the Revd William BURY
(1833-1845) vicar Radcliffe-on-Trent and until c1842 vicar Lowdham
(1841) vicarage a boarding school for ten male pupils;
opposed Maynooth grant to RCs, attacked Methodism but later reconciled with the local Methodists
(1845-1863) chaplain Scofton chapel in parish Workshop
(c1863-1886) rector of Pimperne co Dorset
born c1800 Doncaster Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1886 Pimperne registered Blandford Dorset
[WILLIAM BURY married (i) Harriet FOWLER who died c1828];
and (married (ii) c1829) Julia Anne MARSHALL
born c1804 Marston Moor Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1884 age 80 Pimperne Blandford Dorset
daughter of the Revd Thomas MARSHALL;
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln
and Frances Eliza JACKSON [left £739]
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop's Stortford
daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
(bishop of London, protestant low-churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
(1835) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1836) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
(1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
(1846-1853) rector S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
(1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
married 1838
and Mary Anne Frith BROWELL
born c1818 St Martins co Middlesex
daughter of Henry BROWELL of Kentish Town London;
died unmarried
(411;pers comm Pam Priestland Jun 2007;*ODNB*;22;366;2;249;202)

Education

Forest school, Walthamstow Essex
31 Mar 1901 student age 17 with many boarding West Ham Walthamstow;
(1894-1923-) head the Revd Ralph Courtenay GUY, other clergy including Miles Cecil BERKELEY, Henry DEWHURST, residing Walthamstow co Essex (345)
Lincoln College Oxford
1907 BA Oxford

1909 MA Oxford
1908 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1908 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1909 priest Oxford (411;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing with his parents and siblings William 22, Percival Charles 19, Phoebe Ellen 14, Thomas Marshall born 23 Oct 1877, Sybil Florence, Cecil Charles BURY cousin, two boarders, and five servants rectory Little Hadham Hertfordshire (352)
Dec 1908-Dec 1910 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1911 joined Melanesian mission
1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed 'Brotherhood' with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and John BLENCOWE, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) – was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū in rural New Zealand (MWB)
11 Jun 1911 (S Barnabas day) baptised the sister to ATULE one of the killers on Nukapu of Bishop JC PATTESON (see DRUMMOND, *John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory* (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
leg ulcers quickly infected
in last illness nursed by MATTHEWS a trader on Santa Cruz (John Walcot BLENCOWE ill and unable to assist)
Oct 1911 WILSON bishop of Melanesia took a memorial service on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Other

no personal will went to probate in an English court
1920s Bury Memorial fund, given by the BURY family producing income for the Melanesian Mission (English committee), with proposal to build a memorial hall at Siota (archives, Honiara Solomon Islands)
brass memorial placed by parishioners on north wall of sanctuary Christ Church Reading: "GUY FRANCIS BURY, M.A Priest of the Melanesian Mission, Died at Santa Cruz on August 23, 1911, Aged 28; Assistant Priest of this Parish December 1908 - December 1910. This brass has been placed here by Parishioners and Friends in loving memory. 'In Thy presence is the fullness of joy' " (pers comm Fr David M West, Jul 2007)

BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN

born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington New Zealand
died 01 Nov 1950 at sister-in-law's residence 16 Shoal Bay Road Devonport off Huntly Road Campbells Bay
buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery Auckland
brother to Sarah Jane BUSH born 1873 died 1881 age 7
brother to Thomas Edmund BUSH born 1876 died 04 Oct 1878 age 2 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St (as Thomas Edmond)
brother to George William BUSH born 1877 died 1881 age 4 Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
brother to Herbert James BUSH born 27 Jan 1879 Christchurch
died 10 May 1951 Avondale Auckland (as Huburt James) (6 of 7 children Huburt James KING, one as Herbert James KING)
(as Hubert James) married 24 Jan 1906 in Auckland to Rosalina BURTON died 1971 age 90 (registered as KING)
brother to Alfred Alexander BUSH born 09 Sep 1880 Christchurch died 02 Dec 1947 Glen Eden buried Waikumete
worked in rope works and assaulted (23 May 1895 *Evening Star* page 2)
(as KING) married 1918 Alice KEEYS born 1882 died 1957
brother to Francis Henry (Frank) BUSH born 07 Jan 1882 Christchurch of Bennydale died 11 Nov 1959 age 78 Te Kuiti
(as BUSH) married (i) 1905 Elizabeth Ellen YOUNG died 1917 age 32
(ii) 1923 Amelia Bertha SCHWARTFEGER born 1897 died 1971
brother to (the Revd) Ernest Frederick BUSH printer (for A H REED book-publisher), later Presbyterian minister
born 21 Apr 1883 Dunedin died 18 Nov 1964 Christchurch New Zealand buried Bromley
(as BUSH) married 01 Jan 1909 Christchurch by Revd Guy THORNTON
Emilie Ruth SEWELL daughter of Walter SEWELL
brother to Arthur Joseph BUSH born 02 Mar 1885 Otago died 21 Aug 1962 age 77 (as BUSH) Ashburton
married 04 Sep 1911 Edith EARL born 1885 died 1964
brother to seventh son Cecil Claude (Claud) BUSH born 1886 died 30 May 1949 age 62 as BUSH-KING buried Glen Eden
as BUSH-KING married (i) 26 May 1908 S Saviour Sydenham by Revd PJ COCKS
Alice BOSHER second daughter of George BOSHER Esq Sydenham
and divorced 1923 (28 Aug 1923 *Auckland Star* page 6 & 29 Aug 1923 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
(ii) 1923 Edith Mabel GILL died 1970 as 76 as BUSH-KING
brother to Leonard Walter BUSH born 09 Feb 1889 died 18 Dec 1959 Ballarat Victoria
(1909) as BUSH-KING accidentally shot by his cousin at Sawyers Bay (24 Mar 1909 *Evening Star* page 4)
married 1918 in Victoria Australia to Margaret WATSON born 1887 died 1966
brother to Georgina Maria Catherine Marion Annie BUSH born 30 Aug 1890 Dunedin died 1969 age 78 (as Georgina Marion)
as Georgina Maria Catherine Marion Annie BUSH-KING married 02 Sep 1939 John HARPER
brother to Margaret Ella Maud BUSH born 02 Jan 1896 (adopted) marriage and died 1941 death not found [a Maud Phyllis BUSH born 19 Jul 1895 died 1978]
son among at least 13 children of Thomas Edmund BUSH
born 01 May 1841 London (born Scotland according to CJ BUSH-KING's attestation)
died 08 Jul 1914 age 73 residence Mount Eden Thomas E (Bush-) KING late U.S.S. Co
(as Thomas Edmund BUSH) of Auckland previously of Dunedin buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
(1880) late Sunnyside Lincoln Road Christchurch bankrupt
(1887) porter Dunedin bankrupt & discharge 1891 (11 Aug 1891 *Otago Daily Times* page 4)
14 Mar 1908 public notice *Otago Daily News* family to be known as BUSH-KING
brother to second daughter Sarah KING died 03 Aug 1862 age 28 buried Bolton St
married 07 May 1852 S Paul Thornton by Revd R COLE MA to William Barnard RHODES JP
son of John KING articled 1827 (solicitor)
born 19 Jun 1809 London baptised 26 Sep 1809 Old church St Pancras died 05 Jun 1862 Wellington buried Bolton St

twin brother to Richard KING died Dec 1810 buried 18 Dec 1810 churchyard Old church St Pancras
son of James KING (civil servant in office of Woods and Forests)
and Maria MELLISS (1811 residing 21 Tavistock Pl Bloomsbury)
1841 emigrated (?with family) on MARTHA RIDGWAY to Wellington arriving Mar 1842 (left Liverpool 06 Nov 1841)
Nov 1842 appointed acting commissary general
married 04 Nov 1826 S John Hackney parish
and Sarah Maria BUSH born 1804 died 12 Dec 1856 residence Wellington Terrace Wellington buried Bolton St
(http://bush-king-woodley.weebly.com/john-king-1809-1862.html)
married 10 Mar 1873 Bayswater Devonport New Zealand (as Thomas Edmund BUSH)
and Annie CATT
born 03 Jan 1851 Fairlight near Hastings co Sussex
died 04 Apr 1917 age 68 (as Annie KING) Mount Eden buried Devonport (O'Neill's Point)
nok for CJ BUSH-KING Mrs A KING Milton Road of Dominion Road Auckland
sister to George William CATT born 1847
sister to Harriet Golding CATT (29 Jun 1910 *Otago Witness* page 32 & 07 Nov 1910 *Waimate Advertiser* page 3)
born 27 Sep 1849 Fairlight Sussex died 04 Sep 1939 buried S John churchyard Invercargill (Waikiwi)
married 10 May 1868 Mountfield Sussex
William Humphr(e)y Wickham FULLER (death registration in some family trees third name Prickett)
born 1841 died 21 Mar 1924 age 82 residence 34 Morton Road Invercargill buried S John churchyard Waikiwi (Invercargill)
nightwatchman at McCALLUM's sawmill for ten years & gardener Ravensbourne (23 Jun 1910 Otago Daily Times page 6)
son of John FULLER born 13 May 1813 Brightling Sussex
and Jane WICKHAM born 1822 Wadhurst Sussex died 29 May 1863 Brightling
daughter of William Henry CATT born 25 Oct 1825 Fairlight/Battle Rother district East Sussex England
died 16/24 Mar 1900 Masterton buried Masterton probate granted to Mary Ann CATT
son of George CATT and Ann KENNARD
married (i) 18 Oct 1846 Ore Sussex
and Harriet Golding PHILLIPS born 1829 died 1852
William Henry CATT married (ii) 12 May 1857 Christchurch to Mary Ann MORRIS
born 10 Nov 1830 England died Sep 1930 Eltham buried Eltham (obituary 02 Oct 1930 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
died unmarried
(352;209;112)

Education

attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 L Th Durham (through Selwyn College courses)
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

Positions

1900 tram conductor Dunedin
1902-1904 home missionary Methodist church Tapanui
1904-1905 home missionary Raetihi (Waimarino)
1905-1907 home missionary Mokau-Kaitieke (included Taumarunui)
1907-1908 home missionary Ohura
1907 discovered Tangarakau falls (first white man to traverse that part of the country (07 Dec 1912 *Wanganui Herald* page 7)
1910 aunt Mrs FULLER claim against his mother (Mrs Thos KING) for wrongful seizure of furniture (09 Nov 1910 *Otago Witness* page 89)
18 Mar 1911 assistant (to W CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Missions to Seamen
1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces
1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand
1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626 chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew's church/buildings Hope place Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Road off Dominion Road Auckland; he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore & Nichol solicitors (friends) Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman (354)
08 Jan 1918 returned from France
28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)
Note Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)
1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9
02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)
29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)
31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)
Apr 1924-1925 curate S Mary Hawera diocese Wellington
1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1927 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
'expected to arrive from England in time to commence his work as vicar on April 1st.' (01 Apr 1927 *Kawhia Settler and Raglan Advertiser*)

22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia – farewell 14 Apr (26 Apr 1929 *Kawhia Settler and Raglan Advertiser* page 3)
01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)
29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1936 leaving Paeroa to join staff with Jasper CALDER at city mission – presentation from St John's (11 Sep 1936 *Hauraki Gazette* page 4)
1939-1950 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1950 residing Aberdeen Road Takapuna
1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

Other

Freemason; 'prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association'
author
1916 *When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved (*Mowbray)
1916 *Common prayer, litany and holy communion with hymns, suitable for military services* (Mowbray)
1948 *The man and the donkey; a narration of the undaunted chivalry of John Simpson Kirkpatrick in the Gallipoli campaign, 1915*
1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
obituary
02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 *New Zealand Herald*
02 Nov 1950 *Taumarunui Press*
02 Nov 1950 *Auckland Star*
01 Dec 1950 p6 *Church and People*

BUTCHART, ALFRED (sometimes also AIRD)

born 29 Apr 1896 Liverpool Lancashire England
died 28 Apr 1955 Broken Hill NSW and buried there
brother to Gertrude Webber BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1897 Toxteth Park Liverpool
brother to Stanley Aird BUTCHART born Sep ¼ 1900 West Derby Liverpool
son of Alfred Aird BUTCHART cotton brokers clerk
(1881) apprentice cotton broker residing 59 Cairns Street Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1891) bookkeeper residing Toxteth Park
(1901) cotton brokers clerk Wavertree Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Liverpool died late 1925 'aged 50' (261)
brother to Harriet Jane BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Edith Mary BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby Liverpool
brother to Charles BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1877 West Derby Liverpool
son of James Alexander BUTCHART
(1881) book-keeper 59 Cairns St Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1891) cashier Vandyke St Toxteth Park
born c1838 London co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1861 West Derby Liverpool
and Mary EVANS born c1836 Liverpool co Lancashire;
married Mar ¼ 1895 Toxteth Park Liverpool,
and Sarah BUTLER
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
sister to George BUTLER *probably* born Mar ¼ 1867 or Dec ¼ 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
sister to Jessie BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
daughter of George BUTLER
(1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
born c1835 Pembroke Wales
and Eliza born c1834 Topsham co Devon;
married (as ALFRED AIRD BUTCHART) 1946 Broken Hill NSW,
Bessie TRELEASE
born 1891 Broken Hill NSW
died 03 Sep 1977 age 86
daughter among six children of John Rowe TRELEASE
miner in Moonta
(1883) worked in mines New Caledonia (1885) to Broken Hill district, at Thackaringa and Day Dream mines
(1895) to Western Australia, Great Boulder and Merton's Reward mines
born c1859 Mount Bryan South Australia
died 10 May 1924 age 65 236 Wills Street Railway Town, Broken Hill NSW Broken Hill graveside funeral by (the Revd) WJ BAILEY
married 15 Jul 1887 residence of bride's parents by Revd WP JAMES
and Mary Jane BRAY
born c1863 St Austal Cornwall died 02 Jul 1946 age 83 Broken Hill interred General cemetery
sister to Isaac BRAY married 19 Dec 1899 bride's residence near Hurtle Square Adelaide by Revd F LEAK to Sussie A SHARP
eldest daughter Jas BRAY of North Adelaide
[JOHN ROWE TRELEASE brother-in-law to Isaac BRAY died 28 May 1913 age 52 from injuries inquest 29 May 1913 *Barrier Miner* page 2]
(261;389;111;249;345)

Education

College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed) - he had sponsorship from the Revd Ralph CLAYTON (1915-1920) curate S Margaret Toxteth Park (1921) vicar S

Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool – (1926) CLAYTON member executive committee Melanesian Mission England (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007 from national archives Honiara Solomon Islands;389)
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota; as Alfred Aird, with Cyril RAWSON, and HW McGRATH priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
14 Oct 1925 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa Ugi) (261;111)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Wavertree Lancashire (345)
1914-1918 Royal Army Medical Corps
1924 joined Melanesian Mission
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Cyril RAWSON and the bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama Canal for Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon Islands;261)
07 Jun 1924 came as assistant with the Revd Reginald HODGSON:
1924-1926 missionary teacher (vice Mr W LEA) at All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi diocese Melanesia
1926-1928 missionary at Vureas
1928-1933 missionary at Gaua Banks Islands working with catechist (later priest) Stephen WETULWUR
obliged to leave Gaua after placing a *tambu* on the *suqe* [*sukwe*](the local brotherhood secret society) and becoming very unpopular (pers comm. Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006; 389;see also *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London))
1933-1934 on leave
1934-1935 missionary at Mala British Solomon Islands, chaplain at Fauabu (69;8)
1935 'broke his leg in a fall down some verandah steps', and went to a hospital in Sydney (261)
1935 resigned after discovery of his son by a married woman on Gaua (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;389)
05 Aug 1935-1937 curate Broken Hill NSW Australia (gazetted 30 Oct 1935)
1940 verdict in favour as defendant in small debts claim Broken Hill (06 Feb 1940 *Barrier Miner* page 1) pursued again in Sep
Sep 1946 'electric motor driver employed at the Zinc corporation and living at 223 Rowe St' near neighbour in coroner's hearing
19 Dec 1950 honorary assistant priest Broken Hill diocese Riverina (111;8)
Other
20 May 1955 notice in *Anglican* (111)

BUTLER, HAROLD HENRY
born 23 Jan 1913 London
died 15 Jan 2004 Launceston Tasmania cremated Carr Villa
ashes interred Centennial Park cemetery Adelaide with brother Hugh and his wife Melva Norma KILROY's parents
[Acaia D path DL grave 498 Hugh BUTLER, Harold BUTLER, James Gilbert and Mabel Constance KILROY]
twin brother to the Revd Hugh David BUTLER born 23 Jan 1913 London died 06 Aug 2003 Adelaide
[engaged Dec 1942 as fourth son of the late Mr and Mrs HG BUTLER of "Koortmoolong" Victoria
to Melva Norma second daughter of Lt and Mrs JG KILROY of Broken Hill]
brother to John M BUTLER born 1918 firefighter
27 Oct 1940 injured when burning building collapsed (of Eastern Hills)
son of Herbert George BUTLER clerk
born c1881 Brixton died 1940 Victoria
08 Dec 1928 as a secretary sailed from 68 High St Streatham to Melbourne on ORSOVA with twin sons Harold and Hugh
son of Frederick Richard BUTLER
born c1853 New Romney co Kent died 12 Dec 1890 probate to Emma widow £1276
(1881) master tea grocer
married Jun ¼ 1877 Fulham
and Emma SHARP born c1853 Warwickshire died 25 Nov 1918
probate to Henry Stanley CHANDLER agent £672
married 21 Jun 1903 S Barnabas Battersea Wandsworth London
and Edith Janette COX
born c1880 Wandsworth died 1934 Victoria
05 Jul 1928 sailed with John M age 10 on BORDA to Melbourne from 40 Great Castle St W1
daughter of Henry Brown COX joiner/carpenter
born c1844 Tavistock died 17 May 1914 probate to Jane widow £141
and Jane born c1852 Newcastle upon Tyne died 01 Jul 1920 probate daughter Isabella SALTER £386
unmarried
Education
1938 S Johns college Morpeth
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
05 Mar 1939 deacon Riverina
15 Feb 1940 priest Riverina
Positions
1939-1943 curate pro-cathedral S Paul Hay diocese Riverina
1939-1943 housemaster Linton House Hay
1943-1944 priest-in-charge Whitton with Hilston
1944-1947 priest-in-charge Ariah Park
1947-1949 incumbent Ariah Park
1950-1952 incumbent Zeehan diocese Tasmania
1952-1954 incumbent Deloraine
1954-1956 chaplain Java

1956-1962 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
1962-1969 priest Lautoka diocese Polynesia
1963-1973 canon and chancellor pro-cathedral Holy Trinity Suva
1969-1973 priest Apia Western Samoa
1973-1980 incumbent Cressy diocese Tasmania
1977 rural dean North Central deanery
1980-23 Jan 1983 incumbent in Bothwell
Other
obituary *Tasmania Anglican* Mar 2004
(111)

BUTLER, JOHN GARE
born 29 Mar 1781 Paddington London baptised S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 18 Jun 1841 ('25 minutes past 2 o'clock in the afternoon of Friday') age 59 Petone
buried Petone Wellington (Gear Island/Aglionby cemetery destroyed by flood 10 Jul 1849 or before 1848) by Richard DAVY lay catechist
brother to James BUTLER born 17 Apr 1785 Greater London; male BUTLER born c1785; Sarah BUTLER 08 Apr born 1787 Greater London;
brother to Rebecca BUTLER born 04 Oct 1789 Greater London; Elizabeth BUTLER born 26 Jan 1793 Greater London;
son of James BUTLER born 24 Jul 1757 Greater London died 1832
son of James BUTLER and Elizabeth BATHURST or BENNETT
and Elizabeth SURGEY or Hannah GARE born c1735 died 31 Dec 1793 England
married 1798
Hannah HITCHMAN
born c1775 Lancashire Court London died 13 May 1852 age 77 Upper Hutt valley Wellington (55;89;424) buried S James Lower Hutt
Education
trained by the Revd John BISHOP, Paddington London
27 Sep 1818 deacon Bath & Wells
15 Nov 1818 priest Gloucester (89;50)
P**ositions**
clerk for twenty years London carrying company (5)
1816 honorary secretary Grand Junction and Canal Bible Association (5)
1818 appointed superintendent (at Kerikeri Bay of Islands) for CMS New Zealand mission
15 Dec 1818 departed England BARING for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 arrived CMS station Bay of Islands GENERAL GATES
14 Nov 1823 suspended [for drunkenness] by Samuel MARSDEN
14 Nov 1823 departed New Zealand for Sydney Australia
Dec 1824 arrived London on MIDAS
16 Feb 1825 resigned from CMS
no dates: curate at various places including Neenton and Aston Bottrell Shropshire diocese Lichfield
no date: curate Haddenham Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely
1839 native guardian and interpreter for the New Zealand Company Port Nicholson settlement (89;50)
20 Apr 1840 arrived at Port Nicholson BOLTON age 57 magistrate with commission from governor of NSW
with wife Hannah age 62 & daughter Hannah and servants Thomas (31) & Harriet (29) CLOVER (also Revd JF CHURTON & family)
only daughter Hannah BUTLER died 26 Aug 1894 Alicetown Lower Hutt
married 21 Sep 1843 by Robert COLE MA at Native church Petone
Richard BARTON Esq of Aglionby on the Hutt (his third marriage)
(homestead Heretaunga dismantled 1939 see 31 Jul 1939 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 10)
20 Apr 1840- 'first resident clergyman' in Wellington New Zealand (55)
20 Feb 1841- taking services alternate Sundays at 2 pm Wellington (228)
Other
introduced the plough into Aotearoa New Zealand
1824 translator into Māori for Sir Thomas BRISBANE governor of NSW Australia, *Na te mēa, e māha ngā pāshua tanga o ngā Mōtu, kī te Moana Pacifica; ā kī te Moana tudiana* [= Proclamation, subsequently disallowed, extending British law to places "where the Admiral or Admirals have power; authority or jurisdiction; and against crimes by the masters or crews of British vessels and British subjects in New Zealand" and elsewhere]
1828 author *A Selection of Psalms and Hymns*
1927 *Earliest New Zealand: The Journals and Correspondence of the Revd John Butler* ed RJ Barton (230;89;50;5)
memorial plaque in S James Kerikeri Bay of Islands, to mark that 1823 BUTLER laid the foundation of the 1st church
see also 'John Gare Butler' in *Te Rongopai 1814* article by Chris Honoré
see for another version of reasons for MARSDEN's suspension of BUTLER, *Samuel Marsden: Altar Ego* by Richards Quinn (424)
05 Dec 1836 son Samuel BUTLER drowned while getting timber for BRAZIL PACKET – buried Mangungu mission station cemetery

BUTLER, WILFRID ARTHUR
born Jun ¼ 1878 Horley registered Reigate Surrey baptised 1878
died 01 Sep 1937 Eastbourne of Litlington rectory Sussex and Furness cottage Eastbourne
buried West Dean co Sussex
brother to Eleanor Maria BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1863 Dulwich registered Lambeth Surrey
brother to Florence Margaret BUTLER born Mar ¼ 1866 Dulwich Surrey registered Lambeth
son of George Waltham BUTLER
(1881) bankers' clerk, (1901) bank manager S Edmund King and Martyr central London

born c1835 New Shoreham Sussex
married 25 Dec 1862 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Mary Ann CRITOPH
born c1840 Northamptonshire
daughter of John CRITOPH
died Mar ¼ 1842 Thrapston Northamptonshire
married Mar ¼ 1839 Thrapston
and Rebecca MEADOWS
who married (ii) 11 Dec 1845, John CARPENTER a surgeon;
married Sep ¼ 1917 Petworth co Sussex
Annie Catherine WATSON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Petworth [left £7 905]
died 08 Mar 1938 One Tree Hill but of Furness cottage Eastbourne and Litlington rectory Polgate Sussex
sister to Alexander WATSON retired lieutenant-colonel HM Indian army
daughter of Herbert G WATSON land agent
born c1846 Cheltenham
and Henrietta Ann AUBERTIN
(1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1855 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
born 1812 Chipstead co Surrey died c1891
son of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN
(03 Jun 1798) curate Sutton diocese Winchester
(1808-death) rector Chipstead
died 09 Nov 1861 Chipstead
married 06 Jul 1809
and Henrietta LAMBERT born 01 Aug 1780 died Dec ¼ 1870 age 91 Epsom co Surrey;
and Mary Eliza DUNN born c1821 died 1882 Alfresford
(ADA;345;249)

Education

1892 confirmed
The College Seaford co Sussex (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1898 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1905 deacon Chichester for Salisbury (not found in 411)
1906 priest Chichester for Salisbury (ADA;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with family residing parish S Edmund the King central London (345)
Jun 1905-1907 curate Old and New Shoreham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1907 arrived New Zealand with letters commendatory from CMA TOWER of Shoreham co Sussex, J RITTICK of Kingston-by-Sea co Sussex, E MORGAN of Oldingham co Sussex, and Robert SUTTON Archdeacon of Lewes co Sussex (ADA)
01 Nov 1907-1910 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1910-1914 vicar Stratford
1911 clerk in holy orders with sisters Eleanor Maria BUTLER and Florence Margaret BUTLER, residing Orlando St Stratford Taranaki New Zealand (8)
1912-1914 chaplain to bishop Auckland
Apr 1914 departed for England
Apr 1915 returned New Zealand: curate Waihi, then curate New Plymouth: (ADA)
1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
Oct 1916 departed for England, for Petworth: (ADA)
1916-1918 curate Petworth co Sussex diocese Chichester
1918-1922 rector S Anne Lewes
1922-1925 itinerant secretary for the Additional Curates Society for the Midlands
1925-1927 for dioceses Canterbury Chichester Rochester Winchester and archdeaconry of Berkshire
1927-1929 curate S James Sea Point South Africa
1929-1931- curate Christ Church Ellerslie diocese Auckland (8)
c1932?-death rector S Catherine Litlington near Polgate co Sussex diocese Chichester

Other

1937 left £1 157, probate granted to widow Annie and John Alexander WATSON

BUTT, GEORGE

born 03 Jun 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 vicarage Chesterfield Derbyshire England [left £5 059]
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley
married 1842 the Revd Henry HASSARD[-SHORT]
son of Richard Samuel SHORT

brother to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT *qv* born 1816 died 1886
third son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witley
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster; his patron was Thomas 3rd baron)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
son of George BUTT and Martha ~;
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire
and Mary Anne CONGREVE
daughter of T CONGREVE;
[JOHN MARTEN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
Jemima HUBBALL];
married ca Jan 1842 registered S George Hanover Square London,
Georgiana FREE
born c1819 Dulwich co Kent
died Sep ¼ 1855 Chesterfield Derbyshire
daughter of P FREE of Brighton;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1856 Louth co Lincoln
Elizabeth Jackson WINDER
(1881) with husband George, son Augustine H, daughters Eleanor Lucy, and Mabel;
a page, four servants in Chesterfield
born c1827 South Thoresby Lincolnshire
daughter of Henry WINDER
(1851) auctioneer and appraiser South Thoresby Lincolnshire
born c1791 Dacre co Cumberland
and Eleanor SINGLETON
born c1795 Aldingham Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (SINGLETON) born c1772 Aldingham Lancashire (300;381;249;4;56)

Education

Bridgnorth grammar school
15 May 1834 matriculated; serviens [sizar] Christ Church Oxford
01 Feb 1838 BA Oxford
28 Jan 1841 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1838 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;4;56;111)

Positions

1838-1841 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (111)
1841-1842 stationed Wellington (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
resigned from SPG (47)
n d curate, Britwell, Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
n d curate Newbury Berkshire
30 Jul 1842 general licence diocese Australia
27 Jun 1844 curate Chesterfield Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
30 Mar 1851 with wife Georgiana BUTT age 31,
and one servant, residing Salter Gate Chesterfield (300)
15 Dec 1851-28 Mar 1888 vicar and afternoon lecturer Chesterfield (111;47)
1867-1884 rural dean (4)
1861 with wife Elizabeth, son George Winder BUTT age 3, Augustine Henry BUTT age 2,
Eleanor Lucy BUTT age 7 months, four servants (381)
1871 with wife Elizabeth, son Augustine Henry BUTT 12, Eleanor L 10,
and Mabel S 7, four servants and a governess, residing Vicar Lane Chesterfield (382)

Other

1852 printed his 'A Sermon preached on the day of the Funeral of the Duke of Wellington'
1888 father of the Revd Augustine Henry BUTT of the vicarage Chesterfield (366)
04 Apr 1888 obituary *Guardian*
11 Sep 1907 administration of his will to Mabel Sherwood TAVERNER, widow, (May 1888 former grant) £182

BUTT, GORDON ALEXANDER [PETER]

born 06 Dec 1922 Thames died 14 Jan 2007 Tauranga buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt
brother to eldest daughter Nancy Winona BUTT born 06 Sep 1918 died 21 Mar 2022
WW 2 WAAF
married 02 Sep 1944 Church of Christ Claudelands by Pastor J SALISBURY (Peter BUTT best man)
James William YOUNG born 08 Sep 1915 died 2001
brother to Margaret Isabel Agnes YOUNG born 31 May 1917 died 2008

married 1946 Leslie James WILTON born 29 Aug 1920 died 1988
brother to George Anthony YOUNG born 1921 killed in action 09 Jul 1942 age 21
sergeant RNZAF (75th squadron RAF) wireless operator/air gunner buried Schiermonnikoog (Vredenhof) Netherlands
only son of George YOUNG Palmerston North (married 1914) and Johan OMAN
brother to eldest son Flight Lieutenant Charles Henry BUTT MiD clerk
born 04 Aug 1920 Thames
killed 04 Nov 1942 on active service England buried S John the Baptist churchyard Scampton Lincolnshire
(see *Auckland Star* 13 Mar 1942)
son of Ernest Alexander (Ernie) BUTT journalist
born c1894 died 14 Jul 1966 age 72 Hamilton probate to wife
brother to Clara Dorothy BUTT born 1894 Kaikohe died Jun 1938 Mount Eden Auckland married 1923 Ernest Lyle NOAKES
brother to Blanche Amy BUTT born 01 Mar 1896 died 1987 married 1917 Arthur Russell SANDERS
brother to Henry Mousell BUTT born 1898 [**note**: birth given as Henry Mousill son of Alix Mousine BUTT]
enlisted 1917 with Auckland Infantry
died 08 Jun 1917 from wounds buried Hazebrouck communal cemetery Nord France
[**note**: Henry Mousel on death registration(one l)]
brother to Caroline Pretoria (Carrie) BUTT born 20 May 1900 died 1985
married 1920 William LUPTON (1943 Portland) foreman Portland cement works
brother to Alexander Edward (Eddie) BUTT stationmaster
born 11 Nov 1901 died 1981 (1943 Armed forces – ship's staff) & Jayforce
married Moana M
born 22 Dec 1918 died 1991
(children Richard Henry, Robert Alexander and Margaret Claire KEESING born 07 Sep 1930 died 2024)
brother to Cyril BUTT born 1904 [**note**: mother's name registered as Kathleen]
brother to Florence Minnie BUTT born 1905 (not found) died 17 May 1931 age 25 accident Whangarei buried Maunu
inquest (02 Jun 1931 *Waikato Times* page 7)
brother to William Arthur BUTT born 04 Jan 1909 died 1980 (1943 Whangarei)
brother to Kate Maud (Katie) BUTT born 09 Oct 1910 died 1999
married 1934 George Ivan CARE born 06 Jul 1909 died 1986 (1943 Cambridge)
brother to Mabel BUTT born 1912 died 1912 age 24 hours
brother to John Norman (Jack) BUTT born 19 Dec 1914 died 1984 (1943 Armed forces)
son of Alex Mousell BUTT carpenter (obit 14 Jun 1943 *Northern Advocate*)
born 1866 Gloucester
died 12 Jun 1943 age 77 Whangarei funeral 14 Jun 1943 from 4 Mansfield Terrace for Maunu cemetery
went to Australia as youth arrived New Zealand c1892 and Whangarei 1902
and Catherine/Kathleen (Kate) Maud RUSSELL born 04 Aug 1870 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland died 10 May 1964 Whangarei
WW 1 Sergeant-Major (Home service)
(1917) formerly staff *Northern Advocate*
(1951) journalist *Waikato Times*
1964 Justice of the Peace
married 10 May 1917 residence of bride's parents McKay St Thames
and Hilda Jessie SANDERS born 07 Sep 1891 died 1983
organist Church of Christ Thames
sister to Herbert James (Bert) SANDERS born 18 Sep 1886 Auckland New Zealand [father Dignes on birth registration]
[**not** 1898 as in findagrave] died 28 May 1955 W(h)anganui ashes buried Aramoho rose garden
(1927) Rotorua, (1943) Whanganui
married 1912 Ethel Ann RUTLEDGE
sister to second son Stanley Charles (Stan) SANDERS died 1960 age 70 (1927 Hamilton, 1943 Auckland)
as Charles Stanley married (i) 31 May 1913 Auckland Hilda Florence Adelaide SNOWDEN died 1923 age 40
only daughter of Charles SNOWDEN Ponsonby
(ii) 1926 Hilda May COOK died 1962 age 71
daughter of Charles Digney SANDERS builder
born 1862 Auckland died 08 Jul 1943 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
associated with Christ of Christ and Dr Barnardo's homes (obituary 13 Jul 1943 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
brother to only daughter Eliza SANDERS died 17 Jul 1869 age 22 Te Papa Tauranga (*Melbourne and Adelaide papers copy*)
brother to eldest son Frank SANDERS compositor died 08 Apr 1887 age 39 residence Pollen St Surry Hills
brother to Edward Milburn SANDERS born 21 Dec 1850 Auckland
died 31 Mar 1852 age 15 months buried 01 Apr Symonds St
brother to Alfred James SANDERS
born 03 Feb 1853 Avondale Auckland died 29 Aug 1909 St Georges Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
Tauranga Light Horse - despatch rider during land wars & 'Te Kooti's war' Tauranga to Thames
married 26 Jun 1880 Tauranga to Martha Preston LANKTREE
born 16 Jun 1857 Cincinnati Hamilton Buller county Ohio USA died 07 Jun 1957 age 99 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to eldest daughter Emily Matilda LANKTREE
married 25 Jul 1879 residence Mr W DE LA MARE Durham St Christchurch by Revd J CLOVER
Joseph William PARRY eldest son of Joseph Smallwood PARRY of Dunedin
sister to third daughter Mary Bentley LANKTREE married 03 May 1881

Edwin CLARK of Aratapu formerly of Wellington
daughter of William James LANKTREE and Mary Mitchinson FORD
stepdaughter of Joseph BYERS of Remuera
MATHA PRESTON SANDERS married (ii) 1915 James Marshall SOMERVELL
born 12 May 1844 Glasgow died 13 Aug 1918 Auckland buried Waikumete (his third marriage)
son of Thomas SANDERS Auckland clerk of court
born c1815 Birmingham Warwickshire
war correspondent for *Herald* and *Southern Cross* during NZ land wars in Tauranga
and Sarah ARKINSTALL born c1826 Birmingham baptised 18 Sep 1826 S Phillip Birmingham
died 23 Jul 1914 age 88 residence of CD SANDERS Mackay St Thames buried Shortland cemetery
emigrated from London 26 Aug on MOFFATT with parents & four siblings arrived 19 Dec 1839 Adelaide South Australia
sister to Fanny ARKINSTALL born c1816 Birmingham baptised 07 Oct 1816 Birmingham
died 06 Oct 1899 Payneham South Australia buried West Terrace, site unknown
married 23 Jun 1840 Adelaide
Joseph WALTERS born c1817 died 18 May 1871 age 54 West Terrace Adelaide buried West Terrace
sister to Mary Ann ARKINSTALL
sister to George ARKINSTALL [who possibly frequently got into trouble with the law
married 1875 Presbyterian church Ann St Brisbane to Susan accused of bigamy 1903]
sister to Thomas ARKINSTALL born Jul 1839 died 1839 died at sea buried or lost at sea
daughter of William ARKINSTALL born 1790 died 12 May 1846 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
and Sarah ARKINSTALL born 1793 died 09 Jan 1840 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
Charles and wife Mary very involved with Dr BARNARDO homes & Church of Christ
married 07 Nov 1885 Auckland
and Mary SMITH
born c1857 Devonshire died 27 Mar 1927 age 70 Thames buried Shortland cemetery (Thames)
c1882 went to Melbourne then Thames c1897
married (i) 10 Sep 1949 New Zealand
Helen May SIMS
born 03 Apr 1920 Woolwich co Kent (may have been registered as Nellie M SIMS Jun ¼ 1920 Woolwich)
died 25 Jun 1998 buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt buried with husband
(1939) shorthand typist as Nellie M SIMS with parents in Woolwich
26 Nov 1946 Helen M SIMS and Miss Margaret PAYNE nurses sailed to Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH from Bexley Heath Kent
daughter of Samuel Frederick SIMS labourer at dockyard (1939) builder's handyman
born c1881 Hornsey died Mar ¼ 1956 Deptford
married 20 Dec 1903 Stoke Newington
and Helen Eliza HERLOCK
born c1881 Minster co Kent died 16 Mar 1943 buried Greenwich (London)
married (ii) between 1999 & 2001
Shirley May

Education

?Hamilton East school
-1932- Southwell school
-1938- Hamilton Technical high school (partial pass school certificate, successful Jan 1939)
1950-1951 S John's college Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd cl) BTS
1993 QSM for public services New Years honours
30 Nov 1951 deacon Waikato (S Andrew's Day at S Mary New Plymouth; preacher Revd Maurice RICHARDS vicar of Fitzroy)
02 Dec 1952 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with deacon John RAGGETT; preacher Kenneth LIGGETT vicar of Cambridge)
photograph *Church and People* Feb 1953 page 5

Positions

Hamilton staff of the *Herald*
1940 Battery camp Claudelands showgrounds Hamilton
Aug 1941 enlisted with RNZAF
Jan 1942 with "wings" as Flight-Sergeant posted to a Hurricane squadron then Burma Typhoon interceptor squadron
29 May 1942 report of his meeting his brother in a bus in England in *Waikato Times*
Sep 1942 letter home describing English salvaging waste published in *Waikato Times*
1943 of East Street Hamilton (No. 17) formerly of Mansfield Terrace Whangarei
Jun 1943 parents received news he was seriously injured
1946 journalist living Hamilton with parents
Sep 1947 groomsman for Roy FISHER when he was married by Canon W CHANDLER in S Andrew Cambridge to Nancy FAIRBROTHER
1951-1954 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1954-1960 vicar Putaruru
1960-1963 vicar Morrinsville
Jun 1960 proposed at Waikato synod motion to ask Postmaster General to censure indecent wedding telegrams
1961-1963 canon diocese Waikato
11 Feb 1962 married DB CLARKE (All Black fullback) in S Matthew Morrinsville to Patsy WOODWARD
1964-1969 vicar Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland

1964-1969 archdeacon Waimate
1969-1976 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1969-1976 archdeacon Taranaki
1976-1985 vicar S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1976-1992 senior chaplain New Zealand police force
1978-1985 archdeacon Belmont
1985 archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington
1985-1987 sub dean Wellington cathedral
1987-1991 assistant to archbishop
1991-1998 staff diocesan archivist
1991-1998 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1999 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
residing 15B Sinclair St Greerton Tauranga
Other
photograph with war service records Auckland cenotaph
publications
1971 *Poem in stone : history of St Mary New Plymouth : 1846-1971*
1978 *"Doers of the Word" : history of St James' Anglican Church Lower Hutt 1849-1978*
1993 *The cross and the stars : an historical record of the Anglican Diocese of Wellington*
1996 *Phoenix to Control*
n d *My God, My Country* - National Geographic Society (US)

BUTT, HENRY FRANCIS
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
baptised Oddingley Worcestershire where his father was now vicar
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley Worcester married the Revd Henry HASSARD[-SHORT]
brother to the Revd George BUTT (1815-1888) *qv*
fourth son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witley
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford)
[baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire]
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
[son of George BUTT and Martha];
married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire
and Mary Anne CONGREVE
born c1780 died 1818
daughter of T CONGREVE;
[JOHN MARTEN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
Jemima HUBBALL];
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born c1816 Piddletrenthide Dorset died 19 Nov 1901 age 85 residence of son-in-law Alfred ROGERS Eltham Road Blenheim New Zealand
buried Omaka old cemetery with husband and children Alfred William Charles BUTT died 1860 age 4, Henry Francis BUTT died 10 Jun 1865 age 10 and Mary Serena BUTT died 12 Jan 1881 age 33
sister to Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide/(18 Oct 1822 Lydlinch North Dorset) died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia buried S Saviour's Kaitaia
married the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS *qv*
sister to Matilda DAVIS
born 22 Mar 1814 Lydlich Blackmore Vale North Dorset baptised 03 Apr 1814 Lydlinch
died 15 Jul 1884 age 70 son's residence Sandes St Thames
married 11 Oct 1831 S John the Baptist Waimate North by Wm YATE
William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist born 1905 Penryn Cornwall died 27 Mar 1878 Mangonui Northland buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North on staff of Native Land Court
born 1818 died 1889 Gisborne married (i) 02 Mar 1840 S John the Baptist Waimate
Caroline ISELTON (step-sister) baptised died 11 May 1881 age 67 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Charles ISELTON and Anna IVES who married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 in Kerikeri Richard DAVIS
married (ii) 09 May 1883 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
Frances Anne GOODWYN late of Lower Grosvenor Place London
after parents' death sailed to New Zealand on ZEALANDIA (chief cabin) leaving London 27 Jun 1881 arriving Auckland 29 Sep 1881
daughter of George Norfolk GOODWYN
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow married 21 Jan 1857 Waimate by bridegroom's father
Mary Eleanor NORRIS born c1837 died 30 Jul 1910 age 73 third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS late of Norfolk England
sister to Jane DAVIS born 1822 died 03 Oct 1906 married 1843 Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate died 11 Oct 1909 Te Aute Hawkes Bay

sister to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS
died 01 May 1883 age 55 (registered as Margaretta Eleanor Marcella, and multitude of names on 4 children's births)
married 14 Jan 1858 Waimate by bride's father
James Alfred BEDGGOOD of Roseburn died 04 Jul 1918 age 82 Spring Bank Kerikeri
who married (ii) 18 Oct 1886 Kerikeri by Revd JPN HEWLETT
Elizabeth Marsden KING born Te Puna died Jul 1926 Spring Bank (obituary 14 Jul 1926 *Evening Post* page 12)
oldest living born New Zealander (15 Aug 1922 *Otago Daily News* page 3)
youngest daughter of John KING CMS
sister to youngest daughter Sophia Louisa DAVIS born 01 Jan 1830 Paihia died 26 Apr 1915 buried St James Kerikeri
married 26 Oct 1854 Waimate by bride's father to James KEMP of Auckland born 02 Aug 1824 Kerikeri died 03 May 1899 Kerikeri
half-sister to the Revd John King DAVIS *qv* born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter and third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS farmer of Piddletrenthide Dorset,
later CMS missionary Bay of Islands
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate
married (i) 11 Feb 1812
and Mary CROCKER died 01 Feb 1837 (ADA 272;232;56;33;89;*Crockford*)

Education

Bridgnorth grammar school Shropshire
1838 S Bartholomew hospital trained as surgeon, articled to Dr WEBB Dr of Lilleshall Shropshire
1840 passed Apothecaries Hall, and College of Surgeons
Member Royal College of Surgeons (37)
1841 missionary student of SPG
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Sep 1843 (Sunday) deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
19 Sep 1847 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR)
(424;272;253;5;33;68)

Positions

26 Dec 1841 departed Plymouth TOMATIN SPG-funded ship-doctor with his brother
(and SELWYN bishop, COTTON WC et alii) to New Zealand
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Nelson (*The Spectator* Wellington)
03 Dec 1843 services New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (218)
08 Dec 1843 arrived (with GA SELWYN bishop) Nelson in government brig VICTORIA
10 Dec 1843 assistant (to CL REAY) curate (SPG funded) and inspector of schools Nelson
21 Jan 1844 - 1856 master Bishop's school Nelson
1845 son John Marten BUTT born in Nelson
Nov 1846 priest-in-charge Spring Grove with Wakefield
Mar 1847 - 17 Nov 1857 priest-in-charge (with TUDOR TL assistant at Motueka) cure Nelson
06 Aug 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland to study for ordination (33;140)
26 Jun 1850 laid foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
02 Dec 1857 - Oct 1884 cure Wairau district (SPG funded) based Beavertown [Blenheim] diocese Nelson
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL RB, TUDOR TL, POOLE S) by HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson (33)
20 Jun 1868 Nativity Blenheim conducted marriage of daughter Lucy Jane BUTT to Frederick Arthur PULLEINE
parents of Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE married 04 Aug 1926 to Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER
09 Sep 1868 appointed (1st) archdeacon Marlborough
16 Sep 1868 - 1886 (1st) archdeacon Marlborough Nelson (33;37)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Jun 1874 member for Nelson 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £230, wife owner land worth £200 (36)
1885 retired (37)

Other

1841 author *To the directors and governors of the New Zealand Company* (in ATL)
high Calvinist (12)
Dec 1887 p115 obituary (231)
Jan 1887 obituary (140)
Jan 1887 p1 obituary *Church Messenger*
father of John Marten BUTT
(1856-1857) pupil Nelson college
banker Fiji and New Zealand
born 1845 Nelson died 20 May 1929 at 56 The Terrace Wellington
married 05 May 1879 New Zealand
Mary Louisa Philomena SIMS ;
parents to second son Charles Congreve BUTT
educated Wellington College, Victoria and also Canterbury University Colleges
(1911) Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Canterbury college
farmer 'Te Haehanga' Uruti Taranaki,
born 1883 Fiji died 23 Jan 1926 age 42 residence 14 Hautane Street Lower Hutt
married 12 Jun 1916

Clara Isabella GEDDIS daughter of J M GEDDIS of Clifton Terrace Wellington;
parents to only son Private John Marten BUTT killed in action 27 Nov 1941 Libya North Africa

BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM

born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Emily Eliza BUTTERFIELD born 1871 died 10 Sep 1943 age 72 at 43 Rodney St New Brighton
married 28 Jan 1894 S Matthew St Albans by Revd H WILLIAMS to Thomas Allum INNES died 07 Apr 1948 age 80 43 Rodney St New Brighton
brother to second son John Robert BUTTERFIELD born 1873 died 10 Dec 1908 age 35 Napier
married 16 Dec 1896 residence of bride's parents London St Richmond Christchurch by Revd JJ DOKE (groom of St Albans)
Maud WEBLEY second daughter of Joshua and Eliza WEBLEY
as Maude BUTTERFIELD married (ii) 1913 Edward Smith SNELGROVE
brother to Frederick Arthur BUTTERFIELD born 1875 died 1955 age 79 married 1923 Mary Walker BRUCE died 1935 age 41
brother to Walter Thomas BUTTERFIELD born 1877 died 13 Nov 1939 age 62 buried Linwood married 1896 Martha TAYLOR died 1950 age 72
brother to second daughter Mary Elizabeth Cutler BUTTERFIELD born 1879 died 03 Dec 1917 age 38 buried Linwood
married 14 Jun 1916 New Brighton Methodist church
William Alfred PRICE of West Melton who possibly married (ii) 1919 Isabella Row
brother to third daughter Edith Cutler BUTTERFIELD
born 1881 died 09 Aug 1959 age 78 residence 92 Packe Street St Albans funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
married 30 Mar 1904 Wesleyan church St Albans by Revd W BAUMBER assisted by Revd J RICHARDS
Henry ELLIS second son of Stephen Henry ELLIS of Sydenham
brother to Sarah Jane BUTTERFIELD born 1882 died 1949 age 82 married 22 Aug 1906 William Alexander GREGORY died 1939 age 62
brother to Charles Herbert BUTTERFIELD born 1884 probably married and died Australia
?Mar 1910 witness in Australia
brother to Albert Ernest BUTTERFIELD born 1886
(1933) chair lands board Walcha
brother to youngest daughter and child Sarah Helen Elsie BUTTERFIELD born 1891 died 1958 age 67
married 23 Nov 1911 Edgeware Road Wesley church by Revd W WALKER to Charles Henry BURSON eldest son of Henry BURSON of Linwood
son (eldest child among eleven children) of Robert BUTTERFIELD
shingler and carpenter
'arrived in the colony in 1853' (obituary 06 Jul 1904 *New Zealand Times*)
(c1859) immigrated to New Zealand, [*perhaps* 08 Sep 1862 arrived solo Auckland MATILDA WATTENBACH]
(25 Sep 1875) secretary St Alban's Mutual Improvement Association (*Star*)
born c1833 *possibly* baptised 18 Sep 1833 Keighley co Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1904 age 71 at 27 Edgeware Road St Albans buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
possibly son of Matthew BUTTERFIELD and Mary ~;
married 12 Jun 1869 New Zealand,
and Sarah Ann CUTLER
(23 Apr 1863) with Susanna, single women domestic servants from Sussex arrived assisted passage HUNTRESS (*Press*)
born 08 Mar 1839 died 23 Apr 1929 age 80 at 111 Slater St buried 24 Apr 1929 Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
married 08 Nov 1894 S John Evangelist Winchester Canterbury by Thomas FARLEY
Alice KLEE
born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury
died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
sister to fifth daughter Christina KLEE of Winchester
married 17 Apr 1901 S John Winchester by FARLEY, Charles James MAHAN of Rangitata Canterbury
fourth daughter of Wilhelm KLEE
(13 Nov 1865) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand (18 Nov 1870) naturalised New Zealander
bootmaker of Winchester Canterbury
chair Winchester Mechanics' Institute
born c1837 died 21 Aug 1926 age 89 buried 24 Feb 1926 age 88 Temuka Canterbury
(not married in New Zealand)
and Metta Margaretha SCHLOBOHM
born c1832 died 26 Aug 1920 age 86 buried 27 Aug 1920 age 87 Temuka (CDA;112;21;124)

Education

St Alban's Normal school Christchurch
1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
29 Mar 1889-1891 College House (282)
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 ThScho (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
(424;221;91;28)

Positions

1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with George CHRISTIAN) Riverton and Winton (151;28)

01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate
as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland
locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
locum tenens S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū (28)
26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
13 Dec 1900 vicar Wairoa
1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nuku'alofa Tonga
06 Jul 1904 sailed for Lyttelton (for his father's funeral)
01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Mar 1908-1915 principal Native College [maybe correctly Native Boys' school] Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne (28)
1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū
15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa
1918 canon Waiapū
-1925- member of the council Guild of All Souls (New Zealand branch), warden RF GEDDES
13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (28;91)
1912-Dec 1927 editor *Waiapū Church Gazette*
1930-1949 archdeacon of Waiapū (54)
1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapū
1930 member general synod (209)
1931 assessor bishop's court
1937-1948- diocesan chaplain Waiapū (28;91)
Other
1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302 (36)
Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem mass (125)

BUTTERWORTH, ALBERT NELSON
born 20 Jul 1826 Bradford Yorkshire baptised privately 27 Jul 1833 Bradford
died 04 Jul 1886 Chieveley Archery Road Leamington Warwickshire
brother to Lavinia BUTTERWORTH baptised 07 Oct 1820 Coley Yorkshire a gentlewoman
son of Thomas BUTTERWORTH merchant of Bradford born before 13 Oct 1797 died 30 Oct 1856
and Mary ~
married 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
Jane Cowan HERON
born c1835 Killy Lough co Down Ireland [wikitree Hardwickle St Killyleagh]
baptised 30 Jul 1835 Presbyterian church Killyleagh Downpatrick co Down Ireland
died 14 Dec 1923 age 89 39 Archery Road Leamington Spa co Warwick
[she left £5 089 probate to Narissa Rosavo HARBEN née HERON wife of Alban Arthur HARBEN]
elder sister to Margaret HERON born c1837 died 06 Aug 1854 age 17
sister to James HERON born c1839
daughter of James HERON of Tullyveery
born c1785 died 23 Mar 1839 age 54 Tullyvery (intestate)
brother to fourth son Francis HERON born 09 Dec 1782 died 07 Dec 1856 officer in East India company
brother to sixth son Robert HERON born 1792 Ardigon house died 16 Sep 1876 Ardigon House Ballymacreelly magistrate and juror
fifth son (six sons and four daughters) of Francis HERON born 28 Jul 1750 died 21 Jan 1816 Ardigon House Ballymacreelly co Down Ireland
married 02 Sep 1774
and Jane COWAN born 1751 died 20 Jan 1841 daughter of William COWAN born c1725 Larch Hill near Dromore
and Margaret COWAN of Ballylintough co Down [wikitree Laetitia]
born c1803 died 30 May 1868 age 65
youngest daughter of Samuel COWAN of Ballylintagh
(381;366;300;2;249)
Education
Leeds grammar school
30 Jun 1846 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
29 Sept 1846 matriculated
10 Nov 1850 deacon Norwich (2)
19 Dec 1852 priest Salisbury (297)
Positions
1841 age 14, with siblings Lavinia 20 independent, Alfred 15, in Alfred Cross Street West Leeds (400)
1850-1851 assistant curate Hingham Norfolk diocese Norwich (1)
early 1851 assistant curate lodging house 1 Marine Parade Newton Abbot, Dawlish diocese Exeter
(30 Mar 1851) Albert N BUTTERWORTH unmarried assistant curate
with unmarried sister Lavinia BUTTERWORTH age 30 gentlewoman born Halifax Yorkshire (300)
26 Sep 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND (1)
mentioned in letter of thanks to commander Captain CUBITT, Dr POWEL and chaplain AN BUTTERWORTH
1853-1857 assistant curate Bincombe and Broadway Dorset diocese Salisbury

-1861- curate with wife Jane C, Holy Trinity Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire (381)
1862-1864 assistant curate Chieveley co Warwick diocese Oxford
1864-1879 vicar Saltersford with Kettleshulme Cheshire diocese Chester
1879-1883 rector Llandawke with Pendine Carmarthenshire diocese S David (2;7)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)
retired to Stirling Scotland
1886 residing Chieveley Leamington Warwickshire
Other
26 Jul 1886 will probate by Jane Cowan BUTTERWORTH sole executrix and widow £1 751; he is stated as being 'formerly of Stirling in the country of Stirling in North Britain but late of Chieveley' (366)

BUTTLE, LESLIE RONALD FRANK
born 1907 Alphamstone Essex England died 18 Jan 2009 at Cedar Lodge formerly of Castle St Launceston
funeral Glynn Valley crematorium Bodmin, donations to Werrington parish church
(obituary notice 22 Jan 2009 *Western Morning News* Devon)
son of Reuben BUTTLE born 03 May 1869 Alphamstone Essex England died 28 Feb 1952 Alphamstone
son of born 1835 Alphamstone Essex England died 1900 Alphamstone
and Eliza HELLEN born 1837 Lamash Essex died 1900 Alphamstone
and Anne PETTIT born 1872 Burles Hamlet Essex died 1955 Alphamstone
Education
University of London
1927 English History scholar
1928 BA London (1st cl Hist)
1934 deacon Chelmsford
1935 priest Chelmsford
Positions
1934-1936 assistant curate Wanstead Essex diocese Chelmsford
1931-1936 assistant master Royal Infant Orphanage Wanstead
1934-1936 assistant school chaplain
1936-1938 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland
Jun 1938 returned to England (69)
1938-1939 rector S Giles Water Stratford (last resident incumbent) diocese Oxford
1940 assistant chaplain Felsted school Essex
1941-1947 chaplain Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve
1947-1950 rector Goldhanger with Little Totham co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1950-1955 vicar Purleigh co Essex
1955-1958 vicar Great Packington with Little Packington co Warwick diocese Coventry
1955-1958 vicar Maxstoke co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1958-1963 rector Fordham co Essex diocese Chelmsford (apparently rode his bike to visit – parish included Eight Ash Green)
1963-1966 vicar Hatfield Broad Oak
1963-1966 vicar Bushend diocese Chelmsford (8)
1967-1973 vicar S Peter Lowick Northamptonshire with Sudborough and Slipton diocese Peterborough
1973 retired
1973 permission to officiate diocese Truro
residing 5 Castle St Launceston

BUTTLE, RICHARD NEWMAN
born 05 Sep 1934 died 17 Apr 2008 funeral Holy Trinity cathedral Parnell Auckland 13 May 2008 ashes interred Purewa with parents
son of Keith Nicholson BUTTLE CBE born 23 Nov 1900 died 15 Dec 1973 Auckland buried Purewa
stock broker and businessman
local politician Auckland harbour board, bridge authority, 18 years on council being deputy mayor 1953-1957 & mayor 1957-1959 (succeeded by Dove-Meyer ROBINSON)
brother to Louisa May BUTTLE born 09 Jun 1878 Auckland died 30 Dec 1966 Mt Eden buried Purewa
brother to Rosa Eveline BUTTLE born Jun 1880 Auckland died 04 Sep 1880 age 2 months Barbadoes St Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to William Stanley BUTTLE born 1881 died 24 Apr 1960 Auckland
probate to daughter Betty Dawson HILL & Christina CRAIG Beatrice CRAIG (spinsters of Auckland)
[Betty Dawson BUTTLE engaged 07 Sep 1935 to Alan Rupert HILL only son of WA HILL Mt Albert]
admitted as solicitor to the Supreme court 31 Aug 1907
married Lily Emily WESTBURY born 1890 Ballarat died 15 Jul 1933 age 42 No. 1a Ngapuhi Road Remuera private internment Hillsborough cemetery
brother to Wilfred Oliver Clifton BUTTLE died 29 Sep 1887 age 1 year six months Buckle St Sussex Square
younger son of William Dawson BUTTLE Esplanade Road Mt Eden
born 24 Mar 1846 Te Kopua mission station Waipa district died 17 Jan 1927 Howick Auckland short service Pitt St Methodist privately buried Hillsborough
brother to Hannah Watson BUTTLE born 24 Jan 1845 Waikato died 11 Jun 1898 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery (obituary 13 Jun 1898 *Press* page 5)
married Apr 1867 Otahuhu

Revd Wm MORLEY DD born 14 Aug 1842 Orston Nottinghamshire died 14 May 1926 Melbourne buried Boroondara general cemetery
(obituary 25 May 1926 *Evening Star* page 5 & 04 Jun 1926 *Shannon News* page 2)
who married (ii) 1903 Nurse Grace Henderson WEBSTER born 03 Jan 1861 Nelson died 11 Oct 1944 Melbourne buried Boroondara
served with the New Zealand army during the Anglo-Boer War
brother to Robert Newman BUTTLE born 1847 died 07 Feb 1913 age 65 residence Flat Park Pukekura Cambridge buried Pukerimu cemetery
probate to nephew Raymond BUTTLE sharebroker and Stanley BUTTLE Dargaville solicitor
(obituary 10 Feb 1913 *New Zealand Times* page 3; 20 Feb 1913 *Auckland Star* page 5 & 20 Feb 1940 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
enlisted 1st Imperial light horse contingent South African war 1595 trooper
mining applications Paeroa 1894
married ?1906 Sarah Elizabeth ?HARRIS born 1852 Cornwall died 16 Jul 1926 age 74 Auckland buried Pukerimu
brother to fourth Henry BUTTLE born 1849 died 20 Aug 1937 buried Bromley
school for the deaf Sumner (obituary 23 Aug 1937 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
of Pukerimu married (i) 13 Nov 1878 residence of Joseph NEWMAN Esq by Revd John WARREN
Martha Robinson CLARKE born 1845
married (ii) 1884 Matilda Catherine YOUNG born Drury teacher Otara and Sumner died 05 Jul 1931 Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Mrs Jane YOUNG died Mar 1919 (obituary 24 Mar 1919 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
brother to fifth son Joseph Newman BUTTLE born 29 Nov 1850 Waipa died 23 Dec 1914 residence 182 Fitzgerald Avenue Linwood Christchurch buried Linwood
(obituary 26 Dec 1914 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
president Methodist church 1905 (15 Mar 1905 *New Zealand Mail* page 29)
of Masterton married 26 Apr 1886 residence of bride's father by Revd W MORLEY assisted Revd W KEALL
Elizabeth Sarah HARRIS born 1865 died 22 Oct 1943 18 Oxford Terrace private cremation
sister to eldest son William HARRIS married 17 Jun 1896 residence of bride's parents Prospect House Dunedin by Revd J Newman BUTTLE
Rose LANE second daughter of W LANE Dunedin
sister to youngest daughter Alice M HARRIS
married 01 Jan 1892 residence of bride's father by Revd Wm MORLEY assisted by Revd JN BUTTLE (brother-in-law of the bride)
Arthur W BLANCHARD of Wellington late of Christchurch
eldest daughter of Wm HARRIS Pine Villa Worcester St Christchurch
brother to sixth son James BUTTLE born 1852 died 16 Apr 1928 "Glenferrie" Epsom
general manager NZ Insurance company (obituary 17 Apr 1928 *Sun* Auckland page 13)
married 22 Mar 1876 residence of Mr EB PARSONS of Mount St Mary by Revd Alexander REID
Helen ARTHUR born 1852 Cornwall died 27 Sep 1916 buried Onehunga (obituary 27 Sep 1916 *Auckland Star* page 2)
youngest daughter of the late Mr Carpenter ARTHUR
son George Raymond BUTTLE born 1885 died 1961 bought Whakaari (White Island) in 1936 & partner of GA BUTTLE
married Nov 1920 S Andrew Epsom by Revd W BEATTY of S Mark Remuera to Gwen Buckland GORRIE
brother to Benjamin Watson BUTTLE born 1857 died 30 May 1929 in woollen industry (obituary 02 May 1929 *New Zealand Herald* page 16)
married (i) 12 Jan 1884 S Ninians Avondale Auckland by Revd Robert SOMERVILLE
Jane Agnes RATTRAY born 22 Jun 1850 London died 29 Jan 1885 age 33 residence New Plymouth buried Te Henui
second daughter of the late William RATTRAY
intention to marry 09 Oct 1899 S Andrew Wellington by Revd John HALL to Elizabeth Mary Annabella LESLIE
married (ii) 13 Dec 1899 residence of bride's parents Wesley Road by Revd CS OGG
to Bessie LESLIE died 31 Jul 1933 Mount Eden
eldest daughter of George LESLIE Esq of Wellington
and Eliabeth Wallace ~ born 1843 died 29 Jun 1915 Wellington buried Karori
brother to George Alfred BUTTLE stock & share broker
born ?1859 died 15 Jun 1925 "Te Kopua" Beckham Place service Pitt St cremated Waikumete ashes interred Purewa 12 Oct 1960
(obituary 16 Jun 1925 *New Zealand Herald* page 10; 18 Jun 1925 *Waikato Independent* page 4 & 19 Jun 1925 *Dominion* page 8)
married 17 Feb 1880 residence of bride's father by Revd William MORLEY
Ellen SOMERVILLE born 1855 died 24 Sep 1938 Beckham Place Grafton ashes interred Purewa 12 Oct 1960 (obituary 26 Sep 1938 *NZ Herald* page 14)
(also findagrave buried Hillsborough)
eldest daughter of Mark SOMERVILLE Esq Emily Place Auckland
?brother W S BUTTLE drowned Jan 1885 when he fell overboard below Mercer engineer RANGIRIRI (14 Jan 1885 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)

eldest son of Revd George BUTTLE Wesleyan missionary born 1810 Snaith Yorkshire England died 10 Jul 1874 Auckland buried Wesleyan area Grafton cemetery
(see entry https://www.methodist.org.nz/assets/Whakapapa/Archives/4-Methodist-history/Methodist-Biography-A-Z-29-March-2021-with-introduction-corrected.pdf)
son of George BUTTLE born 04 Feb 1772 Snaith died 18 Feb 1859 Snith and Elizabeth (Betty) WATSON born 1778 died 25 Nov 1825 Snaith
and Jane NEWMAN died 08 Mar 1857 Te Kopua mission station Waipa
sister to Joseph NEWMAN member of the Exchange and well known social reformer
died Jan 1892 age 77 residence Remuera (obituary 05 Jan 1892 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
sister to Elizabeth NEWMAN born 1811 died 14 Jun 1847 after giving birth to daughter at Otahuhu buried with Sarah FAIRBURN Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married William Thomas FAIRBURN CMS catechist (his second marriage)
daughter of Joseph NEWMAN (1782-1845) of Wiiloughby near Alford Lincolnshire England and Eleanor DAWSON (1779-1860)
REVD GEORGE BUTTLE married (ii) 31 Dec 1873 Lonsdale St Wesleyan chapel Melbourne by Revd John WATSFORD (district chairman) assisted by Revd William QUICK
Mehetabel NEWMAN youngest sister to Joseph NEWMAN of this city (Auckland)
born Willoughby Lincolnshire died 08 Jan 1908 Leeds England (obituary 02 Apr 1908 *Wairarapa Times* page 3)
who married (ii) 03 Apr 1878 Remuera at residence of Joseph NEWMAN by Revd James WALLIS to Revd John WARREN
married 11 Jun 1878 Pitt St Methodist church by Revd W KIRK assisted by Revd John WARREN
and Louisa NICHOLSON born 11 Jun 1860 Mangonui Far North 25 Jun 1937 age 77 "Oruru" 9 Esplanade Road Mt Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough
second daughter of William NICHOLSON of Pitt St Auckland
married 23 Mar 1927 Pitt St Methodist church by Revd Dr CH LAWS and Revd LB DALBY at home "Te Kopua" Park Avenue Northcote, 14 & 15, 23 & 24 Jun
and Una Agnes PARKINSON born 11 Oct 1902 Auckland died 30 Oct 1979 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Alice Marion PARKINSON born 1894
sister to Emily Dorothy PARKINSON born 24 Jun 1898 died 1978 married Dr Morice GREVILLE James Ayson MARSHALL
sister to Harold William PARKINSON born 1900
sister to George Stanley PARKINSON born 11 Sep 1907 died 1987 married Heather Nora
youngest daughter of William PARKINSON Salisbury St Herne Bay
and Emily Annie COOPER born 1872 died 1935
married Dinah

Education

probably Auckland boys grammar like his father
1956-1959 S John's college Auckland
1957 BA university of New Zealand
1959 LTh (1st cl hons)
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)

Positions

1959-1963 curate of cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1963-1964 curate Warkworth
1964-1967 vicar Wellsford
1967-1968 priest assistant S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1967-1968 chaplain NCC chaplain to HM prisons
new chapel at Rolleston prison in photograph (30 Nov 1968 *Press* page 12)
1969-1989 chaplain Kings college diocese Auckland
1969-1978 priest assistant Holy Trinity Otahuhu
1987-1991 executive officer King's college foundation
1989-1990 permission to officiate
1990-1991 priest-in-charge Campbell's Bay
1991-1994 priest-in-charge Albany and Greenhithe mission district
1993-1994 chaplain to the forces RNZAF Whenuapai
1994-1994 acting rector Christ Church Cambridge Massachusetts USA
1994-1998 missioner Auckland city mission
2000-2000 acting rector Christ Church Cambridge Massachusetts USA
2002-2003 priest-in-charge Campbell's Bay
2003 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2007 residing 17 Huntly Road Campbell's Bay North Shore Auckland

Other

QSO, initial committee of Youthline and president North Shire branch of Save the Children Fund and worked with Prisoners' Aid

S John's college publications
1972 *Worship and Teaching of Religion in Independent Schools*
1984 *Interaction of Church and School in Church related Schools*
1988 *Church Schools in New Zealand*
"Mission now possible" profile of RN BUTTLE by Bernadette Rae 26 Jul 1997 *New Zealand Herald*
2007 *Te Kopua:the story of Goerge and Jane Buttle*

BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND
born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 25 Stuart St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Minnie Clough BUTTON born 1888 (as Mary) died 1968 age 84
married 23 Apr 1906
John Reid MOORE born 1880 died 1957 age 76 draper's assistant Christchurch
sponsored by Port Chalmers (provided outfit) and horse from Butterworth Bros for South African war (Otago Southland contingent)
son of George and Susannah MOORE
brother to Ernest Linton BUTTON born 08 Oct 1891 Lyttelton died 05 Jul 1960 age 68 of 30 Te Peni Road Titahi Bay Wellington
enlisted as commercial traveller nok father 220 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) gunner wounded 1915
missed boat WILLOCHRA at Albany and embarked TOLFUA (1918 dismissed QMS and no longer fit for physical service)
married 31 Jul 1918 by registrar Bertha FREEMAN born 1891 died 1968 age 73 daughter of Jacob and Mary Jane FREEMAN
son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON
(c1877) to New Zealand
railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton
born c1858 Maidstone Kent died 09 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried 11 Apr 1938 Linwood
probate to son Alfred Cleve Hammond BUTTON and son-in-law John Reid MOORE
son of Alfred BUTTON farmer [maybe meaning agricultural labourer]
born c1827 Maidstone died 21 Oct 1913 [not registered England, New Zealand],
married 1857 Maidstone Kent,
and Amelia OVENDEN
born c1831 Maidstone Kent died 07 Feb 1906 Christchurch New Zealand;
married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,
and Louisa Jane JONES
(1883) a minor of Port Lyttelton Canterbury
born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia
died 18 Jan 1931 Christchurch buried 20 Jan 1931 Linwood [probate to husband]
a brother born 16 Apr 1867 at Kingston near Port Adelaide
daughter (among nine children) of John Probart JONES librarian
born 1831 Holt Denbighshire baptised 07 Jun 1831 Holt died 23 Mar 1903 age 72 Lyttelton
(Probert on death registration and John P on marriage newspaper notice)
son of Edmond William JONES weaver, gardener and parish clerk
baptised 13 Aug 1797 Holt died 05 May 1848 age 50 consumption memorial stone S Chad churchyard Holt
and Eliza HAMMOND born 03 Nov 1803 Manchester baptised 06 Nov 1803 Manchester cathedral
died 05 Apr 1865 age 61 Greenwich memorial stone S Chad churchyard Holt
daughter of John HAMMOND born c1766 died c1805 and Sarah PROBART born Jun 1760 Whitchurch Shropshire
married 30 Jan 1863 S Andrew Adelaide by special license by the Revd Robert HAINING (both of Port Adelaide)
and Louisa CLEAVE
born 18 Oct 1846 Egloshayle co Cornwall baptised 31 Jan 1847 died 22 May 1928 age 81 Lyttelton
emigrated with parents & two youngest siblings from Plymouth on NILE leaving 11 Nov 1854
and arrived Adelaide 19 Feb 1855
08 Mar 1877 arrived Lyttelton SS ARAWATA 'Mesdames JP JONES and family (6),..' (had waited for John to return from N Z)
sister to Susanna CLEAVE born 15 Oct 1831 Egloshayle died 11 Mar 1864 age 32 Wallaroo South Australia
married 06 Jan 1850 William John BLAZELY miner and Methodist minister
1851 emigrated to Adelaide South Australia with two children
daughter of Thomas CLEAVE born 01 Jan 1805 Egloshayle died 09 Aug 1855 Port Adelaide
married 12 Jun 1826 Egloshayle
and Jane CHAPMAN born Jun 1808 Egloshayle died 06 May 1865 Kingston Port Adelaide
married 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Winifred Clara SPEDDING age 29
born 13 Nov 1887 Dunedin
died 08 Nov 1972 2 St David St Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Donald McKenzie SPEDDING born c1861 Dunedin died 14 Jan 1937 age 76 Dunedin (obit 15 Jan 1937 *Evening Post*)
principal auctioneers DM SPEDDING
office bearer S Paul cathedral
daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING
(1851) salesman yarn warehouse Glasgow
auctioneer in Dunedin New Zealand
(1888) bankrupt Dunedin
born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 "The Laurels" Cargill St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
son of Joseph SPEDDING

(1851) cutter clothing establishment
born c1813 Sicily (British subject)
and Margaret Donaldson born c1810 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland died 17 Jul 1905 age 95 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
came to NZ c1870
married 23 Oct 1884 New Zealand,
and Susan Margaret STRACHAN
maybe: (1892) signatory women suffrage petition roll in Coromandel Auckland
born 24 Sep 1862 New Zealand
died 08 May 1962 age 99 Dunedin New Zealand ashes scattered
last address 18 Constitution St Port Chalmers (315;152;183;124;245;209;121)
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth STRACHAN
married 16 Jan 1888 at parent's residence by Revd Dr STUART to William L JACK of Melbourne
daughter (among thirteen children) of William STRACHAN Sawyer's Bay brewer [Victoria brewery Pitt St]
(William Adam on marriage registration)
born Aberdeen died 01 Jul 1888 age 60 buried Northern cemetery last address Elder St Dunedin
learnt trade of brass foundry & went to Victoria 1850 for goldrush followed by Otago (obit 04 Jul 1888 *Otago Daily Times*)
married 14 Aug 1859 house of Wm THOMSON Dunedin by Revd Thomas BURNS
and Elizabeth KIDD born Lancashire died 02 May 1919 last address 549 George St Dunedin
eldest daughter of William KIDD Melbourne

Education

1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
awarded Herbert scholarship
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;92;151)

Positions

01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)
07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Holy Trinity Lawrence)
30 Jul 1925-31 Nov 1935 (*vice* GN TURNER, and locum WH ROBERTS) vicar S Peter Caversham
1927 canon cathedral S Paul
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)
01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti
1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn
1945-1950 [3rd]dean, and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)
Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

Other

n d local Unemployment Commission (209)
biography on appointment as dean 18 Apr 1945 *Otago Daily Times*
obituary
18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times*
16 Mar 1950 *Evening Star*
23 Nov 1952 in S Paul cathedral - chalice and paten dedicated by Dean PE JAMES as a memorial

BUTTON, KENNETH FRANCIS

born 16 Nov 1909 Wellington died 25 Jun 1968 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery with his wife
brother to Surgeon Major/Lieutenant Colonel Eardley Lorimer BUTTON OBE born 09 Mar 1903 London died 05 May 1982
Wellington College and Otago university medical school
1950-1955 visiting surgeon Waipawa
married 17 Dec 1932 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd HEK FRY assisted by Revd EM COWIE
Isabel Violette NAYLOR born 13 Mar 1910 died 27 Dec 2009
couple (1942) residing 35 Pipitea St Wellington
sister to Jose NAYLOR
younger daughter of Arthur H NAYLOR of Golder's Green London
brother to Arthur Naylor BUTTON born 01 Sep 1906 died 19 Sep 1981
third son of Robert Lorimer BUTTON merchant and importer
born 1875 died 23 May 1947 buried S Alban church cemetery Porirua (obituary Jul 1947 *Church and People* page 8)
arrived NZ c1905
residing Hawker St Wellington then "Turville" Plimmerton council
established packaging firm RLB in 1920 (as centennial project to support Christchurch and Auckland city missions)
fundraised £10,000 for Campaign for Christian Order
son of Charles BUTTON born 1840 Raunds Northamptonshire

and Frances Harriet CARTER born 08 May 1835 Chichester Sussex England
married 1902
and Lilian NAYLOR born 1876 Islington London died 1946
married 19 Apr 1939 S Mary Cathedral Parnell by Archbishop A W AVERILL assisted by Revd H K VICKERY
Hilda Constance FANCOURT born 04 May 1914 died 01 Feb 2004 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (315)
residing 48 Campbell St Havelock North
buried Hastings cemetery with her husband
only daughter (child) of Dean William FANCOURT *qv*
and Ethel Marguerite LINGARD born 1872 died 19 Jun 1955 age 82 buried Purewa
sister to Mary Isabel LINGARD born 1874 died 04 Mar 1921 age 46 at the vicarage Wellington South private interment
married 30 Mar 1910 S Hilda Island Bay by Revd W FANCOURT MA brother-in-law to bride
Harry Forester Leighton McNEILL died 1947 age 73 (as Henry)
brother to Herbert Malcolm McNEILL
born 1870 New Zealand died 13 Dec 1942 ashes buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Duncan Hugh McNEILL born 24 May 1877 Southland died 08 Oct 1912 Gisborne buried Heads Road Whanganui
brother to Hester Ann(e) McNEILL born 1879 Invercargill died 03 Jul 1968 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 1909 Christ church Whanganui by Revd JL DOVE
Denniston CUTHBERTSON third son of Robert F CUTHBERTSON of Invercargill
brother to Cecile May McNEILL born 10 Apr 1881 Whanganui died 07 Jul 1942 Hastings buried Havelock North
married 1907
Lt Colonel Hildebrand HOLDERNESS with Wellington Regiment WW 1
born 25 Mar 1880 Christchurch died 30 Jan 1944 Hastings buried Havelock North
son of Captain Alexander McNEILL W(h)anganui late of the Royal Engineers, last laird of Colonsay Argylshire
born 24 Feb 1833 Colonsay Argyll and Bute Scotland
died 17 May 1915 age 82 residence 72 Ingestre St W(h)anganui buried W(h)anganui buried Heads Road
(obituary 18 May 1915 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
brother to Sir John Carstairs McNEILL VC born 1831 died 1904 St James Palace
(obituary 27 May 1904 *Wanganui Herald* page 7)
brother to Cecil Anne McNEILL born 1833 died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION off Port Patrick
brother to Captain Duncan Alexander McNEILL born 1836 died 1924
brother to Sir Malcolm McNEILL born 1839 died 1919
brother to Hester Mary McNEILL born 1844 died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION
son of Alexander McNEILL born 17 Jan 1791 died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION with wife and two daughters
and Anne Elizabeth CARSTAIRS born 1803 Essex died 18 Jun 1850 at sea on ORION
married 1858 in Calcutta (Kolkata)
and Mary Bryce LEIGHTON born 24 Mar 1840 Kolkata died 02 Jan 1902 River Bank Road Whanganui buried Heads Road
sister to Henry Forester LEIGHTON born 08 Apr 1841 Macao China
died 22 Jul 1875 India buried Simla-Calcutta West Bengal India
married 1871 Mary Hall MAXWELL born 1845 died 1946
sister to Alice Bryce LEIGHTON born 1845 died 1878 married ROCKFORT
daughter of Captain Henry For(r)ester LEIGHTON (newspaper) *in fact* Henry John LEIGHTON born 1805 died 1844
and Mary Anne BRYCE born 1813 died 1870
and niece of Sir Archibald (*sic* Archdale) WILSON commander-in-chief at Delhi born 1803 died 1874
HARRY FORESTER LEIGHTON McNEILL
married (ii) 26 Jul 1922 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON
Bessie BATES born 20 Oct 1892 (as Elizabeth) died 1977
eldest daughter of John BATES late of Native Lands Office W(h)anganui and Ellen
sister to Kathleen Gertrude LINGARD born 1876 died 1876 age 3 weeks
sister to Maud Hilda (Dickie) LINGARD born 1878 (as Maude Hilda) died 01 Aug 1908 age 30 residence "Viking Holm" Island Bay
sister to Aileen Jessie LINGARD born 1884 died 1972 age 89
Mrs LEONARD-TAYLOR Russell St Palmerston North)
married 22 Dec 1913 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd W FANCOURT, brother of the bride
Bertram Alexander Leonard TAYLOR died 16 Oct 1920 age 38 (suicide) residence No 1 Wesley Road Thorndon land agent
son of the late WB TAYLOR Esq of Seton Mains Haddingtonshire Scotland and Caterham Surrey England
daughter of William LINGARD NZC (won with Kai-iwi cavalry for saving life of fellow soldier 28 Dec 1868)
of "El Nido" Wesley Road Thorndon (obituary 22 Jun 1922 *Evening Post* page 8)
born 1845 Ruan co Clare Ireland died 21 Jun 1922 Wellington buried Karori
son of the late Captain LINGARD (fought at Waterloo)
married 14 Mar 1872
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY born 1853 died 08 Jul 1924 Wellington buried Karori (obit 11 Jul 1924 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
daughter of John SOULLEY settler

Education

1930 BA University of New Zealand
SS College Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Southwark

1936 priest Southwark
Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate S Laurence Catford diocese London
1937-1938 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral city and diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1938-1943 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (308;69)
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1968 (death) vicar S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1949 examining chaplain to bishop Waiapū
1954 canon Waiapū (8)
Other
father to Jennifer BUTTON 1985-1997 principal Samuel Marsden collegiate Wellington (*vice* Revd Gerald CLARK 1974-1985)

BUTU, JUDAH
born before 1901 from heathen background on Raga
died 29 Apr 1945 at Lolowai hospital New Hebrides buried Lolowai
son of Vira DORO paramount chief of north Pentecost, a heathen with ten wives
and the tenth wife, Moutari SULUA;
married 12 Jul 1926,
Mabel MALBO
born Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
as young girl brought up in Queensland
she married (i) 1915;
died 22 Jul 1926 of influenza, three days after death of daughter Rachel by first marriage, also from influenza;
married (ii) 1926
Joyce ~
born 1911 Pentecost Island died 21 Apr 1995 age 84
schooled at Vanua Lava (Banks Islands)
(1964-1980) full time Mothers' Union worker Southern deanery [Vanuatu; New Hebrides] diocese of Melanesia
daughter of Lonsdale a Raga chief
and Rebecca (pers com Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945;412;403;261;389)
Education
1896-1905 age 11 baptised by William EDGELL
village school and not on Norfolk Island school (412)
trained at Vureas and there learnt Mota language
n d trained for ordination by his friend the Revd Harold HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost])
11 Jul 1926 priest assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Simeon LANLANMELE at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403;389)
Positions
n d teacher Enkul and built a church and a school
1924 stationed Qatnapui Raga diocese Melanesia
1926-1941 Maewo
1928 crippled for life by beriberi, carried by stretcher, presided at the eucharist seated
c1938 for medical treatment to Fauabu clinic as no help available New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1941-1945 Lolowai (389)
latterly employed at Vureas school, and Lolowai college (403)
Other
photograph with family Jul 1937 *Southern Cross Log* page 17

BWANIRAMO, VICTOR [BUANIRAMO]
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (although not listed Jun 1947)
30 Nov 1954 priest Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; retreat conducted by CE FOX, AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)
Positions
1946 pastor San Cristoval Solomon Island diocese Melanesia
n d suffered from Leprosy
1954 district priest San Cristoval Solomon Island diocese Melanesia

BYNG, CHARLES JAMES
born 14 Sep 1833 Madras [Chennai] South India
died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Woronora cemetery Sutherland
funeral conducted in Christchurch by brother-in-law, Revd Geo MIDDLETON, assisted by Revd AO COLLETTE & FJ HARRIS
brother to Ellen BYNG born c1846 India married Harry R KEMPE civil engineer
third son of (General) John Edward BYNG C.B.
brother of the late Viscount TERRINGTON
and Clara Frances STIRLING

(1881) widow South Mimms Middlesex
born c1811 India;
married 26 Dec 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia, by Revd Thomas KEMMIS, incumbent of S Mark Alexandria
Mary MIDDLETON
born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW
brother to the Revd George MIDDLETON
brother to Henry MIDDLETON of Double Bay
[eldest daughter Beatrice Ethel MIDDLETON married 15 Jul 1895 by Revds CJ BYNG and Geo MIDDLETON to GA WARD of Waverley]
second daughter of late James MIDDLETON Esq of Belle Vue Hall, Sydney
[married 29 Nov 1839 Christchurch S Lawrence Sydney]
and [Sarah] MURRAY (111)

Education

1860-1862 Moore theological college
21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney
18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

served in British army
1853 arrived NSW – goldmining, bank management, telegraph operator
1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn
1869-1871 incumbent Corowa
20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both)
1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):
29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia
06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY's time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men's Christian Association (69)
30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)
left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)
02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his "...zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren..." (347)
08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne
1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton "left in summary way"
01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1888-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe
27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)

Other

very Low church (69)
17 Nov 1904 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

BYTHELL, NOEL JOHN

born 28 Jun 1915 died 28 Oct 2015 Blenheim buried Richmond Tasman district
brother to Joan Mary BYTHELL born 22 Sep 1917 died 15 Sep 2008 Blenheim
brother to Muriel Alice BYTHELL born 13 Mar 1919 died 18 Feb 2016
engaged Sep 1943
married 06 Jan 1945 Russell Frederick KENWARD born 06 Dec 1917 died 26 Jan 1996 Blenheim
(1940) divinity student (Presbyterian) appealed call-up (with Lloyd GEERING and Stuart ROXBURGH)
worked government department prior to BA Victoria (*see entry* Presbyterian church)
only son (two daughters) of Frederick Russell KENWARD St Albans Christchurch (at marriage of Waikouaiti)
died 03 Nov 1962 of 24 Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 09 Apr 1915 Dundas St Methodist church Dunedin by Revd TA PYBUS
and Sarah Carruthers TAYLOR born c1884 Lanarkshire Scotland
died 09 May 1971 residence 24 Mersey St Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Constance Elsie (Connie) BYTHELL born 03 Jan 1922 exeat 13 Jun 2025
Feb 1938 school certificate Blenheim
published *This is my story* 2008
teacher and missionary to India (29 Nov 2013 *New Zealand Herald*)
brother to Frank Brown BYTHELL born 04 Dec 1926 died 1992
Jan 1930 broke leg
1968 gazetted with Commonwealth Covenant church
son of Frank Elijah BYTHELL born 16 Mar 1880 (not found) died 17 May 1963 age 83 residence 2 Poynter St Blenheim
funeral S Christopher Redwoodtown Blenheim buried Omaka
half-brother to William James Gaskill BYTHELL born 1856 died 1857 & buried Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
half-brother to Jane BYTHELL born 1857 died 16 Dec 1936 Myrtleford Victoria buried Myrtleford Alpine Shire
married 1877 Richard MATTHEWS born 05 Jun 1853 St Just Cornwall England died 25 May 1908 and buried Myrtleford

half-brother to Caroline Alice Gaskill BYTHELL born 1859 died 1860 & buried Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
brother to eldest son Herbert Steuart BYTHELL born 1878 (mother as Jessey) died 1937 (as Herbert Stewart)
married 26 Jun 1912 (as Herbert Stuart)"Clifton" residence of John BROWN by Archdeacon GRACE
Constance OLIVER second daughter of the late Mr W OLIVER Birmingham England
brother to only daughter Lucy Redfern BYTHELL born 28 Mar 1882 (mother as Jessey) died Jun 1977 Blenheim buried Omaka
(1942) Percy St Blenheim when only daughter Jessie Alexander McKENZIE engaged to Raymond Mervyn NICHOLSON
married 29 May 1912 "Clifton" Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Malcolm McKENZIE died Apr 1961 age 77 buried Omaka Blenheim
(1926-1935) mayor Blenheim (10 years unopposed), 18 years on council retired to contest Wairau seat for Democrat party
(-1940) president NZRFU & president Marlborough Rugby Football Union
youngest son of Malcolm McKENZIE Wick Caithness Scotland
brother to Raymond Victor "Tim" BYTHELL company director
born 13 Jul 1884 Blenheim died 11 Jan 1967 Blenheim buried Omaka
married (i) 31 Mar 1908 S Matthew Masterton by Revd AM JOHNSON & divorced 15 Feb 1917 absolute 15 May 1917
(24 Feb 1917 *NZ Truth* page 6)
Meeta Amelia (Millie) BALL (marriage registered as Meta Amelia)
born 02 Jan 1890 (father as Charles Sergeant) Blenheim died 23 Jan 1978 Havelock North cremated
(co-respondent Edward Alfred BAKER & Raymond Victor co-respondent in her sister's divorce)
MEETA AMELIA BALL married (ii) 1918 and divorced 1942 Edwin Cornelius WARD
born 26 May 1885 Christchurch New Zealand died 1960 Melbourne
enlisted WW1 grocer from Munro St Napier
he married (i) 12 Jan 1911 Christchurch (she sued for divorce Feb 1918 on grounds of misconduct)
Emily HOLMES died 26 Jul 1947 age 56 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
as EMILY WARD married (ii) 31 Mar 1922
Jasper DOWLAND died 17 Jan 1924 age 38 Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery (of 33 Plunket St)
(ii) 28 Nov 1917 her sister Harriet(t) Mary "Ettie" BALL
born 08 Jan 1888 (father as Charles Sergent) Blenheim died 01 Sep 1981 Blenheim buried Omaka
daughter of Charles Sargent BALL born 1866 (as Charles Sergeant BALL) son of Richard and Mary BALL
died 1942 age 76 as Charles Sargent BALL (but Charles Sargant on probate)
married (as Charles) 09 Jul 1887
and Martha GIBSON died 28 Apr 1941 age 75 Masterton
second daughter of Henry and Harriett GIBSON
who married (as Harriet Mary) (i) 1906 & divorced 1917 George Sydney "Syd" KERR
born 20 Feb 1877 Gawler West South Australia died 19 Jan 1960 Sumner Christchurch buried Bromley
second son of the late Elijah BYTHELL builder (obituary 24 Oct 1894 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
came c1864 to New Zealand Victorian goldfields (unclaimed letter Dunedin 31 Dec 1863)
17 May 1864 tender for Mana lighthouse Wellington £264
Jun 1871 co-respondent in Emily THOMAS divorce hearing
1870's flax-dresser Wairau valley bankrupt; 1890-1894 undertaker
1892-1893 11th mayor Blenheim, fire brigade
born 04 Aug 1830 Heaton Mersey Lancashire England died 23 Oct 1894 age 63 Blenheim buried Omaka
son of James BYTHELL born 1801 Chorlton Lancashire died 1882
and Lydia Lucy REDFERN born 1796 Wetton Staffordshire died 1865
married (i) Caroline Alice GASKILL born 1832 died Dec 1859 Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria
married (ii) 08 Dec 1877 New Zealand (groom registered as BYTHEL)
and Jessie Alexandria (Jessey) MILBURN born 1858 Kangaroo Flat Victoria Australia died 21 Sep 1946 Marlborough New Zealand
married (ii) 12 Aug 1896 John BROWN born 1854 died 27 Nov 1932
married 10 Apr 1913 Church of the Nativity Blenheim
and Elsie Mary HALE born 10 Mar 1885 died 06 Aug 1973 age 88 Waiau hospital Blenheim of 2 Poynter St buried Omaka
sister to Freeman Turner HALE died 1957 age 70 married 1917 Mary Alice Spence DICKINSON born 10 Feb 1892 died 1980
sister to second son John Hastilow HALE died 1964 age 76 married 04 Feb 1914 Holy Trinity Picton by Revd HOBDAY
Ruby Gladys STEELE died 1966 age 75 youngest daughter of the late Mrs STEELE Picton
sister to Grace Marion HALE born 1893 died 11 Mar 1969 age 75 Churchill hospice Christchurch
married 04 Apr 1917 church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Edward PFANKUCH civil servant (draughtsman) father to Revd Lester Edward PFANKUCH *qv*
born 20 Jun 1889 Ha'apai Tonga died 19 Oct 1945 age 56 Christchurch
daughter (eldest child among thirteen) of the late John HALE nurseryman
(obituary 20 Jul 1908 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 3 & 08 Jul 1908 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
died 07 Jul 1908 age 47 residence Springlands eldest son of John HALE Waimea Road
married 07 Nov 1884
and Alice Mary HASTILOW born 09 Feb 1863 Chasely Waimea South died 04 Nov 1947 buried Omaka new cemetery Blenheim
sister to eldest son William HASTILOW born 1866 died 1958 age 91
married 25 Mar 1896 S John Wakefield by Revd CW JENNINGS
Mary ACTON born 1869 died 1955 age 82
sister to fourth son Lieutenant Charles ACTON born 1871 died 06 Jul 1913 age 41 Atherton Road Epsom
sister to Frances ACTON born 1874 (mother as Hora Augusta) died 28 Apr 1875 age 10 months Fordlands

second daughter (among thirteen children) of Edward ACTON Pleasant Point Timaru buried Pleasant Point
died 05 Jan 1905 residence Fordlands Pleasant Point age 71
married 26 May 1863 Arowhenua Timaru by Revd Lawrence BROWN BA
and Flora Augusta RAYNER died 17 Sep 1918 age 77 11 Mansfield Avenue Christchurch buried Linwood
eldest daughter of Dr TO RAYNER
(obituary 21 Sep 1918 *Timaru Herald* page 2)
& daughter Margary HASTILOW born 1896 died 1967 married 1917 Edward James STOLLERY
[their daughter Margary STOLLERY died 1936 age 7 months]
daughter of William HASTILOW sawmiller & farmer
born 1825 England died 09 Jun 1882 age 58 Mount Heslington Brightwater Nelson
son of Joseph and Elizabeth HASTILOW Warwickshire England
(1863) Chasely, Waimea South late of Gateshead, Low Fell, borough of Tyne and Wear
married 23 Sep 1860 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Marion Elizabeth DODDS born 1835 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 12 Dec 1912 age 77 "Connycot" Wakefield Nelson
daughter of Matthew Stevenson DODDS and Mary TURNER
married Apr 1944 S Matthew Prahan by Revd JB MONTGOMERY (bridesmaid Lorna REEVES)
Mavis Jean BROWN born 06 Nov 1916 Melbourne registered 1916 Victoria died 09 Jun 2001 buried Richmond Tasman district
sister to Marjorie May BROWN born 10 Sep 1913 died 08 Oct 2007 buried Springvale married HAILEY
sister to Ernest George BROWN born 20 Oct 1917 died 25 Oct 1918 buried Springvale
daughter of the late Ernest Alexander George BROWN
born 12 Jul 1882 died 13 Sep 1948 buried 15 Sep 1948 from 47 Clare St South Yarra Springvale cemetery
married 1913 Victoria
and Sarah WESTON
Education
Marlborough college (dux twice) and university entrance scholarship
1937 MSc (1st cl chemistry) Victoria college
Sir George Grey and Shirtcliffe scholarships
1938 teacher's training college Christchurch
1954 Ridley college Melbourne
1956 Th L
1953 deacon Central Tanganyika
25 Apr 1954 priest Christchurch (WARREN commissary) for Central Tanganyika (A STANWAY)
(All Saints Sumner, preacher cousin Revd LE PFANKUCH) (26 Apr 1954 *Press* page 6)
Positions
1938 salary card (teacher) Christchurch
1939 teacher Palmerston North boys' high school
1941 conscripted to work in munitions supply laboratory Melbourne
[scientific research branch of Australian Defence department] 19 Jun 1941 *Manawatu Times* page 4
lay reader at parish where Revd George Arthur PEARSON was curate 1940-1943 S Augustine Moreland diocese Melbourne
1944-1959 Australian CMS missionary Central Tanganyika
(released from position at Palmerston North BHS 27 Apr 1944 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
1944-1954 assistant master Alliance secondary school Dodoma (George Arthur PEARSON headmaster 1943-1947)
14 Jun 1944 farewell communion service S Paul cathedral Melbourne Australian CMS leaving for Tanganyika (to go with Miss METCALFE)
1944-1954 assistant master Alliance secondary school Dodoma
21 Mar 1946 daughter born Dar-es-Salaam
22 Nov 1947 daughter born Tanganyika
10 Jun 1949 to arrive Melbourne with wife & two children on ORCADES
1954 furlough in New Zealand (during which ordained priest 26 Apr 1954 *Press* page 7)
1954-1959 headmaster Alliance secondary school Dodoma (200 boarders)
1954-1959 assistant priest and canon Cathedral of Holy Spirit Dodoma
supervisor African congregations
1960-1969 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
1969 teacher Waimea college Marlborough
1969-2004 officiating minister diocese Nelson
Nov 1971, 2007, 2009 of 19 Hunt St Richmond when daughter engaged and 1973 when another engaged (still there in 2011)
Other
1963 *A Centennial History, Holy Trinity Church Picton*
1968 *Christian Viewpoint*
2002 *We Have Got Your Message*
2003 *Fragments That Remain* reprinted 2004

CABLE, JOHN HENRY
born 17 May 1887 Dunedin died 26 Jul 1974 829 Cumberland St Dunedin Otago
cremated ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Joseph CABLE chief engineer Union Company, president New Zealand Marine Engineers' Institute
born 1872 died 29 Mar 1929 age 56 directly from explosion on KAIONE
inquiry into dredge explosion which killed him and Duncan McKINNON (22 Apr 1929 *Northern Advocate* page 6)
brother to Matthew CABLE elctrical engineer, general manager Wellington Tramways and Electricity department

born 1874 Dunedin died 26 Mar 1961 age 87 Wellington residing Matai Road Haitaitai Wellington cremated Karori probate to wife Elsie
23 Apr 1907 assistant tramways engineer Reading corporation arrived Wellington on CORINTHIC with wife (age 33) to be assistant Wellington
married Elsie ~ died 26 Sep 1963 age 80 Wellington cremated Karori
parents of James Verney CABLE born 24 Mar 1908 Wellington died 15 Mar 2005 Dannevirke doctor of note
married Mar 1935 S John Christchurch by bridegroom's uncle Revd John CABLE
Violet Patricia LYTHGOE daughter of Joseph LYTHGOE Christchurch
& Matthew Richard CABLE born 10 Jun 1910 Wellington died 10 Mar 2004 Hamilton dentist (oral surgeon)
brother to Sarah CABLE born 1876 died 1956 age 80
brother to James CABLE born 10 Nov 1877 died 1971 age 93 local office staff Union Company Dunedin
married 1910 Mary FORD born 08 Jun 1885 died 1985
brother to Euphemia Catherine CABLE born 10 Nov 1877 died 1965 age 88
brother to Annie CABLE born 1879 died 1965 age 85
brother to Catherine CABLE born 1882
married 1905 Captain Thomas Morison HUNTER died 29 Jun 1932 age 61 (as Thomas Morrison) Harbourmaster Lyttelton
[he registered as Morison for children's births and on probate]
son (among eight children) of James CABLE
leader in Methodist Sunday school and church life
(c1864) from Britain arrived Otago
farming Clutha Otago
(1870) grain and produce merchant Dunedin, shipper Sydney and New Zealand ports
(1883,1891) produce merchant of Cumberland St Dunedin East
born c1843 Scotland died 03 May 1913 age 70 829 Cumberland St Dunedin buried Northern
brother to William CABLE of 'William Cable & son Wellington'
brother to Mary CABLE married 1867 Gavin DICKSON
brother to Catherine CABLE born 12 Dec 1855 Leslie Fife died 17 May 1920 age 64 Cumberland St buried with parents Southern cemetery
dressmaker, living with her brother when she signed the suffrage petition
son of Joseph CABLE farm mill manager
(1841) ?*possibly* manager of Trattick works Angus Scotland
(-1867-1871) a produce merchant Dunedin
born c1817 Scotland died 03 Nov 1871 Dunedin buried Southern,
and Catherine JAMES
(c1865) from Dundee to New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £900,
born c1821 Scotland died 05 Apr 1888 age 67 a widow Cumberland St Dunedin buried Southern;
married 02 Aug 1871 New Zealand,
and Sarah BROWN
(c1865) from Ayrshire Scotland to New Zealand
(1893,1927) 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
born c1844 Scotland died 15 Jan 1927 Dunedin age 83 buried Northern;
married 07 Dec 1921 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by AW AVERILL
(witnesses Percival JAMES clergyman of Auckland, Adie HATFIELD of Princess St Auckland)
marriage dissolved 30 May 1938 by decree absolute
Ellen Kearsley Elizabeth HENRY of Auckland
born 31 Mar 1893 Christchurch
died 16 Dec 1981 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 19 Dec 1981 Purewa
sister to Edward Sibthorpe HENRY born 1889 died 09 Oct 1918 World War I
daughter of George Folkes HENRY metaphysician, freemason
born c1856 died 03 May 1933 Auckland a psychophysic
son of William HENRY and Elizabeth FOLKES;
married (her (ii) marriage) 26 Apr 1886 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD
and Caroline Sibthorpe STAPLES née HAWLEY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Oldham Lancashire died 24 Jun 1948
married (i) 10 Mar 1879 Primitive Methodist chapel Cambridge Terrace Christchurch by (the Revd) B J WESTBROOK
(The Revd) John STAPLES of Christchurch died 1883
sister to John Edward HAWLEY born Sep ¼ 1849 registered ?North Witchford co Cambridge died 1912 age 63 married 1872 Margaret Ross FENNER
half-sister to Susannah Mercy HAWLEY born 1859 Christchurch died 1865 buried Barbadoes St
half-sister to William James HAWLEY born 1862 Christchurch died 1940 age 78 married 1886 Letitia DUFF died 1934 age 70
half-sister to Alfred Sibthorpe HAWLEY photographer born 16 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 29 Nov 1935
daughter among two children of James Sibthorpe HAWLEY of Opawa Christchurch
(1858) immigrant Canterbury PALMYRA
(1861) warehouse man
(1861-1863) confectioner and biscuit baker Colombo Street with George RUDDENKLAU
Note: RUDDENKLAU (1856) immigrant on JOSEPH FLETCHER to Christchurch, mayor Christchurch,
a founder of the German [Lutheran] church in Christchurch and brought in the pastor the Revd L LOHR Apr 1874 on the RAKAIA;
born 1829 Germany died 1891 Christchurch;
(1873) dissolved partnership with John Edward BASHFORD, Confectioners & Biscuit Makers Colombo St
follower of SWEDENBORG's religious teachings
born 10 Mar 1821 Buckinghamshire
died 23 Oct 1903 Cashel Street Christchurch – he 'rose to a higher life' *Lyttelton Times*
buried 27 Oct 1903 age 82 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
son of William HAWLEY born 1782 Shenley Buckinghamshire died 1857

and Susanna SIBTHORPE born 1787 St George in the East Middelsex died 1856
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848, Mansfield Nottinghamshire
and Ellen PLACE died maybe Jun ¼ 1857 Mansfield;
[JAMES married (ii) Dec ¼ 1857 Holborn co Middlesex
Martha COLE
born c1822 Cotton End Bedfordshire
died Sep 1901 Bath Street Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1901 age 78 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch]
(pers comm Feb 2008 Alison Brown; family information 2005;209;36;352;266)

Education

Union Street school, private and public schools Dunedin (ADA)
1909 Kensington Missionary College South Australia
1913 Queen's College Melbourne
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL)
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests JH CABLE, JJ HAWKESWORTH deacons AM NIBLOCK, THC PARTRIDGE, AH BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)

Positions

n d storeman with New Zealand Hardware Company Dunedin
-1913- minister with Methodist church South Australia (*Evening Post*)
19 Dec 1915-1916 curate S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1916 curate-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn
21 Dec 1916 vicar S Columba
1922-31 Dec 1926 1st vicar S George Kingsland
1927-1938 vicar Henderson
ca May 1938 departed the parish on the dissolution of his marriage
1939-1940 priest-in-charge Hokianga
1940-1942 priest-in-charge Avondale
20 Mar 1944-1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, acting padre at Wigram air base (91)
1946- permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1953-1955 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1969 retired residing 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
26 Jul 1974 'minister of religion' at death

Other

1915 at ordination letters-commendatory from Archdeacon NEILD, the Revd H JECKS, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)
member Otago Early Settlers Association
member Dunedin Horticultural Society
Freemason
Jul 1974 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
08 May 1913 p6 obituary for his father *Evening Post*

CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PETER

born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel Islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon
son of the Revd Jacques Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE
(17 Aug 1834) deacon by Winchester CR SUMNER at Farnham Castle
(1834-1877) perpetual curate of Sark
author of *Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des Dernier Temps*,
born c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands
and Margaret GRUT;
married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT
born Mar ¼ 1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881
daughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey (379;33;249;2;56;122)

Education

Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

Positions

1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester
1861 age 24 residing Camberwell
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)
Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)

07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)
1899-1913 clerical secretary South American Missionary Society (411)
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)
1881 family at Hornsey (249)
Other
n d eleven years editor *The Record* [(1828-) Evangelical English periodical, more militantly Calvinistic and anti-Roman than *The Christian Observer* monthly [founded 1802 by Zachary MACAULAY, Henry THORNTON of Clapham sect, closed 1870s]
n d *The visions of Daniel and Revelation explained*
1870 *The five great monarchies in Daniel's prophesies and in history: being a brief historical exposition of the first two visions in the Book of Daniel, for the most part condensed from a few well-known commentators; with a harmony of the visions, a map of the prophetic earth and two illustrations*
1873 *A church Sunday school handbook: a manual of practical instructions for the management of church Sunday schools* (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1888 *Daniel's prophecies now being fulfilled*
?19-- *The three angels of Revd XIV. 6-11, and their parallels: final events*
?1903 *The prophecy of the Scripture of truth and The scope and structure of the Apocalypse: being papers read before the Prophecy Investigation Society on May 8th, 1903*
1911 *XXVI Present day papers on prophecy: an explanation of the visions of Daniel and of the Revelation, on the continuous-historic system, with maps and diagrams*
1915 *The first two visions of Daniel: with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions*
1916 *Sir Isaac Newton on the prophetic symbols*
1916 *Turkey, past, present, and future, in prophecy; continuous-historic explanation*
1918 *The seventy weeks and the Messiah*
1918 *The prophetic outlook to-day : where are we now in prophecy?: essays on second advent subjects*
1919 contributor to *The period of judgment and the saved remnant* (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society)
?192- *Palestine: and the warfare of the end ... : a paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society*
1920 *The warfare of the end*
1923 *Palestine and the restoration of Israel: Ezekiel XXXVI-XLVIII* (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society – *which was founded 1842 S George Bloomsbury London*)
1926 *A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel*
1934 (with others) *Light for the last days; a study in chronological prophecy*
Note: His father's writings were published in English as follows
The Island of Sark [translated from the French by Louisa Harvey] Edited by Laura E Hale. London, A.G. Reynolds, 1928 305p
Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles. Translated from the French, etc. London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick Clarke, 1873 72p

CALDER, JASPER CYRIL AUSTIN
born 22 May 1885 in the vicarage Ponsonby Auckland
died 10 Feb 1956 Pakuranga Auckland 13 Feb 1956 cremated Waikumete cemetery ashes scattered at sea
(he had been chaplain and member Akarana yacht club)
brother to Dora Winifred Marion CALDER born 19 Jul 1877 S Peter vicarage Hamilton died 1878 age five months
younger brother to Basil Ambrose Gillies CALDER born 1881 died 1964
married 10 Jul 1907 All Saints by Archdeacon of Auckland
Frances CORBETT born 1885 died 1948 age 63
daughter of Alfred CORBETT of Whatawhata
(1894) storekeeper of Ngaruawahia
married 16 Jul 1884 S Peter Hamilton and divorced 30 Jul 1894 (31 Jul 1894 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
and (as Loucy) Louanna Frances GIBBONS born 1867
eldest daughter (among eight children) of Captain George Milton GIBBONS Poverty Bay
married 1860
and Mary Ann CASEY
married (ii) 1895 David CRAIGIE (co-respondent)
their son John Laurence CRAIGIE born Nov 1909 died Dec 1909 buried Waikumete cemetery (possibly only child)
second son of the Venerable William CALDER *qv*
archdeacon of Auckland
born 1848 Chesterfield Derbyshire England baptised 26 Jan 1849 Chesterfield
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Road Remuera Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Maria CALDER born c1844 Birmingham Warwickshire married 28 Jul 1870 Chesterfield to John SINGLETON
brother to Thomas CALDER born 1847 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 03 Mar 1847 died 1855
brother to Jane born 30 Nov 1849 baptised 23 Jan 1850 S Mary and All Saints Chesterfield must have died before 1861 census
brother to Louisa (1851) Laura born 25 Feb 1851 baptised S Mary and All Saints Chesterfield died 1852
brother to Elizabeth CALDER baptised 12 Jul 1854 died 1855
brother to Janet CALDER born c1857 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 02 Jan 1857 & Charles CALDER born 1858 Chesterfield
half-brother to Agnes England CALDER born Jul 1862 Chesterfield Derbyshire (baptised 24 Jun 1862) died 1956 Auckland
son of the Revd Frederick CALDER BA
(1847-1878) headmaster Chesterfield grammar school

(1878-1900) rector Wingerworth
born 25 Jan 1818 Nottingham *possibly* baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
died 22 Aug 1900 Wingerworth rectory probate to Selina widow and Thomas SHIPTON gentleman £4800 16s 3d
and aunt Betsey CALDER (1851) age 52 lived with them at Sheffield Road Chesterfield Derbyshire
brother to Fanny CALDER born 30 Jun 1813 Tempsford baptised 07 Nov 1813
brother to Gillies CALDER born 06 Feb 1815 Birmingham baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
brother to Edwin CALDER born 10 Mar 1816 Woolwich Kent, baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
brother to Edward CALDER born 30 Jun 1821 Brighthelmston Sussex baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Pasternoster Royal London
brother to Maria CALDER born 24 Apr 1823 Canterbury Kent
baptised 06 May 1827 S John Hawley Square Wesleyan Margate Kent
son of Frederick CALDER (married 20 Aug 1812 Tempsford Bedfordshire) and Maria daughter of John and Frances SHARPE
married (i)
and Jane APPLEYARD born c1818 Mill Hill Leeds died 1860,
FREDERICK CALDER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 registered Kings Norton co Worcester,
Selina ENGLAND born 1822 Dudley Worcestershire died 28 Apr 1902 age 80 buried Wingerworth;
married 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland,
and Lucy SHIPTON
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire;
married (i) 17 Apr 1912 Christ Church Whangarei Northland New Zealand, by Archdeacon CALDER
banns read by vicar Revd G C CRUICKSHANK who acted as best man
Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE
born ?09 May 1882 (birth not found in New Zealand) or 1886
died 09 May 1953 age 71 11 May 1953 cremated Waikumete 22 May ashes buried Purewa
[?sister to James CLARKE junior (birth not found) 1888 sentenced to 6 months hard labour (father grocer kept store in Owen St Thames)
1888 also paternity case by Christina Robinson MACKEY – ordered to pay maintenance]
sister to Harold Kean CLARKE dentist born 11 Dec 1882 Te Aroha NZ (best man)
[birth registered Harold Charles Keane CLARKE – will/probate Harold Edmund Charles Kean CLARKE]
died 12 Nov 1959 Whangarei
1913 paternity case child of Annie PRINGLE as Harold Edwin Charles Kean CLARKE (supposedly drugged her in his surgery)
married 1921 by nephew Revd Jasper CALDER to Elsie Sybil THOMSON born 06 Sep 1901 died 1990 (not in will)
daughter of James (Kean) CLARKE of Whangarei
(1881,1893) not on electoral rolls New Zealand
storekeeper Thames to Dec 1882
1882 owned section Te Aroha (then mining town)
1885 storekeeper Te Aroha, charged with fraudulent bankruptcy
1890 labourer filed for bankruptcy (son?)
and Mary Ann KEAN [?born 28 Apr 1871 daughter of Peter and Bridget KEAN]
married (ii) 10 Mar 1954 Christ Church Ellerslie Auckland
Gladys Ellen JEFFS, born 28 Oct 1900 Tamahere Waikato died 27 Jun 1972 Epsom funeral 30 Jun 1972 cremated Purewa
known as "Sister Pat" of the Auckland City Mission, 1923-?c1937 assistant to missioner Revd Jasper CALDER
[09 Sep 1923 she was commissioned as Mission Sister at the Mission service in Princess Theatre by Archdeacon G MacMURRAY in the absence of Bishop AVERILL. "Miss G JEFFS of Devonport will be known as Sister Pat" social worker with women. Sometimes referred to as Deaconess City Mission she did sign assent to the doctrines of the Church of England. At her commissioning service Archdeacon MacMURRAY referred to 'Phoebe being a deaconess or sister going about doing good' but she wasn't ordained. It appears that AVERILL didn't ordain deaconesses but rather had sisters professed to the Order of the Good Shepherd. RAB]
(tombstone information from David Edwards Jan 2007;ADA;6;209)
daughter of Silvanus George JEFFS born 12 Mar 1862 Hasfield Gloucestershire died 22 Sep 1935 age 73
1909 land and real estate businessman Hamilton
brother to Vincent Henry JEFFS born Gloucestershire c1865 died 26 Apr 1945 home Margate Brisbane
wine merchant, came to Brisbane 1882
second son of William Bees JEFFS born c1831 Worcestershire, England
(1888) at son's marriage of Cardiff Wales
and Elizabeth Catherine JEFFS (née GUNNALL) born c1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
married 16 Feb 1888 Devonshire St Sydney by Revd G PRESTON
and Maria Maud MUNRO born 13 Jul 1865 Queensland
died 06 Nov 1929 age 64 suddenly at home 23 Wright's Road, Pt Chevalier (late of Waikato)
eldest daughter of William MUNRO of Queensland and Ellen WHITE
(424)
Education
Ponsonby school
1897-1899 S John's Collegiate school (later King's College Auckland)
Auckland grammar school
1906 King's College London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (328)
22 May 1910 deacon W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)
21 Dec 1911 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)

(424;317;83;209)

Positions

city office, shipping clerk with LD Nathan (ADA)
1910-1913 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1912 district chief Scoutmaster
1913-1914 curate S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
1914 enlisted several times but rejected as medically unfit for service World War 1, "Desperately anxious to do something to assist" approached J ALLEN (Minister of Defence) re going with expeditionary force (J ALLEN to Primate 14 Mar 1916)
1914-1919 curate S Matthew Auckland
27 Oct 1915 – 08 Oct 1929 Chaplain 4th class, reserve list 09 Oct 1929 to 18 Feb 1948 retired 19 Feb 1948 Chaplains' Dept NZ Army
on Army record 1922 residing 67 Park Road, Auckland
14 Dec 1919 assistant priest S Sepulchre Auckland (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave
1920 honorary probation officer Auckland Racing Club
1920-1945 established Auckland City Mission, 1st missioner
1921 committee SPCA (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)
1931 vicar Epiphany Newton (8)
holiday camp at Oneroa Waiheke Island run by "Sister Pat", for youngsters
Whitneydale home for convalescents
1935 MBE
1944 resigned from Epiphany Newton Auckland to devote full service to Auckland City Mission
1946 retired, ten years farming Pakuranga, supply vegetables (ADA)
Oct 1946 *Church and People* page 3 presented with a car and £50 by Mayor JAC ALLUM on behalf of citizens
1956 residing 34 Old Bridge Road, Pakuranga (will)

Other

father of Revd Matthew Lewis CALDER
and Dr Denver Harold CALDER MBE born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 1984 Hamilton buried ?Makakowhai
1940 Medical Corps 4th Field Ambulance; 1966 Qui Nhon NZ civilian surgical team Vietnam
hunting, boxing, exhibiting show horses (20 prizes)
'mercurial extrovert'
1940 residing 159 Park Road Auckland
Freemason
yachtsman, 'Black Watch' yacht purchased by New Zealand Navy
amateur theatricals, intensely musical
author of numerous short stories in English magazines (209)
1946 *Come and see* ("published to commemorate the silver jubilee of the Auckland City Mission")
probate £10,120; left films for Auckland City Mission
15 Sep 1954 appreciation *New Zealand Observer*
obituary
14 Feb 1956 *New Zealand Herald*
10 Feb 1956 *Evening Post*
see 'The amazing Jasper Calder' Graeme BALL, 1997 thesis

CALDER, MATTHEW LEWIS

born 11 Feb 1918 died 11 Nov 1989
brother to Dr Denver Harold CALDER (1972) MBE
born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 18 Feb 1984 Hamilton service 21 Feb 1984 cremated ashes ?interred Hamilton Park or collected
1940 Medical Corps 4th Field Ambulance; 1966 Qui Nhon NZ civilian surgical team Vietnam
married 03 Nov 1944 Mission chapel Queen St Auckland
Joan Margaret BUCKLEY born 11 Feb 1921 died 2003
sister to only son Geoffrey Charles BUCKLEY born 21 Feb 1915 died 2000 married 1941 Joyce Fletcher GRIFFIN born 17 Nov 1920 died 1991
only daughter of the late Francis Edward BUCKLEY of Drury died 1925 age 37
married 1913
and Adeline Priscilla WHITE born 05 Nov 1887 died 1976
son of the Revd Jasper Cyril Austin CALDER *qv*
and Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE attended school with Mrs BERTRAM (née EVANS)
married 12 Feb 1943 S Luke Rotorua by groom's father Jasper CALDER
[all dressed in reds for Hunt wedding, Revd Capt Martin SULLIVAN best man]
Joan Katherine BERTRAM of Ranolf (*sic* Ranouf) Avenue Rotorua
born 15 Oct 1914 (mother registered as Madeline) Rotorua died 23 Apr 2004 Wellington (315)
sister to Beatrice Betty BERTRAM born 15 Sep 1916 died 17 Mar 1936 age 19 Rotorua funeral S Luke buried Rotorua
sister to George Munro BERTRAM born 05 Oct 1918 died 2002 married 1946 Olivia May THOMPSON born 01 Jun 1917 died 2007
sister to Erima Christina BERTRAM (bridesmaid) born 14 Sep 1922 died 2008 married 1945 Brian Sefton BANKS born 19 Mar 1916 died 2008
daughter of Dr Nathaniel Simon Herbert BERTRAM born 30 Jul 1879 Feilding died 15 Apr 1953 age 73 of Glenholm Rotorua buried Rotorua
brother to Marian Mary BERTRAM born 1863 died 1893 (registration not found) Feilding
brother Christina Elizabeth Jessy BERTRAM born 11 Apr 1864 Wellington
died 09 Jan 1943 (as Jesse) Tauranga funeral from Presbyterian church buried Presbyterian cemetery
(obituary 13 Jan 1943 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)

married 30 Oct 1889 Whanganui
Ernest CARR farmer & local politician (obituary 17 Apr 1947 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
born 12 May 1858 died 15 Apr 1947 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
brother to James Munro BERTRAM born 1869 Wellington died 1934 age 65 farmer
married 20 Apr 1900 S Lawrence Aramoho Whanganui by Revd TB McLEAN
Emily Blanche WHITLOCK died 1927 age 53
second daughter (six children) of Frederick WHITLOCK
died 23 Aug 1908 age 75 result of trap accident, pickle & cordial manufacturer
(obituary 24 Aug 1908 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
married 11 Apr 1868
and Jane Elizabeth PARSLOE died 12 Jan 1930 age 80
brother to Ivo Edgar BERTRAM MA born 1871 Whanganui died 1940 age 68 Auckland Presbyterian minister Devonport
(obituary 06 Aug 1940 *Gisborne Herald* page 5)
married 04 Sep 1906 Presbyterian church Ormond Gisborne
by Revd James PATERSON of Wellington assisted by WALKER
Evelyn Susan BRUCE born 1885 (as Eveline Susan and mother as Willamina) died 1964 age 79
third daughter of the late George BRUCE of "Yarrow Braes" Ormond married 1878 Wilhemina SUTHERLAND
brother to John William Alexander BERTRAM born 1875 Foxton died 1919
brother to Kate Eveline BERTRAM born 1876 Waipawa died 1947 age 70
youngest of at least seven children of James (Sabe) BERTRAM born 10 May 1841 Stobo Peebles Scotland
draper Halcombe Manawatu; bit of an inventor
drowned 02 May 1883 when he fell overboard SS HUIA off Mana Island/Cook Strait in rough seas,
he had been drinking
son of James BERTRAM born 03 Oct 1811 Stobo Peebles Scotland died c1848
& Mary BERTRAM (née MUNRO) born c1816
married 22 Mar 1862 residence of Mr N SUTHERLAND Wellington by Revd J MOIR
(at same time and place as Mr SP TUTCHEN to Miss Jessie WATERS*)
and Christina Thom(p)son Yates WATERS born 03 Jan 1840 Haddington arrived Wellington 22 Jan 1841 on SLAINS CASTLE
died 08 Jul 1908 Devonport buried Takapuna
sister to John WATERS born 1836 Haddington East Lothian (near Edinburgh) Scotland
died 13 Dec 1925 residence 41 Pipitea St Wellington (obituary 14 Dec 1925 *Dominion* page 9)
married May 1857 Eleanor TUTCHEN died 1922 age 87 arrived Wellington on ARAB 15 Oct 1841
sister to Jessie WATERS* died 06 Nov 1902 age 65 residence 15 Pipitea St buried Sydney St (now Bolton St)
(obituary 12 Nov 1902 *New Zealand Mail* page 56)
probate £10,076– see property sale 25 Mar 1903 *New Zealand Times* page 5
probate to Nathaniel and Archibald SUTHERLAND
who 'married at same time and place' 1862
Simon Peter TUTCHEN
(Samuel in marriage registration although Simon Peter above Samuel TUTCHEN in original)
died 27 Dec 1872 age 48 Pirie St Wellington buried Bolton St
(only child Marian born 1863 died 13 Oct 1877 buried Bolton St)
brother to eldest surviving son Charles TUTCHEN died 11 Jul 1882 age 53
married 23 Aug 1880 Wesleyan church Adelaide Road by Revd W KIRK
('No cards – nobody's business')
widow Sarah Ann GARD
died 14 Sep 1906 age 82 residence of daughter J HOOKHAM 7 Poplar Grove buried Bolton St
relict of the late Geo GARD of London
[eldest daughter Julia GARD died 12 May 1958 age 97 cremated Karori
married 25 Feb 1891 Congregational church Williamstown by Revd Mr MITCHELL
(registration not found)
James Thomas HOOKHAM died 02 Nov 1942 age 82 cremated Karori
eldest son of James HOOKHAM]
eldest son of Peter TUTCHEN Wellington formerly of Somerset
died 11 Mar 1861 age 63 buried Bolton St arrived on ARAB
and Sarah TUTCHEN died 23 Apr 1882 age 83 buried Bolton St arrived Wellington on ARAB 15 Oct 1841
half-sister to Marion SUTHERLAND born 1844 died 04 May 1861 age 16 diphtheria buried Bolton St
half-sister to Nathaniel SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui (birth not found) c1847 died 1931 age 84
of Wangaehu married 08 Jan 1874 residence of bride's father by Revd David HOGG
Catherine McGREGOR died Apr 1920 age 67 (obituary 13 Apr 1920 *Wanganui Herald* page 13)
third daughter of Gregor McGREGOR
half-sister to Archibald SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui (obituary 13 Dec 1917 *Evening Post* page 7)
born 1849 died 10 Dec 1917 age 68 residence "Craigielea" Fordell
married 1889 Mary TURNER
half-sister to George Grey SUTHERLAND born 1852
died 21 May 1861 age 9 years 4 months diphtheria residence of Robert STOKES Woolcombe St buried Bolton St
half-sister to Donald McLeod SUTHERLAND born 1854 died 28 Apr 1861 diphtheria buried Bolton St
half-sister to Robert Stokes SUTHERLAND born 1857 died 07 May 1861 diphtheria buried Bolton St
half-sister to Margaret SUTHERLAND born 1860 died 16 May 1861 diphtheria buried Bolton St

daughter of Marion Thomson WATERS [described at second marriage as relict of John WATERS]
born 03 Sep 1815 Edinburgh died 27 Oct 1905 15 Piritea St Wellington
as Mary Ann SUTHERLAND, John WATERS, Jessie TUTCHEN, Christina BERTRAM only SLAINS CASTLE alive Jun 1901
(NZTEC list John WATTERS age 29, Marion age 24, John 5, Jessie 3 and as Christian three months)
married (i) probably Scotland John WATERS born c1910 died c1842 Scotland or early after arrival New Zealand
25 Jan 1841 arrived Wellington on SLAINS CASTLE (also son John WATERS* age about 5 or 6)
married (ii) 10 Oct 1844 First Scotch church Wellington by Revd J McFARLANE
Nathaniel SUTHERLAND died c11 Aug 1883 age 77 Pipitea St Wellington printer *NZ Spectator; Argus*
formerly of Edinburgh arrived 1841 Wellington on JANE

Oct 1891 Auckland Sunday School Union 2nd division First class certificate at S Paul Presbyterian Wanganui
1892 Standard VI Wanganui Boys' school won Wanganui Education Board scholarship
1907 completed medical study at Glasgow university MB ChB and returning to NZ on SS ORUBA
Sep 1907 set up medical practice Devonport Auckland
1910 commenced practice in Rotorua
1914 Nurse PASCOE of Rotorua sued Dr BERTRAM also of Rotorua for alleged defamation of character £1050
(case over six days but Doctor withdrew his remarks and both agreed to pay their own costs many hundreds of pounds)
1924 owner of over 500 acres at Okoroire fined for failing to poison rabbits, also negligent in paying taxes
married 12 Apr 1912 S Mary New Plymouth by father of bride Archdeacon EVANS assisted by A H COLVILE
and Madoline Marie EVANS born 29 Jun 1883 died 22 Apr 1975 buried Rotorua
nurse registered Jan 1912
sister to Hilda Beatrice EVANS born 1885 died 05 Sep 1952 age 67 buried Rotorua
sister to George Charles James Granville EVANS (obituary 21 Aug 1907 *Taranaki Herald* page 7)
born 1887 died 21 Aug 1907 age 20 Cambridge heart failure buried New Plymouth (not found)
sister to Florence Edith Redman (Flossie) EVANS born 1888 (Redman only on birth registration) died 1966 age 77
married 14 May 1914 S Mary New Plymouth by bride's father
(given away by brother-in-law Dr H BERTRAM of Rotorua; best man Dr ROBERTSON of Stratford, Beatrice bridesmaid)
Dr John McGregor SCOTT died 1930 age 45 Oamaru (obituary 03 Sep 1930 *Press* page 15)
formerly resident surgeon Rotorua
son of Professor John Halliday SCOTT professor of anatomy (dean of medical faculty) Otago
born 15 Dec 1851 Edinburgh Scotland baptised John Lidderdale SCOTT died Feb 1914 buried Northern cemetery
son of Andrew SCOTT and Marian Shaw LIDDERDALE
married 18 Jan 1883 Cheltenham Gloucester
and Helen Gardner BEALEY daughter of John BEALEY Canterbury runholder
sister to Isabel Mabel Rhoda EVANS nurse; amateur musical producer
born 1891 Te Aroha
died 25 Apr 1934 age 43 "Waitaki" Kitchener Road Milford Auckland (as Isobel Mabel Rhode) buried O'Neill's Point
(obituary 26 Apr 1934 *Taranaki Daily News* page 13)
married 28 Mar 1921 Arthur Alexander McKINNON
probably born c1860 Victoria Australia died 22 Jul 1950 age 88 Thames buried Totara memorial Park
married (i) 1890 Ellen NEWEY died 04 Feb 1919 Arun St Oamaru buried Oamaru
[children
Dora Olive McKINNON born 01 Jan 1892 died 1975
married 1920 Gerald William McDOUALL died 1969 age 81;
Tui Gwendoline Mabel McKINNON born 18 Jul 1894 died 1988
married 1920 Harold Mein PRESTON died 1962 age 66
Fay Dagmar McKINNON born 1900]
parents to Mary Evans MCKINNON born 04 Nov 1921 (mother registered as Isobel Mabel Rhoda) died 1998
married 1945 Thomas Riddell MAY
sister to Helen Marian Clara EVANS born 1894 died 1895 age 6 months
eldest daughter of Archdeacon Frank George EVANS *qv*
and Hannah RHODES

Education

(1924) King's College Auckland
(1939) Moore Theological College Sydney
1940 Th L ACT
09 Mar 1941 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu) – eighth generation of clergy
23 Feb 1943 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S John cathedral Napier)

Positions

'tired of being a famous man's son, he went to Sydney, where knowing no-one he landed with £5 in his pocket'
reporter, stage actor, free-lance commercial radio work and even in the circus
2 years lay preacher with Revd R B S HAMMOND rector S Barnabas Sydney
1941 curate S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (to M G SULLIVAN)
1942 on leave
1943-1944 curate cathedral church S John Napier diocese Waiapū
(to J B BROCKLEHURST, who was vicar of Whangarei when he father was his curate in Whangarei)
1944-1949 vicar Taradale
1946-1960 Waiapū editor for *Church and People*

27 Oct 1949-Sep 1960 vicar Waipawa (322)
1949-1960 chaplain to Abbotsford Home Waipawa
08 Sep 1960-1982 vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
1982 officiating minister diocese Wellington
Other
like father like son - very horsey owned racehorse Sir Frank and father-in-law also owner and master of the fox hounds, wedding party dressed up like a hunt meeting (02 Feb 1943 *Northern Advocate*)
populist in preaching and style i.e. service for racegoers at Taradale, sermons entitled "Nominations and Acceptances" "Weight for Age"
very right-wing in politics and religion
radio broadcaster; talks published as *Sin in the City*, *Broadcast Talks, Drama in the City* and *Sensation in the City* and a single talk *Plan for Union: Alarm in the City*
opposed to church union and World Council of Churches
he was a founding member of the Selwyn Society (formed to oppose the 1971 Plan for Union)
see *One Hundred Years of St Mark's Wellington* by John H McCAUL

CALDER, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1848 Chesterfield co Derby England baptised 26 Jan 1849 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Road Remuera Auckland
buried Sunday 12 Aug 1923 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Maria CALDER born c1844 Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Frederick Wm CALDER (1871,1881) solicitor born c1844 Birmingham co Warwickshire died 1884 Belper co Derbyshire
married 23 Nov 1870 Staveley Derbyshire to Sarah WALKER born 1843 Totley Derbyshire daughter of John WALKER
daughter Florence "Miss CALDER" teacher of renown
brother to Thomas CALDER born 03 Mar 1847 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1855
brother to Jane CALDER born 1850 Chesterfield co Derby England
brother to Louisa CALDER born 1851 Chesterfield co Derby England ?Laura 25 Feb 1851 baptised 29 Jul 1851 died 1852
brother to Elizabeth CALDER born 12 Jul 1854 died 1855
brother to Janet CALDER born 1856 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 02 Jan 1857
brother to Charles Montague CALDER (1881) solicitor born 03 Apr 1858 Chesterfield died 06 Nov 1955 age 97 New Zealand buried Waikaraka
synod member Auckland, solicitor
married 31 May 1893 All Saints Ponsonby by bridegroom's brother W CALDER
Barbara OSWALD died 02 May 1916 age 49 Auckland buried Waikaraka left £829
daughter of HG OSWALD of Ponsonby
half-brother to Agnes England CALDER (1901) single living on own means, boarder in home domestic coachman Melbourne co Derby
born Sep ¼ 1862 Chesterfield
son among ten children of the Revd Frederick CALDER BA
(1841 at marriage) schoolmaster of Wakefield
(1851) clergyman headmaster of grammar school Chesterfield
(1861) widowed headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1881) rector Wingerworth
(1891) married, rector of parish residing Swathwick Lane Wingerworth Chesterfield
born 25 Jan 1818 Nottingham co Nottinghamshire baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
died 22 Aug 1900 age 82 Chesterfield probate to Selina CALDER widow and Thomas SHIPTON gentleman
son of (the Revd) Frederick CALDER Wesleyan minister died 20 Jun 1851 age 65 residence
brother to Betsey CALDER born c1799 Lincoln
and Maria SHARPE died 13 Jun 1825 age 36 Margate buried Duchess of Huntingdon chapel, Margate
daughter of John McArthur SHARPE solicitor general Grenada
and Frances PAYNE daughter of Sir Gillies PAYNE baronet of Tempest Hall, held extensive estates in West Indies
married (i) 22 Jul 1841 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Jane APPLEYARD,
born 22 Jul 1816 baptised 21 Nov 1818 S Peter Leeds West Riding
died 21 Apr 1860 at grammar school Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to Thomas Wade APPLEYARD farrier and currier born c1815 Leeds died 1854
sister to Ann APPLEYARD born 1817 Leeds
sister to the Revd William APPLEYARD (1855) of Batley Carr born c1820
daughter of Thomas Wade APPLEYARD of Mill Hill gentleman
(1818) a dyer;
born 11 Sep 1781 baptised 31 Oct 1781 S Peter Leeds Yorkshire
died 30 May 1854 of Nevill Street school close Leeds
buried 02 Jun 1854 from S John the Evangelist Leeds
son of John APPLEYARD presser
married 23 Apr 1771 S Peter Leeds by Revd James MILNER (witnesses Elizabeth DAMSON and Mary BUTTERFIELD)
and Betty WADE
married 1807 Otley West Riding;
and Ann STRICKLAND;
[FREDERICK CALDER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 King's Norton,
Selina ENGLAND born c1822 Dudley co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1902 age 80 Chesterfield];
married 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland assistant R S HASSARD incumbent, (escort to bride)
Lucy SHIPTON from Chesterfield 'a lady recently arrived in New Zealand'
born c1849 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire [not found online]

died 02 Feb 1927 age 78 Auckland buried 03 Feb 1927 Purewa Auckland New Zealand
memorial service 06 Feb 1927 (with FW YOUNG vicar, and address G COATS) All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire
(1851) book seller in Cheltenham
(1876) of St Helen's Chesterfield co Derbyshire
articled clerk (1881) solicitor
born c1819 Cheltenham maybe died Mar ¼ 1877 age 58 registered Chesterfield co Derbyshire;
son of Joseph SHIPTON;
married (i) 14 Apr 1845 S Oswald Ashbourne co Derbyshire
and Ann Frith WHITHAM
(1851) book seller's wife
born 1818 Ashbourn co Derbyshire died 1851 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of John WHITHAM
[THOMAS SHIPTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1854 Frances Catherine WALCOT]
(300;381;ADA)

Education

privately
Chesterfield grammar school (father's school)
02 Nov 1873 deacon Honolulu (in cathedral S Andrew)
21 Sep 1875 S Matthew, priest Auckland (S Matthew in Hobson Street Auckland; preacher RS HASSARD) (317)
note: at ordination of C E TANNER 1930 in S Stephen Parnell 'The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St Stephen's Bombay.' Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878 (date incorrect or given later). This marked the move of S Stephen's School in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 *Auckland Star*)

Positions

1851 with parents, siblings, aunt Betsey CALDER, teachers and pupils Chesterfield (300)
shipped before the mast on THEODORE in the East African trade (WNL)
(1861) with family Sheffield Road Chesterfield co Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 22 unmarried printers clerk lodging together with the curate (Douglas L SCOTT) S Clement Cambridge (382)
1871 age 23 lay reader in a church near Chesterfield (WNL)
lay reader diocese London, and in diocese Lichfield (http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/bridger1874.html)
1873-1875 warden Iolani college Honolulu diocese Honolulu
[Dr SUN Yat-Sen the Chinese nationalist political leader had some education in this school]
22 Sep 1875-1881 incumbent S Peter Waikato East diocese Auckland New Zealand
1875 appointed bishop's chaplain diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Hamilton electorate Waipa (266)
22 Nov 1881-1883 licensed to cure of souls *(vice* LUSH V) parochial district S George Shortland [Thames]
known then as 'the little nugget'
31 Aug 1883 incumbent All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
1893-1919 vicar All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
'Parson Calder', with wife residing Ponsonby Road
1893-1918 canon of Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
May 1895-Apr 1904 1st editor *Southern Cross Log* (diocese Melanesia)
1896 leave of absence in ill health visited Britain
29 Apr 1901-Mar 1915 archdeacon of Auckland (ADA;6;317)
25 Jul 1901 commissary for the bishop of Auckland
n d chair diocesan board of education
n d chair diocesan choral association (ADA)
1906 VD decoration in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
10 Feb 1914 as commissary for the primate enthroned AW AVERILL
as bishop of Auckland
1918 retired residing 17 Wairere Road Remuera Auckland
a home provided for him by his late parish (ADA;8)

Other

(-1900-) member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)
obituary
Sep 1923 p143 *Church Gazette* & tribute Dec 1924 *Church Gazette*
11 Aug 1923 *Auckland Star*
Dec 1924 tribute *Church Gazette*
see *Our Last Year* by WG COWIE
his communion set purchased by Parnell residents from his son Revd Jasper CALDER and presented to S Stephen's boys school when it moved in 1930 from Parnell to Bombay South Auckland (02 Dec 1930 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)

CAMERON, DEREK CEDRIC GRAHAM

born 19 Jun 1926 died 12 Aug 1991
buried S John churchyard Trentham
brother to Helen Winifred CAMERON born 28 Feb 1920 Christchurch died 20 Oct 2008 Napier buried Park Island
married Orlando Douglas WILLIAMS born 03 Apr 1910 died 02 Jun 1933 Napier buried Park Island
brother to Lory Gareth Stevenson WILLIAMS born 26 Oct 1908 died 1972
married 13 Jun 1936 S Mary Merivale by groom's father Revd OW WILLIAMS
Laura Jean Gordon ELIOTT younger daughter the late Huntly ELIOTT and Mrs ELIOTT Bristol St (17 Jun 1936 *Dominion* page 4)
brother to Desmond Owen WILLIAMS born 1913 died 04 Oct 1959 age 46 Wellington of 61 Messines Road Karori, bank officer probate to wife Tui
funeral S Mary Karori cremated Karori
married Tui
brother to Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS born 1915 killed 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Western Desert buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma
enlisted WW 2 nok wife Suzanne Jean WILLIAMS c/- Dr CROOKSTON Camden NSW
engaged 08 Nov 1939 and
married 18 Dec 1939 Christ's college chapel Christchurch by groom's father Revd OW WILLIAMS (20 Dec 1939 *Evening Post* page 16)
Suzanne Jean CROOKSTON of Camden NSW elder daughter of Dr RM CROOKSTON Camden NSW
brother to Elizabeth Alice Juliet WILLIAMS born 1921
brother to (Jim) WILLIAMS
son of Revd Owen Wallis WILLIAMS *qv* (married 1907) and Elsie Clara May STEVENSON
brother to Kenneth Waiapu Frederick CAMERON born 1922 (registered as Fredrick)
attended Whanganui collegiate 1937-1940
(1960) clerk living St Andrew's vicarage Ossian St Napier
son of Revd William Steven Graham CAMERON *qv*
born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
married 18 Jul 1917 S Luke Christchurch by the Revd FB REDGRAVE (Lincoln) and FN TAYLOR (vicar S Luke)
and Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
married ? gap on headstone

Education

1942 Whanganui collegiate
1948-1951 S John's college Auckland
LTh BTS
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū (and probably HH TANGOHAU and TJ TUHIWAI)
22 Dec 1952 priest Waiapū (translated S Thomas Day in S Luke Rotorua, JK McGECHIE deacon, DCG CAMERON and T TUHIWAI priests)

Positions

1951-1954 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1955-1956 Whakatāne, priest-in-charge Edgecumbe (before it came a parish in its own right 1956)
with Kawerau but residing in Edgecumbe which changed later
1956 chaplain to forces Trentham military camp
1956-1957 Waiouru
1958-1959 RNZIR Malayasia
1959-1960 Waiouru
1960-1962 Army HQ
1963-1974 NZ V force Vietnam
1963-1974 senior chaplain to armed forces,
1963-1974 honorary assistant curate Trentham diocese Wellington
1978-1980 honorary assistant curate Upper Hutt
1981 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Wellington (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
residing 600 Fergusson Drive Upper Hutt

Other

photos 1958 Nyasa camp Malayan emergency & 1959 Sobraon

CAMERON, JOHN STEVEN GRAHAM

born 11 Jan 1926 died 07 Dec 2000 (registered 2001) cremated Purewa
sister to Wendy Graham CAMERON born 12 Apr 1929 died 07 Mar 2021 buried Oamaru
14 Aug 1952 engaged to marry shortly in England
Robert George Sefton POWELL born 12 May 1926 died 04 Sep 1983 home Homestead Road RD Oamaru buried Oamaru
1950 admitted to Institute of Electrical Engineers
son of Professor and Mrs PH POWELL Fendalton
married (ii) JONES
son of Julius Gordon Graham CAMERON born 10 Jun 1897 (registered 1928) died 07 Aug 1979 Oamaru buried Oamaru lawn cemetery
probate to son-in-law Robert George Sefton POWELL of Waiareka professional engineer
brother to Ada Elizabeth Graham CAMERON born 1875 (not found) died 15 Mar 1972 age 97 Christchurch funeral S Luke Manchester St buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Lily Steven Graham CAMERON born 1882 (father as John Stephen) died 24 Dec 1969 (as Lily Stephen Graham) Princess Margaret hospital of 11 Kidson Terrace Cashmere
funeral S Augustine Cashmere buried Ruru lawn cemetery

brother to John Peter De Lacy CAMERON born 1884 (father as John Stephen Graham) died 14 Aug 1965 Christchurch of 11 Kidson Terrace funeral S Augustine private internment (of Timaru)
14 Oct 1936 found not guilty of driving a motor vehicle negligently at Winslow on the main north road on 17 Jun 1936 causing the death of Mary Emily LOWE
(18 Jun 1936 *Timaru Herald* page 6, 04 Jul 1936 *Timaru Herald* page 18, 21 Aug 1936 *Auckland Star* page 8 & 14 Oct 1936 *Press* page 13; also 15 Apr 1935 *Timaru Herald* page 6)
commercial traveller with Kaiapoi Woollen Manufacturing company (17 Aug 1954 *Press* page 10)
[married 23 Mar 1960 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon EA GOWING to Ellen (Nell) LAMB]
brother to the Revd William Steven Graham CAMERON *qv* born 02 Mar 1886 (father as John Steven Graham) died 1975 married 1917 Annie Winifred FULLER
(see his entry for other family details)
brother to Claude Clare Graham CAMERON born 1890 (as Claude Clau Graham) died 09 Oct 1921 (as Claude Clen Graham) buried Linwood
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 died 1975 Edinburgh
enlisted WW 1 #32562 clerk nok Mrs MA CAMERON (mother) 22 Peterborough St
married 16 Mar 1918 S Giles Edinburgh "irregular marriage" (without banns or sheriff's warrant) to Janet JACK waitress at Brown's West End hotel
(https://www.canterburystories.nz/stories/first-world-war-service-personnel/leonard-gordon-cameron)
brother to Albert Victor Graham CAMERON born 25 Mar 1892 (father as John Steven Graham) died 1975
brother to Victor Alfonso Graham CAMERON born 1893 (mother as Mary Anne and father John Stevens) died 13 Feb 1963 age 69 residence 74 Watford St Papanui funeral from home to crematorium
married (as Victor Graham) 1919 Hermione Elfreda (Maire) ELLIS
brother to Ruby Victoria Graham CAMERON born 1896 (mother as Mary Anne) died 19 Feb 1923 age 26 (as Ruby Rose) buried Linwood with Claude
youngest son of the late Captain John Steven CAMERON of Peterborough St born 1835 Scotland died 13 Jan 1916 buried Linwood
arrived Wellington 1842 with parents on CLIFTON from Glasgow (obituary 27 Jan 1916 *Press* page 10 & *Lyttelton Times* page 7)
went to Lyttleton Sep 1850 on brig TORY
one of CAMERON Bros stevedores and lightermen
son of Peter CAMERON born 1812 Glasgow died Apr 1881 buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
and Elizabeth GRAHAM born 18 Nov 1813 Gorbals Glasgow died 04 Nov 1868 age 56 residence Norwich Quay buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
married 15 Oct 1889
and Mary Ann LLOYD born c1856 died 19 Aug 1941 age 85 residence Kidson Terrace Cashmere Christchurch
engaged Aug 1919 &
married 27 Dec 1922 Trinity Congregational church Worcester St by Revd HJ HUFFADINE
and Gwendolen Greenwood OWEN born 17 Oct 1897 (registered 1904) died 17 Jun 1971 age 73 buried Oamaru lawn cemetery
half-sister to Elsie Milsted OWEN born 1890 married 1916 Amos William OWEN-JOHNSTON
half-sister to Sidney Alexander OWEN born 07 Oct 1893 Christchurch died 15 Oct 1979 Middlemore Auckland buried Waiau Pa cemetery
married 1920 Violet HATTAWAY born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland died 05 Dec 1963 Middlemore Auckland buried Waiau Pa cemetery
sister to Llewellyn Ernest OWEN born 20 May 1896 died 12 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Bromley chapel sundial garden married 1941 Winifred GREEN born 1910 died 2000 buried Bromley
sister to Dwyliss OWEN (bridesmaid) born 1899 married 1939 Walter Frederick SAGAR
sister to Olwen Morva OWEN born 1904 died 01 May Christchurch buried memorial gardens Bromley married 1926 Robert Stanley PARR born 30 Aug 1902 Timaru died 27 Jul 1969 Auckland buried Bromley
sister to Ynys Eira OWEN born 1906 married 1935 Reginald John BAGGE
second daughter of Alexander Milsted OWEN "Cambria" Colombo St born 1864 London died 25 Oct 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
honorary treasurer of Canterbury provincial patriotic fund, accountant and arrived 1879 on EUTERPE (obituary 27 Oct 1943 *Press*)
son of Alexander OWEN and Sarah Jane MILSTED
married (i) 1889 Emma Matilda WOODHAM born 30 Apr 1864 died 17 Oct 1893 age 29 buried Linwood cemetery
married (ii) 1894
and Mary Beatrice GREENWOOD born 20 Sep 1869 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 27 Sep 1948 Wakefield Tasman buried Bromley in garden memorial court
married Pauline Staples HAMILTON born 20 Jan 1930 (mother as Kathleen Frances) Timaru died 09 Feb 2024 Bruce MacLaren retirement village Auckland private funeral
sister to Geoffrey Staples HAMILTON (Auckland) born 07 Oct 1932 Timaru died 27 Jun 2024 Middlemore hospital Auckland after brief illness
funeral Selwyn church All Saints Howick, also in Bruce MacLaren retirement village
engaged Oct 1956 and married
Wendy Milne STRONG born 18 Feb 1931 died 01 Aug 2016 age 85 Bruce MacLaren retirement village funeral All Saints Howick
only daughter of the late S[ydney] W[illiam] S[amuel] STRONG and Mrs A[gnes] M[aud] STRONG of Moana St Christchurch
sister to Sister Alison Francis HAMILTON (OSC – Order of Saint Clare) (UK) born c15 Jan 1938 died 01 Jan 2025 UK
joined OSC at Freeland Oxford in 1967
1975-1986 at new foundation at Stroud NSW – memorial Eucharists at Stroud and Freeland
daughter of John Bernard HAMILTON born 1901 died 08 Oct 1986 Christchurch result of accident; pedestrian hit by car
family asked for driver not to be prosecuted (09 Oct 1986 *Press* page 8 & 17 Dec 1986 *Press* page 5)
funeral Cathedral with private cremation
brother to Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON *qv* see his entry for sibling details
youngest son of Canon Staples HAMILTON *qv*
married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale,
and Louisa Annie PRESTON born c1866 Edwardstown Adelaide South Australia died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand
engaged 16 Sep 1924

married 10 Mar 1927 S Matthew St Albans by Canon Staples HAMILTON (father of groom)
and Kathleen Francis MUFF born 1903 (as Kathleen Frances) died 27 Oct 1953 age 50 private cremation
sister to Alice Caroline MUFF born 1886 died 1925 age 39
sister to William Robert MUFF born 1888 died 1964 age 76 compositor probate to public trust
married (i) 1922 & divorced 1935 Doris May GRANGER
married (ii) 1949 Ruby McCAUGHERN
sister to Eva MUFF born 1890 (mother as Jessie & father as Robert) died 1947 age 58 married 1912 William George OGSTON died 1966 age 78
sister to Herbert Laurence MUFF born 1893 (mother as Jessie & father as Robert) died 1924 age 30 (as Herbert Lawrence)
sister to Dorothy Lucy MUFF born 1892 died 1950 age 58
sister to Margaret Winifred MUFF born 15 Apr 1895 died 1978 married 1922 (as Winifred Margaret) Thomas Royle POLLARD
sister to Jessie Louisa MUFF born 1898 died 1929 age 30 married (as Janie Louisa) 1928 Edmund Bruce FORD
sister to Dudley Robert MUFF born 16 Feb 1900 died 1995 presented POW experiences to Canterbury museum (21 Jan 1991 *Press* page 13)
Lincoln college librarian (06 Jan 1995 *Press* page 19) (1991) of 153 Simeon St Christchurch
sister to Selwyn Frederick MUFF born 27 May 1908 died 17 Mar 1991 Lady King hospital Christchurch retired compositor funeral Canterbury crematorium donations to Forest & Bird society
youngest daughter (among ten children) of Robert George MUFF St Albans
born 30 Jan 1852 Sweden died 21 May 1927 age 73 residence Madras St Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
one brother and four sisters (one Mrs JC GITTOS of Greymouth) – a brother and sister predeceased him
son of Isaac MUFF died 1881
and Mary Ann ROBERTS died 03 Jun 1901 buried Linwood (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/mrs-muff)
married 23 May 1885
and Jessie Mary BILLENS born 1862 New Zealand died 15 May 1939 age 77 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/mrs-muff)
sister to Frederick Robert BILLENS 03 May 1844 Middlesex died 07 Aug 1888 residence Kingsley St Sydenham Christchurch
of Kaiapoi married 01 Nov 1871 Wesleyan chapel Waltham by Revd AR FITCHETT (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/e-billens)
(marriage registration not found – notice 03 Nov 1871 *Press* page 2)
Emma DALTRY died 24 Dec 1927 age 77 residence of son-in-law JH PEEK Monck's Spur Redcliffs
only daughter of Joseph Bailey DALTRY of Waltham
sister to Henry BILLENS born Feb 1846 Knightsbridge died 28 Jun 1936 age 90 Palmerston North
(obituary 20 Jun 1936 *Evening Post* page 11; see also 20 Dec 1933 *Manawatu Standard* page 2 & 14 Feb 1936 *Manawatu Times* page 8)
married (i) 1868 Agnes BROWN died 1876 childbirth
married (ii) 1877 Eliza HEWITT died 1935 age 83
sister to Louisa Maria BILLENS born 1848 died 18 Apr 1928 age 80 buried Linwood with William MEECH
married (i) 1867 William MEECH born 1844 died 11 Dec 1908 (ii) Francis MILLICHAMP born 1843 died 1913
sister to George BILLENS born 1850 St George Hanover Square ?died England
sister to Emma BILLENS born 1854 St George Hanover Square died 1941 age 87 married 1879 Frank Lewis FRANCIS
sister to Lucy Caroline BILLENS died 1944 age 91 married 1871 John Henry MOORE
sister to Robert BILLENS born 1856 Westminster/Newmarket died Jul 1934 165 Leinster Road Merivale buried by vicar AK WARREN (obituary 25 Jul 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 11)
married 20 Jun 1881 S Andrew by Revd Chas FRASER to Mary BRABNER born 1861 died 1950 second daughter of Hugh BRABNER late of Worcester
sister to Fanny BILLENS born 1858 St George Hanover Square ?died England
sister to William Thomas BILLENS born 1860 New Zealand married 1883 Harriet Margaret BRABNER
sister to Alfred (Alf) BILLENS born 08 Sep 1863 Lyttelton died 09 Jan 1938 age 74 Christchurch hospital after being struck by a car in Moorhouse Avenue buried Linwood
known for number of patents, well known vocalist, office holder and choir member of the Anglican cathedral (obituary 10 Jan 1938 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune* page 9)
married 11 Jan 1894 Christ Church St Kilda by Revd Stanley LOW (both of Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand)
Flora MORLEY born 1858 died 29 Sep 1935 residence 578 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch buried Linwood
1893 signed suffrage petition of Junction St Ferry Road Christchurch as dress maker
daughter of Robert BILLENS born 24 Jul 1819 Westminster died 06 Mar 1899 5 Cashel St Linwood Christchurch (carriage lampmaker & in NZ tinsmith)
son of Robert BILLENS born 1792 and Easter Mari WOOLLAMS born 1795
emigrated assisted immigrants to Canterbury with wife and five children on CLONTARF from Plymouth arriving Lyttelton 07 Jan 1859
(see 05 Jan 1929 *Manawatu Times* page 10)
also with brothers Henry & Frederick (single men) 08 Jan 1859 *Lyttelton Times* page 4
(1888) Victoria
married 06 Apr 1843 S Margarets Westminster
and Caroline Elizabeth WEEBER born 05 Feb 1820 Westminster died 22 Jun 1906 Christchurch buried Addington
daughter of John Frederick WEEBER paper wainer and Ann BURNHAM

Education

1939-1942 Christchurch boys high school
1943 university entrance Christchurch and district
S John the Evangelist college Auckland
1959 LTH (1st cl hons)
1961 BA
1973 STh
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (S Thomas apostle and martyr removed in S Mary: deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & John Murdoch MULLANE MA) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)

28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (SS Simon & Jude in S Mary; priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & JM MULLANE MA)

Positions

1946 appointed to Waimataitai school
Oct 1948 appointed & May 1951 resigned from Kaiapoi school
1958-1959 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1959-1962 curate S Mark Remuera
1962-1968 chaplain Dilworth school
1963-1977 honorary assistant priest S Mark Remuera
1963-1989 chaplain to Diocesan school for girls Auckland residing 33 Fancourt St Meadowbank
1978 canon Auckland cathedral
1980-1981 priest-in-charge S Mark Remuera
1989-1989 priest-in-charge S Mark Remuera
1989 priest assistant Holy Trinity cathedral
1991-1991 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity cathedral
2000 residing 33 Fancourt St Meadowbank

CAMERON, MANGĀTITOKI [MANGA]

born 27 Jun 1914 Pukepoto (as KAMARIERA) died 14 Jun 1980 daughter's home Blenheim buried Mangere
tribal connections Te Rarawa and Te Aupouri
(whanau reunion https://www.terarawa.iwi.nz/files/1f16825d-4d2c-4c77-b395-5818cead17a1.pdf)
brother to Erana KAMARIERA born 1913;
brother to Rehu KAMARIERA born 1915;
brother to Hone KAMARIERA born 1919 died 1919 age 5 months;
brother to Hone (John) KAMARIERA born 05 Aug 1920 Pukepoto Thames died Jan 1994 buried Pukepoto
married Unaiki WAATA born 04 Aug 1924 Ahipara Far North died 1994 buried Ahipara
brother to Kerewai KAMARIERA born 1924;
brother to Riwai Kahura (Cass) KAMARIERA born 01 Sep 1927 Pukepoto died 20 Sep 2012 Rotorua hospital
son (among eleven children) of Wiremu (Wire) KAMARIERA (CAMERON) born 1881 died 16 Aug 1942 age 61 farmer of Pukepoto (328)
married 28 Nov 1911
and Rahia NGARAMA born 1887 died 15 Nov 1928 age 39
married 04 Sep 1946
Norah HART born 06 Jun 1919 died 19 Sep 2004
daughter of Robert Henry HART born 23 Feb 1879 died 29 Jan 1929 age 48
son of John HART of Carterton
married 15 Sep 1877
and Fanny CAMERON
married 03 Oct 1918
and Alice Jane Elizabeth PARKER born 21 Nov 1887 died 17 Apr 1973

Education

Pukepoto primary school
1927-1929 S Stephen's school Parnell (school moved to Bombay in 1930)
1930-1931 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (*possibly* during transition)
1933 S Stephen's Bombay
1934-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland (S Mary, deacons A R ANDERSON, Mangātitoki CAMERON, J C GUINESS; priests R R B FALCON, W G H HEERDEGEN and J B RUSHWORTH; preacher Revd A W AVERILL)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary priest with Ronald Keith DOBSON) (328;317;83)

Positions

1937-1939 missioner of Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1939-1946 assistant curate Northern Wairoa (Dargaville)
1946-1951 vicar Hokianga
1951-1955 vicar Papakura
1951-1955 examining chaplain Auckland
1955-1960 priest-in-charge Māori pastorate Taranaki [S Saviour Waitara] diocese Waikato
1960-1962 assistant cathedral S Mary and Māori missioner city and diocese Auckland
1961-1978 canon diocese Auckland
1962-1966 vicar S Thomas Union St city Auckland
1967-1971 vicar S Mary Glen Innes
1971-1978 first resident minister Lynfield community church
Jan 1978 retired residing 6 Orsoua Place Lynfield
1978 canon emeritus
1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 6 Orsova Place Lynfield Auckland
n d delegate to WCC and NCC

Other

defended his bishop SIMKIN when criticised by Sir Apirana NGATA for abolishing Māori Church Board

Freemason
photo with family Puke Ariki collections New Plymouth
daughter Margaret Jean CAMERON married lawyer NZ historian Ron CROSBY, Waitangi Tribunal member
encouraged the Revd Tikituterangi RAUMATI to train for ordination, taking him to meet Bishop HOLLAND
see *Lynfield Community Church The First Twenty- Five Years 1967-1992*

CAMERON, PETER MITCHELL LOCHIEL

born 1850 Kippersand Perthshire Scotland
died 13 Jun 1914 age 67 clergyman registered Westmere Whanganui
buried Heads Road cemetery with son Athol York CAMERON died 1901 & where son Sgt Kevin Eric CAMERON died 21 Dec 1924 Porirua is buried
son of Peter CAMERON head gardener Craighead estate
and Christina MITCHELL;
married 03 Nov 1885 S John Matarawa (near Fordell) by Revd TUDOR of W(h)anganui,
Ida Lee McGREGOR
born c1866 died 07 Aug 1950 buried 09 Aug 1950 age 84 Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
sister to Janet Helen McGREGOR born 1851 Whanganui died 21 Jul 1935 Patea Taranaki buried Patea married 1872 John GIBSON
daughter of Daniel McGREGOR born 1830 England
served in imperial army, publican of Empire Hotel Whanganui, moved to Normanby
died 19 Feb 1890 Auckland buried Heads Road cemetery with wife and son William Henry McGREGOR died 25 Mar 1867 age 2
half-brother to Captain Jock McGREGOR born 1813 died 1882
and Magdalen MOODIE died 02 Sep 1872 age 43 residence Empire Hotel Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
(239;63;124)

Education

Edinburgh grammar school
Edinburgh school of Arts (239)
missionary classes at New College Edinburgh (6)
1894 Divinity Hall, University of Glasgow
1897 MA
1897 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURNE)
06 Jan 1889 priest Wellington (Epiphany, at Christ Church Wanganui; preacher FANCOURT)
(8;242;239;140)

Positions

17 Sep 1878 arrived Auckland PAREORA (239;6)
c1879-1881 lay reader when farming at Kiwitea Whanganui diocese Wellington (6)
19 Dec 1881- Feb 1891 (1st) curate (based Matarawa) Whanganui country districts parochial district
Feb 1891 resigned Whanganui country districts on grounds of ill health
1891, 1892, 1893 special pension grant, residing own farm Kiwitea
1893 farmer residing Pemberton electorate Rangitikei (266)
08 Jan 1894-30 Jun 1897 vicar Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui
1897 his name now Peter CAMERON, names 'Mitchell Lochiel' given over to his son
04 Jul 1897-30 Jun 1899 vicar *(vice* DASENT A) Karori with Makara (242;140)
30 Sep 1899-31 Dec 1899 retired in ill health; permission to officiate (242)
retired Westmere Whanganui (226;8;6;140)

Other

1897 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM

born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Steven Graham CAMERON
(c1918-Jan 1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch (see Mar 1970 *Southern Cross Log* page 9)
secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
born 31 May 1882 (registered as Lilly Steven Graham) Christchurch
died 24 Dec 1969 Christchurch (death registered as Lily Stephen Graham)
brother to John Peter De Lacy Graham CAMERON Timaru born 1884 (father as John Stephen Graham) died 1965 age 81
brother to Peter Steven Graham CAMERON born 1888 (mother as Mary Anne and father as John Steven) ?died 1956
married 1916 Dorothy Beatrice WILLCOX
brother to Claude Clau Graham CAMERON born 20 Dec 1890 (father as John Steven) Christchurch
died 10 Oct 1921 age 31 (as Claude Clen Graham) 22 Peterborough St Christchurch (newspaper as Claude C Graham (pneumonia)) private interment
buried Linwood as Claude Clare Graham CAMERON fruit grower
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 (father as John Steven) died 1975 Edinburgh age 84
enlisted WW 1 #32562 nok mother Mrs MA CAMERON 22 Peterborough St Christchurch
brother to Albert Victor Graham CAMERON born 25 Mar 1892 died 1975
brother to Victor Alfonso CAMERON born 1893 (mother as Mary Anne and father John Stevens) died 1963 age 69 (as Victor Graham)
married 1919 Hermione Elfreda ELLIS
brother to Ruby CAMERON (bridesmaid) born 1896 (as Rose Victoria mother as Mary Anne & father John Steven)
died 1921 age 25 (as Ruby Rose Graham) buried Linwood (as Ruby Victoria Graham) with brother Claude

brother to Julius Gordon Graham CAMERON born 10 Jun 1898 (registered 1928 & father as John Steven) died 1979
married 27 Dec 1922 Trinity Congregational church Worcester St Christchurch by Revd HJ HUFFADINE
Gwendolen Greenwood OWEN died 1971 age 73 second daughter of AM OWEN "Cambria" Colombo St
(see CAMERON, John Steven Graham above for fuller details)
son among ten children of John Steven Graham CAMERON
arrived 17 Feb 1842 Wellington aged 7 with parents from Glasgow Scotland on CLIFTON (obit 27 Jan 1916 *Lyttelton Times*)
brother to Margaret (9) on arrival 1842; Peter (4) and Ellen infant; CLIFTON left from London
settled 1849 Lyttelton, lighterman on barges Lyttelton (CAMERON Bros.)
(1890) stevedore of 22 Peterborough St East Christchurch
(1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch
buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch [71 years in NZ]
brother to Margaret CAMERON born 08 Jun 1831 died 17 Aug 1859 age 27 (as Margaret Stephens) Okains Bay married 1851 William CLIFFORD
cousin to Agnes Isabella Ulvaria CAMERON born 21 Sep 1834 Glasgow died 13 Sep 1920 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
married 16 Aug 1871 Lyttelton (he master HELENSLEE, bride in newspaper Ulavaria & for two children Ulveria)
Captain William Stevens CLEARY born 1843 Halifax Novia Scotia died 30 Aug 1884 at sea buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
brother to Peter Stevens CAMERON born 21 Dec 1836 died 23 Feb 1906 age 68 (after long illness))residence 193 Bealey Avenue formerly of Lyttelton
funeral Lyttelton railway station from Christchurch for English cemetery
married 1896 Caroline Hayman DOWLER
died 17 Nov 1921 age 73 at 185 Bealey Avenue private interment Bromley 47 years in NZ with Annie Elizabeth BLISS spinster died 1948
brother to Ellen CAMERON (Helen Graham) born 1841 Lanarkshire Scotland
died 25 May 1907 Napier St North Essendon Victoria (son-in-law) JG Watson ROSIER (marred Helen Graham WHITTINGTON)
probate Victoria as Helen G £340
married Walter Brown WHITTINGTON born 21 Feb 1837 Whitechapel London died 12 Dec 1887 residence Moreland St Footscray Victoria
brother to George WHITTINGTON superintendent P.A.
youngest son of George WHITTINGTON HM customs London & Kezia BROWN
brother to William De Lacey CAMERON born 1851 (not found) died 17 Sep 1888 age 37 Dampier's Bay Lyttelton buried Anglican cemetery Lyttelton
son of Peter CAMERON carpenter & joiner born 1811 Glasgow died Apr 1881 Lyttelton buried Anglican cemetery Lyttelton
son of Isabel McPHERSON
and Elizabeth GRAHAM born 18 Nov 1813 Gorbals Glasgow Scotland died 04 Nov 1868 buried Anglican cemetery Lyttelton
daughter of Alexander Archibald GRAHAM and Margaret JOHNSTONE
married 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Ann LLOYD
28 Jun 1873 arrived Lyttleton assisted immigrant age 16 on EDWIN FOX from Middlesex with sister Emily LLOYD age 21 as servants
[cemetery record has 75 years in NZ]
born c1856 died 19 Aug 1941 age 85 residence 11 Kidson Terrace Cashmere buried 21 Aug 1941 Linwood Christchurch;
married 18 Jul 1917 S Luke Christchurch by the Revd FB REDGRAVE (Lincoln) and FN TAYLOR (vicar S Luke)
Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
sister to Mary Beatrice (Bee) FULLER born 1894 (mother as Emily Ann) bridesmaid died 27 Aug 1930 residence 1 Ridings Road Remuera
engaged 31 Jul 1915 (then of Winchester St Merivale) and
married 20 Mar 1918 S Mary Merivale by Revd A HORE assisted by PB HAGGITT
and 07 Sep 1928 granted divorce on grounds of his misconduct with a nurse
Lt Robert Arthur BARSTOW born 1892 died 25 Apr 1953 age 61
enlisted WW 1
who married (ii) 04 Jun 1932 Githra Henrietta HARRIS died 1937 age 40
(iii) 04 Nov 1944 Jessie May Mary BOWLES born 08 Nov 1914 died 2004
brother to Nelson Clapham BARSTOW born 16 Jan 1887 Picton died 27 Feb 1960 Rotorua buried Purewa Auckland
married 21 Feb 1914 Mumbai Maharashtra India
Nina Angel Fayrer HICKEY born 29 May 1894 Gravesend Kent England died 28 Sep 1976 Rotorua buried Rotorua
(two of five children with her as Nina Angil – Thomas Graham BARSTOW born 1916 & Lindsay June BARSTOW born 1918)
daughter of Walter Raleigh Fayrer HICKEY born 07 Nov 1862 Mullan Pakistan died Dec 1926 Brentford Greater London
and Nina Mary Eileen SCOTT born 10 Feb 1870 died 20 Sep 1916 Auckland
brother to Olive Eileen BARSTOW born 28 Apr 1888 Auckland died 22 May 1914 Auckland buried S Mark churchyard
brother to unnamed BARSTOW born 1893
brother to Kathleen Elaine BARSTOW bridesmaid
born 1894 (father's name T M Hume BARSTOW on her birth registration) died 1970 age 74
(parents of Gillies Avenue)
married 07 Jul 1920 S Mark Remuera by Revd Wm BEATTY MA
Harry Mansfield RAWLINSON died 1951 age 56 son of Mr and Mrs Charles RAWLINSON of Wynyard St
younger son of Thomas Malcolm Hulme BARSTOW Epsom Auckland
born 22 Oct 1858 Russell Northland died 12 Jun 1946 age 87 Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to Mary Anne BARSTOW born 05 Apr 1851 New Zealand died 14 Jun 1925 Auckland buried Waiuku cemetery
only son of Robert Clapham BARSTOW RM of Stonecroft Epsom
neighbouring farmer to S John's College who sold Bishop SELWYN his UNDINE
layreader, governor & trustee S John college trust
(president's address Synod 22 Oct 1890 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
born 10 Nov 1820 Fulford Yorkshire England died 28 Sep 1890 Auckland buried S Mark churchyard Remuera

brother to Revd Michael William BARSTOW born 24 Feb 1824 Skipton Bridge Yorkshire died 23 Jan 1866 Leeds
son (eldest among thirteen children) of Thomas BARSTOW
born 16 Jun 1788 Danzig Westpreussen Preussen died 16 Jan 1868 ?North America
and Anne Susannah JONES born 13 Jan 1798 Sligo Ireland or Fulford Yorkshire died 08 Dec 1878 ?North America
married 26 Aug 1846 S Paul Auckland by Bishop SELWYN
and Jane Mary HULME born 09 Jun 1822 Fulford Park Yorkshire died 15 Jul 1902 age 80 Stonecroft Epsom buried S Mark
eldest daughter of Lt Colonel William HULME 96th regiment
born 21 Feb 1787 Stockport Cheshire raised Manchester
died 21 Aug 1855 Parnell buried Symonds St (funeral 28 Aug 1855 *Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
married 22 Apr 1820 S Mary Newington Surrey
and Jane WILLS born c1798 London died 11 Apr 1872 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 01 Dec 1885 S Mark Remuera by Revd J King DAVIS
and Alice Eliza SHIPHERD born 01 Sep 1860 Auckland died 01 Aug 1929 age 68 residence Auckland buried Hillsborough
sister to Esther Ellen SHIPHERD born 26 Aug 1862 Woodland Remuera died 1953 age 90
buried S Mark churchyard (with parents)
sister to Arthur Osborne SHIPHERD born 1864 died 1937 age 73
married 23 Oct 1895 S Mark Remuera, Mary Bamford HESKETH died 1951 eldest daughter of Edwin HESKETH solicitor
sister to Joseph Ernest SHIPHERD born 1865 died 1937 age 70
eldest daughter of the late Thomas SHIPHERD Esq Epsom
born 1837 Bridgerule Devon died 30 Aug 1866 age 29 residence Eden Villa Newmarket buried S Mark churchyard
brother to Mary Emblyn SHIPHERD born 22 May 1844 died 16 Oct 1917 (registered as Mary Evelyn)
buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga (findagrave born 1845 died 1918, I think incorrect RAB)
married 08 Mar 1864 Onehunga
William Thomas BASSETT died 16 Mar 1878 age 48 residence Onehunga buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga
brother to Elizabeth Jane SHIPHERD born 08 Oct 1850 Auckland died 29 Nov 1911 Cambridge buried Hautapu Waipa
married 26 May 1869
William Francis BUCKLAND died 30 Dec 1915 residence Monovale near Cambridge buried Hautapu
(sawmiller in partnership with CF SHIPHERD)
brother to Elizabeth Mary BUCKLAND died 1933 Ronsebosch South Africa
(obituary 29 Apr 1933 *Auckland Star* page 11)
married 24 Jul 1883 S John Invercargill by Revd RH STOCKER
Dr Thomas Morland HOCKEN died 1910 age 74
(obituary 18 May 1910 *Dominion* page 4) [collector - Hocken Library]
brother to Charles Francis SHIPHERD born 08 Mar 1840 Holsworthy co Devon/Cornwall died 04 Jul 1928 Pukekohe
(obituary 05 Jul 1928 *NZ Herald* & *Sun*)
brother to Esther SHIPHERD died 08 Oct 1928 age 73 residence Trafalgar St Onehunga
eldest son of Thomas SHIPHERD born 1808 died 1888 farmer Onehunga retired Remuera
arrived Auckland 1843
and Esther (Heather) TRICK
born 1808 Morwenstow co Cornwall died 23 Jan 1895 residence Norman's Hill Onehunga
married 19 Oct 1859 S Mark Remuera by Revd KINGDON
and Eliza(beth) OSBORNE died 09 Oct 1922 age 90 residence 77 Gillies Avenue Epsom buried S Mark churchyard
eldest daughter of Joseph OSBORNE of Newmarket
elder of two daughters of Frederick FULLER (obituary 16 Jun 1911 *Lyttelton Times*)
(1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Road Merivale Christchurch
served with TI JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
died 15 Jun 1911 residence Christchurch buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
sister to Mary FULLER (newspaper eldest but younger) died 17 Jun 1935 age 64 residence 11 Marden St Woolston Christchurch
sister to John Richardson FULLER born 1867 Dunedin died 20 Jan 1940 buried Linwood
sister to Sarah FULLER died 29 Jun 1942 buried Linwood
sister to Thomas FULLER born 1870 died 29 Apr 1900 buried All Saints Avonside churchyard
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER born Suffolk died 28 Jul 1876 age 40 buried Avonside Anglican churchyard
01 Aug 1876 inquest - verdict 'died by poisoning from arsenic administered by himself whilst in a fit of temporary insanity'
probate 17 Oct 1876 to widow
11 Mar 1861 & 10 Mar 1862 granted licence Roundwood Inn Beautiful Valley near Mount Remarkable
08 Sep 1862 transferred publican's licence to Robert BLINMAN Roundwood Inn Beautiful Valley Adelaide
31 Aug 1869 and afterwards advertising for lost retriever living Avonville
taxidermist Canterbury museum (1871 discovered Haast's eagle in swamp on Glenmark estate)
son of Frederick FULLER and Sarah RICHARDSON
married 10 Dec 1859 Well Hut Pekona possibly residence of bride's father Matthew McGRATH
and Mary McGRATH born 1843 died 30 Jun 1918 age 74 residence 538 Gloucester St Linwood buried Linwood (catholic section)
married 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch by Revd WA PASCOE
and Emily Annie CROWE,
born c1865 ?Christchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861
sister to Alfred George Wilson CROWE died 03 Jun 1872 age 12 months Kilmore St Christchurch
sister to Ernest Edward CROWE died 16 Apr 1875 age 08 months Kilmore St Christchurch
daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch
arrived 1857 (obituary 26 Oct 1911 *Press*) **but** son born 1863 South Australia and arrived 1864

(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284
25 Apr 1885 of Christchurch formerly hotel keeper out of business
born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Olliviers Road Linwood
and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON
born c1838
died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121)

Education

Christchurch
College House Christchurch
Canterbury University College
11 Jun 1922 deacon Waiapū (Trinity Sunday, S Luke Rotorua)
29 Jun 1924 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua)
(1970 C*lergy directory* Waiapū)

Positions

railway missioner in Matawai 50 miles north of Gisborne
1914 an electoral organiser residing Christchurch North electorate
1915- soldier in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 34624 company sergeant major, next of kin Mrs WFG CAMERON, his 'mother' [an error for his wife living with her widowed mother], residing 65 Rugby St Christchurch roll 69 page 22 a student (354)
1915-1916 railway missioner Matawai
1919 a student, with nine family members residing 22 Peterborough St Christchurch North (266)
n d 1st secretary Bible in Schools movement
-1922 an accountant 95 Cashmere Road Heathcote Christchurch
1922-1926 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
with Annie Winifred residing Hinemaru St Rotorua clerk in holy orders (266)
1926-1930 vicar Te Karaka
1930-1937 vicar Porangahau (69;8)
1937-1952 vicar *(vice* BRIERLEY BS) Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2
1945-1952 chaplain Mission to Seamen Port Ahuriri
1952 retired, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
1963-1966- residing 6 Charles St Westshore Napier,
permission to officiate (1970 clergy directory Waiapū) diocese Waiapū
-1969-1972- retired, in the public hospital Napier (266)
1973 c/- Mr O D WILLIAMS 14 Bay View Road Napier
gone from 1975 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

member Returned Servicemen Association
father of the Revd Derek Cedric Graham CAMERON born 19 Jun 1926 died 12 Feb 1991 buried churchyard S John Upper Hutt
27 May 1975 obituary *Napier Daily Telegraph* (424)

CAMPBELL, HERBERT DOUGLAS

born 17 Oct 1887 Burnley Melbourne Victoria Australia died 29 Jul 1960 Victoria cremated Springvale
brother to Emily Ernistine (?Ernestine) CAMPBELL born 1889 Melbourne died 1951
brother to Ernest Bruce CAMPBELL born 1891 Hawthorn Melbourne died 17 Aug 1983 Coolangatta Queensland
married 1921 Violet Alvina WOOSTER born 1891 Footscray Melbourne died 24 Jul 1987 Tweed Heads NSW Australia
[married (i) 06 Oct 1909 Charles Alfred MYERS; divorced 27 Nov 1916]
brother to Lilian Margaret CAMPBELL born 1895 died 1954
son of Herbert Augustus CAMPBELL builder and contractor (carpenter)
born 11 Jul 1863 Richmond Victoria Australia
03 Dec 1916 found drowned with rope around neck in Yarra river near South Wharf
(04 Dec 1916 *Herald*); inquiry (12 Dec 1916 *Herald*)
[**note:** hard to reconcile coroner's finding drowned but "determined suicide" with his "hands tied by a hancherchief"]
brother to second daughter Emily CAMPBELL married 30 Aug 1882 S Stephen by Revd C T PERKS Henry HUTCHINSON builder
brother to Thomas CAMPBELL
son of Alfred Douglas CAMPBELL born c1828 died 11 Apr 1893 age 65 of Canterbury
married 1857 Victoria
and Emily GOODWIN born c1835 died 24 Jan 1911 at daughter, Mrs H J MARTIN's residence Mont Albert Road Surrey Hills
married 26 Oct 1886
andWilhelmina (Wilhelmine) Elise WAGNER born 1864 died 02 Nov 1948 at 9 Marlborough Avenue Camberwell Melbourne
formerly of 10 Dryden St Canterbury
sister to Bertha Ernestine WAGNER died 23 Nov 1884 age 14 3mths at 32 Hull St Richmond
daughter of Ernest (Ernst) Christian Heinerick WAGNER born 1834 Glückstadt, Steinburg, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany died 1902
and Anna Rebecka Wilhelmine TIEDEMANN born 1839 Cuxhaven, Niedersachsen, Germany died 1922
married 22 Jan 1923 S Mary Caulfield Victoria by Canon MT LANGLEY assisted by Revd Ainslie YEATES
Margaret Sinclair ANDERSON born 1890 Brisbane Queensland died 17 Nov 1952 London
1918 student Royal Academy of Music then on staff of the Albert Street Conservatorium Melbourne prior to marriage
sister to Jean ANDERSON

sister to Elise Doris ANDERSON married H D DICKINSON of Townshend Island
daughter of William Sinclair ANDERSON bookseller of Teneriffe Brisbane
born Patrick Scotland died 30 Oct 1928 private hospital Brisbane after an operation
funeral conducted by Minor Canon H D CAMPBELL buried Toowong cemetery (obit 01 Nov 1928 *Brisbane Courier*)
and Helen Agnes GOSELL died 04 May 1944 at daughter's residence Ridge St Northgate Brisbane, funeral Mt Thompson crematorium
(1920) MBE Brisbane Hospital committee, Country National Party

Education

Trinity grammar school Kew
1911 Trinity College Melbourne
1914 BA Melbourne
1916 MA conferred in absentia
1915-1917 King's college London
1915 BD intermediate, London
1925 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1914 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1916 priest London

Positions

04 Mar 1915 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1915-1916 curate S Simon Zelotes Bethnal Green co Middlesex diocese London
21 Dec 1916-1917 curate S John Baptist Greenhill Harrow
1917-1921 chaplain Imperial forces
1921- honorary chaplain forces
31 Aug 1922-1924 curate mission district SS James and John diocese Melbourne
09 Oct 1924-1925 curate S Mary Caulfield
1925-1926 curate S Paul Camperdown diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1926-1927 minister parochial district Warburton diocese Melbourne
1927-1928 incumbent Seville
12 Jun 1928-1929 minor canon cathedral church S John Evangelist city and diocese Brisbane (*vice* W J PARK)
01 Oct 1929-27 Apr 1935 rector S Thomas Toowong
1929-1935 editor Brisbane Church Chronicle
1931 by attendee at church John Bernard HARRISON (20 Sep 1931 *Truth (Brisbane)*)
1935-1938 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese St Arnaud
10 May 1935-1938 archdeacon and canon St Arnaud
1935-1938 vicar general St Arnaud
1935-1938 examining chaplain bishop St Arnaud
22 Dec 1938-1944 incumbent S Jude Alphington diocese Melbourne
01 Feb 1945-1947 curate S James Ivanhoe
03 Sep 1947-1951 minister S Paul Kingsville
1952 on leave
1954 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Auckland
1954-1957 general licence diocese Waikato

Other

'When the veil is lifted'
(111)

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH

born 13 Sep 1856 South Creek NSW baptism 01 Oct 1856 Free Presbyterian
died 17 Oct 1933 rectory Barmedman NSW
buried 18 Oct 1933 S John Barmedman NSW
brother to eldest son Alfred Branch CAMPBELL married (15 Jan 1881 S Michael Surry Hills by Canon KING, FR NEWTON, Joseph CAMPBELL)
to Emily Maria BEGBIE second daughter of A D C BEGBIE of Sydney
brother to third son Charles Jackson CAMPBELL born 1859 died 1945
married 02 Nov 1882 S Mary Waverley by Revd Stanley MITCHELL assisted by Revd Joseph CAMPBELL (brother of bridegroom)
Sarah Louisa McROBERTS born 1861 died 28 Sep 1941 private hospital North Sydney
eldest daughter of the late Robert McROBERTS of Sydney and Sarah JOHNSON
second son of William Branch CAMPBELL storekeeper
(1851) of 168 High Street Shadwell co Middlesex England
(1880,1882) of Flushcombe Turrets Blacktown NSW Australia
born 05 Jul 1826 Shadwell London baptised 26 Jul 1826 S Paul Shadwell
died 18 Aug 1906 Nara Gosford NSW buried 20 Aug 1906 Anglican sector Field of Mars Ryde NSW;
son of Joseph Andrew CAMPBELL pawn broker Shadwell London
born 06 Jan 1797 died 22 Jun 1852
married 13 Apr 1817 S George Bloomsbury London
and Elizabeth BRANCH;
and Elizabeth Anne JACKSON
born 01 Mar 1829 London baptised 07 Mar 1829 S Pancras parish church Euston Road London
died 06 Oct 1899 79 Winbourne Street Ermington NSW ;
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney

Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 24 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
born c1831 died 19 Feb 1869 age 37 residence Marlborough Street Surry Hills Sydney funeral Parramatta
married 19 Jun 1860 by 'J CAMERON' at Richmond
and Elizabeth BENSON
daughter of W M BENSON born c1806 died 28 Feb 1859 age 53 Richmond NSW;
married (ii) 09 Oct 1909 S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Ellen Kate MALE age 18 at marriage
born 28 Feb 1893 Port Douglas Queensland
died 20 Sep 1961 South Brisbane
daughter of Eli Ebenezer MALE
born 11 Oct 1863 Kingsborough Somerset England died 05 Dec 1945 Swansea NSW ashes scattered Newcastle memorial park
arrived Australia c1882 on SCOTTISH HERO
(1906) ratepayer of Cairns Queensland
son of Jacob MALE fruit dealer and Mary STUCKEY
married (i) 1887 Mary LONG born 1866 died 1890
married (ii) 1891
and Jane McARA born 30 Oct 1861 Scotland died 09 Sep 1941 Indooroopilly Brisbane buried Mount Thompson Brisbane
daughter of Alexander McARA and Catherine STEWART
(6;111;69)

Education

1882 Fellows Scholar in Divinity College of S Paul University of Sydney (111)
1880 BA; Belmore gold medallist, Geology and Agricultural Chemistry
1882 MA School of Natural Science
1903 MA *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney
04 Jun 1882 priest Bathurst for Sydney (*sede vacante*) (111;69)

Positions

12 Dec 1876 diocesan lay reader diocese Sydney
08 Jan 1881-02 Jan 1883 curate S Michael Surry Hills diocese Sydney (111)
1882-1883 locum tenens professor Experimental Physics University of Sydney (69)
1883-1890 vicar Holy Trinity Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1886-1889 absent on leave
1886 Fellow Geographical Society England
14 Oct 1889-14 Oct 1890 locum tenens S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
14 Oct 1890-05 Aug 1891 curate of above, in charge S Nicolas Coogee diocese Sydney
05 Aug 1891 minister S Nicolas Coogee (111)
SPG deputation and locum tenens Long Wittenham Abingdon diocese Oxford, and Laleham London
1893-1897 principal College of S Nicolas Randwick Sydney
1893-1897 Fellow College of S Paul Sydney
1893-1897 University extension lecturer Geology and Chemistry (26)
1897-1900 treating refractory gold ores Te Aroha New Zealand until funds exhausted; some pastoral work locally (128)
1898-1900 honorary *locum tenens* S Sepulchre Auckland, and Waihi (26)
Apr 1898- Mar 1900 parish duties in Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Mar 1900 thanked by B DUDLEY for work done in his absence Holy Sepulchre Auckland city: 'his work in Te Aroha involved experimenting with treating the local ores; by the time he left Te Aroha his funds were exhausted and his technique was discredited' (ADA)
29 Sep 1900-locum tenens for three months, Papanui diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1901-Dec 1903 vicar Papanui (91)
15 Jan 1904 departed New Zealand (96)
26 Feb 1904 incumbent Cairns diocese North Queensland and archdeacon North Queensland
1909 at marriage, a cotton planter
Oct 1910 *caveat*: bishop of North Queensland, heterodox opinions and writing
21 Oct 1924 assistant Moruya diocese Goulburn (encouragement of Bishop LB RADFORD)
1929-1933 locum tenens briefly: Wagga, Kameruka, Bodalla, Candelo, Barmedman diocese Goulburn (111)

Other

author
1876 *The physical and political geography of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand*
1879 Norfolk Island *and its inhabitants* - at http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
1884 *Confirmation*
1884 *The amateur photographer's primer*
1891 *Simple tests for minerals, or, Every man his own analyst: to which is added Part II, containing, A chapter on rocks: the miner's guide, or where to look for mineral wealth: and the appendix: the popular system of classification of minerals* (many editions published)
1895 *Gold & how to get it, or, One solution to the unemployed problem*
1896 *Evolution and the antiquity of man: a sermon*
1896 *Creation or Moses and geology: a sermon*
1896 *The goldfields of the Hauraki peninsula, New Zealand: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical*

Engineers
1897 *Sermons on Difficulties of Belief*
1901 *Confirmation notes* (Christchurch)
1902 *In the spirit world* (Christchurch)
1925 *Campbell's key to knowledge of science and industry: the opportune moment for the man on the land for exterminating the fruit fly pest, bunchy top in banana, timber borers and getting expert advice in cotton planting, peanut growing, etc., etc.*
obituary: Jan 1934 p3 (69)
20 Nov 1933 *Church Standard*
01 Nov 1933 *Southern Churchman* (Goulburn) (111;
photograph (6)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

CAMPBELL, MILTON HOPE
born 05 Apr 1928 parents' residence Birkenhead died 07 Nov 2001 buried Purewa (Kidney garden)
brother to Beverley Harrison CAMPBELL born 18 Oct 1929 died 2011 married 1949 Charles Alfred SUTTON born 23 Feb 1924 died 2003
son of Mervyn Hope CAMPBELL born 1902 Auckland died 1961
brother to Muriel Mabel CAMPBELL born 02 Dec 1888 died 1947 age 58
married 08 Feb 1916 Birkenhead Congregational church by Revd H Steele CRAIK
Philip Henry HAYWARD born England died 1948 age 56 Remuera of Hayward Pictures Ltd
cousin to Rudall Charles Victor HAYWARD died 29 May 1974 Dunedin hospital
only son of Henry HAYWARD born 1867 Wolverhampton died Aug 1945 (obituary 21 Aug 1945 *Auckland Star* page 6)
brother to Noel Johnston CAMPBELL born 07 May 1896 died 1977
married 14 Feb 1924 Grange Road Baptist church by Revd AS WILSON
Dorette Belle KRETSCHMAR born 09 Apr 1902 died 1980
sister to Harold Ernest KRETSCHMAR born 22 Nov 1896 died 1978
married 1924 Thelma Rita CRAIG born 27 Jan 1899 died 1987
sister to Eileen Bertha KRETSCHMAR born 30 Aug 1898 died 1998
married 1923 Leonard Alfred MORRISON died 1970 age 73
sister to Eric Jack Spedding KRETSCHMAR born 20 Feb 1908 died 1999
married 1935 Doris Irene BEESTON born 05 Sep 1905 died 1981
daughter of Frederick Ern(e)st KRETSCHMAR born 1871 (mother as Dorothy, father as Frederick) died 1947 age 76
brother to William Herman KRETSCHMAR
born 1856 Hobart died 10 Jun 1945 age 91 buried Karrakatta Perth last residence Claremont
married Alice GILL born 29 Aug 1855 England died 17 Jun 1938 age 82 Fremantle
brother to Gustav Theodor KRETSCHMAR born 1858 Hobart died 1938 married 1907 Dorothy Susan McCAUL
brother to Bertha Henrietta KRETSCHMAR born 1863 Hobart died 1945 married 1883 Henry McFADDEN
brother to Rudolph Philip KRETSCHMAR born 1864 (mother as Dorothy) Christchurch
died 21 Dec 1921 (as CRETSCHMAR) Mackville NSW buried Woronora memorial park Sutherland NSW
married (i) 1893 Ellen ISHERWOOD died 1898 age 42
(ii) 1900 Jane BUTLER
daughter Violet Grace KRETSCHMAR born 1900 married 1926 Percy Wilfred ROBINSON
JANE KRETSCHMAR married 1910 Edwin James HARMER
iii) 1906 Sarah Jane WANSTALL 31 Jul 1935 age 71 buried Woronora memorial park
left for Australia shortly afterwards
had a son by relationship with Henrietta Sophia SHEE (née EASTON) born 15 Mar 1862 Berkshire died 12 Oct 1945
who married 1879 Chong Ah SHEE born 1843 from Canton
Keith Harold Kretschmar SHEE born 10 Jul 1903 Palmerston North died 13 Jul 1984 Porirua buried Whenua Tapu
brother to Paulina Louisa KRETSCHMAR born 1868 (mother as Dorithea) Christchurch
died 11 Jun 1953 age 84 (as Louise Pauline) Cottesloe Perth buried Karakatta
married 20 Mar 1889 (as Pauline Louise KRETSCHMAR) registrar's office
Karl Herman Max SPITTKA born 1857died 03 Jun 1932 buried Karrakatta master mariner of Panmure
brother to Theresa Maria KRETSCHMAR born 1873 (not found)
brother to Alfred Edward KRETSCHMAR born 1876 (mother as Dorothy) Christchurch died 1952 age 77
married 22 Dec 1902 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS
Gertrude GEORGE died 21 Feb 1945 age 70 residence 206 Gill St New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
eldest daughter of George GEORGE New Plymouth
(ii) 1948 Mary Jane MOLLEN died 1961 age 85
son of Christian Frederick KRETSCHMAR born 25 Feb 1830 Saxony Germany
died 06 Apr 1906 (as Friedrich) residence George St Mt Roskill buried Waikumete (Wesleyan division) carpenter
married 25 Jan 1856 residence and by Revd Frederick MILLER minister of Independent chapel Brisbane St Hobart
and Dorothy (Johanna Sophia Dorothea) POTESTA born 15 Feb 1836 Hamburg died 06 Aug 1917 buried Waikumete
(obituary 09 Aug 1917 *Auckland Star* page 2)
(as Fredernell) married 1896
and Emily SPEDDING died 31 Aug 1941 age 69 (obituary 02 Sep 1941 *Auckland Star* page 11)
youngest son of Charles Edward CAMPBELL The Gables Birkenhead died 30 Mar 1941 age 75 residence Victoria Avenue Remuera
ironmonger & importer of explosives (obituary 03 Apr 1941 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
eldest son of Samuel CAMPBELL of Mangonui
married 08 Feb 1888 Congregational church Beresford St
and Mabel JOHNSTON died 1951 age 83
eldest daughter of JOHNSTON manager South British Insurance
engaged 25 Aug 1925 & married 24 Nov 1926 Congregational church Beresford St Auckland by Revd Lionel B FLETCHER

and Reta Ilma Selina PAGE born 21 Nov 1899 died 16 Feb 1978 buried Waikumete
Plunket society stalwart
sister to Amy Dorothy PAGE born 09 Nov 1898 Stratford died 01 Feb 1974 Auckland cremated Purewa
married 1922 Kenneth WARD born 21 Oct 1897 New Plymouth died 03 Mar 1978 Auckland ashes scattered
(another Amy Dorothy PAGE died 1938 age 26 married 03 Dec 1930 S Peter Woolston to Charles James HAYWARD)
sister to Huia PAGE born 07 Aug 1903 died 1992 married (i) 1924 and divorced 1944 Stanley Lisle BOND died 1971 age 70
as BOND married (ii) 1945 Douglas McKenzie BIDLAKE born 01 Oct 1901 died 1985 (as Douglas MacKenzie)
sister to Roy Anderson PAGE born 1906 married 1929 Nellie Isobel Lindsay STEWART and again 1931 as PAGE
sister to Piri PAGE born 22 Aug 1907 died 2006
married (i) 1930 & divorced 1940 Horace William Oscar DIXON
married (ii) 1940 Robert James PRENTICE born 06 Nov 1915 died 1984
second daughter of Captain William Charles PAGE NZEF # 5/563 born 27 Feb 1875 Ashburton
died 27 May 1918 age 43 Brockenhurst hospital (suicide) (newspapers 31 May 1918) buried S Nicholas Brockenhurst
eldest son of William Charles PAGE Ashburton and Rebecca Selina KEMP
married 21 Oct 1897 S John the Baptist Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
and Amy Florence Harrison STEPHENS of 20 Arney Crescent Remuera died 1956 age 81
youngest daughter of the late Solomon STEPHENS Rangiora and Selina HARRISON
married c1958 Marian Valetta BELL
Education
1951-1954 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1960 LTh (2nd Cl Hons)
1990 Alumnus S George's College Jerusalem
02 Mar 1955 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad in S Mary; deacons Milton Hope CAMPBELL, Frederick Walter BATCHELOR-COOK LTh, Stewart Donald McCONCHIE & John Hawthorn WILLIAMSON MA LTh)
23 Sep 1956 priest Auckland (Trinity 17 in S Peter Takapuna)
Positions
17 Feb 1949 Auckland from Sydney on TSMV Wanganella film booker age 20 born New Zealand
1949 60 Arney Road Remuera film booker with his parents
1955-1956 curate assistant Whangarei diocese Auckland
1956-1958 curate assistant Takapuna
1958-1964 vicar Clevedon
1964-1978 vicar Manurewa
1978-1984 vicar One Tree Hill
1984-1993 vicar Panmure
1993 officiating minister diocese Auckland
2001 residing 1/73 Botany Road Howick Auckland

CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)
born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria Australia
died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there (unlikely separated as death notice says beloved husband of Jessie*)
probate in £57 in England to Jessie MOORE-CAMPBELL widow
son of Andrew CAMPBELL
born c1854 Victoria died 18 Oct 1906 Wangaratta buried Boroondara
son of Thomas CAMPBELL and Jane WILLENS
married 1879 Victoria
and Dorcas MOORE
born c1843 Bath Somerset baptised 21 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Bath
died 1919 Caulfield Victoria died 20 Aug 1919 buried Boroondara
1866 sailed from Liverpool to Hobsons Bay
daughter of James MOORE born c1801 Bath born 1809 died 1879
(1861) tailor Lambeth, Eliza a school mistress and Dorcas embroiderer
and Eliza MITCHELL born 1811 died 1870
married 16 Sep 1914 S George Malvern by Revd R LECK
Jessie MATTHEWS ?(separated)* (111)
of "Glenarvon" Wangaratta
born 1870 Albury (?1862) died 07 May 1954 NSW
daughter of John Henry MATTHEWS born 1830 died 1918
married 1859 Victoria
and Margaret ORR born 15 Sep 1836 Irvine Ayrshire Scotland died 29 Apr 1925 Wangaratta buried Boroondara cemetery
sister to W ORR
sister to Thomas H ORR died 18 Feb age 64 buried Boroondara cemetery
daughter of William ORR born c1807 Dundonald South Ayrshire died 04 Feb 1881 buried South Rockhampton cemetery
(1851) in Wales farm agent with wife Jane, children including Margaret born c1837 and Thomas H born 1843 Scotland
married 24 Jun 1833 Kilmarnock Ayr
and Jane HUNTER born c1814 Scotland (as Jean Hunter ORR) died 25 Sep 1908 age 95 buried Boroondara
Jessie (MOORE) CAMPBELL remarried 1946 Cootamundra
George Pierre FRERE born c1866 France died 04 Jan 1951 retired vigneron
(1888) sailed from New Caledonia

(1949) both in Warringah no occupation given
son of Leonce and Marthe FRERE

Education

1904- S Columb Hall Wangaratta
1905 Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta
20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria
10 Feb 1910 a licence issued (111)
13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore Southland New Zealand
17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
15 Jan 1913 a licence issued
11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania [from wedding report at Kings Island]
1917-1921 furlough
1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania
30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
a member of Zeehan council
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926-death incumbent Stanley S Paul

Other

memorial window in S Paul Stanley
obituaries
06 Sep 1934 *Australian Church Record*
23 Aug 1934 *Mercury* (111)

CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT – SEE ELLIOTT-CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT

CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE

born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1972 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Birkenhead-Glenfield
brother to George William CANTER accountant
born 09 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1946 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay (last address 45 Woodhaugh St)
probate to wife otherwise son Frederick William CANTER dentist Greymouth (born 1901 died 1969 married 1938 Audrey Bertha JAMES)
scored 605 senior scholarship at Albany St school 1893
enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs L CANTER wife 396 Castle St Dunedin
with New Zealand Paper Mills (obituary 27 Sep 1946 *Evening Star* page 6)
married 26 Dec 1899 Dunedin by Revd WM FELL (army records) (bride registered as Lilian NEAL, WEAL on army record)
Lilian WEAL born England died 30 Jul 1952 age 81 buried Anderson Bay with her husband
brother to Eleanor Ethel CANTER born 1882 (as Elener) died 1967
married 23 Aug 1911 Leith St Congregational church Dunedin by Revd J McLure UFFEN
John Samuel VIAL born 1882 died 1968 age 86 youngest son of George and Elizabeth VIAL of Waikaia
brother to Maria Lilian CANTER born 1886 died 1943 age 56 (as Marie) buried Andersons Bay with husband and daughter Dorothy Lilian FROST
married 04 Jan 1916
George Macandrew FROST born 1882 died 27 Apr 1932 age 49 knocked down by motor car Andersons Bay (identified by brother-in-law AL CANTER)
see 03 May 1932 *Otago Witness* page 58
(at death of 13 Plunket Street St Kilda Dunedin, railway employee, probate to public trust)
buried Andersons Bay (burial record last address as Trafalgar St) with daughter Dorothy Lilian FROST died 19 Sep 1940 (last address 19 Trafalgar St)
son (among seven children) of Walter James FROST (married 1876) and Ellen Ross McANDREW
son of George William CANTER
(c1876) to New Zealand (1888) of Grange St Dunedin
tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
born 25 Sep 1846 London England baptised 04 Mar 1849 S Giles Cripplegate City of London (born Windsor on son George's attestation)
died 07 May 1922 age 75 of 384 Castle St Dunedin
buried 09 May 1922 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin family plot
son of Thomas CANTER and Eleanor Mary ~;
married 26 Jan 1878 New Zealand
and Sara Ann KENNAR
born 11 Oct 1852 Waikouaiti (son's attestation)
died 24 Nov 1934 Dunedin age 82 buried privately 26 Nov 1934 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to William KENNARD born Dec ¼ 1837 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to second son Thomas Baker KENNARD farmer Waimate (butcher obituary 02 Mar 1936 *Evening Star* page 14)
born 06 May 1841 (not found) Tumai near Waikouaiti died 29 Feb 1936 age 94 Waimate
probate to son James Robert KENNARD farmer (also a daughter Catherine Barr KENNARD)
married 1863 (as Thomas KENNARD) to Mary McNICOL died 20 May 1932 age 86 Waituna
Jun 1849 arrived with parents AJAX
sister to Edwin KENNARD born 1856 New Zealand died 1859 age 3
daughter among twelve children of William KENNARD of Goodwood north Otago
(23 Jul 1838) with wife, Eliza and William KENNARD sailed NSW LADY NUGENT

(Mar 1840) arrived brig MAGNET (according to tombstone) & reunion Easter 1990 see 13 Jul 1989 *Press* page 26
to Johnny JONES whaler Waikouaiti north Otago
(1853) settler 'Brenzett farm' Goodwood, miner
(1864) warden for Hawkesbury (Waikouaiti)
1872 bought six sections at Palmerston
born c1813 Brenzett, Romney Marsh co Kent baptised 23 Apr 1813 Rolvenden Ashford Kent
died 27 Jul 1875 settler of Goodwood age 62 buried Palmerston Otago
son of Thomas KENNARD (1787-1861) and Sarah BLANCH (1789-1860);
married before c1836 England
and Maria BAKER
born c1815
died 30 May 1903 age 88 buried Palmerston Otago
daughter of John BAKER and Sarah ~; [another source Thomas BAKER (1783-1857) and Mary CROUCH born 1783]
married 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Revd CE PERRY assisted by Revd CG MUTTER
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 13 Aug 1892 Dunedin
died 16 Jun 1983 buried Glenfield Auckland
sister to Charles John HAYWARD born 1894 died 1969 age 75
married Dec 1926 Prospect House St David St Dunedin (private hospital) by Revd A McNEUR of Milton [bridegroom undergone a serious operation]
Daphne Isabel Hamilton COGHILL born 07 Jul 1899 died 02 Sep 1981 buried Owaka cemetery Otago
twin sister to Muriel Simpson Smith COGHILL born 07 Jul 1899 died 1981 buried Timaru
sister to Henry Vincent Rawiri COGHILL (1913) dux Balclutha district high school
enlisted WW 1 clerk for father nok father Union St Milton
born 03 Nov 1897 Balclutha died 16 Mar 1966 age 68 nok sister M COGHILL 7 St John's Avenue Timaru buried Timaru
sister to William Kelvin Sutherland COGHILL born 12 Oct 1903 died 17 Nov 1943 in operations with No 10 Squadron over Bay of Biscay enlisted RAAF
daughter of David COGHILL of Milton born Victoria Australia died Sep 1931 age 69 buried Timaru
left "Rosebank" Balclutha for Milton 1913 (29 Aug 1913 *Clutha Leader* page 5)
married 02 Jan 1897 residence of bride's sister Balclutha by Revd SW CURRIE MA
and Isabella (Isa) SUTHERLAND born Aberdeen Scotland died 1950 buried Timaru
(1913) attended Balclutha district high school
youngest daughter of the late David SUTHERLAND Kaikorai
sister to Rowland Eyre HAYWARD born 19 Oct 1895 died 1976
married 07 May 1917 Congregational church Ravensbourne by Revd G HEIGHWAY
Christina PETRIE only daughter of R PETRIE Ravensbourne
sister to Laurie Lees HAYWARD born 19 Oct 1911 died 1996
married 1935 Maisie Ree COGHILL born 1913 (Maisie Ray) died 1970 age 57 (Maisie Rae) [in newspapers as Maisie Rae]
daughter (among eight children and one stillborn) of Robert Brunton COGHILL
born 10 May 1869 died 26 Feb 1922 buried Northern cemetery (newspaper not found in cemetery records)
Dunedin businessman and talented amateur artist
(1910 charged with deserting his wife)
son of Robert Brunton COGHILL died 05 Dec 1902 age 71 George St north
married 19 Jun 1869
and Flora KENNEDY died 28 Jul 1923 of 698 George St buried Northern cemetery
married 1898
and Annie Osborne/Osbourne HAMILTON born 1871 Milton died 1958 Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
daughter of William HAMILTON and Janet KISSOCK
daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD
furniture manufacturer 'North End Furnishing Co Dunedin'
born c1864 Owaka Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 of 614 Castle St Dunedin
son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
born c1833 died 15 Jul 1886 age 53 Catlins Otago
married 08 Jan 1863 residence of George SHAND Princes Street Dunedin by Dr T BURNS
and Agnes Weir LEES
born c1843 died 20 Aug 1907 age 64 Eglinton Road Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
second daughter of Andrew LEES
born c1802 died Nov 1891 age 89 Owaki (funeral the Revd WG McLAREN)
and Elizabeth Forbes
born 1804 died 25 Sep 1883 age 79 at Grange Owaki;
married 25 Dec 1890 Dunedin,
and Laura Maria EYRE
born 1870 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 29 Apr 1966 age 95 Dunedin cremated
sister to William Benjamin EYRE eldest son accountant born 1858 Berwick Australia died 1935 age 76 Auckland
married 27 Mar 1885 the Manse Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
Janet WILLIAMSON eldest daughter of John WILLIAMSON Dunedin
sister to Charles Edward EYRE born 1875 New Zealand died 1950 age 74 married 1905 Edith Ruth MORRIS
sister to youngest son George Booth EYRE born 1877 New Zealand died 1936 age 59
married 04 Jun 1917 S Michael Christchurch by Revd AL CANTER
Alice Maud STEVENSON eldest daughter of Jonas STEVENSON Colombo St Christchurch
daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
(1865-1893-) residing View Street electorate Dunedin
baptised 06 Nov 1829 S Mary Truro Cornwall

died 04 May 1912 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with wife
youngest son of Thomas EYRE of Truro Cornwall and Elizabeth Isabella;
married 23 Oct 1855 Christ Church S Laurence NSW by the Revd John PENDRILL
and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARDS
born c1835 Cornwall died 16 Dec 1916 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern
second daughter of John RICHARDS engineer of Hayle Cornwall
(315;266;352;183;21;96;149)

Education

1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1914 LTh Durham
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, S Matthias; priest J H THORPE, deacons A L CANTER, A S EGGLESTON and E B WETHEY; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)

Positions

24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to John MORTIMER) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)
20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)
22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant (to H BURTON, senior army chaplain) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari
10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton
1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol
18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
21 Mar 1922 -20 Feb 1927 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
25 Sep 1925-Apr 1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin
01 May 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island
1930 radio commentator (on 4YA Dunedin) from Carisbrooke for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks
28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)
10 Mar 1931 licence to officiate
[perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)
25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS bishop Dunedin (151)
1933 working with the *Otago Daily Times* Dunedin
-09 Mar 1937 resigned as handicapper of Dunedin Jockey club on accepting position Auckland
Mar 1937-1958 racing and sports editor *Weekly News Auckland* (149)
1942 of Devonport Auckland
1972 retired journalist at death (probate Auckland)

Other

01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)
obituary
18 Jul 1972 *New Zealand Herald*
18 Jul 1972 *Evening Post*
18 Jul 1972 *Otago Daily Times*

CAPE, PETER IRWIN

born 17 Jan 1926 Malolo House Helensville Auckland (as Peter Irvin son of Irwin Alec)
died 30 May 1979 Nelson cremated and ashes to Marsden House Nelson
probate – property between children Christopher Francis CAPE and Stephanie Francesca CAPE
insurance and residue of estate to Gladwen Frances McINYTRE* born 08 Nov 1928 died 2021 (lived with her in Nelson until death)
in 2019 partner* returned ashes to son Christopher CAPE and interred 21 Jul 2019 in All Saints churchyard Kaukapakapa
in Peter CAPE style "This will be blackboard concert, coffee and tea will be available, Please bring a plate (with something on it) a koha will be taken to cover expenses."
?brother to Lillian Beatrice CAPE born 14 Dec 1931 died 07 Dec 2015
son of Irvin Adophus CAPE born 1889 Walkington Yorkshire died 12 Aug 1957 age 67 ashes scattered Waikumete
soldier on cemetery record
travelling fabric salesman
(1930) officer in newly formed Calliope harrier club Northcote & Birkenhead Auckland
(1950) Milford Auckland
brother to Sydney Ernest CAPE born 1894 Walkington Yorkshire died 1965
brother to Irene CAPE born 1897 Hull Yorkshire died 1980
son of
and Rose Hannah PINDER born Oct 1860 South Cave Yorkshire died Mar 1933 Bridlington Yorkshire East Riding
daughter of John PINDER born 1824 South Cave Yorkshire died 1911
and Elizabeth WARD born 1826 Walkington Beverly Yorkshire died 1901
and Olive Margaret ~ born 24 Mar 1890 died 1981 North Shore cremated North Shore 30 Jun 1981 coroner's inquest
engaged 04 Sep 1950
married 08 May 1951, separated 1973 and divorced 1979
Barbara June HENDERSON born 16 Jun 1929 died 02 Apr 2016 (as HEFFORD) Hastings hospital after short illness (in Hastings 1 year)
08 Apr 2016 funeral S Andrew Plimmerton
(1948) living Christchurch - property stolen

28 Feb 1954 seriously injured (fractured skull) when Peter blacked out and hit a stationary car in his utility in Hannan St Kalgoorlie
daughter of James Ennis HENDERSON of Tikitiki Gisborne
(318)
born 06 Aug 1909 (as James Eunis) died 02 1985 buried Hokitika
son of James and Margaret HENDERSON (?married 1905 née THOMPSON)
as (James Innes) married 20 Jul 1935
and Edna MILLER born 03 Nov 1911 Wellington died 02 Jan 1996 buried Hokitika
sister to Dulcie MILLER born 10 Dec 1913 died 1981 married 1942 John Riordan LEONARD born 11 Feb 1908 died 1978
sister to Alice MILLER born 20 Dec 1915 died 1979 married 1938 Ian James MORRIS born 12 Dec 1915 died 1975
daughter of Thomas MILLER (married 1903) and Jane ROLLO
BARBARA JUNE CAPE married (ii) David Ernest Cule HEFFORD born c1922 died 1989 buried Whenua Tapu Pukerua Bay
who married (i) 1949 (as Alison Blondel MONRO) Alison Blondell MONRO (née SEIFERT) born 02 Sep 1922 died 1981 buried Karori
she married (i) (as Blondel) 1943 & divorced 1947 Alexander William MONRO (as MUNRO) born 22 Jun 1918 died 2000
who married (ii) 1948 and divorced 1959 Miriam Joyce WILKIN
daughter of Herbert Alfred SEIFERT born 01 May 1902 Palmerston North died 30 Mar 1980 Palmerston North cremated
brother to only daughter Eileen Esther SEIFERT born 05 Jul 1904 died 1981
married 04 Jan 1932
Arthur Claude ARMSTRONG died 08 Nov 1969 age 66 Palmerston North company representative
only son of J ARMSTRONG Auckland
only son of Alfred SEIFERT flaxmiller
born 26 Jun 1877 Loburn Canterbury died 11 Aug 1945 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
(obituary 13 Aug 1945 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
son of Johann Hermann SEIFERT born 1831 Germany baptised 20 Oct 1831 S Annenkirche Gössnitz
died 10 Sep 1909 buried Rangiora Methodist (Wesleyan) cemetery from residence Victoria St
arrived Lyttelton 21 Sep 1858 assisted immigrant as a carpenter on ZEALANDIA
third son (fifth child of seven) of Georg SEIFERT(T) born 1790 Kauritz burgerman (middle-class)
fourth son of George SEIFFERT
married 11 Jul 1822 Hartmannsdorf
and Justine GABLER born 1799
daughter of Gottlieb GABLER citizen, woolcarder, churchgoer & partaker of the sacraments
married 19 Jan 1863 (as John Herman)
and Mary Jane BROWN born 1844 London died 10 Apr 1928 Rangiora buried Methodist cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 1861 on WILLIAM MILES (obituary 11 Apr 1928 *Manawatu Times* page 6)
married 05 Feb 1900 (as Alford)
and Esther BLONDELL born 1879 died 16 Mar 1970 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of William BLONDELL labourer (agricultural) born c1840 Slough Middlesex England
died 10 Oct 1917 residence "Hawthorndale" East Road Invercargill
buried Eastern cemetery with second wife
came to Southland 1872 (obituary 08 Oct 1917 *Manawatu Times* page 4)
and Emma BLONDELL (née BRYANT) born 1841 died 05 Jul 1907 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
WILLIAM BLONDELL married (ii) 05 Dec 1907
Rose Hannah WILLIAMS (née THOMPSON) died 25 Jun 1919 buried Eastern cemetery
married (ii) Feb 1950 Kathleen Mary (Kitty) LANDERS
born 04 Nov 1912 Rongotea Manawatu
died 27 Jun 2012 Palmerston North (ashes) buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of Albert Percy LANDERS (married 1901) and Mary Helena PARSONS
married 29 Jun 1921 and divorced 1944
and Margery Alison RICHARDSON born 10 Aug 1901 (as Marjorie Frances Alison) died 12 Sep 1975 buried Karori
sister to Alan Campbell RICHARDSON born 1886 died 1908 age 21
sister to Alice Jean Cecile RICHARDSON born 1887 (mother as Campbel) died 1961
married 14 Mar 1917 S Paul's cathedral Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON
William LANGDON oldest son of Mr and Mrs W LANGDON Te Hapara Gisborne
grandson of Captain RN of Tasmania
sister to Cecil Stuart RICHARDSON born 1889 engineer (first class certificate 1913) (1940/1943) Sydney
sister to Isabel Olga RICHARDSON born 12 Jun 1892 died 1972 (as Olga Isobel &)
married 1918 Brian MALONE born 16 May 1893 Stratford died 21 Dec 1967
daughter (among five children) of William Cecil Ferdinand RICHARDSON born 1861 died Oct 1940 Palmerston North
son of William Burgess RICHARDSON (married 1860) and Fanny Eliza PLIMMER
eldest grandson of John PLIMMER "the father of Wellington" (obituary 15 Oct 1940 *Evening Post* page 10)
married 24 Apr 1885
and Isabel Campbell ALLAN born Dunedin died Oct 1943 Palmerston North
(obituary 28 Oct 1943 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
as MARGERY ALISON SEIFERT married (ii) 1945 Robert William AHERNE born 26 Mar 1911 died 1981

Education
Correspondence School
Auckland University College
1949 BA New Zealand

1952 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch by letters dimissory for Kalgoorlie (in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin *sede vacante* (with priest JW BRANTHWAITE and deacon Raymond Sherwood WALLACE for Dunedin)
20 Dec 1953 priest Kalgoorlie (8 a.m. S John cathedral; preacher Archdeacon GS COXON)
(111)
Positions
1931-1943 lived in mobile van with parents in northern part of North Island New Zealand
1948-1949 editor Craccum (Auckland university magazine)
'some years an author and journalist' (freelance)
1952-late 1953 deacon and assistant curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
1952-1955 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1953-1954 assistant priest cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1955 New Zealand Broadcasting service (talks producer)
1956 singer and folksinger
first recording 1958
1956-1963 honorary assistant priest S John Trentham diocese Wellington
23 May 1962 permission to officiate, Colonial Clergy act, in province of Canterbury
1962 grant from Imperial Relations Trust to travel in UK 'and observe the cultural and art scene' with wife and two children
supervisor NZBS religious broadcasts (318)
gone 1963 *NZ clerical directory*
1959-1970 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1963 director religious and arts programmes for newly formed NZBC (New Zealand Broadcasting Corporation)
n d director Volunteer Service Aboard
edited books on contemporary art and fine arts
arts scholarship to study pottery in Europe and on his return left NZBC
17 Feb 1970 honorary assistant curate parochial district Stokes Valley diocese Wellington (242)
residing 529 Stokes Valley Road Stokes Valley Wellington
1971 gone from *Crockford*
Other
photograph 1960 *Dominion Post* collection
recordings
Taumata; She'll be right; You can't win; The All Black Jerseys (318)
autobiography *An Ordinary Joker*
see Appendix of Hugh BOWRON's doctoral thesis on St Peter's, Caversham Parish 1864-2000
(https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/15124/Bowron%20Hugh%202023.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)

CAPELL, ARTHUR
born 28 Mar 1902 Newtown Sydney died 10 Aug 1986 Gordon Sydney cremated Northern Suburbs
son (only child) of Henry CAPELL commercial traveller
born 22 Jun 1861
possibly Henry CAPEL in hospital Adelaide 1938
1880 arrived Australia on ATLANTA
1909 in NSW police gazettes for stealing three watches
1913 trade canvasser in jail in Sydney for fraudulent appropriation
married (i) 11 Feb 1882 and divorced Aug 1895 Minnie (grounds her desertion *Sydney Evening News*)
married (ii) 1899 Sydney
and Sarah Ann née SCOTT born 1869
died Jan 1932 funeral 26 Jan from her late residence 101a Cleary St Hamilton for Church of England cemetery Sandgate Newcastle
(1909) living Carlton Melbourne (Henry not listed)
07 Dec 1917 theft of items belonging to boarder from her property Burbett St Hornsby
daughter of James and Elizabeth R SCOTT
unmarried
Education
1915 received a scholarship for Hornsby Superior public school for 1914 school year
1915-1918 North Sydney boys high school
1919 university of Sydney
1922 BA Sydney, university medal for classics, 1st cl honours Latin and Greek
1932 MA 2nd cl honours Greek and Philology
1938 PhD School of Oriental Studies London
1981 D LITT (honorary) university of Sydney
21 Dec 1925 deacon Newcastle
21 Dec 1926 priest Newcastle
Positions
1909
? 1920's taught at Canterbury boys' intermediate and Tamworth high school
teacher Broughton school Newcastle
30 Dec 1925-1928 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Newcastle

01 Feb 1928-31 Jan 1929 priest-in-charge provisional district Belmont
01 Feb 1929-1932 assistant master Broughton school for boys Newcastle
1930 with mother at 101a Cleary St Hamilton
01 Mar 1932-31 Jul 1932 curate Taree
01 Sep 1932-31 Oct 1935 curate S James Morpeth (rector Professor AP ELKIN)
18 Oct 1935 letters testimonial from Newcastle to London
1936-1937 curate Linslade co and diocese Oxford
1937-1938 general licence London
1937-1939 on leave Newcastle
17 Apr 1940-1942 general licence Sydney
1941 *A New Fijian dictionary*
1942-01 Apr 1945 locum tenens S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney
1945 general licence Sydney
1945-1967 reader in Oceanic languages at Sydney university
01 Apr 1946 page 4 reported in *Church and People* he had completed the revision of the Book of Common Prayer in Fijian
04 Nov 1946 spoke against moving Aborigines from Northern Territory reserves for a rocket experiments
17 Jul 1953 general licence Newcastle
25 Jan 1956-1971 honorary canon cathedral church SS Peter and Paul Dogura diocese New Guinea
21 Jul 1961 general licence Newcastle
01 Nov 1969 superannuated 1971- honorary canon diocese New Guinea
Other
memorial plaque and church lighting S John Gordon Sydney
obituary *Morning Herald* 13 Aug 1986
(111)
fond of punning - semantics anagram some antics,
story told of his housekeeper falling ill so he hired another to look after her and when she became he looked after them both.
[I have included him because he did translation work in the Solomon Islands and Fiji even though not licenced there RAB]
https://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/capell-arthur-12292

CARLYON, HUBERT EDWARD
baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall England
died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh co Gloucestershire
registered Shipton-on-Stour co Gloucester
funeral Wolford Shipston-on-Stour with George John Shirreff BOWYEAR (born c1851 Chelsea died 16 Nov 1923 Salisbury) [curate of All Souls], and later requiem at All Souls Harlesden
brother to Emily Maria CARLYON born c1846 St Just in Roseland and she attended his funeral, she died 01 Apr 1935 [left £1 249]
married 1868 the Revd Charles Edward LITTLEDALE born Jun 1843 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1918 Fulham London [left £519]
(1881) vicar Harpford Devon (1891) rector Shepperton co Middlesex
His sister was Henrietta Julia married (1868) MAKGILL of Kensington born c1848 Goldington Bedford died 1929 [left £31 456]
brother to Harriet CARLYON died 14 Dec 1886 Truro [left £8 193]
brother to George Francis CARLYON (1889) colonel 3rd battalion East Kent regiment
fifth son (ninth of twelve children) of the Revd Clement Winstanley CARLYON
53 years rector S Just in Roseland co Cornwall
born Truro baptised 14 Jun 1810 died 11 Dec 1888 age 78 Plympton House Plympton [left £1 858]
brother to Caroline CARLYON born 01 Aug 1811 Truro 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa, Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
married Charles BARHAM M.D.,
whose daughter Mildred BARHAM married the Revd GH WALPOLE bishop of Edinburgh,
brother to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 Truro (1881) rector Leverington
brother to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906 married (18 Jun 1840) Bishop Harold BROWNE
brother to Edward Trewbody CARLYON born 1817 died 1891 married Fanny Maria (Frances Mary) TRIST-LONG
second child of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,
JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE
born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn [left £2 000]
married 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon
and Eliza CARLYON
daughter of the Revd Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall
born 1765 rector S Mary Truro and of co Leicester,
and Mary STACKHOUSE;
married (i) 10 Oct 1833 Kenway Cornwall,
and Harriet SIMMONS
baptised 15 Sep 1813 St Austell Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1866 Truro Cornwall
daughter of George SIMMONS of Trevella, and Harriet;
[CLEMENT WINSTANLEY CARLYON:
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1868 co Surrey,
Cornelia Powne CREGOE née GULLY
born c1813 Mauritius died Mar ¼ 1887 age 73 registered Truro co Cornwall];
married 31 Mar 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
Maria Emily THOUME née TATHAM
(Mar 1850) with uncle Robert Bristow TATHAM, and her father a builder

with his wife and Maria E, Lillias, Edmund, George TATHAM on SOVEREIGN to Natal
(31 Mar 1901) residing with daughter Harriet Mary CARLYON (born c1887 Durban Natal)
householder taking paying guests, 16 Albany Road Falmouth co Cornwall.
born 26 Jan 1843 Campbeltown Argyllshire Scotland died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent
sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal
sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal
sister to George Frederick TATHAM born 03 Jun 1848 baptised 03 Sep 1848 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1908 Natal
eldest daughter among nine children of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
clerk Excise office Broad Street London
(1843-1846) in Edinburgh and Campbelltown
(1848) residing 3 Cochrnae Terrace Marylebone London
(Mar 1850) with his brother Robert Bristow TATHAM to Natal, a builder with his family
(1855) clerk Audit office Natal
(1859-1860) secretary, surveyor-in-charge, resident engineer Durban Point Railway company
born 01 May 1822 34 Alpha Road Regents Park London
with siblings Harriet, Augusta, Maria, Georgiana, Robert Bristow:
baptised 19 Jul 1831 Christ Church Marylebone
died 27 Jan 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
buried 26 Jan 1880 Ladysmith by Hubert Edward CARLYON
brother to Charles Howard TATHAM born 11 Dec 1802 died 28 Dec 1802
brother to Caroline TATHAM born 06 Dec 1803 Holborn London UK died 17 May 1842 London
brother to Frederick TATHAM sculptor portrait-painter friend of William BLAKE and wife
born 31 Jul 1805 London died 13 Jul 1878 Kentish Town Middlesex
brother to Lydia TATHAM born 27 Feb 1807 Marylebone London die d22 Mar 1808 London
brother to the Revd Arthur TATHAM rector Broadoak and Boconnoc co Cornwall prebendary of Exeter
born 22 Sep 1808 London died 22/24 Feb 1874 Broadoak Cornwall
brother to Julia TATHAM born 24 May 1811 Alpha Road Regent's Park/Marylebone died 06 Jan 1881 Eastbourne East Sussex
after father's withdrawal of permission to marry eloped and
married 23 Jan 1831 Gretna Green to George William RICHMOND RA famous portrait painter and friend of William BLAKE
born 28 Mar 1809 Brompton Richmond North Yorkshire died 19 Mar 1896
brother to Harriet TATHAM born 22 Mar 1813 Middlesex died Aug 1886 London
brother to Augusta TATHAM born 07 Dec 1814 died 24 Dec 1871 married James William TURNER
brother to Maria TATHAM born 14 Dec 1816 Dr WILLIAMS' library London died Jun 1865 married Richard INGELDEN
brother to Georgiana TATHAM born 10 Mar 1820 Alpha Road Regent's Park London
died 24 Feb 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina] buried churchyard Pukehou Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
married 19 Mar 1841 S Alphage Greenwich co Kent to and separated from Revd Edwin WHEELER *qv*
brother to Robert Bristow TATHAM clerk, soldier, government surveyor and manager railway company Natal South Africa
born 30 May 1824 baptised 1831 S Marylebone died 06 Apr 1881 25 Berg St Pietermaritzburg
emigrated to Natal arriving 11 Nov 1850
married (i) 18 Mar 1843 Old Brebtford Middlesex to Eliza Emma CASEY died 18 Jan 1858 Camden buried Highgate London
(ii) 09 Feb 1861 Isipingo Natal to Susan Noon WHITAKER
third son of Charles Heathcote TATHAM *maybe* Nonconformist family of Cripplegate London
architect (1837) warden of Greenwich hospital
born 08 Dec 1772 Duke St Westminster London
died 10 Apr 1842 London buried chapel Holy Trinity hospital Greenwich
son of Ralph TATHAM born Stockton-on-Tees Durham and Elizabeth BLOXHAM born London
married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 London died 13 Jan 1834 Montpelier Square Brompton London
daughter of William WILLIAMS a button-maker St Martin's Lane London
born 28 Nov 1752 Raglan Monmouthshire died cNov 1819
and Mary GEARING born 17 Oct 1746 Westminster Middlesex died 21 Dec 1787;
married 30 Dec 1841 district church S Mark in parish Whitechapel London
and Letitia Maria ROTH
born c Mar 1816 St James Westminster London died 17 Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal South Africa
daughter of Gaspard ROTH gentleman;
[MARIA EMILY TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban Natal South Africa,
Frederick Jeune THOUME
born 08 Dec 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870 Herm (one of the Channel Islands)
son of James THOUME]
(300;381;352;345;366;295;249;2;51;70)

Education

1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
30 Sep 1867 S Catharine's College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 2, with six siblings, three servants residing rectory S Just-in-Roseland; the parents and daughter Edith CARLYON age 11 are lodging nearby (300)

Feb 1872-1875 assistant (to Frederick HOCKIN) curate S Phillack (=S Felicitas) with S Gwithian (=S Gothian; architect Edmund SEDDING) near Hayle Cornwall diocese Exeter (2) – *entries in his parish register suggest HOCKIN was a stiff ritualist and pastorally conscientious*

1875 probationary member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)

27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth CICERO for New Zealand (70)

18 May 1875 arrived with Charles COATES Lyttelton CICERO (20)

06 May 1875 licensed incumbent Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

01 Jun 1875 in office as incumbent (parish vestry minutes)

13 Jan 1877 residing *pro tempore* at the parsonage (with WH COOPER) Akaroa

10 Oct 1877 admonition and suspension; decision of bench of Bishops

01 Nov 1877 formal protest to HARPER signed by HOWARD, [Benjamin Woolfield] MOUNTFORT, MILNER, WILLS, and Henry SLATER (lawyer for CARLYON) in support of CARLYON

16 Nov 1877 sought two years leave of absence; but on rejection of his request, resigned the living (3;70)

21 Nov 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIMATE to England (69)

1879-1882 vicar Ladysmith SPG funded diocese Natal (bishop WK MACRORIE) (47)

1882-1883 precentor cathedral S Saviour Pietermaritzburg (2)

29 Sep 1883 S James the Less Ham Plymouth (under Frederick GURNEY SSC born c1841 Lutterworth Leicestershire died 1898 Devon previously curate Bovey Tracey; he was grandson of Sir John GURNEY KC) diocese Exeter

29 Sep 1883 residing 20 Clarendon Place Citadel Road Plymouth (70)

1884-1885 organising secretary Maritzburg mission (2) in Pietermaritzburg South Africa

1885-1888 vicar S Cyprian Durban diocese Natal

1887 his daughter born Natal Durban

15 Feb 1889-1893 rector S Just-in-Roseland (family living; patron then C H T HAWKINS) diocese Truro (411)

06 Apr 1891 age 40 'priest of the English church' residing rectory with wife Marie E age 47 and Harriet M daughter age 4 born Natal Durban South Africa, and a boarder deacon in the English church the Revd William Edward POSTLETHWAITE age 40 born Elkesley co Nottingham, [1881 an unemployed brewer living with his parents, father was the vicar of Misson, co York; 1891 curate S Just-in-Roseland, 1891 curate Llandewednack, 1893 curate Cury, 1897-1902 Elkesley co Nottingham] and two servants (8;352)

07 Jul 1893 announced: bishop of London had collated the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON to the new vicarage of All Souls Harlesden (411)

Jul 1893-1900 vicar (by exchange with Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOL MA MD, (1874) 1st 'minister' (411) All Souls Harlesden born c1840 Sydney NSW died 1922) Harlesden All Souls diocese London

had rows with the parishioners, with the Church Association about blessing an altar cross, with the prime minister's department (patron of living) about the high number of altar candles and provision of a children's eucharist (parish papers)

early May 1900 rest and holiday with the Revd Frederick William READE rector Great Wolford co Warwick and college friend

26 May 1900 with laryngitis entered the cottage hospital Moreton-in-Marsh, and died with pneumonia (*Willesden Chronicle* 08 Jun 1900 p3)

Other

Jan 1876 publication *Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession?* printed at the *North Canterbury Independent* office, Kaiapoi North Canterbury New Zealand

zealous AngloCatholic

1877 a probationer member of SSC http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html

n d member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

n d member Guild of All Souls; (1900) 734 clergy members (69)

1900 left £621 probate at London to James Henry MORRELL retired major, and the Revd James DIXON, (1893-1902) [curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington a major AngloCatholic church quite near Harlesden, (1902-) vicar of Willesden] (8;366)

obituary

06 June 1900 *The Times*

08 Jun 1900 p3 *Willesden Chronicle* (13;8;93;15;167)

father of Harriet Mary CARLYON born 1887 Durban Natal died 1956 Barnet London married 24 Aug 1921 Mill Hill Hendon, John G KIRK

CARPENTER, GEORGE

born c1821 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex London

baptised 27 Dec 1821 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London

died 05 May 1893 Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary, Poland] Silesia

brother to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER Tractarian architect

including of Lancing college co Sussex (work carried out by his son Richard Herbert) and Hurstpierpoint college

(1841) member Camden Ecclesiological Society

(1851) with his brother George, architect residing Upper Bedford Place parish S George Bloomsbury

(1853) of 4 Carlton Chambers Regent St & 40 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square

born 21 Oct 1812 Russell Square St James Clerkenwell London baptised 25 Nov 1812 Pentonville

died 27 Mar 1855 Upper Bedford Place registered St Giles Bloomsbury co Middlesex buried Highgate;

married Dec ¼ 1840 Clerkenwell, Amelia DOLLMAN born c1818 of Loders co Dorset

Their children included Richard Herbert CARPENTER architect born 1841

and George Edward CARPENTER (1881) solicitor born Mar ¼ 1843 St Pancras

Note BW MOUNTFORT colonial architect, high churchman Christchurch was articled to RC CARPENTER;

son of Richard CARPENTER of Russell Square London a magistrate

baptised 20 Jul 1788 S Giles Cripplegate London maybe buried 13 Apr 1834 from S Giles Cripplegate

son of Richard CARPENTER and Jane ~ ;

married 06 Sep 1804 S James Clerkenwell London,

and Sophia PAGE

(312;367;366;311;2)

Education
1839 S John's College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge (2)
Jun 1844 deacon London (411)
1845 priest London (155)
Positions
17 Jun 1844-1846 assistant (to the Revd Bryan KING) curate at S George-in-the-East, city and diocese London
1846-1851 curate Cirencester co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(30 Mar 1851) clerk, late curate of Cirencester born 1821 S James Clerkenwell residing with brother Richard Cromwell CARPENTER parish St George Bloomsbury (300)
1852-1854 assistant curate Great Berkhampstead Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1854-Apr 1864 vicar Stapleford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2;70)
31 Jan 1856 in a fraud case a man was accused of charging for goods (fraudulently taken from a jewellery shop) to the Revd George CARPENTER of Stapleford (411)
1861 head unmarried age 40 vicar Stapleford with one unmarried woman house servant age 50 residing the vicarage Stapleford (381)
02 Aug 1864 he had resigned and left Stapleford (411)
15 Dec 1864 arrived Lyttelton W H HASELDEN (20)
07 Dec 1864-Jan 1867 assistant curate Christchurch and Middle Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1865 chemistry lecturer Christ's College Christchurch (13)
1866 services Okains Bay Bank's Peninsula
21 Jan 1867 temporary licence in charge Riccarton-Halswell (3)
Apr 1868 *bene decessit*, from bishop's commissaries [Bishop HARPER being at the 1st Lambeth Conference of bishops] (145)
24 Apr 1868 departed Lyttelton QUEEN BESS (13)
1871-1885 vicar S John Moka Island and diocese Mauritius
1871-1884 diocesan secretary (SPG) Mauritius
1884 one year leave
1884-1889 chaplain at Weem to Sir Robert MENZIES (1817-c1903) 7th baronet, of Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House Perthshire; at Weem diocese St Andrew and Dunkeld [Sir Robert built 1868-1875 S David's Episcopal chapel, which on extinction of the family line, was handed to the Presbyterian church of Scotland]
1889 retired (311;2)
Other
1893 of 16 Garten Strasse Liegnitz [Legnica Poland] Silesia Germany, died at Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary Poland] Lr Silesia, probate to George Edward CARPENTER [his nephew] solicitor being the attorney of William John ANSORGE, effects £257 (366)
Note: WJ ANSORGE born 06 Apr 1850 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1913 Loanda Angola but of 8 Sinclair Gardens West Kensington, (left £3 448, executors a solicitor and son the Revd Gerald P ANSORGE) educated in Mauritius (where CARPENTER would have known his father, the Revd Paul ANSORGE, German-born CMS missionary who formerly worked in Bengal and was one of the first Christian missionaries to Mauritius), author of (1899) *Under the African Sun*, a colonial servant, medical officer, traveller in exotic places, collector of butterflies and birds and fish, who (1910) donated collection of African items to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford. In 1881 he married Mary Matilda ELY, parents of a priest and a scientist.

CARPENTER, HENRY SOMERVILLE
born 18 Aug 1843 Ireland baptised 08 Oct 1843 S Mary New Ross co Wexford by his father
died 03 Nov 1908 age 65
from the Manse buried 05 Nov 1908 Jollie's Pass cemetery Hanmer Springs Canterbury New Zealand
brother to eldest son James Henry Moore CARPENTER
born 31 Mar 1838 died 27 Jul 1909 age 70 Remuera Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
married 30 Apr 1880 Bishop's Court by Bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen EWEN eldest daughter of Walter EWEN of Auckland
brother to Anne Cairncross CARPENTER born c1844 Ireland died 31 Aug 1924 buried Waiau North Canterbury
married 15 Apr 1873 William Rickarby CAMPBELL born 06 Feb 1840 Ratnagiri Bombay presidency India
died 20 Aug 1918 Christchurch buried Waiau
Amuri, Waiau then the Manse Hanmer Springs schoolteacher and Moderator of Presbyterian church of NZ 1900-1901
son of Adam and Agnes CAMPBELL Bombay civil service, see W R CAMPBELL *Dictionary of NZ Biography*
brother to youngest son William Charles CARPENTER born 1864 Ireland died 30 Apr 1909 Carlton Victoria Australia
(1887) appointed customs officer for luggage
brother to Jane Christina CARPENTER born c1832 Ireland died 1897 age 64 interred Blackwood Necropolis near London
(1891) patient Royal Asylum for the insane Edinburgh
married 13 Jul 1853 Liverpool
Joseph OZANNE MD
fourth son (among eight children) of the Revd Robert CARPENTER MA
vicar S Mary New Ross co Wexford Ireland (*replacement appointed* 1847)
died 08 Feb 1847 about 20 clergymen of the Church of England, all the Roman Catholic clergy of Ross and Rosbercon, the Dissenting ministers & the gentry along with the vast body of the inhabitants of the town & country around followed his remains to the grave
married at Rutherell Dumfries shire (reported 27 Apr 1831 in *Clonmel Herald*)
and Anne Isabella DUNCAN born 19 Jan 1803 Lochrutton Kirkcudbright Scotland died Mar ¼ 1871 registered Christchurch Hampshire
daughter of the late George DUNCAN born c1771 died 14 Feb 1831 buried Liverpool by Robert CARPENTER

married 29 Feb 1796 Lochrutton
and Christian CURRIE born c1764 buried 09 May 1818 age 54 Middlebie churchyard Dumfries
daughter of Revd James CURRIE minister of Middlebie
born 1715 died 24 Oct 1773 in his 25th year of ministry and 58th year
and Jean BOYD born 1725 died 19 Jul 1769 age 44
(111)
Note: (1883) the thermal pools at Hanmer Springs opened as a government spa; (1897) sanatorium constructed
Education
1864-1866 S Aidan's theological college Birkenhead
20 Dec 1868 Mauritius for Winchester
26 May 1872 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
1851 in West Derby Lancashire with his mother a clergyman's widow
20 Dec 1868 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester
11 Jan 1872-12 Jul 1872 curate Sofala and assistant minister diocese Bathurst
15 Jul 1872-23 Jan 1873 assistant minister Bathurst
23 May 1873-13 May 1876 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1874 at Manly
1875 at Ryde
13 May 1876 curate Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
1876-1877 at St Leonards, and then
1878 disappears (111)

CARPENTER, THEODORE GEORGE [THEO]
twin born 29 Mar 1931 died 16 Nov 2017 at home Paraparaumu
funeral S Luke Waikanae and private cremation ashes interred Paraparaumu Beach cemetery
brother to stillbirth 1921
brother to Alfred Robert CARPENTER born 21 Jul 1922 died 1992
enlisted WW 2 Air Force Canada wireless school
brother to David Reid CARPENTER born 02 Nov 1924 died 24 Jun 2018 "The Resthome" Summerset Down the Lane village Te Awamutu
NZ 433242 S/Lt (A) FAA WW II
married Dot [?born 20 Feb 1933 died 2025]
brother to Morton Gregory CARPENTER born 01 Oct 1926 died 1992
brother to Betty Everett CARPENTER born 08 Aug 1928 died 1990 married 1949 Reginald REA died 1969 age 45
twin brother to Laurance Charles (Laurie) CARPENTER born 29 Mar 1931 died 06 Nov 2015 Tauranga hospital
private family funeral of Bayswater village
married Lynne
brother to Mabel Margaret (May) CARPENTER born 04 Oct 1933 died 04 Dec 2006 Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu with two sons
married MAXTED
son of George Goodwin CARPENTER born 1888 Hounslow London died 1964 age 76 Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
brother to Amelia Eliza CARPENTER born 1884 Hounslow London died 14 Dec 1959 Papatoetoe buried Papatoetoe
married 1906 Charles Hinchcliffe GOLDSTONE born 22 Feb 1884 Rangiora died 22 Jun 1958 Middlemore buried Papatoetoe
brother to Albert Edward CARPENTER born 1889 died 19 Sep 1940 Onehunga buried Hillsborough cemetery with his parents
brother to Lt David Reid CARPENTER born 23 Jan 1893 Hounslow died 08 May 1915 buried Twelve Tree Copse Turkey
son of Major Robert CARPENTER manager veterans home Onehunga (obituary 15 Feb 1932 *Auckland Star* page 3)
born 12 Jan 1850 Gloucester England died 12 Feb 1932 Onehunga buried Hillsborough
married 1876
and Louisa Catharina Gabrielena VAN BLERK born 24 Oct 1849 Simonstown Cape Colony
died 28 Jul 1934 age 84 (suddenly) residence Heston Mount Smart Road Onehunga buried privately Hillsborough cemetery
married 31 Dec 1919
and Violet Victoria Gertrude NICHOLAS born 03 May 1889 Auckland New Zealand died 08 Jul 1960 age 71 Hamilton Waikato
other siblings' birth registrations found with mother as Gracie
sister to George Alexander NICHOLAS born 27 Jun 1875 Dunedin died 18 Jul 1875 Dunedin age 3 weeks buried Southern cemetery
sister to John Ebenezer NICHOLAS born Apr 1876 Dunedin died 05 Dec 1876 Dunedin age 8 months buried Southern cemetery
sister to Blanche Isabella Ruth NICHOLAS born 16 May 1878 Dunedin died 1955 Putaruru Waikato
married (i) 1898 and divorced 1921 William Henry McKEWAN who married (ii) 1916 & 1923 Margaret Aloyius DONNELLY
enlisted WW 1 from WHITE famer Wainui nr Whakatāne as widower
on attestation married (second marriage) at Wellington registrar 20 Apr 1916 Maud ALLAWISHES (S) (not found)
with daughter Elaine not registered until 1923 with other child of Margaret Aloysius
married (ii) 1921 William YANDLE born 1876 died 1943 Putaruru
sister to Joseph NICHOLAS born 1880 died 01 Nov 1956 age 76 buried Waikaraka
sister to Thomas David George NICHOLAS born 1882 died 13 Aug 1955 Queensland Australia
sister to George NICHOLAS born 08 Feb 1884 (mother as Gracie) died 03 Nov 1974 age 90 Auckland
sister to William Benjamin NICHOLAS born 1886 died 14 Jul 1971 age 85 Auckland
daughter of Gregory NICHOLAS born Jun 1840 Sennen Cornwall died Mar 1892 age 51 buried non-conformist Waikumete
(age 44 on cemetery record) with wife
carpenter killed at Hellaby's abattoirs Cox's creek (derrick fell on his head)
(inquest residence Russell St Ponsonby *New Zealand Herald and Daily Southern Cross* 02 Apr 1892 page 4 - six children)
son of Gregory NICHOLAS born 1810 St Buryan Cornwall died 22 Apr 1871 Rangiora buried Ashley St Rangiora

son of Richard NICHOLAS and Mary WALLIS
and Blanch TRAHAIR born 1810 Sennen Cornwall died 10 Nov 1881 Springston
married 20 Feb 1874 by Revd Dr STUART (Dunedin)
and Grace ISLES late of Scotland born 12 Oct 1852 Forfarshire Scotland died 09 Jan 1891 age 36 Auckland buried Waikumete
married Anne

Education

1956 exhibition
1956 LTh (1st class)
1989 BA Massey
Service medal RNZAF
25 Feb 1957 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias apostle and martyr removed in cathedral deacons; Theodore George CARPENTER LTh, Edward Leslie DUNNING MSc LTh, Robert HATTAWAY & Herbert John SIMMONDS LTh)
21 Dec 1957 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests CW BIGWOOD, TG CARPENTER, EL DUDDING & HJ SIMMONDS) (317)

Positions

1957-1959 curate Mt Roskill city and diocese Auckland
1959-1961 vicar Islands Parochial District
1961-1966 vicar Tuakau
1966-1981 chaplain RNZAF
1966-1970 RNZAF base Woodburne permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1970-1973 RNZAF base Ohakea permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1970-1973 curate assistant Bulls-Rongotea
1973-1975 chaplain NZ Forces SE Asia permission to officiate diocese Singapore
1976-1981 principal chaplain RNZAF defence headquarters
1976-1981 priest assistant Tawa Linden diocese Wellington
1981-1990 vicar Kapiti (succeeded by BM FAULL)
1990-1994 vicar S Peter Palmerston North (*vice* HE HICKS, came in my last year there RAB)
1994 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1994-2008 chaplain to retired clergy Kapiti archdeaconry
2016 residing 8 Monarch Place Paraparaumu Beach

CARR, ARTHUR JOHN

born 05 Aug 1870 Auckland New Zealand
died 21 Sep 1952 age 83 Titirangi Auckland clerk in holy orders cremated Waikumete
brother to Eleanor Calvert (Ella) CARR born 1868
died 16 May 1939 home of daughter Mrs HA JOYCE 54 Orakei Road Remuera (obit 17 May 1939 *NZ Herald* page 14) left £14,000
married 28 Dec 1893 Remuera Mission Hall Auckland
Edwin John CLENDON solicitor died 04 Oct 1936 age 72 residence Sandes St Thames (obituary 14 Oct 1936 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
brother to Harry Herbert CARR born 1872
brother to second daughter Cicely Rose Hornsby CARR born 16 Apr 1876 Auckland died 29 Apr 1955 Auckland buried Purewa
married 07 Feb 1901 Lower Mission Hall Remuera by brother-in-law of the bridegroom Revd HDA MAJOR MA
Gibson Archibald McMILLAN Waingaro (later Auckland) died 1957 age 84 only son CC McMILLAN of A CLARK & Sons
brother to Mary Eliza McMILLAN born 1876 Remuera died 15 May 1965 Masterton buried Masterton
married 01 Nov 1899 Auckland to the Revd Henry Dewsbury Alves MAJOR *qv*
son of Charles Cookman McMILLAN (married 1871) and Jessie CLARK
brother to Frederick Charles CARR born 1882 died 1978 age 96 valuer auctioneer of Auckland (Robt Carr & Son)
married 10 Jun 1925 Mary MAGILL
brother to Aubrey Alexander CARR born 1883
married 1912 Lower Remuera by Revd AJ CARR vicar of Richmond
William James RUTHERFORD died 1958 age 75 eldest son of JG RUTHERFORD of Bombay
eldest son of Robert Charles CARR auctioneer merchant of Remuera
(obituary 20 Feb 1928 Sun Auckland page 14)
19 Nov 1861 arrived Auckland on BLACK EAGLE (18 Nov 1911 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
involved in land wards with 5th Auckland Rifles at Gate Pa (Pukehinahina) then set up store in Tauranga
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £1 015 Auckland
(1885) merchant, Shareholder Mining company (1893) auctioneer of Hobsons Bay
organist Lower Remuera mission hall and S Matthew choir and reliever organist S Mary
born 1837 Manchester died 19 Feb 1928 home Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland buried 20 Feb 1928 age 89 Purewa cemetery
eldest son of John CARR corn merchant of Manchester;
married 24 Sep 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES
and Rose Annie M ALEXANDER
(1893) of Victoria Avenue Remuera
born c1848 [*possibly* : Dec ¼ 1848 registered Kingsclere Hampshire]
died 06 Jun 1938 age 90 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of A ALEXANDER late of Town Mills Kingsclere ?Huntingdonshire Hampshire
married 22 Aug 1901 (by the Revd AE DIBBEN assisted by the Revd T COLES) Christ Church Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
Mary Wells BACHELOR
missionary with CEZMS (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born c1870 of Victoria Australia
died 19 Jun 1942 age 72 Matarae Titirangi Auckland private funeral buried Waikumete

daughter of Robert W BACHELOR accountant with the civil service board Sydney NSW (266;352;36;209;6)
Education
Auckland College and grammar school
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson [A J CARR N A FRIBERG]
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch [JULIUS] for Nelson
(All Saints Palmerston North; priests A J CARR, NA FRIBERG)
(424;177;8;209)
Positions
1887-1898 with importing firm, Sargood, Son, & Ewen
1899-1901- missionary to India and Ceylon under New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand Church Missionary Society), particularly working with the CEZMS (Zenana Missionary Society – among women particularly)
n d both in ill health, returned to New Zealand
(*vice* Mr J HOLLOWAY) treasurer and lay secretary for the New Zealand CMA in Nelson
at his marriage a missionary with CMS of Palamoottah South India
After his ordination, on medical grounds remained in New Zealand:
08 Jun 1907 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
1907-1909 deacon then priest-in-charge Suburban North city and diocese Nelson
1909-1919 vicar Richmond with Stoke
1919 canon Nelson cathedral
1919-1928 vicar Greymouth
1920-1928 archdeacon Mawhera
1928-1933 vicar Picton (33;209)
1933-1937 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland (8)
05 Aug 1935 resignation to take effect (177)
1937 retired (8) officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Titirangi Road Titirangi

CARRELL, BRIAN RUANE
born 1933 died 31 Aug 2025 Burwood hospital surrounded by family
funeral 08 Sep 2025 transitional cathedral 234 Hereford St buried S John Hororata
"known as the four BRATs" (Brian, Robin Anthony and Terrence)
brother to third son Anthony Peter (Tony) CARRELL born 14 Jul 1938 died 14 Jul 2022 Otago community hospice
funeral S John 373 Highgate Dunedin
in 2019 wrote family history "John and Talitha Carroll – From Jersey to Wanganui" [republished 2024]
BA Dip. Ed. Teaching senior tutor Invercargill (*The Years Between* Christchurch Boys' High School 1881-1981)
eldest son (of four) of Ruane George CARRELL born 18 Mar 1904 Whanganui died 22 Aug 1994 Christchurch
prepared for confirmation by his son Brian
brother to Terrence James CARRELL born 16 Jun 1905 died 07 Jul 1906 age 12 months
brother to Norma CARRELL born 15 Jul 1907 married of Wicksteed St
engaged 10 Jul 1931
and married (i) 01 Aug 1931 S John Whanganui by Revd VA BIANCHI (organist, bride's friend Miss B BENNETT)
John William (Jack) STOCKDALE of Wanganui born cNov 1889 Yorkshire died 29 Apr 1963 Whanganui
enlisted WW 1 #31900 shepherd for T DAVIS Koputaroa (birth 20 Nov 1891) nok mother Tunstall Catterick Yorkshire
discharged no longer fit for service (gassed) sent to Queen Mary Hospital Hanmer
death notified by Mrs NM STOCKDALE of Mosston Road Springvale Wanganui (Whanganui)
only son of the late Mr MM STOCKDALE and Mrs STOCKDALE of "Holly Bank" Tunstall England
as Norma Mary mother to Michael John STOCKDALE
born 23 Jun 1937 died 22 Jul 2022 (birth as 23 Jun 1935) Palmerston North
[incorrect NORMA STOCKDALE married (ii) Peter Hugh McINTOSH born 13 May 1929 died 05 Nov 2021 Rotorua
that Norma born 11 Aor 1919 died 29 Jul 2021 Glenbrae home Rotorua & mother to Brent and Dean]
son of George Robert CARRELL born 27 Jul 1871 died 24 Dec 1943 age 70 buried Aramoho Whanganui
brother to eldest son John Charles CARREL born 13 Apr 1854
died 06 Aug 1930 age 76 (as John Charles Thomas) buried Aramoho
assisted emigrant age 24 as a plumber from Jersey arrived 10 Aug 1878
Sep 1887 started business and plumber and gasfitter in Hill St Whanganui
1888 (RWM) member of St Andrew's Kilwinning Lodge 481 (masonic)
as Charles CARREL married 14 Oct 1882
Eliza PAUL born 1860 died 23 Sep 1942 age 80 residence Mt View Road Whanganui private interment Aramoho
fourth daughter of R PAUL both of London
brother to eldest daughter Mary CARROLL born 16 Jul 1855 St Heliers Jersey died 03 Jan 1931 buried Purewa
married 17 Jun 1875
James William KELLY commercial traveller
born 24 Apr 1938 Wick Scotland died 09 Jun 1916 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Samuel CARREL born 25 Jul 1857 St Peter Jersey Channel Islands
died 03 Mar 1943 age 86 Eversley private hospital Hastings of Pakowhai buried Camberley
married 19 Aug 1882 Christ church W(h)anganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Mary Jane WOOLFORD died 02 Apr 1944 age 86 Hastings of Pakowhai buried Hastings cemetery Camberley
eldest daughter of Ambrose WOOLFORD Brunswick Whanganui and Martha FISHER

(parents to Maud CARREL born 1883 married 1905 Louis OLIVER
grandson of Thomas HIGGIE builder of Rutland stockade
and Telitha CARREL married 1906 Ronald Monro MENZIES)
brother to second daughter Ruth CARROLL
formerly of St Heliers Jersey married 30 Jan 1878 (in newspaper as CARRELL)
at residence of Mr JW KELLY, Duncan St Dunedin by Revd Lindsay MACKIE
John SCOTT third son of the late David SCOTT formerly of Blair Gourie Perthshire Scotland
brother to Ernest William CARREL (death notice CARRELL)
born 1861 died 22 May 1901 age 40 mother's residence Bell St buried Heads Road cemetery
brother to Zephlinda Edith CARROL died 1927 (as Zephelinda Edith) married 30 Nov 1882 James RICHARDSON
brother to James CARREL born 1864 died 15 Nov 1911 buried Heads Road (Catholic section)
brother to Elizabeth Ann Kathleen Lizzie Kathleen) CARROLL born 23 Aug 1868 died 1929
married 29 Mar 1894 Whanganui by Revd Father KIRK at residence of bride's mother Bell St
William RICHARDSON third son of the late James RICHARDSON (& brother to James)
brother to William John CARRELL bookbinder born 19 Mar 1969 baptised Catholic chapel St Heliers Jersey ?died 1930
[married 1900 Sydney NSW]
Euphemia Frances BUCKRELL (née MONCRIEFF) died 12 Jun 1908 age 45 residence 83b Cuba St buried Karori
divorcee of Darlinghurst
brother to Rachel CARREL born Aug 1873 Ireland died at sea 03 Oct 1874
brother to William CARROLL born 1875 (mother as Thalitha)
died 05 Dec 1876 as William Rutland CARREL buried Heads Road
son of John CARROL born 27 Feb 1830 New Birmingham Tipperary Ireland
died 02 Dec 1878 buried Heads Road Whanganui (Catholic plot)
c1850 moved to Jersey as labourer to build St Catherine's Bay Breakwater
arrived 02 Dec 1874 Wellington on SOUKAR as assisted immigrants paid £7 5/- of £130 10/- (left 22 Aug)
as farm labourer from Tipperary age 44, Talitha (43), Mary (19), Samuel (17), Ruth (16), Ernest (14) & Edith (12)
eldest transferred to single & James (10), Elizabeth (8), John (5), George (3) & Rachel 9 months (330 immigrants)
went to Whanganui, living in Rutland stockade - 1874 to work on railways (Wm HUTCHINGS on passenger list)
son of Thomas CARROLL
married 1853 Jersey (two ceremonies for Catholic and Anglican traditions)
and Talitha Cumi HUTCHINGS dressmaker born 27 Feb 1830 Winsham village Somerset England
died 06 Jun 1910 age 81 (as CARROLL) buried Heads Road (Catholic)
went to Jersey with parents c1840
daughter of Charles HUTCHINGS born 02 Feb 1786 and Mary JEFFERIES born 03 May 1801
married 30 Dec 1903 Whanganui
and Mary Eleanor SCALLY born 1874 died 04 Jan 1965 buried Aramoho
sister to Patrick SCALLY died 19 Mar 1917 age 52 Whanganui
daughter (of Daniel SCALLY born 1832 Ballycastle Antrim Northern Ireland died 27 Oct 1918 Whanganui
and Bridget RUANE born 1841 Oranmore Galway Ireland died 13 Aug 1913 age 68 Whanganui buried Heads Road
buried 15 Aug from residence 9 Sydney Place to S Mary Roman catholic church and Wanganui catholic cemetery
Aug 1910 petitioned house for relief on account of son died while working on Parapara Road
married 19 Dec 1931 Lincoln Road Methodist church by Revd Eric HAMES (Mrs WICKS on organ)
and Constance Gwendoline (Connie) ROWE born 27 Dec 1902 died 11 Oct 1998
born Methodist and confirmed S Michael and All Angels
sister to Violet Winifred ROWE born 20 Aug 1900 died 1984
married 06 Sep 1923 Lincoln Road Methodist church by Revd RB TINSLEY (Miss U STEEL on organ & Constance bridesmaid)
Garnett Francis BENSON died 1968 age 73
sister to William Edward ROWE born 1901 died 1957 age 55 married 28 Apr 1930 Winifred HALFORD
sister to Edith Muriel ROWE born 15 Apr 1904 died 1991
married 1926 Lincoln Road Methodist church by Revd A LIVERSEDGE (Mrs J WICKS on organ)
John Ian Eric BEACH died 1971 age 69 younger son of Mr & Mrs BEACH of Avonside
sister to Florence Evelyn ROWE born 28 Jul 1905 died 1991 married 05 Oct 1927 Charles GUTTERIDGE born 04 Aug 1906 died 1982
sister to Thomas Henry ROWE born 1908 died 1985 (birth given as 06 Jun 1909)
Jun 1929 coming of age party in Coronation hall Spreydon (12 Jun 1929 *Star* Christchurch page 12)
married 27 Feb 1931 Chalmers church by bride's father assisted by Revd James FORDYCE of Fairlie (organist Mr JD FRASER)
Mary Craig (Mabel) BICKERSTAFF younger daughter of Revd John Beattie BICKERSTAFF Dunrobin (Presbyterian)
second daughter of William (Billy) ROWE born 1870 Whanganui died 1953
married 24 May 1900
and (late Mrs ROWE) Sarah Jane DUFFULL born 21 Sep 1875 Oxford died 20 Jun 1931 Christchurch
sister to Albert Edward DUFFULL born 1880 (mother as Annie) died 1940 age 61
married 23 May 1918
Edith Rose VINCE born 1889 died 07 Jun 1971 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to third son Arthur George VINCE born 1886 died 23 Oct 1964 residence Lakeside
sister to Ernest VINCE born 1882 died 1968 age 86
sister to Sidney VINCE born 02 Nov 1894 died 1977
sister to John VINCE
daughter of Henry and Emily VINCE

daughter of Edward DUFFULL whose parents arrived on CHARLOTTE JANE
born c1850 Dulwich London died 17 Aug 1906 age 56 suddenly at Springston
married 16 Jun 1875 Oxford Canterbury (bride as Annie)
and Ann COOPER born 1854 Governors Bay died 25 Jun 1934 age 79 residence of son AE DUFFULL Penlington St Leeston
(obituary 29 Jun 1934 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 4) late of Ohoka
daughter of George COOPER arrived Lyttelton on 07 Sep 1850 RANDOLPH
engaged 23 Apr 1957 and
married c1958 May Pauline BRUHN

Education

1941 St Andrew's college junior school sports
1945 Spreydon school (junior Red Cross certificate)
1946-1950 Christchurch boys' high school
College House Christchurch (head student 1956)
1955 MA university of New Zealand
1968 BD Otago
02 Dec 1956 priest Christchurch (deacon BR CARRELL; priests RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS)
01 Dec 1957 priest Christchurch (priest Brian Ruane CARRELL, deacons John Edward Gilmour IRWIN and Richard Howard TRIPP; retreat conductor RJ WITTY and sermon preached by SE WOODS, the dean Martin SULLIVAN presented candidates)
23 Feb 1991 Wellington cathedral of S Paul by Abp New Zealand [DAVIS], Bps Polynesia [BRYCE], Waikato [HERFT], Nelson [EATON], Dunedin [JAMIESON], Christchurch [COLES], and Bps GHD CONNOR, PE SUTTON, ML WIGGINS.

Positions

member S Martin Spreydon (Roger THOMPSON vicar)
1956-1958 curate assistant Timaru diocese Christchurch
1958-1960 curate assistant S Matthew, St Albans
1960-1965 vicar Hororata
1964-1989 member NZ Prayer Book commission
1965-1971 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
chaired "Billy Graham crusade"
1971-1982 general secretary NZCMS
1971-1982 priest assistant Bryndwr diocese Christchurch
member diocesan standing committee and General Synod
1982-1991 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (*vice* David John PENMAN archbishop of Melbourne)
attended Lausanne conference Switzerland
1989-1990 canon Wellington cathedral
introduced *Cursillo*
attended Lambeth conference
1990-1991 archdeacon Rangitikei
1991-1997 assistant bishop diocese Wellington
1991-1997 deputy vicar general Wellington
1997 regional bishop Palmerston North
1998 vicar general
1999 retired to Christchurch, assisting in diocese and parish Fendalton
1999 permission to officiate
residing Silverstream retirement village Greers Road Bishopdale

Other

harrier & cricket
publications
1971 *Guide to the NZ Liturgy 1970*
1990 *Windows to God*
1998 *Moving Between Times*
2006 contributor to *Shaping a Colonial Church: Bishop Harper and the Anglican Diocese of Christchurch*
2013 *Creating A New Zealand Prayer Book*
father to Rt Revd Peter Ruane CARRELL bishop of Christchurch

CARRINGTON, CHARLES WALTER

born 27 Jan 1859 Bath co Somerset
died 30 Jul 1941 'Glenview' Limpley Stoke Somersetshire England
brother to Alexander (Alick) Randale/Randall CARRINGTON
(1861) one of eight children with widowed mother Emily and aunt Ann JOHNS born c1827
(1867) arrived (as A R CARRINGTON) Auckland (1871) not in English census returns
(1881) Alexander Randall CARRINGTON lodger civil engineer Gloucestershire England
(1903) residing Waikaraka west of Auckland New Zealand
n d fruit farmer Whangarei North Auckland New Zealand
born 06 Feb 1848 Bath
died 11 Jul 1920 [at Otahuhu?] buried Purewa Auckland
[married 31 Aug 1891 Devonport Auckland,
Annie Louisa MARSACK born 23 Oct 1862 Tunbridge Wells, died 26 Apr 1911 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of John Blackall MARSACK medical practitioner, and Mary Alston LORD]
brother to the Revd Henry Edmund CARRINGTON

(1861) at Cambridge (1891) at Little Sodbury Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1840 Bath co Somerset
died 1920 S Barnabas home for clergy East Grinstead [no will probate]
brother to Mary CARRINGTON
(1901) parish nurse Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
(1906) family assistance for Connie in Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bath co Somerset
brother to Edith CARRINGTON
(1881) with sister Mary, brother Charles, and George residing Rock House Alphington Exeter
(1901) not apparent in English census returns
born Jun ¼ 1853 Bath co Somerset died 23 Jan 1929 18 Miles Road Bristol [left £2 732]
brother to George CARRINGTON (1861) at Oxford
(1881) journalist, with mother, sisters Mary and Edith, brother Charles Walter
(1890) of Redcliff Villa newspaper editor (1891) with one sister Bedminster
born Sep ¼ 1844 Bath
died 26 Apr 1903 1 St Johns Terrace Bedminster Bristol [left £102, probate Mary CARRINGTON spinster]
brother to Nelson Thomas CARRINGTON (1881) not in English census returns
(1893) settler Aponga near Purua Bay of Islands
(1903) residing Moengawahine North Island New Zealand
farmer Pipiwai (near Moengawhahine and near Purua and near Aponga) Northland
born Jun ¼ 1857 registered Bath died 16 Aug 1937 buried Purua Bay of Islands New Zealand
married (1889) New Zealand Clotilde Leopoldine M ANDRE
born c1868 died 24 Dec 1947 Purua
youngest child of at least nine children of Henry Edmund CARRINGTON
proprietor and printer of *Bath Chronicle*
born c1806 Windermere Kent died 05 Feb 1859 17 Walcot Parade Bath [left £14 000]
brother to Charles CARRINGTON proprietor Winton House school Winchester
son of Nicholas CARRINGTON 'poet, pamphleteer for social justice' died 1777 Combe Hay Dartmoor;
married 04 Oct 1838 Plymouth co Devon
and Emily Heywood JOHNS
(1867-) widow, with her sisters Mary, Edith, private school at home in Bath
born c1813 Devonport Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1890 age 77 Redcliff villa Totterdown Bristol [left £111]
sister to the Revd Charles Alexander JOHNS friend to the Revd Charles KINGSLEY
author classic *Flowers of the Field* (2 volumes, SPCK)
(1843-1849) curate S John Portleven Cornwall
(1853) teacher Callipers Hall Chipperfield Hertfordshire
(1863-1874) teacher Winton House school (proprietor Charles CARRINGTON) Winchester (411)
born c1811 Plymouth co Devon died Jun ¼ 1874 Winchester
sister to Harry JOHNS and George JOHNS, gold prospectors Australia
sister to Ann JOHNS born c1827 unmarried who lived with Emily
daughter of Henry Incledon JOHNS and Maria BOON;
married 09 Sep 1890 Little S Mary Cambridge,
by John Wale HICKS of Sydney Sussex College [AngloCatholic , (1892-1899) bishop of Bloemfontein],
Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan registered Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales
baptised 19 Aug 1862 Bangor Caernarvonshire
died 13 Jul/Aug 1930 registered Sep ¼ 1930 Bath Somersetshire
sister to William Warner PUGHE born c1848 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
sister to Charles Frederick PUGHE
founder head Woodland preparatory school in Rusholme, Manchester
(1892) a gentleman, granted probate to will of brother Philip Alfred PUGHE
(1904) a school master, granted probate to will of Margaret Gifford
born c1850 Llanidloes died 08 Sep 1937
sister to Francis Heveningham PUGHE (1886) of All Souls MA Oxford
professor English literature Halle university Germany
wrote to *The Times*, opposing Britain's entry into World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bangor Caernarvon Wales
sister to the Revd Walter Reginald Heveningham PUGHE MA Oxford,
(1883-1885) curate Stratford-upon-Avon,
(1885-1891) curate S Peter Newton-in-Makersfield
(1891-1892) curate S Margaret New Lynn
(-1901-) priest church of England residing Alton co Hampshire – but no wife with him
(1903-1904) curate S Peter Bristol
(1916-1918) curate S John Evangelist Upper Edmonton London
(1918-1923-) curate Holy Trinity Stepney London
(01 Jul 1884 Holy Trinity Preston co Lancaster) married Catherine THISTLETHWAITE
born Jun ¼ 1859 registered Bangor Caernarvon
died 19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £89, probate to sister Gladys]
sister to the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE MA Keble College Oxford a 'most eager and strenuous man'
(1885-1887) headmaster Bewdley grammar school and curate Ribbesford co Worcestershire

(01 Jul 1887-death) vicar Bewdley S Anne [patron vicar Ribbesford the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM
born Jun ¼ 1861 Bangor Caernarvon died 06 Jun 1892 at S Thomas Home London, registered Lambeth [left £1 305]]
sister to the Revd Thomas St John Parry PUGHE MA Cambridge
(1886-1888) curate All Saints Brisbane
(1889-1891) Indooroopilly
(1891-1905) vicar S Luke Toowoomba Queensland
(1901-1909) canon Brisbane
(1906-1909) missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
(1909-1913) vicar Hursley with Pitt
(1913-1916) vicar All Saints Fleet Hampshire
(-1923-) 15 Waterloo Place SW1 - n d worked for the Church Army overseas department
(1928) author *The Problem of Migration and Unemployment: being a report on a visit to Australia, etc*
born Sep ¼ 1863 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 1938
married (-1895) Ellen May BRODRIBB of St Kilda Victoria Australia
sister to Arthur Owen PUGHE
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school Newgate London
(1891, 1901) master Radley College
born Sep ¼ 1864 Llantrisant Anglesey North Wales
died 29 Nov 1926 at Warneford mental hospital Headington Oxford [left £2 766, probate Westminster bank]
sister to Ada Elizabeth PUGHE (1901) teacher (1906) family assistance CW CARRINGTON Christchurch
born c1867 Llantrisant Anglesey
sister to youngest Alice Gertrude PUGHE
born Mar ¼ 1869 Llantrisant Anglesey,
married Sep ¼ 1891 Cambridge, Philip Halliley CARTER major HM forces accountant
daughter among a dozen children of the Revd Evan PUGHE BA Oxford
curate Chirbury, Beaumaris, Llanidloes
(1837) vicar Llanidloes Montgomeryshire
(-1847-c1863) vicar Llanfairfechan Bangor Caernarvon Wales
(1850) senior vicar of Bangor with Pentir diocese Bangor
(1853) honorary secretary North Wales Training College
(1863-death) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
published sermons, and an anthem 'Teach me o Lord' (published Novello)
born c1806 Llandyfi Cardiganshire Wales
died 11 Aug 1869 of rectory in parish Llechcynfarwy Anglesea
married Jun ¼ 1847 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
and Margaret PARRY
(1891) Margaret GIFFORD married, in household of Charles in Beacon St Lichfield
born 06 Jun 1827 Sparbrook co Warwickshire
died 10 Jul 1894 of Anglesey villas Cambridge died Birmingham [left £1 063]
(MARGARET PUGHE married (ii) Dec ¼ 1872 Cambridge,
Francis G GIFFORD accountant Cambridge)
sister to only son the Revd William Warner PARRY
(1858) BA Worcester College Oxford
(1866-1885) chaplain royal navy
born 1823 of Birmingham
died 07 Nov 1901 'Woodend' Queen's Crescent Southsea Portsmouth
[left £12 333 probate to Chares Frederick PUGHE schoolmaster]
daughter of Robert Jones PARRY of Aston–iuxta-Stone Birmingham co Warwick
and Margaret HEVENINGHAM (of a Roman Catholic family)
[MARGARET HEVENINGHAM married (ii) Samuel BANKS;
She married (iii) John JUDKIN-FitzGERALD 2nd baronet Lisheen co Tipperary]

Education

privately
Bath College
1877-1885 Crystal Palace College, engineering
– student attended All Saints Margaret Street;
consulted with John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury about ordination; and went to Cambridge
1888 BA 2 cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (411;2)

Positions

1871 scholar age 12 with his mother head, siblings, two servants Lansdown Walcot St Swithin
-1881-1886 civil engineer, engaged in railway work: E Wilson and Company Westminster, and Great Eastern Railway
31 Mar 1881 civil engineer age 22 residing with brother George head of house journalist, widowed mother and two sisters all unmarried, in family home Rock House Alphington Ottery St Mary Devon (249)
– (1848) district church S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary, built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE
1888-1890 assistant curate S Clement Notting Hill diocese London
(1891) clerk in holy orders, diocesan missioner to bishop of Lichfield

residing Beacon Street St Chad Lichfield
1894 assistant diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1894-1902 vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
to Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch recommended by J O F MURRAY dean Emmanuel College Cambridge for position of principal College House Christchurch:
Nov 1902 departed Tilbury docks London to Australia SS OPHIR
week in Sydney with brother the Revd Thomas PUGHE and wife Ellie
29 Jan 1903 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
1903-1913 principal Upper department Christ's College (2)
[Comment: this was a hall of residence for several dozen students, a cluster of whom were also training for the priesthood] (MWB)
01 Feb 1903-1913 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
1904-1907 diocesan examiner
10 Oct 1905 examining chaplain for the bishop of Christchurch
30 Dec 1909-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
Jun 1911 editor of the Christchurch diocesan *Church News*
26 Nov 1911 with Bishop JULIUS officiated service on *Terra Nova* for Robert Falcon SCOTT on Antarctic expedition;
son Philip leader Boy Scout troop sending last semaphore message from cliffs Lyttelton
12 Dec 1910 arrived with wife Wellington ROTORUA (National Archives Wellington)
1912-1919 diocesan nominator (26)
1913-1927 Fellow Christ's College (19)
c1914-1919 editor *Church News* (69)
Apr 1912-1927 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
16 Apr 1913-01 Dec 1927 dean of Christchurch, residing 78 Armagh Street (91)
[**Note**: appointment accepted as College House [Upper department Christ's College] heavily in debt]
03 Sep 1913-1927 commissary of the bishop of Christchurch (91)
1919 one year leave England
1920-1921 member board of governors Canterbury University College
Oct 1924 one year *(vice* WILFORD) tutoring College House [hall of residence for men] (140)
21 Apr 1926 commissary general
01 May 1926 examining chaplain (91)
1927 retirement hastened by deafness (411)
1930-1939 commissary in England for bishop of Christchurch (Campbell WEST-WATSON)
1930 residing near St Ives Cornwall England
1932 licensed to officiate diocese Ely
1932 residing Grove Road Christchurch Hampshire (209)
1932 residing The Red House Hildersham Cambridge
27 Jun 1932 assisted WM BELL at wedding of son Charles Edmund CARRINGTON at S Barnabas Addison Road London
to Cecil Grace MacGREGOR sister to Duncan Bernays MacGREGOR, daughter of William Cunningham MacGREGOR Solicitor General
1933 public preacher diocese St Albans residing Hemel Hempstead
1935 commissary for bishop of Quebec, Philip CARRINGTON (2)
1936 residing King Langley Hertfordshire (69)
1939 residing Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath Somersetshire (2)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
introduced daily eucharist cathedral, mild AngloCatholic and c1915 introduced weekly requiem eucharist
particularly for those fallen in World War 1 (see C BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
n d commissary for the bishop of North China [surely FL NORRIS bishop 1914-c1940] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
landscape artist, and woodcarver
close friend to Canon Charles BODINGTON AngloCatholic missioner
Aug 1927 p5 photograph
photograph PA/13 (115)
editor *Book of Special Services*
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House Ilam) named in his memory
03 Sep 1941 will probate to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON lieutenant colonel HM army, £1 089 (366)
06 Aug 1941 obituary *The Times*
see Colin Cuttell, *Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet*, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARRINGTON, PHILIP

born 06 Jul 1892 Lichfield Staffordshire England
baptised 02 Aug 1892 Lichfield cathedral and named after his uncle the Revd Philip PUGHE
died 03 Oct 1975 (Malmesbury hospital) registered Chippenham Wiltshire England
brother to Christopher CARRINGTON born 11 Jul 1893 died 08 Oct 1916 wounds World War 1 buried Lesboeufs near Somme
brother to Arthur Hugh CARRINGTON author a *Life of Captain Cook*, researcher Ngai Tahu legends
born 28 Jul 1895 West Bromwich died 18 May 1947 England
brother to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON M.C [Military Cross]
(1929-1954) educational secretary to the Cambridge University Press.
(1941-1945) lieutenant colonel, general staff HM army, executor for father's will

memoirs World War 1, opinions contrary to those of SASSOON and Robert GRAVES
(1950) biographer of John Robert GODLEY of the Canterbury Association
born 27 Apr 1897 West Bromwich died 21 Jun 1990
married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London by vicar WM BELL and father CW CARRINGTON (The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
Cecil Grace (Cecilie) MacGREGOR born 1907 daughter of William Cunningham MacGREGOR Solicitor General, sister to Revd DB MacGREGOR *qv*
(photo 12 Aug 1932 *Christchurch Star*)
brother to Joan Margaret CARRINGTON graduated Oxford,
born 18 Jun 1900 West Bromwich died 09 Nov 1984 Hyannis Barnstable Barnstable Massachusetts USA buried Yarmouth
married 30 Jun 1922 Lewisburg Union Pennsylvania
Benjamin Mayham HULLEY USA diplomat born 1898 Pennsylvania
brother to Gerard Nelson CARRINGTON a founder Canterbury Mountaineering Club
born 21 Oct 1905 New Zealand died 24 Aug 1926 drowned Waimakariri river North Canterbury
brother to Constance Mary (Molly) CARRINGTON a writer on English surnames, actress, children's author, playwright
born 20 Feb 1908 Christchurch New Zealand died 12 Feb 2008 Lyme Regis Dorset buried Poole Crematorium Broadstone Dorset England
Dec 1927 moved to England accompanied by parents on ULIMAROA to study and teach
married 21 Dec 1932 at S Mary the Less Cambridge to Edgar Charles MATTHEWS master Haileybury college
(bridesmaid and best man at Cecilie MacGREGOR & Charles Edmund CARRINGTON's wedding)
eldest surviving son of the Revd Charles Walter CARRINGTON
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath Somerset died 30 Jul 1941 England
married Sep ¼ 1890 Cambridge,
and Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan
died 13 Jul 1930 Bath Somersetshire
sister to fifth son the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE
headmaster Bewdley grammar school
(1887-1892) vicar Bewdley
[patron the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM rector Ribbesford]
born c1861 died Jun ¼ 1892 age 31 registered Lambeth
daughter of the Revd Evan PUGH
(1863-11 Aug 1869) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
first son of the Revd Evan PUGH of Llanfihangel Geneu-r-Glyn
and Margaret PARRY;
married 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch S Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch,
Gwendolen SMITH
brought from England by the Community of the Sisters of the Church
for their girls' secondary school (founded by Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN) Christchurch:
school teacher S Margaret's College Christchurch
worker with Girl Guides
born 23 Apr 1892 Holywell Wales, died 24 Oct 1983 'of Hereford'
daughter of Henry (Harry) Thomas SMITH
(1881) solicitor
barrister of Inner Temple
born Mar ¼ 1869 Monkland registered Leonminster Herefordshire
brother to Alice Emily SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1871 Monkland registered Leominster
brother to Marian SMITH born Jun ¼ 1872 Monkland
brother to Jane SMITH born Sep ¼ 1873 Hope-under-Dinmore registered Leominster
brother to Ellen SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Edith Anne SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Dec ¼ 1875 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Agnes Maria SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Jessie Christabel SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1879 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to William Alfred SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1880 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Winifred Mary SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1883 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Hubert John C SMITH
(1901) with widowed Emily
(1919) farmer Queensland Australia
born Mar ¼ 1886 Hope-under-Dinmore;
son of William James SMITH (1871) farmer (1896) gentleman
born Sep ¼ 1840 Dilwyn registered Weobley Herefordshire
died 20 Apr 1896 Gattertop Hope-under-Dinmore Leominster
[left £9 383, probate to gentlemen James SMITH, Henry Williams SMITH, John William SMITH]
married Sep ¼ 1867 registered Leominster,
and Emily Alice CARWARDINE
born Sep ¼ 1844 Leominster;
married Jun ¼ 1891 Hereford,
and Mary Alexandria/Alexandra GRIFFITHS

(1871) with Eliza GRIFFITH lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
(1891) a visitor to SMITH household Hope-under-Dinmore Herefordshire
born Jun ¼ 1863 Norton Canon Herefordshire
sister to William Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) farmers son
born Dec ¼ 1857 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Richard Thomas GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1859 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1871) with Mary GRIFFITHS lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
born Dec ¼ 1861 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Agness GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered Weobley
sister to Ada GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1869 registered Weobley
daughter of William Prichard GRIFFITHS
(1871) farmer 370 acres employing 6 men and 3 boys (1880) farmer
born c1822 Weobley Herefordshire
died 07 Oct 1880 Hyatt Sarnesfield, Norton Canon Weobley
[probate to brother John GRIFFITHS miller, and Thomas GRIFFITHS innkeeper Weobley]
brother to Richard GRIFFITHS
(1881) unmarried (brother-in-law to Eliza GRIFFITHS) retired draper
born c1820 Kings Pyon Herefordshire;
married Dec ¼ 1856 Weobley,
and Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys
(1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford
born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire
(111;21;19)

Education

Albany scholar, S John Leatherhead Surrey (69)
1903-1908 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1908 Junior University Scholar
15 Aug 1908 confirmed Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
06 Mar 1909 matriculated Canterbury College university of New Zealand
13 Sep 1909-1913 College House and Canterbury College – Latin tutor Francis William Chapman HASLAM, *olim* teacher Westward Ho school, son of the Revd John Fearby HASLAM and (1881-) professor of classical literature Canterbury university college Christchurch
1910 Macmillan Brown Prize
1912 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1913 MA 2 cl English and Latin New Zealand
22 Nov 1913 SS ULIMAROA to Sydney, BENALLA to London:
22 Jan 1914 S Stephen's House Oxford (an assistant at (19)) (founded 1876)
– mentors Fr RA KNOX, and a Fr BROWN
- unsettled there, advised by JOF MURRAY Master Selwyn College Cambridge, and thus:
1914-1915 Patteson Missionary Studentship, Selwyn College Cambridge – mentors JOF MURRAY and SC CARPENTER [later primus of Scottish Episcopal Church]
1915 talked with Alfred LOISY at home of his aunt Alice PUGHE Birmingham
Lent 1915 Chancellor gold medal for English verse (judge AE HOUSMAN latinist); Barwell scholar
1916 Steele scholar
Lent 1916 visited Community of the Resurrection [C.R.] Mirfield to see old friend the Revd Humphrey Churchill MONEY postulant with CR [formerly curate Avonside Christchurch], began friendship with the Revd Fr Lionel THORNTON CR
1916 Carus Wilson Greek Testament prize; Members English Essay prize
1916 BA 1 cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1917 Hulsean Essay prize
Mar 1917 breakdown, hair fell out and teeth extracted, advised by Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London to return home
01 Jan 1918 departed for New Zealand via (Washington DC) USA
1923 MA Cambridge
1933 DCL (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
1934 Litt D (honorary New Zealand
1940 DD (honorary) King's College Nova Scotia
1950 DD (honorary) Wycliff College Toronto
1955 DD (honorary) Trinity College Toronto
1958 DD (honorary) Durham University (19;111)
29 Jun 1918 deacon Christchurch
15 Jun 1919 priest Christchurch (at S Luke Christchurch)
25 Jul 1935 bishop (in cathedral of Holy Trinity Quebec) by Fredericton (RICHARDSON), Nova Scotia (HACKENLEY), Montreal (FARTHING), Ottawa (ROPER), Albany (OLDHAM) in the Episcopal church of the United States of America, the bishop suffragan of Toronto, and Bishop LW WILLIAMS (91;111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family West Bromwich (345)

1910 with the Revd Harry BURTON, founded first scout troop Christchurch S Michael,
- Dec 1911 with 'mildly leftish curate' [probably HC MONEY] founded Christian Socialist club at the university, published weekly newssheet *The Day of the Lord*
1914, 1916 assistant at Caterham Congregational school Surrey (19) – students included John WHALE theologian
n d tutor to sons of Harvard WATTS near Lincoln
29 Jun 1918-1921 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1918 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19)
established group 'The Soldiers of the Cross'
11 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Lincoln diocese Christchurch (26)
1920-1921 *vice* his father, acting editor Christchurch *Church News,* briefly editor? (169;140)
09 Dec 1922 examining chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
n d part-time lecturer New Testament, Modernism, at College House
Jul 1923 appointed temporary warden Selwyn College Dunedin, but did not take up position
Aug 1923 locum tenens Holy Trinity Avonside
Oct 1923 temporary assistant priest Timaru (69)
14 Jan 1924-1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide [senior student Thornton REED]
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111)
honorary chaplain university, assistant chaplain S Peter's girls school
1925 paper 'The Criticism of the Gospels' (critical of *Formgeschichte* theory) Melbourne Church Congress
16 Jun 1927 wrote bishop of Montreal accepting appointment dean and professor of divinity [Bishops College] Lennoxville, Quebec, recommended by Cambridge friends
Oct 1927-1934 dean and professor of divinity University of Bishops College Lennoxville Quebec
Jul 1930 departed for England, *locum tenens* Nettleton (population 125, private patron) co Wiltshire diocese Bristol
Jul 1931 hosted summer school of theology at Bishops University, bringing theologians Kenneth KIRK and FOAKES-JACKSON
1933 in England, summer school Selwyn College, Cambridge
1934 professor in dogmatics Evanston (28)
11 June 1935 elected bishop Quebec Canada - episcopal ring Canadian gold with bezel *pounamu*
1935-1960 bishop of Quebec
22 Apr 1944-1960 archbishop and metropolitan of ecclesiastical province of Canada (19)
Oct 1946 with Dorothy SAYERS, CS LEWIS and Harold LASKI addressed conference on leadership and "the English-speaking tradition" at Kenyon College, Ohio
21 Apr 1947 departed for England via New York QUEEN ELIZABETH
22 May 1948 with Gwen departed EMPRESS OF CANADA for England, Lambeth Conference of bishops
Nov 1949 at Ottawa received Silver Wolf highest Scout award from Lord ALEXANDER governor general of Canada
May 1952-01 Sep 1952 with Gwen to England, Paris, Rome, Lund for Faith & Order conference World Council of Churches [WCC],
28 Jun 1952 with brother Charles CARRINGTON private audience with HH Pope Pius XII
Aug 1954 participant Anglican Congress in Minneapolis Minnesota, and World Council of Churches [WCC] assembly Evanston, Illinois USA
1958 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops in England
late 1958, acting primate upon resignation of Walter BARFOOT
1960 retired Wiltshire (110)
Sep 1962-May 1964 acting professor of theology, College S John Winnipeg Canada
1969 residing Quebec Lodge, Little Somerford, Chippenham co Wiltshire (8)

Other

1911-1912 editor Review (28)
Nov 1913 completed libretto operetta, *The Boy Scout and the Phoenix*
06 Dec 1921-1924 Freemason
1924 co-editor *Church Guardian* (Adelaide) (69)
editor *Dominion Scout Gazette* (19)
Fellow (honorary) Selwyn College Durham (19)
close friend of Fr Lionel THORNTON C R (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield)
an 'Evangelical Catholic' and against advanced AngloCatholics
photograph (100)
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
publications:
1912 burlesque *Damlet the Dane*
1913 burlesque *The Blue Bottle*
1915 poem *Hougemont 1815* commemorating centenary of battle of Waterloo
– Chancellor's gold medal awarded by AE HOUSMAN Latinist
1918 *The Boy Scout Camp Book*
1921 *Christian Apologetics in the Second Century in relation to Modern Thought* (won Hulsean prize)
1923 *Scoutcraft in the Church* (SPCK)
1925 *The Soldier of the Cross*
1930 *The Sign of Faith*
1931 *The Meaning of the Revelation*
1933 *The Road to Jerusalem (28;19)*
1937 *The Pilgrim Way*
1940 *The Primitive Christian Catechism*

1947 *Church History for Canadians*
1952 *The Primitive Christian Calendar*
1957 *The Story of the Christ*
1957 *The Early Christian Church*
1960 *According to Mark*
1963 *The Anglican Church in Canada* (111)
Oct 1935 p1 photograph
Jul 1937 life and photograph (69)
very large hands (319)
obituary
07 Oct 1975 *Times*
10 Oct 1975, 17 Oct 1975 *Church Times* (166)
see Colin Cuttell, *Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet*, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARSON, RICHARD ALCORN
born 25 Aug 1913 died 27 Jun 1999 Christchurch (probate)
brother to Brian Collingwood CARSON born 01 1909 died 15 Feb 2009
married 04 Feb 1937 at brides' parents' home Maruia Reefton
by Revd C DICKENS Wesley church Reefton assisted by bride's brother Revd R A CARSON
Marjorie Ruth WILLISCROFT born 23 Aug 1915
died 23 Apr 2007 buried S George churchyard Motupiko Tasman
brother to Derisly Manwell CARSON 17 May 1911 died 06 Sep 1993
married 17 May 1939 Winifred Edith (Winnie) WILLISCROFT born 19 Oct 1912 died 2001
brother to Marie Collingwood CARSON born 13 Dec 1915 died 2007 married 24 May 1941 John Howard POWELL
brother to Betty Manwell CARSON born 27 May 1919 died 19 Mar 2013
(dux Ashburton primary school; 1936 dux Ashburton High school) like other family members (22 Jan 1937 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
University and MacMillan Brown Scholarship
1940 M.A. (3rd class honours Latin)
married 13 Jan 1945
Revd Rymall Stuart ROXBURGH born 31 Oct 1915 died 02 Aug 2006 Presbyterian Mission India
son of George Herbert CARSON born 05 Jul 1879 died 26 Sep 1948 age 69 Nelson
bicycle sales & repairs, Ford car salesman Ashburton, Baring Square Methodist choir (obituary 28 Sep 1948 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
son of Hugh Moore CARSON born c1840
died 30 Aug 1909 age 79 at his (GH CARSON) son's residence William St Ashburton buried Methodist cemetery Ashburton
and Elizabeth Anna CARSON born c1846 died 12 Jun 1919 age 83 at son-in-law's (John JACKSON) residence Hampstead England
married 09 Apr 1908 Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton by Revds HE BELLHOUSE & CH STANDAGE
and Eva Collingwood (Cissy/Cis) JONES (dux Ashburton HS 1894)
born 31 Oct 1879 died 28 Jan 1936 buried Ashburton
sister to (rank Major also) Major Howard Rauru (Raurie) JONES MC born 28 Aug 1891 died 16 Dec 1965
(dux Ashburton 1908) law clerk, retired civil servant
married 22 Dec 1922 Fanny Edith PIDDOCK born 10 Dec 1894 died 22 Apr 1982
sister to Henry Manwell Stanley JONES LLB born 12 Nov 1889 died 17 Sep 1957 age 67 1912 Gammack scholar
elder daughter of Henry Manwell JONES born c1852 London died 25 Oct 1936 age 84
and Emma Maria Collingwood CALVERT born 03 Jan 1850 Bishopwearmouth Sunderland Durham England
died 04 Dec 1912 buried Ashburton
daughter of William CALVERT born Jan 1807 died Nov 1878 Christchurch buried Christchurch
son of William CALVERT born 1782
and Anne SHARP born 1782
daughter of Cuthbert and Eleanor SHARP
and Elizabeth Collingwood Maria PICKERING born 1817 died 18 Jul 1900 Wellington buried Wellington
married Easter Monday 10 Apr 1944 India
Florence Molly WILKES (née THOMPSON) of All Saints Nelson (409) nurse
born 10 Sep 1910 died 01 Mar 1986
daughter of Joseph (Joe) THOMPSON born 20 Sep 1875 died 14 Oct 1953 carpenter
and Maud Edith SMITH born 17 Apr 1879 died 20 Feb 1975
daughter of James (John) SMITH born 01 Apr 1849 Coleford Gloucestershire England master mariner
married 17 Jun 1876 Rangiora (Melbourne papers please copy)
and Catherine (Kate) ROBINSON (née MURFITT) born 15 Jan 1857 Ely Cambridgeshire England
died 28 Feb 1928 Rangiora
CATHERINE MURFITT married (i) 12 Nov 1873 Abel ROBINSON born 1855 died 28 Jul 1874 Woodend Canterbury
daughter of John MURFETT (MURFITT) born 25 Dec 1815 Soham Cambridgeshire England
died 25 Oct 1903 Woodend buried S Barnabas Anglican cemetery Woodend
married (i) Susan THOMPSON born 1821 died Jan 1845 buried Cambridgeshire
married (ii) in England
and Mary Ann TOPP born 23 Oct 1825 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 28 Oct 1890 buried Woodend S Barnabas cemetery with husband

daughter of William TOPP born 1797 Cambridgeshire died 26 Jan 1840 St Mary Ely Cambridgeshire
and Mary Ann BRYANT born 26 Apr 1797 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 30 Jan 1875 Christchurch New Zealand (not found)
came to Canterbury New Zealand in 1859 on STRATHALLAN left The Downs 15 Oct 1858 arrived Timaru 05 Jan 1859 landed Lyttelton 19 Jan 1859; 259 passengers - 186 assisted immigrants
John Murfitt 42 agricultural labourer, Mary Ann 34, Sarah Jane 10, Ellen Ursala 8, Edward 7, Annie 5, John William 3, Catherine 2

FLORENCE MOLLY THOMPSON married (i) 16 Jan 1930 at her parents' residence King St Rangiora by Revd E E MALDEN
Alec Yates WILKES born c1905 died 28 Mar 1930 age 25 at same residence J THOMPSON King St Rangiora
[**Note: not** Florence THOMPSON born 25 Sep 1910 died 04 Oct 1986
married 03 Mar 1934 Francis Athol HEAD born 12 May 1910 died 25 Jan 1964 age 53, son of Joseph Arthur and Evelyn HEAD]

Education

1926 free place secondary school
1928 Senior National scholarship 1550 marks
1930 dux Ashburton high school
Canterbury College
1934 BA New Zealand
1936 MA (2nd Class hons Latin) New Zealand
1937 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1936 deacon Christchurch (priests John M FISHER and M HARCOURT-WYBERT, deacon R CARSON)
30 Nov 1937 priest Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS) (91)

Positions

09 Dec 1935 – Nov 1936 (ordination) licensed lay reader parochial district Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1936 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington
Dec 1938-1939 assistant curate S Mary Timaru (69)
1939-1946 CMS missionary Karachi diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain NZ forces
1947-1952 missionary Sukkur
1953-1955 missionary Christ Church Karachi
1955-1958 missionary Hyderabad
1959 wife Molly had a heart attack while on furlough and they remained in New Zealand
1959-1963 vicar Belfast-Styx diocese Christchurch
1962-1976 honorary canon Christchurch
1963-1969 vicar Bryndwr
1969-1973 vicar Bryndwr-Burnside
1973-1978 vicar Bryndwr
1976-1979 archdeacon Sumner
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus (8)
1995 residing Santa Maria rest home 51 Birdwood Avenue Beckenham Christchurch

Other

influenced by Revd C W HASKELL when curate and Bible class leader in Ashburton
see *Stretching Out Continually:A History of the NZ Church Missionary Society 1892-1972* by Kenneth GREGORY
father of the Revd Jonathan Manwell CARSON
publications
1958 *Centenary Diocese of Nelson 1858-1958* published by Diocese of Nelson Standing Committee
1968 *Admission to Communion* Latimer Foundation
photo *The Church News* Dec 1939

CARTER, MARION ADA (DEACONESS)

baptised 11 Mar 1860 Preshute co Wiltshire
died 19 Sep 1928 age 67 influenza Hauiti Mission House Tolaga Bay
funeral taken by WB SMITH and Wi Te HAUWAHO, buried Hauiti cemetery Tolaga Bay;
sister to Emma Kate CARTER baptised 08 May 1855 Preshute
died 12 Dec 1930 left £431 probate to Rosa CARTER spinster and Annie Blanche MOORE wife of Edwin Henry MOORE
(1891) Mercy sister
(1901) Bleper Derbyshire sisterhood of Saint Lawrence Field Lane
sister to Rosina CARTER baptised 05 Apr 1857 Preshute died 31 Dec 1940 left £705 probate to Stanley James GLOVER radio inspector
(1901) artist in Kensington
sister to Herbert James CARTER
(1881) BA Cambridge, assistant master Trent college Derbyshire
(1909) schoolmaster of Darling Point NSW
(1882-1902) master Sydney grammar school
(1902-1914) years principal Ascham school for girls Sydney
(1925-1926) president Linnean society NSW
born 23 Apr 1858 baptised 20 Jun 1858 Preshute died Apr 1940 age 81 Wahroonga NSW
married 21 Dec 1882 Sydney NSW, Antoinetta Charlotte MOORE
sister to Annie Blanche CARTER born c1863 married 1887 Edwin Henry MOORE civil engineer
half-sister to Mabel Louisa CARTER born c1873 Marlborough Wiltshire
half-sister to Sidney William Brown CARTER born c1876

daughter of James CARTER farm bailiff (1861) residing Preshute Wiltshire
(1881) hotel keeper, farmer employing 7 men 2 boys Marlborough
baptised 26 Nov 1827 SS Peter & Paul Marlborough Wiltshire
died 1897 [left £3 000]
son of William CARTER and Elizabeth;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 registered Marlborough
and Mary Ann FREEMAN
born c1823 London died Mar ¼ 1871 age 47 Marlborough;
[JAMES CARTER married (ii) 11 Apr 1872
Frances Louisa BROWN died 07 Apr 1925 Wiltshire
left probate to Edwin Henry MOORE engineer and Sidney William Brown CARTER auctioneer]
not married
Education
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier)
– with Lilian FOWLER first deaconesses ordained ('made' was the technical term) in the diocese of Waiapū
Positions
in London bible classes for boys and young men
late 1890s- residing with brother Herbert James CARTER Wahroonga
twenty years teacher church schools in Australia
founder Killarney private school Mosman Sydney
principal Anglican hostel for girls at Stanmore NSW
staff Anglican school Herberton Queensland
Feb 1926 parish worker Tolaga Bay among Māori diocese Waiapū
Apr 1928 with the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO, ministering Hauiti Māori church
1928 at the Mission House Tolaga Bay
Other
obituary 01 Nov 1928 *Waiapu Church Gazette*

CARTER, ROBERT D
born c1828 Masham near Harrogate Yorkshire baptised 23 Feb 1828 Marsham (as Robert CARTER)
[**Note**: university records Robert D CARTER, 1841 & 1851 census just Robert]
died 03 Mar 1877 buried Mt Nebo cemetery Youngs Grenada Mississippi USA
brother to Esther CARTER born c1824 Masham Yorkshire
brother to Christopher CARTER (1851) grocer born c1830 Masham
brother to James CARTER (1851) grocer born c1831 Masham
possibly brother to Mark CARTER (1851) apprentice grocer born c1833 Masham
?brother to William CARTER born 1836 (1861) draper
third son of Thomas CARTER grocer and draper
died maybe Jun ¼ 1849 registered Bedale (included Masham) North Riding Yorkshire
of St George Hanover city of Westminster
brother to John CARTER
father of John Abraham CARTER born c1824 Catterick Yorkshire died 1885 buried Healey;1847-1849 curate Healey
married 23 Mar 1818 Marsham
and Mary DURHAM
(1851) annuitant, head of house, residing Market Place, Bedale North Riding Yorkshire
born c1792 Masham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1870 registered Bedale (Bedale registration district includes Masham)
buried 18 Feb Marsham by Revd John A Carter SQUIRE vicar of Healey
(John A one line & Carter Squire below it and other signatures T HEDLEY, the curate;1863 newspaper report Revd John A CARTER SQUIRE MA incumbent Healey near Masham at funeral of Admiral OV HARCOURT in Masham, undertaker William CARTER)
Education
1851 student Bishop Hatfield's Hall Durham (founded 1846)
awarded the mathematics prize by the bishop of Durham
n d BA of University college Durham
Jun 1852 deacon Carlisle
May 1853 priest Peterborough
Positions
29 Mar 1855-05 Jul 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland, the Revd J CARTER, but this is the Revd Robert CARTER also on board Bishop GA and Mrs Sarah SELWYN, the Revd JC PATTESON [later bishop of Melanesia], and the Revd H HARRIS and the Revd - HARPER and the Revd - HARPER [last three not identified by MWB] (273)
1855 on coming to New Zealand was briefly tutor at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1855 minister *(vice* Seth WARD) Otahuhu and Panmure districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
29 Dec 1855 at Panmure Robert CARTER married Henry OLDHAM to Sophia Adelaide DURBRIDGE (*Daily Southern Cross*)
03 Jun 1856 at S Paul Auckland, R D CARTER married Benjamin MENARY and Marion HAMMOND of Te Rupuna North Shore Auckland
May 1856 calling tenders for a parsonage house at Otahuhu (*Daily Southern Cross*)
27 May 1856, 29 May 1857, 25 May 1858 R D CARTER attended Governor's Levée for Her Majesty's birthday at new Government House Auckland - the Governor was Sir Thomas GORE BROWNE
20 Mar 1857 lecture 'Recollections of a four months' cruise in the Mediterranean', Hall of Mechanics' Institute
23 Oct 1857 R D CARTER gave lecture 'Little Things', Hall of the Mechanics' Institute

Jun 1858 resigned in poor health from his position in Otahuhu and Panmure
c1858-c1861 at Russell Bay of Islands:
Sep 1859 services Russell Bay of Islands
Aug 1860 services Omapere Bay of Islands – signed register as 'Robert D CARTER'
Feb 1860 services Whangaroa Bay of Islands – signed as 'Robert CARTER' (ADA)
Jun-Jul 1860 advertisement, sale at a 'very low price', farm of 130 acres near Drury selected by Mr FAIRBURN for the Revd R CARTER (*Daily Southern Cross*)
early 1861 on CANTON PACKET a New Bedford whaler and immigrant ship, departed New Zealand
ca Jan 1862 'arrived England after a year in the USA' according to letters of William CLARKE government surveyor to James CLENDON RM Hokianga New Zealand about their mutual friend
1868 the Revd R D CARTER a priest of the English church headmaster of the school at St Thomas Hall Grenada
https://archive.org/stream/spiritofmissions33epis_1/spiritofmissions33epis_1_djvu.txt
1870 in Mississippi, born c1822, a school teacher, a lodger with no wife, in Township 23 Grenada, Northern Mississippi
Other
See article 'Cast Away' in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 1866 pp724-732 : which claims that for a little over two years this English clergyman had been living alone on a plot of Māori land called Opipito, near the Bay of Islands, trying to establish church and community links with local Māori;
19 Aug 1859 he went fishing off Cape Brett; near the Black Rocks his main mast broke and he was blown away and then marooned on one of three small uninhabited islands for five months and ten days. For some of the time a Māori, named MONGANUI was with him; he was picked up by two English sailors on a passing schooner and returned to the pier at the Bay of Islands whence he had embarked.
- As *Harpers* was an American magazine, he may have gone to the USA after disappearing from the Bay of Islands; but if so, he does not appear in the earliest clergy directories of the Episcopal Church (Mar 2007, MWB)
1862 author of article *From the Black Rocks on Friday* in Charles DICKENS' weekly *All the Year Round*. (pers comm May 2013, researcher Catharine Ferguson of Kerikeri)
Further puzzle:
11 Jun 1893 according to one who attended, CARTER was a speaker at the annual commemoration day for the Melanesian Mission at Eton college, preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and his wife – other speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN; CARTER was introduced as the last of the clergy who were with GA SELWYN when bishop of New Zealand (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*) – *Christine Hickton and Michael Blain wish this to be recorded here but are not satisfied that it is a sound report*

CARTRIDGE, LAWRENCE EDWIN
born 19 Jun (Sep ¼) 1899 Whitby Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1968 Waitangi Chatham islands
funeral S Augustine Waimate buried age 69 Waimate lawn cemetery South Canterbury
probate to sons Michael Edwin Averill CARTRIDGE and Selwyn Averill CARTRIDGE
brother to Amy E C CARTRIDGE born c1906 Whitby
son of Jesse Edwin CARTRIDGE
(1881) apprentice of Westgate Dewsbury Yorkshire; (1901) clothier's assistant Whitby
(1911) with family residing Whitby
born Mar ¼ 1865 Askern Campsall registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died Sep 1951 age 86 Whitby
brother to Seth Richmond CARTRIDGE (1901) advertising agent Leeds West Riding
born c1853 Ryhill Wintersett
brother to Shem Carter CARTRIDGE (1881) pawnbroker (1901) tailors manager and cutter Soothill West Riding
born Jun ¼ 1858 Askern registered Doncaster;
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Halifax Yorkshire,
and Clara Jane PARK
(1901) residing Whitby
born Jun ¼ 1871 Brodsworth Elland near Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of George PARK publican (1881) of Binns Bottom, Southowram West Riding
born c1833 Elland Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1855 Halifax Yorkshire
and Elizabeth FARRAR born c1838 Elland;
married 08 Dec 1932 Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL
Winifred Mary AVERILL (obituary 06 Sep 1960 *Press*)
born Sep ¼ 1903 Christchurch
died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate South Canterbury buried Waimate lawn
daughter of the Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, primate & archbishop New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland (249;352;CARC;345;69)
Education
Hurstpierpoint college
Keble College Oxford
1921 BA Oxford

1926 MA Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College (founded 1854)
27 May 1923 deacon Birmingham (*The Times*)
15 Jun 1924 priest Southwark (*The Times*)
Positions
1923-1924 curate Birchfield diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate Putney diocese Southwark
1926-1927 chaplain College of S John Hurstpierpoint (WOODARD school) Sussex diocese Chichester
1927 joined the Melanesian mission, the first recruit from the English Committee for service in the Mandated Territory [formerly in German empire] (261)
24 Jan 1928 dimissory service (by the bishop of Rochester; preacher the Revd Priestly SWAIN vicar Putney) for him and Dr and Mrs LM MAYBURY at S Martin-in-the-Fields
13 Mar 1928 arrived Sydney CORINTHIC, for pioneer work at Gasmata in the new diocese of the Mandated Territory, and came to Auckland:
30 Mar 1928 reception of welcome for CARTRIDGE and MAYBURYs S Sepulchre church hall Auckland
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
19 Sep 1928 now associated with Bishop WILTON, departed Australia for new diocese in New Britain (261)
28 Sep 1928 after WILTON's publicity tour of parts of Australia, arrived with Bishop WILTON, and SG TITLER Rabaul
1928-1929- he began at Buka (Bougainville) and (Dec 1928) sailed SS MARSINA for pastoral work Nisa Island, Buha passage, and Bougainville
1928-1933 with SG TITLER, pioneer missionary around Arawe, in the Mandated Territory portion of the diocese Melanesia at Rabaul residing Kauptimete (261;412)
Jan 1933-1934 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1934-1937 vicar Ellerslie
1937-1946 vicar West Tamaki (8)
1946-1964 vicar Waimate diocese Christchurch (vice Canon ACHESON) (69)
1964-1968 residing Timaru (CARC)
1964 retired and served as hospital chaplain Timaru
1968 duties on Chatham Islands (volunteered for a year)
Other
photograph Sep *Church and People* page 5
member of Rotary in Waimate
president Waimate Arts Council and Waimate Drama League
20 Sep 1968 obituary *Timaru Herald* and 23 Sep 1968 *Press*
father to MEA CARTRIDGE veterinarian surgeon who purchased my father's practice in Waikari North Canterbury (RAB)

CARUS-WILSON, EDWARD LITTON
born 27 Jul 1849 baptised 28 Nov 1849 Casterton Westmorland England
died Sep ¼ 1929 age 80 Hammersmith London
uncle to the Revd Fr Arthur Cecil Henry CARUS-WILSON 'Father Barnabas' with SDC (Society of the Divine Compassion)
(1906-1909) curate S Alphege Blackfriars Road Southwark, (1918) Superior of the Society of Divine Compassion (SDC)
born 10 Mar 1872 Hutton Essex registered Billericay Essex died c1958
uncle to the Revd Percy CARUS-WILSON born 16 Oct 1874 Hutton Essex
AngloCatholic priest (1903-1912) curate Preston-next-Faversham,
(1912-1913) curate S Peter Folkestone
younger brother to the Revd William CARUS-WILSON [left £9 520]
born c1845 Casterton Westmorland died 12 Aug 1911 Folkestone
(1871) curate Holy Trinity Gainsborough
(1881) vicar of Mayland Essex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing Faversham Kent [17 years vicar Preston-next-Faversham]
(Dec 1894-) now vicar Preston-by-Faversham Kent, [both sons unmarried priests living with him]
father to Dr Cecil CARUS-WILSON JP FRSE FGS FRGS local politician and amateur geologist; mayor Twickenham (eccentric left £13 to cat)
second son among nine children of William Wilson CARUS WILSON
(1860) of Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
born 01 Sep 1822 Casterton died 11 Jun 1883 Hayne House Moretonhampstead Devon [left £16 234]
first son of *William CARUS WILSON MA of Casterton Hall Westmorland & Ventnor Isle of Wight,
strong Evangelical; author of (*inter alia*)
(1851) *Popery or Protestantism*
(1851) *Correspondence with a Jesuit on the subject of Mariolatry* (1858) *Soldiers Cry from India*
born 07 Jul 1791 Heversham Westmorland died 30 Dec 1859 age 68 20 Montague Place London
perpetual curate (1833-1856) Casterton, succeeded (1851) to the estates
and non-resident rector Whittington co Lancaster,
and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843)
and Anne NEVILLE
daughter of Major General Charles NEVILLE R.A.;
married 10 Apr 1843
and Mary Letablere LITTON
he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential

relatives (21 Feb 1899 *Otago Daily Times*)
born c1822 Altmore co Tyrone Ireland
died 25 Mar 1908 Kensington London [left £367, probate to Cecil CARUS WILSON
daughter of the Right Honourable Edward LITTON Q.C.
and Sophia STEWARD daughter of the Revd Henry STEWART DD rector Loughilly co Armagh;
married (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua JONES,
Margaret Jane WHITSITT from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage
born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand (MWB)] died 1887 Pancras London from breast cancer
daughter of William WHITSITT a gentleman
married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
and Margaret HUGHES;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1889 Paddington London,
Catherine Maud HILL born c1860 Yeovil co Somerset England died 1948 Adelaide Australia
Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmorland was Charles Carus WILSON born c1796 England, committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM's gaol in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Heliers Jersey
Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus WILSON baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing irons on his legs); Edward Carus WILSON went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus WILSON and Mary Letablere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford Gardens Kensington].
(374;2;287;281;286;internet;352;70;4;56)
[**Notes** on *William CARUS WILSON
(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge,
(1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton,
(1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute 'Mr Brocklehurst' in Charlotte BRONTË's *Jane Eyre*
n d editor publisher of '300 000' numbers of *The Friendly Visitor* begun 1824 a magazine for the elderly
1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000]
Education
1861 King William's College Isle of Man
25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford
1875 left Oxford
'foreign MA' but no evidence in (70)
'a member of the University of Oxford, recently arrived from Victoria, where he has done good work in the church as Lay Reader and manager of Sunday schools'
16 Jul 1882 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; no entry in *Crockford*)
(see *Church Chronicle* 1 Aug 1882 page 647)
Positions
1861 census has Edward C WILSON age 12 born 1849 England pupil, and also William C WILSON age 16 born c1854 England, in King William's College, boarding school Malew Isle of Man – these are probably the two brothers CARUS WILSON; Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Castletown Isle of Man (another Evangelical family) is also a pupil there.
lay reader and Sunday school teacher near Coleraine diocese Melbourne (70)
06 Apr 1882 residing Coleraine Victoria: claimed to have terms at Oxford, *bene decessit* from Merton college, and a foreign MA. Bishop HARPER of Christchurch did not accept him as a candidate for ordination. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did: (70)
01 Jul 1882 three months licence *(vice* JL KEATING) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)
'singularly powerful preacher, but his general conduct so erratic as to give grave offence…. A demand he should either marry a mercurial French governess with whom he had contracted an intimacy or resign his pastorate' 21 Feb 1899 *Otago Daily Times*
Jan 1883 departed from Palmerston to go to England (140)
in BRITISH QUEEN, went ashore in Rio de Janeiro, where he got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife; 'unprincipled scamp' (HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16 To F de J CLERE from Revd Joshua JONES, Feilding 21st August 1883, ATL)
Feb 1883 Bishop HADFIELD noted that he departed without letters or testimonials: CARUS-WILSON had summonsed the bishop to the magistrate's court claiming £5 stipend unpaid, a claim disputed by the bishop (242)
26 Feb 1883 case against bishop for unpaid stipend dismissed (27 Feb 1883 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
Mar 1883 departed Palmerston North for England, under the name 'ARMSTRONG', with his wife
05 Jul 1883 licensed diocese Toronto Canada
Notes from newspapers:
from England to Ottawa Canada for 'church work'
06 Feb 1884 reports from Kingstown Canada that the Revd Dr WILSON an Anglican curate speaks at meetings of the Salvation Army, 'picks up the drunken and depraved, and makes them pious and happy' (*Manawatu Standard*)
21 Apr 1884 informs the press that he has returned to Wellington New Zealand, and intends to take a farm (*Daily Times*)
03 Jun 1884 to settle on the HARCOURT farm Kiwitea (*Feilding Star*)
poem from *Manawatu Daily Times* 03 Oct 1885 reprinted 24 Nov 1916 *Manawatu Times* page 7
(claim of £25 by WOODROOFE settled 03 Feb 1883 *Evening Post* page 2)
1886 at Rotorua New Zealand with a lad he described as his son
and took up land Kiwitea in Manawatu before leaving again for Australia
Oct 1887 guilty of attempting to commit an unnatural offence at Ipswich Qld, seven years' penal servitude
c1888 son Claude CARUS WILSON born Adelaide South Australia

1889 London married (ii) Catherine Maud HILL
Mar 1890 leased Black Bull hotel Adelaide, briefly
1890 teacher Walkerfield, North Adelaide South Australia
1893 teacher at Academy in Chloride St, and church assistant to WHEELER parish priest, Broken Hill NSW – a priest from Melbourne on a visit warned WHEELER against CARUS WILSON
Nov 1894 second wife Catherine Maud went with their daughter Alice Maud Mary CARUS-WILSON (baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia) departed Broken Hill for Melbourne Victoria
1895 CARUS WILSON with his son Claude (who wore irons on his legs) to Bathurst NSW, tutor in household of C CHAMBERLAIN, Globe hotel, Numurkah, and lay reader in local church
1896 at Perth high school master 'FRGS, MA Rugby and Oxford' (newspaper advertisement)
1897 went to Melbourne area Victoria
Feb 1898-Jul 1898 to Warrnambool Victoria, second master at Warrnambool college
Jul 1898 to Ipswich in Queensland, teacher Ipswich boys grammar school, and private tutoring of local boys not at school
10 Dec 1898 resigned and left Ipswich, for Brisbane
15 Dec 1898 summons for unpaid items outstanding from the local chemist shop Ipswich
Dec 1898 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted
1899 number of reports in Australia but referred to as Edward Leighton (or Linton) CARUS WILSON
(25 Feb 1899 *Wanganui Herald* page 3)
c1900 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Oxley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena Island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920s Queensland's foremost prison for men)
The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning on DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Teddington
1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent
(1911) a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London
1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia
22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors
01 Sep 1906 author article 'My experiences in Ceylon' about his purported adventure with a tiger and a python while a missionary in Ceylon in *The Worlds News* - he was at this date residing Tunbridge Wells Kent
12 Jan 1911 as Edward WILSON age 62 sentenced at the Central Criminal Court London to 18 months imprisonment (personal information Marc Robertson 2006)

Other

see HOGG scrapbooks 23, p 87-88 bad debts and tragedy (89-249-2/05 ATL)
see *The Gatton mystery: Australia's most horrifying and mysterious crime*, by Desmond Gibney and James Gibney (Angus & Robertson Sydney 1977) triple murders of MURPHY family members, 26 Dec 1898 brutal; some link to the events of the murders – referred to as Edward Linton Cairns WILSON and John Edward Liton Carns WILSON, Englishman 1898 schoolteacher Ipswich, Apr 1899 charged South Brisbane police court with murder of a boy age 15 named Alfred Stephen HILL at Oxley, going there from Nundah a suburb in Brisbane on 10 Dec 1898 body found shot through the head, motive concealment of unnatural crime against the boy.
This was known as the Albany Case: 10 Dec 1898 WILSON left Ipswich with crippled son Claude age 11, in a horse-drawn cart; on seeing a youth on a horse nearby in the bush Wilson went into the bush, and after a time, Claude heard a shot - which his father said was him shooting a hawk. However, he later passed something to a swagman probably the gun; Edward Wilson was arrested Albany Western Australia 10 Jan 1899 aboard SS YARRAWONGA bound for South Africa. Denied knowledge and Crown did not proceed against him. Argued: gun had been used by that swagman, but that man was not found nor charged.
see *The Gatton murders: a true story of lust, vengeance and vile retribution*, by Stephanie Bennett (Pan Macmillan Australia Pty Ltd Sydney 2004)

CARVER, GEORGE ALBERT

born 12 Jan 1862 Bristol co Gloucester England
died Sunday 09 Nov 1930 rectory Ryde Epping NSW Australia (as people going to church)
funeral 10 Nov S Alban Epping buried Northern suburbs cemetery
requiem eucharist 16 Nov 1930
son of Henry Dando CARVER [left £4 585]
(1881) hat manufacturer residing S Paul Bristol
(1881) employing 9 females, 12 men, 3 boys
born c1832 Horfield Gloucestershire
died 24 Mar 1893 age 61 Roseville Sydenham Hill Bristol,
and Anne BARTRAM born c1833 Bristol died Sep ¼ 1912 age 79 Bristol;
married 12 Jul 1892 S John Young NSW by Canon KINGMILL of Albany
Marion Edith TUCKER
born 28 Jul 1871 died 16 Jan 1955
eldest daughter of Charles Thomas TUCKER
manager Commercial bank at Young
church warden
manager Chatswood bank North Shore
probably born 1847 Hunter district NSW Australia ('native of Maitland')
died 19 Feb 1906 Nurse Walker's private hospital North Shore Sydney buried Gore Hill cemetery St Leonards Sydney
(obituary 21 Feb 1906 *The Young Chronicle* page 2, 24 Feb 1906 *The Maitland Weekly Mercury* page 5)
only son of TW TUCKER of Maitland a founder *Maitland Mercury*
married 20 Oct 1870 S Paul Maitland NSW by Revd JJ NASH S Paul Murrundi

assisted by Revd R CHAPMAN S Mary Maitland and Revd L TYRREL S Peter East Maitland
and Margaret Hannah THACKERAY
with daughters 'devoted their energies to church and Sunday school work'
born c1849 Maitland NSW (111)
died 08 Jan 1925 residence "Holmleigh" Gordon Road Gore Hill (newspaper notice) & buried Gore Hill (Lane Cove road findagrave)
eldest daughter of Revd James Robert THACKERAY Maitland born 07 Dec 1827 Bradford Yorkshire died 27 Feb 1902 Rockhampton
son of Henry THACKERAY and Hannah HAMMOND
and Marianne GUMMERY born 1823 Warwickshire died 1909

Education

Clevedon Somerset
no theological college training
14 Mar 1885 deacon Sydney for Bathurst
29 Jul 1886 priest Sydney (BARRY) for Bathurst (111)

Position

Mar 1881 apprentice hat-manufacturer residing amid large family 7 Brunswick Square Bristol (249)
1882 arrived NSW
13 Mar 1885 agreed to serve three years in diocese Bathurst
25 Mar 1885-08 Mar 1887 incumbent S John Molong diocese Bathurst
1887-1888 incumbent Wilcannia diocese Riverina
1887 chaplain Wilcannia gaol *vice* G Spencer OAKES
1888-1890 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn
10 Jul 1890-27 Dec 1895 incumbent S John Young
27 Dec 1894 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga
revocable at bishop's pleasure
01 Jul 1896 honorary chaplain gaol Wagga Wagga (appointed retrospectively Feb 1897)
26 Nov 1898 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga permanent licence
04 Jan 1902 letters testimonial issued from vicar general Goulburn
03 Feb 1902-04 Feb 1907 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Sep 1907 people's regrets at his leaving for New Plymouth:
15 Oct 1907-29 Jan 1914 rector S John Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn (111)
1913 breakdown in health and furlough in England
31 Jan 1914 – 12 Jun 1920 incumbent cathedral parish S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 vice-dean cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
12 Jun 1920 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
12 Jun 1920 – 31 Oct 1925 rector All Saints Sutton Forest diocese Sydney
31 Oct 1925 – death rector S Alban Epping but often in ill-health and so assisted by the Revd Edmund Harvey WALKER
12 May 1928 leave of absence in ill health (111)

Others

obituary
10 Nov 1930 *Goulburn Evening Penny Post*
14 Nov 1930 *Church Standard*
15 Nov 1930 *Molong Express and Western District Advertiser*
01 Dec 1930 *Southern Churchman*
11 Nov 1930 *Sydney Morning Herald*
memorial stained glass windows S Alban Epping and cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

CASSELL, JAMES ROBERT

born 11 Mar 1869 Stockwell Surrey South Lambeth England
died 08 Feb 1915 age 45 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
first child of James Robert CASSELL
(1871,1881) surveyor and auctioneer,
of The Chase Clapham Common South London
(1889) of 11 Billiter Square London and of Nightingale Lane Clapham co Surrey
born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex baptised 19 May 1837 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died 08 Dec 1889 age 52 Nightingale Lane Clapham [left £10 190]
son of James Robert CASSELL pawnbroker of 98 Old Street co Middlesex London
born 25 Jun 1785 baptised 24 Jul 1785 S Matthew Bethnal Green London died May 1837 Finsbury Middlesex
and Ann WATHERSON born 30 Jun 1800 London died 1884 Wandsworth Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wandsworth London
and Georgiana Emily CAMERON
(1861) boarding school pupil Old Town Clapham co Surrey
born 08 Sep 1844 Marylebone London baptised 10 Oct 1847 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 29 Lambeth London
daughter of George Paul CAMERON and Elizabeth ~;
married Oct 1905 S Peter Wellington New Zealand,
Sarah Adkins RUNDELL
(1881) teacher Westfield House school Gloucester
(1891) with elder sister Caroline RUNDELL, and her mother Gertrude RUNDELL, S Giles Reading

(1901) head school mistress St Giles parish Reading England
born Mar ¼ 1859 Stonehouse Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1943 age 85 Tavistock co Devon England
daughter of Matthew RUNDELL
(1861) leading man of shipwrights in HM dockyard Devonport
born c1827 Stoke Damerell Devon died 1861-1871
son of Nicholas RUNDELL
(1851) inspector of shipwrights Tamar Stoke Damerel
born c1793 Stoke Damerel Devon died Sep ¼ 1852 registered St Austell Cornwall
and Sarah ~ born c1793 Saltash Cornwall;
married Jun ¼ 1852 East Stonehouse Devon,
and Adeline Gertrude ADKINS
(1851) visitor with Nicholas RUNDELL inspector of shipwrights and his family including Matthew RUNDELL 24 shipwright - *whom she marries (1852)*
(1871) head, principal of a school residing Charles King & Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1891) living on own means widowed, with daughter Caroline G RUNDELL 37 Kendrick girls school and daughter Sarah A RUNDELL 32 teacher, residing S Giles Reading Berkshire
born c1825 East Stonehouse co Devon
(300;249;382;352;63)

Education

Eastbourne College and Storrington (under Mr J West) Sussex
11 Aug 1887 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
Feb 1894 MA Cambridge (411)
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 Sep 1893 deacon Oxford
21 Sep 1894 priest Oxford

Positions

1893-1899 curate S John Reading Berkshire diocese Oxford
04 Jan 1900-1901 assistant curate Feilding with Ongo Apiti diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1901 vicar Kiwitea
1902 priest-in-charge Kiwitea parochial district
1904 leave of absence England
02 Dec 1907-death vicar Hawera (63;2)

Other

1915 estate probate £2 500 (63)

CASSIDY, FREDERICK

born 06 Dec 1812 Magherafelt co Londonderry or Donegal Ireland
died 04 Aug 1890 age 77 Motueka Nelson buried 05 Aug 1890 Motueka cemetery
brother to the Revd William CASSIDY vicar Grindon co Durham died 1882
fourth son of the Revd Mark CASSIDY
chancellor diocese Kilfenora
(1810-1839) perpetual curate Newtownards co Down
(1817) for 1,000 Anglicans, new Gothic church of S Mark built
born 01 Aug 1777 Ireland died 10 Dec 1839 buried Movilla cemetery Newtownards co Down
and Henrietta JACKSON born 01 Jan 1785 died 14 Dec 1835 Newtownards buried Movilla cemetery
daughter of Samuel JACKSON
and Hester/Margaret De VATEAU [French Huguenot family in Dublin?];
married c1846,
Martha BROWN from Donegal, family maid
born c1828 died 11 Jun 1899 Motueka 'relict of the late Revd Frederick CASSIDY formerly of Donegal Ireland'
buried 13 Jun 1899 age 71 Motueka cemetery
daughter of James BROWN
and Martha STEVENTON
(family information John Wilson Feb 2007;124)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1838 BA Dublin
n d ordained

Positions

1844 *possibly* incumbent Dromara co Down
1850-1868 their children born Ireland
-1864- farmer Rye co Donegal
c1870 came to Otago New Zealand
13 May 1884 *maybe*: farmer Green Island Dunedin, declared insolvent (*Bruce Herald*)
n d to Motueka Nelson New Zealand (family information 2007)
not licensed by any bishop in New Zealand; *possibly* on his marriage he lost his licence [as she was very young] (124)
[06 Jun 1900 eldest daughter of Frederick CASSIDY of Riverlea, Isabella Martha CASSIDY married by Revd PENNEY to Henry George JOHNS]

CASTLE, JOHN GEORGE THOMAS

born 16 May 1885 Wellington
died 07 Aug 1955 age 70 Wellington
brother to Douglas Hendrie CASTLE born 1889 New Zealand died 1892 age 4 (as Douglas Hendric)
brother to Arthur Penfold CASTLE second lieutenant World War 1 born 1891 died 15 Sep 1916 Somme France
brother to Sydney Jackson CASTLE (1955) of Wellington born 26 Mar 1893 died 08 Oct 1973 cremated Wellington
married 26 Aug 1920 Ruth Muriel KELLY
brother to Miss Constance Winifred Minnie CASTLE born 1895 New Zealand died 21 Jun 1992 age 97 cremated Wellington
son of John George Abrahams CASTLE of 26 Sydney Street Petone
meat preserver of Petone
born c1856 died Petone buried 27 Jun 1919 age 63 cemetery S James Lower Hutt
married 15 Jul 1884 Good Shepherd Phillipstown by HJ GILBERT
and Mary Ann Mercy PENFOLD
(Jul 1884) of Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Cranbrook baptised 26 Apr 1857 Goudhurst co Kent
cremated Wellington ashes interred 31 Dec 1941 age 84 cemetery S James Lower Hutt
daughter of Thomas PENFOLD
(1861) blacksmith
born c1831 Goudhurst co Kent died 1901
and Elizabeth THOMPSON
born c1828 Goudhurst died 1898;
married 20 Dec 1910 S Augustine Petone Wellington New Zealand
Winifred MAYNARD
born 28 Aug 1886 Ashburton Canterbury (registered as Winnifed) died 03 Dec 1970 age 82 cremated Karori Wellington
[sister to Leta MAYNARD on school prise list Hutt
sister Lilie MAYNARD]
sister to Horace Thomas MAYNARD born 1883 died 1883 buried Ashburton cemetery
sister to Frederick Foster MAYNARD born 1884 died 07 Jul 1943 age 58 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1916 Marjorie Minnie AVISON born 13 Ju 1889 died 19 Feb 1977 buried North Shore memorial park
sister to Elsie Ada Rangi Ruby MAYNARD born 1898 died 22 Sep 1965 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 12 Jul 1920
Ernest Gordon BENNETT born 10 Dec 1896 died 24 Jul 1974 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
he married (ii) Enid Jessie SLANEY born 03 Jun 1931 died 21 Feb 2006
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD blacksmith
(1879) arrived Lyttelton
n d five years Ormondville Hawkes Bay
(1881) engineer Ashburton, builder in Ashburton
(1898) Ashburton borough council, president of local Liberal Association
(-1901-) residing Dean St, St Albans Christchurch
(1910) mill engineer 32 Hutt Road Petone Wellington
worked Petone woollen mill and railways (obituary 28 Apr 1915 *Evening Post* & 29 Apr 1915 *New Zealand Times)*
born c1855 Illogan near Redruth Cornwall
died 26 Apr 1915 age 60 Petone buried 28 Apr 1915 Taita cemetery Hutt valley Wellington
brother to John Henry MAYNARD miner, engineer in Cornwall and Austria,
builder Ashburton, later of Te Puke;
born c1857 Illogan
married 1882 New Zealand,
Margaret Ann HAWORTH, died 02 Dec 1920 age 56 Lyndhurst hospital Christchurch
daughter of Robert Edward HAWORTH chief engineer fire board Christchurch;
son of John MAYNARD tin mine agent
born c1825 Creed Cornwall probably died Mar ¼ 1882 registered Redruth
possibly married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Redruth Cornwall
and Mary *probably* THOMAS born c1825 Illogan;
married 27 Sep 1882 at ANDERSON home Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Jane VINCENT
born 25 Oct 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1952 age 90 Petone buried 14 Mar 1952 Taita Lower Hutt
daughter of James VINCENT born 1827 died 20 Jul 1889 Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery
and Amelia LEIGH born 1827 died 22 Oct 1915 buried Akaroa cemetery
(381;56;6;124;328;209)

Education

Wellington College
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
Victoria College
BA New Zealand
1913 MA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
17 Dec 1911 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1912 priest Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)

Positions
1906 assistant master Waitaki Boys High school
1907 assistant master Wellington College
Dec 1911-1914 curate Kilbirnie and Miramar
1915-1919 vicar S Hilda Island Bay
Aug 1917 editor *Church Chronicle*
Aug 1919 vicar All Saints Eltham
1921 assistant master Palmerston North Boys High school
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1923-1927 headmaster Heretaunga school Havelock North
1927-1930 headmaster Kings school Auckland
1930-1933 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(Feb 1931 Claudelands church committee agreed to his appointment to Claudelands conventional district)
severely ill:
1933-1950 assistant priest and chaplain Ipswich school diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (209)
c1950-1953 in ill health retired; appointed vicar Wenhaston and Thorington near Ipswich
1953-death in ill health retired, residing Eastbourne Wellington
Other
Aug 1955 obituary *Dominion* Wellington

CASTLE, WILMOT RODD
born 30 Sep 1910 New Orleans USA
died 19 Jul 1993 funeral S Peter Takapuna Auckland
second son of the Revd Harry CASTLE CMS missionary
in Tonglu China 82km southwest of HangChow [Hangzhou] Chekiang [Zhejiang] province then diocese Mid-China
experienced hunter of serow [a goat-like mammal, *genus capricornis*]
married Jul 1906 HangChow China
and Florence Smith RODD
(1902-1906) Presbyterian missionary among women in HangChow (Zhejiang)
born 24 Jan 1877 died 07 Jan 1918
daughter of John Edwin RODD
born 26 Jun 1838 New Orleans Louisiana died 09 Apr 1921 New Orleans
married 20 Oct 1870 New Orleans
and Florence SMITH
born 08 Sep 1846 S James Parish Louisiana died 10 Jun 1910 Ashville North Carolina;
married 01 Jun 1944 S Matthew Auckland by Canon R G COATS
Jean Evelyn BROWN
born 20 Mar 1920
died 03 Oct 1989 New Zealand (family information online Sep 2011;ADA;328)
sister to Robert Temple BROWN born 1905 died 1907 age 19 months
sister to Hugh Douglas BROWN born 01 Jan 1908 died 1977 WW2 residing 18 Marino Garden Flats Mt Eden
sister to Cuthbert Temple BROWN born 06 Oct 1911 died 1984 married 1936 Olive Vera SELL born 08 Jan 1914 UK
sister to Robert Temple (Bob) BROWN born 15 Nov 1912 died 1993 1936 engaged to Jannette Merea SCHOLES
youngest daughter of Mrs and Mrs T K SCHOLES, 334 Drummond St Carlton Victoria Australia
also 1941 to Frances GRANT only daughter of J B GRANT Neutral Bay Sydney
sister to (John) Claude BROWN born 15 Dec 1913 died 1984 married 1946 Shurley GRIFFITHS
sister to Alexander Hamilton BROWN born 18 Aug 1915 died 1997 engaged to Helen Bennie "Ella" CHALMERS
only daughter of Robert Temple BROWN of Remuera,
born 21 Sep 1875 Hope Nelson died 08 Mar 1949 age 74 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Evelyn Agnes BROWN born 15 May 1872 Pangatotara schoolhouse died 1928 age 55
married 1899 Ernest Walter FROST died 1950 age 76
brother to Edith Mary BROWN born 02 Aug 1873 Hope married 1906 Henry Edward BAINTON
brother to Constance Douglas BROWN born 07 Sep 1877 schoolhouse Kakaramea died 1910 age 32
married 1910 Thomas MacMAHON
brother to Clara BROWN born 1880
brother to Maude Temple BROWN born 1883 nurse registered 1910 of Wellington died 1949 age 65
married 07 Apr 1914 at S Mark Wellington by Revd ASKEW
Dr Ernest Hingston Lorraine LINDON of Dunedin died 1938 age 66
son of Robert Temple BROWN teacher Pangatotara school born 1845 died 08 Jul 1890 age 45
son of Archibald BROWN Bedlington Northumberland England
married 21 Oct 1870 Pangatotara school by Revd S POOLE MA
and Agnes DOUGLAS born 1850 died 11 Nov 1909 age 59 Suburban Nelson (hospital) buried S Andrew's cemetery Nelson
second daughter of William DOUGLAS born 24 May 1819 Jedburgh Roxburgh Scotland died 20 Jan 1901 Motueka
married (i) 1841
and Mary DIXON
daughter of John DIXON (see letters held at National Library)
William DOUGLAS married (ii) 25 Jun 1880 Mary Ann FRANKLIN (née HURREN)
married 06 May 1905

and Helena (Lena) McKINNEY born 15 Jan 1875 co Antrim Ireland died 03 Nov 1957 age 82 buried Purewa Auckland
known as "Fighter Mother" for her efforts during WW2, three sons in Army and two ARP wardens
daughter of Hugh McKINNEY died 18 Nov 1910 age 66 Victoria Avenue Eden Terrace buried Waikaraka Onehunga
who came with wife & 6 children on the LADY JOCELYN as Vesey STEWART settlers Aug 1878 they came steerage,
brother to John Alexander McKINNEY, wife & family of five in the Intermediate he later Presbyterian minister
Hugh of Belfast Boarding House Strand Tauranga bankrupt 1881,
1879 laid complaint against teacher John S GOODWIN for assaulting child John McKINNEY of tender years
and Jane PATTERSON born 1846 Ballymoney co Donegal Ireland
died 17 Apr 1928 at residence of son-in-law S DUNCAN Remuera buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga

Education

American school Shanghai
S Michael's school Limpsfield Surrey England
Trent College Derbyshire (328)
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
c1936 L Th grade III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (priests N L A BULL; D S MILLAR, CG PALMER A E PREBBLE, H G TAYLOR, T P VOKES-DUDGEON; deacons W R CASTLE, S N SPENCE; as under canonical age M SULLIVAN not priested)
01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (priests W R CASTLE M Te PAA; deacons A PARR H SQUIRES E C GOOD; preacher HOBDAY) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

1933-1936 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1936-1937 missionary priest (with HS HIPKIN) in northern portion Malaita diocese Melanesia
Jan 1937-c1939 priest stationed at Pulik/Ilak River district, Mandated Territory New Guinea, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia Anglican province of New Zealand
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand armed forces World War 2
wife residing 26 Lingarth St Remuera
father Taresbury Rectory Wiltshire
1946-early 1948 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (ADA)
1948-1965 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1966-1971 diocesan representative on refugee resettlement committee (with National Council of Churches)
1966-1973 assistant priest, three days a week duty including work at the Anglican cemetery, Birkenhead diocese Auckland (ADA)
1973 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead (8)
-1991 worked one day a week establishing the cathedral grounds, Parnell S Mary cathedral (ADA)

Other

photograph page 12 Jan 1937 *Southern Cross Log*
see Interview with Revd Rodd CASTLE in 1992 – account of his trips to Great Barrier Island 1941, National Library
see *Men of Faith and Courage* (141)
Lest CASTLE's time in the short-lived archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (in the diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand) be lost from sight he is included here.
Ordained after 1930 he is included in the *Blain Biographical Directory* as he was serving in the diocese of Melanesia before the Second World War. After the Second World War the so-called Mandated Territory (part of the German empire until World War 1) became part of the Australian Anglican church. From that date thus re-defined the diocese of Papua New Guinea became an affiliated diocese in the province of Queensland Australia. Before that date CASTLE had departed the Mandated Territory and in consequence CASTLE has no place in the *Cable Clerical Index* of priests in the Australian church. (MWB)

CASWELL, COLIN DOUGLAS CHARLES [DOUG]

born 07 Nov 1909 Dunedin died 13 Jul 1981
funeral request in will 1979 to be arranged by Canons Ronald BAMBURY and Kenneth SMALL
and Canon W C ARNOLD preach the sermon, Canon SMALL requiem mass and BAMBURY the funeral
and to be cremated Purewa done 17 Jul 1981 and ashes returned as with father and wife - not Aramoho
brother to Violet Nora CASWELL born 13 Oct 1912 died 13 Jul 1994
married 23 Oct 1937 Ronald Benjamin PIDGEON born 1912 son of Arthur and Jane Dickenson PIDGEON
only son of Colin George CASWELL died 18 Jun 1968 age 85 21 Jun 1968 cremated Purewa Auckland
1937 foreman casein factory Aramoho Whanganui
unionist, (1947) Wellington Engineers' secretary during Wanganella dispute
and Bertha Isabel Mary born c1883 died 08 Jan 1928 age 45 interred Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married 20 Dec 1941 S Phillip Beckenham Christchurch by Revd H S HAMILTON assisted by F O B LANE
Nellie Frances Creed MEREDITH born England died 09 May 2004 Auckland cremated Purewa (315)
1937 sister Church Army Christchurch diocese and S Faith's House of Sacred Learning
P W D (Public Works Department) Railway Camps East Coast (Kaikoura)
sister to James Owen Creed MEREDITH born 27 Mar 1916 died 2003 bacteriologist
WW 2 NZ medical corps wife Mrs PN MEREDITH 2 Cobden Lane Napier
sister to youngest daughter Hazel Winifred Hilda MEREDITH
born 27 Jan 1921 died 1989
1937 dux Gisborne high school; teacher at Wilson Home for Crippled Children Auckland
married 30 Nov 1946 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A F HALL
David Hargreaves ROSS born 24 Nov 1921 died 1999
brother to Robert ROSS

eldest son of Robert Millar ROSS Northland Wellington
born 07 Jul 1890 died 1973
married 1920
and Gladys Irene Emily HARGREAVES born 18 Feb 1890 died 1983
eldest daughter of Llewellyn MEREDITH died 03 Nov 1967 age 87 of 70 Wi Pere St Gisborne manufacturer's agent
Nov 1925 arrived NZ on RMS ROTORUA chess player assistant scout commissioner North Staffordshire
judge, sessional committee clerk in House of Representatives
probate involves detailed distribution of BADEN-POWELL and scout memorabilia
brother to Revd Ralph Creed MEREDITH vicar Whanganui 1924-1932
and Jane Helena MEREDITH musician & Guides leader
born 21 Dec 1886 died 1973

Education

1925-1927 Wanganui Collegiate school (331)
College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; for Waiapū– also ordained deacon were John Cecil Julius WILSON, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE, preacher Revd W E D DAVIES)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID, Ian Halse McCAUL, Samuel Amos NICHOLL and Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS; deacons, William Douglas HARDING and Keith Orton BATHURST) (318)

Positions

30 Nov 1940 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
May 1941 name drawn in overseas service ballot Southampton St
23 May 1943 priest-in-charge Phillipstown
01 Sep 1945 vicar parochial district Hokitika (91)
1946 vicar S Thomas Freeman's Bay jointly with city mission
1946 -1966 Auckland City Missioner (*vice* Jasper CALDER) (318)
canon diocese Auckland
1966 -1972- Director Selwyn Foundation

Other

1954 opened Selwyn Village Auckland
see *Missions-Auckland* A Portrait and biography of Canon CASWELL Jul 1971
see *Agency of Hope: History of the Auckland City Mission 1920-2020* by Peter Lineham
Caswell had a "flair for publicity, skill in managing and enthusing committee-men, the sense of timing and tactic of the lobbyist who has to engineer the support and consent of (as yet) unconvinced officials and Cabinet ministers," says Russell Stone, *In the time of Age* (1979).

CATLEY, ALLAN BRUCE

born 20 Aug 1903 'Kenwood' Denison Road Lewisham Sydney NSW
died 13 Aug 1987 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Jack Douglas CATLEY born 30 Sep 1906
elder child of George Eric CATLEY
dispatch clerk at Vickers' Woollen Mills
born 1880 Redfern NSW died 17 Sep 1914 after an operation (memoriam 1922 from mother)
an elder son in a family of eight living in Petersham NSW
son of George Herbert CATLEY, head shopwalker 'Anthony Horderns'
born 11 Dec 1851 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 10 Nov 1907 Petersham 'warehouseman'
married 1876 Balmain NSW
and Sarah Margaret WEST born c1856 Australia died 22 Oct 1924 son-in-law 22 Brighton St Petersham
married 1901 Sydney
and Ethel May WOODROFFE
born 1878 St George NSW died 1907 Picton NSW
daughter of Stephen WOODROFFE gardener (a younger daughter in a family of thirteen living in Lewisham)
baptised 24 Feb 1833 Croydon Surrey died 13 Jun 1903 age 70 residence "Kenwood" Denison Road Lewisham
married 1863 Paddington NSW
and Eliza BEST born c1841 Drayton Somerset died 07 Jun 1883 Denison Road Petersham age 42 NSW
[**note** Denison Road, in Dulwich Hill and Lewisham but not Petersham now]
died unmarried
(personal notes *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.35 Nov 2006;351,111)

Education

n d Parramatta school first year in primary
n d five years Parramatta North school, dux and head prefect
1925 B Sc Agr (Sydney 1921)
1925-1927 Walter & Eliza Hall Agricultural Research Fellow
1926-1927 Royal College of Science London
1927 MSc University Wisconsin
1932 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
1934 ThL Australian college of theology

1935 Jesus College Cambridge
Jun 1937 BA 2nd cl honours Cambridge
1942 MA Cambridge
1962 ThD Australian College of Theology (Sydney)
11 Feb 1932 deacon Armidale
17 Dec 1933 priest Armidale
(111;personal notes *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.35 Nov 2006)

Positions

-1925 teacher Science subjects, Yanco agricultural high school
Aug 1925 on ESPERANCE BAY with Allan CALLAGHAN Rhodes scholar, via Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Fremantle, Colombo, Port Said to London; to attend the Royal College of Science for one academic year
late 1927 teacher general subjects Hurlstone agricultural high school
1928-1931 lecturer Nature Study and Agriculture, Armidale Teacher Training College
Feb 1932 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale
17 Dec 1933 chaplain The Armidale School
1935-1937 on leave, to take up a scholarship at Cambridge: Jesus College
Aug 1935 on freighter PORT WYNDHAM via Suez to Dunkirk; whence to Dover, to Cambridge
1938 chaplain The Armidale School
15 May 1939-30 Nov 1946 vice-warden (teaching biblical subjects, Greek) S John's College Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
?1947 headmaster All Saints' College Bathurst
early 1948-1950 chaplain College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1950-1964 sub-warden College of S John
1953 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1964 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1965-Jan 1969 assistant (with Archdeacon STEELE) priest S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
12 Feb 1969-30 Nov 1970 chaplain theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton) (111;8)
1970 retired to Selwyn village city and diocese Auckland (personal notes in Anglican *Historical Society* newsletter 35 Nov 2006)

Other

see Colin Brown 'Allan Bruce Catley: personal recollections and reflections' in *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.36 Mar 2007
author
1934 *An intermediate botany*
1958 dissertation for Sydney on *The Second Epistle of Clement*, self-published by the author in Auckland in 1963

CATO, THOMAS ANSON [(1861 census) family name CATTO]

born [not found in registers] 1857 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
died Sunday 19 Aug 1923 age 65 Gisborne having just taken communion at Te Hapara, buried Tuesday 21 Aug 1923 Taruheru Gisborne
on the morning of his burial a requiem celebration held Holy Trinity Gisborne
Holy Communion at 1.30 p.m. funeral conducted 2 p.m. by vicar Canon PACKE
grave inscription, 'In loving memory of Thomas Anson Cato clerk in holy orders
who died in the service of the Master 19 Aug 1923 aged 66 years. He giveth his beloved sleep'
brother to Mary CATTO widow (married SIME) born c1837 Scotland
brother to Jane CATTO (1861) dress maker born c1839 Scotland
brother to Isabella Beatrice CATTO born c1851 Portsmouth died Grand Forks, Canada 19 Feb 1914 age 60
married 1874 George Henry BROWN from Leeds Yorkshire, farmer, at time of legacy living "Loftus Street" St Luke's Road, Mt Albert, Auckland
[a George Henry BROWN from Rotherham died Wellington 24 Nov 1907 age 72]
(four BROWN children inheritance Jun 1928 – Miss Ivy four leaf clover) brother to Charles BROWN
came to New Zealand before T Anson CATO in Dunsandel 05 Aug 1876 [liquidation of estate] farm "Loftus"
1879 – G H BROWN advertised not to pay any debts incurred by wife for debts as she had left home
Jun (court case - 30 Nov) 1892 Mrs BROWN filed for divorce on grounds of adultery and desertion – settlement May 1896
son of William CATTO CE
engineer Royal navy (1851) engineer residing Portsea
born c1814 Scotland
married before 1837 Glasgow Scotland
and Isabella MORRISON
(1861) engineer's wife residing Somers Road St Judes Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1818 Scotland
married 1879 Glasgow,
Gertrude Josephine HUTCHISON
born 28 Nov 1858 Row Dumbarton co Dumfries Scotland
died Auckland 31 Aug 1948 age 91 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Joseph HUTCHISON
and Euphemia Bannatyne GIBSON (56;internet;111)

Education

'schools in Harrow and Oxford': not traced in registers (111)
'captain the first eleven at Oxford'
? M A
Harley College London (368)
(1873) East London Missionary Training Institute (Harley College) at Harley House in Bromley-by-Bow, East End London - trained 1 330 missionaries

for 30 societies of 30 denominations
08 Aug 1886 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1889 S Bartholomew) priest Nelson (SUTER) (111)
Positions
1861 with mother and siblings, and widowed daughter Mary SIME born c1837 Scotland, Jane CATO born c1839 Scotland, Jessie CATO born c1849 Woolwich, Isabella born c1851 Portsmouth, John CATO born c1854 Portsmouth, with lodgers Charles D SIMPSON, George John RICHARDS – all residing Portsea co Hampshire
travelled with Sankey & Moody evangelists in USA (internet information)
28 Dec 1879 arrived with wife Lyttleton on SOUTHESK second cabin departed London 28 Sep 1879
possibly minister Baptist church in Britain, other clergy on SOUTHESK - T R CAIRNS (Presbyterian); J FOSTER ; J H LEWIS (Congregational) a Revd John Henry LEWIS died Australia 02 Jan 1882; Joseph McCRACKEN (Presbyterian)
1880 added to New Zealand government list of Baptist ministers licensed to officiate
31 Jan 1880 of New Sydenham Baptist church (31 Jan 1880 *Press*) in connection with Lincoln Road church, Christchurch
18 Feb 1880 Revd T Anson CATO welcomed to Oxford St Baptist as pastor joint Montreal St south and Lincoln Road churches (Sydenham)
1881 Sydenham Baptist Church (13 Jul 1881 *Globe*) – met Oddfellows' Hall Montreal Street South
1882-1885 pastor Baptist church Nelson (33;51)
08 Oct 1882 of Nelson, speaker at the evangelistic meeting YMCA Wellington (*Evening Post*)
this Nelson congregation founded 1851, 85 members in 1884, 88 in 1886, 29 in 1886/1887: (294)
1886 removed from the main section of Baptist clergy and added to the main Anglican section on the New Zealand government list, but was also added to the supplementary list of Baptist ministers for that year 1886 (51)
1886-1892 cure Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1893-1895 cure Reefton
1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
25 Jan 1893 conducted marriage of Mary ARNOTT to Henry COOPER in S Stephen Reefton
1894 Reefton School Committee
1895-1900 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1900-1907 vicar Ōpōtiki
1907-1908 permission to officiate Waipiro Bay (33)
07 Apr 1908-23 Apr 1908 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
23 Apr 1908-01 Jul 1909 curate S Jude Randwick NSW
01 Jul 1909 missionary curate Helensburgh
01 Oct 1910-31 Oct 1911 curate-in-charge Leura
18 Nov 1911-28 Feb 1916 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
30 Dec 1914 request for prayer for peace Holy Trinity Woodville
<08 Jan - 01 Mar 1915 acting vicar Woodville for Canon ECCLES while in Australia at Braidwood (exchange of parishes)
01 Mar 1916-31 Oct 1919 incumbent Gunning (111)
retired to Gisborne owing to ill health
residing Russell Whataupoko
at death assistant to Canon PACKE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Other
May 1884 nominated for Nelson Education Board
21 Feb 1885 public notice to refute debt of £200 circulated rumour
May 1886 sole agent for the Ammoniaphone (Dr Carter MOFFATT)
1898 applied for patent to prevent the running of candlegrease
Sep 1900 published patriotic song "One Flag, One Speech, One Empire" composed for Peace demonstration, dedicated to Governor Lord Ranfurly
23 Apr 1901 chaplain to Ōpōtiki Mounted Rifles
May 1902 appointed conductor of new Ōpōtiki Choral & Orchestral Society
1906 proposal to remove bar from Ōpōtiki harbor entrance
1907 claimed for £200 damages against dentist in Ōpōtiki for inadequately training son
obituaries
20 Aug 1923 *Gisborne Times* and *Poverty Bay Herald*
01 Sep 1923 'educated at Harrow and at Oxford university', 'few personal gifts but worked hard and faithfully' - In memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*
15 Sep 1923 *Southern Churchman*
28 Sep 1923 *Church Standard* (111)

CAUDWELL, Rex
born 19 Aug 1937 died 17 Feb 2020
funeral S George Gate Pa donations to Cancer society – thanks to staff Hodgson house and Tauranga hospital
brother to Glenis Amy CAUDWELL born 11 Oct 1938 died 25 Jun 1983 Tauranga married Barry REID
brother to Percival John CAUDWELL born 08 Apr 1943 died 17 Jun 2024 Waipuna hospice
funeral 22 Jun 2024 S Paul's Presbyterian church Katikati donations to Waipuna hospice
married Jan
son of Percival Augustus CAUDWELL cabinet maker Te Aroha
born 06 Nov 1893 Te Aroha died 24 Feb 1964 Te Aroha buried Te Aroha
enlisted 1917 from Te Aroha (appeal dismissed Jul 1917)
Mar 1919 assaulted in Ponsonby Road Auckland

brother to eldest son Alfred Heber CAUDWELL draper
died 1969 age 81
married 21 Jan 1914 S Matthew Auckland by Revd AH COLVILE MA
Hazel Dorothy WALKER died 1950 age 46
eldest daughter of E WALKER Ponsonby
brother to Henry Spencer CAUDWELL died 12 Jul 1891 aged 5 months Waiorongomai
brother to youngest son Ernest Wilfred CAUDWELL
born 18 May 1895 died 1983
married 13 Jun 1923 S Columba by Revd RH HOBDAY MA
Rebe[cca] MAIDEN born 16 Jul 1901 Wailino Bay Plenty died 09 Apr 1983 Orakei Auckland
eldest daughter of William James MAIDEN
born 12 Feb 1873 Auckland died 17 Oct 1935 30 Pukehana Avenue Epsom Auckland
married 31 Dec 1900 Waihi registry office (bride as Kate)
and Catherine Isabella PHALEN born 16 Oct 1879 Auckland buried 03 Jan 1963 Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
son (among six children) of Heber CAUDWELL farmer (settler)
born 1860 Surrey England died 22 Aug 1942 age 82 private nursing home Auckland, funeral Holy Sepulchre buried Purewa
came to New Zealand 1880, warden S Columba Grey Lynn & choral society (obituary 25 Aug 1942 *NZ Herald* page 4)
Jul 1885 injured when stone fell off his dray at Macguire's Freezing works reclamation
1895 chairman Te Aroha West school committee
second son of Henry CAUDWELL Berkshire England born 1805
possibly married 1858 Lambeth
and Jane GAMMON born 1818 Warborough Oxfordshire
married 26 Jan 1888 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Amy Julia REYNOLDS born 1862 died 31 Jan 1922 age 60 Auckland hospital
eldest daughter of Henry W REYNOLDS Te Aroha West
HEBER CAUDWELL married (ii) 1923 Alice Maude COOKE died 1961 age 85
married (i) 1920 Catherine Teresa (Kitty) FREARSON born 1897 Karangahake died 04 Oct 1930 age 33 Tauranga buried Paeroa
married (ii) 1936
and Edna Jane MARTELLI born 05 Dec 1904 Kaponga Taranaki died 14 Oct 1995 Te Aroha
eldest daughter of Charles Rawson Stuart MARTELLI born 1861 W(h)anganui died 09 Aug 1939 Te Aroha
son (among six children) of Horatio de Courcey MARTELLI born 08 Nov 1812 Ireland died 17 Sep 1898 Auckland
and Jane LEESON born 1829 died 1890 New Zealand
and Curtis Caroline RADFORD born 07 Jun 1873 Gebbies Valley Canterbury died 31 May 1954 Te Aroha
sister to George RADFORD born Feb 1886 Gebbies Valley died 01 Oct 1964 age 78 buried Okaiawa
married 1911 Elizabeth Jane TIPLADY born 1891 died 07 May 1966 buried Okaiawa Taranaki
daughter (among fifteen children) of John Thomas RADFORD
born 26 Jan 1850 Garsington Oxfordshire died 06 Aug 1930 Hamilton Waikato
married 17 Feb 1870 home of John KERR Ellesmere
and Christina McQUEEN
born 09 Jul 1853 Governors Bay Canterbury died 15 Jul 1903 Okaiawa buried Okaiawa Taranaki
daughter of Archibald McQUEEN born 04 Feb 1819 Minginish Bracadale Isle of Skye Scotland
died 11 Sep 1860 Ellesmere Station Orillia Canterbury New Zealand
arrived Wellington with Catherine, siblings and her widowed mother 1840 on BLENHEIM
1844 settled Ellesmere
son of Revd Donald McQUEEN (1785-1885) and Mary MACLEOD died 1832
and Catherine CAMERON born 18 Apr 1823 Bracadale died 31 Dec 1895 Christchurch
married (ii) 19 June 1865 John Apps DOCKERY died 17 Aug 1870 age 36 Christchurch hospital

married Shirley Marcia

Education

1958 TTC Ardmore Teachers' college
1959-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1961 LTh
30 Nov 1961 deacon Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)
30 Nov 1962 priest Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)

Positions

1961-1962 curate assistant Waitara diocese Waikato
1962-1965 curate S Peter's cathedral Hamilton
1966-1967 chaplain King's school Auckland diocese Auckland
1968-1972 vicar Taumaurunui/Ohura diocese Waikato
1972-1976 vicar West New Plymouth
1976-1983 vicar Te Awamutu
1976-1983 archdeacon Waitomo
1983-1993 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1984-1990 canon S John's cathedral

1991-1994 deputy vicar general
1992-1993 vicar's commissary in Hawke's Bay
1994-2002 vicar S Mark Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1997-2001 archdeacon Piako
2002-2014 permission to officiate S Peter's Katikati
2002-2007 chaplain to retired clergy archdeaconry Piako
2015 residing Carmel Country Estate unit 32/11 Hollister Lane Ohauiti Tauranga
Other
at my first synod my vicar pointed out Rex as a model for making speeches as synod, he kept to his allotted time.

CAULTON, SIDNEY GETHING
born 24 Aug 1895 Ripley registered Belper co Derby England
died 23 Aug 1976 age 81 of 12 Rookery Close Gillingham North Dorset England [left £11 496]
brother to the Revd John Stewart CAULTON (1901) chemists apprentice
(1911) theology student of S Chad Durham
(1927-) vicar S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln
(12 Oct 1933) officiated marriage the Revd Cyril D FOSTER priest-vicar of Lincoln to Elsie Minnie WOOLLEY
born 24 Nov 1882 Ripley Belper died 08 Mar 1976 registered Lincoln England [left £18 391]
brother to Samuel Horace CAULTON (1901) joiners apprentice (1911) joiner
born Dec ¼ 1884 Ripley Belper maybe died Jun 1969 Ashbourne but register names Samuel *Harris* CAULTON
son of John CAULTON
(1881) no employment mentioned
(1891) potter bottle-maker
(1901) earthenware potter
(1911) stoneware potter
born Sep ¼ 1855 Ripley Derbyshire
died Jun ¼ 1920 age 64 Belper [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1881 Belper
and Dorothy HUNT
(1881) dress maker Salterwood Denby Derbyshire
born Dec ¼ 1858 Clay Cross Derbyshire
died Sep ¼ 1922 age 63 Belper Derbyshire [no will probate]
sister to Sarah E HUNT born c1857 Heanor (1891) monthly nurse married MORETON
sister to Samuel HUNT born c1866 South Normanton Derby
(1881) coalminer (1891) telegraph lines man lodging Luton Bedfordshire
sister to John R HUNT born c1870 Stone Broom co Derby (1891) engine driver
daughter of Samuel HUNT
born c1833 Denby Derby (1881,1891) coalminer
married Sep ¼ 1850 Belper
and Eliza ALLEY born c1830 Heanor Derby;
married 07 Jun 1933 Bungana [Mbungana] Island in the Solomon Islands,
Beryl GUYLEE
Waituna school
1916 Form IVB Convent school (Sacred Heart Wanganui) - 1 algebra, 2 geometry, 1 geography, 3 essay writing, 2 penmanship, 1 history
(Jan 1919) of Feilding Manawatu, passed Public service entrance examination
Jul 1926 passed Plunket Nursing examination at Karitane-Harris hospital Dunedin
Jan 1929 passed mid-wifery with over 75% at St Helens hospital Auckland
Jul 1929 entertained by her friends at Waitna West before leaving for Melanesia
(1929) missionary nurse Melanesian mission to serve Malaita hospital (photo 25 Sep 1929 *NZ Herald*)
26 Sep 1929 photo with Revd's A BUTCHART & GEF LEGGATT on SOUTHERN CROSS (*Manawatu Standard* & 24 Sep 1929 *Auckland Star*)
[also going Mr R CLARKE of Dunedin carpenter to supervise erection of houses for medical and nursing staff]
01 Mar 1933 photo of medical and nursing staff *Waiapu Church Gazette*
born 09 Oct 1901 Feilding New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1997 Feilding cremated and ashes to England
sister to Muriel GUYLEE born 24 Nov 1892 died 1982 married 1925 George Raymond IRWIN of Awhitu born 11 Jan 1895 died 1984
sister to Marjorie GUYLEE born 12 Dec 1893 died 1981
sister to Kathleen GUYLEE born 25 May 1895 died 1978 married 1927 Charles Edwin CORPE Beaconsfield died 1968 age 83
sister to Norman GUYLEE born 30 Jan 1897 died 1980 farm manager 01 May 1941 appeal against territorial service
sister to Mildred GUYLEE born 1899 died 1962 age 62 married 1926 Edgar Ivor SHANNON Beaconsfield died 1967 age 81
sister to Howard GUYLEE born 13 Mar 1905 died 1979
1931 (?age 32) collision on motorbike Hickman's corner and broke his leg
married (i) 1933 Frances Annie BREW died 10 Feb 1934 age 21 daughter of RA BREW Stanway
married (ii) 1937 Alice Robena PATTON born 15 Oct 1908 died 1982
daughter of (seven children) Joseph GUYLEE (obituary 16 Jan 1936 *Manawatu Standard*)
born 30 Jun 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill registered Grantham
baptised 31 Jul 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincoln England (no father named at the baptism)
studied Trinity school Derby
immigrated age 20 arrived Wellington WESTERN MONARCH 02 Jan 1880
by coastal vessel to W(h)anganui then farm at Fordell

17 Jan 1881 Makino Road school (1882 teacher partial pass)
1888 allotted 200 acres at Waituna West @ £1 19/6 per acre & bought neighbour's land 1889
school-teacher settler and farmer 'Ashdene' Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand
died 13 Jan 1936 age 76 buried cemetery Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand funeral conducted by Revd F J MAYO
son of Charlotte GUYLEE
born c1841 Little Ullam co Derbyshire
sister to William Fletcher GUYLEE (GYLEE, GILEY, GAYLY) baptised 25 Apr 1832 West Hallam Derbyshire
sister to Ann GUYLEE
sister to Phoebe Fletcher GUYLEE born Jan 1838 West Hallam died 11 Jan 1923 Melbourne Derbyshire
daughter of Joseph GUYLEE
(1851) agricultural labourer in hamlet Frieston co Nottinghamshire
(1871) agricultural labourer in Grantham co Lincolnshire
(1881) general labourer Hough-on-Hill
born c1802 Allum Brandon Derbyshire
died 13 Apr 1882 buried 15 Apr 1882 Hough-on-the-Hill Grantham Lincolnshire
son of Jonathan GUYLEE born c1745 and Ann TAYLOR born 1764 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
married 1832
and Patience FLETCHER
born 1813 West Hallam co Derbyshire died 1898
married 09 Jan 1890 Feilding at her parents' home,
and Elizabeth Sarah DIAMOND (1884) of Feilding state school
born 22 Jun 1869 Sorrel Tasmania died 06 May 1954 buried Waituna Manawatu
c1873 family arrived NZ settled Comden Greymouth
1884 infant teacher Makino Road school age 15
sister to M DIAMOND postmaster Morrinsville transferred to Marton
sister to Jane DIAMOND married 20 Dec 1900 at S John Feilding by Revd Allan S INNES-JONES
John Edward BALTROP fifth son of Henry BALTROP Nelson
daughter of James DIAMOND of Feilding
born c 1844 Tasmania, resided Greymouth & arrived Feilding 1878 moved to Waituna West 1904 died 15 Mar 1924 age 80
and Mary DIAMOND died 06 Mar 1926 age 77 at daughter's (Jane BALTROP) residence Beattie St Feilding
(family information David Guylee 2003;266;345;69;ADA;318; www.facebook.com/ashdenehomesteadandfarm/)

Education

1914-1918 served as a sapper, Royal Engineers
n d College of S Chad Durham
1920 Long prize, late exhibitioner of S Chad's college Durham
1922 BA 2nd cl theology Durham
1927 MA Durham
1928 BD
ca 1928-1929 course of instruction Livingstone College, East London England (nondenominational missionary medical)
1922 deacon Liverpool
1923 priest Liverpool (318)
02 Feb 1948 (Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary – noted on order of service) bishop (at cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Waikato (CHERRINGTON as senior bishop *vice* the archbishop WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), and bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (FA BENNETT); preacher Archdeacon R HODGSON (former Melanesian missionary and of Rotorua) (8); HM SALOTE queen of Tonga present; congregation of over 1,000 including crew of the SOUTHERN CROSS, (03 Feb 1948 *Otago Daily Times*)
[advertised WEST-WATSON and (Bishop of) Lichfield (Dr WOODS) to be present]
at his ordination headquarters of Melanesian mission transferred from Sydney back to Auckland

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Ripley Derby where also are John age 45 (with no occupation mentioned) and Dorothy age 42 (345)
1914-1918 private, King's Royal rifle corps regimental number R/20225
1922-1929 assistant curate S Dunstan Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool
1929 joined Melanesian mission
29 May 1929 departed Liverpool England LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) for Sydney: for the Solomon Islands
1929-1930 missionary Ugi (All Hallows school) diocese Melanesia
1931-1933 missionary Siota (389)
1933-1937 missionary Gela Halavo Florida (202;8)
1937 with wife and son arrived New Zealand (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
Apr 1937-1943 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū (69)
1943-1946 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland
Feb 1946-1948 dean cathedral S Mary Auckland
02 Mar 1948 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS for Honiara with Archdeacon REYNOLDS, Sister Veronica (Community of the Cross), 2 passengers
1948 visited Bp John DICKINSON in England
28 Oct 1948 with wife departed London SS RANGITIKEI for Sydney
05 Dec 1948 preached 11 a.m. S James King St Sydney
1948-Mar 1954 8th bishop of Melanesia, based in New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Apr 1949-May 1949 spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

01 Jul 1949 the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (see Apr 1950 (261))

Jul 1950 the religious sisters of the Community of the Cross converted to Rome

Nov 1950 deputation work Australia, attended general synod Sydney (guest Geoffrey FISHER archbishop Canterbury)

22 Oct 1950 Lenah Valley, 05 Nov 1950 preacher Malvern and Brunswick to 26 Nov S Andrew cathedral

1953 vice president Honiara sports club Solomon Islands

1953 presided 4th diocesan synod: previous synod 1928;

Jun 1953 published Mota and English, Rules of the Church Association

Note: self-supporting financial organisation to sustain church ministries, to an extent a diocesan response to the Maasina (Marching) Rule movement (T BROWN Mar 2020)

Mar 1954 resigned see of Melanesia (389) – absence from his wife and son John important factor in this decision;

during his ministry lived on the SOUTHERN CROSS VII ('Big Fella Canoe') – all have acted as floating homes for bishop

he did not stay back for the consecration of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia

1954, 1957 Electoral roll Beryl CAULTON residing Remuera,

also Remuera 1957 Sidney Gething CAULTON & 1954, 1957, 1969 Waitemata & Beryl 1954, 1963

1954-1957 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland

1955-1964 assistant bishop Auckland

1957-1964 vicar S George Epsom

residing vicarage 15 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland (318)

08 Mar 1958 his wife launched MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII at Ballina NSW Australia, he gave address

(19 Jun 1960) dedicated church S Philip St Heliers Auckland

(04 Sep 1960) dedicated church S John before-the-Latin-Gate at Tuakau diocese Auckland

(1963) dedicated church-hall S Thomas Tamaki

-Dec 1963 representative for bishop of Melanesia on trust board College of S John Evangelist Auckland (PB BAKER succeeded him)

1964-1968 assistant bishop diocese Southwark England

08 Oct 1967 preacher Southwark cathedral

1969 residing 103 Churchill Road Rothesay Bay Auckland (318;8)

Other

photograph with wife Oct 1950 *Southern Cross Log* page 19

[Whakatāne parish holds a copy of his episcopal ordination service with other services attended by CAULTON, a publicity brochure for the Melanesian Missionary Centenary (including project for new mission ship) and photos sent by him back to parishioners.

As part of the Melanesian Mission Centenary, the mission ship *Southern Cross* was in Tauranga and parishioners were able by train trip to visit on Sat 29 Oct 1949, followed by a week of events conducted by bishops CAULTON and diocesan LESSER (both Liverpudlians) (17 Oct 1949 *Bay of Plenty Beacon*)

I was vicar of Kiwitea, which served Waituna West, shortly after Beryl CAULTON returned to live in Feilding, she was spoken about in revered tones and still referred to as "Beryl GUYLEE." RAB]

CAWTE, JOHN SYDNEY HOUGHTON

born 30 Aug 1875 Nelson New Zealand

died 02 Jun 1964 Sydney NSW Australia

brother to Mary Evelyn Houghton CAWTE born 1877 New Zealand married 1901 Edgar Ravenswood Leathem RUTHERFORD

brother to Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE born 21 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Sep 1925 Picton Marlborough married 1904 Henry Bruce DOBSON

brother to Nora Elizabeth Houghton CAWTE born 1880 New Zealand died 1928 age 48 married 1910 Cecil Fitz Lewis Purvis WAY

brother to Harold Houghton CAWTE born 1882 New Zealand died 1959 age 77 married 1907 Ellen Ermyntrude Lucy Mary WAY

brother to James Bernard Houghton CAWTE born 1884 New Zealand died 1962 age 79 married 1917 Amy Ruth BENNER

brother to Thomas Gerald Houghton CAWTE born 1887 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 married 1915 Florence Ade WALKER

son of John [Houghton] CAWTE quartz reef miner (*Evening Post*)

born 28 Apr 1845 Nelson New Zealand

died Dec ¼ 1922 age 80 Auckland buried Waikaraka;

brother to Mary Ann Houghton CAWTE baptised 29 Mar 1840 S Mary Southampton died 1842 at sea

brother to George William Houghton CAWTE (1904) licensed lay reader Mahakipawa Marlborough diocese Nelson

born 1850 died Aug 1944 age 94 Mahakipawa married Lilian Ann HERON daughter of the Revd A HERON

brother to Anna Jane Houghton CAWTE born 1852

brother to Frances Houghton (Fanny) CAWTE born 1855 died 1942 age 86

brother to Lillian Houghton CAWTE married David YOUNG

brother to Naomi Esther CAWTE born 1866 New Zealand

son among at least ten children of John CAWTE

wheelwright by trade

police officer stationed Bargate Southampton Hampshire

(05 Nov 1841) as a member of the New Zealand Company settlement group arrived Nelson WHITBY,

allotted poor land Moutere area and faced starvation eating seed potatoes dug up for fodder

(1844) joined police force stationed Nelson

(1848) sergeant-major of police

(Dec 1851) after difficulty, resigned from police force

(1852) with family to Australian gold-fields

(1857) *fictional:* superintendent of police Melbourne

(-1855-1858-) miner residing Alma Victoria

(1859) returned to Nelson, and soon to Mahakipawa 'Hampshire Hills' Picton

sheep-farmer, owner (Oct 1882) land worth £2 050 Picton Marlborough

(06 Apr 1861-c1880) governor Picton gaol

born 08 Jan 1814 Botley co Hampshire died 25 Nov 1887 age 74 Picton buried Picton (387)
one of 16 children of a French Huguenot family in New Forest Hampshire;
married 1838 Hampshire,
and Emily WELLSTEAD
born c1802/1806 died 05 Oct 1912 age 90 Mahakipawa buried Picton Marlborough;
married 22 Oct 1874 Nelson,
and Mary Amelia CAWTHRON
born 1850 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1928 age 78 New Zealand
sister to James Daniel CAWTHRON mariner on cutter SUPPLY
sister to William CAWTHRON settler Toi Toi valley Nelson
born 03 Jun 1831
baptised 06 Jul 1831 S Giles church Camberwell
baptised 31 Jul 1831 Grove Independent church
died 05 Feb 1875 buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St
sister to Thomas CAWTHRON
(1862) secretary Nelson and Marlborough steam navigation company Picton
philanthropist, benefactor Cawthron Institute (science research institute)
born 26 May 1833 Camberwell London
baptised 30 Jun 1833 Grove Independent church
baptised 07 Aug 1833 S Giles church Camberwell
died 08 Oct 1915 Nelson and buried Presbyterian section of cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson;
daughter of James CAWTHRON
of Camberwell Road Newington co Surrey oil and paint dealer
(24/28 Feb 1849) arrived Nelson MARY, plumber and glazier
(1855) 'a constable'
farmer Richmond Nelson (387)
born 08 Mar 1802 died 17 Mar 1855 of consumption Nelson buried Trafalgar St
son of Michael CAWTHRON and Ann VAN HOUSE;
[JAMES CAWTHRON married (i) Sarah GRUMMANT
[*possibl*y died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth South London (295); or died 1845 (22)];
JAMES CAWTHRON (ii) 1847,
and Mary RAYMOND born 05 Mar 1814 died 14 Mar 1862 age 48 buried Trafalgar St cemetery Nelson;
married 16 Jan 1905 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia
Ivie Daisie ASHTON
born Dec ¼ 1875 Shaldon registered Newton Abbot co Devon England
died 27 May 1964
daughter of James ASHTON
(-1871) silk manufacturer,
(1881, 1891) artist in oil and watercolours, sculptor
born c1823 Taunton co Somerset
and (p*robably* married (ii)) Ellen ~ born Shoreham co Sussex.
(family information Peter Wood Jul 2007;352;22;387;36;6;111)

Education

'Nelson College' but not on school roll
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
18 Feb 1900 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests CAWTE, B G FOX & C J SMITH)
(424;111)

Positions

1900-1901 curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1901-1902 curate All Saints Nelson
1902 vicar Suburban North Nelson
Feb 1903-22 Mar 1904 curate Ashfield NSW diocese Sydney
11 Apr 1904-1905 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria
01 Feb 1905 licensed vicar Mid-Clarence at Ulmarra NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
Jan 1907 appointed vicar Moree NSW
05 May 1907 licensed vicar Moree
1922-30 Nov 1952 vicar Walcha diocese Armidale
01 Apr 1953 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1963 residing Hornsby NSW (8)

Other

06 Jun 1964 obituary *Anglican* (111)

CHAFFERS-WELSH, JEREMIAH

born 09 Feb 1842 baptised 15 Apr 1842 Neston co Cheshire England
died 06 Jun 1912 near Inverell NSW buried Nullamanna cemetery
son of Robert Abram WELSH gentleman
(1851) proprietor of houses Liverpool

born 15 Sep 1807 Liverpool
baptised 28 May 1808 Christ Church Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1879 age 72 Birkenhead
son of George WELSH and Ellen;
and Elizabeth CHAFFERS born 1808 Liverpool;
married 29 Apr 1875 St Asaph Wales,
Helena Baker BAKER-KYRKE
(1871) with her uncle the Revd Thomas BROWN Gwernglefryd St Asaph Wales
born 03 Mar 1852 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 Mar 1934
daughter of the Revd Richard Baker- KYRKE (300;295;111;96;13; family information)

Education

1870-1872 S Aidan College Birkenhead (principal William SAUMAREZ SMITH later bishop of Sydney)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Chester
21 Sep 1873 priest Chester (3;111)

Positions

22 Sep 1872 curate S John Bootle Lancashire diocese Chester
19 Feb 1874 curate Neston Cheshire
02 Dec 1875 perpetual curate S Martin in the Fields Liverpool
01 Oct 1877 perpetual curate S Mary Widnes (111)
08 Dec 1879-8 Dec 1880 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880-01 Feb 1883 incumbent Temuka (parish sub-divided)
06 Jan 1884-26 Jul 1888 cure Fendalton (3)
He had published dismissively critical allusions to HARPER bishop of Christchurch: who wrote asking to whom he was referring in the paragraph published in the newspaper (70)
24 Jul 1888 resigned, letters dimissory from diocese Christchurch (3;13)
1889-1890 Gatten, Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (8)
04 Nov 1890 domestic chaplain to William SAUMAREZ SMITH bishop of Sydney, and inspector of diocesan schools (111;8)
and mission worker Holy Trinity, Sydney Australia
03 Jul 1893-30 Nov 1895 incumbent Kiama with Gerringong diocese Sydney
23 Aug 1896-06 May 1905 incumbent All Saints Singleton diocese Newcastle
26 Aug 1905 general licence diocese Grafton and Armidale (residing at Nullamanna near Inverell)
13 Mar 1907 locum tenens All Saints Hunters Hill diocese Sydney
12 Mar 1908 locum tenens S James Croydon (111)

CHALMERS, Arnold Lyall Roy

born 22 Aug 1923 Gisborne died 31 Aug 2005 cremated Hastings
??brother to Annie Kathleen CHALMERS born 1923 Station Stronsay died 1924
son of Roy Harry David CHALMERS cordial maker formerly hotel proprietor
born 1896 Reigate Surrey England died 26 Dec 1966 age 70 Gisborne buried Taruheru Gisborne RSA
probate to wife Mary Sarah CHALMERS
enlisted WW 1 #38118 Rifle Brigade as a cook employed by AH AVERY Tokomaru Bay nok father Waipiro Bay
brother to Gordon CHALMERS Tokomaru Bay married 1935 Lorna FERRIS sister to Tui FERRIS daughter of CH FERRIS Mangapapa
brother to Mrs M CRADOCK Surrey
brother to Mrs M HAYDEN Alberta Canada (*possibly* Edith CHALMERS)
elder son of David CHALMERS coach builder
born 1871 Aynho Northamptonshire England
died Oct 1950 age 80 Gisborne of 5 Balance St buried Taruheru (thanks notice to Ward 2 Cook hospital (Gisborne))
arrived 1908 from England and settled Ashburton before Waipiro Bay (obituary 03 Oct 1950 *Gisborne Herald* page 6)
married 29 May 1895 S Mary Reigate Surrey England
and Mildred Louisa PESKETT born 1875 Reigate Surrey died 1961 age 86 New Zealand buried Taruheru Gisborne
married 24 May 1920 S Peter Onehunga by Revd RJ BURGIN (on Empire Day in newspaper bride Doris)
and Mary Sarah CAREY born 18 Dec 1892 Redhill Surrey died 30 Sep 1972 buried Taruheru Gisborne
arrived in Auckland by SS IONIC 20 May 1920
sister to Emily Louisa CAREY
second daughter (among ten children) of Walter CAREY born 1864 Horley Surrey England
married 1889
and Annie Matilda HARDS born 1870 Burstow Surrey England died 1942
daughter of John HARDS and Emily VIGAR
married Dawn Valerie ~ teacher's aide
born 12 Dec 1929 died 18 Jan 2023 Hawkes Bay hospital funeral 24 Jan 2023 S Peter Waipawa private cremation Hastings

Education

1931 Primer 4A Gisborne Central school; 1932 std 1; 1933 & 1934 fancy dress
1967 LTh
24 Mar 1963 deacon Waiapū (deacons Arnold Lyall Roy CHALMERS and Harold Eaton Ivan REANEY)
31 May 1964 priest Waiapū

Positions

1925 aviator in Waipiro Bay fancy dress

Sep 1931 winner £5 Lucky Bird Art Union c/o GPO Gisborne
1937 member Gisborne chess club; 1939 won boys tournament
Jul 1947 resigned from Native Department in Gisborne
1943, 1945, 1947, 1948 amateur dramatics Gisborne
Jun 1950 member of the Union Steam Ship company staff left by air for month's holiday in Rarotonga (Gisborne branch)
1963-1965 curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (to Peter MANN)
1965-1967 curate Rotorua (to John TALBOT who moved to Palmerston North during that time)
1967-1969 vicar Edgecumbe
1969-1975 hospital chaplain Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1975-1976 vicar S Paul Waiwhetu
1976-1979 vicar S Peter Riverslea Hastings diocese Waiapū
1979-1984 vicar S Peter Waipawa
1984-1988 associate priest (later editions co-vicar) S Luke Havelock North (assistant to Rex CAUDWELL)
1985 residing clergy house 8 Lipscombe Crescent Havelock North
1989 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1988, 1993, 2005 residing 2/36 Bristol Cresent Flaxmere Hastings
Other
adopted five children

CHAMBERS, EDWARD ELIOT
born 06 Jan 1850 Rathgar Dublin Ireland
died 11 May 1921 Lyttelton
funeral service S Saviour church with C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, buried 13 May 1921 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
brother to Joseph William CHAMBERS born 1859 Plymouth
brother to Richard Wellesley Benjamin CHAMBERS (1881) residing St Germans Cornwall income from land and railway stock
born 1862 Plymouth baptised 1865 Devon ?died 15 Sep 1908 Queensland
with 9th contingent South Africa clerk commandant's office Wellington (medals for sale) – previous 12 years 3rd Dragoon Guards
nok Imelda M CHAMBERS (wife)
brother to Anna H CHAMBERS born 1863 Plymouth
brother to Louisa CHAMBERS born Mar ¼ 1865 Plymouth
brother to Laura S CHAMBERS born 1867 Plymouth
son of the Revd Joseph CHAMBERS BA
(1861) solicitor Ireland not practising residing with family S Andrew Plymouth
(1871) clergyman Stoke Damerel Devon
(1874-1878) curate-in-charge Quethiock Cornwall
(1878-death) vicar Cury with Gunwalloe Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1819 co Meath Ireland
died 20 Jan 1905 Cornwall [left £1 728]
son of Edward Elliot CHAMBERS (1804,1819) clerk of the peace co Meath Ireland;
married 26 May 1845 S George Dublin
and Harriet BARRY gentlewoman
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 16 Feb 1902 Cury Cornwall
sister to Eliza J BARRY born c1819 Ireland
youngest daughter of Nevill BARRY;
married 13 Jun 1877 York England
Annie HEWITT
(1861) in parish All Saints North Street York (1871) teacher
active with Sunday school, choir, Girls' Friendly Society
(1893) of Dampiers Bay Lyttelton signed the women's suffrage petition
born Jun ¼ 1855 York baptised 07 Jun 1855 S John Ousebridge York
died 06 May 1908 age 49 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
at her death flags 'hoisted at half-mast throughout Lyttelton and on the vessels in the harbour' (*Star* Christchurch)
daughter of John HEWITT a slater and slate merchant
born c1816 York *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1859 York
and Anne born c1819 York (8;381;249;21;96)
Education
1872 Trinity College Dublin
1875 Associate of Arts Dublin (6) [no record (173)]
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3)
19 Sep 1880 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)
Positions
1863-1870 Royal navy, rank of lieutenant (6)
1875 - 1876 lay assistant S Mary Devonport diocese Exeter (70)
10 Mar 1879-1880 assistant curate Ross diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880 cure pastoral district of Ross and Okarito
24 Apr 1881-1885 incumbent Rakaia
01 Apr 1885 assistant curate Lyttelton (3)
26 Aug 1885 honorary chaplain to the North Battery Lyttelton

3 Oct 1885-1921 incumbent (1893- vicar) West Lyttelton
and honorary chaplain to royal navy (141;3;14)
Oct 1905 VD (Volunteer Decoration) for navy chaplaincy, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jul 1908 leave of absence sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Plymouth England (69)

Other

Freemason
obituary
12 May 1921 (41)
01 Jun 1921 (69)
(13;6;123)

CHAMBERS, Neil Wolseley Spiers

born 28 Aug 1911 Albury NSW baptised Oct 1911 Presbyterian church Albury
died 08 May 1971 Tahlee bible college NSW buried Karuah cemetery Port Stephens
brother to Maxwell Clark CHAMBERS born 1907 Blayney NSW died 1980 enlisted 15 Jan 1942 8th Battalion volunteer defence corps
Dec 1921 pass piano grade V at Walter THORMANS's conservatorium of music
engaged 11 Jun 1932 of Lane Cove
son born 10 Jan 1938
married 12 Feb 1934 S James King St by Revd Dr MICKLEM
Ruby Gwendoline WARD daughter of EN WARD curator of Botanic Gardens Sydney
brother to Kingston McCreagh Clark(e) CHAMBERS born 1908 Albury NS died 1985 (best man to brother Maxwell)
son of William Clark CHAMBERS born c1882 Waterloo NSW died 1955 dental surgeon
eldest son of William CHAMBERS of Westbrook near Blayney
married 02 Dec 1905 S John Parramatta NSW by Archdeacon GUNTHER
and Martha Isabella BUCKMAN ?nurse born 1876 Berrima New South Wales
died 27 Sep 1949 age 73 private hospital Wahroonga residing Abbott St Coogee private cremation, registered at Chatswood NSW
sister to Emily Ann BUCKMAN born 1875 Berrima died 1876 Berriam
sister to Louisa BUCKMAN born 1879 Berrima died 12 Aug 1932 buried Rowes Hill cemetery Mittagong
sister to John William BUCKMAN born 1881 Berrima
sister to Mabel L BUCKMAN born 1884
married 1910 Sydney William KENNEDY
sister to Ellen Amelia BUCKMAN spinster Lower Mittagong born 1887 Junee NSW died 11 Aug 1931 buried Rowes Hill Mittagong
eldest daughter of James Augustus BUCKMAN of Mount Pleasant
born c1854 Berrima Bong Bong Sutton Forrest NSW died 30 Nov 1932 buried Rowes Hill cemetery Mittagong
farmer late of "Mount Pleasant" Mittagong
brother to Maria Isabella BUCKMAN born 1846 died 1903
married 26 May 1869 Berrima to Henry LAKE born 25 Nov 1843 Liverpool NSW died 1922 Mittagong
son of James Augustus (?John) BUCKMAN born 1824 died 1918
and Ellen EZZARD
and Martha LAKE born c1847 Berrima died 15 Nov 1928 age 81
daughter (among twelve children) of William LAKE born 1815 died 1875
married 26 Dec 1842 Liverpool NSW
and Ann WHATMAN born 1821 Brede co Sussex England died 29 Aug 1901 Bowral NSW
married 30 Jul 1937 New Zealand
Jean Marian McKILLIAM of Sydney
born Sep ¼ 1913 Abingdon
1927 Southern Cross College shorthand (commercial) Australia
1936 Miss McKILLIAM for one year in charge of Sir Neville WILKINSON's "Palace of Iridescence"
sister to Kenneth Roderick McKILLIAM born Dec ¼ 1911 Abingdon
(1933) appointed honorary ranger of Burnbank Falcon St North Sydney
sister to Robert Laurence McKILLIAM of Mosman born 09 Jun 1916 died 30 Jun 2006 buried French Forest cemetery Davidson NSW
17 Dec 1938 engaged to Dorothy MOORE second daughter of GT MOORE Collaroy
married 1939 Dorothy Anita MOORE born 19 Dec 1918 Sydney died 12 Mar 1996 Sydney buried French Forest cemetery
their son Robert McKILLIAM born 1941 died 30 Jun 1942 buried French Forest cemetery Davidson Northern Beaches Council NSW
daughter of Robert Basil Vincent McKILLIAM retired ship captain
born c1862 Aberdeen died 29 Jun 1934 age 73 residence 180 Falcon St Sydney
privately interred 20 Jun Northern suburbs cemetery (Macquarie Park North Ryde Sydney)
son of Robert McKILLIAM born c1812 Aberdeenshire died 10 Jan 1875 buried S Peter's cemetery Aberdeen confectioner
married 29 Jun 1847 Aberdeen
and Jane RHIND born c1825 Aberdeen died 08 Jan 1900 buried S Peter's cemetery Aberdeen
married Mar ¼ 1910 Abingdon
and Laura Jennie SANDYS born 04 Sep 1885 Nantwich Cheshire died 03 May 1960 Sydney buried Macquarie Park North Ryde Sydney
Jan 1914 Mrs LJ McKILLIAM sailed with Kenneth and Jean M from Liverpool to Sydney on SHROPSHIRE
(1935) in Warringah NSW Jean Marian home duties, Kenneth Roderick shop assistant and Laura Jennie home duties
daughter of Albert SANDYS born c1851 Canterbury died 17 Feb 1935 Canterbury dairyman
left £2310 probate to Laura Frances SANDYS widow & Albert Febard SANDYS and Edwin Arnold SANDYS
married 1879 Cookham Berkshire
and Laura Frances FEBARB born c1854 Canterbury died 19 Feb 1937 Canterbury

left £1070 probate to Albert Febard SANDYS inspector of schools and Edwin Arnold SANDYS customs and excise officer

Education

North Sydney high school
1930-1931 Melbourne Bible institute
1933 Moore College Sydney
1935 ThL ACT
20 Dec 1935 deacon Nelson (Paul KIRKHAM priest, presented by archdeacon of Marlborough, he by archdeacon of Waimea bishop preached)
21 Dec 1936 priest Nelson (69)

Positions

1932 accepted on probation by bishop Gippsland depending on finances of Bush Church Association
1932 stipendiary lay reader diocese Gippsland
1935-1937 assistant curate All Saints Nelson diocese Nelson
21 Jul 1937 attended annual reunion of Moore college students (22 Jul 1937 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 6)
1937 locum tenens All Saints (409) 26 Jul farewell (27 Jul 1937 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
01 Aug 1937-1939 curate-in-charge revived Sounds District diocese Nelson (33)
18 Dec 1939 Gazetted with Registrar General - residing 11a Flood St Bondi diocese Sydney
Apr 1940-1942 priest-in-charge (officiating priest) Ceduna diocese Willochra (*vice* H BROADLEY)
10 Mar 1942- 31 Jan 1943 priest-in-charge mission district Delegate with Croajingolong diocese Gippsland
1943-1946 chaplain AIF
28 May 1946 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Sydney
1946-1949 rector Geeveston diocese Tasmania
1950-1952 curate-in-charge Swansea diocese Tasmania
Oct 1952 acting rector S George Battery Point Tasmania
1952-1966 on leave
1963 residing Orford Tasmania
15 Jul 1966 general licence Newcastle
29 Jul 1966-1969 general licence Sydney (8,111)

Other

bass singer

CHAMPION, THOMAS ERIC

born 23 Mar 1908 Sydney baptised S Philip Auburn died 19 June 1989 Mowll Village, Castle Hill NSW buried Rookwood Anglican Cemetery
brother to Irene Olive CHAMPION (Crimea St Parramatta)
born 1900 Chelmsford Essex England died 01 Sep 1974 Birrong Canterbury-Bankstown buried S Bartholomew CoE cemetery Prospect
married 10 Oct 1925 S John Parramatta by Revd S M JOHNSTONE BA
and divorced 23 Sep 1936 (decree absolute) on grounds of desertion
Arthur Edward QUARTERMAIN engineer of Granville
died 1953 buried Smithfield general cemetery NSW (daughter Constance Doris QUARTERMAIN died 1973 buried with him)
son of Mr & Mrs E QUARTERMAIN Victoria Parade Granville
brother to Ivy Joyce CHAMPION born 28 Apr 1915 Parramatta died 30 Dec 1999 Castle Hill NSW of Pendle Hill
married 29 Aug 1936 S Matthew Holroyd by Revd AJ DYER [Holroyd suburb of Sydney near Granville]
Revd Edward John STOREY *qv* born 1913 died 1991 of Holroyd Merrylands
only son of Thomas Freeth CHAMPION of Ettalong Road Pendle Hill retired engineer
born c1872 Ashchurch Gloucestershire
died born 1871 died 29 Sep 1947 age 75 hospital Parramatta buried S Bartholomew CoE cemetery Prospect
Thomas CHAMPION with wife and Emma age 6 sailed Liverpool to Sydney 6 Dec 1906 on DEVON
son of James Josiah "Gentleman Jim" CHAMPION farmer
born c1832 Berkeley Gloucestershire England died 14 Aug 1894 ?Sandhurst Gloucester
probate to Sarah Elizabeth widow £668
married 23 Dec 1862 Naunton Gloucestershire
and Sarah Elizabeth SMITH born c1841 Naunton Gloucestershire
died 27 Jan 1931 probate to Ada Ellen MINETT and John CHAMPION farmer £992
married 25 Jul 1898 S Peter Wolverhampton
and Malvina Amelia THOMAS born 1874 Birmingham died 29 Mar 1964 Parramatta buried S Bartholomew CoE cemetery Prospect
daughter of Joseph THOMAS born c1841 Herefordshire died Sep ¼ 1903 Bristol
married 12 Mar 1860 Gloucester
and Mary Elizabeth BARNES born c1843 Gloucester died Dec ¼ 1897 Gloucester
married 22 Feb 1938 Nelson Cathedral by Bishop HILLIARD assisted by Revd Ross DARBY
[Holy Communion after the service; best man Revd Gordon SPENCER]
Emily Margaret SUGDEN died 05 Oct 1992 age 85 (351)
only daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert SUGDEN of Nelson (late of Pendle Hill, NSW)

Education

1934 Moore College Sydney
1946 ThL ACT
25 Apr 1937 deacon Nelson (deacons Thomas Eric CHAMPION & Edmund Hannibal NEWMAN)
13 Mar 1938 priest Nelson (*Nelson Yearbook*, *The Witness*;111)

Positions

1937-1939 curate then vicar Renwickton (Wairau Valley) diocese Nelson (33)
1940-?1949 vicar Picton Mrs E M CHAMPION at Kent St Picton
1940- chaplain to the New Zealand forces (8)
03 Aug 1949-Jan 1952 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1949 Archdeacon of Waimea
18 Feb 1952 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1952 gazetted 38 Grand Avenue Westmead
24 Nov 1953 -25 Mar 1956 incumbent S Mary Magdalene St Mary's
27 Mar 1956-31 Jan 1971 incumbent All Saints Petersham
05 Feb 1971-31 Jan 1973 incumbent S Hilda Katoomba
01 Jan 1973 (sic) general license (111)
Other
Nov 1989 obituary *Southern Cross* (111)

CHANDLER, CHARLES WALKER
born 14 Jun 1894 Stroud Green Middlesex London
died 17 Jan 1971 age 76 Mater hospital Auckland buried 19 Jan 1971 Purewa cemetery
son of Ralph Walker CHANDLER
(1881) pupil civil engineer 17 Cottage Grove Middlesex
(1891) commercial clerk Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1901) commercial clerk Hornsey co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1940 age 78 registered Surrey South West
son of James CHANDLER
(1871,1881) civil engineer of Mile End Town London
(1901) living on own means Hornsey co Middlesex
born c1828 Old Ford co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Edmonton
and Anne ~ born c1831 Hoxton co Middlesex London extant 1901 residing Hornsey;
married Dec ¼ 1889 Market Harborough,
and Edith Annie TOMPKINS
born Mar ¼ 1868 Market Harborough co Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1907 age 39 Hornsey
daughter among at least five children of John TOMPKINS
(1881) general merchant Coventry Road Great Bowden Leicester
(1901) general merchant tallow & marine stores Leicester
born c1844 Leighton Buzzard co Bedford
married Jun ¼ 1867 Market Harborough,
and Anna Mary ATHERSTONE born Mar ¼ 1844 Market Harborough;
married (i) 06 Feb 1923 Paddington Sydney NSW
Alice Olivia Raybould RHODES *olim* missionary Samoa
born 07 Aug 1884 registered Bath co Somerset
died 01 Apr 1924 Mosman NSW in childbirth with twins
daughter of (the Revd) Benjamin Joseph RHODES *possibly* Methodist or Congregational
possibly: born c1845 died 1926 age 81 Mosman NSW,
son of Jacob RHODES and Emma ~;
married (ii) 14 Mar 1927 Chatswood NSW Australia
Elsie May KLINE founded Girls Friendly Society in Cambridge Waikato
born 1894 Glebe Sydney NSW
died Mar 1979 Auckland buried 30 Mar 1979 age 87 Purewa
sister to Leslie J KLINE born 1890 registered West Maitland NSW
daughter of John KLINE
married 1887 West Maitland NSW Australia
and Harriet J CLARKE
(family information;111)
Education
Stroud Green School London
S Dionysius, Market Harborough England
1926 ThL Australian college of theology
Oct 1924 Moore College Sydney
17 Dec 1926 deacon Sydney
16 Dec 1927 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 with parents, two siblings, and paternal grandparents, residing Hornsea co Middlesex (345)
1909-1913 office clerk with Amalgamated Press Ltd (NORTHCLIFFE) London
c1914-1924 ten years worker on sheep stations Australia
n d organiser and lecturer with NSW Alliance [Temperance movement]
17 Jan 1927-1928 curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney
28 Dec 1927 two years leave of absence

1928-1929 assistant (to Jasper CALDER) City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
and chaplain Auckland gaol
31 Mar 1931-07 Dec 1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
08 Dec 1931-31 Oct 1934 priest-in-charge S Mary Mt Morgan diocese Rockhampton
1934-1948 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1935-1948 editor diocesan magazine
1937-1946 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge
1944-1948 canon S Peter cathedral Waikato
1948-1957 dean of Hamilton (8;111)
1957 dean emeritus
1958-1969- licensed priest diocese Auckland
residing Matheson Bay, Leigh
-1963-1969- residing Eastbourne Matheson Bay Leigh Auckland (8)

Other

poet, and religious columnist (318)
temperance worker, peace movement supporter particularly on allegedly communist-backed World Peace Committees, authority on religions in the USSR
1924 *Judas, and other poems* (Sydney)
1924 *The sixth command* (Mossman, Kurrajong Brotherhood)
1929 *Quiet corners: religio-philosophical sermonettes from "The Sun"* (Auckland)
1930 *Crusade pamphlet, containing 20 of his best recent Labor Daily articles* (Social Crusade Mission, Sydney)
1945 *The stranger within thy gates* (Auckland)
obituary
18 Jan 1971 *Auckland Star*
19 Jan 1971 *New Zealand Herald*

CHAPLIN, WYNDHAM ALLAN

born 12 Nov 1872 Central Province baptised 25 Feb 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India
died 29 Aug 1914 from drowning
after epileptic fit while cycling along the towing path of the canal at Frampton-on-Severn co Gloucester
brother to Mabel Florence CHAPLIN married 12 Jan 1905 Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE
son of John George Frederick HOPE-WALLACE and Mary Frances BETHUNE;
their son Philip Adrian HOPE-WALLACE music and drama critic for *The Times*, and the *Manchester Guardian*
their daughter Nina Mary HOPE-WALLACE married Sir Edward O'Bryen HOARE 7th baronet
son of Allan CHAPLIN colonel in Indian army
(1851) boarder with the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN his brother
(13 May 1871) lieutenant Madras [Chennai] infantry, presented at court by the Right Honourable AS AYRTON
(04 May 1883) major, appointed deputy judge advocate Madras [Chennai]
(14 Jan 1887) appointed lieutenant general Madras [Chennai] infantry
born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton
brother to Holroyd CHAPLIN solicitor born c1840 Edgbaston Birmingham
brother to the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN (1901) in Woodham Walter Essex born c1843 Edgbaston Birmingham
son of John Clarke CHAPLIN
(15 Nov 1848) gentleman Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1851) solicitor Brompton Square Kensington co Middlesex
appointed perpetual commissioner for taking the acknowledgements of deeds to be executed
for married women, for the counties Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire (411)
born c1807 Watlington co Norfolk buried 24 Feb 1897 Thurlton co Norfolk
and Matilda Adriana AYRTON
born 01 Jun 1813 Chelsea Middlesex
baptised 17 Oct 1813 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1899 age 85 98 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington [left £19 159]
daughter of Frederic AYRTON and Juliana Caroline Rebecca Adriana;
and Maud Elizabeth SKINNER
born c1845 Brighton Sussex died 24 Jun 1904 Bencomb Boxhill Dorking Surrey
sister to Caroline R SKINNER born c1842 Hendon co Middlesex
daughter of Allan McLean SKINNER QC
(1881) retired judge of county courts, JP QC recorder of Windsor residing Woolfardisworthy Devon
born 14 Jul 1809 Cadogan Place Chelsea London baptised 21 Aug 1809 S Luke Chelsea Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Bridgend & Cowbridge
and Caroline Emily HARDING born c1814 Rockfield Monmouth Wales;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Paddington London,
Evelyn Dorothea (Dora) WILLIAMSON
born 09 Sep 1873 Trichinopoli [Tiruchirappalli] India baptised 17 Dec 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras India
died 12 Jan 1945 Leaf hospital Eastbourne Sussex
daughter of Surgeon-major George WILLIAMSON MD (Edinburgh) of medical staff Madras [Chennai]
and Rosalin Sarah D'ALMEIDA
(IGI;411;366;300;249;345)

Education

1891 a boarder Abbotts Holme parish S Cuthbert Uttoxeter
Keble College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford,
Nov 1894 M B (Music Bachelor) Oxford
28 May 1898 MA granted Oxford (411)
1895 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
31 May 1896 deacon Rochester (411)
1898 priest Rochester
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and two younger sisters (one born Scotland 1880) 19 New Steine Brighton (249)
1896 curate Christ Church Lee Park and assistant chaplain to BLYTH bishop in Jerusalem
1897-1901 curate S John Evangelist Clapham diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Clapham South London (345)
1901-c1903 curate S Olave London Bridge and assistant Wilberforce Missioner diocese Rochester
1903-1905 succentor and sacristan S Saviour's collegiate church Southwark
1905-1907 curate Chaddesley Corbett Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1907-death vicar Hill Falfield diocese Gloucester (patron H JENNER-FUST) (8;366)
-Feb 1914 licensed priest diocese Auckland: reference in Dec 1914 *Church Gazette* to his twelve months' locum tenancy in diocese Auckland; returned to the Old Country (*Press;*ADA)
Other
03 Oct 1914 probate of will to Evelyn Dorothea CHAPLIN widow, Mabel Florence Ida HOPE-WALLACE wife of Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE, effects £6 090 (366)

CHAPMAN, JOHN WILLIAM
born)1 Nov 1858 London England
died 29 Oct 1945 age 87 of Ellerton Road Mt Eden Auckland
at hospital Napier Hawkes Bay buried 01 Nov 1945 Park Island cemetery by bishop of Waiapū
brother to second daughter Ellen Lucy CHAPMAN now 'living Home"
Oct 1899 Wellington one of many victims of theft by Leonard NATION alias GARNER
married 27 Dec 1876 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
John Thomas William GALE JP of Hokitika
chairman of Wellington Harbour Board (https://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-Cyc01Cycl-t1-body-d4-d14-d2.html)
brother to 'Miss CHAPMAN' Catherine CHAPMAN died 09 Feb 1909 buried Bolton St (death not found in BDM or newspapers)
only son of John George CHAPMAN "soft goods business" draper
born c1832 Shoreditch London died 09 Dec 1908 age 76 residence 12 Austin St Wellington buried 11 Dec 1908 Bolton St
emigrated to Adelaide then Melbourne before moving to Wellington
(obituary 11 Dec 1908 Oamaru Mail page 4) 'who crossed the Great Divide' (04 Dec 1908 *Freelance* page 4)
married (i) 04 Sep 1853 S John of Jerusalem Hackney London
and Emma Caroline Lucy ELLIOTT born c1835 Pentonville Middlesex died 11 Apr 1880 age 45 of epilepsy at Austin St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
JOHN GEORGE CHAPMAN married (ii) 31 Dec 1881 by Revd WH WEST BA to Elizabeth NEILL
married 11 Apr 1888 at bride's family home Tinui by JC ANDREW MA,
Fanny NICHOLLS
born 12 Sep 1864 New Zealand died 01 Oct 1949 age 85 New Zealand
sister to fourth daughter of Mary NICHOLLS married 05 Apr 1887 father's residence Tinui to James Angus McDONELL of Rangitikei
for siblings *see* HARBOUR, William Leslie Scott
third daughter of Arthur NICHOLLS "father of Tinui"
settler of 'Penrose' Whareama (also Warehama) Tinui Wairarapa (Oct 1882 owner land worth £3,268)
born 1831 Redruth Cornwall died 15 Dec 1915 Dunedin [left £742]
married 22 Dec 1853 S Peter Wellington
and Martha Ann CLOUT of Wellington
(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
farming Te Nui [Tinui] Whareama Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent
died 13 Apr 1907 age 69 residence daughter Mrs TURNBULL Fox Street Dunedin South buried Southern cemetery
daughter of John CLOUT born 1814 Kent
and Mary Jane EALDON
born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 1891 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE
(318;124;6;111)
Education
Wesley College Melbourne
university of Melbourne (6)
18 Dec 1887 deacon Wellington (242)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH J W CHAPMAN A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)
(424;55)
Positions
1871 greengrocer age 13 residing with family Islington S Mary co Middlesex

with parents from England to Melbourne as a child (111)
family came to New Zealand and settled in the Wairarapa
lay reader Tinui Wairarapa diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1887-1888 deacon assistant (to R COFFEY) for Newtown district at S Mark city and diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1889-1891 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui
1890 residing S John's Hill
20 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1896 deacon in charge Waimate Plains [Opunake, Otakeho, Manaia] parochial district
01 Feb 1893 licensed cure Waimate Plains parochial district
05 Aug 1896-Aug 1901 vicar *(vice* T FANCOURT) Porirua parochial district (included Johnsonville) (242;140)
22 Aug 1901 incumbent (exchange with J VOSPER) Merriwa diocese Newcastle
1909-1916 vicar Whakatāne parochial district diocese Waiapū
07 Sep 1916-1924 vicar Te Puke
01 Nov 1924-1927 vicar Clive
1928-1930 general licence diocese Auckland, of 9 Ellerton Road Mount Eden
1930-1939 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland (223;111;140;54)
latterly residing with his daughters Mrs GRACE S Augustine parish Napier diocese Waiapū

Other

obituary
12 Nov 1945 p6 *New Zealand Herald*
12 Nov 1945 *Evening Post*
01 Dec 1945 'unable to do any work for many years, but his last sickness was short' *Waiapu Church Gazette*
07 Oct 1949 obituary for his wife *New Zealand Herald* (111)

CHAPMAN, THOMAS

born 21 Jun 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire [20 Jun 1792 baptised Aug 1792 S Mary Henley-on-Thames]
died 22 Dec 1876 bathing off Mokoia Island Rotorua buried Maketu
brother to Sarah CHAPMAN born c1789 died age 32
brother to eight & youngest child Mary CHAPMAN who corresponded regularly with Thomas married HEWS
son (third child) of William CHAPMAN schoolmaster turned stationer and bookseller
married 06 Jan 1787 Henley-on-Thames
and Sarah GREENWOOD died 1809 age 46
married (i) 14 Dec 1822 S Mary Henley on Thames,
Anne Maria MAYNARD
born 13 Jan 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 12 Dec 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD butcher
and Sarah BINFIELD;
married (ii) 19 Dec 1856 Auckland,
Mary Jane MOXON of Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1873 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Margaret MOXON who married the Venerable George KISSLING *qv*
daughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON (272;128;124;50;22)

Education

?Marlow
influenced by vicar Revd HT FELL
1830 age 40 accepted by CMS London (very short time at Islington)
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (253;22)

Positions

c1805 awarded a watch for saving a boy from drowning
1824 *possibly* butcher Bell St Henley-on-Thames
c1829 overseer S Mary Henley-on-Thames
18 Jan 1830 lay agent to CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
01 Aug 1830 arrived CMS mission Paihia ACTIVE (22
1831 storekeeper CMS station Kerikeri
1831 with the Revd Henry WILLIAMS visited Maketu
Jul 1833 teacher CMS station Paihia
1834 a founder CMS mission station Te Koutu Rotorua
1838 CMS Mokoia Island Rotorua
1840 based CMS mission Te Ngae, Lake Rotorua (22)
established a mission settlement Wharekahu
Sep 1844 - 1852 licensed deacon for the district CMS station Rotorua diocese New Zealand
- May 1850 - CMS station (Wharekahu) Maketu, where chiefs Te MAPU O TE RANGI, Rota RANGIHORO and TE PUEHU and their people gave land for a church, S Thomas
05 Jun 1852 licensed to Maketu

until 1861 priest for CMS station Rotorua (253;51)
1861 transferred to Auckland to look after the needs of the Māori
1861 teacher *(vice* KISSLING G and M) S Stephen school for native girls Parnell Auckland
1862 unattached priest Auckland (253)
1863 assisting S Mary Parnell
1864 - c1868 assisting S Barnabas church Auckland (253)
23 Feb 1872 licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1876 age 85 went to visit scene of earlier work Rotorua
Other
see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'
Feb 1877 p21 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

CHARD, EDWARD (TEDDY)
possibly : born 17 Mar 1895 Plymouth Devon England; (quite likely illegitimate)
died 08 Feb 1967 age 71 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand in same plot as divorced wife (as directed in will);
married 26 Oct 1921 at the home of the bride (?Bayswater Auckland) New Zealand, by Revd WH HINTON
she as Dorothea PALGRAVE-DAVY aka Dorothy CHARD divorced him 1938 Christchurch,
Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY
(1913) from Ceylon to New Zealand with parents;
passed rudiments of music theory Royal College of Music from local centre Auckland
born 20 Jan 1896 Patna Bengal India
died 04 Mar 1940 age 44 suddenly at Hamilton 'loved wife of the Revd Edward CHARD' of 14 London St Hamilton (*New Zealand Herald*)
funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery in same plot as divorced husband
sister to Edward Jonathan Palgrave DAVY born Simla pilot officer Royal Air force, to Egypt
(15 Dec 1933 Wombwell West Riding) married Mary OAKLAND daughter of Edward OAKLAND of The Hall Wombwell Yorkshire
sister to Oakland Edgar PALGRAVE DAVY importer (1941) of Oakland Avenue Hamilton
born Mar ¼ 1899 Swansea Wales died c1963 of Okere Hamilton,
retired importer married ((06 Oct 1925 Mt Albert Baptist Auckland) Margaret Nora ROUNTREE of Bayswater
only daughter of (the Revd) Ernest PALGRAVE DAVY FRGS (Fellow Royal Geographical Society)
(1897-1899) Baptist minister Gorse Lane chapel Pantygwyrd Wales
(05 Nov 1900) with wife and two children sailed Liverpool CITY OF SPARTA for Calcutta
(1913) of the Simla Union Church India, 'whose wife and children are now in New Zealand'
honorary evangelist, noted to itinerate during the cold season for the Anglo-Indian Evangelisation Society, Simla
- visits to Kalka, Rajpore, Karnal, Amballa, North-Western Railway
(1914) associated with the Baptist Tabernacle Sunday school in Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
a Baptist minister of Papatoetoe Auckland
(Oct 1915) of Auckland, preaching Petone Baptist church
n d founder and superintendent New Zealand Children's Mission, organised Sand services
(Jan 1917) gatherings on New Brighton beach Canterbury; (the Revd) AC LAWRY gave an address (*Press*)
(Jan 1918) services on Ngamotu beach, gathering a good number of children and adults, a mission for a week,
with addresses, singing, and sports, riddle-guessing, treasure-hunting (*Taranaki Daily News*)
(Jan 1919) of Auckland, superintendent New Zealand Children's Mission,
from Nelson for services young people Lyall Bay Wellington
(1921) of Bayswater Auckland
(15 Mar 1923) sailed London BARRABOOL via Sydney NSW, for New Zealand
(Aug 1923) of Auckland, preacher church S Andrew and the Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton
(1924) published edited shortened version *Pilgrim's Progress*
(Dec 1924) of New Zealand Children's Mission, talks BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress*, Presbyterian hall Hawera
(Nov 1928) at Church of Christ Ponsonby Auckland
(Feb 1929) of Bayswater, accepted call to pastorate of the Union Church Coonoor South India
(Jan 1930) formerly of Bayswater, from South India returned New Zealand MAUNGANUI
(1934) residing Kolmar Road Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1936) at S John Presbyterian church Papatoetoe (*New Zealand Herald*)
born Jun ¼ 1864 Notting Hill co Middlesex died 23 Jun 1947 age 84 New Zealand
brother to Sarah DAVY born c1873
son of Edgar DAVY licensed victualler (1901) retired farmer with wife (ii) Eliza
born c1833 Stradbroke co Suffolk died 12 May 1903 [left £8]
married Mar ¼ 1862 registered Hartismere Suffolk
and (i) Emma PIKE born c1833 Palgrave co Suffolk died 1872;
married 1894 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
and Sarah OAKLAND (Ciss)
early life nursing among the poor in the East End of London and then to India
(Oct 1894) departed England for India to marry (the Revd) E PALGRAVE DAVY of Agra India
many years with her husband a missionary in the Himalayas
(1913) she came to New Zealand
(Sep 1923) from Auckland time at Brent's Bathgate House Rotorua
born c1875 Castleford Normanton West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 Jan 1942 age 67 residence Papatoetoe Auckland

sister to Edward OAKLAND brickmaker from Earnsley (1923) to New Zealand with PALGRAVE DAVY
daughter of Joseph OAKLAND brickmaker
(422;96;121;111;188;69; *New Zealand Baptist*)

Education

28 Oct 1916 success in several examination papers Otago university
1916-1918 Knox College Dunedin (Presbyterian)
divinity student of 10 Pine Hill Terrace Dunedin, recruited for armed forces
1916-1917 on reserve list for the New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (*Evening Star*) 21 Mar 1917 withdrew his appeal
1923 College House
21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest E CHARD priest, deacon H F AULT M COCKS)
(91)

Positions

possibly not 02 Feb 1913 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia as he still training horses 1940
1916-1918 recruited in Dunedin, divinity student
04 Aug 1918 student of Knox college, preacher Wesley Methodist church Eden Street Oamaru (*Oamaru Mail*)
Nov 1918-Jul 1921 minister Epsom Baptist church Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
15 Oct 1922 preacher at Church of Christ Tabernacle Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
n d - 25 Feb 1923 minister Linwood Baptist church Christchurch
24 Mar 1923 joined Anglican church intended to undertake a course of study preparatory to entering the Anglican ministry (*New Zealand Herald*)
Apr 1923 lay assistant (to HAGGITT P) at Merivale (69)
21 Dec 1923-1925 assistant curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
03 May 1925 guest preacher S Luke Christchurch
01 Sep 1926-1928 vicar Waihao Downs South Canterbury (26)
23 Oct 1928-May 1931 vicar Tuahiwi with Loburn, Sefton, Woodend, Ashley (91;96)
31 Jan 1931 Mrs Edward CHARD staying at the Royal Oak hotel Wellington (*Evening Post*) (1938) divorced
30 Jun 1931 solo departed Wellington MAUNGANUI for Sydney NSW
01 June 1932 general licence diocese Perth (111)
May 1932, took funeral of William Alexander CHAMBERLAIN of Sunnyside, Hamilton Hill Fremantle Western Australia
1932-Jul 1934 rector (*vice* E Godfrey JAQUET) Three Springs diocese Perth (95)
01 Aug 1934 licensed assistant (to ANDREWS-BAXTER KD) curate at Carlisle Victoria Park
01 May 1936 vicar Carlisle Western Australia
30 Sep 1937 resigned Carlisle (334;111)
01 Dec 1939 temporary assistant curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato New Zealand
May 1940 temporary priest-in-charge S Andrew Inglewood
01 May 1943 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
02 Mar 1956 permission to officiate Waikato
01 Jul 1957 licence to officiate cancelled
01 Jul 1957-1959 assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato
17 Sep 1959 permission to officiate (352;126)
1963 residing Wilson Carlile Home Hamilton New Zealand (8)

Other

1920s, with (*inter alios*) C FRAER, FN TAYLOR, T CURNOW, HW SMITH, CE PERRY, C MUTTER member of the High-Church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
probate to Hensleigh Carthew Marryat NORRIS (solicitor), £40 standing committee Waikato, communion set to Wilson Carlile home, books and vestments to diocesan secretary and remainder to Church army; house half to S Peter's parish and half Church army
maybe related to Revd Charles Edward CHARD rector of Hatch Beauchamp Devon

CHARLES, Austin Clelland Flowerday

born 16 Nov 1901 Wellington
died 16 Apr 1971 of 17 Record St Fitzroy New Plymouth ashes interred 05 May 1971 Garden of Remembrance New Plymouth
brother to Eric Willoughby CHARLES accountant
born 1906 New Zealand died 19 Jan 1980 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston
son of Leslie Clelland CHARLES
associated in business with W D BAUCKHAM in Ashhurst
(1911) grocer's assistant with wife Edith Annie
(1939) of 24 Brightwater Terrace Palmerston North formerly of Foxton
born 18 Jun 1874 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 01 May 1942 Riwaka buried Riwaka Tasman district Nelson
brother to Horace Willoughby CHARLES
(1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand
father to Ivy Anne CHARLES married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampore to Revd Eric John RICH *qv*
and to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC

born c1909 died 07 Aug 2012 age 103 cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;
married 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT
of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington
Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER
(1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington
son of Leslie CHARLES
born c1835 Hackney London
died 22 Sep 1890 hospital Dunedin buried 24 Sep Southern cemetery Dunedin
married 1873 New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS
born c1851 died 07 Jan 1898 age 47 buried Karori Wellington
[who married (ii) 01 Dec 1890 Robert BELL]
married (i) 28 Nov 1900
and Edith Annie NICE a Methodist family
born Sep ¼ 1875 Motueka Nelson
died 03 Dec 1939 age 64 Palmerston North of 24 Brightwater Terrace
funeral at the Church Street hall Palmerston buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of William NICE
born 1814 Stansted co Suffolk
died 19 Oct 1899 buried Motueka Nelson
married 1872 New Zealand
and Annie AUSTIN
born c1839 died 23 Nov 1912 buried Foxton Manawatu;
married (ii) Annie Elizabeth BRYANT
born 1881 died 1961 Nelson New Zealand
married 14 Dec 1927 S John the Baptist Hunterville by Revd EJ RICH of Taihape (cousin of bridegroom) and CR KREEFT
Eliza Irene BOWICK (Rene)
born 21 Nov 1901 Hunterville Manawatu
died 30 Mar 1967 New Plymouth
only daughter of William Henry BOWICK
(1925) garage proprietor in Hunterville
born c1872 Oxford Canterbury
died 16 Jan 1935 age 63 suffered stroke in garage Hunterville (obituary 17 Jan 1935 *Wanganui Chronicle & Manawatu Standard*)
buried Rangatira cemetery Marton
brother to second son John Carter BOWICK died 17 Jan 1924 councillor Waitomo county
married 17 Sep 1903 residence of bride's mother Summerhill Cust by Revd W SPENCE
Margaret Minnie LIVINGSTONE second daughter of Mrs LIVINGSTONE Summerhill Cust
son of John BOWICK
(1905) farmer Hunterville
born c1845 Scotland
died 05 Mar 1931 age 86 buried Rangatira cemetery Marton
married 1871 New Zealand
and Hannah CARTER
born c1852 England died 02 Jun 1927 buried Rangatira cemetery;
married 1898
and Frances Maude AMADIO
born Jun ¼ 1879 Wellington New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1974 age 95 buried Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Fortunato Antonio AMADIO
coach-body builder (1880) in Napier Hawkes Bay
coachbuilder at Pirie St Wellington
(06 Aug 1884) naturalised in Wellington
born 13 Apr 1847 Hardingstone co Northampton
baptised 08 Aug 1847 Castle Ashby co Northampton
died 11 Aug 1886 age 39 Wellington buried Sydney St cemetery
son of Fortunato Antonio AMADIO
born 14 Oct 1801 Piemonte, Massa Martana Perugia Umbria Italy
buried 29 May 1847 Castle Ashby
married (ii) before 1838 England
and Ann MORRIS
born c1813 Ecton Northamptonshire England died 1907;
married 14 May 1866 S Martin Birmingham
and Frances Caroline PHIPPS
born 10 Jul 1847 Coventry England
died 22 Mar 1910 Feilding Manawatu buried Feilding
daughter of George Thomas PHIPPS and Frances ~

Education

1944 Board of Theological Studies
19 Apr 1942 deacon Wellington (in church S Peter Willis Street)
21 Dec 1942 priest Wellington (priests HC ARNOLD, HG BOWYER & ACF CHARLES)
Positions
post office civil service Whanganui and in Palmerston North
(-1928-1938-) residing 'Cairnbrae' Ohingaiti Whanganui (on State highway 1)
(1939) vicar's churchwarden (to VC VENIMORE) S Luke Castlecliff Whanganui
09 Apr 1942 resigned as 'Palmerston North district organiser National Savings campaign', been with PO&T for 24 years
19 Apr 1942-1945 (*vice* TF FAGG) assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
(05 Apr 1944) tenor soloist in STAINER's *Crucifixion* S Mary Karori
(13 Feb 1945 *Evening Post*) regular services for children on the radio
09 Apr 1945-1948 (*vice* HSI KENNEY) vicar Petone S Augustine
(-1947-) dominion secretary Church of England Men's Society
[then, 68 branches of the society in New Zealand)
(09 Oct 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle*) accepted appointment Mt Albert
1948-1951 vicar Mt Albert S Luke diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1951-1960 (*vice* Canon P JAMES) vicar S Aidan Remuera
1957-1966 canon diocese Auckland
1967-1970 canon emeritus
1960-1963- director religious broadcasting and television for the Anglican church
1960- license to officiate diocese Auckland
1963,1965 residing 17 St Stephen's Avenue Parnell Auckland (8)
1963-1967 domestic chaplain bishop Auckland
1967 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 8 Somerset St New Plymouth
1969 17 Record St New Plymouth
'in retirement lived in Waikato diocese' address to Auckland Synod 1971
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

CHATTERTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 27 Jul 1860 Tamworth baptised 22 Aug 1860 Tamworth co Warwick England
died 16 Jul 1936 Tauranga buried 16 Jul 1936 funeral Holy Trinity church buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
brother to John H CHATTERTON (1881) chemists assistant born c1860 Tamworth Warwickshire
brother to Sydney A CHATTERTON chemists assistant born c1863 Tamworth
son among at least five children of John CHATTERTON
(1851) apprentice druggist in Market Place Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
(1861) druggist and grocer Tamworth co Staffordshire
(1871) druggist grocer sub-distributor stamps
(1881) chemist and grocer in Market Street Tamworth Staffordshire
born c1831 Ashby Lincolnshire England,
married 18 Aug 1857 S Michael Coventry
and Harriet Marianne BROWN
baptised 31 Oct 1828 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire England
daughter of Henry Hadden BROWN
and Harriet ~ born c1807 Coventry Warwickshire;
married 25 Dec 1890 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by C O MULES,
Anne (Annie) HILL
born 1854 died 26 Feb 1946 age 93 Charlton King's Cheltenham England buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
mother of Mrs MD LAURENSON Takapuna
[another daughter Daphne Armstrong CHATTERTON born 26 May 1900 registered 1984 (no other children registered)
?only daughter Theodora Anna CHATTERTON at marriage late of Sumner died 11 Mar 1970 age 69
engaged 18 May 1921 & married Jan 1922 S Luke Rotorua by bride's father Archdeacon CHATTERTON
Morgan Douglas LAURENSON (1933) Tauranga; (1936, 1946) of Takapuna]
26 Feb 1936 been staying with her daughter at Thorne's Bay Takapuna left for England and Germany on the RANGITANE
daughter of Charles HILL coffee-planter of Java
(56;249)
Education
Tamworth grammar school
1884- Bishopdale theological college Nelson
BD Durham
04 Apr 1886 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1887 priest Nelson (424;221)
Positions
1861 age 8 months, with parents, and sibling John Herbert age 1 born Tamworth (381)
seven years in Lloyd's bank
31 Mar 1881 bankers clerk 27 Market St Tamworth Warwickshire (249)
1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company
1884-1889 tutor Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1886-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson

14 Dec 1888 from England with Bishop and Mrs SUTER arrived Nelson TAKAPUNA (409)
21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson
n d offered bishopric of Nelson but declined election
Dec 1892 1st clerical secretary for the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] Nelson
27 Mar 1894 departed Nelson for England
21 Mar 1902 departed Nelson for North Island: (33)
1902-Dec 1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
Note 1920 the college closed, and the building sold to become the vicarage Holy Trinity Gisborne
30 Jan 1919-1935 vicar Rotorua, and superintendent Māori mission Bay of Plenty
1919 canon Napier cathedral
06 Apr 1921-1936 deed of appointment, archdeacon *(vice* TUKE) of Tauranga
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
-1935 retired from Rotorua and resided Tauranga
-Jul 1936 residing Durham St Tauranga

Other

member Oxford Group movement, staunch Evangelical but tolerant of others,
member New Zealand Alliance and ardent advocate of Prohibition
able Māori scholar, who could think in Māori too
1929 contributor (with W G WILLIAMS and H W WILLIAMS), *The Story of the Māori Mission:*
arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents & teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
memorial brass tablet Holy Trinity church Gisborne
17 Jul 1936 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2
01 Aug 1936 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*
24 Oct 1968 family article *Gisborne Herald*

CHERRINGTON, CECIL ARTHUR

born 26 Mar 1873 Glossop registered Hayfield co Derbyshire
baptised 07 May 1873 Whitfield co Staffordshire
died 10 Aug 1950 age 76 Hamilton cremated 15 Aug Waikumete Auckland service Archdeacon PARTRIDGE
funeral 15 Aug 1950 oration Bishop WJ SIMKIN
brother to Revd Herbert Lucien Orlando CHERRINGTON born 08 Mar 1874 Shepley Mill House Whitfield Glossop Derbyshire England
died 11 Nov 1942 vicarage Newbold Pacey
1892 university of London
21 Dec 1900 deacon, 1901 priest Bristol
1900-1903 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Bristol
1903-1908 curate S Mary Henbury
1908-1991 curate Brislington diocese Bath and Wells
1911-1920 vicar Norton (*vice* AJ MACLEAN, chaplain with Church Army 1917 France)
1921-1936 vicar Bleasby Nottingham diocese Southwell
1939-death locum tenens/priest-in-charge for RC RUDGARD the vicar of Newbold Pacey while he was chaplain to the navy
(https://5d8c121799c58.site123.me/religion/vicars-of-st-mary-s-norton)
gone 1941 *Crockfords*
19 Apr 1911 married S Augustine Edgbaston Warks
Beatrice EDGE born 30 Jan 1886 Westfield Road Edgbaston
sister to Charles Noel EDGE born 1881 died 1944 New York engineer (https://jqrt.org/jqc/people/kh58580.html)
daughter (among twelve children) of Hall Travers EDGE solicitor born 1850 died 23 Aug 1915 buried Key Hill Birmingham
married (i) 1875
and Jane BARROWS born 1847 died 1887 (mother of eight)
HT EDGE married (ii) Elizabeth (mother of four children)
brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk
(1911) bank manager Bradford-on-Avon
born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale Tipton co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1970 Newbury
brother to Violet Mary CHERRINGTON born Mar ¼ 1884 Tividale registered Dudley died 1956 buried churchyard S John Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland
1922-1952 principal Bishop Spencer college St John's Newfoundland
eldest son of the Revd Arthur Orlando CHERRINGTON
(1868-1870) curate All Saints Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1870-1873) curate S Peter Newcastle-on-Tyne
a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1873-1874) curate S James Whitfield co Stafford
(1874-1879) curate-in-charge Tividale
(1879-1885) 1st vicar S Michael Tividale Tipton [parish website has a good photograph Apr 2017]
(1885-1890) vicar Ogley Hay co Staffordshire
(1890-1911) vicar S Margaret Birmingham
baptised 01 Jul 1845 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 10 Feb 1911 25 Francis Road Edgbaston [left £3 753]
son of Stephen CHERRINGTON a grocer
died Jun ¼ 1857 Spalding co Lincoln
son of Richard CHERRINGTON;
married 28 Mar 1838 Spalding
and Ann THORPE
daughter of Thomas THORPE;

married Jun ¼ 1872 Axbridge co Somerset
and Mary Louisa BIGG donor of her son's pectoral cross at his episcopal consecration
(1901) residing with husband Kings Norton Edgbaston St George Worcestershire
(1911) residing with Cecil and wife, Tunstall Court co Staffordshire
(1927) widow of Spencer Lodge S Johns Newfoundland, and of Bleasby vicarage Nottingham
born Mar ¼ 1851 Southwark registered Newington co Surrey
hit 26 Dec 1926 by a motor lorry Bleasby Nottinghamshire (suffered from deafness, surmised she didn't hear it) and
died 04 Jan 1927 age 77 Newark hospital Nottinghamshire buried by son Herbert at Bleasby.
[left £1 102 wife of Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON, probate to manager Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON];
sister to Frances Susanna BIGG born 24 Nov 1834 Maidenhead Berkshire
sister to the Revd George Howard BIGG vicar Great & Little Harrowden Eastbourne
born c1843 Marylebone Middlesex died 1927
married (i) Clara Agnes DE MEDEWE born 1843 Witnesham Hall Suffolk died 1866 Hastings East Sussex
married (ii) Ellen Priscilla HACK
daughter of Thomas BIGG Non-Conformist family
(1851) chemist in Dover St Newington Surrey
(1861) agricultural chemist employing a clerk and labourer in Erith Kent
born May 1801 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
and Mary Sarah born c1820 Maidenhead co Berkshire;
married (i) 01 Aug 1899 S James Wyesham Monmouth
by the Revd Alfred Wm Addams WILLIAMS
rector Panteg Monmouthshire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Pontypool Monmouth died 20 Feb 1920 Monmouthshire)
Mary Selina ADDAMS-WILLIAMS donor of her husband's episcopal ring
born Jun ¼ 1868 baptised 02 Jun 1868 S Mary Monmouth Wales
died 25 Nov 1926 age 58 at 49 Bassett Road North Kensington London
[left £1 545 probate to Jessie Louise BURDEN wife of William Henry BURDEN]
sister to Julia Helen Addams WILLIAMS
born Mar ¼ 1867 Abergavenny Monmouth
married Jun ¼ 1898 Monmouth, Charles Richard TAYLOR
sister to William Addams WILLIAMS
born c1866 Abergavenny died 10 Sep 1886 drowned boating Wye
daughter of William C ADDAMS WILLIAMS solicitor of ?Wyenfou Monmouth
born c1829 Monmouth
son of William ADDAMS WILLIAMS Welsh lawyer landowner
politician of Llangibby castle Monmouthshire
strong supporter (1832) Reform act
born 10 Aug 1787 died 05 Sep 1861
and Anna Louisa NICHOLL
sister to Whitlock NICHOLL, and to Illtyd NICHOLL
daughter of the Revd Illtyd NICHOLL DD
vicar Tredington co Worcestershire
and Anne HATCH;
married Dec ¼ 1862 Hereford
and Julia Ellen GABB born c1839 Abergavenny;
(https://kurtofgerolstein.blogspot.com/2021/03/the-addams-williams-family-or-llangibby.html)
married (ii) 10 Jan 1928 by BARNETT the dean of Hamilton, at S Aidan Episcopal chapel at Bishopscourt Hamilton
(one day after engagement announced, details of wedding 24 Jan 1928 *Otago Witness* page 63)
Ellen Diana Terry PRICE from Auckland but then of Hamilton (his housekeeper, see 03 May 1928 *NZ Truth* page 1)
state ward and working as maid to Mrs AVERILL on CHERRINGTON's arrival in New Zealand
born 09 Aug 1904 registered Thames New Zealand (birth registered as Ellen Dinah Terry)
died 25 May 1971 'age 70' Hamilton cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
probate to son Peter Cecil CHERRINGTON of Wellington company director and daughter Sybil Helen CONNOR married woman of Hamilton
sister to Violet Alice Hilda PRICE born 01 Sep 1905 Thames died 1955
married 1926 Roy William FLAVELL born c1891 died 1970
sister to Jessie Isobel PRICE born 25 Dec 1906 Thames (as Isabel) died 1972
married 1929 Thomas FLEMING
sister to Edna Henrietta May PRICE born 02 May 1908 Thames died 12 Sep 1908 buried Shortland cemetery Thames
sister to Catherine Emma PRICE born 02 Sep 1909 Thames died 15 Aug 1910 buried Shortland cemetery Thames
sister to Robert PRICE born 23 May 1911 Thames
sister to Alfred Edward PRICE born 19 May 1912 Auckland died 15 Mar 1981 Auckland heart attack
engaged 22 Jun 1935 and
married 1935 Alice DUMBLE born 10 Aug 1908 Leigh Greater Manchester died 09 Jul 1985 Auckland (heart attack)
half-sister to Eva May PRICE 1920 (father not recorded)
half-sister to James Albert PRICE born 21 Dec 1921 (father registered as James)
half-sister to Jean Doris PRICE born 1923 (father James)
daughter (eldest child among at least six) of Alfred PRICE maltster
born 29 Jul 1869 died 24 Jun 1946 age 76 Auckland New Zealand buried 27 Jun 1946 Purewa Auckland
son of Alfred PRICE

chief maltster of Mr A G Fell's malthouse Picton
manager Messrs Staples & Co of Wellington
born c1869 co Kent England died May 1908 residence Mulgrave Street Thorndon Wellington;
son of David PRICE and Diana TERRY
married 08 Jul 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1922 Auckland,
and Minnie Emma CARGILL
born 12 Oct 1887 Thames New Zealand died 03 Nov 1945 age 57 New Zealand
[MINNIE married (ii) 1926 New Zealand, James BILLING of Dargaville born c1888 died 1965]
sister to John CARGILL (1924) of Taharoto Road Takapuna Auckland
daughter among 10 children of Robert William CARGILL settler
member King's Empire Veterans
imperial warrior under Major SCHOFIELD
and Colonel HAMILTON Māori Land wars Taranaki, Waikato
miner in first gold rush at the Thames Coromandel
born 03 May 1845 Nelson New Zealand
baptised 07 Sep 1849 age 4
died 06 Feb 1924 son's home Takapuna Auckland
brother to Ellen CARGILL
brother to Annie CARGILL born 1847 Nelson
son of John CARGILL mariner
born 21 Jun 1820 Ferryden Montrose Angus Forfarshire Scotland
married 08 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand
and Mary Ann MEREDITH
born 26 Sep 1825 Shrawley Worcestershire died Taranaki
daughter of John MEREDITH
and Mary Ann POWICK;
married 28 Jan 1884 registry Thames Waikato,
and Emma BROWN
born 28 Mar 1868 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
died 06 Mar 1935 Puriri
sister to Samuel BROWN born c1869 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
daughter of Samuel BROWN
(1871) coal miner of Hucknall
born c1843 Calverton co Nottinghamshire
and Martha ~ born c1839 Hucknall
(2;345;249;280;69)

Education

1881 living with his parents and two younger brothers 27 Burnt Tree Tipton (249)
1891 age 18 residing Kings Norton (388)
1895-1896 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
03 Nov 1896 class 1, preliminary examinations of candidates for holy orders (411)
London University
1898 BA London
1905 BD London
1935 King's Silver Jubilee medal
?Dec 1896 deacon Liverpool
19 Dec 1897 priest Liverpool
12 Dec 1926 bishop (in cathedral church S Peter Hamilton) by Auckland (Ahp AVERILL), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS); his chaplain Archdeacon SIMKIN, preacher Archdeacon George MacMURRAY of Auckland

Positions

1891 scholar school with parents, and siblings Selwyn P Violet M, two servants, Edgbaston Warwickshire (388)
1896 assistant curate S Chad Everton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
1897 assistant curate Haigh co Lancashire
1899-1904 chaplain Birkenhead school in diocese Chester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Mary residing Birkenhead (345)
1900-1903 assistant curate Oxton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1903-1904 licensed preacher diocese Chester
1904-1910 chaplain and lecturer Lichfield theological college
Note: John SIMKIN among his students, later bishop of Auckland]
1904-1909 licensed diocese Lichfield
1904-1920 diocesan chaplain bishop of Lichfield (1913-1937 John Augustine KEMPTHORNE)
1909-1920 vicar Tunstall co Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron bishop of Lichfield)
1916-1922 temporary chaplain to the British forces,
dispatch rider in France, and special service for War office
1922 honorary chaplain to the forces
1922-1926 archdeacon of Mauritius diocese Mauritius
1923-1926 chaplain at Vacoas in Mauritius and examining chaplain to bishop of Mauritius

(1919-1930 Cyril Henry [GOLDING-] BIRD AngloCatholic born 1876 died 1955)

Note: John Percival GOLDING-BIRD born Jun ¼ 1851 Bloomsbury London, MA of Trinity College Cambridge, member of SSJE (religious Society of S John the Evangelist), chaplain to Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX, converted (1900) to Rome and became a Benedictine monk, and as such at San Silvestro monastery Rome; he was the son of Golding BIRD (1814-1854), a notable physician in London, responsible for foundation of the Christian Medical Association (346)

27 Apr 1926 new diocese of Waikato: 1st synod elected 1st bishop

(*probably* lobbied by his old friend, John SIMKIN diocesan secretary Waiapū, and next of Auckland)

02 Dec 1926 from England arrived Auckland MAHANA, welcomed at anchorage by his old friend Archdeacon SIMKIN, then guest of Archbishop W AVERILL at Bishopscourt Parnell; his wife had died that previous week in England

12 Dec 1926 at evensong enthroned 1st bishop of Waikato, by Archdeacon EM COWIE the vicar (209)

20 Apr 1928 welcomed at the 24th general synod of the Anglican church of New Zealand

1928-1929 through Cosmo Gordon LANG, sought Lambeth DD for himself: AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand had advised DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury against it, mentioning the 'unhappy state' of this diocese, 'a great scandal to the whole Church', and noting CHERRINGTON's sudden marriage to a 'young housemaid in his service' (280)

27 Nov 1928 with 30 men, admitted member cathedral branch of the Church of England Men's Society

1930 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops, and raised money to assist diocesan funds

(photograph as member of University of London)

08 Mar 1931 baptised daughter Mary Diana CHERRINGTON in episcopal chapel of S Mary and S Chad

(godparents chancellor HCM NORRIS, Mrs AR CLARK and Miss Olga KIRBY)

Easter 1932-1935 acting dean of Hamilton diocese Waikato

30 Jan 1936 farewell social S George hall Frankton for preaching tour to reduce debt (30 Jan 1936 *Auckland Star*)

15 Feb 1936-1937 to England to raise £5,000 for poor parishes for payment of clergy stipends (69)

24 Aug 1936 ordained W G BIRD & F HART deacon at S Paul Little Bardfield (BIRD came to NZ before others on IONIC)

itinerary for Sept 1936 to departure in *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Nov 1936

16 Dec 1936 on board MORETON BAY left Southampton for Auckland via Sydney Rt Revd C A CHERRINGTON, Mrs E D CHERRINGTON, Master P C, Misses M D and S H CHERRINGTON, Mrs K BRIGHAM, Miss E A ALLEN, F HART

03 Feb 1937 WANGARELLA from Sydney arrived Auckland with bishop, Mrs CHERRINGTON and three children first class;

also Revd F HART, for parish work; Mrs K BRIGHAM and Miss E ALLAN for Māori mission travelled second class brought from England to work in Waikato diocese

Jul 1937 during synod unveiling of memorial stone SELWYN first preached in New Plymouth 30 Oct 1842

28 Apr 1949 eldest granddaughter Ann JEFFREY daughter of TE JEFFREY Seaforth left on AORANGI to stay with them

didn't resigned see of Waikato wrote from bed Aug 1950 *Church and People*

Other

AngloCatholic

keen patron Church of England Men's Society

member London University Club 21 Gower St London WC1

photo *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Apr 1937 (several held by Kinder library Auckland)

& 13 Dec 1927 *NZ Herald* page 8

obituary

01 Sep 1950 p3 & p14 report of funeral *Church and People*

10 Aug 1950 *Evening Post* Wellington

11 Aug 1950 *Wairarapa Times Age*

11 Aug 1950 *The Times*, which stated that his wife had died in 1926 & *Press*

met Bishop SELWYN as child (*Taranaki Daily News* 04 Dec 1933 page 9)

CHERRINGTON, PHILIP HENRY

born 25 Jul 1928 as Piripi Te Kani-a-Takirau Keretene (Cherrington)

died 12 Oct 2012 at home Whangarei

brother to Te Aho CHERRINGTON born 1923 (mother Ethel & father as Henry Ruru) married 1946 (as Hone Te Aho KERETENE) Hana WAIONUIO

brother to Owen Henry CHERRINGTON born 1924 (mother Ethel & father as Henry) married 1948 Rangi Heta TE AHUAHU

?brother to Marsh CHERRINGTON born 1925 (not found)

brother to George Wynyard CHERRINGTON born 05 Dec 1926 (father as Henry) died 2005

brother to Rameka CHERRINGTON born 24 Oct 1929 (father as Henry) died 1986 (as Rameka Moses birth 24 Sep 1929)

brother to Henry KERETENE born 1931

brother to stillborn 1937 (mother as Tita)

brother to Mihiwira Ethel CHERRINGTON born 03 Oct 1939 (father as Henry) died 2006 married BUTLER

son of Henare CHERRINGTON born 1899 died 1970

and Ethel Tita FAULKNER born 1898 died 25 Dec 1953

daughter of Owen Poplar FAULKNER born 07 Jun 1874 Christchurch (not found) died 05 Sep 1902 age 28 (as Owen Popler) Ohaewai Northland buried Hawera

son of Henry FAULKNER born 1839 Poplar London died 02 Jan 1916 Hawera buried Hawera verger S Mary Hawera

married 1878

and Mary Anne HAMMOND died 21 Jul 1935 buried Hawera

married 14 Sep 1900 (as Owen Popler)

and Betty (Peti) WAIKEREPURU

daughter of Eruera WAIKEREPUPU and Mereana or Merehana

married

Freda Mercia PEPENE born 30 Aug 1936 (mother as Milhe)
died 06 Mar 2019 at home funeral Te Paea marare Ngararatunua Whangarei buried S James the Apostle churchyard Whangarei
sister to Rewa Pearl PEPENE born 14 Sep 1930 died 1999 married ANDREW
sister to Brian Frederick PEPENE born 03 Jul 1934 (mother as Millicent) died 2007
daughter of Charles PEPENE died as Hare Pohe PEPENE 08 Jul 1952 age 50 buried S James the Apostle churchyard Whangarei
son of Hamuera Taui PEPENE and Makareta Te Aniwa POHE
married 16 Oct 1929
and Mary Millicent McGEE born 04 Aug 1908 died 17 Nov 1992 age 84 buried S James the Apostle churchyard Whangarei
sister to Frederick Herbert McGEE born 1914 (mother as Mary Eveline)
sister to John Charles Stuart McGEE born 1917 (mother as Mary Eveline)
sister to Robert Thomas McGEE born 1926 (mother as Mary Eveline)
daughter (among ten children) of Edward McGEE born 1884 (mother as Margaret) died 13 May 1947 age 62 buried Kamo
sister to William Edward McGEE born 1887 (mother as Maggie)
son (among six children) of Robert McGEE (married 1880) and Makarete (Maggie Taui) PEPENE
married 02 Nov 1904 Whangarei (bride registered as HANNAN)
and Mary Evelyn HANNAM born 27 Dec 1885 Whangarei died 02 Jun 1962 age 76 Kauri Whangarei & buried Kauri
daughter of Joseph HANNAM born 1847 Fewson Yorkshire England died 10 Mar 1922 age 75 Eden Terrace Auckland
son of Joseph HANNAM (1807-1879) and Mary PULLAN (1806-1875)
married 23 Oct 1884 Hikurangi Whangarei
and Sarah GRETSON born 1847 died 1895 (not found)

Education
1954-1957 S John's college Auckland
1965 LTh
24 Feb 1958 deacon Auckland (S Matthias in S Mary; deacons Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, Hector Gurson DORRINGTON MA Dip Ed & Geoffrey Ernest SWORN LTh)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING S Andrew in S Mary; priests Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MANHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh, John Arthur POWELL)

Positions
1958-1960 curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1960-1962 curate Northern Wairoa
1964-1967 vicar Coromandel
1967-1970 vicar Northern Wairoa
1971-1985 chaplain Te Aute college diocese Waiapū
1974-1976 acting principal Te Aute college
1985 permission to officiate
Minita-a-Iwi Whangarei Anglican Māori Pastorate
2011 residing 26 Grant St Kamo Whangarei

CHERRINGTON, WIREMU HONE SEE KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE

CHEUNG, (LUKE) WING NGOK 張榮岳
born 28 Jan 1916 died 08 Jan 1979 of cancer

Education
1937 BA university Hong Kong
Union Theological college Canton
1945 deacon Hong Kong
1946 priest Hong Kong
13 Jun 1978 bishop Hong Kong

Positions
01 Aug 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1946-1952 Chinese mission city and diocese Wellington
1952-1978 vicar S Stephen city and diocese Hong Kong
1952-1978 archdeacon Hong Kong
1978-death assistant bishop of Hong Kong and Macau

Other
photo available on getty images

CHILDS, HENRY ARTHUR
born 16 Oct 1905 Penge London borough of Bromley (Chelsea) died 08 Jan 1993 Christchurch
came to New Zealand as young child and family settled at Woodend North Canterbury
brother Florence Clara CHILDS born 1908 Kaiapoi died 1989
brother Marjorie Lillian CHILDS born 1909 Kaiapoi died 2007
brother Hilda May CHILDS born 1911 Kaiapoi died 2002
son of Henry William CHILDS born 1877 died 25 Feb 1965 electrical engineer of 36 Elizabeth St Riccarton Christchurch
01 Mar 1965 funeral in chapel of G BARRELL & Sons Christchurch private cremation
brother to Herbert Edward CHILDS
and Clara Ann (Dolly) GROVER born 1883 died 03 Aug 1968 Coronation hospital Christchurch private cremation
married 28 Dec 1936 S Stephen Shirley

Ethel Norrie FLEWELLYN of Shirley died Oct 1981 cremated ashes S John Napier
S Stephen Bible class leader, honorary treasurer West Christchurch High School Old Girls association
daughter of William Christopher "Flew" FLEWELLYN born 30 Dec 1880 Adelaide South Australia
a few weeks after his parents arrived from Plymouth on COTOPAXI
died 24 Sep 1935 age 54 Lewisham hospital cerebral haemorrhage Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
as one year old came with parents to Christchurch attended St Albans school;
residing at his death Edgeware Road Christchurch
very good middle distance runner and very involved in sports administration
past president Canterbury Amateur Athletic Centre, Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Men's Association member
son of Samuel FLEWELLYN and Susanna BROWN
married 05 Oct 1905 S Matthew Christchurch
and Ethel Alice Spooner NORRIE born 07 Dec 1884 Timaru
died 21 Jul 1980 Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery (315;318)
daughter of William NORRIE and Agnes SPOONER

Education

Kaiapoi primary school
1920-1924 Christchurch Boys High School
Canterbury University College (318)
1929 Diploma in Social Science
1930 BA New Zealand
1932 MA New Zealand
21 Dec 1932 deacon Christchurch (deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS and David Dunville THORPE, priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS and John EVANS; preacher E C W POWELL) (91)
21 Dec 1933 priest Christchurch (priests H A CHILDS & D D THORPE, deacons David TAYLOR & Keith HARPER; preacher Eric A OSMERS) (8) (photograph 22 Dec 1933 *Press* page 18)

Positions

Dec 1932 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Oct 1935-1941 vicar Tinwald
12 Sep 1940 leave of absence
1940-1945 vicar of Hokitika and rural dean Westland
1942-1951 standing committee diocese Christchurch
03 Aug 1945-1951 vicar Geraldine (91;69)
board of Governors Craighead diocesan school, chair Geraldine High school committee
1951-1964 vicar Karori Makara and chaplain Samuel Marsden College city and diocese Wellington (318)
1956-1964 Standing committee diocese Wellington
1956-1964 chair Wellington diocesan Social Service Board
1956-1962 NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1956-1964 Wellington City Mission trust board
10 Feb 1959 honorary canon diocese Wellington
20 Apr 1961 archdeacon of Wellington (242)
1961-1970 General Synod
1964-1973 vicar cathedral S John Napier and dean of Waiapū diocese Waiapū
1966-1973 deputy vicar-general Waiapū
1973 retired, officiating minister Waiapū (8) living in Napier
after Ethel's death moved to Christchurch

Other

Photo
devotional talks on 2YA and televised services Karori and Napier
as dean invited several guests to speak in Napier
son David CHILDS organist Christchurch
ashes interred with memorial in S John Napier
memorial S Mary Karori
probate $1000 to each grandchild $2000 Napier S Johns ambulance $5000 S John Napier organ maintenance fund, remainder to four sons

CHISHOLM, JOHN WALLACE

born 14 Sep 1922 Bendigo died 24 May 1975 Parkville Victoria (Melbourne) lung cancer
30 May 1975 funeral S Barnabas cathedral Honiara buried cathedral garth
01 Jun 1975 memorial service Christchurch cathedral
probate UK except £0 England
brother to James Maxwell CHISHOLM born 1916 Maryborough died 1980 Mornington chemist
married 1940 Margaret Norma (Peg) GANT born 1919
son Alastair Colin born 01 Oct 1943 Corowa district hospital brother for Margaret
brother to Alan William CHISHOLM born 1918 died 1979 chemist
brother to Flying Officer Colin Laidler CHISHOLM RAAF
twin to Lesley born 1921 reported missing 28 Jan 1945 age 25 presumed dead 28 Jan 1947
accompanying damaged Kittyhawk
memorial Port Moresby (Bomana) war cemetery
accidental death Lae Morobe province Papua New Guinea (Beaumont plane found 1960 north east of Myola)

brother to Margaret Lesley CHISHOLM twin to Colin born 1921 died 1993
nurse Bethlehem hospital Melbourne
Dec 1935 prize form VA at Girton Church of England grammar school Bendigo
June 1938 debutante Bendigo town hall
son of James Colin CHISHOLM pharmaceutical chemist
of Nesral Golden Square
at engagement of Maryborough
born 1884 Ararat Victoria died 27 Nov 1945 Bendigo
son of James CHISHOLM and Margaret DUNN
married (arranged for end Jan 1914)
and Eleanor Florence (Nellie) LAIDLER nurse
as Ellen Elinda Florence
born 09 Apr 1885 Napier St Maryborough Victoria died 02 Sep 1942 age 67 Bendigo (obituary 03 Sep 1942 *The Argus*)
sister to Charles Leslie LAIDLER died 22 Oct 1911 age 22 Broken Hill hospital typhoid fever buried Broken Hill Anglican cemetery
sister to eldest son Herbert James LAIDLER
died 16 Jun 1915 age 28 heart failure at work of 554a Hannan St Karlgoolie buried Kargoolie
metallurgical staff Ivanhoe Gold corporation (assistant assayer) [& surveyor]
married Annie Rae (daughter Adeline LAIDLER died 04 May 1948 Wellington New Zealand
Cleveland, son Frank LAIDLER engaged Nov 1950 to Jean SNEDDON, Betty)
she remarried G ARMSTRONG
sister to Private William M LAIDLER died 21 Jul 1916 age 28 of wounds France; late Western Australia railway department
daughter of James Matthew LAIDLER of "Veronica" Maryborough editor *Maryborough Advertiser*
born c1863 died 13 Dec 1928 buried Bendigo (sons Leslie, Herbert and William on headstone)
married 1884 Victoria
and Georgina Rose HART born 1853 died 25 Dec 1949 age 96 residence of grandson Mr A CHISHOLM Don St Bendigo
arrived Australia 1878 and lived Maryborough of 59 Honeysuckle St Bendigo
ELEANOR LAIDLER married (i) 21 Dec 1907 Christchurch Maryborough by Archdeacon HAYMAN
and divorced 19 May 1913 William Mower AKHURST accountant (desertion)
left shortly after marriage (05 Feb 1908 *The Mercury*)
son of AC AKHURST of "Oakwood" Elsternwick (mayor of Caulfield)

Education

Bendigo high school
1940 Trinity college Melbourne (Kew Theological scholarship)
1942 BA Melbourne
1943 Dip Educ
1945 LTh (2nd cl)
01 Jun 1947 deacon Kensington for London for the colonies – letters dimissory (14 Mar 1947) from Bendigo to London to ordain deacon, and priest
27 Jun 1948 priest Bendigo (RIDLEY in London for the 1948 Lambeth conference)
24 Feb (S Matthias Day) 1964 assistant bishop of New Guinea S John cathedral Brisbane (Archbishop Brisbane; bishops of New Guinea, North Queensland, Carpentaria, Bathurst, Newcastle, Grafton, Rockhampton and bishops John HUDSON (co-adjutor Brisbane), MOLINE, George AMBO and Dudley TUTI

Positions

as a child used to conduct services and money collected from the children was sent to missions
too young for ordination he worked in Dockland settlement London
01 Jun 1947-1951 curate S Stephen with S John Westminster co Middlesex diocese London (with TJ RAPHAEL - vicar George REINDORP & later bishop of Salisbury)
05 Jun 1947 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
25 Oct 1948 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
01 Mar 1951 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
03 Feb 1952 priest-in-charge Dogura Papua diocese New Guinea (from invitation of Bishop Philip STRONG)
1953 priest-in-charge Menapi Papua
1954-1962 diocesan chaplain and headmaster S Paul's school Dogura
1954-1964 priest-in-charge and sub-dean Cathedral of S Peter and S Paul Dogura
25 Jan 1956-1964 canon residentiary S Peter and S Paul cathedral
1964-1967 assistant bishop New Guinea (to David HAND)
hosted Prince CHARLES and boys from Geelong Grammar
15 May 1967 announced in Napier by Archbishop NA LESSER he was to succeed Alfred T HILL as bishop of Melanesia
May 1967 on furlough in England
24 Sep 1967 (to 26 Jan 1975) enthroned tenth bishop of Melanesia
residing Mendana Avenue Honiara Solomon Islands
11 & 12 May 1968 in Christchurch as part of his first visit to New Zealand
Apr 1970 in New Zealand for General Synod
Dec 1970 negotiated relics of martyrdom of Bishop PATTESON return (09 Dec 1970 *Press*)
Aug 1971 in New Zealand for meetings of bishops and Board of Missions as well as tour of North Island, making appeals for Melanesia also independence being sought in both government and church
Jun 1972 in England when cyclone Ida hit Solomons - made appeal

Note: plans to have a Pacific Province with Fiji, Melanesia, New Guinea and Carpentaria devolved into Melanesia alone (05 Mar 1973 *Press*) again in NZ Aug 1974, part to discuss changes
26 Jan 1975 1st archbishop of Melanesia and bishop of Central Melanesia at the inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia (separated from New Zealand)
Other
took a grand piano with him to PNG – still there but in frail condition 1995 (pers comm MWB)
photo in Christchurch (for anniversary death of Bishop PATTESON) on way to General Synod 1971 in Wellington (30 Jul 1971 *Press*)
photograph Jun 1967 *Southern Cross Log* page 34 & Nov 1967 page 67 at enthronement and Jul 1969 page 37
obituary 30 Mar 1975 *Papua-New Guinea Post-Courier* page 21 [Canon Ian STUART]
anonymous publication
A Guide for Preachers in New Guinea
(111, http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/strong_chisholm1975.html)

CHITTY, ERNEST
born 06 Dec 1883 Dunedin Otago (registration not found) baptised 20 Jul 1902 cathedral S Mary Auckland
died 08 Jun 1948 age 65 Auckland hospital of 30 Dedwood Terrace Ponsonby Auckland probate to wife Margaret Alice CHITTY
buried 10 Jun 1948 from All Saints Ponsonby (by L BEERE) Purewa cemetery Auckland
blind from birth, parents unknown;
married 03 Jan 1923 Auckland,
Margaret Alice BROWN
born 15 Aug 1886 New Zealand (registered with mother as Lilias Kane) died 10 Jun 1979 New Zealand buried Purewa
sister to Louisa Eveline BROWN born 1877 (mother Lillias Kane) Thames Electorate died 22 Sep 1951 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
married 27 Feb 1902 John Thomas KNIGHT builder born 1870 died 19 May 1949 age 78 ashes interred Waikumete
son of Alexander and Lucy Jane KNIGHT
sister to Mary BROWN born 1879 (mother Lilias Kean) died 1939
sister to Edward Charles BROWN born 1881 (mother as Lily Keane) [*possibly* died 1957 age 75]
[Mr C BROWN of the Railway Office W(h)anganui married 13 Sep 1905 Lower Hutt by Father LANE
Eileen Mary O'GRADY eldest daughter of P O'GRADY W(h)anganui (or 1898 Mary GOODHIND)]
sister to Percival James BROWN born Jul 1882 Thames (mother as Lily Keane) died 28 Sep 1969 Glendowie Auckland
married 11 Jun 1913 Eden Terrace to Evelyn Annie MOOREHEAD born 17 Oct 1887 died 17 Oct 1974 Auckland
daughter of John MOOREHEAD born 1863 died 1908 and Ann PARK born 1857 died 1944
sister to Henry John BROWN born 30 Jun 1884 (mother Lillias Kane) died 31 Oct 1955 North Shore Auckland
married 1904 Florence May CASLEY born 17 Dec 1885 died 10 Sep 1969 buried Birkenhead
daughter of Richard Henry CASLEY and Caroline Louisa CHRISTIE
sister to Grace Lilian BROWN born 1888 (mother Lillias Kean) died 1969 age 81 (as Grace Lillian)
sister to Russell Eric BROWN born 1889 (mother Lilias Kane) died 20 Feb 1961 age 71 Grey Lynn buried Glen Eden
clerk enlisted 1915 living 134 Crummer Road Grey Lynn
1919 awarded Meritorious Service Medal
married 14 Dec 1915 Winifred Elizabeth HOWARD
sister to Elizabeth Lauretta Annie BROWN born 1891 (as Loretta mother as Lillias Kane) died 1962
married 11 Jul 1916 James ALLAN
sister Maurice Esdale BROWN born 1894 (mother as Lilias Kean) died 1895 age 10 months (as Maurice Easedale)
daughter of Edward Charles BROWN born 10 Nov 1845 Bridgwater co Somerset England
married 21 Nov 1871
and Lillias Kean THORBURN
born 16 Jul 1851 Thames (not found) died 21 Dec 1899 age 47 Tararu Creek Thames (died as Lillias Kane BROWN & death notice)
sister to Ann THORBORN born 1840 Glasgow died 17 Aug 1842 at sea on DUCHESS OF ARGYLE
sister to Elizabeth Wotherspoon THORBURN born 27 Jan 1841 Paisley co Renfrewshire Scotland died 08 Jul 1930 Tararu Thames
(obituary 10 Jul 1930 *Auckland Star Hauraki* page 20, 09 Jul *Thames Gazette* page 2)
(88th birthday (27 Jan) 07 Feb 1930 *Thames Star* page 4)
married 05 Aug 1869 Auckland
Richard Crawford McQUADE born 1841 Scotland died 19 Jan 1919 Thames
son of Mary CRAWFORD
sister to Annie Spiers THORBURN born 1843 (not found) Auckland
died 06 Dec 1918 residence Gundry St Newton Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1861 (registration not found nor newspaper notice)
Alexander Bone GIBSON born 11 May 1837 Scotland died 08 Jul 1900 Gundry St buried Symonds St Auckland
(09 Apr 1862 Alexander GIBSON attested to living Long Beach by WL THORBURN)
sister to fourth daughter Mary Spiers THORBURN born c1845 (not found)
died 17 Nov 1918 residence Ponsonby *possibly* influenza (registered as Mary Spierce DENNERLEY) buried Waikumete (Presbyterian)
married (i) 26 Jun 1863 Wangaparoa by Revd George BROWN of Onehunga
Alexander McLEAN formerly of Rossshire died 12 May 1866 age 33 Whangaparoa (wife's death notice has Jas)
(ii) 27 Jan 1870 John DENNERLY born 1846 died 05 May 1902 age 56 residence Tararu buried Tararu
son of Hannah DENNERLY died 11 Feb 1887 age 68 at her son's residence (J DENNERLY) Tararu buried Tararu
sister to Jessie Lang THORBURN born 20 Jun 1847 (not found) Auckland (as a mother registered as Jessie or Jessie Spiers)
died 26 Apr 1905 Thames
as Janet Lang THORBURN married 1866 William John McWATTERS died 1942 age 76 grocer Thames
sister to Margaret Spiers THORBURN born 14 Dec 1848 (as Margaret) died 21 Nov 1918 age 69 Auckland influenza
married 1869 Maurice CASEY born 1847 NSW Australia died 11 Nov 1918 Auckland influenza
(& son Theodore Henry CASEY died 17 Nov 1918 age 47 influenza)

sister to Eveline Wotherspoon THORBURN 1854 (not found) Auckland
died 03 Jun 1941 (as Wetherspoon) Grey Lynn Auckland (as mother registered also as Eveline Weatherspoon)
married (as Evelin Wotherspoon THORBURN) 03 Sep 1872 Edward JOHNS died 28 Feb 1919 Ponsonby
sister to eldest son William Lang THORBURN engineer in mines (obituary 21 Sep 1931 *Thames Star* page 3)
born 14 Aug 1855 Auckland died 20 Sep 1931 age 76 residence Tararu Road Thames buried Tararu
married 11 Jul 1878 residence of bride's parents Davy St Thames
by Revd SJ NEIL of S James Presbyterian church (couple both of Thames) – Golden wedding celebrated Tararu St Thames
Elizabeth OTTO born Auckland died 19 Jun 1933 age 72 residence Tararu Road Thames buried Tararu cemetery
eldest daughter of Andrew OTTO
sister to second son James Smith THORBURN born 08 Feb 1857 (father as William) Auckland died 05 Mar 1942 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
married 10 Mar 1879 residence of WL THORBURN Tararu by Revd SJ NEILL
Lucy CHAMBERS born 1857 died 09 Jul 1926 buried Hamilton East
third daughter of Henry CHAMBERS of London
sister to third son Alexander Spiers THORBURN born 13 Aug 1858 died 12 Apr 1937 Auckland
married (i) (not found) Agnes Blanche SMITH born 11 Nov 1862 (as Agnes) Auckland
died 06 Jul 1916 age 56 Pahiatua (as Agnes Blanch Paget JONES) buried Mangatainoka (as PAGET-JONES)
[?first of four husbands (second not found nor birth of son) David Rickard GELLION
(?born 14 Mar 1842 Melbourne died 14 May 1896 Alberton Victoria buried Red Bluff(no cemetery) nor Red Cliffs)]
19 Sep 1883 Thames as Agnes Blanche SMITH married to George William FRIEND (?Hat, Cap and Clothing store Queen St)
15 Apr 1895 as Agnes Blanche FRIEND
Frederick Paget JONES (later PAGET-JONES) born 1856 Woolwich Kent died 1945 age 90 New Zealand
(1881) commission agent Marlborough
(1884) deputy registrar of marriage W(h)anganui
(1896) auctioneer, accountant and general commission agent Thames
daughter of William SMITH born 1832
died 31 Jul 1903 residence of son-in-law Frederick Paget JONES 92 Newton Road Auckland buried Symonds St
grand secretary Protestant Alliance Friendly Society late of Thames
and Isabella SMITH born 1836 died 26 Jun 1905 residence of son-in-law FP JONES Newton Road buried Symonds St
a William SMITH married 1863 Isabella LEAL *possibly* LEAF & 1864 Isabella AITCHESON; several possible siblings]
married 28 Feb 1883 residence of bride's father by Revd JP PINFOLD
Anne Margaret RALPH only daughter of William RALPH of Waitekauri
sister to fourth son Robert Spiers THORBURN born 17 Nov 1860 Auckland died 05 Jan 1948
married 17 Nov 1886 at residence of M BROWNE Esq Ponsonby by Revd Thomas HAMER
Alice May Doughty GINN died 1949 age 88 only daughter of GL GINN quilder
sister to youngest son Andrew THORBURN born 04 May 1862 Auckland died 07 Nov 1906 Thames
married 24 Aug 1887 Devonport Presbyterian church by Revd AM McCALLUM
Millicent PITTS second daughter Henry PITTS builder of Devonport
sister to Beatrice Maria THORBURN born 25 Dec 1863 (father registered as William Laing) died 27 Sep 1864 age 9 months Wangaparoa
[**Note**: the Beatrice THORBURN born c1869 died 1946 (as Beatrice Maria) age 77 was daughter of Andrew and Margaret THORBURN
married 1888 (as Beatrice and groom BURKES) William Edmund BURKE died 12 Aug 1932 age 68 (son WE BURKE died 1890 age 2 months)
obituary 24 Aug 1932 *Rodney and Otamatea Times, Waitemata and Kaipara Gazette* page 3]
daughter (among thirteen surviving children) of William Lang THORBURN
born 20 Jul 1819 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died 20 Sep 1903 age 83 residence Tarau Road Thames buried Tararu
08 Oct 1842 arrived Auckland on DUCHESS OF ARGYLE with wife (departed Greenock Renfrewshire 09 Jun 1842)
initially Auckland, boat builder, 49er California, goldmining Australia, mine manager Tararu, farming at Wade
retired to Thames (obituary 08 Jan 1903 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 & 14 Jan 1903 *Evening Post* page 5)
brother sixth son (and child) James Smith THORBURN
brother to tenth and youngest child Beatrice Maria THORBURN born 25 Dec 1820 Glasgow
eldest son of Elizabeth WOTHERSPOON born 18 May 1795 Glasgow died 20 Jul 1832 Tarbet Scotland
daughter of Alexander WOTHERSPOON born 12 Mar 1758 Glasgow died Glasgow
married 10 Nov 1781 Glasgow
and Elizabeth LANG born 04 May 1759 Glasgow Lanarkshire
married 23 Apr 1839 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland
and Mary Robertson SPIERS (obit 29 Dec 1893 *Thames Star* page 2)
born 13 Apr 1821 Johnstone Renfrewshire Scotland died 29 Dec 1893 age 72 residence Tararu Thames
daughter of Alexander SPIERS of Glasgow born 12 Jun 1790 Johnstone Renfrewshire journeyman cotton spinner
brother to James SPIERS (aka "Radical SPIERS" tried in 1890 for high treason but acquitted)
married 30 Jun 1819 The Abbey Paisley
and Ann KEEN/KEIR born 06 Mar 1796 The Abbey Paisley (aka KENE KANE) died 05 Nov 1880 Paisley reeler
daughter of David master tailor

(352;168)

Education

1892 Jubilee Institute for the Blind, Parnell Auckland with Jane Collier teacher
Feb 1900 Prince Albert College provided tuition for two years, with credit to Mr T Jackson MA and staff (*Auckland Star*)
22 Jul 1902 confirmed by Auckland after adult baptism
1902 matriculated Auckland University College
1906 BA University of New Zealand, first blind graduate – student of mathematics, general and constitutional history, political economy, mental science and jurisprudence
19 Dec 1909 MA Classics University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies

19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
not priested (168;328;317;83)

Positions

baby, Victorian asylum and school for the Blind Melbourne Victoria
1900 pianoforte accompanist for singers Jubilee Institute for the Blind Parnell Auckland; also organist
22 May 1900 accompanist for the national anthem for residents under Miss LAW their teacher at visit of the Governor General
the Governor General then went to hear him play at S Mary where he was under R Leslie HUNT (22 May 1900 *Auckland Star* page 5)
1905 with Mary Blythe LAW established library of Braille books, Jubilee Institute for the Blind Auckland (168)
1909-1912 assistant curate Epiphany Newton diocese Auckland
1912-1916 tutor (Latin Greek apologetics and music) College of S John Auckland
01 Apr 1913 government appointee Board of governors of the Jubilee Institute for the blind Auckland
1916-1919 on leave
1921 tutor College of S John Auckland
1919-1920 curate Holy Trinity Devonport
1923-1928 curate All Saints Ponsonby
21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in Manukau Road Parnell gave evidence at some length (*Auckland Star*)
1928-1936 curate S Columba Grey Lynn
Aug 1928 fell into open manhole
1936- teacher Institute for the Blind Auckland
1936-1940 honorary curate cathedral S Mary Auckland (168;8)
May 1941 stumbled and fell crossing a street Mt Eden, fracture of his left leg, residing Ponsonby

Other

Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
09 Jun 1948 obituary *Northern Advocate*
01 Jul 1948 p7 obituary *Church and People*

CHOLMONDELEY, GEORGE JAMES

born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man
died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lower Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES
brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German
died 28 May 1891 age 64 "Glenfaba" Opawa Christchurch buried Heathcote (Woolston cemetery)
(obituary 30 May 1891 *Lyttelton* Times page 6)
arrived 16 Dec 1850 Lyttelton age 27 on CHARLOTTE JANE with cousin Thomas CHOLMONDELEY age 19
14 Aug 1852 *Lyttelton Times* Port Albert farmer
brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Vale Royal Port Levy
born Peel Glenfaba Isle of Man baptised 13 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand
married 13 Jan 1898 S Paul pro-Cathedral by groom's brother Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY assisted by TH SPROTT
Margaret (Emily) MORGAN until lately headmistress of the girls school Blenheim
born Mar 1863 New Zealand died 08 Jun 1911 England from appendicitis peritonitis
buried churchyard S James Chipping Camden Cotswold Gloucestershire England
Cholmondeley Memorial Home (property and grounds) gifted as her memorial (09 Mar 1925 *Press* page 2 & 08 Apr 1975 *Press* page 5)
daughter of the late James Rice MORGAN of Gisborne timber merchant builder/architect
died 19 Jun 1887 age 65 Gisborne of Disraeli St buried Makaraka with infant Ann died 04 Aug 1878
and Ann(ie) KITCHING died 29 Mar 1878 age 65 buried Makaraka (Taruheru in Gisborne cemetery records)
brother to Georgiana Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY born Peel Glenfaba Isle of Man baptised 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German died 15 Jul 1866 age 23 buried Woolston
brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY baptised 16 Nov 1838 Kirk German died 13 Nov 1878 age 40 Sunnyside hospital
buried Woolston with daughter Matilda FRY died 22 Dec 1878
married 01 Oct 1863 Port Levy by Revd George CHOLMONDELEY to John FRY farm servant
died suddenly 11 Oct 1887 age 46 at Jollie's Pass buried Hanmer
1871 built dressing shed by hot pools at Hanmer where he was licensee to Jollie's Pass hotel
JOHN FRY married (ii) 12 Apr 1880 manse Tuam St Christchurch to Christina McLAREN died 29 Sep 1913 buried Sydenham
brother to fourth daughter Eliza Jane CHOLMONDELEY
died 15 Aug 1915 age 74 funeral Flaxton church (S Paul) buried churchyard of S Paul Flaxton and S Alban Ohoka
(obituary 19 Aug 1915 *Press* page 9)
married 22 Nov 1866 S Mary Heathcote Valley by Revd GJ CHOLMONDELEY assisted by Revd F KNOWLES
Philip Collin THRELKELD
(1854) to Canterbury , later stud breeder sheep of Inglewood Flaxton Kaiapoi Canterbury
born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury buried churchyard S Paul Flaxton and S Alban Ohoka
eldest son of the late Revd Philip THRELKELD of Milbourne Westmorland
(obituary 11 Apr 1907 *Lyttelton Times* page 8)
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 'of Vale Royal'
born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1884 age 84 'Glenfaba' Opawa Christchurch
'March 15, barque *Tasmania* 502 tons McMillan from London *viâ* Otago. Passengers . Mr and Mrs Cholmondeley and four children, Mr G Cholmondeley, Misses Cholmondeley (2).' (19 Mar 1853 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
arrived Dunedin 26 Feb 1853 "Mr and Mrs Cholmondeley and family of 7' (05 Mar 1853 *Otago Witness* page 2)
brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HEBER
parents of eldest son Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) *Ultima Thule* his view of Canterbury settlement
born 1823 and died 1864 Florence from malaria (on honeymoon)
14 Aug 1852 *Lyttelton Times* Port Albert JP (several articles to newspaper)
as Thomas OWEN of Condover Hall (name change condition of inheritance)

married 01 Mar 1864 Newport Shropshire to Victoria Alexandrina COTES
who married (ii) 24 Nov 1875 Westminster to Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT
(she died 26 Oct 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282])
daughter of John COTES and Lady Louisa Harriet JENKINSON
son of Charles CHOLMONDELEY
born c1770
brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE of Vale Royal MP
born 09 Aug 1767 Beckenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;
married (17 Dec 1810) Henrietta Elizabeth WILLIAMS-WYNN
they had six children and numerous grandchildren
son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY MP for Cheshire
born c1726
and Dorothy COWPER;
and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTH;
married 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man
and Jane Christian MUNN
born c1804 died 31 Aug 1875 age 71/2 Vale Royal buried 02 Sep 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
married 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES
Angelina Victoria (Lena) LEE
born c1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Merivale Christchurch buried Lower Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE married 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isobel LEE died 1877 (as Ada Isabella) buried churchyard Lyttelton
married (19 Sep 1860 S Paul Redfern NSW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury (for details see COTTERILL, Dora)
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
died 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania
married 04 Mar 1828 Scots church Sydney Australia
and Sarah HOWE born 25 Sep 1810 Sydney died 25 Sep 1879 Redfern Sydney
daughter of Robert aka George (George Happy) HOWE printer, poet, publisher
born c1769 St Kitts West Indies died 11 May 1821 Sydney
transported on ROYAL ADMIRAL for shoplifting and appointed government printer shortly after arrival Dec 1800
son of Thomas HOWE government printer Basseterre on St Christopher's Island and Ann RISDEN
married (i) 1793 Middlesex Mary MCLEAY born c1771 Caithness Scotland died 30 Jun 1800 at sea (on voyage out)
married (ii) 06 May 1816 Sydney
Sarah WILLS (née HARDING) born 01 Aug 1776 St Lukes Old Finsbury London died 08 Jul 1823 Sydney
who married (i) 1795 London to Edward WILLS died 1811 NSW
?common law marriage
and Elizabeth HASTINGS born c1784 Maidstone Kent died 11 May 1827 Liverpool NSW
23 May 1798 Maidstone sentenced for seven years and transported on SPEEDY departed Oct 1799 arrived Apr 1800
married (ii) 1819 S Philip Sydney
Richard WINTER born 15 Feb 1783 Ashstead Surrey died 25 Jan 1863 Liverpool transported 1816 on SHIPLEY
who married (ii) 1830 S Philip Sydney to Ann LOYDALL
(21;2;56;96;124;5)

Note: in Christchurch the Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY always declared his kinship with Lord DELAMERE. This distant connection is established through his great-uncle Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE; another Thomas CHOLMONDELEY was his cousin, born 21 Nov 1823 Vale Royal died 1864 Florence, who came to Canterbury in 1850, lived briefly with his two cousins in Canterbury and returned to England; (1863) this Thomas changed his surname to OWEN on inheriting Condover Hall co Shropshire from his cousin Edward William SMYTHE OWEN né Edward William PEMBERTON; as 'Thomas OWEN' he married (1864) Victoria Alexandrina COTES of Woodcote Hall, a god-daughter of Queen VICTORIA and daughter of one of HM's train-bearers at her coronation (28 Jun 1838); on his death in 1864 Thomas OWEN né CHOLMONDELEY left Condover to his brother Reginald CHOLMONDELEY (born 20 Apr 1826 died 1877 Condover); the estate was sold off in 1897. (MWB, 09 Feb 2013) Two members of the Canterbury Association were CHOLMONDELEY.

Education

King William's College Isle of Man (69)
n d College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1858 deacon Norwich
1859 priest Norwich (145;5)

Positions

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton settlement, CHOLMONDELEY GJ with Thomas [cousin] and Charles Pitt [brother] Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; to Port Levy, and to Governor's Bay (6;13;7)
15 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton TASMANIA, but he returned to England; Mr and Mrs CHOLMONDELEY and 4 children, Mr G CHOLMONDELEY, Misses CHOLMONDELEY (2) (see *Lyttelton Times*)
1858 curate Great Cressingham and Bodney Brandon diocese Norwich
1859-1860 curate Lydney and Aylburton Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (5)
1861 arrived second time New Zealand
10 Jul 1861 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
23 Jul 1861 at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, married W TASSIE and Isabella GOLDSCHMIDT
1861-1862 in charge Rangiora-Hurunui pastoral district
Aug 1862 *vice* H FENDALL resigned, nominated to the cure of parishes Lower Heathcote with Sumner (*Lyttelton Times*)
12 Oct 1862 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner

1868-1869 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
02 Oct 1875 resigned cure on division of parish
15 Mar 1876-11 Dec 1901 cure Opawa
02 Jun 1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
1887-1890 diocesan secretary (26)
25 Mar 1890-1901 archdeacon of Christchurch (3)

Other

1882 owner land worth £3 444 – their property at Port Levy they named 'Vale Royal' (Vale Royal co Cheshire an important seat of the CHOLMONDELEY family (Barons DELAMERE) 1615-1907, 1934-1939, 1945-1947 when finally they sold up)
photograph (6)
publications
1882 *Retrospect and Prospect*
1883 *Church Work, and other single sermons*
1876 *Reply to the Tract entitled, 'Does the Church of England Sanction Auricular Confession?'* [written by the Revd Hubert CARLYON] printed *Lyttelton Times* office Christchurch. The two priests provided contrary answers to that question. (MWB)
1885 *Clergy pensions*
12 Dec 1901 obituary (41) (36;18;5;30)

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1932 Halkett Christchurch
buried S Matthew's churchyard Courtenay conducted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR graveside by Bishop WEST-WATSON
brother to James Bland CHRISTIAN accountant; stock and station agent and land broker Ashburton (1913) member borough council Ashburton
born 1866 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1927 residence Willis St West Ashburton New Zealand private interment
married Sydney (obituary 08 Feb 1927 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
Mary WESTELL of Lyttleton died 23 Apr 1934 age 68 Wellington [Mary Jane on his probate]
probate to son Harold CHRISTIAN of Sydney and Alexander Leslie CRAIG Wellington
[Harold BNZ Ashburton, traveller Sydney returned secretary farmers' union then Waikari]
elder son of Captain John CHRISTIAN
'in command of the Union Steamship Company's first boat'
(1859) to New Zealand
in 1860s goldrush conveyed Australian diggers to goldfields Otago New Zealand
Māori land wars, engaged in transport of stores and troops for colonial forces
(04 Jul 1868) commander the schooner RIFLEMAN:
(Jun 1868) without trial the Māori leader Te KOOTI was deported to the Chatham Islands
where after visions established the Ringatū church
(Jul 1868) Te KOOTI and followers seized supply ship RIFLEMAN tied up crew, escaped Chatham Islands:
and sailed for mainland New Zealand Poverty Bay
law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, engaged in coastal and intercolonial trade
(1888) of Te Kopuru
(1894) in service Blackball Company (coal exporters, coal ships SS NGATORO, SS KOTUKU))
born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 age 78 Shirley Christchurch buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 1860 Riccarton S Peter
and Mary Atkinson BLAND
born Dec ¼ 1837 Orton registered East Ward Westmorland England
died 14 Jun 1884 age 46 George Street north Dunedin buried 18 Jun 1884 Northern
sister to James Storey BLAND born 1850 Sunderland co Durham
eldest daughter of James George BLAND
(1851) master grocer Bishopwearmouth co Durham England
(Nov 1859) with family arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA
farmer of Greenstreet near Ashburton central Canterbury
born c1817 Orton co Westmorland baptised 06 Aug 1817 Orton
died 10 May 1873 age 55 of Orton Green Ashburton, his dray capsized;
and Elizabeth ATKINSON born c1816 Orton died 1882 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside by DUDLEY and WA PASCOE,
Mary Tuthill CLARKE
born 1868 Hokitika Westland
died 19 Mar 1953 age 83 buried Courtenay churchyard Canterbury
sister to Cawley Edward CLARKE married (13 Oct 1888 Brunnerton by RC priest CAREW) to Sarah McDONALD
only daughter of Edward CLARKE
barrister-at-law of Rangiora North Canterbury
born c1818 died 14 May 1885 age 67 Rangiora North Canterbury
and Anna Maud YOUNG
(6;family information;124;96;21;46)

Education

Lyttelton
Dunedin (6)
1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (330)
grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese

06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill)
23 Feb 1893 S Mathias priest Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;26)
Positions
'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)
school teacher
lay reader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch
06 May 1892-1896 deacon-in-charge, (1893-) vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
1896-1897 vicar S John Milton
1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)
07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)
01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)
17 Sep 1920 officiating minister ('after severe nervous breakdown') (69;26)
1921 residing 522 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)
school teacher
01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)
Other
his family were early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)
photograph (6)
asthmatic
obituary
May 1932 (69)
26 Mar 1932 (41)

CHRISTY, HORACE OLIVER WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1872 registered Northleach co Gloucester
died 02 Jul 1951 age 78 Tauranga buried (Anglican section) cemetery Tauranga
brother to Wilfred Miller CHRISTY (1901) grocer coal dealer Far Cotton
born Mar ¼ 1876 Northleach died 03 Jul 1961 age 85 Northampton [left £3 192]
son of William Charles CHRISTY artist
(1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire
[?baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate]
born c1834 London
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate]
brother to John CHRISTY born c1836 London (1881) unmarried hawker Northleach
son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann;
married Mar ¼ 1857 registered Northleach,
and Emily Ellen GUEST
(1881) a widow and washerwoman
(1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton
born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire;
married (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James, Ellen, and H SNELLING)
Clara SNELLING
born 1860 Lambeth
died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London
[left £7 405, probate to Horace OW CHRISTY and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman]
sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1842 Strand
sister to James SNELLING born c1844 Strand
sister to Martha SNELLING born c1852 Strand
sister to Eleanor SNELLING born 1858 Lambeth
daughter of Joseph SNELLING
provision merchant, (1861 and 1871) poulterer
born 1813 Stratford Essex, died before Apr 1900
and Charlotte born c1820 Walworth Surrey;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1918 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding
Lizzie COPLEY [Lizzie Edith COPLEY ?Dec ¼ 1883 registered Poplar (1901) domestic help Lambeth]
born c1884 died 07 Nov 1966 age 82 buried Tauranga cemetery New Zealand
[left £2 625 in England, probate to Thomas Herbert BARLOW solicitor] (352;124)
Education
1896-1897 Cardiff university
1919 B Phys "London college of Physicians"
1920 M Phys
1921 D Ph
1921 D Sc (Hons), FCP (London), BD Love Jeff university (USA)
1922 S Paul's diocesan college North Cambridge
FRGS
(1951 *NZ clerical directory)*
24 Jun 1924 deacon Wellington

24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY)(424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 8 residing Northleach with widowed mother, her uncle Benjamin MIDWINTER a stonemason born c1805 North Leach, her brother-in-law John CHRISTY born c1836 London unmarried hawker, three sisters all born North Leach (the last in 1876; so the father died between 1876-1881) (249)

1900 a cutter

1916 a tailor

24 Jun 1924-1944 chaplain public institutions city and diocese Wellington

1925, 1931 residing clerk in holy orders and Lizzie 136 Clyde Street electorate Wellington Suburbs (266)

1935 residing 90 Clyde St Island Bay but neither he nor wife seem to be on electoral rolls

-1937 took services until this year at Wellington City Mission chapel (church register)

-1939- on leave (308)

10 Oct 1939 with Lizzie sailed WELLINGTON STAR Liverpool to Wellington

1941, 1943 residing 170 Melbourne Road Island Bay S 2 Wellington

1944 officiating minister diocese Waiapū

1946, 1950, 1951 retired residing Tauranga

1951 probate documents state 'clerk in holy orders, Auckland ex Tauranga'

Other

left £2 625 in England

CHUNG, JOHN YAN LAAP [ZHONG, REN LI]

born 18 Sep 1900 died 07 Aug 1994 Wellington

death registered as LAAP, Chung John Yan, also cemetery records as no comma in CHUNG, John Yan Laap; cremated Karori and ashes interred there
probate for 1994 (comma in visa 1951-1957 and probate)

brother to the Revd CHUNG Yan Yung graduate of S Paul's college Hong Kong

(25 Jan 1941) deacon Hong Kong, (1955 priest) permission to officiate 1955-1963 served diocese Hong Kong and Macau

1963 vicar S Matthias Un Long city and diocese Hong Kong

later in Anglican church of Canada;

married -

Education

Union theological college Canton China [which united Anglican, American Baptist, and other churches]

1927 LTh

1927 deacon Hong Kong [08 Sep 1929 deacon Hong Kong (his own record)]

1928 priest Hong Kong [21 Dec 1930 priest Hong Kong (his own records)]

Positions

1929-1934 vicar Canon diocese Hong Kong, in Cheng Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]

1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong

1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong

1945-1963 secretary diocesan standing committee

1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand (residing 3 Salisbury Terrace Wellington)

'continued to visit major centres around the country, Napier, Gisborne, Hamilton, Auckland and Christchurch.'

during this time centre built in Tinakori Road Dec 1954 to first service 21 Jul 1956

1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong

1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon

1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao

1968 archdeacon emeritus

1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington

02 Mar 1969 priest-in-charge Wellington Chinese pastorate (242)

1972 retired, with Grace Sun Oi CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay

n d also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)

1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown Wellington (family information 2006)

Other

author *The Centenary History of the diocese of South China*

CHURTON, JOHN FREDERICK

born 01 Sep 1798 Marylebone & baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London

died 27 Jan 1853 age 55 pleurisy residence 'Little Sutton' S George Bay Auckland

buried 31 Jan 1853 Symonds St Auckland, Anglican F3 – he was buried in a leaden coffin wearing at his request 'a surplice presented by Mrs WYNYARD and the ladies of S Paul's congregation as a token of affectionate esteem'

brother to Edward George CHURTON

(1851,1861) residing Oxford Street hosier and outfitter of All Saints Marylebone parish

(1871) retired widowed, Hove co Sussex, with three daughters and two grandsons and four servants

(1871) hosier business 91 & 92 Oxford Street now property of James CHURTON son

born 11 Aug 1801 Marylebone Middlesex died 04 Mar 1874 age 72 at 51 Ventnor Villas Cliftonville Brighton Sussex buried Steyning Sussex
married (i) Elizabeth ANDERSON born 1800 St James Piccadilly died 1830

married Mariann WIMBUSH born 1811 St George Middlesex died 09 Apr 1861 age 50 at 91 Oxford Street (411)

son (among ten children) of William CHURTON

(1836) of 91 Oxford Street treasurer for the Newman Street General Lying-In Institution

(1840) William Churton & Son hosiers flannel factors shirt makers Golden Fleece Oxford St London
born c1773 probably died 01 Jul 1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex
son of William CHURTON;
married 07 Oct 1797 Holy Trinity St Marylebone London
and Elizabeth BRAY
born c1776 Andover Hampshire England *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Kensington co Middlesex;
[JOHN FREDERICK CHURTON married (i) c07 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES born c1802 died c1826
son William James CHURTON born 21 Jun 1822 Marylebone Middlesex died 12 Feb 1843 on CITY OF DERRY en route to Hong Kong (chief officer)
other son Nathaniel Ralph CHURTON born 14 Jul 1825 Marylebone died 05 Sep 1825 Shrewsbury Shropshire]
married ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London,
Mary Charlotte FALWASSER
born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire
died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 'Little Sutton' Parnell Auckland (obituary 27 Mar 1879 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
buried 27 Mar 1879 from S Paul in Symonds St cemetery Auckland F4 with John Frederick and other members of their family
their eldest daughter Charlotte Letitia CHURTON born c1830 Tadlow Cambridgeshire died 01 Aug 1910 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 30 Oct 1851 S Paul Auckland by bride's father
Charles HEAPHY VC MHR born 1821 S Johns Wood London died 03 Aug 1881 Toowong Brisbane buried Toowong
and fourth daughter Marion CHURTON born c1835 died 25 Jan 1909 Auckland married 1863 Revd Benjamin Thornton DUDLEY *qv*
sister to John Frederick FALWASSER (1823) apothecary Maidenhead co Berkshire
sister to Henry James FALWASSER
storekeeper or merchant Sydney 16 Oct 1841 arrived Auckland on VANGUARD
zealous for interests of colonists in New Zealand and opponent of 'Māori insolence' and of 'narrowness' of the missionaries
for they upheld land ownership rights of Māori against the colonists' land grabbing
(Aug 1842-17 Jan 1846) founder editor *Auckland Times* – printed in a mangle Bank Street Auckland
(1843) agent in Auckland for *The Colonist* newspaper
born 12 May 1801 baptised 10 Feb 1801 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey died 24 Jan 1846 New Zealand
married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras parish London, when his sister married JF CHURTON
Maria INNES born c1797 S Margaret Patten parish London
their son Henry Innes FALWASSER born 18 May 1827 died 1874 age 46 New Zealand married 1861 Emma Agnes WESTMACOTT;
sister to William Hay Arthur FALWASSER born c1795
sister to Catherine Letitia FALWASSER born c1796 married BARNES
sister to Sarah FALWASSER died 17 Sep 1968 age 70 19 Sep 1868 buried Symonds St cemetery F7
daughter of William Frederick FALWASSER apothecary Haymarket London
born c1769 St Pancras London
married 09 Jul 1793 Tinwell Rutland England
and Caroline Letitia KNOWLES (1829) of Burton Street Bloomsbury
born c1766 London buried 07 Nov 1829 age 53 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
daughter of Richard Arthur KNOWLES and Catherine PEPIATT
(internet Apr 2016;272;226;56;MS-Group-0002, MS-Papers-3809 ATL;247)

Education

Great Ealing school, under Dr Nicholas
05 Jun 1827 admitted Fellow Commoner Downing College Cambridge
1829 - 1830 1st cl civil law (BCL)
1833 LLB Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield & Coventry (by letters dimissory from Ely)
19 Dec 1830 priest Lincoln (letters dimissory from Ely) (379;272; 2;47)

Positions

07 Jun 1830 curate Tadlow and East Hatley co Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Apr 1831 appointed assistant minister Quebec chapel (proprietary chapel Marylebone diocese London
which became (1911/1914 new church) Annunciation Marble Arch, a well-known AngloCatholic centre)
and domestic chaplain to (1823) 4th and final Earl of PORTMORE Thomas Charles COLYEAR (1772-1835), politician, cricketer
03 May 1832-1840 appointed perpetual curate Threapwood Wrexham Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1837 - 1839 lecturer at Wrexham Denbyshire (2)
1839 appointed by SPG for work in New Zealand (411)
22 Nov 1839 departed as official chaplain New Zealand Company BOLTON Isle of Wight (free passage) & aboard Revd JG BUTLER & family
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 41 with wife and seven children and servants Port Nicholson BOLTON (sponsored their families)
wife Mary, Alexander (11), Catherine (10), Alice (8), Jane (6), Marion (4), Mary (2) and Charles Cyril George (infant)
(sister-in-law Sarah FALWASSER (40), Elisa (17) & Winter (9) HARGREAVES in cabin
- his servants John (39) & Maria (37) CASTLE with four children; Thomas CRAVEN (30), Mary JONES (15) & Sarah MADDOX (16)
Griffith LOWE (36), wife Ann (35) & four children in steerage; men agricultural labourers & 2 girls servants)
held services in own whare Petoni [Petone] beach Port Nicholson
Apr - Dec 1840 stationed Britannia [Petone, near Wellington] Port Nicholson under W BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
sent by New Zealand Company, SPG funded; but soon moved to Auckland settlement (272; 226)
02 Sep 1840 conducted marriage of William ALLEN of Gravesend to Martha DRAPER of Chelmarsh Shropshire
10 Oct 1840 by the bishop of Australia (BROUGHTON) appointed a surrogate for the granting of marriage licenses in New Zealand
(*New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator*)
'but the Wellingtonians would have nothing to do with, so he moved to Auckland' according to Gilbert MAIR snr
Note: On his moving to Auckland no priest was appointed for Wellington until R COLE (*see* DAVY, Richard)
10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
Apr 1841 (1st) incumbent S Paul Auckland (215;47)

05 Jun 1842 service (with Bishop SELWYN) court house Auckland (37)
19 Jul 1842 licensed as minister of the township of Auckland
1842 chaplain to governor of New Zealand (37)

Notes: as Colonial chaplain he read prayers before the opening of the governor's legislative council but was not officially an army chaplain although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851 *Daily Southern Cross*) he did function as chaplain to the troops for the funeral of Major-General George Dean PITT lieutenant-governor of the province of New Ulster, and for other soldiers; a large military guard of honour was present for his funeral (141)
serious and constant disagreements with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand – he may well have been a relentless imperialist and racist, attitudes which SELWYN would always confront (MWB)

Other

father of 10 children, of whom Catherine Letitia CHURTON married Charles HEAPHY artist
owned 5 acres Auckland (215)
member of Odd Fellows
R MAUNSELL in the Waikato was sent for to take the funeral but could not make it; pall bearers P BERREY, - JACKSON, His Honour Chief Justice MARTIN, Lieut-Colonel HULME, CW LIGAR, His Excellency Lt-Gov WYNYARD, 250 soldiers of the 58th regiment, the Sappers and Royal Artillery ('who attended voluntarily'); F THATCHER took the funeral service in S Paul's church, G A KISSLING at the graveside. SELWYN bishop of New Zealand was in Wellington from 01 Jan 1853 and thus not available.
obituary
05 Mar 1853 (227)
28 Jan 1853 p2 *Southern Cross*
29 Jan 1853 *The New Zealander*
10 Feb 1853 that obituary repeated in *Te Karere Māori*
memorial obelisk erected Emily Place Auckland, by people of Auckland 'who knew his worth and mourn his loss'

CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1864 Sheffield registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Apr 1941 Birkenhead Auckland age 77 funeral Cambridge cremated ashes buried Hautapu Cambridge
brother to Harriet M CLARK born c1859 died 25 Mar 1928 age 70 married WILLIAMS
elder son of William CLARK grocer general dealer of Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Sheffield
and Kezia born c1829 Sheffield;
married 10 Nov 1887 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge New Zealand,
Mary Preston CRICKETT
born 07 May 1849 ?Glasgow Scotland
died 26 Sep 1931 age 82 Queen Street Cambridge 28 Sep 1931 interred Cambridge public cemetery (Hautapu)
sister to Agnes CRICKETT born c1852 Glasgow died Jun 1933 age 81 Cambridge married (1873) John FERGUSON
eldest daughter of Samuel CRICKETT
(25 Dec 1865) from Glasgow Scotland to Cambridge Waikato, schoolmaster for younger people on voyage
settler Pokeno (1884-) agent for Auckland auxiliary British and Foreign Bible Society
born c1813 died 19 Oct 1905 age 92 son's residence Roto Rangi Cambridge buried Hautapu
and Mary WHITELAW
born c1819 died 09 May 1895 age 76 Hautapu buried Hautapu
married (ii) 02 May 1934 S John Te Awamutu by Revd SR WAREING assisted by P CLEARY
Mrs Helena Malcolm WALKER died 13 Aug 1953 age 77 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete Eucalyptus Grove
probate to William THOMPSON of 96 Point Chevalier Road transport inspector
£800 to nephew Charles CLARK "Oakfield" Duffield Derby England residue to niece Florence THOMPSON of 96 Point Chevalier Road
[a William James THOMPSON son of Mrs S THOMPSON and the late Robt THOMPSON of "Ashbrook" Ōpōtiki
married 05 Nov 1924 Mt Eden Presbyterian church by Revd L HUNT
Florence Mabel DAY born 1884 youngest daughter of the late Mr John Samuel DAY (married 1862) and Mary Jane MOYLE of Auckland]

Education

1893 class D teacher's pass
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon W SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions

first teacher Tauwhare school
first teacher Taotaoroa school
Mayfield school near Birkenhead
head teacher Roto-o-rangi school Waikato
1898 lay reader at Woodside near Cambridge Waikato
lay reader S Andrew Cambridge;
Dec 1927 resigned as people's churchwarden Cambridge;
replaced on ordination by H D DALLIMORE
Advent 1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato (69)
May 1927 May 1929 May 1931 elected to Cambridge borough council
1932-1933 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1933-1935 diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato

1935-1941 officiating minister dioceses Waikato and Auckland (8)

Other

obituary 18 Apr 1941 *Waikato Independent*

CLARK, COLIN ASHLEY

born c1935

brother to Gerald Hulrey CLARK born 20 Dec 1932 England registered Mar ¼ 1933 West Ham

died 08 Jul 2019 Princess Alexandra rest home Napier after time of illness

funeral All Saints Taradale interred Western Hills cemetery (with his mother) donations to Church Missionary Society

engaged Jan 1954 and married before 1958 Noeline Fay SANDFORD nurse

active in NCF and 1957 provincial secretary for League of Youth

son of George William CLARK

married 1931 West Ham and divorced Jun 1953

and Mabel Frances SMITH born 19 Oct 1907 died 21 May 2002 Atawhai home buried Western Hills cemetery Napier

1959 on a visit to Tanganyika accepted position to Bishop STANWAY in diocesan office becoming diocesan accountant until 1962

Education

enrolled Christchurch boys high school 1947-1951

1948 NZ Farmers' Co-operative Association staff scholarship

1961 BD (London)

1961 Moore theological college Sydney

1962 ACT ThL (2nd cl hons)

1961 deacon Bishop KERLE for Sydney

1962 priest Sydney

Positions

1961 curate Manly diocese Sydney residing 14 Pine St Manly

1964-1967- vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (Pleasant Point)

gone 1969 NZ *clerical directory*

1974 principal Sydney Church of England Girls' Grammar School (SCEGGS) Moss Vale

(1981) 9 Lyster Place Melba Canberra ACT Australia university director

CLARK, GERALD HURLEY

born 20 Dec 1932 England registered Mar ¼ 1933 West Ham died 08 Jul 2019 Princess Alexandra rest home Napier after time of illness

funeral All Saints Taradale interred Western Hills cemetery (with his mother) donations to Church Missionary Society

brother to Revd Colin Ashley CLARK born c1935 *qv* see above

son of George William CLARK

married 1931 West Ham and divorced Jun 1953

and Mabel Frances SMITH born 19 Oct 1907 died 21 May 2002 Atawhai home buried Western Hills cemetery Napier

1959 on a visit to Tanganyika accepted position to Bishop STANWAY in diocesan office becoming diocesan accountant until 1962

engaged Jan 1954

married before 1958 Noeline Fay SANDFORD nurse

active in NCF and 1957 provincial secretary for League of Youth

Education

1947-1949 Christchurch boys high school

1954 BSc university of New Zealand Canterbury college

1954 Auckland teachers college

1958 presented Diploma in Education

1965 BA Canterbury conferred in absentia

1967 LTh

1970 MA university of Kent

1958 deacon Central Tanganyika (STANWAY)

1959 priest Central Tanganyika

Positions

11 Nov 1946 age 13 arrived Wellington on MORETON BAY with mother (39) and brother Colin A (age 11)

1951 appeal against military training dismissed

active in Sunday school, Bible class, Crusader camps and League of Youth

lay reader S Andrew's Hoon Hay Christchurch

1958-1967 NZCMS

1958-1961 assistant teacher Alliance secondary school Dodoma

1959-1961 chaplain Alliance secondary school

1959-1961 priest assistant cathedral of the Holy Spirit Dodoma

06 Jun 1964 daughter born Tanganyika

1962-1967 headmaster Livingstone college Kigoma (first succeeded by Geoffrey MUSHI)

1963-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

1968-1969 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury

1970-1970 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1971-1973 priest assistant Ellerslie

1973 head of mathematics Tamaki college appointed headmaster Marsden School Wellington vice Miss MA OGLE (11 Sep 1973 *Press* page 6)

1974-1985 principal Samuel Marsden collegiate school
secretary Independent schools association at time of withdrawal of government subsidies (c1988-1989)
1974-1978 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1978-1985 priest assistant Karori diocese Wellington
1985-1991 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1992-2003 priest assistant All Saints Taradale
2003-2004 priest-in-charge All Saints Taradale
2004-2011 permission to officiate
2011-2012 priest-in-charge All Saints Taradale
2011 permission to officiate
2015 residing 28 Birdwood St Taradale Napier
Other
photograph (https://www.dunstalls.co.nz/funerals/service/10723/Gerald-Hurley-Clark)

CLARK, HAROLD CLIVE
born 17 Aug 1928 Johannesburg died 13 May 2012 funeral 19 May 2012 Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
son of Charles Gladstone CLARK builder
born 28 Jun 1898 Durban died 26 Mar 1969 ashes buried Johannesburg
married 18 Sep S Peter Cradock Cape Province
and Dorothy HAILER born 21 Oct 1898 died 30 Oct 1989 cremated Johannesburg
married 07 Jul 1956 Christ Church Grahamstown
Rosemary Alice Ann TOOKE teacher
born 01 May 1929 Cape Town died 12 Jul 2000 (coroner's inquest)
sister to Arthur Gordon Hammond TOOKE economist
born 06 Oct 1938 South Africa died 15 Feb 2017 Hatteras North Carolina USA as HAMMOND-TOOKE
came to USA 1986 and married Mary with four children, ran wind-surfing school and "Mayor of Frisco"
(https://islandfreepress.org/obituaries/2017-02-15-arthur-gordon-hammond-tooke-d1/)
daughter of Charles Marquard Hammond TOOKE minister of religion (married as bank clerk from 1919)
born 14 Feb 1891 Goodwood Cape Province South Africa died 07 May 1962 Cape Town
Dec 1907 attended S Andrew's college Grahamstown (leading Anglican college)
1910 BA Cape
captain in Great War (WW 1)
1911 Standard Bank
1919 honorary secretary treasurer Nairobi Literary society
12 Nov 1919 register of voters Nairobi, bank clerk Kenia House Parklands
1932 acting manager Ladysmith
1932 assistant advance manager residing Panmure 3 Glebe Road Rondebosch Cape
brother to 2nd lieut William Marias TOOKE killed in action France with South African infantry
born c1895 died 12 Apr 1917 France buried Brown's Corpse cemetery Roeux
another brother also killed WW 1
brother to Francis Gwinnett Constans TOOKE born c1902 died 30 Aug 1953 Pretoria married Rue Rosamund THOMPSON
son (among four sons) of William Hammond TOOKE civil servant and noted amateur anthropologist (author)
(https://www.s2a3.org.za/bio/Biograph_final.php?serial=2856)
born 1853 Hampshire/London died 1925
married 22 Apr 1890 South Africa
and Alice Augusta MARIAS born 1863 died 1944 of Mowbray Hall Rosebank Cape Town
married 15 Nov 1923 S Andrew Cape Town
and Anna Olivia Jane OFFICER born 28 Sep 1897 died 30 Aug 1965
daughter (among four daughters) of David OFFICER born 1864 Ireland died 22 Jan 1924 Cape Town
and Margaret GREY born 17 Aug 1862 Antrim Northern Ireland died 11 Mar 1940 Cape Town
Education
S Paul theological college Grahamstown South Africa
1953 LTh university of Johannesburg Witwatersrand
1954 deacon Johannesburg
1955 priest Johannesburg
Positions
1954-1956 curate S Augustine Orange Grove Johannesburg
1956-1958 curate SS Peter and Paul Springs South Africa
1958-1960 rector Christ church Mayfair Johannesburg
10 May 1960 Harold & Rosemary arrived Greenock Scotland on ATHLONE CASTLE
1960-1962 priest-in-charge S George Morden Surrey England diocese Southwark
1962-1968 rector S Thomas Verulam diocese Natal South Africa (All Saints vicarage P.O. Maidstone)
1968-1977 chaplain (senior) Michaelhouse Natal
(1977) arrived with Rosemary Alice and children Andrew Charles and Lauren Anne
1977-1985 vicar S Mark Green Island diocese Dunedin
29 Jan 1981 Harold and Rosemary naturalised
1985-1992 vicar S Saviour Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1992-2003 chaplain Kristin school Albany Auckland

1992 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 351 East Coast Road Mairangi Bay

CLARK, REGINALD FORDHAM

born 13 Jul 1901 Dargaville Auckland New Zealand (121)
died 29 Apr 1951 Ilford buried East Horndon co Essex
brother to eldest son Wilfred Sydney CLARK born 1890 New Zealand died 1956 age 64 New Zealand
married 23 Jun 1913 S Matthew Auckland, Ada Louisa MARTIN
son of Richard James CLARK settler of Manganhae
(1889) of Wairoa Kaipara
born 27 Jan 1865 Tokatoka Kaipara district Northland New Zealand
died 30 May 1916 age 51 Dargaville buried old Mt Wesley Dargaville,
son of William CLARK
(1842) with parents arrived Nelson HINDUS
at a rope works Mechanics Bay Nelson
pit-sawyer with his father bush Northern Wairoa
butchery Whakahara
(1886) bought farm Rehia
born 10 Nov 1838 Halifax Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1932 age 94 'Woodlands' Rehia North Auckland buried Purewa
(94th 11 Nov 1931 *New Zealand Herald* page 10 & obituary 27 Aug 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
son of Charles CLARK died 1909 sawyer
married 16 Jan 1864 residence of Mr C CLARK Wairoa Kaipara by Revd Wm GITTOS
[same place, date and minister John PATON married Hannah Maria CLARK second daughter of W CLARK
and Thomas RUSSELL of Glasgow married Mary Ann STANAWAY eldest daughter of J STANAWAY of Kaipara]
and Wilhelmena "Amelia" PATON (Wilhelmina in newspaper) of Northern Wairoa
born 25 Nov 1848 Auckland died 04 Jul 1906 age 58 Morningside Auckland buried Purewa
(registered as Wilhelmina, two children as Wilhelmena, five as Wilhelmina)
sister to Mary DOUGLASS married Dec 1872 William A MARRINER Esq of Mangawhare
third daughter of William DOUGLASS of Rosevale Wairoa Kaipara (CLARK-DOUGLASS in newspaper)
died 1898 age 63
married 1853 Margaret PATEN
married 08 Aug 1889 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by TPN HEWLETT
and Eunice Maud FORDHAM
born 14 Oct 1862 Auckland New Zealand died 10 Jul 1915 age 52 Factory Road Mangawhare buried old Mt Wesley Dargaville
sister to Alice Mary FORDHAM married (28 Apr 1886 Ferndale Omaha by (the Revd) R McKINNEY)
Oswald EYRE of Hillsborough
eldest daughter of Sydney FORDHAM from Odsey House Royston co Hertfordshire
(1851) unmarried, wine merchant in partnership with Edmund John DOBELL
(1855) with wife immigrant Auckland
(1880) of Ferndale House Omaha
born c1832 Sandon near Royston co Hertfordshire
died 08 Dec 1880 age 48 Ferndale House Omaha New Zealand buried Leigh cemetery Auckland
fifth son of George FORDHAM of Odsey House Royston co Cambridgeshire and Mary ~;
and Matilda Augusta Mullins OATLEY
born 10 Aug 1833 Wiltshire died 28 Jan 1913 age 80 suddenly Mill Road Whangarei buried Leigh Omaha

Education

1924 university New Zealand
1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
02 Feb 1930 feast of Purification, deacon Waikato
(in parish church Cambridge; deacons Fordham CLARK, William Frederick WEBSTER)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R F CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO; preacher Archdeacon BELL) (83;424)

Positions

with T Fielden TAYLOR assistant lay missioner Wellington City Mission
1930-1935 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1931 clergyman (no wife) electorate New Plymouth
1935 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) diocese London
1936 assistant (to Cecil GAULT) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London – *AngloCatholic church*
1936-1938 curate Epping diocese Chelmsford
1938-1940 curate S Mary the Virgin Great Ilford – *also AngloCatholic* (8)
Mar 1940- curate S Thomas Chelmsford
1944-1949 rector All Saints East Horndon near Brentwood

Other

surely AngloCatholic as he went as curate to S Mary Magdalene Paddington then one of the twenty-one most extreme AngloCatholic churches in the diocese of London (MWB)
1951 left £1 893 probate to Victor Henry GODDARD printer

CLARK, RICHARD REX

born 20 Sep 1914 Hamilton (mother as Blanche Maria) died 19 Mar 2008 buried Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
brother to George Ivan CLARK born 04 Jul 1913 died 30 Jan 1985 buried Hamilton Park
married 1940 Catherine Miriam (Cath) SPEIGHT born 11 Jan 1917 died 28 Dec 1999 buried Hamilton Park
brother to Colin William David CLARK born 10 Feb 1918 died 21 Dec 1971 Hamilton merchant buried Hautapu
enlisted WW 2 sgt nok Mrs BA CLARK Woodstock Road Hamilton
married Elizabeth Dora ~ born 20 Aug 1924 died 05 Aug 2021 Auckland funeral S Andrew's Cambridge
brother to Helene Ann CLARK born 27 Aug 1921 died 26 Oct 2002 buried Purewa
married Gordon Chambers HERBERT born 22 May 1922 died 26 Aug 1991 buried Purewa
son of Alfred Richard CLARK born 14 Jun 1877 died 02 Mar 1943 Hamilton merchant of Hamilton buried Hautapu Cambridge (328)
son of George Edward CLARK - GE CLARK and Sons Merchants Cambridge (grain & seed merchants)
born 1840 Cambridgeshire came to NZ on JUMNA arrived in Auckland 24 Oct 1864
married 19 Apr 1867 & settled 1867 Pukeroro
and Elizabeth Victoria GARLICK born c1840 died May 1913 age 73
12 May 1913 funeral conducted by Revd T TRESTRAIL (Wesleyan) buried Cambridge
sister to J Tonson GARLICK furnisher of Auckland
married 10 Sep 1912
and Maria Blanche KEYS born 22 Aug 1880 died 14 Apr 1950 residing Grey St Cambridge buried Hautapu cemetery
sister of George Alfred KEYS born 1882 died 1967 age 84 *possibly* married 1912 Maude Sophie WALKER
daughter of (11 children) George Alfred KEYS at marriage of Malvern, late of 226 Highgate Dunedin postmaster
in No. 1 Armed Constabulary under Lt-Col FRASER at Ngatapa Dec 1868
1884 postmaster Sheffield
1920 resigned councillor Borough of Mosgiel
1929 92 Wainui St Riccarton
married 12 Feb 1879 at Dalethorpe by Revd Francis M HAUXWELL (both of Malvern)
and Annie BARR of Malvern
died 25 Oct 1938 age 79 at residence her daughter Mrs MARWICK 559 High St Lower Hutt
married Oct 1949 S Andrew Cambridge by Dean FANCOURT assisted by Dean MONTEITH
[Dr N STEPHENSON of Auckland organist; G I CLARK best man, Helene CLARK bridesmaid
Mr & Mrs H J MULLINS deputising for the bride's parents]
Faith Avril Sheelagh BRANSON born 29 Apr 1927 died 09 Jul 2004 buried Hautapu Cambridge
naturalised NZ citizen 1951-9
only daughter of Mr and Mrs J E BRANSON The Beacon Stoke-Poges Buckinghamshire England

Education

1919-1927 Hamilton primary school
1928-1929 Southwell school Hamilton
1930-1933 King's College Auckland
1936-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 BA University New Zealand
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1940 MA (2nd cl hons philosophy)
03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; priest Geoffrey Louis MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 S Mary Auckland (priests Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWA) (328;317)

Positions

Jun 1929 attended World Scout Jamboree Arrowe Park, Birkenhead England 25th anniversary
Dec 1939-1940 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral diocese Auckland
1940-1941 associate priest
1941-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
Mar 1947 letter to *Church and People* page 13 describing Christmas in Tokyo
27 Sep 1946 *Waikato Independent* page 5 on opening of Point Camp church in Jul 1946 at Kure (as senior chaplain)
1946-1949 curate S Peter Ealing diocese London
1949-1952 chaplain and headmaster S Michael's School Kobe Japan
1953-1956 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1956-1976 vicar Claudelands
1960-1962 canon Waikato
1962-1976 archdeacon Waitomo (8)
1976-1980 vicar S Peter Katikati
1980 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1980 archdeacon emeritus
2007 residing Elmswood Lodge rest home 154 Waihi Road Tauranga

CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY

born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland (father registered as Thomas Frazer CLARK)
died 15 Mar 1942 Wildman St Wooloowin
funeral S Mark Albion buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
son of Thomas Fraser CLARK

born 1857 died 27 Dec 1938 Brisbane buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
(1893) railway employee Ellerslie Auckland
(1901) storeman Mangere
married 31 Jul 1889 (bride registered as Annie Elizabeth MINNAHAN)
and Annie Elizabeth MINAHAN
born 1864 Waitakere Auckland died 19 Jun 1954 Queensland of Wildman St Clayfield buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
sister to eldest daughter Margaret MINAHAN died 03 Apr 1876 age 21
funeral leave uncle's residence Mr J MICK Catherine St Onehunga
sister to Catherine MINAHAN born 1867 died 1948 age 80 (registered as Kathleen)
married 1888 (registered as Kathleen) Ernest Pembroke SHEPPARD
sister to Nora(h) Helen MINAHAN married 1882 Edward William HARNEY
daughter (among at least eight children) of John MINAHAN settler Onehunga
born 1823 died 26 Aug 1878 age 57 Auckland
letters of administration to Annie Elizabeth CLARK 1901, property sold
and Mary Jane born 1837 died 08 May 1883 age 46 funeral leave residence Catherine St Onehunga
engaged 28 Apr 1926 (as rector of Killarney) and
married 05 Jan 1927 Queensland
Rachel Grayson MILWARD
born 03 Dec 1906 Queensland died 11 May 1984 Queensland
youngest daughter of Matthew Edgar MILWARD
born c1868 Bromsgrove Worcestershire died 22 Apr 1937 Mt Colliery Queensland
second son of the late Edwin MILWARD of Bromsgrove Worcestershire
married 04 Apr 1894 Christ church Killarney Queensland by Revd EC HAMNER MA
and Rachel GRAYSON
born c1874 Killarney Queensland died 15 Nov 1945 Mt Colliery Queensland
eldest surviving daughter of the late Allan GRAYSON JP of Woodvale Killarney
(266;121;111)

Education

scholar Dundee college Scotland (ADA)
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (Michaelmas, priests C H STATHAM W V WILLIS T H CLARK)
(151;26;92;424)

Positions

07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon-in-charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)
n d priest-in-charge Beaudesert (92)

Other

obituary 16 Apr 1942 *The Telegraph* Brisbane page 5
probate 09 Apr 1942; duplicate mortgage 21 Jun 1949 to Queensland National Bank

CLARKE, ALFRED PICKERING

born Dec ¼ 1859 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford Middlesex
died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery (last address 54 Napier Terrace Napier)
brother to Henry Pickering CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington
brother to Edward Pickering CLARKE born Jun ¼ 1858 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford
brother to Mary Elizabeth CLARKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Spring Grove Heston Middlesex
third son of Henry Pickering CLARKE of Tulse Hill south London England
(1861) solicitor 'from home' [servants and children only at home]
(1871) chief clerk department in her Majesty's court of probate
born c1828 Bath co Somerset England
married Jun ¼ 1855 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales,
and Frances Mary HEWETT
born c1835 Southsea Hampshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1882 age 46 Brentford Middlesex [but no will probate];
married 16 Feb 1885 by HS HAMILTON at her mother's residence 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
Blanche Emmeline KAY

born 11 May 1864 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1930 age 66 Napier buried Taradale cemetery (last address 54 Napier Terrace Napier)
sister to George Robert KAY of Brookshaw died 1924 age 68
(14 Aug 1903) returning officer for the parochial district Little River for election of synods-man
married 02 Apr 1886 S Michael Christchurch by Revd Walter HARPER assisted by Revd HT PURCHAS
Katherine Prideaux FOX second daughter of John Hingston FOX M Inst C E Christchurch
sister to Louis Vincent KAY born 1861 married 1893 Mary Jane MEIN
sister to Thomas Leslie Franks KAY born 1862 died 1927 married 1899 Blanche Stormont ROBERTSON
sister to Louise Lilian KAY born 1866 New Zealand married 15 Aug 1901 S Saviour Kanowna Western Australia by Revd SS BULLEN
Ernest Young (Tom) STRATTON late of NZ and Intercolonial Government Railways eldest son of the late Frank Young STRATTON Christchurch
sister to Ada Marion KAY born 1868 died 1961 age 93
daughter of Thomas KAY
04 Aug 1859 dissolution to partnership with John BOND sawyers and carpenters advertised
which solicitor John D BAMFORD declared he was not witness to
(1860) gentleman Pigeon Bay
storekeeper and with Alec MONTGOMERY farmer Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula buried Pigeon Bay
of 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
born c1825 died 01 Jan 1878 age 52 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula New Zealand
and Alice PRICHARD died [*possibly* 08 Jul 1896] age 73 buried Pigeon Bay cemetery
(6;124)

Education

1880-1884 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1881 Board Theological Studies (140;33)
24 Feb 1884 deacon Nelson
15 Mar 1886 priest Nelson (preacher W S LUCAS) (424;221)

Positions

1861 with brother Henry P CLARKE age 5 born Kensington, Edward P CLARKE age 3 born Spring Grove, and Mary E CLARKE born 1860 Spring Grove, four servants, residing The Grove Heston Middlesex
1871 aged 11 scholar, with parents, siblings Mary Ely CLARKE age 10, Charles P CLARKE age 9, [cousin] George HF FAGAN age 19 undergraduate Balliol College Oxford, born Cosson… India, three servants, residing Heston Middlesex
Aug 1878 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN – in second party of the George Vesey STEWART settlement at Katikati
c1879 clerk in a lawyer's office New Zealand (33)
Feb 1883 formerly of Katikati and Tauranga, now at theological college Nelson 'engaged to marry daughter of a leading South Island settler'
1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1884-1887 Collingwood
01 Nov 1887-Aug 1893 cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington
1893-1924 vicar Taradale parish diocese Waiapū (242;209;140;54)
1918 honorary canon Waiapū (54)
1924 mental breakdown
retired Napier
27 Oct 1929 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
took services Ormond chapel Napier (223)

Other

markedly Evangelical
01 Oct 1931 obituary (223)

CLARKE, ANTHONY IVAN

born 20 Dec 1935 died 20 Sep 2003 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Sandra CLARKE born 23 Feb 1941 (father as Francis Ivon) died 08 Jul 2019 Huntleigh rest home buried Omaka Blenheim
donations to Otari-Wilton bush trust at which she was a volunteer and board member (private funeral Wellington)
librarian with National library then consultancy
history of area and McRae family Nelson
1987 National candidate for Island Bay
son of Francis Ivan CLARKE born 17 Mar 1901 residence Lincoln St Ponsonby died 31 Aug 1968 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
returning officer Piako
brother to twin Marcus Davenport CLARKE born 12 Nov 1899 41 Lincoln St Ponsonby
married Jul 1933 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN assisted by groom's brother-in-law Revd LA BARNES
Bessie Emma May GORTON well known swimmer and tennis player
younger daughter of FW GAYTON New Plymouth
Oct 1936 left by WANGANELLA for Perth Australia
brother to twin Mercia Marguerite CLARKE born 12 Nov 1899
married 07 Dec 1927 S Paul's procathedral by Bishop of Wellington assisted by Archdeacon AM JOHNSON MA
Revd Lewis Agassiz BARNES *qv* second son of JE BARNES Konini
brother to Eric Stelfoxe CLARKE school master
born 18 Jun 1905 Lincoln St died 20 Dec 1943 of wounds Italy temporary major 24th Auckland infantry battalion
married 1940 Maureen Esther LAW
son of Ivan CLARKE cabinetmaker Great North Road Arch Hill
born 30 Nov 1866 Yaroslav Russia died 10 Jul 1909 age 43 residence Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of Thomas Plummer CLARKE Waihi born 21 Apr 1840 Norwich Norfolk England died 19 Oct 1905 Waihi

son of Thomas CLARKE and Ada PLUMMER (both born Cheshire)
and Frances STELFOX
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT born 26 Sep 1865 Bolton Manchester England died 16 Apr 1951 buried Purewa
married 23 Aug 1932 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon KIMBERLEY
and Margaret Ada Forbes (Baby) MOWAT born 16 Feb 1908 died 03 Jan 1978 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
youngest daughter of Alexander MOWAT born 16 Feb 1860 Altimarlock Marlborough
died 29 Mar 1932 Blenheim buried Omaka (obituary 30 Apr 1932 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
son (among eight children) of Alexander MOWAT
born 4 Nov 1813 Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 Altimarlock buried Altimalock station
married 1850
and Marjorie McCRAE born 08 Jun 1830 England died 08 May 1903 Altimarlock buried Altimarlock station
sister to second surviving son Philip R McRAE sheep farmer Awatere
married 16 May 1861 Presbyterian church by Revd P CALDER
Bertha SCOTT youngest daughter of Captain SCOTT late of the SPRAY
daughter of George McRAE born 04 Jun 1800 Inverness
died 03 Sep 1864 Marlborough buried Taylor's Pass cemetery Seddon
settler Hudson Bay Canada
(obituary 14 Sep 1864 *New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian* page 2)
and Helen SUTHERLAND born 02 Sep 1802 Kildonnan Highlands Scotland
died 12 Apr 1879 Richmond buried Taylor's Pass cemetery Seddon
married 30 Apr 1894 S James Lower Hutt by Revd Joshua JONES assisted by C HARRISON
and Marian Frances Ada JOHNSTON born 18 Feb 1867 New Zealand died 24 Jun 1950 Blenheim buried Omaka
daughter (among five and a son) of Robert JOHNSTON born 1835 died 29 Jun 1921 buried S James Lower Hutt
married 15 Aug 1861 Kussowlie Bengal India
and Tristiana Matilda Richmond TAYLOR born 10 Dec 1843 Umballa Bengal died 04 Mar 1910 buried S James Lower Hutt
daughter of John TAYLOR magistrate and Tristiana SQUIRE
married
Ruth Shirley GAIN QSM born 06 Oct 1935 died 09 Jan 2020 funeral S Peter's cathedral Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
lay canon Te Manawa o Te Wheke
daughter of Arthur Vincent GAIN brother with Recabites DG (district governor)
married 1933
and Agnes Ruth (Nessie) VERNGREEN sister with Recabites PSJT
sister to Ellen Kristine WERNGREEN born 1898 Queensland died 24 May 1957 Dunedin
sister to Peter Frederick VERNGREEN born 1906 died 1971 married 1939 Vera Catherine SMITH born 1910 died 1976
sister to Lucy Jane (Lou) VERNGREEN born 1910 died 1993 married 1935 Ernest Alexander OSBORNE
daughter of Niels Peter VERNGREEN [WERNEGREEN] born c1867 Copenhagen died 27 Dec 1933 of 484 McAndrew Road Dunedin
labourer Caversham naturalised 03 Mar 1906
son of Magnus Christian VERNGREEN
and Ane Kristine NILLSEN
married 1897
and Jane SANDERSON born 1864 Belford Northumberland England died 26 May 1947 age 81
married (i) 1891 John RICHMOND

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin
1961 LLB (NZ)
Knox college Dunedin
Diploma Social Services
LTH (Aot)
1993 QSM
21 Dec 1964 deacon Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
28 Nov 1965 priest Wellington (Christ Church Whanganui deacons ordained by GM McKENZIE assistant bishop - GJ DEMPSEY, TJ WRIGHT, PG KIRBY, FL PAUL, CJ PETHER and SG WALKER; priests AI CLARKE and K HERD)

Positions

1964-1968 curate Levin
1968-1969 chaplain (NCC) Waikeria Youth Centre
1969-1974 chaplain Waikeria Youth Centre
1973 associate evangelist of Church Army
1974-1989 priest-in-charge Hamilton Māori Pastorate diocese Aotearoa
1974-1986 canon S Peter's Cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1986-1994 examining chaplain
1989 enabler diocese Manawa o Te Wheke
1982 letters of authority Māori work diocese Aotearoa
1986 archdeacon diocese Manawa o Te Wheke
1989 Taonga Whakamana diocese Aotearoa
2003 residing 148 Massey Street Frankton Hamilton

CLARKE, EDWARD BLOMFIELD

born 04 May 1831 Waimate Bay of Islands baptised 10 Jul 1831 1st in new Waimate church [memorial lectern and plaque to record event]
died 21 Oct 1900 Parnell Auckland age 69 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
brother to eldest son George CLARKE born 29 Jun 1823 Parramatta died 10 Mar 1913 Hobart Tasmania
1830 returned to Sydney with Revd William YATE, lived with HOPKINS Congregational minister and attended school,
after school in Tasmania returned to Waimate in 1837 and completed his study with William WILLIAMS
assisted his father as Protector of the Protectorate
1847 sailed for England for Highbury college, ordained into Congregational church and minister in Collins St Hobart Tasmania
educational promoter and first vice chancellor of Hobart university
married 16 Jan 1853 to Martha HOPKINS daughter of Henry HOPKINS Congregational merchant of Hobart
brother to second son Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE JP born 1824 mission house Kerikeri died 15 Mar 1897 "Wymondley" Otahuhu settler Waipuna
married 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen St Auckland by Revd Alexander MACDONALD (Congregational minister)
Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER of Miss CHRISTOPHER's Establishment for Young Ladies (school boarders) born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk
died 06 Oct 1903 age 77 residence of son-in-law NW (*sic*) SHROFF Epsom (Mortimer William SHROFF married 1900 Bessie Martha Rhoda CLARKE)
eldest daughter of the late William CHRISTOPHER master tailor of Auckland died 22 Feb 1857 while visiting Wymondly near Otahuhu
and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk
brother to third son Henry Tacy CLARKE (-1867-) resident magistrate Bay of Plenty member General and Diocesan Synods, Church Mission Board
born 04 Nov 1825 Kerikeri died 01 Jan 1902 Kerikeri buried Te Waimate S John the Baptist churchyard
married 28 Aug 1852 at Te Waimate
Sarah Yates KEMP
born 21 Sep 1831 Kerikeri died 11 Apr 1875 (as Sarah) Hawkestone St Wellington buried 13 Apr Bolton St cemetery (recorded as Sarah Yate)
note some distancing from William YATE *qv* became Yates or removed altogether in missionary families *see* Benjamin Yate ASHWELL *qv*
a Sarah Ann CLARKE died 24 May 1875 age 2 months (no record Bolton St)
[married at same time as brother William CLARKE]
HENRY TACY CLARKE married (ii) 09 Apr 1878 S Paul Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY (when CLARKE under-secretary in the Native department)
Emily (Minnie) GILL born 22 Oct 1853 Northland died 20 Oct 1885 Waimate North (Te Waimate) buried S John the Baptist churchyard
second daughter of Richard John GILL Esq of Wellington (also undersecretary with land purchase department)
brother to fourth son William CLARKE born 1827 baptised 08 Aug 1827 died 26 Aug 1914 Waingaro
married 28 Aug 1852 at Te Waimate by Revd Richard DAVIS
Mary Ann (Marianne) KEMP (sister to Sarah Yates KEMP) born 29 Jan 1829 Kerikeri died 14 Jul 1882 age 56 Te Waimate buried St John the Baptist
daughters of James KEMP born 07 Sep 1797 Wymondham Norfolk died 21 Feb 1872 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 16 Nov 1818 Abbey Church Wymondham Norfolk
and Charlotte BUTCHER born 27 Jul 1790 Carleton Forehoe Norfolk died 22 Jun 1860 Kerikeri buried St James Kerikeri (beyond mower shed)
CMS missionaries arrived Bay of Islands 12 Aug 1819 on GENERAL GATES
brother to Martha Elizabeth CLARKE born 24 Jul 1824 Kerikeri died 09 Nov 1824 Kerikeri from whooping cough buried 11 Nov 1828
brother to Mary Anne CLARKE born 03 Oct 1829 died 29 May 1890 buried S John the Baptist Waimate
collector first ferns in British museum display
brother to Hopkins CLARKE born Jul 1832 Te Waimate mission house 11 Aug 1832 baptised by William YATE died 10 Feb 1913 age 80
government employee and in retirement caretaker of Waimate mission house
married 02 Jun 1858 Kerikeri by Revd Richard DAVIS
Elizabeth KEMP born 23 Feb 1823 Kerikeri died 30 Nov 1903 Waimate North buried churchyard S John the Baptist
daughter of James and Charlotte KEMP
brother to Thomas Harrington CLARKE baptised 11 Aug 1833 died 1835
brother to Jane Roberts CLARKE born 10 Dec 1834 died 20 Aug 1870 buried churchyard S John the Baptist
brother to Marsden CLARKE farmer of Grove cottage
born Waimate North baptised 02 May 1837 died 10 May 1889 Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist
married 1878 Waimate Frances Emily STUART born 07 Jan 1855 died Jul 1925 "Strathallan" Pirongia buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of Bishop Edward Craig STUART, bishop of Waiapū *qv*
brother to Martha Elizabeth CLARKE born 31 Oct 1838 died 01 Oct 1898 buried churchyard S John the Baptist
brother to John Betts CLARKE baptised 08 Aug 1840 died 01 Oct 1916 Waimate North
farmed with brother Marsden CLARKE became occupier Grove cottage on Marsden's death
1872 people' warden Waimate
1899 married Emily Wyatt WATLING born 1835 died 27 Nov 1917 widow of Dr Wyatt WATLING died 1896
sister to Major WATLING
brother to Sarah Hopkins CLARKE born 07 Jan 1843 died 25 Jul 1902 buried churchyard S John the Baptist
probate 22 Aug 1902
brother to Henrietta Emily CLARKE
born 15 Nov 1845 St George's Bay Auckland died 18 Oct 1923 age 78 residence Norana Avenue Remuera private burial Purewa
fifth son (among fifteen children) of George CLARKE
CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North buried S John the Baptist churchyard Te Waimate (Waimate North)
sailed for New Zealand 25 Apr 1822 on HEROINE but disembarked Parramatta and sailed Mar 1824 on COQUILLE
brother to Sarah CLARKE born 02 Sep 1801 Wymondham died 1850 England
married Revd Gregory NORRIS 08 Sep 1785 Brixham Torbay Devon died Jan 1848 Harwich Tendring Essex buried Harwich
parents to Captain Ebenezer Goddard NORRIS born 20 Aug 1830 Brixham died 27 Aug 1890 Tauranga
married (i) 1859 Charlotte KEMP born 26 Jul 1838 Kerikeri died 22 Aug 1865 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen Judges Bay
(ii) 1868 Ameila Harriet CAMPBELL born 1846 Auckland died 07 Mar 1875 Tauranga
daughter of Captain Colin CAMPBELL
Captain Gregory Seymour NORRIS born 16 Sep 1835 Granville USA died 25 Jul 1899 off coast Newcastle Australia pneumonia
married 1862 Ann (Annie) HICKTON born 07 Oct 1841 Sydney died 14 Nov 1919 Devonport Auckland
Captain William Shailor NORRIS born 22 Mar 1840 Colton South Norfolk 24 Jul 1890
lost overboard cutter TOKERAU Mercury Bay
married 1868 Phoebe Maria CAINS born 15 Aug 1843 Russell died 01 Nov 1880 Auckland

daughter of William Tudway CAINS born 25 Dec 1801 Bristol
died 27 Sep 1878 Opua Northland convict GRENADA 1821
married (i)
and Isabella WHITTLE born c1801 died 1837 Sydney convict MARY ANN 1822
[he married (ii) Sarah DUNVILLE born 1821 died 11 Feb 1889]
Johanna Allen NORRIS born 09 Dec 1841 Mendlesham Kent died 10 Mar 1927 Waimate buried S John the Baptist churchyard
married William Papillon KEMP born 31 Oct 1829 Kerikeri died 28 May 1906 Waimate
(son of James and Charlotte KEMP)
George NORRIS born 01 Jun 1843 Mendlesham died South Africa
son of William CLARKE born 22 May 1768 Wymondham Norfolk gunsmith and builder
and Mary BATSON born 1766 Wymondham Norfolk England
married 14 Mar 1822 by the Revd Henry TACY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOMFIELD of Harleston
born 11 Dec 1802 Wymondham co Norfolk died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD died 1880 age 70
who married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui (see his brother Revd Joseph MATTHEWS *qv*)
[**note**: child Basil Blainfield and mother Joanah Sarah MATTHEWS on birth registration, although registered as MATTHEWS]
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOMFIELD born 1778 died 1818
nonconformist minister of Wymondham and Wortwell cum Harleston Norfolk
son of Stephen BLOMFIELD and Elizabeth LUISS (LEWIS or LYNES)
and Mary Anne FUNNEL;
married 28 Apr 1857,
Susannah Frances WOOD
born 13 Jun 1834 Sydney NSW
died 17 Dec 1890 age 57 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Christiana Eliza WOOD married 10 Nov 1853 Sir Alexander STUART premier NSW 1883-1885 (brother to bishop of Waiāpu)
daughter of John WOOD lieutenant royal navy, (1860) family in Sydney
and Rachael Ann Sophia SUTTON
born 28 Nov 1796 Colchester Essex died 05 Apr 1886 age 89 residence of son-in-law Parnell Auckland interred churchyard S Stephen
probate granted 28 May 1886
daughter of Daniel SUTTON died 24/27/28 Sep 1859 age 88 Fitzroy Crescent Hobert Tasmania
barrister free settler PERSIAN 1832 (with brother Robert)
and Ede Ann RICHARDSON
(374;internet;ADA;124;WNL;6;111;50;22;89)

Education

1849 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Jun 1854 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1882 BD Lambeth
06 Jul 1856 deacon Melbourne
15 Dec 1858 priest Melbourne (111;50)

Positions

1849 engaged by CMS as lay agent CMS station Te Waimate
1854 visit to England (with BURROWS Robert)
03 Jan 1856 in failing health, transferred to Bishop PERRY of Melbourne
11 May 1857 assistant (to archdeacon of Portland) curate Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne
Mar 1860 re-joined New Zealand CMS mission, charge (with Charles BAKER) native school CMS station Tauranga
late 1862 left CMS mission on dispersal of school during Waikato War
Oct 1863 - 1865 resident priest CMS station Waerenga a hika, Turanga Poverty bay: until HauHau disturbances
1865 assisting Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1867-1883 minister CMS station Te Waimate (253)
20 Oct 1870 - 1883 archdeacon *(vice* WILLIAMS Henry 1867) of Waimate (277)
07 Apr 1873 locum at S Silas Waterloo with S Matthew Botany diocese Sydney (111)
1882 extended stay at the Melanesian Mission centre on Norfolk Island where he helped with the work wherever needed (Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO diary)
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £6 (36)
1883 archdeacon *(vice* Robert MAUNSELL) of Auckland
Apr 1880 member for Auckland 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 registered clergyman residing Waimate electorate Bay of Islands (266)
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
1884 in charge Māori work diocese Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1886 - 1895 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (50)

Other

see 'Letters of the Revd E B CLARKE 1856-1868' qMS-0462 ATL
obituary
01 Dec 1900 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

09 Jan 1901 *Guardian* (111)
Nov 1900 p217, Dec 1900 *Church Gazette*

CLARKE, FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 23 May 1857 Sydney baptised 03 Jul 1857 Pitt Street South Sydney
died 16 Apr 1920 Ballina NSW
son of William CLARKE
married 1838 S Andrew Scots Presbyterian church Sydney NSW,
and Charlotte WEBSTER;
married (i) 1884 Forbes,
Amy LEWIS died 1886
daughter of James LEWIS;
married (ii) 1892 Carcoar Australia,
Annie E GLASSON
born 1864
daughter of Henry GLASSON
Education
public school Fort Street Sydney (ADA)
S Paul's College Sydney university
1884 BA Sydney
30 Mar 1884 deacon Bathurst
29 Sep 1884 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
20 Sep 1877 reader Dubbo diocese Bathurst
31 Mar 1884-15 May 1886 incumbent Brewarrina
20 May 1886 incumbent Warren
18 Dec 1886-1887 incumbent Nyngan
07 Dec 1887-01 May 1889 incumbent Bourke
14 Mar 1889-04 Aug 1890 rural dean Bourke
14 May 1889-1890 locum tenens Wellington
05 Aug 1890-24 Apr 1894 incumbent Carcoar NSW
27 May 1891-24 Apr 1894 rural dean Carcoar
04 Jan 1899 letters testimonial from Bathurst to Sydney
05 Jan 1899 general licence while headmaster S John's grammar school Parramatta 1893 [sic]-1903
27 Dec 1899 curate Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
28 Apr 1904 letters testimonial from archbishop Sydney
1904 –Jan 1916 vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
Jun 1917 general licence as headmaster 'Casino grammar school' diocese Grafton [North Coast Methodist College? which may be the same institution] (111)
Other
30 Apr 1920 obituary *Church Standard*
Australian Men of Mark 1888 vol 2 appendix

CLARKE, FREDERIC(K) ALEXANDER
born 28 Aug 1891 Four Oaks (on attestation) Sutton Warwickshire England (death certificate)
died 19 Jan 1957 Waikato public hospital Hamilton congestive heart failure buried Te Aroha
probate to daughter Leila Sylvia Edith DELL of Papakura (66 Willis St) less than £6500, ordination Bible to sister Constance
brother to Amy Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1883 New Zealand died 30 Jun 1885 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery plot unknown
brother to Nathaniel Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1886 New Zealand killed 1917 in flying accident Thetford Norfolk
brother to Francis Johnston Fuhrmann CLARKE born 1887 New Zealand
brother to Constance Wodiwis (Biddy) CLARKE born 16 May 1894 died 13 Nov 1980
25 Oct 1932 arrived Auckland from Sydney on MONTEREY
(came to house keep for her brother and gathered women of S Mark Te Aroha to make Revd Geoffrey CRAWSHAW's stoles)
(1946) secretary Ladies Guild S Mark Te Aroha
brother to Mary Acland CLARKE married (i) 1911 and divorced 1917 on his desertion and adultery
Frank Hilary Anslow SOLE died 07 Sep 1932 buried All Saints Crudwell Wiltshire with father
12 May 1915 temporary 2nd lieutenant infantry
brother to Denis Anslow SOLE married Frances Clara died 04 Mar 1915 buried All Saints Crudwell Wiltshire
son of William Anslow SOLE died 08 Aug 1898 10 years rector Crudwell
FH Anslow SOLE married (ii) Grace Mary Elizabeth (no date of death) buried All Saints Crudwell Wiltshire
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1918 Edgar William DUFFIELD
brother to Grace Lawford CLARKE born 03 Dec 1899 Edgbaston died 25 Mar 1972 Hamilton
probate to Frederick Alexander CLARKE of Te Aroha (deceased) and Charles George GAUNTLETT of Tauranga
married 23 May 1929 New Zealand and separated 1955 living apart
Reginald John WILLIAMS company director of Christchurch died 11 Apr 1962 Wellington
but left property to Grace (both their houses)
son among seven children of Edward Fuhrmann CLARKE civil engineer
born c1858 Bloomsbury London died 19 Feb 1922 Warwickshire

probate to Edgar William DUFFIELD accountant, Percival Walter ABBOTT superintendent Bank of England
so n of Frederick Fuhrmann CLARKE born c1826 Handeworth Staffordshire
married 17 Oct 1850 London
and Lucy A BOOLT born c1828 London
married 12 Jan 1882 New Zealand
and Edith Emily JOHNSTON born c1858 Wellington New Zealand died Jun 1938 Te Aroha New Zealand but of Warwickshire
probate to Edgar William DUFFIELD accountant
1888 went to England and returned to New Zealand 1922 after husband died (obituary 20 Jun 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
sister to Hilda Woodiwis JOHNSTON born 1867 at sea aboard WILD DUCK died 1869
daughter of Alexander JOHNSTON MCRS 1850 registered Wellington 13 Oct 1856 practised Wellington
and returned UK for health reasons living Hyde Park Mansions (1891) retired surgeon
born 1825 Birmingham Warwickshire died Oct 1895
married 02 Sep 1856 New Zealand
and Emily Harriet ACLAND born c1837 Cambridge died 08 Nov 1898 Marylebone London
arrived Auckland 08 Aug 1856 on LORD BURLEIGH with mother from London
daughter of Charles ACLAND born 1813 St Giles Camberwell died 1845
and Harriette Potter SADD born 1814 Marylebone Middlesex died 1870
married 16 Aug 1915 Pahiatua (bridesmaid Miss MILLER and groomsman Mr DAVIDSON)
Leila Dagmar Louisa COBB born 1890 died 24 Jan 1922 age 31 Nurse DAVISON's private hospital Dargaville (in childbirth)
sister to Faulconer Horace COBB born 1889
as Horace Falconer "Pompey" COBB died 11 Oct 1917 Belguiral Departmente du Cantal Auvergne France buried Otaki
sister to John Neville COBB company director
born 1901 died 24 Dec 1985 Auckland engaged 21 Jan 1924 married 20 Dec 1924 S Peter Wellington by Revd PA STANLEY
Jean Ennis THOMPSON born 17 Oct 1902 died 1981 (Eunis on marriage registration)
only daughter of WJ THOMPSON Wellington
daughter of Robert COBB born c1852 died 20 Jan 1920 buried Otaki
fourth son of the late Thomas COBB of Trychurch and Sandgate co Kent
married 29 Dec 1887 All Saints Foxton by Revd JE BLACKBURN
and Ann Ellen (Nellie) EVANS born 21 Apr 1863 New Zealand died 19 May 1945 Herne Bay Auckland buried Papatoetoe cemetery
second daughter (of four) of the late William EVANS of Foxton (seven children born in New Zealand)
and Eliza Sophia SYMONS died 03 Nov 1920 age 80 buried Otaki

Education

Brighton college
Bisley college
30 Nov 1953 deacon Waikato (Valentine Charles BUNCE, Frederick Alexander CLARKE, Thomas Henry SADLIER, and John Parton RAGGETT priest at S Peter Hamilton)
30 Nov 1954 priest Waikato (Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER priests and Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Robert MOODY deacons at S Peter Hamilton)

Positions

arrived New Zealand c1913
(1915) Te Horo farmer for G TOLHURST
1915 went into camp shortly after marriage #24/1350 and Leila stayed with her mother in Otaki
(1922) Mangarata Dargaville Northland
a small holding in Te Aroha where he milked a few cows, took cream to gate and raised pigs (pers. comm Revd Geoffrey Crawshaw)
(1946) vicar's warden S Mark Te Aroha
n d lay reader Te Aroha
1953-death curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato

CLARKE, NEIL STENSON

born 24 Sep 1913 Geelong Victoria Australia confirmed 16 Aug 1927 S Mary New Plymouth
died 13 Oct 1980 stroke Whakatāne cremated Rotorua ashes interred Rotorua cemetery
note: Whakatāne had no crematorium then so people were taken to either Rotorua or Tauranga for cremation
brother to Melville Ray(mond) CLARKE born 09 Jul 1905 New Zealand died 02 Feb 1993
Tophouse Marlborough publican (**note**: now historical Inn B & B near Murchison)
married 12 Aug 1930 (registered as Melville Ray)
Ruth Ann HERWIN born 1907 died 1976 daughter of George HERWIN (married 1905) and Jemima BROWN
brother to Monica Ruby (Tang) CLARKE born c1908 Geelong Victoria Australia died 27 May 1970 age 62
married 06 Oct 1931 S Mary Hawera
Frederick John NYBERG Hawera grocer 1921 won free school place Auckland 1943 temp Lt Gisborne
second son of Ernest NYBERG Brown's Bay Auckland (married 1899) and Elizabeth NICHOLSON
brother to Veronica (*Vera*) Florence (Vic) CLARKE born 22 Jun 1908 Geelong died 11 Feb 1973
married 02 Sep 1936 at Hawera (bride as Verona)
Sidney James GIBSON Murchison labourer died 27 Oct 1990 Christchurch cremated Bromley cemetery
brother to Beryl Rose SUTHERLAND and Sadie SNEDICOR Silverdale Washington State USA
son of Norman (Somerville *not in probate*) CLARK(E) born 09 Aug 1882
died 09 Oct 1947 age 66 New Plymouth (probate) buried 11 Oct 1947 Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth civil servant
living 322 Devon St New Plymouth linesman
brother to second son Ernest Archibald CLARK born 1884 died 1967 age 82

married 03 Oct 1911 at Methodist church Tauranga by Revd A HOPPER assisted by Revd AYRTON
Evelyn Alberta ADAMS second daughter of John Cuthbert ADAMS of Tauranga
brother to only daughter Eva Jane Rose CLARK born 05 Jul 1880 died 17 Nov 1918 age 38 Waihi hospital
married 27/8 Jan 1903 at residence of bride's father by Revd J OLPHERT Archibald NICHOLSON Waihi formerly of Westralia
brother to Cuthbert Stafford Wilson CLARK born 28 Jun 1886 died 1980
brother to youngest son James David CLARK born 1888 died 1959 age 70
chemist in Waihi qualified optician after WW1 at Guildford Surrey
son of Archibald Hugh CLARK(E) born c1842 died 19 Oct 1918 age 76 Waihi hospital
21 Oct 1918 funeral from residence of his son E A CLARK Moresby Avenue for Waihi cemetery
(1878) goldmining licensee Sultan claim
(1880) storekeeper Katikati
(1882) licensee public house Katikati
(1887) licensee Junction hotel
1903 & 1907 nominated for Waihi Council
brother to Ann CLARK born 1844 died 1857
brother to John Angus CLARK previously publican (1881 bankrupt)
2nd Waikato Regiment (NZ War medal 1860-1870) and Crown land agent
born 29 Mar 1847 Hobart Tasmania died 12 May 1912 Tauranga buried Presbyterian section Tauranga cemetery
married 19 Nov 1875 Old Mission Chapel Tauranga by Canon JORDAN
Elizabeth Anne BROWNLEE born 12 Sep 1852 Lawrence Town Green Bay Wisconsin USA
died 06 Feb 1933 age 81 Edgecumbe Road
brother to James David CLARK born 1849 died 24 Dec 1875 brother's residence Parnell
son of Hugh CLARK born 24 Jul 1812 West Greenock Renfrew Scotland died 28 Jul 1857 ship's captain
married 22 May 1843 Mt Eden Auckland
and Jane Jean McCARTNEY born 28 Oct 1822 Dundee died 28 Jul 1857 daughter of John Angus McCARTNEY
both drowned when Hugh's ship HELEN was wrecked off Waihere Bay Pitt Island (Chatham Islands) 28 Jul 1857
he plied the coast for many years, the children were taken to Nelson by their mother's parents
and cared for by her sister Aunt Margaret McCARTNEY, boys attended Nelson College which opened 1856
married 17 Jul 1879
and Agnes Mary WILSON died 15 Sep 1936 age 76 Auckland
married 05 Apr 1905
and Ivy Anne HOOKER born 28 Jul 1886 died 11 Apr 1919 age 32 residing 15 Coquette St Geelong West Victoria
buried 12 Apr 1919 by Canon A WHEELER of All Saints in Church of England section of the New General Cemetery Geelong
daughter of Henry HOOKER born 09 Mar 1858 died 02 Jul 1936 age 79 Wanganui of a fractured skull; blacksmith
son of Henry HOOKER died 07 Jan 1912 age 78 New Plymouth stonemason and builder
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 with parents & siblings on TIMANDRA
married 04 Jun 1855
and Agnes LYE died 12 Dec 1901 age 69 residence Young St New Plymouth (obit 10 Jan 1902 *New Zealand Herald*)
arrived New Plymouth 1 Mar 1841 with parents & siblings on WILLIAM BRYANT
married 20 Jun 1883
and Ann Letitia ROWE born c1860 died 12 Dec 1899 age 39 W(h)anganui
14 Dec 1899 graveside service taken by Revd RYBURN buried W(h)anganui
sister to Elizabeth ROWE married 10 Feb 1884 Albert Augustine GOWER
eldest daughter of Mrs James ROWE San Francisco California
married 20 Nov 1940 S John Westport by Revd Samuel CORNEY
Jean CHAMBERLAIN born 13 Oct 1915 died 15 Feb 1980 stroke Whakatāne cremated Rotorua
ashes interred Rotorua cemetery rose gardens with Neil her husband
Plunket nurse, Jul 1937 joined Buller hospital staff, pianist & accompanist who played organ for church
only daughter of Harry CHAMBERLAIN born c1886 died 21 Apr 1955 age 69 of Westport, ?poultry farmer
married 23 Feb 1915
and Elise Rattigan McKINLAY born 30 Sep 1893 died 26 Jul 1980
daughter of George James MCKINLAY born 13 Feb 1862 died 03 Mar 1922 age 60
son of Hugh McKINLAY died 1891 age 52 married 31 May 1861
and Elizabeth COLEMAN
married 05 Jan 1888
and Mary Isabella Christina THOMSON born 20 Feb 1866 died 10 Apr 1940 age 64 Westport music teacher
daughter of John and Jane THOMSON

Education

21 Dec 1939 deacon Nelson (deacon N S CLARKE, priests H E ROWE and R C SIMPSON)
11 Feb 1945 priest Nelson

Positions

living with family 15 Coquette St Geelong
after his mother's death came to New Plymouth with family (confirmed 1927)
apprentice radio technician New Plymouth
this involved being a cinema projectionist taking the projector to various Taranaki halls in his Morris Ten
20 Jan 1939 farewell from Granity to Ahaura 'in charge of the Anglican Church (Granity) for some time'
1939-1945 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson

1941-1945 on leave with NZEF Lance Corporal Medical corp
while on service Jean c/- Nurses' home Queen Mary hospital Hanmer Springs
1945-1948 vicar Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1948-1952 vicar Collingwood
1952-1960 Wairau Valley residing Renwicktown
1952 Off. Chaplain (Woodbourne) RNZ Air Force
1960-1963 vicar Stoke
1963-1971 vicar Te Hapara Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1971-1975 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
22 Oct 1975-Sep 1978 part time assistant priest in Kawerau-Edgecumbe parish residing in & responsible for Edgecumbe
Sep 1978 retired to Whakatāne
1978-1980 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
(pers. comm. with son Mark Stenson CLARKE; Jill King Waiapū archives)
Other
photograph with wife Renwicktown museum
administered his father's estate by consent of his siblings
probate

CLARKSON, PERCY WISE
born 24 Mar 1875 Aston Birmingham co Warwick (Mar 1875 on attestation)
baptised 22 Jun 1880 Stetchford near Yardley Birmingham co Warwick
died 18 Jan 1942 Orange California funeral at Holy Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles
buried by HF SOFTLEY cemetery Fairhaven registered Orange California USA
obituary 04 Apr 1942 *Evening Post* page 8
brother to second son Walter Raper Wise CLARKSON born 1873 Birmingham died 24 Apr 1955 Port Elizabeth South Africa
married 18 Jun 1900 Port Elizabeth to Ada Elizabeth ALDAG born 1868 Port Elizabeth died 12 Feb 1906
third son of seven sons and two daughters of John CLARKSON his family from parish Grinton Swaledale
(1881) tobacconist of Birmingham
(1891) cork dealer Bordesley Birmingham (1901) cork and timber merchant Kings Norton Worcester
(1910, in Taihape, late 1914 to New Zealand and died
born 1846 Low Row Swaledale registered Richmond Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1915 age 68 Bracken Avenue Epson Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire
brother to Jane CLARKSON born c1860 Melbecks Moor Richmond Yorkshire (1880) visitor to HUNTER home Reeth
son of James CLARKSON born c1815 Thwaite Yorkshire
and [*possibly* married (ii)] Ann NELSON,
born c1830 Ellerton Abbey near Grinton Yorkshire (1881) widow grocer of Reeth Grinton;
married before 1867 Greenwich South London,
and Elizabeth Mary WISE
(1910) in Taihape New Zealand on visit from England
born Jun ¼ 1847 Southwark co Surrey;
married Dec ¼ 1897 registered Reeth, North Riding Yorkshire
15 Sep 1927 filed for divorce California
12 May 1929 divorce action called off,
Margaret Ann HUNTER his cousin
born 02 Sep 1874 Raw Bank Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Dec 1958 California USA
(Mar 1881) residing with four siblings parents one servant, Raw Moor
(1914, 1919) she (and *possibly* he) was residing 45 Brighton Road Parnell, electoral roll Parnell
sister to Mahala Jane HUNTER born Mar ¼ 1876 Raw Bank Reeth
daughter among at least four children of John HUNTER (1881,1891) farmer
born c1838 Arkingarthdale near Reeth Grinton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 54 [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1873 registered Reeth
and Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON
born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire [only *possibly* Jun ¼ 1852 registered Teesdale which includes some North Riding]
(1901) widow age 47 farmer, born Winterings Swaledale
sister to John CLARKSON tobacconist of Birmingham father of Percy Wise CLARKSON
(1930 USA federal census;380;family information;352;345;180)
Education
private school Stetchford and board school Small Heath Birmingham
28 May 1895 confirmed Montreal Canada (180; micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL)
one year Lennoxville University Canada
1894-Sep 1896 Diocesan theological college Montreal (180)
before 31 Mar 1901 probably ordained in the Free Church of England
probably by Bishop DICKSEE DD, based in Crowborough co Sussex and died there in 1900
25 May 1902 deacon Wellington (242)
18 Dec 1904 priest by Nelson for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral; priests P W CLARKSON for Wellington , H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT;

deacons E D RICE T M CURNOW; preacher W W SEDGWICK) (424)
08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop by Bishop Daniel Cassell HINTON of the 'American Catholic Church' as bishop for the diocese of the Pacific in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch'
Note on this episcopal ordination
The various little churches in these ecclesial associations made much of the legitimacy of the apostolic succession of their orders. This episcopal ordination was seen to be in the Syrian succession of apostolic orders through Joseph René VILATTE self-styled archbishop of the 'Old Catholic Church of North America', who had been consecrated 29 Mar 1892 in Colombo Ceylon by Archbishop ALVAREZ a prelate of a splinter group of the South Indian Syrian Orthodox tradition.
VILATTE ordained indiscriminately maybe as many as twenty bishops including (19 Dec 1915) a former Episcopal priest Frederick Ebenezer LLOYD, the 1st bishop in this particular line.
LLOYD ordained (27 Mar 1927) HINTON to be his successor as 2nd primate of the 'American Catholic Church'; he established an 'Order of Antioch' (ACC).
HINTON succeeded (1932) to LLOYD, and was (1933) president of the 'American Catholic Community Church' council (ACCC) and thus was the one to ordained CLARKSON into this apostolic line. (392;internet)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four male siblings, no servants Tetland Villa Yardley Birmingham
06 Apr 1891 grocer's apprentice age 16; with parents and siblings Ernest J age 20 paper warehouse worker born Cockermouth Cumberland, Walter R W age 18 grocers assistant born Liverpool, Micah J age 13 working cork warehouse born Stetchford, Herbert G 12 scholar born Stetchford, Hugh 9 scholar born Stetchford, Reuben S 2 born Birmingham, no servants Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)
1894 went to Canada
Jun 1896 associate editor *The Mitre*, college magazine Diocesan theological college Montreal, 'planning to go to Labrador as a lay reader for two years' but:
25 Apr 1897 *si quis* read in S James Ormstown province Quebec diocese Montreal: so it is clear that ordination as deacon expected
ca Jun 1897 relinquished his pastoral charge Adamsville S George province Quebec diocese Montreal,
intended to return in Jun 1897
intended to be ordained 19 Sep 1897 by Bishop THORNELOE DD on his return from the Lambeth conference of bishops
Sep 1897 expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, [bishop of Algoma 1897-1927]
but departed Canada SS PARISIAN for England and did not return (family information)
n d 'three years' ordained ministry in the Free Church of England and served briefly with Bishop DICKSEE' at Christ Church Crowborough co Sussex
Note on the Free Church of England
1844 the Free Church of England was initiated in Devon as a low-church protest against the dictates of the Tractarian High-Church Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter with support from the duke of SOMERSET
31 Aug 1863 the 'Free Church of England' registered civilly, but without a bishop
1873 the Reformed Episcopal Church set up in New York USA by George David CUMMINS previously assistant bishop of Kentucky
1876 the Free Church of England received episcopal orders from Bishop CUMMINS of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA
1879 at Philadelphia Alfred A RICHARDSON made a bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA;
but on being judged bankrupt fled to England to a branch of the Reformed Episcopal church but failed in plans to unite this group with the Free Church of England.
RICHARDSON was involved with James MARTIN and Leon CHECHEMIAN 'primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church and archbishop of Selsey in the Ancient British Church',
who initiated groups like the 'Free Protestant Episcopal Church of England', which was distinct from the Free Church of England (392;391)
1879-1900 Samuel James Cox DICKSEE DD (1836-1900) incumbent of Christ Church Crowborough Kent and from 1876 first bishop of the Free Church of England
1927 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemasonry
1960 the Free Church of England had some 40 churches in England under the primus Frank VAUGHAN DD (consecrated in 1913)
1973 a more Conservative Evangelical group in protest broke with the Free Church of England and bought DICKSEE's church of Christ Church Crowborough
2003 the Free Church of England had some 24 congregations (2014: 19 congregations in England, none in New Zealand) in two dioceses in England and 4 in New Zealand
2004 in reaction to overtures of cooperation to the 'Anglican Province of America' (which included some AngloCatholic groups) the Free Church of England split into a church of very Conservative Evangelicals and a church of more open Conservative Evangelicals. See also the biographical entry for the Revd Charles HASKELL. (internet;391;MWB)
[Positions, continued:]
1897-1898 in North Riding Yorkshire where he married and son Stanley John W CLARKSON born Dec ¼ 1898 registered Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 'clerk in holy orders' with Margaret his wife and son Stanley John W, with his widowed mother in law Elizabeth A HUNTER head of house, and one servant residing Raw House Reeth #28; however also in Reeth: Marmaduke CLARKSON age 33 born Reeth veterinary surgeon, and Alice age 30 born Reeth housekeeper, and Alice age 80 born Yorkshire residing Langhorn House Reeth #59; this is in the Anglican parish of Grinton (345)
1901 indicated an interest in entering the ministry of the Congregational church, and then:
1901 applied for missionary service with Anglican SPG but was rejected by the board of examiners of SPG as 'an ignorant man with a veneer of Evangelical phrases'
residing 73 Church Road Moseley Birmingham; and then (180)
Jun 1901 arrived New Zealand on WESTRALIA with wife (and eldest son) (22 Jun 1901 *Evening Post* page 4)
01 Jul 1901 he and his wife were welcomed to New Zealand on arrival from Canada, by the Primitive Methodist church of New Zealand,

noting that 'he had laboured successfully there [Canada] for some years in a Methodist church'; he is 'heartily welcome to the colony and we wish for him a long and successful term of service in our church'; he had already begun work in the 'Wellington 11' congregation (304)
01 Aug 1901 they were welcomed on arrival from the Home Land [England] to Wellington where the executive committee found them a place for a few months until the Primitive Methodist Conference met in Jan or Feb 1902
1901 minister Newtown/Webb St Wellington Primitive Methodist church
Aug Sep Oct 1901 his name appeared in the Wellington 11 preaching plan of the Primitive Methodists, and then disappeared without comment (304)
14 Sep 1901 son Ivan CLARKSON born Wellington (family information & death registration) railway architect
14 Sep 1901 licensed stipendiary lay reader at Taihape Anglican diocese Wellington (family information)
25 May 1902 on ordination by (Anglican) Bishop Frederic WALLIS, became assistant curate parochial district Hunterville in charge of Taihape diocese Wellington (242)
1903 parish hall Taihape built by Len LUKE
08 Feb 1905-1914 1st vicar Taihape
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens S Thomas Newtown Wellington
involvement with "railway mission"
07 Oct 1912 eucharistic vestments worn by CLARKSON for the first time
13 Jul 1913 appointment as assistant organiser and official lecturer for the Bible in State Schools league
(financial organiser see 13 Aug 1913 *Stratford Evening Post* page 3)
24 May 1914 final services S Margaret Taihape (380)
-1914 organising secretary Marsden Memorial fund (Commission)
Aug 1914 Marsden Centennial committee disbanded and services offered to Patriotic fund
1915 leave of absence with pension from diocese Wellington (308)
1914-1918 residing the Revd (Anglican), 45 Brighton Road Parnell
nominal roll volume 1 12/40 main body Auckland infantry battalion chaplain marital status single,
next of kin Mrs Margaret Clarkson 45 Brighton Road Parnell Auckland chaplain World War 1 (354)
gazetted 06 Oct 1914 4th class chaplain
1915 departed with troops STAR OF INDIA or SS WAIMEA/WAIMANA to Egypt, Gallipoli
Jul 1915 in hospital Alexandria Egypt
Sep 1915 invalided home to Auckland New Zealand (family information)
15 Mar 1916 discharged from King George V military hospital Rotorua (treated for post enteric debility)
struck off 09 Aug 1916 strength NZ expeditionary force
He clearly did join the growing Theosophical Society in Auckland; that connection would explain his not being among the licensed Anglican priests of the diocese (MWB)
1918-1921 residing the Revd (Anglican), Bracken Avenue Epsom Auckland (365;304)
22 Dec 1921 Waitomo county council resolved to take legal action 'to recover all arrears of rates due on his Mangaotaki property' responded threatening to take proceedings if £30 damages done to his fences wasn't paid (on "Empress of France" Atlantic Ocean paper)
c22 Feb 1922 arrived Wellington with wife on RMS MARAMA in second saloon from San Francisco
1922-c1923 residing Percy W CLARKSON farmer Pio Pio near Te Kuiti Waikato (365) (clearing sale 14 Nov 1922)
1922 his son Stanley John Wise CLARKSON farmer 'Cascades' Pio Pio but no Percy W CLARKSON electorate Waitomo (266)
n d his children Stanley died 06 Nov 1968 age 70 Tauranga ashes interred Pyes Pa
married (i) 1927 Edith May Emily BOARDMAN died 1955 age 59
(ii) Susan Lynne -- born 01 Jun 1904 died 12 Sep 1974 cremated Pyes Pa
Ivan, and Cecily CLARKSON born 1903 New Zealand [later Dame Cecily PICKERILL DBE obit 25 Jul 1988 *Press* page 22] remained in New Zealand;
(second son Ivan Marcus CLARKSON born 14 Sep 1901 New Zealand died 18 Aug 1979 Lower Hutt
married at First Church Dunedin by Revd W Allen STEVELY
Celia Helen Elizabeth BOLTON daughter of C A BOLTON Cargill Road Dunedin
parents to Keren Ann CLARKSON married the Revd David William PICKERING) *see* funeral notice 20 Aug 1979 *Press* page 33
two younger daughters (Madeline Margaret CLARKSON born 1905 married Frank WITMER of Orange county
& Esme Elizabeth CLARKSON born 1908 married SMITH) went to USA with CLARKSON and wife:
1922 family migrated to USA (1930 USA federal census)
09 Jul 1924 chaplain 4th class cancelled 'having left the Dominion'
c1922-1927 incumbent of a church county Orange state California, in the Episcopal church of the United States of America
n d organised building of an Episcopal chapel for Fullerton (family information)
n d incumbent S Mary Laguna, Episcopal church, where he built chapel of S Francis (Episcopal)
01 Jan 1928 after arguments (*possibly* over his pending divorce, *possibly* over his theosophical beliefs) with the Episcopal bishop left the Episcopal church, resigned his Anglican appointment, subsequently renounced his holy orders, to Bertrand STEVENS coadjustor and later 2nd bishop of Los Angeles
seceded to the Liberal Catholic church (a Theosophical sect) ministering at the S Francis chapel: previously Episcopal, now Liberal Catholic church, still owned by CLARKSON
1930 a lecturer and in real-estate with wife, and daughters Elsie E and Madeline both born New Zealand both teachers residing property worth $10 000 "Rosewood" Laguna Beach Orange California United States of America (1930 USA federal census)
1934 built on his own property and paid for a second chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, to serve the Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch as the 'smallest cathedral in the world' – an Episcopal donor had paid the outstanding debts held by CLARKSON on the first S Francis-by the-Sea and it was rededicated as the Episcopal church of S Mary (pers comm. Starr Helms Nov 2009)
08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop (in the Syrian succession through Joseph René VILATTE) by Dr Daniel HINTON, as bishop of the diocese of the Pacific,

based at his pro-cathedral chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, Laguna Beach Southern California,
latterly the archbishop metropolitan for North America, 3rd primate of the USA; CLARKSON's teaching 'included numerology and other strange superstitions' (392;internet)
n d worked for the 'Better America Foundation'
04 Dec 1937 "extensive of the Dominion' staying with son Ivan CLARKSON East Avenue St Kilda Dunedin
1940 Lowell Paul WADLE became the associate or coadjutor with Archbishop Percy CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of Antioch
WADLE was an 'independent Catholic bishop', consecrated (30 Aug 1930 by a former Roman Catholic priest Justin (previously Justin A.) BOYLE) with orders in the VILATTE line. He was a Theosophist.
After the death of CLARKSON, WADLE became the 5th primate of the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch' in the USA, styling himself 'primate of the American Catholic (VILATTE succession) Apostolic Church of Long Beach' (391;internet)
1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)

Other

oil painting of Archbishop Percy Wise CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of S Francis, robed in purple cassock, lace cotta, pectoral cross, purple mantelletta, purple zucchetto and holding a purple biretta (internet accessed 2005)

NOTE on these churches

1933 Bishop Daniel HINTON became the president of the American Catholic Community Church council (ACCC) which might include but did not then subsist in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch'.
CLARKSON was a prelate in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch', which was a parallel and similar jurisdiction to (but distinct from) the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America, which itself was a split initiated by Frank Waters PIGOTT archbishop of the Liberal Catholic Church (LCC). (See Frank Waters PIGOTT in this BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY for he too had been a priest in the Anglican diocese of Auckland.)
1951 WADLE received the additional duties of Mar David 1 *(vice* W D de Ortega MAXEY) as patriarch of Malaga, archbishop primate of all the Iberians and supreme hierarch of the catholicate of the west in the Americas when MAXEY shed these tasks to become pastor of the First Universalist Church of Los Angeles (391)
These churches and their prelates interchanged names, prelatures, and properties over several generations. I cannot discover whether the line specifically represented by Archbishop CLARKSON continues into the twenty-first century.
However:
Nov 2009 Bishop Simon Eugene TALARCZYK taking services weekly at S Francis-by-the-Sea (information Starr Helms, author of history of Episcopal church of S Mary, Laguna – the adjacent Episcopal church)
2010 Simon TALARCZYK their pastor for some 38 years had succumbed to Alzheimer's disease and the church had been locked up by his daughter claiming family ownership
Feb 2012 A liberal group the American Catholic Church in California had stepped forward to open the doors, and had appointed the Revd Brian DELVAUX priest of their church in Lakewood to take over S Francis cathedral. DELVAUX (1974) a Roman Catholic priest had converted to the American Catholic church.
16 Feb 2012 However Peter HICKMAN the presiding bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Communion and pastor at S Matthew Ecumenical Catholic church Orange was chosen (by 32 church members associated with the S Francis cathedral but voting by proxy) to be the interim bishop for the parish to remove the very aged Simon TALARCZYK and evict DELVAUX. The California courts considered the case.

CLAYTON, RALPH

born 24 Aug 1885 Ringston on Thames Surrey baptised 13 Sep S Andrew Surbiton
died Mar ¼ 1970 Sunnylea Chatswood registered Bakewell Derbyshire left £3965 probate
brother to Grace CLAYTON born c1882 Kingston on Thames
brother to Winifred CLAYTON born c1887 Staffordshire
son of George Thomas CLAYTON surveyor of taxes
born c1837 Retford Nottinghamshire died 19 Jun 1896 Liverpool left £14 to Grace CLAYTON widow
married (i(28 Sep 1864 S James Hull
Ellen Jane RAYNER born c1846 died Mar ¼ 1875 Boston Lincolnshire
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 Boston Lincolnshire
and Grace RIDLINGTON
born c1853 Boston Lincolnshire died 14 Oct 1933 S John's rectory Coventry left £6885 probate to Revd Ralph CLAYTON
not married

Education

S Chad's college Durham
1911 BA (3rd cl theology)
1917 MA
1911 deacon York
1912 York

Positions

1911 visitor undergraduate Durham university Hooton Pagnell vicarage Doncaster
1911-1913 curate Altofts diocese York
1913-1915 curate Nether Hoyland
1915-1920 curate S Margaret Toxteth Park city and diocese Liverpool (patron Chad's college)
1921-1931 vicar S Dunstan Edge Hill
1921 living Toxteth Park with widowed mother and sisters Grace and Winifred
10 May 1923 sailed on DARROW from Lisbon to Liverpool going to S Dunstan's vicarage
1925-1931 chaplain to the infirmed Liverpool
1931-1944 rector S John the Baptist Coventry diocese Coventry
from 1936 permission to officiate in chapel for the Deaf and Dumb Coventry

1941-1944 Proctor Convocation Coventry
1942-1944 rural dean Coventry
1944-1945 honorary canon Coventry
1945 canon emeritus
1944-1957 rector Pontesbury diocese Hereford
1947-1956 rural dean Pontesbury
1947-1962 surrogate
1951-1957 prebendary Hereford
1957 prebendary emeritus
from 1963 licence to officiate diocese Derby
residing Sunnylea Chatswood Road Rowsley Matlock Derbyshire

Other

member of Melanesian mission committee nominated for assistant bishop of Melanesia accepted but by Feb 1924 had to decline due to ill health; Merivale MOLYNEUX appointed in 1924

CLEARY, PATRICK

born 16 Apr 1869 Dungarvan co Waterford Ireland baptised 17 Apr 1869
died 30 Oct 1943 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
requiem mass S Paul Putaruru buried 01 Nov 1943 age 74 by Archdeacon OULDS & Ellis A ADDIS Putaruru (grave not found)
brother to Mary CLEARY born 1874 Cornwall
(1901) RC religious Sister Mary CLEARY, S Vincent de Paul convent and orphanage St Marylebone London
son of Thomas CLEARY mariner (1881) coastguard Cornwall
born c1841 Abbeyside co Waterford Ireland probably died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes co Devon
and Mary WARD born c1847 Dungarvan co Waterford;
married 22 Apr 1908 S Andrew Epsom New Zealand by Revd W Edward LUSH MA vicar of Epiphany Auckland
Jane Hamilton TORRANCE
born Dec ¼ 1876 Rugby Warwickshire baptised 10 Dec 1876 Wolston Warwick
died 16 Oct 1931 age 55 New Zealand (born Scotland according to obituary 16 Oct 1931 *Waikato Times*)
buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom beside her father by Archdeacon GG BELL (WA LUSH unable to attend)
daughter of James Halden TORRANCE
surgeon (1864) MD CM Glasgow (1879) registered medical practitioner Norman's Hill Onehunga Auckland
born 30 Jul 1843 baptised 27 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland
died 03 Sep 1884 age 41 Auckland buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
son of John TORRANCE a writer (1881) procurator;
married 1874 Scotland
and Hannah Grier CAIRNS of Cadzow Epsom
born c1848 died 09 Jan 1943 age 94/95 vicarage Putaruru funeral S Andrew Epsom buried churchyard Epsom (grave not found)
03 Mar 1933 of Hamilton reported to have sued for insurance payment on her car driven by grandson
sister to James Cooper CAIRNS born 12 Oct 1850 Glasgow died 10 Aug 1919 Te Mata Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
of Apple Farm company & timber merchant/sawmiller Waipawa & Norsewood bankrupt
(https://timespanner.blogspot.com/2015/11/apples-to-thoroughbreds-apple-farm-of.html)
married (i) Janet Drummond HENDERSON died 20 Aug 1894 residence Mt Albert buried Mangere Presbyterian cemetery
(ii) Jessie ~ died 21 Mar 1937 age 69 Te Awamutu buried Havelock North
son born 28 May 1904 Mahora Hastings
daughter of Jane COUPER born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Cadzow Villa Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)
[not found in Mangere as per newspaper notice]
arrived Auckland in 1884 (late of Glasgow)
and James CAIRNS Esq provisions merchant

Education

in RC and Anglican schools
including S Mary's priory school Bodmin with the Canons Regular of S Augustine
until age 14 years and eight months then:
Jan 1879 confirmed in RC church
1891 deacon RC Bishop CLIFFORD of Clifton
1892 priest RC Bishop GRAHAM of Plymouth (ADA)

Positions

-1891 member Canons Regular of the Lateran (Rome)
c1902 arrived New Zealand
1904 Roman Catholic priest, with letters commendatory from GIBNEY RC bishop of Perth, and MAHER RC bishop of Port Augusta Australia, contact address c/- Mr D CLEARY 7 Roseberry Avenue Beaumont Road Plymouth England (ADA;352)
22 Oct 1904 received into Anglican church by bishop of Auckland (NELIGAN)
in chapel at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
08 May 1905-1906 mission priest diocese Auckland
27 Apr 1906-1907 curate S Matthew Auckland
13 Apr 1907-1908 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland
05 Feb 1908 mission priest in Home mission district, including Pokeno and Bombay
01 Jul 1908-1912 vicar Te Aroha
Jan 1912-1914 vicar Waihi

21 Apr 1914 resigned from Waihi (ADA)
12 Feb 1915-01 Mar 1915 resident Hobson Street Waihi, previously two years [vicarage?] Moresby Avenue Waihi, age 46 admitted with sciatica to Waihi hospital (352)
-1923- retired, residing Waihi (8)
21 Dec 1928-1929 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
31 May 1929-1932 assistant curate 'Huntly with charge of Ngaruawahia etc'
Aug 1929 heifer wrongfully detained
17 Dec 1930 conducted marriage of only son James Torrance Patrick CLEARY in S George Frankton to Oenone Margaret RUTHERFORD (only daughter of G RUTHERFORD Te Kowhai Road Te Rapa)
(1934 claim against him by South British insurance company for failing to report an accident to them)
1932 priest-in-charge Cambridge
21 Dec 1932-1943 vicar parochial district Putaruru and rural dean Hamilton (352;8)
rode a bicycle, and when provided with a car, unable to drive (ADA)
20 Apr 1937 announcement of engagement of daughter Agnes Mary CLEARY to Sergius Alexander only son of Alexander Sergius and Olga baroness RHEBINDER Tetzner of Patumahoe
04 Jan 1939 engagement of daughter Dorothy Torrance CLEARY to Robert Watson BROWN second son FH BROWN "The Kopje" Inglewood Taranaki
married 10 Jun 1939 S Paul Putaruru by the bride's father Robert Watson BROWN
1943 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
residing Putaruru at death, a 'requiem mass at Putaruru church of England' was offered (352)
Other
children often in Waihi hospital with ailments, perhaps diphtheria scares (352)
obituary 01 Nov 1943 *Waikato Times* page 2 & 04 Nov 1943 *Putaruru Press* page 3

CLEGG, JESSE ELIAS BRUCE
born 24 Jan 1917 Hawera died 21 Mar 1972 age 55 Taupo probate to Public Trust
brother to Rose Patricia (Pat) CLEGG retired pharmacist
born 17 Feb 1924 (mother with 2 n's Verbenna) died 13 Aug 2015 "Riverdale" 421 Ormond Road Gisborne ashes buried Taruheru
married (after 11 June 1951) Jack Bruce BARNETT born 03 Sep 1920 died 10 Aug 2001 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
younger son of George BARNETT (married 10 Jul 1917) and Margaret PARKER
son of William CLEGG born 01 Jul 1887 Otago New Zealand died 19 Sep 1960 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
enlisted WW 1 Hawera, salesman JB MacEwan & co nok wife Mrs REV CLEGG Vogel St Hawera
brother to Mary CLEGG born 1883 Tokomairiro died 1930
brother to eldest son Joseph Robert CLEGG born 1885 Milton Otago died 1950 age 67
married Easter Monday 17 Apr 1911 S Luke Te Roti by Revd GW DENT of Eltham
(bride given away by uncle John CLEAVER, best man W CLEGG, bridesmaid groom's sister and organist Miss BARROW)
Agnes CLEAVER fourth daughter of William CLEAVER
brother to Oswald John CLEGG born 1898 ship's engineer on (1928) TAHITI, (1929) KATOA, (1930-35) MONOWAI, (1937) WAIPAHI
fourth engineer on TAHITI when it sank Aug 1930 in Pago Pago
1925-1930 certificate of competency as second class engineer
& 1930-1940 certificate of competency as first class engineer
of Hamilton 1930 when passed first class engineer (steam)
1944 application for consent of sale for Mavis Constance HOLLIS to Oswald John CLEGG Carlton Road Maraetai
son of Elias CLEGG born 1844 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland died 02 Jul 1907 age 62/63 Te Roti buried Hawera
fifth son (among seven children) of Joseph CLEGG born 05 Aug 1812 Bermuda died 11 Jan 1877 Milton Otago
son of Elias CLEGG born 1780 Ireland and Ann BOWERS
married c1834 Ireland
and Mary WATSON born 1812 Manchester or Ireland (Otago on son's attestation)
died 18 Jun 1880 age 68 Waihola Central Otago
married 30 Mar 1882 residence of bride's parents Waihola Gorge by Revd TL STANLEY
and Mary MOORE born 1862 died 1942 age 82
eldest daughter of William and Caroline MOORE
married 17 Nov 1915 Te Roti by Revd DENT
and Rosanna Ethel Verbena BARROW born 16 Oct 1887 died 10 Aug 1972 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Bedelia (Delia) BARROW born 1881 died 1958 age 76
married 12.30 o'clock 11 Jul 1906 S Luke Te Roti by Revd WATSON from Stratford
Herbert Bennett NICHOLAS (Hawera)
sister to Henry Stephen BARROW born 03 Jul 1883 died 1976 (Waverley)
married 29 Apr 1910 at the Tabernacle Gisborne by Revd W LAMB
Ira MALCOLM third daughter of FS MALCOLM Gisborne
sister to Jesse Sydney BARROW born 1886 died 1951 age 65 (Hawera)
married 14 Mar 1917 S Mary Hawera by Revd GW DENT
Margaret Fanny COCKERTON eldest daughter of George COCKERTON Te Roti
daughter of Jesse BARROW farmer of Te Roti South Taranaki
born 27 Aug 1848 Wellington died 1940 age 90 Hawera
eldest child (seven sons and four daughters) son of Stephen BARROW of Pauatahanui Wellington
born 1828 Maidstone co Kent
died 06 Dec 1903 age 75 at Kiwitea (son's residence) buried Pauatahanui (spelt Pahautanui then)
22 Jan 1840 arrived Petone with parents on AURORA

1853 farmer Horokiwi valley
1872 member of Pahautanui volunteer company and presented prize money for shooting
Feb 1876 purchased land in Manawatu district with F O'REILLY and W MILLS
Jul 1889 purchased farmland adjacent to Cheltenham township
married 1848 at Johnsonville (obit 11 Dec 1903 *Manawatu Times*)
and Ellen (?Eleanor Hewer) RENALL died 21 Jun 1879 age 48 Pauatahanui
sister to Robert William RENALL born 1839 died 1860
sister to Emma Ridgeway RENALL born 1840 died 1850
daughter of Alfred William RENALL JP mayor of Masterton
born 1813 Maldon Essex died 30 Jan 1902 Masterton buried Masterton
arrived 1840 Petone on MARTHA RIDGEWAY
member for Hutt in first Provincial government 1853
a founder of Masterton & Greytown settlements
married (i) England [he later married twice producing 12 further children]
and Amy Emma MOSS born 1811 died 1841 Wellington in childbirth
07 Sep 1869 took one share in Joseph PAYTON's West Coast Prospecting and Gold Mining company
married 28 Dec 1880 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY MA
(golden wedding 07 Jan 1931 *Hawera Star* page 4)
and Rosanna ABBOTT born 25 Dec 1856 Wellington died 26 Jul 1948 age 91 Hawera buried Hawera
sister to Alice Winifred ABBOTT married 16 Jul 1890 Catholic church Pahautanui by Father LANE
to David F BOURKE of Pahiatua
sister to Henry ABBOTT died 22 May 1883 Pahataunui small farm settlement buried Horokiwi cemetery
married 1868 Mary POWER died 08 Nov 1925 Pahautanui (obit 19 Nov 1925 *Evening Post*)
daughter of Henry ABBOTT born c1798 died 03 Jun 1882 residence Horokiwi valley buried Porirua
and Delia (Bridget Bedelia) MULHERN born 1825 Castlereagh Ireland died 13 Nov 1910 Wellington

married
Evelyn Margaret TEULON born 11 Mar 1922 died 10 Jun 2014 Metlifecare Palmerston North (private funeral)
sister to Revd Austin Harvey TEULON qv
born 18 Apr 1920 Nurse HARRIS hospital Ghuznee St Wellington died 01 Jun 2006 (315;111)
married Birmingham by Canon Bryan GREEN
Patricia Helen (Pat) STANTON from Birmingham died 12 Feb 2018 age 94 at Essie Summers
funeral held 24 Feb 2018 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch
sister to Elsie Eunice TEULON born 27 Mar 1925 Wiltshire Obstetrical hospital Albert St Palmerston North
died 08 Jun 2002 age 77 53 North St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
married Kevin John O'SULLIVAN lawyer and very involved in Anglican church and NZCMS
died 10 Oct 2015 age 89 Vila 25 Metlifecare 7 Fitchett St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
sister to Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 1927 died 25 Jun 2018 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove
married 28 Jan 1950
Matthew Arnold Kempthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove
son of Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY *qv* & Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPTHORNE *qv*
sister to William Bruce TEULON builder (Congregational)
born 03 Oct 1930 died 31 May 2012 Arohanui hospice Palmerston North
funeral from Emmanuel congregational church buried Ashhurst
with Rosemary acknowledged for help and friendship to Tara Nath PANDE in PhD thesis Massey university 2002
married Rosemary exeat 13 Jun 2025
daughter of Austin Grey TEULON builder (Presbyterian)
born 08 May 1888 Rotherfield Sussex
died 10 Jan 1967 age 78 home 37 North St Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Mary Eunice TEULON born 13 Apr 1882 Croydon Surrey died 1975 Dover Kent
brother to Oliver Henry TEULON Civil Engineer, Public Works Dept., Indian Civil Service, Upper Burma
born 29 Jun 1883 Croydon died 06 Jul 1959 22 Shirley Drive Salvington Worthing Sussex
married Leslie Mary JOHNS born 31 Dec 1896 Bassein Irawaddy British Burma died 1984 Worthing
brother to Kathleen Olive TEULON born 28 Mar 1885 Rotherfield died 1973 Dover
brother to Cedric Maurice TEULON Articled Pupil, Borough Surveyor, (1911) Captain, Royal Engineers, WW1 & Civil Servant
born 12 May 1892 Crowborough Sussex died 15 Dec 1973 Worthing Sussex England
married Winifred GLASSBROOK born c1889 died 1973 Worthing
son of late Maurice Beveridge TEULON architect and surveyor
born 03 Feb 1853 London died 07 Dec 1897 20 Madeira Avenue Worthing Sussex England buried Worthing
[**note** captain TEULON who sailed regularly to New Zealand was James]
brother to Very Revd Josiah Sanders TEULON born 12 Sep 1838 died 09 Jan 1902 Chichester Sussex
canon residentiary Chichester and principal Chichester theological college
author 1883 *History and Teaching of Plymouth Brethren* for SPCK
married 04 Jan 1877 Fanny Elizabeth DUNLOP
daughter of Revd Charles DUNLOP vicar Henfield and Fanny BORRER
son (among ten children) of Samuel Sanders TEULON English Gothic architect of considerable note
born 02 Mar 1812 Greenwich
died 02 May 1873 6 Craigs Court, Charing Cross & Tensleys, The Green, Hampstead, London

eldest son of Samuel TEULON born 04 Sep 1784 Greenwich died 14 Jul 1861 buried Greenwich
cabinet maker from a Huguenot family
married 1810 Greenwich
and Louisa SANDERS born 12 Nov 1786 died 17 Oct 1852
married 08 Oct 1835 St Pancras London
and Harriet BAYNE born 28 Jun 1815 died 15 Dec 1866 buried Highgate
daughter of Ralph BAYNE
married (i) Jun 1871 Stepney and divorced Minnie NOWELL daughter of Charles NOWELL
sailed from Gravesend for Auckland on barque BALLARAT
17-21 Dec 1872 requests in *Daily Southern Cross* for his whereabouts by brother Revd J S TEULON
(Maurice at marriage of Austin of Croydon)
married (ii) 07 Jul 1881
and Margaret Alice THOMPSON born c1860 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1947 104 Folkestone Road Dover co Kent
daughter of Henry THOMPSON
married 07 Oct 1918 S Saviour London
and Elsie Gertrude DIMOCK (Presbyterian)
born 1889 died 23 Nov 1975 age 85 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
only child of William Charles Alfred DIMOCK Silverstream bacon manufacturer
born 1863 died 1939 age 76 of 51 Stanley Avenue Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove gentleman
brother to Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK* born 1864 died 1956
married 1890 Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944
daughter of Thomas and Matilda ROGERSON
brother to Albert Edward DIMOCK born 1866 died 1943
married 1891 Penelope Elizabeth Jane CHAMBERLAIN born 1871 died 1956
son of William DIMOCK died 1897 age 34
married Sep 1889
and Mary Emma Evelyn ROGERSON born 1864 (birth registered as Mary Emma Eveleyn)
died 15 May 1957 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944
married 1890 Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK*
sister to Selina Susanna ROGERSON born 1867
married 17 Apr 1889 Wesleyan church Taranaki St Wellington by Revd J BERRY
John MITCHELL second son of Joseph MITCHELL Turakina builder
daughter of Thomas ROGERSON died 1899 age 54 of Masterton
married 22 Feb 1864 by Revd J ALFRED (both of Porirua Road)
and Matilda WHATTON
daughter of J WHATTON Masterton settler

Education

Terrace End school
Palmerston North boys high school dux 1936
Victoria University college
1936 BA gained extra-mural while at high school
also Diploma Social Science
1937 MA (2nd class honours economics)
1940 AKC
Jul 1945 awarded DFC (Flying Officer CLEGG)
23 Dec 1945 deacon Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, deacons JB ARLIDGE & JEB CLEGG, presented by Archdeacon FH PETRIE & preacher HW MONAGHAN, vicar)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archbishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGG & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)

Positions

14 Aug 1937 to leave from Queen's Wharf on ARAWA for Southampton via Panama
war service with RAF Bomber Squadron
1944 broadcasting with BBC
1945-1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1957-1960 Blackburn cathedral
1960-1961 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1961-1965 vicar Pongaroa
c/- Box 4 Pongaroa
1965-death vicar Marton
1965-1969 chaplain Nga Tawa and Huntley schools

CLEMENTSON, ALFRED

born 15 Nov 1837 Coton, Bosworth Melton co Leicester
died 05 Mar 1927 Hove Brighton co Sussex
brother to Henry Thomas CLEMENTSON cotton manufacturer born c1832 Market Bosworth co Leicester died 1910
father of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst

born 23 Jul 1859 Ashton Town co Lancaster died 16 Oct 1932 Wilbury Road Hove co Sussex [left £22 384]
brother to Mary Ann CLEMENTSON born c1828 Market Bosworth (1861) proprietor of houses Market Bosworth
son of Edward CLEMENTSON
(1851) farmer 154 acres employing 2 labourers Market Bosworth
baptised 28 August 1792 Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
died Jul (Sep ¼) 1857 Market Bosworth (suicide a week following his wife's death)
son of John CLEMENTSON and Elizabeth WOODCOCK;
and Mary Ann MOXON
born c1793 Market Bosworth Leicestershire died 16 Jul 1857 Market Bosworth buried churchyard S Peter Market Bosworth;
married (i) 27 Jan 1889 registered St George Hanover Square London, or maybe Wroxeter Shropshire
Arabella Ruth EGREMONT
born c1840 Wroxeter co Shropshire baptised 22 Jul 1840 Wroxeter
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 52 registered Faringdon London
sister to Elizabeth Sara Maude EGREMONT married 04 Oct 1866 Sir Henry George HARNAGE
3rd baronet of Belswardyne Hall Much-Wenlock co Shropshire born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1888 age 61 registered Atcham Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Edward EGREMONT Trinity college Cambridge
(1825-) stipendiary curate Wroxeter (1828-death) vicar Wroxeter co Shropshire
born c1801 Wakefield co Yorkshire died 31 Aug 1884 vicarage and buried 05 Sep 1884 S Andrew's churchyard Wroxeter
son of John EGREMONT of Wakefield
married 1824 Durham England
and Sara MAUDE
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
Josephine ROBBINS née STEWART
(31 Mar 1881) a landowner lodging 7 Pulteney St Bathwick co Somerset,
(06 Apr 1891) a widow of 87 Eaton Terrace Knightsbridge London
born ?1830 Bruxelles Belgium a British subject died 25 Jan 1908 Hove [left £22 130]
sister to James STEWART of Shaw Park late lieut. in the army married Dorcas NORTHCOTT
sister to Alexander STEWART
sister to Elmira/Emma STEWART married Henry SPOONER, then Col EYRE
sister to Roberta STEWART married the Revd Alfred Odell ELWELL
sister to second daughter Mary/Margaret Ann STEWART married 24 Nov 1848 the Revd Edward H NIBLETT vicar Haresfield
third daughter of James Law STEWART of Tudor House Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
born c1787 baptised 06 Feb 1787 Kingston Jamaica West Indies died 16 May 1869 [left £600]
son of James STEWART owner Islington Estate and Coves Pen St Marys Jamaica
died 25 Mar 1824 Islington Pen St Andrews Jamaica
married (i) Sarah KNOTT
married (ii)
and Mary Anne or Ann Mary COLBURN née LAW
married 1809 Bath
and Anne Wilhelmina BRISSETT baptised 20 Apr 1791 Hanover Jamaica died 18 Mar 1875 Tenby Wales [left £500]
daughter of Joseph BRISSETT and Mary POOLE;
married (i) 20 Aug 1857 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales,
George Augustus ROBBINS a landowner of Clay Hill House Lechlade co Sussex
born c1812 died 03 Aug 1887 registered Hastings Sussex [left £4 357]
(300;381;352;249;2;13;47)

Education

07 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
1863 MA Cambridge
1867-1879 Fellow of Emmanuel College
1862 deacon Lincoln (not Dec 1862)
1863 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions

1851 with parents, and four servants, residing Coton, Market Bosworth, co Leicester (300)
1861 BA, living with his sister Mary Ann CLEMENTSON, a visitor, a servant, residing Market Bosworth (381)
1862-1864 curate Brocklesby county and diocese Lincoln
1864-1865 curate Hanley Castle diocese Worcester (2)
17 Apr 1865-22 Jul 1865 from London with A CLEMENTSON, J O'B HOARE (BLUETT arrived later in year) recruited by Henry HARPER in England, arrived Lyttelton INDIAN EMPIRE
01 Aug 1865-27 Dec 1866 cure Ashburton district SPG-funded diocese Christchurch (3;47)
1867-1868 Graveley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1867 - 1879 Dixie Fellow Emmanuel College Cambridge
1869 curate Effingham Surrey diocese Winchester [now Guildford]
Apr 1871 unmarried residing Effingham (382)
1874-1876 curate S Paul Cray Kent diocese Rochester
1876 curate Fetcham diocese Winchester
1879-1901 vicar Lechlade co and diocese Gloucester (2)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Lechlade, unmarried age 43 with two female servants and a male gardener (249)

06 Apr 1891 residing vicarage with two servants; wife Arabella at an hotel Albemarle St with a group of women
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Josephine and one lady's maid 38 Lansdown Road All Saints Hove Brighton co Sussex (352)
Other
obituary
08 Mar 1927 *The Times*
1927 residing Furze Hill Lodge Hove Sussex, effects £34 934 to Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON rector of Staplehurst Kent including flag returned England with the Kīngitanga flag made for the first Māori King Pōtatau Te Wherowhero, returned in 1929 & to Ngaruwahia 2019 (– see https://www.anglicantaonga.org.nz/layout/set/print/news/our_heritage/flag_kingitanga) (366;13;7;8;47)

CLERE, HENRY [MARRIED AS CLEARE]
born 02 Nov 1818 baptised 29 Nov 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1887 age 63 hanged himself on bedpost guest at parsonage house Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
buried 02 Jul 1887 Te Henui cemetery Taranaki
- he had come into Hawera from his son-in-law's farm near Opunake in consequence of an acute attack of illness (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE baptised 16 Sep 1821 S Leonard Shoreditch
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
son of Samuel CLEARE shoemaker of Haggerston co Middlesex
(1849) at his marriage Henry CLERE declares his father a 'gentleman'
probably died 1847 Bethnal Green
married 23 Feb 1813 S George-in-the-East London
and Martha HOUSE;
married 08 Feb 1849 Christ Church Heaton Norris, Stockport co Cheshire England,
Ellen VAUGHN
published author
1868 *The apostles of Jesus*
1872 *Bethlehem's three mothers and the soil they trod*
1876 *The latter days of Judah, and her fall*
1896 (with Hesba STRETTON) *The Beautiful life of Christ and the lives of the apostles : ... a simple graphic narrative of the life of Jesus the Christ*
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire baptised 11 Sep 1822
died 23 Oct 1885 age 63 New Plymouth buried 26 Oct 1885 Te Henui Taranaki New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least six children of John VAUGHN of Heaton Norris Stockport
attorney-at-law, solicitor
born c1788 Stockport co Cheshire
married 1813 Stockport
and Elizabeth Ann LINGARD born c1788
[*maybe* Betty LINGARD born 07 Mar 1787 baptised 16 Feb 1787 S Mary Stockport
daughter of William LINGARD and Mary];
[JOHN VAUGHN married (ii) 31 Mar 1838 S Mary Stockport, Esther Elizabeth SMYTH
born c1815 Ireland died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Newent];
(367;381;366;2;121)
Education
15 Sep 1849 Henry CLEARE admitted a sizar 'age over 24',
'ten-year man' Queens' College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1858 MA Cambridge 'by archbishop of Canterbury'
but maybe St Bees College Cumberland
1847 deacon Chester
1848 priest Chester (8) – maybe by bishop of Chester on 24 Dec at Chester cathedral (411)
Positions
1847-1848 curate Newton-in-Mottram diocese Chester
1848-1854 curate S Mary Rochdale diocese Manchester
30 Mar 1851 curate S Mary with wife, and son John H de L age 1? (300)
1854-1865 perpetual curate Walsden Rochdale co Lancashire
1861 with wife and children Martha, Frederick de J, Harriet H V and a servant, North Meols Lancashire (381)
1865-death vicar Tickenham (SS Quiricus & Julietta) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
12 Dec 1877 arrived Wellington with wife and family members Martha, Harriet, Katherine HURUNUI (352)
1881 a 'minister' residing Featherston Terrace Thorndon Wellington (266)
1887 of Pihama district Taranaki
Other
writer
1853 *Sermons, doctrinal and practical*
1850 *The death of Clement Royds esq high sheriff of Lancashire* (a sermon) (8)
father of Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington and of S Mary-of-the-Angels RC church Wellington
1886 Harriett Henrietta Vaughan CLERE second daughter of the Revd Henry CLERE MA vicar of Tickenham married (by Archdeacon GOVETT at New Plymouth) to Temple HOARE son of Robert Temple HOARE of Harley Street London
1887 personal estate of £1 458 in England, probate to Henry Jackson TORR of 38 Bedford Road co Middlesex solicitor as lawful attorney of

Frederick de Jersey CLERE the son (366)
memorial window S Mary New Plymouth
memorial inscription to Henry and Ellen CLERE at Te Henui [Fitzroy] Taranaki (352)
He claimed to be a descendant of the ancient Norfolk family of CLERE a branch of which became seated at Kilbury co Tipperary, and terminated in the direct line in an heiress, Mary CLERE of Kilbury, wife of Sir William PARSONS 4th baronet of Birr Castle King's country see *A Selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry* (Sir Bernard Burke)

CLOUGHER, SERGIUS FREDERIC LEWIS [REGISTERED AS F S L]
born 13 Jan 1902 Bridgend Wales died 17 Nov 1970 Auckland New Zealand buried Papatoetoe
brother to elder son John Laird Llewellyn CLOUGHER
attended Nelson college and enlisted WW 1 bombardier #7/181 sheep farmer wounded Dardanelles
born 15 Dec 1891 died 18 May 1949 age 57 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
married 20 Oct 1920
Mary DALE born 1888 died 25 Apr 1971 age 83 buried Hillcrest
eldest daughter (three daughters and three sons) of William Charles DALE farmer
born Victoria Australia died 21 Mar 1924 age 69 residence Wooded Hill Tapanui Otago
and Sara(h) Jane DALE born Australia died 1946 age 86
brother to eldest daughter Marie Louise CLOUGHER
married 14 Sep 1909 cathedral Poona India by uncle of the bride Revd Charles BARHAM MA garrison chaplain
Captain William Cecil LOWE AVC (army veterinary corps) youngest son of Mr J LOWE of Domington Wood Shropshire
brother to second daughter Amy Persis CLOUGHER married 17 Jul 1923 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON
William Du Bois FERGUSON born 22 Dec 1891 died 29 Apr 1959 Ulrich Netherlands buried Karori
foundation member NZ Numismatic society and authority on Greek, Roman and early English coins
only son of William FERGUSON Wellington engineer
born 15 Jun 1852 Clerkenwell London died 20 Jun 1935 Silverstream Wellington
brother to Sir Henry Lindo FERGUSON 1919 appointed dean of faculty of medicine Otago university
born 07 Apr 1858 Clerkenwell died 22 Jan 1948 Dunedin married 19 Nov 1894 Mary BUTTERWORTH
son of William FERGUSON chemist and later brewer and Louisa Ann DU BOIS
married 25 Nov 1890 Wellington
and Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE died 1930
brother to third daughter Elanor Margaret CLOUGHER married 06 Oct 1925 New York
Thomas Edward LINSCOTT of "Redlands" Teddington England
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Mary Sybil CLOUGHER married 29 Dec 1928 Wellington
Thomas Lindsay WARD MC enlisted WW 1 and WW 2
eldest son of the Revd BH WARD *qv* and Mrs WARD of Kelburn Parade Wellington
son of Revd John Lewis CLOUGHER BA (*see* Cable Clerical Index)
born 1854/1855 Cardigan baptised 07 Mar 1855 S Mary Cardigan died 20 Feb 1904 Bridgend Wales
n d vicar Blaenavon Monmouthshire
1897-1901 rector of Hamilton diocese Tasmania
1900-Feb 1901 diocesan inspector of religious education in Tasmania (*vice* JB WOOLLNOUGH)
1901 proceeding to England
1901-1904 S Mary Nolton Bridgend Wales
n d chaplain to Bishop MONTGOMERY (engagement for Marie Louise in London letter 09 Sep 1909 *Feilding Star* 19 Oct 1909 page 4)
son of Joseph CLOUGHER bookseller and stationer of Cardigan & Eleanor née LEWIS;
married 11 Sep 1889 registered S George Hanover Square
and Constance Maude RICHARDSON of Nolton England & of "Echodale" Hope Nelson also Glanbydan Korere Nelson
born 10 Mar 1864 Swansea Wales died 14 Nov 1919 age 55 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
probate granted to elder son John Laird Llewellyn CLOUGHER of Korere sheep farmer & Andrew Thomas MAGGINITY solicitor
French and pianoforte teacher & musician of note (*see* 21 Sep 1917 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 21)
25 Jul 1907 talk on visit to mission field New Guinea (26 Jul 1907 *Colonist* page 2)
emigrated with family on the death of her husband in 1904
Sep 1904 purchased EW RICH's property "Echodale" Hope Nelson
daughter of George Straker RICHARDSON
and Emily WATERS
married 29 Jun 1937 S Mary Nolton Bridgend Wales
Mary Elizabeth Ann LLENFER-THOMAS (adopted name)
adopted daughter of Daniel THOMAS born 1863 died 1941 and Mary Jane GETHING born 1861
Mary Jane GETHING born 28 Jan 1906 Halifax Yorkshire died 1991 age 84 Auckland cremated Purewa
(1911) living with birth parents
daughter (among ten children) of Charles Joseph GETHING born 01 Sep 1877 Aberdare Glamorgan Wales died 25 Sep 1958 Halifax Yorkshire
married 1899 Halifax Yorkshire
and Sarah LAKEY 10 Sep 1876 Halifax died 06 Feb 1961 Halifax
Education
Nelson boys college New Zealand
1926-1927 S Boniface theological college Warminster – left because of backwardness and medical report
1928-1929 S Boniface theological college Warminster
1930-1933 Christs College Tasmania
1933 ThL Australian College Theology

1935 Keble College Oxford - dues unpaid, (1939) name removed
20 Dec 1931 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania
Positions
29 Nov 1923 departed Lyttelton for Southampton third class on RMS IONIC
20 Dec 1931-1932 curate Geeveston with Dover diocese Tasmania
21 Dec 1932-1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Esperance commonly called Dover
Jul 1934- general licence at S Boniface Iffley
06 Aug 1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1935-1939 curate Iffley co and diocese Oxford
16 Nov 1938 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
02 Jun 1939-09 Apr 1940 incumbent Bradfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1944 chaplain to forces (reserve of officers)
04 Apr 1944-01 Oct 1945 incumbent Matching
16 Oct 1945-1947 incumbent Higham with Merston co Kent diocese Rochester
wife 1946 London to Wellington ORANSAY
1947-1950 vicar Tamaki West diocese Auckland
Jul 1947 presented stone from rubble in sanctuary of S Paul London which brought from authorities to be used in cathedral Auckland
May 1948 comments on lipstick on the chalice made newspapers
1952-1954 curate cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1954-1957 vicar Ngaruawahia
06 Sep 1957-1959 curate-in-charge White Colne with Pebmarsh co Essex diocese Chelmsford
wife 1959 England to Auckland
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent White Colne and in plurality
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent Pebmarsh
01 Jul 1960 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Waikato residing Te Kowhai No. 8 RD Hamilton
wife 1961 Sydney to Wellington
12 Sep 1961-01 Nov 1965 incumbent Warbleton co Sussex diocese Chichester
gone from 1963 *NZ clerical directory*
wife 1965 Southampton to Wellington
Other
obituary Church Times 04 Dec 1970

COATES, CHARLES
born 28 Jan 1846 Whitby east Yorkshire England baptised 19 Feb 1847 Whitby Yorkshire
died 03 Jul 1925 Christchurch 06 Jul 1925 buried 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Catherine COATES baptised 28 Apr 1840 Whitby
brother to Elizabeth COATES baptised 04 Dec 1841
brother to William Diston COATES (1871) printer compositor in Croydon Surrey baptised 15 Sep 1843 Whitby died 1902
brother to John Diston COATES junior born Jun ¼ 1850 Whitby died Mar ¼ 1898 age 47 Whitby
son among at least five children of John Diston COATES
(1851) boot maker, employing 6 men 4 boys
born 06 Jun 1809 Sunderland Durham died Dec ¼ 1851 Whitby Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
and Elizabeth MILLER
(1891) in Whitby with her youngest son John Diston COATES
born c1812 Smeaton Yorkshire;
married 28 Apr 1881 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels,
Harriette Louisa BRITTAN
born 03 Mar 1846 registered Sherborne co Somerset England
died 21 Apr 1934 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
sister to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN died 20 Jul 1929 home Mt Eden Auckland
daughter of William Guise BRITTAN
onetime proprietor *Mercury* Sherborne Somersetshire
land agent Canterbury Association land owner Canterbury
born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Christchurch
married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Louisa CHANDLER of London
born 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann
(300;381;5;21;69;96)
Education
private (6)
articled to an architect in Leicester England
1872-1873 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
23 May 1875 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; HOVELL priest)
12 May 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael pro-cathedral; priest COATES;

deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
(424;3)
Positions
1861 solicitor's clerk with mother in Whitby
1871 architect lodger with Alfred POWELL solicitor Paddington
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth for New Zealand
18 May 1875 arrived with the Revd CARLYON Lyttelton cabin passenger CICERO (20;70)
29 May 1875 assistant (to HCM WATSON) curate Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch
with particular duties in Waltham district
1876 sanctuary decorations in coloured paper S Bartholomew Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
14 Mar 1876-1891 cure Waimate (3)
n d architect lantern tower S Augustine-of-Canterbury Waimate
Mar 1887 - 12 Feb 1888 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (112)
06 Mar 1891 consent for exchange of cures, Waimate/Lyttelton (91)
19 Apr 1891-1913 vicar Lyttelton
1891 chaplain to HM gaol Lyttelton
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
09 Sep 1902-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
25 Mar 1903 dedication of church Hui-te-Rangiora: church rebuilt to COATES' design,
Puketeraki Waikouaiti parochial district diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1906-10 May 1907 leave of absence, his only visit Home to England
1913 retired from Lyttelton
1913 locum tenens Timaru
1914 locum tenens Avonside (26)
1913 officiating minister (assisting at Christchurch S Michael)
1914 locum tenens Avonside (112)
17 Dec 1914 locum tenens Shirley (69)
1916 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael
1916 locum tenens S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1917 locum tenens Waimate North diocese Auckland (112)
Aug 1917-Nov 1918 appointed All Saints PN with responsibility S Peter Terrace End
25 Sep 1917 conducted wedding of Douglas McIntyre PARK to Hilda Kate WOOD at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
Oct 1924-Nov 1924 priest-in-charge Bluff and Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (69)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner property worth £30 (36)
ecclesiastical architect (though not in directory of British architects):
n d high altar Christchurch S Luke (lost in earthquakes); and altar Holy Trinity Lyttelton (2015 installed in renewed S Saviour Lyttelton)
n d (but after 1902) Pilgrim chapel altar Christchurch S Michael
'a pioneer of the Catholic movement in New Zealand' (SAC obituary)
Aug 1925 photograph (377;69)
1921 residing 11 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch (96)
04 Jul 1925 p12 obituary (13;41)
Dec 1925 obituary *Occasional Papers* #356 S Augustine's Canterbury
his daughter Agatha Mary COATES married John Hazlitt UPHAM a lawyer; they were parents to Charles UPHAM VC & bar
(15;167;164: 194)

COATES, RICHARD MCCARTHY
born c1849 co Galway Ireland
died 14 Aug 1900 age 50 Albert Road Epsom Auckland buried 14 Aug 1900 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to eldest sister Fanny COATES (1910) K.I.H. Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services to British Raj
married 1884 Sir George Casson WALKER financial adviser HH the Nizam of Hyderabad
(1911 K.C.S.I, knight commander, order of the Star of India)
brother to Ellen Ruth COATES (Peg) born 1862 Portumna
married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE in India,
their son Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (i) 1914 and divorced 1928 Agatha CHRISTIE (née MILLER) crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates
physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland
born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879 ;
married 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,
Emily Ann BOLTON
born c1843 Dublin Ireland
died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Road Epsom Auckland
buried 22 Aug 1919 Purewa cemetery Auckland
EMILY ANN COATES née BOLTON married (ii) 23 Jun 1914 at Wharemonia Albert Road Epsom Auckland by Revd William McDONALD
Revd Alexander MacKENZIE BD
(351;124;266)
Education
Dublin

Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(**Note**: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossory
1879 'priest Ossory' – but **NOTE** that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon's orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral change in diocese Auckland (ADA)
Positions
1878-1879 curate Rathdowney Queen's County Ireland diocese Ossory (8)
1881 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
27 Jun 1884 took a funeral Whangarei diocese Auckland
1885-1899- master of Newtown East District school diocese Auckland
residing a teacher with Emily, Mount Eden Road Newton Parnell electorate Auckland (266;8)
Apr 1889 advertised school, boarding establishment set up in his home 'The Nook' Upper Symonds Street Auckland
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list of clergy
Aug 1900 residing Alvin Road Epsom Auckland, clerk in holy orders and schoolmaster (ADA)
Other
Oct 1900 p194 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)
14 Aug 1900 'the Revd ' in death notice *Auckland Star*
31 Aug 1900 *New Zealand Herald*

COATS, ROBERT GEORGE [SOMETIMES COATES]
born 15 May 1881 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand [registered as COATES]
died 24 Mar 1953 [registered as COATS] Green Lane hospital Auckland age 71
funeral S Aidan Remuera, cremated Waikumete
brother to Frederick John COATS born 1882 killed in action Turkey died 30 May 1915
ploughman enlisted 9th contingent for South African War as COATES
brother to Ruby Janet COATS born 1887 died 1895 age 8 [registered as COATES]
brother to Mabel Maud COATS born 11 May 1892 died 1977
married 09 Apr 1917 S Peter Queenstown by bride's brother Revd Robert COATS
Charles Loudon McADAM of Andersons Bay Dunedin woollen merchant born 1887 died 27 Nov 1955 age 68 ashes scattered
brother to Flossie McADAM bridesmaid
son (among sixteen children) of William Edward McADAM Esq of Andersons Bay died Nov 1920 age 70 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
of McAdam Bros of Kawarau Falls, in Bank of New Zealand service for 34 years, retired 1908
'great-grandson of John Loudon McAdam, the Scotch surveyor, who invented the system of ... "macadamised roads."'
and Fanny Boswell ~ died 19 Jan 1930 age 75 buried family plot Andersons Bay
son of Robert COAT(E)S
landscape gardener (1880) of Papanui Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £60 Selwyn county (36)
(1907) resident of St Albans Lane, which he wanted changed to St Albans Road
born 1849 died 20 Mar 1930 age 81 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
married 21 Jul 1880 Papanui Presbyterian church
by (the Revd) William Hancock HORNER who returned Ireland 1881
and Janet DOUGLAS
(1880) of Papanui at marriage
active in church life, S Paul Papanui in Christchurch
a foundation member Mothers' Union diocese Christchurch
active S Peter Caversham Dunedin, Ladies Guild, Mothers Union
born c1859 died 10 Oct 1941 age 82 at vicarage S Matthew Christchurch
cremated ashes interred Papanui churchyard;
married 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL - as 'COATS' (152)
Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin MBE [Member of the order of the British Empire]
born 02 Nov 1889 Owaka Catlins Balclutha Otago
died 13 May 1956 age 66 Owaka Balclutha
daughter of Thomas BROWN Esq of Dunedin
born c1832 died 06 May 1893 age 59 Owaka (Owake) Clutha Otago from burns from lamp explosion
(according to court case died 08 May 1893 Catlins *date incorrect*)
brother to William BROWN sheep farmer, of 'Dalpeddar' Dunedin (1899) farmer of bullocks Port Molyneux
born c1826 Scotland died 13 Dec 1918 age 82 'Dalpeddar' 99 Clyde Street Dunedin
in will of Thomas custodian of child which was disputed (23 Jul 1895 *Evening Star* page 2)
judgment reserved (12 Aug 1895 *Evening Star* page 2)
in end judge dismissed summons and the child remained in custody of mother (09 Sep 1895 *North Otago Times* page 3)
brother to only daughter Rachel Johnston BROWN
married 29 Jul 1863 Leith St Dunedin by Revd DM STEWART
James WHITELAW of Dunedin
son of the late Alexander BROWN Esq of Glasgow
married 09 Feb 1889 Stanley House Moray Place Dunedin New Zealand by Revd DM STUART DD
and Elizabeth Oaten BARKER née LEITH
born 24 Jan 1859 Sandridge Victoria Australia died 01 Jan 1901 age 41 Dunedin hospital of Stafford St

she married (I) 23 Feb 1881 George Henry BARKER clerk Dunedin from Scotland who died 1888 Dunedin Otago;
she married (iii) 08 Apr 1895 William HOOD from Scotland upholsterer widower (08 Apr court case)
born 1851 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 25 May 1914 buried Bombay Auckland
signed Women's suffrage petition 1893 (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/mrs-t-brown)
daughter of Peter Goodwin LEITH of High St Dunedin
born 1827 Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 14 Sep 1895 Dunedin buried 17 Sep 1895 Northern cemetery
married 30 Jun 1855 S Peter Melbourne
and Amelia OATEN died 23 Jn 1907 buried Northern cemetery
also signed the petition (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/amelia-leith)
sister to Frederick OATEN died 29 Jul 1879 buried Northern cemetery
(422;183;121;151)

Education

four years Normal College (for teacher training) Cranmer Square Christchurch
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral Napier; priest ROBJOHNS, deacons R George COATS, H COLLIER) (424)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE;
deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions

1902-Dec 1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:
1902 teacher (recruited with CE FOX) Norfolk Island
1902-1904 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)
1904 in ill health resigned
1905?-Dec 1908 organising secretary for Melanesia Mission South Island New Zealand (140)
19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special lay reader's license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)
from Solomon Islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching at Normal College Christchurch (223)
c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men's Society, Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (223;403)
23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū
01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant (to W J SIMKIN) curate Wairoa (223)
20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)
27 Jul 1912 working with the British & Foreign Sailors' Society Lyttelton (*The Press*)
26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to E Dering EVANS) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
active with the Church of England Men's Society
01 Dec 1914-1916 (*vice* VG KING interregnum five months) vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay [now without Green Island]
05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia
25 Jul 1916 appointed to parish Wakatipu, HO FENTON to succeed him at Andersons Bay
13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 induction, vicar Wakatipu
residing Queenstown (152)
10 Oct 1919 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
17 Jul 1920-1921 temporary licence in charge S John Invercargill, with wife residing vicarage (151)
27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district S George Kingsland
05 Feb 1922-1930 vicar Epiphany Newton
Oct 1923 supporter of the HICKSON Healing Mission in Auckland
24 Sep 1925 presiding at meeting Auckland group of the Toc H movement now in New Zealand
(1929) padre for Toc H Auckland group
Aug 1926 principal organiser for East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
07 May 1930 leaving for visit to England (*Otago Daily Times*)
01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
11 Feb 1938 address to Auckland Society of Arts 'The art of costume design' (*The Press*)
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell (?from 1937)
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 licence officiating minister (127)
retired due to ill health *Church and People* Apr 1946 page 2

Other

(restrained?) AngloCatholic

COBHAM, GEORGE ALBERT ANTHONY DOUGLAS

born 12 Jul 1920 died 07 May 1999
married before 21 Dec 1957
Doreen Joy HOLLARD born 29 May 1936 Matamata public hospital died 09 May 2017 Nazareth rest home Whanganui
requiem mass S Anthony York St and buried Aramoho lawn cemetery
daughter of Cecil Horace HOLLARD farmer
born 04 Mar 1906 died 1993
(1949) 39 The Parade Tamaki electorate
son of William Ernest/Earnest HOLLARD
married 1903

and Bella CLARK
married 1935
and Dulcie Dominia FLETCHER born 1909
daughter of Albert FLETCHER born 1872 died 29 Dec 1930 age 58 Auckland hospital buried Hillsborough Auckland
married 1901
and Sarah Jane CARVER born 1880 died 05 Jan 1961 buried Hillisborough
Education
1952-1955 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1955 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1972 STh
24 Feb 1956 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias in cathedral GAAD COBHAM LTh, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH
01 May 1957 priest Auckland (feast S Philip & S James in cathedral, priests GAAD COBHAM LTH, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH LTh)
Positions
1945 Yorkshire
1949 journalist Auckland
1956-1958 curate S Mathew city and diocese Auckland
21 Dec 1957 left Wellington on RANGITANE with Doreen for Southampton
daughter born Warrington
1959 leave of absence
1958-1959 curate S Elfin Warrington diocese Liverpool
06 Aug 1959 from Oslo on RANGITIKI alone returned to Auckland (sailed from 16 Elaine St Warrington)
1959-1960 curate assistant Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1960-1962; chaplain Auckland hospital
1962-1967 vicar Kaitaia
1967 city missioner Auckland
1967-1971 vicar Forest Lake diocese Waikato
1971-1978 chaplain New Plymouth hospital
1978-1988 hospital chaplain Wellington hospital diocese Wellington
1988 officiating minister
1997 residing Lower Hutt

COCKERILL, William Augustus Marsden
born 21 Feb 1858 Chelsea London
died 04 Aug 1913 died Waipawa county hospital Hawkes Bay New Zealand
after his motorcycle collided with the shaft of a horse and gig
funeral 06 Aug 1913 Waipawa church and interred Waipawa cemetery
son of William James COCKERILL gentleman
born 01 Jun 1801 baptised 30 Aug 1801 Shoreditch S Leonard London
died 26 Nov 1868 of 6 Conduit St, at 167 Piccadilly Westminster [left £1 000]
son of Leonard COCKERILL and Susanna ~
married 09 Jul 1853 Bletchingley Godstone co Surrey,
and Ellen GOWER
(1868) of 6 Conduit Street Middlesex
born c1831 died 1873;
married 20 Dec 1889 registered Wollongong NSW,
Emma Clara OSBORNE née TURNER
born 24 May 1853 baptised 25 Jul 1853 Wollongong NSW
died 03 Feb 1931 age 78 Heretaunga Street Hastings in the Hawkes Bay earthquake
buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
married (i) 1872 Wollongong, John Douglas OSBORNE died 17 Jul 1889 age 39 Wollongong NSW
daughter of Alfred Allatson TURNER
clerk of petty sessions, agent for crown lands at Wollongong, police magistrate
born 21 Nov 1826 baptised with siblings 07 Jul 1830
died 03 Aug 1895 age 68 Wollongong NSW funeral S Michael buried Anglican cemetery
brother to John Allatson TURNER born 06 May 1825
brother to Australia Allatson TURNER born 27 Jun 1830
son of Frederick Allatson TURNER died before 1854
and Sarah born c1803 died 25 Sep 1898 age 95
(Sarah married (ii) 1854, King BARTON secretary to Sir Charles FITZROY governor NSW)
married 10 Jun 1850 Wollongong
and Maria Rebecca Throsby SMITH
second daughter of Charles Throsby SMITH pioneer settler Illawarra
(111)
Education
1878 King's College London
1887 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1887 deacon Sydney
21 Apr 1889 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1887-16 Jul 1889 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney Australia
16 Jul 1889-1890 curate (locum tenens) Pitt Town
1890-1894 incumbent S Alban Macdonald River
17 Apr 1894 locum tenens Zeehan diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1895-31 May 1902 vicar Sorell
12 Mar 1903-12 Feb 1904 priest Cullenswood (111)
16 Sep 1909 (*vice* ES WAYNE retired) priest-in-charge Ormondville diocese Waiapū
Feb 1913 *(vice* COWX in England) locum tenens Waipawa (322)
Other
left £1 198, Hawkes Bay (*Evening Post*)
21 Jan 1914 Stella Wyndham OSBORNE daughter of Mrs COCKERILL married JT RUTHERFORD; W COCKERILL her brother gave her away *Wanganui Chronicle*

COCKERTON, CHARLES
born Feb 1863 Kensington London baptised 18 Mar 1863 S John Notting Hill Kensington
died 26 Nov 1888 age 25 Burleigh St Newton Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1888 churchyard College S John Evangelist Auckland
brother to fourth son John Andrew COCKERTON (1897) of Ngaire
born c1866 Kensington England died 02 Oct 1955 age 90 Hawera public hospital Taranaki ashes scattered
married 20 Oct 1897 'English church Normanby' by H ANSON
Nora Nettleton BATTEN of Ketemarae Normanby Taranaki
born 1874 Dartford Kent died Apr 1968 Taranaki cremated ashes scattered
(1912) Johannesburg (1930 South Africa
sister to second son Federick M married 03 Sep 1900 S John W(h)anganui by Revd MCLEAN
Nellie BLACKMORE third daughter of J BLACKMORE Dunedin
daughter of James William BATTEN (obituary 01 Nov 1912 *Hawera and Normanby Star* page 5)
born 1834 Greater London died 01 Nov 1912 Hawera buried Hawera cemetery
married 1867
and Emma Rebecca TODD (obituary 27 May 1930 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
born 1840 Oundle East Northamptonshire died 23 May 1930 age 90 Auckland buried Hawera
son of Andrew Henry T COCKERTON
(1861) provision merchant, residing Hamilton Terrace Marylebone
(1881) filler manufacturer of Coningham House Uxbridge Road Hammersmith co Middlesex
(1897) of London
born c1831 Trinidad West Indies
died 12 Feb 1932 age 101 Phillack Hayle Redruth co Cornwall
[left £137, probate to Julia Maria COCKERTON spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1860 Kensington Middlesex,
and Louisa Wainwright COCKERTON
born c1835 Trinidad West Indies
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 80 Hastings Sussex England;
not married
(ADA:249;56
Education
St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
1883 matriculated university of New Zealand
1886 kept terms university of New Zealand, Auckland college
Feb 1884-1888 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
08 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C A TOBIN priest)
(424;328;317;83)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)
20 Dec 1881 with John his brother, saloon passenger from London arrived Tauranga MAY QUEEN
22 Dec 1881 from Tauranga with John COCKERTON arrived Wellington SS FARQUHAR, worked with younger brother on farm Waiuku before gaining studentship at College S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Jan 1888 licensed to office of assistant minister to bishop's commissary and assistant curate S Sepulchre pastoral minister to hospital and refuges, alternating curate at S Alban Balmoral diocese Auckland: these light duties so that he might pursue his studies (ADA) – he was successor to EJ PHILLIPS at S Alban
at death assistant curate S Sepulchre parish Auckland

COCKS, HENRY BROMLEY (HARRY)
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory Worcestershire baptised 23 Aug 1831 Leigh
died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
16 Mar 1894 funeral by the incumbent EA SCOTT with W HARPER at S Saviour Sydenham
buried Church of England cemetery Barbadoes Street
brother to Reginald Somers COCKS baptised 02 Oct 1832 Leigh (concern in family re debts)*
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS
rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire

born 16 Dec 1803 died 25 Nov 1856 age 52
only child of Hon Reginald Somers COCKS*
born 14 Jan 1777 St Marylebone Middlesex died 19 Nov 1805
fourth son of Charles 1st baron Somers COCKS born 29 Jun 1725 Castle Eastnor Herefordshire died 30 Jan 1806 buried Eastnor
sat in House of Commons 1747-1784, baronet from 1772-1784
first son of John COCKS of Castleditch in Eastnor Herefordshire
second son of Charles COCKS MP Worcester
and Mary SOMERS sister and co-heiress of John SOMERS 1st baron SOMERS Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain
and Mary COCKS daughter and heiress of Revd Thomas COCKS of Castleditch in Eastnor
married (i) Elizabeth ELIOT born 03 Mary 1739 died 01 Jan 1771
fifth daughter of Richard ELIOT MP
married (ii) 20 May 1772
and Anne POLE-CAREW born 15 May 1752 Morval Cornwall died 22 Apr 1833
sister to Sir Reginald POLE-CAREW
sister to Sir Charles Morice POLE admiral to the fleet
daughter of Reginald POLE later POLE-CAREW
and Anne BULLER second daughter of Francis BULLER of Morval co Cornwall
married 21 Dec 1802
and Anne COCKS his cousin
born 1781 died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS* born 1777 died 1805);
married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY
baptised 21 Apr 1802 Abberley Worcester died 12 Mar 1890 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Anne ~;
married 25 Jul 1861 Upton-on-Severn co Worcester,
Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born ca Jan 1841 Kidderminster Worcestershire
died 03 Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
1889-1890 wrote to father-in-law re Reginald's debts and his reply (AJCP)
sister to Henry Ernest WODEHOUSE CMG born 14 Jul 1845 died 27 May 1929 Civil service (British magistrate) Hong Kong
married 03 Feb 1877
Eleanor DEANE born c1861 died 06 May 1938
daughter of Revd John Bathurst DEANE and Louisa Elizabeth FOURDRINIER
parents of third son author PG WODEHOUSE born 15 Oct 1881 died 14 Sep 1975
sister to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE
married (07 Sep 1880) Alice Elizabeth Juliana POWYS grand-daughter of Thomas POWYS 2nd Baron Lilford
(1882-1913) rector Gotham cum Ratcliffe-upon-Soar
born 01 Jul 1842 Kidderminster Worcester died 12 Jun 1921 age 78 buried Southborough
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
(1841) independent, with wife and five children, five servants, Severn House Kidderminster
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846 Kidderminster co Worcester
married 13 Jun 1832,
and Lydia LEA
(1851) head of house, widow, Severn House Kidderminster
born c1809 Oldswinford
died 08 May 1892 age 83 Ham Hill Powick Worcestershire
[left £7 911 probate to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE son]
daughter of Joseph LEA (295;21;46;56;287)
[**Note** cousins to the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
(1920-1935) vicar S Paul Oxford
born 24 Sep 1890 died 08 Dec 1958
son of the Honourable Armine WODEHOUSE Liberal politician, civil servant
born 1860 died 1901
son of John WODEHOUSE 1st Earl of Kimberley, British foreign secretary
married 1899 and divorced
and Eleanor Mary Caroline ARNOLD born 1861 died 1934
younger daughter of Matthew ARNOLD author & Frances Lucy WIGHTMAN
she married (ii) 1909 William SANDHURST (1st Viscount SANDHURST, Lord Chamberlain)]

Education

1844-1849 Eton College (413)
1849 Exeter College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford

Wells theological college (founded 1840)
04 Mar 1855 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER) (302)
1857 priest Worcester (6)
Positions
1855-1857 curate Ide Hill Kent diocese Rochester
1857-1876 rector Leigh diocese Worcester (6)
1861 arrived in poor health with cousin Thomas J MALING, Lyttelton VICTORIA
03 Apr 1862-07 May 1863 cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
n d went to live at Amberley on a farm of 194 acres, and bought a sheep run on the Waipara river
Mar 1876 hostile to *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, for its extravagant language and development of tradition; recommended and preferred one then in use published by the SPCK (69) – probably (1871) *Church Hymns* SPCK
20 Sep 1876 curate mission district Waltham and Phillipstown: not stipended, at Colombo Street church (Sydenham)
31 Oct 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (20)
1876-1894 Fellow Christ's College (19)
1876 chaplain hospital and lunatic asylum (69)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
20 Nov 1890 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch
Other
19 Mar 1894 obituary (41;69)
cousin to the Revd John James Thomas Somers COCKS born 1820 died 1906 rector Sheviock diocese Exeter (1856) RC convert - son of Philip James COCKS colonel, MP (son of 1st Baron SOMERS) and Frances HERBERT
Foster's Peerage for SOMERS COCKS family
photograph PA/15 (115) (70;287;2;3;7;8;13)

COCKS, HUBERT MAURICE
born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge
died 13 May 1971 residence 12 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch funeral at Cathedral to Memorial garden crematorium
brother to eldest son Henry Bromley COCKS born 15 Apr 1896 Southbridge died 04 Nov 1967 age 71
married 26 Apr 1922 S John Latimer Square by Revd Canon COCKS
Edith Hazel WALKER born 05 Aug 1896 died 1977
youngest daughter of the late FH Melville WALKER and Mrs Melville WALKER Christchurch
brother to Mary Ethel Somers COCKS born 18 May 1897 Southbridge died 08 Aug 1898
brother to John Reginald (Jack) COCKS born 19 May 1898 died 08 Dec 1973 Thames
married 28 Oct 1920 Christchurch
Mary Dillworth FOX born 05 Dec 1896 Christchurch died 03 Aug 1973
brother to third son Edgar Basil COCKS civil engineer
born 22 Jun 1899 Southbridge died 03 Feb 1967 age 67 residence Streathem London
married 10 Sep 1932 S Matthew Bayswater by Revd JP COCKS formerly canon of Christchurch now rector of Clovelly Devon
Violet Marion PURVIS died 29 Mar 1969 daughter of Henry John PURVIS
brother to Edith May Somers COCKS nurse
born 02 Dec 1905 Southbridge died 01 Aug 1991 England
WW 2 nursing sister NZANS
son of the Revd Philip John COCKS
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS born 1831 died 1894
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE born 1841 died 1920
married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley,
and Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
daughter of John GEBBIE (/GIBBIE)
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 Newton Gebbies Valley
son of John GEBBIE/GIBBIE dairy farmer Teddington
died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley
and Mary born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 Christchurch
and Ellen CRYER
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 Sumner Christchurch
engagement announced 07 Apr 1926 and
married 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon COCKS (father of groom) assisted by Archdeacon H PURCHAS and Revd HS LEACH (Mrs Philip MANSELL organist and Revd Eric OSMERS best man)
Mary Madeline (Molly) MATSON
born 10 Jul 1904 (father as Charles Fferand Dearden) Christchurch died 20 Aug 1990 Lady King hospital
funeral S Paul Harewood
sister to Henry Dearden MATSON born 21 May 1874 Papanui died 1959 South Africa married Grace Kathleen ACUTT born 1878 Verulam Natal died 1964
sister to Douglas Von derhyde MATSON
born 10 Jul 1901 (registered 1982) Christchurch died 12 Sep 1983 (Douglas Vonderheyde) Lower Hutt
married (i) Catherine Flora McLEAN and divorced 1932
(ii) 1934 Olive Graham HARCOURT born 01 Sep 1904 died 1988

sister to Howard Dearden MATSON
born 07 Aug 1906 (registered 1921; 1908 on findagrave) died 22 May 1999 buried Paynesville East Gippsland Victoria Australia
(1945) corporal No 10272 enlisted 1940 flying officer
married Mary ~ born 09 Jan 1915 Casterton Glenelg shire Victoria died 29 Jun 2009 buried Paynesville
sister Gerald Archibald MATSON born 17 Apr 1910 died 07 Dec 1987 Mary Potter hospital Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium
2nd NZEF #18076 late of Shrewsbury St
married 1940 Hilda Edna (Billie) BEST born 08 Jan 1912 died 02 Mar 1987 funeral Canterbury crematorium
only daughter of Charles fferrand Dearden MATSON
land agent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 10 May 1868 died 17 Aug 1955 (as Charles F'ferrand Dearden) age 87 buried 19 Aug 1955 Waimairi Christchurch
half-brother to second son John Thomas MATSON born 1845 died 1895
auctioneer salesman of 'Springfield' St Albans and owner 'Isleworth' farm Harewood Road
married 30 Jun 1864 residence of bride's father by Revd James SCOTT of Baachus Marsh
Marion THOMAS eldest daughter of John THOMAS Esq Oakfield Pentland Hills
son David Thomas MATSON born 1872 (registered 1921) died 1946 married 1895 to Florence HALE
half-brother to youngest/third son Conway G MATSON married 09 Apr 1879 Lilyvale Ballan by Revd Donald S BRUNTON MA to Margaret Bainbridge THOMAS third daughter of John THOMAS Esq Oakfield Pentland Hills
son of Henry MATSON JP real estate agent, sheep importer
(1835) chief officer GEORGE III, wrecked off coast Strom Bay Hobart Tasmania
landed Port Henry Geelong Victoria worked with brother station at Colac
(1862) commenced business in Christchurch Canterbury ten children but five had died young in Australia buried Holy Trinity Baachus Marsh Victoria
very involved with S Paul Papanui
born 1814 St Margaret Rochester Kent died 24 Oct 1885 age 71 Mrs GILANDS' cottage Bligh's Road Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui
son of Robert MATSON of Delce Farm Wingham Kent
married (i) 21 Mar 1837 Kelson Tasmania to Alice MANIFOLD born 06 Sep 1813 Bromborough Cheshire died 26 Jul 1861 Melbourne buried St Kilda
married (ii) 24 Jun 1867 Christchurch S Michael by Dean JACOBS
and Edith DEARDEN born c30 Nov 1839 Chapel House Cracoe/ Skipton Yorkshire
died c04 Dec 1921 Douglas Isle of Man (returned to UK after Charles died)
sister to Charles Fferrand DEARDEN
born 1841 died 06 Feb 1863 age 22 aboard MERMAID at Lyttelton (he had been third mate)
sister to James DEARDEN born c1837 died 10 Jun 1872 c35 Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui
sister to Fanny DEARDEN born 1838 died 1927 married 23 Oct 1884 S Barnabas by Revd CHAFFERS-WALSH
Henry Theophilus WORSLEY died 1898 age 64
father by first marriage of Captain Frank Arthur WORSLEY for Ernest SHACKLETON on his Antarctic expedition
married (i) 1864 Georgina Henrietta Vincent FULTON born 1842 Bengal died 08 Apr 1874 age 31 buried Akaroa
(stillbirth 08 Apr 1874)
(Vincent Georgina Priscilla on Frank's birth registration;
Georgina Priscilla Vincent on other birth & Georgina Vincent Henrietta on her headstone)
sister to Madeleine DEARDEN born c1840 Rochdale died 06 Jan 1936 Christchurch buried Waimari cemetery
sister to Amy DEARDEN born 1852 Rochdale died 16 Jul 1924 Canterbury
married 31 Jul 1873 Papanui church to Charles Edward Maurice MEARS
when parents died an uncle sent the girls to New Zealand on MERMAID arriving Lyttelton 05 Jan 1867
daughter of Henry DEARDEN of Rochdale and Julia ASTON
married 06 Jun 1900 (as Charles Fferrand Dearden MATSON) S Paul Auckland by Canon NELSON
and Florence Amy von der HEYDE
born 08 Oct 1874 Auckland New Zealand died 26 Apr 1939 age 64 114 Wairarapa Terrace Fendalton,
buried 29 Apr 1939 Waimairi Christchurch
fourth daughter of the late Gustav Ludwig Theodor von der HEYDE
(1854) migrant to Australia (1861) to New Zealand
(1864) of Adelaide
(1874-1875) MHR for Waitemata Auckland
of Christchurch German Consul for Auckland
born 1834/1836 Bremen Germany died 23 Jun 1891 age 57 Sydney NSW
married 11 Feb 1864 S John Melbourne Victoria by Revd J BARLOW
and Mary HENDERSON
born 1844 died May 1909 23 Auckland Road East Southsea England
only daughter of Thomas HENDERSON Esq MGA of Auckland
(CARC;318;315)

Education

Christ's College Christchurch
31 Oct 1918 Canterbury College
1923 BA New Zealand
1924 MA 2nd cl hons in philosophy New Zealand
BD Melbourne
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS, M COCKS, HF AULT)

21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (cathedral; priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; for the diocese Dunedin, priest Stanley HURD)

Positions

an assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1924-1927 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kumara
01 Sep 1929-1931 vicar Mt Somers
ill with asthma
31 Jul 1931-1933 curate Geraldine
20 Nov 1933-1938 priest-in-charge later vicar (1934) Waikari parochial district (69)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1939 priest-in-charge Ashburton
1939 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1940-1964 vicar Papanui
1948-1959 canon of Christchurch cathedral
1948-1959 rural dean North Christchurch
1948 examiner for BTS
1959-1960 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960-1968 archdeacon Christchurch
1960-1962 deputy vicar general
Feb 1962 vicar general Christchurch
1964-?1968 domestic chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch
-1969- residing 13 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch (318)
01 Jul 1968 in ill health retired (315)
gone from 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

father to the Revd Michael COCKS

COCKS, Michael Dearden Somers

born 09 Dec 1928 died 16 Mar 2022 Archer village
funeral S Mary 21 Church Square Addington donations to S Mary and vaccine passes required
brother to Jonathan Somers COCKS (1940) Miss YOUNGMAN's school prize winner Form 1D
married (i) 24 Mar 1962 All Saints Burnham by Archdeacon HM COCKS to Audrey Geraldine SCOTT died 1987
daughter of Aubrey William SCOTT
(ii) 1991 Jennifer Marianne PRATT daughter of William Rudd PRATT
son of the Revd Hubert Maurice COCKS *qv*
born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge died 13 May 1971 Christchurch
married 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton
and Mary Madeline MATSON
born 10 Jul 1904 (father as Charles Fferand Dearden) Christchurch died 20 Aug 1990 Lady King hospital funeral S Paul Harewood
married (i) 1958 and divorced 1979
Barbara Phyllis ALLAN born 14 Sep 1933 died 30 May 2025 Bupa Crofton Downs Wellington
sister to John Palmer ALLAN born 23 Jun 1931 died 30 Oct 2013 Christchurch hospital following car crash 24 Oct (turn in front of car) funeral Northbrook chapel Rangiora buried Belfast cemetery
#208059 Royal New Zealand Dental corps
married Aileen Charlotte ~ born 22 Apr 1929 died 26 Jul 2012 buried Belfast cemetery
sister to Jocelyn (Brisbane)
daughter of Hector Frank ALLAN born 06 Jun 1903 died 1997
youngest (child of seven) son of George Henry ALLAN Takaka
married 1887
and Omega WRIGHT died 1933 age 68
married 15 May 1929 S Michael Waimea West by Canon QUNTRELL
and Ruby Olive PALMER born 10 Feb 1903 (mother as Phyliss) died 1992
sister to Thornton John PALMER (Dunedin) born 11 Oct 1899 died 1980
capped BE 1923
married 1925 Georgina Edna TOMS
sister to Claude Ronald PALMER born 23 Jul 1901 died 1978 married 1924 Edith Emily FORD
sister to Melville Ashley PALMER born 26 Jun 1910 died 1978 married 1936 Jane Allan JAMIESON
only daughter of Conrad George PALMER Waimea West died 1951 age 80
married 1896
and Phillis HILL born Brightwater born 19 Feb 1871 died 12 Jun 1940 age 69 Waimea West (obituary 22 Jun 1940 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
sister to second son Jabez George HILL
married 06 May 1913 S Paul Brightwater by Revd GW BAKER
Annie Louisa GASSON only daughter of George GASSON Sevenoaks Kent and adopted daughter of Mr & Mrs ROWBOTHAM Brightwater
fourth daughter (among fourteen children) of Jabez HILL
married 1865

and Charlotte ROWBOTHAM born Feb 1843 Nelson died Jan 1934 91st year
daughter of Mr and Mrs Jas ROWBOTHAM who came to Nelson on MARTHA RIDGEWAY (obituary 26 Jan 1934 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
MDS COCKS married (ii) 1983 Gertrud Birgitta SVARÉN

Education

1935 Waikari school infants upper
Christ's college Christchurch
College House Christchurch
Ripon Hall Oxford
1949 BA university of New Zealand (Canterbury college)
1950 MA (Hons) Phil
1953 BA (Hons) Theol S Catherine's college Oxford
1957 MA (Canterbury)
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT & MDS COCKS; priests BW DON, RA LOWE, JJ MERTON & KA ROBINSON: retreat conducted by Canon ORANGE)
05 Dec 1954 priest Christchurch (priests JS VINCENT, AE ROLLESTON and MDS COCKS; deacons LN MORRIS, BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, GW MOUNTFORD and JY AKIYAMA for Holy Catholic church of Japan; preacher RP ANDREWS)

Positions

1937 prize for Hedgehog story in Press (the vicarage Waikari) and others 1937 & 1938
1953-1956 curate S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (vicar Archdeacon WW AVERILL died in 1955 during his curacy)
1956-1958 curate Geraldine
1958-1960 vicar Ross and South Westland
Apr 1959 at Christchurch hit in motor car by man under influence of drink or drugs (21 Apr 1959 *Press* page 12)
1960-1963 vicar Hinds
1963-1970 vicar S Martins
1970-1979 vicar Barrington St-Spreydon-S Nicholas
1979-1993 vicar Hororata
1985 co-ordinator Omega order in Canterbury (founded by Canon Peter SPINKS of Coventry cathedral - 23 Nov 1983 *Press* page 13))
1993-1998 chaplain Göteborg Sweden
1998 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2015 residing 32 Fairfield Avenue Addington Christchurch

Other

see "Odd coincidences: are they evidences of the meaning of life." 28 Sep 1985 page 19
publications
1985 *Into the Wider Dream a Study in Synchronicity* (see 28 Sep 1985 *Press* page 19)
2011 Guildford: White Crow Books *Afterlife Teaching from St Stephen the Martyr: Conversations About the Spiritual Life*
photograph 28 Sep 1985 *Press* page 19

COCKS, PHILIP JOHN

born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
brother to Lucy Elizabeth COCKS born 1862 died 1877 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
brother to Professor Reginald Wodehouse Somers COCKS
born 31 Aug 1863 Worcester died 17 Nov 1926
botanist Louisiana USA
brother to Frances Mercy Louis COCKS born 1864 Bransford Malvern Hills Worcestershire died 06 Feb 1927 buried Sydenham Christchurch married 1894 Walter Septimus FISHER who married (ii) 1943 Grace Ludlow BRANN
brother to Henry Somers COCKS born 16 Jun 1865 died 22 Jan 1897 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
brother to Basil COCKS born 1867 died 1867
brother to James Bromley COCKS born 1870
brother to Frederic(k) Armine COCKS
born 27 Jan 1871 Bransford Worcestershire died 22 Dec 1966 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 11 Apr 1900 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL assisted by Revd EA SCOTT
Mary Louisa PARSONS born 1876 died 1951 daughter of the late Captain PARSONS of Fernside
brother to Edgar Bromley COCKS born 1872 died 1900
brother to Harriet Lydia Muriel COCKS born 26 Nov 1874 Christchurch died Jun 1953 Christchurch
brother to Mary Millicent COCKS born 1876 died 1906
brother to Charles Richard COCKS born 1877 died 1944
brother to Catharine Agatha COCKS born 1879 died 1957
brother to Monica COCKS born 1881 died 1964
brother to Arthur Eustace COCKS born 1882 died 1956
son among thirteen adult children of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory co Worcester died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
and Anne COCKS
died 19 Nov 1810

second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
married 25 Jul 1861 Upton,
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born 1841 died Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846
son among three children of the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
born 01 May 1745 died 14 Feb 1811
son of Sir Armine WODEHOUSE 5th baronet and Letitia BACON;
and Apollonia NOURSE of Woodeaton Oxfordshire;
married 13 Jun 1832
and Lydia LEA, daughter of Joseph LEA;
married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula,
Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
daughter of John GEBBIE settler
born 11 Sep 1840 Petone Wellington
died 19 Sep 1888 'Newton' Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor's Bay
brother to Mary GEBBIE married (27 Jul 1864 by (the Revd) C FRASER) John George MURRAY of 'Hartley' Dyers Pass Road Cashmere
second son of John GEBBIE of Greensland head of Port Cooper [Lyttelton harbour]
1843 'manager Deans Estate Riccarton' with William DEANS
dairy-farmer Gebbies Valley Teddington (with MANSON)
18 Sep 1839 left Gravesend with wife and son David on AURORA landing Wellington 22 Jan 1840
born 20 Mar 1814 Galston Ayrshire Scotland baptised 03 Apr 1814 died 16 Mar 1851 age 35 Gebbies Valley Teddington
married 14 Jun 1837 Loudon kirk Ayrshire Scotland
and Mary CAMPBELL (21 Feb 1843) with her husband, John & William DEAN, MANSONs arrived
on Mr SINCLAIR's schooner Port Levy (*Akaroa Mail*) (obituary 27 Jan 1894 *Lyttelton Times* page 3)
born 30 Sep 1813 Loudon Ayrshire died 25 Jan 1894 age 80 Teddington funeral and buried Lyttleton Anglican cemetery
daughter of John CAMPBELL and Isabella BROWN
married 21 Aug 1865 by Bishop HARPER church S James Rakaia Canterbury
and Ellen CRYER
(Dec 1849) with her family joined father Lyttleton on MARY (before First Four Ships, which she saw arrive in Lyttelton)
(see 09 Dec 1933 *Taranaki Daily News* page 7)
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 age 93 at 98 Nayland Street Sumner Christchurch buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor's Bay
sister to Jane CRYER born c1838 Gloucestershire
sister to Ann CRYER born c1839 Gloucestershire
sister to only son Charles CRYER born c1844 Gloucestershire died 08 Sep 1860 age 16
sister to third daughter Mary CRYER born c1840 died May 1904 Christchurch married (Dec 1877) Walter SPRING
fourth daughter among five of Moses CRYER of Waterford station, near the Rakaia river
1849 on MARY arrived Nelson with family (obituary 12 Sep 1893 *Press* page 5)
(ca Jul 1848) on barque FAIR TASMANIA, bringing Captain THOMAS the surveyor arrived Lyttelton
(1849) in Lyttelton, in charge Canterbury Association stores, butcher's shop Lyttelton, road making
(1857) family moved to their run, Waterford 5 000 acres in Ellesmere district
born 1803 co Gloucestershire baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade
died 09 Sep 1893 age 89 Waterford Southbridge
son of Robert CRYER and Maria JOHNSON;
and Hannah MATTHEWS
born c1809 died 25 Mar 1867 age 58 funeral 29 Mar 1867 S James South Bridge near Leeston
daughter of Henry and Ann MATTHEWS
(*Lyttelton Times;*21;112;96)

Education

1876-1885 Christ's College (19)
1885-1889 College House (28)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1890 deacon Christchurch (cathedral)
18 Feb 1894 priest Christchurch (deacon W IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)

Positions

1873 arrived New Zealand (112)
06 Feb 1891-1892 deacon curate Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch
1892-1894 assistant curate Timaru
01 Aug 1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
09 May 1895-1902 vicar Ellesmere
06 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Opawa
1906-1933 Fellow Christ's College

03 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Sydenham
05 Oct 1913-1921 vicar Christchurch S John (91)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26)
01 Feb 1921-1932 vicar Waimate (91)
1933-1938 vicar Clovelly Devon diocese Exeter (84)
Other
27 Oct 1938 New Zealand Herald page 12 obituary
Dec 1938 obituary (19)
Nov 1938 p12 obituary (69)
photograph PA/16 (115)

COCKS, WILLIAM
born 1827 (date given on his tombstone) or 1829 Edmonton St Marylebone
died 02 Sep 1895 age 67 residence Sycamore Grove East Street St Kilda buried St Kilda general cemetery Victoria Australia
son Benjamin COCKS and Susannah ~;
as COCK married 13 Dec 1856 S John the Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
Ann(e) Martha LYNCH
born 1835 Middlesex baptised 29 Jun 1835 died 01 Jun 1877 vicarage Murrumburrah
daughter of Jordan Roche LYNCH surgeon
died 1847
married 14 May 1834 St Pancras Middlesex
and Martha WOODHATCH (111)
Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Goulburn
26 May 1872 priest Goulburn (111)
Positions
1851 woollen draper residing with business partner Edward MITCHELL and family
1856 woollen draper of St Marylebone
1870-1876 incumbent Wentworth diocese Goulburn
1876-1883 incumbent Murrumburrah with Harden
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1884 incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waiapū
09 Jun 1884 priest Elmore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sept 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)
Other
on head stone daughter 'and his daughter Ethel Mary Mildura COCKS died 11 Feb 1901 age 27 years' [died Normanby Avenue Croxton]

CODD, ERNEST APPLEBY
born 10 Jan 1908 North Adelaide died 02 Jan 1989 Hope Valley South Australia
brother to Arthur Henry CODD (Western Australia) born 1905
married 11 Apr 1953 S Saviour Glen Osmond by Archdeacon EA CODD (brother) of Mount Gambier
Nancy Isabelle DERRINGTON daughter of Mr and Mrs LO DERRINGTON of North Unley
brother to Leila Eleanor CODD born 1910
brother to Ralph Alan CODD (North Adelaide) born 1915 died 1942
sgt in Rabaul garrison reported missing, lost his life in POW camp after 01 Jul 1942 (20 Oct 1945 *The Advertiser* Adelaide page 9)
on memorial North Road cemetery Nailsworth – died at sea Jul 1942
married 29 Jun 1940 at S Andrew Walkerville
Margaret SCHLANK twin daughter of M SCHLANK North Unley and late Mrs SCHLANK
brother to Miss L CODD (Adelaide)
second son of Henry Edward CODD born 31 Jan 1874 Adelaide died 11 Nov 1930 home Melbourne St, Lower North Adelaide
funeral conducted by Revd H P FINNIS buried North Road cemetery Adelaide (obit 12 Nov 1930 *Agent & Sportsman*) cyclist
educated Whinham college, accountant 33 years with GOODE DURRANT & Co Ltd Grenfell St then own warehouse business
brother to William Edgar CODD (1869-1933) married 23 Dec 1890 Adelaide to Myra Clare GRIFFIN (1867-1928)
son of John Henry Cedric CODD born c1844 died 27 Apr 1891 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
married 12 Nov 1866 S Paul Adelaide by Canon RUSSELL
and Esther Rebecca ANDREWS born c1838 died 21 Oct 1901 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
third daughter of George ANDREWS of New Cross Kent
married 08 Mar 1902 S Andrew Walkerville
and Florence Ethel née WALKER born 27 May 1876 died 11 Jul 1955 buried North Road cemetery Adelaide (Nailsworth)
teacher Currie St public school appointed May 1894 resigned Mar 1895
married 11 Oct 1933 9.30 a.m. S Augustine Unley South Australia by the Revd Wallace BIRD assisted by Revd J WELSH
[groomsman Revd Eric BURDEN]
Nell Gregory PAVY born 30 Jul 1908 Adelaide died 2000 Adelaide
sister to Nancy Campbell PAVY (bridesmaid) married 15 Mar 1939 S Paul Harvey, Western Australia John Britton WHEELER

eldest daughter of Campbell Combe PAVY of Bloomsbury St, Hyde Park, electrical engineer, telegraphist, superintendent of telegraphs
[1937 appointed Perth retired 1941]
(1946) 7 Boffa St Goodwood Park (for father's probate)
third son of Charles Roland PAVY Hillside Crystal Brook late of Coonawarra orchardist
married 05 Jul 1904 S Bartholomew Norwood by Canon ANDREWS
and Mabel Mary GREGORY
sister to Mrs C H FIELD
youngest daughter of the late William GREGORY
& Ellen GREGORY
died 27 Jul 1917 at residence of son-in-law CC PAVY Bloomsbury St, Goodwood, Park buried North Brighton cemetery

Education

1914-1923 Prince Alfred college Adelaide
1927-1930 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1931 ThL Australian College Theology
29 Mar 1931 deacon Adelaide – permission for ordination deacon under the canonical age from primate to Adelaide
21 Dec 1932 priest Adelaide

Positions

shop assistant
1931-1934 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (389)
Jan 1934 missionary priest Vureas Vanua Lava Island New Hebrides (Vanatu) diocese Melanesia (69)
1935-1938 warden teachers training college Siota, Nggela Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia.
n d Sub-Dean of St. Luke's Cathedral, Siota
1938 resigned
Oct 1938 addressed old parish S Augustine on Melanesian mission
1938-1948 rector Harvey diocese Bunbury
1940-1944 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
21 Aug 1942-22 Feb 1944 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Perth
1944-1949 rector S Andrew Subiaco diocese Perth
O3 Jun 1949-1955 incumbent (rector) Christ Church Mt Gambier
1949-1955 rural dean South East
1949-1966 archdeacon of Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
1950-1966 honorary canon Adelaide
18 Dec 1955-1959 organising chaplain Bishop's Home Mission Society
30 Sep 1959-07 Feb 1970 rector S Theodore Toorak Gardens city and diocese Adelaide (389)
29 Jul 1966-07 Feb 1970 archdeacon Adelaide, examining chaplain Adelaid
24 Mar 1970 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
09 Dec 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide
31 May 1971-10 Sep 1971 locum tenens S David Burnside
11 Sep 1971-29 Oct 1971 locum tenens S Agnes Grange
27 Dec 1971-31 Mar 1972 locum tenens S Augustine Unley with church of Emmanuel Wayville
04 Dec 1972-04 Mar 1973 locum tenens S Martin Campbelltown
10 Jan 1973 superannuated
06 Mar 1973-30 Apr 1973 locum tenens S Columba Hawthorn [all diocese Adelaide]
12 Jul 1973 locum tenens parish Mt Gambier diocese The Murray
12 Nov 1973-11 Jan 1974 locum tenens S Savour Glen Osmond
(111)

Other

see MS Acc13.158 - diaries, letters and photo album of the Reverend Ernest A. Codd and his wife Mrs Nell G. Codd, relating to their work with the Anglican Melanesian Mission, 1933-1938
at https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/6374940
obituary *Church Scene* 27/1/89

CODRINGTON, ROBERT HENRY

born 15 Sep 1830 Wroughton Swindon Wiltshire
died 11 Sep 1922 age 92 S Richard's Walk Chichester Sussex
buried 15 Sep 1922 cemetery Church Street Chichester [left £7 114]
younger brother to Thomas CODRINGTON
(1841) age 12 pupil Eagle House, Hammersmith
(1851) age 21 landed proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough
(1861-1901-) civil engineer (1914) chief engineering inspector local government board Ireland
(1879) author *The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads* (378)
honorary fellow Institute of Municipal & County Engineers general superintendent of county roads for South Wales
n d Fellow Geographical Society (FGS), member of the Institute of Civil Engineers (MICE),
born c1828 Wroughton died 21 Oct 1918 of 8 Riverdale Road Twickenham Park co Middlesex [left £11 670] buried Richmond old burial ground
married 17 Jan (Mar ¼) 1860 Marlborough,
Elizabeth Emily MAURICE born 17 Feb 1836 Marlborough co Wiltshire died 12 Jun 1923 Twickenham buried old burial ground Richmond
daughter of David Pierce MAURICE MRCS, FRCS LSA surgeon born 05 Mar 1802 died 16 Mar 1880 and Marianne BULLOCK died 25 Jun 1840
[Louisa BULLOCK and Marianne, Adelaide and Dr David Pierce MAURICE in Lloran House, High Street, Marlborough, Wiltshire
https://davidsquires.org/omeka/items/show/39]

their daughter Emily Marianne CODRINGTON born 1861 died 1945 Haywards Heath buried S Luke Holton-le-Moor Lincolnshire
married 25 Oct 1893 Alexander FRASER of Caistor Lincoln medical practitioner born 09 1858 Cromarty Highlands Scotland died 1942
a son Sir Robert Edward CODRINGTON born 1869 died 1908
another William James CODRINGTON MD RN born 1870 died 1915
brother to William CODRINGTON
(14 May 1847) entered navy
(1854) mate of HMS EURYDICE during Russian war
(1861) lieutenant HMS NARCISSUS
(1871) captain HMS NARCISSUS
(1876-1880) private secretary to 1st lord of admiralty WH SMITH
(Dec 1882-Apr 1883) director of naval ordnance
(08 Jan 1883-12 Apr 1886) aide de camp to Queen VICTORIA
(06 Apr 1883-01 May 1885) superintendent Sheerness dockyard
(01 Jul 1885-14 Feb 1886) junior naval lord of admiralty
(01 May 1886-01 Nov 1887) superintendent Chatham dockyard
(20 Apr 1880) C.B. (12 Apr 1886) R.A; at death, rear admiral in the royal navy
born 21 Feb 1832 Wroughton died 29 Jul 1888 age 56 of Shrublands Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £13 951]
married Mar ¼ 1879 Henley,
Mary Auber LEACH
(1897) with children RC convert (*The Catholic Who's Who and year-book*;346)
born Sep ¼ 1855 The Savoy registered The Strand London died Mar ¼ 1930 registered Chelsea
daughter of Benjamin Auber LEACH and Emily DANVERS [later Mrs WH SMITH and 1st Viscountess HAMBLEDEN];
brother to the Revd John Edward CODRINGTON MA Oxford
(1851) with brother Oliver Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(1861) age 27 unmarried lodger curate Sutton Coldfield co Warwickshire
(1868) curate Lambeth diocese Winchester
baptised 03 Dec 1833 Wroughton died 20 Jan 1869 age 35 Long Sutton Lincolnshire
brother to Oliver CODRINGTON MD FSA
(1841) with mother Elizabeth age 33 and brother Thomas 6, residing Manor House Thruxton Hampshire
(1851) with brother John E, Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(13 Jun 1859) assistant surgeon, in army medical department
(1864-12 Jun 1866) in New Zealand land wars, New Zealand War medal
(01 Mar 1873) surgeon (07 Jan 1875) surgeon-major (1885) serving in Netley hospital Southampton
(1891) medical doctor, surgeon with the army
supporter of the English Church Union (for high church causes), vice president of the Royal Asiatic society,
numismatist, in Clapham helped Eric GILL artist
(1901) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1921) residing 10 Ailsa Road S Margaret-on-Thames Middlesex;
'Arabic numismatist and linguist' and writer on Muslim culture
born 05 May 1837 Wroughton Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1921 [left £16 203]
second among at least six children (six sons, according to *Burke's Landed Gentry*)
of the Revd Thomas Stretton CODRINGTON MA Oxon (Brasenose)
(31 Mar 1822) deacon Ely for Salisbury at S George Hanover Square
(1827-1839) vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
baptised 23 Sep 1798 Wroughton Wiltshire and
baptised 25 Jul 1799 S Paul Bristol Gloucester died 12 Dec 1839 Clifton Bristol
brother to Elinor CODRINGTON born 1798 died 1842
fourth son of the Revd William CODRINGTON of Wootton Bassett, vicar Wroughton Wiltshire born 1753 died 25 Jun 1802 Wroughton
married 02 Jul 1789
& Mary Palmer LEWSLEY born 1770 Bristol died 1822 Cromhall Gloucestershire (or 1752-1838) daughter of John LEWSLEY of Bristol;
married 31 Jul 1828 Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth Jemima WHITE
(1841) independent means, Thomas 6, Oliver 4, and four servants residing Manor House Thruxton
born c1804 Bristol died 1885
daughter of Revd James WHITE of Wroughton
died unmarried
(micro-MS-0101 ATL;366;207 272;111;4;33;12;346)

Education

-1841- age 10 pupil (with brother Thomas CODRINGTON) Eagle school [1850s-1860s a girls' reformatory under the RC church] Brook Green Hammersmith co Middlesex
1845 - 1848 Charterhouse
16 Jun 1848 matriculated age 17 Wadham College Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student Wadham College
1855 - 1893 Fellow of Wadham
1852 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
1881 Délégué of the Paris Ethnographical Society
1884 attended lectures of EB TYLOR, reader in anthropology Oxford
16 Jun 1885 DD honorary Oxford
1901 - 1922 honorary Fellow Wadham College
21 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) – ordained on the title of his fellowship of Wadham College
20 Dec 1857 priest Oxford (12;300;111;4;33;163)

Positions

03 May 1856 assistant (to Edmund HOBHOUSE vicar) curate S Peter-in-the-East [library S Edmund's College]
city and diocese Oxford
volunteered to serve (with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson) without stipend for three years diocese Nelson (12)
23 Feb 1859-03 Jun 1859 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and saw Pope Pius IX
1859/1860 photographed by the Revd Charles DODGSON image in Victoria & Albert museum
28 Mar 1860 reference to his arrival in Wellington in *New Zealand Spectator*
Jun 1860-Jan 1861 stationed Collingwood goldfields Golden Bay diocese Nelson
Jan 1861 Spring Grove, serving parishes of Waimea
secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 declined cure Christ Church Nelson
1863 with JC PATTESON, J PALMER, L PRITT, J ATKIN, trial trip Melanesia before appointment Melanesia
25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world
28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)
1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland
late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin
05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk Island
22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk Island (see micro-MS-0101 ATL)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1871 took over *(vice* JC PATTESON deceased) training mission teachers
1871 - Feb 1877 on 1st declining Melanesian bishopric *(vice* PATTESON killed), acting head of mission (33;12)
he made regular tours of the diocese and kept daily diaries (micro-MS-0101 ATL)
ca 16 Nov 1871 addressed public meeting on the death of PATTESON, Choral Hall Auckland (see *Daily Southern Cross* 17 Nov 1871)
proposal: memorial chapel on Norfolk Island; (Sir) George Gilbert SCOTT initially commissioned for plans, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate (Sir) Thomas Graham JACKSON
21 Jan 1872 arrived Auckland SUCCESS
1872 visit to Australia: to Brisbane, discuss with the bishop TUFNELL about Melanesian islanders working Maryborough Queensland
23 Apr 1872 from Sydney and Queensland joined CH BROOKE and others at Norfolk Island
05 Jun 1873 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1874 steadfastly declined GA SELWYN's suggestion of bishopric of Melanesia;
(BT DUDLEY was proposed; then JR SELWYN, who was rejected as too young at the 6th general synod, whose name was put (1877) to the 7th general synod meeting in Nelson, accepted, consecrated 2nd missionary bishop of Melanesia)
Feb 1875 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk Island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON,
22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1879 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
22 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
1880 visited Melbourne Adelaide Tasmania Christchurch Dunedin Auckland
13 May 1880 recently from Auckland returned Norfolk Island
07 Dec 1880 consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
1881 visit to Santa Cruz
12 Mar 1883 arrived Auckland QUEEN – for 9th general synod Napier, and then sailing to England
Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Petertide with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk Island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
mid-1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadham College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
n d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DANVERS Viscountess Hambleden (388)
ca Dec 1892 [soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva] return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5) ; he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communicants (p135 *SPG Report* 1893)
1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894-1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canonry of Wightering (Wittering)

1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898-1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other

family motto, 'Immersabilis est vera virtus' ('You cannot swamp real worth')
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)
13 Sep 1922 memoirs in *The Times* describe him as the Apostle of Melanesia, and mention his association with the Revd John KEBLE, William WORDSWORTH, Max MÜLLER, ;Lewis CARROLL', Hans C ANDERSEN, SHORTHOUSE, WE GLADSTONE, Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, Dr ROUTH, Dean BURGON, JH NEWMAN, HE MANNING, James MOZLEY; Dr ACLAND was a friend and his physician when an undergraduate (411)
obituary and tribute
15 Sep 1922 tribute from Mr Frederick HARRISON *The Times*
Oct 1922 p162 obituary *Church Gazette*
Nov 1922 p195 obituary *Church Gazette*
Dec 1922 p200 obituary *Church Chronicle* reprinted from *The Times*
15 Sep 1922 obituary *Guardian*
29 Sep 1922 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
Sep 1922 obituary by S H RAY *Southern Cross Log* and Oct 1922 photograph
See http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/obituary1922.html
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/davidson_codrington.pdf (403)
See *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, by Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island)
memorial wrought iron screen in presbytery Chichester cathedral
street named after him at Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial plaque in church S Cuthbert Collingwood Nelson: 'To the glory of God and in memory of Robert Henry CODRINGTON DD, first vicar of Collingwood 1860-1862. a devoted missionary to Melanesia 1863-1888. founder of the study of Oceanic Languages and translator of the Scriptures. Nina We Rongotag Neira We Gagang Val (also another line of this, not transcribed by Miss LC SNOWDEN in 1976)
Publications
1863 *Lecture on the Melanesian Mission* ("delivered at Nelson, September 25, 1863")
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf
1864 (with J.E. MILLARD) *Last words addressed to the boys of Magdalen College School on Sunday, December 18, 1864*
1870 *Letters with extracts from the Bishop of Litchfield's sermon* (Eton College Press)
1877 *A Sketch of Mota Grammar*
1880-81 "Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*
1884 "On the Languages of Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*
1885 *The Melanesian Languages* (Oxford) *http://www.archive.org/details/melanesianlangua00codruoft*
1885 "Sound-changes in Melanesian Languages", *Proceedings of the Philological Society*
1887 Letter in Mota to St. Barnabas School, Norfolk Island, New York, August 17, 1887
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_mota1887.html
1889 "On Social Relations in Melanesia," *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* [delivered as lecture on "Social Regulations in Melanesia", British Association, Bath, 1888]
1890 "On Poisoned Arrows in Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*
1891 *The Melanesians: Studies in the Anthropology and Folk-lore* (Oxford) http://www.archive.org/details/melanesiansstudi00codruoft
1892 "Notes on the Traditional Connexion of the Sussex and the Gloucester Families of Selwyn", *Sussex Archaeological Society*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/selwyns1892.html
ca. 1894 "Folk-lore of Melanesia", *Folk-Lore*
1894 *O vavae vatogo. Ape vasasa nan*. Lessons on the Miracles of Our Lord. (Norfolk Island, Melanesian Mission Press)
1894 "Various Forms of Paganism", in the *Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion … 1894*.
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/paganism1894.html
1894 translator *Story of a Melanesian deacon: Clement Marau, written by himself*. (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html
1895-1915 Wittering lectures, diocese of Chichester - in his first lecture in 1895, Codrington wrote, "For 700 years, about, the Prebendary of Wightering [Wittering] in this Cathedral has lectured within these precincts; not absolutely without any break or doubt, but in a success as completed as in the monarchy itself." Three lectures were given each year. Handwritten copies of Codrington's lectures are held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford, (R.H. Codrington Papers, MSS, Pacs. 30)
1896 (with John PALMER) *A Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands: With a short grammar and index* (SPCK)
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1899 "Islands of Melanesia", *Scottish Geographical Magazine* [read at Meetings of Society, Edinburgh and Glasgow, February 1899]
1903 "On the Stability of Unwritten Languages," *Man*
1904 editor (with FG BENNETT and C DEEDES) *Statutes and Constitutions of the Cathedral Church of Chichester*
1905 "Ancient Coats of Arms in Chichester Cathedral", *Sussex Archaeological Collections*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/ancient_coats1905.html
1909 "The Councils of the Church", *Chichester Observer* [1908 Wittering Lectures at Chichester Cathedral]
1912 primary translator *O raverave nan we rono, talo vatavata we tuai wa we garaqa me sargag tuwale nol: o vava ta Mota* (Bible in the Mota language) (SPCK)
1912 entries on GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON in Ollard and Crosse, eds, *A Dictionary of English Church History*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/ollard_entries.html
1915 entry on "Melanesians", *Hastings's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/melanesians1915.html
1915 *O vavae vatogo ape vavae tenegag nan*. Notes on the Parables in the Mota Language (Norfolk Island, Melanesian Mission Press) compiler of 35 grammars of Melanesian languages (33)

APPENDIX OF NAMES

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke (1888-1970), MC, Mentioned in Dispatches, JP high sheriff Hertfordshire, (1924) 3rd baronet; his father Sir William Alison Dyke ACLAND (1847-1924) married the Honourable Emily Anna SMITH daughter of the Right Honourable W H SMITH and Emily DANVERS Viscountess HAMBLEDEN
ACLAND, Dr Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke (1815-1900), (1890) 1st baronet, regius professor of medicine Oxford; friend and physician when CODRINGTON an undergraduate at Oxford
ACLAND, Arthur William (1897-1992), major HM army, (1917) MC (1945) OBE
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Danish author noted for children's stories
BLEADEN, Wilfred Harry (1887-1965), Oxford graduate, athlete, medical practitioner (1920) surgeon
BURGON, John William (1813-1888), brother-in-law to the Revd Henry John ROSE (1800-1873), (1863) vicar S Mary the Virgin Oxford,(1876) dean of Chichester, old-style high churchman; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/lambeth/burgon1867.html
DANVERS, Emily (1828-1913), daughter of Frederick Dawes DANVERS, (1858) married WH SMITH died 1891, (1891) created 1st Viscountess Hambleden
DODGSON, the Revd Charles Lutwidge (1832-1898), Oxford mathematician, as 'Lewis Carroll' writer of fantasy stories
GILL, Arthur Eric Rowton (1882-1940), artist sculptor printmaker typeface designer; a supporter of Eric GILL artist paid for his lodgings in London; other GILL family members included the Revd Romney GILL long-serving missionary of Boianai Papua New Guinea
and Sister Madeline GILL CSMV (Community of S Mary the Virgin)
[Madeline Beatrice GILL born 27 Nov 1888 Brighton Sussex registered Mar ¼ 1889 Steyning died registered Mar ¼ 1971 Wantage Sussex
1911 servant nursery governess for Hugh Stuart ROGERS and family in Stockport Cheshire. He is an army captain.
1923 East Sussex Electoral Register Mother Superior at St Mary's Home Buxted
1921 Assistant Mistress Abbey School in Plymouth, Sister of Mercy
employed at St Dunstan's Abbey School, Community of St Mary the Virgin Wantage
n d at Poona India
Jan 1936 Madeline GILL Sister Mercy sailed from Bombay to Liverpool, going to St Mary's Convent Wantage
sister to Enid Rose GILL born 1881 writer and poet married CLAY
sister to eldest son Arthur Eric GILL born 22 Feb 1882 32 Hamilton Road Brighton died 17 Nov 1940
sculptor - war memorials in S Peter and S Paul West Wittering parish church done by him
(**NOTE**: leading sculptor but out of favour due to deviant sexual life)
married 1904 Ethel Hester MOORE
sister to Cecily Eleanor GILL born 1883 died 1897
sister to Leslie MacDonald (Max) GILL graphic designer/architect
born 06 Oct 1884 died 14 Jan 1947 married 1915 Muriel BENNETT
sister to Revd Stephen Romney Maurice GILL ordained and served in New Guinea
born 05 Jan 1886 Brighton died 26 Mar 1954 Kendal England ashes to All Saints Manau New Guinea
married Nov 1949 Dr Olive Burton BUCKLEY born 25 Jan 1896 London died 31 Oct 1976 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Lillian Irene GILL born 16 Sep 1887
sister to Gladys Mary GILL born 18 Sep 1890 Brighton
married 1909 Ernest Cheney LAUGHTON died 01 Jul 1916 killed in action Somme (company sergeant major 8th East Surrey)
married >1918 DIXON
sister to twin Evan Robertson GILL born 24 Apr 1892 Brighton died 1968
sister to twin Vernon GILL born 24 Apr 1892 Brighton
sister to sixth son Captain Kenneth Carlyle GILL MC RAF
born 09 Aug 1893 died Oct 1918 in hospital from wounds received flying back from a hospital,
window of S George & S Patrick in Wittering given by his widow
was studying for holy orders with a view to being a missionary with SPG
married c1917 Louise Gwendoline CULLEN youngest daughter of WH CULLEN Mickleham Downs Surrey
sister to Margaret Evangeline (Angela) GILL born 29 Jan 1895 Brighton VAD (voluntary aid detachment) hospital WW 1
married SKELTON
sister to the Revd Dr Cecil Ernest Gaspar GILL ordained and served New Guinea & doctor Cardiff
born 07 May 1897 Brighton died 21 Sep 1981 Penarth South Glamorgan
married Sep ¼ 1925 S Giles London
Iona Elizabeth M CAMPBELL born 03 Mar 1894 West Ham London died Sep ¼ 1867 Cardiff
daughter among ten/thirteen children of Revd Arthur Tidman GILL tutor
born 1849 Mangaia Cook Islands died 22 May 1933 Surrey buried Brighton
brother to George GILL born 1846 Rowlanga South Pacific
died 1911 mill manager of Burnley then accountant/bank manager
married (i) LOMAS died <1874 [?(ii) 1874 Sarah Jane DUCKETT died 1927]
brother to George Trego GILL born 1847 died 1912; Sarah Nisbet GILL born 1850
brother to Henry Townley GILL born c1852 journalist married Caroline Blanche HILLS born Dec 1860 Blackheath died 1907
brother to Elizabeth Jane (Lizzie) GILL born 1854 Mangaia died 1913
married 1877 Burnley Lancashire to Stephen Mills OSMOND
brother to William Bartlett GILL born 1855 Mangaia died 1872; Aaron Buzacott GILL born 1857;
brother to Anna Susannah GILL born 1858 died 1879; Robert D GILL born 1861; Frederick Massey GILL born 1862 died 1934

son of George GILL born 23 Jan 1820 Tiverton Devon died 1880 Tiverton Congregational minister with LMS in Cook Islands
1845 Mangaia - 1860 left Pacific (Rarotonga) to become pastor Westgate Congregational chapel Burnley
1845 "Beautiful Zion, Built Above" for building of chapel destroyed in hurricane Mar 1846
[**Note**: William Wyatt GILL went there 1852-1872 accompanied Aaron BUZACOTT]
and Sarah TREGO born 1817 died 1899/Sarah Jane DUCKETT born 1818/1824 died 1898
1871 university of London
n d minister in Countess of Huntingdon connexion (Elizabeth HASTINGS – puritan teaching with Calvinist emphasis)
1897 Chichester college
1897 deacon 1898 priest Chichester
1897-1899 curate S Peter the Great Chichester
1899-1914 S John Bognor
1914-1930 West Wittering near Chichester
1926 *Memoirs of the Life of John Williams, Missionary in Polynesia* given to his son Evan GILL & letter (held by TNL)
married 03 Jan 1880 Edmonton London
and Cicely Rose KING born 1855 died 1929 professional singer of light opera as Rose Le ROI
daughter of Gaspar Robert KING born 1830 and Rose STUBINGS born 1834]

GLADSTONE, William Ewart (1809-1898), British prime minister and devout high churchman, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/gladstone/index.html
HARRISON, Frederic (1831-1923), at Wadham College Oxford, lawyer and publisher, radical commentator on contemporary subjects, (15 Sep 1922) tribute to CODRINGTON *The Times*
JACKSON, Sir Thomas Graham (born 21 Dec 1835 son of Hugh, died Nov 1924 funeral S Nicholas Sevenoaks Kent), (1913) baronet; pupil to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT, architect for Wadham college Oxford, Radley college, and S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island memorial to JC PATTESON
KEBLE, the Revd John (1792-1866), a leader of the early Oxford movement; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/keble/index.html
MANNING, Henry Edward (1808-1892), high church archdeacon of Chichester, (1865) RC archbishop of Westminster; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf
MOZLEY, James (1813-1878); see http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf
MÜLLER, Max (1823-1900), German philologist and Orientalist,(1868-1875) professor of comparative theology at All Souls Oxford; influence on CODRINGTON at Oxford university
NEWMAN, John Henry (1801-1890), see http://Anglicanhistory.org/newman/index.html
Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford, (1884) founded by General Augustus Pitt-RIVERS to display archaeological and anthropological collects of the university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed ethnological material
Prince ALFRED Ernest Albert (born 06 Aug 1844 died 30 Jul 1900), 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA; (1866) duke of Edinburgh, and commander of the frigate *HMS GALATEA* which sailed around the world, first member of the royal family to visit Australasia; (22 Aug 1893-30 Jul 1900) reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha in the German empire
RAY, Sidney Herbert (1858-1939), linguist specialising in Melanesian languages, provided the obituary for CODRINGTON in the *Southern Cross Log*
ROUTH, Dr, strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement
SCOTT, George Gilbert (1811-1878), architect of (1874) the cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, initially commissioned by CODRINGTON for plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate JACKSON
SHORTHOUSE, John Henry (1834-1903), high churchman, novelist; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/fiction/shorthouse/index.html
SMITH, William Henry (1825-1891), bookseller and newsagent, (1868) Conservative MP (1877) First Lord of the admiralty, model for 'Sir Joseph Porter' in *HMS Pinafore* (Gilbert and Sullivan)
TYLOR, Edward Burnett (1832-1917), keeper of the university museum Oxford and professor of anthropology Oxford; donor to the Pitt-Rivers museum collections
WILBERFORCE, Samuel (1805-1873), http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/swilberforce/index.html
WORDSWORTH, William (1770-1850), English poet and churchman

COFFEY, RICHARD
born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 S Mark's parsonage Wellington cerebral paralysis (Dr P JAMES)
funeral S Mark Wellington buried Karori cemetery New Zealand by Bishop WALLIS (Wellington)
probate to Public Trust lists many beneficiaries including two sisters & churches & charities
brother to Rosanna (Rose) COFFEY of 44 St Alphonsus Road Drumcondra Dublin Ireland (on Richard's probate)
born c1843 Westmeath
married 26 Feb 1870 Dublin Thomas GRAHAM
brother to Maria COFFEY who lived with them (same address 1896 and mentioned in newspaper reports)
born c1856 died 06 Feb 1927 age 71 Wellington funeral S Mark 08 Feb 1927 buried Karori
probate to Public Trust, residue of estate to S Mark Wellington
son of Michael COFFEY farmer/land holder/messenger
and Elizabeth (Bessie) GAFFNEY *probably* died 03 Jan 1879 Dublin reported by Maria COFFEY 2 Northbrook Terrace
married 03 Aug 1868 age 30 Westport Ireland (from death certificate)
Jessy THOMPSON
born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 age 89 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery
probate to Augusta Wilson GODFREY of Karori spinster (will signed 14 Apr 1910 when at Lancaster St)
daughter of William THOMPSON gentleman
(124;6;34;63)

Education
Santry school college Dublin (6)
Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span PLUNKET, 2nd Baron PLUNKET died 1866)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)
Positions
1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch [Dunedin]
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Jun 1876 'St John Milton accepted a call from St Matthew Wellington'
30 Sep 1876 farewell
07 Oct 1876dand Mrs COFFEY saloon passengers on ALBION from Melbourne and Hobarton via the South
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
04 Aug 1877 in sermon commented that lamentable nor provision for Bible education in 1877 Education act
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand
01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242;140)
Feb 1907 paralytic stroke
Other
1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
to the parish children 'Hot Coffee' (pers comm Henrietta Mason 1985)
to do with newspaper and public opposition to Mr GRUBB (25 Apr 1892 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 037
photograph (6)
memorial fund (oak pulpit, brass plaque and wooden fence around grave 08 Apr 1907 Wairarapa Times page 5)
obituary
Apr 1907 p52 (140)
14 Mar 1907 death notice *Evening Post*
20 Mar 1907 *Evening Post* page 2 & 8
20 Mar 1907 *New Zealand Mail* page 20
Sabbatarian 'He will never more be worried by Sunday band-playing on the Basin Reserve" *Freelance*
and Temperance (*see* 01 Sep 1874 *Bruce Herald* page 5 & 11 Aug 1885 *Bruce Herald* page 4), outspoken on issues of the day!

COLE, JAMES CEDRIC ALWYNE [JIM]
born 21 Sep 1906 (birth registered as Cedric Alwyne COLE but always JCA) died Jan 1974 age 67
brother to Bernard Charles Allan COLE born 17 Jun 1904 drowned 25 May 1934 (as Allen) Waipa River Tuhikaramea Waikato
after escaping from Waikeria prison, body found 27 Dec 1934 buried Hamilton East cemetery (newspaper and inquest Allan)
01 Aug 1923 Union Bank clerk pleaded guilty to theft
Jan 1928 pleaded guilty to forging cheques
Nov 1931 sentenced with William Noel COLE to three years hard labour for series of Auckland burglaries
(described in 1931 as brothers, aged 27 & 24 , his brother Noel Crosbie COLE)
married 07 Oct 1924 Ita Mary FAHEY born 12 Sep 1905 Kaitangata died 1977
daughter of Patrick Matthew and Minnie FAHEY
brother to Noel Crosbie COLE born 25 Dec 1907 died 23 Aug 1963
Apr 1929 William Noel Crosbie COLE arrested in Manaia for theft
engaged 16 May 1936 & married 18 Dec 1936
Charlotte May CREAMER born 1909 died 22 Feb 1960 Auckland buried Waikumete
eldest daughter (among five children) of Samuel William Hill CREAMER of Mt Albert (married 1906) and Eliza Louisa WHITE
brother to Cicely Jean COLE born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002 interred with Hugh at Pyres Pa Tauranga
1998 New Years' Honours Queen's Service Medal for public service, residing then Mount Maunganui
married (i) 30 Oct 1937 Hugh Nevin McKENZIE born 12 Jun 1910 died 26 Aug 1973 ashes interred Pyres Pa, Tauranga
Leading Aircraftsman during WW2 son of William Rose McKENZIE and Clara Edith DAVIS
married (ii) 12 Apr 1977 Mt Maunganui to Hugh Neil BIBBY schoolteacher Waipawa Hawkes' Bay born 13 Feb 1903 died 04 Nov 1987
son of Charles COLE born 1865 Hounslow Middlesex England
died 11 Nov 1915 age 50 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
1871 living with THOMAS grandparents Lydney, Gloucestershire England, 6 year old scholar
1891 fret work instructor living St Johns St Bedford with sister Frances and her husband Frederick
son of John COLE born 1832 carpenter living Newherne (also spelt Newerne)
married 25 Dec 1855 Lydney witnesses Rees THOMAS and Julia FREEMAN

and Emily Frances THOMAS born 1833 Lydney died 10 Oct 1888 Monmouth Wales,
baptised 09 Jul 1837 Lydney with her siblings Thomas and Mary Eliza
tailoress before marriage, after John's death innkeeper
daughter of Rees David THOMAS born 1806 Carmarthenshire Wales died 1879 Lydney
married 10 Jun 1832 S Paul Bristol Gloucestershire
and Frances (Fanny) WALLEY born 06 Aug 1809 Chelsea Middlesex
died Jun 1890 Monmouthshire Wales
daughter of Thomas WALLEY cashier Chepstow then clerk to a timber company Newport
born 28 Jul 1773 London England died 11 Jul 1862 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Canon AVERILL assisted by Canon PASCOE
and Eleanor Jean (Edith) CROSBIE born 1 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete
daughter of Robert Peel CROSBIE born 1835 Liverpool baptised 24 Aug 1835 S Mark Liverpool England
died 27 Nov 1890 at his home Avonside buried Holy Trinity cemetery Richmond Christchurch
1851 apprentice cotton broker to his father living with family Everton Lancashire
in NZ Railway accountant and stationmaster Riccarton
second son of Robert and Cicely CROSBIE of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcudbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd G J CHOLMONDELEY
and Harriet Morton OLLIVER born 1838 London died 06 May 1902 Christchurch buried Holy Trinity cemetery
daughter of John OLLIVER JP MPC Provincial auditor died 01 Aug 1893 and Elizabeth MORTON
arrived Lyttelton 18 Oct 1853 with her parents and 8 siblings on JOHN TAYLOR
Harriet married (i) 04 Nov 1858 Christchurch
Frederick PHILLIPS 1833 Stamford Lincolnshire England 09 Apr 1833 baptised S Mary Stamford
died 12 May 1862 Water St Stamford sheep farmer
came with his uncle Henry PHILLIPS and family on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR arrived 17 Dec 1850
back in England in time for 1861 living with parents
fifth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Louisa CHESELDEN
married 08 Dec 1937 S Mathias Toronto Canada by Canon F H HARTLEY (69; 315)
Margaret Eunice STEPHENS born 07 Nov 1920 Toronto Canada died 19 Jul 2001 San Antonio Texas
23 Jul 2001 funeral mass held at Our Lady of Atonement Catholic church San Antonio (Episcopalian all her life)
Note: In 1983, Our Lady of the Atonement Catholic Church in San Antonio, Texas was founded as an Anglican Use parish in the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio, under the 1980 Pastoral Provision of Pope John Paul II. The Pastoral Provision authorizes the establishment of personal parishes in dioceses of the United States for Episcopalian converts who had entered into full communion with the Catholic Church but wished to preserve liturgical aspects of Anglican worship tradition.
daughter of James L and Eunice C STEPHENS
Education
Christs' College Christchurch
university of British Columbia
1930 Bishop's University Lennoxville [Phillip CARRINGTON dean 1927-1934]
while there at Montreal (Nov 1930 broke course record for 4 ½ mile race in 27 mins 5 secs)
n d BA
n d L Th
1933 deacon and priest Qu'Appelle (8)
Positions
chorister Christchurch Cathedral
c1925 left New Zealand with intention of automotive engineering
in USA motor engineer at Detroit, waiter, detective and house painter
Royal Canadian Naval reserve in holidays, hotel and fishing on Labrador coast
1933-1935 incumbent of Pelly, Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle
Dec 1934 holiday in Christchurch
02 Jan 1935 preached S Michael Christchurch
26 Jan 1935 conductor of "quiet day" for New Zealand Church Fellowship S Paul Auckland
assisted the vicar Mt Albert Auckland
02 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Parnell (J C A COLE Canadian Prairie Brotherhood)
02 Apr 1935 (Rev J C COLE) departed on AORANGI from Auckland for Vancouver Canada
1935-1937 assistant missioner Milestone Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle
03 May 1937 returned by NIAGARA to relieve at S Andrew Epsom Auckland for F P deL WILLIS
(05 May 1937 Revd WILLIS left Wellington on RUAHINE for six months in England)
01 Aug 1937 preached S Paul Symonds St (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Saskatchewan)
02 Nov 1937 left from Auckland on NIAGARA cabin class for Vancouver Canada to be married
10 Jan 1938 arrived Auckland with his wife on AORANGI
1938-Apr 1940 returned to be assistant curate Epsom diocese Auckland (69
21 June 1939 First Aid certificate – Scouters' class
1940-31 Aug 1944 vicar Kamo Hikurangi diocese Auckland (8)
Group scoutmaster
Sep 1944-Dec 1946 priest-in-charge All Saints Wanganui East (Whanganui) diocese Wellington
Mar 1949 missioner for week long mission S Barnabas Opunake
Jan 1947-May 1951 vicar S Thomas Wellington resigned 16 May 1951 (not 1947) to go to Canada and then Brackenville Pennsylvania

(Sep 1949) Dominion secretary CEMS (church of England Men's Society)
Feb 1952 letter in *Church and People* page 2 at S David Toronto (*vice* Canon H BRACKEN)
- 23 Feb 1952-1956 S Barnabas Tarentum (church moved 1959 to Brackenbridge) diocese Pittsburgh - scout troop
25 Jun 1956-31 Aug 1958 Grace Episcopal Church Cedar Rapids diocese Iowa address 2130 Mt Vernon Road
1963 not in *Crockford*
Other
Feb 1948-Dec 1950 regular radio preacher/services broadcast on 2YA while vicar of S Thomas Wellington
singer
[his son Francis "Frank" Stephen David Cole USA Air Force, died 21 Feb 2020 buried from Episcopal Church of Reconciliation San Antonio, Texas of which he had been a member for over 20 years. His obituary says he was born 19 Apr 1939 in Auckland and went to USA when 12 years old. He attended McKinley high school, Cedar Rapids Iowa and Washburn university. Birth not registered in New Zealand (too recent to be online) although birth notice in the *New Zealand Herald* 20 Apr 1939 at Jesmond Dene, living 66 Calgary St, Mount Eden and sister born 10 Feb 1942 Hikurangi in 12 Feb 1942 *NZH possibly* sister Kathleen "Kit" (Chuck) BLACKWELL San Diego.]

COLE, ROBERT
born 19 May 1815 Longparish Hampshire baptised 11 Jul 1815 Longparish
[**Note**: according to application papers for Queen's College Oxford, born Finedon Northamptonshire (111)]
died 13 Apr 1894 Southampton co Hampshire
first son of the Revd Robert COLE
(18 Aug 1828) curate Abbots Ann diocese Winchester
curate of Longparish,
master of Free grammar school Andover Hampshire
born 06 Mar 1780 died 03 May 1857 Andover co Hampshire
and Mary Anne BUTLER;
married (i) 27 Nov 1845 S Paul Wellington by Bp GA SELWYN,
Jessie HUNTER, she is noted to have been a 'lunatic'
born c1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 of consumption parsonage Wellington
buried 29 Sep 1848 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Margaret HUNTER, who married the Revd Henry GOVETT *qv* - *see* his entry for other siblings
eldest daughter of George HUNTER
(1840) immigrant family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
J.P. and merchant, (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington
born 1788 Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 residence Willis Street Wellington
and Helen SOUTER died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton St
married (ii) 24 Sep 1851 S Paul Wellington by Edwin WHEELER,
Mrs Charlotte Annie DISANDT formerly Mrs Charlotte SHEPPARD (or FIELD?)
arrived 05 Jul 1851 from Port Victoria
married 31 Oct 1832 Calcutta, Daniel Albert DISANDT of Calcutta [Kolkata] and Hong Kong (*Calcutta Christian Observer*)
(379;366;311;272;MS-Group-0395;111;47)
Education
Andover
11 Nov 1830 matriculated age 15; Queen's College Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
14 Jun 1840 deacon London (at cathedral S Paul)
06 Jun 1841 priest London (111;47)
Positions
14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)
early 1841 spent time with family at Linkenholt near Andover Hampshire
26 Dec 1841 departed (SPG sponsored) with GA SELWYN Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand
chaplain to steerage passengers (37;217)
1842 no license, officiated Sydney diocese Australia
29 Jul 1842 departed with GA SELWYN Auckland on VICTORIA for Port Nicholson
26 Jun 1842 arrived Port Nicholson TOMATIN
12 Jul 1842 licensed as priest for township of Wellington and district of Wellington diocese New Zealand
11 Aug 1842 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington)
13 Aug 1842 licensed by bishop New Zealand minister of the district of Wellington (272)
Dec 1842-21 Dec 1853 (1st) incumbent Wellington and colonial chaplain (SPG funded) (227;214;61;16)
31 Jul 1847 attended with Bishop SELWYN opening ceremony for church at Porirua: the mother church of Porirua Road parochial district, and the original church at what became Johnsonville
1848 no licence but officiated Sydney diocese Sydney (61)
Mar 1849 rural dean *(vice* HADFIELD O now archdeacon) (228;61;16)
10 Jun 1849 preached at opening ceremony for S James Lower Hutt
21 May 1851-Jul 1851 member Church of England Education Society (in Wellington) (34;204)
24 Oct 1851 departed Port Nicholson for Nelson
25 Oct 1851 arrived Nelson
26 Oct 1851 took services with BUTT HF Nelson
28 Oct 1851 called on LLOYD JF at the schoolhouse Wakefield

Nov 1851 took services for TUDOR TL (ill in Wellington) Motueka
16 Dec 1852 son (Robert Richardson) born parsonage
22 Dec 1853 departed New Zealand with wife and son for England but continued to hold incumbency
c1854 chairman of the Earthquake Relief Committee Wellington
25 Sep 1854 called at SPG office for allowance while in England (SPG records)
04 Mar 1856 resigned from ministry in Wellington (241)
1856-1860 perpetual curate Tidcombe Hungerford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1860 chaplain military prison Fort Clarence Chatham Kent diocese Rochester (111)
Apr 1860-Nov 1875 chaplain military prison Greenlaw Glencorse diocese Edinburgh (236)
1862-1868 chaplain Rosslyn proprietary chapel and domestic chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN
Jul 1875-1893 incumbent S Modoc Doune with Gargunnock mission diocese St Andrews
1880-13 Apr 1894 canon S Ninian cathedral Perth
1882-1893 synod clerk diocese of St Andrew Dunkeld and Dunblane
Oct 1893 retired (311;111)
1894 retired to son's home Southampton (204)

Other

n d manager of local savings bank Wellington
14 Jul 1894 probate of will to Catherine COLE spinster, he of 58 Gordon Avenue South Stoneham Hampshire effects £638 in the United Kingdom (366)

COLE, ROBERT HENRY

born 03 Apr 1859 Bloom Street Liverpool baptised 15 May 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancaster England
died 06 Sep 1934 Auckland requiem S Paul Auckland Canon CAB WATSON and A Russell ALLERTON
funeral New Plymouth conducted by Archdeacon GAVIN assisted by Archdeacon EVANS and Canon WATSON
buried 08 Sep 1934 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
son of Henry Brougham COLE barrister (1869) cashier
(1861) book keeper shipping office West Derby Lancashire
(1865) imprisoned for 18 months for embezzlement
baptised 18 Jul 1832 Poole Dorset died Dec ¼ 1873 age 41 Liverpool co Lancashire
son of George COLE hotel keeper and Mary MANN;
[HENRY BROUGHAM married (ii) 04 Jan 1869 Louisa CORLESS daughter of William CORLESS grocer
married (i) Jun ¼ 1858 Liverpool
and Ellen JONES born c1840 Newborough Anglesea;
married 1889,
Henrietta Margaret HAMILTON, of a Canadian family
probably :
born 1864 Quebec
daughter of Robert HAMILTON member of church of England
(1880) merchant of Banlieu-Centre Ward, Quebec, Quebec, Canada
born c1823 Quebec Canada of Irish origin
and Isabella – born c1825 Quebec Canada of Scottish origin (348;111;249)

Education

19 Mar 1879 confirmed at Alford after preparation by the Revd T SKELTON (180)
British school Newborough Anglesey (111)
Trinity College Toronto DCL
n d at Missionary college S Paul Burgh co Lincoln
Sep 1880-1881/3 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 (with many students including John VOSPER, William SWAN, Frederick LEGGATT, George Rawdon NOBBS) residing S Augustine's College Canterbury
1891 BD University of the South under Dr William Porcher DuBOSE
1893 LLB (1st cl Jurisprudence) University of Toronto
1896 BCL Trinity College University of Toronto – for which he studied in serious illness
1901 DCL University of the South
24 Jun 1883 deacon Tasmania for Canterbury for Colonies (at Canterbury)
08 Jun 1884 priest Tasmania (239;111;164)

Positions

a sailor after finishing at Newborough (180)
Jul 1883 applied to SPG for missionary service
31 Oct 1883 general licence as deacon diocese Tasmania
02 Oct 1884-Jan 1886 curate Holy Trinity Launceston and chaplain to bishop of Tasmania
but had left diocese before resignation
1886-1887 assistant (to Fr BURN) curate All Saints Middlesbrough diocese York
14 Jan 1887-01 Jul 1887 general licence for northern province under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1887-1889 curate S Matthew city and diocese Quebec - where health ruined
yet with intention to gain experience of church work in Canada before going to Australia, or Tasmania, or New Zealand (OP #282, 402)
1896-1898 precentor cathedral diocese Bermuda
1898-Dec 1901 canon residentiary cathedral diocese Bermuda

29 Sep 1899 address Bermuda via New York USA (414)
1902 departed Bermuda via Winnipeg Calgary Banff and the Rocky mountains to Vancouver Canada (414)
17 Oct 1902 in Vancouver Canada, sailing via Honolulu (met KITCAT) for Australia and New Zealand:
1902 arrived Sydney, and attended funeral of William CHALMERS late bishop of Goulburn (414)
ca Mar 1902 arrived Auckland with wife three daughters and his sister-in-law HAMILTON Mrs
05 Dec 1902 from Remuera Auckland wrote SAC, eulogy on death of late warden MACLEAR (414)
1902-1912 (*vice* GOVETT) archdeacon of Taranaki, residing 'Strandon' Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and
1903-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)
19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
c1907 offered and declined wardenship of College of S John Auckland (67)
c1908 with family moved to a new base in Auckland
Feb 1912 in ill health retired, assisting S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland – a High-Church parish
1919 returned to England
1931 c/o Royal Colonial Institute London WC2 (8)
Mar 1934 returned to New Zealand before death (ADA)
Other
letters in S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
'interest in sociology, studied social movements all over the British empire' 07 Sep 1934 *Auckland Star*
a sailor; a man of private means, who started an endowment fund for his notion of a diocese of Taranaki
1934 no will probate in Britain
obituary
07 Sep 1934 *New Zealand Herald*
Oct 1934 *Church Gazette* (ADA)
Oct 1934 *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* page 6
01 Nov 1934 *Australian Church Record*
Dec 1934 *S Augustine Canterbury, Occasional papers* #383
28 Sep 1934 *Guardian* (111)

COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS
born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama near Drury buried Bombay churchyard
brother to Patience COLE BAKER married (10 Jan 1860) Hugh Sydney William BAKER son of the Revd William BAKER
probably brother to Mortimer O'Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer 'Haunui' Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand
born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary Ireland
married (Sep ¼ 1883 Kilkenny Ireland)
Mary Rachel WATTERS (1917) farming Onewhero Tuakau south Auckland
born c1848 died 09 Aug 1931 age 83 Onewhero Tuakau
niece to Louisa WATTERS died 21 Jun 1891 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
niece to Janet WATTERS died 19 Apr 1895 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin;
Their children,
CAROLINE LOUISA COLE-BAKER
born c1885 Ireland died 03 Feb 1904 age 19 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
DOUGLAS PATRICK GORDON COLE-BAKER farmer Onewhero Tuakau (Jun 1919) MM (Military Medal)
(04 Oct 1924) in memoriam 'inserted by his mother and brother' *New Zealand Herald*
born 1889 Tipperary Ireland died 04 Oct 1917 age 28 Ypres Belgium
GLADYS ISABELLA COLE-BAKER born c1892 died 31 Mar 1905 age 13 buried Deansgrange Dublin
and another son, NAME not found but he inserted with his mother the *in memoriam* (1924) for Douglas
brother to George Cole BAKER JP
born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home
(31 Dec 1868) assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid near Tipperary co Tipperary ;
married (16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary) Marion Elizabeth BAKER
daughter of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion near Bansha, and they had three children
Their son the Revd Hugh Cole BAKER born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand
probably brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary
(1837) owner of land Ballydavid, tenanted by Richard BAKER
(1854) pound keeper Avoca Australia (1862) of Crowlands, a trustee for Presbyterian church Branxholme Victoria
(Oct 1865) JP, of Wirinbirchip Morton Plains, honorary correspondent of the Central Board for the Protection of Aborigines
(Dec 1884) sub-lieutenant Royal Naval reserve (*London Gazette*)
married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre Australia) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland,
eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1819) BA Trinity College Dublin (Nov 1832) MA
(1837) held land in parishes Cordangan and Templeneiry barony of Clanwilliam co Tipperary
(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin
(1870s) of Ballydavid Bansha, owner 1 686 acres in the county
(Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid when son George a justice of the peace assassinated by tenant farmers
born c1793/1796 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid co Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER]
and Catherine TUCKER died 1874;
married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick by father of the bridegroom Revd George Cole BAKER
Grace Anne WESTROPP

(1893) residing Rama Rama south Auckland
born 22 Mar 1842 Ballysteen co Limerick baptised 28 Mar 1842 Rathkeale
died 19 Apr 1905 age 63 Ramarama south Auckland buried Bombay churchyard south of Auckland [left £1 860]
sister to Jane Gibbings WESTROPP born 06 Aug 1843 baptised 14 Aug 1843 Rathkeale
sister to John Thomas Edward WESTROPP born 04 Apr 1845
daughter of John Thomas WESTROPP Ballysteen co Limerick Ireland
born c1780 died 22 Jan 1864
and Grace ~ or
[*possibly* daughter of John WESTROPP born 1811 Gibbings Grove co Cork and Sarah Eliza SMYTH born 1812 Dublin died 1893]
Note: *the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly (Apr 2015, MWB and CH)*
(266;56)
Education
Dugannon school co Tyrone
14 Oct 1851 age 17 a pensioner, Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1856 BA Dublin
MA Dublin (351)
1857 ordained (287;*Irish Church Directory 1874;* 51)
Positions
While he will have had a clerical appointment on ordination, he appears to have lived on the substantial family estate at Ballydavid in south Tipperary – this and poor health would explain his broken clerical career. The memorial gift from his children suggest that he and they valued his priesthood and his death noted as 'priest' suggests the same (MWB)
1870 not in *Crockford*
1872 not in *Crockford*
1872-1874-?1880 rector Portnashangan Westmeath diocese Meath
(see *Irish Church Directory;New Zealand Herald* 08 Oct 1881)
1880 not in *Crockford*
1881 not in *Crockford*
n d licensed diocese Auckland
1881 from Ireland, now at Ramarama, clerk in holy orders - added to government list New Zealand (51)
Sep 1881 residing South Auckland, and died a 'priest' (124)
Other
memorial brass lectern given by their children S Peter Bombay (124)
FAMILY NOTES
George Henry Dillon COLE-BAKER Te Kohanga ex Tuakau farmer probate Auckland
(1908) member Franklin agricultural and pastoral society (1917) sheep farming
(1946) sold up his land
born 1864 Portmarnock co Dublin died 1956 age 91 New Zealand
son of the Revd Colpoy COLE-BAKER
married 1895 New Zealand, Mary Lilian HILL
born c1864 died 1953 age 89 New Zealand
Their children were
John Westropp COLE-BAKER born 1901 New Zealand
Norman Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 19 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1986 New Zealand
married (1929) EMG DIXON
George Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 1896 New Zealand death not found New Zealand;
Mabel Grace BAKER 'second' daughter of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
born 11 Apr 1869 Dublin
married (21 Feb 1907 Ramarama by W BEATTY) William Arthur GOOD of Ramanui Hawera;
Norman Colpoys COLE BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
(1908) store keeper Onewhero south Auckland
(Jun 1915) subscriptions Herald hospital-ship fund collection at Onewhero
born 12 May 1867 Dublin Ireland died 1924 age 57 New Zealand
married 1900 New Zealand, Annie LAWSON
Their children
Colpoys Leo COLE-BAKER born 1901 – death not found New Zealand
Stansfield O'Dell COLE BAKER born 1903 died 1951 age 48 New Zealand
Grace Westropp COLE-BAKER born 13 May 1905 died 1975 New Zealand
Brian Mortimer COLE-BAKER electrical engineer born 1907 New Zealand died 1977 Auckland

COLE-BAKER, HUGH FALKNER – SEE BAKER, HUGH FALKNER [SOMETIMES COLE]

COLEGROVE, RICHARD SELWYN
born 16 Aug 1938 Auckland died 22 Jan 2017
funeral S John's Presbyterian church Rotorua donations to Alzheimer's Society
brother to John Innes COLEGROVE
pianist performing 1960-1970's Upper Hutt
engaged 11 May 1960 & married Jan 1961 S James Lower Hutt by Revd MA Le FEVRE
Suzanne Mary HARPER younger daughter of the late Revd ACK HARPER *qv*
younger son of John Selwyn Chettle COLEGROVE born 19 Nov 1898 died 1975
sharebroker St Stephen's Avenue Parnell

brother to Mary Josephine COLEGROVE born 17 Oct 1893 died 1976
brother to Constance Melita COLEGROVE retired Kindergarten principal
born 1895 died 14 Mar 1953 cremated Waikumete
(https://nzkindergarten.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/constance-colegrove-reminiscence-by-richard-colegove.pdf)
son of John Frederick COLEGROVE died 1954 age 93 cremated Waikumete real estate agent
son (among twelve children) of John COLEGROVE (1819-1875) and Harriet Elizabeth WHITE (1826-1904)
married 10 Jan 1893 Bishopscourt by Bishop COWIE
and Melita Josephine BINKS
died 08 Nov 1942 age 82 private nursing home private cremation ashes Eucalyptus grove Waikumete
Jun 1942 of 11a Norana Avenue fell at Society of Friends meeting fractured her pelvis
daughter of Mrs DAWSON Hellyer's Creek Auckland
married 19 Jan 1932 S Peter's Palmerston North by Revd JC ABBOTT (C ROBOTHAM organist)
and Nell INNES born 05 Dec 1911 Palmerston North died 29 May 1996 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
sister to Kenneth George INNES born 1897 died 1955 age 55 (1945) Longburn
sister to Ethel Florence INNES born 1898 married 1921 William Alfred COOMBS (1945) Pohangina
sister to Jean INNES born 1902 married 1920 Frederick William COOMBS (1945) Palmerston North
youngest daughter of James Petrie INNES born 1869 died 1953 age 84
310 Featherston St Palmerston North solicitor
second son of George INNES postmaster Palmerston North
married 1866
and Elizabeth PETRIE
married 13 Apr 1897 bride's father's residence Marsden Villa Palmerston North by Revd James DOUL (Presbyterian) of Bulls
and Agnes Isabella SCOTT born 1876 Whanganui died 20 Dec 1945 (obituary 31 Dec 1945 *Manawatu Standard* page 7)
sister to George Heseltine SCOTT born 1872
married 1901 bride's parents' residence by Revd James DOULL to Annie INNES daughter of G INNES
sister to John Herbert SCOTT born 1874
sister to Ethel Maude SCOTT born 1878
elder daughter of George Johnston SCOTT deputy official assignee Palmerston North
married 1871
and Charlotte Emily Heseltine WINTER
married Jennifer Mary (Jenny) EDWARDS
sister to Albert Ernest EDWARDS born 1929
sister to Vera Ann May EDWARDS born 1934
daughter of Albert Ernest EDWARDS
married 1928
and Olive May THOMAS born 16 Jun 1905 died 1989
Education
1959-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1962 LTh
L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.
1964-1965 university of Nottingham
n d MTh., PhD., ThD., (from Presbyterian archives)
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)
Positions
1962-1964 curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1965-1967 curate Slade Green Kent diocese Rochester
1968-1971 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland
1971-1973 vicar Northern Wairoa
1973-1979- vicar Pukekohe
gone from 1981 *NZ clerical directory*
Jun 1988 Colegrove Enterprises 1/163 East Coast Road Milford Auckland, residing 99 Rame Road Greenhithe 0632
Jun 2000 Presbyterian minister Browns Bay-Torbay Parish, North Shore, Auckland, North Shore Presbytery
22 Apr 2007 minister emeritus, Bay of Plenty Presbytery

COLEMAN, BASIL DENIS ODELL
born 18 May 1912 registered Lunesdale Lancashire England
died 15 Nov 1969 in diocese Bunbury cremated Karrakatta, ashes in Rose Gardens (last residence Harvey)
elder son of Revd Harry Augustus COLEMAN *qv* Halton Lancashire formerly St Aidan's Remuera see his entry below
married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire
and Ethel HARVEY;
married 30 Mar 1940 S Aidan Remuera
Kathleen Maud(e) Sunday MOWBRAY born 22 Nov 1914 died after Basil
sister to Moira Cargill MOWBRAY born 25 Nov 1916 died 2003
married Sep 1942 S Peter Takapuna by Revd Denis COLEMAN of Tuakau assisted by Hopkin SINCALIR
Richard Guy ROGAN third/youngest son of Mrs A ROGAN of Milford
sister to only son Douglas Owen MOWBRAY born 1919 engaged 1944 married 1945 and divorced 1952-3 Noreen TAPP

elder daughter of Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY born 26 Sep 1887 died 30 Nov 1954 age 67 buried Purewa cemetery
King's College, solicitor admitted to the bar 01 Mar 1910
eldest son among ten children of the late John MOWBRAY born 1845 Edinburgh
died 18 Jan 1911 at his home George Bay Road Parnell, buried Purewa cemetery
head of J M & J MOWBRAY land and real estate agents (obit 19 Jan 1911 *Auckland Star*)
eldest son of John Murray MOWBRAY who brought family to New Zealand Nov 1864
late of Hartwood, West Calder Midlothian Scotland
married 13 Nov 1879 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART DD
and Catherine Maud HARRIS born Dunedin died 21 Jul 1929 age 69 residence Tiri Road Takapuna
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland (obit 23 Jul 1929 *Evening Star*)
third daughter of the Hon John Hyde HARRIS MLC & 1st superintendent of Otago Province 1863-1865
of the Grange Dunedin, formerly of Diddington Oxfordshire England
born Oxfordshire died 1886
married 1851 Anne Cunningham CARGILL
second daughter of Captain William CARGILL and Mary Ann YATES
married (i) 10 Dec 1913 at S Mark Remuera
and Kathleen Frances Emma EDWARDS of Milford (334) born 01 Sep 1893
died 06 Oct 1962 age 69 09 Oct 1962 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery
divorced 30 Apr 1928
[Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY married (ii) 1928 Beryl Gertrude NETTLETON buried Purewa
sister to Talwynne Margaret NETTLETON married Apr 1920 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd BR BRIERLEY
Graeme Winton FRATER only son of JH FRATER Bassett Road Devonport
daughter of Mrs NETTLETON and the late Clive NETTLETON Takarunga Road Devonport]
only daughter of Arthur Laskie EDWARDS merchant
'the New Zealand tenor' died 1932 age 66 Whitford Gardens Mitcham,
had been blind for 10 years and familiar figure around the Mitcham cricket greens
married 10 Feb 1892 S Sepulchre Auckland ('fashionable wedding' and 'one of the leading tenors of Auckland')
and Kathleen Agnes JOHNSTON died 06 Sep 1951 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland
EDWARDS abandoned his wife and child & presumably died in England; (child born 30 Jun 1892 Tamahere)
11 & 22 Aug 1911 Kathleen filed for divorce and granted 02 Sep 1911
daughter of JOHNSTON manager of the Fibre Company

Education
1934 BA Durham
1937 MA
1935 Dip Th
S Chad's College Durham
1935 deacon Durham
1937 priest Durham

Positions
1935-1937 curate Wolsingham diocese Durham
1937-1938 curate Halton with Aughton
1938-1940 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
18 Apr 1940-1946 vicar Tuakau (*vice* G HOUCHEN)
08 Oct 1946-16 Aug 1948 curate S John Northam and priest-in-charge of Goomalling diocese Perth Australia
28 Aug 1948-1951 rector S Philip Cottesloe with S Oswald Swanbourne
28 Feb 1951-1953 rector parochial district Mt Hawthorn
17 Jun 1953-31 Jan 1958 rector parish S Matthew Guildford
1958-1964 priest-in-charge Manning diocese Perth (8)
22 Mar 1964-1969 (death) rector Harvey diocese Bunbury (334)
residing 7 Young St Young

Other
probate in New Zealand $5813 and house Brookman Road Guilderton (North of Perth)

COLEMAN, HARRY AUGUSTUS
born 29 Nov 1883 Wheelock Sandbach registered Congleton co Cheshire
died 10 May 1960 25 Coach Road Warton Carnforth Lancaster England
brother to the Revd Frank Odell COLEMAN jnr born Dec ¼ 1888 Dunmow Essex
executor of will of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN snr
brother to Nellie COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1887 Wheelock Cheshire
brother to Beatrice Amy COLEMAN born Jun ¼ 1890 Little Easton registered Dunmow co Essex
brother to Winifred COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1891 Bolton Lancashire
brother to Stanley COLEMAN born Dec ¼ 1892 Bolton Lancashire
son of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN
(1891) married-lodger clerk in holy orders Little Bolton Lancashire
(1891-1896) curate S George Bolton Lancashire
(1896-1900) vicar S Barnabas Bolton
(1900-1904) vicar S Annes Turton Lancashire
(1904-1913) vicar S James Bolton

(1913-1928) vicar Walmsley Bolton-le-Moors
(-1931-) The Parsonage Priest Hutton Carnforth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Limehouse Stepney London England
died 31 Jul 1931 priest The Parsonage Hutton Carnforth Lancashire [left £1 275]
married Dec ¼ 1882 Dunmow co Essex
and Amy Louisa HART
born Mar ¼ 1859 Great Dunmow Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HART
(1871) farmer 186 acres employing 7 men 4 boys Great Easton co Essex
(1881) farmer 206 acres, employing 6 men 2 boys, residing Vole House Lane Great Easton
(1891) certificated schoolmaster of Great Easton co Essex
born c1836 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (1861) schoolmaster Great Dunmow Essex
married Mar ¼ 1854 registered Braintree co Essex
and Elizabeth THOROUGHGOOD (and variant spellings)
born 19 Mar 1829 baptised 12 Apr 1829 All Souls St Marylebone London
daughter of Godfrey THOROUGHGOOD and Martha ;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire,
Ethel HARVEY died before Jun 1938;
married (ii) 20 Jun 1938 registered Lunesdale co Lancashire
Doris Lena CARDWELL
born 17 Aug 1908 Lancaster died 31 Apr 1984 age 75 registered Lancaster (8;315;295;345)
Education
n d S Chad's Hall Durham
1909 BA Durham
1913 MA Durham
1909 deacon Liverpool
18 Dec 1910 priest Liverpool (411)
Positions
1891 age 7 scholar with grandparents Samuel and Elizabeth HART, Great Easton Epping Essex
31 Mar 1901 civil service clerk age 17 residing (without parents) parish S Paul Deptford South London (345)
1909-1911 curate S Catherine city and diocese Liverpool
1911-1914 curate Halton with Aughton
1914-1917 curate-in-charge S Pancras parish S Agnes Sefton Park
1917-1921 vicar S Mark Bolton
1921-1925 vicar Okato diocese Auckland New Zealand
1925-1930 vicar S Aidan Remuera
May 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (69)
-14 Nov 1930 member finance committee Melanesian Mission, returning England
1930-1937 vicar Ellel co Lancashire diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 vicar Caton with Littledale
1938-1941- rector Halton with Aughton diocese Blackburn
1941 residing clergy house Halton Lancaster (8)
1960 last address 25 Coach Road Warton Carnforth co Lancaster England (315)
Other
father of Revd Basil Denis Odell COLEMAN
01 Sep 1960 left £15 424 high court of justice granted probate to the Revd John Edward Noel COLEMAN Mary Kathleen CARDWELL
15 Dec 1961 resealed supreme court NSW on 24 Oct 1961 *Sydney Morning Herald*

COLENSO, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1811 baptised 13 Dec 1811 Penzance Cornwall
died 10 Feb 1899 age 88 Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Old Napier Hill cemetery
brother to William COLENSO born 1809 Penzance died 1810 Penzance
brother to Samuel COLENSO born 1813 Penzance after first wife died married again and they emigrated to Canada left wife and disappeared
brother to Edwin COLENSO born 09 Jan 1827 ?Italy died 30 Jun 1897 at residence Noble St Chilwell Geelong buried 02 Jul Eastern cemetery
arrived Geelong Oct 1848 undertaker but involved with gold rush 'to the diggings early fifties'
married (i) 05 Jan 1850 Geelong Victoria Australia Eliza COOK born 1833 Lincoln died 21 Oct 1858 Geelong
married (ii) 12 Feb 1859 Geelong Martha AUSTIN born 07 Jul 1838 Bristol England died 24 Mar 1922 Brunswick Victoria Australia
eldest surviving child (of least eleven born) of Samuel May COLENSO
saddler and town councillor of Penzance
born 1779 (or: c1784 (381))
baptised 31 Mar 1786 Penzance Cornwall
died 1864 [?Jun ¼ 1866 age 83 Penzance - no will probate]
brother to John William COLENSO
father of the Right Revd *John William COLENSO born 24 Jan 1814 St Austell Cornwall died 20 Jun 1883 Durban
(1853-1863) bishop of Natal
(1863) deposed for heresy by the metropolitan Robert GRAY bishop of Cape Town who
(1866) excommunicated him and (1869) replaced him with another bishop,

son of Robert COLENSO of Penzance
born 1746 Madron Penzance died 1814 Penzance
son of Thomas COLENSO born 1710 Perranuthnoe Cornwall
married 19 Jul 1771 Madron Penzance
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 1745 Penzance died 1814;
married 27 Aug 1808 Madron Penzance Cornwall,
and Mary Veale THOMAS
born 1786 baptised 25 Feb 1786 died Nov 1856 buried 06 Nov 1856
daughter of William THOMAS solicitor of Penzance
and Jane VEALE
born 1746 St Hilary Cornwall
daughter of the Revd William VEALE vicar of Gulval Cornwall;
married 27 Apr 1843 Otahuhu (on pressure from GA SELWYN) by F CHURTON military chaplain,
Elizabeth FAIRBURN http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/colenso1956.html
(c1840-) teacher of Māori children
(1843) translated into Māori children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
(1854) joined ASHWELL at CMS station Taupiri on Waikato
(c1860) on BOANERGES with son Ridley Latimer and daughter Fanny to England
(04 Dec 1863) accompanied as interpreter Hare and Hariata POMARE to visit The Queen VICTORIA at Windsor
(09 Feb 1867) with daughter Fanny (Frances) returned Auckland New Zealand,
for two years housekeeping and parish work ASHWELLs Devonport Auckland
(1869-1875) teacher of Māori children, residing (BURROWS) old CMS mission house Paihia Bay of Islands
(1876-1898) missionary teacher in Norfolk Island [her photograph album held by Kinder Library Auckland]
(19 Dec 1879) with attendant Miss Kate Mary LODGE arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
born 27 Aug 1821 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Northland New Zealand
died 02 Sep 1904 residence of daughter Forest Lakes Otaki Wellington province
[Osneloc House 1 Hadfield St Otaki, built by Fanny in c1898; Frances Mary COLENSO married 19 Jul 1870 William Henry SIMCOX JP,
son of John SIMCOX barrister of Birmingham, John a cousin of Sir William MARTIN NZ's first Chief Justice]
buried churchyard cemetery Rangiatea Otaki with her daughter Frances (Fanny) SIMCOX and son-in-law
sister to Richard Alexander FAIRBURN* farmer Otahuhu
born 1819 Kerikeri died 01 Nov 1896 age 78 residence Papatoetoe buried Otahuhu Holy Trinity churchyard,
headstone misplaced (Findagrave which also says died Kerikeri but residence in newspaper)
1865 appointed district surveyor Bay of Islands
married 24 Aug 1851 by Revd Thos BUDDLE
to Louisa CONEY died Feb 1921 age 85
sister to fifth daughter Kate Fanny CONEY married 01 Feb 1867 Waimate church by Revd EB CLARKE
to John RUSSELL second son of John RUSSELL Esq Leamington Warwickshire
third daughter of James CONEY of London storekeeper and agent for William FAIRBURN
died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 residence Waimate after lingering illness
arrived Auckland 1845
02 May 1850 sold out to LEWIS & BROWN & Nov 1856 sold out to David NATHAN
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 21 Sep 1883 age 80 Waimate
arrived 1845 Auckland with her parents
sister to John FAIRBURN
born 18 Oct 1824 Paihia died 21 Apr 1893 age 68 Glengrove Otahuhu
23 Apr 1893 buried Church of England cemetery Otahuhu
the order of service for the Burial of the Dead was impressively read by the Revd F GOULD'
'member of the diocesan synod some years ago' 'lay reader at the church of the Holy Trinity'
31 Mar 1885 Justice of the Peace
married (i) 19 Mar 1851 Matilda Jane LEWIS born Apr 1834 died 11 Dec 1851 age 17 buried S Thomas churchyard Tamaki
married (ii) 1856 Hackney London to Philippa Bicena (Bice) STEPHENS
born 10 Sep 1834 Penryn Cornwall died 13 Nov 1868 Hanover Germany
daughter Richards STEPHENS born St Agnes Cornwall 1792 died 24 Apr 1875 Tottenham London
married 1827
and Grace Bice STEPHENS (née SHERMAN) born 1795 St Agnes died 02 Jan 1874 Tottenham
daughter of Captain Stephen SHERMAN mine agent and Grace SHERMAN
married (i) Henry POLKINGHORNE born 1792 Kenwyn Cornwall died 25 Dec 1820 St Austell Cornwall
married (iii) c1871 Emily REYNOLDS born 04 Jul 1839 Illogan co Cornwall England
died 16 Nov 1897 age 58 Glengrove buried Holy Trinity churchyard Otahuhu
daughter of John B REYNOLDS
their son Eric Guy FAIRBURN (Grey newspaper notice) born 1879 died 20 Jul 1907 age 28 Auckland hospital buried Otahuhu
married 1901 Lillian Esther Kathleen FAIRBURN born 1874 died 1954 age 80 [marriage registered as Lilian and death as Lillyan]
daughter of Richard Alexander FAIRBURN* and Louisa CONEY (*see above*)
sister to William Thomas FAIRBURN born 14 Feb 1825 Paihia Bay of Island died 1825 Paihia
sister to Edwin FAIRBURN born 27 Apr 1827 Paihia died 09 Nov 1911 age 84 residence Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom buried Purewa
surveyor [among his work the plan of the town of Oamaru]

compiled diary of his early life in Paihia and other mission stations
married 24 Aug 1851 by Revd Thos BUDDLE
to Emma CONEY born 1835 died 06 Jan 1914 age 79 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of J CONEY
[eldest daughter Charlotte CONEY married Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Auckland by Revd Walter LAWRY to Henry MONRO]
sister to Esther FAIRBURN born 12 Sep 1828 Paihia died 16 Jul 1913 Ellerslie Auckland
married 05 Apr 1850 at S Peter Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
to Joseph Edward HICKSON born 08 Mar 1829 Windmill Hill Gibraltar died 17 Oct 1887 Sydney
brother to John Smith HICKSON warden & S.M. Otago goldfields
born 18 Nov 1830 Auberge de Castle Malta died 28 Dec 1891 McAndrew Bay Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married 1860 Brighton England
to Julia Louisa Emily BROOKE born 1839 England died 02 Dec 1905 age 66 Wellington buried Karori
brother WHK (William Henry Knipe) HICKSON Bermagui NSW born 1839 Dublin died Jun 1917 age 78 "The Murrah" buried Bermagui
Feb 1880 appointed to issue miner's rights, business and mineral licences
1898 of Quaama NSW endorsing Clements Tonic but 1903 suffering inflammation of the lungs (Quaama)
1878 & 1907 of Bermagui
1904 fruiterer and confectioner Cobargo (1888 &1889 storekeeper Cobargo)
married 1862 Mudgee NSW
Annie HAY born 1835 Glasgow
died 17 May 1907 age 72 residence "Pleasant View" Bermagui South buried Bergamui by Revd J BOYD (Methodist)
daughter of William and Jessie née STEWART HAY
brother to youngest daughter Mary Sarah HICKSON born 27 Mar 1835 Corfu Island Greece died 15 Jun 1907 Whanganui
married 21 Jun 1855 Otahuhu by Revd AG PURCHAS
Hugh Leathem BLACK eldest son of Dr BLACK of Cintra St Kilda Melbourne
(at marriage Thomas BLACK MD Moulscombe House Brighton Sussex)
brother to second daughter Frances Elizabeth HICKSON born 16 Jul 1827 Waterford Ireland
married at the same time youngest son Charles Frederick BLACK
brother to Charles Alfred St George HICKSON born 10 Aug 1844 at sea HMS RHADAMANTHUS Newport to Dublin
died 10 Oct 1919 age 75 Rotorua commissioner of stamps
married 1869 Wellington Annie Manwell ELIOTT born 21 Aug 1847 Auckland died 05 Nov 1904 Wellington
brother to Richard Jordan Skerrett HICKSON born 02 Jun 1848 Parnell Auckland died 1923 age 78 treasury department
married 14 Jul 1879 residence of bride's father by Revd J DUNCAN
Louisa Rui COOK born 1857 Te Awahou died 08 Oct 1916 age 59 at 22 Kent Terrace Wellington
second daughter of Thomas Uppadine COOK [Upperdine on a family tree but all bdm Uppadine]
born 02 Jun 1816 Hammersmith London died 15 Nov 1897 age 82 Foxton Manawatu
married 06 Apr 1850 Kapiti Island
and Meretini Te AKAU born 1826 died 10 Mar 1897 Foxton
related to Te RAUPARAHA (step-greatdaughter)
[a THOMAS COOK mariner formerly of Essex married 09 Jun 1842 at Nelson
by Revd John MACFARLANE of Scotch church Wellington (one marriage on 6th and six on 9th)
Ann DIAMOND daughter of John DIAMOND formerly of Devonshire]
second son (among thirteen children) of John Annesley HICKSON Esq
born 22 Feb 1798 Dublin Ireland died 16 May 1858 age 58 Auckland
(staff officer (of the pensioners – 'fencibles' (captain/major) later with 31st regiment)
arrived 16 May 1848 on troopship ANN
son of Richard HICKSON and Catherine SKERRETT
married 27 Dec 1821 Clontarf church Ireland
and Elizabeth Pleasant WILLIAMS born 1803 died 1866 age 63
daughter of Richardson WILLIAMS and Matilda KNIPE
half-sister to Caroline (Carrie) FAIRBURN (obit 11 Apr 1934 *Christchurch Star*)
niece to J NEWMAN (mother's brother who educated her in England)
born 12 Jun 1847 died 04 Apr 1934 Akaroa married 17 Dec 1867 by Revd JF MANDENO
John Channing BUCKLAND eldest son of Wm BUCKLAND Esq
half-sister to youngest daughter Susan Jane FAIRBURN born 08 Sep 1857 died 1927
married 15 Jan 1878 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
to Ami BENNETT (Abel BENNETT born 1852 Clerkenwell London died 1891 Hendon Middlesex England)
youngest son of the late William BENNETT Esq of London (1811-1857) and Jane HAMMON (1817-1855)
second child among five children of William Thomas FAIRBURN
carpenter or wheelwright Australia
(Jul 1819) from NSW to Kerikeri New Zealand on GENERAL GATES
employed by MARSDEN to build house for superintendent Kerikeri
22 Mar 1822-29 Apr 1822 from New Zealand on VANSITTART arrived Sydney for the NSW muster
(1823) returned with Henry WILLIAMS, and family on BROMPTON to build the Beehive for their families
(c1823-1841) with CMS first as a missionary
later as a catechist Kerikeri, Paihia, Puriri, Maraetai
(1834) with James PREECE JA WILSON John MORGAN to Puriri
thence when PREECE to Thames, he went on to Maraetai

(1838-1841) to Maraetai, resigned and to Otahuhu south of Auckland
in trouble for the Fairburn Purchase ca 80 000 acres South Auckland
(04 Mar 1840) signed as a witness to ti Tiriti o Waitangi [The Treaty of Waitangi]
born 03 Sep 1795 Deptford co Kent England
died 10 Jan 1859 age 64 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
son of John FAIRBURN and Ann ARROWSMITH;
married (i) 12 Apr 1819 S John Parramatta by the Revd Samuel MARSDEN,
and Sarah TUCKWELL
(11 Nov 1821) with two eldest children arrived on WESTMORELAND
born 08 May 1798 baptised 11 Nov 1798 S Phillip Sydney Australia
died 02 Sep 1843 age 42 buried Epsom (newspaper) Symonds St cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard TUCKWELL
born 25 Aug 1759 Eastleach Turville Gloucestershire England died 21 Mar 1820 Sydney buried Devon St Sydney
married (ii)
and Elizabeth BUCKNER (née BURDEN) born 1771 Horton co Dorset England died 1850 Field of Mars NSW
[WILLIAM THOMAS FAIRBURN married (ii)
Elizabeth NEWMAN born 1811 died 14 Jun 1847 after giving birth to daughter at Otahuhu
buried with Sarah FAIRBURN Symonds St cemetery Auckland
daughter of late Joseph NEWMAN of Wiiloughby near Alford Lincolnshire England
married (iii) 28 Aug 1851 S Paul Auckland by Revd J F CHURTON
Jane TOMES second daughter of late Richard TOMES Esq Warrick England
born 1814 died 08 Jun 1884 age 69 buried 10 June 1884 Symonds St cemetery
sister to John TOMES who was charged for trespass on her property Symonds St in Jul 1876]
(424;journal of Elizabeth COLENSO;381;374;272;254;230;63;56;89)

Education

Penzance under Mr Will PURCHASE
13 Jun 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (37;68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, James HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
not priested (declined offer of Bishop Selwyn to be ordained priest Sep 1852 at Otaki with Samuel WILLIAMS)
(424;254;253;230;54)

Positions

1826 apprentice printer Penzance
printer with Richard Watts & Son, printers to CMS (230)
30 Dec 1834 arrived CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands BLACKBIRD
10 Jan 1835 printer then catechist CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands (230)
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William WILLIAMS) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
1841-1842 from Hawkes Bay through Te Urewera to Bay of Islands
(1843) on the Bishop's Press Te Waimate,
published his wife's Māori translations of children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
Jun 1843 handed press at Paihia over to John TELFORD printer and moved to Te Waimate
Oct 1843-Feb 1844 sailed to Hawkes Bay to survey mission station and returned by Te Urewera to take census
30 Dec 1844 arrived with wife CMS mission Ahuriri at Waitangi [on Ngaruroro river] Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (54)
18 Apr 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
24 Oct 1847 officiated (with the Revd R COLE) at Te Kopi
30 Apr 1848 met R COLE at Te Kopi
09 May 1848 from Ōhāriu officiated in Pitoone [Petone]
16 May 1848 departed Wellington on his return home to Ahuriri (204)
28 May 1851 Wiremu [William] (Willie) COLENSO junior born, his son by Ripeka MERETENE married servant
11 Nov 1852 licence suddenly revoked by bishop SELWYN upon the report of a commission;
bishop's revoke was on the receipt of a letter delivered by his brother-in-law John FAIRBURN (see Colenso's autobiography)
and dismissed by CMS (54)
1854 Elizabeth his wife left him; she was later a missionary teacher on Norfolk Island, diocese Melanesia (374)
Mar 1859 Member provincial government Hawkes Bay
1861 MHR [Member House of Representatives] member general assembly
1865 FLS [Fellow Linnean Society]
1882 owner of land worth £9,919, wife owner of land worth £3,940 (36)
1886 FRS [Fellow Royal Society]
1889 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Sep 1889 took seat in synod diocese Waiapū (221)
at various times: Woodville, S Augustine Napier; Meanee; Taradale (230;223)
1894 fully restored to holy orders as a deacon (374)

Other

photographs of wife Elizabeth - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
2006 memorial stone dedicated at Woodville
author (89)
1844 *Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2*
1845 *A classification and description of some newly discovered Ferns, collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand in . . . 1841-42*

1847 *He inoinga ma te tangata e wakaaro ana ki te iriiringa*
1847? [Communion ticket in Māori comprising two paragraphs of reflections on Communion, each followed by a Scripture reference : at foot is Tukua tenei tangata ki roto which means Allow this person within]
1852 *He manuwiri hou ko te wakakite*
1865 *On the botany of the North Island of New Zealand*
1869 *Essay on the Botany, geographic and economic, of the North Island of the New Zealand group*
1869 *On the Māori races of New Zealand*
1871 *Fiat justitia. Being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier Gaol, awaiting his trial for murder: Respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay, and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald."*
1875 *Compilation of Māori lexicon by Mr. Colenso: (letters relating to). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency* (Government Printer)
1879-1897 Series of 20 articles on botanical subjects in *Transactions of the NZ Institute*
1882 *Mr. Colenso's Māori -English lexicon (specimens of). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency: A comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue, including mythical, mythological, "taboo" or sacred, genealogical, proverbial, poetical, tropological, sacerdotal, incantatory, natural-history, idiomatical, abbreviated, tribal, and other names and terms of, and allusions to, persons, things, acts, and places in ancient times; also, showing their affinities with cognate Polynesian dialects and foreign languages; with copious pure Māori examples* (Government Printer)
1884 *In Memoriam : An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand; and of the Natural History of that region; performed in 1845-1847...*
1888 *Fifty Years ago in New Zealand*
1890 *The Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand, February 5 and 6, 1840* (Wellington, Government Printer)
1898 Māori -*English lexicon*
(230;204;205;254;281)
an autobiography written for his sons is in *William Colenso:His Life and Journeys AG BAGNALL and GC PETERSEN* edited by Ian St GEORGE
Note: *JW COLENSO his uncle was a man of stubborn courage and liberal intelligence, whose trials and appeals form one of the most interesting controversies of the Victorian church. Not until 1911 did the bishop of Natal recover the diocesan endowments lost to the group which had stayed loyal to the deposed bishop. For a further New Zealand connection with JW COLENSO, see the Revd Joseph Harris WILLS. (MWB)

COLES, EDGAR WILLIAM
born ca Apr 1889 Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
died 14 Apr 1951 S Agnes Parkstone Poole Dorset
brother to the Revd Horace John COLES an AngloCatholic priest
born Mar ¼ 1887 Bournemouth (1940) chaplain Genoa diocese Gibraltar
brother to Herbert Victor COLES born Mar ¼ 1891 Parkstone (1911) assistant coal merchant
brother to Winifred Nora COLES born Mar ¼ 1893 Parkstone (1911) student teacher
brother to Leslie Norman COLES (1937) accountant born Mar ¼ 1895 Parkstone died 11 Nov 1959 Poole [left £13 979]
brother to Carl Featherstone COLES born Jun ¼ 1897 Parkstone
brother to Dorothy May COLES born Mar ¼ 1899 Parkstone
brother to Millicent Edna COLES born Jun ¼ 1903 registered Poole co Dorset
son of John Samuel COLES
(1891) coal merchant of Parkstone Dorset
(1911) 'widow' but wife is there with him all residing Wessex Road Parkstone
(1918) of Ferndale Wessex Road Parkstone Dorset
born Mar ¼ 1857 Parkstone Poole co Dorset died 15 Oct 1937 [left £9 592]
married Dec ¼ 1885 Poole Dorset,
and Mary Louisa GRAY
born Mar ¼ 1858 Poole Dorset
died 27 May 1940 Poole
[left £7 576 probate the Revd Horace John COLES, the Revd Edgar William COLES, Leslie Norman COLES accountant]
daughter of William Henry GRAY
bricklayer
born c1835 Poole Dorset
married Sep ¼ 1857 Poole,
and Sarah Eunice CARTER
born c1835 Shroton (aka Iwerne Courtney) Dorset died Sep ¼ 1868 age 34 Poole;
married probably Jan 1919 in Scotland
Jean/Jane Moodie WILSON
of S Matthew Morningside Edinburgh Scotland
born c1895 (352;266)
Education
apparently he was ordained into a Protestant church and served as a pioneer missionary in the Belgian Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]
-1922 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1922 LTh Durham
21 Dec 1922 deacon Salisbury (411)

1923 priest Salisbury
Positions
1911 assistant coal merchant at home
May 1918 from Belgian Congo arrived 'the Revd EW COLES a missionary' Plymouth ALBERTVILLE going to Ferndale Parkstone co Dorset – at marriage he of parish S Peter Parkstone co Dorset
01 Jul 1918 age 29 years 3 months, not married, a pioneer missionary, now of Ferndale Wessex Road Parkstone Dorset, enlisted for service in World War 1, 28th battalion London regiment, Artists Rifles
18 Dec 1918 discharged from military service
1922-1925 curate Westbury diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Aug 1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (vicar Creed MERDITH)
15 May 1928-mid 1932 vicar (*vice* W KELLY) Waverley-Waitotara (308)
inducted at S Stephen by Archdeacon Creed MEREDITH
24 Nov 1930 in private hospital
Feb 1931 arranged collection of cash & clothing etc
which he delivered by car to S Augustine Napier for victims of Hawkes Bay Earthquake and remained to help for short time
08 Jan 1932 reported 'has returned Home owing to urgent family reasons' [departure announced 01 Dec 1931]
11 Jun 1932 left from Sydney via Suez Canal arrived 22 Jul 1932 with wife Southampton JERVIS BAY, going to 74 Longfleet Road Poole
1933 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury England
1933-1946 vicar Broadwindsor with Burstock, Blackdown, and Drimpton diocese Salisbury [patron bishop of Salisbury] (8)
1946-c1951/1952 rector Bettiscombe with Pilsdon (population 95) Bridport co Dorset
Note the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS (1866-1918) rector Bettiscombe and Pilsdon, family connections with New Zealand, conifers surrounding church grown from New Zealand seeds (parish website May 2009)
03 Jun 1949 from Cape Town arrived parson and wife Southampton CAPETOWN CASTLE going to Bettiscombe rectory
Other
1951 left £7 069

COLLARD SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK [ALSO SCRUBY-COLLARD] SEE SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD

COLLIER, HERBERT
born 25 Oct 1880 Birkdale Southport registered Ormskirk England
died 1972 Marlborough co Wiltshire
brother to eldest son to James Thomas Williams COLLIER civil servant
born c1867 died 08 Aug 1952 age 85 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
probate to son Eric Kells COLLIER retired bank officer of Northcote
married 28 Mar 1895 Christ Church Bay of Islands by Revd P WALSH
Alice Muriel Vernon KELLS born 1872 died 10 Jun 1949 age 77 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
youngest daughter of the late George KELLS died 1891 of Pakuranga Auckland farmer
married 02 Jun 1855 at Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
and Elizabeth VERNON née FORBES relict of late Mr W VERNON and eldest daughter of Mrs FORBES of Onehunga
[a Thomas VERNON died 1848 age 27]
brother to second son Samuel Leggatt COLLIER born 1869 died 11 May 1947 age 77 buried 13 May 1947 S Mary's Pioneer cemetery
married 26 Mar 1898 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Urania Anne (Annie) Lewis KELLS fifth daughter of the late George KELLS JP died 29 Jan 1891 age 68 residence Pakuranga Auckland
died 25 Sep 1940 age 70 residence Salem Road Torbay Auckland buried Torbay cemetery
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Forbes KELLS born 1866
married 02 Sep 1898 at Auckland to Francis Wm MASON eldest son of Thomas MASON of Auckland
brother to Ada Leader COLLIER born 1872 died 1875
brother Martha Coombes (Pat) COLLIER born 1874 died 02 May 1947 age 73 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery Anglican block
brother to youngest daughter Rose COLLIER* born 1881 died 25 Sep 1961 age 81 Balclutha living Wairuna
probate to son Mervyn Day TABOR Tisbury factory manager
1901 passed pupil teacher exam (last school Northcote);
1903 1st year pupil teacher Newmarket school Auckland
1906 assistant teacher Kohukohu school
married 18 Aug 1910 S John the Baptist Northcote Auckland by Revd AF SMITH assisted by Revd H COLLIER
Oscar William Day-TABOR eldest son of William Day-TABOR born Galhampton England
brother to Frederick Leader COLLIER grocer of Northcote
born 1883 died 12 Dec 1969 age 86 buried with Martha COLLIER Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery old portion Anglican block
probate to nephew Eric Kells COLLIER, articles to Maritime museum, residue to Eric Kells COLLIER absolutely
third son of James COLLIER BA London
(1851) student university residing school Great Green Street, Kentish Town St Pancras Middlesex
(1861) unmarried, schoolmaster in solicitors offices Wardleworth Lancashire
(1869) schoolmaster Berkeley House Leicester Street Southport
(1871) schoolmaster Birkdale Lancashire
(1881) schoolteacher B.A. his own private school 6 Oxford Road Birkdale co Lancaster
(1893) tutor
26 Feb 1894 2nd prize (50 Cape gooseberries) at Birkenhead and Northcote Fruitgrowers' association show
(from 27 Feb 1894) James COLLIER BA London advertised educational services from the "Coaching Room" Queen St Auckland
born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire

baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
died 02 Aug 1897 age 70 residence Northcote Auckland buried Birkenhead Anglican parish cemetery (age 68) Block D plot 001
son of James COLLIER haberdasher
died maybe 1849 Abingdon co Berkshire
and Martha WILLIAMS
born c1791 Reading co Berkshire died 29 Jan 1869 Southport [left £20];
married Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
born Jun ¼ 1842 Norwich Norfolk; died 17 May 1920 age 77 residence Onewa Road Northcote
buried Birkenhead Anglican parish cemetery Block D plot 001
sister to Elizabeth age 15 (1841) William age 10 and Mary age 4
daughter of Elizabeth LEGGETT born 1812 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
(1841) age 30 residing S Faith's district Wroxham (with John age 35 Mary 4 William 10 & Elizabeth 15)
and John LEGGETT Church St agricultural labourer
married 17 Dec 1908 S Stephen Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand by T Jasper SMYTH
witnesses W STREET of agricultural college Lincoln, and Ethel May TABOR of Lincoln,
Evelyn Amy TABOR
1894 attended Lincoln school
(1908) of Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand
born 02 Dec 1882 Galhampton House North Cadbury registered Wincanton co Somerset England
died 02 Oct 1967 23 Woodside Avenue Beaconsfield Bucks probate to Lloyds Bank and Esme Grey COCKLIN (daughter)
[Esme Grey COCKLIN (née COLLIER) born 06 Jan 1918 – Peggy Gray on birth registration
died 30 Nov 2015 age 97 at her home Whangarei Northland married John COCKLIN
sister to Betty Leader COLLIER born 1915 New Zealand]
sister to Ethel May TABOR born Jun ¼ 1876 registered Wincanton died 15 Jul 1966 unmarried Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died intestate leaving £546 in savings
sister to Oscar William Day TABOR factory manager at Opouriao, cheese factory manager and farmer of Awatea,
born Dec ¼ 1878 Galhampton, died 04 Feb 1920 at residence of asphyxia from drinking benzene buried 08 Feb 1920 age 39 Owaka
died intestate leaving less than £600 for widow and five young children
married 18 Aug 1910 Rose COLLIER* died 25 Sep 1961 age 81
sister to Hubert TABOR Jul 1892 with Oscar milk boys in trouble for worrying pigs
second daughter of the late William Day TABOR late of Lincoln Christchurch
(1871) farmer of 290 acres employing 11 men 3 boys Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset
(1881) residing Galhampton
(1888) bankrupted not employed residing Riccarton Christchurch
(1893) dairyman of Lincoln College near Christchurch
born c1838 North Barrow co Somerset
died 03 Apr 1895 age 57 Christchurch buried 03 Apr 1895 Springston cemetery
son of Matthew TABOR born 1786 Somerset baptised Feb 1786 Lovington co Somerset died 06 Aug 1839 and buried North Barrow
married 06 Feb 1835 North Barrow co Somerset
and Ann CREED bap 12 Feb 1812 Baltonsborough co Somerset died 25 Apr 1862 North Barrow buried North Barrow
married Sep ¼ 1872 Holy Trinity Monmouth Place Bath registered Bath,
and Mary DYKE
(1851) living with parents Stoke House Galhampton servant age 15 Sutton Montis
(1871) unmarried housekeeper to W D TABOR North Cadbury Somerset
born Dec ¼ 1843 Galhampton North Cadbury Somerset baptised 31 Dec 1843 Castle-Cary
died 19 Jan 1922 age 77 'Groveley' Lansdown Terrace Dallington Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1922 Springston
daughter of William DYKE
son of Robert DYKE (agricultural worker) and Mary ~ (dressmaker) (424)
and Sarah ~
(352;266)

Education

1907 L Th Grade II 3rd class
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū (Trinity Sunday cathedral S John Napier; deacons H COLLIER George COATS; priest H ROBJOHNS)
1st ordinations of bishop AVERILL (424)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (at Hastings S Matthew; priests COLLIER and MUNRO; deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE)
(424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age five months with parents three siblings, three assistant teachers five servants, boarders Birkdale
n d lay assistant Inglewood diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1903-26 Mar 1905 'lay curate' to lead worship and do pastoral work in Ōpōtiki parish under vicar T Anson CATO diocese Waiapū; services Opouriao South school, Taneatua and S George Whakatāne
n d Tauranga
?07 Feb 1907 fined 10s for riding a bicycle without a light in Christchurch
c1907-1910 lay reader Waipawa 'for last three years' at ordination
1908 stipendiary lay reader at marriage (352)
week prior to deacon's ordination, he and Mrs COLLIER stayed with Archdeacon and Mrs RUDDOCK
1910-1911 assistant (to COWX) curate parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)

1911-1913 curate Waipukurau, responsible for Takapau (18 Nov 1911 'of Takapau')
13 Jul 1913-1921 1st vicar Takapau
06 Apr 1921-1925 vicar parochial district Te Karaka (8)
1925-1927 curate S Augustine Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1927-1930 curate All Saints Ryde
1930-1960 vicar Beech Hill Reading diocese Oxford
1939,1949 residing Beech Hill vicarage Reading Berkshire (8;352)
[patron Miss HUNTER, 6 acres of glebe, val £6; Q.A.B. £365 Eccles. Com. £3 Gross Inc. £432, Net Inc. £374 and Ho; pop 231]
-1969- residing White Posts Walk, Woodend Beaconsfield co Buckingham (8)
last entry in *Crockford* address temporarily unknown

COLLINS, GEORGE GRANTHAM
baptised 02 Nov 1860 Christ Church Ware co Hertfordshire
died 20 Oct 1941 Staunton House Staunton Gloucestershire
son among at least nine children of Edward COLLINS
(1861) retired surgeon [not in *Medical directory*] Great Amwell co Hertfordshire
born c1808 Chichester Sussex baptised 01 Jul 1808 S Peter-the-Great Chichester
died Sep ¼ 1863 registered Ware Hertfordshire
son of Thomas COLLINS born c1775 died 1827
and Susanna CHUCK born c1775 died 1865;
married (ii) 08 Dec 1847 Trichinopoly Madras India
and wife (ii), Caroline Eliza FLOYD
(1881) widow of 'The Laurels' Ware Hertford
born 24 Apr 1827 India British subject baptised 20 Jul 1827 Arcot Madras India
died c1912
daughter of Charles FLOYD and Jane ~;
married Dec ¼ 1892 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire,
Evelyn Mary KAYE
born Jun ¼ 1869 Sandal Bretton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Hastings co Sussex
sister to Mabel A KAYE born Jun ¼ 1866 Sandal registered Wakefield
sister to Marjorie Helen KAY married WILLOUGHBY
daughter of John Edward KAYE
(1881) land agent 66 Fellows Road Hampstead London
born Jun ¼ 1842 Emley registered Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 22 May 1842 S Michael Emley,
died 03 Oct 1929 age 87 Bath [left £8 144]
son of John KAYE farmer and Mary ~;
married 14 May 1865 S Helen Sandal Magna Wakefield
and Annie MICKLETHWAIT
baptised 07 Feb 1843 S George Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of William MICKLETHWAIT landed proprietor
born c1814 Isle of Wight perhaps died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Barnsley West Riding
and Elizabeth ~ born c1817 Barnsley
(381;345;249)
Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1887 MA Cambridge (411)
1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1884 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1885 priest Southwell (411;2)
Positions
1861 age 6 months, with both parents, and siblings, most born in India (381)
31 Mar 1881 residing with widowed mother 'Laurels' Ware Hertford (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Derby diocese Southwell (8)
07 Feb 1887 temporary licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (3)
1888-1891 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1891-Aug 1903 vicar Alverthorpe near Wakefield diocese Wakefield
c1898 Alverthorpe Yorkshire two servants residing Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire (internet;345)
31 Mar 1901 clergy with wife Evelyn M, daughter Joan E F age 5 born c1896 Alverthorpe, Mary C H age 3 born Aug 1903-1908 rector
(vice George ELLER deceased; patron Lord Chancellor) West Winch co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411;8)
1908-1912 vicar All Saints Hoole (patrons Simeon Trustees) diocese Chester
1913-1927 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1927-1940- rector Luddesdowne Gravesend (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
Other
Evangelical probably (MWB)
1941 left £1 727

COLLINS, HENRY

born 1850 West-End Hampstead London
died 22 Feb 1895 S Andrew's hospital St Giles Northampton
son of the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
(1851) curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire
(1864-1870) perpetual curate Harefield Uxbridge Middlesex
(1871) priest without cure of souls the Grove Hillingdon co Middlesex
born c1812 Perth Scotland died 08 Jul 1884 age 72 the Grove registered Uxbridge [left £18 032]
third son among at least five children of Edward COLLINS of Perth co Perthshire Scotland;
and Rachel Vernor MILES
baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1909 age 88 Camberwell co Surrey;
sister to Frederick MILES born c1823
sister to Grosvenor MILES, of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead, died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS;
their son Grosvenor Chater MILES insurance clerk born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 1896 at sea off Buenos Aires
their daughter Adelaide MILES married Edward SAMUEL of Wairarapa
(1879) with Joseph PAYTON a founder *Daily Times,* a director *New Zealand Times*
Edward SAMUEL born c1850 died Sep 1914 age 64 Tauranga
sister to John MILES of The Manor House Friern Barnett north London - built and endowed All Saints Friern Barnet
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
married 1813, Mary SMITH
their son John George MILES FRGS land & commission agent, accountant Windsor Victoria
secretary to the Austin hospital
(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(1864-1865) MHR (Member of the House of Representatives) for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1883 Heslington Williams Road, Prahran Victoria Australia;
sister to Joseph Johnson MILES JP
publisher and bookseller Simpkin Marshall & Co, of 32 Paternoster Row city London
born 01 Oct 1821 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1884 of 32 Pater Noster Row City of London late of Millfield Lane Highgate Middlesex
[left £56 026, probate to sons John MILES and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
daughter of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790
daughter of Eliezar CHATER and Rachel VERNOR;
married 06 Sep 1882 Riccarton S Peter Mid-Canterbury among witnesses Hugh FRERE later a priest
Phyllis GORLE
(1882) of Courtenay Canterbury
born 1864 Poughill baptised 01 Nov 1864 Poughill co Cornwall England
died 18 Feb 1948 age 83 registered Epping co Essex [left £1 012]
sister to Louisa GORLE born Dec ¼ 1866 Stratton baptised 10 Dec 1866 Poughill
sister to twins Elinor (born Jun ¼ 1862 died Jun ¼ 1864)
and Ambrose GORLE born Jun ¼ 1862 Poughill registered Stratton Cornwall (Ambrose baptised 25 May 1862 Poughill)
sister to Harry Vaughan GORLE DSO born Sep ¼ 1868 registered Stratton
daughter of John Tayler GORLE
farmer late captain 40th Regiment
(1861) late captain in the army residing Kempsey Worcestershire
(1879) a trustee for maintenance of Kirwee cemetery mid-Canterbury
born Birmingham co Warwickshire
baptised 26 Sep 1822 Kempsey co Worcester
died 02 Aug 1888 age 66 Metherell Tower registered Okehampton Devonshire [left £394]
son of John GORLE and Ann;
married Dec ¼ 1848 Kempsey Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire,
and Frances MOORE
born c1826 Saharunpur United Provinces Bengal India baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Provinces Bengal
baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore Bengal died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 Bratton Clovelly co Devon
sister to the Revd Peter Halhed MOORE born c1831 Yateley died 05 May 1914 Cheshire
daughter of Macartney MOORE of Bengal civil service
born 07 Jun 1788 Monken Hadley co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1831 Yateley Hampshire
married 25 Mar 1822 Meerut West Bengal India
and Henrietta HALHED
born 12 Dec 1801 Yateley died 25 Aug 1837 Hampshire
(300;70;382;4;21)

Education

1875-1876 Cuddesdon College (principal C W FURSE) (founded 1854)
1879 grade IV 2nd class Board Theological Studies (8)
27 May 1877 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings all born Hampstead, four servants, residing Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire (300)
Apr 1871 clerk with Norwich Insurance, residing with family The Grove Deans Lane Hillingdon (382)
28 May 1877-1878 assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate in Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1879-1883 at Malvern including Courtenay and Hororata
01 Oct 1883-30 Jun 1885 pastoral district Leithfield and Amberley (3)
28 May 1885 withdrew pension fund on leaving diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1886 assistant curate Halwell Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (57)
07 Jul 1886 *pro tempore* assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote diocese Christchurch
24 Jan 1887-1891 curate-in-charge at Rakaia (3)
09 Jan 1891 officiating minister, late curate Rakaia
14 Jul 1891-1893 assistant curate Courtenay (91)
24 Feb 1894 returned to England (96) (13)
1894-death rector Luffincott diocese Exeter
Other
27 Apr 1895 probate to Ernest COLLINS civil engineer and Richmond Edward GORLE farmer, effects £319 (366)

COLLINS, JOHN ARGYLE WELSH
born 02 Jun 1833 Wembden Middlezoy co Somerset
died 09 May 1911 age 77 Newton St Cyres Devonshire
son among at least four children of the Revd John Coombes COLLINS BA Cambridge
botanist compiler 'List of Somerset Plants' in *Watson's New Botanical Guide*
(1825-1830) parish priest Wembden co Somerset
(1830-1845) curate Middlezoy co Somerset
(1846-death) perpetual curate S John Eastover Bridgwater Somerset
born 11 Mar 1798 Goatshurst co Somerset died 30 Sep 1867 buried Eastover
son of John COLLINS of Bridgwater;
married 20 Sep 1823
and Susannah BALL
born c1797 Bridgwater Somerset
daughter of Richard BALL;
married Sep 1868 South Molton Devon,
Alice Fanny Isabella THOROLD
(1851) age 6, residing Warkleigh rectory Devon
born Dec ¼ 1844 Northam registered Bideford Devon
died 27 May 1921 age 76 Honiton Devon [left £1 117 probate to only child Alice Godiva Thorold COLLINS]
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1846 South Molton Devon (1888) of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Salome Harriet THOROLD born Mar ¼ 1850 South Molton
sister to Ellinor Julia THOROLD born Sep ¼ 1852 South Molton
sister to Hubert Gould William THOROLD born Jun ¼ 1854 Warkleigh registered South Molton (1888) lieutenant royal navy
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warkleigh (1891) rector Warkleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP
(1842-1888) vicar Warkleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself
born c1811 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warkleigh co Devon [left £52 946 in UK];
son of the Revd William THOROLD
(1777-1779) vicar Kirmington
(1778-1781) rector Rothwell
(1778-1814) rector Cuxwold co Lincoln
(1778-1815) rector Ludborough co Lincoln
born c1773 died 1815;
married Jun ¼ 1839 registered Bideford co Devon,
and Frances Elizabeth GOULD
born c1820 Ilfracombe co Devon died 16 Nov 1904
[left £4 715, probate to George Aubrey William THOROLD and the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD]
eldest daughter of James GOULD of Knapp Devon
(411;300;287;381;366;345;249;2)
Education
Bournemouth Preparatory
Cheltenham College
03 Jul 1852 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1853 - 1858 Scholar S John
1856 BA Cambridge
1857 deacon
1859 priest Exeter (236; 2)
Positions

1857 - 1861 curate Millbrook Devonport diocese Exeter
Mar 1861 4th grade chaplain HM forces
1861 - 1862 stationed Shorncliffe
1862 - 1863 stationed Templemore
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived Auckland SILVER EAGLE (273;141)
1864 - 1867 stationed New Zealand with imperial forces in Taranaki war
Aug 1864 - Oct 1865 Upper Waikato
31 Mar 1864 - 02 Apr 1864 at siege of Orakau; thanked in brigade orders
29 Aug 1864 received *John RISHWORTH Wesleyan chaplain
in Te Awamutu and South Taranaki campaigns,
14 Jan 1866 present at repulse of British forces at Otapawa pa
present at capture of Waikoukou; mentioned in dispatches
28 Oct 1866 accompanied 18th Royal Irish when attached village Popoia [near Normanby]
n d New Zealand War medal (141;2)
… served with the field force under Major General CHUTE in the Wanganui-Taranaki campaign in 1866, including the Bush march to Taranaki, and was present at the assault and capture of Otapawa and Waikowkou pahs, and the destruction of Kelemarai and other places; mentioned in dispatches and Medal. *New Army List*.
1867 - 1870 stationed Walmer
16 Mar 1871 stationed Newbridge (*New Army List*)
16 Mar 1871 3rd class chaplain
1873 stationed London
1873 -1874 stationed Portsmouth
1874 - 1877 stationed Ireland
1877 - 1882 stationed Aldershot
31 Mar 1881 army chaplain residing Belgrave House Alexandra Road Farnborough Hampshire (249)
1882 - 1888 stationed Plymouth
1888 - 1893 stationed Egypt
1892 - 1894 vicar Hill Farrance Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894 - 1911 vicar Newton St Cyres Devon diocese Exeter (268;253;51;2)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife Alice residing Newton St Cyres; he had a coachman BRAY (internet;345)
Other
* John RISHWORTH, Wesleyan chaplain noted him to be 'free and gentlemanly, but not, I am afraid, spiritually minded…Mr COLLINS was not a minister suited to their [ie pious or devout people] circumstances, not being an earnest Christian Minister' (141)
Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
08 Sep 1911 will probate London, to George Aubrey William THOROLD esquire, £646 (366)

COLLINS, LEONARD KILBY
born 27 Nov 1887 Portsmouth Hampshire England
died 22 Feb 1972 Christchurch New Zealand
cremated and ashes interred columbarium Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Elsie COLLINS born c1892 Portsmouth
brother to Harold Whaylen COLLINS born Dec ¼ 1894 Portsmouth
brother to Annie Marguerite COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Walter Havergal COLLINS born Jun ¼ 1883 Portsmouth (1901) boot shop assistant
son of Walter George COLLINS
(1891) boot and shoe dealer
(1901) book dealer shop keeper (1911) married, private means residing Warblington co Hampshire
(c1914) of Cow Plain Hampshire England
born Dec ¼ 1859 Portsmouth registered Portsea co Hampshire died 1940 Portsmouth co Hampshire
brother to Louisa A COLLINS born c1855 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Charles C COLLINS (1881) staymaker out of employ born c1857 Landport [stays = corset]
brother to Frank COLLINS staymaker born c1863 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Grace Evelyn COLLINS born c1869 Landport Portsea Island
son among at least six children of Charles Kilby COLLINS
(1871) commercial clerk Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) draper with family residing Clarence Street Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1824 Kidlington co Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1900 age 76 registered Portsea
and Louisa Ann COLTMAN
born c1828 Twickenham co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1906 age 78 Portsmouth;
married Dec ¼ 1879 registered Portsea Island Hampshire
and Sarah Ann WHAYLEN
born Jun ¼ 1860 Portsmouth
sister to Eliza Jane WHAYLEN born Jun ¼ 1858 Portsea island Hampshire
daughter among at least four children of Edward WHAYLEN
(1861) seaman, away from home Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) Greenwich Pensioner residing Newtown Soberton Hampshire
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire
married Jun ¼ 1850 Portsea island,

and Louisa SPARKS
(1861) at home with three daughters Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) not at home Soberton Hampshire
born c1825 Chatham co Kent;
married 11 Apr 1928 New Zealand,
Elsie Martha PHIPPS
born 26 Jun 1900 New Zealand
died 31 Aug 1991 New Zealand
daughter (among six children) of Charles Henry PHIPPS
(1904) of Hope, Nelson
(1909) labourer of Nelson bankrupt
born 26 Aug 1874 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1949 age 74 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Thomas John PHIPPS born c1861 buried 01 Dec 1947 age 86 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to third daughter Ann Elizabeth PHIPPS born 1864 died 03 Jan 1923 age 61 River Terrace Brightwater
funeral S Paul Brightwater
married 19 Nov 1884 residence of Mr F SMALL River Terrace Brightwater by Archdeacon MULES
Frederick PALMER third son of William PALMER of Hope
son (in large family) of Richard James PHIPPS
(1842) with parents arrived to settle in Nelson province
born c1837 died 1899 age 62 River Terrace Brightwater Nelson province
son of James PHIPPS died 19 Apr 1850 of excessive drinking in a drinking contest accelerated by a fall
and Mary HICKMAN died 16 Oct 1867 age 67 Spring Grove Nelson province
daughter of Robert HICKMAN and Jane HEWETT
and Eliza JESSOP
born c1839 died 17 Mar 1916 age 77 at home of son-in-law T KINZETT, Elliott Street Nelson;
married 06 Jun 1896 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann SMITH
(315;69)

Education

1912 confirmed S David Belfast by Christchurch
18 Oct 1929 S Luke day deacon Nelson (in cathedral; preacher Canon SMITH)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions

marine Royal Yacht
lumberjack in Canada
c1912 in Belfast North Canterbury New Zealand – but (1911) not in electoral roll Kaiapoi, nor in Temuka
infantry man at Gallipoli with the New Zealand army: nominal roll vol 1 #23/1018, rifleman 1st NZRB, D company, single, from Tinwald New Zealand, next of kin his father WG COLLINS of Cow Plain Hampshire England (354)
bridge builder and repairer in Nelson and on the West Coast
lay reader
1929-1937 curate then vicar Granity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1937-1939 vicar Collingwood (33)
07 Nov 1939-1944 vicar parochial district Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch
04 Jul 1944 licensed vicar parochial district Amberley but
1944-1945 vicar Mt Somers
1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
01 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1948/9-1953 vicar Kumara
1953-1955 vicar Little River
1955 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1956 residing Cust
1957 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8) residing Kaikoura
1959 living 117 Torquay St Kaikoura
1962, 1963 residing 7 Bracken St Christchurch 6
1965, 1967, 1969 residing Avalon Rad R D Kaikoura
-1968- honorary assisting priest Holy Trinity Avonside diocese Christchurch (MWB)
1971 residing 111 Vagues Road Christchurch

Other

26 Feb 1972 obituary *The Press* Christchurch

COLVILE, ALGERNON HOLLAND

born Mar ¼ 1871 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 15 Feb 1918 S Sepulchre vicarage Khyber Pass Auckland after appendicitis operation cremated Purewa ashes buried England
brother to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby (1918) author
born 10 Jan (Mar ¼) 1873 West Derby baptised 26 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool died 21 Sep 1940 age 67 Brockenhurst New Forest
married Eleanor Saunderson CAUGHEY born 04 Oct 1867 Belfast Northern Ireland died 09 Feb 1948 Brockenhurst New Forest Hampshire
brother to Nony Isabel COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby

born Mar ¼ 1875 West Derby died Mar ¼ 1953 Henley district Oxfordshire England
married 1899 S Andrew Wolverhampton by her brother,
to Joseph Robinson PEASE of Hesslewood Hall East Riding;
brother to Lancelot Edward COLVILE
(1881) Great Cosby (1891) boarder S John's College Hurstpierpoint [a Woodard foundation]
(1925) manufacturer, residing Spain (came by ship to London via Gibraltar) to Grand hotel London
(1927,1929) from residence Spain, embarked Gibraltar manufacturer, to Deansfield Romsey Hampshire
(1940s) residing London England
born 31 Jan 1876 Newbie Terrace West Derby co Lancashire died 03 Aug 1947 Gibraltar buried cemetery Gibraltar
married (i) Sep 1909 Kensington co Middlesex
Katherine Mary WINTER née TUDOR [who married (i) Sep ¼ 1886 and divorced 1900 Walter Henry Trimnell WINTER]
born 10 Nov 1863 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1940 Spain buried English cemetery Málaga Andalucia Spain
daughter of William Henry TUDOR and Catherine ~;
married (ii) 11 Sep 1941 Marylebone Middlesex
Evelyn Dorothy Constance ARNOLD born 20 Feb 1890 Kensington Middlesex died 12 Oct 1983 Croydon Surrey
brother to Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE
(1881) Great Crosby Liverpool
(1901) one of two lady gardeners, boarding home of Caroline THOMAS, Stroud Gloucestershire
(1911) gardener Copthorne Sussex
born 12 Sep 1878 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 13 Oct 1878 Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool died Dec ¼ 1967 Worthing district Sussex
brother to Irene Moncrief COLVILE born 29 Mar 1888 Alton Staffordshire baptised 28 Apr 1888 Alton died 18 Dec 1974 Worthing Sussex
Sep ¼ 1915 in Lymington Hampshire married Dennis Holt MARKS born 25 Jan 1879 Jerez Spain died Mar ¼ 1945 Hampstead Middlesex
eldest child of Henry Algernon Asgill COLVILE
(1871) clerk in ship brokers office Everton Liverpool
(1876) secretary Roman Boundary Mine Company Ltd Liverpool
(1880) general manager International Marine Hydropathic Company Ltd
(1881) an Evangelical Preacher, visitor in home of featherbed cabinet renovator Sculcoates Yorkshire
Note: Algernon a Salvation Army officer, became AngloCatholic Anglican and founder (1887) body of laymen to be trained as evangelists, the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (see *Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England*, Kenneth Inglis)
(-1886-) Lichfield diocesan lay missioner, participant Derby Church Mission at S Dunstan's church Derby
(1891) at Clergy home of rest co Kent
(1901) not apparent in census return England and Wales
(1911) Copthorne Sussex
born Mar ¼ 1846 Great Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
died 11 Jun 1929 age 83 Deansfield Romsey Hampshire [left £8 026, probate to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE and to Augustus Gilbert COLVILE (born 1874 Ireland, son of Charles Frederick COLVILE) - Augustus was (1901) solicitor Kensington]
half-brother to the Revd Robert Acton COLVILE
(1857) BA Christ's College Cambridge
(1857-1859) assistant (to his father) curate Magna cum Parva Livermere
(1859-1860) curate Dilhorne
(1861-1862) curate North and South Lopham
(1869-1870) curate S Cleopas Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1872-1875) minister at S Mark Notting Hill Kensington London
(c1891-1906) [initially: clerk in holy orders] boarding with BEAL Hornsea Hull Yorkshire
born 04 Oct 1832 Livermere died 06 Sep 1906 Flamborough Terrace Hornsea East Riding
[left £6 051, probate Henry Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE solicitor]
half-brother to Augustus Broderip COLVILE born 11 Jan 1835 died 16 Jan 1835 Livermere
half brother to Amelia Elizabeth COLVILE first daughter born c1831 Bath co Somerset died 31 Oct 1897
married 1885 Henry Murray LANE Chester Herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome
brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILE second daughter
(1881) gentlewoman with widowed mother, S Stephens Square London
born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thingoe
married 18 Apr 1888 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE
captain Madras company
(1882) retired captain Madras cavalry, Churnet Grange Leek co Stafford
(1891) retired from Indian army in Halstead co Essex
(1901) retired army captain, wife Ethel 54, residing Christchurch Hastings Sussex
born 03 Dec 1841 Great Livermere Suffolk
died 15 Jul 1926 16 Pevensey Road St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 176]
married 18 Nov 1869 Cheadle Staffordshire,
Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire
daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
brother to Charles Frederick COLVILE third son
(1861) captain 11th foot regiment
in retirement 45 Emperor's Gate South Kensington
(1901) retired lieutenant-colonel Devon regiment, wife Mary, family, residing Brompton Kensington
born Mar ¼ 1843 Great Livermere co Suffolk died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gardens Kensington
[left £10 356 sons the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
married 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)
Mary Eliza ROWE (1901) Kensington born c1848 Chile daughter of Charles ROWE of Elm House Anfield
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE

(1901) vicar Rendcombe Gloucestershire
born Jun ¼ 1868 Liverpool West Derby Lancashire;
to Amelia Beatrice COLVILE born Sep ¼ 1869 West Derby]
brother to Harriet Emily COLVILE third daughter
born Mar ¼ 1843 Great Livermere Suffolk
married 08 Jun 1876 All Saints Kensington, by her brother Asgill COLVILE,
Edward Merrick COCKELL of 6 Dynevor Terrace Richmond Surrey
brother to Julia Louisa COLVILE
born 17 Dec 1844 registered Mar ¼ 1845 Great Livermere Suffolk
married 1869 West Derby Liverpool (Sir) William Scott BARRETT
died 31 Jan 1927 Blundellsands West Derby
brother to the Revd Asgill Horatio COLVILE
born 18 Mar 1847 Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
died 04 Feb 1909 Glentworth House Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
[left £82 328, probate the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE
(1870-1872) in Newcastle NSW Australia
(1874-1885) curate/incumbent Sutton-on-the-Hill Derbyshire
(1882) sold 2 horses at Leicester
(1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich
(1901) age 54, (no wife) living on own means,
visiting is the Revd Henry C A COLVILE age 32 [son CF COLVILE] residing Rendcombe co Gloucester]
(03 Oct 1889) he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
fourth son of the Revd Augustus Asgill COLVILE
(1830) MA Christ Church Oxford
(1824) perpetual curate Market Harborough
(1827) curate Hampton co Worcester
(Oct 1827) vicar Midsommer Norton Somersetshire
(Aug 1832-death) rector (*vice* cousin N COLVILE) Magna cum Parva Livermere [total population c300]
born 24 Apr 1794 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 27 Jun 1865 Livermere registered Thingoe buried churchyard Livermere
son of Robert COLVILE of Newton Colville, co Cambridge;
married (i) Maria BRODERIP daughter of Edmund BRODERIP of Pulteney St Bath
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livermere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelia ASGILL daughter of Sir Charles ASGILL 1st baronet;
married (ii) 10 Aug 1839 British Embassy chapel Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS [HERNINGS]
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
died 18 Jul 1882 15 S Stephens Square Bayswater London previously of 23 Sussex Place Victoria Road
[left £6 935 probate Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE Churnet Grange Leek Stafford]
daughter of A HEMINGS;
married Jun 1869 Holy Trinity Walton Breck by her father and RA COLVILE,
and Catherine Johnstone [Holland] LOMAS of Lymington co Hampshire
(1871) with husband and son, with her parents residing Walton Breck Liverpool
(1901) matron Evangelist Brotherhood S Chad Shropshire – was this after the model of the lay evangelist brotherhoods particularly the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)
born Jun ¼ 1849 Bolton [Barton] registered Chorlton Lancashire died 01 Apr 1934 Amersham district Buckinghamshire England
only daughter of the Revd Holland LOMAS supporter of SPG,
(1848) of S Mary's Hall Oxford
(1849) ordained deacon Blackburn parish church
(1849-1851) Holy Trinity church Habergham Eaves near Burnley Lancashire
(1851-Mar 1854) incumbent S Luke Leeds (patron HOOK vicar of Leeds)
writer *Exhortation to Stability* in which he
favours Puseyism and encourages people not to convert to the church of Rome
(c1855-Mar 1880) perpetual curate (vice John LOMAS his father) Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool
strong supporter of SPG and church schools
(1899) memorial window Holy Trinity church
(Mar 1880) after 25 years incumbency resigned in ill health and taking a break
(1881) without cure of souls residing West Kirby hotel Cheshire
(1885) at Ashborne Derbyshire, where he was with Mr A and Mrs COLVILE
(Dec 1885-death) rector Zeal Monachorum (patron his cousin the Revd Richard RIGG) co Devon
born c1822 Tamworth Lancashire died 07 Jul 1886 Beacon Lane Torquay co Devon
[left £11 345, probate widow, and Carruthers Charles JOHNSTON merchant Liverpool,
and Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel, of Coed Fa Bettws y Coed, Carnarvonshire]
son of the Revd John LOMAS perpetual curate Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool;
married 22 Jun 1847 Wirral Lancashire,
and Nony Hardy JOHNSTONE
born 12 Jan 1827 Bahia Brazil (British subject) – a British commercial centre

died 22 Jun 1915 Grove House Lymington Hampshire
[she left £622, probate to Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel
(born c1833, son of Samuel JOHNSTONE and Eliza PENNELL)];
married 11 Jul 1911 New Zealand (groom as COLVILE))
Olive May Penard PEAT of Feilding Manawatu province Wellington
born 10 Jan 1883 Whanganui Wellington
died at sea 01 Feb 1919 (registration not found) buried 27 Apr 1920 age 35 Purewa cemetery Auckland
returning on troopship OXFORDSHIRE with her mother, had taken husband back to England for burial (03 Feb 1919 *Thames Star* page 1)
03 Feb found washed ashore Takapuna Beach (suffered influenza in UK) (suicide note 11 Feb 1919 *Manawatu Times* page 5)
sister to Harcourt Eugene Louis PEAT (1911) land agent Feilding
born c1884 died 12 Sep 1942 residence of his mother 10 Niblett St Whanganui buried privately Purewa Auckland
probate to wife Ida Mary PEAT (of Paeroa)
married (i) 14 Apr 1915 S Stephen Marton by Revd JH KITCAT
Dorothy Edith AWDRY second daughter of Edward AWDRY Marton and divorced 1921 (co-respondent William BEAUCHAMP-PLATTS)
who later married 1937 Charles Alfred OSBORNE
(ii) 1923 Ida Mary SEXTON
daughter of Willis Harcourt PEAT of Waverley
(1893) in Foxton Manawatu
(1894) settler of Fordell Wanganui
(1897) he left for South Africa
died 11 Mar 1900 Kimberley Griqualand Cape Colony South Africa
married 05 Aug 1881 by Revd TS TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui
separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will (03 Jun 1903 *New Zealand Herald* page 60
and Janet Harriet MORTON
(1893) at Denlair school Whanganui
born 1863 New Zealand died 1943 age 80 buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
sister to Emily Jane MORTON born 1850 died 12 May 1930 age 79 at her residence 528 Armagh St Linwood
married 01 Sep 1872 All Saints Prebbleton by Revd WE PAIGE MA
Charles HEATON died 30 Sep 1920 age 74 at 528 Armagh St Linwood
youngest son of John HEATON farmer of Hulland Ashbourne Derbyshire England
sister to Alice Annie MORTON born 1858
sister to Ellen Maria MORTON born 1860 died 1907
sister to Clara Eliza MORTON born 1866 died 1929
married 1892 Dr Julius Decimus TRIPE MD died 03 Apr 1922 age 88 W(h)anganui
(obituary 04 Apr 1922 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5)
sister to Evelyn Maude MORTON born 1871 died 1950
married 07 Mar 1898 W(h)anganui
Ernest Charles ALDERSON died Jan 1947 age 72
instrument maker & employed with Kempthorne Prosser (obituary 04 Feb 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 7)
sister to William Portlock MORTON born 1877 died 1924 (1908) stationmaster at Halcombe
married 30 Nov 1904 W(h)anganui
Lucy Elizabeth ATKINSON died 1957 age 74 married (ii) 1927 William DUNCAN
daughter of William Francis MORTON schoolmaster, the 1st at Heathcote Christchurch
(1859) with wife arrived Lyttelton on MYSTERY
born c1816 died 30 Jun 1879 age 66 late schoolmaster, Kimberley (age 63 in newspaper)
married 08 Mar (Mar ¼) 1849 Baldhu Truro Cornwall
and Loveday Ray PAUL
(1908) of Canterbury
born c1833 baptised 06 Feb 1833 Chasewater co Cornwall
died 25 Jul 1908 age 75 residence of son-in-law Dr Julius Decimus TRIPE in Picton
daughter of Benjamin PAULL and Alice ~ (218;63)

Education

Uppingham school
Merton College Oxford
Jul 1894 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1897 deacon St Davids
1898 priest St Davids

Positions

Mar 1871 age 4 months with grandparents and parents Everton Liverpool
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with Catherine age 32 (no father present), and family members 3 Manly Road Great Crosby Lancashire (249)
1891 age 20 student of theology, at East Cliff clergy house of rest co Kent – also there is his father Henry COLVILLE living on own means born c1846 Livermere Suffolk
1897-1898 curate Llandingat Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids Wales
1899-1903 curate S Chad Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 residing S Chad Shrewsbury, with his mother Kate COLVILLE born c1848 Bolton Lancashire the matron of a Brotherhood of Evangelists (345) [probably Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood]
1904-1906 diocesan missioner diocese Hereford

(1906) residing The Palace Lodge Hereford
n d diocesan missioner South Africa
1908-1911 bishop's mission chaplain diocese Auckland
1909 honorary tutor College of S John Auckland
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1911 visit to England
(1911) Copthorne "drugless healer"
26 Jan 1912-1917 inducted vicar S Mary New Plymouth
1917-1918 death vicar S Sepulchre Auckland (218; 8)
Other
1921 memorial stained glass (of S John Baptist also a good preacher) window S Mary New Plymouth,
and cross in the chapel given by his mother (218)
13 Feb 1918 obituary *Taranaki Herald* page 7
Mar 1918 obituary *Church Gazette*
Apr 1918 poem in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)
1918 probate of English will to Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE author
1919 will held in Archives New Zealand in Auckland:
11 May 1918 estate valued at £2 093 probate granted to brother Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE 15 Colinette Road Putney author, Henry George STEVENS Yeld Church Stretton Shropshire solicitor; trustees to invest funds and pay income to widow (not named); if she dies without children, funds to be shared between siblings Reginald COLVILE, Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE and Irene Moncrief COLVILE; witnesses of the will (dated 07 Dec 1911 during the post-wedding visit to England) Nony H LOMAS of 15 Colinette Road Putney widow, and HA COLVILE of Alton Putney a gentleman.

COMINS, RICHARD BLUNDELL
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon England
died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand
buried 13 Mar 1919 age 71 of Belleview Road Mt Eden, cemetery Purewa Auckland
brother to Jessie Deane COMINS born 1850 Witheridge died Mar ¼ 1852 South Molton
first child of Richard COMINS
(1844) generous supporter Royal Free Hospital Gray's Inn Road for London destitute (411)
(1851) solicitor residing Stourton South Molton Devon
(1861) visiting, with sister Mary STEVENS wife of Thomas STEVENS MRCSL residing Eton College
born 1817 baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon
baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon died 1861-1871
brother to Thomas Melhuish COMINS solicitor Witheridge
brother to Mary COMINS married Thomas STEVENS of Eton; son Thomas Comins STEVENS died 1851 Eton
son among at least six children of Thomas COMINS of Witheridge, and Elizabeth ~;
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Tiverton Devon
and Catherine Mack HOW
(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
married Dec ¼ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
Alice FORREST
(1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
(1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
born Sep ¼ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Road Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Ernest William FORREST
(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
sister to the Revd Edward Francis FORREST (1879) MA Oxford
(1881) lodger, curate S George Sheffield West Riding
(1887-1922) vicar Pemberton canon of Liverpool
baptised 25 May 1853 S Martin Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1927 age 73 Godstone co Surrey
sister to Susan 'Susie' Fanny FORREST
(1901) with sister Elizabeth residing Yardley Birmingham
(1919-1930) with her resided Alice COMINS in Bournemouth
baptised 09 Aug 1861 S Martin Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1935 Bournemouth [left £2 835]
daughter among at least seven children of Alexander FORREST
(1871,1881) accountant
born c1815 Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1899 Aston Warwickshire [left £2 140]
married Mar ¼ 1844 King's Norton,
and Fanny Brickwood MILLER
born c1821 Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 Jul 1893 age 73, 255 Stratford Road Sparkbrook Birmingham [she left £993]
(56;366;389;163;300)
Education
Yarmouth

Bishop Hatfield Hall Durham
Dec 1872 L Th class 1 Durham
n d six months at S Thomas hospital London, studying medicine and surgery
1902 honorary DD Durham
1873 deacon Lincoln
1874 priest Lincoln (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

Mar 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, South Molton, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl age 9 'an object of charity' (300)
n d boyhood in London and in the Channel islands
n d teenager to study farming under a Mr GRUT in New Zealand (261)
08 Dec 1862 Richard B COMINS arrived Auckland on BOMBAY (Auckland public library passenger lists)
The GRUT family farmed at Silverdale Auckland; Collings de Jersey GRUT was head of the family, husband of Ann, and father of D'Auvergne de Jersey GRUT, Francis de St Croix GRUT, and Charles Edward GRUT; see also the Revd Ernest Peter CACHEMAILLE for further GRUT connections, for CACHEMAILLE's mother was a Margaret GRUT. Collings de Jersey GRUT died 13 Feb 1888 Auckland. (MWB with thanks to the Revd Earle Howe for checking the probate papers Sep 2006) (266)
Apr 1871 undergraduate Durham university boarder Hexham co Northumberland (382)
1873-1876 curate Grantham diocese Lincoln
1877-1894 missionary Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1878-1880 left at Mae Santa Cruz islands
but 19 Dec 1879 arrived CUMMINGS Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1880-1894 stationed San Cristobal [Makira]
1882 in England: when he and Alice married
1885 re-opened *(vice* Joseph WATE) school at Sa'a Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands but soon transferred on chief DORAWEWE's opposition to Aulu
1889 furlough England
1890 returned to Solomons
1892 MV SOUTHERN CROSS photograph with Melanesian Mission male staff and MONTGOMERY bishop Tasmania
1893 bought Siota as site for a boys school (412)
1893 accompanied Captain GIBSON on cruise on HMS CURACAO around the Solomons as the British flag was raised to declare a British protectorate (a church motive in support was the need to formalise opposition to the slave trade)
1894 with Luke MASURAA visited Fiji to inquire into the conditions of the Melanesian labourers on the plantations; met by JONES, attending opening of 'Polynesian church' for Solomon island labourers; took six Solomoni boys from Fiji to train at Norfolk Island, and return to Fiji, then back to Solomons, with permission of Sir John THURSTON.
and returned to Auckland to meet Bishop WILSON from England, and locum for CALDER in Ponsonby while CALDER visited Norfolk Island
1894-1901 head College of S Luke Siota Solomon islands
1897 to relieve Dr WELCHMAN at the boys' school Siota
1900/1903-1910 1st archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (i.e. Solomon islands)
1901-1903 priest-in-charge Florida [Gela] Solomon Islands
1904-1912 chaplain on Norfolk Island – principal of the college (8;403)
09 Jul 1912 with wife attended marriage Cambridge of Dorothy T SELWYN and (Sir) Will SPENS
Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to Sydney, and retired to Shannon Wellington New Zealand (261)
07 Mar 1913-31 Dec 1917 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (still on staff Melanesian mission (412))
1914 clerk in holy orders, with Alice married, residing Shannon electorate Shannon (266)
-1916- residing Shannon Wellington when secretary for reports Melanesian Mission
1916-1918 edited New Zealand edition of the *Southern Cross Log*
-1918- address C/- Melanesian Mission Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other

photograph of wife with other women - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1892 he is seated middle left (with central-parted hair, in front of John PALMER, behind J OZANNE) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (see 'JW Beattie Collection', Auckland Institute and Museum library)
'small bearded man strongly built and capable of great endurance… good amateur doctor, and conjuror, keen botanist who sent plants to Kew gardens London... not a linguist' (412)
for example of his calligraphy, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/jubilee_shield1906.jpg
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
informally adopted Charlie PALMER after the death of the archdeacon his father John PALMER
15 Mar 1919 tribute in *The Observer*
Apr 1919 obituaries *Southern Cross Log*

COMPTON, Arthur William Henry

born Mar ¼ 1868 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex England
died 14 May 1928 New Plymouth buried Wellington
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born 1863 Yercaud parsonage Shevaroy Hills, Madras [Chennai] India
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born 1865 Nellore Madras [Chennai] East Indies
married Revd Thomas Atherton Bernard CAUSTON son of the Revd Thomas Lilford Neil CAUSTON
brother to John Herbert [KEPPEL-]COMPTON born 1870 Herefordshire

(1928) 8 Cranbury Terrace Southampton
brother to the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON born 1871 Hanford Staffordshire died 1953
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain CCCS (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Madras [Chennai] India
(Sep 1870) curate-in-charge Hanford
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar Our Lady S Mary South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND)
born 1830 Camberwell London
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Road Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON
secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Road London;
married 12 Feb 1863 Madras [Chennai] India
and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
[left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP]
sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford
sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR vicar choral Hereford cathedral [left £2 684]
baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford co Surrey died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford
daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon
born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
and Mary Anne born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;
died unmarried (300;63;382;366;8;308;209)

Education

Monkton Combe school
26 Apr 1887 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1892 2cl Theological Tripos
1902 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Exeter
21 Dec 1893 priest Exeter (2)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 3 born Stoke Newington London [will probate documents give his birthplace as Southampton] with parents four siblings four servants residing Handford Staffordshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns, as the family then resident Boulogne-sur-Mer (249)
1891 student of theology with parents, siblings Celia born Madras, Samuel born Hanford Staffordshire, Emily LONG boarder born Ballarat Victoria Australia, and three servants residing vicarage South Creake [then was Evangelical, Catholic from the 1920s and later a Guild of All Souls living MWB]
1892-1895 assistant curate S Mary Major city and diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1897-1901 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
late 1901 took services in S Thomas Newtown (359)
1902 leave of absence in South Africa
1902 brigade chaplain 8th New Zealand Mounted rifles in South Africa, his father given as next-of-kin;
awarded Queen's Medal three clasps and twenty years' service medal
27 Mar 1903-1905 vicar *(vice* COWX resigned) parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1905 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 priest-in-charge *(vice* HANSELL on honeymoon England) S Mary Karori (209)
07 Nov 1906 vicar *(vice* Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL) Mangatainoka
01 Jul 1909 chaplain and principal Bishop Hadfield Hostel and theological college Kelburn Wellington
30 Sep 1909 assistant curate-in-charge of S Michael Kelburne [Kelburn] in parish S Peter Wellington,
1914-1920 vicar Greytown, residing West St Greytown (266)
06 Dec 1920-1925 vicar Brooklyn
1921 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
08 Sep 1925-1928 honorary canon Wellington (308)
resigned from parish in ill-health
Aug 1927 he wrote to the standing committee seeking some employment back in the diocese Wellington; Whanganui might have a chance to provide part-time work
Oct 1927 after visit to England returned to NZ

Other

1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
obituary
16 May 1928 Whanganui *Chronicle*
17 May 1928 *The Times*
15 May 1928 *Evening Post*
1928 New Zealand estate valued at £1 500 (63) – no relatives in New Zealand

COMPTON, SAMUEL GRAVES

born Mar ¼ 1871 Hanford registered Stone co Stafford
died 31 Dec 1953 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born Dec 1863 Yercaud parsonage Madras [Chennai] India died Sep ¼ 1913 Norwich
brother to the Revd Arthur William Henry COMPTON
born 1868 Hackney London died May 1928 New Plymouth
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born c1870 Madras East Indies
brother to John Herbert COMPTON born c1871 Hereford Herefordshire
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain (Colonial and Continental Church Society CCCS) Madras [Chennai] India
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND of Raynham Hall Norfolk)
born 1830 Camberwell London baptised 17 Nov 1830 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Road Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Road London
and Caroline ~;
married 12 Feb 1863 Madras India
and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
[left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP]
sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford born c1818 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 78 Knaresborough Yorkshire
sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR MA minor canon and sub-chanter Hereford cathedral
(1889-) chaplain S Martin's Home Hereford
baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford Surrey
died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford [left £2 684]
daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon
born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
and Mary Anne ~ born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;
married (i) 20 Dec 1906 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
Jeanne Grimmer GIBBON
born 1871 Cape Town South Africa died Mar ¼ 1916 age 45 registered Wandsworth
daughter of Edward GIBBON (1906) deputy sheriff
born 11 Feb 1837 died 14 Feb 1917 South Africa
and Mary Louisa BROTHERTON born c1850;
married (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London
Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON
(05 May 1919) from Wellington arrived Plymouth England on RUAPEHU
born 04 Nov 1871 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth
sister to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 1860 New Zealand died 1925 age 65 married 1899 Julia CARBETT
sister to Arthur John BLAKISTON born 1862 New Zealand died 1963 age 101 married 1897 Mabel Boham HENNAH
sister to Reginald Norman BLAKISTON born 1866 New Zealand died 1946 age 79 married 1894 Annie Constance HUNTER
sister to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 1868 New Zealand died 1950 age 82 married 1908 Ethel Ann WHISHAW
sister to Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand died 06 Oct 1963 Sydney NSW (01 Oct 1963 *Press* page 1)
married 24 Aug 1898 S Michael Christchurch by bishop of Christchurch assisted by AW AVERILL and EN BLAKISTON, brother of bride
Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde stock and station agent Geraldine
died 15 Apr 1921 13 Vanbrugh Fields Blackheath London England (obituary 01 Jun 1921 *Press* page 6)
only son of the late Arthur Holden TURNER of Ryde
sister to the Revd EN BLAKISTON born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Christchurch died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch
daughter of Charles Robert BLAKISTON JP
(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry
(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it 'Ashbourne'
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE's second term of office as superintendent
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to youngest son Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON (21 Aug 1866) lieutenant #2 company Christchurch
married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch) Charity CONNELL daughter of Thomas CONNELL solicitor Auckland
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet

and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762
married 12 Apr 1810
and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent born before 1771
and Lucy MANN daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael,
and Mary Anna HARPER (1906) of Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 Otaki
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
(266;2;345)

Education

10 Oct 1892 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1895 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1896 priest Southwell (2)

Positions

Apr 1871 age under one month born Hanford Staffordshire with family residing Hanford Staffordshire
31 Mar 1881 family not in British census return as family was at Boulogne-sur-Mer
1895-1898 curate S Peter Derby diocese Southwell
1898-1902 curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Cape Town (8)
1902 warden Māori College Clareville diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1908-31 Jan 1909 leave of absence diocese Wellington
26 May 1909-1913 vicar Levin
1910 residing with wife Levin (266)
1914-1927 vicar S Michael Wandsworth Common
1916-1927 chaplain Bolingbroke hospital
1927-1933 vicar Hartshill Warwickshire
1933-1941- vicar Crowle S John Baptist diocese Worcester (2;308)

Other

1953 left £4 330

CONEY, GERALD FREDERICK

born 20 Aug 1911 died 11 Dec 1993 Auckland ashes interred Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
brother to Stanley
son of Cecil Frederick CONEY born c1879 died 07 May 1931 Winburg Lejweleputswa Free State South Africa
son of Herbert CONEY born 12 Jan 1844 Battenhall Park Worcestershire England died 29 May 1895 Haselor Manor Worcestershire
and Mary Elizabeth BARRETT died Dec 1885 Alcester Warwickshire
daughter of John Chalk BARRETT flax spinner and coal proprietor
and Mary SCOTT
and Cicely Alice SYMONDS born 1884 Kroonstad Northern Free State South Africa died 08 Jan 1934 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Dr Edmond SYMONDS born 1852
son of George Edward SYMONDS and Mary Ellen ELWIN
and Fanny Turton ARCHBELL born Mar 1862 Spitzkops Pietermaritzburg South Africa died 1919
daughter (among seven children) of Jabez Samuel ARCHBELL
and Sarah Jane TURTON granddaughter of Revd Isaac TURTON
married 1952
Margaret (Peggy) HINE born 1921 died 04 Apr 1973 buried Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
daughter of Oscar Charles HINE born c1881 died 16 May 1943 Cape Town
and Ethel COPPENS
daughter (among eleven children) of James COPPENS bootmaker
born 06 May 1834 died 1918 (of apoplex, coma) 1 High St Cape Town South Africa
and Mary Ann DADSWELL born 12 Jun 1834 Maidstone Kent died 04 May 1917

Education

S Paul's Theological college Grahamstown South Africa
Witwatersrand University SA
Education Diploma Transvaal Teaching Certificate
30 Nov 1963 deacon Waikato (deacons Gerald Frederick CONEY, Herbert Francis PRIMMER & Jon Standish WILLIAMS; priests Graeme Eric BROWN, Roy Keith MATHESON & Kenneth Donovan WALKER)
30 Nov 1964 priest Waikato (deacons Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW & Reginald William OLDMAN; priests GF CONEY, HF PRIMMER & JS WILLIAMS)

Positions

1963-1975 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1965-1975 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge
1975-1979 assistant curate All Saints Somerset West

1979 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1993 c/- A McIVER 29 Namata Road Onehunga Auckland 6

CONNOLLY, RICHARD LAWDER
born 14 Feb 1884 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 18 May 1884 Donard S Fin Barre cathedral
died 09 Aug 1949 Auckland age 65 buried Howick churchyard 'priest'
brother to the Revd William Edward CONNOLLY *qv*
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY *qv*
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 25 Aug 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
married 25 Oct 1915 S Mary Pokeno by groom's father (WE CONNOLLY) assisted by Archdeacon EM COWIE (Revd EE BAMFORD best man)
Muriel Agnes LORIE of Pokeno
born 20 May 1889 New Zealand
died 27 Sep 1954 age 65 buried Howick churchyard Auckland
sister to Ethel May LORIE born 09 Nov 1882 St John's Hill Whanganui; at marriage of Horsham Downs Rotatuna
married 23 Sep S Peter 1908 Hamilton by Revd E COWIE assisted by Revd Clement HOUCHEN
to Henry COOPER of London died 06 Mar 1909 age 29 Colombo
sister to Edith Marion LORIE born 18 Dec 1884 Owen's Road Epsom Auckland died 1955 age 70
sister to Ida Ellen LORIE born 06 May 1886 Wilden Nelson died 1962 age 76
sister to Willie LORIE infant died 13 Feb 1887 age 7 days Wakefield Nelson
sister to Constance Ella LORIE born 1888 died 1966 age 78 married Jul 1912 S Peter Lake Takapuna by Revd VG MONCKTON
John Arthur BARTRUM died 1949 age 64
sister to Gladys Beatrice LORIE born 18 Mar 1893 died 1982
sister to Arnold LORIE born 1895 died 28 Dec 1917 age 23 killed in action
2nd Lieutenant Auckland Regiment buried Buttes New British cemetery (NZ) Polgon Wood Belgium
daughter of Adolph Frederick William LORIE
(1900) draper and clothing manufacturer Dunedin
born Dec ¼ 1859 Camberwell south London died Dec ¼ 1947 age 88 registered Hastings co Sussex
eldest son of David LORIE Esq London
married 15 Dec 1881 Webb St P.M. (Primitive Methodist) by Revd JW DEAN
divorced 17 Mar 1913 (decree nisi, Auckland), he sued for desertion (from May 1906) over five years - she disliked him
and Sarah Ellen WALLIS
born 26 Feb 1860 died 04 Dec 1934 age 74 residence 34 Clifton Road Takapuna New Zealand (ADA;266;328)
sister to child born 1858
sister to Clara Louise WALLIS born 1861 died 29 May 1953 age 91 (as Clara Louisa) cremated 03 Jun 1953 ashes interred Karori
married 21 Jul 1884 Donald Langley TURNER
(1876) chemist in employ of Mr WATKINS Timaru
(1881) pharmacy manager Manners St Wellington, partnership dissolved 1897; (1910) bankrupt chemist
sister to fourth daughter Ada Catherine (Kate) WALLIS born 1863 died 1947 age 83
married 15 Feb 1885 S Peter by Revd Thomas FANCOURT
Harry de Vallenger GILBERT born c1859 Stonehouse Gloucestershire
1877 arrived Melbourne on SUPERB then to Wellington on ss CLAUD HAMILTON
passenger clerk Union Steam Shipping co Wellington from 1899
(https://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-Cyc01Cycl-t1-body-d4-d63-d102.html)
youngest child of Henry De Vallenger GILBERT born c1818 Leicester died 23 May 1864 King's Stanley Gloucestershire
(1851) wholesale hosiery establishment residing 35 Commercial Road Peckham Surrey
(1861) commercial traveller In drapery residing High St Stonehouse Gloucestershire
married 1844 London
and Isabel STUTTART born 1823 died 1903
sister to eldest son Frederick William WALLIS civil servant
born 1865 died 1939 age 73 Wellington cremated Karori
married 26 Dec 1889 Primitive Methodist church Webb St by Revd John DUMBELL
(Golden wedding 19 Jan 1940 *Evening Post* page 11)
Millicent ROWE died 05 May 1959 age 90 Wellington, of Lower Hutt
probate to daughter Gwendoline Muriel NICHOLLS and Noel Hart ROWSE of Petone solicitor
eldest daughter of Sampson ROWE product merchant
sister to George Arthur WALLIS born 1867 died Jan 1948 age 80 building contractor (obituary 28 Jan 1948 *Hutt News* page 7)
married 20 Aug 1890 Charlotte WALKER died 10 Dec 1962 age 94 Wellington probate to Public Trust
sister to Amelia Annie WALLIS born 1869 died 1954 age 85 buried 16 Aug 1954 Karori with husband
married 09 Dec 1903 Robert James RAMSAY plumber
born 1871 Greytown died May 1918 buried Karori from 253 Adelaide Road

(obituary 22 May 1918 *Evening Post* page 2 & funeral 24 May 1918 *Evening Star* page 8)
son of Alexander & Elizabeth RAMSAY
sister to youngest son John Francis (Frank) WALLIS marine engineer
born 1871 died Jun 1936 age 62 residence 194 Oriental Parade Wellington (obituary 19 Jun 1936 *Dominion* page 12)
married 01 Mar 1899 S James Lower Hutt by Revd Joshua JONES
Charlotte Minnie EGLINTON died 1958 age 83
fourth daughter of Henry EGLINTON Wairarapa and Hutt Valley died 31 Oct 1904 Wellington buried Karori
married 11 May 1859 Wellington
and Mary Ann NOAKES born 08 Mar 1842 Nelson died Sep 1932 age 90 at 328 Oriental Parade buried Karori
and she reputedly first white girl born Nelson (obituary 12 Sep 1932 *Pahiatua Herald* page 4)
parents to David age 21 agricultural labourer & Charlotte 19 arrived Nelson on MARY ANN 08 Feb 1842 (steerage)
daughter (eldest of eight children) of David NOAKES
born 12 May 1820 died 06 Nov 1869 Greytown age 50
married 02 Jun 1841 Brede/Rye Sussex
and Charlotte CUTBUSH (1841) Brede Sussex and sailed from Deal Kent
born 20 Dec 1821 Northiam Rother district East Sussex baptised 28 Jan 1822 Sandhurst Kent
died 07 Mar 1855 Greytown buried Greytown
sister to Frances Marion WALLIS born 1874 died 31 Aug 1956 age 82 cremated Karori
married 05 Jul 1899 Wellington
Arthur RAMSAY born 01 Apr 1867 Upper Hutt died 25 Apr 1936 Wellington cremated ashes buried Karori
son of Alexander RAMSAY (married (1860) and Elizabeth WOODMAN
sister to Amy Mabel WALLIS* born 1877 died 27 Dec 1878 1 year 9 months buried Bolton St
sister to Lewis Charles Aubridge WALLIS* died 1877 age 5 months buried Bolton St
second daughter (among ten children) of William WALLIS Wellington (this city) builder of Nairn St
born Royston England died 19 Jun 1911 age 81 residence Nairn St Wellington buried 21 Jun 1911 Bolton St Wellington
Sep 1857 arrived Wellington with wife on SOUTHERN CROSS,
went to Crimean war as builder of hospitals and barracks
director Opera House co and Oddfellow, survived by nine children (obit 19 Jun 1911 *Evening Post*)
and Catherine WALLIS died 15 Jul 1909 age 74 at 70 Nairn St Wellington buried Bolton St with her two infant children*
four other WALLIS infants are buried in Bolton St cemetery
Herbert or Robert (registered Herbert) WALLIS died 17 Dec 1865 age 9 months (birth registered to John & Eliza WALLIS)
John WALLIS died 29 Jul 1868 age 1 year 7 months (birth registered to John and Eliza WALLIS)
and two unknown James WALLIS died 16 Jan 1877 (birth & death not registered, Bolton St records)
Douglas WALLIS died 08 Feb 1879 (birth & death not registered, Bolton St records)

Education

Sunday's Wells school Cork Ireland and privately
c1906 on application for ordination training, entered as 'farmer', with sponsors Arthur COLBECK of Whakaparau Kaipara, W J SPEIGHT, the Revd W BEATTY and the Revd E H STRONG (ADA)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia), Ernest CHITTY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions

Apr 1903 arrived Wellington with father and family on GOTHIC from London to Auckland
1909 first licensed curate Onehunga
20 Dec 1910 curate Hamilton S Peter diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1912-1914 Home Mission priest Kaitaia
28 Jun 1914-1916 vicar Kaitaia parochial district Mangonui
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Waihi
May 1919-1931 vicar S Mark Te Aroha (during this time 1926 became part of new diocese Waikato)
1929 wrote public letter re Bishop CHERRINGTON's offer to resign
1931-1949 (death) vicar S Aidan Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1937 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA)

Other

in memoriam 1950 Auckland synod

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 16 Jan 1882 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
died 02 Nov 1966 Howick Auckland age 84 buried Howick churchyard
brother to the Revd Richard Lawder CONNOLLY *qv*
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY *qv*
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician

and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
married 07 Feb 1924 Matamata All Saints by his father,
Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD
born 07 Jun 1903 died 25 Aug 1993 Selwyn village Auckland
sister to Mary Louisa (Lulu) MOGFORD born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
married 03 Apr 1934 Revd William Atkinson (Paddy) SCOTT *qv*
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
(1904) storekeeper Matamata
(1914) farmer Matamata
farmer Papakura, synods-man and vestryman churches at Matamata and Papakura
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells Somerset England
died 30 Nov 1930 Papakura Auckland buried Papakura
youngest son among at least four children of John MOGFORD
(1881) farmer and butcher Wells
born c1848 Wells Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1870 Wells,
and Eunice BROWNE born c1841 Wells;
married 17 Jul 1902 residence of bride's father (Harry Ernest MOGFORD) Matamata New Zealand by Revd EM COWIE
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 22 Nov 1960 age 83 buried Papakura
sister to Mary Louisa BROWNE born 1878 died 08 Aug 1963 buried Matamata
married 12 Apr 1912 All Saints Matamata
John CRANSWICK born 1867 Grindale Bridlington Yorkshire died 09 Jan 1951 buried Matamata
parents to Mary Ailsa CRANSWICK born 13 Sep 1916 Matamata died 31 Mar 1961 age 44 buried Matamata
who married Revd John RAGGETT *qv*
sister to youngest daughter Emily BROWNE married 17 Jul 1902 with Bessie
same time, place and minister to John William SIMPSON eldest son of the Robert B SIMPSON of Grindale Yorkshire England
eldest daughter of Benjamin BROWNE Matamata farmer & storekeeper
born 04 Aug 1843 Wells Somerset died Sep 1922 Matamata buried Matamata
emigrated on VICTORY 1865 (obituary 22 Sep 1922 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
and Elizabeth McGOWAN died 28 Jan 1913 age 75 Matamata left £6125 buried Matamata
sister to Hon James McGOWAN born 1841 Maxwell's court co Down Ireland
(ADA;352;328)

Education

Cork National school, and privately
1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, William Edward CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions

1903 arrived Wellington from London on GOTHIC with parents and transferred to Auckland
1910-1914 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland
1914-1919 vicar Hikurangi (Kamo)
1919-1925 1st vicar Matamata
1925-1931 vicar Waimate North
1931-1939 vicar Waiuku
1939-1950 vicar Howick
not in 1950 *NZ clerical directory*
1950-1966 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1953-1965- residing 64 Uxbridge Road Howick Auckland (ADA;8)

Other

Aug 1950 p10 on retirement after 40 years' service, tribute *Church and People*
1970 horticulturalist, memorial crab-apple tree, still flourishing 2003 (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD SHARMAN

born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Jan 1937 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i),

Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa
born c1840 died 20 Jun 1910 age 70 buried Purewa Auckland New Zealand;
married (ii) 25 Aug 1915 Remuera S Mark
Anna HALL
born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1968 Auckland buried 07 Sep 1968 age 90 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza HALL who married the Revd William BEATTY
youngest daughter of Robert HALL
settler One Tree Hill Auckland
(1860) of Mangarei (Mangere) at marriage
born c1832 died 02 Jan 1891 age 58 at the Thames hospital
married 10 May 1860 by (the Revd) John MACKY bride's brother, at Salem near Otahuhu New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
sister to eldest brother James MACKY businessman Auckland
sister to (the Revd) John MACKY born 07 Sep 1820 Londonderry Ireland
(20 Aug 1854) as Presbyterian missionary to the colonies, with family members
established Presbyterian church Otahuhu and environs South Auckland
only daughter of John MACKY
born c1804 [Ireland] died 23 Jan 1891 age 86 New Zealand buried cemetery Otara
(ADA;352;266)

Education

Academic Institute Belfast
Jan 1874 age 20 a pensioner a Wesleyan entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1880 BA Dublin
Winter 1892 MA Dublin (351)
24 Feb 1880 deacon Ossory Ferns and Leighlin
12 Jun 1881 priest Ossory Ferns and Leighlin (ADA but there with incorrect spellings of title of united diocese)

Positions

24 Feb 1880-Dec 1881 curate Gorey or Kilmichaelogue diocese Ferns
07 Dec 1881-01 Jan 1887 curate Donoughmore and Donard co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
01 Jan 1887-1892 rector Hollywood and Ballymore Eustace co Wicklow
17 Oct 1892-28 Apr 1897 minor canon cathedral S Finn Barre diocese Cork
28 Apr 1897-1903 rector Laracor with Galtrim diocese Meath
1903 with family arrived Wellington on GOTHIC (09 May 1903 *New Zealand Herald* page 5) recruit of bishop elect NELIGAN
'The Revd WE Connolly, accompanied by Mrs Connolly and family arrived Wellington on Monday by GOTHIC from London, and left
later on for Auckland' (29 Apr 1903 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
Mar 1903-1907 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (8;25)
19 Feb 1907 assistant (to W BEATTY) curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1909 residing Vincent Road Remuera
1916-1924 assistant S George Epsom
but 1922 with his son he is enrolled, Te Aroha, electoral roll Tauranga (266)
1924 retired residing Epsom Auckland (8)

Other

freemason and master Lodge Remuera, grand chaplain to Grand Lodge of New Zealand
two sons were priests
02 Feb 1937 obituary *Evening Post*

CONNOR, WILLIAM FREDERIC[K]

born c1853 Wexford died 21 Nov 1921 rectory Kingsnympton
(widow indisposed, and daughters Miss CONNOR the eldest ill in London and Mrs SCHUBERT prevented from being present)
but daughter and son-in-law Mr & Mrs Hamish COATES of Elstree Hertfordshire were present
left £1989 probate to Helen CONNOR Kingsnympton (probate adds Denbighshire)
son of Henry Nelson CONNOR corn merchant
married (i) between 1881 and 1885 in Damascus
Thomasina Jane GOWDY (Ina GOUDY) died 04 Oct (Dec ¼) 1890 age 38 Hampstead
sister to Euphemia Annie GOWDY born 1849 died 1930 married 1869 Henry Hugh MONTGOMERY
daughter of Robert Thomas GOWDY born 1820 died 1868
(Robert Thomas GOWDRY principal Coleraine academy Ireland exeat 1870; previously endowed school in Bangor Wales)
married 1847 Ireland
and Eliza Jane MILLER
daughter Gwendoline/Gwendolyn E CONNOR born c1884 Palestine (absent father's funeral) died 1950
amateur poet, painter and historian; 22 boxes (including notes on SHAKESPEARE's Othello) deposited Exeter university
residence 2 Dix's Field part of the Exeter Literary Walk 2
author 1938 *Thomas Bilney English Protestant Martyr*
married H TAPLEY-SOPER local Devon historian and university librarian
daughter Frederica Joy CONNOR born 12 Sep (Dec ¼) 1890 London
(1891) boarder in Hampstead with no other family

(1911) visitor with Hamish and his family in Plymouth
married Jun 1914 Kings Nympton
Hamish Hustler Howard COATES son of William Howard COATES
daughter Winifred Euphemia Ethel CONNOR
born 1896 Belfast Ireland while address for William is Palestine
(1891) student Church Missionary House Godstone Surrey
married 1912 Kings Nympton Dr Johannes Theodore Rudolph SCHUBERT
married (ii) 27 Sep 1892 All Saints Blackburn
Helen RUSHTON (50)
born c1845 Manchester
1892 Salisbury Square London
daughter of Revd John RUSHTON
Education
21 Dec 1884 deacon HANNINGTON for Canterbury for the colonies (in Jaffa; the Jerusalem bishopric was then in abeyance; James HANNINGTON 1st Anglican bishop of East Africa where he was assassinated on the orders of King MWANGA II)
25 Apr 1886 priest CHEETHAM for Canterbury for colonies (in Jaffa; Henry CHEETHAM was bishop of Sierra Leone 1870-1882) (50)
Positions
agent of 'Bedouin mission' in Palestine
16 Oct 1883 taken into local connection in CMS Palestine Mission
1884-1889 in charge East Jordan district CMS Trans-Jordan Mission
02 Jun 1888 to England
1889 transferred to Egypt mission (knowledge of vernacular Arabic desirable in the mission)
11 Oct 1889 to Cairo
1889-1892 Cairo mission
02 Jun 1890 to England
22 Jan 1891 to Cairo
02 Jun 1891 to England
26 Nov 1891 to Cairo
19 Apr 1892 to England
1893 for health, to New Zealand
Apr 1893-May 1893 locum tenens *(vice* CHATTERTON FW on sick leave in England) All Saints Nelson (409)
Apr 1894-May 1894 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson -1894- work in diocese Nelson (33)
Nov 1895 departed London on RIMUTAKA for New Zealand
1895-1896 CMS missionary at Jerusalem
1897-1899 curate S Luke Hackney diocese London
1899 chaplain Düsseldorf under bishop North and Central Europe, diocese London (50;8)
1905-1921 rector licensed Kingsnympton diocese Exeter
1911 boarders Devon
Other
Evangelical surely (50)

COOK, ERNEST CLAUDE
born 17 Dec 1891 (as Ernest Claud) Maungakaramea Auckland
killed 18 Jan 1918 in action buried Diekebusch Hut cemetery south of Ypres Belgium
brother to Henry John COOK railway carpenter
born 1884 died 31 Aug 1944 Auckland late of Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei with daughter Eunice Mabel COOK
Jul 1927 fined 10s for riding his bicycle on Maunu Road footpath
Mar 1942 imprisoned for one month for assaulting his wife (24 Mar 1942 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married 28 Feb 1911 Maria Louisa MANNING born 1890 died 09 Jan 1964 buried Maunu
brother to William Everard COOK farmer
born 16 Aug 1886 (father as Henry Hunt) Whangarei died 06 Sep 1956 Whangarei
enlisted WW 1 of Mill Road Whangarei nok Mrs Edith COOK Powhiri Avenue Kensington Whangarei
married 29 Mar 1916 Auckland by Revd CALDER
Edith WOODCOCK
brother to Walter Stanley COOK born 1888 died 1949
married 17 Jul 1908 Wellington
Ivy Rose PAY third daughter of the late William PAY and Mrs S SEABROOK of this city (Wellington)
brother to Harold COOK born 1890
brother to Austin Dwyer COOK born 23 May 1894 (father as Harry George) Maungakaramea
died 08 Aug 1915 Gallipoli buried Chunuk Bair (burial plot unknown)
brother to Mary Edith COOK born 27 Feb 1896 Maungakaramea died 14 May 1979 buried Maunu
married 04 May 1920 Christ church Whangarei by Revd GC CRUICKSHANK
Gerald Arthur BETHELL died 14 Jan 1971 buried Maunu second son of SJ BETHELL Vinetown
brother to Constance Emily COOK born 1897 died 27 May 1921 buried Kamo cemetery Whangarei
married 12 Mar 1918 S Peter Hamilton by Archdeacon COWIE
Thomas Lambert BROWNE died 1965 age 80 (as Samuel Thomas Lambert BROWNE)
enlisted WW 1 as mill hand
married (ii) 1922 Pearl Lilian TAYLOR

fifth son of eight children of Henry George COOK
1862 with family aged 8 arrived Auckland GERTRUDE
settler and farmer of Maungakaramea
timber for the local church from COOK's property
moved to Mill Road Mairtown Whangarei
(Oct 1882) owner land Whangarei district worth £60
born c1858 Chippenham co Wiltshire
died 28 Jun 1939 age 80 buried Maungakaramea
(obituary 29 Jun 1939 *Northern Advocate* page 7)
son of Henry Hunt COOK
died 26 Aug 1909 age 88 buried Maungakaramea
arrived Auckland 1862 with family on GERTRUDE
(1866) of Hobsons Park Parnell Auckland
(1867) settled Mangakaramea
farmer Maungakaramea (1882) owner land worth £310
and Mary Ann died 31 Oct 1899 age 81 buried Maungakaramea Whangarei
married 23 Oct 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary DWYER born 06 Nov 1866 Whangarei died 16 Jul 1951 age 84 buried Kamo cemetery Whangarei
maybe Sep 1883 arrived government immigrant Auckland DORIC (17 Sep 1883 *Auckland Star* page 4)
daughter of John DWYER of North Wairoa;
not married (266;317)

Education

1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
not priested (317)

Positions

clerk Railway department Cambridge; lay-reader secretary Sunday school S Andrew Cambridge
Dec 1914 assistant (to A COLVILE) curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1916 enlisted as private New Zealand Medical Corps, 3/2615 father as next of kin, and clerk in holy orders as occupation (354)
3rd Field Ambulance Corps – memorial in All Saints, Palmerston North, dedicated and unveiled by Colonel C W Melvill 13 Nov 1921 at same time as one for Nursing sisters

Other

1933 carved oak chair S Mary New Plymouth given in his memory by Miss LH DEVENISH, previously bequeathed to the Revd Algernon Holland COLVILE by his god-mother Lucy Hannah DEVENISH sister to the Revd John Melliar DEVENISH (424)

COOK, FRANK

born 29 Oct 1897 Giggleswick Yorkshire
died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 (suddenly) residence 58 Armagh St Christchurch funeral S John Latimer Square for crematorium
probate to Enid Florence COOK wife
son of William Edward COOK joiner/builder
born c1862 Clapham Yorkshire died before 1921
(1911) boarder Whitefield Lancashire
11 Sep 1886 Radcliffe Lancashire
and Elizabeth Ann BROWN born c1862 Giggleswick
(1921) widow Settle
married 01 Jun/Jul 1926 cathedral Manchester North,
Enid Florence STOWELL
advocate natural child-birth
writer (1945) *Towards Readjustment: the Woman's Part* (number 4), and
Sex "Education" (number 6) – in the Lighthouse series promoted by the Mental Health Club Christchurch
(-1950-) medical practitioner in Cranmer House Group Ltd, psychotherapy clinic
born 25 Jan 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex
died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington funeral All Saints Hataitai to Karori crematorium
daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL
Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest
(1901) Hornsey Middlesex (1902) author *The Soul's Achievements*
(1895) MA Oxford (1913) DD London (1913) *Faith and Reality*
(1916) deacon (1917) priest London
(1921-) rector S George Abbey Hey Manchester
born 06 Nov 1863 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Nov 1934 age 72 vicar S John Park Sheffield, [left £2 899, probate to son-in-law the Revd Frank COOK]
married 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff,
and Florence Alice Elizabeth MURRELL
born Dec ¼ 1869 Colchester co Essex
died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmoor vicarage registered Witney co Oxfordshire 11 Feb 1934 buried Northmoor
[left £2 642 probate to husband the vicar]
daughter of Frederick MURRELL

(1881) master mariner
born c1834 Wivenhose co Essex
and Catherine CHAPMAN
born c1839 Ottery St Mary co Devon
daughter of Elizabeth (CHAPMAN) (1871) family nurse (365;266;352)

Education

1921 theological student Chesterton Cambridgeshire
late exhib Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1922 BA Cambridge (Th. Trip. Pt i[Ægr.])
1925 MA Cambridge
1922 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1924 deacon Manchester
1925 priest Manchester (8; not found in 411)

Positions

1924-1926 assistant curate S Mark Gorton diocese Manchester
1926-1930 Educational work Japan (English instructor Higher School Hiroshima Japan)
1930-1931 curate SS Philip & James Clifton York diocese York
1931-1934 vicar Chapeltown diocese Sheffield
1934-1938 vicar S John Park city Sheffield (8)
14 Oct 1939-1945 vicar parish Riccarton S Peter with Yaldhurst diocese Christchurch (91)
presidential address Christchurch synod resignation announced 'to undertake special work with neurosis patients' (soldiers from war)
1946 the Revd Frank COOK residing 36 Main South Road Christchurch (365)
-1949-1959 Frank COOK psychotherapist Cranmer House Group, residing 58 Armagh St Christchurch (8;365)
20 Sep 1958 elder daughter Florence Elizabeth Enid (Elspeth) COOK engaged to Earle Frederick WILLIAMS *qv* (ordained 1959)
18 Mar 1981 daughter Lorna Mary MEARS died at home Rutherford Oxford (Lorna M born 1931 York England)
25 Mar 2017 son Dr Peter Stowell COOK died Sydney (author of books on care of children) married Lorna
1953 gone from *Crockford*

Other

author
1940 *An appreciation of Squadron Leader John Hugh Kitson, killed in an aeroplane accident at Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, 21st June, 1940, age 28, buried at St Peter's Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, 24th June, 1940: the substance of a sermon* (Christchurch)
Oct 1945 *Ex-Servicemen talk it over: a group discussion on war neurosis* (number 5 Lighthouse series) (Christchurch)

COOK, FREDERICK WALTER [FRED] [AKA BATCHELOR-COOK, FREDERICK WALTER]

born 283 Aug 1926 Harris obstetric hospital Northland Wellington
died 13 Sep 2009 (registered as BATCHELOR-COOK) buried S Stephen Tamahere
brother to Arthur James BATCHELOR-COOK born 22 Feb 1921 Nurse Murphy's 128 Abel Smith St died 06 Jul 1986
brother to unnamed stillbirth 07 Mar 1925 at Nurse Willis's Northland of 16 Kaupapa Road Northland
brother to Trevor Charles BATCHELOR-COOK born 11 Jan 1928 died 31 Oct 2007 ashes interred 02 Mar 2008 Manukau memorial gardens
married 20 Apr 1953 S Mark Remuera
Gillian Margaret ASTLEY born 21 Apr 1931
died 03 Mar 2021 Sarah Selwyn hospital Selwyn village Auckland ashes interred 27 Nov 2021 Manukau memorial gardens
son of Charles Arthur BATCHELOR-COOK accountant
born BATCHELOR Jun ¼ 1893 Blean Kent England died 12 Jan 1929 age 35 buried Karori probate to wife (will with a mark 1928)
1923, 1926 vestry member S Anne Northland; 1928 elected treasurer
presented trophy for Northland garden society
son of Arthur Emmanuel BATCHELOR painter born c1864 Lindfield Sussex died 18 Jan 1896 Capetown
1895 family sailed to Capetown on TONGARIRO
married Sep ¼ 1889 Canterbury Kent
and Laura BLUNSON born c1867 Canterbury died 21 Nov 1928 age 60 suddenly Wellington hospital buried Karori of 47 Tasman St
(1908) Laura and Thomas COOK are in Petone arrived c1907 in New Zealand
married (ii) 11 Nov 1897 Sea Point South Africa 11 Sep on attestation)
Thomas Herbert COOK born 17 Oct 1868 Edinburgh died 06 May 1921 age 54 in police cell buried Karori
05 May 1921 arrested 'in a pitiful condition on an idle and disorderly charge, was found dead in the police cell in the morning'
report among many see 06 May 1921 *Evening Post* page 7 & inquest 09 May 1921 *Evening Post* page 3
(scalded and rupture of gullet)
25 Jan 1917 Laura laid complaint with police (description in 31 Jan 1917 *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 57)
Feb 1917 arrested by Taranaki St police for failing to maintain (21 Feb 1917 *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 98)
salesman of Elizabeth St Petone accepted for home service (19 Apr 1917 *New Zealand Times* page 3)
enlisted WW 1 as labourer Stewart Timber co nok wife Mrs L COOK 22 Pettere St Wellington (1 Elizabeth St Petone prior)
ordered to pay 20/- per week maintenance to wife who was granted separation (20 Feb 1917 *New Zealand Times* page 7)
21 Apr 1920 warrant for failing to comply (physical description) £14 arears 21 Apr 1920 *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 253
Aug 1920 warrant cancelled (25 Aug 1920 *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 512)
brother to GP COOK arrived 1921 Sydney searching for his three brothers (15 Oct 1921 *Star* Christchurch page 10)
brother to Charles Franklin COOK & William David COOK, two in wine & spirit business of Hunt & co Christchurch 1890 & 1891
a William David COOK married 1907 Isabelle Minchin NICOL
son of David and Margaret COOK
engaged Oct 1917 (she of Auckland & he of Wellington) & married 30 Dec 1918 S Paul Symonds St by Revd CAB WATSON

and Florrie Louisa BENNS LAB born 24 Jul 1892 died 13 Jul 1976 buried Purewa Auckland
(1911) music performer's certificate (Mr HM LUND) Christchurch
(1933) 23 Wellpark Avenue Grey Lynn
[2 bedroom house bathroom and no parking built 1910 sold in 1981 for $27,000 now valued in 2025 at $2 - $2.2 million]
sister to eldest daughter Adelaide Constance Henrietta BENNS
married 14 Apr 1909 S Michael Christchurch by AW AVERILL (Frederick W of Christchurch, Australian & home papers copy)
Walter James COFFEY second son of Henery COFFEY Esq of Auckland
sister to Amelia Annie Jane BENNS born 1881 Stepney South Australia died 1955 age 74
married 16 Nov 1904 NZ to Francis Frederick QUEDLEY died 1947 age 73 (1933) Westminster Road Mt Eden
sister to Albert George (Bertie) BENNS (who sent her wedding gown) of Sydney
born 30 Sep 1883 Adelaide died 19 Jul 1944 Canterbury Boroondara buried Springvale Greater Dandenong
married 1922 Dorothy Enid BRUCE born 22 Sep 1894 Marrickville NSW died 28 Apr 1872 Camberwell buried Springvale
sister to Arthur Bailey BENNS Pakuranga died 25 Jun 1942 buried Hillsborough with son Arthur Raynal BENNS died 05 Sep 2002
married 21 Jul 1909 Mabel Victoria HAWKEN born 02 Aug 1899 died 1973
daughter of Frederick William BENNS [BENNO]
born 1849 died 01 Mar 1929 age 79 residence daughter 16 Woburn Road Northland Wellington
1881 assignment of Stepney carpenter; insolvent 1884 of Glenelg
(1918) "Tomoana" Wellesley St East Auckland
(Oct 1925) Northland left for visit to Melbourne
[married 1879]
and Agnes Clementina Henrietta ROSENHAIN born 1853 South Australia died 31 Jul 1933 age 80 buried Hillsborough Auckland
daughter of Carl Ferdinand ROSENHAIN music teacher
born 1824 Leipzig Saxony Germany died 05 Jun 1869 South Australia buried West Terrace Adelaide
1861 dancing taught every Wednesday evening at Mr ROSENHAIN's opposite S Paul's church Flinders St
1863 allotment 20 part of section 259 in village of Stepney
A.I.O.O.F Loyal Princess Lodge to meet at Maid & Magpie Stepney & Court Adelaide for funeral 06 Jun 1869
09 Dec 1849 sailed with Maria & Sophia on SS PAULINE from Bremen for Adelaide locksmith & jeweller like father
brother to Marie Sophia ROSENHAIN married 08 Mar 1860 registry office Adelaide to Friedrich ARMBRUSTER
brother to Sophia ROSENHAIN born c1812 married 24 Feb 1850 Scottish church Adelaide to Heinrich FOCK
son of Carl Johan ROSENHAIN
married 17 Apr 1850 Scottish church Adelaide
and Henriette Auguste LEVIN fellow passenger SS PAULINE
born 04 Aug 1824 Leipzig died 24 May 1886 Stepney buried West Terrace Adelaide
married Nancy Beatrice SIMMONS born 05 Feb 1928
died 03 June 2016 (registered as BATCHELOR-COOK) Resthaven Cambridge funeral S Andrew Cambridge buried S Stephen Tamahere
married (i) 02 Apr 1949 Alexander Henry WALKINSHAW born 22 Sep 1926 Auckland died 24 Jul 1956 Auckland buried Purewa
son of Alexander James WALKINSHAW (married 1924) and Hermia Florence MORRIS died 28 Aug 1963 buried Purewa
sister to June Margaret SIMMONS born 06 Jun 1925 died 2016 married 1944 Maurice Edmund THOMAS born 25 Apr 1920 died 2015
sister to Jill Elizabeth SIMMONS born 02 Feb 1932 died 05 Feb 2010 Huntly buried Hamilton Park
married James HYDE born 27 Feb 1929 died 23 Nov 2000
daughter of Arthur Leopold SIMMONS born 09 Nov 1894 England died 27 Jul 1967 Auckland of 481 Mt Albert Road buried Purewa
enlisted WW 1 1916 age 32 gardener Tuparoa East Coast (for BC WATKINS) nok friend Mr E NEWMAN Alpha St Cambridge
brother to Beatrice E SIMMONS bridesmaid and missionary Gilbert Islands
second son of Walter Sadler and late Mrs (Lora) SIMMONS of 17 Fountayne Road Stoke Newington London
married 02 Aug 1924 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd C MORTIMER-JONES
and Daisy LIVINGSTONE born 20 Nov 1895 New Zealand died 04 Apr 1989 (aka Lilian) buried Purewa
fifth daughter of Mr & Mrs J LIVINGSTONE Te Miro and late Thornton Road
(four youngest children born in New Zealand)
daughter of James LIVINGSTONE died 26 Apr 1937 age 86 27 Apr funeral All Saints buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
(obituary 19 May 1937 *Manawatu Standard* page 10)
sailed from Glasgow in May 1883 for Rockhampton Queensland on NEBO and came to Auckland New Zealand in 1894
and Margaret Ellen LIVINGSTONE born Belfast died 14 Nov 1934 age 76 Palmerston North hospital
funeral All Saints church conducted by Canon GY WOODWARD buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
(obituary 17 Nov 1934 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)

Education

1952-1954 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd Cl Hons)
1974 STh
1991 ARSCM (associate Royal School of Church Music)
ATCL (Akld)
02 Mar 1955 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad in S Mary; deacons Milton Hope CAMPBELL, Frederick Walter BATCHELOR-COOK LTh, Stewart Donald McCONCHIE & John Hawthorn WILLIAMSON MA LTh)
26 May 1956 priest Auckland (an Ember day & eve of Trinity Sunday in S Mary priests; FW BATCHELOR-COOK, SD McCONCHIE & JH WILLIAMSON)

Positions

1955 1957 curate Mt Roskill city and diocese Auckland
1957-1961 vicar Bay of Islands

1961 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy (New Plymouth) diocese Waikato
1966-1978 vicar Cambridge
1978-1985 vicar S Michael and All Angels city and diocese Wellington
1985 permission to officiate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1985 canon emeritus
2009 residing 1/103 Victoria St Cambridge
(**note** in NZ Clerical Directory always FW COOK)
Other
n d canon but it must have been in Waikato because I was told he was so elated that he drove across the island in Cobham Drive Hamilton turning into Bishopscourt.

COOK, GEORGE PILKINGTON
born 27 Feb 1893 died 24 Nov 1973 (315)
brother to Reginald George (Rex) COOK died 26 Sep 1944 age 56 buried Kaponga cemetery Methodist section
(1919) elected commissioner Kaponga
company secretary worked in dairy industry
married 22 Dec 1915 New Zealand
Mary Dorothy LYDDELL died 11 Nov 1966 buried Kaponga cemetery Methodist section
son of the Revd George Samuel COOK born 04 Jun 1864 Araluen/Braidwood grew up Goulburn NSW Australia
died 23 Feb 1945 age 81/2 at his son's residence, the vicarage Patea (obit 09 Mar 1945 *Goulburn Evening Post*
fitter in railway locomotive workshops Goulburn
1883 at Junee aged 22 in railway service, secretary Nil Desperandum Manchester Unity Lodge (Oddfellows)
c1898 local preacher Sydney, involved in temperance work
late 1899 came to New Zealand Oct 1899-1901 home missionary Huntly
1901 Conference received on Probation Dannevirke 1901-1903, Johnsonville 1903-1905
1905 Conference received into Full Connexion; 1905-1909 Birkenhead, 1909-1912 Mount Albert (Pitt St), 1912-1916 Thorndon,
1916-1919 Cambridge, 1919-1923 Broad St. (now Broadway, Palmerston North), 1923-1927 Onehunga,
1924 Conference permission to rest in 1925,
1925 visiting America and Australia, 1927-1928 Stratford,
1928 Annual Conference superannuated retired to Otaki Beach
1933 returned to Junee
1934-1935 Aro St Mission/Webb St (supply), 1935-1936 Trinity (Wellington South) (supply), 1942-1943 Johnsonville (supply),
(A Register of Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand - available online)
brother to Henry (Harry) COOK schoolmaster Bungonia
son of Samuel Barwell COOK born 1828 died 1902
and Maria Ann SHURMER born 1836 died 11/12 Feb 1906 age 70 residing Mayor St Goulburn
sister to John SHURMER Goulburn contractor died 30 Apr 1926 age 69 at son's residence Mackville, funeral Cootamundra
came with parents to Australia 1859 and Goulburn 1881
daughter of John SHURMER died 20 Apr 1885 farmer residing Upper Verner St Goulburn
married (i) 03 Oct 1887 in Albury Victoria
and Dorinda (Dora) MILLER born 1861 died 11 Sep 1932 age 77 Otaki
buried by Revd RICHARDS 14 Sep 1932 Otaki (age 73)
GEORGE SAMUEL COOK married (ii) 23 Dec 1935 Hawera, Joyce Margaret DIX born 1907 died 1960,
Margaret COOK married (ii) 1946 J E GREEN
married (i) 30 May 1917
Clarice HILL born 21 Oct 1890 died 05 Jul 1936 age 45
(six children from this marriage)
sister to oldest daughter Constance HILL born 1889 married 16 Aug 1915 at Palmerston North
Henry Horace (Harry) MARSHALL born 07 Sep 1889 Paparoa died 11 Aug 1975 Hamilton
Methodist probationer in camp with Ambulance corps, 1919 resigned from Methodist ministry and became a schoolteacher
sister to Frederic (Eric) HILL married 20 Dec 1923 Kathleen DENVERS
sister to Bertram HILL died 01 Jan 1915 age 20 buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
second daughter (of nine children) of Frederic HILL
born 16 Dec 1857 Trusthope East Lindley Lincolnshire died 31 Aug 1927 age 70 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
(of Ohakune formerly of Waione sheepfarmer, probate to Ann Elizabeth HILL residing Woodville; deposed seeing newspaper notices)
Lay Preacher Methodist church 40 years (although no mention in history of Methodist church in Woodville)
married 08 Oct 1888
and Ann Elizabeth HARDING born 21 Feb 1867 Milton Vale of White Horse District (?Taynton) Oxfordshire England
died 04 May 1936 age 69 Woodville youngest son's residence buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
had been residing Upper McLean St Woodville
sister to John HARDING died 1933 age 67 very involved with Woodville Methodist church
daughter of Edward HARDING born 25 Nov 1839 Taynton
died 22 Feb 1889 while unloading dray (had heart disease) buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
Edward HARDING and family came from England to Napier, residing Waipawa then 1876 Woodville
Jun 1879 contractor to Government clearing land for Police building & paddock Woodville & for sections
and Sarah Anne WYATT born 03 Apr 1838 Great Barrington Gloucestershire England
died 18 Jan 1897 age 57 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
married (ii) 03 Jun 1940

Hinehauone Coralie (Corrie) CAMERON born 14 Feb 1904 died 07 Jun 1993 artist (carver and woodcuts), photographer
from Te Ore Ore Wairarapa, given her first name Hinehauone by the chief at Te Ore Ore
(three children from this marriage)
attended Solway College Masterton
1928 living in London, engaged but her fiancé travelled to South Africa, contracted Blackwater disease and died
1936 visited Tahiti
sister to eldest son Ronald Stewart CAMERON (given name Rangitawahio but not used)
married 16 Jul 1930 Kathleen Janet THOMSON
daughter (first child) of Walter CAMERON born 30 Nov 1862 Wellington died 16 Mr 1946 age 83 buried Masterton
accountant and during WW1 managed Wellington Export Meat Company at Waingawa
worked Pahaoa Station settled Te Ore Ore 1882
son of Donald CAMERON and Isabella CAMERON (née GLASGOW)
married 26 Jul 1902 (*on the condition he gave up drink*)
and Madeline BALDWIN died 23 Jul 1969 age 85
daughter of Robert John BALDWIN married 30 Apr 1877 Madeline Stewart MONKHOUSE

Education

grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; deacons Hohepa TAEPA, GP COOK, PM GOURDIE & VW JOBLIN; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (priests GP COOK, PM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK) (424, 328)

Positions

school teacher
Aug 1928 clerk to Kaponga Town Board (included managing theatre)
May 1936 Morrinsville (school teacher)
30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1941 assistant curate S Paul Wellington
17 Feb 1942-1943 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa (308)
1943-1950 vicar Patea
1950-1951 vicar Bulls-Rongotea
1951-1960 vicar Greytown
31 Jan 1960 retired on pension (315)
28 Jan 1960-1963 priest-in-charge Wairarapa Māori district (242)
1961 attended Wellington District Anglican Hui Aroha at Masterton with TAIAPA, Keith ELLIOT & RUSHWORTH
1963-1973 license to officiate diocese Wellington residing 10 Rexwood St Carterton (8)
retired 1964 (10 Feb 1964 *Evening Post* page 8)

Other

Reminiscences 1969-1972 MS-Papers-4191 held by the National Library

COOK, Russell Victor [Russ]

born 19 Jan 1929 died 22 May 2022 Whangarei
son of Harry Victor COOK born 07 Jan 1902 Olds Portsmouth Hampshire died 1978
1928 superintendent Portland Sunday school; 1933 presented awards to Portland Sunday school (Baptist)
(1944) Whangarei 1st Baptist Boys Brigade
son of William COOK born c1879 Portsmouth died 02 Nov 1960 Eastleigh Hampshire left £1700 probate to Flora Maria COOK widow
married Sep ¼ 1901 Portsmouth
and Flora Marria GRAY born c1881 Portsmouth died 19 Dec 1961 Portsmouth left £1807 to Ivy Lilliam SEYMOUR
married 21 Apr 1924
and Bertha Todman PENNING born 02 Jun 1896 Portsmouth Hampshire died 1982 Whangarei
sister to Lily Sophia PENNING born 13 Jan 1890 died 1978 married George Owen Cornish BUDD died Nov 1970 age 81 buried RSA Maunu Whangarei
sister to Hector PENNING born 11 Feb 1895 died 1987
sister to Chris PENNING
sister to Cyril Dudley PENNING born 24 Aug 1900 died 1994
married Sep 1935 Motukaraka Methodist church by Revd BELL (to live in Kohukohu)
Elsie Jean NASH born 21 Nov 1913 died 1989 daughter of FJ NASH of Te Karae
daughter of Walter PENNING born c1862 Portsmouth died 18 Feb 1941 Auckland hospital buried Birkenhead Auckland
married 1886 Malta
and Sarah Sophia PRATT born c1866 Malta died 04 Apr 1936 Auckland "Fern Glen" East Coast Road Takapuna buried Birkenhead
met on boat Feb 1951 returning with softball team after tour to New Zealand, engaged May (16 May 1951 *The Age* page 5) *and*
married Aug 1951 Holy Trinity Thornbury
Joan HARRY born 29 Nov 1929 Thornbury Melbourne died 02 Dec 2009
spin pitcher in Australian softball team (24 Jan 1951 *The Age* Melbourne page 7)
sister to Garth HARRY AFL player St Kilda
born 26 Sep 1925 Clifton Hill Victoria enlisted WW 2 in Royal Australian Navy (RAN)
daughter of Arthur Leslie HARRY born c1895 died 06 Sep 1957 Heidelberg Victoria
married 1921
and Bertha WALLIS born c1893 Clunes Victoria died 25 Dec 1990 Victoria

Education
possibly Whangarei boys' high school
1959-1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1976 LTh
30 Nov 1960 deacon Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
30 Nov 1961 priest Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)
Positions
1933 with parents spent Christmas weekend with friends in Otaika valley
1949 member Brake Sheild squad (Old Boys colts)
1960-1963 curate assistant S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1963-1965 vicar Ohura
1965-1966 vicar Inglewood
1966-1970 assistant director Christian Education diocese Auckland
1970-1974 vicar Sandringham
1974-1987 vicar S Andrews Epsom
1987-1991 co-priest Harbour districts Whangarei
1993-1993 permission to officiate
1995-1996 priest-in-charge Christ Church Whangarei
1997 enabler Kamo/Hikurangi (LSMU)
2004 permission to officiate
2015 residing 1 A 235 Tetoki Block Jane Mander 262 Fairway Drive Kamo Whangarei

COOPER, ARTHUR ROBERT [BOB]
born 15 May 1932 registered Sep ¼ 1932 Bromley died 10 Sep 2018 Edenvale Home funeral 20 Sep S Andrew Epsom
son of Arthur James COOPER born 06 Feb 1902 Milton on Hill Surrey
naturalised 08 Feb 1968 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1927 Lewisham
and Millicent Phoebe ROGERS born 23 Aug 1901 Birmingham died 14 Jun 1980 buried Whangarei
naturalised 08 Feb 1968 New Zealand
married after 1951
Margaret Helen SNOW born 26 Oct 1933 died 03 Sep 2019 Edenvale Home
sister to Addeen Forlong SNOW born 13 Aug 1929 died 23 Mar 1987 (birth as 13 May 1929)
member S Barnabas Glenfield Auckland, spinner and cub leader
married 03 Dec 1953 Auckland & divorced
Gordon Noel ELLISTON land surveyor born 23 Jul 1925 11 Mar died 2016 Katikati; memorial service Fernglen gardens Birkenhead
married (ii) 1981 Gilly WOOD daughter of Brigadier Lionel WOOD CBE (married 1937) and Dorothy Mary HART
daughter of Hastings D'Oyly SNOW born 08 Oct 1900 (father as Charles D'Oyley) Bunnythorpe Manawatu died 1979
captain Salvation Army Wellington
sister to Charles Houlton Gordon SNOW born 25 Aug 1895 died 1982 married 1919 Mabel Geraldine BAILLIE born 15 Jan 1896 died 1985
sister to Emily Anna Annette SNOW born 1897 died 08 Sep 1981 (as Emilie Ana Annette)
sister to Dorothy Margaret SNOW born 1898 died 13 Mar 1907 (registered as Dorothy Meynard)
sister to Reginald Percival D'Oyly SNOW born 14 Nov 1902 (as Reginald Perceval) died 1999
sister to Martin Forlong D'Oyly SNOW born 29 Oct 1904 died 1975
second son (among six children) of Charles D'Oyly SNOW of Gordon Road Mt Eden
died 1941 age 78
married 15 Aug 1892
and captain Emily Rose FORLONG of Salvation Army died Sep 1939 residence Gordon Road Mt Eden Auckland
involved later in Presbyterian church (obituary 19 Sep 1939 *Auckland Star* page 3)
eldest daughter of Gordon FORLONG born 1819 died 30 Aug 1908 Rongotea
evangelist (obituary 31 Aug 1908 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
second son of William FORLONG of Mount Erins Loch Fyneside
and Crawfurd Pollok GORDON
daughter of General GORDON of Park Hill and Pitlurg (John GORDON-CUMING-SKENE)
married (i) 15 Jan 1852 Thanet Kent
Laura Isabella ANSTEY of Bath born 21 Jun 1831 Kingston Surry Jamaica died c1854
married (ii) 09 Jun 1857 Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex
and Elizabeth Anna HOULTON
daughter of Dr Joseph HOULTON president Royal Philosophical Society of London
married 24 Dec 1927 S Matthew Auckland by Canon Grant COWAN
and Dorothy Kate GLEDSTANES born 21 Sep 1893 Katikati died 1973
youngest daughter of Edward Hornidge GLEDSTANES born 1860 Kings County Ireland died 02 Jul 1945
(obituary 20 Jul 1945 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 4) [only Edward George Hornidge GLEDSTANES on probate]
son of Robert Hornidge GLEDSTANES
and Mary STEWART
sister to George Vesey STEWART organiser settlement to Bay of Plenty
see entry for STEWART, Mervyn James

daughter of Mervyn STEWART
and Francis VESEY
married 29 Sep 1885 Katikati
and Addeen Emma GOSS born 1867 Heanton Punchardon Devon England died 19 Jan 1938
arrived 1875 on CARISBROOKE CASTLE (obituary 24 Jan 1938 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
daughter of Stephen GOSS died Jul 1910 (obituary 01 Aug 1910 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 3)
and Emma MANNIX

Education

1954 Seddon Technical General Management ANZIM
1960-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1963 LTh
1965 accredited marriage guidance counsellor
1994 LEADR accredited mediator
1995 restorative justice facilitator
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)

Positions

1949 sailed with parents from 96 Walton St Chelsea
1962-1965 curate assistant Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1965-1967 curate assistant Whangarei
1968 priest assistant Auckland city mission
1969-1975 NCC chaplain Mt Eden prison
1975-1981 vicar Mt Roskill
1981-1996 minster Southern Bay of Islands co-operating parish
1983-1993 honorary advisor to Sri Lanka association
1996 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing Hillsborough Heights village 108/1381 Dominion Road Extension Mt Roskill Auckland 1042

Other

publications
1988 *Musical – the Frog Prince*
1983 *St Martin Mass*

COOPER, IAN DOUGLAS LEWIS

born 10 Oct 1927 died 03 Aug 2011 Hamilton
funeral 06 Aug S Peter cathedral Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery donations to NZCMS
brother to Betty Rubina COOPER born 1920 died 1936 age 16
brother to Josephine Jessie Gladys (Josie) COOPER born 05 Apr 1923 died 2008
married 04 Jan 1951 S Philip Beckenham by Archdeacon EA OSMERS
William Alwyn SPARKS born 12 Jul 1920 died 2013 Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Sheila SPARKS died 1970 age 56
married 26 Aug 1939 Riwaka Presbyterian church by Revd W Fairlie EVANS
George Keith WELDON born 15 Jul 1904 died 1995 elder son of G WELDON Nelson
son (among seven children) of Edward John SPARKS wharfinger Riwaka *possibly* died 1957 as 79 (as John Edward)
married 11 May 1910 New Zealand
and Emily Hilda INGLIS born 13 Jul 1890 died 1973
half-brother to Neil (married Ann), John and Susan COOPER (married Fred BAIRD)
son of Arthur Douglas COOPER accountant (and liquidator)
born 15 Apr 1896 Victoria Australia died 27 Feb 1964 Christchurch buried 29 Feb 1964 Memorial Park cemetery
probate to wife Muriel May COOPER
came to New Zealand c1904
enlisted WW 1 in NZ signallers telegraph operator last address 17 Lawson St nok Mrs MRM COOPER 399 Gloucester St Christchurch
discharged no longer fit for war service then at 376 Barrington St Christchurch
(1942) inspecting accountant with income tax department residing 34 Malcolm Avenue
1944 MBE (New Year's honours) as captain NZ territorial forces Christchurch
member United Forces Lodge No 245
brother to Jessie Catherine Paxton COOPER died 21 Jul 1987
married (i) 28 Jul 1934 Allen Francis LOOSE died 11 Dec 1957 age 47
labourer Linwood locomotive shed (witness 27 Jan 1937 *Press* page 5)
enlisted WW 2 1941 suffering from shock
daughter Valerie Betty Frances LOOSE died 21 Nov 1937 age 11 weeks Christchurch hospital buried Sydenham
(1937) of 119 Wordsworth St Sydenham
married (ii) Wallace Lloyd GRENFELL director Sydenham Money club
died 18 Apr 1979 funeral S Anne Christchurch
son of William Tupper COOPER born 1870 Victoria Australia died 11 Jun 1935 buried Waikumete serviceperson's section (sapper)
(1906) with wife Jessie Sarah at 176 Piccadilly St Kalgoorlie
brother to eldest son John Ibbotson COOPER of Benalla
married 31 Mar 1890 at bride's parents by Revd J Beecher SWIFT

Margaret HARTLEY second daughter of William HARTLEY of Johnston's Creek Alexandra farmer and grazier
brother to Sarah COOPER born 1873 The Loddon Victoria died 1874
brother to Elizabeth COOPER born 1858 Camden died 1941
son of William Tupper COOPER born 21 Dec 1820 Durham Durham England died 20 Oct 1907 Skipton Victoria
14 Jun 1870 butcher of Castlemaine insolvent
son of John Ibbotson COOPER born 1793 Arundal Sussex died 1866
and Elizabeth DOUGLAS born 1794 Sunderland Bridge Durham
married 23 Mar 1864
and Mary Ann WILKINSON
born 1844 Sydney NSW died 23 Mar 1923 Springvale Victoria buried Springvale Botanical cemetery
daughter of John WILKINSON
WILLIAM TUPPER COOPER married (i) married Fanny COOPER born 1828 Sheepridge Yorkshire
married 1894 Victoria Australia
and Sarah Jane EVANS born 27 May 1876 Sydney Australia died 04 May 1922 age 45 (as Jessie Sarah) buried Sydenham
probate to son Arthur Douglas COOPER as trustee with requirement daughter needs his & her mother's permission to marry
daughter of William James EVANS and Catherine/Catharine Elizabeth EVANS died 1932
married 03 Jan 1917 by Archdeacon RICHARDS and divorced on grounds of separation 1948 (absolute 1949)
and Myrtle Rubina May McFARLANE born 07 Feb 1897
died 02 Jun 1979 age 82 Churchill Hospice late of Fitzgerald House private funeral
sister to Lilly Florence McFARLANE born 1891 (as Lilley Florence MACFARLANE) married 1913 John Cameron CAMPBELL
sister to Joseph Archibald McFARLANE (mother as Florence) born 1894 (as MACFARLANE) married 1917 Ruby Violet PAGE
daughter of Joseph McFARLANE
married 1891
and Florence Jane TAYLOR
ARTHUR DOUGLAS COOPER married (ii) 05 Mar 1949 Muriel May HUDSON (of 86 Roker St Christchurch at his death)
born 09 Mar 1913 died 1994 Christchurch
married Mary Rosa

Education

1940 & 1941 Cathedral grammar prize list
1944 public service examination
College House Christchurch
1966 LTh
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions

1951-1953 curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1953-1955 curate Sydenham
1955-1959 vicar Malvern
1959-1963 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch
1963-1967 vicar Marchwiel
1967-1976 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
10 Oct 1969 chaplain 3rd class posted to retired list (territorials Northern district)
2019 correction to name referring to appointment 1954
1976-1980 vicar Claudelands (8)
1980-1987 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1982-1987 canon S Paul cathedral Wellington
1982-1987 chaplain police
1987 canon emeritus Wellington
1987 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1989-1998 chaplain Wilson Carlile home Hamilton
1998-1999 chaplain to retired clergy and widows
2003 permission to officiate S Aidan Claudelands diocese Waikato
2003 canon emeritus
residing 51 Orchard Avenue Enderley Hamilton 3214

Other

obituary 04 Aug 2011 *New Zealand Herald*

COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES

born 06 Sep 1883 Workington registered Cockermouth near Carlisle Cumberland
died 06 Jul 1954 age 69 home 496 Barbadoes Street St Albans Christchurch, funeral S Stephen Shirley, cremated Linwood
brother to William Neil COOPER born Mar ¼ 1880 Whitehaven Cumberland
brother to Alfred COOPER born [?Mar ¼ 1886] Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun ¼ 1888 South Shields co Durham
brother to Florence Maud COOPER born Jun ¼ 1890 South Shields Durham
son of William Neill COOPER
(1891) insurance agent Morpeth co Northumberland

born Mar ¼ 1854 Cockermouth co Cumberland
married Mar ¼ 1879 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Priscilla Hannah PRICE
born Sep ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
married 26 Jun 1912 Forres Morayside Scotland
Jane RANKIN
born 20 Dec 1884 Battersea south London
died 05 Jul 1978 age 93 Whareama home Nelson cremated ashes scattered
daughter of James RANKIN carpenter and joiner
born c1855 Scotland
and Anne Jane LOGGIE born c1857 Scotland died 1892 London
(315;family information;121;CDA)

Education

attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE, examining chaplain)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL's two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul; priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER) (CDA;151)

Positions

16 Sep 1909 sailed Belfast LAKE CHAMPLAIN to Quebec
Home mission work in Alberta Canada, with Samuel J GALBRAITH, Hugh McDOWELL, William Thomas DIXON
returned to England to work among sailors and miners
came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)
1914 from United Free Church of Scotland sent as a home missionary to New Zealand:
1914 Home missionary Timaru Outfields
1915 ordained Home missionary
1917 at Orepuki in Southland Presbytery
1918 resigned from the Presbyterian church to join the Anglican church: (333)
26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin
residing Gordon Road Mosgiel (266;9)
04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island
16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA
15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin
27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)
01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendent diocesan orphanages Dunedin
01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)
during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)
July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)
04 May 1944-1948 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
Aug 1944-1948 archdeacon North Otago
1948-1949 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)

Other

obituary 08 Jul 1954 *Press*
survived by widow and three daughters [Mesdames GV RIVERS (Culverden), IE FITCHETT (Nelson) IK DUNBAR (Waiau)]
1. Lillian Jane COOPER born 21 Aug 1913 died 2009 married 10 Apr 1939 S James Lower Riccarton by Revd O FitzGERALD
George Victor Archibald RIVERS born 04 Sep 1903 (as DIERCE son of William Henry & Charlotte Lydia DIERCE) died 1977
youngest son of Mrs Charlotte Lydia RIVERS Culverden suddenly died 08 Jul 1939 residence of daughter Mrs John GILBERT Hawarden
(in 1919 the family changed name from DIERCE by deed poll 09 Sep 1919, see 10 Sep 1919 *Press* page 1 & 25 Oct 1919 *Press* page 5)
Charlotte Lydia LAND eldest daughter of AG LAND Rangiora married 25 Jun 1890 Church of England Fernside by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and divorced 1923
William DIERCE of Woodend (farmer) who as William Henry DIERCE died 1943 after wife died left property to two DIERCE-RIVERS sons
married (ii) 1923 Anna SULLIVAN
2. Edith May COOPER born 15 Jul 1915 died 2001 married May 1940 S James Lower Riccarton by bridegroom's father
Ivan Everard FITCHETT born 16 Feb 1910 died 1992 second son (3 sons & 3 daughters) of Rt Revd William Alfred Robertson FITCHETT *qv*
3. Florence Mary COOPER born 19 Jul 1923 died 2018 engaged 02 Oct 1945 and married 05 Mar 1946
Ian Kelvin DUNBAR born 19 Sep 1915 died 2004 eldest son of Peter Robert & Helen Myrtle DUNBAR Waiau North Canterbury

COOPER, WILLIAM HENRY

born c1834 born Dublin, father of Tipperary southern Ireland
[1901 census has him born Dublin; 1851 census has him born King's co Ireland]
[Comment: county named after PHILIP (1554-1558) king of England, consort of Queen MARY 1 of House of Tudor);
died 13 Apr 1909 age 75 S Luke Hospital Fitzroy Square London
funeral at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square cremated Golders Green cemetery London
brother to Charles Abercrombie COOPER
(Oct 1857) Ensign, now Lieutenant 1st regiment of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia (411)
(1858) lieutenant Royal Lancashire militia, of 39 Mt Pleasant Square Dublin
(Apr 1875) from the Antrim Artiller Militia, now captain Royal Pembroke Artillery (411)
(1889) lieutenant colonel Pembroke artillery
(1891) residing 10 Ranelagh Road Willesden London, parish All Souls Harlesden

(1909) executor for estate of William Henry COOPER
born c1838/1842 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1918 aged 78 registered Chelsea
married (22 Jun 1858 S Peter south Dublin) Fanny Frances Georgina CORBETT daughter of William St John CORBETT
son of William COOPER gentleman of Summerhill Dublin southern Ireland
married 1831 in the diocese of Meath
and Catherine Elizabeth LeCLERC
daughter of Pierre Abercrombie LeCLERC
born Dublin died 1808 at sea
and Mary Frances MOSSE born c1781
daughter of the Revd Peter MOSSE born c1749 died 1810;
married (i) 12 Sep 1854 Dublin Ireland
Anna Matilda WILLSON
born c1828 Cork Ireland died 21 Oct 1891 age 63 Harlesden London
she was buried from S Mary Willesden by former curate Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOL
[(1871) curate S Mary Willesden (1879-1893) 1st vicar All Souls Harlesden
born c1841 Sydney NSW died 07 Feb 1922
married Dec ¼ 1872 Hendon Middlesex,
Anna Elise LOVELL born c1843 Baden-Württemberg, Mannheim Germany
son of Josiah ATWOOL (-1841-1843) Royal Engineer department and architect residing Newtown Sydney
chief surveyor of works for the War Office, later of Sydney Lodge Worthing
born 1816 died 05 Feb 1886 Worthing Sussex
married (i) 13 Apr 1836 S George Colegate Norwich, Anna Maria COURTENAY];
daughter of James WILLSON;
married (ii) 01 Aug 1892 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington London,
Evelyn Mary FAITHFULL an hospital nurse
(1871) in Abergavenny co Monmouthshire Wales
(1881) with her siblings and parents and ten servants residing the rectory Storrington Sussex (249)
(1891) hospital nurse living with WH and dying AM COOPER Willesden
(1900) mentally ill with COOPER Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire
(1911) visitor with the SANDBURG family in Willesden co Middlesex
(1936) probate of will £170 to the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL
[AngloCatholic priest died 03 Jan 1943 of rectory Storrington]
& Cecil Montague Jacomb ELLIS [born 1894 died 1942 solicitor of Paddington]
born 13 Nov 1857 Horsmonden baptised 13 Dec 1857 Horsmonden Kent
died 03 Dec 1936 aged 79 Worthing Sussex
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born c1858 Horsmonden
married 24 Oct 1882 the Right Revd Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS
(1878-1885) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas [succeeded by Edward CHURTON]
(c1885-1887) vicar Milford-on-Sea (1887-) residing Blackburn, assistant bishop Manchester
born 1840 Armagh died 09 Feb 1901
son of Lieutenant-Colonel John Cramer ROBERTS
sister to the Revd Arthur Ferdinand FAITHFULL
(1883-1886) assistant (to his father) curate Storrington
(1886-1891) vicar Hilton co Yorkshire
(1891-1900) vicar Hornby co Lancashire
(1900-1926) *vice* his father, rector Storrington
born 17 Feb 1860 Horsmonden Kent died 21 Oct 1926
[**Note**: his son the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL executor of Evelyn Mary COOPER his niece's will
sister to third son the Revd Wyndham James Hamilton FAITHFULL
(1884-1886) assistant (to his father) Storrington co Sussex
(1886-1887) curate Buxton co Norfolk
(1887-1888) curate Cliffe-at-Hoo Kent
(1880-1890) curate Slaugham co Sussex
(1890-1920) rector Oaksey co Wiltshire
(1941) residing 23 Imperial Square Cheltenham
born 30 Mar 1861 Horsmonden died 1959
sister to Katherine Frances FAITHFULL born c1863 Horsmonden co Kent
sister to Constance Cecilia FAITHFULL born c1865 Horsmonden
sister to Alice Mary FAITHFULL born c1867 Llanwenarth co Monmouthshire
sister to Edith Eleanor FAITHFULL born c1873 Sotrrington co Sussex
eldest of at least six daughters of the Revd George FAITHFULL
(1853-1856) curate Beddington co Surrey
(1856-1865) curate Horsmonden co Kent
(1865-c1873) rector Llanwenarth Citra, Monmouth
(1871-1900) rector Storrington co Sussex
born 1828 Edmonton Middlesex North London
baptised 21 May 1828 Weld chapel Southgate
[Note: (1615-1862) Weld chapel, 1862 Christ Church Southgate architect GG SCOTT]
died 23 Feb 1900 age 71 Storrington Sussex [left £9 384]

son of the Revd Ferdinand FAITHFULL (1830-1871) rector Headley co Surrey
born <24 Apr 1789 Warfield Berkshire died 05 Aug 1871 Headley rectory
married 13 May 1815 East Barnet Herefordshire
and Elizabeth Mary Harrison TIMBERLAKE born 11 Jul 1790 Middlesex died <09 Apr 1864 Reigate Surrey
married Jul 1852 Brighton co Sussex
and Laura Mary HARDING
born 05 Jun 1829 Dawlish Devon death registered Sep ¼ 1890 Steyning Sussex
died 21 Sep 1890 Brighton, Brighton and Hove buried S Mary churchyard Mole Valley Surrey
daughter of the Revd J Harvey HARDING and Laura ~
(309;295;180;111;56;13;69;366)

Education

23 Dec 1860 deacon Cashel (Robert DALY in Waterford cathedral)
22 Dec 1861 priest Cashel (in Waterford cathedral) (111;306)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 a private age 19 born King's co [Offaly] (Ireland) at barracks Minster-in-Sheppey co Kent (300)
05 May 1855-1857 ensign 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia
10 Oct 1857 ensign 2nd King's Own Staffordshire Militia
23 Dec 1857 lieutenant 2nd King's Own Staffordshire Militia
1859 first class certificate Hythe school of Musketry (Mar 1853 founded) Kent (8)
Jul 1860 his regiment was disbanded (307)
1860-1861 curate Doon co Limerick diocese Cashel
1862-1864 priest-in-charge Tallow co and diocese Waterford
1863 with consent of the bishop of Cashel, offered for missionary service:
Apr 1864 accepted by SPG now departed with wife Liverpool SS MORNING LIGHT for Melbourne (307;180)
01 Sep 1864 minister Woodspoint and Jamieson (SPG funded) diocese Melbourne (111;47)
27 Jun 1866 diocesan itinerant minister (111)
01 Jun 1868-31 May 1869 missioner Bacchus Marsh (SPG funded) (111;47)
Jun 1870 from Melbourne arrived the Revd and Mrs WH COOPER Lyttelton SS OMEO (20;13)
07 Jul 1870-May 1873 temporary clergyman under the Home Mission fund diocese Christchurch (69)
for parts of the diocese not organised as parochial cures under resident clergyman (3)
'the galloping parson'
c1870 in ten months he officiated 173 services, 20 celebrations of the eucharist, 44 baptisms,
and covered 4 361 miles, mostly on horseback; he was enthusiastic, tactless, intolerant, and foolish (13)
15 Sep 1870-Sep 1872 founder editor *New Zealand Church News*
09 Oct 1870 present for episcopal consecration of Octavius HADFIELD pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 started evening services S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
04 Jun 1873 licensed to officiate at Akaroa (11)
Nov 1873 rejected offer of Christ Church Whanganui *(vice* NEVILL)
25 Jan 1874-01 Jul 1878 cure Akaroa (3)
1875 donor pair of three-light standard candlesticks for the sanctuary
11 Sep 1876 advertised a girls school under his direction at Akaroa
Sep 1877 left Akaroa for rest (138)
1877 three-light window installed, in memory of local drownings
19 Jul 1877 positive testimonial provided by Bishop HARPER for bishop of Newcastle
03 Nov 1877 for one year incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle
1878-1880 incumbent Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1880 wife in ill health; returned to Ireland
1881-1883 Home and Foreign staff of the SPG (307)
Apr 1881 fund raising in Ireland (280)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNIA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (138;25;13;114)
1883 opened church at Moose Jaw diocese Qu'Appelle (47)
1883 honorary canon Saskatchewan
Oct 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert
c1883 returned to England
1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia
1889 deputation lecturer SPG
1891 age 56 clerk in holy orders born Dublin Ireland with wife Annie M age 62 born Cork Ireland, and Evelyn M FAITHFULL age 33 hospital nurse born Kent, residing St Marys Road Harrow Willesden Middlesex [**Note**: wife Annie M died 21 Oct 1891]
1892-Jan 1895 founder honorary secretary S Luke Hostel for Aged Clergy, Beaumont St Hostel, then Nottingham Place London (307;8)
19 Oct 1895 founder honorary secretary Homes of S Barnabas, later at Dormans Surrey
1896 with the Revd CW BOND vicar S Nicholas Brighton visited Brighton workhouses looking for destitute clergy
14 Nov 1899 resigned as honorary warden of the Homes of S Barnabas (166)
Jan and Feb 1900 residing Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire
Feb 1900 wife mentally ill (180)
17 Jun 1901-c1904 minister in charge Temora NSW diocese Goulburn NSW Australia

1904-1906 chaplain Lansdowne hospital Bath diocese Bath & Wells
09 Feb 1905 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn (111)
1906 retired to 'Montpelier' North Street Worthing Sussex
later years: ill with gout, kidney troubles, hernia (307)
1909 admitted at his request to the Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square London (307;309)
13 Apr 1909 died at S Luke's hospital 14 Fitzroy square Middlesex, of Montpelier Worthing Sussex, estate of £564 to his brother Lieutenant Colonel Charles Abercrombie COOPER (366)

Other

Freemason past master and grand chaplain (in Canada; and then the first at Akaroa)
member Guild of All Souls and therefore commemorated each year at a requiem in the chantry chapel at the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham Norfolk on the anniversary of his death (69)
1881-1902 Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (8;47)
14 Apr 1909 obituary *Guardian* (172)
22 Oct 1976 article by Bishop J W C WAND in *Church Times* (166)

COOZE, CYRIL WAKELIN

born 13 Feb 1932 died 27 Jun 2016
funeral Christ the King Mangawhai, donations to Christ the King or Bible Society of New Zealand
half-brother to Edgar Leslie Latrobe COOZE (as Edgar Leslie Latrove) born 05 Sep 1905 died 1981
married 1931 Thelma Elizabeth GROVES born 1907 died 1996
half-brother to Frank Ivan COOZE born 27 May 1907 (registered 1908) died 1995
married 1933 Winifred Rona Victoria ADAMS born 09 Feb 1908 died 1998
half-brother to Frederick Russell COOZE born 1909 died 1909 age 5 months
half-brother to William Ronald COOZE born 20 Oct 1910 died 1990
married (i) 1939 Doris Irene HISCOCK died 1942 age 34
(ii) 1944 Isabella BANKS born 14 Feb 1908 died 1983
half-brother to Vera Maud COOZE born 22 May 1912 died 2003
married (i) 23 Dec 1931 Raymond George MILLER born 1908 died 15 Feb 1937
(ii) 09 Apr 1937 Roy Thomas George JONES born 1914 died 1967
half-brother to Rita Ethel COOZE born 24 Jul 1913 (as Reta Ethel) died 2002
married (i) 1937 & divorced 1940 Leo Reginald GORNALL died 1960 age 46
(ii) 1945 Arthur John CHALK born 09 Mar 1906 died 1994
brother to Ian COOZE born 18 May 1921 (registered 1931) (*possibly* half-brother) died 1995
married 1946 Thelma Mary MOORE born 17 May 1921 died 19 Feb 2017 ashes interred rose gardens Western Hills cemetery Napier
brother to Zena Marie COOZE born 08 Mar 1934 died 2017
married c1953 John Andrew DEAR died 16 Oct 2025 age 92½ funeral 25 Oct Whanganui donations to cancer society
son of Percy Edgar COOZE born 09 Jan 1881 (mother as Mary Denham Sanderson) died 1951 age 70 buried Karori
tram conductor Wellington (assaulted May 1937)
04 Jul 1908 charged 5s and 7s costs for failing to register birth of children
sister to Florence May COOZE born 1883 (and two brothers - mother as Mary Denhalm Sanderson) died 01 Mar 1970 buried Taita
married 1904 Ernest Henry MARSH of 95 Norton Road Frankton Junction (1940) Petone
son of Charles Joseph COOZE born 26 Jun 1846 Regents Park London
died 01 Apr 1944 & buried Adamstown Pitcairn Islands (as Charles Joseph La-Tronke)
[Charles Joseph LaTROBE was the 1st Lieutenant governor of Victoria appointed 1839]
(1888) carriage trimmer Dunedin
(1894) patented reversible window sash
1899 of Carterton patented a non-refillable bottle (https://patents.google.com/patent/US654230A/en)
at golden wedding of Gisborne (21 Apr 1920 *Waikato Times* page 4)
letter to daughter 1940 from Pitcairn Islands (24 Jan 1940 *Hutt News* page 3)
married 21 Apr 1870 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr DM STEWART
and Mary Denholm Sanderson CUNNINGHAM born 16 Jun 1851 Liverpool died 17 Nov 1922 Cook hospital Gisborne buried Taraheru
of 104 Fox St Gisborne (obituary 18 Nov 1922 *Gisborne Times* page 4)
married (i) 26 Nov 1904 residence of Mr CJ COOZE West St Feilding by Revd OLPHERT (Methodist) (bride of Mauriceville)
Ethel Jane PAYNE born 23 Feb 1885 died Nov 19 1929 age 44 funeral from residence 90 Mein St for Karori cemetery
daughter of William and Ellen PAYNE died 05 Nov 1929 (obituary 09 Nov 1929 *Pahiatua Herald* page 5)
married (ii) 26 Aug 1930
and Evelyn Sarah PROCTOR born 1891 died 1964 age 73 cremated Karori
sister to Robert Osborne PROCTOR born 1890 died 1910 age 20
sister to Clarence Edward PROCTOR farmer & contractor born 1892 died Jun 1947 age 54 Hastings
(obituary 16 Jun 1947 Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune page 4)
sister to W[illiam] J[ohn] PROCTOR Hastings born 06 Dec 1893 (name not registered) died 1976
married 03 Jun 1930 S Matthew Hastings by Revd J HOBBS to Dorothy MANN daughter of W MANN of Norton Road
sister to Rosina Elizabeth PROCTOR born 05 Aug 1901 died 1977
married 31 Dec 1930 S Matthew Hastings by Revd John HOBBS
Joseph Mills RIGBY Wellington born 08 Sep 1904 died 1986 youngest son of JM RIGBY Wellington
daughter of Robert Thompson PROCTOR Hastings born 1853 died 13 Nov 1920 age 66 "Greendale" Hastings buried Camberley
married 05 Jun 1889 S Mattherw Hastings by Revd HW ST HILL
and Emma Sarah COLLISON born Tikokino died 21 Jul 1937 age 72 "Greendale" Tollemache Road Hastings buried Camberley Hastings
eldest daughter of E[dward] D[alby] COLLISON

born 1844 Leicester England died Feb 1915 age 69 Hastings buried Havelock North
of Claremont Hastings result of being thrown from horse (sheep farmer)
came with Albertlanders in 1863 on ANNIE WILSON (obituary 20 Feb 1914 Hawkes Bay Tribune page 5)
married 05 May 1863 S John Leicester (09 May 1913 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
and Sarah CARVER born 1841 died 17 Jun 1916 Quon Lodge Napier buried Havelock North
assaulted 1867 (25 Nov 1867 *Hawkes Bay Weekly Times* page 293)
married Elspeth Margaret MARTIN born 03 Jan 1938 died 05 Dec 2020 Auckland hospital
funeral Nocton Woolshed Clevedon donations to Leprosy Mission or World Vision
sister to Derek Wilkie MARTIN born 30 Aug 1941 died 2008
daughter of Alison Rossmore MARTIN born 17 Jan 1906 died 1985 (birth as 17 Jan 1907)
brother to Sybil Marion MARTIN born 1903 engaged 01 Mar 1928
married 15 Oct 1928 S Mark Remuera (photo 16 Oct 1928 *NZ Herald* page 8)
John Carman Milward CROFT Canadian trade commissioner in New Zealand
son of Revd WI CROFT and the late Mrs CROFT of Barrington Canada
only son of Alfred Andrew MARTIN Arney Road Remuera died 1951 age 77 (as Andrew Alfred)
youngest son of WH MARTIN "Martinboro" Mount Albert
married 22 Oct 1902 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd T EYKYN
and Marion ALISON born 1881 died 1939 age 62
daughter (among eight children) of Alex[ander] ALISON Esq Devonport
born 05 Sep 1846 Auckland died 19 Apr 1923 buried O'Neill's Point (23 Apr 1923 *Auckland Star* page 8)
married 07 May 1868 Auckland
and Annie STOKOE born 04 Mar 1844 England died 06 Feb 1913 King's Parade Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
married 14 Apr 1936 S Mark Remuera by Revd P HOUGHTON
and Margaret Emily Don WILKIE born 26 Apr 1911 died 2004
sister to Ruth Carnegy WILKIE born 1912
married Dec 1936 first wedding in chapel S Peter Cambridge (photo 18 Dec 1936 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
Revd James Morris BEAUFORT joint headmaster S Peter's Cambridge with AFB BRAODHURST (best man)
sister to Barbara Carnegy WILKIE born 1918 died 1989
married
Robert Mansfield PARKER born 14 Feb 1908 Secunderabad India died Apr 1969 Port Elizabeth South Africa
eldest daughter of William Alexander WILKIE Penrose
born 21 Mar 1859 Edinburgh died 22 Dec 1945 age 86 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland
son of James WILKIE died 18 Nov 1871 (married 27 Sep 1855)
& Isabella Don CARNEGY born 1835 Cawnpore India died 04 May 1913 Edinburgh
daughter of Major-General Alexander CARNEGY CB (1793-1862) and Isabella DON died 20 Jun 1835 India
married (ii) 30 Mar 1910 'quietly' Holy Sepulchre Auckland
and Ethel Margaret (Madge) RICE born 1881 Auckland died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE born 1871 New Zealand
married 11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Cape Town
Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS
second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
(1915) Upington Cape Colony
(**Note**: Gertrude Amy RICE born 1873 (as Amy Gertrude) died 1912 age 38
married 1899 New Zealand Henry BREAKWELL)
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland *qv* (see his entry for further RICE information)

Education

1956-1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1960 LTh
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)

Positions

Dec 1941 with Zena performed as pianoforte pupils of Miss Nola PRITCHARD LRSM in Nimmo's concert hall Karori
1960-1964 curate assistant Gonville diocese Wellington
1964-1967 curate assistant Ruapehu
1967-1969 vicar Ruapehu and pastor Wainuiarua diocese Aotearoa
1969-1978 vicar Lyall Bay
1978-1989 vicar Marton
1978-1989 chaplain Lake Alice hospital
1989-1997 vicar Milford diocese Auckland
2007 residing 43 Robert St Mangawhai

COPINGER, HERBERT EDWARD

born 23 Feb 1849 Boston Spalding Lincolnshire died 25 Jun 1904 Bedford [no probated will]
son among at least three children of (the Revd) Charles Louis George Emmanuel COP(P)INGER

(1851) railway agent St Neots Huntingdonshire
(1861) minister Catholic Apostolic Brighton Sussex
(1871) clergyman Catholic Apostolic church residing Islington co Middlesex London
born 10 Sep 1821 Boulogne France (British subject) died May 1913 [no probate will then]
married Mar ¼ 1845 Kensington London [according to marriage index, Mary JAMES *or* Mary BACON],
and (i) Mary James PEARSON of Shepperton
born 1811 Kennington Lambeth co Surrey London
died 17 Jul 1866 Wood Green Tottenham London, late of 41 Ampthill Square Middlesex [left £600];
[CHARLES LGE COPINGER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Kensington,
Frances RAYNER born 29 May 1842 Marylebone London baptised 10 Mar 1847 S Mary Marylebone London
(1871) an artist
daughter of Robert RAYNER and Mary Ann ~];
married 16 Nov 1875 Brighton Sussex,
Annie Stewart CANNEY
(1851) with Ann CANNEY her sister-in-law and school Thanet Kent
born 19 Mar 1850 Llandovery Jamaica West Indies
died 15 Mar 1926 Brentford co Essex [no probated will]
sister to Camilla CANNEY born c1860 Brighton co Sussex England
sister to Frank CANNEY born c1868 Brighton co Sussex
first daughter of James Claringbold CANNEY of Brighton England
(1851) master mariner in family Thanet
(1871) merchant seaman captain retired
(1881) residing Roundhill Court Brighton co Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1816 Deal Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 73 Brighton Sussex
brother to Anne CANNEY (1851) scholastic, running girls boarding school
son of Edward CANNEY died before 30 Mar 1851 *possibly* among the CANNEY deaths of Eastry [included Deal]
and Ann – born c1786 Deal co Kent died Sep ¼ 1875 age 89 Brighton Sussex;
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered London City,
and Ann McALLISTER
born c1825 Norwich co Norfolk died Sep ¼ 1898 age 72 Brighton Sussex
(300;381;internet;249;345;111)

Education

1870-1871 Hatfield Hall University of Durham (404)
1872 L Th Durham (111;140)
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
29 Jun 1873 priest Durham (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Herbert E COPPINGER age 2 born Spalding, with his father railway agent, married but mother not at home, siblings Manuel age 5 born Chelsea, Walter A age 4 born Wandsworth, visitor Martha LILBURN age 65 annuitant, and two servants; Mary COPPINGER niece age 40 is staying with Ann PEARSON unmarried age 70 annuitant, born St Clements, and her sister Harriett PEARSON age 62, Thomas PEARSON age 69, with two servants in S James Square Westminster (300)
30 Jun 1872 curate Pelton co and diocese Durham
13 Dec 1875 curate S Michael Thornhill Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1878 curate S Luke New Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 with wife and four children residing 63 Park St Chorlton on Medlock Lancashire (249)
12 Aug 1881 from Durban South Africa arrived Adelaide
12 Aug 1881 minister Jamestown Caltowie and Terowie diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Nov 1882 testimonials bishop Adelaide (111)
1884 'high testimonials from bishop of Adelaide' for HADFIELD bishop Wellington (140)
26 Feb 1884-30 Jun 1887 licensed cure Palmerston North parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
1887 after ritualist controversies in Palmerston North returned to England (140)
18 May 1888 curate (*vice* Harry BURTON) S James Enfield Highway chaplain Royal Small Arms Factory diocese London
Note: the Royal Small Arms factory in Enfield opened 1816 near end of Napoleonic wars, closed 1988
14 Mar 1888-24 Mar 1888 (under priest-in-charge Edward Laffan Garvock HOUNDLE) 8 days Lenten mission (140)
Jul 1888 in S Paul temporary church Lr Homerton Upper Tooting London
1890-1893 curate-in-charge All Saints Clapton Park (created 1873 demolished 1973) Blurton Road Hackney
12 Apr 1893 priest-in-charge Holy Spirit Mission Abbeyhill parish S Matthew diocese Edinburgh
18 Apr 1894-1900 chaplain S Andrew's Community (Home and House of Mercy) Joppa
1900 resigned
29 Nov 1900-18 Jan 1904 vicar Ravensden Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345;111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife residing Ravensden (345)

Other

Ritualist/AngloCatholic
publications *Plain Manual for Holy Communion; Short Easy Catechism on the Creed* (311)

CORBIN, SAMUEL BERTRAM ROBERTS

born 04 Dec 1900 Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 26 Nov 1974 age 72 at 24 Youngs Road Papakura Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered

brother to Gertrude Marie CORBIN born 1892 died 1980 married 29 Oct 1919 S Matthew Hastings by BROCKLEHURST
Edwin Alfred (Alf) WATKINS Hastings second son of EA WATKINS
brother to Frederick Henry CORBIN (1914) of Grove Road Hastings, served World War 1
born 21 May 1894 died 1977
brother to Doris Ridgway CORBIN (1923) clerk born 04 Jun 1896 died 1985
married 07 Nov 1923 S Matthew Hastings by Revd RT HALL
Ernest George Frederick VOGTHERR served World War 1
bacon curer businessman born 16 Feb 1898 Sunderland England died 1973 New Zealand
eldest son of C VOGTHERR Hastings
brother to Alice CORBIN born 10 Aug 1898 died Jun 1981 Hastings New Zealand
son of Frederick William CORBIN
(02 Mar 1896) successful in application for Crown land sale Mangaone Hawkes Bay
(Oct 1918) applied for land 1 acre 33 perches Puketapu Crown Grant district Hawkes Bay
born c1863 died 02 Oct 1941 age 78 buried 03 Oct 1941 Hastings
married 23 Feb 1889 All Saints Taradale by Revd CL TUKE (both of Napier)
and Mary Jane RIDGWAY
born 1863 Jersey Channel Islands died 03 Jul 1933 age 70 Hastings New Zealand (obituary 05 Jul 1933 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 6)
arrived New Zealand 1874 on HELEN DENNY with parents who settled Napier
sister to Annie RIDGWAY married Apr 1893 Napier by the Dean
AC NORRIS amateur athlete and cyclist of the Telegraph dept and residing Lascelles St Napier
sister to Mrs WJ BAYLISS Hatuma
sister to Henry RIDGWAY died 03 Jan 1916 age 48 Napier hospital husband of Margaret
daughter of Henry RIDGWAY in charge of DOLBEL's brickyard Hyderabad Road Napier
died 17 Aug 1920 age 86 residence of daughter Mrs PW CORBIN Grove Road Hastings buried Hastings
(obituary 18 Aug 1920 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
married 07 Nov 1936 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol England by the Revd Fr V WALL CR (religious Community of the Resurrection) – the Revd John England WALL (1924) with CORBIN at College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was with CR from 1934;
and Amy was accompanied by Lady Alice DURIE
Amy BARBOR née COMPTON a nurse
born 26 Apr 1875 cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa Auckland
sister to only son Thomas COMPTON married 08 Nov 1888 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon LINGARD
to Emma Louisa Florence DOUBLEDAY eldest daughter of William Villeroy DOUBLEDAY of Burgess Hill co Sussex
daughter of William Walter COMPTON Oddfellow
(1858) after work on fast schooners, came to New Zealand MIDLOTHIAN
custodian Government Building (Blenheim)
1888 house destroyed by fire (31 Jul 1888 *Marlborough Daily Times* page 2)
born c1835 Shoreham baptised 08 Mar 1835 Angmering co Sussex
died 25 Sep 1894 Marlborough age 59 (obituary 25 Sep 1894 *Marlborough Express* page 3)
son among at least four children of Richard COMPTON and Jane ~;
married 1864 New Zealand
and Emily CANT
[Amy COMPTON married (i) 22 Mar 1906 S Peter Wellington, Harry William BARBOR
(1855) to New Zealand as A.D.C to Colonel Thomas Gore BROWN governor of New Zealand
joined the militia in the Māori land wars
(1884-1905) staff Railway Stores manager Wellington
(1919) clerk of Upland Road Kelburn Wellington
born c1839 died 31 Jul 1928 age 88 Oriental Bay Wellington
eldest son of Major BARBOR of Bengal India;
HW BARBOR married (i) Harriett RAWLINGS died 1905 age 75]
born c1876 died Feb 1971 age 95 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa
(*Evening Post;*266;352)

Education

ca Sep 1921 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1925 deacon Lichfield (KEMPTHORNE)
1927 priest Lichfield (not recorded in 411;8)

Positions

-Jul 1921 fellow teacher Bert CORBIN farewelled by the Sunday school teachers S Matthew Hastings on leaving to train for Holy Orders in England
1925-1927 assistant curate Rushall Walsall diocese Lichfield
03 Mar 1928 as from 48 Lichfield Road Walsall the Revd SBR CROBIN sailed ORAMA to Sydney
Aug 1928-1932 assistant (to ANDERSON JJ) curate Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū (69)
- Feb 1930-1932 priest–in-charge Waipiro Bay (northern end, the Te Araroa district)
1931 residing a priest Pohutu Road Te Araroa electorate Bay of Plenty, no wife (266)
1932-1933 (*vice* EC HETHERINGTON returned to England) curate Rotorua
06 Dec 1933-20 Apr 1937 vicar (single; his sister was with him at the Induction) parochial district Ormondville
06 Mar 1936 twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville (A NIBLOCK *locum tenens*)
14 Apr 1936 from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI, to London; Mrs A BARBOR nurse also on board
11 Dec 1936 as from Pembroke Hall (an hotel) Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol,
Mr (occupation Nil; age 36) and Mrs Amy age 51 sailed London MOOLTAN to Sydney to New Zealand

25 May 1937-1942 vicar Thames diocese Auckland
27 Sep 1940 Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland, warden Bishop SIMKIN, chaplain WE LUSK, superior Mother Margaret, and on the committee (inter alios) Canon CAB WATSON, the Revd R GODFREY, the Revd SBR CORBIN, the Revd KR DOBSON, Mr George KISSLING (*Auckland Star*)
1942-1953 vicar S Paul Symonds Street city and diocese Auckland
1947-1953 chaplain Auckland public hospital
1951-1964 honorary canon Auckland
1953-1964 vicar Manurewa (8)
assisted in retirement at parishes S Matthew, S Mark Remuera, S Andrew Epsom all in Auckland
1969 residing 13 Fernleigh Avenue Epsom (8)
Other
AngloCatholic
27 Nov 1974 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

CORNEY, SAMUEL
born 22 Apr 1893 Sowerby Bridge
died 20 Jan 1978 age 85 Nelson buried 24 Jan 1978 Motueka cemetery
brother to Harriet Ann CORNEY born c1872 Norland
brother to Ellen CORNEY born c1877 Norland
brother to George CORNEY born c1879 Norland
brother to Ethel CORNEY born c1882 Norland
brother to Edwin CORNEY born c1884 Norland died 1904 buried S Luke Norland
brother to Arthur CORNEY born c1886 Norland
brother to Sarah Eveline CORNEY born c1889 Sowerby Bridge
son of John CORNEY stone quarryman
born c1851 Sowerby registered Dec ¼ 1851 Halifax died 1912 buried S Luke Norland
son of Edwin CORNEY chandler born c1829 Halifax
married Sep ¼ 1851 Halifax
and Mary Ann Middleton BINNS born c1829 Halifax died 12 Nov 1874 buried Sowerby Bridge
married 06 Jan 1873 Elland
and Elizabeth BARKER born c1849 Norland died 02 Mar 1904 buried S Luke Norland
daughter of William BARKER gardener born c1828 Norland
married 01 May 1848 Halifax
and Ellen WALSH born c1829 Halifax
married 11 Oct 1921 S James Lower Hutt New Zealand by Revd HANSELL
Evelyn Annie HEATH
(Jul 1920) dress maker sailed ATHENIC Southampton to Auckland New Zealand
born c28 Feb 1892 Endon Leek co Staffordshire
died 31 Aug 1966 age 74 buried 03 Sep 1966 Motueka cemetery Nelson
sister to William Austin HEATH (who gave her away) died Sep 1963 age 81 cremated
married 1912 Barbara Lily HEATH (Evelyn's bridesmaid) died 1936 age 52 buried Karori
youngest daughter of William HEATH joiner of Endon Staffordshire
born c1851 Horton registered Leek Staffordshire died 28 May 1921 buried Karori Wellington
brother to second child George HEATH the Moorland poet born 09 Mar 1844 died 05 May 1869 buried S Michael Horton
brother to James HEATH born 30 Nov 1849 Endon died 18 May 1923 and buried Leek Staffordshire builder of All Saints Leek
brother to Joseph Mayer HEATH janitor
born 21 Apr 1861 Chapel House Gratton near Endon Staffordshire died 07 May 1939 age 78 Newtown Wellington
buried Karori with memorial at S Michael churchyard Horton Staffordshire England
housepainter/carpenter who emigrated to Wellington New Zealand with wife and three children
married Mary Elizabeth PYATT
born Jul 1861 Longdon Staffordshire died 03 May 1912 age 50 Finnimore Terrace Vogeltown Wellington buried Karori memorial with parents S Michael Horton
daughter of Alfred PYATT born 1830 died 29 Jun 1894 & Sarah ~ born 1830 died 03 Dec 1891 buried churchyard S Michael
son of James HEATH
born 11 Jun 1821 Cheddleton Staffordshire died 28 Mar 1906 buried S Michael churchyard Horton Staffordshire
and Eliza SIMS born 1820 Bagnall Staffordshire died 11 Mar 1898 Endon Staffordshire Moorlands district buried S Michael's
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Ashbourne Staffordshire
and Ellen AUSTIN born 1854 Alstonfield registered Ashbourne Staffordshire
(249;382;345;124)
Education
18 May 1924 deacon Nelson
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)
Positions
1911 in Norland living with widowed father occupation dyer
1913-1921 Church Army officer (pers comm. Pat Lee, archives Church Army 2005)
served Royal Army Medical corps in World War 1
18 Feb 1921 sailed from Southampton to Wellington on WAIMANA born c1893 occupation evangelist
1921-1922 lay reader Motupiko diocese Nelson

18 May 1924 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1924-1925 curate Murchison
1925-1928 vicar Murchison
1928-1934 vicar Collingwood (*vice* GH SCHURR to be curate Nelson cathedral)
1934 as secretary 1928-1931 of school committee, witness at appeal of Hollis HILL for dismissal as headmaster Collingwood school annoyed HILL used to shut his eyes during sermons (laughter when he couldn't vouch he wasn't asleep)
1934-1939 vicar Kaikoura (*vice* WW BEDWELL) at time of Diamond jubilee (24 Sep 1934 *Kaikoura Star* page 2)
1939-1946 vicar Westport (inducted 18 Nov 1939 by Bishop WG HLLIARD)
25 Nov 1945 to preach in his old parish of Motupiko 11 am Stanley Brook, 2.30 pm Tapawera & 7.30pm Motupiko
1946-1961 vicar Motueka (33)
1949-1961 canon Nelson
1961- licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1963-1978 residing 63 Queen Victoria St Motueka (8)
01 Jan 1978 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)
Other
founder Motueka Old Folks Association
1958 *Te Ahurewa: the story of the Māori church, Motueka* (Nelson)
1966 *Motueka, a place in the sun: Riwaka, Kaiteriteri, Abel Tasman National Park, Sandy Bay, Marahau, Moutere, Ngatimoti, Mapua, & Tasman* (Nelson)
24 Jan 1978 obituary *Westport News*

COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire
elder brother to Digby Francis Baynes COTES (1891) surgeon born Mar ¼ 1863 Highworth died Jun ¼ 1926 Plymouth Devon
first son among at least five children of Charles COTES
solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire
born c1809 Beverley Yorkshire baptised 08 Sep 1808 SS John & Martin Beverley
died 30 Jun 1866 age 57 Highworth [left £450]
son of Peter COTES and Jane ~;
married Mar ¼ 1850 registered St Pancras London,
and Lucy Hannah SAWYER
born c1829 Hedon Yorkshire
daughter of George SAWYER MD graduate S Mary's College St Andrews Scotland
(Note full title New College of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
(1538) founded by Archbishop James BEATON, (1579) reconstituted as faculty of divinity of the university)
born c1800 Leeds Yorkshire
and Elizabeth – born c1803 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire;
married 05 April 1894 Holy Innocents Dunedin by the bishop of Dunedin and HOWELL
Brenda Marian TRAILL
eldest daughter John TRAILL C.E. of Penarth South Wales
son of William TRAILL of Westness and Woodwick Orkney (381;111)
Education
Abingdon school
30 Oct 1880 age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff
20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt Mary COTES, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)
21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff
17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)
28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)
Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)
1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)
09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)

COTTERILL, DORA (SISTER DORA CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 30 Jun 1870 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand (twin)
died 18 Jun 1956 Christchurch buried CSN garth, Linwood cemetery
sister to eldest son Arthur James COTTERILL (1881,1893) solicitor Napier
born Mar ¼ 1848 Colney registered Henstead co Norfolk died 03 Sep 1902 age 54 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
(COTTERILL & HUMPHRIES see 24 Sep 1920 *Press* page 3)
married 17 May 1877 S John Napier by Revd J TOWNSEND
Julie Moore STUART born 1858 Victoria Australia died 12 Jun 1884 age 28 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of Robert STUART and Rachel MACKENZIE (findagrave erroneously has STEWART)
sister to (second son at the time) Francis Henry COTTERILL born 12 Aug 1849 Brighton died 05 May 1863 age 13 at Christ's college buried Barbadoes St
sister to Georgiana COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born 04 Dec 1850 registered Mar ¼ 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 24 Dec 1925 age 75 Christchurch New Zealand buried Bromley
sister to second daughter Mary Constance COTTERILL born 1851 (not found) died 17 Feb 1914 age 62 at 2 Wesley Road Wellington buried Karori

married 16 Mar 1883 S Michael Christchurch by primate of New Zealand assisted by Walter HARPER
George Greville BRIDGES born Cheltenham Cheshire died 05 Nov 1934 age 81 at Ngatoto St Khandallah Wellington solicitor buried Karori
1870 arrived Dunedin on WARRIOR QUEEN
service to church recognised Wellington Synod (09 Jun 1934 *Dominion* page 12) similar Christchurch in 1911 when he moved to Wellington
registrar general Land and District Land at Wellington (personal notes on retirement 10 Jun 1919 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 5)
sister to (youngest daughter at the time) Fanny Anne COTTERILL
born 1853 (registration not found) died 17 Oct 1854 age 1 (13 months) Lyttelton buried Lyttelton
sister to second son Henry COTTERILL
passed his articles office of Philip HANMER & HARPER, associate of Mr Justice WILLIAMS
(1878) admitted barrister and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
born 16 Mar 1855 Lyttelton died 02 Dec 1943 age 88 Christchurch buried Bromley
married (i) 28 Oct 1880 S Luke Christchurch by father of the bridegroom assisted by Revd EA LINGARD
Nancy Elizabeth STOKES died 07 Oct 1891 age 37 Dallington Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
daughter of William STOKES Esq of Chelmsham England
(ii) 14 Dec 1893 S Michael Christchurch
Adela Frances RONALDS born 1868 died 07 Apr 1950 age 79 buried Bromley
eldest daughter of Francis RONALDS of Christchurch
married 15 Oct 1867
and Laura Adela FOSBERY died 1910 age 63
sister to Edward Joseph COTTERILL (1881,1893,1904) bank clerk residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born 27 Jun 1856 Christchurch New Zealand died 26 Apr 1904 age 47 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
sister to Walter George COTTERILL (1881) clerk residing Cashel St west Christchurch (1928) land agent
born 01 Jun 1858 Canterbury New Zealand died 31 Dec 1927 age 69 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Edith Robina COTTERILL born 20 Mar 1860 died 08 Jan 1908 age 47 Napier buried old cemetery Napier (as Edith Rubina)
sister to fourth daughter Gertrude Ellen COTTERILL born 05 Jul 1861 died 19 Mar 1898 age 35 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
sister to William John COTTERILL (1893) clerk, with wife Onslow St Merivale (1896 shipping agent NZ Shipping Company Timaru)
born 25 May 1863 Christ's college Christchurch New Zealand died 30 Oct 1946 Timaru Canterbury buried Timaru
married 14 Nov 1892 Lina Maud Mary ROUSE born 04 Sep 1867 (as Lina Maude Mary) died 29 Mar 1945 age 77 buried Timaru
sister to Ada Isabel ROUSE born 27 Jun 1861 died 18 Aug 1928 (findagrave muddled her with mother)
married 25 Feb 1879 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by uncle of bride Revd GJ CHOLMONDELEY of Opawa assisted by incumbent J TOWNSEND
Louis Neville-GRENVILLE 29 Jul 1852 died 07 May 1919 Timaru
arrived Otago 1877, engineer with Lyttelton harbour board, Forth Bridge construction & permanent on Forth canal – to Timaru 1916
(obituary 13 May 1919 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
brother to second son Captain George Neville-GRENVILLE born 1849
appointed Sep 1894 commander Victorian naval forces (12 Sep 1894 *Evening Star* page 3)
married 1886 Fairlie Florence LLOYD-JONES daughter of D LLOYD-JONES
fourth son of Ralph Neville-GRENVILLE JP of Butleigh Court Glastonbury Somerset England MP
born 1817 Hawarden Flintshire Wales died 1886
son of the Very Revd G Neville-GRENVILLE dean of Windsor (George NEVILLE until 1825)
younger son of Richard GRIFFIN MP 2nd baron BRAYBROOKE
and Catherine GRENVILLE later Lady BRAYBROOKE daughter of George GRENVILLE British PM 1763-1765
and Julia Roberta Frankland-RUSSELL born 1826 St George Middlesex England died 17 Oct 1892 Butleigh Court (NZ probate)
daughter of Sir Robert Frankland RUSSELL Bart
and Louisa Ann MURRAY (Lady THIRKLEBY) daughter of Rt Revd Lord George MURRAY bishop of St David's
ADA ISABEL GRENVILLE (née ROUSE) married (ii) 27 Feb 1924 William Henry Darley LIVINGSTONE born 1876 died 1951
sister to Donald John Thomas ROUSE born 10 Dec 1869 died 27 Aug 1920 age 50 residence farmer *of* Sherry Valley
(self-inflicted gunshot wound – 28 Aug 1920 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 5) probate granted to Winifred Mabel ROUSE 25 Sep 1920
married 10 Oct 1906 cathedral Nelson by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE vicar
Mabel Winifred ELLIS born 12 Sep 1882 Nelson died 01 Aug 1954 age 72 Hamilton buried 04 Aug 1954 Hamilton East
who married (ii) 1930 William Leonard PALMER born 1868 died 1941 who married (i) 1890 Elizabeth HILL born 1867 died 1927
second surviving daughter of Stead ELLIS of Nelson architect and secretary to Nelson Board of Education
sister to Edith Marion ROUSE born 29 Jun 1871 died 1922 age 50 married 1896
John Edward STOKES* wharfinger
23 Nov 1898 sued for £100 for damages caused by Union Steam Ship company and Canterbury Stevedoring association
(fell down unprotected bunker hole on TARAWERA)
sister to Gordon Lee ROUSE born 12 Aug 1872 (not recorded, in newspaper at Winchester St)
died (registered as 14 Sep) 14 Aug 1872 age 2 days buried churchyard Lyttelton (as 15 Aug)
sister to Olive Ethel ROUSE born 04 Sep 1873 (mother as Ada Isabell) died 15 Jul 1874 age 10 months buried churchyard Lyttelton (as 12 Jul)
sister to Edward Lyttelton ROUSE Apr 1875 (not recorded) died 25 Apr 1875 age 6 hours buried Holy Trinity churchyard Lyttelton (as 27 Apr)
sister to Zoe Sara(h) ROUSE born Mar 1876 (not recorded) died 03 Mar 1876 age 9 hours buried Holy Trinity churchyard Lyttelton (as 05 Mar)
half-sister to Eveline Gertrude ROUSE born 14 Jan 1880 died 17 Nov 1950 Lyttelton private funeral
married 16 May 1924 Christchurch by Revd Norman WEBSTER
John Edward STOKES* died 13 Aug 1950 age 88 Christchurch of Lyttelton private funeral (obituary 15 Aug 1950 *Press* page 8)
half-sister to Olive Marguerite ROUSE born 28 Apr 1881 died 04 Mar 1968 age 86
married 27 Nov 1907 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Canon COATES assisted by Revd E Eliot CHAMBERS
Robert Henry Lawrence OLDFIELD of Hauiti Poverty Bay (Tolaga Bay) died 09 Jun 1951 age 80 Auckland probate to wife and son Donald
(1930) order of discharge farmer of Te Kuiti bankrupt
daughter (among eight children born in New Zealand - three not registered as died immediately) of Dr John Thomas ROUSE Lyttelton
LSA 1856 arrived 26 Jan 1860 surgeon superintendent ROMAN EMPEROR cabin passenger with Samuel BUTLER
mayor Lyttelton 1874-1875 & JP died 18 Dec 1884 age 52 from injuries caused by fall from horse
MRCSE, churchwarden Lyttelton (obituary 19 Dec 1884 Star Christchurch page 3)
probably son of Thomas ROUSE died 04 Feb 1872 age 74 Colchester Essex (*Lyttetlton Times* 15 Apr 1872)
married 19 Sep 1860 S Paul Redfern NSW by Revd Alfred STEPHEN BA
and Ada Isabel LEE born c1840 NSW possibly Sydney
died 04 Aug 1877 age 37 (as Ada Isabella) buried churchyard Lyttelton with children, husband & his second wife

sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE married 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to sixth daughter Angelina Victoria (Lena) LEE married 27 Oct 1865 Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY *qv*
seventh daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW died 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania late of Bligh St
married 04 Mar 1828 Scots church Sydney Australia
and Sarah HOWE born 25 Sep 1810 Sydney died 25 Sep 1879 Redfern Sydney
daughter of Robert aka George (George Happy) HOWE printer, poet, publisher
born c1769 St Kitts West Indies died 11 May 1821 Sydney
transported on ROYAL ADMIRAL for shoplifting but appointed government printer shortly after arrival Dec 1800
son of Thomas HOWE government printer Basseterre on St Christopher's Island and Ann RISDEN
married (i) 1793 Middlesex Mary MCLEAY born c1771 Caithness Scotland died 30 Jun 1800 at sea (on voyage out)
married (ii) 06 May 1816 Sydney
Sarah WILLS (née HARDING) born 01 Aug 1776 St Lukes Old Finsbury London died 08 Jul 1823 Sydney
who married (i) 1795 London to Edward WILLS died 1811 NSW
?common law marriage
and Elizabeth HASTINGS born c1784 Maidstone Kent died 11 May 1827 Liverpool NSW
23 May 1798 Maidstone sentenced for seven years and transported on SPEEDY departed Oct 1799 arrived Apr 1800
married (ii) 1819 S Philip Sydney
Richard WINTER born 15 Feb 1783 Ashstead Surrey died 25 Jan 1863 Liverpool transported 1816 on SHIPLEY
who married (ii) 1830 S Philip Sydney to Ann LOYDALL
JOHN Thomas ROUSE married (ii) 18 Mar 1879 Ashburton by Revd WE PAIGE incumbent assisted by Revd RR BRADLEY uncle of bride
Susannah Peake BRADLEY died 07 Oct 1900 (two daughters) second daughter of the late William Morton BRADLEY of Sunderland
sister to Charles Napier COTTERILL born 20 Mar 1865 (mother as Letty Watts) Christchurch died 21 Oct 1934 age 69 buried Bromley
manager Bank of New South Wales retired 1930 (obituary 22 Oct 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
married 19 Sep 1894 Fanny TAYLOR 'a member of an Australian family' died 25 Apr 1934 age 75 buried Bromley
sister to Leonard Evelyn COTTERILL born 13 Nov 1866 (mother as Letty Watts)
died 18 Jan 1911 age 43 result of kick from horse buried new cemetery Tokomaru Bay
sheep farmer Tokomaru Bay, member Waiapu county council (obituary 20 Jan 1911 *Press* page 10)
married 23 Mar 1899 S Mark Wellington by Revd COFFEY
Emma Harriet(t) CAREY died 1953 age 82 daughter of the late Captain CAREY
sister to Winifred Helen COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 23 Jun 1868 Canterbury New Zealand died 23 Nov 1920 age 52 New Zealand buried Bromley Christchurch
twin sister to Margaret COTTERILL (1893) schoolmistress residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 30 Jun 1870 died Dec 1955 age 85 New Zealand funeral 19 Dec 1955 Christchurch cathedral private cremation
sister to Isabel Anna COTTERILL born 18 Jun 1872 Christchurch
died 28 Mar 1878 age 5 Napier Hawkes Bay (registered as Isabella Anne) buried old cemetery Napier (as Isabel Anna as in newspaper)
daughter among seventeen children of the Revd George COTTERILL
(1893) residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Henry COTTERILL (1836 by royal mandate, Fellow S John's College) (1872) bishop of Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph COTTERILL
(1824-1858) rector Blakeney Norfolk (1846) honorary canon Norwich
born c1780 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford
and Anne BOAK daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset;
married 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)
and Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [left £2 495]
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russa
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville diocese Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bulford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England Alfred Hall ELLABY born c1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in *Crockford*
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar ¼ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne ~;
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER
born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
maybe cousin to another 'Edward Berkeley NAPIER'
baptised 25 Aug 1818 co Somerset
[son of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL]
married (1849) Emily Houlton WILSON daughter of Sir John Moryllion WILSON

daughter of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel Russia died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch [left £2 495]
not married
(422;300;264;2;21;69)
Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany]
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (79) [Sisters of Bethany were gradually re-shaping as a religious order, CSN]
28 Dec 1900 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)
Note: until 1914 members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911, CSN religious order) were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; this was a separate from their religious profession but around the same date
Positions
1893 teacher, with parents and siblings residing 293 Cashel Street Christ church
1898 parish sister Christchurch S Michael/ Woolston S John
1901-1902 sister in charge
1903 parish sister Prebbleton, with BLACKBURNE JE
02 May-07 May 1903 Prebbleton mission with ROGERS [JH]
1904-1905 parish Sister Christchurch S Michael at request of AW AVERILL, with Nurse MAUDE
12 Feb 1908 leave of absence
to England for six months parish work in London
1910-1912 in England with Deaconess Community of S Andrew
parish sister several London parishes
assistant in mission in north west London conducted by a priest of the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield
1913 parish sister Shirley parish
1915 sister in charge while Sr Edith in England
six months visiting Bealey Flats
1917-1920 Hokitika house
1917 five months holiday Norfolk Island
03 Feb 1922-early 1932 superior Community of the Sacred Name
1935 assisting embroidery room
1937-1942 assistant superior
1942-1951 superior Community of the Sacred Name (130)

COTTERILL, GEORGE
born 13 Jul 1814 Ampton, Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk baptised 21 Aug 1814 Ampton
died 30 Jun 1902 Cashel St Christchurch Canterbury buried 02 Jul 1902 Barbadoes Street (03 Jul 1902 *Press* page 5)
younger brother to the Revd Henry COTTERILL
(1847-) vice-principal Brighton College co Sussex
(1856-1871) bishop Grahamstown South Africa
(Apr 1872) bishop of Edinburgh Scotland
c1886 a convinced supporter of Père Hyacinthe LOYSON in his work for a Gallican Catholic church in France
born 06 Jan 1812 Ampton Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 16 Apr 1886 56 Manor Place Edinburgh
[HENRY left sealed will, executors relict Anna Isabella, George Edward COTTERILL headmaster S Bernard's Woking Surrey, Henry Bernard COTTERILL Liebig-Strasse Dresden, Joseph Montagu COTTERILL B.M.C.M. sons, and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL incumbent S Mary Portobello Edinburgh]
half-brother to Robina COTTERILL born c1828 Blakeney co Norfolk died 1910 married 1850 Holkham, the Revd Alexander NAPIER
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL DD born 1830 died 1905 - son of the Revd Joseph and Anne Robina
who farmed nine years in New Zealand,
and wrote books including *Peregrinus Proteus,*
and (1884) *Modern Criticism and Clement's Epistles to Virgins: Or Their Greek Version newly discovered in Antiochus Palaestinensis*
(1861) ordained deacon by his brother Henry COTTERILL in Grahamstown
(1873) rector S Mark Portobello diocese Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph Charles COTTERILL
(1808) curate Wraxall diocese Bath & Wells
(1811-1826) rector Ampton co Suffolk
(1814) stipendiary curate Honington
(1824) rector Cockthorpe
(1824) rector Little Langham
(19 Mar 1824-death) rector Blakeney Cockthorpe Langham Parva (1846) honorary canon of Norwich
born c1781 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford;
married (i) 1811
and Anne BOAK
born c1790 died 1825
maybe sister to the Revd John BOAK of University College Durham
ordained priest Jun 1846 by Durham in Holy Trinity church St Marylebone London
daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset
(1785) curate Axbridge diocese Bath & Wells
(1795-1823) rector Brockley
(1804) curate Badgworth

(1823) curate Peterborough
(1826) rector Swalecliffe
born c1760
son of John BOAK of Lowther co Westmorland;
[JOSEPH COTTERILL married (ii) 26 Apr 1826,
Anne Robina HARE
born c1796 Ouseby Cumberland died 16 Nov 1864 vicarage Holkham near Walsingham Norfolk
daughter of Edward Christian HARE BD, of Docking Hall Norfolk and Robina MORTLAND];
married 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)
Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [left £2 495]
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russa
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville diocese Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bulford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England Alfred Hall ELLABY born c1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in *Crockford*
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar ¼ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne ~;
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER
born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
maybe cousin to another 'Edward Berkeley NAPIER'
baptised 25 Aug 1818 co Somerset
[son of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL]
married (1849) Emily Houlton WILSON daughter of Sir John Moryllion WILSON
daughter of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
(374;family information 2002;8;300;2;21;69;264)

Education

13 Jul 1831 age 16 entered Rugby school
1833 S John's College Cambridge (2)
2nd Senior Optime (26)
1837 BA Cambridge
11 Mar 1838 deacon Norwich
06 Jan 1839 priest Norwich (2)

Positions

1838-1839 curate Earlham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1839-1848 rector Earlham with Bowthorpe Norfolk (2)
31 Mar 1851 with wife and three children residing Brighton College (family information from census)
10 Nov 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE POLLOCK (20)
26 Nov 1851 his father the Revd Joseph COTTERILL bought 200 acres in Christchurch district (1)
17 Dec 1851-1853 at Sumner diocese New Zealand (21)
19 Oct 1854-27 Jun 1856 Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (21)
1854 headmaster Lyttelton grammar school
1855 priest at S John Evangelist Lower Heathcote diocese Christchurch (16)
1855-1894 Fellow Christ's College (19)
Apr 1857-Dec 1868 master Christ's College; retired in failing health (21; 19)
Jan 1865-Dec 1865 acting headmaster Christ's College (19)
1860-1868 second boarding house
1870-1887 took boarders in own home Cashel Street (78)
04 May 1859-1860 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
1861-1887 diocesan secretary Christchurch (8;75)
31 Mar 1866-1887 canon of first cathedral chapter (3;2)
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch
1881-1898 treasurer Christchurch cathedral (69;3)
1878-May 1894 bursar Christ's College (69)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £3 000 (36)
29 Mar 1883 commissary for bishop of Christchurch (in his absence)

Other

01 Jul 1902 obituary (41) (36;13;14;3;2;58)

COTTLE, HENRY WYATT

born 11 Jun 1801 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire
died 10 Mar 1871 age 69 residence 'Springhead' Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
elder brother to the Revd Thomas COTTLE (1869-1883) rector Petton Shropshire
brother to Charlotte Lucy COTTLE born 03 May 1799 baptised 12 May 1799 Ashbury Berkshire
first son of the Revd Wyatt COTTLE LLB Oxford
(03 Oct 1778) deacon Bath & Wells
(12 Dec 1800-13 Jul 1832) vicar Cholsey Berkshire
born c1756 died 1832 Cholsey
son of Thomas COTTLE of Monkton Farley co Wiltshire;
married 08 Feb 1798 S Mary Marylebone Middlesex
and Lucretia GAMES;
married Mar ¼ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire
Alice WORSTER,
(1863) with husband to New Zealand with family of ten (one child John died 1850 England)
resided many years parish S Sepulchre Auckland (obit 09 May 1903 *New Zealand Herald*)
born 05 Feb 1821 & baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 08 May 1903 of 16 Arawa Street Auckland funeral S Sepulchre & buried 10 May 1903 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard WORSTER born 1779 West Haddon Northamptonshire died 1842
and Elizabeth COLEMAN born 1778 Northamptonshire died 1830 (376;ADA;272;4;2;283;424)

Education

1818 - 1819 Merchant Taylors' school (350;283)
20 Jun 1820 matriculated age 19 Worcester College Oxford
22 Nov 1822 admitted fellow-commoner Sidney Sussex College Cambridge from Oxford
1826 BA Cambridge
24 Sep 1826 deacon Salisbury (BURGESS)
25 Mar 1827 priest Salisbury (Chapel of the Palace Sarum [4 deacons and 13 priests]) (2;8;424)

Positions

1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsford Berkshire diocese Oxford
1831-1854 vicar Watford Northamptonshire archdeaconry Northampton diocese Peterborough (*vice* Thomas COLE) (272)
1841 population 415 about 3,361 acres of land with Lord Henly of Watford hall member of the gentry, 1851 pop. 513, 3,560 acres & 4 gentry living a vicarage value £296 rated in King's books £11 7s 8½d, patronage of the Crown, carrier to Daventry 4½ miles away Mrs Smith on Wednesday
1854-10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)
1856 Harford stipend £210 population 139
1861 rector S Leonard Wallingford and farmer 100 acres employing 2 men, with wife and nine children, four servants, residing rectory Harford Down Devon (381)
21 Sep 1863 arrived Auckland the Revd HW and Alice, and 10 children ANNIE WILSON cabin; settled Port Albert and Whangarei (273; ADA)
apparently in charge of group which settled Matakohe
01 Feb 1865-1871 cure Whangarei *(vice* BREE E) diocese New Zealand (272)
07 Mar 1865: reported to Bishop SELWYN that he arthritic was still 'rector Harford Down under leave of absence for two years dated 1863.. which has been renewed to Jan 1865' (272)
Sep 1867 Crown grant of land (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Aug 1867 - Oct 1868 sick leave (ADA)
01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death *New Zealand Herald*

Other

18 Jun 1863-1865 *Account of voyage to New Zealand and farm life* manuscript held by Auckland Museum in letter form to sister Charlotte 'wealthy' (247)
12 Dec 1871 left £2 000 administration (with the will) of the effects of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE formerly of Walford in the co of Northampton afterwards of Harford in the co of Devon but late of Springhead in the District of Whangarei in the province of Auckland New Zealand was granted at the principal registry to Henry SCRASE of Southampton who was the attorney of Alice COTTLE his widow, and the sons Thomas COTTLE and Henry COTTLE now residing at Springhead (366)

COTTON, ARTHUR OSWELL

born 26 Mar 1824 Thornby baptised 16 May 1824 Thornby Northamptonshire
died 14 Nov 1852 College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank (49th entry in Burial Register)
buried 16 Nov 1852 churchyard College of S John Auckland (same day as Emily TARATOA wife of Henare TARATOA)
brother to Mary COTTON born c1821 Thornby
brother to the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(1851) curate Lymm cum Warburton Cheshire
(1871) without cure of souls residing Tenby Pembrokeshire (1891) in asylum Laverstock Wiltshire
born c1822 Thornby Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1892 registered Alderbury co Wiltshire
married (Mar ¼ 1844 Thetford) Caroline KERSEY of Lakenham Suffolk
second son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(1814-1840) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1789 Thornby Northamptonshire died 29 Dec 1840 age 51 registered Brackley
son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
(04 Jun 1763) chaplain to John 1st Lord LIGONIER Baron of Ripley (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
who was commander-in-chief British armed forces

(1767-1813) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
born c1742 died Nov 1813 age 71;
married 24 Jul 1817 Leyton co Essex
and Charlotte COTTON
daughter of Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House;
died unmarried (411;376;124;2)
'cousin to William COTTON'

Education

24 Nov 1841 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge (2)
19 Sep 1847 deacon Salisbury
03 Jun 1849 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions

1850 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury (2)
1851 not apparent in census returns - nor his brother Nathaniel nor his parents
05 Feb 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain WILLIAM HYDE (2;20;13)
(also surgeon superintendent Dr Joseph BRITTAN *see* 14 Feb 1852 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
15 Mar 1852 subscribed £3 to church building fund Lyttelton (39)
Nov 1852 his nearest living relatives stated as living in Dorset (124)

Other

1852 brought stained-glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of S Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ's College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ's College archivist 1993)
02 Feb 1853 declared intestate in Supreme Court Auckland but
20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

COTTON, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 30 Jan 1813 Leytonstone Stratford Essex
died 22 Jun 1879 ascites and congestion of the brain Tuke's private asylum Chiswick Middlesex
buried S John churchyard Leytonstone Essex
[left £7 000 probated at Chester to John ASHTON solicitor of Frodsham] (366)
elder brother to Henry COTTON DCL PC (1877 knight bachelor) Lord Justice in court of appeal,
a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 20 May 1821 Leytonstone co Essex died 22 Feb 1892 residence Forest Mere Liphook co Hampshire
married 16 Aug 1853 Westerham near Sevenoaks Kent) Clemence Elizabeth STREATFEILD
born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1891 age 59 Paddington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Thomas STREATFEILD MA FSA of Chart's Edge Kent and Clare;
brother to Sarah COTTON born c1816 died 25 Oct 1876
married 14 Jul 1846 West Ham, Henry Wentworth ACLAND (1890 baronet)
[**Note**: Henry Wentworth ACLAND born 1815 Killerton Devon died 1900 Broad Street Oxford
fourth son of Sir Thomas ACLAND and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE; medical school reformer,
classicist and archaeologist, regius professor of medicine Oxford;
their son married the Honourable Beatrice Danvers SMITH daughter of WH SMITH of newsagent dynasty]
brother to the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) 1st vicar S Paul Bow Common East End London
born c1833 Leytonstone Essex died Mar ¼ 1918 age 85 registered Malling co Kent
married Jun ¼ 1892 Hastings, Clare Elizabeth DALE
born c1862 died Sep ¼ 1933 age 71 Farnham sister of the Revd Thomas Pelham DALE famous Ritualist
eldest son among seven children of William COTTON gentleman of Heatford co Middlesex
(1807,-1838) partner and then manager Huddart & Co, cordage manufacturers of Limehouse London
(1811) a founder of the National Society for education of the poor
(1818) a founder Church Building Society
(1821) FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society]
(1829-) a founder and an original council member King's College London
1830s- a leader of Metropolis Churches fund (intended 50 but 78 churches were built)
COTTON was the founder donor S Andrew Bethnal Green and benefactor of S Paul Bow Common
(1842-1845) governor of the bank of England inventor of the automatic weighing machine
(1845) with Mr Justice PATTESON, a treasurer for the appeal to develop the S Augustine's College Canterbury
friend and ally of Sir Thomas ACLAND
supporter Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG)
supporter the Colonial Bishoprics Fund, the Additional Curates Society
an originator of public baths and wash-houses, and model lodging-houses
fifty years member and treasurer of the SPCK, 'lay archdeacon' to Bishop BLOMFIELD of London
patron builder of (1844) S Thomas Bethnal Green, S Peter Stepney, (1847) S Paul Bow Common
(1848) DCL Oxford (rare honour for a London businessman)
(1851) bank director DCL residing 17 Dover St Hanover Square Middlesex
(1861) J.P. for Essex, with wife, children Henry barrister in actual practise, Clemence E COTTON, the Revd Arthur B COTTON (incumbent Bow Common), Agnes COTTON, five grandchildren including Theodore D ACLAND born c1852 Oxford, seven servants residing 2 Robertson Terrace Hastings co Sussex
memorial window in cathedral S Paul London
born 12 Sep 1786 City of London or Leyton (Wikipedia 2007)

died 01 Dec 1866 Walwood House Leytonstone co Essex age 80 [left £70 000]
registered West Ham Essex, buried churchyard S John Baptist Leytonstone
brother to John COTTON a director and chairman Honourable East India Company
third son of Captain Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House
a strong churchman a director East India Company
born 04 Mar 1745 died 26 Jan 1825 Leyton
son of Dr Nathaniel COTTON poet and physician
born London 1705 died 02 Aug 1788 buried churchyard S Peter St Albans
and Sarah HARRISON daughter of merchant and banker;
married 04 Feb 1812
and Sarah LANE, born c1791 Foster Lane London
(1871) widowed, with daughter Sarah ACLAND, grandson Willliam AD ACLAND lieutenant RN, Theodore D ACLAND student, Alfred D ACLAND scholar, widowed visitor Caroline HILLS, unmarried visitor Caroline GATES, and ten servants, residing Wallwood House Leyton Essex
only daughter of Thomas LANE of The Grange Leyton co Essex;
died unmarried (411;*Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*;381;111;281)

Education

1829-1831 Eton College (413)
29 Mar 1832 matriculated age 19 Christ Church Oxford
1834 Christ Church Oxford
28 Jan 1836 BA 1st cl in the school of *Literis Humanioribus* Oxford
14 Jun 1838 MA Oxford
1836 - 1857 Student [ie Fellow] Christ Church
17 Dec 1837 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;111)

Positions

1837 curate Baston county and diocese Lincoln (4)
1839 curate S Edward the Confessor Renford Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
1839 - 1841 assistant (with GA SELWYN) curate S John Windsor Buckinghamshire (219;111)
26 Dec 1841 strong supporter EB PUSEY, and so: departed Plymouth (with SELWYN *et alii*) TOMATIN via Sydney for New Zealand
1842 no license, but took services city and diocese Sydney (111)
30 May 1842 arrived Auckland (with bishop SELWYN) BRISTOLIAN
1842-1847 Greek tutor College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate,
which embryonic college then moved to Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand
Aug 1842 - 1847 domestic chaplain SELWYN bishop CMS station Te Waimate (SPG funded)
31 Oct 1843 (with bishop SELWYN) at Te Ngae CMS station near Lake Taupo (54)
Aug 1845 - Sep 1845 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth (218)
1846 headmaster S John's Collegiate school (253;68)
1847 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
10 Feb 1847 from Waikanae arrived (with WILLIAMS William) Wellington
08 Dec 1847 the Revd W C COTTON, with [the Revd Thomas Pelham] DALE, Mr DODDS, Mr BAMBRIDGE, Mr WILLIAMS, Mr BELL, Mr CASEY departed Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney for England
1848 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
18 May 1848 arrived Penzance Cornwall England PENYARD PARK (68;89)
1851 age 38 clerk church of England no cure, with parents, sisters Phoebe and Agnes, brother Henry, eight servants residing Mayfair Hanover Square co Middlesex
1856-1857 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1855 abroad on continent for his health
06 Nov 1857 - 22 Jun 1879 vicar S Lawrence Frodsham Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 MA vicar of Frodsham three servants (house servant, cook, housemaid) residing Frodsham Cheshire (381)
1865 several weeks in Manor House asylum Chiswick under Dr Seymour Tuke
1871 vicar of Frodsham, with the Revd Richard Pilkington WATSON boarder curate born 14 Feb 1847 Fort William Bengal India, three servants (maitre d'hotel, cook, housemaid) residing vicarage Overton Cheshire
Note: -1871-1875- WATSON was at Frodsham presumably to run the parish during the vicar's illness
08 Apr 1879 parish in sequestration during insanity of the vicar, who was again in Manor House asylum (111;89;47)

Other

1833 founder Oxford Apiarian Society
1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route – but they did not survive
Tractarian
author
1838 *Two Short and Simple Letters to Cottagers from a Bee Preserver*
1842 *Short and Simple Letters to English Folk*
1842 *My Bee Book*
1842 *New Zealand: A poem* (London)
1842 *Sonnets and other poems* (London)
1843 *Two Letters to Cottagers on Bees*
1843 *Ko te Wakaponotanga ki to Nihe* (Bishop's press, NZ) (Nicene Creed)
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) *He himene mo te ata* ["One of several individual hymns translated by Thomas Whytehead and William Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to Māori congregations. Lacking imprint but characteristic of early items issued by the

Bishop's Press."]
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) *He himene mo to Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu* [same note as above]
1844 *E hoa Apopo, a te Wenerei, te 25 o nga ra o tenei marama o Tihema, me haere mai koe ki taku kainga ki Purewa* ["Printed invitation to Christian Māori to come to Christmas dinner"] (Bishop's Press)
1848 *Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers* (Wellington)
1849 (with John TELFORD) *Ko nga pi : me nga tikanga mo te tiaki i a ratou, mo te mahinga i to ratou honi, i ta ratou ware* [*"Bee-keeping and the making of honey"*] (St John's College Press)
1872 *Buzz-a-Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English* (204;111)
See article in *Auckland - Waikato Historical Journal, V36 Apr 1980* bipolar disorder
1879 obituary *Guardian* xxxiv 868
memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church

COULSON, JOHN KEYWORTH
born 31 Oct 1928 died 18 Jun 2001 buried Aramoho Whanganui
son of John Prideaux COULSON born 1892 died 1969 age 78
brother to Rosa Gwendolyne COULSON born 06 Feb 1887 (father as John Phillip) died 1978
son of the late Captain John Phillips COULSON of Hokitika
born Sep 1845 died 11 Nov 1905 a leg broken when LA BELLA sank on La Bella Reef off Warrnambool South Australia
buried Hastings cemetery (29 Nov 1905 *New Zealand Mail*)
son of John COULSON born 1816 Scarborough
son of Captain John Hill COULSON (1786 Whitby – 1853 Scarborough) and Anne TINDALL (1795-18820
and Susannah DITCHBURN 1816-1900 Scarborough
daughter of Peter DITCHBURN and Ann (1788-1878)
and Henrietta MAXTON born 17 Sep 1846 Wellington died 12 Feb 1911 age 64 buried Hastings
daughter of Samuel William MAXTON born 22 Aug 1814 Clerkenwell London died 12 Dec 1884 and buried Greytown
and Henrietta BURROWS born 1822 died 21 Nov 1848 Wellington buried Bolton St
SAMUEL WILLIAM MAXTON married (ii) 1849 Susannah Martha DUNN
born 25 Aug 1827 Shoreditch London died 05 Apr 1919 age 89 Greytown buried Greytown
married 19 Jan 1928 S Luke Havelock North by Revd Canon MACLEAN
and Olive Madeleine PERRY born 25 May 1890 Northampton died 09 Jun 1984 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to Arthur Theodore PERRY ledger keeper Gas co Wellington born 14 May 1886 Wellington
died 22 May 1915 Gelibolu Turkey (Anzac Cove) of wounds buried Hillside cemetery by Revd GREEN (Beach cemetery)
enlisted WW 1 #3/140 with NZ No. 3 medical corps - field ambulance (buried with Simpson 'man with a donkey')
nok Olive Madeleine PERRY c/- Dr DRUMMOND Mile End Adelaide South Australia
everything left in his will to his sister (executrix)
daughter of Arthur PERRY born 1861 Northampton England died 03 Aug 1925 Auckland buried Hunterville
married (i) 1885 and divorced 1907
and the late Alice Madeliene KEYWORTH born 17 Apr 1857 Birmingham England
died 17 Oct 1913 (as KEYWORTH-PERRY) residence Bourke St Kilbirnie Wellington buried Karori
younger daughter of Dr JW KEYWORTH
ARTHUR PERRY married (ii) 1913 Edith Cawton CANNING
born 1857 Ramsbury Wiltshire England died 31 Dec 1940 Grafton Auckland buried Hunterville
who married (i) 1896 William Arthur HODGKINSON born 1863 died 10 Aug 1910 buried Hunterville
married
Kathleen Mary JULL
born 25 Aug 1920 died 18 Jul 2000 buried Aramoho Whanganui
sister to Evelyn Gwendolen JULL born 08 Mar 1922 died 11 Jul 2018 ashes interred Aramoho
daughter of Sergeant-major John Alfred (Jack) JULL railway clerk
born 10 Apr 1891 Waipukurau died 17 Jun 1957 funeral from 61 Jellicoe St
brother to Irene Isabel JULL born 1888 died 1945 age 54
brother to Gladys Mary JULL born 1890 died 1918 age 28 (as Gladys May) assistant mistress Sumner school
31 Jul 1918 missing from her home & 04 Nov 1918 found drowned Lake Ellesmere
brother to Annie Madeline JULL born 1893 married 1920 David BARNES
brother to Ruth Mary JULL born 29 Jan 1896 died 1981
brother to Albert Eric JULL born 1897 died 1970 age 72 married 1938 Bronwen WATSON died 1950 age 40
son of John William JULL Cashmere Christchurch railway inspector
born 1863 Ontario Canada died 15 Feb 1921 Napier buried Park Island
of Waipukurau
son of John Henry JULL born 1832 Maidstone Kent England died 14 Feb 1902 buried S Peter's churchyard Waipawa
joined railways in 1854 went to 1856 Canada and 1877 to railways in Waipawa becoming stationmaster
married 02 Jun 1861 Ontario Canada
and Emily MERCER born 1834 died 02 Nov 1898 Waipawa buried S Peter's churchyard
married 01 Jun 1887 S Luke Havelock (Hawkes Bay) by Revd Mr TOWNSEND
and Julia Ann HOOD of Havelock born 1859
died 09 Aug 1941 residence daughter Mrs David BARNES 285 Otipua Road Timaru cremated Linwood Christchurch
married 02 Apr 1919 Holy Trinity church St Giles Kingsway London
and Clarissa (Clare) CRUTTENDEN born 06 May 1896 England died 04 Aug 1988 buried Aramoho
youngest daughter of Thomas John CRUTTENDEN baker 12 "The Hill" Northfleet Kent England

and Flora Mary CRUTTENDEN died Jun 1937 Felixstowe England
24 Feb 1925 arrived Auckland on RMS AORANGI

Education

1947 Dip. F. A. (Prelim) Canterbury college university of New Zealand
1953 Dip. Art Ecole des Beaux Arts Paris
1962-1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1963 deacon Auckland (feast of S Andrew in cathedral deacons Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON & Douglas Neil FUGE BA LTh)
30 Nov 1964 priest Auckland (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Richard LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)

Positions

1963-1965 curate Manurewa diocese Auckland
1966-1967 curate S Aidan
1967-1968 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1968-1971 vicar Akaroa
1971 Collegiate school Whanganui
1971-1973 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1973-1978 honorary chaplain to Whanganui East
1978-1979 officiating minister
1979 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate
gone 1984 *NZ clerical directory*
artist, fisherman, schoolteacher, priest last address Marunui near Taumarunui

Other

publications
1969 *The Symbol Makers*
1979 *Golden Harvest*

COULTHARD, FRANK EDWARD

born 1916 died 02 Jul 1973 stabbed to death in his bedroom vicarage Kaikohe buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Mary (Tui) COULTHARD born 24 May 1918 died 02 Jun 1993 buried O'Neill's Point
as Tui married 28 Jan 1939
John Beveridge (Jack) STEVENSON BA born 14 Nov 1916 died 19 Jun 2005 buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
temporary flight lieutenant 1951
16 Apr 1957 promoted from flight lieutenant to temporary Squadron Leader while commanding Air Training Corps Squadron
10 Sep 1988 of Woodknit Crafts Ltd with Elizabeth at 6a Blomfield Spa Takapuna
youngest son (of four sons) of William Francis STEVENSON (married 1904) and Lucie Gertrude HARRISON
son of Frank Percy COULTHARD insurance clerk/manager & mason, bowler
born 1889 died 05 Aug 1930 age 41 Bayswater Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point (obituary 06 Aug 1930 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
brother to Arthur Featherstone COULTHARD born 1887
brother to Helen Olive COULTHARD born 1890 died 1891 age 10 weeks
brother to Marjorie COULTHARD born 1896 died 1923 age 27
brother to Una COULTHARD born 1899 died 1919 age 19
brother to Eleanor COULTHARD born 1904 died 1927 age 22
son of Francis Jonathan COULTHARD died 1928 age 74 (registered as Frank)
married 29 Jan 1886
and Emma Selkirk JACK born 20 Feb 1867 Braddon Isle of Man died 06 Sep 1944 age 77 Auckland
sister to Mary Catherine (May) JACK born 1878 Hamilton died 07 Apr 1956 Auckland married 1903 Henry MORGAN
sister to Eva Marie Clare JACK born 03 Jan 1884 Hamilton died 14 Aug 1962 age 77 Hamilton
Sister Eva (Sister Tiake Māori name) with Presbyterian church
Presbyterian Women's Training Institute (*possibly* 1919-1921)
1917 appointed Te Whaiti (Te Urewera) teacher
ordained deaconess 17 Nov 1921
1921 Waiohau - studied language first under Revd J.E. WARD & Sister ALISON, Taumarunui
1922 Rangiahua & Kokako with Miss CONE as her companion
1926 Te Teko, opened work there
1932 retired
married 02 May 1941 George GARDINER
daughter (among seven children) of James Selkirk JACK farmer on Isle of Man
born 06 Jul 1833 Largo co Fife Scotland died 04 Oct 1893 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West
descendent of Alexander SELKIRK (1676-1721) castaway on whom Daniel DEFOE based his *Robinson Crusoe*
26 Nov 1874 sailed with wife and five older children on INDIA from Gravesend arrived 03 Mar 1875 Auckland
married 05 May 1866 Kirk Marown Isle of Man
and Mary DEWAR born 13 Feb 1841 Kenmore Perthshire died 04 Dec 1906 age 65 Mount Eden buried Hamilton West
daughter of Donald DEWAR and Catharine CANDY
married 11 a.m. 20 Apr 1915 residence (living room) of Dr and Mrs ROBERTS "Bryntirion" Cambridge by Revd WJ GOW
and Henrietta Christina Mary ROBERTS born 1893 died 1954 age 61

sister to Charlotte Gwendoline (Gwen) ROBERTS born 1890 died 1941 age 51
married Apr 1912 in drawing room of bride's parents by Revd W GOW of Trinity Presbyterian church
(registration not found but two sons registered) and divorced 1937
William Muir DOUGLAS only son of W Muir DOUGLAS of St Heliers Bay late of "Bruntwood" Waikato
who married 1944 Winifred Ailsa MUIRHEAD
second daughter Margaret DOUGLAS engaged Jan 1912 (marriage not found)
to TA ISZARD Russell eldest son of Revd Arthur ISZARD Slindon rectory Sussex England
younger daughter of the late Robert Jones ROBERTS chemist
born 1860 Manchester died 27 Dec 1913 age 52 Cambridge left £1561 buried Hautapu Cambridge
1887 applied for patent for device to automatically filter water
May 1888 charged with allowing cows to wander Devonport (& 1893)
May 1899 charged with unlawfully selling poison (laudanum)
brother to Dr Edward Evan ROBERTS born c1864 Manchester died Jul 1917 Taylor St Cambridge
(obituary 32 Jul 1917 *Waikato Independent* page 5)
second son of (?Revd) Robert Jones ROBERTS Devonport architect
born 17 Jul 1833 Trawsfynydd Gwynedd Wales
died 01 Jul 1911 age 78 Belmont Auckland buried O'Neill's Point probate Aug 1911 left £2651
ROBERT JONES ROBERTS married (ii) 1886 Jane EVANS born 1854 died 18 Dec 1925 buried O'Neill's Point
married 13 Feb 1889 residence of Wm BRUCE Devonport b y Revd DW RUNCIMAN MA
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) McKENZIE
born 17 Feb 1858 Waipu died 05 Aug 1930 age 74 daughter's residence Takapuna funeral Cambridge buried Hautapu
(obituary 07 Aug 1930 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
eldest surviving daughter of Captain Murdoch McKENZIE of Waipu
born 1812 Prince Edward Island died 03 Jul 1884 at sea buried Symonds St Auckland
and Elizabeth (Betsy)
died 27 Apr 1906 age 86 residence of son-in-law RJ ROBERTS Cambridge private interment Hautapu
unmarried at death
Education
1934 form VI A Takapuna grammar school
1934 entrance teachers' training college
1939 BSc university of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1948 D.B.E.A.
1952 E.D.
1957-1959 S John's college Auckland
1959 LTh
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (feast of S Andrew in cathedral deacons; Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSC Lth; Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh and John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric Gowing feast of S Andrew in cathedral priests; Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSC LTh; Thomas Calam (*sic*) GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh and John Arthur POWELL)
Positions
1938 master Balmoral school (on field trip)
c1940 secretary botanical society
Dec 1945 appointed permanent staff Nelson College
1959-1962 curate St Helier's Bay diocese Auckland
1962-1964 curate Papatoetoe
1964-1967 vicar Warkworth
1967-1971 vicar New Lynn
1971-1973 (death) vicar Waimate North residing 13 Clifford St Kaikohe
Other
02 Nov 1973 at the end of a four minute hearing Reginald BROUGHTON age 24 was sentenced for life (03 Nov 1973 *Press* page 2)

COULTHARD, ROY EDWARD [TED]
born 25 Dec 1920 died 29 Jul 2015 Christchurch ashes interred Awhitu Waiuku
funeral at Transitional cathedral Christchurch 03 Aug 2015 donations in lieu of flowers to NZCMS
brother to Alice Elaine COULTHARD born 14 Sep 1923 Auckland died 01 Sep 2020 Auckland
married (i) 1954 Noel Glendower GILBERT born 25 Dec 1915 Waipara North Canterbury died 03 Jul 1986 Auckland
married (ii) HILL
Noel GILBERT married (i) 12 Apr 1941 Presbyterian church Onehunga
Elizabeth Ann WAGNER born 19 Mar 1920 Auckland died 18 Jun 2011 Tauranga
Elizabeth Ann GILBERT married (ii) ROBERTS
with Jayforce in 1946 and in the army records "separated"
brother to Iris Elizabeth COULTHARD born 17 Dec 1925 died 27 Dec 2021 North Shore hospital funeral Awhitu Central church
married c1958 Brian ROUNDTREE died 12 Feb 2019
only son of Leslie Christian COULTHARD
born 04 Jan 1889 Auckland died 22 Jun 1983 Onehunga buried Mangere lawn cemetery
brother John Eric COULTHARD born 1886 of Awhitu died 1971 age 84

married 1933 Muriel Ivy ANDERSEN born 04 Dec 1889 died 1973
brother to Roy Manico COULTHARD born 1890
1915 competency third class engineer
killed in action 17 Aug 1917 Ypres buried Prowse Point military cemetery Commines-Warneton Halnaut Belgium
brother Frank Vickers Ngaroma COULTHARD born 1893 of Paerata died 05 Nov 1876 buried Pukekohe Wesleyan
brother Dulcie Joyce COULTHARD born 1901 of Avondale died 01 Aug 1953 buried Hillsborough
second son of Septimus Vickers COULTHARD Orua Bay sawmiller, store keeper
(1911) described in Ralph MILLETT's probated a manufacturer
born 1856 died 30 Mar 1933 age 76 Avondale buried Hillsborough
brother to Hannah Jane COULTHARD* died 14 Apr 1865 age 23 Awhitu
brother to older daughter Annie COULTHARD born 29 Aug 1843 Newcastle on Tyne died 17 Aug 1931 Beale St Hamilton
married 22 Jan 1878 Awhitu at home of Thomas and Maria COULTHARD
Joseph MULLIONS born 02 Jan 1824 Abbotsbury Dorset died 05 Jul 1901 Hamilton
married (i) 01 Feb 1844 Abbotsbury Carolyn Crew GEE born 11 Feb 1821 Abbotsbury
died 30 Aug 1875 New Zealand
brother to younger daughter Maria COULTHARD died Jun 1942 age 89 Auckland
possibly Bertrand MILLETT (1911) last heard of some 5 or 6 years agon in Taranaki
brother to Joseph COULTHARD died 1915 age 69
married 01 Sep 1882 at bride's mother Paterangi by Revd JW WILLIS
Margaretta GRAHAM died 1947 age 85
son of Thomas COULTHARD farmer Onehunga
born 27 Oct 1815 Bill Quay Chapelry Heworth Durham died 1881 age 64 buried Awhitu
arrived 18 Aug 1859 on JOSEPH FLETCHER with wife, six sons and three daughters
(19 Aug 1859 *Daily Southern Cross*)
married 30 Apr 1840 Gateshead Durham
and Jane VICKERS
born 1816 Newcastle on Tyne/03 Apr 1818 Yorkshire died 02 Jul 1865 buried Awhitu
(new headstone has daughter's name Hannah Jane COULTHARD instead*)
daughter of John VICKERS born 1790 Long Ley Stanhope Durham died 1855
and Hannah SMITH born 1792 Rookhope Durham
and Elizabeth Davy MILLETT born 23 Nov 1862 Awhitu Auckland (registered as MILLET)
died 29 Feb 1960 Auckland buried Hillsborough
sister to Maurice MILLETT born 14 Jan 1853 Sydney died 20 Jun 1946 age 93 buried Awhitu
married 1872 Annanetta Julia Pellett PALMER born 1856 Bristol died 02 Feb 1949
(Annananette on headstone, Annanetta on all bdm registrations)
sister to Walter MILLETT sawmiller Taupiri Waikato
born 01 May 1854 baptised 08 Feb 1858 Christ church Bing Bong parish of Berrima
died 14 Feb 1911 age 56 Taupiri buried Hamilton West cemetery
inquest into death (16 Feb 1911 *Waikato Argus* page 2) result of accident at sawmill
probate willed to Ralph MILLETT (deceased so probate granted to another brother as agreed by siblings)
sister to Bertrand MILLETT born 29 Sep 1855 baptised 08 Feb 1858 Christ church Bing Bong parish of Berrima
died 04 Dec 1903 Parkside Adelaide South Australia
(1911) last heard of some 18 or 20 years ago in Taranaki
sister to Ivy Harriet MILLETT born 24 Jun 1857 "Crossroads" St Lukes Liverpool Sydney
baptised 08 Feb 1858 Christ church Bing Bong parish of Berrima died 22 Apr 1865 Auckland
sister to Ralph MILLETT farmer
born 29 Mar 1859 Berrima NSW died 12 Dec 1922 age 63 Orua Bay Auckland
married 27 Feb 1889 S Peter Takapuna by Revd HS DAVIES
Elizabeth Helena GARLAND born 23 Feb 1871 died 19 May 1967 Auckland
sister to Leonard MILLETT
born 1861 New Zealand (1911) last heard of some 5 or 6 years ago in Brisbane Queensland
possibly
Jun 1910 sentenced to hard labour for vagrancy (27 Jun 1910 *The Telegraph* Brisbane Qld page 7)
(1911 indecent exposure) & (in Jan 1915 for drunkenness)
Oct 1915 age 52 imprisoned for three days for stealing £1 5s from Ceceilia GALLAGHER
Jun 1916 age 62 before courts for vagrancy
Feb 1917 Leonard MILLETT 'an elderly city landmark who specialises in phrenology. Imprisoned for vagrancy and more
possibly married 1898 Sydney Eliza EBB with three children from union
sister to Humphry Davy MILLETT born 04 Jan 1865 Onehunga (registered as MILLET) died 03 Apr 1926 Auckland
married 1892 Annie RITCHIE born 1867 died 1944
half-sister to Emily TURNER born 04 Nov 1869 died 1966 (only daughter of Thomas BROOK of Aw(h)itu)
married 24 Dec 1888 Awitu (*sic* Awhitu) church by Revd TP HEWLETT
Frank Ernest Julian BROOK youngest son of the late John BROOK of "Brook Haven" Aw(h)itu
daughter (among eight children) of John George Mudge MILLETT late of Penzance
born ?1821 Maldron Cornwall England or 05 Sep 1825 Sandwich Kent baptised 09 Oct 1825 S Clement Sandwich
died 19 Mar 1865 age 39 Onehunga bronchitis (registered as MILLET)

arrived 19 Oct 1860 Auckland from Sydney on KATE 'Mr and Mrs MILLETT and 5 children'
[?related to Richard MILLETT C E engineer Thames born 1824 Ireland
died 14 Feb 1874 Queen St Grahamstown buried Shortland cemetery Thames
surveyor Queenstown (https://www.queenstownhistoricalsociety.org.nz/95%20Winter%202016.pdf)
married 23 Jun 1870 in registrar's office Shortland
Sarah Ann BLACKMORE sister to John BLACKMORE
born 1841 died 07 Jun 1924 Auckland buried Symonds St Auckland
she married (ii) 1875 John BOYD died 15 May 1900]
a Richard Oke MILLETT born 19 Sep 1827 Penzance Cornwall
died 24 Oct 1893 Queensland or 01 Mar 1897 age 70 buried 04 Mar S Just-in-Penwith Cornwall
son of John Thomas MILLETT (married 02 Aug 1825 Phillack Cornwall) and Ann Emily MITCHELL
1856 charged with larceny
Oct 1858 charged with deserting his wife & clerk of Nelson St Auckland
Oct 1864 insolvent schoolmaster of Bathurst
married 01 Jan 1852 Ewell Surrey to Barbara Packman CUTLER born 1827
parents of twin boys Ernest John and Arthur Philip born 1856 New Zealand
and maybe Catherine MILLETT died 1875 age 21 New Zealand and Annie MILLETT died 1876 age 21 New Zealand]
son of Captain John MILLETT RN Devon at son's baptism Lieutenant Royal Navy
(second name Boulderson incorrect)
born 15 Feb 1795 Marizon Cornwall died 1882 Falmouth Cornwall
married 18 Aug 1817 Madron Cornwall
and Elizabeth DAVY born 1788 Maldron (nr Penzance) died 16 Aug 1830 England
sister to Sir Humphry DAVY born 17 Dec 1778 Penzance died 29 May 1829 Geneva Switzerland
sister to John DAVY born 24 May 1790 Penzance died 24 Jan 1868 physician to the British forces
daughter of Robert DAVY died 1794 and Grace MILLETT
married 18 Mar 1852 S Peter Melbourne (witness Sophie PANORMO)
and Cecilia PANORMO born 01 Mar 1823 55 Dean St London died 27 Mar 1907 age 84 New Zealand
married (ii) (as MILLETT) 21 Jan 1869 New Zealand Thomas TURNER
(https://sites.rootsweb.com/~jray/millett/index.htm)
sister to Elizabeth Ann (Eliza) PANORMO born c 1824 died 1906
married 1864 New Zealand
Thomas OLDBURY
(Aug 1874 charge under Vagrant Act 1869 dismissed as he had been compelled to fight MARTIN)
sister to Louis William PANORMO born 1827 died 09 Nov 1899 age 72 at Collingwood St Ponsonby
sister to Sarah Matilda PANORMO
1899 granted a pension £18 age 77 of Awhitu
married 26 May 1868 New Zealand
Thomas COULTHARD died 1881 age 64
[sister to Sophia Louise PANORMO married COLE
sister to George Lewis PANORMO
sister to Catherine McLennan PANORMO married McKENZIE]
sister to Angolino PANORMO married HUERTA (guitar maestro)
Sep 1850 "Miss Panormo from London made her first 'debut' to a Port Phillip audience at the Mechanics Institute"
sister to Theophilus Sutton PANORMO died 29 Jan 1879 age 42 Noumea New Caledonia of heart disease
28 Dec 1865 granted land in Auckland (with Eliza, Sarah (mother) & Matilda)
sister to Charles PANORMO died Aug 1917 (obituary 09 Aug 1917 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
daughter of Giorgio Louis (George) PANORMO renowned guitar manufacturer (see 19 Aug 1931 *Auckland Star* page 16)
born c1776 St Martin Middlesex London died 11 Aug 1862 age 78 New Zealand
arrived Auckland 18 Aug 1859 on JOSEPH FLETCHER
wife, children Matilda, Eliza & Theopilus (*sic*) (with COULTHARDs)
other children went in 1853 to Australia but joined the rest of the family at Orua Bay
son of Vincenzo PANORMO born 1734 died 1813 violin maker
married 1834
and Sarah PANORMO née MAUGHAM/SUTTON born c1785 St Dunstan Middlesex
GEORGE PANORMO married (ii) Anne ~
married 22 Mar 1920 S Peter Onehunga by Revd BURGIN
and Doris Douglas PHIPPS
born 1891 died 1965 age 73
sister to David Harold PHIPPS born 05 Sep 1885 Onehunga died 28 Mar 1890
buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland with grandparents
fourth daughter of Captain Samuel PHIPPS
born Oct 1842 Wimbledon Surrey England
died 19 Feb 1912 age 69 heart attack rowing dinghy ashore found on Onehunga Beach
buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
skipper DARING which ran aground 1865 and abandoned Kaipara Heads
owned a ketch DORIS which dragged her anchor in a storm 1907
married 23 Jul 1874
and Alice STEPHENS (née DOUGLAS) of 17 Church St Onehunga (obit 30 Mar 1937 *Auckland Star*)
baptised 04 Aug 1850 Rathvilly co Carlow Ireland died 29 Mar 1937 age 86 buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
arrived Auckland New Zealand 07 Jun 1863 from London with parents and six siblings on ALOE
'William, Ruth, Alice, Sarah, William, Ann, Jane, Mary and Elizabeth Douglas'
sister to Sarah DOUGLAS born 03 Dec 1851 co Carlow Ireland died 07 Jul 1932 Sydney NSW
married 23 Sep 1874 Onehunga
John Felton HEIGHWAY managing engineer of the big pump Thames

born 09 Dec 1841 Madeley Shropshire England
died 14 Dec 1898 Palmerston, Northern Territory Australia late of Zeehan buried Pioneer cemetery Parap Darwin
who married (i) 27 Jun 1865 Dora EAGAR (in some family records as EAGER)
born 15 Dec 1843 co Kerry Ireland died 11 Jan 1873 age 29 Conquest Place Parnell
buried Symonds St cemetery with son James HEIGHWAY born 1867 died 1872
daughter of John EAGAR
[mother to eldest daughter Mary Ann (Winnie) HEIGHWAY (registered as HIGHWAY not found)
born 18 Jul 1868 Thames died 09 May 1964 Hoteo North, Auckland buried Hoteo North
married 10 Jan 1889 residence of bride's uncle Napier by Revd JG PATTERSON
George Richard McRAE born Awatere Marlborough died 20 Sep 1944 age 80 New Lynn
retired farmer probate to wife Mary Anne McRAE
eldest son of the late Philip Roderick McRAE
Emma Jessie HEIGHWAY born 1870 died 01 Mar 1910 age 39 Gisborne
(of Sydney) married Jan 1905 Napier cathedral to Frederick Thomas FARAM
& Edward John HEIGHWAY born 22 Dec 1872 Auckland
died 23 Dec 1950 Whiston general hospital Lancashire England able bodied seaman
at rescue of VOLTURNO in 09 Oct 1913 while on CARMANIA awarded for rescuing a German
deckhand on LUSITANIA, survived its sinking 1915 - photograph *Auckland Weekly News*
married 05 Jul 1905 co Down Northern Ireland to Elizabeth (Betty) SKILLEN
(https://www.rmslusitania.info/people/deck/edward-heighway/)]
brother to third son Edward Llewelyn HEIGHWAY
born cJul 1843 Madeley
died 04 Aug 1908 Tiri private hospital Park Avenue Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
married 25 Dec 1879 S James Auckland by Revd RF MACNICOL
Margaret Sawers PEACE born 25 Dec 1857 St Johns Newfoundland and Labrador Canada
died 03 Feb 1907 age 50 (as Margaret Sawyers) residence View Road Mt Eden
one son Robert Peace HEIGHWAY born 1887 (mother as Margaret Sawyers, rest Sawers)
second daughter Mary Annie HEIGHWAY born 1882
married 15 Sep 1903 by Revd J WILKINS and divorced
Charles Kingsley SMITH fourth son of Revd F SMITH of Dunblane Scotland
parents of Clive KINGSLEY-SMITH journalist (editor Bay of Plenty Beacon)
born 04 Jul 1904 Auckland died 04 Jul 1994 Whakatāne
married (i) 1933 and divorced 1962
Lorna Mary BLACKBOURN born 09 Feb 1914 died 1998 Whakatāne
?married (ii) (not found) Nellie Margretta JAKINS born 1887
eldest daughter of Robert & Margaret PEACE
formerly of Greenock Scotland late of St John's Newfoundland
brother to William Cooper HEIGHWAY born 1860 Shropshire died 19 Jun 1920 buried Purewa
married 29 Jan 1844 S John Northcote by Revd JG EVANS
Florence PURDIE born 1861 died 1945 age 83
sister to Charles Walter Scott PURDIE born 1860
eldest daughter of Charles Walter Scott PURDIE late of Christchurch
landscape gardener (1867) insolvent & 1899 granted old age pension £18
born Belfast died Jul 1920 Clarence St Northcote (obituary 31 Jul 1920 *Waikato Times* page 6)
married (i) 1859
and Maria PARKER
CHARLES WALTER SCOTT PURDIE married (ii) 1868 Sarah Ann CHAPMAN
son (eldest among nine children) of Francis Humphrey HEIGHWAY land and estate agent
baptised 13 Aug 1820 Madeley died 07 Apr 1907 age 86 Auckland buried Symonds St
son of William HEIGHWAY born 25 May 1794 Benthall Shropshire died Apr 1874 Madeley
son of Stephen HEIGHWAY and Margaret LLOYD
and Maria FELTON born 05 May 1799 Worfield Shropshire died 1838 Madeley
arrived Auckland Jan 1864 on GREEN JACKET
married (i) 22 Aug 1841 Wombridge Shropshire
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 29 Dec 1822 Monks Kirby Warwickshire England
died 23 Mar 1884 age 61 Eden Terrace Auckland buried Symonds St
(obituary 24 Mar 1884 *Auckland Star* page 3)
daughter of Mr William ADAMS civil engineer Coventry and Ann COOPER
FRANCIS HUMPHREY HEIGHWAY married (ii) 1886 Emma FELGATE (née ADAMS) born 1824 died 1900
who married (i) 1868 Benjamin FELGATE died 1880 age 54
who married (i) 1860 Hannah LEFEVER died 16 Jan 1868
sister to only son William DOUGLAS drowned 18 Jun 1876 age 22 yachting Manukau harbour, body never recovered
sister to Ann DOUGLAS born 1855 co Carlow (as Ada Anne) baptised S Mary Rathvilly
died 31 Aug 1937 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
married c1878
Captain William WESTRUPP Nelson born 1853 (as WESTRUP name not recorded)
died 01 Apr 1927 age 74 buried Wakapuaka by Archdeacon DART
(obituary 02 Apr 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
son of John WESTRUP master mariner and Margaret PARKER
sister to twin Mary DOUGLAS (obituary 13 Jul 1938 *Auckland Star*)
born 18 Jan 1857 Lisnavagh co Carlow Ireland died Jul 1938 age 80 "Inveray" Birkenhead buried Waikaraka
married 26 May 1879 Presbyterian church Onehunga by Revd George BROWN
Alexander McGILP born 14 Oct 1847 Argyllshire Scotland died 1939 age 91 Birkenhead policeman
arrived New Zealand with family of seven on ORARI 1876 (obit 07 Feb 1939 *Otago Daily Times*)

sister to twin Jane DOUGLAS born 18 Jan 1857 Lisnavagh co Carlow Ireland
died 19 Sep 1950 age 92 Waipukurau buried Park Island Napier
married (registered as June) 26 Apr 1882 S Paul Napier
Robert ANDERSON of Colenso Hill Napier - Post & Telegraph mail agent
born 16 Aug 1853 Shetland Islands died 09 Mar 1939 Napier buried Park Island
sister to Lillie DOUGLAS born 1862 died 01 Nov 1933 age 71 private hospital Auckland buried Purewa
married 26 Dec 1888 S John Napier (cathedral) by Revd de Berdt HOVELL
Alfred BOARDMAN manager South British insurance company Wellington
born 1848 died 13 Apr 1903 buried Purewa
who married (i) 1877 Ellen BUCHOLZ (née MURCH) born 1845 died 21 Dec 1887 Wellington buried Bolton St
who married (i) 1864 Ernest Louis BUCHOLZ consul for Germany
born 1837 Gotha Saxony Germany died 19 Jun 1876 Auckland buried Symonds St Auckland
daughter (among five daughters) of William Marlborough DOUGLAS civil engineer, involved in land wars
born Lisnavagh co Carlow Ireland
died 21 Jul 1865 age 39 pneumonia (registered 22 Jul 1864) buried Anglican churchyard Onehunga
and Ruth MALONE born c1832 died 21 Apr 1867 age 35 (registered 31 Jul 1867 age 36)
buried Anglican churchyard Onehunga
married (i) 04 Jun 1866 Auckland to Joseph STEPHENS ship-carpenter late of Onehunga
Apr-May 1870 advertisements 'write to your wife' - probably absconded & no death registration in New Zealand

engaged 02 Mar 1954
married 1954
Helen Margaret BURGESS born 1930's [or 17 Aug 1920 died 26 Oct 2016]
sister to eldest daughter Mary Naomi BURGESS born 27 Jan 1931 died 2019 engagement announced 02 Jun 1951 and married
William John (Bill) McKIE born 10 Apr 1928 died 2010 only son of Mrs EI McKIE and the late DA McKIE of Christchurch
sister to Robert Graham BURGESS born 30 Aug 1931 died 31 Jul 2019 Christchurch teacher
minor traffic offences 1950's
Apr 1960 resigned from Kowhiterangi
1960-1967 CMS missionary to Katoke teachers' training college Tanganyika (Tanzania) (photo 28 Jan 1966 *Press*)
1970's Rangiora
married Ann ~
sister to youngest daughter Rosemary Ruth BURGESS (CMS candidate)
engagement announced 09 May 1964 and married 22 Aug 1964
Dr William David TROUGHTON born Osaka Japan 1969-1974 medical missionary Ludhiana India
elder son of Revd Hessel William Forster (Presbyterian) and Mrs TROUGHTON of Ravensbourne Dunedin
sister to Warwick John BURGESS died 23 Jul 1974 age 33 at Princess Margaret hospital of 110 Sullivan Avenue
funeral S John Woolston buried Ruru lawn cemetery
second daughter of Leslie Robert BURGESS 110 Sullivan Avenue Christchurch
born 1903 died 16 Mar 1990 age 87 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
(1946) accountant
(1957) iron founder
(1957) churchwarden S John Woolston. member Standing committee Christchurch, lay reader
member CMS executive
MUIOOF, CMS and St John
son (among eight children) of Robert Logan BURGESS slater & painter (cemetery record)
born 09 Jul 1873 Bridgeton Glasgow Scotland died 27 Dec 1934 age 61 Christchurch
son of William Robert BURGESS born 1847 Lanarkshire Scotland died 25 Oct 1912 Christchurch
assisted (fully £36 5/-) immigrant on VARUNA sailed 26 Feb 1874 from Glasgow arrived Lyttelton 27 May 1874
aged 27 with wife Martha 26 and Robert 7 months and John age 4 [ten further children born in Christchurch]
married 31 Dec 1868 Tradeston Glasgow Scotland
and Martha Gray LOGAN born c01 Jan 1846 Scotland died 11 May 1921 Christchurch
daughter of Robert LOGAN born 1824 and Martha MCCLINTOCH born 1826 co Antrim Ireland died 31 Dec 1899
married 27 Aug 1894 S John Okain Bay Lyttelton by Revd HH HAMILTON
and Mary Elizabeth SHACKEL
born 1875 New Zealand died 05 Jul 1943 age 68 formerly of 110 Hazeldean Road Christchurch
half-sister to Emily SHACKEL born 03 Jan 1859 Deloraine Tasmania
half-sister to Sophia Jane SHACKEL born 22 Jul 1861 Launceston died cOct 1915 (estate auctioned 22 Oct 1915 Sydney deceased)
08 Aug 1889 licensee for Coach and Horses hotel transferred to RJ BROOKS (Apr 1889 fined £2 and 7s costs for Sunday trading)
09 Nov 1889 Criterion hotel to James SHEEHAN
Feb 1902 property stolen in Sydney
married (as SHACKLE) 27 Apr 1886 S Paul Launceston William KENNY born c1852 seaman
sister to Isobella Ellen SHACKEL born 09 Nov 1873 Banks Peninsula died 1936 age 64 (as Isabella)
sister to Sydney Stephen SHACKEL born 06 Apr 1881
died 06 Apr 1936 age 55 (as Sidney Stephen) Christchurch hospital of 117 Malcolm Avenue Beckenham
[the two children registered with him as Sidney Stephen]
married (as Sidney Steven) 17 Mar 1909 Christchurch [newspaper Sydney Steven]
Ellen MAPSTONE born 1883 (as Helen)
died 11 May 1949 age 65, 442 Tuam St Linwood [this & birth of children she registered as Ellen]
youngest daughter of Thirza & George MAPSTONE of Christchurch
sister to Robert Thomas Stephens SHACKEL born 11 Feb 1877 Okain's Bay (registration not found) stock drover

died 19 Jul 1922 age 45 residence 49 Salisbury St Christchurch
buried Bromley with daughter Essie Agnes BAFF died 17 Feb 1968
married 02 Aug 1897 Lyttelton (as Thomas) Fanny Smith BURGESS died 23 Mar 1961 Silverstream hospital Wellington
& divorced 1915 (26 Nov 1915 *Lyttelton Times*)
sister to William George SHACKEL born 1879 (father registered as Thomas Edward) died 1971 age 91 Canterbury New Zealand
married 13 Mar 1905 Cape Town South Africa (Dutch Reformed church)
Gertrude Sophia RAAFF (obituary 29 Apr 1936 *Press*)
born 16 Sep 1883 Cape Town died 18 Apr 1936 age 52 home Springston Canterbury buried Springston by Revd TM CURNOW
daughter of Thomas Edmond SHACKEL born c14 Mar 1837 Deloraine Tasmania
died 20 Jun 1891 Christchurch (registration not found
clerk of scales for Okain's Bay Boxing Day races 1882
son of Thomas Stevens SHACKEL 1802-1875
son of Thomas SHACKEL and Frances STEVENS
and Elizabeth Ann STENSON
married (i) 06 Oct 1858 Westbury Tasmania (two children)
Elizabeth GEE born c1822 Rathmolyon co Meath Ireland died 25 May 1903 Launceston (as SHACKLE)
ELIZABETH GEE married (i) Joseph HUGHES born 1818 co Armagh Ireland died 10 Jan 1856 Westbury (6 children)
married (ii) 14 Sep 1872 Akaroa Banks Peninsula (registry office and church ceremony) (as Thomas Edmund)
and Elizabeth Ann CLOSE born before 30 Mar 1855 Bishopwearmouth Durham England
died 05 Sep 1882 Okain's Bay in pregnancy (had fainting fits) (registration not found)
(inquest 06 Sep 1882 *Akaroa Mail*)
daughter of Robert CLOSE died 07 Oct 1894 age 70 Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula shipwright
Apr 1881 sentenced to fourteen days in prison with hard labour for beating his wife
and Mary STUDHOLME born Bolton co Durham died 27 Aug 1885 age 59 buried English cemetery Akaroa
married 14 May 1929
and Ellen May PATTISON born 26 Jan 1907 died 03 Apr 1979 at 110 Sullivan Avenue Christchurch
funeral S John cnr St John St and Ferry Road (Woolston) buried Ruru lawn
daughter of George William PATTISON died 1948 age 71
funeral 23 Mar 1948 Anglican church Lyttelton buried churchyard
married 1902
and Ellen May GRAHAM born 1878 died 28 Nov 1965 age 87 residence 64 Oxford St Lyttelton buried Anglican churchyard
daughter (among at least five children) of George and Isabella GRAHAM

Education

1946 BA New Zealand
Moore Theological College Sydney
1947 ThL ACT (?LTh 1949)
11 Apr 1948 deacon Christchurch (All Saints Sumner, sermon preached by vicar W WISDOM) (12 Apr 1948 *Press* page 8)
11 Jun 1949 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham FRH WRIGHT deacon, RE COULTHARD priest) (91)

Positions

1948-1951 curate Sumner diocese Christchurch (Walter WISDOM vicar)
1951-1955 vicar Malvern
1955-1959 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs
1959-1967 vicar Lincoln (8)
1967-1978 vicar Shirley
1967-1978 chaplain Churchill courts
1976-1978 regional dean North Christchurch
1978-1983 vicar Woolston
1978-1983 regional dean East Christchurch
1980-1983 canon Christchurch cathedral
1984 canon emeritus
1984 acting dean
1985 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1987-1995 priest assistant Woolston
1995-1996 priest-in-charge Woolston
1996 permission to officiate
-2011- residing 18 Ensors Road Opawa Christchurch

COUPER, ROGER BENSON

born 27 May 1936 (as Rodger Benson) Wellington baptised S Mark Wellington confirmed 1950 All Saints Ngaio
died 21 Dec 2021 peacefully with family Logan Campbell retirement village
29 Dec 2021 funeral S Mary in Holy Trinity Auckland covid pass required donations to Neurological society
brother to Graham Henry Moffet COUPER born 14 Jul 1930 (mother as Beryl) died 2003 (as Graham Henry)
younger son of Harold Moffet COUPER born 1904 Christchurch died 29 May 1962 buried Whanganui
(1920) free place Wellington
)1939) civil case Nelson
brother to Margaret Joyce COUPER born 1914 (father as Henry Stewart)
son of Henry COUPER died 1941 age 67
married 1895
and Alice MOFFET died 1952 age 77

married 1928
and Beryl Maree JENNER born 1902 Marlborough died 02 Dec 1959 Wellington
funeral All Saints Ngaio cremated Karori
engaged 07 Nov 1964
married c1965 Sally May
teacher Auckland Diocesan school
director of music cathedral grammar
claimed to be descendant of Mark Twain (Samuel Langhorne CLEMENS – goes back four generations in USA to England)
sister to eldest daughter Valerie Olive BENGE engaged 07 Feb 1959 to Peter Francis WILLIAMS eldest son Mrs BU WILLIAMS Lower Hutt
sister to second daughter Helen Frances BENGE
married Jun 1958 S James Lower Hut by Revd SCOTT
Colin Conrad TROTTER
sister to third daughter Carol Anne BENGE engaged to Robert PRITCHARD second son of R KENNEDY Sydney St Petone
sister to only son Geoffrey Charles BENGE engaged 19 Mar 1960
to Annette Zanita PALMER second daughter of SB PALMER Mitchell St Lower Hutt
fourth daughter of L[enis] S[amuel Charles] BENGE Connolly St Lower Hutt (often LS)
both he and wife involved with Petone Rugby club
born 31 Mar 1909 Palmerston North died 17 Aug 1999 Levin
son of Joseph Samuel BENGE born 12 Jan 1881 Mangaroa Upper Hutt
died 23 Jun 1964 Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
son of Samuel William BENGE and first wife Matilda STOODLEY
married 30 Jan 1907
and May Olive Frances CLEMENS born 02 May 1882 Wellington died 08 Jul 1961 Lower Hutt buried Taita
daughter of Fred[erick] CLEMENS born 1855 London died 09 Oct 1928 Victoria Australia buried Fawkner memorial park
and first wife Alice Maud BARNES born 06 Jun 1857 St Pancras London died 20 Dec 1883 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 24 Dec 1935
and Ellen Charlotte WHITE born 20 Jun 1913 Wellington died 15 Apr 1987 Lower Hutt
daughter of Albert Edward WHITE born 1888 died 22 May 1952 Lower Hutt
married 1910
and Olive Maud HARTLEY born 1891 died 21 Aug 1971 Lower Hutt
daughter of William HARTLEY and Elizabeth Ellen RICHARDSON

Education

Ngaio school
Wellington college
Victoria university
Christchurch College (College House)
Canterbury university 1961 BA
1962 LTh (hons)
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)

Positions

1941 with family Ngaio Wellington
1957 living with parents
1962-1966 curate assistant S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1967-1968 curate assistant West Wickham Croydon England
1969 priest-in-charge S Paul Waiwhetu diocese Wellington
1969-1972 vicar Hunterville
1972-1984 chaplain Kings school city and diocese Auckland
1972-1984 priest assistant S Aidan Remuera
appointed to Cathedral Grammar (22 Nov 1983 *Press* page 2)
1984-2001 headmaster cathedral grammar Christchurch vice Norman DANIELS
(instituted by Archdeacon Alan McKENZIE 18 Feb 1984 Press page 13)
1987 canon Christchurch cathedral
2001 residing 33 Rempstone Drive Halswell Christchurch
gone 2015 NZ clerical directory

Other

photo on facebook
met fellow CH houseman RJ MULLER on ferry from Wellington
organist College House
2006 *Jubilate: the story of a choir school* The Cathedral Grammar School 1881-2006

COURSEY, JAMES FRANCIS

born 06 Aug 1885 co Galway Ireland
died 28 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley public cemetery Linwood
brother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY
(1911) visitor with the Revd Charles Owen FRENCH in Pudsey Yorkshire
(1918-) vicar S John Evangelist Blackheath diocese Southwark
born c1878 co Galway died 05 Aug 1956 co Somerset England
son among eight children of Bartholomew COURSEY (1911) pensioner RIC (Royal Irish constabulary)
born c1847 co Cork died 22 Aug 1939 [left £158 London probate to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY]
and Frances CULLEN born c1854 co Queens died 1934 Wexford;
married Mar ¼ 1914 Wexford Ireland,
Nina Coralie GEOGHEGAN
born 15 Dec 1883 Wexford Southern Ireland
died 20 Feb 1967 buried Bromley Christchurch
daughter among nine children of Henry Grant GEOGHEGAN registrar
born c1841 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1912 Wexford
and Louisa Mary McKINNELL
born c1846 England died 09 Jul 1913 of Farnogue Terrace Wexford Ireland
[left £2 521,English probate to Albert Victor GEOGHEGAN]
(177;96;69;family information)

Education

-1901-1911- Kilkenny College Kilkenny
1907 BA 2 cl Royal University of Ireland
21 Dec 1913 deacon Down (D'ARCY) for Nelson
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests COURSEY WIDDUP)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

Feb 1914-1914 curate Westport diocese Nelson (69)
1915-1918 1st vicar Karamea (26)
1916-1917 chaplain 2nd Battalion Auckland Regiment World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 18/22 Captain, clergyman, next of kin Mrs NC COURSEY wife, C/- Mrs FINDLAY, Derby Street Westport (354); 2 New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1917 invalided home (177)
1919-1924 vicar Westport
1919-1924 honorary canon Nelson cathedral (26)
02 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch
01 Mar 1931-1938 vicar Geraldine
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch
04 Jul 1938-1939 vicar Cashmere Hills (exchange with NORRIS AH) (91)

Other

Apr 1924 photograph
Aug 1939 p1 obituary (69)
29 Mar 1939 p10 (41)

COVENEY, JOHN ANDREWS

born 10 Jul 1930 registered Sep ¼ 1930 Thanet Kent England died 04 Jun 1987
son of Andrew John Barrett COVENEY electrical and radio engineer
born 22 Nov 1900 died 09 Jul 1964 Margate left £9721 probate to Vera
married Jun ¼ 1927 Thanet
and Vera Gladys ANDREWS born 23 Sep 1904 Broadstairs Kent died Sep ¼ 1987 Thanet
married
Elizabeth Margaret GUSTOFEN born 27 Aug 1936 Carterton died 22 Jan 2007 Auckland buried Carterton

Education

1957-1960 S John's college Auckland
1960 LTh
30 Nov 1960 deacon Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
30 Nov 1961 priest Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)

Positions

1960-1962 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1962-1963 assistant curate Matamata
1963-1964 vicar Mokau
1964-1966 assistant curate Frankton and Waikato public hospital
1966-1969 chaplain missions to seamen, port chaplain Suva
1968-1969 officiating chaplain RNZAF Lauthala Bay
1969-1972 missions to seamen port chaplain Townsville
1969-1972 chaplain RANVR
1972-1978 vicar Taumarunui

1978-death (1987) vicar Otahuhu diocese Auckland

Other

illustrator for *Onward Christian Sailor* by Ray RICKARDS (Bible Society)

COWELL, Dennis Aubrey [sometimes Denis]

born 28 Apr 1913 registered Jun ¼ 1913 Luton died 14 Sep 2013 hospice Mercy hospital Epsom Auckland

brother to Jeffrey Roy COWELL born 1918 London

?married Dorothy Maude died 29 Mar 2006 age 84 Regis Amaroo nursing home Ringwood Melbourne

son of Henry Walter COWELL born 1879 London died 1962 Victoria Australia

(1908) at marriage brewer's clerk

(1921) Havelock Road Luton decorator

son of Robert Charles COWELL born 1859 Luton died Jun ¼ 1900 Croydon

married 13 Jun 1878

and Emily BOUTWOOD born c1860 Luton

(1911) straw hat finisher

married 29 Mar 1908 Bedford

and Florence Eliza LITTLE born 20 Aug 1877 Blunham Bedfordshire registered Sep ¼ 1877 Biggleswade died 1962 Melbourne

daughter of John LITTLE bootmaker

born c1852 Blunham Bedfordshire died between 1891 & 1901

married 25 Oct 1874 Lambeth

and Eliza(beth) COOPER born c1854 Blunham (1911) widowed lace maker

married (i) 14 Aug 1939 High St Methodist church Harpenden

Margaret Mewburn BARKER born 27 Nov 1913 Hale Cheshire died 19 Mar 1973 age 59 (heart attack)

sister to Norman Guy BARKER born 26 Jun 1911 Manchester baptised 1911 Wesleyan church Manchester died 1996 New Zealand

sailed with wife 27 Apr 1939 on RIMUTAKA occupation farmer

sister to Rhoda Elizabeth BARKER born 1918 Cheshire married SEAMAN

sister to Frank Roy BARKER born 13 Apr 1925 died 2013 New Zealand

26 Oct 1966 dairy farmer who gave evidence in fraudulent case (27 Oct 1966 *Press* page 3)

married 1946 Sara Margaret Nancy ELLIS born 31 Aug 1923 died 2009

sister to Ann BARKER married Harry KNIGHTON

eldest daughter of Norman BARKER of Little Close Salcombe Devon stockbroker

born 27 Jan 1879 Bowden Cheshire died 30 Aug 1967 Browns Bay Auckland probate £2216 in England

(1920) Oversteps Kingswear Devon, when sister-in-law Winifred studying art at St Ives Cornwall

(1921) in Brixham

(1934) Reigate Surrey England

son of John Lees BARKER born 1843 Lincoln died 19 May 1924 Bowden Cheshire

left £114,673 to Sydney BARKER broker, Norman BARKER retired stockbroker, Kenneth BARKER broker and Aubrey BARKER MD

and Eliza Dyer MEWBURN born 1848 Halifax died 09 Feb 1939

left £5180 probate to Norman BARKER retired stockbroker and Aubrey BARKER medical practitioner

married Jun ¼ 1910 Bucklow Cheshire

and Rhoda Grace BODLE born Dec ¼ 1891 (03 Nov 1892) Wairau New Zealand

died 11 Nov 1975 probate to sons Norman Guy BARKER and Frank Roy BARKER

arrived London 1909 on TURAKINA with Mr Frank, Mrs Harriet and Miss Winifred BODLE travelling first class

sister to Frank Herbert BODLE printer born 1885

married 03 Mar 1909 S Saviours Mangere & divorced 1950

Winfred Muriel WYMAN died 1970 age 82 second daughter of George Westcott WYMAN also of Mangere

sister to Winifred Mary BODLE born 1887 New Zealand noted artist & painter

daughter of Frank Joseph BODLE merchant born 19 Nov 1857 Templemore co Tipperary Ireland

died 12 Sep 1934 age 76 residence Seymour Road Glen Eden Auckland (obituary 13 Sep 1934 *Auckland Star* page 9)

1924 stood unsuccessfully for the Waitemata council

brother to eldest son George Edward BODLE LRGPEd & LRCSEd 1866 registered 1874 Papakura Valley

born 1844 Alfriston East Sussex (although death certificate says c11 Apr 1844 Syndey)

died 22 May 1916 Manurewa Auckland buried Alfriston

Dec 1876 arrived salon on ORAM from London in saloon Dr, Mrs, Miss Annie and George BODLE

(George Angus BODLE died 01 Dec 1878 age 5½ at Bushy Lodge Papakura (their home))

left New Zealand and returned

31 Jul 1878 arrived Auckland on CITY OF NEW YORK from San Francisco and Honolulu

cabin: GD BODLE, wife, infant, two children and mother; Mrs EM DARROCH

first settler Manurewa and named valley Alfriston

married 16 Mar 1870 S Luke Westbourne Park Westminster London

Eliza Jeanetta DARROCH born 20 Feb 1845 Bengal India died 12 Dec 1927 Avondale

(obituary 14 Dec 1927 *NZ Herald* page 14)

opened Presbyterian Sunday school Sep 1878

daughter of Donald George Angus DARROCH (other acquirer of artifacts with Ensign George BODLE)

married 15 Feb 1844 Calcutta (now Kolkata)

and Elizabeth Mary SCOTT

brother to third son Robert Arthur BODLE accountant

died 24 Jun 1925 age 69 residence MacMurray Road funeral S Mark Remuera

married 31 Oct 1888 Christ church Ellerslie by Revd F GOULD
Martha NOLAN died 1952 age 91 third daughter of David NOLAN Esq of Tutuilla Ellerslie
brother to only daughter Mary Grace BODLE died Jul 1925 age 61 at her residence 8 Warrington Road Remuera
married 07 Apr 1887 residence of Dr BODLE Papakura Valley by Revd T GORRIE
(registered as Mary Grace Anna Eliza)
Frederick Alexander NUTTER died 01 Feb 1908 age 48 residence Brighton Road Parnell
brother to second daughter Eliza Suan NUTTER died 25 Nov 1925 residence Cowie Road Parnell
brother to third daughter Lucy Charlotte NUTTER
married 13 Apr 1887 at residence of bride by Revd RF MACNICOL
James Martin INSULL son of the Revd JJ INSULL of Bedford England
son of Frederick NUTTER of Devonport son of the late James NUTTER of Cambridge
married 17 Mar 1857 residence of father of the bride by father of the bride
and Eliza Heath MACDONALD died 02 Sep 1920 age 82 residence Manukau Road Parnell
only daughter of the Revd Alexander MACDONALD of Auckland
fourth & youngest son of the late Major George R BODLE HM 80th regiment
born 02 Aug 1812 West Fire Island Suffolk New York died 1872
13 Aug 1844 sergeant major (15 Aug 1844 *Sydney Morning Herald* page 3) visiting old comrades
1852 as an ensign took items from Shwemawdaw pagoda Bago Myanmar returned 2017 (*NZ Herald* 02 Jul 2017)
married 26 May 1843 S Laurence Sydney
and Anne BUTLER born 1820/7 died c1866 age 39Templemore co Mayo Ireland
married 31 Jan 1880 Papakura Valley Auckland by Revd T NORRIE
and Martha Harriet BENDALL born c1853 Hobart died 16 Oct 1935 residence Seymour Road Glen Eden Auckland
youngest daughter of Samuel BENDALL Esq of New Town Tasmania
married (ii) 1983
Joan Margaret Catherine (Jo) COOKE born 02 Oct 1931 died 26 Aug 2016 (as MEREFORD-COWELL)
sister to Cleone Mereford COOKE born 1928 died 28 May 1929 age 8½ months parents' residence 23 Gorrie Avenue
sister to Mary Colleen COOKE born 19 May 1930 died 2002 married HENDERSON
sister to Maureen Teresa COOKE born 15 Oct 1933 died 1973 married JOHNSTONE
sister to Winsome Elizabeth Ann COOKE born 27 Dec 1934 died 2013 married MISCALL
sister to Robert Varner COOKE born 09 Apr 1945 (mother as Mereford Mischenia) died 2024
daughter of Robert Thomas COOKE born 05 Nov 1902 died 1976
brother to Winsome and Esme COOKE (bridesmaids)
second son of RV COOKE St Andrew's Road Epsom
married Apr 1927 S Benedict by Father M SHORE
and Mereford Inisthensia NEWCOMBE born 08 Feb 1908 died 1985
only daughter of the late Mr and Mrs V NEWCOMBE of Remuera Auckland
Vera Inisthensia NEWCOMBE died 01 Feb 1940 age 65 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland

Education

St Alban's school Herefordshire
Bristol university
n d Ed Dip
1941 Education 1 Auckland university
1949 LTh
1973 MA (history) Auckland university
21 Sep 1954 deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral; deacons Leslie William Shallad ANDERSON & Dennis Aubrey COWELL LTh)
11 Jun 1955 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; deacon AW ALDWORTH; priests LWS ANDERSON & DA COWELL)

Positions

1939 schoolmaster 18 Manland Avenue Harpenden Hertfordshire
17 Aug 1939 sailed & 22 Sep 1939 arrived Auckland from London on MV RIMUTAKA schoolmaster with wife shortly after marriage
17 Oct 1943 daughter born at Glamis Auckland
1943 appointed assistant master Ellerslie school
1949-1950 headmaster Hadlow preparatory school Masterton
1954-1956 curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
term 3 1954-1960 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge
May 1960-May 1961 headmaster S Peter's school Cambridge
1961-1963 vicar Putaruru
1963-1968 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1963 schoolhouse Mahoenui (headteacher of three teacher school, continued taking services at Putaruru)
1964-1968 teacher Rotorua girls high school residing 36 Wharepaina Crescent Springfield Rotorua
1969-1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland
-1975 head of history Westlake girls' high school
(1971, 1977) 64 Raleigh Road Northcote Auckland
(1985, 1988, 1991) 32 Gwilliam Place Freeman's Bay Auckland but weekends on Waiheke Island
n d took services there and chair of Onetangi residents association
1993-2001 residing 13 Scott's Terrace Onetangi Waiheke Island
2003 unit 15 Waiheke Retirement village Anzac Bay Waiheke Island
gone from 2005 *NZ clerical directory*

Other
obituary 18 Sep 2013 *Gulf News* page 23
(biographical *The Broadhurst Era* Issue 5 March 2016 – S Peter's Cambridge publication)

COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT [COHEN AND LATER IN NEW ZEALAND KNOWN AS GRANT-COWAN & GRANT-COWEN]
born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsea Island
died Jul 1934 private hospital Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland
brother to Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington co Middlesex married (1912) the Revd Horace LINDSEY
brother to the Revd Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney co Middlesex died 14 Mar 1959 Epson
[left £13 819, probate to his sister Hilda Ruth Muriel HAMILTON widow]
brother to Hilda Ruth Muriel COHEN born c1885 Stoke Newington
son among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
(1911) mother with the Revd Laurence Stanley Arthur COWEN schoolmaster clergyman residing East Brighton
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1924 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth ~ born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
married 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
died 16 Feb 1973 Cavell House Sumner Christchurch funeral All Saints Sumner for Canterbury crematorium Linwood
1936 by deed poll change name to Rosa Howson Grant COWEN from Rosa Howson COWEN
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 age 73 London [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma ~;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christiana HOWSON
born Mar ¼ 1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352)
Education
Mercers company school London (ADA)
-1891- boarding school Monkton Combe Somerset (352)
1903 London College of Divinity (as S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
Christ's College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
18 May 1905 deacon London
10 Jun 1906 priest London (ADA;8)
Positions
Mar 1881 age 9 months, born Portsea, with mother head of house, siblings Mabel, Lawrence, 1 servant, residing Queens Road Portsea Hampshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 12 student at Monkton Combe school co Somerset (352)
1901 age 22 assistant clerk borough council with parents and five siblings no servants, residing 125 Graham Road Dalston Hackney (345)
1905-1907 curate S Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1907-1912 curate S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely
1911 in Great Shelford Cambridgeshire
31 Mar 1912 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
1915-c1920 vicar (*vice* CASSELL) Hawera
in Dec 1915 *The Church Chronicle* page 182 – hosting Archdeacon FANCOURT for Opunake silver jubilee
c1916 taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
praised for self-sacrificing work during 1918 influenza epidemic
17 Dec 1920-1934 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1924 canon Auckland (8;209)
1933 seven months severe illness
n d honorary chaplain member Old Boys' fire brigades association Auckland (ADA)

Other

01 Sep 1934 Auckland, daughter Doris Rosie Grant COWEN a pianist married the Revd Martin Gloster SULLIVAN son of Denis SULLIVAN 26 College Hill Auckland

15 Aug 1938 memorial window S Matthew Auckland honouring his work among the needy of Auckland – executed by London artist AL WARD, responsible for much fine work King's college chapel *Auckland Star*

obituary

10 Jul 1934 *New Zealand Herald*

01 Aug 1934 *Waiapu Church Gazette*

at his funeral, 'so great was the crowd outside that constables had to marshal people in military-like fashion in ranks before the cortege left for Hillsborough… procession over half-a-mile long.' (ADA)

COWIE, EDMUND MORTLOCK

born 26 May 1870 Bishopscourt Auckland

died 18 May 1952 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell

brother to Revd John Patteson COWIE *qv* born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland died 19 Oct 1942 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard

brother to only daughter Katharine Vaughan COWIE* born 1873 (as Katherine Vaughan) Auckland (two children as Katherine and two as Katharine)

died 21 Apr 1915 Drumcairne Ohaupo buried S Stephen churchyard Tamahere Waikato (no mourning by special request)

12 Jun 1901 received guests at Bishopcourt who came to laying of Queen Victoria Māori girls college foundation stone by Duchess of York

married 05 Apr 1899 S Barnabas chapel Auckland, by bride's father assisted by groom's father and bride's brother EM COWIE MA

Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcairne Waikato born 1868 died 04 Jun 1943 age 75 Auckland hospital buried Purewa

son of Revd James MARSHALL *qv*

brother to Robert Walpole COWIE born 25 Jun 1874 Auckland died 04 Feb 1875 Parnell buried S Stephen Parnell

brother to youngest son Arthur Preston COWIE born 13 Sep 1875 Bishopscourt Auckland

died 04 Sep 1928 Park Avenue Auckland buried Purewa (private service Holy Sepulchre)

devoted his life-time to service sailors (Missions to Seamen obituary 05 Sep 1928 *Auckland Star* page 9)

married 09 Nov 1907 Te Henui church Taranaki quiet wedding conducted by Archdeacon COLE

Katherine Elizabeth LEEFE widow with one son (Henry Neville LEEFE)

born 1874 died 1966

eldest daughter (seven children) of Charles Douglas WHITCOMBE (1836-1904) (settler Lepperton & politician) 1900-death foreign secretary of Tonga

eldest son of Captain Thomas Douglas WHITCOMBE MA KSG

married 15 Nov 1871 Te Henui church by Archdeacon GOVETT

and Mary Archer WELLS born Plumstead England died 07 May 1942 Devonport age 93 buried O'Neill's Point Auckland

eldest daughter of Benjamin WELLS Esq Woolcombe Terrace

she married (i) Henry Ewbank LEEFE HBM resident commissioner Rotuma Fiji died 1901

brother to Hugh Selwyn COWIE born 02 Dec 1879 Auckland died 25 Jul 1882 Parnell buried S Stephen Parnell

eldest son of the Right Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland

born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England

died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland

younger brother to Hugh COWIE QC MA barrister recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden

born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 Ythandale Wimbledon Park London

second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John's Wood London,

advocate from Auchterlees Aberdeenshire Scotland and St Johns Wood Middlesex

married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland

and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;

married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex

and Eliza Jane WEBBER

born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England

died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell

sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane

sister to Henry WEBBER born c1850 Tunbridge undergraduate friend of the Revd Arthur John Edward IRVIN AngloCatholic

elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER,

(1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich

born c1800 Friston Suffolk

died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk

and Eliza PRESTON born c1801 Wroxham Norfolk;

married 14 Nov 1899 chapel of S Barnabas Bishopscourt Auckland by the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland

Eva Kathleen MARSHALL

born 17 May 1870 Donegal co Donegal Ireland

died 15 Jun 1959 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland

sister to Leslie Cunningham MARSHALL teacher and farmer born 1852 died 1910

married Jan 1888 Holy Trinity by father of bridegroom late of S Mark Belfast assisted by J BATES rector of Holy Trinity

Louisa Jane (Louie) FOWLER daughter of Draper FOWLER North Shore formerly of Ashford Kent

sister to Anna Frances MARSHALL born 1853 died 1886; James Gerald MARSHALL born 1858;

sister to Charles Thompson MARSHALL born 1856 died 1875; Cecila MARSHALL born 1857;

sister to Sara Cunningham MARSHALL** born 25 Apr 1859 co Antrim died 11 Sep 1908 Auckland buried Purewa

sister to Emily MARSHALL 1860 died 1866; William Herbert MARSHALL born 1862

sister to Amy Hester MARSHALL born 06 Mar 1863 Belfast co Antrim died 25 Dec 1926 Mt Eden buried Purewa

married 1909 Samuel Litton ABBOTT born 04 Aug 1847 Matlock Derbyshire died 30 Jan 1912 Auckland buried Purewa

his third wife, he married (i) 1881 Constantia Sophia ATKINSON born 08 Oct 1856 Dublin died 21 Nov 1891 Waikato buried Purewa

(ii) 1900 Sara Cunningham MARSHALL** born 25 Apr 1859 co Antrim died 11 Sep 1908 Auckland buried Purewa

sister to Isabel Constance MARSHALL born 1864 died 1928; Henry Temple MARSHALL born 1865; Herbert MARSHALL born 1867 died 1958
sister to Vincent MARSHALL born 1867
sister to Vincent MARSHALL born 1868 died 1943 married 1899 Katharine Vaughan COWIE*
sister to Helen MARSHALL born 1872 died 1958 who married the Revd John Patteson COWIE *qv*
sister to Cecil Percy MARSHALL born 04 Oct 1874 Belfast Ireland died 02 Jan 1963 Auckland
sixth daughter (among seventeen children) of the Revd James MARSHALL MA examining chaplain to the bishop of Auckland
born 1826 died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
died 01 Dec 1826 Presbyterian minister of Fannet (1806-1826)
and Sarah CUNNINGHAM;
married before 1851,
and Cecilia ENGLISH (ADA;209)
born c1826 co Donegal Ireland or c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 at Sea View Road Auckland buried Purewa privately (124;ADA)

Education

1886-1887 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
01 Oct 1888 Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
1896 MA University of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*
1892-1893 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Winchester
1894 priest Winchester (ADA;209)

Positions

1893-1894 assistant curate S Michael Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1894 returned to New Zealand
27 Dec 1894 appointed diocesan preacher (ADA)
1895-1902 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland and primate
1897-1902 mission priest *(vice* HASELDEN) diocese Auckland
-1900- honorary chaplain 3rd New Zealand native rifles
n d senior chaplain 4th regiment NZMR (19)
24 May 1902-1908 vicar and rural dean Te Aroha
1903-1910 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland (NELIGAN)
1908-1927 vicar Hamilton
1908-1929 member board of governors Diocesan school Hamilton
1913-1929 archdeacon Waikato, latterly fulltime
1926 archbishop's commissary diocese Waikato
05 Sep 1929-1938 vicar Khandallah S Barnabas city and diocese Wellington
1933 introduced robed choir
1938-1941 chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (308)
1941 archdeacon emeritus
retired Epsom Auckland
1950 13 King George Avenue Auckland

Other

obituary
19 May 1952 *Auckland Star*
20 May 1952 *New Zealand Herald*

COWIE, JOHN PATTESON

born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 19 Oct 1942 New Zealand buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland
brother to Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE *qv* see his entry for sibling details
brother to youngest son Arthur Preston COWIE devoted his life-time to service sailors died Sep 1928
second son of the Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John's Wood London,
advocate from Auchterless Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, (1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk

and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wroxham co Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey;
married 13 Jun 1900 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Helen MARSHALL
born 26 May 1872 (*presumably* in Ireland)
died 17 Sep 1958 buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland
sister to Eva Kathleen MARSHALL who married the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE *qv see* his entry for her siblings
sister to Vincent MARSHALL who married 1899 Katharine Vaughan COWIE
youngest daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL
examining chaplain to Bishop COWIE
and Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa

Education

Parnell grammar school
1889, 10 Feb 1896-Aug 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
King's College London (ADA)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
Brisbane Theological College (8)
29 Jun 1899 priest Brisbane (S John cathedral) (328;317)

Positions

22 Sep 1896 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 accompanied the bishop of Auckland his father to Lambeth Conference of Bishops (private chaplain and secretary)
01 Apr 1897-30 Sep 1897 curate S Anne Hoxton diocese London
Dec 1897 returned to New Zealand and
01 Jan 1898 departed for Brisbane
03 Feb 1898-1899 curate S Andrew Lutwyche diocese Brisbane (111)
13 Nov 1899-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
02 Apr 1900 locum tenens Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1901-1916 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1916-1935 vicar Pukekohe parochial district
1935-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1936-1941- chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (8)

Other

Nov 1942 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

COWIE, WILLIAM GARDEN

born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England but 'an Aberdonian' of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
died 0430 hours, 26 Jun 1902 aneurism of the heart Parnell Auckland
body laid out in his rochet at Bishopscourt chapel;
military funeral, Captain BOSCAWEN representing HE the Governor;
interred cemetery S Stephen Tararua Parnell where his two infant sons Robert Napier, Hugh Selwyn, buried; service music by MERBECKE from the Cathedral Prayer Book;
choir members of the Auckland diocesan choral association and various church choirs; service taken by Archdeacon WILLIS, with JK DAVIS, Mr Leslie HUNT organist; thousands of sorrowing people … solemn beat of the drum, and the even tread of martial feet' .. altar, chancel, other parts of the church draped in black, only ornament on the altar the cross and two vases of white lilies … surplice choir of 70, over 30 clergy present; coffin in the chancel before the altar, 'covered with the Union Jack, and the pastoral staff was laid upon it' (30 Jun 1902 full account with many names (*New Zealand Herald*);
also, memorial evensong Christ Church cathedral Christchurch; clergy taking part the bishop JULIUS, the Dean, Canon HARE, the Revd HT PURCHAS, and Mr C E BEVAN-BROWN [headmaster Boys' high school) a member of the cathedral chapter sat in the choir; 'Let saints on earth' was sung, and at the conclusion of the service, HANDEL's 'dead march' in SAUL was played by Dr BRADSHAW on the cathedral organ; the bell was tolled to mark his death
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex,
chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 'Ythandale' Wimbledon-park London
brother to Jane COWIE born c1842 St Marylebone co Middlesex
second son of Alexander COWIE, of St John's Wood London,
school teacher (?advocate also) from Auchterless co Aberdeenshire Scotland
born c1803 Scotland died 18 Feb 1843 age 40 Box Villa S John's-Wood London
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1851) a widow, running boarding school for young gentlemen
(1861) annuitant, widow, Bridge Road All Saints Marylebone London
daughter of Alexander GARDEN of Aberdeenshire
born c1801 Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex
by her brother W T Thornhill WEBBER MA vicar S John the Evangelist Holborn London,

Eliza Jane WEBBER
'indefatigable on behalf of the Home for fallen women' Auckland
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(17 Apr 1912) memorial window unveiled pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; two lights 8 foot in height, cost £100, designed by Archdeacon P WALSH, manufactured Clayton & Bell London, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; solemnly dedicated by CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and chaplains with him HA HAWKINS, JP COWIE
sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER (1885) bishop of Brisbane (who married her to COWIE)
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, of Moulton co Suffolk
(1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich (1869) of Edmundsbury, Spring Grove
born 04 Aug 1799 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate co Kent formerly of Moulton co Suffolk
[left £200 probate to Henry WEBBER stock dealer the son]
son of Joseph WEBBER of Freston Suffolk
married 09 Dec 1834
and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wroxham Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey
sister to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON 2nd baronet
born 1812 died 1891 married Amelia PRESCOTT
sister to fourth daughter Frances PRESTON
married 11 Jul 1833, William BAGGE of Stradsett co Norfolk
daughter of Sir Thomas (né HULTON) PRESTON
(1803) as Thomas HULTON reroofed and redecorated S Lawrence Beeston
(1815) 1st baronet of Beeston Hall Norfolk
born 29 Aug 1767 died 21 Apr 1823 age 56 at his seat Beeston Hall
eldest son of Henry HULTON esquire of Andover and Elizabeth;
married (ii) 21 Mar 1799
and Jane BAGGE of Stradsett Hall and Islington Hall Norfolk died 22 Aug 1846
born 1780 died 22 Aug 1846 (*Baronetage and Knightage*)
(238;information Paddy Neville Aug 2003;6;300;2;22)

Education

Eton
20 May 1851 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1852, 1854 English and Latin essay prizes
1st cl Law tripos
1855 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1869 DD *honoris causa*
24 Jun 1897 by Oxford university, conferred DD Oxford *honoris causa*
(as also was William Saumarez SMITH bishop of Sydney primate of Australia)
1854 deacon Ely
1855 priest Ely (TURTON)
29 Jun 1869 bishop (in Westminster abbey; also with CHAMBERS for bishopric of Labuan Sarawak, and MARSDEN for Bathurst NSW) by Canterbury (TAIT), Lichfield (SELWYN, who was the preacher at the consecration eucharist), Ely (BROWNE) (22)

Positions

1841, 1851 residing with family 5 Marlborough Road Marylebone London
1854 curate S Clement Cambridge diocese Ely
ca Jun 1855-ca Aug 1857 assistant (to Edmund MORTLOCK) curate Moulton co Suffolk – his wife from Moulton
'on appointment Dr GEL COTTON head master of Marlborough college to the bishopric of Calcutta, became his chaplain (*Home News*)
1857-1866 chaplain India Imperial forces India, with Sir Colin CAMPBELL to (1857) siege of Lucknow
[Note: 1st Baron CLYDE born 1792 died 14 Aug 1863; commander-in-chief in India, (1857-1858) relieved and evacuated Lucknow]
1858 at assault of Ruyah, battle of Aligunj, and 'enemy' [i.e. the native people] defeat at Kursi
1863 chaplain to Lord ELGIN, viceroy of India
[**Note**: James BRUCE 8th Earl of ELGIN 12th Earl of Kincardine born 1849 died 18 Jan 1917; (1860) 2nd Opium war China, ordered destruction of the Old Summer Palace in Beijing, humiliated the QING dynasty with an unequal treaty Convention of Peking; (1862-1863) viceroy of India]
1863-1864 Afghan campaign with Sir Neville Bowles CHAMBERLAIN
[Note: the Ambela campaign, on border emirate of Afghanistan and the Punjab province of British India, (Khyber Pakhtunkhwa)]
1864 domestic and examining chaplain to COTTON bishop of Calcutta, metropolitan of India
[Note: George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866) bishop of Calcutta, born 1813 Chester died 06 Oct 1866 Kushtia India; low churchman]
1865 chaplain Cashmere
1866 assistant (to Charles James VAUGHAN) curate Doncaster S George diocese York
14 Jul 1866 - 1869 rector Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron the bishop (John LONSDALE)):
Note: selected by GA SELWYN as his successor in New Zealand for the see of Auckland
ca Jun 1869 nomination announced as successor to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield)
1869-1902 bishop (1st) of Auckland
03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE
04 Feb 1870 welcomed by Archdeacon LLOYD and Mr GP PIERCE to Auckland (*Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
1872 founder editor *Church Gazette* (Auckland)
07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, [?SOUTHERN CROSS]: with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr [Frederick Duke] F D YONGE (born 24 Mar 1816 died 1889; son of the Revd Duke YONGE vicar of Antony, cousin Charlotte YONGE author), pastoral visit Norfolk Island for

ordinations and confirmations *sede vacante* [the see was vacant – on the death of Bishop PATTESON] diocese Melanesia, the Revd RH CODRINGTON, the Revd RS JACKSON, the Revd CH BROOKE, the Revd C BICE, and the three Melanesian deacons: the Revd Henry TAGALAD, the Revd Robert PANTUTUN, the Revd Edward WOGALE
18 Nov 1872 departed Norfolk Island for Auckland
27 Nov 1872 arrived Auckland (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879-1902 member senate University of New Zealand
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
1880 member senate university of New Zealand
Nov 1882 Dr John Logan CAMPBELL, the Right Revd Wm Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland, Mr Edwin HESKETH elected by Auckland residing members of the General Assembly to be members of the Auckland University College council
1882 established Auckland Sailors Home
23 Apr 1883 from 9th general synod Napier with BT DUDLEY and other members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
02 Feb 1885 arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
1888 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1895-1902 primate *(vice* HADFIELD) of Anglican church of New Zealand (22)
1897 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops and received Oxford doctorate
(22 Jun 1897) in England for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
12 Jun 1902 in failing health tendered his resignation 'about two weeks before his death, which occurred within three days of the completion of 33 years as bishop of Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)

Other

author
1865 author *Notes on the temples of Cashmere* [Kashmir]
1872 *Notes of a visit to Norfolk Island*; where he ordained three Melanesian deacons
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie_notes1872.html
1877 *Apostolic order: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishop of Waiapū , in St. John's Church, Napier, N.Z.* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1878 *Address of the Right Revd the Bishop of Auckland, at the opening of the first session of the ninth Synod of the diocese, Monday October 7, 1878.* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1881 *The unity of the church; and, The ministry of the word: two sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z. on the day of its consecration S. Peter's day, June 29, 1881* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
?1883 *The University of New Zealand* (Auckland)
1897 *The work of the church among the Māories of New Zealand since 1869* (SPCK)
1898 *Address of the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand, to the Fourteenth General Synod, at Christchurch, on Tuesday, February 1st, 1898* (Christchurch)
active in YMCA, Auckland Institute, Parnell Shakespeare Club
a founder Association of the Friends of the Blind
with Eliza COWIE active for the Women's Home
'ruler of broad catholic views' (6)
1888 *Our last year in New Zealand* published London Kegan Paul Trench and co (ADA)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie/lastyear/
27 Jun 1902 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (22)
27 Jun 1902 obituary *The Times*
30 Jun 1902 *New Zealand Herald*
see *A Kindly Christian Gentleman: William Garden Cowie, bishop of Auckland 1869-1902* by Frank Wright (Auckland: Polygraphia, 2007)

COWLE, MAXWELL PRESSLAND [MAX]

born 24 Oct 1908 Stanley Tasmania died 22 May 1989 Broken Hill NSW buried there
brother to Alwyn B COWLE banker manager Bank of Australasia Kalgoorlie
married 10 Jan 1931 S George cathedral Perth by Dean MOORE
Beryl Chesney COLLINS only daughter of the late J COLLINS and Mrs C A McKECKNIE of St Pancras Frankston Victoria
[27 Dec 1936 daughter Jocelyn COWLE baptised in private chapel Bishopsbourne by Bishop of Kalgoorlie Dr ELSEY]
younger son of Arthur Bertram COWLE died 07/14 Jul 1930 Hamilton Tasmania
banker manager Commercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married 22 Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
and Miriam Diana WEBB born c1874 Tasmania died 1958 Caulfield Victoria
music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia
half-sister to Oscar Harry PADFIELD died 18 Sep 1952 Melbourne
half-sister to son of her mother and F A PADFIELD died May 1897 Tasmania police warden
daughter of Daniel WEBB of Avoca died 1875
married 1873
and Grace COPE
who from Cleveland married 06 Jul 1880 at Cleveland Tasmania by Revd C VAUGHAN
Frederick Ashman PADFIELD of Campbell Town
Frederick A PADFIELD married (i) 07 Sep 1862 by special licence at S Thomas Avoca by Revd W RICHARDSON
Annie WEBB eldest daughter of D WEBB Avoca
married 27 Dec 1938 S Cuthbert Prospect South Australia,
Laura Janet (Jan) SHARROCK born 04 Jan 1906 Hamilton Victoria died 1974 Kew Victoria

Aug 1932 graduated nurse Hamilton hospital
sister to Jean SHARROCK good athlete & high jumper
third daughter of John D SHARROCK Mount Napier Victoria ?son of James SHARROCK
and Janet Nimmo McMILLAN
Education
S Barnabas College Adelaide
1936 Keble House Melbourne
1936 ThL ACT
20 Feb 1937 deacon Adelaide was to be 21 Dec 1936 (S Thomas day, S Peter cathedral Adelaide)
19 Mar 1938 priest Adelaide (S Cuthbert Prospect, Canon West preached)
Positions
1931 enlisted in Australian militia nok Miriam Diana COWLE
21 Feb 1937-1939 curate S Cuthbert Prospect diocese Adelaide
16 May 1939-1941 chaplain Tatiara Mission
20 Mar 1941-1942 rector S John Maitland, S Alban Port Victoria, S James Ardrossan, S Peter Winulta with S Andrew Price and Point Pierce Mission
1941-1942 chaplain Australian military forces
20 Oct 1942-1948 rector S Mary the Burra with S Andrew Mt Bryan, S Edmund Booborowie, Black Springs and Hallett Mission
1948-1950 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Melbourne
01 Mar 1950-1954 chaplain Mission to Seamen Wellington
04 Feb 1955-1957 priest Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
24 Oct 1957-1966 vicar Cobden diocese Ballarat (8)
01 Mar 1966-Jul 1975 incumbent S John West Brunswick diocese Melbourne
01 Aug 1975 superannuated retired Adelaide 1976- general licence Riverina
20 Dec 1979- general licence Wangaratta
1979-1989 residing Namurkah Victoria
05 Feb 1980 locum tenens Coonamble diocese Bathurst
23 Mar 1984 general licence and locum tenens parish Mooroopna diocese Bendigo
Other
obituary *Anglican Advocate* Jul 1989
(111) lychgate memorial S Matthew Hastings 'a faithful and revered parish priest'

COWLEY, MABEL ERNESTINE [SISTER ERNESTINE] [DEACONESS]
born c1868
died after Jun 1953
sister to Ethel COWLEY born 22 May 1864 at Wellesley Cottage East St Kilda died 31 May 1864 nine days
sister to brother born Coldblow Gardiner 23 Jun 1867
sister to Ernest Edward COWLEY died 10 Mar 1868 infant Malvern Hills
sister to Hubert COWLEY
sister to Wellesley COWLEY
sister to Phoebe Bertha COWLEY Ellerslie College Webster St Ballarat spinster 1912 principal 27 years 1891-1918
died 06 Oct 1921 at 9 Malvern Grove Malvern probate to Edith Yarra COWLEY of 9 Malvern Grove
sister to Edith Yarra COWLEY living 8 Havelock Street St Kilda spinster State nurse with Phoebe executors of mother's will
died 15 Jun 1943 private hospital Melbourne 35 years nursing sister
sister to Eleanor COWLEY teacher Ellerslie College for 12 years
daughter of George Edward COWLEY born c1824 Dublin died 19 Nov 1879 age 54 at Haselden Balaclava Road St Kilda
12 Oct 1859 actuary Australian Insurance Office (first Australian insurance company)
1862 actuary Australasian Fire & Marine Insurance Company (also known as Australasian Fire, Life & Marine Company or just Fire)
1864 actuary Australasian Insurance Company (probably another name shift established 1857)
1871 Australasian Insurance Company ceased trading
12 Aug 1871 actuary and accountant 10 Eldon-chambers Bank place
Jan 1876 consulting actuary to National Mutual Life Association of Australasia
03 Jun 1880 Probate granted
brother to William Haselden COWLEY born c1822/32 died Malta 03 Apr 1876 age 54/64
last surviving son of George Phillips COWLEY lieutenant RN (Royal Navy)
and Mary Priscilla COWLEY died Fairleigh Road near London 04 Jan 1874 age 81
married
and Phoebe ~ born c1827 died 01 Jun 1912 Dharra 08 Havelock Street St Kilda Melbourne age 85
Education
Feb 1886 matriculated from Ballarat College – examination conducted by University of Melbourne
1893 member of History British Empire Circle meeting Tuesday evenings Christ Church vicarage Ballarat
20 May 1902 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul cathedral)
Positions
teacher Ellerslie College Ballarat for 6 years
1892-1896 tuition of pianoforte and harmony 22 Pleasant St Ballarat
1902 Superior Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland Street, Dunedin
it moved to a bigger property the Grange Leith Street, ("the larger rooms are better adapted for the mothers' meetings, societies and classes so ably presided over by the Superior, Sister Ernestine")

and then a purpose built orphanage in Mornington, S Mary Home
[**note:** Mrs NEVILL (bishop's wife) who ran orphanage died 27 Nov 1905]
Visitor to women in hospital and prison, taking her choir to perform there - Thursday gaol day
1906 Sister May probationer
1910 Sister Frances probationer and B V McGAFFIE resident teacher
04 Dec 1911 home had 15 girls and 3 boys all under 8 years of age
when visited by Sir John Kirk, formerly secretary, then director of Ragged Schools Union and Shaftesbury Society
1913 year's furlough in England, 05 Sep staying at the Ladies Army and Navy Club London
20 Apr 1914 leaves for New Zealand to take charge of S Mary's Orphanage Mornington on OTRANTO
in time in Dunedin prepared 400 children for confirmation
11 Apr 1919 sailed WESTRALIA for Melbourne before leaving for England
1919 St Martins-in-the-Fields, London "parish church of the Empire" doing social work
much of this was overseeing and training huge numbers of volunteers (500 catering for 30,000 a year)
1938 Church of England Sisters Oxford – probably Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity (S.H.U.T.)
June 1938 arrived Melbourne on THEMISTOCLES
from Sep 1938 residing with sisters Edith and Eleanor Grove Street East Malvern
Aug 1941 residing with her sister Eleanor COWLEY 9 Malvern Grove Caulfield
Other
advocate of children taking responsibility i.e running and preparing Sunday school, "learning by doing"
very involved in women and children's health groups in Dunedin
organist

COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL [FROM C1913 DE CAUX, ORIGINAL HUGUENOT SPELLING]
born Mar ¼ 1866 Birmingham registered (as Howard P COWX) Aston
died 23 Feb 1925 age 59 of Billingford registered Mitford co Norfolk
brother to Wilfred Henry Bussell COUX (1881) brewery clerk born Mar ¼ 1860 registered Kings Norton
brother to Florence Evelyn COUX born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Aston
son of James Wilfrid COWX
(1881) bank cashier Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born c1830 Liverpool
died 20 Dec (Dec ¼) 1907 age 77 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Thomas COWX;
married 27 Oct 1857 Gloucester
and Charlotte BUSSELL
born c1833 Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1884 age 51 Burton-on-Trent
daughter of William BUSSELL;
[JAMES WILFRID COWX married (ii) 26 Jul 1885 Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire, Annie Elizabeth PEAKE
(iii) 06 May 1897 Greytown to Agnes Frederica SPRATT
born 1851 Southwark died 21 Jul 1929 Wellington buried Porirua cemetery
daughter of Dr SPRATT Greytown who emigrated arriving Jan 1856 on SURGE
and first wife Elizabeth HOWELL];
married 17 Nov 1891 chapel Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by FW CHATTERTON,
Helen Hammond BRANFILL of Brook St Valley Nelson
born 26 Mar 1863 Peterstone Court Brecknock (Brecon) South Wales
died 31 Jan 1939 at 16 Fitzroy Square London widow of S Botolph rectory Cambridge
[left £1 483 probate to Francis Percival DE CAUX surgeon; resealed Vancouver British Columbia]
daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Aylett BRANFILL,
landowner of Upminster Hall Romford Essex, late HM 86th regiment
lieutenant-colonel 10th Hussars, deputy-assistant quarter-master general in Ireland
supporter of scripture teaching in New Zealand schools, painter, choir member All Saints Nelson
(1891) of Brook St Nelson
born 26 Feb 1828 Upminster Essex
died 09 Jan 1899 Brook Street Valley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
[left £642 probate to son John Arthur Capel BRANFILL]
second son of Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent
and Anne Eliza HAMMOND daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
married 01 Jul 1857
and Mary Anna MIERS
baptised 16 Sep 1837 Cadoxton Juxta Neath Glamorganshire Wales
died 1912 ?Wales (not registered General Record Office London, nor found in New Zealand)
daughter of Capel MIERS JP
of Peterstone Court co Brecon Wales
(1851) residing Llanhamlach Breconshire Wales
(1861) gentleman employing two labourers
born c1807 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales baptised 23 Jun 1808 Cadoxton-Juxta-Neath Glamorganshire died 1869 Wales
brother to Richard Hill MIERS born c1806 Cardiff Glamorganshire

son of John Nathaniel MIERS and Mary HILL
married 07 Oct 1830 S Mary Brecon Wales
and Anna Jane GRIFFITH born 1810 S David Breconshire Wales died 1881 Brecon
daughter of Revd Charles GRIFFITH vicar of S David Brecon died 1832
married 1803
and Anna WILLIAMS died St David
daughter of the Revd John (the elder) WILLIAMS of Abercamlais archdeacon of Cardigan and cousin Anne WILLIAMS
(internet information accessed 2001 for BRANFILL;286;287;352;33;249;121;322)

Education

1886-1889 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
23 Aug 1888 Canterbury College
1890 BA Senior scholar in Mental science University of New Zealand
1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand
1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents two siblings one servant, 90 Branstone Road Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)
bank clerk in England
Jan 1891-Feb 1891 *vice* KERKHAM temporary licence S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin;
DIGGENS was appointed the parish priest on arrival from overseas (151)
1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson
13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport
1893 with Hellen the parsonage Westport (266)
15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)
1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College
08 Nov 1900 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
on death of his mother-in-law returned to Britain with wife and three children:
1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland
1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales, residing 26 Llanbleddran Gardens Cardiff Wales (287)
1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1922-death rector Billingford diocese Norwich

Other

16 Mar 1925 probate granted at Norwich to widow Helen Hammond DE CAUX, £326 (366)

COX, BERNARD SHEFFIELD [BERNIE]

born 20 Apr 1934 (mother as Winifred Lottie Clarebroagh) died 20 Jul 2021 (chaplain 2nd class) Lady Wigram hospital Christchurch
23 Jul 2021 funeral service All Saints Garrison church Burnham military camp donations to Bible Society
brother to Arnold Arthur Robert COX born 08 Aug 1926 died 09 Dec 2010 probate 2011 Christchurch
brother to Hart Leonard Watson COX born 23 Apr 1929 died 19 Jun 2008 probate Christchurch
son of Noel Robert Archibald COX sheep farmer Chatham Islands
born 1888 died 10 Oct 1971 age 82 Christchurch buried Bromley memorial gardens
son of Felix Arthur Douglas COX Esq JP late lieutenant 17th Bengal native infantry (obituary 16 Dec 1915 *Press* page 5)
died 13 Dec 1915 age 78 Geraldine late of the Chatham Islands funeral conducted by Revd PJ COCKS buried Linwood
son of Captain Samuel Fortnun COX of Sandford Park Oxfordshire 1st Life Guards
married 24 Sep 1872 registrar's office Waitangi Chatham Island by Mr RJ LE NAUZE Esq
and Anne Margaret SHAND born 1848 (as Margaret Ann) died 18 Apr 1915 (as Annie Margaret)
sister to Elizabeth SHAND born 1849 (father as Archabald Watson)
sister to Hellen SHAND born 1854 (mother as Elizabeth Alexanderina Grieg)
second daughter (among ten children) of Archibald Watson SHAND JP Esq formerly RM of these islands (Chatham Islands)
born 1808 Scotland died 27 Jul 1878 age 70 Waitangi formerly of Waiw(h)etu (not 28 Jul as in newspaper)
arrived Wellington 1840 on ORIENTAL with his bride (12 Jul 1975 *Press* page 11 & 16 Aug 1975 *Press* page 12)
and Elizabeth Alexandrina Greig KILPATRICK died 24 Aug 1902 age 83
married 28 Oct 1925 S Paul pro cathedral by Archdeacon AM JOHNSON
and Winifred Lottie Clarebrough SPEAR born 10 Dec 1904
died 02 Jun 1978 (as Winifred Lottie Clareborough) Christchurch buried Bromley memorial gardens
sister to Noreen Alice Elizabeth SPEAR born 11 Jul 1903 (registration not found) died 15 May 1990
engaged 04 Sep 1926 & married 24 Apr 1928 S Paul pro cathedral by Archdeacon AM JOHNSON
Leslie William BISPHAM elder son of Mrs and the late Mr BISPHAM of Barrow England
daughter of Hart SPEAR optician
died 31 Oct 1940 age 70 Wellington buried with his mother in Eastern cemetery Invercargill (findagrave in error)
(obituary 05 Nov 1940 *Evening Post* page 11)
fortune in Chancery (25 Sep 1929 *Evening Post* page 13)
son of SPEAR

and Elizabeth COX died 28 Mar 1894 age 56 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
daughter of Colonel COX of Indian Mutiny
married 09 Mar 1899
and Alice BUTLER died 09 Jun 1958 age 85 cremated Karori
organiser Violet Day
married 1959
Joy Edith PALMER born 07 Mar 1935 Nelson
died 14 Oct 2001 Upper Hutt buried Akatarawa cemetery Upper Hutt with her daughter Jenette occupational therapist
sister to Lois June PALMER born 06 1931 died 02 Apr 2022 at Ernest Rutherford funeral Shone & Shirley married Frank NORGATE
sister to Leslie Ellis (Les) PALMER born 08 Oct 1932 died 04 Jun 2006 buried Ashburton married Mavis
sister to Margaret Ellen PALMER born 11 Sep 1937 died Jun 2024 at Woodlands retirement village buried Rototai cemetery Takaka
married Brian SHARLAND
sister to Glenis Patience born 24 Jan 1942 died 18 Jun 2022 Coastal View Lifestyle Village married Robert (Bob) BAIGENT
daughter of Norman Edward PALMER born 1902 died 1960 age 57
son (among four children) of Job PALMER (married 1895) and Ellen Louisa Gertrude TAYLOR
married 12 Feb 1930
and Edith Mabel PACKER born 09 Nov 1908 died 2002
daughter (among six children) of John Ellis PACKER (married 1901) and Euphemia THORN

Education

Moore College Sydney
1956 ThL
21 Dec 1956 deacon Nelson (deacons BE LOVERIDGE, IW NELSON and BS COX)
01 May 1958 priest Nelson

Positions

1956-1958 curate Christ church Cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1958 curate All Saints Nelson
1958-1960 curate Greymouth
1960-1966 vicar Reefton
1967-1968 vicar Collingwood
1968-1974 priest assistant Manurewa diocese Auckland
1970-1975 counsellor senior to Auckland Alcoholism Drug Addiction Centre
1975-1981 chaplain RNZDCH Burnham
1982-1983 overseas chaplain NZ Forces SE Asia
1984-1990 chaplain to the Forces Principal Chaplain Trentham
04 Apr 1988 daughter Jenette Winifred COX born 1962 Reefton died Waharoa in sky-diving accident when parachutes failed to open
1991-1995 vicar Ruapehu diocese Wellington
1995-2003 priest assistant S Mary Silverstream
1998 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2003-2007 priest assistant Holy Trinity Gore diocese Dunedin
2004 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
2015 residing 16 Allen St Mataura

COX, EDWARD HAYTER

born 20 Aug 1862 registered Kensington co Middlesex England
baptised 27 Sep 1862 S Philip Kensington London
died 15 Jan 1943 of 62 Cheriton Road Winchester England
brother to Hubert Francis COX farmer Te Aroha property Waikato New Zealand
born 1866 Surbiton co Surrey England
property sales in 1921-1945, 1913 land agent Auckland partnership dissolved but no death found
24 Jan 1896 badly injured in boarding house fire at Te Aroha the night before he was to leave to be married 04 Feb 1896
(25 Jan 1896 *New Zealand Times* page 2, 25 Jan 1896 *Otago Daily Times* page 6 and 30 Jan 1896 *Otago Witness* page 24) *instead*
married 15 Feb 1896 S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by Revd BEATTIE (22 Feb 1896 *Observer* page 8)
Edith Florence BANKART of Shaftesbury born c1873 died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland buried Purewa
son of Edward Young COX
(1862) church-furniture manufacturer
(Mar 1881) manager ecclesiastical workhouse Clerkenwell Pentonville London
(c1881) landowner farmer Te Aroha, (1935) gentleman
born Jun ¼ 1840 Westminster registered the Strand co Middlesex London
died 15 Nov 1935 age 95 in Tunbridge Wells Kent, but of Shaftesbury Te Aroha New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1861 Kingston co Surrey
and Sophia HAYTER
born Jun ¼ 1838 'Paddington co Middlesex London'
(but registered Chertsey; 1871 census she states she was born Bagshot Surrey)
baptised 29 April 1838 Bagshot co Surrey
died 03 Mar 1901 age 63 "Fiesole" Papanui Road Christchurch New Zealand probate 15 Mar 1901
daughter of Samuel HAYTER and Marianne
not married (internet;249;266;6;36;328)

Education

King's College school London
Feb 1883-Dec 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship terminated by board of governors (328)
Worcester College Oxford
BA Oxford
1895 MA Oxford
1891 Wycliff Hall Oxford
grade II Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
Dec 1891 deacon Bath & Wells (411)
18 Dec 1892 priest Bath & Wells
(411;8;328;83)

Positions

Mar 1881 clerk in ecclesiastical workhouse (his father a manager of such) residing with parents six siblings and two servants 74 Pentonville Road London (249)
Dec 1881 arrived Auckland New Zealand (passenger lists)
1891-1893 assistant curate Kilve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1896 curate Teston near Maidstone co Kent diocese Rochester
1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate S Stephen Tonbridge co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Westerham co Kent (345)
1900-1902 a lecturer at London College of Divinity (internet)
1901-1903 curate Fishponds co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Surbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark
residing 1 Ripley Villas Surbiton
1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Bromley co Kent diocese Rochester
1907-1911 curate-in-charge Tillington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1912 curate Chiddingstone co Kent diocese Rochester
single with live-in gardener and cook and their daughter
1913-1932 rector Ashurst near Steyning co Sussex diocese Chichester
1932-1941- permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Portsmouth
residing 60 Cheriton Road Winchester (8)

Other

1943 left £8 657

COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX

born c1838 Market Bosworth co Leicester England baptised 24 Feb 1839 Market Bosworth
died 25 March 1926 11 St Davids Road Southsea Hampshire England
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1830 Market Bosworth married (1859) Henry MALCOLMSON
brother to Hiram EDWARDS (1881) dentist born c1833
brother to Elizabeth Emily EDWARDS born c1836 Market Bosworth
son of John EDWARDS
(1851) widow writing-master and bank agent residing Hoggerel St Market Bosworth
(1871) bank agent, with two JONES grandchildren in Market Bosworth
born c1801 Stourbridge co Worcester
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1818 Market Bosworth Leicestershire;
married 01 Sep 1825 Market Bosworth
and Elizabeth COX
born c1802
died maybe Mar ¼ 1848 buried 16 Mar 1848 Market Bosworth;
married Mar ¼ 1861 registered Clifton Bristol
Maria Hedger REES
born 23 Aug 1833 India British subject
baptised 02 Feb 1844 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal [East Indies]
died Dec ¼ 1902 Wellingborough co Northampton
daughter of Thomas REES
and Maria Ann ~ (381;366;111;345)

Education

1857 Cambridge
1861 BA Emmanuel College
1864 MA Cambridge
1 Mar 1863 deacon Peterborough
21 Feb 1864 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

1851 John C EDWARDS son age 12 with widowed father, aunt Sophia, one house servant, one groom/footman residing Market Bosworth (300)
1861 John Cox EDWARDS BA, age 22 married with Maria H 27, residing Cambridge S Andrew the Great (381)
01 Mar 1863-1865 curate Assumption S Mary the Virgin Hinckley diocese Peterborough
16 Jan 1865-1867 curate Colmworth co Huntingdon (now diocese St Albans)
01 May 1867-1871 priest in sole charge Bolnhurst near Bedford (now diocese St Albans)

01 Sep 1871 chaplain and naval instructor
HMS IRON DUKE in China (411)
1874-1875 HMS VANGUARD in Ireland
1875-1879 HMS SAPPHIRE in Australia
15 Feb 1877 baptisms at Chatham islands diocese of Christchurch (CDA)
1879-1882 HMS ROYAL ADELAIDE at Devonport Devon England
1881 John C EDWARDS age 42 chaplain and naval instructor on RN active list with wife Maria H offspring Constance R 19 born Halifax Yorkshire, Joseph N 17 born Hinckley Leicestershire, Maude M 14 born ?Clinworth Bedfordshire, and two servants residing 6 Houndiscombe Place Plymouth Devon (249)
1882-1883 HMS ALEXANDRA in Mediterranean
11 Jul 1883 at bombardment of Alexandria
1883 Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive medal
1883 HMS GANGES at Falmouth Cornwall
1883-1886 HMS IMPREGNABLE Plymouth Devon
Feb 1886-1888 chaplain Royal Dockyard Portsmouth (411)
Jun 1888-1899 chaplain of the Fleet and inspector of naval schools (411)
1895-1900 commissary for CJ CORFE 1st bishop of Corea [Korea] (1889-1905)
1896-1901 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA (8;87)
Aug 1899 J C COX-EDWARDS resigned his appointment as chaplain of the fleet (411)
29 Oct 1900-25 Aug 1908 incumbent Ecton co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Maria Hedger residing Ecton Northamptonshire (345)
Note: memorial window Ecton to son Joseph lost (29 May 1914) on RMS EMPRESS OF IRELAND St Lawrence River Canada
1911 retired clergyman with single children Joseph Francis, Constance Rees, Maud Mariette, Florence Ann, residing Hampstead
1923 residing Hillside, Cleveland Walk Bath (8)
1926 residing 11 St Davids Road Southsea Hampshire England (366)
Other
30 Mar 1926 obituary *Times* (111)
29 Apr 1926 left £343 probate of will to William Henry JOHN retired bank manager and Constance Rees COX-EDWARDS spinster – his daughter born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Halifax West Riding (366)

CRAIB, GILBERT JOHN MCNAMARA
born 28 Mar 1910 Dunedin (registered as Gilbert McNamara) died 01 Mar 1981 Lingfield Surrey England
brother to William George CRAIB born 14 Oct 1912 died 10 Jul 1985 (birth 1911 on death registration) Thames
married 11 Feb 1937 at Rotorua
Dorothy Irene BLACKETT born 09 Jul 1911 Whanganui died 07 May 2006 Auckland
daughter of Andrew Benton BLACKETT Buckland's Beach born 26 May 1882 Rangiora died 01 Feb 1951 Auckland
eldest son of AB BLACKETT of Rangiora Christchurch
married 23 Jun 1910 Anglican church Eastbrook by Archdeacon JACOB
and Ruby Pauline (Paulina) MAILMAN born 30 Jan 1890 Dunedin died 10 Jun 1952 Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Lorenna Irine Elizabeth MAILMAN
married 25 Jun 1910 Anglican church Eastbrook by Archdeacon JACOB
Lambton Chilton CARTER eldest son of LC CARTER of Stratford
youngest daughter of GF MAILMAN of W(h)anganui
brother to James Austin CRAIB 22 Jan 1914 died 1993 got into trouble with police Oct 1933 & Apr 1935
married 1942 Ngaire Clorine VINCENT born 11 May 1919 died 1996 daughter of John Holmes and Eva May VINCENT
brother to Colin Alexander CRAIB born 28 Apr 1915 died 16 Feb 2011 Melbourne buried Altona memorial park (ship's) steward
[a Colin CRAIB lightweight boxer in late 1930's of Wellington & 1945 of Waimate]
(1940) assistant steward on KARITANE
1950 divorced Rita Florence CRAIB Wellington
married (ii) 20 Oct 1950 Beatrice Hannah WISEMAN born 21 Apr 1922 died 30 Jun 1994
both buried Altona Memorial Park, Hobson's Bay City, Victoria Australia
brother to Ronald Eric CRAIB born 13 Jun 1916 died 27 Feb 1990 Balclutha
enlisted WW 2 porter c/- Hotel Stonehurst Auckland
married 1944 Emma May MORRISON born 02 Feb 1918 died 2000
brother to Donald Malcolm CRAIB born 25 May 1917 died 22 Apr 1975, 1943 POW (single)
brother to Edna Ivy May CRAIB born 21 May 1918 died 1981
(1949) spinster 44 Helena St Dunedin (member NZ Labour party)
married 1954 Douglas Charles McDONALD born 03 Apr 1908 died 2001
brother to Allan Stewart Benjamin CRAIB born 26 Aug 1919 died 15 Jun 1970 age 50 buried Andersons Bay RSA
enlisted WW 2 1943 from 93 Carroll St Dunedin nok Miss E CRAIB (sister) 44 Helena St Dunedin
eldest son of James (Jim) CRAIB born 15 Jul 1885 died 30 Oct 1920 Dunedin Hospital buried Andersons Bay cemetery
15 Bathgate Road South Dunedin
brother to William CRAIB died 06 Dec 1900 age 25 buried 08 Dec 1900 Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Elizabeth CRAIB born 1876 died 1933
married (i) 1901 Thomas MONTAGUE died 1903 age 27
(ii) 1903 Douglas ARMISHAW born 21 Jul 1870 Wirral England died 27 Jan 1932 Hillsborough Auckland
he married (i) Nov 1895 Riverton Southland and divorced 1903 Catherine Elizabeth HAMILTON
who married (ii) 24 Jun 1903 Thornbury Southland to Andrew Hall BLAKIE

brother to Alexander CRAIB born 1878 died 1948 age 70
1916 ordered to pay maintenance & 1918 sentenced to six months imprisonment (over time - series of offences)
1931 of Woolridge Road Christchurch found unconscious in a paddock with two ewes
married 1901 and separated 1923 Emily Louisa LAWSON
brother to Mary Louisa McGonigal CRAIB born 1880
died 07 Dec 1932 age 50 residence daughter Mrs JR LITTLE 7 Chaucer St Timaru interred privately Timaru
married 1903 Joseph O'HARA died 06 Jan 1932 age 53 at residence 56 Selwyn St North East Valley buried Andersons Bay
(their infant son died 29 Apr 1904 aged 3 months residence of George and Elizabeth CRAIB Main Road South Dunedin)
brother to Margaret Ann CRAIB born 1882 Otago died 1936 age 53
married (i) 10 Jul 1901 ("A Highland Wedding," photograph 14 Aug 1901 *Otago Witness* page 39)
John McDONALD died 1910 NSW (the two children adopted by Elizabeth ARMISHAW)
(ii) (as MacDONALD) 1912 to Henry MEDER
brother to Donald Cameron CRAIB butcher
born 1884 died 31 Dec 1930 age 46 (suicide) Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 14 Mar 1906 S James to Mabel Jane WALDIE (1937) widow 798 Cumberland St Dunedin
Mabel Jane CRAIB born 1888 died 15 Nov 1947 age 59 married (ii) 1937 John William CHAPMAN
daughter of James William and Naomi WALDIE
her daughter Mabel Jane CRAIB (born 22 Sep 1917) married 1938 Ivo SERKOVICH
[this couple are sometimes incorrectly given as Gilbert's parents]
brother to Jane CRAIB born 1887 died 1952 age 65
married (i) 1909 and divorced 1939 David William PATTERSON carpenter (separation order 1916)
(ii) 1941 Peter Sydney Smith GRIEVE
[?brother to John Lorimer CRAIB aka Jon Craib LORRIMER-ALLAN died 1964 age 63 (as John Craib LORIMER-ALLAN)
enlisted WW 1 in navy (RNZNVR)
1933 salesman failed to notify change of address contrary to Arms Act (17 Mar 1926 registered 22 calibre single shot rifle)
(from 22 Jul 1957 to 31 Mar 1959) honorary officer Southern Lakes Acclimatisation Society
married (as John Lorimer Craib ALLAN) 06 Feb 1930 at All Saints Nelson by Archdeacon DART
and divorced 1937 Una Agnes Maud LUCAS born 15 Sep 1906 died 1984 (as ROBERTSON)
daughter of Dr Stanley Arthur LUCAS son of Canon LUCAS
and Amy Agnes Euphemia LUCAS of Hardy St Nelson
Una Agnes Maude ALLAN married (ii) 1946
John McLeod ROBERTSON journalist born 23 May 1900 died 1972
who (as John MacLeod) married 1936 and divorced 1946 Christina McKNIGHT]
son of at least eight children of George CRAIB born 22 Sep 1844 Macduff Banffshire Scotland
died 30 Jan 1918 age 71 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
stonemason
son of William CRAIB and Elizabeth ROBERTSON born c1818
and Elizabeth GARVICK/GARVIE born c1852 Scotland died 31 Aug 1932 age 80 buried Southern cemetery
daughter of Alexander GARVIE and Sarah CLUBB
married 30 Nov 1911 S James, South Dunedin
and May JONES born c1892 died 11 Jul 1958 (age 19 given at marriage living 44 Helena St Dunedin) buried Andersons Bay Dunedin

Education

1915-1920 Forbury school Dunedin
1920-1923 Andersons Bay school
1923 Bishop's prize for highest mark in examination (diocesan Sunday school)
1925 tied first place (Andersons Bay) with Willie SMALL (Milton)
1923-1926 Otago Boys high school
1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTh grades IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (deacons, F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB and M HIKAIRO, priests, R A NOAKES, E G SAKER and G E WILLIAMS) (324)
12 Jun 1938 priest Waikato (Trinity S Andrew Cambridge; preacher Revd M SULLIVAN) (424;111)

Positions

1937-1938 curate Waitara diocese Waikato
1938-1940 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge (*vice* FRANCIS) and temporary domestic chaplain bishop of Waikato
1940 priest-in-charge Stratford (while vicar McFARLAND ill)
1940-1941 priest-in-charge Te Kuiti
09 May 1941 found guilty in Hamilton Supreme court for indecent assault on a male in Otorohanga 20 Mar 1941
sentenced to 18 months reformative detention; appeal refused and he conducted own defence at trial
no mention of his leaving parish/diocese Waikato diocesan magazine just arrival of replacement OXENBRIDGE Sep 1941
1953-1955 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese North Queensland
25 Sep 1954 Fr Gilbert CRAIB talks on Newman's 'Dream of Gerontius'
Oct and Nov 1954 gave radio talks
1955-1956 curate Cairns
01 Jul 1956-1957 locum tenens Madang diocese New Guinea
28 Jan 1958-02 May 1959 priest-in-charge Rabaul (111)
12 Nov 1959- permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1959-1961 general licence London

1961-1964 curate Weston Favell diocese Peterborough
1963 residing Madang
12 Dec 1963 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1964-1975 curate S Stephen Gloucester Road Kensington co Middlesex diocese London residing 55 Courtfield Gardens SW 5
1975- honorary chaplain Order of S Elizabeth of Hungary Heathfield diocese Chichester
1980 residing Tilsmore Road Heathfield Sussex
Other
13 Mar 1981 notice *Church Times*
[a George CRAIB of Beaverton (Blenheim, Marlborough) a carpenter in employ Trolove (Edwin & Frederick, Woodbank Run)
drowned 16 Feb 1862 Clarence River observed by wife and child; burial service read by Revd W BIRD
married 02 Aug 1860 by Revd P CALDER to Emma MOORE of Nelson, 1864 Emma CRAIB married David James WINTER]

CRAMPTON, RICHARD LAURENCE
born 19 April 1908 Sydenham died 6 June 1984 Woodhall Spa Lincolnshire England
son of Francis Wilfred CRAMPTON b c1866 Brentford Middlesex died 4 Nov 1927
a school master [probate to Gertrude Mary CRAMPTON widow, £1904]
married 4 Sep 1899
and Gertrude Mary HAYWARD, b c1864 Rushall Wiltshire
married 31 May 1941 in Suva
Constance Aveline CHIDELL born c1905 Surbiton
daughter of Leonard John Thrupp CHIDELL born c1866 Surbiton died 23 Feb 1955 Isle of Wight,
solicitor, [probate to Louisa Maria Caroline widow, £1883]
married 27 Feb 1900
and Louisa Maria Caroline PHELPS born c1875 Kennington Park died cDec 1958 Isle of Wight
daughter of Revd Philip Edward PHELPS
(pers comm Christine Hickton)
Education
1929 College of S Augustine Canterbury
1936 L Th Durham
1934 deacon Rochester
1935 priest Rochester
Positions
1934-1937 assistant curate Crayford Kent
1937 sailed from Southampton to New York on QUEEN MARY (last address The Clergy House Crayford, Kent)
28 May 1937-1938 vicar Levuka diocese Polynesia (69)
1938-1945 superintendent Indian mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1945 vicar Vanua Levu
Jul 1945 Richard and Constance sailed from Wellington to Isle of Wight
1945-1947 curate Weybridge in charge S Michael Surrey diocese Guildford
1947-1950 minister conventional district S Augustine Aldershot diocese Guildford
1950-1955 vicar Reepham diocese Norwich
1947-1956 secretary Polynesia diocesan association
1948-1959 commissary for Polynesia
1955-1959 rector Great Gonerby Lincolnshire England diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 rector Spridlington with Saxby and Firsby diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 vicar Hackthorn with Cold Hanworth diocese Lincoln
1962-1966 rector Beaufort West The (Western) Cape South Africa diocese George
1962-1966 rector Victoria West diocese George (8)
1966-1973 vicar Nocton diocese Lincoln
1967-1973 vicar Dunston
1980 residing 3 Tor-o-Moor Gardens Wood Hall Spa Lincolnshire
Other
probate left £28,172

CRAWSHAW, FREDERICK ALFRED
born 29 Jun 1889 Auckland
baptised 09 Mar 1890 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand
died 24 Jun 1948 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 25 Jun 1948 'aged 58' Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Richard George CRAWSHAW
born 02 Apr 1891 died 1974
teacher Remuera district school WW 1 medical corps
married 04 Jan 1916 Annie WYLIE died 1970 age 78
brother to Emma Hancock (Emmie) CRAWSHAW teacher
born 1893 died 30 Nov 1918 age 25 Christchurch hospital buried Sydenham
brother to Louis Gordon CRAWSHAW born 06 Apr 1895 died 1985 married 19 Jan 1921 Hypatia WEBB born 18 Nov 1898 died 1992
brother to Ivan Bob De Lancy/Delancy CRAWSHAW born 27 Jul 1902 died 1987
married 29 Mar 1941 Baptist Tabernacle Palmerston Road Gisborne by Revd FA PARRY (groom to resume duties at Burnham military camp)

Mary Clement SMITH only daughter of H SMITH Childers Road Gisborne (*Auckland Star*)
son of Edward George CRAWSHAW
probably: (02 Sep 1913) implicated with Percy HELMSLEY, Harry HEWITT in cargo-pillaging charges Auckland
born c1853 (registration not found) died 06 Aug 1940 age 87 Grafton Auckland buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery
(1918) 3 Bridge St Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Pauline CRAWSHAW born 1858 (not listed in findagrave for her mother) died 1927 age 69
married 24 Feb 1874 Anglican church Panmure by Revd GOULD
James McCONAUGHEY died 1931 age 81
only son of John and Mary Anne McCONAUGHEY
brother to Emily CRAWSHAW born 1862 died 1949 married 1883 Patrick MAGUIRE
brother to William CRAWSHAW born 1864 (not listed in findagrave for his mother) died 1945 age 80
brother to John Courtier CRAWSHAW born 1866 died 1954
polled lowest 1909 Tamaki West Road Board
married (i) 1902 Phoebe Reeves CHURCHES died 1916 age 36 buried Purewa
married (ii) 1919 Agnes Margaret McCONNELL (née DUNNAGE)
Agnes Margaret DUNNAGE married (i) 1901 John Alexander McCONNELL died 1911 age 36
brother to Caroline Jane CRAWSHAW born 1869 died 1953 married 1903 Joseph GALLAUGHER
brother to fourth son Samuel CRAWSHAW farmer Waiheke
born 1871 died 18 Jun 1942 Papatoetoe buried Purewa with Mary
married (i) 31 Mar 1897 Wesleyan church Onehunga by Revd Samuel LAWRY
Mary "Pol" NORRIS born 28 Oct 1874 England died 25 Jul 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
second daughter of Francis NORRIS Onehunga and Julia Jane HALE both buried Waikaraka cemetery
married (ii) Elizabeth (from death notice; registration not found)
brother to Reuben CRAWSHAW born 14 Apr 1877 (as Ruben) Pakuranga died 04 Dec 1950 Mahurangi buried Warkworth
married 1902 Rosaline Agnes FORREST
born 18 Feb 1878 Hautapu Waipa Waikato died 29 Apr 1950 age 72 Mahurangi buried Warkworth
daughter of James FORREST and Sarah PERKINS both buried Hautapu Waipa
son of John CRAWSHAW Pakuranga farmer
born 1830 Henley-on-Thames
died 27 Apr 1915 age 85 residence niece Mrs S O'HALLORAN 28 Princess St Grey Lynn Auckland
buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery as instructed in his will
married 24 Oct 1855 Tamaki
and Elizabeth LYNCH
born 1832 Portsmouth died 15 Dec 1905 age 72 St Heliers Bay Auckland buried Howick All Saints Anglican cemetery
findagrave]
married 11 Feb 1889 New Zealand,
and Emma Amelia HUNT
born 1865 Bethnal Green Tower Hamlets Greater London
died 23 Apr 1940 age 75 5 Bridge Street Grafton Auckland buried Howick Anglican cemetery
daughter of F and M HUNT Auckland late of Waikato
married 15 Jun 1915 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand,
Maude Compere DOWLING
(1914) with mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki
(Jul 1915-Oct 1916) with her husband missionary in Melanesia
born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
died 25 Dec 1976 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 29 Dec 1976 age 86 Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
sister to Mary Francesca DOWLING born 25 Sep 1892 Charleston Westland New Zealand died 22 Nov 1918 Hawera Taranaki
sister to Richard Egbert Compere DOWLING chemist (1909) Senior scholarship New Plymouth,
ambulance unit World War 1
(1930s) residing Ballarat Victoria Australia
born 06 Oct 1894 New Plymouth died 08 Feb 1975 Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 02 Oct 1921 Newtown New South Wales to Marie Leonard DRUMMOND born c1894
daughter of Richard Egbert DOWLING
(1881) schoolmaster residing Feilding Manawatu New Zealand, with his father
(1889) of 'Rimu-nui' Manawatu
(1893) schoolmaster Charleston West Coast South Island
born Jan 1858 Plumstead co Kent England died 1902 Great Barrier Hauraki
brother to Sarah Compere DOWLING died 1888 buried Halcombe
son of Richard Compere DOWLING a Presbyterian
31 Aug 1874 arrived Wellington with wife and son and (07 Sep) appointed to Feilding school
(1881) schoolmaster, landowner Kiwitea and Fielding, residing Fielding;
'first schoolmaster Feilding' (1874-1885 Manchester St)
born c1836 died 20 Apr 1901 buried 30 Apr 1901 age 65 Halcombe Manawatu
and Sarah died 20 Feb 1928 residence 198 Powerham St New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY Esq Charleston,
and Mary BARY
(1877) pupil Renwick school

(1883-Jun 1888) public school teacher Blenheim E3
(1888-?1893) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll
(1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth
(1904) widow with two daughters and one son
(1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
born 1867 Renwicktown Marlborough South Island
died 27 Dec 1951 New Zealand
sister to Charles BARY born 30 Nov 1863 Picton Marlborough died 14 Aug 1934 age 70 Wellington
a teacher Marlborough (1888) Presbyterian married 1888 in Wellington to Margaret Jane (Minnie) DOILE (registered as Minnie)
sister to William BARY born 04 Dec 1865 Wairau died 03 Aug 1928 age 63 Renwick buried Upper Wairau married 1907 Agnes LAWSON
sister to Anne BARY born 22 Sep 1869 Wairau (father as Gustav) died 18 Mar 1965 Auckland married (as Annie) 1898 William BRYDON
sister to John BARY born 22 Nov 1871 Renwick died 21 Nov 1959 Nelson married 1894 Rhoda Annie GEE
sister to Magdalena BARY born 02 Mar 1874 Renwick (as Magdalene BARRY) died 08 Dec 1952 Hamilton
married 26 Dec 1892 William Stephen HIGGINS
sister to James BARY born 10 Jul 1876 died 13 Jul 1945 Blenheim married 1902 Agnes DEMPSEY
sister to Gustav BARY born 14 Jun 1878 Renwick died 28 Mar 1963 age 84 Hamilton married 1906 Mary Harriet May JACKSON
sister to Sarah BARY born 07 Dec 1880 Renwick died 29 Apr 1951 Hamilton married 1908 Samuel SLOW
sister to Albert BARY born 01 Mar 1883 Wairau died 27 Aug 1964 Blenheim married 1904 Alice Mary WILLIAMS
sister to Edward BARY born 02 Oct 1884 Wairau died 12 Oct 1948 Palmerston North headmaster PN central school
married 1914 Gladys Muriel KNAPP
sister to Alice BARY born 20 Aug 1886 Wairau died 26 Mar 1968 Levin married 1928 John Orr GILMOUR
daughter of Gustaf BARY (obituary 15 Jan 1916 *Marlborough Express* page 5)
(1855) arrived New Zealand
storekeeper grain-store
(1889) of Renwick Marlborough
baptised 1833 Tornio Finland of Swedish ancestry (obituary born Haparanda Northern Sweden across Torne river to Tornio)
born 26 Jun 1833 Tornio Lappi Finland died 08 Jan 1916 age 82 Renwicktown Marlborough buried Upper Wairau
married 23 Jan 1863 Renwicktown Marlborough
and Sarah BLAYMIRES (obituary 23 Feb 1943 *Manawatu Standard* page 2) *see* also 28 Feb 1936 *Manawatu Standard* page 2
emigrated from 41 Crowther St Greengates Bradford with parents & three siblings (four survived, three died in infancy)
arrived 20 Apr 1859 Nelson on MARINER then Renwick
born 24 Feb 1846 Eccleshill Yorkshire died 17 Feb 1943 age 96 years 11 months Renwick, interred Hamilton East cemetery
daughter of Joseph BLAYMIRES born 08 Apr 1818 Bradford died 28 Dec 1867 drowned Opawa River buried Picton
married 1841
Mary WILKINSON born c1820 Bradford died 10 Aug 1897 age 77 buried Upper Wairau
(266;278;46;121;96;BARY family history discussion accessed online Nov 2014;CARC)

Education

Newton East school Auckland (278)
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
part IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (*sede vacante*)
(deacons F A CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT))
(211;424)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL; deacon E C COOK, priest F A CRAWSHAW)
(317;278)

Positions

came from All Saints Auckland
1908-1913 lay missionary (supported by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA]) temporarily in charge San Cristobal [Makira] and Ugo (Pawa) diocese Melanesia (389) – his reports in the *Southern Cross Log* show he was a leader in training the singers at S Barnabas Norfolk Island.
CRAWSHAW was the last to be supported by NZ CMS as a missionary in Melanesia; these white missionaries were to be appointed by the bishop of Melanesia in consultation with the officials of New Zealand CMA. The initial call of Bp GA SELWYN to evangelise in the islands was continued in this initiative, and the popular financial support for the work of the Melanesian Mission (based in Auckland) did not (as had been feared) suffer from this new group's initiatives. The NZ CMS saw itself as fulfilling in local terms the same policies as the English CMS, which formally embraced an Evangelical piety. Tensions grew: the New Zealand CMA wished to be a separated missionary society, not accountable within the synodical provincial structures of the New Zealand Anglican church. A bill to form a provincial board of missions was pushed back at the general synod meeting in Nelson (ca 1912) for discussion at the diocesan synods. Only after much resentful discussion, 02 Oct 1919 the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions began its life. The presenting issue was the question: who controls the missionary agencies? The societies themselves or the Anglican church? W SADLIER the new bishop of Nelson (*vice* MULES) was more willing for the general synod and thus the church of New Zealand to be the overall responsible authority: this brought splits within the Evangelical supporters of CMS. O KIMBERLEY as general secretary for the New Zealand CMS was a strong supporter of the principle that the Societies work within the church and not on their own. (421;208)
07 Dec 1913-1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
Jul 1915-Oct 1916 missionary priest (sponsored by NZCMA Church Missionary Association [from 1917 NZCMS]; the last to have this sponsorship as conflicts about churchmanship brought withdrawal of CMS sponsorship of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the diocese of Melanesia) at Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (421;26)
04 Feb 1917-1919 vicar Waihao South Canterbury diocese Christchurch
11 Sept 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1919-1920 based in Christchurch, travelling secretary NZCMS [formerly NZCMA], briefly assisted by WW BEDWELL (208)

organising secretary for NZCMS under New Zealand Board of Missions (91)
but
c1920 in protest at financial support for others than Evangelicals, he went to court against the NZ CMS, with funding support by the Revd F SAMPSON, also an exclusive Evangelical and he was sacked for his opposition to the support of NZ CMS leadership given to the Board of Missions agreement to associate the NZ CMS with the other missionary agencies, the diocese of Melanesia, the diocese of Polynesia, the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208;69)
Mar 1920 wrote to CMS (New Zealand) requiring their immediate response to his offer to work in Northern Japan: however when his doctor advised on health grounds against his wife's going, he stayed back (328)
24 May 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (residing 417 Worcester St Christchurch) (151)
01 Oct 1920 assistant curate parish Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
23 Oct 1921 speaker at the YMCA social hour
02 Dec 1921-Jun 1923 vicar Hinds (91;96)
Joined Baptist church:
n d pastor, at Gisborne, at Palmerston North
1933 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)
1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia
residing 7 Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)
Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliviers Road Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (124)
Other
1948 W Bruce T LEETE his solicitor [parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch], all to his widow £3 019 (CARC)

CREAGH, GEORGE TERENCE [TERRY]
born 29 Nov 1933 died 02 Sep 2022 Auckland hospital interred Purewa
funeral chapel Christ the King Selwyn Village Point Chevalier
son of Charles Denis Chamberlin CREAGH horticulturist
born 1903 (as Dennis Chamberlin) died 1966 age 62
brother to George Eric CREAGH born 01 Jan 1899 died 1985
brother to Oliver Kenneth CREAGH born 1900 died 1958 age 58
brother to Edith Gwendolin Jessie CREAGH born 22 Mar 1902 died 2001
married (i) 1947 Robert William MacLAURIN died 1966 age 76
married (ii) 01 Jun 1971 Sir William GOODFELLOW born 26 May 1880 died 05 Nov 1974
who married 1913 Irene Clarabella CHAMBERLIN
born 1891 (as Irene Claribel) died 1970 age 78 (as Irene Claribelle) (two children Clarabelle & two Claribelle)
daughter of Ernest Henry CHAMBERLN* (married 1882) and Emily Ida Theodoria HALE (sometimes Theodosia)
youngest son of George Cashel CREAGH "Drommartin" Mount Eden
(1929) retiring president of New Zealand Stock Exchange
born 08 Aug 1880 Thames died 04 Jan 1948 Auckland buried Purewa
half-brother to Milicent Agnes Blennerhassett CREAGH died 14 Jul 1925 Epsom
eldest son of Oliver Mason CREAGH surveyor (obituary 13 Jun 1924 *Auckland Star* page 3)
born 1833 Ireland died 13 Jun 1924 age 90 King Edward Avenue Epsom Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
son of John CREAGH born 1802 Drommartin co Kerry Ireland
died 12 May 1882 son's residence Epsom buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
married (i) 1863 Letitia COLLIS born 1837 Drommartin died 09 Dec 1865 buried S Stephen churchyard
married (ii) 1869
and Annie CASHEL born 1842 died 07 Dec 1890 age 48 Brighton Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
daughter of George CASHEL Shallee House Neagh Tipperary (married 1840) and Jane Anne FRANKLIN
married 14 Dec 1896 by Revd WA SINCLAIR
and Edith Ellen Maria CHAMBERLIN born 04 May 1865 Auckland died 24 Feb 1949 age 83 buried Purewa
sister to Ernest Henry CHAMBERLIN* born Sep 1859 St Johns Lowestoft Suffolk died 28 Aug 1933 Ponui Island
sister to Charles CHAMBERLIN died 07 Aug 1935 age 81 Ponui Island
(obituary 08 Aug 1935 *Auckland Star* page 8 and 09 Aug 1935 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
daughter of Charles CHAMBERLIN born 10 Jan 1829 Norwich Norfolk England died 01 Nov 1878 Ponui Island
and Ann Jane BLORE born 03 Oct 1818 Norfolk died 09 Nov 1906 Ponui Island Auckland
engaged 04 Sep 1931
married 14 Mar 1932
and Robina Viola LYTTLE born 21 Jun 1905 Masterton
sister to Robert Keith LYTTLE born 1906
sister to Olive Winifred LYTTLE born 1908
sister to Halford Graham LYTTLE born 25 Jun 1910 died 1986 married 1936 Myrtle Caroline BEDELL
sister to Jean Elaine LYTTLE born 1913 died 1917 buried Ohakune
sister to Milton Kemp LYTTLE born 1923 (mother as Elfleda Winifred)
eldest daughter of Robert John LYTTLE of Ohakune
born 05 Jul 1880 Masterton died 13 Oct 1927 Ohakune buried Ohakune
son of James Alexander LYTTLE born 1855 co Londonderry died 1942 New Zealand
married 02 Nov 1878 Lower Hutt
and Emily Jane BUCK born 1858 Lower Hutt died 1942 New Zealand
married 05 Oct 1904 Wellington (bride as Elfreda Winifred)

and Elfleda Winifred McCLURE born 1883 died 1952
sister to Ella Myrtle McCLURE born 1885
niece of Wm and Mrs COOK Johnsonville (William COOK married 1873 Harriet Sophia KEMP)
married 02 Jan 1917 Grace Congregational church Wellington by Revd J Reed GLASSON
Sydney Arthur TREZISE born 1892 died 1940
youngest son of Alfred John TREZISE Lower Hutt
daughter of Henry James McCLURE born 1857 Epsom Victoria Australia
(1888) headmaster Rangitata Island (according to school centennial 1887-1889 sole charge)
?(1896) brought up on a charge of alleged lunacy admitted Seacliff Mental hospital
son (among seven children) of William McCLURE teacher Waimate
married 1848 Geelong Victoria
and Jane PRICE died 20 Jan 1868 age 41 Waimate schoolhouse
married 1882 New Zealand
and Emma Jane KEMP died 20 Apr 1888 age 31 in childbirth (no birth or death record of child found)
(inquest 24 Apr 1888 *Temuka Leader* page 2 & *Press* page 4)
ELFREDA WINIFRED LYTTLE married (ii) 1947 Leslie James HYLAND born 27 Aug 1896 died 1976
married 1963
Frances Diana GOULD music teacher
born 11 Feb 1938 died 28 Mar 2017 funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Jo GOULD married YOUNG
sister to Trevor GOULD

Education

1958-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1969 fellowship Episcopal Mission Society of New York CPE Adv status
1971 STh
1975 DMIn Vanderbilt university Nashville (adj prof)
1974 certificate as supervisor of C.P.E. and Consultant in Mental Health US National Institute of Mental Health
1985 BAC
1992 fellowship of S John's college
2003 distinguished service award ANZACPE
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)

Positions

1961-1965 assistant curate Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1965-1966 assistant curate New Lynn
1966-1968 vicar Hokianga
1968-1969 vicar North Hokianga
1968-1975 T.C.F. (major)
1970-1973 vicar Glenfield
1973-1974 adv C.P.E. residency S Elizabeth's Hospital Washington
1974 Manager CPE supervisor consult in Mental Health N1MH USA
1975-1977 priest-in-charge Avondale Auckland
1975-1977 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1975-1992 lecturer in pastoral theology College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1977-1981 priest assistant S Chad Meadowbank
1982-1983 professor pastoral care Union Theological seminary Richmond Virginia USA
1988-1989 visiting scholar Union Theological seminary New York
1990-1992 lecturer theology university Auckland
1995-1996 ext faculty university Oxford
1981 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1993, 2001, 2007 residing 1/24 Vagus Place Royal Oak
2009, 2011 residing 17/107 Walker Road Point Chevalier
gone 2015 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

in later life became a practising Roman Catholic
publications
1975 *Past Couns & Church Distinctives*
1975 *Alcoholism A Past & Psych Invest*
1978 *Reality Therapy: Implic's for Past Couns*
1980 *Sexual Problems in Marriage: Implic's for Past Couns*
1981 USA *Gordon W Allport's Pysch of the Indiv*: *Implic's for Past Couns*
1982 Melbourne *Give Sorrow Words*
1987 UK *The Religious Sentiment*
1988 USA *Solutions to Neurosis: A Theology of Self*
1989 USA *Crisis as Family Pastoral Care*

1990 *Practical Belief: Pastl Letters on the Christian Adventure*
1994 *New Lamps for Old: Reflections on Modern Collects*
1995 *Loneliness*: *A Taboo Topic for New Zealand*
1999 *Still I Stand*

CRICK, THOMAS
born 17 Mar 1885 registered Jun ¼ 1885 Clitheroe baptised 26 Apr 1885 Christ church Chatburn by his father Revd Thomas CRICK
died 13 Nov 1970 Camberley left £10,899 buried Rochester cathedral & memorial Rochester cathedral
son of Revd Thomas CRICK born c1853 Staplehurst Kent died 23 Jun 1894 St Annes on Sea Lancashire
left £2678 probate to Fanny Marion Vickers CRICK widow and the Revd Frederick William CRICK
brother to Emily Frances CRICK born 1850 Staplehurst died 06 Dec 1912 buried Ocklynge cemetery Eastbourne
brother to Alice Mary CRICK born 1858 died 29 Jan 1907 buried Ocklynge cemetery Eastbourne married Benjamin SHARP
brother to Revd Walter CRICK born c1859 Staplehurst died 19 Aug 1943 Eastbourne
son of Revd Thomas CRICK born 17 Apr 1801 Little Thurlow Suffolk died 01 Jun 1876 Staplehurst Maidstone Kent
probate to Revd Frederick William CRICK (born 1852 Framlingham died 26 May 1924 Dorset buried S Mary Little Cheney)
brother to Isabella CRICK born 1798 Suffolk died 30 Mar 1861 Cambridge buried Little Thurlow
married 1828 Lt Colonel Bejamin PREEDY died 30 May 1828 age 52 rectory Little Thurlow buried S Peter
brother to Revd Henry William CRICK born c1803 Little Thurlow died 1855 Little Thurlow (father to Revd Frederick William)
brother to Revd Frederick Charles CRICK born Feb 1805 died 19 Apr 1885 Little Thurlow buried S Peter churchyard
son of Revd Thomas CRICK born c1850 baptised 31 Mar 1752 Little Thurlow
died 13 Apr 1818 Suffolk buried churchyard S Peter Little Thurlow
son of Thomas CRICK schoolmaster 1731-1738 Chippenham & 1740 Little Thurlow
born 1720 Buxhall died 02 Apr 1811 buried All Saints Great Thurlow
married cSep 1748 Buxhall Suffolk
and Elizabeth HURRY born c1727 died 23 Apr 1780 Great Thurlow
married 07 Feb 1792 Little Thurlow
and Mary MASSEY of Norwich
married 14 Sep 1848
and Frances Catherine COOPER born 08 Apr 1829 Eastbourne died 10 Mar 1897 Eastbourne
left £4869 probate to Emily Frances CRICK and Revdd Edward Dawson MORLEY and Walter CRICK
daughter of George Miles COOPER vicar of Wilmington Sussex
married 03 Jun 1880 S Martin Brighton
and Fanny Marion Vickers BERKELEY born c1852 Chingford Essex died 19 Sep 1928 New Romney Kent
left £377 probate to Gladys Katherine Berkeley CRICK spinster and Jasper Berkeley GIBSON
daughter (among twelve children) of George Brackenbury BERKELEY wine merchant
born 1813 Stanford Rivers Ongar Essex died 18 Oct 1889
son of William BERKELEY
baptised 18 Jun 1784 Writtle Essex died 13 Nov 1869 buried St Leonard's Cotheridge Worcestershire
son of Revd Rowland BERKELEY
son of Revd Lucy BERKELEY and Jane COXE
and Elizabeth WATHEN
married 12 Apr 1809 St Pancras London
and Lucy Frederica COMYNS born c1784 Little Writtle died 12 Dec 1878 daughter of John Richard COMYNS
married Aug 1839
and Jane Abigail CHYMISH died 24 Dec 1899 daughter of Samuel CHYMISH of Abridge Essex England
married 16 Apr 1921 in Barcelona
Elena Marjorie MORGAN born 21 May 1895 Spain died 29 Jul 1982 Ascot Berkshire left £177,235
daughter Mr and Mrs Charles MORGAN of San Gervasio Barcelona

Education
St Edmund's school Canterbury
Brasenose college Oxford
1907 BNC (3rd cl hons in modern history)
1908 BA
1912 MA
1908 Ely theological college
1922 M V O
1937 CBE (military)
1943 CB (military)
1909 deacon Liverpool
1910 priest Liverpool

Positions
1909-1911 curate Wigan diocese Liverpool
1911-1913 chaplain HMS BELLEROPHON
1913 RN barracks Portsmouth
1913-1916 chaplain HMS KING EDWARD VII
1916-1917 chaplain HMS MALAYA
1917-1918 RM Depot Deal
1918-1919 RM Eng Southwick

1919-1920 chaplain HMS NEW ZEALAND (naval mission to India and Dominions)
02 Oct 1919 married Doris Agnes SAWYER in S Mary Auckland to Clutha Nantes MacKENZIE youngest son of Sir Thomas MacKENZIE
(*see* 03 Oct 1919 *New Zealand Herald* page 8 & 02 Oct 1919 *Auckland Star* page 7)
1920 chaplain HMS COMMONWEALTH
1920-1921 chaplain HMS MALAYA (Duke of Cannaught's visit to India)
1921-1922 chaplain RENOWN (Prince of Wales visit to India and Japan)
1922-1923 RN hospital Portland
1923-1926 RN college Dartmouth
1926-1928 HM DYD and RM barracks Chatham
1929-1932 RN college Dartmouth
1932-1935 chaplain HMS EXCELLENT
1935-1938 chaplain HM DYD Portsmouth
1935-1940 honorary chaplain HM the King
1940-1946 chaplain
1938-1943 chaplain to the Fleet and archdeacon for Royal Navy
1943-1958 dean Rochester
1958 dean emeritus
1958 permission to officiate diocese London
1963 residing Frobisher House Dolphin Square SW 1 London
Other
Crick House Kings school Rochester named in his honour

CRIEVES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON, SEE MACPHERSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON

CROMPTON-SMITH, MAURICE SEE SMITH, MAURICE CROMPTON

CROSS, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS
born 07 Mar 1902 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire
died 28 Oct 1993 Trebrown Gate co Cornwall
brother to Philip Kynaston CROSS born 03 Jan 1898 Egerton registered Bolton Lancashire died 23 May 1949 age 51 Hendon Middlesex
[left £12 614 probate to Margaret Constance CROSS a widow]
brother to Lieutenant-Commander Michael Robert CROSS born 08 Apr 1899 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Wallingford
brother to Hannah Margaret CROSS born 25 Apr 1908 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire
brother to Geoffrey John CROSS born 02 Feb 1910 Aston Tirrold Wallingford
third son among five children of Francis John Kynaston (Frank) CROSS
JP CC barrister at law, landowner
(1881) boarder school Peterborough Road Hendon, Harrow co Middlesex
'Lancashire's world leading half-miler' (https://www.northernathletics.co.uk/2018/02/01/frank-cross-lancashires-world-leading-half-miler-1880s/)
(1901) barrister, six servants, residing lord of the Manor Aston Tirrold Wallingford – (1901) he purchased the Manor
born Dec ¼ 1865 Eccles registered Salford Lancashire
died 31 Dec 1950 of Aston Tirrold manor co Berkshire [left £197 513]
brother to James CROSS died 1959 age 94
brother to Gertrude M CROSS born c1871 Eccles
brother to Mabel CROSS born c1873 Pendlebury
younger son of Edward CROSS
merchant cotton spinner manufacturer employing 157 men, 475 women, 100 children
(1871) residing Pendlebury Lancashire
(1881) residing Bradford House, Great Lever co Lancashire
born 16 Feb 1834 Sharples Bolton Lancashire died 28 Nov 1890
[left £237 010 probate to the widow Hannah Mary, and James Carlton CROSS son and others]
brother to John Kynaston CROSS born 13 Oct 1832 died Mar 1887 (hung himself, depression caused by diabetes)
inherited his father's business and Liberal member of Parliament for Bolton 1874-1885
married Emily CARLTON born 1838 died 1911
son of John CROSS born 1794 died 1868 (married 1830)
and Hannah KYNASTON daughter of Richard KYNASTON cotton spinner
and Hannah Mary CARLTON
born c1840 Lower Broughton Salford Lancashire
married 17 Sep 1895 Henley,
and the Honourable Eleanor Mary PHILLIMORE
born Mar ¼ 1876 S George Hanover Square London co Middlesex
died 30 May 1949 age 73 registered Wallingford [left £12 939 probate to Michael Robert CROSS grain merchant]
sister to Sir Godfrey Walter PHILLIMORE (1929) 2nd Baron PHILLIMORE and 3rd baronet
born 29 Dec 1879 died 28 Nov 1947 Cape Town South Africa
[left £1130 544 probate to the Honourable Claude Stephen PHILLIMORE;
further grant of £932 610 to Phillip Kynaston CROSS MC solicitor and John Perfect GULLAND colonel HM army]
sister to the Revd the Honourable Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE MC & Bar, Commander Order of the Orange Nassau
archdeacon of Middlesex
(1934-1940) parish priest S Thomas Regent Street London, and (1950-1954) S George Hanover Square
born 14 Dec 1881 died 16 Apr 1956
[left £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmond Gordon WRIGHT]

daughter among at least six children of Sir Walter George Frank PHILLIMORE JP
(1881) barrister at law
(1885-1918) 2nd baronet
(1891) residing 31 Shiplake House Oxfordshire
(1897-1913) judge of the high court of justice (1913) PC
(1913-1916) lord justice of appeal
(1901) judge sixteen servants residing 316 Camden Hill Kensington S Mary Abbot co Middlesex
(02 Jul 1918) 1st Baron PHILLIMORE of Shiplake co Oxford
born 21 Nov 1845 Hanover Square co Middlesex
died 13 Mar 1929 Cam House Campden Hill Kensington;
[left £ 95 222, probate to son Godfrey Walter Baron PHILLIMORE and the Hon & Revd Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE]
son of Sir Robert Joseph PHILLIMORE DCL MP (1881) 1st baronet
author *Ecclesiastical Law* chancellor dioceses Oxford, Salisbury, Chichester
born 05 Nov 1810 died 04 Feb 1885
and Charlotte DENISON daughter of John DENISON of Ossington co Nottingham;
married 26 Jul 1870 S George Hanover Square,
and Agnes LUSHINGTON
born Dec ¼ 1847 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 25 Jan 1929 age 81 Kensington [left £6 073]
twice second-cousin to Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON colonel of Dorsetshire regiment
born 1857 died 21 Jan 1947 Maidstone co Kent funeral S Mary & All Saints Boxley
(I acquired his copy of LUCAN's *Pharsalia* (published 1835) MWB)
he was the son of Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON born 1815 Park House Kent died 1858
son of Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON and Sophia;
and Mary LUSHINGTON;
daughter of Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MA Oxon (Oriel college)
(1854-1857) MP for Canterbury
of Norton Court Faversham co Kent
baptised 01 Aug 1819 Sanderstead co Surrey died 27 Nov 1864
sixth son of Stephen Rumbold LUSHINGTON
translator, (1827-1835) governor of Madras,
(1812-1830) MP Canterbury
born May 1776 died 05 Aug 1868 Kent
brother to Charles May LUSHINGTON H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company Service)
born 1784 died 1844
brother to Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON born 1766 puisne judge Ceylon died 1839
father to Edmund Law LUSHINGTON Greek professor Glasgow
brother to Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON
born 29 Jun 1813 Sutton Dover Kent died 17 Jun 1858 buried Boxley
and Mary born 1824 Trichinopoly Tamil Nadu India died 1907 Maidstone Kent
their son was Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON student of LUCAN's *Pharsalia*
he was born 26 Jun 1857 died 21 Jan 1947
son of the Revd James Stephen LUSHINGTON
born Nov 1734 Rodmersham co Kent died 17 Jun 1801 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Mary LAW
born Apr 1744 Greystoke Cumberland died 24 Jul 1768
daughter of Edmund LAW bishop of Carlisle
born 1703 died 1787 Dalston Cumberland;
[JAMES STEPHEN married (ii) Mary CHRISTIAN
born c1749 Docking co Norfolk
daughter of Humphrey CHRISTIAN and Elisabeth BRETT];
married 09 Dec 1797 Belmont Kent
and (ii) the Honourable Anne Elizabeth HARRIS
died 25 Mar 1856 registered Faversham co Kent
sister to William G HARRIS 2nd Baron HARRIS warrior born 1782 died 1845
daughter of George HARRIS (1815) 1st Baron HARRIS born 1746 died 1829;
married 05 May 1846,
and the Honourable Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE
born c1820 Devon died 20 Jan 1900
daughter of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1792 died 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 1840;

married 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand by bride's grandfather Archbishop Churchill JULIUS, (also 411)
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 10 Nov 1900
died 27 Jul 1991 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery (son Richard, mechanical engineer died 2019 buried with them)
married 22 Feb 1933 S Augustine Cashmere Christchurch by bride's grandfather (Churchill JULIUS) assisted by Canon AH NORRIS
Richard Strachan De Renzy HARMAN Christchurch born 1896
died 14 Sep 1953 age 56 St George's hospital Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
church architect including church of the Good Shepherd Tekapo 1935 (obituary 15 Sep 1953 *Press* page 10)

eldest son of Thomas De Renzy HARMAN Fendalton
sister to Frances Ethel Qona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island
married 31 Aug 1929 Philip Robert CLIFTON born 06 Oct 1900 farmer WA
sister to Joan Cecilia WILSON born 1905 and died 1906 Norfolk Island
sister to Alice Rosemary "Buddy" WILSON born 25 Oct 1906 Auckland (registered 1959) died 29 Dec 1973 Pembroke House Send Surrey
engaged 22 Oct 1925 & married 06 Jan 1927 S Mary Kintbury Berkshire
Sir/Col Richard Home (Dick) STUDHOLME OBE of South Canterbury lived in England
born 07 Nov 1901 Christchurch New Zealand died 02 May 1963 Gordon hospital Westminster London
son of Lt Col John STUDHOLME CBE & DSO and Alexander THOMSON of Middleton Grange Upper Riccarton Christchurch
sister to the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON *qv* vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
sister to (the Revd Deacon) David Comber WILSON born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia
died 09 Jul 2009 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta
08 Feb 1983 changed name to David Churchill WILSON
married 27 Feb 1943 Christ Church Claremont Western Australia by Bishop FREWER (Canon BELL best man)
Verna Elaine BALL born 04 1920 Tallerup Western Australia died 18 Feb 2017 Perth cremated Fremantle cemetery
third daughter of Nathaniel BALL of Gnowangerup and Ester Dorothy PORTEOUS
sister to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919 Bunbury Western Australia
died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide buried Centennial Park Pasadena South Australia
married 09 Jan 1954 Walkerville Margaret Catherine ATKINSON (née SMYTH-BLOOD)
born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide died 20 Jul 1992 Adelaide buried Centennial Park Pasadena South Australia
daughter of John SMYTH-BLOOD
she engaged 11 Jul 1948 and married (i) 08 Jan 1949 Tod St Methodist church Gawler by Revd STRIBLEY
Joseph ATKINSON of Unley
died suddenly 14 Oct 1950 age 58 Adelaide of 23 Lansdowne Terrace North Walkerville buried North Road cemetery
(with some corrections to https://www.thekingscandlesticks.com/webs/descendants/Johnjulius/d9.html)
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury
born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
died 20 19 Jan 1941 Perth Western Australia;
married 01 Feb 1899 Christchurch cathedral by Frederic WALLIS bishop Wellington assisted by Canon W HARPER,
LP ROBIN best-man, bridesmaids sisters Ella, Mary, Ada Bertha JULIUS; 450 invited guests, honeymoon at Mt Cook
and Alice Ethel JULIUS,
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch *qv*
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

Education

New College Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
1926 Cuddesdon College Oxford
1927 deacon Gloucester
(not Dec ordinations) 1928 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions

1927-1931 curate Cirencester with Holy Trinity Watermoor diocese Gloucester
16 Dec 1930 from London arrived Sydney NSW Orient liner OTRANTO
23 Dec 1930 from Sydney NSW arrived north Queen's wharf ULIMAROA
18 Jan 1931 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
and tutor at College House (319)
30 Nov 1931-Dec 1934 vicar parochial district Waihao south Canterbury (91)
1935 returned to England for family reasons (69)
1936-1940 rector Bucknell (patron New College Oxford) Bicester co and diocese Oxford
Apr 1940-1948 appointed, rector Finmere and Mixbury Oxfordshire (411)
1948-1961 rector Aston Tirrold (S Michael) with Aston Apthorpe Berkshire
1963 residing Field Barn Rectory Road Streatley Berkshire (8)

CROSS, EDWARD SAMUEL

born 1833 Ipswich Suffolk England baptised 26 Jan 1834 Colchester
died 09 Nov 1909 Auckland buried cemetery Albany North Shore Auckland
[**Note** 1851 census: son of James CROSS a broker-on-charge born c1807 Colchester co Essex]
son (possibly only child) of Samuel CROSS (name varies between census (1851) James and census 1861, (1871) Samuel)
(1832) at marriage tea dealer
(1841) merchant residing Portland Cottage St Mary Lambeth Surrey
(1861) corn factor
(1871) residing Edmonton
born c1807 Colchester
died 27 May 1882 residence of his son S John's parsonage Westport buried old Orowaiti cemetery Westport
married 16 Oct 1832 East Mersea Essex by Revd N FORSTER
and Sarah CROYDEN* born c1802 East Mersea Essex
died 1873 buried 13 Jan 1873 All Saints Edmonton
second daughter of the late James CROYDEN of East Mersea Hall
died 28 Jul 1830 East Mersea farmer left £20 probate to Elizabeth CROYDEN widow and William CROYDEN the son

married Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington London,
Emma Croyden TILLETT
baptised 17 Sep 1834 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls, Colchester co Essex
[NOTE: in -1846 diocese London; 1846-1877 diocese Rochester; 1877-1894 diocese St Albans; 1914- diocese Chelmsford]
died 07 Aug 1902 age 67 New Zealand
26 Feb 1901 received entitlement for old age pension (£18)
daughter of Samuel TILLETT born c1810 Colchester died Jun ¼ 1879 London
(1851) in debtor's prison Chelmsford conveyancer
(1871) widowed boarder Kensington retired special reader
and Mary CROYDEN born c1806 East Merseaburied 30 Sep 1870 Lexden St Leonard
sister to Sarah CROYDEN*
daughter of James CROYDEN
(124;300;381;382;47)

Education

Th A King's College London
1867 deacon Rochester
1868 priest Rochester (not in 411;47)

Positions

1851 age 17 with father James and mother Sarah, three servants, residing Romford co Essex (300)
1861 flour factor age 27 married with his wife Emma and two children Edward H CROSS 4 born Kensington, and Alice L CROSS age 2 born Kensington, with his parents Samuel [not James] and Sarah, residing High Cross Tottenham Middlesex (381)
1867-1870 assistant curate North Weald Basset Epping Essex diocese Rochester
1870-1874 curate S James Upper Edmonton diocese London
Apr 1871 residing with wife two children and one servant Upper Edmonton (382)
1872-1874 chaplain Edmonton Union workhouse (8)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson diocese (128)
1874 stayed at Bedgebury with AJ and Lady Mildred BERESFORD-HOPE – she was a CECIL, and with her husband a strong Ritualist
Sep 1874 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (see p41, 'Journal of William Montague Moore' MS-1665 AT)
Jul 1874-1876 curate Reefton (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (47)
Mar 1876 refused to read the burial service for a Freemason - to great local indignation (*Evening Post*)
1876-1884 incumbent Westport (SPG funded at first) (33)
1888 he sold his freehold sections of land in Reefton
17 Apr 1884-31 Aug 1886 incumbent S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1889 Swanson but unattached
1890 minister at Long Bay diocese Auckland
1890 residing Swanson Auckland [Swanson is west of Henderson township, Waitemata]
1892 unattached diocese Auckland (277)
1893 settler Long Bay, electorate Eden (266)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
1899 residing Long Bay Auckland (8)
1902 settler Long Bay electorate Waitemata: no CROSS woman but Walter Edward CROSS also at Long Bay
1905 setter at Oneroa, as are Walter Edward CROSS settler died 09 Mar 1951 age 77 buried Torbay, and his wife (married 1903) Mary Louisa BRETT (née CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH) born c1860 died 30 Mar 1941 age 81 buried Torbay cemetery, electorate Waitemata (266)
1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)

CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH

born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/16 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS draper
arrived Lyttelton on MEROPE 28 Sep 1874 immigrants labourer from Jersey with Susan departed 27 Jun 1874 Plymouth
(-1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
born c1848 England
died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Joseph Jefferd CROSS carpenter
married 16 Oct 1872 St Helier
and Susan Ann VAUDIN born c1844 St Helier died 24 Feb 1915 (registration but 01 Mar 1915 probate) buried Karori
daughter of Samuel VAUDIN shop assistant/draper's messenger
born c1819 St Helier died between 1881 & 1901
married 10 Mar 1839 St Helier
and Susan Le SUEUR born 1818 St Helier
[SUSAN ANN married (ii) 21 Feb 1885
James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports
born 1844 Isle of Jersey died 04 May 1925 Wellington public hospital buried Karori harbour board employee
in will seaman giving everything to Elsie Evelyn UNDERWOOD, appointed sole executrix of 30 Constable St boot machinist
possibly as Thomas arrived Auckland on BOMBAY 18 Mar 1865 with Thomas and Mary from London];
married (i) 01 Apr 1906 S Stephen Presbyterian church Sydney NSW

divorce proceedings dismissed 1920 (21 Oct 1920 *Sun* Syndey page 7; 22 Oct 1920 *Sun* Syndey page 7),
& then renewed, decree nisi c1926 NSW, decree absolute 1929 NSW (understandable)
Mary Elizabeth Eleanor FLAHEY, a Roman Catholic
(1902) library attendant NSW
born 03 Dec 1882 NSW died 1964 St Leonards NSW
daughter of Michael Joseph FLAHEY
born c1854 died 01 Dec 1931 age 77 Paddington Sydney
married 1882 the Glebe Sydney
and Anne Jane LENANE died 1934 Auburn Sydney;
WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH CROSS
married (ii) 30 Nov 1939 registered Burwood Sydney
Maisie Eva BRIDGER birth registered 1921 Canterbury NSW
"Toast of the Week" 09 Dec 1939 Smith's Weekly Sydney 'a pretty brunette just out of school, who looks older than her years'
just 18 and he 63 from Gunnedah NSW (02 Dec 1939 *Glen Innes Examiner* page 2)
daughter of Harry Earl BRIDGER born c1892 died 1968 Wangaratta Victoria labourer
son of George BRIDGER and Jemima Ann VIGERS
(1933) Willaroo St Lakemba NSW
married 1916 Merriwa NSW
and May WITNEY died 1954 Wangaratta Victoria
daughter of John Edward WITNEY and Martha Mary LAWLESS
MAISIE CROSS (1949) in Wangaratta
married (ii) 1954 John Edward Louis HARRISON another older man enlisted Wangaratta WW 1 with 37th infantry battalion
JOHN EDWARD LOUIS HARRISON born c1897 Victoria died 02 Feb 1962 age 64 buried Presbyterian section Wangaratta
son of George Johnson HARRISON and Anne DIETRICH
married (i) 1920 Victoria to Charlotte Elizabeth COE died 05 Apr 1951 age 51 buried Presbyterian section Wangaratta
both John and Charlotte are buried with two of their children
Donald Henry George HARRISON died 25 Apr 1942 age 12 by fall of earth
Nancy Ruth HARRISON died 03 Jul 1942 age 7½

Education

1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) 1st Australia Imperial Forces
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons W A J CROSS B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
[no 'Joseph' in his ordination details]
(424;242)
26 Feb 1936 priest Armidale (8;111)

Positions

1900 sought information from CMS (New Zealand) on service in New Zealand or Polynesia (328)
1910 warehouseman, 15 Onslow Street St Clair Dunedin (365)
1911 lay reader Anglican church residing with married Mary Elizabeth Eleanor CROSS Marsden Street Lower Hutt Wellington (266)
1911 'the Revd' William Alfred CROSS (English) of Queens St Lower Hutt - **Note**: he not ordained until 1912
1912 the Revd William Alfred CROSS (English) Marsden St Lower Hutt (365)
03 Mar 1912-1913 curate S Peter Wellington (242)
1913 the Revd William Alfred CROSS 59 Devon St Wellington (365)
12 Sep 1914 enlisted, at Rosebery Park racecourse camp NSW
World War 1 records give his next-of-kin as Mrs MEE CROSS (111) who asserted that he did not financially support her during the war
15 Jun 1915 sergeant awarded DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) at Gallipoli with Australian Imperial Forces
08 Jun 1916 discharged, medically unfit as a result of service at Gallipoli
c1920 stated he was employed in Repatriation department Australia; lay reader, ordained but differences over religion with his wife Mary
an RC and had resigned his (deacon's) orders
?-29 Aug 1933 curate Singleton NSW
1933-1935 on leave
15 Jun 1935-1937 curate Narrabri diocese Armidale
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ashford
26 Sept 1938-1939 minister with duty Gunnedah
17 May 1939-31 Oct 1939 curate S John Tamworth
23 Dec 1939 general license
9 Jul 1940-1941- curate Corryong diocese Wangaratta (111)
1941 residing rectory Corryong Victoria Australia (8)
16 May 1942-death priest Myrtleford

Other

their son William Greville Crossley CROSS born 22 Mar 1908 Dunedin a rower Berlin Olympics
30 Jul 1943 death *Church Standard* (111)

CROSSE, ERNEST COURTENAY

born 18 Mar 1887 Shipley co Sussex England
died 11 Dec 1955 age 68 Kings college hospital Lambeth South London England [left £8 902]
brother to Dorothy CROSSE born 1891 died 1931
married 10 Feb 1914 in Reading Berkshire to Walter Bernard SECRETAN MB FRCS consulting surgeon of Croydon

born 15 May 1875 Croydon Surrey died 28 Sep 1966 Guildford Surrey
related to Reginald Eustace Ilbert CROSSE paymaster lieutenant-commander Royal navy
born Sep ¼ 1885 Horsham co Sussex
married (Sep ¼ 1913) Nita Dolores STYER and divorced (May 1919) for her adultery with Major Robert Arthur PENNINGTON RAF
son of the Revd Edward Ilbert CROSSE (1878) MA Oxford, of Exeter college
(1876-1882) a solicitor
(Jun 1882) ordained deacon by bishop of Oxford at Cuddesdon, assistant curate Waddesdon Buckinghamshire
(1884-1887) curate Shipley Sussex
(Nov 1887-1890) vicar Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire
(1895) last appearance in *Crockford*, residing Henfield Sussex
brother to Reginald Stawell CROSSE born 1862 South Molton Devon died 1922
married Catherine Ann MOTHERDALE born 1869 Shaftesbury Dorset died 1947
brother to Lizzie Marian, Fanny Courtenay, Mary Louisa, Sophia Isabel, Helen Charlotte CROSSE
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Molton Devon
died 05 May 1896 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £31 272]
first of two sons, with five sisters of Robert Jennings CROSSE
solicitor of Broad Street South Molton Devon
born c1819 died 20 Feb 1884 age 65 South Molton [left £104 000]
married 15 Dec 1844 South Molton co Devon,
and Lucy Stawell PEARSE
born c1824 died Jun ¼ 1897 age 73 Southmolton
daughter of John Gilberd PEARSE of Southmolton and Broomhouse
solicitor, and provider of a soup kitchen and temperance hall South Molton
born c1791 died Jun ¼ 1871 age 80 Southmolton;
married Jun ¼ 1883 Brighton co Sussex,
and Emily Rose MINTON
born Dec ¼ 1856 Ryton registered Shiffnal Shropshire
died 09 Apr 1936 of Wyke House Isleworth co Middlesex [left £2 106]
sister to eldest son Thomas Wm MINTON born c1844 died 23 Sep 1907 of Chase Ridings Enfield formerly of Stoke-on-Trent
sister to Anne E MINTON born c1849 Much Wenlock
sister to Fanny E MINTON born c1853 Ryton co Shropshire
sister to Samuel E MINTON born c1860 Ryton
sister to twin Arthur T MINTON born c1862 Ryton
sister to twin Harry H MINTON born c1862 Ryton
daughter of the Revd Samuel MINTON MA Worcester college Oxford
(-1860-) active member Protestant Reformation society Berners St Oxford;
temperance campaigner and supporter of (the Revd) David MACRAE who was expelled (1879) from United Presbyterian church Scotland for demanding more liberal interpretation of the Presbyterian Confession
(1861) married, curate of Ryton co Shropshire
(12 Dec 1861) a speaker for the Evangelical Alliance in a meeting Exeter,
prayer for resolution of relationship crisis with the USA
n d incumbent Eaton chapel Eaton Terrace London SW
Note: opened about 1836 as an Episcopal proprietary chapel closed c1901
(-1871-) a principal landowner of Church Preen co Shropshire
(1871) 'priest, church of England' residing 3 Goldsmith Road Brighton
born c1814 Church Preen Shropshire
died 15 Feb 1873 age 59 Hurstpierpoint Cuckfield Sussex [left £7 000]
married 27 May 1848 Tortington Worthing co Sussex
and Frances COOTE
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Climping co Sussex
youngest daughter of Joseph COOTE of [Park farm] Climping co Sussex
married 1808 Climping
and Ruth COSENS;
married 07 Sep 1922 Christ Church Pukekohe (Te Aute) Hawkes Bay by Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
Joyce Elizabeth Leslie WILLIAMS
born 20 Sep 1897 Te Aute as registered Waipawa New Zealand died 29 Nov 1979 Norwich
only daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS (at marriage, 'Frederic')
of Te Aute Napier New Zealand
born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate Bay of Islands died Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay
seventh son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
born 02 Nov 1818 died 11 Oct 1909 Te Aute
judge Native Land court
expert in Nga-Puhi dialect of Māori language
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS missionary *qv*
married Feb 1843
and Jane DAVIS
born c1823 died 1906
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS and Mary CROCKER;
married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS

and Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
younger daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of Hunters Hills Otaio South Canterbury
farmer of the Otaio station
Member Provincial Council (MPC) for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage;
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 of yellow fever at sea on RM SS DOURO
married 12 Feb 1863 by George COTTERILL Christchurch S Luke
and Elizabeth MOORE
(1863) of Christchurch Canterbury
born 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury England
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to fifth daughter Annie MOORE baptised 19 Feb 1851 S Edmund Salisbury
died 19 May 1906 Miss Linton's private hospital Napier
eldest daughter of Thomas Richard MOORE MD
Licentiate Royal College Surgeons London general practitioner in Salisbury
(1851 census) residing Endless Street Salisbury co Wiltshire England
(c1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
he brought four cows to Banks Peninsula
land purchaser Charteris Bay Lyttelton harbour, which later sold to R R BRADLEY
medical practitioner in Christchurch
born c1816 England died 14 Feb 1863 age 44 Christchurch
married 27 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1816 England
(13;267;249;96;112;19;2)

Education

Clifton College
1906-1910 Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA 2nd cl Mods Oxford
1910 2nd cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] and BA Oxford
1914 MA Oxford
1911 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1912 deacon
20 Dec 1913 priest Salisbury (411;267;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his sisters and mother living on her own means but no father St Peter Bedford co Bedfordshire (345)
1911-1914, and 1919-1920 assistant chaplain Marlborough College
Jan 1915-1918 (senior) chaplain 7th division France
1916 and 1917 mentioned in dispatches France
01 Jan 1917 DSO (Distinguished Service Order)
01 Dec 1917 MC (Military Cross)
1918 chaplain Italy (267)
1919 mentioned in dispatches Italy
Italian Croce di Guerra (267)
Oct 1920 appointed headmaster (*vice* GE BLANCH) of Christ's College
06 Feb 1921-Dec 1930 chaplain (headmaster) Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch
08 Aug 1930 tendered resignation on account of his health
1931 acting headmaster Waihi school South Canterbury
29 Jun 1931 assistant curate Temuka, six months licence (91;26)
1932 chaplain Shrewsbury College diocese Lichfield
1933-1946 headmaster Ardingly College Haywards Heath diocese Chichester (95)
Note: (1858) college founder Canon Nathaniel WOODARD, AngloCatholic tradition
Jun 1944-1947 prebendary Highleigh Chichester cathedral
1946-1952- rector Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford (267)

Other

father to the Revd Christopher Ilbert CROSSE of the rectory Henley-on-Thames,
born c1928 was seen alive 10 Feb 1952 and his body found 06 Jun 1952 in the sea Solent Hampshire
Oct 1928 p5 photograph (69)
author
1917 *The God of Battles*
1920 *The Defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division* (267)
2007 see *Padre EC CROSSE & "The Devonshire Epitaph": the astonishing story of one man at the battle of the Somme (with antecedents to today's "just-war" dialogue)* by David R MacDonald

CROSSLEY, JOHN

born c1814 Belfast Ireland
died 05 Nov 1878 Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Richard CROSSLEY, of Todmorden Yorkshire
baptised 13 Jan 1782 (family information online Nov 2014)

married 25 Sep 1837 by (the Revd) Thomas DREW
Isabella GOUDY [GOWDY GOUDIE GOUDEY]
teacher of music in church S George
born c1820 Belfast 'co Antrim' died 1867
(ADA; family information Oct 2010; Jul 2016 help from Christine Clement)
Note on funeral:
buried 07 May 1878 funeral taken by W MULGAN, with strong Orange support and oration from their Master
19 Mar 1881: 'His remains were followed to the grave on Church Hill by the whole body of settlers, those of the Orange fraternity of which he was a conspicuous ornament followed in the procession' *Bay of Plenty Times*
1st burial in cemetery at Te Ririatukahia [Rereatukahia] between the Mani and Rereatukahia rivers, Bay of Plenty New Zealand; pall bearers included George Vesey STEWART, F LOUCH, J WYLIE senior; STEWART committed his body to the grave 'in the memory of the glorious King WILLIAM' [of the house of ORANGE, spouse of Queen MARY II of the house of STUART];
'Mr STEWART has promised to have two acres of land set apart for a burial ground, and to have it consecrated when the Bishop of Auckland arrives, which will be shortly' obituary 23 Nov 1878 *New Zealand Herald*
Education
no record of attendance Trinity College Dublin
no information but (1850) *Griffiths Valuations List,* he claims 'MA' but (1860) unlike other graduate clergy his name has no claim to a degree
1849 deacon as a literate (= able to show the bishop he could read and write to a sufficiently high standard)
1850 priest
Positions
1837 local preacher in the Wesleyan church connection Belfast (*Belfast newsletter 26 Sep 1837*)
n d of Benwell Terrace Belfast
(1841) eldest child born Belfast Northern Ireland
Note: the recurrence of Halifax West Riding Yorkshire reminds that the family (CROSLEGH CROSSLE) CROSSLEY had long connections to Yorkshire; another John CROSSLEY (among many of that name) and his wife Martha TURNER had a large family in Halifax and with other family members developed carpet industry at Dean Clough mills Halifax
(20 Dec 1843) birth daughter Mary Ann Bond CROSSLEY registered Halifax baptised (02 Jul 1844) S James Halifax
(22 Dec 1845) baptised daughter Alice CROSSLEY Halifax and probably died 1846 Halifax
(01 Nov 1847) birth daughter Emily CROSSLEY baptised (15 Aug 1848) Halifax probably died Halifax in infancy
(c1849) birth 'eldest' daughter Elizabeth CROSSLEY died (23 Aug 1912) age 63, married (c1875) James BAYLY of Waitara
Jan 1850-Dec 1851 curate Holmfirth co West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
(1850) birth a son Belfast Northern Ireland
(1851 census) with Isabella and children (*viz*: Elizabeth born c1841 Belfast, Mary Ann born c1844 Halfiax, Alice born c1846 Halifax, Emily born c1848 Halifax, James born c1850 Belfast) residing Holmfirth near Barnsley Yorkshire
c1851-Mar 1857 perpetual curate Shepley S Paul near Kirkburton West Riding Yorkshire (patron vicar of Kirkburton)
(29 Oct 1851) birth son John Morrison CROSSLEY baptised 15 Jul 1852 Kirkburton died Dec ¼ 1855 Huddersfield
(02 Jul 1853) birth registered Huddersfield son Joseph Thomas CROSSLEY
baptised (15 Sep 1853) Kirkburton, *perhaps* (1890) residing London but several of the name died in Yorkshire
(c1855) birth Belfast co Antrim fourth daughter Emily Gertrude CROSSLEY married (29 Jan 1876 Parnell) to Robert HUNTER churchwarden and synodsman; Emily Gertrude HUNTER died 14 May 1928 Fairlight Katikati – stated to be a cousin of OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland and while the bishop did much genealogical research and doubtless he is a cousin to this family, I have not found the purported connection (MWB 2014)
(24 Jan 1855) birth registered Huddersfield son William CROSSLEY baptised (11 Jan 1856) Kirkburton
– he features as an habitual criminal in Auckland, and occasionally in Wellington, see Notes below
(18 Aug 1856) birth registered Huddersfield son John Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (05 Oct 1856) Kirkburton died (12 Mar 1876) age 18 Auckland – the family had particular hopes for his improvement in health by migration to New Zealand
Sep 1857 local newspapers announce his appointment, clerical superintendent of the Belfast parochial mission
early 1858 returned to Belfast Ireland
Aug 1858 officiated at a marriage in Belfast Northern Ireland
1860-1872 perpetual curate S Matthew Shankhill Road Belfast diocese Connor in the United Church of England and Ireland
1860-1871 Established Church chaplain for Belfast Union (1871 no longer the Established Church)
(c1864) birth youngest daughter Caroline Jane CROSSLEY died (29 May 1899) Katikati
she married (27 Sep 1882 Fairlight Katikati) Cecil Ambrose Frederick Hornidge GLEDSTANES
1872- ca Feb 1875 incumbent S Matthew Belfast diocese Connor in the Church of Ireland (1871 no longer Established)
1872 not in *Crockford*
09 Sep 1875 from Liverpool via Belfast, with other members of the church of Ireland including the Revd WE MULGAN from Ireland arrived Auckland province CARISBROOKE CASTLE: special settler on this the first of G Vesey STEWART's ships of Orangemen destined for Katikati settlement; a widow who came with a son (Arthur CROSSLEY) and two daughters (Emily Gertrude, and Caroline Jane CROSSLEY) and was intended to be the priest for the settlement and got 151 acres at Katikati (ADA)
1876- holding Sunday services at the Uretara [Uritara] – his residence Fairlight Uretara Bay of Plenty
1876 not in *Crockford* but elected to school board Katikati
17 Jan 1877 he married Eliza MULGREW sister of Mr WJ MULGREW of Martray House Tahawai to Henry JENKINSON
Note on CCCS grant: the promised annual grant £5 towards his stipend from the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) of London had never been paid; at his death the bishop of Auckland explained to STEWART and the local congregation that he had not been able to licence CROSSLEY for he was too frail, and in consequence any money promised by CCCS had now been lost to them - this very Protestant Anglican missionary group initially the Colonial Church Society, (1861) the Colonial & Continental Church Society, (1979) the Intercontinental Church Society
Notes on criminal life of William CROSSLEY
Dec 1875 son William CROSSLEY convicted on three charges of forgery of cheques in his father's name: who gave evidence against his son 'a respectably-dressed young man' but three false cheques drawn on his father, clergyman of the 'Established Church' - the Bench pointedly presumed the priest intended to mean the church of England and not the Established Church for the Anglican church not 'Established' in

New Zealand - to defraud licensees Black Bull hotel Albert Street Auckland, and licensee the Prince Arthur hotel Hobson Street Auckland, and Messrs Dunningham & King of the Governor Browne hotel in Hobson Street (*New Zealand Herald, Daily Southern Cross*) (1876) a telegraphist 'age 19' in 1876, sentenced nine months imprisonment with hard labour
(30 Aug 1880) sentenced three months imprisonment for larceny
(22 Jun 1882) in court for stealing a coat and scarf pin
(24 Nov 1883) theft of a pair of boots;
(1887) had spent the last eleven years of his short life mostly in gaol, for larceny now sentenced five years' penal servitude (*The Star*, Wellington)
(30 Jan 1909) in court for 'breach of the proprieties' in Ponsonby Road Auckland (*Auckland Star*) – this may not be the same man (MWB)
Other
Crossley Street Katikati bears the family name
Orangeman and member Royal Black institution (family information)
memorial stained glass window S Peter Katikati

CROSSLEY, OWEN THOMAS LLOYD
born 30 Apr 1860 Lurgan co Galway Ireland
died 03 Mar 1926 age 65 registered Hammersmith London
knocked down after alighting from a bus by a van near Olympia, died West London hospital,
buried church cemetery (S Mary) Bramshott Hampshire
[of Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire,
left £18 002 probate to William Bruce Rainey JOY land & estate agent George Henry HINDLEY solicitor estate]
brother to Elizabeth Jane CROSSLEY born 09 Jun 1848 Dublin married 18 Aug 1868 Belfast Frederick Charles OSTERTAG/OSTERLOG born c1842 Stuttgart
brother to Edith Caroline CROSSLEY born 05 Sep 1850 Dublin died 20 Jan 1926 Kensington London
married (i) 1871 Belfast to William Steen MERCIER born c1846 died 02 Jul 1886 Oranmore Craigavad co Down Ireland
(ii) 28 May 1890 Marylebone
Algernon Richard Edward BOYLE born 1854 Marston Somerset died 26 Jun 1914 Amersham Buckinghamshire England
brother to Ronald Lloyd CROSSLEY born 13 Mar 1852 Dublin died Nov 1889 USA
brother to William Watson CROSSLEY born 16 May 1853 Lurgan co Galway died Bergen county New Jersey USA
married Emma SHEPHERD born c1856 New York
brother to Arthur Charles CROSSLEY born 03 Oct 1854 Lurgan co Galway died 08 Jul 1893 Ballycastle co Antrim Ireland
married Isabel de Vere HOLE born 1851 Magheralin co Down Ireland died 1907 Belfast Ireland
brother to Emily Susanna CROSSLEY born 15 Feb 1858 Lurgan co Galway died 25 Feb 1898 Crediton co Devon
married 01 Dec 1881 Belfast to Revd Worthington JUKES born 15 Jan 1849 Stormont Ontario Canada died 10 Mar 1937 Exmouth buried Shobrooke
educated Blundell's school Tiverton Devon
Trinity college Cambridge BA 1872 MA 1874
ordained deacon 1872 London for the colonies, priest 1874 Calcutta
CMS missionary 1872-1873 Amritsar & 1873-1890 Peshawar Pakistan then due to wife's ill health returned to England
see reminiscences (http://anglicanhistory.org/india/jukes1925/)
1890-1925 vicar Shobrooke Crediton Devon diocese Exeter
1899-1907 rural dean Cadbury
1890 translated Pentateuch and Psalms into Pashio (Afghanistani language) and Prayer Book in 1892
WORTHINGTON JUKES married (ii) 13 Jul 1909 Godstone Surrey
Catherine Scott FINCH born 1871 Benington Hertfordshire died 01 Jan 1955 Nynehead Somerset buried churchyard S Swithun Shobrooke
Emily and Worthington had four sons and five daughters, two sons were killed in WW 1
son (youngest among seven children) of William Donaldson CROSSLEY RM a merchant
born 27 Jun 1825 Crumlin co Antrim died 20 Oct 1864 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of William CROSSLEY
born 22 Mar 1797 London co Derry Ireland died 11 Feb 1836 London Derry
son of Arthur CROSSLEY and Catherine RATCLIFFE
and Mary Ann DONALDSON born c1798 Ireland;
married 27 Aug 1847
and Emily LLOYD born c1825
married 30 Jul 1896 Banbridge co Down, by Thomas WELLAND bishop of Down, Connor & Dromore
Grace Mary JOY of a church of Ireland family
born c1870 Ireland died 11 Jun 1958 Petersfield nr Liphook co Hampshire
[left £75 914 probate to Margery KENNY a widow]
sister to son JOY born 05 Jan 1872 Edenderry
sister to Robert Cecil JOY born 06 Nov 1874 Wilson Lodge Craigavan, solicitor with Moore, Kelly and Lloyd, the Bank of Ireland
who moved to England after he married in 1920
sister to Kathleen Isabella JOY born Aug 1877 emigrated to Canada 1910
sister to William Bruce Rainey JOY born 11 Jul 1878 Millmount Banbridge died 1946
emigrated to Canada 1910, returned to Ireland on board of Linen Hall library
sister to Dorothea Marie Rose JOY born c21 Jan 1880 died 14 Oct 1912 Grove House Stillorgan
sister to George Noel JOY born 22 Dec 1881 Banbridge accountant who emigrated to Canada 1910
sister to Arthur Holmes JOY born 25 Mar 1884 Millmount attended Tonbridge school as day pupil and studied medicine at Queen's college Belfast
graduated 1908, Royal Victoria hospital Belfast 1908-1909; commission as acting surgeon in Royal Navy and served in WW 1
sister to Henrietta Norah Margaret JOY born 26 Jan 1887
married 06 Sep 1910 S Brigid Stillorgan
Lewis Fenton KENNY of Ballsbridge (originally from Ballinrobe co Mayo) died 1923 solicitor Dublin enlisted WW 1 with Royal Dublin Fusiliers
son of Stanhope William Fenton KENNY and Elizabeth LLOYD
sister to Conway Hume JOY born 21 May 1889 Banbridge attended Well Hall grammar school Church Brow Clitheroe Lancashire
became an engineer and emigrated to Canada 1910

sister to Frederick Charles Patrick JOY born 23 Jan 1895 Millmount killed in action 16 Jun 1915 Hooge France
2nd lieutenant with Royal Irish Rifles memorial Menin Gate Ypres Belgium
eldest daughter of Robert JOY JP, (of Grove House https://www.youwho.ie/joy.html)
of 2 Millmount Banbridge co Dromore Ireland
Church of Ireland family
land agent & stock broker Belfast exchange
(1901) residing Millmount Banbridge co Down
born c1839 England died 06 Feb 1905 Bellvedere Dellamore Park Belfast [left £1 891]
son of Robert JOY QC of Dublin;
married 1869 Banbridge Ireland
and Elizabeth Grace HAYES
born c1848 co Down Ireland died 07 Jul 1907 Banbridge Surrey England [left £520]
daughter of Richard HAYES of Millmount House, linen (flax) industry
died 1864
(internet;366;111;209)

Education

Belfast academy
1877 Trinity College Dublin
1883 BA Dublin
1888 MA Dublin
1885 Div Test
1914 Fellow Australian College of Divinity
08 Jun 1884 deacon Down
31 May 1885 priest Down
1911 BD and DD *iure dignitatis*
25 Apr 1911 bishop (in S Mary Auckland) by Christchurch acting-primate (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Nelson (MULES), WL WILLIAMS formerly Waiapū (111;8;151)

Positions

29 Oct 1884-1888 curate Seapatrick (Banbridge) co and diocese Down
09 Aug 1888-1892 curate S John Birkenhead diocese Chester
04 Oct 1892-1900 vicar S John Egremont co Cheshire (111;8)
Jun 1893 curate-in-charge S Mark Claughton and then became the vicar: (411)
1900 lecturer Pastoral Theology S Aidan's College Birkenhead Cheshire
1901 clergyman, worker; with Grace M, no children, two servants, residing 45 Church Street,
next door to the Revd Canon RJ WEATHERHEAD clergyman, a worker, Seacombe Wallasey Cheshire
22 Jun 1901-1905 vicar Almondbury diocese Wakefield
1903-1904 lecturer Lichfield theological college (397)
18 Sep 1905-1911 incumbent All Saints St Kilda diocese Melbourne (*vice* Canon POTTER)
18 Sep 1905-1911 archdeacon of Geelong diocese Melbourne
1905 elected to fill vacancy on Council of Trinity college (university of Melbourne)
n d chair of Geelong Grammar school governors
25 Oct 1906-1911 chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
1907-1911 lecturer College of S John Melbourne
06 Apr 1910-06 Dec 1910 leave of absence
brought to Auckland by recruiting actions of NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland
1910 visit to England, back to Melbourne, thence to Auckland:
23 Feb 1911 Anglican synod of the diocese of Auckland decided to ask Archdeacon CROSSLEY of Geelong Victoria to accept appointment to the see of Auckland; stipend of the see £1 000 per annum; he is described as of high church leanings but moderate and 'he is expected to make peace in the diocese particularly in view of his capacity for leading men'
(24 Feb 1911) he accepted invitation (*Dominion*)
25 Mar 1911-30 Sep 1913 *(vice* NELIGAN resigned) 3rd bishop of Auckland
12 Jun 1913 Dr A JARVIE HOOD of Sydney advised immediate resignation
because of life threatening condition of health
Dec 1913 improvement in health announced *Church Gazette*
resigned in ill health: Dr Arthur MARSACK of Auckland, advising 'relief from all duties'
on resignation: to Sydney, Brisbane, thence to England via Hong Kong and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
briefly again chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
Sep 1913 with Grace Mary sailed Hong Kong ATSUTA MARIE to London
10 Aug 1914-31 Mar 1917 rector S Andrew Major, Dinas Powis Cardiff diocese Llandaff Wales
(My 1915) preacher at the Trinity ordinations St Davids (411)
02 Jun 1917-30 Apr 1921 assistant bishop Llandaff Wales, diocesan missioner and superintendent of special services work (111;8)
'did a great work' for the Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) after his return to England
n d consulted on the process for the disestablishment of the church of Wales
1921 retired, and residing Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire (366)

Other

photograph National Portrait gallery (https://www.npg.org.uk/collections/search/portrait/mw185001/Owen-Thomas-Lloyd-Crossley)
20 Apr 1912 p5b article *New Zealand Free Lance*
obituary

04 Mar 1926 *The Times*
12 Mar 1926 *Church Standard*
12 Mar 1926 *Guardian* (111)
01 Mar 1928 'in memory of her husband sometime Bishop of Auckland a statuette has been placed by Mrs CROSSLEY in Westminster cathedral' [sic; but surely it should be the Anglican 'abbey' rather than the RC cathedral? MWB] (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

CROSSMAN, GEORGE ARTHUR
born 12 Aug 1878 registered Nelson New Zealand
died 29 Jul 1958 age 79 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
buried Newstead cemetery (Hamilton Park Newstead)
brother to Ernest Israel CROSSMAN born 1881 died 20 Mar 1960 age 79 buried Inglewood
Mar 1914 saddler (witness at Tariki show shooting fatality)
1954 MBE for services to the community especially St Johns & fire brigade
married 1906 Mary POWER died 12 Feb 1953 buried Inglewood
brother to Maud Marion CROSSMAN born 29 Apr 1883 died 1974 married 1907
William Charles Villiers GRINDELL born 1880 died 1968
son of James Stephen GRINDELL and Maria VILLERS
son of Samuel CROSSMAN
(Oct 1882) saddler Nelson
(1893) with his wife residing Napier
born c1852 died 24 Oct 1931 age 79 Inglewood South Taranaki,
married 25 Oct 1877 Nelson by (the Revd) John BECKENHAM Congregationalist minister Nelson
and Emma Burton PICKARD
born 19 Jan 1857 Longford Tasmania
died 25 Oct 1938 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Ben J PICKARD died Dec 1877 age 6, buried Wesleyan Wakapuaka
eldest daughter of Israel PICKARD temperance promoter, member Ancient Order of Foresters
(-1885) took Salvation Army services in the public hall Brightwater
(Jun 1885) departed Brightwater for North island
died ca Feb 1911 Alicetown Wellington [left £948]
married 31 Dec 1855 Longford Tasmania,
and (i) Emma BURTON born c1834 died 1861 Longford Tasmania
[ISRAEL PICKARD married (ii) 1863 Longford Tasmania, Mary Ann TWIST baptised 1837
daughter of James TWIST (1820) a convict from Liverpool on DROMEDARY
born c1836 died 12 Aug 1908 age 72 formerly of Vanguard Street Nelson Lower Hutt Wellington];
married (i) 13 Mar 1905 Nelson,
Lillian Maude OSBORNE
born 1879 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1906 age 26 Norsewood Hawkes Bay buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Alice Mary OSBORNE born 1874 died 1936 age 62
married 27 Sep 1900 residence of bride's parents Bower St Napier by Revd Mr MARTIN
Ernest McLelland FIEBIG born 1875 died 1948 age 73 (newspaper marriage late of Wellington Ernest McLellon FEBIC)
son of Albert Friedrick (Friedrich) Polycarp FIEBIG gardener
born c1846 Gmina Boleslaweic, Lower Silesan Viovodeship Poland died 1914 Wellington buried 05 Jul 1914 Karori
11 Mar 1873 arrived Wellington with Rosalie FIEBIG in cabin/steerage GLENLORA from London
(1875) advertising for a 'good pianist' and other servants from Nairn St (gardener)
naturalised 1884
married (iii) 24 May 1890 residence Lower Motuere by Revd S POOLE MA
Emily BOYCE born 24 Mar 1868 Upper Motuere Tasman
died 02 Dec 1918 age 51 residence 22 Earle's Terrace Wellington buried Karori
second daughter of George BOYCE Lower Motuere
married (i) Bertha Rosalie born c1847 died 11 Jul 1875 age 28 buried Bolton St Wellington
married (ii) 1876 (as McCLELAND) and divorced 25 Jan 1889
(she eloped with a tenant John Thomas OAK(E) dairyman in 1886 to Hawkes Bay, with goods stolen from FIEBIG, they were married 1891 as McLELLAND and OAK
a wife of John Thomas OAK died 10 May 1886 age 27 Elizabeth St Wellington (Sarah Ann) buried Bolton St
two children Charles born Nov 1884 and John Thomas born Jan 1886)
and Margaret McLELLAND born c1855 Brixham died May 1939 age 84 Taradale Hawkes Bay (living Greenmeadows)
arrived with parents on OLIVER LANG c1859 (obituary 19 May 1939 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
sister to Amy Alma OSBORNE born 1877 married 07 Jan 1920 James MAGILL
sister to Edith Ange OSBORNE born 1878 died 1878 age 5 months
sister to Mercy Ethel OSBORNE born 1882 died 1926 age 41
sister to Alfred Edward OSBORNE born 1886 died 1964 age 78
married (i) Elizabeth died 15 Jul 1935 age 49 residence of aunt Mrs Frank MAGILL Colenso Hill Napier of 800 Lawrence St Hastings
[01 Dec 1882 Dunedin Sarah Anne CAMPBELL daughter of Henry CAMPBELL Esq Trinacree House co Armagh Ireland
married by Revd Lindsay MACKAY late of Ballymena Ireland; drapery firm MAGILL & CAMPBELL Napier]
married (ii) 1936 Sarah Elizabeth Jane TRACEY
daughter of John OSBORNE maltster Napier brewery (obituary 09 Oct 1909 *Waipawa Mail* page 3)
died 08 Oct 1906 age 56 Napier buried old Napier cemetery

and Eliza died 02 Dec 1921 age 74 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
married (ii) 31 Dec 1913 cathedral Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE
Clara Catherine NOCK
born 12 Jul 1887 Palmerston North New Zealand
died 03 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Hamilton Park, Newstead cemetery
sister to Elizabeth Annie NOCK born 1875 buried 13 Nov 1968 Wakapuaka Nelson
(1925) spinster, mental hospital Nelson
sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889
sister to Frederick Archibald NOCK born 1892
sister to Charles Henry NOCK (1925) grocers assistant with wife Mildred Blanch, and retired parents Wolfe St Nelson
born 1896 died 30 Jun 1974 cremated Nelson
youngest daughter among nine children of Joseph Frederick NOCK
(1881) cabinet maker of Allen St Christchurch South (1914) of 'Gleniffer', Wolfe Street Nelson
(1925) retired residing Wolfe Street Nelson
born 04 Aug 1841 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 26 Dec 1842 S Philip Birmingham
died 21 Jul 1930 Nelson buried 23 Jul 1930 Anglican Wakapuaka
son of Joseph NOCK born c1819 Warwickshire
and Elizabeth BURN fancy button carder;
married 05 Jun 1872 Paisley Scotland
and Annie McGREGOR
(1893) french-polisher of Palmerston North New Zealand
(1925) married woman, residing Wolfe St Nelson
born c1853 buried 01 Apr 1926 age 73 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
(177;266;352;124)

Education

1928 LTh Board of Theological Studies
23 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (during diocesan synod, preacher W S LUCAS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)

Positions

trained as an engineer
1908-1910 lay reader Murchison diocese Nelson
18 Oct 1910 admission to diocese Nelson
1910-1911 curate Takaka (177)
1911-1913 vicar Takaka
1913-1916 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1916-1918 vicar Reefton
1919-1920 locum tenens Wairau Valley
1920-1927 vicar Wairau Valley (177)
1927-Dec 1936 vicar Motueka (33)
1932/3-1937 canon Nelson cathedral (8)
01 Nov 1937-1945 vicar (*vice* SMALLFIELD) parochial district Claudelands diocese Waikato
canon Waikato, in charge of lay readers
chaplain 6th (Hamilton) Company of the National Military Reserve
1945 retired from active ministry
1943-Oct 1946 editor *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* (ceased in Oct 1946 and joined *Church and People*)
-1949-1950 residing Matangi (8)
1956-1958 residing 11 Thames St Claudelands Hamilton (124;69)

Other

low churchman
Fellow Royal Institute of Horticulture
30 Jul 1958 obituary *Waikato Times*

CROZIER, JOHN PEART

born 29 Nov 1909 Galashiels Scotland died 28 Jun 1995 Motueka buried Motueka
brother to Revd James Tennant CROZIER Baptist
born 21 Mar 1905 died 1987
engaged 11 Jan 1936 and
married 30 Aug 1937 Oamaru Baptist church by Revd J Ewan SIMPSON of Dunedin
Anita Margaret Isobel GRAVE 'author, mountaineer and wife of'
died 08 Apr 2014 age 96 Shalom Court rest home Auckland (*NZ Herald* 9-10 Apr 2014)
eldest daughter of WG GRAVE The Gables Ure St Oamaru
sister to Revd Selwyn Alfred GRAVE *qv*
brother to George Lindsay CROZIER professional photographer & film producer, Presbyterian missionary China
born 25 May 1915 Galashiels died 2012 Christchurch
see entry in Presbyterian minister register & interview https://www.iwm.org.uk/collections/item/object/80009821
01 Aug 1941 appealed as conscientious objector with Robert William BLAIR
left Feb 1949 on MONOWAI to join Friends Ambulance Unit (Presbyterian mission) Hong Cheung China

17 Oct 1950 twins born Hong Kong (then Hongkong)
married 28 Jan 1949 New Zealand
Mary Eliza Jane JACOBS born 24 Feb 1920 died 2012 Christchurch
daughter of Mary Beattie JACOBS
died 27 Jan 1967 residence of daughter Mrs Lindsay CROZIER 7 Kellys Road Christchurch buried Karore cemetery Greymouth
trained Presbyterian women's training institute Dunedin
ordained 15 Apr 1947 congregational deaconess for S John Greymouth
brother to Doris CROZIER born 01 Feb 1919 died 16 Mar 1990 buried Green Park cemetery Dunedin
member Georgetown Baptist church Band of Hope
(1950) Benhar
married 22 Jun 1940 Robert William BLAIR
born 1915 died 1999 buried Green Park cemetery
(1940) trucker mine Kaitangata conscientious objector (Baptist)
son of John BLAIR farmer Tioro Otago
son of George CROZIER baker
born c1883 Nenthorn Berwickshire died 30 May 1950 residence 74 Pomona St Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
(**note**: date of death 01 Jun on findagrave incorrect)
15 Sep 1911 sailed from London to Melbourne
brother to Thomas (sometimes also Tennant) CROZIER draper enlisted WW 1 (sgt) balloted 1917
born 14 Aug 1884 Kelso Roxburgh died 16 Oct 1965 East Taieri buried East Taieri cemetery Mosgiel Otago
probate to daughter Hilda ANDERSON and son Eric CROZIER
married (as Thomas Tennant) 1920 Jessie CRAIG died 15 Oct 1961 age 77 buried East Taieri cemetery Mosgiel Otago
son of James CROZIER railway plate layer
born c1856 Stitcher Roxburghshire died 11 Dec 1937 New Zealand buried Mosgiel
and Jane (Janey, Jannet) born c1851 Earlston Berwickshire died 05 May 1918 (as Janet) buried Mosgiel (East Taieri)
married Jun ¼ 1904 Penrith Cumberland
and Isobel Ann BLENKINSHIP
birth registered Sep ¼ 1878 Penrith died 18 Jul 1955(translated) Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
daughter of John BLENKINSHIP mason (sometimes BLENKINSOPP) born c1852 Westmorland
died 23 Mar 1928 left £411 probate to Hannah widow and Isaac BLENKINSHIP engineer
married Jun ¼ 1876 Penrith
and Hannah PEART born 1852 Alston died Dec ¼ 1946 age 95 Penrith
married (i) 21 Dec 1935 cathedral church Bombay (Mumbai - Anglican)
Phyllis Ruth MORE born 1902 registered 1903 Victoria died 31 Dec 1964 Poona India
half-sister to Francis James MORE
half-sister to Grace Isobel MORE married HUGHES
daughter (among eight children) of James Murray MORE born c1871 died 1920 Melbourne
son of William MORE
married 1867 Victorria
and Marian MURRAY
married (i) 1895 Victoria
and Rose Isabella TAYLOR born c1868 died 11 Apr 1905 Footscray
daughter of James TAYLOR and Maria SAYER
JAMES MURRAY MORE married (ii) 1906 Victoria
Mabel Annie GOMM
JOHN PEART CROZIER married (ii) 1972 Bombay
Emily Marion ACKLAND born 11 Feb 1915 Victoria Australia died 19 Dec 2001 Motueka buried Motueka
Sep 1926 broke arm riding pony from school Woomelang and brother Harry suffered concussion
sister to Harry ACKLAND born c1917, Lorna, Ruth & Ina ACKLAND
daughter of Robert Henry Ernest (Ern) ACKLAND
born 14 Jun 1886 Donald Buloke shire Victoria Australia died 30 Nov 1957 Donald buried Watchem Buloke (Methodist)
Mar 1915 prosecuted for riding on train without ticket (used ticket purchased by sister)
1934 chairman school committee - loaned money free of interest for purchase of school workshop
farmer - Aug 1941 several sheep died (possibly from eating tobacco bush or another poisonous weed)
married 20 May 1914 Carron by Revd TURNER (40th anniversary 19 May 1954 *The Age* page 15) - Gloucester Avenue Woomelang
and Marion McKINNON born 13 Feb 1885 Victoria died 28 Mar 1982 Donald buried Watchem Buloke Shire
daughter of Malcolm McKINNON born c1841 died 19 May 1918 buried Watchem Victoria
married 1879 Victoria
and Margery McEwan THOMAS born 1850 died 17 Jul 1939 buried with Malcolm in Watchem

Education

St George school Invercargill
Southland boys' high school
c1933 Bible college Melbourne (Melbourne Bible Institute)
unclear date of ordination (i) 1933; 1952 or 1970
1952 Baptist college Melbourne
1952 deacon Melbourne

1970 presbyter North India (Episcopalian) (united church of North India formed in 1970)
24 Aug 1979 deacon Nelson (in diocese Nelson 1982 year book)
Positions
1920 family arrived 29 Jan in Wellington on BREMEN third class sailed from Plymouth on arrival quarantined due influenza cases
(NZ passenger lists - **note** differs from finadagrave details, brother James Samuel and left Southampton - these are incorrect RAB)
1933 preacher in Southland as missionary designate
30 Sep 1933 passenger on WANGARELLA from Wellington for Sydney and Melbourne
1939 furlough in New Zealand
director Nasrapur spiritual life centre Poona
1948 furlough New Zealand - speaker on Indian independence
1953-1970 presbyter in united Church of North India (?Presbyterian church)
[**note**: church in India (North & South) one of the few places where organic church union occurred]
Oct 1954 furlough in New Zealand
1970-1977 priest/presbyter of Bombay (Mumbai) India
1977 relieving priest Vancouver Island Canada
1978 returned to New Zealand
Nov 1978 naturalised
1979-1995 assistant curate Motueka diocese Nelson residing 37 Trewavas St Motueka
1983, 1986 gazetted with Presbyterian church and Mar 2000 cancelled
1991 still residing 37 Trewavas St Motueka
Other
publications
1977 *The Life of the Rev Gordon Hall Bombay*
1985 *Will the Rajah say No (My autobiography) in India for 45 years*

CRUDEN, WILLIAM [?C]
born 06 Dec 1832 Old Pitsligo Aberdeenshire Scotland [?RC baptism]
died 17 Aug 1911 age 78 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of William Mocher CRUDEN
(27 Jul 1830-Nov 1848) member Society of Advocates in Aberdeen Scotland
(Jun 1850) with father and stepmother Agnes MITCHELL arrived Canada
(1851) with wife and son residing Newcastle parish, Northumberland county
(1861) census return as Episcopalian as was his son William; English barrister
(1871) farmer, Anglican, from Scotland widow - in very poor farming land
(-1877) many years resident Miramichi, with son left Derby Northumberland county for Pictou
born c1805 England baptised 11 Mar 1805 Edmonton co Middlesex north London
died 5 pm 12 Apr 1881 of dysentery and general debility
at sea N 32 54 long, W 13 36, CITY OF NEW YORK buried at sea 13 Apr 1881 age 76
formerly of York Street Portman Square Middlesex late of Drummond Lanark Ontario
[left £469 administrators the Revd William CRUDEN, Harry Wilmot LEE attorney 2 The Sanctuary Westminster]
brother to Elizabeth Sadleir CRUDEN married 1840 Australia, Henry O'BRIEN member NSW legislative assembly, RC
son of William CRUDEN MA sea captain
of Fairholm House Lanarkshire
married 30 Oct 1800 S Marylebone
and Elizabeth Sadleir MOODY;
and (i) Mary BURNETT;
[WILLIAM MOCHER married (ii) 04 Nov 1843 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
but also legally married 1836 Scotland
Agnes MITCHELL
(1861) of Scottish Episcopal church
born c1814 died 20 Nov 1862 age 48 parish Newcastle New Brunswick Canada
daughter of John MITCHELL
born c1770 died 30 Sep 1852 age 82
and Janet MERK
born c1785 died 26 Feb 1862 age 77
memorial to them and their daughter Agnes wife of CRUDEN SS James & John New Brunswick];
married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Revd WS NEALS rector,
Flora McBEATH
born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada
born c1818 Canada
and Elizabeth GORDON
born c1821 Scotland
(*Union Advocate* New Brunswick; 21;6)
Education
?All Souls school Kings College London
and St Marylebone grammar school London
(1851) at Newcastle grammar school

1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student
1887 MA Trinity College Toronto
07 Jun 1857 deacon Fredericton Trinity Sunday (MEDLEY, in Christ Church cathedral)
19 Dec 1858 priest Fredericton (information DG Bell 2006;6)
Positions
1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Nova Scotia [later New Brunswick] diocese Fredericton Canada
1861 with his parents and a servant
1861-Aug 1877 rector S Peter Derby, Nelson and Blackville Holy Trinity
1873-1875 missionary SPG-funded Blackville (47)
1877-1878 rector Pictou Nova Scotia (8) ; (1773) 'the birthplace of New Scotland' on landing of Scottish immigrants; [the Revd] Norman McLEOD and his followers immigrated thither and later thence to Northland New Zealand
1878-Apr 1881 incumbent at Balderson (with his father) S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)
decided to move to Australia, his father to accompany him
10 Apr 1881-03 May 1881 from San Francisco California SS CITY OF NEW YORK arrived steerage passengers Auckland
administrator for his father's estate – William Mocher CRUDEN had died at sea on the voyage to New Zealand
and the CRUDEN family including two of the three children stricken with measles in quarantine – report from the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT missionary to the Sandwich islands diocese Honolulu in the *Guardian* England
21 Jun 1881-21 Jun 1882 assistant (to STACK JW) curate Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
1882-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)
1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)
31 Dec 1888 held watchnight service [a Presbyterian custom] (*North Otago Times*)
Mar 1890-1901 cure Flaxton Eyreton Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)
02 Jan 1901-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)
01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)
1904-1905- assistant (to CA FRAER) curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)
Other
Freemason of Northumberland lodge Newcastle New Brunswick Canada
Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE CRAIG
born 14 Oct 1882 Auckland New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1951 Upland hospital Upland Road Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
buried churchyard Russell Bay of Islands
brother to David Boosie CRUICKSHANK farmer Papatoetoe
born 1875 (father as David Boosey) died 1964, married 1907 Florence Amelia HOLLAND
brother to Maud Logan CRUICKSHANK born 1877 ?(as Maud only) married 1906 John DONNELLEY
brother to Andrew Robert Swann CRUICKSHANK born 1879 (1906) licensed 1st class engineer
brother to Amy Isabel Violet CRUICKSHANK
born 1880 (forenames not registered at birth) died 29 Sep 1936 Wellington
married (1902 New Zealand) David Lloyd CLAY surgeon born 1872 Wales died 02 Oct 1935 Wellington
brother to Eric Graham Wilfrid CRUICKSHANK born 1893 died 1962 age 68
son of David Boosie CRUICKSHANK
(1864) with brother James CRUICKSHANK business Cruickshank & Smart ironmongers Queen Street Auckland
chairman Northern Steamship company,
chair of directors New Zealand Accident Insurance company
(1870) vice-consul for the Netherlands at Auckland
(20 Sep 1871) consul for Chilli [Chile] at Auckland
(1873) acting Hawaiian consul at Auckland
(1873) consular agent for France
(1893) a merchant of Remuera and Henderson west Auckland
born c1843 St Andrews Fifeshire Scotland
died 08 May 1895 age 53 Craig Hall Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
interred cemetery S Mark Remuera,
brother to elder brother William CRUICKSHANK
died 1894 married (1875) Amy Mary Barbara GRAHAM sister to Isabella GRAHAM
brother to James CRUICKSHANK (1858) arrived Auckland
brother to George CRUICKSHANK of Cruickshank & Miller, farmer Te Awamutu
son of George CRUICKSHANK
born c1796 Edinburgh postmaster (1861) residing St Andrews Scotland
and Mary ~ born c1801 Fife;
married 04 Apr 1873 at Ellerslie Auckland by (the Revd) David BRUCE - Presbyterian
and Isabella GRAHAM
born 26 May 1855 New Zealand
died 14 Feb 1929 age 74 buried 16 Feb 1929 Karori Wellington
sister to Robert GRAHAM born 27 Dec 1857 Ellerslie Auckland
half-sister to youngest son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM born 1878 died 1938 married (03 May 1905) Lily FORGIE
younger daughter among three children of Robert GRAHAM
(1842) from Greenock Glasgow with brother David GRAHAM
arrived colonist Auckland JANE GIFFORD

(1842) general merchants R&D Graham Kororareka (Russell), and Queen Street Auckland
(1845) purchaser 20 acres land Waiwera, hot springs
(1848) purchaser 500 acres land Ellerslie west Auckland (1881) seller 101 acres to Auckland racing club
(Mar 1849-1852) in California – where he married
(1853-) residence Ellerslie House, founded a zoo Auckland, landholdings including Lamb Hill Waiuku,
(1855-1860) MHR for Auckland southern division
(1857) pedigree cattle and sheep farmer Motutapu
(1861-1868) MHR for Franklin
(1862-Sep 1865) 5th Superintendent for province of Auckland
(1867) purchaser land in goldfields Thames, district known as 'Grahamstown'
(Jun 1878) at Maketu, mediator between Te POKIHA TARANUI
and Petera PUKUATEA of Te Arawa
and occupier and later purchaser land at Te Koutu
(-1879-) land disputes Ohinemutu in which the local Māori supported him – a fluent speaker of Māori
wellknown as proprietor of Waiwera Springs and Lake House at Rotorua
– (1886) eruption of Mt Tarawera destroyed his Terrace hotel Te Wairoa
(Aug 1880) interview at Parihaka with Te WHITI the Māori prophet
(Aug 1882) Native affairs committee report unfavourable
on his claim the Thermal Springs district [Taupo] – he proposed a palace hotel
(1883) found crystals supposedly diamonds between his estate Waikake and Lake Taupo
[Note 1st biographer George CRUICKSHANK, *Robert Graham 1820-1885 an Auckland pioneer* (1940)]
born 15 May 1820 Barony Glasgow Scotland
died 26 May 1885 age 63 pleurisy and bronchitis Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
fifth child of Robert GRAHAM farmer coal-merchant of Westfield Glasgow
and Barbara Stirling RENNIE born c1793 died 02 Nov 1872 age 79 Walmer Crescent Glasgow;
married (i) 12 Jun 1850 Grace church [later the cathedral] San Francisco California
by the Revd John L VER MEYER
and Sophia SWANN
born c1830 ?England died 03 Jul 1861 Weedon Northamptonshire
sister to the Revd John Billington SWANN naval paymaster (1873) deacon Lichfield
baptised 02 Feb c1826 Weedon Beck co Northampton died 1904
fourth daughter of Edward SWANN
Royal ordnance surgeon military prison Weedon Northamptonshire
served Walcheren expedition and the siege of Flushing
born 1777 Leicester died 03 Jul 1861 age 83 Weedon Northamptonshire
[married (i) Jun 1802 S Margaret Leicester, Elizabeth BISHOP]
married (ii) 04 Nov 1823 Warwickshire
and Mrs Elizabeth CHAMBERS her (ii) marriage, died 18 Mar 1852;
[ROBERT GRAHAM married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Auckland, Jane Stevenson HORNE
(1885) widow with son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM operated hotels]
met in England during WW 1 and
married 15 Jan 1918 England (*possibly* Codford Camp)
Agnes Kate STEPHENSON
(1915) nursing Auckland (15 Jan 1918) sister in the New Zealand Army Nursing service
(1914-1918) nursing sister with New Zealand forces in World War 1: #22/187,
(18 Sep 1915) departed New Zealand, with NZANSC
born 12 Aug 1881 died 08 Dec 1947 Kawakawa Hokianga North Auckland
sister to Edward Claude STEPHENSON warehouseman died 04 May 1907 Ryle Street Ponsonby
sister to Alister STEPHENSON of Macky Logan branch in Gisborne
daughter of Captain Edward STEPHENSON
(1904) master of the NGAPUHI and other ships in Northern SS company fleet, Whangarei run
(1904,1907) of Ryle Street Ponsonby Auckland (1914) residence St George's Bay Road Parnell
born 1848 Russell Bay of Islands
died 11 Jul 1914 age 66 Auckland New Zealand [left £1 163]
brother to Captain A STEPHENSON in the Northern Steam Ship Company
brother to Harry STEPHENSON Customs & Inspector Fisheries Russell
brother to George STEPHENSON of Ōpōtiki
son of Samuel STEPHENSON early settler at Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand
married 30 Apr 1875 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand
and Helen McALESTER
(1861) with family arrived Auckland GANONOQUE
(1915) of Hamilton Road Cambridge Waikato
born c1847 died Aug 1917 age 70 Salisbury Street Ponsonby Auckland buried with her husband
sister to eldest son Patrick McALESTER died 25 Feb 1904 age 63 residence Captain E STEPHENSON Ponsonby
daughter of Patrick McALESTER of Balloch Dunbartonshire Scotland died before 1904
(315;ADA;354;266;324)

Education

Remuera

Wellington College
1899 confirmed
Lausanne Switzerland
Bebington college Cheshire England
Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1910 MA Oxford
1907 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – in this period it was considered advanced AngloCatholic
22 Sep 1907 deacon Durham
20 Sep 1908 priest Durham
02 Feb 1945 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (ADA)

Positions

1907-1909 curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham; testimonial support from W Campbell WATERS MA vicar Shernborne Kings Lynn Norfolk, Halsall SEGAR of Newferry co Cheshire, Percy DOUGLAS Great Sutton co Cheshire, and bishops of Durham, Norwich, Chester (ADA)
[WC WATERS was previously parish priest S Peter city and diocese Wellington]
25 Feb 1909 mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
03 Nov 1909-1913 vicar Whangarei
1912-1913 chaplain bishop of Auckland
31 Jul 1913-1914 visit to England (married here) (ADA)
1913 re-appointed vicar Whangarei
05 Mar 1914 acting vicar Epiphany Auckland city
Apr 1914 acting vicar Cambridge Waikato diocese Auckland
Nov 1915-1919 chaplain New Zealand forces at camps Tauherenikau and Featherston (Wairarapa),
Jun 1916 departed New Zealand as chaplain to 14th reinforcements
1916 wounded at the battle of the Somme, World War 1
nominal roll volume 2, 16472, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders,
his sister Mrs D Lloyd CLAY next of kin, 325 Willis St Wellington (354)
Mar 1918 returned to duties at Whangarei (ADA)
22 Dec 1923 departed from Whangarei (ADA)
1923-1932 vicar S Mark Remuera Auckland
1930-1932 chaplain bishop
01 May 1932-1944 vicar and dean of Dunedin, cathedral church S Paul
1934 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 vicar general *(vice* WA FITCHETT now 3rd bishop of Dunedin) Dunedin (324)
1938 preacher Sydney ANZAC service, sesquicentennial
Nov 1944 appointed bishop of Waiapū
04 Feb 1945-1946 enthroned, 8th bishop of Waiapū
(*vice* G Vincent GERARD 7th bishop resigned; succeeded by LESSER 9th bishop of Waiapū)
31 May 1946 on medical advice resigned see in ill health (54)
1951 residing Russell Bay of Islands (5;9)

Other

obituary
Nov 1951 *Church Envoy*
Nov 1951 p6, p9 *Church & People*
01 Oct 1951 *New Zealand Herald*

CUBITT, Lyttelton Lucas

born 19 May 1847 Bucklesham registered Woodbridge Suffolk
baptised 02 Aug 1847 Suffolk
died 04 Jun 1929 age 82 Devonport Auckland
funeral Holy Trinity Devonport, buried Purewa
first son third of five children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas CUBITT
(1851) curate Bucklesham co Suffolk
(1861) rector officiating minister Studley Warwickshire
(1871) rector Catfield co Norfolk [left £1 000]
born 03 Mar 1809 baptised 08 Mar 1809 Catfield co Norfolk
died 03 Jul 1872 age 63 at 6 Dorset Square Marylebone,
son of George CUBITT and Frances PARISH;
married 28 Nov 1833 Tettenhall co Stafford,
and Emma HOLYOAKE
born 1809 Tettenhall Staffordshire died 28 Feb 1885 age 75 Cambridge St, Hyde Park [left £1 643]
daughter of Dorothy Elizabeth HOLYOAKE
heiress of Philip LITTELTON of Studeley Castle;
married Dec ¼ 1875 registered Wycombe Buckinghamshire,
Margaret (Daisy) HOPPER
born 15 Dec 1852 Watervale Crowcombe registered Williton co Somerset England
died 15 Feb 1935 age 83 Devonport buried Purewa Auckland

daughter of Captain Harman Baillie HOPPER
(1861) retired captain of Devonshire (East India service)
retired from the 31st Bengal native infantry
born c1818 East Indies died Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Thomas Devon,
married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Marylebone,
and Mary Ellen Davis HEATLEY
born c1826 S Dunstan London co Middlesex
[HARMAN BAILLIE HOPPER married (ii) Caroline Augusta FRANCIS of Wales
(381;ADA;352;266;family information)

Education

n d confirmed by bishop Norwich
-1861- Repton school (founded 1557) Derby (381)
S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (London College of Divinity)
25 Apr 1876 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
22 Dec 1878 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

Apr 1876 with wife came to New Zealand DURHAM: on encouragement from the commissary of Bishop COWIE (ADA;family information)
Apr 1876 mission work for four months Onehunga diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1876-1878 curate Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1878-31 Mar 1910 incumbent then (1893) vicar Whangarei (317)
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1910-31 Dec 1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1912 honorary curate, residing Devonport Auckland New Zealand
14 Aug 1914 licensed returned, after receiving it 02 Feb 1914 without stipend
24 Jan 1914 permission to officiate in parishes (ADA;8)
1928 officiating minister Devonport

Other

n d chaplain Marsden Mounted rifles and then the Whangarei rifles
n d with R D DUXFIELD, promoted a high school, in Cubitt's Hall
16 Feb 1935 her obituary: his wife practically his curate *Northern Advocate*
Aug 1929 p3 mentioned *Church Gazette*
25 Jun 1929 obituary *Northern Advocate*
1929 p422 *diocesan year book Auckland*

CULL, STAFFORD GUY

born 10 Jan 1932 Palmerston North died 28 Feb/02 Mar 2015 Lower Hutt donations to Wellington city mission
brother to Peter Thomas CULL born 10 May 1936 died 01 Apr 1997 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
married 24 Feb 1962 Christchurch to Joy Ruth NELSON born 13 Jan 1936 died 29 May 1994 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Anthony Roy CULL born 27 Feb 1939 died 05 Nov 2023 buried Foxton married Judith
brother to Zelda Fay CULL born 12 Oct 1941 Palmerston North died 15 Oct 1941 buried Foxton
brother to Max CULL born 06 Sep 1947 Foxton died 06 Sep 1947 Foxton
son of Roy CULL 21 Park St Foxton
born 28 Dec 1906 Palmerston North died 29 Oct 1984 Wollongong NSW
brother to John Caleb CULL born 1894 died 20 Dec 1919 buried Terrace End
brother to Clara CULL born 1896 died 18 Jul 1902 age 5 residence Cuba St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
youngest son of Joshua CULL born 20 Feb 1858 died 02 Apr 1921 buried Terrace End
brother to eldest daughter Esther CULL married 18 May 1864 S Paul Thorndon by Bishop of Wellington to Henry WHADAM late of Blackwall London
son of Caleb CULL born Mar 1821 Kingston upon Hull Yorkshire died 02 Nov 1901 age 80 Hobart Tasmania of Bunnythorpe
son of Joshua CULL born cSep 1776 Evesham Worcester (married 06 Feb 1816 Canterbury Kent) and Sarah Elizabeth PENNINGTON born Canterbury Kent
married 1853 & divorced
and Esther (Essie) COOPER born c1821 co Wicklow Ireland died 17 Aug 1887 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
who married (ii) 1876 Samuel JACKSON
daughter of John COOPER born c1807 co Wicklow died 12 Dec 1857 Hutt Valley Wellington (killed by falling tree) buried S John's churchyard Johnsonville
arrived Wellington c1856
married (i) 1823 co Wicklow Mary BUTLER born c1803 died 27 Dec 1830 Lythe Yorkshire
(ii) 02 Jan 1832 Donaghmore co Wicklow to Anne PERRY born 1810 co Wicklow died 11 Aug 1893 Palmeraton North buried Terrace End
married 30 Mar 1893
and Clara ARLIDGE born 1869 Cookham Berkshire died 25 Jul 1908 residence Grey St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
JOSHUA CULL married (ii) 1909 Ellen Elizabeth BIRD
married 21 Apr 1930 All Saints Foxton (bride given away by Ronald READER)
and Gwyneth READER
born 16 Dec 1904 Kawhia died 13 Mar 1963 Foxton Beach buried Foxton
sister to elder son Ronald Guy Osbourne READER married Jul 1935 All Saints Foxton By Revd HS KENNEY to Elizabeth SEXTON second daughter of Arthur SEXTON of Himatangi

eldest daughter of Guy Osborne READER born 05 Nov 1885 Leeston Canterbury died 12 Dec 1918 Foxton buried Foxton
1912 painter of Stratford bankrupt discharged 1914
son of Thomas READER born 28 Dec 1857 Christchurch died 29 Aug 1926 Palmerston north buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Charles John and Harriet READER
married 15 May 1878
and Mary Eliza BUTLER born 1858 Radford Nottinghamshire died 09 Oct 1941 Taranaki buried Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of William Henry BUTLER born 1837 Radford died 20 Dec 1915 Linwood Christchurch Canterbury buried Barbadoes St
married 1857 England
and Lydia OSBORNE born 11 May 1837 Heanor Amber Valley Derbyshire died 20 Sep 1912 30 Edgeware Road St Albans Christchurch buried Barbadoes ST
married 23 Jun 1904
and Laura Evaline RUSS born 22 Oct 1884 Nelson died 27 Jun 1963 Foxton buried Foxton
who married (ii) 1933 Ross GILMOUR born 15 Mar 1880 Port Chalmers died 19 May 1974 Palmerston North buried Foxton
daughter of Thomas RUSS born 30 Aug 1848 Waimea died 16 May 1934 Stratford buried Kopuatama cemetery
(obituary 16 May 1934 *Stratford Evening Post* page 4)
son of Job RUSS born 22 Dec 1819 Kingsby Episcopi Somerset died 11 Aug 1907 Waimea East buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
sailed on PRINCE OF WALES 1842 to Nelson
son of Jonah RUSS and Hannah PRIDDLE
sailed 01 May 1842 on SIR CHARLES FORBES arrived Nelson 22 Aug 1842
married 23 Jan 1842 Kingsbury Episcopi
and Elizabeth SATHERLEY died 06 Jul 1878 Waimea West buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
daughter of Edmund SATHERLEY born 13 Jun 1790 died 14 May 1843 Somerset buried S Martin Kingsbury Episcopi
and Mary READ born 05 Dec 1790 Somerset died 04 Feb 1862 Motueka
married 06 Jan 1875 Appleby Nelson
and Alice HORN born 31 Aug 1854 Waimea East died 28 Dec 1937 Stratford Taranaki buried Kopuatama cemetery (obituary 29 Dec 1937 *Taranaki Daily News* page 5)
daughter of James Poppleton HORN Appleby Nelson
HORN family arrived 1842 on PRINCE OF WALES
married 26 Aug 1871 Baptist church Nelson by Revd BISS (diamond wedding 28 Aug 1931 *Daily Telegraph* Napier page 4)
and Mary Ann ANTHONY
ANTHONY family arrived 1842 on OLYMPUS
married 1962 Holy Trinity Gisborne (*Gisborne Photo News* 100 04 Oct 1962)
Margaret Esther ELLIOT(T)
sister to younger daughter Alison ELLIOTT athletic success (*Gisborne Photo News* 66 10 Dec 1959)
engaged to Brian TOWNSEND only son of JA TOWNSEND 816 Lyell St Hastings (*Gisborne Photo News* 190 22 Apr 1970)
daughter of Constable Oliver John ELLIOTT 11 Stout St Gisborne member Gisborne Kennel Club
died 1968
and Mrs MG ELLIOTT

Education

College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

Positions

1959-1963 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1963-1967 vicar Hunterville
1967-1973 vicar Makara and Karori West
1973-1978 chaplain Nelson and Ngawhatu hospital city and diocese Nelson
1976-1976 Hospital Chaplain accredited NZ
1979-1986 hospital chaplain Hutt and Silverstream hospital Hutt diocese Wellington
1986-1995 hospital chaplain Porirua hospital
1995 officiating minister
1997, 2003, 2007, 2011 residing 15 Waikare Avenue Lower Hutt
gone from 2015 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

parents to Catherine Stafford CULL KC
Justice Helen CULL
publications
1984 Matthew Tweed 1829-1911
1985 *Esther Hill 1835-1913*

2005 The Reid family from Cluny
2005 *The Roy family of Wairuna*
2005 *Our Shetland Is. family of Otokia*
2005 *The Tweed family of Willie's Crossing*
2005 *The Hill family from Island Magee*
2006 *Butler from Nottingham family tree* or *Butler (Buckinghamshire) family tree*
2006 *Reader family tree*
2006 *The contentious Horn*
2006 with Margaret M L COOPER (main author) *The Cooper Family: from Britain to New Zealand in the 1850s*
2007 *The Satherly Connection*

CULLEN, CLIFFORD LLOYD
born 19 Jan 1928 Papamoa Western Bay of Plenty died 07 Mar 2008
brother to Alan Lloyd CULLEN born 10 Feb 1924 died 1993 cremated Waikumete
brother to John Francis Royce CULLEN born 14 Aug 1926 at Nurse BEUTH's 101 Crummer Road Grey Lynn
died 22 Apr 2022 Greenwood Retirement village Welcome Bay Road Tauranga
married May 1952 Betty STEWART
brother to Donald Dudley CULLEN born 07 Apr 1930 died 2021
brother to Thomas Maxwell CULLEN born 09 Oct 1933 died 2017
brother to Isabel CULLEN born 1938
brother to Gary Clive CULLEN born 10 Aug 1945 died 1953 age 7
son of Clifford Arnold CULLEN dairy farmer of "Laureldene" Maungaturoto
born 26 Jan 1899 died 25 Dec 1991 Maungaturoto
brother to Thomas Samuel Douglas CULLEN born 1892 died 1934 age 41
married 1930 Myrtle Isabel NAZER* born 21 May 1901 died 04 Jun 1996 buried Maungaturoto Congregational cemetery
daughter of Edgar Francis NAZER (married 1898) and Isabel INSLEY
brother to Mabel Emma CULLEN born 1889 died 1946 age 56
brother to Susan May CULLEN born 07 Jan 1906 died 1973 married 1933 Reginald John MICHAELS
brother to Edgar John CULLEN born 10 Aug 1908 died 1994
son of Thomas CULLEN born 10 Sep 1866 Maungaturoto died 10 Aug 1947 Maungaturoto
fifth son (among twelve children) of the late John CULLEN
born 09 Jan 1813 Fiskerton Lincolnshire died 06 Jan 1870 Maungaturoto
and Susannah BALDOCK born 02 Mar 1829 Lincolnshire died 14 Sep 1910 Maungaturoto
daughter (among eleven children(of John (James) BALDOCK
born 15 Nov 1804 Authorpe Lincolnshire died 23 Dec 1855 Bald Hill Melbourne
and Sabina BEE born c1800 Louth Lincolnshire died 22 Mar 1851 Gawler South Australia
married 14 May 1888 Congregational church Maungaturoto by Revd CE DAVIDSON
and Marion/Marian Edith DUNN died 1922 age 53
eldest surviving daughter of Samuel DUNN of Annadale Orewa Falls
youngest son of the Charles DUNN Esq MD MRCS London
married 16 Jan 1864 by special licence at Lucas Creek by Revd Thomas KERR
and Anna Maria Hutchinson (Annie) GARNER
daughter of the late Colonel GARNER of Garnerville Belfast
married 29 Apr 1925
and Vera Lillian NAZER born 01 Jun 1903 Mangawhai Northland
died 19 Apr 1995 Auckland buried Maungaturoto Congregational churchyard
sister to William Richard NAZER born 02 Jan 1900 Eden Terrace Auckland died 06 Jan 1927 Auckland
sister to Myrtle Isobel/Isabel NAZER* born 21 May 1901 Auckland died 04 Jun 1996 buried congregational cemetery Maungaturoto
married 1930 Thomas Samuel Douglas CULLEN born 1892 died 1934
sister to Margaret Jane (Rita) NAZER born 06 Mar 1910 Mangawhai died 03 Dec 1958 Maungaturoto
married 1934 Stanley Guy CULLEN [he married (i) 1926 Mary Catherine McLEOD died 28 Aug 1928]
brother to Edward Verne CULLEN married 24 Jun 1936 Waipu to Irene Grace McLEOD
son of James Edward CULLEN died 1951 age 84 (married 1893) and Argate Kate MOONEY died 1898 age 26
sister to George Edgar NAZER born 1916 died 1962 married Aug 1938 home of Mrs MI CULLEN
Ivy SPINDLER daughter of Mrs SPINDLER Wayby
sister to John Cedric NAZER born 1917 died 1924
daughter (among six children) of Edgar Francis NAZER storekeeper
born 27 Jan 1870 Shortland (Thames) died 23 Jun 1927 age 58 hit by train at Maungaturoto
brother to third daughter Alicia (Alice) NAZER married 13 Apr 1893 S Mark Remuera by Revd Isaac RICHARDS
Joseph Conway ALBON youngest son of Lieut. John and Ellen ALBON of Horncastle Lincolnshire
brother to youngest son John Buffett NAZER died 16 Aug 1929 age 49 at 112 Eastern Avenue Kensington Sydney
son of Richard NAZER of Raglan born 04 Sep 1826 Dover died 20 Oct 1885 Arthur St
married 21 Jan 1860 mission station Kawhia by Revd James WALLIS
and Jane CHARLETON born 25 Feb 1843 Kawhia died 15 Jan 1921 age 79 Auckland buried Symonds St nurse
sister to Margaret CHARLETON died Dec 1916 age 83 (as Margaret Ireland LIDDELL, also some births)
married 17 Jun 1852 (as CHARLTON) Kawhia Wesleyan chapel by Revd John WHITELEY
Captain William LIDDELL born 1831 died 1911 age 80 master mariner
sister to Anne CHARLETON died Jan 1920 married 1855 Captain James SWAN(N) (Ruapuke)

sister to Mary CHARLETON (as CHARLTON) married 1863 Captain John FAIRCHILD (Wellington)
sister to Isabella CHARLETON married 1855 Captain William Thomas HUNT
(?HODGSON (Whangarei) in death notice)
sister to only son John Robson CHARLETON died Aug 1929 Ruakiwi (obit 30 Aug 1929 *Waikato Times*)
youngest daughter (of five) daughters of George CHARLETON farmer Kawhia
born 1801 Toadhalls England died 1864
'burly Devonshire farmer' came with five daughters and four married mariners/traders
1833 left England with wife on CLYDE for Sydney NSW then in 1846 settled Kawhia
married 19 Jun 1824 Whitehead Northumberland
and Ann Jane ROBSON
born c21 Jan 1809 Ovington Northumberland died c27 Jul 1877 Raglan on Kawhia harbour
?sister to Robert ROBSON heir to legacy from their grandfather the Earl of Derwentwater
married 21 Dec 1898
and Isabel/Isabella "Belle" INSLEY born 13 Apr 1874 Dunstan Otago died 30 Nov 1952 age 78
sister to William Robert INSLEY born 1866 died 30 Oct 1884
daughter (among nine children) of William INSLEY born c1845 died 14 Apr 1881 New Zealand
married 1866
and Margaret McGAVIN born 1841/1843 Scotland died 1923 Auckland
1863 immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
she married (ii) 20 Jul 1885 Dunedin
Christopher BODDY born 27 Jun 1841 Romanby Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1906 Arch Hill Auckland
he married (i) 17 Oct 1865 Elizabeth STUART died 13 Jun 1883 age 36 Dunedin

married

Noleen Eva WILSON born 08 Aug 1927 Auckland (1926 on death registration) died 31 Mar 2018 cremated North Shore
1949 spinster at 22 Jesmond Terrace Mt Albert with Eva widow (mother)
sister to William Henry WILSON farmer Mercer born 22 Jun 1915 died 1983
sister to Frederick Gordon WILSON born 20 Nov 1918 (registered 1971) died 1986
daughter of Reginald William Turpie (Rex) WILSON traveller
born c1886 Samoa died 22 Mar 1949 Auckland
brother to Basil Harry Anstey WILSON born 20 Jun 1889 Reefton died 1961 clerk Wilson & Horton
married 14 Nov 1912 S Philip St Helier's Bay by groom's father Revd WH WILSON
Kate Garland WOON born 31 Oct 1891 died 1977
only daughter of Arthur Robert WOON St Helier's Bay farmer
brother to Andrew Gordon Kingsley WILSON Auckland commercial traveller/warehouseman
born 30 Jun 1891 (attestation 1892) Reefton died 28 Oct 1955 age 64
married Winifred Annie born 27 Sep 1896 died 1978
eldest son of the Revd William Henry (Hal) WILSON (ADA;328)
born Sep ¼ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale near Carnforth registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 buried Purewa Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1883 Maldon Essex,
and Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
married 09 Sep 1914 S Luke Mt Albert by bridegroom's father Revd WH WILSON
and Eva MANSELL born 1888 Queensland died 1958
only daughter of William Henry MANSELL of Mt Albert
born c1860 died 30 Jul 1923 buried S Luke churchyard Auckland
and Sarah MAGILL born c1860 died 09 Jun 1946 buried S Luke churchyard

Education

1933 & 1934 prizes in calf day and 1930, 1931, 1935 & 1936 attended picnic Parawera native school (placed in several races)
1942-1943 Maungaturoto district high
1944 Mt Albert grammar school
1948-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1951 LTh Board of Theological Studies
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT) (328;317)

Positions

1941 welcomed to Letter-box corner *NZ Herald*
Feb 1951-1953 college deacon then assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1953-1956 vicar Hokianga South
1956-1960 curate S Aidan Auckland
1960-1966 vicar Avondale (8)
1966-1983 vicar S George the martyr Papatoetoe
(1918) representative for South American missionary society (SAMS)
1983-1985 assistant curate S Saviour Blockhouse Bay

1985-1993 assistant curate S Aidan Remuera
Oct 1989 petitioned parliament not to allow casinos
1993 chaplain Anglican trust for women and children
1993-1996 priest assistant Holy Trinity cathedral
2004 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Glenfield
residing 10/25 (10 Hansen Close) Roseberry Avenue Birkenhead Auckland 1310
Other
another Lloyd CULLEN married Margaret HEBDEN – social occasion Bryant Hall Hamilton Jun 1946 (Methodists)

CULLEN, JAMES EDWARD
born c1853 Roscommon Ireland
died 11 Feb 1912 Tralee [left £740 probate to widow Jane A] of Buncurrig co Kerry
son of James CULLEN of Roscommon;
married 18 Sep 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Isaac RICHARDS
Jane Anita (J'Anita) YEATS
born c1862 co Kildare Ireland extant 1911
fifth daughter of John YEATS of Monasterevin co Kildare
pupil with Richard GRIFFITH Boundary survey office
(1834) worked Board of words on surveys of the Boyne navigation
county surveyor (May 1834-1836) co Louth (Oct 1836-1865) co Kildare
died 29 Jul 1865
son of the Revd John YEATS rector Drumcliff co Sligo
and Jane TAYLOR born Jan 1808
married 1842
and Ellen Sophia TERRY his cousin
daughter of Henry TERRY
and Mary YEATS
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1875 deacon Cork
1876 priest Cork
Positions
1875-1877 curate S Peter Bandon diocese Cork Cloyne and Ross
1878-1880 rector Ballyboy
1881-1884 rector Clanmacnoise & Tessauran diocese Meath (8)
Dec 1885 press correspondence as to his disturbed behaviour, whether he was mentally distressed and drunk, or just mentally distressed *Evening Mail* Nelson
17 Dec 1885 the bishop of Nelson wrote to him, mentioning his problem with intoxicants *Nelson Evening Mail*
1885-Mar 1894 cure Westport (S John) diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
11 Apr 1893 presentation on leaving by the GRAFTON for twelve months leave England
30 Mar 1894 written from home resigning the appointment;
were he to return to the colony he would settle Auckland
1894-1896 curate Drishane co Cork Ireland
1896-1914- rector Ballyheigue (Buncurrig) diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe (8)
1901 rector age 48 church of Ireland, with Jane Anita wife 38, James A William 9, Nora Geraldine 11, Gerald Sommerville 3, governess and two servants residing Buncurrig townland, Ballyheigue, Tralee Ireland (census)
1911 rector, rural dean, with Jane, Nora James, John Crosbie CULLEN son born c1905

CULLWICK, THOMAS CARTWRIGHT
born 05 Mar 1862 baptised 11 Jun 1862 Hadley co Shropshire England
died 08 Sep 1948 buried 10 Sep 1948 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 1880
son of William CULLWICK
(1861) saddler Tipton co Staffordshire
(1871) owner of houses and land,
born c1824 Presteign Radnorshire died 1908
son of a Methodist lay preacher
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 registered Wolverhampton
and Eliza CARTWRIGHT
born c1824 Tipton Dudley co Stafford died 1880;
married 1896,
Elizabeth (Bessie) Ada PALMER, of Victoria Australia,
(1896-1898) teacher Melanesian mission
born 1870 Majorca Victoria died 17 Nov 1954 age 84 buried 19 Nov 1954 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
niece and housekeeper to Archdeacon John PALMER on Norfolk Island

sister to eldest son Henry Seers PALMER born 1871 died 03 Jun 1883 Majorca buried Marjorca
sister to Matilda Charlotte PALMER born 1873 died 1900
sister to Florence Edith PALMER born 1875 died 1876
sister to Florence Alice PALMER born 1876 died 1956
sister to Harriet May PALMER born 1879 died 1879
sister to Charles Churchill PALMER born 1881 died 1956
sister to Frederick Garnett PALMER born 1883 died 1941
married 31 Mar 1915 Nambucca Heads Presbyterian church by Revd G Stuart UDY (Methodist)
Grace Ethel BEER second daughter of Robert BEER son of Eli BEER Mount Gibraltar Bowral
sister to Ethel May PALMER born 1884
daughter of Henry Churchill PALMER
(-1865-) a storekeeper Carisbrook Victoria
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 27 May 1886 age 58 Majorca Victoria [left £4 413] buried Majorca cemetery
son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER died Sep 1864 Woodstock
and Mary CHURCHILL;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1848 Stepney London, Emma Alice COOPER
daughter of John COOPER a farmer;
married (ii) 29 Apr 1856 (by Anglican priest SMITH) Carisbrook Victoria,
Isabella Borland McNEIL
born 1831 of Glasgow Scotland
separated 27 Nov 1861 and on his petitio
divorced (Sep 1865) on grounds of her adultery with their boarder Daniel DANIELSON of Ballarat
(23 Sep 1865) *The Age Melbourne* & [25 Sep 1865*] The Ballarat Star*
their daughter Mary Isabella PALMER born 24 Mar 1857
married (iii) 18 Jan 1869 Majorca Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SEERS
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth south London died 30 Jan 1929 Port Fairy Victoria Australia buried Majorca
(1918) St Arnaud
daughter of William SEERS
and Elizabeth Sarah PERKINS (389;internet Trove 2014;163)

Education

21 Dec 1886 deacon Melanesia
14 Jul 1889 priest Auckland for Melanesia (221)

Positions

Mar 1881 solicitor's articled clerk (internet)
1887-1903 missionary *(vice* PALMER J) at Mota Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
1892 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with HH MONTGOMERY during his pastoral visit of the diocese
Dec 1900 expected to leave on YSABEL for Sydney with Revd Dr WILCHMAN, Miss PALMER, Mr & Mrs COLLINS and family
1902-1913 (*vice* J PALMER deceased) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
Feb 1907 though passenger at Norfolk Island for Sydney
1906-1913 priest-in-charge headmaster S Barnabas College Norfolk Island
-Jul 1912 diocesan administrator on the resignation of Cecil WILSON, in office until the arrival of Cecil WOOD:
Dec 1913 resigned from Melanesian mission (403;389)
15 Feb 1914-Sep 1917 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
1917-1921 vicar Puketapu
1918 honorary canon Waiapū
05 Aug 1918 age 20 second son Henry Palmer CULLWICK died in Caulfield Military hospital

Note on the diocese of Melanesia:

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū), the Revd J deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK)

06 Apr 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Takapau
1929-1931 vicar parochial district Te Rehunga
1931 retired from ministry in Waiapū , and resided in Auckland
1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (69)
30 Nov 1932 in S Mary Parnell preacher for the consecration of WH BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia
1937-1939 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1939 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing Kohimarama Auckland (8;163)

Other

photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1892 CULLWICK is capped and seated in the front centre (between Dr WELCHMAN and his special friend Mr Actaeon FORREST also photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (Copies in the JW Beattie Collection, Cambridge University library, and Kinder Library Auckland)
in the diocese of Melanesia nicknamed 'Matches' (flared up and died down quickly), and in the islands, known as 'Hurricane' (CE FOX in *Threshold of the Pacific*); he was also said to be a coarse heavy drinker (Julia FARR in http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_consecration1932.html

CULPITT, IAN RAYMOND
born 17 Oct 1939 died 12 May 2018 Hamilton
17 May funeral Lychgate chapel Wellington donations to SPCA
son of Revd Raymond Woodward CULPITT *qv* born 03 Sep 1905 died 04 Jul 1965 cremated Karori
married 09 Jul 1930 Nelson cathedral by dean the Revd CF ASKEW
and Edna Florence NEALE born 03 May 1903 died 11 Mar 1982
married Ginny
Education
Christchurch College (College House)
1961 BA university of New Zealand
1963 MA university of Canterbury (first year university and not college)
21 Dec 1963 deacon Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
21 Dec 1964 priest Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
Positions
1963 Christchurch received humane conduct certificate for aid to Sally HARVEY Kilbirnie (05 Jul 1963 *Press* page 12 photo)
temporary postman Kilbirnie (trial report 21 Mar 1963 *Evening Post* page 14 & 16 May 1963 *Evening Post* page 16)
1963 curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1966 awarded Winston Churchill Memorial Trust award – social work in Canada
gone 1967 NZ clerical directory
1990 Victoria university (social work department)

CULPITT, RAYMOND WOODWARD
born 03 Sep 1905 died 04 Jul 1965 cremated Karori
brother to Theodore Frederick CULPITT born 06 Jul 1903 died 1973
between 1-4 Nov 1935 caretaker - his Kodak camera stolen from office King's theatre Thames
(1942) carpenter 34 Dignan Road Point chevalier
married 22 Jul 1939 Nita Mary ELLIS
brother to Eric William CULPITT born 19 Dec 1907 died 13 Oct 1972 Wellington
probate to Noel James BLAYNEY civil servant Wellington and Warwick Nesbitt SNEDDEN Auckland solicitor
married 27 Jan 1932 Hilda Rose QUELCH born c1909 died 07 Apr 1971 Auckland
probate to husband or Noel James BLAYNEY civil servant Wellington and Warwick Nesbitt SNEDDEN Auckland solicitor
brother to Trevor Orbell CULPITT born 29 Dec 1910
(1942) motor bus driver Christians Road Swanson (Whangarei military area)
married 23 Dec 1939 Nancy Elvie Grace PERRIS born 15 Sep 1914 died 1977
son of Theodore Martin CULPITT born 08 Feb 1877 Waikato died 20 Nov 1950 age 73 Auckland
brother to eldest son William Edward John CULPITT died 18 Jun 1913 age 61 residence 9 Ponsonby Road Auckland
married 1874 Elizabeth Isabella SMALE born 1854 died 1939 daughter of David George SMALE and Ann White DAVY
brother to John Charles CULPITT died 1948 age 89 married 12 Oct 1882 S George Thames by Revd W CALDER
Sophia Adelaide NORMAN eldest daughter of Thomas NORMAN of Sydney
brother to third son James Arthur CULPITT born 1866 died 1919 married 03 May 1909 at bride's residence Palmerston North
by Revd TT THOMAS to Mary Ann AMOS third daughter of Geoffrey AMOS Waverley, Patea
brother to Caroline Augusta CULPITT born 1868 died 25 Apr 1869 age 8 months Pollen St Shortland (Thames)
brother to Charles La Pla/Lepia (?Le Pla) CULPITT born 1870 died 16 Apr 1875 age 5½
brother to second daughter Emma Eleanor CULPITT born 1873 died 1942 married 05 Apr 1896 S George Thames
by Revd Dr O' CALLAGHAN to John William BALL only son of John William BALL of London
brother to Frederick George CULPITT born 1875 died 1877 16 months
youngest son of William CULPITT saddler and harness maker
born 1826 Aldeburgh Suffolk England died 02 Oct 1907 Thames left £1,394
Jun 1892 requests for his whereabouts, left Dublin in 1857, last heard saddle and harness maker Auckland
son of John CULPITT born 1793 St Mary Quay Ipswich Suffolk died 1867
and Hannah SYMONDS born 1797 Culford Suffolk died 1863
married 1856
and Elleanor (Ellen) LE PLA born 1833 Kentford Suffolk died 05 Sep 1895 age 62 residence Pollen St Thames

daughter of Henry LE PLA and Ellenor SMYTH
WILLIAM CULPITT married (ii) 1897 Margaret McLAREN born 1838 Govan Lanarkshire died Nov 1928 age 90 Whangarei
emigrated from Glasgow 1878
married 18 Feb 1903 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
and Rose Ann (Tottie) WOODWARD born 1881 died 1952 age 71
sister to Christina Mary WOODWARD born 1884 died 1931 age 46 married 1906 William Harcourt BARNES died 1957 age 76
eldest daughter of the late Frederick Robert George WOODWARD Thames
died 28 Nov 1894 age 62 from self-inflicted gunshot wounds
eldest son of late George WOODWARD of Cotham Road Kew Victoria
born 1806 died 06 Apr 1880 buried Boroondara cemetery
son of Robert WOODWARD Halton Chirk Denbighshire and Treworgan, Llangarren Herefordshire
and Ann ~ born 1801 died 29 May 1892 buried Bonoondara
married 17 Apr 1880 S George Thames by Revd Vicesimus LUSH
and Christina Rosanna CRAMP died 1913 age 51 eldest daughter of Charles H CRAMP Waipapa Tauranga/Katikati
married 09 Jul 1930 Nelson cathedral by dean the Revd CF ASKEW
Edna Florence NEALE
born 03 May 1903 died 11 Mar 1982
sister to Isabel Mavis NEALE born 1897 died 1931 age 33
married 1920 Eric Beaumont JACKSON who married (ii) 1932 Margaret Annie Brown LITTLE
sister to Kenneth Kimberley NEALE born 21 Jan 1900 Nelson died 19 Jul 1971 [age 72]
married 1923 Charlotte Ruby SIMMONS born 1901 died 1942
sister to Ernest Randolph NEALE born 1903 died 1964 age 61 married 1927 Margaret ASH
daughter of John William NEALE
born 1871 Nelson died 28 Jun 1929 age 59 buried Wakapuaka
third son of John William NEALE
born 08 Jan 1836 Chalford Shroud district Gloucestershire England
died 18 Dec 1905 residence Hardy St Nelson age 69/58 buried Wakapuaka
of NEALE and HADDOW (formed partnership c1868 with William HADDOW – produce dealers, dissolved 1892)
married 1862
and Mary Ann (Annie) GRIEG born 28 Nov 1837 Edinburgh Scotland died 11 May 1906 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
daughter of Thomas GREIG store keeper
born 11 Dec 1809 Kirkliston East Lothian Scotland died 10 Apr 1878 Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery
arrived 08 Aug 1855 Nelson from Deal with wife and four children on SIR ALAN McNAB
and Isabella ROLLISON born 08 Aug 1808 Scotland died 31 Aug 1873 Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery
married 09 Dec 1896 Presbyterian Church by Revd JH McKENZIE
and Augusta Ann KENNING twin born 07 Dec 1873 Okaramio Nelson died 14 Jul 1959 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Fanny Jane KENNING (born England) died 1937 age 82 married 1880 Frederick John HARVEY of Collingwood
sister to Thomas KENNING (Westport) born 1857 (mother as Livinia) married 1879 Elizabeth FEARY
sister to Richard KENNING (birth not found) died 1933 age 73 married 18 Aug 1886 residence of his father by Revd WH BECK
Emily Phoebe Margaret LEOV died 1952 age 85 (as Emelie)
only daughter of Charles Augustus Leopold & Phoebe Mary LEOV
sister to Maria KENNING born 1861 died 1944 age 82 married 18 Aug 1886 residence of his father by Revd WH BECK
Frederick DIXON died 16 Oct 1921 age 55 residence 47 Collingwood St Nelson son of Daniel and Sarah DIXON
sister to Ellen KENNING (birth not found) died 07 Dec 1916 age 48 under aesthetic (inquest 08 Dec 1916 *Colonist* page 4)
married 1888 Joseph John BAKER Nelson builder
born 1863 died 1943 age 78 Palmerston North (obituary 04 May 1943 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 1)
son of John BAKER (married 1856) and Harriet(t) SHALLCRASS
sister to second son John KENNING (birth and death not found) married 29 Nov 1897 at Havelock Marlborough
Jean LAWSON born 1875 (death not found) third and youngest daughter of Betson and Amelia LAWSON (also of Okaramio)
sister to Selina KENNING (birth not found) died 1908 age 37 married 1894 Henry Varley RODLEY Nelson died 1949 age 78
sister to Annie KENNING died Apr 1873 age 2 when door fell on her
sister to twin James Hyam KENNING born 07 Dec 1873 Okaramio died 1873 age 14 days
sister to third son William KENNING (birth not found) died 1948 age 84 married 28 Apr 1887 residence of bride's parents
Jane GOOD died 1943 age 79 eldest daughter of William GOOD of Collingwood St Nelson
sister to Arthur Askin KENNING born 1881 died 1964 age 80 married 1906 Ethel GRIBBLE
sister to James Ernest KENNING born 1881 died 1970 age 89 married 16 Apr 1906 residence of bride's aunt by Revd JH MacKENZIE
Kate STEPHENS born 01 Mar 1881 died 1974 only daughter of the late George and Emily STEPHENS of Nelson & Wellington
youngest daughter of William KENNING [Bird KENNING] of Bishopdale butcher
(obituary 05 Jul 1900 (*sic*) *Colonist* supplement page 1)
born 04 May 1828 Everdon Northamptonshire died 09 Jun 1900 age 72 residence Stoke buried churchyard S Barnabas
17 Jan 1900 gored in thigh by one of his cows
son of Thomas BIRD and Catherine KENNING
and Lavinia STANTON born 14 Apr 1833 Hinton Northamptonshire died Aug 1928 (obituary 10 Aug 1928 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
arrived 1856 Nelson on EMMA COLVIN

Education

30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEGG, LM KING & J ARLIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CUPITT & BH PIERARD, presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)

30 Nov 1947 priest Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)

Positions

theatre manager
lay reader & parishioners' warden Taihape
1946-1948 curate Petone diocese Wellington
1948-1952 vicar Hunterville (380)
1952-1959 vicar Gonville
12 Feb 1959-1964 vicar parochial district Miramar city and diocese Wellington
retired for health reasons (10 Feb 1964 *Evening Post* page 8)
05 Oct 1964-death 04 Jul 1965 curate parish Lyall Bay (242)

CUNLIFFE, WILLIAM RICHARD

born 02 Aug 1915 Ngahere West Coast died 27 Jan 1992 Pleasant Point Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
brother to Jean Evelyn CUNLIFFE born 21 Aug 1917 died 2009
married 1945 Leslie Albert NICHOL died 04 May 1968 age 56
daughter Jane NICHOL engaged 24 Jun 1978 to Andrew Michael ENSOR son of Wing Commander MA and Patience ENSOR
brother to Millicent Vernon (Vern(e)) CUNLIFFE born 1919 Greymouth died 05 Feb 2017 Ashburton
engaged 08 Jul 1942 and married (i) 12 Sep 1942 Sgt Gordon George McLEOD Balclutha born 27 Aug 1917 died 2005
brother to Dorothy Blanche Louise CUNLIFFE born c1923 died 07 Aug 1987 age 64 invalid buried Waimairi
brother to Thomas Maxwell Seddon (Max) CUNLIFFE director of agriculture Samoa
born 05 Jan 1927 died 2015
engaged 28 Jan 1950 & married
Marjorie Jean GREENWOOD born 1930 Westport died 2001 Collingwood (sometimes Margery)
eldest daughter (of three) of H[orace] N[aylor] GREENWOOD 94 Romilly St Westport
born 01 Oct 1904 died 1999
son of James Horace GREENWOOD (married 1903) and Rebecca Jane Elizabeth NAYLOR
married 1929
and Mary Lesley LARSEN born 1902 died 1963 age 61
daughter (among four children) of Hans Lawrence LARSEN (married 1903 bride as Jean Atkin) and Jane Atkin POOLE
brother to Margaret Phoebe CUNLIFFE born 19 Sep 1931 died 2016
engaged 26 May 1954 and
married Anthony David Livingstone TAPLEY Oamaru born 15 Nov 1928 died 1998
younger son of Guy Livingstone TAPLEY of Dunedin
married Aug 1925 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
and Ethel May EVATT only daughter of Mr and Mrs EVATT Island Bay
son of William Cawley CUNLIFFE II stationmaster
born 29 Sep 1883 Greymouth died 05 Sep 1965 at 3 Cunliffe Road Christchurch (obit 11 Sep 1965 *Press* page 23)
funeral 07 Sep 1965 from S Silas Styx buried Waimairi
(**note**: second name Cowley on his marriage and birth registrations as well as William Richard's birth
AND mother's name given Phoebe Helen on his birth registration)
(1940) Balclutha New Zealand Railways
(1950) 448 North Road Styx
brother to Richard Seddon CUNLIFFE born 16 May 1866 Haydock Lancashire died 24 Aug 1928 Petone Wellington
married 1885 Caroline BELL born 1867 died 1936
daughter of William BELL
married 1864
and Caroline HUNT
parents to William Bell CUNLIFFE born 1888 Greymouth died 1889 (**note**: father's second name registered as Seddan)
brother to second daughter Mary Hannah CUNLIFFE born 1876 died 1951 age 74
married Nov 1898 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon GW YORK
Henry Dorrington EDWARDS died 26 Dec 1930 suddenly at Paris interred Versailles
late of 79 Waipapa Road Hataitai controller M.O. and Saving Bank
brother to third daughter Phoebe Ellen CUNLIFFE born 1881
married 28 Jun 1905 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORKE
Samuel Pearce EDDY second son of Peter EDDY Esq of Napier
"Miss Cunliffe was connected with the telegraph exchange and Mr Eddy in the telegraph department"
(29 Jun 1905 *Grey River Argus*)
brother to Jane Rachael (Jeannie) CUNLIFFE born 1886 married 1908 Albert Ernest WEST
brother to sixth daughter Margaret Lilian (Maggie) CUNLIFFE born 1889 died 26 Feb 1950 residence 9 Marsden Road Greymouth
brother to Ruby Spotswood (Rubi) CUNLIFFE born 06 Aug 1893 Greymouth died 16 May 1924 Greymouth
married 1915 William Gibson STEVENSON born 19 Apr 1890 Reefton died 26 May 1969 Christchurch
son of James and Letitia STEVENSON
son (among at least six children) of William Cawley CUNLIFFE I (**note**: only William on children's birth registration)
born 23 Mar 1841 Ashton in Makerfield Lancashire
died 22 Sep 1919 residence Marsden Road Greymouth buried Greymouth
son of William CUNLIFFE born 1801 Chesterfield Virginia USA of Newton Le Willis Lancashire
married 1863 Holy Trinity Southport (long time after family left the nest!)

and Mary CAWLEY born 1801 Lancashire
married 09 May 1863 Holy Trinity Eccleston
(Golden wedding 09 May 1913 *Greymouth Evening Star*)
and Phoebe Ellen SEDDON born 02 Oct 1844 Eccleston Lancashire died 22 Oct 1925 Greymouth
sister to Richard John SEDDON government minister & later Prime Minister of New Zealand (1893-death 10 Jun 1906)
church warden Kumara Westland
born 22 Jun 1845 School Brow Eccleston
died 10 Jun 1906 aboard OWESTRY GRANGE en route to New Zealand from Australia
buried Bolton St cemetery with wife
& memorial to son Captain Richard John Spotswood SEDDON
killed 21 Aug 1918 buried Hebuterne Pas-de-Calais France
married 13 Jan 1869 Trinity church Williamstown
Louisa Jane SPOTSWOOD born 1851 Williamstown died 09 Jul 1931 Wellington buried Bolton St with husband
[in house build by the country for her, now the diocesan office for Wellington diocese]
daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD born c21 Apr 1809 Bombay (Mumbai) died 05 Nov 1851 Williamstown
pioneer of the colony Victoria; captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and Elizabeth WADDINGTON born c1792 Ghowr Afgahistan died 11 Oct 1832
daughter of Major General Stafford William Samuel WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C.
born c27 Feb 1753 Ireland died 05 Sep 1814 at sea

(422;300;13;20;21;22;6;96;5)
daughter (among five children) of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born 12 May 1817 Burscough Lancashire died 19 Dec 1871 Williamstown Victoria Australia
married 08 Feb 1842 Eccelston Prescot Lancashire
and Jane (Jean) LINDSAY school teacher
born 01 Dec 1816 Annan Dumfriesshire Scotland died 27 Oct 1868 Eccelston
eldest child of John LINDSAY born 1786 Dumfriesshire died 15 Mar 1848 Annan
by first marriage 27 Apr 1815 Annan – produced four children
and Nickolas REED/REID born 14 May 1796 Hoddam Dumfriesshire died 03 Sep 1819 Annan
by his second marriage 1820 to Mary BELL he had nine further children
married 03 Oct 1914
and Blanche WALSH of Cunliffe Road Redwood
born 17 Feb 1892 died 14 Nov 1987 Christchurch at Princes Margaret hospital Christchurch
funeral S Silas Redwood buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to Mary WALSH married Tom SEDDON
married (i) 07 Jan 1944 Whangarei by the Revd AE PREBBLE (nuptial mass), groomsman Revd JC GUINESS
Joan Theresa HODSELL, teacher, involved with YWCA and Armstrong Avenue Sunday school
born 1916 died 04 Jan 1961 (328)
[**note** another Joan HODSELL from Pukehuia, as child contributed to children's pages married A KERR, Waipu]
sister to Mercia Joyce HODSELL born 17 Dec 1924 New Zealand died 13 Aug 2010 Auckland buried Waikumete
(bridesmaid)
married W/O Stanley Vernon (Stan) WILSON born 07 Mar 1917 Whangarei died 16 Sep 1990 Auckland buried soldier's burial division Waikumete
sister to only brother F/Sgt John Herbert HODSELL born 1919 Nottingham
died 15 Aug 1942 (when aircraft crashed on leaving for operation killing all five crew) buried Selby cemetery Yorkshire
daughter of Walter HODSELL born 1887 Leicester died 11 Oct 1958 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
and Ethel SIMPKIN born 1892 Nottingham died 21 Nov 1953 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
(1942) Macandrew Bay
sister to Arthur SIMPKIN born 10 Dec 1888 Nottingham died 01 Jan 1914 Basford Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
sister to Gunner Harold SIMPKIN born 1891 Nottingham died 30 May 1918 buried Berles new military cemetery France
sister to Ben SIMPKIN born 02 Sep 1906 Basford Nottinghamshire
died 08 Aug 1907 Basford Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
daughter of Herbert SIMPKIN born Lenton Nottinghamshire died 14 Dec 1922 Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
and Tacey Ann TOWNSEND born 1864 Radford Nottingham died 02 Feb 1937 Nottinghamshire buried Carlton cemetery
married (ii) Barbara Mary TUKE born 28 Jan 1924 died 14 Nov 2016 Timaru hospital
daughter of Robert Clive TUKE born 09 Nov 1893 Opunake died 29 Oct 1965 Gisborne of Hihitahi Taihape
son (youngest among twelve children) of the late Major Arthur TUKE
born 1831 Dulwich Surrey died 11 Dec 1894 Opunake buried Te Henui New Plymouth (14 Dec 1894 *Taranaki Herald*)
(led troops to arrest Te Whiti at Parihaka)
and Mary Ann Louisa STAPP born 1850 died 10 Dec 1905 drowned in Te Henui river New Plymouth, *possibly* suicide)
daughter of Lt Col Charles STAPP born 26 Apr 1826 Milton Bryant Bedfordshire died 06 Aug 1900 New Plymouth
married (i)
and Alicia MARTIN died 05 Jun 1857 Auckland
married 31 Jan 1923 S Mary cathedral by Canon AMES assisted by Archdeacon MacMURRAY
and Jean Emily RUSSELL born 05 Sep 1898 Auckland died 31 Aug 1977 Gisborne
eldest daughter of the late Thomas RUSSELL of Dirleton St Stephen's Avenue Parnell Auckland

Education

1920-1926 Greymouth state school
1926-1927 Ashburton borough school
1928 Bluff public school
1929-1932 Southland Boys high school
1932-1933 South Otago Boys high school Balclutha
1933-1935 Otago University College
1936-1937 Victoria University College
1938-1939 Auckland University College
n d BA
n d LTh
1940-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons WR CUNLIFFE & JM REILLY)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS) (328)

Positions

14 Dec 1934 lay reader district Balclutha diocese Dunedin (324)
1941-1942 curate cathedral S Peter city and diocese Hamilton
1942-1943 priest-in-charge Putaruru
1943-1944 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1944-1946 vicar Ohura
    19 Jul 1945 at Avonlea Taumarunui son born
1946-1948 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
    25 Jan 1947 son born
1948-1949 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1950-1954 vicar Taita Lower Hutt
01 Apr 1954 instituted vicar Taihape
    25 Dec 1954 1st midnight mass in Taihape
    Mar 1955 family eucharist instituted
    26 Feb 1956 final services Taihape
1956-1961 vicar Frankton diocese Waikato
    1958-1974 canon cathedral S Peter Waikato
1961-1967 vicar Te Aroha
1967-1974 vicar Te Kuiti
1974-1980 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (380)
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 155 Douglas St Timaru
1991 residing 9 Frederick St Pleasant Point South Canterbury

Other

father to MP David Richard CUNLIFFE (1999 to 2017; leader Labour, when he resigned after defeat) born 30 Apr 1963 Te Aroha (mother Barbara)

CURLE, GEORGE HENRY

born 24 Dec 1882 Maldon Road registered St Pancras co Middlesex London NW5
baptised 21 Jan 1883 S Andrew Haverstock Hill
died Jun ¼ 1967 Honiton co Devon
one in large family of Henry CURLE
    (1861) step-son of Susannah (CURLE) dock butcher of Little Stanmore born c1818 Weldon co Middlesex
    (1871) a servant, household in Little Stanmore
    (1881) a servant butcher with Mary BRAY, Rebecca DREWELL,
    and another servant butcher residing 159 Malden Road London
    (1891) butcher Malden Road St Pancras (1901) retail butcher working at home 159 Malden Road
    (1901) retail butcher St Pancras (1911) in north St Pancras London
    (1928) storekeeper 288 Jackson Street Petone Lower Hutt Wellington
    born c1855 Little Stanmore Edgeware co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1939 Petone Wellington
    married 30 Jul 1882 Old S Pancras
and Annie HALL
    (1881) servant in home of John SAMUEL banker merchant, Park Lane; he had 16 servants
    born c1860 Grays Inn Road Holborn co Middlesex London probably baptised 05 Jan 1860 Old S Pancras
    died 23 Jun 1934 Wellington
    daughter of Alfred HALL (1861) printer compositor
    and Ann Edith ~

Education

n d London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
28 Dec 1911 deacon Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
28 Sep 1913 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 8 born Malden Road London NW5, residing with parents three siblings and two servants
31 Mar 1901 age 18 a plumber born London residing 159 Malden Road with his parents and seven siblings and a cousin Blanch DOUILLETT age 22 corset maker born France a British subject (352)
05 Jan 1909 with a group of prospective clergy CW HOWARD, EH STRONG, C Mortimer JONES, GC CRUICKSHANK, E CHAMBERS, including missionaries (Miss MONTGOMERY and Miss W Southey BAKER) for Wellington, sailed London TONGARIRO to Hobart Tasmania
1911-1913 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson (8)
1913-1914 vicar Motupiko (33)
1914 clergyman residing Motupiko (no wife)
1914 resigned and returned to England because of father's ill-health (177)
16 Mar 1916 from Wellington born c1883 arrived alone Plymouth England RUAHINE
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Cutcombe with Luxborough near Taunton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1919-1920 curate Old Cleeve
1920-1922 curate S James Bath
1922-1930 vicar Chilcompton Bath
1930-1954 vicar Over Stowey with Aisholt
1963 residing The Anchorage Barline Beer Seaton Devon (8)

CURNOW, TREMAYNE MONRO

born 04 Feb 1881 Christchurch Canterbury
died 31 Oct 1949 age 68 Christchurch hospital [probate to wife]
buried churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch (funeral from residence 14 Meadow St Papanui)
brother to eldest (elder) son Pendarves Monro CURNOW born 1877 died 1953 civil engineer and surveyor (1909) of Khandallah Wellington
(1922) secretary New Zealand Political Reform League of Auckland
married 30 Dec 1908 S Andrew Ellerslie by Revd FH WALKER
Eva Gertrude PERCIVAL died 11 Jul 1962 Auckland cremated fifth daughter of the late William PERCIVAL of Stibbington Epsom Auckland
brother to only daughter Elsie Kent Munro CURNOW born 1879 died 1924
married (13 Nov 1901 S Luke Christchurch) Arnold WALL CBE died Mar 1966 age 96 (obituary 30 Mar 1966 *Press* see also 08 Jun 1960 *Press*)
(radio broadcaster on 'The Queen's English') son of George WALL FRAS FLS Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
son of John CURNOW BA (1873) from Melbourne university, (1874) LLB
of Scotch colleges Melbourne and Geelong
second master Farquhar McRae's school Auckland
senior English master Auckland College and Grammar school
(13 Feb 1875) of Auckland,
(1877) headmaster of the Normal school Christchurch
(Mar 1882) school inspector North Canterbury district board of education
synods-man for Christchurch S Luke
signed petition of protest at judicial condemnation of the Revd H E CARLYON for Ritualist practices
*brother to two brothers also teachers (1882) in Geelong Victoria (incorrect - other occupations)
born 1849 Geelong Victoria *corrected to Cornwall
died 26 Mar 1882 'congestion of the brain' age 32 Hereford Street West, Christchurch
buried 28 Mar 1882 by Herbert EAST churchyard S Mary Halswell,
brother to Henry CURNOW manager Bank of New Zealand at Stratford
born 1861 Melbourne Victoria died 09 Apr 1907 Auckland suicide
[brother to CURNOW married MORRISON teacher Auckland College & Grammar school *probably* WEW MORRISON who married Ada Eliza MONRO & wrote to *Auckland Star* 29 Mar 1882 with corrections* brothers, birthplace and mother not a widow]
(obituary 27 Mar 1882 *Auckland Star*) & review of his primer of English history (03 Aug 1882 *Auckland Star*)
son of John CURNOW merchant in Melbourne Victoria (unsuccessful gold prospector Ballarat)
Sep 1882 new insolvent colonial produce dealer of Geelong
died 10 May 1889 age 76 No 5 Park Terrace Fitzroy Street St Kilda 'colonist 38 years' funeral 12 May
and – (1882) widow* [incorrect] of Geelong Victoria; 1885 Prospect Cottage Eastern Beach
Oct 1888 advertising for her skilful treatment of various blood diseases
married 08 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland by the incumbent,
and Alice Augusta MONRO
born 1855 Auckland died 05 Aug 1921 Christchurch (Elsie in death notice *New Zealand Herald*)
buried 08 Aug 1921 by the Revd FN TAYLOR churchyard Halswell Christchurch
sister to Clara Maria MONRO born 1849 died 1932 age 82 (registered as Clara Merie) and as Clara Marie MUNRO married 1873 Horace George FORD
sister to Henry James MONRO born 1851 died 1932 age 81 Karaka Papakura Auckland buried Purewa
married 1894 at Wairoa Hawkes Bay (as Henry James MUNRO) Harata (Charlotte) (registered as Wharaeahua HARUTU)
born 1863 Mataroa Rangitikei (HJ obituary daughter of Ngatiparo Rangatira)
died 29 Jun 1903 age 40 residence of father-in-law St George's Bay (Road) after long and painful illness buried Purewa
sister to Ada Eliza MONRO born 28 Apr 1853 Auckland died 17 Nov 1926 Auckland buried Waikumete
married (i) 28 Dec 1878 S Matthew by bishop of Auckland
Wilson Edward William MORRISON BA born Dublin 1851 died 28 Oct 1882 residence St George's Bay Road Auckland buried Symonds St
second son of the late Revd WR MORRISON vicar of S Paul Islington
father to Wilson Leslie Home MORRISON born 15 Dec 1882
married (ii) 26 Jul 1909 [although as Ada Home/Horne MORRISON before this date gave birth to four children of William Beamish Austin]
William Beamish Austin MORRISON born 24 Sep 1857 Brighouse Yorkshire
died 16 Jul 1934 age 74 Auckland residence of daughter Oranga Avenue Onehunga buried Waikumete accountant
son of Revd WR MORRISON vicar S Paul Canonbury London
sister to Arthur Mosely Home MONRO born 11 Jul 1863 died 22 Jan 1955 age 90 (as Moseley) buried Purewa
married (as Moseby) 1891 Leila CHALLIS born 1870 Kent died 24 Jan 1940 residence 29 Birdwood Crescent Parnell Auckland buried Purewa

sister to second daughter Gertrude CHALLIS married 08 May 1888 S Mary Parnell by Revd WHS WALPOLE
John Bilton GORDON third son of Major Stephen Bilton GORDON 45th regiment
daughter of Charles James CHALLIS born 1834 England died 02 May 1883 typhoid England of Eltham Kent
married 03 Apr 1861 England
and Emily Harriet NEWTON born 11 May 1834 Norwich died 29 Dec 1889 Parnell buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert
emigrated 1886
sister to Laura May MONRO born 1858 died Sep 1925 age 67 home 237 Gloucester St Christchurch
married 20 Jun 1877 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD
Alexander Cracroft WILSON son of Sir John Cracroft WILSON KCSL CB of Cashmere Canterbury
?sister to George MUNRO (1893) engineer (no record *possibly* son of George Home Binning MONRO)
third daughter of Henry Alfred Home MONRO of Auckland
educated THOMPSON's academy Hobart
(1835) arrived Hokianga New Zealand on BRAZIL PACKET
(1857) translator and interpreter in Native office
(1865) judge Native land court
and later, judge Compensation court for adjudication of confiscated lands
(-1866-) JP
(1880-death) of S Georges Bay Road Parnell Auckland
born 22 Oct 1824 Hobart Tasmania
died 25 Apr 1908 age 83 after hit by bicycle Auckland buried Purewa
(obituary 27 Apr 1908 *Evening Post, Auckland Star* & *NZ Herald*)
son of Peter MONRO (1816 from son's obituary maybe incorrect) in Tasmania
a Peter MONRO and family from Leith left 01 May 1822 from Falmouth arrived Hobart 22 Sep 1822 on MINERVA
10 Dec 1833 sworn as juryman of Macquarie St [granted land with G ROBERTSON at Forbes Monmouth, 1018a]
with Tasmanian civil service, (1835) immigrant Hokianga
1835 purchased 600 acres from chief Popohea value of goods £48 19s 4d (claims 1841 land purchased before treaty)
with family, general merchant in Auckland
descendant of Highland family clan MONRO of Foulis
married 09 Nov 1848 New Zealand
and Charlotte Anne Maria CONEY
born 03 Jul 1828 Stepney east London 20 Aug 1903 St Georges Bay Road Parnell Auckland
sister to James Emilius CONEY baritone in church choir S George Auckland, lay reader
(1845) with parents immigrant to the colony
(10 Oct 1859) entered postal service Auckland
(Nov 1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired
born 15 Dec 1839 east end London died Sep 1903 Fairview Road Mount Eden Auckland
married 08 Aug 1862 Waimate by Revd Richard DAVIS grandfather of the bride
Mary Emily DAVIS born 15 Dec 1839 eldest daughter of James DAVIS of Swarraten Waimate Bay of Islands;
daughter of James CONEY (agent for Henry MONRO) and Charlotte HILL;

married 13 Apr 1909 S John Invercargill New Zealand,
Jessamine (Jessie) Towler GAMBLING
(-03 May 1904) choir member S John Invercargill
(c1948-until death) organist Belfast S David - c1973 I recall visiting her with the parish priest, small intelligent quick (MWB)
born 17 Jun 1880 Buxton co Norfolk died 04 May 1974 Christchurch
(**note**: birth 03 Jun in biography of Allen CURNOW 17 Jun on death registration)
claimed to be great-great-grandniece of poet George CRABBE* (by the marriage into the family of his unnamed sister)
daughter of John Towler GAMBLING accountant
(1881) miller employing 5 men 4 boys residing two servants Lodge Farm house Buxton Norfolk
c1893 arrived New Zealand
(1899) clerk, accountant Invercargill Southland New Zealand
(1901) living on own means, married but no wife, boarder in Dersingham
(1911,1914) an accountant, with wife Rose in Invercargill
(1914) returned to England
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Town registered Mutford co Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1933 age 80 Newmarket Suffolk [no probated will]
son of Horace Harry GAMBLING
(1881) miller and merchant employing 12 men 4 boys South Town House Mill road Suffolk
born 11 Jan 1824 Ingham Hickling co Norfolk
son of John GAMBLING and Maria BEANE;
married Jun ¼ 1852 Norwich,
and Harriet Ann TOWLER born c1832 Norwich co Norfolk;
married 29 Jul 1879 Caistor S Edmund with Markshall registered Henstead Norfolk – double marriage with sister Fanny
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich
(c1888) with daughter to Sydney
(1890s-1909-) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURNOW
later moved to Timaru to be with her daughter and latterly lived Lyttelton
born 17 Jun 1854 Scottow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 Lyttelton buried 10 Jan 1931 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
sister to Thomas Philip ALLEN born 1856 Norfolk

sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1856 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879 in Norfolk to Henry Edward PLATT
sister to Constance ALLEN born 1858 Norfolk died 1891 Norfolk
sister to Beatrice ALLEN born 1860 Norfolk died 1933 London married 1883 Norfolk Reginald Edward GOLDINGHAM
daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall near Norwich renowned sheep breeder (long hair)
born 10 May 1827 Scottow Norfolk baptised 18 Jun 1827 S Michael Plea Norwich died 23 May 1901 Norfolk
son of Thomas Howse ALLEN born 11 Nov 1795 Norwich Norfolk
died 23 Jan 1867 Buston Lodge buried All Saints Rackheath
son of Richard ALLEN and Ann HOWSE
married (i) 01 Aug 1826 Rackheath
[THOMAS HOWSE ALLEN married (ii) 10 Jun 1845 S George Colegate to Ann STANNARD]
and Letitia LEIST/LEICH born 19 May 1800 Rackheath Norfolk baptised 08 Jun 1800 Rackheath
died 29 Apr 1844 Aylsham Norfolk buried Rackheath
daughter of John LEIST born 1744 Ranworth Norfolk died 1837 of Rackheath parish
married 02 Mar 1799 Seething (witnesses Eliza LEIST and John CRABBE)
and Letitia CRABBE born 05 Nov 1774 Seething Norfolk baptised 05 Nov 1775 Seething
died 18 Nov 1857 Norwick Norfolk
probate to Robert GRIMER farmer and Thomas Howes (*sic*) ALLEN farmer £1500
sister to John CRABBE married 09 Nov 1801 Seething to Sarah CRICKMORE
daughter of John CRABBE born 1745 died 1796
married 20 Oct 1766 Sisland
and Sarah EBDEN born 1744 died 1819
[**Note**: George CRABBE* born 24 Dec 1754 Aldeburgh Suffolk died 03 Feb 1832 Trowbridge
brother to Robert, John, William and Mary (the other sister died in infancy)
son of George CRABBE school master
1768 apprenticed to physician Wickhambrook
close friend of Edmund BURKE
21 Dec 1781 ordained deacon Norwich - curate Aldeburgh
1782 chaplain to duke of Rutland;
1785 curate Stathern Lincolnshire
last position rector of Trowbridge
married 13 Dec 1783 Norwich to Sarah ELMY
therefore I have been unable to substantiate claim of relationship to the ALLEN family. RAB]
married 12 May 1853 Norwich (?30 Apr 1853 Heigham Norfolk)
and Fanny ROSE born 1835 St Andrews Norwich died 1865 Norfolk
daughter of Robert and Mary Ann ROSE
(Gambling family information online Nov 2014;ADA; 6;21;121)

Education

1890-1898 Christchurch Boys high school (27)
1902-1904 College House and Canterbury College
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA (2nd class honours in languages and literature, Latin, and English) University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, deacons T M CURNOW, E D RICE, W McDOUALL; priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington); preacher W SEDGWICK)
26 May 1907 priest Christchurch (424;91)

Positions

05 Jan 1905-1908 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1905 chaplain to territorial forces (Boy's high cadets 01 Nov 1905 4th class, 01 Nov 1915 3rd class & 20 Oct 1926 2nd class reserve list)
1909-1912 assistant curate Timaru with Beaconsfield
c13 May 1909 shortly after honeymoon robbed of jewellery and cash, but money from church safely locked away
21 Mar 1912 assistant curate Avonside
06 Jun 1913-1920 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
06 Jan 1920-1921 vicar Malvern
25 Sep 1921-1930 vicar (exchange MACLAVERTY) Lyttelton West - 'instituted to the cure of S Saviour's West Lyttelton by the archdeacon of Akaroa' JR HEWLAND (*The Press*)
who was replaced a couple of weeks later as archdeacon by FN TAYLOR (MWB)
25 Sep 1921-1930 chaplain seamen; missioner to Bealey Flat and Otira (26)
1924-1928 priest-in-charge Heathcote
1925 moved S Mary Heathcote into township
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Governor's Bay (185 CDA)
28 Aug 1928 Chaplains' Dept NZ Territorial Force attestation
[Army Corps Lyttelton, 1898 2nd Lieut senior cadets CBHS, application chaplain CBHS 1905, 01 Nov 1905 Chaplain 4th Class, 01 Nov 1915 3rd Class, 20 Oct 1926 2nd class, reserve 1st 15 Jul 1930; retired 19 Feb 1948 reaching age 60]
27 Mar 1929-1934 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula
07 May 1930-1934 vicar New Brighton
13 May 1934-1936 vicar Lincoln
03 Dec 1936-1946 vicar Kaiapoi
1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland

30 Sep 1948 residing north Papanui Christchurch officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

member of the High-Church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
minor poet, and father of a major New Zealand poet Thomas Allen Monro CURNOW
14 Dec 1927 first prize poetry section "Star" competition with *The West Coast Coach – Last Phase* (note in *Star* 'poor entries')
1945 writer *Bad King Wenceslas and other verses*
02 Nov 1949 *Press* obituary (41)
Dec 1949 p11 obituary (125)

CURTIS, CHARLES EDWARD

born 12 Apr 1868 Otago New Zealand
died 12 Oct 1925 St George's hostel Bellbrook Kempsey NSW Australia
funeral All Saints West Kempsey and buried West Kempsey cemetery
brother to Jane Heath CURTIS born 1865 Balclutha Otago New Zealand
brother to Thomas Heath CURTIS surveyor to chartered company
born 1866 New Zealand died 19 Jun 1896 by Mashona in Mazoe [Zimbabwe]
brother to Ethel Mary CURTIS born 1870 New Zealand
brother to Hilda CURTIS born c1877 Farringdon Hampshire
son of Charles Edward CURTIS
(1867-1873-) Puerua district Clutha Otago
(1881) estate manager in Farrington co Hampshire
(1891) professor at college for agriculture residing Fulham London
(1893) miner, with an Annie CURTIS residing Stillwater electorate Grey Otago, Stillwater
(1896) of 26 Gledstanes Road West Kensington London
(1901) married
(1911) residing Brockenhurst co Hampshire widowed
(1921) with daughters Ethel Mary CURTIS born NZ and Hilda CURTIS born c1877 Farringdon Hampshire
born c1840 Alton co Hampshire died 20 Apr 1928 Brockenhurst Hampshire left £252 to Hilda CURTIS spinster
son of Wiilliam CURTIS surgeon
married 16 Dec 1863 Cardiff Wales
and Elizabeth Mary REES
born c1843 Cardiff Wales died 1895 (not found)
daughter of Samuel Jones REES ship broker
married 17 Jul 1894 Hinton Martell registered Wimborne co Dorset,
Alice Beatrice LUKIN
born 30 Dec 1867 Pwllcrochan registered Pembroke Wales
baptised 01 Mar 1868 Pwllcrochan S Mary the Virgin
died 1956 NSW Australia
daughter among at least eight children of the Revd James LUKIN
(1881) vicar Stetchworth co Cambridge
(1901) workhouse chaplain Romsey co Hampshire
born c1828 S Nicholas Sydling co Dorset
died 06 Jan 1917 age 89 Felbrigg Romsey co Hampshire
[left £5 225, probate to Theophilus Edward BROWN solicitor]
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Chepstow Monmouthshire,
and Maria (Minnie) SHARPE
(1901) Minnie LUKIN age 60 residing Bonchurch Isle of Wight
born c1839 Keynsham co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Romsey co Hampshire (266;111)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
28 May 1893 deacon London
20 May 1894 priest London (111)

Positions

1893-1897 curate S Paul Haggerston diocese London
1897 missionary chaplain diocese Rockhampton Australia
1898-1901 rector Clermont
Feb 1903 curate Tamworth
27 Aug 1903-09 Apr 1907 vicar Narrabri
1907-1910 Australian Organising Secretary Melanesian mission
1910-1911 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
01 Sep 1911-30 Apr 1913 railway missioner diocese Grafton and Armidale
1913-1915 authority to officiate diocese Sydney
1915-1917 curate-in-charge S Chad conventional district Cremorne
1917-1919 rector Cremorne
1917-1919 commissary in Sydney for bishop of Grafton

Jun 1919 locum tenens Kempsey
Oct 1919-1923 vicar Kempsey
1919 and archdeacon of Hastings and Macleay (8)
04 Oct 1923-1925 priest-in-charge Bellbrook
12 Dec 1923 licensed warden Bush Brotherhood (111)
Other
obituary 13 Oct 1925 *Macleay Argus* page 2 & 16 Oct 1925 *Nambucca and Bellinger News* page 2
1932 chairs in memorial in All Saints Kempsey

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM [SCUTCHER]
NOTE: In North Queensland register, SPG records, diocese Pretoria: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS – no CURZON]
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Jun 1860 ['William Sintcher SIGARS' in Ancestry.com] Edwardstone church Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 in Ashburn Hall (mental hospital), of 61 London St Dunedin
buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery with first wife (149)
brother to Ernest SIGGERS born 1868 Colchester
brother to Herbert CURZON-SIGGERS born 1869 Colchester died 1954
eldest son of William George SIGGERS
born c1837 Cornard Newton co Suffolk died 01 May 1886 registered Colchester [left £1 317]
St Isaac's Walk Colchester
son of William SIGGERS inn keeper
(1851) agricultural labourer residing Edwardstone Cosford co Suffolk
(1861) widow, cab proprietor residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset
(1871) victualler residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset married to Sarah born c1811 Milden co Suffolk
born c1805 Cornard died 21 Jan 1875 [left £100]
married (i) 1831 Newton-by-Sudbury
and Charlotte DEAVES
born c1803 Polstead perhaps died Sep ¼ 1860 Cosford
[WILLIAM SENIOR married (ii) Sarah ~
born c1811 Milden co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1880 Colchester;
married (i) 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone registered Cosford Suffolk (she is registered as CUTCHER),
and Eliza SCUTCHER
baptised 23 Jul 1837 Monks Eleigh co Suffolk died 1887
daughter of Samuel SCUTCHER and Sarah ~;
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday Island Australia,
Sarah Ann (Annie) BROOK
born c1862 died 21 May 1916 age 54 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
eldest daughter of Samuel BROOK builder
Stockwell House Colchester
born c1812 Hadfield co Suffolk
died 12 Nov 1893 left £692 to widow Sarah Ann
married 02 Feb 1860 Colchester
and Sarah Ann STOCK
born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1901 Colchester
dressmaker Colchester
'engagement is announced of Miss Edith HERTZLET youngest daughter of the late Mrs HERTZLET (Melville St)' (*sic*) 17 Dec 1917 *Otago Witness*
married (ii) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by VG BRYAN KING,
Edythe Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
born 07 Dec 1863 (registered New Zealand as Edith Maud HERSLET)
died 26 Aug 1951 age 87 Heriot Row Dunedin buried 28 Aug 1951 Andersons Bay Dunedin
member of parish in committees (secretary of guild) and choir
1893 teacher of drawing S Matthew day school
1906 teacher (sole) S Matthew day school
sister to Harry Nevill HERTSLET born 1855 died 25 Aug 1919 Waimate farmer
married (22 Apr 1889 S John Waikouaiti) Mary ORBELL daughter of Henry ORBELL The River
sister to Charles Louis HERTSLET born 1857 New Zealand formerly at Pacific Cable Board's Doubtless Bay station and superintendent Fanning Island
sister to Fanny Eveline HERTSLET married (i) (23 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti) Ramsey Black SIME of Napier
Fanny married (ii) (21 Aug 1889 S Margaret Lewisham Kent) the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER
sister to third daughter Lillias Augusta HERTSLET married (30 Sep 1890) Robert VALPY MB CM of Dunedin
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
worked in Public Record department London
(1840) immigrated Wellington MANDARIN, traded with the natives in Whanganui, returned England
(06 Aug 1850) arrived Otago MARINER
(-1853-) active leader in Anglican church in Otago
(1857) JP in North Otago, active among Māori and settlers Moeraki
with Hugh WILSON founders first newspaper Central Otago *The Mount Ida Chronicle*
(1864) debtor petition, settler Dunedin
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Nov 1902 age 84 buried by GW CHRISTIAN
brother to youngest son Sir Edward HERTSLET librarian of Foreign office London born 03 Feb 1824 Westminster died 1892

son of Lewis HERTSLET of the Foreign office
born Nov 1787 died 16 Mar 1870 Westminster
brother to James HERTSLET born c1795 died 20 Feb 1863 Brighton
who was father to James Augustus HERTSLET
born c1826 died 06 Sep 1858 age 33 canoe upset Waihola Lake Otago New Zealand
and Hannah Harriet COOKE died 23 Aug 1828 age 38 Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of George COOKE of Westminster;
LEWIS HERTSLET married (ii) 1836
Mary Spencer WAINWRIGHT
baptised 1810 Wavertree co Lancashire died 14 Feb 1871
[left £5 000 probate to daughter Georgina Wainwright HERTSLET born c1836 Westminster]
married 29 Mar 1853 in home of John ORBELL Hawksbury Waikouaiti by FENTON JA
and Fanny ORBELL
born 03 Jan 1830 Ballingdon Suffolk England baptised 14 Apr 1830 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [left £2 697]
sister to McLeod Clement ORBELL married 12 Mar 1863 Episcopal church Dunedin by FENTON, Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD
sister to eldest daughter Catherine ORBELL married 13 Sep 1851 (S James Lower Hutt by HUTTON) John Charles BIDWELL
sister to fourth daughter Mary ORBELL married 23 Oct 1855 John Richard JONES of Matainaki son of John JONES
sister to youngest daughter Jessie ORBELL married 15 Dec 1864 the Honourable Sir Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
second son of Sir Thomas C MILLER bart of Froyle House Alton
daughter of John ORBELL JP of Hawksbury Waikouaiti
born 1800 of Ballingdon died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
married 03 May 1825 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
and Catherine ALLEN
born c1801 died 02 Dec 1875 age 74 Hawksbury Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
(315;56;149;152;183;287;6;212;111)

Education

Colchester grammar school
1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1879-1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (latterly senior student)
University College Durham
1885 BA Durham
1889 MA Durham
Oct 1882 sub-deacon by Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD 1st bishop of Pretoria
1882 deacon Pretoria
21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)

Positions

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 (as William Scutcher SIGGERS) bishop's vicar cathedral S Alban city and diocese Pretoria
1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school for boys (closed 1908 after Boer war depopulation)
itinerant priest to Middleburg
1884 spinal injury and dispute with bishop BOUSFIELD who accused him of malingering
1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester
1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland
1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland
1887-1889 vicar Normanton
26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion
06 May 1890 general licence diocese Ballarat
1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria
31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat
Sep 1893 reprimanded by the bishop: a congregation member
had 'outraged the majesty of Almighty God' by reading a newspaper in church (*National Advocate* Bathurst)
01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)
1895 for his wife's health, to New Zealand
Nov 1895-Dec 1895 curate-in-charge *(vice* Lyttelton FitzGERALD, locum S Paul Burwood NSW) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1895-01 Feb 1896 locum tenens *(vice* MacMURRAY ill) curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
25 Aug 1896-1922 inducted vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)
1898, 1901 founder and editor, *New Zealand Guardian* (diocese Dunedin)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution
towards stipend of a priest for Māori work based at S Matthew's church: unsuccessful (328)
Jul 1902 elected Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians (414) by the priests at S Matthew:
12 Feb 1903 a celebration (in the Victoria chapel) leader Fr ATHANASIOS in Greek and Arabic the language of the congregation.
ATHANASIOS a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON-SIGGERS, with curate Frank TUBMAN and Alfred NEILD warden of Selwyn college. (see *The Living Church*, June 27, 1903, p. 312)
c1895- parish hospitality to Syrian Orthodox, ministering to the Orthodox
Note: GERASIMOS bishop of Scythopolis near Galilee, a leader against missionaries and against Russian Orthodox
(19 Jun 1885) elected Patriarch of Antioch

(27 Jan 1890) elected Patriarch of Jerusalem
(09 Feb 1897) died age 57
1908 canon Dunedin
15 Nov 1917 appointment as chaplain to the forces 2nd class extended for two years
07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill, office vacated by the new bishop (RICHARDS) at consecration (151)
1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)
1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus
1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2 but died in private mental hospital Ashburn Hall Dunedin

Other

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
father of the Revd William Arthur CURZON-SIGGERS born 08 Mar 1891 (315)
24 letters in archives S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
n d diocesan secretary Church of England Men's Society Dunedin
n d president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform
member of the board newly formed New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later NZ Church Missionary Society] - his bishop, NEVILL alone of the bench of bishops was not a member of that board
founder Competitions Society
initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin
presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin
Tractarian (9)
1901 EDITOR NZ Guardian
author
1890 *The God and Religion of Science and the Bible*
1895 *The Catholic faith: an introduction to the study of the three creeds* (Melbourne)
1895 *Historical review of the immortality of soul*
1896 (with R Leslie HUNT) *A manual for the Holy Communion, or the Office of the Holy Communion: with hymns and prayers* (Dunedin)
1896 *The Teacher's Church Catechism*
1897 *Hymns for the Queen's diamond jubilee: Sunday, 20th June, 1897, appointed by Royal command as a day of national thanksgiving* (S Matthews church, Dunedin)
?19-- *Dunedin Diocese assistant-bishop scheme: a contribution to its consideration enforced ... shewing that the scheme never had cordial and unanimous support* (Dunedin)
1898 *The Catholic Faith*
1899 "South African Problem", *NZ Illustrated Magazine*
1900 *God and the Religion of Science and the Bible*
ca 1900 *Aids to the Teacher's Church Catechism* (Melbourne)
1901 *Lessons on the Life of our Lord*
1905 *The scholar's church catechism: for the use of infants, children, and teachers of younger children in Sunday schools according to preface* (Dunedin)
1907 *Confirmation and its preparation: a work written by request, especially for use in country districts and by those who cannot get to classes, as also by other confirmees* (Dunedin)
1909 *Christianity and man... : Cathedral lectures, 1909* (Dunedin)
1909 *The basis of the stability and the mission of the British Empire and its call to-day to its men and women : an address delivered on Empire Day, 1909, at St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, ... before the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Dunedin, and the Otago Division of the N.Z.G.A.V.* (Dunedin)
1911 *Comfort for mourners, or, The intermediate state: some thoughts on the condition of the departed and their relation to us and our relation to them, together with, a prayer for the use of their friends remaining here* (Dunedin)
1913 *A history of the Dunedin Cathedral* (Dunedin)
05 Dec 1947 death reported *Church Standard*
obituary
22 Sep 1947 p4/1 *Otago Daily Times*
01 Dec 1947 p2 *Church and People*
20 Sep 1947 *Evening Star;*
Note claimed to have published (8):
Travels in Africa
Life of our Lord

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM ARTHUR

born 08 Mar 1891 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 20 Feb 1969 age 77 buried 22 Feb 1969 Andersons Bay Dunedin with step-mother
son of the Revd William CURZON SIGGERS
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 S Mary the Virgin Edwardstone Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 Ashburn Hall of 61 London St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia,
and Sarah Ann (Annie) BROOK
born c1862 died 21 May 1916 age 54 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
unmarried at death (266;315)

Education

Otago Boys high school Dunedin (1909) awarded senior national university scholarship

1912 BA Otago university of New Zealand
1913 MA 1st cl Classics Otago university
1915 2nd cl Law Trip College of S John Cambridge
1916 McMahon law student
1921 LLM
1928 deacon and priest Dunedin (8)
Positions
1895 farewelled with his parents on their departing S Stephen Ballarat for Auckland (*The Argus* Melbourne)
n d barrister-at-law
1910 with BUSH-KING delegates to CEMS from S Matthew's for national conference
1920 expected to return on DOMINION
Oct 1927 arrived Auckland on ROTORUA from England
1928-1933 sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin
and curate-in-charge Holy Innocents Leith Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1933-1934 chaplain and superintendent Anglican orphanage Dunedin
1934-c1956 vicar North East Valley and examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin
1945-1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1956 retired, canon-emeritus, licensed priest diocese Dunedin (8)
n d chaplain for the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary (GSS)
Other
1933 *The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster* (Institute of Pacific Relations. New Zealand Council)
1949 (with Emily H Siedeberg McKINNON) *Fifty years of active work in the interests of women and children by the Dunedin Branch of the New Zealand Society for the Protection of Women and Children (Inc.), founded 1899: jubilee year of foundation, 1949*

CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-
born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven co Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby at Grace Swan memorial cottage hospital Spilsby Lincolnshire
funeral S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln, memorial service Skendleby 'no bought flowers please' (411)
brother to Admiral Sir Herbert Edward PUREY-CUST (1911) CB [Companion, Order of the Bath) (1919) KBE
fought (1884-1885) Eastern Sudan campaign (1899-1900) Boer War (1914-1918) First World War
(1909-1914) Hydrographer to the navy with technical developments for surveying
born 26 Feb 1857 died 11 Nov 1938 Highgate North London
married 02 May 1895 S Peter Mornington Australia by Revd B Newport WHITE
Alice Ella HEPBURN died 12 Jun 1949 eldest daughter of GS HEPBURN of Koorootang Mornington
1901 visited his parents (28 Sep 1901 *The Australian* Melbourne page 45)
son of the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey CUST
(1880-1916) dean of York and (1908-1916) precentor
born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916 York
[left £24 511 probate to the Honourable Adelbert Wellington 3rd Earl BROWNLOW and WA Purey CUST]
brother to Sophia Frances PUREY-CUST born 22 Jun 1920 married 13 Dec 1868 S George Hanover Square to Charles Benjamin CALDWELL
brother to Wm PUREY CUST Captain in the Indian army, equerry to HRH the Duchess of Cambridge
Note: Augusta Wilhelmine Luise von HESSEN-KASSEL born 25 Jul 1797 died 06 Apr 1889 third daughter of Prince FREDERICK of HESSE;
she married Prince Adolphus Duke of CAMBRIDGE
born 08 Aug 1821 died 11 Feb 1865
fourth son of the Honourable William CUST barrister
Commissioner of Customs
born 23 Jan 1787 died 03 Mar 1845 London
brother to John CUST born 19 Aug 1779 London 14 Sep 1853 Belton Lincolnshire, "1st Earl Brownlow" CUST
married (i) 24 Jul 1810 in St George Hanover Square, London, England
Amelia Sophia HUME born 31 Jul 1788 died 21 Feb 1814 Belton Lincolnshire
(ii) 22 Sep 1818 in Ayston, Rutland, England to Caroline FLUDYGER born 05 Jun 1794 died 04 Jul 1824 London
(iii) 17 Jul 1828 Emma Sophia EDGCUMBE born 28 Jul 1791 London died 28 Jan 1872 Newton Abbot Devon
brother to Revd Henry Cockayne CUST born 28 Sep 1780 Belton Lincolnshire died after 19 May 1861 in Windsor Castle Berkshire
married Anna Maria Elizabeth NEEDHAM
brother to Henry CUST born 17 Mar 1794 died 14 Jan 1878 1st Bart
married 11 Jan 1821 Marylebone to Mary Ann BROODE
son of Brownlow CUST 1st Baron BROWNLOW of Belton co Lincoln
FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society] FSA [Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London]
born 03 Dec 1744 Westminster died 25 Dec 1807
married (ii) 1775
and (ii) Frances BANKES
daughter of Sir Henry BANKES;
married 08 Jul 1819 Stamford Lincolnshire
and Sophia NEWNHAM
born c1790 died 18 Jan 1884 London
daughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent
and Mary BANNISTER
married 06 Jun 1854
and the Honourable Emma Bess BLIGH
born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917 York [left £1 686]
younger daughter of Edward BLIGH 5th Earl of DARNLEY

born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835
and the Honourable Emma Jane PARNELL;
married 14 Feb 1882 (S Valentine's day) by Canon DENDY, assistants Archdeacon MARRYAT, Dean RUSSELL,
at cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia
his groomsmen were Captain H D HAGGARD [onetime aide-de-camp to Sir Wm ROBINSON governor West Australia] and
Mr Frederick William PENNEFATHER LLD BA (Governor JERVOIS's aide-de-camp) huge crowd, long list named gifts and donors
Lucy Caroline JERVOIS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 03 Oct 1916 registered Lincoln [left £7 498]
sister to Major John JERVOIS Royal Engineers born 18 Dec 1853 died 01 May 1895
married 01 Jun 1883 Florence Annie PRICE born c1860
sister to Amy Elizabeth JERVOIS born 22 Feb 1856 died c22 Nov 1939
sister to Alice Catherine JERVOIS born 08 May 1860 died 25 Oct 1949
sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS born 10 Sep 1852 died 1905
commissary to NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square
second daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE
governor of South Australia
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight
died 17 Aug 1897 of Merlewood Virginia Water Surrey died Bitterne Hampshire
[left £141, probate to the Revd William Henry Hammond JERVOIS]
(366;249;345;111;287)

Education

1868-1873 Eton school (413)
1874 Christ Church Oxford
1878 BA 2nd cl natural science Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
n d Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania
NOTE PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in South Australia; he was priested in Tasmania so that he might be eligible to take up a family living on his return to England (111)

Positions

21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania and marriage, England (151)
Comment: Bishop NEVILL was pushing hard for him to be the dean of Dunedin,
whereas clearly CUST was prepared for only passing engagement in the diocese
08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln (patron Lord BROWNLOW)
1883-1910 commissary for ST DEVILL the 1st bishop of Dunedin (151)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln
residing S Margaret's vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)
20 Jan 1916-death prebendary of Farendon in cathedral church of Lincoln
17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)

Other

(29 Sep 1938) death notice *The Times* (411)
Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby co Lincoln, probate Richard Brownlow PUREY-CUST brigadier HM army, £39 901 (366)

CUTCLIFFE, CHARLES

born 07 Oct 1821 East Street Ashburton England baptised 15 Nov 1822 S Andrew Ashburton Devon England
died 15 Jun 1897 Murrumburrah NSW buried Roman Catholic section Murrumburrah cemetery
brother to George CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton Devon
brother to John CUTCLIFFE born 30 Nov 1816 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton married (May 1849) by C CUTCLIFFE his brother
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 22 Dec 1818 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE baptised 13 May 1824 Ashburton
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE baptised 10 Dec 1830 Ashburton
third son of George CUTCLIFFE surgeon and gentleman
baptised 15 Nov 1822 [with son Charles] S Andrew Ashburton
died 11 Jul 1840 Ashburton co Devon buried S Andrew Ashburton
son of John CUTCLIFFE of Barnstaple Devon and Mary POLLARD of Clovelly;
and Mary Sophia SPILSBURY
born 19 Oct 1787
baptised 23 Nov 1787 S Anne Soho co Middlesex
died 09 Apr 1882 Walton-on-Naze co Essex
daughter of Francis SPILSBURY baptised 13 Aug 1736 S John Zachary London
and (ii) Dorothy EVANS;
married 28 Nov 1855 by A STEPHEN BA at S James Sydney NSW Australia,
Mary Jane POINGDESTRE (also POINDESTRE) of Sydney
born 17 Mar 1835 Woodstock Upper Canada died 09 Jul 1919 registered Morpeth NSW

buried Morpeth general cemetery catholic section by Very Revd PT CONCORAN
with daughter-in-law Helena Lockyer CUTLIFFE wife of Edward Joseph CUTLIFFE chemist, sheriff & mayor of Morpeth
sister to Sophia Elvira POINGDESTRE born c1838 Montreal Canada
born 1837 Woodstock Oxford co Ontario died 19 Jun 1926 Burwood NSW buried churchyard S Thomas Enfield Burwood
married 1855 Clarendon STUART born 20 Sep 1831 George town Tasmania died 25 Jul 1912 Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
sister to Lyndon John Agnew POINGDESTRE in Queensland police
born 1840 St Hellier Bailiwick of Jersey died 24 Jul 1924 Brisbane buried South Brisbane cemetery Dutton Park
married Ellen Elizabeth HARVEY née ALCOCK
sister to Laura Bowes POINGDESTRE died 02 Oct 1915 buried Brighton general cemetery Victoria
married 1868
Archibald Campbell MacMILLAN government surveyor and railway engineer Mackay North Queensland
died 08 Oct 1905 Townsville buried Oban parish churchyard Oban Isle of Bute
eldest daughter of Lyndon Philippe POINGDESTRE
of Monte aux Pretre, of La Colomberie St Helier Jersey Channel islands
born c1810 Jersey died 12 Jun 1861 age 51 at home of son-in-law grammar school Yass
brother to John Matthews POINGDESTRE married 1826 Caroline Harris POINGDESTRE cousin
their son Henry POINGDESTRE (04 Jan 1855) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
sheep runholder with George BUCHANAN Blue Cliffs south Canterbury
prospector Thames and West Coast goldfields
Henry POINGDESTRE baptised 03 Aug 1832 St Helier Jersey
died 18 Jul 1885 residence of his cousin Mrs Charles CUTCLIFFE Murrumburrah;
their son William Wilson POINGDESTRE and his wife also (-1864-) at Blue Cliffs Timaru
son of John POINGDESTRE barrister at royal court Jersey and Martha;
married 01 Jul 1834 St Helier Jersey
and Mary Eleanor AGNEW only child of Major James AGNEW and Mary Eleanor BOWES
(Australian newspapers online accessed Nov 2014;4;169;111; family information)

Education

12 Nov 1840 matriculated Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1844 BA Oxford (4)
22 Dec 1844 deacon Chester
14 Dec 1845 priest Chester (111;169)

Positions

23 Dec 1844 curate Stand Lancashire diocese Chester (111)
1847 curate Scarisbrick Lancashire
1848 curate Ormskirk Lancashire
1851 curate Monmouth diocese Llandaff (111)
[1851 not apparent in Welsh or English census returns (300)]
14 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain LABUAN (1)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that on the LABUAN 'most of the chief cabin passengers … at daggers drawn with the Chaplain, Surgeon, and Schoolmaster… The Chaplain [CUTCLIFFE] is known here as a 'party' who disgraced himself in Falmouth, drinking, gambling, etc, so I hope he will go home as fast as he came out.' (43)
01 Apr 1852 from Nelson New Zealand arrived Sydney NSW on PAULINE
1852 officiating Sydney city churches but not as curate
21 Aug 1852 advertising to receive funds to build an Episcopalian church Surry Hills Sydney NSW
1853-Mar 1853 private grammar school Beauclerc House Bathurst
1856 private grammar school Woollahra
1858 private grammar school Goulburn
29 Jul 1858 insolvent, liabilities £280, assets £20 *Sydney Morning Herald*
1860-1866 private grammar school Yass (family information; 111)
1865 stationed (SPG funded) at Yass diocese Goulburn (111;47)
29 Jun 1866 became a Roman Catholic, received by Archbishop Bede POLDING (1842) 1st RC bishop of Sydney
04 Oct 1866 advertising Yass school - headmaster himself, with references from RC priests (*Queanbeyan Age*)
18 Feb 1871 schoolmaster of 197 Dowling Street Woolloomooloo Sydney insolvent (*Evening News*)
01 Jul 1875-Feb 1897 clerk of petty sessions at Burrumburrah (*Burrowa News, Freeman's Journal*)
after twenty one years retired as clerk of petty sessions at Murrumburra (*Freeman's Journal* NSW)
21 Aug 1888 eldest son John CUTCLIFFE married (S John Wagga Wagga by Archdeacon POWNALL BD) to Clara MARTIN of Tavistock near Wagga Wagga
09 Jan 1889 third daughter Alice Elvira CUTCLIFFE married (by the dean, All Saints cathedral Bathurst) to Thomas RAW CE of Colonial architect's department Sydney
12 Feb 1896 third son Charles A CUTCLIFFE married (at RC church S Joachim Rookwood)
East 1905 youngest son James CUTCLIFFE married (RC church Canowindra)

Other

1866 author *A few words on the doctrines and practices of the* [Roman] *Catholic Church by Charles C Cutcliffe BA Oxon formerly a clergyman of the Church of England* (Sydney: J. G .O'Connor)
23 Jun 1897 obituary *Cootamundra Herald*
19 Jun 1897 brief obituary *Freeman's Journal*

DAAGI, CLEMENT

born before 1930

Education
S Peter's college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

D'ARCY, LIONEL JOHN MONTAGUE
born Dec ¼ 1877 Finchfield Wolverhampton co Stafford England baptised 01 Nov 1877 S Mark Wolverhampton Stafford
died 08 Feb 1919 California USA
brother to Blanche Emily D'ARCY born Jun ¼ 1870 Wolverhampton
brother to Cuthbert Edward D'ARCY born Jun ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton maybe died Mar ¼ 1931 age 59 East Ward co Westmorland
brother to Basil Norman M D'ARCY born Dec ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton
brother to Gerald C K D'ARCY born c1882 Staffordshire
second son of John Sheppard D'ARCY
(1881) merchant and broker of Finchfield Washington House Tettenhall Staffordshire
(1885) hide and skin broker
born c1840 Wolverhampton Staffordshire baptised 02 Aug 1840 S Peter Wolverhampton
died 27 Dec 1885 age 45 Washington House Wolverhampton [left £9 937]
son of Thomas Edward Whiteall D'ARCY and Mary Ann;
married Mar ¼ 1864 registered Swansea south Wales
and Emily MEAGER
(1851) daughter with William, Ellen and siblings at home Marine Villa, Oystermouth Swansea
(1881) with husband in Wolverhampton
(1891) widow living on own means Newbridge Crescent Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1842 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
sister to Mary E MEAGER born c1836
step-sister to Elinor DAVIES born c1821 Swansea
daughter of William MEAGER ship builder
(1851) in Oystermouth Swansea
born c1799 Devonport co Devon
and Ellen ~ (maybe formerly DAVIES)
born c1799 Swansea Wales (249)
Education
24 Jun 1904 deacon Qu'Appelle
09 Apr 1905 priest Qu'Appelle (ADA)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 residing with parents, Cuthbert age 9, Norman age 5, two servants Finchfield Washington House, Tettenhall co Stafford (249)
1891 scholar age 12, with widowed mother Emily, siblings Louisa M age 23, Blanche E age 20, Basil N age 16 electrical engineer, Gerald CR 9, and two servants, residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1901 migrated into province Manitoba Canada
(31 Mar 1901) boarding Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
1904-1905 curate Christ Church Abernathy Saskatchewan Canada diocese Qu'Appelle
1905-1908 incumbent Christ Church Abernathy
05 Jan 1912 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1912 'Although stay of late vicar in parish [S Luke Mt Albert] only 6 months, he during that time ingratiated himself into the affections of the congregation. We wish him and his a happy sphere of work in diocese New Westminster' *Church Gazette* Auckland
1912-1918 incumbent S Augustine Marpole diocese New Westminster
1913-1913 curate Eburne diocese New Westminster province British Columbia Canada (8)
Oct 1918 transferred to diocese of California Episcopal church of the USA

D'ARCY-IRVINE, ARTHUR TREVOR
born 11 Oct 1858 Worcester England died 29 Dec 1936 Burwood Heights Croydon NSW buried Rookwood NSW
probate granted 19 Mar 1937 to public trust late of Summer Hill retired conveyancer
brother to eldest son St George Henry D'ARCY-IRVINE
died 12 Apr 1916 age 62 residence Marulan buried Marulan Anglican cemetery Goulburn
brother to second son Somerset William D'Arcy IRVINE in insurance
died 24 Oct 1921 Worthing West Sussex England
married 06 Sep 1879 S Mary Auckland by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
Emily Anne CAREW born 19 Apr 1860
eldest daughter Alfred William CAREW Esq of W(h)anganui died 10 Oct 1887 age 59 hospital Auckland of Hokianga
brother to Captain Horace CAREW mariner Japan and China
brother to Walter S CAREW ?'late commissioner to Fiji'
death announced 18 Sep 1906 London formerly a stipendiary magistrate at Rewa Fiji
brother to Edgar Hall CAREW one time stipendiary magistrate Dunedin
born 1834 London died Aug 1904 Cumberland St Dunedin (obituary 31 Aug 1904 *Otago Witness* page 33)
brother to Emily Ann(e) CAREW died 24 Mar 1906 age 80 Rotorua buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(obituary 28 Mar 1906 *Press* page 7)
married c1853 St Helena

Frederick Joseph MOSS Esq MHR & British resident Cook Islands
born 1827 St Helena died 08 Jul 1904 residence Gladstone Road Parnell buried churchyard S Stephen
parents to EGB MOSS MHR
son of Captain George CAREW mercantile trade East settled St Helena on retirement
brother to eldest daughter Emily D'ARCY-IRVINE born 1857 Bath co Somerset died 03 Jun 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
(registered as Emily D'arcy D'Arcy IRVINE)
married 19 Dec 1878 S John Napier by Revd de Berdt HOVELL (incumbent)
Edward Robert VICKERMAN bank manager
born 20 Jun 1853 Wairau/Waihopi Blenheim (name not registered) died 28 May 1932 age 79 buried Purewa
brother to unnamed child born 16 Mar 1850 died 26 May 1850 age 10 weeks *possibly* John VICKERMAN
brother to Captain Frank Longbourne VICKERMAN born 1851 (unnamed) Wairau died 10 Jun 1933 age 82 Pangatotara buried Wakapuaka Nelson
mariner with Anchor shipping (obituary 10 Jun 1933 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 6)
married 07 May 1879 Registrar's office Nelson (both of Nelson)
Rosetta FREEMAN born 1861 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1933 age 72 buried Wakapuaka daughter John W FREEMAN (married 1858) and Jane HARRIS
brother to Charlles Ranken VICKERMAN engineer Public Works office
born 16 Jul 1855 (unnamed) died 26 Apr 1940 age 84 (registered as Charles Rankin) Wellington of 6 Central Terrace Kelburn (lost in bush found Ohiro Bay)
married Jan 1879 registry office Sophia Mary JONES of Auckland died 08 Aug 1887 age 28 Hepburn St
brother to Ann VICKERMAN born 1858 died 06 Mar 1946 age 88 (as Anne) Wellington to be cremated probate to niece Charlotte Anne VICKERMAN
brother to fourth son Arthur VICKERMAN aka Arthur Herbert VICKERMAN shipping agent for Anchor shipping and foundry
born 1860 Spring Creek Marlborough died 01 Jun 1910 age 49 residence of his brother Central Terrace Kelburn(e) buried Karori Wellington
(obituary 02 Jun 1910 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 5)
Jun 1909 moved from Greymouth to Wellington (22 Jun 1909 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 3 & 08 Nov 1910 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 3)
Nov 1910 memorial plaque unveiled by Archdeacon YORK Holy Trinity Greymouth - faithful service as lay reader, vestry choir, Sunday school superintendent
brother to youngest son Alfred Herbert VICKERMAN surveyor with Lands and Survey department
born 21 Aug 1862 (unnamed) died 18 Jun 1939 age 77 Hautapu Cambridge (obituary 19 Jun 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 11 and others)
married 26 Feb 1890 Auckland to Elizabeth Charlotte (Lillie) GORRIE youngest daughter of the late Jno GORRIE Whangarei
second son (surviving) of the late Dr Francis Longbourne VICKERMAN of Nelson MRCS 1842
born 14 Sep 1820 S Andrew Holborn died 09 Apr 1873 age 52 Collingwood St Nelson buried Wakapuaka
20 Nov 1849 arrived Dunedin KELSO as surgeon superintendent (immigrant ship) via New Plymouth and Nelson
married 1849 S Andrew Holborn London
and Charlotte LEMON age 29 in main cabin KELSO
born 12 Mar 1820 Kent died 17 Mar 1890 age 70 residence Collingwood St Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to fourth son John Lowther D'ARCY-IRVINE retired civil servant
born 1860 Wandsworth died 18 Oct 1939 age 79 Auckland hospital late of Birkenhead buried Waikumete
married 17 Jan 1890 Holy Trinity Melbourne Victoria by Revd WG HINDLEY
Jessie Dorothy STEWART born 09 Oct 1868 Greater London died 30 Apr 1929 age 58 Nelson
buried Wakapuaka Nelson with son Roy George D'ARCY-IRVINE born St Kilda Victoria Australia died 02 Jun 1921 (service headstone)
eldest daughter of George Alexander SYEWART Esq of Windsor Victoria
brother to fifth son the Revd Gerard Addington D'ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW
born 17 Jun 1862 Wandsworth died 19 Apr 1932 Double Bay Woollahra buried South Head cemetery
married (i) 02 Dec 1885 Christ church pro cathedral Newcastle by Revd JD LANGLEY (S Philip Sydney) & Canon SELWYN (incumbent)
Bessie Atkinson LANGLEY born 24 Mar 1858 died 06 Jul 1927 buried South Head cemetery Vaucluse Waverley
third and only surviving daughter of Charles E LANGLEY surveyor NSW
granddaughter of AK McKENZIE first manager Bank of NSW Sydney
(ii) 22 Oct 1928 S Philip Church Hill by Archdeacon FB BOYCE assisted by LA PEARCE and CT KENDERDINE
Miss Florence Gertrude ANGUS of Neutral Bay
daughter of the late WT ANGUS and Mrs ANGUS formerly of Bowral and Neutral Bay
brother to second daughter Harriet D'ARCY-IRVINE
born Oct 1864 Wandsworth Surrey died 14 Sep 1949 age 84 Balmain/Goulburn cremated
married 04 Mar 1891 S Nicholas Goulburn by the Bishop assisted by the bride's father
Edward Maynard ZOUCH died 17 Jn 1913 buried Yass NSW
third son of the late Captain ZOUCH of Goulburn
brother to Minnie D'ARCY-IRVINE
born 22 Jul 1866 Wandsworth Greater London died 05 Oct 1917 Inverell NSW buried Bannockburn cemetery NSW
married 02 Mar 1887 S Nicholas north Goulburn by the bishop assisted by his chaplain (& incumbent - bride's father)
Charles Broughton MIDDLETON born 25 Jul 1861 Morpeth NSW died 21 Dec 1921 Inverell buried Bannockburn
son of Osman Edward MIDDLETON
son of the Revd George Augustus MIDDLETON
and Eliza George STEIN born 31 Jul 1840 died 08 Jul 1916 Parramatta buried Mays Hill NSW
daughter of Captain John STEIN (married 1839) and Sarah Emma CHURCH married (ii) 1845 Robert Kennedy BROUGHTON
brother to youngest daughter Georgina Lily D'ARCY-IRVINE
born 1869 Walcot Bath Somerset died 11 Jul 1904 Woollahra buried Waverley NSW
married 13 Feb 1896 S Simon and S Jude Bowral by Archdeacon LANGLEY assisted by brother GA D'ARCY-IRVINE (incumbent)
Cecil Bertram DARLEY born 1871 died 16 Nov 1956 buried Northern Suburbs memorial gardens Sydney
youngest son of Sir Frederick DARLEY Kt chief justice and lieutenant governor NSW
and Lucy Forrest BROWNE
brother to youngest son Malcolm Mervyn D'ARCY-IRVINE BA (1st class) (1892) solicitor NSW (admitted to the bar 1921)
leading churchman NSW, assisted framing the C of E in Australia (obituary 17 Sep 1937 *Goulburn Evening Penny Post* page 4)
born 1870 Wandsworth Common London died 14 Sep 1937 age 67 Sydney cremated
25 Sep 1938 memorial tablet unveiled in S Philip by Revd TO HAMMOND
married 15 Apr 1914 S Michael Vaucluse by groom's brother Archdeacon D'ARCY-IRVINE

'left by the Melbourne Express to catch the ROON for London where they intend to reside for the present'
Effie Jane MANSFIELD sister of Dr Charles MANSFIELD of Sydney
daughter of the late CS MANSFIELD of Sydney formerly of Grafton
third son of the Revd Gorges Mervyn D'ARCY-IRVINE *qv* (as Thomas G(e)orges Henry Mervyn)
married 20 Nov 1854 Bath
& Harriet STOYLES (née STROVER)
married (i) 02 Jan 1888 S Peter Woolloomooloo NSW by Revd TRESS assisted by Revd GA D'ARCY-IRVINE brother to bridegroom
Frances (Fanny) Larmer STOYLES born 24 Aug 1853 registered Braidwood NSW
died 15 Sep 1911 age 56 "Idothes" NSW buried 16 Sep 1911 CoE Rookwood via station Petersham
daughter of John Blackler STOYLES of Braidwood NSW born 1843 Braidwood died 14 Oct 1871 residence Lascelles St buried Braidwood
son of John STOYLES born 27 Feb 1816 Plymouth Devon England died 1861 Braidwood
married 1841
and Martha Rachel SMITH born 1820 died 1899 married (ii) 1861 James LARMER
married 05 Mar 1868 residence of bride's parents Enfield by Revd GG HOWDEN (Congregational)
and Emma Monckton DIBLEY daughter of E DIBLEY builder of Enfield/Ashfield
married (ii) 12 Oct 1912 Sydney by Revd P PIQUET MA (Roman Catholic rites)
Mary Ann BENNETT born 25 Nov 1871 Sydney died 26 Nov 1930 "Clapton" 43 Thomas St Ashfield NSW
(Arthur formerly of Condobolin) funeral S Vincent Bland St Ashfield to Roman Catholic cemetery Rookwood
probably sister to TJ and PJ BENNETT, Mesdames E POWER and KM USSHER
second daughter of Patrick BENNETT and Mary A BENNETT of Daisyville Mill Hill Road Waverley NSW
Education
Goulburn grammar school
09 Mar 1884 deacon Goulburn S Saviour with J CLARK priest, sermon preached by Revd KINGSMILL of Gunning
24 May 1891
priest Ballarat
Positions
1884-1885 curate Burrowa diocese Goulburn
1885-1886 curate Binda
06 Mar 1886 letters testimonial from Goulburn
03 Mar 1887-30 Jan 1888 curate S Peter Woolloomooloo diocese Sydney
1888 left Sydney on SS MANAPOURI saloon arrived 01 May 1888 Auckland for Napier
06 Jan 1888 gazetted Diocese of Bathurst residence Warren
Jul 1888-Jan 1889 incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (GM in *Waiapu* but Arthur in newspaper)
left on MARAROA to take up appointment in Nelson – presentation of ink stand (15 Jan 1889 *Daily Telegraph* page 3)
arrived Wellington 13 Jan 1889
20 Jan 1889 to preach in Nelson cathedral
13 Mar 1889 reported in Colonist page 3 as witness to Nelson convent fire
01 Aug 1889-1891 curate Murtoa Victoria diocese Ballarat
13 Jul 1890 son born Holy Trinity parsonage Murtoa
30 Jul 1891 exhibited letters of orders and letters testimonial (26 Jul 1891) Ballarat to Adelaide
30 Jul 1891-1892 incumbent Christ Church Mt Barker with Echunga and S Paul Hahndorf South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 May 1892 'scandal imputed to him was a false and villainous fabrication' and tendered his resignation on advice of his father
rebuttal 01 Jun 1892 *National Advocate* Bathurst page 2
21 Jul 1894 on WODONGA left Brisbane for Sydney and Melbourne
24 May 1895 victim of robbery Boundary St Waverley
1899 new magistrates of "Melita" Boundary St Randwick
01 Jul 1902 chief bailiff district court of Sydney (assaulted 1907)
1899-1903 alderman Coogee ward Randwick borough
20 Jun 1918 second son Carol D'ARCY-IRVINE born 04 Jul 1892 Goulburn killed in action buried Daours communal cemetery France
captain 13th Australian infantry battalion AIF – wool classer
Other
occasional poem and letter to the paper
(111)

D'ARCY-IRVINE, THOMAS G[E]ORGES HENRY MERVYN
born 08 July 1824 parish St George Dublin Ireland
died 04 May 1894 S Jude's vicarage Bowral Goulburn NSW residence of son Revd G D'ARCY-IRVINE buried Bowral (not found)
brother to third son Admiral Sir St George Caulfield D'ARCY-IRVINE RN
born 23 May 1833 Monkstown co Cork Ireland died 02 Jul 1916 Aix les Bains France obituary 16 Jul 1916 *The Times* page 11
married 30 Apr 1868 Katherine Mary Ann AUSTIN born 1844 died 1917
only daughter of Admiral Horatio Thomas AUSTIN RN born 1800 died 1865
son of the Revd Gorges Marcus (sometimes Mervyn) IRVINE LLD born 08 Jul 1800 died 29 Nov 1854
chaplain to Duke of Leinester
son of Major Gorges Marcus D'Archy IRVINE
born 26 Nov 1760 Castle Irvine co Fermanagh Ireland
died 28 Nov 1847 Bloomsbury Middlesex England buried Brompton cemetery Kensington
son of Col William Mervyn IRVINE
married 31 Mar 1788 Dublin

and Elizabeth (Judge) D'ARCY born c23 May 1766 Dunmoe co Meath Ireland died 23 Mar 1830 Florence Italy buried Florence
on her death Earldom of Holderness and Baron Conyers became extinct, sunk to Dukedom of Leeds
only daughter of Judge D'ARCY and Elizabeth NUGENT
married 20 Sep 1823
and Selina Agnes VAUGHAN born c1802 died 07 Dec 1873 Castle Irvine co Fermanagh Ireland
daughter of Judge VAUGHAN co Galway;
married 20 Nov 1854 Bath,
Harriet STROVER
born 21 Jul 1830 Bombay [Mumbai] India
died 23 July 1898 residence son-in-law EM ZOUCH Ferndale (near Longreach) Marulan NSW Australia buried Bowral
daughter of General Samuel Rogers STROVER
lieutenant-general Bombay artillery, Honourable East India Company Service (HEICS)
born 15 Jul 1784 Newington Butts, Walworth co Surrey
died 20 Jan 1853 22 Marlborough buildings Bath Somerset buried Bath Abbey cemetery Widcombe Bath Somerset
brother to General George Augustus STROVER born 08 Oct 1839 died 1904
brother to Maj-Gen Henry STROVER born 06 Sep 1831 Mumbai died 09 Jan 1899 Manor House Tonbridge
son of John STROVER purser of the ESSEX INDIAMAN born 1752 died 05 Nov 1815 buried S Mary Magdalene Gillingham co Kent
and Mary Dudley ROGERS born 1748 died 21 Nov 1815 buried S Mary Magdalene Gillingham Medway co Kent
married (i) 21 Nov 1811 Stoke Damerel co Devon, Mary Ann STROVER born 15 Oct 1797 Polar London died 11 Dec 1817 Mumbai
married (ii) 1819 Mumbai, Lillias Elizabeth TUCKER born 07 Sep 1803 Mumbai died 23 Dec 1827 Eliot Place Blackheath Kent
married (iii) 14 Jul 1828 Great Stanmore co Middlesex
and Harriet STROVER
born 30 Oct 1806 baptised 04 Dec 1806 Plymouth co Devon died 26 Sep 1877 age 70 Great Bedford Street Bath buried Bath Abbey
daughter of Thomas STROVER and Mary STROVER (née STROVER) (111)

Education

1842 Cheltenham
1843 Trinity College Dublin
1848 BA Dublin
1857 MA Dublin
1860 MA Oxford (*ad eundem gradum*)
1891 BD, DD Trinity College Dublin
23 Sept 1848 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTT)
21 Oct 1849 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

24 Sept 1848-1850 curate Lamerton diocese Exeter
16 Sept 1850-1851 curate Sancreed
26 Jan 1852-1857 curate S Saviour Bath diocese Bath & Wells
05 Nov 1857-1860 curate [curate-in-charge] Rock and Heightington diocese Hereford
1860-1870 chaplain Wandsworth and Clapham Union diocese Winchester (later Southwark)
01 Jan 1871 arrived Wellington with family on MELITA ('Rev. Darcy Irvine, Mrs Irvine and ten children') left on TARANAKI
n d private school Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
1871-1880 master (*vice* William MARSHALL who was edged out) Napier grammar school diocese Waiapū
1871-1880 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
c1877 locum tenens S John Napier on resignation of J TOWNSEND and of S ROBINSON
Note: 1871-1872 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū in *Waiapu* as GM D'ARCY-IRVINE probably him
1887-1888 Port Ahuriri in *Waiapu* as GM D'ARCY-IRVINE in paper as Arthur – which it was see above
(son Arthur ordained by Bishop of Goulburn and incumbent Crookwell NSW, at father's death employed in Sydney)
13 Sep 1879 escaped serious injury Napier: fell between steamer ROTORUA and tender
13 Jan 1880 selling up (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
16 Jan 1880 farewell at the Criterion hotel as GM D'ARCY-IRVINE (17 Jan 1880 *Hawkes Bay Herald* page 2)
17 Jan 1880 departed New Zealand SILVER CLOUD for Newcastle NSW, to duties in diocese Goulburn Australia (69; *Hawkes Bay Herald*)
1880-1894 incumbent S Nicholas Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
1886-1894 chaplain bishop of Goulburn
1886-1894 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
Apr 1894 chaplain HM Prison Goulburn (111)

Other

father of fifth son the Revd Gerard Addington D'ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*
and Revd Arthur Thomas D'ARCY-IRVINE
[a Carlton D'Archy Cathcart Malcolm IRVINE born 30 May 1872 Islington Middlesex England
died 19 Feb 1957 Albert Park Victoria Australia buried Melbourne general cemetery Carlton with brother Sidney Malcolm IRVINE
married (as C D Cathgart M IRVINE) (i) 09 Mar 1897 New Zealand to Caroline Petrine Marie MULLER
(ii) 24 Nov 1941 Manse 103 Rowe St Fitzroy North Melbourne
Elizabeth Jean DOWNIE died 08 Dec 1960 buried Melbourne general cemetery Carlton with husband as Elizabeth Jane]
memorial litany desk cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
'prominent freemason'
author various tracts and sermons (111)

07 May 1894 death notice *Daily Telegraph* New Zealand
10 May 1894 *Wagga Wagga Express* page 2

DALBY, ROSS HOWIESON

born 01 Dec 1900 died 29 Aug 1976 cremated and 31 Aug 1976 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Alfred Ernest DALBY born c1859 Newcastle NSW died 13 Jul 1956 buried Griffith NSW retired headmaster
son of Alfred Morris DALBY born c1840 Parramatta died 09 Aug 1899 age 57 boot shopkeeper Hunter St Newcastle
body found in Pacific Ocean at bottom of cliff Waverley Sydney, at inquest open verdict
brother to Henry DALBY of Bronte St Bronte with whom he had been staying
married 1864 Newcastle NSW
and Margaret HOWIESON born c1843 died 04 Jul 1925 buried Waverley cemetery
married 08 Jul 1896 at Lambton by Revd David YOUNG
and Mary Ross GRAY died 1955 Chatswood Sydney pupil teacher at age 14 resigned 20 Jun 1896 before marriage
daughter of George and Ellen GRAY
married 08 Dec 1937 Nelson Cathedral by the Dean P B HAGGITT assisted by Bishop W G HILLIARD (full choral)
Lilian Mabel GAMBELL born 21 May 1897 of Sydney (Mabel Lilian in probate)
died 28 Dec 1978 cremated and 30 Dec 1978 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
1937 teacher Enfield NSW living with father retired
daughter of Edward GAMBELL born c1859 NSW died 07 Jun 1941 Nelson age 82 retired civil servant buried Wakapuaka
third son of William GAMBELL Ulladulla
married 24 Mar 1886 at residence of the bride's parents 241 McQuarrie St South Sydney by Revd Charles BRIGHT Baptist
and Lydia DAVIS born c1859 died 06 Mar 1924 buried Kiama cemetery NSW
fourth daughter of John DAVIS late of George St Sydney
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education

1917 Grafton High school Sydney
1933-1935 Moore College Sydney
08 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Mar 1937 priest Nelson (8)

Positions

1928 a Ross DALBY conducting services for Free Presbyterian church East Maitland
1929 registrar of Toc H and committee member of New South Wales Society for Adult Deaf and Dumb
1933 electoral roll, clerk 56 Findlay St Lane Cove North Sydney with Alfred Ernest DALBY and Mary Ross DALBY home duties
1936-1938 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1936 chaplain to forces 4th class
1938-1940 vicar Granity diocese Nelson
1940-1945/7 vicar Wairau Valley
1940-1945 chaplain to RNZAF
1945-1957 vicar Kaikoura
1957-1965 vicar Wakefield (33;8)
01 Dec 1965 farewell
1965 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
-1967-1975 residing 82 Toi Toi St Nelson

DALE, THOMAS PELHAM

born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England
died 19 Apr 1892 Sausthorpe near Spilsby buried Sausthorpe churchyard
[left £5 602 probate to Mary widow and the Revd Arthur Murray DALE] son
brother to James Murray DALE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh left £7 000
author (1858) *The Clergyman's Legal Handbook* (1864) *Church Extension Law* (1871) *Legal Ritual*
brother to the Revd Lawford William Torriano DALE (1851) curate S Pancras; (1881) vicar Chiswick
born Beckenham Kent baptised 17 Feb 1826 Cornhill London
brother to Clara M DALE born c1833
brother to William Charles DALE (1851) coffee merchants clerk born c1834
brother to George P D born c1839 S Giles Middlesex
brother to the Revd Reginald Francis DALE
(1881) master in Westminster school clergyman
(1891) rector Bletchington Bicester co Oxfordshire
(1911) clerk in holy orders residing with sister Mrs Helen Hutton Pickersgill CUNLIFFE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Sydenham co Kent
brother to James Murray DALE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh [left £7 000]
author (1858) *The Clergyman's Legal Handbook* (1864) *Church Extension Law* (1871) *Legal Ritual*
brother to Cecil Clare Marston DALE equity draftsman and conveyancer
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackfriars London died Dec ¼ 1918 age 75 Bromley Kent
first child and heir of the Revd Thomas DALE High-Church Evangelical of the old school
(c1819-1822) academy in Greenwich and then in Beckenham co Kent
(1822-1826) curate S Michael Cornhill city of London
(1828-1830) professor English language and literature University College London
(1836-1839) professor English language and literature King's College London

(1843) canon residentiary S Paul's cathedral London; published 70+ works
(1846-1861) vicar S Pancras, residing (1851) 63 Russell Square, later at Amen Court, cathedral S Paul
(21 Jul 1847) four new bishopricks created by parliament on proposal of Lord John RUSSELL; expected to be conferred on the Hon the Revd Montague VILLIERS MA rector S George Bloomsbury, the Revd Thomas DALE MA vicar S Pancras, the Revd J SLADE MA vicar Bolton-le-Moors, the Revd B P SYMONDS DD Warden of Wadham college Oxford & vice-chancellor of the University *The Spectator & Cooks Strait Guardian* (New Zealand)
(26 Mar 1861-1870) rector Therfield near Royston Hertfordshire
(Feb 1870) dean Rochester co Kent
born 22 Aug 1797 Pentonville Clerkenwell London
died 14 May 1870 visiting son Thomas Pelham, Amen Court S Paul's London [left £14 000; (144) says £18 000]
married 22 Nov 1819 S Michael Cornhill,
and Emily Jane RICHARDSON
born 23 Mar 1803 Cornhill London baptised 08 Aug 1810 S Michael Cornhill London
died 06 Apr 1849 Russell Square Bloomsbury London
sister to Magdeline De Visme RICHARDSON baptised 08 Aug 1810 S Michael Cornhill
daughter of James Mallcott RICHARDSON publisher stockbroker East India agent, of Cornhill London
born c1771 died 03 Mar 1854 buried churchyard S Luke Charlton Greenwich co Kent
married (ii) 12 Apr 1801 S Luke Chelsea
and Mary BARKER died 1817;
[James Mallcott married (iii) 30 Jul 1819 S Laurence-in-Thanet co Kent
Jane BARKER];
married 07 Oct 1847 by his father at S Mary Magdalene Reigate co Surrey,
Mary FRANCIS
born c1822 Walthamstow co Essex
died 12 Apr 1898 West Malling co Kent [left £5 553 probate to the Revd Arthur Murray DALE]
sister to Charles FRANCIS (1871) solicitor in Kensington London born c1817 Shoreditch London
elder daughter of William FRANCIS gentleman of Reigate (2;281;144)
married 12 May 1814 S Augustine the Less Bristol co Gloucestershire
and Caroline Susanna STOCKDALE landowner
born c1790 Bristol co Gloucestershire (2;281;144)

Education

according to G KISSLING, DALE was proposed to become a student CMS college Islington
King's College London
14 Jan 1841 Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
1845-1847 Fellow
1845 deacon
1846 priest Winchester (SUMNER) (281;144;2)

Positions

Mar 1841 T DALE aged 20, student with the Revd Henry HUTTON aged 30 born Ireland, residing Woburn
[(1851,1861) rector S Paul Covent Garden London born c1809 Ireland]
13 Feb 1843 elected to the Ecclesiological society (312)
1845-1847 assistant (to the Revd Daniel MOORE) curate Camden chapel Camberwell diocese Winchester
1847 came to Auckland diocese New Zealand in association with SPG – *but no mention in (47)*
30 Dec 1847 '…Mr Thomas DALE, whom you will remember as having been proposed to become a student at Islington College [CMS]….came to New Zealand in connection with the Propagation Society [SPG]. He manifested the leaven of Popery and has on this account been requested by our Bishop to return to England….This dismissal has greatly rejoiced me. Still there are some particular points to which a change remains desirable. I refer to intonation of prayers and the two candlesticks at the Collegiate Chapel….the Cathedral services at home…were alleged by our Bishop as grounds for the practice. Intonation would take well with the Natives; some of my own congregation asked me already about it, but I have given them a most decided refusal.' The Revd G KISSLING to Henry VENN CMS London (see '*Of Superior Stock*', by Earle HOWE, Auckland 2006 unpublished)
08 Dec 1847 Mr DALE with the Revd W[illiam] C COTTON, Mr DODDS, Mr BAMBRIDGE, Mr WILLIAMS, Mr BELL, Mr CASEY departed Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney, heading to England
1847-1881 rector S Vedast Foster Lane with S Michael-le-Querne city and diocese London
1851-1856 librarian Zion College London
30 Nov 1861 founder Deaconess institution 50 Burton Crescent London but fell out with the Sister Superior
1873 commenced midday services, and ritualistic practices including the mixed chalice
1875 during suspension of AH MACKONOCHIE of S Alban Holborn this congregation came to S Vedast
18 Jul 1876 churchwardens obtained in court of arches a monition to discontinue ritualist practices
03 Nov 1876 JACKSON bishop of London suspended him from office
12 Nov 1876 bishop JACKSON of London inhibited DALE and himself took the services
22 Jul 1877 on legal grounds resumed his duties but
21 Feb 1879 again convicted and admonished
28 Oct 1880 Lord PENZANCE as dean of arches pronounced DALE in contempt of court
30 Oct 1880 DALE arrested and lodged in Holloway gaol
(Dec 1880) the English Church Union worked for his cause
15 Jan 1881 released by order of the lords justice , who held that the writ of inhibition was bad

21 Apr 1881 *vice* Charles Trollope SWAN, instituted as rector Sausthorpe-cum Aswardby (patron his friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN) co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)
(07 Mar 1893) as a memorial to Pelham DALE proposed to undertake the preservation of the ancient Benedictine Abbey of Malling in Kent (411) – later, an Anglican Benedictine religious order moved in
Note The prosecution was abetted by the protestant Church Association (president Dr Frederick Gilder JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS), and his resistance was instigated by the high church English Church Union

Other Notes

Thomas Pelham DALE and his wife were parents:
Clare Elizabeth DALE married (1892) the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) first vicar S Paul Bow Common, benefactor of parish was his father William COTTON also founder S Andrew Bethnal Green; related to the Dyke ACLAND family (see *The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*)
the Revd Thomas Francis DALE (1870) BA Oxford, (1885) chaplain Amritsar India (01 Mar 1892) assistant marriage cathedral Lahore, Kathleen Maude Le MESSURIER and Colonel W L DALRYMPLE DQMG (12 Mar 1892 Lahore) married William John CHAMBERLAIN of Indian state railways and Gertrude KELLNER of Punjaub; his son the Revd Thomas Cyril DALE was also AngloCatholic (2)
the Revd Arthur Murray DALE

chaplain to Mother HILDA Benedictine nuns Feltham excommunicated by 'Fr IGNATIUS' of Llanthony
(1880) curate Sausthorpe with his father
Note: patron family-friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN LL.B Christ's College Cambridge (1878-1880) *vice* his father the Revd Francis SWAN rector Sausthorpe, born 15 Jul 1826 Sausthorpe died 23 Sep 1904 Sausthorpe Hall co Lincolnshire)
(Feb 1888) when in a weak state of health received into the RC church, but Colonel SANDYS chair of the Protestant Alliance had written to the bishop of London for DALE was still ministering as curate (to L W T DALE his uncle) at Chiswick
(1891) clerk in holy orders, a boarder Twickenham
(1894) rector Ladbrooke co Warwickshire
(26 Jun 1894) Arthur married the Honourable Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine BOSCAWEN
born 1846 died 1916 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of Evelyn Arthur 6th Viscount FALMOUTH
and Mary Frances Elizabeth STAPLETON 17th Baroness Le DESPENCER born 1822 died 1891
(Aug 1895) appointed vicar Sneinton diocese Southwell (patron Earl MANVERS; this was Sydney William Herbert PIERREPONT 3rd earl, who was up at Christ Church Oxford (1843), which indicates he was influenced by the Oxford movement; he married Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny De FRANQUETOT 2nd daughter of Augustin Duc de COIGNY; their daughter Emily Annora Charlotte DALE married (1878) Frederick LYGON 6th Earl BEAUCHAMP)
(1901) married, vicar S Stephen Nottingham, rector Tingrith co Bedfordshire
(06 Dec 1925) with E E KILBURN of S Saviour Hoxton, ordained priest Brompton Oratory by Cardinal BOURNE
died 06 Apr 1927 of 38 Clarendon Road Notting Hill
[left £9 142 probate to Msgr Henry Barton BROWN RC priest and Austin Hugh HANDEL gentleman];

(372)
n d Fellow Royal Society
author
1869 *A Life's Motto*
1873 *A Commentary on Ecclesiastes* (DALE called himself 'homo unius libri' and this his opusculum where he had paid microscopic attention to the grammar and phraseology of the author)
1881 *The S Vedast Case: a Remonstrance addressed to all True Evangelicals*, his vigorous defence of ritual against what he called the 'Zwinglian section' of the church (144)
1892 left £5 602 (366)
obituary
22 Apr 1892 *Church Times*

Notes

writer and himself topic of controversy
1862 *Debate in Convocation on deaconess' institutions and Protestant sisterhoods, February 11th, 1862: the speeches as corrected by the authors : to which is added the speech of the Rev. Richard Seymour, delivered in Convocation, July 9, 1860*
1880 *Is Thomas Pelham Dale, priest of the English Church, now a prisoner in Holloway Gaol, right or wrong?*
1880 *The authority of the church : in reference to the imprisonment of Thomas Pelham Dale, priest, and Richard William Enraght, priest, November, 1880: preached advent Sunday, 1880, at the parish church of Froome-Selwood* by William J E Bennett
1880 *The imprisonment of the Rev. T.P. Dale : a letter, addressed to His Grace the Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury* by Richard Macgregor Grier
1880 *The imprisoned clergymen* by Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control
1880 *Is Christ the head of his church in England?, or, The principle at stake in Mr. Dale's case plainly stated to faithful Christians and loyal citizens: a sermon preached at St. Faith's, Stoke Newington, London, on the Sunday after All Saints Day, November 7th, 1880* by T W Belcher
1880 *"For righteousness' sake": imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale* by William Allen Whitworth and G H Box
1880 *The imprisoned clergymen: an address* by Arthur A Dawson
1880 *The kingdom of Christ : preached in S. James's Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880 : in reference to the imprisonment for conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney Faithorn Green* by Charles Bodington
1880 *The result of persecution: three sermons preached at Swanmore Church, Isle of Wight, on Sundays, Nov. 7, 14, and 21, 1880* by Hooker Wix
1880 *Imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale : "for righteousness' sake" : a sermon preached at S. John's Church, Hammersmith, on Sunday morning, November 7, 1880* by William Allen Whitworth

1894 (posthumous, edited by [his daughter] Helen Pelham DALE) *The life and letters of Thomas Pelham Dale*
their son was the Revd Arthur Murray DALE

DANCASTER, ALAN CHURCHER
born 16 Aug 1894 Coventry co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1964 age 69 Winterbourne Kingston Blandford registered Poole Dorset
brother to Frances Eva DANCASTER born Jun ¼ 1889 Coventry
son of Harry DANCASTER
(1901) post office clerk (1912) post office overseer
born Jun ¼ 1859 Hambledon Hampshire died 23 May 1935 age 76 Coventry [left £2 391]
son of Harry DANCASTER
(1871) carpenter
born c1825 Hambledon Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Droxford co Hampshire
and Frances COLLINS born c1825 Lymington Hampshire;
married Jun ¼ 1886 Coventry,
and Minnie POOLE
born Dec ¼ 1864 Coventry co Warwick died Mar ¼ 1934 Coventry
daughter among at least seven children of Joseph Brown POOLE
(1871,1881) manager of coach lace manufacturing, in parish Holy Trinity Coventry
(1891) commission agent residing parish Holy Trinity Coventry
baptised 04 Apr 1834 S John Coventry Warwickshire died 29 Oct 1912 age 78 Coventry [left £605]
son of Benjamin POOLE and Maria ~ ;
married Jun ¼ 1858 Coventry
and Lucy BAKER born c1839 Coventry Warwickshire
not married
(111;389;352)
Education
King Edward VI school Coventry
1913 Keble College Oxford
1919 BA Oxford
1921 MA Oxford
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
19 Dec 1920 deacon Coventry
21 Dec 1921 priest Birmingham for Coventry (111;8)
Positions
1917-1919 France
1918 2nd lieutenant RGA (111)
1920-1923 curate Rugby diocese Coventry (8)
1923 joined Melanesian Mission
12 Jul 1923 departed CORINTHIC England for New Zealand and to Melanesia: (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1923-1927 missionary priest at school Maravovo diocese Melanesia (385)
1927 resigned from Melanesian Mission
14 Dec 1927-1928 curate cathedral All Saints city and diocese Bathurst
1928-1929- travelling lecturer for Melanesian Mission
c/- Melanesia Mission office Church House Westminster co Middlesex
1929-1931 permission to officiate as curate S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1931-1933 curate S Paul city and diocese Leicester
1933-1935 curate-in-charge S Gabriel conventional district Belgrave diocese London
02 Nov 1935-01 May 1939 vicar All Hallows Copperfield Street diocese Southwark
1877 temporary building replaced and new church consecrated 1892, ruined in World War 2, finally closed 1971 and parish joined with cathedral parish S Saviour Southwark - it had an Anglo-Papalist ethos
05 Jun 1939-1945 vicar Sampford Arundel near Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
07 Sep 1945-1959 incumbent Milverton
1951-1958 rural dean Wellington
1955-31 Oct 1961 prebendary Wells cathedral
02 Jun 1959-31 Oct 1961 incumbent Kilmington (111;8)
Other
1964 left £7 268

DANG, DAVID SING-HIONG
born 18 Feb 1930 Fuzhoo aka Foochow (福州) Fujian province China died 29 Jun 2018 Auckland New Zealand
04 Jul 2018 funeral Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
son of the Revd Ing Geng DANG
1951-1958 born 1866 China died 1972 Hong Kong
1921 deacon Fukien
1922 priest Fukien
1921-1949 pastor Mingan district diocese Fukien

1921-1922 pastor Funning
1941 residing Back St Foochow
1950-1958 diocese Singapore
1959 licence to officiate diocese Singapore
1966 diocese Hong Hong
[a Giu Ong DANG ordained deacon 1912 & priest 1914 diocese Fukien; pastor 1912-1917 Sien-yu; 1917 pastor Ninteh]
met in Washington DC 1965 (while both doing postgraduate studies) and
married 04 Jun 1966 church of S Stephen and the Incarnation Washington DC by Revd W WENDT
[**note**: this was the merge in 1925 of S Stephen and the Incarnation churches and in the 1950's became the first integrated Episcopal church in Washington (it accepted Negroes & Whites worshipping together) holding the first requiem mass for Martin Luther KING]
Mary YOUNG physician
daughter of George and Teresa Y YOUNG

Education

Trinity theological college Singapore
1956 LTh
1960 BTh
1967 MDiv General Theological Seminary New York
1981 MPhil university of Auckland
1987 JP
1998 MNZM services to the community
11 Mar 1956 deacon Singapore and Malaya (in S Mary Kuala Lumpa Lent IV at 8.15 a.m.. Diocese renamed Singapore in 1960 and split into Singapore and West Malaysia in 1970)
16 Jun 1957 priest Singapore and Malaya (Trinity Sunday S Andrew's cathedral Singapore, with Ling Kwong LEE, Peng Soon LIM and Wen Hwa LAI by HW BAINES, later Bishop of Wellington)

Positions

1950 moved to Singapore with his father
1956-1957 curate S John Ipoh city and diocese Singapore
1957-1958 chaplain S Peter hall Singapore
1958-1960 curate S Stephen Yong Peng
1961-1963 curate assistant S Andrew Brighton diocese Melbourne
1961-1964 priest-in-charge S Andrew cathedral Singapore
1964-1967 curate assistant Trinity parish New York USA
family returned to Singapore
1967-1978 priest-in-charge S Andrew cathedral Singapore
1970-1977 canon S Andrew cathedral Singapore
1978 canon emeritus Singapore
1978 moved to New Zealand with family
1978 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1978-1985 moderator Chinese Presbyterian church Auckland (came to minister to Chinese congregations/ immigrants)
1980 residing Buckley Road, Epsom Auckland with family, wife and daughters Angeline and Caroline
1981 residing with Mary DANG physician 23 Buckley Road Epsom Auckland
1985-1990 canon resident Holy Trinity cathedral diocese Auckland residing 23 Buckley Road Epsom
1990 retired
1990-2010 Pulpit involvement at various interdenominational Chinese Churches In Auckland , including the Asian Mission District at St. Barnabas Church, conducting services for Cantonese and Mandarin speaking congregations
2003-2005- residing Dannemora Gardens
2013 30 Matarangi Road Auckland
17 Jun 2017 thanksgiving service Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland for 60th anniversary to priesthood
involved with Auckland Asian mission district taking services for Cantonese and Mandarin speaking congregations

Other

https://www.u-write-read.com/2018/07/06/in-memory-of-rev-canon-david-sing-hiong-dang/ (personal story)
'fourth generation Christian' his great grandfather was one of George SMITH CMS missionary's first three converts 1861

DANI, DANIEL

born before 1933

Education

S Peter college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
1959 priest Melanesia

Positions

Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
district priest
1964 rural dean of San Cristoval Solomon Islands c/- Box 19 Honiara

DARBY, JOHN HENRY

born Mar ¼ 1880 Ladywood Birmingham
died 30 Nov 1957 Copthorne hospital Shrewsbury [left £725]
brother to Hilda Alice DARBY baptised 25 Aug 1895 All Saints Hockley Birmingham co Warwickshire

son of Frank DARBY brass founders' clerk Birmingham
born Jun ¼ 1853 Aston Birmingham baptised 04 Jul 1853 S Martin Birmingham
son of Charles DARBY
and Maria ~;
married Sep ¼ 1878 Kings Norton
and Sarah Elizabeth GIBBS
born Dec ¼ 1856 Birmingham registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died Sep 1944 age 87 Birmingham [no will probate]

Education

Advent 1909 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Dec 1910 deacon Lichfield
03 Mar 1912 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

1901 brass cabinet founder a boarder Handsworth Staffordshire
Dec 1910-[Aug] 1923 assistant (to HC THURSBY-PELHAM) curate S Saviour Hednesford diocese Lichfield
residing 28 High Mount Hednesford co Stafford
Jun 1912 introduced sung eucharist (internet)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
06 Oct 1910-13 Oct 1910 missioner 'from Hartlebury castle Worcester' to Taihape parish Wellington (380)
08 Nov [or Aug] 1923-1937 vicar S Mark Ocker Hill Tipton diocese Lichfield
1937-1950 vicar Hope S Peter near Sheffield co and diocese Derby (8)
1938-1950 surrogate
residing The Cottage Wing Churchstroke vicarage Montgomery

Other

AngloCatholic
in photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL

DART, JOHN RAYNOR

born 30 Oct 1858 Toorak (recorded as John Rayner) baptised 31 May 1863 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia
died 27 May 1935 age 76 residence Brougham St Nelson buried from Nelson cathedral 29 May 1935 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Emma Louisa DART born 1860 Victoria Australia died 11 Aug 1930 age 70 New Zealand buried Picton with her parents
brother to Mary Ellen Skeels DART born 1865 New Zealand died 25 Nov 1938 age 72 buried Picton (as Ellen Skeel) with Harriet
brother to Harriet Elizabeth DART (from probate not found elsewhere) born 1867 New Zealand died 18 Aug 1949
buried Picton with Ellen (as just Harriet on findagrave)
(1899) three sisters living with their mother in Picton & (1914) at Waikawa Road Picton
son of William DART gardener (nursery) of Waikawa Road Picton Marlborough
born c1819 died 02 Aug 1894 age 72/75 buried Picton cemetery
arrived c1864 and advertised nursery May 1865 at Waikawa Road Picton
23 Feb 1877 elected to council Picton returned 28 Mar 1878
Jun 1886 fined 5s and 13s costs for allowing putrid fish to lie on his land to the annoyance of his neighbours
son of William DART gardener
married 11 Feb 1857 S Giles in the Fields Holborn London
and Louise Harriet SKEELS (Louisa Emma in newspaper of Waikawa Road but daughter Emma Louise)
born c1830 buried 30 Aug 1901 age 71 buried Picton cemetery Marlborough (obituary 31 Aug 1901 Marlborough Express page 1)
probate to Misses EL and MES DART (Revd AH SEDGWICK also signed)
daughter of John William SKEELS tailor
married 28 May 1901 Reefton by bishop of Nelson
Ellen Zealand BOASE
(1893) housekeeper in Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
born c1863 Creswick Victoria Australia
died 10 Feb 1941 age 75 Geelong Victoria ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Francis Henry BOASE born 1856 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1914 age 59 New Zealand married 1884 Amelia Louisa DETLAFF died 1889 age 27
sister to Elizabeth Jane BOASE born 1856 Ballarat died 1858
sister to Elizabeth Jane BOASE born 1859 Ballarat died 1860 age 16 months (place not recorded)
sister to Thomas BOASE born c1866 Scotchmans Creek (later known as Oakleigh) Victoria (as BOUSE)
sister to Elizabeth Mary BOASE born 1867 New Zealand died 1881 age 13
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE born 1869 New Zealand died 1869 age 9 months
sister to Charles Albert BOASE born 1876 New Zealand drowned 10 Mar 1897 age 20 Greymouth
related to Henry Harvey BOASE born c1819 died 17 Jun 1894 age 75 Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE of Greymouth,
one time MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Cobden Nelson
(1878) of Cobden, applied goldmining rights relatives Charles Harvey BOASE, Henry Harvey BOASE, Anthony BOASE
(1879) member Grey county council
(1880,1882) goldminer of Cobden
(1902) labour agent Greymouth

born 06 Mar 1829 Penzance Cornwall died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 at residence of his son-in-law George BUTTS River Bank Whanganui
son of Henry BOASE and Elizabeth (Betsy) HARVEY
married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE
born c1837 died 12 Jun 1915 age 78 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
(family information online Dec 2014;409;5;6;121;33)

Education

Picton public school (5;6)
1893-1894 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1893 student Bishopdale electorate Nelson (266)
28 Dec 1894 deacon Nelson (deacons J R DART, and for Waiapū H KLINGENDER)
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART, E WEBB)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1865 arrived New Zealand
1885 lay synods-man and Sunday school teacher
-1883 messenger, and later chief clerk in postal services Blenheim
1884-c1890 clerk in law office
c1890-1893 mercantile office Blenheim
04 Jan 1895 curate *(vice* George YORK) Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1896-1901 vicar Reefton
1900-1913 vicar Westport
30 Aug 1908 from England returned Westport (33)
1913-1925 vicar Wakefield
acting diocesan secretary *(vice* HEDGES AE a soldier in 26th Reinforcements)
1916 canon of Nelson cathedral
Aug 1920 visit to England on behalf of Colonial and Continental Church Society (33)
early 1924 clerical secretary (*vice* F PRING ROWE) NZ Church Missionary Society
Jun 1924 formerly army chaplain, VD (Volunteers Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
01 Mar 1925-08 Mar 1932 vicar All Saints Nelson
16 Oct 1926 archdeacon of Waimea
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
12 Feb 1930-11 Nov 1930 commissary for Bishop SADLIER while the bishop at Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1931 retired (33; 209)

DASENT, ALEXANDER

born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies
died 22 Sep 1905 age 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary's churchyard with wife and memorial to three children
half-brother to John Bury DASENT [left £17,194
(1851) county court judge Southwark (1881) county court judge residing Warwick Road Middlesex
HM attorney general Ightham Kent
born 22 Dec 1806 St Vincent West Indies died 07 Apr 1888 15 Warwick Road Paddington
married 1938 Jane Camden FRENCH daughter of Mark Dyer FRENCH
brother to Bury Irwin DASENT born 12 Jul 1815 Bracknell Forest died 1872
01 Oct 1827 admitted to (Steflox's); assistant surgeon Royal Westminster ophthalmic hospital
(1847) FRCS consulting surgeon Colonial hospital, police surgeon
brother to Harriet DASENT born c1816
married Dr Thomas Henry DAKYNS born after 1802 St Vincent
son of Thomas DAKYNS (married 25 Sep 1802) and Lydia HACKSHAW daughter of Thomas HACKSHAW and Lydia ALEXANDER
brother to Charlotte DASENT born 23 Dec 1823 Ightham Kent died 10 Jan 1824
brother to the Revd Charles Underwood DASENT
born 1827 died 24 Feb 1894 age 64 Ludford Louth [left £2 315]
Note: the son of Charles Underwood DASENT was executor to the will of the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY (-CHURCHILL);
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT
Icelandic scholar assistant editor *The Times* [left £2 102]
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896 Ascot Berkshire England
married Frances Louisa DELANE born 1823 Easthamstead Lodge Old Bracknell Berkshire died 1912
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 London died 22 Nov 1914 at 26 Elveston Place South Kensington
author (several editions 1890-1903) (editor) *Acts of the Privy Council of England*
1914 David Douglas:London *A West India planters family: its rise and fall*
antiquarian [left £9 615]
who married 1878 Ellen CODRINGTON born 1852 Pimlico London died 29 Mar 1924
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB
born 17 Oct 1808 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]
and Helen Jane SMITH or WEBB born 1828 died 1876
CODRINGTON partner to Emily FAITHFULL born 27 May 1835 Headley Surrey died 1895 Manchester
daughter of Revd Ferdinand and Elizabeth Harrison FAITHFULL
fourth son of John Roche DASENT
Union estate, sugar planter owning slave plantations British West Indies,
Note 1834 ending of slavery in the British empire impoverished the DASENT family (internet information 30 Dec 2006)

(1803-1832) HM's attorney general St Vincent West Indies
. 1831 owed £74,000 mortgaged against estates which was paid from emancipation compensation for 485 slaves
which wife unsuccessfully claimed and estates foreclosed 1843
born c1776 Nevis British West Indies died 15 Feb 1832 St Vincent and the Grenadines
son of John DASENT born 1735 Nevis, sent to Westminster school, attorney general & 1868 chief justice died 1787 and buried Nevis
and Eleanor ROCHE
married (i) Harriet Frances IRWIN then (ii) sister of (i) wife);
and Charlotte Martha IRWIN
(31 Mar 1851) stepmother residing with her stepdaughter Harriet DAKYNS Rugby
born 12 Jan 1791 St Vincent West Indies died 26 Jan 1863 age 72 Rugby buried S Andrew Rugby co Warwickshire
daughter and co-heir of captain Alexander Burrowes IRWIN of The Kills near Templemore co Tipperary
of 32nd foot settled 1806 St Vincent and died there leaving "extensive estates"
she married after her father's death & received both the inheritance denied her sister (disagreed with marriage) & her own
and Mrs Lydia HACKSHAW née ALEXANDER of The Mains;
married 13 Oct 1847 at chapel S Paul Calliaqua St Vincent
double wedding with her sister Anne Emily GRANT and Robert AITKIN (newspaper)
also/or 13 Jan 1848 at S Vincents West Indies (*Gentleman's magazine*)
also/or 22 May 1850 S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire - when their son was baptised
Caroline Mayer GRANT
born 22 Dec 1825 Shalford co Surrey
died 02 Apr 1908 age 82 Karori buried churchyard S Mary Karori Wellington with husband, two children and memorial to three children
(1882) with trustees owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki
sister to James Mayer GRANT lieutenant governor St Lucia born 17 Jul 1827 Shalford co Surrey
second daughter among five children of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT
slave plantation owner Adelphi
colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies
born c1793 died 1853;
brother to major Charles GRANT
brother to Ann Montgomerie GRANT
brother to Sarah GRANT
brother to lieutenant Edward Effingham GRANT born 1795
married Marie Le LACHEUR, later married Constantin A ROSETTI;
son of Charles GRANT senior, of Carron
and Ann MAYER;
married 26 Jul 1823 S Martin-in-the-Fields
and Anne MORE-MOLYNEUX of Loseley Park co Surrey England
born 17 Feb 1799 co Surrey England baptised 17 Jul 1812 S Nicholas Guildford died 1860
sister to the Revd George MORE MOLYNEUX (1825) rector Compton co Surrey
sister to Jane MORE MOLYNEUX married (1835) Arthur WRIGHT major
sister to James MORE-MOLYNEUX
'daughter of an illegitimate father who changed his name MORE-MOLYNEUX to inherit an estate'
and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine near Guildford Surrey
(IGI;381;300;239;124;140;57;63;121;70)

Education

Westminster school
King's College
12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)
06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (T PARRY; at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)
14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

Positions

n d working commercial house
09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados
04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby
23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada
18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines
1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)
1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury (70)
1861 with wife five children two servants residing Wilmington S Michael Kent (381)
10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children,
and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside
(unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)
01 Oct 1863 left Lyttleton on GEELONG for Dunedin
1863 three children died memorial Karori: **note**: burials not found in Lyttelton nor Christchurch
Alex Colquhoun DASENT born 1850 died 01 Sep 1863
Florence Charlotte DASENT born 1858 died 13 Sep 1863
Cecil Marian/Marion DASENT born 1861 died 18 Sep 1863

two other children buried S Mary Karori
Cyril Irwin DASENT born 03 Oct 1853 died 28 Jul 1937
secretary Wellington acclimatisation society; 1908-1911 mayor Karori
Evelyn DASENT born 28 May 1855 died 10 Dec 1940
other two who came with them
eldest son Bury Roche DASENT born c1852 died 04 Jul 1928 age 76 Hastings
Wilfrid Effingham DASENT born c1863 died 1952 age 89 clerk parliament
Jun 1886 broke leg playing football
married 1925 Alexandra Alberta SMITH died 1954 age 68
and two born in New Zealand (mother registered as Caroline Meyer)
Cecil Colquhoun DASENT born 1864 New Zealand died 06 May 1910 farmer Mangatahi
Gerald Poynings DASENT born 1866 New Zealand died 05 Jan 1952 buried Havelock North
married 28 Jul 1910 in Hastings to Ellen Elizabeth WILSON born 1870 died 01 Oct 1962 buried Havelock North
only daughter Geraldine Loseley DASENT
married 1934 Hubert Allen BROWNING brother to Revd Denys James BROWNING *qv*
Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago
16 Oct 1863 first service attended by superintendent of Otago
gazetted 03 Jul 1863
18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded *vice* FENTON) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)
Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston
15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore [Karori]
initially his pastoral duties included Johnsonville and Ōhāriu as these lacked priest and money (396)
17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)
26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington
Other
high churchman (but not a full ritualist)
portrait by James McMillan NAIRN (see C-064-020 ATL) (239;36;24;47;60;162)

DASHFIELD, EDWARD MAURICE [TED]
born 18 Aug 1926 died 24 Apr 2019 Masterton (315)
30 Apr 2019 funeral S Matthew Masterton
half-brother/brother to Ivy Mary Patricia DASHFIELD [PARSONS]
born 03 Jun 1907 registered Sep ¼ 1907 Bristol [registered 1930 in New Zealand] died 1999
married 1936 Ambrose Patrick O'SULLIVAN born 01 Nov 1907 died 1999
half-brother/brother to Ronald PARSONS born 1911 Bristol
brother to Clifford Leslie DASHFIELD produce manager
born 11 May 1915 New Zealand [registered son of Effie and Edward DASHFIELD]
died 07 Jul 1996 W(h)anganui hospital ashes interred Aramoho RSA cemetery by Archdeacon Ray SOMERVILLE
enlisted WW 2 1940 pre-enlistment driver Sgt infantry brigade wounded
attended Central school and Wanganui East in 1923
engaged 14 Jun 1940 and
married 13 May 1944 Violet Coralie EDWARDS
born 05 Dec 1910 died 11 Dec 2005 age 95 residence ashes interred Aramoho with her husband
(1948) 14 Gonville Avenue W(h)anganui
youngest daughter (among six children) of Mrs Evelyn Eleanor EDWARDS (née FRIEDRICK)
31 Heads Road W(h)anganui died 12 May 1948 age 62 buried Aramoho
married 24 Aug 1898
and the late Robert Gillies EDWARDS died 1922 age 49 motor proprietor
taxi partnership with Reuben LAZARUS bankrupt Mar 1922
brother to Muriel Maulbra Idessa DASHFIELD QSM born 12 Sep 1919 died 12 Jun 2017 funeral S Aidan Remuera
married (i) 31 May 1941 Christ church W(h)anganui by Archdeacon JR YOUNG and divorced 1949
Richard Albert Birdwood WALLIS born 16 Jul 1916 died 04 May 1978 contractor Hawera buried RSA block Hawera
fourth son (of four) of Mrs Fanny Kathleen (*sic* Catherine) WALLIS of Hawera
son of John WALLIS died 25 Mar 1943 buried Hawera (death registration not found)
married 1908
and Fanny Catherine JONES born 1889 died 31 Oct 1960 buried Hawera
daughter of Richard Roland JONES and Sarah Ann SMITH both buried churchyard All Souls Clevedon Auckland
RICHARD ALBERT BIRDWOOD WALLIS married (ii) Joan Sylvia born 04 May 1916 possibly died as Joan 1987
MURIEL MAULBRA IDESSA DASHFIELD married (ii) 16 Sep 1949
Ernest Joseph (Ernie) ABRAHAM born 26 Feb 1920 (mother as Laura) died 15 Mar 1994
brother to Albert Bramwell ABRAHAM born 31 Aug 1907 died1981 married 1929 Edna Rose Emma LEVETT
brother to John Allan ABRAHAM born 23 Jan 1910 died 1989 married 1934 Doris May COULTER
brother to Margaret Mary ABRAHAM born 12 Dec 1912 died 1980 married 1938 Philip SOUTH born 08 Jan 1909 died 1976
brother to Ernest Joseph ABRAHAM born 1914 died 1915 age 15 months
brother to Aileen Josephine ABRAHAM born 13 Mar 1922 (mother as Laura)
died 31 Aug 2012 Princes Court rest home Ashburton, ashes Garden of Rest entrance bed Taupo

married Anthony Thomas GREEN born 31 Aug 1920 died 0 Mar 1986 ashes Taupo Garden of Rest entrance bed 006
son of Bramwell ABRAHAM NZR
born 17 Jul 1884 Christchurch Canterbury died 08 Mar 1996 buried Kelvon Grove Palmerston North
(1917) secretary Ashhurst Sports Club
son of John ABRAHAM of Leeds
born Oct 1846 at sea Atlantic Ocean died 05 Jun 1933 age 89
died residence of daughter Mrs H HANCOCK Richmond Road Lepperton buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 11 Jul 1867 Leeds Parish church by Revd John HAYES
and Alice Maria BELL present address 107 St Martins Road St Martins
born 09 Jun 1846 died 23 May 1929 Taranaki buried Te Henui New Plymouth
second daughter of Mr and Mrs M BELL Armley Yorkshire
married 21 Nov 1908
and Nora O'BRIEN died 27 Apr 1968 (as Honorah) age 87 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Brian Leonard DASHFIELD born 30 Apr 1929 died 29 Aug 1980 Auckland buried Purewa
married [?1961] Mary Elizabeth OLSON born 03 Apr 1937 New Plymouth died 02 Mar 1981 Auckland buried Purewa (not same plot)
daughter of Harold Frederick OLSON (married 1936) and Jean Alice HARKNESS
son of Edward DASHFIELD of 170 Guyton St Wanganui (Whanganui) carrier
born c1862 Trowbridge Melksham Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1939 age 78 buried Aramoho by Revd W LAMBERT
probate UK to William Charles Fairhall TREADWELL solicitor £430 in England
on electoral roll Wanganui 1914, but 1919 Hetty with him
(1922) 170 Guyton St labourer, Hetty married
08 Jan 1924 railway employee arrived from Sydney going to 36 Mt Pleasant Bedminster Bristol
son of William DASHFIELD railway porter
born c1824 Clapton Somerset buried 14 Jan 1883 Trowbridge
married 30 May 1852
and Maria WRIGHT born c1822 Nailsea buried 02 May 1910 Trowbridge
married (ii) 20 Apr 1927
and Hetty Eilzabeth PARSONS
born 13 Apr 1889 Bristol baptised 31 May 1889 Bristol
died Sep 1969 age 80 buried 22 Sep 1969 Aramoho by Revd BALL
08 Jul 1933 won £5 in the art unio lottery
(1941) Liffiton St Wanganui
(1944) Kawtiri Avenue
02 Jan 1956 London from Sydney on ARCADIA c/- Revd DASHFIED S Chad's vicarage Cannock Staffordshire
daughter of George PARSONS stableman
born c1846 Weston Bamfield Somerset died Dec ¼ 1891 buried 17 Oct Weston Bamfield
and Mary Ann ~ born c1849 South Canterbury Somerset died Sep ¼ 1932 registered Wells Somerset
EDWARD DASHFIELD in England railway employee, railway signalman
1901 residing Bristol with first wife
married (i) 30 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Trowbridge
Alice TILY born c1861 Chipping Sodbury died Dec ¼ 1924 Bristol
(1921) in Bristol with Clifford and Dorothy
hence EDWARD MAURICE DASHFIELD
half-brother to Edward Tily DASHFIELD born c1884 railway employee
half-brother to William Alfred DASHFIELD born c1885 Nailsea Somerset
half-brother to George Henry DASHFIELD born c1884 Nailsea railway employee
half-brother to Clifford DASHFIELD born 25 May 1899 Bedminster died 28 Apr 1992 Bristol Gloucestershire Monmouthshire railway clerk
married 1925 Clarice Irene NEALE born 1905 Penzance Cornwall died 1982
half-brother to Dorothy DASHFIELD born c1902 Bedminster
married 30 Apr 1955
Helen BERNEY born 26 Nov 1931 died 18 Oct 2015
funeral Cleghorn Hall S Matthew's collegiate school for girls
S Matthew's school Masterton
1952 BA university of New Zealand
teacher S Matthew's collegiate school Masterton
1995 QSM
retired to 53 Miro St Masterton
founder Wairarapa NCW as well as founding member Soroptimists and WEL, Masterton Lands trust (*Wairarapa Times-Age* 29 Sep 2018)
twin sister to Ann Sinclair BERNEY born 26 Nov 1931 died 30 Nov 1984
sister to Janet Douglas BERNEY born 29 Aug 1935 died 27 May 1997
daughter of Hugh Barton BERNEY born 11 Jab 1902 (registered 1938) died 23 Nov 1977 buried Masterton
general practitioner Wairarapa
brother to Sinclair Hanson BERNEY born 31 Jan 1906 died 18 Jun 1967 age 66
married 22 Apr 1936 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Revd AK WARREN
Barbara May BLOXHAM only daughter of Mrs AR BLOXHAM Papanui
brother to John Reedham (Jack) BERNEY born 08 Nov 1911 died 2001
married Mar 1937 S Matthew Masterton by Revd L IVES
Margaret Joyce BENNETT daughter of Mr and the late Mrs Donald BENNETT Hoebridge Tararua
brother to Margaret Loraine BERNEY born 08 Dec 1914 died 2002

married Aug 1937 S Matthew Masterton by Revd EJ RICH
Harold Arthur Roland DUNDERDALE born 05 Sep 1901 died 1978
son of HAP DUNDERDALE of Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Dorothy Barbara BERNEY born 09 Dec 1916 died 2004 married 1942 Melvin Cooper ARMSTRONG
brother to Richard Bruce BURNEY DFM DFC farm worker Squadron Leader RNZAF
born 09 Dec 1916 Eketahuna died 27 Aug 1947 age 3O 'killed in active service'
'killed or drowned in an aircraft accident at sea while on duty with RNZAF'
probate to brother Hugh Barton BERNEY and brother-in-law Harold Arthur Roland DUNDERDALE
son of John Hanson BERNEY of Mangamahoe Hawkes Bay
born 22 Nov 1868 died 26 May 1959
(1937) Pownall St Masterton
third son (among ten children) of Sir Henty Hanson BERNEY 9th Bart Warriston Lodge Moffatt Scotland
born 30 Nov 1843 Twycross Leicestershire died 27 Feb 1907 Moffatt Dumfriesshire
and Jane Dorothea BLOXHAM born 1840 Twycross died 07 Dec 1921
daughter of Andrew BLOXHAM
born 22 Sep 1801 Rugby Warwickshire died 02 Feb 1878 Harborough Magna Warwickshire
son of Revd Richard Rouse BLOXHAM
married 14 Feb 1765 Alcester Warwickshire died 28 Mar 1840 Rugby
and Ann LAWRENCE born 28 Feb 1767 Bristol died 06 Sep 1835 Brinklow
daughter of Thomas LAWRENCE
and Lucy LAWRENCE born 1730 Tetbury Gloucestershire died <15 May 1797 Euston London
daughter of Revd William READ born Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire
died 01 Oct 1754 Burford Shropshire
and Sara HILL born Burford Shropshire
and Ann ROY born 16 May 1809 Congerstone Leicestershire died 05 Nov 1835 Brinklow
married 18 Feb 1900 residence of bride's parents Alfredton by Revd John WALKER
and Margaret Ann(e) GEORGE born 1880 died 1948
sister to John Sinclair GEORGE born 1869 died 1945 age 76
sister to Elizabeth Christina GEORGE born 1870 married 1902 Ernest Francis RASTON
sister to Sinclair Munro GEORGE born 1873 died 23 May 1933
married 1903 Edith BUTTERFIELD died Sep 1964 age 83
parents to Hylton Carlyle GEORGE born 1913 died 17 Feb 1942 killed on active service (airman)
buried Bassington Cum Kneesworth cemetery, Cambridgeshire England
sister to James Hugh GEORGE born 1876 died 1936 age 59 married 1923 Isabella LAWSON
sister to Eugenie Catherine GEORGE born 1883 [registered 1902] ? married 1910 James MacKEY
second daughter (among six children) of Sinclair McKay GEORGE Esq of Alfredton
born 25 Dec 1833 Wick West Sussex died 19 Apr 1919 Featherston buried Alfredton
son of John GEORGE born 1811 Wick West Sussex England
and Margaret Christian McKAY born Halkirk Highlands Scotland
and Catherine MUNRO born c1844 died 11 Jun 1912 Alfredton buried Alfredton
06 Nov 1897 went missing from her lodgings Kuripuni
married 18 Mar 1931 S Luke Castlecliff by Revd DR MALCOLM
and Lilian Irene GRIGOR born 08 Jan 1906 died 14 Feb 1977 buried Masterton
sister to Isobel Helen Constance GRIGOR born 15 Jun 1915 died 2005 married STEVENS
elder daughter of Robert William GRIGOR accountant (retired civil servant)
died 1948 age 70 Nelson formerly Blenheim probate to Public Trust
married 01 Jul 1905
and Eleanor Irene GILBERT born 1884 died 1950 age 65
(Mrs R GRIGOR Castlecliff for Lilian's wedding – separated)
daughter (among five children) of George Channing GILBERT
married 31 Oct 1871 at Motupipi by Revd WG THOMAS
and Grace CROUCHER youngest daughter of Mr John CROUCHER of Wellington

Education

Queen's Park primary school Wanganui (school on the hill)
College House Christchurch
1965 LTh BTS
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

1946-1948 22nd battalion Jayforce (Japan)
encouraged to seek ordination by chaplain Revd Harry TAYLOR *qv*
1951-1955 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 May 1955 leave of absence diocese Wellington (315)
21 Jun 1955 Ted and Helen arrived London from Sydney on ORION
1955-1957 curate S Chad Cannock diocese Lichfield

1957 asked to represent Bishop OWEN at rededication of chapel in Lambeth Palace (bombed during WW2)
02 Aug 1957 left UK on RANGITIKI
1957-1964 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
during this time S John Homewood and S Peter by the Sea built
09 Apr 1964-1969 vicar parish Carterton diocese Wellington
31 Jan 1969-1980 principal S Matthews Collegiate school Masterton
23 Feb 1969-1983 honorary assistant curate parish Masterton (242)
1983-1988 priest-in-charge Tinui residing 115 Marine Parade Riversdale Beach then at vicarage Tinui
1988 permission to officiate 53 Miro St Masterton
1991-2007- 53 Miro St Masterton
2009-2017 residing 56 Perry St Masterton 5810
Other
publications 1993 *St Peters by the Sea Castlepoint*
obituary 15 May 2019 *Wairarapa Times-Age*

DATSON, JOHN HAROLD
born 28 Jun 1891 Broken Hill Australia
died 04 Jun 1962 age 70 Whanganui funeral at Christ Church Whanganui buried 11 Jun 1962 Whanganui, Aramoho RSA Lawn B
brother to Hugh DATSON born 1885 died 1885
brother to elder son James Edward Hubert (Bert) DATSON
born 1885 Mount Gambier South Australia died suddenly 07 Jul 1924 Kalgra sanitorium of 88 John St Hindmarsh
enlisted WW 1 Adelaide with AIF
infant son Hubert DATSON buried 17 Ap 1913 West Terrace cemetery Adelaide (not found)
married Clara Hannah WILLIAMS died 22 Oct 1939 Adelaide
funeral from home 29 O'Brien St conducted by Revd CWJ GUMBLY buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide 'Flinders plot'
brother to eldest daughter Myrtle Reynella DATSON
born 13 Jul 1889 Moonta Mines South Australia died 26 Aug 1956 Adelaide buried Centennial Park Adelaide (as MANSON)
married (i) 01 May 1909 residence of bride's mother by Mr F LEAK, superintendent city mission Adelaide
Frederick George (Snowy) BOLLARD late of Naval Bridging Train
died 29 Apr 1919 Keswick West Torrens South Australia buried 30 Apr 1919 West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
04 Feb 1903 at Glenelg charged with larceny
sent to Salvation Army Probationary Home for Boys Mount Barker until 18 years of age
married (ii) 1920 Joseph Kennedy GOUGH boot maker
(1921) in Richmond Victoria but she has gone to Adelaide c1923 with someone else and he divorced her 1939 for desertion
marriage (?1925 Adelaide) to James Magnus MANSON not found
[James Magnus MANSON
born 18 Nov 1884 Palmerston Northen Territory
died 16 Oct 1952 Capital Hill Canberra ACT of 12 Haliett St Adelaide
buried 18 Oct privately AIF section West Terrace Adelaide
enlisted WW 1 AIF
son of James Morris MANSON and Jane CALDER
JAMES MAGNUS MANSON married 06 Jan 1916 Kensington North NSW
Elizabeth Adelaide Harriett Annie PLUSH born 1894 Mildura died 09 Jan 1959 South Australia
daughter of William PLUSH and Harriet Ann DOWLEY]
brother to Loreena Jane May (Lorrie) DATSON
born 07 Jan 1900 Angaston South Australia died 3 Oct 1956 Ballarat buried 13 Oct Ballarat (not found)
married 02 Oct 1926 Stow memorial church Adelaide by Revd Dr GH WRIGHT MA (Congregational – silver wedding anniversary)
Bertram Charles HEDGCOCK MBE born 1896 Mildura
died 21 Jun 1987 buried Ballarat old cemetery with Eva HEDGCOCK died 17 Sep 1993
eldest son of Mrs C HEDGCOCK Mildura
son of Edward Charles DATSON
born c1856 Creswick Victoria Australia
Dec 1905 'charged, on information of his wife of having been cruel toward her at Sidney Place, on November 14,
and with having neglected to provide her two children with reasonable maintenance on and since November 11.
The Court found the allegations proved, and granted informant a separation from her husband,
gave her the custody of the children, and ordered defendant to contribute 10/ a week for her support.'
(05 Dec 1905 *The Express and Telegraph* Adelaide page 1) consequently abandoned family
last known 1913 miner Ballarat (not found in Victoria database)
son of Hugh DATSON born c1834 Cornwall died 20 Mar 1875 age 42 buried Moonta cemetery (killed in mining accident)
married 1853 Victoria
and Charlotte Eliza PHILLIPS born c1835 Cornwall England died 1913 buried Ballarat
married 23 Jan 1884 registry office Port Adelaide
and Harriet Ann MILLHOUSE
born 20 Sep 1858 Harrogate near Nairne South Australia died 28 Jul 1927 Mildura Victoria
(1924) Halifax St (1926) of Sows Terrace Adelaide
daughter of William MILLHOUSE born c1828 Lincolnshire England died 10 Apr 1894 buried Lake Terrace cemetery Mount Gambier
married Sep ¼ 1847 Grantham Lincolnshire
and Jane RHODES born c1828 died 28 Sep 1899 Mount Gambier

married Mar ¼ 1918 registered Dartford
Dorothy MITCHELL
(1901) of Dartford
born Jun ¼ 1895 Stone near Dartford co Kent
died 12 Jul 1967 age 72 15 Boyd Avenue Whanganui buried Aramoho Rose garden C
sister to Hilda Mildred MITCHELL born c1894 Stone
sister to William MITCHELL born c1900 Dartford
sister to Harry Winterburn MITCHELL motor mechanic born 09 Aug 1908 Dartford Kent died 1977 New Zealand
who married 1934 (New Zealand) and divorced (Hamilton New Zealand) c1967 Yuileen Joyce BEATTIE
daughter of Harry MITCHELL a house decorator
born Dec ¼ 1870 Dartford co Kent
son of William Josiah MITCHELL house painter (1891) house decorator High Road Dartford
born Sep ¼ 1839 Dartford co Kent died Jun ¼ 1908 Dartford
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Dartford
and Sarah Ann WINTERBOURN born c1845 Akeley co Buckinghamshire
married Sep ¼ 1892 Hungerford co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth WHITE
(1881) general domestic servant home of (the Revd) Ellis DAVENPORT Independent minister Hungerford chapel
born c1867 Wootton Bassett co Wiltshire (315)
married 30 Mar 1918 Dartford Kent
Dorothy Emily MITCHELL born 1895 died 1967

Education

1919 Parkin College Adelaide – theological college of the Congregational Union of South Australia [(1968) joined with the Methodist theological college Wesley College, to form Parkin-Wesley College (information from Dr D Hilliard Nov 2008)]
19 Jul 1925 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY)(424)

Positions

28 Oct 1914-03 Dec 1918 private, #1081 Australian Imperial Forces, headquarters
including Gallipoli campaign
(1919 he was at Parkin College Adelaide South Australia but was not ordained for ministry from that college)
19 Jul 1925-1927 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Feb 1927-1929 vicar Raetihi and Ohakune
31 Dec 1929 two years leave of absence; went to England: (315)
1930-1935 curate Clapham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 curate-in-charge S James, parish of Merton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1937-1939 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
03 May 1939-1943 vicar Aramoho Whanganui (308)
honorary chaplain to the forces
1943-c1949 vicar Foxton
c1949-Jun 1951 vicar Lyall Bay S Jude
30 Jun 1951 retired to Levin, and then to Whanganui
01 Jan 1959 MBE for services to the community

Other

an accomplished magician
05 Jun 1962 obituary Whanganui *Chronicle*

DAVENPORT, DAVID

born Jun ¼ 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester baptised 21 May 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucestershire
died 21 Aug 1941 of 51 Greville Road Warwick [left £2 386] funeral at Weston
brother to the Revd James Arthur DAVENPORT (1882) MA Oxford, vicar Torksey Lincolnshire
rector Harvington co Worcester, historian of DAVENPORT family
born c1857 baptised 21 Mar 1858 Welford-on-Avon died 30 Jan 1936 age 77 Welford-on-Avon
son among at least seven children of the Revd James DAVENPORT MA
(Sep 1883-) incumbent Rainbow Hill diocese Worcester
rector S Peter Welford-on-Avon and vicar of All Saints Weston-on-Avon
(patron of both livings was SACKVILLE-WEST) co Gloucester
and farmer of 145 acres, (1906) memorial window Welford church
(1901) residing Welford-on-Avon
born 19 Jun 1824 Welford-on-Avon baptised 20 Jun 1824 Welford died 1904 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester
son of Charles DAVENPORT
born c1797 Stratford on Avon co Warwickshire died 12 Oct 1864 Welford-on-Avon
son of the Revd James DAVENPORT DD vicar Stratford-on-Avon & Weston-on-Avon
(1929) his goblet (of 1799) made from mulberry tree planted by SHAKESPEARE in his garden New Place Stratford and carved with a portrait of SHAKESPEARE by Thomas SHARP fetched £100 at auction (411)
born 14 Aug 1750 died 16 Aug 1841
son of William DAVENPORT of Reading
and Margaret WEBB died 25 Jun 1796;
married 19 Mary 1822 Holy Trinity Stratford upon Avon
and Caroline JOHNSON born c1796 Birmingham;

married Jun ¼ 1858 Stratford-on-Avon,
and Mary RICE
(1851) visitor, family the Revd John R CRAWFORD MA grammar school Berkhamsted co Hertfordshire;
(1901) residing Welford Gloucestershire
baptised 01 Jan 1830 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon co Warwickshire
died 29 Nov 1910 age 81 Broad Marston Stratford-on-Avon
sister to Bernard RICE M.B surgeon of Stratford-on-Avon
(1849) surgeon of Stratford-upon-Avon
baptised 06 Dec 1832 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon died 29 Apr 1879 age 48 buried Alderminster
daughter of David RICE and Mary WARD;
married Dec ¼ 1925 Cambridge,
Jessie B F JOHNSTONE
born 07 Mar 1898 Hindley co Lancashire baptised by her father
daughter of the Revd Frederick Willock JOHNSTONE
(1901) curate All Saints Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding
(1901-1906) rector Kirk Sandall
born 10 Oct 1852 Croydon Surrey baptised 02 Dec 1852 S James Croydon Surrey
died 06 Oct 1906 age 53 registered Thanet co Kent [left £621]
brother to Hugh E JOHNSTONE
brother to the Revd Charles James JOHNSTONE
(Mar 1896) rector Stockton (1911) curate in Portsmouth,
born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon Surrey baptised 04 Jun 1851 S James Croydon co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1916 age 65 Hambledon
third son of the Revd William Henry JOHNSTONE
(1861) chaplain, professor of mathematics Croydon
(1871) in Ryde, clergyman without cure of souls
(1881) vicar Berden co Essex
born c1820 London died Jun ¼ 1901 age 81 East Preston
and Anna Maria *probably* DAVIES born c1823 Ashford,
[married (i) 22 Sep 1885 All Saints Newton Heath Prestwich,
Emily PATTESON born c1867 died Dec ¼ 1889 age 22 Royston includes Barkway
daughter of John PATTESON provision dealer;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1891 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington;]
and married (iii) Dec ¼ 1895 Cambridge,
Jessie Margaret FLACK
born Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1898 age 25 Wigan Lancashire;
[*probably* married (iv) Dec ¼ 1899 Salford, Alice BARNISH born c1855 Wigan Lancashire]
(family information online Dec 2014)

Education

Oriel College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
17 Mar 1889 deacon Worcester
1890 priest Worcester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings rectory Welford-on-Avon (249)
1886 Mr DAVENPORT selected by the dean of Carlisle [William George HENDERSON] as a master for Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand but he resigned soon after arrival; of 'no use' reported Bishop HARPER (70)
May 1886-Aug 1886 master at Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (pers comm 23 Sep 2018 Jane Teal archivist)
1889-1894 curate S David city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later Birmingham)
(1891 census) in West Derby Liverpool (388)
1895-1897 curate S Mary Warwick
1898-1899 curate Gillingham co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1903 curate Broughton Astley co Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Broughton Astley (345)
1903-1906 curate-in-charge Laxton near Stamford co Northampton
Jul 1906-1941 rector S Denys Stonton-Wyville (population 42) Leicester diocese Peterborough [1927- diocese Leicester]
1931-1941 and Glooston

Other

author
1892 *Blurs and blottings; a miscellany of verse*
1894 *Epictetus and other poems*
1898 *Wroxham Abbey and other poems*
?1902 *With the churchwardens, or Colloquies on ecclesiastical topics* [fiction]
1906 *The re-union of Adam and Eve, and other poems*
1920 *Richard Plantagenet* (8)
?1930 *Smith and Brown discuss Robinson, and other poems*
01 Feb 1954 Caroline DAVENPORT his daughter died age 89, in a London nursing home, cremated Golders Green

Note He although not a priest in New Zealand is included in this directory at the suggestion of the Christchurch diocesan archivist Jane Teal (MWB)

DAVID, CONRAD FREDERICK ADAM

born 13 Dec 1901 died 24 Jul 1987 Auckland New Zealand (351) buried Waikumete
brother to Stanley Charles William DAVID born 26 Sep 1896 their residence Taranaki St Wellington
civil engineer, 1925 resident engineer Kawarau Dam (Vickerman & Lancaster) 1930 Andersons 1931 manager Jas J Niven Christchurch
1940 residing Sydney (director Engineering and Combustion Co Pty Ltd)
(interestingly 1920 he went to study Polytechnic College of Engineering Oakland California)
1940 engaged to Veronica DALY nurse trained Prince Henry hospital Sydney, Infantile Paralysis Clinic Newcastle
did marry as birth notices for sons appeared in Sydney press born 03 Feb 1942 and 04 Jun 1945
engaged 09 Mar 1940
and married 01 Aug 1940 Sydney
Veronica DALY nurse (1940) trained Prince Henry hospital, sister infantile paralysis clinic Newcastle hospital
youngest daughter of late Mr & Mrs Timothy DALY Glendene Townsville Queensland
brother to Dorothea Miriam Ellen (Dorothy) DAVID born 05 Jun 1898 (1900 on death registration) died 05 May 1977
married 06 Mar 1934 Philip LA NAUZE born 22 Dec 1889 died 1973
son (among seven/nine children) of Harry Ward Curtis LA NAUZE/LANAUZE
born Jul 1850 Bath England died 11 Dec 1907 Chatham Islands New Zealand
eldest son of Captain LANAUZE late of HM 58th regiment
married 14 Aug 1880 Waitangi by Samuel DEIGHTON Esq RM
and Caroline MCCRACKEN born 1862 Northern Ireland died 1949 age 87
daughter of Joseph McCRACKEN Esq architect Belfast Ireland
son of Ernest Conrad William DAVID born c1869 died 01 Nov 1935 age 66 bookseller Wellington
(1890 & 1891) Nelson
May 1894 at Bud of Promise tent meeting going by next San Francisco boat to reside Oakland California
(1896) [prosecuted for not paying import duty on tobacco]
& (1898) residing Wellington; Mar 1898 took up three year lease on bookstall Queen's Wharf
son of the late Charles William DAVID of London
married 09 Nov 1895 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Miriam Maria MILLS born 07 Jul 1872 died 26 Nov 1919 age 47 Palmerston North hospital
of Fitzherbert St buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
sister to twin Charlotte Louisa MILLS born 09 Oct 1873 Hokitika registered Mar ¼ 1874
died 20 Dec 1891 age 18 buried Wakapuaka
sister to twin Sarah Anne MILLS born 09 Oct 1873 registered Mar ¼ 1874
sister to William Henry MILLS born Apr 1876 died Sep 1876 age 5 months
sister to Frederick Arthur MILLS born 1877 Hokitika
died 16 Oct 1945 age 68 private hospital Palmerston North of Oroua Downs
funeral 17 Oct 1945 Anglican Foxton church (All Saints) buried Foxton
married 23 Oct 1912 S Andrew (Presbyterian) Palmerston North by Revd A DOULL
Christina MOFFATT died 1953 age 80 buried Foxton eldest daughter of the late Mrs A MOFFATT of Park Road
sister to youngest son Adam John MILLS born 1879 died 1956 age 77 motorman (electrical brush maker in first divorce)
19 Aug 1924 £9 arrears in maintenance 14 days imprisonment suspended if £1 per week paid
married (i) 15 Oct 1912 at S Thomas Newtown by Revd F W FANCOURT
and divorce sought 1922 (alleged adultery disproved and Mrs J(ackson) sued to defend her honour) divorce granted 1926
Florence Lucilla KELL eldest daughter of F KELL Newton Building Company
married (ii) 1928 Winifred Olive DINGLE (née MASON) divorced 1945/8
sister to Albert George MASON died 16 Dec 1936 Auckland son of LE JACKSON (she then 58 Elizabeth St Wellington)
WINFRED OLIVE MASON married (i) 1903 John DINGLE
second daughter of William Henry MILLS superintendent of Nelson Mental Hospital/Lunatic Asylum
born c1847 died 25 Jul 1885 age 38 Nelson 28 Jul 1885 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
formerly bandmaster HM 14th regiment
and Mary Ellen MILLS died 05 May 1885 age 36 at Lunatic Asylum buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

Education

Nov 1907, 1908 & 1909 All Saints Palmerston North Sunday school prize
Palmerston North Boys' High school
1940 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (ordained deacon were Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON (Christchurch for Waiapū), William Nevill DRAKE (also for Waiapū), Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad DAVID) (91;424)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (91;111)

Positions

1934 got frostbite went to Dunstan hospital
Feb 1939 licenced lay reader to Hokitika parochial district
Oct 1939 S L R (Stipendiary Lay Reader) preached Koiterangi Hall
29 Nov 1940 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1942-1945 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
1945-1950 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1950 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act (1894)
1951-1953 priest-in-charge S Elizabeth Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1951-1953 assistant priest S Mary Magdalene South Molton
priest-in-charge Aug-Dec 1951
1953 S George the Martyr Queen Square London
1955-1961 assistant curate S Mary Port Elizabeth diocese Grahamstown South Africa
1968-1969 priest-in-charge Bedford (8)
27 Nov 1968 took oaths diocese Sydney
1968-1969 honorary curate S Jude Randwick (111)
1973 Ripon Hall Oxford
1973-1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1978-1979 assistant priest Buenos Aires diocese Easter
1979 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 322 Lichfield building Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR
born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham
died 23 Oct 1901 in house fire Ballarat Victoria
brother to Edward DAVIDSON baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham
brother to Georgina DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831 baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin
she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing
brother to Julia DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834 baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin
she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham
brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVIDSON 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire
born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe
[left £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX]
married (Sep ¼ 1874 South Stoneham) Alice Selina A HODGSKIN
their son the Revd Harold Francis DAVIDSON notorious rector of Stiffkey (killed by a lion in a cage)
son of Benjamin DAVIDSON
(1831) factor Birmingham
(1841,1861) merchant of Birmingham S Thomas district
born c1798 St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire died 13 Mar 1863 Birmingham
[left £10 000 probate to relict Jane; 1869, further probate to son the Revd Francis, £1 500]
married 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire
and Jane [BINGLEY]
census returns give two names - (1841,1861) Jane (1851) Kate
[*perhaps*: baptised 17 May 1793 S Martin Birmingham]
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[*perhaps*: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary];
married 09 Nov 1858 at Nasik Bombay presidency India,
marriage register gives 'Elizabeth Maria Peregrim ISENBERG' – which is close ; Bombay baptism register give 'Eregrina'
Maria Elisa Peregrina ISENBERG
(1871) not with her husband in Southampton
born c1838
daughter of the Revd Charles William ISENBERG (also Karl Wilhelm ISENBERG) of Barmen Prussia
(1824) joined the Basel mission
Note: of interdenominational protestants (1815) founded as German Missionary Society, became Basel Mission,
(2001) succeeded by the Kooperation Evangelischer Kirchen und Missione
(1830) CMS missionary and ordained Anglican priest (with Samuel GOBAT) in Ethiopia and Kenya
(1841) compiler *Dictionary of the Amharic language* (prime indigenous language of Orthodox Christian Ethiopia)
(Mar 1838, Jun 1843) for proselytism expelled from Ethiopia, ending CMS mission work
went to Bombay [Mumbai] worked with CMS among freed African slaves
(1864) returned to Germany
born 05 Sep 1806 baptised 10 Sep 1806 Evangelical church Wipperfeld Rheinland Prussia
died 10 Oct 1864 Kornthal Stuttgart Germany
married 04 Aug 1834,
and Henrietta GEARLING
died 1880 Germany
(400;300;381;50;21)
Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others resident including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)
Positions
1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire (400)
04 Oct 1853-1866 CMS missions, West India diocese Bombay
06 Jul 1860 Julia DAVIDSON baptised Bombay India; (-1893-1938-) music teacher residing Jolie Street Akaroa Canterbury
(1905) Fanny J and Julia DAVIDSON living Akaroa;

a Julia DAVIDSON died 06 Apr 1945 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch , Fanny J DAVIDSON not found
1866 retired from CMS (50)
1866-1869 curate Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
1869-1870 chaplain S James Jersey diocese Winchester
1870-1875 with Mission to Seamen Southampton
1871 daughters Julia age 10 born Bombay, Fanny J DAVIDSON born c1863 Bombay, boarders in Jersey
1871 chaplain to seamen church of England age 40 married but without his wife, lodger with retired pilot, residing Woolston Southampton co Hampshire
1874-1875 chaplain to gaol Southampton
1876 Mission to Seamen Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)
17 Jun 1879 curate St Leonard's-on Sea diocese Chichester (70)
16 Oct 1879 chaplain Christchurch hospital lunatic asylum female asylum, public institutions diocese Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 110 (36)
01 Dec 1882 six months appointment cure Akaroa (3)
22 Jul 1883 instituted to cure Akaroa (3;14)
1885 laid poisoned wheat and traps in parsonage paddock (*Akaroa Mail*)
06 Oct 1887 left diocese Christchurch (96)
on his leaving the Akaroa vestry voted £10, more was later handed to 'Miss [J] DAVIDSON' (03 Nov 1893 *The Press*)
-1897- officiating at marriage for Disciples of Christ in Ballarat
1901 alone residing Ballarat Victoria
23 Oct 1901 Melbourne newspapers report death by suffocation when an upset kerosene lamp ignited his bedclothes; a retired church of England clergyman with two daughters in Akaroa near Christchurch, one keeping a school, the other Julia organist at Anglican church S Peter Akaroa.
A memorial service was held with the church S Peter Akaroa draped with black, memorial wreaths on the altar, appropriate hymns from the choir, and mention by the parish priest TJ SMYTH.
Formerly a missionary, had received an award from the Indian government in connection with the introduction of cotton planting. He appears to have been latterly a pastor of the Disciples of Christ, living alone in Ballarat East, perhaps their church on Dawson Street. (*The Press*, *Akaroa Mail*)
NOTE ON DISCIPLES OF CHRIST: Unions and divisions across two hundred years produced various names for various allied groupings of similar main-line Protestants sourced in North America; these include 'Congregation of Disciples', 'Christians', 'Disciples of Christ', and 'Church of Christ', 'Church of Christ Non-Organic'.

DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW
born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by Bishop ST NEVILL
died 17 Aug 1948 (registered as Walkingshaw) Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery
brother to William Walkinshaw DAVIDSON born 16 Nov 1871
brother to only daughter Ethel Frances DAVIDSON born 1875 died 1936
married 01 May 1901 S Mary Mornington by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by Archdeacon THORP
Robert Murray PATERSON of Ayrburn died 1939 age 65
youngest son of William PATERSON Ayrburn Arrow
brother to Wilfred Willam DAVDSON born 1877 died Oct 1926 age 49 Timaru buried Timaru
'representative for Messrs R Wilson & co on the goldfields for many years' later Messrs Neill & co Dunedin
married 06 Jun 1905 S Mary Mornington by Revd CS BOWDEN assisted by GW DAVIDSON Balclutha
Minnie Kate KINGSTON died 1963 age 83 buried Timaru
eldest daughter of Richard and Sarah KINGSTON born Cork died Dec 1935 age 83 (obituary 27 Dec 1935 *Evening Star* page 7)
brother to third son Robert Ernest DAVIDSON manufacturer born 1878 died 1970 Dunedin
married 08 Feb 1910 S John Rosly by Revd Gerald H DAVIDSON of Pukatapu Hawkes Bay (*sic*) brother to the bridegroom assisted by vicar HL SNOW
Ruth CARTER died 1971 age 89 second daughter of HO CARTER "Wandsworth" Belleknowes. Canterbury (Australia) papers please copy.
brother to fourth son Archibald Hussey DAVIDSON born 1880 died 25 May 1911 age 30 Hawera hospital of Eltham
married 28 Nov 1908 S Andrew Epsom by Revd FW WALKER
Maud Guinevere (Vere) DEVEREUX died 29 Jun 1955 Auckland probate (as Maude) to brother Geoffrey Vaughan DEVEREUX insurance officer
(daughters Frances Maude MASSEY and Penelope DAVIDSON)
fourth daughter of Hon Henry de Bohun DEVEREUX Market Road One Tree Hill Auckland
and Maud P SALAMON died 28 Feb 1934 (obituary 01 Mar 1934 *Auckland Star* page 9)
brother to Alison Lloyd Ramsay DAVIDSON born 01 Nov 1883 general farmer
attested WW 1 Sergeant Canadian army medical corps No. 8 Field Ambulance
brother to Norman Stuart DAVIDSON born 1885 died 1966 age 83
married 18 May 1911
Christine Stella BROADHURST born 1888 (as Christina) died 1944 age 55
daughter (eldest among four children) of William (married 1887) and Rachel BROADHURST (née FRASER)
second son among six and two daughters of William Hussey DAVIDSON 'bank inspector'
(1859) arrived Otago on ALPINE, for gold rush to Gabriel Gully
bank manager Bank of Otago, at Oamaru, Balclutha, Palmerston, (1872) Switzers Central Otago, Port Chalmers
bank manager Colonial Bank at Green Island and finally in Dunedin
gentleman (1878) of 'The Glen' Mornington Dunedin, (1908) Belleknowes Dunedin, (1911) 17 Napier St Mornington
born 1836 Scotland died 29 Jan 1916 age 79 Napier St Mornington Dunedin [left £1 103],
son of Robert DAVIDSON
appointed by his father to be Regius professor of Civil Law at Glasgow university
born 1768
son of (the Revd) Dr Archibald DAVIDSON (1786) principal university of Glasgow (Crown appointment)
and Grizell SCOTT daughter of (the Revd) Peter SCOTT of Paisley high kirk

married 09 Feb 1871 by EH GRANGER at 'Whitebrook' Green Island home of George LLOYD JP Dunedin,
and Frances Rose LLOYD,
born c1850 New Zealand (registration not found)
died 25 Jul 1936 age 86 residence of RE DAVIDSON 45 Newington Avenue Mornington Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
sister to Penelope LLOYD married 1869 Wiiliam Haskayne JONES
sister to youngest daughter Marianne LLOYD born 1852 married 28 Feb 1872 Waikouaiti by Revd A DASENT
Frederick SCHAW (registered as SCHAM) of Lauriston Green Island
third daughter of George LLOYD JP Green Island and local politician Green island and Caversham districts
born 1817 Wales died 19 Aug 1880 age 63 at St Heliers Jersey late of Whitebrook Green Island
came to Otago 1849 on MARY with wife and Ellen, J(oseph) & Penelope (11 Apr 1849 *Wellington Independent* page 2)
held lease for "Tuturau" managed by James Parker JOYCE
(https://www.otago.ac.nz/library/pdf/hoc_fr_bulletins/Bull%2058%20pts1+2.pdf)
appointed JP 12 Jul 1852 first resident of Green Island but returned to England
and Elizabeth (?Anne) (just Elizabeth for daughter's birth)
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand (**Note**: findagrave has 21 Jan 1882 Ahura Grey district which I think is incorrect RAB)
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 Dannevirke buried old Gorge cemetery Woodville New Zealand
sister to Mary HOLMES born 1867
sister to not named HOLMES born 1871
sister to Agnes HOLMES
sister to Alice Maud HOLMES born 1875 married 1901 John PIPER
sister to Robert Murray HOLMES born 1875 Ahaura died 07 Dec 1906 (unmarried) Johannesburg South Africa farmer, clerk in Native Affairs department
sister to Emily Gertrude HOLMES born 1876 married 1911
Carl Louis KATER died 03 May 1930 farmer Netherwood (in will Black Rock Waihopai Marlborough, sheep farmer)
sister to William John HOLMES born 1879
sister to James Alfred HOLMES born 1881 died 1882 age 8 months
sister to Henry Francis HOLMES born 1884 died 1887 age 2
sister to Arthur Carlisle HOLMES born 1887 died 1946 age 59 married 1913 Mercy May Matilda COOKE
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES (birth not found)
(14 Oct 1897 Holy Trinity Maldon Victoria) married Nina Isabel (Nancy) ECCLES daughter of James Howard ECCLES LRCSI
died 04 Oct 1901 Rhenosterkop Orange River colony in Boer war South Africa – of 2nd KITCHENER's Fighting Scouts South Africa
(28 Feb 1903) letters of administration of New Zealand estate Supreme Court *Otago Daily Times*
probate to Robert Murray HOLMES of Johannesburg South Africa and Charles McGILL – all effects to go to sister Agnes HOLMES
sister to Frank HOLMES (1896) miner Transvaal South Africa (1915) captain with Royal Marines in Dardanelles
youngest daughter of James HOLMES
farmer at Otara near Fortrose Southland (1891) in Mataura electorate Southland,
(1906) sold farm 245 acres, seven-room house, cow byre for 13 cows, stable, chaff house, implement shed, men's hut
latterly residing Avenue Road Timaru
born 25 Jan 1837 Heversham South Lakeland district Cumbria England
died 05 Dec 1921 residence 103 Avenue Road Timaru buried Timaru
married 27 Feb 1866 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann SMITH
born c1837 Tasmania died 10 May 1899 age 62 Havelock Street Mornington Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of Mary Ann McARDELL (née COVERDALE)
born 1809 Chelmsford borough Essex England died 06 Jan 1871 "Sunnyside" Sale Wellington shire Victoria buried Sale
married (ii) 1843 Phillip Harris McARDELL
(*Otago Witness;*152;183;63;92;121;9)

Education

-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin
Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)
1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin (with S WAYNE, F LATTER)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
(424;152; school admission roll; 92;211;308)

Positions

1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otautau
02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)
Oct 1907 accepted curacy:
08 Feb 1909 licensed assistant (to C HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waiapū (no dates given in diocesan records - GH in *Waiapu*, at brother's wedding 1910 of Puketapu)
01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay (367)
05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane
01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga (367)
01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)
Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (*Manawatu Evening Standard*)

Other
01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice *Church and People*

DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER PEARSON
born 12 May 1811 ?co Cork
baptised 22 May 1811 S Mary St Marylebone London (where his parents were on business)
died 03 Mar 1861 age 49 Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Islands
brother to William DAVIES MD colonial surgeon
son of George DAVIES chandler of Cork Ulster Ireland
born 1754 co Cork died 1823
son of George DAVIES gentleman of Cork;
married 1796,
and Catherine PEARSON of Mountcross Macroom co Cork
daughter of Christopher PEARSON a medical person
died 1837 Mountcross
and Eliza JOHNSON;
married 09 Feb 1843 by Bishop SELWYN,
Marianne WILLIAMS,
taken into CMS service in the mission and stationed at Paihia
born 28 Apr 1820 Cheltenham England died 25 Nov 1919 age 99 years at residence Napier buried Park Island Napier New Zealand
at death oldest NZ resident (obituary among many 29 Nov 1919 *Gisborne Times* page 9)
for siblings *see* WILLIAMS, Samuel
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka
family came 17 Sep 1822 from England to Hobart on LORD SIDMOUTH & Sydney to the Bay of Islands on BRAMPTON arrived 10 Feb 1923
(family information, Susan Laville;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)
Education
Christ's Hospital
medical profession (50)
1837 - 1838 Cork school of Physic and Surgery
13 Mar 1843 - 1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
(253;50;37;272)
not priested
Positions
1842 arrived New Zealand (280)
1842 surgeon in Kororareka Bay of Islands, a botanist
1843 confirmed by the bishop of New Zealand (ADA)
1843 engaged as catechist CMS mission S John Te Waimate
1844 taken into full CMS connexion
21 Sep 1844 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools
under archdeacon of Tauranga CMS mission Tauranga diocese New Zealand
Apr 1852-1855 *(vice* WILSON J) CMS mission Ōpōtiki
1859 in ill health, closed CMS connexion (54;50;68;89)
1859-1861 unattached priest, residing Bay of Islands (253)
1860-1861 medical practitioner Paihia (89)

DAVIES, DAVID EDWARD REYNOLDS
born 01 Aug 1887 registered Wandsworth co Surrey south London
died 21 Jan (Mar ¼) 1976 Pontypool Wales left £971
mother's maiden name JONES
Education
1923-1925 Lichfield theological college
21 Dec 1930 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; deacon D E R DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK, H SINCLAIR, W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO;
assisting Archdeacon GG BELL preacher, Archdeacon Hori RAITI, Dean G R BARNETT, Canon H KARAKA, R J BOYT, H ADAMS)
29 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (at S George Frankton)
(diocesan archives Hamilton;424)
Positions
1921 at 1 Eversley Park Chester is the DAWSON family, Mr from Lincolnshire and Mrs from Manchester
[(1939) occupier Evan FRANCES solicitor and wife Editha of Edith G born 03 Jun 1907 married again BROOKER]
21 Dec 1930-20 Sep 1931 domestic chaplain to bishop (CHERRINGTON) and
1930-1932 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
24 May 1932 the Revd David E DAVIES last residing New Zealand sailed Sydney ESPERANCE BAY to Southampton, going to 1 Eversley Park

Chester co Cheshire
1934-1938 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act diocese Salisbury
1938-1946 curate Broadwindsor with Burstock co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1939 single in vicarage Beaminster
1946-1947 curate-in-charge Broadwindsor with Burstock
1947-1948 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
18 Mar 1948-1958 rector Rampisham with Wraxall diocese Salisbury
1958- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1963 residing Church House 6 Higher Beacon Ilminster co Somerset (8)
Other
Reynolds only seems to have been used on birth and death registrations

DAVIES, DAVID JONES
born 23 Oct 1891 Ferndale Cardiff Wales
died 11 Aug 1974 age 82 Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay Wellington
cremated Wellington
son of Benjamin DAVIES;
married Dec ¼ 1919 Cardiff Wales,
Frances Margaret (Peggy) MAYOR
(1901) in Barry Wales (1911) in Cardiff Wales
born Mar ¼ 1896 Ramsgate registered Thanet co Kent
baptised 01 Mar 1896 S Peter [?Ramsgate]
died 19 Sep 1971 age 75 194 Sydney Street West, cremated Wellington
daughter of Harry Frank MAYOR journeyman baker
(1911) baker in Barry south Wales
born Sep ¼ 1869 Holloway London died 25 May 1950 Cardiff [left £101]
married Mar ¼ 1895 registered Thanet
and Nora FORD
(1891) servant in Bridge St Witney
born c1871 Witney Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1939 Cardiff (315)
sister to William FORD (1881) string maker Witney born c1869 Witney
daughter of William FORD
(1881) hawker, in Corn St Witney
born c1835 Witney
and Maria born c1834 Witney;
Education
1913 BSc University College of South Wales
1913 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Jun 1915 deacon [Llandaff]
1916 priest Llandaff (308)
Positions
1915-1917 curate S John Evangelist Canton co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1917-1919 curate Whitfield
1920-1924 curate Mottram-in-Longdendale in charge of Broadbottom co Cheshire diocese Chester
28 Ap 1925-1927 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8) ;315)
28 Jun 1927-1929 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
15 Sep 1929-1932 vicar Greytown
10 Apr 1932-1935 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
08 Oct 1934 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
07 Apr 1935-1938 vicar (*vice* J H SYKES) Kilbirnie Wellington
1937 honorary canon S Paul Wellington
24 Feb 1938 vicar pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington
25 Dec 1937 honorary canon Wellington (308)
25 Dec 1948 1st dean of Wellington
30 Nov 1962 retired from the deanery of Wellington, permission to officiate Wellington
1969 residing 194 Sydney St Wellington
1971 entered Russell Kemp Retirement Home Titahi Bay
Other
committed to Christian unity
12 Aug 1974 obituary *Evening Post*
05 Jun 1975 plaque in memory (*Evening Post* Wellington)

DAVIES, EDMUND RYDER
born 03 Sep 1824 Kennington co Surrey baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Margaret Pattens London City
died 17 Jun 1876 of Seafield View Auckland
funeral S Paul Symonds Street buried 19 Jun 1876 age 51 Symonds St cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Charles DAVIES
evening lecturer at S Margaret Pattens City of London

and Eliza ~;
married (i) 23 Jul 1849 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
Anna Maria SMALE
died Jun ¼ 1850 [as Anne Maria DAVIES] registered Whitehaven Cumberland
daughter of Thomas SMALE;
married (ii) 14 Apr 1852 Holy Trinity Southport co Lancashire by the Revd Henry BEAUMONT curate
Clara BEAUMONT
baptised 17 Apr 1831 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Feb 1897 age 64 Epsom buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
sister to the Revd Henry BEAUMONT baptised 03 Dec 1826 SS Philip & James Bristol
sister to Alfred BEAUMONT born 1835 Bristol died 1899
sister to Estelle BEAUMONT born 1836 Queen's Square Bristol died 1914
daughter of William/Guillaume BEAUMONT
(1851) schoolmaster North Meols Lancashire
born c1796 France died Sep ¼ 1861 Worthing co Sussex
and Sarah TURNBULL born 1792 S Marylebone London died 1887 (124)

Education

1850-1851- student, S Bees theological college, widowed
'MA' according to death notice but no academic history found in Britain nor Canada
9 Aug 1860 deacon Huron
?27 Feb 1863 priest Toronto

Positions

Feb 1860 at grammar school in Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province Canada
son Crauford DAVIS born Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province
Aug 1860 teacher, assigned to grammar school Vienna diocese Huron
1861 left diocese Huron
1862 son William born Fonthill, Pelham county, Ontario province
27 Feb 1863 entered diocese of Toronto – *possibly* his ordination on this date gave him the date for entry
1865 Madeline Mary DAVIES born in Hope Township Perrytown
-25 Sep 1866 priest at S Paul Perrytown Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Feb 1867 licensed curate Bere-Ferrers diocese Exeter
1869 in Astley Bridge Manchester where a child baptised
1870 assistant (to Canon GIRDLESTON) curate Halberton diocese Exeter
bankrupt, enquiry into his affairs
1871 curate S John Sevenoaks residing Riverhead near Sevenoaks co Kent
Jan 1873-Sep 1873 assistant (to WINSTONE) curate All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln - the Revd David WINSTONE rector stated that the man later provided for himself a glowing testimony as from WINSTONE; the bishop of Lincoln in fact had inhibited DAVIES from this curacy in consequence of a critical letter he received from the rector of Sevenoaks
?1873-Apr 1874 a curate in Birkenhead
1875 assistant (to the Revd Dr EP HODGINS) curate for three months S Stephen the Martyr Liverpool
no testimonial on leaving, and HODGINS confirmed that the testimonial DAVIES provided was a forgery
04 Oct 1875 submitted his letters of orders and (forged) testimonials to the Revd Nash STEPHENSON vicar of Bromyard diocese of Hereford; who wrote to the *Guardian* detailing the forgeries: three beneficed clergy were purported to have signed his letters testimonial, claiming to have known him for 19 months, namely the Revd HJ BETTS incumbent S Ann Birkenhead, the Revd Andrew KNOX vicar Birkenhead, the Revd PL SANDBERG incumbent S John Birkenhead. These priests confirmed that the testimonials provided by DAVIES were forgeries. HJ BETTS added 'I will be glad to cooperate in any way I can in bringing the clerical career of this wretched man to a close' – from *Berrow's Worcester Journal* 18 Dec 1875
1875 allegations of misconduct, file in the TAIT papers Lambeth Palace archives – he was alleged to have incurred heavy debts with tradespeople in the curacies which he had held, particularly at Northmarston near Winslow Buckinghamshire, Wainfleet Lincolnshire, and at Sevenoaks Kent, and also in Liverpool.
May 1875 arrived in Auckland but owing to the illness which 'proved fatal … unable to pursue his calling; he leaves a widow and seven children utterly unprovided for' (*New Zealand Herald*)
05 Feb 1876-08 May 1876 from London arrived Auckland LA ESCOSESA Mr and Mrs Edward DAVIES, Clara DAVIES, Crawford DAVIES, William DAVIES, Madeline DAVIES
family thought: he was going to be the new headmaster of Nelson college (online comment found Apr 2016)
His death after illness (which purportedly prevented him from scholastic or clerical work) left widow and seven children destitute (Auckland newspapers)

Note

1860, 1875 He does not appear in *Crockford* nor in *Venn* (Cambridge alumni) nor *Foster* (Oxford alumni)
19 Jun 1876 death note (*New Zealand Herald*)
23 Jun 1888 at Mount Eden Road Auckland Crawford Nicholl de Beaumont DAVIES eldest son died age 28 at Mount Eden Road Auckland; he was in a government survey party attacked by typhoid fever in the Matakana district, buried Symonds Street cemetery
02 Sep 1889 his second daughter Madeline Mary DAVIES married (Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY) Frederick St John OLDHAM [born 1854 Dublin died 1926] (07 Sep 1889 *Auckland Star*)

DAVIES, HAROLD FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1886 Camberwell south London died 25 Jul 1960 age 74 registered Rochford co Essex
brother to Louisa Harriet Frances DAVIES born c1885 Newington registered Jun ¼ 1885 St Saviour Surrey

brother to Florence Mabel DAVIES born c1888 Camberwell
brother to Henry Norman DAVIES born c1890 Leyton
brother to Blanche Emily DAVIES born c 1892 Leyton
brother to Frances Lilian DAVIES born c1894 Leyton
brother to Beatrice Maud DAVIES born c1896 Leyton married Revd Horace Victor DYER born c1901 died 1953
brother to George Thomas DAVIES born c1897 Leighton killed in action 08 Aug 1918 France
brother to Revd William Bertram DAVIES born c1900 1939 priest in Church of England
son of Thomas Henry DAVIES telegrapher (clerk at marriage)
born Jun ¼ 1864 St George-in-the-East London
son of Thomas DAVIES tobacconist
married 17 Feb 1886 St Pancras co Middlesex (1911 census they had been married for 27 years)
and Maria BOWLER born c1863 Newington co Middlesex
daughter of Henry BOWLER leather dresser
married
Marion Lilias SALISBURY
born 17 Sep 1892 (registered as Marion Lillias) died 27 Sep (Sep ¼) 1956 Willesden left £601 to husband Harold Frederick DAVIES
1919 spinster Upper Hutt Wellington
1925 student in Melbourne (?St Andrew's Hall)
sister to Arthur Ernest SALISBURY born 10 Jan 1891 Wellington died 08 Jan 1973 and buried Paraparaumu Beach (1946) Upper Hutt
married 30 Mar 1921 Ruth Millicent SHIRTLIFF born 29 Dec 1897 died 19 Jun 1991 Paraparaumu Beach and buried there
sister to second daughter Ella Clara SALISBURY born 1894 (1946) Waiuku Lae China
married 08 Dec 1926 Shanghai
William Archibald ANDERSON born 19 Jul 1891
farmer enlisted WW 1 (by discharge date intended address Chenghsien Chekiang China 2/3/25)
eldest son of the late Arch[ibald] H[enry] ANDERSON Stirling Otago
sister to Charles Henry SALISBURY born 1895
killed in action 09 Sep 1918 buried Pouzeaucount Wood British cemetery probate to brother Arthur Ernest SALISBURY
poultry farmer enlisted WW 1 nok mother Mrs KA SALISBURY Upper Hutt
sister to Kathleen Mary SALISBURY born 28 Nov 1896 died 17 Nov 1985 buried Karori (1946) Wellington
married 31 May 1940 Samuel PORTER born 05 Feb 1895 Gosport Hampshire died 25 Mar 1981 buried Karori
married (i) 1917 Hilda May CHURCH born 21 Aug 1896 Gosport died 13 Jul 1939 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Howard (Ted) SALISBURY born 13 Jun 1898 Collingwood Tasman (1946) Upper Hutt builder formerly farmer
died 21 Aug 1989 Tauranga buried Hamilton Park
married 11 Sep 1923 Margaret Mary ORR born 20 May 1901 died 01 Aug 1975 buried Hamilton Park
sister to John Cecil SALISBURY born 24 Jan 1900 Collingwood (1946) Lowry Bay storekeeper died 22 Jan 1984 Lower Hutt buried Atakarawa Upper Hutt
married 30 Jun 1926 Mary Evelyn COOMBS born 16 May 1901 Ashhurst died 15 May 1974 Lower Hutt buried Atakarawa Upper Hutt
sister to Lilias Alice SALISBURY born 12 Jun 1901 (1946) Belgian Congo died 1982 buried Atakarawa Upper Hutt
sister to Constance Kate SALISBURY born 1903 Wainui Auckland (1946) Upper Hutt died 08 Jul 1999 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
married 29 Apr 1943 Harold IRWIN born 10 Oct 1881 Bailiwick Jersey died 01 Jul 1969 Napier buried Whararangi lawn cemetery
sister to Ernest James SALISBURY
born 29 Jul 1904 Aorare Tasman district (1946) Belgian Congo died 11 Aug 1995 Te Puke and buried Te Puke new cemetery
1975 (New Year's honours) of Pweto Zaire awarded OBE for humanitarian services (at present in New Zealand)
married (i) Edna Marion MISSEN born 25 Nov 1902 died 30 Dec 1957
1927 passed state finals (nursing) with over 75% Auckland as Edna Marian MISSEN
daughter of Alfred Edwin MISSEN (obituary 17 Dec 1960 Press page 14)
died 16 Dec 1960 age 89 Ngongotaha formerly of Ohaupo Road
married 1899 (bride registered as Marian)
and Marion Annie HOLDAWAY died 12 Nov 1940 age 68 daughter's residence 67A Ulster St Hamilton
ALFRED EDWIN MISSEN married (ii) 1941 Margaret Jane ELLIOTT
ERNEST JAMES SALISBURY married (ii) Grace Elizabeth JANES (née BRANCH) born 1912 died 16 Jan 2002 buried Te Puke new cemetery
(?from Ottawa Canada)
sister to Henry Lister SALISBURY born 10 Apr 1906 Wellington died 22 Jul 1989 Upper Hutt (1946) Ruatoria
married 10 Apr 1931 Esther POULSON born 01 Dec 1904 died 1993
daughter (among eleven children) of Ernest James SALISBURY (Collingwood Tasman region)
died 13 Jun 1946 age 82 residence Main Road Upper Hutt
(Salisbury's Poultry farm 1930 Upper Hutt - see https://uhcl.recollect.co.nz/nodes/view/24220 & 24219 -1920's)
married 10 Apr 1890 New Zealand
and Kate Amelia SMITH died 18 Nov 1951 age 91 Upper Hutt

Education

1908-1911 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1911 LTh Durham
1911 deacon London for colonies
1912 priest GWYNNE for Jerusalem (8)

Positions

(1911) single theological students with CMS, in Islington South East, north London
1911-1914 CMS missionary Malek Southern Sudan
1914-1922 missionary Lau
1917 missionary sailed London MONGOLIA to Port Said Egypt going to Sudan
1921 sailed to Port Sudan
1922-1924 missionary Opari
1924-1925 on furlough

1926-1937 missionary Gulu
Jun 1930 sailed from Wellington Southampton with Marion L born c1893 housewife last country of residence Uganda going to Jesmond DENE Eastwood Road Rayleigh Essex
1937-1938 missionary Lira
1938-1939 missionary Ngora
1939-1940 missionary Mbale
1940-1941- missionary Nabumali diocese Upper Nile
1940- honorary canon Upper Nile (8)
1941 sailed from Durban to Melbourne with Marion Lilian
1942 priest-in-charge *(vice* HEK FRY on sick leave) S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943-1949 CMS missionary Mbale Uganda
1948 with wife as Marion Lilias sailed leaving London to Uganda from 124 Eastwood Road Rayleigh Essex
1949- curate S Andrew with S Catherine Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)

Other

1960 left £3 810 probate of estate to sister Blanche DAVIES

DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL

born Yorkshire (probate) baptised May 1839 Llangollen Wales
died 20 Dec 1919 age 81 Auckland (registered as DAVIES) of Northcote
probate to Emma Louisa Marianne THOMPSON housekeeper (corrected from Eleanor Marion Louise) and brother Andrew Francis DAVIES
brother to Andrew Francis DAVIES died 30 Jul 1931 age 79 Auckland public hospital intestate cremated Waikumete
'last surviving brother of Revd HS DAVIES of Gordon Road Northcote
nok Sarah Emma SALT widow of Port Albert
1874 Sarah Emma BREEZE married Henry SALT
son of Henry DAVIES
(1851) town missionary in Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
born c1805 Caxton
and Mary ~ born c1811 Montgomeryshire Wales (ADA;352)

Education

'four years at Lancashire Independent college and went through whole course required for University of London BA degree except German and Chemistry'
-1861- theological student at Lancashire Independent college (1840-) at Whalley range Withington
NOTE: as Dissenters were still excluded from Oxford and Cambridge, ministers trained here for the Congregational church; this college declined after 1871 when Nonconformists and Dissenters were admitted to the old universities.
After closure c1980 the college later became the British Muslim Heritage centre
1864 'admitted to Independent ministry' (ADA)
06 Apr 1879 confirmed by bishop Auckland (ADA)
attended but did not graduate University of New Zealand
25 Apr 1879 deacon Auckland (S Mark's day at S John Te Awamutu)
01 May 1879 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions

31 May 1865 recently from England the Revd Henry Samuel DAVIES solemnly designated as a missionary for the Waikato district of the Congregational Home Mission (*Daily Southern Cross*)
1865-1879 recently from England, Independent Congregational minister (not a Methodist) on New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
during this time conducted a school East Hamilton which he continued after ordination into Anglican church
1875 Henry Samuel DAVIS Hamilton freehold farm section 142 Kirikiriroa electorate Waikato (352;266)
explanation of change 20 Jun 1879 *North Otago Times*
1879 transferred to Anglican list missionary for Waikato district
25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1881 registered settler residing Hamilton electorate Waikato (266)
08 Dec 1881 minister Ngaruawahia and Piako districts including Taupiri, Huntly, Wairoa, Te Aroha (ADA)
n d licence cancelled
1886 unattached diocese Auckland
08 Aug 1887 received preacher's licence and assistant minister Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland
01 May 1889-1904 minister Northcote
1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)
1894 processed with clergy at Bishop Cecil WILSON's consecration as Bishop of Melanesia in Auckland
1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1902 clergyman (no wife) Northcote electoral roll Waitemata (266)
30 Apr 1904 resigned due to ill health; permission to officiate (ADA)
01 Oct 1904-1919 licenced priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA;8)
1905 locum tenens cathedral Napier
1907 locum tenens Holy Trinity Tauranga during illness of Canon JORDAN

Note

no death notice found in newspapers MWB
noted in Auckland Presidential synod address 1919-20

on retirement an account of his change to the Anglican church and how his church became a chapel of ease (18 Jun 1904 *Observer*)
the Methodist church Hamilton East built 1910 was on corner opposite to site of his Congregational church Sydney Square

DAVIES, JANE (SISTER JANET CSN) [DEACONESS]

born 11 Nov 1882 Hororata Canterbury (mother as Susanna Ann)
died 29 Nov 1930 age 47 Christchurch buried 01 Dec 1930 CSN garth at Linwood cemetery Christchurch
death registered as Janet
sister to William DAVIES born 1867 New Zealand
sister to Rachael DAVIES born 1871 died 06 Sep 1942 age 71 (registered as Rachel)
funeral from Cambridge St Methodist church for Bromley cemetery
sister to Morgan DAVIES born 1873 (mother as Susanna) died 1874 age 7 months buried 10 May 1874 Barbadoes St
sister to Morgan DAVIES born 1875 died 1955 age 80
married 26 Feb 1903 Mary Jane LANGDALE died 1967 age 84
daughter of James LANGDALE farmer West Melton (obituary 18 Sep 1914 *Lyttelton Times* page 2)
died 16 Sep 1914 left residence Thornton Dale to be buried West Melton churchyard
married 09 Oct 1871 registrar's office Waitangi by registrar Mr RJL LA NAUZE Esq
and Mary Ann HUNT died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 residence of her daughter Mrs WD HAWSON 17 Alma St Riccarton
second daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth HUNT Pitt's Island
arrived 1840 with her parents (four children) on the MARTHA RIDGWAY (obituary 01 Sep 1930 *Press* page 2)
sister to second daughter Mary Anne DAVIES born 1877 (registered as DAVIS) died 25 Sep 1906 age 29 of Horarata
sister to Catherine DAVIES born 1880 New Zealand (mother as Susannah Anne)
sister to Annie Amelia DAVIES born 1887 died 30 May 1963 of 166 Linwood Avenue
buried with sister Rachael in Bromley cemetery funeral at Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of Rees DAVIES farmer Hororata Canterbury
born c1832 died 16 Mar 1910 age 78 at 26 Richmond Terrace Christchurch
funeral S Michael & All Angels Christchurch buried 18 Mar 1910 Addington cemetery
married before 1867 (registration not found)
and Susanna(h) Ann(e) JOHNS (MacDonald Dictionary Record in Canterbury museum)
(1911) residing 26 Richmond Road Sydenham Christchurch
born c1846 died 06 Feb 1932 age 86 buried Addington Christchurch

Education

07 Jul 1907 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany as they were gradually becoming the religious order CSN]
15 May 1913 professed religious [with CSN] (79)
13 May 1913 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: the professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconesses by the bishop of Christchurch; (1911) the Sisters became a full conventual religious order, the Community of Sacred Name, and from late 1914 the making of deaconesses ceased

Positions

1909-1910 working Phillipstown parish
1913-1915 parish sister St Albans parish
Dec 1919 to Timaru house, for League of Purity and Honour
1920-1927 parish sister Timaru
1926 Timaru orphanage where the Revd Ivor HOPKINS a most devoted resident (pers comm to MWB)
1927-1928 rest in Christchurch after 8.5 years work in Timaru
1928-1930 parish sister St Albans parish (130)

Other

Dec 1930 requiem eucharist in Christchurch cathedral
02 Dec 1930 account of the funeral - large attendance of the public especially women; Sr Winifred cross-bearer before the coffin from the chapel of the Community of Sacred Name, followed by the Revd Mother Dora and other Sisters of the Community. The Revd H W SMITH officiated for this part of the service. Main service at the cathedral with the cathedral choristers to lead the procession. Clergy involved Dean JA JULIUS, Stephen PARR, Staples HAMILTON, Archbishop Churchill JULIUS, Bishop WEST-WATSON; tributes paid by HW MONAGHAN at S Mary Timaru, and Dean JULIUS (assisted by MONAGHAN and the Revd WS SOUTHWARD) celebrated the eucharist in thanksgiving and commemoration of the life and work of Sister Janet (*The Press*)
Dec 1930 obituary *Church News* (69)
memorial S Mary Timaru (130)

DAVIES, JOHN CARADOG

born 29 Jul 1885 Wales (315) - *too many John C DAVIES to hasp identity*
died 03 Dec 1966 age 81 priest Levin buried 05 Dec 1966 Tiro Tiro Road cemetery (old Levin cemetery);
married 18 Mar 1916 New Zealand,
[**note at time:** 'It is the desire of the Bishops of the Province that no clergyman be married within three years of his ordination to the diaconate.' *The Church Chronicle* 01 Jan 1916 page 1]
Margaret Ellen PARRY of Wales - *too many born with this name for her identity to be assured*
(20 Jan 1916) a lady sailed London ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand
born 1885 died 16 Oct 1954 age 69 Levin buried 18 Oct 1954 old Levin cemetery (315;124)

Education

Hadfield Memorial theological college and hostel Kelburn Wellington
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308) (S Thomas Day in S Paul; deacons Francis John DAYNES by letters dimissory bishop of Nelson, Thomas

GARDNER, Frederick Staney RAMSON and Paora TEMUERA (gospeller); priests John Caradog DAVIES, Tamati Hamiora KATENE & Henare KEREMENTA; preacher Revd CF ASKEW vicar of S Mark's Newtown)

Positions

22 Dec 1912-1915 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
02 May 1915-1917 vicar Pongaroa
28 Oct 1917-1922 Eketahuna
15 Nov 1922-1943 vicar Levin
1930 convalescence with J FAGAN as locum tenens
23 Aug 1934 instituted cure of souls Levin
01 Jul 1943-1950 vicar S James Lower Hutt (*vice* Canon FRY) (308)
1949-1950 canon Wellington
31 Jul 1950-1965- retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (315)
1963-1966 residing 148 Queenwood Road Levin New Zealand (8)

DAVIES, WALTER ERNEST DETHERIDGE

born 11 Oct 1904 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 03 Jan 1967 age 62 Wellington cremated 05 Jan 1967 Wellington
brother to Edna Aileen Detheridge DAVIES born 09 Jul 1908 Colombo died16 Aug 2001 New Zealand
married Feb 1933 Arthur Edwin GOODRICH
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES an engineer in Ceylon
born 24 Aug 1879 Camberwell London
died 12 Dec 1912 Colombo Ceylon buried Borella cemetery
deep sea diver; mason and civil engineer – worked on 2nd & 3rd extensions Colombo breakwater
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES born 1851 died 1934
and Charlotte KELLY born 1850 died 1895
married 30 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Colombo Ceylon
and Agnes Amelia Ottoline PRINS
born 11 Feb 1876 Ceylon baptised 23 May 1876 Holy Trinity church Colombo
died 1961 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of Edward Hussey PRINS born 19 Aug 1842 Colombo died 17 Oct 1901 Colombo
married 27 Jan 1870 Christ Church cathedral Colombo
and Louisa Mary DORNHORST born 18 May 1840 Trincomalee Ceylon died 07 Apr 1912 Colombo
married 22 Apr 1930 S James Lower Hutt by Archbishop JULIUS her grandfather
Alice Emily HANSELL
born 16 Mar 1908 died 01 Aug 1985 Palmerston North New Zealand
sister to Ethel Gwendolen HANSELL born 10 Jul 1909 (10 Jul 1910 on death registration)
died 15 Oct 1995 Clevely Rest home Feilding cremated Kelvin Grove where ashes interred
foundation pupil Chilton St James Lower Hutt 1918 with sister Alice
married (i) 22 Oct 1938 S Mary Karori by Bishop of Wellington assisted by M KEMPTHORNE (photograph 08 Dec 1938 *Evening Post*)
Robert Arnold STEWART schoolteacher (1928) BA Otago
born 1904 died 16 Aug 1946 age 40 funeral Christ church Taita buried Hutt Valley cemetery
son of Robert STEWART south Canterbury
son of Captain STEWART of Dunedin
married 24 Jul 1889 Woodlands residence of bride's parents by Revd W FINLAYSON Springburn Canterbury
and Helen Thom TODD second daughter of Thomas TODD Newfield Woodlands
married (ii) 1953 Edmund Frank COUSINS died 29 Aug 1993 age 89 Clevely Rest home Feilding farmer Hiamoe RD 5 Feilding
sister to Elizabeth Mary HANSELL born 05 Aug 1914 died 06 Aug 1914 age 36 hours
elder daughter of the Revd Arthur Lloyd HANSELL *qv*
and Mary Ellen JULIUS (315;328;239)

Education

Wesley college, St Clair college Colombo
Liverpool Institute England
Mar 1928-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(priest H HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS and by letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon H V C REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES) (424;308;83)

Positions

seaman in British merchant navy
civil servant in Public works department Wellington
30 Nov 1928-1933 assistant (to AL HANSELL) curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1933 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
ensured building church Good Shepherd on Lake Tekapo
09 Aug 1935-1937 vicar Hokitika
14 Feb 1936 rural dean Westland
30 Sep 1937-1948 vicar St Albans (91;69)
1938-1939 organiser Abp JULIUS memorial fund Christchurch

Aug 1941-1942 acting rector pro-cathedral Suva and chaplain bishop in Polynesia
05 Oct 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt (308)
c1944-1948 vicar S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
1948-1954 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1954-1962 vicar S Hilda Island Bay city and diocese Wellington
1959 promoter Billy Graham crusade
13 Dec 1962 vicar Ngaio
1964 from Southampton arrived Wellington SOUTHERN CROSS
n d chaplain Arohata women's borstal Tawa north of Wellington
28 Jan 1965 retired, honorary assistant curate parochial district Paraparaumu
Other
n d secretary Wellington branch National Council of Churches
member S Margaret's college board of governors, S Saviour's Home guild, Melanesian Mission committee, chairman diocesan public and social affairs committee and on governing body for Victory Memorial school
Freemason (242;8:318)
father to Revd Winston James Detheridge DAVIES

DAVIES, WALTER MERLIN
born 19 Feb 1910 Llandilo-Fawr
baptised 19 Jun 1910 Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
died 21 Aug 1996 of Selwyn Village Port Chevalier Auckland New Zealand
brother to Leonard DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo registered Newcastle-in-Emlyn
brother to Irene May DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo-Fawr;
second son of Daniel Edward DAVIES grocer
(1901) grocer assistant at home with family
(1911) an apprentice grocer, with his family two servants in Llandeilo, bilingual Welsh English
born c1875 Llandilo co Carmarthenshire
buried 09 Apr 1956 Manordeilo [north-east of Llandilo] co Carmarthenshire
brother to Thomas EDWARDS [sic] born c1864 LLandeilo
brother to Mary DAVIES born c1870 LLandeilo
son of Henry DAVIES
(1871) carpenter in Llandeilo Villa, Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
(1901) labourer in service of a gentleman, residing Carmarthen Street LLandilo Urban
born c1846 Llandilo
uncle to Margaret MEREDITH born c1887 Newbridge-on-Wye co Radnorshire
married Dec ¼ 1868 Llandilo-Dawr
and Rachel EDWARDS
born c1846 Llandilo;
married 25 Apr 1905 Llandilofawr co Carmarthenshire
and Mary Agnes PARRY
(1911) assisting in husband's grocery, bilingual in Welsh and English
born 28 Oct 1875 Llandilo registered Llandilofawr co Carmarthenshire
died Sep ¼ 1969 registered Carmarthen;
engaged 08 Sep 1943 (*The Press*)
married 27/28 Dec 1943 in the chapel at Bishopscourt Christchurch New Zealand best man was the Revd Samuel E WOODS, Kathleen TAYLOR of Timaru
a school teacher trained Christchurch
(1933) passed Timaru examinations for the Trinity College of Music (piano)
(25 Jan 1936) of Timaru girls' high school matriculated for university entrance examination
(1942) DipEd (Diploma of Education) Canterbury University College
born 29 Jun 1918 [Timaru]
died 16 Dec 2007 of Selwyn village Auckland
sister to still born 1917
sister to Doreen TAYLOR born 15 Mar 1923 died 1999 married 1946 Edward Harry JONES born 22 Feb 1918 died 1996
sister to William Morrie TAYLOR (Bill) chief inspector Wellington gas company born 1925 died 02 Apr 2013 age 87
sister to Dorothy Crossland TAYLOR born 1930 1952 BA Canterbury university
eldest daughter of Alfred Morrie TAYLOR gas-engineer manager
of (1941,1943,1954) 15 Wai-Iti Road Timaru; four tennis courts at his property
(1931-1939-) secretary Gas Institute of New Zealand
(07 Feb 1936) president of the Gas Institute of New Zealand
born c1886 died Nov 1955 age 69 of Timaru
buried cemetery Timaru [dates on burial details tombstone incorrect]
married Dec ¼ 1914 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Wilena LAYCOCK
(1911) lady typist in Rochdale
born c1889 Rochdale baptised 12 May 1889 Anglican church Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
died 15 Nov 1960 age 72 of Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Ruth Ellen LAYCOCK (1911) telephone operator born c1886 Rochdale

sister to William LAYCOCK born c1895 Rochdale
daughter of William LAYCOCK
(1861) cotton weaver in Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1881) loom jobber cotton of Heath Street Castleton Rochdale
(1901) cotton weaver in Rochdale
born c1832 Todmorden Rochdale co Lancashire
died maybe Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered Burnley co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Rochdale
and Jane DAWSON
(1851) unmarried, power loom weaver (cotton) in Todmorden
(1861) cotton weaver with her husband son Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1911) widow in Wardle, Hurstead Rochdale
born c1836 Todmorden co Lancashire
(research pers comm Johnann Williams 2018)

Education

Llandeilo grammar school
S David's college Lampeter
1936 BA (2nd cl theology) Wales
1937-1938 Westcott House Cambridge
1938 deacon Bristol
1939 priest Bristol

Positions

1936-1937 SCM (Student Christian Movement) student chaplain for Wales
1938-1940 assistant curate S Michael & All Angels Windmill Hill diocese Bristol
1940 chaplain escort for children from United Kingdom to New Zealand
09 Oct 1940 licensed officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1940-1945 SCM chaplain Canterbury University College
27 Feb 1941-1945 precentor Christ Church cathedral,
assistant to the principal College House theological college (91)
Note: (1943) from Ursula BETHELL he on marriage leased S Faith's House of Sacred Learning, previously used as deaconess training institute and lived there with his wife and cared for U BETHELL
Dec 1944 travelled to Britain
1945-1946 SCM secretary for Wales
1946-1949 diocesan director of religious education diocese Bristol
1949-1959 vicar Berkswich-with-Walton (or Baswich) co Stafford diocese Lichfield
(1954-1955) his curate was Bernard Oxland RICHARDS
1959-1973 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
1959-1969 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1959-1973 in charge post-ordination training diocese Christchurch
1960 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd & Mrs AK WARREN, and Canon FC SYNGE
1969-1973 archdeacon of Sumner
1973-Dec 1976 warden College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1974-Dec 1976 honorary canon cathedral of the Holy Trinity Auckland
Dec 1976 canon emeritus and officiating minister diocese Auckland
retired to S Hilda's retreat house 20 Queen Street Northcote Point Auckland (8)
(26 Mar 1979) a naturalised New Zealand citizen

Other

publications
1964 *An Introduction to F.D. Maurice's Theology - based on the first edition of The kingdom of Christ (1838) and the Faith of the Liturgy and the Doctrine of the Thirty-Nine Articles (1860)* (London: SPCK, 1964)
1984 *Priorities in Prayer: learning from the Lord's Prayer* (Auckland: Interface Press, 1984)
1990 *Towards Spirituality today: a Welshman's Response to Aotearoa-New Zealand* (Colcom Press, 1990)
[S John's college students helped set up S Hilda, when the neighbours heard us address him as "Warden" they were afraid we were PD (Periodic Detention) workers. RAB]

DAVIS, Brian Newton

born 28 Oct 1934 maternity annex Stratford died 22 Jun 1998 Napier
brother to son born 08 Sep 1936 Stratford maternity annex
brother to Anne Patricia DAVIS born 05 May 1943 Marire hospital Stratford died 07 Jul 2023 Te Rangimarie hospice New Plymouth
married c1967 Ross SMITH accountant Robert Stone Engineering, churchwarden
son of Leonard Lancelot DAVIS born 27 Oct 1906 (mother as Letitia Gimpton) died 1976
1932 inspected site of "Cannibal feast" (01 Feb 1932 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
1932 secretary rabbit breeders association
brother to Louisa Adelaide DAVIS born 1903 (mother as Letitia Gimpton) died 20 Jul 1951 buried Hamilton East
married 10 Jul 1923 Holy Trinity Stratford by Revd CW HOWARD
Herbert Stanley MARTIN carpenter born 1896 Sydney died 09 Jun 1986 Hamilton cremated & ashes scattered Waikumete
married (ii) Marie Haswell SHAW born 11 Nov 1908 died 10 Apr 1970 Auckland ashes scattered Waikumete

third son of Mr and Mrs A MARTIN Elsternwick Melbourne
brother to Cyril Chapman DAVIS born 1908 (mother as Letitia Gimpton) died 14 Oct 1926 age 18 buried Kopuatama
only son of John DAVIS Olivia St Stratford taxi proprietor
died 20 Oct 1938 age 80 residence Olivia St (funeral notice buried Kopuatama)
[possibly born 1858 as John George DAVIS son of Charles and Margaret DAVIS]
married 28 May 1902
and Letitia Gempton CHAPMAN born 23 Jun 1866 (as Letitia) Lyttelton baptised 13 Jul 1866 Holy Trinity Lyttelton
died 18 Jun 1938 age 72 residence Olivia St Stratford buried Kopuatama
(death registered as Gympton; headstone as Letitia Gempton DAVIS)
sister to William Ernest CHAPMAN born 09 Dec 1864 died 17 Feb 1948 age 84 (as William) Timaru buried Sydenham
married 1887 Rachel FREEMAN died 05 Mar 1931 buried Sydenham
sister to Rose CHAPMAN born 1870 married 26 Oct 1892 S John Okains Bay (double wedding with sister Louisa May)
Arthur MASON of Okains Bay
sister to Louisa May CHAPMAN born 03 Mar 1872 Lyttelton died 27 Jul 1954 buried Bromley Christchurch
signed suffrage petition (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/may-louisa-uren)
married 26 Oct 1892 S John Okains Bay (double wedding with sister Rose)
Joseph Albert James UREN bootmaker
sister to Henry Nixon CHAPMAN born 1874 Lyttelton died Oct 1932 Stent Road Warea Taranaki
(obituary 04 Oct 1932 *Hawera Star* page 4 & *Taranaki Daily News* page 6)
half-sister to William Nixon CHAPMAN born 1876 (mother Eliza)
married 30 Apr 1901 residence of bride's brother Gore by Revd A GRAY
Mary Crombie WILSON youngest daughter of DM WILSON
daughter (among six children) of William Nixon CHAPMAN master mariner
born 11 Dec 1835 Stepney Middlesex baptised 16 Apr 1837 Westminster Middlesex
arrived New Zealand c1862
11 Apr 1876 threw himself overboard between Westport and Hokitika, not found hence death not registered
schooner J G COLESON (18 & 19 Apr 1876 *West Coast Times* page 2)
son of Robert CHAPMAN confectioner and wife Ann of 14 Dicke/Dickie St
(1841) age 35 cook Ann 38; George 5, Letitia 7, William 4 & Ann3
(1851) 57 Greenfield St Stepney Mile End Old Town
head of family 46 pastrycook, Ann 51 needlewoman born Limehouse St Annes
William N 15 errand boy born Stepney Middlesex and Ann M age 13 also born Stepney
married (i) 12 Oct 1863 S John Okain's Bay by Revd Henry TORLESSE
and Louisa Theresa MOORE born 15 Feb 1845 St Peter Guernsey died 20 Jan 1875 Lyttelton buried Anglican cemetery
daughter of William Henry MOORE born 1818 Devon England died 22 Feb 1894 Okain's Bay buried Okain's Bay
arrived 10 Nov 1851 Lyttelton on SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
married 1843
and Elizabeth GEMPTON born 1818 Devon England died 06 Feb 1885 Okain's Bay buried Okain's Bay
WILLIAM NIXON MOORE married (ii) 1875 Eliza PASCOE
who married (ii) 1880 William GRAY
(https://www.rootschat.com/forum/index.php?topic=242774.0#google_vignette)
married Dec 1933 Holy Trinity Stratford by the Revd KJ McFARLAND (Miss I MELVILLE of Kaponga organist)
and Ethel May NEWLAND born 07 Feb 1911 died 1993
half-sister to third son William NEWLAND married 24 Jul 1913 Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington by Revd JK ELLIOT
Daisy Evelyn (Maude) CROSS youngest daughter of the late Philip DS CROSS & Mrs SCOTT of Hope villa Vanguard St Nelson
youngest daughter of Edmund NEWLAND Seyton St Stratford
born 02 Mar 1864 Nelson died 30 Mar 1945 Seyton St buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
married (i) 1885 Waitara & divorced 1902 (adultery) to Minnie Ellen Elizabeth WELLS
born 03 Jan 1866 New Plymouth died 14 Aug 1927 Papnui Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter of William James WELLS and Elizabeth FRENCH
who married (ii) 15 Jun 1903 Christchurch William George CAINS
born 22 Aug 1875 Bulls Rangitikei died 31 Aug 1945 Christchurch buried Waimairi
(see 01 Oct 1902 *Manawatu Standard* page 3 & 16 Dec 1936 *Press* page 9; 18 Dec 1936 *Press* page 18)
married (ii) not found
and Louisa Helen ~ died 18 Dec 1935 age 61 Seyton St Stratford buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
EDMUND NEWLAND married (iii) 1942 Olive Muriel PETERSEN (née WELLS)
born 30 Apr 1904 Hawera died 16 Sep 1988 buried Hawera cemetery
who married (i) 1933 Walter PETERSEN
(iii) 1946 & divorced 1954 William Francis THOMPSON
(iv) 1956 Lewis Percival (Lew) SCOTT
born 1894 Aorere Tasman died 30 Jul 1961 Hawera buried Opunake
who married (i) 1916 Lilian May DEATH born 1894 died 21 Mar 1949 buried Opunake
engagement announced 16 Dec 1959 *Press* page 2 and married 21 Jan 1961
Marie Lynette WATERS only daughter of OH WATERS 230 Selwyn St Christchurch

Education

Stratford Technical high school
1957 BA university of New Zealand Victoria college

1960 MA (1st cl hons geography)
Ardmore Teacher's training college Auckland
College House Christchurch
1965 LTh
1997 CNZM
02 Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)
30 Sep 1980 cathedral S Peter Hamilton by Abp NZ (REEVES), Nelson (SUTTON), Christchurch (PYATT), Aotearoa (VERCOE), Polynesia (BRYCE), Dunedin (MANN), Waiapū (MATTHEWS) and bishops EA GOWING, JT HOLLAND, ML WIGGINS, Abp AH JOHNSTON, GEA WILSON & SN SPENCE

Positions

teaching & laboratory assistant
1960-1962 curate assistant S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1962-1964 curate assistant Karori and Makara
1964-1967 vicar Karori West and Makara
1967-1973 vicar Dannevirke
1973-1980 vicar and dean S John Napier
1980-1986 bishop of Waikato
May 1986 Archbishop of New Zealand
Sep 1986-1997 translated to Bishop of Wellington
1997 retired to Napier

Other

interests swimming (former Taranaki junior champion), tennis watercolourist, wood carving and turning
contributor to 1966 *An Encyclopaedia of NZ*
publication
1995 *The Way Ahead*

DAVIS, DAVID GRAHAM

born 03 Feb 1930 baptised 05 Sep 1943 S Alban Five Deck NSW
died 30 Oct 2002 Sydney private cremation
brother to Richard DAVIS married Helen
brother to Peter DAVIS married Shirley
brother to William DAVIS married Beryl
youngest son of William Thomas Burton DAVIS clerk accountant
born 1887 Glebe Sydney died 20 Jul 1968 hospital Sydney funeral S James
late of Narrabeen and Drummoyne
enlisted 12 Jul 1915 age 28 widower of 31 Augustus St Leichhardt NSW nok son Master RR DAVIS
wanted as private 18th battalion 1920 by dept of repatriation
brother to Muriel May DAVIS born 1890 died 1972 married Horace Charles WIGGER born 1888 died 1963
son of Thomas DAVIS born 1863 Blayney died 1927
and Catherine (Kate) Alice BULL born 1859 South Sydney died 1941 Marrackville
sister to Henry Thomas Rowley BULL born 1848 died 21 Sep 1930 Mosman buried South Head cemetery real estate agent
daughter (among eleven children) of William BULL wheelwright Dock and Duck yard & George St Sydney
born 21 May 1819 Liverpool NSW died 18 Feb 1900 Hereford St Glebe Point buried Rookwood
imprisoned - employee William COLLINS, refusing to obey commands; Bridget SMITH stealing from him & others (1876) alderman inner Glebe ward of Glebe council
son of John/James BULL free settler MINERVA 1800
born 1779 Uttoxeter Cambridgeshire died 23 Oct 1822 Liverpool NSW
and Ann Jane WILSON free settler MINERVA 1800
born c1770 Birmingham Warwickshire died 02 Apr 1833 Liverpool
married 25 Sep 1843 S Lawrence Sydney
and Catherine Ann ROWLEY born 27 Jul 1824 Liverpool Sydney died 13 Jan 1901 Glebe Sydney buried Rookwood
daughter of Thomas ROWLEY
born 12 Aug 1794 Sydney Cove died 11 Sep 1862 Cabramatta NSW Australia buried Liverpool pioneer
son of Captain Thomas ROWLEY free settler PITT 1792
born 24 Jan 1747 Kingston-upon-Thames died 16 May 1806 Kingston farm Newtown NSW
adjutant to Major GROSSE NSW corps 1789
common law marriage from 1792
and Elizabeth "Betsey" SELWYN convict PITT 1792
born 1775 Cherington Gloucestershire England died 22 Jun 1843 Petersham NSW
married 27 Feb 1818 Christ church Castlereagh Sydney
and Catherine CLARKSON born 1798 Kingsbury Warwickshire England died 19 Jul 1858 Minto NSW Australia
free settler ALEXANDER 1806
daughter of Thomas CLARKSON born c1758/25 Mar 1763 Kingsbury died 20 Mar 1824 Sydney

dealer in coals, dealer and chapman imprisoned as bankrupt 1805 for uttering
convict ALEXANDER 1806; brewer, publican, baker and landowner
married 18 Aug 1794 Bedworth Warwickshire England
and Catherine RAYSON born 24 Apr 1774 Warwickshire died 17 Nov 1839 Sydney
free settler ALEXANDER 1806 with two children
daughter of Thomas RAYSON born 29 Apr 1744 Bedworth Warwickshire died 21 Apr 1816 Bedworth
married (i) Stella CHAPMAN born 1883 Mount Pleasant NSW died 1911
married (ii) (as Sgt) 24 Dec 1917 All Saints Kings Langley Hertfordshire
and divorced Aug 1923 on grounds of desertion decree absolute Jun 1925 (warrant Aug 1921 for failing support wife)
Elizabeth Rose BURLES born 1891
elder daughter of James BURLES and Hannah Juniper BUXTON Apsley End Hemel-Hempstead Hertfordshire England
married (iii) 1926 Sydney
and Gladys Rosalind GRAHAM born 1889 NSW died 13 Apr 1981 Narrabeen NSW
daughter of James and Edith GRAHAM
engaged 03 Dec 1952
married 05 Mar 1955 registered Parramatta NSW
Enid Elizabeth MOORE
09 Jan 1929 Bondi NSW died 25 Sep 2003 Castle Hill Mitchell NSW
(1954) living with parents and Alan Frederick MOORE electrical contractor
eldest daughter of Alan Leslie MOORE poultry farmer (1952) Baulkham Hills
born 04 Dec 1893 Queensland died 1982
son of William MOORE and Lucy Emily ALLEN
married 20 Aug 1927 S Hilda Katoomba
and Thelma May ADAMS born 1904 Wee Waa died 1959
sister to Eileen Ellen ADAMS born 1902 Narrabri died 1903
daughter Frederick (Fred) ADAMS born c1878 Walgett died 11 Dec 1945 buried Brisbane
married 1901 Narrabri NSW
and Annie Edith HYNES born 1880 Walgett NSW died 28 Mar 1960 RPA hospital Newtown Sydney buried Brisbane
sister to Mary K HYNES born 1868 Patrick's Plain died 1889
daughter of David HYNES born 1841 NSW died 1908 (at marriage of Jerry's Plain)
married 28 Aug 1865 by special license S Mary cathedral Sydney
and Annie J KEOUGH born 1842 Newmarket co Clare Ireland died 22 Nov 1893 Collarenebri
daughter of Patrick KEOUGH born 1814 Newmarket and Mary DOWNS born 1816 Newmarket

Education

-1946 Fort Street boys high school
1951 LLB university of Sydney
1978 BA university of New England
1952- Moore theological college
1953 ThL 2nd cl Australian College Theology
n d CENEF
1958 Diploma Religious Education (Dip RE) Melbourne College Divinity
08 Feb 1953 deacon Nelson
07 Feb 1954 priest Wellington for Nelson

Positions

barrister
1953-1954 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (gone from Nelson by Synod 1954)
04 Mar 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1955 general licence Sydney
gazetted 30 Nov 1955 201 Castlereagh St
1955-1958 organising secretary Board of diocese Sydney
1955-1957 honorary warden Church of England Hall for university students
1959 assistant director Board of ?Education
03 Feb 1960-1966 curate-in-charge provisional district Christ Church St Ives with Terrey Hills
14 Oct 1964-1966 curate-in-charge provisional parish Christ Church St Ives with Terrey Hills
06 Nov 1966-21 Nov 1971 rector Christ Church St Ives
26 Nov 1971-05 Oct 1980 rector S Alban Lindfield
14 Aug 1971-1980 area dean Gordon
12 Dec 1980-20 Nov 1983 rector S Philip York Street
24 Nov 1983-26 Feb 1995 rector All Saints Woollahra
gazetted at 31 Aug 1984 & Aug 1985 15 Thorne St Edgecliff 2027
Oct 1986-Dec 1987 85 Ocean Road Woollahra 2025
28 Feb 1995- general licence Sydney
17 Apr 1995-17 Jul 1995, 14 Aug 1995-09 Oct 1995 locum tenens South Hurstville
1996-2002 residing Woollahra NSW
11 Feb 1996 acting curate-in-charge provisional parish Ashbury 2 year
25 Mar 1996-16 Jun 1996 locum tenens Penshurst
01 Jul 1996-01 Oct 1996 locum tenens Artamon diocese Sydney

Other
obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* 02 Nov 2002
(111)

DAVIS, HENRY [EARLIER HARRY) JOHN
born 15 Dec 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 age 80 Forbury Cr St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS
(1861) railway audit clerk (1880) accountant
born 27 Aug 1811 S George-in-East London Middlesex baptised 04 Oct 1811 S George-in-the-East Stepney
died 01 May 1880 age 70 in S Bartholomew's hospital London city [left £300]
son of Nathaniel DAVIS and Susannah ~
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dover
and Eliza POTTS (1880) of 3 Lea Place Tottenham Hale Middlesex born 1819 Sandwich Kent;
married (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham
born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL married 1930 Jean Werge UPHILL
born 17 Jul 1890 Dunedin son of Seaward James CANTRELL and Jean Helen LOW
sister to Seaward James CANTRELL born 1860 married 1885 Jean(n)ie LOW died 1941 age 80 (as Jeannie) (two children registered with her as Jeanie)
sister to Charles Seaward CANTRELL born 1869 married 1902 Eleanor Kate STOKER
sister to William Septimus Seaward CANTRELL born 1870 married 1900 Ethel Florence SUTTON
daughter among at least eight children of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor,
(1858) New Zealand
(1871-1872) MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper and gentleman of Leworth Caversham
born 1825 died 11 Aug 1872 age 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1855 Windsor,
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
born c1832 died 03 Apr 1880 age 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)
married (ii) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham by JH WATSON and STANLEY,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born 06 Mar 1870 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1950 Forbury Crescent Dunedin cremated
sister to youngest son Harry Gwyn FISHER born c1873 died 22 Jul 1910 age 37 Dunedin
daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman of St Clair Dunedin
(1871) civil engineer residing Canton Glamorganshire Wales
(Jan 1887) draughtsman Dunedin insolvent but saved by an inheritance from bankruptcy
born Jun ¼ 1839 Aberystrowlandwyth co Cardiganshire Wales died 20 May 1906 buried Southern Dunedin
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin,
born Dec ¼ 1837 Chepstow co Monmouth Wales
died 09 Jul 1912 age 74 The Woodlands St Leonards buried Southern
(315;366;381;*Otago Witness*;334;183;121;152;151)
Education
theological college Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin (with WILSON from College S Augustine Canterbury;
and AR FITCHETT and SOTHAM priests)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; priests W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS; preacher PLATT)
(151;424)
Positions
1861 his siblings and parents are apparent but not he, Cheshunt Hertfordshire (381)
six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret's school Dover (324)
n d ran a private school, which collapsed (70)
n d schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 lay reader in Caversham while a theological student (151)
21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)
Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)
01 May 1896 priest to assist E OTWAY at Lincoln diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)
1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden-Maheno (324)
21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)
1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)
Other
photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary *The Church Envoy*

DAVIS, HENRY SAMUEL, SEE DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL

DAVIS, HUMFREY

born 16 Jan 1850 Twyford registered Wokingham co Berkshire
died 26 Aug 1933 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to Newton DAVIS (1863) BA Oxford of Pembroke college (1898) naturalised Chicago Illinois USA
baptised 24 Jun 1843 Sandford-on-Thames Oxfordshire
fifth child of at least six of William Henry DAVIS
(1851) cornmiller employing six men (1861) corn miller employing six men
born c1817 Stringston co Berkshire died 09 Nov 1894 [left £3 459]
married (i) 1841 Arizona USA
and Hannah NEWTON
born c1815 Harwell co Berkshire died Jan 1868 Twyford Berkshire;
[WILLIAM H DAVIS married (ii) 1870 London, Frances HOLMES born c1845 died 1926]
married Dec ¼ 1879 Epsom Surrey
Constance Frances Elizabeth BECK
(1911) visitor with Gertrude LYSONS widow in Christchurch Bournemouth
born c1846 Norwood Cheam co Surrey baptised 30 Mar 1846 S John Baptist Croydon
died 25 Jan 1932 of 36a Salisbury Road Worthing co Sussex [left £944]
sister to Gertrude BECK born c1837 married Samuel LYSONS
daughter in large family of Simon Adams BECK solicitor Norwood co Surrey
born c1804-1809 Lythwood Hall Shropshire
died 20 Feb 1883 age 79 registered Epsom [left £36 727 probate to Ralph Coker Adams BECK son]
and Sarah Anne PRICE
born c1811 Sydenham London
died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Kensington London [left £1 251 probate to RCA BECK]
(300;111)

Education

'commercial education'
1861 age 11 at small boarding school Great Marlow Buckinghamshire (381)
1866 confirmed by Oxford (WILBERFORCE)(417)
04 Jun 1870 from Twyford Berkshire to warden SAC: SPG had advised him to apply to SAC, had received 'a very good commercial education, with the exception of a little Latin and French', had a brother with Oxford MA who could tutor him in preparation for SAC: *but R BUSTON was vicar a long time 1870/1880s, no DAVIS appears in parish records* (MWB)
tutored by curate 'in sole charge' Twyford S Mary Buckinghamshire before attending:
1870-1872 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 5 letters in SAC file (417)
1871 resident was Humphrey DAVIS age 21 born Twyford Berkshire
23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg
23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

Positions

1851 age 1, with parents, siblings Newton, Lawrence, Clement, Marian, governess, and two servants residing Twyford, Hinton & Whistley Berkshire (300)
n d Sunday school teacher (417)
1874 to Springvale South Africa
1875-1878 missionary at Highflats Natal South Africa
1878-1882 incumbent (SPG) Kokstad Kaffraria
1882 daughter Mildred Hermione DAVIS born South Africa
Jun 1882 to New Zealand
21 Jun 1882 temporary licence in charge S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
26 Oct 1882-30 Apr 1883 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay
resigned on account of 'want of unity' among the people: S Thomas was already High-Church and this may have been the source of the conflict (ADA)
01 Apr 1885-1888 acting incumbent Tamar diocese Tasmania
16 Apr 1888-1889 priest-in-charge Forth and Leven Tasmania
27 Nov 1889-1892 incumbent Forth and Leven
11 Jan 1893-1893 curate Bildeston Suffolk
1893-1901 vicar Storridge Great Malvern diocese Hereford
09 Aug 1901-1930 rector S Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro
27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate S Anthony-in-Roseland (111)
1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew's Road Worthing Sussex (8)

Other

01 Sep 1933 obituary *Guardian* (111)

DAVIS, JOHN KING

born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard S Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to Mary Ann DAVIS (1812-1892) married (16 Dec 1833) the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS *qv*
half-brother to Mathilda DAVIS (1814-1884) married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE – first European marriage in NZ) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist
half-brother to Mary Serena DAVIS (1816-1901) married the Revd Henry Francis BUTT *qv*

half-brother to James DAVIS born 14 Jan 1818 Dorset died 03 Aug 1889 Gisborne buried Makaraka
residing Swarraton near Waimate North interpreter Native land court
married (i) 1840 Caroline ISELTON born Apr 1814 Surrey died 11 May 1881 Devonport buried Mt Victoria
(Oct 1834) age 19 sailed assisted immigrant NSW DAVID SCOTT
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London
sister to second daughter Eliza ISELTON married 30 Jul 1837 NSW William COX
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES who married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri to his father Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
married (ii) 09 May 1883 S Sepulchre by Revd BT DUDLEY
Frances Anne GOODWYN born 04 May 1846 Holborn London died 26 Jun 1929 Auckland buried Purewa
arrived c29 Sep 1881 Auckland chief cabin on ZEALANDIA from London (left 27 Jun) (01 Oct 1881 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
late of Lower Grosvenor Place London daughter of George GOODWYN of London (Lamb's Conduit St)
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Woodrow
(1875) youngest daughter Ada Marion died age 6 months at Nelson Creek
married 21 Jan 1857 Waimate by father of the bride Revd R DAVIS
Mary Eleanor NORRIS born c1837 died 1910 age 73
third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS late of the county of Norfolk England
half-brother to Jane DAVIS (1823-1906) married (Feb 1843) Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate judge Native land court
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS born 12 Aug 1825 died 24 Jul 1841 Kaitiaia buried churchyard S John Te Waimate
named after his father's supporter John Noble COLEMAN MA who 1865 published memoirs of the Revd Richard DAVIS *see* Note below
(John Noble Coleman DAVIS born 14 Sep 1849 died 30 Nov 1874 buried S John churchyard Te Waimate was son of James and Caroline DAVIS)
half-brother to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (1828-1883) married (1858) James Alfred BEDGGOOD of Roseburn
half-brother to Sophia Louisa DAVIS (1830-1915) married (1854) James KEMP
youngest son of the Revd Richard DAVIS of CMS *qv*
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02/24 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand
and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
eldest daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) artisan missionary with CMS
(1814) with William and Dinah HALL, with Thomas and Jane KENDALL
from Port Jackson arrived with MARSDEN on brig ACTIVE in New Zealand
born 1789 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 Te Puna Bay of Islands buried Oihi Rangihoua by Henry WILLIAMS
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Samuel MARSDEN
and Hannah HANSEN
born c1792 London died 27 Nov 1851 Oihi Bay of Islands buried by Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
free settler on DUKE OF PORTLAND 1807
and Hannah COATES died 1836 NSW
married 21 Nov 1883 College of S John Auckland by bishop of Auckland and R MAUNSELL
Anna HALL
born 1862 New Zealand died 22 Jul 1944 age 82 private hospital Auckland buried S Luke Mt Albert
sister to Henry Stephen HALL born 1861
sister to John William HALL born 1864 'consul for Mexico'
daughter of Thomas Henry HALL (obituary 17 Feb 1911 *Auckland Star* page 6)
(1848) with brothers Robert HALL (farming Mangere) John HALL (business in Otahuhu) William HALL arrived New Zealand
(c1855) business man 'Brown, Hall, and Co' in Fraser's buildings Auckland with branch in Christchurch
(1870) trustee Auckland Savings Bank
born c1824 Ulster Ireland died 15 Feb 1911 age 86 residence Mt Eden merchant Auckland (T Hall & Co)
and Isabella McCULLAN
died May 1913 residence Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
(ADA;352;266;6)

Education

Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
1875-1881 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland under Dr KINDER
1881 BA University New Zealand
1882 MA 1st cl honours Latin and Greek University of New Zealand (from College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; deacon J K DAVIS, priest J H HAWKES; preacher Bishop COWIE)
24 Dec 1882 priest Auckland (S Paul; priest J K DAVIS
deacons E J McFARLAND A S FOX; preacher E H GULLIVER) (424;317)

Positions

13 Jun 1881 licensed assistant curate Helensville diocese Auckland
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £425 (36)
c1881-1883 assistant (to E BREE) curate All Saints Ponsonby
04 Oct 1883-Jan 1886 assistant curate S Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jan 1886 farewell by congregations S Sepulchre and S Barnabas Mt Eden

he had been priest in charge at S Barnabas for last two years (*Auckland Star*)
24 Feb 1886-30 Apr 1889 priest-in-charge Mt Albert and Avondale parochial districts (ADA)
1890-1921 assistant master (history, commerce) Auckland College [Auckland grammar school] (6;8)
17 Apr 1890 preacher's licence Auckland
1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02 Jan 1905 preacher's licence
-1915- residing Westbourne Road Remuera Auckland (328)
Other
half great-uncle to the Revd Percy Coleman DAVIS
his daughter Mary Emily DAVIS married 1862 James Emilius CONEY
his son O'Donnell DAVIS of Christchurch
as a teacher, a 'disciplinarian carpet-beater' and yet EM BLAIKLOCK (1917-1919?) pupil Auckland College [grammar school], (1947-1968) professor of classics Auckland, wrote of him an 'enlightened man, more interested in social problems, the freedom of the press and institutions of liberty than the battles of Lancaster and York' (ADA)
1911 author *History of S. John's college, Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand*
11 Feb 1922 obituary *New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star*
14 Feb 1922 funeral report *Auckland Star*

DAVIS, PERCY COLEMAN
born 12 Sep 1875 Russell Bay of Islands
died 03 Feb 1955 age 79 private hospital Auckland buried 05 Feb 1955 cemetery Purewa Auckland
half great-nephew to the Revd John King DAVIS (1858-1922) of Remuera Auckland
brother to Charles Maurice DAVIS born 19 May 1870 Te Waimate died 22 May 1952 age 82 and buried Raetihi (1939) retired farmer Raetihi
brother to Arthur St John DAVIS born 14 Mar 1872 Te Waimate died 03 Jan 1939 age 69 Waiapu hospital Te Puia buried 01 Jan 1939 Te Puia Gisborne
enlisted WW 1 (ballot) 16 Jan 1917 at Gisborne age 44 years 10 months engineer Tuparoa East Coast (TS WILLIAMS) discharged medically unfit
brother to Richard Lawrence Montgomery (Larry) DAVIS
born 20 Aug 1873 Russell buried 23 Oct 1945 Taruheru Gisborne (1939) of Whakarau Gisborne (obituary 03 Nov 1945 *Gisborne Herald* page 6)
enlisted South African war with 3rd contingent
(as Lawrence Mongomery) married 14 Oct 1919 Holy Trinity Gisborne
Katherine Helen SMITH born 25 Dec 1892 (as Catherine Ellen) died 16 Aug 1972 buried 19 Aug 1972 Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
(four children – she as Kathrine Helen for Ronald Alexander DAVIS born 1922)
daughter of George Alexander SMITH born 31 Jan 1857 died 31 Dec 1927 buried Ormond cemetery Gisborne
married 18 Mar 1881 Holy Trinity Gisborne by the Revd E WILLIAMS
and Helen Isabel VANDY born 22 Aug 1861 died 13 May 1952 buried Ormond cemetery Gisborne
(Charles & Percy lived with their grandparents, Larry with aunt Mary Emily CONEY in Thames as parents died at Devonport when they were young)
son of Richard Coleman DAVIS
born 19 Aug 1845 Kaikohe died 1909 baptised 23 Nov 1845 Te Waimate
died 08 Feb 1879 age 31 residence North Shore (Devonport) Auckland tuberculosis buried Mt Victoria cemetery Devonport
brother to Charles Augustus DAVIS
born cMar 1841 baptised 27 May 1841 Te Waimate died 22 Nov 1862 age 21 8 months father's residence Swarraton buried Te Waimate
brother to Mary Emily DAVIS
born 1843 baptised 10 Sep 1843 Te Waimate died 04 Jan 1928 age 84 residence Mount Eden (obituary 07 Jan 1928 Auckland Star page 10)
married 08 Aug 1862 Te Waimate by grandfather Revd Richard DAVIS
James Emilius CONEY postmaster at the Thames died Sep 1903 Fairview Road Mt Eden Auckland (obituary 29 Sep 1903 *NZ Herald* page 5)
brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS born 19 Sep 1849 baptised 20 Oct 1849 Te Waimate North died 30 Nov 1874 age 25 buried Te Waimate
brother to Annie Maria Ellen DAVIS born 1850 died 1854 *probably* Kaikohe buried Te Waimate (birth & death probably not registered)
brother to Clara Eliza Alice DAVIS born 16 Nov 1856 baptised 11 Jan/16 Feb 1857 Te Waimate died 25 Jun 1946 age 89 Parnell buried Waikumete
married 05 Sep 1876 Kerikeri by Archdeacon CLARKE
Charles Henry Kennett WATKINS artist born 1847 India died 31 Jul 1933 Whitianga buried Mercury Bay Thames
eldest son of the late Lt-Col John WATKINS 32 Sepoy H.E.I.C Regt
son of James DAVIS farmer of Swarraton near Waimate North New Zealand
interpreter on staff of the Native land court
born c1818 Lydlinch co Dorset England died 03 Apr 1889 age 71 Gisborne buried 04 Apr 1889 Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
(obituary 24 Apr 1889 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide co Dorset
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and (i) Mary CROCKER
baptised 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 Waimate North buried S John churchyard
RICHARD DAVIS married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri
Ann ISELTON née IVES* widow and mother of Caroline ISELTON
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES*;
[JAMES DAVIS married (ii) 09 May 1883 Auckland New Zealand
Frances Anne GOODWYN 29 Sep 1881 from England arrived Auckland ZEALANDIA
born 04 Mar 1846 baptised 12 Apr 1846 S Andrew Holborn
died 26 Jun 1929 age 83 at 55 Wheturangi Road Auckland (daughter's residence) buried Purewa
(obituary 28 Jun 1929 *New Herald Zealand* page 14)
daughter of George Norfolk GOODWYN of 10 Lamb's Conduit Street London
and Elizabeth Ann WELLS

mother of Marianne Estelle DAVIS born 08 Mar 1885 New Zealand died 26 Dec 1959 Cambridge buried Hautapu,
who married 14 May 1908 S Sepulchre by Revd EJ McFARLAND
John THOMSON eldest son of William THOMSON of Kihikihi
she married (ii) 08 Jul 1942 Herbert Arthur BRIDER (his second marriage)]
married (i) 02 Mar 1840 S John the Baptist Waimate
and Caroline ISELTON
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London died 11 May 1881 age 65 Devonport buried Mt Victoria
daughter of Ann IVES*
RICHARD COLEMAN DAVIS married (ii) 28 Oct 1869 S John the Baptist Waimate Bay of Islands (registration not found)
and Rose Mary CONEY
born c1839 died 05 Jul 1877 (pneumonia and condition of the heart) buried Mt Victoria Devonport
sister to Louisa CONEY died Feb 1921 (obituary 11 Feb 1921 *Auckland Star* page 2)
married (1851) Richard FAIRBURN died c1898 a surveyor son of William Thomas FAIRBURN CMS
daughter of James CONEY (1845) with family arrived New Zealand
born c1797 died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 Waimate North
(1846) selling grass seed High St Auckland (merchant) sold up drapery etc Dec 1856
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 1883 Waimate North;
married 20 Jul 1927 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by archbishop AVERILL
Ruth Mary GARDNER
born 05 Aug 1890 Queensland died 20 Apr 1962 age 72 buried Purewa Auckland
sister to eldest son Charles Tredwen GARDNER married 20 Mar 1901 in S Luke Concord by Revd WHH YARRINGTON MA
Eveline Ellen MORGAN daughter of W MORGAN of "Chateaudon" Parramatta Road
third daughter of David GARDNER of Trevone Takapuna
(1914) printer, Rotorua New Zealand
(1918) proprietor *Rotorua Chronicle*
born 10 May 1851 Barony Glasgow Scotland died 29 Jan 1918 asthma age 67 Rotorua
son of Samuel GARDNER shoemaker
born c1819 Ireland
and Letitia MURRAY born c1819 Glasgow;
married 23 May 1874 Clydebank Maryborough Queensland by Revd JI KNIPE
and Ellen Amine TREDWEN/TREDWYN
born Sep ¼ 1853 St Columb Cornwall died Sep 1942 age 89 Takapuna New Zealand
half-sister to Mary Pomeroy Tassie TREDWEN born 18 Mar 1866 Zem Zem Tinana Creek Maryborough Queensland Australia
married 24 Sep 1900 in San Francisco by Revd HH BELL DD
Basil Robertson YOUNGER of Orosi Tulare county California born 16 Mar 1867 North Shields Northumberland England
youngest son of the late Thomas YOUNGER of North Shields England born 18 Mar 1820 Glasgow Scotland
married 08 Sep 1842 Cairneyhill Fife Scotland
and Isabella Paxton MORE born Jul 1824 Carnock Fife Scotland
eldest daughter of Charles TREDWEN shipwright surveyor; master mariner; sea pilot Maryborough port
born c1826 Padstow Cornwall died 18 Aug 1872 age 50 residence Heriot Hill North St Maryborough Queensland
12 Sep 1854 arrived Melbourne captain of schooner NAUTILUS 82 tons from Liverpool
1859 insolvent of Williamstown
married 18 Nov 1852 St Ewe Cornwall
and Jane HOBLYN died 1853
CHARLES TREDWEN married (ii) 23 Jan 1865 S Mary Balmain by Revd William STACK
Mary Lawson NEILL died 05 Sep 1898 age 68 residence North St Maryborough
daughter of the late John NEILL of Glasgow
(ADA;352;328)

Education

Waimate North school
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
Feb 1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū
(Napier cathedral; deacons Percy C DAVIS, Charles Edmund NICHOLAS, Cecil Lancelot WILSON;
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Auckland
(Napier cathedral; priests C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS, Turuturu NGAKI) (424;*Waiapū Church Gazette*;328;83)

Positions

raised by paternal grandparents North Auckland
23 Apr 1911-1913 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
26 Oct 1913-1915 vicar Puketapu district
1915-1916 Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1916-1926 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
Oct 1917-1919 chaplain 4th class to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; first reserves, address 35 Hepburn St Ponsonby Auckland a clergyman; and, nominal roll volume 3 3/3557 next of kin his cousin Mrs F BLACK of Hauraki Road Takapuna Auckland; and, nominal roll volume 4, Reverend 4th class; and, nominal rolls volume 4, returning to duty (354)
1917, 1918 HMNZHS MAHENO (141)

1920-1921 priest-in-charge Northcote
1921-1929 vicar Papatoetoe (8)
Oct 1929-1940 vicar Birkenhead (69)
1940-1947 assistant priest Tamaki West
1947 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
-1947-1955 residing 7 Hawera Road Kohimarama Auckland (352)
Other
obituary
04 Feb 1955 *New Zealand Herald*
1955 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

DAVIS, RICHARD
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset
baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide [or 24 Jan 1790]
1806 confirmed by SALISBURY in abbey church Sherborne
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
[daughter Mary Emily 'direct descendant of a famous Irish chieftain']
brother to James DAVIS born 1792 Dorset only brother died cMay 1812
brother to Mary DAVIS born Oct 1794 died 1828 married 18 Mar 1817 Sturminster Newton co Dorset
Matthias DOWDING born c1788 Somerset died Dec 1864 Hove Sussex
who married (ii) 22 Jan 1829 Sturminster Newton to Elizabeth DIBBEN born 29 Jun 1798 Tarrant Gunville co Dorset died 1890 Brighton Sussex
[no relationship found to Charles DAVIS
1830 disappeared with wife and Mrs HART when HAWEIS taken from Sydney probably by convicts, possibly marooned Navigator (Samoan) islands]
third child of William DAVIS of Woodrow farm Piddletrenthide born cDec 1763 co Dorset England
of Irish ancestry changing name from O'DONEL to DAVIS
married 14 Jan 1786 Dorset
and Ann SYMES/SYMMS born 14 Jan 1768 died 13 Mar 1837
married (i) 11 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset by the Revd Robert FROME,
Mary Ann CROCKER
born 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 from cholera buried Waimate North cemetery
claimed to be first European adult to die in New Zealand
daughter of George CROCKER born 1766 Lynlinch 'substantial farmer' (?relationship to James CROCKER shoemaker)
married 19 Jun 1788 Lydlinch Dorset
and Anne LANE born Lynlinch Dorset [?Elizabeth LANE born c04 Jun 1775 Lydlinch]
married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri Bay of Islands
Anne ISELTON née IVES ('from England for the purpose of their marriage')
she married (i) 31 May 1806 All Hallows Lombard St London
Charles ISELTON apprenticed 20 Jan 1796 to his father and took over business 1813
born 02 Jan 1783 city of London baptised 19 Jan 1783 All Hallows died after 1825 age 41
son of John ISELTON trunk and box maker 41 Lombard St and a freeman of worshipful company of haberdashers
born before 05 Mar 1749 Southwark died before 02 Jan 1826 Camberwell co Surrey
married 17 Mar 1776 S Dionis Backchurch London
and Martha DORMER born before 1760 died after 1787
mother of Caroline ISELTON who married 1840 Waimate North to James DAVIS son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
died 07 Apr 1854 buried Waimate North cemetery
married (iii) 26 Sep 1855,
Jane Holloway KING
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 residence of son Revd J King DAVIS, St Stephen's Road Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
sister to Philip Hanson KING born 28 Aug 1813 Sydney died 03 Aug 1880 Waiuku Auckland
married 01 Jul 1840 Te Puna (Tippoona) Bay of Islands
Charlotte Dair FISK born 11 Jan 1816 Hobart Tasmania died 1913
daughter of Captain Arnold FISK and granddaughter of Captain BUNKER of Collingwood
sister Thomas Holloway KING born 20 Feb 1815 Rangihoua Bay of Islands died c1818
daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) CMS missionary
born 1787 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 age 67 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN (in presence of Thomas HANSEN and Dinah HALL)
and Hannah HANSEN
born 1787 died 27 Nov 1851 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
sister to Thomas HANSEN born 1785 died 1874 Bay of Islands New Zealand
married 1815 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Elizabeth TOLLIS of Richmond who made her mark
daughter of Thomas HANSEN/HANSON captain ACTIVE and HM colonial Brig NELSON
27 Jul 1807 arrived Sydney Cove a free settler with wife, children Hannah and Thomas on DUKE OF PORTLAND
born 08 May 1763 London died 30 Jan 1837 house of John CADMAN Lower George St Sydney
son of Thomas HANSON/HANSEN born May 1732 Stepney London and Mary GRAHAM born 07 May 1821 Stepney London
married 24 Sep 1790 S Katherine by the Tower (banns Sep 1783? S Mary-le-Bow)

and Hannah COAT(E)S widow born 16 Aug 1751 Holborn London died 20 Mar 1823 Cadmans Wharf George St Sydney
daughter of Samuel COATES and Nelladay JACKSON

(ADA;272;260;124;89;50)

Education

Sturminster Newton (little formal education – self-educated) encouraged by Revd Robert FROME
25 Mar 1823 accepted by CMS
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
11 Jun 1843 (Trinity Sunday) deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) – first deacon ordained in New Zealand
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)

(272;260;253;37)

Positions

farmer Woodrow Farm Dorset
1816- ministerial oversight Stourton Caundle
'The Davis family was a lone settled family that managed a number of farms near Sturminster, Newton. One farm was called 'Woodrow'. There are two farms of this name in the vicinity, one of 260 acres just out of Stourton Caundle and the other at Hazelbury Bryan. As the old Davis oak tree at Te Waimate is reported to have come from Goat Hill, just North West of Stourton Caundle, and Richard was the Overseer of this Parish we can be confident it is the former.'
22 Nov 1823 departed THE BROTHERS convict ship Woolwich via Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
07 May 1824 arrived Sydney THE BROTHERS
03 Aug 1824 departed Sydney GOVERNOR MACQUARIE for Paihia (Marsden's Vale)
15 Aug 1824 arrived CMS Paihia Bay of Islands GOVERNOR MACQUARIE with wife and six children (263)
Aug 1824 - 12 Apr 1831 catechist CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
14 Apr 1831 catechist and agriculturalist CMS mission Te Waimate (50)
08 Sep 1835 on behalf of CMS purchased land at Kawakawa – merchandise worth £8 17s from Te Koke
01 Sep 1840 - 01 Jul 1843 postmaster Waimate (258)
(1842) sworn interpreter
(Trinity) 11 Jun 1843 appointed deacon for Kaitote (*sic*) district (T*he Spectator* Wellington)
Jun 1843 - Nov 1854 resident deacon Kaikohe district CMS station Kaikohe diocese New Zealand
Jun 1852 resident priest at CMS station Kaikohe
Nov 1854 - 1863 CMS station Te Waimate (253;37)

Other

A keen horticulturalist, he planted many trees including New Zealand's oldest oak tree.
dubbed NZ's first weatherman**:** Richard Davis, based in Waimate North in the Bay of Islands, started his first weather diary in 1839 but the pages lay for decades in Auckland Library before being stumbled on by a climate researcher.
DAVIS formed a syndicate with other missionaries (James KEMP, HAMLIN, CLARKE, SHEPHERD, WALKER, William WILLIAMS) to buy from REWA and other chiefs land for their children's future security
1830 author *The New Zealand Girl* (Religious Tract Society, London) (89)
?1841 *Geneth o Zealand Newydd* ("by Richard Davis, of Paihia New Zealand") (Aberystwyth: Argraphwyd gandros Gymdeithas Traethodau Aberystwyth a'r Gymmydogaeth) [Welsh translation of *The New Zealand Girl*]
?1855 *Betty, The Slave Girl* (Book Society, London) [reprint of *The New Zealand Girl* with a new title]
(see https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-516196870/view?partId=nla.obj-516196995#page/n0/mode/1up)
2025 his clerical collar and other items bequeathed by descendants to Te Waimate mission house
corresponded regularly with Revd John Noble COLEMAN MA (Oxon) – edited these letters for *A Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis* 1865

Note on Revd John Noble COLEMAN

born 1793 died 19 Apr 1872
Queen's college Oxford
1813 BA
MA Oxford
1814 deacon Bath and Wells
1815 priest by surrogate bishop of Gloucester
1837-1855 perpetual curate Ventnor Isle of Wight
1872 residing 5 The Terrace Ryde Isle of Wight
author
Psalterium Messianicum Davidis Regis et Prophetae 12s
1865 *Memoir of Rev Richard Davis* 7s 6d published by James Nesbit & co London
A New Translation of the Ecclesiastes, with Notes
Sermons: Doctrinal and Practical
some manuscripts held by National Library

DAVISON, JOHN DAVID FIRTH

born 27 Jul 1922 registered Sep ¼ 1922 Birmingham died 21 Feb 1978 Wendouree Victoria Australia
brother to sibling probably extant
son of William DAVISON
born 10 Oct 1891 Liversedge Liverpool died 11 Sep 1981 of Manormead nursing home left £32,937
1915 BA (2nd cl hons hist) university London
1921 MA (Hist)
1916 deacon Worcester
1917 priest London for Worcester

1916-1919 curate S Mark Coventry
1919 TCF
1919-1922 curate All Saints Birmingham diocese Birmingham
1921-1924 chaplain city mental hospital Birmingham
1922-1924 curate of S Germain, Edgbaston
1924-1926 curate-in-charge of Bournville
1924-1933 chaplain of Selby Oak Hospital and Home
1926-1933 vicar S Francis Bournville
1933-1961 vicar of Luton Bedford
rural dean of Luton 1934-1941, 1944-1949 & 1954-1960 surrogate from 1934
1941 honorary canon St Albans
1944-1954 curate-in-charge East Hyde & P C 1954-1961
1951-1955 Proc Conv St Albans
1961- vicar of Tenbury Wells diocese Hereford
probably married Jun ¼ 1918 Stourbridge Worcestershire
and Primrose HATTON
born 19 April 1892 Stourbridge died 17 Oct 1981 of Manormead nursing home left £64,052
married Dec ¼ 1953
Beatrice Jane ALLGROVE
born 12 Aug 1928 probably Malaya
daughter of Joseph William ALLGROVE of Muar River Estate Segmat Jahore Malaya (rubber plantation)
lance corporal in Johore Volunteer Engineers and captured with fall of Singapore
and listed a POW of the Japanese nok Mrs JW ALLGROVE 15 Hindley St Adelaide Australia
born 17 May 1900 Cowes died 09 Feb 1984 Dedham Essex of Grove Hill House Essex left £123,478
[07 Apr 1927 Joseph & Marjorie ALLGROVE sailed on KASMIR from 11 Colonial Road Slough to Singapore next country of residence Malaya
05 Dec 1931 Joseph 31, Marjorie 21 Beatrice J 3 sailed UK to Singapore on GLENAMOY
21 Mar 1936 family sailed from Singapore to Southampton on GNEISENAU last country of residence India
(Joseph ALLGROVE planter age 36 Marjorie 35 Beatrice 8 & John 4)
11 Jun 1940 Beatrice age 11 sailed from S Christopher's school Great Missenden on NARKUNDA to Malaya via Singapore
05 Sep 1940 Beatrice, John and Marjorie sailed Singapore to Fremantle on CHARON]
brother to Ivy Ellen ALLGROVE born 1894 Dublin Ireland died 1981
son of Joseph William ALLGROVE born 07 Feb 1866/7 Sunbury Middlesex died 14 Sep 1944 Buckinghamshire
son of James ALLGROVE born 1834 Sunbury on Thames
and Susannah Elizabeth STEVART born 1834 Brentford Middlesex died 1870
and Harriett Ann ELLIOTT born 1866 Saltash Cornwall died 1933
married Mar ¼ 1927 Eton Buckinghamshire
and Marjorie WALDEN born c1901
died c14 Feb 1942 age 41 off Pompong Island in Rhio archipelago following sinking of SS GIANG BEE
listed as civilian war dead, Medical Aid Service
sister to Alfred Edward WALDEN born Mar 1893 Slough died Jun 1968 Gosport Hampshire
married Ella Howison HENDERSON born 1896 Aberdeenshire died 1987
daughter of Henry Ernest WALDEN born 1865 Southampton Hampshire died 1948 of Slough Buckinghamshire
and Rosa Maria BANCE born 1867 Southampton died 1950
JOSEPH WILLIAM ALLGROVE married (ii) 16 Dec 1946 S Andrew cathedral Sydney
Ellen Mavis (Nell to Joseph) HANNAH an Australian nursing sister
a friend of his first wife and a fellow prisoner of war from sinking of VYNER BROOKE
born 12 Oct 1910 Claremont Perth Australia died 29 Oct 1993 Essex buried South Australia left £234,180
after WW 2 remained at Segmat Malaya, the 'Malayan Emergency' changed circumstances but continued to tour until 1975
retired to Dedham Essex

Education

1936-1941 Marlborough college – senior scholar
1941 Jesus College Cambridge (late Rustat scholar)
1945 BA Cambridge
1948 MA Cambridge
1945 Westcott House Cambridge
22 Dec 1946 deacon Winchester
21 Dec 1947 priest Winchester

Positions

22 Dec 1946-1948 curate Christ Church Portswood diocese Winchester
1948-1950 chaplain Aldenham school
1948-1950 license to officiate diocese St Alban
30 Aug 1950 he sailed Southampton to Sydney on ASTURIAS going to the Deanery Armidale NSW
1950-1952 curate cathedral S Peter city and diocese Armidale
Jan 1951 took 12 boys from Ashfield Church of England home to Sydney
Aug 1951 member Armidale municipal orchestra (clarinet)
01 1952 assistant master and assistant chaplain College School of S Peter city and diocese Adelaide

1953-1955 curate Bishops Hatfield in charge S Michael Birchwood diocese St Albans
1955-1956 vicar/incumbent S Germain Edgbaston diocese Birmingham
8 Jun 1956 sailed England to Auckland on RANGITIKI, last address S Germain's vicarage Edgbaston with Stephen born 16 Feb 1955
1956-1962 chaplain and classics master College School Wanganui diocese Wellington (331;8)
05 Mar 1961 preacher Christ's College Christchurch
1963-1964 chaplain Canford school Dorset
09 Aug 1964-09 Sep 1964 from England arrived Melbourne FAIR SKY
09 Sep 1964-1972 chaplain Geelong grammar school
1971 psychiatric difficulties
17 Mar 1972-16 Feb 1977 incumbent S Augustine Mount Albert North diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1976- chaplain Ballarat and Queens Anglican grammar school diocese Ballarat
1977 Grammar school Forrest St Learmonth Ballarat with Beatrice Jane teacher & Simon Paul DAVISON student
Other
weak heart, clarinettist
(111)

DAVISON, ROWLAND BORROWMAN
born 19 Dec 1884 Bolsover co Derby England
died 24 Dec 1960 Maryborough Queensland buried Garden of Rest cemetery Maryborough Australia
son of the Revd John William DAVISON
(1881) theological student unmarried visitor Britannia Buildings Chesterfield Derbyshire
Methodist minister
1885-1888 lay reader Bolsover diocese Southwell
1888-1890 lay reader Tiverton diocese Bath & Wells
1894 deacon 1895 priest Ballarat: served dioceses Ballarat and Tasmania Australia
born 24 Mar 1861 Bolsover co Derby died 26 Nov 1934 Lindisfarne Tasmania
son of John DAVISON
(1861,1871) agricultural labourer
born c1822 Bolsover Derbyshire
and Anne born c1828 Bowsell co Warwickshire;
married Jun ¼ 1884 West Ham Essex London,
and Mary Ann FOGG
(1881) lace mender of Chesterfield
born Jun ¼ 1859 Chesterfield co Derbyshire died 21 February 1921 Colac
daughter of Sampson FOGG
(1881) gas fitter Chesterfield
born c1836 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
maybe died Sep ¼ 1883 age 47 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1853 Sheffield
and Jane SPENCER born c1834 Market Bosworth co Leicestershire;
married (i) 1912 Victoria Australia
Nellie Isobel KIRKLAND
born 10 Dec 1888 Victoria died 24 June 1945
daughter of James KIRKLAND born c1858 died 18 Feb 1912 Victoria buried Camperdwn
married 1883 Victoria
and Eliza GIBLETT born 1885 Victoria died 02 Sep 1945 buried Springvale Victoria
married (ii) 03 July 1946,
Phyllis May FEUILLADE
born 09 May 1905 Tooting baptised 04 Jun 1905 Holy Trinity Wandsworth died 30 May 1980 (381;249;111)
(1930) typist residing 84 Fawcett St Mayfield Newcastle NSW with Florence Wilford FEUILLADE home duties
sister to Winifred Maude FEUILLADE born 12 Aug 1896 West Bengal India died 07 Jan 1973 Batlow NSW
married 1924 Mosman NSW
Denis Vernon LETHORN born 24 Jan 1894 Asansol Bengal died 28 Jan 1980 Narrabeen NSW
WW 1 (1914-1918) in merchant navy
son of Henry LETHORN born 1868 died 03 Apr 1916 Allahabad Bengal India
married 18 May 1891 Fort William Bengal India
and Mary Jane MARLEY
sister to Beryl FEUILLADE born c1900 India
daughter of James Henry FEUILLADE born 16 Apr 1866 Finsbury Middlesex died 1905 Wandsworth soldier
married 30 Sep 1895 Meerut Bengal
and Florence Wilford BLEWITT born c1869 India died 14 Feb 1952 Willoughby private cremation
(1911) widow dressmaker with three daughters
1921 age 52 sailed from Ilford for Australia with Winifred Maude age 24 and Phyllis May age 16
Education
1904 Trinity College Melbourne
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
1933 BA *in absentia* Auckland college university of New Zealand

19 Dec 1909 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111;8)
Positions
c1889 arrived Australia
23 Dec 1909-1912 assistant curate Camperdown diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
1912-1913 priest-in-charge Murtoa
03 Mar 1913-1916 incumbent Mildura
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1918 incumbent Gresford diocese Newcastle
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
20 Dec 1919 curate Pendus Grove diocese Melbourne
14 Aug 1920-30 Jun 1929 rector Mayfield (licensed as incumbent North Waratah) diocese Newcastle
27 Jun 1929 left Australia for New Zealand
Jun 1929-ca Oct 1931 vicar S George Thames diocese Auckland
Nov 1931-Jan 1934 vicar (*vice* HB WINGFIELD) Devonport; he and his wife welcomed together
05 Feb 1934 general licence diocese Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-28 Mar 1940 rector S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton
06 Jan 1936 commissary bishop Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-1937 honorary canon S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
20 Sep 1937-28 Mar 1940 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
14 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (8)
1941-1943 editor *Church Gazette*
21 Oct 1943-31 July 1946 general licence diocese Rockhampton
21 Oct 1943-31 Jul 1946 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
01 Nov 1943 commissary
12 Nov 1943 priest-in-charge Keppel
17 Aug 1946 incumbent Violet Town and Dookie diocese Wangaratta
27 Sep 1948-04 Jan 1950 incumbent Springsure diocese Brisbane
04 Jan 1950-31 Oct 1951 S Luke Rockhampton (Wandal) diocese Rockhampton
01 Nov 1951-28 Feb 1954 general license
-28 Feb 1954 registrar
-28 Feb 1954 secretary
-28 Feb 1954 examining chaplain
29 Jan 1950 -28 Feb 1954 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul
16 Mar 1954 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
Other
obituaries
12 Jan 1967 *Anglican*
01 Feb 1967 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
Feb 1967 *Rockhampton Church Gazette* (111)

DAVY, KENNETH THOMAS [KEN]
born 24 Dec 1936 "Lyndhurst" of 28 Rutland Avenue Riccarton (registered as DAVEY) died 12 May 2023 funeral S John Rangiora
brother to Elisabeth Mary DAVY born 29 Mar 1939 died 30 Apr 2011
engaged Feb 1962 & married Alan Peter GREENING son of CC GREENING Springfield
son of late T[homas] H[erbert] DAVY of Riccarton Christchurch (at death) farmer Swinton Park
born England died 10 Nov 1944 killed when car hit by train mile north of Amberley buried Ruru lawn cemetery
enlisted woolclasser #24/1020 sergeant WW 1 nok mother Mrs MH DAVY c/- Mrs Alleden 108 John's Road Hoxton North London (1929) fellmonger
married (i) 11 Sep 1915 Christchurch to Jean SPENCE died 04 Sep 1929 Christchurch intestate
married 31 Dec 1934 Trinity Congregational church Christchurch (bride as WOODELL)
and Sophie Watt WOODILL died 07 Aug 1960 age 54 funeral S Mary Merivale buried Ruru lawn cemetery
late of S George's hospital of 31A Mansfield Avenue St Albans
daughter (among eight children) of Henry WOODILL Akaroa
married 1905
and Annie ANDERSON
engaged 21 Feb 1964
married Susanne Florence (Sue) LOCK
daughter of REA LOCK Banks Peninsula
Education
1951 PJ McKenzie prize S Andrew's college
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
1965 LTh (hons)
n d CPE supervisor (NZ)
30 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
28 Nov 1965 priest Christchurch (deacons RW ROWE, ST BALLANTYNE, DL THOMPSON, GA BRADY & RA ROBERTON; priests KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH and LC WARDS, preacher Canon J RYMER, principal Christchurch College) photo 29 Nov 1965

Press page 13
Positions
Oct 1961 fined for expired parking meter Christchurch
1964-1966 curate assistant Avonside diocese Christchurch
1966-1969 curate assistant Riccarton S Peter's
1968 elected to Children's Council at synod
1969-1974 vicar Fairlie
issues with cleaning due to tourists at Church in the Wilderness Lake Tekapo
1974-1975 vicar Amberley
vicarage saved from fire (05 Nov 1974 *Press* page 18)
1975-1980 vicar Marchwiel
1980-1988 hospital chaplain (ecumenical) Timaru hospitals
1984 chaplain ICAC accreditation
1988-1989 assistant chaplain of the Good Shepherd Sandakin diocese Sabah
1984-1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1994-1998 vicar Hokitika
1998-1998 vicar senior ministry enabler Westland
1998 permission to officiate
2000-2001 priest-in-charge Ashburton (LSMU)
2001-2003 enabler Te Ngawai (LSMU)
2001-2002 vicar Temuka
2002 priest assistant Rangiora
2005 priest-in-charge S Albans Christchurch
2006-2007 priest-in-charge Ashburton (LSMU)
2007-2008 priest-in-charge Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
2008-2010 assistant priest Merivale
2009-2009 priest-in-charge Woodend-Pegasus
2015 residing 75 Durham St Rangiora 7400

DAVY, RICHARD
[*possibly*
baptised 03 Jan 1815 North Molton
brother to Mary Ann DAVY born c1805 North Molton married 20 Jun 1831
George LANGDON died 1877 age 76 of Ashford House 'prominent in the Liberal party'
son was rector High Bickington
first son of William DAVY gentleman of North Molton co Devon
farmer born c1785 died 1840
married 16 Mar 1803 Bishopsnympton Devon
and Mary TOMS born c1779
Education
Worcester college matriculated 23 Apr 1834 age 18
1838 BA Oxford
not ordained in New Zealand nor Australia (possibly too young when he left England) nor found in 1860 or 1865 *Crockford*
Positions
Dec 1840 arrived Wellington "The Rev Mr Davy has arrived in the "Cuba," to replace the Rev Mr Churton, who proceeds to the Bay of Islands. The Rev Mr Davy, being a candidate for orders, is not yet competent to fulfil all the duties of his sacred office." *New Zealand Gazette and Wellington Spectator* 12 Dec 1840 page 2
Apr 1841 said grace at celebration at Barrett's Hotel of independence from New South Wales
Jun 1841 conducted burial of Revd JG BUTLER in Aglionby cemetery Petone Wellington (S James burial register)
conducted services Sunday evenings in court house and sold bibles from his residence in Kumu Toto
20 Jul 1841 conducted marriage aboard TRANSFER (arrived from Sydney 15 Jul) of Captain Read (George Edward Read BLOOMFIELD) to Flora Adeline ABS(A)LON/M of Sydney
[George Edward Read BLOOMFIELD buried as George Edward READ Opou station cemetery Manutuke Gisborne son of Robert BLOOMFIELD and Christian THURSTON]
(her second marriage to Thomas RENWICK had to be permitted by Bishop SELWYN (which he gave in Jul 1846))
Aug 1841 the Wakefield Club "found it their painful duty to expel this candidate for holy orders."
"Should this gentleman arrive in Sydney by the *Harrington* we warn the Bishop of Australia [BROUGHTON] against receiving him." *(NZ Gazette* 07 Aug 1841). (not found on passenger list of HARRINGTON which sailed 13 Aug 1841)
15 Sep 1841 advertising the sale of bibles and common prayer books in the *Victoria Times* as Revd R DAVY BA
15 Sep 1841 letter to be published in next edition of *Victoria Times* (but it was the only edition)
(pers comm Brian Pritchard)
Nov 1841 page 519-20 reported in *Missionary Register* is employed as a catechist at Wellington New Zealand, but will be ordained as soon as the Bishop shall arrive in his Diocese (with account of SELWYN's ordination)
Note: no resident Anglican clergy in Wellington when RF CHURTON *qv* left other than JG BUTLER *qv* who died Apr 1841 until Robert COLE *qv*

DAVYS, GEORGE PAUL
born 19 Feb 1868 St Mary Leicestershire registered Trinity parish Leicester
died 08 Apr 1918 rectory Blunham Sandy Bedfordshire

funeral Heversham Westmorland near the home of his father-in-law
brother to the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS (1888 Cambridge) CMS missionary (1901) tutor
master at Netley Court preparatory school Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Leicester married 1897 Harriet Gee HOMER of USA
first son of the Revd Edmund DAVYS of Hampstead London (1885-1894)
(31 Mar 1881) without cure of souls residing with sister and brother-in-law Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1824 Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1901 'Mapletoft' Lee-on-the-Solent Fareham Hampshire [left £6 368]
brother to Margaret Julia DAVYS married the Revd Marsham ARGYLES
son of the Right Revd George DAVYS MA Cambridge an evangelical
(02 Mar 1806) deacon (Henry BATHURST Norwich)
(22 Feb 1807) priest (Norwich)
(02 Mar 1806) curate Nettleshead
(18 Jun 1811-21 Jun 1831) vicar Willoughby-on-the-Wolds co Lincoln
(20 Sep 1811) domestic chaplain Alan Hyde GARDNER 2nd baron Gardner
(04 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Great Chesterford with Little Chesterford
(09 Apr 1817) domestic chaplain Philip Henry STANHOPE 4th earl Stanhope
(05 Sep 1817) stipendiary curate Swaffham Prior
(1827-1829) at wish of her moth the duchess of Kent, Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld;
principal master to Princess VICTORIA, Kensington Palace
Victoria stated him to be 'monotonous and soporific'
(10 Apr 1829) rector All Hallows London Wall London
(21 Feb 1831) dean of Chester
(1839-1864) bishop of Peterborough
born 01 Oct 1780 Manor house Loughborough Leicestershire
died 18 Apr 1864 Peterborough;
son of John DAVYS of Rempstone Nottinghamshire
and Sophia WIGLEY daughter of Revd B WIGLEY of Sawley Derbyshire
and Elizabeth ~ born c1834 Warwickshire died 1872;
married 27 Feb 1911 S Clement York by Canon ARGLES, father
Ethel Margaret ARGLES
born 02 Nov 1875 York baptised 05 Dec 1875 S Mary Bishophill Senior
sister to the Revd Marsham ARGLES (1901) curate Little Horton Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of Canon the Revd George Marsham ARGLES
baptised 08 Aug 1841 S Andrew Cranford Northamptonshire (1996 church redundant)
died 22 Feb 1920 The Old Residence York
(1888) canon of York [left £81 911]
(1865-1871) curate Christ Church Doncaster West Riding
Note: 1989 church redundant, bought by Reachout Christian Fellowship
(1871-1918-) rector S Mary Bishophill Senior with S Clement York
(1910) member of the Mission of Help team to New Zealand
first son of the Revd Marsham ARGLES of Cranford Northamptonshire JP MA
(1871) canon of Peterborough cathedral, residing Minster Precincts 8 servants
(1881) canon, rector Barnack, rural dean 7 servants Precincts
(1891) rector Barnack, residing Main Street Barnack co Lincolnshire 6 servants
born 07 Jul 1814 baptised 30 Jul 1814 S John Limerick Ireland
died Dec ¼ 1892 Portsea
son of George ARGLES and Jane ~;
married 01 Nov 1839 Peterborough,
and Margaret Julia DAVYS
(1841) in Kettering
baptised 04 Sep 1816 Great Chesterford co Essex
died 22 Aug 1898 Peterborough co Northamptonshire
daughter of the Revd George DAVYS and Marianne;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Kendal Westmorland,
and Mary Ann HARRISON
born ?Sep ¼ 1850 Kendal Westmorland (366;4;8;411;374;63;2;352;249)

Education

Charterhouse
1886 S John's College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
Ridley College Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 May 1891 deacon Beverley
12 Jun 1892 priest York

Positions

1871 with parents and Edmund, and four servants, Leicester

31 Mar 1881 boarder at rectory Lullingstone Sevenoaks Kent (249)
1891-1896 curate S Clement Bishophill Senior city York diocese York
25 Nov 1896 licensed in the public hall Birmingham, as
assistant curate Feilding and Ongo-Apiti districts diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1899-1901 in England leave of absence
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns (345)
c1901 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1902 - 1910 vicar S Peter Wellington
initiator of S Peter's Mission (see WH WALTON)
30 Apr 1909-31 Dec 1909 leave of absence (308)
1910-1918 rector Blunham co Bedford diocese St Albans (8)
Other
1918 left £4 230 probate to his brother the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS and Cecil George ARGLES agent, with £600 in New Zealand (366;63)
30 May 1918 obituary *Evening Post*

DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN [DAWSON, GREEN REGISTERED AT BIRTH; ALSO ALEXANDER FROM ABOUT 1914]
born 17 Dec 1891 Huddersfield Yorkshire
baptised 11 Sep 1892 as GREEN-DAWSON at S Stephen Rashcliffe & at S Matthew Primrose Hill West Riding
perhaps died Sep ¼ 1968 age 76 registered Surrey south Western
brother to Mabel DAWSON born Mar ¼ 1895 Huddersfield
brother to Ezra Victor DAWSON born Sep 1899 Huddersfield
son of Samuel DAWSON music teacher of Bradford Yorkshire
(1881) pianoforte tuner, boarder Kennington Lambeth
(1891) teacher (professor) of music residing 54 Bankfield Road Huddersfield
(1901) musical director ?theatre, teacher of music at home, born Lewthwaite
born Dec 1865 Milnsbridge Linthwaite Huddersfield Yorkshire
married 25 Feb 1891 Henlet S Mary Huddersfield,
and Fanny LEES
born Dec ¼ 1867 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
sister to George Robinson LEES father of his wife Kathleen Alice LEES
married
Kathleen Alice LEES his first cousin
born c1894 Jerusalem Palestine died Sep ¼ 1967 Canterbury Kent
first daughter of the Revd George Robinson LEES missionary in Palestine
(1901) household residing Waterloo Road Lambeth co Middlesex
(1897) *Village life in Palestine*
(1909) *Life and Adventure beyond Jordan*
baptised 02 Dec 1861 All Saints Clayton West with High Hoyland
died 22 Nov 1944 [left £1 046 probate to Alec Wotton WOOD land surveyor]
brother to Fanny LEES who married Green DAWSON
son of Ezra LEES cloth dresser
and Elizabeth ~
married c1893 [?Palestine]
and Alice Sharrer KELK
born Mar ¼ 1869 Leeds baptised 15 Mar 1869 Burmantofts S Stephen West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1931 vicarage Blean near Canterbury [left £175 probate to the Revd GR LEES]
sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK born c1862 Leeds
sister to the Revd William Hastings KELK priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
daughter of the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
son of William Hyde KELK and Mary Isabella;
married 09 Aug 1859 S Matthew Ipswich co Suffolk
and Elizabeth Anne Alice WATSON
born c1830 Hadleigh co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
(249;345;328)
Education
Wigan high school
Mar 1928-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;317;83)
Positions
1901 as 'Green' DAWSON, age 9 with parents siblings Mabel DAWSON Ezra DAWSON Woodthorpe Terrace S Thomas Huddersfield

Yorkshire (345)
1911 GREEN DAWSON assistant tailor's cutter
1915-1919 Seaforth Highlanders 51st division in France, Belgium (328)
1929-1930 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1931-1937 vicar (*vice* RB DAVISON) Thames
1937-1940 curate Dorking diocese Guildford
1940-1941- rector Framingham Pigot with Framingham Earl (Simeon Trustees) diocese Norwich (8)
1963 not in *Crockford*

DAWSON, FREDERICK OBERLIN [LIN]
born 23 Feb 1909 London died 21 Apr 1977 cremated 23 Apr 1977 North Shore Memorial Park
brother to Vyvian Nora DAWSON Whangarei spinster born 26 May 1910 baptised 1910 S Mary Le Park Wandsworth London
died 09 Jun 1983 Whangarei
brother Lieut Thomas Edward DAWSON died 19 Apr 1941 age 27 Greece of war wounds; Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens, Greece
brother to Dr Richard Henry DAWSON born 24 Sep 1915 baptised 15 Oct 1915 Dalhousie Bengal India RAMC 1946 sailed for Edinburgh
died 13 May 1967 age 51
son of Dr Frederick Walter Whitney DAWSON born 22 Oct 1876 Auckland died 23 Jul 1977 Whangarei
lay-reader
S John's college Tamaki, preliminary medical Auckland university, scholarship to Westminster hospital like father
23 Jul 1901 Mrs DAWSON of Auckland (mother) came with 2 daughters by PERSIC, had six weeks with him before he left for South Africa (Boer War)
14 Oct 1902 Dr FWW DAWSON (Auckland) civil doctor with RAMC returned to London from South Africa, appointed to Westminster hospital
1911 family in Dublin
trained Westminster Hospital, 1 Jan 1901 registered in UK; 1901-02 served in South African War. 31 Jan 1903 joined RAMC
served 1904-08 in South Africa, 1911-18 India, 1918-20 Mesopotamia and 1923-24 Sierra Leone, West Africa, 18 Aug 1925 resigned
1925 NZ Dept of Health, Asst MOH Christchurch, 1935-37 1st MOH Hamilton and MOH New Plymouth. OStJ
1938 retired and became GP and PHO in Whangarei. QSM 1975 still practising at death age 100 (Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)
(of Christchurch) (69) district medical officer Hamilton, BoP air base; Taranaki; Lieut-Colonel at Hobsonville Air base
brother to Lt Col Thomas Henry DAWSON CMG CBE (1917 Major Auckland Regiment) (South African 4th contingent & Gallipoli)
born 22 Jan 1878 NZ died 03 Sep 1956 Auckland cremated ashes interred Waikumete barrister & solicitor
brother to Ethel Kate DAWSON born 1879 NZ married cApr 1908 S Saviour Paddington
Spencer Llewellyn BULKELEY
eldest son of late Revd R G BULKELEY S John Dukinfield Cheshire and Mrs BULKELEY of Torquay
brother to Florence Mabel DAWSON born 1881 NZ, 1898 Civil Service Examination
son of Dr Frederick William Edmund DAWSON born 1840 Bath
died 14 Oct 1900 residence Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Freemason
24 Oct 1854 arrived Auckland on barque NORMAN MORRISON, apprenticed to Dr SJ Stratford Auckland
4 years pupil Penrith hospital NSW, trained Westminster UK 1869 LRCPEd LM & 1869 MRCS LSA registered 05 Apr 1870 UK
30 May 1871 registered Auckland, 1871 surgeon Auckland Volunteers, 1st chair St John's; President NZMA 1888-1889
(Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)
brother to Florence Marie BRINDSEN (née DAWSON) died 15 Dec 1876 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to Edwin Thomas DAWSON died 21 Sep 1898 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to second daughter Josephine Mary Germaine DAWSON died 08 Jun 1867 age 13 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Jessica Margaret Clara DAWSON died 15 May 1897 Pukekohe married Robert WILKINSON
eldest son of Frederick Wood DAWSON
died 04 Apr 1894 age 75 Hobson St buried Symonds St cemetery, of Auckland carpenter
and Maria Elizabeth DAWSON died 03 Oct 1882 age 59 buried by Revd W TEBBS Symonds St cemetery
married 05 Oct 1875 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
and Florence Annie REYNOLDS born c1855 England died Aug 1941 age 86
sister to eldest son Robert Samuel REYNOLDS (Auckland) born 1856
died 30 Aug 1919 age 65 Buchanan St Devonport shipowner
married 26 May 1888 S Matthew by Revd W TEBBS MA
Elizabeth Mary MORRIS died 21 Apr 1919 age 59 residence 14 Buchanan St Devonport
second daughter of JW MORRIS late superintendent Imperial Steam Navigation Company, Constantinople
sister to Percy REYNOLDS (Whangarei) engineer
born 1865 Greenwich England died 24 Dec 1940 Auckland buried Maunu cemetery
married at Thames Mary COUTTS born c1860 Aberdeen died 03 Sep 1928 age 68 Whangarei
eldest daughter of John COUTTS engineer emigrated to Cape colony then New Zealand 1860 on sailing ship EVERLINE
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Kate REYNOLDS born c1855 died 16 May 1927 age 72 Devonport married 1871
Captain George Charles BEST died 03 May 1914 No. 1 Calliope Road Devonport harbourmaster for Shortland and Hastings
eldest son of George Charles BEST Portsmouth England
sister to third daughter Charlotte Jemima (Lottie) REYNOLDS born 1859 died 1950 age 91
married 27 Oct 1888 Mission chapel Tauranga by Archdeacon CLARKE,
Thomas Henry CLARKE died 30 Mar 1930 age 68 Waikato hospital
third son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE of Tauranga son of George CLARKE CMS
sister to fourth daughter Ethel Mary REYNOLDS married 13 Dec 1882 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL DD
Richard KEALS second son Richard KEALS of Parnell architect and Catherine KEALS died 08 Jun 1864 age 37
sister to Kate Alice Eunice REYNOLDS born 1865 died 1928 age 63 married 1887 George SPENCER (San Francisco)
sister to youngest daughter Mary Gertrude REYNOLDS

married 21 Jun 1888 at S Augustine Honour Oak Forest Hill London
by Revd Dr MORGAN assisted by Canon TUGWELL & Revd Ernest J MORGAN
Ernest Vincent GROSE eldest son of Vincent John GROSE of Forest Hill
second daughter of Samuel REYNOLDS of Parnell and niece of Mrs WILD of Peckham Rye London
died 19 Mar 1904 age 79 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
1870 came on EXCELSIOR with family from London to Auckland New Zealand
married 11 Nov 1852 S Mary Magdalene Peckham by Revd John George STORIE
and Jane Sophia PIKE died 02 Jun 1909 age 83 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
second daughter of Walter PIKE of London
married 25 Apr 1908 S John Wynberg Cape Town South Africa
and Nora Oberlin BROWN born 12 Mar 1879 Auckland died 24 Sep 1962 age 83
sister to Ruby Oberlin BROWN born 06 Nov 1877 Great North Road Auckland married 1903 William Martin Fenton COATES
sister to Zilla Oberlin BROWN born 1880 married 1902 Alfred BATY
daughter Kathleen Elaine (Peggy) BATTY physical education teacher represented New Zealand in women's cricket & hockey (captain)
sister to Keith Oberlin BROWN born 26 Aug 1882 died 16 Feb 1883 of New North Road buried 17 Feb 1883 Symonds St cemetery
sister to Arthur Hawtrey Oberlin BROWN/ OBERLIN-BROWN born 02 Jun 1887 Auckland died 26 Jul 1964 Whangarei
[**note** on birth registration of daughter Annie Oberlin BROWN his name now registered correctly]
married 25 Aug 1913 Ngararatuna, Margaret FINLAYSON
sister to Hugh Nigel OBERLIN-BROWN born 30 Aug 1892 died 1975 11th Auckland Mounted Rifles married 1918 Olive Lillian BURTON
sister to Doris Oberlin BROWN born 1894 married 1916 Ralph RANSTEAD
daughter of (at least 7 children) Herbert OBERLIN-BROWN born c1850 Eton co Berks England
died 09 Dec 1931 Tiri Road Milford age 82 buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
Sep 1877 took over father's business J BROWN and Son with Robert MASON – piano sales and repairs etc Grey St
member Auckland Choral society orchestra (obit 10 Dec 1931 *Northern Advocate*)
brother to Mary Matilda BROWN married 1863 Arthur HEATHER
fourth son of Joseph BROWN of Auckland born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire England
died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 at residence A HEATHER Esq., son-in-law Boxley Mount Eden lived Symonds St Auckland
15 Nov 1883 funeral, from A HEATHER's residence to Holy Sepulchre to Symonds St cemetery
conducted by Revd W TEBBS
organist Trinity church Windsor 'for many years' [Garrison church]
librarian and professor of music England [private music tutor Eton college]
"late Pianoforte tuner to Her Majesty at Windsor castle"
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth on new ship JOSEPHINE WILLIS left Plymouth 23 Oct 1854
with 10 ton white clover seed
07 Feb 1855 arrived Auckland with family "Mr and Mrs Brown and nine children"
(06 Feb 1855 *Daily Southern Cross*) on JOSEPHINE WILLIS
06 Feb 1856 JOSEPHINE WILLIS sank & several drowned in collision with MANGERTON
its Captain BOUCHIER acquitted of manslaughter
possibly brought out to assist with music at S John college, where he did teach
[Selwyn was in Windsor at the time he left]
first conductor Auckland choral society formed Sep 1885 giving first "rehearsal" Dec 1855 in Odd Fellows' Hall
1859 organist (& choir master) S Matthew with fundraising in 1860 to purchase an organ
1868 opened musical instrument business Auckland
Jan 1882 retired as organist at S Matthew through ill health
married Dec ¼ 1839 Cookham Berkshire
and Mary LAMB born c1816 Bray Wiltshire
died 28 May (Ascension Day) 1908 age 94 private interment Symonds St cemetery
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Auckland by Revd David BRUCE (Presbyterian)
and Agnes MASON born c1853 died 04 Aug 1937 age 84 Takapuna (registered as OBERLIN-BROWN) buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
sister to eldest son Robert MASON
married 20 Sep 1894 at residence of bride's brother-in-law (JS KELLY) Devonport by Revd J HILL
Laura CORBETT born 19 May 1871
sister to eldest daughter Ida CORBETT died 09 Aug 1940 age 80 Auckland married (i) 19 Nov 1877
Joseph Swinburne (sometimes less likely Swinborne) KELLY born 02 Jun 1851 Remuera
Joseph died 02 Sep 1917 age 66 Auckland hospital
buried Purewa cemetery sgt armed constabulary then Police force
fifth son of Captain Robert KELLY 83rd regiment and Mary Anne KELLY
Ida KELLY widow of late JS KELLY St Helier's Bay married (ii) 14 Oct 1920 Auckland
George Loftus Hatton GAUSSEN
died 17 Dec 1929 age 78 late of Bay of Islands, Northern Wairoa & Birkenhead
[George GAUSSEN married (i) 1894 Margaret Jessie McCORMACK]
eldest/second son of the late Canon GAUSSEN rector Rasharkin co Antrim Ireland, co Down
third daughter of Thomas & Harriet CORBETT late of Tauranga (both tailors)
(1887-1888) Thomas CORBETT Hotel Keeper Te Puke
only daughter of Revd Peter MASON BA Edinburgh (Presbyterian) died 14 Oct 1891 age 70 paralysis Nelson St Auckland
missionary West Indies, arrived New Zealand 1859 ordained 14 Feb 1859 Masterton presbytery Wellington
1868-death teaching in Auckland
married 05 Aug 1940 S Albans Piopio by Bishop CHERRINGTON assisted by the vicar Elwyn (GE) WILLIAMS (best man Dr RH DAWSON)

Geraldine Meath ALLISON of Piopio born 13 Dec 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 Northbridge Hospital
2 p.m. 22 Jun 2012 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park
nurse trained Waikato hospital 1939 confirmed Jul 1933 S Alban Piopio with sister Eileen, enjoyed acting
sister to Dr Russell Morris ALLISON PhD wheat researcher (obituary 25 Jun 1974 *Press* page 16)
born 1915 Christchurch died 13 Jun 1974 residence 81 Valley Road Cashmere, donations to Heart Foundations, service crematorium
married 1942
Frances Rosalind Bertha NURSE born 06 Mar 1916 died 2010
BSc, MSc, interest in parasitology
as Bertha NURSE one of four women to first cross Whitcombe Pass in May 1937
sister to Eileen Elizabeth ALLISON (bridesmaid) born 25 Jan 1918 Christchurch died 07 Apr 1985 drama too Arapae farewells
engaged Sep 1944 (parents of Papakura)
married 1945 Ewen Grosvenor CRAIG enlisted WO II youngest son of A CRAIG Taumarunui
sister to Dora Morris ALLISON born 29 Nov 1926 died 1994
married 14 Apr 1952 Christ Church Papakura by Canon FO DAWSON
Dudley Stuart PATERSON of Christchurch born 10 Dec 1925 died 2007
second daughter of Eric Victor Kiver ALLISON born 04 Apr 1887 Chester St Christchurch, died 09 Nov 1957 Christchurch
funeral from S Barnabas church ashes interred Woodlawn Memorial garden (Ruru Lawn cemetery) Christchurch
farmer Arapae near Piopio
brother to eldest son Captain Henry Kiver ALLISON dental surgeon (1924) Christchurch
born 1883 Christchurch died 16 Oct 1961 residence (obit 17 Oct 1961 *Press*)
married 17 May 1917 at bride's parents' residence "The Gunyah" Canon St, St Albans Christchurch, by the bride's father
Muriel Gladys WARD born 1890 died 1966 age 76
youngest daughter of the Revd Charles Ebenezer WARD (Methodist) and Eliza WARD
brother to second son Charles Wynn Kiver ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchelle by Revd A H JULIUS
Flora MacDonald Leslie ROBERTSON youngest daughter of Struan ROBERTSON "Happy Home" Port Hills Christchurch
brother to youngest son Leolin Tracy Kiver ALLISON JP orchardist of 38 Hamilton Avenue Fendalton
born 1889 (1924) Halswell died 02 Nov 1947 age 58
married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Olive Adelaide HUGHES elder daughter of the late E H HUGHES and Mrs HUGHES, Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch
brother to only daughter Kathleen Kiver ALLISON born 1881 (1924) Auckland died 1961 age 79
married 1915 Oswald Kesteven TENNENT died 1969 age 84 second son of Wm James TENNENT of "Rawhiti" Napier
third son of Henry ALLISON "Cotswold" 55 Lincoln Road Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON born Mansfield Nottingham
died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
arrived with parents 1856 (obituary 09 Apr 1920 *Sun (Christchurch)* page 10)
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
married 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
Jane HOWARD died 23 Jul 1926 age 77 547 Gloucester St Christchurch
eldest daughter of Charles HOWARD of Christchurch
second son of Charles ALLISON died 21 Jul 1892 age 72 from fit of apoplexy at Christchurch Working Men's club
buried Avonside cemetery, member Foresters Lodge and Working Men's club, builder
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
arrived 01 Feb 1856 Lyttelton from London via Port Cooper with parents on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane KIVER
born <07 Feb 1850 Limpely Stoke Wiltshire England died 17 Oct 1916 age 66 "Cotswold" Lincoln Road Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Mary Frances KIVER born England died 1906 age 65 married 06 Jul 1859 by Archdeacon of Akaroa
Frederic Augustus BISHOP died 1894 age 84
sister to second daughter Lousia KIVER born England died 1922 age 77
married Apr 1863 S Michael Christchurch by Revd HB COCKS, Joseph Rawlings FUSSELL died 1920 age 84
sister to Charles KIVER jnr born 06 Sep 1842 near Bath England died 04 Nov 1897 Christchurch (obit 05 Nov 1897 *Press*)
married 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd J O'Bryen HOARE Jeanette/Jeannette WILSON late of Sydney
youngest daughter of Charles KIVER of Christchurch born 19 Apr 1815 Wimborne Minster Dorset
died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 son's residence "Travancore" Tuam St Christchurch
came to Canterbury with family arrived 31 Mar 1851 Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE (list 15 Aug 1925 *Star*)
and Jane DEACON born 02 Jun 1811 Frome Somerset England
died 24 Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Christchurch funeral confined to family
married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
and Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 (as Dora Ellan) Christchurch died 14 Nov 1976
sister to Eileen Norah MORRIS born 14 Sep 1885 Nursery Road Linwood
died 27 Dec 1895 age 10 years 3 months 311 St Asalph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
sister to only son Arthur Russell MORRIS born 04 Apr 1887 Southbridge
died 25 May 1896 age 9 311 St Asalph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
sister to Beryl Margaretta MORRIS born 20 Jul 1891 (as Margretta)244 Manchester St north died 1962 age 71

sister to Katheen May MORRIS born 22 May 1893 Manchester St north, married A C PIPER Oamaru
eldest surviving daughter of Charles Dickenson MORRIS "Ellerslie" Whiteleigh Avenue Christchurch JP, wine merchant & brewer
born 03 Jul 1858 Sandimount near Dublin Ireland
died 14 Jun 1942 (as Dickinson) Christchurch (it looks like an e with a dot over it)
buried 16 Jun 1942 Linwood cemetery
businessman, Christchurch councillor 1887-1900, West Christchurch school committee member chair 1900-1910
23 Sep 1873 arrived Lyttelton on PUNJAB from London aged 14 with mother and brothers Richard 13 Herbert 11
[20 children and 8 adults died of typhoid either on voyage or in quarantine on Ripapa Island,
Immigration Office prosecuted Captain and owners; cannot find mother on passenger list
father immigrated earlier and died shortly after coming across from Hokitika to meet them.]
brother to Herbert MORRIS born c1862 Dublin 05 Sep 1891 sailed from Lyttleton for London on RIMUTAKA
brother to Richard MORRIS born c1860 Dublin
brother to WR MORRIS who died and widow came to New Zealand with family
son of William Henry MORRIS died 09 Dec 1873 age 53 buried 11 Dec Barbadoes St cemetery
son of James Paine MORRIS, born c1779 died 23 Oct 1864 Sandy Mount Dublin
married 19 Mar 1851 Dublin
and Susan Wallace RUSSELL born c1825 died 10 Apr 1900 buried Karori
daughter of James Guthrie RUSSELL died 29 Oct 1865 solicitor of Dublin
son of James Guthrie RUSSELL of Limerick solicitor father of young barrister special reporter with the *Times*
(mother's cousin to Sir William Howard RUSSELL born 28 Mar 1820 died 11 Feb 1907, buried crypt S Paul cathedral,
Irish reporter for the times on several conflicts; war correspondent for *Times* during Crimean War, exposing shortcomings of War Office)
married (i) 06 Nov 1884 S John by Revd E A LINGARD
and Ellen Elizabeth ALPORT born 31 May 1858 Christchurch died 30 Jun 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Jul 1931 Linwood cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Anna Maria (Annie) ALPORT born Jun ¼ 1851 London died 22 May 1899 Perth Western Australia
married Frank HAUGHTON of Pigeon Bay
sister Charlotte Marian ALPORT born Jun ¼ 1852 Hackney baptised 22 Aug 1852 died 13 May 1909 age 57
married 10 Oct 1878 S John Christchurch by Revd WATSON James KNOX born 1846 Melbourne
sister to Henrietta ALPORT born Sep ¼ 1853 married 04 Oct 1892 S Augustine Honour Oak Park London
Robert Hay ROBERTSON
sister to Caroline Harriet ALPORT born Dec ¼ 1854 Kensington died 30 Jul 1901 age 46
married 11 Feb 1875 S John the Baptist by Revd HCM WATSON Samuel SINCLAIR
sister to Fenwick Williams ALPORT born 1856 Lyttelton died 23 Sep 1858 buried Barbadoes St cemetery
youngest (of 5 daughters) daughter of Herbert Edward ALPORT born c1820 Nova Scotia
died 05 Aug 1886 age 66 Collins' Hotel buried Barbadoes St cemetery Freemason
(1851) upholstery traveller residing Hackney with Mary Ann
(1852) daughter Charlotte Marian ALPORT baptised 22 Aug 1852
auctioneer corner Armagh and Colombo St Christchurch north side, accountant & valuer,
secretary Rifle association
June 1855 *Lyttelton Times* on list of donations for the relief of the sick & wounded Crimea, ALPORT donated 2 pound 2 shillings
arriving Lyttelton via Wellington on NEW ERA, 30 July 1855 is Mr & Mrs ALLPORT (2Ls) & 5 children
see *MacDonald Dictionary Canterbury*
initially in partnership with brother
brother to Augustus James ALPORT born 1816 Canada died 1886 dropsy Canada
1849 family arrived Wellington from Novia Scotia on HARLEQUIN
possible clerk & accountant to John Robert GODLEY
came to Lyttelton before settlers while Capt THOMAS getting port ready, *possibly* clerk
18 Jan 1850 Esplanade 23 Jan 1850 livestock agent 2 Norwich Quay Lyttelton
11 Jan 1851 kitset cottage of 16 imported from Hobart nearly completed
1851 with others established Freemasons and first master;
married (i) S Mary Islington London
Susannah BISHOP born Sep 1812 Maidstone died 1858 buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
sister of BISHOP brothers who came CHARLOTTE JANE;
one child Marian born 1851 died 1852 age 11 months buried Lyttelton with another unnamed child
1861 married (ii) Margaret MORRISON born Australia
1862-1863 sons at Christ's College
- Augustus Frederick Clark ALPORT and Edward Bishop ALPORT, 3 daughters
1863 left Lyttelton for Canada
Feb 1863 building he owned in Lyttelton at Norwich Quay burnt down, insured
(Canterbury @PeelingBackHistory 07 May 2020)
son of James Swaine ALPORT born 1778 Worcestershire died 1857 gentleman
& Mary Ann BECK born 1781 London died 1867
married 09 Mar 1850 West Hackney London at marriage his address Stourbridge and her address West Hackney
and Mary Ann SMITH born c1821 New Brunswick died 15 Jun 1861 age 40 buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
daughter of Thomas SMITH agent
H E ALPORT married (ii) 04 Sep 1862 Amelia Elizabeth HOWARD died 29 Jan 1867
widow of Charles HOWARD builder
[27 Dec 1862 a Miss Alport cleared Lyttelton PS GEELONG for Dunedin, a Clara Eliza Ann ALPORT died 28 Apr 1901 age 84 Oamaru]
C D MORRIS married (ii) Mrs Florence Chisholm WILKINSON (obit 16 Jun 1942 *Press*)

Education
Christ's College
College House Christchurch
1958 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL all deacons) (8)
11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (all priests G GRIFFIN, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK) (69)
Positions
1930 fined £2 for failing to give way to traffic on the right Christchurch
1932-1935 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1935-1939 vicar Pio Pio
1939-1940 vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
1942 MC for bravery during the Desert Campaign,
19 May 1948 presented at Government House by Governor General Sir Bernard FREYBERG VC
1945-1948 chaplain to British community at Heliopolis Egypt diocese
1948-1954 vicar Putaruru diocese Waikato
Aug 1950 pall bearer for Bishop CHERRINGTON: Revd. P[addy] SCOTT, FO DAWSON, RS COLDHAM-FUSSELL & M RICHARDS, Messrs HCM NORRIS chancellor and AB WHYTE diocesan secretary
1951-1954 canon cathedral of S Peter Hamilton
1954-1960 archdeacon Piako and vicar of Morrinsville
1960-1965 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)
1965-1976 vicar Devonport
1976 part time chaplain North Shore hospital residing 55 Tainui Road Devonport

DAWSON, GEORGE ALFRED
born 27 Feb 1898 Desford registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
died Jan 1994 co Essex
son of Edward DAWSON
(1881) lodger, coalminer residing Ibstock Leicester
(1901) insetter at coal mine residing Desford
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cadeby Leicestershire,
married Jun ¼ 1884 Leicester,
and Mary Ann GOODACRE
(1881) lodger, schoolmistress Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland baptised 30 May 1859 Whissendine Rutland
daughter of Joseph GOODACRE born 1832 Old Dalby Leicestershire died 18 Jan 1908 Whissendine
son of Stephen Allin GOODACRE (married 13 May 1809 Old Dalby) and Millicent GILL
married 1855 Oakham Rutland England
and Elizabeth GIBSON born 1834 Whissendine died 1916 Nottingham
daughter of Abraham GIBSON (married 17 Apr 1832 Whissendine) and Amry Ann KNIGHT
not married (315)
Education
1921, 1931 King's College London
07 Jun 1922 deacon Dunedin (in Holy Trinity Winton) (151)
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)
Positions
1901 at home with family residing Desford Leicestershire
07 Jun 1922-1924 assistant (to WL FREER) curate parochial district Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
13 Jun 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Otautau
03 Feb 1925-1928 licensed vicar parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
1925 chaplain territorial army
Nov 1928-Apr 1931 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin (236)
1932 assistant priest Maidstone Kent under Colonial clergy act (1874) diocese Canterbury
1932-1934 curate S Peter with S Mary Marlborough diocese Salisbury
1934-1935 curate S Agnes Sefton Park diocese Liverpool
1935-1937 curate Elmton with Creswell diocese Derby
1937-1939 curate S Peter Belper in charge S Mark Openwoodgate
1939-1942 permission to officiate at Odd Rode with Mow Cop diocese Chester
1941 residing parsonage Mount Pleasant Mow Cop, Stoke-on-Trent
1942-1972 vicar Tolleshunt D'Arcy near Maldon co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)
1972 retired residing 17 Barnhall Road Tolleshunt Knights Maldon Essex

DAY, FREDERICK JAMES
born 14 Jan 1909 Colchester died 17 Aug 1999 cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
son of Percy James DAY died 19 Sep 1959 age 76 cremated Waikumete ashes buried Purewa retired labourer
01 Aug 1921 milk run in Timaru & 30 Jun 1925 household effects for sale

29 Mar 1926 a PJ DAY arrived Queen's wharf Wellington from Sydney on RMS MAKURA first saloon
May 1944 Christchurch household effects for sale - moving to Auckland
(not PJ DAY chemist in Christchurch)
and Emily Myra MANTHORP born 16 Sep 1887 Colchester Essex
died 08 Oct 1962 age 75 Waikato hospital late of 140 View Road Glen Eden Auckland buried Purewa
Jun 1944 Mrs PJ DAY of Christchurch spending a few days in Hamilton
sister to Ernest William MANTHORP born 05 Oct 1880 Colchester died 11 Jul 1964 Montreal
married Anne Elizabeth MARTIN
emigrated to Canada
daughter Edith born Apr 1909 Colchester died 06 Mar 2006 Markham Ontario Canada
married 16 May 1933 Westmount church Montreal by Revd J Lavell SMITH BA BD
to Alexander Edmund PIERCE
sister to Lily Eliza MANTHORP born 09 Nov 1882
sister to Richard Walter MANTHORP born 13 Apr 1885 Colchester
died 12 Jun 1915 Flanders France memorial Menin Gate Ypres Belgium
sister to Ellen Sarah Angela MANTHORP born 08 Mar 1891 Colchester died 1943 Isleworth
sister to Harry Albert MANTHORP born 25 Jul 1893 Colchester died Sep 1969 Norwich Norfolk
sister to Elsie MANTHORP born 01 Jan 1896 Colchester died 1985
sister to youngest son Edward (Ted) MANTHORP Timaru formerly branch manager latterly secretary
(1931) scoutmaster Timaru
born 08 Nov 1899 died 18 Aug 1972 age 71 buried Timaru
(estate left to nephew Barrie Hume CUNNINGHAM of Blenheim insurance inspector)
married 31 Dec 1930 Chalmers Presbyterian church by Revd Gladstone HUGHES
Gwynne Ellison HUME died 28 Jan 1962 age 58 buried Timaru
eldest daughter of WD HUME Wai-iti Road Timaru
sister to Olive MANTHORP born 24 Feb 1902 Colchester died Dec 1959 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
daughter (among ten children) of the late Richard MANTHORP
born 1852 Eyke Suffolk died 02 Jun 1929 age 77 Amersham Buckinghamshire
(1891) St Leonard Essex
(1901) Colchester Essex
(1911) widower living Colchester Essex England with five children
(1915) of 67 King's Road Halstead Essex (son's attestation)
son of Richard MANTHORP
born 28 Nov 1822 Eyke Suffolk died 10 Jan 1900 Ipswich Suffolk buried old municipal Ipswich
married Emma SPINK born c1820
married 08 Jan 1845 Plomesgate Rendlesham Suffolk
and Hannah "Anna" GRAY
born 02 May 1802 Tunstall Suffolk died 10 Dec 1897 Ipswich Suffolk buried old municipal Ipswich
married 14 Jun 1880 Colchester
and Emily CARTER born 16 Feb 1857 Colchester died 12 Feb 1910 age 52 Colchester
married
Kathleen Isabel LEGGETT costing clerk
born 20/29 Jun 1915 Middlesborough died 04 Mar 2002
18 Jul 1947 left Tilbury England arrived Auckland 23 Aug 1947 on RANGITATA (as Miss K LEGGATT) untrained nurse from 7 Hampton Grove
sister to Jeanne Margret LEGGETT born 1920
sister to Arthur Edward LEGGETT born 1922
daughter of Arthur Alexander LEGGETT
born 28 Feb 1887 Sunderland died Dec ¼ 1970 Nottingham
residing 7 Hampton Grove Beeston and Stapleford Nottinghamshire
probably 7 Hampden Grove Beeston as for Arthur E LEGGETT in British phone book)
married Jun ¼ 1914 Sunderland
and Jennie Ruth ROGERSON born 08 Apr 1885 Tynemouth died Mar ¼ 1961 registered Basford Nottinghamshire

Education

1948 pass BTS (second class)
1951 certificate of proficiency (second class)
1964 LTh
05 Mar 1950 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with Alan Baron PYWELL)
20 May 1951 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with Alan Baron PYWELL)

Positions

as FJ DAY Aug 1930 first aid with S John ambulance Christchurch
1932 speaker for 'young people' S Luke Christchurch at farewell for DENTs
Mar 1934 new member Advertising club Christchurch
1936-1947 Church Army
03 Jul 1937 cadet commissioned officer (Captain) Church Army with AMH DEWAR & Gordon Thomas TANNER by Archbishop AVERILL as lay evangelists within diocese of Auckland
1940 Captain CA in charge of Auckland printery
1950-1952 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato

1952-1955 vicar Taumarunui
1955-1958 vicar Mangakino
1959-1963 vicar Otorohanga
1963-1964 on leave of absence residing 29 Jellicoe Avenue Tuakau
1965-1966 curate Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1966-1968 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1968-1976 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1976 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1978-1987 priest assistant Te Kuiti
n d priest assistant Archdeacon of Waitomo for Aotearoa
retired to Te Kuiti (I remember him when at Mangakino 1982-4. RAB)

DAY, JOHN ASHLEY GARNET [JAG]
born 17 Apr 1909 Invercargill died 19 Apr 1989 Waikato hospital,
ashes interred beside Holy Trinity Forest Lake Hamilton with plaque on church wall
brother to Muriel Constance Mary DAY born 28 Sep 1906 died 07 Jan 1999
married 18 Oct 1939 Thomas Young PENMAN born 27 Jun 1906 died 23 Nov 1954 age 48
rate clerk Southland County council Jul 1932 'was charged with stealing £204 on divers dates'
son of George Finch Herbert DAY of Invercargill, probate retired Railway servant
born 12 Aug 1875 died 30 Mar 1970 buried S John cemetery Invercargill beside his wife (as requested)
20 Mar 1900 embarked Monowai 4th Contingent 10th Rifle Company NZ Mounted Rifles for South African War
enlisted Gore as a miller, Private No. 1138, next of kin Constance DAY (mother); horse 1166, carbine 1568
very good conduct; medals Cape Colony Transvaal Rhodesia; discharged from service 11 Aug 1901
dwellings 37 Chelmsford St Invercargill & 7 Dublin St Queenstown, jewellery left to daughter; son administrator
eldest child (of at least eight) of John DAY died 16 Mar 1934 East Gore, Society Men of Dorset
and Constance DAY died 1916 age 66 Gore farmers
1887 adjudged bankrupt; later in Constance DAY's probate bricklayer
married 28 Sep 1904
and Rose Sarah ASHLEY born 18 Jul 1880 died 05 Jan 1946 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister to William Arkinstall ASHLEY born 1873 Nantwich Cheshire
died St Albans Christchurch 30 Jun 1961 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister of George Harry ASHLEY born 22 Aug 1882 Invercargill died 25 Feb 1940 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 14 Aug 1907 Margaret KEADY born 04 Sep 1881 Eastern Plains died 05 Feb 1957 buried Eastern cemetery
sister to Frank Arkinstall ASHLEY born 05 Jul 1885 died 1886 Invercargill
daughter (of nine children) of William ASHLEY of Don St Invercargill
born 09 Jan 1847 Walton Hill Deerhurst Tewkesbury Gloucestershire England died 02 Jan 1913 age 65 Invercargill
funeral conducted by Revd LAYCOCK interment by Revd Horace PACKE S John churchyard Invercargill
carpenter came with wife and child to NZ CARNATIC left London Nov 1873
and left Plymouth 08 Dec 1873 'with 260 souls' for Dunedin, (19 Dec 1873 *Wanganui Herald*)
arrived Dunedin Feb 1874 and had to be quarantined (measles and scarlatina) (02 Mar 1974 *Auckland Star*)
family claim to be descended from William SHAKESPEARE and possess his snuffbox
son of John ASHLEY born 1823 Evesham Worcestershire
died 01 Sep 1878 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire buried Old Baptist burial ground Tewkesbury
married 1846 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Ellen HART born 17 May 1820 Tewkesbury died 05 Aug 1857 Tewkesbury buried Old Baptist burial ground
daughter of William Shakespeare HART and Hannah POTTER
married 1870 Market Drayton Shropshire England
and Mary Ann ARKINSTALL born 1847 Cheswardine baptised 08 Aug 1847 Cheswardine Shropshire
died 24 May 1911 age 62 at her residence Don St Invercargill buried S John churchyard
daughter of William ARKINSTALL and Ann HALL
married 23 Apr 1946, S Matthew Bluff
Lydia Freda COOKE born 05 Aug 1922 Pine St Masterton (315;328) died 04 Apr 2014 Paraparumu
ashes interred with JAG DAY's at Holy Trinity Forest Lake but permission was not granted to place plaque on church wall
Freda married (ii) Sep 1989 Patrick Francis Lloyd "Pat" STEPHENSON born 03 Mar 1914 died 28 Sep 1998
1940 student of music university of Otago
daughter of Ralph Henry Percy COOKE born 06 Apr 1896 Dunedin died 15 Oct 1952 age 59
10 Oct 1917 returned soldier at Hanmer Convalescent Home appeal to Military Service Board allowed
[although no military record on online cenotaph Auckland Memorial Museum]
accountant Masterton Borough council Gas Department
3 Apr 1923 arrested Christchurch 08 May 1923 pleaded guilty to theft of £500 14s 9d from employer
sentenced to one year reformative treatment
brother to Florence Ann COOKE born Kidderminster UK dressmaker of Invercargill ?died 1963 age 73
brother to Charlotte Mary COOKE bookbinder of Invercargill ?died 1961 age 69
brother to Elsie Gertrude COOKE died 1943 age 54 married 10 Jan 1920 S Paul Methodist Church Sgt Reuben STEWART
brother to Captain Fredrick Eli Hitchon COOKE O C 5th Battery NZFA killed in action 14 Oct 1916 age 32 Somme
married 03 Jun 1908 Louisa Henrietta BERWICK (from Parnell Auckland, 1916 of 42 Mains South Road Caversham)
[parents of Louisa Charlotte Mary COOKE born 1909, Frederick Beuvich Alfred COOKE born 1911,

Freda Henrietta COOKE born 1912 and ?one other]
brother to youngest daughter Catherine Elizabeth COOKE of Invercargill saleswoman
died 08 Jun 1930 age 34 at 273 Dee St Invercargill buried St John's cemetery Waikiwi
[brother to Stanley Thomas COOKE born 1894 (mother as Charlotte Anne)
& Fred COOKE born 1890 (mother as Charlotte; father not named)]
son of Alfred Meadows COOKE died 23 Aug 1911 age 52, 23/27 Fox St Avenal, Invercargill, late of Dunedin
buried S John churchyard Invercargill
1895 bankruptcy
married 20 Apr 1905
and Charlotte Ann(e) PERHAM born c1862 died 20 Apr 1926 age 64; 231 Dee St Invercargill buried S John's cemetery
(1916 of 27 Fox St Avenal Invercargill)
married 01 Nov 1919
and Christina Mabel HURLEY born 21 Nov 1890 died 27 Jul 1982
sister to Mary Patricia HURLEY second daughter (of the late James & Elizabeth HURLEY of Brydone)
married 14 Apr 1927
Peter Stanley LOWRIE son of Mary and the late Peter LOWRIE of Temuka
daughter of James Thomas HURLEY of Kilkenny Ireland
married 30 Sep 1884 at Invercargill
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WALSH died 19 May 1924 found dead in her bed Brydone near Gore
second daughter of Michael WALSH of Dublin Ireland

Education

1914 Gore school (primers class 1 of 6)
1915 Gore school (infant department)
1915-1923 Waihopai school Invercargill
1924-1925 Technical high school Invercargill
1927-1932 Selwyn College Dunedin
1928 Herbert scholar
1931-1932 University of Otago
1935-1936 University of Otago
1940 BA University of Otago
1937-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTh Grade II
1939 deacon Waikato for Polynesia
30 Nov 1942 priest Dunedin

Positions

-1928-1929- All Saints divinity student
08 Jul 1933 lay reader for Wallacetown parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
c1938 teaching *possibly* Ngaruawahia (Auckland Education salary card 1938-1950)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
-8 Jan 1940 voluntary deacon Ngaruawahia, after holiday with parents left for Polynesia
1941-1942 headmaster All Saints school Labasa curate Vanua Levu, Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
Aug 1942 enlisted with army but taken by Bishop Dunedin
1942 staff Selwyn College Dunedin
1942-1944 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1944-1946 vicar Bluff and Stewart island
1946-1948 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin (*vice* F J FERRY)
1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1949 principal Hadlow school Masterton
1949-1951 priest-in-charge/vicar S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1951-1961 vicar Holy Trinity Forest Lake Hamilton
1961-1966 vicar S Mary Mornington city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1967-1970 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1970-1974 vicar S John Waihi
1974 retired to Hamilton
(1981) 30 years as administrator for the Fiji Aid scheme

Other

probate to wife, otherwise the Revd Bernard Maxwell FAULL, later Archdeacon of Kapiti and Wellington diocesan administrator and registrar - husband of daughter Hilary

DAYNES, FRANCIS JOHN

born Dec ¼ 1882 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham Norfolk England
died 17 May 1960 age 77 Blenheim 'cremated Nelson ashes returned to Blenheim'
brother to Frederick DAYNES born c1883 Horstead (1901) domestic gardener
son among at least four children of Robert DAYNES (1901) age 54 bricklayer
baptised 15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
married Jun ¼ 1869 Aylsham co Norfolk
and Elizabeth Ann RIVETT

born Mar ¼ 1849 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1909 Samford co Suffolk,
Eva Honora(h) WALLER
(1911) district visitor, with her husband in the Church Army
born Sep ¼ 1885 Asgarby registered Grantham co Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1959 age 73 Lower Hutt buried Karori Wellington
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel Daking WALLER
(1881) stationmaster Caythorpe Lincolnshire
(1891) jobmaster Stratford S Mary
born c1843 Stratford St Mary Suffolk
died 18 Sep 1904 age 61 registered Samford Suffolk [left £724]
married Dec ¼ 1864 registered Shoreditch co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth SCALES
born c1845 Old Street East End London *or* Lambeth Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1916 age 70 registered Samford Suffolk
(124;352)

Education

May 1913-Dec 1913 (a final student as it expired World War 1) Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington for Nelson (242) (S Thomas Day in S Paul; deacons Francis John DAYNES by letters dimissory bishop of Nelson, Thomas GARDNER, Frederick Staney RAMSON and Paora TEMUERA (gospeller); priests John Caradog DAVIES, Tamati Hamiora KATENE & Henare KEREMENTA; preacher Revd CF ASKEW vicar of S Mark's Newtown)
21 Dec 1915 priest Nelson (cathedral; priest DAYNES, deacons J A JERMYN, F J FERRY)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 saddler apprentice age 18 born Great Hautbois Norfolk residing with parents Horstead with Stainighall Norfolk (345)
trained with the Church, served Norfolk, Suffolk, London slums
1911 lay reader with the Church Army in Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey,
on invitation of Bishop MULES migrated to Nelson:
1912 lay assistant to the Revd J DART in Westport
21 Dec 1913 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1913-1915 'former curate' to Takaka diocese Nelson
1915-1920 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1920-1921 locum tenens Wakefield (177)
1921-1935 vicar Richmond
1935-1938 vicar Amuri
1938-1951 vicar Wakefield
1941 canon of Nelson cathedral (33)
after a serious motor bicycle accident while taking services Hanmer Springs, retired to Blenheim to reside with married daughter Iris Frances REID [had a motor bicycle accident in May 1935 where he broke his shoulder]
1951 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
1951-death residing in retirement Blenheim

Other

18 May 1960 obituary *Marlborough Express*

DE CANDOLE, DONALD VULLY

born 07 Sep 1912 Ipswich died 30 May 1982 age 69 Waikanae Kapiti Coast 03 Jun 1982 buried Waikanae cemetery
brother to Alison born 15 Feb 1903 Samford, Suffolk died 2002 Brighton England
married (i) 17 Jan 1924 in Caxton, Cambridgeshire
Revd Arthur le Blanc Grant MORRIS born 18 Mar 1899 died Jan 1981,
parents to Revd John Anthony Grant MORRIS born 1924 died 2016
brother Corry Alexander De CANDOLE born 29 Aug 1905 Holton St Mary, Samford, Suffolk
died 11 Dec 1985 Vancouver, Canada; Royal Army Medical Corp first posting to Bombay
married 19 Jan 1933 Bombay India (now called Mumbai)
Nancy LUCE born Berby 25 Apr 1911 died Dec 2007 Vancouver, Canada, music teacher
brother to Revd Charles Patrick De CANDOLE born 27 Jan 1907 Samford, Suffolk
died 23 Sep 1992 Nursing Home Canford Magna, Dorset
21 Sep 1937-1962 Royal Navy Chaplain with several postings
retired from the Royal Navy 27 Jan 1962, advertised for living only one reply:- it was
1962-1984 rector Witchampton Dorset & chaplain to Dumpton preparatory school
c1984 retired to Wimborne co Dorset
married Audrey (Imogen) NICHOLSON born 02 Jun 1924 Liverpool died 1996
elder daughter of Leonard Herbert Nicholson born 1894 died 1964
married in Sep ¼ 1923 in West Derby, Liverpool.
and Doris BRADDOCK born 1899 died 1998
son of Revd James Alexander Corry Vully De CANDOLE born 25 May 1871 Bayswater London
died 03 May 1917, death registered in Ipswich
brother to Venerable Henry Lawe De CANDOLE born 17 Feb 1868 Bayswater, London
died 15 Dec 1933, while still Dean of Bristol, buried in Bristol Cathedral
founder "Parish and People" organisation which established Liturgical movement in parishes

married Helen (Edith) THOMPSON born London 1860 died Antibes in 1930
younger daughter of Sir Henry THOMPSON 1st Baronet and Kate Fanny LODER
parents of Henry Handley Vully De CANDOLE suffragan bishop Knaresborough 1945-1964
& Alexander Corry De CANDOLE born 26 Jan 1897 killed in action 03 Sep 1918 "War Poet"
brother to Revd Armar Corry Vully De CANDOLE born 13 Jun 1869 Bayswater London died c1941
married 19 Dec 1897 in Paris Edith HODGSON
son of Henry Sundius Vully De CANDOLE born 25 Jun 1841 Bierlow Yorkshire died May 1877 Barton Regis, Gloucester
son of Henri Jean VULLY born 30 Dec 1814 Dunkirk died 28 Dec 1881
took additional name De CANDOLE before marriage
married 31 Dec 1838 S James Westminster
Emilia Sophia CORRY born 06 May 1817 baptised 12 Jan 1818 Hammersmith died 14 Dec 1893 London
and Emelia Roe (Emily) LAWE born 11 Apr 1842 Madras India (now Chennai) died Mar 1999 London
and Mary PATERSON born 08 Aug 1876 Paris died Sep 1963 Toft Cambridgeshire
sister to Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 16 Apr 1878 Paris died Dec ¼ 1960 Isle of Wight
1901 deacon Ely 1902 priest London, 1901-1902 curate Holy Trinity Cambridge..1925 Holy Trinity Cowes..
daughter of Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 22 Jul 1843 Ayrshire Scotland died 29 Apr 1880 Paris
buried Dean cemetery Edinburgh; Scotch minister 1866 Stow, Edinburgh
and Alison Barbara Lyon CRUICKSHANK born 24 Apr 1846 Dumfries died 1924 Dumfries Scotland
married Nov 1945 (registered in Newmarket)
Faith Mary Irene BINGLEY born 21 Jul 1921 Linton Yorkshire England
died 26 Jun 2006 age 85 Tauranga 03 Aug 2006 buried Waikanae cemetery (315)
daughter of Hugh Jessup BINGLEY born 1892 Wortley Yorkshire
married 1915 Dover Kent England
and Vera Florence E MILLS born 1897 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
(De CANDOLE family online & The Peerage)

Education

Perse school Cambridge
Oakham school co Rutland East Midlands England
1937 Lincoln Theological College
Trinity Sunday 1938 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
04 Jun 1939 priest SPROTT for Wellington

Positions

19 Aug 1938-1942 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
priest-in-charge S Peter Palmerston North
1946-1950 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1950-Feb 1960 vicar Carterton
26 Aug 1958 vicar newly constituted parish Carterton (242)
28 Nov 1960 transferred from Wellington pension fund to England (315)
Aug 1960-Aug 1965 vicar Harston with Hauxton diocese Ely (8)
26 Jan 1966 curate parochial district Wainuiomata diocese Wellington
02 Jul 1967-1977 vicar parochial district S John Wainuiomata
08 Jun 1971-1977 appointed by bishop of Wellington, honorary canon Wellington (242)
1977 canon emeritus
1977 officiating minister diocese Wellington retired 4 Kereru St Waikanae

Other

'craftsman vicar'

DE CARTERET, GEORGE FREDERICK CECIL

born 19 Mar 1866 New Wandsworth co Surrey
died 03 Jan 1932 age 65 at 63 London Road Canterbury
brother to Margaret Helen DE CARTERET born c1863 Wandsworth
brother to Alice Marian DE CARTERET born c1870 New Wandsworth died 1929
son of Hubert Guille DE CARTERET 'of Jersey Channel Islands', captain in Royal Navy
(1871) secretary for Unitell Service Club collector in Wandsworth Streatham co Surrey
(1881) family, boarder (wine merchants clerk), 12 servants
manager Mitre hotel High Street Maidstone Kent
born c1838 Stoke Plymouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1927 Greylands South Mersham Surrey [left £2 248]
son of Rivoire DE CARTERET and Marianne ELSWORTHY;
and Helen PIERPOINT
born c1842 S Nicholas Worcester died Jun ¼ 1926 Reigate co Surrey
sister to Margaret Anne PIERPOINT married 20 Dec 1842 Worcester, George Hornblower SIMMS
daughter of Matthew PIERPOINT surgeon FRCSE
(1851) surgeon in Foregate Street Saint Nicholas Worcester
born c1790 Lindfield co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1855 Worcester,
married 24 Jul 1822 All Saints Worcester
and Margaret Anne WHEELER

(1881) widow with family Maidstone co Kent 11 servants
baptised 23 Jan 1804 cathedral Worcester Worcestershire
died 17 Mar 1883 age 79 of 23 Oberstein Road New Wandsworth Surrey, at Brighton
[left £2 701 probate to Hubert Guille DE CARTERET of Grand Hotel Brighton,
and George Hornblower SIMMS of Montebello Bath]
sister to Thomas Littleton WHEELER MA born 22 Feb 1806 baptised cathedral Worcester died 08 Apr 1892
minor canon Worcester 1833-1877; precentor 1854-1887
daughter of the Revd Allen WHEELER MA Oxford Wadham college BD (1798)
(03 Jun 1789) deacon Hereford (John BUTLER)
(25 Jul 1800) priest
(05 Dec 1801-22 Jan 1821) rector Bredicot
(22 Jan 1822) rector Broadwas Worcester
resigned Jan 1832 headmaster college school
rector S Martin Worcester
1851 rector Old Sodbury
n d minor canon Worcester (?19 Nov 1799)
born 22 Dec 1775 Great Witley co Worcester
(on memorial window (east end south aisle Worcester cathedral) born 20 Nov 1775 died 25 Dec 1855)
son of Allen WHEELER Great Witney
and Sarah ~
(249;345;internet;366)

Education

Wadham College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1913 DD
22 Dec 1889 deacon Canterbury (411)
21 Dec 1890 priest Canterbury
18 Oct 1913 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Winchester (ES TALBOT), Trinidad (JF WELSH), bishop suffragan of Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), bishop suffragan of Kingston (Cecil HOOK), Herbert BURY (1908-1911 bishop of British Honduras, 1911-1926 bishop North & Central Europe), Arthur Hamilton BAYNES (1893-1901 bishop of Natal)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 *possibly* at Vale Farm with many family members S Peter Jersey Channel islands (249)
1889-1894 assistant (to Thomas B WATKINS) curate S Dunstan city and diocese Canterbury
1891 clerk in holy orders, single age 25 born Wandsworth residing vicarage S Dunstan Harbledown Kent (345)
1894-1896 curate Tulse Hill
1896-1897 curate Cheltenham
1897-1901 vicar S Paul Southwark residing Lambeth
1901-1913 vicar Christ Church East Greenwich
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as a CMS supporter
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910-Mar 1911 special missioner All Saints Nelson (409)
he commented that the missioners found that the old theology met the deepest need of New Zealanders (11 Feb 1911 *Colonist*)
19 Jun 1913 after interview with the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of St Albans (Edgar JACOB), and Canon PEARCE (chair of Jamaica Church Aid Association), nominated by archbishop of Canterbury as assistant bishop of Jamaica
18 Oct 1913-1916 assistant (to Enos NUTTALL) bishop of Jamaica
1916-1931 (*vice* Enos NUTTALL died 31 May 1916) 6th bishop of Jamaica
14 Dec 1916 enthroned [installed] in cathedral S James Spanish Town 6th bishop of Jamaica
1931 resigned the see and went to Canada: unable to work, in poor health; returned to England
1932 of Hotel Constance, Lancaster Gate co Middlesex London (366)
1932 appointed assistant bishop Leicester in the church of England

Other

01 Feb 1927 Hubert Guille DE CARTERET died Greylands South Mersham co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET, and Alice Marian DE CARTERET spinster, £2 248 (366)
25 Apr 1929 Alice Marian DE CARTERET died Red Gables Bletchingly co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET £12 198 (366)
17 Mar 1932 probate of his will to Frederic Percy Cochrane FORSTER merchant and Henry Arthur Dent STEPHENS government official, £22 430 (366)
DeCarteret college in Jamaica named to honour his work for education and foundation of schools

DE CASTRO, CHARLES DANIEL

born 10 Jan 1832 Knightsbridge London
died 23 Jun 1898 age 66 Austin St Wellington buried Karori
brother to only daughter Mary Ransford DE CASTRO
baptised 03 Apr 1835 Trevor chapel Arthur St Chelsea Westminster London
married 25 Apr 1861 S Mary parish church Islington by the Revd H de Laval WILLIS his brother
the Revd John T WILLIS,
son of the Revd Thomas G WILLIS LLD
[**NOTE** on TREVOR CHAPEL: Independent congregation, leader Dr John MORISON, minister of Union chapel in Sloane Street

until arguments there, a strong Evangelical and supporter of London Missionary Society, and abolition of slavery in USA
(c1902) Trevor Congregational church closed and bought by Harrods, warehouse for showroom for motor-carriages, (1950s) demolished]
son of Samuel DE CASTRO of Bill Hill, Wokingham co Berkshire
(1851) fundholder Wokingham
born 14 Apr 1804 Islington
baptised 21 Jun 1827 S George of Cappadocia, Botolph Lane London
Note: (1671-1676) WREN post-Fire rebuilt church, 1890 disused, 1901 closed parish united with S Mary-at-Hill, 1904 demolished]
died 10 Sep 1851 formerly of St James Parade London
at Bill-Hill cottage Wokingham co Berkshire
buried 17 Sep 1851 Kensal Green co Middlesex;
son of Daniel De CASTRO
born 21 Apr 1775 London 17 Jan 1840 London
married 25 Oct 1795 London
and Rebecca LOPEZ
born 10 Sep 1774 died 06 Jan 1848 Hammersmith London;
married 09 Mar 1831 S James Bristol co Gloucester
and (i) Mary RANSFORD died 11 Feb 1835 *post partum* London
daughter of Edward RANSFORD;
[SAMUEL DE CASTRO
married (ii) Jun 1836 London,
Mrs Elizabeth Mary DAVIS
born c1790 Southwark Surrey died 09 Jan 1865 Islington co Middlesex];
married (i) 27 Aug 1853 by Samuel POOLE MA and R COLE MA, S Paul Wellington
Constantia SALISBURY
born Dudley, baptised 15 Jul 1829 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 24 Jul 1854 age 25 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery (in childbirth)
arrived 13 Aug 1853 Port Nicholson on CORNWALL with brother Edward Lister SALISBURY and sister Ella and her husband Thomas VYVYAN
sister to Elizabeth Anne SALISBURY born 09 Mar 1827 Dudley died after 1871
married 15 Aug 1849 S Mary Lancaster to Gerard GANDY died 1871 probate to Elizabeth
born 18 Dec 1821 Kendal Westmorland died 22 Mar 1871 age 49 at 2 Rue Pemagnie Caen Calvados Basse-Normandie France
sister to Revd Edward Lister SALISBURY born 10 Oct 1830 Dudley died 24 Sep 1892 Brisbane
ordained deacon 1857 by Worcester for Exeter
married (i) 17 Sep 1861 in Bodmin Cornwall to Anna Frances VYVYAN born 06 Apr 1828 Withiel died 13 Mar 1865 Par Cornwall
daughter of the Revd Vyell Francis VYVYAN and Anna TAYLOR
ii) 09 Jan 1868 in Essex to Susan Emily MAITLAND born 22 Aug 1839 Chigwell Essex died 01 Feb 1903 Queensland buried Southport
sister to Thomas Dodson SALISBURY (1851) solicitors articled clerk
born Dudley Staffordshire baptised 30 Dec 1831 S Mary Cheltenham died 16 Jun 1892 Bath Somerset
married (i) 1873 in S Nicholas Brighton Sussex to Mary SWAINSON (née WOODVILLE) died 31 May 1878 Sherwood Torquay Devon
(ii) 1881 S James Paddington Westminster
Fanny Elizabeth HEYMAN (née AWDRY) died 20 Oct 1927 Hove Sussex buried S John Baptist churchyard Hinton Charterhouse Bath
sister to Mary Ellen (Ella) SALISBURY born 06 May 1828 Dudley died 28 Jun 1912 Cornwall
married 1850 Lancaster Thomas Henry VYVYAN of Motueka Nelson born 1827 Cornwall died 27 Apr 1908 Cornwall
son of the Revd Vyell Francis VYVYAN and Anna TAYLOR
sister to John Park SALISBURY born 1833 Dudley died 26 Jun 1893 residence of his brother-in-law Truro Cornwall formerly of Ngatimoti
trained as lawyer but went to Australia on BLOOMER, going gold mining and sheep droving then came to New Zealand
arrived New Plymouth 06 Aug 1853 on SIMLAH (other passenger Mrs SHEPHERD and child)
walked from New Plymouth to Wellington, from there with brothers Edawrd and Thomas settled Motueka
published “After Many Days” an account of his early life in New Zealand (obituary 04 Sep 1893 *Colonist* page 1 supplement)
married 13 Dec 1860 New Zealand Clara Agnes DECK died 05 Jan 1937 age 97 residence Hampden St Nelson
youngest daughter among six children of Edward Dodson SALISBURY
of Middleton Tower co Lancaster
(1851) JP farmer of 104 acres, employing 7 labourers, of Middleton Tower, Ellel Lancashire
n d ironmaster
(1853) after financial ruin in England from Melbourne arrived Wellington, to Motueka Nelson
(16 Oct 1855) candidate for Motueka and Massacre Bay for election General Assembly Wellington
(Oct 1855) applied for pasturing cattle land Amuri district on the Clarence River
(1864) Justice of the Peace in the province of Nelson
(Mar 1868) returned to England, Torquay co Devon with son Thomas and with daughter Ella
born c1800 Lancaster baptised 03 Aug 1802 S Mary Lancaster co Lancashire England
died Dec ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Newton Abbot Devon [no will probate]
son of Edward SALISBURY and Elizabeth DODSON;
married 11 Oct 1824 Ulverston co Lancashire
and Mary PARK born c1799 died 10 Nov 1839 age 40 Lancashire buried S Mary Lancaster Priory
married (ii) 05 May 1855 residence of William Waring TAYLOR Wellington
Isabella KNOX
born 1833 St Cuthberts Edinburgh
died Sep 1889 age 56 Nairn St Wellington buried 17 Sep 1889 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
sister to Mary KNOX born 19 Feb 1827 Edinburgh died 07 Sep 1866 age 39 at Herbert St buried 10 Sep 1866 Bolton St cemetery
married 14 Feb 1848 by Revd Robert COLE (witnesses bride’s parents, bride’s brother Robert KNOX and Mary TAYLOR)
(as William WARRING TAYLOR) William Waring TAYLOR born 1819 York

died 11 Oct 1903 age 83 Kingston Road Shannon buried Shannon
daughter (Ann) born 23 Dec 1848 Herbert St Wellington (died 21 Oct 1854 buried Bolton St)
(also Margaret Russell TAYLOR died 28 Apr 1851 age 14 months buried Bolton St cemetery,
birth registered as Margaret Russel)
another daughter Margaret Russell TAYLOR born 1851 died 1920 age 69 married 1873 John Taylor DALRYMPLE
eldest son John TAYLOR born 1853 died 1935 (1891) billiard marker Sydney
married 1878 Jane Ellen Alice Wilmor McKENZIE *see below*
16 Oct 1854, 12 Oct 1857 & 11 Feb 1859 three children born without names registered
son Robert Waring TAYLOR JP farmer "Wyke" Shannon born c1865 died 22 Mar 1938 age 72 Levin buried Shannon
married 1911 (registration not found)
Dorothy Margaret BARTLEMAN born 03 Oct 1881 Dunedin
died 23 Apr 1963 (?Wood St) Palmerston North buried Shannon
daughter (among seven children) of Alexander BARTLEMAN (married 1873) and Christina BAIN
as early settler in Wellington storekeeper in partnership with Abraham WARBRICK dissolved 1842
1860-1870 MHR for Wellington
Nov 1884 arrested for fraud
brother to Mary TAYLOR friend of Charlotte BRONTE
[**NOTE**: grandson WILLIAM WARING TAYLOR of Turakina Valley born 06 Jun 1880 Wellington
died 19 Aug 1930 age 50 residence Tau(r)angatutu
buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui with son Denis died Sep 1925 age 13
brother to Thomas Waring TAYLOR born 1878
died 27 May 1893 residence of TW McKENZIE 88 Ghuznee St Wellington
brother to Florence Vera Rose Wilmor TAYLOR born 1884 died 1954 married 1914 William Harold WILLIAMS
younger son among three children of John TAYLOR born 1853 eldest son of W Waring TAYLOR
married 09 Jan 1878 S John Willis St Wellington by Revd James PATERSON (Presbyterian)
(12 Jan 1878 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
and Jane Ellen Alice Wilmor McKENZIE born 1858 Wellington (Wilmore for birth of one child)
died 10 Aug 1943 residence Somerset St Hamilton funeral S George buried Hamilton East
(obituary 12 Aug 1943 *Waikato Times* page 2)
(divorced 1891 court case - 01 Dec 1891 *Manawatu Herald* page 3 (desertion and adultery)
married (ii) 1892 (as Irene Ellen Alice Wilmer McKENZIE)
Sills John GIBBONS died May 1943 (obituary 28 May 1943 *Waikato Times* page 4))
third daughter (among fifteen children) of Thomas Wilmor McKENZIE Esq Wellington
born 1827 died 1911
and Leah BUCK born 1836 died 1898
married 28 Oct 1908 S John Matarawa by Revd HJ DEANE vicar
Mabel Gwendolyn ADDENBROOKE eldest daughter of Henry E ADDENBRROKE of Mangamahu]
sister to Robert John KNOX born 1830 baptised 23 Jun 1831 St Cuthberts Edinburgh died 21 Mar 1902 Turakina buried Turakina
married 25 May 1859 Turakina to Mary Maria GLASGOW died 07 Mar 1920 buried Turakina
sister to second daughter Margaret KNOX born 1829 Edinburgh died 17 Aug 1884 age 55 Havelock
married 14 Sep 1848 by Revd John INGLIS to William COUPER of Porirua born 20 Jan 1801 Latheron Wheel Caithness Scotland
died 13 Feb 1879 Havelock House Hawkes Bay buried Havelock
(he married (i) 1833 Port Macquarie NSW Mary TOLEMAN died 07 Jul 1847 Porirua)
parents to William Alexander Xavier COUPER died 15 Apr 1934 "Kaihotoa" Havelock North
(obituary 16 Apr 1934 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
sister to fourth daughter Jane Russell KNOX born 02 May 1835 St Cuthberts
died 03 Mar 1914 age 77 residence daughter Mrs JH KINGDON Lower Hutt buried churchyard S James
married 21 Apr 1858 Episcopal church Hutt by Revd HW ST HILL
Robert Stillingfleet RAYNER Esq of Rangitikei born 18 Feb 1834 died 28 Aug 1863 eldest son of Mrs STILLING
buried Clifton cemetery Bulls with daughter Isabella born 18 Nov 1860 died 20 Mar 1861
murdered, Walter TRICKER convicted but doubt and hanging prevented (27 Dec 1865 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3 and others) *see* STOCK, Arthur
sister to Frederick John Russell KNOX born 02 May 1837 St Cuthberts Edinburgh died 13 Oct 1896 (as Frederick John) age 58
sister to Thomas Russell KNOX born 05 Jun 1839 St Cuthberts Edinburgh died 30 Oct 1840 on voyage aboard MARTHA RIDGWAY
sister to Helen Russell KNOX born 06 Sep 1841 Wellington (newspaper, registration not found)
died 18 Dec 1912 age 68 buried 21 Dec 1912 Karori
married 30 Mar 1869 by Revd JS MUIR
Thomas John DRAKE formerly of Porirua born 04 Aug 1841 died 20 Jul 1909 age 68 Ohau buried 23 Jul 1909 Old Levin cemetery drowned in a well
(22 Jul 1909 *New Zealand Times* page 3; 22 Jul page 5 & 24 Jul 1909 *Manawatu Standard* page 3; 26 Jul 1909 *Dominion* page 5)
son of Thomas John DRAKE died 21 Jun 1889 age 75 Sydney St Wellington buried Bolton St Wellington settler of Johnsonville
and Celes Selina WALTERS died Dec 1898 age 76 residence of daughter Mrs TH JENKINS relict of Thos J DRAKE The Ranges Porirua
sister to youngest daughter Janet McLean KNOX born 31 Aug 1844 Wellington (newspaper, registration not found) died 1923 age 76
(children's births Rowena as Maclean, Ethel as Maclean, & Augustus as McLean)
married (as Janet Maclean) 27 Apr 1868 S John Johnsonville by Revd Thomas FANCOURT
Herbert Haffenden FITZ-HERBERT of 'Grassleas' Porirua Road Wellington
born 25 Mar 1842 Ashbourne Derbyshire England died 30 Oct 1873 Perrins Clarendon Jamaica
brother to Revd James FitzHERBERT
son of the Revd Alleyne FitzHERBERT
son of Sir Henry FITZHERBERT 3rd baronet of Tissington Hall co Derby
and Agnes BERESFORD daughter of the Revd William BERESFORD
and Angelina HAFFENDEN died 10 Aug 1896

who married (i) 08 Dec 1861 New Zealand to Annie FARMER died 08 May 1867 age 24 years 4 months at the Grassleas Porirua Road
as JANET McCLEAN FITZHERBERT married (ii) 29 Dec 1879 William RICHARDS
third daughter of Dr Frederick John KNOX LRCSE
"Brother Fred" brother and demonstrator in Anatomy to Professor Robert KNOX of Edinburgh
(1840) surgeon superintendent on the MARTHA RIDGWAY
left 05 Jul Gravesend cleared Downs 09 Jul 1840 with wife & five children arrived 14 Nov 1840 in Wellington on MARTHA RIDGWAY
(three weeks in quarantine on arrival)
surgeon of Johnsonville Wellington
first librarian Wellington (*see* https://wellington.recollect.co.nz/nodes/view/4963?keywords=#idx16128)
writer 1850 *The Whale and Whaling* and articles of scientific nature to newspaper
born 03 Apr 1794 St Cuthberts Edinburgh baptised 19 Apr 1794 Edinburgh
died 05 Aug 1873 age 82 provincial hospital buried 07 Aug 1873 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
brother to Robert KNOX born 1791 baptised 26 Sep 1791 Edinburgh died 20 Dec 1862 Hackney London married 1824 Mary RUSSELL
known as recipient of BURKE and HARE cadavers (body snatchers)
(https://www.ed.ac.uk/alumni/services/notable-alumni/alumni-in-history/robert-knox)
son (among nine children) of Robert KNOX born 1750 Kirkcudbright Dumfries Scotland died Oct 1812 tenant farmer & school master
married 29 Oct 1775 Edinburgh
and Mary SCHERER died 1838 daughter of Archibald SCHERER farmer (of German origin)
married 12 Dec 1825 St Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Margaret RUSSELL
born 22 Jul 1803 Edinburgh died 08 Aug 1883 buried 11 Aug 1883 age 80 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
daughter of Adam RUSSELL and Eleanor OLIVER
married (iii) 07 Apr 1890 by WA WATERS S Peter Willis St Wellington
Amelia BULL
born c1844 died 09 Aug 1924 age 80 buried with Charles D DE CASTRO Karori cemetery Wellington
fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin
proprietor and publisher *The Warder* newspaper
born c1803 died 1851
and Elizabeth WOODROOF born c1810 died 1890
(internet;5;63;56;124;6; 140;411)

Education

private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)
(424;242)

Positions

13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL (with the SALISBURYs)
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant
1868-1880 residing Kent Terrace Wellington
1872 1st secretary to Public Trust office
24 Jun 1875 resigned his commission with the New Zealand militia (*Daily Southern Cross*)
25 May 1879 general licence diocese Wellington
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £1 100 (36)
May 1885-1898 assistant (to COFFEY R) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
sixteen years acting chaplain Wellington gaol (242;140)
Feb 1892 retired from civil service on government pension
1893 settler, with wife Amelia, residing Boulcott St Wellington (266)

Other

long incapacitated from active labour (6)
NOTE: the Revd Francis William de CASTRO
born and baptised 1863 Macao China died 11 Jan 1901 Brighton Sussex
educated Kensington proprietary school
Gonville & Gaius college Cambridge
a Ritualist priest rector Arley Warwickshire, and died a member of SSC;
he was son of Dom Francisco Xavier de CASTRO noble of the Caza Real, colonel in the Portuguese service, of Macao China (2;310)

DE CAUX, HOWARD PERCIVAL SEE COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL

DE LA CRUZ, PORFIRO

born 1931
married Doris

Education

S Andrew theological college Manilla Philippines
1964 BA university of Philippines Quezon
1964 B Theol S Andrew theological seminary Philippines

1966 MA in Christian education Seabury-Western theological seminary
1978 M Div cum laude S Andrew theological seminary
1949 deacon
1949 priest
c1975 bishop
Positions
1949-1954 parish priest of S Rita of Casia diocese Antique
1954-1955 parish priest of Our Lady of Peace & Good Voyage diocese Iloilo
1955-1964 priest assistant to supreme bishop Isabelo de los REYES Jr [father formed PIC 1903]
1966-1972 director of mobile training centre Joint Council PIC-PECUSA
1975-1983 co-ordinating officer CCEA (Anglican)
1975-1997 diocesan bishop Cebu & Bohol
1979 secretary/treasurer PIC-PEC regional council
1985-1992 exec director GREAC
1991-1994 regional co-ordinator VIMROD
1999-2001 bishop in charge of Misamis Oriental, Bukidnon & Camiguin
2002 permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing 2/64 Dominion St Takapuna Auckland
(PIC) Philippine independent church Auckland
2016 residing 4/35 Shakespeare Road Milford Auckland
gone 2017 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
Mar 2005 parishioners of Socorro Suriago del Norte, went to court because he refused to transfer their priest Fr Rustom FLORANO whose wife's family were of the opposing political party to them. Case dismissed as not their jurisdiction, but another priest not in diocese against bishop's wishes took a mass 1993. Case study for jurisdiction of state and church
PIC a schism from Roman Catholic church in 1902 due to Spanish priests' treatment of Filipinos. In full communion with Anglican church

DE LAMBERT, RICHARD
born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch age 60 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son among four sons and four daughters of Josias John De LAMBERT
commission agent, tea importer Oamaru, Oamaru Barbed Wire company
born 1849 died 02 Mar 1887 suicide with prussic acid Oamaru
buried 04 May 1887 age 39 Anglican Oamaru cemetery;
married 16 Aug 1873 Scots kirk [Presbyterian church] Kandy Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Jane French GRAY
(1893) widow Dee St Oamaru
born 15 Apr 1850 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 age 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery
daughter of French GRAY
born 05 Dec 1813 died 25 Apr 1874 at sea off Aden Red Sea
son of Captain French GRAY
born c1779 died 1818
married 06 Jan 1807 Jaffna
and Ursula Theodora Petronella MOOYAART
born 12 Oct 1784 Jaffna died 13 Dec 1847;
married (i) 03 Dec 1840 S James Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Susan Jane WARBURTON
born 16 Jan 1825 died 20 Jul 1856
daughter of Cosby WARBURTON and Anna Jane HOLLOWELL;
married 26 Apr 1911 by Revd Mackenzie GIBSON S Augustine Waimate Canterbury New Zealand,
Louise Wingate MIDDLETON
born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago
died 15 Aug 1968 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Janet (Jess(ie)) MIDDLETON born 1872
married 30 Jun 1897 Knox church Dunedin by Revd W HEWITSON
James MENZIES only son of Colonel MENZIES Blarich Rogart Sutherland shire Scotland
sister to David MIDDLETON born 1874 died 10 Oct 1949 buried Roman catholic section Methven cemetery
married 18 Apr 1923
Ethel Louisa GILHAM died 12 Feb 1979 residence 23 Arlington St Methven funeral from All Saints Methven to Methven cemetery
sister to sister to Helen Briggs MIDDLETON born 1876 (as Ellen Briggs) died 26 Nov 1946 (as Helen) Whanganui private cremation
mother to Miss Eleanor Mollie ROSE "Karitane" Whanganui (as Hellen) and Dr Alice Campbell TALLEUMAN London England (as Helen Briggs)
son Thomas Ian ROSE born 1906 (mother as Helen Briggs) died 14 Mar 1907 of High St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery, CURRIE plot
married 09 May 1899 Duncan Campbell ROSE died 26 Apr 1942 age 77 Stafford hospital last address Onslow House Dunedin cremated
sister to Mary Stuart MIDDLETON born 1877 died 1881 age 3
sister to Christina Currie MIDDLETON born 1879 died 13 Jul 1950 Christchurch buried 03 Aug 1950 Oamaru
sister to second son Archibald Currie MIDDLETON lawyer admitted to the bar 1913, of Waipapa Clarence Bridge
born 1881 died 09 Feb 1960 age 78 Kaikoura funeral S Paul Kaikoura
father to Thomas Henry MIDDLETON killed in action (obituary 05 Aug 1915 *Press* page 10) and sons John, David, Donald and Margaret LAWRENCE
married 16 Jun 1919 S Augustine Waimate by Revd J Awdry JULIUS MA
Catherine Ellen RUDDENKLAU born 08 Jan 1897 (registered as Annie Catherine) died 09 Oct 1989 Christchurch

second daughter of Henry RUDDENKLAU died 31 May 1934 age 72 (obituary 02 Jun 1934 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
vicar's warden Waimate and Border Leicester sheep breeder
02 Jun 1934 funeral from residence "Downlands" Waimate to Waimate cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Sophie RUDDENKLAU died 22 Sep 1934 widow of the late W Ralph GARDNER 120 Mercy Street St Albans
brother to Frederick William RUDDENKLAU died Jan 1935 age 66
(obituary 07 Jan 1935 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
eldest son of John (Johannes) RUDDENKLAU born c1834 Germany died 16 May 1896 Cust
to Canterbury 1856 on JOSEPH FLETCHER, set up as biscuit baker with HAWLEY & other businesses Colombo St Christchurch
married 1861
and Agnes WATT born Alloa county Clackmannan Scotland died 09 Nov 1907 age 70 "Grassdale" Cust left £810
arrived Jan 1858 on CLONTARF with her parents (obituary 12 Nov 1907 Star *Christchurch* page 4 & *Press* page 7)
daughter of Alexander WATT
married 31 Dec 1889 S Augustine Waimate by Revd COATES
and Ellen Rosa (Ella) SLEE died 10 Jul 1946 age 76
second daughter of Frank SLEE
married 1858
and Ann(e) DILLAWAY died Jul 1908 age 72 at the residence of her son-in-law Mr RUDDENKLAU "Downlands"
sister to fifth daughter Alice MIDDLETON born 1884 died 24 Feb 1962 age 77 Christchurch
married 27 Dec 1911 Waimate by Revd TS HAY assisted by Revd A MORRISON
Edwin Claude HAYES born 1878 (as Edwin Claud) died 24 Aug 1952 age 73 medical practitioner
brother to John Wesley Theodore HAYES born 1880
econd son of Alpheus HAYES emigrated (?from Scotland via) Canada to Otago in 1871 of Halifax co Nova Scotia
born 08 Dec 1847 Halifax died 02 Jan 1899 Dawson Yukon Canada buried Dawson & memorial Waimate old cemetery (Methodist plot)
married 24 Aug 1874 residence of bride High St Dunedin
and Anna Keziah GROVES died 1926 age 71 buried Waimate old cemetery (Methodist plot) (Annie Regia GROVES of Inverness Scotland)
daughter of Anna Theresa GROVES died 29 Nov 1897 Centrewood
sister to May Isobel MIDDLETON born 1886 (as May Isabel) died 03 May 1956 age 70 buried Kamo
married 14 Jan 1919 S Andrew Dunedin by Revd R WADDELL MA DD
Kenneth William WRIGHT of Bay of Islands died 17 Jan 1944 age 72 residence Ngararatunua buried Kamo Whangarei
(obituary 19 Jan 1944 *Northern Advocate* page 2)
youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON
(26 years) station manager Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak station
born c1844 died 06 Jul 1900 age 56 at Station Peak, head kicked by his horse and he drowned
crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike station Hakataramea south Canterbury
funeral with (the Revd) R M NEAVE (Presbyterian) at Presbyterian section cemetery Oamaru
son of David MIDDLETON of Stirling Scotland
married 23 Jun 1871 Knox church Dunedin New Zealand by Revd DM STUART
and Christina Briggs CURRIE
born 11 Nov 1847 Myrside Fifeshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1922 Roslyn Dunedin Otago
buried Old Presbyterian section Oamaru cemetery
second daughter of Archibald CURRIE
born 18 Apr 1819 Fifeshire Scotland died 25 Nov 1861 Dunedin New Zealand
married 21 Apr 1845 Scoonie parish Fifeshire
and Janet MacKAY born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
(Currie family information online Nov 2008; internet;183;124;96;266;46;121;151)

Education

Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons De LAMBERT C F SAUNDERS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT G A CROSSMAN C F SAUNDERS)
(140;147;424)

Positions

1892 in postal service
1909 licensed lay reader
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Picton
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

Other

strict Evangelical
n d rejected as missionary candidate by CMS

CMS supporter
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)

DE VOIL, RALPH
born 10 Jan 1903 Clifton registered Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Mar 1977 Brisbane Queensland Australia
brother to the Revd Walter Harry DE VOIL
(1957) dean of Brechin Scotland (1936) author *Old Catholic Eucharistic Worship*
born c1893 Hunsdon Hertfordshire
brother to Dorothy DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1894 Harlow registered Ware Hertfordshire
brother to Hilda M DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1899 Clifton Bristol
brother to Leonard Charles DE VOIL born 31 Jan 1896 Clifton Bristol commissioned lieutenant RN 01 Apr 1925
son of Charles Walter DE VOIL
(1901) foreman baker Bristol Bristol
(1935) on Ralph's marriage document, address in Scotland
born Dec ¼ 1870 Norwood Kent registered Lambeth
died Mar ¼ 1954 age 83 registered Hailsham co Sussex
son of Walter DE VOIL
(1871) residing Norwood London co Surrey
(1881) baker Clapham (1901) grocer baker Widford
born c1848 Widford Hertfordshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 59 Widford Ware Hertfordshire
[left £2 613 probate to widow, Charles Walter De VOIL baker, Frederick De VOIL grocer]
son of Charles DEVOIL
(1841) labourer Widford Hertfordshire and Rachel;
married Dec ¼ 1869 registered Honiton Devon,
and Fanny CAUSLEY
born c1848 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Sarah Ann CAUSLEY born c1841 Woodbury co Devon
sister to Hannah CAUSLEY born c1843 Gittisham
sister to William CAUSLEY born c1845 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Charles CAUSLEY born c1849 Gittisham
sister to Mary CAUSLEY born 1850 Gittisham
sister to Catherine CAUSLEY born c1858 Gittisham
daughter of James CAUSLEY
(1851) thatcher, in Gittisham
(1861) farmer 30 acres in Gittisham Honiton
(1871) farmer
born c1815 Gittisham co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1893 age 78 registered Honiton
and Ann SMITH
born c1816 Widworthy Gittisham
daughter of Catharine (SMITH) born c1794 Widworthy co Devon;
married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Romford Essex,
and Elmer Heppy MIDDLEDITCH
(1891) housemaid boarding school S Peter Brighton Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1870 Harlow Essex
died Mar ¼ 1949 age 78 registered Hailsham co Sussex
daughter of Henry Elmer MIDDLEDITCH
(1861) horse-collar maker Melford Suffolk
(1881) railway sheet and sack inspector Barking
born c1842 Long Melford Suffolk baptised 06 Mar 1842 Melford
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 75 Romford Essex
son of James MIDDLEDITCH agricultural labourer
born c1814 Melford Suffolk
and Sarah ROPER born c1813 Waldringfield co Suffolk;
married Jun ¼ 1866 St Pancras,
and Martha B GISBORNE,
born c1839 Portsmouth Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1917 Romford Essex;
married 23 Mar 1935 S James Sydney by the Revd PA MICKLEM DD [engagement in 01 Aug 1934 *Waiapu Gazette*]
Evelyn Alice LEE BA (Leeds)
technical staff of the Oxford dictionary and a teacher
born 29 May 1906 Bury co Lancashire died 05 Jul 1969;
daughter (only child) of Thomas LEE 'company secretary' (at marriage of Evelyn Alice in 1935)
born c1877 Heywood Lancashire died 22 Aug 1954 Bury Lancashire
left £3,731 probate to Charlotte Annie LEE widow (wife (ii))
married Dec ¼ 1904 Bury
and Elizabeth Alice RIGBY

born c1882 Bury
died Jun ¼ 1906 Bury (261;249;345;111)

Education

1923 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1926 BA university of Leeds Yorkshire
18 Jun 1928 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney [Frederic DEANE] for St Albans (in chapel of the Resurrection Mirfield)
26 May 1929 priest St Albans (111;8;311)

Positions

1928-1931 curate Oxhay diocese St Albans
1931 joined Melanesian mission
n d term at Livingstone College London (261)
18 Mar 1931 departed RANGITANE for Wellington (in via Melanesia)
1931-1937 in diocese Melanesia at first in the Solomon islands
c1933-early 1937 *(vice* FR BISHOP) priest-in-charge S George Rabaul, (San Cristoval/Cristobal)
1934 by Bishop BADDELEY on his 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, appointed 1st and only archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie New Britain, the Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (202) - he was to liaise with the government and coordinate supplies to the new mission stations planned along the south-west coast around Arawe, New Britain
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Mar 1935 furlough to Sydney to marry
03 Apr 1935 departed Sydney MONTORO to Rabaul New Britain - and put up a rectory
1936 son Christopher Charles DE VOIL born Rabaul New Britain New Guinea
organised building of the ketch CECIL WILSON for work along south-western coast New Britain (261)
1937-1939 rector S Paul Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen Scotland
01 Dec 1939-1941 rector Clydebank S Columba diocese Glasgow and Galloway (111)
1941-1945 vicar Mickley Yorkshire diocese Ripon (311)
05 Apr 1945-1948 vicar Winterton [co and diocese Lincoln *OR* co Norfolk diocese Norwich]
19 Jul 1948-07 Sep 1950 vicar All Saints Castleton Heywood diocese Manchester
-Apr 1950 editor English edition *Southern Cross Log*
21 Sep 1950-31 Jan 1954 vicar S Cecilia Chinchilla, Darling Downs Queensland diocese Brisbane (261)
1951-1970 commissary bishop Melanesia
01 Feb 1954-01 Mar 1968 rector S Luke Ekibin Brisbane
10 Nov 1960-01 Mar 1968 rural dean South Brisbane
20 Mar 1968-01 Dec 1969 curate Beaudesert
16 Jun 1969-01 Dec 1969 honorary canon Brisbane
01 Dec 1969- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane Australia
address Wonga Wallen Road Eagle Heights Queensland 4271, and 4 Knighton Drive, Leicester LE2 3HB (111)

Other

obituary *Wantok* Nov 1977 page 6

DEAN, OLIVER

born c1857 London England
died 29 Jun 1933 age 76 private hospital Napier New Zealand
buried 01 Jul 1933 cemetery Park island Napier;
married 25 Dec 1890 by the dean of Waiapū cathedral of S John Napier New Zealand
Sarah Leach HOLT
born 28 Jun 1864 Napier New Zealand
died 03 Aug 1939 age 76 Sealy Road Napier (obituary 03 Aug 1939 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 6 & 05 Aug 1939 *Manawatu Standard* page 13)
buried cemetery Park island Napier
eldest daughter of Robert HOLT
(1868) to Napier, (1900) timber merchant Napier
(1909) very old settler, sawmiller of 'Holts Mill' a landmark in Napier
born 1833 Oldham Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1909 age 76 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 04 Dec 1860 residence of bride's brother Settler's Hotel Napier New Zealand by Revd Peter BARCLAY
(at same date, place and minister, Catherine MARSHALL married Joseph LE QUESNE)
and Elizabeth MARSHALL
born c1828 died 24 May 1913 age 85 Sealy Road buried old cemetery Napier
sister to John MARSHALL born 1825 died 22 Aug 1908 Meeanee buried old cemetery Napier
first Napier hotel Settler's Arms, 1896 ordained elder of Presbyterian church and member Hawkes Bay presbytery
(obituary 25 Aug 1908 *Waipawa Mail* page 2, Wairarapa Age page 5 & 10 Sep 1908 *Manawatu Times* page 5)
married (i) 23 May 1865 Sarah WATERS died 22 Oct 1869 Meeanee age 29 buried old cemetery Napier
sister to Catherine Ann MARSHALL died 05 Sep 1924 age 83 residence 76 Shakespeare Road Napier private burial Napier
(obituary 08 Sep 1924 *Dominion* page 2)
married 04 Dec 1860 Joseph (Jouse/Joshua) LE QUESNE
born Dec 1833 Bailiwick Jersey died 01 Mar 1879 age 45 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
arrived New Zealand c1855
1863 first class billiards table at Commercial hotel

1864 dissolved partnership as Hotel keepers Eastern Spit and transferred to other partner Henry RENOUF alone
1871 coal and timber merchant Eastern Spit Napier
business continued by wife after his death
son of Richard LE QUESNE and Rachel LE MASSIEUR
daughter of John MARSHALL of Paisley Scotland (381;124;6;304;352)
and Mary MARSHALL born 1796 died 08 Sep 1861 Napier buried old Napier cemetery

Education

1879?-1883? training for Wesleyan Methodist ministry Three Kings school (1876) Wesley College
25 Sep 1887 deacon Waiapū (in S John Napier) – TJ WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest; DEAN a probationary minister of Wesleyan church 'but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary' for the Wesleyan church (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Jun 1890 priest Waiapū (preacher Canon St HILL) (424;211)

Positions

Aug 1870 from London arrived Auckland EXCELSIOR (*New Zealand Herald*)
Jan 1872 telegraph messenger friend of George William RICKARD (of Hokitika) drowned Kauwaeranga creek (*Daily Southern Cross*)
clerk in Union Bank in Thames
Jan 1879 resident departing New Plymouth district with (the Revd) FW ISITT hoping to go for theological training Three Kings (with Wesleyan Methodists) south Auckland, well known to local Wesleyan congregations in outlying districts New Plymouth
23 Jan 1879 Wesleyan Conference declined his offer of service on grounds of his poor health
27 Oct 1879 speaker at public meeting Home Missions in the Wesleyan church Hamilton
1883 received as probation minister Methodist church New Zealand
Feb 1883-1885 probation minister Te Awamutu
1885-1886 probation minister (*vice* the Revd TF JONES) Hastings and Napier
Apr 1886 probation minister (*vice* the Revd TJ WILLS who caused scandal) Te Aroha for the Upper Thames circuit
27 Nov 1886 but resigned his place in the Wesleyan church and applied to the Anglican bishop (*Daily Telegraph*)
1887 disappeared from Methodist Conference records (internet;304)
Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
Apr 1889 curate Woodville
1890-1918 vicar S Andrew Napier
1890-1916 chaplain Napier hospital
1893 clergyman with Sarah Leach residing Chaucer Road North Napier (266)
1919 retired residing Napier, taking occasional services
1918-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
Mar 1930 age 73 sailed New Zealand to Southampton TAINUI
Dec 1930 as from 10 St Georges Terrace Regents Park London sailed age 73 with wife Sarah, to New Zealand

Other

father of Dr K DEAN Palmerston North 03 Jul 1933 obituary *Manawatu Standard* page 2
obituary 01 Jul 1933 Daily Telegraph Napier page 6
01 Aug 1933 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

DEANE, HENRY JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1858 Ashen Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
died 22 Aug 1930 Southgate Lodge Culvers Close Winchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Vernon DEANE (1901) at Ashen with their mother
son of the Revd William John DEANE
(1853-1895) rector Ashen Suffolk
born c1823 Lymington Hampshire died 30 May 1895 age 71 Risbridge Suffolk [left £192]
third son of John DEANE of Lymington Hampshire
married Dec ¼ 1849 Chelsea,
and Sophia Adeline Lydia WYNCH
born 21 Mar 1829 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India
baptised 25 Apr 1829 Bengal India
died 25 Oct 1915 registered Risbridge co Essex
daughter of Paul Marriott WYNCH ?an army officer
(1808) joined Bengal civil service (1818) acting registrar Fort William then magistrate Parganas (1828) deputy judicial secretary to Governor General BENTICK retired 1836
born 1780 India died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Cranbrook co Kent
buried 19 Mar 1841 churchyard Hawkhurst Kent
son of William Alexander WYNCH (1750-1819) and Arrhoda CROCKET born 1954 Philadelphia USA died 1837
married 1826
and Sophia Martha MALING
(1871) widow head of house, income from dividends Wixoe Suffolk
born c1809 Purniah Bengal Calcutta [Kolkata] India died 1884
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Walsall co Staffordshire,
Norah McKEAN
born Dec ¼ 1873 registered Walsall co Stafford
died Dec ¼ 1937 age 64 registered Bristol
daughter among at least seven children of Andrew McKEAN

(1881) bank manager of Lichfield Road Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
born c1833 Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1863 St Olave Southwark co Surrey,
and Harriette Ann SMITH born c1843 Isleworth co Middlesex (4;366;352;56;249)
Education
1876 S Mary's Hall Oxford
Lent 1889 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1893 priest Lichfield (242)
Positions
31 Mar 1871 age 13 residing with parents and five siblings, several pupils
31 Mar 1881 son age 23 no occupation, residing with parents William and Sophia,
and siblings, two servants, cousin, grandmother Sophia, a pupil, 7 Ashen Street Ashen Essex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 33 student of theology residing 56 Leinster Square Paddington co Middlesex London,
brother-in-law to the head of the house, Edith TUFTON born Brighton co Sussex (352)
1892 curate S James Longton diocese Lichfield
1892-1894 curate Walsall
1894-1898 curate Wethersfield co Essex (-2013- diocese Chelmsford)
1898-1900 curate Leiston (-2013- diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich)
1901-1903 rector S Peter Montserrat diocese Antigua British West Indies (8)
1903-1905 curate S John Weymouth co Dorset diocese Salisbury England
06 Jul 1905 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
28 Jul 1910-c1913 vicar Patea
1913-1918 vicar Isle Brewers co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1918-1926 perpetual curate Godney (population 302) diocese Bath & Wells
1919-death residing Culvers Close Winchester (Wendy Pettigrew information 2005)
1926 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1927 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford, and Bath & Wells
residing Brightwalton Wantage Berkshire
1929 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth, and Winchester (8)
Other
1930 probate of will to widow Norah DEANE, £79 (366)
18 Oct 1930 obituary Whanganui *Chronicle*

DEASEY, WILLIAM KEITH
born 31 Jan 1905
baptised 06 Oct 1906 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by the Revd William Robertson BOWERS
died 26 Jul 1996 Bateau Bay NSW ashes interred 27 Nov 1996 Garden of Reflection S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
25 Apr 2009 *Norfolk Islander* page 13 (http://www.norfolkislander.com/images/25th_April_2009.pdf)
brother to Muriel DEASEY born 1895
brother to Kathleen DEASEY born 1896 *possibly* died 1946 late of Rockdale parents 71 Cameron St
brother to Hilda DEASEY born 1898
brother to Winifred DEASEY born 1902
brother to Jack Latham DEASEY born 1908 died 1992 married Edna Ruth PALTRIDGE
son of John DEASEY labourer later engineer
born 1863 died 1966
married 1893 Young NSW
and Annie West RULE born 1869 Eaglehawk Victoria died Dec 1949 Rockdale NSW buried Rockdale
daughter of Johnson Richard RULE
married 1868 Bendigo
and Hannah ORTON born 1849 died 23 Mar 1878 age 29 Eaglehawk buried Eaglehawk
daughter of James ORTON and Jane WADDELL
married 1938
Kathleen Margaret DAY
born 19 Jun 1909 registered Forbes
died 11 Jun 2008 21 Apr 2009 ashes interred with husband Garden of Reflection S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
daughter of George H DAY ?died 1927 interests in mining
Education
Arncliffe commercial high school (1920) qualifying certificate
1932-1934 Moore theological college
1934 ThL Australian College of Theology
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (111) (deacons Donald Ridley Smirnoff BEGBIE, Robert William West HEMMING, Boyce Rowley HORSLEY, Francis Oag HULME-MOIR, Gordon John Shannon KING, David George Lance LIVINGSTONE, Albert Thomas PITT-OWEN, Gordon Harvey SMEE, Lionel Merton SWINDLEHURST, and Ronald Sydney WALKER; priests Keith Gilbert AUBREY, John Alfred CABLE, William Keith DEASEY, Ernest Eric HAWKEY, Reginald Norman LANGSHAW, Marcus Lawrence LOANE, and Alan William SETCHELL)
Positions
clerk

06 Jul 1931 local lay reader at S John Rockdale diocese Sydney
04 Mar 1935-22 Nov 1936 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney
01 Dec 1936-1937 curate S Paul Sydney
curate-in-charge provisional district S Alban Golden Grove Darlington
1937-1939 chaplain Norfolk Island: which after formal discussions between the Province of New Zealand and the Australian church and decision of the New Zealand general synod, now (Aug 1938) left the Province of New Zealand to became part of the Province of NSW Australia
04 May 1939 son born Norfolk Island (John Edward) later present at interment of his mother's ashes
30 Nov 1939-1940 vicar parochial district Canley Vale and Cabramatta
26 Nov 1940-11 Sep 1941 rector S Paul Canley Vale and Resurrection Cabramatta
16 Oct 1941-15 Aug 1945 rector S Alban Belmore and Moorefields
16 Aug 1945-28 Feb 1950 rector S Peter Cook's River (111)
1948 preference shares in Whitefield Ltd lost
1950-1963 rector West Manly diocese Sydney residing French Forest Road Seaforth NSW
1963-1968 rector S Luke Mosman
rural dean Manly
1965 honorary canon S Andrew Sydney
1970-1972 rector S Michael Surry Hills

DENT, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 21 Jun 1872 Hoxton registered Shoreditch Middlesex
baptised 21 Nov 1892 London
died 13 Feb 1935 age 62 at 17 Rastrick St Merivale Christchurch
funeral requiem at Christchurch S Luke
buried 15 Feb 1935 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
requiem celebrant CWI MACLAVERTY of S Saviour West Lyttelton, officiant Archbishop JULIUS in the absence of Bishop WEST-WATSON gave the absolution and blessing, lesson read by AS MOFFAT vicar Sheffield; graveside service WH ORBELL vicar S Paul Papanui assistant FN TAYLOR of S Luke
brother to Hugh Railton DENT born 1874 Hoxton Middlesex died 20 Nov 1938 Chichester Sussex
joined father's publishing company which became JM Dent & Sons, editor of *Everyman's Library*
married 1904 in West Ham Essex to Letitia Edith GARNHAM
brother to Harry John (Jack) DENT (age 17) photographic assistant born 1876 Hoxton Middlesex died 25 Apr 1927
eldest son among three sons and one daughter of Joseph Mallaby DENT
member British Archaeological Society
(1861) with family parish St Cuthbert Durham
(1886) enrolled for courses at Toynbee Hall East end London (*The Guardian* 2006)
(1891) bookbinder in Forest Gate Romford co Essex
(1901) founder of publishing house JM Dent & Co and *Everyman*'s reprints of English-language classics
born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington co Durham
died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London [left £14 276]
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT
house-painter, music-teacher
of a Quaker and Nonconformist family of Reeth a lead-mining town
born 12 Mar 1810 Darlington died 27 May 1878 Darlington
married Jun ¼ 1843 Darlington
and Isabella RAILTON
born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
and Hannah WIGGINS (at marriage waistcoat maker)
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green Hackney Middlesex London died Dec ¼ 1887 Shoreditch London
sister to Eliza WIGGINS *possibly* born ?Jun ¼ 1840 Hackney (1891) dressmaker residing with DENT family
daughter of George or William and Mary WIGGINS
(JM DENT married (ii) 1899 Alexandra Campbell MAIN
born c1864 Fifeshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1944 Chanctonbury - they had six more children beyond his first four);
married (i) 23 Jul 1901 by C W ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand,
Annie Elizabeth PEARN
(1900) dressmaker of Inglewood and leading choir member of the Anglican church
born 13 Mar (Mar ¼) 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
sister to Clara PEARN born 24 Nov 1862 died 03 Dec 1926 residence Ngatea
married 08 Jun 1880 residence of bride's father Hollydale Inglewood by Revd HH BROWN (both of Taranaki)
William MILES born 1858 died 1913 of Korito New Plymouth
sister to Emily PEARN born 13 Nov 1864 died 18 May 1924 age 58 New Plymouth
for many years associated with the Salvation Army and held the rank of adjutant' (obituary 22 May 1924 *King Country Chronicle* page 5)
sister to Adjutant Ella PEARN born 30 Jun 1866 died 08 Oct 1960 age 94 retired of Salvation Army
sister to fourth daughter Alice PEARN born 19 Jul 1868 died 18 Jun 1952
married 03 Apr 1890 S Andrew Inglewood by Revd HH BROWN
Henry Edward TURNER eldest son of Mr HJ TURNER
sister to Henry PEARN born 07 Jun 1870 died 05 May 1948 married 1900 Julia Ann CHEYNE born 1880 died 1951
sister to William PEARN born 08 Feb 1872 died 28 Sep 1944 age 72
sister to fifth daughter Ada Elizabeth PEARN born 26 Feb 1875 died 08 Sep 1960

married 20 Apr 1899 Primitive Methodist church Inglewood by Revd OLPHERT assisted by Revd GP HUNT
Nicholas GREINER born 1874 died 1961 youngest son of the late Charles and Christine GREINER of Edinburgh Scotland
sister to Maud Beatrice PEARN born 07 Jan 1879 Waiongana Taranaki died 05 Jul 1937 Inglewood
married 1900 George Edward(s) BEADLE born 1867 West Riding Yorkshire died 12 Jan 1925 New Zealand
sister to Marian Ellen PEARN born 23 Nov 1880 died 13 Sep 1965 married 1926 Hans Christian HANSEN born 1870 died 1945
sister to Norman Leslie PEARN born 02 Jun 1885 died 06 Jan 1902 age 16
sister to Edna PEARN born 13 Apr 1887 New Plymouth died 19 Sep 1957 age 70 buried Wesleyan block Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
daughter (among eleven children) of William Henry PEARN
(1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
employed by H BROWN sawmiller
(1860) Sgt/member of ATKINSON's bushrangers
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki
(1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1838 Boscastle Cornwall
died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 residence 419 St Aubyn St New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
(obituary 28 Apr 1919 *Evening Post* page 7)
brother to Edwin PEARN** died Sep 1906 age 80 residence of J DRURY buried 14 Sep 1906
'the first bellringer to St Mary's.'
married 1854 Jane Dann/Dan/Daw/Dunn HEAL died 26 Apr 1875 age 37 (as Jane) consumption (eleven children)
daughter Eliza Ann PEARN married 1883 Ira St John DRURY
daughter Ellen PEARN born 1862 married 1884 William SEAMARK
brother to Eliza Jane PEARN* born 1835 died 21 Apr 1881 buried Te Henui
married 1854 Richard HEAL butcher born c1832 (not 24 Aug 1842 too young for marriage) died 11 Oct 1902 age 70 buried Te Henui
brother to Lavinia Baker PEARN born 21 Aug 1840 Boscastle Cornwall died 27 May 1910 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 1859 James RILEY born 29 Dec 1824 Zakynthos Ionian Islands Greece died 18 Jul 1881 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
brother to Alfred PEARN mill hand involved in land wars (obituary 17 Sep 1912 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
born 11 Feb 1843 New Plymouth died 15 Sep 1912 Waitara buried Te Henui
brother to James PEARN labourer
born 31 Dec 1844 New Plymouth died 10 Jun 1912 residence of nephew John HEAL Frankleigh Park New Plymouth buried Te Henui
brother to Samuel PEARN born 12 Nov 1848 New Plymouth died 28 Jul 1917 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
of four sons, the youngest is the Revd O S Pearn, Methodist minister at Kaitangata.
married 1883 Elizabeth BURKITT born 29 May 1864 died 23 Oct 1937 buried Te Henui
son (among seven children) of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter
(31 Mar 1841) with Elizabeth and 2 sons and 2 daughters arrived New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN
born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 19 Jun 1881 Te Henui
and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui
01 Sep 1860 Mrs E PEARN and four children on ss AIREDALE from New Plymouth for Nelson, also Mrs R HEALE and family
married 01 Mar 1862 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth HEALE
born 1844 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 age 85 residence 419 St Aubyn St New Plymouth buried Te Henui New Plymouth
(obituary 05 Aug 1929 *Taranaki Daily News* page 9)
sister to Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth born 1832 died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 29 Nov 1854 S Mary to Eliza Jane PEARN*
sister to William HEAL died 1879 age 45 butcher did not marry
sister to Jane HEAL born 1838 died 1875 married 22 Nov 1854 S Mary New Plymouth to Edwin PEARN**
daughter of Thomas HEAL
born 1792 Landrake Cornwall died 1867 'aged 85' New Plymouth
arrived 07 Nov 1841 New Plymouth on ORIENTAL with wife Susan, children Richard, William, Jane and Mary
constable (https://app.weare.xyz/public/family-pearn/articles/olybwhqnmyzp)
married 22 Jan 1832 S Eustachius Tavistock
and Susanna(h) DANN born 1797 Cornwall England died 09 May 1881 age 84 Inglewood Taranaki buried Inglewood (not found)
married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR assisted by Revd WH SMITH
Annie Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Tresize ROOSE born 1883 (as Jane Trezise) died 12 Aug 1903 age 20 buried Linwood (as Jane Tresige)
1902 speed certificate for 130 words per minute with Pitman shorthand
daughter (only surviving child) of Jonathan James ROOSE
(1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
(1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
(-1919-1920) residing 215 FitzGerald Avenue Christchurch
born c1836 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch
buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch with wife & Daughter
son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool and Jane ~;
married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand,
and Jessie CONNAL
(20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 residence 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch buried Linwood with daughter
(CPL;36;124;352;CARC;366;144;249;366)

Education

Haberdashers school Hoxton London (1688 founded by Robert ASKE, 1898 schools moved from Hoxton)
confirmed Panmure by Auckland, *possibly* before entry to the College of S John Auckland
21 May 1899 Whit Sunday deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Otahuhu)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE) (424;ADA;308;317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 his father a bookbinder, residing with his family 28 New North Road Middlesex London (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 18 bookbinder's apprentice residing with Joseph M, Alexandra age 26 born Scotland, Hugh R age 17 bookbinder's clerk, Henry J age 15 apprentice to photo ?engraver, Annie E age 12, Paxton M age 5 months, and Eliza WIGGINS unmarried sister-in-law age 51 dress maker born Hackney, and a trained nurse, and a servant: all residing 117 Windsor Road Forest Gate Romford East Ham (352)
c1892 'haemorrhage of his lungs' [tuberculosis?] and his father sent him:
1893 to Australia, and soon on to Auckland New Zealand for his health's sake
Jun 1899-1900 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jan 1900 deacon curate assistant Maungaturoto parish Paparoa (ADA)
07 Jan 1901-1902 vicar Paparoa
01 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Waitara diocese Auckland
1905 on electoral roll with Annie Elizabeth electorate Egmont
30 May 1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1908 'parish priest' residing Conway Road Eltham, with Annie Elizabeth DENT 'wife of Geo. W DENT' electoral roll Egmont
1911 'parish priest' and 'married' residing Conway Road Eltham electoral roll Egmont
19 Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city Wellington (308)
1919 clerk in holy orders and married residing 13 Garfield Street Brooklyn electoral roll Wellington South
09 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Greytown Wairarapa
1923-1928 curate All Saints Palmerston North
1926 residing 8 Victoria Street Palmerston North
01 Mar 1928 had left for year's holiday England
23 Feb 1929 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
1931 a 'clergyman' residing 212 Kilmore Street Christchurch
but his wife Annie Connal DENT 'married',
is residing with Ina Grace DENT spinster at 215 Fitzgerald Avenue, the home of her father (266)
19 Jan 1933 chaplain *(vice* JR WILFORD) S George's hospital Christchurch
04 Apr 1933 honorary assistant curate Papanui
24 Mar 1934-death priest-in-charge parochial district Courtenay (91)

Other

AngloCatholic; member Guild of S Mark for Catholic clergy diocese Christchurch (319)
1928 editor *Short history of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North*, (London, JM Dent & Sons)
honorary librarian and secretary Clerical Library Christchurch
'cultivated musician, performed well as a pianist and a singer;
great part in Sunday school and Bible class work his chief interests being in the young'
15 Feb 1935 solemn requiem mass for repose of his soul, at S Luke Christchurch
Mar 1935 obituary *Church News* (69)
14 Feb 1935 obituary *The Press* Christchurch page 15
1935 English probate: effects £8 536 to Hugh Railton DENT publisher, and Sebastian HOSGOOD solicitor London (366)
1935 New Zealand probate: £5 000, mentioning daughters Annie Muriel LOUGHNAN née DENT (born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Inglewood, 1925 residing with him Victoria Street a spinster in 1925; she married (1926) Richard O'Bryan LOUGHNAN and lived in Hawkes Bay) and Ina Grace DENT (1940 gazetted as a teacher, teacher at West Christchurch district high school), and son Hugh Evans DENT; the other son was Alfred DENT (CARC)
see *The Memoirs of J.M. Dent 1849-1926* (London: JM Dent and Sons Ltd, 1928)

DENTITH, LANCELOT KEITH

born c1913 Hobart Tasmania died 17 Oct 1960 age 47 residence St Anne's House 9 Wilsons Road St Martins Christchurch
funeral 19 Oct 1960 S Anne for Canterbury crematorium Linwood
only son of Percy Young Simmons DENTITH born 18 Mar 1880 Hobart
died 09 Jan 1915 age 34 residence Seaview Bath St Battery Point Hobart Tasmania buried S John cemetery New Town Hobart
brother to Mary DENTITH born 1864 died Scottsdale 1950 music teacher & composer, organist Union chapel & S Andrew Launceston
married 1886 by Revd JW SIMMONS to Alfred Henry BOWDEN born 1862 died 1932
brother to twin Florence Anne DENTITH born 01 Sep 1868 died Mar 1947 married 1891 Marcus Shelly TRAPPES
brother to fifth daughter Ethel DENTITH died 19 May 1913 age 42 at father's residence 13 Paternoster Row Hobart private funeral
brother to twin Godfrey Duke Simmons DENTITH born 18 Mar 1880 Hobart died 28 May 1910 Hobart
married 24 Aug 1903 S Joseph Hobart by Very Revd PK HENNEBRY (bride as Edith Ellen)
Ellen Charlotte ARNOLD born 16 Oct 1879 Hobart died 10 Jan 1934 Taumarunui King Country buried Taumarunui (1922) of Pokaka North Island late of Dunedin
married (ii) 07 Feb 1916 Bertrand James STEVEN
daughter of John (& J) ARNOLD Hobart died 1937 age 87 buried Cornelian Bay and Mary Jane MONTRESSOR
only child Thelma Doreen DENTITH married 02 Mar 1922 S John Ohakune by Revd GN FENWICK (vicar of parish)
Lance Howorth CARRINGTON oldest son of GP CARRINGTON Woodville
brother to Myrtle Bowden DENTITH born 08 Jul 1887 died 1973

married 28 Dec 1912 Sandy Bay Methodist church by Revd John WILLIAMS
William Charles McGINNISS born 1887 died 1965 son of Charles and Lydia McGINNISS of Sandy Bay
brother to Dorothy DENTITH born 1902
twin son (among sixteen children) of Alfred Jackson DENTITH born 04 Jan 1829 Edge Hill Lancashire England died 13 Jul 1913 Hobart
noted musician (08 Jan 1909 *Daily Post* Hobart page 3) (obituary 18 Jul 1913 *Daily Telegraph* Launceston page 5)
son of John DENTITH born 1788 Tarvin Cheshire died 06 Aug 1868 Hobart buried Queenborough cemetery Sandy Bay
24 Sep 1854 arrived Hobart from Liverpool on TEMPLEMAN with wife, Alfred, Henry and Henrietta (Harriet)
and Mary H JACKSON born c1786 Cheshire England died 29 Mar 1874 Hobart buried Queenborough
married 26 Jan 1864 at 8 Patrick St residence of bride's step-father (CJ YOUNG) by Revd JW SIMMONS
(witnesses Charles John YOUNG (step-father), Mary Anne WARE and Joseph ROGERS (passenger on TEMPLEMAN))
and Sarah ROSE born 17 Apr 1843 Hobart died 20 Aug 1911 Paternoster Row buried Queenborough
daughter of George ROSE born 1815 and Mary Ann ARNOTT born 1826
married 1908
and Ida Eveline McGINNISS born 1880 died 20 Mar 1935 residence 8 High St Sandy Bay buried St John's cemetery
engagement announced 05 Nov 1936
married 24 Jun 1937 bride's parents Ratho Avenue Brighton Victoria by Revd Charles FOWLEY
Ivy Meryl BROADWAY died 29 Sep 1969 age 53 Sydney a funeral held at Canterbury crematorium Linwood 07 Oct 1969
only daughter of Mr and Mrs H BROADWAY "Eton" Ratho Avenue Brighton Beach

Education

11 Sep 1955 deacon Nelson
29 Jun 1956 priest Nelson (with HT HARPER deacon)

Positions

1936 Brighton Victoria
Jun 1937 from honeymoon in Adelaide to 34 Carter Avenue Toorak
Aug 1946 Robert ANDERSON transferred billiard table licence for two tables to LK DENTITH of Newhaven Boys' Home Phillip Island
Feb 1949 transferred billiard table licence at Cowes to Winston Worsley MAGUIRE
n d stipendiary lay reader
n d S Paul Training school
n d manager mission district Darwin
1955 curate in-charge Cobden-Runanga
1956-1960 vicar Cobden-Runanga
(member of Greymouth hospital board, honorary child welfare officer and chaplain to Missions to Seamen)
1960 curate S Martin Opawa diocese Christchurch
Aug 1960 dedicated bell and tower S Anne

Other

obituary 21 Oct 1960 *Press* page 7
daughter Meryl Carlene married Kenneth Jeffrey McEWEN only son of D McEWEN 61 Nelson Quay Cobden (engaged 30 Mar 1959)
and son Hartley born after his death
Sep 1968 a Mrs DENTITH gave $4 for Open Door Centre for youths in Tuam St

DERMER, EDWARD CONDUITT

born Dec ¼ 1843 Lambeth Surrey
died 27 Feb 1930 Bournemouth England
brother to Arthur DERMER of an old Kentish family
(c1873) immigrant to New Zealand, Jersey cattle breeder – Edward C DERMER visited him here
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wandsworth
died 18 Mar 1914 age 66 'Moturata' Kimbolton Road Feilding (from probate, death registration not found) buried Feilding
[left £11 673 in New Zealand]
married 03 Dec 1877 Marton
Ellen Gertrude WASHBOURN born 31 Mar 1856 Nelson (as WASHBOURNE) died 01 Apr 1934 Feilding buried Feilding cemetery
(obituary 10 Apr 1934 *Manawatu Times* page 2 & *Manawatu Standard* page 4)
sister to Edith Henrietta WASHBOURNE born 1860 died 1862 age 2 (both as WASHBOURNE)
fourth daughter of William Everly WASHBOURN born 18 Jul 1819 died 07 Apr 1888 of Parapara Collingwood (formerly Tillingdown Surrey)
and Susan[nah] Ann(e) HAWK born May 1816 died 28 Dec 1885 age 66 (as Susan) residence Grey St Feilding
(we used to play cricket on a descendant John DERMER's farm at Cheltenham. RAB)
[an Elinor WASHBOURN born 1854 daughter of Henry & Mary Elizabeth]
brother to Mary Lake DERMER born Jun ¼ 1850 Islington died 06 May 1929
[left £776, probate to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER major HM army, Ottie Evelyn DERMER spinster]
brother to Ellen Louisa DERMER born Jun ¼ 1852 Newington London died 22 Jan 1923
[left £625 probate to Mary Lake DERMER spinster]
first son of Edward Conduitt DERMER of Clapham co Surrey
(1851) clerk in national debt office residing Islington East co Middlesex (1853) of Surrey Square Old Kent Road
(1871) JP for Surrey
(1881) a married visitor at 2 Castelnau Gardens Barnes Surrey England
born 03 Mar 1809 Lambeth co Surrey England
died 02 Jan 1885 age 75 Cambrian villas Richmond (?Hill) Surrey [left £8 555];
son of Joseph DERMER and Mary;
married (i) 30 Aug 1842 Maidstone co Kent,
and Louisa HOAR
(1841) residing with family Maidstone co Kent

born c1818 Maidstone co Kent died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Newington
sister to Mary HOAR born c1814 died 06 Sep 1870 Barnes co Surrey
married widowed husband of sister Louisa HOAR
second surviving daughter of Charles HOAR solicitor of Lenfield Maidstone and Caroline;
EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (ii) 23 Aug 1853 S Salvador Duisburg in 'Rhenish Prussia' by EW KRUMMACHER
[**Note**: EW KRUMMACHER author *The Abuse of the doctrine of Free Grace* (1838) preacher in the Reformed church Langenberg]
Mary HOAR eldest surviving daughter of Charles HOAR of Lenfield King Street Maidstone and Caroline;
EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (iii) 05 Jun 1872 Haslemere co Surrey,
Caroline GRIFFITH
(1861) at home with parents and sister Sarah L GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
(1881) magistrate's wife, lodger in Brighton
born c1824 Hendon London
sister to Sarah GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
daughter of Philip GRIFFITH a retired minister, (1841) a wine merchant
born c1779 London
and Frances born c1791 Walton;
not married
(300;366;4;352;249)

Education

01 Jul 1861 age 17 matriculated College of S John Oxford
1861 Fellow S John's College
1865 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1872 dean of arts
1874 vice-president
1878 bursar
1874 BD Oxford
1867 Hebrew scholar
22 Sep 1867 deacon Oxford (411)
1869 priest Oxford (4)

Positions

1868-1872 2nd master S Andrew's College Bradfield Berkshire (Bradfield College founded 1850 by the Revd Thomas STEVENS the local squire who was later a commissary to Bishop HARPER of Christchurch; (1878) the school council included Roundell PALMER 1st Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Frederic ROGERS 1st Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411))
1872-1900 vicar SS Philip & James city and diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with two unmarried sisters a cook a servant 34 Leckford Road Oxford St Giles Oxford England (249)
1883 invited JA SHAW-STEWART bursar of Keble college for laying the foundation stone S Margaret (he was also a trustee for the parish S Agnes Kennington Park London) Oxford
27 Nov 1888-1889 select preacher diocese Oxford
04 Aug 1889 SS Philip & James Oxford, married WS GEE to Isabelle BAKER (1939) of Wylie Street Rotorua
06 Apr 1891 residing with his sister Mary L DERMER age 41 born 1850 S Paul Islington (300)
1892-1896 rural dean Oxford
1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand – visiting his brother Arthur DERMER cattle breeder Feilding
1903-1908 vicar Freeland diocese Oxford
1911 residing with maiden sisters Mary Lake DERMER and Ellen Louisa DERMER
-1914-1929- residing 1 Moorland Road Bournemouth co Hampshire (8)

Other

AngloCatholic
author
1874 *Plain Communion Book*
1891 *Spiritual Communion for the sick*
1893 *The Beatitudes*
1903 *Lessons on Genesis* (8)
1930 New Zealand probate of will to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER engineer (automatic lift agent) and Cyril Malcolm Spence ROWLAND solicitor, estate worth £13 442 (366)

DESBOIS, DAN

born 03 Jul 1836 Islington co Middlesex London baptised 07 Oct S Mary Islington
died 24 Aug 1898 of pneumonia and bronchitis insane asylum Goodna Queensland
[SAC 'Occasional Paper' #269 gives his death 08 Aug 1898 Goodna]
brother to Albert born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Islington Middlesex (1841) residing S Mary Islington West died 1927 watchmaker
brother to Edwin born c1842 S Mary Islington (1893) watchmaker at mother's death died 09 Aug 1917 watchmaker
brother to Alfred born 1843 S Mary Islington died 1907 commercial traveller
brother to Clement born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Islington died Dec ¼ 1911 age 64 Edmonton London organ tuner and musician
brother to Emily born Sep ¼ 1850 S Andrew Holborn registered Holborn
brother to Susanah born c1856 S Mary Islington
son of Daniel DESBOIS clock & watchmaker
(1861) goldsmith journeyman of Islington
born c1810 Middlesex baptised 25 Jul 1809 S Andrew Holborn

died 08 Dec 1885 at 79 High Holborn [left £2 846]
son of Daniel DESBOIS born 1773 died 1848 watchmaker
appreciated to John JOHNSON 9 Gray's Inn Passge who bequesthed him the business when he died in 1797
son of Theodorus DESBOIS born 1735 watchmaker
married 25 Dec 1801
and Maria WHEELER born c1776 died 1831
sister to Joseph Mort WHEELER born 1768 died 1840 and was in partnership with Daniel DEBOIS (born 1773)
and Susan (Susanna) EVANS
born c1817 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 14 May 1893 age 77 of 79 High Holborn
[Susanna widow left £218, executor being Edwin DESBOIS watchmaker] (400;300;381);
married 08 Aug 1863 Erith near Bexleyheath south London Kent,
Mary Ann PRITCHETT
maybe born Dec ¼ 1844 Stepney east end London
died 14 Jun 1880 Queensland Australia
sister to Harris PRITCHETT born c1850 Limehouse co Middlesex
daughter of Charles PRITCHETT
(1851) general practitioner of Paynton Terrace parish St Anne Limehouse Stepney co Middlesex
born 1816 baptised 13 Oct 1816 Cawnpore Bengal India [East Indies British subject]
son of Charles PRITCHETT and Alice ~
and Mary Ann ~ born c1824 Limehouse
Note: their fourth son Hugh DESBOIS born c1872 Australia died 12 Dec 1893 age 21 Mackay Queensland
(family information;366;47;180;111)

Education

01 Dec 1860 matriculated at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967;402)
1861 at S Augustine's College (with *inter alios* Thomas FANCOURT, Charles George WILLIAMSON)
1861-1863 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111;47;164)
21 Feb 1864 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions

1836 family living Bride St Islington West 2
1841 Dan, age 4 with parents Daniel and Susanna, and sibling Albert age 2, residing S Mary Islington West (400)
1851 family at 6 Gray's Inn Passage Holburn where Daniel conducted his business
1851 Dan age 14, apprentice watchmaker finisher, with parents Daniel 41 born S Andrew Holborn Middlesex and Susannah 35 born S Andrew Holborn, siblings Albert 12 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Edwin 9 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Alfred 7 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Susanah 5 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Clement 3 born S Mary Islington [(1861) Clement DESBOIS a scholar boarding Kelvdeon co Essex], Emily 7 months born S Andrew Holborn [(1861) Emily DESBOIS a visitor with family in South Weald Essex]
1861 Dan DESBOIS born Islington, student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (381)
1863 residing with mother, 9 Grays Inn Passage, Red Lion square co Middlesex London (180)
08/10 Aug 1863 from England sailed BRIDE (SPG sponsored) for Wellington New Zealand (180)
21 Feb 1864-Feb 1867 licensed deacon, minister, pastor in charge English residents in Wairarapa valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington, residing Greytown and finding SAC education in medicine and surgery useful (242;164)
28 Feb 1867-1868 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD archdeacon of Kapiti) deacon native school Otaki (SPG funded) (216;47)
May 1868-31 Dec 1870 incumbent *(vice* Thomas ABRAHAM) Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (216)
Good Friday and 30 May 1869 preached S Paul Thorndon Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 from Brisbane wrote seeking Wellington diocesan funds (£131) to help him with his debts and passage money to diocese Brisbane as he had not been given the promised clerical work in Brisbane. The bishop of Brisbane (Edward TUFNELL) wrote admitting his commitment (letters of 25 Jun 1870 and 22 Aug 1870) to pay £50: on the strength of that, DESBOIS was paid by Wellington, but the diocese of Wellington did not get the money reimbursed - and could not get an answer from TUFNELL to their question: was he the bishop of Brisbane or DESBOIS their debtor? (210)
1871 at Logan, Albert and Pimpama (synod report) (111)
1872 stationed Logan (SPG funded) (47)
13 Feb 1873-Dec 1874 head teacher church of England non-vested school S Mark Warwick Queensland Australia
01 Jan 1875-Dec 1877 head teacher Rosewood Gate state school
01 Jan 1878-15 Oct 1886 head teacher Warwick East state school Queensland
15 Oct 1886 resigned, and
13 Dec 1886 re-admitted
1883 promoted from colour-sergeant to captain in Warwick company Queensland Defence Force
1886 tenure ended in 'non publicised' dishonour
13 Dec 1886-Dec 1888 North Maclean provisional school
01 Jan 1889-01 Dec 1896 head teacher Eton state school
removed after concerns at his mental decline
01 Dec 1896 three months sick leave on full pay
09 Dec 1896 with dementia admitted to insane asylum Goodna Queensland (family information 2004;111)
28 Feb 1897 at the end of leave to retire from the teaching service, on grounds of lunacy

Other

Mar 1899 obituary *Occasional Papers* #269 S Augustine's Canterbury
His mentor the Revd William Atherstone HALES at Dan's request wrote in support of his application to S Augustine's college

DEVENISH, JOHN MELLIAR

born 06 Sep 1856 Mangorei near New Plymouth Taranaki baptised 12 Oct 1856
died 13 Jan 1939 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to William DEVENISH jnr Collector of customs Nelson
born 1856 died 08 May 1956 age 89 buried Primitive Methodist plot Te Henui
brother to Margaret Bracken DEVENISH born 1858 died 1952 age 93
married Aug 1880 New Plymouth
William Henry SKINNER commissioner crown lands Christchurch (golden wedding 06 Aug 1830 *New Zealand Herald*)
brother to Lucy Hannah DEVENISH born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Aug 1954 age 93 buried Te Henui
Dec 1921 leaving for England farewelled as Sunday school teacher 42½ years S Mary New Plymouth
(1933) *The Story of St Mary Church's* 'an attractively printed and illustrated booklet by Lucy Hannah Devenish'
brother to Matthew DEVENISH born 1864 died 1964 age 1 month recorded as infant died 06 Apr 1860 buried Te Henui
son among five children of William DEVENISH
(02 Nov 1841-02 Feb 1842) with sister Sarah from Plymouth arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
in association Josiah FLIGHT, sheep farmer Mangorei Taranaki
1863 chair New Plymouth town board
-1866 MPC (Member Provincial Council) Taranaki
1865 inspector of Brands in Taranaki
dealer, wine and spirit merchant
born 1818 Sydling St Nicholas Weymouth co Dorset
died 13 Nov 1866 age 48 Courtenay St New Plymouth buried 16 Nov 1866 Te Henui
?relationship to Hannah Betty DEVENISH died 25 Mar 1878 age 68 buried Te Henui
brother to Sarah DEVENISH born c1821 Sydling Dorset
died 24 Dec 1891 age 70 New Plymouth
married 30 Aug 1855 New Plymouth,
Thomas SOLE Wesleyan
born 20 Apr 1828 S Nicholas Wade co Kent died 14 Jun 1909 Te Henui New Plymouth
son of James DEVENISH of Sydling St Nicholas born c1784
and Sarah Forsey PETTY born c1786 died 1856;
married 25 Nov 1855 New Plymouth,
and Mary HIRST
baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire
died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui (obituary 09 May 1917 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
[for siblings see JONES, Clive MORTIMER-]
eldest daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC,
(1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth
(May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki
and Grace BRACKEN
born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
daughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD;
married 25 Jun 1901 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt by the primate of New Zealand and S HAWTHORNE
Fanny Thornhill PICKMERE
(1893) gentlewoman of Remuera
born 02 May 1863 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1920 rectory Buckland Hobart Tasmania buried Buckland
sister to second daughter Adela Maria PICKMERE born 07 Aug 1865 New Zealand
married 24 Jul 1894 Thelwall Warrington, the Revd Jenkyn JONES vicar S Asaph
sister to Eleanor Frances PICKMERE born 29 Sep 1867 Northland died 18 Jul 1959 Auckland, housekeeper College S John Evangelist
sister to Louie Selina PICKMERE born 1877 New Zealand died 1933 Auckland married 1914 Edward Langford GAVEY
sister to Margarite Blomfield PICKMERE born 1879 New Zealand died 1965 age 85 as (Marguerita Bloomfield typed record)
married 09 Apr 1907 (as Margarite Blumfield) Alan Edward MULGAN writer & parents of Alan MULGAN
sister to Leonard Travers PICKMERE solicitor born 1882 New Zealand died 1963 of Whangarei married 1911 Harrietta Eva RADCLIFFE
daughter of Ralph PICKMERE from Warrington Lancashire
(1859) immigrated New Zealand MERMAID, to Kaitaia
(01 Jan 1867) postmaster Awanui
gentleman of Remuera Auckland
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Warrington Lancashire
died 13 Apr 1901 age 74 Remuera Auckland
brother to John Richard PICKMERE baptised 27 Dec 1824 Warrington
son of John Richard PICKMERE and Eliza THORNHILL;
married 1861 Awanui near Kaitaia New Zealand
and Serena Hannah MATTHEWS
gentlewoman of Remuera
born 16 Apr 1840 Te Waimate Northland New Zealand died 09 Feb 1910 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
sister to Bertha Blomfield MATTHEWS born Te Waimate 1842 died 07 Jun 1924 Kaitaia Northland
married 20 Jul 1866 William ROSE born 26 May 1835 Launceston Tasmania died 23 Dec 1872 Awanui
sister to Basil Barber MATTHEWS born 1845 Awanui died 27 May 1847 dysentry Whanganui buried 28 May 1845 Putiki
sister to Caroline Madeline MATTHEWS born 1847 Whanganui died 1926

married George Lyttledyke STANTON born c1841 died 1929 (as MATHEWS)
sister to Basil Blainfield (probably Blomfield) MATTHEWS born 1849 (mother as Joanah Sarah)
daughter of Richard MATTHEWS born/baptised 13 Oct 1811 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 27 Jan 1893 residence of daughter Bertha Blomfield ROSE Kumi Northland (on his death certificate mother given as Rizpah BAKER)
buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia by Revd Henry YOUNG of Ahipara
CMS catechist (obit 20 Feb 1893 *NZ Herald*)
departed Plymouth c11 Nov 1831 with three Fuegians returning home Jemmy BUTTON (age 16), York MINSTER (30) & Fuegia BASKET (16)
these three taken earlier to England by FITZROY & MATTHEWS left at Tierra del Fuego by Captain FITZROY of BEAGLE
(Charles Darwin aboard)
to establish mission station under the patronage of Dr WILSON vicar of Walthamstow
most items stolen and he was picked up again a year later by FITZROY and it took two years to reach Bay of Islands (21 Dec 1835)
28 Dec 1835 visited Te Waimate
then sent to Whanganui & built house with John MASON; this cost £200 which CMS refused to pay so he severed his connexion with CMS
went to Kaitaia with brother and settled there
1838 went on journey with William COLENSO and William WILLIAMS to East Coast
brother to the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS of Kaitaia *qv* [for more MATTHEWS & BLOMFIELD family details refer to his entry]
married 14 Mar 1838 Paihia by Revd William WILLIAMS
and Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD born 30 Jun 1808 Wymondham Norfolk died 10 Sep 1880 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard
came to New Zealand 1836 to be with sister Martha CLARKE
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOMFIELD born 28 Oct 1778 Norfolk died 14 Jul 1818 Norfolk Nonconformist minister
and Mary FUNNELL born Jul 1774 Hunworth Norfolk died 11 Sep 1842 Woodbridge Suffolk
(266;6;328;63;56;5;111)

Education

New Plymouth
confirmed by Wellington (ADA)
a vicar in the North (of England) gave him the rudiments of Greek and Latin
Jan 1884-13 Sep 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;68)
1888 grade IV Board Theological Studies
25 Sep 1887 deacon Auckland for Wellington (S Mary Parnell)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH, J W CHAPMAN, A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)
(424;ADA;6;140;111)

Positions

Oct 1882 owner of land Taranaki worth £10 (36)
returned to England
26 Oct 1887-end 1888 cure parochial district Upper Hutt with Pauatahanui diocese Wellington (242)
1889 priest-in-charge S Alban Pauatahanui, under the Porirua district (T FANCOURT) (396)
1901 curate-in-charge S Alban Mount Roskill Auckland diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1892 priest-in-charge Ashhurst and districts (Pohangina parochial district) diocese Wellington
01 Feb 1893 licensed Pohangina parochial district
Dec 1893-Mar 1899 vicar Hunterville with Pohangina (211;140)
28 Apr 1899 licensed by bishop of Auckland (for S Matthew Auckland with FitzGERALD L)
21 Aug 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate S Alban Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (277)
1899-1904 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
Apr 1905 removed to diocese Grafton and Armidale Australia (277)
17 Jul 1905 curate Inverell diocese Grafton and Armidale
01 Jun 1906 curate Walgett
01 Oct 1906-14 Mar 1907 minister Boggabri
18 Jun 1908 locum tenens S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney
18 Oct 1908-21 Dec 1908 locum tenens Inverell
01 Jul 1909 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1909-31 Oct 1909 locum tenens West Tamworth diocese Grafton and Armidale
08 Dec 1909-1912 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
1912-1913 minister Strahan
1913-29 Apr 1914 King Island
1914-04 Oct 1922 minister Buckland near Hobart
1922 general licence diocese Auckland (111)
Dec 1933 of New Plymouth age 77 climbed Paritutu

Other

23 Mar 1939 obituary *Australian Church Record*
Feb 1939 *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* page 53

DEWAR, Alexander Montgomerie Hastings

born 25 Oct 1905 Perth Scotland
died 19 Sep 1977 Hawera hospital buried Hawera in Anglican section (episcopalian)
son of Alexander DEWAR labourer born c1863 died 25 Dec 1946 age 82 Masterton buried 27 Dec 1946 Masterton
and Jane DEWAR born c1869 died May 1954 age 88 buried 21 May 1954 Masterton domestic
married 25 Mar 1940
Alice Margaret BROWN (Alice Magret on birth registration)
born 11 Mar 1909 died 07 May 1989 of Ōpōtiki latterly of Manurewa died Manurewa cremated ashes in Manukau memorial gardens

probate to son David Maitland Dougall DEWAR charge radiographer New Plymouth and daughter Barbara Margaret RILEY married woman
21 May 1925 knocked off her bicycle by lorry in Ferry Road Christchurch
1938 residing Hastings with her parents
sister to third son Bernard Oakley BROWN born 1906 Makaretu Central Hawkes Bay died 09 Sep 1954 Hastings buried Hastings
married 03 Jul 1935 Trinity Methodist church Whanganui by Revd R DUDLEY
to Maude Florence TROUT born 1912 died 1995 eldest daughter (of four children) of Joseph and Florence Ethel TROUT Whanganui
daughter (among eleven children) of George Henry BROWN engine driver
born 1873 died 31 Jan 1949 age 75 buried Camberley Hastings
son of Thomas and Elizabeth BROWN
married 22 Aug 1892 Hastings
and Alice May Smith McDOUGALL born 1876 Napier (not found) died 29 Mar 1959 age 82 buried Camberley Hastings with George
daughter of James McDOUGALL and Alice May SMITH

Education

1950 St John's College Auckland
1950 deacon Waiapū
1951 priest Waiapū

Positions

11 Nov 1922 farm servant (age 17) departed from 78 High St Perth for Australia on ORMUZ with parents
1923 arrived Wellington with parents from Sydney on MANUKA labourer age 19
parents residing 42 Dixon St Masterton Alexander DEWAR baker
1928 photographer Masterton
Apr 1936 best man to James JOHNSTON only son of Magnus JOHNSTON of Shetland Isles
James JOHNSTON married 08 Apr 1936 at the Manse Carterton by Revd R BYERS
to Elizabeth Robson BOYD born 28 Jun 1903 died 1983 daughter of John BOYD of Carterton
25 Jul 1936 began probationary training with Church Army in Auckland (fifth New Zealander) of Masterton (*Church News* Aug 1936)
Apr 1937 cadet AMH DEWAR had been assisting Point Chevalier gone to Hokianga district
03 Jul 1937 commissioned at Church Army headquarters chapel (after passing necessary theological examinations)
03 Jul 1937 Captain AMH DEWAR assistant on the Auckland diocesan mission caravan (dedicated by AVERILL) now in Warkworth, Rodney district
25 Jul 1937 in Wellsford in advance of the caravan
Sep 1938 after working in Hawkes Bay began 04 Sep 1938 in Otahuhu parish with Revd J STANTON
01 Jan 1939 *Waiapū Gazette* given talks with Captain SUTCLIFFE to the Mahora Girls' Friendly society
1950-1952 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1952-1956 vicar Te Karaka
1956-1962 vicar Ōpōtiki
1962-1972 chaplain Kingseat hospital diocese Auckland
and curate Waiuku
residing 102 Beach Road Papakura
1972 retired to Ōpōtiki

Other

1978 in memoriam diocese Auckland

DEWE, JOHN

born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 13 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland
buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(16 May 1816) perpetual curate of Parwich & Alsop Le Dale,
diocese Coventry & Lichfield
(1817) curate Breadsall
(20 Mar 1821-death) vicar Alstonfield
born c1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE
(1817) curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield near Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester
died Sep ¼ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE
(1795-13 Apr 1830) rector Breadsall co Derby
born c1755 died 13 Apr 1830
and Sarah born c1776;
and Mary SIMPSON
baptised 23 Aug 1783 Kirkby-Fleetham York died Mar ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Ashbourne
sister to Christiana SIMPSON born c1790 married (12 Sep 1810 S Leonard Shoreditch) the Revd Thomas SCALES
(1819-1850) pastor Queens Street Dissenters chapel in Leeds - seated 1 250
sister to Sophia HOOPER widow of the Revd John HOOPER, classical tutor Hoxton Independent College
born 27 Aug 1788 baptised Dukes Alley Independent chapel Bolton-le-Moors
died Apr 1835 at home of brother-in-law the Revd Thomas SCALES

daughter of the Revd Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D. a Dissenter in England,
a pupil at Heckmondwike, West Riding Yorkshire
resident and theological tutor of Dissenting clergy at Old College Hoxton London
born Little Tillerye farm Orwell Kinrosshire Scotland died 21 Dec 1817
married 14 Aug 1780 S Peter Birstall near Leeds
and Sarah LEE died 14 May 1824;
married 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh Derby,
Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire
born c1818 died 12 Dec 1899 age 88 at home of daughter Agnes and JF HERBERT Ardmore Otago buried Tapanui
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD
and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN
born c1791 died 09 Nov 1860 age 69 Tokomairiro Otago (379;400;376;124;183;2;5)
Note Several family members including his father and grandfather and brother appear to have been up at Cambridge university; these include James DEWÉ born 1819 who (1830) was admitted a pensioner at S John's College Cambridge (2)
Education
Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON
'Cambridge University, briefly for his father's death cut his funds':
not registered at Cambridge, and as his father died in 1822,
and he was only aged 4, the statement is misleading. (MWB)
09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin (at church S Paul)
Claimed to be 1st ordination by NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity church Lawrence) (424;151)
Positions
apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby
1841 bookseller age 25, with wife Eliza age 25, residing Victoria Terrace, Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:
04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand
21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and four daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago
1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then
1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago
09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally
1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna
03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member [MPC] for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)
-Jul 1871 lay reader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin
-1871 farming then to be ordained
c1871 lay reader (for George BEAUMONT) S George Roxburgh
Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)
Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916
16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)
Other
Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland
obituary
Oct 1880 p388 *New Zealand Church News*
08 Oct 1880 *Otago Daily Times* (149)
See "John Dewe" by Colleen P Main, p42-60 of *The Advance Guard*, Series II, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1974.

DEWEY, WILLIAM ROBERT
born 08 Sep 1907 Grantham Lincolnshire died 25 May 199
of flat 2 126 Southbourne Road Southbourne Bournemouth left £125,000
son of Robert George DEWEY agricultural machine fitter
born c1878 Haddenham Cambridgeshire died 14 May 1947 buried Grantham left £1874 probate to Amy
son of John Carter DEWEY agricultural labourer born c1850 Witcham Cambridgeshire died 05 Aug 1933 buried Wilburton
and Martha PLEDGER born c1850 Haddenham Cambridgeshire died 06 Sep 1922 buried Wilburton
married 1906 Therfield Surrey
and Amy Russell EDWARDS born c1881 Therfield died 01 Feb 1968 buried Grantham left £4023
daughter of George EDWARDS
married Dec ¼ 1937 Spilsby Lincolnshire
Alma Sophia RICHARDS born 26 Aug 1911 registered Dec ¼ 1911 Falmouth died Jun ¼ 1997 Bournemouth
half-sister to Revd Sidney John RICHARDS born 1880 Illogan incumbent Abergavenny
(rector Oldcastle address Glannant House Pandy Abergavenny)
1902 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college; ordained deacon 1904 and priest 1906 diocese Truro
curate 1904-1906 Looe, 1907-1909 Newlyn St Peter, 1909-1911 St Agnes Cornwall, 1911-1914 S Pauk Wokingham,
1915-1916 Northwold, 1916-1918 Willoughby with Sloothby;
1917 rector Oldcastle diocese Llandaff & 1917 vicar Walterstone diocese Hereford (patron of both PR BARNEBY Esq)
gone 1923 *Crockford*
half-sister to Bertie RICHARDS born c1888
daughter of Joseph Henry RICHARDS mining engineer
born c1853 Camborne Cornwall died 31 Dec 1940 Humberston vicarage

probate £13,104 left to Alma RICHARDS widow and Alma Sophia DEWEY
(1921) residing Hastings
married (i) 06 Apr 1878 Illogan to Selina JAMES born c1855 Illogan death registered Dec ¼ 1890 Redruth
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1896 Redruth
and Alma WHITE born 1877 Illogan Cornwall died 17 Oct 1956 Branston rectory
probate £8322 to Alma Sophia DEWEY and Mary WELCH

Education

Hatfield college Durham
1931 Capel Cure Prize
1932 BA
1933 Diploma in Theology (with distinction)
1935 MA
1933 deacon Lincoln
1934 priest Lincoln

Positions

1933-1937 curate Skegness
1937-1949 vicar Humberston
1944-1949 rural dean Grimsby
1949-1961 rector Branston
1949-1961 chaplain Branston sanatorium
1961-1964 rector of Mablethorpe with Stane
1964 assistant priest Ashburton diocese Christchurch (to Archdeacon HG NORRIS)
1964-1968 vicar Akaroa (instituted 12 Nov 1964)
centennial service for S Peter in Dec 1964
1964 Akaroa town riding councillor expected to chair Akaroa Town Committee (won three sided contest)
29 Mar 1968 resignation from council accepted, expected to return to Britain 09 May 1968
gone from 1969 *New Zealand clerical directory*
1972-1973 curate Southbourne S Katherine diocese Winchester
1973 retired permission to officiate diocese Winchester
(1989) Flat 2, 126 Southbourne Road Bournemouth

DEWING, JAMES REGINALD

born Jun ¼ 1875 Whitney Herefordshire registered Hay Herefordshire
baptised 27 Jun 1875 Whitney
died 18 Jun 1958 age 83 of Bexhill-on-Sea, at a nursing home Hastings co Sussex,
son of William Reginald DEWING
(1881) gentleman farmer of 300 acres
(1891,1901,1911) of Collington Lane Bexhill Battle co Suffolk
born c1841 Chillesford Linton Suffolk England
died 23 Oct 1933 age 92 registered Battle Suffolk
son of the Revd James DEWING
(1851) rector Dudbrook co Devon
baptised 24 Jun 1814 North Creake co Norfolk
married 1839
and Sophia Catherine BLATHYWAYT
born c1811 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1853 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John BLATHWAYT ;
married Sep ¼ 1874 registered Weobley
and Clara Alicia STOKES
born 23 Aug 1852 registered Evesham Worcestershire
baptised 24 Sep 1852 parish Great & Little Hampton,
daughter of John STOKES
married 30 Jun 1836 Harvington-by-Evesham Worcester
and Hesther Maria RANFORD
baptised 30 Apr 1817 S Swithin Worcester England
died 17 Feb 1896 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of Samuel RANFORD and Mary ~;
married Sep ¼ 1904 St Albans,
Edith HOSE
born Dec ¼ 1874 Roydon registered Guiltcross co Norfolk
baptised 25 Jan 1875 Roydon near Diss
died Mar ¼ 1968 age 93 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Thomas Charles HOSE rector of Roydon
born c1831 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 04 Aug 1903 Lowestoft [left £1 477]
brother to the Revd William Clarke HOSE
lay reader Wedderburn diocese Melbourne

missionary-in-charge Tarraville, Alberton, Port Albert
(1880-1886) incumbent All Saints Geelong
(1886-1906) incumbent Corowa diocese Riverina
born 04 Feb 1834 Cambridge baptised by his father Holy Trinity
died 21 Mar 1910 Corowa NSW buried there
married 1857
Harriet BOXALL
born c1837 died 18 Jul 1924 age 87 (see 111)
brother to the Revd George Frederick HOSE MA Cambridge St Johns college
curacies Roxton, and Marylebone
chaplain Malacca, archdeacon of Singapore
(1877) promoted founding of the Straits Asiatic Society
(1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
born 03 Sep 1838 Cambridge died 26 Mar 1922 Surrey
son of the Revd Frederick HOSE (1830) BA Queens Cambridge
(07 Jun 1830-1845) curate Holy Trinity Cambridge diocese Ely
Note: evangelical leader Charles SIMEON vicar to death 13 Nov 1836
(19 Jul 1835) chaplain Cambridge gaol and House of Correction
(1845-1883) rector Dunstable Bedfordshire
born c1802 Newington died 08 Oct 1883 rectory Dunstable
married (i) 09 Sep 1828
and Mary Ann KNIGHT died 04 Mar 1841 Cambridge;
[FREDERICK HOSE married (ii) 10 Dec 1844
Catherine Anne SNAPE died 08 Oct 1883 Dunstable
daughter of the Revd Richard SNAPE rector Brent-Eleigh Suffolk];
married 06 Jun 1861 Wolstanton
and Fanny GOODFELLOW
born Sep ¼ 1840 Tunstall registered Wolstanton
baptised 29 Jun 1840 Tunstall near Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 14 Oct 1927 Harpenden co Hertfordshire [left £ 8 663]
daughter of Thomas GOODFELLOW and Anne ~
(295;249)

Education

1896 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
25 Sep 1898 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1899 priest Lichfield

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents, two sisters, three servants, and a visitor (249)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Stephen Willenhall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1899-1901 curate Grinshill co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England without family members boarding Ifield Uckfield Sussex (345)
1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1904 curate Roydon diocese Norwich
1904-1906 curate Blofield co Norfolk
1906-1912 and 1913-1914 curate South Kilvington diocese York
1912-1913 incumbent Gartree diocese Connor
1914-1934 rector Billingford with Thorpe Parva near Scole co Norfolk diocese Norwich
1934-1945 rector Fritton
1934 and curate Herringfleet
1941 residing Fritton rectory Great Yarmouth
1949 residing Dawn 13 Westville Road Bexhill Sussex England (352;8)

Other

1958 left £13 250

DICKIE, WILLIAM ACWORTH

born 21 Jun (Sept ¼) 1905 Middlesbrough Yorkshire baptised 31 July 1905 S Paul Middlesbrough
died 10 April 1988 Brighton England
brother to Alice Eleanor DICKIE born c1908 Middlesbrough
brother to born David Oswald DICKIE c1911 Marton
son of William Stewart DICKIE born c1873 Glasgow Scotland surgeon died 20 March 1960,
probate was to William ACWORTH school principal, and David Oswald DICKIE medical practitioner, £12576
1919 OBE
married 16 Sep 1902 S Mary Episcopal Church Glasgow
and Jean Kennedy MITCHELL born c1872 Glasgow Scotland
daughter of John Oswald MITCHELL LLD Glasgow
granddaughter of the late Revd William ACWORTH of Bath
married Jun ¼ 1941 Cleveland Yorkshire
Ann Gwendoline WILLIAMS 29 April (Jun ¼) 1903 Middlesbrough died Jun ¼ 1976 Surrey

daughter of Henry Charles WILLIAMS born c1858 Monmouth
married Mar ¼ 1884 Middlesbrough
and Beatrice Maud Mary VINER born c1864 Bristol
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education

1916 BSc university of Glasgow Scotland
1929 BA Downing College Cambridge
1933 MA Cambridge
1931 Bishops College Cheshunt
1932 deacon Wakefield
1933 priest Wakefield

Positions

1911 living with his paternal grandmother
1932-1934 curate Outwood diocese Wakefield (8)
1934-1939 missionary Melanesian mission (385)
1934 missionary Pamua
1934-1940 All Hallows school Pawa Ugi Solomon Islands
1940-1942 curate Lythe diocese York England (8)
1942-1948 vicar Westerdale
1948-1953 vicar Acaster-Selby with Appleton Roebuck
1963 residing South Lea school 28 Brunswick Drive Harrogate Yorkshire

DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT

born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland
baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland
died 31 May 1993 buried Riding Mill Northumberland
memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER
half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame (Frank) DICKINSON born 1893 Longhoughton died 13 May 1942 from leprosy contracted in Nigeria
married 1930 Hester May "Poy" DICKINSON born 1898 died 1971
daughter of Woodman DICKINSON and Agnes Annie GORDON daughter of Rebd John GORDON
HESTER MAY "POY" DICKINSON married (ii) Philip Ward COOPER OBE Ugandan colonial servant who married (i) Katherine FOSTER
brother to Hilda Violet Edina DICKINSON baptised 28 Feb 1897 Long Houghton married Frederick SHEERS
brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton baptised 20 Nov 1898 Long Houghton
brother to Katherine DICKINSON died 1947 married Patrick DENNYS died 1949
brother to Olive Myfanwy DICKINSON born 13 Jul 1914 married Patrick HEBDEN
son of the Revd Harry Gilbert DICKINSON
born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex
baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire
died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset [left £3 668]
(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire
(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire
(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland [five servants]
(1905-1937) vicar Llandysilio St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1854 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1856 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1857 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London
son of Gilbert Bell DICKINSON
(1841) at home with parents and five siblings Hanover Square
(1861) artist, portrait painter Hampstead London
(1881) retired artist North Nibley Gloucester (two servants)
(1891) living on own means (1901) on own means Ilfracombe Devon
born 14 Apr 1825 Kilburn co Middlesex
died 06 Nov 1908 The Grove Baldock Hertfordshire [left £13 288]
son of Joseph DICKINSON
(1841) paint seller of Hanover Square Middlesex
born 1782 Whitfield Northumberland died 22 Jul 1849 Northumberland
and Anne Rowden CARTER born 1789 Teignmouth co Devon died 1867 Middlesex
and Annie MAIN
(1891) living on own means
born 04 Jul 1826 Kelso Roxburghshire Scotland died 11 Mar 1909
sister to Adam Woodman MAIN born c1831 Kelso Scotland (1891) solicitor
daughter of George MAIN and Elizabeth;
HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (i) 29 Sep 1891 Dursley,
Jessie Mabel Thurlow CUNYNGHAME
born 1870 Grouville Jersey Channel islands died 16 May 1893
daughter of Francis George Thurlow CUNYNGHAME 9th baronet of Milncraig (baronetage of Nova Scotia)

born 19 Apr 1835 died 12 Nov 1900 London
married (i) 15 Jul 1863
and Jessica BLOXSOME;
[FRANCIS GEORGE married (ii) 09 Mar 1886
Elizabeth Anne YEO]
HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 Kensington London,
and Edina Charlotte Vaughan JOHNSON
born 06 Apr 1868 Mayfair registered S George Hanover Square London
died 29 Jan 1947 age 77 Roselawn Freshford Bristol [left £10 957]
sister to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullington co Somerset [left £8 893]
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester [left £8 961]
married 30 Dec 1905 Christina Lucy ARTHUR
daughter of John Raynor ARTHUR [left £17 103] Well House Banstead (wife Bartle FRERE family)
daughter of Henry Robert Vaughan JOHNSON
(1881) seven servants, Curzon St Mayfair
(1881) barrister, conveyancing counsel to the Court
born 30 Jan 1820 Burton Latimer, Northamptonshire
died 23 Feb 1899 age 79 1 Elvaston Place Kensington London [left £32 888]
third son of the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothea LIVIUS;
married 19 Jul 1862 Westminster
and the Honourable Cecilia Mina CAMPBELL
born Jul 1835 London London Middlesex died 12 Jun 1928 Llandysilio rectory [left £2 393]
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to Hallyburton George CAMPBELL 3rd Baron
sister to the Honourable Edina CAMPBELL
married the Revd William Arthur DUCKWORTH lord of the manor Darwen
third daughter of John CAMPBELL 1st Baron CAMPBELL of St Andrews
a law lord, (1859-1861) Lord High Chancellor; member Presbyterian church of Scotland
born 15 Sep 1779 died 23 Jun 1861 Stratheden House Middlesex [left £120 000]
married (i) 08 Sep 1821 Abinger Surrey
and the Honourable Mary Elizabeth SCARLETT
(1836) *suo jure* created Baroness STRATHEDEN of Cupar in county of Fife
born 29 Apr 1796 Fife Scotland
died 25 Mar 1860 Stratheden House Knightsbridge Middlesex
buried family vault Jedburgh abbey Scotland [left £25 000]
eldest daughter of James SCARLETT 1st Baron ABINGER, of Kilmorey Argyleshire
lawyer, politician, judge
born 13 Dec 1769 Jamaica died 17 Apr 1844
brother to Dr Robert SCARLETT born 1773 Jamaica plantation owner Jamaica (slave owner)
married 09 Nov 1796 Richmond Yorkshire
Mary WHITE daughter of Hugh WHITE
son of Robert SCARLETT born Jamaica and Elizabeth ANGLIN
and Louise Henrietta CAMPBELL;
married 29 Apr 1937 S Aidan Bamburgh Northumberland England,
Frances Victoria THORP
they met at an SPG Summer school, 'a very strong woman'
born Sep ¼ 1901 Beadnell registered Belford Northumberland baptised 08 Sep 1901 Beadnell
died 10 Jun 1991
sister to Lt Charles Arthur Robert THORP born 26 Jun 1899 Beadnell died 12 Nov 1925 by drowning Royal Navy English channel
(on HM SUBMARINE 1 memorial Holy Cross parish church Ryton Durham)
sister to John C THORP
daughter of the Revd Charles Fenwick THORP
(1861) with two siblings (seven servants) residing parsonage house Ellingham
(1871) school pupil Northallerton
(1882-1885) curate Ault-Hucknall diocese Lichfield
(1885-1887) curate Whitworth co Durham
(1887-1904) vicar of Beadnell S Ebba, for some years owner of the Farne Islands
– he restored S Cuthbert's chapel, and sold the islands to the National Trust
(1904-1922) rector Ovingham-on-Tyne
born 1858 Ellingham Northumberland died 20 Feb 1935 [left £226]
son of the Revd Charles THORP vicar of Ellingham S Maurice
(1862) built new church Ellingham (*vice* 1805 building collapsed)
born c1825 Newcastle-under-Lyme died 17 Feb 1880 Ellingham Northumberland [left £3 000]
son of the Revd Charles THORP FRS - whose retinue butler, gardener, coachman, footman,
housekeeper, cook, lady's maid, two housemaids, dairymaid
(1811-death) rector of Ryton and (1831-death) archdeacon of Durham

(1832) 1st warden university of Durham
born 13 Oct 1783 rectory Gateshead died 10 Oct 1862 Durham buried Ryton [left £45 000]
fifth son of the Revd Robert THORP archdeacon of Northumberland
second son of the Revd Thomas THORP (1699-1767) vicar Chillingham
and Grace ALDER of Horncliffe;
married (ii) 07 Oct 1817
and Mary ROBINSON born c1799 Thorp Greenbroughton Yorkshire;
daughter of Edmund ROBINSON born 1768 Dumfries Scotland died 30 Apr 1800 Little Ouseburn Yorkshire
married 15 Dec 1796 S Helen Stonegate York Yorkshire
and Elizabeth METCALFE born c1771 Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1857 Morpeth co Durham
and Isabella Frances FENWICK
born c1833 Bedlington baptised 28 Jun 1833 Morpeth Northumberland
died 26 Aug 1919 of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham [left £28 620]
only daughter of Andrew Robert FENWICK of Netherton Hall Nedderton Bedlington Northumberland
and Frances ~;
married 13 Sep 1894 S Helen Ainderby Steeple by her cousin the Revd Canon GLAISTER vicar of Grantham,
and Canon LONG vicar Bamburgh, the Revd RP BAINBRIDGE vicar Ainderby Steeple
and Jane BOOTH
(1891) with widowed mother and three siblings and six servants
born 20 Feb 1865 Ainderby Steeple Hambleton north Yorkshire
died 17 May 1949 Castlegate House Warkworth Morpeth [left £9 438, probate to Frances V DICKINSON]
sister to the Revd John BOOTH MA born 21 Jun 1870 Warlaby died 08 May 1958 Moorside Hilton [left £5 403]
sister to the Revd Wilfrid BOOTH MA born 22 Jun 1872 Warlaby died 1917
daughter of Thomas Christopher BOOTH
land owner and farmer of Warlaby Yorkshire
significant cattle-breeder
(1871) with six servants residing Warlaby
born 05 Dec 1832 Killerby Yorkshire baptised 03 Jan 1833 Catterick
died 07 Sep 1878 Warlaby [left £16 000]
son of John BOOTH and Jane Charge Frances Dorothy WRIGHT;
married 28 Apr 1864 Huyton
and Fanny LOCKWOOD
born 02 Aug 1835 Catterick Yorkshire died 18 Apr 1919 rectory Ovingham-on-Tyne [left £6 485]
daughter of the Revd William LOCKWOOD vicar Kirkby Fleetham Yorkshire
born c1805 Easingwold Yorkshire
and Elizabeth GLAISTER born c1800 Kirkby Fleetham
sister to the Revd William GLAISTER rector Beckley Sussex
daughter of the Revd William GLAISTER

(249;389;295;345;8)

Education

Clifton College Bristol
Jan 1919 Jesus College Oxford, Exhibitioner - read classics (Jesus a small college with many Welshmen, according to AN WILSON novelist)
Honours Mods 3rd class
Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] 3rd class Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1928 MA Oxford
16 Feb 1924 entered Cuddesdon College (founded 1854) (pers comm Oct 2006 John Berrington Davies archivist Ripon College)
1931 one term Livingstone missionary college
1925 deacon York (LANG)
1926 priest York
30 Aug 1931 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Nelson (SADLIER), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), and Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington); MOLYNEUX preached, Alwyn Keith WARREN a Cuddesdon contemporary his chaplain at the consecration (261)

Positions

spent a season harvesting in Canada, worked his passage home as a 'spud peeler' on a cattle boat
c1922-1923 missionary secretary for the SCM at Oxford
10 Aug 1923 paid own passage £5, from England arrived Halifax Nova Scotia, to work harvesting Winnipeg Canada, worked passage back to England as a cook's boy (Mother's letter, 29 Jan 1931 in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1925-1929 assistant (among six curates to Frank Morris SYKES AngloCatholic) curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank diocese York
1929-1931 with encouragement of his father, SPG missioner a teacher diocese South Tokyo (bishop HEASLETT)
1930 assistant priest S Andrew and S Barnabas Tokyo
via Trans-Siberian rail returned to England
08 Oct 1930 in England FM MOLYNEUX the assistant bishop on becoming bishop of Melanesia asked Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of Canterbury to choose a young man as candidate for assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides [Southern archdeaconry]; LANG asked AE CORNER [general secretary for the Melanesian Mission] whether an assistant was necessary, and if so who: CORNER noted disastrous

appointment of EN WILTON, hoped WH BADDELEY would accept - who declined this appointment as assistant bishop to MOLYNEUX: (280)
1931 assistant priest at S Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and S Andrew Hamamatsu
10 Feb 1931 DICKINSON announced to be the assistant bishop for Melanesia (411)
one term at Livingstone College London in preparation for new work with training in tropical medicine
18 Jun 1931 addressed annual meeting Melanesian Mission London on his experiences in Japan and how it might benefit his work in diocese Melanesia (261)
Aug 1931 assistant bishop Melanesia, based in the New Hebrides to replace MOLYNEUX (now bishop of Melanesia) for that Southern archdeaconry – on the sudden removal of Merivale MOLYNEUX, D GRAVES became the diocesan administrator; under this provision, GRAVES and not DICKINSON was in charge of the diocese. While he ordained several clergy before BADDELEY was in office, he was never in a position of leadership, but acted as a *locum tenens* as directed by the bishop; he did do Confirmation services in New Britain and New Guinea (MWB Feb 2008, Mar 2009)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
17 Nov 1931 at Buala, Bogutu ordained Stephen TALU deacon his first ordination
28 Apr 1932: the Revd A E CORNER wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury: had cabled DICKINSON for information about enquiry held before departure of Bishop F M MOLYNEUX but no response: CORNER wanted W H BADDELEY to be commended by Canterbury (LANG) for the vacant see, and then Canterbury to tell the New Zealand bishops he had done so: which LANG on being given assurance that none of the present staff was elected already, cautiously did (280)
Jun/Jul 1932 ordination at Siota: Elias SAU, Daniel PARAPOLO, Walter GAGAE deacons; and Clement KELO, Henry TAVOA, priests
Oct 1933-1935 *locum tenens* (for RUDGARD on furlough) headmaster school All Hallows Pawa Ugi, helped change school language from Mota to English; he was assisted by OLDHAM a priest from Tasmania (412)
Jul 1934 the bishop of Melanesia reported that DICKINSON, once a colleague on Teeside, was largely occupied with doing *locums* for priests on leave and was not available for much episcopal duty; he hoped their friendship would deepen (261)
1936 *locum tenens* chaplaincy to Europeans at Rabaul, East New Britain
ca Apr 1936 *locum tenens* (for AG SHERWIN on furlough) Wau goldfields of Morobe province, New Guinea (412)
early 1936 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and his wife were on long furlough in England; on their return he found:
Sep 1936 DICKINSON via Sydney on ASCANIUS (via Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Perth), to Cape Town via CERAMIC to England on furlough and without consulting the bishop of Melanesia
before Apr 1937, after doing no deputation work, DICKINSON resigned the bishopric (261;403)
04 Jun 1937 instituted (*vice* Harold HH CONEY) vicar Felkirk-with-Brierley (patron bishop) Barnsley diocese Wakefield (parish information;411)
1942-1959 vicar Warkworth co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1947 canon Venerable Bede in Newcastle cathedral
1950 with the Revd W[illiam] B[ent] SEATON new appointment to English committee of Melanesian Mission; later a vice president, promoter in Northern province of the Melanesian mission - (c1930-1936 as layman and then ordained W B SEATON served diocese Melanesia)
1959-1971 vicar Chollerton with Throckington near Hexham
1964 took several confirmation ceremonies diocese Durham; also in Wakefield and Newcastle-on-Tyne (correspondence with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1973 residing 52 Station Close, Riding Mill, Northumberland (8)
08 Sep 1991 eucharist of thanksgiving for his life as faithful bishop husband father, presiding Alec GRAHAM bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Other
In the diocese of Newcastle-on-Tyne recalled as a keen gardener notably at the diocesan retreat house at Shepherds Dene near Riding Mill (pers com Bishop Paul Richardson Jun 2008)
05 Sep 1991 appreciation in *Alnwick Gazette*
07 Jun 1993 obituary *Daily Telegraph* – noted his pastoral policy of 'helping lame dogs' which he exercised with compassion and skill
Jul 1993 obituary by the Revd Desmond PROBETS *Melanesian Newsletter*
(**Note**: no obituary in *The Times* or *Guardian*]

DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lilleshall Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire
died 15 Apr 1916 the vicarage S Stephen-by-Saltash registered St Germans Cornwall
son of William DIGGENS
(1851) school master
(1861,1871) National Schools schoolmaster Lilleshall
born c1820 Hambledon Hampshire
died 18 Dec 1871 age 51 Lilleshall registered Newport
brother to Alfred DIGGENS schoolmaster Murray House Tunbridge Wells;
married Jun ¼ 1845 S George Hanover Square
and Emma HALES
(1851) schoolmistress
born c1816 Lilleshall Shropshire died 01 Feb 1855 age 42 Birmingham;
married (i) 04 Oct 1878 registered Stockport,
Annie Scott THOMPSON
born Dec ¼ 1857 Chorlton Manchester
died 23 Aug 1937 Lancashire
[probate to Lucy Maria THOMPSON spinster and John WHITESIDE bank manager £1 891]
sister to William THOMPSON born c1854 Manchester
daughter among at least seven children of William Goulden THOMPSON
(1861) book keeper to manufacturing chemist Chorlton-upon-Medlock Lancashire

(1871) widow, drysalter Stretford Lancashire (1871) merchant
born c1807 Manchester
married Sep ¼ 1852 Manchester
and Maria GREGORY,
born c1828 London co Middlesex died 1869-1871;
married (ii) 09 Sep 1879 S John Baptist Leamington Priors Warwickshire
Eliza Isabella YOUNG
born c1854
daughter of Martin YOUNG
(300;381;349;345;111;2;56)
Education
1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge 'of S John's College' (151)
24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester
17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)
Positions
1861 age 8 with widowed father four siblings,
the father's niece Jane HALES as house servant born c1834 Woodcote Shropshire (381)
24 Sep 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester
30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home
01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 licensed, rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia
1886-1890 rural dean
28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
(28 Jan 1891) at his welcome found them not the den of lions he had been told about; (the Revd) R R M SUTHERLAND said he had been 'very intimate with their late minister' (Fr KERKHAM) and their relationship had always been a very happy one .. (*Evening Star*)
1894-1896 canon Dunedin
28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne co Cornwall diocese Truro
1903-1913 chaplain to high sheriff
09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)
Other
author of archived papers on the history of S Keverne parish Cornwall (internet)

DIN, ESUVA [DING]
born before 1918
Education
S Peter theological college British Solomon Islands
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
-1961- Haua New Hebrides

DIXON, NORMAN
born 08 Jan 1887 Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
baptised 08 Jul 1888 S Silas Byker Northumberland
died 09 Dec 1921 of malaria hospital Tulagi Solomon islands Melanesia
buried 09 Dec 1921 Tulagi Melanesia
brother to Henry Amos DIXON (1881) lodger hairdresser Tynemouth
(1891) watchmaker's apprentice (1901) jewellers assistant born Dec ¼ 1875
brother to Ethel Johnson DIXON born Dec ¼ 1877 Newcastle
brother to Ernest Topping DIXON (1901) mechanical engineer born Jun ¼ 1880 Newcastle
brother to Amy Mary DIXON born Sep ¼ 1889 Newcastle
son of Henry Waters DIXON
(1871) unmarried boarder 23, engine fitter in shop Walker Northumberland]
(1881,1891,1901) not at home *probably* a jeweller
baptised 02 Jan 1848 S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 15 Jun 1920 of 75 Cardigan Terrace
[left £1 315 probate to widow Maria, and Henry Amos DIXON jeweller]
son of Henry DIXON and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1874 Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
and Maria BUNN
(1881) head of house, 9 Addison St Byker Northumberland
(1891) head of house, married, 75 Cardigan Terrace Heaton
(1901) residing Heaton Newcastle
(1911) Ethel and Ernest DIXON at home, five children alive, at 75 Cardigan Terrace Heaton
born Mar ¼ 1847 Warkworth Newcastle Northumberland
died 08 May 1926 [left £125, probate to daughter Amy Mary DIXON spinster]
sister to Amy H BUNN (1881) jewellery saleswoman (1901) partner, wholesaler jeweller Heaton
born c1846 Newcastle;
daughter among at least nine children of Richard Topping BUNN

(1851) agent to general merchant Gateshead co Durham
(1861) agent and watch glass manufacturer Cumberland Row St John Newcastle
baptised 27 Oct 1823 All Saints Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 12 Mar 1867 age 44 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
son of Robert BUNN and Hannah Maria TOPPING
and Jane ~ born c1824 Westgate Newcastle Northumberland
died Mar ¼ 1865 Newcastle-upon -Tyne
not married
(389;202)

Education

07 May 1909 letters testimonial to S Chad's Hall Durham
Sep 1909 Michaelmas term S Chad's Hall Durham
resided seven terms but no degree
07 Jun 1914 deacon Durham
17 Dec 1916 priest Durham (290)

Positions

1891 age 4 residing with mother four siblings and a boarder (jeweller) Heaton Newcastle-upon-Tyne
31 Mar 1901 age 14 with mother, siblings, residing Heaton (345)
30 Apr 1914 nominated as assistant curate Shadforth S Cuthbert @ stipend £140 per annum
04 May 1914 letters testimonial from three Newcastle-upon-Tyne incumbents (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1914-1919 curate Shadforth diocese Durham
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1
1919 joined Melanesian mission (389)
30 Sep 1919 departed Auckland with Bishop STEWARD for Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
whaleboat tour of the greater part of the Solomon islands with Bishop STEWARD (261)
1919-1921 missionary stationed Guadalcanal (Tasimboko) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (385)

Other

Jan 1922 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

1. **DOBBS, CLIFFORD LESLIE**

born 19 Aug 1901 Green Bushes Western Australia
died 16 Oct 1997 Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula New Zealand
brother to Cyril DOBBS
son of Walter DOBBS
(1922) bricklayer Thames St Claudelands Hamilton Waikato
(1925) bricklayer of 197 Grey St Hamilton Waikato
born c1869 died 08 Oct 1954 age 85 buried Hamilton East
brother to James DOBBS died 21 Sep 1950 (*The West Australian*)
and Anne Matilda BURNELL
(1925) of 197 Grey St Hamilton
born c1880 died 04 Nov 1964 age 84 buried Hamilton East
daughter of William BURNELL born 1831 Huntsham co Devon died 1904
married (i) 15 Feb 1928 Auckland
Roma Irene Lucy GILBERT
born 17 Feb 1903 New Zealand died 10 Nov 1953 age 50 S Matthew's vicarage Christchurch
sister to younger daughter Grace Alma GILBERT born 07 Mar 1905 died 1993
son born 25 Nov 1930 "Tirohia" they of Whitiora Hamilton
married 14 Feb 1928 First church Frankton Junction by Revd LM ROGERS
Cecil Rutherford WHALLEY born 31 Dec 1904 died 1994
son of Revd and Mrs H WHALLEY Auckland
daughter of James GILBERT
at wedding branch manager EH Crease & sons Christchurch
land agent Hamilton (1933) bankrupt
brother to Miss E GILBERT (bridesmaid)
married 18 Apr 1900 S John Wellington New Zealand by Revd James PATERSON (Presbyterian)
and Lucy Ethel LAMB
born c1866 [?Mar ¼ 1866] died 01 Jan 1934 age 68 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to Revd Dr Robert LAMB director of New Hebrides mission born 1862 Matakana
died 17 Jun 1907 Wentworth Falls NSW
sister to William Sylvester LAMB born 1864 died 1941 age 77 founder Lamb & Hayward funeral directors
married 1887 Catherine Mary DONNELLY
sister to J[ames] G[oddard] LAMB (who gave her away) born 1867

died 06 Nov 1943 ashes scattered Springvale Dandemong Victoria
married 1890 Ada Bertha Carrie DUNFORD born 1865 died 21 Jul 1913 West Melbourne
daughter of William DUNFORD and Lucy GUEST
sister to E[thel Mary] LAMB born 1869 died 1938 age 69 married 1902 Benjamin Robert HARRISON died 1921 age 58
sister to Herbert Ernest LAMB born 1871died 1906 age 36 married 1899 Jane KING
daughter of James LAMB born 06 Apr 1822 Sherborne Dorset died 23 Sep 1895 Rangiora Canterbury buried Linwood
son of George LAMB and Sarah HAMMOND
married 18 Jan 1849 Warwickshire England
and Mary GODDARD born 13 Mar 1831 England died 22 Jan 1898 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of John GODDARD and Eliabeth HOOPER
married (ii) 1955 New Zealand
Hilda Joyce (Joy) WHITMORE née WARDLE
(1946) of St Albans Christchurch Canterbury
born 08 Nov 1911 New Zealand died 14 Mar 2003 New Zealand (328)
sister to Anne Joan WARDLE (bridesmaid first wedding)
second daughter of Robert Reed WARDLE engine fitter
baptised 07 Sep 1873 Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire England
died 1957 age 83 Porirua Wellington
brother to Hugh WARDLE married 1938 GILBERTON
elder son of John Reed WARDLE of Lyttelton
(1868) stone mason Birchfield Road Walton Lancashire
(1885) a major with army department Christchurch New Zealand
born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand
son of William WARDLE stone mason;
married 13 Jul 1868 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth Lancashire
and Jane HUGHES (1868) of Belvedere Road Walton Lancashire
born c1848 died 1931 age 82 New Zealand
daughter of Hugh HUGHES waterman
married 21 Dec 1898 S Luke Christchurch
and Kathleen WYATT
born c1875 Christchurch died 16 Oct 1952 age 77 residence daughter Mrs FR WHITMORE 4 Jamieson Avenue St Albans Christchurch
fifth daughter of Robert WYATT of Christchurch coachman
born c1836 died 27 Dec 1915 age 79 buried 28 Dec 1915 Linwood
and Elizabeth SANDREY born c1837 died 26 Jun 1918 age 81 buried 28 Jun 1918 Linwood;
[HILDA JOYCE WARDLE married (i) 04 Apr 1934 Holy Trintiy Avonside New Zealand
Frank Reepen WHITMORE farmer Rotomanu Greymouth Westland
born 1909 New Zealand died 31 May 1946 after World War 2 service
eldest son Captain WHITMORE Rotomanu]

Education

Hamilton High school
Mar 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1928 BA conferred Auckland university college, University New Zealand
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington (priest H Mayo HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD) (424)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests C DOBBS, WG PARKER, WE DAVIES; deacon H V C REYNOLDS, preacher Canon JAMES) (424;328;308;83)

Positions

1914-1918 World War 1, #78640 [but not indexed in cd-rom] (354)
1922 surveyor of 197 Grey St Claudelands electorate Hamilton
1925 schoolteacher 197 Grey St Claudelands (266)
25 Feb 1925 sworn to grand jury supreme court Hamilton
30 Nov 1928-1930 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
27 Nov 1930-1934 assistant curate Wanganui
1934-1938 vicar Ohakune with Raetihi
11 Feb 1938-May 1941 vicar Tinui
29 May 1941-1948 vicar Brooklyn (69;308)

1948-1962 vicar St Albans diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1955 car converted by Ronald Desmond SOUTH
1962-1966 vicar Southbridge
1965-1966 rural dean Banks Peninsula and Ellesmere
1966-1967 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1967 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1967 chaplain to Churchill Courts parish Shirley
1981 residing 66 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

DOBIE, WILLIAM JOHN CRANMER

born Jul 1852 Dartmoor registered Tavistock co Devon
died 27 Jul 1876 age 24 Christchurch of consumption [tuberculosis]
buried Barbadoes St cemetery 'of England and Exeter [College]'
brother to Eliza DOBIE (1871) teacher born c1845 Royton Oldham co Lancashire
brother to Mary Owen DOBIE born c1846 Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Alice DOBIE born c1848 Manchester
brother to Grace DOBIE born c1850 Mancheste
brother to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE
(1919) perpetual curate Cerne Abbas co Dorset
[**Note:** patron AELF PITT-RIVERS the manor Burton Bradstock;
Alexander Edward Lane Fox PITT-RIVERS born 1855 died 1927
son of Augustus Henry Lane Fox PITT RIVERS collector of archaeological ethnological objects
born 1827 Bramham-cum-Oglethorpe Wetherby Yorkshire
died 04 May 1900 Rushmore estate Wiltshire]
(1932) at Owermoigne with Warmwell
born 22 Sep 1855 Princetown Dartmoor co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1934 age 79 Surrey South East
married 1893 Florence Maria HEDGCOCK
born 1856 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1946 age 89 Salisbury
brother to Catherine DOBIE born c1858 Portand co Dorset
married (1887) in cathedral Winnipeg Canada the Revd H W Gibben STOCKEN
first son of the Revd John DOBIE BA Cambridge, of Rock House Maidstone
(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
c1845 a Revd John DOBIE was a magistrate in Lancashire (411)
(1846-1851) curate Longsight Manchester co Lancaster
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks residing Burrage Road Plumstead co Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock co Cheshire
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born c1804 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 17 May 1808 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 15 Mar 1876 age 71 Wareham Dorset [left £1 500]
son of William DOBIE and Ann UNSWORTH;
perhaps married Mar ¼ 1840 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza HILL
born 14 Mar 1814 Worcester baptised 17 Mar 1815 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire
died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
[left £232, probate to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE and Richard Price HILL]
sister to William HILL Born c1819
sister to Arthur HILL baptised 28 Mar 1824 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire (1871) of Portland Dorset
sister to Richard Price HILL (1888) gentleman of Worcester, of Brickfields farm Worcester
baptised 11 Sep 1825 All Saints Worcester died 1898 Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire
daughter of George HILL
born c1780 died 1826
and Elizabeth PRICE born c1789 died 1871;
died unmarried
(300;366;295;70;21;411)

Education

-1861- student at small school Britannia Square Claines Worcestershire
head Theodosia EGAN schoolmaster born c1793 Greenwich co Kent
-1871- Rossall school Fleetwood census area Thornton Lancashire
13 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Exeter College Oxford (70)
1875 BA 3 cl Oxford (51)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (at S Michael; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT
priest Charles COATES)
(424;3)

Other

organist, oarsman (70)
31 Oct 1875 after selection by H TUCKER the bishop's commissary to depart OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand

(01 Nov 1875-08 Feb 1876) from the Downs England with EA SCOTT arrived Lyttelton sailing ship The OTAKI (captain McINNIS) (20) Feb 1876 residing with EA SCOTT, Goldey Villa Manchester Street near church S Luke, home of Mrs ABRAHAM (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch sent careful instructions to his Commissaries in England (responsible for recruiting suitable men as clergy for the diocese) to ensure their health is adequate to the tasks ahead of them – i.e. DOBIE had been an expensive and sad error (70)

DOBSON, CHARLES JAMES HAMILTON

born 25 Nov 1886 Westport registered as Charles Hamilton DOBSON, Buller Nelson district
died 06 May 1930 typhoid fever and pneumonia age 43 Lisbon
buried 'Protestant' cemetery Lisbon Portugal 'Priest; faithful unto death'
brother to John Howard DOBSON born 1884 New Zealand (1924) of Gore
brother to Clara Eleanor DOBSON (birth registration not found in New Zealand)
born 07 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Tasmania 'to the wife of John Howard DOBSON of Greymouth New Zealand' – birth notice (1924) Gore
married 15 Apr 1914 S John Invercargill by brother assisted by Archdeacon PACKE
Wilhelm August HAMANN born 1880
youngest son (among ten children) of John and Annie HAMANN Dunedin
son of John Howard DOBSON CE
(c1873) surveyor in mines Charleston West Coast New Zealand
(1885) trip to Hobart (1886-1893) surveyor railway Stillwater to Jackson's and to Reefton
(1893 surveyor residing Greymouth electorate Grey (266)
(c1893) to Coolgardie Western Australia and returned New Zealand (1901) Seaward Bush Otago
(c1900-c1904) work on Otira tunnel and Midland Railway company
(1906-c1918) Otago (1918) retired to Nelson
civil engineer of (1914) Alexandra Central Otago – irrigation of Central Otago (obituary 24 Jun 1924 *Nelson Mail*)
born 16 Apr 1852 Buckland Prossers Plains Tasmania, registered Spring Bay
died 23 Jun 1924 age 72 at home of sister-in-law Mrs WJ THOMAS Church Lane off Trafalgar Square Nelson
buried 25 Jun 1924 Wakapuaka
third son of the Revd Charles DOBSON
(1851-1854) his brother Edward DOBSON sent Arthur and George to stay with him
(1848) chaplain Prossers Plains van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
born 11 Jan 1815 Cripplegate St Pancras London died 17 Jun 1888 age 73 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E
(27 Dec 1850) with sons George and Arthur Dudley arrived Lyttelton CRESSY, Christchurch civil engineer
born 1816 died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch London, Mary Ann LOUGH ten children
including:
Sir Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 09 Sep 1841 died 1934, name given to Arthur's Pass Otira
Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for RHODES at Purau, Ahuriri, Kaituna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe
born 02 Oct 1847 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand
brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson
born 1824 London died 06 Sep 1887 Blenheim
ALFRED father to the Revd Frank Barker DOBSON born 1861 Nelson New Zealand
son of John DOBSON
Mediterranean shipping merchant
and Elizabeth BARKER;
married ?(ii) 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania
and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM
born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 age 67 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
daughter of Samuel LAPHAM
(1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA
(1840) police magistrate (1842) JP in Tasmania
(1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania
(1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O'BRIEN
born c1805 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON
married 1830 Dublin
and Susan BUTLER born c1822 died 1872 age 50 Tasmania ;
married 16 Apr 1883 Hatters Terrace, Nelson Creek New Zealand by A SEDGWICK,
and Annie Augusta PRINCE
(1893) signatory Women suffrage petition roll
born 1855 died 21 Feb 1913 age 49 "The Chalet" 13 Littlebourne Crescent Dunedin New Zealand
sister to third daughter Margaret Jane PRINCE
married 06 Apr 1896 Trinity church Greymouth by Revd GW YORK
Thomas THOMAS son of the late JG THOMAS of Havodwen Carmarthen South Wales
eldest daughter among seven children of John Daniel PRINCE
hotel keeper of 'Stephen's hotel' Hatter's Terrace Nelson-Creek
born c1833 St Johns New Brunswick Canada
died 27 Feb 1884 age 50 Grey River hospital Greymouth New Zealand
son of Elias PRINCE born 03 Apr 1795 Hampton Saint John New Brunswick
and Jane CABLE born 1804 died 1875;
married 1857 Victoria Australi

and Eliza Jane WALSH
born c1836/c1839 London co Derry Ireland
died 28 Jun 1883 age 44 Nelson Creek Westport New Zealand
married 12 May 1919 [not in New Zealand nor England]
Helene/a (Eleni) Paolos GEORGOULOPOULOS MC, of Athens
born 1890 died 1940
(family information Apr 2010; 111;141;33;*Grey River Argus;*266);

Education

1902-1906 Marlborough high school Blenheim
-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with George WIDDUP)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)

Positions

1908 in charge of a small school at Okaha province Wellington
Apr 1910 formerly student S John's college,
in-charge church work on a portion of the Grey Valley and Jackson's line by bishop of Nelson
1911 commission in the Senior Army cadets
1913-1914 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1914 chaplain-captain in main body Otago Mounted Rifles, single, with diocesan office Nelson as last address, and John Howard DOBSON of Alexandra South Otago as next-of-kin (354)
28 Aug 1915 wounded at Gallipoli when Chaplain Wm GRANT was killed (141)
Nov 1915 in 1st London General Hospital unfit for duty
Mar 1917 wounded at Passchendaele France
30 Nov 1918 MC, chaplain 2nd battalion Auckland regiment on western front (33)
Feb 1920 officially discharged from the army
Apr 1919 under Colonial Clergy Act curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York England (141)
Jan 1920 arrived with wife Wellington RIMUTAKA
1920-1921 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
24 Oct 1921 vicar Mangatainoka diocese Wellington (308)
Good Friday 1922- in charge church S John Smyrna [Izmir] Turkey diocese Gibraltar
Sep 1922 courageous in a blazing fire in warring Smyrna, and after seeing off 800 refugees to Malta left last on board the BAVARIAN with about 290 British refugees - Smyrna was destroyed by the invading Turkish cavalry and the fearful Christian inhabitants tried to escape (141;411)
1922-1923 briefly with Missions to Seamen Marseilles France
1923 in England and briefly in Gibraltar but ethnic violence moved him with family to Malta
1924-1930 chaplain chapel S George British Embassy Lisbon diocese Gibraltar (33)
28 Nov 1925 officiant memorial service in Lisbon S George for the Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA widow of King EDWARD VII of Saxe-Coburg Gotha (411)

Other

02 Jul 1930 obituary *The Times* – which notes he was of a well-known early settler family: but provides no names (MWB 2013)
see *Reminiscences of Arthur Dudley Dobson engineer 1841-1930*, Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (1930)
see *Early New Zealand Engineers* by FW FURKERT, AH&AW Reed Wellington (1953)
son Paul Howard Collett DOBSON born 21 Jan 1927 Lisbon Portugal died 22 May 2016 Yarmouth regional hospital married Thelma
daughters Eleni Clio Marie DOBSON (Pat HARRISON) and Rosemary Dione Collett DOBSON (Ninian HYSLOP)

DOBSON, FRANK BARKER

born 1861 Picton Marlborough baptised 1861 by Henry BUTT Marlborough
died 05 Jul 1949 age 88 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri S David
brother to Ernest Douglas DOBSON surveyor engineer
born 1863 Blenheim died 04 Dec 1938 age 75 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Henry Bruce DOBSON born c1865 buried 19 May 1936 age 69 Omaka
married 1904 Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough
brother to Frederick Walter DOBSON (1917) of firm Webster Dobson & Co Hamilton born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 New Zealand
brother to Katherine Amy DOBSON born 1878 New Zealand died 1878 age 1 week
brother to Emily Rosamond DOBSON born 1879 New Zealand died 1951 age 74
eldest son among at least six children of Alfred DOBSON C.E.
sawyer of Blenheim,
1st provincial engineer Nelson and Marlborough
(1851) arrived Lyttelton on FATIMA engineer
(1881) surveyor residing Blenheim electorate Wairau;
born 09 Mar 1824 London
died 16 Sep 1887 age 62 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E born 08 Dec 1816 New Road London died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch, Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 New Zealand
son of John DOBSON merchant
born c1782 of Judd Place New Road Euston London died c1827
and Elizabeth BARKER
born c1787 died 22 Jan 1873 buried Highgate London;
married 22 Feb 1858 Sumner Christchurch,

and Lucy LOUGH
(1893) of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1838 Shoreditch London
died 16 Oct 1916 age 78 buried Dobson's ground Omaka cemetery Blenheim
sister to Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 married Edward DOBSON husband's brother
daughter of Joseph LOUGH
baptised 19 Jul 1801
and Mary Ann WELCH born c1796;
married 09 May 1894 Holy Trinity Greymouth Westland by GW YORK, and T JOHNSTON,
Charlotte Jane EASSON (Lottie)
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1893) a teacher of Greymouth
born c1869 Middlesbrough Yorkshire
died 01 Nov 1945 age 76 Manurewa Otahuhu South Auckland buried churchyard Wiri
sister to John Wallace EASSON jnr born Jan 1868 Perthshire Scotland
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1914) timber worker with wife and brother owed money to AV LAMB of Kilbirnie bricklayer
(1923) bankrupt Sydney
married 1896 Mary Angelina HAMILTON
sister to Percy George EASSON born c1874 died 1960 age 86 cremated Purewa Auckland
married 27 Mar 1902 Trinity church Greymouth by Revd YORK
Annie Eliza Older PEGLER (died as Holder) 1950 age 77 (marriage in *Greymouth Evening Star* 1902 Eliza Hilda)
sister to Edith Amy EASSON born c1872 died 10 Oct 1920 Pirongia
married 12 May 1908 All Saints Kilbirnie by Revd W FANCOURT
Ivor Daniel PARSONS second son of T PARSONS Rongokokako
sister to Florence EASSON died 1944 age 74 1968 age 88
married 1899
Arthur Ernest GREEN Hawkes Bay died 08 Nov 1926 age 62 Woodmancote Khandallah Wellington buried Karori by Revd RG FINCH
(obituary 13 Nov 1926 *Dominion* page 8 & 16 Nov 1926 *Manawatu Standard* page 3)
daughter of John Wallace EASSON
(Sep 1879) arrived with family Melbourne Victoria CHIMBORAZO
(1879) from Melbourne arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(c1882) merchant of Greymouth Buller West Coast New Zealand
born 16 Jun 1840 baptised 02 Jul 1840 Perth Scotland
died 16/17 Feb 1892 College Hill Nelson age 51 buried 19 Feb 1892 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of James EASSON and Jane WALLACE;
and Charlotte Olivia JOHNSON
(Oct 1882) *possibly* owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Greymouth (266)
born c1837 London
died 16 Feb 1925 age 88 at daughter's residence vicarage Paeroa, late of Hataitai Wellington and Greymouth
buried O'Neil's Point North Shore Auckland
(obituary 20 Feb 1925 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 2)
(352;56;ADA;266;6)

Education

Tissiman's school Blenheim
HAWKE's school Picton
the Revd T BOWDEN's high school Wellington (which became Wellington college)
1875 confirmed by HADFIELD bishop Wellington
1888-1891 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1895 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 May 1891 deacon primate HADFIELD for Nelson (in S Paul Wellington)
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests E ENSOR FB DOBSON)
(424;ADA;369)

Positions

01 Jul 1891 licensed curate missionary district Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton) diocese Nelson
08 Jul 1893-1896 curate for Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport (ADA;369;33)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing Westport electorate Buller (266)
12 Mar 1897 vicar parochial district Bombay diocese Auckland (ADA;6)
1901 trustee Pukekohe West library (*Auckland Star*)
30 Apr 1902 elected Education board for Bombay
19 Jan 1904-1916 1st vicar new parochial district Pukekohe
05 Jan 1916-1926 vicar (by exchange with COWIE JP) parochial district Paeroa (latterly, diocese Waikato)
1922 daughter Charlotte Mabel DOBSON married Martin G BROWN (ADA)
1926 resigned to go Auckland (ADA;126)
1926-1933 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland
1933 retired, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Manurewa (8)

Other

1949 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book*
tributes to his physical endurance, long-sighted vision, mental alertness and spiritual prowess
Apr 1951 p11 dedication memorial lamp S Andrew Pukekohe *Church & People*
Dec 1956 p1 dedication of memorial lamp S Luke Manurewa *Church & People*
n d dedication of memorial lamp removed from church Holy Trinity Turua in Hauraki Cooperating parish (ADA)
08 Jul 1949 obituary *Dominion*
See, Auckland-Waikato historical journal, number 51 Sep 1987 p23-24, and number 52 Apr 1988 pp 9-10

DOBSON, RONALD KEITH

born 18 Jun 1915 Hamilton died 14 May 1981 Auckland buried S Matthias church cemetery Panmure
brother to Rupert George Raimund MUNRO born 1913 (registered as DOBSON father John) died 1917 age 4
brother to Thama Josephine Munro DOBSON born 28 Jan 1919 died 05 Dec 1993 buried Alexandra cemetery Pirongia Waikato
DX club (dancing)
married 19 Jul 1944 Henry Lloyd NEEDHAM born 06 Feb 1919 died 01 Dec 1996 Hamilton buried Pirongia
son of Joseph DOBSON New Zealand Railways, of (1935) Mt Albert (328) at his enlistment Box 17 Turua
railway signalman/telegraph linesman
born 06 Feb 1881 Awhitu died 14 Apr 1956 buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
2nd Boer War 8542 10th contingent at enlistment mill hand for Robert GIBSON Kopu Hauraki Plains
son of John DOBSON
married 14 Jan 1880
and Hannah SMITH
married 15 Jan 1913
and Isabella Munro SUTHERLAND born 1893 Hikurangi
died 17 Feb 1940 age 46 Auckland Hospital of 3 Springfield Road Morningside Auckland
daughter of late George SUTHERLAND of Helena Bay Whangarei
married 20 Nov 1879 S James Church Auckland by the Revd R F MACNICCOL
and Isabella MUNRO second daughter of John MUNRO Whangarei
married 25 Aug 1948
Eileen ODDY born 27 Jun 1914 died 02 Aug 2001 nurse buried S Matthias churchyard Panmure
mother of Guy
31 Jan 1948 passed state finals maternity nursing from Whangarei hospital
sister (and bridesmaid) to only son Thomas Hinchliffe ODDY storeman
born 1912 died 14 Jan 1982 age 69 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
married 13 Sep 1939 S Andrew Hamilton by Revd HG GILBERT
Eliza Alexandra (Bon) TITMARSH died 24 Aug 2000 age 84 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
second daughter of H TITMARSH Hamilton
daughter of Thomas ODDY Cambridge, retired to Waiheke Island where he died 12 Dec 1946 age 71 buried Hillsborough Auckland
1930 kiosk in Auckland Domain
(Aug 1940) fined for selling goods on a Sunday & 1942 in Cambridge
married 05 Jun 1910 Birkenhead Cheshire England
and Ann Jane TINSLEY born 09 Apr 1885 Liverpool England died 21 Sep 1966 Parnell Auckland buried Hillsborough
probate to son-in-law Revd Ronald Keith DOBSON

Education

1925-1926 Mt Albert primary school
1927-1929 Kowhai junior high school
1930-1933 Mt Albert grammar school (328)
1952 BA New Zealand
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
24 Jun 1938 deacon Auckland (College of S John chapel with Walter Herbert BEECH priest)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary Cathedral Parnell with Mangatitoki CAMERON priest) (328)

Positions

1938-1942 assistant curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
1944-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces chaplain 3rd cl
1947-1948 curate Whangarei (farewell 23 Aug 1948 *Northern Advocate* page 5)
23 Aug 1948 Eileen present at his farewell from Whangarei and to take up chaplaincy duties the next week
1948-1963 chaplain New Zealand forces
1963-1973 warden diocesan university hall of residence Parnell Auckland (8)
1973-1979-(probably death) vicar Panmure
gone from 1981 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

ad memoriam 1981 synod
probate son Guy Ronald DOBSON 167 Victoria St Dargaville executor of will if wife died

DODD, JOHN

born 11 Sep 1920 Hong Kong died 26 Mar 1990 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
ashes taken by daughter to UK in 1990 and buried in unmarked area behind Winchester cathedral called “Paradise”

brother to Valentine Robert DODD born 04 Mar 1917 Hong Kong died 28 Sep 2000 buried All Saints churchyard Tulsa Oklahoma USA
lived most of his life in San Francisco USA working with an airline; Anglican priest died as a canon ordained later in life
brother to Pansy DODD born 22 Dec 1922 died 14 Sep 1939 typhoid buried Hong Kong cemetery Happy Valley Hong Kong Island
son of Valentine John DODD clerk for Jardine Matheson & co and interpreter in Canton and Hong Kong (in supreme court 1923-1928)
born 26 Jun 1870 Hong Kong died 24 Sep 1932 age 62 buried Hong Kong cemetery (colonial) Happy Valley Hong Kong Island
brother to Elaine Margaret DODD born 10 May 1869 Hong Kong China died 14 Oct 1908 buried Hong Kong (Happy Valley)
(headstone erected by sorrowing brother; findagrave gives her death incorrectly as 1968 but unclear image)
from father's relationship with Taihee born Formosa (also known as Tae Hee mentioned in their father's will)
married Richard Longworth DELSART(E)
(baptism of son Richard Valentine DELSART ?born 1900 Plymouth Devon died 1979
son of John DODD born 25 Oct 1838 Preston England died 15 Jul 1907 buried Church of S Mary Llanrwst
c1847 when father's business failed, with Margaret to live on London with uncle Robert WILKINSON widower of Eliza DENT
joined Dent & co 1850 and went as agent to Taiwan 1860, returned 1864, as Dodd & co introduced tea seedlings
lived in Tamsui Formosa (now Taiwan)
trader credited with developing the Taiwanese tea trade "Father of Taiwan Oolong Tea"
1887 inherited from uncle Robert WILKINSON £15,000 and some estate Cumbria
in 1890 returned to UK (living in a villa in Wilstreveliu village Trefriw district near Llanrwst Wales)
sister to Margaret DODD
son of John DODD butcher Preston, bar owner and captain of clipper for Dent & Co
and Nanny DENT
married Aug 1893
Mary LLOYD born 1875 (*possibly* some of her family buried S Mary Llanrwst)
(https://culture.teldap.tw/culture/index.php?option%3Dcom_content%26id%3D2290:john-todd-li-chunsheng-and-the-age-of-taiwanese-tea
https://zh.wikipedia.org/zh-tw/%E7%B4%84%E7%BF%B0%C2%B7%E9%99%B6%E5%BE%B7)
married
and Hannah CHAN born 1897 died 1985 from Canton (now known as Guangzhou)
married 10 Jul 1948 S Andrew Edinburgh
Joan Elizabeth BONNER
born 06 Jun 1926 Kirk Hallam England registered Shardlow
died 04 Aug 2016 161B Fraser St Tauranga South (315) *Bay of Plenty Times*
funeral S George Gate Pa Tauranga private cremation and donations to Salvation Army
tertiary SSF
sister to Doreen BONNER birth registered Mar ¼ 1930 Basford
sister to a married brother
daughter of Allen Holmes BONNER commercial traveller
born c1890 Heanor Derbyshire died 1967 Shardlow
possibly Allen Holmes BONNER lieutenant machine gun corps WW 1
married Jun ¼ 1925 Shardlow south Derbyshire
and Matilda RICE
born c1893 Spring Farm Kirk Hallam co Derbyshire
(in the house, where George ELIOT wrote many of her novels, which was demolished c1951)
died Jun 1968 Derbyshire
daughter of Samuel RICE farmer and milk vendor
born 1862 Kirk Hallam
married Jun ¼ 1881 Basford Nottinghamshire
and Mary Ann DOAR born Dec ¼ 1860 Ilkeston Derbyshire
sister to Catherine DOAR living with them 1891 & 1901
daughter of Samuel DOAR born 1821 Sandiacre ?Derbyshire baptised 25 Mar 1821 Ashton-on-Trent died Mar ¼ 1898
married (i) 04 Aug 1844 Radford Nottinghamshire to Ann CROOKS
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1860 Basford
and Matilda POTTER born 1836 died Sep ¼ 1894 Basford
(family information)

Education

Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1950 MA Edinburgh
1952 deacon Winchester
1953 priest Winchester

Positions

grew up in Hong Kong
training to become an accountant
ambulance driver when captured by Japanese WW 2
in Japanese prisoner of war camp influenced by a fellow prisoner (a Catholic priest)
n d found a Bible in a rubbish heap which he used for the remainder of his life
after WW 2 sent to Auckland to recuperate, then on a scholarship to study in Edinburgh
1950 eldest child (daughter) born Edinburgh
1952-1954 curate S James Shirley co Hampshire diocese Winchester

second daughter born Jul 1954 Southampton
24 Dec 1954 sailed from Southampton to Sydney on IBERIA leaving from 120 B Upper Shirley Avenue, Shirley Southampton with Joan Elizabeth age 28, daughter age 4 (named born Scotland 1950) & an unnamed boy (*sic*) child 5 months, going to Fiji
1955-1956 curate cathedral Holy Trinity Suva diocese Polynesia [to Chinese community]
1956-1958 vicar Levuka
1956 daughter born Suva
1957 son born Levuka
1958 assistant priest Roslyn diocese Dunedin (arrived 20 Aug and settled into assistant's house at 25 Garfield Avenue)
1958 son born Dunedin
1959-1964 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1964-1967 vicar S Mark Green Island city and diocese Dunedin (9)
20 Jul 1967-1972 vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Wainuiomata diocese Wellington
03 Feb 1972-1979 vicar parochial district Hunterville (242)
1978-1985 vicar Gonville diocese Wellington
1982 priest-in-charge Christ church Tintwistle diocese Chester
1984 hon chaplain RSA Whanganui branch
1984 Ex Royal navalmen association of NZ Whanganui branch
1984 NZ Airforce assoc inc Whanganui branch
1985 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1987 national padre ex-Prisoners of War association
1987 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (moved to Tauranga to be near family)
1987 relieving chaplain Titoki Healing Centre Whakatāne
1988 residing 17 Oakland St Whanganui (*not updated*)
1989 residence 119a Forrester Drive Welcome Bay Tauranga

DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)
born c1834 Chichester Sussex baptised 04 Dec 1834 S Peter the Less Chichester
died 20 Oct 1908 age 74 Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri Mosgiel
brother to Fanny DODD born c1833 Sussex
brother to Anna DODD born Sep ¼ 1837 Chichester co Sussex
brother to Gerard Henry DODD (1856) volunteer for the Indian merchant navy
born 18 Apr 1840 Sussex died 05 Nov 1859 at Aden Red Sea
son among four children of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD
(1841) surgeon district S Peter the Less Chichester co Sussex
founder of Ryde hospital, surgeon extraordinary to Queen VICTORIA
born 16 Jan 1803 Chichester co Sussex died 30 Jan 1847 Isle of Wight buried old parish cemetery Ryde
brother to Anna Maria Isted DODD married 29 Aug 1826 Fordham to Charles John HEATHCOTE (her cousin)
son of the Revd Moses DODD prebendary Chichester (1802-1824)
BA Oxford Corpus Christi & (1791) MA from Hertford college Oxford
25 Mar 1790 deacon Bristol (Christopher WILSON, 1783-1792)
18 Dec 1791 priest Oxford (Edward SMALLWELL 1788-199)
17 Jan 1800 curate Emsworth chapel Warblington
(04 May 1802-18 Apr 1804) rector Chidham
(17 Oct 1804-death) rector Fordham co Essex
'with the burden of teaching Grammar at the Grammar School in City of Chichester'
born c1768/1776 died 03 Dec 1838 age 62/71 buried Fordham Essex
married 11 Aug 1795 Ealing Middlesex England
and Penelope STURGES born c1767 died 10 Feb 1851 age 84 Chichester Sussex buried Chichester
daughter of Revd Charles STURGES rector S Luke Chelsea and 42 years S Mary Reading
son of Charles STURGES (married 17 Sep 1734 Ely Cambridgeshire) and Sarah ISTED
and Penelope WALLER second daughter of James WALLER of Hurst co Berkshire
married 1832 Stamford Hill chapel Hackney Middlesex England
and Fanny HEATHCOTE
born 1802 died 1848 [c1806 *probably* died Sep ¼ 1855 Chichester Sussex]
daughter of Charles Thomas HEATHCOTE DD (married (i) 29 Sep 1795 Cambridge) and Dorothea WARD died 1817 Clapton
married (i) 16 Oct 1873 S James Southbridge New Zealand by Archdeacon of Christchurch (WILSON) assisted by Revd JK WILLMER
Fanny CRYER
born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 age 39 Ellesmere Rakaia Canterbury buried churchyard S James Southbridge
daughter of Moses CRYER of Waterford Southbridge butcher & farmer
baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade Gloucestershire
died 09 Sep 1895 age 90 buried churchyard Southbridge Canterbury
son of Robert CRYER and [Anna] Maria JOHNSON;
and Hannah MATHEWS
born c1810 died 25 Mar 1867 age 57 buried churchyard Southbridge;
married (ii) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Marion MANDER age 40 of Dunedin
(1861) dress maker, with eight siblings and parents, South Ward Lichfield
born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Lichfield Staffordshire

died 28 April 1912 age 67 at Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri
daughter of William MANDER
(1861) newsagent Lichfield Staffordshire
born c1794 Bakewell Derbyshire
and Mary Ann GILLARD
born c1813 Lichfield Staffordshire
(IGI;400;*Otago Witness*;124;152;13;183;121;13;266)
Education
31 Mar 1851 probably, Thomas F DODD pupil age 16, born Chichester, at boarding school [headmaster the Revd John Gilderdale] Walthamstow Essex
attended lectures College House Christchurch
n d 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)
Positions
farmer of Moses CRYER's land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed lay reader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
1873 at marriage of Island Farm Southbridge
1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1873-1875 licensed lay reader Southbridge
1876-1877 licensed lay reader Ellesmere
1878-1879 lay reader, unattached (3)
1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
1893 clergyman Balclutha
1895-death canon Dunedin (8)
1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)
residing Mosgiel (183)
Other
1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaia (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice *Otago Witness*

DODWELL, JAMES CROFTON
born c1854 Liverpool or Dublin (as stated in marriage register 1889)
died 13 Aug 1902 Orange NSW Australia
brother to third son Henry DODWELL
married 05 Dec 1877 S John Newcastle NSW by Revd FD BODE MA
Annie May GREENROYD
eldest daughter of Joseph GREENROYD Esq Boston USA son of Jonathan GREENROYD 'professor of music' Halifax Lancashire
first son of Roger Crofton DODWELL of Dublin
son of James Crofton DODWELL nd JP of Glenmore co Sligo
(1836) JP, of Knockrany, Sligo shareholder in the National Bank
(1842) magistrate of Knockrany Keadue co Roscommon (*Gentleman's & Citizen's Almanack*)
(1847) magistrate of Aughris co Dromore West (*Dublin Almanack*)
born c1805 died 1884 Rathdown Ireland;
and Letticia Catherine FOWLER;
married 19 Mar 1875 S Michael Liverpool,
divorced 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night
and did 'carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income' *Observer*
Margaret Mary WOOD
born [?Dec ¼ 1845 Liverpool] died 14 Jul 1922 age 75 Auckland New Zealand buried Waikaraka cemetery (Onehunga)
supporter of old Liberal Party and member Women's Social and Political League (obituary 19 Jul 1922 *New Zealand Times* page 9)
Note: A landowning family in Sligo Ireland; a James Crofton DODWELL was (1831) JP at Knockrany Sligo; the same or another (of Shankill House near Bray co Dublin) was (1860) churchwarden parish Rathmichael (information online Nov 2008 Aug 2019)
married (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney
Julia ROBARTS
who married (ii) 06 Apr 1905 S Mark Millthorpe NSW by Revd WK HOWELL DD of Blayney (in absence of H CHIVERS through illness)
James Hazel of Hazeldene (reception Blackmore's Hall)
Education
05 Jul 1873 matriculated age 19 S Mary Hall Oxford
1873 exhibitioner (4)
BA Oxford (140)
14 Jan 1877 deacon Goulburn (with Walter Montagu WHITE, presented by Archdeacon PUDDICOMBE, sermon Canon SOARES, he preached at the evening service)

23 Dec 1877 priest Goulburn (4;111)
Positions
cJun 1875 emigrated from Liverpool
24 Mar 1876 son born at Fern Grove Rydal
1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1881-1882 minister Hay
Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia
23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for 'good and sufficient reasons' (242)
Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the bishop's right to do as he had done (140)
02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)
divorce proceedings 08 Jun 1889 *New Zealand Times* page 2
17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet & newspaper)
1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)
08 Jan 1898 attempt to stab him by Thomas GODDARD 'said he was a clergyman of the Church of England' in court (of 569 Harris St)
Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobar a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala
Apr 1900 in bankruptcy

DOEDOKE, WILSON
born before 1921 from Bugotu died 1956
Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
11 Jun 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota; with Robert Codrington KAKAU from Tasimboko Guadalcanal who was made deacon in 1931; the Revd SG CAULTON preacher) (261)
Positions
1924-1934 stationed Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1934-1937 (relieving) stationed Reef islands
1937- Bugotu (389)
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

DOLAIASI, NATHANIEL
born before 1923
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1950 priest Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1950 district priest San Cristoval Solomon Islands

DON, BRUCE WILLIAM
born 09 Jan 1928 Timaru died 03 Feb 2023 Timaru funeral S Thomas Woodbury buried Woodbury Geraldine
brother to Jennifer Margaret DON
born 03 Apr 1932 Timaru died 22 Aug 1975 residence 7/16 Thorrington Road
funeral S Augustine Cashmere for crematorium
06 Mar 1956 of Pitt St Dunedin - son born
married 15 Jan 1955
Revd Bernard Anthonie HONDERS BA LTh born 04 Apr 1925 Netherlands
1955 completed papers at Theological hall Knox college [Hall 1954-1956]
13 Mar 1957 licensed by Christchurch Presbytery, induction S Andrew 27 Mar 1957
28 Jan 1958 Bulls parish
28 Aug 1963 Presbyterian minister Sumner-Redcliffs resigned 05 Feb 1968 to 14 Jul 1970
08 Nov 1967 of 15 Wiggins St treated for injuries from motor accident
(1974) on tour New Zealand co-worker for Brother Andrew bible smugglers
son of Colin William DON draper
born 18 Dec 1899 Dunedin died 22 Dec 1986 Timaru Canterbury of 1a Orbell St Timaru buried 27 Dec 1986 Woodbury Geraldine
20 Dec 1915 King Edward technical college evening class elementary bookkeeping
Sep 1931 first crossing of Ailsa Pass on skis [skier and alpine tramper]
May 1938 nominated to Waimataitai school committee
Oct 1942 & 1943 nominated Philip Worledge YOUNG for Timaru borough council
Feb 1944 member grand jury Timaru
brother to Henry Woodbury DON
born 21 May 1904 Christchurch as Henry Woodby died 07 Feb 1944 private hospital Hobart Tasmania buried New Town
Feb 1937 fined in Hobart for having unlicenced radio set

married (i) 20 Jul 1927 Sarah Gwendoline WEIGHTMAN born 31 Oct 1905 died 2002
divorced 1967-1969 (long after his reported death)
possibly (ii) Ann Beryl (Nancy) OAKES
born 14 Dec 1916 Cascades Hobart died 18 Aug 2017 Penhurst NSW buried Hamilton Victoria
daughter (among thirteen children) of Courtland George Henry OAKES
hotel licensee and heavyweight boxing champion of Tasmania
born 06 Mar 1885 Marine Board building Hobart died 02 Mar 1976 Cascades South Hobart
married 15 Nov 1903 Queenstown Tasmania
and Helena Mary Elizabeth DAVIS born 1884 died 1959
brother to John Robert DON born 30 Sep 1907 Dunedin died c25 Apr 1999 Omaio village Nelson
married 26 Aug 1931 Stratford Taranaki
Elizabeth Sherwood BLACK born 06 Oct 1909 Stratford died 08 Dec 2001
daughter of Frederick Ford (Fred) BLACK born 26 Sep 1883 New Zealand died 20 Nov 1918
son of John BLACK and Elizabeth BROWN
married 19 Mar 1909 S Mary New Plymouth
and Bertha Caroline BATCHELOR born 03 Feb 1884 died 13 Oct 1954
son of William George DON of Carisbrook Dunedin
born 1862 Huntly Victoria died 1930 Dunedin
1887 Class D teacher
(obituaries 19 Aug 1930 *Evening Star* & *Otago Daily Times*)
brother to Revd Alexander Alexander (Alex) DON [Presbyterian]
born 22 Jan 1857 Ballarat Victoria died 02 Nov 1934 Dunedin (on Otago Central train)
worked among the Chinese goldminers
(obituary 03 Nov 1934 *Star* Christchurch)
memorial S Andrew (02 Sep 1935 *Dunstan Times*)
married 14 Apr 1883 Warepa by Revd William BANNERMAN of Puerua
Amelia Ann (Milly) WARNE born 1861 died 1937 second daughter of Francis WARNE Sandhurst Victoria
brother to Jeanie Somerville DON
married 24 Dec 1889 residence of bride's father 53 Walter St Carisbrook by Revd Dr WADDELL
John ROSS of "Underwood" Warepa
brother to third son John R DON married 24 Dec 1891 residence of bride's parents by Revd Isaac JOLLY MA
Margaret E HERD third daughter of David HEARD Wetherstones
brother to third daughter Maggie DON
married 24 Dec 1895 Dunedin residence of bride's brother "Te Whareama"
by Revd Rutherford WADDELL MA
John Crosfield ODDIE of Timaru
brother to youngest daughter Isabella (Belle) DON
born Australia died 22 Jan 1917 age 43 38 Islington St North East Valley buried Northern cemetery
married 26 Jul 1899 at father's residence Walter St by Revd Dr WADDELL assisted by Revd D BORRIE
James ARTHUR died before Isabella
second son of James ARTHUR North East Valley
fourth son of John DON mining expert
born 26 Jul 1829 Perthshire Scotland died 10 May 1903 age 73 Walter St Dunedin
1893 applied for letters patent for improved gold saving apparatus
and Janet NICOL born 13 Jul 1834 Kippen Perthshire
died 31 Dec 1885 age 51 residence Walter St Carisbrook Dunedin
daughter of Thomas NICOL born 1797 died 1877
and Janet HOOD born 1796 died 1837
married 28 Dec 1898 Montpellier by Revd Wm SAUNDERS assisted by Dr WADDELL
and Jane Jean (Jeannie) CRUST born 1875 died 1909 Dunedin buried Otago
eldest daughter (among nine children) of Henry CRUST born 1826 died 1926 New Zealand
brother to Eliza Annie CRUST born 1856 died 1929
married William BLACKFORD born 1849 died 1920 New Zealand
son of Martha CRUST born 1820 died 1894 New Zealand
and Jessie WOOD born 1845 died 1928 New Zealand
married Jan 1927 S Mary Geraldine by Revd H PURCHAS
and Vera Athalinda SCOTT born 24 Mar 1904 died 13 Aug 1997 buried Woodbury
1920 won free place Timaru public service examination
sister to Nita Evie Lyn SCOTT (bridesmaid) born 1906 died 1990
third daughter (among eleven children) of John SCOTT
of "Oaklea" Geraldine (daughter's wedding) & "The Willows" Raukapuka Geraldine (death)
born 1870 died 09 Oct 1949 funeral S Thomas Woodbury buried Woodbury cemetery Geraldine
son of William SCOTT
son of Robert SCOTT and Hannah BOURNE born c1810 Surrey England
and Mary Ann Elizabeth HOFFMAN of Woodbury
died 08 Mar 1902 age 68 New Zealand
drowned coach accident in Waihi river (11 March 1902 *Timaru Herald*)

married 28 Sep 1891 Hilton Canterbury
and Margaret EVANS born 22 Aug 1872 Hilton Canterbury died 12 Jan 1955 age 82 buried Woodbury Geraldine
sister to Athalinda EVANS born 09 Jan 1865 Lake Tekapo died 04 Feb 1946 Stratford buried Stratford
married 1885 Richard Edward DEAN born 30 Jun 1863 Woodbury died 28 Jul 1952 Hamilton
daughter (among ten children) of John EVANS born 1821 Scotland died 14 Oct 1883 age 62
son of John William EVANS and Sarah BONNER
married 28 Jan 1864 (as Athlanda Carpenter FINCH)
and Athalinda FINCH (née CARPENTER) born 23 Nov 1839 Kingswood Gloucestershire
died 08 Mar 1919 age 80 Geraldine New Zealand buried Woodbury Geraldine
daughter of Benjamin CARPENTER
born 10 Jun 1802 Kingswood Gloucestershire died 27 Mar 1866 England buried Somerset
married
and Ann Young JONES born Alderley Gloucestershire
married (i) Thomas FINCH born c1841 died c1861

not married

Education

1945 Timaru high school awarded Steven history cup
1949 College House Christchurch
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)
29 Nov 1953 priest Christchurch (priests BW DON, RA LOWE, JJ MERTON & KA ROBINSON; deacons MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT: retreat Canon WA ORANGE and ?preacher CL DOBBS)

Positions

Jan 1934 insurance policy lost
Oct 1946 ordered to pay costs for riding his bicycle without a light with many others
1952-1954 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1954-1959 curate Sumner
1959 priest in charge Lyttelton
1959-1963 vicar Methven
1963-1968 curate Sydenham with Beckenham (8) (omitted from later directories until 1990)
three months from 01 Dec 1968 hospital chaplaincy staff prior to taking up next appointment
1968 vicar Hinds (*vice* SW VINCENT retiring)
secular employment
1989-2013 priest assistant Timaru
2013 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
(2003, 2016) 79 Wilson St Seaview Timaru

DONNE, RONALD ALBERT

born 28 Jan 1898 Woodford Essex baptised 13 Mar 1898 S Mary the Virgin Woodford Essex
died 19 Aug 1963 Koroit Victoria
brother to Harry Walpole DONNE born 1900 Chigwell Epping Essex died 1983
fined 10s & 9s costs for having driven a public vehicle without licence 18 Nov 1932 Franklin St Swansea
(1938) "Creswell" near Swansea Tasmania
son of Frederick Albert DONNE chartered secretary to public companies
born c1869 Islington London died 11 Nov 1924 age 56 Wynyard
12 Nov 1924 funeral leave from residence Dodgin St for S Stephen and burial Wynyard
married 21 Jul 1896 Forest Gate Essex
and Clara Mary née TASKER
born 1872 Oxford died 19 Sep 1938 age 70 Swansea
21 Sep 1938 funeral from S Stephen's church conducted by Revd JW BETHUNE assisted by Mr RL MARSDEN
buried old cemetery Wynyard (English cemetery)
married c1925 probably Tasmania
Margaret Jane LEWIS dress maker
born 05 Apr 1901 Wynyard Tasmania died 09 Sep 1973 Victoria
daughter of Walter David LEWIS
born Newport Monmouthshire
died Sep 1911 age 45 at his residence No. 2 Road, Wynyard late of Cardiff Wales
son of John LEWIS born c1866 wheelwright
and Eliza ~
married 09 Jun 1896 Emu Bay Tasmania
and Sarah Ann PERCY
born Wynyard died 21 Feb 1927 age 64 Spencer hospital Wynyard Tasmania
daughter of John King PERCY of River Inglis
born c1831 died 07 Aug 1866 Horton Tasmania
married 10 Feb 1857 at home of John RIDGE at Table Cape
by special licence by Revd SB Ffookes
and Sarah Ann RIDGE born c1837 died 1909 Wynyard Tasmania

second daughter of John RIDGE of Table Cape formerly of Launceston
married (ii) 27 Apr 1869 Emu Bay Tasmania
James CUMMINGS

Education

1926 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1928 ThL 2nd cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1928 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1929 priest Ballarat

Positions

sailed 02 Sep 1915 Ronald Albert DONNE farm pupil
Oct 1915 arrived Melbourne COMMONWEALTH with parents and brother Harry W
Nov 1921 third prize root vegetables Glamorgan horticultural spring show
1922 living with parents mechanic
1925 motor mechanic Victoria
07 Jan 1928 reader-in-charge parochial district Buninyong diocese Ballarat
21 Dec 1928-1929 deacon-in-charge parochial district Buninyong
15 Aug 1929 deacon (21 Dec 1929 priest-) in-charge Edenhope
03 Jul 1930-1933 vicar parish Kaniva
31 Jul 1933-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district S Stephen Ballarat
12 Feb 1935-1938 vicar parish Christ Church Casterton
06 Jul 1938-1944 vicar parish Stawell
1945-1948 incumbent pro-cathedral Suva diocese Polynesia
02 Mar 1949-1956 vicar parish Portland (S Stephen) diocese Ballarat
24 Nov 1949-1956 rural dean Hamilton
15 Feb 1951 Margaret advised invitation to meet the bishop's wife at the vicarage Portland
08 Aug 1956-1958 incumbent Kilkivan diocese Brisbane
12 Dec 1958-15 Aug 1962 incumbent parochial district S Paul Gisborne diocese Melbourne 17 Aug 1962-death incumbent Koroit diocese Ballarat

Other

memorial carved wooden crucifix S Stephen Portland Anglican 05 Sep 1963
(111)

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY

born 1851 Port of Spain died 20 Sep 1932 ?Kingston Jamaica (grave not found)
brother to William Anton DOORLY born 1837 Antigua died 28 Sep 1886 Philadelphia army musician colonial government Jamaica
[one reported (1913) residing Newport England probably son who was in 1910/11 in Philadelphia]
married (i) Jun ¼ 1860 Sculcoates Annie Amelia AITKEN (four children)
(ii) 30 Apr (Jun ¼ 1868) All Saints Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
Alicia Frances WHITE born 1838 died 19 Nov 1871 in childbirth (two children)
daughter of the late Col Humphrey Jervis WHITE
14 Jan 1879 Jamaica baptism of William Anton DOORLY
(no death or marriage for Mary found)
(iii) 11 Feb 1879 S Ann Jamaica
Louise BROWN (five children) minor needing consent from mother Mary Isabella BROWN
eldest Victoria Eleanor Louise DOORLY MA born 11 Jan 1880 Richmond Hill Port Antonio Jamaica died 02 May 1950 Dartmoor co Devon
1922-1944 headmistress the King's school for girls Warwick
children's author *The Radium Woman* (winner 1939 Carnegie medal -an adaptation of Eve CURIE's biography of her mother)
youngest two Annie and Amy nuns
[?brother to Charles Graham DOORLY died in infancy, born 1853 Ireland Martin father, different mother]
brother to George DOORLY died in infancy
brother to Charles Thomas DOORLY born 1843 Canada died 22 Sep 1886 probate to Emma Marie DOORLY widow £1886
ensign 20th regiment in colonial government, customs
married Mamie PEARSON (two children)
daughter Annie Gooding DOORLY married Sep ¼ 1907 West Derby co Lancashire Revd James Forest MORLEY
son Charles Carte DOORLY born Jun ¼ 1875 Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire musician; organist at Roman Catholic church
brother to James Graham DOORLY born Dec ¼ 1845 Hull East Riding Yorkshire died 1882 Jamaica civil engineer in government
married Mamie HEPBURN (five children)
eldest child Sir Charles DOORLY born 1875 colonial service administrator St Lucia married Marie LOFTHOUSE
youngest daughter Mary married Revd E MERRY Trinidad
brother to Martin Edward DOORLY musician
born 1847 Demerara-Mahaica Guyana died 22 Aug 1895 buried Barbados
married Catherine Isabella CARRINGTON (ten children)
parents to Henry Cumming DOORLY born 1879/1884 died 21 Jun 1961
engineer & newspaperman Omaha USA
benefactor and hence zoo named Henry Doorly Zoo Omaha Nebraska
married 07 Sep 1904 Margaret HITCHCOCK
brother to Alfred DOORLY born 1849 Demerara Guyana (1871) navigating sub-lieutenant Navy engineer
(1871) boarder with brother George Erith co Kent England
brother to George Edmonds DOORLY engineer born 1852 Jamaica baptised 12 Dec 1852 Jamaica died unmarried (1871) engineering student
brother to Arthur Alexander DOORLY born 1854 Kingston (Jamaica) accountant died 27 Nov 1935 Penarth South Wales probate to Emma Sim DOORLY £1319
married (i) Flora Elizabeth HUGGINS born 1847 died 18 Apr 1903 probate £4 to Michael Alfred Colin HUGGINS (two children),

(ii) Jun ¼ 1904 Henrietta Gordon DOWLAND died Jun ¼ 1905 age 41 in childbirth
(iii) 17 Oct 1906 Emma Sim BRAUND (four children)
brother to Amy Augusta Stokely DOORLY born 1856 Jamaica died 10 Mar 1917 Salisbury left £82 probate to James Casmaijor GORE
married Lt Colonel James Casmaijor GORE colonial service
brother to second youngest child Annie Jane DOORLY L.R.A.M.
born 1857 Jamaica baptised as Anne Jane DOORLY
died 02 Aug 1951 Christchurch (registered as BLANDFORD) ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin with George
trained Royal Academy of Music London and taught music Newcastle on Tyne
music teacher including Scots college Sydney, Whanganui girls college, S Hilda's collegiate Dunedin and S Cuthberts Auckland
Sep 1883 arrived Auckland from London husband & family immigrants in third cabin on SS DORIC (17 Sep 1883 *Auckland Star* page 4)
daughter born 31 Dec 1891 Sheen House Roslyn
1907 offered to sell her grand piano for use in the Whanganui opera house (100 guineas offer not accepted by council)
1913 staying with her sister Mrs SEDDON North Ealing England
residing Auckland 1930's music, bridge, harbour lights guild and other social items
25 Mar 1939 ex Auckland to reside with daughter Miss BLANDFORD "The Chateau" Craigie Avenue Timaru (*Timaru Herald* page 20)
(obituary 03 Aug 1951 *Press* page 2)
90th birthday Christchurch photograph (24 Mar 1947 *Press* page 2)
married (i) 27 Jun 1881 cathedral Port of Spain Trinidad Dr Rowdon MACNAMARA assistant colonial surgeon
born Dublin died 23 Aug 1881 Port of Spain from blood poisoning
(ii) 1883 Yorkshire (both widows)
George BLANDFORD born 1842 died 10 Dec 1898 (registration not found)
with HE GREER in fire Royal Oak hotel Wellington of Bing Harris & co (general manager)
14 Dec 1898 funeral S Peter Caversham for Southern cemetery
(iii) 23 Jul 1917 at Cargen Auckland by Revd WE WILLIAMS BA (bride supported by Miss BEWS & Miss WHITSON)
Major John Thompson LARGE JP late of Cook Islands administration formerly Wairoa Hawkes Bay (native interpreter)
born 08 Sep 1845 Lambeth Greater London England died 30 Jul 1923 age 77 Auckland hospital buried Purewa
probate to Public trust – half share wife Annie M LARGE & half to half-sister Martha Jane McKINNON & her son Frank
'coming to New Zealand at an early age.' (obituary 31 Jul 1923 *Auckland Star* page 8, 02 Aug 1923 *Dominion* page 7)
1922 petitioned government for war pension (veteran of land wars -*see* military records)
JOHN THOMPSON LARGE married (i) 1867 England
Louisa Sophia DOWNS born 1849 Lambeth died 22 Nov 1909 Camberwell buried Camberwell Southwark London
?brother to Charles Hezekiah DOORLY baptised 05 Dec 1858 Jamaica (parents not named)
brother to Catherine Georgina D'arcy DOORLY
born 1859 Barbados died Dec ¼ 1938 age 79 registered Paddington co Middlesex
(1913) residing North Ealing (near Northwood)
married (1886-1890) Tenerife William SEDDON company director
?brother to John Peter DOORLY baptised 13 Aug 1862 Jamaica (parents not named)
son in large family (thirteen children) of Martin DOORLY born c1814 Limerick
died 31 Dec 1878 Sierra Leone heart disease reported in 05 Feb 1879 *Naval and Military Gazette*
(**not** one who died Mar ¼ 1862 Abergavenny Wales – just one month old)
major in 74th regiment in West Indies
(1875) major, police magistrate, manager 1st Eastern and Mountain districts Sierra Leone
son of Peter DOORLEY born 1795 and Sophia BROOKES
married 1836
and Dorothy Walrond (?Waldron) NASH
born c1816 Barbados baptised 27 Aug 1816 S Michael Barbados died Dec ¼ 1885 Hendon Middlesex registered Hendon
(1880) widow, boarder in Hornsey with Arthur DOORLY born c1853 Kingston (Jamaica) accountant, wife and family all born Barbados
(1875) with a daughter attended her daughter Amy Augusta's wedding in cathedral S George Sierra Leone
daughter of William and Mary NASH
(https://www.genealogy.com/forum/regional/countries/topics/jamaica/3415/)
survived by six sons and four daughters
married
Jane Cumming DRIGGS (online information Nov 2013) notable soprano 'known as the Adelina Patti of Trinidad'
born 1858 Trinidad
sister to Henry Knowles DRIGGS born c1848 Trinidad died 21 Apr 1874 buried Edinburgh medical student
daughter of James DRIGGS
and Mary ~ born c1823 Barbados solicitor's wife
Education
1877 deacon Trinidad
1878 priest Trinidad
Positions
1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad
1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral
1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-in-charge of S Matthew Trinidad
1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 *Clergy List*)
Aug 1914 Canon DOORLY of Trinidad arrived Auckland NIAGARA, staying at Cargen hotel (*Auckland Star*)
30 Oct 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Dec 1914 Canon DOORLY and Miss DOORLY of Trinidad left for Sydney by SS ULIMAROA

(passenger list Miss DOORLY & Mrs BLANDFORD, Can(n)on DOULEY)
Jan 1915 after tour New Zealand Canon and Mrs DOORLY of Trinidad departed MARAMA for the West Indies
1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad
1929-1931 archdeacon Trinidad (8)
obituary 26 Sep 1932 *The Age* page 8 & *Herald* 28 Sep 1932 page 7 (Melbourne)– musical, producer of Gilbert and Sullivan, wife soprano
Notes
Revd Martin Edward DOORLY born 11 Jan 1879 Trinidad, graduated from Cambridge, parish priest (1908-1915) S Clement with S Peter Gasparillo Trinidad (2)
Revd Charles Stokely DOORLY born 20 Jun 1882 Trinidad, graduate of Caius College Cambridge, (1907) deacon, and from 1910 serving in Trinidad West Indies; he was (1911-1938) assistant master Queen's Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad
Other
[Roger WILSON of Wellington, the noted bass-baritone, is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His mother Geraldine WILSON was the elder daughter of Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY]
WS DOORLY father to
Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY master mariner (*see* Cenotaph online) (obituary 06 Nov 1956 *Press* page 9)
born 04 Jun 1880 Port of Spain Trinidad died 03 Nov 1956 Wellington (probate) cremated Karori
probate to daughters Geraldine Winifred WILSON wife of Charles Gregor (*sic*) WILSON solicitor and Dorothy Whitson FREED wife of William I FREED architect
daughter born 08 Aug 1913 Rosebank George St Dunedin (married 1934 in New Zealand)
daughter born 09 Feb 1919 (noted musician Dorothy Whitson DOORLY died 01 Apr 2000
married 19 Nov 1940; separated, divorced 1966/7 William Ian FREED died 15 Oct 1971 London
1945-1947 both applied for naturalisation he Wilhelm Ignancy FRIED, Polish, changed name by deed poll 1941
photograph and article 21 Oct 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 13 on arrival Auckland on RANGITIKI
'first refugee from Sudentenland' see 21 Oct 1938 *Otago Daily News* page 7 and other newspapers)
Geraldine Winifred DOORLY of Melbourne died 09 May 1997 Dunedin
married 08 Aug 1934 S Peter Wellington by Revd W BULLOCK MA
Charles Grigor WILSON born 25 Mar 1906 died 14 Sep 1983 Dunedin
solicitor of Dunedin bridesmaid Jenny WILSON youngest sister of the groom (15 Aug 1934 *Evening Star* page 5 with photograph)
eldest son (among four children) of Charles Andrew WILSON of "Wellpark" Dunedin
born 13 Mar 1867 Dunedin died 21 Jun 1951 Dunedin
second son of James WILSON Esq of New Plymouth late of "Well Park" born 1836 died 1915
and Elizabeth Christiana BAKER born 1840 died 1924
married 19 Apr 1904 Presbyterian church Warepa by Revd Jas FG ORR MA assisted by Revd SW CURRIE MA
and Beatrice Panton GRIGOR born 1876
died 26 Apr 1950 age 73 residence Willowbank Dunedin probate approved 23 May 1950
third daughter (among four daughters and one son) of Alexander GRIGOR Esq of "Braelangwell" Toiro
married 22 Feb 1866
and Mary Fairbairn RENTON
whose ship was in Port Chalmers Dunedin (Oct 1914),
and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT
and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON (05 Nov 1956 p5, with photograph *Otago Daily Times*)
James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad
married (i) 18 Nov 1908 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Wm HEWITSON
Forrestina Muriel WHITSON of Dunedin *Otago Daily Times*
born 1979 died 15 Aug 1933 Williamstown Victoria Australia
sister to eldest daughter Dora Isabel WHITSON married 30 Mar 1905 S Mary cathedral Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Frederick Steele (Fred) MURRAY 'well known and popular in athletic circles'
second daughter (among six children) of Thomas William WHITSON "Rosebank" George St Dunedin died 1922
secretary to Union Steam Ship co
son of Robert WHITSON died 27 Nov 1883 pioneer of Auckland brewer
arrived Auckland second class or steerage 09 Oct 1857 on ANNE LONGTON
(signee to letter of appreciation to the cook 13 Oct 1857 *Daily Southern Cross* page 2)
married 02 Aug 1876 Knox church Dunedin
and Isabel(la) Hay GRANT
born 1848 London died 26 Jun 1905 age 57 at "Rosebank" George St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
kept diary of her journey on SS OTAGO to Dunedin from 21 Sep to 15 Dec 1870 (microfilm ATL)
signatory to the suffrage petition 1893
daughter of George GRANT accountant
and Forrestina HAY died 05 May 1895 age 72 (as Forrestina Hay GRANT) "Inglewood" Queen St
married (ii) 29 Dec 1934 in Melbourne to Bertha Lutzia WILDMAN (?née WEBBER) divorcee
in divorce proceedings against James Ellis WILDMAN (married Jul 1926) formerly THOMPSON (desertion) *Sydney Morning Herald* 24 May 1934
moved to New Zealand 1951

DORA, ANDREW
born before 1914 died 1941
Education
15 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Ben AQA, at S John the Divine Aama) (261)
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)

DORMAN, DENIS JOHN BRENNIAN

born 02 Mar 1913 Harrow England died suddenly 19 Feb 1983 Waikato Hospital
23 Feb 1983 funeral All Saints Cumberland St cremated Dunedin donations to Dunedin Heart Unit Trust
brother to Thomas Edwin DORMAN born 24 Jan 1914 Hendon died 29 Jun 1999 Hamilton teacher cremated & buried Hamilton Park
(1931) public service exam at Invercargill
2nd Lieut army at enlistment 1943 teacher Scots College Wellington NOK father 124 Duke St Invercargill
author of *The Islander* 1975; *An African Experience: an education officer in Northern Rhodesia* 1993
married 1946 Hazel Christina Margaret BROWN born 27 Sep 1913 died 06 Jun 2002 cremated and buried Hamilton Park
naturalised 1957 with daughter Rosalind Mary DORMAN
brother to Neville James DORMAN born 24 Oct 1918 Ashton Lancashire died 14 May 1990 retired secretary Geraldine
enlisted WW 2 (1942) sub-lieutenant in navy (Fleet Air Arm England)
engaged Jul 1942 to Ethna Elizabeth CARSWELL only daughter of William CARSWELL Elles Road
(she married 1946 Reginald Noel KENNEDY)
married Mary Hazelhurst ~ born 04 May 1924 died 04 Jun 2003
son of Thomas Brennian DORMAN born 03 Jul 1884 Belfast Ireland died 21 Jul 1966 age 81 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
son of John Calvin DORMAN born 1837 co Down died 1919 and Margaret THOMPSON born 1844 died 1904
and Ethel Elizabeth BRADBURY born 1881 Manchester died 28 Jul 1963 age 82 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
not married

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin
1936 BA Otago New Zealand
1938 LTh Grade IV 2nd class
1939 MA Otago (2nd cl history) winner James Clark prize
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, with deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
30 Nov 1939 priest Dunedin (S Andrew Day, priests Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN)

Positions

1938-1941 curate S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1941-1945 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1945-1951 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1952-1957 vicar Winton-Otautau (9)
1957-1961 vicar S Mary Mornington Dunedin
1958-1961 chaplain to bishop Dunedin
1961-1970 hospital chaplain Dunedin
1966-1976 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (9)
1970-1973 vicar Tuapeka
1973-1977 vicar Maniototo
1977 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (8)
1977 188E Queen St Dunedin

Other

last address 188E Queen St Dunedin
probate: chattels to brothers Neville James and Thomas Edwin DORMAN, $500 to Board of Missions for Melanesia, $1000 for Selwyn College, $2000 for Manitoto parish, rest for brothers and their children.

DORRINGTON, HECTOR GURSON

born 01 Mar 1902 died 12 Sep 1980 buried All Saints cemetery Howick Auckland
brother to Hilda Jane Evans DORRINGTON born 1903 died 1964 age 61
son of Sidney Gurson DORRINGTON born 1873 (as Sydney Gurson, mother as Eliza Jane)
died 30 Oct 1945 age 72 of 428 Mount Eden Road funeral Watney Sibun's cremation Waikumete cabinet maker
brother to Florence May DORRINGTON born 1871 married 1903 William John MOLONY (1918) of Wales
brother to Minnie Ireland DORRINGTON born 1874 (father as Harry) (1918) Winnie of Sydney
brother to Jessie Jane Mann DORRINGTON born 1876 (as Jessie Jane Man, mother as Eliza Jane) died 1876 age 3 months
brother to Daisy Williams DORRINGTON born 1878 (father as Harry Gunson) married 1906 Lionel James HAY (1918) of Dargaville
brother to Emily Annie DORRINGTON born 1879 married 1902 Robert James LUCAS (1918) of Sydney
brother to Percy John Harry DORRINGTON born 1881 died 15 Feb 1882 father's residence Dundonald St Newton Road Auckland
brother to James Nathaniel DORRINGTON born 1885 died 23 Jul 1962 age 77 ashes interred Waikumete married 1909 Ruby Touzel HAMON died 1962 age 70
son of Harry Gurson DORRINGTON died 28 Aug 1916 age 74 suddenly at Epsom buried Waikumete (as Harry Garson)
1865 attested for electoral roll leasehold Grey St
theft charges 09 Nov 1899
married 13 Aug 1870
and Elizabeth Jane WILLIAMS born 1842 Liverpool died 17 Nov 1918 (as Eliza Jane) age 75 residence "Harimia" (Haeremai) private interment Waikumete
arrived Auckland 1847 on MINEVA with father John WILLIAMS drum major to one of the regiments (obituary 23 Nov 1918 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
married 01 May 1901
and Sarah Ann BRAITHWAITE born 12 Dec 1879 (as Sarah, mother as Mary Ann) died 18 Jul 1938 age 68 Auckland hospital of 428 Mount

Eden Road cremated Waikumete

daughter of Joseph BRAITHWAITE born 1848 Penrith Westmorland died Apr 1917 residence St Clair Dunedin 'Braithwaiwaite's Book Arcade'

(obituary 27 Mar 1917 *Evening Star* page 6 & 04 Apr 1917 *Otago Witness* page 18)

eldest son of the late James BRAITHWAITE merchant of Melbourne

married 02 Jul 1872 (bride as Mary Ann) residence Rt Revd Dr MORAN (presumedly by the Roman Catholic bishop of Dunedin)

and Mary Anne BELLET

eldest daughter of James BELLETT Kensington Otago (Bellet's Stationery)

married 08 May 1928 Christchurch (both of Wairoa district high school staff)

Charlotte Marion HACKELL born 01 Jun 1900 died 09 Nov 1984 buried All Saints cemetery Howick Auckland

sister to Edward Emil (Ted) HACKELL Dannevirke born 17 Jun 1901 died 1977 married 12 Sep 1929 Christchurch

Eva Alice BRASSINGTON born 20 Jun 1907 died 1980 only daughter of C BRASSINGTON Manchester St Christchurch

sister to Eric Allan HACKELL born 1903 died 1965 age 62 married 1925 Olive Muriel IRVING born 03 Jun 1902 died 1977

sister to Gertrude Lydia HACKELL born 14 Jan 1905 died 1987 married 1928 Walter William BRASSINGTON born 01 Jun 1904 died 1984

sister to Emil Raymond Garland HACKELL born 1910 died 10 Aug 1954 age 44 buried Aramoho Whanganui

daughter of Andrew Emil HACKELL born 14 Jan 1870 Gamla Karleby Lansi-Suomen Laani Finland died 22 Jul 1951 age 81 Whanganui buried Aramoho

married 30 Aug 1899 Salvation Barracks Nelson by Adjutant WARD (31 Aug 1899 *Colonist* page 3 & golden wedding 06 Sep 1949 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 9)

and Lydia Rose GARLAND born 1875 (as Lydia, mother Mary) Hokitika Grey district died 24 Oct 1955 age 80 Thames funeral S Andrew Whanganui buried Aramoho

sister to Rachel Marion (Rae) GARLAND born 1878 (as Rachel mother as Marian) died Mar 1933 Palmerston North hospital school teacher

(obituary 08 Mar 1933 *Levin Daily Chronicle* page 4)

married 27 Feb 1914 Holy Trinity Greymouth

David Sutherland GALPIN (Levin) of "Fairfields" Station

sister to Annie GARLAND born 1881 (mother Mary) Greymouth died 24 Oct 1887 Greymouth buried Karoro Greymouth

sister to Henry GARLAND (1932) Panama recently retired from position as Health Inspector (superintendent of an asylum) (1949) formerly of San Deigo California

sister to Edward GARLAND died Nov 1911 in mine accident Australia (29 Nov 1911 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 6)

sister to third daughter Rhoda Gordon GARLAND born 1884

married Apr 1905 at mother's residence by Archdeacon YORK to Alfred COUMBE second son of COUMBE Rutherglen

sister to Annie GARLAND born 1888 died 1889 age 16 months

sister to Bertha Elizabeth GARLAND born 1889 died 1890 age 6 months

sister to Allan Gordon GARLAND born 21 Nov 1892 Grey district West Coast killed in action 25 Apr-1 May 1915 Gallipoli memorial Lone Pine (parents of Hampden St Hokitika)

daughter of Edward GARLAND died 19 Aug 1932 age 88 residence of daughter Mrs A COUMBE buried Karoro Greymouth (of Dunganville)

(obituary 15 Aug 1932 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 5)

married 1871 (bride as Marianne)

and Marion MILNE died 15 Dec 1921 age 71 Hokitika buried Karoro Greymouth late of Māori Creek native of Tasmania (?Melbourne)

Education

1916 Auckland Grammar prize list (form IVC English)

1932 MA (2nd cl economics) university of New Zealand

1940 Dip Ed (class I experimental education)

24 Feb 1958 deacon Auckland (S Matthias in S Mary; deacons Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, Hector Gurson DORRINGTON MA Dip Ed & Geoffrey Ernest SWORN LTh)

07 May 1959 priest Auckland (feast of the Ascension in S Mary; priests Hector Gurson DORRINGTON MA Dip Ed & Geoffrey Ernest SWORN LTh)

Positions

Oct 1925 appointed Wairoa school

24 Apr 1928 left Wairoa district high school at time of marriage

24 Apr 1930 son born "El Nido" (Nurse Cupple's hospital) of Lanark St Mosgiel

Jul 1930 tendered his resignation as secondary assistant master Mosgiel school

04 Aug 1930-Apr 1934 senior secondary assistant Woodville district high school

Apr 1934 assistant master Otahuhu Technical high school (mathematics & English)

1935 elected to vestry Otahuhu (Holy Trinity)

16 Mar 1937 daughter born of Rosella Road Otahuhu – see below

1943 vocational guidance officer

07 May 1943 *Auckland Star* page 2 photograph & 29 Jun 1994 *New Zealand Herald* page 6

Jun 1944 appointed headmaster Thames (28 Jun 1944 *Auckland Star* page 10 & 29 Jun 1944 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)

'retired as headmaster to become ordained'

1958-1960 curate Thames diocese Auckland

1960-1962 curate Christ Church Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol

1962-1965 vicar Kawakawa diocese Auckland

1965-1969 vicar S Albans Balmoral

1969-1970 assistant priest Mt Eden
1971-death assistant priest Howick residing 36 Waterloo St Howick
Other
second son Alan Hector DORRINGTON born 16 Apr 1932 died 22 Apr 1943 at home as result of accident in playground Howick district high school buried All Saints cemetery Howick
son John Garland DORRINGTON born 1933
son Brian Braithwaite DORRINGTON born 1940 Wahroonga private hospital Howick of Glenfern Howick
daughter Jennifer Mary born 07 Mar 1945 Thames
daughter Dr Margaret Jocelyn (Joce) DORRINGTON born 16 Mar 1937 Otahuhu died 11 Jun 2020 Urbana county Champaign Illinois USA cremated.
'completed her undergraduate education in liberal arts and sciences at the University of Auckland in New Zealand. She then received a master's in library science and a Ph. D. in anthropology, both from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. After working as an assistant professor at the University of Hawaii at Manoa, Jocely was an associate professor in the Department of Kinesiology and Community Health at UNUC for many years, conducting fieldwork and research in the U.S. and Malaysia, and among the Māori community of New Zealand. Jocelyn was an author and co-author of numerous articles and book chapters during her career as a cultural anthropologist, including several with her husband, Warwick. Jocelyn was also a marathon runner, completing nine marathons, including New York, Chicago, Honolulu and St. Louis,'
married 15 Aug 1959 Auckland to R Warwick ARMSTRONG died 13 Nov 2000 age 65 Champaign cremated.

DOUBLEDAY, William Henry
born 29 Jan 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 04 Dec 1964 Kaiapoi cemetery
brother to Alice Ivy DOUBLEDAY died 01 Feb 1894 age 20 buried Kaiapoi
brother to Leonard Charles DOUBLEDAY
farmhand with JW STRACHAN of Kaiapoi who died 1897 age 50 Kaiapoi
private in World War 1 born c1886 died 25 Sep 1916 age 30 Featherston military hospital cerebro-spinal meningitis
buried 28 Sep 1916 Kaiapoi
eldest son among at least eight children of William DOUBLEDAY
mechanical engineer, farmer, partner in drapery business
and mayor of Kaiapoi, residing North Road Kaiapoi
born 1854 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1929 age 75 North Road Kaiapoi buried 06 Jun 1929 Anglican cemetery
son of William Charles DOUBLEDAY machinist
married Mar ¼ 1846 Wisbeach Norfolk and Cambridgeshire
and Isabella DIXEY;
married 28 Sep 1882 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi
and Alice MERRIN
born 1861 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 15 May 1950 'age 91' Kaiapoi cemetery
daughter of John MERRIN
farmer of Coutts Island Kaiapoi
born c1835 died 1918 age 83 New Zealand
and Ada WRIGHT born c1841 died Sep 1885 age 44 Kaiapoi Island New Zealand (CARC;124;6;13)
Education
Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1902 passed with merit pupil-teacher examination
28 Jan 1904 matriculation for University of New Zealand (*Otago Daily Times*)
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1907 passed Grade II BTS Board Theological Studies (*Auckland Star*)
29 Oct 1915 Canterbury College annual examinations, passed History lower standard
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
(424;92;151)
not priested
Positions
06 Oct 1904 sent by Board of Education to Rangiora school as reliever teacher
-Jul 1905 temporary teacher Long Bay school on Banks Peninsula now resigned from his position *Star*
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
16 Dec 1907 assistant (to Horace PACKE) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 'returned his licence and left for Christchurch'; NEVILL bishop of Dunedin 'says that he behaved strangely' (151)
c1914 #78280 recruited Christchurch, in 1st reserves World War 1, residing Wainui Banks Peninsula, a teacher
05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)
Oct 1917 acting master at Ellesmere school Canterbury

DOUGLAS, Robert Gresley
born 24 Mar 1862 Salwarpe registered Droitwich Worcester
died 16 Dec 1947 age 85 35 Hartfield Road Eastbourne co Sussex
funeral at S Anne church room Eastbourne, cremated – two weeks after death of his wife
brother to the Revd Arthur Jeffreys DOUGLAS UMCA missionar
born 09 Oct 1871 Salwarpe died 10 Nov 1911 Kango Lake Nyasa

brother to the Revd Gerald Wybergh DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
rector Christ Church S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
born 17 Jun 1875 Salwarpe
fourth son of the Revd William Willoughby DOUGLAS MA of Salwarpe co Worcester
JP patron and rector of Salwarpe, honorary canon of Worcester
born 13 Jul 1824 died 19 Feb 1898 age 73 registered Droitwich [left £23 119]
brother to first daughter Frances Anne DOUGLAS,
married (1849) cousin the Revd William WALSHAM HOW bishop of Wakefield
brother to fifth son Thomas DOUGLAS of Derwent Lodge Tunbridge Wells
farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury - George DOUGLAS had sheep run Broomfield North Canterbury
(Feb 1883) assisted the Amberley Episcopalian church with endowment funds toward the priest's stipend
born 01 Mar 1840
THOMAS married (10 Jun 1869) Janet Harriette HARPER daughter of HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch
first son of fourteen children of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS MA canon of Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 died 15 Jul 1850
married 30 Sep 1823
and Eleanor BIRT died 24 Apr 1879
daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester;
married 22 Jan 1850,
and Frances Jane HOW
born c1829 died 11 Dec 1899 age 70 registered Droitwich
sister to the Revd William Walsham HOW (1879) bishop of Bedford, (1888) 1st bishop of Wakefield
born 13 Dec 1823
died 10 Aug 1897 Dhu Lough on holiday Leenane co Mayo Ireland buried Whittington Shropshire
married cousin Frances Anne DOUGLAS died 1887 daughter of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon of Durham
daughter of William Wybergh HOW solicitor of Nearwell Shrewsbury
died 26 Nov 1862 Shrewsbury [left £70 000, his son William Walsham HOW an executor];
married 27 Nov 1895 All Saints Beaconsfield Griqualand West Southern Africa
Ethel Annie Rome BLUNT
born Jun ¼ 1869 Leicester St Martin died Dec 1947 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Nora Mary BLUNT born Dec ¼ 1870 Leicester died 31 Oct 1961 Bexhill co Sussex
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLUNT
graduate of S Bartholomew hospital London, and of Edinburgh
(1851) with brother George and his mother residing Wigston Magna co Leicester
(1861) medical student
(Apr 1863) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons London
(1865) M.D. Edinburgh (1880) MRCP Edinburgh
(1881) surgeon Leicester provincial dispensary, (1885) supporter National Temperance League
born Dec ¼ 1841 Wigston Magna Leicestershire
died 25 Sep 1889 age 47 St Martins Leicester [left £14,528]
brother to George Henry BLUNT solicitor born c1845 Carlisle Cumberland
son of Thomas BLUNT surgeon
and Martha Ward born c1814 Leicestershire;
married 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
by the Revd Bracebridge HALL MA
(1867) vicar Stapleford Salisbury (1877) of Waddington Nuneaton, SPG supporter;
and Ann ROME
baptised 07 Apr 1845 S Cuthbert Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Thomas ROME of Charlton House Charlton Kings Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
baptised 12 Feb 1839 S Cuthbert Carlisle
eldest daughter of Joseph ROME (1851) draper
'enterprising agriculturalist' farmer of Groundslow co Staffordshire
born 17 Dec 1804 Newbiggin co Cumberland
baptised 24 Dec 1804 Holy Trinity RC chapel Kendal Westmorland
[**Note**: chapel built 1793, replaced 1837]
died 03 Nov 1855 age 52 Groundslow farm Trentham Staffordshire
son of John ROME and Maria ~;
and Mary ~
(1861) widowed farmer Christchurch Staffordshire children including Thomas James Annie Elizabeth
(1881) widow, with daughter Elizabeth born c1847 Cumberland residing Enderby
also (1891) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary
born c1810 died 11 Nov 1886 age 76 Leicester
[left £4 271 probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow, Elizabeth ROME spinster]

Education

1884 Ely theological college
1885 BA Keble College Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford
1885 deacon Ely for Peterborough
1886 priest Peterborough

Positions

1885-1887 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough
1888-1889 curate Northfield Worcestershire
16 Nov 1889 curate Modderpoort diocese Bloemfontein South Africa
1890-1894 parish priest Ficksburg and Ladybrand with Clocolan [Free State province, South Africa]
colleague of Bishop KNIGHT-BRUCE (see *Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894* by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
Mar 1894-1897 rector Beaconsfield Griqualand West South Africa
Jul 1897-1901 vicar S Peter Stockport
Nov 1901-1905 vicar North Nibley with Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
1905-1911 rector Rondebosch South Africa
1913-1916 curate S Barnabas Bexhill-on-Sea
1916-1927 rector Winchelsea Rye co Sussex
1922-1927 rural dean Rye
1927-1936 warden and secretary Homes of S Barnabas Dormans Surrey (4;2;8;287)

Other

BHOLB/26p157-158: a 'Father DOUGLAS' in a grey gown, whose uncle Thomas DOUGLAS, son-in-law of Bishop HARPER, had taken an interest in Amberley church in Christchurch diocese; now here it seems on a mission or extended pastoral visit- eccentricity of his grey gown makes Bishop HARPER uneasy but the man is warm and kindly and at once liked and appreciated (70: BHOLB/26p157-158)

DOVE, JULIAN LLEWELYN

born 31 Oct 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
fatal street accident 14 Feb 1948 age 91 Oxford but died Radford infirmary Oxford
[left £5 144 probate to his widow Florence Louisa]
brother to eldest child Jane Frances DOVE DBE JP (1896) founder-principal of Wycombe Abbey school
born 27 Jun 1847 Bordeaux France died 21 Jun 1942
brother to Ursula Kate DOVE of Girton College Cambridge
(1911) single, private means, in Nettlebed Henley-on-Thames born Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone died 25 Aug 1944
brother to Horatio DOVE baptised 01 Aug 1849 Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur DOVE baptised 04 Dec 1850 Spalding co Lincolnshire
second son of the REVD *JOHN THOMAS DOVE
(1845-1849) curate Swaton Lincolnshire
(1852-1862) curate Christ Church St Marylebone London
(1862-1906) vicar Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire and J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians
baptised 03 Jul 1822 Bourne co Lincolnshire died 05 Nov 1906 age 84 Spalding co Lincoln
brother to William DOVE born c1815 Cawthorpe farmer
brother to Henry Draper DOVE (1851,1871) farmer Lincolnshire
born 1824 Cawthorpe Lincolnshire died 1891 Langham Lodge Colchester married Susan BELL
son of William DOVE and Frances ~;
married Dec ¼ 1846 Lincoln,
and Jane Ding LAWRANCE
born 1826 baptised 17 Oct 1826 All Saints Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
died Sep ¼ 1898 age 71 Spalding
sister to second daughter Mary LAWRANCE baptised 28 Dec 1812 Dunsby-near-Bourne
married (24 Jan 1833 All Saints Dunsby) to
the Revd Edmund Roberts LARKEN Christian Socialist (1843-1895) rector Burton-by-Lincoln
born 1809 died 1895 son of Edmund LARKEN of Bedford Square London, in HEIC
daughter of Thomas LAWRANCE of Haconby Hall [built c1630], woolstapler of Dunsby
(24 Dec 1824) dissolved partnership with John MAWBY woolstapler of Bourne
(1847) as landowner in parish Hacconby co Lincoln interest in proposed Eastern Counties railway
and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 14 Apr 1901 S Stephen Marton New Zealand by Bishop of Wellington and vicar Archdeacon TOWGOOD
Catherine HADFIELD
born 10 Oct 1862 died 16 Mar 1903 age 40 Hunterville buried Tututotara cemetery Porewa
third daughter of the Revd Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington;
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1908 Paddington London
Florence Louisa DOVE his cousin, a trained masseuse and physiotherapist
(1881) boarding school Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1901) visiting Gertrude ELLIS Boxgrove Lodge Stoke Guildford Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1865 Langham registered (as Florence DOVE) Lexham Essex died Sep ¼ 1948 age 83 registered Oxford
sister to Charles Henry DOVE farmer of Langham (executor to his father's will) baptised 27 Oct 1863 S Mary S Marylebone
daughter of Henry Draper DOVE farmer of Langham Hall
(1851) 340 acres employing 5 labourers Bourne
(1861) land proprietor born Deeping Lincolnshire boarding Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
(1871) 800 acres employing 28 men and 11 boys Langham (1874) of Langham Hall co Essex
(1891) agent to the Right Honourable Alexander Hugh BARING 4th Baron ASHBURTON M.P.
[uncle William Bingham BARING (1848) 2nd Baron ASHBURTON a member Canterbury Association]
born 1824 Deeping co Lincolnshire
baptised 06 Jul 1824 Bourne Cawthorpe co Lincolnshire
died 14 Feb 1891 age 66 of Langham Lodge near Colchester co Essex [left £6 819]

brother to the Revd *JOHN THOMAS DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding;
son of William DOVE and Frances ~;
married 1861 Kensington,
and Susan Lawrence BELL,
born c1832 Bourne Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 63 registered Kensington London (345;63;352;249;331;308;2)

Education

-1871- Marlborough College England
1876 sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1877 Tancred Divinity scholarship
1877 migrated Christ's College
1880 BA Cambridge
1883 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon St Albans
21 Dec 1881 priest St Albans (at S Mary Chelmsford) (411;308;2)

Positions

1880-1898 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire (242)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster under the house master the Revd Edward H BRADBY born c1827 Calcutta [Kolkata] India and wife Ellen Sarah (JOHNSON of Isle of Wight) Haileybury College residing Hick House Great Amwell Hertford (249)
13 Apr 1899 assistant curate Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
1899-1900 honorary chaplain Heretaunga mounted rifles
1899 priest-in-charge Hunterville
28 Aug 1899-1902 vicar Hunterville
1900 captain Hunterville mounted rifles (242)
n d in-charge Army class at Rugby school England
13 May 1903 elected headmaster of Denstone College (411)
1903-1905 headmaster S Chad's College Denstone Uttoxeter Staffordshire
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
1905-1909 second master Durham school
05 Apr 1909 permission to officiate permanent diocese Wellington
27 Jul 1909-1914 headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1914 involved in a libel case Whanganui in which a pupil was allegedly romancing a wine-seller's wife (*New Zealand Truth* 13 Jun 1914)
1915-1929 rector North Crawley Buckinghamshire
Dec 1921-1929 rural dean Newport Pagnell (411)
1941-1947- residing 16 Stephen Road Headington Oxford (308)

Note

1927-1930 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes.
(see 411) T*his is surely another priest* MWB
-1926- John Clement DOVE (born c1867 died 19 Oct 1939 age 72 Auckland retired manager New Zealand) of St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland, a member of the finance board for the Melanesian Mission, Auckland New Zealand, manager of Millars Australian Hardwoods Ltd (261); he was (1890) new Justice of the peace in Queensland, his wife was Blanche Mary (died 1936) and sons John Canning DOVE and brigadier William Walter DOVE were born in Rockhampton Queensland

DOWNEY, PHILLIP GLADSTONE [PHIL]

born 05 Jun 1923 died 14 Jul 2008 (as Philip Gladstone)
brother to David Gladstone DOWNEY (best man) consulting engineer
born 08 Mar 1922 Tokomaru Bay Gisborne died 18 Jul 2013 Auckland hospital funeral S Thomas Tamaki
(https://www.engineeringnz.org/programmes/heritage/engineering-hall-fame/david-gladstone-downey-19222013/)
married 05 May 1951 Auckland to Barbara May Rose JAGGER born 26 May 1925 died 2012
brother to Ian Barraud DOWNEY
born 04 Feb 1928 died 18 Jul 2014 hospice North Shore funeral S Paul by the Sea Milford donations to Hospice
(1971) appointed to Howard Estate advisory board (with Guy Harod Nelson)
married (i) Nancy [?Purnell born 02 May 1929 died 1990]
married (ii) Barbara
son Cecil Gladstone DOWNEY "Waitangirua" Hicks Bay
born 07 Sep 1886 Ōpōtiki died 27 Jul 1974 Hawkes Bay buried Hastings
(1950) Woodville
brother to Clarence Percy DOWNEY born 1884 died 1953 age 68 [PC DOWNEY (1950 Auckland)]
married 08 Jun 1910 Paeroa by Revd AC RANDERSON (Presbyterian, grandfather of Rt Revd Richard RANDERSON)
Mildred Emily MORLAND (two births as Mildred Evelyn) died 1947 age 63
eldest daughter of Joseph MORLAND Esq Paeroa
brother to Lydia Gwendolyn DOWNEY born 1888 (as Lydia Gwendoline) died 1955 age 67 [Mrs HF HEALD (1950 Hastings)]
married 02 Feb 1918
Harold Fenton HEALD born 22 Feb 1884 died 1984
brother to Beryl Hawthorne DOWNEY born 1890 died 1946 age 56 [Mrs HC WILLIAMSON (1950 Hicks Bay)]
married 11 Oct 1915
Hugh Caskey WILLIAMSON died 1959 age 78
brother to Dorothy May DOWNEY born 1893 died 1956 age 64 [Mrs AC WOOD (1950 Lottin Point)]
married 18 Jul 1914 Te Araroa Town Hall by Revd G Digby WILSON
Audley Cooper WOOD died 1960 age 83 (as Audley Cowper)

brother to Florence Jessie DOWNEY born 1898 died 1975 (as Jessie Florence) [Mrs RA GRIFFEN (1950 Hicks Bay)]
married 15 Sep 1926
Roger Atkin GRIFFIN died 1963 age 60 (as Roger Aitken, typed registration)
brother to John Mortimer Trevor DOWNEY born 1900 died 1982 [John DOWNEY (1950 Gisborne)]
married 11 Aug 1921 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
Hoani Austin ELDER born 09 Sep 1892 died 1984
second daughter of the late Austin ELDER of Aurora Terrace
brother to Robert Allan Dudley DOWNEY born 1900 Auckland [Mr RA DOWNEY (1950 Sydney)]
died 20 Jun 1966 St Vincent's private hospital Sydney late of Potts Point NSW ashes interred North Ryde
with family life members West Wyalong Show Association
(1944) accountant with BNZ Melbourne
brother to fifth daughter Marjorie Eileen DOWNEY born 31 May 1904 died 1981 [Mrs Ken IRVINE (1950 Hastings)]
engaged 14 May 1928
married 03 Sep 1929 S Stephen Ōpōtiki by Revd JE DRAPER
Kenneth Lamond IRVINE born 10 Aug 1902 died 1981
second son A IRVINE Feilding
brother to Kathleen Joyce DOWNEY born 26 Mar 1909 died 1972 [Miss Joyce DOWNEY (1950 Hastings)]
son (among ten children) of Michael Joseph DOWNEY teacher
born 09 Jul 1854 Belfast died 07 Nov 1927(obituary 07 Nov 1927 *Auckland Star* page 5)
17 Jan 1864 arrived Tauranga from Rangoon Burma family on LIGHT BRIGADE bringing troops of 43rd & 68th regiments
son (among six children) of cpl Michael DOWNEY 68th (Durham) took part in Battle Gate Pa
born 1826 Dublin Ireland died 10 Nov 1887 Tauranga buried catholic section
married 17 Jul 1849 Galway
and Mary McDONNELL born 1830 Ireland died 24 Jan 1913 Auckland buried Waikaraka
married 28 Dec 1884
and Julia MAHONEY born 1864 Sandhurst Sandridge (Bendigo) Victoria Australia died 22 Oct 1950 residence Ōpōtiki
'some years teaching on the coast'
(obituary 30 Oct 1950 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 4 & 31 Oct 1950 *Opotiki News* page 3)
sister to Mary MAHONEY born 1857 Sandhurst died 21 Jun 1886 buried Ōpōtiki lawn cemetery with her parents
sister to Daniel MAHONEY born 1858 Sandhurst died 1858 Victoria
sister to Michael MAHONEY died 07 Aug 1946 age 85 buried Ōpōtiki (obituary 09 Aug 1946 *Opotiki News* page 2)
daughter of Daniel MAHONEY arrived Tauranga 1865 (in 1st Waikato regiment moved to Ōpōtiki 1866)
painter enlisted 1863 Bendigo age 28 2nd Waikato militia #728
born 1826 Chatham Kent died 26 Apr 1878 Ōpōtiki buried Ōpōtiki lawn cemetery
(08 May 1878 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 3)
married age 30 (1856) Melbourne
and Ellen KENNERLEY born 1829 died 22 Nov 1901 Ōpōtiki buried Ōpōtiki lawn cemetery
arrived Auckland 09 Jan 1865 SS CLAUD HAMILTON captain PONSONBY from Melbourne
'Ellen MAHONEY and infant, Daniel MAHONEY, Mary MAHONEY' in another the infant named Julia
(10 Jan 1865 *New Zealand Herald* page 4 & 31 Jan 1865 *New Zealander* page 4)
married 27 Jan 1921 S Paul's pro-cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON (bridesmaid Hone ELDER)
and Jessie Phyllis WRIGHT born 01 May 1892 died 19 Feb 1972 Waimate Canterbury buried Hastings
only daughter (two sons) of George Robert Nicol WRIGHT born 1854 died 1922
married 04 May 1886 Wellington
and Jessie Sarah BARRAUD born 03 Aug 1863 Wellington died 30 May 1892 buried Wellington
daughter (among nine children) of Charles Decimus BARRAUD
born 09 May 1822 Camberwell Surrey died 26 Dec 1897 Wellington
son of William Francis BARRAUD and Sophia HULL
married 17 Mar 1849 Southampton Hampshire England
and Sara Maria STYLE born 1823 Wraysbury Buckinghamshire died 08 Mar 1895 Wellington
married 18 Jun 1949 S Giles Presbyterian church Kilbirnie Wellington
Ngaire Emily DUNLOP born 20 Dec 1926 died 30 Sep 2021 New Lynn Auckland
half-sister to Isabella McIntosh DUNLOP (bridesmaid)
born 16 Aug 1903 died 1977
married 1933 Alan Keith ALEXANDER (bride's escort) born 04 Dec 1902 died 1981
sister to John Robert DUNLOP (groomsman) born 21 Apr 1924 died 20 Jan 2019 Wellington hospital
married 1948 Elsa Barbara SHAW born 20 Oct 1924 died 2014
daughter of the late John DUNLOP
married (i) 1902 (bride as Alice Johnston) to Alice Johnson BELL died 24 Aug 1909 age 34 buried Port Chalmers of Daly St
married (ii)1923
and Charlotte WATSON Wellington born 20 Oct 1884 died 1976
daughter of Robert WATSON (married 1923) and Emily COLLINS

Education

Kings College Auckland
?Napier boys high school
1947 MB ChB university of New Zealand (Otago medical school)
some LTh papers
College House Christchurch
1960 IVFC Dip (2nd cl) Moore college Sydney

24 Feb 1962 deacon Christchurch (S Mary Merivale; retreat conductor Canon M PEASTON; deacons, WA PIERRE, Dr GP DOWNEY & AS MILLER; priests JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON, preacher Revd ML UNDERHILL)
10 Feb 1963 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests PG DOWNEY, WA PIERRE; deacons JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR, preacher EK NORMAN, chaplain Canon M PEASTON, dean AW PYATT)
Positions
1948 house surgeon Wellington
1950 locum doctor Christchurch visiting anaesthetist Christchurch hospital
practice cnr Normans & Strowan Roads Bryndwr
1962-1964 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1964-1965 assistant priest Sumner-Heathcote
1965 regional advisor marriage guidance Auckland to justice department
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

DOYLE, CATHERINE BROUGHTON [DEACONESS] (INCORRECTLY KNOWN AS KATHLEEN IN *WAIAPU* (54))
born 27 Sep 1857 at Cooma, Namoi River central NSW
died 16 Jul 1950 Chatswood age 92 funeral 10 a.m. 18 Jul S Andrew Rosehill cremated Northern Suburbs crematorium Sydney
among many siblings (11 siblings and 7 half-siblings)
sister to late James H DOYLE Invermein, Scone
half-sister to Major Richard DOYLE (South Africa)
half-sister to Ellen Maria DOYLE married John Francis (Frank) CLODE (Young)
half-sister to Harold Andrew DOYLE born c1867 died Jul 1937 age 68 funeral S Luke, interred Church of England cemetery Scone
father to the Revd Harold Edgar Samuel DOYLE born 1906 Aberdeen NSW (vicar Emmaville)
daughter of "Big" Andrew DOYLE born 15 Nov 1814 Windsor died 18 Mar 1878 at residence "Retreat", Brewarrina NSW
"grazier", pastoralist pioneer Namoi River, Cooma station also known as Narrabri
brother to Sophia Isabella DOYLE born 25 Sep 1806 died Werris Creek NSW 12 Feb 1888
married 12 Oct 1847 S Paul Paterson
John CLODE of Glen Arm, William River
eldest son of Cyrus Matthew DOYLE born 27 Nov 1793 Palmerston near Dublin died 16 Mar 1855 from typhoid fever
company director, grazier, magistrate, racehorse owner
eldest son of Andrew ?Hastings DOYLE born Dublin Nov 1774 died residence Ulitedenburra Portland Head 02 Sep 1841
(no Hastings on baptismal entry 29 Nov 1774)
all seven children baptised S Catherine of Alexandria Catholic chapel Thomas St Dublin
buried on property at Ulitedenburra (Sophia also later) but
1910 headstone and remains reinterred S Andrew Windsor when property sold
'Engraver and Calico Printer' with O'Brien, Comerford and Clarke, factory Palmerstown Dublin
exiled for life from Ireland not for part in 1798 & 1801 uprisings but with older brother James for forging banknotes
arrested and sentenced Jun 1801 for seven years for forgery and held Newgate prison Dublin
[they had blank paper with watermark for Bank of Ireland]
commissioned by Governor Philip Gidley KING to do watercolours of native plants for Sir Joseph Banks
1820 partial pardon
brother to James DOYLE born 17 Jul 1765 died Thompson Square Windsor 02 Apr 1836 - sworn worth £30,000
who was convicted and transported with him, conditional pardon 01 Jan 1813 full 1818
his wife did not turn up at docks and daughter Mary Bertha DOYLE came out to Australia in 1820
brother to Anthony DOYLE born 26 Mar 1767 died New South Wales ?married Margaret widow of J GIBBSON <1866
brother to Bridget DOYLE born Ireland 29 Jun 1778 died Windsor 26 Feb 1846 age 67
buried Devonshire St cemetery Sydney with daughter Mary BURKE & great-granddaughter Kate May BURKE
married (i) Richard TARPY (ii) 14 May 1820 James CANTON
arrived Sydney Cove with daughter Mary Ann CANTON as 'free immigrant' CLEOPATRA 26 Jul 1828
'lodging house keepers' left property by brother James 1836
Mary Ann CANTON married Edmund BURKE of Mittagong died 01 Jul 1837 age 34
son of Bartholomew DOYLE born Dublin 1740 died Dublin 1801 ?grocer
married 1765
and Bridget NUGENT born Dublin 1745 died Dublin 07 Oct 1898 mother *possibly* JOAUNIER (French Huguenot)
married 1792 (at marriage changed from Catholic to Protestant)
and Sophia Isabella NORRIS born Palmerstone Dublin 07 Jun 1769 died 02 May 1855 at Ulitedenburra Lodge age 85
12 May 1803 arrived Sydney on ROLLA with Sophia and three eldest children as "free passengers"
left Ireland 04 Nov 1802, 119 men and 37 women convicts, seven died en route
lived Rocks area Sydney,
1804 Sophia granted land at Toongabbie
1809 – death settled nesr Lower Portland on Hawkesbury River
married (i) 18 Oct 1814 Windsor by Revd R CARTWRIGHT (newspaper bride as Sarah)
and Frances BIGGERS born 1798 died 13 Jul 1827 age 29
CYRUS MATTHEW DOYLE of Sackville Reach married (ii) 01 Jan 1828 S John Parramatta by Revd S MARSDEN
Elizabeth Maria McDOUGALL
daughter of Andrew McDOUGALL of Baulkham Hills

married (i) 22 Mar 1837
and Catherine Broughton HOWE born 13 Apr 1817 Windsor died 28 Sep 1857 Wee Waa NSW in childbirth
third daughter of John HOWE born 1774 *possibly* Redbourn Hertfordshire
died 19 Dec 1852 "Raworth Cottage", Morpeth age 78 buried (vault Bishopscourt) S James churchyard Morpeth
son of John HOW(E) born 1727 Nottingham died 01 Sep 1769
brother to Admiral Richard HOWE (Earl HOWE) born 19 Mar 1725 died 05 Aug 1799
and Mary née ROBERTS
husbandry, grocer and hoped to be teacher
married (i) Frances WARD died Sep 1802 buried Parramatta
with Frances and daughter Mary arrived COROMANDEL 1 in Jun 1802, another daughter born at sea
granted 100 acres Mulgrave on Hawkesbury River
married (ii) 13 May 1811 S John Parramatta
and Jane KENNEDY died 01 Jan 1859 Warkworth
daughter of James Raworth KENNEDY
ANDREW DOYLE married (ii) 06 Dec 1860 at Cooma Namoi River by Revd John NASH
Emily Agnes WILLIAMS born c 1834 died 04 Jul 1922
third daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS Esq late of London

Education

16 Mar 1895 deaconess SYDNEY (S Andrew by Most Revd Saumarez SMITH)
"set apart by the Primate to be deaconesses in the diocese of Sydney"
[Emily KAY, presented by the Rev. M. ARCHDALI, M.A., director of Bethany;
Catherine Broughton DOYLE presented by Rev. J. H. MULLENS, incumbent of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont;
and Elizabeth Augusta GIBBES, presented by her father, the Rev. G. E. GIBES, curate of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill]

Positions

[**Note**: Deaconess House was in Newtown Sydney NSW Australia]
n d S Phillips Melbourne
Feb 1905 she arrived from Sydney; licensed 1st missioner (*succeeded by* Miss GRIFFIN)
Sunday 05 Feb 1905 S Faith Ohinemutu morning as it wasn't big enough S Luke Rotorua afternoon and evening
"licensing of the Revd F A BENNETT and Deaconess DOYLE to their work on the Maori Mission"
at Whakarewarewa mission house Bay of Plenty established under supervision of the Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT
c24 Mar 1907 instituted by 3rd bishop of Waiapū [Leonard WILLIAMS]; at request of Rotu daughter of Chief Numia KERERU
as lady missionary to the natives, Rūātoki mission house (Urewera country) diocese Waiapū 423)
1908 with Rotu NUMIA established hostel Rūātoki to enable girls from isolated districts to attend local primary school
[30 Jul 1908 a Miss C B Doyle admitted as patient to Auckland Hospital probably another by same name in Auckland (tennis player)
also some confusion with Sister Kathleen DOYLE an Australian nurse during WW 1]
1910 & 1912 S Phillips Melbourne bereavement thanks with Revd D M DEASEY
Apr 1920 'Miss DOYLE an experienced deaconess in the church of England
expected to arrive in Orange shortly to take up work here' (14 Apr 1920 *Leader* Orange NSW)
Dec 1920 teacher of religious instruction in East Orange public school NSW (*Leader*); 1923 in Orange still
1927 working as deaconess Camperdown Sydney NSW with Revd John BIDWELL, rector S Thomas Balmain West

Other

see *The Gift Endures*, Waiapū diocesan history
see 'Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice' the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in *Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53*, Apr 2014
see 'The DOYLE Family' *The Inverell Times* 23 Jun 1937

DRAKE, ALFRED

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered Rochester co Kent
died 26 Apr 1957 age 80 Kaitaia buried 30 Apr 1957 churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
son among at least eight children of John DRAKE
architect and surveyor of Rochester (but not in directory of British architects)
(1851) clerk to timber merchant Chatham Rochester Kent
(1861) architect and surveyor and book-keeper
(1871) architect and surveyor
(1881) architect and surveyor residing High St Rochester parish S Nicholas co Kent
(1891) architect surveyor and valuer
baptised 05 Sep 1830 Kingsclere co Hampshire
died 19 Oct 1893 Roebuck Road Rochester [left £1 689, executor widow Emily]
married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Pancras London,
and Emily HOLLICK
(1861) residing with family Gordon Square St Pancras London
born Sep ¼ 1840 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex extant 1901
sister to Ebenezer HOLLICK (1861) commercial traveller in woollen trade Gordon Square born c1837 Stratford Essex
married (17 Mar 1870 by Dr BOASE at the Catholic Apostolic Church Plymouth) Jane THONGER
sister to Jabez HOLLICK (1861) brickmakers clerk residing Gordon Square S Pancras
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered West Ham co Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HOLLICK
(1841) grocer or groom Stratford Essex
(1851) dairy farmer and hay man Minister-in-Sheppey Kent

(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a 'dissipated-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose' (411)
(1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square
Note: in Gordon Square was the great church of the Catholic Apostolic people;
(1881) a Catholic Apostolic minister in Bridgnorth co Shropshire
born 12 May 1805 baptised 17 May 1805 Independent Congregational church Dedham Essex
died 02 Feb 1883 Bridgnorth ['gentleman', left £444 probate to Hannah HOLLICK spinster daughter]
son of Ebenezer HOLLICK
baptised 22 Oct 1771 Dedham Street Congregational church Dedham co Essex
died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Medway
married 08 Nov 1801
and Hannah Layman DALDY
born c1780 died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Medway;
and Hannah Hollick PRATT
born 16 Sep 1805 Barking Ilford co Essex died Dec ¼ 1869 age 64 registered Pancras
daughter of Thomas PRATT and Elizabeth GEORGE;
married (i) 07 Mar 1901 Holy Trinity Cape Town South Africa, (witnesses James and Margaret BARGE)
Elizabeth WARNER
born c1871 died 07 Feb 1934 age 63 Whangarei hospital buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia New Zealand;
married (ii) 28 Dec 1934 Holy Trinity church Devonport Auckland by G MacMURRAY
Annie Florence SOMMERVILLE
born 1880 died 23 Jul 1965 age 85 buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
youngest daughter among twelve children of Colonel Joseph Reginald SOMMERVILLE VD a farmer
chair Whanganui county council
(1854-) residing neighbourhood Whanganui
(1859) volunteer with the Prince Alfred Rifles and next with the Alexandra cavalry
(1860) 'commenced shooting', also a sheep farmer Wanganui but not peacefully for 'took part in several noted actions of Māori land war, serving with Lieutenant-colonel MACDONALD with great distinction'
(1865-1866) present at Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Omaranui, received New Zealand war medal
permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, 'identified with shooting'
(1870) school reserve Mahikipawa
(Feb 1884) warden Wangaehu highway board Whanganui (*Press* 02 Apr 1896)
(1892) established the Trentham range
(1899-1902) commander Fourth Contingent, second-in-command Fifth contingent in South African War
present with wife at coronation of EDWARD VII
born 24 Jun 1843 co Armagh Ireland died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 New Zealand buried Matarawa
son of Charles SOMMERVILLE sergeant of 65th regiment
(1846) with the regiment came to Bay of Islands New Zealand
'fought in the war [New Zealand Wars] with the natives at Pahautanui and Horokiwi
(1851) left the service
resident of Whanganui Wellington latterly some months in Dunedin
born c1817 died 04 Jul 1863 with others drowned in Dunedin harbour
in the steam-boat collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE (*New Zealand Cyclopedia*)
and Margaret ~
born c1823 died 11 Sep 1889 age 66 funeral at the Matarawa cemetery near Whanganui New Zealand;
married 1869 Marlborough New Zealand
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
(1935) widow, of Stanley Bay North Shore near Devonport Auckland
born c1853 died 1941 age 88 Mangere Auckland New Zealand (obituary 01 Feb 1941 *New Zealand Herald*)
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui by TUDOR)
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY of Bedford Square London
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
(1852) settled first in Wanganui
settler in Marlborough (1889) exempt from grand-jury service, as aged 64
born c1823 Madley Herefordshire buried 17 Mar 1901 age 77 cemetery Picton
brother to Sir William JONES, at the family seat in Wales
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army
[*related to* Thomas Dew JONES of Upper Berkeley Street London
married 10 Aug 1820 Bray co Berkshire England
and Sarah Elizabeth WHARTON of Maidenhead Bridge];
married Jun ¼ 1852 Poplar London
and Alice PULLEN born c1834 buried 03 Feb 1912 age 78 Picton Marlborough
(352;377;ADA;266)

Education

1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (C WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE, Ehekiera Te RARO; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

(424;317)

Positions

1891 age 15 architect's pupil with five siblings and parents, no servants St Margaret Rochester Kent
c1900 in South Africa (352) as architect
1907 (from Essex?) from South Africa arrived Auckland New Zealand, befriended by the Revd FB DOBSON (ADA)
1911-1915 licensed to Hamilton/Waihi under charge of named mentors diocese Auckland
21 Dec 1915-1916 vicar Bay of Islands
25 Oct 1916-1923 vicar Kaitaia
    12 Nov vicar Mangonui (ADA)
1923-1927 vicar Te Kuiti latterly diocese Waikato
    08 Sep 1923 ill, F LATTER locum tenens
1927 resigned to go to Auckland
04 Aug 1927-Mar 1930 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
    active in Band of Hope [temperance organisation]
1930-1936 vicar Kamo
1936-1942 vicar Clevedon
1942 retired to Otahuhu
1957 residing 1 Rosetta Road Mangere Auckland (352)

Other

1957 bequests to Auckland City Mission, Church Army, Selwyn church Mangere (352)
07 May 1957 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
Jul 1957 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland* (ADA)

DRAKE, WILLIAM NEVILL

born 26 Sep 1915 died 23 May 1993 Taupo buried Taupo Public cemetery
brother to Alda Marie DRAKE born 27 Feb 1921 died 16 Sep 2002 age 81 buried Taupo cemetery
    04 Feb 1936 school certificate Waipukurau (held Nov 1935)
    nurse who married TATE
brother to Hubert Francis (Bill) DRAKE born 20 Nov 1924 died 22 Jun 2004 buried Taupo cemetery
    married Janet Rosamond born 01 Jul 1924 died 02 Feb 2004 buried Taupo Public cemetery
    author/publisher residing 23 Kiromiko Road Taupo
son of the Revd William Tasman DRAKE *qv* see entry below
    married 16 Dec 1914
and Mary MITCHEL
married 07 Dec 1943
Marjorie Thelma McKINLEY born 10 May 1916 Gisborne died 13 Jan 2008 age 91 buried Taupo Public cemetery
    leader in Girl Guides Gisborne
    daughter of John Edward McKINLEY born 1881 died 05 Dec 1962 age 81 buried Taruheru cemetery Freezing worker
        note: due to vandalism many headstones in this cemetery were buried
        married 22 Jul 1904 at Napier Cathedral
    and Violet Kitty BURCH born 12 Feb 1882 Gisborne
        died 21 Sep 1948 at her residence 28 Lytton St Gisborne 23 Sep 1948 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
        daughter of Edward (John) BURCH born 1845 died 03 Mar 1914 age 69
            gunsmith chimney sweep, scissor sharpener and other repairs Gladstone Road Gisborne
            married 14 July 1867 Warrington Lancashire England
        and Harriet Elizabeth BURCH (née YOUDS) born 08 Dec 1844 Cuerdley Lancashire England
            died 19 Jul 1906 age 60 [daughter of Daniel YOUDS and Harriet JONES]
            an Edward BURCH and family arrived as nominated immigrants on the CARTVALE in Sep 1874

Education

(1934) Christ's College
1936 "fresher" in Dialectic Society debate at Canterbury College
1936-1940 College House
1938 Preliminary LTh 2nd Cl
1940 Grade IV LTh 3rd Cl
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher W E D DAVIES)
24 Jun 1942 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John the Baptist day at Holy Trinity Gisborne)

Positions

Jul 1917 reporting to *Star* newspaper on friend's death
19 Dec 1927 arrived Auckland from Sydney on RMS AORANGI second saloon
Oct 1926 Inglewood – given permission to establish an out-yard of bees on Power Board property
30 Nov 1940 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (91)
1944-1946 chaplain New Zealand force posted to Fiji
1946-1947 acting vicar Whakatāne
17 Apr 1947-1956 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
1956-1964 vicar S Alban Auckland (8)
1965-1972 vicar Onehunga Auckland

1973-1975 Priest-in-Charge Mission District of South Hokianga and Minister of the Co-operating Parish of South Hokianga
1976 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1977, 1988, 1991 75 Rifle Road Taupo
gone 1993 NZ clerical directory
Other
inherited his mother's yacht "Sir Francis" and his brother Hubert her grand piano and oak dining table,
his sister jewellery and chattels from her house

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN
born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 15 Apr 1946 age 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 Apr 1946 Hastings cemetery
brother to Harry DRAKE married (04 Jan 1911 S Martin Northeast valley Dunedin by HH BEDFORD) Amy MILWARD
son among at least five children of Elias DRAKE
(1861) with parents North Tawton
(1871) with father carpenter Ellacombe Torquay Devon
(1881) married, carpenter Edmonton Middlesex
(1883) immigrant carpenter with five children in Launceston Tasmania
hotel keeper Launceston
(1895) hotel keeper of Wyndham, bankrupt in court Invercargill New Zealand
(28 Oct 1895) discharged (*Mataura Ensign*)
(1896) a builder of Main Road North East Valley Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1851 Monk Okehampton/Taunton Devonshire England
died 06 May 1922 age 71 355 Cain Road Dunedin buried 10 May 1922 Andersons Bay
brother to Edwin DRAKE born c1839 Zeal Monachorum co Devon
son among at least six children of Bartholomew DRAKE
(1851) pork dealer born c1805 Monk Okehampton residing Lakeway Street Okehampton
(1861) married, carrier and seedsman
(1871) widow labourer Ellacombe
born c1805 Broadwood Kelly co Devon
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 79 registered Newton Abbot [no will probate]
maybe son of Christopher DRAKE and Charity;
married 05 Mar 1835 North Tawton co Devon
and Frances LUXTON
born c1814 North Tawton Devon died 1861-1871 England [*possibly* Mar ¼ 1862 Okehampton];
married Jun ¼ 1873 Newton Abbot Devon
and Emma BATE
born Jun ¼ 1850 Torquay registered Newton Abbot Devonshire England
died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried 24 Ul 1933 cemetery Andersons Bay
daughter among at least five children of Henry BATE
(1851) carpenter Tormoham Newton Abbot Torquay Devon
born c1816 Beer Alston Devon
and Mary born c1810 Buckland Monachorum Devon;
married 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Mary MITCHELL age 27
born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW
died 25 Aug 1968 age 81 buried 27 Aug 1968 Hastings Hawkes Bay
daughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer *possibly* died 1889 Sydney
and Jessie E née BLACK and later FANCOURT
(300;295;152;63;335;121)
Education
- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school
08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin
1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;school admission roll; 92;151)
Positions
09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district
17 Apr 1918 'left for Gisborne' (151)
14 May 1918-1921 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-Apr 1922 vicar parochial district Puketapu
04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier
1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapū
06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa
01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings (367)

May 1945 canon Waiapū [ill then and date for collation not set] (92)

Other

probate £2561 14s 0d
father of the Revd William Nevill DRAKE
obituary May 1946 *Church and People* page 6

DRAPER, JONATHAN ERNEST

born 05 Aug 1895 Derby died 24 Jan 1984 abode 17 Chellaston Lane Ashton-on-Trent Derby co Derbyshire England buried Newport cemetery Lincolnshire
brother to Mary Harriet DRAPER (1901) waitress restaurant born Mar ¼ 1874 Derby
brother to Elizabeth DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1877 Derby
brother to Alfred DRAPER (1901) butcher Derby born Jun ¼ 1879 Derby
brother to John DRAPER (1901) apprentice butcher born Mar ¼ 1881 Derby
brother to Lucy DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1888 Derb
son of Jonathan DRAPER
(1881) locomotive fireman residing 19 Boden Street Litchurch Derby
(1901) railway engine driver in Derby
born Sep ¼ 1853 Long Whatton registered Loughborough co Leicester,
married Mar ¼ 1872 registered Shardlow,
and Sarah PEGG
born Sep ¼ 1851 Mickleover registered Shardlow co Derby
baptised 20 Jul 1851 Mickleover
daughter of George PEGG
(1861,1871) railway labourer
(1881) railway engine driver
born c1830 [or c1824] Mickleover
married (i) Dec ¼ 1850 Burton-on-Trent,
and Harriet HAYNES
born c1828 Mickleover died Jun ¼ 1871 Burton
[George PEGG married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Derby, Ann WEBSTER born c1819 Mickleover];
married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Nottingham co Nottinghamshire England
Gladys Mary Frances JACKSON,
(1901) residing Duffield
born Sep ¼ 1892 Duffield registered Belper Derbyshire
died at 8 Barratts Close 24 Mar 1977 buried Newport cemetery Lincolnshire
[died 30 May 1978 - but not apparent in index (British) General Register Office]
sister to Vera Sarah E JACKSON born Jun ¼ 1894 Belper
sister to Violet Elsie M JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1896 Belper
sister to Josephine Flora E JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1897 Duffield registered Belper
sister to Ivy Georgina H JACKSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Duffield registered Belper
daughter of Joseph JACKSON
(1891) gentleman farmer Duffield Derbyshire
(1901) auctioneer and valuer
born Dec ¼ 1856 Leicester
son of George JACKSON;
married 27 Jun 1888 S Peter Belper Derbyshire
and Sarah BROWN
(1881) residing Ockbrook
Note: the Moravian settlement (established 1750), girls school (opened 1799) Derbyshire]
born c1867 North Radford
daughter of John BROWN
(1871) cheesemaker Basford
(1881) retired cheesemaker Basford Nottingham
born c1822 Basford Nottinghamshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1881 age 59 Basford
and Frances (BROWN)
born c1840 Linby [registration district Basford] co Nottinghamshire
(315;249;352;345)

Education

1915 (under Canon Foster) Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1921 L Th Durham
1921 deacon London 'for colonies' (diocese of Waiapū) (8)
Comment: a bishop in England (sometimes Canterbury, sometimes London for it too had an historical link of responsibility with the isolated Anglican churches overseas, could agree to ordain a man on the understanding that he would go to 'the colonies' and not stay on in England; however, while New Zealand was a colony (from 1841) it was a dominion (from 1907); the Church of England continued to use the old terminology for the English Church had little self-governing authority and obsolete formal legislation remained in place. MWB
10 Dec 1922 priest Waiapū (in S John Dannevirke) '3rd Sunday in Advent'

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Derby co Derby and his parents are also in Derby (345)

ca Jan 1922 from Burgh college England arrived and taken up duties Dannevirke
21 Jan 1922-1923 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1923-1925 assistant curate Hastings
02 Nov 1925 requiem All Souls day S Matthew Hastings, for the Guild of All Souls;
the Guild intending to purchase a set of mortuary candlesticks and a pall
1925-1930 vicar Ōpōtiki (8)
1926 clerk in holy orders, with Gladys Mary Frances married, vicarage Ōpōtiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
Jan 1930-1936 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (209)
1936-1937 briefly curate Skegness (411)
05 Feb 1937-1943 rector Halton Holgate diocese Lincoln
1943-1952 rector Toynton with All Saints
1943-1952 rural dean Bolingbroke
1940-1960 commissary Auckland
1952-1960 vicar Willoughton
1952-1960 vicar Blyborough
1953-1960 rural dean Aslackhowe (411)
Feb 1954-1966 canon and prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln
1960-1964 rural dean Loveden (8)
05 Aug 1960 retired on pension (315)
1960-1966 rector Caythorpe
1966 canon emeritus
1966-1972 chaplain and warden S Anne's Bedehouses Lincoln
1980 residing 17 Chellaston Lane Aston on Trent Derby

DREW, FREDERIC HENRY ('HARRY')
born Mar ¼ 1880 Eton co Buckingham
died 08 Mar 1915 at sea, of blackwater fever and overwork Melanesia
[left £116 probate to Sara Constance DREW widow]
brother to Mabel DREW (1911) with mother in Headington Oxford born Jun ¼ 1877 Eton Buckinghamshire
brother to Helen DREW (1901) with mother St Giles Oxford born Dec ¼ 1881 Eton Buckinghamshire
brother to Raymond DREW (1901) Rossal school Fleetwood Lancashire born Dec ¼ 1883 Eton co Buckinghamshire
killed in action 24 May 1916 France
son of Frederic DREW
(1851) an assistant teacher, unmarried, a relative visiting George C DREW in Bradford West Riding
who was a day-school teacher in Bradford born c1825 Christchurch co Hampshire
(1861) with widowed mother, Claremont Road Kingston Surbiton Kingston co Surrey
(1881) science master residing 123 High St Eton
born 1836 baptised 11 Aug 1836 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
died 28 Oct 1891 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £3 961]
brother to John Henry DREW baptised 01 Feb 1832 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton
brother to Edward DREW baptised 08 Dec 1833 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton
brother to Alfred DREW (1861) solicitor and solicitor's managing clerk in Surbiton Kingston co Surrey
born c1835 baptised 01 Mar 1835 Independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
brother to Thomas DREW baptised 25 Mar 1838 Bromyard Hereford
son of John DREW school teacher
(1851) 18 resident males students Cumberland Place Southampton co Hampshire
born c1809 Southampton co Hampshire
married 08 Jan 1829 Melkshame co Wiltshire
and Clara PHENE
(1861) proprietor of houses, and shares railway stock residing Surbiton co Surrey
born c1808 Mileham Melksham co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1869 age 61 registered Kingston co Surrey;
married Sep ¼ 1875 Hampstead co Middlesex
and Sarah Constance WAYLEN
(1891) married, residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
(1901) widow residing Farndon Road S Giles Oxford
born Mar ¼ 1847 Islington co Middlesex London
died 24 May 1928 19 Farndon Road Oxford [left £5 582]
sister to Mary WAYLEN (1901) own means, Campden Grove St Mary Abbots Kensington
born c1841 Guildford Western Australia
sister to Katherine Anne WAYLEN born c1843 Hampstead co Middlesex
niece to Thomas G TEBAY medical practitioner married Charlotte WAYLEN
baptised 27 Aug 1820 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes daughter of Robert WAYLEN and Sarah
daughter of Dr Alfred Robert WAYLEN MD JP churchwarden S Matthew Perth
colonial surgeon of Garden Hill Guildford Perth Western Australia
born 1833 Point Walter Western Australia died 10 Jan 1901 age 67 Guildford Perth *decessit sine prole*
son of Alfred WAYLEN
(1833-1841) in Western Australia where born first four children
born c1805 Devizes co Wiltshire
married 15 Oct 1832 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London
and Ann BAILEY born c1812 Swallowfield co Berkshire died 16 May 1883 age 73 Balham south London;

married (i) 20 Nov 1862 Guildford Western Australia
and Elizabeth Louisa HARDEY
born 06 Sep 1842 Grove cottage Perth died 11 Oct 1885 Guildford Perth Western Australia
left £11,000 some to various charitable institutions
daughter (fourth child among three sons and four daughters) of John Wall HARDEY MLC (Member Legislative Council Perth)
born 19 Mar 1802 Barrow-upon-Humber Lincolnshire baptised 20 Mar 1802
died 14 May 1885 buried family vault Wesleyan cemetery East Perth
eldest son (among at least thirteen children) of Robert HARDEY MD
born cMar 1775 died 21 Apr 1851 Barrow-upon-Humber
married 01 Jun 1801 York
Ann WALL born 1777 Lincolnshire died 04 Jan 1847 Barrow-upon-Humber
married 05 Sep 1829 Ulceby Lincolnshire
four days before departure (09 Sep 1829) on TRANBY from Old dock Hull for Swan River colony Perth Australia
and Elizabeth DAVEY born 1812 died 14 Apr 1873 Grove farm Belmont buried East Perth cemetery
[ALFRED ROBERT married (ii) 02 Jun 1887 by Bishop BARRY and Dean GEGG cathedral S George Perth
Louisa LEAKE née WALPOLE baptised 08 May 1831 Bexley co Kent died 29 Feb 1904 Sevenoaks co Kent England
widow of Sir Luke Samuel LEAKE MLC Speaker of the Legislative council of Western Australia
sister to Letitia HOOPER and Eileen Walpole SANDERS both of Kent
daughter of the Revd Thomas Henry WALPOLE (Feb 1841-death) vicar Winslow co Buckinghamshire
born c1799 died Oct 1840 7 Park Road Regents Park London
married 1823
and Sarah MERRITON born 1800 died 1878
LOUISA WALPOLE married (i) 11 Sep 1855 Bromley co Kent,
her cousin Luke Samuel LEAKE mercantilist and benefactor (1876) knighted (trading in sandalwood)
(1878) gave £2 000 towards building cathedral S George Perth
born 12 Jul 1828 Stoke Newington Middlesex
died 01 May 1886 near Malta buried state funeral East Perth Western Australia buried East cemetery Perth
son of Luke LEAKE and Mary Ann WALPOLE];
died unmarried (261;249)

Education

(-1897) S Edward's school Summertown Oxford (389)
German prizeman
1909 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
11 Jun 1911 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411;261)
27 Apr 1913 priest Melanesia at chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island (*Southern Cross Log*;8)

Positions

(31 Mar 1881) with parents and two servants residing Eton (249)
(1891) with parents residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
(Aug 1902) WILSON bishop of Melanesia from England announced the new SS SOUTHERN CROSS ship to bring Dr WELCHMAN, the Revd WC and Mrs O'FERRALL, two Lichfield Evangelists [BOURNE, MILLWARD], and three young mechanics [DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES]
26 May 1903-Aug 1903 from England [during 1903 he travelled via Auckland] arrived Norfolk Island: Brother BOURNE and DREW with STAPLES, ANDREWS, on board, assisted shovelling coal early 1904 on Norfolk Island (*Southern Cross Log*)
1904-1909 lay missionary on San Cristobal [Makira]
(1907) from Norfolk sailed passenger to Auckland
1908 Santa Cruz
1909 to England to prepare for ordination (389)
1911 missionary in Melanesian Mission, residing with his widowed mother and sister Mabel St Giles Oxford
1911-1912 missionary stationed Banks island (surveying mission property) diocese Melanesia
1912-1913 accompanied the bishop to Auckland to prepare for his ordination as priest
Apr 1913 after priesting returned Makira on SOUTHERN CROSS
1913-1915 stationed (Pamua, school) San Cristobal [Makira] (403;261;389;385)
died on his way to hospital (261)

Other

'fine physique, magnificent boatman, keen linguist and anthropologist, cheerful and stimulating companion, great influence with the young men… good amateur doctor' (412)
c1911 collection donated to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford
01 May 1915 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1915 left £116, probate to his widowed mother

DRINKWATER, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 28 Feb 1869 Antigua British West Indies
died 27 Dec 1948 age 79 rectory Checkley co Staffordshire buried S Mary and All Saints churchyard Checkley
probate to widow and George HARDING accountant £3498 6s 4d
first son of the Revd Manoah James DRINKWATER
from Trowbridge co Wiltshire
(-1861-1863-) at College of S Augustine Canterbury
1864 sailed for Antigua
(Mar 1864) stipendiary curate Antigua
(Jan 1871) rector S George Antigua

(Nov 1876) inspector-general of schools for the Leeward Islands, British West Indies
born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham co Wiltshire
probably born 11 Sep 1840 baptised 22 Apr 1854 Trowbridge (as Manoah James) co Wiltshire
died 1888 buried S George churchyard Antigua
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
(1861) woollen cloth worker with wife residing Yerbury Street Melksham
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth ~;
married 1825 S James Trowbridge
and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
married (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MATHER
born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle co Stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory Checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1847 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Harry Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-death) rector Cliddesden
born 04 Oct 1852 Cheadle Staffordshire
died 30 Apr 1894 Basingstoke
[left £999 probate to Caroline Louisa MATHER widow]
half-sister to Frederic George MATHER land agent born 1854
married 1888 Agnes Ellen PERCY of Eskrigg Cumberland
half-sister to Lucy MATHER born c1856 Cheadle
half-sister to Annie Harriet MATHER born Dec ¼ 1857 Cheadle
married the Revd William SAUNDERS DD
curate S Mary Magdalene with S Matthias Richmond Surrey
sister to the Revd John Francis MATHER
(1896-1923-) vicar Parham with Hacheston diocese St Edmund
born 1863 Cheadle died 10 Dec 1935 Parham Suffolk buried S Mary Parham (graveyard in shocking repair)
sister to Charles Percival MATHER owner principal Huntley school Manawatu New Zealand (founded 1896, preparatory for Whanganui Collegiate)
born Sep ¼ 1868 Cheadle Staffordshire
died 10 Jun 1936 age 67 rectory Checkley Winchester [left £2 751]/Chandlers Ford nursing home buried Pine Road cemetery Chandlers Ford Hampshire (overgrown grave)
married (Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch) Marjorie Willett MILNE from Southbridge Canterbury
who died 21 Feb 1930 of burns S George's hospital Christchurch; (obituary 27 Feb 1930 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6; enquiry 24 Feb 1930 Press page 9)
daughter of the Revd George MATHER
of Huntley Hall co Stafford (inherited from his first marriage)
(1847-1887) vicar Freehay residing Huntley Hall Cheadle – he took pupils at home
(1887-death) rector Longford co Shropshire and prebendary of Lichfield
born 1823 Islington London died 01 Feb 1892 rectory Longford Shropshire [left £26 878]
son of Edward MATHER merchant;
[GEORGE MATHER married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 registered Cheadle Staffordshire
Caroline Penelope SNEYD
baptised 29 Aug 1817 Cheadle died Mar ¼ 1860 registered Cheadle
daughter of Admiral Clement SNEYD (-1824-) at Huntley Hall
born 1773 Belmont Staffordshire died 12 Oct 1854 Cheadle buried S Giles Cheadle
married 27 Oct 1813
and Helen SWETENHAM];
GEORGE MATHER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 registered Chelsea co Middlesex London,
and Mary Gertrude DU CANE
baptised 28 Mar 1831 Southampton All Saints died 17 Jan 1907 age 75 of vicarage Parham Hough Green Cheadle
[left £453 probate to the Revd John Francis MATHER her son]
sister to Sir Charles DU CANE (1869-1874) governor Tasmania (1875) KCMG
born 05 Dec 1825 Ryde died 25 Feb 1889 Braxted Park
[left £23 717 probate to the Honourable Lady Georgiana Susan DU CANE née COPLEY his widow]
daughter of Captain Charles DU CANE R.N of Great Braxted Park co Essex
born Sep 1789 died 1850
married 10 May 1823
and Frances PRIDEAUX-BRUNE
born 05 Aug 1794 died 02 Jul 1871
second daughter of the Revd Charles PRIDEAUX-BRUNE of Prideaux Place Cornwall
baptised 25 Jun 1760 S James Bath (BA Cambridge, 1783 deacon 1784 priest by Exeter)
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1939 Cheadle
Mary Winifred COOPER
born 1895 Brimington Chesterfield Derby died 15 Apr 1984 Rosewyn rest home Truro cremated
headmistress Uttoxeter girls' college and member of parish
daughter of Henry Shewell COOPER (1859-1938) one time headmaster Lichfield grammar school

(411;371;286;352;internet;345)

Education

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (1881 not there)
14 Dec 1888 from matriculated Oxford age 19
Non-collegiate initially
Exeter College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
29 Sep 1895 deacon St Albans
14 Mar 1897 priest St Albans

Positions

1895-1899 curate Saffron Walden diocese St Albans
1899-1905 curate Brentwood
(31 Mar 1901) clergyman, with Sarah residing Brentwood Essex (345)
1905-1907 vicar Tean diocese Lichfield (8)
05 Sep 1907 with wife departed London RIMUTAKA for Wellington via Cape Town and Hobart
28 Oct 1907-31 Dec 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
04 Feb 1908 licensed assistant curate Marton diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1909 -1914 chaplain Huntley girls' school Marton (242)
1915-1921 vicar Fulford S Nicholas Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
– keen fisherman (parish history online 2008)
ca Jul 1921-1948 (death) rector Checkley diocese Lichfield (*New Zealand Truth*;308)
for two years AR GODFREY priest-in-charge
(proprietor HB PHILIPS Esq, net income £640, estimated population 520)
surrogate from 1921
1941 prebendary of Dernford in Lichfield cathedral

Other

1948 left £3 498 probate to widow Mary Winifred

DRUMMOND, HENRY NELSON

born 23 Jan 1880 Springsure inland from Rockhampton Queensland Australia
died 04 Jan 1941 Henley Beach South Australia
brother to Oscar Keyworth DRUMMOND of the Claredale cooperative wine company
born 28 Aug 1878 Mt Egerton died 25 Jul 1945 Underdale South Australia
married (i) 04 Feb 1903 Coromandel Valley to Eleanor Florence MOODY
born 16 Aug 1875 Lower Light South Australia died 24 Nov 1903 Blackwood South Australia
married (ii) 10 Nov 1909 West Adelaide to Marie MARTINDALE born c1882 England died 02 Jun 1952 North Adelaide
brother to Cedric DRUMMOND born 06 Dec 1881 Springsure Queensland died 20 Jun 1956 Millswood South Australia
married 10 Aug 1904 S Patrick Sydney to Catherine MELVILLE born 1880 Brisbane died 20 Oct 1964 Unley South Australia
brother to Irene DRUMMOND born c1883 who married (15 Apr 1903 Semaphore South Australia)
the Revd Leonard Thomas MAUND
(Jan 1904) *vice* Canon POLLITT inducted parish All Saints Hindmarsh with the Good Shepherd Bowden diocese Adelaide
brother to Kenneth DRUMMOND born 30 Jun 1888 Salford Manchester England
son of Dr James Henry Gardner DRUMMOND LRCP RCS Edinburgh
(1861) in Chorlton-upon-Medlock with father Peter
(1871) with brother Peter and mother, in Barton-upon-Irwell co Lancashire
(1877) of Mount Egerton, late of Manchester
(1879) registered as a duly-qualified medical practitioner Australia
churchwarden All Saints church Moonta, S Theodore Rose Park
well known at Semaphore, Strathalbyn, and Mile End
n d honorary treasurer to the Melanesian Mission in Adelaide
(1891) age 36 general medical practitioner with Ruth Agnes residing Bury New Road Broughton Lancashire
(1925) a state leader Church of England Men's Society; also the attorney in South Australia for Church Stores Ltd
born 18 Jun 1854 Manchester co Lancashire baptised 09 Aug 1854 cathedral Manchester
died 26 Apr 1934 private hospital Adelaide South Australia [in Adelaide left £3 560]
brother to Peter DRUMMOND (1871) income from property born c1847 Manchester
son of Peter DRUMMOND draper
born c1793 Reeth Yorkshire died 27 Jan 1867 age 74 Manchester
[left £5 000 probate to Richard SLATER commission agent, son John DRUMMOND MD]
married 27 Jan 1834 S John Manchester
and Rebecca GARDNER of Chorton-upon-Medlock
(1871) widow, income from property in Barton-upon-Irwell
born c1813 baptised 05 Jan 1813 S Ann Manchester died 23 Oct 1887 Barton-upon-Urwell
[left £1 162 probate to Peter DRUMMOND son bank cashier]
daughter of William GARDNER fustian manufacturer and Rebecca ~;
married 10 Aug 1877 by W N GUINNESS at Christ Church South Yarra
and Ruth Agnes KEYWORTH
(1871) residing with family Aston Birmingham (1877) from England sailed LUSITANIA to Melbourne
(1934) of 82 East Terrace Adelaide South Australia

born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 13 Apr 1943 age 87 private hospital in Adelaide South Australia
eldest daughter of John White KEYWORTH MD of Birmingham
born 11 Nov 1826 Faversham co Kent
baptised 22 Nov 1826 Independent Partridge Lane chapel Faversham Kent
died 24 Dec 1903 South Australia;
son of Thomas KEYWORTH and Eliza ~
married Sep ¼ 1854 Birmingham
and Eliza HARRISON born c1829 Ilkestone Derbyshire
(111;163)

Education

1913-1914 College of S Barnabas
1914 ThL Australian college of theology
18 Dec 1904 deacon Melanesia
23 Jun 1907 priest Melanesia (111;163)

Positions

c1897-1903 mining engineer Wallaroo mines South Australia (smelting works) (163)
member S Mary's Wallaroo
1903 attracted by Bishop WILSON of Melanesia in Adelaide, and became lay missionary on the Reef islands
20 Jan 1903 a service in S Peter Adelaide conducted by Bishop Dr HARMER for his departure to the Melanesian mission
1905-1911 with Marion HARDACRE missionary in charge Raga (*vice* WH EDGELL) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
Nov 1906 'took a course in medicine to help with mission work' *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)
1910 Santa Cruz for several months attempted to live in a 'Brotherhood' with John Walcot BLENCOWE (1886-1964) and C TURNER laymen, and BURY was to join them (202;163;8) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the pattern of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? (MWB)
Note: (1887-) founder-warden of the Brotherhood was H A COLVILE, formerly officer in Salvation Army became AngloCatholic Anglican, provided thorough training; his son was a priest in New Zealand
16 Jan 1913 departed Norfolk Island MALAITA on way to Adelaide to be chaplain to Bishop WILSON:
14 Feb 1913 assistant (to Bishop Cecil WILSON) curate Walkerville and S Clement Enfield diocese Adelaide
1914-1919 final headmaster at the mission school on Norfolk Island diocese of Melanesia (later of Sydney) and superintended the removal of the school north (412)
[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
1920-1928 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
Nov 1920 part-time working in New Zealand for the Melanesian Mission,
and then also an organising secretary for the New Zealand Board of Missions
Mar 1921 resigned from his half-time position as organising secretary Anglican Board of Missions:
the work did not like him and he did not like the work (69)
1922 not on electoral roll Auckland Central
1925,1928 clergyman, S Thomas church [Freemans Bay] Union Street Auckland Central - no wife (266)
21 Jun 1928 married Elsie MITCHELL and Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT at S Thomas
(23 May 1928) report: had been offered two appointments by bishop of Adelaide (including precentor at the cathedral); for family reasons he accepted the third invitation; had recently visited the Old Land and assisted his brother vicar of a well-known West End Church'; great friend of the poor, quietly persistent without limelight, like all his predecessors content to live in a very humble way, in this outpost of the AngloCatholic movement celebrating its jubilee (*Auckland Star*)
20 Jul 1928 priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield with Broadview and Clifford Street mission diocese Adelaide
in Broadview succeeded by lay reader Harold IRVING [who was later ordained]
24 Dec 1929 priest-in-charge S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach
02 May 1933 rector S Thomas Balhannah with S Mark Woodside and chapel of Peace Tweedvale
Jan 1937 spending a fortnight's holiday with his mother at Yankalilla
31 Mar 1938-1941 rector Christ Church Yankalilla with Glenburn and Myponga diocese Adelaide (111)

Other

obituary 06 Jan 1941 *The Advertiser* Adelaide page 10
author *John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory* (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
'of medium height, dark, clean shaven, and of a ruddy countenance, a man of deep humility and great spirituality, with a winning personality and beloved of all Melanesians. He had a genius for organisation and a gift for languages and was very thorough in all his work. He translated parts of *Genesis* and *S Luke* into the Raga tongue.' (412)

DRYBURGH, ALEXANDER HUNTLEY [AKA HUNTLY & HUNT]

born 15 Jul 1928 (315) died 19 Dec 2012 cancer at Mary Potter hospice (donations for the hospice)
(death registered as Huntley and other official documents)
22 Dec 2012 funeral North Porirua Baptist church
son of Alexander Palmer DRYBURGH died 21 Nov 1951 age 51 Lower Hutt storekeeper Upper Hutt (in property directory)
probate to wife, formerly grocer of Wallaceville, Upper Hutt near Wellington (clerk on folder)
youngest son of A P DRYBURGH Edinburgh
[*possibly* son of George DRYBURGH born 1871
son of George DRYBUGH born 1838 Dunfermline died 20 Feb 1920 Peebles Scotland buried Peebles

married 16 Jun 1865 Cramond Midlothian
and Eleanor Russell PALMER
and Elizabeth CURRIE born 1838]
married 25 Jan 1928 S Mark Wellington by Revd O FITZGERALD
and Mildred Annie HAMLIN born 08 May 1907 died 1957 age 50
sister to Frederick Spencer HAMLIN born 1905 buried 19 May 1962 Karori lawn
married 1938 Julianne O'SULLIVAN died 1958 age 47 (registered as Julia)
sister to Acheson Huntley HAMLIN born 1906 buried 11 Aug 1954 catholic block Karori
sister to Gweneth Cora HAMLIN born 1907 (father registered as Huntly Spencer HAMLIN)
sister to Edith Roma HAMLIN born 1910 married 1934 Maurice Colin BROWN
eldest daughter of Huntley Spencer HAMLIN Haitaitai
born 1873 died Jul 1945 age 72 Wellington buried Karori
half-brother to Tangi Eriaha Te Heihe HEMARA or HAMLIN born c1851 Wairoa died 22 Mar 1929
brother to Alfred Stanley HAMLIN born 1868 died 1969 age 5 months
brother to Edwin Trevor HAMLIN born 1869 (mother as Ketimah) died 25 Nov 1869 age 6 weeks Auckland
brother to Kate Mabel HAMLIN 23 Dec 1870 residence Waitangi Waiuku died 1926 of Mt Roskill
married 23 Dec 1896 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon BT DUDLEY
Frederick Edward LIPSCOMBE fifth son of Henry LIPSCOMBE Hepburn St Auckland
brother to second eldest daughter Clarissa Mildred HAMLIN
born 22 Jan 1872 Waitangi Waiuku (father as Frederick Swanz) died 16 Dec 1904 age 32 Ponsonby
brother to Frank Mervyn HAMLIN born 1874 died 12 May 1874 age 9 weeks Waitangi Waiuku
brother to Cora Loe Adele HAMLIN born 01 Apr 1875 (mother as Katurah and father Frederick S) died 1960 Wellington
married 1909 Thomas Ernest James (Ernie) MINCHER of Raurimu
born 14 May 1884
died 05 Nov 1913 mother's residence 88 Grafton Road Auckland funeral from mother's for Waikaraka cemetery
son of Thomas MINCHER ?died 27 May 1913 Auckland collapsed in a tram car
eldest son of Thomas MINCHER Walsale Staffordshire
married 25 Jul 1883 Epiphany church by Revd HASELDEAN
and Harriet Christina HARVEY died 1921 age 56
third eldest daughter of James Caleb HARVEY R.E. of Norwich Norfolk
brother to second son Clarence Ainsley HAMLIN born 1877 (as Clarence Ainslay and mother as Katurah)
died 01 Jan 1915 age 37 Sydney of pneumonia
brother to Frederick Haslett HAMLIN born 23 Jul 1882 Waiuku died 1950 NSW (mother as Ketarah)
married 13 Oct 1908 S Alban Mt Roskill by Revd HB WINGFIELD
Crozet Lydia Alice WALKER born 1883 eldest daughter of Alfred WALKER Mt Roskill
(**Note**: all the children's births are registered to Frederick Swartz HAMLIN or slight variants and mother with variants)
son of Frederick Schwartz HAMLIN licensed native interpreter [also known by Schwartz and Swartz)
born 02 Sep 1834 Te Waimate Bay of Islands died 05 Mar 1912 age 78 Mount Albert buried 08 Mar 1912 Purewa
brother to James HAMLIN interpreter for land courts
born 1826 died 06 Nov 1868 Cambridge while court sitting buried S Peter Onehunga
married 10 Nov 1853 Onehunga (probably S Peter) by Revd AG PURCHAS
Isabelle Donne SMALE born 1832 Clifton Bristol baptised 23 Dec 1832 S James Bristol
died 01 Mar 1908 Pokeno buried Pokeno
eldest daughter of the late David SMALE Fifeshire and Isabella DONNE
brother to George HAMLIN born 1827
died 17 May 1867 age 39 brother's residence Waipuna Panmure probate to brother James HAMLIN
buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu
brother to John Middleton HAMLIN
born 18 Apr 1829 Kerikeri
died 14 Sep Otahuhu 1895 residence Preston Hill Panmure buried Holy Trinity
married 19 Dec 1855 S Thomas Tamaki
Anna Maria HAMLIN born 1845 died 23 Feb 1916 age 75 buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu
sister to James Socrates HAMLIN born 03 Jan 1836 Somerset England
died 31 May 1918 age 86 Auckland buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu
married 25 Jan 1875 residence of and by Revd STANNARD
Harriett(e) Ann(e) WILLIAMSON (obituary 05 Aug 1919 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
born 1838 Sheffield England died 01 Aug 1919 age 81 residence Kakaramea buried Patea
sister to second daughter Felicia Alexandrina WILLIAMSON born 15 Feb 1848 Sheffield
died 06 Jul 1881 age 33 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 09 May 1876 residence of Clifford IVESON Esq Waireka by Revd TL TUDOR
Edward ANDREWS
sister to Francis WILLIAMSON
born 1839 Sheffield died 02 Nov 1924 Palmerston North hospital
funeral from residence A PICKERING 37 Waldegrave St buried Terrace End
married 1879 Mary JORDAN late of Levin
sister to third daughter Angelina WILLIAMSON born 1850 New Zealand (mother as Emma Hinds)
died 11 Aug 1938 age 89 Gisborne buried Taruheru
married 07 Mar 1868 Christ church Whanganui by Revd CHS NICHOLLS
Captain Clifford IVESON born 31 Oct 1832 England
died 10 Feb 1877 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
sister to Daniel Holly WILLIAMSON brush manufacturer
born 1851 New Zealand (registered as Daniel Holy)

died 30 Mar 1924 residence 19 Kaikokopu Road Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 1882
Clara Alice LUXFORD born 1857 died 17 Mar 1940 Whanganui buried Aramoho
sister to Ada Laura LUXFORD died 09 Jun 1934 sister's residence 19 Kaikokopu Road
eldest daughter of Francis WILLIAMSON Esq of Buenos Ayres station Waitotara W(h)anganui
one time curator Botanical gardens Sheffield England
1848 came to New Zealand with family on BERNITA
late of St John's nursery
born 1809 Inverness Scotland
died 20 Jul 1877 age 68 Monte Video Waitotara buried Waverley
and Emma Mynas GREY born 1810 Inverness
died 09 Jun 1891 age 81 son's residence Whenuakura buried Waverley
sister to second daughter Priscilla Helen HAMLIN
married 18 May 1871 S Paul Auckland by Revd GOULD assisted by Revd Dr PURCHAS
Archibald LITTLE Esq lieutenant RN of HMS VIRAGO
eldest son of William LITTLE Esq Park Square Regent's Park London
sister to youngest son George John HAMLIN after short but painful illness
died 08 Aug 1864 age 13 years 9 months residence of Revd J HAMLIN Waipuna Panmure
eldest daughter of Job HAMLIN Esq of Papakura farmer
murdered 14 Oct 1863 age 55 Wairoa Papakura by Hori Taka and Matiu
found guilty but pardoned
brother to Revd James HAMLIN *qv*
and Rhoda Betty BULGIN born 28 Nov 1810 Stoke under Hamdon Somerset England
died 18 Aug 1906 age 98 Ranfurly Road Epsom buried Otahuhu
daughter of Jephthah BULGIN (1787-1860) and Elizabeth HANNING (1789-1818(
brother to William Osborne HAMLIN gold interests
born 20 Sep 1831 Waimate North died Nov 1877 Roseheath Hobson's Bay
funeral leave Mr RYBURN Hobson's Bay for Otahuhu buried Holy Trinity memorial park Oatahuhu
brother to Francis Edward HAMLIN native interpreter & RM Ōpōtiki (obituary 14 Jul 1885 *Colonist* page 3)
born 04 Mar 1833 died 07 Jul 1885 Napier funeral from home Harvey Road buried old Napier cemetery
(registered as Edwards) married 13 Oct 1859 Waipouriku by Revd Samuel WILLAMS
Marion Harper LOMAX born 10 Oct 1840 Shepherds Bush London
died 29 Sep 1927 Napier buried old Napier
(obituary 05 Oct 1927 *Gisborne Times* page 4)
daughter of Captain Henry Harper LOMAX
and Marion BARRET
brother to Henry Martyn HAMLIN born 18 Jun 1836 Waikato died 12 Feb 1876 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
married 23 Jul 1867 at Napier to Eliza WEBB (father Wellington)
born 1849 died 10 Apr 1916 buried Masterton
who married (ii) 1880 Charles Augustus TABUTEAU born 1855 died 27 Jun 1919 buried Masterton
brother to eight son Josiah Pratt HAMLIN
born 17 Jan 1839 Waiuku died 03 Aug 1898 Wairoa buried Pukepoto urupa
in 3rd Waikato regiment; goldminer Thames, native interpreter Napier & 1877 acquired Te Uhi station
married 14 Nov 1866 S Paul Auckland by Bishop SELWYN
Maria Isabella RAWLINSON born 1843 Cork died 03 Jun 1923 age 80 buried Napier old cemetery
youngest daughter of Edward RAWLINSON Esq late of Blair's Castle Cork Ireland
brother to Sophia Middleton HAMLIN
born 23 Jul 1840 Manukau Auckland died 30 Sep 1895 Gisborne buried Makaraka
married 03 Mar 1863 Panmure
Robert Nair RYBURN born 18 Dec 1838 Campbeltown
died 27 Jun 1902 Remuera Auckland buried Point England Presbyterian cemetery with his mother
arrived 1859 aboard SPRAY OF THE OCEAN (obituary 01 Jul 1902 Wanganui Herald page 2)
member Provincial council and newspaper employee (01 Jul 1902 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
parents to Revd Robert McNair RYBURN noted Presbyterian minister
& another son Presbyterian missionary
son of James RYBURN born 24 Apr 1791 Campbeltown Argyll
died 29 Mar 1857 buried Campbeltown Argyll & Bute Scotland with several children
and Isabella McNAIR born 01 Jul 1794 Campbeltown Argyll Scotland died 25 Nov 1877 Auckland
brother to Jane Elizabeth HAMLIN
born 27 Feb 1843 Awhitu Auckland died 09 May 1918 Remuera
buried S Mark churchyard (unmarked plot)
brother to ninth and youngest son Major Ebenezer HAMLIN
born 1844 Orua died 04 Jun 1900 Bell Road Remuera buried S Mark churchyard
1869-1875 member of Auckland provincial council
1876-1893 from Franklin/Franklin South independent MHR (Member House of Representatives)
1882-1890 chairman of committees
(obituary 05 Jun 1900 *Auckland Star* page 2)
married 28 Apr 1868 residence of bride's father Eden Hill Waiuku by Revd J WHEWELL

Sarah Grace BARRIBALL born 1849 Epsom died 18 Sep 1946 age 97 buried S Mark churchyard
(90th 19 Mar 1940 *Waikato Times* page 9; 91st, 95th, 96th anniversaries thereafter)
third and youngest daughter (six sons) of Charles BARRIBALL Esq
born 1811 Cornwall died 23 Jan 1880 Waiuku buried Waiuku
left Plymouth 04 Dec 1842 for Auckland on DUKE OF WESTMINSTER with wife & 3 children
married 31 Mar 1836 England
and Ann MARTYN born 1814 North Tamerton Cornwall baptised 20 Mar 1814
died 05 Apr 1885 Waiuku buried Waiuku
daughter of John and Elizabeth MARTYN
brother to Mary Osborne HAMLIN born 03 Apr 1847 Wairoa Eastland died 05 Jan 1940 Remuera buried Otahuhu
married 1874 John Stuart REID born 1840 died 28 Apr 1912 buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu
son of the late Revd James HAMLIN *qv*
and Elizabeth OSBORNE born 09 Apr 1804 Somerset died 09 Aug 1858 Tamaki buried Holy Trinity memorial park
married (i) c1850 Wairoa (no record found) to Reparata born 1835 Wairoa died 27 Sep 1890
married (ii) 27 Jun 1868 S Mark Remuera (as Frederick Schwartz) by Revd HAYWOOD
and Keturah NINNIS born 29 Jan 1844 Cornwall died 02 May 1915 Auckland
fourth daughter of Captain James NINNIS born 1809 died 1879 late of Onehunga
and Priscilla Elizabeth STEPHENS born 1818 died 1905
married 29 Jun 1903 S Matthew Auckland by Revd R GILLAM
and Esther Elizabeth JONES
died 20 Feb 1934 age 60 residence 41 Rata Road Haitaitai buried Karori
second daughter of Frederick JONES Mt Albert

married
Hazel Winnifred aunt to the ORCHARD and SLATER families
born 25 Sep 1929 died 15 Feb 2020 (Whitby formerly Te Horo)
23 Feb 2020 funeral North Porirua Baptist church (obituary 18 Feb 2020 *Dominion Post*)
sister to Gwen married Revd John David (Jack) ORCHARD *qv*

Education

1940 Rongotai college (student drama)
1945 Wellington Technical college (drama)
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh BTS
08 Feb 1953 deacon Wellington (deacons Alexander Huntley DRYBURGH and Douglas Arthur PULLAR)
1954 priest Wellington

Positions

01 Feb 1953 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1953-1955 curate Hawera diocese Wellington (Alan PYATT vicar)
1955-1959 vicar Shannon
07 May 1959-1962 youth director diocese Wellington
1962-1968 director Christian education diocese Wellington
1968-1971 director Christian education and stewardship board
06 May 1971-1976 vicar Feilding (242)
1976-1993 vicar Taradale diocese Waiapū
1978-1983 canon S John's cathedral
1983-1989 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
chair Christian education diocese Waiapū – 08 Apr 1979 acceptance of panel at Te Amorangi Lake Rotorua
1989 archdeacon emeritus
1993 officiating minister diocese Wellington
7 Mariners Way Whitby Porirua
2003 8 Cannon Lane Whitby Porirua
10 Feb 2011 application to remove right of way 1 Cobham Court Porirua

Other

I had a parishioner who thought his name was Huntley Drybugger (RAB)

DUDDING, EDWARD LESLIE [FATHER GREGORY]

born 28 Nov 1930
died 12 Aug 2009 monastery Crawley Down funeral 22 Aug

Education

Mt Albert grammar 1948 (University National scholarship passed with credit)
1953 MSc (2nd cl physics) university of New Zealand Auckland college
1954-1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1956 LTh (2nd cl hons)
25 Feb 1957 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias apostle and martyr removed in cathedral deacons; Theodore George CARPENTER LTh, Edward Leslie DUNNING MSc LTh, Robert HATTAWAY & Herbert John SIMMONDS LTh)
21 Dec 1957 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests CW BIGWOOD, TG CARPENTER, EL DUDDING & HJ SIMMONDS) (317)

Positions

1957-1958 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland

1958-1960 assistant city missioner diocese Auckland
Jun 1960 sailed from Auckland for Southampton on CASTLE FELICE
1962 leave of absence
1962 licence to officiate diocese Chichester
1962 Community of the Servants of the Will of God (CSWG) Monastery of the Holy Trinity Crawley Down Sussex
– rule based on Rule of S Benedict
gone from *NZ Clerical Directory* 1971
1973 father superior (Father Gregory)
1998 retired

DU RIEU, WILLIAM MARSDEN [DURIEU]
born 05 Jun 1843 parish S Giles-in-the-Fields Camden registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died 28 Sep 1907 age 64 of 66 Napier Street Auckland but died Taupo
funeral at S Thomas church (01 Oct 1907); 'clergy invited to attend in their robes' (*New Zealand Herald*)
buried 02 Oct 1907 churchyard S Stephen Parnell (memorial tombstone)
half-brother to Julia DU RIEU born c1829 Camden London
half-brother to Louisa DU RIEU born c1830 Camden
half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU gentleman of Mt Eden Auckland, heir to Marsden DU RIEU's estate
baptised 16 Oct 1831 S Giles Holborn London
married 10 May 1860 S Denys Warminster co Wiltshire, Marianne FELTHAM born c1830
daughter of John FELTHAM (1851) classical and commercial schoolmaster residing High Street Warminster and Ann ~;
parents to Ethel DU RIEU (1893) lady help, residing Oxford North, Waikato born 22 Aug 1862 London
son of Louis Adolphus DU RIEU
(1831) tallow-chandler (1851) oil-man of London
(1857) residing Margate co Kent
born 05 Mar 1801 London baptised 06 Apr 1801 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 1857 buried 23 May 1857 S James St Pancras co Middlesex buried Highgate
son of Louis DU RIEU translator
born 07 Aug 1764 France
married 05 May 1794
and Mary Ann HOPCRAFT
born 1775 died 09 Nov 1852 Haggerston London;
[LOUIS ADOLPHUS married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by JB MARSDEN rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE
Julia Elizabeth MARTIN born c1803 buried 10 Jan 1833 age 30] ;
married (ii) 12 Feb 1835 S George the Martyr Queens Square London
and Martha Ann REECE (she is given as 'Margret' in 1851 census)
baptised 31 Dec 1801 S Peter Leeds died 09 Jan 1859 Marylebone London
sister to Richard Marsden REECE baptised 05 Oct 1803 S Nicholas Liverpool
daughter of (the Revd) Richard REECE Wesleyan Methodist of Sheffield
(1787) admitted by The Revd John WESLEY as trial preacher Oxford circuit
(1816) President of Methodist conference, London (1835) President of conference, Sheffield
(1823) represented British Conference in the American General Conference
born c1765 died 27 Apr 1850 age 85
married 11 Jun 1796 Manchester cathedral
and Hannah MARSDEN;
not married (ADA;352;124;56;2)
Education
09 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge
1870 MA 3rd cl Moral Sciences tripos Cambridge
1867 deacon London (TAIT)
1868 priest London (6;2)
Positions
1867-1869 assistant (to Richard Temple WEST founder) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London
Note architect George Edmund STREET a member of the congregation All Saints Margaret where Fr Temple WEST was a curate; (1867) building begun, (1872) completed, but after a fire, (1873) first mass in the new building S Mary Magdalene's day
1869-1879 assistant (to George Cosby WHITE) curate S Barnabas Pimlico Westminster
Note from 1866 1st parish priest the Revd George Cosby WHITE a leading AngloCatholic, a founder of the CBS Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of *Hymns Ancient & Modern*
1879-1882 curate Sudbury co Suffolk
1881 [indexed as du RIM] William M DU RIEU lodger unmarried age 37 parish curate S Peter and S Gregory Sudbury church of England, born St Pancras Middlesex, with FRENCH women, fancy worker invalid and shop assistant, Sudbury co Suffolk (249)
1883-1885 curate church of the Ascension Lavender Hill South London
31 May 1884-Aug 1884 from Plymouth England arrives Auckland RUAPEHU
01 Oct 1884 licensed assistant S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1885 licensed assistant incumbent S Thomas and became 1st parish priest (ADA)
1885-1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)
(02 Dec 1887) letter to the editor, complaining about the Gregorian Festival, and its rows of lighted candles at each side of the crucifix, and surplice acolytes and chorister; 'An English Churchman' was especially staggered at the presence of the Bishop of Auckland

[COWIE], and priests ALLOWAY CALDER Du RIEU and NELSON, and pleased that the incumbent of the adjoining church W TEBBS did not patronise this display' the editor insists the report was correct but it was not a crucifix but a wooden processional cross (*New Zealand Herald*)

13 Feb 1887 report of festival of thanksgiving for the ingathering of the harvest, offering of the Holy Sacrifice at eight am, by Du RIEU; the music entirely Gregorian chant rendered by a choir of 18 voices, Lord's Prayer sung to proper ritual plainsong a pleasing feature seldom heard in Auckland; the Revd HJ EDWARDS preached at evensong *New Zealand Herald*

1894 clergyman (no wife) residing Napier St Auckland

1902 clergyman (no wife) residing 66 Napier St Auckland (266)

in poor health for some while before his death (ADA)

21 Aug 1906 made his will, all bequeathed to his brother Louis Adolphus DU RIEU; at the time of writing the will William Marsden DU RIEU residing 66 Napier St Auckland, and the witnesses to the signature were BA WALKER and William CALDER both of All Saints vicarage [Ponsonby] (Earle Howe Jan 2007 information from will in Archives New Zealand Auckland)

Other

Ritualist or AngloCatholic: follower of NEWMAN, PUSEY but a Tractarian in *The Oxford Movement in Practice* G Herring

introduced high church customs at S Thomas Newton, and overcame much resistance by 'intense sincerity and profound spirituality',

S Thomas church became a refuge for people with AngloCatholic leanings (ADA)

(-1900-1908-) priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society

1907 will probate Auckland (352)

Dec 1907 Bishop NELIGAN comments generally affirmative of the life of the late DU RIEU, in Supplement *Church Gazette*

'distinguished for his extraordinary charity and generosity.. his extreme simplicity that made him so lovable.. simple as that of a child' (30)

family resided Mt Eden Road, now Du Rieu Reserve; memorial tablet preserved in crypt chapel S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

30 Sep 1907 obituary *Auckland Star*

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN THORNTON

born 30 Nov 1838 Ticehurst Sussex baptised 10 Jan 1839 Ticehurst

died 24 Apr 1901 Holy Sepulchre vicarage Burleigh St Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Frances Thornton DUDLEY baptised 20 Sep 1840 Ticehurst

brother to Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP

Commission agent, member Acland, Dudley & Co Christchurch

(1901) farmer proprietor of 'Tara Ghur' estate Glentunnel

(c1909) settled Nelson district, Motueka

born 1843 Sussex died Jul 1929 age 86 at Nelson

married 06 Oct 1875 at Leeston by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT, to Charlotte Jane WOODMAN

who died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George hospital Christchurch;

their daughter of married the Revd A H NORRIS

brother to the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY [left £868]

vicar Whitechurch Glossop Derbyshire

(1871) of Sedgley Staffordshire (1881) curate Aldridge Staffordshire

born Mar ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Sussex died 21 Dec 1903 Whitfield Glossop

eldest son of the Revd Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY

archdeacon of Rangiora Canterbury

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire

died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet co Kent

and Mary Frances THORNTON

baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora Canterbury

daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;

married 01 Jan 1863 by bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) S Mary Auckland New Zealand,

Marian CHURTON

born 1835 died 25 Jan 1909 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

half-sister to William James CHURTON born 21 Jun 1822 Marylebone Middlesex died 12 Feb 1843 on CITY OF DERRY en route to Hong Kong (chief officer)

half-sister to Nathaniel Ralph CHURTON born 14 Jul 1825 Marylebone died 05 Sep 1825 Shrewsbury Shropshire]

sister to eldest daughter Charlotte Letitia CHURTON born 30 Dec 1829 Tadlow Cambridgeshire died 01 Aug 1910 Auckland buried Symonds St

married 30 Oct 1851 S Paul Auckland by bride's father

Charles HEAPHY VC MHR born 1821 S Johns Wood London died 03 Aug 1881 Toowong Brisbane buried Toowong

brother to Mary Ann HEAPHY portrait artist

born 25 Dec 1800 Covent Garden Middlesex (registered at Dr WILLIAMS library Cripplegate

baptised 01 Apr 1801 Haberdasher's Hall by Joseph BROOKSBANK died *possibly* 1847

married c1832 William MUSGRAVE portrait painter

possibly brother to Ellen HEAPHY born 09 Oct 1807

possibly brother to John HEAPHY 30 Oct 1810 died 08 Dec 1882 San Reno Italy

brother to Thomas Frank HEAPHY born 02 Apr 1813 died 09 Nov 1829 married Eliza BRADSHEET born 1820 Charsfield Suffolk died 1895

brother to Elizabeth HEAPHY 28 May 1815 Middlesex died 08 Dec 1882 San Reno Italy miniaturist

married 28 Jun 1844 cathedral Gibraltar Henry John MURRAY British vice consul Tangier Morocco and later British consul Maine USA

brother to Charlotte HEAPHY born 02 Apr 1818 died 1826 buried Bunhill Fields burial ground Islington London

brother to William HEAPHY born 14 Sep 1834

half-brother to Henry HEAPHY born 26 Mar 1836

son of Thomas HEAPHY of Milton St Marylebone

born 29 Dec 1775 died 23 Oct 1835 8 St John's Wood Road buried Bunhill Fields burial ground Islington London

apprenticed engraver to RE MEADOWS

attended a drawing school in Bloomsbury and exhibited portraits in Royal Academy 1797

appointed portrait painter to Princess of Wales

(1812) watercolour of Duke of Wellington giving orders to his men and c50 portraits of his officers during Peninsular War

founder and first president of Society of British Arts
property developer Regent's Park and St John's Wood
published *The Likeness of Christ; an Enquiry into the Verisimilitude of the Received Likeness of Our Blessed Lord*.
married (i) 27 Nov 1799 S Botolph without Aldersgate London
Mary STEVENSON born c1780 died Jun 1827 buried Bunhill Fields daughter of John STEVENSON
(ii) 11 Nov 1833 Old church St Pancras London to Harriet Jane MASON born 1812 Durham England
son of John Gerard HEAPHY merchant of Irish background
mother of French origin
sister to Alexander Knowles CHURTON born 29 Jun 1828 Camden London died 20 Dec 1867
married (i) 31 May 1855 S Stephen Auckland to Mary Charlotte DYER died 24 Apr 1858 age 19 at Mahurangi
(ii) 03 Jun 1859 S Barnabas to Emily Louisa SHIELL born c1830 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland died 18 Nov 1909 Wellington
sister to Alice Sarah CHURTON born 18 Oct 1831 died 29 May 1909 residence Churton St Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 27 Nov 1851 S Paul Auckland by bride's father
John WOODHOUSE of Woodhouse and Buchanan then manager Bank of New South Wales Auckland
born 24 May 1816 Tandragee co Armagh Ireland died 31 May 1881 residence St Stephen Avenue Auckland
sister to Jane Frederica CHURTON born 12 Oct 1833 Denbighshire Wales died 07 Aug 1886 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 03 Jun 1857 S Paul Auckland by Revd R BURROWS
James BUCHANAN (father's junior partner) died 23 Oct 1898 age 73 buried S Stephen churchyard
sister to Mary Dorothy CHURTON born c1837 England died 20 Sep 1923 residence 171 Don St Invercargill buried S John churchyard Invercargill
married 23 Sep 1869 private chapel Bishopscourt by Revd Dr MAUNSELL assisted by Revd BT DUDLEY
Captain Richard Annesley EYRE late of 53rd regiment (in India – left because of ill health) and governor of Mt Eden gaol
born c13 Oct 1835 Eyre's Court died 03 Apr 1876 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
son of the Revd Richard Booth EYRE of Eyre's Court co Galway Ireland and Sarah PERSSE
sister to Charles Cyril George CHURTON born c1839 England died 22 Jun 1861 St George's Bay Auckland buried Symonds St with family
fourth daughter of the Revd John Frederick CHURTON LLB *qv*
born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 27 Jan 1853 S George's Bay Auckland buried 31 Jan1853
married (ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras London,
and Mary FALWASSER
born 1801 baptised 03 May 1801 Bray co Berkshire died 26 Mar 1879age 78 'Little Sutton' Parnell Auckland
(obituary 27 Mar 1879 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
buried 27 Mar 1879 from S Paul in Symonds St cemetery Auckland F4 with John Frederick and other members of their family
daughter of William FALWASSER and Catherine KNOWLES
JOHN FREDERICK CHURTON married (i) c07 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES born c1802 died c1826
(403;272;226;56;21;124;5)

Education

Marlborough school England
1852 - 1856 Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (19;272;6)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Melanesia (1st ordination by PATTESON, in S Paul Auckland; also, New Zealand SELWYN ordained two Māori deacons, Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI) (bishop's register;37;248)
27 May 1866 Trinity Sunday priest New Zealand with also PATTESON bishop Melanesia (S Paul Auckland)
(424;272)
1900 DD conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury in recognition for work in Melanesia

Positions

27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton age 11 with parents CRESSY (20;163)
17 Sep 1858 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS accompanying GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand on his 4th visit to Melanesia, including Erromango and Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands (389)
21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with JC PATTESON, T KERR, and 37 scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher (402)
- Oct 1859 at temporary base with PATTESON on Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands
Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS I wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1861-1863 Melanesian mission based at Kohimarama Auckland (253;8)
10 Oct 1861 from Auckland arrived Mota SEABREEZE to collect PATTESON, PRITT, KERR for return via Norfolk Island (where PATTESON received the news of his father's death)
Jun 1862 from Auckland departed SEABREEZE for islands of Melanesia, JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, DUDLEY, WADROKAL: DUDLEY with PRITT conducting school
1863 ill left mission for more bracing climate, returned Auckland ZILLAH after wrecking of the SOUTHERN CROSS I
1863-1865 secretary to GA SELWYN bishop New Zealand
1863-1864 priest-in-charge S Mary Parnell Auckland (6)
1864 unattached in synod diocese New Zealand (250)
1864-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Auckland (253;8)
Sep 1865-1897 incumbent Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1866 provincial secretary province of New Zealand (253)
21 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Holy Sepulchre parish Auckland (69)
SPCK immigrants chaplain
secretary and treasurer to the Melanesian Mission for Australia and New Zealand (8)
c1871 declined nomination *(vice* PATTESON JC deceased) see of Melanesia (261)

1872 visit to Norfolk Island on PRIMA DONNA chartered to ensure safety of mission workers after reports of hurricane, late arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS, and killings on Gela:

27 Aug 1872 arrived Auckland PRIMA DONNA

11 Jun 1873 preached at priestly ordination of the Revd George SARAWIA in Auckland

18 Feb 1877 preached at consecration of bishop JR SELWYN at Christ Church Nelson (389)

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Philip WALSH, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk Island

14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Miss DUDLEY, and 36 others: clergy included ASHWELL, BAKER, GOULD, MATTHEWS, MAUNSELL, 'TARAPAI', WALSH (APL)

1881 registered minister residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)

27 Feb 1882 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA with Miss DUDLEY (273)

29 Jun 1883 archdeacon *(vice* MAUNSELL Robert) Auckland (277)

1874-1875 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson

Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch

07 Dec 1880 preached for consecration of church S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html

14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)

Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier

23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)

13 Jul 1885 with wife, arrived Auckland MANAPOURI

Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland

1891-1895 governor (for diocese Christchurch) College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Jan 1894 with C BICE attended Hobart Church Congress organised by Bp HH MONTGOMERY

1895-1900 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland

10 Sep 1898 overworked; one year leave of absence diocese Auckland (277)

1889, 1891-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Other

1873 author *Who is sufficient for these things?: a sermon preached in S. Paul's Cathedral Church, Auckland, N.Z. on S. Barnabas Day, June 11, 1873, on the occasion of the ordination of George Sarawia, the first native clergyman of Melanesia, to the priesthood, and of Frederick Thomas Baker, son of the Revd C. Baker, of the Church Missionary Society, to the Diaconate, by the Bishop of Auckland*

1877 *Love in self sacrifice: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson on the first Sunday in Lent, 1877 being the occasion of the consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A. Missionary Bishop of Melanesia*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 550 (36)

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

memorial window Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Road Auckland

15 May 1901 p11 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN WOOLEY

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire

died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora cemetery

brother to the Revd William Mason DUDLEY

(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke

born c1804 Dudley died Mar ¼ 1886 Whitchurch Hampshire

brother to Reginald U DUDLEY born c1823 Dudley Worcestershire

'Mercer, Hosier, Cloher & Outfitter' 226 Market Place Dudley, agents for Ford's Eureka Shirts

son of Benjamin DUDLEY a wealthy Evangelical merchant

– whose anti-Tractarian piety urged his son towards the priesthood in support of Tractarian principles

(1855) 'silk mercer' in High Street Dudley Staffordshire

born 04 Dec 1780 baptised 11 Feb 1781 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire

died 16 Feb 1858 age 78 Shavers End Dudley Worcestershire

[left £800, probate to the Revd WM DUDLEY and Reginald Unwin DUDLEY silk merchant]

son of William DUDLEY and Sarah;

and Eliza(beth) [DUNNY]

born c1791 Coggeshall co Essex

(1855) ? butcher Snow Hill in Dudley

sister to James DUNNY (1851) an assistant

born c1811 Coggeshall co Essex

married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Bolton, Mary BURNS

married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet Kent,

Mary Frances THORNTON

baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent

died 25 Aug 1864 'Earnley' Rangiora Canterbury buried Rangiora

daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;

married (ii) 05 Apr 1866 Christchurch S Michael by JACOBS,

Jane Caroline STAGG née TAYLOR

(1851) governess
born c1824 Dodworth Hall near Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Apr 1894 Rangiora buried cemetery Rangiora Anglican
[JANE CAROLINE married (i) 10 Jan 1855 Sheffield West Riding
Charles STAGG gentleman died 1863 Christchurch New Zealand]
sister to Thomas Edward TAYLOR JP DL born c1812 died Oct 1890 age 77 at Dodworth Hall near Barnsley
sixth daughter of Edward TAYLOR linen manufacturer, of Dodworth Hall Dodworth Yorkshire
born c1760 died 23 Oct 1835 age 56
and Elizabeth ~
(2;295;21;online family information on WOOLEY Jan 2012)

Education

10 Jun 1833 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2)
28 Oct 1880 honoris causa DD Oxford
1837 deacon Lincoln for Chichester (2,69)
06 Jan 1838 priest Chichester (306)

Positions

1832 Sunday school teacher in Birmingham
1837 - 1838 curate Earnley diocese Chichester
1838 - 1850 temporary curate-in-charge Ticehurst Sussex (2) – supplanted on appointment of the Revd Arthur EDEN
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CRESSY (20)
1851 - 1859 priest at Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (1856 diocese Christchurch) (18; 14)
1851 purchaser of rural section 40 Lyttelton, some 250 acres pasturage
Sep 1851 chair for Lyttelton Church Building committee *Lyttelton Times*
10 Nov 1855 at church meeting with the bishop of New Zealand he proposed that the Revd HJC HARPER be appointed bishop for Christchurch (at SELWYN's suggestion)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Lyttelton by Bishop SELWYN (272)
1859-Apr 1860 Francis KNOWLES acting curate of the parish of Lyttelton
1859 priest-in-charge district College of S John Evangelist and Panmure Auckland diocese New Zealand (2)
25 Apr 1860 - 25 Dec 1887 (1st) incumbent Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3;14;70)
1864 - 1888 Fellow of Christ's College (13)
17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)
1876 archdeacon of Rangiora (39)
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)
May 1887 on the unanimous request of the vestry he submitted his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch, which was at once accepted (16 May 1887 Minutes of vestry St John the Baptist, Rangiora)
1887 retired to his own home 'Earnley' Rangiora
1888 assistant priest Fernside and associate minister S Stephen Māori pa Tuahiwi (57)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very good man, though perhaps not clever' (43)
president Temperance Union, Blue Ribbon Society (40)
priest sons, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY BA Queen's College Oxford, vicar Bradwell Derbyshire, the Revd William Mason DUDLEY 45 years vicar Witchurch co Hampshire
endowed seamen's church S Saviour West Lyttelton (14)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 423 (36)
photograph PA/24 (115)
obituary
01 Sept 1892 (40)
29 Aug 1892 Christchurch *Star*
08 Sept 1892 (41) (43;36;2;6;13;16;5;14)
[my great-grandmother, Elizabeth GOSS, was in his service from her arrival at Lyttelton on the CATHCART in Aug 1874 until she married Graham BRUÈRE 24 Dec 1874 at Leithfield. RAB]

DUDLEY, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 1812 Davenham Wharton Cheshire baptised 10 Jun 1812 S Chad Over co Cheshire
died 01 Dec 1879 Carlcotes Wortley West Riding Yorkshire [left £2 000]
uncle to the Revd Francis Hall LOCKETT MA of The Hollies Over co Cheshire
(1882-1909) vicar of S Michael Lumb co Lancashire
baptised 28 Nov 1839 Wettenhall co Cheshire
died 1909 Haslingden Lancashire
brother to William Dudley LOCKETT (1851) clergyman's son BA no profession
baptised 09 Sep 1827 Davenham co Cheshire
died buried 1866 Winsford Cheshire
brother to Harriet LOCKETT born c1834 Over, co Cheshire
son of the Revd William LOCKETT BD
'ten year man'
(03 Oct 1824) deacon Chester (C J BLOMFIELD
(03 Oct 1824) curate Wettenhall stipend £60

(05 Dec 1826) stipendiary curate Davenham stipend £80
(16 Mar 1829) perpetual curate Wettenhall
(1841) probably a private school at parsonage, residing Over Lodge Northwich Cheshire
married 27 Dec 1826 Davenham
and Mary Ann DUDLEY born 1800 died 1839-1851
daughter of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY and Sarah REED;
brother to Mary Ann DUDLEY baptised 19 Sep 1800 Nantwich co Cheshire died 1839-1851
married 27 Dec 1826 the Revd William LOCKETT BD
brother to Elizabeth DUDLEY married (31 Dec 1838 Edinburgh) Edward Spencer HARRISON
brother to Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
baptised 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich Cheshire died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford
son of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
surgeon of Winsford Lodge, Nantwich Cheshire, salt manufacturer
baptised 24 Sep 1775 Davenham co Cheshire
buried 19 Sep 1823 Davenham;
son of John DUDLEY and Mary;
married 20 Aug 1799 Bunbury
and Sarah REED/READE
(1799) of Calverley Bunbury co Chester
niece to James READE maltster of Drayton in Hales Shropshire
only daughter of Charles READE surgeon of Congleton;
married [before sailing out to Auckland] Dec ¼ 1841 Edmonton London,
Elizabeth WELLS
died 20 Nov 1845 Bishopscourt Auckland buried churchyard Parnell S Stephen (366;internet;111;50)

Education

28 Apr 1834 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1838 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
24 Nov 1859 MA *ad eundem gradum* Oxford
28 Jan 1838 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
24 Feb 1839 priest Chester (SUMNER) (111;2;50)

Positions

1838 - 1840 assistant curate Wharton Cheshire diocese Chester (253)
01 Dec 1840 - 1841 curate Holy Trinity Sheerness Isle of Sheppey Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
03 Aug 1841 age 28 accepted for CMS mission New Zealand
26 Dec 1841 arrived (with Bp GA SELWYN) Auckland
1841 appointed to CMS station Wairoa
Nov 1841 taken ill on the way, and went instead to
1841 CMS station Turanga
15 Nov 1842 with Archdeacon WILLIAMS, met GA SELWYN near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Nov 1842 SELWYN at Wairoa, the place prepared for DUDLEY
end 1842 mental breakdown at Wairoa Turanga: and continued to Auckland with the bishop of New Zealand
1842 officiated S James Sydney Australia (111)
1845 'Bay of Islands exile'
c1845 - 1847 Orere diocese New Zealand
1846 visited Pukaki, Hauraki, Orere
1847 - 1848 CMS station (Kaweranga) Hauraki Thames (253)
mental breakdown
14 Jul 1849 - 13 Jun 1851 on leave in England
1850 - 1851 assistant priest (while on leave) Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford
(31 Mar 1851) widowed, age 38 chaplain Union Henley (300)
19 Oct 1851 arrived Auckland CASHMERE (273)
1853 CMS station Te Waimate (253)
29 Sep 1854 arrived Auckland OSPREY
28 Oct 1854 to England; and CMS connection closed after 12.75 years' service as CMS missionary
Mar 1855 CMS rejected his request to return to New Zealand; still insane (CMS records)
04 Jun 1855 - 1857 curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
three months chaplain at Henly Union workhouse – one service Sunday, visit sick and the schools
01 Jun 1857 - 1863 curate S Chad Over Winsford Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 widow, age 48, curate of Over, boarding – he is alone in this house
23 Jun 1863 - 1866 curate Weaverham Cheshire
22 Jan 1867 curate Penistone chaplain to unendowed church S Anne Carlcoats Yorkshire diocese Ripon
[1867 Carlcotes, stipend one shilling per annum (111)]
(1871) head of house with two servants, parsonage Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111;2;89;50)

Other

not found to be related to the other two priests DUDLEY in New Zealand (37)

DUFFUS, JOHN

born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland buried 18 Oct 1870 age 66 'of Dedland' Symonds St cemetery Auckland

brother to Charlotte Price DUFFUS baptised 02 Feb 1813 Kingston Jamaica

married 13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkenwell by her brother John DUFFUS,
to Lucien Stanislaw, Comte Plater De Broël a.k.a Lucien de Broel PLATER born c1808 Poland
witnesses for the wedding Alice DUFFUS and William HARDY Peter HARDY;
they migrated NSW, son Lucien Stanislaw PLATER baptised 1841 RC

brother to Laura DUFFUS the Princess LUBECKI (known as Mme LUBECKI in New Zealand)

born Oct 1814 Sydenham co Kent baptised 06 Nov 1814 S Mary Lewisham
died 23 Jan 1901 'Wainui' Nelson New Zealand
married (13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkenwell London) Prince Alois Konstantin LUBECKI of Warsaw Poland died 1864 Dunedin;
also then, her sister Charlotte Price DUFFUS married Lucien Stanislaw Comte PLATER De Broël – active among war prisoners
who (1831) after the failure of the Polish revolution settled in England (*Colonist*)
He was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI-LUBECKI (-1829-) last minister of finance in kingdom of Poland; his grandson Prince Ladislas Drucke LUBECKI was murdered Warsaw by his brother-in-law Baron John BISPING, who was married to Princess RADZIWILL

only son of Thomas DUFFUS gentleman of Kingston West Indies, merchant and planter (probably with slaves)

[**Note**: the family claim to be Scottish, with close relations to the HARDY family and thus Thomas HARDY born 1840; also Sir Thomas Duffus HARDY Keeper of Public Records born c1805 Jamaica died 1878, son of Captain HARDY and Florence]

born c1778 Jamaica died 1835 Boulogne-sur-Mer France

and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN of Philadelphia USA, latterly of NSW

born c1784 Pennsylvania USA died 1847 NSW Australia;

married 26 Apr 1830 Tetbury Gloucester,
Maria Harriette PAUL
baptised 11 Feb 1803 Tetbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 May 1884 age 81 Mt Eden Auckland
buried 31 May 1884 cemetery Grafton (Symonds St)

sister to eldest daughter Anne PAUL born c1797 died 10 Oct 1856 age 59 Tetbury

sister to Robert Clark PAUL jnr

lawyer of Barton Abbots Tetbury co Gloucester
baptised 30 Aug 1804 Tetbury died 22 Mar 1892 age 87 Tetbury
[left £3 514 probate Gerard Robert Clark PAUL captain HM army,
William Edward WASHBOURNE gentleman, Alfred Henry PAUL solicitor]

daughter of Robert Clark PAUL senior, solicitor

born c1777 Tetbury;

and Elizabeth born 1773 died 29 Sep 1847 age 74 Tetbury;

[ROBERT CLARK PAUL jnr married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA
Rosa Fleming WASHBOURNE née FISHER
born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester [left £400]
daughter of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire

(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;124;WNL;256;111;411;4)

Education

1820 Eton
02 Dec 1823 matriculated age 19 Queen's College Oxford
14 Jan 1828 BA Oxford
03 Feb 1837 MA Oxford (4;244)
15 Jun 1828 deacon Gloucester
28 Jun 1829 priest Gloucester (111)

Positions

15 Jun 1828 curate Tetbury county and diocese Gloucester

28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House [an Elizabethan manor] Tetbury Horsley Gloucestershire

07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1838 accepted by SPG for service in diocese Australia,

20 May 1838 departed Gravesend EDEN via Cape of Good Hope for NSW cabin Revd John DUFFUS Episcopalian minister, Mrs DUFFUS and five children, arrived 18 Oct 1838 (111)

03 Nov 1838 minister S Luke Liverpool NSW diocese Australia

17 Dec 1838 appointed surrogate for granting marriage licences
Oct 1839 petition for school funding
05 Sep 1840 laid claim to land at Mangapouri New Zealand
Mar 1841 granted land (2 sections of 1 acre 1 rood and 18 perches each) in County of Cumberland, parish of St Luke
1844 owner with partner William Harvie CHRISTIE land Waitemata near Auckland
1845 the bishop was alerted to the bad conduct of DUFFUS with FORBES
01 Jan 1846 five months leave of absence, 'ill health'
Jun 1846 letters to the paper re charge of smoking a public place and commission of enquiry appointed by bishop of Australia
10 Jun 1846 commission of enquiry into his conduct (canon 75) – Miss Charlotte Ann FORBES a parishioner (nursery governess) bore his child, whose baptism DUFFUS did not register; DUFFUS did not contest the charges in the Bishop's Court and was guilty of charges of incontinence and adultery at the parsonage Liverpool, at Botany Bay, and in Pitt Street Sydney
19 Aug 1847 further commission of enquiry
09 Oct 1847 inhibited and required to show cause why licence should not be revoked; the bishop drew back from total deprivation from Holy Orders (10 Nov 1847 *Sydney Morning Herald*)

09 Nov 1847 licence (dated 1838) for Liverpool revoked (FORBES now Mrs W K BULL who he arranged her to marry to hide the fact)
Note: no further reference to him in Australian records (111)
24 Dec 1847 the Revd John, wife, six children and Miss DUFFUS depart Sydney on DANIEL WATSON for Auckland
10 Jan 1848 arrived Auckland the Revd J, Mrs, Miss, six children on DANIEL WATSON (273)
Feb 1848 advertised a classical and commercial academy Auckland
Apr 1848 lectures on astronomy, Queen's theatre Auckland
- 1853 - a settler Home Bay Auckland
farming Te Hihi Mangonui Bay of Islands
Sep 1861 - ca Aug 1871 honorary priest for cure Mangonui Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (from 1868 diocese Auckland) (253;51)
Other
DUFFUS kept very careful records while parish priest at Mangonui (ADA)
Oct 1882 his widow owner of land in Auckland worth £1 375 (36)
02 Feb 1863 His eldest son Robert Drucki Lubecki DUFFUS married Lucy Anna BALL youngest daughter of Thomas BALL JP MPC
His daughter Maria Frances DUFFUS married John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland New Zealand
poetry *Faith* a poem by John DUFFUS published 1846 previewed in *Sydney Morning Herald* 18 May 1846

DUFFY, ALEX EDWARD
born 25 Mar 1922 died 28 Oct 2011
brother to Arthur Lawrence DUFFY born 16 Jun 1923 died 07 Dec 2016 Timaru hospital buried Timaru (funeral Brett's chapel)
enlisted WW 2 RNZN signalman
married Mary THOMAS
son of Algernon Neville DUFFY born 06 Mar 1890 Christchurch died 09 Sep 1971 age 81 Timaru
(typed as Alexander Neville, also Alexander in his wife death notice, army records & probate) railwayman
probate to Alex Edward DUFFY and Arthur Lawrence DUFFY
enlisted WW 1 18/3243 from Sawyers Bay Railway Dunedin clerk nok Mrs A DUFFY 24 Austin St Sydenham Christchurch
correspondence held National library
brother to Charles James Gregory DUFFY born 02 Apr 1892 (mother Honora Mary Philomine) died 1979
brother to Percy Alexander DUFFY born 1894 (mother as Honora Mary Philomene) died 17 Jan 1895 age 5 months buried Linwood
brother to Ferdinand Roland DUFFY born 23 Apr 1897 died 1988
eldest son (among four sons) of Charles Joseph DUFFY railway employee
born 11 Sep 1865 (as Charles) died 13 Jul 1948 age 82 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Louisa Jane DUFFY born 1871 died 26 Aug 1889 age 18 seven months at Battersea St Sydenham buried Barbadoes St
son of Gregory DUFFY of railway department died 23 Apr 1880 funeral, residence Third St Sydenham for Catholic cemetery
killed Addington Railway Station "accidental death" (inquest 26 Apr 1880 *Globe* & *Press* page 2)
buried Barbadoes St
labourer assisted immigrant to Canterbury on DAVID G FLEMING
arrived 09 Dec 1863 from Carlisle age 35 with wife also 35, Mary, Alexander, Margaret, Thomas, Elizabeth & Ellen
and Elizabeth ~ died 20 Dec 1915 age 88 residence Battersea St Sydenham private interment
married 07 Nov 1888
and Honora MOORE died 06 Jul 1942 age 76 buried Linwood
married 23 Mar 1921
and Florence Edith DRISCOLL died 25 Jun 1944 age 49 Dunedin of 29 Botha St Tainui
[possibly born 1894 as Edith Myra daughter of John and Laura Coaton]
27 Jun 1944 funeral S Michael and All Angels Andersons Bay for Andersons Bay cemetery
married Verna
Education
1952-1954 S John's college Auckland
1954 LTh (2nd Cl Hons)
02 Feb 1955 deacon Dunedin (S Paul's cathedral)
21 Dec 1955 priest Dunedin (S Luke Oamaru)
Positions
enlisted WW 2
1955-1958 curate assistant Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1957-1962 vicar Tapanuni
1963-1964 vicar Balclutha
1964-1971 vicar Winton-Otautau
1980 Letters of Authority Māori Work diocese Aotearoa
1981-1985 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1986 archdeacon emeritus Wellington
1986 archdeacon emeritus Upoko
1991-1995 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1999, 2011 residing 5 Boydfield St Whanganui East

DUNKLEY, WALTER
born 01 Feb 1850 Moore Mucklestone co Shropshire England
died 29 Dec 1912 suddenly at Glenmark buried Glenmark cemetery North Canterbury
CHOPIN's funeral march was played in his honour by Dr JC BRADSHAW organist cathedral,
which was also played at S Luke Manchester St;

brother to John DUNKLEY born c1841 Extrell Warwickshire
brother to Edwin DUNKLEY accountant born c1843 died 1885 [left £36]
brother to William W DUNKLEY (1871) student of medicine born c1849 Brampton co Derbyshire
brother to Annie DUNKLEY born c1854 Birmingham
brother to Charles Henry DUNKLEY born c1856 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
brother to Norman DUNKLEY born c1858 Stoke-on-Trent
died 1867 age 9 Liverpool,
when he and mates took hold of a loaded truck and he hit a lamp-post and was killed
third son of the Revd John DUNKLEY
(1848) curate Woore S Leonard co Shropshire
(1858-1860) curate S James Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
(1861-1871-) chaplain of workhouse Toxteth Park West Derby
- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty
(1876) of Wesley St, Toxteth Park Liverpool
baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick
died 30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton [left £100];
son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann ~;
married Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire,
and Elizabeth Heathcote JEE
born c1816 Exhall Bedworth near Coventry co Warwick
baptised 02 Jul 1816 Exhall as daughter of Dolly GEE
died 20 Dec 1879 age 63 Foleshill [left £100]
daughter of William HEATHCOTT
born c1795 died 1816
and Dorothy (Dolly) JEE
baptised 17 Jan 1796 Exhall died 09 Feb 1820 Exhall;
married 03 Jan 1878 Motueka Nelson by the Revd Samuel POOLE MA,
Alice Annie THOMAS
born c1854 Ireland died 31 Aug 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Sep 1931 Waimairi cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Lucy Elizabeth Brunton Mary Anne THOMAS
married (27 Oct 1864 'Dehra Doon' Riwaka Nelson by the Revd John CAMPBELL) Robert John FOLEY
sister to youngest son Frederick George THOMAS born 28 Apr 1844 Guernsey Channel Islands
died 06 Jan 1894 aged 49 Christchurch
sister to Charles THOMAS
sister to third daughter Kathleen Violet THOMAS died 1936 age 84 married (1880 Timaru) James Harris BRETT died 1926 age 80
youngest daughter among eleven children
of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Thynne THOMAS
HEICS (Honourable East India Company Service)
15th regiment HM Bengal army,
tea and sugar planter Dehra Dun in Himalayan foothills
(1861) settler 'Dehra Doon' Riwaka province of Nelson
born 15 Jan 1797 Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1874 after thrown from carriage Motueka Nelson
son of the Venerable the Revd Josiah THOMAS
(01 Jun 1813-04 Oct 1820) rector Kingston Deverill
(28 Jul 1813-22 Jun 1814) priest at Christ Church Walcot Bath
(26 Apr 1817-17 Jun 1820) archdeacon of Bath
born c1760 Weobley co Herefordshire died 27 May 1820
married 22 Feb 1794 Walcot Somerset
and Susanna Isabella HARINGTON
born 24 Jun 1762 died 05 Dec 1835 Bath
only daughter of Dr Henry HARINGTON MD of Bath
married 02 Jun 1829 Meerut Bengal India
and Anne Armstrong TOVEY
born 12 Feb 1812 West Indies died 03 Dec 1895
daughter of James Dunbar TENNENT né TOVEY
born 25 Oct 1783 Upminster Essex died 1852
[married (iii) 04 Jan 1827 S Cuthbert Episcopalian church Edinburgh
Margaret MERCER]
(300;21;69;51;121)

Education

private school
Collegiate Institute Liverpool
Queen's College university of London (6)
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons Walter DUNKLEY Reginald MORTIMER)
05 Mar 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (3)

Positions

1861 with family Toxteth Park
03 Apr 1871 student in arts with the family residing Toxteth Park co Lancaster

02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend among 25 in party of Bishop NEVILL:
11 Nov 1872 arrived LADY JOCELYN with Bp NEVILL Port Chalmers New Zealand (5)
1874-1876 master Invercargill grammar school (70)
Aug 1876-Apr 1877 assistant master Christ's College (19;72)
23 Dec 1878-Apr 1879 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate at Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (77)
01 May 1879-1883 licensed to serve pastoral district of Lincoln, Springston, Tai Tapu
02 Mar 1880 letters dimissory (3)
Apr 1881 deacon assistant to the bishop, Burnham including Industrial school (established 1874)
05 Mar 1882 cure Dunsandel and Burnham
15 Dec 1883-1888 cure Courtenay (formerly part of Malvern) (3)
1885-1887 assistant precentor Christchurch cathedral (72)
1888-1889 organising chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (72)
01 Jan 1888-01 Apr 1889 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (at Burwood)
01 Apr 1889 minor canon and precentor cathedral, and teacher The Cathedral grammar school (3)
1891 pastoral visit Chatham Islands (69)
1891-1892 private secretary to JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch
01 Apr 1899 chaplain female refuge [Essex maternity hospital] Linwood (26)
01 May 1900 chaplain S Mary Rescue Home Richmond (91)
08 Jul 1907-1912 first vicar Glenmark, 'patroness [Annie Quayle TOWNEND born c1845 NSW daughter of George Henry MOORE and Annie KERMODE] nominated him to the cure' (69;26)
Apr 1911-Dec 1911 for his health visit to England

Other

photograph (6)
Freemason of S Augustine and S Alban lodges, at death worshipful master of Amberley lodge, previous District grand chaplain under English constitution, Royal Arch Mason of Beckett chapter 19th degree
precentor Christchurch Diocesan Choral Association
president Christchurch cathedral bellringers society
1900 compiler visitors' guide to Christchurch cathedral (77)
Apr 1913 left estate £1 022
obituary
30 Dec 1912 *The Press*
Jan 1913 p13 (69)
Apr 1913 (19) (13;6;19;5)

DUNN, CHRISTOPHER BLENCOW(E)

born 04 Sep 1798 baptised 24 Nov 1798 Howden minster Yorkshire
died 29 Dec 1882 age 84 residence daughter Mrs S CAMPBELL Mangonui buried 31 Dec 1882 churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
half-brother to Robert DUNN born 27 Mar 1785 Howden died before 05 Nov 1847 agent/steward to Bishop of Durham
son (youngest child among four from second marriage) of Blencow DUNN
probably mercer draper (or woollen draper) of Howden Yorkshire
born 1749 Howden Yorkshire baptised 08 Oct 1749 died Feb 1812 Howden buried Howden Minster churchyard
son of Samuel DUNN born c1718 Howden baptised 15 Apr 1718 died 18 Nov 1753/1754 Howden buried Howden Minster churchyard
son of John DUNN born 1666 died 08 Dec 1744 buried Howden Minster churchyard
married 1707
and Susannah ~ born 01 Sep 1689 Coniston Craven North Yorkshire
died 18 Mar 1775 Howden buried Howden Minster churchyard
married 17 Jun 1743 Yorkshire
and Dorothy TENNANT born 15 Feb 1708 Coniston baptised 15 Feb 1708
died cMar 1761 Howden Yorkshire buried 07 Mar 1861 Howden Minster churchyard
[he married (i) 19 Feb 1776 in Howden Mary HAIGH
born 11 Dec 1754 died 1787 consumption Howden buried churchyard Howden Minster
& after death of Rebekah HINSLEY in 1798 married (iii) unknown]
married (ii) 17 Nov 1792 S John Baptist Halifax Yorkshire
and Rebekah HINSLEY born c1764 Whitgift Yorkshire died Nov 1798 Howden buried churchyard Howden Minster
daughter of George HINSLEY born 1724 died 1812 Howden
married 28 Aug 1750 Whitgift Yorkshire
and Ann DUNN born 1730 Whitgift
married 20 Jan 1834 S Nicholas Cumberworth (?at Hill Top Farm) (a witness George NOBLE)
Eliza NOBLE of Cumberworth
born 1806 Fulstone Yorkshire
died 30 Apr 1885 age 80 residence of daughter Mrs S CAMPBELL Mangonui buried churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
sister to George NOBLE born 1803 Thurstonland
half-sister to John NOBLE born 1832 Thurstonland
second daughter of John NOBLE of Hill Top farm Cartworth Moor farmer
born c1781 Thurstonland Yorkshire died 1855
married (i) 30 Nov 1796 Kirkburton to Mary MOORHOUSE died 1798 Kirkburton
(ii) 1799 Kirkburton
and Hannah SMITH

JOHN NOBLE married (iii) 1808 Kirkburton Lydia MARSHALL born c1786 Thurstonland died 1860 New Mill
(381;352;56;124; family information online Dec 2014)

Education

n d S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1822 deacon (8)
04 Apr 1825 priest Coventry & Lichfield (in S Philip Birmingham) (379;397)

Positions

midshipman in Royal navy
27 Nov 1824, 10 Apr 1825 licensed curate Whitnash (S Margaret) diocese Coventry & Lichfield (379)
details not found, but assistant curate Cumberworth near Huddersfield Yorkshire
30 Oct 1836 their son Christopher Blencow Noble DUNN baptised Cumberworth Yorkshire (IGI)
1841, 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
nd ?personal chaplain to Queen Victoria
- 1856 - c1859 curate Heanor Belper Derbyshire diocese Lichfield (7;8)
1859 immigrated WHIRLWIND New Zealand with younger children (Dr Christopher DUNN remained in England)
1865 'formerly curate of Heanor'
c1866 teaching privately at home, Peria
1868 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1864-31 Mar 1869 honorary assistant (to MATTHEWS J, and TANGATA R) priest Oruru Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand
[receiving £25 from congregation and £25 from Standing committee per annum]
1876-1882 retired to Eliza CAMPBELL daughter's residence Mangonui (253;ADA)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands (266)

Other

eldest son Dr Christopher Blencowe Noble DUNN born 23 Aug 1836 Cumberworth died 17 Apr 1892 Crich Derbyshire,
probate to wife Ellen DUNN for memorial in parish church Crich not exceed £50 and items to family in New Zealand: was doctor for Florence NIGHTINGALE & staff when in residence at Lea, she helped finance many of his projects for the poor, she wrote 90+ letters to him.
26 Sep 1860 second daughter Clarissa Isabella DUNN married (Kaitaia by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS) Richard Henry MATTHEWS son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS;
CB DUNN was then of Sylvan Acres Oruru Kaitaia (6)
daughter Lavinia DUNN born 1834 Cumberworth died 25 May 1918 Auckland married 1863 John William LAMBLY also on WHIRLWIND
daughter Eliza Olivia DUNN married 1862 Samuel CAMPBELL surveyor Far North, he died 04 Jul 1876 age 41 Mangonui
12 Jan 1869 son Robert Horatio DUNN married Kaitaia by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS (intention to marry) to Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS daughter of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
'forty years' service in the ministry in the church of England' (ADA)
author
1829 *Some Remarks on the Corn Laws* Moore Huddersfield
1846 *Infancy and Parental Love* (a poem)
The Battle of the Alma (a poem), 4th edition
music: *A Morning Hymn for the Prince of Wales*
1854 *Epithalamium* (8)
1869 poem 'The Song of Zealandia' (MS-0707 ATL)
Feb 1883 obituary *Church Gazette*

DUNNAGE, FRANK

born 07 Jan 1866 Styx Christchurch
died Dec ¼ 1944 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcester
brother to Mary Louisa DUNNAGE born 1857 (name not registered) died Jul 1940 age 83
12 Jul 1940 funeral from residence 442 Papanui Road to churchyard service S Paul Papanui
Sunday school teacher Harewood S James church
brother to Florence DUNNAGE born 1858 died 23 Jan 1942 age 83 residence 12 Snowden Road Fendalton funeral 24 Jan S Barnabas buried Waimairi
younger son Harry Herbert FFITCH killed in action 29 Apr 1915 age 26 Gallipoli on headstone of George & Louisa DUNNAGE S Paul Papanui
married 27 Oct 1884 S Paul Papanui by Revd J O'B HOARE
Henry FFITCH of Woodstock Oxford Canterbury born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk England
died 17 Mar 1918 age 78 at 34 Glandovey Road Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi
10 Nov 1851 arrived Canterbury with father on SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in steerage
farmer and church property trustee (obituary 18 Mar 1918 *Sun* Christchurch page 2 & 19 Mar 1918 *Press* page 7)
brother to George Samuel FFITCH clerk
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died 25 May 1908 age 66 Aylmer Street Spreydon Christchurch buried Sydenham
married (i) 01 Jan 1862 Mary Amelia LAWRENCE died 26 Sep 1873 age 32 residence Colombo St south
(ii) 30 Dec 1874 Emma Margaret YOUNGHUSBAND died 28 Jul 1898 buried Sydenham
brother to Frank FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury died 12 Apr 1929 View Hill buried Oxford (obituary 19 Apr 1929 *Press* page 2)
married 13 Jul 1893 Craigavad West Oxford residence of bride's brother by Revd PR MUNRO
Anna Maria (Annie) GILCHRIST born 1858 died 30 Oct 1944 Christchurch buried Oxford
sister to youngest daughter Henrietta GILCHRIST married 12 Apr 1911 residence of F FFITCH View Hill by Revd RF GARBETT
Francis James MEYER second son of the late H MEYER of West Oxford
daughter of Hugh GILCHRIST Woodstock West Oxford
brother to eldest daughter Mary FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury died 16 Jan 1934 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burnham by Revd F PEMBER
George Septimus PHILLIPS born 04 Jun 1844 Coventry West Midlands died 19 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Waimairi
son of Henry PHILLIPS Esq of Rockwood born 1805 died 14 Sep 1877 buried Rockwood station cemetery Windwhistle Selwyn district
brother to Emily FFITCH born 03 Apr 1856 New Zealand

died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
funeral 05 Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
(1907) with son Revd Rollo HOVELL to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia
(c1919) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare] , very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
married 04 Jan 1876 Templeton Revd DeBerdt HOVELL *qv*
son of George FFITCH Esq of Burnham born 24 Feb 1811 Felsted Essex died 14 Mar 1889 residence Oxford Canterbury buried Oxford
arrived with wife & sons Francis (Frank), George, Henry and daughter Mary FFITCH
married 1838 Suffolk England
and Emma PEARCE born 09 Jun 1812 Ipswich Suffolk England died 24 Nov 1891 age 79 son's residence Colombo St Christchurch buried Oxford
brother to unnamed child born 1859
brother to Edith Sidney DUNNAGE born 1861 died 04 Aug 1958 age 96 (as Edith Sydney) residence "Sunnybrook" Whararangi Hills Napier
funeral All Saints Taradale and private burial Park Island cemetery
brother to Walter Herbert DUNNAGE born 1863 died Apr 1942 age 79 Katikati surveyor (obituary 09 Apr 1942 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
married 07 May 1902 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Canon C JORDAN
Caroline Olivia KENSINGTON born 04 Apr 1879 died 1979 eldest daughter of Frederick Bridges KENSINGTON Esq of Oropi
brother to Lucy Ada DUNNAGE born 1864 died 1865 age 5 months
brother to Louisa DUNNAGE born 1868 died 29 Sep 1942 age 78 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
brother to Alfred Spencer DUNNAGE born 1870 died 1957 age 87
married (i) 28 Dec 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd F DUNNAGE and assisted by Revd FR INWOOD
Annie York OTWAY died Dec 1933 age 63 residence Greenmeadows (obituary 14 Dec 1933 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 9)
eldest daughter of Revd ER OTWAY *qv* and Mary Ann HOGG who died 1920 at their residence
(ii) 27 Apr 1938 S Andrew Epsom by Revd FPdeL WILLIS
Elfreda Winifred Elmer HASZARD (newspaper and registration) born 18 Jan 1884 died 1974 (both as Winefred Alfrida)
elder daughter of Sidney Fade HASZARD Empire Road Epsom died 1949 age 92
brother to Ernest Harold DUNNAGE born 1872 died 1973 age 9 months (as Ernest)
brother to Laura Constance DUNNAGE born 1874 died 04 Nov 1959 age 85 Charles St buried Taradale cemetery (Presbyterian)
married 03 Jun 1913
Henry Harper HARTREE born 10 Jul 1883 Napier died 21 Sep 1976
brother to only daughter Edith Maud Comber HARTREE born 1885 (as Coomber) died 1923 age 38 (as Coomber), (one child as Coombes)
married 22 Nov 1911 S Augustine Napier by Canon TUKE
Edward Richard DAMPNEY of Mangatutu died 1944 age 69
brother to Charles Tucker DAMPNEY (best man) died 1965 age 90
son of ER DAMPNEY Melelash Court Dorset England
son of Henry HARTREE died 16 Jun 1928 age 78 buried Taradale
married 1882
and Harriet Amelia HARTREE (née HARPER) died 08 Jan 1917 age 54 of Ngaroto buried Taradale
third son (of eleven children) of George DUNNAGE educated Dunkirk
(1848) in Austrian Imperial army lieutenant – present at revolution in Vienna
and took part in campaign against the Hungarians, garrison duty Poland
(Dec 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
gentleman of Riversdale 'The Styx' Papanui, member Church Property Trustees, synodsman for Papanui
(1865) with lands department Christchurch under provincial council (obituary 02 Sep 1904 *Press* page 5)
born 08 Jul 1830 Swan River West Australia died 01 Sept 1904 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
brother to youngest daughter Frances DUNNAGE married 25 Oct 1860 Albury station near Timaru,
Wm Henry SIMMS of Hamburg Germany
eldest son of the Revd George DUNNAGE *qv*
and Elizabeth LARKIN;
married 08 Mar 1856 by Archdeacon MATTHIAS
and Louisa BOWRON
born 1831 died 08 Sept 1905 'Longwood' Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
sister to Harriet BOWRON born 1834 died 1914 (married 1854) second wife of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS *qv*
sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON born 06 Oct 1839 Westminster London died 12 Aug 1933 age 93 Timaru buried Timaru
(obituary 17 Aug 1933 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
married 08 Sep 1860 by Archdeacon O MATHIAS Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 17 Aug 1831 Knottingley died 16 Jan 1900 Hobart Tasmania buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart
fourth son of William MOORHOUSE, of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire
born 21 May 1790 Knottingley died 13 Jan 1865 buried churchyard Knottingley
son of William MOORHOUSE and Mary SEFTON
and Anne CARTER died 03 Apr 1864 buried S Botolph churchyard Knottingley
sister to eldest son of George BOWRON junior, graduate Kings College London,
great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer property 'Banner Down', Fernside, Ashley
twenty six years property known as 'Seaview', Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora;
married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER S Luke Christchurch,
Sidney Mary MARTIN died 24 Jul 1922 age 83 (headstone) residence daughter Mabel Clara POLHILL Waipawa
daughter of the late James MARTIN of London;
sister to youngest daughter Alice BOWRON died 06 Aug 1918 age 76 at Heywood Terrace Avonside Christchurch
eldest daughter (third of ten children) of George BOWRON Esq of Heywood
bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex
(21 Aug 1851) colonist with family to Canterbury BANGALORE,

bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury, later section in Avonside Christchurch
(16 Feb 1861) he was registrar of deeds Christchurch
of 'Heywood' East Christchurch
born c1805 baptised 08 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch
son of George BOWRON and Elizabeth ~ possibly JAMES
and Mary Anne MARTIN
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at residence 'Heywood' Christchurch;
married 15 Oct 1900 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Rebecca BOWKER (Nellie)
born 03 Mar 1876 Christchurch New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1966 age 89 of Fraserly Park Road Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent England
daughter of Henry Layton BOWKER estate agent
(1851) of Eye Northamptonshire
(1893) house and land agent Durham St Christchurch;
also, a grocer Market Square [Victoria Square south front of town hall] Christchurch
born 07 Jan 1841 Buckworth registered Huntingdon baptised 11 Aug 1839 Buckworth
died 26 Jul 1921 Christchurch age 80 buried 27 Jul 1921 Linwood Christchurch
(1931-) Bowker illuminated fountain began playing Victoria Square Christchurch – funded by his estate
brother to James BOWKER born c1838 Buckworth
brother to Charles BOWKER born Buckworth married (16 Sep 1865 by W HABENS) Christchurch, Anna WHITLA
son of Thomas Burgess BOWKER farmer of Bowkers Lodge, Buckworth co Cambridge
and Rebecca BURNHAM;
married 27 Apr 1867 Christchurch by (the Revd) George GRANT (Presbyterian)
and Margaret Agnes DUDLEY
(c1865) immigrant from England
(1893) residing Auckland
born 03 Jun 1844 Kensington co Middlesex died 03 Apr 1930 age 85 Christchurch
buried 04 Apr 1930 Linwood Christchurch
(CARC;96;62;69;21;43;family information online Dec 2014)

Education

1881 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
Feb 1894-Sep 1895 non-resident scholar College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Nov 1895 deacon Christchurch (preacher Canon HARPER)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions

1894-1895 secretary Canterbury rowing club
03 Nov 1895-1897 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1898-1899 curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Oct 1899-1905 vicar (1st) Belfast
07 Feb 1905-1907 vicar (1st) Methven
04 Oct 1907-1916 vicar Halswell (91)
1907-1908 committee Canterbury rowing club (134)
chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital (91)
Jan 1912 worked with Mrs Eveline CUNNINGTON for social action and discussion on social issues within the Anglican church in Christchurch (internet)
Mar 1916-Dec 1918 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury regiment,
5th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141)
22 Dec 1918-1923 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1922 VD (Volunteer Service) decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
May 1923 organising secretary of (only) Church Congress in New Zealand
Jan 1924 departed ORVIETO one year visit England
25 Apr 1924 assisted in Anzac service at cenotaph and S Clement Dane church (411)
23 Mar 1925-1926 one year licence priest-in-charge mission district South Christchurch
01 Jan 1926-02 Feb 1927 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
02 Feb 1927 departed for leave in England
honorary member of staff Industrial Christian Fellowship
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 assisting (Dr RELTON) Isleworth parish church Middlesex diocese London
Jan 1928 assistant chaplain embassy church Paris
mid 1928 priest-in-charge Hammersmith parish
03 Nov 1928 departed England RUAPEHU for New Zealand
23 Feb 1929 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad six months licence while MALDEN on diocesan business (69;91)
18 Aug 1929 honorary priest Christchurch cathedral (91)
Oct 1929 three months in charge S Mark Opawa (69)
1931-1934 permission to officiate dioceses London and Rochester
1933 assisting Kingsdown and Cobham Kent diocese Rochester (69)

16 Dec 1934-01 Mar 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
early 1935 locum tenens S Luke Christchurch
1935 assisting Highfield in parish Timaru
Mar 1936 departed AKAROA for England
03 Jul 1936-1937 vicar S Paul Swanley Kent diocese Rochester (69)
Oct 1937-1941- residing with daughter Mrs Percy COX 'Deepdene' Willow-grove, Chislehurst co Kent (8;69)
Other
1900 (editor, with E STEVENSON, Lilian SMITH and David BATES) *Canterbury .. Old and new 1850-1900. A souvenir of the jubilee*
1930 *Christianity and industrial life: a sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral on the 4th Sunday in Lent, 1930*
1966 probate of his widow's estate (£1 700) to her daughter Irene Margaret COX and husband Percy Thomas COX geologist of The Bridge House Marden Tonbridge Kent; she left £300 to the Melanesian Mission Christchurch, £300 Industrial Christian Fellowship, £250 to the church of S Mary Magdalene Cobham (CARC)

DUNNAGE, GEORGE
born 27 Jun 1803 baptised 24 Jul 1803 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
died 19 May 1853 Papanui Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
eldest child of five children of George DUNNAGE of Marylebone London,
later of Hyde Lodge The Mall Hammersmith Middlesex
born 23 May 1753 S Leonard Shoreditch baptised 03 Jun 1753 Princes Street co Longford Ireland
died c1823
son of Benjamin DUNNAGE and Mary ~ ;
[maybe married (i) 15 Feb 1779 Middlesex, Margaret BAILEY]
married (ii) 1793 S Dunstan Cranbrook co Kent
and Elizabeth LARKIN
born c1769 Cranbrook co Kent died c1824
sister to Charles LARKIN (15 Dec 1829) arrived Fremantle Western Australia on GILMORE
[(20 Aug 1908) a Thomas Charles LARKIN
born c1837 died age 71 at Waterloo Bunbury 'RIP']
daughter of Christopher LARKIN
born c1747 died c1817
married 1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook Kent
and Hannah JENNER born c1749 died c1808;
married 13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
Mary FREEMAN of Marylebone
born 06 Jul 1810 baptised 11 Feb 1811 S Mary Marylebone London
died 16 Oct 1891 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
third of eight children of John FREEMAN
actor of Lamb's Conduit street London
born c1781 died 1853
married Feb 1804 Marylebone
and Ann ALDERSON from a pewter-making family Carnaby Street London
born c1780 died 1852 buried 25 Jul 1852 City of London
(124;2;21;56;family information)
Education
private
19 Feb 1822-1827 Downing College Cambridge
1828 BA (in Law) Cambridge
10 Feb 1832 MA Cambridge 'Compounder' (411;2)
14 Jul 1833 deacon Durham
25 Jan 1835 priest Chester
Positions
18 Jul 1829 departed London GILMORE with wife Mary and uncle Charles LARKIN for Western Australia
15 Dec 1829 arrived Fremantle GILMORE
Feb 1830 purchased 20,000 acres (Cockburn district) Swan River settler in scheme with Thomas PEEL, Western Australia
erected prefabricated house there
Apr 1831 with wife, son and a servant departed Fremantle EDWARD LOMBE for England
(c1832) son Charles John DUNNAGE born, died 1902 married Mary Ada BRITTAIN born c1849 died 1928
1833 curate (to JH FISHER) Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1836 ?chaplain at Dunquerque Normandy
ca1844-ca Jul 1850 chaplain (and private tutor) S Stephen church, Mainz am Rhein Germany
a chaplain to HM Queen VICTORIA
1850 ?chaplain Brussels (family information)
[30 Mar 1851 not in English census returns]
08 Sep 1851 departed FATIMA Gravesend for Lyttelton
27 Dec 1851 arrived Mr and Mrs and 2 daughters Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain FATIMA (20)
too ill to conduct services aboard
1853 appointed incumbent Papanui Christchurch but died before being licensed (1;16;family information)
Other

1851 ‘a very sleepy, gouty, gentleman’ noted Charlotte GODLEY (43)
purchased 50 acres at Papanui Christchurch; attack of paralysis ended his ministry (1;13;16)

DUNNINGHAM, SELWYN DAVID EDEN
born 04 Jun 1920 Auckland extant 2002 Auckland
died 25 Nov 2011 Auckland buried with Frankey at Purewa
requiem mass and funeral service held in S Mary in Holy Trinity cathedral 29 Nov 2011
brother to Dulcie Mary Isabel DUNNINGHAM born 06 Feb 1917 died 14 May 2017 Auckland ashes interred 04 Sep 2017 Purewa
married 1950 Middlesex England
David Bernard CARO (1946) MB ChB, (1949) MCRS & FRCS accident & emergency surgeon
born 08 Feb 1922 Auckland (not found) died 15 Mar 1996 buried 20 Mar 1996 Purewa (Orthodox *probably* Jewish)
son of Harold David CARO OBE
born 01 Sep 1887 Christchurch died 10 Jun 1964 age 76 Hamilton cremated Waikumete
probate to Guardian Trust and brother Maurice S CARO, son advisory trustee and £250 bequeathed to Louise Elizabeth COLLYER of Raglan
(Louisa Elizabeth STEPHENS married 1923 Charles Clifford COLLYER)
enlisted WW 1 residing 33 Naseby St Christchurch self-employed indent agent previously Cornwall Park Avenue Auckland
merchant/sharebroker late Raglan formerly of Hamilton (1954 retired to Raglan while wife visiting son in England)
Mayor of Hamilton - May 1938 to Nov 1953 (defeated but longest continuous serving); 1959 re-elected to council
brother to Ida Maria CARO born 12 Dec 1876 Cashel St East (mother registered as Rossetta) died 1947
married 1898 Barrington Ralph KEESING
brother to Maurice Ralph KEESING married 1907 Elizabeth GRAHAM
brother to Ethel Elizabeth CARO born 22 Apr 1878 residence Cashel St Christchurch died 07 Dec 1959 age 82 Auckland
brother to Blanche Lilian CARO
born 20 Jan 1880 Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1950 private hospital Sydney funeral 29 Nov 1950 Eastern suburbs crematorium Sydney
married 1900 Thomas Ralph KEESING
brother to Maurice Simon CARO importer born c1882 England, educated Christchurch boys high school
enlisted with 2/13th (Kensington Battalion) London regiment (also Artists Rifles/corps)
killed in action 02 Jul 1916 age 34 First Battle of the Somme
Auckland rowing cup in his honour
brother to Vera Gladys CARO born 1890 died 15 Jul 1877 ashes interred Northern Suburbs memorial garden s North Ryde NSW
brother to Stanley CARO merchant born 1895 died 04 Jul 1954 age 57 Auckland
(coroner’s inquest and probate to be cremated) ashes interred Waikumete
probate to wife Naida Ellean and son Maurice John Lachmann CARO
married 26 Sep 1923 (private ceremony followed by public reception)
Naida Ellean SCHLOSS born 1899 (as Naida Elleen)
sister to Revd David SCHLOSS (rabbi)
only daughter of Jacques Ernest SCHLOSS of (Willis St) Wellington
married 1898
and Gertrude Stewart SCHLOSS (née LACHMANN)
son of Lewis Levi (Louis/Moritz Levi) CARO born Norwich England died 14 Nov 1902 age 53 buried Waikumete (Jewish section)
third son of Revd S CARO Norwich Norfolk England
and Miriam Maria LEVY born 1813 Posen Prussia died 08 Oct 1861 Norwich
married 25 Mar 1874 synagogue Christchurch 31 Aug 1874
and Rosetta (Rose) HARRIS born 11 Feb 1857 Nelson New Zealand
died 26 May 1948 age 91 Wellington (obituary 27 May 1948 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
eldest daughter of Maurice HARRIS Esq Christchurch
founder Canterbury Jewish Congregation (obituary 07 Dec 1922 *Star* (Christchurch page 7)
and Elizabeth PHILLIPS born 22 Mar 1836 Parramatta NSW died 01 Mar 1892 age 55
(obituary 01 Mar 1892 *Star* (Christchurch) page 3)
daughter of Emmanuel PHILLIPS born 1807 London died 25 Aug 1879 Christchurch
and Hannah PHILLIPS born 1814 England died 17 Dec 1868 Christchurch
married 21 Mar 1916 Christchurch by Rabbi GOLDSTEIN
and Rubina Iris (Renee) BALLIN born 26 Mar 1884 died 16 Feb 1964 Hampstead Heath London England (on visit to son)
probate to brother-in-law Stanley CARO warehouseman (died 04 Jul 1954) and son David Bernard CARO medical student
(Stanley’s son acted in his stead)
from 1940 patient of various hospitals owing to intermittent mental illness
daughter (among seven children) of Bernhard BALLIN born Germany died 29 Dec 1931 Christchurch buried Linwood
(obituary 30 Dec 1931 *Star* (Christchurch) page 12)
married 16 Jul 1878 Synagogue Emily Place by Revd M ELKIN
(Golden wedding 17 Jul 1928 *Star* (Christchurch) page 13)
and Clara Clementina PHILLIPS born 1856 Victoria Australia died 30 Jun 1940 age 80 Christchurch buried Linwood
fourth (youngest) daughter of Isaac PHILLIPS
born 1823 Kent died 01 Jul 1912 Auckland buried Jewish section Symonds St
married 1848
and Maria DAVIS born 1826 Liverpool
died 30 May 1894 age 68 residence Pine Villa Eden Crescent Auckland buried Symonds St (Jewish section)
son of Thomas John Eden DUNNINGHAM clerk of Ponsonby and churchwarden S Thomas Auckland
born 1879 died 10 Feb 1962 ashes buried Purewa cemetery probate to Annie Algie DUNNINGHAM
brother to Almond Edmond DUNNINGHAM born 1870 died 11 Oct 1930 buried Purewa
father to Almond Edmond Marsden DUNNINGHAM born 17 Nov 1900 died 1977 (birth as 19 Nov 1900)
married 1922 Doris Mary SANDERSON
father to Edna Kate Isabel DUNNINGHAM born 1903 died 16 Sep 1997 buried Levin Avenue cemetery ashes with husband
married (i) 1925 and divorced 1946 Robert Withers ALEXANDER born 25 Feb 1884 died 1978

(ii) 1947 John Stewart DICKINSON died 30 Jun 1978 ashes interred RSA plot Levin Avenue cemetery
enlisted WW 1 machine gun corps
who married (i) 1923 and divorced 1934 Doris Clara RANKIN
father to Walter Ernest Brian DUNNINGHAM born 12 Apr 1907 died 1997 [struck off law society 1932] in Inglewood
married (i) 1929 and divorced 1943-1944
Viola Maureen BLADE born 24 Nov 1907 died 1985 (as Maurine; typed record)
(ii) 1945 Roma Frances Davies GILLESPIE born 08 Jun 1918 died 1999
married 1897 Ethel Rosa ARMSTRONG born 1871 died 30 Jun 1955 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Walter Henry ARMSTRONG lawyer
born 1844 Cambridge England died May 1927 age 82 at the residence of daughter Point Chevalier
eldest son of William ARMSTRONG Cambridge England
came to Auckland New Zealand 1862 on ROBERT SMALL
admitted to the bar 1873 (obituary 23 May 1927 *Sun (*Auckland) page 1)
people's warden S Thomas Freeman's Bay Auckland
married 15 Jun 1870 S Matthew by Revd D JONES
and Catherine SUTHERLAND
['with her husband Mrs Armstrong took a keen interest in the work of the church of England']
born 1870 Auckland
died Jan 1932 age 82 at the residence of daughter Mrs DUNNINGHAM Point Chevalier
see AHS Apr 2025 re ownership of land at Point Chevalier which became site of Selwyn village
(obituary 18 Jan 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 13)
daughter of the late William SUTHERLAND
and step-daughter of S WALLINGTON Wellington St Auckland
brother to David Morton DUNNINGHAM born 1878 died 19 Sep 1956 buried Hillsborough
married 17 Feb 1906 by Revd WM DU RIEU
Minnie Amelia CARR died 02 May 1951 buried Hillsborough youngest daughter of R CARR Remuera
brother to youngest daughter Esther Millicent May DUNNINGHAM
married 11 Mar S Thomas by Revd WM DU RIEU to Robert Nixon HOLDSWORTH third son of W HOLDSWORTH
son of David DUNNINGHAM died 18 Feb 1934 buried Hillsborough Auckland hotelier & forwarding agent
eighth son of Thomas B DUNNINGHAM Colchester Essex England
May 1882 visited Māori king TAWHIAO to obtain land
died 18 Feb 1934 residence daughter Mrs RN HOLDSWORTH 16 Totara St Ponsonby funeral S Thomas
married 17 Jan 1870 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES (50th *Auckland Star* 17 Jan 1920)
and Isabella Joy (Isabel/Isobel) BELL died 29 Oct 1929 age 77 residence St Osyth Totara St Ponsonby buried Hillsborough
fifth daughter of late Andrew BELL of Belfast Ireland
married 28 Dec 1915
and Annie Algie WOODS born 24 Apr 1888 died 30 Apr 1975 (registered as Algie Ann) buried Purewa
daughter (among nine children) of James Johnston WOODS born 1855 died 17 Apr 1956 buried Purewa
eldest son of the late WJ WOODS
married 26 Mar 1883 (Easter Monday) S Matthews Auckland by Revd Wm TEBBS MA
and Elizabeth Annie NADEN born 1862 died 20 Sep 1937 buried Purewa
sister to infant son Frank Edward NADEN died 02 Aug 1876 3 months 8 days residence Upper Symonds St
sister to younger daughter Charlotte NADEN
married 13 Sep 1897 at bride's parents Grafton Road by Revd Scott WEST
George MARTIN younger son of the late Antonio MARTIN
sister to youngest son Charles Arthur NADEN married 22 Jul 1901 registrar's office Auckland
Mary ROGERS only daughter of William Leicester ROGERS both of Auckland
eldest daughter of Greatrex NADEN MRCVS (veterinarian) of Chippenham Wiltshire England
born 30 Jan 1836 Chesterfield Derbyshire died 1893 New Zealand
(1880) deputy cattle inspector
and Elizabeth GORTON born 06 Dec 1832 Lichfield Staffordshire died 15 Mar 1898 Auckland
married <1954
Frances Cleveland (Frankey) GARDINER (328)
born 04 Jul 1927 died 03 Jan 1982 Waikato buried Purewa
(1949) nurses home Christchurch
sister to Jocelyn Yvonne GARDINER born 08 Jul 1924 died 12 Dec 2007 buried S Peter churchyard Teddington New Zealand
sister to Robert Francis Guy GARDINER born 21 Jul 1933 died 07 Jun 1984
daughter of Alex Robert Hinemoa GARDINER
born 11 Mar 1896 Christchurch died 20 Nov 1984 buried S Peter churchyard Teddington Banks Peninsula New Zealand
son (eldest among seven children) of Francis Robert Hicks (Frank) GARDINER
born 1867 died 01 Feb 1953 age 85 buried S Peter churchyard Teddington
youngest son of Henry Dent GARDINER of Woodchester Richmond formerly Purau
born Jan 1827 died 28 Jan 1909 age 81 buried Linwood by Revds FR INWOOD and WA PASCOE
1851 left Plymouth for South Australian and Victorian goldfields (like most made money as storekeeper)
1855 came to New Zealand as part owner COLCHESTER (obituary 05 Feb 1909 *Star* Christchurch)
late of Belchamp St Paul's Essex
son of Edward GARDINER Belcham(p) Hall near Colchester

married 25 Mar 1854 S Peter Melbourne by Revd Charles P M BARDIN
and Mary Anne HART of Crawley Hall London
second daughter of James HART of Fleet St and Bedford Row Islington London
married 13 Jun 1895 S Saviour Lyttelton by Revd E Eliot CHAMBERS TCD
and Emily DEAN born 1873 died 08 Jun 1966 age 92 residence Purau Station buried Teddington churchyard
eldest daughter of George DEAN late of Purau
born 1845 Mackfield Cheshire England died Aug 1931 Tai Tapu buried Addington cemetery by Canon BEAN
left England 17 Jul 1851 arrived Lyttelton 31 Oct on CANTERBURY
and family settled Robert RHODES property Purau
[George and Hannah, Joseph (18), John (16), Edwin (14), Mary (11), Hanna (9), Geo (6) and Thos infant]
son of George DEAN born 1814 died 1884
and Hannah ~ died 10 Apr 1892 age 66 son William DEAN's residence Upper Templeton late of Purau
buried Templeton
married 14 Jun 1873 S Michael
and Catherine VEAL died Nov 1886 age 34 funeral from residence Hill's Road St Albans for Addington cemetery
second daughter of William VEAL of Lyttelton
married Aug 1923 S Michael by Revd TM CURNOW MA
and Iris Gwendoline GUY
born 01 May 1899 died 03 Nov 1977
sister to Osborne Cleveland GUY born Apr 1901 Lyttelton of 57 Sumner Road
married 26 Aug 1930 S Ronan Eastbourne
Dorothy Gertrude Alma Clare TILLER born 1903 died 27 Dec 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley
only daughter of GH TILLER of "Birchknoll" Day's Bay
sister to Yvonne Helena GUY born 1903 died 22 Jun 1924 age 21 Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Andrew Patrick GUY farmer Purau Banks Peninsula
born c1875 died 16 Aug 1956 buried Bromley Christchurch
(1915) storeman as witness to brother-in-law's death (Peter EALAM)
(1928) storeman Lyttelton
married 26 Dec 1898 New Zealand
and Clara CLEVELAND born 25 Feb 1877 baptised 12 May 1878 Victoria Australia
died 03 Nov 1963 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside for Bromley cemetery
sister to Lillian CLEVELAND married 1896 Peter EALAM
daughter of Charles Gawthe CLEVELAND and Eliza Kate WOODHAM

Education

Auckland Grammar school
Sep 1937 "in leading part of the king, S D E Dunningham gave a remarkably forceful performance"
Auckland University College
1944 BA New Zealand
1947 MA New Zealand
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1988 certificate of proficiency in philosophy of religion (OS)
05 Dec 1948 deacon Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP)
30 Nov 1949 priest Christchurch (priests S David E SUNNIGHAM and Patrick WD PARR) (91)

Positions

05 Dec 1948-1951 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
07 Mar 1949 'performance as Dr Faustus was distinguished by its strength and clarity.' *Press*
1951 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1951-1952 chaplain New Zealand navy
1952-1957 vicar Warkworth
29 May 1954 son born Warkworth cottage hospital
1957-1972 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1958-1970 vicar Otahuhu
1957-1972 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
04 Feb 1960 talk on radio "The Degrees of Knowledge"
1965-1976 archdeacon Tamaki
1970 spoke against bill at Auckland synod to allow remarriage of divorcees and ordination of women
1970-1979 vicar St Heliers Bay
1977-1979 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1977-1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979-1986 dean cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1979-1979 examining chaplain to bishop of Waikato
1986 dean emeritus
1986 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1989-1990 priest-in-charge Auckland city mission
1989-1990 priest-in-charge S Luke Mt Albert

1996 assistant priest Holy Trinity cathedral
2001-2005- residing 2/2 Dexter Avenue (2003) Auckland

DURRAD, WALTER JOHN
born 20 Jun 1878 Highgate registered Pancras Middlesex London
died 22 Aug 1954 hospital Te Kopuru North Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes at Karori cemetery
[*The Times* gives death 27 Aug, registered in NZ 22 Aug]
brother to Evangeline Sarah DURRAD born Dec ¼ 1876 Islington Middlesex died 08 Dec 1955 London
brother to Cyril Stephens DURRAD born Sep ¼ 1880 Highgate Middlesex commander in Royal navy
married (04 Sep 1916 S Mary Morden by CS BEACHCROFT) Rita Kathleen BEACHCROFT
elder son of Walter Richard DURRAD
(1871) bank clerk Lichfield (1874) bankers clerk
(1881) bank clerk London
born 1852 Streethay Staffordshire baptised 1852 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died 23 Nov 1926 Oxshott Surrey [left £1 527]
brother to the Revd Bertram George DURRAD MA Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1859 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 05 Jan 1860 S Michael Lichfield
died Nov 1909 Kensington London – vespers, requiem eucharist, burial from S Matthias Earls Court
His widow died 22 Jan 1937 at Home of the Good Shepherd Canvey Island Essex – an Anglican convent
son of William John DURRAD
(1846) clerk to railway company, from Edge Hill Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1851) residing Streethay near Lichfield Staffordshire
(1871) station master Streethay Staffordshire
born c1817 Welford Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 82 Lichfield
married 14 Apr 1846 S Michael Tettenhall Staffordshire
and Elizabeth LOWE house servant
born c1819 Slindon Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1883 age 64 Lichfield
daughter of Nathan LOWE blacksmith;
married (i) 08 Sep 1874 S George Tufnell Park London
and Sarah STEPHENS
born Mar ¼ 1839 Redbourn registered St Albans Hertfordshire baptised 17 Feb 1839 Redbourn
died 14 May 1892 Oxshott co Surrey
daughter of John STEPHENS and Mary;
(WALTER RICHARD DURRAD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1904 Thingoe,
Violet Grace KLAMBOROWSKI
born Dec ¼ 1874 Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
sister to Thomas A LEONARD died 20 Oct 1941 eldest son of KLAMBOROWSKI MA
sister to Katherine Charlotte KLAM (ie KLAMBOROWSKI) died 06 Nov 1937 Carlisle,
requiem in diocesan house chapel Carshalton Surrey
sister to the Revd Wilfrid S KLAMBOROWSKI (1911) theological student born c1887 Clare Suffolk
married (Sep ¼ 1914 Frome) Adeline V O'NEILL
sister to Francis Lionel KLAMBOROWSKI in life assurance
married (1913) Patricia O'NEILL of West end London
daughter of the Revd Leonard KLAMBOROWSKI university of London
vicar Denston Newmarket (1892) rector Barnston co Essex, rector Chedburgh Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1839 Newington London died 15 Dec 1915 age 76 Plympton [left £3 243]
brother to the Revd Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI BA London, vicar Four Elms Kent
born c1836 Walworth London
son of Bernard KLAMBOROWSKI shop keeper
married 26 Apr 1835 S Mark Kennington
and Sophia LYMER born c1812 Westbury-on-Trym;
married Jun ¼ 1871 Risbridge by Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI
and (i) Frances Elizabeth SMITH
born c1848 London died 17 Sep 1890 Risbridge [left £275]
youngest daughter of RT SMITH FRCS of Clare Suffolk;
[LEONARD KLAMBOROWSKI probably married (ii) Sep ¼ 1892 registered Southampton]
married 11 Nov 1911 on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia,
Margaret BRIDGES
(1904) BA Canterbury College New Zealand
(1906-1908) sole charge Māori mission school Putiki Whanganui [Wanganui]
(1908-1918) missionary teacher Melanesia previously in Māori mission Putiki Whanganui
born 21 Jan 1884 Christchurch
died Apr 1953 Eastbourne Wellington
sister to George Arthur BRIDGES born 10 Mar 1885 died 1974
married (29 Dec 1910 S Mary Timaru by S Trerice ADAMS) Elmira Lucy FRASER born 13 Jan 1883 died 1973
daughter of George Greville BRIDGES
(1870) arrived WARRIOR QUEEN Dunedin New Zealand
active member of diocesan synod Christchurch
articled to Mr James MACASSEY

(1879) joined Land Transfer Department, Examiner of Titles at Christchurch
barrister Registrar-general of Lands New Zealand and Wellington District Land Registrar
55 years active worker in the interests of the Church (*Dominion* obituary)
born Jun ¼ 1853 Cheltenham England
died 05 Nov 1934 Ngatoto Street Khandallah Wellington buried Karori
son of George Henry Green BRIDGES gentleman
in merchant navy
(1851) a mariner, visiting family John MILFORD banker Heavitree co Devon
(1871) a gentleman, residing North Stoneham co Hampshire
(1891) living on own means, residing Marine Parade parish S James Eastry co Kent
born 1816 Wherwell baptised 26 Sep 1816 Wherwell Christchurch co Hampshire
died 1891 buried 10 Dec 1891 churchyard S James Dover co Kent
eldest son of the Revd George Wilson BRIDGES writer photographer priest
(07 Jun 1812) appointed curate Frenze co Norfolk:
scandalously eloped to Gretna Green to marry his wife (pregnant)
(1817-1823) rector S Mark Mandeville (Duke of Manchester parish - governor) Jamaica West Indies:
then 1823-1837 S Ann Jamaica West Indies:
scandalously libelled two men in his publication
spoke against the abolition of slavery, wrote against Wm WILBERFORCE
(1830) scandal for flogging a slave (raised in parliament London)
enemy of Methodist missionaries
(1834) his wife left him for England, with 1 son Henry
spent time with Somerset LOWRY-CORRY 4th Earl BELMORE
(1836) received £87 9 shillings 4 pence compensation for loss three slaves
(1837) boating accident St Ann's Bay Kingston harbour, all four daughters lost
with son William BRIDGES built octagonal house Rice Lake Ontario Canada
took up photography and travelled to collect some 1 700 photo negatives
born 1788 died 20 Sep 1863 vicarage Beachley co Gloucestershire buried beside wife Beachley
(for G W BRIDGES, see Wikipedia accessed 26 Feb 2019)
son of George BRIDGES banker merchant
and Mary WILSON born 1768 died 1863 only daughter of William WILSON
married 24 Aug 1815 at Gretna Green Dumfries & Galloway Scotland
and regularised 03 Mar 1816 S George Hanover Square
and Elizabeth Raby BROOKS
born 1794 Jamacia St Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex died 14 Feb 1862 Ealing Middlesex re-interred Beachley
daughter of John BROOKS and Elizabeth BARRETT;
married 05 Feb 1851 by the Revd James PYCROFT, at Cheltenham
and Catherine Mary PYCROFT
born c1825 Bath co Somerset
daughter of Thomas PYCROFT of Bath died before Feb 1851;
married 16 May 1883 Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER
and Mary Constance COTTERILL,
born 17 Dec 1851 Sumner Christchurch died 17 Feb 1914 age 62 2 Wesley Road Wellington
second daughter of the Revd George COTTERILL *qv*
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
and Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch
(282;family information;153;125;2;21;69;140;163)

Education

St John's school Leatherhead (1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead)
1897 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner
1900 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1901 deacon Chichester (*probably* with Canon RH CODRINGTON as a tutor)
21 Dec 1902 priest Chichester (411;2;84)

Positions

1881 with family members residing 4 South Grove London co Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 university student Cambridge, with sister Evangeline and father residing Meadow Cottage Stoke D'Abernon (345)
Dec 1901-1905 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
1905 in England recruited (with F BOLLEN) by Bishop Cecil WILSON to join Melanesian mission (389)
29 Aug 1905 arrived Wellington TURAKINA (National archives Wellington)
1905-1910 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia

26 Aug 1908 DURRAD accused Actaeon FORREST of propositioning his house boy Charlie SEMTEMBOK two weeks earlier; this accusation became the immediate trigger for FORREST's suicide on 31 Aug 1908 (archives Western Pacific Administration, Honiara)

Apr 1910 briefly at Tikopia with Reina POATA a visiting Māori from Te Rau (Gisborne theological college); they leave two Motolava teachers there and DURRAD is posted to the Torres; POATA selected by Auckland diocesan authorities for temporary mission work in Melanesia, sphere of labours to be Tikopia north of the New Hebridges, first native from Gisborne sent on foreign missionary work (08 Apr

1920 *New Zealand Herald*)
John PANTUTUN, John MARESERE important assistance to WH RIVERS for his *History of Melanesian Society* (1914)
1911-1919 missionary Vureas school Banks Islands
1911 initiated sung celebration of the eucharist
1913-1915 on leave
1917-1918 in leave
1919-1925 organising secretary New Zealand Board of Missions (163;84)
01 Jan 1920 assistant organiser and lecturer for Melanesian Mission in New Zealand (69)
24 Jan 1920 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91) - *at first based Christchurch, soon moved Wellington*
13 Dec 1920 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
30 Sep 1920 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (221)
13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (95)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington
06 Feb 1938-Apr 1946 vicar Khandallah (61;34)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
31 May 1946 retired, permission to officiate Wellington residing Eastbourne (117)
retirement account and photo Church and People May 1946 page 3
1953 residing Dargaville North Auckland
Other
'devout High Churchman, with understanding of Melanesian character and deep sympathy for them, an able priest but not an organizer… able anthropologist' (page 148, 412)
acknowledged as major collaborator by WHR RIVERS in preface to his *History of Melanesian Society* (1914)
benefactor and donor Oceanic artefacts the Otago Museum Dunedin
1920 *The Attitude of the Church to the Suqe* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html
1922 contributor to *Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia* (editor WHR RIVERS) (2)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/02.html
1926 with Bp Herbert William WILLIAMS compiler *A Tikopian Vocabulary* (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1936 *The Anglican Use of the Rosary* (153)
1939-1941 published articles on the Torres islands in the journal *Oceania*
Feb 1945 contributor to *Where do we stand? Report of a conference of priests held at Roseneath 30 Jan – 02 Feb 1945* – Archdeacon FN TAYLOR wrote the preface, the Revd Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA vicar S Thomas Auckland 'Obedience to the Prayerbook [BCP]', DURRAD 'The Possibility of agreement in the administration of the Sacraments and occasional offices', the Revd Roger P TAYLOR priest-in-charge Sydenham 'The Pan-Protestant Trend of the Church in New Zealand', The Revd HH FOUNTAIN MA BD priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael 'Orders and Unity, with special reference to the South India Scheme', the Revd AJT FRASER MA BD vicar Gladstone 'How far can we cooperate with other denominations?'; their resolutions, sent to the bishops of the New Zealand church were four: Religion in Schools is good but needs to be Church teaching and not nondenominational; on the scheme for church union in South India, what policy did the bishops take in relation to the letter of the Metropolitan of India?; on cooperation with other Christian communions, combined services are a bad thing and they are alarmed at the non-Anglicans preaching in Anglican churches; Reunion all round is a good thing but is to be attained by sound teaching
asthmatic
Feb 1952 p4 article (125 – *Church and People*) jubilee of ordination with photo
Oct 1954 p9 obituary (125) (163)
Dec 1954 obituary (NZ edition) *Southern Cross Log*

DUTTON, ALAN GORDON
born Jun ¼ 1931 Nantwich Cheshire died 11 Nov 2022 Western Australia
brother to Harold DUTTON born 1925 Nantwich
son of Harold Millington DUTTON born 16 Jun 1904 died Mar ¼ 1972 Crewe Cheshire
married Dec ¼ 1924 Nantwich
and Evelyn Grace HASSALL born 25 May 1904 died Jun ¼ 1947 Crewe
married Jan 1960 S Andrew Walkerville
Susan FACY nurse
daughter of Stanley Thomas FACY of Nottage Terrace Mendindie Gardens
born 1902 Medway Kent died 14 Dec 1968 Adelaide buried North Road cemetery Prospect
(1934) R.A.A touring officer
rowing coach Adelaide university
married 27 Apr 1935 S Andrew Walkerville
and Mary Elizabeth Glen (Bridget) CORBIN
born 1910 South Australia
sister (his bride's matron of honour) to younger son Lt Peter Alexander Glen CORBIN
married 17 Jan 1946 married S Peter's college chapel to Joan Maitland BROWN
sister to Millicent Margaret (Minnie) CORBIN
married 01 Mar 1927 S Andrew Walkerville by Canon HEWGILL assisted by dean of Adelaide
Archie Malcolm McTAGGART second son of JD McTAGGART Moonarie Station near Port Augusta & Mambrai/y St Peters
younger daughter (among five children) of Dr Cecil CORBIN of St Peters
born 28 Aug 1871 Riverton South Australia died 19 Aug 1944 Parkside hospital buried North Road cemetery Prospect
medical registration 1895 Adelaide & medical officer WW 1 and street named after him in Prospect
c1923 practice North Road Medindie; resided 23 Elizabeth St Prospect & 46 Nottage Terrace Medindie Gardens

son of Dr Laurie CORBIN and Laura Mary HARDY
married 23 Oct 1901 Christ Church Mt Gambier by Dean MARRYAT of Adelaide assisted by Archdeacon YOUNG (photograph 09 Nov 1901 *Critic* Adelaide page 24)
and Ethel Margaret GLEN born 02 Sep 1872 South Australia died 20 Apr 1947 buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect
fourth daughter of George GLEN Esq S.M. of Mount Gambier

Education

Kelham Th. Coll
18 Oct 1956 deacon Blackburn (BADDELEY) for Melanesia (HILL) (deacons Alan Gordon DUTTON and Peter Kerr THOMPSON)
14 Jul 1957 priest Adelaide for Melanesia (priests Alan Gordon DUTTON and Peter Kerr THOMPSON)

Positions

05 Dec 1956 sailed from House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Nottinghamshire for Fremantle
1957 St. Michael House, Crafers Adelaide (destroyed in Ash Wednesday fire 1983)
1957-1958 teacher at S Mary's boys' school Maravovo diocese Melanesia
1958-1960 teacher at S Barnabas school, Alangaula
1960-1963 assistant warden S Peter college Gela
1963-1967- warden
canon All Saints cathedral Honiara
gone from 1969 *NZ clerical directory*
1977, 1980 Claremont Western Australia with Susan
Pulteney school (private day school) Adelaide

Other

photograph of ordination to diaconate Jun 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 37

DYER, JAMES HENRY

born 01 Apr 1914 North Paddington London died 13 Dec 2007 Richmond Nelson, NZ funeral conducted by Bishop Richard ELLENA (Nelson)
18 Jan 2008 ashes interred Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson with his first wife May
brother to May Phyliss DYER born Sep ¼ 1910 Willesden London
brother to Heber Cecil DYER born Dec ¼ 1916 Paddington died 1985 (1939) engineering works manager assistant
married Sep ¼ 1940 Hilda E CLEMENTS
son of James Henry DYER born 1883/1884 Paddington London died 10 Nov 1966 Illogan North Cornwall England
had a men's Tailoring and Outfitting business in Harrow Road, Paddington, London (death certificate retired tailor and outfitter)
retired to Goonhavern co Cornwall
son of James DYER born 13 Jul 1855 died 26 Dec 1910
and Ann Jane INCH born 25 Jul 1857 died 30 Jan 1914
and Mary Elizabeth PENNA born 1 Sep 1884 Cornwall, UK died 12 Apr 1962 Goonhavern, Cornwall
married (i) 01 Oct 1941 S Simon Paddington by the Revd Robert (signature unclear)
May Lydia WELLS born 15 May 1915 North Paddington London reg Jun ¼ 1915 died 19 Jun 1996 Nelson NZ
22 Jun 1996 ashes interred and funeral conducted by Bishop Derek EATON (Nelson) in Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
attended Kingswood private school and Maida Vale high school after commercial course worked for Smith & Smith book distributors
Church Army sister (training 1937, service 23 Feb 1939 admitted by bishop 27 Feb commissioned 22 Mar 1939 to marriage 01 Oct 1941)
at S Stephen Bradford
1939 living with DYER family in Willesden - Mission sister Church Army
1973 licensed lay reader for Richmond parish (first woman lay reader in Nelson diocese)
sister to Sidney WELLS born Mar ¼ 1914 *possibly* killed during WW2
sister to Jack WELLS born Dec ¼ 1917 died Sep 1941 Kent result of accident as dispatch rider, aircraftsman
married 5 weeks earlier Margaret ELLIS
sister to Doris A WELLS born Dec ¼ 1919
sister to Ethel M WELLS born Mar ¼ 1922
sister to Iris M WELLS born Sep ¼ 1925
sister to Frances WELLS
daughter of James Thomas WELLS born 1887 died 1962 Takeley Essex L/cpl 25th London regiment, commercial traveller (insecticides)
married Dec ¼ 1914 Paddington
and Alice Lydia BAILDHAM born 1888 died 1955 Takeley Essex
JAMES HENRY DYER married (ii) 23 Oct 1999 at Holy Trinity Richmond by son Revd Richard DYER to Loretta Constance WILSON (family information)

Education

The Moberly LCC School – Primary
he had several certificates in school years from the Royal Schools of Music, London
and a number of commerce certificates from the Royal School of Arts
1926-1931 North Paddington Central School (ages 12-16)
1936-1939 S John College Highbury
1939 Associate London College of Divinity (ALCD)
29 Sep 1939 deacon Willesden for London (S Paul's cathedral)
06 Oct 1940 priest London (in crypt chapel with air raid sirens going during service)

Positions

worked in the wine department (main cellar office) at the Savoy in London when he first left school
1939-1943 curate South Hackney (S John of Jerusalem, rector M R PARSONS) diocese London
1943-1950 curate Christ Church New Malden and Coombe (vicar A W HABERSHON) – in charge daughter church S John diocese Southwark

1950-1956 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
1956-1959 vicar Collingwood
1960-1967 vicar Spring Creek (8)
1967-1970 vicar Amuri
1970-1977 vicar Motupiko
1977-1982 permission to officiate (officiating minister) diocese Nelson
1978 priest-in-charge Cashmere diocese Christchurch
1978-1980 Nelson Hospital chaplain acting to Nelson and Ngawhatu Hospitals diocese Nelson
1981-1985 assistant Richmond
1985 canon
1985 canon emeritus Nelson Cathedral
1985-1986 priest-in-charge Richmond
(pers comm with the Revds Paul & Richard DYER)
2003 residing 7 Talbot St Richmond Nelson
Other
father of the Revds Canon Paul DYER, Philip DYER married Revd Titia BROCKHUIZEN & Captain Richard DYER CA married to Revd Kaye DYER

DYER, JAMES WILLIAM PHILIP CHAPMAN [REGISTERED AS PHILIP]
born Dec ¼ 1877 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey London
baptised 28 Oct 1877 Stockwell co Surrey
died 23 Jan 1946 Ashburton a 'clerk' age 68
brother to Ethel May DYER born Mar ¼ 1870 Tooting registered Wandsworth
brother to Beatrice Elizabeth DYER governess born Sep ¼ 1879 Tooting
brother to Margaret Florence DYER clerk born Mar ¼ 1881 Tooting
son of James William DYER
(1871) job-master residing 27 Charlwood St Belgrave London
(1881) gentleman residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea (1911) insurance agent
born c1841 Finsbury Place Middlesex London died 01 Apr 1922 [left £441]
son of John DYER
married (i) 02 Feb 1873 S Peter Regent Square Middlesex London
and Ellen MYERS
born c1842 Edmonton Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1883 age 41 registered Wandsworth
daughter of Caleb MYERS;
[JAMES WILLIAM DYER married (ii) 20 Nov 1884 S Mary Balham
Emma Elizabeth CREWE
born c1841 Berkshire died 09 Mar 1927
daughter of William J CREWE merchant];
married (i) 25 Jan 1912 Marrickville NSW – as 'Philip CHAPMAN-DYER' of London
and divorced, decree nisi 16 May 1932 Supreme court Wellington – alleged separation
Elsie Doris NICHOLSON
born 17 Oct 1897 baptised 08 Jan 1899
(1919, 1928) with him in Cheviot
born 1889 Woolahra NSW
sister to HC NICHOLSON of Ivanhoe
?father of Harvey Harold Conal NICHOLSON RNZNVR WW 2 of 120 Ferndervee St New Plymouth (street not found)
sister to Reginald L NICHOLSON of NSW
?Reginald Lawrence Trevor NICHOLSON farmer of Mangatoro near Dannevirke latterly of Otaki died 15 Jul 1961 Otaki
married 1917 Jessie WILSON
sister to Frederick Royston NICHOLSON of Lyall Bay died 1960 age 67
?Frederick Roy NICHOLSON married 1939 Hazel IRELAND and divorced 1940 & granted 1955
sister to Eric Rostron NICHOLSON Waitotara born 28 Jan 1897 died 1983
enlisted WW 1
married 1922 Gwendolene Maud Lyndon BRABAZON
sister to Guy Goulter NICHOLSON Lower Hutt born 29 Mar 1903 died 1997
married 1928 Myra Elizabeth LAWTON
sister to Brian Dudley NICHOLSON Auckland
married 1929 Margaret Agnes Robertson EDWARDS
only daughter of Frederick William NICHOLSON
born 1861 died 10 Feb 1934 Karori company manager buried Karori church of England 2 plot 236L
probate retired manager NZ National Mutual life association
eldest son of the late BB NICHOLSON Melbourne and grandson of the late Lawrence ROLSTON
married 22 Aug 1883 Windsor Victoria Australia by Revd JJ MACKENZIE
and Lucy Mary GOULTER born 1861 Melbourne
died 31 Dec 1931 residence "Grey Lynn" Eastbourne Wellington buried Karori (obituary 31 Dec 1931 *Dominion* page 8)
came to New Zealand c1914
1925 Main Road Karori
daughter of Ezra GOULTER Pahran related to Viscount DUFFERIN
married (ii) 21 Nov 1932 New Zealand,
Madge SCALES
(1928) spinster in East Street Ashburton Canterbury – father was proprietor Somerset Hotel

born 15 Jul 1890 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1937 age 47 New Zealand
sister to Harold SCALES born 16 Mar 1887 New Zealand died 1977 married 1920 Maddie Isabel PATERSON died 1960 age 72
sister to Graham SCALES born Apr 1889 Christchurch died 15 Nov 1965 Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 16 Nov 1920 S Paul Papanui to Edith Frances Mary HAMBER born 26 Mar 1889 Surrey England died 31 Jul 1953 Ashburton buried Ashburton
sister to James Victor SCALES born 24 Sep 1900 died 1994
married 1932 Rena Myra JAGGAR (registered as Rena Marie) born 30 Nov 1907 died 24 Jun 1988 Christchurch
daughter of Frederick Charles and Florence JAGGAR
daughter of Joseph SCALES (obituary 12 Aug 1938 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
(1871) age 18 residing with three siblings parents five servants Aslackby Bourne Lincolnshire
1876 arrived New Zealand
(1882) of Invercargill formerly of Graby (nr Dowsby) Lincolnshire
(1922) bankrupt estate of Joseph SCALES farmer of Maronan
n d farm manager for ACTON-ADAMS
(1931) long-term proprietor of the old Somerset hotel Ashburton
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bourne baptised 03 Jul 1853 Dowsby co Lincoln
died 11 Aug 1938 residence "The Lodge" Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Charles Henry SCALES born c1847 Dowsby died 1923 age 77 New Zealand of Ashburton
younger daughter Alice SCALES married 24 Apr 1912 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
William WILLIAMS son of the late John WILLIAMS of Hokitika
brother to Alfred SCALES died 1938 age 77 New Zealand
brother to eldest daughter Mary SCALES (18 Feb 1938 *Press* page 4 & *Ashburton Guardian*)
married (08 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone by J HOBBS) Edward Sydney LOWE of Kyle Ashburton
son of Joseph Young SCALES
(1861) farmer Dowsby co Lincolnshire six children wife's sister, governess, three servants
(1871) farmer of Graby Aslackby near Bourne co Lincolnshire, four children governess five servants
born c1813 South Ormsby co Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Spilsby co Lincolnshire
and Ann Elizabeth YOUNG
born c1820 Alford co Lincolnshire
sister to Martha YOUNG born c1835 Alford;
married 31 Jan 1885 New Zealand
and Barbara Louisa Betham EDWARDS died 27 Dec 1948 age 86 residence 77 Cameron St Ashburton

Education

11 Jan 1918 [or 1920] deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas day priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)
(424; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1881 age 3 born Tooting Surrey with parents, sisters Beatrice Elizabeth and Margaret Florence, a visitor, and a nurse, residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea co Surrey
1920-1924 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
1925-1926 vicar Amuri (33)
17 Apr 1926 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1929 letter to bishop of Christchurch WEST-WATSON formally renouncing all rights to carry on the work of a clergyman in the church of England (69)
1930 residing 207 High St Rangiora north Canterbury
1935 boarding house proprietor with Madge residing 49 Gloucester St Christchurch
1938 salesman, residing Ashburton

EADE, EDWARD

born 31 Mar 1824 Port Mill Lane Hitchin baptised 14 Jun 1824 Hitchin S Mary Hertfordshire
died 16 Mar 1883 age 58 in Torquay Devon
brother to Louisa EADE born c1808 died 15 Mar 1875 age 66 15 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
(will probated to the Revd Edward EADE Robert HENTY solicitor Julius Alfred BERTRAM of 22 Chancery Lane)
brother to second daughter Eliza EADE born c1810 married 15 Feb 1837 by Prebendary Wm VAUX of Winchester at church Streatham, to Robert HENTY solicitor of Chichester
brother to Margaret Ann EADE born c1812 Hitchin died Mar ¼ 1887 age 75 Wandsworth
married (04 Feb 1841 at Battersea, by the Honourable and Revd Robert EDEN 3rd Baron AUCKLAND high church)
the Revd Richard BELLAMY (1861) incumbent S Mary Balham son of John BELLAMY
brother to Alice EADE born c1813 died Mar ¼ 1886
married (10 Feb 1836 Streatham S Leonard)
the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS
schooled under Dr the Revd Charles Thomas HEATHCOTE (1805-1815) headmaster Hackney school
cricketer, rector Langham born 10 Jan 1810 Leyton Essex baptised 17 Mar 1810 Leyton Essex
died 28 Mar 1887 rectory Langham Colchester co Essex
brother to infant son [John EADE] died 09 Feb 1817 Hitchin
brother to Joseph EADE baptised 12 Oct 1820 S Mary Hitchin Hertfordshire died 12 Nov 1862 Richmond Surrey
[left £3 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE];
(1861) solicitor Richmond Kent with wife Rachel HAWKINS eight children including William Vaux EADE
(born Sep ¼ 1852 Brentford died Sep ¼ 1868 age 15 Barnstaple Devon) and four servants
(1881) his widow Rachel annuitant, with six children (Edwin Arthur EADE a master at King's College school London; Cyril EADE a solicitor) and four servants residing Weybridge Surrey
(1901) Edwin Arthur EADE born 1848 Clapham barrister-at-la w Hanover Square;

brother to Caroline EADE (1847) married John Craven CHADWICK of Canada West
second son in a very large family of Joseph EADE of Hitchin Hertfordshire
born c1780 died 13 Dec 1828 age 49 of Hitchin Hertfordshire at Forest House Leyton co Essex
brother to William EADE of South Street Finsbury Square London
who married 15 May 1800 S Peter-le-Poer City of London
Mary Ann VAUX baptised 07 Oct 1778 S Peter-le-Poer London died 07 Feb 1803 age 24
sister to Edward VAUX jnr
third daughter of Edward VAUX snr merchant and insurer of Austin Friars City of London died 1803
and his wife Mary ~;
[**Note**: (Mar 1828) died Harriet Emma VAUX youngest daughter Edward VAUX Upper Montague Street Russell Square]
married 17 Oct 1805 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza VAUX
born 10 Jan 1780 Austin Friars London baptised 23 Jan 1780 S Peter-le-Poer London
died 21 Apr 1862 Clapham Common co Surrey
[Eliza EADE left £12 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE of Clapham Common, Joseph EADE [brother] of the Middle Temple
and Robert HENTY of Brunswick Square Brighton] HENTY brother-in-law;
sister to William Robert VAUX baptised 31 Mar 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1778
sister to Edward VAUX junior of Austin Friars London born 1768 died 1845
(1839) churchwarden S Peter-Le-Poer to his brother-in-law the Revd James King SIMPKINSON
he married (20 Jul 1802) Eliza EADE daughter of Jonathan EADE of Stoke Newington London
their daughter Eliza Jane VAUX married (1828) by the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY
sister to Louisa VAUX baptised 20 Jun 1786 S John Hackney London
died 25 Feb 1868 Sussex [left £6 000 probate to nephew the Revd Edward EADE, and James HILTON]
sister to Emma VAUX born 30 May 1775 baptised 21 Jun 1775 S Bartholomew Exchange
died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1802 S Peter le Poer) the Revd James King SIMPKINSON rector S Peter
sister to youngest daughter Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square
daughter among at least nine children of Edward VAUX merchant
lessee Bowes estate in parishes of Edmonton and Tottenham, under the dean and chapter S Paul
born c1743 died 23 Jan 1803 age 60 residence Austin Friars buried in vault S Peter-le-Poer
and Mary JOHNSON born c1744 died Dec 1829 age 85 Clapham Rise Surrey;
died unmarried
(411;300;381;295;267;4;46;366)

Particular **NOTE** *on VAUX family to indicate Oxford movement connections*:

WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association See anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON born 19 Jan 1805 Greater London died 07 Jan 1885 Eastbourne East Sussex Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London
and Louisa Christine/a HANSARD born c1813 died 10 Mar 1848 St Pancras London
WILLIAM S W VAUX only son of THE REVD WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1784 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex
brother to Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey;
married before 1818
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
daughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
THE REVD JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
For connections between the families VAUX and EADE, see BURTON, HARRY in the *Blain Biographical Directory* (MWB)

Education

n d Winchester College (411)

30 Mar 1843 matriculated, commoner, Balliol College Oxford
19 Nov 1846 BA 4th cl Oxford [Edmund R BASTARD, William BRIGHT, Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st class degrees, George H CURTEIS and Henry G MERRIMAN 2nd cl; 411]
29 Nov 1849 MA Oxford (*411*;4)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (BLOMFIELD, in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (305)
Positions
21 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CANTERBURY (1)
returned to England (73)
Note His shipboard diary is held in the Christchurch City Council library; his use of the term 'Eucharistic sacrifice' indicates he is Tractarian; see http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Digitised/Emigration/Journal-Eade-Canterbury-1851/ (CPL)
ca Nov 1854-1856 army chaplain (among 12) Scutari and Crimea (SPG funded) diocese of Gibraltar (*Colonial Church Chronicle* Mar 1855; 7;46)
1860, 1865 not in *Crockford* (8)
1861 incumbent Alphington unmarried age 37, visitors Alice Fanny ELLIS born c1833 White Colne co Essex [1862 married Essex] and Emily Mary ELLIS born c1834 White Colne co Essex, two servants residing parsonage house in St James and St Ann church district, at Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter (381)
Note 1848-1849 district church of S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE; patron of the living or incumbency was the vicar of Ottery St Mary
Note 08 Dec 1876 Edward EADE was an executor for the estate of William Stone ELLIS of Streatham (brother to the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS rector of Langham Essex, who had married Alice EADE), who left £80 000, including £500 as executors to EADE and ELLIS' nephew Edmund Henry ELLIS [born c1841 Battersea (1881) solicitor Henley-on-Thames] (411)
Note 1851-c1879, the Revd William BUTTERFIELD (born c1799 Bingley Yorkshire, (1834) graduated MA Oxford with WE GLADSTONE) was rector of Ottery St Mary and also patron of Alphington: thus by him as patron and parish priest, EADE was appointed by the rector as 'incumbent' - albeit briefly for he does not appear in *Crockford* with this or any other appointment later than his time in Crimea
1867 name in *Clergy List* without further information
1871 Edward EADE lodger clergyman without cure-of-souls residing in lodgings St James Square Westminster London; other lodgers are Sir Charles William BLUNT [3rd baronet, born 22 Nov 1810 East Bengal India died 05 Nov 1890 at 1 Maitland Park Road Haverstock Hill co Middlesex; 1845 MA Trinity College Cambridge, 1835 called to the bar, 1859 Conservative candidate for Lewes Sussex; 1870,1873 a sheriff of Sussex; 1891 left personal estate £9 319, probate to Charles Harris BLUNT of Worthing CB, and Frederick William OLIVER of Lincoln's Inn executors; 1891 freehold and leasehold farms at Heathfield for auction on his decease] and Peter EDWARD unmarried age 81 lieutenant general of HM army born c1790 Bahamas West Indies
1873 *The Times* has notices about EADE and two other Ecclesiastical Commissioners, with financial and legal interests in land in Stoke Newington
31 Mar 1881 clergyman with Sir Charles William BLUNT lodging house, 5 Warwick St Westminster London; Cordelia BARRETT a widow lodging-house keeper with her four unmarried children (two men, two women, age 39 to 33) all born Hoxton Middlesex (249)
31 May 1883 will of the Revd Edward EADE probated: late of the University Club Suffolk St, Pall Mall co Middlesex, and of 11 Warwick St, Charing Cross Westminster, personal estate £36 345, to the executors Charles Edward HAWKINS barrister-at-law of 5 New Square Lincolns Inn [born and baptised 1825 Hitchin Hertfordshire died Sep ¼ 1891 Fulham Middlesex; married Marian born c1844 Mitcham co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1892 Fulham co Middlesex; left £8 278 probate to Julius Alfred BERTRAM and Edward CASEY solicitors] and Julius Alfred BERTRAM [born c1829 S George Hanover Square London died Sep ¼ 1902 Marylebone age 72; (Mar ¼ 1883) married (registered Newton Abbot Devon) Miriam Sophia MESSITER née GAMMELL (widow of Lieutenant John MESSITER of 28th regiment), (1891) solicitor of York Terrace S Marylebone]

EADES, REGINALD WILLIAM GAYWOOD
born 02 May 1917 died 23 Nov 1977
brother to Frank Gaywood EADES born c1913 died 06 Jul 1981 age 68 buried catholic section Rookwood cemetery Sydney
engaged 26 Jan 1942 Kathleen Violet OLSEN only daughter of Herbert Gerald OLSEN of Whangarei
married Phyllis Snowe CARTER died 20 Mar 1987 age 75 buried Rookwood catholic cemeteries Cumberland NSW
brother to Thomas Gaywood EADES painter
born 1915 died 09 Nov 1974 age 59 RSA Mangere Lawn cemetery
enlisted WW 2 medial corps (two diaries held)
(as Tom Gaywood) engaged Mar 1944 married 1944 Joy COLLINS youngest daughter of Mrs S COLLINS Balmoral
brother to Harold Robert Gaywood EADES born 28 Oct 1919 died 2003
married 16 Sep 1942 Christ church Whangarei by Revd STEELE
Doris Elaine LESLIE only daughter of CG LESLIE Wellington
brother to Michael Gaywood EADES born 13 Aug 1932 died 30 Jan 2019 Tauranga
funeral S Mary the Immaculate buried Pyes Pa
married c1955 Katherine Nancy ~ died 21 May 2015 requiem mass St Mary Immaculate buried Pyes Pa
son of Frank Herbert EADES marine engineer
born 1874 Bath Somerset England died 23 Jul 1942 age 68 Whangarei requiem mass Catholic church buried Maunu cemetery
(obituary 25 Jul 1942 *Northern Advocate* page 2)
married 1911
and Florence Rose Evangeline (Eva) GAYWOOD died 30 Aug 1972 age 85 buried Purewa
married 1939 Alice Joan BEZZANT born 19 Apr 1919 (mother as Alice Harriet) died 2001
sister to Sydney Corville BEZZANT born 16 Mar 1916 (mother Harriet Alice) Geraldine died 15 Aug 2007 Gisborne married 1941 Phyllis GRITTON born 10 May 1921 died 2010
sister to Katherine Honore BEZZANT born 20 Jul 1917 Timaru (as Kathrine Honore & mother as Harriett Alice) died 07 May 1997 Rotorua
married 1935 Keith Thomas BIRCH
sister to John William BEZZANT born 16 Jun 1920 (mother as Harriett Alice) Geraldine died 1992 Auckland
sister to Keith Rogers BEZZANT born 07 Jun 1922 (mother as Harriett Alice) died 1995 married 1947 Zelda Jacqueline Pearl BOAG

daughter of William George BEZZANT died 1965 age 75
married 30 Dec 1914
and Harriett Alice HOWARD born 1888 (as Harriet Alice) Geraldine died 1970 age 81
daughter (among ten children) of Henry Rogers HOWARD died 1916 age 82
married 1874
and Eliza Hannah KIRBY born 23 Nov 1854 Cashel St Christchurch
died 17 Jul 1940 age 85 residence of daughter Mrs E GLEDHILL 6a Brunswick St Timaru late of Geraldine
funeral service S Mary Timaru conducted by Canon NORRIS buried Geraldine
(obituary 27 Jul 1940 *Timaru Herald* page 10)
daughter (among six) of Michael KIRBY (married 1854) and Sarah SHUTE

Education

1955-1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1956 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu, priest Percy BURNS; deacons Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES, Gerald Strothers BAKER and Hamiora KEMARA; sermon by WR CUNLIFFE)
30 Nov 1957 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)

Positions

1956-1958 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1958-1961 vicar Inglewood
1961-1967 vicar Forest Lake
1967-1971 vicar Putaruru
1971-1974 vicar Tirau
1974-1976 vicar Te Kuiti
1977 honorary assistant priest Titirangi diocese Auckland
1977 residing 9 Lookout Drive Laingholm

EAMES, HUBERT HARDISTY

born

Education

02 Dec 1956 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday in cathedral deacons HH EAMES, DT FERGUSON & DJ KIDD, priest RV MATTHEWS presented by SFN WEYMOUTH preacher Canon SR GARDINER)

EARÉE, PERCY CHARLES WYNDHAM

born 30 Dec 1863 Papworth near Cockermouth co Cumberland
died 25 Dec 1940 Charnwood House Barnwood co Gloucester England
brother to Minnie Camilla EARÉE born c1856 Cockermouth married (Mar ¼ 1880 registered Sudbury) Leon DE VAUX
brother to Constance Albert Perring EARÉE born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Cockermouth died 24 Jul 1929 [left £562]
brother to Sydney EARÉE operatic musician theatrical professional with stage name DOREE, (Aug 1884) married Ann HULM
(Aug 1906) performed at a concert town hall Masterton; his brother the priest sang a love song
(Feb 1907) his wife opening a kindergarten and school for young people Cole Street Masterton
(May 1907) leading performer in concert in aid of YMCA Masterton
(Apr 1908) of Masterton, appointed stage manager of the Herbert Flemming company playing in Christchurch
his son Edward Lionel Hartwell EARÉE baptised 04 Dec 1891 S James Bradford,
son of Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS who later married Percy Charles Wyndham EAREE (family information Aug 2013)
brother to the Revd Robert Brisco EARÉE philatelist author *Album Weeds* on forgeries
(1880-1890) British chaplain in Berlin – raised funds for new church S George Berlin
(1890-1921) rector Miserden Cirencester
born 1846 died Nov 1928 age 82 Cheltenham
son among at least six children of the Revd William EARÉE graduate of S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1847-1866) evening lecturer and (1847-1866) chaplain Cockermouth Union workhouse
(1851-1866) perpetual curate Setmurthy Cumberland
(1859-1866) headmaster Cockermouth grammar school
(1866-1870) lecturer S Philip Birmingham
(1870-c1904) rector Alphamstone (population 175) Bures Essex diocese St Albans
(1896) poet *Lyrics of a Life*
born c1815 Bosses Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1845 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Ann PERRING
born c1819 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 02 Mar 1819 S Cuthbert Carlisle
died Jun ¼ 1878 age 59 Alphamstone Sudbury co Suffolk
sister to the Revd Charles Augustus PERRING (1858, 1864) parish priest S James High Street Whitehaven
born c1829 Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1892 age 62 Daventry
daughter of Robert PERRING 1st editor *Carlisle Patriot*
(c1834) letterpress printer, proprietor and publisher the *Leeds Intelligencer*
(1847-c1865) with son editor *Carlisle Patriot* residing Botcherby Carlisle Cumberland
born c1787 West Alvington co Devon died Dec ¼ 1869 Carlisle co Cumberland
married 01 May 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Eliza MARSHALL
baptised 02 Jan 1798 S John Portsea co Hampshire

daughter of Richard MARSHALL and Jane ~;
married 11 Jun 1896 Sudbury co Essex
divorced Nov 1903 he of Masterton
(Jun 1905) reduced his alimony payment on the grounds of her unchastity since the decree nisi
Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS
(1901) she sailed with their two children (Winifred Evelyn and Ulric St Vincent) Wellington WHAKATĀNE to London
(1911) 'widow' patient St George's hospital London
born Oct 1870 Northleach co Gloucester died 1949 age 78 Colchester co Essex
daughter among five children of the Revd William Henry Edward Ricketts JERVIS
(-1881-) vicar S Paul Colchester co Essex
(May 1881-) rector Cranford near Hounslow (patron Francis William FitzHardinge BERKELEY 2nd Baron FITZHARDINGE)
(-1891-) vicar S Mary Bures Suffolk
(May 1907) rector Sudborne with Orford co Suffolk (patron the King)
born 26 Jun 1843 Swaleton Cliff registered Blean co Kent died 25 May 1914 age 70 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
brother to Susan Arabella Henrietta Jervis RICKETTS
married (11 Sep 1869) the Revd St Vincent FitzHardinge Lennox RICKETTS
son of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of Royal Scots guard and Georgiana Mary BERKELEY
son of William Henry JERVIS (nephew to 1st Earl of St VINCENT) Captain Royal Navy and latterly Rear-Admiral
of Old Canaan and Mount Ricketts in the island of Jamaica
born 11 Oct 1802 Eling baptised 30 Dec 1803 Cheriton Hampshire died 20 Apr 1874
son of William Henry RICKETTS
born 1764 Greenwich died 26 Jan 1805 drowning off Cape Finistere
married 13 Sep 1807 S Mary Abbot Kensington London
but according to grandson W H E R JERVIS, c1801 secretly
and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1776 died 1853 Brighton – 'Mrs VINET' spinster at her (1807) marriage
[she married (ii) James Coldham FUSSELL
born 1760 died 21 Aug 1809 suddenly, Winchester, son of Peter FUSSELL organist]
married 12 Jan 1835 Nova Scotia
and Susan Arabella STARR
born 21 Jul 1810 Nova Scotia Canada died 20 Apr 1877 Weymouth co Dorset;
married 04 Nov 1869 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
by her brother the Revd St Vincent Fitzhardinge Lennox RICKETTS who was also his brother-in-law
and Augusta Georgina RICKETTS
born c1848 Athlone Ireland
died 01 Mar 1917 age 69 Faircotes Harlow Essex [left £3 783]
daughter of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of the Royal Scots Greys
born 24 Sep 1807 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 26 Mar 1866 Cheltenham
(8;381;111;249)

Education

1888 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
05 Jul 1891 deacon Marlborough for colonies (namely Brisbane)
01 May 1893 priest Brisbane

Positions

31 Mar 1881 visitor residing with family MOLE fruiterer 46 Bold St Liverpool (249)
1891 visitor with his married sister Minnie De VAUX
n.d three years comic actor Prince of Wales theatre [London]
Aug 1891 arrived Brisbane Australia, *possibly* in ill health, the reason for coming to Australia
18 Sep 1891-1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S John and S John Baptist Bulimba city and diocese Brisbane
went to Australia as acting chaplain on RUAPEHU (arranged by the SPCK)
14 Jun 1893-30 Oct 1894 assistant curate S Andrew Lutwyche and Nundah
1893 visited Noumea
Apr 1894 health cruise
1894-1896 assistant (to his father) curate Alphamstone co Essex then in diocese St Albans
21 Sep 1896-1897 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
25 Jun 1897 born daughter Winifred Evelyn EAREE died 1977 Thanet co Kent
28 Oct 1897-01 Jul 1905 vicar Masterton (242;308)
1898 president of newly formed chess club
1901 son Ulric St Vincent EAREE born Christchurch New Zealand died 1967 age 67 Tonbridge co Kent
Feb 1902 offered services through the bishop of Wellington as chaplain to the Ninth contingent South Africa war
Sep 1902 serious accident on returning from evensong at Taueru; wheels and axle became detached from his buggy and the horse bolted carrying EAREE sleigh-fashion
Sep 1903 divorced his wife, co-respondent William Hervey NOBLE refrigerating engineer on SS ATHENIC
31 Oct 1904 arrived Wellington from England on SS PAPAROA
28 Jun 1905 farewelled from S Matthew's in Sunday school room
31 Aug 1905 application made by the priest lately of Masterton for the discontinuation of the payment of alimony to respondent on the ground of her ongoing unchastity was refused but a reduction in the alimony from £2 to £1 per week granted *Hawera and Normanby Star*
09 Jan 1906 stipended curate S George Leicester diocese Peterborough
1906-1907 curate Daventry diocese Peterborough

14 Mar 1907-1915 rector Angersleigh
1911 'widowed', with sister Constance Alberta Perring EARÉE
27 Aug 1915-1937 rector Brimpsfield (population 338) diocese Gloucester
20 Nov 1915-1928 curate Great Witcombe
1917-1919 curate-in-charge Syde
1919-1937 rector Syde
1940 residing 110 Tuffley Avenue Gloucester (366;111;8)
Other
musician & member of Opera company, hockey player, played bowls (1910 toured Canada with a British team & won a NZ national title)
17 Jan 1941 obituary *Church Times* (111)
08 Mar 1941 left £2 406 probate to Winifred Evelyn DREWE [his daughter] wife of Edward Maurice DREWE (366)

EAST, HERBERT EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1849 Oxford England
died 05 Apr 1919 vicarage Leithfield North Canterbury after brief illness buried Balcairn public cemetery
[will dated 31 Mar 1919 probate to Alice Ruth EAST and her brother George Henry STENING (plumber) and guardian of son Gerald EAST]
brother to Harry Clapton EAST born 1840 Berkshire died 29 Sep 1859 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Frank William EAST
threshing miller after gold prospecting & clerk (returning officer) (obituary 15 Jan 1916 *Lyttelton Times*)
born 1844 Oxford England died 14 Jan 1916 Prebbleton buried Prebbleton Anglican left £1824
married 01 Mar 1874 Ellen MONK born 1853 died 06 Feb 1937 age 84 Cobden Greymouth buried Prebbleton All Saints churchyard
brother to Frederic Charles EAST born 26 Jan 1846 Oxford orchid grower
died 21 Aug 1916 132 Neville St Spreydon Christchurch buried Sydenham lithographer (bindery dept *Lyttelton Times*)
[some sources say he arrived later than 1857 - not on passenger list]
married 30 Mar 1871 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd LINGARD
Emily MARTIN died 26 Aug 1922 age 72 132 Neville St Spreydon Christchurch buried Sydenham
second daughter of W MARTIN
brother to Alfred Edwin Portlock EAST born cJun 1847 Oxford baptised 09 Jul 1847 S Michael Oxford
died 09 Jun 1940 18 St Albans St Christchurch buried Bromley lithographer
married 05 Mar 1868 S John Latimer Square by Revd O'B HOARE
Hannah PATTON
born c1843 Killinchy co Down Ireland died 29 May 1926 age 83 Christchurch buried 31 May from 37/87 Merivale Lane in Bromley
second daughter of John PATTON Killinchy Ireland
half-brother to Cecil (Harry) Antill Alfred ADLEY of Christchurch
joint agent and attorney Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co
secretary Canterbury Chamber of Commerce
secretary member Royal Christchurch Musical Society; member Christchurch Liedertafel
(1893-1915) organist S Barnabas Anglican church Fendalton Christchurch
20 years organist Redcliffs church, member Fendalton dramatic club
born 1862 New Zealand died Dec 1935 91 Hawthorne Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried Woolston
married 21 Mar 1889 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd HE EAST (half-brother)
Lillian Emma WROUGHTON born 12 Jan 1865 Motueka died 06 Nov 1916 Christchurch buried Woolston
youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Turner WROUGHTON CB HM Bengal army born 1821 died 1871 India
married 19 May 1858 Dinapore West Bengal India
and Sarah Cecilia ANN FUSSELL died 1907 buried Addington
fifth son of Edwin Portlock EAST
(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford
merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England residing S Michael parish buried 22 Jul 1849 S Giles by curate Dingwall FORDYCE
brother to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire
son of John EAST college porter Oxford
and Mary ~;
married Dec ¼ 1941
and Sarah CLAPTON
(1851) saddler employing 1 man 1 apprentice Oxford S Michael
(03 Oct 1857) arrived with four sons including Herbert Edward EAST Lyttelton on GLENTANNER
shipping list : steerage Harry, Frank W., and Alfred EAST; Sarah and Herbert EAST (07 Oct 1857 *Lyttelton Times*)
[assisted immigrants Sarah widow (age 37) upholsterer milliner; Harry (17) upholsterer, Frank W (13), Alfred EP (10) Herbert E (8)]
[also sister Martha and husband Alexander SELFE 34 carpenter assisted immigrants on GLENTANNER]
born 22 Mar 1818 Cumnor Berkshire died (as Mrs Alfred ADLEY) 23 Dec 1890 Opawa Christchurch
buried Heathcote cemetery by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY & Revd CJ MERTON
sister to Richard CLAPTON (1851) saddler born Oxford
sister to Martha CLAPTON born 1821 died 14 Sep 1891 age 71 Haast St Linwood buried Avonside churchyard dressmaker
probate to nephew FW EAST - contested will left nothing to second husband (17 Apr 1894 *Press*) [Col KIPPENBERGER lawyer]
married Sep ¼ 1844 Oxford to Alexander SELFE died Jan 1866 age 45 'found drowned' carpenter and builder
married (ii) 1868 Thomas George MOULE born 1826 died Dec 1909 buried Field of Mars Ryde Sydney

he married (i) 1860 Harriett SMITH born 1821 died 06 Oct 1866 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard (Holy Trinity)
daughter (among ten children) of Richard CLAPTON born 1776 Northleigh Oxfordshire died 31 Jan 1837 Stimpsons Cumnor Berkshire and Ann MIDDLECOTT born 1779 Windrush Gloucestershire died 1858
[SARAH EAST married (ii) 11 Nov 1860 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Charles ALABASTER,
Antill Alfred ADLEY
who arrived (1851) Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN,
educated King William's college Isle of Man
in grocery trade, worked with George GOULD
worked Beehive store Kaiapoi with J S WHITE
(1861) lodging house keeper Oxford House Colombo Street Christchurch (built Oxford hotel)
hotel proprietor Market Place Christchurch
(1910) admitted to Seacliff mental hospital Dunedin
born 1832 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died 01 Dec 1911 gentleman of Christchurch buried 05 Dec Woolston cemetery from Christchurch railway station
sister to Lucy Jane ADLEY born 1826 Jafna Nellor Island Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 1893
third son of the Revd William ADLEY 21 years CMS missionary in Ceylon
appointed 1824 (1825) in charge S John College Jaffna [Sri Lanka] retired 1846
rector of Rudbarton/Ruxboxton South Wales (& possibly just residing Pembroke North Wales)
born 24 Jul 1792 Canterbury died 06 May 1889 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
son of Richard HADLEY born 1754 St Martins Herne Kent died 1834
and Elizabeth STOCKBRIDGE born 1759 Canterbury Kent died 1843
married (i)
and Lucy COLES died 1839
WILLIAM ADLEY married (ii) 1841 Catherine Theodora GAUNTLETT born 1802 Botley Hampshire died 1877/1880
married (i) 24 Apr 1872 S John Baptist Christchurch, by Dean JACOBS, and E BAILEY MA
Caroline Priestley BRADWELL of Christchurch New Zealand
born 11 Apr 1850 died 12 Jun 1893 Cranmer Square Christchurch
funeral and buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (69)
sister to Albert Thomas Walker BRADWELL jnr member literary staff of *The Press* Christchurch
married Jul 1871 by (the Revd) Charles FRASER at Christchurch
Sarah McCORMICK
(1869) from England immigrated Lyttelton on MATAAKA died 24 Jul 1912
third daughter of William McCORMICK of co Down Ireland;
daughter of Albert Thomas Wardle BRADWELL
member of the companionship of the *Lyttelton Times*
compositor printer of Coleridge Street Lyttelton, bookshop owner Sydenham south Christchurch
born 1818 died 31 Oct 1870 age 52 Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand,
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Caroline PRIESTLEY
(1893) schoolteacher of 10 Gordon St Linwood
many years kept a newspaper shop in Colombo Street south
born c1823 died 07 Jun 1898 age 75 at residence of son Gordon Street Linwood
buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch;
married (ii) 19 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch by Bishop JULIUS
Alice Ruth STENING nurse
born 30 Jun 1873 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1930 New Zealand
half-sister to eldest son Alfred STENING (1888) bankrupt Christchurch
baptised 05 Dec 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died 01 Sep 1889 age 40 residence Collingwood Melbourne Victoria heart disease
baptised as son of Felix STENING
and (i) Eliza HEAD, daughter of Abraham HEAD;
half-sister to Felix Walter STENING baptised 13 Oct 1850 Brighton Sussex England
half-sister to William M STENING born 1857 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
half-sister to Rhoda STENING born c1860 NSW
half-sister to Louisa STENING born 1862 NSW died 1863 NSW
sister to George Henry STENING plumber
member of the Anglican diocesan synod
active with British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1871 New Zealand died 10 Mar 1945 buried Bromley
sister to Ethel May STENING born 1881 New Zealand
first daughter (third of five children extant at father's death) of Felix STENING
(1854) from England ANGLO SAXON to Australia
a carpenter builder
baptised 17 Apr 1825 (as STEYNING) S Nicholas Brighton
died 07 Feb 1887 age 62 Richmond Christchurch
(15 Mar 1887) probate of his estate granted to Joseph FREE and James GOODMAN;
son of William STEYNING/STENING
and Rhoda ORMAND
born c1792 died Jun ¼ 1867 age 75 Brighton;
[FELIX STENING married (i) 19 Dec 1846 S Andrew Hove Sussex
Eliza HEAD born c1828 daughter of Abraham HEAD];
and (ii) Emma BRADFORD

(1893) of East Belt Richmond Christchurch
born c1839
died 13 Mar 1902 age 64 residence of son George STENING Haast Street Linwood Christchurch
(266;300;will;96;21;13;36)

Education

Christchurch Technical High school
Upper department Christ's College (College House) (6)
1873 Canterbury College Christchurch (71)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions

03 Oct 1857 arrived with widowed mother and three brothers Lyttelton GLENTANNER (20)
-Sep 1872 a compositor for the *Lyttelton Times* (21;13)
23 Sep 1872 deacon curate (under Bishop HARPER) Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
14 Aug 1875 deacon assistant to bishop pastoral district Addington
03 Oct 1876 cure Addington
05 May 1879-1891 united cures Addington and Halswell (3)
1886-1898 editor-assistant or associate *New Zealand Church News*
after domestic scandal:
06 Apr 1892-Easter 1919 vicar Leithfield (14)

Other

poultry enthusiast
eldest son Cuthbert EAST educated Christ's College and Canterbury college sub editor *Lyttelton Times*
20 Feb 1902 conducted marriage at S John Balcairn of my great grandmother Elizabeth BRUÈRE (née GOSS) to Thomas BOYD (RAB)
1882 editor *Prayers and Hymns for the use of Sunday schools*
02 Jun 1919 p9 obituary (69) (13;19;27;6)

EASTON, RICHARD HUNTINGFORD

born 14 Sep 1926 Glasgow Scotland died 06 Aug 2010 Beach Haven private hospital North Shore Auckland
funeral 12 Aug 2010 11 a.m. S Chad Huapi followed by private cremation
brother to Stephen Michael EASTON born 1928 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 2009
son of John EASTON born c1895 Highgate London printer and publisher
son of Alfred EASTON born c1860 Avington Hampshire
(1901) estate agent clerk, (1911) surveyor's clerk, (1921) licensed appraiser [?art valuer]
married 03 Oct 1888
and Florence Ellen BARRETT born c1863 Kentish Town widowed by 1939
married 15 Oct 1925 S Stephen Twickenham Middlesex
and Agnes Mary (Molly) HUNTINGFORD born 18 Oct 1903 Balasore Bengal India
sister to Marjorie HUNTINGFORD born 1906 and Margaret Constance HUNTINGFORD born 04 Mar 1908 India
daughter of George Tremenheere HUNTINGFORD civil engineer
born 25 Jan 1873 Barnwell rectory Northamptonshire died 21 Dec 1939 Twickenham
£1795 probate to John EASTON Printer and Margaret Constance HUNTINGFORD spinster
brother to Revd Edward Wynn HUNTINGFORD
brother to Maud HUNTINGFORD married 20 Mar 1903 S John Calcutta (Kolkata)
Brigadier-General Francis Edward METCALFE tea planter in Darjeeling
born 24 Mar 1878 co Wexford Ireland died 26 Feb 1934 Edmonton buried Cheshunt cemetery
son of Revd George William Conyers Osborn HUNTINGFORD
baptised 27 Nov 1815 Kempsford Gloucestershire died 11 Dec 1900 Barnwell rectory
son of Revd Thomas HUNTINGFORD (1763-1855) and Harriet APPERLEY (1780-1873)
married (i) 28 Aug 1849 St Marylebone to Mary Frances TREMENHEERE
born 04 May 1815 Penzance Cornwall baptised 04 Jun 1815 Penzance
died 01 Dec 1849 Paris burnt to death when muslin dress caught fire
married (ii) 17 Aug 1859 Farlington Hampshire
and Laura Anne RICHARDS (1830-1889) daughter of Revd Edward Tew RICHARDS and Laura PAGE
Revd GWCO HUNTINGFORD married (i) 28 May 1849 Marylebone to Mary TREMENHEERE
married 10 Nov 1902 Cutback Bengal India
and Mary Wilberforce OWEN (Sybil Mary Molly Wilberforce OWEN) born c1876 Kensington London
died 06 Aug 1936 West View St Margarets Middlesex (Twickenham) left £5069 to husband George
married (i) 1953 Kirkintilloch Scotland and divorced 1968 Jane Elizabeth BUDGETT born Sep ¼ 1931 Okehampton
daughter of Arthur Walter Moreland BUDGETT
born c1895 Abingdon Berkshire died 26 Jan 1981 Iddesleigh Devonshire leaving £263,162
married Jun ¼ 1925 Reigate
and Ruth Isobel KER
born c1905 Ealing died 1 Mar 1949 Okehampton left £39,053 probate to Arthur and Anthony Thomas BUDGETT
married (ii) c1972 Susan ~ born 18 Jun 1935 died 10 Jun 2000 teacher

Education

1951 BA Oriel college Oxford
1951 MA

1953 Westcott House Cambridge
1954 deacon Bristol
1955 priest Bristol
Positions
1949 electoral roll Glasgow probably with Agnes M, John and Stephen W
1954-1957 curate S Ambrose city and diocese Bristol
08 Dec 1957 as Richard H arrived Auckland from London on RMS RANGITATA with housewife Jane Elizabeth & Simon Anthony (3), Deborah N (1) and Michael W (10 months) all born UK
1957-1978 vicar Northland-Wilton diocese Wellington
1967-1973 examining chaplain to Bishop of Wellington
16 Nov 1972 naturalised New Zealand
1979 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Muriwai Road, RD 1 Waimauku Auckland
Other
publication
1993 *God Surprises : A Journey in Prayer* with Bob Newman & Gavin Yates published by St John's College Auckland

EATON, Ross Seymour
born 25 Aug 1922 died 28 Jun 1996
brother to Maude Seymour EATON born 1921
dux Rangi Ruru school
publisher 1947 *Girl Workers in New Zealand Factories*
son of Henry Seymour EATON died 1965 age 72 of Harewood Road
brother to Edward James EATON born 04 Jun 1872 (father as Seymore) died 1919 age 48
brother to William Henry EATON born 22 Sep 1873 died 1879 age 5
brother to Charles Seymour EATON born 1876 died 1948 age 73 (1934) Marton at marriage of Christchurch
married 30 Apr 1919 Seatoun Presbyterian church by Revd J NEWLANDS
Agnes Isabella (Adye) BLACK youngest daughter of the late George BLACK of Dumfries Scotland
brother to Mary Louise EATON born 1877 died 1946 age 69 married 1902 Reuben TIMMS died 1950 age 82 (1934) Christchurch
brother to Frank EATON born 23 Sep 1883 Leithfield died 28 Dec 1957 age 74 Marton buried Aramoho (1934) Marton
enlisted WW 1 foreman Hunterville town board nok brother Alfred EATON Margaret St Terrace End Palmerston North
married Jane/Jean Pollock ~ died 13 Mar 1979 Palmerston North buried Aramoho Whanganui
brother to Alfred EATON born 23 Apr 1879 died 1948 age 69 (1934) Taranaki (birth Albert from church register index)
married 1907 Margaret Ragnal EHRHORN (as Ragnhil) born 15 May 1882 (as Roughill Margaret)
died 13 Jul 1961 New Plymouth
daughter of Henry Simon Jacob Frederick EHRHORN (married 1878) and Anna HANSEN
brother to Henry EATON born 1881 died 1949 age 68
brother to Albert Ernest born 22 Dec 1885 died 1956 age 70 (1934) Mangaweka
brother to Alice Maud EATON born 04 Apr 1888 died 1934 age 46 (as Alice Maude)
married 1906 Arthur Basil ADAMS (1934) Christchurch
brother to Edith May EATON born 20 May 1890 died 27 Nov 1946 Waikari hospital of Leithfield
son of Seymour Lyttelton EATON at marriage flax contractor
born 02 Dec 1850 (not registered) aboard SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR baptised 16 Feb 1851
died 12 Aug 1934 Christchurch of Leithfield buried Balcairn (obituary 14 Aug 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 4)
brother to Thomas William EATON born 1846 Northamptonshire died 11 Apr 1919 Taihape buried Taihape
married 1886 (not found)
Annie Garrett AUCHTERLONIE born 1856 Dundee died 01 May 1920 Waipawa buried Taihape by Revd STENT
brother to Martha EATON born 1848 died 18 Oct 1869 residence of Mrs WAINWRIGHT Mt Ida Otago buried Naseby
brother to Fanny EATON born 1853 died 1855 buried Barbadoes St
brother to James EATON born 20 Nov 1855 Riccarton died Riccarton buried 09 Dec 1855 Barbadoes St
brother to Henry EATON born 20 Nov 1855 Riccarton
married 25 Dec 1880 S Paul Leithfield to Mary FORD daughter of Thomas FORD and Maria POLLARD
brother to Elizabeth Ann EATON born 129 Apr 1858 died 1862 buried Barbadoes St
son of James EATON born 1805 Twywell East Northamptonshire borough Northamptonshire England
died 24 Sep 1867 fractured skull in hospital age 68 gardener Riccarton buried 27 Sep 1867 Barbadoes St
(inquest 27 Sep 1867 *Press* page 2 & 28 Sep 1867 *Lyttelton Times* page 2)
not found on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR passenger lists
and Mary ASHBY buried 08 Oct 1863 age 42 residing Riccarton
married 21 Sep 1871 S Paul Leithfield by Revd TURRELL (fiftieth anniversary groom as George Seymour & as 22nd)
and Eliza STEVENS of Cornwall (age 19) died 25 Feb 1936 residence Leithfield buried 27 Feb 1936 Balcairn public cemetery
survivor Indian Mutiny (obituary 03 Mar 1936 *North Canterbury Gazette* page 7)
married 02 Sep 1918
and Abigail Ross KENNING born 20 Jun 1890 died 14 May 1980 son's residence 75 Glandovey Road Fendalton late of 115 Rugby St
funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
probate to son Ross Seymour EATON & gift to cousin Brenda SAGE of 72 Dyers Pass Road
(1901) Gore
sister to Kinnear ROSS Stratford (retired abattoir inspector 04 Jan 1934 *Stratford Evening Post* p 5) (1901) Pyramid Siding
conducted services for S Andrew Presbyterian church Stratford
married 21 Feb 1894 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Archdeacon BEAUMONT

Martha THOMPSON second daughter of John THOMPSON Esq JP of Lawrence
[Brenda Kinnear ROSS younger daughter of Kinnear ROSS
married 18 May 1931 S Andrew Presbyterian church Stratford
Oliver Ormond SAGE (Jan 1931 visited Mr and Mrs Kinnear ROSS)
youngest son of Mr and Mrs SAGE Linwood Avenue Christchurch]
sister to fifth daughter Elizabeth ROSS born 1871 married 03 Oct 1900 Presbyterian church Riversdale by Revd AD KIRKLAND
George Duncan CAMERON eldest son of the late Robert CAMERON of Invercargill
daughter of Robert ROSS died 08 Jun 1901 age 80 residence Elderburn Riversdale buried Riversdale
and Elizabeth died 06 Aug 1913 Lumsden buried Riversdale Southland
no record of marriage found
Education
College House Christchurch
1945 BA university of New Zealand
1949 MA
1984 registered psychologist
04 Dec 1955 deacon Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)
02 Dec 1956 priest Christchurch (deacon BR CARRELL; priests RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS)
Positions
1955-1959 diocese Christchurch
1959-1960 assistant curate St Paul Haggerston diocese London
1960-1961 Bishop's lecturer St Paul Convent Garden
1961-1962 hospital trainee Bellevue hospital New York
1961-1962 assistant minister (later co-vicar) Calvary Episcopal New York
1963-1968 priest assistant Linwood-Awanui diocese Christchurch
1963-1969 vicar Warrington diocese Dunedin
1963-1969 chaplain psychiatric hospitals at Cherry Farm Seacliff and Orakanui
1969-1973 chaplain associate to the Christchurch prisons diocese Christchurch
1973-1983 chaplain Christchurch prisons
1981-1982 Sp[ecial] Fell[ow] department Religion and Psychiatry, Menninger Foundation Kansas
1983 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1995 residing 1/82 Park Terrace Christchurch

ECCLES, JOHN CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1840 Cookstown Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
died 19 Nov 1926 age 86 Auckland
buried 23 Nov 1926 by Dean MAYNE and Canon BUTTERFIELD in (memorial) churchyard S Peter Waipawa
son of William ECCLES farmer (on marriage registration but also John William, William John, Gilbert William and James)
and Mary (?Martha) GLASGOW
as Charles married (i) 22 Jul 1862 Seagoe Armagh Ireland registered Lurgan
Letitia TWINEM died 26 Apr 1863 Parnell New Zealand
son Charles ECCLES born 16 Apr 1863 died 01 May 1863 age 14 days
daughter of Charles TWINEM farmer
married (ii) 19 Feb 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Revd Samuel WILLIAMS CMS
Emma Beilby RABONE
twin born 18 Oct 1858 Wellington (1857 registration number) died 26 Jul 1929 Waipa district Waikato buried Waipawa churchyard
(**Note**: on marriage and two children births registered as Emma Bilby)
sister to Edward Benjamin RABONE born 1851 died 1851 infant Tower Hamlet
sister to Benjamin RATHBONE born 07 Sep 1852 died 17 Jan 1853 age 4 months England
sister to George Ling RABONE (1891) fellmonger Woodville
born 19 Dec 1854 Tower Hamlet resident of Whanganui died Dec 1921 buried Aramoho
'killed by falling from the platform of a tramcar to the railway line; verdict accidental death,
no blame attributable to the tram officials' (12 Jan 1922 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 23 Apr 1879
Mary Ann STEVENS born 1853 died 10 May 1910 age 57 at Dannevirke, of W(h)anganui late of Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
sister to eldest daughter Isabella RABONE born 28 Oct 1855 Cook Strait aboard MAORI (unnamed registered RABON)
died 17 Mar 1863 age 8 Napier (age 7 in newspaper notice)
sister to twin Jane Susan RABONE born 18 Oct 1858 Wellington died 1863 age 4 (newspaper Jane Ling RABONE died 07 Apr 1863 age 5½ Napier)
sister to younger daughter Mary Perkins RABONE
born 30 Aug 1860 Napier (newspaper) died 26 Jul 1929 Surry Hills Sydney buried Portland south cemetery Glenelg Victoria
married (09 Feb 1881 at S Peter Waipawa by ECCLES)
William GOLDSMITH of *Mail* office Waipawa, later of the staff *Melbourne Argus*
born Portland died 02 Apr 1913 age 59 on holiday Portland sub-overseer *Australians* (obituary 04 Apr 1913 *Portland Guardian* page 2)
buried South cemetery by Canon CARMICHAEL from brother H GOLDSMITH's residence Percy St Portland
[?son William GOLDSMITH died 04 Jun 1941 Crow's Nest Sydney caretaker Kemble Grange racecourse
(obituary 06 Jun 1941 *Illawarra Mercury* page 12)]
sister to Thomas Edward RABONE born 13 Mar 1863 Napier died 02 Jul 1911 age 47 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery
sister to Edward Benjamin RABONE born 22 Feb 1865 died 10 Nov 1947 age 83 buried Hillsborough Auckland
married (as Edward Benjamine) 24 Jul 1890 S Peter Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES (brother-in-law of bridegroom, in newspaper as S Paul)
Nelly Christopher THACKER born 1868 Brentford London died 28 Feb 1933 Parnell buried Hillsborough

fourth daughter of JJ THACKER Woodville
sister to Fred Paul RABONE born 17 May 1867 died 17 Sep 1867 age 4 months
sister to William Spencer RABONE born Aug 1868 died Dec 1868 age 4 months
sister to (not named on birth registration) born 24 Jul 1871 died 24 Jul 1871 age 3 minutes buried Old Napier cemetery
eldest daughter of Edward Samuel RABONE resident Napier
(1850) joiner London
08 Jul 1855 left London immigrated New Zealand MĀORI arrived Nelson 23 Oct 1855, (Mr & Mrs RABON & child in steerage)
left for Wellington 27 Oct 1855
shipmates included Wm DOUGLAS of Te Mahanga station Hawkes Bay, BIBBY of Waipawa, FRANCE of Napier (Revd Wm RONALDSON)
27 Sep 1859 Mrs RABONE and four children for Napier on WONGA WONGA from Wellington
(1860) carpenter Napier household Coote Road
May 1861 removed from roll as ceased to reside Cuba St Wellington
soldier in Māori land wars 'New Zealand war medal'
(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
born 10 Apr 1828 Warwickshire (findagrave Tottenham Hale London)
died 02 May 1899 age 71 residence Ormond Street Woodville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 03 May 1899 by his son-in-law ECCLES Old Gorge cemetery,
son of Thomas RABONE;
married 10 Jul 1850 Plumstead Greenwich London
and Flora Jane LING
born 02 Nov 1827 baptised 28 Nov 1827 S Anne Limehouse east end London
died 04 Feb 1905 age 76 (registered as Jane only) buried 06 Feb 1905 Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
daughter of Benjamin LING born 1799
married 22 Aug 1819 S Anne Limehouse London
and Jane SPENCER born 1797 died 1831
(family information online Dec 2014; 266;367;111)

Education

local academy Cookstown co Tyrone
student of medicine
1871-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Dec 1874 deacon Waiapū
27 May 1877 priest Auckland (COWIE) for Waiapū *sede vacante* (in S John church)

Positions

at marriage 1862 scripture assistant
25 Mar 1863 Mr John C ECCLES with wife Letitia arrived Auckland CLARAMONT (APL)
no vacancy to train at College S John Evangelist Auckland and accepted service with the Presbyterians:
served assistant to (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE, Waiuku, Papakura
four years in charge Presbyterian district Rama Rama, chaplain Waikato regiment Pokeno
05 Oct 1870 resigned from the Presbyterian ministry, and joined the Anglican church
1874-1875 at Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
03 Jan 1875-1892 incumbent Waipawa
1888-1889 in ill health a year's leave, in Australia
1893-1918 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1903 canon Waiapū (83)
03 Dec 1914 licensed locum tenens Braidwood diocese Goulburn (111)
during ECCLES' absence in the Old Country, WELSH locum priest (*Woodville Examiner*)
1919 retired, residing Woodville, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

Other

belonged to a school of thought now almost passed away in this diocese. A rigorous Orangeman, a typical Irishman, and a strong Protestant … ready wit and characteristic Irish eloquence with which he gave expression to his convictions (obituary)
01 Dec 1926 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

ECCLESTONE, JOHN

born 10 Feb 1897 Wolverhampton died Mar ¼ 1975 Warwick
brother to Arthur ECCLESTONE (1911) training college student born 1893 Wolverhampton
brother to Ebor ECCLESTONE accountant clerk born Mar ¼ 1896 Wolverhampton
killed in action 04 Aug 1914 World War 1 France Royal Fusiliers
brother to Beatrice ECCLESTONE born c1899 Wolverhampton
son of Ebor ECCLESTONE brewers cashier of 140 Goldthorn Hill Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1864 Wolverhampton
died 26 Nov 1947 age 83 registered Wolverhampton
[left £9 449, probate to Arthur ECCLESTONE inspector of schools, and the Revd John ECCLESTONE]
son of Joseph ECCLESTONE tin plate pickler
born c1837 Heath Town Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1858 Wolverhampton
and Charlotte HOLLOWAY
born c1841 West Bromwich;
married Sep ¼ 1891 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth HODGES

born c1865 Wolverhampton
daughter in large family of Reuben George HODGES brass founder
(1882) carpenter and joiner Wolverhampton
baptised 11 Mar 1832 Stroud Gloucestershire
died 07 May 1893 Wolverhampton [left £117]
son of George HODGES and Emma ~;
married Jun ¼ 1854 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth BAYLEY born c1832 Wolverhampton

Education

1916 Wadham College Oxford (late cl schol and 1918 2nd cl Cl Mods)
1920 BA Oxford (2nd cl Lit Hum)
1925 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
1926 deacon Liverpool (not recorded in *The Times*)
1927 priest Liverpool (8)

Positions

1926-1928 assistant curate Wigan diocese Liverpool
08 Oct 1928 board of governors College of S John Evangelist Auckland received cable from archdeacon of Canterbury that curate of Wigan had been secured for appointment as sub-warden (ref SJT1/3/12, 328)
18 Jan 1929 as from All Saints House Wigan, sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington
Jan 1929-ca Aug 1930 sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67;69)
Nov 1930 sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Southampton going to 140 Goldthorne Hill Wolverhampton
1931-1932 lecturer of Wigan and licence to officiate diocese Liverpool
1932-1936 curate-in-charge S Mary Bourdon St in parish S George Hanover Square diocese London
Note (1881) chapel of ease for S George Hanover Square
(1940-1954) S Mary Bourdon Street temporary place of worship for Dutch Reformed congregation after war destruction Austin Friars church
(c1954) the church was demolished
1936-1939 London Diocesan Home Missionary of Queensberry
1939-1941 rector Preston Bagot diocese Coventry
1942-1952 vicar (S Margaret) Wolston near Dunchurch co Warwickshire
1944-1967 examining chaplain bishop Coventry
1948-1952 rural dean Dunchurch
1951-1967- canon theologian Coventry cathedral
1952-1960 vicar Bishop's Tachbrook
1960-1967 vicar (S Gregory) Offchurch Leamington co Warwickshire (8)
1967 canon emeritus
1969 residing Offchurch Churchlands Mark Highbridge Somerset
1973 residing 17 The Oaks Leamington Spa Warwickshire

EDE, J

Despite his interest to us as a chaplain of the Canterbury Association, this man has resisted all our attempts to hasp his identity
The following information is only possibly relevant

EDE, JOSEPH
born 22 Mar 1814 baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Stephen Walbrook city of London
cousin to John Robert EDE surgeon (1861) surgeon FRCJ SAC Hemingford Place Islington born c1815 Liskeard Cornwall
brother to Ann EDE born 28 Mar 1816 died 1888
brother to William EDE baptised 06 Dec 1820 S Benet Gracechurch
brother to Charles EDE surgeon baptised 31 Aug 1823 S Benet Gracechurch City of London
died Edencroft Bramley near Guildford 25 Aug 1912 age 89 buried 28 Aug 1912 Bramley cemetery
1852 in Royal Navy (ASSISTANCE) party who searched for Sir John FRANKLIN
father of Revd Walter Mayo EDE born 27 Sep 1868 died 06 Mar 1858
brother to Lydia EDE (1851) unmarried with parents, Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington (1861) fundholder
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex died 13 Feb 1915
son of Joseph EDE government clerk
(05 Jun 1813) of the parish S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
(1813) of the Audit office
(1851) married, in audit office Somerset House residing Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington London
(1861) retired audit officer, fundholder Hemingford Place parish St Andrew Islington
born c1786 Liskeard co Cornwall
died 17 Dec 1863 age 78 in Reigate Surrey, of Islington late of Somerset House
buried 23 Dec 1863 churchyard of S James St Pancras London [left £6 000]
son of Joseph EDE
born c1754 died c1823
son of Joseph EDE and Susanna ~;
and Ann LITTLE
born c1752 Liskeard co Cornwall died 25 Jun 1832 Liskeard co Cornwall
married 05 Jun 1813 S Stephen Walbrook City of London
and Lydia BECHELEY of Bucklersbury
born c1787 Cuckfield Staplefield co Sussex died 18 May 1865 age 78 at Hemingford House Finsbury Park

[left £200 probate to son Charles EDE surgeon and daughter Lydia EDE spinster]
married Dec ¼ 1847 S George Gravesend Kent – which registry does include Darenth
Margaret ASHDOWN
maybe: baptised 13 May 1813 Darenth co Kent
daughter of Stephen ASHDOWN and Sarah ~
Education
no information
Position
1841 *possibly* Joseph EDE age 25 teacher (i.e. born c1815) not born in Kent, with twenty boys age 8-14, residing Maize Hill S Alfege Greenwich East co Kent (400)
1851 Joseph EDE born c1814 Walbrook city of London with wife Margaret born c1789 Walbrook, residing Hornsey, editor of the *Educational Times* launched 1847, which was related to the College of Preceptors [which college begun in 1846, (1849) awarded qualifications for secondary school teachers and pupils]
(1851) of Highgate probably author *The Economy of Prayer*
26 Feb 1853 TASMANIA arrived Port Chalmers left England 03 Nov 1852 passenger William KENNAWAY
15 Mar 1853 from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TASMANIA (74;William Kennaway journal 20)
Notes
SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey, he married (1864) Alice E JONES born Gravesend co Kent, six children born in New Zealand; with his brother Laurence James KENNAWAY (31 Oct 1851) Lyttelton CANTERBURY, active squatter and provincial secretary Canterbury; knight-bachelor 1909
19 Apr 1850 naval intelligence, assistant-surgeon Charles EDE (1845) appointed to the HMS ASSISTANCE, fitting at Woolwich for the Arctic expedition (*The Times*) – (1854) this ship was abandoned in the Arctic
14 Aug 1852 Charles EDE Royal Navy (RN) of Bramley co Surrey married (12 Aug 1852 Sawbridge by Thomas HUTCHINSON and Stanley PEMBERTON vicar Little Hallingbury Hertfordshire) Emma EDE daughter of the late Francis EDE of Pishiobury Hertfordshire – (1847) this F EDE bought Pishiobury, he was a merchant in Turkey
14 Mar 1853 Surgeon Charles EDE (1851) appointed to the HMS ESPIEGLE 12, at Sheerness Kent
15 Jul 1853, 'Drop drop the rain drops, a new song resembling HOOD'S Bridge of Sighs', composed by Miss Lydia EDE, written by Charles EDE, publishers Jowell & Letchford Soho-Square London, to be had post free by sending 24 stamps to the authoress, at Mrs Higg's stationer 5 Hemingford Place Islington. 'This is a touching melody' *Public Press*
c1857 Mr Joseph EDE does Shakespearian readings, advertised in Hertfordshire and London newspapers
02 Apr 1864 inquest at the Drummond Arms Inn Albury Surrey, body of the Revd Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE minister of the "Catholic Apostolic Church" founded *inter alios* by Mr Henry DRUMMOND of Albury Park; he had been accidentally shot in the abdomen by a ramrod; Charles EDE surgeon had attended the deceased (*The Times*) – Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE was previously an Anglican priest

EDGAR, DAVID
born 06 Aug 1932 died 10 Aug 1992 buried Greytown
brother to Helen Margaret EDGAR born 07 Jan 1936 died 14 Oct 2015 Brightwater home Palmerston North buried Greytown
HOD and teacher Selwyn college Auckland
stillbirth 1943
brother to daughter born 18 Nov 1944 Alexandra Home of Karori [Roz and Kerry POWER (Waikanae)]
son of Russell EDGAR born 14 Apr 1907 died 14 Feb 1977 buried Greytown
and Veronica Elizabeth (Vera) ~ born 14 Feb 1907 died 12 Nov 1997 buried Greytown
13 Sep 1937 with Viscountess GALWAY arrived Wellington from Sydney on AWATEA with her two children to take up residence there
married between 1960 &1978
Judith Ann (Judy) BARR teacher born 21 Dec 1941 died 24 Dec 2023 Metlifecare Karori
funeral S Mary Karori buried Greytown donations to Alzheimer's New Zealand
sister to Helen Margaret BARR born 01 Apr 1935 died 27 Jan 2020 ashes wall Greytown
married Bruce Douglas MORISON born 08 Mar 1928 died 01 Mar 2002 ashes wall Greytown
sister to Mary BARR
daughter of John Bennett BARR born 15 Aug 1986 died 27 Mar 1988 buried RSA Greytown #10/4052 motor mechanic
only son of Mrs BARR Masterton and the late J BARR of Greytown
married 01 Mar 1932 Masterton by Revd J DAVIE
and Mary POMEROY born 06 Oct 1906 died 13 Nov 1994 buried RSA Greytown
sister to Ellen Elizabeth POMEROY born 1904
youngest daughter of Mr John (married 1902) and Mrs Ellen (née McKENZIE) POMEROY Miriam St
Education
1956 BA university of New Zealand
1957 MA (2nd cl hons English)
1957-1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1959 LTh (1st cl hons)
1959 exhibition
1983 BA Hons (Hist) Victoria university
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)

Positions

1960-1962 assistant curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1962-1964 assistant curate Petone
1964-1965 assistant curate Gonville
1965-1966 chaplain RNZN (navy)
1966-1968 assistant curate Paraparaumu
1968-1972 vicar Foxton
1972-1981 vicar Pauatahanui
1981-1984 vicar Makara-Karori West
1984-1989 vicar Lyall Bay
1989 officiating minister diocese Wellington
forced to retire early see 11 May 1989 *Press* page 3
1991 residing 19 Beauchamp St Karori

Other

publication
1982 *Karori West – A Reflection on the School for its 50th Anniversary*

EDGAR, WILLIAM

born 24 May 1898 Liverpool registered Sep ¼ 1898 West Derby Lancashire
died 30 Mar 1961 cremated 05 Apr 1961 age 62 Karori Wellington New Zealand
[**note:** Robert and John EDGAR, from Ayrshire, were early settlers at Motupiko but no relationship to him established as yet]
son among at least four of William EDGAR
(1901) coach body maker West Derby Lancashire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Burscough (Scarisbrick) registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 26 Feb 1865
son of Robert EDGAR and Ellen ~
married 31 Jul 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
1939 William snr and Mary Ellen are in nearby Southport
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec ¼ 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen ~;
married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
married 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS (née HUGHES)
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales registered Jun ¼ 1898 Bangor
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan Caernarvonshire Wales
died 23 Feb 1959 cremated 25 Feb 1959 age 60
interment of ashes 11 Mar 1959 Karori Wellington New Zealand
1924 machinist residing 64 Sidney Road Southport Lancashire
25 Oct 1924 sailed Liverpool to Oamaru on RUAPEHU
Feb 1936 'Mrs William Edgar and her daughter, Miss Doreen Thomas (Hills Road) have returned home'
daughter of Owen HUGHES born c1871 Machre Denbighshire
and Elizabeth ~ born c1877 Llanfairfechan
(1911) Owen & Elizabeth living with five (of 6) children Llanfairfechan; (1910 & 1911) Elizabeth jnr with grandfather Rowland HUGHES
(315;266;177)

Education

14 May 1931 deacon Nelson (Ascension day)
(cathedral; priest L K COLLINS; deacons Wm EDGAR W Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (priests Wm EDGAR W A BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions

1929 lay member for Murchison diocesan synod Nelson
1930 lay member for Motupiko diocesan synod Nelson (177)
1929-1931 lay reader-in-charge Murchison
1931 curate of Motupiko (to Archdeacon of Waimea)
14 May 1931 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
Dec 1931 vicar Motupiko according to (69)
1928-1931 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
no mention in diocesan yearbooks of Murchison or Motueka (177)
Dec 1931-1937 vicar Motupiko (177)
May 1931 joined Nelson Automobile Association
26 Apr 1934 wrote to *Nelson Evening Mail* about those driving past Anzac services without showing respect

22 Nov 1935 moved vote of thanks to MP K J HOLYOAKE at electors' meeting Motupiko school
Feb 1935 by Minister of education appointed honorary child-welfare officer Motupiko district Nelson
1935 clergyman with Elizabeth Harriet, Motupiko electorate Motueka (266)
?Apr 1936 living Hills Road Christchurch: 'Mrs Jack THOMAS (Wellington) has been visiting her sister-in-law Mrs William EDGAR,'
Sep 1936 in early stages of a breakdown
as a result of a lot of internal pressure from the parish, which had been sorted out early Jun 1936
1937 'departed Nelson for vicarage in Kurow near Oamaru': (177) (gone from 1937 Nelson listing and in Dunedin)
01 Feb 1937-1940 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (*vice* lay curate S GRAVE) (9;69) – the vicarage was at Kurow
Apr 1938 a Selyen George MAYNARD tried to fraudulently obtain money from him
1940-1941 vicar Taieri with Mosgiel (Taieri Plains) (9)
Jul 1940 elected president Taieri Festival competitions committee
from this date no mention in Dunedin diocesan magazine
gone from *NZ Clerical Directory* 1943
gone from 1963 *Crockford*

EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Nov 1873 Preston-next-Wingham Dover Kent
baptised 25 Dec 1873 S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham Kent by the incumbent Bishop HL JENNER
died 22 Dec 1960 age 87 registered Ipswich England
brother to John Augustine EDGELL KBE CB (1932-) hydrographer of the Royal navy
born 20 Dec 1880 Teddington died 1962
married (08 Jan 1912 S Clement Dane) Carolyn Elizabeth RODOLPH of Eastbourne
eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire
(1893) solicitor Elfin House Broad Street Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
born Mar ¼ 1845 Uggeshall registered Blything co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 registered Yarmouth Norfolk
second son surviving among at least five children of the Revd William Charles EDGELL
(-1851-) rector Uggeshall Virgin Mary church, with Sotherton co Suffolk
(31 Mar 1881) of Vernon Lodge Fairfax Road Teddington London [no will probate]
born c1813 Bloomsbury London died 23 Jul 1886 Teddington Kingston Surrey
brother to the Revd Harry EDGELL born 1810 (1851) rector Nacton and Levington Suffolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 registered Abingdon Berkshire
and Elizabeth BLANDY
baptised 28 Feb 1811 Kingston Bagpuize co Berkshire
died 13 Dec 1892 Vernon Lodge Teddington Surrey [left £283]
sister to William BLANDY married Mary Elizabeth POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
sister to John BLANDY married Caroline Ann POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
daughter of Adam BLANDY and Sarah ~;
married 17 Oct 1872 by Bishop JENNER and the Revd N M VILLIERS rector Adisham Kent
S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham registered Eastry Kent,
and Mary Beatrice JENNER
born c1851 Antony Cornwall died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk
sister to Henry JENNER born 08 Aug 1848 S Columb Major Cornwall but: registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Flora Lascelles JENNER born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Truro
sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent
sister to Mildred Isabel JENNER born Mar ¼ 1855 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastry) Kent
sister to Katharine Annabel JENNER born Dec ¼ 1856 Preston registered Eastry Kent
sister to Elizabeth Dorothea JENNER born Jun ¼ 1860 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastry) co Kent
[Note: where the birth is registered 'unnamed', likely that JENNER an AngloCatholic believed the name is rightly given at Christian baptism and not at state registration; I have come across a few instances of such punctiliousness across the span of this *Directory* MWB]
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Lascelles JENNER
(1854-1898) vicar Preston-next-Wingham, 'bishop for Dunedin' (164)
and Mary FINLAISON born Swansea Glamorganshire Wales;
married 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,
Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLSOP
of Devonport age 18 his second cousin
born Sep 1891 Mangere Auckland died 1965
daughter of James MELLSOP
(1893) teacher residing Mangere
born c1840 Ireland died 08 Apr 1900 buried 10 Apr 1900 Mangere Auckland
married 1882
and Emma Lascelles WILY
(1861) Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
(1910) of Devonport North Shore Auckland New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1857 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire
died 11 Jul 1931 age 77 Devonport buried O'Neils Point Auckland
sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¼ 1858 Roath Cardiff
sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga
sister to Henry Evan Robert Luxmore WILY author and farmer in New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Alice Elizabeth Vaughan WILY married (12 Apr 1887 S Bride Mauku) Henry D M HASZARD
daughter of (Major) Henry William WILY served in British America, East indies, West Indies

commander of the 50th Foot and staff officer of pensioners for the South Wales district
(1868) immigrated New Zealand IDA ZIEGLER and settled Waiuku
born c1810 died 06 Feb 1880 age 70 The Falls Mauku New Zealand
married 05 Mar 1856 Corston near Bath by the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe
and Emma Elizabeth Vivian JENNER
born Sep ¼ 1867 registered Malling co Kent died 20 Sep 1940 age 74 The Falls Mauku
sister to the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe (1857) proctor Durham convocation (411)
sister to captain Robert Francis Lascelles JENNER (Mar 1860) took his father to court for land settlement
born c1827 died 08 May 1883 age 56 Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire
eldest daughter of Robert Francis JENNER DL JP (1823-) of Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire Wales
(1827) high sheriff of Glamorgan
born 1802 died 1860
and Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER
sister to the Revd HL JENNER bishop-nominate for Dunedin
born c1804 died 29 Sep 1850 age 46 at Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Sir Herbert JENNER[-FUST] P.C. and Elizabeth LASCELLES

(295;ADA)

Education

Eastman's Royal Naval Academy Southsea – a school preparing boys for entry to the Royal Navy
on HMS BRITANNIA training ship at Dartmouth South Devon – (1859-1905) for preliminary education of naval officers
Isle of Wight College Ryde
Mar 1888 prepared for confirmation by S ?KENNA chaplain royal navy, and the Revd John Clement Primroose ALDOUS (1875- chief naval instructor), on HMS BRITANNIA (naval training ship) at Dartmouth, and
18 Mar 1888 confirmed at Preston-next-Wingham by Bishop JENNER vicar of Preston-next-Wingham Kent (180)
Nov 1890 completed preliminary law examinations (411)
SAC application forms give address Elfin House Broad St Teddington
05 Sep 1893-07 Apr 1896 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 18 letters in SAC files (417)
Lent 1897 deacon Melanesia
18 Jul 1899 priest Melanesia

Positions

1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)
assisted in his father's solicitor's office (389)
1887-1888 naval cadet Royal navy (412; #334 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
n d assisting vicar of Bainbridge
Apr 1896 applied to SPG for missionary service, residing St Clair, Teddington Middlesex
14 Apr 1896 accepted for missionary work in the diocese of Melanesia, giving *inter alios* his grandfather Bishop JENNER as a referee (180)
1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin, vicar CURZON SIGGERS an Old Augustinian
missionary at Raga (with Thomas ULGAU, and *vice* Arthur BRITTAIN) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1899 wrote to SAC: district Aurora, Leper's island, and Pentecost three northernmost islands of the New Hebrides group (417)
ca Jul 1900 in the Lamalaua Raga New Hebrides, wrote to SAC: problems with RC missionary invasion (417)
Oct 1901 at Raga his house, church with books and sacred vessels, schoolhouse, and the church settlement all burnt down by a French slave recruiter on the JULIA (412)
17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin
1902 boating accident obliged him ill to leave Raga
(1903 after six months orientation support, he left Charles GODDEN in his place at Raga; EDGELL had been in charge Aoba as well)
1902 eight months holiday New Zealand, five months Dunedin, where his mother and sister had joined him; been in his district since Aug 1902, and in Sep 1902 lost his boat in a whirlwind, capsized, an hour in water, one crewman drowned, and he nearly drowned (417;402)
18 Nov 1903 1st licence to officiate diocese Auckland
11 Mar 1904 from S Matthew Dunedin to SAC: breakdown in health after boating accident - three months blood poisoning; fever ague rheumatism and dysentery 'sent me off my head'; and on medical advice, two years leave, one year being in England; he had been supported by parish S Matthew as their 'curate-on-foreign-service' (414)
13 Mar 1904 three generations of Augustinians at S Matthew Dunedin: Henry LATEWARD late of Bombay, now of Fiji Coolie mission, W CURZON SIGGERS late of Pretoria and Brisbane now vicar S Matthew, and himself (417)
20 Apr 1904 departing via Vancouver for England
03 May 1905 wrote to SAC: departing via North America for New Zealand rather than Melanesia, address *pro tempore* Woodside School Manurewa Auckland
01 Jul 1905-1907 Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
17 Jan 1907-1910 and 1911-1914 mission priest
1908 vicar Bombay/Pokeno
1910 in England
31 Jan 1911 home mission priest diocese Auckland - working at Russell, and then in charge Hokianga with vicarage Kohukohu (417)
1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha
Jul 1916 resigned
23 Aug 1916 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) - for naval chaplaincy England:
08 Oct 1916 arrived England
ca Dec 1916 navy chaplain, on HMS GIBRALTAR (#334 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)

1920-1921 licence to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1924-1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar
1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with with Breccles diocese Norwich
1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Jan 1932-death rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Other
1899 *Diocese of Melanesia: New Hebrides Islands District. Diary of Island Voyage in the South Pacific Ocean* [1898] (389)
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
family tree claims descent from King Henry III (ADA)

EDMISTON, DOUGLAS SEYMOUR
born 17 Jul 1923 probably Palmerston North died 10 Feb 2018 Metlifecare Palmerston North
15 Feb funeral held All Saints community centre Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Rona Kathleen EDMISTON born 25 Sep 1916 died 16 Apr 1987 age 70 buried Mangonui Northland
married 28 Aug 1943 S Peter Palmerston North by Revd FS RAMSON (Mrs David McPHERSON organist; DS EDMISTON groomsman)
Gunner Reuben Frederick John Evans ANDERSON born 01 Jun 1918 (registered as ATTENBORROW mother Ivy & father not recorded)
died 01 Jul 1997 age 79 (as Rueben - typewritten registration) buried Mangonui public cemetery
(with wife & memorial to infant daughter Pauline Judith ANDERSON died 04 Jul 1944 buried Terrace End Palmerston North)
on enlistment farm hand nok Mrs WILSON (foster mother) 638 Main St Palmerston North
brother to Elizabeth ATTENBORROW born 25 Aug 1915 (mother Ivy; father not recorded)
[son of Ivy ANDERSON ?born ATTENBORROW died 09 Aug 1958 age 62 late of Lower Hutt (mother of five further children)
married 02 Feb 1920 Ernest Edmund WOON born 16 May 1872 died 09 Sep 1954 age 82 (as Ernest Edmond)
auctioneer's assistant enlisted 9th contingent South African War (1899-1902)
brother to only daughter and eldest child Emily Alice WOON died 30 Nov 1873 age 7 years 9 months buried Heads Road
son (youngest of three children) of Richard Watson WOON JP resident magistrate
born 1835 died 25 Aug 1890 age 56 W(h)anganui, buried Heads Road cemetery
elder brother to James Garland WOON Esq of W(h)anganui
born 1839 Far North died 16 Apr 1910 buried Heads Road
'for some years Resident Magistrate of Upper Wanganui District'
second son (among eight children) of the Revd William WOON (Wesleyan missionary, printer arrived NZ 1836)
born 1803 Truro Cornwall England died 22 Sep 1858 Whanganui buried Heads Road
and Jane GARLAND born 05 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 07 Nov 1859 buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
married 02 Jun 1864 S Paul Putiki W(h)anganui by Revd BK TAYLOR (bride registered as Fanny)
and Frances LAKE died 13 Jul 1919 age 90 residence Church St Seatoun Wellington buried Karori
eldest daughter of the late Richard LAKE Esq of Russell Square London]
son of Robert EDMISTON retired operator mechanic
born 18 Jul 1885 possibly Mosgiel
died 30 Aug 1963 age 78 Tawa cremated Karori ashes interred with wife Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
probate to Rona Kathleen ANDERSON and Douglas Seymour EDMISTON
(1912 - marriage) of Wellington staff of the *Dominion*
resided Maitland private hotel corner Featherston and Roy St Palmerston North & worked at the *Manawatu Times*
brother to Margaret McBeth EDMISTON born 14 Mar 1882 died 03 Jun 1960 age 78
brother to James Dykes EDMISTON born 25 Jun 1883 Mosgiel
died 27 Jul 1936 age 52 residence Ellesmere Farm buried Brookside cemetery Leeston
WW 1 enlisted with Canterbury mounted rifles (obituary 26 Aug 1936 *Press*)
married 23 Apr 1924
Catherine (Hatie) OWERS died 03 Aug 1928 age 43 Ashburton country hospital result of car accident
suffered skull fracture Aug 1928 when John R WALKER killed hit by midnight express at Dunsandel (Miss LAISHLEY injured)
buried Brookside cemetery Leeston
sister to Frederick Edward OWERS storekeeper Dunsandel and witness at inquest
brother to Hugh EDMISTON born 11 Jun 1884 (1898) Std VI drawing prize & attendance Waimataitai school
[**no**t Hugh Lang EDMISTON died 1968 age 73 WW 1 enlisted as son of Archibald EDMISTON Waimate]
brother to Janet Armour EDMISTON milliner
born 25 May 1887 died 25 Apr 1948 residence 53 Harakeke St Riccarton buried lawn cemetery
married 12 Apr 1911 Mosgiel Parish
Herbert Cyril Charles GOVAN company director
born 16 Feb 1886 Saddle Hill Green Island Dunedin died 22 Nov 1957 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
HERBERT CYRIL CHARLES GOVAN married (ii) 30 Apr 1949 Dunedin
Gertrude DEWHIRST born 01 Jan 1888 died 1977
son (among fourteen children) of Alexander GOVAN and Bertha Margaret BATEMAN
brother to Ernest Archie EDMISTON
born 30 Sep 1889 baptised Mosgiel died 1952 age 62 Christchurch
WW 1 enlisted at Balclutha 24 Aug 1915 with Otago Rifles
(1919) Bank of New Zealand Mataura
(1922) Bank of New Zealand Timaru
married (i) 04 Jun 1919 First Presbyterian church Invercargill by Revd BISSETT

Margaret Cecilia GARDINER
born 05 Dec 1895 died 01 Oct 1919 age 23 mother's residence 119 Elles Road North Invercargill
sister to Ethel Watson GARDINER bridesmaid born 1902 died 1956 age 53
married 1923 David Winton OFFICER died 1949 age 50
elder daughter (among eight children) of the late Lawrence GARDINER (married 1893)
and Eliza Christina WATSON
married (ii) 07 Nov 1922 S John Leeston by Revd Dr HOLLOWAY
Freda Augusta FISSE born 25 Jan 1898 died 1983 [birth as Freda Auguste]
sister to Inga May FISSE born 1903 (bridesmaid) married 1925 George Joseph BENNY
sister to Robert Neil FISSE born 1907 married 1937 Mary Rose BOULT
eldest daughter of Carl Wilhelm Robert (Charles) FISSE watchmaker Leeston
baptised 05 Sep 1868, in Reelkirchen, Blomberg, Lippe, Prussia, Germany died 1951 age 83
son of Johann Christoph FISSE and Caroline Louise FRANZMEYER
married Apr 1896 S John Leeston by Revd HA WATSON
and Elizabeth Mainland (Lizzie) EWENSON died 1951 age 83
brother to William EDMISTON born 03 Dec 1890 baptised Mosgiel died 31 Jul 1891 age 8 months
[although he seems to have been baptised with younger brother Oswald]
brother to youngest son Oswald Dykes EDMISTON born 27 Dec 1892 baptised Mosgiel (Presbyterian)
died 01 Apr 1969 age 76 ashes interred Southern cemetery
married 30 Jun 1923 at Waimate by Revd JD WILSON
Henrietta Sarah BANNERMAN born Scotland died 24 Jun 1957 buried Southern cemetery
eldest daughter of Mrs M BANNERMAN Waimate
son (among eight children) of Robert EDMISTON
born c1857 died 01 Jul 1938 age 81 residence Marshall Road Ellesmere formerly of Mosgiel and "Lansdowne" Waimate
brother to Helen EDMISTON born c1856 died Sep 1939 age 84 Dunedin buried East Taieri
brother to Archibald EDMISTON born c1858 died 1926 age 68
in Waimate WW 1 nok for Hugh Lang EDMISTON born 1894 died 1968 age 73 enlisted Otago Rifles)
married 07 Aug 1891 Mosgiel Parish
Mary GILFILLAN born 1870 died 27 Apr 1904 age 32 Kaitangata
daughter of James GILFILLAN born 1819 died 18 Jul 1895 age 76 Waitepeka
and Margaret LEWIS born c1826 died 24 Oct 1899
brother to Marion EDMISTON tailoress
born 21 Jul 1861 Renfrewshire Scotland
died 17 Jul 1898 age 35 Wellington buried from residence 82 Te Aro St in Karori cemetery
signed suffrage petition at St David St Dunedin
married 1895 William Curry THOMPSON* bootmaker
born 1865 (as W Currie) Dunedin died 22 Jul 1941 age 75 Dunedin of 700 Highgate Dunedin
retired greenkeeper on probate buried Southern cemetery
son of John Robertson THOMPSON and Janet THOMPSON
brother to Hugh EDMISTON born c1865 died 19 May 1951 age 87 residence 27 Edward St Nedlands Perth
Oct 1883 2nd prize winner science classes Mosgiel Mutual Church Improvement Association
(1939) Perth Western Australia
[**Note**: three Hugh EDMISTONs in Western Australian Directory (dates not given) – he Hay St
H. F. EDMISTON (Wm J HASTINGS manager) farmer Beverley
H. F. EDMISTON Meade St South Perth (Hugh Fleming EDMISTON city electrical engineer)
Hugh EDMISTON Hay St Subiaco & another date 27 Edwards St Nedlands]
married Emma MONGAN born 1867 Yachandanah Indigo Shire Victoria
died 26 Nov 1944 age 75 buried Roman Catholic section Karrakatta cemetery Perth last residence Nedlands
daughter of Hatchell MONGAN died 18 Oct 1905 age 70 Melbourne hospital of Moonee Ponds
and Emma KINCHINGTON died 24 Sep 1905 Moonee Ponds buried Coburg
parents to Edith Marion EDMISTON (eldest daughter of H EDMISTON of 71 Outram St South Perth)
married 07 Feb 1921 S Patrick West Perth by Revd Father DANNE
Henry Adam CHILD younger son of Mrs and the late J CHILD of Chelmsford Road North Perth
and Margaret Emma EDMISTON died 14 Aug 1936 Leeton NSW buried Leeton
second daughter of H EDMISTON of Nedlands
married 27 Dec 1934 Perth college chapel Archdeacon HUDLESON
Frederic(k) Schell OLDHAM
born 22 Jul 1898 WA died 26 Mar 1963 buried Wentworth NSW (his second of three marriages)
son of EH OLDHAM of Nedlands, late of South Australia
another daughter Kathleen, unmarried 1951
brother to Margaret EDMISTON
born 29 Jul 1866 Largs Ayrshire Scotland died 09 Dec 1953 age 87 of 6 Kamura St buried Southern cemetery
married 18 Feb 1904 Mosgiel Parish to William Curry THOMPSON* (brother-in-law)
son of Robert EDMISTON woollen shawl weaver
died 18 Dec 1917 age 86 daughter's residence Factory Road Mosgiel buried East Taieri
arrived 04 Sep 1874 Otago left from Glasgow Lanarkshire 11 Jun 1874 on PARSEE assisted immigrant
[Robert labourer (39), Margaret (42), Helen (18), Robert (17), Archibald (15), Marion (11), Hugh (9) & Margaret (7)]

and Margaret Smith MacBETH
born 1827 died 26 Sep 1903 Gordon Road Mosgiel buried East Taieri
married 15 Sep 1881 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Agnes DYKES
born c1860 died 08 Sep 1920 age 60 Waimate
married 22 Apr 1912 by Archdeacon WILLIS assisted by Revd WE CONNOLLY (presumedly at S Andrew Cambridge)
and Emily/Emilie Maria BRUNSKILL born 04 Jan 1879 died 04 Oct 1946 age 66 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Mabel BRUNSKILL (bridesmaid to wife of Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL)
sister to Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL born 1875 died 1953
married 27 Dec 1910 S Mark Te Aroha by Archdeacon WILLIS of Cambridge assisted by P CLEARY vicar
Elizabeth Olive BASKETT died 1953 age 72
sister to A & E G BASKETT bridesmaids
eldest daughter of N BASKETT of Te Aroha
sister to Henry Ewen BRUNSKILL
born c1889 died 1963 age 74 (best man to Charles Chapman BRUNSKILL)
married 1914 Doris Melba DUNNING died 1970 age 79
second daughter of William Samuel BRUNSKILL farmer
born 18 Feb 1848 Galway co Galway Ireland
died 10 Nov 1912 age 66 residence "Woodford" [Whitehall] Taotaoroa near Cambridge buried Cambridge
34th Cambridge Cavalry volunteers (13 Jan 1872 accepted by Governor BOWEN)
half-brother to John BRUNSKILL born c1838 Ireland died 1892 age 59 hospital Wellington New Zealand
arrived Auckland Oct 1863 on THE QUEEN OF BEAUTY with Elizabeth, Mary & Sophie BRUNSKILL & Esther HOGAN
committed Aug 1890 to Napier asylum
married Elizabeth (Eliza) HOGAN born 1837 Limerick Ireland died 26 Oct 1876 Napier NZ
sister to Esther HOGAN married 19 May 1866 Napier by Revd Dr SAYWELL (both of Napier)
George GARRY died 22 Jul 1909 age 50 Christchurch diabetes buried Linwood
musician, conductor & organist S Mary New Plymouth
(obituary 26 Jul 1909 *Waimate Daily Advertiser* p 3 & *Wairarapa Age* p 5; 27 Jul *Taranaki Herald* p 2)
daughter of Michael HOGAN and Alice BROWN
half-brother to Persse BRUNSKILL married Eva MASON born c1844 died 02 Nov 1924 USA
brother to Charles Marlborough BRUNSKILL born 23 Jun 1851 Ireland died 06 Nov 1919 Paeroa buried 08 Nov 1919 Paeroa
death registered as farmer, will as hotelkeeper probate granted to daughter Beatrice Amelia KLINGENDER
married 26 Jul 1880 New Zealand
Helen EVANS born 06 Jan 1861 Wellington died 12 Jun 1885 age 24 Featherston Wairarapa
youngest daughter of the late John EVANS Wellington and Caroline Anne MANSFIELD
younger daughter Ida Maude BRUNSKILL died 07 Jul 1885 at Bulls family of Royal Hotel Featherston
brother to third son Henry Robert BRUNSKILL proprietor tea kiosk Ihumatao Parade
born 1854 Castlegregory died 04 Mar 1928 age 74 Mangere Auckland
married Apr 1894 Cambridge to Emma Beatrice MACKAY born 01 Mar 1867 died 1934
she married (ii) 12 Dec 1928 William Irwin Sydney HUNT
son of the Revd John BRUNSKILL late rector of Killiney co Kerry Ireland
born 1806 died 06 Jan 1866 co Kerry (paralysis) buried Castlegregory co Kerry
son of Captain John BRUNSKILL born c1772 died 1836 Loughrea Galway and Mary BARRETT died c1835
married (i) Elizabeth Sophia BOULGER born 1807 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight UK
died 27 Mar 1842 Loughrea Galway Galway Ireland
daughter of Persse O'Keefe BOULGER
and Elizabeth Ann CONNELLAN born c1874 died 12 May 1839 Loughrea
married (ii)
and Eleanor Amelia SEYMOUR born c1812 Somerset Galway Ireland died 22 May 1867 Castlegregory Kerry co Kerry Ireland
married 08 Apr 1874 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd FC LLOYD
and Maria EWEN born 1852/3 Tydd St Giles Fenland Cambridgeshire England
died 08 Oct 1938 residence "Woodford" Whitehall Cambridge NZ buried Hautapu
(obit 11 Oct 1938 *Waikato Independent*, 15 Oct 1938 *Manawatu Standard* & 12 Oct 1938 *New Zealand Herald*)
sister to eldest daughter Mary Eliza EWEN died 31 Jul 1926 age 76 "Woodlands" buried Cambridge 02 Aug 1926
sister to Emily EWEN born England died 03 Apr 1859 age 2 Otahuhu [no birth registration found in NZ]
sister to Edith Marion EWEN born 1861 Otahuhu died 05 Aug 1939 private hospital Cambridge of Tautapu
second daughter of Chapman EWEN Esq Walton farm Cambridge
11 Sep 1858 left from Gravesend on KINGSTON for Auckland
Mr Chapman EWEN, Mrs EWEN and family in chief cabin [with Hon Wm & Mrs MARTIN, former chief justice]
1858 prizes with shorthorn cattle at Otahuhu show (and with W BUCKLAND)
various inventions, potato separator and bagging machine, wire strainer
died 25 Dec 1899 age 84 "Riverland" Cambridge from influenza
buried (?from S Andrew by Archdeacon WILLIS) Cambridge cemetery (Hautapu)
and Eliza CROSS born 1817 died 25 May 1869 Cambridge Waikato buried Hautapu
daughter of late John CROSS Esq of Wisbeach Cambridge [*sic* Wisbech in Cambridgeshire England]
CHAPMAN EWEN married (ii) 08 Dec 1880 S Matthew Auckland by Revd W TEBBS
Maria Brook PULHAM born 15 Dec 1833 England

died 18 Aug 1899 residence “Riverland” Cambridge buried Hautapu
1883 gave altar linen for new Anglican church Tamahere
third daughter (among five children) of Captain William PULHAM HEICS
born 10 Dec 1787 Stepney England died 11 Nov 1867 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1819
and Frances BURROW born 1794 England died 28 Oct 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1953 New Zealand,
Joanna Jane WOOD (315) midwife
born 14 Nov 1921 (registered Dec ¼ 1921 Cambridge England) died 26 Nov 2008 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
1947 with mother Glebe Farm Berkshire
1951 midwife roll Royal Free hospital Liverpool Road
Joanna WOOD left Southampton 12 Feb 1952 on MATAROA arrived 26 Mar 1952 Wellington going to 45 Tirohanga Road Lower Hutt
sister to Margaret Ann WOOD
born 23/24 Oct 1915 registered Dec ¼ 1915 Chesterton Cambridgeshire died Jun ¼ 1997 Sheffield of natural causes
(1939) university student on Berkshire
married 1946 registered Henley
James Ernest Scott YOUNG ‘died young’ teacher Dulwich college (founded 1619 by Elizabethan actor Edward ALLEYN)
born Mar ¼ 1912 Newcastle under Lyme died 13 Nov 1961 Canterbury
left £18,339 to Margaret Anne YOUNG widow and Anthony Patrick Day HUNT solicitor
sister to Susan Elizabeth WOOD born 15 Mar 1919 Chesterton died 03 Jul 2008 Warminster of natural causes
(1939) university student with her mother and brother in Berkshire
married Jun ¼ 1952 Salisbury
Revd Charles Harry OLDAM born 08 Apr 1914 died 01 Jan 2002 Warminster
1947/8 BA S David college Lampeter
1948 deacon diocese Manchester
1949 priest diocese Manchester
1948-1953 curate Atherton diocese Manchester
1953-1959 vicar Rochdale diocese St Albans
1959-1968 priest-in-charge Goff’s Oak St James (Waltham Cross Hertfordshire)
1968-1979 vicar Goff’s Oak
1979 retired permission to officiate 1979-1998 Sarum (diocese Salisbury)
1981-1992 honorary curate Bishopstrow and Boreham
2002 22A Whitbourne Springs Corsley Warminster BA12 7RF
sister to Thomas Beaven WOOD BA (Cantab) of Ufton Nervet Berkshire lieutenant 53rd regiment reconnaissance corps RAC
born 1917 Cambridge died 14 Aug 1944 buried Banneville-la-Campagne war cemetery Basse-Normandie France
daughter of Thomas Barlow WOOD CBE MA FIC FRS
born 21 Jan 1869 Field Dalling Holt Norfolk (according to his obituary *Biochem Journal* (Jan 1930) Vol 24 Issue 1 pages 1-3)
or born c1869 Habberley Shropshire (according to marriage registration and census 1921)
baptised 28 Mar 1869 Caverswall Shropshire
died 06 Nov 1929
Drapers professor of agriculture Cambridge university
(1921) living with wife three eldest children and four servants at Springfield Sidgwick Avenue Cambridge
son of Brittain Dawes WOOD farmer
born c1842 Wroxeter Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1909 Walsingham no probate found
married 24 Mar 1868 Caverswall Staffordshire
and Isabel BARLOW
born c1838 Brierly Hill Staffordshire buried 09 Mar 1927 Field Dalling Norfolk no probate found
married 30 Dec 1917 parish church Bishopstrow (registered Dec ¼ 1917 Warminster)
and Margaret Isabel BEAVEN
born c1884 Warminster
(1911) teacher girls high school
sister to Alice Christie BEAVEN born 21 Sep 1882 Warminster
died 20 Jun 1970 Warminster Wiltshire buried Christ Church churchyard
sister to Grace M BEAVEN born 1887 Warminster
daughter of Edwin Sloper BEAVEN maltster
born 02 Oct 1857 Heytesbury Wiltshire died 12 Nov 1941 Warminster/Kensington London buried Christ Church churchyard
left £42,453 probate to Alice Christie BEAVEN and Nellie STALLWOOD spinsters, and Hugh Moore LANCASTER maltster
brother to Arthur Ward BEAVEN engineer (obituary 01 Mar 1944 *Press* page 5)
born 1856 Heytesbury died 29 Feb 1944 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery with sister Lucy
on arrival 1878 formed engineering firm Andrews & Beaven with William ANDREWS (also from Wiltshire)
(as AL BEAVEN arrived 06 May 1878 Port Chalmers Otago in saloon of GLENDARUEL from London)
(agricultural engineers and importers - see 11 Dec 1878 *Lyttelton Times* page 1)
(https://ia800602.us.archive.org/16/items/andrews-and-beaven-ltd-100-years-1878-1978/Andrews-and-Beaven-Ltd-100-years-1878-1978_text.pdf
https://ozwrenches.com/a&b.htm)
1934 chairman Congregational union & director YMCA for 37 years, on other public bodies
married 17 Mar 1892 Leslieville Riccarton by Revd CH BRADBURY (Congregational minister)
Margaret Hamilton BEATH born 26 Jan 1870 (mother as Mary)
died 13 Mar 1954 home Bealey Avenue Christchurch buried Bromley with husband

(obituary 15 Mar 1954 *Press* page 2)
sister to Laura Christine BEATH born 1868 died 11 Jul 1881 (as Laura Christina) buried Addington with brother
sister to George Malcolm BEATH (father as George Lowe) born 1871 died 26 Jun 1881 age 9 buried Addington
sister to Agnes Mary BEATH born 1874 (mother as Mary) died 1967 age 92 (as Mary Agnes)
married 01 Mar 1900 Riccarton by Revd Sydney BAKER
John Emille WICKENDEN died 1906 age 50 (obituary 10 Dec 1906 *Lyttelton Times* page 7)
sister to Katherine Christian BEATH born 20 Dec 1882 (mother as Mary) died 29 Jun 1979
probably first female architect in New Zealand (great aunt of architect Peter BEAVEN)
married 29 Dec 1915 Colin Barclay McDOUGALL born 14 Sep 1888 died 1982
eldest surviving daughter of George Low BEATH (founder Beath's department store)
born 13 Dec 1827 Leslie Fife Scotland
died 06 Aug 1914 age 86 Christchurch buried Addington with two elder children
(obituary 06 Aug 1914 *Sun* Christchurch page 9)
son of James BEATH and Christian LOW
meet in Dunfermline
married 06 Feb 1867 S John Christchurch by Revd J O'Bryen HOARE
and Marie MALCOLM born 09 Sep 1846 Islay Hebrides Scotland died 24 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried Addington
(funeral 27 Jan 1930 *Press* page 2 & *Star* Christchurch page 12)
arrived 06 Jan 1866 Lyttelton from Gravesend (left 20 Sep 1865) 1st class on MERMAID (as MALCOMBE)
sister to Katherine (Kate) Wilson MALCOLM (as SHEPPARD prominent in NZ women's suffrage movement)
born 10 Mar 1847 Liverpool
died 13 Jul 1934 "Midway" Christchurch buried with mother & brother Addington
(born 1848 Islay Hebrides Scotland according to obituary 14 Jul 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 14)
married (i) 21 Jul 1871
Walter Allen SHEPPARD grocer & general merchant (accountant), councillor Christchurch
born c1835 baptised 31 Dec 1837 Bath St James died 24 Jul 1915 Bath England buried Bath Abbey
probate nephew Walter Allen SHEPPARD & Catherine Wilson SHEPPARD and WS LOVELL-SMITH
(residing Bath & died while staying with William and Lucy BOUGH, see will for family connections)
1854 left for Australian goldfields, then working in timber trade Ballarat
01 Jul 1865 with George PIERCY took over GOULD & MILES as SHEPPARD & Co; sold to George 1875
(1866) churchwarden S John Latimer Square Christchurch with Dr William DEAMER (resigned 1867)
11 Mar 1877 left with Kate on RANGITIKI for England returned 28 Apr 1878 on WAIKATO
son (among eight children) of James SHEPPARD flour miller born 26 Mar 1798 Somerset
died 29 Jan 1846 at 7 Dorchester St Bath (kidney stone & hepatitis)
buried 05 Feb 1846 Baptist burial ground Lyncombe Hill Widcombe
(1841) residing Dorchester St. civil parish St James, Bath Somerset, Sub registration district The Abbey
with wife Harriet (36), James (14), Charles (12), Walter (6), Jane (1); Jane ELLIS (15) Maria DAVIS (15)
married 14 Aug 1823 S James Bath Somerset
and Harriet BENDALL born 16 Apr 1804 Bristol Gloucestershire England died 27 Jun 1869
buried with James at Southcot Baptist burial ground Lydcombe & Widcome & St James Bath
(1851) age 46 widow proprietor of houses residing 7 Dorchester St.
with James (25), Charles (23), Walter 15), Jane (11 scholar, Phoebe (9) scholas); Eliza COLE (18)
[child stillborn Dec 1876 buried 04 Dec 1876 Barbadoes St (not registered)
only son Douglas SHEPPARD
born 08 Oct 1880 Christchurch died 15 Mar 1910 Glasgow buried Bath Abbey Widcombe
married 29 Jun 1908 S George's Manse Edinburgh Scotland by Revd John KELMAN MA DD
Wilhelmina SIEVWRIGHT born 03 Apr 1881
died 20 Oct 1925 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
youngest daughter of William SIEVWRIGHT Esq Gisborne solicitor
married (ii) 29 Nov 1878 S John Willis St by Revd Charles S HOGG
& Margaret Home RICHARDSON died 09 Mar 1905 suffrage movement (NZWCTU)
said to have trained with Florence NIGHTINGALE
eldest daughter of John RICHARDSON Esq Riverdale county Chateauquay Canada
their only child Margaret Isobel SHEPPARD born 06 Apr 1909 Scotland died Jul 1930 Gisborne]
WALTER ALLEN SHEPPARD married (i) 02 Feb 1864 Frances Anne WRIGHTON (Canterbury Museum)
married (ii) as Catherine Wilson SHEPPARD 15 Aug 1925
William Sydney LOVELL-SMITH born 1852 London
died 18 Apr 1929 buried Waimairi with daughter Doris
(friend of WA SHEPPARD) stationery manufacturer
arrived Lyttelton with parents & five children 21 Aug 1860 on WILLIAM MILES
son of James Thomas SMITH carpenter and Eleanor Phoebe McLEOD
married (i) as SMITH 04 Jun 1874 Mary Jane (Jennie) CUMBERWORTH
born 03 Dec 1848 died 30 Jun 1924 "Midway" Riccarton Road Christchurch
sister to Frank Souter MALCOLM born c1849 Hoxton London died 29 Jun 1918 Gisborne buried Taruheru
formerly partner in Beaths (05 Jul 1918 *Press* page 9)
married 06 Oct 1880 Cameron St Wesleyan church Ashburton by Revd Wm KWALL
Alice Fanny HODDER born 1862 died 24 Oct 1953 New Plymouth buried Primitive Methodist Te Henui
third surviving daughter of Thomas Riches HODDER
sister to Isabella MALCOLM born 22 Jun 1850 Islington St Mary's London
died 01 May 1926 age 75 Deodara Kingston-upon-Thames
'youngest daughter of Andrew Wilson MALCOLM of Dunfermline'
married 17 May 1879 by Revd J ELMSLIE
Henry Ernest MAY born Jul 1851 Fromme Somerset died 05 Sep 1936 Kingston-upon-Thames
second son of William Hine MAY of Weston-Super-Mare England

sister to Robert MALCOLM born 1853 London died 24 Jun 1885 residence Merivale Christchurch buried Addington
eldest daughter of the late Andrew Wilson MALCOLM Esq Dublin clerk
born 06 May 1819 Dunfermline Fife Scotland died 26 May 1862 Fort Craig San Antonio New Mexico USA
[findagrave born 1819 Edinburgh died 27 Jan 1862 Belen Valencia county New Mexico buried Santa Fe]
enlisted 26 Jan 1852 New York in Union army and died with delirium tremens
married 14 Jul 1842 Bowmore Islay Argyllshire
and Jemima Crawford SOUTER born 1822 (headstone) Killarrow Argyll Scotland
died 29 Jun 1881 age 59 Christchurch buried Addington
sister to Hamilton Campbell SOUTER born 04 Dec 1812 Killarrow died 1882 Gorbals Glasgow
married Revd William BARCLAY
born 1801 Aberdeen died 04 Jun 1857 the Manse Auldearn Nairnshire
parents to artist Hamilton Campbell ROBERTSON married 1877 Henry ROBERTSON
daughter of Francis SOUTER and Anne McARTHUR born 06 Auh 1786 Ardclach Nairnshire Scotland
08 Feb 1869 MATOAKA arrived Lyttelton from London
'Mrs Malcolm, Misses Kate, Isabella, F S Malcolm and Mr Robert Malcolm' (first class)
brother to Lucy Jane Ripley BEAVEN
born 1860 Heytesbury Wiltshire died 15 Mar 1923 New Zealand
17 Mar 1923 funeral from the Cutting Redcliffs buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
brother to Tom Christie BEAVEN born 1862 died 1928
brother to Edwin Hoper BEAVEN
son of Thomas BEAVEN born 1812 Monkton Combe, Bath Somerset died 25 Dec 1875 Warminster buried Christ Church
married 23 Sep 1855 in Bath Somerset
and Mary Christie WARD born 16 Sep 1829 Bath Somerset died 10 Jan 1914 Exeter buried Christ church Warminster
daughter of Samuel and Mary WARD
married Sep ¼ 1881 Reigate Surrey
and Margaret Fookes MORGAN
born Jan 1847 Warminster died 6 June 1944 Warminster buried Christ Church churchyard
£3046 probate to Alice Christie BEAVEN spinster & Norman Kerr BAIN solicitor

Education

1932 a pupil of Terrace End school Palmerston North (accident report)
1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, Sunday school prizes S Peter Palmerston North
Jan 1940 university entrance - school Palmerston North
Dec 1940 accountancy passes Palmerston North
1947 some commerce passes Palmerston North (of ex-servicemen)
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh (some passes 1951)
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

Nov 1932 Terrace End schoolboy of Ruahine St knocked down by a lad on his bicycle intersection Martin St and Broadway
08 Oct 1941 called up for territorial service
WW 2 enlisted with RNZN ordinary telegraphist NZ #9731
(told story of going out in his new uniform and asked if he had been saved – 'I haven't gone to sea yet,' he replied.)
21 Oct 1944 reported in *Manawatu Times* on furlong given 21st birthday party by his sister Rona (Mrs John ANDERSON) of Palmerston North
1951-1953 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1953-1958 vicar Mangaweka
07 Feb 1958-1967 vicar newly constituted parochial district Tawa Flat-Linden diocese Wellington
1967-1968 curate assistant S Mark Dalston London
12 Dec 1968 vicar parochial district Naenae-Epuni diocese Wellington (242)
1981-1989 curate assistant All Saints Palmerston North
1981 canon emeritus
1988 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1992 (Upoko) Minita-a-iwi Rangitikei Manawatu Rohe
2003 canon emeritus
residing 103 Featherston St Palmerston North

EDMONDS, Ernest Fritz

born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland
died 1971 'at Tahiti New Zealand in his 83rd year' (obituary Emmanuel College Cambridge; death not registered in New Zealand)
brother to William (Willie) Albert EDMONDS born c1887 Glasgow died 30 Nov 1930
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent; invalided from the Great War; 'in scholastic profession'
brother to Henry Fénelon EDMONDS born Sep ¼ 1890 Cricklewood registered Hendon London
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent (1909) at Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1912-) ranching and farming, and civil service (education department), Umtali [Mutare] Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec ¼ 1895 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1914) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1920-) Indian agricultural service (1939) retired to Umtali Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS born Mar ¼ 1897 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1930-) manufacturer's representative Johannesburg South Africa

brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1892 Sevenoaks Kent
second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP for co of Kent
(1891) living on own means Rose Bank London Road Otford Kent
(1901) living on own means, Broadwater Down Kent
(1911) private means, residing Broadwater Down Wadhurst Sussex
born c1863 Portland Maine (British subject) USA
married 03 Sep 1886 S John Hampstead co Middlesex,
and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN
(1881) with widowed mother, governess, two servants,
visitors C M and Susan W HOLMES (from USA) residing Croydon co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1939 age 72 registered Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of Albert Lamper FREEMAN merchant
born c1833 died 31 Oct 1870 age 37 Bath, formerly of Boston Massachusetts
[left £60 000, executors James Ewing MATHIESON and Richard Cope MORGAN]
married 17 Aug 1865 S Mary Islington
and Jane WAYLAND widow née MARROTT
born 26 May 1833 Eastcheap London baptised 23 Jun 1833 S Michael Crooked Lane London London
sister to William MARROTT (1851) apprentice wire worker born c1829 London
daughter of William John MARROTT (1851) wire worker of River Terrace Islington co Middlesex
born c1798 Tottenham co Middlesex
and Susannah born c1801 London;
[Jane MARROTT married (i) 11 Jul 1858 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge, Frederick Tully WAYLAND pilot;
married Jul 1912 Holy Trinity Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent
Ruth Marie BISSON
a nurse and administrator
(1901) juvenile residing Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1890 Guernsey Channel islands died 1938 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Pierre Jean BISSON born c1857
and Marie OGIER
(1901) army officer Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1859 Guernsey Channel islands]
(pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006; pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006;69;345;IGI online May 2009)

Education

1899-1902 Rose Hill school Tunbridge Wells
1902-1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1910 3rd class part one, 2nd class part two, of the Special Examination Modern Languages (English and French)
1911 3rd class in Geography Special examination
1911 BA Cambridge
1915 MA Cambridge
1920 LTh Board of Theological Studies
[not ordained 1928 as he claimed to *The Press*]
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;8;69;pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006)

Positions

1901 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Linden Park, parish King Charles Martyr Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 student of languages residing with parents 12 Linden Park Broadwater co Sussex
['captain with the West Kent regiment and saw considerable active service in France until severely wounded early in 1918' *The Press* 17 Sep 1932]
British military service World War 1, lost an eye
however no record of war service is provided in *Tonbridge School and the Great War of 1914 to 1918* (1923:London & Tonbridge), which does have his brother William's record - why is he not in the school listings? MWB
1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel Islands died 2008 South Africa
1918-1921 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
27 Jun 1919 no wife, sailed London NANKIN to Bombay India, head school master permanent resident in India
which conflicts with the following:
1922-1925 headmaster Anglo-Oriental (M.A.O.) College Aligarh, U.P, India – ('a large Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental school of 800 boys at Alegarb [sic] in India where he spent four years' *The Press*)
1926-1930 minister-in-charge education Maler Kotla State Punjab (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)
[however the Tonbridge school roll also adds the following:
1931-1936 headmaster S Winifred's school Gisborne - which date is not correct (MWB)
1936-1939 headmaster Cathedral grammar school Christchurch New Zealand - which is not true (MWB)]
c1924-1926 (-?1931) head Diocesan girls school at S Winifred's Gisborne New Zealand
[1922, 1925 not in electoral roll Gisborne]
1928 Ernest EDMONDS 8 Fitzherbert St Gisborne headmaster (no wife) (266;121)
20 Mar 1932 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch [*The Press* 'his success among the boys has been outstanding']

17 Sep 1932 write-up about him on appointment by the Cathedral chapter as headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school
19 Sep 1932 photograph, announcement, that the Revd Ernest EDMONDS appointed headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school to succeed the Revd Stephen PARR; *The Press* which also stated that he would be 'ably assisted by his wife who has had several years' experience as a nurse and who is an authority on children's health and dietetics. Mrs EDMONDS is at present in England on a visit to her relatives'.
11 Feb 1933 departed England Mrs Ernest EDMONDS and her two children to arrive New Zealand RANGITANE (*The Press*)
13 Apr 1933 announced that she with her children had been on a visit to Britain, returning 'today' Christchurch *The Press*
03 Apr 1933-Dec 1934 headmaster *(vice* PARR) and chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
03 Apr 1933 honorary member of staff Christ Church cathedral (91)
1934 headmaster residing Park Terrace Christchurch (365)
04 Sep 1934 announced his resignation from the end of the year;
He was required by the board to resign after marital irregularities: as he was believed to have a wife elsewhere and was with a woman not his wife - which was true
02 Nov 1934 letter to *The Press*: advocating tourism to New Zealand, noting New Zealand would 'not welcome a tourist traffic savouring of broken beer bottles, empty sardine tins, and a spoiling of her scenic beauties'
14 Dec 1934 his last report as headmaster to the annual prize-giving, with Dean JULIUS presiding, who replied in Latin to the address in latin from the head prefect S JENSEN; he regretted leaving, he and Mrs EDMONDS grateful for all received; Dean JULIUS congratulated the prize-winners, 'I am very sorry you are getting prizes, I do not believe in them' because every boy should be provided with the tools to develop God's gifts; EDMONDS complained about the New Zealand 'twang' which was incorrect speech, he 'an educationist of 25 years' experience' (*The Press*)
30 Apr 1935 fined ten shillings for parking longer than the time limit
1936 not in *Wise's directory* (365)
Dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy's aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Cape Town, he to reside in South Africa, she to reside England
1936-1937- residing Sumner Christchurch (8)
Jun 1938 Mrs RM EDMONDS of Ocean Lodge Guernsey sailed Southampton EDINBURGH CASTLE to Cape Town
1938 schoolmaster (no wife) of Clifton Sumner electoral roll Lyttelton (121)
1938 gone from *Crockford* and 1941 *New Zealand clerical directory*
n d British consul French Oceania, at Tahiti: when in World War 2 France got a Vichy government, he departed French Oceania for New Zealand: took on a hotel and citrus orchard, and an informal school with Māori, and fishing in the sea (see Emmanuel College obituary, information in this obituary probably contributed by a friend, Mr L W DELPH a graduate of S Catherine's Cambridge, and resident of Whangarei New Zealand)
1939-1942 British consul at Papeete Tahiti (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)
1946 (no wife) retired residing Rothesay Bay Rodney electorate New Zealand
1947-1959 for these years National Archives holds a salary card for him, from the Auckland education office

Other

n d FRGS [Fellow Royal Geographical Society] for his work in ethnology in India (69)
17 Sep 1932 *The Press* article about him on appointment to The Cathedral Grammar school, clearly a self-promoting account as it contradicts and confuses other sources of information about his life. MWB
Oct 1932 p6 article *Church News* (69)

EDMUNDS, WILLIAM MILTON

born 30 May 1913 Abercyon Wales died 04 May 1989 cremated Hastings
birth registered Sep ¼ 1913 Pontypridd which includes Llanwonno, Abercyon is a parish in Llanwonno
brother to Ernest Emlyn Russell EDMUNDS born c1908 Abercyon (living with family 1911)
son of David EDMUNDS born 30 May 1873 Aberdare Glamorgan printer and stationer
married Sep ¼ 1909
and Annie May VAUGHAN born c1885 Merthyr Glamorgan
sister to Sarah Emily VAUGHAN (living with sister Annie May at census 1911)
married Dec ¼ 1940 Wandsworth
Margery Geraldine PARDOE born 17 Mar 1912 Epsom died 14 May 1974 cremated Hastings
1939 a mental nurse living in hostel Wandsworth
daughter of Robert PARDOE born c1877 Birmingham chauffeur
married Sep ¼ 1905 Marylebone
and Lily Manton WEBB born c1878 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1948 Wandsworth
1911 living Rustington Sussex
1939 *possibly* living apart, Lily is "married and a house keeper" in Maldon Surrey
Robert PARDOE is married Jun ¼ 1948 to Aliston V J HOLLIDAY
(research by Christine Hickton)

Education

1934 BA 1st cl English university of Wales
1935 Dip Ed
1937 Clifton College
12 Jun 1938 deacon Southwark
04 Jun 1939 priest Southwark

Positions

reporter West End London [his wife often remarked that she married a reporter although he was ordained when they married]
1938-1942 curate S Mary Summerstown diocese Southwark

residing 3 Burntwood Court Burntwood Lane SW 17
1939 living with David EDMUNDS widow retired printer
1942-1944 All Saints with Holy Trinity Wandsworth
1944-1949 vicar Hertfordshire
26 Apr 1949 sailed from London on RIMUTUKA to Auckland with David age 6 and Richard age 3
1949-1954 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1954-1976 vicar Wairoa
1966 archdeacon of Waiapū
1968 examining chaplain diocese Waiapū
during his time the old wooden church was replaced by the present concrete one
1976-1988 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1976-1989 retired Napier as Archdeacon emeritus
21 Mar 1978 naturalised
Other
'Welsh, he had been a reporter and provided summaries of Standing Committee minutes for clergy'
probate David Milton EDMUNDS, Auckland television executive and James Thomas HODGSON Ōpōtiki solicitor
flat 1, 375 Kennedy Road Napier given to son Richard EDMUNDS and estate shared between two sons
some personal items of choice for Joyce Margaret HARVEY of 117a Fox St Gisborne for her kindness

EDWARDES, WILLIAM MINCHIN
born 18 May 1846 Hammersmith registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1912 age 66 registered Hackney London
half-brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDS (c1888) immigrant New Zealand
born 15 Aug 1852 15 London Street St Pancras Middlesex
died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand
buried 30 Mar 1902 churchyard S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school
as Arthur EDWARDS married 19 Jul 1875 S John Divine Kennington, Sarah Louisa WHITBREAD;
half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was 'adopted' by her father (as WILMOT)
(1871-1880 his death) living with him
born Dec ¼ 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street
died Aug 1932 Buttercombe East Ogwell Devon
as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow)
to the Revd Richard USSHER vicar Westbury Brackley
'step-son' of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT[-HORTON]
(1841) 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire, (1846) sheriff Derbyshire
born 29 Jan 1808 died 22 Sep 1880 [left £30 000]
son of the Right Honourable R J WILMOT HORTON died 31 May 1841 Petersham;
married Mar ¼ 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London
Margaret ALGEO born c1808 died 20 Jun 1893 age 85 at 63 Sloane Street London SW;
son of William EDWARDS [not otherwise identified]
and Catherine Enoe MINCHIN alias EDWARDES a governess
born 29 Jun 1824 Newington co Surrey baptised 11 Aug 1824 S Mary Newington London
daughter of William Isaac MINCHIN
and Catherine BOWERY;
WILLIAM MINCHIN EDWARDES:
married 29 Oct 1889 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster registered The Strand
09 Aug 1890 filed for divorce, 28 Jul 1891 petition dismissed
(Mrs) Louisa Rosa BROWN née BUTT
[LOUISA ROSA BUTT married (i) 22 Jul 1868 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
to Richard BROWN MD, Ryde Isle of Wight, died 28 Jan 1883 Isle of Wight
he left £4 143 probate to Alexander George DAVEY MD and solicitors;
Their son Richard Noel BROWN born Dec ¼ 1872 died Jun ¼ 1888 age 15]
(1889) at her marriage residing All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight
(1901) married but not with husband residing Heene Sussex – with her a servant Elizabeth STARES
with whom her husband claimed she had a drinking relationship
born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington London died 23 Jun 1921 widow Worthing [left £14 859 probate to solicitors]
daughter of Henry John BUTT
fund-holder gentleman captain Royal Navy
born c1811 Christchurch Hampshire died 12 Oct 1876 age 65 Ryde Isle of Wight
[left £20 000, probate to John Pakenham STILWELL and Henry STILWELL]
married 25 Jun 1838 Brighton
and Sarah Louisa MOORE
born c1815 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey *maybe* died Dec ¼ 1865 Brighton co Sussex
daughter of T MOORE of Dorset Square London (352)
Note: although available online resources are confusing, apparently his mother a governess bore her son William Minchin EDWARDS to her husband a William EDWARDS. Next, she bore children to Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON 4th baronet (born 1808). The half-brother Arthur Minchin EDWARDS migrated to Auckland where the priest his half-brother visited him in 1895. The half-sister Mary MINCHIN from 1872 was acknowledged (by his 'adoption' of her the year she married a priest) by Sir Robert her natural father. MWB
Education
City of London school

King's College London school
21 Dec 1873 deacon Edinburgh
23 Mar 1875 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (111;311)
Positions
21 Dec 1873-1875 curate S Columba city and diocese Edinburgh
Feb 1875-1876 curate Fraserburgh diocese Aberdeen & Orkney
23 Oct 1876-1879 incumbent Alford Scotland
03 Feb 1879-1881 curate S Stephen Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns England and Wales (249)
1881 curate Chislehurst co Kent diocese Rochester
04 Dec 1882-1884 curate S Michael & All Angels Swanmore diocese Winchester
17 Aug 1885-1886 curate Darfield near Goldthorpe diocese York
08 Dec 1886 adjudged bankrupt, and discharged Mar 1887 (411)
21 Dec 1886 charged with being drunk and riotous on 10 Oct 1886 and fined 40 shillings and costs (*The Times*)
1887 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
1889 in parish S Martin-in-the Fields Westminster London
1890 he petitioned for divorce and for restitution of conjugal rights, case dismissed
he claimed she left him Apr 1890 when they resided Paris, she to England, he remained Paris to dispose of household furniture and returned Jul 1890 to England.
she claimed he was habitually intoxicated, threw things at her, shook his fist in her face, frequently abused and threatened her and called her filthy names; he used her personal money and had left her destitute in France
11 Apr 1890 he struck her with his fist
before 1892, caveat against him issued diocese Sydney, and diocese Auckland
1891-1893 curate Moosomin province Saskatchewan diocese Q'Appelle Canada (111)
1895-1896 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
most probably: he was visiting his brother in New Zealand, (c1888) Arthur Minchin EDWARDS arrived New Zealand
Apr 1896 stated to be *locum tenens* (*vice* Joseph BATES) at Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
May 1896 took service at the dedication festival Holy Trinity church Devonport
Aug 1896 assisting (Lyttelton FitzGERALD vicar) S Matthew city Auckland
Sep 1896 S Matthew's day assisting the vicar and also with them the new curate TP COWIE
23 Feb 1897 exhibited priest's orders in diocese Sydney
12 Apr 1897 registered marriage celebrant, Bodalla
15 Jul 1897 general licence extended to 30 Sep 1897
30 Sep 1897 further renewal refused (111)
24 Oct 1897-28 Dec 1897 assistant (to VOSPER) curate Merriwa
(1911) clerk in holy orders, single, age 64 visitor with the vicar the Revd Frederick Murray SYMONDS (1890-1916) priest at Old Dalby, residing Melton Mowbray]

EDWARDS, ALBERT
probably:
baptised 09 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
brother to George EDWARDS (1881) sailor born 1859 Marylebone
brother to Alfred William EDWARDS
(1901) residing Christ Church parish Surbiton Surrey
(1911) credit draper, with wife Sophia Rosetta JONES in Walthamstow
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Pancras co Middlesex
son of George EDWARDS (1871) Clerkenwell London
(1881) house painter 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
(1896) married to Sophia Rosetta JONES
born c1817 Paddington London
and Elizabeth Anne born c1833 Wiltshire;
married 20 Jan 1887 Morwell Gippsland by (the Revd) Nathaniel KINSMAN second-hand furniture dealer
the 'Marrying Vicar' of ca 9 800 couples, minister of the Free Church of England
SARAH ANN divorced him 1901;
Sarah Ann HOOK
(1901) nurse, of Allingham Street Golden Square Bendigo Victoria Australia
born 1867 of Fernshawe Victoria Australia died 1925 Northcote Victoria
daughter of Robert HOOK (1886) forrester of Fernshawe (1891) Crown lands bailiff of Healesville
and Sarah BLACK
[SARAH ANN EDWARDS married (ii) 1902 Victoria
Thomas Hamilton HARWOOD JP government assayer (1890) for Northern Territory of South Australia
born c1854 Melbourne died 25 Dec 1926 Melbourne Victoria
(married (i) Emily ?Urah who died Apr 1902 Kangaroo Flat)]
Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
1881 a labourer with parents George EDWARDS and Anne, the elder brother George EDWARDS born c1859 Marylebone sailor, brother

Alfred W EDWARDS born c1871 Clerkenwell, adopted orphan James BALL born c1873 Lambeth all residing 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
26 Apr 1884 from London arrived Australia LIGURIA
1886 appointed lay reader Healesville diocese Melbourne: but people opposed him
and urged men to stay away from his services, and he did not hold the scheduled services
18 Dec 1886 EDWARDS wrote to the dean of Melbourne MACARTNEY: that he had been terminated from 31 Dec 1886. He wanted another appointment as a reader, preferably under a clergyman or at least without so much responsibility (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
20 Dec 1886 the secretary of the church S John Healesville wrote to the Very Revd the Dean MACARTNEY (of Melbourne) about unpleasantness with EDWARDS: a lady had accused him of ungentlemanly behaviour; he was removed from Healesville but it was not fairly handled
24 Jan 1887 another letter from Healesville, in support: he is straight-forward, an honest and manly young fellow and lack of experience has been his biggest problem
- after their marriage lived eighteen months Morwell, then a year at Melbourne where he completed his studies and was made a deacon; they resided Melbourne, Pyramid Hill, Rochester
1887 lay reader at Morwell Victoria – his wife complained of illicit relations with local women from this time, and debts
1888 non-resident theological student Trinity College (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
15 Jul 1889 on nomination of the archdeacon of Beechworth, John HERRING: deacon parochial district Milawa diocese Melbourne
30 Nov 1890 notice of intention and then:
17 Dec 1890 offering himself for priesthood (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)
22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)
1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)
25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)
Aug 1895-Nov 1897 by exchange with T GHENT, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde - *no wife enrolled at that address*
31 Oct 1897 departed Clyde, unpaid (266)
15 Nov 1897 wife last saw him at Coffee Palace Dunedin, partly disguised to avoid creditors
15 Dec 1897 in partial disguise he disappeared in Dunedin Otago – intending to seek employment from JULIUS the bishop of Christchurch or WALLIS bishop of Wellington – but he was doubtful of success (and had none)
Jul 1898 His wife claimed: that with their two children they had gone together to parish Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin: but also with the peccant house maid; with their two children his wife departed for Melbourne while he disappeared to avoid creditors; after three years, she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1902 *West Coast Times*)
newspaper reports: he with wife and family had left Victoria for New Zealand 'until there was another bishop in Victoria'; when she last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him
A solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (20 Mar 1901 *Otago Witness*)
1900 last entry in *Crockford* (8)
19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (*Geelong Advertiser*)
24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (*West Coast Times*)
10 Sep 1901 Sarah EDWARDS obtained divorce on the grounds of desertion by her husband the Revd Alfred EDWARDS Anglican clergyman supposedly living in New Zealand (*Werriwa Times and Goulburn District News*)

EDWARDS, EDWARD
born 25 April 1880 Oamaru North Otago
died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service World War 1, name on war memorial Arras, France
brother to Ernest EDWARDS mining engineer Southern Soudan [Sudan] Abyssinia [Ethiopia],
and Monte Rosa (in Italy), (1905) mines in southern Norway
married (09 May 1908 S Mary Bulawayo by HALLWARD)
to Sarah Stewart SHAW younger daughter of John SHAW of Finegand Balclutha
born 1873 Finegand near Balclutha South Otago New Zealand
brother to only daughter Marian (May) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand
married (1906 East Worldham Hampshire by IH PALMER and C BOSTOCK)
to George Watt THOMSON banker from Matakanui Otago, of London later mining engineer
brother to youngest son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer
born 1884 New Zealand married (20 Jun 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin)
to Norah COATES elder daughter of William Albert COATES and Edith Annie née LEARY, Dunedin
- she daughter of Richard Henry LEARY of Abbotsford Dunedin secretary Dunedin Diocesan trust board, mayor Dunedin
[her parents were married 04 May 1886 S Mary Green Island Dunedin by RONALDSON and FYNES CLINTON]
a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS
from the North Island
(1866-) in North Otago farmer and land developer Matawai Ngapara Oamaru
(1896) laid foundation stone new Presbyterian church at Ngapara
(1913-) retired from farming, gentleman of Tee Street Oamaru
on son's embarkation of Wharfe St Oamaru
born c1843 buried 14 Dec 1922 age 79 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery;
married 27 Sep 1870 at Andersons Bay Dunedin by the Revd John WILLIAMS,
and Mary Elizabeth HOUGHTON
(1851) age 3 merchant's daughter born Holloway niece in Hull East Riding
of William HARRIS draper employing 16 men 3 women Hull

born c1817 St Albans Hertfordshire
born c1847 co Middlesex
[*possibly* registered as Mary HOUGHTON Jun ¼ 1846 Poplar – which district served ocean traders]
died 13 Mar 1927 age 79 widow of Oamaru North Otago
buried 16 Mar 1927 anglican Old Oamaru cemetery
sister to John HOUGHTON (1891) of San Francisco born c1845 died 12 Jul 1911 age 66 Dunedin
sister to Edward Pryce HOUGHTON (1891) of Union Steamship Company died Mar 1898
only daughter of Henry (Harry) HOUGHTON
brought up, married, a merchant, in London,
ship owner and shipping agent for coastal traders including
ORETI, EXPRESS, WANGANUI, AHURIRI, STAR of the SOUTH
(c1862) following the gold discoveries trading in Dunedin, H Houghton & Co
(-1880) acting chief agent for Government Insurance Department Otago
(08 May 1880) insolvent shipowner Dunedin; debts £15 462 assets £18 970
(Jun 1880) appointed Chief Insurance agent in Otago
(at death) German consul in Dunedin
born c1814 baptised 11 Sep 1814 S Botolph-without-Aldgate London
died 10 Apr 1891 age 74 at home of daughter Tee Street Oamaru, well-attended funeral
buried 11 Apr 1891 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Samuel HOUGHTON and Sarah;
married Mar ¼ 1843 registered St Albans Hertfordshire
and Elizabeth HARRIS
(1851) merchants wife, sister visitor with William HARRIS in Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire
born c1814 Biggleswade co Bedfordshire died 16 Jul 1883 age 69 High Street Dunedin
buried 18 Jul 1883 Southern
sister to William HARRIS (1851) of Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding ;
died unmarried (367;121,96,69)

Education

Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
?1898 Selwyn college Dunedin
1899-1905 College House and Canterbury college
1904 BA University New Zealand
1908 grade III BTS
11 Mar 1906 deacon Christchurch (priests E D RICE WC McDOUALL; deacon E EDWARDS)
19 Dec 1908 priest Christchurch (91, 140)

Positions

20 Nov 1905 in College House vacation licence Māori Mission effort
01 April 1906-Jan 1911 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch (91)
scoutmaster of the new church troop of Boys scouts
Dec 1910-Jan 06 1911 Scoutmaster for camp on property of E LATTER at Barry's Bay Akaroa, assisted by the Revd P CARRINGTON and the Revd H MONEY scoutmaster for eighty boys with visits from the Revd HD BURTON and the Revd TL MORTIMER - the scouts were from S Michael & All Angels, S Luke, and Holy Trinity Avonside
01 Jan 1911 locum tenens Phillipstown during absence of vicar HE ENSOR (in England) (69, 77)
01 Dec 1911 letters testimonial from Christchurch, departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1912 joined the novitiate of the Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC) at Stanford-le-Hope co Essex
Jan 1913-ca Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester (Toronto diocesan archives) – S Matthias was in AngloCatholic tradition
Sep 1913 via North America arrived Limehouse London
n d at S Mary the Virgin East Worldham co Hampshire diocese Winchester
n d curate S Anne Limehouse co Middlesex diocese London - then in the AngloCatholic tradition
n d rejected for chaplaincy service World War 1
15 May 1915 in Egypt enlisted Royal Army Medical Corps [RAMC]
01 Jul 1915 had enlisted private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
with 24th Casualty Clearing station to Gallipoli the Dardanelles
corporal with RAMC in Egypt 30 miles north of Cairo, the climate a change for the better after Gallipoli peninsula
n d with the armed forces served Mudros on Lemnos, Aegean islands
ca Dec 1916- *probably* three months officer cadet school in England enlisted as #57854
01 Mar 1917-30 May 1917 temporary second lieutenant 4th battalion Worcester regiment C company in France, of Tee Street Oamaru (28)

Other

As the parishes where he was serving were AngloCatholic or Ritualist he probably was so
commemorated war memorial stone Waitaki boys high school
commemorated roll of honour S Mary the Virgin East Worldham East Meon co Hampshire
commemorated war memorial Faubourg D Amiens cemetery Arras Pas de Calais France
20 Jun 1917 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald*

EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE

born Silsoe baptised 05 Jan 1823 Silsoe co Bedford England

died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin age 82 buried 01 Oct 1904 age 82 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Frances EDWARDS married PLATT
brother to Emily EDWARDS second daughter married (1836 S Paul Bedford)
to the Revd John BRERETON BA New College (1835) curate Thurleigh
fourth son of John EDWARDS
esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
died c1820 of Silsoe;
married 11 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Wiltshire,
and Charlotte SHARP
(1841) Puddington Bedfordshire
(1851) landed proprietor Langley Burrell Wiltshire
born c1788 Edinburgh Scotland
daughter of Henry SHARP;
married 04 Nov 1858 Swainswick near Bath England,
Mary AWDRY
(1851) at home with parents six sisters, brother, governess, five servants Draycot Cerne
born Mar ¼ 1839 Fisherton-Delamere registered Wilton Taunton co Somerset
died 28 Jun 1934 age 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Sir Richard Davis AWDRY KCB [Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath] JP
(1875) gentleman of 13 Grove Road Brixton Surrey (1885) assistant secretary to the Board of Admiralty
born 16 Jan 1844 Sutton Veny Warminster died 04 Oct 1916 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Claygate co Surrey
daughter among twelve children of the Revd Charles Roston Edridge AWDRY
(ca Oct 1850-death) rector Draycot Cerne co Wiltshire
born 13 Jan 1811 Felsted co Essex
died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire [left £450] memorial window S James Draycot Cerne
son of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY born c1774 died 1859
and Maria Emelia MAY born 1776 died 1814
married 10 Aug 1836 Berkley co Somerset
and Jane THRING
baptised 07 May 1815 Sutton-Veny near Warminster co Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd William Davison THRING DD Wadham college Oxford
(Feb 1807) curate Sutton Veny
(19 Jan 1813) rector Sutton Veny (06 Nov 1830) vicar Fisherton Delamere
died Dec ¼ 1854 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
and Jane (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)

Education

Bedford grammar school (184)
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford
1876 MA Oxford (2)
08 Mar 1846 deacon Lichfield (at episcopal chapel Eccleshall)
1847 priest Chester (155)

Positions

1841 *probably* age 15 residing with his mother Charlotte in Puddington co Bedford (400)
n d assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield
n d assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)
09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)
-30 Mar 1851- assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire
with his mother head of the house (300;57)
04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch
21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch (3)
1871 at 5th general synod Dunedin nominated ST NEVILL to bishopric of Dunedin
1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin

Other

High-Church party but not a Ritualist, seldom on good terms with Bishop NEVILL
Oct 1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)
05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)

EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN

born 11 Dec 1831
baptised 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church Prince's Street Independent chapel Gravesend co Kent
died 20 Oct 1915 age 85 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT 'Bainfield' Waikiwi Invercargill Southland
Note: Sir William Duffus HUNT died 18 Sep 1939 Wellington (private Anglican funeral Wellington cathedral)
(1932) knight bachelor he was chair and managing director of Messrs Wright, Stephenson & Co

son of John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;
WILLIAM DUFFUS HUNT
married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
married (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest
buried 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent
married 15 Jun 1824 Higham near Gravesend co Kent
and Mary HATTEN
possibly baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent
daughter of John HATTEN and Martha ~;
married 24 Oct 1861 S Mary North Melbourne,
by W BYRNES and Joseph McAfee DONALDSON (Anglican priests)
Margaret Scott CHISHOLM
baptised 21 Jun 1837 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh Scotland
died 10 Feb 1913 age 76 at 17 Onslow Street St Clair Dunedin at rest RIP buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Isabella CHISHOLM born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian
married (30 May 1868 Dunedin) the Revd Thomas Litchfield STANLEY
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Halliburton CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
married (05 Mar 1867 York Place Dunedin by (the Revd) Donald McNaughton STUART Presbyterian)
to Alfred George HORTON of North Home co Lincoln
daughter of Robert CHISHOLM of 'Hope Park' Auckland New Zealand
(1841) a flesher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence on Whau Road south Auckland totally destroyed by fire
(Jun 1877) fined 20s and costs for allowing scabby sheep to be driven along the road *Thames Advertiser*
(1882) sale of the 400 acres of suburban property, the Rosebank estate Whau [Avondale] Auckland raised £9 000
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland
died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 the Whau Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Presbyterian section
married 1833 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD
born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(327;111;121;154)

Education

1853-1854 King's College London
A Th 2nd cl London University
03 Jun 1855 deacon London
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns – there is an Henry J EDWARDS an apprentice in Bethnal Green London (300)
06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London
[Note: George BASEVI architect (1844) opened on Turks Row, chapel-of-ease for Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea (c1932) closed]
09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne Australia
01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud
22 Feb 1865 general licence St Arnaud (111)
24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton
eldest daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born
13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)
May 1873 Ascension day services at Holy Trinity Avonside, with W Henry COOPER, with evensong psalms sung to Gregorian tones, and the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis sung to chants by TRIMBELL - plainsong a marker of musical AngloCatholics MWB
04 Jun 1873 surrogate licence for marriages diocese Christchurch
26 Jun 1873 of Christchurch registered as officiating minister (also registered was the Revd Charles John MERTON)
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael as acting incumbent – newspaper reports of very musical services, including the greater part of MOZART's 12th mass as the evensong anthem by a choir of some 50 voices, the primate HARPER preacher *Star*
[**Note**: the parochial nominators regretted the Venerable HW HARPER turning down the living,
and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent (69)]
05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael
10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
Oct 1874 active in establishment of a Female Refuge in Christchurch. Other clergy including HCM WATSON, EA LINGARD, Canon DUDLEY, and of other churches WJ HABENS, J BULLER; Bishop HARPER and Dean JACOBS sent letters of willing support; a committee was formed, JBA ACLAND, J ANDERSON, CC BOWEN, the Revd J BULLER, Bishop of Christchurch, (The Revd) C FRASER, Judge GRESSON, G GOULD, (the Revd) WJ HABENS, JW HAMILTON, Leonard HARPER, G HART, J INGLES, the Dean, WH LANE the Revd EA LINGARD, J PALMER, JT PEACOCK, Henry J TANCRED, J TURNBULL, R WILKIN, JS WILLIAMS, George BOWRON, and the Revd HJ EDWARDS (*Star* Christchurch)
Comment: the original building was 'Strickland' a building brought from England for Charles Richard MACKIE incumbent of Avonside; the refuge provided maternity services for unmarried mothers, and then later became Essex hospital
(1874) daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS born 1874
03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)

departed after problems with his Ritualism and poor financial management
20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)
1876 birth William Alfred EDWARDS
16 Nov 1876-July 1877 priest at Tapanui (SPG funded) on stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)
17 July 1877 dated letters-testimonial from Dunedin
13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury
02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)
c1879 daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born c1879 died Jun 1917 age 48 187 The Terrace Wellington married Jun 1917 his eldest daughter Mrs Charlotte May WHITE born c1879 died Jun 1917 buried 23 Jun 1917 Karori
married Arthur Thomas WHITE (1886) of Outram Otago (*Otago Witness*)
Oct 1879 indicated to Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)
Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)
1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)
07 Aug 1881 birth son Ronald Cooper EDWARDS at Ponsonby Auckland
15 Sep 1882-1882 priest-in-charge S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland [Waikato]
03 Oct 1883 temporary in-charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)
13 Aug 1884 death eldest son HR EDWARDS Westbury Ahipara, contaminated creek water (*New Zealand Herald*)
until 25 Jul 1885 temporary licence in charge S Mark Remuera Auckland (67)
09 Oct 1886 listed to leave Auckland MARIPOSA for Sydney (*Auckland Star*)
Christmas 1886 assisting All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presiding at the plain-song celebration (*New Zealand Herald*)
1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland
Feb 1887 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland for harvest thanksgiving
1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)
1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
29 Mar 1888 general licence diocese Tasmania
31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart
11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
07 Dec 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne
24 April 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide
06 Nov 1901 at S Luke Adelaide the bishop of Adelaide assisted by bride's father HJ EDWARDS,
second daughter Beatrice Mary EDWARDS married Geoffrey OSWALD-HAWKINS (*New Zealand Herald*)
24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
09 Jan 1902-01 Jun 1903 incumbent S James West Adelaide
and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)
27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu 'until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent' diocese Dunedin
02 May 1904 he took the train Dunedin for the south *Otago Daily Times*
25 Jul 1904 officiated wedding at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers Otago
02 Nov 1905-31 Dec 1905 licence to cure Tapanui Clinton (151)
May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)
06 Sep 1906 officiated S Mary Mornington Dunedin at wedding of 4th daughter
Margaret Harriett Power EDWARDS to Harry Stephen THYNNE of Kawaroa Foxton *Otago Witness*
Mar 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns *Otago Witness*
-Feb 1908 briefly locum tenens at S Luke Oamaru until arrival the Revd JGS BARTLETT
22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
-Apr 1908 *locum tenens* two months S Mark until arrival of AM JOHNSON from Masterton to S Mark Wellington
02 May 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 *locum* S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
May 1908, Jun 1908 officiated weddings in S Matthew Masterton and at meetings - he was *locum* until a new parish priest appointed
Jun 1910 returned from residing Invercargill and now residing at Musselburgh (Andersons Bay) Dunedin (324)
Other
1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)
27 Oct 1915 obituary notice *Otago Witness*

EDWARDS, IAN CARNCROSS
born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991 Auckland
brother to Joyce EDWARDS born 13 Feb 1917 Wellington died 03 Oct 2008 Christchurch buried Avonhead Park cemetery
married 07 Dec 1948 Herbert Dilworth (Pat) COOPER born 22 Nov 1918 Gisborne died 22 Dec 2002 ashes scattered
brother to Ruth Leila EDWARDS born 14 Dec 1920 Wellington died 22 Jul 1998 Auckland teacher
24 Jul 1998 cremated 06 Mar 2000 ashes interred Waikumete Erebus Ash gardens
married George BARBOUR died 23 Sep 2012 age 88 ashes interred with wife 27 Nov 2013
son of George Carncross EDWARDS born 03 Apr 1881 Chelsea London died 05 Feb 1971 Auckland
insurance manager previously of Kelburn Wellington;

married 02 Dec 1914
and Georgina Alice STANLEY born 14 Jan 1882 Thames, Waikato died 03 May 1963 Auckland
daughter (of ten children) of Thomas STANLEY born 1848 of Thames
?died 31 Oct 1921 buried Macraes cemetery Otago hotelier Macraes Flat
married 23 Jul 1873 by Revd J CRUMP
and Mary Ann FARMER born 1857 died 19 Aug 1940 age 83
third daughter of James FARMER died 13 Jun 1898 age 74; 1873 of Thames, 1881 settler of Te Aroha
and Mary Ann FARMER died 24 Sep 1922 age 96/103 arrived Auckland 1868 from Canada (obituary)
"James Farmer, Mrs Farmer and six children" steerage EMPRESS left Gravesend 4th Dec 1867
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland (315;328)
sister to Revd Richard James FENTON born 16 Dec 1917 died 27 Jun 2014
married 07 Apr 1948 Clevedon Auckland New Zealand,
Nancy Marie WATERS born c06 Dec 1925 died 14 May 2013 age 87 Selwyn Village funeral 18 May 2013 Christ the King chapel
daughter of Henry Clare (Clarry) FENTON teacher Otahuhu college
born Godstone Surrey England 1888 died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 Auckland buried Otahuhu
travelled to New Zealand 1907 and settled Utiku
brother to ?Crosland AS FENTON born 1882, Frederick B FENTON born 1884, Marjory M FENTON born 1886, Evelyn J FENTON born 1887
brother to ?Alice V FENTON born 1890, ?Gilbert FR FENTON born 1891
son of Henry Albert FENTON MA
born 02 Mar 1846 Newington Southwark baptised Apr 1846 S Mary Newington
died 1896 Surrey England registered Croydon
educated Clare college Cambridge & schoolmaster Caterham
brother to Revd Francis James Crosland FENTON 1874-1897 headmaster Dene school Caterham
younger son of Captain Albert Crosland FENTON
born 26 Mar 1802 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield cathedral
died 14 Sep 1849 Southwark buried 22 Sep 1849 All Saints Nunhead
officer 1st Bengal native infantry and author (pseudonymous) 1839 *Memoirs of a Cadet*
fourth son of Francis FENTON and second wife Ellen CROSLAND
married 22 Apr 1843 Kensington Middlesex England
and Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON
born 05 Jan 1812 Richmond Yorkshire died 03 Feb 1877 Dene school Caterham Surrey buried Caterham
sister to Revd Matthew WILKINSON DD 1843-1852 headmaster Marlborough college (1870) prebendary Salisbury
daughter of James WILKINSON merchant Leeds and Ann PRESTON
married 28 Dec 1880 Tonbridge Kent
and Mary Alice GORHAM born Jun ¼ 1850 died 04 Sep 1938 Mt Eden buried Waikumete of Golf Avenue Otahuhu
daughter of John GORHAM MD LRCS LSA born 21 Feb 1814 Penhurst Kent died c13 Dec 1899 Tonbridge Kent
and Isabella ANDERSON (first wife)
[another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland]
[1912 passed grade D and partial C]
30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)
1915 formerly master preparatory department New Plymouth boys' high school
09 Jan 1915 engagement announced to Miss Marjorie BURR of Inglewood (Pukeho)
married 07 Apr 1915 Pukeho
and Marjorie Mary BURR born 26 Mar 1895 Halcombe Manawatu died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland (stroke)
[registration at birth - Marta Marea Berta BURR daughter of Hermon and Berta BURR]
see entry for Revd Richard James FENTON for full BURR family details
daughter Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich BURR (Hermann at marriage) known as Otto
born 19 Jun 1852 Lebork Lebork county Pomeranian Voivodeship Poland
died 29 Mar 1926 age 73 Tarata (as Otto Herman) drowned in nearby creek 'in state of mental depression'
funeral Presbyterian church Inglewood buried Inglewood
Jan 1908 farmer Halcombe bankrupt
son of Joachim Friedrich Christoph BURR born 21 Aug 1800/12 Mar 1804 Kreien Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died Kreien
and Hanna Maria Sophie NIEMANN born 02 Dec 1818 Kreien Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Germany
married 15 Sep 1882
and Bertha Auguste NOFFKE born 14 Nov 1866 Lebork died 31 Jul 1943 age 76 Uriti Taranaki (as Bertha Augustus)
sister to Rudolph NOFFKE born 1848 died 24 Sep 1921 buried Halcombe
sister to Florentina Rosena NOFFKE born 1851 died 13 Apr 1925 age 74 buried Halcombe
married 1879 John WISKI (WHISKIE) born 1841 Germany died 07 Nov 1933 age 92 buried Halcombe
sister to Otto NOFFKE born 1859 died 12 Feb 1885 buried Halcombe (death registered as 24 years old)
daughter of Christian Friedrich NOFFKE died Germany
and Albertine Wilhelmine BIRR died 08 Jul 1907 Halcombe (registration not found) buried Halcombe

Education

1921-1928 Normal school Kelburn
1929-1930 Wellington College
1931-1934 Nelson College
1935-1936 Victoria University College
1937-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1938 deacon Wellington (deacons IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON)
21 Dec 1939 SPROTT for Wellington (priests IC EDWARDS, & K NICHOLSON, deacon MR PIRANI) (328;308)
Positions
18 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1942 assistant curate Masterton
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
10 May 1943-1946 curate-in-charge Pahiatua (308)
1946-1952 vicar Manaia
1952-1954 vicar Pauatahanui
31 May 1954 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1954-1961 vicar Henderson diocese Auckland
1961-1970 vicar Howick (8)
1971-1980 chaplain to private hospitals diocese Auckland residing 72 Litten Road Howick
1980-1991 officiating minister diocese Auckland still at 72 Litten Road
Other
with sister Ruth Leila BARBOUR executor of their father's will

EDWARDS, JAMES
born 06 Feb 1891 Walsall Wood co Stafford
died 29 Sep 1970 Walsall Wood Staffordshire
requiem mass and funeral 06 Oct 1970 S John Walsall Wood cremated ashes interred 18 Oct 1970
brother to Fanny EDWARDS born Dec ¼ 1892 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Emma EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1895 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Lizzie EDWARDS born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Walsall co Stafford
son of James EDWARDS of Coppice Road Walsall Wood co Stafford
(1881) colliery worker
(1891) coal miner (1901) colliery labourer
(1914) of Brackendene Lichfield Road Walsall Wood
born c1864 Clunbury co Shropshire
brother to Jane EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1860 Norton registered Presteigne Radnorshire
brother to Alfred baptised 20 Oct 1872 Dawley Magna; Annie Louisa baptised 1871 Dalwy; Edward baptised 1869 Dawley;
son of Thomas EDWARDS
(1881) coal miner Shenstone Staffordshire
born c1841 Knucklass Radnorshire
and Jane ~ born c1841 Clunbury co Shropshire;
married Jun ¼ 1890 Walsall,
and Emma BOMBER,
(1881) assistant tobacconist, and Alice FUGGLES née RAWLINSON born c1857 Walsall
nieces of Ellen LOWBRIDGE née NICHOLLS tobacconist born 1829 Walsall residing Greenwich London,
born Jun ¼ 1864 Walsall Wood co Stafford
extant 1914
sister to John BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1862
sister to Elizabeth BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1870
sister to Mary BOMBER born Jun ¼ 1874
daughter among at least six children of Charles Riley BOMBER
(1861) miner, boarder with OAKLEY family
born Jun ¼ 1839 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 74 Walsall
son among at least four children of Thomas BOMBER and Mary;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1861 Walsall,
and Emma OAKLEY
born Dec ¼ 1839 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1883 Walsall
daughter of Michael OAKLEY labourer
born c1799 Bexley Hill Worcestershire
and Elizabeth – born c1799 Walsall;
[Charles Riley BOMBER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1884 Kings Norton, Sarah THOMAS]
died unmarried
(367 Oct 2009; 261;111)
Education
26 Apr 1899 National boys school Walsall Wood
1903- two year county council scholarship Walsall Technical school
1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the male religious order, Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Southwell
30 Dec 1925 priest Derby for Southwell (111;8)
Positions
1911 carpenter residing with parents, Lichfield Road Walsall Wood
07 Sep 1914 a carpenter of Lichfield Road Walsall Wood, enlisted for service World War 1, #31944, RAMC [Royal Army Medical Corps]

Royal Engineers soldier in World War 1 – noted to be 5 foot 7 inches tall, curly brown hair and blue eyes, member of the Church of England, on general duties of a sapper, good sobriety, reliable, intelligent, great knowledge of first aid work
17 Jul 1919 demobilised from armed forces (367 Oct 2009)
1924-1928 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell
1928-1933 curate Marske-in-Cleveland diocese York (8)
he knew the Revd WH BADDELEY in Teeside Yorkshire (389)
1933 joined Melanesian mission
Sep 1933-1941- missionary priest Siota assistant to warden R TEMPEST [at first called Selwyn College by TEMPEST alumnus of Selwyn College Cambridge] diocese Melanesia (69)
Jan 1934 after work with Melanesian Brotherhood at Tabalia sent to Maka [Small Malaita] disused government station to open school to train youth from villages where the Brothers worked that they might become teachers and follow-up the evangelist ministry of the Brothers; with assistant (later, the Revd) Howard S HIPKIN to build houses and gardens, and also the Revd Brother Daniel SADI MBH, Br William MAESURA and Fred ANII
1935-1957 by WH BADDELEY chosen (*vice* TEMPEST who departed Aug 1934) to train ordinands, and longest-serving warden of Siota, under three bishops
Aug 1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONGDEN, John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage chosen by BADDELEY, 'of S Peter') now removed from Siota to better gardens at Maka [previously Mala, Malanta], with five initial students - all courses in Mota, and based on the courses used at the theological college run by the SSM community Kelham Newark England
ca Jun 1935 on leave Sydney, and HIPKIN to train for holy orders House of Ascension Goulburn NSW [diocesan seminary]
n d 1935? twelve new students, lay assistant tutor (later the Revd) Austin ROWLEY,
and later eight months' assistance the Revd Cecil LONGDEN
1938-1939 on leave in England, A ROWLEY in charge of station Maka with HVC REYNOLDS an assistant tutor
25 Jun 1938 clergyman of Solomon island, from Brisbane Australia arrived Hull East Riding Yorkshire LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) going to 77 Lichfield Road Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1939-c1946/8 at outbreak of World War 2 College with maybe five students, transferred to Taroaniara
later 1939 removed to Maravovo with EDWARDS acting (*vice* Leslie STIBBARD in Australia) head of the Maravovo school
c1940 all returned to Taroaniara and (1941) ordinations ended the intake of students (412)
on request Australian Board of Missions (ABM-A) tour of deputation work in Australia: Pacific war obliged him to stay in Australia:
01 Jul 1942-Jun 1943 *pro tempore belli* licensed by Bp Stephen DAVIES chaplain Lockhart River Aboriginal Mission station, diocese Carpentaria
Jun 1943 with College of S Peter closed, worked informally as chaplain (with daily mass) on USA war ships Solomon islands Melanesia
ca Jan 1944 College of S Peter re-established at Taroaniara, as no ship able to get back to Maka
1946 given leave by BADDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia leave to England
22 Sep 1946 clerk in holy orders of New Zealand, from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI going to 79 Lichfield Road Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1948-1957 warden of restored College of S Peter now settled by CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia at Siota British Solomon Islands, with new assistant tutor the Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER
1955 leave in England, with HVC REYNOLDS assisting with BAKER at the College of S Peter Siota
1956 canon of Melanesia
1957 canon emeritus (403)
1957-1964 curate Walsall Wood (S John) diocese Lichfield (389)
1969 residing Lichfield Road Walsall Wood Walsall (8)
Other
AngloCatholic but 'not a bigot and no mere ritualist' (412)
memorial in stained-glass window S John Walsall Wood diocese Lichfield England
Nov 1970 tributes and memories magazine *Parish of S John Walsall Wood*
bequest £200 for furnishings Bishop Patteson Theological Centre chapel
photograph with Revd Benjamin BANE Jul 1950 Southern Cross Log page 31

EDWARDS, JOHN COX see COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX

EDWARDS, PHILIP OSBERT CLIFFORD
born 10 Jul 1911 Southampton Hampshire England died 15 Nov 2005 Hook Hampshire
brother to John Antony Clifford EDWARDS born c1914 Southampton
son of Reginald Clifford EDWARDS company secretary
born 09 Sep 1886 Denbigh baptised 02 Jan 1887 Llanfwrog Denbighshire died 16 Jul 1972 Cardiff left £52,528
son of William Osbert EDWARDS solicitor (mother not name in baptism register)
born c1834 Long Buckby Northumberland buried 26 Jan 1931 Acton cemetery
married 30 Apr 1873 East Haddon Northamptonshire
and Mary Morris SMITH born c1853 East Haddon Northamptonshire buried 12 Nov 1930 Acton cemetery London
married Sep ¼ 1909 Southampton
and Esther Macey RAYNER
born 21 Jun 1889 Southampton died 04 Mar 1955 Kent left £270 probate to Reginald Clifford EDWARDS
daughter of John Frederick RAYNER postal florist
born c1855 Southampton died 19 Jan 1947 Kent left £213 to Reginald Clifford EDWARDS company director
married
and Eva Marie/Maria MACEY born c1854 Boldre Hampshire died 18 Jan 1908 buried Southampton
married Mar ¼ 1944 Hampstead

Dorothy Eileen THARBY
born 16 Dec 1919 Greenwich London baptised 31 Dec 1919 S Paul Deptford died 09 Jan 2009
sister to Bertha Helen THARBY born 1911 Deptford
sister to Hilda Violet THARBY born 1917 Deptford
daughter of Thomas James THARBY (1906) carman (1919) labourer (1921) crane drive at foundry
born 01 Sep 1882 Deptford co Kent baptised 01 Nov 1882 Deptford died 1948 registered Dec ¼ 1948 buried 22 Oct 1948 Lewisham
son of Thomas James THARBY (?deceased on son's marriage) coal porter
born c1859 Deptford died 1897 Greenwich
married 21 Apr 1878 S Luke Deptford
and Mary Ann WALLIS born c1861 Deptford died Dec ¼ 1940 Deptford (as ROOD) no probate
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1902 London to George ROOD
married 03 Jun 1906 S Luke Deptford
and Ellen Isabel ROOD born 1882 registered Sep ¼ 1882 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1937 registered Lewisham
daughter of George Henry ROOD ship stoker & 1891 boiler maker (Thomas Henry ROOD seaman on marriage licence)
born c1856 Deptford died
married 20 Jan 1875 Deptford
and Mary ORAM born c1836 Limehouse died Jun ¼ 1897 Greenwich
Education
Merchant Taylors' school London
S John's college Oxford
1935 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1933 BA
1947 MA
1935 deacon
1936 priest
Positions
1935-1938 curate Bayswater diocese London
1938-1939 curate S Luke Chelsea
(1939) living with others in Mary Ward Settlement Tavistock Square (see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mary_Ward_Centre)
1939-1941 curate Christ church Woburn Square London
1941-1947 chaplain RAFVR
arrived in 1947 with wife and a child
1947-1954 chaplain Christ's college diocese Christchurch
19 May 1950 wife left to visit family in England with her two children & returned by RANGITATA 02 Jan 1951 to Wellington
16 Dec 1953 scheduled to leave "for family reasons" on RANGITIKI (departed from Auckland for Southampton)
left 18th age 41 with wife Dorothy Eileen (31) 7 Jane (8 born England), Sally Ann (3 born NZ) & Jonathan Richard Clifford (1 born NZ)
?1954 daughter born and died Portugal
1954-1969 chaplain Oundle school diocese Peterborough
12 Feb 1957 conducted service for NZ society in S Mary Aldermary, London commemorating signing Treaty Waitangi
May 1957 visited by ER FIELD-DODGSON while on his government music bursary
1960-1963 priest-in-charge Stoke Doyle
1969-1974 chaplain St Christopher's hospice Sydenham
1974-1977 chaplain Algarve Portugal diocese Europe
1977 retired
1986-1992 permission to officiate diocese Herefordshire
residing The Old Orchard Nash Meadows South Warnborough Hook co Hampshire
Other
photograph 14 May 1947 *Press* page 8
from experience after war in Germany made comment from time to time
work in New Zealand with child migrants after WW 2
interest in Workers Educational Association & Council of Christian Education

EDWARDS, STUART
born 04 Dec 1936 died 05 Feb 2001
twin brother to Cecil EDWARDS born 04 Dec 1936 died 31 Jul 2016 Palmerston North hospital of Dannevirke
funeral S John the Baptist Dannevirke donations to NZ Blood Service
married 1962 Elizabeth
brother to Keith EDWARDS
son of Alexander Stuart EDWARDS with Post Office Pahiatua
born 10 Sep 1910 (as Alexander Stewart) died 15 Apr 1983 ashes interred Akatarawa cemetery Upper Hutt
sister to Daisy May EDWARDS born 1904
[**note** mother's name also Agnes Steavens, Stephens, Stephen]
son (among seven sons and six daughters) of William EDWARDS Church St Palmerston North baker
born 1864 Cricketers' Arms hotel Wellington died 06 Oct 1945 residence 602 Church St
(obituary 15 Oct 1945 *Manawatu Standard* page 6)
son of EDWARDS owner Cricketers' Arms hotel
married 11 Dec 1889 (602 Church St Palmerston North golden wedding 18 Dec 1939 *Manawatu Standard* page 11)
and Agnes Stevens BUICK born Belmont

sister to WD BUICK died Mar 1936 buried Kelvin Grove (funeral 31 Mar 1936 *Manawatu Standard* page 11)
daughter of James BUICK of Tiakitahuna
and Helen Stuart McEWEN born 17 Jun 1843 Waiwhetu died Feb 1939 (obituary 24 Feb 1939 *Evening Post* page 4)
daughter of Devid McEWEN engineer who came on BENGAL MERCHANT
married 13 Sep 1933 All Saints Palmerston North by Canon GY WOODWARD
and Elsie STEPHENSON born 22 Sep 1902 died 29 Jun 1989 ashes interred Akatarawa cemetery Upper Hutt
sister to JG STEPHENSON (escort) of Wellington
daughter of Mrs Ann(i)e STEPHENSON
and the late John STEPHENSON Blyth England ship's plater
engaged Mar 1959 and married 1961
Sylvia Daphne Joy OLSEN born 31 Aug 1936 died 03 Sep 2008 Dunedin
daughter of David Otto OLSEN died 01 Mar 1975 of 466 Hereford St funeral S John Latimer Square buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
eldest son of Mrs OLSEN and the late T OLSEN of Clarke St Port Melbourne
arrived 27 Jul 1935 Auckland from Sydney on MONTEREY cabin class
1936 member WEA debating team against Canterbury college
vestry member S John Latimer Square 1947
married 24 Jun 1935 S Silas Albert Park by Canon ROWE (*Table Talk* Melbourne 08 Aug 1935 page 47)
and Daphne Eva Mary RICKARD
daughter of James R RICKARD born 1847 died 11 Jan 1911 buried Carr Villa memorial park Kings Meadows Launceston
married 1894
and Mary Jane HARRISON born 06 Sep 1863 Cygnet Huon Valley Tasmania died 29 Jan 1925 buried Carr Villa memorial park
who married (i) Alfred James ALLWRIGHT
born 20 Mar 1863 New Norfolk died 16 Oct 1890 New Norfolk buried New Norfolk Derwent Tasmania Australia
daughter (among twelve children) of Frederick William HARRISON born William MARTIN
born 23 Feb 1822 Rotherfield East Sussex England died 19 Aug 1908 buried S Mark churchyard Cygnet
arrested 08 Mar 1845 Yorkshire 1846 Norfolk Island then on PESTONGEE BOMANGEE 1847 to van Dieman's land
married 09 May 1853 S George Battery Point
and Mary DAVIS born 1832 Liverpool died 1872 Franklin Huon Valley buried S John's churchyard Franklin Huon Valley
daughter of John DAVIS and Elizabeth FORD

Education

College House Christchurch
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons)
ANZIM
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)

Positions

1960-1964 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1964-1968 vicar Mangaweka
1968-1973 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch
1972-1973 S Nicholas Episcopal church Minnesota
1974-1975 priest-in-charge mission district of Aranui-Wainoni
1975-1979 vicar Aranui-Wainoni
1979-1989 vicar Opawa
1985 archdeacon Sumner
1989 chaplain to the bishop
1989 staff diocesan registrar
1990 archdeacon for administration and the Chatham Islands
1991 archdeacon Chatham Islands, Hokitika, Kumara, Ross and South Westland and Administration
1993 secretary (admin) Inter Diocesan Conference
residing 60 Butler St Opawa Christchurch

EDWARDS, THOMAS WALLACE

born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham (birth registered as Thomas EDWARDS)
died 05 Jan (Mar ¼) 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire (**note** Feb 1980 *Wantok* page 5) left £4868
brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesbrough registered Stockton
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
brother to Jeanie Wilson EDWARDS birth registered Dec ¼ 1881 Stockton
son of Henry EDWARDS
(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
died 14 Oct 1918 of 58 Newport Road Middlesbrough [left £1 146]
married (ii) 1877 Leith Scotland
and Janie Brodie WALLACE

born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesbrough
HENRY EDWARDS stationer married (i) 25 May 1869 Leeds
Elizabeth HINSCLIFFE born c1842 Leeds died Sep ¼ 1876 Middlesbrough
married Sep ¼ 1934 Pickering North Yorkshire
Muriel Mary Louisa DAY
born 01 Jan 1912 registered Mar ¼ 1912 Bury baptised 20 Apr 1912 Heywood S James Lancashire died Dec 2001 North Yorkshire
daughter Benjamin Cecil DAY dyer (1921) managing director
born c1881 Yorkshire died 01 Jun 1968 Scarborough left £623
married Sep ¼ 1908 Prestwick
and Louisa Ann SIDALL born c1870 Manchester died Jun ¼ 1948 Bury

Education

1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon York
1922 priest York (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

c1918 regimental number 980, 6th Royal Highlanders, of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough army medal for service World War 1
1921 curate S Columba Middlesbrough diocese York
1921 living sister and brother-in-law Sydney and Jeanie Wilson ROBERTSON
May 1924 of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough sailed London MOOLTAN to Marseilles
1924-Mar 1930 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
not apparent on Marsden electoral roll
1930 joined Melanesian mission
08 Apr 1930 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland for diocese Melanesia
1930-1932 missionary at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1932 from New Zealand age 40 alone clerk in holy orders,
via Port Said arrived London MOOLTAN, going to 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough north Yorkshire
1933-1940 vicar Lastingham North Riding Yorkshire diocese York (69)
06 Dec 1940-1957 rector Terrington (All Saints) (patron Mrs Judith WIMBUSH, population 448) near Castle Howard
1957-1964 vicar East Harlsey (population 344) and vicar Ingleby Arncliffe (All Saints) (population 274) near Northallerton
1964 permission to officiate diocese York
1969 residing Springfield Roxenby Scarborough Yorkshire (8)

EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY

born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland
died 10 Dec 1951 age 59 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy]
brother to Mary Ann EGGLETON died 01 Sep 1943 age 74 residence 69 Lewis St Invercargill buried new Wallacetown cemetery
(as EGGELTON) married 16 Mar 1898 Montgomery McDOWALL died 06 Nov 1956 age 91 buried Wallacetown new cemetery
parents to Dr Frederick Henry McDOWALL died 27 Dec 1974 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Robert Montgomery McDOWALL died 05 Feb 1908 age 77 Normanby Taranaki
brother to Fred[erick] EGGLETON (1930) Greymouth in Railways – inspector of permanent way (obituary 10 Feb 1944 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 4)
born Benson died 10 Feb 1944 age 74 at 16 Sturge St Cobden (as Frederick Henry registered as EGGELTON)
buried Karoro cemetery by Revd TG CAMPBELL (not found)
married 1898 Elizabeth POPHAM died 29 Mar 1939 residence Sturge St Cobden (as Mary Elizabeth EGGELTON, wife of Frederick Henry)
brother to Emily Selina EGGLETON born 1875 Athol Southland died 27 Jun 1954 age 79 New Zealand buried Bromley with her husband
married 22 May 1895 (as EGGELTON)
Peter GAINES died 09 Jun 1925 age 52 229 Brougham St Sydenham Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery by Canon MUTTER
in railways (obituary 30 Jun 1925 *Western Star* page 3)
brother to Kate EGGLETON born 1877 New Zealand died 1959 age 80
married 12 Feb 1906 Joseph BATES
brother to Ada Laurina EGGLETON born 1882 New Zealand
retired as schoolmistress Wharenui *to be* (04 Jul 1932 *Press* page 2)
married 06 Jul 1932 Alexander Thomas ENNIS
brother to Francis John EGGLETON born 1884 (as EGGELTON) died 1953
(1930) teacher New Plymouth boys high school, life saver award (20 Sep 1935 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)
married 1911 Elizabeth Jane BARR
brother to Thomas Edrert EGGLETON schoolmaster
(Feb 1915) with New Zealand Field ambulance World War 1
(1930) headmaster Spreydon West school
born 1887 Thornbury Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 31 May 1946 18 Maxwell St Sydenham Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch with Mary Ann DIXON
married 13 Mar 1917 Mary Ann LARKINS died 23 Dec 1984 age 93 buried Ruru lawn with first husband
who married (ii) DIXON
parents of Thomas Edrert EGGLETON (Tom) maths master Christchurch Boys high school – a fine teacher of maths MWB
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997;
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889 died 1936 age 45
married 1930 Farquhar McRAE
brother to William Coster EGGLETON (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland

born 1880 (registered 1913) died 21 Jan 1958 (as EGGELTON) buried Bromley Linwood Christchurch (also sister Ellen McCRAE)
(1914) Weraroa training farm
(1930) headmaster Southbridge district high school
as EGGELTON married 09 Apr 1914 Presbyterian church Levin by Revd AC RANDERSON MA
Ethel Margaret PRINGLE born 1890 died 1959 age 69 (as EGGELTON) [and children as EGGELTON]
only daughter of William and Elizabeth PRINGLE Levin
son of Jeremiah EGGLETON
(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(c1870) arrived Bluff with wife and two children immigrant New Zealand; small farmer Thornbury (*possibly* WILLIAM DAVIE 1874)
(1881) surface man Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrystal St Richmond Christchurch
born c1847 Brightwell Berkshire
died 31 Dec 1919 age 72 65 Chrystal St Richmond buried 03 Jan 1930 Bromley Christchurch
brother to Sophia EGGLETON born Dec ¼ 1847 registered Wycombe baptised 19 Aug 1849 Brightwell
brother to Amelia EGGLETON born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wallingford
brother to Selina EGGLETON baptised 13 Apr 1856 Brightwell Berkshire
brother to Patience EGGLETON born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Wallingford Berkshire
son of Benjamin EGGLETON
(1861) agricultural labourer
baptised 24 Dec 1815 Brightwell Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 60 Wallingford [no will probate]
son of James EGGLETON and Hannah ~ ;
and Prudence GOODEY
born c1817 Brightwell Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1907 age 90 Wallingford; [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1868 Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Isabella Caroline COSTER
(1874) married with husband immigrant New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Benson Wallingford Surrey
died 17 Feb 1930 age 84 of 65 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch (obituary 27 Feb 1930 *Press* page 2)
Note: death registered as 'Caroline Elizabeth EGGLETON' but two children registered as 'Caroline Isabel'
buried 19 Feb 1930 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John COSTAR a road-man
born c1817 Benson (aka Bensington)
married Sep ¼ 1839 Wallingford,
and Elizabeth LATTIMER born c1817 Benson;
married 24 Oct 1916 New Zealand,
Alicia HEWSON
born 17 Apr 1886 died 22 Aug 1974 age 88 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
(63;124;121;329;266)

Education

1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)
1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
24 Feb 1915 S Matthias deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest J H THORPE; deacon AL CANTER, A S EGGLETON, E B WETHEY; preacher WOODTHORPE
not priested

Positions

24 Feb 1915 assistant (to STUBBS) curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin
27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:
'now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels' but no evidence of this (151)
1914-1918 occupation clergyman corporal army in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, #36827,
next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs RICHARDSON Boundary Road East Palmerston North, (354)
farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)
schoolteacher (92)
1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Road Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)
1951 medical herbalist (63)

ELDER, ERIC RAYMOND

born 26 May 1892 Castle Hill NSW
died 05 Dec 1984 NSW Australia
brother to the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1962 NSW
third son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 14 Jan 1855 died 09 Dec 1931 Lindfield NSW
son of the Revd John ELDER
son of James and Mary ELDER
married 1845 Parramatta
and Mary Anne DEDE born c1814 London died 23 Oct 1903 the Rectory Enfield
married 29 Jun 1881 Holy Trinity Sydney by incumbent assisted by Revd RE KEMP MA
and Aphrasia Catherine KING

born [?19 Jan 1861] died 01 Jul 1918
second daughter of the Revd Archdeacon Robert Lethbridge KING
born 11 Feb 1823 NSW
died 24 Jul 1897 Stanmore NSW
fourth son of Captain Philip Parker KING FRS RN MLC explorer
born 13 Dec 1791 Norfolk Island died 26 Feb 1856 North Sydney
son (only legitimate son of three sons and four daughters) of the governor Philip Gidley KING
son of Philip KING draper of Launceston Cornwall
and GIDLEY daughter of John GIDLEY attorney-at-law Exeter
married 11 Mar 1791 S Martin-in-the-Fields London prior to leaving on GORGON for NSW
and Anna Jospeha COOMBE born 1765 Hatherleigh Devon died 26 Jul 1844 Parramatta
married 1817 in England prior to sailing for New South Wales
and Harriet LETHBRIDGE died 19 Dec 1874 Ashfield Sydney
married 30 Dec 1851 S Mary Sydney Danham Court by Revd AH STEPHEN BA
and Honoria Australia RAYMOND
born 29 Oct 1827 died 13 May 1902
sixth daughter of the late James RAYMOND of Minto NSW postmaster general
married 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji
Gwenllian-Dolen JAMES
(1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1926) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster, teacher Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
born c1893 New Lexham Durham (?17 Jun 1891) died 30 Jun 1965
sister to Percival Ernest JAMES *qv* born c1883 New Seaham Durham
daughter of Revd David William JAMES
born c1851 Moylgrove Pembrokeshire died 23 Sep 1904 Beamish vicarage Durham buried S Andrew churchyard Stanley co Durham
left £846 probate to Percival Ernest JAMES theological student and Edward Henry JAMES accountant
married 18 Dec 1880 Rhymney Monmouthshire
and Susan LLOYD born c1853 Glamorgan died Oct 1914 buried S Andrew churchyard Stanley co Durham
(111)

Education

Sydney Boys' high school
1922 BA 1st class Philosophy university of Sydney
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1924 priest LANGLEY for Sydney (111)

Positions

15 Jan 1916 from 69 Albion Street Surry Hills NSW embarked RMS OSTERLEY #4670
1st Infantry battalion AIF Australian Imperial Forces
lieutenant with 1st machine gun battalion
31 May 1919 returned to Australia
01 Jan 1924-30 Jun 1926 curate Ultimo diocese Sydney NSW Australia
01 Jul 1926-31 Jul 1928 rector Erskineville (111)
mid-1928-Dec 1928 SPG missionary locum tenens *(vice* Sang MARK) Nuku'alofa Tonga diocese Polynesia
1929-1938 priest-in-charge (*vice* HA FAVELL) European and Indian Mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1944 (*vice* RL CRAMPTON) vicar Levuka (8)
20 Dec 1944 the Revd E R ELDER departed Auckland for Sydney by a Tasman flying-boat
(left to give adopted son better education opportunity, delayed by war)
01 Feb 1945 rector Mt Vincent diocese Newcastle
06 Jun 1945 general licence
09 Sep 1950 rector Merriwa
21 Sep 1953-18 Feb 1962 rector S John Newcastle
12 Oct 1953 chaplain S Hilda girls' hostel Newcastle
02 Aug 1955-1962 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
23 Feb 1962 general licence
26 Mar 1962 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1962-1964 principal Australian Board of Mission training college
1969 residing Wattle St Saratoga NSW (8)

ELDER, FRANK RAYMOND

born 05 Feb 1888 Castle Hill NSW Australia
died 29 Apr 1962 Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney NSW buried Port Clare cemetery
brother to the Revd Eric Raymond ELDER born 1892 died 1984 (groomsman for Frank)
brother to Ken ELDER (the other groomsman)
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 1855 died 1931
and Aphrasia Catherine KING;
see above for further details

married 12 Jun 1928 S Jude Randwick by Canon WJ CAKEBREAD assisted by Revd Cecil J KING MA
Julia Mary (Julie) CAKEBREAD
(1928-1934) with her husband in Papua New Guinea mission
born 12 Sep 1902 died 27 Nov 1984
eldest daughter of Canon the Revd William Jowers CAKEBREAD rector S Jude Randwick NSW (111)
Education
Sydney Boys High school
1910-1911 College of S John Armidale NSW
1911 ThL ACT
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
01 Jan 1912-31 Oct 1912 curate Balmain diocese Sydney
01 Nov 1912-30 Nov 1913 curate S Jude Randwick
22 Jan 1914-?1933 mission priest diocese New Guinea (111)
1923 c/- Anglican mission, Eroro via Samarai New Guinea
c1923 licensed in New Zealand (8)
01 Jan 1935-15 Jan 1937 rector S Thomas Mulgoa, S Mark Greendale,
and S James Luddenham diocese Sydney
15 Feb 1937-20 Oct 1938 curate-in-charge provincial district S John Maroubra
25 Nov 1938-1941 rector Stroud diocese Newcastle
01 Sep 1941-1946 rector Denman
06 Jun 1945 general licence for Morpeth grammar school
01 Aug 1947-28 Feb 1958 rector Wyong
03 Jun 1957 rural dean Gosford
01 Mar 1958 general licence (111)
Other
obituary
10 May 1962 *Anglican*
memorial board in S James Wyong (111)

ELLIOTT, KEITH
born 25 Apr 1916 Apiti, Manawatu, New Zealand
died 07 Oct 1989 cancer at Te Omanga Hospice, Lower Hutt
buried with full military honours Paraparaumu cemetery
brother to Nancibell (Nancy) Mary Ida ELLIOTT born 16 Jun 1904 Apiti (not found) died 17 Apr 1939 Battersea London
(brain tumour)
married Patroclus DIAMANDIS
brother to Jessie Lorna (Winifred) ELLIOTT born 08 Feb 1906 Apiti died 31 Mar 1988 age 82
brother to Frank Edward ELLIOTT born 18 Dec 1907 Apiti died 01 Jun 1968 age 60 Feilding
married 18 Jun 1936 at Johnsonville Patricia Norah NOSSITER born 30 Jul 1907 died 13 Jul 1974
second daughter of Frank and Ada Augusta NOSSITER 'Cateswell' Ohariu Valley Johnsonville
brother to Charles Cawthorne ELLIOTT born 02 Jun 1910 died 26 Feb 1964 age 53 Pahiatua
married 29 Aug 1934 Catherine McLEOD born 18 Jan 1912 died 22 Aug 2008
brother to Mildred (Salla) ELLIOTT born 13 Jan 1913 died 07 Jul 2004 Rotorua (as REWI)
married (i) Thomas Arthur (Tim) EVANS-FREKE born 26 Nov 1907 Surrey England
died 07 Jun 1986 RAF pilot, TV presenter & interviewer
he married (ii) Alma Rae JOHNSON born 30 Oct 1931 died 15 Sep 2017 speech teacher
radio announcer and first woman on NZ TV continuity presenter
married (ii) Hamiora (Hami or Sam) REWI lived Rotorua
[Hamiora Akarana REWI born 13 Jan 1925 died 1999]
brother to Lucy ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 27 Sep 2003
Apr 1950-1957 matron All Saints Children's Home Palmerston North
got into conflict purchasing goods when needed before committee approval
brother Aileen ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 05 Aug 1996
?also on staff All Saints Children's Home Palmerston North
[I remember a green Ford Escort station wagon which used to go around Kiwitea parish during autumn
collecting walnuts – it was the twins doing their bit, later selling them shelled at the S John Feilding fair. RAB]
brother to Joan ELLIOTT born 05 Nov 1917 died 2012
eighth child of at least nine of Thomas Frank Capper ELLIOTT at marriage of Apiti
born 21/26 May 1880 Nottinghamshire died 22 May 1961 age 80 Pahiatua (25 Jun headstone) buried with wife Feilding, farmer
only son of William Jeffery ELLIOTT and Mary Elizabeth CAPPER
census 1881 shows father in cotton business employing 400, household had cook, housemaid & nurse
census 1891&2 living 8 Villa Road, father "yarn agent' one servant, textile manufacturing operation inherited from previous generation
1896 emigrated ("sent to New Zealand")
married 11 Aug 1903 Feilding New Zealand by Revd INNES-JONES
and Ethel Marie (Minnie) KNYVETT Red Cross member music teacher
?born New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1960 age 76 Mangamarie Wairarapa buried Feilding cemetery

'adopted daughter of the late EA KNYVETT'
(an Ethel Mary Eliza KNYVETT born 13 Jul 1882 registered 1984 mother Eliza Ann but no father named)
half-sister to Blanche Ruby KNYVETT born 1889 ?died 1912
half-sister to Charles Edmund Alexander Vivian KNYVETT
born 23 Dec 1891 died 25 Jan 1918 pneumonia Canadian casualty station buried soldiers cemetery Belgium
enlisted WW 1 1916 sawmill hand Butler Bros nok mother Rimu Hokitika Westland [attestation gave birth as 24 Dec 1895]
half-sister to Marion Alice Queenie KNYVETT born 1893 ?died 1953
daughter of Alexander Currie Pauling KNYVETT (*possibly* daughter born before marriage)
born 10 May 1856 Nelson (name not recorded on registration), died 21 Apr 1907 age 51 Hamilton buried Hamilton West
half-brother to eldest son Edmund Lane KNYVETT died 23 Jun 1883 age 53 pleurisy Whanganui
half-brother to Ada KNYVETT born 11 Jul 1831 died 12 Jul 1831
half-brother to eldest daughter Emma Bessie KNYVETT
born 24 Aug 1832 Kensington London died 13 Nov 1911 residence Hardy St buried Wakapuaka
(obituary 13 Nov 1911 *Nelson Evening Mail* & 14 Nov 1911 *Colonist*)
married 17 Mar 1857 Christ church Nelson by Archdeacon PAUL
Alfred GREENFIELD born 16 Feb 1829 Winchester Hampshire died 31 May 1920 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
half-brother to second daughter Mary Boyes KNYVETT (obituary 05 Oct 1929 *Sun, Waikato Times* & 07 Oct 1929 *NZ Herald*)
born 09 Oct 1837 Middlesex died 04 Oct 1929 age 92 Matangi Waikato daughter Mrs MW COVENTRY's residence
married 14 Oct 1858 S Thomas Motueka
William WHITEHORN stipendiary magistrate Nelson
born 08 Feb 1831 Wantage Berkshire died 10 Mar 1881 Auckland
[parents to Walter Knyvett WHITEHORN died 15 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium]
half-brother to John George KNYVETT
born 30 Jun 1833 Kensington London died 18 Nov 1913 age 80 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
lands and deeds office Nelson & butter grader New Plymouth (obituary 19 Nov 1913 *Feilding Star*)
married 23 Nov 1870 Motueka by Revd Samuel POOLE assisted by Revd William RONALDSON
Frederic(k)a Jane HORNEMAN born 09 Jun 1842 died 26 May 1898 residence New Plymouth buried Te Henui
[son's death John Frederick KNYVETT in 1957 recorded as KYNVETT]
second daughter of Major HORNEMAN JP of Pangatotara
parents to Edmund Charles KNYVETT killed 16 Sep 1916 Battle of Somme, inscription on father's tombstone
half-brother to Arthur Richmond KNYVETT
born 30 Jul 1836 England died 28 Apr 1921 buried Wakapuaka (no headstone)
half-brother to William Han(d)cock KNYVETT born 15 Sep/31 Oct 1839 Kingsbury London
died 22 Jun 1908 (not registered) Broad St Palmerston North buried 23 Jun privately Terrace End (as William)
half-brother to fifth son Henry Percy KNYVETT
born 21 Jul 1841 Brent Middlesex died 13 Feb 1921 age 79 Motueka buried Motueka
married Jul 1878 residence of bride's mother to Mary Elizabeth JENNINGS
born 1849 died 02 Jun 1900 age 50 Pangatotara buried Stanley Brook cemetery Tasman
eldest daughter of the late David JENNINGS Esq of Fernhurst Pangatotara Motueka
married (ii) 1902 Bertha Louisa MACGREGOR died 29 Mar 1936 Nelson buried Motueka late of "Marchwood"
half-brother to sixth son Frederick Charles KNYVETT born 10 Mar 1843 Middlesex
died 06 Sep 1889 age 47 congestion of the lungs residence Bruthen Gippsland Victoria Australia
half-brother to third daughter Gertrude KNYVETT of 88 Valley Wakefield and Toi-Toi Valley Nelson
born 01 Sep 1846 Middlesex died 27 Jul 1936 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 19 Nov 1872 All Saints Nelson by Revd RJ THORPE
Henry William PARSONS (at marriage) of Pelorus valley
came to New Zealand 1870 on GREAT BRITAIN
born 23 Mar 1846 Somerset died Dec 1930 Sydney on visit to brother (obituary 08 Dec 1930 *NZ Herald*)
second son of George PARSONS Mortock Somerset
half-brother to Fanny Beales KNYVETT born 01 Mar 1848 Stanmore Hampshire died 21 Jul 1920 Waitara Taranaki
married (i) 1881 William Henry LASH born c1835 died 07 May 1886 Halcombe Manawatu
(he married (i) 1860 Elizabeth MILES born 1842 died 20 Jun 1880 Halcombe
married (ii) 23 May 1888 New Plymouth Alfred Charles WRAY
half-brother to Edward Hamilton KNYVETT born c23 Jun 1849 England died 24 Jun 1849
brother to fifth and youngest daughter Anne Harriet McKellar KNYVETT
born 22 Oct 1858 (name not recorded) Nelson died 08 Feb 1934 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
married 29 Dec 1881 at her mother residence Halcombe Manawatu
William David Morris BANKS 29 Dec 1852 died 28 Nov 1904 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
eldest son of William Lawrence BANKS Esq of Anglesea North Wales
son of Edmund KNYVETT of 88 Valley Wakefield music teacher of Franklin St ('professor of music')
born 22 Nov 1801 (findagrave has Reading Berkshire others Middlesex) baptised 08 Oct 1802 S Mary Marylebone
died 06 Sep 1875 age 74 buried 10 Sep 1875 Wakapuaka Nelson
married (i) 24 May 1829 S Mary Bryanston Sq Westminster to Emma Brecknock RICHARDSON
died 02 Oct 1850 age 44 Nelson buried Pioneer Park Motueka
arrived Nelson from London 30 Jan 1850 on BERKSHIRE 'Mr and Mrs Knyvett and eleven children'
[cannot establish relationship to Charles Ferrers KNYVETT arrived on STAG
born 1833 drowned Rakaia river 1867

son of Revd Charles KNYVETT rector of Heslerton York]
married (ii) 20 Jun 1855 Wakefield church by Revd JL TUDOR
and Eliza Ann(e) PAULING born 12 Oct 1817 Kolkata West Bengal India died 26 Aug 1894 Kiwitea buried churchyard S Agnes
half-sister to Richard Alexander PAULING born 24 Dec 1809 Kolkata died 1881 portrait and landscape artist
sister to George William PAULING of CREASY, PAULING and co estate agents Nelson
born 17 Mar 1819 Kolkata died 28 Apr 1899 age 80 at 31 Pipitea St Thorndon Wellington buried Karori
ex-civil servant late of Tiroot Bengal India
married 30 Dec 1862 Christ church Nelson by Revd HM TURTON
Maria Louisa SMITH
born 1842 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 16 Mar 1903 age 59 buried 17 Mar 1903 Karori
fifth daughter of the late Richard SMITH Esq of Ludstone Hall Salop (Shropshire)
infant son Harold Sait PAULING died Feb 1884 age 18 days
sister to William Henry PAULING born 1820 Kolkata died before 10 Jan 1823 Kolkata India
daughter of Richard PAULING born 1783 England died 1822 Kolkata HEIC
and Mary MOIR born 1796 died 1824
RICHARD PAULING married (i) Ann LENNOX died Apr 1813
married 18 Oct 1888
Alice Maud Grey FREETH (as Alice Maud Gray FREETH)
born 28 Jul 1866 Nelson (as Alice FREETH)
died 08 Apr 1927 (as Alice) age 46 Reefton buried 10 Apr 1927 suburban cemetery
(obituaries 11 & 12 Apr 1927 *Grey River Argus*)
sister to fourth daughter Ada FREETH
born 1864 died 16 Jun 1876 age 11 years 9 months at uncle's residence (James SMITH) New St buried Wakapuaka
Charles Thomas FREETH born 1869 died 1960 age 90 buried Aramoho Whanganui is son of Eliza and George
daughter (among five children) of Isaac FREETH born 04 Sep 1832 died 30 May 1920 age 86 Whanganui buried Aramoho
livery stable keeper of Nelson; stockowner and cattle dealer
married 1856
and Eliza VENABLES died May 1910 age 76 (69 on cemetery records) buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Ethel SWAINSON born 1867 Wanganui died 20 Jul 1933 Durie Hill Wanganui
Ethel married 1890 John Henry BURGESS born 1863 Bingham England died 09 Jan 1936 Whanganui
daughter of William SWAINSON jnr born 18 Jun 1824 Warwickshire England baptised 19 Dec S Mary Warwick
died 09 Sep 1887 Palmerston North farmer Tututotara Rangitikei
son of William John SWAINSON FRS FLS snr born 08 Oct 1789 Liverpool or Newington Butts London
died 06 Dec 1855 age 66 bronchitis Upper Hutt buried S James Lower Hutt churchyard
artist scientist, several of his works are held in the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington
eldest son of John Timothy SWAINSON customs officer and founding member Linnean Society
and Frances STANWAY (died when William SWAINSON jnr an infant)
married (i) 1823
and Mary PARKES born 1794 died 1835
WILLIAM SWAINSON married (ii) 1840 Anna GRASBY
came to New Zealand 1841 JANE
with 4 sons & daughter (died scarlatina c1855) of first marriage
married 17 Jul 1865 Wanganui
and Emily Frances BROUGHTON born 22 Apr 1841/2 Kensington London
died 10 Jan 1893 Palmerston North buried Marton (*possibly* Tututotara churchyard)
daughter of Claude Frith BROUGHTON born 1792 died 1869
and Eliza MARKWICK born 1808 died 1856
(http://www.lynly.gen.nz/HVFSwainsonParkesGrasby.pdf & https://www.familytreecircles.com/swainson-68935.html)
married 02 Feb 1944 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand, (twin sisters Aileen and Lucy ELLIOTT bridesmaids)
Margaret Rachel (Pearl) MARKHAM
born 23 Feb 1918 (father registered as Wilfred Laurence) died 09 Dec 2004 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Paraparaumu (315)
sister to Wilfrid Ray Greenwood MARKHAM
born 19 Sep 1913 (father registered as Wilfrid Lawrance) died 02 Sep 1936 Brakpan Transvaal South Africa
memorial Hastings cemetery with parents
married 29 Jun 1936 S Peter Brakpan South Africa
Aimee Jean RUSH-MUNRO born 26 Nov 1915 died 09 Jun 1942
daughter of Frederick Charles (RUSH) MUNRO born 21 Jul 1883 died 06 Mar 1976 Hamilton
married 1913
and Amy NIXON born 23 Sep 1884 Karaka Road Thames died 16 Mar 1917 Herne Bay Auckland
daughter of Gerar(r)d NIXON born 1845 Co Fermanagh Ireland died 1917 Auckland
married 1870 Auckland
and Margaret MacVICAR born 23 Feb 1849 Glasgow died 17 Feb 1931 Auckland
daughter of Archibald MacVICAR born 21 Mar 1825 Gorbals Glasgow Scotland
died 08 Mar 1862 Auckland
married 02 Nov 1847 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland
and Christina McKELLAR born 22 Sep 1822 Govan Lanarkshire died 08 Dec 1871 Newton Auckland
she married (ii) 1863 Auckland Richard Buswell UNDERWOOD

Aimee married (ii) 04 Mar 1940 Vivian Roy ELLIS
daughter of Wilfred Laurence Ward MARKHAM Hastings carpenter
born 12 Jul 1877 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa died 25 Oct 1952 Porirua buried Hastings
14 Feb 1947 til death committed to Porirua Mental hospital unfit to plead to murder of his wife
['for wife sinning against the Holy Spirit']
half-brother to Benjamin Thomas Kelly (Bernie) MARKHAM stock inspector and poultry farmer
born 29 Aug 1872 Church St Pietermaritzburg Natal
died 14 Dec 1950 Rockhurst Camperdown Natal South Africa buried churchyard Church of the Resurrection Camperdown
WW 1 temporary captain in South African army corps awarded Military Cross 01 Jan 1918
1918-1927 appointed to government veterinary department
church warden 1919-1950, lay reader and synods representative Camperdown
married 04 Feb 1913 S Peter Pietermaritzburg Jessie Irene EDMONDSON died 27 Jun 1982 age 89 buried with husband
brother to Evelyn Hannah (Evie) MARKHAM born 02 May 1876 Pietermaritzburg died 1968 South Africa
married Edward GRAHAM
brother to Margaret Rachel Ray (?Phyllis) MARKHAM born 12 Dec 1878 Pietermaritzburg died 15 Nov 1902 Ashton Vale Bulwer
brother to Richard Albert Clement (Bert) MARKHAM born 10 Oct 1880 Pietermaritzburg died 1959
brother to Reginald Cecil Stenton MARKHAM born 19 Mar 1883 Bulwer died 07 Feb 1951 Grey's hospital Pietermaritzburg
married Lilian ERKSINE-GRIEVE born 1889 Edinburgh died 16 Dec 1919 Malvern Durban Natal South Africa
second son of (Revd) Benjamin MARKHAM
born 01 Apr 1841 Louth Lincolnshire died 21 Oct 1908 in his sleep buried Holy Trinity Bulwer
youngest among thirteen children of Thomas MARKHAM
educated Louth Grammar school and The Priory Louth
1856 arrived South Africa to join brother Fred who a few years earlier; various farming positions
1862 confirmed by Bishop COLENSO in Revd RIVETT's church Umhlanga
1867-1868 catechist with Revd BAUGH S Saviour's cathedral responsible for S Mark
1868-1879 missioner
1874 ordained deacon diocese Natal
1878 ordained priest diocese Natal (COLENSO)
to go to Springvale mission Highflats as priest-n-charge, helped bishop translate Bible into Zulu
1884 priest-in-charge Polela
1885 helped select site for village named Bulwer after governor of Natal Sir Henry BULWER
married (i) 22 Aug 1871 S Saviour's cathedral to Elizabeth Susan Chadwick KELLY
died Jan 1873 5 months after giving birth to BTK MARKHAM
daughter of Dr Thomas Tear KELLY of Ladysmith Natal
married (ii) 01 Jul 1875 S Matthias Durban (childhood sweetheart)
and Rachel Tanner RAY born 13 Jun 1842 Bideford co Devon died 09 Sep 1916 born late of Bulwer Natal South Africa
fifth daughter of the late Revd Richard RAY of Ashton Villa, Elgin Park near Bristol England
(https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Space:Rev._Benjamin_Markham)
married 30 Mar 1911 S Matthews Hastings by Revd JB BROCKLEHURST
and Elsie Lilian GREENWOOD born 02 Dec 1885 Westport murdered (strangulation) by husband 05 Jan 1947 Hastings buried Hastings
youngest daughter of Joseph GREENWOOD of Hastings and Westport
born c1845 died 5.30 a.m. 23 Jan 1907 Riverslea Road Hastings age 62 private interment Hastings cemetery
married 28 May 1867
and Virtue Emily ANDREWS born c1851 died 19 Jun 1922 age 71 buried Hastings cemetery
daughter of Joseph William ANDREWS born 1822 Wiltshire England died 09 Sep 1907 Wakefield Nelson
married 1844 Waimea Nelson
and Mary DEWAR born c1826 England died 21 Jan 1916 Wakefield Nelson
arrived 22 Dec 1842 Nelson and landed 26th as a domestic (female servant)
overstating her age as 18 to gain a passage on PRINCE OF WALES (no other DEWARs aboard)

Education

Lytton Street School Feilding
Feilding Agricultural High School
1946 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)

Positions

living on farms with family Apiti then Feilding
1933 farming Mangamaire, inland from Pahiatua
1935 managed 96 acre family farm ('Portmore Gate' at Marima) near Pahiatua
1939 enlisted
1940 NZEF in Greece Crete
15 Jul 1942 VC for gallantry during First Battle of El Alamein (Ruweisat)
1943 discharged from NZEF and resumed farming
21 Jul 1943 welcome home Pahiatua
Dec 1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North (318)
chaplain Linton camp

1950-1952 assistant City Missioner Wellington (to Harry SQUIRES)
1952-1956 vicar Pongaroa, built church Makuri
1956-1959 vicar Pohangina (included Ashhurst and Bunnythorpe)
21 Feb 1959-1963 pastor Wainui-a-rua Māori pastorate, based at Raetihi (242)
Mar 1960 as a shareholder opened new store at Pipiriki to replace one burnt down with Pipiriki House
volunteered on the spur of the moment at Synod when the bishop was making a plea for more Māori clergy.
while there with Margaret encouraged parishioners to adopt inmates of Waikeria prison
13 Feb 1963 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo Māori pastorate diocese Wellington (based at Putiki, Whanganui)
08 May 1966 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission (242)
1973 vicar Karori West with Makara (8)
1977 walked length of NZ to raise funds for new church
1981 retired living Ruamati

Other

on the encouragement of his chaplain the Revd Michael UNDERHILL he offered for ordination
another VC ordained, Benjamin Handley GEARY won a VC 1915 at Ypres and was ordained deacon in diocese Chelmsford 1921, priest 1922
keen sportsman and a big influence in his life the headmaster of Feilding Agricultural high school
1953 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Coronation medal
1972 VC medal given to Feilding Agricultural school
and it was stolen while on loan to Queen Elizabeth II Memorial Army Museum Waiouru but later recovered.
1977 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee medal
1967 co-authored with Rona ADSHEAD biography *From Cowshed to Dogcollar*
see entry *NZ Dictionary of Biography*
Elliott Crescent Hastings mostly likely named in his honour
As a curate in All Saints he was expected to ride a bicycle, but one Sunday he interrupted his sermon to say he wanted to get an illustration. With that he wheeled his pushbike from the baptistery up to the front, lent it against the pulpit and announced, 'my text today is "Well done thou good and faithful servant."' In a few weeks, he had a car.
Known in Pongaroa for towing a trailer behind his car to collect bottles and sheep dags for parish funds.
He would milk cows for sick dairy farmers in his parishes and very practical for example arranging the district to help a wife run the farm when her husband walked out on her.
It is said that one Easter weekend he had his family lay concrete at the vicarage while he took services and helped in between.
[I remember him coming to a family baptism and blessing us at the end "May the Lord bless those you love and those you find it hard to love." A typical blessing of service chaplains. RAB]

ELLIOTT, MICHAEL COWAN

born 27 Feb 1938 died 08 Feb 2012
son of Thomas Vivian ELLIOTT
born 10 Feb 1907 died 06 Aug 1978 cremated North Shore memorial park
brother to Arthur Gordon ELLIOTT born 1900 died 1966 age 65
married 1930 Marjorie Annie FRASER born 30 Mar 1907 died 2000
brother to Elfrieda Louisa ELLIOTT born 1903 (as Elfrida) died 1995
married 1928 Grey Williams WILD born 16 Mar 1897 died 1979
brother to John Ernest ELLIOTT born 1904 died 1968 age 64
married 1938 Violet Sarah Ann DAVIDSON born 05 May 1910 died 1987
brother to unnamed stillbirth 1913
brother to Norman Gus ELLIOTT (best man) born 27 May 1915 died 1999
married 1939 Edna Stewart CHRISTENSEN born 12 Nov 1912 died 2002
brother to Roy Iltyd ELLIOTT born 22 Apr 1920 died 2005
married 1947
Mabel Evelyn Moore (Molly) CLOTWORTHY born 16 Mar 1921 Tangiteroria died 01 Jul 2014 Knox hospital Epsom
son of Joseph Ernest ELLIOTT teacher
born 30 Jun 1872 Tararu Thames died Mar 1942 private hospital Auckland ashes interred Waikumete columbarium
(obituary 03 Mar 1942 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
(1933) Papakura
(1936) Dargaville elected for north ward of rural area Auckland Education Board
brother to Revd William John ELLIOTT Methodist (1921) Whitely memorial church New Plymouth
son (among eleven children) of Thomas ELLIOTT (married 1861) and Eizabeth Jane MILLIS
married 1899
and Florence Rose MORGAN died 13 Dec 1956 age 81 ashes interred Waikumete columbarium niche wall
daughter (among four children) of John MORGAN (married 1864) and Mary Louisa DODD
engaged 20 Nov 1933
married February 1936 Presbyterian church Apiti by Revd AF STEWART (organist Mrs WN DUNCAN)
and Jean Barbara COWAN born 13 Dec 1912 died 05 Apr 1996
sister to Mary Euphemia COWAN born 21 Jul 1898 died 1979 (bridesmaid)
sister to Annie Georgina COWAN born 1900 died 1903 age 2
sister to John Henry COWAN born 24 Sep 1902 died 1980 married 1928 Winifred May HOWARD
sister to George Ashworth COWAN born 22 Mar 1905 died 17 Dec 2003 buried Jambln cemetery Banana shire Queensland
married Alice Jane KIRKHAM born 04 Mar 1906 died 28 Aug 1998 buried Jambin
sister to Kenneth Campbell COWAN born 22 Aug 1907 died 1976

sister to Hugh Dafter COWAN born 23 Dec 1909 died 1997 (as Hugh)
?married 1939 (as Hugh) Mary Noel SOMERVILLE-RYAN
twin daughter of Oswald and Isabella SOMERVILLE-RYAN both buried Picton
sister to David Weir COWAN born 24 Feb 1915 died 2006
sister to Archibald Charles COWAN born 23 Feb 1918 died 1991
married 1950 Evelyn Hyslop FREW born 20 Jul 1920 died 2004
younger daughter of George COWAN Apiti Fielding
born 1866 died 13 Jan 1957 buried Apiti
married 1896 residence of bride's parents Spur Road Colyton by Revd AS INNES-JONES
and Mary Ann Emily ASHWORTH born 1876 (as Mary Ann) died 1946 age 71 buried Apiti
daughter of Thomas ASHWORTH and Mary Ann ANDREWS both buried Eketahuna

Education

Selwyn college Dunedin
College of S John the Evangelist Auckland (not recorded)
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1962 BA university of Auckland
1966 BD Episcopal theological school Cambridge Mass. USA
1969 M.Div
1982 M. Phil (Soc Sc)
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)

Positions

1961-1964 assistant curate New Lynn diocese Auckland
1965 curate Thames
1965-1966 assistant minister S John Beverley Farms Massachusetts USA
1966-1969 warden Pembroke House diocese Southwark
1966-1969 priest-in-charge S Christopher Walworth Southwark
1970-1973 director S Luke Centre Jerusalem
1970-1973 chaplain S Luke Haifa
1974-1975 development officer Community and Race relations British Council of Churches
1974-1975 curate S Mary Amersham with Coleshill diocese Oxford
1976-1984 executive officer Ecumenical secretariat on development
1976 honorary assistant priest S Mattew in the city, city and diocese Auckland
1984-1987 director of Christian Action NZ
1987-1989 Sir John Cass chaplain city polytechnic London
1989 social responsibility commissioner CPNZ
1995 c/- P.O. Box 12-046 Wellington
gone from 1997 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

1976 *Community Work and the Churches*
1982 contributor *Development Trends:The Theory and Practice of Community Development*

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL DOUGLAS

born 10 Aug 1899 Blakenall Wolverhampton registered Walsall Staffordshire
baptised 03 Nov 1899 Christ Church Blakenall Heath
died 19 Feb 1979 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand cremated Pyes Pa probate to wife Annie ELLIOTT
brother to 2nd lieutenant Oswald Carr Fiennes ELLIOTT
born c1894 killed in action 14 Oct 1916 age 22 of 10th battalion Gordon Highlanders memorial Becourt military cemetery Becordel-Becourt France
brother to Kathleen Mary ELLIOTT born c1897 Farnham Dorset
9 West Road Tallington
married 1920 Stamford
Humphrey G BOLLAM (BOLLUM) born c1891
parents to Oswald Humphrey DeBohun BOLLAM born 1924 Stamford
[on SD ELLIOTT''s probate his wife's sister & mother of Oswald Fiennes BOLAM – in fact his sister and son Oswald Humphrey De Bohun BOLLAM
son of the Revd John ELLIOTT
(1886-1890) curate Christ Church Deptford
(1890-1892) curate S Mark Lyncombe Somerset
(1892-1894) curate S John Evangelist Wimborne Dorset
(1894-1897) curate Witchampton Dorset
(1897-1903) curate Blakenall Heath Staffordshire
(1903-1911-) vicar Tallington S Lawrence of Rome Lincolnshire
born 1849 Tyrone Ireland
died 17 Jul 1920 age 78 registered Stamford (includes Tallington)
[left £1 466 probate to John Benson ELLIOTT bank clerk, WW TREMLETT land agent]
married Jun ¼ 1891 registered Easingwold Yorkshire
and Sarah Ellinor SKENE
born 02 Jan 1868 baptised Donnybrook south Dublin Ireland
buried Tallington, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire

sister to seven brothers all Anglican priests (09 Nov 1909 *Evening Post*)
sister to the Revd Samuel Warren SKENE (1903-1921) vicar Dalton Wigan
born c1867 Dublin died Jun 1921
sister to the Revd George Sharpe SKENE
vicar S Stephen Sunderland England
born c1869 died 1937
sister to Robert Ernest SKENE born 06 Sep 1870 Dublin died 16 Feb 1943 Norwich Norfolk
sister to the Revd William Henry SKENE (1901) priest in Aughton Lancashire
born c1873 Ireland
sister to the Revd Frederick Norman SKENE Dublin
(1913-1921) vicar S Andrew Oxshott
born 21 Jan 1878 Dublin died after 1947
sister to the Revd Arthur Percy SKENE priest in Beccles Suffolk
born c1883 London
sister to Jessie Louisa SKENE born c1880 Ireland
sister to the Revd Claude Montague Benson SKENE
born c1885 London died 08 Jul 1958 of Maldon Wiltshire
daughter among 11 children of the Revd Samuel Slinn SKENE
in London congregation of Moravian church
and then with new wife a missionary to Barbados but later:
(1891) vicar Myton-upon-Swale
(1910) vicar S Peter Nottingham
born Nov 1840 Ireland
died 16 Dec 1919 of Englefield Halswell [left £585]
married 1865-1866 Dublin
and Charlotte WARREN
born c1840 Ireland
died 30 Jul 1920 age 80 registered Easington co Durham [left £62]
probably sister to Thomas S WARREN born c1850 Ireland
only daughter of Samuel WARREN merchant Dublin and a Moravian
died 05 Mar 1879 Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
and Sarah Anne (1879) of Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
died 17 Mar 1881 Ranelagh;
married 18 Dec 1939 New Zealand
divorced 1947 Auckland
Mabel Annie CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH born 17 Jan (Mar ¼) 1905 died 2001 Torbay
sister to Lionel CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH born 29 Jul 1909 died 1999
daughter of Alfred Ernest Albert CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH builder
born 08 Aug 1869 died 22 Jul 1966 Torbay buried S Mary pioneer cemetery
sister to fourth daughter Catherine Amelia CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH
born 14 May 1867 (registered 1926) died 30 May 1935 of Torbay (Deep Creek) buried S Mary by the Sea Torbay
as Kate Amelia SMITH married 1916 Frederick CHALLIS [gumdigger died 1933 age 77]
son (among fourteen children) of Charles Ross Cholmondeley SMITH born 28 Jan 1834 Sydney
baptised 14 Sep 1834 Scots Church Elizabeth St Cumberland Sydney
died 24 Sep 1935 Torbay buried S Mary pioneer cemetery
involved with Auckland militia during land wars champion swordsman (obituary 28 Sep 1935 *New Zealand Herald* page 16)
son of Dr Charles Edward SMITH ('giving up his practice in England' - not licenced in New Zealand)
(only doctor of that name was based in Otepopo Otago and didn't qualify until 1872)
arrived Australia with family 1829 on ELIZABETH
arrived Auckland 1854 on WILLIAM DENNY
and Mary Anne/Annie BOYCE born 1790 died 29 Jun 1863 Takapuna buried Mount Victoria cemetery Devonport
married 13 Oct 1858 Remuera independent chapel (bride registered as LITTLEDIKE)
and Sarah Shaw LITTLEDYKE born May 1839 Hull Yorkshire died 29 Sep 1928 Auckland buried S Mary pioneer cemetery
went to Australia with her parents on PALOMA then onto Auckland on WANDERER in 1856
(obituary 02 Oct 1928 *Sun* Auckland page 12 & *NZ HERALD* page 10)
daughter of Richard LITTLEDYKE of Yorkshire born 25 Oct 1810
married 20 Dec 1898 New Zealand
and Kathleen Mary RINGWOOD died 1967 age 94
[Mabel Annie married (ii) George James Frederick BOSELEY mechanic of Torbay died 19 Nov 1970 Auckland
who married (i) 1940 and divorced 1951 Florence Sadie Annie DONNELLY]
married (ii) Annie HOLMES (née LAMB)
mother of David Stewart HOLMES of 17 Porter's Lane Easton on the Hill Standford Lincolnshire
born Mar ¼ 1945 Burton
ANNIE LAMB married (i) Sep ¼ 1936 Burton to Frances S HOLMES
sister to Rosa LAMB born 27 Sep 1923 Burton Worcestershire England died 27 Mar 1991 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
mother of Richard and Sylvia
1951 a teacher from the Firs Rosliston Road Burton went to Mombasa

married Clifton Albert Stanley WILDE born 23 Apr 1921 died 11 Dec 2017 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
13 Jun 1943 commission 2nd lieutenant in Royal Engineers
(some information online Jan 2015;345;328)

Education

Stamford school Lincolnshire
1921 Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
BA New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*
Apr 1925-Nov 1926, College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
not priested (328;317;83)

Positions

1901 Samuel D age 1 with parents, and siblings John B age 8 born Bath Somerset, Oswald CF age 5 born Witchhampton, Dorset, and Kathleen M age 3 born Hampreston Dorset, no servants residing Green Rock House Bloxwich Walsall
1926-1927 assistant curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland (8)
1922-1937 his signature is found in register 524, parish Northern Wairoa (ADA)
29 Nov 1927 secretary for Sweet Pea & Rose show Dargaville, for the Holy Trinity ladies' guild *Auckland Star*
1927-1928 retired
1928 student College of S John Evangelist Staffordshire (345)
1931 Oneroa farmer
1935 *possibly*: labourer at Murdocks Block PWD [?Public Works Department] camp Ngapaenga Te Kuiti
1938 (no Mabel Annie on electoral roll with him) forestry worker Kaingaroa
-1941- residing Deep Creek, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, PO Auckland (8)
1943 forestry employee with Mabel at Torbay Auckland
1946 (with Mabel Annie on electoral roll), 1949 Waitemata county council employee
residing Torbay near Albany north of Auckland city
1954 (no Mabel on the electoral roll) residing Albany north of Auckland city
1963 not in *Crockford*
-1972-1979 retired farmer residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

ELLIOTT-CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT [BORN CANNON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT]

born 09 Oct 1919 birth registered Dec ¼ 1919 Ashton Lancashire
died 26 Nov 1989 buried Selworthy Extension Cemetery Somerset
06 Oct 1945 assumed the surname of ELLIOTT in addition to CANNON [ELLIOTT-CANNON]
son of Frederick William CANNON born 05 May 1895 in Charlton Sunbury died 1953 London clerk at a colliery, rating officer
son of Henry CANNON born c1864/5 St Pancras London died Mar ¼ 1942 Dartford co Kent carpenter
married 22 Oct 1887
and Annie COOPER born c1865 Clerkenwell died Dec ¼ 1939 Bromley Kent
married 14 Jul 1917 Wesleyan Chapel Ashton Under Lyne
and Annie ELLIOTT born 29 Jan 1893 Stalybridge Greater Manchester certified teacher, head school mistress
(1911) student teacher
(1939) in Farndon Cheshire
daughter of Edwin ELLIOTT born c1869 Tyldesley Lancashire warehouseman cotton
died 29 Jan 1922 probate to Mary Jane widow, Arthur Winterbottom ELLIOTT lieutenant HM Army & Annie CANNON £532
married 21 May 1890 Stalybridge Wesleyan Chapel
and Mary Jane WINTERBOTTOM born c1868 Stalybridge died Sep ¼ 1954 Honiton Devon, health visitor
married (i) Jun ¼ 1940 Leicester
Veronique LE MESURIER
born 12 Nov 1919 India birth registered Calcutta (Kolkata now) died 14 Oct 2009 Macclesfield Cheshire
sister to Helen May LE MESURIER born 1916 died 2003, Nina LE MESURIER born 1918 died 2004, Irene LE MESURIER born 1921 died 2007
daughter of Basil Guy Le MESURIER consulting engineer (gas & chemical engineer)
born 04 May 1889 Exeter baptised 1889 S Matthew Exeter
died 13 Jul 1945 age 56 Kranji Prison Camp Singapore (captain Royal Army Service Corp)
probate to May Le MESURIER widow £1061
1937 in Balmain Sydney with Clara Maud stenographer
son (among six children) of Harry Brooke Le MESURIER born 04 Sep 1859 Woolwich co Kent chief constable Exeter
and Nina Leonora SIMMONS born c1856 London (sometimes Mina)
married (ii) 1934 *possibly* Rhodesia to Clara Maud (Maude) WHITHAM born 18 Nov 1886 Longford Tasmania stenographer
and deserted her c1938
married (i) 8 Oct 1914 Bombay (Mumbai now) India
and May STRADLING born 31 May 1888 GUNNESS Lincolnshire died 1977 Falmouth
daughter of Richard Ford STRADLING
VERONIQUE LE MESURIER married (ii) 15 Sep 1951 Chelmsford Essex to Alan Horace KNOWLES born 1916 died 2014
ARTHUR ELLIOTT-CANNON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1951 Honiton Devon to Annie OLLIER

Education

1939 student of Revd S Astbury at Astbury Training College Parkgate Road Chester

University of Chester
MA
1941 Bishop Wilson college Isle of Man
1943 deacon Chelmsford
1944 priest Chelmsford
Positions
1943-1945 curate S Thomas Norbury diocese Chelmsford
1945-1946 curate Holy Trinity Walton diocese Oxford
1946-1947 curate Baldcock with Bygrave and Clothall (in charge Clothall) diocese St Albans (Hertfordshire)
1947-1949 vicar S Katherine Savernake Forest diocese Salisbury
17 Dec 1948 sailed England to Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH from Savernake Forest Vicarage Marlborough Wiltshire, with Mrs Veronique b c1919, Anita N age 7, Christopher age 4 and Anthony 7 months
1949 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (1951 *Crockford* 1949-1951) (*vice* WR CASTLES, instituted 27 Jan 1949 at Turua)
series of talks on radio "Mainly about Books"
elected to Standing committee
21 Sep 1949 family sailed on RANGITIKI to Primrose Cottage Smallridge Axminster Devon (26 Sep 1949 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
1949 left the diocese Auckland "owing to family reasons is returning to England." (13 Jul 1949 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
not in NZ *clerical directories*
1963 gone from *Crockford*
during period 1973-1981 writer of spy thriller as Elliott CANNON (about 24 titles) and some as Nicholas FORDE (7 titles)
1981-1984 vicar S James Ashwick with Oakhill and Binegar diocese Bath and Wells
retired 1984-1989
1984-1989 permission to officiate diocese Bath and Wells
Other
publications as A ELLIOTT-CANNON
1946 *Three-minutes epilogues*
1961 Taking note:and English work-book
1962 *Australia*
1963 *Diaries and Letters*
1964 *Travelling at home*
1969 *The South Devon companion*
1969 *Man discovers America*
1981 *In Quest of the Doones* [background to *Lorna Doone*]

ELLIS, JOHN FRANCIS
born 05 Jan 1906 Harborne Kings North registration district
died 15 Dec 1983 age 77 Nelson buried 20 Dec 1983 Marsden Valley cemetery
[coroner's inquest closed file until 2054]
brother to Vincent ELLIS born c1895 Chesterfield killed in action 19 Jul 1917 buried Ypres
brother to Ada Margaret ELLIS born c1899 Sheffield died 1989 nurse
brother to Robert Richard ELLIS born c1901 Harborne died 1991
brother to Catherine Emma ELLIS born c1904 Whiston co York nurse
29 Nov 1930 she sailed Palestine to London
brother to May Evelyn ELLIS born c1905 Harborne died 2002 nurse
married 1939 William Frank WALTON
brother to William Edward ELLIS born 29 Jan 1908 Harborne died 1983
married 1936 Agnes Murrie Gebbie SMITH born 05 Oct 1905 died 1980
brother to Gwendoline ELLIS born c1910 nurse married 1938 Arthur P HEMMINGWAY
son (among nine children) of Robert Middleton ELLIS insurance canvasser, (1939) farmer
born c1867 Brockton Worthen Shropshire died 09 Jul 1961 Sprotbrough Doncaster South Yorkshire
probate to Robert Richard ELLIS clock repairer £207
married 03 Dec 1893 Whiston co York
and Ada SHAW born c1874 died 07 Sep 1957 Stone cottage Sprotbrough Doncaster probate to Robert £40
29 Aug 1939 evangelist sailed Wellington to London on RANGITIKI last country of residence Australia
1939 Church Army captain in Doncaster Yorkshire
married 1937 Adamstown New South Wales
Edith Victoria WHEELER
born 21 Aug/20 Oct 1905 Lambeth registered Dec ¼ 1905 Kensington no mother's maiden name given
died 29 Dec 2004 age 99 buried 04 Jan 2005 by Revd Helen STEPHEN-SMITH Marsden Valley with John
[daughter Marie Elizabeth ELLIS born 25 Apr 1939 died 27 Dec 2020 age 81 buried 07 Jan 2021 Marsden Valley with them]
1911 foster child Midhurst Surrey with another foster child Harold CLUE born c1909 Sheet Hampshire
both are of Waifs and Strays Society Westminster head of house Mary Anne EDWARDS widow and single daughter Mabel EDWARDS
31 Jul 1937 Miss Edith WHEELER matron sailed from 55 Bryanston St (Church Army headquarters) to Sydney on LARGS BAY
Education
1931 Church Army training college
1948 deacon Exeter
1948 priest Exeter
Positions

1948-1953 curate S Peter Sticklepath convocation district Barnstaple diocese Exeter
1949 in charge S Paul
Jul 1953 arrived with family – wife, Marie, John & Paul (8½) and Christopher (6½) from England (photograph 16 Jul 1953 *Press*)
1953-1959 vicar New Brighton diocese Christchurch (succeeded by RJ WITTY)
1958 chairman Divine Healing Fellowship
1959-1971 vicar Sydenham and Beckenham (instituted 19 Feb 1959)
1969—1971 rural dean South Christchurch
1971 permission to officiate dioceses Christchurch & Nelson
1972 priest-in-charge mission district of Bishopdale Harewood diocese Christchurch
residing 3 McMahon St Stoke Nelson
(1977) 12 Herbert St Richmond Nelson
Other
father to Paul Vincent ELLIS organist S Mary Merivale - 1967 awarded Archbishop of Canterbury certificate in music; 2019 MNZM
(1973 Bachelor of Music and Diploma in Music university of Canterbury
organist S Michael and All Angels for 20 years (MWB)

ELLSON, HARRY [LINDSAY]
born 14 Oct 1919 Bendigo Victoria died 19 Dec 1985 Rochester Victoria buried Rochester cemetery
youngest son of Frederick Holgate (Frank) ELLSON
born 1885 Inglewood Victoria died 1949
Sgt 7th Battalion suffered mustard gas poisoning Sep 1918 and influenza 1916
1919 discharged medically unfit neurasthenia (nervous breakdown)
brother to George ELLSON died 1954 age 76
brother to Harry ELLSON publican Inglewood & Bendigo
brother to Mrs BENTLY Abbott St Bendigo
brother to fourth daughter Lydia (Sis) ELLSON (of Retreat Road Bendigo)
died 21 May 1915 age 32 buried Bendigo by Revd Dean MacCULLAGH and Superintendent CH TILLEY at graveside
married 28 Feb 1907 S Paul Bendigo by Archdeacon WATSON
William A HUTCHINSON of Cue Western Australia
second eldest son of G HUTCHINSON Belmont St Inglewood
brother to youngest son Samuel Thomas ELLSON signaller wounded France WW1 bricklayer
fourth son (among eleven children) of the late Henry (Harry) ELLSON late of Inglewood Victoria
born 1839 Redding Berkshire died 27 Oct 1906 age 67 home 35 Retreat Road Bendigo)
buried 29 Oct 1906 CoE section Bendigo cemetery by Revd Dean MacCULLAGH of S Paul
arrived age 13 with parents in Melbourne Apr 1853 on MONTEAGLE
and sisters Elizabeth (age 15) & Caroline (age 11) and brother George (age 7)
28 Aug 1872 proprietor Beehive Café Bendigo
(1873) of Sandhurst insolvent and out of work boarding-house keeper
borough officer for Bendigo 25 years & *possibly* part-time orchardist
[resigned May 1902 as hall caretaker, dog tax collector & herdsman]
son of David ELLSON age 43 on arrival 1853
brother to Lieutenant Sir H ELLSON of Berkshire served in Boer War
and Ann ELLSON (?née HOLGATE)
age 37 on arrival 1853
sister to Captain Frederick HOLGATE Queen Victoria's Queen's Guards fought Boer War
and Mary Elizabeth
married 30 Dec 1908 residence of W BENTLEY Somerville St by Revd GOLDSWORTHY
and Florence Maud NICHOLLS
born 1886 Sandhurst Sandridge Victoria died 1960
second daughter Joseph NICHOLLS and Elizabeth JACOBS
engaged 19 Apr 1941 to May TELLEY of Echuca
married (i) 06 Sep 1941 Christ Church Echuca Victoria
May TELLEY born 02 Jul 1919 Echuca Victoria died 14 Mar 1954 age 34 Bendigo Victoria
youngest daughter of John Samuel TELLEY born c1883 died 1971 carrier
son of Martin TELLEY and Mary Ann HARBOUR
married 1906
and Harriet Matilda DODKINS born c1885 died 1960
daughter of Henry DODKINS
and Zilma Ellen COCHRANE died 1943 buried May 1943 Echuca
married (ii) 1955 Grace GIBBS born 10 Jun 1917 Rochester (Nanneella) Victoria died 12 Jan 2000 Rochester Victoria
daughter of Charles GIBBS born c1881 USA died 15 Nov 1942 age 74 Queensland Australia
married 1905 Northamptonshire
and Jane Hinch SHARP born c1884 Thrapston Northamptonshire died 1973 Australia
Education
1911 Quarry state school
1946 Ridley college Melbourne
1947 ThL Australian College Theology

12 Jan 1947 deacon Bendigo (All Saints Bendigo; occasional preacher Revd WT REGNIER)
21 Dec 1948 priest Bendigo
Positions
1944 Sgt ELLSON released from his duties with AIF and reside with wife in the vicarage Moama
in charge S James Echuca village and Barnes
undertake parish duties Echuca during Revd WP BAINBRIDGE's holiday
01 May 1947-1948 curate parish Castlemaine diocese Bendigo
07 Mar 1949-1952 priest parochial district S Luke White Hills
12 Aug 1952-1955 priest parochial district Rochester
1955-1957 priest S Peter Lautoka diocese Polynesia (licensed vicar Viti Levu West 27 Nov 1955)
02 Aug 1957-1960 priest parish Murchison with Rushworth diocese Wangaratta
19 Aug 1960 curate parochial district S Luke Vermont diocese Melbourne
19 Aug 1960-1961 priest-in-charge S Stephen Bayswater
24 Apr 1961-1966 minister parochial district S Stephen Bayswater
18 Jan 1966-1972 chaplain with Industrial Mission diocese Melbourne
07 Dec 1972-30 Apr 1980 rector parish Lancefield-Romsey diocese Melbourne
30 Apr 1980 retired
01 May 1980 general licence Melbourne
14 May 1980 general licence Bendigo
29 Jun 1981 general licence Wangaratta
01 Sep 1984 locum tenens parish Mooroopna diocese Bendigo
01 Nov 1984 locum tenens parish Rochester
(111)

ELTON, GEORGE
born 20 Jul 1809 parish St James Southwark Surrey London
baptised 13 Nov 1814 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Road St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
possibly cousin to the Revd Edward Daubeny ELTON
(1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley Oxford
born 18 Jul 1816 Redland co Gloucestershire
died 27 Jun 1898 Wheatley Sherington co Buckingham
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
born 05 Jul 1784 Bristol died 1856 Axbridge Somerset
and Sarah WHITCHURCH;
Note: (10 Sep 1879) GEORGE ELTON rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford
the Revd John ELLSTON MA Hertford College Oxford
curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON of Wheatley co Oxford
born Sep ¼ 1843 Staunton St Bernard Devizes co Wiltshire,
daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON vicar of Wheatley *The Times*
son of Thomas ELTON
(1851) schoolmaster Grafton Street St Pancras Middlesex London
born c1782 London co Middlesex
maybe baptised 12 Jan 1782 S Paul Covent Garden
died Sep ¼ 1853 registered St Pancras;
maybe son of John ELTON and Elizabeth;
and Ann ~
(1861) widowed, age 90 Southwood Lane Hornsey Middlesex
born c1771 Kingston co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1865 registered St Pancras ;
married 14 Sep 1832
Catherine BRADLEY
(1861) with widowed mother-in-law 4 children Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire
(1876) residing Dublin Ireland
born c1811 Marylebone co Middlesex London
(381;4;366;345;323;57;287)
Education
home
06 Oct 1837 age 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
'Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate'
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester (411)
1842 priest Worcester (2)
Positions
n d but before 1837 master Pimlico grammar school
1841 appointed master Worcester Diocesan school
Aug 1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester
1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester
c1845-1850 master diocesan commercial school
Jan 1845 advertising for assistant master for Worcester diocesan school, Sidbury House Worcester
30 Mar 1851 head married age 42 born St James Southwark Surrey

curate Etchingham co Sussex,
with wife Catherine age 40 born St Marylebone Middlesex, Catherine ELTON daughter, residing rectory house Etchingham (300)
1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school (411)
05 Dec 1855 case before vice chancellors' courts: argument about insurance payments and liabilities; he lost
25 Feb 1856 case in court of chancery Lincolns Inn London: he lost it (411)
1861 age 44 Revd George ELTON unmarried a visitor 'officiating minister Howe', born '~~Middlesex~~ Southwark' family THETFORD farming Poringland Henstead Norfolk (381)
Nov 1862 1st priest S Margaret Iver Heath
1867 appointed rector S Margaret Iver Heath
1871 now age 55 born St Pancras Middlesex, clergyman without cure of souls, visitor to the Revd John MONTAGUE vicar of Wimbish Essex n d headmaster Worcester Training College
10 Sep 1879 he married his (probably) cousin, Harriette ELTON daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON of Wheatley
first daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley (1884-) rector Sherington
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin and previously headmaster Worcester Training College (8;151)
17 Oct 1885 took wedding S Mary Riverton assisted by the Revd Thomas HODGSON
24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
-1897-Dec 1904 residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345;2)
– yet he left £801 which implies the extremity of his poverty was exaggerated MWB
(31 Mar 1901) residing age 93 clergyman 26 Silchester Road Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)
Other
24 May 1904 administration of estate to Charlotte Elizabeth ARMSTRONG wife of Edward Francis ARMSTRONG, £801 (366)
father to the Revd WH ELTON

ELTON, William Henry (Harry)
born 1845 Worcester
baptised 04 Dec 1845 S Peter-the-Great Worcester
[church 1836 rebuilt, 1976 unsafe, demolished]
died 17 Dec 1914 age 69 Battle Sussex
brother to Catherine ELTON born c1834 St Marylebone
brother to second daughter Annie Jane ELTON
born c1836 St Marylebone Middlesex died 29 Jan 1912
married 20 Feb 1854 (S Mary Southampton by Josiah NEWTON)
to the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN rector Newdigate later S Leonard Cottage Reigate
born 17 Oct 1822 died 26 Oct 1868 late of Newdigate co Surrey
son of Edward Burtenshaw SUGDEN 1st Baron Saint Leonards PC QC;
brother to Charles George ELTON
(Sep 1854) charged with George ELPHICK groom to the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN,
of rape of his housemaid Elizabeth CRAWLEY age 16;
the verdict 'not guilty' because of 'the parcel of immoral and debauched servants' of SUGDEN
born c1839 St Marylebone died 21 Apr 1861 age 22 on board the ASTRONOMER off the Cape of Good Hope Southern Africa;
brother to Thomas Edward ELTON born Mar ¼ 1841 Worcester St Peter
brother to Fanny E ELTON born c1846 Worcester St Peter married before 1870 McGLEW
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth ELTON born c1849 Worcester St Peter
married Dec ¼ 1883 Reigate, Edward Francis ARMSTRONG born c1855 USA, of no occupation
brother to Ernest A ELTON born c1853 Greenwich
son among at least eight children of the Revd George ELTON
born c1808 parish St George Southwark London
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Road St Leonards-on-Sea
and Catherine BRADLEY
born c1811 (1876 residing Dublin (70)) (295;56);
married 15 Apr 1873 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
Emma Annie PEET
(1861) at school Islington St Mary England
(1876) residing Dublin
(May 1907) from Singapore, arrived England PRINZ REGENT LEOPOLD
(01 Aug 1913) last residence Borneo, from Singapore, arrived England SCHARNHORST
(01 Jun 1927) age 76 last residence Borneo, from Australia, arrived London NELLORE (Scottish Shire Line) going to 'Windover' Somerdown Road Eastbourne co Sussex
born c1852 India died Sep ¼ 1928 age 78 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Joseph PEET
CMS missionary to Kottayam Travancore India – project also to train (reform) the Jacobite church clergy
born 01 Feb 1801 Spitalfields east end London baptised 22 Feb 1801 Christ Church Spitalfields
died 11 Aug 1865 buried Christ Church Mavelikara
son of Benjamin PEET silk dyer and Elizabeth LAFOND
married (i) 1835, Emily Elizabeth TRANCHELL,
married (ii) 16 Oct 1848 S Matthew Brixton London
and Sarah Landwell GEORGE
died 28 Apr 1854 Ootacamund (Ooty) Madras presidency, [Tamil Nadu] India

[JOSEPH PEET married (iii) 1855 Trichinopoly, Mary Ann HANSFORD missionary with CMS]
EMMA ANNIE PEET at her marriage 1873, was ward of the Revd Robert MORRIS, BA Christ Church Oxford
(1838-1850) perpetual curate Holy Trinity, S Giles-in-the-Fields London
(1850-1882) rector Friern Barnet North London (see *BBD* entry for MILES, GROSVENOR);
born 1807 Bloomsbury London
died 10 Aug 1888 [left £19 379, probate to relict Harriet, the Revd Robert Leslie MORRIS son, the Revd John Lovell Gwatkin HADOW, and Alfred POYNDER solicitor]
married (1836) Harriet BUDD;
first son of Robert MORRIS of parish St George Bloomsbury
South Sea Chambers formerly in service of the Honourable East India Company
resident of Brunswick Square London who
died 06 Feb 1825 Brunswick Square London
and (Mrs MORRIS) of Brunswick Square
(-1819-) donor to National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church – many donors including the Revd Joseph MORRIS MA vicar Feltham, and the Revd J MORRIS DD Egglesfield House near Brentford (later rector Elstree)
(295;180;8)

Education

Sir Roger Cholmeley school Highgate (founded 1565) , (1838-1874) under the Revd John Bradley DYNE DD (Highgate public school)
King's College London
1870 Th A King's College
18 Dec 1870 deacon London
21 Dec 1871 priest London (180;8)

Positions

1851 as Harry age 6, with parents and siblings, Etchingham Sussex (300)
n d nine years assistant master (under Dr the Revd John Bradley DYNE) Sir Roger Cholmeley School Highgate (70)
1861 age 16 scholar born Worcester, with mother Catherine age 50 clergyman's wife born c1811 Marylebone, sister Catherine ELTON age 27 born Jun ¼ 1842 Marylebone, grandmother Ann ELTON widow age 90 born c1771 Kingston, sister Fanny ELTON age 18 born c1842 Worcester, Ernest A ELTON age 8 born c1853 Greenwich, all residing Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire, in a poor district (381)
1868 he of West Hill Highgate, executor for the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN died 26 Oct 1868
Dec 1870-1872 curate Holy Trinity East Finchley diocese London
1871 unmarried age 25, AKC curate Holy Trinity Finchley assistant master Highgate school, with brother Ernest A ELTON age 18 apprentice in merchant service, a boarder and a general servant
1872-1874 curate S Philip Regent St
1874 three months at S Saviour Hoxton (under the Revd John OAKLEY Ritualist vicar S Saviour Hoxton (1867), later dean of Carlisle, dean of Manchester: he had turned down the offer of the see of Nelson in 1865); Jan 1881 attended funeral ceremonies of the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC (144;180;70)
Jan 1875-1877 incumbent Dickoya with Maskeleija diocese Colombo (8;70)
Sep 1877 in England (70)
06 Oct 1877 departed Ceylon for New Zealand (70)
Nov 1877 arrived via Melbourne with wife and only child RINGAROOMA (69)
Dec 1877 four weeks locum *(vice* Hubert Edward CARLYON suspended) Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (parish register)
Christmas 1877 arrived Hokitika (70)
31 Dec 1877-07 Apr 1879 cure pastoral district Hokitika and Kanieri diocese Christchurch
07 Apr 1879-25 Mar 1881 cure Rakaia
25 Mar 1881-1888 precentor and minor canon Christchurch cathedral
22 May 1881 last service at Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1881-Dec 1887 master the Cathedral grammar school (3)
Oct 1882 owner of property in New Zealand worth £1 300 (36)
11 Jan 1888 after serious problems at the school, obliged to leave The Cathedral grammar school, and in disgrace left diocese Christchurch (96)
early 1888 residing 4 Rosebery Terrace East Finchley co Middlesex
May 1888 applied SPG for missionary work diocese Singapore, Labuan & Sarawak (1962 diocese Sabah)
1888 recruited in England by the bishop of Singapore, and had been a pre-ordination acquaintance of McDOUGAL 1st bishop of Labuan and Sarawak
01 Jul 1888 licensed by the bishop's commissary in England, LC SHELFORD at S Matthew Upper Clapton London
Jul 1888 sailed for Borneo (diocesan archives and history records Kuching)
08 Jul 1888 departed London missionary chaplain and SPG missionary North Borneo stipend £200 *per annum* (180)
16 Aug 1888 arrived Singapore, stayed ten days and then to North Borneo
pastoral visit to Kudat: 20 Chinese Christians of the Basel Mission to China
02 Sep 1888 arrived Sandakan, North Borneo (in his memory modern Sandakan has an Elton Hill)
12 Dec 1888 on SABINE to Labuan, the administrative colonial island, now included in his charge, his wife joined him
1891-1892 convict labour cleared the site for the proposed church of S Michael & All Angels on top of a hill, and from third plan submitted by Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect of Christchurch New Zealand a stone church to seat 400 was begun
29 Sep 1893 Governor CREAGH laid the stone
Apr 1898-Aug 1899 leave of absence in Canada and in England with relatives
Apr 1899 speaker at annual rally SPG in London (411)

Apr 1901 his wife departed Borneo for health reasons
30 Sep 1906 ELTON dedicated the church
Apr 1907-Apr 1908 leave of absence to Britain
22 Jun 1912 sick leave,
Jul 1913 returned to North Borneo
Mar 1914 resigned and returned to England, and soon died (diocesan archives and history records Kuching Sarawak)
Other
1885 author *To the old choir boys of Christchurch cathedral New Zealand, these rules for holy living are dedicated with earnest prayers and best wishes of their sincere friend W.H. Elton* (Christchurch cathedral)
under ELTON was built the church S Michael Sandakan [in diocese Sabah] to designs obtained by ELTON from Benjamin MOUNTFORT the colonial architect Christchurch AngloCatholic layman
1915 of the Mill House Whatlington Battle Sussex, effects £2 567 probate London to William Ross Lewin LOWE solicitor and then a second probate grant of effects £4 104 to Sydney George ELTON (366)

ENGLISH, ALEXANDER
born c1844 Tralee Ireland
died 27 Mar 1899 age 56 at Victoria Avenue Mount Eden Auckland
buried 29 Mar 1899 age 56 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of James ENGLISH
and Letitia OLIVER;
married -1875,
Annie STEPHENSON
born c1851 died 03 Jul 1939 age 88 of 11 Glen Road Stanley Bay buried Purewa cemetery
(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;266;317;352)
Education
school in Tralee Ireland
20 Jun 1886 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests BOYES, A ENGLISH) (ADA;317)
Positions
1868 entered Wesleyan ministry Brookborough North West Ireland
1868 entered ministry Ardara R.S.O. Donegal Ireland
1883 had gone from Wesleyan ministry Donegal Ireland; no contact with the Methodist church in New Zealand (304)
15 Sep 1883 arrived Auckland, Alexander ENGLISH, Nannie, Harry A, Letty, Samuel Oliver, Richard, and Etta
n d farmer
1886-1890 assistant minister at Coromandel diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 appointed temporarily assistant curate New Plymouth in charge Stratford diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1890 licensed to office assistant minister New Plymouth for Stratford
1893 clergyman residing Stratford electorate Egmont (266)
1896 residing with Nannie Stratford Taranaki
1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 officiating clergyman S Alban Balmoral Auckland (ADA;368)
1898 residing Victoria Avenue Mt Eden Auckland (ADA;8)
Other
1886 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI reported his meetings with him on appointment to Coromandel *(vice* BOLER a Ritualist), as ill-trained and an anti-papist bigot
Nov 1899 a tribute in *Church Gazette*

ENSOR, EDWARD
born c1822 Milborne Port near Sherborne co Somersetshire
died 09 Nov 1906 age 84 residence of Mrs Ernest ENSOR Maxwell Road Grove Town Blenheim (New Zealand
buried 10/11 Nov 1906 Omaka cemetery Blenheim Marlborough
related to Thomas Henry ENSOR
born 12 Feb 1832 Milborne Port co Somerset,
baptised 22 Jul 1832 London register Wesleyan Methodist Paternoster Row London
(1851) solicitors articled clerk visiting a clergyman's widow in Neath Glamorganshire Wales
brother to Edward John ENSOR glover manufacturer
born Oct 1829 Milborne Port died 1910 England
son among many children of Thomas ENSOR and Harriet ~
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesley chapel Grahamstown Southern Africa
Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan Methodist records
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire England
related to Sir Johannes Henricus BRAND (1864-1888) 4th president of Orange Free State, South Africa
sister to Elizabeth Harriett EVERY baptised 28 Jul 1822 Wesleyan chapel in St Edmund's Church Street Salisbury
sister to Mark EVERY baptised 17 Aug 1823 Wesleyan chapel Salisbury Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
for his health to South Africa, Wesleyan minister

ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown
chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire
baptised 15 Apr 1796 S Thomas Salisbury died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
son of William EVERY and Mary;
[married (i) 28 Jul 1819 Hampshire and 02 Aug 1819 South Damerham co Wiltshire
Maria BRINE born c1800 and died 01 Dec 1819 South Damerham]
married (ii) 06 Feb 1821 Trowbridge Wiltshire and 02 Mar 1821 Fisherton Anger co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth KING born 1793 (300;352)

Education

27 Aug 1891 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (priests E ENSOR, FB DOBSON)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)

Positions

n d a settler in Natal South Africa, married his wife, related to President BRAND of Orange Free State, South Africa
1849 daughter Sarah M ENSOR born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa
1851 not apparent in English census return – *possibly residing Natal South Africa* (300)
1853 daughter Jessie O ENSOR born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope
n d returned to England, proprietor of pottery works in North Staffordshire, became a Wesleyan
1856 daughter Lucy EM ENSOR born Gresley Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)
1881 commercial traveller residing Derby England
n d migrated to New Zealand: became an Anglican once more
1885, 1887 (but not 1890) *probably this is he*: storeman residing Nelson electoral roll Nelson
1890 *probably*: clerk residing Havelock electoral roll Waimea-Picton (266)
coal miner latterly at Koronui colliery
1890-1899 curate and then vicar *(vice* his son Harold ENSOR) Havelock diocese Nelson (33)
1893 clergyman residing Havelock electorate Waimea Sounds (266)
1903 not in *Crockford*

Other

ENSOR family of Exmoor co Devon
15 Nov 1906 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

ENSOR, ERNEST HENRY

born 26 Jan 1863 registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 29 Feb 1904 age 41 by drowning Waikanae beach Gisborne Poverty Bay (left wife and three children)
'our pastor' on tombstone at Rapaura Holy Trinity cemetery Marlborough Sounds
brother to the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR born 1857 Gresley Derbyshire
brother to Sarah M ENSOR born 1849 Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa
brother to second daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR
born 1853 Colesburg Cape of Good Hope died 22 Feb 1901 Sydney of burns caused by nightdress catching alight
married 29 Nov 1892 S Paul West Maitland by Revd EA ANDERSON BA
Henry H CAPPER of West Maitland NSW died 06 Jan 1911 (suicide) merchant
brother to Lucy Emma Marianne ENSOR born 1856 Gresley Derbyshire died 15 Jun 1940 at the vicarage Patea cremated Karori
memorial 1943 (Lucie) inserted by daughter Mrs Irene HARKNESS Onerahi Whangarei wife of Tom
married John Thomas COOK principal Sheffield school of arts England
brother to Walter H ENSOR born 1866 Ticknall
brother to Mabel ENSOR born 1868 Ticknall Derbyshire
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered in Wesleyan registry Paternoster Row London
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING;
married 07 Jun 1892 at Havelock by Archdeacon GRACE registered Havelock Marlborough,

Amelia HEFFERNAN
born 30 Jan 1864 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork
died 21 Oct 1924 Wellington New Zealand buried Karori
daughter of the Revd William HEFFERNAN ex-policeman ordained deacon 1888 Bathurst (not priested) served in NSW Australia
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork, Ireland died 13 May 1899 South Bowenfels NSW & buried there
son of William HEFFERNAN & Mary née O'DONOHUE
married 06 Oct 1845 Ballymacelligott co Kerry Ireland
and Lavinia MURRAY
born 13 Aug 1828 county Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Mt Victoria NSW
daughter of William James MURRAY and Elizabeth TUCKER
(124;352)
Education
1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinations of SUTER, at Bishopdale)
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)
Positions
Apr 1871 age 8 with his parents, Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall
1883 Ernest Henry ENSOR arrived as an immigrant New Zealand BRITISH KING (ANZ)
coal miner Koronui colliery - his father the Revd Edward ENSOR and his brother the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR also worked there (33)
28 Aug 1890 from England arrived Wellington (*New Zealand Mail;*information on death certificate)
1891-1894 assistant curate-in-charge Suburban North and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1892-death curate-in-charge Spring Creek (Rapaura) diocese Nelson
1893 with Amelia residing Blenheim electoral roll Wairau (233)
1894 curate Blenheim Marlborough
Feb 1904-death temporary head *locum tenens (vice* FW CHATTERTON on leave) of Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (33) – he had heart trouble, had gone swimming early, and his dead body in swimming costume found (29 Feb 1904 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
Note conflicting details of his appointments in *Crockford*
Other
father to Nurse Joyce Murray ENSOR died 17 Oct 1918 Wellington age 22 in 1918 influenza epidemic buried Karori cemetery

ENSOR, HAROLD EDWARD
born 08 Jun 1857 Gresley co Derby registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire and Derbyshire
died 15 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa buried Picton Marlborough
memorial service 21 May 1933 Phillipstown, preacher WH ORBELL
probably related to Walter Hugh ENSOR
born Sep ¼ 1865 registered Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire died 23 Jun 1924 age 59 New Zealand buried Picton
-1888 in Havelock
1889 – asked to collect subscriptions for clergy fund; 1890 2nd prize in art union; 1892 forming art classes in *Pelorus Guardian and Miners Advocate*
1896 & 1897 a W H ENSOR teacher of painting Havelock (1896 letter requesting use of school for drawing classes)
brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ENSOR
for other siblings see Ernest Henry ENSOR's entry above
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried new cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London, registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan records
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
sister to Elizabeth Harriett EVERY born 29 Nov 1821 Salisbury Wiltshire died 1889
married Revd Carl Friedrich WURAS born 09 Jun Scharzfeld Hertzberg am Hartz Niedersachsen Germany
died 20 May 1891 Vaalbank Bloemfontein Orange Free State South Africa buried Edenburg
missionary with Berlin Missionary Society
who married (i) Maria Johanna SASS born 19 Jul 1821 died 19 Jul 1849
sister to Henry King EVERY born 24 Nov 1824 Amesbury Wiltshire died 16 Dec 1851 Bethany Mission Orange Free State
married Sarah Eleanor HOLT born 23 Aug 1823 died 26 Jan 1858 Port Elizabeth Eastern Cape South Africa
who married (ii) SMITH
sister to William George EVERY born 17 Apr 1828 England
sister to Maryanne King EVERY born 12 Mar 1830 England married 28 Aug 1872 Christ church (Episcopal) Burgersdorp Eastern Cape South Africa
John DE VOS
sister to Percival Richard Moody/Moodie EVERY born 1832 Monmouthshire died c1902 South Africa
sister to Lucy EVERY born 1836
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station

born 15 Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
son of William and Mary EVERY
[?married (i) Maria BRINE born c1800 (iii) Lucy ~]
and Elizabeth KING;
married 14 May 1889 Holy Trinity Picton by bishop of Nelson and WH SEDGEWICK ,
Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born Nov 1858 Melbourne Australia
died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
buried 10 Oct 1936 age 78 (among DUNCAN graves) cemetery Picton Marlborough
third daughter among three sons four daughters of Alexander Scott DUNCAN engineer
Marlborough Provincial Council member, J.P. (Justice of the Peace)
(c1855) came to New Zealand from Australia on business and
(15 Dec 1858) joined by the family in Wellington
sawmilling partnership with James DONALD Lower Hutt and Trentham
(1861) a pioneer sawmiller of kahikatea and rimu stands, which then became sheep run
The Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound, set up first steam saw-mill in Marlborough
born 26 May 1821 Dundee Scotland died 15 Apr 1883 age 62 Picton buried Picton cemetery
married 30 Jan 1846 Aberdeen,
and Elizabeth DANIEL
born 14 May 1826 Inverurie near Aberdeen
died 15 Jan 1902 buried 17 Jan 1902 age 82 Picton cemetery (352;387;6;46;69;21;96;177)

Education

n d Trent College [Methodist] Nottingham
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL, in the Blenheim church; 'final ordinations of SUTER') (33;111)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 13, with his parents Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Earnest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire
06 Oct 1880 arrived Wellington WAVE QUEEN (352)
1881 not in electoral roll New Zealand
1882-09 May 1883 Wesleyan home missionary Opunake (304)
28 Mar 1884 report from HE ENSOR on clay pipes, he previously of E & HE Ensor drainpipe and sanitary ware manufacturers and consultants of Woodville Staffordshire (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
1887, 1890 clerk residing Endeavour inlet electoral roll Waimea-Picton,
manager Endeavour Inlet antimony mine (266)
n d collier (with father and brother) at Koronui colliery Marlborough
1888-1890 deacon and then priest-in-charge *(vice* E SHEARS) Havelock diocese Nelson
took services in home of George CAWTE at Cullensville Linkwater:
1888 offered gold miners Mahakipawa 300 books for library if they raised the money to build a church and community centre (387)
Mar 1890 to serve three months Kaikoura *(vice* HMB MARSHALL on leave)
Sep 1890 in ill health, his son Edward ENSOR filling in for him at Havelock
Nov 1890-1895 vicar Kaikoura with Kowhai (387;33)
1893 clergyman with Mary Elizabeth residing Kaikoura electorate Ashley (266)
22 Jun 1895-Apr 1896 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
30 Apr 1896-1899 vicar Leeston
01 Aug 1899-Nov 1917 vicar Phillipstown
maintained AngloCatholic tradition of GILBERT at the Good Shepherd
Dec 1900 marshal for Canterbury Jubilee children's service (1 700 present) cathedral square Christchurch
1902 residing 52 Mathiesons Road Linwood Christchurch
01 May 1900 chaplain Female Refuge Linwood (91)
1900-1912 chaplain community of the Sisters of Bethany [later Community of the Sacred Name] (26)
30 Dec 1909-1921 *(vice* AVERILL) archdeacon of Akaroa – succeeded (May 1921) by HEWLAND briefly
18 Jan 1911 leave in Europe (91)
07 May 1914 conducted marriage of eldest son Edward ENSOR at vicarage to Ethel Willett ENSOR daughter of JH ENSOR Rydal Downs
07 Jun 1914 exchange Temora diocese Goulburn (111)
11 Nov 1917-1923 vicar Hororata (91)
Mar 1922 collections for the relief of starving Russian children (*Press*)
01 Aug 1923 retired on pension (96)
29 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
retirement Picton diocese Nelson (33)

Other

mildly AngloCatholic
healing ministry in psycho-therapeutic work with several Christchurch therapeutists
father to Nurse Elizabeth (Bessie) Joan ENSOR died nursing typhoid cases at Te Araroa (17 Nov 1919 *Star* (Christchurch) page 9)

author
1924 Remembrances "A Bishop in the Stokehold" in *Star* (Christchurch) which dispelled Bishop SELWYN's fluency in Māori on arrival
1929 *Deep Truths of Religion Simply Explained: illustrated with diagrams foreword by archbishop of New Zealand* [AVERILL]
obituary
15 May 1933 *Star* (Christchurch) page 2
'native of Staffordshire, by profession a mining engineer, manager Pelorus Sounds antimony mines'
Jun 1933 p13 (69)
15 Jun 1933 (41)
22 Jun 1933 *Australian Church Record* (13;77)

ERSON, WILLIAM KINGSTON
born 20 Jul 1928 Kipling Avenue nursing home Auckland
died 15 Jul 2005 aged 76 Johannesburg South Africa ashes interred memorial wall S John's college churchyard
brother to Henry George ERSON born 1920 died 1920
brother to Alan Seymour ERSON born 30 Jan 1923 died 21 Oct 2013
WW 2 sub-lieutenant RNZNVR
married post 1950 Fleur Vivienne BLACKMORE midwife of Whanganui
born 18 Aug 1931 died 01 Nov 2014 result accident Eastbourne
06 Nov 2014 funeral S Paul (Presbyterian) Guyton St Whanganui private cremation
'loved special daughter of Eileen WARNOCK'
bequeathed painting to Sarjeant gallery in memory of Eileen Alice WARNOCK
brother to Alice Elizabeth ERSON born 11 Feb 1925 died 25 Oct 2024 Howick Baptist hospital married John OSBORNE
brother to Denis Close ERSON born 04 Feb 1926 died 03 Nov 2010 St Andrew's village service All Saints chapel Purewa
married Maureen D'ARCY born 11 Mar 1934 [(2015) living St Heliers Auckland] of St Andrew's village
died 19 Feb 2024 Auckland funeral All Souls chapel Purewa
brother to Howard & Marcy ERSON (AS ERSON's cenotaph record)
son of William Percy Howard ERSON marine engineer
born 1888 (registered as William Perry Howard) died 20 Jul 1963 age 74 buried Purewa
(1925) residing 1 Awatea Road St Stephen's Avenue in Parnell electorate with wife and sister Gladys
(1928) residing 28 Mt Hobson Road in Parnell electorate with wife and sister Gladys
1932 president King's college old boys association
brother to Gladys Alice "Gags" ERSON
born 30 Jan 1890 Auckland died 10 Jul 1975 buried Purewa with brother Noel and his wife
resided with brother William, then Muriwai
school teacher & proprietor
20 Dec 1937announced retirement as principal Clifton preparatory school Mount Eden founded 1920 with GH FRASER
brother to Basil Willoughby Bankart ERSON (registered as Baukart and mother as Alice May)
born 06 Aug 1891 Onehunga baptised 28 Oct 1891 S Peter
brother to second son Noel George Leger ERSON
born 1893 Onehunga died 04 Sep 1966 age 73 buried Purewa
WW 1 Samoa to capture German territory then Gallipoli and withdrawn with Guilln-Barre syndrome paralysis
married 11.30 a.m. 20 Mar 1929 King's college preparatory school chapel Remuera by Canon ARCHDALL MA
(first wedding since dedication & photo 21 Mar 1929 *NZ Herald*)
Hazel Daphne GILMOUR born 19 Jun 1898 died 07 Feb 1984 buried Purewa
younger daughter of John GILMOUR "Rahui" Westbourne Crescent Remuera
brother to Cyril Hardy Close ERSON motor mechanic
born 05 Dec 1895 Onehunga died 1985
enlisted WW 1 with sister Gladys ERSON c/- BANKART Bros as nok
married 19 Oct 1926 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Archdeacon COWIE (as Cyril Hardey Close ERSON)
Alicia Laura KELSO born 1892 died 1969 age 76 elder daughter of John KELSO and the late Mrs (Annie Elizabeth) KELSO
son of William Robert Close ERSON JP (sometimes CLOSE-ERSON)
born c1857 Dublin Ireland died 20 Sep 1904 Coolgardie Western Australia of heart failure
1880 LFPS Glasgow, LSA LM London registered 28 Aug 1880 UK & 22 Sep 1885 Onehunga
1886-7, 1892-3, 1898-1901 mayor Onehunga
chairman Hon Medical Staff Auckland hospital and surgeon major NZ defence forces (obituary 12 Nov 1904 *Observer*)
1894 reported outbreak of typhoid which caused conflict with first woman mayor in the Empire Mrs Elizabeth YATES
she had just defeated him (it is well documented in *Elizabeth Yates* by Judith Devaliant)
brother to Edward George Leger ERSON
born 25 Jun 1851 Dublin Ireland
died 29 May 1922 age 70 "Taroona" Acland Street St Kilda Melbourne
buried Brighton general cemetery Melbourne
left £3464 to widow Florence and daughter Reta
1876 LRCPEd registered 06 Nov 1883 Howick & later practised in Australia
from 02 May 1913 prosecuted for signing blank maternity claims acquitted
but nurses Jane HURRELL and Clarice DONALDSON sentenced
father to Edward Francis Chute Leger ERSON died 26 Sep 1950 Magill South Australia
Kathleen CHUTE-ERSON Australian poet born 1879 died 1966
William Willoughby ERSON died 24 Feb 1915 accidentally killed Broken Hill NSW

married (i) 1875 Greater Manchester
Bessie Sandes CHUTE died 08 Mar 1903 age 52 Lostwithiel Cornwall of co Kerry Ireland
(committed to asylum London)
[sister to Francis Bernard CHUTE of Tulligaron
daughter of CHUTE solicitor
an Elizabeth CHUTE married 1839 Thomas SANDES born 1802 Sallow Glen co Kerry Ireland died 1874]
married (ii) 04 Mar 1895 Perth Western Australia by Revd J GREENER
Florence Isabel Margherita HUCKELL died 18 Jan 1952 private hospital St Kilda buried Brighton general cemetery
21 May 1903 John Edward ROSS labourer
sought to recover value of property given to her in anticipation of marriage
(30 May 1903 *Adelaide Observer* page 42 & 26 May 1903 *The Murchison Times and Day Dawn Gazette* page 2)
eldest daughter of JC (?MN) & Annie HUCKELL of Toronto Street St Kilda
granddaughter of Richard D'ALTON architect, city councillor and old colonist
brother to Kathleen ERSON (bridesmaid)
youngest son of William Leger ERSON and Bessie Martha Avery CLOSE
married 24 Jan 1888 S Peter Onehunga by Revds EH GULLIVER MA & WE MULGAN (as BAUKART)
and Alice Mary BANKART
born 01 Nov 1866 Briton Ferry Glamorganshire Wales
died 25 Aug 1915 Auckland age 49 buried Purewa
sister to Frederick James BANKART born 1861 Briton Ferry died 1934 age 72 Raglan Waikato
possibly married 1921 Bertha Annie Joan ROSS
sister to Charles Howard BANKART born 1862 Briton Ferry died 1886
sister to eldest daughter Ada Clara BANKART
born 1864 Briton Ferry died 16 Apr 1930 residence Gordon NSW
married 27 Jun 1889 S Andrew Sydney by Revd AR RIVERS MA
Charles Tucker MUSSON of Tamworth NSW and Nottingham England
born 1856 died Dec 1928
(1912) inspector under Vine and Vegetation Diseases and Pests Act 1912
1918-1930 honorary ranger
masonic lodge
science master retired 29 Apr 1920 from Hawkesbury agricultural college
sister to Walter Morgan BANKART born 1867 Wales died 16 Aug 1910 Auckland
sister to twin Sir Alfred Seymour BANKART businessman (obituary 23 Oct 1933 *Star* Auckland)
born Apr 1870 Briton Ferry Neath Port Talbot Wales
died 21 Oct 1933 residence O'Rorke St Auckland buried Waikumete
trained in England in electrical engineering
married 30 Jun 1913 S Mary Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Alice GILLETT died 1958 age 77
youngest daughter of Henry GILLETT Auckland
19 Jun 1913 farewelled from staff Campbell & Ehrendfried (her husband's company)
sister to twin Henry Percy BANKART artist
born Apr 1870 Neath drowned 26 Dec 1887 Auckland capsized yacht TRUANT off Rangitoto
sister to Edith Florence BANKART
born 1872 Wolstanton Staffordshire baptised 30 Mar 1872 Tunstall near Berwick-upon-Trent
died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1896 Hubert Francis COX late of Shaftesbury
born 02 Oct 1866 Surbiton died 04 May 1955 Tunbridge Wells
second daughter (among eight children) of Howard BANKART
the Dene Onehunga late of London
born 17 Nov 1827 Leicester MM Leicester England died 20 Dec 1893 Auckland
and Catherine Adelaide MORGAN
born 1830 Limerick Ireland died 1907 Auckland
WW 1 merchant navy
foreman of Remuera SE2 Auckland (328)
KCOBA Old Collegians president 1932-1933
married 08 Aug 1919 Moneymore co Derry
and Sarah Margaret Augusta "Daisy" KINGSTON teacher
born 13 Aug 1891 Dublin died 10 Apr 1985 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned
twin sister to Annie Charlotte Rosa (Carlie) KINGSTON born 13 Aug 1891 Dublin died 23 Apr 1977 (as Anna Charlotte Ross typewritten) Auckland cremated Waikumete
(1931) with Laura member Ulster society
married 10 Aug 1946 Lawrence Bernard HORLOCK born 1884 Richmond Surrey England died 1971 age 87
son of William Samuel HORLOCK and Mary Ann HORLOCK (née TYRELL) died 15 Sep 1948 ashes scattered Waikumete
sister to Elizabeth Mary Laura KINGSTON nurse
born 29 Mar 1890 died 1982
(1911) Charlotte (Carlie) clerk and Laura when working in Belfast lived with uncle James ANDREWS Glenburn Park Clifton
11 Jan 1939 expected to return from 'an extended visit to England' on the RIMUTAKA

(1979) Auckland
sister to Jane Isabella (Jeannie/Jean) KINGSTON born 26 Dec 1892 Dublin
died 11 Aug 1979 (Princess Margaret hospital as Jane Isabel Allen FORD) of 52 Paparoa St Papanui
married 03 Nov 1951 S Thomas Fendalton by Revd AH Teulon as Jean Isobel KINGSTON (*Press* 06 Nov 1951)
John James (Ned) FORD
born 17 Mar 1894 died 09 Jul 1979
(1938) manager Birch Hill station
sister to Henry George (Harry) KINGSTON
born 1894 Dublin died 13 Sep 1982 Melbourne
(1979) Melbourne
married 1931 Melbourne to Rose Elizabeth McGOVERN
sister to youngest daughter Emma Wilton (Amy) KINGSTON
born 15 Feb 1896 2 Roe St Urban 3 Belfast co Antrim died 1965 age 64
married 1928 S Mark Rakaia by Archdeacon MacMURRAY
Walter Gordon MORRISON born 12 Mar 1903 died 1983
second son of Revd Alexander Samuel (Alex) MORRISON MA of Rakaia (Presbyterian)
born 17 Jul 1867 Efate Vanuatu died 01 Jul 1943 Christchurch (obit 02 Jul 1943 *Ashburton Guardian*)
son of Revd Donald MORRISON pioneer missionary New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
married 16 Jun 1897 residence of bride's parents "Sharuhen" Littlebourne Dunedin
by Revd Prof John DUNLOP DD
and Elizabeth Jamieson ANDERSON born 22 Nov 1872 died 15 May 1954
sister to Campbell ANDERSON born 1877 died 1942 age 66
sister to Archibald Frank ANDERSON born 1879 died 1958 age 78
sister to Walter Paterson ANDERSON born 1885 died 1960 age 75
only daughter of William ANDERSON
married 04 Jan 1872
and Margaret Jane CAMPBELL
daughter (among six children) of William George KINGSTON born 1861 died 26 Nov 1911 Metropolitan hospital Manhattan New York United States of America
at baptism of children living at 5 St David Terrace Dublin secretary assistant at MGW railway
emigrated to the United States on the SS PENNLAND disembarked Philadelphia 19 Jan 1899
occupation clerk discharged to brother-in-law J Allen of 783 Seventh Avenue New York.
1910 US census lodger boarding house in New York single born Ireland bookkeeper
son of Christopher KINGSTON merchant formerly of Armagh
died 15 Jul 1891 age 73 Dublin
married 02 Jun 1889 Ballyeglish parish church co Londonderry
later deserted family (and Elizabeth lived with widowed mother Sarah in Belfast Ireland)
[**note** daughter's marriages cite him as late WG KINGSTON Dublin and her death as beloved widow of]
and Elizabeth ALLEN
born 1862 Desertlyn near Moneymore co Londonderry (Derry) Ireland
died 29 Jun 1945 age 82 residence 23 Mount Hobson Road Auckland buried Purewa
1901 and 1911 census living 2 then 1 Lawford St Moneymore Londonderry married with mother (widow)
[no William George]
(1928) Mount Hobson Road Remuera Auckland
Elizabeth KINGSTON housewife age 63 with Elizabeth 35, Annie 34 and Jean 32 arrived Auckland 13 Mar 1926 from Southampton on ATHENIC
youngest daughter among ten children of David ALLEN of Moneymore
and Sarah Jane FARRELL born 11 Dec 1825 Arboe co Londonderry died 17 Mar 1916 Moneymore

Education

King's school Remuera
1939-1944 King's College Otahuhu (Bruce House from boxing results)
1949-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
02 Mar 1953 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad, S Mary Auckland; deacons William Kingston ERSON, David Alwyn BRADDOCK & Kenneth Frederick Langley BRADDOCK)
29 Jun 1954 priest Auckland (Feast of S Peter in S Mary; priests WK ERSON, DA BRADDOCK & KFL BRADDOCK) (317)

Positions

May 1953 assistant curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1956-1961 on leave from diocese Auckland:
religious, Community of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire
11 Mar 1956 aged 27 priest with Howard BANKART age 26 journalist departed from Auckland for Southampton via Naples on AROSA STAR
1961-1963- curate Sophiatown diocese Johannesburg (8)
22 Aug 1965 preacher S Michael and All Angels Oxford Terrace
29 Jan 1978 preacher S Michael Oxford Terrace Christchurch
May 1980 arrested with 52 others for protest against detention of Revd John THORNE (Congregational)
(1970) prior S Peter priory Rosettenville
1986 community Turffontein near Rosettenville

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI] EREATARA=ELEAZER

born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia
son of Eruini TE TIKAO
and Marara RANGIHORO born 1850
Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Whakaue
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(obituary and funeral 01 Aug 1945 *Waiapū Church Gazette;*424)
Ngati Pikiao
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom (01 Apr 1927 *Waiapu Church Gazette*)
(424;422;266;family information)
Education
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWHI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
23 May 1915 priest Waiapū (at S Faith Ohinemutu, preacher F A BENNETT)
Positions
1908 as 'Ereatara Eruini TE TIKAO' residing Ohinemutu in Eastern Māori electorate
1913-1915 curate Galatea Māori district (part of Ohinemutu) diocese Waiapū
1915-1917 curate Rotorua Māori pastorate
1917-1921 stationed Tokomaru
1919 Ereatara ERUINI residing Ohinemutu Eastern Māori electoral district (266)
1921-1926 curate Whakatāne
1922 officiating minister on government list
1927-1931 assistant priest Ohinemuri diocese Waiapū
assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua as assistant superintendent of Tauranga
1931-1934 priest at Taupo diocese Waiapū
1934-1936 priest at Te Puke
1936 residing Te Puke (424)

ERWIN, JOHN DESMOND

born 17 Feb 1917 died 17 Sep 1992
brother to Patricia Rosemary ERWIN born 08 Feb 1920 died 2003 married 1949 Lewis James FROUDE
brother to Moira Denise ERWIN born 23 Dec 1923 died 2010 married 1946 Frederich Fawcett FARRA
son of Robert ERWIN born 1887 died 14 Jun 1944 age 57 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery cargo superintendent
(Who's Who in Lyttelton 06 Apr 1935 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
brother to Elizabeth Wallace ERWIN born 1886 died 20 Oct 1897 buried family plot Addington
brother to John (Jack) ERWIN born 1888 died 29 Jan 1965 age 76 private cremation of 862 Colombo St
married 1923
Helen Rosa BUCKWORTH born 06 Mar 1895 Whakatāne
died 19 Aug 1980 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch of 360 Durham St funeral Harewood crematorium
daughter of Charles Marshall BUCKWORTH 'of Tauranga, and a recent arrival in the colony'
son of the late Revd TE BUCKWORTH of Evenlode Worcestershire England
engaged Dec 1882 and married 22 Feb 1883 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON
and Emily Maria (Maraea Te Mautaranui) FULLOON
daughter of James FULLOON (Hēmi Te MAUTARANUI) killed by Hauhau 1864
son of Charles Henry FULLOON (claimed to be father of his sister Koka) or John FULLOON and Koka Te MAUTARANUI
and Teni Rangihapainga (HOPKINS) BROWN married (ii) George BROWN
daughter of John Elgar SPENCER and Hema RANGIHAPAINGA
and step-daughter of George BROWN Esq government native interpreter Auckland
brother to Miss Jean ERWIN MBE nurse who survived MARQUETTE sinking (obituary 26 Jul 1969 *Press* page 2)
born 1890 as Jane Neill ERWIN died 1969 age 79 buried family plot Addington
brother to Hamilton Killman ERWIN born 1891 died 1893 age 1 (as Hamilton Killen) buried family plot Addington
brother to Hester Isobel ERWIN born 1895
married 06 Sep 1923 Knox church Bealey Avenue by Revd Dr ELLIOTT (bride given away by father)
Alan Walter BROWN second son of WH BROWN of Sumner
eldest son of Dr Robert ERWIN BA MA DD (obituary 18 Jan 1932 *Dominion* page 8)
1883-1922 Presbyterian minister North Belt Canterbury (Knox church)
moderator of General Assembly, a founder of S Andrew's college and on several public bodies
(see Presbyterian archives)
born 21 Jan 1855 Belfast Ireland died 15 Jan 1932 Christchurch buried Addington
(funeral 19 Jan 1932 *Press* page 12 & Presbytery "An Appreciation" 11 Feb 1932 *Press* page 11)
married 19 Jun 1884 Otahuhu Presbyterian church by Revd John MACKAY MA assisted by Revd James BRUCE
and Esther NEILL born 1853 Belfast died 09 Aug 1929 buried family plot Addington

married 01 Dec 1915 by Revd Dr ERWIN (father of the bridegroom)
and Maud Joyce COGAN born 1886 died 1953 age 65
sister to Agnita Regnier COGAN born 17 Mar 1883 died 1950
married 06 Sep 1934 S James (CoE) Pakenham Victoria
Brigadier-General Cecil Henry FOOTT CB CMG widower
born 16 Jan 1876 Bourke NSW died 27 Jun 1942 Upper Beaconsfield buried Berwick cemetery Victoria
son of Thomas Wade FOOTT stock inspector and station owner
married 15 Oct 1874 Anglican church Moorooka by Revd James HASSALL formerly rector of Sherwood
and Mary Hannay BLACK teacher, poet & journalist
CECIL HENRY FOOTT married (i) 15 Oct 1901 Moorooka Queensland
Isabel Agnes McDONALD born 1871 Castlemaine Victoria died Dec 1926 Brisbane
president Engineers and Mining Corps Comforts Funds
only daughter of GT McDONALD Lumeah Rocklea
sister to Lee Burgess Derisley COGAN born 1885 (father as Adeniar) died 1946 age 61 buried Andersons Bay
(as Derisly and later for birth of daughter Janet Regnier COGAN born 1926)
married 1921
Doris Irene BRADBURY born 19 Jul 1894 died 1982
sister to Dorothea Groombridge COGAN born 30 May 1892 died Apr 1982 buried Christchurch
married 1921 Cecil McLean BAIRD born 1886 & died 1962 age 75 (as Cecil Roy McLean BAIRD)
elder son (2 sons and a daughter) of Robert McLean BAIRD (married 1885) and Lydia Adeline INMAN
sister to Ernest Desmond COGAN born 04 Oct 1888 Dunedin killed in action 08 May 1915 Gallipoli Turkey
memorial Twelve Tree Corpse Helles Turkey and BNZ memorial plaque Wellington
enlisted from BNZ in Geraldine
sister to youngest daughter Audrey Lewis COGAN born 1900 died 1981 Victoria Australia
married Aug 1921 S Luke Christchurch by Revd FN TAYLOR
Lieut-Colonel Basil Moorhouse MORRIS DSO (Royal Australian Garrison Artillery)
brother to W L MORRIS (groomsman)
third son of Mr WE MORRIS of Wahroonga NSW
second daughter of Edward Ademar COGAN of Christchurch
born 09 Sep 1857 Greenwich London
died 21 Dec 1934 age 77 at 783 George St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
insurance agent and retired bank manager of Dunedin at death (National Bank)
accountant on cemetery record
son of the late Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich England and Emma ADAMS
married 20 Jun 1882 S John Woolston by Revd Francis KNOWLES assisted by Revd CJ MERTON
(groom registered as Edward Ademah)
and Caroline Groombridge DAVIS born 1857
died 29 Jul 1912 age 55 Christchurch buried by H WILLIAMS in Rutherford cemetery
sister to Maria Delia DAVIS born 1860 died 24 Apr 1860 age 4 months 11 days at Lyttelton
only daughter of Richard DAVIS of the Canterbury Hotel Lyttelton (at Caroline's marriage of Woolston)
married 03 Jun 1856 S Peter Wellington by Revd S POOLE
and Sarah Ann RICHARDSON (Sarah Anne at marriage) died 14 Apr 1860 age 27 (as Sarah Ann Delia) Lyttelton
second daughter of F RICHARDSON builder Willis St
EDWARD ADEMAR COGAN of Christchurch married (ii) 09 Dec 1914 by Revd Professor HEWITSON
Emmeline Louise MACKERRAS
born 26 Sep 1872 died Jul 1962 age 90 Ross Home Dunedin ashes in Northern cemetery family plot
daughter of J[ames] [Taylor] MACKERRAS born 1834 died 11 Nov 1911 Dunedin buried Northern
son of James MCKERRAS (1800-1881) and Benjamina McKENZIE (1801-1883)
and Helen JAFFRAY born 1837 Scotland died 11 Dec 1926 buried Northern cemetery
married 06 May 1944
Mildred Ruth BLACK (née CADE) born 09 Jan 1919 at Nurse STEVENSON's parents of 91 Linwood Avenue
died 19 Mar 1952 age 33 Dunedin of 41 Easther Crescent Dunedin (mother of Elizabeth & Rosemary)
buried with Edward COGAN, Lee COGAN and Maud ERWIN at Andersons Bay
will signed 01 Jan 1952 probate to her parents
sister to Elizabeth Joan CADE born 03 Nov 1916 at Matterhorn of 91 Linwood Avenue married 1939 William George LAINE
sister to Nancy Rita CADE born 24 Aug 1922 died 1988
married (i) 31 Mar 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL
Cecil Arthur HAMILTON died 09 Jul 1945 age 38 (suddenly) at Cook hospital Gisborne buried Taruheru
son of HA HAMILTON of Palmerston Road Gisborne
married (as HAMILTON) (ii) 1948 Jermiah CRAWFORD born 25 Mar 1918 died 2002
sister to Margaret Mary CADE born 09 Sep 1927 died 2018 married 1950 Alec Edward TRAPPITT born 07 Sep 1927 died 2008
daughter of George CADE of Palmerston North died 1958 age 78
stepson of J[ohn William] PASSMAN Esq Dallington died Jan 1918 Christchurch hospital of "High Bank" Dallington
who married (i) Eliza died 01 Apr 1907 age 53 residence Highbank Dallington
son of George CADE died 20 Nov 1888 age 37 HIghbank Avonside
married 04 Jul 1914 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Canon COATES
and Mary Elizabeth WALKER died 28 Oct 1961 age 76 probate to public trust

fourth daughter of Captain WALKER of Dallington
MILDRED RUTH CADE married (i) 19 Mar 1940
Herbert Charles BLACK born 1917 killed in action 20 Apr 1943 age 25 buried Enfidaville war cemetery Tunsia
enlisted WW 2 #9239 23rd battalion as warehouseman from 183 Cambridge Terrace
nok Mrs MR BLACK 18 Beckford Road St Martins
promoted from 2nd Lieutenant to Captain
son (among six children) of William BLACK (married 1906) and Amelia WOODWARD
JOHN DESMOND ERWIN married (ii)
Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
30 Nov 1957 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew's Day; deacons JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON)
06 Dec 1958 priest Dunedin (deacon GAW ARMSTRONG presented by Canon MILLAR; priests JE BRAY, JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON presented by Archdeacon PYWELL, preacher Archdeacon SOUTHWARD & retreat led by PC WILLIAMS)
Positions
1937 best man at Waioukurau for GH STILES of Palmerston North
Sep 1939 Bombardier from Opawa at Ngaruwahia military camp
1942 wounded
10 Feb 1945 daughter born at "El Nido"
1946 golfer
1952 at death of wife company representative
1957-1960 curate Caversham diocese Dunedin
1960-1964 vicar Milton
1964-1970 vicar Waitaki at time of Benmore hydro dam scheme (last vicar of Kurow see 06 Sep 1986 *Press* page 21)
1970-1974 vicar North Oamaru
06 Jun 1970 daughter Elizabeth of Shephard St Darwin engaged to Leonard CORDES second son of LC CORDES Timaru
04 Dec 1971 Elizabeth engaged to Graham Bernard GARDNER only son of Mrs LL & the late B GARDNER of Clacton-on Sea England
1974-1977 vicar Hampden-Maheno-Palmerston
1977-1983 vicar St Kilda Dunedin
1982 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1991 residing 219 Tomahawk Road Andersons Bay Dunedin

EVANS, DAVID SYDNEY
born Sep ¼ 1885 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 06 May 1965 (as David Sidney) Nelson age 79 buried cemetery Marsden Valley Nelson
son among seven children of John Leonard EVANS
portmanteau maker
born c1839 Southwark co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 66 Bethnal Green London
son of David EVANS;
married 27 Oct 1867 S Mary Lambeth Surrey,
and Elizabeth Emma MORRIS
born c1847 Peckham co Surrey died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
daughter of William MORRIS;
married 03 Jun 1929 Riccarton S Peter by HT YORK,
Janet Ruth HAY
(1912) teacher, of Tinwald near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch
born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton Christchurch Canterbury
died 21 Jul 1964 age 74 (as wife of David Sidney) No. 6 Whareama cottage Meale Avenue Stoke buried Marsden Valley
elder sister to the Revd Douglas Ramsay HAY
sister to Jessie Frith HAY born 1888
daughter of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland
baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton [before marriage]
buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRSE (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)
pioneer interior decorator: 'Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA'
(Apr 1820-) of Sir Walter SCOTT's Abbotsford Edinburgh,
(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY
born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (the residence of John Charles WATTS-RUSSELL MLC) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR
(Hay family information;352;124; 69)

Education
1923 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)
Positions
1891 David age 11, with parents, six siblings including Elizabeth machinist, and Walter portmanteau maker residing Old Ford Road Bethnal Green East
31 Mar 1901 print compositor apprentice Bethnal Green (345)
Aug 1915 from England arrived for work in diocese Nelson
1920 curate Holy Trinity Greymouth diocese Nelson
1920-1924 vicar Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton)
1925-1926 curate Stisted co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1926-1927 curate S Matthew St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex diocese Chichester
1927-1935 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1935-1938 vicar Spring Creek
1938-1943 vicar Reefton (33)
1943-1947 vicar Motupiko
1947-1948 vicar Collingwood
1948-1965 licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1950-1956 Takaka
1957-1959 Motupipi Takaka
1960-1965 residing Whareama, Neale Avenue, Stoke New Zealand (8)
Note
See Jim HENDERSON, *The Exiles of Asbestos Cottage* pp87-89 (Auckland 1981)

EVANS, EDWARD DERING
born 21 Dec 1877 Liscard registered Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 02 Jul 1949 at Royal Devon and Exeter hospital, of Brooklyn Fordton Crediton Devon
[left £330 probate to Lloyds bank]
first child of Frank EVANS
(1877) hide factor of Queen St Waterloo Crosby co Lancaster
(1881) leather merchant of Heathfield, Blundell Sands Road, Great Crosby West Derby
(-1900-) of Goldsborough township Wayne North Carolina USA
latterly of Hendersonville North Carolina USA
born 15 Apr 1853 England
died 12 Feb 1918 buried Oakdale cemetery Hendersonville North Carolina USA
brother to Parker Nicholson EVANS (1881) tanner, executor to father's will
born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Clifton died 1936 age 68 Brockley West Town Somerset
son among at least five children of David Parker EVANS JP tanner
(1846) a farmer of Hanford cum Dingley Berkshire
(1851) master tanner 19 labourers Stanford Dingley, wife Mary Gould, Berkshire
(1861) tanner, with wife Susan M, and five children, Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) tanner and councillor, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
born 11 Jan 1816 Ashburton co Devon
baptised 08 Jun 1817 Great Meeting Independent Ashburton co Devon
died 13 Nov 1880 23 Pembroke Road Clifton registered Barton Regis co Bristol
[left £140 000, executors his widow and son Parker Nicholson EVANS tanner]
[His family included Dissenting ministers, a wholesale druggist, farmers in Devon;
he may be the son and also the brother of Lavington EVANS tanners of Ashburton co Devon(411)]
married Jun ¼ 1847 Basingstoke Hampshire,
[26 Apr 1846 they made a matrimonial settlement agreement property Basingstoke]
and (i) Mary Gould PAICE
born 10 Feb 1826 Basingstoke Hampshire
baptised 09 Apr 1826 Dissenter chapel Basingstoke
died Sep ¼ 1854 Clifton Gloucester
sister to Henry Shepherd PAICE gentleman farmer of Hanford Dingley born 26 May 1835
daughter of George PAICE and Jane SHEPHERD
[DAVID PARKER EVANS married (ii) 23 Oct 1856 Reigate church, Surrey by the Revd Wm KELK
Susan Mary NICHOLSON
(1851) with family residing Albert Street St Pancras co Middlesex
(1881) widow interest holder five children (1 tanner) two servants 23 Pembroke Road Clifton
born c1825 St Heliers Jersey Channel islands
probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 94 registered Bristol
eldest daughter of Doctor Brindley NICHOLSON deputy inspector-general of hospitals
(1851) surgeon F R C S E not practising, residing St Pancras
born c1789 Dublin Ireland
and Susan born c1802 Stoke co Devon];
married (i) 21 Jul 1877 S John Wesleyan chapel Toxteth Park registered West Derby Liverpool,

and Edith Louisa Mary RODEN
(1871,1877) of Rothbury House, Eglwys Rhos, Caernarvonshire Wales
(1909) ?of 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol
born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales
sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father's will £241
born Dec ¼ 1848 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London
daughter of Thomas Clarke RODEN
(1871,1881) of Rothbury House Llandudno co Caernarvon
physician at Llandudno sanatorium
(13 Apr 1840) Member Royal College Surgeons
(14 May 1858) Fellow Royal College Surgeons
(1860) LRCP Edinburgh, (1857) FRCS England
(1881) physician and surgeon, of Eglwys Rhos Caernarvon Wales
born c1819 Solihull co Warwick England
died 26 Aug 1888 age 69 13 Mostyn Crescent Llandudno
married Jun ¼ 1845 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
and Mary Crewe SPODE
born 22 May 1823 Hobart-town Van Diemans Land [Tasmania]
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
sister to Samuel Crewe SPODE born c1823 Tasmania died Dec ¼ 1884 Wareham Hampshire
daughter of Samuel SPODE and Mary;
[FRANK EVANS married (ii) c1887 [maybe Dec ¼ 1887 registered Swansea Wales]
Sarah [maybe Sarah Jane DAVIES] born Jun 1856 England]
married 09 Jan 1917 S Mary the Virgin West Fortysixth Street New York
by Charles FISKE STD LLD coadjutor bishop of Central New York (of Syracuse, bride's cousin), and solemn nuptial mass celebrated by Reginald Heber WELLER DD bishop of Fond du Lac Wisconsin, assisted by the Revd George Thatcher LASCELLES of S Mary the Virgin New York (he was one-time secretary to the dean of Nashotah House Wisconsin); his best-man was Merriman CASEY of Baltimore; notably present were the Marquis (John HAMILTON-GORDON 7th earl of Aberdeen and 1st marquess; (1893-1898) governor general of Canada) and the Marchioness of Aberdeen, Mr Otto T BANSARD, Mr and Mrs C Lelyard BLAIR, Mr and Mrs WP BONBRIGHT, Bishop and Mrs Charles S BURCH, Bishop and Mrs David H GREER, the Revd Dr and Mrs William TG MANNING:
HELEN FISKE
(1910) in correspondence of Henry JAMES author
(1917) with parents, residing 39 Riverside Drive New York
(1929) heart attack on death of her father, residing 125 East Eightyfourth Street; her father's bequest to her was hers absolutely, uniquely so among the siblings
from the 1920s, Helen FISKE had many mystical visionary and olfactory experiences, particularly around Ste Thérèse but also from Our Lord (in the tabernacle and on the Crucifix), Our Lady, and angels; as superior of the religious order SSJE (Society of S John the Evangelist) in the USA, Fr Spence BURTON (later bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas) requested her to write down her experiences (1947) published; the olfactory experience was shared with others including her father and taken to be a gift of her devotion to Ste Thérèse
(17 Oct 1933) age 49 taken from her apartment at 575 Park Avenue to Bellevue hospital (chosen because the physicians were life-long friends) for treatment for an illness
(1935) in a nursing home, GADDIS sisters superintendents; in New York New York
(1940) a 'widow' one of three lodgers at nursing-home Caroline B GADDIS born c1875 Ola S GADDIS a nurse born c1878 in Baltimore
(14 Nov 1947) residing in care of Miss GADDIS 218 Ridgewood Road Baltimore 10 Maryland
(1947) author *The Garden of the Little Flower* [Ste Thérèse de Lisieux] *and other mystical experiences* – with prefaces by the bishop of Maryland (Noble C POWELL) and the bishop of Northern Indiana (Reginald MALLETT), both prominent AngloCatholics;
born 26 Jun 1884 and baptised Manhattan New York New York USA
died 08 Apr 1949 Baltimore
half-sister to Haley FISKE jr (1916) at Harvard born 27 Dec 1897 New York New York died 02 Jun 1961 Los Angeles California
married 27 Apr 1887 Manhattan
half-sister to Archibald Falconer Cushman FISKE of 1,160 Park Avenue vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Coy
half-sister to Katherine Cushman FISKE
half-sister to Marione Virginia FISKE born 1896 married JOHNSON
half-sister to Margaret Lois FISKE married WALKER
eldest daughter among six children of Haley FISKE lawyer
prominent AngloCatholic layman in diocese New York
treasurer S Mary the Virgin New York
leader in campaign to raise $15 000 000 to complete cathedral S John the Divine New York
advocate of popular education on health matters
president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
(1926) residing 898 Park Avenue NY and (summer residence) Bernardsville New Jersey
– he was strongly associated also with the church S Bernard (04 Nov 1898 *New York Times*)
born 18 Mar 1852 New Brunswick New Jersey USA
died 03 Mar 1929 returning from high mass, in his automobile in front residence 898 Park Avenue
funeral S Mary the Virgin 46th Street Broadway, burial Trinity cemetery Amsterdam Avenue and 153 Street New York
half-brother to the Revd Charles FISKE
(1915-1924) co-adjutor bishop of Central New York
(1924-1936) bishop of Central New York

born 16 Mar 1868 New Brunswick New Jersey
died 08 Jan 1942 Baltimore Maryland
son of William Henry FISKE an ironmaster civil engineer
(1860) with Sarah A FISKE residing New Brunswick New Jersey
born 1818 Yonkers New York New York
died 28 May 1892 Manhattan New York buried 30 May 1892 New Brunswick
married (i) 1840 New York
and Sarah Ann BLAKENEY born 1818 New York died ?1884;
[WILLIAM HENRY FISKE married (ii) Mary HOUGHTON]
married (i) 10 Jan 1878
and Mary Garrettina MULFORD died 1886;
[HALEY FISKE married (ii) 27 Apr 1887 New York,
Marione Cowles CUSHMAN a descendant of Robert CUSHMAN of the *Mayflower* pilgrim ship from England]

Note: HALEY FISKE was a very active and generous leader at S Mary the Virgin, giving the Lady chapel as a memorial to his first wife (mother of Helen FISKE who married EVANS), uncle to the Revd Charles FISKE of Utica bishop of Central New York; trustee Rutgers university, S Stephen's College Annandale-on-Hudson (later affiliated with Columbia university), Episcopal City Mission Society, House of the Holy Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church S Mark Mendham where he was a churchwarden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of S John the Divine New York are a memorial to him.
(*411*;*New York Times*, information from Wayne Kempton Mar 2008;366;249;352;337)

Education

1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
1904 deacon Norwich
1905 priest Norwich

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 3 born Liscard residing with parents and two servants Great Crosby co Lancaster (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in England or Wales census return (352)
31 Mar 1901 Edward EVANS a visitor age 23 born Liskard Cheshire with the Revd John DOWNIE born c1835 British Guiana, residing Week St Germans (Germansweek) Tavistock near Okehampton Devon - his parents are not apparent in British census; a Walter DOWNIE was born c1848 Georgetown (345)
1904-1907 assistant (to Canon TUPPER-CAREY) curate S Margaret Lowestoft diocese Norwich
1907-1909 assistant (to Canon Cyril HEPHER) curate S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
Jan 1909 arrived Philadelphia on FRIESLAND, Mr Edward Dering EVANS age 31 single, clergyman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, next-of-kin Mrs EVANS of 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol England; his destination was Baltimore Maryland (Philadelphia Passenger lists 1800-1945)
1909 curate S Luke Cambridge diocese Ely (8)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed incorrectly as a former curate of Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY (a strong AngloCatholic) at S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne – TUPPER-CAREY did come but the vicar of S John the Baptist Cyril HEPHER also did come to New Zealand;
EVANS stayed on afterwards:
30 Mar 1911-Aug 1914 instituted, vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
(1911) (Holy Cross) St Kilda Mission presented him with a bicycle as a welcoming gift
19 Feb 1912 departed Dunedin via Melbourne for England
30 Sep 1912 from England returned Dunedin
02 Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
Oct 1914 from Wellington New Zealand, arrived San Francisco on MOANA, Edward D EVANS, single 36, a student, born England, from Dunedin New Zealand, destination Baltimore Maryland (San Francisco passenger lists 1893-1953)
1914 'appointed to a position in Baltimore in Episcopal church USA': Episcopal church S Luke
18 Oct 1914 took up duties as curate-in-charge S Luke Baltimore
- large AngloCatholic parish of ca 1,200 parishioners in city of Baltimore
27 Oct 1914 received into ministry of the Episcopal church by William MURRAY bishop of Maryland,
1918 of medium height medium build and grey eyes and dark hair, a white alien, living with Mrs Helen EVANS a relative in Baltimore USA (352)
Oct 1914-15 Jul 1919 10th rector S Luke Baltimore, with his wife Mrs Helen EVANS residing 'clergyhouse' 222 North Carrollton Avenue Baltimore state Maryland, USA *(New York Times)*
other clergy in the clergyhouse included the Revd WBP HARRISON, the Revd E Rupert NOEL (1919 sailed to work in diocese of Lichfield)
17 Jun 1919 letters commendatory from the bishop of Maryland
15 Dec 1919 from ECUSA transferred to diocese Exeter: (337) - in Episcopal church annuals he is entered canonically resident in Maryland, but in England – he was on vacation visiting relatives in England (notes from Mary Klein diocesan archivist Maryland Mar 2013, from Wayne Kempton Apr 2008)
Dec 1919-1921 curate S David city and diocese Exeter
1921-1925 rector Mamhead, in Kenn rural deanery Exeter
(1921) patron Sir Robert NEWMAN
1921 census – married (without wife) visitor of Sir Robert Stapyton Lydston NEWMAN, Mamhead House

Note -Sir RHSL NEWMAN devout Anglo-Catholic, a boiled egg, cigarette and walk to local church for communion everyday

Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford

May 1924 from West Town Brockley Somerset alone sailed Plymouth PARIS to New York, England country of future residence

Mar 1925 author, alone sailed London MOREA to Gibraltar, future residence England

1925-1926 chaplain Huelva Spain diocese Gibraltar

1927-1929 in the Episcopal church USA - but does not appear in clerical directories or church annuals (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York)

Jun 1928 alone as from USA sailed Boston BELLFLOWER to Manchester England and going to 263 High Street Exeter

1929-1932 chaplain at Iquique Chile South America diocese Falkland islands

1930 *Crockford* has no position or appointment,

but address 111 East 80th Street NY NY (8)

1932-1935 chaplain at Antofagasta Chile

24 Nov 1932-1935 by the bishop of the Falkland Islands (Norman Stewart de JERSEY (1919-1934) bishop of the Falklands) appointed honorary canon Christ Church cathedral Stanley diocese Falkland islands; because of the crisis in Chile and the necessity to amalgamate churches, he ministered to places so far apart as Antofagasta (Chile), Iquique (Chile), La Paz (Bolivia), Oruro (Bolivia), and Taltal (Chile) (411)

Jul 1934 as from residence Chile alone sailed New York MAJESTIC to Southampton England

Feb 1936-1937 rector united benefice Whatley with Chantry (patron Frances Jane, Lady HORNER (1854-1940) of Mells Manor, friend of Evelyn WAUGH, and mother of Katherine Frances ASQUITH (born 1885 died 1976) wife of Raymond ASQUITH: Katherine was (1923) a Roman Catholic convert and patron of Mgr Ronald KNOX) Frome co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (411)

Jul 1936 as from residence Chile alone sailed Valparaiso ORDUNA to Liverpool England, to reside England

1937-1939 vicar Sampford Arundel (Holy Cross) near Taunton

1939-1945 vicar All Hallows (patron Keble College)

Note: (1879/80) building designed Sir George Gilbert SCOTT; (World War 2) church apart from Lady chapel gutted; (1957) a new church added to the Lady chapel (1971) closed, (2001) disused, and (2006) to be replaced with residential office block, diocese Southwark

(1939) residing Copperfield Street, married [no wife present]

1941 residing All Hallows presbytery Copperfield St, Borough, London SE 1

1949 residing Fordton near Crediton Devon (8)

Other

07 Sep 1910 group photograph of the Mission of Help missioners; EVANS in second row from front, third from the left (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

AngloPapalist (324)

EVANS, FRANK GEORGE

born 22 Jul 1857 Sep ¼ 1857 Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire

baptised 20 Aug 1857

died 09 Nov 1947 age 90 New Plymouth buried New Plymouth (not found)

brother to Mary Ann EVANS born Hay Breconshire Wales died 07 Sep 1928 buried Hillsborough

married 09 Aug 1879 Trinity church Cambridge by bride's father

Frank Jefcoate BROOKS born 15 Jun 1846 Maidstone Kent England died 14 Nov 1927 buried Hillsborough Auckland

timber worker then staff of Bank of New Zealand and town clerk Cambridge;

synodsman S Andrew Cambridge (obituary 15 Nov 1927 *Auckland Star*)

who married (i) 14 Jul 1875 Epsom Auckland residence of her father

Selina Miriam HOUGHTON born 1853 died 28 May 1875 at their residence Karangahape Road

her daughter Selina Francesca BROOKS born 24 May 1875 died 1975

third daughter of John HOUGHTON

brother to William Saer EVANS born c1846 Hay Brecknock died 10 Apr 1828 age 81/2 25 Prospect Avenue Mount Eden buried Hillsborough

(1861) piano tuner (obituary 28 Apr 1928 Auckland Star

married (i) 01 Jun 1868 Cheshire to Ann EATON born c1848 (not found) died late 1870's England

married (ii) 12 Jun 1879 West Derby/Haughton Lancashire to Alice WARING born 22 Dec 1858 Hayfield Derbyshire died 07 Sep 1926 29 Prospect Avenue Mt Eden buried Hillsborough

brother to Elizabeth EVANS born 28 Jun 1848 Chester Cheshire died 10 Jun 1871 Chester Cheshire England

brother to John EVANS born 07 Mar 1851 Chester

?died 22 Oct 1950 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove (Presbyterian) retired sea captain

(1907) Waihi

married 11 Oct 1878 Elizabeth HORNE born 1857 died 23 Aug 1937 Auckland hospital Valley Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete

brother to Alfred James EVANS accountant

born Dec 1852 died 10 May 1910 age 57 Leamington buried Leamington probate to wife Hannah Shoveller EVANS

in England woollen draper's assistant

married 13 Apr 1881 Annie Shoveller BRIGHT

Mar 1927 transfer of land in Cambridge of Leamington district

brother to Mathilda Rachel EVANS born 26 Dec 1854 Chester died 23 Dec 1857 Chester Cheshire

brother to Sidney Percival EVANS born Mar 1860 Chester died 1941

married 18 Jul 1885 S George Thames by bridegroom's brother Revd FG EVANS

Sarah Matilda Louisa MARSH born 17 Jan 1859 (registered 1861) Wellington died 24 Nov 1905 Auckland

sister to another not named child born 22 Jun 1857

sister to Theodore Henry MARSH born 1863 Havelock (North) rector Cawston Norfolk (1905-1932)

sister to youngest daughter Marguerette Helen MARSH

born 06 Jun 1865 Havelock North died Jun 1931 residence 26 Marine Parade Whanganui

(obituary 13 Jun 1931 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
married 09 Oct 1895 S Matthew Hobson St Auckland by Revd WE LUSH
George Rowley BOULTON died 1905 accountant eldest son of PB BOULTON Esq of Christchurch
eldest daughter of the late Octavius John Blake MARSH captain HM 65th regiment
born 29 Jan 1821 Walcot Bath Somerset died 13 Jan 1865 age 36 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
(inquest into death suicide 16 Jan 1865 *Hawkes Bay Times* page 2)
1861 settler Havelock
21 Apr 1863 owner section Havelock (North) leasehold land Porirua Road removed
31 Dec 1864 order in newspaper of Carlyle St Napier
and Bedelia (Delia) died 02 Jan 1888 age 45 buried Ngaruawahia (obituary 04 Jan 1888 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
married (ii) 1873 Emil SIMMELHAG of Delta hotel died 1904 age 62
son (among eight children) of (the Revd) William EVANS (obituary 03 May 1907 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
(1840-77) Welsh Calvinist church minister
(1861) Presbyterian minister City Road Chester co Cheshire England (for 25 years)
(1878) arrived New Zealand with five of his eight children
(10 Feb 1878-07 Apr 1896) Presbyterian minister Cambridge New Zealand
born 12 Aug 1817 Pembroke South Wales
died 02 May 1907 06 Constitution Hill Auckland 'late of Tauranga and Cambridge'
buried 04 May 1907 age 90 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga New Zealand
married 27/8 Dec 1843 in Laugharne Carmarthenshire,
and Rachel SAER [**note**: death registered as Rachael]
born 16 Apr 1818 Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales (?Newport Monmouthshire)
died 22 Feb 1907 age 88 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
(https://niddfamily.blogspot.com/2012/10/)
married (i) 12 Apr 1882 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt Parnell by Bishop COWIE,
Hannah RHODES
born 1857 Table Cape Tasmania Australia
died 27 Jul 1894 age 37 (after childbirth) Te Aroha
buried by WILLIS Te Aroha cemetery
daughter of George RHODES builder of Ponsonby Auckland
born 1817 died 08 Feb 1883 drowned whilst bathing Ponsonby buried Glen Eden
and Mary REDMOND;
married (ii) 01 Nov 1898 S Mary New Plymouth by bride's father Archdeacon GOVETT assisted by Revd FW WALKER
Mary Louisa GOVETT (1893) spinster New Plymouth
born 1853 New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1943 New Plymouth (obituary 26 Mr 1943 *Taranaki Daily News* page 2)
sister to Helen Romaine GOVETT born 1848 died May 1907
married 07 Jan 1882 S Mary New Plymouth by bride's father Archdeacon GOVETT
Thomas BROHAM of Christchurch inspector New Zealand Constabulary
died 20 Dec 1900 age 60 Naples Italy of pneumonia (obituary 03 Jan 1901 *Lyttleton Times* page 5)
ashes interred S Mary churchyard New Plymouth
sister to Robert Henry GOVETT born 1850 colonial secretary's office (chief clerk)
died 03 Nov 1905 Hong Kong in New Zealand civil service buried Hong Kong cemetery plot 2/2/27 (13 Nov 1905 Press page 9)
sister to Clement William GOVETT born 1851 died 1914 barrister
married 22 Feb 1881 S Mary New Plymouth by groom's father
Frances Elizabeth ATKINSON died May 1918 London
eldest daughter of Hon Major ATKINSON Hurworth Taranaki (later premier)
daughter Monica Romaine GOVETT married 21 Sep 1920 S John Whanganui by Archdeacon EVANS assisted by Archdeacon REEVE
Rex Ernest BREWSTER MC MD FRCS son of Mrs BREWSTER and the late JE BREWSTER
sister to George Ernest GOVETT born 1854 died 1954 age 7 weeks buried S Mary churchyard New Plymouth
daughter of the Revd Henry GOVETT
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
and Margaret HUNTER died 20 Oct 1896 age 73 buried Te Henui cemetery
sister to Robert HUNTER of Bethune and Hunter Wellington
(family information Charmaine Simmonds Oct 2016;333;381;ADA;209)

Education

England
1880-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1881 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
1903 ThL Australian College Theology
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Devonport; deacons F EVANS, T FARLEY)
20 May 1883 Holy Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)
(424;317)

Positions

1879 from Britain arrived New Zealand
1880 employed as Presbyterian evangelist, assisting his Presbyterian minister father William EVANS in Waikato West area
late 1880 'seceded to Anglican church' (333)

1880 stipendiary lay reader district Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
19 Dec 1881-1884 assistant curate North Shore diocese Auckland
Jul 1883 locum tenens Devonport (ADA)
1883-1884 incumbent Devonport
1884-1889 incumbent Thames
Jul 1889-1896 vicar Te Aroha
1893 clergyman Te Aroha (266)
30 Oct 1896-1898 coadjutor to Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, S Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
01 May 1898 –Dec 1910 vicar S Mary New Plymouth
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean
1896-1903, 1903-1911 chaplain bishop Auckland
1907 visit to England
1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel,
clergyman wife next of kin, New Plymouth; ex-MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1930-1947 (death) licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1941 residing John St, New Plymouth Taranaki (8)
Other
obituary 10 Nov 1947 *Press* page 10
daughter Madoline Marie EVANS married Dr Herbert BERTRAM and was mother of Joan BERTRAM wife of Revd Matthew Lewis CALDER *qv*
n d president of Returned Services Association
stained glass window in his memory church S Mary New Plymouth (218)
daughter Evelyn Beatrice EVANS married 01 Jan 1919 Revd William Thomas WELLER *qv*

EVANS, JOHN
born 17 Jan 1901 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Henstead district which includes Saxlingham (about 26 miles north east of Norwich)
died 08 Feb 1966 age 65 Christchurch 12 Feb 1966 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
brother to Matthew EVANS born 1881 died 06 Apr 1918 of wounds Flanders native of Brooke Norfolk
brother to Edith EVANS born 1883
brother to Jessie EVANS born 1885
brother to James EVANS born 1890
brother to sibling born 1891 who died in infancy before 1911
brother to Lucy EVANS born 1893
brother to Ernest Albert EVANS born 1895
brother to Thomas Reece EVANS born 1897
brother to Arnold Morris EVANS born 1903
son (among eleven children) of Matthew EVANS
born Jun ¼ 1853 Hopton registered Madeley co Shropshire
died 29 Apr 1937 Brooke domestic gardener (probate to William Alfred CRASKE snr £185)
(1901) domestic gardener in Saxlingham Thorpe registered Henstead co Norfolk England
married 1880 Newcastle Staffordshire
and Louisa BRINDLE born c 1860 Highgate Middlesex died 1937 Brooke co Norfolk (no probate)
(1901) residing Brooke House
(1911) residing Brooke House Norwich where Matthew is gardener
married 04 Jan 1933 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otho FitzGERALD,
address given by Bishop WEST-WATSON
(best man Revd David THORPE; bridesmaid Vera PAPPRILL, organist Arthur LILLY;
couple went North on a camping honeymoon)
Doris Ethel GILLETT
came to NZ c1927 (after parents)
born 30 Jun 1900 Brooke registered Loddon co Norfolk
baptised 29 Jul 1900 S Peter Brooke
died 21 Feb 1980 buried 25 Feb 1980 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
sister to eldest son George Noel Hulme GILLETT farmer, lieutenant Infantry Brigade 2nd NZEF 1943
married 05 Dec 1933 Joan Mansfield (Tibby) GRAY elder daughter of James GRAY The Birches Oaro
daughter of Dr George Edward GILLETT 1891 MRCS LRCP of Hundalee and late of Kaiapoi
trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1891: Brooke, Norwich
Regd 19 Oct 1921: Wellington/Kaiapoi/Christchurch. Retired to Rangiora (Wright-St Clair)
1922 Christchurch Telephone Directory night 74 R daytime 5 Kaiapoi (1922 vestry S Bartholomew)
1927 G E GILLETT Association football vice-president Kaiapoi

1938 Sefton; pig breeder; kennel club, boatie, sportsman – tennis player
born Brooke c1867 co Norfolk
died 22/23 Feb 1953 age 86
buried 23 Feb 1953 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch block 21 plot 253
married 15 Jun 1899 Brooke registered Loddon co Norfolk
and Charlotte Ethel WATHEW born Sep ¼ 1874 Clapham registered Lambeth London
died 25 Aug 1953 age 79 buried 26 Aug 1953 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch block 21 plot 253
daughter of Revd John Hulme WATHEW
(1851) vicar S Philip Kennington Road south London
[church built 1849, seated 600; bombed, then demolished 1976]
born c1811 buried 26 Jn 1896 Seething co Norfolk
and Margaret Ann Lees LAWTON

Education

College House
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR & T WILLIAMS; deacons I HOPKINS & J EVANS; Archdeacon TAYLOR to preach; S PARR to give retreat addresses)
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS & John EVANS; deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS & David Dumville THORPE; preacher E C W POWELL)
note: some newspapers of the time had orders reversed – *The Press* had it correct!

Positions

c1928 came to NZ from England to study
21 Dec 1931-08 Feb 1936 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (to Archdeacon H W MONAGHAN)
27 Jan 1936-1937 licensed vicar parochial district Ross with South Westland
10 Sep 1937 arrived Lyttelton with Mrs EVANS and their three children from Hari Hari
15 Sep 1937-1943 vicar parish Holy Trinity Lyttelton
01 Jul 1938 vicar parochial district West Lyttelton
05 Dec 1943-1948 vicar parochial district Malvern (91;69)
1948 rural dean Mid Canterbury
15 Feb 1948-1952 vicar S Stephen Ashburton (*vice* Archdeacon C L MOUNTFORD to Merivale)
appointed honorary child welfare officer
1952-1960 vicar Kaiapoi
1960-1961 curate S Mary Merivale
1961-1962 priest-in-charge Timaru
1962-1963 assistant priest Linwood Aranui (8)
1963 vicar Chatham Islands
1964 assistant priest Papanui
1964 priest-in-charge Opawa
1964 assistant priest to bishop for work in Christchurch diocese residing 89 Fisher Avenue

Other

flew light aeroplanes
[He was introduced to the parishioners of Merivale as being 'English', which I read as an attempt to promote him against the snobberies of the attitudes to him as unimpressive and common. Choir members sneered at him publicly in services. MWB]

EVANS, JONATHAN

born 11 April 1849 registered Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales
baptised 02 Nov 1851 Methodist chapel Leamington Warwickshire
died 21 Sep 1922 in S Bartholomew's Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS
(1851) coal merchant
coachman
born c1815 S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary BEVAN
born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,
Mary Sanger CREED
(1861) with family arrived Melbourne PRINCE OF WALES
born 26 Apr 1844 registered Cirencester Gloucestershire died 06 Apr 1904 Mosman NSW
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education

02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

1851 residing age 3 with his parents five sisters & one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, no servants (300)
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)
19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)
23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania

28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard
04 Apr 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney
17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney
06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney
Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)
1891 licence revoked (151)
18 Mar 1892 temporary general licence diocese Riverina
01 June 1894 missioner Ivanhoe and Mossgiel
31 Mar 1901 at Berkswell Warwickshire (345)
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) in province Canterbury
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge
26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael & All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester
01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)
1922 at death, of 14 Greenhill Street Stratford-on-Avon (366)
Other
Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania in his Black Book says 'Half mad' and was certainly eccentric (111)
15 Dec 1923 probate of will with limitations to Ernest Frank HORLEY and Frederick William ROGERS officials of Lloyds Bank Ltd the syndics appointed by the said bank, £894 (366)

EVERALL, THOMAS ROY
born 16 Feb 1928 Middleton England died 22 May 2023 his home
26 May 2023 funeral S Peter Takapuna (obituary 23 May 2023 *New Zealand Herald*)
[brother to Barbara Emerson EVERALL born 30 Nov 1918 died 2015 married Kevin DESBOROUGH
brother to Myrtle EVERALL born 03 Dec 1925 died 2021]
son of Thomas EVERALL coal mine deputy
born 05 Sep 1902 registered Dec ¼ 1902 Kings Norton baptised 24 Sep 1902 Smethwick Staffordshire died 06 May 1977 left £2023
possibly only child as only one at home 1921
son of Thomas EVERALL born c1875 Staffordshire *possibly* died 26 May 1962 Staffordshire
(1921) motor driver in mine
married Jun ¼ 1900 Kings Norton
and Mary ORME born 1877 Smethwick
married Mar ¼ 1926 Nuneaton
and Beatrice Mary HARRIS born 09 Jan 1906 died Mar 1966 Cheltenham
married 1953 New Zealand,
Briar Rowena BARTON
1940's in Auckland passes Trinity college music exams (pianoforte)
Education
1949-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1951 LTh (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies (exhibition)
1958 Th Sch ACT
1976 BA university of Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
Positions
06 Feb 1949 as student arrived Auckland from 26 Tonkel Avenue Tamworth Staffordshire
left 02 Jan 1949 from London on NEW ZEALAND STAR
1951-1953 deacon attached to S Mark Remuera
Feb 1951-1955 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1954-1963 TCF
1963-1963 senior chaplain Northern military district
1955-1963 vicar Papakura
1956-1963 chaplain SCM Ardmore teachers college
Feb 1962 conducted funeral for racing driver John MANSEL
1963-1969 director Christian Education diocese Auckland (8)
1964-1965 member team ministry mission district Otara
1964-1968 secretary-treasurer PBCE
1965 six month study leave USA
1968 with Richard RANDERSON spoke against increasing stipend from $1800 to $2000
1969-1989 vicar S Aidan Remuera
1973-1981 archdeacon Manukau
1974-1981 chairman provincial Prayer Book commission
1976 salary card with education department
26 Nov 1980 naturalised New Zealand

1982 canon Holy Trinity cathedral diocese Auckland
n d 3 month exchange with Revd Robert E BAST rector S Timothy Greenhills
1984 curate announced he was gay and resigned from the ministry
1989 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 2 Hart Road Takapuna
Other
publications 1980 *A time to Remember St Aidan's Church Remuera 1905-1980*

EVERSHED, FREDERICK TREVOR PHILLIPS
born 11 Jul 1870 Ampthill Bedfordshire
baptised 11 Sep 1870 Maulden Bedfordshire
died 06 Apr 1951 age 80 Royal Sussex hospital Chichester co Sussex
third son of Arthur EVERSHED
physician in Hampstead, in Chichester
(1862) successful in exams for Royal College Surgeons RCS (411)
(1901) physician painter etcher of New Fishbourne West Sussex
born c1835 Billingshurst Sussex
died 13 Jan 1913 age 79 17 Walsingham Road Hove Sussex
[left £12 496, probate to Frank Corbett EVERSHED jeweller's manager,
Edward Lionel EVERSHED jeweller, Arthur Leslie EVERSHED jeweller, Christopher BECKWITH chemist]
married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,
and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD
(1851) Kensington
born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD
(1851) assayer, HMG mint
born c1809 ?Hammersmith ('he has no recollection' (1851 census))
married Jun ¼ 1840 Chelmsford
and Anne MILLS born c1817 Bumpstead co Essex;
married 10 Nov 1904 Ryde Isle of Wight,
Agnes Mary Ethel BUTTERFIELD
(1881) with family residing 28 High Street co Middlesex
(1901) no occupation residing Ryde Isle of Wight
born 15 Mar 1872 Kentish Town registered Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 05 May 1872 S George Bloomsbury
died 29 Mar 1953 age 81 registered Chichester
[left £8 135, probate to Frank Cromwell Trevor EVERSHED motor engineer, Mary Theodora EVERSHED spinster]
daughter among at least five children of John BUTTERFIELD
(1861) clerk in London and … bank
(1871) bank manager in Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1881) bank manager in Hampstead
(1901) retired bank manager Ryde Isle of Wight
born 1833 baptised 30 Jun 1833 Petersfield co Hampshire
died 11 May 1915 age 81 Glenholme Ashey Road Ryde Isle of Wight [left £4 256]
son of Charles Cotton BUTTERFIELD
(1841) banker
baptised 23 Oct 1801 S Faith Havant Hampshire
married 08 Oct 1825 Buriton Hampshire
he left her and the two children in Petersfield
she petitioned 1858 for protection of her property
and Hannah HEARSEY
born c1805 Greatham Hampshire;
married 07 Jul 1868 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Jane (Janie) BURSTOW
(1851) grand-daughter with William and Helen BURSTOW
(1861) landed proprietor
born 14 Dec 1841 baptised 16 Jan 1842 Horsham co Sussex
daughter of Jane BURSTOW
grand-daughter of William BURSTOW
(1851) pipe maker of Horsham
born c1782 parish St George Hanover Square London
and Helen born c1786 Hamsey co Sussex
(6;249;56;56;2;345)
Education
1881-1888 Merchant Taylors' school (350)
01 Oct 1888 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 tripos 3rd cl Semitic languages

1897 MA Cambridge (323)
1892 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1893 deacon Chichester
23 Dec 1894 priest Chichester (ADA;2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 10 Mansfield Villas Middlesex London
1893 -1895 curate North Mundham Sussex diocese Chichester
1896-1897 curate S John Evangelist Brighton
1898-1900 curate Maungaturoto diocese Auckland New Zealand
1900-1902 priest-coadjutor S Sepulchre city Auckland
1900- examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1902-1904 curate S Mary Brighton diocese Chichester
01 Jan 1905-1908 vicar Devonport diocese Auckland
residing minister Devonport, no wife (266)
Mar 1909 departed diocese Auckland and New Zealand (ADA)
1909-1928 vicar South Bersted Sussex diocese Chichester
1914-1919 chaplain RACD
1917 TFC (temporary chaplain to the British forces)
1928-1945 rector Thakeham Sussex (2;8)
surrogate 1928-1945
1945 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
residing Gads Hill Heath Common Storrington Sussex
Other
1951 left £6 467, probate to widow Agnes Mary Ethel

EVITT, ERNEST
born c1888 Essex died 25 Dec 1961 age 73 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Revd John Edward Thomas EVITT
born c1876 Brixton died 17 Nov 1955 Canterbury
ordained deacon 1902 diocese Worcester and rector of Fulmer diocese Oxford from 1934
brother to Revd Edward Upham EVITT
born c1883 Clapham died 11 Feb 1952 left £829 to Westminster Bank
ordained deacon 1908 diocese Southwark
son of John Francis EVITT civil servant
born c1847 Camberwell Surrey died 26 Jul 1912 left £459 probate to Fanny Charlotte Elizabeth EVITT widow
married 23 Sep 1874 Belsize Park
and Fanny Charlotte Elizabeth UPHAM
born c1853 Humleford co Essex died 13 Dec 1926 Middlesex left £301 to Revd John Edward Thomas EVITT
married 09 Nov 1928 S George cathedral Madras (Chennai) by Bishop of Dornakal (AZARIAH) assisted by Canon PEACHEY
Thyra Cecil RICHTER born 04 Feb 1893 Palmerston North died 31 Dec 1979 Levin
probate to Chris RICHARDS and his wife Gladys Maude RICHARDS of Levin; all the estate in equal shares to S Mary Parish Trust Board Levin, Anglican diocese of Melanesia, Wellington city mission and Chris RICARDS or Gladys Maude RICHARDS
1914 spinster of Parnell St Stephen Road with brothers John Osmund RICHTER, Ola Gordon RICHTER and mother Harrietta Frances
1919 30 Rimu Road Wellington spinster with Gyda Christine spinster, Harriet Frances widow, John Osmund engineer and Cecil William at hotel Windsor manager
1922 Rimu St with Harriet widow (mother)
trained for missionary work at Te Waipounamu under Sister Kate CSN
'first missionary sent from this country by the Anglican Board of Missions'
at Kalsapad India when engaged 22 Dec 1927
1978 residing Cambridge St Levin
sister to Jørgen Robert (Roy) RICHTER born 19 Sep 1879 Palmerston North died 07 Oct 1955 Darlington Western Australia (1942 Perth)
of AS PATERSON & co Auckland (as Ivigen)
married 12 Nov 1901 S Mark Wellington by Revd BOND
(bride given away by brother-in-law WS FURBY, best man Osborne RICHTER, probably Osmond/Osmund)
Jessie Henderson DODSON born 1871 Blenheim died 1971
of Ponsonby (latterly staying with her sister Mrs FURBY of Upper Willis St Wellington)
sister to Ada Mary DODSON born 1858 died 1910 age 53 married 10 Aug 1878 Frederick Henry DODD died 1930 age 75
sister to Amy Isabel DODSON born 1861 (as Ella Isobel) died 10 Sep 1939 age 79 private hospital Auckland
married 07 Feb 1880 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon BUTT (registration not found)
William Stafford FURBY M.I.E.E. born London died 20 Nov 1930 age 80 "Granville" 2 Awatea Road Parnell buried Purewa
came to New Zealand 1858 with parents on MAORI (01 Dec 1930 *NZ Hearld* page 11)
choir All Saints Ponsonby and vestry & synodsman S Mary cathedral (obituary 02 Dec 1930 *Auckland Star* page 9)
upon death of his wife many charities benefitted (04 Oct 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
brother to second daughter Emma FURBY married 19 Mar 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD to George BEATTIE
eldest son of the late George FURBY of Christchurch musician and hotelier
and Elizabeth Ann died 07 Aug 1902 age 84 Clare Street St Albans Christchurch
sister to Katie Maria DODSON born 1863 died 1919 age 54 married 1890 Morton Reigels Stow CLARK
sister to Howard Henry DODSON born 1860 died 1893 age 33 married 1885 Betsy GIFFORD
sister to Frank Wheeler DODSON born 1864 died 1931 age 65 married 1893 Alice Mary CARTER
sister to Leonard Reid (Len) DODSON born 1867 died 1924 age 56 married 1899 Mary Mabel EGAN

daughter (youngest child among seven children) of Henry DODSON of Grove House
born 21 Apr 1828 Wiltshire died 1892 (obituary 09 May 1892 *Marlborough Express* page 3)
1881 MHR who arrived 1855 from Ballarat goldfields second mayor Blenheim
brother to Joseph Reid DODSON brewer arrived Nelson 1854 and later first mayor Nelson
(for further DODSON family details *see* BARNETT, Arthur Harold)
married 10 Dec 1857 Christ church Nelson by Revd HF BUTT
and Emma SNOW eldest daughter of W SNOW Nelson
sister to John Osmund RICHTER born 04 May 1881 died 16 Feb 1925 (as John Osmand) Auckland engineer (in newspapers as Osmond)
married Apr 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton
Minnie Josephine STEELE born 07 Apr 1889 New Zealand died 14 May 1976 Auckland
when engaged 18 May 1918 training as nurse Christchurch hospital
youngest daughter of TJ STEELE* Cricklewood Remuera Auckland
sister to Massie Mary RICHTER born 24 Dec 1882 married NURSEY (1942 Sydney)
sister to Nesta Ingeborg RICHTER born 02 Sep 1884 Palmerston North died 1958 Featherston
married 1908 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd CC HARPER
Norman MATTHEWS (1942 Featherston) third son of A MATTHEWS Wairongomai Featherston
sister to Ronald Alwyn RICHTER born 24 Nov 1886 died 04 Mar 1968 Rothesay Bay Auckland (1942 Frankton) retired farmer
probate to Dolce Elizabeth RICHTER
married (i) 1910 Eva Gertrude BEATTIE (née PICKERING)
(wife of Bertram Anderson BEATTIE - married 1897 and divorced 11 Sep 1909 (RA RICHTER co-respondent)
and divorced 1920 (Donald MORRISON co-respondent)
(ii) 1931 Dolce Elizabeth SPENSER
sister to Ola(f) Gordon Conrad RICHTER bank clerk (Hunterville)
born 10 Jul 1888 Palmerston North died 23 May 1968 (as Olaf) Wellington (1942 Wellington)
married Nov 1920 Wellington
Ada Margaret HEAPS (office staff Thames Valley Dairying Company in Paeroa)
sister to Arnold Wilfred RICHTER born 19 Aug 1889 Palmerston North died 1966 (1942 Taumarunui)
engaged 15 Dec 1911 and married 1912 Mildred STUCKEY youngest daughter of FJ STUCKEY "The Retreat" Levin
sister to Gyda Christine RICHTER born 22 Jul 1890 Palmerston North (mother as Marriette Frances) died 17 Sep 1968 Amara hospital Levin
married 17 Feb 1920 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by Revd AW PAYNE (Thyra bridesmaid)
Robert Alexander STEELE (1942 Featherston) fourth son of TJ STEELE* Auckland
daughter of John Christian/Kristian RICHTER
born 04 Mar 1831 Rostad gård (farm) Inderøy Nord-Trøndelag Norway
died 29 Mar 1904 age 73 residence Broad St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
1868 emigrated from Norway and came to Palmerston North
flour mill owner Broad St Palmerston North and sawmiller in partnership with NANNESTAD and JENSSEN
obituary 31 Mar 1904 *Manawatu Herald*
son of Jørgen Jonassen RICHTER born 07 Nov 1790 died 16 Jun 1880
and Massi Olsdatter ROSTAD born 01 Mar 1798 died 07 Aug 1877
married 26/27 Oct 1878 S Matthias Paddington Sydney by Revd Dr BARRY
and Harriet(t) Frances RAE (Hariet/Harriet/Harriette)
born 04 Aug 1855 Bathurst
died 10 Jul 1942 age 87 residence of daughter Mrs N MATTHEWS "Wharepapa" Featherston buried Featherston
(1920) of Rimu Road Kelburn
sister to Anne Lucy RAE of Church St Palmerston North formerly of Foxton
born 1857 Bathurst died 22 Sep 1947 age 90 Palmerston North buried Foxton
married 05 Mar 1878 All Saints Foxton by Revd F SHERRIFF
Francis ROBINSON JP and churchwarden
born Foxton died 13 Jun 1930 age 83 residence "Pi Kutuku" Herrington (Foxton)
(obituaries 14 Jun 1930 *Pahiatua Herald* & 16 Jun 1930 *Dominion*, funeral 17 Jun 1930 *Manawatu Herald*)
eldest son of Captain ROBINSON pioneer settler
sister to youngest daughter Mary Grace RAE died 1953 age 93
married 04 Jul 1878 All Saints Foxton by Revd James McWILLIAMS of Otaki
John KEBBELL of Te Rau Awa Ohau (Levin) eldest son of John KEBBELL Wellington
third daughter of Robert RAE Bathurst
(1848, 1857) soap manufacturer
(1850) joiner and builder
licensed victualler insolvent 1864
born 23 Jul 1812 Kirkcudbright Dumfries and Galloway Scotland died 23 Apr 1864 Bathurst NSW
brother to AB RAE Kirkcudbright (left 1862)
and Harriett Mary Agar HANSARD born 14 Jan 1825 St Pancras London died 24 Jul 1906 Burwood NSW
married (ii) Henry Edward NEALE born 1828 died 1910 Burwood NSW

Education

Selwyn college Cambridge
1914 BA (2nd cl hons)
1915 MA
1914 deacon Manchester
1915 priest Manchester

Positions

1911 residing Lewisham student for missionary work

1914-1917 curate S Peter Blackley diocese Manchester
06 Dec 1917 sailed on NYANZA from London to Madras
1918-1919 CMS missionary Bezwada
1919-1922 Ellore
1923-1924 acting secretary CMS Madras (now Chennai)
1924-1926 Ellore
1926-1933 CMS missionary at Khammamett Deccan South India
06 Feb 1932 arrived in Christchurch on furlough (09 Feb 1932 *Christchurch Star* page 9)
22 Apr 1932 couple sailed from Brisbane to London listed as missionary
1933-1937 vicar S James Westgate-on-Sea
06 Nov 1937 sailed on MASHOBRA from S James vicarage with wife for Madras for permanent residence in India
1937-1939 chaplain Coimbatore
1938-1942 Coonoor
1942-1945 S Mark Bangladore
1946-1949 rector Frittenden diocese Chichester
1949-1952 priest-in-charge Chacewater diocese Turo
1952-1957 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata diocese Waikato
1957 officiating minister diocese Wellington
residing 264 Queen St Levin

EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS

born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancaster
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 6 Sunderland Terrace Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism:) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
(1822) converted to Christian faith, baptised aged 29, and became a Lutheran minister:
influenced by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews:
studied at their Palestine House Bethnal Green
(1832) in service of London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in North Africa
(1836) ordained by bishop of London, (Aug 1836) in England to raise money to convert Jewish people
PhD of Leghorn Tuscany Italy
(1842-1844) chaplain to Michael Solomon ALEXANDER (1841-1845) 1st (Anglican) bishop of Jerusalem
position established by the Church of England and the Evangelical Church in Prussia
(15 Nov 1844) with three children and servant from Constantinople arrived Southampton
(1851) in ill health returned London: head in London
Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews [Church's Ministry Among Jewish People CMJ]
(1854) committee member Friends of Israel, for relief of poor in Palestine
(1856) translator Talmudic treatise *Abodah Sarah* ('Idolatrous worship'), PhD Erlangen
(1861) lecturer Jewish Episcopal chapel Bethnal Green
(1871) clergyman returned missionary with wife lodging Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1872) BD Lambeth, from Archbishop A TAIT
born 1801 Maroldsweisach near Bamberg Bavaria
died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Road
at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norword Surrey [left £3 000],
son of David EWALD optician;
married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Mary Anna CRICKMER
baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex
died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine 'leaving three very young children'
daughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;
[FERDINAND CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick
Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH
born c1802 Campsall near Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick [she left £6 000]
daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 13 Apr 1836 Campsall
and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1841 Campsall]
died unmarried (300;381;374;7;4;47;295;*Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*)

Education

21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
1860 Scholar Wadham College
1862 BA Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1863 deacon Ely
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with parents two servants residing 8 Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)
1863 -1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)

1864-1866 stationed (SPG funded) Ortakeni
1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendje and others
1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 *Clergy List*)
23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)
06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson CISSY (41)
1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)
11 Sep 1868-31 Apr 1869 temporary appointment for six months S Paul Thorndon
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
until 01 Aug 1871 priest and pastor in church and parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington (242)
12 Aug 1871 departed New Zealand for England (226)
1872-1873 curate Liverpool diocese Chester (8)
1874-1875 chaplain English chaplaincy Warsaw Poland jurisdiction bishop of London (47)
1875-1877 senior curate Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
1877-1881 vicar Overton diocese Manchester
1881-1911 vicar S John Lancaster (8)
1891, 31 Mar 1901 residing Lancaster (345)
retired Morecambe Lancashire
Other
07 Dec 1915 dead in his bed age 75 at Morecambe, resigned four years previously (411)
1916 late of Thornton Road Morecambe, probate of will Lancaster effects £453 to Charles GIBSON solicitor (366)

EWART, WILLIAM WILSON
born 24 Jun 1871 [Victoria Australia]
died 24 Feb 1945 'age 73' of 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin in Dunedin public hospital 'late of Tasmania'
cremated 27 Feb 1945 Dunedin but headstone grave Bluff Southland with his daughter;
brother to Sarah Ann EWART baptised 14 Mar 1858 Shotley Bridge co Durham England
son of John George EWART
born 02 Feb 1835 baptised Nonconformist chapel Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
died 25 Jun 1896 Victoria Australia
brother to William Wilson EWART of 12 Howard Street Ballarat (1861) immigrant Victoria (1863) sailed Otago
born 07 Dec 1832 baptised 13 Jan 1833 Scotch church South Shields co Durham England
died 03 Jul 1902 age 69 Ballarat Victoria Australia
son of John Spencer EWART
and Ann WILSON;
married Jun ¼ 1857 Sunderland co Durham
and Elizabeth BOWHILL;
married 09 Apr 1903 by (the Revd) E NYE Methodist church Davey Street Hobart Tasmania
Ada Leah CHITTEM
born 02 Mar 1881 Kingston Tasmania
died 29 Aug 1973 'aged 92' Dunedin buried East Taieri Mosgiel
sister to youngest daughter Ida Annie CHITTEM
eldest daughter of John Horace CHITTEM pound-keeper at Kingston
born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 18 Sep 1887 age 31
son of James CHITTEM
and Eliza KELLY;
married 1880 Kingston Tasmania
and Lucy KEEN
born 1861 Kingston Tasmania died 01 Apr 1924 Sandy Bay Tasmania
daughter of Joseph KEEN
and Anne BORROWS
daughter of George BORROWS died 15 Nov 1890 age 94 Kingston Brown's River at residence of son-in-law J KEEN
'for many years resident at the Ouse River'
[Lucy CHITTEM married (ii) 07 Jul 1891 S John Hobart by Revd IK McINTYRE to Ernest William TEW]
(315;183;124;333;324)
Education
06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL's two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)
(151)
Positions
Wesleyan minister in Tasmania:
-1898-1901-1903 Wesleyan Methodist minister Woodbridge district Tasmania
-Apr 1899 closed ministry at the Oatlands
Apr 1899- minister in charge Kingston
-1900- headquarters Lower Longley, ministered Kingston Sandfly Margaret Watchborn's Hill and Tinderbox
Presbyterian minister in New Zealand (Presbyterian church archives)
25 Jul 1903 authorised clergyman (with Ada) in Oxley Queensland Australia
c1903 from Tasmania came to New Zealand

1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
1907 resigned appointment
06 Nov 1907 at Presbyterian church Halkett, married Adam Charles WHYTE of Lr Riccarton Christchurch
to Ida Annie CHITTEM youngest daughter of John H CHITTEM Hobart
1909 re-instated as home missionary Halkett
1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Whanganui presbytery
Jun 1912 *vice* A BROWNLEE Presbyterian minister at Gladstone Otago
Apr 1913 finished at Mount Cameron, left for Waikawa New Zealand
1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
1914 clergyman (with Ada) in Bass Tasmania
1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery
30 Sep 1918 resigned Presbyterian ministry to become an Anglican (333)
06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon-in-charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)
20 Apr 1938 officiating minister *locum tenens* Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)
Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)
Other
stained glass memorial window S Luke Mosgiel (124)
Apr 1945 p35 obituary *Church Envoy*

EYKYN, THOMAS
born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia
brother to Roger EYKYN [ca 1866 went to Bowen North Queensland, civil servant or in military]
born 31 Jul 1852 Middlesex baptised 27 Aug 1852 Old St Pancras Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1905 Queensland Australia – his children appear to have taken in their uncle in his later years (to live with them), see below
brother to the Revd Pitt EYKYN
(-Jul 1883) curate-in-charge France Lynch (S John Baptist) parish Bisley, Stroud Gloucestershire
(1883) vicar Ashton Gate (S Francis) Bristol (patron bishop of Gloucester and Bristol) ,
vicar S Alban Bristol [*(1923) no S Alban extant - should this be Aldhelm*?],
(Dec 1885 or May 1886-) vicar Magor-with-Redwick Monmouthshire (patron duke of Beaufort),
(Oct 1890-1895) vicar S Augustine of Canterbury, College Green Bristol
(1896-1901) curate Westham co Sussex
(1901-1902) curate Christ Church Luton co Bedford - residing boarding house without his wife
(1902-1906) curate Sutton-in-Ashfield co Nottingham
(1906-1912) chaplain (with Additional Clergy Society) at Parel diocese Bombay [Mumbai] India
born 29 Sep 1853 Camden Town St Pancras Middlesex
baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
died 12 Jul 1912 Parel Hill Bombay [Mumbai] India [left £926 probate to wife],
married (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London
[NOTE: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881 France Lynch Gloucestershire died 25 Apr 1915 in action Ypres;
possibly related to William Pitt EYKYN died 03 Jun 1843 at Paris France, late of the Middle Temple - *uncle?*];
son of Richard EYKYN
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Sepulchre Holborn (Old Bailey) London
[**Note**: three Richard EYKYNs, all sons of Richard and Susanna born baptised over a decade - *I am not confident that this baptism is the exact person MWB Nov 2007*]
died 14 Jan 1856 Bath co Somerset
brother to ROGER EYKYN JP MP
of Hornsey Middlesex, of The Willows Windsor, later of Gayton House Northampton,
(1861,1862) stockbroker of Change Alley London
(1862) subscriber memorial fund for ALBERT the Prince Consort
(Apr 1866-1874) Liberal (leader WE GLADSTONE) MP for New Windsor
(1866) voted for the ballot
a staunch supporter of the Established Church, in favour of total abolition of church rates,
(1869) voted for disestablishment of the Irish church
(1874) Captain with the Royal Berkshire Regiment of Yeomanry
(1870s-) commissioner of the Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, especially dealings in Spain
(1870s-1880s) a steward of the Infant Orphan Asylum Wandstead Surrey
(1880) contested Taunton seat
(1881-) a director The Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company
n d lieutenant Royal Buckinghamshire Yeomanry Lancers
n d a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Berkshire
(1882) a patron Anglo-Irish Fishery Association
(1891) JP Northamptonshire (1896) stockbroker of Upper Grosvenor St, & Gayton House Blisworth Northants
born 1828 Hornsey co Middlesex
died 12 Nov 1896 13 Upper Grosvenor St Hanover Square Middlesex
[left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]

[ROGER EYKYN JP MP married (i) Dec ¼ 1851 Lambeth,
Maria Prinald SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise, Streatham
[she related to the Revd Francis Baron de PARAVICINI BA Worcester College Oxford,
son of Baron Joseph de PARAVICINI, (1884-) rector Grateley;]
born c1832 died Dec ¼ 1866 age 34 registered Lambeth
daughter of George SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise Streatham;
married (ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square,
the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN
born c1843 Caen Normandy France
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour
[Mary Caroline EYKYN left £4 753, probate to husband Roger EYKYN and Arthur EYKYN]
elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN
(1838) 6th Baron VAUX of Harrowden – *for him Queen VICTORIA revived an extinct title*
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
only son of Mr Charles Browne MOSTYN of Knddington Oxfordshire
and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
married 09 Jul 1828,
and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor Street Mayfair London
eldest daughter of Arthur VANSITTART of Shottesbrooke Berkshire
and the Honourable Caroline EDEN daughter of the 1st Lord AUCKLAND];
brother to Susanna EYKYN born 1811
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)
married (ii) (30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Thelluson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Cheltenham
brother to Charlotte EYKYN baptised 08 Nov 1816 S Sepulchre London married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton
brother to William EYKYN baptised 12 Aug 1821 S Sepulchre Newgate died 05 Apr 1884 Grove Cottage Ewell Surrey
(1881) stockbroker and dealer [left £37 125]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866,
married (17 Jan 1850 S Martin Ludgate London) William Stewart FALLS
brother to THOMAS EYKYN 'senior' born c1825 died 1892: *he was a stockbroker with a brother in Change Alley,*
with interests in railway companies; had about six children, including Cecil EYKYN captain 2nd Royal Highlanders
born 1867 died 08 Feb 1900 of wounds Koodoosberg South Africa,
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
married (ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,
son among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Hornsey Middlesex, and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Hornsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised S Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1850 Crouch End Hornsey registered Edmonton Middlesex,
probably brother to William Pitt EYKYN
(1818) steward (with AT VALPY) for Reading school celebration
(1920 called to bar (03 Jun 1843) died Paris France, late of Middle Temple
and his wife Susannah STARR
born c1800 Middlesex died 24 Oct 1844 Crouch End Hornsey
daughter of Sir William STARR *(Gentleman's Magazine*)
[Note RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHISON of Canonbury Terrace Islington];
married Dec ¼ 1851 Bath,
and SUSANNA KELSON STOTHERT,
(1861) a 'widow, gentlewoman' and her children
Roger EYKYN age 8, Pitt EYKYN 7, Thomas EYKYN 6 all entered as scholars all living with her parents
(1871) she a widow, no children, staying with her parents STOTHERT
[SUSANNA STOTHERT married (ii) (Dec ¼ 1872 Bath) John Blood SINGLETON]
born c1831 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1898 age 67 registered Torrington co Devon
daughter of John STOTHERT
(1861) mechanical engineer of Bathwick Somerset
(1871) retired ironmonger
born c1792 Bath Somerset
son of George STOTHERT and Elizabeth,
and Susannah KELSON born c1804 Bath Somerset;
probably not married
(393;381;300;111;249; 287;*411*)

Education

Sydney College which merged (before 1895) with Bath College
1879 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college
12 Jun 1881 deacon Peterborough
04 Jun 1882 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)
12 Jun 1881-1883 curate Gayton co Northampton diocese Peterborough England
09 Jul 1885 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH) (411)

1886-1887 cure Cook district diocese North Queensland Australia
1887-1889 cure Charters Towers (goldfield; with stations at Dalrymple, Milchester, Rochfort, the Broughton, the Black Jack; and a brief exchange of two Sundays with the priest based at Hughenden) diocese North Queensland
1889-1891 vicar Cooktown diocese North Queensland (George Henry STANTON bishop)
at end of his ministry in North Queensland, he sailed in a man-of-war from Townsville, south inside the Great Barrier reef, eastern side of the Cumberland islands, and at the Capricorn Passage to the open Pacific ocean and on briefly to Numea [Nuumea, Noumea] New Caledonia; and on to Fiji
1890 locum tenens priest Holy Trinity Suva while FLOYD and JF JONES on leave in England
1891 briefly in diocese Auckland and took services at Helensville in the gum fields, and on the Coromandel peninsula,
and then sailed on through Polynesia to spend a longer time in Hawai'i:
1891-1892 curate cathedral S Andrew (with Bishop Alfred WILLIS) city and diocese Honolulu Hawai'i
assisting with services in the Chinese church near the cathedral, and residing Kohala, taking services at the Chinese congregation at Makapala.
late 1891 He appears to have climbed mountains Lahaina Maui with the Revd Vincent KITCAT
?1892 from Hawai'i he sailed to San Francisco, north to Vancouver, before sailing back across the Pacific - (see *Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson,* (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia and other Pacific islands, published Swan Sonnenschein)
1893-early 1895 curate Waverley S Mary diocese Sydney NSW Australia
07 Aug 1895 in London: member of deputation from Aborigines Protection Society on Sir John B THURSTON governor of Fiji and commissioner in the Western Pacific: applauding his concern for the people at risk of being exploited in Fiji and the South Pacific islands, emphasising their hope that the peoples of the South Solomons, now a British protectorate, would be given protection (411)
16 Dec 1897 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
[*possibly curate at S John Brixton co Surrey* (built 1852, architect FERREY) - *as he claimed in court Aug 1904*]
08 Aug 1899-30 Apr 1900 curate S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney
19 Jun 1900 letters testimonial from archbishop of Sydney to bishop of Auckland
29 Jun 1900-Mar 1902 vicar Waihi and Waitekauri diocese Auckland New Zealand
29 Jan 1901 a fire destroyed his office (EYCKYN) in Tuthill's block, Waihi
17 Feb 1902 part of the mayoral welcome in Auckland to Mr Wilson BARRETT, an English author-actor (*Evening Post*)
Note he does not appear in electoral rolls for Bay of Plenty in this period (266)
14 Apr 1902-1903 licensed for one year acting-vicar *(vice* S HAWTHORNE) Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1903 'leaving Holy Trinity Devonport to sail to Devonshire to marry a daughter of Sir Arthur CHICHESTER' [8th baronet] he told the press
Dec 1903 returned to England 'a circuitous route via Australia etc' (*Evening Post*)
26 May 1904 in London, endeavouring to arrange for the exhibition of a picture of the Huka Falls of the Waikato River by Mr BLOMFIELD, an Auckland artist, conscious of the possibility of leashing the energy on the river for electricity production; EYKYN purposes to start on his travels again soon (*Evening Post*)
18 Aug 1904 'of no fixed abode or occupation' also referred to as a clergyman of the Church of England, residing Canterbury Road Brixton [London], formerly of Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand, age 46, sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour for indecent assault on a boy, GRIMES, also of Brixton, in a railway carriage. He had returned Dec 1903 from New Zealand to England, had before going to New Zealand been a curate S John [The Evangelist, Angell Town, Brixton co Surrey, diocese Winchester]; he 'had some rather curious experiences during his stay in the Auckland diocese'. (p5 *Evening Post* Wellington; see also (27 Jun 1904) 411 London)
1905 gone from *Crockford*
n d acted as a professor of English in Spanish universities (13 Nov 1940 obituary *Townsville Daily Bulletin*)
schoolmaster at a preparatory school, when the two sons of Sir Harry CHAUVEL GCMG KCB the general were there
[the two sons were graduates of Royal Military College Duntroon]
later in World War 1, in France
1925, 1935 clerk in holy orders residing (with his niece Helen EYKYN home duties, John Stothert EYKYN railway employee, and Roger EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN, Walker Street, Herbert Townsville Queensland - the parents of John, Helen and Susannah are Roger EYKYN and Mariette Elizabeth
1936, 1937 he is still in Walker Street, with now only Thomas EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN
Other
family motto 'Esse quam videri' (= 'no pretences')
composer of *Missa Pacifica*, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese
EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos
author *John Bull Awake,* and *The Consolidation of the British Empire*
1896 author *Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson,* (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawai'i, and other Pacific islands, 'accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific'; published Swan Sonnenschein) (internet;111)

EYRE, FRANCIS JOHN
baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Hampshire – on edge New Forest
died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire,
brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804
whose son George Edward Brisco EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest
married (1873) Mary Mildred RICHARDS
younger daughter of the Revd William Upton RICHARDS Ritualist
vicar All Saints Margaret Street (see bibliography 416)
brother to Robert Thornton EYRE
whose son the Revd Edward John EYRE married (1878) Mary WHITE

daughter of the Revd G Cosby WHITE Ritualist vicar S Barnabas Pimlico
brother to Mary Hulse EYRE who married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London
third son of George EYRE,
owner of the Warrens Estate Bramshaw near Lyndhurst in the diocese of Salisbury co Wiltshire
provider (1812) local National School, sometime Fellow of All Souls Oxford,
[**NOTE** The Warrens Estate provided the name 'The Warren' to a large estate on the Eyre River in North Canterbury;
at its subdivision my ancestor Mary BLAIN bought a smallholding and named her son Warren;
she took a mortgage loan from Archdeacon Henry HARPER son of the 1st bishop of Christchurch (MWB)]
born 28 Jan 1772 died 1837
married 30 Jan 1803
and Frances HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820
sister to Sir Charles HULSE 4th baronet
third daughter of Sir Edward HULSE 3rd baronet (1744-1816)
married 13 May 1769
and Mary LETHIEULLIEUR died 24 Mar 1813
daughter of Charles LETHIEULLIEUR LLD Fellow of All Souls Oxford;
married 27 Mar 1838 Droxford Hampshire
Anne Louisa HAYGARTH of Englefield Berkshire
born c1816 (?Upham) Winchester Hampshire baptised 27 Dec 1816
died 15 Jul 1902 age 85 Sandhurst Lodge registered Tunbridge Kent [left £1 610 probate to Sophia Frances EYRE spinster]
daughter of the Revd John HAYGARTH rector Upham Hampshire
born 20 Nov 1786 Chester died 26 Oct 1854 Upham
married 17 Jul 1810 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester
and (i) Sophia POULTER born 26 Jul 1786 Crawley Hampshire died 19 Oct 1816
daughter of Revd Edmund POULTER MA born c1758 died 09 Jan 1832 Winchester Hampshire
barrister-at-law, canon of Winchester
son of John Edmund SAYER
married 21 Apr 1780 St Marylebone London
and Anne BANNISTER born 1753 St John Antigua died 08 Jan 1832
daughter of John BANNISTER born 1790 Antigua died 1774 and Elizabeth born 1728 died 12 Aug 1788
(300;2;366)

Notes

(1748) the HULSE family bought Breamore House and much of Dodington Estates;
Sir Edward HULSE 5th baronet (1809-1899) was a member of the Canterbury Association
which colonised Canterbury New Zealand

Education

Winchester
1830 matriculated
30 Jun 1830 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1835 deacon
1836 priest (2)

Position

1855-1868 rector Englefield near Reading Berkshire
1870 gone from *Crockford* (8)
-1878 residing Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent

Other

1878 the will of the Revd Francis John EYRE, 'of Kent England' held in the Lands and Deeds office Wellington (1998 MWB)
09 Aug 1878 will probate London to his widow Anna Louisa EYRE, Brownlow POULTER of Blackheath, and the Revd John George GRESSON of West Mansion West Worthing co Sussex executors, he left £60 000 (366)

EYRE, GEORGE HARDOLPH

born 20 Sep 1801 Hatfield Yorkshire
died Feb 1865 registered Rotherham West Riding [left £1 000]
son among eight children of Sir George EYRE KCB KCMG
vice-admiral of the Red Sea fleet,
served American Independence War, French Revolutionary, & Napoleonic wars
born 23 Apr 1769 died 15 Feb 1839 rectory Carlton Derbyshire
son of Anthony EYRE politician baptised 1727 died 1788
and Judith Letitia BURY baptised c1724 died 1800;
married 01 Nov 1800 Doncaster
and Georgina Maria COOKE
born c1777 Wheatley Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1862 [left £4 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw BOWLES]
third daughter of Sir George COOKE 7th baronet of Wheatley Hall Doncaster Yorkshire
born c1745 died 1823;
married Dec ¼ 1844 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire,
Cecilia Maria HILL
born c1823 Rock Worcestershire

died 03 Jun 1906 of Rampton House Malvern Link Worcestershire
[left £3 781, probate to William Henry EYRE solicitor Lucy Caroline EYRE (366)]
Education
23 Jun 1822 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1826 BA 14th Wrangler
1836 MA Oxford
05 Nov 1826 deacon Ely (SPARKE) by letters dimissory from York (Edward Venables-VERNON, also (1831) –HARCOURT; (1808-1847) archbishop of York
17 Dec 1826 priest (Vernon HARCOURT)
Positions
17 Dec 1826 perpetual curate Hedon Yorkshire diocese York
29 Dec 1826-1836 rector Molesworth Huntingdonshire
07 Jun 1838 rector Headon-cum-Upton Nottinghamshire
1849-1859 perpetual curate Dalton Yorkshire
1856 the Revd George Hardolph EYRE, Cecilia Maria and seven children,
sailed on EGMONT with Bishop HARPER to New Zealand for a visit
1859-1865 vicar Beighton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield [later Southwell, later Sheffield] (2)
Notes
This EYRE family is of Rampton co Nottingham, not the same family as the EYRE family of The Warrens co Wiltshire (287).
1870 probate of the will of George Hardolph EYRE of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, heard in high court Christchurch New Zealand
1928 died age 78, the Revd Christopher Bevan EYRE, who as a ship captain worked around the islands of Melanesia and 'became religious': as a long-serving UMCA missionary (AngloCatholic) became archdeacon of Yaoland and priest-in-charge of Mtonya in Portuguese Nyasaland [Mozambique]; CB EYRE was son of the Revd George Hardolph EYRE (411;2)

FAGAN, John Stead Patrick
born 1855 died 17 Oct 1947 age 92 Eastbourne 20 Oct 1947 cremated Wellington record no. 7724
brother to fourth son David William Owen FAGAN Onerahi farmer and journalist (09 Dec 1940 obituary *Northern Advocate*)
born c1856 St Just Cornwall died 05 Dec 1940 age 84 Whangarei buried 07 Dec 1940 Onerahi
came to New Zealand 1877 and on staff of Government Life Insurance
writer including *Tapu, and other tales of old New Zealand*
married 1876 Lucy OXLEY born Durham county died Jun 1942 buried Onerahi (obituary 20 Jun 1942 *Northern Advocate*)
came to Dunedin New Zealand with her parents 1858
sister to youngest son Anthony Watson Hedley OXLEY married 23 Jan 1884 at Merton by Revd AM FINLAYSON
to Margaret Pearson RUSSELL eldest daughter of Charles RUSSELL Esq of Merry Hill Seacliff
daughter of Robert OXLEY settled Waikouaiti Otago
son of Revd HS FAGAN MA DD vicar St Just Cornwall
married Henrietta Blanche AULT born 1868 (four children born between 1895 and 1901)
Education
1884 Can scholar Lincoln
1886 deacon Salisbury
1888 priest Salisbury
Positions
1886-1888 curate Bridgeport
1889-1891 Em. Ch West Dulwich
1892-1893 S Peter Bishopwearmouth
1895-1896 vicar Peddie Cape colony
1897-1898 Cathcart Cape colony
1898-1900 incumbent Boksburg Transvaal
1900-1906 rector Swayfield
1906-1912 vicar of Newlyn diocese Truro (appointed 12 Jun 1906 *vice* William Middleton BONE MA)
1912-1925 rector Otterham
(1941) retired to New Zealand residing 29 Hinau St Muriwai Wellington
not in *NZ clerical lists*
Other
£957 18s 1d, will 12 May 1943 written in New Zealand
probate to son John Alphege FAGAN (?1896-1971) of Christchurch sales manager, small amounts to four female friends for their kindness.
son John Alphege FAGAN enlisted WW 1 born 19 Apr 1894 Cape Colony died 10 Nov 1980 (*sic* should be 1986)
Son aka Arthur JAMES and John Anthony; teacher, enlisted from Onerahi Whangarei 1914; 1942-4 divorced Eleanor Alice Elizabeth FAGAN son died and buried Onetangi cemetery Waiheke Island in RSA block [on enlistment as Arthur JAMES birthplace as Swayfield Lincoln & DOB 19 Apr 1894 & father as John JAMES Cornwall))
[**Note**: He wasn't licensed in New Zealand but I have included his NZ details here as his son was quite elusive. RAB]

FAGG, THOMAS FRANCIS
born 18 Aug 1913 Feilding (registered father as Sydney) died 22 Aug 1983 Napier cremated Hastings 23 Aug 1983
brother to Nancy Joan FAGG born 08 Mar 1911 (mother as Francis) died 12 Jun 1993 nurse Raetihi hospital
married 1944 Robert Moss TAYLOR born 1900 died 01 Jun 1963 Auckland chemist formerly of Thames ashes interred Waikumete
son (eldest of three sons) of Charles Alexander TAYLOR (married 1899) and Isabella CHILDERHOUSE
half-brother to Mary Morgan FAGG born 24 Dec 1921 died 2000

married 1941 John Patrick DAVIS born 12 Nov 1922 died 2010
son of Thomas Sidney FAGG JP born 1882 Canterbury Kent England died 04 Jul 1939 Raetihi from accident (car hit him on a bicycle)
funeral conducted by Revd ML UNDERHILL at S Mary Raetihi and buried Raetihi by Bridget (10 Jul 1939 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 10)
brother to eldest child Edith Maria FAGG born 06 Jan 1871 Canterbury Kent died 16 Jun 1964 Ashford Kent
married 26 Dec 1900 at S Peter Thanet Kent, Arthur Chadwick HORNE, living St Pancras, Middlesex, then Broadstairs Kent
brother to Lionel Henry FAGG born 01 Feb 1884 Canterbury Kent
died 22 Sep 1962 age 78 Wanganui (Whanganui) cremated and ashes interred Whanganui Rose Garden plot no. 1564
storekeeper (at enrolment WW 1 Fagg Bros, Horopito) "Wellworth" store Raetihi
L/cpl No. 2 Field Ambulance Corps nok Thomas S FAGG, to Sgt Field Artillery
married 03 Jun 1919 at Waituna West by Revd G F STOCKWELL
Robena Daguerre (deGuerre on probate) NEAL born 26 Jul 1887 died 21 Mar 1962 age 74
cremated and ashes interred Whanganui Rose Garden plot no. 1564
(probate executors sons Basil deGuerre FAGG and Lionel John FAGG grocers Raetihi,
equal shares with them and brothers Neal Wingmore FAGG and Norman Talbot FAGG)
daughter of Robena & William Henry NEAL Esq Hamilton (present address Raetihi)
son (at least ten children) of Frank Ernest FAGG born 1841 Elham Kent England died 1907 Wingmore Broadstairs Kent
and Jane Sophia FAGG (née COLE) born 22 Mar 1845 Kent died 1923
employed by Bramwell Bros Feilding, living then Horopito; residing Raetihi at death
member Raetihi council & bowling club; church warden, mason (obituary 06 Jul 1939 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
married (i) 24 Nov 1909 S John Feilding by Revd A S INNES-JONES (honeymoon in Wanganui)
and Frances Ridley (Dot) ARUNDELL born Sep 1883 Maidenhead Cookham Berkshire
died 08 Oct 1913 age 30 private hospital Palmerston North buried 10 Oct 1913 Feilding cemetery
THOMAS SIDNEY FAGG married (ii) 28 Jan 1915
Bridget Esther BYLES born 17 May 1872 Hambleton Surrey
died 04 Mar 1933 age 60 Raetihi buried Raeithi (eldest daughter)
THOMAS SIDNEY (as SYDNEY) FAGG married (iii) 02 Apr 1934
Margaret Bessie GODFREY (née BYLES) widow
(married (i) 13 Dec 1906 Toftwood West Coast Road Waikumete by Revd W Gray DIXON MA
William Frederick GODFREY of Grove Wantage Berkshire;
kauri gum ranger sentenced one year in 1903 for omitting to account for funds received as an officer of Waitemata County Council;
died 25 Feb 1907 age 35 District hospital)
[sister to Bridget Esther BYLES]
both daughters of Mrs Sylvana BYLES born 06 Feb 1847 Kings Heath nr Birmingham died Mar 1928 Auckland hit by car
(obituary 27 Mar 1928 *Sun* (Auckland), 04 Apr 1928 *Auckland Star* page 6)
and John BYLES born 1833 Henley-on-Thames died 05 Sep 1916 age 84 Hepburn Road Glen Eden,
reading staff of *NZ Herald* (obit 11 Sep 1916 *NZ Herald*)
printer from Bradford Yorkshire (apprenticed to his uncle William BYLES, proprietor *Bradford Observer*)
John & Sylvana BYLES with 8 children from Chilworth Surrey 03 Aug 1893 arrived Auckland passengers on the LANGSTONE
married 04 Jan 1939 S James Lower Hutt by Revd H E K FRY, (church decorated by Bible Class, Miss B S HARTE organist)
bride escorted by uncle W FLANAGAN; bridesmaids Audrey INNES & Nancy FAGG; groomsmen Colin INNES & Norman FAGG (cousin)
Beryl Howard INNES born 25 May 1917 Wellington died 13 Oct 1985 (315)
sister to Dorothy Scott INNES born 06 Sep 1905 died 05 Jun 1990 married 1937 Stanley Keith WOOD
sister to Jean Lyell INNES born 1909 died 1965 married 1939 Leonard Albert HADLEY
sister to Colin Purvis Francis INNES born 10 Feb 1915 died 25 Jun 1966 ashes buried Mount View cemetery Marton
married 25 Mar 1940 Ina Doreen BOYES born 10 Feb 1916 died 20 Feb 2004 ashes buried Mount View cemetery Marton
daughter of Roland Yorke BOYES died 1972 ashes interred Mt View (married 14 Aug 1912)
and Ruby Flora Adelaide WILLSON born 30 Nov 1882 died 30 Dec 1951 ashes interred Mt View
daughter of Phillip Copeman WILLSON born 1837 died 09 Jul 1908 buried Karori
(registered Philip on birth of all three children)
eldest son of Dr WILLSON of Invercargill Southland
married 17 Jul 1867 residence of the bride by Revd E THOMAS
and Fanny JONES died 08 May 1918 age 76 residence of son-in-law T L BOYES 14 Farm Road Northland
e ldest daughter of WR JONES of Nelson
sister to Audrey Catherine INNES born 02 Oct 1920 86 Owen St Lower Hutt died 13 Jun 1991
(probate died 31 May 1990 Lower Hutt)
married (i) Jul 1944 S James Lower Hutt by Revd T F FAGG 1942 Norman Talbot FAGG born 1914 died 1946
married (ii) c1947 Colin Le Fleming JOSEPHSON
third daughter of Edward Scott (Ted) INNES born c1881 Sydney Australia
involved in establishment of Samuel Marsden school for girls diocese Wellington and rowing selector 1930s
Senior Government Audit Officer retired Mar 1937 due to ill health (obituary 20 Oct 1937 *Hutt News*)
died 17 Oct 1937 age 56 11 Bellvue Road Lower Hutt Wellington buried Taita cemetery Naenae Wellington
second son of the late (?J) Francis INNES born 26 Jun 1839 London died 18 Nov 1898 age 59 Parnell,
brother to James Henry INNES born 1834 Clerkenwell London died 1913 Norwood London administration in Naval yards
brother to Henry Mortimer INNES born 1836 London
son of Henry INNES born 1808 Sicily Italy died after 1871 married 12 Aug 1833 Old Church St Pancras London
and Barbara COPPARD born 1802 Crowhurst Surrey died 1868 Stoke Damerel co Devon England

of Auckland, United Service Lodge Mason, organist
from Dec 1861 Deputy Assistant Commissary General Auckland, Military Accountant (Controller of Army Expenditure);
20 Aug 1870 charged and 28 Sep 1870 found guilty of £1000 embezzlement and further £2000 theft
sentenced to five years penal servitude
Dec 1871 petition by Bishop COWIE and other Auckland residents for his release from Mount Eden Gaol declined
Jul 1882 of Military Road North Shore Sydney Australia temporary clerk General Post Office insolvent
married 18 Aug 1877 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon Lonsdale PRITT
and Katherine Arbuthnott (Kate) LYELL born 1846 Detroit Wayne County Michigan USA
died 06 Jan 1903 age 57 at her residence "Gardyne" Hobson Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
only daughter of James Leitch LYELL Esq gentleman (banker)
born 11 Feb 1810 died 07 Mar 1899 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
son of Revd David LYELL ("Minister of Careston" Angus Scotland) and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT
married c1838
and Clara Eliza SCOTT born 29 Apr 1809 Aberdeenshire daughter of William SCOTT Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 May 1885 age 76 St Stephen's Road Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
married 26 Oct 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY MA
(bridesmaids sisters Doris and Amy WEBB and Olive MILLS, groomsmen brother H S INNES and J M MOWBRAY)
and Ada Annie WEBB born 25 Sep 1879 died 06 May 1957 Haitaitai
sister to Amy Isabel WEBB married Sep 1915 S Peter Wellington by Revd SOLA William FLANAGAN of Railway head office
sister to Doris Howard WEBB born 1885 died 1968
eldest daughter of Peter Purvis WEBB died 28 Nov 1920 age 66 at Bowen St private hospital
30 Nov 1920 funeral S Peter Willis St Wellington [secretary Mirimar golf club, 'members with motor cars will be present']
civil servant (chief audit inspector for the colony) retired Feb 1919 deputy auditor general
married 08 Dec 1877 S Peter Willis St by Archdeacon STOCK assisted by Revd C O CASTRO
and Alice Mary HOLMES born 25 Feb 1856 died 18 Sep 1922 at 3 Crosby Terrace Wellington
sister to youngest son Arthur Harry HOLMES
married 01 Jan 1877 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Matilda RENNELL second daughter of Clarence RENNELL of New Plymouth
eldest daughter (at least 8 children) of William Howard HOLMES (Te Aro School) born 1825
died 01 Oct 1885 of congestion of the lungs at his house Island Bay buried Bolton St cemetery
came with Canterbury Association to Lyttelton 1850, taught Te Aro 30 years, artist
20 Aug 1863 commissioned Ensign; Lieutenant 01 Mar 1866 and long involvement with school cadets
married 08 Dec 1854 S Peter Te Aro (Willis St) Wellington by the Revd R R PAUL
and Annie Sophia HOLMES (née MILLS)
born Portsmouth died 11 Dec 1904 age 71 at son-in-law's residence 2 Crosby Terrace buried Bolton St
sister to second daughter Eliza MILLS died 20 Jan 1921 age 81 residence 33 Ellice Avenue Wellington
married 26 Dec 1860 S Peter Te Aro by Revd A STOCK MA
James Baldwin REDWARD
barrack master, depot master, superintendent quarantine station then immigration officer
died 28 Jan 1902 age 71 "The Olives" 61 Adelaide Road buried S Mary Karori
sister to the Hon Charles Houghton MILLS, pupil teacher Te Aro school; MHR Waimea then Wairau 1890-1908
eldest daughter of Richard MILLS of Wellington died 01 Jan 1860 age 50 Te Aro Wellington buried Bolton St
(then gaoler Wellington who came earlier with family to Nelson 1841)
came to New Zealand on LORD AUCKLAND
and Ellen died 29 Jun 1892 age 72 residence of FC BINNS Wellington buried Bolton St

Education

Palmerston North Boys' high school
College House Christchurch
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington
19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)

Positions

01 Feb 1939 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1942 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt
30 Sep 1942-1950 vicar Berhampore (308)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
1950-1954 vicar Ekatahuna
1954-1965 vicar Ahuriri (S Andrew Napier) diocese Waiapū (8)
1956-1965 chaplain to seamen
1965-1972 vicar Rotorua
1966-1972 archdeacon of Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1972 archdeacon emeritus
1972-1976 vicar S Peter Riverslea Hastings East
1976 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired to Flat 3, 9 Meeanee Quay Westshore Napier

Other

recreation swimming, gardening
photograph Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank

FAHEY, MICHAEL WAINWRIGHT

born 29 Sep 1933 baptised 1933 Rangoon Burma (Myanmar) died 11 Nov 1997 (lung cancer, smoked Rembrandt cigarettes)
brother to Patrick Wainwright FAHEY died 30 Dec 2020 age 89 Hutt hospital
funeral 07 Jan 2021 Kingswood cnr King and Cairo Sts Upper Hutt donations to Wellington Free Ambulance
married S Paul Wairoa (05 Feb 1959 Gisborne *photonews*, Michael groomsman)
Elodie Patricia COLEMAN born 1931 died 13 Apr 2022 age 90 Elderslea Rest Home Lower Hutt private funeral and cremation
daughter of Reginald Eaton COLEMAN 7 Campbell St Wairoa bank manger
died 27 Nov 1969 age 75 Wairoa probate to Mavis Susannah WELCH and Elodie Patricia FAHEY
enlisted WW 1 bank clerk son of William COLEMAN farmer Waverley
married 08 Jun 1926
and Amy Gladys CAMPBELL died 1965 age 74
brother to Amanda (Mandy) FAHEY married Bill
son of Clinton Wainwright FAHEY born c1902 died age 69 cremated 03 Aug 1971 Karori
(1927) published pamphlet *Burma*
at marriage assistant with Thos COOK and Son (travel agent)
(1949) accountant Island Bay Wellington
11 Jan 1949 arrived Fremantle Australia from Singapore with Mirs HE, Master MW and Miss DJ FAHEY (Dynpha Jane)
(1959) Daniell St Wellington
son of Patrick Wainwright FAHEY deceased
married 24 Dec 1930 Rangoon
and Enid Helen Maud MORRELL born 20 Jul 1906 India died 2003 (as Helen Edith Maud)
sister to Lionel Morris MORRELL born 06 Jan 1900 Bengal India
sister to Charles Lincoln Maurice MORRELL born 1902
sister to Oscar Wilberforce Morris MORRELL born 03 Jun 1906 India
sister to David Wilberforce Morris MORRELL born 13 Dec 1908 India died 17 Nov 1979 Epping Forest Essex England
daughter of Richmond Wilberforce Morris MORRELL born 02 Sep 1871 India died 16 Nov 1912 Maymyo Bengal India
son of Lionel Morris MORRELL born 1837
and Emily Mary LINCOLN born 1841 Poonamallee Madras India
married
Elizabeth Ann O'SHAUGHNESSEY born 06 Jun 1933 died 20 Aug 1914 Tauranga
sister to Maureen O'SHAUGHNESSY born 1932
debutante 01 Jun 1949 National Party ball in Marton Civic hall
sister to Peter James O'SHAUGHNESSY born 31 Jul 1936 died 2009
1959 one appearance as wing for South Canterbury rugby
daughter of Patrick James O'SHAUGHNESSY storeman died intestate assets £193
born 1901 died 29 Sep 1953 age 52 buried S Stephen cemetery Marton
enlisted WW 2 #44037 from 6 Signal St Marton, nok wife Mrs R O'SHAUGHNESSY 6 Hunia St Marton
son of James O'SHAUGHNESSY born 1869 died 24 Sep 1949 Marton buried Mt View cemetery
married 1899
and Eleanor Julia BUCKERIDGE born 09 Apr 1870 died 24 Mar 1939 Marton buried Mt View
daughter of John Mitford BUCKERIDGE and Eleanor WELCH
and Rita ~ born 1908 died 27 Aug 1953 age 44 Palmerston North buried S Stephen cemetery Marton (probate)

Education

College of S John the Evangelist Auckland (dates not found)
1960 BA university NZ Auckland college
1962 LTh
21 Dec 10.30 a.m. 21 Dec 1961 deacon Wellington (S Peter Palmerson North; priest MC WELCH; deacons WG HENDERY, MW FAHEY, DS HARRISON, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES, preacher Archdeacon HSI KENNEY)
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)

Positions

1961-1965 curate assistant Feilding diocese Wellington
1965-1972 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1972-1976 vicar Te Hapara
1976-1980 vicar Taupo
1980-1982 vicar Te Puke
1980-1982 canon S John's cathedral Napier
1982-1987 ecumenical chaplain Tauranga
1987-1992 bishop's chaplain for ministry diocese Waikato
1992-1995 vicar Northland-Wilton diocese Wellington
1995-1997 ecumenical chaplain Tauranga diocese Waiapū
retired early residing 8 Sharyn Place Bellevue Tauranga

Other

friend with Paul REEVES *qv* from time in parish of S Thomas Newtown Wellington

FAIRBROTHER, RUPERT

born 27 Aug 1866 Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand

died 21 Oct 1947 Tamworth NSW Australia buried Tamworth general cemetery

brother to Mary Louisa FAIRBROTHER born 11 Feb 1849 co Tipperary died 21 Mar 1925 buried Clareville
- married 25 Sep 1873
- Adam ARMSTRONG born 31 Mar 1846 North of Ireland died 01 Jul 1910 age 64 Wellington (where he had an operation) buried Clareville
- at death mayor Carterton (obituary 02 Jul 1910 *Wairarapa Age* page 5 & 16 Jul 1910 *Truth* page 1)

brother to Richard Henry FAIRBROTHER of Te Ore Ore farmer (obituary 08 Feb 1936 *Evening Post* page 11)
- born 1852 baptised 21 Aug 1853 Lambeth co Surrey died 28 Jan 1935 buried Clareville
- married 30 Aug 1877 S John Featherston by Revd A KNELL
- Mary Agatha PERCY born 1856 died 1898 buried Clareville
- eldest daughter of Henry James PERCY born 25 Feb 1833 Dorset died 04 Dec 1904 buried Masterton
- and Sarah BRICKNELL born 1839 died 27 Sep 1915 buried Masterton
  - daughter of Joseph BRICKNELL born 1798 died 20 Jun 1873 buried Featherston
  - and Elizabeth PIKE born 1797 died 16 Nov 1871 buried Featherston

brother to Sophia FAIRBROTHER born 1854 Corfu died 17 Mar 1941 age 87 residence 21 Disraeli St Mount Eden ashes interred Waikumete
- married 05 Jul 1879 S Mark Carterton by Revd W BOOTH
- Charles Gibbs BECKETT proprietor Wairarapa *Observer* (newspaper man)
- [farewell from East Sussex News office leaving for New Zealand – 15 Aug 1854 *Sussex Advertiser*]
- 21 Aug 1877 witness in wreck inquiry 22 Aug 1877 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2
- 08 Aug 1891 Mr CG BECKETT passenger on ORMUZ for London from Melbourne
- 02 Jan 1892 arrival (31 Dec 1891) at Melbourne from London on ORUBA
- (1893) *Inglewood Record*
- 'established newspapers in Dargaville, Whangarei, Whakatane & Waihi.' 'rag-planter' 10 Apr 1909 *Observer* page 4
- Jan 1924 travelling representative for *Manchester Unity Journal* visited Tweed Heads
- accused of being co-respondent in GLENWRIGHT divorce case (24 Sep 1926 *The Sun* Sydney page 9) & photograph (26 Sep 1926 *Truth* Sydney page 6)
- Oct 1926 warrant for child desertion by Jessie SCARVELL arrested but released
- (1927) editor *Manchester Unity Journal*
- Feb 1933 sold 95 acre farm at Oakville
- Aug 1934 accident at Dubbo, slipped in the bath and cut his head
- born 1856 Lewes Sussex England died Mar 1948 age 92 Sydney NSW buried 19 Mar 1948 Rookwood Sydney
- fourth son of S[amuel] BECKETT of Abinger Place Lewes Sussex

brother to Robert William FAIRBROTHER born 1855 died 30 Jun 1915 cremated ashes buried Karori
- married 20 Sep 1877 residence of bride's father by Revd A KNELL
- Elizabeth Fanny DAKIN born 27 Apr 1857 died 02 Dec 1932 Feilding cremated ashes buried Karori
- eldest daughter (among ten children) of Charles DAKIN Esq of Taratahi (obituary 02 Aug 1895 *Wairarapa Daily News* page 3)
  - born 20 Feb 1827 Tutbury Staffordshire died 01 Aug 1895 residence Clareville buried Clareville probate £16,000
  - married 15 Jan 1856 Burton upon Trent St Modwen Staffordshire (and sailed shortly afterwards for New Zealand)
- and Mary Jane SMITH born 15 May 1838 Longton Staffordshire died 25 May 1917 residence Clareville Carterton buried Clareville

brother to George Augustus FAIRBROTHER JP born 1858 Carterton died 23 Oct 1926 buried Clareville
- married 02 Oct 1879 S Mark Carterton by Revd J TEAKLE
- Emma HART born 1859 died 1942 buried Clareville
- third daughter of Seth Mattison HART Esq born 10 Oct 1828 West Midlands died 25 Apr 1911 buried Clareville
- and Thirza DIX born 26 Mar 1831 England died 07 Apr 1914 buried Clareville

brother to Eliza Ann FAIRBROTHER (obituary 07 Jun 1921 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
- born Oct 1859 Carterton died 04 Jun 1921 home Tyne St Carterton funeral S Mark Carterton buried Clareville
- married 24 May 1881 S Mark Carterton by Revd H Vere WHITE
- George William DELLER born 1853 London died 21 May 1913 residence "Bushcroft" Masterton buried Clareville
- 'first mayor Carterton' (actually second 1892-1901; obituary 21 May 1913 *Dominion* page 7 & *Wairarapa Age* page 5)

brother to Charles FAIRBROTHER born 1861 died 12 Sep 1937 buried Clareville dairy farmer (Friesians)
- (obituary 12 Aug 1937 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 6, *Wairarapa Age* page 4)
- married 1888 Florence Edith CLIFF born 1876 died 1942 buried Clareville
- daughter of George CLIFF* (of Christchurch) born Burton-on-Trent died 05 Oct 1923 age 89 intestate Whangarei hospital contractor of New Plymouth
  - funeral S Mary buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
  - arrived 1856/9 Lyttelton, contractor of Christchurch and Timaru (flour and timber mills) (obituary 06 Oct 1923 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
  - mayor Timaru 7½ years (1873-1875 & 1876-1879); member New Plymouth borough council and hospital board (to New Plymouth 1883)
  - married 01 Jan 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd Francis KNOWLES
- and Annie BAMFORD born c1838 died 29 Jan 1913 age 75 (as Ann) residence Avenue Road New Plymouth buried Te Henui
  - of Wellington daughter of Mr BAMFORD of Wellington
  - sister to second daughter Mary BAMFORD married 05 Dec 1861 Tinakori Road by Revd W KIRTON
    - George BURNETT son of Samuel BURNETT farmer Taita
  - eldest daughter of Jonathan BAMFORD Wellington carter/cab driver
    - died 13 Aug 1898 age 85 residence of son-in-law George CLIFF Avenue Road New Plymouth buried Te Henui

brother to Thomas Frederick FAIRBROTHER born 1863 died 08 Jun 1951 buried Clareville
- married 23 Jun 1894 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
- Beatrice Emily CLIFF born 15 Jun 1868 Timaru died 17 Oct 1957 buried Clareville
- sister to Annie Evelyn CLIFF born 1862 died 1955 age 93
  - married 1888 Harper Brison LEPPER died 1931 age 69 buried Te Henui dairy farmer (obituary 17 Sep 1931 *Taranaki Daily News* page 11)
- sister to William Edward Ingle CLIFF born 1863 died 28 Feb 1920 age 57 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
  - married 1897 Dorothy Gertrude HUMPHRIES died 25 Oct May 1964 age 91 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
- sister to Helen May (Nellie) CLIFF born 1870 died 02 Jul 1952 age 84 buried Smithfield cemetery by Revd SA TURNER rector of S James Smithfield
  - married (i) 02 Aug 1897 The Tabernacle Burton St by Revd WR HIDDLESTONE to Edwin THROSSELL

married (ii) James Robert Patrick (Paddy) KING poultry farmer (Mrs P KING Sydney)
died 18 Feb 1945 age 86 Liverpool hospital buried Smithfield of Liverpool and King St Fairfield
sister to Constance Mabel CLIFF born 1871 died 06 Nov 1947 buried Clareville
sister to Ethel Frances CLIFF born 1873 died 02 Dec 1889 buried Clareville
sister to Maud Octavia Timaru CLIFF born 1874 died May 1897 age 23 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to George Gordon CLIFF born 1876 died 20 Jul 1953 age 77 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Alfred Norman CLIFF born 1877 died 26 Apr 1878 age 9 months Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Ida Gertrude CLIFF born 1879 died 1879 age 2 months buried Timaru
sister to Arthur Everard Norman CLIFF born 04 Feb 1880 Beaconsfield near Timaru died 1929 age 49 (1923) Whangarei borough supervisor
married (i) 1904 Ada Gertrude SKELTON died 16 Apr 1912 age 35 New Plymouth buried S Luke churchyard Murray St Bell Block
second daughter GA & M SKELTON
(ii) 1921 Robina Christina GIFFORD born 1896 Dunedin died 1965
daughter of George CLIFF* (married 1861) and Annie BAMFORD (**note** another George and Annie (née REDFERN) CLIFF, settlers Paparoa)
youngest son (among nine children) of Richard FAIRBROTHER JP
enlisted 49th regiment, served India and China, stationed Ireland (captain)
in grocery business London
(Nov 1856) arrived from Liverpool on ANN WILSON (steerage) Wellington and Otago New Zealand, to Greytown
(1858) settler Carterton Wairarapa
(Oct 1882) owner land Carterton area worth £4 044
first mayor Carterton (from 1887)
churchwarden to the parish priest of S Mark Carterton (vicar's warden)
(at death) storekeeper owner
[?born 10 Mar 1826 London for query for date & genealogy *see* https://anthonyjcamp.com/pages/richard-fairbrother
too young to hold commission in army]
died 13 May 1892 South Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
[son of Henry FAIRBROTHER born 18 Oct 1795 died 25 Apr 1825 and Mary Ann FLYNN born 1796 died 1869 – marriage not found]
married 25 Mar 1846 Kilkeevin co Roscommon Ireland (*possibly* eloped – climbed out her window on knotted sheets)
and Winifred CONBOY
born 1831 died 22 Jun 1915 age 83 buried Clareville cemetery
sister to Catherine CONBOY born 1826 Castlerea
daughter of Thomas CONBOY quarry owner/worker Castlerea and Honor HANNALEY
married 07 May 1892 S Mark Carterton New Zealand by Revd W BALLACHEY
Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG
born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown
died 23 Dec 1937 Tamworth NSW buried Tamworth general cemetery
sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffory ARMSTRONG
(1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions
born 1882 died 19 Oct 1938 St Martin's hospital Brisbane (the day after his 32nd ordination anniversary)
funeral S John cathedral Brisbane buried Lutwyche cemetery
second daughter (among nine children) of Philip James ARMSTRONG
(1893) saddler Carterton
born c1844 died 19 Dec 1906 age 62 buried Clareville
married 30 Dec 1867 S Paul cathedral Thorndon by Revd P Hay MAXWELL (both of Wellington)
and Sarah STRATFORD (1893) household duties Carterton
born c1843 Wellington died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 residence "The Poplars" High St Carterton
funeral S Mark Carterton buried Clareville (6;63;111;266)
(obit 12 Nov 1926 *New Zealand Times*)
sister to George Adler STRATFORD born 1846 Wellington died 29 May 1923 Wellington
married 18 Feb 1871 at Tory St Wellington by Revd WJ DEAN
Emma FAWCETT born 1851 died 1913 (both of Wellington)
sister to fourth daughter Precilla FAWCETT
married 21 Feb 1871 at Tinakori Road by Revd WJ DEAN to Charles Richard WILEY
third daughter of W FAWCETT of Wellington
daughter of George Adler STRATFORD born 13 Sep 1807 Hackney Middlesex England
died 21 May 1863 age 53 Queen St Wellington [MUIOOF] (age 56 death registration) buried Bolton St – no headstone
married (i) 30 Aug 1829 Bristol to Sarah FISHER
arrived 17 Feb 1842 Wellington he excavator age 32 with wife Mary Ann age 22 on CLIFTON
left 02 Oct 1841 from Gravesend
(**no**t AURORA as per obituary above)
married (ii) 22 Sep 1841 S James Middlesex
and Mary Ann HOLLINGSHEAD or HOLLINGSWORTH – *possibly* [died 26 May 1895 age 75 buried 28 May 1895 Karori
and married (ii) as STRATFORD 17 Apr 1865 John SIMMONDS]

Education

Wellington College New Zealand
1900 ThL Board of Theological Studies
08 May 1898 deacon Grafton & Armidale (at Glen Innes)
28 May 1899 priest Grafton & Armidale (at Tamworth)

Positions

1893 storekeeper with Ellen Nevada, residing Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand (266)

09 May 1898- 04 Sep 1899 curate Grafton NSW
01 Sep 1899-11 Nov 1900 minister Bellinger and Nambucca
Mar 1901-1915 vicar Inverell
01 Jan 1903 three months, ordinary licence
1915-1934 vicar Tamworth diocese Armidale NSW
1919 a founder of Calrossy Anglican school for girls (internet)
1914-1934 canon Armidale
1930-1935 archdeacon Tamworth (1935 archdeacon emeritus)

FAKAFU, ROBERT
born before 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia
1959 priest Melanesia
Positions
Taroaniara Solomon Islands
district priest Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
(2025) Robert Santa FAKAFU a PhD student at Otago on re-location effects due to climate change

FALCON, ROBERT REX BERNEY
born 1890 India died 07 Sep 1947 age 57 buried 09 Sep 1947 Purewa cemetery Auckland
collapsed and died near the Ferry Building after loading heavy luggage into taxi
UK probate £2176 in England to Eric Glendinning COWELL (barrister in Auckland)
brother to Lieutenant Geoffrey William Lockhart FALCON East Surrey Regiment died 1915 Helles memorial
son of Robert Worgan FALCON born 18 Feb 1864 East Indies died 1945
1883 Lieutenant 1st Battalion Oxford Light Infantry promoted to Lt-Colonel, photograph held by Auckland Museum
wrote *Handbook on Sikhs for the Use of Regimental Officers* published 1896
10 Mar 1909 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force),
16 Jun 1916 to 10 Sep 1916 from 53rd Sikhs to command 1/9th Battalion Manchester Regiment
brother to William Knightley FALCON born 12 Apr 1865 Mymensingh Dacca Bengal India died 21 May 1898 Lagos Nigeria
brother to Philip John Berney FALCON born 26 Nov 1866 Bograh Bengal Pres India died 1867 Bograh
son of Antony Benn FALCON Cheltenham (Old Carthusians)
born 22 Jul 1834 Whitehaven Cumberland died 05 May 1876 Indian ocean
son of Robert FALCON born 1791 Cumberland and Margaret STEWART born 1809 Cumberland
married (i) 07 Jan 1863 Dinapore Bengal India
and Selina Sophia WORGAN born 1838 Catthorpe Leicestershire died 17 Dec 1866 Purneah Bengal buried Purneah
daughter of John Hartland WORGAN died 21 Nov 1882 Speenhamland Berkshire
and Philippa BERNEY died 30 Dec 1890 24 Tamworth Road Croydon Surrey England
ANTHONY BENN FALCON married (ii) Blanche Bagshot DE LA BERE born 1841 Prestbury Gloucestershire died 1929
married (i) 1889
and Minnie BERNEY born 27 Jul 1860 Croydon Surrey
daughter of John BERNY
ROBERT WORGAN FALCON married (ii) 24 Mar 1913 Lahore Punjab India
Alice Mary SNEYD born 1879 Bridgnorth Shropshire England
daughter of Henry SNEYD and Mary Ann TENNANT
married 03 Mar 1919 Bengal
Ivy Muriel DEE born 24 Oct 1896 India died 05 Sep 1975 buried 08 Sep 1975 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Doris Florence DEE born 14 Aug 1898 died 08 Dec 1984 Auckland probate to daughter Cynthia Florence Falcon LEWIS
married CALDWELL
sister to Kenneth Brookes DEE
died 25 Aug 1969 age 67 Rotorua (registered as Kenneth Brooks) building foreman of Blockhouse Bay (coroner's inquest)
probate to wife, son Joseph William DEE (to receive his tools of trade) and daughter Barbara Florence BOYD
1932-33) motor mechanic
married Jan 1927 S George Epsom by Canon HASELDEN assisted by Revd LITT
Doris Mary May MITCHELL born 06 Aug 1903 (on death registration 06 Aug 1904) died 1990
youngest daughter of Henry John and Sarah MITCHELL Dargaville
daughter of Joseph William DEE civil engineer
born c1866 died 03 Feb 1943 Auckland funeral S George Ranfurly Road buried Hillsborough cemetery
1921 captain in Indian army on furlough visiting in Croydon with Ivy
1928 2 Woodhall Road in Eden electorate Auckland engineer
(1928) creditor in bankruptcy
son of James DEE
married 29 Nov 1893 Bengal
and Florence Caroline Donaldson BROOKES born c1867 died 31 Aug 1957 buried Hillsborough
1946 widow 2 Woodhall Road
daughter of Mattias BROOKES
Education

29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, EC SAKER) (69)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (priests; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, deacons; AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS, M CAMERON) (317)
Positions
03 May 1919 promoted to captain
22 Jul 1919 officer admitted to the Indian Army on probation
Lieutenant-Colonel Indian army civil engineer
Member of His Majesty's Imperial Military Forces
1936-1938 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1938-death on leave, residing Epsom Auckland (8)
not included in diocesan clergy lists from 1938, he described as former curate of St Matthew's in newspaper death report
Other
probate £2156
father to only daughter Muriel Blanche Elizabeth Berny FALCON 1948 BSc University of NZ (Auckland college) 1953 M.B. Ch.B. University of Otago
born 06 Mar 1927 died 12 Dec 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
married 1956 Warren Hastings MASON born 03 Nov 1923 Takapuna Auckland died 2002

FALCONER, RODERICK WILLIAM [ROD]
born 10 Jul 1927 died 15 Aug 1990 suddenly Christchurch
20 Aug 1990 funeral Eucharist S Peter Riccarton buried Waimairi with his mother
brother to Robert Lansley FALCONER born 06 Dec 1923 died 1979
02 Aug 1942 witness to another boy's death at Smaill's Beach Otago (13 Aug 1942 *Otago Daily News* page 6)
married Billie
brother to Peter FALCONER born 08 Mar 1932 died 2003 married Judith
brother to Patricia Mary FALCONER born 08 Mar 1932 died 10 Jan 2009 buried Avonhead Christchurch
son of Ernest Gordon FALCONER deputy commissioner of stamps and registrar of companies
– 1937 transferred from Wellington to Dunedin (obituary 05 Sep 1947 *Otago Daily News* page 6)
born 03 Jul 1893 Waitaki died 03 Sep 1947 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
half-brother to Rosina Catherine COURTNEY born at sea 1874 died 09 Feb 1945 Gore buried Gore
married 1892 (bride as Rosena) to Patrick Lawrence HEALEY died 12 Jul 1925 age 59 Dunedin buried privately Gore
brother to eldest daughter Jane (Jeanie/Jean) FALCONER born 31 Aug 1877 Waimate died 09 Feb 1948 Oamaru buried Ettrick cemetery Millers Flat
married 31 Aug 1899 by Revd TELFORD
William Carl NICHOLSON born 1872 Central Otago died 07 Dec 1939 Timaru district buried Ettick cemetery Millers Flat
son of Charles McLean NICHOLSON born Scotland died 1921 buried Ettrick cemetery
and Amalie KOCH born 1846 Kniestedt Stadkreis SalzgitterLower Saxony Germany died 19 Oct 1908 buried Ettrick cemetery
brother to second daughter Helen Ada FALCONER born 1878
married 10 Nov 1898 reception residence of bride's parents (Spear Grass Hotel) Bald Hill Flat
James CARROLL son of Mr CARROLL mine owner Bald Hill Flat
brother to Robert James FALCONER born 1880 died 15 Jul 1882 age 2 buried Waimate
brother to Laura FALCONER born 14 Oct 1881 Willowbridge Waimate died 17 Oct 1957 Dunedin buried Lawrence
married 1903 Dugald STEWART born 17 Apr 1875 Waituna Clutha district died 16 Aug 1943 Lawrence buried Lawrence
brother to Sgt James Courtney FALCONER born 19 Jul 1884 Willowbridge
died 02 Oct 1917 (killed in action) Ypres Flanders Belgium enlisted nok brother WM FALCONER New Plymouth
brother to Herbert John FALCONER railway worker (locomotive foreman) of 200 England St Christchurch
born 21 Sep 1885 Waimate died 14 Feb 1954 age 67 cranking his car at Westport camp (16 Feb 1954 *Press* page 12)
probate has death incorrectly at Christchurch
funeral Christchurch crematorium (will to be cremated & buried Bromley cemetery) Chapel Sundial plot Canterbury memorial gardens
wife in funeral notice and probate to wife Dora May FALCONER or nephew Charles McLean NICHOLSON
married (ii) c1952 Dora May BROWN born 1887 died 08 Jul 1966 age 79 of 200 England St funeral Canterbury crematorium chapel
sister to Roland BROWN born 1889 (as Rowland Leonard Timothy)
only daughter (five sons) of Henry BROWN (married 1880) and Frances PALMER
married (i) 1928 Isabella CUMMING died 24 Jun 1948 collapsed on trolly-bus ashes interred chapel sundial plot
brother to Mildred FALCONER born 11 Feb 1887 Waimate died 28 Aug 1961 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 1914 John Henry UREN grocer died 13 Nov 1968 age 83 last address Roxborough buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
brother to William Mowat FALCONER born 18 Apr 1889 Waimate died 18 Nov 1971 buried Aramoho Whanganui
married (i) 1915 Helen Frances GIBSON born 1889 died 29 Mar 1941 Whanganui district buried Aramoho
daughter of Edward Arthur Percival and Grace Colquhoun GIBSON
(ii) 1942 Rose Mabel HAMILTON died 1985 age 88
brother to Lily Evelyn FALCONER born 27 Jan 1892 Waimate died 14 Dec 1968 Oamaru buried Oamaru old cemetery
married 1919 Cyril Alexander GIBSON born 1886 died 12 Dec 1957 buried old cemetery Oamaru
son of James FALCONER born c1838 Keiss registered Canis Bay parish Caithness Scotland
died 09 Nov 1899 Central Otago buried Alexandra
son of Robert FALCONER and Hellen Ada MOWAT
(1861) shepherd Dunreay Castle Caithness
hotelier but arrived 13 Oct 1863 Lyttelton
on LANCASTER WITCH as a single shepherd government immigrant from Caithness for Studholme farm South Canterbury
married 07 Feb 1877 (**note** a Catherine GOW married 1868 a James FALCONER and their children get wrongly attributed)
and Catherine COURTNEY
born 1852 Glasgow died 19 Aug 1926 age 74 Alexandra Central Otago privately buried Alexandra late of Lawrence

daughter of Jane COURTNEY (née PATERSON) born 1921 co Antrim Ireland
died residence James FALCONER Waitaki South buried Waimate old cemetery
enlisted WW 1 CQMS #10/1062
11 Dec 1920 engagement of Deeds office New Plymouth at same time as Essie LANSLEY to Alfred JENNINGS
married 23 May 1921 S Joseph New Plymouth by Father DILLON
and Myra LANSLEY died 25 Mar 1975 Nazareth House requiem mass Nazareth house buried Waimairi cemetery
(1915) probationer Taranaki Hospital Board
sister to youngest daughter Essie C[hristina] LANSLEY married Apr 1921 S Joseph New Plymouth by Dean McKENNA
Alfred C JENNINGS MC third/youngest son WT JENNINGS MP for Waitomo
second daughter of Agnes LANSLEY (née CONN) Powderham St New Plymouth
died 14 Feb 1947 age 78 buried Roman catholic section Karori
with her sister Christina Mary BANNERMAN (née CONN) born 1871 Carisbrook Victoria died 05 Dec 1936
married 1909 & divorced 1925-1926 desertion (19 Oct 1925 *Waimate Daily* page 1)
(24 Feb 1926 *Auckland Star* page 9 & 25 Feb 1926 *NZ Herald* page 13; 24 Nov 1915 *Police Gazette* page 790)
George Augustus BANNERMAN born Scotland
hotel keeper Mangonui bankrupt 1910 flaxmiller disappeared Nov 1913
daughter of Christina CONN born 1845 co Limerick Ireland
died Feb 1879 Carisbrook buried Carisbrook Gold Fields shire Victoria Australia
married Carol DALY
sister to Kevin DALY married Heather
sister to Brian DALY married June
sister to Joy DALY married John Richard WITHERS died 26 Jan 2026 Radius St Allisa Christchurch private cremation
daughter of James John DALY born 1910 died 14 May 1963 age 53 Greymouth (obituary 17 May 1963 *Press* page 5)
son of Henry John DALY Ruru born 13 Aug 1878 Southbridge Selwyn Canterbury died 15 Oct 1953
married 23 Apr 1907 (bride as Kate)
and Catherine MULCAHY born 16 Apr 1882 Timaru died 09 Feb 1964 Christchurch
married 23 Oct 1937 S Patrick Greymouth by Father J HOULIHAN
and Muriel Gladys Dulcimore LEE
born 1917 died 14 Feb 1977 age 59 residence 32 Rogers St Sydenham funeral West Park chapel buried Waimairi
sister to Sylvia Jean Lorraine LEE born 05 Jan 1916 (mother as Clara Robena) died 1993
married 30 Apr 1938 S Columba Presbyterian church Oamaru by Revd W Lawson MARSH (Miss BLAIR organist)
Cecil Alister NIGHTINGALE born 22 Nov 1912 died 1988 eldest son of T NIGHTINGALE Oamaru
sister to Robert Thomas LEE born 22 Jul 1918 died 2012
engaged 27 Oct 1944 and married 1945
Vera Elizabeth KNIGHT born 06 Jul 1923 died 28 Jan 2023 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
second of A[lan] KNIGHT Newbury Palmerston North (married 1921) and Ada Alice SMITH
younger daughter of Rodney LEE born 28 May 1891 died 25 Nov 1989 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
1918 secretary slaughterman's union Oamaru
1934 case of inciting lawlessness in Palmerston North during unemployed parade dismissed
married (i) 1913
and Clara Robina SMART born 10 May 1892 died 06 Aug 1918 Oamaru buried old Oamaru cemetery (headstone as Clara Rubena)
second daughter of George and Mary SMART College St Eveline
RODNEY LEE married (ii) 1927 Mona MORRIS

Education

1938 Std IV Christian Brothers high school Dunedin
D D (Rome) (sacramental theology)
1947 Ph. C. (Pharmacist's Certificate)
1953 B Ph
n d Diploma in Business Administration
ordained 22 Dec 1956
1975 received into diocese Waiapū (Brian N DAVIS dean)

Positions

-1963-1964- S Peter Beckenham & hospital chaplain
Greymouth
1967-1971 priest Chatham Islands
chairman Chatham Islands Development Committee
19 Jan 1971 parish priest Hornby
1975-1980 assistant priest S John's cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1980-1985- co-director Industrial mission Auckland
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1984 appointed JP
30 Dec 1985 one of three deputies appointed to Union Membership Exemption Tribunal
(1986) Employment Network
1988 Easter & Christmas services S Augustine Cashmere & Easter 1989
1989 assistant priest S Augustine & S Peter's Riccarton
1989 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
(1989) chairman Christchurch Employment Resource Centre

1989 to stand for Labour in Wigram ward in local body elections
1989 residing 49 English St Upper Riccarton Christchurch 4

FALLOWES, JOHN PRINCE
born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire registered Basingstoke
headstone S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye
'an elder of the church of Christ and for 35 years rector at Heene Worthing'
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWS
(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE
(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire
born 13 Dec 1813 Stone baptised 22 Dec 1813 Nonconformist chapel Stone Staffordshire
died Sep ¼ 1888 age 74 registered Wolverhampton
daughter of John JOULE and Mary ~;
married 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
Agnes Katherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
born 02 Jan 1861 Wivenhoe Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye with husband
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet born 1847 died 1935
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge [demolished 1841] co Surrey and then to Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
married 22 Aug 1843,
and Mary TYRELL
baptised 16 Feb 1828 Boreham co Essex
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL 2nd baronet, of Boreham House Essex
MP for northern division of Essex
born 21 Dec 1795 Chichester died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
married 19 May 1819 and divorced
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON
7th baronet of Chevet Park Royston Yorkshire and of Nova Scotia
born 07 Dec 1773 died 09 Jul 1811
and Elizabeth Anne TUFNELL (381;352;249;287;286;56)

Education
privately and
Wolverhampton grammar school (92)
05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Oxford
1880 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1879 deacon York (*The Times*)
1880 priest York

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar, at home with governess, parents, and siblings Mary J FALLOWS and Harriet J FALLOWS, and one domestic servant Stone Staffordshire
1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer John SIMPSON (249)
1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
1884-1885 domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER (1870-1900) 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN;
NOTE: (1851) with their tutor the Revd Thomas BOWLES he and Lord Henry John SCOTT came as tourists to Australia and New Zealand; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandrina sister of Lord Henry John Montagu Douglas SCOTT MONTAGU his companion in New Zealand and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch
1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York
1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham
1891 age 34 single, with housekeeper, and two servants residing vicarage, Coatham North Riding Yorkshire
21 Nov 1892, 23 Nov 1892 he wrote of Canon BODY as his '(almost) father': who as a correspondent to the newspaper correctly reports, 'is

the celebrated ritualistic clergyman' (*Otago Daily Times*)
24 Dec 1892-07 Nov 1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151)
and curate College Districts (with students, leading services S Michael Andersons Bay, North East Valley [esp C FRAER], Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seacliff, Portobello) (92)
Nov 1893 elected by diocesan board of missions to membership of the board as an additional member (*Otago Witness*)
07 Feb 1893 appointed diocesan secretary *vice* Bryan KING by the diocesan standing committee Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
09 Nov 1894 a daughter (Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin
07 Nov 1894 on the bishop of Dunedin ruling him to be not a member of the synod - and thus unable to voice his opinion in public : resigned appointments Dunedin (347;151)
1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman of church of England age 44 with wife Agnes K V FALLOWES 39, John T C FALLOWES age 8 born Coatham, Katherine H A FALLOWES age 6 born Dunedin New Zealand, Richard P under 1 month born Heene Sussex, with visitor Millicent DAUK age 38 living on own means born Wadhurst Sussex, four servants (monthly nurse, cook, housemaid, nurse), residing rectory Heene co Sussex (352)
1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing The Chequers Stratfield Saye near Reading Berkshire (2)
Other
author
1893 *The visible & the invisible: a sermon preached at St. Paul's (Pro-Cathedral) Church, Dunedin, January 29th, 1893* (Dunedin)
1902 sermons *The King's Fountain*
1930 *Facts and Falsities*
1932 *A treasure hunt ... A story of romance and adventure* (London)
1939 editor *Luther on the Letter to the Galatians* (92;8)
1942 probate Llandudno Wales to Royal Exchange Assurance corporation and Joseph Beeson SAMS (South American Missionary Society – an evangelical group) bank official, left £21 054 – latterly estranged from his family, left much of his estate to the Bible Church Missionary Society (1922) an extreme evangelical breakaway from the evangelical CMS (Church Missionary Society).
(366; pers comm David Hilliard Apr 2013)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE
born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France
brother to Katherine Harriet Angela FALLOWES born 1894 Dunedin New Zealand
brother to Mary Agnes FALLOWES born 1899 died 1979
married (Jun ¼ 1918) Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES
born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfieldsaye Hampshire
[left £21 054, probate to bank and insurance officials]
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWS
(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE born c1814 Stone Staffordshire
(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
married 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
and Agnes Katherine (or Catherine) Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
(1881) with her sister Sarah,
visiting brother-in-law Major J WINDHAM Ridgway House Farnham Surrey
born 02 Jan 1861 Lexden Wivenhoe Malden Essex
died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire [no will probate that year]
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet
sister to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe
(1881) midshipman HMS NORTHAMPTON
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge co Surrey and Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
married 22 Aug 1843 Chelmsford Essex
and Mary TYRELL
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet
MP for northern division of Essex
born c1796 died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON

eldest daughter co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON baronet;
died unmarried (389;345;163)

Education

Aldenham school
Pembroke College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
1929 with Sr Margaret a Sister of mercy, course at Livingstone college east London
1924 deacon Southwark (not recorded in *The Times*)
1925 priest Southwark (163;8)

Positions

1924-1929 curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark
09 Feb 1929 at S John Evangelist East Dulwich commissioned with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen (among first members of a women's religious community to serve in Melanesia The Community of the Cross) by the bishop of Woolwich to work in the diocese of Melanesia; preacher the Revd HE WYNN dean of Pembroke college Cambridge and honorary secretary of the mission in Cambridge
15 Feb 1929 with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen departed Southampton RANGITIKEI
1929-1930 missionary Maravovo diocese Melanesia
1930-c1935 missionary Bugotu
05 Mar 1933 the acting commandant (GED SANDARS later district officer, later district commissioner Malaita) of the armed constabulary in the Solomons sent a detailed report to the acting resident commissioner of his whipping of natives for such moral sins as adultery and fornication. For a couple of years FALLOWES had been providing this punishment, often in public and often of them naked, as an agreeable alternative and preferable to their excommunication *a sacramentis*
13 Mar 1933 under severe mental strain departed for three-month furlough, temporarily evading criminal charges
Jun 1933 before court in Tulagi on thirteen charges of common assault (as above); acquitted on ten charges where natives asked to be beaten for their sins or chose whipping over excommunication, convicted of three charges, fined 10/- for each offence. BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia present throughout the trial. (Letter of FC HUBBARD (Legal Advisor) to BSIP Resident Commissioner, 26 June 1933. Western Pacific Archives)
Jul 1933 furlough in Queensland (261)
early 1935 in Sydney, ill with malaria, admitted S Luke's hospital, developed 'melancholia'
mid 1935-Jan 1936 admitted himself to a mental hospital, a private and then to a public
29 Jan 1936 BADDELEY report to general committee in London: enforced retirement of FALLOWES 'a big blow to us'
mid 1936 arrived Southampton England, to care of his sister Mrs OPPITZ and into a mental home Reading
Jul 1938 at annual dinner of alumni of Pembroke college Oxford (411)
1938 residing 41 Windermere Road Coulsdon co Surrey (8)
23 Jul 1938 from 'the vicarage All Souls Camberwell Road London SE5' wrote: informing British Solomon Island Protectorate [?resident commissioner] of his upcoming visit to Melanesia where 'worked as a missionary for six years', requesting permission to return England in July 1939 together with two young Solomon Islanders to stay with him for one year to broaden their education; if weather too cold, he would take them to North Africa.
Sep 1938-Jul 1939 private visit to Solomon islands:
03 Mar 1939 by resident commissioner Tulagi (who noted that during interview FALLOWES 'labouring under considerable mental ~~strain~~ excitement): was refused permission to take two natives back with him to Britain for education
29 Apr 1939-30 Apr 1939 on return unlicensed to Santa Isabel, organised a representative native assembly (which some subsequently labelled 'Chair and Rule movement') and presented a list of grievances to the government of the Solomons
1939-1941 curate S Martin Scarborough diocese York
1942 residing Scarborough clergy house, and Chequers House Strathfieldsaye Reading Berkshire
1941-1945 curate-in-charge S Alban Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York
1945 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore
1950-1959 vicar Whatton-in-the-Vale with West Aslockton diocese Southwell
1959 visited Melanesia again
1959-1961 rector Gingindhlovu diocese Zululand South Africa
1961-1968 rector S Peter Vryheid diocese Zululand
1963-1968 canon Zululand
active supporter Liberal party against apartheid
1969 C/- 41 Windermere Coulsdon Surrey
1971 retired (and served as priest) in Swaziland
07 Jul 1978 attended service celebrating Solomon Islands independence, Westminster abbey, Desmond PROBETS preacher
early 1980s residing with Ted TATZ family, Vryheid, South Africa (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007)
1985 PO Box 572 Vryheid 3100 Republic of South Africa (8)

Other

AngloCatholic (163)
obituary
24 Jul 1992 (by AJ HOBBS) *Church Times*
Nov 1992 (by Alan HOBBS) *Melanesia Newsletter*

FALLOWS, HAROLD

born 04 Apr 1902 Prestwick Lancashire (Manchester) England died 08 Apr 1952 Oxfordshire England
son (only child) of Thomas FALLOWS born 1877 Manchester died 23 Jul 1939 age 61 at Auckland hospital caretaker

24 Jul 1939 funeral S Thomas, Union St 12.30 p.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
salesman with Prestwick electricity department; insurance agent of (1931) Christchurch
married Sep ¼ 1901 Chesterfield
and Florence Julia Mould WINKS born 1868 Sheffield died 13 May 1937 at Auckland hospital
15 May 1937 funeral service Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass 10.15 a.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
family sailed from London to Sydney on 20 Dec 1923 aboard BARADINE
married 10 Jan 1933 All Saints Ponsonby,
Lucy BONNER born 14 Apr 1901 UK birth registered Nottingham died 14 Dec 1993 registered Devizes Wiltshire; probate left £125,000
1901 family residing Nottingham
1933 family in Epsom Auckland [of Epsom (328)]
1905 sailed with family on CORINTHIC from London to Wellington
1915 (Nov 1914) free place in Junior scholarship Auckland, senior 1917, matriculated 1920
1921 class D teacher's certificate, 1923 Manurewa, 1925 Devonport Pakuranga Drury, 1927 Curran St,
1928 assistant mistress Mount Albert, 1929 Belfast & 1931 sole teacher Paihia (teacher salary card 1926–1962)
sister to Dorothy BONNER born 09 Jan 1894 died 01 Oct 1978 married 14 Jul 1919 William HICK
daughter of Arthur BONNER born c1868 Chatham Kent baptised 1868 3 weeks old Chatham Kent
died 25 March 1950 buried Waikumete cemetery printer
married Mar ¼ 1893 Nottingham
and Ada BROWN born c1868 Nottinghamshire died 05 Nov 1953 buried Waikumete cemetery

Education

S Mark's School Manchester, Manchester College of Technology
1926-1929 Dunholme college (Methodist training)
Mar 1931-Dec 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1932 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1936 MA (philosophy) University of New Zealand
06 Dec 1931 deacon Auckland (priest Basil Charles Donaldson PALMER; deacons Harold FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE)
27 Nov 1932 priest Auckland (priests Harold FALLOWS BA and Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUNGEON BA, Mane TE PAA) (328;317;83)

Positions

1911 census with family
c1922 with family to New Zealand
1924-1925 home missionary Helensville with the Methodist Church
1925-1926 home missionary Tuakau (Pukekohe)
1926 Conference received for Theological training
1926-1929 Dunholme college
1929 Conference received on probation
1929-1931 probation Sumner (Woolston)
1931 resigned, replaced by A T KENT
(Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand)
1931-1933 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
May 1933, hanging rood he painted dedicated in S Thomas Auckland
01 Feb 1934-1936 vicar Roxburgh with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Jun 1936-1939 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden) (324)
April 1939 they sailed from New Zealand to Plymouth on STRATHALLAN
1939-1951 vicar Prestwood (patron Mrs DISRAELI) Great Missenden diocese Oxford (8)
1951-1952 vicar Stantonbury Buckinghamshire

Other

organist

FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT

born Jun ¼ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England
died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
brother to Rose Augusta FALWASSER born c1834 Southampton
married Mar ¼ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born c1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born c1838
died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice
on Lake Kah-she-she-bog-a-mog [Kahshe Lake] in Ontario Canada West whilst hunting
brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
(1901) retired civil servant Liss Hampshire
born c1840 Curdridge Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¼ 1844 Curdridge Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1848 Sherborne Dorset died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester [left £30 300]
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
(1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
(1871) curate Piddletrenthide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html

born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831
married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1890 age 58 vicarage Privett Petersfield [left £3 152]
[This JOHN FREDERICK married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury,
Frances Jane WILSON (1901) of Southampton St Faith
born c1842 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 27 Jun 1928 age 87 1 Ranelagh Road Winchester];
youngest son among fourteen children of John Frederick FALWASSER
(1861) residing Corn Hill Sherborne Dorset
born c1807 Maidenhead Berkshire
died 15 Mar 1878 age 71 Harley St Cavendish Square Marylebone London [left £8 000]
oldest son of John Frederick FALWASSER
of Maidenhead Berkshire gentleman (1757 naturalised)
and Elizabeth Caroline GRANTHAM ;
and Rosetta Jane SHEWELL
(1881) a widow Epsom Road Leatherhead Surrey
born 04 Apr 1806 Stockwell Surrey
baptised 16 Apr 1808 S Mary Lambeth
died Sep ¼ 1884 age 78 Epsom
daughter of Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family
and Mary WARNER
(381;300;2;249;366)

Education

1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
[08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873] 1873 deacon Salisbury (*The Times*)
1874 priest Salisbury

Positions

1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham,
with his sister Rose Augusta PEARSE age 37 born Southampton Hampshire
and brother-in-law the Revd John Thomas PEARSE MA clerk in holy orders schoolmaster,
residing Forest Road, Claughton-cum-Grange, Cheshire;
[Note: PEARSE born c1830 Westoning Bedfordshire was at King Edward school under Prince LEE,
contemporary of BF WESTCOTT and JB LIGHTFOOT
and Edward White BENSON later archbishop of Canterbury who presented him to the living Chiddingstone (*The Times*)
1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1879-1880 curate Harnham diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate
and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months licence *(vice* HAMPTON) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
31 Mar 1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER parish St Faith Southampton (345)
1908 residing Oborne Norfolk Road Littlehampton
1911 residing Mt Ephraim Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE [his sister], Markbeech Edenbridge Kent (8)
1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)

Notes

1921 left £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)

FANCOURT, THOMAS

born 22 Jan 1840 Great Malvern Worcestershire baptised 19 Feb 1840 Great Malvern
died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington funeral Cathedral buried Bolton Street cemetery
brother to the Revd William FANCOURT MA
(1871) curate Newbottle co Durham
(1881) boarder Edinburgh
(1882-1907) incumbent West Linton
born Mar ¼ 1842 baptised 18 Mar 1842 Great Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
eldest son among at least eight children of the Revd William Joseph FANCOURT
incumbent S Mary Barnards Green,
(1851) curate chapel S Mary Great Malvern co Worcester
born 16 Jul 1809 baptised 07 Sep 1809 Shoreditch Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1852 Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT CMS supporter
born c1771 Woodford Northamptonshire died 03 May 1857 age 86 Hoxton Square London;
brother to the Revd William John Lowfield FANCOURT DD lecturer CMS college
(1793-1823) headmaster S Saviour grammar school Southwark
(1828) vicar S Mary Leicester, All Saints, and S Leonard Leicester
born 1765 Woodford Northamptonshire
died May 1840 by the visitation of God (coroner's verdict) London

at meeting of the Protestant Association in the Great Room Exeter Hall
and Jane BALL
died 10 Nov 1843 at home of her son-in-law Charles HICKSON;
and Agnes BELL
born c1810 Salisbury Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1873 age 63 Malvern;
married Jun 1865 Leeds,
Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
sister to John William ROBINSON born c1832 Leeds (1851) clerk to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
sister to Julia ROBINSON born c1841 Leeds (1861) assistant school mistress
daughter among at least eight children of William ROBINSON
(1851) cashier to flax spinners South Leeds
(1861) cashier in a flax mill South East Leeds
born c1810 Beeston Yorkshire
and Harriet(t) born c1811 Plymouth Devon
(300;374;311;295;239;63;124;47)

Education

1853 Lancing College Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1861-1862- S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
(30 Mar 1861) missionary student (with *inter alios* Charles George WILLIAMSON, Dan DESBOIS)
1863 college diploma
19 Nov 1865 deacon Wellington and also Nelson (old S Paul church Wellington)
22 Dec 1868 priest Wellington (first ordination in the new S Paul quasi-cathedral church; priest FANCOURT, deacon J McWILLIAM) [(1970) Old S Paul's]) (239;211;47;48)

Positions

22 Sep 1863 departed (SPG missionary) MALABAR England for Calcutta [Kolkata]
nine months in Cawnpore India, but ill with cholera returned to England
04 Jul 1865 departed (SPG sponsored) England for Wellington (180;140;48)
Oct 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs (with T ABRAHAM) Wellington STAR OF TASMANIA (239;6)
Nov 1865 sent by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM to Waipukurau district
(but rejected by HR RUSSELL landowner as too High-Church) diocese Wellington (239;61)
08 Feb 1866-May 1870 licensed curate-in-charge for districts of Porirua and Karore [Karori] cum Makara (SPG funded initially)
22 Dec 1867 earlier licence renewed with 'priest' *vice* 'deacon'
08 May 1870- 29 Feb 1884 incumbent S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita (242)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879 organiser and secretary of the General Church Fund
Jul 1883-Apr 1906 editor (with absence Jan 1904-Aug 1905) *Church Chronicle*
Jan 1886 10th general synod member (140)
15 Nov 1883 secretary to the General church fund
May 1884 commissary for bishop Wellington during his sick leave in England
01 Jul 1886-31 Dec 1895 cure Johnsonville- Ōhāriu valley and Tawa Flat in parochial district Porirua Road;
residing Johnsonville while continuing as diocesan secretary district
04 May 1891 with wife holiday on medical advice to Sydney
1888-01 Feb 1919 archdeacon Wellington
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
Oct 1895 Charge of Romanism in the diocesan synod; Mr REAY member for Foxton, 'That this synod declares that the church of the Province of New Zealand is a Protestant Church, that it rejects all Romanish doctrines rejected by the church of England at the reformation' and in particular the Holy Cross Society (SSC), the English Church Union, the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, the Society of S Osmund [this may be a group publishing AngloCatholic liturgical books], Guild of All Souls; Archdeacon FANCOURT moved that the motion not be put, but it was put and was rejected by clergy 20 laity 18, agreed clergy 2, laity 2
29 Nov 1895 commissary for WALLIS overseas
1895 relinquished cure Johnsonville (396)
1904 extended visit to England
15 Feb 1908 commissary for WALLIS at Lambeth conference of bishops
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain for TH SPROTT bishop *vice* WALLIS (242;140)

Other

moderate high churchman (6)
1903 (with James PRENDERGAST) author *Wanganui Collegiate School* (Wellington)
22 Dec 1897 36e-37a biography (226)
01 Mar 1919 photograph and obituary
Latin verse in memoriam from PAYNE AW
01 Apr 1919 p52 memorial notice (140)
obituary 01 Feb 1919 *Evening Post* page 4
Aug 1919 obituary *Occasional Papers* #338 S Augustine's Canterbury

FANCOURT, WILLIAM

born 08 Mar 1879 Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand
died 18 Sep 1951 Taupo buried 20 Sep 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT archdeacon of Wellington
born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington
married Jun 1865 Leeds,
and Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington;
married 31 Aug 1909 S Hilda Island Bay by his father, assisted by J WALKER address by bishop of Wellington
Ethel Marguerite LINGARD
born 09 Nov 1872 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1955 age 76 Palmerston North cremated ashes interred 09 Aug 1955 Purewa (266)
sister to Maude Hilda LINGARD died 01 Aug 1908 'Viking Holm' Island Bay Wellington married DICKIE
daughter of William LINGARD N.Z.C (after action at Tauranga-Ika 1st winner New Zealand Cross)
(1863/5) arrived New Zealand; took part in Māori land wars with the colonial forces
cavalry man with Wanganui forces
(1883) trial for alleged fraudulent bankruptcy Wanganui
insurance agent National Mutual Life Association, land agent of Wellington
(1909) of 'Viking Holm' Island Bay
born c1845 co Clare Ireland
died 21 Jun 1922 age 77 'El Nido' Wesley Road Thorndon Wellington New Zealand funeral S Paul pro-cathedral
son of Captain LINGARD King's Own Borderers, fought at Waterloo;
married 14 Mar 1872 New Zealand
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY
born c1853 died 06 Jul 1924 age 71 'El Nido' 1 Wesley Road funeral S Paul Wellington
(obituary 11 Jul 1924 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
daughter of John SOULLEY

Education

Woodcote House
1895-1897 Whanganui Collegiate school
1900 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip, part i 1902, part ii 1903)
1907 MA Cambridge
29 May 1904 deacon Liverpool
18 Jun 1905 priest Liverpool

Positions

31 Mar 1901 Cambridge undergraduate residing Pyrton Oxfordshire (345)
1904-1907 assistant curate S Jude West Derby Liverpool
05 May 1907-1909 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington
26 Dec 1909-1912 1st vicar new parochial district Island Bay
21 Jan 1912-30 Jun 1924 vicar S Thomas Wellington South (359;308;209)
Mar 1919-1929 chaplain bishop Wellington
06 Aug 1924-1929 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 24th general synod
1929-1946 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1929-1937 canon Auckland
1937-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1937-1946 1st dean S Mary pro-cathedral Auckland (8)
21 Jan 1946 retired, dean emeritus, residing PO Box 150 Taupo
tribute and photo *Church and People* Feb 1946 page 5

Other

memorial bishop's chair in All Saints church Palmerston North
19 Sep 1951 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

FARLEY, THOMAS BERESFORD

born 30 Apr 1852 co Cavan Ireland
died 07 Jun 1930 residence Thornton Rangitaiki Plains where he was living in retirement buried Whakatāne Domain Road cemetery (2E);
married (i) 04 May 1882 S John's college chapel Auckland by COWIE bishop Auckland assisted by Revd EH GULLIVER,
Barbara TAYLOR
born c1852 died 08 Sep 1886 age 34 Auckland buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England (Taylor Block)
sister to William TAYLOR
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Innes TAYLOR born 1850 (father as William Innis)
died Jul 1930 residence of her daughter F GOURDIE Manukau Road (obituary 09 Jul 1930 *Auckland Star* page 20)
married 23 Dec 1870 chapel S John's college by R MAUNSELL LLD
Theophilus KISSLING barrister & solicitor died 01 Oct 1903 residence St Stephen's Avenue (obituary 02 Oct 1903 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
son Leigh KISSLING age 14 died 14 May 1885 in gun accident (25 May 1885 *New Zealand Herald* supplement page 1)
third son of Archdeacon G A KISSLING *qv*
sister to James TAYLOR born 21 Feb 1856 Cambridge/Tamaki died 27 Oct 1938 age 82 Cambridge buried Hautapu Cambridge "Father of Cambridge"

(obituary 26 Oct 1938 *Waikato Times* page 31)
married 1880 Miranda Sarah WHEWELL born 11 Jan 1858 Tonga died 23 Oct 1929 Cambridge buried Hautapu
daughter of Revd John WHEWELL Wesleyan missionary in The Friendly Islands (obituary 13 Dec 1886 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
born 1819 England died 11 Dec 1886 buried S Mark's Anglican churchyard Remuera
married 1855
and Sarah RUSSELL born 1831 co Cork Ireland died 11 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
sister to third daughter Anne Christina (Nina) TAYLOR born 09 May 1861 died Jul 1941 at 34 Carlton Gore Road cremated and ashes interred with son
active S David Presbyterian church, YWCA and Onehunga boys' home (obituary 28 Jul 1941 *Auckland Star* page 9)
married 16 Jul 1890 S Luke Remuera by Revd DJ STEELE MA
Henry JOHNSTON born 07 Aug 1861 died 18 Jun 1953
buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England with son Edgar JOHNSTON died 01 Jul 1893 age 2 days
second son of the late William JOHNSTON Erin Lodge Parnell
sister to fourth daughter Mary Boulcott TAYLOR died 1957 age 95 cremated ashes buried Point England
married 31 Oct 1892 S David by Revd R Scott WEST assisted by Revd A CARRICK
Gordon Wallace BEWS born 1863 died 12 May 1938 cremated Waikumete and ashes scattered at cemetery
third son of the late David BEWS of Bothwell Lanarkshire Scotland
sister to Cecilia Kathleen TAYLOR born 1867 died 29 Oct 1942 Nelson buried Point England
married 27 Mar 1889 West Tamaki Presbyterian church by Revd John MACKY assisted Revd DJ STEELE
Henry Charles Holden WALKER born 1857 Lewisham England died 1918 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Margaret Amy Innes TAYLOR
married 29 Mar 1895 Bishop's Chapel Auckland by bridegroom's uncle Archdeacon CLARKE
Frederick Samuel CLARKE of Olrig station Hawke's Bay second son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE Otahuhu
sister to youngest son Norman Kenneth TAYLOR born 1879 died 1958 age 79
married 16 Jul 1907 residence of bride's mother "Burnside" Hukanui by Revd E ADAMS
Kate Linton McNICOL eldest daughter of the late James McNICOL
second daughter of William Innes TAYLOR a director Bank of New Zealand
(Oct 1843) arrived Auckland MANDARIN, and settled Tamaki West farmer
(1881) settler Whau, West Tamaki Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £40 705 in Waikato region
born 10 Oct 1821 Hyderabad India baptised 27 Jun 1822 Hyderabad Madras India
died Mar 1890 age 68 residence Glen Innes West Tamaki buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
brother to Christina TAYLOR born 1823, Barbara TAYLOR born 1824
brother to Charles John TAYLOR born 1826
eldest daughter Marion Innes TAYLOR married Dec 1893 S Jude South Kensington to C Seton Mackenzie TOMS
brother to Mary TAYLOR born 1827, Richard TAYLOR born 1829
brother to Allan Kerr TAYLOR president Auckland racing club, of Avondale
of Alberton Mt Albert Auckland born 1832 died Apr 1890 age 56 MPC (Member Provincial Council Auckland)
brother to fifth son George Chambers TAYLOR of Pentland House Whangarei
born 24 Apr 1835 Secunderabad Telangana India died Jul 1882 buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
married 21 Mar 1861 by Revd John MACKY
Catherine WHITE born 23 Apr 1839 Edinburgh
died 23 Oct 1920 residence Kimberley Road Auckland buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
eldest daughter of David WHITE Esq of Mount Wellington
brother to John TAYLOR born 1836 India
son of lieutenant-general William TAYLOR HM Indian army Madras presidency, East India Company's service
of St Heliers Auckland, supporter of Church of Scotland
39th Madras Native Infantry with (1839) the Kurwood field force (1842) expedition to China
brigadier in command Sangor and Nurbudda district Central India
born 02 Dec 1790 Scotland died 27 Jun 1868 age 77 residence Glen Innes West Tamaki
Presbyterian funeral West Tamaki buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England (on Point England Road West Tamaki)
third son of the Revd W TAYLOR DD
a chaplain for Scotland to King GEORGE III
minister S Enoch church Glasgow
married 1820
and Barbara INNES born 1802 Tamul India died 19 Nov 1936 Jalna Maharashastra India buried Jalna
daughter of Major-General James INNES born 1760 died 1818
in military service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies
and mother unknown but likely a local Madras 'bibi'
(https://remueraheritage.org.nz/story/the-glen-district-of-east-auckland/)
married 1850 Auckland
and Ann(e) ADAMSON born 29 Sep 1832 England
died 25 Nov 1900 age 69 Glen Innes West Tamaki funeral Presbyterian church buried Point England
daughter of Ellen CONNOR born 1805 Castlepollard co Westmeath Ireland died 29 Mar 1850 buried S Thomas churchyard Tamaki
married (ii) 10 Jun 1890 S Mary New Plymouth New Zealand by Archdeacon GOVETT
(presentation made to Miss WEBSTER from Sunday school & T FARLEY from Irish National League)
Frances Gertrude WEBSTER
born 06 Feb 1866 New Plymouth New Zealand (headstone 05 Feb 1856)
died 10 Dec 1947 age 81 buried Whakatāne Domain Road cemetery Bay of Plenty New Zealand (1E)
sister to Lewis Dorset WEBSTER of Stratford stock buyer for Thos BORTHWICK & Sons
born 1868 New Zealand died 25 May 1947 age 78 Tauranga late of Matai Road Te Puke & Thornton, Whakatāne buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 12 Oct 1911 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd John WILKINSON
Marie Adele AVERY born 29 Mar 1881 New Plymouth died 22 Mar 1930 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery

youngest daughter of John AVERY
daughter of Frederick Lewis WEBSTER
03 Sep 1841 arrived with parents and brother in New Plymouth on AMELIA THOMPSON
(Oct 1882) owner land New Plymouth worth £950
captain Taranaki Rifle volunteers
grain merchant (1865) partnership with brothers
(1885) their firm bankrupt and partnership dissolved
corn factor, miller, of New Plymouth
churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth
born 19 Mar 1838 London died 15 Apr 1903 New Plymouth buried Te Henui probate to Mrs ME WEBSTER
brother to William Dawson WEBSTER merchant born 1841 died 30 Apr 1923 buried Te Henui (obituary 30 Apr 1923 *Hawera & Normanby Star* page 7)
married Apr 1868 (at Paetawa Fulford St - golden wedding 17 Apr 1918 *Taranaki Daily News* page 3)
Marion WATSON born 1848 died 13 Jan 1925 Fulford St Naw Plymouth buried Te Henui
(obituary 13 Jan 1925 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
brother to only daughter Frances Anne (Fanny) WEBSTER died 27 Apr 1889 buried Te Henui (obituary *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
married 20 Nov 1878 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT BA
Major (later Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles STAPP New Zealand Militia
born 1825 England died 06 Aug 1900 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
married (i) 1859 Emma MILNER born 1834 died 21 Feb 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
born 05 Nov 1807 London died 03 Sep 1868 Taranaki buried Te Henui
and Sarah Frances DORSET born 1803 died 13 Sep 1868 Taranaki buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Dr John DORSET colonial surgeon (arrived 1839 Wellington on TORY)
born 1807 died 02 Oct 1856 Nelson buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Edward DORSET born 1809 died 01 Oct 1877 buried Te Henui merchant
arrived Wellington 1840 on LONDON
daughter of John DORSET born 1775 died 1845
married 21 Mar 1863 S Mary Parnell by Revd JF LLOYD
and Mary Elizabeth McKELLAR born 23 Jan 1840 Battersea Surrey died 09 Mar 1931 age 91 New Plymouth
(obituary 10 Mar 1931 *Hawera Star* page 4 & *Taranaki Daily News* page 9)
sister to Dr Edward McKELLAR MD JP born 28 Mar 1827 Battersea died 27 Oct 1914 residence Woodleigh, Preston Road Brighton Sussex England
sister to Annette McKELLAR born 21 Aug 1829 Battersea died 10 Nov 1863 in childbirth residence Symonds St Auckland
married 24 Jan 1863 S Mary Parnell Major James PAUL 65th regiment
parents of one child Captain Annette PAUL Salvation Army officer born 04 Nov 1863 died 19 Apr 1952
sister to Georgina Burne McKELLAR born 27 May 1832 Battersea died 29 Aug 1898 Auckland
artist for *Native Flowers of New Zealand* published 1888
married 02 Jun 1856 Omata church Charles HETLEY Esq died 24 May 1857
sister to Henry Scott McKELLAR born 20 Mar 1834 Battersea
died 25 Jul 1912 residence 3 Gladstone Terrace Wellington buried with first wife Bolton St cemetery Wellington
farmer, family genealogist and secretary to HM Customs
married (i) 12 Sep 1861 Trinity church Lyttelton Sophia Louisa HEYWOOD died 1864 shortly after death of second child
married (ii) 08 Jun 1871 S Paul Auckland Maria Russell HULME
born 1832 died 12 Aug 1874 buried with child died 08 Aug 1874 in Bolton St
second daughter of Lt Col William HULME 96th regiment
sister to Alfred Arnaud Morris McKELLAR born 31 Aug 1835 Battersea died 23 Aug 1921 residence Riccarton Christchurch
accountant and auditor as well secretary various companies. Auditor for Christchurch diocesan trustees and Christ's college
married 11 Nov 1875 S Mary Parnell to Alice Maud HILL born c1844 Lincolnshire died 1933 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HILL lawyer of Auckland died 06 May 1874 residence Epsom
married 11 Dec 1830 S John the Evangelist Great Stanmore Middlesex
and Isabella WILSON born 06 1802 Barnet Hertfordshire died 02 Jan 1881 residence Rutland Road Parnell
sister to Dugald McKELLAR jnr born 17 Dec 1836 Battersea died 23 Aug 1916 age 79 Kelburn Wellington buried Karori (CoE plot)
(obituary 26 Aug 1916 *New Zealand Times* page 6)
married 13 May 1863 S Mary Parnell Georgina HILL born 15 Sep 1841 Ruslip Middlesex died 13 Aug 1923 buried Karori
elder sister of Alice Maud HILL and daughter of Henry HILL
sister to Captain James McKELLAR born 17 Dec 1838 Battersea
died 14 Nov 1924 residence 465 Devon St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
(obituary 15 Nov 1924 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5, 19 Nov 1924 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
engaged with militia at Waireka during Taranaki wars, accountant and merchant
married 09 Jun 1874 in Burton's Hill Caroline BROWN
born 14 May 1849 Burton Penwarden Lincolnshire died 17 Jun 1940 New Plymouth
sister to Captain Henry BROWN MHR JP independent 1896-1899 for New Plymouth
sister to Frances BROWN married 19 Aug 1868 New Plymouth Arthur STANDISH
daughter of Revd Henry Handley BROWN *qv*
sister to Katherine (Kitty) McKELLAR born c1841 Madeira died 27 Nov 1924 Brighton Sussex England
sister to Selina Jane McKELLAR born Oct 1843 Madeira died 19 Jul 1844 Madeira buried British cemetery Funchal
sister to Gertrude Forbes McKELLAR born Jul 1845 Madeira died 12 Apr 1861 age 15 New Plymouth
sister to Isabella Courtney McKELLAR born 1847 Madeira died 15 Mar 1850 age 3 Madeira buried British cemetery Funchal
third daughter of the late Dugald McKELLAR Esq MD of Battersea Surrey born 1797 Argyllshire died Jun 1849 Madeira
married 13 Jun 1826 S Mary Battersea London

and Annette CLARKE born 30 Aug 1807 Battersea died 01 Apr 1890 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui
1840 family emigrated to Madeira for Dr McKELLAR's health
with nine surviving children settled in Taranaki, older children left from London & rest (?10 Jun 1852) from Madeira and arrived 02 Dec 1852 New Plymouth on ST MICHAEL: Henry, Alfred, Dugald and James McKELLAR and Miss Annette and GB McKELLAR, direct from Madeira Mrs McKELLAR and four children, servants Mr and Mrs Emmanuel DE CASTRO (others from London)
bought land and settled at Omata Taranaki
daughter of John Alden CLARKE and Frances ARNAUD
(277;6;121;96)

Education

Baliborough school Ireland (277)
1880-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 grades II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (with F EVANS)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)
(424;317)

Positions

'came to New Zealand when 21 years of age with the Vesey Stewart settlers to Katikati.' (not found on passenger lists)
worked on a farm near Riverhead Waitemata harbour (277)
19 Oct 1881 deacon assistant (to Canon JOHNSTON) curate Katikati - to officiate Paeroa, Te Aroha, and other outlying districts diocese Auckland (ADA)
reference to following his example and getting married (18 May 1882 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
1882-1887 curate All Saints Howick
06 Apr 1883 daughter born West Tamaki Auckland
29 Jun 1887 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 in charge Epiphany district Auckland
Jul 1891 in ill health departed diocese Auckland (277)
06 Aug 1891-1894 cure (*vice* R GARBETT) Longbeach parochial district including Tinwald, Westerfield, diocese Christchurch
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife Frances Gertrude, residing Tinwald (266)
Apr 1894-Oct 1894 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Nov 1894-1901 vicar Temuka (91)
1899 appointed chaplain to South Canterbury Mounted Rifles
1902-1908 curate-in-charge Beaconsfield (26;14)
03 Jan 1910 curate Canowindra NSW diocese Bathurst (111)
30 Aug 1916 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Aug 1916 residing Hastings
Nov 1917 assistant priest Otane (223)
Jan 1918 notified son private CT FARLEY killed in action (Thomas Cecil Innes FARLEY enlisted with AIF) (died 11 May 1916) France
28 Aug 1918 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1924 residing Te Aroha 'owner Wairakau Estate'
1926 residing 4 Woodley Road Remuera Auckland (96)
'resided at Thornton for some four or five years'
Note: youngest daughter Dorothy Gertrude FARLEY born 09 Jan 1894 died 1984 married (ii) 1945 Alfred FERGUSON
married (i) 1920 William John FISHER died 17 Aug 1937 Auckland farmer Thornton

Other

1881 a great horseman, borrowed a noble charger from Vesey STEWART while a missionary at Katikati (ADA)
Sep 1930 p21 obituary (128)
Apr 1939 & Mar 1940 garden party at Mrs FARLEY's home by the Anglican church for the Thornton hall fund
Mar 1941 in aid of Anglican church and patriotic fund

FARNELL, ALLEN JAMES (JIMMY)

born 18 Jan 1886 registered Pelorus Sound Marlborough New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1959 Palmerston North buried (as Captain 1st NZEF) Ashhurst
brother to William Evan (Bill) FARNELL born 31 May 1888 Marlborough died 06 Mar 1974 Seddon buried Kaituna cemetery Marlborough
married 1914 Aileen Amuri BLANCHETT born 07 Nov 1894 died 1978
brother to Harriet Maud(e) FARNELL born 02 Jul 1890 died 1979 (as Harriette Maude)
married 09 Feb 1927 Herman(n) Francis O'Halloran NEUMANN farmer Havelock born 1878 died 1959
brother to Rosella Elizabeth (Ella) FARNELL born 1895 died 1976 Havelock buried Havelock
married Nov 1917 S Peter Havelock by Revd AH HERON
Leslie Gordon HILL died 1962 age 67 fourth son of HILL of Hikutaia
brother to Cora Ann(e) FARNELL born 10 Oct 1897 died 04 Apr 1975 Havelock buried Havelock
married 1920 Robert James Michael DIAMANTI born 09 Dec 1890 died 1979
brother to Charles Hugh (Jack) FARNELL born 28 Jun 1900 Marlborough died 13 Apr 1989 Blenheim buried Havelock
staff sergeant WW 2
married 1942 Doris Hilary FAIRHALL born 1903 died 1964 age 61
elder daughter (two daughters and one son) of Augustine Thomas Edward FAIRHALL
brother to Charles John Joseph FAIRHALL died Apr 1939 (obituary 14 Apr 1939 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 8)
married 1894
and Laura WATSON
son of Allen/Allan James FARNELL

(1881) saw miller Kaituna Picton Marlborough Sounds
(13 Mar 1886) partnership of 'William FARNELL junior, A J FARNELL, James ENTWISLE sawmillers' dissolved
new partnership of 'William and Allen J FARNELL'
born 1859 [un-named] birth registered Nelson
died 19 Oct 1944 age 85 buried 21 Oct 1944 cemetery Havelock
brother to Alice FARNELL born 1853 (not found) died 1912 married 1875 John Alexander MOORE
brother to William FARNELL junior (Oct 1882) Havelock Marlborough
born Sep 1856 Nelson died 1942, married 1890 Rose GUEST of Blenheim
brother to Phoebe FARNELL born 1861 married 1878 James ENTWISTLE
brother to Rosanna FARNELL born 1863 as Rose Annie married (i) 1882 Ralph John Baker/Bowker ENTWISLE
younger son among three daughters and two sons of William FARNELL
'worked in father's coalpit Corban's Hall Shropshire' *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*
apprentice engineering trade near Birmingham
(1852) migrated to gold mine and timber mill Victoria Australia
(24 Dec 1854) from Australia arrived Nelson New Zealand carpenter
(1858) moved to Havelock district road maker, boarding-house keeper, sawmiller,
(1876-) saw miller residing Kaituna (233)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £929 (obituary 06 Feb 1917 *Colonist* page 4)
born 30 Apr 1827 Shropshire England
died 30 Jan 1917 age 90 Nelson buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds [left £1 746]
eldest son of a militia-man who served light artillery at Waterloo
married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Dudley
and Elizabeth WHILBEY
born 22 Sep 1821 Penzance Cornwall died 28 Oct 1907 age 86 of Kaituna buried Havelock Old cemetery
married 15 Apr 1885 New Zealand,
and Jane (Jinny) JONES
born 1863 Picton died 04 Aug 1942 age 78 buried 07 Aug 1942 Havelock
sister to William Neal JONES born 1867 died Jan 1933 (obituary 23 Jan 1933 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 3)
married 1889 Sarah BOON
daughter (eldest child among thirteen children) of Evan JONES
born 27 Aug 1838 Cardiganshire Wales died Nov 1908 buried Havelock by Revd AW STACE
2 years on farms
then went to sea age 12 on ship commanded by uncle, shipwrecked 3 times & Melbourne before Havelock
(obituary 13 Nov 1908 *Pelorus Guardian and Miners' Advocate* page 14)
married 13 Nov 1862 at Picton by Revd HF BUTT both of Picton
and Harriet AVIS born 10 Jan 1843 Nelson died 03 Sep 1924 Havelock buried Havelock [Harriett for two children's birth registration]
daughter of James AVIS first settler Ngakutu Bay
arrived New Zealand with wife and daughter Martha on SIR CHARLES FORBES
and Ann HILLIER
married Dec ¼ 1919 Northallerton North Yorkshire England,
Daisy ATKINSON
(1901) residing with family Cridling Stubbs near Pontefract Yorkshire
born 10 Sep 1891 Cridling Stubbs near Pontefract registered Barnsley Yorkshire
died 09 Jun 1986 Levin cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua New Zealand
daughter of John Stead ATKINSON
[*perhaps*: (1881) coal miner of Stanley West Riding]
(1901) farm foreman Cridling Stubbs Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stanley registered Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Thomas ATKINSON and Eliza;
married Jun ¼ 1879 Pontefract West Riding Yorkshire
and Emily WILTON
(1871) niece with William WILTON in Cridling Stubbs
born c1851 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Richard WILTON born c1821 Ackworth Yorkshire
and Catherine born c1825 Worksop Nottinghamshire ;
(6;266;36;315)

Education

1918, and 1922-1924 Hatfield Hall Durham England (404)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL; preacher the dean)

Positions

14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson
1914-1918 World War 1: nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 44191, second lieutenant,
a church student next of kin his mother Jane FARNELL of Havelock Suburban Marlborough, (354)
22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greymouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
Oct 1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (33)
1922 clergyman, married, residing Cobden electoral roll Buller (266)
27 May 1924-1929 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington

06 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Opunake (69)
1937-1947 vicar Pohangina (308)
1948-1951 hospital chaplain Whanganui
1951-1951 hospital chaplain Wellington
1954 officiating minister diocese Wellington residing Kapiti Lane Otaki Beach

FARRER, HENRY RICHARD WILLIAM
born c1860 [co Laois] Queen's county Ireland
died 27 Nov 1933 age 74 Spero nursing home Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to Evelyn Aileen Elizabeth FARRER
(1851) married John Younger ALLEN
whose elder brother Alexander ALLEN (1862) drowned and buried Napier New Zealand
son of Richard Henry FARRER an agent
captain, in 14th Royal Irish foot regiment
JP of The Castle Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland
(1881) freehold farmer Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand
owning 300 acres worth £2 100 Tauranga New Zealand
born c1824 of Dunamaise Queens County Ireland
died 20 Sep 1883 age 59 'Gardenhurst' Tauranga New Zealand
second son of William Dent FARRER JP of Brockley Park Queen's county Ireland;
and Harriet J BRINKLEY
born c1829 Ireland died 01 Oct 1909 age 80 Westland Bridport co Dorset (*Irish Times*)
third daughter of Matthew BRINKLEY
born 02 Mar 1797
died 27 Apr 1855 JP Parsonstown House Lobinstown co Meath
son of the Revd John Mortimer BRINKLEY bishop of Cloyne
1st Astronomer Royal for Ireland
born c1763/1766 died 14 Sep 1835 Dublin
illegitimate son of Sarah BRINKLEY butchers daughter
and probably John TOLER politician judge 1st earl of Norbury
renowned for his corruption; the hanging-judge;
and Esther WELD
daughter of Matthew WELD of Molesworth St Dublin Ireland
and Elizabeth KANE;
married 05 Mar 1821,
and Henriette GRAVES
died 1855
daughter of the Revd Richard GRAVES
senior fellow Trinity College, dean of Ardagh;
married Jun ¼ 1890 South Dublin
Georgina Beatrice BLACKBURNE
born c1863 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Aug 1936 age 74 Harwood House Milford-on-Sea registered New Forest
[left £40 571, probate to Edward Richard Blackburne FARRER company director]
daughter of Edward BLACKBURNE JP LLD QC of Rathfarnham Castle
(1901) Church of Ireland, Kings Counsel, Rathfarnham co Dublin
born c1824 Dublin Ireland died c1902
third son of the Right Honourable Francis BLACKBURNE
Lord Justice of Appeal,
(1852) bought Rathfarnham Castle
and Jane MARTLEY daughter of James MARTLEY MD Ballyfallan co Meath;
married 25 Aug 1857 Monkstown Dublin
and Georgiana Arabella GRAVES
born c1837 Dublin died c1910 Dublin
daughter of Robert James GRAVES MD of Merrion Square Dublin
(family information online Nov 2008;296)
Education
Armagh
Jun 1877 entered pensioner age 18 Trinity College Dublin
summer 1887 BA (Resp.) Dublin
summer 1890 MA Dublin
Note: usually a four year course at Trinity College,
but he was resident in Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand for much
of the time and returned to his studies on the death of his father
1888 deacon Salisbury
1889 priest Salisbury
(8;173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)
Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1888-1891 curate S John Evangelist Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury
(1891) born c1860 Ireland, senior curate living Radipole S Johns Weymouth co Dorset, with him widowed mother, Harriet a widow born c1830 Ireland.
1891-1895 vicar Broadwinsor with Blackdown and Drimpton, and curate Burstock co Dorset
1895-1916 rector Bridport with (from 1903) S Andrew co Dorset
08 Dec 1897 son Robert Graves Blackburne FARRER baptised Bridport co Dorset
31 Mar 1901 FARRAR with Georgiana wife born c1866 Ireland, and children Edward RB born c1892 Ireland, Henry W born c1886 Ireland, Robert GB born c1898 Ireland, and a visitor the Revd George C HUTCHINGS born c1865 Dorset Monckton Wyld, residing Bridport Dorset (345)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;
FARRER billed as a friend of Frederic WALLIS bishop of Wellington
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1911 prebendary of Gillingham Minor in cathedral Salisbury
1911 visitor the Revd Cyril George HUTCHINGS vicar Broadwindsor, three servants residing Bridport
1916-1933 canon residentiary cathedral Salisbury
1920-1933 commissary for W AVERILL bishop of Auckland
1926-1933 sub-dean Salisbury (8)

Other

1933 left £18,851 probate to widow Georgina Beatrice
1933 memorial stone tablet Salisbury cathedral

FATAI, NELSON

born before 1933

Education

S Peter college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
1959 priest Melanesia

Positions

North Mala Solomon Islands
district priest c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara

FAVELL, HAROLD ALBERT

born 15 Jun 1878 (and registered Sep ¼) Kensington co Middlesex London England
baptised 03 Mar 1895* with four of his siblings by the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN S Stephen Paddington
died Apr 1955 in Suva Fiji
24 Apr 1955 memorial service S Paul Nuku'alofa Tonga
half-brother to Alfred Edward FAVELL born Mar ¼ 1869
half-brother to son FAVELL born Sep ¼ 1870 and died Sep ¼ 1870
half-brother to Ada Mary FAVELL born 1872 Kensington
brother to twin Annie Louise FAVELL born 29 May 1877 died 01 Jun 1877 age 3 days
brother to twin William Ernest FAVELL born 29 May 1877 Paddington London Middlesex baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
brother to Annie Louise FAVELL born 03 Sep 1879 London baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
brother to Gertrude Caudle FAVELL born 15 Dec 1880 baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
half-brother to Edgar Thomas FAVELL born 03 Jan 1883 Paddington London baptised 03 Mar 1895* S Stephen Paddington
half-brother to Edith Rose FAVELL born 1890 Paddington London
half-brother to Horace FAVELL born Mar ¼ 1895 Paddington London
son among at least eight children of Alfred Thomas FAVELL
plumber of 93 Talbot Road Bayswater London
(1861) agricultural labourer at home, Low Street St Ives
(1871) out-of-employ plumber St Mary Paddington
(1881) widowed plumber St Mary Paddington London
(1891) jobbing builder
(1911) plumber out of work residing Kensington
born 14 Mar 1849 Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire died 13 Dec 1924 probate to Laura Jane widow £725
brother to Henry FAVELL (1861) farm labourer born c1842 Hemingford Grey
son (among ten children) of Thomas FAVELL born c1808 Wilden Bedfordhire
and Mary NEWALL born c1810 Silsoe Bedfordshire
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (i) Mar ¼ 1868 Kensington
Hannah JENNINGS born Dec ¼ 1846 Docking Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1873 Kensington age 28]
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington
and Ann CAUDLE born 01 Dec 1838 Gas Green Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1880 age 39 Kensington Paddington London
daughter of William M CAUDLE born 1798 Hailes Gloucestershire died 1873 Shurdington Gloucestershire
and second wife Elizabeth LEWIS born 1800 Llanvlapley Monmouthshire Wales died 1879 Shurdington
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (iii) 30 Jul 1881 St Marylebone,
Amy Martha EASON dressmaker

born Mar ¼ 1856 Marylebone London
died 13 Mar 1899 age 43 Paddington probate to Alfred Thomas FAVELL builder £10
daughter of Thomas EASON
(1871) collector, in Marylebone London
born c1828 Hertfordshire
and Mary Ann born c1832 Hampshire];
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (iv) 22 Sep 1903 Paddington London
Laura Jane ACKLAND born c1856 Wellington co Somerset
died 24 May 1934 probate to Horace FAVELL drawing office clerk £848]
not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;345)

Education

S Stephen's Paddington London
07 Mar 1895 confirmed (ADA)
18 Oct 1904 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
['"I don't know if preferential tariff is going to come against imported parsons."
– Bishop NELIGAN concerning his latest importation, the Revd H A FAVELL.']
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONKTON; deacons R A MacDONALD James FUSSELL; preacher MacMURRAY) (317)

Positions

on leaving school, clerk
1891 age 12 with six siblings, one servant, two lodgers, parents residing S Mary Paddington London
1900-1904 assistant secretary Church of England Men's Society Auckland (ADA)
Jun 1904 missionary, sailed London RUAPEHU to Wellington New Zealand
18 Oct 1904-1905 assistant (to CALDER) curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
27 Dec 1905 sailed by ROTOITI to Wellington (as HA FLAVELL)
resigned needing rest but accepted work in archdeaconry of Taranaki
May 1906 mission in Hamilton with Bishop NELIGAN and others
24 Jun 1906 present at dedication of S Peter Purangi
12 Aug 1906-1908 mission priest
Dec 1906 preacher at anniversary of 62nd anniversary of first vicar of S Mary New Plymouth 'missioner in the back-blocks of Taranaki'
12 Feb 1907 speaker at Home missionary meeting with bishop and Captain SINKER, commander of SOUTHERN CROSS
01 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge Inglewood Taranaki
29 Mar 1908 licensed vicar Stratford
07 Aug 1908 resigned licence
Oct 1908 supported No-Licence in Stratford
1910-1911 licensed priest diocese Auckland
17 May 1910-1911 domestic chaplain Moore Richard NELIGAN bishop of Auckland: reference in the bishop's register to the illness of the bishop of Auckland – rumoured that FAVELL of Stratford would return Home with NELIGAN and not return to New Zealand (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
20 Oct 1910 passenger on MARAROA to Lyttelton with J DARBY JC FitzGERALD HC BULL E BELL Canon HV STEWART & Canon W IVENS
Jan 1911 on resignation of NELIGAN, departed for Hastings diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 licensed curate S Matthew Hastings
Jun 1911 accepted nomination to cure S Thomas parish Auckland
30 Aug 1911 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1913-1914 vicar Whangarei
22 Dec 1914-1915 curate New Plymouth
02 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Te Henui [Fitzroy], Bell Block district (ADA)
1917 with territorial forces New Zealand World War 1 (balloted Feb 1917, medical Mar 1917)
discharged medically unfit and declined as a military chaplain
14 Sep 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
Mar 1920 'taken charge of Gonville and Castlecliff districts of Wanganui'
25 Nov 1921-1924 vicar Gonville (1st vicar of newly constituted parochial district) (308)
1922 clerk in holy orders residing 15 Koromiko Road Gonville (266)
Jun 1924 farewell Gonville Town Hall (one report as HA FLAVELL)
1924-1929 vicar Labasa and missionary to East Indians Vanua Levu diocese of Polynesia (vicar in Vanua Levu stationed at Labasa)
use of Sugar Company house until vicarage built (Dec 1924 *Reaper*)
26 May 1925 synod of the diocese of Polynesia duly constituted; the diocese was formerly under the control of the bishop of London and administered by the bishop in Polynesia; the last General synod of the church of the province of New Zealand the Pacific area was made an integral part of the province, 'by an act of real self-abnegation Bishop KEMPTHORNE has now transferred the administration of his territory to synod with headquarters at Suva; Archbishop AVERILL and R George COATS made a special trip to Fiji for the inauguration; FAVELL of Labasa on Vanua Levu was present, and the Revd Sang MARK Chinese missionary represented Tonga (*The Press,* 26 May *Ashburton Guardian*)
arrived Auckland 27 Dec 1927 by TOFUA
28 Dec 1927 FAVELL of Fiji at the Commercial hotel Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
report on his school at 'Lombasa' (28 Dec 1927 *Sun*)
Jan 1929-1946 vicar Tonga S Paul Nuku'alofa
new church S Paul built as memorial to ministry of Alfred WILLIS bishop among them

14 Mar 1937 preacher Matamata (furlough)
25 Apr 1937 conducted services in Stratford parish
1946 retired in Nuku'alofa, for hospital treatment to Fiji, and at death in Fiji
1946 licence to officiate diocese Polynesia residing Nukualofa Tonga
Other
sometimes mistakenly called FLAVELL
house named after him at S Andrew's school Tonga

FEARON, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 19 Mar 1812 London Middlesex baptised 10 Apr 1812 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 17 Nov 1865 age 53 after a lingering illness Christchurch buried Barbadoes St Christchurch (plot 45)
half-brother to the Revd Daniel Rose FEARON
(1827) a stipendiary curate Assington Suffolk
(1870s) vicar S Mary Church Devon
born 20 Sep 1803 Holborn London
baptised 25 Nov 1803 Old S Pancras the day before his mother's burial service
died 1875 Newton Abbot co Devon;
married Frances Jane ANDREWES,
their second son Charles Tatham FEARON
gentleman of 7 New Inn co Middlesex
baptised 26 Feb 1837 Assington co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1888 New Forest Hampshire ;
brother to Eliza Mary FEARON baptised 01 Sep 1813 Old S Pancras
brother to Harriett Rose FEARON baptised 04 Jan 1815 S George Bloomsbury
died 24 Oct 1880 Hampstead London
brother to Samuel FEARON born 1816 died 28 Feb 1847 age 30 buried Highgate London
brother to Mary Ann FEARON born 1820 died 29 Sep 1843 age 24 buried Bucknell Lincolnshire
brother to Fanny FEARON died infant
brother to Devey Cosmo FEARON born 1821 died infant
second son of the Revd Devey FEARON Doctor of Medicine
(-Jan 1807) resigned as physician of the Middlesex hospital London
(12 Dec 1815-1847) rector Oare/Ore S Helen Sussex 32 years
baptised 26 Apr 1769 S Andrew Holborn London
died 28 Jul 1847 age 78 Hastings co Sussex
brother to Nancy Brooks FEARON born c1779 died 17 Apr 1837 age 58 Ore
son of Daniel FEARON gentleman of S Andrew [Holborn] co Middlesex London
and Ann DEVEY;
[THE REVD DR FEARON married (i)
Eliza Dorothy ROSE died 19 Nov 1803 at All Saints Carshalton
eldest daughter of the Revd William ROSE rector Carshalton
(12 Mar 1775) deacon London (Richard TERRICK)
(24 Sep 1775) priest by Rochester (John THOMAS)
(13 Mar 1775) curate Aston Abbots co Buckinghamshire
(13 Mar 1775) domestic chaplain to Hugh PERCY
(1786) 2nd duke of Northumberland
[warrior in American War; generous born 1742 died 10 Jul 1817]
(19 Dec 1776-27 Aug 1829) rector Carshalton
(21 Oct 1778-13 Jun 1829) and rector Beckenham;
born c1751 died 13 Jun 1829 memorial in All Saints Carshalton co Surrey
son of Josseph ROSE of Doncaster West Riding;
and Elizabeth Dorothy/Dorothea BARHAM
daughter of Joseph Forster BARHAM
slave owner Jamaica died c1840;
married (ii) 17 Apr 1811 S Andrew [Undershaft] Holborn London
and Harriot TAYLOR spinster born c1784 Holborn
died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;
WILLIAM CHARLES FEARON married 07 Nov 1843 S Botolph Grimstone,
Eliza Tucker FORGE
(1841) with parents, two sisters, governess, four servants West Rainham
born Hemingham baptised 29 Apr 1821 Hemingham Lincolnshire
died 28 May 1891 Christchurch New Zealand buried Barbadoes St (plot 45)
sister to Mary FORGE (1871) spinster of Hunstanton co Norfolk
daughter of the Revd William FORGE (1802) BA Fellow Jesus college Cambridge
(16 Mar 1814) licensed by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE curate Hameringham co Lincoln
(25 Mar 1822) perpetual curate Asgarby co and diocese Lincoln
(1841) clerk, residing rectory West Rainham Norfolk
rector King's Stanley co Gloucestershire
baptised 31 Jan 1779 Nafferton Yorkshire
died 12 Jul 1857 Hunstanton co Norfolk [left £1 000, late of Hunstanton]
son of William B FORGE of Nafferton ;

married May 1820
and Mary Hinson ATKINSON
born c1785 Dorset
died 23 May 1871 age 86 Hunstanton registered Docking Norfolk
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph ATKINSON formerly of Peterhouse Cambridge
(21 Dec 1787) priest by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE of Lincoln
(05 Dec 1785) licensed curate Iwerne Courtney alias Shroton
married 15 Aug 1788 at Shaftesbury Dorset
and Miss TUCKER
born c1762 died 05 Mar 1839 age 77 Grimston rectory co Norfolk
(379;376;366;295;2;13;21;46;56;300)

Education

01 Oct 1829 admitted pens S John's College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1837 MA Cambridge (2)
29 Jun 1836 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1837 priest Norwich (155)

Positions

1836-1841 n d early curacies
1841-1847 curate Grimstone Norfolk diocese Norwich
1841 clerk at Grimstone (400)
10 Nov 1842 member Cambridge Camden Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)
1847-1861 vicar Hunstanton Docking Norfolk (7;2)
1849-1861 and collated rector Ringstead Parva (sinecure, with but one farmhouse) (2; patron Henry L'Estrange STYLEMAN LE STRANGE a Tractarian supporter)
1851 residing with wife four children, in-laws, and five servants Church End Docking Norfolk
22 Feb 1861 arrived with family Lyttelton MINERVA; C MACKIE and C HALCOMBE also in chief cabin (20)
12 May 1861 youngest son Frederick FEARON age 11 months died Christchurch
regular generous donor to Christchurch cathedral building fund
30 Oct 1863 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1863 Fine Arts Society committee member (13)
at death he is noted as formerly the priest at S Luke Christchurch

Other

23 Oct 1866 effects in England £1 000, probate to nephew Charles Tatham FEARON of 7 New Inn Middlesex gentleman (366)

FENDALL, FREDERICK PHILIP

born 09 Jul 1860 Fendall Town [Fendalton] Christchurch [?Mount Grey]
baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Tipahi St Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
fourth son (among twelve children) of Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
(various second names Chesshyre, Cheshyre, Cheshire but marriage and children registrations as WC or Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL)
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
and settled northwest Christchurch, by Waimairi stream, 'Fendall Town' (Fendalton)
gentleman farmer of 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn North Canterbury
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £8 868 (36;58)
baptised 01 Mar 1830 Nunburnholme Kirkham Yorkshire
died 05 Apr 1913 age 83 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui (Chesshyre on death registration and in newspaper)
brother to Henry Benson FENDALL born 1824 died 13 May 1852 Typhus curate S Mary Lydiard Tregoze
(suspicion given as ancestral link to ST JOHN family)
brother to eldest daughter Jane Charlotte FENDALL died 09 Jun 1895 Bournemouth England age 68
brother to Philip William FENDALL baptised 19 Dec 1828 Nunburnholme Yorkshire died 21 Feb 1871 Wellington age 42 of a malignant tumour
joined Royal Navy but quit to join East India company
arrived 22 Oct 1864 on DEVONSHIRE as Lieutenant and promoted to captain Jan 1867
appointed resident magistrate Whareama
brother to second daughter Frances Anne FENDALL married 01 Jan 1861 at Heathcote Valley church by Revd Croasdile BOWEN
Captain Belfield WOOLLCOMBE died 23 Jul 1891 in his sleep Timaru funeral 25 Jul S Mary Timaru buried Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
Lieut RN and resident magistrate Timaru
brother to third daughter Emma FENDALL baptised 16 Oct 1831 Nunburnholme died 08 Jul 1878 buried churchyard Stoke Nelson
married 06 Feb 1855 Revd John Chapman ANDREW *qv*
brother to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833 married 20 Sep 1860 Otamatato station by Revd J C ANDREW
Philip Bouviere LUXMOORE Esq. of Marchdiel North Wales and Otio Otago
brother to Charles Whitelocke FENDALL Westminster school born c1835 Nunburnholme
died 01 Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
son of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died 29 Mar 1842 registered Malton consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
married 25 Nov 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

witnesses Thomas FISHER, CM WORSLEY, CC JACKSON, CE HANKINSON, F HANKINSON, C WORSLEY, Charles I BRIDGE, Edward EDWARDS
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN (three children's births registered with her as Lucy Hyacinth and one name not recorded mother as Lucy)
(1851) teacher in school, residing with parents Islington West, Middlesex
born c1833 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex
died 22 Sep 1897 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Thomas George SWANN
(1851) solicitors managing clerk Islington
born 05 Sep 1803 baptised 10 Nov 1803 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
buried 27 Apr 1876 Hackney co Middlesex;
son of Thomas SWAN and Elizabeth ~;
and Lucy Maria (1851) school mistress residing Paradise House, Liverpool Road Islington
born c1801 Hackney co Middlesex;
married 29 Nov 1893 chapel of The Holy Evangelists Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by ADCOCK
Emma Florence YORK
born 1860 Nelson New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1941 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to the Revd George YORK born 1858 Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert T YORK born 1863 Nelson
sister to William YORK married (30 Oct 1907)
Mary Willoughby FAIRHALL of Mt Heslington Brightwater Nelson
daughter of Thomas YORK
dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
born c1827 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76
buried Wakapuaka [probate to Thomas Charles YORK, William YORK]
and Emma [Alice FAULKNER?]
born c1835
died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 Lynwood Waimea Road buried Wakapuaka cemetery
(6;121;122;21;46)

Education

1876-1877 Christ's College Christchurch
1881-1886 Upper department (head student) Christ's College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
1887 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (26;06)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)

Positions

1885 lay reader Flaxton Ohoka diocese Christchurch
06 Mar 1888 appointed public vaccinator for Okarito and Jackson's Bay
09 Aug 1891-1892 vicar Cust (26)
1891 deputy registrar of marriages to marriages, birth and deaths district of Cust
22 Nov 1892-1921 vicar Rangiora
16 Dec 1892 with Fernside, now detached from Cust
(24 Jan 1893) elected honorary chaplain Rangiora rifle volunteers
02 Jan 1901 and with Flaxton and Ohoka (91)
plaque dedicated by Archbishop JULIUS Apr 1932
26 May 1921-1927 vicar Glenmark (26)
1927 retired Nelson
1928 licensed to officiate diocese Nelson

Other

'a good Churchman [= high church]' reported curate Arthur FOWLER
obituaries
26 Mar 1929 p10 (41)
May 1929 p10 (69)

FENDALL, HENRY

baptised 25 Jun 1795 Matson near Gloucester
died 27 May 1882 at 'Ashbury' residence of Captain Belfield WOOLCOMBE RN JP
his son-in-law Timaru New Zealand
buried cemetery Timaru Canterbury
brother to son baptised 02 Jul 1787 Matson Hall
brother to Mary FENDALL born 1791 Matson Hall died 1874
married 27 Aug 1819 Charles BATHURST of Lydney Park Gloucestershire
son of Charles BATHURST senior or III born 1790 died 1863
brother to Jane FENDALL born 1792 baptised 06 Dec 1792 S Peter Gloucester died 1801
brother to the Revd John FENDALL born 1793 baptised 24 Nov 1794 Matson Hall died 18 Jun 1862 Tidworth Wiltshire
(1834-1859) rector Bucknald Lincolnshire
(1836-1859) rector Gautby

(1859-1862) rector South Tidworth co Wiltshire
married Martha Theodosia BLACKER died 1878
brother to Harriet Jane FENDALL born 1796 baptised 14 Jan 1797 Matson
brother to Ann FENDALL born 1798 baptised 29 Apr 1798 S Peter Gloucester died 20 Feb 1799 Matson Hall
younger son of William FENDALL
of Littledean Gloucestershire and of Hall Court Marcle Herefordshire
friend of the CHESSHYRE family, sheriff of Gloucester, acquired estate at Much Marcle Herefordshire,
matriculated from Oxford 17 May 1774 BA Jan 1778 and MA from Merton college 30 Jun 1781
1783 barrister-at-law Inner Temple, 1877 elected to Common Council of Gloucester and put his energies into banking
1810 abortive plan for a Severn tunnel at Newnham as water burst into half-completed tunnel 1812 and lost family money on the scheme
with James JELF barrister active in enterprise Bullo Pill tramroad in Forest of Dean
lived with wife Jane at Matson House, Gloucestershire, leased from Lord Sidney
born 1758 Maidstone died 18 Oct 1813 while on visit to Tanfield Hall Yorkshire, buried S Nicholas West Tanfield Yorkshire
brother to Mary FENDALL born c1761 died 15 Jul 1830 Cheltenham
married 23 Apr 1788 St Marylebone London
Revd Benjamin NEWTON born c1761 died 1830
friend and tutor of Charles BRUDEN-BRUCE, Marquis of Ailesbury, owner Tanfield Hall;
brother to John FENDALL jnr
colonial official in HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
3rd lieutenant-governor of Dutch East Indies
Note: (1811-1816) Java was taken from the Dutch
(Mar 1816-16 Aug 1816) (*vice* Sir Stamford RAFFLES) last British governor of Java
president board of trade Bengal
born 09 Oct 1762 S Andrew Undershaft Holborn
died 10 Nov 1825 Calcutta buried South Park cemetery Calcutta
married (i) 03 Jun 1790 S John cathedral Calcutta (Kolkata)
Mary FARQUHARSON of Hampshire born 1761 died 1818
(ii) 1820 Bengal India Harriet (Henrietta) HALCOTT died 1871
daughter Harriet Jane FENDALL born 03 Nov 1797 Murshidabed India died 26 Apr 1842 Allahabad Uttar Pradesh
married 03 Jan 1818 Calcutta Bengal India
George Powney THOMPSON
judge; BCS (Bengal Civil Service)
born 07 Feb 1797 Penton Lodge baptised 08 Mar 1797 Penton Mewsey, Andover co Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1849 & buried Agra Uttar Pradesh buried Bengal
son of George Nesbit THOMPSON judge North Western Provinces East Indies
and Catharine Marie POWNEY
brother to Harriet Jane FENDALL born 1769 Martin Hall Scotland died 22 Jun 1867 England
1861 residing Shrewbury St Julian Shropshire England
married 02 Apr 1799 Marylebone London Revd George MOULTRIE born 1771 died 1845 rector Cleobury Mortimer
son of John MOULTRIE of Charleston in South Carolina and governor of East Florida
parents to eleven children the eldest being the Revd John MOULTRIE
born 30 Dec 1799 Great Portland St London died 26 Dec 1874 Rugby Shropshire England
poet and having a living at Rugby became a friend of Thomas ARNOLD headmaster Rugby school
son of John FENDALL senior born 19 Oct 1729 Gloucestershire baptised same day 19 Oct 1729 S Mary de Lode Gloucestershire
died 28 Feb 1791 Littledean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire buried S Mary de Cyrpt church Gloucester
see FENDALL *v* NASH Chancery 24 Dec 1779 for disputed mother-in-law's will as she deemed him unfit to administer
brother to William FENDALL 1726-1747 and Thomas FENDALL 1728-1738 neither married
son of William FENDALL snr MD or banker of Cheltenham
born 17 Jan 1693 Gloucestershire died 1753 Gloucester buried S Mary de Crypt church
son of Thomas FENDALL snr born 1650 died 1735 and buried Gloucester and Jane born 1648 died 1736
married 31 Oct 1725 S Nicholas Gloucester
and Delia RIVERS born 1699 died 1755 (? Delia Rivers BARNES)
married 09 Dec 1756 at 8 Dunstan West London
and Sarah BOLDE born 27 Jun 1735 died 22 Jul 1813 Hopton Court near Cleobury Shropshire visiting daughter
daughter (among ten children) of Edward BOLDE born 1702 and Mary COLE born 1704 died 1759
married (i) 18 Sep 1786 at Newton Glamorganshire
and Jane BENSON born 16 May 1758 Siddington Cotswold Gloucestershire
died 24 Dec 1799 S Katharine Matson city of Gloucester memorial Gloucester cathedral near her father's memorial
daughter of the Revd James BENSON LLD
(17 Aug 1746) deacon Gloucester (Martin BENSON)
(01 Sep 1746) priest Oxford (Thomas SECKER)
prebendary Salisbury and Gloucester
born c1722 died 08 Oct 1785;
son of the Revd John BENSON of Hackney co Middlesex;
and the Honourable Lady Anne BATHURST
daughter among nine children of Allen BATHURST
1st earl BATHURST zealous Tory politician
associate of Alexander POPE, Jonathan SWIFT, Matthew PRIOR,
Laurence STERNE, William CONGREVE;
(1739) a founding governor the Foundling Hospital London
[**Comment**: of which GF HANDEL a benefactor with *Messiah* performances]
born 1684 died 1775;

married (ii) 16 Jan 1801 at Matson Hall Gloucester
Jane LYFORD (née LODGE) born 1773 died 1865
[Jane married (i) 16 Apr 1799 Revd John LYFORD born 1769 died 12 Jun 1799]
married 10 Sep 1823
Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died 28 Mar 1842 [Crambe] Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON
son of John JOHNSON Esq
and second wife Elizabeth MUSGRAVE
daughter of Sir Christopher MUSGRAVE 5th baronet of Eden Hall and Julia (née CHARDIN)
(1784-1833) rector Great Parndon near Harlow co Essex
and Elizabeth JOHNSON (née WATERS)
(121;124;46;56)

Education

-1808- Eton college (413)
11 Jul 1811 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1816 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester (Henry RYDER)
06 Jun 1819 priest Gloucester (2)

Positions

20 Dec 1818-1820 curate Awre & chapel of Blakeney co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester
12 Dec 1820-03 Apr 1828 vicar Nazeing near Waltham Abbey co Hertfordshire diocese London
30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)
c1830 'living abroad' Launay Normandy in France (69)
04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)
[30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)]
Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165)
25 Jan 1857 on ZINGARI to Lyttelton
also with them came Dinah COX (née THOMAS) *possibly* companion for his daughters; who married in Christchurch and (1862) returned with him in the MERMAID to England (pers comm Denis Wederell 2003)
1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
04 Apr 1858 cure *(vice* MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch
20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)
04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)
Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)
1862 sailed to England
26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)
29 Apr 1863 temporary licence Waikouaiti North Otago diocese Christchurch (c1871, Dunedin) (69;2)
14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)
Sept 1868-Jan 1869 priest-in-charge Oxford and Cust (3;cathedral chapter minutes CDA)
1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son WC FENDALL at 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn (69;8)

Other

31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1)
father to Walpole Chesshyre (Cheshyre) FENDALL of 'Nunburnholme' Leithfield North Canterbury, and later in South Canterbury
grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam *New Zealand Church News*
01 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)

FENN, Ernest Vanderzee [Van]

born 20 Feb 1880 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 31 Mar 1880 Richmond, sponsors Revd FJ PROCTOR who gave a child's bible, Captain RW HAND and Margaret ALSTON
died 22 Jan 1956 Timaru result road accident buried Timaru cemetery
(probate to Marjorie Helen Ruth FENN with 2 parts and 1 part to Adrian Margaret FENN)
funeral S John Highfield tribute by vicar RP ANDREWS
brother to Dr Charles Edward FENN born 23 Sep 1873 Richmond died 30 Apr 1947 Kew
brother to Walter Robert Julius FENN born 05 Feb 1875 died 09 Aug 1880 Isle of Wight
brother to Evelyn Alston FENN born 29 Feb 1876 Richmond died 29 Sep 1877 Richmond
brother to Harold Liveing (Henry & Harry) FENN born 28 Mar 1877 Richmond died 06 Jan 1969 Christchurch
funeral 08 Jan 1969 S Mary Merivale for Bromley crematorium buried Timaru
married Oct 1939 S Paul Wellington by Archdeacon HANSELL assisted by Canon DAVIES
Marjorie Helen Ruth (Margot) BARKER born 05 Jun 1907 Wellington died 27 Jun 1970 age 63 Fairlie buried Timaru
fifth daughter (among eight children) of Thomas Lugg Mankey BARKER of Lower Hutt; surveyor, horticulturist
born 29 Aug 1859 Newtown Geelong Australia died 11 May 1942 Otaki hospital buried 13 May Karori Wellington
son of Thomas Lugg BARKER and Louisa MANKEY
married 21 Apr 1885 Garrett St Wellington residence of bride's parents by Revd WC OLIVER
and Alice Catherine (Lal) JOHNSON born 14 Mar 1864 at 4 Mercer St Shadwell London died 09 Jul 1964 Wellington hospital
brother to Reginald Alston FENN born 1878 Richmond died 11 Jul 1879 Richmond

brother to Edward Churchill FENN born 19 May 1881 Richmond died 20 May 1882 Richmond
brother to Lt Cdr Cyril Duncan FENN RN born 19 Oct 1882 died 09 Aug 1921 Nayland from tuberculosis result WW 1 service
brother to Revd Edgar Julius FENN born 16 Apr 1885 Richmond died 12 Aug 1942 Castlethorpe Buckinghamshire
brother to 2nd Lt Edward Gerald Palmer FENN born 02 Sep 1894 killed in action 19 Sep 1918 by sniper during Battle of Meggiddo
son of Dr Edward Liveing FENN MD, MRCP, JP
born 20 Aug 1843 Stourbank Nayland Suffolk died 08 Dec 1907 Nayland buried Nayland
son of Dr Thomas Harold FENN MRCS born 1815 baptised 27 Mar 1815 Coddenham Suffolk died 13 Apr 1870 Nayland Suffolk
son of Captain Robert FENN and Harriet LIVEING
married 18 May 1840 Nayland Suffolk
and Maria ALSTON born 19 Jul 1815 baptised 12 Sep 1815 Nayland died 21 Mar 1871 Nayland
daughter of George ALSTON and Anne Margaret VANDERZEE
married 12 Nov 1872 West Molesey Surrey by bride's brother Revd Churchill JULIUS assisted by Revd G NICHOLAS
and Katharine Pauline (Katie) JULIUS
born 27 Nov 1850 Richmond Surrey baptised 27 Dec 1850 S Mary Magdalen
died 15 Apr 1886 age 36 of tuberculosis at 1 Portland Terrace The Green Richmond Surrey buried 20 Apr 1886 Richmond Surrey
sister to Mary Caroline (Polly) JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond [left £6 334]
who cared for the FENN children (then five boys) when her sister Katie died
sister to Bishop Churchill JULIUS *qv* - see for other siblings
third daughter of Dr Frederick J JULIUS

Education

1893-1989 Blundell's school Tiverton
Woodbridge Suffolk
late exhibitioner Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1910 BA (2nd cl Trip)
1906 MA
1902 Wells theological college
1903 deacon Truro
1904 priest Truro

Positions

1903-1907 curate St Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
1912-1915 chaplain Cuckfield Union
1915-1927 vicar S Chad Kirkby
1927-1951 vicar Lois Weedon (Towcester)
from 1928 with Plumpton
04 May 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
c/- HL FENN Esq Glen-iti RD Timaru
interregnum S John Highfield and involved Kensington Otipua
1953 letter of congratulation on jubilee of ordination from bishop
(https://www.thekingscandlesticks.com/webs/pedigrees/37.html)

FENN, LEONARD HERBERT

born Dec ¼ 1879 Dover Kent England baptised 14 Dec 1879 Dover
died 25 Oct 1937 age 58 All Saints vicarage Shrub End Colchester registered Lexden
younger brother to the Revd William Clark FENN born Dec ¼ 1876 Dover Kent
son of Edwin FENN
(1861) medical student S Bartholomew hospital London
(1881) medical practitioner, MRCSE residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover
(1901) retired physician and surgeon n d in Ardleigh Essex
born Mar ¼ 1838 Colchester Essex
baptised 29 Jul 1837 Walthamstow co Essex
died Dec ¼ 1911 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex
[left £3 678 probate to widow Mary Catherine FENN and to Cooper FENN a secretary (his cousin)]
son of Philip FENN (1861) gardener residing with son Edwin
and Mary Ann YOUNG;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square,
and Alice Anne COOPER
born Jun ¼ 1839 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex died Dec ¼ 1881 age 42;
sister to Elizabeth Emma COOPER baptised 12 Oct 1831 Knoddishall-cum-Buxlow co Suffolk
daughter of James COOPER and Emma;
[DR EDWIN FENN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1884 Edmonton,
Mary Catherine COOK (1901) with her mother and sister
born Jun ¼ 1852 Stratford S Mary registered Samford Suffolk
sister to Edith Julia COOK (1901) residing with mother Streatham London
born Mar ¼ 1855 registered Samford Suffolk
daughter of George Keningale COOK auctioneer (1858) bankrupt
(1881) surveyor of Dartmouth Park Road St Pancras co Middlesex London
born c1815 East Bergholt co Suffolk baptised 10 Dec 1824 East Bergholt Suffolk
son of Edward COOK and Ann NUNN;
married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Samford

and Ellen HARRIS (1901) Streatham London)
born c1826 Stratford St Mary Suffolk]
married Jun ¼ 1909 S George Hanover Square London
Margaretta Evelyn LOWE
(1891,1901) residing West Ham
born 27 Dec 1881 Hackney Wick registered Poplar London died Mar ¼ 1973 Oxford
daughter among at least six children of Henry LOWE
(1901) mechanical engineer West Ham Stratford Essex
born c1853 Poplar London died 15 Jan 1922 of 32 Romford Road Essex
[£9 284 probate to widow and John Charles LOWE dry-cleaner]
married Dec ¼ 1880 Croydon
and Annie Mary HEATH
born Jun ¼ 1853 Camberwell South London
died 20 Apr 1935 of 82 Earlham Grove Forest-Gate Essex [left £1 684 probate to John Charles LOWE dyer]
daughter of William HEATH a wine merchant born c1825 Camberwell south London
and Elizabeth born c1831 Kennington Lambeth
(345;381;411;352;249;366)

Education

Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans
10 Jun 1906 priest St Albans (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with family and two servants residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 estate agents assistant St Pancras (32;345)
1905-1906 curate S Thomas West Ham
1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow
1907-1912 curate Great Bromley
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to C ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
05 Jan 1913- taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas (ATL)
20 Oct 1913 vicar Pahiatua (308)
-1918-1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)
1919-1922 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1923 residing Hexton Gisborne New Zealand (8)
-1926-1927 headmaster Essex House school Gisborne, until it was burnt down
Feb 1928 returned to England (69)
1928-1936 vicar Holbeton co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1935 appointed vicar All Saints Stanway with Berechurch Colchester diocese Chelmsford (411**)**

Other

1937 left £685 probate at Colchester, to widow Margaretta Evelyn FENN (366)

FENNELL, FRANCIS VINCENT

born 04 Jan 1915 Birmingham registered Mar ¼ 1915 King's Norton no mother's name registered
died 07 Oct 1990 Auckland
possibly son of Alice FENNELL born 1878 Tipton
(1921) housekeeper in Handsworth
(1939) single living in Tipton
sister to Lily Rose FENNELL born c1872 Strichley Worcestershire married 1901 Harry FIELDHOUSE
sister to William FENNELL born c1874 Tipton died 1957 Canada
(1911) he is married
grandson of Marie FENNELL born c1839 Tipton Staffordshire
(1891) three children with husband John
(1911) widow had six children three alive
married
and John FENNELL born 1839 Kineton Warwickshire
married Florence Beatrice Anne born 25 Jul 1923 died 07 May 2011
2010 living Mount Albert

Education

1948 BA St David college Lampeter
1965 diploma in Psych Science national university of Ireland
1949 deacon Monmouth
1950 priest Monmouth

Positions

1949-1954 curate Tredegar diocese Monmouth
1951-1958 honorary chaplain to the forces
1954-1959 vicar Crumlin
1959 chaplain on SS CAPTAIN COOK sailed from Crumlin Ireland to New Zealand single
1959 chaplain to Auckland psychiatric hospital diocese Auckland
c/- Auckland Psychiatric Hospital Great North Road Auckland W 3

1959-1963 chaplain Oakley hospital
1963 leave of absence National University Dublin Eire
1963-1967 licence to officiate diocese Dublin
1965-1967 research student university college Dublin
1967-1968 licence to officiate S George Bristol East diocese Bristol
flew from San Francisco to New Zealand via Sydney, 12 months or more in Ireland intending to remain in New Zealand
1968-1971 director Anglican Family Guidance centre Auckland diocese Auckland
1971 licence to officiate diocese San Francisco
1971-1980 chaplain to Kingseat and Raventhorpe hospitals
1977 naturalised in New Zealand
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 102 Beach Road Papakura

FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA
born 29 Dec 1871 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 22 Nov 1945 at 6a Amberley Grove Sydenham London
brother to Lucy FENTON born 1853 New Zealand
brother to William Albert (Jack) FENTON CE (civil engineer) late of the Engineers of Existing Lines, Public Works Department
born 1859 New Zealand died 02 Jul 1898 residence Lindisfarne Clive St Perth Western Australia
brother to Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON born Jan 1862 and died Jan 1862 New Zealand
brother to Ann Lister FENTON born Feb 1856 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1898 age 42 Dunedin
brother to second daughter Lizzie Frost FENTON active with S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
lady superintendent of Young Women's Institute Auckland and correspondent for "Gentlewoman"
social editor of the *New Zealand Graphic* (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Aug 1931 of 174 Parnell Road Auckland
(obituary 19 Aug 1931 *Manawatu Times* page 11)
'niece of Judge FENTON' (in fact great-niece by her grandfather's half-brother, see her father's entry below)
married 01 Mar 1883 chapel bishops-court Parnell by bishop of Auckland (COWIE)
('Bill Rattray and a niece of Judge Fenton are shortly to be married. Lucky dog, Bill. Visions of a nice Government billet if only he could play fiddle.' 13 Mar 1883 *Observer* page 397)
William RATTRAY draper of Auckland, one son a priest WHW RATTRAY *qv*
son among six children of the Revd John Albert FENTON *qv*
born 16 Feb 1821 Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton
and Mary LISTER
born 30 Apr 1826
died late 1907 'aged 80' registered Lewisham London at home of son [The Revd George] HO FENTON registered Lewisham London;
married Jun ¼ 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent,
Minnie (Molly) Florence Hester OLD of Forest Hill Kent
(1881,1891) with her grandparents THOMAS residing Neath
(1901) age 21 with her widowed grandmother Neath
born 25 May 1879 registered Llanelly Carmarthenshire
died Dec ¼ 1969 age 80 Sydenham co Kent
daughter of Mary Jane THOMAS
born c1856 Llambert Glamorgan
apparently died Jun ¼ 1879 Llanelly
daughter of Benjamin Henry THOMAS
(1871) commercial clerk Neath (1891) accountant
born c1825 Haverford West next Prendergast Pembrokeshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1896 Neath [left £3 609];
and Charlotte born c1826 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath Glamorganshire Wales;
married Sep 1878 registered Neath Wales,
and Albert Edward OLD
(1881) married, a servant, no wife present, bank manager Llanelly Carmarthenshire
(1891) widowed bank manager Cardiff Glamorganshire and daughter Gwladys Noel OLD born Mar ¼ 1886 Llanelly
born c1852 Salisbury Wiltshire
son of Charles OLD and Rosa M;
[ALBERT EDWARD OLD married (ii) Dec ¼ 1894 Stockport Cheshire, Edith Constance W JONES, a widow,
and in his new household (1901) himself, Edith C OLD age 36 born Canada, daughter Gladys N OLD age 15, step-daughter Hildagrade JONES age 13 born Canada, and three servants (183;295;324)

Education
1894 BA university of New Zealand
1900 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
22 Sep 1901 deacon Ely by letters dimissory from the bishop of Truro
1902 priest Truro (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions
1893 student residing Clyde Avenue electoral roll City of Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
went to England to study at Ely theological college (13 Nov 1901 *New Zealand Herald*)

31 Mar 1901 theological student district St Mary Cambridgeshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senior curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
his mother died at his home
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (S Michael Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
residing with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay Dunedin
associate editor (at first with JL MORTIMER) of C*hurch Envoy* (324)
Mar 1920 he and wife in hospital with influenza
1920 mass vestments made by the ladies' guild S Michael
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
1925-1926 vice L WHITEHEAD overseas, with HH ROGERS editor the *New Zealand Churchman*
ca Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford (mission church to S Andrew until 1952 with curate in charge)
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other

musician, amateur photographer (see 324)
Freemason (1898) organist for Otago grand lodge
for the new church S Michael Andersons Bay made the pulpit, lectern, altar riddells, and worked church embroidery
Note English-rite AngloCatholic – which (allowing for the changes through a generation) matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of GA SELWYN, including Charles John ABRAHAM and next his English-rite AngloCatholic son the bishop of Derby (MWB)
1945 estate valued at £11 598; nephews the Revd William Herbert Widdrington RATTRAY, Cyril Mervyn RATTRAY sons of his sister Lizzie Frost RATTRAY wife of William RATTRAY of Auckland New Zealand (183)

FENTON, JOHN ALBERT

born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 25 Jul 1821 parish church SS Peter & Paul Sheffield [from 1914 the cathedral for the diocese of Sheffield]
died 28 Jun 1898 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Benjamin Roebuck FENTON born c1809 died 1843 married with children
brother to Lucy FENTON who married (Mar ¼ 1840 Sheffield) James HINDLE a surgeon Askern Doncaster
brother to a twin Charles Ducker FENTON MD Quebec MRCS England
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
died 28 Aug 1889 [left £1 762]
brother to a twin Francis Henry FENTON (1853) of Regent's Terrace Doncaster, of East India House Leadenhall St London, of Doncaster Property Protection Association
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding died 16 Mar 1877 age 66 Doncaster
[left £5 000, probate to son Charles Roebuck FENTON – (1829) he residing Kennington London a clerk in the examiner's office East India House - which lost its purpose (1858) when the East India company was wound up]
brother to Arthur Thomas FENTON baptised 06 Nov 1822
son of Benjamin FENTON (1841) merchant
born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield baptised 04 Feb 1794 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield died 1847 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Francis FENTON baptised 12 Jan 1785 Sheffield
brother to John FENTON baptised Mar 1786 Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Frances FENTON baptised 08 Jun 1787 Sheffield
brother to Henry FENTON baptised 01 Oct 1788 Sheffield
brother to Charles Roebuck FENTON baptised 18 May 1795 Sheffield
and half-brother to the children of FRANCIS and wife (ii) Ellen TARRANT:
half-brother to Francis Tarrant FENTON solicitor London
baptised 18 May 1795 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding
buried 13 Dec 1845 S George Gravesend Kent
father to Francis Dart FENTON, solicitor by profession, founder Choral Society Auckland
through interest in the Canterbury Association, and for his health to New Zealand
(1850) Frank FENTON, H FENTON, with cousin James ARMITAGE ship BARBARA GORDON, to Auckland
[James ARMITAGE RM on Lower Waikato River died 07 Oct 1863,
married Hannah TAHITAHI, daughter of Samuel RANDALL and TAHITAHI]
magistrate Auckland, synods-man for S Paul Symonds Street Auckland,
chief justice Native lands court, retired estate Kaipara
born 1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1898 Jermyn Street Auckland
brother to Edith Elizabeth FENTON married (26 Sep 1865 Wakefield) Samuel Henry STOCKS
brother to Harold Hyde FENTON JP of Akaroa baptised 22 Feb 1828 Islington
half-brother to James Crossland FENTON born 19 Aug 1796 baptised 17 Jan 1798 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
half-brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797 baptised 17 Jan 1798 Sheffield

half-brother to John Battye FENTON baptised 26 Aug 1800 Sheffield
half-brother to Albert FENTON baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield
half-brother to Edward Campbell FENTON baptised 29 Jan 1804 Sheffield
half-brother to Mary Harriet FENTON born or baptised 16 Feb 1806
died 07 Jul 1887 age 81 West Cowe Isle of Wight buried Collingbourne Kingston
married (22 Aug 1840 Almondbury) the Revd John GIBSON MA assistant priest in Sheffield;
son of Francis FENTON residing Wood Hill colonel in local militia, police inspector in Sheffield, merchant
senior church burgess,
born c1763 died May 1835 age 80 Wood Hill
brother to Henry FENTON
brother to James FENTON
who married (i) 28 Feb 1783 York Elizabeth ROEBUCK buried 10 Mar 1790 Sheffield;
FRANCIS FENTON merchant married (ii) 07 Mar 1793
and Ellen TARRANT;
married (i) 19 Nov 1808 Skelbrook Yorkshire
and Lucy MAPPLEBECK
born c1788 Doncaster died 05 Aug 1835 buried 10 Aug 1835 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
maybe daughter of Thomas MAPPLEBECK and Hannah DUCKER
[her widow BENJAMIN FENTON married (ii) 27 May (Jun ¼) 1840 Sheffield, Susan BISHOP born c1803 Leeds died 1879 Yorkshire]

NOTES

JOHN ALBERT FENTON was from a junior line of landed-gentry family and is not found in *Burke*; he claimed that many of his old Yorkshire family rest under Sheffield parish church SS Peter & Paul [the subsequent diocese of Sheffield made this (1914) the cathedral]
His brother FRANCIS HENRY FENTON was a leading supporter of the incipient Anglican community in Dunedin and thus its priest JA FENTON; he was principal collector of subscriptions for 'Otago Episcopal Church, school, and parsonage fund' (*Lyttelton Times*) – full details of items sought for the church (linen, bell, organ), and names of donors and the amount subscribed provided, a long list and first on the list is the Bishop of Guiana [William Piercy AUSTIN], all people willing to support the laity and the priest FENTON in Otago (*The Times*) ;
JOHN ALBERT FENTON
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,
Mary LISTER
(1871) with husband lodging Uckfield Sussex
born 30 Apr 1826 baptised 20 May 1826 S Matthew Pentrich co Derby
died late 1907 London age 80 home of her son GHO FENTON registered Lewisham
youngest daughter among eight children of William LISTER of Amberley farm Pentrich,
tenant farmer at Chatsworth seat of duke of Devonshire,
latterly residing Greenhill Hall Norton near Sheffield co Derby
of a Quaker family, (1814) baptised as an adult
(1820-1842) churchwarden Pentrich S Matthew co Derby
(c1849) moved to Greenhill Hall Norton, south of Sheffield
born 17 Sep 1791 died Dec 1876 age 85 registered Ecclesall Bierlow (included Norton)
married 1814,
and Ann FROST of Duffield Yorkshire died 1849 buried churchyard Pentrich
(114;22;family information from Pentrich 2006;295;51;124;2)

Education

Sheffield grammar school
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge (2)
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)

Positions

1841 age 20 undergraduate of Cambridge, at Sawston Cambridge (400)
1844-1851 curate S James Norton co Derby diocese Lichfield
1851 visited sister Lucy and husband James HINDLE surgeon in Askern near Doncaster
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11)
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY
01 Jan 1852-1859 priest S Paul Dunedin (by decision of GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand) (9) first services in the Court house, financial support SPG
Apr 1852 European members of the Church of England in the Otago district amount to 450, in addition to whom some of the Maories would gladly attend the Episcopal church and send their children to its school *Lyttelton Times*
15 Jan 1852 at the Forbury Dunedin he married Henry JEFFREYS JP eldest son of Henry JEFFREYS the late archdeacon of Bombay (died 1849 Exeter) to Ellen Penelope VALPY born 12 Feb 1827 Hummeripore India eldest daughter of William Henry VALPY JP late of the (Honourable East India Company) HEIC's Bengal civil list
He was very active with the interdenominational protestant Poona & Indian Village Mission
05 Oct 1852 from Otago arrived Lyttelton on brigantine COMET – to his marriage
17 Jan 1853 with his wife, passengers cleared out of Lyttelton on cutter KAKA for Otago (*Lyttelton Times*)
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the 'United Church of England and Ireland at Otago' section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)

20 Nov 1855 licence from Bishop SELWYN as 'resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin' (145) - incumbent Episcopal church of Dunedin, A BERESFORD HOPE MP provided the gift of a font, Bishop SELWYN would bring with him on his next visit a 'suitable plan for a church and a quantity of timber free of freight'

26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (JC PATTESON deputy registrar) (272)

15 Sep 1858 obliged to return to England for the sake of his health; Bishop SELWYN sending to England to find a successor and the Episcopal congregation in Dunedin was trying to provide a suitable residence for him (*Lyttelton Times*) - but FENTON took a slighter duty:

01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch

09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)

14 Jan 1862 buried son Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON age 8 days S John's churchyard Waikouaiti

20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37)

1863-1881 not in New Zealand, but 'agent for Rural Deanery board' [of Otago and Southland, and (1870-) for emergent diocese Dunedin] (70;8)

1869 residing Ripon (*Clergy List*)

1871 lodger age 50 clergyman of the church of England with Mary 45, Lucy 17 born New Zealand (as are:) Lizzie Frost 16, Amy Lister age 14, William Albert 12, all in a lodging house Uckfield Sussex England

1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet

22 Oct 1879 from Melbourne arrived Hobart Town Tasmania on RINGAROOMA

1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so

1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin

1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114;36;7;13)

1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9;2)

Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DARC)

Other

author

?1849 *The excuses offered for neglecting public worship* (SPCK)

1857 *Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor*

1865 *The constitution and working of the Church in New Zealand: being a paper read before the Clerical Association of the Rural Deanery of Witney, Oxon* (London)

?1872 *A letter to a colonist on his position and duty in the Church of the Province of New Zealand*

1877 *The drunkard's inheritance* (Christian Book Society)

?1898 *A sketch of the founding and progress of the Anglican Church in Otago*

tracts and hymn published by SPCK

tombstone 'First rural dean of Otago and Southland and archdeacon of Oamaru I believe in the communion of Saints'

memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ

29 Jun 1898 death notice *Otago Witness*

28 Jun 1898 obituary *Oamaru Mail*

30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)

FENTON, RICHARD JAMES

born 16 Dec 1917 Taihape died 27 Jun 2014; 01 Jul 2014 funeral S Mary at cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland buried Clevedon

brother to Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland

married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN

Revd Ian Carncross EDWARDS *qv* born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991

son of Henry Clare (Clarry) FENTON teacher Otahuhu college

born 1888 Godstone Surrey England died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 Auckland buried Otahuhu

travelled to New Zealand 1907 and settled Utiku

brother to ?Crosland AS FENTON born 1882, Frederick B FENTON born 1884, Marjory M FENTON born 1886,

brother to Evelyn Jane FENTON born 1887 died 1967 age 80 New Zealand

brother to ?Alice V FENTON born 1890, ?Gilbert FR FENTON born 1891

son of Henry Albert FENTON MA

born 02 Mar 1846 Newington Southwark baptised Apr 1846 S Mary Newington

died 1896 Surrey England registered Croydon

educated Clare college Cambridge & schoolmaster Caterham

brother to Revd Francis James Crosland FENTON 1874-1897 headmaster Dene school Caterham

younger son of Captain Albert Crosland FENTON

born 26 Mar 1802 Sheffield Yorkshire baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield cathedral

died 14 Sep 1849 Southwark buried 22 Sep 1849 All Saints Nunhead

officer 1st Bengal native infantry and author (pseudonymous) 1839 *Memoirs of a Cadet*

fourth son of Francis FENTON and second wife Ellen CROSLAND

married 22 Apr 1843 Kensington Middlesex England

and Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON

born 05 Jan 1812 Richmond Yorkshire died 03 Feb 1877 Dene school Caterham Surrey buried Caterham

sister to Revd Matthew WILKINSON DD 1843-1852 headmaster Marlborough college (1870) prebendary Salisbury

daughter of James WILKINSON merchant Leeds and Ann PRESTON

married 28 Dec 1880 Tonbridge Kent

and Mary Alice GORHAM born Jun ¼ 1850 died 04 Sep 1938 Mt Eden buried Waikumete of Golf Avenue Otahuhu

daughter of John GORHAM MD LRCS LSA born 21 Feb 1814 Penhurst Kent died c13 Dec 1899 Tonbridge Kent

and Isabella ANDERSON (first wife)
[**note**; another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland]
(1912 passed grade D and partial C)
30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)
1915 formerly master preparatory department New Plymouth boys' high school
09 Jan 1915 engagement announced to Miss Marjorie BURR of Inglewood (Pukeho)
married 07 Apr 1915 Pukeho
and Marjorie Mary BURR born 26 Mar 1895 Halcombe Manawatu died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland (stroke)
[registration at birth - Marta Marea Berta BURR daughter of Hermon (other children Herman) and Berta BURR and older as Bertha]
sister to Wilhelmina Florantina Johanna BURR born 16 Jun 1883 (mother as Bertha Augusta) Halcombe died 11 Oct 1980
married (as Minnie Florence) 1915 Stephen George DUNN born c1889 Halcombe died 14 Jul 1945 Wellington
sister to Emme Auguste BURR born 09 Aug 1885 (mother as Berte) died 01 Apr 1959 age 70 (as Emily)
married (as Emma Agusta) 1920 Alexander McMULLIAN born 1890 Toko Taranaki died 18 Jun 1970
?married HERMOND (not found)
sister to Wilhelm Friedrich BURR born 1887 Halcombe (registration not found) died 10 May 1966
sister to Alti "Otto" Rudolph BURR (Jim) born 07 Jun 1889 (as Otto Rudolph mother as Bertha) Halcombe died 16 Sep 1916 Somme Picardie France
sister to third son Johannes Karl (John) BURR born 13 Jul 1891 died 10 Sep 1978 Waipa River
married (as John Charles) Sep 1924 residence of bride's parents by Revd BOYD of Inglewood
Lucy Doris ASKEW born 30 Aug 1903 Tarata died 14 Oct 1984 Rotorua daughter of J ASKEW Pukeho
sister to Gustave Adolf (registered as George Angus) BURR born 19 Aug 1893 Halcombe died 01 Apr 1979 Tauranga
enlisted as Gustav WW 1 Army service corps from Taramaika Inglewood nok brother John
a James BURR enlisted WW 1 nok father H BURR Te Rata Inglewood
married 1929 Jessie LAMBERT born 31 Jan 1906 Tarata died 14 Sep 1988 Tauranga
sister to Miryam Rebekka BURR born 22 Dec 1896 (mother as Berta) died 1991 married (as Miriam) 1924 Arthur Payne BETTS
sister to Henry Edward Amel BURR born 26 Dec 1898 (as Herman Edward Emil) Halcombe died 03 Jan 1987 Tauranga
married 1926 Isabella Davidson MACKIE born 26 Jun 1905 Stratford died 10 Apr 2001
sister to David Ernest BURR born 10 Oct 1900 died 1992 married 1926 Alice May COSBROOK born 03 Sep 1902 died 1991
sister to Berta Dorothea (Bertha) BURR born 19 Nov 1902 died 09 Dec 1999 married (as Betty Dorothy) 1932 Leslie James MIDDLETON
sister to youngest son Daniel Andreas BURR born 25 Dec 1904 died 1994 (registered as Andrew Donald BURR and birth 23 Dec 1905)
Donald Andrew BURR married Sep 1930 Knox Presbyterian church Eltham by Revd JA RYBURN
Lorna Alice Flora McDONALD youngest daughter of A McDONALD Ladies Mile Eltham
sister to Ruby Rosa BURR born 22 Apr 1907 Halcombe died 10 Mar 1971 New Plymouth
married 1927 Clement George SATTLER born 30 Mar 1906 Inglewood died 08 Feb 1980 New Plymouth
sister to Lily Myrtle BURR born 09 Aug 1909 (father as Otto Herman) Inglewood died 07 Nov 1975
daughter Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich BURR (Hermann at marriage) known as Otto
born 19 Jun 1852 Lebork (Lauenburg) Lebork county Pomeranian Voivodeship Poland
died 29 Mar 1926 age 73 Tarata (as Otto Herman) drowned in nearby creek 'in state of mental depression'
funeral Presbyterian church Inglewood buried Inglewood
Jan 1908 farmer Halcombe bankrupt
son of Joachim Friedrich Christoph BURR
born 21 Aug 1800/12 Mar 1804 Kreien Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died Kreien
and Hanna Maria Sophie NIEMANN born 02 Dec 1818 Kreien Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Germany
married 15 Sep 1882
and Bertha Auguste NOFFKE born 14 Nov 1866 Lebork died 31 Jul 1943 age 76 Uriti Taranaki (as Bertha Augustus)
sister to Rudolph NOFFKE born 1848 died 24 Sep 1921 (as Rudolf) buried Halcombe
married 06 Nov 1874 Radkavitz Prussia Johanna born 1848 Poland died c15 Apr 1892
sister to Florentina Rosena NOFFKE born 1851 died 13 Apr 1925 age 74 buried Halcombe
married 1879 John WISKI (WHISKIE) born 1841 Germany died 07 Nov 1933 age 92 buried Halcombe
sister to Johann Friderick NOFFKE born c11 Jul 1855 Viergsn Schmolsin Germany died 29 Mar 1947 Halcombe
married 06 Feb 1880 Henrietta Ernestine WAPP born 15 Sep 1854 Pomorskie Poland died 17 Oct 1935 Halcombe
sister to Otto NOFFKE born 1859 died 12 Feb 1885 buried Halcombe (death registered as 24 years old)
sister to August NOFFKE born 1861 Vossin Prussia died 1881 age 22 Halcombe
sister to Herman NOFFKE born 1875 Germany died 1891 age 14 New Zealand
daughter of Christian Friedrich NOFFKE died Germany
and Albertine Wilhelmine BIRR
born 1827 Slaikow Pommerania died 08 Jul 1907 Halcombe (registration not found) buried Halcombe
married 07 Apr 1948 Clevedon Auckland New Zealand,
Nancy Marie WATERS born c06 Dec 1925
died 14 May 2013 age 87 Selwyn Village Auckland funeral 18 May 2013 Christ the King chapel
sister to Mervyn Leigh WATERS born 28 Apr 1928 Papakura died 24 Feb 2008
daughter of Rupert Leslie (Jim) WATERS born 12 Mar 1890 Hoteo Rodney Auckland died 24 Dec 1980
brother to Leonard Faraday WATERS died 19 Jan 1891 age 8
brother to Sgt Mervyn Leigh WATERS born 26 Apr 1892 Hotea North farmer
killed in action 04 Aug 1916 age 24 "Canal Zone" Romani Egypt, (Auckland Mounted Rifles)
buried on Battle Field Romani 04 Aug 1916 by Revd P T WILLIAMS
memorial Selwyn church Papakura
son (at least 10 children) of Captain Alfred WATERS
born 1846 died 16 Jun 1918 buried All Souls churchyard Clevedon
sea captain farmer of Riverside Clevedon, organiser of Overseas Club
youngest son of Thomas WATERS Stratford-Sub-Castle Salisbury Wiltshire England
and Alice WALDBY born 1856 died 23 Mar 1938 age 81 residence "Riverside", funeral All Souls Clevedon

married 27 Feb 1924
and Nora Marie MELLSOP born 14 Sep 1901 Masterton died 30 Mar 1998 Auckland
daughter of Charles Heywood MELLSOP born 1867 Glenbrook Waiuku Auckland died 11 Jul 1938 Papakura
second son of the late John Thomas MELLSOP born 23 Sep 1833 Knockmaroon Dublin
died 11 Jul 1896 age 62 Glenbrook; built "Knockmaroon" Waiuku
JP, lieut Waiuku Cavalry Volunteers; family arrived 1855 and he had several roles in the community
son of Theophilus John Abbott MELLSOP born c1803 Parsonstown, now Birr, co Offaly, Ireland
died 04 Aug 1887 age 83 at Knockmaroon late of Dublin
married 05 Jul 1832 S Mary, Dublin, Ireland
and Anna Maria Sophia SPEEDY born c1803 Dublin died 04 Jul 1892 Waiuku
aunt to Major James SPEEDY married to Sarah
daughter Col Robert SPEEDY
family lived Drumcondira until 1855 when they emigrated to New Zealand
Anna came with five children on CARNATIC, John via America & son JT via Australia
married 14 Aug 1862 S Bride's Mauku church by Revd A G PURCHAS
(2nd marriage, 1st George Bregman, according to a newspaper at time of her death but he was married 1867)
but rather a double with John's sister Maria MELLSOP marrying Francis STEVENS
and Charlotte Elizabeth CRISPE born 14 Jan 1840 Lancashire died 27 Aug 1925 Auckland
sister to Mary Jane Heywood CRISPE born 11 Feb 1835 Saint Giles Camberwell London
died 11 Jun 1912 The Mains Waikaka Southland buried Waikaka
married 29 Nov 1860 at S Mark Remuera by Revd A G PURCHAS
Thomas J ROBINSON of Mauku, later Tarawera House Rotorua
son of the late Revd W ROBINSON MA
incumbent of Langriville and Thornton-le-fen Chapelries Lincolnshire
sister to Heywood CRISPE born 18 Apr 1836 Camberwell London died 20 Jan 1910 age 73 Stanlake buried Mauku
married 14 May 1874 S Bride by Revd OTWAY (Mrs Wily on the harmonium)
Bessie Allan MELLSOP youngest daughter of JT MELLSOP
sister to second daughter Emma Heaton CRISPE born 1837 Lancashire/1838 Cheshire
died 13 Dec 1917 age 77 Khandallah private internment S John churchyard Johnsonville
married 31 Mar 1859 Mauku by Revd AG PURCHAS
Samuel Crispe Gace VICKERS born 02 Sep 1834 St Michaels Stepney London
died 01 Dec 1915 age 80 Khandallah buried Johnsonville
son of Samuel VICKERS born 1799 London died Jul 1895 age 94
(obituary 22 Jul 1895 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
and Harriet CRISP(E) born 1798 London
died 24 Jul 1856 age 57 Epsom Road late of New Plymouth (registered as Harriett)
youngest daughter of Mr Joseph CRISPE JP "Old Practical" of Stanlake Mauku died 01 Dec 1887 age 72 Stanlake
Joseph CRISPE buried in S Bride churchyard 03 Dec 1877 funeral service read by Revd W TAYLOR
(obit in Jan 1878 *Church Gazette* young man influenced by Revd Henry MELVILLE - 02 Jan 1878 *Auckland Star*)
and Jane CRISPE in letter 23 Aug 1865 donated coins to Auckland Museum (04 Sep 1865 *Daily Southern Cross*)
died 18 Oct 1878 son-in-law Charles Bradshaw VICKERS's residence Mount Eden
(his mother, sister to J CRISPE)
buried 20 Oct 1878 beside husband S Bride churchyard service read by Revd W TAYLOR
CRISPE family arrived Auckland 02 Feb 1851 aboard VICTORY
farmer at Takanini, Morrinsville and 1918 Clevedon, keen bowler (obit 15 Jul 1938 *Auckland Star*)
married 06 Oct 1900 (bride as Mary Louisa)
private chapel Bishopscourt by Archbishop COWIE assisted by Revd E M COWIE MA
and Mary Louise PHILLIPS born 1867 parish of Neuilly Paris France died 05 Jun 1953 age 86
sister to Frances Charlotte (Fanny) PHILLIPS born Neuilly Paris died 17 Apr 1944 Palmerston North
married 16 Mar 1889 at Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd J S HILL
Charles Edward HISTED son of the late John HISTED of Brighton Sussex
youngest daughter of George Newell PHILLIPS of "Brighthelmstone" Epsom died 04 Jun 1903 age 69
buried Purewa cemetery - headmaster in the Thames area and at Mount Eden Auckland
and Frances Ann Codnor FORD died 27 Jul 1907 age 65 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Captain Frank FORD died Bay of Bengal from hypothermia and Ann EVENS

(328)

Education

1931-1932 Technical high school Otahuhu
1933-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1938-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Richard Rex CLARK and Phillip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWA)
24 May 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

Dec 1940-1943 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1943-1947 curate assistant Pukekohe
1947 priest-in-charge Pukekohe

1947-1954 vicar Clevedon
1954-1957 vicar Bay of Islands
1957-1963 vicar Northcote
1963-Apr 1973 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
residing 92 Surrey Crescent Auckland W 2
10 Apr 1973-31 Jan 1983 vicar S John the Evangelist Royal Oak
01 Feb 1983-2011- permission to officiate diocese Auckland residing 5 Methuen Road Avondale

FENWICK, GEORGE WALTER
born 02 Feb 1889 Templehall (nr Jedburgh and Lammermuir Hills) co Berwick Scotland
died 09 Apr 1966 Carluke West Linton Peeblesshire Scotland
son of William FENWICK landowner
born c1862
married 04 Jan 1884 Edinburgh S Giles (church of Scotland) co Midlothian Scotland,
and Georgina Montgomery RUDDOCK
born Sep ¼ 1863 Berwick-on-Tweed Northumberland
daughter of Joseph Willis RUDDOCK
(1871) magistrate and alderman of Berwick cattle dealer farmer 200 acres
born 13 Dec 1812 baptised 14 Dec 1812 Winston Durham
died 27 Dec 1874 Berwick Durham [left £2 000]
son of Medcalf RUDDOCK and Elizabeth WILLIS;
and Agnes ~ born c1832 Scotland (1882) widow;
married 22 Jun 1915 Edinburgh,
Hester COMBER
(Apr 1911) private means, visiting in Basingstoke
(20 Jul 1922) as from 32 Montpellier Street Edinburgh with children sailed Southampton REMUERA to Wellington
born 07 Aug 1887 Paddington died 14 Jun 1954 Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland
daughter of Arthur Wandesforde COMBER medical practitioner
(1901) residing Heckfield Hampshire
born 11 Dec 1861 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 12 Jan 1862 Hensingham (?S John) Whitehaven Cumberland
died 23 Sep 1933 age 72 Winchester [left £2 126 probate to Hester FENWICK]
son of Henry Wandesforde COMBER and Maria;
married 06 Aug 1884 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
and Margaret GIFFARD
born 16 Aug 1858 vicarage Wootton north Lincolnshire died 24 Mar 1934 age 75 Bromley Kent
[left £3 298 probate to Hester COMBER]
sister to the Revd William Walter George GIFFARD (1873-1912) vicar Wootton
(1912-1923) chaplain Morden College Blackheath
daughter among nine children of the Revd Frederick Walter GIFFARD MA
(1849) *vice* father, vicar Wootton; chaplain at Caistor Union workhouse
(1851) partial rebuild of 13th century S Andrew parish church Wootton
born 19 Sep 1811 died 22 Sep 1859 Wootton
[left £800 probate to Ann Susanna GIFFARD the relict]
son of the Revd James GIFFARD a Cambridgeshire landowning family
curate of Wrawby, vicar S Andrew Wootton died 1849 Wootton Lincolnshire
and Anne GOODWIN;
married 02 Sep 1840 Kirbymoorside Yorkshire
and Anne Susannah PETCH of Helmsley
eldest daughter of Robert PETCH of Kirbymoorside attorney-at-law
(249;373;352;311)
Education
1911-1914 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1913/4 LTh University of Durham
1914 deacon Brechin
1915 priest Brechin (311)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and siblings William R age 5, Margaret M age 1, Agnes M under one year, Coldingham co Berwick Scotland (373)
1914-1915 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Arbroath diocese Brechin Scotland
1915-1917 curate All Saints Glasgow priest-in-charge S David Mission Scotstoun diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1917-1921 rector S Luke Cuminestown diocese Aberdeen & Orkney (8)
20 Dec 1921 no wife, from England arrived (with the Revd HO FENTON;
and the [retired] dean of Christchurch W C CARRINGTON) Wellington RUAHINE
29 Jan 1922 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1924-ca Oct 1929 vicar Pahiatua (308)
1924 clergyman, with Hester FENWICK married, the vicarage Pahiatua electorate Pahiatua (266)
1929-1930 licensed priest diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England

1930-1937 vicar Prudhoe co Northumberland
1937-1949 rector Kinwarton with Great Alne diocese Coventry
1949-1955 rector Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1955-1966 rector S Mungo West Linton co Peebleshire (311;8)

FERGUSON, DONALD THOMAS [DON]
born 12 Oct 1930 Lower Hutt
died 25 Apr 2009 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga with his parents
brother to Helen Adrienne FERGUSON born 26 Sep 1926 died 20 Feb 2009 ashes also interred with parents
son of Alexander FERGUSON
born 13 Apr 1878 Palmerston North died 1962 buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte McHarg FERGUSON born 1879 died 1969 age 86
married 23 Jul 1903 residence of bride's parents Harrison St Whanganui by Revd RYBURN MA
William John YORK died 11 Jan 1905 age 25 Oamaru hospital,
burial from Whanganui railway station at Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
only son of the late William YORK of Whanganui
brother to William FERGUSON born 1882 *perhaps* 20 Feb 1882 died 1975
brother to Mary Isabella FERGUSON born 1884 died 1962 age 78
brother to third daughter Jessie Murray FERGUSON
born 09 Jul 1886 Palmerston North died 31 Oct 1980
married 31 Oct 1911 residence of bride's parents Langside House Tauranga by Revd AC WEDDERSPOON
David Bruce MURDOCH born 06 Sep 1881 Onehunga died 10 Nov 1953 Whangarei
brother to youngest Daisey Patterson FERGUSON
born 1890 died 07 Feb 1913 age 22 (as Daisy Paterson) after lingering illness at Langside House
elder son of Alexander FERGUSON of 'Langside' Tauranga
born 10 Jun 1846 Glasgow Scotland
died 31 Aug 1931 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga from residence First Avenue
emigrated 1875 from Scotland on STAR OF GERMANY
Nov 1883 ironmonger of Palmerston North creditor trustee for bankrupt WJ O'DRISCOLL
councillor and mayor of Palmerston North (1885-1886)
(1903) of Whanganui
retired to Tauranga
elder of kirk looking forward to Church union
(obituary 01 Sep 1931 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
married 15 Nov 1876 Laurel Cottage Nelson St Auckland by Revd RF MACNICOL
and Charlotte McHARG
born 29 Apr 1849 Lisburn Lisburn Northern Ireland
died 05 Apr 1947 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga with husband
youngest daughter of the late Michael McHARG Esq MD of Lisburn co Antrim Ireland
married 15 Oct 1925 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Archdeacon TUKE
and Dorothy Helen CROSS
born Jan 1895 Norton Bavant Wiltshire England
died 21 Feb 1975 Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
sister to William Frederick Wallis CROSS
born 24 Nov 1895 Warminster died 30 Jan 1993 Bay of Plenty buried old RSA Tauranga
married 1919 Alice Vera GIFFORD born 1897 New Zealand died 25 Oct 1992 Tauranga buried old RSA Tauranga
half-sister to Colin Thomas CROSS born 30 Apr 1907 Norton Bavant died 1993
elder daughter of Thomas Handy CROSS of Tauranga formerly of Warminster Wiltshire England
died 23 Dec 1930 age 70 Wellington hospital
of First Avenue Tauranga funeral in Wellington Christmas Day buried Taita old cemetery Lower Hutt
grain grower and miller (obituary 24 Dec 1930 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
son of William Silas CROSS born 1835
married (i)
and Helen Frances TITT born Jan 1869 Warminster died Jul 1898 Warminster
daughter of John Wallis TITT born 1841 died 1910
and Emily Elizabeth SAINSBURY born 1845 died 1939
TH CROSS married (ii) Ada SMITH born 1864 London died 07 Jul 1952 buried Taita old cemetery
married
Dorothea Wilma (Billie) BOAK
born 11 Mar 1928 *probably* Tauranga died 12 Jan 2013 Resthaven Cambridge buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
funeral 17 Jan 2013 S George Gate Pa donations for Church of Melanesia
sister to eldest daughter Moya Winifred BOAK
born 27 Jul 1916 Camberwell Greater London died 2003 Tauranga
28 Dec 1937 staying with parents Sixth Avenue Tauranga
married 29 Dec 1941 Christ church cathedral Stanley Falkland Islands (*Gisborne Herald* 12 Feb 1942)
Harold Leonard BAKER teacher
born 07 Aug 1915 Gisborne died 25 Jan 1955 Gisborne

dux Gisborne high school
left Sorbonne university three days before German occupation of France
1941-1948 superintendent education Falkland Islands
obituary 31 Mar 1955 *Gisborne Photo News*)
elder son of HE BAKER 'Kupenga' Gisborne
parents to Professor Edward Neill BAKER CNZM chemist
sister to Denis Neill BOAK RNZAF surveyor
born 20 Nov 1922 Asansol West Bengal India baptised 1922 India died 24 Dec 2022 Bert Sutcliffe retirement village Birkdale
arrived New Zealand c1929 with parents
govt minister Bill BIRCH member of his business DN BOAK and partners (Neill Boak Place Beachlands named after him)
married (i) Philippa Maud HAYWARD born 31 Mar 1924 died 1982 daughter of Mrs HN HAYWARD Blockhouse Bay Road
(ii) Sarah Marshall born 23 Jul 1919 died 2007
sister to Dorothy Annette BOAK born 29 Aug 1925 died 1976
daughter of Claude William BOAK A.M.I.E.E. electrical engineer
born 1888 New Zealand (mother Albina) died 28 May 1968 age 80 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
(1911) boarder Lambeth London electrical engineer
01 Dec 1925 of Hamilton appointed from 37 applicants electrical and general engineer Tauranga borough *vice* L MANDENO
(1928) Arundel St Tauranga
(1942) engineer to Tauranga electric power board since 1918
brother to Oscar Percival BOAK
born 1893 New Zealand died 13 Feb 1944 buried O'Neill's Point
enlisted WW 1 1915 from Hauraki Road Takapuna nok JJ BOAK 69 Burbage Road Herne Hill London SE
married 18 Nov 1926 S George Takapuna by Revd Morgan RICHARDS
Janet Leigh FORSYTH born 1901 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1963 buried O'Neill's Point
daughter of Matthew William and Emily FORSYTH
son of John James BOAK Bayswater
died 19 Sep 1935 age 81 buried O'Neill's Point
came to New Zealand Nov 1883
gold and silver medallist in elocution
17 Dec 1883 recitation United Methodist free church mutual improvement class (first appearance in Auckland)
1905-1923 manager MACKY LOGAN STEEN & Co London then retired to Auckland
foundation and life member of Auckland Savage club
?brother to William BOAK traveller & merchant grocery business
born Northern Ireland died 12 Apr 1940 age 83 Whanganui
came to New Zealand early 1880's
married 14 Nov 1890 residence of bride's mother Harbour St Ponsonby by Revd RF MACNICOL
Mary Jane (Minnie) GEDDIS died 07 Nov 1927 residence 3 Hauraki Road Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
sister to Hon WJ GEDDIS MLC sub-editor *Auckland Star*
youngest daughter of John Stewart GEDDIS manufacturer
son of Aaron BOAK merchant co Donegal Ireland
married 16 Dec 1886 residence of bride's father Karaka Lodge Parnell
and Albinia (Dolly) SANDERS
died 16 Sep 1948 age 85 at Tauranga funeral 17 Sep 1948 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
daughter of Dr SANDERS
married 26 Dec 1914 by special licence at 41 Clarendon St Derry co Londonderry (now a solicitor's office)
and Dorothea Mary (Dora) NEILL
born 21 Apr 1891 Londonderry Ireland died 14 Apr 1978 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to Alfred W NEILL
sister to Dr Hilda NEILL born 1898 died 1963 married 1938 Samuel KENNEDY born 20 Jun 1877 Farrinlester co Londonderry
eldest daughter (among nine children) of Robert NEILL draper
born c1859 co Antrim Northern Ireland
married 28 Aug 1887 Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland
and Eleanor GILPIN born c1866 co Tyrone Northern Ireland

Education

S John college Auckland
1956 LTh (2nd cl hons)
02 Dec 1956 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday in cathedral deacons HH EAMES, DT FERGUSON & DJ KIDD, priest RV MATTHEWS presented by SFN WEYMOUTH preacher Canon SR GARDINER)
01 Dec 1957 priest Waiapū (DT FERGUSON and HH EAMES priests & RG NEILSON deacon)

Positions

1956-1959 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1959-1962 curate Rotorua
1962-1965 vicar Ōpōtiki
1965-1969 rector sub-dean All Saints cathedral Honiara diocese Melanesia
1969 canon diocese Melanesia
1970-1976 vicar Gate Pa diocese Waiapū
1972-1976 archdeacon Tauranga

1976-1983 curate assistant Whakatāne co-op parish
1983-1988 chaplain Titoki Healing centre Whakatāne
1988 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
residing 2/17 Pemberton Crescent Greerton Tauranga
Other
publication
1988 *The Love of the Divine Healer*

FERON, JOSEPH FRANCIS
born 03 Mar 1892 Ashfield Sydney NSW Australia
died 08 Sep 1973 age 81 buried 11 Sep 1973 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph Francis FERON gardener
(Jul 1903) railway shunter, convicted stealing articles from Christchurch railway, sentenced 4 months hard labour
born 04 Oct 1871 Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 16 April 1917 age 47 62 Cutlers Road Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Mary Sarah FERON born and died 1874
son of Peter Francois/Francis FERON fish trader
(1881) breached fish protection act,
caught flounders less than nine inches long in Lake Ellesmere [Waihora]
(26 Mar 1891) in court for catching flounders less than nine inches long;
FERON claimed to be unaware of the law
(1893) a dealer in fish
(24 Oct 1893) naturalised British subject
(1899) fish auctioneer Christchurch
(18 Oct 1904) fined for selling frozen fish as fresh
(Apr 1908) fish auctioneer with shop 86 Oxford Terrace Christchurch
born c1844 Le Havre Normandie France died 31 Mar 1921 age 77 fisherman of Lakeside Canterbury
funeral 02 Apr 1921 at his late residence Timber Yard Lakeside,
requiem mass Leeston RC church, burial Ellesmere RC cemetery Leeston
(24 Dec 1921) administration of his estate with the Public trustee;
married (i) (as FEARON to Sarah) 25 Jun 1870
and Sarah Mary SIMPSON
born 1836 co Antrim Ireland died 09 Dec 1875 age 39 New Zealand buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
PETER FERON married (ii) 13 Dec 1879 New Zealand,
Fanny LEATHEM
(c1874) to New Zealand
born c1846 Ireland died 18 Nov 1916 age 70 Christchurch
and funeral at residence 264 Antigua Street Christchurch buried Linwood
their children were Fanny FERON born 1880, John Thomas born 1883, Mary Jane born 1887, Wm George born 1890;
and Alice Roselyn HARDERS
born 1875 Paddington NSW Australia
died 30 July 1918 age 43 Christchurch hospital, of 540 Worcester St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1918 Linwood
daughter of Claus HARDERS and Rose;
married 05 Jun 1918 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch by HS LEACH
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Apr 1891 New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1987 age 96 cremated 06 Oct 1987 ashes interred churchyard Hira S John Nelson
younger daughter of George Edward WAY
manager Church Property Trustees Christchurch
(10 May 1893) business *Jameson, Anderson, & Co*
- tea merchants, accounts, agents 155 Colombo Street opposite Triangle Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1852 Bath died 22 Jul 1932 age 80 Helmores Lane Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to the Revd John Pearce WAY DD headmaster Warwick school, of Rossall school, geologist, liked rowing
born 19 Oct 1850 Bath died 28 Jan 1937 age 86
second son of the Revd John Hyne WAY
vicar All Saints Bath England
born c1801 Newfoundland Canada died 25 Feb 1888 [left £3 533]
married 11 Sep 1849 Sidbury,
and Jane Maria STRONG,
baptised S Mary Steps Exeter
daughter of George STRONG;
married 11 Mar 1880 [Christchurch S Michael & All Angels?]
and Emma Kate HARMAN
from Croneyhorn co Wicklow, of Christchurch
born 1857 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1941 age 83 hospital 100 Opawa Road Christchurch buried 11 Jun 1941 Waimairi
from pneumonia following shock from fracture of femur
twin-daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN

educated under Dr Arnold at Rugby school, civil engineering
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR of the 'First Four Ships'
(1851) land agent Christchurch
(1856) with wife returned with the Bishop HARPER family EGMONT Christchurch New Zealand
(1862) with the Honourable Edward Cephas John STEVENS,
founder Harman & Stevens land and commission agents
(1880) of the Windmill Road Christchurch
(1885) captain of the Honorary Reserve corps; liked shooting
Christchurch business and community leader, of Windmill Road Christchurch
(1863-) with ECJ STEVENS financial control (*vice* James FitzGERALD, serious debt) of Christchurch *Press*
(25 years) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael and synods-man
(1901) broke thigh while inspecting building operations S Michael & All Angels – new 'Pilgrims chapel'
born 14 Aug 1826 Dublin Ireland died 26 Nov 1902 New Zealand,
son of Richard HARMAN of Dublin;
married 1855 Shillelagh Ireland
and Emma DE RENZY
born 1832 died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 at Crohane, Windmill Road Christchurch buried 29 April Barbadoes St
sister to the Revd John DE RENZY BA (church of Ireland priest)
sister to youngest son William DE RENZY
(1856) from Ireland to Lyttelton EGMONT
(for the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON) farm manager of 'Hunnington' Winchester
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow Ireland
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY JP of Cronyhorn co Wicklow and Dublin Ireland
born 01 Jul 1781 Cronyhorn Carnew co Wicklow
and Harriet MANIFOLD born c1789 died c1825 age 36
(family information online Nov 2008, Jan 2015;315;2;69;21;121;328;*The Press, Star*)

Education

1906 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
05 Apr 1910 Canterbury College and transferred to Auckland College
1913 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand (282)
conferred in Christchurch
Mar 1911-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS) (26;185)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

Positions

20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
15 May 1917-1921 vicar Hinds
27 May 1921-1931 vicar Rangiora
15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Canterbury
03 Dec 1931-1937 vicar St Albans
21 Dec 1933 honorary chaplain RNZNVR (Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve)
22 Sep 1937-1939 vicar Ashburton
04 Nov 1939-Dec 1948 vicar Opawa
30 Mar 1949 officiating minister (91)
30 Jul 1956 priest-in-charge Lyttelton West
1969 residing 18 Mt Pleasant Road Christchurch 8 (8)

Other

British Israelite – believed the British were the lost tribe of Israel and thus the British empire was endowed with a divine mission to the whole world
popular as a speaker
Freemason
Feb 1932 p5 photograph
Sep 1937 photograph (69)

FERRY, FRANCIS JAMES

born 24 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago (family information 2006)
died 12 May 1988 age 98 Raumati near Wellington cremated Porirua
brother to Edith Elizabeth FERRY born c1873 died 30 Nov 1969 age 96 Parkside hospital ashes scattered
married 24 May 1906 S John Roslyn by Revd CS BOWDEN to William Henry ALLEN son of the late William ALLEN Hokitika
brother to Malcolm FERRY died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 of Walton St contractor & hotel keeper
buried Andersons Bay with Janet FERRY born NZ died 28 Dec 1951 age 80 of 22 Springhill Road Mornington (*possibly* Graham's wife)
[no children; trustee WH ALLEN; 06 Sep 1944 will contested by Edith Elizabeth ALLEN and Graham Edward FERRY; ruling 09 Dec 1944]
married 1906 Margaret Christie SMITH died 06 May 1909 age 30 at 48 Forth St Roslyn buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Marion Quarry SMITH died 21 Dec 1899 age 23 buried Northern cemetery
daughter of Matthew SMITH Ravensbourne died 12 Mar 1932 age 82 of Union St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery with daughter
and Elizabeth died 10 Jan 1927 age 73 of District Road Ravensbourne buried Northern cemetery with husband & daughter
brother to Graham Edward FERRY died 24 May 1962 age 89 Dunedin retired plasterer/builder of 22 Springhill Road Mornington cremated ashes returned
(probate to daughter Ivy Winifred WOODHEAD typed will made with his mark)
[**note** no record of marriage but Ivy Winifred FERRY born 1900 to Jessie (death not found *maybe* Janet buried with Malcolm) & Graham Edward FERRY

- married as only daughter 19 Dec 1923 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD to Henry ER WOODHEAD only son of HE WOODHEAD Musselburgh
- four other daughters Eva born 1906 died 1906 1 hour, Mabel born and died 1908 8 hours, Ellen born & died 1912 1 hour & Ethel born 1913]

brother to second daughter Esther May FERRY born 1878 died 1966 age 87
married 06 Jan 1901 S John Roslyn by Canon MAYNE to James Anderson GORDON of Drummond Southland
brother to Margaret Ellen (Nellie) FERRY born 1880 died 13 Jan 1907 Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to Frederick Charles FERRY born 1881 died 1963
married 1908 Florence Evelyn WASTNEY died 1976 age 90
daughter of Arthur WASTNEY died Feb 1935 and Mrs WASTNEY (obituary 14 Aug 1934 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
brother to Sarah Gertrude FERRY born 1884 died 07 Oct 1965 Dunedin (St Jude Home) ashes interred Andersons Bay with husband and daughter
(probate to Perpetual Trustees; £100 to Dunedin diocese for Leslie Groves Home)
(1921) licensee Chatto Creek hotel
married 04 Jun 1908
George McGilivray ROSS died 26 Oct 1920 age 44 residence Chatto Creek (as George McGilvary ROSS) buried Andersons Bay Dunedin (McGilvray)
(registration of only child Ellen May ROSS born 1909 as George McGillivray; Helen May (Maisie) ROSS drowned 28 Feb 1914 age 5 Puketeraki)
brother to William Augustine FERRY born 26 Feb 1888 died 27 Aug 1980 Kaikoura merchant (watchmaker & jeweller)
probate to daughter Ethel Claudine FERRY retired shop assistant
married 1916 Alice WEST died 11 Sep 1951 age 62 Christchurch of Torquay St Kaikoura
son of Augustine FERRY (survived by widow, three daughters and five sons; obituary 18 Apr 1939 *Evening Star, Otago Daily Times*)
(1871) contractor residing Mulberry Street Darlington
(12 Jul 1877-03 Oct 1877) from Clyde Glasgow plasterer, among assisted immigrants
arrived Port Chalmers Otago JAMES NICHOL FLEMING
(1881) plasterer of Roslyn Dunedin (1882) secretary plasterers' association Dunedin
1886 elected councillor for Roslyn council in Linden ward (unopposed 1889)
(1890) residing (1890) Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin
(1893) plasterer Roslyn Dunedin (1910) a director Dunedin & Kaikorai tram company
born 28 Jul 1849 parish S Giles Camberwell co Surrey baptised 12 Aug 1849 Camberwell [S Giles?]
died 16 Apr 1939 15 Oban St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
(probate to sons Malcolm FERRY and Graham Edward FERRY, Graham revoked)
son among at least nine children of Thomas Graham FERRY
(1851) plasterer of Gateshead co Durham
(1861) moulder and plasterer Holy Trinity Darlington
born 29 Sep 1812 Lumley Durham died 1861-1871,
married 27 Apr 1845 Kensington London,
and Esther Pilgrim BERRY
born c1822 London co Middlesex died 1909 North Brunswick Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1871) widow of Holy Trinity Durham
daughter of Augustine BERRY and Jane Maria DEACON;
married 16 Dec 1871 Darlington co Durham,
and Sarah Ann NEWRICK
born 28 May 1851 Darlington co Durham died 01 Dec 1898 Clyde Street Roslyn Dunedin Otago (intestate) buried Northern cemetery
daughter of James Archibald NEWRICK
[AUGUSTINE FERRY married (ii) May Adelaide CHESSELL]
married 01 Jun 1916 by Archdeacon GRACE church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand
best man Revd A JERMYN of Karamea
Frances Victoria JACKSON
(1914) spinster of Mirza, Ward, electorate Wairau Marlborough
born 22 Apr 1890 Picton Marlborough died 19 Dec 1969 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Corrie JACKSON and Grace JACKSON
sister to Gordon Stuart JACKSON
(World War 1) sheep farmer of Glenhill Ward Flaxbourne, in 1st reserve WWI,
(1914) sheep farmer Mirza Ward
born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Wairau
died 01 Feb 1940 age 54 buried cemetery Flaxbourne near Ward Marlborough
married 1916 Lorna PARK];
second daughter of Adam Watson JACKSON (1881) of Southside
(1881,1893) farmer Runymede electorate Wairau Marlborough New Zealand
(1882) farmer Wairau owner land worth £2 900 Marlborough
(1906) sheep farmer Blenheim (1914) member harbour board for Wairau
(1922) farmer Springlands
born Sep 1851 Nelson Marlborough New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1927 age 77 'Springlands' Wairau buried 16 Aug 1927 Omaka
son of Adam JACKSON pioneer settler
(1843) arrived Nelson barque PHOEBE, settler Wairau valley agriculturist, a leader Methodist church;
married 11 Aug 1881 residence bride's father by (the Revd) TG CARR Blenheim
and Edith TORY (1881) of Palmerston North New Zealand
born c1862 buried 01 Jul 1946 age 84 Omaka new Marlborough
sister to youngest sister Jane TORY born 1867 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 01 Mar 1944 Palmerston Manawatu
married (02 Jun 1897 bride's parents home Palmerston North by (the Revd) JA LUXFORD) William PARK
second daughter of Thomas TORY of Blenheim
(1875) immigrated to New Zealand CARNATIC

born Mar ¼ 1841 Dunstable died 09 Sep 1915 age 74 residence Featherston Street Palmerston North
buried 12 Sep 1915 by (the Revd) JH HASLAM [left £2 239]
son of Ambrose TORY;
married 17 Jun 1866 S Bride Fleet Street London
and Emma GEEVES
(1875) with husband immigrant to New Zealand (1888) settler Palmerston North
born c1836 Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire died May 1919 age 83 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
daughter of James GEEVES and Elizabeth CHURCH
(422;315;352;266)

Education

1913-1914 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (final student)
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (priest F J DAYNES; deacons J A JERMYN F J FERRY)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;177)

Positions

watchmaker
1915-1916 lay reader then curate Murchison diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Murchison (177)
Feb 1917 appealed against requirement to serve as chaplain with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
1918-1920 priest-in-charge Suburban North
1919 residing clerk in holy orders with Frances Victoria, Atawhai Nelson (266)
1920-1922 curate-in-charge Sounds
1922-1924 vicar Takaka
1924-1926 licensed priest diocese Nelson
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931-1935 vicar Mosgiel Taieri diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1942 vicar Maniototo (324)
1942-1945/6 vicar Balclutha
1949-1950 vicar Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson
1950-1979 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1950 after motor accident, early retirement, to Picton (315;33)
1963-1969 residing Sunshine Lodge Picton New Zealand (8)
1971 residing 28 Brewer St Blenheim with permission to officiate from 1946 diocese Nelson
1979 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 12 Kohutuhutu Road Raumati Beach
gone from 1975 onwards *NZ Clerical Directories*

Other

obituary
26 May 1988 *Press* Christchurch
24 May 1988 *Evening Post* Wellington
24 May 1988 *Marlborough Express*

FIELDEN-TAYLOR, THOMAS SEE TAYLOR, THOMAS FIELDEN-

FIELDING, SYDNEY GLANVILLE

born 13 Jun 1856 Parramatta Newtown NSW
baptised 23 Nov 1856 S John Parramatta
died 06 Oct 1930 Prince Alfred hospital Sydney cremated Rookwood NSW Australia
funeral S James King St conducted by bishop co-adjutor D'ARCY-IRVINE & Archdeacons WA CHARLTON, FB BOYCE, W MARTIN & RA WOODTHORPE; Archdeacon WOODTHORPE & Revds CJ KING and CW CLARKE at the crematorium
second son of Edward FIELDING stationmaster
born c1828 Westmeath Ireland died 25 Aug 1884 age 56 Granville
married 21 Aug 1852 Dublin
and Hannah GLANVILLE died 1894
married 28 Apr 1886 Holy Trinity Dubbo NSW, by Canon WILSON
Lucy Frances JOHNSON
born 21 Jul 1859 Sydney
died 03 May 1935 Chatswood Sydney NSW
youngest daughter of the late Richard JOHNSON solicitor (of Wellington NSW) died 30 Jan 1880 sitting in his chair
son of Richard and Elizabeth JOHNSON
married 1847 Camperdown NSW
and Jane Frances MORRIS
(widow) died 11 Apr 1885 age 57 at the Bank of New South Wales Dubbo
daughter of John MORRIS death registered Dubbo
(111)

Education

1880-1882 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
29 Jun 1882 deacon Bathurst

21 Dec 1882 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
ran away and joined a ship in Sydney as a 12 year-old
29 Jun 1882-25 Oct 1882 curate Christ Church Blayney diocese Bathurst
01 Nov 1882-23 Apr 1883 curate cathedral All Saints
23 Apr 1883-25 Mar 1884 incumbent Coonamble
10 Jul 1884-12 Dec 1884 curate cathedral All Saints
13 Dec 1884-20 Dec 1890 incumbent S John Wellington
1888-1890 leave of absence diocese Bathurst, when locum tenens:
1888 Avoca diocese Tasmania
17 May 1889 S Stephen Willoughby diocese Sydney
15 Dec 1890 S Mary Waverley
04 Jan 1892-01 May 1893 curate S John Parramatta (111)
1892 -1893 chaplain Parramatta asylum (26)
01 May 1893-31 May 1904 incumbent S Matthew Windsor
01 Aug 1901 six months leave of absence diocese Sydney (111)
03 Aug 1901 locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Jun 1904-31 Jul 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1906 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Aug 1907-03 Oct 1923 incumbent S Matthias Paddington
13 Jun 1913 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Jan 1924 two months locum tenens S Matthias Paddington
01 Mar 1924 general licence
01 Apr 1928 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [Evangelical centre for the diocese] (111)
Other
father to Revd MG FIELDING
before ordination a sailor, second mate certificate
publications
1884 *The castaway and other poems*
1892 *The greatest question of the age: two Easter sermons preached at St. John's Church, Parramatta* [Sydney NSW]
1895 *The southern light*
1900 *Down to the sea in ships*
1901 *Thy people Britain: an address delivered at St. Matthew's Church, Windsor, on Sunday, January 6th, 1901, Commonwealth Sunday*
1907 *The new vicar of Wakefield*
1915 *Westminster Abbey*
1917 *Australia A.D. 2000, or, The great referendum*
?1922 *The master builder*
1925 *The centre*
obituary
09 Oct 1930 *Australian Church Record*
10 Oct 1930 *Church Standard*
07 Oct 1930 *Sydney Morning Herald* page 11 with photo (111)

FIFE, JOHN ROSS
born 21 Apr 1915 Prince Albert Saskatchewan died 1996 buried Trinity Anglican cemetery Havelock Monteregie Region Quebec Canada
brother to Frederick James FIFE
1938 BA (with distinction) university of Saskatchewan
1939 LTh Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1939 deacon, 1940 priest Saskatoon; 1939 curate Kerrobert diocese Saskatoon (diocese Saskatchewan became Saskatoon in 1933)
son of the Revd Frederick James FIFE born 1879 Holme Westmorland Lancashire died 16 Apr 1963 buried Woodland cemetery Saskatoon
son of James FIFE born 1838 Ireland warehouseman
married 02 May 1864 Dundee
and Betsy BERTIE born c1843 Scotland died 24 Apr 1924 buried Chorton-cum-Hardy Manchester
1901 evangelist in Church Army Ludlow Shropshire
1908 Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1913 deacon Saskatchewan
1914 priest Saskatchewan
1913-1915 curate S George Prince Albert diocese Saskatchewan
1916-1918 missioner Bresaylor
1918-1921 incumbent Lindsay
1921-1924 Macdowall Saskatchewan
1923-1929 rector Red Star
1929-1932 Sturgeon Lake
1932-1941-Duck Lake with Rosthern and Wingard
1937 canon S John cathedral Saskatchewan
01 Jul 1952 sailed from Southampton to Quebec last address 10 Dewsbury Road Leeds, destination New Brunswick
and Eleanor Anderson ROSS born 30 Oct 1884 Ontario Canada died 12 May 1984 buried Woodland cemetery Saskatoon
daughter of Revd John ROSS widowed age 52 born Scotland c1822 died 08 Mar 1887 buried Huron Ontario

educated Knox college Toronto and ordained into Presbyterian ministry 1851
refused to enter union of Presbyterian churches and his congregation divided in 1875 to form ironically the Union church
son of David and Eliza ROSS
married (i) Eliza ~ died 14 Feb 1852
married (ii) 24 Jun 1874 Hamilton Ontario
and Anna Isabella DUNCAN born c1848 Northumberland died 06 Sep 1933 buried Strasbourg Saskatchewan
'She was known for her zeal for foreign missions, temperance, the spread of the Bible among the young, and many other good works'
daughter of Revd James and Ann DUNCAN
no record of marriage found
Education
1938 BA university Saskatchewan
1938 LTh Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1947 BA Balliol college Oxford
1951 MA
1972 hon DD
1940 C de l'O de Leopold II avec palme (Belgian) and Croix de Guerre avec palme (Belgian)
1938 deacon Saskatoon
1939 priest Saskatoon
note diocese Saskatchewan changed to Saskatoon in 1933
Positions
1938-1939 missionary Carrangana diocese Saskatoon
1939-1942 curate Christ Church cathedral Victoria
1942-1945 chaplain C.A.S.F.
1945-1947 on leave Oxford
08 Aug 1946 sailed from Balliol college Oxford to Canada and returned to Liverpool 19 Oct 1946
1947-1974 on staff Emmanuel college Saskatchewan
1953-1974 examining chaplain to Bishop of Saskatoon
05 Mar 1959 chaplain class II Royal Canadian Navy
1968-1970 incumbent Holy Trinity Saskatchewan
1974 lecturer Pacific theological college Suva Fiji
1974-1979 officiating minister diocese Polynesia c/- P.O. Box 388 Suva Fiji Islands
gone from 1981 *NZ clerical directory*
1979 rector Huntingdon-Ormstown diocese Montral
retired (Montreal) 867 Route 202 Hemmingford PQ J0L 1H0

FIGGESS, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 07 Sep 1911 South Croydon London (1939 census says 07 Aug) baptised 03 Dec 1911 Holy Innocents South Norwood
died Sep 1974 California USA heart attack
brother to Sir John George FIGGESS KBE CMG born 25 Nov 1909 London died 20 Mar 1997 Oxford
military attaché Japan (obit 24 Mar 1997 *Independent*)
1943 emergency commission to Major (intelligence corps) – see Hugh CORTAZZI *Collected Writings*
married (i) 09 Dec 1936 British consulate general Yokohama Japan
Leslie Valli PARSONS daughter of Leslie Edward PARSONS insurance executive
divorced 22 Jul 1947 James Ross PARRATT named co-respondent
married (ii) 05 Feb 1948 Reformed church Te Hague Holland
Alette IDENBURG born 21 Jun 1925 Batavia (Bogor Java)
'baby general' an NCO with Dutch mission promoted so they enjoy officers' mess
daughter of Petrus Johannes Abram IDENBURG born 08 Jun 1896 Johannesburg
and Sara Maria Johanna van de POLL born 29 Jul 1897 Dullstroom Nkangala Mpumalanga South Africa
brother to Robert Alan FIGGESS leading hand
born 1915 died 22 Sep 1969 age 55 late of Upper Hutt New Zealand cremated Karori
left $1440 to Stella
married 1941 Stella Millicent BECKETT born 29 Sep 1922 died 2000
married (ii) FISHER
04 Oct 1935 arrival Auckland of MARIPOSA from San Francisco first class John G FIGGESS
05 & 07 Oct 1935 RA FIGGESS (Maromaku Bay of Islands)
and 07 Oct 1935 J FIGGESS (Oklahoma USA) Hotel Cargen register
16 Oct 1935 booked to leave from Wellington for Sydney on MAUNGANUI Mr J FIGGESS
son of Percival (Percy) Watts FIGGESS accountant
born 18 Mar 1878 7 Stoney St Camberwell Greater London
died 27 Nov 1925 The Mental Hospital Merstham Surrey (fudged to Redhill Surrey)
probate to Lenora FIGGESS widow £298
(1911) licensed victualler
brother to Herbert FIGGESS born 21 Aug 1869 died Sep 1946 Croydon Surrey
married Ellen CAPERN born 1869 Newington Surrey died 1955
second son (among four sons and two daughters) of John FIGGESS fruit salesman
born c1843 Northfleet Kent died 12 Feb 1885 Southwark probate to Fanny FIGGESS widow £1386
son of Joseph FIGGESS born 1810 Meopham co Kent and Maria EVEDEN born 1818 Meopham

married Sep ¼ 1866 North Aylesford
and Fanny TREADWELL born 1844 New Cross Surrey died 29 Dec 1918
probate to John Harry FIGGESS salesman and Frances Louise FIGGESS spinster £387
married 25 Jan 1909 Tooting Graveney Wandsworth
and Leonora McCANLIS born 1882 Gloucester East Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ¼ 1957 St Albans Hertfordshire no probate
daughter of George McCANLIS commercial traveller
born c1848 Langham Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1937 Croydon no probate
married Jun ¼ 1879 Dartford
and Ann CHILLMAID born c1850 Southfleet Kent died Jun ¼ 1895 Gravesend no probate
married Jun ¼ 1941 Leeds
Christina June LAWRENSON born 07 Oct 1915 died 2000 British Columbia
sister to Veronica Ellen LAWRENSON born 1910 Norwich
sister to James Percival LAWRENSON born 1912 Glasgow died 2004
sister to John Hamilton LAWRENSON born 1914 Preston died 1961
daughter of John LAWRENSON ticket salesman
born 1886 Liverpool died 21 Nov 1935 Leeds probate to Christina widow £363
married 05 Mar 1910 Liverpool
and Christina HAMILTON born 12 Dec 1888 Bootle Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1969 Leeds
daughter of James HAMILTON born 1849 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland died 1901
and Ann DARTNELL born 1854 Liverpool died 1929

Education

1936 Kelham theological college
1936 deacon Ripon
1937 priest Ripon

Positions

1911 at The Albion
1936-1942 curate All Saints Leeds diocese Ripon
1942-1944 S Wilfrid Harrogate
1944-1948 vicar S Margaret of Antioch Leeds
19 Aug 1948 sailed from S Margaret's vicarage Leeds to Sydney going STRATHAIRD to FIJI
1948-1967 rector of Suva diocese Polynesia
09 Mar 1952 General Synod Sunday preached St Saviour's Sydenham Christchurch
Jun 1954 leave of absence to go to England
06 Nov 1954 sailed on STRATHAVER from 35 Dorset Mount Harehills to Sydney destination FIJI
from 1963-1966 dean Suva cathedral
GPO Box 15 Suva Fiji Islands
Feb 1967 Church Gazette has a farewell to him and wife Christina
1968 leave of absence USA
1969 gone from Polynesia
"went to Radio City California"
1969 residing 713 East First Street National City California 92050 USA

FIIA, MARTIN

born before 1918

Education

1941 deacon Melanesia
1947 priest Melanesia

Positions

1941-1948- pastor North Mala Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia

FILLEUL, LOUISA MARIAN ['SISTER MARIAN'] [DEACONESS]

born c1867 Oamaru died 09 Jun 1952 age 85 Auckland New Zealand buried 11 Jun 1952 Purewa cemetery (death registration not found)
sister to Robert Gerald FILLEUL banker's clerk
born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 21 at Christchurch (death registration not found) buried Barbadoes St
sister to Helen Blanche FILLEUL born 1861 Papakaio Waitaki district Otago New Zealand
died 25 May 1887 age 25 at Napier (death registration not found) buried old Napier cemetery
sister to Richard Algernon George FILLEUL n.d interest in coal mining Collingwood and
(1909) Agricultural & Pastoral show Collingwood (1910 coal seam located on his property Taupata adjoining Puponga
born 17 Oct 1863 New Zealand extant 1902 died 16 Oct 1930 Aorere Tasman (death registration not found) buried Collingwood
married 06 May 1898 S Luke Oamaru by Revd A GIFFORD
Frances Matilda ROXBY born 05 Nov 1871 died 19 Dec 1954 Oamaru buried Oamaru
third daughter of Eustace Wriothesley ROXBY of Awamoa Oamaru and Matilda Catherine BAKER
sister to Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster born c1871 died 08 Mar 1943 age 72 Auckland New Zealand buried Hillsborough with her mother
daughter among three daughters and two sons of William Gabriel FILLEUL JP
(1849) with VALPY (his uncle), and FULTON family members immigrant Otago AJAX, to Taieri plains
(1852) to Bendigo Victoria (gold rushes)
(1853) partnership with Richard Anthony FILLEUL took up sheep runs Papakaio, Waikoura, Oamaru north Otago
operated first regional post office, at Papakaio; active Rural Deanery of Otago before formation of diocese

daily family prayers, as lay reader and churchwarden took services Sunday for locals in woolshed
authority on Māori nomenclature
(1857-1859) returned to England
(1859) with wife returned to New Zealand
(28 Apr 1859) imported 708 sheep at Oamaru port and then (1859) sold run to JL HASELL
(1863) a founder North Otago A & P association
gave up sheep farming, to Caversham south Dunedin
(1865) committee building committee stone church S Luke Oamaru
Note: supervising architect William Barnett ARMSON
(1869-Mar 1896) clerk magistrate's court Oamaru, residing Shirley cottage Oamaru
(1896-death) retired residing Nelson New Zealand, (1898) synodsman
born c1831 Jersey Channel Islands
died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at "Holmleigh" Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson (registration not found)
brother to Richard Anthony FILLEUL
(1849) with brother William G, settler north Otago Anglican lay reader, and partner at Papakaio with W G FILLEUL
(1852) went to goldfields Vicar Australia
with brother sheep farmer
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning to colony on LORD RAGLAN which sank
brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE
(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ's college Hobart Tasmania (*vice* J P GELL), [lived Clynevale near Cressy]
14 Jul 1857 'Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children' arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset(population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
married 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE,
Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born 30 Nov 1829 died 23 Nov 1913 [left £2 070 probate granted to the sons
the Revd Phillip Wm Girdlestone FILLEUL MA (born 1854, married 1882 Trowbridge, Elizabeth RODWAY)
1879 deacon Salisbury, 1880 priest Salisbury, 1879-1881 curate of Trowbridge
1944 wrote to Australia enquiring re information on his father (*should have gone to BBD*!)
& the Revd Samuel Edward Valpy FILLEUL (born 24 Jun 1855 Tasmania)]
daughter of Samuel Rainbow GIRDLESTONE barrister Lincolns Inn London and Amelia ~;
second son of the Revd Philip FILLEUL
(-1823-) rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin
(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l'Abbaye
married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance
[a joint wedding, the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter
of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]
and Catherine Elizabeth Blanche VALPY an Evangelical family
neurasthenic, spent her life in bath chairs and on *chaises longues*
born c1794 England died 1873 age 78 rectory St Heliers
sister to Penelope Arabella VALPY married (1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH
parents of Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st bishop of Lahore, born 1825 Burton-on-Trent
sister to fifth son William Henry VALPY colonist Otago
formerly of Bengal civil service HEIC (East India Company)
born 1793 died 25 Oct 1852 married (1848) Caroline JEFFREYS born 1804 died 1884
sister to the Revd Frances Edward Jackson VALPY who married Elizabeth POLLEN (see FOX, JOHN ELLIOT)
(1830-1839) headmaster of Reading grammar school, The Forbury Reading Berkshire
sister to Abraham John VALPY printer,
publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes *Delphin Classics,* for schools
founder (1810) *Classical Journal* and an Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (411)
fourth daughter of Dr the Revd Richard VALPY vain, a keen flogger of little boys,
(1801) removed indelicate characters and language from SHAKESPEARE's *Henry IV*
(1781-Nov 1829) headmaster Reading grammar school,
born 07 Dec 1754 Jersey died 28 Mar 1836 London
and Mary BENWELL born c1760 died 1836 Caversham co Oxfordshire;
married 23 Feb 1859 Stretton Burton-on-Trent by his father the Revd Phillip FILLEUL
and Louisa Anne BELCHER
born 1838 baptised 30 Jul 1838 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
died 05 Sep 1927 age 89 residence 60 Bassett Road Remuera Auckland (registration not found) buried Hillsborough
[left £1 899 in England, probate to Louisa Marian and Evelyn Constance]
claimed her mother to be related to Florence NIGHTINGALE (obit 07 Sep 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
sister to Helen Lydia BELCHER born c1833 died 17 Oct 1920 age 87 Torquay co Devonshire

sister to Robert Shirley BELCHER born c1837 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 35 Burton
daughter of Robert Shirley BELCHER MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) of Stapenhill Burton-on-Trent
born c1805 died Jun ¼ 1895 age 89 Burton
married 01 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
and Helen WORTHINGTON died Dec ¼ 1864 Burton (related to Florence NIGHTINGALE)

Education

Apr 1904 by the bishop of Nelson admitted as a deaconess of the Church in cathedral Nelson (27 Apr 1904 *Colonist* Nelson)
at death 'last woman of the Evangelical Order of Anglican Deaconesses'
Note: (1890-1914) the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; Marian FILLEUL is the only example I have found of a deaconess made by another bishop; in the 1920s the bishop of Waiapū did initiate training and ordination of deaconesses for individual ministries in that diocese. Auckland diocese did not ordain but rather professed sisters for the Home of the Good Shepherd. [MWB] since Michael made that note two deaconesses ordained in Dunedin diocese have been added to BBD [RAB]

Positions

spinster of Alfred Street Blenheim
08 Dec 1906 with the parish priest TS GRACE assisted the bishop in laying the foundation stone Church of the Nativity Blenheim diocese Nelson (10 Dec 1906 *Marlborough Express*)
1912 Sister FILLEUL awarded two badges for nursing work
1919-1927- Louisa Marian FILLEUL spinster and Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster residing Auckland
1944 with Gerald Roxby FILLEUL (born 16 May 1901 Nelson died 1974 New Zealand) and Charles Stevens CRAIG, sale of their land Te Atatu south Auckland

NOTE on the franchise and women in New Zealand society and in the New Zealand Anglican church
From 1893 women had the vote as New Zealand citizens; however the Anglican church continued to restrict voting rights in parish matters to men. MWB
(11 Feb 1898) Anglican general synod meeting at Christchurch: Sir John HALL introduced a bill to grant the parochial franchise to women; the motion was lost.

NOES: the bishops of Dunedin [NEVILL], of Nelson [MULES], of Waiapū [WL WILLIAMS], Wellington [Frederic WALLIS], Archdeacon Benjamin DUDLEY, Archdeacon Thomas FANCOURT, Archdeacon Edward Atherton LINGARD, Archdeacon Arthur TOWGOOD, priests CG ROBINSON, Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS, W BEATTY, HP COWX, Joshua JONES, JP KEMPTHORNE, G MACMURRAY, lay HD ANDREWS, HW BISHOP, J BLYTH, WG BRITTAN, AJ COTTERILL, EJ COX, Alois Duffus LUBECKI;

AYES, the primate [Auckland, COWIE], bishop of Christchurch [JULIUS], bishop of Melanesia [Cecil WILSON], clergy Dean AR FITCHETT, Dean de Berdt HOVELL, Archdeacon HG GOULD, Archdeacon Thomas S GRACE, priests CS BOWDEN, John C ECCLES; laity E ANDERSON, HJH BLOW, GW COLLINS, WG FILLEUL [father of Sister Marian], GL GREENWARD, WC KENSINGTON, TF MARTIN, HS McKELLAR, J SMITH jnr, T TANNER, HR WEBB, CH STATHAM, Sir John HALL

Other

obituary 19 Jun 1952 *Press* page 2

FINCH, ROWLAND GEORGE

born Jan 1881 Weaver, Over parish, registered Northwich Cheshire England
baptised 21 Feb 1883 S Catherine Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Mar 1945 age 65 Butterfield hospital Lincolnshire
brother to Ralph James FINCH (1945) fruit salesman born Mar ¼ 1883 West Derby
brother to Rupert Albert FINCH (1945) school master (1901) glass-writer apprentice Liverpool
born 08 Nov 1884 Liverpool baptised 26 Jun 1887 S Cyprian Edge Hill Liverpool
brother to Daisy Cecilia FINCH born Jun ¼ 1877 West Derby
son of George FINCH
(1861) in Streatham co Surrey (1880) bootmaker
born Mar ¼ 1854 Balham registered Richmond co Surrey
brother to Eliza FINCH born c1847 Balham
brother to Emma FINCH born Jun ¼ 1848 Balham registered Wandsworth
brother to Cecelia Ann FINCH born Sep ¼ 1850 Balham registered Wandsworth
son of James FINCH master shoemaker
born c1812 Chelmsford
probably baptised 24 Jan 1813 Castle Hedingham co Essex
and Ann born c1818 Wandsworth;
married 24 Apr 1880 S Leonard Streatham
and Hannah EDGE
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atcham which includes Fitz
baptised 18 Feb 1849 Fitz near Shrewsbury Shropshire
daughter of John EDGE agricultural labourer born c1807 Baschurch co Shropshire
and Anne born c1813 Ford co Shropshire;
married 09 Sep 1920 All Souls Hampstead Loudoun Road Camden London – 1982 closed, converted to housing
Enid Millicent WILSON
(1911) infirmary nurse, in an 'institution' [workhouse] St Olave Bermondsey London
born c1888 baptised 08 Feb 1904 Calcutta Bengal India died Jun ¼ 1938 age 50 Stamford
sister to Florence Iris WILSON born 10 Mar 1891 baptised 26 Sep 1897 by the Revd WJ WICKINS chaplain
daughter of Bruce MacDonald WILSON surveyor
born 20 Dec 1848 Meerut India died 15 Dec 1898 Calcutta [Kolkata]
son of William Alexander WILSON born 18 Nov 1808 England

and Millicent Ann GASSETT born 10 Feb 1825 Norfolk
married 04 Dec 1878 Cuttack Bengal
and Emma Edith LAWRENCE
born Madras India
daughter of Josiah Edward LAWRENCE
born 20 Oct 1842
married 29 Jan 1861 Madras Tamil Nadu
and Rosetta Wilhelmina WILMOT born 17 Oct 1843 died 29 Jun 1865
(249;345)

Education

1907 Associate of King's College (AKC) (1st cl) London
1908 BD London
1912 BD Honours 3rd cl (Hebrew and Aramaic)
1931 PhD
1907 deacon Southwark (not recorded in *The Times*)
1908 priest Southwark (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents Swanlow Lane Weaver Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 clerk in Liverpool corporation, with parents, and siblings Ralph 18 salesman ?.. merchant, Rupert 16 glass writer apprentice, and Daisy 14, residing Mt Pleasant St Saviours Liverpool Lancashire (345)
1907-1913 assistant curate S Mary Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
1911 boarder rectory with the Revd John Carlyon V DURELL and wife, and also the Revd Frederick F GLEDSTONE
1913-1918 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
and licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1918-1920 lecturer Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh, also
1919-1920 vicar Winthorpe co Lincolnshire
1918-1920 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Lincoln
Jan 1921 from London, accompanying Bishop SEDGWICK family arrived Wellington PAPAROA, going to Te Aute college
15 Feb 1921-1922 licensed, chaplain Te Aute Māori boys' college Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
06 Jun 1922 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington
with Enid Millicent, clerk in holy orders Bell St Featherston (266)
10 Jun 1924 vicar Khandallah
04 Aug 1925 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
Mar 1927 with wife Enid sailed Sydney BENDIGO to England (308)
1927-1928 vicar Orby near Skegness co and diocese Lincoln
1928-1937 vicar Winthorpe (vicar previously 1919-1920)
1938 licensed to officiate diocese Lincoln
1937-1939 confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford (8)
Mar 1939-1941 vicar Baston (patron Lord Chancellor, population 504) near Market Deeping diocese Lincoln (411)

Other

probably AngloCatholic
Publications
1919 translator, *The Longer Commentary of R[abbi]. David Kimhi on the First Book of Psalms, I-X, XV-XVII, XIX, XXII, XXIV* (SPCK, London; Macmillan Co, New York, 1919)
1928 *A brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster*
1928 *Some notes historical and descriptive on the church and people of the Blessed Mary of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire*
1939 author *The Synagogue Lectionary and the New Testament. A study of the three-year cycle of readings from the Law and the Prophets, as a contribution to New Testament chronology* (S.P.C.K., London)
1945 left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert Albert FINCH assistant school master

FINIFILOTA, MATTHIAS also: **RAMOLALEA**

born before 1920 Malaita
died 06 Jun 1951 on Malaita (261)

Education

theological college Taroaniara during the World War 2
theological college Siota before his priesting
1943 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Feb 1950 priest Melanesia (261)

Positions

n d many years teacher with MASON (261)

Other

Feb 1952 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

FINNEY, MELVA KATHLEEN [DEACONESS]

born 25 Jan 1924 Woodvale 271 Fitzgerald Avenue of Slater St Shirley Christchurch died 07 May 2011
sister to Charles George FINNEY born 03 Dec 1914 died 12 Mar 1997 hairdresser
engaged 07 Sep 1936 and married 04 Jan 1939
Alison Millions SCOTT younger daughter of H Clark SCOTT Cashel St Christchurch

sister to Heather Belle CARL died 25 Jun 1984 Ravenscraig nursing home 10 Innes Road St Albans
sister to Joyce Kura (Joy) FINNEY born 03 May 1916 died 31 Mar 2006
engaged 17 Sep 1949 and
married Norman James BEWLEY born 15 Sep 1912 (mother as Annie) died 1999 (elder son of Mrs AD BEWLEY Dunedin)
son (two sons and three daughters) of James William Thomson BEWLEY (married 1907) and Annie Douglas CHARTERS
sister to Noel Haigh FINNEY born 1919 died 30 Nov 1978 Christchurch of Esk Vale Rangiora result of accident
funeral Harewood crematorium
late 2nd NZEF 5th Field Park company #2200
married 1943 Maisie Marie Emily NICHOLLS born 06 May 1920 died 2018
sister to Harold McBeath NICHOLLS born 24 May 1925 (mother as Nellie Benin) died 1987
daughter of Benjamin Harold NICHOLLS (married 1920)
and Nellie Binim FRANCIS born 1892 (as Nellie Binham FRANCIS)
daughter of Thomas and Meeta Marie FRANCIS
sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth Mary FINNEY (1964 living in England) born c1935 engaged 10 Apr 1958
and married Warwick Andrew WARDEN eldest son of Mr and late Mrs A[ndrew] L[eonard] WARDEN Fendalton
son of Andrew Leonard WARDEN died 01 Mar 1978 age 75 of 22a Queens Avenue Fendalton (married 1930)
and Lois Olive Eleanor SMITH died 06 Jun 1956 at Dunedin (registration not found) buried Andersons Bay
daughter of George FINNEY hairdresser and tobacconist (life member association)
born 1884 Sydney died 28 May 1975 Bethesda hospital funeral from S Augustine Cashmere (masonic)
came to New Zealand 1906 on WOOMAROO & worked for DAVIES & LAMB Columbo St
30 Sep 1916 partnership with Arthur RAE dissolved
08 Feb 1918 fined 10s for riding bicycle without lights
05 Dec 1922 became member of AA
27 Apr 1925 employers' assessor in hairdressers' dispute
(1928) tobacconist Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1929 pepper throw in his face when man attempted to rob him
1937 gave haircut to touring Springbok Danie CRAVEN (shop in Cathedral Square)
10 Jan 1952 seller of prize winning ticket £10,000
brother to Hannah Maude FINNEY born 1877 died 1911 married 05 Oct 1898 John Joseph WHITEFORD
brother to Elizabeth Goldsmith FINNEY born 1880 married 1902 Louis Philip BASSIERE
brother to William Ernest FINNEY born 1882 married 09 May 1916 New Zealand to Matilda McSHANE
brother to Grace FINNEY died 27 Sep 1887 age 6 buried from residence 24 Brougham St Glebe buried Rookwood Necropolis Sydney
brother to Helen FINNEY born 1888 died 1888
second son of Jesse FINNEY Sydney
died 06 Mar 1904 age 52 late of 24 Ormonde St Paddington NSW buried ROOKWOOD (B4 3408)
youngest son of the late Jesse FINNEY Burslem Staffordshire
married 31 Jan 1877 S Andrew's Scots church Sydney by Revd Dr WHITE
and Grace POOLE born 1856 Sydney died 16 Apr 1943 Cronulla Sydney buried Woronora memorial park
sister to only son William John POOLE born 1858 Sydney died 1917 Sydney
married 30 Nov 1880 S James Sydney by Revd Wiiliam HOUGH
Emily Eizabeth WHITE born 1859 died 1944 Sydney
third daughter of the late Alfred James WHITE
granddaughter of the late James ALDERSON Esq of the Audit office
niece of the late AA ALDERSON Esq and Captain Henry ALDERSON Grafton Clarence River
sister to Eliza Jane POOLE born 1860 Sydney died 1861 Sydney
half-sister to eldest daughter Charlotte Catherine POOLE
born 20 May 1866 died 05 Jun 1939 age 73 Wollongong hospital buried Wollongong
of Darcy Road Port Kembla (bookrest S Stephen Port Kembla in her memory)
married 30 Apr 1895 S Paul cathedral Rockhampton by Revd A RICHARDS
Thomas MacArthur JENKS city of York England born 1867 died 22 Aug 1942 and buried Wollongong
half-sister to Thomas Henry POOLE
born 10 Nov 1867 Rockhampton died 19 Dec 1928 Rockhampton buried South Rockhampton
half-sister to Florence Wright POOLE born 18 Mar 1872 Rockhampton died 28 Jun 1957 Rockhampton
married CUNNINGHAM
half-sister to Arthur Sinclair POOLE born 22 Oct 1874 Rockhampton died 10 Oct 1958 Rockhampton buried Mackay city
married 1904 Annie FITZGERALD
half-sister to Robert POOLE 08 Jan 1877 Fitzroy Creek died 01 Oct 1953 Townsville
married 11 Oct 1899 Queensland
Mary Dunbar AITKEN born 17 Mar 1877 Dundee Scotland died 04 Dec 1963 Brisbane
only daughter of Thomas Henry POOLE late coal merchant of Bathurst St Rockhampton
born Sep 1820 Lunnasting Shetland (Islands) Scotland
died 16 Mar 1880 of apoplexy residence East St Rockhampton leaving wife and two children in Sydney
buried South Rockhampton will 18 Jun 1880 late of Alligator Creek
married 29 Aug 1855 Sydney
and Elizabeth GOLDSMITH born 1833 S Mary Lambeth London
died 27 Jul 1889 Darlington Sydney buried Pioneer memorial park Balmain
daughter of William GOLDSMITH Lower Kensington Lane, Lambeth Surrey England

THOMAS HENRY POOLE however abandoned Eliza[abeth] and obtained publican's licence Mackay Queensland
from 1862 partner to but not marry (see 08 May 1863 *The Sydney Morning Herald* page 8)
Sarah Ann(e) BRIGG born 17 Sep 1842 London died 13 Nov 1926 Rockhampton buried South Rockhampton
Nurse POOLE *see* her obituary 19 Nov 1926 *The Telegraph* Brisbane page 14
sister to John Thomas BRIGG, Martha Sarah BRIGG married 18 Dec 1856 Sydney to Robert WALTON
07 May 1863 Sydney - John Thomas BRIGGS charged with assaulting Thomas Henry POOLE and Robert WALTON
married 12 Feb 1914 S Peter Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd Thomas MACDONALD (golden anniversary 13 Feb 1964 *Press* page 2)
and Elizabeth WERE born 1889 died 01 Sep 1969 at daughter's residence of 25 Circuit St Merivale
funeral at S Mary Merivale to memorial gardens crematorium Harewood
member Royal Empire society
sister to eldest son Charles WERE born 18 Dec 1883 Papanui Road Christchurch died 1939 age 56 butcher
married 19 Jan 1910 S Luke Christchurch by Revd FB REDGRAVE
Bertha Ann (Bert) ROGERS died 06 Nov 1964 age 90 Christchurch hospital buried Sydenham of 14 Roxburgh St Sydenham
eldest daughter of James ROGERS Sydney
sister to Dorcas WERE born 1884 died 1934 age 49 married 1910 Samuel George BREINGAN died 1952 age 73
sister to Martin Dunn WERE born 1885 died 1966 age 80 married 1919 Margaret Elizabeth SAUNDERS born 24 Jan 1895 died 1974
sister to William Henry WERE born 1887 died 1931 age 41
sister to James Lane WERE pastry cook born 1888 died 15 Mar 1967 age 78 buried Linwood
married 1912 Hazel O'CALLAGHAN died 22 Jan 1955 buried Waimairi
sister to Unice WERE born 1891
sister to George WERE nurseryman born 1893 died 21 Jan 1918 age 24 buried Linwood
sister to John WERE born 12 May 1895 died 24 Feb 1978 buried Ruru lawn
married 1912 Florence Gertrude DUKE died 25 May 1980 age 89 buried Ruru lawn
sister to Harvey WERE born 1897 died 15 Jul 1979 buried Linwood
married 1924 Aileen Rose ANDERSON died 06 Feb 1966 buried Linwood
their son Harvey Prior WERE psychologist born 1924 died 23 Jul 2008 buried Ruru lawn (earlier teacher)
married (i) 1947 Bertha RIDINGS died 18 Nov 1947 age 22 Ballantyne's fire Christchurch buried mass grave Ruru lawn
settlement for £1350 against J Ballantyne & co (05 Nov 1949 Press page 3) Harvey at time shop assistant
(ii) Esther ~ died 30 May 2017 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Mary Ann(e) WERE born 17 Dec 1899 died 1985 married 1921 Donald Richard DICKIE died 1969 age 71
sister to Victoria WERE born 1901
sister to Albert Edward WERE born 12 Aug 1902
died 06 Apr 1903 age 8 months (registered as Albert Edwin) buried Linwood (headstone Albert Edward)
second daughter (among thirteen children) of Charles WERE butcher then cordial manufacturer
born Devonshire died 09 Apr 1929 age 69 at factory Papanui Road Christchurch buried Linwood (block 25 plot 4)
came to New Zealand age 19 with three brothers
interest in trotting (obituary 10 Apr 1929 *Poverty Bay Herald* & *Ashburton Guardian*)
married 11 Jul 1882 Timaru
and 18 Feb 1913 petitioned for divorce on her habitual drunkenness and desertion (left for Australia in 1907)
[advertisements for not being responsible for her debts and in 1920's charges of drunkenness]
and Dorcas DUNN (predeceased Charles and death not found in New Zealand)
born c1859 St Ives Cornwall England buried 02 Sep 1925 age 66 Queensland
31 Dec 1920 fined 20s for drunkenness
daughter of James DUNN born c1836 St Ives
(1861) remarried another Elizabeth
married (i) 30 Sep 1856 St Ives
and Elizabeth CRAZE born c1835 St Ives
(1871) wife of Edward C JAGO and James ~

Education

Shirley school (2nd swimming 50yds Mar 1935)
1937 Form III Upper St Margaret's girls college
1952, 1954 papers in LTh
1955-1956 Gilmour House
29 Sep 1955 deaconess Southwark
26 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham with Deaconess Glenys LEWIS)

Positions

managed father's hairdressing business when brother enlisted
1941 member Women's War Service Auxiliary
wanted to train as nurse to go to China but doors closed after WW 2
1949-1955 parish worker S Stephen Ashburton
1951 licensed to Ashburton residing 105 Park St Ashburton c
31 Dec 1953 age 29 vicar's assistant departed Auckland for Sydney, father George 68, mother Elizabeth 62, sister Elizabeth 18 student
17 Sep 1955 article in *Press* re visit to Malta
1956-1958 deaconess Southwark
1956-1959 S John the Evangelist East Dulwich London
20 Oct 1956 article in *Press* about her visit to Blairgowrie

1959-1961 novice of Sisters of the Love of God Fairacres Oxford
13 Jun 1961 age 37 arrived Auckland from Southampton on ORANJE cabin 459 destined for 25 Circuit St Merivale Christchurch
1961-1963 assistant to senior chaplain Christchurch hospital (public, S Margaret and Sunnyside)
1961-1963 deaconess Fendalton
1963-1972 hospital chaplain Christchurch hospitals (instituted May 1963)
1972-1985 hospital chaplain accredited ecumenical chaplain to Princess Margaret hospital
"chairman" St Margaret hospital chapel committee (launched 1959 & handed over to hospital 01 May 1972 *Press* page 2)
retired 1986 with photograph (05 Mar 1986 *Press* page 20)
1986 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 22 Gunn's Crescent Cashmere Christchurch 8002

FIREBRACE, ROBERT CORDELL
born 15/25 Apr 1899 Kensington co Middlesex England died 02 Aug 1981 Auckland New Zealand ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
son of Captain Cordell William FIREBRACE born 18 Feb 1865 Heyfield Victoria Australia [family had earlier Victorian connections]
died 14 Apr 1934 69 Onslow Gardens South Kensington Middlesex England
son of Robert Tarver FIREBRACE born 01 May 1828 & baptised 28 May 1828 Newport, Hampshire, England
died 07 Dec 1903 Elmslie-court, Wingham, Kent, England
son of William FIREBRACE and Mary Ann WADE
22 Jul 1841 with 7 children left Leith Scotland on WILLIAM MITCHELL arrived 17 Dec 1841 Port Phillip
dissolved grazier partnership; 14 Mar 1866 returned to England on ESSEX with two youngest & infant
married 4 May 1858 (to 1872 divorce) Christ Church, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia by Revd J H GREGORY
and Isabella BLACK born c1840 Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
died Jan 1891 East Preston, Sussex, England buried West Tarring, Sussex, England
youngest daughter of Thomas BLACK, Esq., M.D., of Cintra, St. Kilda
born c1803 Newry, County Armagh, Ireland died 15 Sep 1894 Cintra, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia
married 1827 Ireland
and Charlotte LEATHAM born 1800 Antrim, Ireland died 02 Feb 1874 Saint Kilda, Victoria
19 Sep 1833 arrived Sydney from Liverpool via Hobart with four children on CABOTIA
1932 wrote "Honest Harry" a story about Sir Henry FIREBRACE (1616-1691) ancestor & loyal servant of Charles I
married 12 Jul 1898 S Peter, Eaton Square, London, England
and Ida Dorothy BLACKWOOD born 17 May 1872 Croydon, Surrey, England died 26 May 1968
daughter of Captain Sir Francis BLACKWOOD Bt RN born 11 Nov 1838 East Stonehouse, Devon, England
died 20 Jun 1924 5 Beaufort House, Chelsea, England
married 10 Aug 1871 Marylebone, London, England
and Dorothy Frances QUICKE born cAug 1853 Crediton, Devon, England
died 14 Apr 1919 5 Beaufort House, Chelsea, London, England
daughter of Revd Edward Henry QUICKE born c1822 Wiltshire, England, United Kingdom
died 05 Jun 1870 Newton St Cyres, Devon, England
married May 1852 in Honiton district, Devon
and Eleanor Elizabeth JENKINS born c1834 in Sidmouth, Devon died cAug 1891 St George Hanover Square district, London
married (i) 21 Sep 1922 Sydney
Hazel DAY
born 01 Oct 1891 died 12 Mar 1978 age 86 Te Awamutu New Zealand
daughter of Cornelius Gabriel Stafford DAY farming contractor Cambridge
(1860) with parents immigrated Auckland New Zealand
(1896) settled Cambridge
born 1858 co Kent
son of Cornelius DAY landowner farmer Razorback, Whatawhata, Pencarrow Estate
born 1836 Kent England died Sep 1921 Tamahere Waikato
he married twice;
married 15 Oct 1888 by the Revd G O GRIFFITHS (Baptist) at Cambridge
and Florence STEWART (1888) of Cambridge born c1863 Kent died Feb 1942 age 79 (from retirement 1934 Te Awamutu)
daughter of Edwin STEWART of Auckland arrived with family from Kent 1872 and settled Pirongia Waikato
married (ii) after Apr 1980 (date of will)
Mary FISHER
born 30 Nov 1900 died 02 Oct 1993 New Zealand
Education
1917 Harrow school
1921 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge (2nd cl Engl Trip)
1925 MA Cambridge
1930-1932 AKC
02 Oct 1932 deacon Portsmouth for Chichester
21 Dec 1933 priest Chichester
Positions
Easter term 1917 admitted Trinity Hall Cambridge to do OTC (officer training corps) work
1918-1919 2nd lieutenant RFA Salonica Macedonia

1920-1921 school master Abbotsholme college Killara Australia
1928-1930 professor of English at Muslim university Algarh India
10 Oct 1932-1933 curate S John Upper St Leonards co Sussex diocese Chichester
21 Dec 1933-1935 curate All Saints Eastbourne
31 Aug 1935-14 Oct 1937 took oaths, rector Berrima with Moss Vale diocese Sydney
23 Nov 1937-31 Aug 1943 rector S Andrew Wahroonga
1938 a Memorialist
06 Aug 1943 residing rectory S Andrew to contest Parramatta seat at Federal elections
01 Sep 1943 general licence Sydney 13 Jun 1944 general licence as military chaplain diocese Brisbane
1943-1950 chaplain Australian military forces
01 Sep 1950-1951 curate-in-charge conventional district S Andrew Wollescote co and diocese Worcester
12 Aug 1951-1953 rector Aghadown Union diocese Killaloe
24 Apr 1953-1955 rector Rathclaren Union
1955-1957 rector Bourney Union diocese Killaloe
1957-1959 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato New Zealand
1959-1964 vicar Okato (8)
02 Apr 1964-1968 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
19 Aug 1968-1977 general licence Waikato
07 Oct 1968-1977 honorary assistant curate parish S John Te Awamutu
1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1981 residing Powley House Connel St Blockhouse Bay Auckland
Other
executors of will daughters Dorothy Mary Ann HURST anatomist and Ruth SCREEN social worker
Doomsday preacher
obituary 11 Sep 1981 *Church Times*

FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN
born 02 Dec 1886 (mother as Frances Anne) Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 11 Feb 1970 age 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood probate to Perpetual Trust
half-brother to eldest daughter Harriet Maria Bickerton FISHER born 1862 New Zealand died 1902 age 39
married (1885 St Clair Dunedin by (the Revd) William MORLEY) to Alexander BURNS of Christchurch
half-brother to Thomas Clement FISHER (1920) of Melbourne Australia farmer orchardist
born 12 Sep 1865 Nelson died 13 Nov 1923 age 57 Melbourne buried St Kilda probate no estate commercial traveller
married 19 Dec 1885 residence of bride's father by Revd R WADDELL
Grace Matilda MacKINTOSH/MACKINTOSH born 1863 Edinburgh Scotland died 22 Feb 1914 Bromby St South Yarra buried privately St Kilda
eldest daughter of James McKenzie MacKINTOSH landing waiter (customs department)
born 1836 Scotland died 15 Jan 1900 residence Duncan St buried Southern cemetery (obituary 18 Jan 1900 *Otago Witness* page 55)
[**Note** they are registered in Dunedin cemetery records as MACINTOSH]
emigrated 1863 on CITY OF DUNEDIN from Glasgow left 05 Jun arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin 10 Sep via Bluff
brother to second son Henry Williams MacKINTOSH drowned 24 Feb 1872 age 34 Blackwater Creek Greymouth
son of Revd James MACKINTOSH
and Matilda ~ died 23 Aug 1895 age 87 Blairgowrie Scotland
[a Revd Joshua MacKINTOSH died 20 Jul 1894 (registered as McINTOSH) buried Pioneer cemetery Stratford son of Andrew McINTOSH Presbyterian minister Greymouth 1873-1877 https://www.ecclegen.com/ministers-mac/#MACKINTOSH%20JOSHUA]
married 26 Oct 1860 Leith Midlothian Scotland
and Elizabeth McKINLEY/KINLAY born 1835 Scotland died 16 Dec 1900 age 65 Dunedin (registered as McINTOSH)
buried Southern cemetery (last address Duncan St Dunedin)
brother to Frederick Welby FISHER born 12 Jan 1870 Nelson died 18 May 1870 age 4 months Nelson
brother to Arthur Hadfield FISHER cricketer, company manager (1959) Dunedin
born 11 Feb 1871 died 23 Mar 1961 Dunedin
married 15 Dec 1896 S Peter Caversham, Janet Graeme Rollo BRODRICK died 1928 age 56
daughter of George Septimus BRODRICK (1825-1896)
brother to Harold Hill FISHER born 21 Jan 1873 (NR) died 1956 age 83 of Albury (Timaru) farmer "Shenley" memorial plaque Woodlawn memorial gardens
farm cadet & officer Studholme mounted rifles
(1930) councillor for Albury riding Mackenzie county council
married 11 Sep 1912 S John Raymond Terrace New South Wales by Revd FA CADELL (uncle of bride) assisted by Revd M GARBETT
Agnes Mowbray (Daisy) WINDEYER died 06 Jul 1966 residence 26 Sarah St Timaru funeral S Mary Timaru for Bromley crematorium
younger daughter of the late John and Mrs WINDEYER of Kinross, Raymond Terrace Hunter River
brother to Welby Earle FISHER born 1875 died 30 Aug 1964 age 90 Auckland (1959) doctor Auckland
probate to NZI with advisory trustees son Adrian Welby FISHER and foster son Derek FISHER (& interest to daughter Suzanne Welby FISHER)
married 26 Mar 1910 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Revd W Meredith HOLLIDAY
Irene Francis JACOBY only daughter of the late Dr Leopold JACOBY of Paris and Plash Hall Cardington Shropshire England
brother to Frances Hilda FISHER born 1876 Nelson died Aug 1895 age 19 Dunedin by boulder (17 Aug 1895 *Otago Daily Times* page 5)
brother to Norman Richard FISHER born 1878 died 15 Jun 1961 age 83 Montreal Canada
metallurgical chemist and assayer, trained School of Mines Dunedin (obituary trans Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Vol 72 1962-63)
(https://nmrs.org.uk/resources/obituaries-of-members/f/norman-richard-fisher/)
brother to Ronald Llewellyn FISHER farmer's agent & frozen meat exporter (1909) Timaru (obituary 04 Apr 1959 *Press* page 7)
born 1880 (as Ronald Llewellin) Canterbury died 26 May 1959 Chatswood Sydney NSW buried Waimairi Christchurch
married (i) 1910 May KERR born 1888 died 22 Oct 1937 age 49 at 55 Chapter St Christchurch buried Waimairi
(ii) 1950 Mrs Madge MANNING of Perth
brother to Cora Catherine Wyan FISHER born 18 Oct 1881 Dunedin (mother as Francis Anne) died 20 Jun 1978 Point Lonsdale Victoria buried Queenscliff
(1959) Frankston Victoria

married 14 Jan 1909 S Peter Caversham by Canon Bryan M KING assisted by Revd HH BEDFORD
Reginald Lyon INSTONE (LYON-INSTONE) born 09 Jan 1877 died 1960
brother to Wilfred Wyan FISHER born 1883 (mother as Frances Anne) died 1960 age 76
brother to Raymond Royle FISHER born 31 Mar 1885 (mother as Frances Anne) died 1972 (1959) Auckland
married 21 Oct 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd A JOHNSON
Irene Vera (Buzzy) GOFFE died 20 Aug 1931 age 42 Waltham Park Pukekohe East buried Waiuku
third daughter William Edward GOFFE NLC (native land court) Gisborne (first permanent translator and interpreter House of Representatives)
born 1863 Paihia died 08 Aug 1940 Gisborne funeral Holy Trinity (obituary 09 Aug 1940 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
married 1885 S John the Baptist Waimate North (Te Waimate)
and Harriet(t) Charlotte HARGREAVES granddaughter of John KING CMS
brother to Florence Gwendoline FISHER born 1889 (mother as Frances Anne) (1959) Oxford England
brother to Geoffrey Jasper St Clair FISHER (1959) doctor Auckland
born 1891 (as Geffrey & mother as Frances Anne) died 1970 age 79 WILLIAMS BA
Dorothy Mary MACKY youngest daughter of the late Mr and Mrs JC MACKY Devonport Auckland
tenth son among very large family of Thomas Richard FISHER junior
engaged Jun 1919 and married 25 Sep 1919 Unitarian church Ponsonby by Revd W
(1861) merchant auctioneer Dunedin
(1874) merchant of Nelson - wealthy through West Coast gold boom, bankrupt on its collapse
(1877) with Standard Fire & Marine Insurance Co of New Zealand
tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
(1919) of Waltham St Clair Dunedin
(1920) company manager Dunedin;
born 1837 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 30 Jan 1920 age 82 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
brother to James Bickerton FISHER
(1865) articles clerk to WB COWLISHAW barrister Avonside Christchurch
(1882) partner Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher Christchurch
born 1843 Diss Norfolk died 1910 Christchurch [left £24 266]
brother to Richard Hill FISHER of Hereford Street Christchurch, accountant and sharebroker
brother to Catherine Anne FISHER married (the Revd) E O PERRY of Woodville, of Onehunga
brother to eldest daughter Lydia Elizabeth FISHER
married (08 Sep 1864 Wesleyan church Christchurch) the Revd RS BUNN Wesleyan minister Port Chalmers
eldest son of (the Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER
businessman of Bristol
(1832-1846) admitted to full connection of the Wesleyan ministry and
served London Oxford Margate Diss Aylesbury but health not adequate
(20 Oct 1856-20 Feb 1857) with family from England landed Wellington MYRTLE
(Jul 1857) purchaser town land in Christchurch and rural land, (1862) of Alcester Lodge Christchurch
(1862) founder Christchurch branch British and Foreign Bible Society (1865) in Nelson
tea and grocery shop The Alliance Tea Company in the Fisher building corner High/Hereford Street,
architect William Barnett ARMSON of Christchurch demolished Jul 2011
born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-Trym Gloucester
died 12 Jan 1890 age 83 gentleman 'Cotswold House' Lincoln Road Addington buried Addington
son of Richard FISHER
and Ann HILL
sister to (the Revd) Josiah HILL leading Wesleyan minister born 1773 Salle Norfolk died 1844
daughter of Joseph HILL 'The World's End' Salle Reepham Norwich, early Methodist family;
THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (i) 27 Jul 1835 S Peter Walworth
and Harriet Maria BICKERTON
born 18 Jun 1816 died 1853
daughter of James BICKERTON of London and Elizabeth;
[THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (ii) 01 Jul 1856 Holy Trinity Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
Sarah WADMAN
(1851) visitor Bristol
born c1813 Coker Somerset
died 20 Jul 1891 age 78 'Cotswold House' Lincoln Road buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John WADMAN of West Coker co Somerset];
(The Revd) THOMAS RICHARD FISHER Jnr
married (i) 29 May 1861 by special licence residence bride's father Colombo St
by (the Rev) RL VICKERS Wesleyan Methodist
Caroline CLEMENTS
born c1844 died 30 Sep 1865 age 21 typhoid fever Nelson
sister to Elizabeth CLEMENTS youngest daughter married (1864) Henry HARRISON of Onehunga Auckland
eldest daughter of George CLEMENTS of Canterbury, (1861) in Colombo Street Christchurch, late of Auckland
(1864) late of Canterbury now of Selwyn Place Nelson
born c1838 *possibly* died 1896 age 58 ;
THOMAS RICHARD FISHER married (ii) 06 Jan 1869 Nelson by (the Revd) John CRUMP Wesleyan minister;
and Frances Annie HADFIELD
(1929) residing Dunedin

born c1849 Scotland (?1845 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk) buried 23 Oct 1929 age 80 Dunedin Southern cemetery
eldest daughter of Frederick Brown HADFIELD from Bury St Edmunds, of Nelson
chemist Nelson New Zealand
(1858) with family arrived Nelson ROBERT SMALL
born c1820 died 01 Jan 1875 age 55 Waimea Street Nelson
buried 03 Jan 1875 Wesleyan Wakapuaka Nelson;
married 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL primate assisted by Dean FITCHETT and the Revd JL MORTIMER,
Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin
died 22 Aug 1962 New Zealand
elder daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON
doctor of medicine, of Dunedin
born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
son of James FULTON MHR (Member House of Representatives)
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX
born c1830 Futtegurh India died 20 Nov 1891 Ravenscliffe West Taieri
of a family from Lisburn near Belfast Ireland
married 1852 Dunedin Otago
and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX - families VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH, JEFFREYS relatives
born 19 Dec 1829 Hertford England died 06 May 1919 West Taieri Otago
sister to William Henry VALPY junior born 1832 India married (1858 Dunedin) Penelope Caroline EVERY
third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company [HEICS]
born c1812 died 25 Sep 1852
married 01 May 1826 Cawnpore India
and Caroline JEFFREYS
born 1804 Benares India died 30 Oct 1884 Dunedin Otago
sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS FRS (1800-1877) of Caversham Dunedin;
married 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin,
and Lillias Augusta HERTSLET
born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
sister to Catherine A HERTSLET born 1864 Dunedin died 25 Jul 1940 Dunedin
third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET JP leader in Anglican church Otago
(06 Aug 1850) MARINER to Dunedin
businessman, mining agent, landowner, of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London,
died 01 Dec 1901 Otago New Zealand buried 15 Nov 1902 Naseby
brother to Sir Edward HERTSLET KCB librarian to the foreign office London
married 1853 Dunedin
and Fanny ORBELL
(05 Jun 1849) arrived Otago MARINER
born c1830 Essex England
died 28 Apr 1917 age 87 widow Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Jessie ORBELL, married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru;
daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
(315;22;152;41;183;CDA;287;121;124;304)

Education

1900-1902 Otago boys high school
n d Waitaki boys high school
1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915-1917 New Zealand M C
M I D (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILLs two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

Positions

26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton
01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)
1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
Feb 1952 retired Christchurch

1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1954-1955 priest-in-charge Sydenham
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963 honorary curate Opawa-St Martins (8)
1963-1966 assistant priest Opawa
1966 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1963 to death residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)
[he was the only patient who asked my father (his gp) for an assisted death MWB]

Other

Freemason (69)
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36)

FISHER, FREDERICK

born 17 Jan 1824 Weymouth Dorset baptised 29 Jan 1824 Osmington near Weymouth
died 02 Jul 1884 2 Gordon Place Greenhill Weymouth co Dorset
cousin to Herbert William FISHER of Blatchington vice-warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon
born c1826 Wiltshire son of the Revd William FISHER rector Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
brother to Adela FISHER baptised 19 Mar 1827 Osmington co Dorset
brother to the Revd Osmond FISHER Fellow of King's College London
(1841) age about 20, BA, with Samuel B BRISTOWE a gentleman, residing Powerstock Dorset
(1871) widow with five sons at home, father-in-law Hastings MIDDLETON magistrate, four servants
(1867-1906) rector Harlton Cambridgeshire
rector of college livings including Elmstead Essex, author;
[(1891) son William single 31 a florist, son Osmond P a l at Christ's College, with the Revd Cecil W GREENSTREET
born c1818 Osmington Dorset died 12 Jul 1914 at son's vicarage Graveley Huntingdonshire],
brother to the Revd Francis FISHER born 17 May 1821 Osmington Dorset died 25 Sep 1858 Hillmarton
(1850-1858) vicar Hilmarton co Wiltshire, with his widowed mother Mary a lady, four servants (including footboy)
son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER
born 13 May 1788 Brentford co Middlesex
died 24 Aug 1832 age 43 Boulogne France whither for mental and physical health,
related [but *only possibly* 'nephew' as claimed] to the Right Revd John FISHER
(1803-1807) bishop of Exeter
(1807-1825) bishop of Salisbury, where he instituted diocesan reforms
(1819-1832) canon of cathedral Salisbury, and (1817-1832) archdeacon of Berkshire
(1819-death) resided Leydenhall/Leaden Hall, Cathedral Close Salisbury
friend of John CONSTABLE the artist who stayed there and included it in famous paintings
brother to the Revd William FISHER of Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
(1824-) domestic chaplain to John FISHER bishop of Salisbury and prebendary of Salisbury
brother to Mary Harley FISHER baptised 17 Nov 1790 S Mary Ealing Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1871 Whitley Ridge Lodge New Forest
brother to Frances FISHER baptised 04 Sep 1792 Elton died 13 Oct 1877
brother to Jane FISHER born c1800 Elton
son of the Revd Philip FISHER DD (1804 Lambeth), Master of the Charterhouse
(09 Nov 1801) vicar Whaplode
(19 Mar 1808) curate Stoke Canon
(04 Apr 1808-21 Mar 1810) prebend of Stratton Salisbury cathedral
(21 Feb 1810-11 Jun 1823) prebend of Ilfracombe
(05 Mar 1814) canon of 1st prebend Norwich cathedral
(10 Apr 1819) precentor Salisbury cathedral
and Mary ROBERTS;
married Jul 1816 London by John FISHER bishop of Salisbury,
and Mary COOKSON
(1841) widowed, living with her children and her sisters-in-law Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
(1851) a widowed lady with son the Revd Francis FISHER residing Hillmarton Wiltshire
born c1790 Forncett (near Wymondham) Norfolk
sister to the Revd George COOKSON (1832-1848) vicar Powerstock co Dorset
eldest daughter of Dr the Revd William COOKSON died 24 Feb 1820 at Windsor
(1788-1805) rector Forncett S Peter,
canon of Windsor, tutor to three royal dukes (sons of George III House of Hanover)
brother to Ann COOKSON married John WORDSWORTH father of William WORDSWORTH the poet;
married 12 Dec 1861 Broadway by the Revd Osmond FISHER,
Jane DADE
born 01 Jun 1821 baptised 15 Jul 1821 Broadway by her father
daughter of the Revd Thomas DADE
curate (1798) Brandeston, (1813) Bootton, (1814) Brandeston
(15 Jan 1820-) rector Broadway & Bincombe co Dorset diocese Bristol
baptised 05 Jun 1776 Great Ryburgh co Norfolk
son of Thomas DADE and Sarah ~;
married 27 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk

and Jane LLOYD born c1785 Bawdeswell Norfolk
(400;2;272;249;366)

Education

Apr 1829 to London for operation for a spot on his lip, when he with his nurse stayed with John CONSTABLE and Mrs CONSTABLE
educated at home
1843 - 1848 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1862 MA Lambeth (8)
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
22 May 1853 priest Salisbury – with him was ordained the Revd George MASON later in the diocese of Honolulu

Positions

1841 aged 17, living with widowed mother Mary FISHER age 50 independent, Mary Emma 22 independent, Francis 19 independent, and Adela FISHER 14, (none of them born in Hampshire), *?Test*-mouth Cottage Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
1843 arrived with GA SELWYN Russell Bay of Islands
1846 - 1847 junior bursar
08 Mar 1847 departed (with GOVETT H to Taranaki and on to Otaki) Auckland overland for Taranaki
ca May 1847-Jun 1847 with typhoid fever nursed by the Revd William and Mrs BOLLAND New Plymouth Taranaki - he recovered but BOLLAND died
Sep 1847 deacon of College of S John Evangelist at Tamaki (SPG funded) (47)
1847 - 1848 senior bursar
1848 - 1850 on leave of absence from S John and resigned before 1855 (253)
1850 licensed by New Zealand government but noted as on leave (51)
30 Mar 1851 married age 26 clergyman born Weymouth, with [aunts] Mary Harley FISHER, Frances FISHER, Jane FISHER all visitors in an hotel, Southampton All Saints Hampshire (300)
1853 - 1854 curate Powerstock Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 - 1861 curate Bincombe with Broadway
1861 census: casual residing S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex London
1868 - 1869 curate Fleet
1869 - 1872 vicar Fleet
-1881-1884 residing 2 Gordon Place Weymouth Dorset (8)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman 57 without cure of souls, with Jane 59, no children, and two female unmarried servants residing 2 Gordon Place, Radipole Dorset (249)

Other

"Droll; wag of the party" at College of S John Evangelist Auckland (248)
1884 personal estate £5 520 probated at Blandford to Jane FISHER widow
See *John Constable and the Fishers: the Record of a Friendship* by Ronald Brymer Beckett (1952)

FISHER, JOHN MATSON

born 12 Nov 1905 died 06 Oct 1980
brother to Keith Lapage (Pat) FISHER born 15 Oct 1910 died 22 Aug 1988 Dunedin
married 15 Oct 1935 S John Rangiora by Archdeacon PURCHAS [Revd John M FISHER best man]
Rosalie Elizabeth SHAW born 1914 Christchurch died 1972 [1932 living Rangiora]
second daughter of Mrs SHAW-FERRIER and the late D Matt SHAW (Hawarden)
brother to Hilary Harriet FISHER born 1913 died 1972; collector for Orphans 1931, Plunket Day 1932
son of Charles William George FISHER born 16 Feb 1863 Jacobs River Southland
died 19 Nov 1923 age 61 mercantile clerk of Onslow Street St Albans
son of James Mitchell FISHER died 23 1906 age 77 at Rolleston St Linwood Christchurch, late of Lyttelton
buried Addington cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 28 Aug 1851 DOMINION, left Gravesend 08 May 1851
married (i) 13 Apr 1857
and Louisa Ann SMITH died 01 Oct 1889 age 51 suddenly at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
James M FISHER married (ii) 04 Mar 1890
Eliza CARR died 03 Nov 1895 age 57 at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried English cemetery Barbadoes St
[widow of William CARR stonemason born c1835 Yorkshire died 15 Feb 1882 age 47 Christchurch – buried Barbadoes St
building the Museum/Canterbury College a board gave way from scaffolding and he fell striking his head on a block of stone]
James FISHER married (iii) 15 Apr 1897 Jane TREVITHICK (widow) died 27 May 1931 age 84, 121 Rolleston St Christchurch
mother of J TREVITHICK, *possibly* wife of Henry John TREVITHICK died 1890 age 59
married 29 Dec 1904
and Eleanor Louisa (Nell) HACK born 06 Jul 1869 Christchurch died 04 Feb 1940 age 70 residence 203 Gloucester St Christchurch
06 Feb 1940 11 a.m. left Lamb and Hayward's chapel for S Paul Anglican church Papanui
sister to Harriet Agnes HACK married Charles Thomas BARGH died May 1942 works manager for Railways
sister to Frederick Charles HACK born 1857 Hotelkeeper, Railway Hotel Doyleston, then West Melton Christchurch
married 08 Feb 1884 Frances Harriet BOON died 23 Dec 1941 age 79 buried Upper Riccarton churchyard (S Peter)
daughter (of ten children) of Edward HACK died 28 Jun 1932 age 98 farmer Upper Riccarton
30 Jun 1932 buried Papanui churchyard funeral conducted by Revd H T YORK of S Peter Upper Riccarton
arrived Lyttelton 04 Jul 1856 SIR EDWIN PAGET (obituary 29 Jun 1932 *Christchurch Star*)
married (i) 22 Sep 1856
and Sarah Ann MAIN died 23 Sep 1875 age 40

Edward HACK married (ii) 01 Aug 1878 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd H GLASSON
Amelia Milly WATTS died 22 Dec 1926 age 77 at 56 Avonhead Road Upper Riccarton private interment
third daughter of the late Captain William WATTS of Bridgwater, Somerset
married 17 Jun 1941 Holy Trinity Kumara by Archdeacon AC PURCHAS of Cashmere and nuptial eucharist by HA CHILDS of Hokitika,
Eileen WATSON born 22 May 1914 died 27 Sep 1998 Whangaparoa
librarian Kumara (presentation by Mayor AB SPIERS Jun 1941)
sister to Arthur WATSON born 1911 *possibly* died 1912 age 8 months
sister to Robert Francis WATSON born 03 Jan 1920 died 2015 married 1946
Peggy Viola EMMETT (née BROWN) who married (i) 1940 Wilfred Sefton EMMETT born 11 Jul 1915
RNZAF killed in active service (lost at sea) 03 Dec 1941 memorial Runnymede Surrey
son of James and Mary EMMETT Whanganui
born 28 Nov 1917 died 2013 daughter of Archibald Frederick Valentine and Irene Beatrice BROWN
daughter of Francis Patrick WATSON born 29 Feb 1880 Hokitika died 03 Nov 1934 age 54 Dillmanstown Westland
with Janetta Galloway WATSON saw milers of Dillmanstown, one mile from Kumara
[**note:** gold found there in 1876 by Prussian Gustave DILLMAN, new town a year later of 4220]
brother to Margaret Elizabeth WATSON born 1879 died 11 Sep 1910 Nelson Hospital (1896 passed junior Civil Service examination)
son (of at least eight children) of Robert and Margaret WATSON *possibly* came to New Zealand in Otago goldrush
[**note**: there are several babies buried in Kumara cemetery children of Robert and Margaret]
married 06 Sep 1906
and Lucy POOLE *possibly* died 1969 age 91
[**note**: on a headstone in Kumara cemetery - Arthur age 9 mths & Margaret 25 years 'beloved children of Frank and Lucy WATSON']

Education

College House Christchurch
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch (deacons J M FISHER, M H WYBERT; priests A C K HARPER, F O B LANE & F C MAIN; preacher Archdeacon PURCHAS) (91)
30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (deacon R A CARSON; priests M Harcourt WYBERT & John M FISHER; preacher Revd C L MOUNTFORD) (111)

Positions

?stipendiary lay reader Chatham Islands
21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1941 vicar parochial district Kumara
Feb 1941 appealed against military service in public interest
26 Jun 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Prebbleton with Burnham and West Melton (91;69)
Anglican Chaplain to Paparua Prison
Jul-Oct 1945 stationed in Chatham Islands but withdrawn to mainland as many clergy serving as chaplains
Dec 1945 elected to committee Te Wai Pounamu Māori Girls' college (*vice* A HUNNIBELL)
1946-1950 mission priest Torres Straits diocese Carpentaria stationed on Thursday Island
14 Jan 1948 departed Nelson on Cook Strait Airways flight
1949-1950 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1950-1954 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
1954-1958 vicar Paparoa
1958-1963 vicar Panmure
1962 commissary Carpentaria (8)
1966 priest-in-charge Orewa
1967-1971 vicar S Martin Mt Roskill
1972-1974 priest-in-charge Marsden-Waipu mission district
1975-1977 honorary priest assistant Takapuna

FISHER, JOHN SAMUEL

born 07 Aug 1933 died 19 Nov 2007
brother to Anne Marie FISHER born 28 Jul 1932 died 2026 married TIERNAN
brother to twin Caroline FISHER born 08 Dec 1943 died 2018 married RADCLIFFE
brother to twin stillborn 08 Dec 1943
son of Robert FISHER born 25 Nov 1901 Manchester baptized 30 Mar 1902 Harpurhay cum Moston died 16 Oct 1973 Christchurch
son of John FISHER billiard maker (married 20 Oct 1900 Chadderton Lancashire) and Kate ASHWORTH
married 09 Sep 1930
and Gertrude Emmeline STEDMAN born 19 May 1903 died 15 Jun 1998 Christchurch
sister to Samuel Raymond STEDMAN born 1911
daughter (among four daughters and two sons) of Samuel Richard STEDMAN born c1863 co Wicklow died 16 Jun 1931 Dunedin
(obituary 17 Jun 1931 *Otago Daily Times* page 7)
married (i) 03 Jun 1891 Jane DEY born 10 Oct 1870 New Zealand died 1949
married (ii) 14 May 1901 North East Valley Dunedin
and Eliza Dina(h) (Alice) HILLE born 13 May 1875 Kurow Otago
died 06 Nov 1939 residence of son SR STEDMAN 16 Huntsbury Avenue Christchurch funeral crematorium
elder daughter of Christian HILLE (married 15 Feb 1861 Otekaieke Canterbury) and Leonardina Francesca SCHLUTER
married Jillian R

Education

Christchurch College
College of S John the Evangelist Auckland (no record found)
1959 BA university of New Zealand
1965 LTh
1999 BA
30 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
28 Nov 1965 priest Christchurch (deacons RW ROWE, ST BALLANTYNE, DL THOMPSON, GA BRADY & RA ROBERTON; priests KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH and LC WARDS, preacher Canon J RYMER, principal Christchurch College) photo 29 Nov 1965 *Press* page 13

Positions

1964-1967 curate assistant St Albans diocese Christchurch
1967-1968 curate assistant Belfast-Styx
1968-1970 vicar Chatham Islands
1970-1971 vicar Woodend
1971-1977 permission to officiate
1976-1976 priest-in-charge Marshlands
1977-1977 priest assistant Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1977-1978 assistant to senior hospital chaplain in Christchurch hospitals
1978-1981 leave of absence
1981-1983 priest assistant S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1983-1989 vicar Wyndham
1983 letters of authority Māori work diocese Aotearoa
1984-1987 priest-in-charge Takitimu Māori Pastorate diocese Dunedin
1989-1991 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1991-1993 priest-in-charge Tinwald
2007 residing Flat 1 87 St Martins Road Christchurch 8022

Other

1999 joint editor with Robin BARRETT *'Journeymen' Essays in Male Spirituality*

FISHER, THOMAS

born 1852 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London
baptised 25 Mar 1852 Presbyterian chapel Regent St London
died 01 Sep 1924 age 73 buried 03 Sep 1924 Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to James FISHER born c1854 St Giles baptised 29 Jan 1854 Nonconformist St Pancras London (1871) bookbinder Islington
brother to Augustus FISHER baptised 25 Nov 1855 Nonconformist St Pancras London
brother to Alfred George FISHER born 02 Jan 1858 baptised 21 Feb 1858 Old S Pancras London
son of Thomas FISHER
(1871,1881) bookbinder Islington
born c1827 St Giles Middlesex *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1892 age 65 registered Islington
and Emma AVELING born c1825 Westminster;
married Jun ¼ 1877 Islington London,
Emma Mathilde WILKINS
(1871) with parents and sibling Charles J at home in Islington
born Mar ¼ 1851 S Pauls Balls Pond Islington Middlesex
[(1828) architect Charles BARRY, part of the Million Churches scheme, (1980) redundant]
died 08 Jul 1943 age 91 buried Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
?sister to Mary Louisa WILKINS born 07 Jan 1834 baptised 07 Jan 1834 Nonconformist Pentonville Claremont London
sister to Charles John WILKINS
born 27 Apr 1843 Islington died 14 Jul 1889 age 49 39 Royal Avenue Chelsea [left £2 824]
(1871) clerk in Ecclesiastical Commission, barrister at law not practising
(1881) clerk Ecclesiastical Commission residing 9 Maitland Park Villas Kentish Town St Pancras co Middlesex
(1889) barrister at law, of 4 Fairholme Road West Kensington
daughter of William George WILKINS of London
(1871) secretary to patent Ventilating granary company limited residing 27 Douglas Road North Islington
(1881) secretary to granary company residing 12 Bethune Road Stoke Newington co Middlesex
born 17 Jan 1804 Holborn/Kentish Town Middlesex
died 07 Jan 1888 age 83 Woolwich Greenwich [no probate will]
son of Samuel WILKINS and Anna Helena MEYER
married 19 Jun 1830 S Mary the Virgin Islington
and Susanna PEGG born c1811 Woburn Buckinghamshire died 1880 Woolwich Greenwich (266)

Education

Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
1870 confirmed at S Pancras London (ADA)
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London for colonies (cathedral S Paul London)
21 Dec 1904 priest Auckland (NELIGAN, at S Peter Hamilton;
priest Thomas FISHER deacon MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
(424;ADA;317;211)

Positions

1871 Thomas FISHER 19 born St Pancras, with his parents and brother, bookbinders Islington
1881 Thomas FISHER born St Pancras, bookbinder employing 110 men and women, 20 boys and girls, with his wife Emma M age 30 born Islington (249)
1891 Thomas FISHER wholesale bookbinder age 39 born St Pancras, with Emma Matilda wife age 40 born *S Pauls Balls Pond Road London, Hilary M 'WILKING' niece age 9 born Haverstock Hill London, and two servants, Mill House Eynsford Kent
1901 Thomas FISHER bookbinder with Emma Matilda visiting the Revd Norman CW RADCLIFFE, clergyman of the church of England age 37 born London, with his wife Mabel age 35 born London, at the vicarage Shoreham co Kent England (345)
[NOTE NORMAN CW RADCLIFFE later served in New Zealand, and in Hamilton diocese Auckland
16 Apr 1904-1907 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
Oct or Nov 1906-1908 vicar Okato
Jul 1908-1910 curate cathedral S Mary Auckland
01 Feb 1910-1913 vicar Bombay with Pokeno
1913 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 Feb 1913-1915 (*vice* COCKERILL) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1915-1920 vicar parochial district Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1921 chaplain institutions Napier and honorary chaplain at cathedral
1921-1924 chaplain S Mary's Home Napier (8)
1921-1924 death vicar Clive

Other

01 Jul 1931 memorial brass missal stand for the altar S Stephen Ōpōtiki
02 Sep 1924 obituary *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
01 Oct 1924 in memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*

FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON

born 13 Oct 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England
baptised 14 Jul 1839 by (the Revd) J BROOKS
died 19 Apr 1929 age 93 son Frank's residence 8 Pitt St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery (with wife and daughters Kate and Edith)
funeral 20 Apr 1929 communion conducted by Bishop RICHARDS retired to sanctuary,
service read by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD assisted by HARDY
graveside service conducted by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD attended by Sir George FENWICK, Sir James ALLEN, PC NEILL & GL DENNISON
brother to (The Revd) William Henry FITCHETT BA LLD (1902) president United Methodist Conference Victoria & Tasmania;
Australian journalist founder president Methodist Ladies College Melbourne
(23 Dec 1899) after time in England, commented that 'the sacerdotal movement of the Anglican Church' was engrossing the minds of the people but 'the great mass of the English middle classes is intensely Protestant still' (*South Australian Register*)
['sacerdotal movement' is the Oxford or Ritualist movement]
born 09 Aug 1841 baptised 20 Aug 1841 Grantham co Lincolnshire by (the Revd) B CLAYTON died 25 May 1928 Kew Victoria
married (i) 24 Mar 1870 Mortlake Victoria, Jemima Cara SHAW died 14 Sep 1915 Melbourne
(ii) 31 Mar 1920 Queen's College chapel, Parkville Victoria, Edith Skelton WILLIAMS (née WIMBLE) born 1857 died 03 Nov 1942 Kew
brother to Frederick FITCHETT MA LLD (1911) CMG
parliamentary draughtsman and assistant crown law officer New Zealand
(1887-1890) MHR for Dunedin Central as a Liberal
(1901-1910) solicitor general New Zealand
(1910-1917) public trustee
born 09 Aug 1848 baptised Sep 1848 Grantham co Lincolnshire - see 18 Aug 1928 *Sydney Morning Herald*
died 05 Oct 1930 Auckland 07 Oct 1930 funeral S Mary's cathedral for Waikumete crematorium, Columbarium Niche wall
married (16 Apr 1890 S Simon Zelotes Cadogan Square Chelsea London) Lina Valerie BLAIN died 23 Jun 1941 age 81 Auckland, Waikumete
eldest daughter of John BLAIN of Moore St Cadogan Square, London a secretary;
honeymoon sailing from Naples to New Zealand aboard ORIZABA
son of William FITCHETT
perfumer, clog-maker and patten-maker, toy-dealer 72 Westgate Grantham Lincolnshire
(May 1835) admitted as an exhorter of Wesleyan circuit Grantham and then a Methodist lay preacher
(1841) hairdresser Westgate, Grantham
(20 Jun 1849) under John Dunmore LANG's Colonization Company with wife and five children arrived Victoria on LARPENT
left Gravesend 26 Mar 1849 arrived Port Phillip 28 Jun 1849 [with CAROLINE AGNES which left the Downs 08 Mar 1849]
Jan 1850 disallowed electoral enrolment because less than six months residency in South Geelong (Barwon ward)
(1849-1851) with his wife, hairdresser in Geelong and lay preacher, opened Victoria Registry Office
29 May 1850 with others wrote to Geelong Editor defending Dr LANG and Dr THOMSON against criticism
18 Nov 1850 'Governor issued licence.to hire, engage, supply, and to provide seamen to be entered on board merchant ships'
(on notice of probate Registry Office Keeper)
born c1814 died 22 Dec 1851 age 38 at residence Market Square Geelong Victoria Australia
married 25 Dec 1835 Grantham Lincolnshire
and Hannah HUBBARD (1811-1887)
(1851-) letters of administration in probate granted to her, (widow of John FITCHETT but also William on notice of probate)
continued their hair-cutting business Geelong Victoria Australia
born c1816;
married (i) 1856 Victoria Australia,
Mary Anne WILLSON
born c1837 died 26 Jul 1861 age 24 at residence 35 Spring St Geelong [daughter born 03 Jul 1861] funeral 28 Jul 1861
daughter of George WILLSON;

married (ii) 31 Mar 1864 at bride's residence Victoria Australia, by Revd W L BINKS [President Australasian Wesleyan Methodist church 1869]
and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON
born 09 Aug 1840 Bolton Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1921 age 81 Cumberland St Dunedin (All Saints Parsonage)
buried 18 Dec 1921 Northern cemetery Dunedin with daughters Kate and Edith (later A R interred with them Block 110 plot 9)
second daughter of John WILLIAMSON of Bloomfield Cottage Queenscliff Road Geelong immigrated c1850
(1841) joiner, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire, farmer in Victoria
born c1810 not in Lancashire
and Ann GREENHALGH born c1815 Lancashire
(315;400;209;111;5;325)

Education

1858-1861 University of Melbourne
University of Otago
1878 BA New Zealand
1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand
1899 MA and BCL *ad eundem gradum* DD *de iure dignitatis* Trinity College university of Toronto - Trinity admitted him to the undergraduate degrees and thus he was eligible for the honorary DD on payment of the required fee
Jun 1928 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)
19 Jan 1879 deacon Melbourne for Dunedin (111)
[**note**: he was asked to be curate of All Saints while at Trinity Methodist, no candidates recruited by bishop in England so he was accepted, bishop returned 01 Oct 1879 from Lambeth Conference, Primate HARPER offered to ordain him but FITCHETT preferred to go to Melbourne]
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests F J SOTHAM and A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS [lay reader Caversham] and WILSON [from College of S Augustine Canterbury]; preacher KERKHAM) (*Otago Daily Times*)

Positions

with parents to Victoria, where his widowed mother maintained the family by store-keeping
Jan 1852 Victoria Registry Office (*vice* his father)
<1855-1860 Victoria Labor Market, additions later, and Agency Office; and Shipping Officer Geelong
1859-1860- journalist with the *Geelong Advertiser*
1863 received on Probation Victorian Methodist conference
1863 stationed Maryborough (Victoria), Castlemaine and Sandhurst Methodist district (05 Feb 1863 *Mount Alexander Mail*)
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia (1863 ordained as in obit 20 Apr 1929 *The Advertiser*)
served in Australia [briefly at Maryborough 1864] (111)
at marriage 31 Mar 1864 late of Maryborough
1863-1864 transferred to New Zealand Conference 1864 probation, Wanganui (Ridgway St),
ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5) 'then Dunedin, then Christchurch, & again in Dunedin'
1864-1867 received into Full Connexion 1867 Conference Dunedin,
1867-1870 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin
25 Aug 1869 Superintendent of Dunedin circuit when foundation stone laid for Trinity Wesleyan church, Stuart St Dunedin
1870-1871 Christchurch (2nd apt)
1871-1873 Durham St Christchurch
1870-1876 editor *Christian Observer*
1871-1877 editor *New Zealand Wesleyan* – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria
1873-1876 stationed St Albans, Christchurch
1876-1879 Trinity Dunedin
Aug 1876 his musical setting of the 'Te Deum' sung in Wesleyan church Forest-Street Bendigo Australia
1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)
controversy over his committed membership of the YMCA, which was not acceptable to the Methodists – blackballed by the Methodists
29 May 1878 SS RINGAROOMA sailed from Hobson's Bay for New Zealand via Hobart Town passenger Revd FITCHETT
26 Dec 1878 ARAWATA left Bluff 21 Dec arrived Hobson's Bay from New Zealand passenger from Dunedin Revd FITCHETT
02 Jan 1879 offer cure of All Saints (gone to Melbourne to be ordained to deacon's orders) 15 Dec 1878 reference to resignation
11 Jan 1879 resignation from Dunedin Wesleyan circuit and ministry 1879 Conference
18 Jan 1879 reported that 'has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians… itinerant system of Wesleyan Methodist distasteful and inconvenient to him … a lame excuse .. [but his opinions on evolution have] 'made it too hot for him .. evolution and orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. … he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER [1806-1875 English preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity … neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy… worthless as an evangelist … The laboratory and pulpit of [the Revd Joseph, Unitarian Rationalist] PRIESTLEY would square better with his philosophy than the Anglican Church … the beginning of the end. Hoped that Bishop Nevill will withhold the imposition of hands' (5;23 Jan 1879 *Queanbeyan Age* NSW)
21 Jan 1879 SS ROTORUA arrived in Hobson's Bay
23 Jan 1879 arrived on SS ROTORUA in Hobart from Melbourne for New Zealand Revd M(r) FITCHETT
02 Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
10 May 1887 All Saints parsonage destroyed by fire
1893- lecturer in Latin and Greek, English, Euclid, arithmetic, algebra at Selwyn College Dunedin

22 Nov 1894-1929 1st dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)
Dec 1896 on a visit to England, lying seriously ill at Cairo Egypt
Good Friday 1900 did not adopt Three Hour Service as he thought unsuitable for general congregation
1909 in London, returning home, to sail Vancouver on Union Steamship Co's MAKURA (a new ship)
31 Mar 1927 'resignation effective' to bishop Mar 1927
01 Mar 1928 had entered his 50th year as incumbent of All Saints;
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
resigned but holding on till the arrival of his successor August (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Other

memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin opened and dedicated with altar and memorial gifts to others by Bishop RICHARDS 27 Apr 1930
two brass plaques in chancel and memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin dedicated by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD 30 Jan 1938
for Protestant attack on him, see (1885) *Sacerdotal pretensions, or, Fitchett the Priest, of 1885 answered by Fitchett the Pastor, of 1875* by Francis Whitmore Isitt
author
1876 *The ethics of evolution, or, The relation of the doctrine of development to theism and Christianity: a lecture delivered on behalf of the Dunedin Athenaeum* (Dunedin Athenaeum and Mechanics' Institute)
1885 *The Christian ministry: whence derived a sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, Dunedin, March 22, 1885, at the ordination of the Revs. F.W. Martin, McKenzie Gibson (late Wesleyan ministers), and T. Hodgson (late Free Methodist minister): with supplementary notes*
ca 1890 *Dean Fitchett's speech on the religious objection to prohibition*
1898 *On the proposal to appoint an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin*
1913 *Bible in State Schools League: Bishop Cleary and other objectors answered*
1925 *On the religious objection to prohibition*
1927 *What to say about the Old Testament, by the Dean of Dunedin*
regular contributor *Otago Daily Times* (5;9)
20 Apr 1929 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
obit NZMT 18 May 1929 p 6

FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON [BILLY]

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch
baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
half-brother to Ada Mary FITCHETT (her two sisters died of diarrhoea in childhood)
born c1860 Victoria died 26 Nov 1945 in private hospital residing 85 Stowell Avenue Hobart
'graduated from Otago 1879' taught Methodist Ladies College Melbourne, then 'for many years headmistress'
01 Jan 1897 appointed superintendent
brother to Edith Gertrude FITCHETT born 27 Jan 1867 died 12 Aug 1876 age 9 at Wesleyan Parsonage Castle St Dunedin
brother to Alice Maud(e) FITCHETT born 18 Oct 1868 Dunedin died 12 Nov 1948 Sussex England
with mother signed 1893 petition for women's suffrage and received 17 Jan 1893 watch for being organist on eve of departure
18 Jan 1893 left for Royal Conservatorium of Music Dresden, then studied France arrived Wellington 31 May 1896 on GOTHIC
First Saloon with sister and J MAYO her future husband and 1898 returned to England to marry
married S James Marylebone 10 Sep 1898 by Revd Robert MAYO (uncle)
John Pym MAYO BA Oxon teacher born 31 Jan 1872 Corsham died 13 Jun 1952 Sussex [John Kingdon son]
and Mary Hayward PERRIN born Temple Cloud Somerset 1833 died 1907
brother to Frank Williamson FITCHETT born 06 Jul 1870 Dunedin died 05 Nov 1951 Dunedin aka Frank Wiremu Brian FITCHETT
surgeon & 1920 Professor Clinical Medicine Otago (entry NZ encyclopaedia; obit 06 Nov 1951 *Otago Daily Times*) Northern Cemetery
married at S Matthew Dunedin 02 Sep 1903
Gertrude Vivian RATTRAY died 05 Jun 1950 daughter of James RATTRAY merchant Dunedin
brother to Kate Madeline FITCHETT born 09 Dec 1873 died 15 Aug 1883 age 9, 12 May 1884 interred with sister Edith Northern Cemetery
brother to Hannah Margaret Edith (Daisy) FITCHETT born 16 Jun 1875 Christchurch died 06 Oct 1958 Cuckfield Sussex
18 Jan 1893 left with sister Maud to study Franz Kops Studio Dresden then Academie Julian Paris,
married S Mary Abbot Kensington London 12 Oct 1908 by Revd Robert MAYO assisted by Canon MAYO
Frank Edward ELMORE born 1864 died 26 Jul 1932 metallurgical engineer (obit 14 Sep 1932 *Otago Daily Times*)
son of William ELMORE of Lancaster Gate London
when husband died went to live with the MAYOs
son of the Revd Alfred Robertson FITCHETT, CMG (Companion of the order of S Michael & S George) – see his entry above
Methodist minister, later Anglican dean of Dunedin
and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON;
married Melbourne Cup day 07 Nov 1905,
Emily TAYLOR of Bury Lancashire
born 26 Dec 1882 Bury died 29 Jul 1968 age 85 48 Royal Terrace Dunedin cremated
sister to Emily TAYLOR born c1883
sister to Edwin TAYLOR born c1884
sister to Ratcliffe Wallace TAYLOR (1911) solicitor's cashier born c1888 Bury
daughter of Ratcliffe TAYLOR
(1881) dyer of yarns boarder Pilkington Lancashire
(1891) foreman cotton waste dyer Gigg Lane Bury Lancashire
(1901) cotton dyer, in Heap Bridge St George Heywood Lancashire

(1911) master cotton wool dyer Bury
born 27 Sep 1859 Pilkington
baptised 20 Nov 1859 S George Unsworth Lancashire
died 03 Feb or 19 Mar 1938 Bury [left £193]
brother to Samuel TAYLOR book keeper born c1858 Pilkington
brother to John TAYLOR dyer of yarns born c1862
half-brother to Herbert TAYLOR born c1870 Pilkington
son of Ratcliffe TAYLOR
(1861 1871) cotton dyer Unsworth Pilkington
(1911) cotton wool dyer of Bury
born c1834 Unsworth Pilkington Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1910 age 76 Bury co Lancashire
son of Thomas TAYLOR coal merchant;
married (i) 10 Aug 1857 Prestwick Lancashire
and Betty HOWARTH
(1861) cotton weaver, Hollins Land Pilkington
born c1835 Pilsworth Lancashire
daughter of John HOWARTH labourer;
[RATCLIFFE TAYLOR widow married (ii) 24 Oct 1868 S Mary Prestwick,
Hannah MONKS born c1836 Bolton];
married Mar ¼ 1882 Bury
and Margaret Ann CROWTHER
(1881) boarder in Bury, a cotton weaver
born Jan 1858 Bury Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1933 age 75 registered Bury
(315;328;325)

Education

1872 Albany Street school (election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 *The Australian*)
George Street school Dunedin (324)
1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)
1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)
May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies (83)
01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge (181)
28 May 1899 deacon Manchester
03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester
11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Archbishop of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

Positions

1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:
03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914-Sep 1931 manager and editor *Church Envoy*
11 Jun 1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jan 1920-Dec 1926 manager *New Zealand Churchman*
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1922-1952 member standing committee general synod
02 Feb 1934 vicar general *(vice* STATHAM CH retired) diocese Dunedin (69)
- but briefly, as:
20 Feb 1934 from six candidates elected 3rd bishop of Dunedin by diocesan electoral synod
11 Jun 1934 (*vice* RICHARDS) enthroned 3rd bishop Dunedin
1940-1952 standing committee general synod
1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College
31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:
05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop of Dunedin (9;8)

Other

Alhambra rugby club three-quarter
1894 representative rugby player for Auckland province
n d member provincial pension board
n d member council University of Otago
n d board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)
1934 author *The election of Standing Committees and other matters*
1935 awarded King George V Silver Jubilee Medal

see election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 *The Australian*
father to three sons and three daughters
father to eldest daughter Olga Moana FITCHETT MA (history) born 1906 died 1952 attended S Hilda Dunedin & Otago university, teacher 10 years at Woodford House and headmistress Waikato diocesan school for ten years from Jan 1943 (*vice* SATCHELL)
eldest son Maurice Ratcliffe FITCHETT born 27 Mar 1908 Clyde died 23 Sep 1976 Dargaville buried New Mount Wesley cemeteyr
father to second son Ivan Everard FITCHETT married May 1940 S James Lower Riccarton by groom's father to Edith Mary COOPER second daughter of the Revd Samuel James COOPER
third son Alan Raymund FITCHETT born 1912 died 2002 buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
married 1945 Margaret Kathleen BURD
second daughter Stella Margaret FITCHETT born 09 May 1916 died 2007
third daughter Joan Paula FITCHETT born 25 Jan 1920 died 29 Aug 2016 Elloughton Gardens Timaru
married Victor SANDERCOCK

FITZGERALD, GERALD
born 12 Feb 1926 Dunedin died 16 Oct 2024 age 98 memorial service 25 Oct 2024 S Peter Riccarton
brother to James Patrick Beaumont FITZGERALD medical practitioner
born 18 Feb 1924 Dunedin died 16 Oct 2013 last address 442A Highgate cremated and ashes returned
16 Feb 1950 registered medical practitioner 1950 MB ChB Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology medical school Dunedin
engaged 06 Feb 1947 married 1948
Elinor Anne Provost FRASER zoology teacher & homemaker
born 04 Feb 1927 died 07 Apr 2014 Yvette Williams retirement village last address 442A Highgate, cremated ashes returned
youngest daughter (and child among four children) of Gordon McIntosh FRASER Pendarves St New Plymouth
died 1958 age 73
married 1912
and Helen Agnew MELROY died 26 Oct 1956 age 70 Auckland
probate to son Murdoch John Theodore FRASER merchant New Plymouth
brother to Norman Walden FITZGERALD medical practitioner
son of Dr Gerald Patrick FITZGERALD surgeon of Dunedin
born 16 Jan 1893 died 24 Aug 1974 Dunedin last address 352 Portobello Road Dunedin, cremated ashes returned
probate to three sons and John Irvine BRENT solicitor
27 May 1919 registered medical practitioner MB ChB 1917 university of New Zealand
brother to Dorothy Annandale FITZGERALD born 26 Dec 1891 Kaitangata died 1979
brother to Robert Stephenson Jordan FITZGERALD born 31 Dec 1894 died 1981
08 Jul 1920 registered medical practitioner MB ChB 1920 university of NZ 1921 FRCS Edinburgh 1931 FRACS
married 1920 Elspeth Mary CAMERON born 19 Nov 1896 died 1986
08 Jul 1920 registered medical practitioner MB ChB 1920 university of NZ
daughter Prudence Anne FITZGERALD 25 Feb 1948 registered medical practitioner 1948 MB ChB university of NZ 1948
brother to stillborn 30 Jun 1896
half-brother to Henry Walden FITZGERALD born 03 Sep 1903 died 11 Jul 1974 Dunedin funeral All Saints
15 Feb 1926 registered medical practitioner MB ChB 1925 university of NZ 1928 FRCS Edinburgh 1935 FRACS
medical officer with 2nd NZEF in Middle East (#34142) nok Mrs A FITZGERALD 30 Royal Terrace Dunedin
married 1930 Alfreda Hurworth (Freda) SLATER
10 Dec 1940 registered medical practitioner 1927 MB ChB university of Liverpool
half-brother to Annie Elizabeth Walden FITZGERALD born 21 May 1906 died 1985
married 1928 Denis Jack SUMPTER died 1965 age 61
half-brother to James Edward FITZGERALD born 23 Sep 1909 died 1974
engaged 03 Nov 1936 & married 1937
Phyllis Evelyn HARPER second daughter of RJ HARPER of Feilding
son of James FITZGERALD BA MB CM MRCS
born 20 Mar 1862 died 23 Jun 1943 age 81 buried Andersons Bay
twin brother to William FITZGERALD born 20 Mar 1862
brother to Jessie Annandale FITZGERALD
born 02 Dec 1863 Pigeon Bay died 02 Nov 1865 age 23 months Pigeon Bay buried Oamaru
brother to third son John Annandale FITZGERALD born 1866 (mother as Annie Copeland) died 1928
married 04 Jan 1892 residence of bride's father Botanical Road Wellington by Revd CS OGG MA
Ellen Eveline DEAN third daughter of Revd WJ DEAN of Wellington (Methodist, 1889 retired to Wellington)
brother to Grace FITZGERALD born 1868 (mother as Annie) died 30 Apr 1920 Dunedin
brother to Annie Nesbit FITZGERALD born 1872 Akaroa (mother as Annie Copeland) died 06 Feb 1949 Roslyn Dunedin
married 08 Jun 1888 resident of bride's parents Andersons Bay by Revd A CAMERON
assisted by W SAUNDERS and P FITZGERALD
Edward Walter WALDEN born 26 Apr 1870 Dunedin died 18 Sep 1944 Roslyn Dunedin son of Henry WALDEN*
brother to Henry Sanderson FITZGERALD born 1873 (mother as Annie Copeland) died 1874 buried Oamaru
brother to youngest son Patrick FITZGERALD born 1879 (mother Annie Copeland) died 1941
married 11 Jan 1899 Christchurch St Kilda Melbourne by Revd Stanley LOW RD
Olivia SHELMERDINE second daughter of WW SHELMERDINE Dunedin
eldest son of William Sanderson FITZGERALD (1891) rector training college Dunedin, (1898) inspector of schools
born 11/12 Nov 1838 Musselburgh Midlothian Scotland died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
(obituary 28 Jan 1920 *Otago Daily News* page 8 & note at retirement 03 Apr 1909 *Evening Star* page 8)

see entry in *Dictionary of N Z Biography* https://teara.govt.nz/en/biographies/2f11/fitzgerald-william-sanderson
1861 arrived Lyttelton with wife on ROYAL STUART to teach at Pigeon Bay academy
son of James FITZGERALD 'coastal missionary' born 26 Apr 1796 Perth Perthshire Scotland
baptised 12 May 1796 kirk of S John Perth died 16 Mar 1865 Eyemouth Berwickshire Scotland
son of Patrick FITZGERALD hat manufacturer
married 27 Jul 1791 kirk of S John S John Place Perth Perthshire
and Louisa Ann TAYLOR
and Jean SANDERSON
married 17 May 1861 S Cyrus Kincardineshire
and Annie Copland ANNANDALE teacher born c1840 Aberdeen
died 12 Feb 1919 215 Highgate Māori Hill Dunedin late of Inveresk Andersons Bay buried Andersons Bay
daughter of John ANNANDALE mason (married 15 Jun 1835 Inverness) and Janet COP(E)LAND
married (i) 25 Feb 1891 Silverton Andersons Bay by Revd A CAMERON BA
and Annie Elizabeth WALDEN born 1865 died 02 Jul 1896 age 30 (stillborn 30 Jun 1896) buried Andersons Bay
eldest daughter of Henry WALDEN merchant Dunedin
JAMES FITZGERALD BA(NZ) MB CM FRCS (Ed[inburgh])
married (ii) 1898 02 Nov 1898 Andersons Bay by Revd Wm SAUNDERS assisted by Revd P FITZGERALD
Janet Johnston WALDEN born 1869 died 20 Jul 1930 age 60 buried Andersons Bay
sister to Henry William born 1867 died 21 Jan 1868 age 6 months buried Southern cemetery
sister to Edward Walter WALDEN born 1870 died 18 Sep 1944 buried Andersons Bay
sister to Mary WALDEN born 1872 died 20 Jan 1942 age 69 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Kate WALDEN born 1873 died 30 Jan 1875 age 18 months High St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
second daughter (among six children) of Henry WALDEN* Esq Andersons Bay
born 1831 died 07 Jun 1918 age 87 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
[son of William WALDEN born 1802 and died 1874 Christchurch Hampshire England
married 29 Jul 1824 Christchurch
and Betsey DAVIS born 1799 Christchurch died 1879 Christchurch Hampshire]
married 1862 Christchurch Hampshire England
and Elizabeth Anne (Annie) WHITE
[born 1839 Burley Ringwood registered Bransgore Hampshire]
died 18 Sep 1875 age 39 residence High St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
[daughter of George WHITE (married 25 Oct 1836 parish church Ringwood) Maria WHITTLE]
HENRY WALDEN married (ii) 25 Oct 1880
Elizabeth WOOD died 30 Dec 1900 age 61 Kaitangata Otago buried Southern cemetery
married 18 Mar 1923 (bride registered as Constance Dorothyanne BEAUMONT)
and Constance Dorothy Anne BEAUMONT born 1897 died 20 Jan 1980 Mater hospital Dunedin funeral S Paul's cathedral
sister to Llewellyn Henry Norman BEAUMONT born 30 Oct 1892 Fiji (from attestation)
died 13 Jul 1963 Dunedin last address 11 Valpy St Dunedin cremated and ashes scattered 16 Jul 1963
enlisted WW 1 temporary lieutenant artillery as wool expert from 11 Valpy Street St Clair Dunedin
married 15 Oct 1924
Clara Rutherford MATHESON teacher graded C
born 08 May 1895 died 01 Aug 1975 Mater hospital ashes scattered 05 Aug 1975
daughter (youngest among six children) of Thomas MATHESON railway servant
died 19 Apr 1923 age 77 last address Leith St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
youngest son of the late James MATHESON Fairburn Buely Scotland (*possibly* Buley near Inverness)
married 27 Apr 1881 residence of bride's parents Albany St by Revd Dr STUART
in register of Knox church Dunedin (as Ann Stronach)
and Annie Stronach GRANT died 26 Aug 1920 age 63 residence 451 George St Dunedin
private interment Northern cemetery with her parents
only daughter of John GRANT died 29 Jan 1888 age 53 residence Albany St buried Northern cemetery
and Isabella GRANT died 16 Jul 1903 age 74 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
daughter of Norman BEAUMONT mariner of Union Steamship company (obituary 24 Sep 1934 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
born 06 Sep 1857 Stoneleigh Warwickshire died 24 Sep 1934 age 77 Otago buried Karitane
eldest son of Edward BEAUMONT Huddersfield Yorkshire and Georgina Maw DAVID
married 28 Jun 1890 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd AC YORKE
and Orpheus Maud NEWMAN born 14 Sep 1863 St Bailiwick Jersey
died 07 Nov 1951 age 87 last address 326 High St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Karitane
resident of Puketaraki Otago
inventor of patented Salvus life-jacket (kapok) (see 04 Nov 1919 *Feilding Star* page 2)
sister to Henry George NEWMAN who survived the sinking of the HMS ORPHEUS in Manakau harbour 07 Feb 1863
(189 perished of 259 aboard)
born 1845 St Helier died 01 Jan 1898 age 52 Bluff lung disease buried Bluff fishmonger
married 1870 St Helier to Elizabeth TIBOT
born 26 Jan 1850 St Helier died 23 Apr 1882 St Helier in childbirth buried Mont à L'Abbé by Revd PA LEFEVRE
daughter of Pierre TIBOT and Elizabeth Jane MULDOON
sister to Mary NEWMAN born 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 St Helier parish church
died 02 Sep 1907 age 60 buried 06 Sep 1907 Almorah cemetery by Revd BALLEINE (grave not found)

sister to Charles John NEWMAN born 1855 baptised 22 Aug 1855 St Helier
sister to William Thomas NEWMAN plumber born 27 Jun 1858
died 18 Sep 1887 age 29 apoplectic fit Dunedin hospital buried Northern cemetery
returning from boating trip
sister Ann NEWMAN born 31 Jan 1862 St Helier died 07 Mar 1937 age 75 (as Annie) Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
signed suffrage petition at Gordon Road Mosgiel Dunedin
married (as Annie) 11 Jun 1890 Edmund ARUNDEL painter
born 1863 died 09 Feb 1917 age 53 residence Gordon Road Mosgiel private interment buried Andersons Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of St Helier's Jersey died c1871 Jersey fishmonger
married 04 Feb 1844 St Helier Jersey
and Mary SAM(P)SON born 1823 Vale Bailiwick Jersey died 11 Dec 1885 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
emigrated with 3 younger children (William, Ann & Orpheus) on DUNFILLAN
expected 15 Jan 1874 Port Chalmers from London, at the Heads 17 Jan but cannot get in due to gale
daughter of William SAMSON and Mary BEAHM
(https://www.rnz.co.nz/national/programmes/spectrum/audio/20151587/lifesaver
https://www.odt.co.nz/news/dunedin/life-jacket-inventor-celebrated-film)
engaged 27 Jun 1960 and married Belinda Temple WILLIAMS
Education
Christ's college Christchurch
1950 BA university of Otago
Westcott House Cambridge
1952 BA Trinity college Oxford
1954 MA
1974 LL.B Canterbury
1954 deacon Manchester
1955 priest MIDDLETON for Manchester [Frank WOODS, brother of Archdeacon Samuel Edward WOODS *qv*)
Positions
1954-1957 curate assistant S Philip Chapel St with S Stephen, Stephen St Salford diocese Manchester
1958-1959 curate assistant S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1959-1962 vicar Malvern
1962-1966 vicar Hokitika
1962-1966 regional dean Westland
1966-1971 vicar Linwood
1971 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1971, 1975, 1977 address 12 Idris Road Christchurch
1976-1979 correspondent to *Press*
1978 bowler Elmwood club
1980 supporter of Roy Straight butchery
31 Oct 1981 with Stefan Lincoln KAMINSKI joined partnership with WOOD HALL barristers and solicitors 79-83 Hereford St Christchurch
1985, 1989, 1991 address Swannanoa R.D. 1 Rangiora
1995 residing 159 Fernside Road Southbrook
1999, 2003, 2007 residing 8 Searidge Lane Scarborough Hill Christchurch
2009, 2011 address 22 Clissold St Merivale Christchurch
2010 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
2015, 2017 residing 186 Plantation Road Wanaka
Other
father to Caroline FITZGERALD author of *Letters for the Bay of Islands;* documentary *A Drowning Country*

FITZGERALD, JAMES CHARLES C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION, Anglican religious order]
born 1864 Great Horkesley registered Colchester co Essex
died 12 Mar 1940 Van Buren Queens Road Barnes London SW 13
funeral at Mirfield Yorkshire; requiem mass said S Augustine Queen's Gate London SW
brother to Clifton M FITZGERALD born Taiwan China
son of Charles FITZGERALD
maybe: (1851) age 16 born Ireland
visiting the Revd John Glynn CHILDS curate Bishops Hatfield co Hertfordshire born c1810 Liskeard co Cornwall
(1854) joined 49th regiment
(Nov 1854-Jul 1856) served in the Crimean campaign:
was at the taking of the quarries, the attack on the Redan, the fall of Sebastopol
(1873) colonel in 49th regiment (1881) in Falmouth co Cornwall
major-general 49th regiment (1911) extra pension for distinguished and meritorious service
born 30 Aug 1834 Ogonnello co Clare Ireland died 24 Dec 1920 age 86 Falmouth co Cornwall
son of the Revd James Charles FITZGERALD
of Shepperton co Clare Ireland
married 08 Oct 1833
and Grace MAUNSELL
daughter of Robert MAUNSELL born c1745
and Anne STONE daughter of John Maxwell STONE;

married Sep ¼ 1863 registered Lexden (which included Great Horkesley) Essex
and Anne Charlotte STEEL
(1851) Anne C STEEL with widowed father, four servants, Totteridge Barnet South Mimms London
(1861) Charlotte Anne STEEL remarried father, siblings John, Charles P, Herbert B, three servants, Cowbit
born c1838 Dunsby Lincolnshire
sister to Elizabeth STEEL born c1832 Cowbit Lincolnshire (1851) Totteridge Barnet South Mimms
sister to the Revd John STEEL
(1851) student at Rugby school
(1861) curate of Welby Lincolnshire
(1871) unmarried vicar Harrold co Bedford; rector Odell
born c1837 Dunsby Lincoln died 15 Oct 1901 rectory Odell
[left £12 189 probate to Wm Henry MacDONALD assistant master]
half-sister to Charles P STEEL born c1856 Cowbit
half-sister to Herbert B STEEL born c1857 Cowbit his mother's maiden name JESSAP
daughter of the Revd John STEEL
pupil Uppingham school
n d domestic chaplain to Earl COWPER
[maybe 5th earl, Peter Leopold Francis Nassau CLAVERING-COWPER 1776-1837]
(1827-1862) perpetual curate Cowbit chapel, Spalding Lincolnshire
and (1841) of Tewin in Hertfordshire and (1851) of Totteridge
(30 Mar 1851) widow, curate Totteridge Barnet South Mimms Hertfordshire
(1861) married Maud, perpetual curate Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire
(1862-1876) rector Great Horkesley co Essex chaplain Lord COWPER patron of living
born c1799 Lincoln co Lincoln baptised 12 Sep 1799 S Martin Lincoln
died 16 Oct 1876 Great Horkesley Essex [left £6 000]
son of John STEEL of Lincoln
married 10 Sep 1828 Northallerton
married (i) 10 Sep 1828 by licence, Northallerton Yorkshire
and Elizabeth BLANSHARD
born c1799 died 06 Feb 1843 age 44;
[JOHN STEEL senior married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 S Pancras chapel
Maria JESSOP
(1901) stepmother age 85 of John STEEL rectory Odell
born c1816 Quarrington Sleaford co Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1901 [left £113 probate to Walter Budworth JESSOPP solicitor]]
not married
(300;382;381;2;366;8)

Education

1881 Cheltenham College co Gloucester
Exeter College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1895 MA Durham *ad eundem gradum*
1888 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1889 priest Exeter (411)

Positions

Apr 1871 living with grandparents and brother, governess and four servants rectory Great Horkesley (382)
31 Mar 1881 boarder residing Cheltenham College Hazelwell Cheltenham co Gloucester
1888-1889 curate Roborough
1889-1892 curate Dolton co Devon diocese Exeter
1891 single age 26 clerk in holy orders boarder Dolton
1893-1895 curate S Paul Jarrow diocese Durham
1895-1900 assistant (to Canon George BODY canon-missioner) missioner
1900-1940 priest member Community of the Resurrection CR Mirfield
31 Mar 1901 age 36 clergyman of church of England at Pontypridd co Glamorganshire (345)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr J C FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; he was at the cathedral in Napier and other places
(1910) meeting with the Havelock prayer group at Bishopscourt in Napier; after discussion with Bishop SEDGWICK, he agreed to serve as a spiritual advisor (in England) for the group; this he did through letters directing them to the Christian mysteries; he commended his friend and collaborator was Dr Robert William FELKIN who migrated in 1912 for a three month visit to New Zealand ; the 'Havelock Work' built 'Whare Ra' [Māori, House of the Rising Sun] as a Golden Dawn temple; its architect was another member of the group James Walter CHAPMAN-TAYLOR & it still stands. Fr FitzGERALD corresponded with the poet W B YEATS about Golden Dawn matters; later he alone among CR brethren expressed doubt about cremation as he worried about the effect on the astral body (see Richard YODER in *Church Times* 24 Dec 2018, and (15 Jan 2019) pers comm from Rick YODER from his research)
1914-1920 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1, serving in Palestine (8)
no further ministry information in 1940 *Crockford*

Other

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
presumably AngloCatholic as religious usually were - but he was also an occultist
15 May 1940 probate of will to a widow Eileen FITZGERALD, effects £18 562 (366)

FITZGERALD, KNIGHTLEY PUREFOY

born 12 Jul 1899 Wellington College registered Easthampstead co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1982 registered Winchester
brother to elder daughter Cicely Purefoy FITZGERALD born 04 Jan 1897 Wellington College Bradfield Berkshire died 1967
married (22 Sep 1920 S Mary Goudhurst Kent) Captain Ronald E MACBEAN MC
brother to Marjorie Lilian P FITZGERALD born 11 Apr 1898 Wellington College Berkshire
brother to Geraldine Purefoy FITZGERALD born 14 Jul 1901 Wellington College Berkshire
married (24 Aug 1932 Chandlers Ford by Canon GF COLERIDGE)
to Captain Edward Deloraine TIMS of 5th/13th Frontier Force Rifles
son of the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD of Lidwells Goudhurst co Kent (1920) MBE
some connection with the Revd HWH MOLYNEUX of Alton Hampshire
many years active in Keble College Association
(1885) compiler *Dictionary of Names of British Plants*
(23 Jun 1893) BA Keble College Oxford
(20 Sep 1896) priest Oxford
(1893-1908) assistant master (senior science) of Wellington College Berkshire
(-1920-) of Lidwells, Goudhurst co Kent – a market gardener
(-1932-) of Cuckoo Bushes, Chandlers Ford Hampshire
(-1941-) of The Down House, Shawford, Hampshire
born 27 May 1867 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Dec 1948 S Thomas hospital Marylebone London [left £7 897 probate to solicitors]
brother to eldest son Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD admiral of the fleet, of Shalston Manor
(1895) married Mary Lillias daughter of the Revd FG SANDYS LUMSDAINE
(1899) commander, appointed to Her Majesty's yacht
(1899) assumed further name PUREFOY
born 26 May 1862 died 19 Dec 1943 [Richard Purefoy PUREFOY formerly FitzGERALD MVO CBE,
left £63 219 probate to Robert POLLOCK solicitor the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD F H Tristram JERVOISE major]
brother to Catherine FITZGERALD born Mar ¼ 1871 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke
brother to third daughter Laura Purefoy FITZGERALD born c1866 died 16 Apr 1942 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
brother to Mabel Purefoy FITZGERALD
studied physiology Oxford when women could not graduate: (14 Dec 1972) graduated honorary MA
born Sep ¼ 1872 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke died 24 Aug 1973
younger son of Colonel Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD
a founder of National Agricultural Union, for farmers' mutual protection
(1881) magistrate of North Hall, six servants, Preston Candover co Hampshire
born c1836 Purley House co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 59 registered Basingstoke Hampshire
third son of Thomas FitzGERALD JP of Shalstone Manor and 22 Portland Place London D.L.
died 1860 [left £50 000, probate to sons Thomas Keane, Robert Allan, Maurice George]
youngest son of Captain Maurice FITZGERALD, military knight of Windsor;
married 25 Sep 1832 Herriard co Hampshire
and Sarah Anna Elizabeth JERVOISE
patron of two livings including Shalstone
(1899) of Shalstone Manor near Buckingham
friend of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, (Roundell PALMER) 1st Lord SELBORNE,
Alfred 1st Baron TENNYSON, Robert BROWNING,
Professor Richard OWEN (1804-1882 naturalist and anatomist),
and she studied Greek when aged 70
born c1809 died 19 Jul 1899 age 90 registered Buckingham
[left £28 540 probate to Gerald Beresford FitzGERALD]
only child of Richard Purefoy JERVOISE major 1st Royal Dragoons
and Anna Victoria STORY daughter of the Revd Joseph STORY of Bingfield co Cavan Ireland
married 16 Apr 1861 S George Hanover Square London,
and Henrietta Mary CHESTER-BAGOT
born c1836 Bolney Lodge co Sussex died 15 May 1895
[left £1 448, probate to the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD, Richard Purefoy FitzGERALD lieutenant Royal Navy]
only child of the Revd Anthony CHESTER of Chicheley Hall co Buckingham born 28 Feb 1800 died 10 Dec 1858
and Henrietta BROWN born 09 Feb 1808 died cNov 1854 daughter of William BROWN and Margaret MORISON
married 16 Apr 1895 S Olave Gatcombe Isle of Wight,
and Lilian Mary LANGTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Kensington London died 10 Nov 1937 age 65 Winchester
[left £764 probate to Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD]
sister to Ernest Charles LANGTON born Apr 1868 died Sep 1929
sister to Alfred Pownall LANGTON born 1874 Whippingham Isle of Wight co Hampshire died 1940 Cape Town South Africa
sister to Maude L LANGTON born c1875 Whippingham
sister to Stephen LANGTON married (Nov 1911 S Paul Knightsbridge) Adelaide Winifred HIGNETT born Sep ¼ 1882 West Derby
youngest daughter of John HIGNETT tobacco merchant JP of Bankfield House (built 1840), West Derby Liverpool

elder daughter of Walter LANGTON brewer of Little Gatcombe House Isle of Wight
(1881) brewer with family and governess and six servants
born c1823 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 15 May 1896 age 73 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe
[left £114 374 probate to James, Walter, and Ernest LANGTON, and Fred HALLET]
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Reigate
and Letitia POWNALL
born c1835 Hampstead
died 01 Dec 1890 age 55 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe (249;345;411)

Education

1934 College of S Boniface Warminster
Trinity 1934 deacon Sherborne for Salisbury
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, ordained with PC WILLIAMS cathedral S Luke Siota Solomons; Lloyd FRANCIS, and Howard Stockdale HIPKIN ordained deacon) (261)

Positions

1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
Aug 1934-1935 a pioneer missionary at Arawe, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia (69)
invalided out with blackwater fever (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1935-1936 missionary at Siota
1936-1937 missionary at Maravovo
1937- *locum tenens* (for de VOIL on furlough) at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese of Melanesia (261;8)
1937 and also from base Rabaul, undertaking evangelism work among local people
1940 away on furlough, via Auckland New Zealand to England (261)
1940-1944 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark
1944-1946 curate S Luke West Norwood
1946-1949 curate-in-charge All Saints Mudeford Christchurch co Dorset diocese Winchester
1949-1954 priest-in-charge S Stephen Grand Bahamas diocese Nassau & the Bahamas
1954-1957 rector Grand Turk Nassau
1957-1966 vicar Kilmeston with Beauworth co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1958-1962 commissary for Spence BURTON SSJE (1942-1962) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas (8)
1973 residing Downfield West, Alresford Road, Winchester Hampshire (8)

Note I have included FitzGERALD because he served in the part of the diocese of Melanesia which from World War 2 was in the diocese of New Guinea: he is not eligible for the *Cable Clergy Index* of Australian clergy because he had gone from the diocese of Melanesia before that part of the diocese (*scilicet* the Northern Archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia) was put inside the Australian church. So lest he be lost, I have given him this place. MWB

FitzGERALD, LYTTELTON

born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London
baptised with George William LYTTELTON KCMG PC DL FRS 4th Baron LYTTELTON as godfather
died 18 Mar 1913 at Cliff Hydro Hotel Ilfracombe Devon
buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Braunton churchyard North Devon
brother to eldest daughter Amy May FitzGERALD
as Mrs W H LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesey residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL
(1914) of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
(1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents,
southern side second one east from the southern door (*The Press*)
married (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
William Hort LEVIN popular and successful businessman, vestry member cathedral,
director railways and town Levin named after him
huge funeral pro-cathedral
[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Road Wellington
buried Bolton St [who left £242 734, and much contested]]
brother to eldest son William FitzGERALD born 12 Oct 1853 died 02 Jun 1888 residence Hill St Wellington buried Bolton St
captain Star Rowing club who erected his headstone (first rowing club in New Zealand)
married 1878 Ella Maria Stephenson SMITH born 07 Jan 1853 died 24 Mar 1881 buried Bolton St
brother to second son Robert FitzGERALD born 07 Jun 1855 (not named) died 15 Jul 1878 buried Bolton St (ill since playing football)
brother to third son Gerald FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, accountant, company director
born 1857 Christchurch died 01 Jul 1937 46 Tinakori Road Wellington cremated
(obituary 02 Jul 1937 *Wairarapa Age* page 8, 05 Jul 1937 *Press* page 10)
yachtsman and introduced Rob Roy canoe to Wellington (03 Jul 1937 *Dominion* page 12) & photo (06 Jul 1937 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 12)
married (i) 19 Jun 1882 Picton by Revd GK STOWELL
Esther Jane BUDGE died 23 Oct 1900 age 37 buried Karori (obituary 26 Oct 1900 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
youngest daughter of the late William BUDGE of Blenheim
(ii) 07 Feb 1905 S Mary Karori Wellington
Maud Eleanor PHARAZYN lately of England now of Hobson St Wellington widow of Chas PHARAZYN
brother to fourth son Maurice FitzGERALD born 1861 died 10 Jul 1886 age 25 Clyde Cliff Wellington buried Bolton St
1st compiler of Hansard parliamentary debates (13 Jul 1886 *Taranaki Herald* page 2 & 07 Jun 1934 *Press* page 9)
brother to Evangeline (Eva) FitzGERALD born 1864 (birth not found in NZ)

died 26 Dec 1937 age 72/74 Waerenga Road Otaki unexpectedly of heart failure buried 28 Dec 1937 Otaki public cemetery by Revd G WATSON
married 09 Feb 1885 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
James Poole BRANDON born 1861 died 20 Aug 1937 buried Otaki
mayor of Otaki and bank manager Masterton, Otaki and Palmerston North
brother to unnamed child born 1857 (mother as Ann Maria and father as Sydney Griffiths)
brother to Mary Adeline BRANDON born 1859
married 14 Feb 1880 S John Napier by Revd D Berdt HOVELL to Alfred Clement DEWES solicitor Napier
half-brother to Francis Stuart BRANDON born 1873 died 1874 age 7 months
half-brother to Robert Charles Stuart BRANDON born 1874 (mother as Caroline Balfour and father Sydney G)
died 18 Feb 1951 of 54 Marine Parade Cottesloe Perth retired bank officer
bank officer Western Australia (National Bank of Australia) enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs Catherine Balfour BRANDON Waipukurau
half-brother to Herbert Henry Douglas BRANDON born 1882 died 20 Jul 1949 age 67 storeman Tokoroa
second son of Sidney Griffiths BRANDON bank manager (first bank of New Zealand Napier obituary 14 Nov 1899 *Hawkes Bay Herald* page 2)
died Nov 1899 age 79 funeral 13 Nov 1899 S Augustine conducted by Revd TAYLOR
of Waterlea Papakura Hawkes Bay (newspaper account of wedding - contrary to findagrave details)
[**note** their details for Henry Eustace de Battue BRANDON married 31 Mar 1868 by Revd EG EDWARDS at Dunedin
Anna Maria (Annie) WILSON eldest daughter of James WILSON Esq Otakia Otago are not his parents]
married 27 Jan 1857
and Anna Maria POOLE died 23 Aug 1861 age 27 (probably in childbirth) Lyttleton late of Wellington
SIDNEY GRIFFITHS BRANDON married (ii) 12 Oct 1872 Napier at the residence of Robert STUART Esq JP by Revd J TOWNSEND
Catherine Balfour COWIE (née STUART) died 02 Oct 1922 age 78 Otaki late of Napier widow of the late George COWIE MD
CATHERINE BALFOUR STUART only daughter of the late Thomas STUART Esq Honduras West Indies
married (i) 03 Feb 1865 by Revd DM STUART (presumably Dunedin)
George COWIE Esq MD son of George COWIE Esq of Groveside Lanarkshire Scotland
brother to fifth son Selwyn FitzGERALD born c1865 (not found) died 16 May 1880 age 15 Clyde Cliff Wellington buried Bolton St
brother Katherine FitzGERALD born 1866 (not named) died 29 Jun 1880 age 13 Clyde Cliff from diphtheria buried Bolton St
brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD born 16 Sep 1868 Karori Wellington (mother as Francis Urskin) died 1947 Christchurch
brother to Geraldine FitzGERALD born 1871 died 10 Oct 1955 age 84 (obituary 12 Oct 1955 *Press* page 2)
teacher on staff Chilton House on The Terrace Wellington and founded 1918 Chilton-St James school Lower Hutt retired 1939
brother to unnamed FitzGERALD born 14 Aug 1873
brother to Mabel FitzGERALD born 1876 died 21 Aug 1880 buried Bolton St
fourth surviving son (among thirteen children) of James Edward FitzGERALD CMG (Commander Order SS Michael & George)
comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand (1853-1857)
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington buried Bolton St
"first premier" see 16 Jul 1938 *Dominion* page 7
1862 MHR for Lyttelton
1865 appointed Native minister
statue Rolleston Avenue Christchurch erected 1939
(obituary 04 Dec 1929 *Press* page 15)
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen's co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen's county
and Katherine O'BRIEN
daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of George DRAPER
merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
married 28 Dec 1901 S Mary Bryanston Square London by Ravenscroft STEWART, and Otho FitzGERALD,
Georgiana CAMPION née TAYLOR a widow
[GEORGIANA TAYLOR
(1881) with husband, son Norman W TAYLOR, daughter Alice F, three servants residing Duffield Road The Mount St Alkmund Derby
born Mar ¼ 1855 Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire died 04 Mar 1931 Pinner co Middlesex
daughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;
married (i) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby,
Frank CAMPION (1881) annuitant holder of profits, of The Mount Derby
born c1837 died 29 May 1898 age 61 'Invergordon' Portarlington Road Bournemouth Hampshire,
[Frank CAMPION left £19 284, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor]
(*Evening Post;*366;259;233;111;5;6;22; Braunton parish register pers comm parish priest Fr Roger Reeve 1994)

Education

'member of the New Zealand bar'
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne (at S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne)
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
08 Jul 1884 appeared in court for a defendant Wellington
16 Oct 1885 lay reader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Christ Church Newport (111)
30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months licence Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)

establishing Mission of the Good Shepherd (later Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland)
14 Jan 1894 memorial services for Bishop Joseph HILL (15 Jan 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors' Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general licence diocese Sydney
16 Feb 1901 with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN attended at Miramar Wellington the polo match between Oroua and Wellington (*Evening Post*)
09 Mar 1901 his sister Amy Mrs WH LEVIN had taken a six year lease on a country house in England: he to join here there for the family had concerns for his health - a 12 month visit to England proposed (*Evening Post*)
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)
29 Jun 1901 accompanying his sister Amy, Mrs WH LEVIN and her daughter arrived London (*Evening Post*)
14 Nov 1901 rumour that he will not return a bachelor to New Zealand (*Evening Post*)
04 Dec 1901 still making his headquarters with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN at Worcester Park, is 'in great request as a preacher, and to deliver addresses to church meetings in various parts of the country; his brother the Revd Otho FitzGERALD has also being staying with their sister Mrs WH LEVIN (*Evening Post*)
one month duty Lingen Herefordshire, staying with New Zealand friend Mrs GISBORNE of Lingen Hall
12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield (patron General POLE-CAREW) Cornwall diocese Truro (*Evening Post;*111)
Jun 1903 with his wife (and other notables including Mr and Mrs Harold BEAUCHAMP parents of 'Katherine Mansfield') attended an 'at home' Mrs Pember REEVES and her sister Mrs LASCELLES at 22 Prince of Wales Terrace Kensington (*Evening Post*)
[maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]
Jan 1906 'after five years absence in England' returned to New Zealand on MOERAKI, as delegate for the Countess of MEATH to promote the Children's Ministering League (*Evening Post*)
Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children's League visited diocese Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1906 general licence diocese Sydney
31 Mar 1906 with his wife in Wellington, preaching and taking the service S Thomas Newtown Wellington
25 Sep 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro
16 Nov 1909 brother Gerald FitzGERALD and wife visiting him at his 'living in Cornwall near Falmouth' (*Evening Post*)
Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)
07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Braunton Devon (111)
'retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland' (123)
Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Braunton parish register)
Other
1860 godson of George, 4th Baron LYTTELTON of Hagley Hall Worcestershire, a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton papers CMU)
and also a godson of Henry JC HARPER, 1st bishop of Christchurch (CDA)
1913 left £309 of Saunton Court Braunton Devonshire, probate to Amy LEVIN a widow [his eldest sister] (366)
02 Sep 1913 in New Zealand left £1 320 (*Evening Post*)

FitzGERALD, OTHO
born 16 Sep 1868 'Chesney Wold' Karori Wellington (mother registered as Frances Urskin)
Note (1893-1898) 'Chesney Wold' (presumably named after the house in DICKENS' *Bleak House*) on Karori Road was briefly the family home of 'Katherine Mansfield' née BEAUCHAMP; her father was a churchwarden at the cathedral of S Paul Wellington
died 04 Jun 1947 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to the Revd Lyttelton FitzGERALD
brother to eldest daughter Amy [May] FitzGERALD
as Mrs LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesey residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL
(1914) of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
(1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents,
southern side second one east from the southern door (*The Press*)
married (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
William Hort LEVIN popular and successful business, vestry member cathedral,
huge funeral pro-cathedral
[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Road Wellington [who left £242 734, and much contested]]
son (among 13 children) of James Edward FitzGERALD
superintendent of province Canterbury New Zealand
comptroller-general New Zealand colonial government
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen's co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen's county
and Katherine O'BRIEN
daughter of Sir Lucius *O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
married 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,

his best man was the Revd J WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington
Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems
born Sep ¼ 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk
died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
sister to the Revd Charles Herbert ISAACSON *qv* priest in New Zealand
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
elder daughter of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON
(1868-1873) S John Camberwell Victoria Australia
(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk
(1901) residing Hardingham Norfolk
'rumoured to have been offered bishopric of Riverina'
born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
[left £11 565 probate to Henry Godfrey St Quentin ISAACSON clerk, Wotten Ware ISAACSON solicitor]
brother to only daughter Mary St Quentin ISAACSON age 70 born c1843 died 04 Dec 1913 nursing home Redhill
elder son of the Revd Stuteville ISAACSON
rector Bradfield S Clare co Suffolk
baptised 10 Dec 1813 Worlington Suffolk
married 1839
and Mary Taylor BEVAN daughter of Robert BEVAN of Rougham;
married 1869 Victoria Australia
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 baptised 28 Nov 1843 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died 21 Nov 1921
[left £1 040 probate to children Phyllis Victoria ISAACSON Percy de St Quentin ISAACSON bank manager]
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham died Sep ¼ 1848 Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE
born c1819 Bath England;
(family information online Nov 2013;8;259;218;111;2;121;96;21;123;124)
Note: * 1862 Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 5th baronet established his right before the committee for privileges as the 13th Lord INCHIQUIN, a title extinct from the death (1855) of James O'BRIEN the 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND; see the Revd J O'B D HOARE

Education

dame school Wellington (123)
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington (deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS permanent deacon; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)
13 Jun 1897 priest Lichfield (424;242;26)

Positions

in brother's law office, and then in merchant office, then in bank
1890-1893 stipendiary lay reader diocese Melbourne (123)
30 May 1893-1894 assistant curate Porirua Road parochial district (Johnsonville) diocese Wellington
c1893 a founder New Zealand Church Union, under NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
20 Dec 1894-29 Feb 1896 assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate *(vice* AM BRADBURY) (242)
with duties at Newtown district S Mark Wellington
ca 1895 assisted brother Lyttelton FitzGERALD at S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (123)
1896-1897 assistant curate Holy Trinity Hope Hanley Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1898 (1st) vicar S Thomas parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Sep 1901 resigned cure
1902 missionary UMCA Likoma diocese Nyassaland (Malawi)
Note: (1901-1910) the bishop was Gerard TROWER, who had been rector Christ Church S Laurence in Sydney NSW). FitzGERALD left hastily with malarial fever and angry against the AngloCatholic churchmanship of the mission
12 Dec 1902-31 Mar 1903 permission to officiate Wellington
priest-in-charge S Luke Wadestown
Feb 1903 assistant (*vice* John Awdry JULIUS; to W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
for but a few days as his voice was too weak to be heard without an effort in the large church, for he had not fully recovered from the effects of the fever contracted in Central Africa (*Evening Post* 18 Mar 1903)
ca Mar 1903-1906 vicar Waipiro parochial district diocese Waiapū (54)
01 Feb 1906-30 Apr 1906 permission to officiate (at Karori *vice* HANSELL on honeymoon) diocese Wellington (242;239)
20 Apr 1906-10 May 1907 priest-in-charge Lyttelton Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
May 1907 leave of absence, by SS WAIKARE to Auckland
17 May 1907-Mar 1908 vicar Malvern (91)
Apr 1908 left diocese, for England (96;69)
1908 services in a Staffordshire parish
09 Jun 1909-1910 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
11 Apr 1910 priest-in-charge Avonside

01 Jan 1911 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (91)
01 Mar 1912-16 Apr 1933 vicar Avonside (69;91;96)
a founder of the Christchurch City Mission
reputation for generosity to the poor during the Depression, parishioners told me stories of him, esp. being brought home on the council rubbish-cart, barefoot after giving away his shoes (1970 pers comms MWB)
19 Jul 1933 honorary priest at Christ Church cathedral (13;91;26)
17 Sep 1933 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96) permission to officiate
08 May 1930-31 Dec 1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
Other
A Tractarian but not a Ritualist: was resentful of the AngloCatholicism of the UMCA mission and with malaria left soon after arrival in Africa (pers comm c1965 the Revd Kenneth Schollar who had been his curate at Avonside)
freemason (123)
1943 anonymous author of quasi-autobiography *Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson* – the characters and places readily recognisable (MWB)
05 Jun 1947 p3 obituary (69)
Church and People Aug 1947 page 7

FITZPATRICK, JOHN HUNTER
born 17 Jul 1929 died 13 Mar 2009
sister to Suzanne Patricia Hunter FITZPATRICK born 17 May 1931 died 27 Jun 2016 funeral service S John Otumoetai
married BACON ?William BACON born 19 May 1933 died 24 May 1989 buried Pyes Pa
son of John FITZPATRICK ?died 1961 age 66
married 04 Apr 1928
and Eunice Ellen LINDSEY (registered as LINDSAY (typed) née EADES) born 17 Apr 1898 died 23 Feb 1973 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
sister to Frank William EADES born Wellington died 03 Mar 1946 age 48 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
sister to Albert John EADES born 1900 died 17 Jan 1950 buried Wakapuaka married 1930 Doris May TAYLOR
sister to Gladys Millicent EADES born 09 Nov 1908 died 24 Jan 1988 buried Wakapuaka
married 1931 William Leslie Alwyn JANE died 24 Jul 1990 buried Wakapuaka
daughter of Frank James EADES died 28 Jul 1939 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
son (among six children) of William Henry EADES undertaker
[1887-1892 and general contractor 20 Cuba St with James John FLYGER changed to W Eades & Co]
born 1835 died 30 Apr 1895 age 60 residence Cuba St Wellington buried Karori
married 1860
and Sarah RICKARDS born 1836 died 12 Jan 1911 Royal hotel Auckland buried Karori
1904 publican's licence Te Aro hotel
married 01 Mar 1894
and Ellen HUNTER born 1869 died 26 Oct 1951 age 82 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
half-sister to John Henry BARTON born 1865 died 1936 age 71
half-sister to William BARTON born 1867 died 1867 age 1 month
sister to Millicent Ann(e) HUNTER born 1871 died 1933 age 60 married 1903 Alfred William WATTS
daughter of Thomas HUNTER
married 1868
and Ellen READING
married (i) 1856 John BARTON born 1833 died 1867
EUNICE ELLEN EADES married (i) 26 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE & divorced 26 Oct 1927 (desertion)
Norman Gordon LINDSEY died 1969 age 73 only son of Robert LINDSEY of Gisborne
enlisted WW 1 as reporter Gisborne Times
married (i) 18 Dec 1950 & divorced 1976 Elsie SOWERBY
born 30 Jul 1921 died 02 Jan 2013 Elizabeth Knox home funeral S Margaret Hillsborough Auckland
married (ii) Hugh Robert CROMWELL
born 11 Oct 1919 died 09 Jul 2011 Elizabeth Knox home funeral S Margaret Hillsborough Auckland
#66073 WW 2 18th armed regiment
married (i) 1948 Sybil Dawn PIKE born 07 Aug 1927 died 1978
daughter (among four children) of William SOWERBY
born 04 Aug 1889 Waimangaroa Westport died 15 Nov 1976 Stratford Taranaki
1913 NZ medical travelling scholar (07 Jul 1915 *Southland Times* page 2)
enlisted WW 1 medical practitioner nok father Henry SOWERBY Toko Taranaki
and Hilda SOWERBY born 10 Aug 1895 died 1985
married (ii) Joan
Education
1957 S John's college Auckland
university of Auckland
1980 hospital chaplaincy certificate Wales
30 Nov 1957 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew's Day; deacons JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON)
06 Dec 1958 priest Dunedin (deacon GAW ARMSTRONG presented by Canon MILLAR; priests JE BRAY, JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON presented by Archdeacon PYWELL, preacher Archdeacon SOUTHWARD & retreat led by PC WILLIAMS)
Positions
1957-1960 curate assistant Gladston diocese Dunedin

1960-963 vicar Riverton
1963-1966 chaplain armed forces
1965-1966 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1966-1971 priest assistant Hillsborough diocese Auckland
1971-1971 chaplain Greenlane hospital
1971-1994 hospital chaplain Greenlane and National Women's hospital
1980 officiating minister diocese Llandaff
1985-1992 curate assistant One Tree Hill
1993-1994 hospital chaplain Greenlane hospital
1994 officiating minister diocese Auckland
2007 residing 6 Cosgrove Road Papakura South Auckland

FLATT, HERBERT JOHN

born 09 Apr 1908 Nelson
died 28 Apr 1977 aged 69 Blenheim cremated ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Edna Lawn FLATT born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 cremated Karori
married 07 Jan 1933 Bombay India Revd CW HASKELL *qv*
brother to Rena Rosette FLATT born 14 Dec 1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Herbert Joseph FLATT of Nelson
apprenticeship in Auckland then employed by Smart Bros New Plymouth before coming to Nelson 1907
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers' licence later electrician; shop Bridge St Nelson, retired Jun 1943
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synods-man Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 03 Nov 1877 (mother as Julie Rosetta) died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Frederick Ernest FLATT miner born 1869 died 02 Mar 1942 age 72 Thames hospital buried Paeroa
(obituary 04 Mar 1942 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
married 01 Oct 1895 Te Aroha (groom's grandfather John FLATT present)
Elizabeth Christina DONALDSON of Greymouth died 16 Jan 1956 age 83 Hamilton buried Paeroa
probate to sons John Leslie FLATT of Te Aroha and Robert Donaldson FLATT of Paeroa stationer (at death both of Hamilton stationers)
brother to Caroline Josephine FLATT born 1870 died 1947 age 77 buried Waikumete
(1892) teacher class E pass Auckland & Thames
1923-1936 shared property with Anna Uranar WILKES of Auckland died 04 Jul 1925 (as Anna Urania) buried Hillsborough
brother to Arthur John (Peter) FLATT born 27 May 1872 New Zealand died 03 Sep 1922 Wooroloo sanitorium Perth Westen Australia
late of Te Aroha and Waihi (death notice 09 Sep 1922 *New Zealand Herald* page 1)
not found in Wooroloo cemetery or other Western Australian records
enlisted with Australian troops South African war 453 (no. 3 Goldfields district) trooper with 8th battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse
discharged at own request in South Africa (24 Jul 1902 *The Register* (Adelaide) page 6 and others)
notices for his whereabouts Aug 1921 Australian newspapers
brother to Amelia Madeline FLATT born 1874 died 16 May 1963 age 89 buried Waikumete
brother to Walter Henry FLATT land agent born 1879 died 10 May 1954 age 82 (as Walter) buried Terrace End Palmerston North (Wesleyan)
married (i) 16 Mar 1897 Onehunga Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WATKIN
Julia Jane PEGLER died 20 Jun 1934 age 65 Palmerston North buried Terrace End (obituary 23 Jun 1934 *Auckland Star* page 17)
eldest daughter of James William PEGLER late of Onehunga (obituary 03 Jun 1910 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
bootmaker died 31 May 1910 age 73 Palmerston North colonist of 36 years buried Terrace End (Wesleyan)
age 36 bootmaker from Gloucestershire arrived Auckland Mar 1875 left 08 Dec 1874 on BARON ABERDARE
with wife Eliza (age 38), Julia J 12 transferred to single women, L Jas (7), Enos S[ilvanus] (4) and Emily E (2)
another daughter Lily Alice PEGLER born 1877 died 12 Dec 1918 Auckland hospital influenza
married 03 Apr 1901 Trinity church Kingsland to George GRIFFITH
married 1862
and Eliza SEALEY born 30 Sep 1834 King's Stanley Gloucestershire England died 11 Nov 1885 Auckland
(ii) 10 Apr 1939 Sabina Kezia SPARROW
born 31 Mar 1898 died 01 Nov 1979 Awapuni hospital Palmerston North buried Terrace End
third son of Joseph Haslip FLATT
(1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
(1884) builder Auckland bankrupt
(1917) farmer Paeroa
born cJun 1840 Te Waimate Northland
died 20 Nov 1917 age 77 residence son FE FLATT Paeroa buried Pukerimu cemetery Paeroa
(obituary 23 Nov 1917 *Ohinemuri Gazette* page 2)
son of John FLATT "Gardener at Auckland Government House and Domain"
missionary arrived New Zealand on PRINCE REGENT 1834 CMS #201 agriculturalist
based at Matamata with AN BROWN and with party crossing Kaimais when Ngakuku's daughter Tārore was killed
some doubts cast about the relationship and single young men were targets of young maidens; he resigned 1837
returned to England and married
gave evidence to 1838 House of Lords Select Committee report on New Zealand
came back to New Zealand but wasn't reinstated with CMS, gardening & govt gardener Auckland Domain
(-1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk died 23 Sep 1900 Te Aroha
son of John and Charlotte FLATT
married 28 Aug 1838 S Andrew Parish, Holborn, London, Middlesex, England

and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London
died 11 Mar 1887 age 74 Gladstone St East Newton Auckland long illness buried Symonds St cemetery
sister to Reuben HASLIP who left 30 Oct 1838 to Adelaide with them then onto Bay of Islands
engaged in land wars Waikato and Taranaki settled Onehunga
Reuben HASLIP born 1821 London died 11 Sep 1887 age 65 Mangere Auckland buried Mangere
married 19 Feb 1849 S Patrick Catholic Church, Auckland
Margaret McPIKE born 1832 Belfast co Antrim Ireland
died 18 May 1903 age 72 residence Bond St Arch Hill Auckland buried Waikaraka
daughter of Joseph HASLIP and Ann MASER
married 11 Jun 1868 Auckland New Zealand (groom as Joseph Hoslip & bride as Julia Rosette CHOLETT),
and Julie/Julia Rosetta/Rosette CHOLETT(E) born 1840 Switzerland
died 08 Aug 1911 age 71 (as Julie Rosette) Auckland late of Tole St Ponsonby
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland private interment
French governess under principal S John college
(for further FLATT details *see* Charles William HASKELL *qv*)
married 28 Feb 1906 Te Aroha New Zealand by Revd J BLIGHT
and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to eldest child Charles Henry LAWN born Jun ¼ 1869 Dalton-in-Furness died 18 Nov 1927 Napier New Zealand
married 1897 Barbara Mary LAMASON
eldest surviving daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager (Auckland and Reefton gold fields)
son of James LAWN married 23 May 1836 Gwennap
and Jenefer WEBSTER
of Blacks Point Reefton
of Te Aroha
born 13 Jan 1845 Gwennap Cornwall England died 29 Jan 1905 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
married 15 Jun 1868 Redruth Cornwall England
and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born Dec ¼ 1847 Lanner Cornwall died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs H FLATT New St Nelson (422;409;266)
daughter of Thomas Light RICHARDS married Sep ¼ 1843 Falwall Cornwall Jane EDWARDS
Harriet travelled with eldest son Charles assisted immigrant on HALCIONE arrived New Zealand cAug 1871
married 10 Feb 1943 New Zealand (engaged Jul 1942),
Sydney Mary BOWRON born 26 Nov 1920 died 24 Nov 2001 Wairau Hospital Blenheim
only daughter of Charles Edmund BOWRON "Te Mara" St. Omer Marlborough Sounds
born 02 Mar 1882 died 02 Feb 1961 at vicarage Titahi Bay buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough
brother to George William BOWRON born 02 Sep 1870 died 26 Aug 1935; 1896 founder with Henry GUTHRIE of Guthrie-Bowron
son of George BOWRON born 1837 London, died 05 Feb 1915 age 78 Opawa buried S John Rangiora churchyard
educated London College came with parents to Lyttelton on BANGALORE 1851
farmer; lay reader Ashley district for 40 years, Vicar's warden; Road board; Ashley school committee
married 18 Aug 1866 S Luke by Revd George CARPENTER
and Sidney Mary MARTIN died 22 Jul 1922 age 86 (death registered as Sydney)
daughter of the late James MARTIN Esq of London
married 24 Jan 1910
and Evelyn Judith PHILLIPS born 09 Jan 1880
died 19 Sep 1957 Wairau hospital Blenheim buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough
daughter of George Septimus PHILLIPS died 19 Aug 1920 age 76 farmer (1886) bankrupt
son of Henry PHILLIPS Esq of Rockwood and Mary Ann PHILLIPS (née PHYSICK)
married 30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burnham by Revd F PEMBER
and Mary FFITCH born c1850 died 16 Jan 1934 age 84 (1916) residing 13 Stratford St Fendalton
eldest daughter of George FFITCH Esq of Burnham arrived 10 Nov 1851 SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
extant 1977 (315)

Education

Nelson College
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert ROWE; at All Saints Nelson)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert ROWE) (*Nelson Mail;*8)

Positions

1927 assistant cub leader Boy Scouts
1929 licensed electrician
1934-1935 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1936 selected for training diocese Gippsland
stipendiary lay reader
1938 on death of sister returned Nelson
1939-1942 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1941-1942 vicar Picton and Sounds
1942-1947 vicar Kaikoura

1947-1950 vicar Westport
1950-1956 vicar Stoke (33)
1952-1958 canon Nelson cathedral
1956-1958 vicar Cheviot
05 Feb 1958-1964 vicar newly constituted parochial district Porirua-Titahi Bay [Tawa now a separate district]
Nov 1961 Titahi Bay now becomes separate district diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1964-1969 vicar parochial district Pohangina (242;318)
28 Feb 1969 retired to The Grove Queen Charlotte Sound, assisting vicar Havelock (315)
Other
n d Medal of Merit from the Boy Scouting movement, district commissioner for Scout Association
many years involvement with Bible Classes and Bible in schools programmes
obituary
04 May 1977 *Nelson Mail*

FLAVELL, THOMAS
born 11 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe registered Northampton baptised 30 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe
died 10 Jan 1917 Ide vicarage Exeter Devonshire – his daughter the wife of vicar (Arthur THOMPSON)
brother to Jane FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1842 Northampton
brother to John FLAVELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton
son of John FLAVELL
(1841) not apparent in census return
(1851) gardener, widow (1861) agricultural labourer, widow of Kingsthorpe
born c1813 Kingsthorpe Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born c1814 Kingsthorpe
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Northampton
and Mary WESTON, died Jun 1846 registered Northampton;
married 25 Apr 1878 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Mary Louise McALPINE née WAITE
(1861) age 11 residing as 'grand-daughter' with William and Anne MOORHOUSE of Knottingley Leeds Yorkshire
born c1850 Leeds Yorkshire England *possibly* Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Leeds
died 17 May 1925 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £77 probate to daughter Mary Ellen THOMPSON wife the Revd Arthur Huxley THOMPSON]
by deduction: daughter of a Mr WAITE and a Miss MOORHOUSE
– but as the names not found together otherwise, maybe informally 'grand-daughter' (Jan 2015) MWB
niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE born 1824 Knottingley
niece to William Sefton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
superintendent of the province of Canterbury New Zealand,
baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph Knottingley Pontefract died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington
niece to John Carter MOORHOUSE born 1827
married 1850 Mary Moorhouse ACASTER (baptised 10 Aug 1823 Romaldkirk North Riding),
parents of Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850
niece to Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student
(Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury
married Alice PIERSON;
their daughter Alice married (05 Sep 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) the Revd C MORELAND
niece to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 1831
niece to James William MOORHOUSE born 1832
niece to Edward MOORHOUSE born 1834 Knottingley married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES
(1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent province of Canterbury
niece to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
niece to Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE 3rd daughter born 1838
married (12 Feb 1862 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch)
John STUDHOLME of Hororata 2nd son of John STUDHOLME of Morton House Carlisle Cumberland
niece to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840 died 1874 age 34
married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
Thomas Henry WIGLEY MLC died 18 Jun 1895 age 70 Christchurch (obituary 19 Jun 1895 *New Zealand Times* page 2)
married (ii) 05 Nov 1879 Wellington by bishop of Wellington
(at same time as fourth daughter Henrietta Amy LYSAGHT to Henry Walter MOORE son of Revd Edward & Lady Harriet MOORE)
Annie Caroline LYSAGHT born England died 19 Feb 1939 Timaru (obituary 20 Feb 1939 *Evening Post* page 18)
second daughter of James Richard LYSAGHT of Hawera (at time of wedding Esq of Wellington)
niece to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
niece to Anne MOORHOUSE born 1845
cousin to Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850 Knottingley baptised 19 Nov 1850 Knottingley
daughter of John Carter MOORHOUSE and Mary
(1861) granddaughter lodger with William MOORHOUSE and Ann at Knottingley
grand-daughter (1861 census) of William MOORHOUSE JP of Knottingley in ecclesiastical parish S Botolph registration district Pontefract West Riding
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract

and Anne CARTER born c1800 Howden Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
[MARY LOUISE WAITE married (i) 1869 New Zealand,
Charles Hunt McALPINE manager of Easedale Nook run, subsequently manager of Broadlands run,
(Apr 1873) an executor for Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE - uncle (or father?) to Mary Louise née WAITE
he died 02 Apr 1874 Burnham near Christchurch Canterbury funeral Burnham church
Note: John STUDHOLME of Merivale, and Leonard HARPER of Ilam claimed as devisees under the will of Charles Hunt McALPINE late of Burnham, and intended to register as proprietors of his rural land in Lincoln district; (18 Apr 1873) McALPINE applied to the court for probate to be issued to him as one of the executors]
(300;381;21;366;13;41;47;69)

Education

A Th King's College London
1868 Trench prize
20 Dec 1868 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1869 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral, preacher Revd RJ THORPE)
(424;8;33)

Positions

1851 with father John, and his brother William born c1814 Kingsthorpe
1861 upholsterer and paperhanger unmarried age 22 born Kingsthorpe Northampton, a lodger with a tailor and wife, residing Northampton (381)
five years lay reader in East End London (89)
1869 arrived in the colony 'arrived from England, and proceeded to Charleston'
May 1869-1876 SPG missionary to Charleston, diocese Nelson
1872 stationed Reefton
1873 conducted funeral for 'school fellow' Revd W D RUSZ and took over duties at Charleston
1874 stationed Ahaura (8;33)
05 Nov 1876-1891 incumbent Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1880 daughter Mary Ellen FLAVELL born New Zealand (345) – who married the Revd Arthur THOMPSON vicar Ide co Devonshire
1881-1891 inspector for diocesan schools (3)
Jan 1891 announced resignation, intending to go Home to gain further experience and knowledge
16 Apr 1891 departed Sydney PARRAMATTA for England
1891 SPG deputation secretary diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1893 appointed SPG organising secretary for dioceses Exeter and Truro (411)
and assistant curate S Simon Plymouth
?1904 -10 Jan 1915 vicar Christow (patron Edward AH PELLEW 4th Viscount EXMOUTH) near Exeter Devon (8;33;69)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns but his wife and daughter are in Plymouth Devon (345)
n d chaplaincy work Switzerland (69)

Other

n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1889 author *Some practical hints on the art of teaching in Sunday schools* (Christchurch)
02 Apr 1917 p9 obituary (69) (13;41;47)
1917 effects £561 to his widow Mary Louise FLAVELL (366)

FLAVELL, TIMOTI HAMI PAIHANA [TIMOTI HAAMI PAIHANA]

born 07 Apr 1934 died 2018
Te Rarawa, Ngati Kahu
brother to Jeremiah FLAVELL born 05 Jul 1939 died 09 Jan 1985 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
married Raiha Okeroa ~ born 28 Feb 1940 died 31 Mar 1991 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
brother to Latimer FLAVELL born 17 Jul 1941 died 25 Jul 2014 service Te Rarawa Marae
brother to Simon FLAVELL born 22 Sep 1942 died 2025
brother to Frank FLAVELL born 01 Jan 1944 died 11 Jul 2016 service Te Rarawa Marae
married Joy
brother to Michelle (Mickey) FLAVELL died 04 Feb 2015 age 71 Eindhoven Netherlands
brother to Charlie FLAVELL born 29 Nov 1945 died 2023 (as Charles Nepia)
brother stillbirth 1947 & 1950
son of Sam (Hami) Ho Paihana FLAVELL born 02 Sep 1901 died 1983
brother to Winnie FLAVELL married LAZARUS
son of Joseph Ho Paihana FLAVELL born 1841 Northland died 12 May 1920 Far North]
son of Thomas FLAVELL sawyer & trader, publican and innkeeper Mangonui
baptised 03 Feb 1799 parish S Mary, S Denys & S George Manchester died 24 Aug 1869 Mangonui Northland
arrived 1822 Northland
son of Henry and Elizabeth FLAVELL
married (i) 1838 Mangonui
and Heika Ho MIHAKA born 1804 Mangonui
THOMAS FLAVELL married (ii) 1842 Mangonui and she deserted 1846
Elizabeth MERRITT (nee NEWELL, her third marriage, married (i) Richard BARNARD, (ii) James MERRITT)
born 08 May 1785 Westbourne Sussex England died 04 Feb 1878 Bega NSW Australia
married (ii) 1848 Whangaroa
Retakino URUROA born 1819 Te Pupuke Northland died 18 Mar 1904 Whangaroa

daughter of Te Ururoa Rewharewha TE KOKI and Rangi PUHI
and Ere Te Maru RAPIHANA born c1868 Pukepoto died 11 Apr 1957 buried Te Rangihaukaha urupā Ahipara
daughter of Te Rapihana TE MARU born 1824 Pukepoto died 16 Apr 1914 Pukepoto
married c1850
and Mereana THOMAS born 1833 Pukepoto died 18 Mar 1915 Pukepoto
daughter of George THOMAS born 1803 died 1846 Hokianga flax trader of Mangonui
and Erere ~ born 1807
married 1933
and Martha (Maata) MANUEL/HOHEPA born 22 Jun 1910 died 18 Dec 1989 buried Te Rangihaukaha
married
Wiramina Vera WAEREA born 21 Nov 1939 (Wiramina) died Oct 2016 (Vera Wiramina)
funeral 10 Oct 2016 Te Rarawa Marae Pukepoto Northland buried Rangihaukaha urupa
daughter of Murray (Mare) Eriha WAEREA born 13 Aug 1905 Wairoa died 05 Oct/Nov 1958 Hastings hospital
(1933) labourer of Westshore on assault charge (07 Jun 1933 *Daily Telegraph* page 6)
brother to Rebecca Himina WAEREA born 1932
brother to George Lee WAEREA born 1935
son of Tere WAEREA born 1883 Nuhaka died 1937
and Himina Hokena HAWKINS born 1890 Mohaka died 1919
daughter (among eleven children) of Thomas Paku HAWKINS
son of John Wesley HAWKINS (married 1848) and Tiratata MOKE
married 1878
and Wirawira ERIHA buried Mohaka
and (Rebecca/Lena) Ripeka Erihi Ripeka TIHEMA born 1911 died 01 Sep 1951 Wairoa

Education

1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1992 LTh (Aot)
1994 Dipl Sacred Theol. Claremont Theological Seminary Perth Western Australia
30 Nov 1961 deacon Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)
30 Nov 1962 priest Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)

Positions

1961-1961 stipendiary lay reader
1961-1962 curate assistant Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1962-1964 curate assistant Taumarunui
1964-1967 priest-in-charge Taranaki Māori pastorate
1967-1979 priest-in-charge Waikato Māori pastorate
1974-1979 ITIM chaplain Horotu freezing works
1979-1982 priest-in-charge Waitomo Māori pastorate
(1980 diocese Aotearoa established
1982 letters of authority in Māori work diocese Aotearoa
1982-1987 pastor Rangiatea Māori pastorate diocese Wellington
1987-1992 pastor Wellington Māori pastorate
1992-1995 enabler Te Upoko o Te Ika
1992-1995 archdeacon ki Te Upoko o Te Ika
1995-1995 chaplain international conference on pastoral care and counselling Toronto
1997 (Upoko) archdeacon emeritus
1997 archdeacon emeritus
2002 archdeacon emeritus Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Tai Tokerau
2015 residing 185a Whatuwhiwhi Road RD3 Karikari Peninsula Kaitaia

Other

claimant for Ngāti Kahu Waitangi Tribunal claim c2015

FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL, see JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA

FLETCHER, ERNEST

born 04 Jul 1876 Bury Lancashire baptised 30 Mar 1878
died 21 Oct 1950 Concord Burwood NSW buried church of England cemetery Goulburn
brother to Bertha FLETCHER born Sep ¼ 1878 Radcliffe registered Bury Lancashire
brother to Annie Jane FLETCHER born Dec ¼ 1880 Bury Lancashire
son of Edwin FLETCHER
(1881) unemployed engine-fitter residing Brookshaw St Bury
(1901) engine fitter of Bury
born c1853 Bury Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Bury,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury

(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury
born 1856 Tottington registered Bury Lancashire;
married 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Caroline Tilly ANDLEY
born c1883 (not NSW)
died 28 Apr 1949 Burwood NSW
daughter of Frederick Tilly ANDLEY officer Mercantile marine
son of George ANDLEY miller
married 22 Oct 1880 Heston
and Matilda BYDDER
born Dec ¼ 1856 Portsea Hampshire
sister to Robert Alfred BYDDER
daughter of Charles Alfred BYDDER Royal navy engineer on the VALIANT
born c1826 Chatham near London
married Jun ¼ 1848 Portsea island
and Caroline Kanch BISHOP
(111)

Education

Clarke Street Wesleyan day school Bury Lancashire (ADA)
1906 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907 as the university of Birmingham developed)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester for York for colonies
19 Dec 1909 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
(424;111;317)

Positions

1898-1900, 1902-1903 reader S Paul Bury Lancashire
1900-1902 missionary with UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa – an AngloCatholic society)
1900-1901 diocese Zanzibar
1903-1906 lay reader parish Alkrington co Lancashire diocese Manchester
01 Nov 1908-1910 curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland
1910-1914 home mission priest Morrinsville
22 May 1911 home mission priest parochial district Coromandel
06 May 1914 vicar Waihi
28 Sep 1916-1918 vicar Mt Albert with Avondale
22 Jan 1918 resigned and departed for Ballarat (ADA)
01 Jul 1918-1920 priest-in-charge Nhill Victoria diocese Ballarat
1920-21 Feb 1924 Condah Victoria Australia
24 Feb 1924-1928 rector Berrigan NSW diocese Goulburn
15 Mar 1929-24 Aug 1938 rector Tarcutta
16 Mar 1934-1938 rural dean Albury
12 Sep 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Sydney
1941 residing Abbotsford NSW Australia (8)
29 Dec 1942-09 Mar 1946 locum tenens S Andrew Strathfield
09 Mar 1946 general licence
0 Jun 1946 locum tenens S Paul Rose bay and North Bondi (111) [CCI omits day but preached evening service 09 Jun 1946]

Others

1936 author *St Mark's Church Tarcutta: Tarcutta centenary*
16 Nov 1950 obituary *Australian Church Record*
22 Oct 1950 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

FLEURY, FRANQUEFORT ECCLES

born 25 Jun 1883 Cork Ireland
died 02 Jun 1974 age 91 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand buried S Agnes churchyard Kiwitea
probate to son Douglas Eccles FLEURY county clerk Kimbolton and his wife Nira Theresa FLEURY
brother Alice Albina Madeline FLEURY born c24 Jun 1878 died c1972 married 10 Apr 1912
Revd Charles Luther WANSTALL born c1876 died 1941 Farnham Surrey
1906 BA Durham, 1910 MA ordained deacon 1907 & priest 1908 diocese Winchester;
1907-1909 curate S Paul Southsea, 1909-1911 Witley Surrey, 1911-1915 Epsom, 1915-1918 S Andrew Kingswood
1918-1928 vicar Milford Surrey, 1928-1931 rector Stoke Goldington with Gayhurst, 1931-1939 vicar Chertsey
retired 1941 residing Heatherbank Lower Bourne Farnham
son Sgt Richard FLEURY killed 17 Apr 1943 age 29 shot down on raid of Ludwigshaven buried Rheims reinterred Choloy war cemetery
possibly son of Revd Charles Luther WANSTALL died 1923 S John the Baptist Butley Suffolk buried churchyard (record not found)
1877 Queen's college Birmingham ordained 1879 deacon 1880 priest diocese Lichfield
1899-1923 vicar S John the Baptist Butley with Capel Suffolk diocese St Edmunds
brother to Louis Claude Robert FLEURY born 17 Jun 1879 Cork died 29 Feb 1972 company secretary
married Ethel Maud EXCELL
brother to Renee Isabel Annie FLEURY born 30 May 1880 Cork died 27 Feb 1890 The Glebe Kilworth
brother to Marie Brunet (Brount De Rochebrune) FLEURY born 27 Dec 1881 Cork died 14 Nov 1980
brother to Constance de Partherny FLEURY born 06 Jun 1884 Cork married George CAREY

brother to Stella du Bourdieu FLEURY born cOct 1885 Cork died 07 May 1890 of diphtheria The Glebe Kilworth Cork
brother to Richard Chenevix FLEURY born 10 Apr 1887 Cork died 01 Mar 1941 Meath hospital buried Rathcore cemetery Meath
lieutenant commander Royal Navy
married c1920 Dr Geraldine MURPHY died 09 Nov 1938 second daughter of Professor MURPHY of Trinity college
brother to Amoret Louis de Rochebrune FLEURY born 11 Mar 1889 Kilworth co Cork died 20 Apr 1964 Auckland buried Purewa
probate to sons Louis Robert Baxter FLEURY farmer Taumarunui and Franquefort John Austin FLEURY bank officer Auckland
police constable Auckland (Constable L FLEURY)
married 14 Mar 1918 (?S Matthew Remuera probably S Mark)
Roberta Maud Agnes BAXTER born 1900 died 17 Feb 1957 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Gabrielle Grace FLEURY born c27 Feb 1890 Cork
brother to Robert Leopold McClintock FLEURY born c03 Feb 1892 Cork died 06 May 1915 on Gallipoli (06 Aug 1915 *Pahiatua Herald* page 4)
brother to Aimee Esther FLEURY born c1894 Kilworth Cork died 12 Jul 1924 Victoria Canada
brother to John Charles FLEURY born c10 Aug 1895 Cork died c03 Oct 1916 at the Somme
brother to Hugo Valentine FLEURY born c15 Oct 1897 died c08 Sep 1917 in France
brother to Claire Marguerite FLEURY born 09 Jul 1900 died 1980 married Johan Christian DORLAS born c1899
(https://www.youwho.ie/fleury.html)
second son among about 15 children of the Revd Louis Richard FLEURY MA
rector Kilworth co Cork
born 19 Jan 1851 Kinsale co Cork Ireland died 14 Sep 1928 The Warren, Thame Oxfordshire [left £4 963]
married 12 Apr 1877 (parish church Killerafan *not found possibly* Kilmalkedar) Brandon, Dingle Peninsula co Kerry Ireland
and Alice Dora ECCLES
born c23 Jan 1855 co Fermanagh Ireland died 14 Feb 1921 4 Seafield Terrace Clontarf Dublin
daughter of the Revd Robert Gilbert ECCLES (1867-) rector Kilbrogan co Cork Ireland
born 10/14 Jun 1826 died 16 Feb 1880
son of John D ECCLES JP of Ecclesville co Tyrone born 22 Sep 1783
married 30 Oct 1810
and his cousin Jemima DICKSON died Apr 1879 Kilbrogan co Cork
married 1853
and Anne (Nannie) Elizabeth DICKSON daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Lowry DICKSON of Hollybrook co Fermanagh Ireland;
married 10 Jun 1908 S Mark Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand,
Gladys Helen BROWN
born 11 Aug 1886 registered Masterton Wairarapa Wellington
died 15 Jul 1967 age 81 Feilding buried churchyard Kiwitea Manawatu
sister to eldest daughter Arabella BROWN married (16 Apr 1895 Carterton S Mary) George GODFREY of Swansea South Wales
sister to Margaret BROWN, sister to James BROWN
sister to Hilda BROWN married (14 Aug 1902 S Mark Carterton by R YOUNG)
to Arthur Cecil MAJOR of Masterton journalist, barrister, church leader
born 1877 England died 29 Aug 1934 age 56 Masterton brother to the Revd HDA MAJOR *qv*, third son of DA MAJOR of Katikati
sister to Millicent Adelaide BROWN
youngest daughter of Ebenezer James BROWN JP of Carterton and of Belvedere, briefly mayor Carterton
churchwarden and synods-man for Carterton
journalist, managing director *Wairarapa Age,* secretary Taratahi and Belvedere dairy companies
baptised 03 Jul 1842 Woodhall Park Watton-at-Stone Hertfordshire England of Scottish parents
died 17 Aug 1913 age 71 Victoria Street Masterton buried 19 Aug 1913 Masterton
brother to Richard BROWN (1877-1907) town clerk Masterton
baptised 21 Jan 1849 Watton-at-Stone died 09 Dec 1929 age 81 buried 09 Dec 1929 Archer Street Masterton;
son of Richard BROWN born c1807 Errol Perthshire Scotland died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford
and Eliza HINTON died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford;
and Jane BELL
born c1848 Liverpool
died 02 Nov 1921 age 73 Masterton buried 03 Nov 1921 Archer Street cemetery Wairarapa
(315;352;266)

Education

29 Sep 1920 Michaelmas deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest E J RICH; deacon F E FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT)
21 Dec 1921 priest Wellington (424;308)

Positions

n d migrated with his brother from Cork Ireland (family information online Nov 2008)
-1908-1916 farmer at Nireaha near Ekatahuna
1911 farmer at Nireaha with his wife Gladys Helen,
and farm hand Amoret Louis D'Rochebrune FLEURY born c1890 died 1964 age 75 Auckland (266)
29 Sep 1920-Jan 1922 curate All Saints Kilbirnie diocese Wellington
11 Feb 1922-1926 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa parochial districts
10 Jun 1926-1936 vicar parochial district Martinborough (308)
09 Jul 1936-31 Mar 1948 vicar Kiwitea (308)
1948-1971- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1963-1969- residing Toi St Tasman Beach Otaki Wellington (8)
1969-1971 c/- Miss ELLIOT Feilding

Other

(son Douglas FLEURY remained in Kimbolton and was Kiwitea county clerk, but retired when I was there in 1980's. RAB)

FLEURY family of the Grove Stillorgan descended from Huguenots who fled France in late 17th century, conformed to Church of Ireland
Louis FLEURY, Protestant pastor of Tours fled to England 1679, chaplain to William of Orange and present at Battle of Boyne

FLEWELLEN, JAMES JOSEPH [JIM]
born 26 Jan 1890 died 05 Sep 1971 age 82 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
half-brother to Thomas William FLEWELLEN born 19 Apr 1875 died 19 Apr 1875 buried Kilculliheen Waterford Ireland
brother to Thomas George (Tom) FLEWELLEN born 06 Jan 1880 Waterford Ireland died 24 Aug 1946
buried Bromley but no burial record and plot not known
New Zealand gazetted policeman 26 Mar 1909 No. 1512
married 11 Oct 1906 Cambridge Terrace church by Revd Guy THOMAS
Esther Amelia ISRAELSEN born 26 Mar 1880 died 28 Aug 1935 531 Worcester St Linwood buried Bromley
youngest daughter of Ole ISRAELSEN born c1839 Denmark died 16 Aug 1928 age 89 buried Bromley
married 29 Oct 1868 Hornstrup Kirk Veile Denmark by Pastor WITTRUP
and Johanna Kirstine NEILSEN (Christina ISRAELSON on Esther's birth registration)
died 15 Apr 1935 38 Alfred St Christchurch buried Bromley (ISRAELSON in burial records)
(obit 16 Apr 1935 *Christchurch Star,* see 03 Aug 1934 *NZ Herald*)
brother William Christopher "Flew" (Bill) FLEWELLEN commercial traveller
born 30 Dec 1880 Adelaide Australia died 21 Sep 1935 Christchurch buried Bromley
gained his nickname as a good middle distance runner for Canterbury
married 05 Oct 1905 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch by Revd J ROGERS
Ethel Alice Spooner NORRIE born 07 Dec 1884 Timaru died 21 Jul 1980 Auckland cremated Waikumete
eldest daughter of William NORRIE St Albans (at marriage of Timaru) compositor
died 21 Jan 1942 age 85 Christchurch buried Bromley (resided in NZ 70 years)
married 03 Jul 1880 Temuka by Revd HS HARPER
and Agnes SPOONER of Temuka died 27 May 1931 age 69 Christchurch buried Bromley (resided in NZ 63 years)
brother to Lucretia FLEWELLEN born 01 Oct 1882 died 05 Jun 1967 buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth (Bessie) FLEWELLEN born 03 Jul 1884 died 06 Jun 1949 buried Linwood
brother to Samuel Jason (Sam) FLEWELLEN of 100 Strickland St Christchurch
born 10 Aug 1887 St Albans Christchurch died 01 Nov 1962 age 75 Princes Margaret hospital buried Bromley Christchurch
on enlistment 1915 tea merchant
married 08 Aug 1928 Christchurch
Ruth DAFFORN (née McKENZIE/MACKENZIE on first marriage registration)
born 17 Sep 1882 died 24 Dec 1968 age 86 late of 10 King St
married (i) 1904 Peter DAFFORN
daughter of Murdo and Hannah McKENZIE
youngest son of late Samuel FLEWELLEN (FLUELLYN) of Richmond (Christchurch) sergeant of police
born 21 Apr 1842 Gurteen baptised Samuel FLUELLYN church of Ireland Castlecomer co Kilkenny Ireland
died 13 Aug 1911 pneumonia residence 85 Hills Road St Albans buried Linwood
son of Thomas FLUELLYN a farmer and Elizabeth WILSON
1863 joined Irish constabulary rising to rank of sergeant [involved during Fenian campaign 1864-1869]
01 Nov 1880 arrived with wife from Plymouth on COTOPAXI
17 Mar 1881 appointed to Foot Police to be constables *Govt Gazette* in *Adelaide Observer* 19 Mar 1881
policeman in St Albans and Richmond Christchurch (obit 14 Aug 1911 *Press*)
married (i) 1874 Waterford Mary Anne FLOYD born 1846 died 26 Apr 1875 Kilculliheen graveyard Waterford
died a week after giving birth to son Thomas (born 19 Apr 1875) who didn't survive
married (ii) 1878 Kilmacthomas Waterford
and Susanna(h) BROWN
born 1843 Waterford co Kilkenny Ireland died 24 Apr 1930 age 86 residence 85 Hills Road buried Linwood
married 04 Mar 1915 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch by Revd J PATERSON
Edith Maud MANTELL born 08 Feb 1888 died 10 Aug 1980 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Charlotte MANTELL born 1885 died 07 Jan 1927 married 1911 Edwin Arthur MAUGER
sister to third son Joseph Christopher MANTELL born 1893
married 1920 S Andrew Darfield by Revd TM CURNOW MA, Mrs CURNOW played the organ
Beatrice CRIDGE fourth daughter of George CRIDGE of Darfield
sister to youngest daughter Annie May MANTELL born 1900 died 13 Dec 1931 of 117 Woodham Road Avonside
married Jan 1930 S Paul Cashel St by Revd W FEIST to Reginald HILL
second daughter (among ten/eleven children) of the late Frederick James MANTELL Christchurch painter/fruiterer
born 1854 Rotherhithe Southwark London died 12 Jan 1901 age 46 Christchurch buried Sydenham
(**note** only death in bdm died 1952 age 84, he married Davinia ROSS in 1887)
19 Jan meeting held at MANN's tobacconist re plight of family
13 Feb 1901 concert given in aid of family at Sydenham Mission hall [1500 present]
married 1884
and Caroline Emma/Emily CANE (Emily at first marriage and some births)
born 19 Apr 1861 Shoreditch London England died 18 Feb 1948 age 86 of 565 Gloucester St buried 20 Feb 1948 Bromley
1907 victim of theft
sister to Christopher Joseph CANE carman born 17 Oct 1854 Shoreditch died c1900 Poplar London
1896 admitted with family to Hackney Union workhouse
sister to George CANE greengrocer born 1856 Shoreditch died 1925 Bethnal Green Middlesex

daughter of John CANE
and Emma McNAB
CAROLINE married (ii) 1910
John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer born New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 Christchurch of 565 Gloucester St buried Bromley
(her surname MANTALL in bdm)

Education

St Albans school Christchurch
Richmond school
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Positions

Dec 1922 rescued two girls at Redcliffs
1929 residing Woodham Road Avonside
08 Jan 1932 8.35 pm humour on 3YA and other items on 3YA from 1927 to 1932
[**note** Sep 1932 preacher at City Gospel Mission St Asaph St Bro Samuel FLEWELLEN
Feb 1933 Assemblies of God Colombo St Mr Samuel FLEWELLEN, his brother]
1933 & 1934 president Presbyterian Sunday school teachers union
lay preacher with Presbyterian church Christchurch
Jan 1933 S David, Oct 1934 preacher S Peter Presbyterian church Woolston & Nov 1934 at New Brighton as well as others
15 Oct 1935, 1937 & 22 Nov 1938 official visitor of Presbyterian Sunday school teachers union and also gave a recitation in 1935
1938 Presbyterian Shirley-Richmond
Nov 1939 preacher Trinity Congregational church Christchurch
01 Apr 1944 retired as clerk with Post & Telegraph Christchurch
1944 actor at Christchurch Repertory theatre and again 1948
Jun 1945 as Dr BRAGG in AJ CRONIN's play "Juniper's Laugh" & Sep in "The Barretts of Wimpole Street"
25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate New Brighton diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Feb 1946 youngest son Reginald Lindsay FLEWELLEN married at S Paul Cashel St by Revd George MILLER
Doreen Constance HOARE only daughter of CP HOARE Riccarton
1947 two months' mission on Chatham Islands (photograph and item *Church and People* Mar 1947 page 3)
1947-1952 curate Linwood
Sep 1950 preacher at school re-union Richmond school
1952-1958 curate Avonside
1957 present for laying of foundation stone S Chad Linwood
Jun 1958 retired for health reasons
1958-1969- licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963-1969- residing 68 Woodham Road Avonside (8)
gone 1971 *NZ Clerical Directory*

Other

involved with Linwood swimming club

FLORANCE, LYALL PEACE

born 12 Nov 1918 (day after Armistice Day)
died 17 Nov 2003 ashes interred 01 Jan 2012 Taruheru Gisborne
brother to Loma Elizabeth FLORANCE born 17 Feb 1910 died 1980 married 1933 Ivor James Clark OLIVER born 17 Dec 1907 died 1989
brother to Gwendoline Cora Mary FLORANCE born 11 Jun 1911 died 2006 married 1937 Reginald Hollis JONES born 19 May 1910 died 1993
brother to Robert Handley FLORANCE born 05 Jul 1912 died 2004 married 1940 (as Audrey Agness) Audrey Agnes WRIGHT born 1919 died 1971 age 52
brother to Evelyn Ruth FLORANCE born 09 Dec 1913 died 2000
married Oct 1939 S Matthew's Hastings by Revd CAMERON Port Ahuriri (organist Mr CB SPINNEY; L FLORANCE best man)
Thomas James KYLE born 07 Jul 1914 died 1981 second son of G KYLE Eskdale
brother to Alma Angell FLORANCE born 03 Nov 1915 (as Alma Augell) died 2002 married 1936 Douglas Harvey WEBB born 19 Dec 1910 died 1993
brother to Basil Charles Augustus FLORANCE born 15 Jan 1917 died 1997 (as Basil Charles)
married 1940 Elizabeth Mary WRIGHT born 07 May 1916 died 2008
brother to Hilton Ashford Hamilton FLORANCE accountant born 01 May 1921 Pukaha Hastings died 04 Apr 2010 Redland hospital Brisbane
married Barbara Alice WILLIAMS
brother to Joy Maureen FLORANCE born 10 Jan 1928 died 30 Sep 2021 married 1947 Morris Ronald HOPE born 09 Feb 1923 died 17 Oct 2022
son (among nine children) of Robert Handley FLORANCE Haumoana
born 02 Aug 1881 died 17 Dec 1966
son of Augustus FLORANCE printer born 28 May 1847 died 08 Nov 1897 buried Linwood Christchurch
brother to youngest son Robert Stone FLORANCE died Apr 1928
married 04 Apr 1882 S John Woolston by Revd CJ MERTON assisted by TA BEVAN
Sophia Henrietta BAMFORD only daughter of John Dean BAMFORD of Christchurch New Zealand solicitor
eldest son of Dr Augustus FLORANCE died 1879 age 67 MD of Knightstown Canterbury
son of Councillor James FLORANCE of Blandford Dorset England
and Jane Angel STONE
married 13 Oct 1872 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
and Elizabeth HAMILTON born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Jun 1925 buried Linwood
eldest daughter of David Wilson HAMILTON New Brighton
and Martha HANDLEY
married 29 Aug 1908

and Emma Evelyn MITCHELL born 14 Jun 1884 died 05 Sep 1979
daughter of Charles Frederick MITCHELL born 11 Jan 1841 died 08 Feb 1930
and Mary Ann ELLIOTT born 1846 died 24 Aug 1923
married 16 Jul 1949 S Matthew Hastings by Revd KF BUTTON (CB SPINNEY organist)
Marie Rose BURFIELD
born 08 Jul 1926 died 11 Jan 2006 ashes interred 01 Jan 2012 Taruheru cemetery 2012
half-sister to Francis Albert BURFIELD born 1903
half-sister to Eva Christobel/Christabel BURFIELD born 16 Jul 1907 died 1988 engaged 13 Apr 1927
& married 1928 Godfrey Eric APPLEBY died 1961 age 58 only son of Mr & Mrs G APPLEBY Hastings
half-sister to Norman Stanley Richard BURFIELD born 06 Aug 1911 died 1995 married 1935 Ryllis Kathleen Harvey MICHELLE
half-sister to second daughter Elizabeth Mary (Betty) BURFIELD born 1916
married (i) 1935 & divorced 1944 Colin William Edward CURTZ born 08 Dec 1913 died 1985
married (ii) 24 Apr 1945 S Andrew's Presbyterian church Hastings by Revd DM CATTANACH
Ivan ELLIS son of Mr & Mrs C HALLIGAN of Avenue Road Hastings
youngest daughter of Henry Francis BURFIELD Hastings shoemaker (1945) Wellwood St late of Bushden England
died 1961 age 84 Hastings (billiards and snooker player; bowler)
?arrived with three daughters (?children) (wife too ill to travel)
married (i) 31 Mar 1902 S Mary Rushden Northamptonshire
Rose Eva WHITEMAN born 1879 Wymington Bedfordshire England
died 1922 Cromwell Road Rushden buried 19 Nov 1922 Newton Road Rushden
daughter of Esau WHITEMAN and Sarah WINDSOR
married (ii) 21 Apr 1924
and Marie Elisabeth TELFORD born 04 Jan 1896 died 1980 (her only child)

Education

1928 Clive Grange school; 1929 2nd senior boys (teacher Mr FLORANCE)
1931 Haumoana school
1932, 1933 Eskdale school
LTh papers
29 Nov 1964 deacon Waiapū (deacons Alan Winston ARROWSMITH & Lyall Peace FLORANCE; priests CW BENNETT & HEI REANEY)
28 Nov 1965 priest Waiapū (deacons William Harry Hardwicke POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL & John Brooks WICKHAM; priests AW ARROWSMITH & LP FLORANCE)

Positions

1925 & 1926 age 7 Paki Paki – Why is a bee hive like a spectator? Because it is a bee-holder (regular joke contributor)
01 Apr 1941 to enter camp at Dannevirke with Motor Transport Unit of territorials from Hastings
Jul 1946 member of St Matthew's players (also badminton)
1964-1967 curate assistant Havelock North diocese Waiapū (with JCJ WILSON)
1967-1970 curate assistant Gisborne
1970-1975 vicar Turangi (*vice* Alan ARROWSMITH)
1975-1980 Gisborne team ministry
1980 officiating minister residing 14 Magnolia St Gisborne

FLOYD, WILLIAM

born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland
died 11 Oct 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba
brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne
cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of 'Cahore' Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne
born c1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76 'Cahore' Villiers Street
01 May 1870 daughter Edith Mary died at Hunter St Castlemaine (Ebez N and Eleanor)
19 Jan 1874 youngest daughter Gertrude BOLTON died age 15 months at South Muckleford (Ebenezer Nunn and Eleanor)
(1874) of Castlemaine present at Wangaratta railway employee insolvent – sickness in the family liabilities £134 17s 8d assets £10
(1886) granted application to have put on list for property at Green Park
John Allen BOLTON (1902) publican of Wayside House Jarrahdale Western Australia
died 31 Mar 1914 Perth Western Australia of second son Mrs Eleanor BOLTON Westgarth St Northcote & the late E Nunn BOLTON
25 Jul 1941 Gertrude Mary BOLTON died Kooyong Road of 7 Willow St Rippon fourth daughter of E Nunn and Eleanor BOLTON late of Elsternwick
20 May 1943 at her residence 47 White Horse Road Ringwood Anna (Sisso) ROBARTS died wife of Cyrus (late of Nyora Healesville) second daughter
married 19 Jun 1911 S James cathedral Melbourne by Archdeacon HINDLEY BD
Cyrus A ROBARTS of TC ROBARTS of Nyora
and Anna second daughter of the late Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON "Cahore" and Mrs BOLTON Chilern
24 Mar 1953 eldest daughter Catherine Eleanor BOLITHO (née BOLTON) died of 3 Peacock St Brighton
mother of James & widow of the late Samuel Bolton BOLITHO
third son of the late E Nunn and Eleanor BOLTON late of Elsternwick Richard Edward BOLTON (10th Battalion AIF) died 24 Jul 1938 at St George's Road
brother to Revd William Frederick BOLTON
son of John Allen BOLTON and Catherine FLOYD
married Eleanor WRIGHT
daughter of Robert WRIGHT Queen's County
and Hannah WRIGHT died 05 Oct 1879 age 67 residence of her daughter Mrs EN BOLTON Yackandandah
daughter of Walter POWER co Waterford Ireland
only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Australia, from Monamolin co Wexford
born 1790 Ireland died Jul 1875 funeral from his residence 29 Skipton St to new cemetery Ballarat
10 Jul 1875 *Advocate* Melbourne page 6 inquest

and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858 Moneytucker Wexford]

possibly Sarah born c1815 died 09 Aug 1878 age 63 buried Ballarat new cemetery
died unmarried
(23 Oct 1909 *The Australasian;* 111)

Education

Beaufield Collegiate school near Enniscorthy co Wexford under his uncle the Revd John E WHITNEY with the intention of preparing for the priesthood
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
11 Jun 1870 priest Melbourne (PERRY) (111)

Positions

as a youth migrated with his parents to Victoria Australia
residing Emerald Hill, attended Methodist church as no Anglican church near
n d teacher on the goldfields Ballarat Victoria
02 Jan 1865 curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
28 Nov 1866 reports of arguments over worship S John Soldiers' Hill Ballarat where the priest was seen to be introducing Puseyite innovations (*The Ballarat Star*)
22 Feb 1869-30 Jun 1870 minister parochial district Holy Trinity Northcote and Preston
16 May 1870 report: is leaving S John Soldiers-Hill Ballarat Victoria to take charge English Church in Fiji (*The Argus*)
15 Nov 1870 with support PERRY bishop Melbourne and licence signed by PATTESON bishop of Melanesia: alighted from the steamer AUCKLAND in Levuka Fiji islands, previously there a teacher and thus connected to the bishop of Melanesia through the latter's visits to Melanesians in Fiji

Note: 1874 Fiji ceded to Britain; this annexation in effect raised the status of the Anglican church (202)
Sep 1871 as rector of Ovalau conducted wedding of Caroline Marie Ace Beamish Virve FITZGIBBON to J GLENNY

20 Jul 1872 'a new bishopric is to be established for the Fiji group. The Revd William FLOYD minister of Northcote in the diocese of Melbourne is to be the first Bishop' (*The Gundagai Times & Tumut Adelong and Murrumbidgee district advertiser*)
19 Jul 1875 permission to perform office of chaplain to British residents in Fiji Islands (under licence from the Bishop of London who from long custom had nominal jurisdiction for the Anglican church in areas without a bishop) (111)
FLOYD founded the Anglican church in Fiji, and the Melanesian mission in Fiji, and the Indian Coolie mission (see *Cyclopaedia of Fiji* 1907)
1875-1885 chaplain Fiji islands extra-diocesan under the pastoral responsibility of the bishop of London

Sep 1875 visiting Ballarat, brought with him a young Melanesian native formerly one of Bishop PATTESON's boys, a native of the Banks Group (*The Argus*)

14 Dec 1875 FLOYD has received the licence of the bishop of London under the order in council King CHARLES I,
pending the assignment of the islands to some bishop able personally to visit (*The Argus* Melbourne)

27 Oct 1876 in Auckland New Zealand seeking funds for the mission
20 Nov 1876 booked on CITY OF NEW YORK in saloon for Kandavu
Apr 1877 donated wooden idol (human figure) from native temple to Canterbury museum
24 May 1877 married in Levuka Fiji James Burton TURNER to Mary Agnes FOSTER both of New Zealand
10 Oct 1884 interview with BENSON abp of Canterbury in England, urging formation of a bishopric for Fiji, Tonga (aka Friendly islands), Samoa (Navigators Group), and Rotumate island (280)

1885- SPG-funded missionary at Levuka Fiji, with stipend £250 from SPG (as also JF JONES)

31 May 1885 in Dublin Ireland, wrote to BENSON abp of Canterbury
12 Jul 1886 NEVILL wrote again to Canterbury: that the New Zealand bishops had accepted superintendence of work in Fiji, Friendly (Tonga) and Navigator islands, with NEVILL as 'correspondent' for the church in these islands; he now sought help from SPG grants to support missionaries there – he was precipitate and his intervention resented (as often) by the New Zealand bench of bishops
Sep 1886 at the request of the bench of bishops in New Zealand, SUTER bishop of Nelson visited; he reported that FLOYD and JF JONES held a licence from the bishop of London, that the Crown colony of Fiji had a just claim on SPG as well as the Church more generally to have a bishopric, for the Wesleyans too would accept such leadership
16 Jul 1889 from Fiji wrote to SPG: progress of his Polynesian school (280)
usually the diocese is stated by the Fiji source as the diocese of 'London'; in some years' records FLOYD puts 'diocese of Fiji' or crosses out 'diocese of' and heads only 'Fiji'; see micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL
20 Aug 1892 at government station Taviuni conduct wedding of resident magistrate's (Alex EASTGATE)
[eldest daughter to Charles A SERIM]
1895 (for instance) £250 for stipend from SPG, as also for JF JONES (180)
20 Jun 1897 officiant for service at Levuka public school to honour Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
0 Nov 1900 arrived Sydney after thirty years' absence in the islands
Aug 1902 from England returned Fiji MANAPOURI
19 Jun 1904 his major building project Holy Redeemer Levuka consecrated by Bishop WILLIS from Tonga
c1905 Bishop ST NEVILL when primate of New Zealand made a private visit to Samoa and Tonga, advocated greater Anglican involvement in mission work, promoted a diocese of the 'Eastern Pacific' as part of 'an Oceanic province'
Dec 1908 archdeacon of Fiji appointed by TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia (202) (11 Jul 1909 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
n d among his artefacts are pebbles from Jerusalem and petrified wood from Cairo collected on visited to Middle East

Other

bibliophile, entomologist
Tractarian or Ritualist – always wore the eucharistic vestments, used incense at the eucharist the mark of an advanced Ritualist or AngloCatholic at that period
memorial, Church of the Redeemer Levuka Fiji [his vestments remained in this church under the altar]
note other artefacts include communion vessels, candle sticks and rosary

obituary
27 Oct 1909 *Guardian*
13 Oct 1909 *Argus (Melbourne)*
01 Apr 1944 article in *ABM Review*
see *Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia*, by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (111) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/
see *Pacific Irishman*, (1970) William Floyd memorial lecture by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html
see account by CW WHONSBON-ASTON in *Church Gazette* Annual 1970 Polynesia pages 3-9

FORBES, ALISTER GORDON
born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey
died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital
twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham
half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES
(1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS
born Sep ¼ 1850 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton
fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd Granville Hamilton FORBES
(-1851-1881-) rector S Andrew Broughton Kettering co Northampton
born c1825 Ham Surrey baptised 07 Jul 1825 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 18 Nov 1896 age 71 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire [left £5 147]
son of Gordon FORBES and Eliza Agnew;
The Revd GRANVILLE HAMILTON FORBES
married (i) 25 Jul 1849 registered Richmond Surrey,
the Honourable Georgiana Augusta KERR
born c1822 Scotland died 12 Feb 1859
fifth daughter of William KERR 6th Marquess of Lothian
born 1763 died 1824
and Lady Harriet SCOTT
born 01 Dec 1780 died 1833
daughter of Henry SCOTT (latterly Henry MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT)
3rd duke of Buccleuch buried S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith Midlothian
and Lady Elizabeth MONTAGU daughter of 1st duke of Montagu and Lady Mary MONTAGU;
and (ii) 02 Nov 1860 Glasgow Scotland
Rachel BOSWORTH
baptised 14 Apr 1833 Thorney Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Kettering
daughter of Henry Simms BOSWORTH
married 13 Aug 1827
and Susanna CAVE;
married 09 Jan 1907 S John Hackney by her father co Middlesex England,
Sarah Louisa WOOLLEY
born Mar ¼ 1876 Clapton Hackney died Jun 1959 age 83 registered Coventry
sister to Sir Charles Leonard WOOLLEY, born 17 Apr 1880 Upper Clapton London died 20 Feb 1960 London; archaeologist
married 11 Apr 1927 Katharine Elizabeth MENKE British archaeologist under pressure from University of Pennsylvania
born Jun 1888 Birmingham Warwickshire died 08 Nov 1945 Mayfair London
Katharine Elizabeth MENKE married (i) 03 Mar 1919 Bertram Francis Eardley KEELING OBE MC RE
sister to George Cathcart WOOLLEY, colonial administrator and ethnographer
born 24 Dec 1876 Tyn-y-Celyn North Wales died 06 Dec 1947 North Borneo
sister to Geoffrey Harold WOOLLEY, VC OBE MC born 14/23 May 1892 Bethal Green London
died 10/19 Dec 1968 Hunter's Barn West Chiltington, West Sussex buried S Mary West Chiltington
teacher Rugby school, ordained Dec 1920, vicar Monk Sherborne Hampshire and chaplain Harrow school & 1940 army chaplain
rector West Grinstead
married 08 Jul 1918 Janet Beatrice ORR-EWING born 13 Apr 1890 died 14 Feb 1943 Paddington London
J B ORR-EWING married (i) 07 Dec 1909 George CULME-SEYMOUR born 08 Mar 1880 Kensington killed 07 May 1915 Ypres Belgium
daughter (of seven daughters) of the Revd George Herbert WOOLLEY A.K.C. (Associate of Kings College)
(1879-1885) curate S Matthew Upper Clapton (Mt Pleasant Lane)
(**Note**: 1883-1886 Charles Hyde BROOKE was curate here; 1977 church redundant and demolished)
residing 13 Southwold Road Middlesex
(1883-1885) secretary Society for Waifs and Strays
(1886-1903) curate S Peter Bethnal Green residing St Peters Square Bethnal Green
(1923) residing Uplands, Bathwick-hill, Bath
born Sep ¼ 1846 Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 28 May 1926 The Uplands Bathwick Hill Bath, Somerset
[left £3 951 probate to Charles Leonard WOOLLEY archaeologist and Edith Pearce LAXTON wife of Matthew Henry LAXTON]
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Lambeth,
and Sarah CATHCART born c1856 (?1853 Lambeth) Kensington Middlesex died 1928
(*Burke*;8;2;56;249;69)
Education
Bury St Edmund grammar school
01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge

1921 MA Cambridge
Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 10 with parents and four siblings, governess, two servants, residing Broughton rectory Northamptonshire (249)
1891 with widowed father and sibling Rachel residing Kettering
1894-1898 assistant curate Barking Essex diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1898-1900 assistant curate S John-at-Hackney city and diocese London
1900 missionary in Zululand
1901-1903 chaplain to the British forces Utrecht Transvaal (Queen's medal)
1903-1905 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
1905-1907 priest-in-charge mission church S John-at-Hackney London (26)
20 Mar 1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1912 vicar Waikari (96)
1914-1915 assistant curate Hythe diocese Canterbury co Kent
1914-1919 chaplain Royal Army chaplains department
1921-1923 assistant curate S James Clapton diocese Gloucester
1925-1945 mission priest S Andrew Salisbury (2)
1925-1935 missionary chaplain bishop of Salisbury
1945 licensed priest diocese Coventry (97)
Other
1947 left £1 260 probate to widow Sarah Louisa

FORD, BASIL MARTYN
born 04 May 1918 registered Jun ¼ 1918 Salisbury died Oct ¼ 1980 North Cotswold Gloucestershire
son of Revd Sidney FORD born 30 Jun 1886 Milborne Port co Somerset
(1891) with FORD grandparents & 1901 at school
[who have daughter Alma born c1857 Milborne Port at home with them; in 1901 in the lunatic asylum]
(1911) theological student CMS college Islington
1911 university of London
1913 LTh university of Durham
1913 deacon Norwich & 1914 priest St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1913-1916 curate S Michael & All Angels Ipswich diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1916-1920 curate Fisherton Anger diocese Salisbury
1920-1928 vicar S Luke Walthamstow diocese Chelmsford
1928-1936 vicar S John Evangelist Penge diocese Rochester
1936-1939 vicar Christ church Highbury diocese London
1939-1950 vicar S John Ealing Dean diocese London
1950-1960 vicar S George Tiverton diocese Exeter
retired Wyvern Curriott Hill Road Crewkerne Somerset
grandson of Francis FORD born c1827 Milborne Port [family leather glovers]
and Sarah ~ born c1826 Sherborne Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1914 Sherborne
and Ella (?Ruth Dora) BERRYMAN born 15 Jul 1891 Barnham Suffolk
daughter of Albert BERRYMAN cheesemonger and lay reader
born c1862 Marylebone buried 23 Dec 1937 Sherborne by Revd S FORD
son of Thomas deceased
married 01 Jul 1889 Paddington
and Emma SYMONDS born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
daughter of William deceased
married Dec ¼ 1945 Brentford Middlesex
Olivia MORRIS probably born c1919 died 28 Jun 2007 Chichester
Education
Christchurch college Cambridge
1939 3rd class Th Trip pt 1
1940 BA (2nd cl Hist trip pt 2)
1944 MA
1940 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1942 deacon London
1943 priest London
Positions
1939 student Islington with parents
1942-1945 curate S Stephen Twickenham diocese London
1945-1948 curate Heworth
1948-1954 chaplain and assistant master Sir Roger Manwood school Sandwich
1951-1954 chaplain S Batholomew's hospital Sandwich
1954-1963 Victoria college Jersey

1963 chaplain King's school Auckland
1963-1966 curate of S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland residing 8 Ascot Avenue Remuera
1966-1968 vicar Avondale
1968-1970 assistant priest Onehunga
1970-1974 assistant priest S Mary cathedral residing 450 Parnell Road
1974 S Mary Warwick
gone from *NZ clerical directory* 1975
1975- curate-in-charge Upper and Lower Slaughter with Eyford and Naunton diocese Gloucester
(1977-1979 *Crockford*) rector from 1975 residing rectory Lower Slaughter Cheltenham (Bourton-on-the-Water 20401)

FORD, FREDERICK JOHN

born 12 Mar 1926 died 08 Nov 2019 Christchurch hospital
19 Nov 2019 service of thanks All Souls Merivale - donations to St John's Ambulance
brother to Selwyn Ross FORD born 1914 died 1969 age 54
married 06 Dec 1947 Ivy Patricia ROBINSON born 31 Aug 1923 died 2010
daughter (among at least ten children) of George ROBINSON
married 09 Feb 1916
and Constance Muriel RUSS
brother to Winifred Jean FORD born 24 Mar 1916 died 1998
married (i) 1936 James Angus HILDYARD born 1913 died 1968 age 54
son of John Scrimger and Lily HILDYARD
married (ii) LANDON-LANE
?brother to Veronica LANDON-LANE MA 1932 (2nd cl hons French)
brother to the Revd Gordon Rex FORD born 1928 died 27 Apr 2023 Sevenoakes Paraparaumu Kapiti Coast
married Dorothy HART
son of Reginald Valentine FORD (Nelson) died 1963 age 76
married 27 May 1914
and Olive May DOIDGE born 25 Feb 1894 died Nov 1982
sister to Arthur John DOIDGE born 1878
sister to Edith Ann DOIDGE born 1879 married 1903 Alexander FOWLER
sister to William Henry DOIDGE born 1880 died 1967 age 86
sister to Alfred Ernest DOIDGE born 1883 died 1971 age 89
sister to Harold James DOIDGE born 1886 died 1966 age 78
sister to Allan Percy DOIDGE born 14 Jul 1888 died 1974 (as Alan Percy)
daughter of John DOIDGE storekeeper, dayman and others
born Cornwall died Feb 1940
funeral Brightwater conducted by Revd AYRION (probably AYONG) and Canon BLOYCE
arrived Nelson 1857 on INSKILLING with parents (obituary 29 Feb 1940 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
married 24 Aug 1877 residence of bride's father Toi Toi Valley by Revd TF REEVE
and Hannah WALKER
born 1856 Stoke died 1934 Brightwater
funeral 02 Nov 1934 Brightwater Methodist church buried Brightwater
third daughter of Charles WALKER Toi Toi Valley Nelson
not married

Education

College House Christchurch
1951 LTh (2nd cl hons)
18 Dec 1949 deacon Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests RD HUGHES and WF WILKENS)
10 Dec 1950 priest Nelson

Positions

1950-1952 curate assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson
1952-1952 curate assistant Wakefield
1952-1953 curate assistant Amuri
1953-1956 vicar Collingwood
1956-1965 vicar Murchison
1960-1961 chaplain Rarotonga diocese Polynesia
1963 locum priest Blenheim
1962-1971 canon Nelson cathedral
1965-1976 vicar Awatere
1971-1989 archdeacon Marlborough
1975-1989 vicar general diocese Nelson
1976-1982 vicar Spring Creek
1982-1989 vicar Amuri
1989-1989 archdeacon emeritus
1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2015 residing 39 Valecrest Avenue Parklands Christchurch

FORD, GORDON REX

born 1928 died 27 Apr 2023 Sevenoakes Paraparaumu Kapiti Coast
brother to Selwyn Ross FORD born 1914 died 1969 age 54
married 06 Dec 1947 Ivy Patricia ROBINSON born 31 Aug 1923 died 2010
daughter (among at least ten children) of George ROBINSON
married 09 Feb 1916
and Constance Muriel RUSS
brother to Winifred Jean FORD born 24 Mar 1916 died 1998
married (i) 1936 James Angus HILDYARD born 1913 died 1968 age 54
son of John Scrimger and Lily HILDYARD
married (ii) LANDON-LANE
?brother to Veronica LANDON-LANE MA 1932 (2nd cl hons French)
brother to the Revd Frederick John FORD born 12 Mar 1926 died 08 Nov 2019 Christchurch hospital not married
19 Nov 2019 service of thanks All Souls Merivale - donations to St John's Ambulance
son of Reginald Valentine FORD (Nelson) died 1963 age 76
married 27 May 1914
and Olive May DOIDGE born 25 Feb 1894 died Nov 1982
sister to Arthur John DOIDGE born 1878
sister to Edith Ann DOIDGE born 1879 married 1903 Alexander FOWLER
sister to William Henry DOIDGE born 1880 died 1967 age 86
sister to Alfred Ernest DOIDGE born 1883 died 1971 age 89
sister to Harold James DOIDGE born 1886 died 1966 age 78
sister to Allan Percy DOIDGE born 14 Jul 1888 died 1974 (as Alan Percy)
daughter of John DOIDGE storekeeper, dayman and others
born Cornwall died Feb 1940
funeral Brightwater conducted by Revd AYRION (probably AYONG) and Canon BLOYCE
arrived Nelson 1857 on INSKILLING with parents (obituary 29 Feb 1940 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
married 24 Aug 1877 residence of bride's father Toi Toi Valley by Revd TF REEVE
and Hannah WALKER
born 1856 Stoke died 1934 Brightwater
funeral 02 Nov 1934 Brightwater Methodist church buried Brightwater
third daughter of Charles WALKER Toi Toi Valley Nelson
married
Dorothy Mildred Patricia HART born 17 Mar 1933 died 12 Jan 2025 age 91 Sevenoaks Paraparaumu
funeral at funeral home, private cremation
daughter of Adrian Mitchell HART born 1891 died 14 Feb 1971 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Dorothy HART
son (second of three sons and a daughter) of Samuel HART
married 15 Apr 1889
and Caroline Esther MITCHELL
married 01 Jun 1932
and Teresa O'CONNOR died 30 Jul 1932 age 44 Nelson of Tipahi St buried Wakapuaka Cemetery Nelson
Education
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
21 Dec 1954 deacon Nelson (priest MN BRACKENBURY; deacons WI BURCHILL, GR FORD & WF MARRIOTT)
21 Dec 1955 priest Nelson (priests WI BURCHILL, GR FORD, WF MARRIOTT & JO HEWLETT, deacon RM BENNETT)
Positions
1954-1955 curate assistant Motupiko
1955-1957 curate assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson
1977-1988 vicar Wadestown city and diocese Wellington
1957-1964 :Havelock and Sounds
1964-1969 vicar Kaikoura
1969-1977 vicar Picton
1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 16 Derwent Close Midlands Gardens Paraparumu

FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS

born 17 Dec 1886 Wellington New Zealand
killed 09 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia
buried Lutheran section of Pokrovskaya cemetery Vladivostock
brother to Maria Jane FORD born c1875 America
(1900) electoral roll upholsteress Harriett St Wellington with parents & siblings Elizabeth, George jnr, Alexander, Jessie 1 month
as Maria Jane Case FORD
married 1900 George VONDERSCHMITT furniture factory upholsterer
Oct 1907 as Jane VONDERSCHMITT sued her husband for balance owed from deed of separation dated 07 Feb 1906
brother to Elizabeth born 1876 Scotland registered as CASE died 1960 age 85 as Elizabeth Case FORD
brother to George born c1878 Scotland registered as CASE (1881) junior upholsterer

brother to Alexander born c1880 Scotland registered 1879 as Henry Alexander CASE died 1938 as Henry Alexander CASE-FORD
brother to Jessie Beatrice Case FORD born Pancras died 27 Aug 1963 age 82
married 24 Feb 1904 Charles Caleb Eden WELLS farmer Waikawa Bay died 22 May 1920 Nelson
[Mrs C E WELLS Waikawa Bay Nelson (in correspondence re W L FORD's death)]
brother to Alison Case FORD born c1883 New Zealand died 1970 age 87 Karori
as CASE-FORD married 1904 George WINCHCOMBE died 1954 age 74
son of George FORD born c1840 died 1930 New Zealand as George Smith Case FORD
(1881) St James Middlesex pastry baker (Pancras)
c1881 changed family name from CASE to FORD
Aug 1882 sailed to Australia on BANN as CASE and George a wheelwright
(1900) government messenger
George Smith CASE baptised 01 Dec 1859 S Anne Soho
son of Henry CASE
married 30 Aug 1829 S Clement Danes
and Maria SMITH
married 25 Sep 1873 Lanark Scotland
and Jane ELDER born c1847 Scotland died 11 Dec 1908 buried Karori
died unmarried
(92;111;324;121)

Education

1907-1911 Selwyn College Castle St Dunedin
1908 Grade I class 3 LTh, 1910 Grade III class 3
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE;
deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD; preacher G FYNES-CLINTON)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON, R G COATS, WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;92;151)

Positions

year in parish work in Auckland
1907 lay reader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)
1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)
withdrew his subscription to the Pension Board
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Sept 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate (to Horace CROTTY) S John Shoalhaven (111)
1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)
1916-1918 Royal navy chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE
Aug 1917 temporary chaplain in Suffolk
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)
on his death, recorded as British, chaplain in the Royal Navy (Commonwealth war graves commission)

Other

obituary
15 Sep 1918 *Church Envoy*
24 May 1918 *Church Times*
10 Aug 1918 *Evening Star*

FORDE, Richard Augustus

born 24 Oct 1885 registered Islington London England
baptised 18 May 1887 S John Holloway co Middlesex and his father is 'Augustus'
died 06 Oct 1962 age 76 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of Augustus FORDE auctioneer
born c1850 England (according to USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
possibly married [as Augustus FORD] Jun ¼ 1873 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
and Agnes CORMACK
born London England (USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
married [as WALTON-FORDE] 04 Nov 1911 S James Guelph Ontario Canada, & the marriage the father is Edmund Augustus WALTON-FORDE
Jean Algoma COOKE
(1911) not apparent in Canadian census
born 11 Nov 1882 Algoma Canada
daughter of the Revd George Brega COOKE (31 Jan 1878) ordained deacon at church S George Guelph (Niagara)
(1878-1881) assistant (to John HEBDEN) curate church of the Ascension Hamilton
(1881-1882) assistant curate Georgetown diocese Niagara
(1883-1884) priest Sault Ste Marie diocese Algoma
(1884-1889 priest Palmerston diocese Niagara
(1889-1894) priest Acton S Alban

born 01 May 1854 Ontario died 05 Jan 1895 Ontario
married 19 Jan 1879
and Rosa Joanna CORDON
born 30 Oct 1852 Canada died 05 Aug 1919 Ontario
(*Ruggle Ontario Clergy Directory;* 1911 Canadian census;1920 USA federal census;315;266)

Education

grammar school Brighton co Sussex
Westminster, London
1907-1911 Bishop's University Lennoxville Quebec [in diocese Montreal] Canada
1918 BD Seabury Divinity Seminary Faribault USA
1942 Licentiate Sacred Theology 2nd class, from Bishop's University Lennoxville
1911 deacon Montreal
1912 priest Toronto (8)

Positions

1891 with mother Agnes, with a visitor Dora FINDLAY and one servant, residing Hastings co Sussex England
1906 migrated to Canada
1910 had 13 weeks employment as a 'missionary' $100 salary
1911 residing Bishop's University Lennoxville diocese Montreal (1911 Canadian census)
1911 curate-in-charge Haliburton diocese Toronto
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Minnesing
1913-1916 curate S Matthew city and diocese Toronto Canada
1916-1927 worked in the Episcopal church USA:
19 Nov 1917 from Toronto Canada received diocese Albany
1917/1918 in Albany New York priest at church S Mark Green Island co Albany state New York (World War 1 draft registration cards)
1920-1921 rector church S James Oneonta New York
Episcopal with wife 'Jane A', son Basil A age 5 born Canada, Ruth daughter age 3 months, no servants, residing Oneonta Otsego New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
01 Nov 1921 transferred to diocese Maine
Oct 1921-1926 priest-in-charge S Paul Fort Fairfield diocese Maine (1924 *Stowe's Clerical Directory* pers comm 2007 Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York)
n d 'The clerical directory listing includes an entry for 'Trinity church Hamburg New York', in the diocese of Western New York, but I have not found him listed in the Western New York journals' (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York 2007) BUT
1926 applied to Archdeacon COWIE for a position in New Zealand: and was thus recommended to the parish to be the vicar of Paeroa parochial district in the now-forming diocese of Waikato:
12 Sep 1926 with wife and two children arrived Auckland AORANGI
16 Sep 1926 inducted as parish priest by Archdeacon COWIE
26 Sep 1926 resigned his appointment, and
28 Sep 1926 with wife and children departed AORANGI for America – churchwardens not prepared to make any statement as to reasons for his sudden departure, but COWIE said he was a 'sick man' (parish information online Nov 2008)
1927 in Grenada (324) and not listed as priest in the Episcopal church
1927-1928 mission priest Sandy Beach province and diocese Quebec Canada
1928-1930 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin New Zealand
May 1930-30 Apr 1932 vicar Otautau diocese Dunedin (324;9) – which included Otautau, Wairio, Chai, Tuatapere and the intermediate territory
04 May 1932 departed New Zealand SS IONIC for Britain
1932-1934 organising secretary SPCK Northern district England
Aug 1934-1946 rector Christ Church Duns Berwickshire diocese Edinburgh Scotland
04 Sep 1946-1953 perpetual curate Gedney Drove End (patron Crown & Lord chancellor alternately, stipend £458, population 945) Spalding co and diocese Lincoln
1951 residing vicarage Dawsmere (411;311)
1953-death rector Candlesby with Scremby

Other

AngloCatholic
father of the Revd Basil FORDE priest ordained in diocese Carlisle (324)

FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died c1929 Stranocum House Stranocum co Antrim Ireland
brother to George Higginson FORD HUTCHINSON captain DSO born 21 Oct 1863 Stranocum (?Derrykeigan co Antrim Northern Ireland) died 1933
married (03 Sep 1902 Bangher church co London Derry) Mary Steward Moore CREERY daughter of the Revd Canon CREERY
brother to Isabella Ford HUTCHINSON born 1860 died 1947
son of William FORD HUTCHINSON (1883) high sheriff
(1862) a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum Ballymoney co Antrim
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 01 Mar 1901 age 76 Ballymoney Ireland or Dec 1902 Larne Ireland
son of George Higginson FORD born 1780 Ireland died 1856
and Isabella BURN born 1790 Wymering Hampshire England died 1870
married (i) 12 Feb 1857
and Alice CREERY born c1858 died 1875
youngest daughter of the Revd Leslie CREERY archdeacon of Connor

born c1830 died 1875 age 45 Ballymoney;
married 1883
Mary Stanger HARDY
born c1859 Armagh died 1914
daughter of Frederick HARDY of Riverview co Down (173)
born 17 Jul 1819 Derryallen Armagh died 1898 Riverview Gilford Tandragee
son of James HARDY of Drumart born 1769 died 30 Mar 1837 and Anne REID born 1784 died 09 Mar 1826
and Sarah TATE
Education
Monaghan diocesan school (173)
Jan 1876 entered age 18 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1887 Div Test (173)
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)
1888 priest Limerick (26)
Positions
1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh
1893-1911 incumbent (*vice* Hugh McNEILL) Derrykeighan co Antrim diocese Connor (26)
1901 residing Stranocum co Antrim
from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)
01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)
01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens *(vice* MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience) Kiwitea Kimbolton
17 Dec 1916 lette rto Alec C TATE
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapū (223)
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand
Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland
1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)

FOREMAN, CHARLES WALKER
born 26 May 1874 Sydenham Kent registered Jun ¼ 1874 Lewisham South London
died 28 Jan 1937 age 62 London buried Ladywell & Brockley cemeteries south London England
brother to William Henry FOREMAN born Jun ¼ 1870 Dulwich registered Lambeth maybe died Mar ¼ 1947 age 76 Lewisham
brother to George Walter FOREMAN (1901) gardener Camberwell
born Jun ¼ 1872 registered Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham
married Mar ¼ 1896 S Saviour Southwark William MERRIFIELD (1901) bootmaker in Lewisham
brother to Frederick George FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1877 Lewisham
brother to Jesse Edmund FOREMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Lewisham
son of George FOREMAN
(1891) a gardener age 49 Lewisham London
born Jun ¼ 1841 Warminster Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 66 Lewisham [no will]
married Mar ¼ 1870 Lambeth,
and Jane WALKER,
(1891) age 39 Lewisham south London
born Jun ¼ 1852 Clapham Surrey registered Lambeth;
married 15 Jan 1908 New Zealand,
Rose SMITH (1905) photographers assistant
born 30 Sep 1877 (father Fred) Waimate South Canterbury died 05 Feb 1954 age 75 Dunedin New Zealand
probate to daughter Eileen Mary Douglas FOREMAN <£500
sister to Louise SMITH born 01 Jan 1874 New Zealand
daughter of Frederick SMITH
born 18 Nov 1826 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jul 1887 Meath
(1874,1883-1895,1900) photographer South Canterbury School of Photography Queen St Waimate South Canterbury
(1870-1871) studio Princes Street Dunedin, and Munro's New Buildings Great South Road Timaru
(1871-1875) Wansbeck Street Oamaru
(https://canterburyphotography.blogspot.com/2009/05/smith-frederick.html)
and Annie ~
(315;266;324)
Education
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Feb 1920 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS, 1st ordination) (preacher Canon NEVILL)

(424;151)
14 Dec 1920 priest Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru)
– (14 Dec 1920) *Oamaru Mail* reported the 'intensely impressive' service; only the clergy were communicant

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings 29 Rowland Grove Wells Road Lewisham Kent (249)
1891 C W FOREMAN age 16 with George W FOREMAN age 18, Jesse E age 11, Minnie L age 15, and parents George age 49 and Jane age 39, residing Lewisham
1896 steward, residing Manukau Auckland
1900 vocalist, residing Helensville north Auckland
1905-1906 vocalist, Dunedin
1911-1919- painter, with wife Rose residing Caversham South Dunedin
n d lay reader – as others named FOREMAN died in Dunedin, *possibly* cousins also migrated to Otago (MWB)
29 Feb 1920-1921 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
14 Dec 1921 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
31 Aug 1922-1931 vicar parochial district Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931 with daughter Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN a spinster residing Beach St Waikouaiti;
born 1908 died 01 Dec 1998, from the school of anatomy Dunedin cremated
1935 with Eileen, and also with Rose FOREMAN residing vicarage Waikouaiti (266)
16 Jan 1936 solo departed Wellington RANGITANE for London (*Evening Post*)
1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Andrew Romford diocese Chelmsford (8) – AngloCatholic
11 Sep 1936 *Evening Post* Wellington notes that the Revd AR ALLERTON formerly assistant priest S Andrew Romford is helping there, the priest-in-charge is the Revd HO FENTON formerly priest of S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin, and the Revd CW FOREMAN is now assisting, while the Revd GE MORETON chaplain Mt Eden prison Auckland is *locum tenens* at the parish church of S Edward the Confessor Romford whose parish priest is the Revd PS ABRAHAM grandson of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington – a 'curious and fortuitous' foregathering [Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

Other

01 Apr 1937 obituary p35 *Church Envoy*
only child Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN 08 Jun 1934 engaged to Revd Donald HILLMAN but died 1996 unmarried

FORRESTER, ERNEST EDWARD SAMUEL

born 11 Nov 1879 co Cork Ireland
died 12 Apr 1960 C/- Echoes hotel West Street Durban South Africa
son of John William FORRESTER insurance agent
born c1832 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Adams NOTT born c1844 Devonshire England;
married 04 May 1911 New Zealand,
Alice Louisa FORD
(1901) Christian worker, visitor in Hatfield Hertfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1873 parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark
died Mar ¼ 1950 Lincoln England
sister to Henry Thomas FORD born c1869 Bermondsey co Surrey
daughter of Thomas FORD
(1881) solicitors managing clerk residing Fawcett Road Deptford London Kent
born c1846 Newington co Surrey
and Elizabeth born c1850 Eling Hampshire

Education

Rathgar high school Dublin
Jun 1898 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
-1901- student Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1903 BA Dublin
Winter 1908 MA Dublin (351)
1903 deacon Derry
1904 priest Derry

Positions

1901 student of Trinity college residing 119 Charleville Road Rathmines Dublin
1903-1905 curate All Saints Clooney Londonderry diocese Derry
1905-1906 acting chaplain forces Arbour Hill garrison church
1906-1908 curate S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington diocese London
26 Dec 1908 departed London with NELIGAN for Auckland among five priests and five lady workers - recruited by NELIGAN when in England
05 Jul 1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
17 Nov 1910-1912 vicar Helensville
1911 clerk in holy orders residing the vicarage Helensville (266)
acting scoutmaster
15 Sep 1912-1913 priest-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
and departed New Zealand:
Jan 1914 with wife as from New Zealand sailed Colombo ORAMA to London
1914-1921 temporary chaplain to the British Royal army

1919-1921 (*vice* HH HARVIE) chaplain Hilsea barracks Portsmouth (built 1756, removed 1960s for housing development)
1921-1925 organising secretary SPG for dioceses Chelmsford, Norwich, and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1925-1926 chaplain mission to Seamen at Santos diocese Argentina
1926-1927 at Rosario de Santa Fé diocese Argentina
Aug 1927 sailed Buenos Aires CALUMET to Liverpool
1928-1929 at Ghent diocese London with North and Central Europe
1929-1933 vicar Hutton Magna near Richmond diocese Ripon
1933-1939 chaplain Milan diocese Gibraltar
1940- vicar Winterbourne Whitchurch with Winterbourne Clenston co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
Feb 1954 sailed Santos HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Tilbury London, going to The Flat Lacey rectory Grimsby
Apr 1959 solo sailed Cape Town CARNARVON CASTLE to Southampton England, going to 9 York Avenue Lincoln
12 Nov 1959 as from 107 West parade Lincoln, last place of residence South Africa, sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE to Durban South Africa

FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS (formerly SALE)
born 17 Feb 1864 Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
baptised n d Dresden church Stoke-on-Trent
died 29 March 1938 peacefully 'The Priory' Levuka Fiji
brother to William SALE born c1867 Burslem
brother to Emily Jane SALE born c1875 Madeley Staffordshire
son of William SALE
(1881) inn keeper, residing Falcon inn Hinstock co Shropshire
(1892) surveyor
surveying engineer
born c1841 Burslem
married Dec ¼ 1863 Stoke-upon-Trent [which includes Hanley]
and Jane PENNY
born c1843 Hanley Staffordshire
sister to Maria PENNY born c1835 Hanley
sister to James PENNY born c1837 Hanley
daughter of James PENNY died before 1850
married 03 Mar 1829
and Emily/Emma TILL born c1811 Hanley
[Mrs Emily/Emma PENNY married (ii) 1850 Joseph SIMPSON born c1812 Burslem];
as GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALE, married (i) 23 Jul 1892 Hampstead parish church,
Mabel Florence ENGLEDUE
(1881) in Winchester
born 05 Apr 1869 Castleknock Dublin Ireland died 24 Oct 1900 at the vicarage Esk Queensland
[07 Nov 1900 *The Telegraph* inquiry into her death from self-poisoning by soaked matchheads and chlorodyne]
daughter of William John ENGLEDUE colonel Royal Engineers
born c1841 Liverpool died 15 May 1906 Tavistock Devon [left £6 057]
son of John Ralph ENGLEDUE
married (i) 15 Jun 1865 Roorkee Bengal India
and Eliza MacIvor FORREST
born 29 Jul 1848 Agra Bengal India died Mar ¼ 1873 age 24 Tavistock Devon
daughter of George FORREST and Ann
[WG ENGLEDUE married (ii) 10 Aug 1881 Poona Bombay
Alys Frederika MacKENZIE born c1856 Cheltenham died 30 Jul 1920 Sidmouth co Devon
daughter of Thomas MacKENZIE]
married (ii) n d 'widow of the former vicar' & 'after the children had left home, she became the vicar's wife'
Kathleen *possibly* MARTIN born c1865 wife of G FORREST-SALE no record of marriage found
died 22 Feb 1954 Levuka hospital after spending her last six years in Suva or Levuka hospitals as the result of an accident
'came to colony of Fiji in 1914 as companion to children' *Church Gazette* May 1954
(367;111)
Education
Market Drayton grammar school
1886 Cambridge non-collegiate
1886-1887 Hatfield Hall university of Durham
1890 BA Durham
1898 MA Durham
1901 MA (ad eundem) university of New Zealand
n d DD
1891 Clergy Training School [Westcott House] Cambridge
25 Sep 1892 deacon Brisbane
13 Jun 1897 priest London for Brisbane (111;367)
Positions
n d three years headmaster Lord Craven's school Binley Warwickshire
Jul 1892 gentleman of St Johns Wood co Middlesex
01 Oct 1892 curate S Philip South Brisbane diocese Brisbane

1893-1895 curate S Paul Cleveland
15 Jul 1896-1897 curate All Saints Brisbane
04 Jun 1897 minister from Sydney arrived London OROTAVA (no wife with him)
10 May 1898-1899 locum tenens S Luke Toowoomba
01 Jan 1899 curate St Luke Toowoomba
01 Mar 1899-19 Apr 1900 incumbent Esk
20 Aug 1900-1901 rector Cairns diocese North Queensland
23 Jul 1901 GA SALE took Cosmo born c1893 and Robert born c1894 from Sydney to London on PERSIC
21 Oct 1902-1905 priest-in-charge S Andrew Wishaw diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1905-1909 principal S Bede's theological college Umtata diocese St John's Kaffraria, South Africa
1906-1909 diocesan secretary S John Kaffraria
1906-1910 vice-chancellor cathedral S John Umtata
06 Jan 1907 Cosmo age 14 and Robert age 13 sailed from Liverpool on MEDIC for Cape and Australia
21 Dec 1912 Kathleen Florentine SALE born c1901 sailed from Liverpool for Melbourne on AFRIC with Miss Kathleen I MARTIN housekeeper born c1877
15 Jan 1913 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1913-30 Nov 1913 rector Avoca with Fingal and
18 June 1913 rural dean of Rural Deanery East diocese Tasmania Australia
Dec 1913 departed Victoria for FIJI with Miss SALE age 16 on LEVUKA
1914-1928 vicar Levuka Fiji diocese of Polynesia (8)
14 Nov 1924 a church meeting in Fiji asked the bishop in Polynesia to approach New Zealand with the 'view of associating the diocese with the province of New Zealand. The Acting-Governor, who was indisposed, sent a letter and a representative, who in his name moved the resolution. This was seconded by the Revd Mr FORREST-SALE of Levuka …. He now believed it was the best course as it would not have been polite at present to approach Australia…. A special session created a Church Council' (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

Other

father to the Revd Cosmo George Engledue FORREST-SALE who served in Tasmania and Victoria Australia
married 20 May 1931 Holy Trinity St Marys Tasmania by Revd F HADRILL of Fingal
to May Laurel LOHREY daughter of W LOHREY "Daisyburne"
22 Jul 1938 obituary *Church Standard*

FORSYTH, ROBERT

born c1855 Clara King's county [co Offaly] Ireland
son of John FORSYTH a farmer (351)

Education

Belfast
Jun 1879 age 24 Episcopalian a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1883 BA Dublin
1884 Div Test
Winter 1886 MA Dublin (351)
1884 deacon Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh – *united bishoprics*
1886 priest Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh

Positions

1884-1888 curate Creagh co Galway diocese Clonfert
1888-1893 diocesan curate and inspector of schools diocese Ossory
1893-1896 curate Tomregan co Cavan diocese Kilmore (8)
31 May 1896 from London, Cape Town, Hobart, arrived Wellington saloon passenger Shaw Savill Albion steamer GOTHICK going to Auckland
19 Jun 1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jul 1896 appointed by the bishop of Auckland to take charge parish Holy Trinity Devonport 'during the present month' (*New Zealand Herald*)
28 Jul 1896 licensed and appointed to charge district Waitara New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1897 departed diocese Auckland, having been told by the bishop's commissary that he would be allowed to resign if he did so at once. Reasons for this statement not found (ADA)
1899-1919 no information in *Crockford*
1919-1920 vicar Plumstead Cape of Good Hope diocese Cape Town
1923 no appointment, residing Diep River in Cape Town Cape of Good Hope South Africa (8)
1925 gone from *Crockford*

FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS

born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland baptised 1867 RC church Auckland
died 16 Dec 1938 age 72 Paraparaumu Wellington cremated Karori private internment
brother to eldest daughter Eliza/Elizabeth Mary FORTUNE
born c1869 drowned 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73
brother to William John FORTUNE born 1871
brother to Roseanna/Rosanna Maria FORTUNE
born c1877 died 05 May 1955 age 78
married 20 Dec 1903 by JT PINFOLD Wesleyan to John George HOWIE
brother to Patrick Henry FORTUNE born 1873 died 1955 age 82
28 Dec 1896 triple wedding* at Mr FYFE's residence near the Kathleen Mine Coromandel for three of his daughters by Revd G FROST late of Hastings

married 28 Dec 1896* Margaret FYFE born 1873 died 1946 age 73
sister to Alexander FYFE born 1864 died 1870
sister to Agnes FYFE born c1869 Scotland died 17 May 1955 Kerikeri married 22 Oct 1885 Russell to William Henry SKUDDER
sister to Arthur FYFE born c1872 Scotland died 27 Sep 1905 New Zealand married 1899 Esther Ann DODD who married (ii) 1906 Thomas HOLLOWS
sister to Thomas FYFE born 01 May 1874 Dykehead Scotland died 04 Sep 1966 Otahuhu
married 31 Aug 1896 registrar's office Whangarei to Alice Maria PRESTON born 29 Apr 1879 Kawakawa died 30 Nov 1968 Auckland
sister to Jemima Simpson FYFE born 1875 died 1935 age 59 married 28 Dec 1896* Walter FULLER
sister to Mary Smith FYFE born 1877 died 06 Dec 1944 buried Whangarei
married (i) 1898 Thomas Almond MICHIE died 1901 age 37
(ii) as Mary Smith MICHIE 1903
Joseph LOMAS died 07 Oct 1943 age 70 Whangarei (obituary 15 Nov 1943 *Northern Advocate* page 5)
sister to Jeanie Wetherspoon FYFE born c1878 (as Jane Wetherspoon)
died 1929 age 51 residence of her sister Mrs A FERGUSON Mill Road Whangarei buried Kauri cemetery
married 28 Dec 1896* William Alexander KERR died 1923 age 56
1917 retired from Whangarei county council
1923 elected to Whangarei hospital board (chairman)
sister to Janet Smith FYFE born 1881 died 1959 age 78 married 1900 Alexander Stewart MUIR died 1966 age 84
sister to Elizabeth Marion FYFE born 31 Oct 1882 died 1973
married 1904 Angus FERGUSON died 1965 age 86
[*or* died 29 Oct 1912 age 43 fisherman crushed under railway wagon (30 Oct 1912 *Auckland Star* page 5) identified by his captain]
sister to William Andrew FYFE born 10 Mar 1885 died 1974
sister to Susan May FYFE born 1886 ?died 1946 age 63 (as Susan)
sister to Adeline Helen FYFE born 23 Nov 1887 died 1975 married (as Adeline Ellen) 1905 Percy Francis CLEMO died 1952 age 66
sister to Robert Arthur FYFE railway servant born 03 Oct 1889 (registered 1907) Cambridge
died 15 Nov 1949 Canterbury buried Bromley (Ruru lawn) (Olive on his headstone)
enlisted WW 1
married 09 Nov 1910 Auckland to Evelyn Blanche ALLEN – divorced 1926
born 1891 (as Eveline Blanche) daughter of James and Ann ALLEN
married (ii) 1926 Olive Ellen MONAHAN who married (ii) 1954 Cecil Edgar LAWSON
sister to David Franklyn FYFE born 15 Apr 1892 Kerikeri Northland died 19 Aug 1950 Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehungs
married 04 Feb 1946 Helen Ruby McANEANEY born 1893 Auckland died 16 Feb 1950 buried Waikaraka
fourth daughter (among seventeen children) of Thomas FYFE born 1845 died 17 Nov 1907 Kiripaki Northland buried Ngunguru
married 29 Dec 1865 Yorm Forth Carnwarth Lanarkshire
and Agnes ONEIL born 24 Aug 1848 Dyke Road Lanarkshire Scotland died 18 Dec 1938 Whangarei Northland buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
came to New Zealand in 1874 with six children and went to goldfields Thames (88th birthday 24 Aug 1936 Northern Advocate page 6)
arrived Auckland 16 Jan 1875 on DILHAREE Thomas and Agnes FYFE and six children from London
brother to Arthur Paul Gerhard FORTUNE born 1874 died 1948 age 74
son among at least six children of John FORTUNE
(1862/3) settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland
(1893) farmer 8 lots Pakington, of Pakuranga electorate Franklin
born c1830 died 01 Sep 1899 age 69 Pakuranga south Auckland, buried RC cemetery Howick south Auckland
married 07 Feb 1867 in RC church Auckland New Zealand
and Mrs Anna Maria ARNABOLDI née DEBUS - a Mr Henry DEBUS baker of Princes Street Auckland died c1864
born c1831 Lübeck northern Germany
died 22 Jan 1919 'age 85' residence daughter Mrs HOWIE Parnell Auckland
buried Wesleyan cemetery Pakuranga
[Anna Maria DEBUS married (i) 1855 Auckland, Charles/Carlos ARNABOLDI
born 1826 from Como Italy died 22 Nov 1865 after fall from his horse Howe Street Howick Auckland];
daughter of Johann Christian Phillippe DEBUS
and Margarethe Dorothea Elizabeth RUHREDE
married 27 May 1902 Christ church Ellerslie Auckland by the Revd Frederick WALKER
Hetty JACKSON
born 29 Jan 1882 New Zealand died 29 Jan 1941 age 60 New Zealand
sister to Franklin Cranworth JACKSON born 1878 as CRANWORTH-JACKSON married 26 Apr 1922 All Saints Palmerston North
Florence May ORBELL daughter of the late Mr and Mrs Frank ORBELL of Palmerston North
sister to Evelyn Bulner JACKSON born 1880 WW 1 VAD (voluntary aid detachment)
sister to Goddard JACKSON clerk
(1915) previously clerical staff Grand Junction Gold Mining company, assistant town clerk Thames borough council
born c1883 Timaru died 1968 age 85
sister to Penelope Blanche JACKSON born 1885 married 1912 David BIRRELL
sister to youngest daughter Mildred Doris JACKSON NZANS born 1888 married 19 Aug 1920 S Paul Auckland to William Charles DELLER of Carterton
second daughter of Goddard JACKSON
(-1906) composing staff Government Printing Office Wellington, and then moving to India
born c1845 Norfolk England died 27 Jun 1916 age 71 Wellington buried 29 Jun 1916 Karori Anglican
youngest son of G JACKSON of Cranworth and Little Halls Norfolk
married 24 Nov 1877 (by (the Revd) RF MacNICOL) Auckland New Zealand,
and Penelope Victoria FRANKLIN
born c1856 Limerick died 30 Jan 1898 age 42 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand
youngest daughter of Peter FRANKLIN Greenhills co Limerick Ireland
and Annie ~
(352;266;304;121;96)

Education
educated at common schools (6)
1880 confirmed in RC church Auckland
Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests E T Wynne BOND, P T FORTUNE)
Positions
-1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)
1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen's Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh China (6)
1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow [Hangzhou] diocese Chekiang [Zhekiang] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)
1896 lay assistant (*vice* the Revd CFR HARRISON) Petone diocese Wellington (214)
20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)
01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT) curate particularly for Wadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)
02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland
02 Dec 1904-Jan 1910 vicar Papakura (278)
04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin
19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)
Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)
1918-1938 retired, dairy farmer Raumati Road Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)
Other
Fortunes Road Pakuranga named for the family settled locally (ADA;36)
father of Reo Franklin FORTUNE anthropologist author of *Sorcerers of Dobu* (Papua New Guinea) born 1903 died 1979
married 1928 in Auckland, Margaret MEAD anthropologist and Episcopalian

FOSTER, GEORGE
born c1825 Lancaster Lancashire
died 24 Sep 1898 residence of son-in-law Wm PEARSE Māori Hill Timaru
buried 27 Sep 1898 age 73 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury
son of John FOSTER a hosier;
married 18 Oct 1849 S Peter Burnley parish Whalley,
Alice Mary SUDDARD
(1893) household duties Kakahu Hilton Geraldine (266)
born 1827 Canada
died 02 Nov 1897 at Hilton Geraldine Canterbury buried 04 Nov 1897 age 70 Geraldine cemetery
sister to Lucretia SUDDARD born c1821 Canada (1861) a housekeeper Liverpool Lancashire
sister to William SUDDARD baptised 12 Aug 1818
(Apr 1850 Hertfordshire) convicted of larceny, previously also of felony
(1851) mariner, convict in prison Westminster
daughter of the Revd John SUDDARD
(1816) of Whitworth
(1819-1826) first Anglican missionary in Gaspe county Quebec Canada
(1826) by Jacob MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec removed from office, 'fallen, and driven from the sanctuary'
(mid-1830s) in Bradford Vermont, several years pastor in a Congregational church, taught school (Canon Patterson)
(c1839) *possibly* priest at Holderness New Hampshire USA
(c1841) as an Episcopal priest officiating in Jamestown Newport Rhode Island USA (Journal of General Convention)
n d curate S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale co Lancashire
(-Dec 1845) curate S Peter Preston
(Dec 1845-1850) incumbent S Paul Burnley
born c1792 Millom co Cumberland
died 21 Nov 1850 age 58 at Whitworth Rochdale Lancashire
buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale
brother to Thomas SUDDARD born c1792 Hawkshead co Lancashire England who also went to Gaspe Quebec Canada
married 26 Jun 1816 S Chad Rochdale Lancashire
and Elizabeth HARDMAN
(1816) of Whitworth
baptised 06 Sep 1789 Whitworth
died Sep ¼ 1848 registered Burnley co Lancashire buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth
daughter of James HARDMAN and Alice
(pers comm Canon Curtis Patterson Oct 2007;family information 2006;124)
Education
30 Mar 1851 at S Bee's theological college Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
with his wife and son George born 1850 Bankend Cumberland

1853 deacon Ripon
1855 priest Ripon (155)
Positions
1849 schoolmaster
1850 son George born Bankend co Cumberland
30 Mar 1851 with his wife, son, sister-in-law at S Bee's College (300)
five years curate, Kirkburton then Hepworth Yorkshire diocese Ripon (147)
- 1855 - curate Kirkburton Huddersfield (7)
until 1859 curate Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester (147)
25 Sep 1859 with wife and two little boys arrived Auckland TORNADO
for pioneer church work in New Zealand (66)
01 Nov 1859 five weeks clerical service (in districts of Karori and Porirua) diocese Wellington (239;162)
09 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1875 cure Timaru district diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1864 chair Timaru school committee (147)
1865-1875 charges of pastoral neglect (70;119)
parishioners withholding stipend but he refused to resign;
Bishop HARPER appointed commissioners to report:
Jul 1875 FOSTER refused to resign as requested by his bishop,
and Bishop HARPER revoked his licence on grounds of pastoral neglect
FOSTER stated he would likely appeal to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Court of Arches
1875 farmer residing 'Highfield', later residing Hilton
04 Jul 1876-17 Oct 1895 licence to officiate (3)
Oct 1882 owner 951 acres worth £9 424 Geraldine co (36)
owner sections 19568 and 19569 'Fernside' Fosters Road Hilton
17 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (26)
Other
28 Sep 1898 known as 'Pastor Foster'; obituary (147) (36;3;13)
31 Jul 1903 eldest son Arthur Pearce FOSTER died hospital Timaru result of an accident; he married 02 Nov 1887 Katherine Jane YOUNG second daughter of Wm Denoon YOUNG C.E. of Edinburgh *(Timaru Herald)*

FOSTER, HERBERT HENRY
born 02 Feb 1864 parish S James Taunton Somerset
died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John's road Clevedon registered Long Ashton co Somerset England
brother to Anna Letitia FOSTER
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (*Auckland Star*)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa
to the Revd James Herbert SELMES (1913-1925 death) in New Zealand
second son of William Lea FOSTER
(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy Priors Wood Taunton
(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
(1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Robert FOSTER died 1838 and Jane ~;
married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
and Mary BURGE
born c1825 Taunton Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
daughter of John BURGE born c1793 died 1859
and Charlotte BRUFORD born c1792 died 1868;
probably died unmarried
(381;366;249;4)
Education
27 Oct 1883 matriculated age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford conferred *in absentia* (411)
1886 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1887 deacon Bath & Wells
1888 priest Salisbury for Bath & Wells (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his father Priors Wood Taunton St James Somerset (249)
1887 curate Rowbarton diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1891 missionary curate S John pro-cathedral Umtata Kaffraria South Africa
1890 diocesan secretary
1891-1894 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936, and after other uses became a

private residential estate)
1894-1895 curate Claremont diocese Cape Town
1895-1901 priest-in-charge Salisbury [Harare] diocese Mashonaland Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
Aug 1897-Jun 1899 in broken health, on leave from the diocese; the Revd Herbert SELMES locum tenens, from South Africa (see *Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe* by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden))
1901-1906 incumbent Estcourt
1906-1908 vicar and sub-dean cathedral S Saviour Maritzburg
1908-1913 archdeacon Matabeleland
1910-1913 rector Bulawayo
1911 brought the women religious from Grahamstown for education work school for girls S Peter
1912-1918 licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1912-1920 principal Missionary College S Paul Burgh (opened 1878 closed 1936 preparatory feeder to the College of S Augustine Canterbury and generally supply a missionary education for students from the north, east, and midland counties of England)
1916 prebendary Lichfield
1913-1920 commissary bishop Waiapū
1918-1920 vicar Orby
1920-1921 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (8)
1921 to Waiapū at invitation of SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū: with Alan Edgar HUNT, to form an organisation on the lines of the Bush Brotherhoods of Australia, but the project proved impracticable:
1921-1922 head of Bush Brotherhood diocese Waiapū (8)
1922-1923 priest-in-charge S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1923 commissary bishop of Auckland
1926 chaplain Tokyo diocese South Tokyo Japan
and chaplain British embassy Tokyo
in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church", sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
in ill health returned to England (69)
Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Road Clevedon co Somerset
Other
see *A brief Record of the work of Herbert H Foster*, by the Revd RG FINCH (1928:Burgh Lincolnshire)
Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Road Clevedon, probate London to Walter Birchall HOUGHTON bank manager and Leonard Edwin Beard PEARSE gentleman, £5 057, and re-sealed at Salisbury Rhodesia [Harare Zimbabwe] (366)
left money to the missionary college S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM
born 27 Feb 1903 Devonport co Devon
died 07 Jul 1930 age 27 by accidental asphyxiation Dunedin – gas jet turned on in his rented room
funeral and burial (by Archdeacon RUSSELL) 26 Aug 1930 Plymouth co Devon England buried S Mark Ford
son of John FOSTER
born 1878 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
son of John FOSTER
(1881) fisherman Greens Court Brixham Devon
born c1840 Brixham
and Martha [KNIGHT]
born c1842 Brixham
daughter of George KNIGHT fisherman born c1819 Brixham;
married Dec ¼ 1901 registered Totnes Devon
and Jane Tamzin B BAKER
born Sep ¼ 1879 Brixham registered Totnes
daughter of John BAKER ship carpenter
born c1845 Brixham co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1847 Brixham;
unmarried at death (Oamaru parish history souvenir 1935;266;315)
Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield (obituary 10 Oct 1930 *North* Otago *Times* page 6)
11 Jun 1926 deacon Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru; preacher David JAMIESON)
12 Jun 1927 priest Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Canon NEVILL) (424)
Positions
(?1911) married, shipwright residing Stoke Devonport co Devon
24 Apr 1926 as from 7 Anslow Road Peverell Plymouth Cornwall sailed Southampton ARAWA to Wellington
11 Jun 1926-1929 assistant (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1928 clergyman S Luke's vicarage electorate Oamaru
Oct 1929-1930 assistant curate cathedral Dunedin (266;9;69)
Other
memorial tablet S Luke Oamaru, and Newborough [?Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire, *or* ?Peterborough co Cambridgeshire] England
Jul 1930 the press noted he suffered from fainting turns, and was very tired, found lying on the floor, bruise on his head from a fall, the gas tube knocked off a jet

09 Jul 1930 death notice *Evening Post*
01 Aug 1930 p104 obituary *The Church Envoy*

FOSTER, RAYMOND SAMUEL
born 23 Jun 1920 died Apr 1987 Alyn and Deeside Clwyd Wales
brother to Marjorie born c1911 Bulwell Nottingham
son of Samuel FOSTER born 09 May 1882 Bulwell Nottinghamshire died 28 Jul 1950 master decorator
probate to widow Lily £199
married Sep ¼ 1906 Nottingham
and Lily CHAMBERS born 11 Apr 1884 Bulwell Nottinghamshire
married Dec ¼ 1942 Bath
Myrtle BEACHAM born 29 Jun 1920 birth registered Sep ¼ 1920 Cricklade Wiltshire (315) died 05 Jul 2014 North Baddesley Hampshire
sister to the Revd Ian William Henry BEACHAM born 10 Mar 1917 Lyneham (?Cricklade) died 26 Oct 1999 Bath
1941 LTh university of Durham ALCD (1st cl)
1941 deacon diocese Bath and Wells
1942 priest diocese Bath and Wells
1941-1948 curate Twerton-on-Avon
1948-1953 curate Westfield
1953-1958 vicar Westfield
1952-1958 assistant master Wells cathedral school
1954-1958 chaplain
1958- vicar Kidlington diocese Oxford
1958- rector Hampton Poyle
daughter of William Frank BEACHAM born 29 Mar 1888 Fromme Somerset died Sep ¼ 1957 Croydon
1939 Apartment House proprietor Bath
son of Frank BEACHAM and Eliza Jane HEADFORD
married Jun ¼ 1915 Bath
and Hilda Agnes HUNT born 25 Jun 1890 Tockenham Wiltshire died 13 Apr 1988 Romsey Hampshire (?Kings Sombourne)
Education
1941 late Peache exhibition
1941 BD (2nd cl) university of London
1941 ALCD (1st cl)
1943 King's college London
1952 PhD Nottingham
1943 deacon Southwark
1944 priest Southwark
Positions
1939 theological student living Nottingham
1943-1945 curate Old Bashford
1945-1947 Newark
1946-1952 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwark
1946-1952 lecturer Lincoln theological college
1947-1952 lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament
1947-1952 rector Elston with Elston chapel
1947-1952 vicar Sibthorpe
Dec ¼ 1949
1952-1956 chaplain Alleyn's college of God's Gift Dulwich
1952-1953 senior inspector schools diocese Southwark
1956-1960 (3 years ten months) chaplain and lecturer Fourah College in Sierra Leone (315)
1956-1960 licence to officiate diocese Sierra Leone
1957-1961 examining chaplain to archbishop of West Africa
Jul 1960 sailed Freetown to Dover on the CALABAR,
with wife and son Russell Samuel FOSTER born 2 Oct 1949. birth probably registered Dec ¼ 1949 Newark
1960-1962 vicar Wittlebury with Silverstone
1960-1962 director of ordination training diocese Peterborough
1960-1962 examining chaplain to bishop of Peterborough
1962-1972 warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland
1962 commissary diocese Polynesia
1963 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1964 member Commission on Prayer Book revision
May 1965 to Solomons to conduct four day retreat before Synod
1973-1977 S Deiniol's library Hawarden
1977-1987 rector Wrexham
archdeacon of Wrexham diocese St Asaph Wales
Other
portrait – Kinder library
author
1950 *The Religious and Ethical Ideas of Ezekiel, Particularly in Relation to Recent Critical Studies* (PhD thesis)

1961 *The Sierra Leone Church*
contributor 1958 to *Vetus Testamentum*
1970 *The restoration of Israel: A study in exile and return*
1987 in memoriam diocese Auckland (gave death as end of March)

FOULGER, JOHN
born 11 Feb 1832 St Pancras Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1832 Old St Pancras, and baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
died 02 Nov 1897 age 65 Ashbourne Derbyshire
brother to Thomas FOULGER (1880s) insurance agent, sharebroker Lombard Street London
born 08 Sep 1826 baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to Georgina FOULGER born 30 Jan 1830 baptised 1830 Old S Pancras baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to the Revd Robert William FOULGER
(1881) vicar Penley Ellesmere Flintshire [Shropshire]
baptised 10 Jul 1837 S Pancras co Middlesex London died 01 Feb 1897 [left £57]
son among at least five children of Thomas FOULGER (1832) tailor
(1851,1861) retired farmer in Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1798 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury Middlesex died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton [left £5 000]
married 25 Nov 1834 S George Bloomsbury
and Eliza WILLIAMS
born c1805 Bosbury Herefordshire died 1877 Liverpool
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born c1798 Holborn died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton;
married 11 Jul 1876 registered Upton co Worcester,
Emma Patrick EDWARDS
(1861) residing with mother Bromyard Herefordshire
(1871) glass and china dealer Upton-upon-Severn
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means parish of All Saints Hereford
born Sep ¼ 1837 Bishop's Frome co Hereford
died 02 May 1917 Box cottage Breedon co Worcestershire [left £1 096, probate to Arthur ELLIOTT gentleman]
daughter of James EDWARDS
and Hannah (1851) widowed farmer Bishops Frome co Herefordshire
born c1800 Bosbury stationer
(300;366;345;295;249;20)
Education
1865 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1867 deacon Ripon
1868 priest Ripon (8)
Positions
31 Jul 1852 arrived a carpenter age 27 and wife Mary Ann age 26 Lyttelton SAMARANG (20)
n d John FOULGER and brother Robert William FOULGER together were initially teaching at Harewood church school
Papanui Christchurch, where they bought land under the Canterbury Association settlement (13)
16 Jul 1859 John and Robert FOULGER from London arrived Auckland WHIRLWIND
25 May 1863 licensed lay reader Harewood Papanui near Christchurch diocese Christchurch (3)
1867 curate S John Ingrow Keighley co Yorkshire diocese Ripon (8)
20 Nov 1869 the Revd J FOULGER cabin passenger arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (21)
06 Jan 1870 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA diocese Christchurch
1870 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cust and West Eyreton (3)
at request of people and bishop, continued a further three months
26 Sep 1875 departed for England (70)
1876-1878 Newtown and Reapsmoor Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
Jan 1876 sold 50 acre farm at Harewood near Christchurch New Zealand (13)
1877-1886 vicar Moniash Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 with wife Emma P residing vicarage Monyash Derby (249)
Aug 1886-1897 vicar Biggin Ashbourne Derbyshire (patron Duke of Devonshire) (*The Times;*249;8)
Other
Nov 1897 residing Biggin Hartington near Ashbourne Derbyshire probate of will London, to Emma Patrick FOULGER widow and Charles FOULGER nautical ironmonger, left £1 608 (366)

FOULKES, FRANCIS
born 14 Jan 1926 died 10 Dec 1997
son of Revd Llewellyn FOULKES *qv*
born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster
died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland
married (ii) 1921 New Zealand,
and Edith Marianne BREWSTER,
(1911) spinster of Pukekawa
born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester
died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/- daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton

buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 06 Sep 1952
Marjorie Edith LEES
born 01 May 1920 died 12 Aug 2021 private cremation and public memorial service
sister to James Rowley LEES born 03 Jul 1912 Te Puke died 29 Sep 2006 Papakura
Rowley Lees Drive in Papakura in his memory
2016 new building named Lees Building in honour of his and brother Ted's contribution to Selwyn Oaks
sister to Marion Joan LEES born 1914 died 24 Jul 1917 Manoeka Te Puke buried old Te Puke cemetery
sister to Hugh Paterson (Punch) LEES farmer Papakura
born 26 Jan 1916 Te Puke died 24 Aug 1993 Papakura memorial Papakura
married (i) c26 Apr 1952 Gore to Frances Jane NICOL born 22 Jul 1922 died 1983
(ii) Jean ~ born 03 May 1927 died 2014
sister to Catherine Joyce LEES born 15 Oct 1917 died 13 Jun 2019 home Lower Hutt (Te Omanga hospice care)
married 1937
William Albert CHESTERMAN
born 21 Sep 1917 died 2003
son of Charles Thomas CHESTERMAN and Elizabeth Anne WILLIAMS (née BENFIELD)
son of Arthur CHESTERMAN born 1881 died 1955
second son of F CHESTERMAN of Kanieri
married 24 Feb 1910 Hokitika Presbyterian church by Mr A McNEUR
and Martha Jane TOOHEY born 06 Mar 1886 died 1984
eldest daughter of Cornelius and Annie TOOHEY of Kanieri
sister to Daniel Edward (Ted) LEES motor mechanic
born 02 Mar 1923 died 12 Nov 2013
funeral 18 Nov 2013 Holy Trinity Auckland
WW 2 staff sergeant NZ Engineers
knighted by King Juan CARLOS of Spain, Knight of Civil Merit
2010 inducted into NZ business hall of fame
father to Christine FLETCHER MP and councillor, mayor of Auckland
married Shirley Evelyn~born 30 Aug 1932 died 14 Apr 2016 Mercy hospice
funeral 22 Apr S Barnabas Mt Eden
sister to Patricia LEES born 26 Feb 1929 died 18 Jul 2007 Auckland married MacKENZIE
daughter of Daniel Ambrose LEES dairy farmer Te Puke retired to Papakura
born 24 Jul 1881 Tipton Sandwell West Midlands England
died 07 Nov 1951 age 70 Papakura Auckland cremated Waikumete buried ashes Papakura
brother to Thomas Rowley LEES born 1874 died 1957
youngest son (eight child of ten) of the late Edward LEES born 1832 of Lois Weedon England
and Harriet LEES born 1844
married 21 Jun 1911 Waikaka Gore by Revd S ORR
and Marion Catherine PATERSON born 26 Feb 1886 Waikaka died 15 May 1977 Selwyn village
second daughter of James PATERSON of "The Mains" Waikaka
born 10 Sep 1854 Lesmahagow Lanarkshire Scotland died 09 May 1936 Stafford hospital Dunedin
son of PATERSON and BARR settlers who arrived Bluff on SIR WILLIAM EYRE
married 16 Mar 1880 S Paul Invercargill
and Sarah HANAN/HANNAN

Education

Dilworth school Auckland (head prefect and dux)
1939 school certificate
1942 placed fourth in bursary awards
1945 BSc
1946 MSc (1st cl hons mathematics) university of New Zealand
Sir George Grey scholarship for science
1947 and 1948 Auckland nominee for Rhodes scholarship
1948 BA
Dec 1948 Rhodes scholar for 1949
1951 BA (1st cl hons) Balliol college Oxford
1955 MA and BD (Oxon)
1950-1962 Wycliffe hall Oxford
1953 deacon Chelmsford for Canterbury for colonies
1953 priest Ibadan

Positions

1941 president Evangelical Union
1947 part time staff Dilworth school, house master teaching chemistry and Latin
[rugby for university and referee; cricket for Dilworth old boys]
1953-1959 tutor Melville hall Ibadan
1960-1963 principal Vining Christian leadership centre Akure Nigeria
May 1961 a keynote speaker IVF conference Lincoln college

also speaker Jun 1961 S John Latimer Square
1964-1973 warden/principal Federal training CMS Melbourne Australia
10 Nov 1963 preacher S Stephen Shirley and visit Te Wai Pounamu college
29 Jan 1968 guest preacher evensong S Jude Melbourne
1974-1976 Bible College of New Zealand Henderson
13 Dec 1974 public lecture Port Moresby Papua New Guinea
1974 lecturer Biblical history and literature university of Auckland
1974-1977 honorary assistant Te Atatu diocese Auckland
24 Aug 1974 preacher S John Woolston Christchurch and speaker missionary conference
1976-1986 teaching staff S John's college
1978 honorary assistant Massey mission district and priest-in-charge
1986-1991 warden S John's college Auckland
1991 retired officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 2/33 Gills Avenue Papakura
Other
publications
1956 *The Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians*
1963 *Tyndale commentary on Ephesians* revised 1989
1968 *Study Guide to Ephesians*
1971 *Fight the Good Fight: Study Guide to 1 Timothy*
1977 *God's Message to the Nations: Study Guide to Amos*
1978/9 *Pocket Guide to the New Testament*
1984 *You Could be Rich! Study Guide to Ephesians*
1986 *How the Good News Began (Study Guide to St Mark's Gospel)*
1987 with Cyril BRIDGLAND *Pocket Guide to the Bible*
1989 *The Letter of Paul to the Ephesians* 2nd edition
1993 *Sane Sex*
1993 *Understanding the Psalms*
1995 with Cyril Chukwunonyerem OKOROCHA *Understanding the Psalms 1-41*
2001 *A Guide to St Matthew's Gospel* (posthumously)
photograph Kinder library online
also 09 Dec 1948 *Press*
Davidson, Allan and Godfrey Nicholson (ed.) "'With all Humility and Gentleness " : ' essays on mission in honour of Francis Foulkes ', Auckland: S. John's College, 1991. Includes an appreciation of Francis Foulkes and several essays relevant to New Zealand religious history. [very apt title RAB]
also on 1997-1998 NZ clerical directory on Kinder, handwritten "RIP A saint of our times"
06 Sep 2006 memorial website established http://ffoulkes.org/

FOULKES, LLEWELLYN
born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham
and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster
died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland
brother to Arthur Wood FOULKES born Dec ¼ 1859 Doncaster died 15 Apr 1920 Shropshire
brother to Frances G FOULKES born c1858 Wombwell Yorkshire (1901) school teacher, principal
married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Road Norwood Lambeth
son among at least six children of the Revd Francis FOULKES
(1871) chaplain S Mary's hospital and barrister-at-law not practising, residing Bawtry Yorkshire
born c1826 Eccles Lancaster
died Sep ¼ 1886 age 59 registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1856 Tunbridge co Kent,
and Jane Martha DARNELL
(1901) living on own means Lambeth south London
born c1828 Pentonville Islington Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1911 age 83 Newry Lodge St Margarets-on-Thames,
[left £176 probate to the Revd Arthur Wood FOULKES (1908-1911-) vicar Donington Lichfield]
married (i) 13 Mar 1891 S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyne;
Martha HALL
(1881) of 30 Bengal Ashton-under-Lyme (1891) married, at 4 Malfort Road St Saviour Dulwich Camberwell
born 01 Feb 1869 Hurst Brook Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster [died before 1912 probably North America]
sister to William HALL born Jun ¼ 1856 Ashton (1871) cotton weaver
sister to James Bradbury HALL schoolmaster born Mar ¼ 1861 Ashton
daughter among at least four children of John HALL
born c1829 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster
married Sep ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme
and Ellen CALDERBANK
born c1831 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire died 1871-1881;
married (ii) 1921 New Zealand,
Edith Marianne BREWSTER,

(1911) spinster of Pukekawa
born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester
died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/- daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton
buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter (among four daughters and four sons) of Charles Sydney BREWSTER
(1881) miller, Glaston co Rutland (1890) settler Titirangi Auckland
born 1847 Trumpington Cambridgeshire
1885 came with wife to New Zealand on RIMUTAKA
married Jun ¼ 1871 Hoxne near Diss co Suffolk
and Jane Catherine GOWING
born 1848 Wingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
died Jun 1937 age 89 (obituary 16 Jun 1937 *Franklin Times*)
sister to Robert Henry GOWING born c1842 Wingfield
daughter of Robert GOWING
(1851) farmer 77 acres, employing 3 labourers Wingfield co Suffolk
born c1819 Topcroft co Norfolk died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Hoxne
maybe son of Robert GOWING died Dec ¼ 1837 registered Hoxne;
and Anna ~ born c1817 Stradbroke co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1895 age 78 Hoxne
(1901 Canadian census;345;352;249;266)

Education

Hall Gate school Doncaster
1881 confirmed S George parish church Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire (ADA)
10 Sep 1899 deacon Montreal
1900 priest Montreal

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing a boarder age 17, tutor teacher Withington Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 27 accountant's clerk residing with wife Martha age 22 4 Malfort Road St Saviours Dulwich Camberwell South London (352)
1899 family migrated to Canada, and became Canadian citizens
1899-1902 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada
1901 stipend previous year $600, with wife two children Argenteuil province Quebec (1901 Canadian census)
1902-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal
1903-1905 incumbent Elmvale with Waverley diocese Toronto
1905-c1907 incumbent Tullamore diocese Toronto province Ontario (8, but vague in diocesan register ADA)
Nov 1906 from Canada with wife Martha and Ada born 1893 and Ellen born 1897 to Michigan USA
c1906-1910 missionary at S Paul Gladwin, state Michigan, USA (American church gazettes)
Sep 1908 with Ellen travelled New York MAURETANIA to Liverpool England
Oct 1908 from England returned VIRGINIA to Quebec
1910 missionary at Manorville Pennsylvania
c1912 missionary Goldfield Nevada USA (American church gazettes)
Jun 1912 with daughter Ellen age 14 arrived England DOMINION, to reside England
16 Jan 1913 with Ellen from London arrived Wellington RUAHINE
01 Mar 1913 arrived and licensed Auckland New Zealand
1913-1915 mission priest diocese Auckland
Dec 1915 vicar Pokeno with Bombay
1916-1921 vicar Tuakau
1921-1922 vicar Tamaki West
1922-1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923 clerk in holy orders residing Weymouth Road Manurewa (266)
1925-1926 vicar Manurewa
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
1931-1934 priest-in-charge *or* vicar *(vice* VENABLES AV) Mangere diocese Auckland (69)
1935-1936 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapū
1936 curate cathedral S John Napier
1936 returned to diocese Auckland (ADA)
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
-1941-death residing 101 Ranfurly Road West Epsom Auckland (8)

Other

14 Jan 1926 father of the Revd Francis FOULKES (ADA)

FOUNTAIN, HOWARD HERBERT

born 10 Nov 1901 died 18 Apr 1962 age 60 New Zealand
brother to Vida Mabel FOUNTAIN born 03 May 1905 died 1982 (registered as Veda Mabel, typed)
married 06 Jul 1932 Mangere Presbyterian church by Revd T ROSEVEARE
Arthur Selby BELL died 1970 age 70 son of John Fenton & Elizabeth BELL of Birkenhead
brother to Mildred Jessie FOUNTAIN born 12 Nov 1908 died 1992
married 12 Sep 1932 Albert Nelson BELL born 05 Dec 1906 died 1983 son of John Fenton and Elizabeth BELL
brother to Joan Eileen FOUNTAIN born 1921 married 1944 Eric George GROVER

eldest son of George Herbert FOUNTAIN born 26 Jan 1869 died 21 Jul 1926 age 57 Auckland hospital
residing Massey Road Mangere, buried Hillsborough cemetery
postal worker, cadet Post and Telegraph department (obit 27 Jul 1926 *New Zealand Herald*)
second son (of at least 7 sons & 3 daughters) of Robert George FOUNTAIN born c1833 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
died 10/11 Sep 1906 age 73 residence Fair View Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Prebyterian division
came to New Zealand 1854 and employed by government when the capital was still in Auckland
under-secretary department of Justice appointed 06 Jan 1874
(1882) unoccupied section Tinakori Road Wellington
with Charles William GOODSON fancy goods dealers, bankrupt Jan 1886 annulled May 1890
second son of John FOUNTAIN attorney at law Bengal India
and grandson of Revd John FOUNTAIN and Mr WARD
[associated with William CAREY & MARSHMAN Baptist missionaries to India]
married 14 Dec 1861
and Sarah DAVIS died 02 Sep 1915 age 73 residence Porter's Avenue Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Presbyterian division
married 01 May 1897 residence of the bride by Revd J Gibson SMITH
and Mabel Grace GALBRAITH born 21 Jun 1878 Yarrow St Invercargill died 07 May 1968 Auckland buried Papatoetoe Baptist area
sister to Ellen Maud(e) GALBRAITH born 06 Apr 1876 of Invercargill
married 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH
Allen Fitch CLARK born 1876 only son of Alfred and Grace CLARK Carlton Christchurch
fourth daughter of James GALBRAITH born c1850 of Invercargill
and Jessie GALBRAITH born c1851
possibly came to NZ with 2 daughters before 1876 (Ellen Maude GALBRAITH's marriage 3rd daughter)
married 16 Jun 1926 S Luke Manchester St Christchurch New Zealand by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Louise Elizabeth STEWART born 27 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 22 Apr 1963 age 76 (Louisa on birth registration)
sister to Major Frederick J STEWART London born 1888
sister to Augustus James STEWART born 1896 died of wounds 12 May 1918 embarked for Suez 05 Feb 1916
sister to Agnes Amy (Aimee) STEWART born Avonside Christchurch died Jan 1937
(obit 02 Feb 1937 *Evening Post*)
married 1913 Lt-Colonel Robert Amos ROW of Mount Melrose Wellington
fourth daughter of Augustus James STEWART formerly of Mount Stewart Londonderry Ireland, ADC to cousin Lord Castlereagh
born c1839 died 04 Jan 1916 age 77 "Patiki" Bealey Avenue Christchurch Storeman buried Linwood cemetery
[some confusion as to John second name in daughter's obituary – *possibly* (1872) Leithfield but definitely James]
married 02 Dec 1879
and Alice Bridget McTIGHE
born c1854 died 06 April 1928 age 74 Christhurch (1916) living 329 Bealey Avenue Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

Education

1936 BA New Zealand
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (deacons J H S PERKINS and R J WITTY; priests; B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS) (91;424)

Positions

1937 residing Bealey Avenue Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1940 priest-in-charge (*vice* CHILDS) Tinwald
15 Nov 1942-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
17 Jun 1945 priest-in-charge (*vice* vicar chaplain in Solomons) Christchurch S Michael
27 Nov 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1946-1948 curate S Mark Regents Park diocese London
1948-1958 perpetual curate Cothelstone
1952-1958 curate-in-charge Ash Priors
1959-1960 *possibly* teaching Auckland region (1959-1960 Auckland teaching card)

FOWLER, ARTHUR

born 22 Mar 1867 S Wilfrid Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex
died 29 Nov 1939 207 Ranelagh Road Ipswich
brother to Robert FOWLER born Jun ¼ 1859 S Johns Common Sussex registered Cuckfield
(1901) storekeeper GPD Gas company Lewisham London
brother to Mary Ann FOWLER born Mar ¼ 1865 S Wilfrids Sussex registered Cuckfield died ca Jan 1900 Sydenham
brother to William Henry FOWLER blacksmith born Dec ¼ 1869 S Wilfrids Sussex
son of John FOWLER
(1861) sawyer Cuckfield Sussex
(1871) railway engine cleaner, of Bull Trough Cottage Cuckfield
baptised 14 Nov 1832 Edenbridge Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 registered Cuckfield [no will probate]
son of William FOWLER and Lucy
and Harriett NEAL
(1851) house servant Tunbridge

(1871) charwoman Cuckfield
(1881) widow laundress Tunbridge Wells
born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
daughter of Harriett (NEAL) born c1805 Haywards Heath (417;249;164;295;96)

Education

S Wilfred's school Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex (278)
1st cl preliminary theological examination University of Cambridge
SPCK College London
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (278) - 25 letters in SAC files (417)
12 Nov 1899 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1902 priest Waiapū [W Leonard WILLIAMS] for Auckland
(S Mary Auckland, priest FOWLER; deacon H W Longueville SNOW; preacher Archdeacon CALDER)
(424;278)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 grocer's boy age 14 born Haywards Heath Sussex (249)
1891 single age 24 grocers assistant, in KEMP home, a grocers assistant Lansdown Road, St Mary Bredin Kent
06 Oct 1899 on board Royal Mail Steamer SS ORUBA en route to Colombo
05 Nov 1899 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand (417)
12 Nov 1899-1900 deacon assistant (to McKenzie GIBSON) curate Waimate diocese Christchurch
09 Dec 1900-1901 deacon assistant (to FENDALL) curate Rangiora (91)
Jan 1901 in Rangiora: 'This is a totally different parish to Waimate. My vicar [FENDALL] is at any rate a Churchman, we have daily service at 8.30am, a very good Sunday School with very good discipline, a good choir of about 25 voices..' (417)
c1902 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1901 unattached (26)
1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Feb 1902 at S Matthew's: his vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a 'Canon [in Akld?] calling himself High Church or belonging to that School having 2 weddings in his Church on Ash Wednesday and his wife going to the wedding feast'
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church's walls (417)
Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland (414)
01 Jan 1905-1906 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth (84;95)
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew's parish [Auckland] had proven difficult 'if anyone can take charge of S Matthew's they can take charge of any in the colony' [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will 'not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system' [ie AngloCatholic] (417)
17 Feb 1906-1912 curate (in charge S Aidan) S Mark Remuera
12 Oct 1906 he is at S Aidan Remuera: the problems of its debt have been settled, and he is going in 1907 for several months of leave in England (417)
22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church
19 Nov 1912-Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera
02 Feb 1914 year leave of absence, in England, address given Queenswood Road Sydenham London (278)
1919-1923 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1923-1925 assistant curate residing Framlingham with Saxtead diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (84)
1925-1927 priest Fen Drayton diocese Ely
1928-1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8;95)
1935-1939 no appointment; address C/- High Commissioner for New Zealand Strand WC2 (8)

Other

file of letters (414;25)
also letters from Fitzroy New Plymouth, and Kohukohu Hokianga Northland (414;164:C339)
Dec 1940 obituary *Occasional Papers* #400 S Augustine's Canterbury
AngloCatholic
1939 probate to William Henry FOWLER retired blacksmith £2 675

FOWLER, Lilian Adelaide [Deaconess]

born 20 Jun 1870 baptised 17 May 1871 Madras India
died 18 Mar 1932 age 61 Napier hospital (*Waiapu Church Gazette*) buried old Napier cemetery with her father
sister to Harry de Galle Lewis FOWLER MA rector Nelson College (1904-1921 *vice* LITTLEJOHN), rector Southland high school (1893-1903)
born c1861 died 10 Feb 1927 in Sydney (on voyage to Britain) living Day's Bay since retired 1921
married 08 Sep 1891 S Mary Karori by Revd A DASENT
Jane Madeline Sophie HARTMANN 07 Jan died 1956 age 89
eldest daughter of late Charles HARTMANN formerly of Wellington
sister to Georgina Grantham FOWLER born 07 Aug 1862 baptised 06 May 1863 Tamil Nadu Madras India died 28 Jan 1948 age 85 buried Sydenham
sister to John Townshend Watson Wilson Robinson FOWLER born 18 Dec 1863 baptised 02 Mar 1864 Tamil Nadu merchant
probably W FOWLER of Indian Mounted Police
married 29 Apr 1895 S Peter Tanjore by Revd WH BLAKE
Minnie Beatrice GAHAN third daughter of the late GF GAHAN Esq Madras
sister to Frank Hastings FOWLER born 17 Dec 1865 Madras India baptised 24 Aug 1866 Madras (?died 1953 age 86)
sister to fourth son Robert Clive FOWLER born 21 Jan 1868 S Thomas Mount Madras India baptised 27 Jan 1870 Tamil Nadu
died Jan 1935 age 67 Hamilton, sheep farmer formerly of "Bucksbigh" Mangamahoe noted footballer
married 17 Apr 1901 at residence of bride's mother "Brierly" Greytown

Olive Wordsworth TULLY died 06 May 1939 Princes St Hamilton
third daughter of late John TULLY Esq of Greytown North and Frances Campbell TULLY
sister to youngest son Henry Nelson FOWLER born 20 Dec 1868 India died 02 Apr 1943 age 74 Hastings
1942 retired after 20 years' service as government meteorologist at Hastings
married 20 Jun 1900 residence of bride's father
Edith Amelia WYETT born 1878 died 1957 age 79
sister to Ella Frances Mary WYETT born 1880 died 1953 age 73
married Dec 1910 S Matthew Masterton by Revd H WATSON
Sydney Wordsworth SMITH son of Eli SMITH JP
sister to Charles Eliot WYETT died Oct 1935 age 52 (suicide) dentist
married 25 Feb 1908 S Matthew Masterton
Trixie WESTRUP eldest of the late Major WESTRUP
daughter of Charles WYETT Middleton Taratahi born 26 Jun 1846 Camberwell London died 23 Aug 1917 age 71 Greytown (settler) buried Greytown
fourth son of Abraham WYETT Esq of Clifton Villa Lyndhurst Road Peckham London
born 1804 died 23 Nov 1861 buried Highgate London
of South Lambeth
married 30 May 1831 Barham by Revd Robert SHAW
and Martha BAGSTER born 14 Mar 1808 Barham died 01 Jul 1891 buried Greytown
youngest daughter of the late William BAGSTER Esq deputy commissioner general
granddaughter John SANKEY of Digges Place Barham
arrived Port Chalmers 05 Jan 1875 on JANET COWAN from London Mrs WYETT and children with Miss HIPP
married 13 Jul 1876 S Luke Greytown by Revd A KNELL
and Louisa Frances HIPP born 18 Jun 1846 Greater London died 02 Sep 1902 age 56 Greytown buried Greytown
third daughter of JOHN H A HIPP of Hill St Hyde Park London
daughter of John Townshend FOWLER of Masterton
(1855) Indian civil service, inspector-general of schools Madras presidency
(1890) government inspector of schools London
(1891) widowed living with Georgina and Lilian in Wandsworth
(c1891) immigrated New Zealand, and to Masterton
born 1829 Buckfastleigh Devonshire baptised 28 Mar 1830 died 11 Sep 1912 age 82 Shortland's Esplanade Napier [left £2 149]
buried old Napier cemetery (obituary 13 Sep 1912 *Dominion* page 4
son of Henry FOWLER carpenter
and Sarah (*possibly* BARNES married 25 Oct 1819 Stoke Damerel)
married 20 Aug 1860 Madras
and Adelaide LEWIS
born c1836 died 14 Mar 1881 Madras India
sister to Anne Rose LEWIS born 1831 died 1893 India
married 16 Apr 1851 Vepery Madras (a witness Adelaide LEWIS)
George Cheek COOMBES born Nov 1808 India died 16 Mar 1857 Madras
clerk, auditor in military auditor general's office
married (i) 18 May 1836 St Thomas Mount Secunderlabad Hyderbad
Catherine LILL born 10 Jan 1822 Cannanore died 29 Nov 1846 Madras parturition (childbirth)
sister to Esther LEWIS married 1857 Madras (Adelaide witness) Gerald d'Arcy BURTCHAELL
sister to Caroline LEWIS married 1857 Tamil Nadu (witness J LEWIS) James William SCOTT
sister to Andrew Richard LEWIS born 1837
daughter of Francis LEWIS
married 1821 Tamil Nadu
and Mary VICORY
not married
1881 with Georgina and Frank, at a boarding school Sussex
studied Deaconess House Gisborne under Deaconess Esther BRAND
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Marion CARTER, preacher the Dean)
Note: they were the first deaconesses ordained ('made') in diocese Waiapū; from the 1890s the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch (from 1911, they became the religious order CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) were made deaconesses, and among them was Louisa Marion FILLEUL (later Sister Marian CSN) who was made a deaconess in Nelson

Positions

early 1891 with sister Georgina and her father, in London
1896 with father a gentleman, Georgina, and farmers Robert Clive, Henry Nelson, Frank Hastings, in Masterton
1914 in Wellington Central electorate
1919 a spinster Wellington North electorate
'engaged in church work Wellington'
Feb 1926 parish worker S Augustine Napier including with the Girls Friendly Society
1926 began work among Māori at Hauiti Tolaga bay
1928 assisting Miss SUMMERLEY Mission House Whakarewarewa
Dec 1928 resigned
14 Dec 1928 with sister Madeline FOWLER born c1868 sailed London MOOLTAN to Auckland
May 1929 returned from a trip to England for the benefit of her health and not strong enough to undertake parochial work, gone to work with the religious Sisters of the Good Shepherd Auckland
2 years Mission House Auckland (testing her vocation House of the Good Shepherd) (letter of condolence to Mother Hannah)

FOX, ARTHUR STEWART

born 22 Jan 1852 11 York Gate Regents Park London
baptised S MaryLeBone church co Middlesex
died 15 Sep 1913 vicarage Cust funeral taken by Walter HARPER dean of Christchurch
buried Anglican church cemetery at Cust North Canterbury - memorial stone cross on his concrete gravestone
brother to Thomas Percy FOX *possibly* born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Wandsworth London
brother to William Bowman FOX (1883) Mosgiel (1897) of Ashburton (1908) of Christchurch (1913) 152 Hackthorne Road Cashmere Hills
died 1931 Christchurch married (Mar 1911 S Cyprian Clarence Gate Regents Park) Helen Mary FOX
youngest child of Thomas FOX merchant Java and East Indies
– with Sir Charles FORBES sailed to Asia and did badly in business
born c1796
second of nine children of Thomas FOX died 1815
and Anne Linde STRIDE died 1848;
married Jun ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Kent
and Helen Elizabeth OVERBURY
(1861) a widow HARRIES visitor in Kent (1871) in Guernsey
born c1817 Tilbury Gloucestershire died 11 May 1873 9 Queens Road Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £600]
[HELEN ELIZABETH FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth];
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1886) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam [Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX of no occupation - her son, born 1887 New Plymouth New Zealand, author *A New Zealander's treasury of verse* 1953, *In Memoriam Arthur Stewart Fox* 1959]
eldest daughter of John Rossi HOOPER
(1854) in Port Philip Australia
(-1858-1860) in Shanghai China
(1861) China merchant residing 5 Bushey Hill Terrace Camberwell co Surrey
(1886) at Laura's marriage Fern Lea Port Chalmers
(1893) custom house agent Dunedin New Zealand
(1908) of Shanghai
(1917) merchant 705 Castle St Dunedin
born Sep 1826 Peckham co Surrey south London baptised 21 Jul 1827 S Giles Camberwell
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest son of James HOOPER of London
(1841) Deptford Lane Peckham co Surrey (1851) of Acorn House Queens Road Peckham
and Sophia RICHMAN;
married 05 Oct 1858 Holy Trinity Shanghai by bishop of Hong Kong,
and Elizabeth GLOVER
born 1833 Liverpool Lancashire died 04 Dec 1911 age 82 Dunedin buried Northern
youngest daughter of John Thomson GLOVER of Liverpool;
(124;ADA;295;277;121;96;69;family information online May 2009)

Education

n d Elizabeth College Guernsey Channel islands
n d Blackheath proprietary school
Jun 1880 confirmed by Dunedin (ADA)
Apr 1881- 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
grades IV Board Theological Studies (83)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
(church S Paul; priest JK DAVIS, deacons EJ McFARLAND AS FOX; preacher GULLIVER)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (277)
(424;317)

Positions

-1873 in Argentina; then to England, to India, to England
Mar 1880 from England arrived Dunedin (277)
28 Dec 1882-1883 assistant curate Hokianga diocese Auckland
1884 leave of absence, one year to England
Jun 1885 assistant curate New Plymouth
1887 born son Charles Arundel Overbury FOX
1887-1892 deacon curate and then priest curate Howick (277)
1888 set cross & candlesticks on the altar All Saints Howick: accused of Ritualism
01 Oct 1892 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
c1893 a year with the family in England
01 Oct 1893 *locum tenens* Merivale six months licence diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894 assistant curate-in-charge *pro tempore* Kumara and Waimea
1895 locum tenens Heathcote
1896 locum tenens Opawa

01 Nov 1896-1913 vicar Cust north Canterbury (91)
Other
chess player
17 Sep 1913 obituary *Press*
Oct 1913 p6 obituary (69)

FOX, BERTRAM GEORGE
born 02 May 1875 Demerara baptised 14 Jun 1875 S George Demerara British Guiana [Guyana]
died 01 Jul 1930 age 55 heart failure Otipua Timaru buried West Melton churchyard Canterbury
brother to Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX, of Melanesia born 1878 died 28 Oct 1977 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia
born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand
brother to Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand
who (1913) married Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay at Timaru by Revd BG FOX (newspaper has RC)
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 property supervisor Otahuhu
born 08 Aug 1894 New Zealand died 1970
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 26 Nov 1895 New Zealand died 1987
half-brother the Revd John Stuart FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 born 1897 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Canon the Revd John Elliot FOX MA
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara Guiana died 28 May 1912 Dunedin
buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery – no headstone;
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in *Crockford*
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
(1875) father stationed Demerara British Guiana (368)
?brother to the Revd George FOX MA
(-1867-1871-) principal Queen's College & bishop's chaplain Georgetown Guiana;
and Jane Williams ~ born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana;
married (i) 1872,
and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
born c1847 Henwick Worcestershire died 1886 Gisborne New Zealand
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD
head Cheltenham College, head Henwick House Worcester
and probably Emma PULLEN;
[JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann ~;
and Eleanor Ann born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland, (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland];
married 26 Apr 1922 Church of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown by Revd CA FRAER (Mrs FRAER organist)
Amy LANGDALE of West Melton Courtenay,
born 28 Feb 1876 died 01 Jul 1956 buried West Melton cemetery (S Paul churchyard)
sister to Caroline LANGDALE born 24 Aug 1872 Pitt Island died 31 Jan 1937 S George's private hospital, 10 Bryndwr Road Fendalton
buried West Melton (funeral conducted by Revds HINE, FB REDGRAVE & R DE LAMBERT see 08 Feb 1937 *Press* page 2)
married 31 Mar 1910 probably Waitangi Pitt Island
William Dennis HAWSON born 15 Feb 1869 ?Pickering Yorkshire
died 15 May 1934 age 65 home Lower Riccarton buried West Melton (obituary 02 Jun 1934 *Press* page 24)
son of George Coultman HAWSON born 1842 died 25 Aug 1916 age 74 residence Whangamarino Lower Waikato buried Mercer
married 14 Nov 1867 Alvaston Derbyshire
and Mary Ann Ellen LOBLEY born 28 Dec 1838 Skipton or Dewsbury Yorkshire died 14 Apr 1917 buried Mercer
daughter of Thomas LOBLEY and Ann ACKWORTH
sister to eldest son Albert Ernest LANGDALE farmer Coalgate
born 15 Sep 1873 (registered 1902) Pitt Island, Chatham Islands died 09 Mar 1945 age 71 Christchurch
as Albert Ernest LANGDALE-HUNT (under grandfather's will) contested as
National candidate in 1925 election for Riccarton, (17 Oct 1925 *Star* Christchurch page 1)
chair/member Springs-Ellesmere Electric Power Board & other local bodies (obituary 10 Mar 1945 *Press* page 8)
married 28 Feb 1900 Waitangi Pitt Island
Emma Jane PAYNTER born 07 Feb 1881 Waitangi Pitt Island
died 19 May 1940 age 59 Christchurch funeral S Matthew Courtney conducted by Revd WHS HINE
[an EMMA JANE PAYNTER married 18 Nov 1899 George BRADLEY]
sister to Robert Edward PAYNTER born 18 Oct 1879 Matarakau Chatham Islands died 09 Dec 1946 age 68 Kaingaroa Chatham Islands
married 03 Apr 1902 Chatham Islands
Victoria HOUGH born c1880 died 16 Jul 1966 age 86

?daughter of William HOUGH general storekeeper Urenui
born 1845 died 01 Jun 1876 Urenui Taranaki (registration not found)
married 1870
and Pairekaiuru Irihapeti (Elizabeth) COFFEE/COFFEY/KAWHE died 1891 age 48
married 1864 William Presswood HUNT**
but daughter of her fourth partner Thomas RITCHIE born 15 Jul 1843 Downpatrick co Down Ireland died 25 May 1934 New Plymouth
who married (i) Harriet Mirimata COFFEY
sister to Clara Isabel(l) PAYNTER born 27 Aug 1882 died 14 Jan 1953 age 72 buried Aramoho Whanganui rose gardens
married 17 Dec 1904
Henry DAVIS born 13 Dec 1875 died 16 Aug 1941 age 65 suddenly at residence 40 Konini St Whanganui buried Aramoho
son of Henry and Mary DAVIS
sister to Ethel Louisa (Etty) PAYNTER born 1884 died 1955 age 72 (as Ethel Louise)
married 22 Jan 1902 Waitangi (groom registered as Herbert Lee – five of eight children he registered as Herbert Lee; one she Ethel Louie)
Herbert Lea CLOUGH born 19 Jun 1873 Mt Peel died 31 May 1934 Owenga Chatham Islands
son of Abner (aka Amura) ROBINSON-CLOUGH born 1840 Akaroa died 1910
and Ellen REGAN born 1843 Ireland died 1932
sister to Harriet Mary PAYNTER* born 1885 married 1906 Charles West LANGDALE
sister to Violet Letitia PAYNTER born 1890 died 1951 age 61
married (as Letetia) 05 Jul 1911
Arthur Ambrose MURPHY born 17 Sep 1882 Te One Chatham Islands died 11 Nov 1959 age 77 Leeston
son of Denis MURPHY born 1824 co Cork Ireland died 1915 and Mary Jane BOON born 1844 Wilton Wiltshire England died 1935
sister to Lucy Marion PAYNTER born 1892 died 1967 buried Taita
married (i) 27 Jan 1912 Waitangi
Robert Jenson[/Jansen] SMYLIE born 18 Feb 1881 Caversham (as Robert) died 17 Sep 1947 age 67 (as Robert) Whanganui
son of Alexander SMYLIE born 1854 Ballymoney co Antrim Northern Ireland died 1927
and Mary GLASS born 1857 Renfrewshire Scotland died 1911
(ii) 14 Oct 1942 Sydney James BISHOP died 1976 age 84 (as James Sydney)
sister to Olive Margaret PAYNTER born 1895 died 1961 age 67 married 27 Nov 1912 James Middleton ODEY died 1948 age 64
sister to Bertha Florence PAYNTER born 22 May 1898 died 1974 married 03 Jul 1918 Chatham Islands
Thomas Patrick McCLURG aka Thomas Patrick PUTAKA died 1950 age 59
daughter of Richard Thomas PAYNTER sheepfarmer
born 1853 ?Michigan USA died 02 Aug 1933 age 79 residence Station St Leeston
buried Methodist section Ellesmere cemetery by Revd FB LAWRENCE assisted by Revd N FRIBERG
(obituary 11 Aug 1933 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 7)
'American born, and arrived at the Chathams in the sailing ship City of Sydney in 1878' (16 Jan 1929 *Star* page 13)
more likely born 1854 Bere Ferrers Devonshire
son of Joseph PAYNTER born c1830 England died 1854 Tavistock Devon
son of Thomas PAYNTER (1802-1848)
married (i0 31 Oct 1825 Redruth Cornwall Mary CLARKE died 1841
married (ii) 1843 Tavistock to Mary NUTE born c1807 Lawhitton Cornwall died 1889 Plymouth
daughter of William NUTE died 1846 age 76 Launceston Cornwall
married 06 Apr 1833 Launceston
and Martha KENT born c1779 South Petherwin Cornwall died 1859 Launceston
who married (i) 05 Mar 1834 Bere Ferrers
Richard WATERS born c1804 died 1838 Tavistock
married 1853 Plymouth Devon
and Emma Jane WATERS born c1834 Bere Ferrers died 02 Sep 1895 Denver Colorado
daughter of Richard WATERS and Mary NUTE
who married (ii) 1859 Robert HARRIS and they moved to USA in 1860
married 09 Jan 1879 Chatham Islands (bride registered as GRINWELL)
and Isabella GREENELL died 09 Nov 1937 age 78 residence of her daughter Mrs ODEY Timaru buried Ellesmere
(obituary 11 Nov 1937 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 4)
only daughter of Captain GREENELL aka GRINNELL/GRENNELL
William Henry GRENNELL born 1834 Tiverton Rhode Island USA died 20 Nov 1863 Te Whakaru Chatham Islands
(1863 measles epidemic) buried Te Whakaru Owenga Chatham Islands
first mate whaler FRANKLYN
son of Abraham GRINNELL born c1809 Tiverton Rhode Island died 1838 Tiverton
married 1827 Tiverton
and Susan LAKE born 28 Jan 1811 Tiverton died 31 Jan 1850 Tiverton buried Stone church cemetery
married 1860
and Harriet COFFEE/COFFEY born <1846 Matarakau Chatham Islands died 1883 Matarakau
married (ii) Thomas RITCHIE born c05 Jul 1844 Downpatrick co Down Ireland died 1934 New Plymouth
sister to Charles West LANGDALE born 16 Nov 1874 Pitt Island died 23 Jan 1945 Oamaru buried Timaru (Kensington)
married 31 Jan 1906 Harriet Mary PAYNTER* born 27 Sep 1885 died 28 Apr 1954 Timaru
sister to Annie LANGDALE born c1878 died 1902 age 23
sister to Walter John LANGDALE born c1878 died 15 Feb 1951 age 73 buried S Paul churchyard West Melton
married 27 Mar 1912 Evelyn Gladys CARPENTER died 07 Sep 1960 age 77 buried West Melton
sister to Mary Jane LANGDALE born 1880 died 28 Mar 1930 buried Opunake married 1903 Morgan DAVIES
sister to Frederick William Henry LANGDALE farmer of West Melton
born 28 Jul 1882 Horata Selwyn Canterbury died 01 Feb 1941 age 58 & buried West Melton
(1917) served World War 1 New Zealand expeditionary forces
married 13 Dec 1922

Annie Wade NORTHCROFT born 02 Jan 1898 Harbour Island Bahamas died 28 Feb 1976 West Malton buried S Paul churchyard
sister to Martha Elizabeth LANGDALE born 1885 died 23 May 1948 of 7 Poynder Avenue Fendalton Christchurch
probate to married daughters Mildred Amy ALFORD of Tuai & Florence Emelie DEAN of Te Aroha St Hamilton
funeral leave Lamb & Hayward's chapel for crematorium chapel
married 29 Dec 1908 William James HILL died 04 Feb 1953 age 72 Hamilton
daughter of James LANGDALE farmer of "Thorntondale" West Melton Canterbury
born 1840 died 16 Sep 1914 age 74 buried churchyard S Paul West Melton Canterbury New Zealand [left £4 014]
married 09 Oct 1871 Waitangi New Zealand
and Mary Ann (?Annie) HUNT (obituary 01 Sep 1930 *Press* page 2)
born 25 Dec 1845 (not registered) died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter (Mrs HAWSON) 17 Alma St Riccarton
funeral S Paul West Melton by Revd H YORK (in absence of vicar) buried churchyard West Melton by Revd CHRISTIAN
sister to William Presswood HUNT** baptised 22 Jan 1839 Sleaford died 03 Feb 1892 Christchurch buried Lyttelton
married (i) 1864 Parekaiuru COFFEE/COFFEY/KAWHE born 1843 died 1891
she had five de facto husbands (Charles Nicholas ROWE, William HUNT, William HOUGH, Thomas RITCHIE & Manuera DIX,)
sister to Hariata Mirimata COFFEE born 1845 died 1882 married 17 Dec 1860 Matakarau to William Henry GRENNELL
daughter of James Euphraim COFFEE born 16 Aug 1804 co Cork Ireland died 06 Apr 1874 New Plymouth
son of Mathias COFFEE and Nora RIORDAN
and Wikitoria Te Amio HEREWINI born 1817 died 1867
married (ii) 1881 Fanny BLACK born 1854 Scotland died 16 Jun 1935 Christchurch buried Hamilton
daughter of Captain BLACK
daughter of Frederick Alfred HUNT
born 08 Feb 1818 South Rauceby, North Kesteven district Lincolnshire England
died 02 Oct 1891 Pitt Island buried Pitt Island, Chatham Islands
arrived 14 Nov 1840 Wellington with wife Mary & son William (age 1) with parents & seven siblings on MARTHA RIDGWAY
eldest son of Thomas HUNT born 1790 Swinderby Lincolnshire died 09 Mar 1881 Pitt Island buried Pitt Island
and Elizabeth BROWN
born 1793 Helpringham North Kesteven district Lincolnshire England
died 24 Jun 1867 Pitt Island & buried Pitt Island
and Mary PRESSWOOD born 1813 Sleaford North Kesteven Lincolnshire died 09 Jan 1884 Pitt Island buried Pitt Island
(266;328;6;2;46;96;69)

Note

Frederick HUNT of Pitt's island Chatham Islands was a sheep farmer; the settlement of his estate was challenged in court.
see 06 Dec 1894 *Star* Christchurch page 2
(1954) Of this family Patricia LANGDALE HUNT from Chatham Islands was in our standard 3 class Shirley primary school, teacher Stanley George LAMPORT (MWB)

Education

until 15 Heretaunga school Hastings
1897 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; admitted to train as a missionary, left on account of ill health (280)
LTh Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons B G FOX C J SMITH) (424;83;69)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests B G FOX JSH CAWTE C J SMITH)
(424;221; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

clerk Loan and Mercantile office Napier
clerk at Messrs Williams and Kettle Gisborne
assistant master Heretaunga school Hastings (328)
catechist in charge Charleston diocese Nelson (69)
1901-1902 assistant curate Reefton
1903-1904 assistant curate Westport at Waimangaroa and Denniston (33)
1904-1906 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (26)
01 Jul 1906-1913 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1913-1915 vicar Little River
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd G MORSE arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
21 Jan 1916-1918 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
19 Mar 1916-13 Oct 1918 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1918-1919 priest-in-charge Fairlie
01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Courtenay and chaplain Paparua gaol
29 Sep 1922-1928 vicar Oxford-Cust
1929 for his wife's health's sake extended trip to Norfolk Island (69)
13 May 1930-death vicar Otipua (91)

Other

Aug 1930 p3 obituary *Church News* (69)

FOX, CHARLES ELLIOT ('FOCKIS')

born 01 Oct 1878 Stalbridge Dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stalbridge
died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 *(possibly* Woburn Home) Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon Islands Melanesia
brother to the Revd Bertram George FOX born 02 May 1875 Demerara Guiana [Guyana] died 01 Jul 1930 Timaru Canterbury
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia

born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 resident Waipukurau formerly Auckland buried Waipawa
probate to nephews Geoffrey John FOX Whakatāne chartered accountant and Kenneth Elliot FOX Paeroa school teacher (sons of Geoffrey F FOX)
photographed with group for New Hebrides and Solomons 08 Apr 1930 *Sun* (Auckland) page 1 (Helen in group expected in Auckland Jan 1930)
see *NZ Herald* 08 Apr 1930 page 13, *Sun* page 10 and *Star* page 8
Jan 1931 sent coconuts to S Hilda's Home Otane
retired 1931 from Melanesian mission 29 Dec 1931 *Taranaki News* page 3
brother to second daughter Alice Mabel FOX
born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1957 age 72 Wellington late of Papatoetoe ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
probate to son Kenneth Charles BIBBY Wellington company manager
married 29 Mar(1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride's brother the Revd BG FOX
Edward BIBBY of Waipawa Hawkes Bay born 1864
died 25 Nov 1955 age 91 (cemetery records died 01 Jan 1953 age 89 ashes buried S Peter churchyard Waipawa)
son of Edward and Mary Ann BIBBY
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX property supervisor born 08 Aug 1894 New Zealand died 14 Mar 1970 Otahuhu Auckland New Zealand
married Jun 1918 S Aidan Alexandra by Revd S STEPHENS to Victoria Louisa PARKER born 12 Jul 1893 died 1985
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 26 Nov 1895 New Zealand died 1987
half-brother to John Stuart FOX born 1897 New Zealand died 29 Aug 1916 of disease France enlisted WW 1 nok mother Stafford St Dunedin
son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX *qv*
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in *Crockford*
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
?brother to the Revd George FOX MA (-1867-) head Queen's College & bishop's chaplain Georgetown
and Jane Williams ~
(1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex England
born c1808 Georgetown Demerara British Guiana died Mar ¼ 1875 age 67 registered Thanet co Kent;
married (i) 1872,
and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry B M PHILLIPS born c1836 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard C and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College
(1821) admitted at Lincoln's Inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William's college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college
(1841) BD and DD Trinity College Dublin and (1864) *ad eundem gradum* Cambridge
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire: with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and pupils, including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey, Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
(-?1880) latterly resident Demerara and lecturer Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
born 04 Mar 1802 London died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS knight;
[JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 31 May 1890, New Zealand
Grace BLYTH
1930 residing Tasman Road Otaki (where visited by Charles and Helen)
Mar 1935 outhouse destroyed by fire
died 26 Jul 1943 age 77 late of Wakefield probate Public Trust all to son Geoffrey Fynmore FOX
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS *qv*
daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiralty clerk (obituary 15 Sep 1925 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 4)
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born c1834 died 13 Sep 1925 age 90 residence Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann ~;
and Eleanor Ann (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland;
died unmarried
(249;328;209;318)

Education

Napier boys' high school (dux)
1894 confirmed by Waiapū in Napier
08 Apr 1896-Dec 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade IV Board Theological Studies

1899 BA University New Zealand (1st cl)
1900 senior scholarship in geology
1901 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1922 Litt D University of New Zealand (for his work 'The Threshold of the Pacific', an anthropological study of San Cristoval Makira)
08 Mar 1903 (2nd Sunday in Lent) deacon Melanesia
(S Barnabas Norfolk Island; bishop's chaplain Clement MARAU, organist Martin MARAU)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONCKTON;
deacons RA MacDONALD James FUSSELL; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
(424;328;317;83;209)

Positions

1884 from England arrived New Zealand age five with parents
1894 on hearing the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN on his (promoting the Melanesian mission) visit to New Zealand inspired to serve in Melanesian Mission (412)
1901 master Napier Boys High school
1896, 1903 influenced by visit of John R MOTT to Auckland
1902 teacher (recruited also with another New Zealander R COATS) Melanesian Mission (FOX was initially supported financially by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS]) – FOX with GODDEN replaced W and Mrs IVENS as the New Zealand CMA-sponsored missionaries serving in Melanesia (421)
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER to islands
1903 on Mota Island, to learn the language
or 1903-1905 on Norfolk Island
Dec 1905 after visit of his father Norfolk Island resigned Melanesian mission returned to ill father New Zealand
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)
1907 returned to diocese Melanesia – his CMA-sponsored replacement in Melanesia was GA ANDREWS
1908 on Norfolk Island and there first met Dr WHR RIVERS and with W DURRAD accompanied him to Arosi San Cristoval; after six months RIVERS met with FOX again back on Norfolk Island
n d examining chaplain for indigenous and exotic ordinands for Bp WILSON
?09 Feb 1911 represented Norfolk Island and won brilliancy prize offered by Hon JA MILLAR at Timaru chess championship
1911-1924 in Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
c1911 with FH DREW began boarding school for boys at Pamua Solomon Islands
missionary San Cristobal [Makira] Solomons
1911-1914 headmaster S Michael's school Pamua [Makira]
1914 Dr WHR RIVERS (1864-1922) made his second expedition to the Solomon Islands
1915 at invitation of William Halse Rivers RIVERS, stayed with him in his rooms S John's College Cambridge
Jul 1915 departed Liverpool, via Canada to Japan
Oct 1915 from Japan arrived Brisbane Australia and on to Solomons (*Southern Cross Log NZ)*
1915-1924 priest-in-charge (*vice* DREW deceased) San Cristoval [Bauro;Makira] and Ulawa (412)
1924-1932 principal All Hallows school Pawa on Ugi Island
Dec 1926 visiting brother in diocese Christchurch
1932 after the nomination of Noel CHRISTOPHERSON by the clergy of Melanesia was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops, FOX proposed by the bishops of the province of New Zealand as bishop of Melanesia, but declined; and the New Zealand bishops at general synod with the elected representatives from Melanesia appointed W H BADDELEY
1933-1937 missionary native Brotherhood Guadalcanal [Melanesian Brotherhood MBH] (8)
1933-1944 member Melanesian Brotherhood Guadalcanal
01 Nov 1933 preached at ordination of deacons Ini KOPURIA and Daniel SADE, Maravovo
Note Dec 1935-31 Mar 1936 MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII at Sydney for maintenance while Bishop BADDELEY and new wife were in England; CE FOX, the Revd JG HEATH, the Revd John BARGE, Mr [the Revd] WG WIEDEMANN, Nursing Sister Amy THOMPSON, Mr HW BULLEN returned to the mission field (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1936 with Tasiu (ie Melanesian Brother) Henry MAABE MHB to New Zealand
1937-1943 Alanguala [Ugi island]
Jan/Feb 1938 with Bishop BADDELEY on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain: with Melanesian Brothers (MBH) visited Sag Sag the first household of the Brothers in New Britain; and travelled long distances for the dedication of new churches, including visits up the Pulie River [Man'o'War Passage, Passimanua] to Ilak, Oorin, Tikerapua (S Paul), Aiumote, Asar, Kavele (S Peter), Iamelo (S Francis) where LONGDEN had been based until now; and then to Au and districts around it, Meleglo, Wakio, Kaligan, and Gasmata
19 Aug 1938-21 Oct 1938 attended conference of 40 members MBH in the south, Qatnapni New Hebrides; discussion of the Danielite movement on Pentecost island
Mar 1939 reported that he and the Revd PC WILLIAMS, Sister Miss Amy THOMPSON heading for New Zealand on furlough and FOX continuing to England:
08 Jun 1939-Sep 1939 engagements Gloucester, Bournemouth, Tooting, Southwark, Canterbury; All Souls Leicester and cathedral Leicester; Ashtead, and South Bank Middlesbrough Yorkshire; Beaconsfield, Gospor S John, and Highcliffe Hampshire; he also visited F M MOLYNEUX at his chicken farm in Hampshire
23 Sep 1939 departed England via Suez for antipodes
[World War 2 (Pacific campaign): with the MBH in North Malaita, among the "Coastwatchers";
c1945 at the end of the War he went back to Fiu;
n d did parish work at Siota
n d principal of the catechists' school of S Andrew Kohimarama near Tabalia

n d transferred ill to Taroaniara, where was chaplain and chaplain to girls school S Hilda Bunana [Mbungana] Island
secretary Gela Church Association, and editor the diocesan magazine *Melanesian Messenger* (Bishop HILL in (261)]
1943 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1943-1949 Siota [Gela] (8)
1944-1950 Fiu Mala [Malaita]
or 1949-1952 Fiu [Malaita]
1940s showed an interest in and cautious support for the [Marching] Maasina Rule, a movement towards self-development and political voicing in the Solomons
1950-1952 principal Catechists school
1952 MBE
1952 chaplain diocesan headquarters (209)
1952-1954 head of Brotherhood school headquarters Tabalia [Guadalcanal]
Jul 1952 guest at home the Revd Charles PALMER Orua Bay Waiuku
Jan 1953 eye operation S Georges hospital Christchurch
1954-1973 chaplain MBH headquarters Taroaniara [Gela]
(13 Jun 1954) preacher at consecration AT HILL All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1956 at the request of Bishop AT HILL travelled to England to arrange publication of *Lord of the Southern Isles*
1956-1973 canon Melanesia and then canon emeritus
1969-1970 Taroaniara British Solomon Islands (8)
14 Mar 1973 departed Solomons, retired New Zealand finally, C/- Woburn hospital Holyrood Terrace Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
ca 06 Apr 1973 general licence diocese Waiapū
ca Sep 1974 CBE
c1975 re-entered the Melanesian Brotherhood
in which he took life vows before the bishop of Waiapū (Paul REEVES) acting for Norman PALMER archbishop of Melanesia canonical Father of the Brotherhood (163)
Apr 1977 applied for Solomon Island citizenship (see *Wantok* Apr 1977 page 1)
at death residing Woburn private hospital Holyrood Terrace Waipukurau (obituary 02 Nov 1977 *Press* page 12)
(**Note**: sister Helen buried Waipawa 1977 and another married to Waipawa BIBBY)
Other
photograph Dec 1964 *Southern Cross Log* page 101
n d member Polynesian Society
Mar 1962 commemorative issue marking 60 years in Melanesia *Southern Cross Log* (261)
with tribute from Bishop Alfred HILL
author of a dozen works or more including
1910 *Introduction to the Study of Oceanic Languages*
1924 *Threshold of the Pacific*
1958 *Lord of the Southern Isles*
1961 *Kakamora*
1967 *The Story of the Solomon Islands*
1970 *Arosi-English Dictionary*,
c1970 *Are Are Dictionary*
1972 *The Melanesian Brotherhood*
1974 *Lau dictionary*
1977 *Thoughts and Comments on St Mark*, *The Power of the Lamb:Notes on the Book of Revelation*
1978 *Arosi dictionary*
1985 *My Solomon Islands* (autobiography)
articles in the *Journal Royal Anthropological Society* and *Polynesian Tour*
various translations: New Testament into Arosi, San Cristobal [Makira], Lau [North Malaita], etc
interests include chess, conchology (209)
c1950 new genus of mollusc, Foxidonta Stevensoni, named by Dr William J CLENCH Natural History museum Washington DC USA
member of the British Malacological Society
photograph *Southern Cross* Apr 1972 page 7
01 Mar 1957 "Well Known Teacher in Islands Recalls Work" *Press* page 13
obituary
28 Oct 1977 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
28 Oct 1977 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*
02 Nov 1977 *Press* page 12 "Old Man of Melanesia'
Feb 1978 *Wantok* pages 3-7
1978 p60 Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Journal of Pacific History vol 13, part 1 (1978) pp.74.75
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/lycett_brothers1935/
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cefox/
He was a heavy smoker and the Ven Michael BENT (when with Anglican Board of Missions) recalls visiting him in Woburn home and being told something he wished to publish had been burnt because a match hadn't died before being thrown into his rubbish.
I recall seeing his funeral director's record in the S Mary burial book while I was in Waipukuaru. (RAB)

FOX, JOHN ELLIOT
born 02 Apr 1845 Georgetown Demerara West Indies

died 28 May 1912 age 66 Dunedin buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery - no tombstone on unmarked grave
brother to John FOX born c1840 Demerara
brother to George W P FOX a planter in Demerara – was he also a priest? born c1843 Demerara
brother to Agnes Jane FOX (1851) pupil with governess Newington co Surrey (1861) residing with Arthur CLARKE ship broker Tottenham Middlesex
born 11 Dec 1840 Georgetown Demerara married (1913) Euan McLaurin SMITH MB 'brother to British consul in Zanzibar'
who was son of Evan McLaurin SMITH the colonial surgeon-general (census;family notes of CE FOX)
[**Note**: three sisters Gertrude FOX, Maud FOX, Dorothea FOX became Anglican religious at the Benedictine re-foundation, West Malling abbey Kent – sisters to our FOX?]
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(-1841-) the Revd William FOX BA minister proprietary chapel Cuminsburg,
parish S George Demerara diocese Barbadoes & Leeward islands
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1st bishop of Guiana 1842-1892 William Piercy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(1860) not found in *Crockford*
(c1842-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
(1871) with Jane and son George W FOX residing Hammersmith
born c1809 ?Ireland died 1871-1875
Note: the Revd George FOX MA (1851-1870) principal Queen's college grammar school and chaplain to the 1st bishop of Guiana (William Piercy AUSTIN)
(1871) assisting at a marriage cathedral S George Georgetown Demerara –preferred 'teaching to preaching', likely a brother or relative of William FOX MWB;
and Jane Williams ~ (1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex
born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1875 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent ;
married (i) 1872,
Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS baptised 20 May 1835 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard Charles and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
both baptised 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown
sister to the Revd George Esmond PHILLIPS shared Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
(1867) Crosse scholarship adjudged to him of Corpus Christi College (20 Sep 1868) deacon Ely
married 1874, Helena Augusta Hosklyns ABRAHALL of Newcastle-on-Tyne born 1850 Kensington died 1913 Sandown,
their daughter Helena Charlotte Emma PHILLIPS baptised 05 Jul 1877 S Mary Stalbridge;
Father born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died Jun ¼ 1896 age 50 Isle of Wight
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College
(1821) admitted at Lincoln's Inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William's college Isle of Man
(1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) *ad eundem gradum* Cambridge
Cheltenham Proprietary school president Lord SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCOTE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (411) - John DUTTON 2nd Baron SHERBORNE, Francis CLOSE became dean of Carlisle, Evangelical opposed to alcohol, tobacco, horse racing, theatre, very hostile to the Catholic revival; John BROWNE treasurer for Cheltenham branch CMS
(06 Jan 1844) he was principal of the Proprietary college Cheltenham and vicar of Kilmersdon co Somerset
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire:
with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;
and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;
and pupils including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey,
& Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], & Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
(-?1880) latterly resident Demerara and Lecturer (associated priest) Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
born 04 Mar 1802 Cripplegate London baptised 19 Jan 1829 S Andrew Holborn London
died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;
brother to eldest daughter Eliza PHILLIPS died 29 Sep 1855 Paris
married (29 Jun 1822) William Heath PETCH of Red Lion Square Albany Street Regents Park, with HM Customs,
whose daughter Isabella married the Marquis de la FARE, chateau d'Echoisy
brother to Horatio PHILLIPS bookseller in Paris
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS schoolteacher author
bookseller, publisher, dealer, chapman Bride Court New Bridge Street Blackfriars City of London
(1807) knight bachelor
born 13 Dec 1767 died 02 Apr 1840 Brighton
and Elizabeth GRIFFITHS milliner's assistant;
probably: married 24 Apr 1832 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
and Emma PULLEN
born 18 Sep 1805 baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles Cripplegate London died 1846-1851
sister to Ann Sophia PULLEN baptised 23 Jul 1795 S Giles
sister to second daughter Eliza PULLEN baptised 25 Jan 1797 S Giles
married (22 Dec 1825 S Mary Islington) the Revd Francis Edward Jackson VALPY
who (1830-1839) (*vice* Richard VALPY) headmaster Reading grammar school and under his leadership it collapsed
born 1797 Reading co Berkshire died 28 Nov 1882 St Pancras co Middlesex London
brother to Abraham John VALPY (1810) founder the *Classical Journal*,
publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes *Delphin Classics,* for schools

founder (1810) *Classical Journal* and an Imperial Brazilian mining association (411)
born 1787 died 1854
brother to William Henry VALPY wealthy colonist Dunedin Otago born 1793 died 25 Sep 1852 New Zealand
son of the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster Reading grammar school,
famous beater of little boys and Evangelical
born 1754 died 1836 buried Kensal Green west London;
sister to John PULLEN baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Giles
sister to Henry PULLEN baptised 27 Apr 1801 S Giles
sister to Mary PULLEN baptised 26 May 1802 S Giles died 06 May 1829 on board GENERAL KYD sailing to Bombay,
married (1829 Caversham Oxford) Captain WH WATERFIELD of Bombay army
sister to William PULLEN baptised 24 Aug 1803 S Giles
sister to youngest daughter Frances PULLEN
born 07 Jun 1809 Finsbury Park London baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles died 11 Aug 1894 Weston-super-Mare Somerset
married 21 Jul 1839 Reading Berkshire to Alfred WILLMOTT born 1813 died 1887
daughter in very large family of John PULLEN a community leader Cripplegate and of Canonbury (Islington)
attorney and solicitor 34 Fore-Street Cripplegate London
born 18 Aug 1775 Chelmsford Essex died 31 Jul 1831 the Forbury Reading co Berkshire
and Eliza TAVERNER born c1771 died 11 Jan 1841 Chester co Cheshire buried S Olave Southwark co Surrey
daughter of Thomas TAVERNER and Elizabeth WARBURTON
(411)
married (ii) 31 May 1890 S Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Grace BLYTH,
born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth registered Tynemouth co Northumberland
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland London married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH sailor 'Esq late of the Admiralty'
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy;
married 16 Jun 1856 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire,
and Emily Collier FYNMORE
(1881) Earsdon Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland died Mar ¼ 1866 age 36 Lambeth
probably sister to William Richard FYNMORE
born 04 Feb 1830 baptised 28 May 1830 S Mary Portsea died 1899 Portsea Island co Hampshire
daughter of James FYNMORE and Mary ~ (2;249;6)

Education

Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
Charterhouse
13 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
Carus Greek New Testament prize, Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize (shared with [his brother-in-law the Revd] George Esmond PHILLIPS), Crosse scholar, Caius prizeman, Scholefield Hebrew prizeman
1868 BA 1st cl Theo Tripos
1871 MA Cambridge
1869 deacon London
18 Dec 1870 priest London (*The Times;*2;8)

Positions

1869-1871 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London (1936) Penguin books store-house (1937-2006) headquarter SPCK Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and it became offices and exhibition space
1871-1875 incumbent Christ Church Demerara diocese Guiana British West Indies – (1836) the church established, in Cummingsburg
1877-1878 assistant (to George Esmond PHILLIPS brother-in-law) curate (apparently with WG BAKER) Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
c1879-1881 vicar Bourn Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1881 residing Bourn vicarage Cambridgeshire
1882-1884 assistant (to GE PHILLIPS again?) curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (6)
1884-1892 incumbent Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
c1884? canon Waiapū and examiner to bishop of Waiapū
1885-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū (6)
1892-1893 incumbent S Augustine Napier
1893-1895 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika parish Gisborne
1895-1899 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
1899-1902 vicar Tauranga
1902 came to Nelson
Jan 1903-1905 tutor Bishopdale theological college city and diocese Nelson
assisting priest All Saints, Port Nelson, and Suburban North (33)
third term 1905 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)

Other

father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia
father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1912 and 05 Jun 1912 obituary long an invalid, unable to undertake clerical duties *Colonist* Nelson

FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON

born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand (registration not found)
died 02 Mar 1932 age 60 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch
funeral 03 Mar 1932 Good Shepherd Phillipstown, with Bishop WEST-WATSON for the first part and for the requiem the Revd Charles PERRY of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR. Māori from Tuahiwi attended and brought a *kakahu* [mat] and draped it over the coffin and sang a lament *apakura* by Mauakora PITAMA mother of Te Aritaua PITAMA. Hymns including 'Piko nei te matenga' [When our heads are bowed with woe'], oratorical tributes in te reo Māori including from Keriopa HARAWERA churchwarden Tuahiwi, and Haumera RUPENE for Father FRAER 'had saved the Māori people throughout the length and breadth of the South island', hoping another bell-bird would be born for this one who had died and so help the Māori people; buried Bromley cemetery
The Press gives very long list of mourners: pall-bearers Canon J R WILFORD, Canon Henry WILLIAMS, Archdeacon F N TAYLOR, the Revd A H NORRIS, Mr P CAIRNS school committee, W C JOUGHIN vestry; representing churches of the diocese, Dean JULIUS Archdeacons PB HAGGITT and H T YORK, Canons W S BEAN T A HAMILTON Staples HAMILTON HO HANBY the Revdd C L WILSON Southbridge, A H Mc ACHESON Lincoln, W H ORBELL, FB REDGRAVE, F R RAWLES, O W WILLIAMS, C L SPARROW Kaiapoi, F A TOOLEY S John Woolston, T M CURNOW Lyttelton, Basil TAYLOR Hinds, P H PRITCHETT, C MACLAVERTY, H W SMITH; H D ANDREWS diocesan chancellor, L W BROADHEAD Church Property Trustees, C D SHEPPARD standing committee, Miss PIKE, and vestry of Good Shepherd
brother to eldest son William Michael FRAER of Dunedin
born 1867 (as Michael William) died 21 Apr 1948 age 80 Christchurch New Zealand cremated
(1928) draper's assistant Christchurch
married 30 Jul 1895 S Paul by Revd William WRIGHT
Hannah Watson HEDLEY died 1941 age 70
eldest daughter of Allan HEDLEY of Oamaru died 29 May 1918 residence of his daughter Mrs FRAER Allandale Road St Clair Dunedin buried Oamaru
arrived 1864 Auckland on IDA ZIEGLER (obituary 01 Jun 1918 *Press* page 4)
brother to eldest daughter Ellen Florence FRAER born 1869 died 18 Jun 1949 age 80 (as Helen Florence) at 75 Gloucester St Christchurch cremated
1878 & 1880 prizes at Lawrence district high school as Helen FRAER
brother to third son Harry Walter FRAER born 23 Mar 1873 (birth registration not found) died 01 May 1953 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
married 01 Jan 1902 Rangiora by Revd W BARRY
"Cissy" Elizabeth SANSOM born 1877 died 01 Sep 1947 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
third daughter of William SANSOM of Riversdale Southbrook and Sarah Margaret WRIGHT
brother to Alice Laurence FRAER born Apr 1875 Lawrence died 12 Oct 1877 Lawrence buried Lawrence
brother to fourth son Francis John (Frank) FRAER born 1877 died Sep 1934 age 54 residence Koromiko Road Day's Bay Wellington cremated Karori
(1918) drapery manager Feilding for J Cobbe Ltd appeal against conscription (14 Jan 1918 *Evening Post* page 8)
latterly department manager Kirkcaldie and Stains Wellington (obituary 03 Sep 1934 *Evening Post* page 11)
married 22 Feb 1911 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS (by special request)
Edith Alice Catherine ALLEN possibly died 1958 age 73 (as Edith)
eldest daughter of the late George Fowler ALLEN of Hamilton Waikato
and Mrs JH TIPLADY of New Plymouth
brother to Jane May FRAER born 1879
brother to Jane Alice FRAER born 1882 died 03 May 1925 age 43 (as Jean Alice) at Sandhurst Kaiapoi
brother to Ethel Maud FRAER born 1884
brother to fifth son Albert Vernon FRAER chief clerk Official Assignee's office Auckland
born 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 78
married Oct 1919 Church of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown by his brother whose wife played the organ,
Medina Ethel Bertha SANDILANDS born 1887 died 1964 age 75
daughter of Richard SANDILANDS Queens Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
eldest son of Walter SANDILANDS of Moffat Park Inveresk Musselburgh Scotland
married 15 Dec 1878 at residence of bride's father by Revd W GILLIES
and Catherine Julia (Kate) HITCH eldest daughter of John HITCH Timaru
brother to Arthur Hedley FRAER born 26 Nov 1891 Lawrence died 03 Nov 1985 Dunedin retired accountant
probate to Perpetual Trustees and daughter Ruth Jean DENNY with donation to S Peter Caversham
enlisted WW 1 #58025 civil servant with govt agricultural department with NZ field artillery
nok mother Mrs M FRAER 816 George St Dunedin changed to Sandhurst North Road Kaiapoi
married 23 Nov 1925 S George Frankton
Sylvia Ruth SANDERS born 19 Oct 1898 died 12 Aug 1976 Dunedin
probate to Perpetual Trustees and daughter Ruth Jean DENNY with grants to two sisters
daughter of Frederick James SANDERS of "Owenholme" Hamilton
married 1883
and Emma Jane KINGDON born Cornwall died 03 Jun 1935 Princes St Hamilton
came to New Zealand with her parents on CELESTIAL QUEEN (obituary 03 Jun 1935 *Waikato Times* page 8)
brother to Hugh Selwyn FRAER accountant
born 05 May 1894 died 12 Jun 1979 Christchurch of 9 Chislehurst Place buried Ruru lawn
enlisted WW 1 NZEF #13171 clerk ALGIE & SMEETON Dunedin nok father M FRAER 816 George St Dunedin gunner promoted to corporal
(crossed out as father deceased) to mother Sandhurst North Road Kaiapoi
married 05 Jun 1937 Catherine Eleanor (Kathleen) IVE born 01 Sep 1899 died 1992
son among a dozen children of Michael FRAER
as a lad in Victoria, (1865) to Otago settling Queenstown
(1866) stationer of Queenstown (partner with Mr G MARSHALL)
to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein's drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell
drapery business Lawrence; draper's shop in George Street Dunedin
(Mar 1882) member education board Otago, office-bearer School Committees Association
(-1887-) councillor middle ward, borough of Lawrence (1889) JP for Lawrence
collector for the Hospital & Charitable Aid board; retired Kaiapoi Canterbury
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown, (golden wedding 25 Oct 1916 *Tuapeka Times* page 4)

and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1850 Scotland
died 07 Aug 1924 age 74 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi (for her as for husband: 'requiescat in pace' in *The Press*)
eldest daughter of David ANDERSON farmer Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;
married 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington, by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon RICHARDS
Annie Isabel McLEAN JP
(-1932-) member Christchurch City Council
(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women
1936 member of Christchurch Women's Employment Executive 'one of the most prominent workers'
born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin
died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery (obituary 09 Mar 1939 *Press* page 2)
eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN
(1851) emigrated Melbourne Victoria Australia in banking
(1862) Otago New Zealand manager Bank of New Zealand Dunedin
(1869) provincial treasurer Otago
MHR Member House of Representatives for Waikouaiti Otago,
(1876) Commissioner of Customs, and (1876-1877) Postmaster General
(1881-1917) Member Legislative Council MLC
chairman Colonial Bank of New Zealand, of Union Steam Shipping company
owner of race horses, president Dunedin Jockey club and Dunedin Liedertafel
born 10 Sep 1834 Knockando Elgin Scotland died 17 Feb 1917 Dunedin buried Southern
son of James McLEAN farmer of Scotston Hill Elgin Moray
born c1783 Knockando Moray
and Jane PROCTER born c1797 Knockando Moray;
married 10 Mar 1867 Dunedin Otago,
and Isabella HOLMES
daughter among ten children of Matthew HOLMES
farmer cattle sheep horses, of 'Castle Rock' Southland, Manapouri estate,
and 'Awa Moa' near Oamaru and later of Wellington
born 1817 Strabane co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Sep 1901 New Zealand
(1837) migrated to Port Philip Victoria Australia to Barrabool hills farming until burnt out, Geelong
(1854) with small fortune to Edinburgh
(1859) migrated back from Scotland to New Zealand PIRATE
(1866) Member Legislative Council New Zealand
married 1841 (Presbyterian) Campbellfield Victoria Australia
and Anne McLEAN born c1820 died 1897 age 77 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Allan McLEAN of Strathallan Victoria [and Mary?]
(257;5;152;21;96;77;41;121;154)

Education

Lawrence school Otago
1879 Class 1 Lawrence district high school (1878 father speaker at prize giving)
1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with HS LEACH at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley) on S Thomas The Apostle
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)

Positions

1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)
14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka & East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)
used incense at S Stephen – (1965) thurible still there when I was taking Sunday school briefly MWB
1909 founder & chaplain Māori girls' school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69) (see "Changes in buildings" 05 Apr 1972 *Press* page 17)
Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael
02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Apr? 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
Jun 1913 pp5-6 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)
visited twice Rarotonga in the Cook islands
leader of retreats for Māori priests at Rotorua
1915-1917 chaplain to the Forces but not apparent in (354) (77) (see "How they fight" 17 Dec 1915 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
'acting as chaplain on the Marama, which carried wounded soldiers from Havre, Southampton and Dublin transferred to Willochra.'
1916 assisting hospital for wounded Māori Walton-on-Thames England (69)
03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pounamu Girls college Phillipstown
1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand
15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)
-1928- assistant chaplain, executive S George hospital Christchurch

1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help (later became the Christchurch City Mission)
-1931-1932 chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children Christchurch
chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood – the first religious services in Christchurch were conducted in the home brought out (1852) by the Revd C MACKIE, next the first female refuge in Christchurch, next the Essex maternity home, demolished (1928) as the laundry (22 Oct 1928 *Evening Post*)

Other

member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) diocese Christchurch (319)
profound knowledge of the law relating to native lands and to tribal laws, regarded as a *tohunga* among the Ngai-Tahu people of the South island
photograph 02 Aug 1900 *Otago Witness* page 46
03 Mar 1932 obituary 'Friend of the Māoris, authority on Tribal Laws' *New Zealand Herald* 02 Mar 1932 *Star Christchurch*
03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105;107)

Note on adopted daughter

born 1908 Rima FRAER was the daughter of Margaret PARATA and Te Oti Kerei TAIAROA son of Ngai Tahu leader Hori Kerei TAIAROA
given to the childless Charles and Annie FRAER at Tuhiwai
Rima's portrait by Elizabeth KELLY of Christchurch exhibited Paris saloon (1935) London (1936) and from 1942 in NZ embassy Washington
Rima (died 1972) trained a physiotherapist working in Hamilton before marrying in 1950 Sidney Thorne GEORGE Auckland stockbroker
but their only child Te Aomuhurangi FRAER born 1901 died 1961 age 58 as Rangi married 1924 Edwin Mans(e)field GIBSON of Lees Valley

FRANCIS, DAVID LLOYD

born 15 Oct 1901 Heath London registered Dec ¼ 1901 Greenwich died 16 Dec 1991 Hove left £125,000
brother to second son Ivan Thomas FRANCIS born c1904 died 21 Mar 1979 age 75 cremated North Shore memorial Park
2nd Lt Infantry Brigade WW2; 1943 residing 26 Hatea St Whangarei motor salesman
married 6 Mar 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Frances Josephine WATERS second daughter of Mr & Mrs T E WATERS Hamilton
brother to Gwyneth FRANCIS twin born 22 Jul 1908 died 1998 married WELDON
brother to Muriel FRANCIS twin born 22 Jul 1908 died 1999
married 02 Oct 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Maurice Alfred ANDERSON died 28 Apr 1979 Papakura
third son of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest son Stanley Charles FRANCIS company manager Hamilton motor firm
born c1907 died 23 Feb 1938 age 30 found in car Springs Road Matamata with bullet wound to the head/temple (open verdict)
funeral Scrimshaw's for Hamilton East cemetery
married 07 Nov 1934 S David Presbyterian church by Revd Bower BLACK
Molly only daughter of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest daughter Mary Mabel FRANCIS born c1912
married 16 Nov 1935 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Thomas SOUTHWORTH
Ernest CASHIN son of Mrs of Jervois Road Herne Bay and late Mr W A CASHIN Manchester England
eldest son of Thomas FRANCIS chef Royal naval college Greenwich
born c1877 Cardiff died 24 Jan 1966 Dargaville buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
May 1920 sailed from Liverpool to Wellington with wife, sons David, Ivan and Stanley, three daughters Gwyneth, Muriel and Mabel (1935) of London St Ponsonby, Herne Bay [?1930 of London, 1933 of Dunedin]
married Dec ¼ 1900 Warwick
and Ellen Maud LLOYD born c1874 Leamington died 19 August 1964 Glen Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
married 08 Aug 1935 Bunana Solomon Islands by Bishop BADDELEY,
Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT born 28 Jul 1906 Auckland died Mar ¼ 1986 registered Brighton Sussex no probate
4 Jun 1930 passed nurse state finals over 75% at Auckland hospital
(1932-) nursing sister hospital of the Epiphany Fauaba (261;389)
sister to Amy Mary Osmond PIGGOT born 1905 died 14 Jan 1999 Auckland buried Purewa Orthodox
married Horace Edward EDMONDSON born 1902 died 29 Sep 1974 buried Purewa
twin sister to Royston James PIGGOT born 28 Jul 1906 died 25 Mar 1911 age 4 years 8 months Otorohanga
sister to Dorothy Butler PIGGOT born 1908 (as PIGGOTT & mother Mary Edisth) died 21 Mar 1911 age 2 years 9 months Otorohanga
sister to Grace Margaret Theodora PIGGOT born 26 Jun 1911 died 12 Mar 1963 buried Purewa Auckland
staff nurse NZANS WW 2
married HILLS
sister to Noel Walter PIGGOT born 17 Dec 1914 died 1990 l/cpl armoured brigade WW2
second daughter of Revd Walter James PIGGOT *qv* of Bayswater born c1874 died 12 Jun 1948 buried Waikumete
married 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
and Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland

Education

1934-1935 College S John Auckland, and College of S John Morpeth NSW
06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Howard Stockdale HIPKIN, at cathedral S Luke Siota)
16 May Pentecost 1937 priest Waikato for Melanesia (S Peter cathedral Hamilton with priests William George BIRD and Frederick HART; preacher C W CHANDLER vicar of Cambridge) (324;389)

Positions

in London parish
-1924- member Auckland city mission volunteered for Melanesian mission – to send him to college

1926 joined Melanesian mission departed from Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS Apr 1926
1928-1930 missionary Santa Cruz and Reef island
on sick leave
c10 Jan 1931 assisting at Sister Pat's camp Oneroa and helped save Miss ARTHUR from drowning
1931-1932 Pawa school
n d assisted Dr FOX Leper colony Makogal Island
1932-1933 in charge Kaibota leper colony, Fauabu
1934 on leave, and to College of S John Auckland, and to College S John Morpeth NSW
1935 stationed Arawe (Ogum-Irak river) New Britain diocese Melanesia - but:
1935 stationed Tavolavola on Aoba in New Hebrides (261)
30 May 1937 - May 1938- on furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, assisting curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato (389)
[farewell Apr with welcome to replacement Revd CRAIL] "on loan from Diocese of Melanesia" in Bishop CHERRINGTON's letter
Sep 1938-1940 stationed Lamalan on Raga island diocese Melanesia
1940 resigned from diocese Melanesia
Oct 1940 from mission station at Lamalana Raga New Hebrides, he and wife through Sydney on return to New Zealand, hoping for a military chaplaincy (261)
04 Apr 1940 arrived Cambridge
28 Aug – 4 Sep 1940 first course for Army chaplains at Trentham
09 Nov 1940 taking services S Andrew Cambridge
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2 [relinquished commission Feb 1949]
1944-1945 priest-in-charge Kamo-Hikurangi
1945-1946 deputation staff NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1947 sailed with wife on RANGITIKI Auckland to London 22 Southampton St London
1947-1949 deputation staff London Melanesian Mission
1949-1954 secretary New Guinea Mission
1955-1959 curate Holy Trinity Chelsea diocese London
1961-1968 chaplain Westminster hospital
1968 retired Hove (389)
1977 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
(1991) residing 54 Wordsworth St Hove East Sussex
Other
Manchester Unity Oddfellows Lodge

FRANKLIN, ROBERT
born Jun ¼ 1882 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 23 Feb 1944 age 62 of rectory house Selsey Chichester co Sussex
brother to Walter Frederick D FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1897 Solihull
brother to Kathleen FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1884 Birkenhead (1911) hospital nurse in Solihull
brother to Emily Frances Sarah FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1886 Clayton registered Ashton co Lancashire
brother to Ellen Violet FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1888 Fairfield co Lancashire
brother to Mary Lloyd FRANKLIN born Mar ¼ 1892 Stockport co Cheshire (1911) typist in Head's office
brother to Frederick Ernest FRANKLIN born c1894 Moseley co Worcester (1911) clerk
brother to Norah Rose Tina FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1897 Olton co Warwick (1911) at school
son among nine children of Frederick Walter FRANKLIN
(1861) at home with parents Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1891) commercial traveller residing Fairfield Square Ashton-under-Lyne Droylsden co Lancashire
(1901) iron and steel commission merchant of Solihull (1911) wire manufacturer's agent residing Solihull
born Mar ¼ 1852 Oxton registered Wirral co Cheshire
probably died 12 Nov 1923 of 56 Hampstead Road Wallasey co Cheshire (which includes Oxton)
[left £97 probate to Frederick WILLIAMS commercial traveller]
brother to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN (1911) vicar S Mark Southampton
born Jun ¼ 1855 Claughton The Wirral co Cheshire
died 28 Sep 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy [left £925 probate to Eva]
married (1893 East Preston) Eva Ellen Adela PEARSON born 1866 India died 13 Jun 1950 Lambeth
[Eva Ellen left £2 679 probate to Ellen Dorothy HENRICI a widow]
sister to Edith Mary PEARSON
(1911) with son John Gray Churchill SPENCER age 3 residing vicarage S Mark Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1881 Bury St Edmund died 18 Dec 1936 Oxford
[left £323 probate to son born 1907 India, John Gray Churchill SPENCER medical practitioner,
and son born 1907 India, Charles Bernard SPENCER teacher born 1909]
married (Mar ¼ 1903 South Stoneham Hampshire)
Sir Charles Gordon SPENCER puisne judge Madras India
born 23 Feb 1869 Wheatfield Oxfordshire died 17 Nov 1934 Witney Oxfordshire [left £6 051];
daughters of Col Hugh Pearce PEARSON CB brigadier-general in India and Afghan war
born 04 Mar 1839 Dingapore Bengal India died 16 Apr 1897 12 Hereford Road Southsea Hampshire England
and Ellen Fanny THOMAS born 10 Jul 1845 Calcutta (Kolkata) died 23 Sep 1892 Ooctacamund Madras India
brother to Valentina Maria Louisa FRANKLIN
(-1911-) missionary with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born Mar ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square London

died 24 May 1947 [left £15 447 probate to Arthur Temple THORNE engineer, Harold STONE bank manager]
married (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis ASHTON (1894-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield
born c1852 Leamington Warwickshire died 26 Oct 1918 Midhurst, of Sandrock Midhurst
[left £10 808 probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN];
son of Walter Lewis FRANKLIN
(1861) bullion and marble merchant (1871) marble merchant Kensington London
born c1820 Liverpool Lancashire died ca 04 Jun 1874 late of Eyre Square city of Galway Ireland
buried churchyard Collegiate church S Nicholas Galway Ireland [in Ireland left £1 000, in England £450]
and Sarah Louisa PHILLIPS born c1827 Salisbury co Wiltshire;
married 1877 Rathdown Ireland
and Mary Hampton LLOYD born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Mar ¼ 1912 age 60 Solihull;
married Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,
Cora Jane WILDASH
(1901) residing Walthamstow
born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Hailsham Sussex [left £12 119]
sister to Emma WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster
sister to Florence WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow
sister to Thomas Milner WILDASH born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) varnish manufacturer
daughter among at least six children of John Henry WILDASH
(1881) varnish maker Clarendon Road Walthamstow
(1901) varnish manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham
born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex
[left £12 430, probate Stanley WILDASH bank manager, George Frederick WILDASH chartered accountant, widow]
brother to Cora Jane WILDASH born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles POTTER a shop fitter
son of Thomas WILDASH
born c1825 Hackney (1861) varnish maker
and Esther CLARK;
married 27 Apr 1872 Walthamstow co Essex London,
and Annie MILNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt Road Woodford Green co Essex
[left £923 probate to Thomas Milner WILDASH varnish manufacturer and Emma WILDASH spinster]
sister to Emma MILNER baptised 04 Mar 1832 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Rebecca MILNER born 28 Dec 1833 baptised 11 May 1834 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Francis MILNER born 18 Oct 1836 co Middlesex
sister to Thomas MILNER born c1838 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
daughter of Francis Highland MILNER
(-1840) lead and glass merchant at 49 Crispin Street Spitalfields co Middlesex London
born 15 Mar 1805 St Luke east London
baptised 19 Jun 1805 City Road Wesleyan chapel Finsbury London
died 30 Mar 1887 age 80 registered West Ham co Essex
buried Walthamstow Waltham Forest Greater London
son of Francis MILNER and Jane ~;
married 03 Mar 1831 S James Piccadilly Westminster
and Emma ROBINSON
born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1869 registered West Ham co Essex

Education

1902 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1904 University College Durham
Christ's College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
19 Mar 1905 deacon St Albans
11 Mar 1906 priest St Albans (308;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a clerk age 19 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing with the family Solihull Warwickshire (345)
1905-1907 curate Christ Church Great Warley near Brentwood co Essex diocese St Albans [(1914-) diocese Chelmsford]
1907-1910 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
06 Oct 1910-1915 vicar (newly formed district) Waitotara and Waverley diocese Wellington
1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)
07 Jul 1915 Roseneath constituted new parish on formal division from S Mark Basin Reserve
11 Aug 1915 1st vicar Roseneath (242)
23 Aug 1916 (born 23 Jul 1916) Lloyd Milner FRANKLIN psychiatrist baptised by TH SPROTT bishop Wellington, died 27 Nov 1987
24 Jan 1918 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1; nominal rolls vol 4 66242 Reverend (4th class) next of kin Mrs CJ FRANKLIN, the vicarage Roseneath Wellington, on Hospital ship MARAMA (3rd charter second sailing); second reserves classification B, Vicarage 21 Crescent Road Roseneath Wellington, church of England clergyman (354)
WG BAKER *locum tenens* S Barnabas Roseneath during time of his war service (ATL)
17 Jun 1918 appointed chaplain on hospital ship returning to duty New Zealand
Feb 1919 FRANKLIN back in parish duties Roseneath

23 May 1919 letter of resignation accepted by the bishop of Wellington on appointment as diocesan organising secretary, for he was doing much work for church schools
Jun 1919-29 Jun 1920 diocesan organising secretary Wellington [probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]
but in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:
18 Jul 1920-1923 vicar Hawera and a chaplain to bishop (SPROTT) Wellington
1923 returned to England (308)
1923-1934 rector Trotton co Sussex diocese Chichester – (1911) his aunt's husband John ASHTON was rector Trotton
02 Feb 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton WINDSOR CASTLE, clergyman of rectory Trotton Petersfield
c1935 he became patron of the living of Trotton co Sussex where he had been rector
c1935 patron Mrs ASHTON appointed next rector Canon Charles Philip Stewart CLARKE rector of North Stoneham Southampton and archdeacon-designate of Chichester as FRANKLIN's successor; however FRANKLIN himself as patron of Trotton appointed (1936) CLARKE's successor Charles Joseph KAHN (online information Dec 2008, Oct 2013)
1934-1944 death, rector (patron the bishop) and vicar Selsey co Sussex (8)

Other

1933 left 6 014, probate to public trustee
father to the Revd Theodore Robert FRANKLIN born 1912 Taranaki, curate South Bersted Chichester, (1938-1946) chaplain South African Church Railway Mission Pretoria section in Transvaal South Africa, (1947-1954) parish priest S John Evangelist Carlton Hill Brighton [(1980) closed as Anglican and opened as Greek Orthodox] and then rector Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester, (1964) and prebend of Eartham in Chichester cathedral; he married (1950) Jean Cathrine DRYSDALE-ANDERSON (8;online information Dec 2008)
c1984 from England descendants of Robert FRANKLIN visited S Barnabas Roseneath in search of their New Zealand family history; I regrettably was of little help to them (MWB)

FRASER, ARCHIBALD JAMES THOMAS [ARCHIE]

born 25 May 1911 Dunedin
baptised 1914 Presbyterian church Dunedin; confirmed 02 Dec 1934 All Saints Dunedin
died 01 Oct 1973 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill
brother to Marion FRASER stillbirth 17 Sep 1914 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to William Johnson (Nellie) FRASER born 12 Aug 1913 died 24 Feb 1914 6 months buried Andersons Bay cemetery
hence only son of James FRASER carpenter of Main South Road Dunedin
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1959 age 77 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married 21 Dec 1910
and Christina JOHNSTON born c1876 at death (1931) residing 94 Maryhill Terrace Mornington
died 03 Jul 1931 age 55 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
06 Jul 1931 funeral South Dunedin Presbyterian church
married 27 Dec 1937 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P WILLIS, communion Dean W FANCOURT
(Georgina BENSON bridesmaid, Revd J B RUSHWORTH, best man and an usher Revd W H BEECH)
Dorothy Esther BENSON
born 22 Feb 1913 died 20 Aug 1983 Invercargill
funeral All Saints Gladstone buried S John's churchyard (Waikiwi) Invercargill as per will (315;328;69)
sister to Elizabeth Florance BENSON born 22 Jun 1915 died 02 Nov 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park Auckland
[**note**: marriage registered as Elizabeth Florence BENSON to Bernie William CARTER]
married 29 Apr 1939 Birnie William CARTER born 29 Mar 1914 died 20 Jan 1998 age 83 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park
sister to William George BENSON born Aug 1919 died 09 Jan 1921 at 1 Alba Road, Epsom buried Waikumete cemetery
sister to Richard Francis BENSON died 06 Sep 1966 age 64 timber worker (foreman) buried Waikumete cemetery Protestant berm
married 14 Feb 1933
Nita Olive FOLEY born 07 Jun 1910 died 26 Jul 2005 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park
sister to Georgina Martha BENSON born 04 Jun 1917 died 30 May 2002 buried Naenae Lower Hutt
married 04 Nov 1944 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P de L WILLIS
Victor George McPHUN born 23 Feb 1918 died 04 Sep 1983 buried Naenae Lower Hutt
sister to Minnie Grace BENSON born 04 Aug 1922 died 26 Aug 1982 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery
in WW2 enlisted Jan 1942 RNZAF WAAF
daughter of William BENSON Alba Road, Epsom Auckland; transport board employee (tramway motorman)
born c1882 Armagh Ireland died 22 Aug 1953 age 71, 25 Aug 1953 buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery
brother to James BENSON born c1887 killed in action 1917
brother to David BENSON born c1891 died 1919
brother to Joseph BENSON born 1893 USA
brother to Thomas BENSON Canada
son of William BENSON born c1855 Armagh Ireland died 15 Jun 1936 farmer (1901) residing Breagh co Armagh
married 1878
and Esther McADAM born c1855 Armagh
married 1912
and Martha BENSON (cousin) born c1881 died 06 Aug 1964 age 82 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery

Education

-1924 Macandrew Road primary school
1925-1929 Otago Boys high school
1930-1933 University of Otago (328)
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand

1934 MA University New Zealand
University of Melbourne
grade III Board Theological Studies
c1937 BD Melbourne
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (priests Alexander Francis Robert PARR and Harry SQUIRES; deacons Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE; deacons Robert Rex Berney FALCON, William George Murliss HEERDEGEN, Jack Bloxholme RUSHWORTH and Edmond George SAKER) (317;83;424)

Positions

1935-1938 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland [to marriage]
1938-1941 vicar Milton diocese Dunedin (69)
1941-1950 vicar Gladstone (9)
1950-1957 vicar Mornington (9)
-Aug 1953- priest assisting S Slabn Corstophine in parish Caversham
1953-1957 lecturer Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Dec 1955 chaplains' department Captain (3rd class)
1957-1969 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9;8)
1969-1973 (death) vicar Hampden-Maheno

Other

photo with wife in Mataura Museum archive
artist – several of his water colours of Middlemarch army camp in 1957, (online Archives NZ)
historical author – published
1941 *St. John's Church, Milton, 1866-1941*
1967 *A history of the Parochial District of Wyndham : Mataura, Edendale, Wyndham, Fortrose, Gorge Road, Otara, Waikawa*

FRASER, WAATA TE RANGITEWHATA TUAHANGATA [PEREIHA = FRASER, WAATA= WALTER]

born 02 May 1876 at Taumataherea, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
of the Te Awara tribe Rotorua
older brother to Hapi Tihini FRASER
born 09 Jul 1877 died 29 Oct 1962 age 85 buried Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
married 01 Nov 1897 by the Revd Rameka HAUMIA at S Thomas Maketu Bay of Plenty
Atareta PEREIHA died 29 Jan 1943 age 63 buried Hinemoa Point
(23 Jun 2020 per comm family information to 424)
son of John Leith Ronald FRASER
licensed interpreter Māori/English
(1890) caretaker Waitomo Caves Waikato
(24 Oct 1894) to undertake Native Court work (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
born c1855 Whangarei Northland New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1898 age 43 cancer boarding house in Rotorua
buried Puarenga cemetery Rotorua Bay of Plenty
son of George (Georgie) Innes FRASER [FRAZER]
soldier in New Zealand land wars
born 07 Mar 1827 Banffshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1883 Whangarei buried mission cemetery
brother to Margaret FRASER born 01 Apr 1831 Scotland died 16 May 1914 Ryde buried churchyard S Thomas North Sydney
married 28 Feb 1854 Cullen Banffshire
Robert GILFILLAN set up business initially with brothers John Alexander & Henry in Auckland
born 05 Dec 1823 Midlothian died 17 Jul 1909 residence Reidhaven 469 Alfred St North Sydney NSW Australia
funeral from residence 19 Jul 1909 churchyard S Thomas Crow's Nest North Sydney (now Rest Park)
emigrated to Australia in 1848 on RICHARD DART (left 26 Apr 1848) returned to Scotland for marriage
son of John FRASER born 10 Aug 1778 Moray died 30 Nov 1848 Cullen Moray
married 05 Oct 1816 Cullen Banffshire
and Katherine DUNCAN born 27 Dec 1790 Cullen died 16 Apr 1862 Cullen
married 28 Apr 1853 (first registration; registered twice, second 28 May 1853)
and Marianne (Polly) MAIR
born 02 Oct 1834 Wahapu Bay (Te Wahapu Inlet) Bay of Islands
died 04 Sep 1893 Gisborne buried 06 Sep Makaraka cemetery Gisborne (headstone of Whangarei)
sister to Caroline Elizabeth MAIR born 15 Oct 1828 Paihia
died 23 Jun 1917 Dr WALKER's private hospital Whangarei buried Christ church
oldest New Zealand born (obituary 27 Jun 1917 *Otago Daily News* page 8 & 03 Jul 1917 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married 22 Jan 1861
William BEDLINGTON C E (engineer) born 07 Mar 1810 Corbridge Northumberland
died 24 May 1891 residence Sunnyside Road Mt Eden Auckland buried Christ church Whangarei
(obituary 27 May 1891 *Northern Advocate* 1891 page 2)
sister to Robert MAIR born 25 Jul 1830 Paihia died 09 Feb 1920 Deveron (obituary 09 Mar 1920 Otago Witness page 53)
married 10 Oct 1861 Episcopal church by Revd EH HEYWOOD (possibly double wedding)

Mary Ellen BOULT born 23 Jul 1839 Runham Hall died Apr 1929 age 89
arrived Auckland 02 Jul 1852 on CRESSWELL (obituary 23 Apr 1929 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
eldest daughter of Wm BOULT Esq of Whangarei late of Runham Hall Norfolk
sister to Major William Gilbert MAIR
born 20 Nov 1832 Bay of Islands died 08 Jul 1912 Waiotapu Rotorua
father with Raiha APANUI of Emere Rangiteiriao APANUI died 13 Dec 1957 age 84 (as Emere Apanui STEWART)
(as Emily MAIR) married 02 Feb 1891
David [Heta Reweti] STEWART (aka Davie) born 1869 died 03 Dec 1909 (Heta David) of Bright's disease
member of 1888-9 Native rugby team to Britain (obituary 11 Dec 1909 *NZ Truth* page 5)
son of David STEWART settler aka David Robertson STEWART
02 Oct 1876 letter to 03 Oct *New Zealand Herald* re father-in-law's tangi page 2 *supplement**
born Scotland died 02 Apr 1913 age 71 residence Grey St Parawai (Thames)
sole probate to John William POULGRAIN law clerk of Thames
buried Totara cemetery (masonic attendance and ceremony)
(obituary 03 Apr 1913 *Thames Star* page 4)
brother to Alexander STEWART of Auckland
and Miriama Te Kiritahanga MAUNGANOA
sister to Matiu MAUNGANOA
daughter of Ngati Maru chief Rapana MAUNGANOA
died 14 Jul 1876 age 80 (newspaper 72) bronchitis buried Totara Ridge (urupa)
*article re monument said money used to buy alcohol at tangi
(30 Sep 1876 *New Zealand Herald* page 5
& obituary 18 Jul 1876 *Daily Southern Cross* page 2)
and Turahira POHA
of NZ Civil Service
his son Harold Marmaduke Gilbert MAIR (birth & death not found)
died 24 Sep 1916 age 41 residence of his sister Mrs HL BRETT Brett Avenue (Lake) Takapuna
buried O'Neill's Point (as Harold Maimatuke Gilbert MAIR)
enlisted South African war (sergeant) with brother Norman William Lyn(s)doch/Lynedock MAIR
married 15 May 1872 S Saviour Alexandra (Pirongia) by Revd CL BRADY
Jane Cathcart BLACK died 1918 age 70 (as Janie Cathcart) of Killarney St Takapuna
eldest daughter of Alexander BLACK Esq of Armidale New South Wales
sister to Henry Abbott MAIR born 17 Aug 1836 Te Wahapu Inlet Kororareka (Russell)
died 12 Nov 1881 (murdered Espiritu Santo Vanuatu) buried Suva (*possibly* result of his pearl trading business)
married 30 Dec 1869 S Paul church Auckland by Archdeacon LLOYD
Jane Norwood GREENWAY died 06 Jun 1919 age 81
second daughter of George GREENWAY Esq of Russell Bay of Islands
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) MAIR born 25 Jun 1838 died 01 Nov 1891 age 53 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 24 Apr 1862 Episcopal church Whangarei by Revd CS VOLKNER
Walter Lawry BULLER KCMG born 09 Oct 1838 Pakanae Opononi Northland died 16 Jul 1906 Fleet Hampshire
barrister & magistrate Whanganui and author of *A History of the birds of New Zealand*
son (second child) of James BULLER Wesleyan missionary Hokianga and Jane Tonkin MARTIN
sister to Jessie Eliza MAIR born 28 Dec 1840 died 10 Mar 1899 Northland buried Christ church Whangarei
married 10 Oct 1861 Episcopal church Whangarei by Revd EH HEYWOOD (possible double wedding)
James DAVIS civil service born 1833 died 14 Sep 1875 Wadestown buried Bolton St Wellington
of Kumeti eldest son of James DAVIS Esq of Ulverston Lancashire
sister to Captain Gilbert MAIR NZC (of Te Arawa Flying Column)
born 10 Jan 1843 Whangarei
died 29 Nov 1923 residence of Mrs A NORRIS Devonport Road Tauranga buried S Faith churchyard Rotorua
(obituary 29 Nov 1923 *Evening Post* page 7; *Auckland Star* page 8 & 30 Nov 1923 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
relationship with Keita Hemi KUPA, children Whareahuru Kiripeti/Gilbert Gilbert MAIR born 1874 Taupo died 05 Jun 1938 Otaki
Rititia MAIR born 1877 Taupo died 1976
Hemi Kiripiti MAIR born 1878 Rotorua died 05 Aug 1953 Potaka Fernhill Hawkes married Ngamotu KUPA
relationship with Anahera PATARA
Elizabeth Te Poona MAIR died 1958 age 75 married (ii) 1909 Sidney CRAPP
who as TOIHAU married 1892 Charles Edward Oliphant STEWART (married (i) 1882 Lily TETAWERA)
with Kahukiwi PARATA father of Violet Gilbert MAIR born 04 Jan 1900 died 1976 married 1924 Alexander James PETTERSON
married 19 Sep 1888 Catherine (Kate) SPERREY portraitist of note
born 07 Jan 1862 Geelong
died 23 Apr 1893 age 31 Wairau hospital Blenheim (as Eleanor Kate) buried with father Bolton St Wellington
(obituary 24 Apr 1893 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
sister to infant son SPERREY born 31 Aug 1859 died 01 Sep 1859 buried Geelong Eastern cemetery
sister to John Haywood SPERREY born 01 Sep 1860 died 27 Jan 1861 age 5 months
buried unmarked grave Geelong Eastern cemetery (Methodist old section)
sister to John Herbert SPERREY died 1864 age 10 months (as SPERRY) Dunedin
sister to youngest daughter Clara SPERREY born 21 Jul 1864
died 22 Sep 1877 age 13 buried Southern cemetery (as Clara Maunder SPERREY)
only surviving daughter of John SPERREY commissioner for property taxes (gazetted Dec 1878)

born Yorkshire died 17 Sep 1890 residence Molesworth St Wellington buried Bolton St
1859 timber merchant (Great/East) Eyrie St (sashes and doors etc) Victoria Timber Depot;
(1863) in Dunedin clerk sub-treasurer's office
1871 arrived from Dunedin in Melbourne on TARARUA saloon
(obituary 02 Oct 1890 *New Zealand Times* supplement page 1)
[relationship to John Heywood SPERREY died 1857
and Christina Trembath NICHOLLS born 27 Nov 1835 Madron Cornwall
died 13 Oct 1857 Geelong Eastern cemetery old Methodist (cemetery register PERRY)
daughter of Henry Chillew NICHOLLS and Elizabeth TREMBATH both buried Geelong]
married 1858 Victoria Australia
and Eleanor MAUNDER born 1836 Ireland
died 22 Oct 1865 age 29 (as SPERRY) at Cosey Dell Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Matilda Helen MAIR born 19 Jan 1827 Deveron died 16 Jun 1927 (obituary 16 Jun 1927 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
married 09 Dec 1868 at Whangarei
Dr Richard SISSONS MCRS LSA church warden Whangarei
born 17 May 1819 Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire died 04 Aug 1893 age 74 Kamo Whangarei
(obituary 05 Aug 1893 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
late surgeon superintendent of THE GOLDEN CITY (Black Ball liner) arrived Brisbane Feb 1866
sixth child of Thomas SISSONS merchant and Elizabeth DOVE
married (i) 11 Apr 1850 London
Cordelia Matilda RISHTON born 15 Feb 1814 England died 21 Feb 1866 Moreton Bay Queensland buried Paddington cemetery Milton Brisbane
sister to Emily Frances MAIR born 12 Nov 1848 Northland died 15 Sep 1902 age 55 buried Christ church Whangarei
married 10 Oct 1876 Episcopal church Whangarei by Revd Lyttelton Lucas CUBBIT
William Eastcott SECCOMBE
born 31 Dec 1850 Maitland NSW died 29 Dec 1898 central Tilba NSW buried Christ church Whangarei
23 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland on KATE from Sydney with father
third son of William SECCOMBE Esq of Toutouwai (1808-1884) and Naomi HARRIS (1825-1867)
sister to Sophia Marella MAIR
born 19 Jan 1850 Whangarei died 17 Nov 1884 age 34 Fern Hill Whangarei buried Christ church
sister to Lavinia Laura MAIR born 15 May 1852 Deveron Whangarei died 20 Feb 1936 55 Royal Terrace Dunedin
married 28 Nov 1877 S Stephen Marton by Revd A TOWGOOD
John Howard JACKSON born 05 Jun 1847 Walden Essex England died 06 Oct 1916 Brantford Ontario Canada
eldest son of JD JACKSON Onehunga
daughter of Gilbert MAIR JP of Deveron near Whangarei
born 23 May 1799 Peterhead Scotland
died 16 Jul 1857 buried own property Deveron or Christ church Whangarei
son of Robert MAIR born 1764 Seagate Peterhead died 22 Sep 1844
son of George MAIR (married 01 Mar 1752 Kirktown of Alvah) and Christian DUFFUS
married 13 Feb 1790 Marnoch Banffshire Scotland
and Elspet JOHNSTON born c24 Apr 1763 Marnoch Banffshire died 1815
daughter of Peter JOHNSTON and Elspet THAIN
married 12 Sep 1827 S James Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth PUCKEY
born 27 Nov 1809 Penryn Cornwall died 12 Nov 1870 Whangarei buried Christ church
returned to Sydney with parents on first voyage of HERALD Feb 1826
sister to William Gilbert PUCKEY (1823) CMS catechist, industrial agent & translator
baptised 05 May 1805 Penryn Cornwall
died 27 Mar 1878 Kaitaia buried S Saviour Kaitaia
married 11 Oct 1831 S John Baptist Waimate by Revd William YATE
[1st European marriage solemnised in New Zealand]
Mathilda DAVIS born 1814 Lydlinch Dorset died 15 Jul 1884 age 70 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
daughter of Richard DAVIS *qv*
sister to James PUCKEY born 01 Feb 1807 Penryn Cornwall died Jan 1808 Penryn buried St Gluvias Penryn Cornwall
sister to Caroline Elizabeth PUCKEY born 28 May 1811 Penryn baptised 29 Sep 1811 New St Independent church Penryn
died 1815 age c3 at sea near Rio de Janeiro aboard BARING buried Rio de Janeiro
daughter of William PUCKEY boat builder mariner and carpenter
Mar 1897 with brother James LMS missionaries arrived Tahiti on DUFF
missionaries including William & James taken to Sydney on NAUTILUS (commander Charles BISHOP)
returned to England and married and returned to NSW in 1816 free on convict ship BARING
employed by CMS left Sydney Jul 1819 with wife & family on GENERAL GATES with Revd JG BUTLER
born 25 May 1776 Fowey died 05 Nov 1827 Cumberland St The Rocks Sydney (suffocation from excess of liquid)
son of James PUCKEY and Elizabeth COURTS
married 26 May 1803 Fowley Cornwall

and Margery “Bridget” GILBERT born 25 Jun 1780 Fowey Cornwall died Dec 1827 buried 31 Dec 1827 of Market St
daughter of Edward GILBERT fisherman and Grace TOWSEY (1751-1809)
both died late 1827 (buried 31 Dec) Sydney after drinking binge when daughter Elizabeth married Gilbert MAIR
both buried Devonshire Street cemetery Sydney (later destroyed for Central Railway Station)
(*see* 12 Nov 1827 *Monitor* page 7 & 09 Nov 1827 *The Australian* page 2)
(“From Scotland” *Northern Advocate* 11 Jul 1919 page 3 with some errors)
and Wahangaarangi TAMEHANA
born Te Tapahoro
died 09 Nov 1896 buried Pukemaire on Mokoia island
daughter of Tamehana Te RANGITEWHATA
and Rangipaeroa (424);
[LEITH married (ii) 26 Oct 1886 Northcote North Shore Auckland
Helena MARTIN]
WAATA TUAHANGATA
married 08 Jan 1904 Rotorua
Pareake IHAKA of Otake, of Te Arawa tribe
daughter of Ihala RANAPIRI a chief Te Arawa (422;424)
Education
S Stephen school Bombay south Auckland
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1903 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; presented by H W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI W P TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, Ehekeira Te RARO, Matene KEEPA
(424)
Positions
1903-1905 assistant Rotorua diocese Waiapū
(11 Jan 1904) to minister to Galatea
1906-1907 at Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(04 May 1907) he gave notice that not responsible for his wife’s debts (*Manawatu Times*)
1907-1913 stationed Moteo (Waipatu)
1913-1916 stationed Waipawa
(22 Nov 1916) requested Minister of defence J ALLEN to appoint him Māori Anglican chaplain at Narrow Neck camp:
but already appointments made for Narrow Neck, and with only 190 Māori in camp a further chaplain not needed
1917 assisting at Rotorua for Galatea district
1917-1918 at Narrow Neck camp, as for Māori expeditionary force in World War I: but not sent overseas
1918-1920 stationed Turanga diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1922 stationed Te Puke (370)
1922 on a serious charge suspended by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū; left the Anglican church (422)
1926 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1928 the archbishop of New Zealand (Wally AVERILL) declined to endorse his request for a military chaplaincy:
had left the Anglican church 6 years earlier;
had worked for the Methodist church and been suspended
had joined the Ratana church, credited with designing their priests’ robes
had at some stage joined the Presbyterian church
had also joined the Apostolic church
Note: in later years received by N LESSER back to the Anglican church (424 from Bishop G Connor)
1935 residing 212 Heads Road Castlecliff Whanganui (military file)
1941 residing Castlecliff Whanganui ‘became a member of Wanganui home guard organisation’
(his letter to the minister of defence Wellington)
1942 residing 5 Ashton Terrace Castlecliff Whanganui
Feb 1946 attended as “Rotorua Presbyterian Māori Mission” marriage of Wharetini RANGI’s third son William Parata at Rūātoki
1949 residing Pukepoto Rotorua (424)

FRAZER, HENRY
born 24 Aug 1871 co Tyrone baptised 12 Nov 1871 Aghalow
died 03 May 1959 Hale Cheshire at the home of his daughter Dr Molly RAMPLING and his son-in-law Dr A E RAMPLING
brother to second son John FRAZER merchant (groceries, wine and spirits) Belfast Ireland and Victoria St Rangiora (obit 05 Feb 1921 *Press*)
1902 emigrated to New Zealand on GOTHIC
born Jun 1865 Drumaarn co Tyrone died 03 Feb 1921 age 55 (53 on headstone) and 05 Feb buried S John Anglican cemetery Rangiora
married Elizabeth Jane STEWART died 24 Jan 1959 age 85 (86 on headstone) buried S John cemetery Rangiora
brother to Joseph FRAZER principal Lambag school, Lisburn, Belfast
brother to Thomas FRAZER
brother to eldest sister, *possibly* Jane FRAZER, matron of Old Swan hospital Liverpool
brothers to sisters Fanny, Maggie, Lizzie and Sarah FRAZER
son of (at least eight children) Joseph FRAZER farmer died 19 Jul 1896

married 19 Apr 1865 Armagh
and Margaret née KNIPE born c1839 Armagh
(1901) widow residing with son Robert William FRAZER born c1868 farmer
married 1907
Louisa Sarah Mabel McKIBBIN, born 7 May 1877 died 1 Mar 1944
daughter of George McKIBBIN born c1850 co Down died 30 Nov 1939 Birkenhead American merchant
probate to Alexander George McKIBBIN coal merchant probate £4077
and Annie McKIBBIN (née FLETCHER) born c1853 Birkenhead Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1937 Birkenhead
Education
Irish church training college
1897 Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA and Div Test Dublin
1904 MA
21 Sep 1900 deacon Liverpool
21 Dec 1901 priest Liverpool
Positions
1900-1902 curate S Thomas city and diocese Liverpool
05 Nov 1902-1906 curate S Philip Litherland
1906-1907 curate S Cyprian Edge Hill
07 Feb 1907-1931 incumbent S Peter Everton
1931 fainted in witness box at trial of son who fathered twins to housemaid
1928-1946 honorary canon Liverpool (1946 honorary canon)
1931-1943 incumbent Maghull
1946-1951 priest itinerant in New Zealand and Australia
24 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
came out for three years on retirement to visit relatives in Rangiora [brother] (bishop's letter Jun 1946 diocesan newspaper)
used in Sumner parish
Jun 1946 preacher S John the Baptist Latimer Square White Ribbon service
16 Apr 1949 locum tenens parochial district Moe diocese Gippsland
n d nominated to cure S Cyprian Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool
1952- general licence diocese Liverpool
1952- general licence diocese Chester (111)
Other
strong advocate for temperance and against gambling
1926 *Tips and Tipsters*:- pamphlet on trials following tipsters
The Bible, The Church and The Drink - advocated against use of fermented wine arguing wine in Bible meant unfermented grape juice
probate £5913

FREELAND, HENRY JOHN
born 18 June 1854 Paddington London privately baptised 04 Jul 1854 after the post-partum death of his mother
died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire
only son of John FREELAND of Grays Inn London solicitor
(1861) attorney solicitor, Grays Inn lane St Pancras co Middlesex
(1871) widowed solicitor, age 41 with his 'brother' James and Georgina age 30 WALFORD wine merchant
residing 21 Cambridge Gardens Chelsea Kensington London
solicitor to South Eastern Railway company [left £3 000, executors James Hare WALFORD, Thomas BOWKER]
baptised 07 Jul 1830 Hasketon Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Mar 1872 age 42 21 Cambridge Gardens Kensington London
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND
born c1833 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 07 Aug 1859 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
married (20 Apr 1854 by James Thomas ROUND uncle rector All Saints Colchester)
the Revd Henry Nicholas GWYN of Cally co Kirkcudbright Scotland died 22 Sep 1860
brother to Anthony Wood FREELAND (1851) Marlborough college, barrister-at-law of Lincolns Inn London
born c1835 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Apr 1880 age 45
brother to James FREELAND born c1831 died 22 Aug 1864 age 33 Heathfield House Belvedere co Kent
brother to Eleanor Susan FREELAND born c1838 Hasketon Suffolk
born c1839 died 12 May 1862 age 23 at 76 Queens Road Bayswater,
brother John FREELAND 12 South Square Grays Inn executor]
brother to Georgiana Frances FREELAND born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Woodbridge Suffolk died 25 Mar 1927
[left £889 probate to James Russell WALFORD and Ernest Cecil Le MESURIER]
married (13 Nov 1862) James Hare WALFORD son of the Revd Ellis WALFORD MA rector Dallinghoo
brother to Russell George FREELAND colonel born c1844 Hasketon Suffolk [George R in 1851 census]
brother to Henry FREELAND of Royal marines
died 24 Apr 1854 dead in his bed HMS THE ROYAL GEORGE with the Baltic fleet off Elfsnaben, buried Musca
brother to the fourth daughter Sibylla Joanna FREELAND born c1841 Ovington Essex
married (1870) James ROUND Tory MP for East Sussex born 1842 Colchester died 25 Dec 1916 [left £42 063]
magistrate, deputy lieutenant for Essex, patron 4 livings
(1902) member of the House of Laymen
– which was a deliberative assembly of the church of England,
formed 1886 for province of Canterbury, and which evolved into the twentieth century's general synod
brother to youngest son William Francis Edgar FREELAND

married (27 Apr 1871) Mary Jessie CROSSING daughter of T CROSSING of Stoke Devonport
first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge)
(1818-1840) rector Hasketon Suffolk
(1843-1844) rector Ovington with Tilbury Essex
born 19 May 1795 Aldeburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge
brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Hasketon
(1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk
son of the Revd John FREELAND of Melton
(25 Dec 1792-1805) rector Woodbridge Hasketon Suffolk (patron John FREELAND senior)
(19 Nov 1805) rector Hasketon (patrons acting as trustees under the will of the previous incumbent, see db.theclergydatabase.org.uk/
died 14 Sep 1805 at Melton Suffolk
and Sarah COYTE
born c1766
died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton near Sudbury
daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich;
married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
Sophia Lydia RUGGLES
died 16 Feb 1827 at Grundisburgh [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]
daughter of Thomas RUGGLES of Spaires Hall co Essex;
married (ii) 14 May 1829 Great Birch co Essex
and Georgina Frances ROUND of the wealthy political family ROUND of Birch Hall
with as many as twelve servants (cook, housekeeper, ladies' maid, three housemaids, kitchen maid, nurse maid, sill room maid, butler, footman, page, groom
born 26 Jan 1807 Birch Hall Hasketon Suffolk died 05 Aug 1883 age 76 Hasketon
younger sister to Charles Gray ROUND barrister, MP North Essex [left £120 000]
(1837-1847) MP for East Essex (1847) contested Oxford university seat against WE GLADSTONE
(c1848) succeeded as Tory MP by his nephew heir, James ROUND who married Sibylla FREELAND
sister to the Revd James Thomas ROUND BD owner of the ruin of Colchester castle, magistrate
(1824-1851) rector S Reinwald Colchester and (1830-1846) rector S Nicholas Colchester
(18 Mar 1843-death) prebendary cathedral S Paul London
(1851-death) rector All Saints Colchester
(1838) collected *The prose works of Thomas Ken bishop of Bath & Wells*
born 14 Jul 1798 S James Colchester
died 27 Aug 1860 Hammersmith London buried Birch churchyard;
second daughter of Charles ROUND of Birch Hall Essex
born 1770 died 1834 [left £16 000]
married 15 Sep 1853 S James Westbourne Terrace
and (i) Charlotte Anne HANSON
died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Kensington Middlesex
Note: death *post partum*, a suggestion borne out by the private baptism of the son Henry John FREELAND (MWB)
third daughter of the late Edward HANSON Esq of Leytonstone
[JOHN FREELAND married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 West London
Sarah Ann RUSHIN born c1825 Kingsthorpe Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1859 Westminster S Margaret];
HENRY JOHN FREELAND appears to have died unmarried
(393;281;2;56;411;381;366;249;111)

Education

1868-1873 Eton college (413)
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford
May 1882 MA Oxford (411)
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)
(56;internet;381)

Positions

1871 scholar age 16 born Paddington London, and Bessie BROCK age 5 born Durham South Africa niece and nephew [i.e. his cousins] with Georgina FREELAND visitor widow age 64 born Colchester Essex, with head widow Emma Sarah ROUND age 51 annuitant, seven servants at Birch Hall Essex
21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder BA, born London, age 26 curate of All Saints church, residing 11 Claremont Terrace Horton in Bradford (249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
Apr & May 1887 marriages conducted in S Matthews
May 1887 under medical advice declined nomination for S Matthew
1888 the diocese of Dunedin understood he was to return to Adelaide

Feb 1888 advertising for furnished apartments in Wellington
23 Mar 1888 arrived Wellington 24 Mar 1888 Napier on SS TE ANAU from Melbourne and the South
27 Mar 1888 delivered second address in S John schoolroom after evensong
Mar 1888-Jul 1888 S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū (*vice* PENTY until pending arrival of Revd AR D'ARCY-IRVINE)
some controversy over his "ritual" considered high church
05 Jul 1888 farewell S Andrew Port Ahuriri 'curate for several months past'
07 Jul left Napier on SS MANAPOURI for Sydney and Northern ports)
09 Jul 1888 arrived Auckland on SS MANAPOURI from the South
1888 gazetted for Adelaide
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
16 May 1889 on list of passengers to leave Wellington for London on the RMS RIMUTAKA
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)

Other

1908 left £16 481 probate to Francis Richard ROUND CMG barrister and Russell George FREELAND retired colonel British army (366)

FREEMAN, EDWARD

born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
married (i) 30 Jul 1836 Stone Bardolph Norfolk
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham-Market co Norfolk;
married (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
daughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)

Education

Mar 1828 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1833 BA Cambridge
1836 MA Cambridge
03 Feb 1833 deacon Rochester for Norwich (at S George Hanover Square London)
06 Oct 1833 priest Norwich (3;111)

Positions

21 Feb 1833 curate Bylaugh Norfolk diocese Norwich
18 Dec 1833 perpetual curate Wisyeston Hereford diocese Hereford
04 Feb 1837 arrived Tasmania DERWENT
20 May 1837 minister Evandale diocese Tasmania (111)
02 Feb 1839 licensed by William Grant BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
to 'perform the office of a Priest in the District of Morven in the co of Cornwall in Van Diemen's Land'
10 Apr 1841-07 May 1841 insolvent but superseded (*Colonial Times*)
21 Sep 1843 licensed by Francis RUSSELL Bishop of Tasmania
'to perform the office of a Priest in the Parish Church of St Clement Kingboro' Browns River in the co of Buckingham'
25 Jul 1851 among 13 priests who signed letter addressed to the bishop of Tasmania protesting against Tractarian works, *Steps to the Altar, Spiritual Communion, Theophilus Anglicanus* – in response NIXON carefully affirmed the value of the authors

Note: 15 Sep 1857 residents at Kingston [where he may have been from 1854] petitioned the bishop for his removal, shady timber deals and a 'court verdict against him'

05 Apr 1860 bankrupt, described as landowner and timber merchant (111)
1865 Browns River Tasmania (8)
15 Jul 1870 'one of the oldest colonial chaplains of the Anglican church retires on a pension of £170 under Lord John RUSSELL's act.' *Southland Times*
04 Jul 1873 from Hobart Town arrived Lyttelton NATAL QUEEN
07 Jul 1873-22 Apr 1878 cure Leithfield and Saltwater Creek diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Feb 1874 Leithfield cure, 'a meeting with the parishioners at the Royal Hotel Leithfield when a decision will be arrived at, whether he will or will not continue in the Cure of Leithfield' – a reminder that in the independent synodically-governed Church in New Zealand, the priest was beholden to the people to sustain him in his position and so he was not in command of his licensed appointment (MWB)
11 Jan 1878 on medical advice to leave New Zealand (70)
Oct 1882 owner of land in Christchurch, worth £1 620 (36;20;13)

Other

He married my great-grandparents Graham Augustus Sadlier BRUÈRE and Elizabeth GOSS (registered as GOFS) on 24 Dec 1874 in Leithfield. (RAB)

FREER, DONALD LEACROFT

born 27 Aug 1881 Stourbridge co Worcester West Midlands
died 24 Dec 1930 Hillside nursing home Bristol England
brother to Louisa Winifred FREER born 1880 Stourbridge died 27 Dec 1953 Poole Dorset married Harold Vermuydem BASTOW born 1878 died 1955
brother to the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER (1901) bank clerk, butterfly collector
(1930) of vicarage Christ Church Clapton, West Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1883 Stourbridge co Worcester died Sep ¼ 1946 age 62 St Pancras co Middlesex

half-brother to Harold Douglas FREER born Jun ¼ 1884 (1930) residing USA
half-brother to Gerald Bertram FREER born Mar ¼ 1886 registered Uppingham Rutland
son of Leacroft FREER
(1881) iron master employing 300 men and 60 boys Red Hill Upper Swinford co Worcester
born 10 Aug 1831 Birmingham baptised 07 Sep 1831 S Thomas Birmingham
died 24 Sep 1915 Thorneycroft Pedmore Worcestershire [left £165]
first son of Leacroft FREER iron master (1881) age 84 retired and JP Kingswinford
born 06 Mar 1792 baptised 07 Mar 1792 Old Swinford co Worcester
married (i) 30 Mar 1830 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick,
and Elizabeth BROWN who died young
[LEACROFT FREER snr married (ii) 1840 at Dudley,
Eliza Powell DUDLEY born c1813 Stourbridge died 1885 age 72 Stourbridge]
married (ii) 16 Sep 1879 S George Worcester co Worcester
and Louisa JORDAN
born 07 Jan 1847 Dudley baptised 17 Mar 1847 S Thomas Dudley Worcester
daughter of Daniel JORDAN and Mary Ann;
not married
(411;183 DARC through Alan Edwards;352;249)

Education

Stourbridge grammar school
1903 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham (founded 1891) Newark co Nottingham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lincoln
06 Jun 1909 priest Lincoln

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a bank clerk residing with his brother Walter bank clerk, father Leacroft age 69 an iron merchant, Louisa FREER age 54 (352)
14 Jun 1908-1911 curate All Saints Grimsby diocese Lincoln
09 Jun 1911-1913 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
17 Jan 1913-1918 member a Bush brotherhood Australia
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces - injured by a high explosive shell bursting near him in the war, rendered unconscious and lost an eye, three months in hospital (06 Mar 1925 *The Press*)
29 Nov 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Lincoln (8)
22 Jan 1921 vicar Winton-Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Feb 1921 gazetted under Marriage Act
03 Apr 1924-1925 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
16 Feb 1925 before the magistrate, two charges of having indecently assaulted two boys, aged 10 and 7 respectively. Accused … pleaded guilty and was admitted to the Supreme Court for sentence (*Evening Post*). The accused did not attempt to harm the boys, and indicated that he had been committing offences of this nature for some time past.
21 Mar 1925 after the offence committed in the Woodhaugh Gardens when he gave two boys lollies, 'He was admitted to five years' probation, a condition being that he entered a mental hospital as a 'voluntary' patient and remained until discharged by the superintendent. Medical opinion was that he was not of unsound mind so as to be committed. The Judge [Mr Justice SIM] expressed the opinion that he was on the 'border-line'. So is any other man who is so sexually filthy as to do what this 'Reverend' gent did; but if any other man is not insane enough to be committed to an asylum, in such circumstances, he is sent to gaol …' *New Zealand Truth*
09 Jun 1926 caveat issued by diocese Dunedin (111)
1931 address given C/o [his brother Walter] Christ Church vicarage Clapton London E5 (8)
1931 at death of 16 Kingsdown Parade Bristol England

Other

AngloCatholic
1931 sole executor his brother the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER, left £550 in New Zealand £2 389 in England; £150 to SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)

FREETH, ROBERT EVELYN

born 07 Apr 1886 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Sep 1979 Perth Western Australia cremated Karrakatta cemetery buried Bishop Patteson Day (*Wantok* Dec 1979 page 7)
seventh (youngest son) among at least eight children of Sir Evelyn FREETH
secretary at Somerset House The Strand London
(1881) civil servant clerk upper grade legacy duty officer residing Kemplay Road Middlesex
(1884-1902) deputy controller of legacy and succession duties Dublin
(04 Sep 1902) secretary Estate duty office, Somerset House London
(26 Jun 1908) knighted
born May 1846 St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]
third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
married 28 Mar 1913 S John Ashfield by Revd A YARNOLD MA assisted by Revd TD RYENOLDS S Bede Drummoyne
Gladys Mary SNASHALL

(1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
born c1886 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 1984 age 97
sister to Minnie J SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
sister to Mabel A SNASHALL born c1892 South Africa
sister to Ethel D SNASHALL born c1896 Leyton Essex
eldest daughter of Alfred William SNASHALL
(1881) stationers assistant (1901) retired stationer, Leyton Essex
(1913) "Romney" Ashfield
born Dec ¼ 1855 Mile End Stepney London
brother to Eliza J SNASHALL born c1864 London
son among at least ten children of Thomas SNASHALL
(1871) printer compositor residing parish S Ann Limehouse co Middlesex
born c1825 Brighton co Sussex
married Mar ¼ 1847 Brighton
and Jane Eliza HOWELL
born c1829 Brighton Sussex;
married Sep ¼ 1880 Brighton Sussex
and Susan FOWLE born c1856 Brighton Sussex extant 1901 Leyton Essex (411;111;389)

Education

1902-1905 Kings school London
1905 Selwyn College Cambridge
1908 BA Cambridge
Jul 1908-Jun 1909 Ridley College Cambridge
n d ThD Australian College of Theology
06 Jun 1909 deacon St Albans for London for Melanesia
10 Apr 1910 priest Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk Island, when George Kynoch MOIR was made a deacon)
02 Feb 1957 bishop (in S George cathedral Perth) by Perth (MOLINE), Kalgoorlie (MUSCHAMP), Northwest Australia (FREWER), Bunbury (LA KNIGHT), and William Edward ELSEY (formerly Kalgoorlie), and Charles Lawrence RILEY (formerly Bendigo) (280;111 (8)

Positions

'captained his College boat'
Sep 1909 Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge on MV SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland to the islands; also on board the Revd Hedley ADAMS and wife, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER
1909-1912 stationed Banks islands diocese Melanesia church of New Zealand (385)
08 Apr 1913-1914 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide Australia
09 May 1914-30 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Angaston
1915-1916 assistant master The Kings school Parramatta Sydney
02 Nov 1916-01 May 1918 precentor cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney
and headmaster S Andrew's cathedral choir school
01 May 1918-1920 senior clerical master The Kings school Parramatta
1920-1927 general licence
1920-1926 assistant master church of England grammar school North Sydney (Shore)
1926-1927 headmaster preparatory school house master church of England grammar school North Sydney
1928-1950 headmaster Guildford grammar school diocese Perth
13 Jan 1928 licensed to perform office of priest while residing at Guildford grammar school
01 Jan 1941-1952 canon cathedral church S George diocese Perth
13 Feb 1953-1957 archdeacon Perth
Feb 1957-1963 assistant bishop diocese Perth (111)

Other

obituary
18 Sep 1979 *West Australian*
Oct 1979 Perth *Anglican Messenger* (111)
father to Sir Gordon FREETH, lawyer, 1949-1969 Liberal MP & minister, ambassador to Japan and British High commission London

FRENCH, HENRY DAY

born 24 Feb 1842 Watton registered Wayland baptised 17 Apr 1842 Watton co Norfolk
died 17 Jun 1910 age 68 Hawkhurst Kent buried Sandhurst
son of Henry FRENCH M.R.C.S. (Member Royal College of Surgeons) and L.A.C.
surgeon of Lansdown Place SE1 New Cross London
(17 Apr 1848) assistant surgeon to HMS PRESIDENT (411)
(1881) of The Limes Alperton Harrow-on-the-Hill London
born 1816 Eye Suffolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Wayland co Norfolk,
and Matilda Dewing SPURGIN
born c1826 Docking Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1900 age 79 East Preston co Sussex;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1873 Portsea,
Emma Mary DOUGLAS
(1871) with widowed mother Landport Portsea Hampshire

(1881) in vicarage S Peter Maidstone Kent
(1891) married, with two daughters, one servant living on own means Oak Villas, Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1845 Canada
died 18 Jul 1895 registered Alverstoke Hampshire [left £316 probate to George Douglas FRENCH]
daughter of George DOUGLAS an army officer,
died before 30 Mar 1871,
married Sep ¼ 1843 St Pancras,
and Mary Beevor CARVER
(1871) in Landport Portsea Hampshire
born c1822 Beyhampton Shropham Norfolk
died 14 May 1893 Portsea;
married (ii) 22 Feb 1898 Canterbury
Emily Maud WIGHTWICK
born Mar ¼ 1857 Canterbury died 09 Sep 1932 [left £14 323]
sister to William Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor Dane John Mound/Gardens Canterbury
baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
daughter Thomas Norman WIGHTWICK
solicitor landowner mayor of Canterbury Kent England
(1851) residing Dane John Home Canterbury
baptised 17 Nov 1818 parish New Romney-with-Hope co Kent died 28 May 1887 [left £57 537]
son of William WIGHTWICK and Mary;
married Dec ¼ 1844 Blean
and Grace PLUMMER born 1819 Canterbury died 29 Dec 1893 [left £2 113]
(111;249;345;2)

Education

1851 S Paul's school London
1853 Tonbridge school Kent
15 Aug 1860 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
1865 deacon Winchester
1866 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, two sisters, and two servants, Deptford S Paul Kent (300)
1861 undergraduate lodger, Cambridge S Andrew the Great
1865-1867 curate Ringwood diocese Winchester
1867-1870 curate S Mark Surbiton South London
1870-1872 curate East Lockinge Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
27 Jan 1874-1882 vicar S Peter Apostle Maidstone diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1881 with wife & family, & widowed mother-in-law Mary DOUGLAS residing vicarage Bower Mount Road Maidstone Kent (249)
n d in diocese Auckland: personal file prepared but no entry in bishop's register Auckland
25 Dec 1883-Mar 1884 baptisms recorded
Feb 1884-Mar 1884 in Thames diocese Auckland
-Oct 1884- priest-in-charge (*vice* GOVETT on twelve months leave) S Mary New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
1886-1898 rector S George the Martyr with S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
1891 rector, married, with one servant (wife not present)
Jul 1894 rural dean Canterbury (411)
1898-1909 rector (*vice* Alleyne Ward PEARSON) S Margaret with S Andrew and S Mary Bredman city Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and daughter Ellen D FRENCH born c1880 Maidstone, residing Bredman Canterbury (345)
1909-death rector Sandhurst near Hawkhurst Kent (2)

Other

1910 left £1 864, probate to widow Emily Maud

FRENCH, NORMAN

born 29 Aug 1919 possibly Newcastle NSW Australia died 01 Nov 1991
married before 1981
Daphne Margaret COLLINS (née JOHNSON)
born Jun ¼ 1922 Bath Somerset baptised 17 Jul 1922 Box Wiltshire England
died 16 Sep 2020 Selwyn village Auckland funeral S Mary in cathedral Auckland buried Purewa with first husband
petty officer WW II NZ 417
sister to Roger Sidney JOHNSON
only daughter of Sidney Thomas JOHNSON hotel manager
born 29 Sep 1898 died 06 Jul 1979 Auckland probate to NZI company
(1938) Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1921 Bath
and Kathleen Elizabeth TAYLOR born 09 Nov 1899 died 1981
engaged 17 Aug 1942 of Esplanade Hotel Devonport

she married (i) 27 Apr 1946
Lieut. Ross COLLINS died 1960 buried Purewa
youngest son of John Thomas Connor COLLINS Huia Road Otahuhu
born 1886 died 27 Dec 1961 buried Purewa
and Daisy Marian LOGAN born 25 Sep 1888 died 27 Nov 1977 cremated

Education

1960-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)

Positions

1961-1964 curate of Kohimarma diocese Auckland
1964-1968 priest-in-charge Otara
1968-1970 vicar Otara
1970-1978 vicar Otahuhu
1971-1972 Northern Regional Officer Churches' T V Commission
1978-1983 vicar S George Epsom
1983-1988 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1991 residing 2 Odessa Street St Heliers Auckland

FRENCH, WILLIAM ALFRED

born 24 Mar 1908 registered Jun ¼ 1908 Newcastle Northumberland
died 15 Sep 1986 New Zealand
brother to Norah FRENCH born 12 Feb 1909
son of William Alfred FRENCH gents outfitter's assistant
born c1882 Hexham Northumberland died 30 May 1941 probate to Revd William Alfred FRENCH £704
enlisted 1917
son of William FRENCH clothier
born c1855 Sunderland Durham *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1906 Newcastle no probate
married Dec ¼ 1877 Gateshead
and Mary MATTHEWS born c1856 Gateshead died Dec ¼ 1934 Newcastle no probate
daughter of John MATTHEWS machine-man
born c1811 Whitburn Durham died Mar ¼ 1884 Gateshead no probate
married 1842
and Ann WILSON born c1820 Eighton Banks Durham died Jun ¼ 1900
married 20 May (Jun ¼) 1907 Newcastle upon Tyne
and Eliza Theresa YOULL died 14 Nov 1949 probate to Revd William Alfred FRENCH £1875
daughter of George YOULL whitesmith and bellhanger
born c1845 Newcastle died 23 Apr 1916 Newcastle
probate to Norah JACKSON and William FRENCH hosier's assistant £699
married Dec ¼ 1869 Newcastle
and Eliza HUME born c1847 Newcastle died Jun ¼ 1898 Newcastle
married possibly Jun ¼ 1941 Newcastle
Grace Murdoch STUART born 15 Mar 1909 registered Jun ¼ 1909 Newcastle
cremated 07 Feb 1979 Purewa
(1939) 77 Biddlestone Road Newcastle missionary student building manager
(1962) salary card for Auckland education board
daughter of William STUART joiner
born c1878 Duns Berwickshire Scotland died 11 Feb 1940 probate to Lloyds Bank £1886
married 1907 Methven Scotland
and Helen Barclay (Ellen) RAMSAY born c1877 Strathord Perthshire
died 13 Sep 1930 Newcastle probate to William STUART builder and contractor £604
daughter of Peter RAMSAY born c1840 Methven Scotland
(1891) station master Redgorton Perthshire
married 25 Jun 1868 Kirkcudbright
and Grace Milligan MURDOCH born c1841 Kirkpatrick Durham Kirkcudbright

Education

1940 ALCD (Associate London College of Divinity)
1940 deacon Newcastle
1941 priest Newcastle

Positions

1940-1943 curate S Paul Newcastle upon Tyne diocese Newcastle
1943-1946 Rothbury (in charge of Hepple and Thropton)
1946- organising secretary N E district C P A S
1946-1947 permission to officiate diocese Newcastle
1947 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1947-1952 vicar S Matthias Burley diocese Ripon

22 Nov 1951 on STRATHNAVER with wife sailed from 271 Burley (Burleigh) Road Leeds going to Fiji via Sydney
1952-1957 priest-in-charge Labasa diocese Polynesia (farewelled Feb 1957)
'Superintendent of our Indian Mission, and Master Jivaratam school, school teacher and evangelist-elect.'
1957-1960 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
1960-1963 vicar Helensville
1964-1973 vicar Royal Oak
1974 honorary priest assistant Glen Eden
Other
1987 in memoriam Auckland diocese

FRERE, HUGH CORRIE
born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa
died 17 Mar 1938 age 80 Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
funeral and burial All Saints Hockerill near Bishop's Stortford co Hertford,
officiant clergy the Revd RJ MOCKRIDGE, Canon JEI PROCTER, the Revd W McCARTHY, the Revd W THOMPSON
a brother born 1845 Cape of Good Hope
fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House,
slave trade commissioner (1842 in Cape of Good Hope)
born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 16 Great College St London [left £4 000]
brother to Bartle John Laurie FRERE solicitor born c1815 Brunswick Square London died 25 Jan 1893 [left £117 332]
cousin to Henry Bartle Edward FRERE (1876) 1st baronet by DISRAELI and Queen VICTORIA
(1877-1880) governor Cape Colony and generally regarded as disgraced failure and removed by WE GLADSTONE
born 29 Mar 1815 Clydach Brecknockshire died 29 May 1884 Wimbledon
fifth son of Edward FRERE of Llanelly manager Clydach ironworks died 05 Mar 1844
son of George FRERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hookham FRERE
born 21 May 1769 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
married 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FRERE
and Margaret Ann CORRIE
born 10 Feb 1818 baptised 30 Aug 1824 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London [left £4 670]
sister to Valentine Byrom CORRIE
sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
(1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
(1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
(1881) with 7 servants
baptised 24 Jun 1787 S Thomas Liverpool died 22 Mar 1862 Surrey [left £30 000]
son of Edgar CORRIE merchant
and Ann FAULKNER;
married 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool
and Margaret BYROM
born c1791 Liverpool died 1885 Berkshire;
married (i) 05 Feb 1879 Prescot,
Florence GRAY
born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex
died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut Syria
youngest daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD
(1847-1872) bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of South Africa
a donor towards the foundation of the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 03 Oct 1809 Bishopwearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Cape Town [left £9 000]
son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol
born 11 Mar 1762 died Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol
and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol;
married 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA,
and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON
baptised 19 Feb 1814 Easington Guisborough Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1871 Cape Town South Africa
daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire
married 10 Jan 1810 Thurlow Magna co Suffolk
and Elizabeth Sophia POCOCKE
born c1774 Englefield Berkshire died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire [left £7 000]
married (ii) 30 Apr 1906 Beirut Syria
Beatrice Mary BRIGSTOCKE
(1938) residing 29 Warwick Road Bishop's Stortford at marriage of youngest daughter Norah Brigstocke FRERE
born 24 Mar 1875 Beirut Syria died 07 Oct 1964 registered Bromley co Kent
buried Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire (where FRERE was buried)
sister to Mabel Katherine BRIGSTOCKE born 1874 Beirut Syrian Arab republic died 05 Dec 1933 Kelowna British Columbia Canada

daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut
(1919) residing The Old Rectory Scole co Norfolk [left £3 024, probate to Charles D'Orsay Johnson WHITEHEAD]
born 06 Mar 1838 Walwyn's Castle Dyfed co Pembrokeshire Wales died 12 Feb 1919 Catford co Kent
married 01 Feb 1866 co Cork Ireland
and Elizabeth TOMKINS born c1844 Cork Ireland;
(345;144; 287)

Education

Westminster school
25 Jan 1888 S Pauls day deacon Dunedin (at S Paul; deacon FRERE; priests W BLATHWAYT FE WATSON; preacher AR FITCHETT)
14 Apr 1889 priest Dunedin
(424;287;211)

Positions

1879 arrived Lyttelton POONAH and settled to farm for five years Canterbury
1879 member Christchurch gentlemen's club (1872 established by twenty businessmen; 2010, 2011 clubhouse Latimer Square ruined in earthquakes)
20 Apr 1881- 1884 licensed lay reader Kirwee (3;69)
1882 gentleman farmer Highfield owner land worth £2,025 Courtenay Canterbury (36)
27 Jul 1884 with his family sailed SS RUAPEHU for England
1886 licensed lay-reader diocese Dunedin
Bishop NEVILL wanted FRERE in the Upper Waitaki district but 'owing to the absence in England of the Honourable R CAMPBELL the arrangements, pecuniary and otherwise, are at present in abeyance' *Otago Daily Times*
25 Jan 1888- curate Waitaki mission diocese Dunedin
and also (*vice* HJ FREELAND returned to Adelaide) came in weekly from Waikouaiti to S Matthew Dunedin
21 Jun 1888 curate Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district
31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:
Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)
1893-1894 curate Waitaki
01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
Nov 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)
22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)
1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin
1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford
1899-1901 vicar Tilshead diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and family residing Tilshead co Wiltshire (345)
Oct 1901 accepting donations for the Beyrout Church Building Fund (411)
1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East
1902-1906 archdeacon in Syria
1906-1908 rector Boxwell-with-Leighterton Wotton-under-Edge diocese Gloucester
c1908 first of four daughters Mary Brigstocke FRERE born c1908 Leighterton near Tetbury Gloucestershire
Apr 1908-1935 appointed rector Roydon (patron his cousin John Tudor FRERE) Diss diocese Norwich
daughter Hilda Margaret Brigstock FRERE born Jun ¼ 1910 Roydon registered Depwade co Norfolk
08 Jun 1912 slander case brought against him by his cousin, Agatha Mary Gabrielle FRERE wife of John Tudor FRERE (patron of the living) of The Friarage Roydon Norfolk. In 1910 she had born a child which was rumoured (for instance by her husband) not to be her husband's; the rector had light-heartedly spoken of this. She was awarded £1 000 damages; he sold up his property to pay damages. (411)
1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (8)
07 Feb 1934 letter to the editor *The Times*, suggesting that if a correspondent objects to the use of biretta or college cap, then why not use the 'good old English Sarum cap, or the simple skull cap?' or use the academic hood for the original use intended for it [i.e. a hood on the head] (411)
1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire
1938 residing Longmore, Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire

Other

senior members of the FRERE family were friends with the family of Sarah RICHARDSON who married GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1937 eldest son Lieutenant-Colonel AG FRERE in service of the Rajah of Kohlapur died Poona India
son Captain Jasper FRERE and wife, and brother officer of the Engineers Major FARLEY captured by a band of Achakzai raiders and eventually released after exciting experiences
son Noel G FRERE CMG Provincial commissioner of Sierra Leone (411)
18 Mar 1938 obituary *The Times*
13 Apr 1938 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD

born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland New Zealand (registered as Nils Arnold Armand)
died 11 Nov 1950 of 22 Carlton Mill Road Christchurch
ashes interred 17 Apr 1951 LUXTON plot churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
brother to Anna Elizabeth FRIBERG
born 09 Dec 1869 Waipukurau died 16 Sep 1936 London (obituary 22 Sep 1936 Hawke's Bay Tribune page 11)
married 28 Jun 1898 Epiphany Ormondville by Revd E ROBERTSHAWE BA of Dannevirke
John Chaddesley WESTALL LLB 'popular schoolmaster' Ormondville previously seaman later barrister and solicitor Napier

commenced law practice in 1900 Napier
elected 1901 to Napier council
born 14 Feb 1859 Islington Middlesex died 25 Mar 1909 age 49 Wellington New Zealand whilst on trip to England for his health
funeral 27 Mar 1909 Anglican church (Epiphany) Ormondville buried Ormondville by Revd ES WAYNE
(29 Mar 1909 *Daily Telegraph* Napier page 5)
(obituary 25 Mar 1909 *Daily Telegraph* Napier page 5; 26 Mar 1909 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
brother to Mabel WESTALL, recently resigned principal Oakfield school Dulwich London, Apr 1932 visited niece in Riccarton
son of Thomas and Jane WESTALL
parents to Sir John Chaddesley WESTALL KCB CBE 1951-1955 commandant general Royal Marines
born 02 Jul 1901 Hawkes Bay (mother as Annie Elizabeth)
died 30 Sep 1986 Christchurch New Zealand of 95 Rugby St Merivale
probate to son John Michael Chaddesley WESTALL and Richard Thomas Keith BURTT solicitor of Christchurch
(obituary 02 Oct 1986 *Press* page 9)
married (i) Nov 1930 Kilmavoenaig church Blair Athol Perthshire by Archdeacon HUMBERSLY of Trinidad
Maud Marian BUSHE
daughter of late George Francis BUSHE of Trinidad and Mrs Gordon GORDON (née WILSON) of Killiecrankie Perthshire
married (ii) Margaret Ruby Howard born 13 Apr 1903 died 1992 Lady WESTALL
and to Erica Jane WESTALL born 26 Oct 1899 died 19 Jan 1988 St Winifred's hospital funeral Harewood crematorium
married 21 Sep 1922 S Luke Havelock North by Dean MAYNE
Frank Sturmer WILDING born 1886 died 25 Jun 1964 age 78 at his home Christchurch private funeral
brother to Frederick Archibald WILDING born 10 Mar 1880 Opawa died 1881 age 9 months
brother to Gladys Julia WILDING born 1881 died 19 Sep 1905 Eastbourne England
1902 BA 1903 MA (1st cl hons in English and French) Canterbury college
brother to Frederick Anthony WILDING barrister and solicitor - well known tennis player (Wimbledon & Australian Open)
born 31 Oct 1883 Opawa Christchurch died 09 May 1915 Neuve-Chappelle France in trench bombardment
brother to Cora Hilda Blanche WILDING MBE born 15 Oct 1888 Christchurch died 08 Oct 1982 (as Cora Hilda) Kaikoura
physiotherapist and artist; outdoor enthusiast and founder YHA of New Zealand
brother to Edwyn Arnold Fraser WILDING farmer Te Mania Parnassus
born 28 Sep 1897 Christchurch died 27 Aug 1985 Christchurch
probate to David John STOCK Christchurch solicitor & daughter Julia Nora(h) WILDING
or son Francis Frederick WILDING
enlisted WW 1 from Wilanda Downs Nightcaps Southland (HD ACLAND employer) 2nd lieut Royal Flying Corps
married 01 Feb 1928 in parents of bride's gardens Akitio by Revd GR STEPHENSON of Dannevirke
Esther Victoria ARMSTRONG born 1901 died 05 Oct 1980 residence "Temania" Conway Flats
their youngest daughter Mary married Andrew GUBBINS
(Angus stud partner of son Francis Frederick (Frank) WILDING)
youngest daughter (among five children) of Francis (Frank) ARMSTRONG of Akitio
eldest son of the late James ARMSTRONG Akito Wairarapa
married 29 Mar 1894 residence of bride's parents by Revd A GRANT
and Mary Margaret (Maggie) SPEEDY died Mar 1942 age 70 Dannevirke (obituary *Manawatu Times* page 2)
fifth daughter of John SPEEDY "Burnside" Herbertville
second son of Frederick WILDING KC of "Fownhope" Christchurch born Wales died 05 Jul 1945 buried Bromley
10 Sep 1879 arrived Lyttelton on SS ROTORUA from Melbourne
08 Jun 1880 admitted to the bar by Mr Justice JOHNSTON
first class cricketer and Wilding Park (tennis named after him as he gifted it)
married Jun 1879 England
and Julia ANTHONY born 1854 Hereford England died 28 Aug 1936 "Fownhope" Christchurch buried Bromley
notable pianist (obituary 29 Aug 1936 *Press* page 2
daughter of Charles ANTHONY born 22 Sep 1802 Manchester died 05 Feb 1883 'founder of modern Hereford'
(1832) bought *Hereford Times*, had tax on newspapers abolished
1852, 1853, 1854 & 1855 and 1868 &1869 mayor Hereford England
civic improvements included first iron bridge, sewerage, railway & station, shire hall, cattle market & schools
and Ann Deyke
(https://www.herefordtimes.com/news/1941199.bid-to-honour-herefords-true-blue-heroes-jack-sharp-and-charles-anthony/)
brother to Ellen Cecilia FRIBERG born 05 Oct 1871 died 1951 (as Eleanor Cecilia BIRD) died 03 Jul 1951 Auckland buried Papatoetoe
(two children as Ella Cecilia; other as Eleanor Cecilia)
married (registered as Eleann Cecilia FRIBREG) 28 Dec 1903 to Alexander BIRD (Auckland)
born 1863 Monaghan co Monaghan Ireland died 17 Jul 1929 Dargaville buried old Mount Wesley cemetery Dargaville
married (i) 1892 Clara Gee WALDEN died 04 Aug 1902 age 37 Te Puke Bay of Plenty buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
son (among ten children) of William Henry BIRD
born 1825 Clones Ireland burned to death 21 Jan 1900 son's residence Auckland buried Te Puke
married Canada and arrived 16 Feb 1864 Lyttelton on MERMAID 'W BIRD with wife and four children from Fermanagh'
and Sarah Jane LEITCH
born 1834 London Middlesex county Ontario Canada died 08 Sep 1916 Paengaroa Western Bay of Plenty buried Te Puke
(obituary 12 Sep 1916 *Te Puke Times* page 3)
brother to Sigrid Fredrique Theresa FRIBERG born 13 Nov 1873 died 19 Aug 1949 Hastings Hawke's Bay
buried Havelock North (with birth on headstone 13 Nov 1876)

(1930) charged with failing to register an orchard fined 10/- and 10/- costs
a Eric Raymond FRIBERG married 1905 (mother Sigrid father NR)
(as Sigrid Fredricka Teresa FRIBERG)
married 20 Apr 1911 S Luke Havelock North
by Revd Edward ROBERTSHAWE (Dannevirke) assisted by Revd Alan GARDINER of Havelock North
Donald ROBERTSON of Kaikora (now Otane)
born 1882 died 19 Oct 1914 age 32 "Aboyne" Davidson Road Havelock North buried Havelock North
only son of JR ROBERTSON of Edinburgh Scotland
parents to Donald Russell ROBERTSON MBE married Lilian
brother to Hederig Gertrude FRIBERG born 19 Jan 1877 died (Hegvig on husband's will)
teacher Makotuku 1891 appointed to Hampden school (Waipawa)
(1893) 'assist with the reading lessons in Standards II and III' Hampden school (Waipawa)
(1911) widowed staying with brother-in-law James WHITSON
married 24 Mar 1903 Makotuku Anglican church by Canon WEBB (registration not found)
Archibald Stansfield WHITSON of Makotuku sheepfarmer (in newspaper at marriage stationmaster Makotuku)
born 1884 died 05 Jan 1911 10 Woodlands Road Barnes Surrey England on holiday estate Dec 1911 £1501
probate to son Archibald WHITSON Ngapaeruru and brother James WHITSON of Madras India
May 1908 'Mrs Archibald Whitson, of Makotuku, was in Wellington last week meeting her cousin, Mr James Whitson, from India,'
(stayed at the Hotel Arcadia)
Jan 1910 'Mr and Mrs Archibald Whitson left by the Manuka for Sydney thence London'
ARCHIBALD STANSFIELD WHITSON married (i) 13 Jan 1883
Clara PARKINSON born 23 died 1854 20 Jun 1900 age 46 Makotuku buried Ormondville
daughter of George PARKINSON of Levenhulme Manchester England
their son Archibald WHITSON born 1884 who married 1915 Isabel BROWN parents of Archibald James Stansfield WHITSON
only son of five children of Bror Erik (Eric) FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand JP
studied forestry and worked as forestry officer in Scandinavia
Jul 1866 immigrated just after marriage, arrived Auckland (Nils first child was born there) on GRIMSBY (left 09 Feb) from Hamburg
11 Feb 1868 SS AHURIRI left Auckland for southern ports with Mr and Mrs FRIBERG and child
then moved to Napier where he managed The Hawke's Bay Steam Boiling Down Company
promoted migration of Scandinavians to New Zealand (*see* Alice F WEBB, *Pilgrimage* & *Johanna's World* by ØM ANDRESEN)
1872 visited London, Lübeck and Kristianstad to prepare as an immigration agent and promote New Zealand
(1872) again to New Zealand, on HØVDING with 292 adult immigrants from Norway but prevented from recruiting from Sweden
(1876) settled 'Friberg Line' [later Garfield Road] Makotuku
(01 Feb 1876) naturalised Norsewood
born 06 Jul 1839 Kristianstadt Sweden died 03 Feb 1878 tuberculosis Makotuku Hawkes Bay buried Norsewood,
illegitimate son of Nils Erick FRIBERG graduate Lund university in Sweden, accountant
died 1849 duck-shooting gunshot
and a maid Elsie (or Else) LUNDGREN born 08 Jul 1815 Melbu died 15 Dec 1882 Kristianstads stadsförsamling, Kristianstad, Sverige (Sweden) they later married
married 31 Jan 1866 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Germany,
and Cäcilie Elisabeth (Cecilia Elizabeth) BÖEHME nurse and midwife
(obituary 01 Jul 1913 *Manawatu Standard* page 5; premature one 12 Mar 1909 *Bush Advocate* page 4 and others)
(1882) of Makotoku Hawkes Bay
died 27 Jun 1913 age 74 Makotuku buried Norsewood cemetery southern Hawkes Bay
probate to son Nils Arnold FRIBERG and HJ FERGUSSON (Henry John) of Napier solicitor (will witnessed by Alice F WEBB)
daughter of Karl Gustav von BÖEHME
and Anna Elizabeth REIMERS;
(Bror Erik FRIBERG, *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)
engaged to marry 08 Feb 1912,
married 29 Aug 1912 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Harold PURCHAS
Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water-colour artist
(1912) artist of Christchurch – Jan 1927 'sketching in the Mackenzie Country and is now staying at Lake Tekapo'
born 08 Sep 1882 died 08 Aug 1964 age 82 Porirua New Zealand
sister to Lucy Burge LUXTON born 1884 died 1961 age 77
(1940) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury
married 27 Aug 1914
Arthur Ernest BROWN died 11 Feb 1953 residence 11 Smith St Kaiapoi engineer
sister to Adeline (Ada) LUXTON born 1887 librarian Howe Library of Ophthalmology at Harvard
(1938) at death of her father Boston USA (1940) also at death of mother Boston USA
married 19 Jul 1915 Bangkok Siam/Thailand (now Myanmar) by Revd Robert FRANKLIN (07 Sep 1915 *Sun* page 4)
Harry K MESSENGER MA of Springfield Massachusetts USA, eye specialist from Boston
1959 awarded Gold Cross of the Royal Order of George I by King of Greece for cultural work and peace efforts in USA
eldest daughter of Charles LUXTON
(1914) draper and clothier of 229 Worcester Street
member vestry S John Latimer Square
(1935) commission agent residing 9 Chapter Street Merivale Christchurch
born c1855 died 29 Nov 1939 age 83 S George's hospital after bicycling accident Papanui Road on 23 Sep 1939

private interment S Mary churchyard Halswell
married 21 Dec 1881 New Zealand,
and Mary Baird ROSS
born 1861 died 13 Jun 1940 age 78 Christchurch late of 9 Chapter Street St Albans New Zealand
funeral from the residence of the Revd N A FRIBERG 22 Carlton Mill Road, private interment at S Mary Halswell
(63;36;41;124)

Education

Napier boys high school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
'first section BA University of New Zealand' and thus not in roll of graduates (181)
Mar 1889 class C assistant master Port Ahuriri, formerly pupil-teacher Norsewood and Dannevirke
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A J CARR, N A FRIBERG)
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (All Saints Palmerston North; priests A L CARR, N A FRIBERG)
(26)

Positions

well-known resident of Makotuku
fifteen years school teacher
1893 schoolmaster College Street school Palmerston North (266)
1906 lay reader Palmerston North
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
brother-in-law acted for him in claim against building society (09 Nov 1907 *Manawatu Evening Standard* page 4)
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 (*vice* J MORTIMER deceased) vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
1926 secretary Sunday School Association
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
1930 secretary Ellesmere Ladies Hockey Sub-Association
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)
(Jun 1940) residing 22 Carlton Mill Road Merivale Christchurch (*The Press*)
1939- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Other

keen chess player and hockey supporter
Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)

[Note

findagrave has Elizabeth Baird LUXTON as
sister to Thomas Davy LUXTON born 30 Mar 1881 Rangiora (registered as Thomas Davey) died 10 Aug 1959 buried Hamilton Park
married 1906 Clara Beatrice BUCKLEY born 23 Jan 1881 died 14 Aug 1974 buried Hamilton Park
however Thomas Davey LUXTON born 1881 is son (among ten children) of Charles James LUXTON married 1880 and Mary Jane WINTERS]

FRITH, COLIN COKAYNE (by 1900 assumed the name COKAYNE-FRITH)

born 01 Oct 1856 at 46 Charlotte Square Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Aug 1898 age 41 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent
cousin to the Revd William Edward Cokayne FRITH BA Christchurch Oxford trained Leeds Clergy school
(1883) curate All Saints & S John Baptist Huntingdon diocese Ely
born c1859 Gainsborough died 22 Sep 1941 age 82 Settlers hospital Grahamstown South Africa [left £6 314]
brother to younger daughter Eliza Cokayne FRITH
married (May 1849 Wallingford) the Revd James FRITH of Bishop's Itchington Warwickshire
son of the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH DCL rector Wallingford, rector Welby co Lincolnshire,
born c1828 Bexley co Kent died 1900 [left £31 621]
and Mary SHARP born c1828 Birmingham;
brother to Frederick John C FRITH lieutenant and adjutant with 17th Lancers
born 1858 Oban Argyllshire Scotland died 05 Jun 1879 Erzungayan Hill Zululand South Africa
brother to Reginald Cokayne FRITH (16 Dec 1884) adjutant 15th Hussars (1900) lieutenant-colonel cavalry depot Canterbury
born 1863 Scotland died 18 Sep 1900 driving accident Canterbury Kent [left £42 153]
married Pauline QUIRIN died 30 Nov 1950 daughter of William QUIRIN
who married (ii) 01 Jul 1903 (Sir) Geoffrey Kelsall PETO KBE who married (ii) 09 Oct 1951 Edna Frances HILTON daughter of Edward Banker HILTON
eldest son of Cokayne [at death, also: Cokayne-] FRITH captain and adjutant Argyle and Bute militia,
captain 38th regiment
(1856) residing Oban Argyllshire, of Edinburgh Scotland (1879) of Buckland House Dover
born 12 Aug 1819 North Leigh Oxfordshire
died 21 Dec 1899 age 80 registered Dover Kent [left £12 898]
brother to Mary Anne FRITH (05 Dec 1850 married) Msr J Guillaume J VECQUERAY of Bruges
brother to the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH born c1827 Bexley co Kent married Mary SHARP

son of the Revd Edward Cokayne FRITH
born 13 Jan 1781 North Cray Kent
died 26 Jan 1848 Leamington Spa co Warwick but of Bridgen Place Kent
son of Edward John Andrews Cokayne FRITH and Mary ~;
married (ii) 1816,
and Margaretta ARMETRIDING
born c1793 died 03 Jun 1827 Sidcup buried churchyard S James North Cray co Kent;
married 17 Nov 1853 Episcopal church S John Edinburgh,
and Amelia Margaret MacDonald DI VITRÉ née KANE
born 19 Feb 1826 Sattarah India died 05 Apr 1907 [left £29 429]
[AMELIA MARGARET MACDONALD KANE married (i) 18 Jul 1846 India,
John Dennis DI VITRÉ of the Bombay civil service born 05 May 1820 Bombay died 12 Oct 1850];
died unmarried
(family information online Dec 2008, Mar 2013;411;352;366;4)

Education

May 1870-1872 Rugby school
16 Oct 1875 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford (411)
1881 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925) (352)
12 Jun 1881 deacon London (411)
1882 priest London (4)

Positions

1861 with parents and brother Frederick J Cokayne FRITH residing Scotland
1871 with mother and Frederick residing Rugby co Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-1882 curate S John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882 added to New Zealand government list (51)
Mar 1882 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1882/3-1886 incumbent Waiuku
1887-1889 curate Aldington co Kent diocese Canterbury England
1890-1891 curate Shorwell Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (1927- diocese Portsmouth)
1891-1893 curate Yateley co Hampshire
1893-c1898 vicar West Meon Petersfield (8)
Aug 1898 residing 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent

Other

Aug 1898 probate will London to Reginald Cokayne COKAYNE-FRITH [brother] major in 15th King's own hussars, £6 571 (366)

FROST, ALBERT ERNEST (BEDE in religion, OSB)

born 13 Nov 1875 Middleton Long Ditton Thames Ditton registered Kingston co Surrey England
baptised 19 Jul 1891 S Marys Gate Derby Derbyshire
died 29 Apr 1961 Derby England
brother to Arthur FROST born c1879 Tonbridge co Kent
son of Thomas FROST
(1841) baker with parents, residing 'Ayres Infant Poor Establishment', a pauper institution Norwood co Surrey
(1861) printer's compositor Croydon Surrey
(1871) author contributor news … residing 12 Prospect Place Long Ditton co Surrey
(1881) bookseller residing London Road Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1891) printers reader, residing St Werburgh Derbyshire
(1901) author retired journalist residing Littleover Derbyshire,
born c1822 Croydon co Surrey
son of William FROST (1841) tailor at Ayres' Infant Poor
and Martha ~
(1841) assistant matron Ayres' Infant Poor establishment, for pauper children Norwood Surrey
born c1790;
[married (i) Julia C ~
born c1834 Mile End Middlesex died 1857-1871;
they had at least four children];
married (ii) 1857-1871,
and Elizabeth LUCKIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Newington co Surrey (1901) residing Littleover Derbyshire;
married Sep ¼ 1896 registered Shardlow Derbyshire,
Betsy Cecily FOXCROFT
(1891) Betsy age 17 dress maker residing Derby
born Mar ¼ 1874 Saltburn-by-the-Sea Middlesbrough registered Stockton North Yorkshire
died 1913 Fiji
sister to George Isaac FOXCROFT (1901) commercial clerk Derby
born Sep ¼ 1881 Derby Derbyshire

daughter of George FOXCROFT
(1881) married, boiler maker lodging St Alkmund Derby
(1901) iron bridge maker residing 67 Mansfield Road Derby Derbyshire
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
son among at least four children of Isaac FOXCROFT
(1861) boiler maker Wednesbury
born c1811 Wednesbury Staffordshire
and Elizabeth ~ born c1821 Wednesbury Staffordshire;
married 1874,
and Elizabeth ~ born c1849 Eaglescliffe Yorkshire (249;345;111)

Education

n d Modern school Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
Oldham Yorkshire
10 Jun 1900 deacon Lincoln
02 Jun 1901 priest Lincoln (Edward KING) (411;111;8)

Positions

1891 Albert E FROST age 15 born Long Ditton drapers assistant with parents and brother Arthur residing Derby
25 Feb 1899 lay reader S John Baptist Spalding diocese Lincoln (had been working there from Oct 1898)
10 Jun 1900-1902 curate Eastville with Midville co and diocese Lincoln
1901 clergyman church of England with wife Cecily residing Eastville Linsey co and diocese Lincoln
18 Jun 1903-1910 curate S Mary & All Saints Palfrey [(2002) new benefice of Saint Michael & All Angels Caldmore with Saint Mary & All Saints Palfrey, leaving the church S Mary to become Orthodox] Walsall diocese Lichfield
[**Note**: *Stowe's Clerical directory*
1901-1908 assistant priest S Mary and All Saints Palfred Walsall
1909-1911 (vice EH WYATT) vicar Levuka Fiji islands diocese Polynesia
1912-1915 vicar Broken Hill NSW Australia
1911-1913 (*vice* William FLOYD) vicar Levuka Fiji diocese of Polynesia
c1912 placed carved high altar (carved by French Canadian of Huguenot stock, Le FRANCOEUR) in Holy Redeemer Levuka as memorial to the Revd William FLOYD; the altar-cross and candlesticks were presented by Sir Charles MAJOR chief justice of Fiji (see WHONSBON-ASTON *Pacific Irishman* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html).
23 Jan 1913-1914 priest-in-charge railway town Broken Hill NSW Australia
Anglican chaplain to gaol (resigned 01 Jan 1915)
01 Sep 1913 military chaplain
07 Dec 1914-03 Sep 1915 incumbent Broken Hill diocese Riverina NSW
06 Aug 1915 'cited to appear before Bishop of Riverina EA ANDERSON on charges of false doctrine, resigned and charges dropped' (111) - his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required he leave - see http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A070057b.htm
1915/1916-1925 in missionary district of the Episcopal church of USA:
1915-1917 missionary at Bontoc [diocese Northern Philippines] Philippine islands
1918-1924 assistant priest (among Igorot people) mission S Mary the Virgin Sagada Philippine Islands missionary district of the Philippine Islands of the Episcopal church *(Stowe's Clerical Directory* per Wayne Kempton archivist New York Mar 2008)
FROST particularly promoted the proper observance of Candlemas and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June devotions in honour of the Sacred Heart, November intercessions for the Holy Souls, the First Fridays devotion, with Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament as a regular feature of Sunday worship - see *Staunton of Sagada: Christian Civilizer* by William Henry SCOTT (*The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, Vol XXI No. 4 (Dec 1962)
1924 ongoing troubles between the priests of the Sagada mission and their diocesan authorities came to a closing crisis, with the resignation of FROST and his superior the Revd John A STAUNTON ((1902-01 Jan 1925) leader at Sagada, *[initially under Bishop Charles Henry BRENT (1902-1918) 1st bishop for the Philippines now controlled by USA, (1919-1929) bishop of Western New York, at Buffalo]*; (1934) ordained RC priest) in protest at lack of support for their markedly Catholic principles and style of mission (*New York Times*)
1925-1926 permission to officiate, at S Alban Holborn diocese London
1926-1927 chaplain at Dibrugarh (S Paul) with outstations (SPG supported) diocese Assam India
1927-1928 chaplain at Chittagong (Christ Church) (supported by Additional Clergy Society [A.Cl. S.] province Bengal diocese Assam India
19 Sep 1931-1939- often preaching S Mary Graham Street (later, Bourne St) Sloane Square Chelsea diocese London
14 Jul 1932 of Nashdom abbey (Anglican Benedictine) presented paper on liturgical reform to AngloCatholic priests conference (411)
Lent 1935, Nov 1936 Dec 1936 Fr Bede OSB preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Good Friday 1937 preacher S Paul Knightsbridge London
Oct 1937 preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Lent 1938 preacher on 'Prayer, praying, and life' S Gabriel Warwick Square Chelsea London
1938,1939 preacher at S Mary Bourne St (late Graham St) Pimlico London (411)
1940-1957 general licence as chaplain of Society of St Margaret, East Grinstead co Kent diocese Chichester (8)
-1941- residing S Saviour's clergy house The Grove Ealing W5 London England (8)
1959 residing S Mary's Nursing Home Brailsford Derby

Other

early 1930s - oblate of OSB Order of S Benedict Nashdom Abbey (Anglican)
his son became prior of Belmont abbey (Roman Catholic) Worcestershire England
author
n d but before 1924 *The Sacred Heart*
n d but before 1924 *Sagada Songs*

n d but before 1924 *The Growth of a Mission* (1924 *Stowes Clerical Directory*)
1931 *The Art of Mental Prayer*
1931 *A Retreat for Layfolk*
1932 *The Rational Faith*
1933 *Priesthood and Prayer*
1934 *The Riches of Christ*
1934 *The Meaning of the Mass*
1935 *Founded upon a Rock*
1936 *The Place of Understanding*
1937 *St John of the Cross*
1938 *The Love of God*
1939 *Prayer for All Christians* (8)
1941 *In His Image*
1942 *Some Modern Substitutes for Christianity*
1944 *Lent and Eastertide with the Liturgy*
1945 Teaching of the Bible
1946 *Ephesians-Colossians*
1947 *To the Hebrews*
1949 *The Christian Mysteries*

FROST, FREDERICK LEDGER

born (?29 Mar) Jun ¼ 1887 New Delaval registered Tynemouth co Northumberland England
died 19 Jul 1957 age 70 hospital Auckland cremated ashes churchyard S Andrew Epsom
son of Laura Louisa FROST (and probably Matthew LEDGER)
born Mar ¼ 1865 Chapel co Essex registered Lexden married Mar ¼ 1890 Tynemouth Northumberland
daughter of Arthur George FROST
(1861) butler in domestic service Ipswich St Margaret Essex
(1871) railway porter (1881) coalminer in Cowpen Northumberland
(1891) coal miner (1901) coal miner storeman Horton Northumberland
baptised 25 Jan 1834 Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of John FROST and Elizabeth;
married 03 Nov 1857 Castle Hedingham registered Halstead co Essex,
and Emily PLAMPIN
born c1840 Lamarsh co Essex died Dec ¼ 1891 age 51 registered Tynemouth
daughter of Joseph PLAMPIN;
married 25 Mar 1915 by (the Revd) A O HAYNES, at Douglas near Toko Taranaki New Zealand, (bride registered as LEED)
Margaret Clarice SEED
(1919) of Irvine Street Frankton Junction Hamilton
born 03 Aug 1890 New Zealand
died 16 May 1975 cremated ashes S Andrew Epsom
sister to eldest child William Thomas SEED of Matapu
(1908) poultry farmer of Toko Eltham (1920) cattle owner
early farming family in Te Roti and Eltham districts Taranaki
born 1877 New Zealand died 28 Mar 1954 age 76 Hawera New Zealand
probate to wife and son William Alec Vane SEED (garage proprietor Waitara) and son-in-law Ernest SHARP (farmer Te Roti)
married 12 Aug 1908 Ararata Taranaki to Margaret Gracie Annie HURRELL
sister to Edith Jane SEED born 1874 died 19 Nov 1953 age 79 Auckland of Huapai married 1898
William Edwin WATSON (1930 Frankton) died 1940 age 71
sister to Robert Leslie SEED (1930 Gisborne) dairy factory manager (obituary 13 Jun 1950 *Gisborne Herald* page 6)
born 1880 Christchurch died 05 Jun 1950 Hamilton of 36 Willoughby St Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
married 1909 Mary Jane WALLACE died 29 Oct 1960 age 81 of Ngaruawahia buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to George Henry SEED farmer (1930 Matamata)
born 20 Jan 1882 Waimairi district died 14 Sep 1955 Mount Maunganui buried Tauranga Methodist and children's cemetery
married 1913
Annie Ellen Elizabeth BENNING born 1886 died 1969 age 89 (and some children's births Ellen Annie Elizabeth)
buried Tauranga Methodist and children's cemetery (findagrave records death as 17 Sep 1971 Tauranga)
possibly daughter of the Revd Job BENNING Methodist minister
sister to Gilbert John SEED farmer born 07 Mar 1885 Christchurch
died 27 Mar 1918 of wounds buried St Pol British cemetery Saint Pol-sur-Ternoise Pas-de-Calais France
enlisted WW 1 from Dargaville corporal with Auckland Infantry regiment 2nd Battalion (*see* military record & probate online)
sister to Florence Ella SEED born 1887 died 16 Oct 1972 Otahuhu
married 1922 Frank DEATH (De'ATH) (1930 Frankton of Norton Road) died 07 Jun 1946 age 76 Auckland farmer Manurewa
who married 1898 and divorced 1921 Annie Langley SMITH
cousin to William Henry SEED died 20 Oct 1927 Christchurch son of Thomas & Elizabeth Wright SEED (Isabella of 20 Norton Road Hamilton)
daughter (among seven children) of William SEED of Waverley born c1846 died 13 Jan 1923 age 77 buried Hamilton West cemetery
(1882) bank agent owner land worth £200
nok for Gilbert John SEED 19 Devon St Frankton Junction (Douglas Taranaki & Irving St Frankton crossed out)
married 01 Jan 1874 Canterbury New Zealand,

and Isabella WATSON
born Sep 1853 Sunderland England died 24 May 1930 age 77 son's (RL SEED) residence Gisborne New Zealand (424;266)
27 May 1930 funeral S Paul Methodist church London St Hamilton for Hamilton West cemetery
family left 02 Aug 1858 arrived 23 Nov 1858 Canterbury on INDIANA: George WATSON & wife, single women, J, J, A & J WATSON
(George WATSON age 21 shepherd from Sunderland, his wife Sarah Jane age 22, mother Jane WATSON age 37 laundress, daughters
Jane WATSON age 15 domestic servant, Ann WATSON age 10 and Isabella WATSON age 4
on passenger list government assisted immigrants, transferred to single women, half paid by government)
(obituary 30 May 1930 *Waikato Times* page 6)
sister to George WATSON farmer/bushman/butcher (obituary 11 Jul 1903 *Lyttelton Times* page 5)
born 26 Jan 1837 Durham died 10 Jul 1903 Southbrook buried East Belt (Presbyterian) cemetery Rangiora
(1851) Monkwearmouth apprentice butcher
Methodist Sunday school teacher, formed Southbrook library and member "Sons and Daughters of Temperance"
married 1858 Sarah Jane PACE born 31 Aug 1835 England died 11 Sep 1905 Southbrook buried East Belt Rangiora
sister to Margary WATSON born Dec ¼ 1838 Monkwearmouth registered Sunderland co Durham baptised Nov 1838
married 1856 John YOUNG
sister to Ann WATSON born 16 Dec 1840 baptised 06 Jan 1841 probably died between 1841 and 1851 (possibly before 1847)
sister to Jane WATSON born 11 Apr 1843 Monkwearmouth baptised 05 May 1843
married 1866 John Blair THOMPSON sawyer and shipwright
born 18 May 1833 Monkwearmouth (01 May 1835 findagrave) died 01 Jun 1892 buried Lyttelton
(*see* PULLAR, Douglas Arthur)
son of James THOMPSON joiner and Isabella TAYLOR
who married (i) 17 Jul 1858 registry office registered Sep ¼ 1858 Sunderland
(witnesses Robert PACE & Ann MARSH)
and they emigrated on INDIANA too with his cousin Ann MARSH domestic servant
Ann Morrison PACE born 14 Aug 1832 Monkwearmouth died 13 Jul 1864 age 31 buried Linwood (not found)
(their youngest daughter Isabella born 23 Jan 1863 murdered 09 Jan 1875)
sister to Robert WATSON born c1845 Monkwearmouth co Durham
sister to Ann WATSON born 03 Jun 1847 Durham married 1884 Thomas THOMPSON
half-sister to Robert Wandless THOMPSON born 28 Feb 1861 (registered as Robert Wandlass) Kaiapoi Christchurch
died 18 Jul 1949 age 88 Christchurch retired carpenter (home 278 Worcester St Christchurch) buried Linwood
(probate as Robert Wandlass THOMPSON, newspaper, marriage & death registration Wandless,
two children also registered with him as Wandlass & Wanlees)
7 Eden St Oamaru nok for son Claude Wandless THOMPSON
enlisted WW 1 12 Apr embarked for Dardanelles missing 1 to 23 May 1915 Gallipoli presumed dead 02 Feb 1916
clerk for (Aulsebrookes) of 303 Hereford St Christchurch probate to Public Trust
all to mother Gardiner's St Oamaru and sisters Evelyn Ethel THOMPSON & Vera Gladys Myrtle THOMPSON
married 27 Oct 1886
Sarah Rose WOOD born 1867 died 05 Jul 1950 (as Rose Sarah) buried Linwood with husband
arrived 03 Aug 1872 Lyttelton age 4 with father George carpenter Bucks age 36 & Jane 36 sister Mary 15 on MEROPE
Mary transferred to single women housemaid Buckinghamshire
daughter of William Reed WATSON born c1817 co Durham baptised 11 Jul 1817 S Peter Monkwearmouth
died Dec ¼ 1889 Sunderland no probate (unclear - tailor on baptism of child) and publican
son of George WATSON and Ann REED
married 17 Oct 1836 Sunderland parish church co Durham
and Jane WANDLASS/WANDLESS born 02 Dec 1820 Monkwearmouth Shore co Durham
died 24 Oct 1895 age 76 at Tuam St Linwood buried Linwood
daughter of Robert WANDLESS and Phoebe (death certificate) ?Marjory DODDS
1841 census shopkeeper age 20 living Huddleston St children George age 4, Marjory age 2, Ann five months & sister Phoebe WANDLESS
with brother Joseph WANDLES engineer age 26, his wife Ann age 23 & daughter Margaret age 1
and maternal aunt Mary NOBLE and her children Robert age 9, Elizabeth age 7 and Joseph age 5 (no husband nor William recorded)
1851 census Strand St Monkwearmouth age 30 with William age 34 Taylor & Publican, children George 14, Marjory 12, Jane 7, Robert 6,
Ann 3 and William W 3 months
married (ii) 15 Jun 1859 Christchurch (both declared widows)
Thomas THOMPSON born Monkwearmouth Sunderland
died 08 Oct 1894 age 79 at 43 Tuam St Christchurch sawyer, shipwright
probate to Jane THOMPSON and Robert Wendless (*sic*) THOMPSON carpenter
son of Robert THOMPSON keelman and Elizabeth BEANEY Golden Alley
(1851) Church St Monkwearmouth age 36 shipwright, Maria wife age 29 born Washington co Durham,
Thomas age 9 born Sunderland scholar, Eliza age 4 born Monkwearmouth Edward age 2 born Monkwearmouth
another son John THOMPSON born Dec 1857 baptised 16 May 1858 Monkwearmouth
and daughter Maria THOMPSON born c1821 died Dec ¼ 1878
(1851) born 1822
(1871) married but no husband listed Monkwearmouth domestic servant (born 1826 Washington Durham)
1858 emigrated on INDIANA 38 sawyer from Sunderland too with Eliza 11 & Edward age 9 transferred to single list
as well as John THOMPSON age 25 sawyer and shipwright from Sunderland with wife Ann M THOMPSON age 25
eldest son Edward THOMPSON farmer of Styx inherited blacksmith's shop (at marriage father of Swanlibor)
married 21 Aug 1889 Wesley church East Belt Christchurch by Revd J WILLIAMS
and Jane BROWNLEE

third daughter of Isaac BROWNLEE of Gardrum co Fermanagh
married (i) Maria HULL

Education

c1911 probationer minister (in Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch) (17 Oct 1938 *The Press*)
25 Feb 1915-09 Mar 1915 received into full connexion and ordained at the Christchurch conference (pers comm. Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
13 May 1926 deacon
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (8) (priest, with Walter Henry SMITH, Wiremu Pere MATAIRA)

Positions

1891 with [grandparents] Arthur George FROST age 58 and Emily FROST age 52 residing as their son Brick Row Tynemouth
worked in coal mines Northumberland England
1909 migrated to Australia, worked in coal mines in western NSW
1910 to New Zealand: worked coal mine at Millerton in Buller district West Coast, then *possibly* Huntly
1911 candidate from Hamilton Circuit received on probation, 1911 Conference (PM)
1911-1912 probation at East Egmont, a Primitive Methodist station centred on Douglas, Edendale
1913-1914 probationer Methodist minister Abbotsford (Dunedin South) (at Kew) Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2005)
1915 received into Full Connexion, 1915 Conference
1915-1916 Edendale, Otago
1916-1918 sixteen months 1st Otago Battalion, with New Zealand Tunnelling Corps in France, World War 1; wounded
nominal roll 2 #37486 sergeant, later lieutenant, minister, next of kin his wife Margaret residing Hamilton (354)
Oct 1918 now commissioned as a Methodist chaplain to the forces (141)
07 Feb 1919 from Liverpool embarked AJANA for New Zealand
1919-1920 Methodist minister Lyttelton Canterbury
1921-1922 City missioner for the Methodist church Auckland
1923-1925 Methodist minister Tauranga Bay of Plenty
ca Feb 1926 resigned (*voluntarily retired*) from the Methodist ministry at Conference in Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
1926-1927 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1927-1935 vicar Taradale
president Returned Soldiers Association
member Hawkes Bay education board, Napier boys high school board of governors
-Jan 1935 editor *Waiapu Church Gazette*
end 1935 resigned, to contest electorate New Plymouth for the Labour party (69)
residing Auckland c/o National Commercial Broadcasting Service Queen St Auckland
1938-1943 *(vice* SG SMITH) MP for New Plymouth Taranaki
1939 awarded ED (Efficiency Decoration, for army chaplains) (141)
1941 address National Commercial Broadcasting Service, Queen Street Auckland (8)
1943 returned to reside Auckland, worker with Labour party in Auckland and Wellington
gone from 1941 *NZ Clerical Directory*

Other

23 Jul 1957 obituary *Taranaki Daily News*
grandfather to Darien FENTON (2005-2014) Labour list MP New Zealand

FROUD, JOHN DAKERS

born 25 Dec 1911 died 05 Jul 1984 London
brother to Captain William Colville FROUD born 20 May 1917 Berhampore Wellington died 25 May 2003 Auckland
engaged Feb (married Sep) 1941 Whanganui to Eileen Alice SANDERSON born 07 Oct 1916 died 09 Jan 2002
elder daughter of Eileen & the late Robert John SANDERSON Aramoho Whanganui
son of Albert John FROUD blacksmith born 1879 died 12 Nov 1939 age 60 Wellington of 56 Stanley St Berhampore
son of John FROUD
and Maud Alice WARNER born 27 Oct 1879 died 22 Dec 1977 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland cremated
sister to Ada WARNER married Walter GOSLIING
sister to Rose WARNER married COLEMAN
sister to Fred WARNER married Nellie
daughter of William WARNER died 1896
and Charlotte Sophia DAKERS born 1850 died 1933
sister to William Henry DAKERS married Mary Ann APPLETON
married 05 Jul 1941 S Chad Linwood Christchurch by Revd W S SOUTHWARD
Patricia Thorpe FOWLER born 11 Feb 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 of Linwood
sister to June Eveleen FOWLER born 11 Jun 1917 at "Ranui" Cashel St of Fendalton died 25 Jul 2004
Jun 1938 coming of age party held Linwood kindergarten married 27 Sep 1939 William Cyril CLARKSON
sister to Constance Isabel FOWLER married Clifton CHAPLIN
second daughter of William Thorpe FOWLER born 09 Apr 1895 Kirwee died 19 Jun 1991 of Gloucester St Christchurch
tram conductor Christchurch Tramways, later retired engineer
enlisted [balloted] Sep 1917 after birth of Jane; discharged Apr 1918
gave mother as next of kin 33 Gardens Avenue Fendalton where they were also living
brother to Ida Marian FOWLER born 20 Feb 1898 died 31 Mar 1985
married (as Ida Marion) 29 Dec 1926 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Colin Schroder Glendinning BREBNER Christchurch Bank of NZ officer born 19 Mar 1895 died 1977
son of TS BREBNER Greymouth

son of Benjamin Thorpe FOWLER born England died 1914 age 59
married 04 Jun 1885
and Annie RUDDOCK died 19 Feb 1947 age 81 Christchurch
married 02 Feb 1917
and Dorothy Eveleen BRADBURY born 26 Nov 1893 died 10 Oct 1987 Christchurch
daughter of Richard Arthur BRADBURY born 02 Jul 1867 died 24 Aug 1946 age 80
brother to eldest son William Alfred BRADBURY died 01 Apr 1893 age 28 Canterbury NZ
son of Edward Hall and Annie Elizabeth BRADBURY
married 03 Apr 1892
and Eveleen Laura SMITH born 13 Sep 1870 died 16 Jul 1956 Christchurch
daughter of Henry and Henrietta Letitia SMITH immigrants from Tasmania Australia

Education

1937 B Com New Zealand
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS) (91;424)

Positions

30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant (to FB REDGRAVE) curate Fendalton
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate Sydenham
29 Nov 1940 priest-in-charge parochial district Banks Peninsula
1942-1946 chaplain NZ Army nok Mrs PT FROUD 628 Gloucester St Linwood Christchurch
14 Feb 1946-1949 vicar parochial district Kensington with Otipua (91;69)
1949-1953 vicar New Brighton
1953-1960 vicar Ashburton
1960-1969 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington (8)
1960 rural dean South Christchurch
1963-1983 commissary diocese Melanesia (photograph with Bishop TUTI in 1981 *Wantok* Mar 1983 page 6)
1968 canon Christchurch cathedral
1979 revisited New Hebrides see *Wantok* Dec 1979 pages 3-7
1969 retired, assisting priest Merivale residing 144 Merivale Lane

Other

author
Parochial District of Tinwald : seventy-fifth anniversary, 1879-1954 souvenir booklet Ashburton, N.Z. : Higgins & Co. printers, 1954
father to Revd Catherine Frances (Kathy) FROUD married (i) Michael GOODSON (ii) Jeffrey SISSONS

FRY, HENRY ERIC KYRLE

born 02 Nov 1885 Canterbury co Kent England
died 01 Feb 1969 Timaru South Canterbury (with son) cremated Timaru and interred Otaki
probate to Pamela Helen MITCHELL and Bruce Nelson DAVIDSON solicitors
son of the Revd Henry Lawrence FRY
(1884-1888) organising secretary for Church of England Temperance Society diocese Canterbury
(1888-1912) vicar Bexley Heath with Welling diocese Rochester
(1912-1915) vicar Portchester diocese Winchester [left £397]
born c1848 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Oct 1916 of Long Close Portchester co Hampshire [no will probate],
married Jun ¼ 1882 Ormskirk co Lancashire,
and Agnes CHARLESWORTH
born c1850 Shropshire extant 1916;
married 17 Sep 1914 Christ church Bexleyheath co Kent, by James Edward TARBAT vicar Fareham (witnesses Handel (unclear) Richmond CORNER and Dudley J SYMOUR)
Ellen Ethel CORNER
(1901) in London
born Jun ¼ 1885 Bexley Heath registered Dartford co Kent died 01 Oct 1945 age 60 funeral All Saints Otaki buried Otaki
daughter among three children of William Charles CORNER
(1881) accountant Bexley Kent
born Mar ¼ 1848 Newington Surrey
died 29 Jun 1890 Dartford Kent [left £123]
brother to Henry CORNER (1890) broker, of Gleneldon Road Streatham Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent,
and Louisa Ellen RICHMOND
(1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
died Mar ¼ 1893 Dartford co Kent (422;366;315;345)

Education

Merchant Tailors school London
Exeter College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford (3rd cl Th)
1912 MA Oxford

1908 Ripon College Oxford
1908 deacon Richmond for Ripon
25 Sep 1910 priest Ripon (411;308)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Bexley Kent (345)
1908-1911 assistant curate Bradford parish church
1912-1915 assistant curate Fareham Hampshire
1915-1923 vicar Portchester Hampshire
1917-1919 served as chaplain to the British forces France and Italy
03 Jun 1923-1933 *(vice* CF ASKEW) vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (209)
1933-1943 vicar S James Lower Hutt
14 Jul 1942-1963 canon cathedral
03 Jun 1943-1950 vicar Otaki (308)
1950-30 Nov 1962 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (315)
1963 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing 7 St Johns Avenue Palmerston North (8)
later, to Timaru South Canterbury – but will probated Auckland high court
1967 residing Selwyn Village Target Road Point Chevalier Auckland
Other
Feb 1969 obituary *Evening Post* & 06 Feb 1969 *Press* page 8

FUGE, DOUGLAS NEIL
born 07 Dec 1937 (father as Joseph) died 02 Sep 2024
funeral Anglican church Whangarei private cremation donations to Whangarei Anglican Care Centre
brother to Margaret FUGE
born 28 Aug 1929 died 01 Sep 2022 married MORRIS (**note** not Margaret MORRIS who died 17 Oct 2022 Whanganui hospital)
brother to Colin Joseph FUGE born 02 Sep 1933 Whangarei died 20 Apr 2005 Matapouri Whangarei
son of Joseph Emmerson FUGE motor engineer & freemason
born 1904 Pelton Chester-le-Street Durham England died 02 Jun 1971 age 66 buried Maunu cemetery Whangarei
1912 emigrated with parents from Plymouth Dec 1911 arrived Wellington Feb 1912 on ROTORUA (third class)
brother to Joseph FUGE born 1902 died 1902
son of Joseph FUGE born 28 Jul 1876 Flimby Maryport Cumberland England died 07 Sep 1927 age 51
son (among six children) of Samuel FUGE (1845-1924) and Jane FERGUSON (1851-1891)
and Isabella EMMERSON born 27 Apr 1874 Chester-le-Street Durham died 05 Mar 1952 age 77 Whangarei
daughter (among six children) of Joseph EMMERSON (1843-1914) and Eleanor RUTHERFORD (1844-1914)
married 06 Feb 1929
and Susan COCHRANE born 23 Nov 1908 Kamo Whangarei died 31 Jan 2007 buried Forest Lawn block Maunu cemetery Whangarei
sister to Mary COCHRANE born 1901
sister to William COCHRANE born 1901
sister to Jane Lawrence COCHRANE born 1905
sister to Barabara Reid COCHRANE born 1907
sister to Margaret COCHRANE born 1911
daughter of James COCHRANE born Lanark Scotland died Jun 1943 age 73 (obituary 08 Jun 1943 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
married 01 Mar 1900
and Mary Ann(e) Euphemia WILSON died 1967 age 97
daughter of Edward WILSON Hukerenui
married Natalie
Education
1946, 1948 Whangarei school
Whangarei boys' high school
1960 BA university of New Zealand
1956 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
Selwyn college Dunedin
1960 College of S John the Evangelist
1963 LTh (hons)
1964 MA university of Otago
30 Nov 1963 deacon Auckland (feast of S Andrew in cathedral deacons Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON & Douglas Neil FUGE BA LTh)
30 Nov 1964 priest Auckland (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Richard LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)
Positions
1949 medal in Whangarei junior band & swimmer
teaching for two years Whangarei boys' high school
1963-1966 curate assistant East Cost Bays diocese Auckland
1966-1969 curate assistant Mt Albert
1969-1973 vicar North Hokianga

1972-1973 minister (res) North Hokianga community church
1973-1982 vicar Papakura
1982-1995 vicar Whangarei
1995-2002 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
2000-2002 archdeacon Otago
2003 permission to officiate diocese Aucl\kland
2003 priest-in-charge Howick All Saints
2006 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 55 Brixton Road Manly Wangaparoa
Other
2011 with Patricia HOLLIS *Joe's Journey: the history of the Fuge family from Cornwall to New Zealand*

FUNNELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 12 Dec 1882 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 13 Jan 1882 S Peter Akaroa by H STOCKER
died 10 Jun 1962 in sanctuary S Andrew Hoon Hay Christchurch Canterbury of 47 Tainui St Somerfield
after he collapsed in the sanctuary by the altar S Andrew Hoon Hay Road Christchurch
funeral 12 Jun 1962 S Martin Spreydon buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son (only child) of John FUNNELL of Akaroa, labourer
born 19 Oct 1852 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 19 Dec 1852 by the Revd William AYLMER the parish priest
died 08 Dec 1937 age 84 New Zealand buried Whangamomona Taranaki
(1888) in bankruptcy paying 17s 6d in £
(1893) member committee Akaroa Borough school
member Oddfellows lodge Akaroa
a director The Akaroa Fruit and Milk Preserving company
son of Henry FUNNELL labourer, gardener of Akaroa, roadman
born c1809 died 14 Oct 1881 age 72 residence Grehan Valley Akaroa buried 17 Oct 1881 Akaroa by the Revd AH JULIUS
and Charlotte Elizabeth BLAND
born c1826 buried 18 Dec 1906 Akaroa,
married 23 Feb 1881 Akaroa S Peter by the Revd Harry STOCKER,
and Louisa PENLINGTON of 13 Allendale Road Mount Albert
(1949) of 175 Cranford St electorate St Albans
born 21 May 1863 Akaroa
died 15 Jan 1952 age 88 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to eldest daughter Maria Elizabeth PENLINGTON witness to the marriage of Louisa and John FUNNELL
born 14 Sep 1859 New Zealand (1915 Rockhampton Australia) died 01 Sep 1918 buried North Rockhampton cemetery
married 05 Jul 1883 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Frank William THOMAS
retired bookseller and stationer living with daughter Kate THOMAS
(obituary 31 Dec 1924 *The Evening News* Rockhampton page 5)
died 30 Dec 1924 age 65 intestate at residence of daughter Mrs Enid Mary GOLBY 55 Archer St while painting her house
buried North Rockhampton cemetery with wife and daughter Ida Louisa THOMAS born 04 Mar 1896 died 05 Mar 1925
sister to second daughter Ann(e) PENLINGTON born 1861 died 13 Oct 1928 Akaroa buried Akaroa
married 18 Jun 1884S peter Akaroa by Revd Mr DAVIDSON
David George RICHES born 1846 died 1920 of Suffolk England
sister to eldest son William PENLINGTON jnr on *Akaroa Mail* staff (compositor)
born 1864 died 12 Jun 1902 age 37 at Beach Road Akaroa (probably result epileptic fit)
married 25 Nov 1889 S Augustine Napier by Revd J PARKINSON
Annie GREENER died 1938 age 78 Auckland eldest daughter of the late Joseph Henry GREENER of Christchurch
sister to second son George PENLINGTON architect to Canterbury Education Board (obituary 17 Oct 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 12)
born 1865 New Zealand died 16 Oct 1932 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 11 Feb 1891 S Peter Akaroa by Archdeacon LINGARD,
Anna ARMSTRONG died 15 Jul 1949 age 80 of 24 Weka St Fendalton Christchurch private interment Bromley
daughter of Charles ARMSTRONG* of Akaroa (councillor) died 03 Dec 1920 age 83 buried Akaroa dissenter cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 28 Aug 1874 on CATHCART (with my great grandmother Elizabeth GOSS, assisted immigrant. RAB)
(obituary 06 Dec 1920 *Star* Christchurch page 8)
married 20 Jan 1867 Lambeth church London
and Anna ~ born 05 Aug 1833 Urchfont Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1910 buried Akaroa dissenter cemetery
(obituary 19 Jul 1910 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
sister to Martha Merinda PENLINGTON born 1868 died 11 May 1935 residence 64 Preston's Road Styx buried Bromley Christchurch
married 27 Feb 1889 S Peter Akaroa by Revd McKenzie GIBSON
Henry MOTTRAM tailor (bankrupt 1892)
died 26 Feb 1939 of 18 Innes Road St Albans buried Bromley (occupation given as orchardist)
eldest son of H MOTTRAM Esq of Leek Staffordshire England
sister to Benjamin PENLINGTON (birth not found) died Sep 1955 age 88 Timaru cremated Linwood garden memorial
headmaster Lyttelton school and others; rose grower (obituary 27 Sep 1955 *Press* page 12)
16 Aug 1895 presentation at Pigeon Bay Side school on his forthcoming marriage (brother Frank to relieve in his absence)
married 21 Aug 1895 Margaret Nesbit Elizabeth GRANGE of Akaroa died 13 Sep 1942 age 69
sister to Thomas PENLINGTON born 1870 New Zealand died May 1917 Akaroa hospital buried Akaroa left £1322
1908 elected to Akaroa borough council (attended Akaroa school Std II in 1878)
farmer Grehan Valley Akaroa (obituary 22 May 1917 *Lyttelton Times* page 2)

married 09 Apr 1902 Annie Catherine Alexandria McGREGOR born 1874 died 1946
sister to fifth son Henry Frank PENLINGTON born 1872 Akaroa died 15 Mar 1939 age 67 24 Haig St Whakatāne
headmaster Leeston school (obituary 17 Mar 1939 Press page 12)
married 03 Feb 1896 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE
Isabella ARMSTRONG died 06 Feb 1950 age 77 suddenly at residence of daughter Mrs FA HUTCHINGS Mangakino cremated
sister to Anna ARMSTRONG died 1949 age 80 married 1891 George PENLINGTON died 1932 age 66
sister to Mary Alice ARMSTRONG died 1944 age 70 married 1898 William Andrews SEYMOUR Bottle Lake hospital
sister to Rose Harriet ARMSTRONG born 1876 New Zealand died 1959 age 82 married 1902 Alfred MOCKETT Westport
second daughter of Charles ARMSTRONG* of Akaroa
sister to youngest son Frederick William Lucas PENLINGTON with Post and Telegraph
born 1874 died 05 Sep 1971 age 74 Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay cremated
married 20 Oct 1897 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HCH WATSON
Hannah Ann (Nana) HARDIE died 1952 age 79
eldest daughter of Robert HARDIE of Lancaster St Lancaster Park Sydenham
sister to Rebecca Mary PENLINGTON born 1875 New Zealand died 11 Jun 1892 buried Akaroa
daughter of William PENLINGTON farmer
(1867) builder of the bridge at Barry's Bay near Akaroa
(1875) tender £750 for building the parsonage house at Akaroa accepted by vestry
(1877) chair of the Akaroa school committee
(26 May 1880-16 Dec 1891) installed mayor Akaroa
(c 40 years) vestry member (and churchwarden) S Peter Akaroa
born c1832 died 28 Oct 1899 age 67 New Zealand buried Akaroa
married 19 Nov 1858 by AYLMER Akaroa New Zealand
and Maria FELGATE
(1842) with parents to Wellington New Zealand
born c1836 co Sussex died Apr 1915 age 78 Addington Christchurch buried Akaroa
funeral S Peter Akaroa, by A H JULIUS
her father served in the Māori land war (obituary 02 Apr 1915 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
(c1855) with family in boat [?ZINGARA] owned by George ARMSTRONG to Akaroa
daughter of George FELGATE horticulturalist in Akaroa
born c1796 died 13 Sep 1881 age 85 Akaroa buried Akaroa (immigration age 40 true age too old for assistance)
arrived Wellington 1842 on LONDON (as gardener) with wife, son James age 4, daughters Elizabeth 10 & Maria 7
selected by R SMYTH Mount St Stratford
and Martha SIMPSON
born c1795 Essex died 17 Oct 1870 age 75 Akaroa buried Akaroa (age 41 immigration, age too old for assistance)

(CPL;266)
married 1920 in China
Kathleen Louisa POLHILL-TURNER (first names from headstone)
born 22 Jan 1893 London died 1974 Tonbridge Kent England
(1901) Hampstead Middlesex
(1911) Renhold Bedfordshire
sister to Revd Cecil Charles POLHILL born 18 Mar 1890 Hankow & Hangchow China died 09 Dec 1957 Bedfordshire
married Jul 1931 in Staffordshire to Elizabeth Ellen EVANS born 1904 Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales died 1987
sister to Arthur Henry (Harry) POLHILL RN (naval officer) born 02 Sep 1891 died 06 Apr 1950 buried Renhold
married (i) 1919 Elizabeth Mary MARTINDALE died 22 Sep 1939 daughter of Colonel Cecil Sydney de Butts MARTINDALE
(ii) 1939 Lillie NICHOLSON eldest daughter of Joseph PENTER of Belfast
sister to Kenneth Marston POLHILL born 1898 Chefoo China died 15 Jun 1904 Flokestone
married Miles Hay MARTINDALE born 1893 India died 04 Oct 1957 London
sister to Cecily Eileen POLHILL born 22 May 1903 London died 06 Jan 1970
married May 1955 Revd John Keble COWBURN MA died 1959 rector of Clapham Bedfordshire
daughter of Cecil Henry POLHILL (from 1902 formerly POLHILL-TURNER) born 23 Feb 1860 Renhold died 09 Mar 1938 Hampstead
Pentecostal minister (president Pentecostal Missionary Union PMU) and with China Inland Mission
1925 resigned from the PMU when it merged with the British Assemblies of God (as an Anglican)
wealthy squire of Howbury Hall
brother to Alice Kate Frances POLHILL born 27 Mar 1856 Renhold died 25 Mar 1931 buried Renhold
brother to Frederick Edward Fiennes POLHILL-TURNER soldier and inherited Howbury Hall,
born 1858 Renhold died 24 Dec 1899 Isleworth Middlesex of Wyke-house
brother to Arthur Twistleton POLHILL
born 07 Feb 1862 Renhold co Bedfordshire died 21 Nov 1935 Letchworth Hertfordshire of Briar cottage
(1901) Anglican priest initially with CMS
1902 discarded TURNER by deed poll
'one of the Cambridge Seven' who went to China to continue work of Hudson TAYLOR
also with CIM and with brother established mission Tatsienlu near Szechwan
married (i) 09 May 1888 Alice DRAKE died 07 Jan 1907 daughter of James DRAKE of Gloucestershire
married (ii) 26 Jun 1908 Agnes Augusta HART daughter of Revd Frederick HART of Kimberley Nottinghamshire
brother to Emily Beatrice Violet POLHILL born 1866 Renhold died 17 Oct 1930 at 23 The Drive of 60 Tisbury Road Hove Sussex
brother to Helen Augusta POLHILL born 1868 died 13 Apr 1951 Southfields House nursing home of 1 Queen's Gardens Eastbourne
son of Frederick Charles POLHILL-TURNER of Howbury Hall Renhold
born 14 Mar 1826 Howbury Hall died 18 Aug 1881 Newcastle co Down Ireland

conservative MP for Bedford 1874-1880
(affixed TURNER to his name after marriage)
son of Frederick POLHILL MP for Bedford and Frances Margaretta DEAKIN
married 10 Feb 1852 S George Castle St Hanover Square London
and Emily Frances BARRON born 1827 Paris France died 02 Apr 1913 Sussex
daughter of Sir Henry Winston BARRON Irish politician
born 15 Oct 1795 Ballymill Waterford Ireland died 19 Apr 1872 buried Ferrybank Waterford
married (i) 01 May 1822
and Anna-Leigh Grey PAGE-TURNER
only daughter of wealthy Gregory PAGE-TURNER 3rd Bt of Ambrosden
SIR HENRY WINSTON BARRON married (ii) 01 Aug 1858 St George Hanover Square
Anna Augusta youngest daughter of Lord Charles SOMERSET
married 03 Mar 1888
and Eleanor Agnes MARSTON born 1861 Devizes Wiltshire England died 31 Dec 1904
1887 stationed Tianshui but in China from c1885
daughter of Dr MARSTON

Education

1909 Theological Seminary Xenia Ohio [founded 1794, associated with Presbyterian church, 1959 Pittsburgh theological seminary]
1929 deacon West China
1932 priest West China (8)

Positions

1911 student volunteer – see *Cedarville College catalogue* Ohio 1912-1913
1912 among 1 000 missionaries began service with China Inland Mission
China Inland Mission 1865 founded by Hudson Taylor, 1894 New Zealand home council,
1895 headquarters Newington Green London N16; 1964 named Overseas Missionary Fellowship (OMF)
1916 stationed Wanhsien, Szechwan [Wanxian, Sichuan] province [2005 Wanzhou, Chongqing] diocese West China
1922-1932 stationed Sui-ting Fu, Szechwan [Sichuan]
1934-1936 priest stationed Langching, Szechwan [Sichuan] (Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006;8)
20 Nov 1935 due with family in Auckland on RMS RANGITATA
Feb 1936 visit with wife and two children to cousin PG RICHES Benoit St Akaroa and preached at S Peter on Sunday
1937-1941- deputation secretary China Inland Mission including work within New Zealand
12 Apr 1946 officiating priest diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
1949 residing 175 Cranford Street St Albans Christchurch (8)
retired 1954 c/- Box 2052 Auckland
1957-1958 locum tenens parochial district Lincoln and Springston
1958-1962 assistant priest Spreydon-Hoon Hay parish

Other

seriously Evangelical
obituary
11 Jun 1962 *Press*
11 Jun 1962 *Evening Post*
13 Jun 1962 *Waikato Times*

FUSSELL, HENRY STEPHEN

born 24 Jul 1890 Aston co Warwickshire died Oct 1988 Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to James G FUSSELL born c1894 Rugeley co Staffordshire
brother to Edward FUSSELL born c1899 Rugeley Staffordshire
son of Henry Stephen Chambery FUSSELL of Handsworth
colliery sales manager
born c1856 Handsworth died 09 Dec 1912 [left £2 0214]
married Mar ¼ 1890 Walsall Staffordshire
and Ada DRURY
baptised 09 May 1866 Cannock co Stafford
sister to Lizzie DRURY (1935) residing MacLean Street Waitara
who married 1885 Horace FitzHERBERT born 1865 Wellington died 30 Jul 1931 Rotorua New Zealand
daughter of William DRURY and Sarah ;
married [maybe Palestine early 1922?]
Winifred SAPCOTE
born 06 Dec 1892 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1981
daughter of William Thomas SAPCOTE builder
(10 Jun 1921) with W SAPCOTE female sailed Liverpool to Palestine HERTFORDSHIRE
(Aug 1921) returned solo Port Said Egypt WARWICKSHIRE to London
born 1866 died 31 Jan 1936 Birmingham
married 12 Sep 1889 S Mark Birmingham co Warwick England
and Ann Eleanor Millner WILKINSON born 1866 Birmingham died 1918 age 52 Walsall Staffordshire
half-sister to Sarah Elizabeth WILKINSON aka VAUGHAN born 23 Sep 1868 Birmingham died c1931 Birmingham
married 1894 Richard SAPCOTE born 1848
daughter of William WILKINSON 29 Oct 1837 Heathtown Staffordshire died 05 Oct 1914

married (ii) 10 Apr 1862 Aston Warwickshire
and Isabella MILLNER born 14 Feb 1840 Wednesbury Staffordshire died 1926
WILLIAM WILKINSON married (uncertain) Mary ~ born c1850 Bridgnoth Shropshire

Education

26 May 1929 deacon Waikato (Trinity Sunday cathedral S Peter; preacher E H TRILL, vicar of Te Awamutu)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato
(at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons H M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA, H SINCLAIR, M NEWTON)
(424)

Positions

1911 bank clerk
1914-1922 South Staffordshire regiment
10 Jul 1922 government official as from Palestine sailed Port Said MADURA for London
on ordination, 'Captain Henry Stephen FUSSELL late of 111th Indian regiment, formerly assistant treasurer of His Majesty's administration in Palestine' (27 May 1929 *Waikato Times*)
Jun 1929 curate Te Awamutu and domestic chaplain CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato
1929-1932 priest-in-charge Piopio with Aria
Mar 1932-1935 *vice* GAVIN vicar Waitara
his aunt Mrs Horace FitzHERBERT [Lizzie DRURY] leaving Auckland to reside with nephew at the vicarage Waitara
Dec 1934 leave of absence 6 months' holiday England
01 Mar 1935 from Brisbane arrived Hull Yorkshire LARGS BAY, going to Captain E FUSSELL Bryntry-Fryol, Hood-y-Cood Rhywbine Cardiff Wales
1935-1938 curate Tisbury co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1938-1945 rector Chilmark (patron Earl of Pembroke, population 332) diocese Salisbury
1945-1952 perpetual curate Dilton Marsh
1952-1956 vicar Hindon with Chicklade and Pertwood diocese Salisbury
1956-1961 rector Sutcombe diocese Exeter
1961 retired
1961- permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing The Chantry First Raleigh, Bideford co Devon (8)
1980 residing c/o Flint House Netheravon Salisbury

FUSSELL, JAMES COLDHAM

born 05 Feb 1874 Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Road Waiuku (now Shelly Park) buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
brother to eldest son Vernon married 18 Aug 1909 at S Thomas church Toowong by Revd Percy NOTT vicar
Dorothy SHEAD, youngest daughter of G Foulds SHEAD Toowong & granddaughter of John VERNON of Sheffield Yorkshire
brother to Warwick Coldham-FUSSELL shell-shocked World War 1 died 25 Jan 1926 St Vincent's hospital after diving accident Coogee Sydney NSW
Mar 1925 divorced Vera Gladys FUSSELL (née DWYER) decree absolute - drunkenness and non-support (obituary 06 Feb 1926 *The Queenslander*)
brother to fifth son Jervis COLDHAM-FUSSELL AIF died 21 Feb 1941 of Hodnet North Sydney
brother to Deaconess Nina Coldham-FUSSELL
[**note** niece Nina Coldham-FUSSELL engaged 18 Feb 1920 to Henry Thomas BLACK eldest son of Thomas BLACK Sunbury Maryborough]
fourth son among twelve children of James Cecil Vernon Coldham-FUSSELL of Hodnet Cottage Falcon St North Sydney; also 'Crescent House
(1854) immigrant to Australia, to Chatswood Sydney
according to his son Warwick's obituary 01 Feb 1926 *The Brisbane Courier*
– from Hampshire on MARCO POLO in 1852, lost his money in the Victorian goldrush but did well in sugar-cane Queensland
strong advocate of Queensland Separation League
born 07 Sep 1844 baptised 18 Oct 1844 Farnham co Surrey died 14 Mar 1921 St Leonards NSW 'retired civil servant'
brother to Cecilia Jane Coldham-FUSSELL married WALSH
only son of James Coldham-FUSSELL
born 1810 Crabbe Hall Owslebury co Hampshire died 19 Jan 1876 age 65
son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1760 died 1810 and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1773 ;
married 24 Nov 1835 Islington London
and (i) Sarah MOORE born 23 Oct 1801 Ockham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Pacific Lodge Sydney NSW;
James married (ii) 1875 Frances Elizabeth Coldham-FUSSELL
married 09 Jun 1868 by Revd Dr FULLERTON LLD
and Eliza Harriet WILKES (eldest surviving daughter)
born c1849 Brisbane Australia died 26 Apr 1921 Arundel, North Sydney
sister to a daughter born 04 Nov 1847 North Brisbane (maybe herself)
daughter of William (Charles) WILKES arrived Australia 1843 employed by surveyor then *Courier* editor until he died May 1873
honorary secretary of Queensland Separation League
30 Nov 1843 a William WILKES owed £3 18s 6d as seaman on HMS VINDICTIVE
May 1848 clerk of Petty Sessions Police Office Brisbane (and Postmaster)
1849 elected secretary for Moreton Bay Hospital Meeting
and Catherine ~;
married 13 Oct 1898 Baptist church Burwood NSW Australia, by Revd WA SOUTHWELL
Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW/Thalaba Upper Lachlan shire NSW died 06 Jan 1959 age 83 buried Waiuku cemetery
third daughter of Robert BERRY a Baptist pastor of Thalaba NSW

married 1868 Dungog NSW
and Elizabeth BOWEN
(family information online Dec 2008;352;121;266;111)

Education

S Leonard's Sydney and private tuition (ADA)
Sydney high school
Australian College of Theology
did examination for Baptist ministry
1891 confirmed by Bathurst (Australia)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests C E FOX H A FAVELL WG MONCKTON; deacons R A MacDONALD, James FUSSELL)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MACDONALD; J C FUSSELL, M T TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON)
(424;317)

Positions

24 Nov 1897 Pastor James FUSSELL conducted wedding at Thalaba Baptist church of Henry BERRY third son of James BERRY of England to Harriette NASH daughter of George NASH Manning River
11 Mar 1906-1907 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1907 departed for Australia; reasons provided in (ADA)
23 Dec 1907 passenger on MOKOIA sailed from Auckland for Sydney
03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst (28 Oct 1908 advertised he had tendered his resignation to his bishop)
16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)
11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1911-1914 vicar Morrinsville with Matamata
Mar 1913 six months leave
20 Jan 1915-1928 vicar Waiuku (ADA)
1928-1931 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
Note Claudelands, a growing area in Hamilton soon to be a parochial district: CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato and the Claudelands church committee were interested in FUSSELL being appointed as priest-in-charge, but BARNETT the dean of Hamilton opposed him and wanted CASTLE. William Mandeno SMALLFIELD a deacon of Tauranga was given oversight *pro tempore* – and FUSSELL stayed in the northern diocese (352)
1931-1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
Nov 1937 "broadcast" at the Waimate North Pageant
1938-c1941 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9;111)
retired to Waiuku in the Waikato until death
gone from 1943 *NZ Clerical Directory*

Other

probably Evangelical?
author
1917 *Good Reasons for Belief*, profits from sale of booklet to Fund for Blind Soldiers
1935 *The black sheep and other short addresses*
father of the Revd Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL (1906-1976) who served in dioceses Waikato and Waiapū (ADA)
23 May 1945 obituary *Northern Advocate*

FUSSELL, RAYMOND SELWYN COLDHAM

born 16 Feb 1906 Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1976 Gisborne ashes interred S Luke Church grounds, Waerenga-a-hika, with a camelia and inscribed headstone
brother to James Robert FUSSELL gardener born 05 Dec 1899 died 04 Sep 1978 late of Waihi
brother to Edward FUSSELL BA CMG 1954 born 16 Jul 1901 Auckland died 1978 as Coldham-FUSSELL
Jul 1948 appointed governor Reserve Bank of New Zealand (1941 deputy) retired Jul 1962
daughter born 17 Oct 1935 Willis St hospital (as Edward C & daughter Diana holidaying 1936 as E. C. FUSSELL)
engagement announced 13 Jan 1934 and as COLDHAM-FUSSELL
married 29 Jan 1935 Eileen Annie PLANK died 1980
sister to Mollie Cecila PLANK married Oct 1939 Basilica Wellington by Father NOLAN to John Herbert THORPE son of JH THORPE
brother to Vera Gertrude FUSSELL born 27 Dec 1903 Whangarei (incorrectly 1904 death registration) died 04 Feb 1986
married Oct 1930 parish church Sutton Coldfield near Birmingham
William Gordon RUTHERFURD BE born 21 Oct 1905 (as RUTHERFORD) died 1982
went to England a year before for experience with General Electric company Birmingham
third son of the late JS and Mrs RUTHERFURD Auckland
brother to Rita Elizabeth FUSSELL born 22 Dec 1907 Cambridge died 29 Nov 1985 Auckland buried Āwhitu Central cemetery
08 Aug 1934 son born Franklin memorial hospital Waiuku, of Waipipi
married
Walter Scott RUTHERFURD sheep farmer born 17 Jul 1902 died 14 Sep 1982 Waiuku buried Āwhitu Central cemetery
son of John Schaw RUTHERFURD (1862-1921) limeworks & farmer (obituary 30 Sep 1921 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
married England (when he was studying chemistry)
and Ellen Harriet(t) MARSHALL (1865-1956)
brother to Andrew Coldham FUSSELL born 15 Dec 1909
drowned 19 Jan 1930 age 20 Waikato river (RSC FUSSELL identified the body) buried S Bride's Mauku Auckland
brother to Phillip Coldham FUSSELL born 14 May 1912 killed in action 28 Apr 1942 Sgt (Air Gunner) RAF 150 Squadron
remembered Pollington Airfield Memorial Garden Yorkshire

brother to Briton [Coldham-]FUSSELL born 14 Aug 1914 Morrinsville/Waiuku died 04 Nov 1992 Kamo Whangarei buried Maunu RSA
married 1948 Heather Yvonne HOLMES ?relationship to Professor Frank Wakefield HOLMES (Economics Victoria)
brother to Ruth FUSSELL born 1916
brother to Victoria Ellen Coldham-FUSSELL born 09 May 1919 died 2002
married 1946
Ralph Forte VINCENT born 26 Jan 1919 died 2005 enlisted WW 2 journalist
third son of six sons and four daughters of the Revd James Coldham FUSSELL *qv*
born 05 Feb 1874 Warialda, Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Road Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
son of James Cecil Coldham-FUSSELL born 1844 died 1921
and Elizabeth Harriet WILKES born 1849 died 1921
married 13 Oct 1898 Burwood NSW Australia,
and Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW/Thalaba Upper Lachlan shire NSW died 06 Jan 1959 age 83 buried Waiuku cemetery
daughter of Robert BERRY
married 02 Oct 1947 New Zealand,
Peggy Mary LAING nurse, writer
born 13 Dec 1915 Stapleton Herefordshire (nr Bristol) England baptised 16 Feb 1916 Bristol died 23 Aug 1998
as a widow on staff at Titoki healing centre Whakatāne
daughter of Charles Percy LAING born c1883 Islington died 7 Jun 1959 commercial traveller
married 06 Apr 1912
and Daisy TIDY born c1883 Norwood Surrey died 12 Oct 1948 buried Park Island Napier
family sailed Southampton to Wellington 4 Sep 1924 on the ARAWA
1938 residing Vigor Brown Street Napier Charles still commercial traveller

Education

Waiuku state school
1930-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons; F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLIPS and P C S SERGEL, preacher Revd J ADAMS)
11 Jun 1933 priest Waikato (328;83)

Positions

1932-1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge S John Whangamomona
1935-1936 curate All Saints Kawhia
1936-1939 vicar Kawhia
1939-1940 vicar S Peter Katikati
1940-1946 on active service World War 2
1946-1950 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1950-1958 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
Aug 1950 pall bearer for Bishop CHERRINGTON: Revd. P[addy] SCOTT, FO DAWSON, RS COLDHAM-FUSSELL & M RICHARDS, Messrs HCM NORRIS chancellor and AB WHYTE diocesan secretary
1958-1963 priest-in-charge Pio Pio
1963-1968 curate/vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu
1963 residing 194 Vigor Brown St Napier (8)
1968-1974 vicar parochial district Waerenga-a-hika (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
1974 retired Gisborne
1975-1976 (death) permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

Other

coronet player

FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY

born 17 Mar 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell co Nottingham
died 03 Jul 1934 in S George's hospital, of Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (Woolston cemetery) Christchurch
(became ill Jun 1934 on visit to daughter in Christchurch)
brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON
(1858-1860) CMS missionary
born 21 Feb 1830 died 08 May 1880 [left £3 000 probate to Mary the widow]
brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON
(1876 - 1913) rector Blandford Forum Dorset
born 03 Jun 1835 died 06 Jul 1915 registered Poole co Dorset [left £1 019 probate to the Revd H J FYNES-LINTON]
The Revd CHARLES HENRY FYNES CLINTON was father to the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON
promoter of relations with the Orthodox churches
leading AngloPapalist: a reviver of the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham,
a founder and priest-director Catholic League, and Sodality of the Precious Blood
(1921-1959) rector S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London
born 06 May 1875 died 04 Dec 1959;
father to the Revd Henry FIENNES-CLINTON

(1850-) 'chaplain to Henry PELHAM-CLINTON, the Duke of Newcastle' (311)
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
- surely Henry Pelham PELHAM-CLINTON the 12th Earl of Lincoln, (1851) 5th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme MWB
father to the Revd Henry Glynne FIENNES-CLINTON
AngloCatholic vicar S James Vancouver
born 1854 died 1912 [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire
born 18 Jul 1839 died 07 Nov 1900 Chorlton co Lancashire
[left £3 186 probate to Louisa [nee LLOYD] the widow]
parents to the Revd Arthur FYNES-CLINTON (1929) vicar S Michael Walthamstow born Feb 1878 died May 1961
sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON
editor of a work by brother Henry FYNES CLINTON MA (Christ Church Oxford): *An Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius* (Oxford:1853)
(1827-death) rector Cromwell and vicar Orston co Nottingham (1829 population 184)
born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster co Middlesex (1851:) liberty of St Peters Westminster
died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montagu Place Russell Square
[left £2 000 probate to Charles Henry FYNES-CLINTON and Geoffrey FYNES-CLINTON of 3 Montagu Place civil engineer]
brother to Henry FYNES CLINTON (1806-1826) MP, Classical scholar
born 1781 Gamston co Nottinghamshire died 1852 Welwyn co Hertford
Comment: his daughter Margaret married 14 Apr 1852 Hatfield Hertfordshire Revd James Richard Philip HOSTE
whose daughter Mary Theodora HOSTE married 06 Apr 1875 Dorking co Surrey the Revd Claude HANKEY
hence great grandmother to their sons Revd Patrick HANKEY & Revd Basil HANKEY (attended (1921) the AngloCatholic Convention Oxford)
third son of the Revd Charles FYNES (1821 also -CLINTON),
prebendary of Westminster
perpetual curate S Margaret Westminster
born 1748 died 13 Nov 1827
son of Henry Fiennes PELHAM-CLINTON KG PC Earl of Lincoln
'most handsome man in England' and *innamorato* of Horace WALPOLE dilettante
(1768) 2nd duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme
born 16 Apr 1720 died 22 Feb 1794
and (his cousin) Catherine PELHAM born 24 Jul 1727 died 27 Jul 1760;
married 15 Jul 1779,
and Emma BROUGH
daughter of Job BROUGH of Newark co Nottinghamshire
married (ii) 20 May 1829,
and Rosabella MATHEWS
born 23 Oct 1808 Tynemouth Northumberland died 08 Dec 1871
daughter of John MAT(T)HEWS;
married 08 Jul 1873 S John Evangelist St Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
born 12 Mar 1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter among at least seven children of Henry SEARLE tailor
(1851) tailor, visitor with the Revd Robert GODFREY
married as a 'Catholic priest' [i.e. Anglican] All Saints Small Heath Birmingham
(1871) scripture reader residing Elliot Road Lambeth co Surrey
born c1807 Exmouth co Devon died before Jul 1873
married 20 Feb 1827 S Ebbe Oxford,
and Belinda TURNER
(1861) milliner Oxford
(1864) bonnet maker of Oxford
born c1807 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 1871 Lambeth co Surrey
daughter of Stephen TURNER
born c1759
and Mary KEATES born c1867
(367;399;family information;376;295;287;209;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)

Education

n d King's College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons FR INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, FR INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3;424)

Positions

1851 with parents, siblings, seven servants residing Bedford S Mary Bedfordshire (300)
1861 with seven siblings, and father, residing S Giles North, Middlesex London
03 Apr 1871 civil engineer residing with his parents, siblings Arthur and Rosabella, widowed aunt, four servants Cromwell
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool for New Zealand:
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70) draughtsman
06 Oct 1876 as CLINTON licensed (to C J MERTON) lay reader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch

08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor's Bay Little River
03 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Road and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon Henry HARPER) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar and Apr 1880 parishioners charged him with habitual alcoholic self-indulgence (with beer); Archdeacon HARPER recommended he resign (70)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 at Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1880- maker of church (and domestic) furniture
1883-1885 licensed priest Clyde and Dunstan
11 Jan 1886-1890 priest at Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)
c1890-Aug 1896 assisting at Lower Hutt, Petone, Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1896-1907 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
1907-Jun 1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914/5- honorary canon Dunedin (209/9)
ca 1930 retired to Opawa Christchurch; his grand-daughter recalled him receiving letters from Fr HJ FYNES CLINTON rector of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge, addressed in coloured ink matching the liturgical season - 'Oh, purple, he must have written this in Lent' (pers comm Nora Stevens 1998 to MWB)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)
his daughter Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON companion to Bishop of Dunedin's wife
born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand
married 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector (bride's uncle),
Samuel Tarratt NEVILL Bishop of Dunedin

GAGAE, WALTER [GAGAI]

born before 1909
died 11 Nov 1944 (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

1932 deacon DICKINSON for Melanesia
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Wilson BANA, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261)

Positions

1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)
latterly priest-in-charge Gau (403)

GALLOP, ERNEST HAROLD

born 07 Jun 1876 Tottenham registered Sep ¼ 1876 Edmonton north London
baptised 01 Jul 1876 Haringey Tottenham died Jun ¼ 1968 registered Tonbridge
brother to Herbert Edward Mount GALLOP solicitor born c1875 Clapham died 22 Oct 1920 Ireland
brother to the Revd Walter Judkins GALLOP AngloCatholic
(1912) curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
(1915) curate S Columba Scarborough
(1919) assistant (to DE FONTAINE) curate Bletchingley
(1921) curate-in-charge S Ippolyts with Great Wymondley
(1924) curate S Saviour Hitching
(1928) vicar Wigginton Tring
(1937) vicar Flitwick Bedford
born 1877 Kimpton Hertfordshire died 17 Feb 1968 Calverley Hotel Crescent Road Tunbridge Wells
married (1921) Dora Frances DE FONTAINE daughter the Revd Alfred Hutchings DE FONTAINE rector Christ Church Southwark
brother to John Arthur GALLOP captain, solicitor in Denford St Albans born 1881 Hemel Hempstead
son of the Revd Edward Jordan GALLOP BA Lincoln college Oxford, canon
(1873-1876) curate All Hallows Tottenham
(1878-1905) vicar S Paul Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
(1906-1917) chaplain S Margaret school Bushey
born c1850 Rio De Janeiro died 26 Apr 1928 St Albans Hertfordshire [left £40 668]
son of John GALLOP of Westbury Streatham;
married 22 Jan 1874 All Saints Clapham Park
and Julia JUDKINS (1901) residing Hammersmith London
born c1852 S Clement Danes London died 27 Jan 1935 [left £2 836]
eldest daughter of Elmer JUDKINS Clapham Park;
married 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham London
Mrs May MALLETT née PARKINSON
(1911) single with widowed mother Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington

(1919) M MALLETT with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 04 Jul 1889 Kensington co Middlesex London died 16 Jun 1983
extant 1947 at marriage (ii) of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
(1881) medical student with family parish S Giles in the Fields & S George Bloomsbury
(1891) dentist, Pembridge Road Kensington London
at death lately of 36 Sackville Street London
born 26 Mar 1859 baptised 27 Apr 1859 S James Piccadilly Westminster London
died 19 May 1902 pneumonia Colesberg South Africa
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 Hugh Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 Hugh Street St James Westminster
son of James PARKINSON LDS (Licentiate of Dental Surgery)
(1871) surgeon, of Kensington; treasurer of the Odontological Society of Great Britain
(1881) dentist of Montague Street parish St Giles-in-the-Fields & S George Bloomsbury London
born c1818 St Pancras co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1844 Wandsworth London
and Rosamond Eleanor HAIGH
born 04 Apr 1824 Hatton baptised 29 Apr 1824 S Andrews Holborn co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1899 age 75 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of William HAIGH
and Julia Maria
born c1799 Madras [Chennai] India
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 78 registered Lambeth London;
married Sep ¼ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER
born Dec ¼ 1863 Crayford co Kent died Jun ¼ 1955 age 91 registered Epping co Essex
[Mary PARKINSON married (i) 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand,
the Revd Cecil Alfred MALLETT who died 1918]
(249;295;345)

Education

Keble College Oxford
1898 BA Oxford (3rd cl Th)
1901 MA Oxford
1901 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
22 Dec 1901 deacon London
21 Dec 1902 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 family residing 114 Princes Road Middlesex London (249)
1901-1910 curate S John Walham Green diocese London
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Isle of Dogs
1912 arrived diocese Auckland with letters commendatory from GH VINCENT vicar S John Walham Green [where Ernest GALLOP was later the parish priest] London, Richard FREE vicar S Clement Fulham, and Charles KNIGHT vicar S Martin Lower Edmonton (ADA)
1912-1913 mission priest diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1913-1915 home mission priest Taumarunui
1914 residing Anglican clergyman without a wife vicarage Taumarunui (266)
31 Dec 1915 resigned, departed for England (ADA)
1916-1928 vicar S John Evangelist Walham Green diocese London – (2016) still AngloCatholic parish
1916-1940 commissary (for AVERILL) Auckland residing Walham Green London
1917 surrogate
1918-1919 (T.C.F.) temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces, first reserves, the vicarage Taumarunui, clerk in holy orders
1920 Hon C.F.
1920-1927 Limborough lecturer
1928-1962 rector Bobbingworth or Bovinger diocese Chelmsford
1932-1939 organising secretary for SPG diocese Chelmsford
1941-1956 rural dean Ongar
1950-1961 honorary canon of Chelmsford
1951-1956 curate-in-charge Blackmore with Norton Mandeville
1961- canon emeritus
1963-1967- residing Southbourne South Street Mayfield co Sussex (8)

Other

author
1933 *In a Large Room*
1935 *Why Support Missions Overseas* (8)
1947 *For Better for Worse: the Shape and Meaning of the Marriage Service* (online information Dec 2008)

GALWEY, JOHN DE BURGH

born 23 Oct 1867 registered St George Hanover Square London England, died 20 Oct 1941 St George's hospital, Christchurch

22 Oct 1941 funeral Christchurch cathedral private cremation buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
brother to eldest daughter Mary Eleanor GALWEY principal Chilton House school Wellington
born 07 Dec 1857 Gortin rectory co Tyrone died 16 Nov 1945 funeral 19 Nov 1945 S Paul cathedral private cremation memorial Bolton St
married 03 Jan 1889 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
James Henry SMITH Khandallah eldest son of W S SMITH Milford Christchurch
brother to Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY died 1946 age 83 married (as GALWAY)
26 Feb 1891 S Matthew Hastings by Revd John HOBBS (groom as RUTHERFORD)
Francis Walter (Frank) RUTHERFURD
educated under Bishop SUTER Nelson and in partnership with William SIMCOX Forest Lakes Otaki, involved in pioneering frozen meat trade
born 1857 London died 26 Aug 1932 Auckland buried Purewa (obituary 29 Aug 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
fourth son of the late Colonel H RUTHERFURD Bengal Artillery (*see below*)
brother to William Henry Lawrence GALWEY manager Bank of New South Wales, Auckland
born Jan 1860 died 25 Nov 1922 age 62 "Braeburn" Church St Masterton buried Masterton (obituary 27 Nov 1922 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
married 08 Apr 1892 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY, assistant R RUTHERFURD
Marion RUTHERFURD born 04 Sep 1859 Dollar Clackmannanshire Scotland died 22 Jul 1934 Napier, of Waterloo Road Lower Hutt, buried Masterton
(obituary 26 Jul 1934 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
sister to eldest son Revd Henry RUTHERFURD born 1844 Isle of Man died 1908
sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann(i)e RUTHERFURD
born 28 Feb 1850 died 08 Jul 1931 Napier buried Park Island (with daughter Marion)
(Marion Irwin GRANT born 1877 died 1946, father Alexander James and mother Francis Ann)
married 06 Apr 1869 (bride as RUTHERFORD) S Paul Dunedin by Revd MH MARTIN
Alexander Innes GRANT Esq (registered as Alexander James) of Beaumont Station son of William GRANT Esq Madeira (newspaper)
sister to Lt Colonel Alexander John RUTHERFURD born 1852 Isle of Man died 1931 Alfredton Wairarapa buried Alfredton
married 1897 Annie Maud LEWIS born 1873 died 1958 buried Alfredton
sister to fourth son Francis Walter RUTHERFURD (*see above*)
sister to fifth son John Schaw RUTHERFURD born 21 Jun 1862 England died 27 Sep 1921 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
went to England to study chemistry and returned to work at Whangarei limestone (cement) works
married 11 Apr 1899 Patterdale Westmorland England
Ellen Harriet MARSHALL born 1872 died 20 Apr 1956 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of the late Lt Colonel Henry RUTHERFURD Bengal Artillery (farmer arrived Dunedin 1866 on WARRIOR QUEEN)
born 21 Dec 1803 Kent England died 25 Dec 1874 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married on Isle of Man
and Frances SCHAW born 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
brother to Charles Edmund GALWEY born 31 Oct 1856 India died 03 May 1930 unmarried buried Bolton St with parents; draughtsman, surveyor, actuary
member S Barnabas Roseneath but at S Mark HEK FRY conducted his funeral with Canon GALWEY cremated Karori memorial Bolton St
(obituary 13 May 1930 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 12)
brother to Nora Frances GALWEY born 29 Jan 1859 Londonderry Ireland
died 12 May 1930 age 71 6 Levy St Wellington when attending her brother's funeral of Upper Fox St Gisborne buried Bolton St Wellington
(obituary 13 May 1930 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 12)
married (as Norah Frances GALWAY) 1885
Henry John WALKER born Surrey died 11 Jan 1934 age 88 149 Upper Fox St Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
1878 to NZ FREEMAN JACKSON
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Constance GALWEY died 03 Jan 1892
married (as GALWAY) 16 Jul 1891 S Matthew Hastings by John HOBBS
William Henry NELSON eldest son of William NELSON Esq of Waikoko Tomoana
married (ii) 05 Dec 1893 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Mary Violet GRANT died 1953 age 81 second daughter of the late Alexander Innes GRANT of Merchiston Blueskin Otago
son of William GALWEY M.I.C.E [Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers],
n d worked Bombay & Baroda railway India
(1861) civil engineer in Paddington co Middlesex
arrived New Zealand c1876 with family
born 12 Jul 1828 Londonderry Ireland
died 16 Sep 1876 age 48 residence Tasman St Wellington New Zealand, buried Bolton St
eldest son of the Revd Charles GALWEY
(1860-1873) archdeacon of Derry Ireland
born 03 May 1792 died 13 Mar 1882
son of William GALWEY and Lydia WEBB;
married 09 Apr 1822
and Honoria Tomkins KNOX
born c1800 died 16 Feb 1881
daughter of Andrew KNOX;
married 13/?30 Oct 1855,
and Eleanor MINNITT
(1841) residing Llanrhaiadr co Denbighshire Wales
(1882) of the Hutt valley Wellington
born 03 Aug 1824 Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland
died 15 Jun 1888 at daughter's residence Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand
youngest daughter of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland;
married 20 Jul 1910 S Andrew Little River Canterbury
Amy Evelyn COOP
born 18 Jan 1877 Little River Banks Peninsula
died 03 Dec 1968 age 92 New Zealand

Nov 1922 in charge of Te Waipounamu (Māori girls school) cake stall with Mrs Hubert JONES
1926 at Rangi Ruru prize giving
sister to Anne COOP born c1858 Melbourne Australia died Oct 1937 Christchurch (as Annie)
sister to eldest son James Openshaw COOP JP proprietor with brother John 1 600 acres Waihora, Gebbie's Valley,
and 2 000 acres Kaituna churchwarden married (29 Apr 1908 S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne) Mabel Jane HARVEY
JA COOPER born 1864 Ferry Road Christchurch (registered as James Openshaw) died 13 Mar 1944 New Zealand
sister to John COOP born 1866 New Zealand died 06 Feb 1906 of Kaituna result of sulky accident (obituary 09 Feb 1906 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
married 1895 Margaret LITTLE died 1943 age 80
sister to William Pritchard COOP born 1868 died 1956 of Tukituki married 1913 Ada WALKER died 1935 age 52
sister to Edward Wright COOP born 1870 died Jul 1954 Christchurch hospital
father of Dr IE COOP of Lincoln (obituary 17 Jul 1954 Press page 2) [**note** Ian COOP developed the Coopworth sheep]
married 1904 Bertha Ada LOUGH died 1943 age 69
sister to George COOP born 1872 died 1961 (as George Hartley) age 89 of Gisborne
sister to Richard Waddington COOP (obituary 31 May 1940 *Gisborne Herald* page 2)
born 1874 died May 1940 funeral Holy Trinity Gisborne buried Little River Akaroa
married 1910 Mary WACHSMAN died 1968 age 84
sister to Herbert Leslie COOP born 10 Mar 1879 'Spring Vale' Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury died 1951 age 72 (death & marriage as Leslie Herbert)
married 1906 Ellen Tamsin SMITH born 15 Dec 1882 died 1974
sister to Frank COOP born 1881 New Zealand died 1962 age 80 of Ataahua married 1907 Mary Scott JAMIESON
sister to Ethel Maud COOP born 1882 New Zealand died 1952 age 70
third daughter among twelve children of William COOP of 'Spring Valley' Little River a churchwarden JP
(1862) came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River
sheep farmer and millwright, Little River
'had the satisfaction of seeing the dense bush gradually transformed into smiling cultivations' obituary (03 Jul 1897 *Star*)
donor land for church S Andrew Little River
born c1832 died 01 Jul 1897 age 65 Little River buried S Andrew churchyard Little River by Revd F PRITCHARD assisted by PURCHAS
large Māori attendance and carried the coffin to hearse (06 Jul 1890 *Lyttelton Times* page 3)
first son of James COOP
born 20 Dec 1806 Radcliffe Lancashire died 21 Jun 1871 Melbourne Australia
and Alice OPENSHAW
born 14 Sep 1806 Openshaw died 18 Jan 1855 Melbourne;
married 1858 Geelong? Victoria Australia,
and Mary Jane HOLT proprietress Springvale estate after her husband's death
born c1840 died 13 Jun 1905 age 65 buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
(422;328;36;124;21;69;96)

Education

privately in Nelson, and Wellington College
1889-1890 Bishopdale theological college: until its closure (33)
23 Aug 1890 registered at Canterbury College but transferred to Auckland College (282)
1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1893 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies (stage 1896 1st cl, reported by his bishop to Synod)
25 Mar 1893 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)
(424;211)

Positions

1876 came with family from Northern Ireland to New Zealand
1884-1889 clerk government insurance office (33)
1892/3-1896/7 curate Suburban North Nelson and domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson
tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (33;26)
19 Dec 1896-Dec 1898 licensed one year (1st) priest-in-charge *(vice* O FitzGERALD in England) S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (242)
1898-1899 assistant curate S George Birmingham diocese Worcester
Feb 1900-1901 organising secretary New Zealand Church Missionary Association (33)
16 Mar 1900-31 Oct 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
27 Mar 1907-1910 vicar Belfast and Marshland
1905-1913 chaplain of the Chatham Islands (91)
09 Mar 1905-17 Mar 1911 many baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDU)
1905-1911 visits annually to Chatham Islands
Jan 1907-Feb 1907 visit to Chatham Islands (69)
20 Aug 1910-1913 chaplain for the cathedral mission districts, Lr Riccarton and Heathcote valley
Aug 1913 left for England
Apr 1914 Church Stretton, Shropshire, then locum tenens Little Canfield Dunmore Essex
22 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Sumner
10 Jun 1919-1934 diocesan registrar and secretary to the Church Property Trustees
and organising secretary of diocesan education board
1919-1925 provincial secretary New Zealand
17 Aug 1921-1934 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
09 Dec 1922-1934 chaplain in ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch (91)

1927 residing 28 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Mar 1934 retired on pension (96)
16 Jul 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1935 with wife sailing RANGITATA Wellington to England
-1937 chaplain S Audrie's Girls' school West Quantoxhead Devon
05 May 1938 locum tenens Eversley
03 Dec 1938 departing England ORMONDE for New Zealand (69)
29 Mar 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Other
admirer of the Revd Charles KINGSLEY a Victorian writer and teacher
Mar 1934 photograph (69)
22 Oct 1941 p8 obituary (41) (23 Oct 1941 *Evening Post* page 3)

GAMALI, MARK
born before 1911
died 1936 ruptured blood vessel (261)
Education
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, and Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)
Positions
-1936 deacon in charge Qatnapni district Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
(item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

GAMBLE, ALFRED
born 04 Jan 1867 Foleshill Hawksbury near Coventry co Warwick England
died 15 August 1960 Bairnsdale Victoria buried Hazelwood cemetery Victoria Australia
son among at least seven children of Edward GAMBLE farmer of Bula Bula
(1871) farmer of 100 acres Foleshill co Warwickshire
(1881) of Hawkesbury Fields farm 140 acres employing 3 men 1 boy
born 25 Jul 1824 baptised 25 Jul 1824 Monks Kirby co Warwick
son of Edward GAMBLE and Catherine;
[married *probably* Jun ¼ 1853 registered Reigate co Surrey]
and Laura [*probably* READ] born c1831 London co Middlesex;
married 04 Sep 1895 Hazelwood Gippsland Victoria Australia by Archdeacon ARMSTRONG,
Hannah APPLEGATE
born 13 Aug 1870 Batesford Geelong Victoria died 11 May 1946 Dandenong of Morwell buried Hazelwood
sister to William APPLEGATE born 1874 Batesford died 03 Jul 1933 Richmond Yarra city buried Hazelwood
sister to Robert Paul APPLEGATE born 1876 Batesford died 27 Aug 1951 Morwell buried Hazelwood
eldest daughter of Paul APPLEGATE of Hazelwood
born 1825 England died 15 Feb 1900 Morwell Latrobe city buried Hazelwood
married 1869 Cavan Victoria Australia
and Ellen PRATT born 1846 died 30 Mar 1905 Morwell buried Hazelwood
(352;249;111)
Education
brought up Primitive Methodist
three years Nuneaton grammar school
23 Dec 1894 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
Apr 1871 age 4 with parents, and siblings Alice age 9, Edward age 6, and Mary age 2 all born Hawkesbury two servants and a widow, residing Foleshill Warwickshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 age 14 residing with his parents and five siblings, and one servant Hawkesbury Fields farm Warwickshire (249)
n d farmed
28 Dec 1894-1897 deacon Morwell Victoria diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1895 priest Morwell Victoria
09 Feb 1897 incumbent Omeo
1897-1898 curate Christ Church Geelong
1899-1901 minister Rosedale Victoria
5 Aug 1901-1903 Wodonga (licensed diocese Melbourne – 1902 part of diocese Wangaratta)
28 Aug 1903-31 Dec 1904 curate S George Hobart diocese Tasmania
27 Dec 1904 (sic) general licence diocese Gippsland
07 Sep 1905 at S Luke South Melbourne diocese Melbourne
30 Aug 1906-31 Oct 1906 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1906-1907 organising secretary Church Missionary Association (CMA later CMS of New Zealand)
01 Jun 1907-02 Nov 1909 minister Cunninghame Victoria diocese Gippsland
12 Nov 1909-1913 priest Leongatha Victoria
05 Nov 1912-15 Aug 1913 rector Leongatha
01 Dec 1910 rural dean South Gippsland

19 Dec 1913-1914 rector St Helens diocese Tasmania
03 Jun 1914-06 Oct 1919 Richmond diocese Tasmania
04 Mar 1920-30 Jun 1921 Kempton Tasmania
18 Jun 1921(sic)-28 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hobart
03 Nov 1926 two months locum tenens Prospect and Seven Hills diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1930 locum tenens S Alban Mooroopna diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1932 twelve months locum tenens Portarlington diocese Melbourne
1934 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
18 Aug 1944 permission to officiate for Rosedale & Gormandale diocese Gippsland
26 Mar 1945 general licence (111)
1950 permission to officiate diocese Gippsland
1959 c/- diocesan registry Sale Victoria Australia

GAMLEN, WILLIAM PETER BLAGDON (PETER)
born 14 Apr 1921 Kelvin private hospital Remuera
died 03 Mar 1962 Palmerston North (coronary thrombosis) cremated Karori
brother to John Richard GAMLEN born 05 Feb 1923 Auckland died 05 Aug 1969 Palmerston North
married 1948 Hannah Elizabeth MOFFITT
born 10 Aug 1930 Mangere Auckland died 23 Sep 2015 Radius Waipuna hospital Mt Wellington
daughter of William Alan MOFFITT born 13 Feb 1884 Dunfanaghy co Donegal Ireland died 13 Oct 1937 Mangere East
married 1929
and Margaret Beryl ASH born 07 Mar 1905 Netherton Dudley Worcestershire died 25 Sep 1993 Middlemore hospital Auckland
who married (ii) Brian MUNN
brother to Marjorie Elizabeth GAMLEN born 07 Sep 1925 died 2005
married 01 Sep 1945 S Aidan Remuera by Canon CONNOLLY
Edward Arnold WEST born 1920 died 1957 age 37
brother to Elizabeth Emily WEST born 1918
only son of Edward Staniland WEST Napier born 21 Jan 1891 died 22 Feb 1979 Taupo
married 03 Jan 1917 Christ church Coromandel by Revd TVG GILFILLAN
and Emily Agnes (Dolly) SIMMONDS born 13 Oct 1892 (as E A Simmonds SMITH) Coromandel died 29 Aug 1981 Taupo
eldest daughter of Richard SIMMONDS of Coromandel died 1951 age 88
and Emily Selina PREECE* born 31 Jul 1872 Coromandel died 15 Apr 1925 Coromandel hospital
sister to Mary Ann(e) Jessie PREECE born 22 Dec 1870 died 10 Nov 1883 age 13 buried Symonds St Auckland
sister to James Wathen Alfred PREECE miner after WW1 native agent & contractor, died as retired miner
born 15 Feb 1874 Coromandel (as James Wathan Alfred)
died 22 Sep 1941 Coromandel (as James Watham Alfred) life insurance to sisters Eliza and Eunice
enlisted WW 1 with the tunnelling company, miner with W REDDY Coromandel
nok sister Miss A PREECE Tiki Road Coromandel (James invalid at end of war - myalgia)
sister to Ethel Isabella PREECE born 23 Nov 1877 Coromandel died 25 Dec 1919 age 41 Coromandel
married 10 Jan 1899
James ECCLESTONE born 25 Aug 1877 Coromandel died 07 Aug 1949 age 73 Coromandel
(obituary 28 Sep 1949 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 11)
third son of James ECCLESTONE died 1912
married 1870 Thames (bride as Mary Ann BENDALL))
and Mary Ann(e) BENDLE born Carlisle died Oct 1941 age 97 Mercury Bay Road
arrived 22 Jun 1865 with brother on RESOLUTE (obituary 13 Oct 1941 *Auckland Star* page 9)
'William, Mary and Mary Ann Bendle' see 22 Jun 1915 *New Zealand Herald* page 11
[Mary died 1914 age 77, William drowned building Whangarei wharf - death not found]
JAMES ECCLESTONE married (ii) 1921 Lottie Marion NOTMAN (née CARLSON) born India died Nov 1947
(obituary 19 Nov 1947 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 11)
who married (i) 1912
Thomas Henry Forbes NOTMAN missing from 31 Jul 1914 assumed drowned
gear found near Turkey Island Coromandel but no body, hence death not registered
sister to Eunice Laura PREECE
born 23 Sep 1884 Coromandel/Thames (father as Alfred Azaria) died 22 Feb 1969 age 84 Auckland
missionary nurse China
daughter of Alfred Azariah PREECE and Agnes THOM (*for details see* HANBY, Herbert Osmond Townsend)
brother to Edith Mary GAMLEN born 14 Apr 1927 Mangonui died 29 Oct 2006 Morrinsville
teacher card Auckland 1965-1972
married 13 Dec 1947 David Henry ANDREW BSc only son of RG ANDREW Pakura St Te Awamutu
elder son of Richard Blagdon GAMLEN
born 05 Nov 1876 Crediton co Devon England (some say Woolfardisworthy which north Devon, Crediton near Tiverton)
died 30 Sep 1931 Auckland suddenly interred Puhoi cemetery
[in Bank of New Zealand Queen St Auckland when presenting cheque for payment, heart failure]
educated Moneton Combe school and Exeter college MA (hons) 1897 (obit 07 Oct 1931 *Rodney & Otamatea Gazette*)
10 Nov 1911 in alleged breach of marriage promise to Margaret DUTHIE paid £200 damages (16 Nov 1911 *Auckland Star*)
Mar 1914 B class teacher pass
teacher Puhoi at death, taught S Stephens Parnell and Tauranga high school, also Mahurangi Heads

enlisted WW 1 returned Mar 1918
eldest (of four) son of the late Leonard Blagdon GAMLEN born 1847 Tiverton Devon died 09 Feb 1919 Crediton Devon
as Richard's nok 1 Blagdon Terrace Crediton co Devon
son of William Hornsey GAMLEN born 03 Oct 1814 Tiverton died 06 Apr 1885 Devon
magistrate and retired farmer Mayor of Tiverton
and Elizabeth BLAGDON born 22 May 1814 Puddington Devon died 13 Mar 1894 Exeter Devon
and Selina Emma Long BRAILEY born 1846 Bishops Tawton co Devon died 1908
married 04 Jun 1919 S Mary Parnell by Revd JR BURGIN
and Marguerita (Rita) SIMMONDS-SMITH born 04 Jan 1897 Coromandel (as Marguerite Simmonds SMITH)
died 18 Sep 1983 Hamilton (as UNDERWOOD) cremated and ashes collected
she married (ii) 01 Mar 1941 Hugh Valdemar JOHANSEN born 16 Jun 1880 died 1976 of Papatoetoe
?(iii) George Frederick UNDERWOOD
sister to Frederick Simmonds SMITH born 12 Aug 1891 died 16 Aug 1967 Whangarei buried Maunu
enlisted WW 1
married 31 Mar 1921
Kathleen Hermione BLUNDELL born 26 May 1896 Okaihau Northland died 30 Mar 1959 Whangarei buried Maunu
daughter of Harry Clough BLUNDELL and Alice Rosina MILNER
sister to eldest daughter Emily Agnes Simmonds SMITH born 13 Oct 1892 died 29 Aug 1981 Taupo
married 03 Jan 1917 Christ church Coromandel by Revd TGV GILFILLAN
Edward Staniland WEST MA (Auckland university college 1916)
(1940) manual teacher Napier CS
born 1891 died 1979 eldest son of Edward WEST Otahuhu (married 1889) and Janet Robertson GOW
sister to Elizabeth Lillian Simmonds SMITH born 02 Oct 1894 died 02 Jul 1912 (as Elizabeth SMITH) Coromandel
sister to Richard SIMMONDS born 16 Feb 1898 Coromandel died 11 Jun 1955 age 57 Auckland
enlisted WW 1
married 12 Dec 1921 Amodeo Bay Coromandel
Winifred Mary McCALL born 14 Sep 1900 died 08 Dec 1982 Coromandel
sister to Trevor Joseph SIMMONDS accountant born 07 Aug 1903 died 21 May 1956 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
married 06 Apr 1932 Gisborne
Margaret Elizabeth Anne TRAFFORD born 09 Mar 1912 Gisborne died 23 May 1997 Waihi ashes interred with Gordon
married (ii) Dec 1964 John Gordon PHILLIPSON born 05 Mar 1920 died 16 Sep 2010 Hetherington House Waihi
buried with Margaret's ashes RSA cemetery Ferry Landing Whitianga
daughter of William John TRAFFORD second son of TW TRAFFORD Snitterby House Lincolnshire England
married 14 Apr 1909 S Luke Waerenga-a-Hika by Revd WARD
and Jessie Abbott MAIR born Bay of Islands
born 1875 (as Jessie Abbot & father Henry Abbot) died 11 Oct 1934
(obituary 12 Oct 1934 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 13)
daughter of Henry Abbott MAIR born 17 Apr 1836 Te Wahapu inlet died 12 Nov 1881 (murdered Vanuatu)
married 30 Dec 1869 S Paul Auckland by Archdeacon LLOYD
and Jane Norwood GREENWAY born 1838 Opua Northland died 06 Jun 1919 Maihihi Waikato
daughter of George GREENWAY Esq of Russell Bay of Islands
sister to Eunice Laura SIMMONDS born 1905 (registered as Unice) died 1905 age 2 months
younger daughter of Richard SIMMONDS Coromandel also known as SIMMONDS-SMITH (changed by Deed Poll 18 Apr 1898)
born (?Kent) England died 1951 age 88
county clerk Coromandel, secretary hospital bazaar committee
son of Henry John SIMMONDS and Elizabeth SMITH
married 07 Jan 1891 (as Richard Simmonds SMITH)
and Emily Selina PREECE*
engaged 30 Aug 1941
married 12 Sep 1942 S Mary Hawera Taranaki by Canon DB MALCOLM
Margaret Winifred JENNINGS (315)
born 09 Jan 1921 Hawera died 21 Jul 2017 Waipukurau buried Camberley Hastings
married (ii) Frederick (Dick) KELLIHER of 61 Corunna Road Auckland born 08 Oct 1905 died 05 Sep 1981 ashes interred North Shore
sister to Laurence Lancelot JENNINGS born 1915 Nelson died 30 Apr 1919 Hawera
sister to Nancy Geraldine JENNINGS born 02 Sep 1922 died 2017 married 1945 Francis Robert CHITTEY born 02 Feb 1906 died 1988
born 25 Sep 1885 Nelson died 22 May 1963 Hawera
eldest son of Revd Charles William JENNINGS *qv*
born 1857 died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital
and Agnes Lavinia "Lily" GILBERT born 1856 died 1891
married 08 Dec 1914 S Mary Hawera by Archdeacon CASSELL
and Florence Ada GILBERT born 03 Jan 1882 Nelson died 14 Nov 1966 Auckland
third daughter (among six children) of the late William Charles GILBERT of Nelson (married 1881) and Emily ROBINSON

Education

1933 – King's College Auckland – boxing winner
1937 senior free place Pukekohe centre
1937 Otahuhu Technical high school – leaving certificate
1938-1940 Waitaki Boy's high school

1941 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland college)
College House
1945 LTh
1947 MA (2nd cl hons classics)
30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEGG, LM KING & J ARLIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CUPITT & BH PIERARD, presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)
30 Nov 1947 priest Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG) (only Keith ELLIOTT VC named in press, GAMLEN in *Wanganui Chronicle*)
Positions
Mar 1942 refused to obey command at Strathmore defaulters' camp (04 Mar 1942 *Waikato Times* page 2)
Nov 1942 divinity student (with Moss JILLETT, appeal by Bishop CHERRINGTON) failed
enlisted from 44 Wallace Road Papatoetoe, wife during overseas service c/- her father Fraser Road Hawera
26 Jun 1943 son born Marire private hospital Stratford, Private GAMLEN overseas ('18 months in the Pacific')
[Nov 1964 John Laurence GAMLEN engaged to Alison Edith ANDREW
only daughter of LS ANDREW of 9 Stewart Cres Palmerston North]
May 1946 offered as a curate to S Stephen on provision of house (07 May 1946 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3)
01 Dec 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1946-Mar 1949 curate Marton diocese Wellington (to Nigel WILLIAMS)
commended in annual report (07 May 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
Mar 1949-1950 curate Pauatahanui residing Tawa Flat
Apr 1950-Aug 1952 1st vicar Porirua parochial district [including Tawa, Titahi Bay] (394)
1952-1954 Tokoroa-Mangakino diocese Waikato
1954-1956 vicar S George Frankton
1956-1961 general secretary for New Zealand Council for Christian Education (*vice* JD GROCOTT Methodist)
residing Wellington
1956 submission to Parliamentary Education Committee (17 Oct 1956 *Press* page 11)
1957 statement on religious education in schools (27 Nov 1957 *Press* page 9)
1960 submission to Commission on Education (30 Nov 1960 *Press* page 18)
(1961) resigned as chairman of SCM (Students' Christian Movement)
1956-1959 honorary curate Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1959 officiating minister dioceses Auckland, Waikato, Waiapū, Wellington, Nelson & Dunedin
1959 honorary curate Karori
1959 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Jul 1961-death vicar Petone diocese Wellington (*vice* HG BOWYER)
Other
produced publications for Bible-in-Schools
obituary 07 Mar 1962 *Press*

GANGAFI, MARTIN SEE QUANAFI, MARTIN
listed in Jan 1951 *Southern Cross Log* as ordained 1941 (and other editions but after P's and before R)

GAO, MALACHI
born before 1914
Education
1937 deacon Melanesia
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Maevo New Hebrides diocese Melanesia

GARBETT, ROBERT FITZHUGH
born 08 Feb 1848 Clayton baptised 16 Feb 1847 Clayton co Sussex England
died 16 Feb 1912 East Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Oxford north Canterbury
(he died while attending a welcome to the new pastor at the Baptist congregation Oxford)
brother to Henry James GARBETT baptised 02 Dec 1838 Clayton died 1839 Cuckfield
brother to Elizabeth Frances GARBETT born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bromyard baptised 29 Jul 1841 Clayton
brother to Constance Eleanor GARBETT baptised 01 Dec 1844 Clayton
brother to Hubert James GARBETT baptised 03 May 1846 Clayton
brother to Arthur Charles GARBETT baptised 05 Apr 1848 Clayton died Jun ¼ 1890 age 42 Southwell
brother to Francis GARBETT baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
brother to James GARBETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Bromyard baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
third son among at least eight children of the Revd James GARBETT
(24 Dec 1826) ordained at Oxford by Richard LAURENCE archbishop of Cashel
(1835-1879) rector Clayton cum Keymer Sussex
(29 Apr 1841) elected Bampton lecturer Oxford for 1842
archdeacon of Chichester, anti-Tractarian
(1841-c1851) professor of poetry at Oxford
born c1802 rectory Hereford
died 26 Mar 1879 7 Belgrave Place Brighton Sussex [left £5 000];

brother to sixth son the Revd Edward GARBETT MA (1877-death) rector Barcombe Sussex
editor of evangelical periodical *The Record*, campaigner with the anti-Ritualist Church Association
born 1817 died 1887 after paralysis by strokes (411)
first son of the Revd James GARBETT
(21 Oct 1813) prebendary of Hereford cathedral
(18 Apr 1815) custos (treasurer) of Hereford cathedral
(04 Nov 1819) vicar S John Baptist Hereford
born 1775 died 07 Sep 1857 age 83 at Llandudno Wales;
married 14 Jul 1836 S John Baptist Hereford
and Frances SIMPKINSON
probably born 23 Oct 1813 baptised 18 Nov 1813 Kingston-upon-Thames
died Dec ¼ 1849 registered Cuckfield [included Clayton] co Sussex
daughter of the Revd James SIMPKINSON and Emma;
married 29 Apr 1884 S Cuthbert Governor's Bay by Archdeacon HARPER assisted by Revd E WATTS
Edith POTTS
born 23 Sep 1857 Rockwood baptised 10 Jan 1858 S Michael Christchurch died 02 Dec 1928 age 70 Christchurch buried Oxford Canterbury
sister to fourth daughter Beatrice POTTS died 29 Jan 1909 at Lowcliffe
married (08 Jul 1884 S Cuthbert by COTTERILL and KNOWLES) Edward Henry DOBSON of Waipuna Lowcliffe
sister to second daughter Clara POTTS died 15 Jul 1903 Carlton terrace Christchurch widow of Robert of Thompson Road Napier
married (27 Dec 1877 S Cuthbert by WILLOCK) Robert DOBSON of Wellington
fourth son of Edward DOBSON C.E. Provincial surveyor of Canterbury
sister to Geoffrey POTTS and to Ambrose POTTS
daughter of Thomas Henry POTTS MHR
member Canterbury provincial council 1858-1861 & 1866-1876 [Port Victoria district]
(Member House of Representatives) 1866-1870 for a Canterbury constituency
botanist farmer and gentleman of Ohinetahi Governor's Bay near Christchurch
(1851) gun manufacturer residing with Emma Croydon Surrey
arrived 25 Apr 1854 Lyttelton on BALNAGUITH with Emma and three eldest children
born 23 Nov 1824 London baptised Brandon Suffolk died 27 Jul 1888 Christchurch buried Linwood
son of Thomas POTTS gun-maker died 1842
and Mary Ann FREEMAN;
married 02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore co Warwick,
and Emma PHILLIPS
born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
born 05 Jan 1805 Stamford Lincolnshire died 14 Sep 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood Windwhistle
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln
and Mary Ann PHYSICK of Aston co Warwick born 11 Nov 1807 Fishtoft Boston Lincolnshire England
died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 Christchurch buried Rockwood (422;366;5;121;21;22;96;124;142;145)

Education

Brighton College (6)
Upper department Christ's College (71)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Christchurch
(1st ordinations in Christ Church cathedral; priest C H GOSSETT; deacon R F GARBETT; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)
18 Feb 1883 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
(424;3)

Positions

1851 with widowed father, aunt Louisa D KING, siblings, five servants, Clayton rectory Sussex (300)
1861 age 13 scholar with widowed father, Decima KING a sister-in-law of father, Elizabeth Frances GARBETT age 19, Arthur Charles age 13, Francis age 11, and five servants residing Clayton (381)
1865 arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET (6)
-1876 lay ministry the Thames district diocese Auckland (70)
18 Dec 1881 deacon assistant to the Bishop at Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
19 Feb 1883-Jan 1884 Governor's Bay and Little River
05 Feb 1884 pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers
01 Apr 1886 new licence for only Longbeach [no financial support from Mt Somers] (3)
01 Apr 1891-Feb 1912 vicar Oxford-Cust (14;26)

Other

publications
1891 *Sermon on Religious Education*
1896 *Eschatology, or, A protest against the doctrine of universalism*
1896 *A paper on Christian social union: read at a conference of the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rangiora, in the Diocese of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, June 2, 1896*
articles on English church history *The Press* Christchurch (26)
obituary
19 Feb 1912 (41)
Mar 1912 p18 (69)

GARDINER, ALLEN FRANCIS

born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America
died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
brother to Emily Rose GARDINER born 29 Oct 1859 Nailsworth registered Stroud co Gloucester
died 08 Feb 1942 Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to second son William Reade GARDINER MA died Mar 1891 age 27 Valparaiso on way to take up mission work in Araucania
brother to Reginald GARDINER Anglican lay reader, JP, member standing committee of the diocesan synod Waiapū
born 1872 NSW Australia died 1959 married Ruth SCOTT from Canada
Note: REGINALD was central in a spiritualist group at Havelock which became 'the Society of the Southern Cross'; Fr James Charles FitzGERALD CR met with them during the (1910) Mission of Hope to New Zealand, and provided his support. In 1912 Dr Robert FELKIN a Chief of the Order of the Stella Matutina and inspector of the Societas Rosicruciana (Rosicrucians) for Australasia arrived; a home for the order was constructed, 'Whare Ra' [House of the Sun] designed by major Wellington architect CHAPMAN TAYLOR; WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū and later W PANAPA the bishop of Aotearoa were members. At its peak ca 1926 the order had a total of 300 members; GARDINER and Dr Robert William FELKIN were both vestry members at S Luke Havelock North. The vicar through that period was Kenneth Edward MACLEAN. FELKIN had spent a spiritual retreat in 1903 at Mirfield after the death of his first wife. (05 May 1920 *Hastings Standard*) (internet Wikipedia, accessed 15 Jan 2019)
eldest son and second child of the Revd Allen Weare GARDINER 'trained in medicine'
(1850) University College Oxford
(1851) Magdalen College Oxford
(1855) BA Oxford, (1857) MA Oxford
(19 Dec 1858) deacon Gloucester and Bristol - n d priest
(Oct 1860-1868) chaplain to mining community (English, Spanish) Lota South Chile
(1870-1877) in diocese Bathurst Australia
born 31 Aug 1832 Reading England
died 11 Dec 1878 Durban South Africa of suicide while suffering from malaria
on day of welcome as incumbent S Thomas' church Durban South Africa
only son of Captain Allen Francis GARDINER
(23 Jun 1819) into navy
(1834) to Zululand a founder of Durban South Africa
(1838-1843) missionary to Indians of Chili Southern America
(1844) founder of the *Patagonian Missionary Society
born 24/28 Jun 1794 Basildon parsonage near Reading co Berkshire England
died probably 06 Sep 1851 of starvation Spanish harbour Tierra del Fuego Argentina South America
21 Jan 1852 remains found with six companions
and (i) Julia Susannah REEDE died 1834 [1836 he married Elizabeth MARSH];
married (i) 05 Oct 1858
and of Eliza Rose LLOYD died 29 Jun 1874 parsonage Orange NSW
sister to Mary LLOYD who married POYNDON a priest
sister to Fanny LLOYD who married FOX a priest
sister to the Revd William LLOYD
niece of Admiral YOUNG
daughter of the Revd Samuel LLOYD vicar of Horsley and Eliza -;
he married (ii) c1877 in an hotel Sydney NSW, Eliza Amy WATT born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935 New Zealand
daughter of Cornelius John WATT;
married 10 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Right Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old cemetery Napier
eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
and Sarah WANKLYN
died 18 Dec 1894 Napier (374;111;281;272;22;352;121;family information)
*__Note__ Patagonian missionary society became the South American Missionary Society (SAMS)

Education

The Britannia school
02 Oct 1883 Pembroke College Cambridge, left an invalid (family information;4)
1887 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
03 Feb 1889 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier)
09 Mar 1890 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Canon FOX)
(424)

Positions

1868 with the family returned to England, later joined the royal navy and left an invalid
29 Oct 1870 the family embarked for Australia
1870-1875 the family settled Orange NSW (family information)
31 Mar 1881 midshipman officer royal navy, lodger age 19 residing with sister Rose age 21 (living on income from trustees) boarding-

house 7 White Rock Place Hastings co Sussex (352)
Apr 1888 started the Sailors' Rest in Wellington
1889-1893 assistant (to Canon WEBB) curate East Coast mission district Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne diocese Waiapū
12 Nov 1898-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1893-1894 locum tenens at Marton diocese Wellington (family information)
1893-1898 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1898 in ill health resigned Waipawa
1899 curate Marton diocese Wellington
1900-1901 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1901-1911 vicar Havelock North
Other
father to Canon Sydney Reade GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 11 Sep 1973
grandfather to the Revd Anthony GARDINER
will probate at £4 000 (63)

GARDINER, ANTHONY READE
born 1935
son of Revd Anthony Reade GARDINER
born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand died 25 Jul 1968 buried old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
married 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,
and Christine Helen BAKER
school teacher primary school Tauranga
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school
born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery
married Nancy
Education
1959 BA university of Canterbury
Cuddesdon college
17 Jun 1962 deacon Newcastle
09 Jun 1963 priest Newcastle
Positions
1962-1965 curate All Saints Gosforth diocese Newcastle
1965-1969 vicar Waikohu diocese Waiapū
1969-1974 vicar Edgcumbe
1974-1978 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
1978-1981 vicar Trentham
1981-1988 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
1988-1990 chaplain Nelson cathedral diocese Nelson
1993-1994 priest-in-charge Highcliffe and Hinton Admiral diocese Winchester
1994-2000 vicar North Creedy team ministry diocese Exeter
2000 retired
2000 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 1 Puriri St Eastbourne Wellington 5013

GARDINER, SYDNEY READE
twin born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1968 buried old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand with his mother (wife & daughter buried with them later)
brother to eldest son Allen William GARDINER head shepherd Te Aute station
born 15 Oct 1890 Gisborne died 19 Feb 1913 age 23 typhoid Te Aute buried Te Aute church cemetery Pukehou
brother to George Falkland GARDINER born 20 May 1892 Gisborne died 20 Feb 1953 Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
married 03 Mar 1926 S John Napier by Dean MAYNE and Canon MACLEAN (given away by her brother-in-law 'TH HICKES' not found)
Gladys Jane HICKES stenographer
born Dec ¼ 1893 Ipswich (on death registration 29 Oct 1892) died 12 Oct 1978 buried Havelock North
'one of the top tennis players in the Hawkes Bay tennis club.'
daughter of John COOPER late of Suffolk England born c1856 Pettaugh Suffolk
married Mar ¼ 1867 Woodbridge Suffolk
and Minnie CAPON born 13 Feb 1865 Westleton Suffolk died 15 Jun 1951 Los Angeles
widow of the late Raymond Thomas HICKES of British Columbia Canada
Gladys Jane COOPER married 30 Dec 1913 Saviour Nelson British Columbia
(witness her brother Christopher Capon COOPER)
Raymond Thomas HICKES manager fruit growers' union
born c1880 Shepton Mallet Somerset England
brother to Katherine MM HICKES born 1872, Edward W HICKES born 1873, Winifred CE HICKES born c1875
brother to Heathfield W HICKES born c1876
brother to Dr Philip Lansdown HICKES died 12 Dec 1928 age 50 Napier Hospital funeral cathedral buried Park Island
(funeral 15 Dec 1928 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4, obituary 14 Dec 1928 *Waipukurau Press* page 6)
married 12 Apr 1928 Evaline Constance CAMPBELL (Sister CAMPBELL in charge of Shrimpton Ward)
PHILIP LANSDOWN HICKES health inspector married (i) 28 Apr 1909 Pahiatua

Mary Clara Harriett SNELGROVE nursing staff Pahiatua hospital
died 16 Apr 1918 Wellington of 116 Clyde St Island Bay
half-brother to Arthur Gould HICKES born 1889 Truro
son of Thomas James HICKES civil engineer
and Catherine GALE
THOMAS JAMES HICKES married (ii) Anna
brother to Evelyn Ruth GARDINER born 11 Apr 1899 Marton died 11 Dec 1899 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
brother to twin sister Edith Mildred GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 01 Mar 1983 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
son of the Revd Allen Francis GARDINER
born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
and Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū;
married 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,
Christine Helen BAKER
school teacher primary school Tauranga
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school
born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery
sister to Kathleen Mary BAKER born 26 Nov 1910 died 1984
married Dec 1940 Holy Trinity Tauranga by brother SR GARDINER and OSO GIBSON
Frank Ernest HAMMOND born 16 Dec 1899 died 1973 Ngatea solicitor
sister to Pauline Letitia BAKER born 11 Feb 1917 died 2002
married Aug 1944 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd BR BRIERLY
Lt Herbert John LANE born 27 Dec 1912 died 2006 son of Mr & Mrs HJ LANE Norbury England
sister to youngest daughter Jocelyn Margaret BAKER born 09 Nov 1919 died 2011
married 17 Feb 1943 Holy Trinity Tauranga
Sefton Joseph BANKS born 13 Aug 1917 died 1986 youngest son of Mr and Mrs Sefton BANKS Marinoto TIrau
Mar 1946 of Tirau left on MATUA for Fiji where he is to assistant manager for Fiji Pastoral company
eldest daughter of Edwin Thomas BAKER
(1923) land agent, at Wharf Street Tauranga Bay of Plenty
born 26 Jan 1877 Writtle co Essex died 03 Aug 1952 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
1944 nominated for the hospital board
married 03 Oct 1907
and Thyra Mabel KING
born 04 Feb 1884 Oamaru died 28 Jun 1974 Tauranga (family information 2006) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
sister to eldest daughter Letitia Churtain KING born 1875 teacher Napier main school then Wairoa
married 10 Apr 1900 S Paul Presbyterian church Napier by Dr SIDEY (as Letitia Churton, note both on children's registrations)
Francis William TRIGGS traveller for Arch Clark & Sons third son of James TRIGGS Christchurch
sister to Herbert KING born 1878
sister to Percy Andrew Stewart KING born 1880 died 1961 (as Percy Andrew Stuart KING)
sister to Thyra Eloise KING born 1882 died 1883 age 13 months (registered as Thyra Claire)
daughter of James KING Napier previously Oamaru
married 1874
and Christina Munro McKAY

Education

Jesus College Cambridge
1926 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1927 deacon Oxford for Worcester
1928 priest Worcester

Positions

1927-1931 curate Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1931-1932 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1932-1935 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1935-1946 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)
1946-1961 vicar S John Baptist Dannevirke
1948-1961 canon Waiapū
1961-1963 vicar S John Baptist Te Puke
in ill health retired (family information)
1964 officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing 47 Napier Terrace Napier

Other

12 years Board of governors Dannevirke high school
father to the Revd Anthony GARDINER (personal information the Revd Anthony GARDINER 2003)
author
1956 *The Church of England Dannevirke 1881-1956*

GARD'NER, KATE ELEANOR (SISTER ELEANOR CSN) [DEACONESS]

born 17 Oct 1879 Croydon co Surrey England
died 16 Oct 1951 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to eldest son Arthur Rushton GARD'NER accountant (1905) canvasser
born 1874 England died 29 Oct 1927 (57 Queen's Drive) Musselburgh Dunedin buried with father Andersons Bay
married 05 Apr 1915 S Peter Caversham by Revd JL MORTIMER BA
Charlotte Dorothea EASTHER died 1967 age 84
married (ii) 1930 Philip Rossell PARKER died 1963 age 84
who married (i) 1906 Florence FLETT died 1921 age 46
(ii) 1922 Olive Mary McGEE died 1929 age 42
second daughter of Captain Frederick John EASTHER of Union Steam Ship company formerly RN (obituary 01 Oct 1917 *Evening Star* page 4)
born 05 Jul 1842 Richmond Yorkshire died Sep 1917 buried Southern cemetery
son of Canon EASTHER of Beverley Minister
married 24 Sep 1873 Beverley Yorkshire
and Margaret Wharton CLOSE died 19 Aug 1890 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to second son Ronald Mark GARD'NER died 08 Nov 1944 age 70 Palmerston North hospital
funeral Taihape Anglican church (S Margaret) buried Taihape
married 16 Sep 1907 S Thomas Newtown Wellington by Revd J WALKER
Mary Evelyn Maxwell O'CONNELL born 03 Jun 1880 died 20 May 1936 age 55 buried Taihape
only daughter of the late George O'CONNELL lieutenant HM 21st Regiment (Royal North British Fusiliers)
sister to third surviving son Murray Menzies GARD'NER DSO colonel (1925-1931) Southern Command (Field Artillery)
(1925-1930) honorary aide-de-camp to Governor-General [(1924-1930) General Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet]
Apr 1938 sailed with Christian from Sydney for London
born 04 Mar 1878 Croydon London died Dec ¼ 1968 Christchurch Hampshire England
married 19 Apr 1906 S Peter Caversham by Canon Bryan M KING assisted by Revd C GORDON-BIDDLE vicar of Halswell
Christian Stewart FORSYTH born 10 Apr 1881 registered Jun ¼ 1881
(1903) teacher Caversham Dunedin at same address as Alfred Oscar clerk, Edith Mary governess, James clerk and Jennie domestic duties
youngest daughter of James Chambers FORSYTH Esq Dunedin, at marriage Tokomairiro
married 28 Jan 1867 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRAINGER
and Jeanie SANDERSON eldest daughter of Peter SANDERSON Esq St George's Road Glasgow
sister to second daughter Cicely Maitland GARD'NER
born Croydon died 29 Dec 1954 home Glandovey Road Fendalton Christchurch requiem mass S Matthew Bryndwyr
a founder of Ministering Children's League & mother of Father Ian LOUGHNAN (obituary 30 Dec 1954 *Press* page 2)
married 28 Nov 1911 Dunedin
Robert John LOUGHNAN lawyer born 1882 died 25 Sep 1966 age 84 Christchurch (obituary 26 Sep 1966 *Press* page 12)
eldest son (among seven children) of Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN singer & lawyer
second son of RJ LOUGHNAN late HEIC service
married 06 Oct 1879 Church of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch by Father GINATY assisted by Father DEVOY
and Laura Wilmshurst MARSHMAN died 19 Oct 1891 (in childbirth) pianist daughter of John MARSHMAN Christchurch
HENRY HAMILTON LOUGHNAN married (ii) 1896 Mary Ethel BURNES
sister to Dorothy Maitland GARD'NER born 1884 died 1955 South Africa
1916 *Pierrot & other poems for recitation* elocution teacher and entertainer
stage partnership with Cuthbert ROSE dissolved 1922 however together in production 1940
1925 sailed Durban to London occupation artiste
1937 sailed Durban to Southampton occupation teacher of dramatic art
'Mrs Cuthbert ROSE Johannesburg South Africa' marriage (not found) to Alfred Edwin "Cuthbert" ROSE
Cuthbert ROSE born 1861 Bristol died 1946 Johannesburg
who married 1900 Hilda Constance HALL (in recital together 1901 Miss Hilda HALL and Cuthbert ROSE)
1901) they are visitors Urmiston Lancashire he actor born 1862 Bristol she a vocalist born 1880 Manchester
"second wife" (1911) Catherine Margaret BURKE
(1911) with her mother as Catherine ROSE married three years with two children sailed to Australia without Cuthbert
son died 1983 registered to Catherine Margaret BURKE and Cuthbert ROSE
sister to G Helen GARD'NER born Dec ¼ 1886 New Zealand
died 03 Apr 1950 Charminster Dorchester Dorset England (obituary 06 Apr 1950 *Otago Daily Times* page 2)
(1914) Club House Moray Place Dunedin West with Arthur Rushton (brother) and Kate widow (mother)
(1931) & (19146) spinster at The Terrace Wellington
sister to Reginald Graham GARD'NER born 17 Sep 1885 Avonside died Oct 1885 Avonside Christchurch
daughter among at least seven children of Maitland GARD'NER,
musician of Dunedin and also of Merivale and of Avonside Christchurch
assistant choirmaster S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, secretary to Society of Musicians,
associated with the Natives' Association Operatic Society Christchurch
trained under Signor and Mme FERRARI, Henry EYRES
(1861) ship-broker's clerk residing Clapham co Surrey
(1871) mercantile clerk visiting family FROST coffeehouse keeper Walthamstow
(1881) managing clerk to merchant residing Croydon co Surrey
(1883) immigrant to Christchurch New Zealand
(1886) run-holder The Lakes, Hurunui North Canterbury
(1904) lay reader for Cathedral district S Paul Dunedin
(1905) professor of music residing Cliffs Road St Clair Dunedin (1910) music teacher
born Sep 1844 Camberwell co Surrey died 07 Apr 1910 age 66 22 York Place Dunedin New Zealand buried Andersons Bay
brother to Richard GARD'NER civil engineer for railways including at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
born c1842 City of London died 12 Oct 1898 Christchurch
married (Gothenburg Sweden), Elizabeth Anne MILNE who pioneered teaching home-science New Zealand
she died 24 Jul 1921

brother to Jane GARD'NER born c1843 City of London
brother to Eleanor GARD'NER born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey
son among at least four children of James GARDNER or GARDINER merchant
born c1796 Scotland died 1851-1861
married 16 Jun 1840 parish church Edinburgh,
and Eleanor Nesbit SHERIFF
(1851) merchants wife residing Dulwich Camberwell Surrey
(1861) widow proprietor ladies school, residing Clapham Surrey
born c1816 Scotland
daughter of Charles SHERIFF;
married 09 Sep 1871 Walthamstow co Essex,
and Kate RUSHTON
(1871) with widowed mother Walthamstow
born 11 May 1851 London baptised 17 Jul 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
died 27 Jul 1929 age 78 57 Queens Drive Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Mark RUSHTON cashier bank clerk
born c1809 London died 30 Jan 1860 [left £3 000]
married 12 Jun 1839 S Luke Finsbury London
brother to the Revd John Richard RUSHTON
(1822-1827) curate Crosthwaite Cumberland
(1830-1841) curate-in-charge lecturer of Banbury Oxford
(1840-1881) priest S Peter Hook Norton died 26 Jan 1881
son of Mark RUSHTON surveyor of taxes;
and Jane HOWE born c1820 Appleby Westmorland
daughter of William HOWE solicitor;
died unmarried (422;381;21)

Education

17 Feb 1910 probationer [religious, with the CSN Community of the Sacred Name]
Jan 1914 C certificate for teaching (130)
1915 annual examinations Canterbury College: successful in Latin 2nd class (that year, college students included (1st year) J H E SCHRODER, S R CUMING, Kate E GARD'NER, G JOBBERNS, (2nd year) Mina C HOLDERNESS, W R LASCELLES; and Latin (3rd class) H S BAVERSTOCK, G H CRESSWELL, L H McHARG, Doris E LOVELL-SMITH)
14 May 1914 professed religious [with the Community of the Sacred Name CSN]
20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed members of the Sisters of Bethany were each made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; once they were formally constituted a religious order CSN, the custom ceased and after 1914 no more deaconesses were made until the 1920s when in the diocese of Waiapū women who were not living a conventual life were made deaconess for their individual church ministry

Positions

teacher S Hilda school Dunedin (125)
1910-1911 probationer, working at Avonside
1914 novice, teaching at the Waltham state school for a year
1914-1915 in charge church primary school at Shirley
1917 recovering from TB [tuberculosis]
1917-1924 teaching S Saviour school Richmond
1925-1932 headmistress S Mark day school Opawa
1932-1937 Mother Superior CSN (130) (Community of the Sacred Name)
1939-1941 headmistress S Michael day school (15)
1947-1951 teacher S Francis school Avonside (130)

Other

Dec 1951 p14 obituary (125)

GARDNER, THOMAS

born 26 Nov 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 09 Dec 1918 of pneumonia after influenza Pongaroa near Dannevirke
He assisted with nursing at the emergency hospital when the influenza epidemic reached Pongaroa
buried 10 Dec 1918 (by H MONAGHAN) Pongaroa cemetery
brother to Margaret Eleanor GARDNER
born 15 Sep 1870 died 12 Jul 1894 suicide Kaiwarra [Kaiwharawhara] Wellington
brother to Robert Dillon GARDNER born 1872 died 1951, brother to James GARDNER born 1874, brother to Oliver Martin GARDNER born 1876 died 1954, brother to Charles Stanley GARDNER born 1878 died 1959, brother to Grace GARDNER born 1880, brother to Gertrude GARDNER born 1882, brother to Catherine GARDNER born 1883, brother to Olive Mabel GARDNER born 1885 died 1959 (as Mabel Olive)
youngest son of five brothers and five sisters of John GARDNER
butcher on the Old Porirua Road above Kaiwharawhara Wellington,
born c1833 co Durham England died 11 Nov 1914 age 81 Weraroa Levin Manawatu buried Old Levin cemetery
married 21 Jun 1869 New Zealand
and Margaret COLLINS
born c1844 died 11 Dec 1932 age 88 buried Old Levin;
expected to marry Nov 1918, marriage postponed on account of the epidemic

(*Manawatu Times;*422;124;63)
Education
-1911- Hadfield theological college Kelburn Wellington under the Revd Arthur COMPTON
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM
priest H KEREMENETA; preacher C F ASKEW) (424;242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, K J McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
(424;308)
Positions
21 Dec 1913 curate with duties in district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
ca Feb 1917 ten months priest-in-charge S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
01 Oct 1917-death vicar Pongaroa (308)
Other
10 Dec 1918 obituary *Evening Post* page 7 & 24 Dec 1918 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 2
memorial brass plate from his Boys club, S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
dedicated 06 Jul 1919 by Archdeacon JOHNSTON (07 Jul 1919 *Evening Post* page 6 & 08 Jul 1919 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 2)

GARIANA, DAVID
born before 1914 died 1941 (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8)

GARLAND, DAVID JOHN
born 04 Oct 1863 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Oct 1939 home S Barnabas rectory Ithaca funeral S Barnabas buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane Australia
son of James GARLAND librarian
and Mary Ann SAUNDERS;
married 26 Oct 1892 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney,
Mary HAWKINS née HADFIELD
born 1857 Hunter River district registered Maitland NSW
died 14 May 1933 age 75 S Barnabas rectory Ashgrove Brisbane buried Toowong with David
MARY HADFIELD married (i) 16 Dec 1887 residence of bride's parents NSW
Samuel Featherstone HAWKINS of the Highlands Clarence River
born Stroud Gloucestershire England died 21 Mar 1890 age 50 years 6 months Grafton NSW buried Grafton Clarence Valley
son of Henry and Mary A
sister to Thomas HADFIELD junior died 30 Mar 1931
second daughter of Thomas HADFIELD senior died 03 Oct 1900 age 80/72 Grafton when dray drove over his head buried Grafton
son of Thomas HADFIELD the elder died 13 Jul 1887 probate to Thomas HADFIELD the younger
and Hannah ~
and Elizabeth HUDSON born 1818 died 08 Dec 1915 Grafton buried Grafton general cemetery
(111)
Education
privately educated
studied law Ireland &
1886 articled to a solicitor Queensland Australia
06 Oct 1889 deacon Grafton and Armidale
24 Feb 1892 priest Perth (111)
Positions
emigrated with parents to NSW
1886 law clerk Toowoomba
lay reader S James Toowoomba (vicar Tommy JONES influenced his conversion from Irish Protestantism to Anglo-Catholicism)
1889-1890 curate Grafton NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
1890-1891 curate Quirindi
04 May 1891 curate Narrandera diocese Riverina
27 Aug 1891 curate Broken Hill (111)
28 Feb 1892 mission priest diocese Perth
1893-1895 in Southern Cross, Dongara, Roebourne (SPG funded)
1894-1895 with Carnarvon (manuscript additions to proof text (47))
1895-1898 priest-in-charge Victoria Park Perth (334)
17 May 1895-07 Sep 1901 registrar and organising chaplain
1895-1902 editor West Australian *Church News*
1897-1902 secretary and manager Boys Orphanage and Native and Halfcaste Mission Swan River (111)
George Digby WILSON was schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
18 Jun 1900 canon S George cathedral Perth

23 Dec 1902 canonry declared vacant (Perth bishop's register)
01 Apr 1902-15 Dec 1902 locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1902 incumbent S Paul Charters Towers, canon of S James cathedral Townsville (111)
12 Mar 1903 archdeacon diocese North Queensland (111)
15 Aug 1904 registrar diocese North Queensland
14 Dec 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
06 Feb 1913 resigned
26 Jul 1912 honorary canon S John cathedral Brisbane
29 Jul 1912 two years leave of absence diocese Brisbane
Aug 1912 organising secretary Bible in State schools League New Zealand (69)
Sep 1912 permission to officiate diocese Wellington so long as organising secretary (140)
20 Aug 1912 general licence diocese Christchurch New Zealand (111)
1915 application by New Zealand bishops for him to be granted a Lambeth degree DD was rejected as 'his valuable work does not fall within the category of literary accomplishment for which alone the degree should be conferred'
1915 Volunteer Decoration
25 May 1915 mission chaplain (ie general license) diocese Brisbane
1915-1920 (active 1917-1918) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
awarded knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre by the Patriarch of Jerusalem in recognition of his services to the Orthodox church during the war years
1916-1918 honorary organising secretary for recruiting soldiers Queensland
initiated Anzac day remembrances from 1916
1916-1918 co-founder Queensland compulsory service league
01 Aug 1920-09 Oct 1939 incumbent S Barnabas Ithaca and Bardon diocese Brisbane (111)
1934 Officer of the British Empire [OBE]

Other

n d secretary Bible-in-schools league Queensland
Oct 1912 pp2-6 article (69)
obituary 10 Oct 1939 *Courier Mail* page 7*, Cairns Post* page 4 & *Queensland Times* page 6 and 11 Oct 1939 *Daily Examiner* page 4
09 Jul 2013 Canon Garland Memorial society established at Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
Nov 2015 lawn garden opened at Canon Garland Place, Toowong cemetery
Apr 2016 memorial unveiled at Kangaroo Point Cliffs Brisbane
enthusiastic Jacobite with several titles in Order of King Charles the Martyr
State Library Queensland holds several of his papers
author
1914 *Religious instruction in state schools; statement prepared by the Revd Canon D.J. Garland for the Education Committee of the Parliament of New Zealand* (Wellington)
1924 *Should Australia be white?* (Brisbane)
?192- *Re-union of Christendom* (Brisbane)
1932 *The Risen Lord* (play)
20 Oct 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

GARRAWAY, WILLIAM ARTHUR [BILL]

born 02 Dec 1922 Nurse SILVESTER's Hamilton
died 07 Oct 1979 Thames probate to Public Trust and buried Totara memorial park Thames
brother to George Stephen (also Bill) GARRAWAY born 06 Feb 1926 died 14 Oct 2016 cremated Hamilton
married 20 Oct 1951 Eileen Margaret HALLIGAN born 07 Jun 1930 died 10 Aug 2022 Hilda Ross retirement village Hamilton
son of Arthur GARRAWAY of 30 Higgins Road Frankton Junction Hamilton
born 04 May 1890 Birmingham died 05 Sep 1971 age 81 buried Purewa Auckland
WW I nok father Maxwell Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to Rose GARRAWAY born c1884 Birmingham died 05 Dec 1950 age 67
married 20 Dec 1911 Thomas REEKIE of Taupiri chief grader NZ co-operative dairy company and dairy instructor
born Hornsey England died 23 Jun 1941 age 62 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
arrived New Zealand with parents c1899 (obit 26 Jun 1941 *Waikato Times*)
previously Kaitaia Northland at Elbury Cheese factory Awanui
1925 chairman Maeroa Ratepayers association and nominee for Hamilton borough council
son of Stephen GARRAWAY wood turner
born c1855 Longhope died 24 Jun 1927 age 73 Huntly Gloucestershire probate to Alice GARRAWAY widow £453
1891 at Kings Norton Warwickshire (part of Birmingham) with wife and children Arthur and Rose
17 Sep 1909 sailed from London to Wellington with Arthur and another person (hard to read, probably Rose)
04 Apr 1922 arrived back in UK on ORMONDE
married 30 May 1875 Longhope Gloucestershire
and Rachel FORTY born c1853 Ixford Upton Bishop died Mar ¼ 1907
STEPHEN GARRAWAY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1922 Solihull Warwickshire Alice BUTLER
29 Oct 1921 sailed on IONIC from Southampton to Wellington
married 04 Oct 1921 Longhope Gloucestershire
and Florence Annie Gwendoline BROWN
born c1895 baptised 13 Oct 1895 Longhope Lancashire died 25 Oct 1970 age 75 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of William John BROWN (1911) domestic gardener
born c1871 Langhope died Jun ¼ 1948
married 01 Aug 1894 Longhope
and Blanche Annie BISHOP born c1869 Oakbridge Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1958 Gloucestershire
a Christine Deidre GARRAWAY died 17 Aug 1959 age 7 hours buried Purewa - Annie & Arthur buried in same plot
married 1955 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Anne (Betty) TATTERSALL
born 23 Dec 1931 Shepperton Green England registered Mar ¼ 1932 died 16 Aug 2008 buried Totara memorial park Thames
08 Mar 1978 naturalised New Zealand
sailed 18 Feb 1954 from 44 Nelson Square London to Auckland on RANGITIKI
daughter of Leonard TATTERSALL engineer
born 08 May 1908 Bacup Lancashire died 21 May 1993 Haywood Lancashire left £125,000
married 09 Apr 1930 Tremeirchion Flintshire, Denbighshire Wales
and Elizabeth Mary WILLIAMS born 03 May 1904 Cwm Wales died 1946
Education
1928-1935 Frankton Junction primary
1936-1939 Hamilton Technical high school – Feb 1939 School certificate
1940-1941 Hamilton Technical college
1943 Palmerston North Technical College
pre enlistment clerk
1944 army Education (training) New Zealand
1944-1946 army Education overseas
1946 Auckland University College
1947-1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 ARANZ &/or ACA (on headstone with LTh)
1965 LTh
12 Dec 1948 deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral priest FA SAUNDERS, deacons CSL OLIVER & WA GARRAWAY)
13 Mar 1949 priest Waikato (S George Frankton) (328)
Positions
WW 2 enlisted 1944 2nd NZEF #442238 as a clerk nok Mrs GARRAWAY 30 Higgins Road Frankton
in headquarters infantry brigade (photograph on Auckland cenotaph)
1948-1950 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1950-1952 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata
1952-1954 vicar Te Kuiti
1954-1956 assistant city missioner and chaplain Auckland public hospital diocese Auckland
1956-1963 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
residing 92 Surrey Crescent Auckland W2
1964-1967 chaplain to the Court and Prison
1968-1969 priest-in-charge Auckland city mission and mission district of Holy Sepulchre and chaplain to the Court and Prison
1970 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe
1971-1979 (death) vicar Thames
Other
1980 in memoriam

GARRITY, ROBERT PETER
born 09 Jan 1915 Palmerston North died 23 Apr 1993 Bexley London England
brother to Joseph Bell GARRITY born 25 Jul 1912 Nurse HUMPHRIES' hospital died 21 Oct 2004 age 92
trained for the Air Force during WW 2 in Canada
married 17 Apr 1937 in Methodist church Otaki by Revd JR NELSON
Ruby Jean HILL born 09 Sep 1917 died 30 Jan 1992 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
daughter (among six children) of Albert Hastings HILL business Tasman beach Otaki
died 21 Sep 1940 age 58 Palmerston North hospital buried Methodist section Otaki public cemetery
married 07 Dec 1910
and Millie Elsie Pearl BEST born 1886 died 28 Jun 1928 age 42 buried Methodist section Otaki public cemetery
daughter of James BEST and Jane TAYLOR
ALBERT HASTINGS HILL married (ii) 1939
Lorna Ethel Maud McCONCHIE born 22 Jan 1909 died 07 Dec 1989 buried Taita lawn cemetery Naenae
daughter of Edgar Charles McCONCHIE and Minnetta PHIPPS
brother Douglas Francis GARRITY born 25 Feb 1919 Nurse ROBY's died 04 Jul 2013 Otaki buried Otaki Catholic section
08 Mar 1933 Otaki school good attendance
1940 4th reinforcements
married 26 Aug 1947 Mollie/Molly LARNACH born 28 May 1924 died 01 Nov 2010 buried Otaki Catholic section
daughter (among eight children) of Donald and Ethel LARNACH
son of Robert Francis GARRITY bacon curer
born 27 Jan 1883 Keilor Victoria Australia
died 15 Nov 1918 age 35 Awahuri Palmerston North buried Catholic section Terrace End from father's residence Terrace St
1895 Std III Awahuri school

Jul 1912 of Kawhatau (near Mangaweka Ruahine ranges)
brother to Peter Francis GARRITY labourer died 07 Aug 1944 age 65 buried Catholic section Terrace End
married 1905 Mary Josephine CADOGAN died 19 Sep 1946 age 80 buried Catholic section Terrace End
son of Peter Francis GARRITY farmer Kauwhata
'pioneer farmer Rangitikei Line retired to Palmerston North' (The British Bacon Factory 31 Oct 1917 *Evening Post*)
GARRITY and Sons
died 18 Jan 1941 age 86 buried Catholic section Terrace End
and Ellen Norah CONNOLLY born 1849 Cavan Ireland died 27 Mar 1900 age 52 Awahuri buried Catholic section Terrace End
married 20 Sep 1911 S Patrick Palmerston North by Father COSTELLO
and Emily Ilma BELL born 1887 died 27 Jun 1938 Otaki (in 1937 Matene St Otaki)
married (ii) 1921 Augustus Ernest TWIST born 1879 died 20 Apr 1938 Palmerston North
he married (i) 1904 Ellen FISHER born Oct 1884 died 24 Jul 1918 Palmerston North
sister to George BELL (Feilding)
sister to Joseph BELL (Palmerston North)
only daughter of Joseph BELL Grey St Palmerston North cordial manufacturer
born 1844 Hull died 09 Nov 1911 age 67 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
overseer railway construction America
1874 arrived Napier with master's ticket, in NZ overseer for Napier to Waipawa railway line
1891 came to Palmerston North (obit 10 Nov 1911 *Wairarapa Daily Times*)
married 01 Jul 1877
and Eliza Harriet(t) COLLINS born 04 Jun 1854 Waipawa died 17 Jun 1941 age 86 Wellington
sister to William Arthur COLLINS died 27 Nov 1887 age 24 Palmerston North
daughter (among eleven children) of Edward COLLINS farmer
born c1825 Cornwall England died 20 Jan 1887 age 63 residence "Collinwood" buried Terrace End
son of Thomas and Mary Ann COLLINS
1841 arrived Wellington on STUART FORBES
resided Tamumu Estate near Waipawa
1878 moved to Manawatu - Rangitikei Line Newbury Palmerston North
married 11 Jan 1854
and Sarah LOVELOCK born 09 Oct 1830 East Farleigh co Kent
died 18 Oct 1900 age 70 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
07 May 1840 arrived Port Nicholson on BOLTON with her parents and siblings with two single ?uncles
sister to Harriet(t) LOVELOCK born 1833 East Farleigh died 10 Apr 1847 Wellington
sister to Patience LOVELOCK born 06 Jul 1834 East Farleigh
died 27 Jul 1873 Rangitikei buried Parewanui (settlement near Bulls)
married 25 Dec 1854 S Peter Te Aro by Revd S POOLE
George MIL(L)NER born 1831 Maidstone Kent
died 11 May 1912 Hautere Kapiti Coast buried Otaki
second son of Richard MILLNER all of Wellington
sister to Lucy LOVELOCK born 1838 died 29 Jun 1914 at 268 Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
sister to Levi Stephen LOVELOCK born Jun 1840 died 04 Feb 1918 age 77 Palmerston North
[claimed to be first European child born in Wellington]
sister to Isaac LOVELOCK
married 16 Sep 1868 at Wesleyan church Manners St by Revd William KIRK
(at Golden wedding 'received a Bible as first couple wed in new building')
Pathenia Mary BANNISTER eldest daughter of Edwin BANNISTER Esq of Wellington
sister to Charlotte LOVELOCK born 11 Sep 1842 Cuba St died May 1929
married 1858 William TONKS arrived 1842
sister to youngest daughter Eliza LOVELOCK
married 09 Jun 1879 by registrar Wellington
David THOMAS eldest son of Benjamin THOMAS (near Cardiff, South Wales)
daughter of Isaac LOVELOCK carter
born 25 Nov 1804 Tonbridge co Kent died 06 Feb 1870 residence Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
(age given as 31 in 1839 to allow immigration)
?brother to Daniel LOVELOCK born 1814 (age 27)
?brother to John LOVELOCK born 1820 (age 21)
brother to Mrs WOODMAN (on BOLTON too) died Mar 1883 remarried CAMM
son of Levi LOVELOCK born Tonbridge and his second wife Charlotte BRISENDEN
married 1830
and Elizabeth LOVELOCK (née BISHOP) born c1812 died 07 Feb 1887 age 76 Cuba St Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Thomas BISHOP and Esther BEALL
engaged 20 Dec 1945
and married 27 Jan 1946 school chapel Vureas Banks Island by Archdeacon AE TEAL
Nancy Amelia Campbell NORRIS of Tauranga
born 12 Oct 1912 died 29 Jan 2008 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to Amy Ada Campbell (Gipsy) NORRIS born 21 Apr 1919 died 2008
daughter of the late Colin Campbell NORRIS JP land agent

born 16 Jul 1871 "Barbreck" High Trees Tauranga died 19 Aug 1926 of Tauranga buried from Anglican church to Anglican cemetery
seaman as young man and returned to Tauranga on death of father (obit 20 Aug 1926 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
secretary to Fire Brigade, member Tauranga licensing trust, stalwart Regatta club, Chamber of Commerce
half-brother to Ada Kate NORRIS born 05 Mar 1863 Russell Northland died 1897
married 1885 Robert Finch HARRIS born 1861 Chertsey Surrey England
brother to Amy Marion NORRIS born 17 Mar 1873 High Trees Tauranga died 09 Nov 1945 Tauranga buried Tauranga
married 1909 Charles James MILLAR
brother to Gregory George NORRIS born 21 Jul 1875 Tauranga died 29 Jul 1947 Tauranga
married (i) 1908 Edith ROSE died 23 Jan 1917 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
married (ii) 1924 Eleanor Grace JORDAN born 1874 died 28 Jul 1949 Tauranga buried Tauranga
daughter of Canon Charles JORDAN *qv* & Eleanor Grace JORDAN
brother to Ruby Rosamund NORRIS born 26 Aug 1881 Barbreck House died 05 Mar 1946 Tauranga
brother to Constance Amelia NORRIS born 03 Aug 1884 Barbreck House died 19 Mar 1978 buried Tauranga
married 1911 George Herbert BELL born 28 Jul 1872 Waiomu Coromandel died 03 Mar Tauranga ashes scattered Auckland
son of Ebenezer Goddard NORRIS general merchant and shipping owner
born 20 Aug 1830 Brixham co Devon England died 27 Aug 1890 Tauranga
brother to Joanna Allen NORRIS 09 Dec 1842 Mendlesham co Kent died 10 Mar 1927 Waimate North
married 1860 William Papillion KEMP born 30 Oct 1829 Kerikeri died 28 May 1906 Waimate North
son of James and Charlotte KEMP CMS catechist [**note** James KEMP not ordained hence term the Revd incorrect]
son (among nine children) of Revd Gregory NORRIS born 08 Sep 1785 Brixham died Jan 1848 Tendrin Essex England
and Sarah CLARKE born 02 Sep 1801 Wymondham Norfolk died 1850 England
sister to George CLARKE CMS catechist and later Protector to the Natives,
[**note** George CLARKE not ordained and the Revd as on several sites is incorrect]
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondam died 29 Jul 1875 Grove Cottage Te Karaka Waimate North
daughter of William CLARKE born 22 May 1768 Wymondham
and Mary BATSON born 1766 Wymondham
married (i) 1859 Charlotte KEMP born 26 Jul 1838 Kerikeri died 22 Aug 1865 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
daughter of James and Charlotte KEMP CMS catechist
[ran Kerikeri store and lived in mission house both still standing in Kerikeri]
married (ii) 22 Jul 1868 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
and Amelia Harriet CAMPBELL born 1846 Selwyn Place Auckland died 07 Mar 1935 age 89 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
(buried 07 Mar 1934 according to cemetery records; death 07 Mar 1935 bdm and newspaper)
(obit 08 Mar 1935 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
04 May 1934 held 88th birthday party (May *Bay of Plenty Times*)
daughter of Captain Colin CAMPBELL
born 17 Feb 1817 St Andrews, New Brunswick Canada died 21 Jun 1847 New Zealand
son of Colin CAMPBELL born 10 May 1783 Glasgow died 30 Aug 1843
son of Sir Colin CAMPBELL Laird of Achanduin
born 1737 Achanduin Lismore Island Argyllshire Scotland
died 09 Mar 1814 Cartfide Greenock Scotland
and Susan CAMPBELL born c1754 Glasgow died 13 Apr 1833
and Amy CAMPBELL born 07 Dec 1784 St George New Brunswick died 16 Jul 1839
and Rosa Amelia HARGRAVES born 1828 died 21 Mar 1869
married 30 Aug 1911 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by Revd FANCOURT
(invitations and reception by uncle and aunt Mr & Mrs Richard KEENE)
and Edith Annie CHIVERS
born 13 Jul 1879 Axford Hampshire England died 28 Apr 1919 age 37 Pukekohe Auckland buried 29 Apr 1919 Anglican cemetery
daughter of James CHIVERS born 1857 died 23 Aug 1923 age 65 Taita buried Taita
and Ellen KEENE born 1854 died 1942

Education

1922-1929 Palmerston North and Otaki
1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Nov 1942 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū (Holy Trinity Tauranga, sermon preached by SG CAULTON vicar Whakatāne and missionary Melanesia)
14 Nov 1943 priest Melanesia/Waiapū (Holy Trinity Tauranga)(328) (BADDELEY preached at evensong)
[uncertain if Waiapū or Melanesia, Waiapū in Crockford, but Bishop BADDELEY was in NZ at time]

Positions

03 Dec 1923 grandparents (Mr & Mrs P GARRITY) returned from 11 weeks holiday in Sydney & Melbourne to Terrace End Palmerston North
Dec 1929 confirmed All Saints Otaki
ca Mar 1936 from Wellington joined staff Vureas school (under the Revd P WILLIAMS) Melanesian mission
1942-1944 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1944-1947 headmaster S Patrick school Lolawai Melanesia
Jan 1947 departed on medical advice diocese Melanesia (389)
15 Feb 1947 son born
1947-1948 curate S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1948-1950 vicar Birkenhead
1950-1953 missioner at Honiara diocese Melanesia

1953-1956 rector cathedral Honiara
1956-1957 deputation secretary Melanesian mission London
sailed with wife and son born Feb 1947 from Wellington for London Melanesian mission on RANGITOTO arrived 21 Jan 1956
1957-1975 general secretary Melanesian Mission London (315)
1958 honorary canon of Melanesia
gone from 1956 *NZ Clerical Directory*
residing or c/- Melanesian Mission 121 Kensington Road London SE 11
1962 visited Melanesia and brought a set of stoles for each of the ten deacons from the Parish of Chislehurst in Kent.
retired 1975 permission to officiate diocese Southwark
1976 residing 48 Hook Lane Welling Kent

GASCOYEN-BEARD, HUGH SPENCER SEE BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN-

GASKIN, RICHARD HAMPSON
born c1837 Oldland co Gloucestershire
died 24 Sep 1872 age 34 by drowning crossing Aorere river Collingwood Nelson New Zealand
buried Collingwood historic cemetery
brother to Joseph Henry GASKIN born c1836 Oldland
brother to Sarah Elizabeth Mills GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1838 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to John GASKIN born Dec ¼ 1839 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to Edward Wood/?Ward GASKIN born c1841 Oldland
brother to Anne Smith GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1842 whose mother died in giving her birth
half-brother to Jane Berkeley Calcott GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford
second son among at least five children of the Revd John GASKIN
(1851) rector Bedford S Cuthbert Bedfordshire
born c1809 Salford Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1852 Bedford;
married (i) 24 Nov 1834 Kingswood near Bristol
and Anne Smith BUDGETT
born 06 May 1814 baptised 14 Jul 1814 Wesleyan Methodist
died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Keynsham which included Oldland
daughter of Henry Hill BUDGETT
and Elizabeth ;
[The Revd JOHN GASKIN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Clifton Gloucestershire,
Jane Berkeley CALCOTT born c1823 Dublin Ireland
(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire (1871) not apparent in census];
married 10 Nov 1871 residence of bride's father at Cobden by Revd GTN WATKINS
Caroline TAYLOR
born c1846 died 19 Jun 1928 age 82 at residence of her brother Joseph TAYLOR Cobden West Coast
funeral Holy Trinity Greymouth buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth by vicar of Cobden W BELL
secretary to W C S R (West Coast Sailors' Rest) & president WCTU
memorial altar cross at Church of the Resurrection Cobden dedicated 07 Oct 1928
only son H GASKIN (birth registration not found) drowned Broome Western Australia (obituary 20 Jun 1928 *Press* page 14)
[Richard Hampson Suter GASKIN drowned 29 Apr 1908 in a pearling disaster (06 May 1908 *Otago Witness* page 27)]
sister to Joseph TAYLOR born 1850 Gloucestershire died 26 Jun 1942 age 93 residence 130 Bright St Cobden buried Greymouth
educated at Bunninyong near Ballarat Victoria came with parents in 1866 to Greymouth
hotel keeper, butcher, baker, draper, postmaster Brunner, coalmine proprietor & Grey county councillor
(obituary 27 Jun 1942 *Grey River Argus* page 7)
married 26 Sep 1877 residence of bride's mother by Revd EI WATKIN (groom of Greymouth New Zealand)
Emily MITCHELL died c1890 youngest daughter of the late Charles MITCHELL Esq of Mansfield House Dowling Forest
[daughter Edith Caroline Lousie born TAYLER 1880 married 11 Feb 1907 S Patrick Greymouth by Father TAYLOR
to Michael MINEHAN, registered as Ellen Caroline Louise TAYLOR & Michael MINAHAN; children's births Edith C Louise & MINEHAN]
sister to youngest son John William TAYLOR died 12 Mar 1933 age 73 residence 25 Sentinel Road Herne Bay Auckland buried Purewa
married 10 Apr 1887 residence of bride's father by Revd C GRIFFEN
Maria Louisa NORTH eldest daughter of Thomas NORTH Greymouth
eldest daughter of Charles TAYLOR of Cobden West Coast New Zealand
born c1820 died 17 Dec 1878 age 58 buried Greymouth
known as the founder of Taylorville
and Ruth born c1822 died 12 Jun 1890 age 68 after long illness residence Cobden buried Greymouth (124;33)
Education
1869-1871 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
01 May 1871 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church Nelson) (33)
Positions
1841 Richard Hampson GASKIN age 4 with Ann Smith GASKIN age 25, Sarah Elizabeth GASKIN age 3, John GASKIN age 1, and Edward Wood GASKIN age 8 months all born Gloucestershire, residing Kingswood Bitton Gloucestershire (400)
1851 with parents, five siblings, a pupil, and three servants St Cuthbert Street Bedford England (300)
1863-1865 teacher Bishop's school Nelson
Nov 1871-Sep 1872 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (300;33) 'missionary curate'
13 Jan 1873 at the residence of her father Charles TAYLOR Cobden his widow Caroline GASKIN gave birth to a son

The Marriage Act Amendment Act 1889: his death brought a change to the New Zealand Marriage Act 1880 because at his death no marriage register was found, and thus those whom he had married had no register entry of their marriages

GATU, PATTESON [PATTERSON]
born before 1929
Education
S Peter college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
1957 district priest Melanesia
1957 headmaster catechist school diocese Melanesia
residing Kohimarama Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
Other
photo *Southern Cross Log* Mar 1963 page 3

GAU, NELSON
born before 1930
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
North Malaita Solomons Islands
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

GAULT, CECIL
born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England
died 16 Sep 1987 S Mary's House (nursing home Kingsmead) Seaford near Lewes Sussex
buried 23 Sep 1987 by R E THOMPSON plot #4955 Kingsmead Seaford
[funeral announcement in *The Times*: on 16 Sep 1987 Father Cecil GAULT at S Mary's Seaford age 88 requiem mass S Peter Blatchington Seaford 12 noon 23 Sep followed by committal in Seaford cemetery]
brother to Doris Muriel GAULT
(1901) with grandparents Branstone Road Richmond
(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens
(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW
(1923) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada
(1951) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London from Liverpool sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand
Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street
born 15 May 1890 Leadenham Terrace Prospect North Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru lawn as requested in will [left £272 in England, in New Zealand £6,850]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1901) counting house clerk
(-1902-) accountant residing Prince Rupert Skeena north-west British Columbia Canada
(07 Dec 1936) with wife Constance from New Westminster Canada to address Mrs GAULT Milford-on Sea co Hampshire
born 05 Oct 1885 College Park Adelaide South Australia died 31 Oct 1965 5 The Hermitage Eastbury co Berkshire England
married 02 Jun 1920 Prince Rupert, Rena Constance J LEE born Ontario;
second son of Robert Henry GAULT
(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia
born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia
died 07 May 1898 age 40 Cromer registered Erpingham co Norfolk England
buried 09 May 1898 cemetery Overstrand Cromer England
eldest son among three extant sons of Robert Nelson GAULT
(1852) arrived Melbourne Victoria CONSTANCE,
R N Gault & Co drapers in Rundle Street Adelaide, a leader in the Wesleyan church Magill
born 29 Oct 1828 co Tyrone Ireland
died 08 Dec 1889 age 61 of Egerton Magill South Australia
buried cemetery Walkerville by (the Revd) CT NEWMAN, (the Revd) W A LANGSFORD (Wesleyan ministers)
brother to Henry William GAULT born c1820 died 18 Mar 1881 Urmston near Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Samuel R GAULT born c1823 died 12 Jun 1870 age 47 at brother's residence Magill
fifth son of Robert GAULT merchant of Trillick co Tyrone Ireland
born c1787 died 21 Mar 1857 age 70 at residence of son Upper Brook St Manchester England
and Elizabeth STEELE;
married 03 Apr 1855 by (the Revd) Thomas WILLIAMS Wesleyan chapel Pirie St Adelaide
and Charlotte Huxtable PERRYMAN
baptised 25 Jul 1830 S Saviour Dartmouth Devonshire

died 25 Sep 1918 age 88 at residence of daughter-in-law Mornington Somerville Victoria
eldest daughter of Henry William PERRYMAN city surveyor
(1849) arrived SUSANNAH Adelaide South Australia
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS;
married 11 Oct 1884 S Mark Darling Point Sydney NSW
and Harriet Mary Australia ROBERTS
born 06 Apr 1860 59 Lower Fort Street Sydney baptised 1880 Holy Trinity garrison church Sydney NSW
died 18 Nov 1941 at Leazes hospital, of son Cecil's vicarage S Columba Seaton Burn Newcastle-on-Tyne England
[left £150 probate to Doris Muriel GAULT and the Revd Cecil]
sister to Emma ROBERTS baptised 04 Feb 1849 S John Camden NSW Australia
sister to Annie Lucy ROBERTS baptised 06 Nov 1853 S John Camden
sister to Charlotte Jane ROBERTS baptised 08 Apr 1855 S John Camden
sister to John William (Will) ROBERTS born 1862 died 1935
sister to Arthur Charles ROBERTS born 1863 died 1934
daughter of John ROBERTS
(1859) of the firm Flavelle, Brothers & co George Street Sydney NSW [opticians jewellers]
(1901) with wife three servants living on own means 1 Branstone Road Richmond Surrey England
(1911) retired merchant, "Koorah" Branstone Road Kew Gardens co Surrey
born 13 Sep 1829 Bexhill co Sussex
baptised 09 Jun 1830 Tarrant Street Independent chapel Arundel co Sussex
died 10 Feb 1913 in Kew co Surrey [left £11 889 probate Wm Nathaniel WHYMPER secretary Royal Exchange Assurance]
son of William ROBERTS and Hannah OVERINGTON;
married 09 Feb 1859 by the Revd Edward ROGERS at [Holy] Trinity Lower Fort Street Sydney
and Harriet POWDITCH née CROAKER
born 17 Mar 1824 Crayford co Kent England
died 11 Feb 1902 age 77 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey [left £31 531]
eighth daughter of Charles CROAKER of Matto Hunter River NSW;
[HARRIETT CROAKER
married (i) 21 Sep 1853 at West Maitland Morpeth NSW
[by (the Revd) F TUCKFIELD a Wesleyan pioneer minister and grazier in Buntingdale NSW]
William George Watt POWDITCH
born 21 Jun 1825 Woodville NSW baptised 23 Jul 1825 age 32 days at S James church Sydney
died 27 May 1856 consumption at North Brisbane of Woodville Hunter River
buried Wesleyan burial ground Brisbane Australia
son of Captain William POWDITCH
(1820s) settler Hunter Valley NSW Australia (1831) merchant in the Bay of Islands New Zealand
(c1836) commander the brig BEE Bay of Islands (1840-1845) Whangaroa harbour (1845-) Auckland
born c1795 Tynemouth co Northumberland
probably died 22 Aug 1872 at residence son-in-law T D CLEGHORN buried S Andrew Epsom Auckland
married 1823 co Middlesex
and Anne WALSH];
died unmarried
(pers comm G&D Rowell 2006;Australian records;345;295)

Education

-1911- pupil Ripley House, a boarding school in parish St John Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (411)
1925 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose house it was, Harriet ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (345)
Jul 1911 tennis player (411)
n d teenage experience on an uncle's sheep station Australia (personal information to MWB 1966)
01 May 1917 2nd lieutenant 4th Battalion, East Surrey regiment
22 Nov 1917-May 1919 24th Punjabis, in India
01 May 1918 lieutenant
25 May 1918 acting captain and adjutant of a depot
which acting rank he relinquished
02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)
Note: infantry regiment of the British Indian army, raised in 1857 as the 11th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, (1861) designated 24th Punjabis, (1922) 4th Battalion of the 14th Punjab Regiment; (1947) allocated to Pakistan army, exists as 8th Battalion The Punjab Regiment; during World War 1, they served in Egypt and Mesopotamia, battle of Khan Baghdadi, and in Salonika and Russian Transcaucasia (Wikipedia article accessed 25 Nov 2019)
May 1919-Oct 1920 army of the Black Sea and Egyptian Expeditionary Force

-1922 captain 24th Punjabis British Indian army

(1922-) member British Empire Club – founded 1906 with assistance of the Council of the British Empire League

09 Jun 1922 from Montreal Canada arrived Liverpool with his mother and also Doris Muriel C/- Royal Exchange London

28 Oct 1922 from Bombay ex-army age 24 arrived Sydney on NARKUNDA [time on a sheep station with an uncle]

05 Mar 1923 arrived Auckland from Sydney on NIAGARA with Mrs H 65 and Miss D 37

24 Mar 1923 from Sydney arrived Vancouver British Columbia on NIAGARA to visit his brother Leslie Roberts GAULT

23 Jun 1923 from Montreal arrived Liverpool MONTCALM with Harriett Mary age 63, Doris Muriel age 33 they coming from Australia, his last place of residence India, officer ex Indian Army; their address as C/- Royal Exchange London

09 Nov 1925 in university reliability-trial of motor bicycle Oxford (411)

1926-May 1932 assistant (to the Revd J Basil L JELLICOE, who died of pneumonia 24 Aug 1935 age 36) curate S Mary the Virgin Somers Town, and assistant missioner Magdalen College Oxford

16 Dec 1926 with the Revd JBL JELLICOE, the parish priest John Hampden THOMPSON, and fellow Magdalen College missioner the Revd (Sir Percy) GPM MARYON-WILSON accompanied HRH the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII - as old member of Magdalen college) on his visit to the slum amelioration work Somers Town (411)

Note: he with the Revd Hugh BRODIE (later chaplain at Radley College Abingdon) and (the Revd: but 1932 Roman Catholic lay convert) William HOWARD (born 30 Oct 1902 died 08 Feb 1978) ('Billy') [Viscount CLONMORE, 1946 8th Earl of WICKLOW] had assistance from the Harrow Rovers crew in its mission to Somers Town (internet information accessed 2002)

05 Jun 1929 attended regimental dinner of 14th Punjab regiment at Hotel Metropole London (411)

May 1932 resigned as Magdalen College missioner attached to S Mary the Virgin Somers Town Kings Cross (successor the Revd HLO REES as Magdalen college missioner) (411)

1932-Jan 1939 vicar *(vice* Cyril Parkinson SHAW formerly 1st vicar SS Mary Magdalene & John Evangelist Goldthorpe) S Mary Magdalene Paddington (patron Keble College) diocese London

10 Jul 1933 participant 5th AngloCatholic congress in centennial commemoration of the Catholic revival

an assistant minister for solemn evensong in the White City stadium, congregation of 15 000 (411)

1936 the Revd JWS TOMLIN principal of College of Augustine Canterbury suggested GAULT as possible candidate for bishopric of New Guinea, but J H GREIG bishop of Guildford and adviser to Cosmo G LANG archbishop of Canterbury considered him 'too definitely AngloCatholic ' [which for that definitely AngloCatholic diocese was untrue] (280)

(09 Jun 1938) at S Mary Somers Town NW, very quietly married George Robert elder son of the late Dr R W DALE HEWSON of Kingston Jamaica, and of Mrs Dale HEWSON 24 Priory Road NW^ and Irene RICHARDSON of Broughty Ferry Angus and 29 Abercorn Place NW8 (411)

04 Mar 1939 from Southampton England arrived SS ARAWA Wellington New Zealand; after breakdown in health year's leave during which visited New Zealand including a friend in the diocese of Waiapū [not identified by MWB] in which diocese he was licensed, and time with friend and Oxford contemporary CEB MUSCHAMP at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (*Evening Post)*

28 Mar 1939 recent guest at Hotel Nelson

04 Apr 1939 guest at Hotel Westland in Hokitika

09 Apr 1939 (Easter day) as 'vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington' preacher for solemn evensong and procession' Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; CEB MUSCHAMP the parish priest (*The Press*)

13 Apr 1939 departed Wellington for Sydney on MV WANGANELLA

21 May 1939 preacher for solemn evensong and procession Christ church S Laurence George St Sydney

31 May 1939 guest at Hotel Ainslie in Canberra

1939 clerk in holy orders, and Catherine P O'SHAUGHNESSY age 35 unpaid domestic duties residing Clutton co Somerset

(1940) *Crockford* gives contact C/- National Bank 70 Gloucester Gardens W2 London (8)

08 Mar 1940-07 Mar 1948 'formerly vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington appointed' vicar Seaton Burn (S Columba) North Gosforth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411)

1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney

Jun 1951 arrived Auckland by flying boat from Sydney, then in Christchurch by plane from Wellington

07 Jul 1951-ca Jun 1963 vicar *(vice* CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels city and diocese Christchurch

1951 described by the bishop of Salisbury [WL ANDERSON] as a fine priest, but his sister as a 'very difficult gentlewoman' [she was difficult] (pers comm KE Fry 1962; [personal information MWB])

c1954 founder in New Zealand of the Guild of S Raphael for healing ministry within the sacramental system of the Catholic tradition introduced the *Sarum Psalter*, editor G PALMER for chanting psalmody at evensong

Note: the Revd George Herbert PALMER born 1846 died 20 Jun 1926 Oxford organist S Margaret Toxteth Park Liverpool, S Barnabas Pimlico (1888) a founder Plainsong & Medieval Music Society

introduced public recitation of the rosary at Sunday evensong

30 Sep 1963 farewell S Michael and All Angels (01 Oct 1963 Press page 12)

to retire Jun (05 Feb 1963 *Press* page 11) but Oct 1963 retired residing Diamond Harbour Lyttelton, assisting priest Christchurch S Luke

31 Jan 1964 departed Wellington for Wiltshire on PORT WYNDHAM

Note: G REINDORP bishop of Guildford remarked that the liturgy at S Michael & All Angels was still in the style of the AngloCatholic Congresses, and it was time for the new vicar his protégé the Revd TJ RAPHAEL to update it. Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR in his memoir wrote that in his knowledge of the worship at S Michael & All Angels from the 1920s, the best liturgy had been in the GAULT era. (MWB)

1964-c1980 resident chaplain Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary (FSJM), Posbury S Francis Crediton co Devon diocese Exeter (8); I stayed with Fr GAULT several times there, as did Neil PIERCE and Ross THOMPSON; Mother Teresa had recently retired, her protégé and adoptive daughter Mother Hilary was in office; she died 09 Feb 2019 age 92 after 55 years as the Reverend Mother and 77 years in religion; at her death one Sister only remained of that special community MWB

In retirement GAULT on occasion stayed with his Oxford friend Dame Flora ROBSON (born 1902 died 1984) of 14 Marine Gardens Brighton, a parishioner of S Nicholas church Brighton, and visited 'Billy CLONMORE' 8th Earl of Wicklow in Ireland (pers comm to Michael Blain)

1977 celebrated jubilee of his priesthood with high mass at S Mary Magdalene Paddington, using the old rite from the *English Missal*

c1980 from the convent chaplaincy retired to a nursing home Seaford Lewes co Sussex (MWB)

25 Sep 1987 obituary [by R E Thompson] *Church T8mes*

Other

photograph 22 Jan 1951 *Press* page 8

as a young man, keen cricketer, motor cyclist (at Oxford with friend (1960, Dame) Flora ROBSON on the pillion) (321)

AngloCatholic (Western rite)

priest associate Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

priest associate Holy House of our Lady of Walsingham

25 Sep 1987 obituary (by Ross Thompson, then general secretary of the Church Union) *Church Times*

NOTE ON TABERNACLES

Early 1950s at the request of Fr GAULT a new reredos and tester designed by architect Don DONNITHORNE were installed behind the high altar with a new tabernacle set on the gradine in the centre of the reredos between the six candlesticks. AK WARREN as bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the tabernacle and the parish priest mounted it on the north wall of the Pilgrims' chapel, and had set in the vacant place where the tabernacle once stood on the high altar a large red *Chi Rho* [ancient symbol of Christ] with a brass plate which stated, 'This tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem'. On observing them when at the altar for a Confirmation, the bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the *Chi Rho* and the brass-plate, and C GAULT publicly apologised for his actions.

1963 on retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the removal of the tabernacle from the church; it was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral in Fiji [2000 not found in use there]

2012 A later successor the Revd PO WILLIAMS just before retirement set a tabernacle again on the high altar. 2022 The wakahuia damaged in the 2011 Canterbury earthquake was repaired and has replaced it. The tabernacle is now in the sacristy where it holds the 'holy oils'.

For a more serious but similar conflict, see the entry for ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL. Episcopal hostility to tabernacles continued.

About 1976 a tabernacle (purchased in London through the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament and donated by (the Revd) Des BRITTEN (SSC) then churchwarden) was installed on the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (1978) only on condition that I did not have it set in the familiar central place upon the altar.

1981 The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop of Wellington his great surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. However, NORMAN was now able to claim (not without a hint of whimsy) that this installation on a side wall was in accord with the liturgical guidelines issued after the Second Vatican Council. (MWB)

GAUT, HENRY CHARLES LUSHER

born 01 May 1867 Barnham co Suffolk registered Thetford

baptised 09 Jun 1867 'Harry Charles' Barnham Suffolk

died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery

brother to William J GAUT born c1870 Barnham

son of Thomas GAUT

(1881,1907) wheelwright

baptised 19 May 1839 Barnham co Suffolk

died 30 May 1907 Barnham co Suffolk [left £526]

son of James GAUT

married 05 May 1821 Barnham co Suffolk

and Martha BUCKLAND;

and Emma LUSHER

born Mar ¼ 1843 Barnham Suffolk

registered Depwade

daughter of Henry LUSHER

(1861) blacksmith in Barningham Thetford co Suffolk

born c1821 Bacton co Suffolk

and Mary Ann born c1822 Barningham Suffolk;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,

Louisa Annie HOPKINS

born 02 Sep 1865 Bradworthy Devon

died 15 Nov 1927 vicarage Winton buried Winton cemetery;

married (ii) 10 Feb 1931 New Zealand,

Alice Macdonald MOORE

born 1886 died 04 Aug 1955 Winton Southland (300;366;345;352;121)

sister to second daughter Ada MOORE died 12 Mar 1923 age 40 Christchurch buried Winton married William MITCHELL

sister to younger son James Philip MOORE died 1971 age 81 married 02 Aug 1922 S Mary by Revd H PARATA

Elsie Margaret GUNNION died 1966 age 72 only daughter of GUNNION South Riverton Southland

daughter (among ten children) of Charles Daniel MOORE merchant (bankrupt 1887)

born Isle of Man died 26 May 1939 age 92 Winton

mayor of Winton for 15 years (councillor 1876-1910)

as mayor in 1908 went to Auckland for the arrival of the Great White Fleet

and possibly on Parliamentary Special for the opening of the Main Trunk Line (railway)

(obituary 27 May 1939 *Otago Daily Times*) and Winton Jubilee celebrations (17 Feb 1936 *Southland Times*)

married 07 Apr 1875 New Zealand

and Mary Jane JACK

daughter of Francis JACK of Winton

Note: in census returns the surname GAUT is often transcribed and indexed as GANT

Education
County Union Examination for the Congregational church
Manchester P.M. (357)
23 Apr 1922 deacon Dunedin (at Holy Innocents Woodhaugh)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (RICHARDS) (cathedral; priests I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT;
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS)
Positions
n d Primitive Methodist pastor in Manchester
c1890 in Swansea Glamorganshire where son Frederick born
c1893 in Bristol Gloucestershire where born daughter Mary GAUT
1900-1902 Congregational minister of Whittlesea Cambridge (345)
1901 Harry C GAUT with Louisa age 35, Mary age 7 born Bristol Gloucestershire, Phyllis 3 born Whittlesey, and Frederick 11 born Swansea Glamorganshire (345)
1902-1907 in Soham Cambridgeshire
1907-1911 (assistant to CH VINE) in Ilford, High Road
1911-c1917 in High Wycombe residing 19 Priory Avenue High Wycombe
1917 gone from list of Congregational ministers (357)
1918 received into ministry Presbyterian church in Otago New Zealand
05 May 1919 inducted minister Waianawa in Southland presbytery
12 Feb 1922 resigned Presbyterian ministry to enter the Anglican church (333)
23 Apr 1922 assistant (to WOODTHORPE) curate Cromwell and Pembroke diocese Dunedin
31 Jan 1924-Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Tapanui (326;151)
24 Sep 1925-Feb 1933 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
Other
01 Mar 1933 p23 obituary *The Church Envoy*
Note his daughters Mary Louise GAUT married the Revd John N GOODMAN, and Phyllis Muriel GAUT married the Revd Christopher N LUKER (266).

GAVIN, GORDON HAY
born 25 Nov 1883 Wellington New Zealand
died 10 May 1966 New Plymouth
ashes interred 17 Jul 1966 churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to William Hay GAVIN (1909) engineer in charge Midland Railway tunnel contract
(1923) late Inspecting engineer Public Works and formerly resident engineer for Otira tunnel
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand died 1923 of Glen Road Kelburn buried 07 Feb 1923 from S Mary Karori
married 23 May 1903
Emma DORMAN born 1878 died 1957 age 79
daughter of William McCullough DORMAN farmer
born 1836 Drumbo co Down Ireland died 26 Feb 1920 age 84 buried Bromley
son of William DORMAN born c1816 co Wicklow and Grace McCULLOUGH born c1816 co Wicklow
married 1866 (as William McCulloch DORMAN has various spellings for second name i.e McCollough, McCullagh)
and Anne Jane (Annie) FULLARTON/FULLERTON
born c1839 Lisburn co Antrim Ireland died 17 Jul 1934 age 96 residence 1052 Colombo St Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to Harold Hay GAVIN born 29 Oct 1876 died 20 Dec 1952 buried Hamilton East
assistant auditor general at marriage
(1932) chief engineer Borthwick's Freezing works Feilding
married Oct 1906 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS
Rosamond Isabel(la) MESSENGER born 1879 died 10 Sep 1961 buried Hamilton East
third daughter of Lt Col William Bazire MESSENGER and Arabella MACE
brother to Archibald James Hay GAVIN born 03 Jan 1879 died Nov 1958 buried Omaka Blenheim
married 23 Sep 1912
Alice Kate STEVENSON born 14 Dec 1875 died 30 Oct 1956 buried Omaka Blenheim
daughter (among nine children) of James Young STEVENSON (married 1862) and Margaret CLARK
brother to Noel John Hay GAVIN MC & bar
born 10 Oct 1880 Rangitikei district died 01 Nov 1917 when thrown from horse riding in trench
buried Rocquigny-Equancourt Road British cemetery Manancourt France
RAMC medical officer to 14th Irish battalion
brother to Mary Hay GAVIN born 24 Nov 1885 died 06 May 1959 New Plymouth (resided with her brother)
probate to brother Gordon Hay GAVIN and sister Doris Margaret Hay GAVIN
brother to Miss Doris Margaret Hay GAVIN MA
born 31 Dec 1887 died 28 Mar 1986 Hamilton cremated Hamilton by request ashes collected
probate to Donald CHRISTIAN and Claude Herbert STROMBOM solicitors New Plymouth
1908-1913 Victoria college
1918 travelling secretary for Australian SCM
-1920-1946- secretary for YMCA India
son among at least seven children of James Clark GAVIN
(c1853) age 17 from Ayrshire to Auckland, provincial civil servant
(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton Canterbury worth £100, Wellington £1 100 (36)

secretary to the treasury Wellington
(1890-1906) Controller General and Assistant Auditor Wellington,
(-01 Nov 1906) after stroke, retired, government pension £566
born 27 Oct 1835 Surrey England died 14 Jan 1909 age 73 of Karori Wellington, buried S Mary churchyard Karori
brother to Andrew GAVIN born 01 Oct 1826 Stewarton died 20 Mar 1903 Christchurch New Zealand buried Addington
son (among seven children) of Hugh GAVIN born 1803 Dairy North Ayrshire
baptised 06 Mar 1803 Dairy father Hugh GAVIN, mother not recorded but likely Ann WYLIE
died 18 Apr 1838 Stewarton East Ayrshire buried S Columba churchyard
merchant and elder of Laird Kirk (ordained 1834)
married 21 May 1824 Dairy
and Margaret CLARK born 1798 Scotland died 03 Jul 1867 age 68 Christchurch New Zealand buried Addington
after fall in her kitchen (05 Jul 1867 *Press* page 2)
daughter of Andrew CLARK died 12 Dec 1849 age 78 merchant of Beith
married 24 Jun 1863 by (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE residence of bride's father
[**Note**: Free Church of Scotland minister in Papakura Drury and Wairoa;
born 1825 Montrose Scotland died 11 May 1905 Papakura]
and Elizabeth "Lizzie" HAY
born c1846 Wellington died 01 Apr 1932 age 86 after seven weeks in hospital with broken thigh
buried Te Henui New Plymouth (primitive Methodist plot)
(for final years, residing the vicarage New Plymouth) (obituary 07 Apr 1932 *Evening Post* page 15)
sister to James Baird HAY born 1841 died May 1922 age 82 Auckland farmer with agency business
ensign 3rd Battalion Auckland regiment of militia promoted to lieutenant Aug 1863, 1871 captain Drury Light Horse Brigade
1878 elected to Papakura riding for Manukau
married 1874 Christina Jackson (Tina) MacFFARLANE
eldest son Carlton HAY married 09 Apr 1901 married Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY DD assisted by T EVERSHED
Eleanor Evanson KISSLING youngest daughter of Fred KISSLING
sister to William McGregor HAY born 1842 died 1893 residence of Mrs KEMPTHORNE Remuera
solicitor Waikato (admitted to the bar Sep 1867)
married 07 Jul 1875 residence of bride's father by Revd Thomas NORRIE
Mary Jane WALTERS only daughter of William WALTERS Esq
sister to younger daughter Annie McGregor HAY died 14 Oct 1918 age 70 at 26 Waterlow Court Hampstead Gardens London
married 05 Mar 1874 Presbyterian church Papakura
John Blair WHYTE born 1840 died 21 Jul 1914 London
2nd mayor of Hamilton 1878-1879 & 1879-1890 MHR Waikato then 1891-1897 MLC
farm at Hamilton later became Waikato diocesan school
1892 with Alfred Frederick Fitzroy ETHERIDGE charged for fraud – case dismissed (25 Mar 1892 *Lyttelton Times* page 4)
also Jun 1892 charges with BAGGOTT for land scrip transactions
1896 of Cricklewood Station Wairoa property to be sold under writ of local sheriff
1897 left for England
1902 elected Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute
son of the late Robert WHYTE Esq of Glasgow
elder daughter of William HAY of Woodstock Drury south Auckland builder (including Auckland Govt House)
died 15 Feb 1875 of Woodstock, MPC for Franklin, of Papakura; involved in Waikato land wars 1863
died at Carleton Gore Road Auckland residence of T MacFFARLANE funeral Papakura (Presbyterian)
arrived Wellington from Glasgow 20 Feb 1840 on BENGAL MERCHANT
son of John HAY (married 14 Dec 1804 Perth) and Ann MacGREGOR
married 23 Jun 1838 Perth Scotland
and Elizabeth BAIRD born 1816 Scotland died 24 Feb 1866 age 49 residence Woodstock Papakura buried Papakura (Presbyterian)
died unmarried (422;266;328)

Education

Thorndon primary school
1898-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
10 Dec 1899 confirmed (ADA)
1906 DDS (Doctor Dental Surgery) Toronto University: but did not practise
studied extractions at Royal Dental hospital Leicester Square London
1928 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society
1907-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland (Cecil WILSON in Auckland;
in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, William CONNOLLY;
priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL, W E CONNOLLY, father of candidates present)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, WJ PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(WNL;317)

Positions

18 Dec 1910-1914 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1914-1918 chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in Egypt, France, Belgium World War 1
mentioned in dispatches; nominal roll volume 1 18/1 chaplain-captain second draft, single, address 156 Grafton Road Auckland, next

of kin (mother) Mrs JC GAVIN Hatton St Karori Wellington (354)
12 Jun 1918 returned from war
13 Dec 1918-1932 vicar Waitara diocese of Auckland (latterly, Waikato)
28 Jun 1927-1951 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato, bishop's appointment for parochial missions and retreats
1930-1960 archdeacon of Taranaki
11 Jan 1932-1949 vicar parish S Mary New Plymouth
residing 37 Vivian St New Plymouth (331)
1949 retired
1950 commissary during vacancy in see Waikato (318)
1950-1960 vicar general diocese Waikato (207;83)
1960 archdeacon emeritus
1960-1965- licence to officiate
1963-1965- residing 135 Lemon St New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
Other
member standing committee general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
member New Plymouth Historical Society
member New Plymouth Literary Society
member council Astronomical Society
collector of coins of the Roman empire
1955 (with EWM LYSONS, HE CAREY and John HOUSTON) author *The Taranaki Archdeaconry: its history and associations, 1859-1955*
obituary
10 May 1966 *Taranaki Herald*
11 May 1966 p19 *Evening Post*

GAZE, ARTHUR PHILIP ATKINSON
born 16 Nov 1914 baptised 03 Jan 1915 All Saints Wandsworth
died 05 Oct 1999 age 84 08 Oct 1999 cremated ashes sent to England (son)
son of Arthur William GAZE civil servant
born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich died 04 Apr 1945 buried S Thomas Noak Hill London
probate to Olive GAZE widow, £1702
Sep 1896-Jul 1900 educated at Oundle school (Laxton House), a school prefect
1900 S John's college Cambridge, at college in rifle corps
while at S John's involved with Lady Margaret Mission (Walworth)
1902 clerkship Queen Anne Bounty office and joined London Regiment promoted to captain 1915 and adjutant
worked S John Waterloo Road, especially with Church Lads' Brigade
brother to Isabel GAZE
younger twin brother to Captain Geoffrey Atkinson GAZE born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich
died 15 Sep 1916 age 35 London Regiment killed by machine gun fire buried Caterpillar Hill cemetery Longueval
son of William Geoffrey GAZE born 1851 Norfolk, died after 1916, 83 Altenburg Gardens Lavender Hill London
residing earlier Whittlesea Cambridge
brother to Charlotte Owen GAZE born 1854 died 1929 married 1878 Charles Spencer SMITH
parents to Revd Arnold Patrick SPENCER-SMITH and Deaconess Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH *see* her entry
brother to fourth son Thomas Owen GAZE JP store keeper Kalgoorlie and at death head of firm Ezywalkin ltd
born 1861 Norwick died 10 Aug 1921 age 59 residence Victoria Parade Claremount Perth Western Australia
11 Aug 1921 funeral Karrakatta
[**note** another Thomas Owen GAZE is 1937 head of firm Ezywalkin ltd Adelaide, one of his two sons maybe]
married 13 Nov 1894 Sea View Hall Beaumont Adelaide (residence of bride's sister Mrs Fred Owen GAZE)
by Revd RP DODDS
Maria Archdall (Pannie) SCOTT born 1865 St George NSW
died 09 Dec 1935 residence Grange St Swanbourne Perth
sister to Miss Irvine SCOTT of Rose Bay Sydney
twin-daughter of James Irvine SCOTT Dhrummard Livingstone Road Mackville Sydney
and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
brother to Frederick Owen GAZE born 1865 Ipswich Suffolk England died 1932 Malvern Australia
married 1888 Sydney Australia
Constance Eleanor SCOTT born 1862 Chippendale NSW died 1945 Perth
daughter of James Irvine SCOTT and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
son of Frederick GAZE born 1823 died 1904 of Norwich
and Charlotte OWEN born c1822 died 1886 Norwich
married 1880 Walsingham Norfolk
Margaret Kate ATKINSON born before 1860
married 31 Dec 1912 British Consulate Bremen Germany
and Olive GAZE born c05 Dec 1886 Pimlico London
died 19 Nov 1983 age 96 Wakari hospital Dunedin 23 Nov 1983 cremated ashes to England
daughter of George Edward MORTON born c1842 Broughton Middlesex accountant
died 01 Mar 1917 London probate to Caroline MORTON widow £71
1901 married but alone lodger London

married 05 Sep 1875 Holt Norfolk
and Harriotte PARKE born c1850 Holt
1901 married head of household Wandsworth
1921 seems to be in America
died Mar ¼ 1931 Brentford London no probate
married 11 Feb 1957 Surrey England
Kathleen Edith STONE born 19 Aug 1925 Billericay co Essex England
died 24 Dec 1999 age 74 Sacred Heart Home Brockville Road, Dunedin
29 Dec 1999 cremated ashes sent to England (son)
(315) and Dunedin cemetery records
sister to Barbara born 1927 birth registered Rochford
daughter of Charles Arthur STONE born c1893 died Mar ¼ 1936 Rochford
married Sep ¼ 1918 Kingston co Surrey
and Etheline Frances BROWN born 19 Jul 1891 baptised 01 Nov 1891 Surbiton London died Mar ¼ 1944
(1911) domestic nurse Tolworth co Surrey
1939) Rayleigh co Essex
daughter of William Joseph BROWNE born c1865 Richmond hairdresser
married Jun ¼ Kingston
and Annie ELSTON born c1867 Ashford Middlesex

Education

S John Oxford
1936 BA
1939 Lincoln Theological college
1947 MA
1941 deacon Chelmsford
1942 priest Chelmsford

Positions

1941-1948 curate Romford co Essex
1944-1948 in charge S Thomas and S George Noak Hill
1948-1950 asst master and chaplain Cumnor House school Croydon London
1950-1957 rector of Puttenham with Wanborough co Surrey
1957-1962 rector of Horsell co Surrey
1962-1963/4 vicar S Mark Green Island city and diocese Dunedin
1963 examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin (9)
1963-1980 vicar All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Selwyn College
1981 curate assistant Roslyn
1981 officiating minister diocese Dunedin

Other

last residence 18 Drivers Road Māori Hill Dunedin
Revd Arnold SPENCER-SMITH's chalice and paten used on Shackleton's expedition, inherited by APA GAZE, are now at All Saints Dunedin
memorial window commissioned for All Saints Dunedin c2019

Note:

Owen William GAZE born 24 Feb 1850 Norwich died 15 Oct 1919 Auckland formerly farmer Whatoro Northland is buried Purewa cemetery
he married 1880 Julia FENLEY born 1855 Cape Town died 08 Dec 1932 age 77 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
parents to Desmond Venner GAZE born 01 Nov 1882 Thames KIA (killed in action) 27 Jun 1917 France farmer
genealogies say a brother to Catherine Owen SPENCER-SMITH (née GAZE) son of Charlotte OWEN and William GAZE not Frederick
they also include Alfred William GAZE born 1856 died 1936 and William GAZE born 1852 died 1922
Alfred William GAZE married 1878 Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE died 28 Jan 1927 age 70 funeral All Saints Foxton buried Foxton cemetery
and farmed at Taikorea in the Manawatu formerly residing (1882 Temuka - insurance agent, 1886 bookkeeper 1898 gazetted game ranger)
1895 pleaded guilty to forgery and embezzlement of small sums from Arowhenua Town Board in the South Island
William GAZE was very involved with the Baptist Union in Whanganui 1905
Frederick William GAZE born Whangarei died 1948 age 80 past president NZ Baptist Union
another William GAZE cut his throat 17 Jan 1864 as a steerage passenger on the SS OMEO going from Dunedin to Melbourne

GEDDES, Robert Finlay

born 09 Oct 1880 Tubbercurry co Sligo Ireland baptised 1880
died 21 Aug 1953 Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand buried Pakaraka
cousin to the Revd John GEDDES DD archdeacon of Achonry born c1859 co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas RP PHIBBS [?GEDDES] born c1879 Sligo baptised probably 1879 Sligo
brother to Sarah GEDDES born c1882 Sligo
son of the Revd Robert Alexander GEDDES
(1876) curate Tubbercurry
died 17 Sep 1882,
married Mar ¼ 1878
and Elizabeth Frances PHIBBS

born c1848 Sligo Ireland
daughter of Randle PHIBBS of Cultibar;
married (i) 27 Oct 1915 New Zealand,
Edith Emily HALL
born 04 Jun 1892 New Zealand
died 30 Jul 1917 age 25 Stratford Taranaki buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
sister to Henrietta HALL born 1888 (mother registered as Harriett) married 1910 Reginald Frederick Brydges LINDESAY
sister to Aileen Lindesay HALL born 1893 died 1965 age 72
sister to Nora Elizabeth HALL born 1893 (as Norah) married 1922 Harold Goodwin PEACOCKE
sister to Winifred Annie HALL born 1896 married 1926 (as Annie Winifred) Loftus Charles OGIER
sister to Kathleen Grace HALL born 1898 (K G Mary) married 1937 William Phillip Glenwood GORDON
sister to Florence Lilian HALL born 1901 married 1937 Ralph Napier STORY
sister to Gertrude Zillah HALL born 1904 died 1962 age 58
sister to Frances Harriette May HALL born 1910
second daughter (of nine) of John Alexander Lindesay HALL foundation member Masonic Lodge Northern Light
(1866) with family arrived Te Wahapu Barracks Russell MARY SHEPHERD
butcher Kawakawa, interests in timber and flax-milling, member county council Bay of Islands
(1871) crown grant (obituary 31 Aug 1937 *Northern Advocate* page 5)
born c1855 co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Aug 1937 age 82 Paihia Bay of Islands [left £12 000]
third son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL of Monaghan Ireland, onetime priest of Howick Auckland
married 11 Dec 1849 Ireland
and Mary HENRY born 1825 Ireland died 1916 co Monaghan Ireland
married 04 Nov 1885 Pakaraka church by Philip WALSH Bay of Islands New Zealand
and Harriett(e) TABUTEAU
born 22 Jan 1867 New Zealand died 06 Jul 1936
married 08 Dec 1897
Norman MAY died 25 Mar 1938 age 66 farmer Haupara
sister to Thomas Edward TABUTEAU born 1871 died 27 Aug 1894 age 23 Bay of Islands
sister to Joseph Augustus Moliere TABUTEAU born 20 Feb 1873 Kawakawa died 1940 Kawakawa hospital unmarried
enlisted WW 1 from Haupara
sister to Richard Arthur TABUTEAU Bayswater born c1875 (registered as TABUTEAN) died 1956 age 81
married 27 Dec 1906 at Kaitaia
Mabel Vaughan (Maidie) JOHNSTON died 1932 age 45 daughter of RV JOHNSTON of Kaitaia
eldest daughter of Edward Mayne TABUTEAU settler Whangae Hupae
born 25 Oct 1841 122 Abbey St Dublin Ireland baptised 15 Nov 1841 S Mary (Anglican) Dublin
died 28 Oct 1919 age 78 Haupara Northland New Zealand
brother to Jospeh Moliere TABUTEAU collector of customs Napier
born 26 Jan 1828 Dublin died 04 Dec 1880 age 52 son's residence Ghuznee St Wellington buried Bolton St
arrived Auckland 18 Oct 1856 on GIPSY in cabin from London with his wife
son Charles Augustus TABUTEAU probably born at sea
married 17 Sep 1853 S Dunstan West London
Catherine GAMSON died 21 Jun 1888 age 68 buried Bolton St Wellington
son of Bartholomew Moliere TABUTEAU wine merchant
born 25 May 1799 Tullamore Kings County Ireland died 06 Jul 1869 Dublin South Ireland
son of Joseph Brions TABUTEAU MD born 1759 died 1817
and Eleanor BATT born 1756 died 1825
married 29 Dec 1824 Church Town co Donnegal
and Mary Jane MAYNE born 1807 Ireland died 1876
and Ann(e) Rochford (Annie) HYNES born c1843 Ireland
(https://blackravengenealogy.blogspot.com/2020/06/follow-me-down-rabbit-hole-anne.html)
married (ii) 12 Jun 1920
Rose Olive ANDREWS
(1910) obtained partial pass for Class D, Teachers' certificate examinations
1915-1920 principal Queen Victoria school for girls (on staff 1914)
born 1891 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1947 age 55 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Clara Victoria ANDREWS born 1871 died 1947 age 76
sister to Eliza Kate ANDREWS born 1873
sister to Caroline Blanche ANDREWS born 1874 married 1911 Edward Maxton BISH
sister to Ernest Frank ANDREWS born 1876 died 1955 age 80
married (i) 1909 Mary DAVIES
(ii) 1924 Ada BIGGS
sister to Ada Helen ANDREWS born 1878 married 1917 Douglas Thomas Beck WHITE
sister to Lucy Selina ANDREWS born 1879 married 1907 Timothy Francis RYAN
sister to Emily Florence ANDREWS born 1882
sister to George John Edwin ANDREWS born 1883 died 1886 age 2
sister to Ethel Grace ANDREWS born 1885 married 1914 William Herman CLIFFE
sister to Arthur Edward ANDREWS dairy farmer Whau Valley Whangarei enlisted WW 1
born 02 Sep 1887 Auckland died 27 Nov 1973 buried Purewa
married 20 Feb 1915 Auckland by Revd BEATTY
Hylda FLEWELLYN born 1892 died 16 Apr 1943 age 51 Mater Misericordiae hospital

funeral at Mission Hall 42 Leslie Avenue Morningside buried Purewa Auckland
third daughter of Henry and Charlotte Alice FLEWELLYN
daughter (youngest among eleven children) of George ANDREWS born England
married 03 Feb 1870 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
and Caroline MOSHEIM born New Zealand
(information online Dec 2008 Feb 2015;121;266;111)

Education

1893 S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1896 confirmed
Jun 1899 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1903 BA Dublin (Jun Mod in Hist and Pol Sc)
1920 MA Dublin (351)
17 July 1904 deacon Ossory
18 Mar 1906 priest Ossory (ADA;111)

Positions

1901 undergraduate Trinity College Dublin, residing with cousin the Revd John GEDDES Tobercurry Sligo
18 Jul 1904-1907 curate New Ross co Wexford diocese Ferns
16 Oct 1907-1909 curate Carlow diocese Leighlin
1909-Mar 1913 member a Bush Brotherhood North Queensland
1913-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
13 May 1913 at Russell Bay of Islands
31 Oct 1917 at Taranaki
01 Nov 1917 curate Whangarei (ADA)
1919-1920 vicar Otorohanga
1920-1922 vicar Clive diocese Waiapū (8)
1922-1933 vicar Puketapu
-1925- warden New Zealand branch of the Guild of All Souls; other council members include Canon BUTTERFIELD, Deaconess Mabel HOLMES and Miss FELKIN - she appears to be the daughter of Dr ROBERT WILLIAM FELKIN: from a Congregational family, and then associated with the CMS (Church Missionary Society), confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN, but in early twentieth century strongly influenced by the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield; (1917) talk on the sacramental system to the CEMS Church of England Men's Society Conference had influence; he introduced the Guild of All Souls into New Zealand; died 1927 Havelock North
May 1933 priest-in-charge *(vice* HANDS WJ) Suva diocese of Polynesia
Sep 1933-1934 vicar-general Polynesia
1934 resigned and returned to England (69)
22 Feb 1935-30 Jun 1941 vicar Abbots Langley Watford (8)
1941 returned to New Zealand and appointed vicar Clevedon (ADA)
1941-1946 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland
1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Keri Keri (P.O. Box 51)

Other

among the founders of the Guild of All Souls (Anglican devotional society founded 1873, promotes prayers for the dead and requiem masses)
obituary 01 Oct 1953 *Church and People* page 15

GEDE, SAMUEL

born long before 1885 from San Cristobal [Makira]
died 13 Oct 1925 San Cristobal (261) Solomon Islands

Education

c1885 at Norfolk Island
1921 deacon Melanesia – he was significantly mature

Positions

-1921 teacher
1921-1925 stationed at Heuru San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia (8)

GEDGE, JOHN WYCLIFFE

baptised 02 Jun 1836 S Thomas Birmingham co Warwick
died 13 May 1918 Northleigh Linden Road Bognor co Sussex England
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Sydney GEDGE
promoter of CMS (Church Missionary Society), honorary life governor
(1827-1835) curate North Runcton co Norfolkd, took pupils including Harvey & C W GOODWIN
(1839-1859) second master King Edward VI school Birmingham co Warwick
(1859-1877) vicar All Saints Northampton, life governor CMS
(1881) retired vicar All Saints residing Tower Hill Dorking Surrey
born 03 Apr 1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
died 29 Aug 1883 Cromer co Norfolk,
younger brother to the Revd Joseph GEDGE
(11 Jul 1823-1844) vicar Humberston co Lincolnshire
(1844-1849) rector Ashby with Fenby

(1849-1879) rector Bildeston co Suffolk
born 1799 Bury died 24 Feb 1893 at the Red House Kelvedon;
third son of Peter GEDGE of the *Bury Post* Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
married 01 Nov 1827 S Mary Bury St Edmunds,
and Clarissa Catherine DECK died Sep 1851;
married Jun ¼ 1860 Birmingham,
Sophia Hannah BURT
born Dec ¼ 1840 Norwood registered Sophia Hannah, Uxbridge co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1912 age 71 registered Westhampnett co Sussex
daughter of the Revd John Toll BURT
(1837-c1882) perpetual curate Seething and Mundham Norfolk
(1881) his unmarried sisters-in-law Julia Jane BARROW born c1807 Honington co Suffolk,
Mary BARROW born c1814 Honington residing with him
baptised 19 Jan 1800 S Stephens Norwich Norfolk died 19 Aug 1882 age 82 Seething co Norfolk [left £4 521]
son of William BURT and Elizabeth TOLL;
married 26 Oct 1830 Honington Suffolk
and Anna Susan BARROW
born c1804 Woodford Essex died 14 Mar 1861 registered Loddon which includes Seething
daughter of Samuel BARROW of Honington (374;300;272;2;8)

Education

King Edward VI school Birmingham (under Mr GIFFORD)
24 Feb 1855 admitted sub-sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA 3rd cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
trained as missionary by the Revd G CALTHROP, Cheltenham
19 Jun 1859 deacon London (411)
03 Jun 1860 priest (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 residing with married father and seven siblings, visitors, four servants, eight pupils, King Edward VI grammar school in New Street Birmingham (300)
1859 curate Holy Trinity chapel Cheltenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Jul 1860 sent by CMS to New Zealand
17 Nov 1860 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington
1860-1862 principal (CMS) Otaki Training College (for Māori candidates for priesthood)
Note: The college did not exist and his wife took ill with depression and epileptic fits:
1862 resigned from CMS
1862 returned to England
1862-1865 chaplain Refuge for Destitute, Dalston North London diocese London
1864-1912 secretary Lady Mico charity
1865-1868 chaplain Home and Colonial Training College Grays Inn Road London
(1836) Home and Colonial Training College, founders Elizabeth MAYO, Charles MAYO, JP GREAVES, John S REYNOLDS advocates of the Pestalozzi teaching method
1867-1869 curate S Lawrence Jewry London
1868-1870 HM inspector schools
Aug 1870 son Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE born London (352)
1871-1887 diocesan inspector for West Surrey and Channel islands diocese Winchester
1872-1874 curate Shalford Surrey
1877-1886 clerical secretary S John Foundation school Leatherhead
1886-1890 rector Buriton Hampshire
1890-1901 rector S Anthony Bethnal Green Stepney diocese London
06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)
(1879) new church designed by Ewan CHRISTIAN consecrated (1936) united with S Simon Zelotes (1937) demolished
1905-1910 chaplain S Michael school Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1918 of Northleigh Linden Road Bognor Sussex (366)

Other

author
1878 *Simple scripture lessons for school and home. First series. The life of Christ*
1878 *The young churchman's companion to the Prayer Book*
1890 editor school Board Readers, school Board Manuals
1891 (with John DICKINSON) *Lessons on Bible and Prayer Book teaching ...* (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1893 *The story of Judges. Its lessons for to-day*
?1897 *A five years' course of Bible and prayer book teaching: lessons for the third year* (Church of England Sunday School Institute) (micro-MS-Coll-04-51 ATL;2;89;50)
19 Jun 1918 will probate at London to the Revd Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE son (born 1870), £4 932 (366)

GEDGE, Lloyd Victor

born 03 Nov 1923 Te Kawa Otorohanga district New Zealand

died 14 Nov 2015 Viking Alberta Canada buried Edgerton cemetery Wainwright Alberta Canada
funeral 19 Nov 2015 Ukrainian Catholic church Holden donations to CNIB c/- Weber funeral home
brother to Verbina Christina GEDGE born 10 Apr 1910 Wellington died 27 Oct 1911 age 18 months Wellington buried Karori
brother to Esther Ruth GEDGE born 20 Apr 1912 Kiritaki Tararua died 01 Mar 2002 Auckland buried Mangere
married 1934 Leslie Harris BROUGH born 02 Oct 1907 Kihikihi died 17 May 1976 Auckland buried Mangere
brother to Serena Alice GEDGE born 14 May 1914 Albany Western Australia died 11 Sep 2000 Lower Hutt buried Taita lawn cemetery
married 1941
signalman Alexander MAITLAND born 16 Mar 1908 Stirling Scotland died 26 Jun 1963 Lower Hutt buried Taita lawn cemetery
son of James MAITLAND (married 07 Jun 1901) and Jane LAWSON
brother to Cassina Katrina GEDGE born 27 Mar 1916 died 2000 married 1935 Peter SUMMERS
brother to Kelvin Charles GEDGE born 26 Mar 1918 Te Rehunga died 22 Sep 2012 Cardrona rest home Putaruru
funeral Gospel chapel buried Domain Road cemetery Putaruru
married 1944 Kathleen Flora SPURDLE born 08 Apr 1913 Whanganui district
died 17 Jul 1977 Hastings buried Havelock North (headstone as Kathleen Flaura)
brother to second son Nelson Gladstone GEDGE born 27 Oct 1919 Te Rehunga Tararua died 22 Mar 2007 Auckland ashes buried Mangaere
Jun 1944 engaged to Margaret Alice (Peggy) HALE younger daughter of JH HALE Picton
engaged 1947 &
married 11 Oct 1947 Baptist church Ashburton by Revd J BROWNING and divorced 28 Sep 1978
Joyce Mavis DAHLBERG born 10 Oct 1928 Ashburton died 10 Nov 2007 Christchurch ashes buried Bromley
fourth daughter of Mrs R[uth] DAHLBERG Ashburton (née FKETCHER) and David Henry
brother to Lloyd Alfred GEDGE born 07 May 1921 Te Rehunga died 21 Jun 1921 age 7 weeks buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Christina Mary (Phebe) GEDGE born 18 Jun 1922 Kihikihi died 27 Apr 2021 Auckland buried North Shore memorial park
engaged 1940 of Kilbirnie &
married 1942 and divorced 1946
Edward Richard HILLIARD born 03 May 1919 died 2000
eldest son of the late RH HILLIARD Paekakariki
married (ii) 1946 Melville Charles (Bunny) COLLIE born 1919 died 2011
married (iii) 1978 Norman Austin MARTENSEN born 1918 died 2011
brother to Beulah Theresa GEDGE
born 17 Jan 1925 Te Kawa died 29 Sep 2017 Saint Clair Franklin county Missouri USA buried Jefferson Barracks cemetery Lemay
married 1943 Andrew Theodore GULLET US marine birn 29 Oct 1921 died 09 Feb 2000 buried Jefferson Barracks St Louis Missouri
son of Charles Frederick GEDGE evangelist
enlisted 23 Jan 1902 farmer 8th contingent South African war #6337 discharged 14 Jan 1903 (150 days overseas) influenza
Church of England had been with Woodville Rifles discharged to Mangapai and applied for grant (desperate for money)
1928 evangelist Gospel Mission (Hastings) & Napier
Apr 1939 house he occupied in Levin burnt to the ground
(1940) Whangarei late of Wellington (1947) Mangapai Whangarei
born 16 Jun 1882 Palmerston North died 30 Aug 1952 age 70 Putaruru buried Tirau St cemetery Putaruru
son (among at least four children) of Stephen GEDGE (nok Stratford Taranaki)
died Dec 1912 age 68 residence Ariel St left £2367 formerly of Stoney Creek and member Manawatu Oddfellows lodge
and Eliza ~ died 13 Apr 1923 age 78 Dannevirke late of Stratford
(obituary 14 Apr 1923 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
married 16 Jun 1909
and Laura Theresa JACOBSEN born 25 Aug 1888 Palmerston North died 21 Nov 1973 Auckland buried Mangere
daughter of Charles Leonard JACOBSEN born 27 Sep 1859 Sweden
died 19 Mar 1944 residence Kihikihi funeral Gospel Hall Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu cemetery
son of Jacob BOTELSSON (BOTOLFSSON) and Cajsa Stina LARSDOTTER
married 31 Dec 1885 Dannevirke Lutheran church by Pastor SASS (golden wedding 04 Jan 1936 *NZ Herald* page 15)
(registered as Inger Cathrine NIELSON and Charles Leonard JACOBSON)
and Ingakatrina NIELSEN (obituary 25 Oct 1936 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 6)
born 1868 Denmark died 22 Oct 1939 age 72 Kihikihi funeral Gospel Hall Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
daughter of Søren Tværmose NIELSEN and Mætte Cathrine Sviegaard MIKKELSDATTER
married 13 Nov 1944 Newton Auckland
Airini Florence (Rene) SPEER
born 16 May 1911 Auckland died 13 Nov 2003 Alberta Canada buried Edgerton cemetery Wainwright Alberta Canada
funeral and requiem mass 14 Nov 2003 Holy Ghost Ukrainian Catholic church Holden
sister to William John Bishop SPEER born 23 Jun 1906 died 30 Nov 1935 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of John Bishop SPEER born 27 Aug 1875 Auckland died 19 Jul 1965 Auckland buried Purewa with wife of Brethren church
son (among nine children) of Thomas Robert SPEER served with 58th regiment & farmer East Tamaki
born 1841 co Cavan Ireland
died 21 Dec 1924 residence daughter Mrs HS SCULLY Spencer St Remuera buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery Dargaville
second son of Thomas SPEER East Tamaki
married 26 Aug 1873 residence of bride's mother Dunvegan House Titirangi
and Sarah BISHOP died 19 Sep 1923 Kaipara buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery Dargaville
married 01 Aug 1903 West Ham Essex England
and Alice Florence MOULL born 01 Oct 1883 West Ham Essex died 05 Nov 1946 Auckland buried Purewa
eldest daughter of Mr MOULL Essex England

Education
1955 Cuddesdon college
QSM
1957 deacon Oxford
21 Sep 1958 priest Oxford (S Andrew Headington see 22 Sep 1958 *Evening Post* page 20 and photograph 02 Oct 1958 *Evening Post* page 17)
Positions
n d came to England to work as a farm labourer in Chilterns
enlisted with NZ army
dockland policeman (see 22 Sep 1958 *Evening Post* page 20)
1957-1960 curate Headington diocese Oxford
1961-1963 priest-in-charge Elkhorn and rector Miniota and of Virden diocese Brandon (Canada)
1963-1966 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin
1966-1971 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Edmonton Canada (in charge of Steph)
1971-1975 incumbent Edgerton
1975-1977 Hanna Alberta diocese Calgary
1977 relinquished orders over acceptance of ordination of women
remained in Canada until about 1980
1982-1983 priest-in-charge North Creake and South Creake Norfolk diocese Norwich
1984-1986 rector North Creake and South Creake with Waterden
retired 1988
n d Holden Alberta & Edgerton
2002 Viking Alberta Canada
(pers comm Laurel Parson, archivist General Synod archives, Anglican Church of Canada, 05 Aug 2026)

GELL, JOHN PHILIP
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire baptised 23 Apr 1816 Matlock
died 12 Mar 1898 36 Hyde Park Square London 2 buried Buxted East Sussex
estate £2,901 probated to son Philip Lyttelton GELL
brother to Frederick GELL born 24 Sep 1820 died 25 Mar 1902 Culford Coonoor South India;
1859 left Cambridge to become domestic chaplain to Archibald Campbell TAIT, bishop of London
1861-1899 bishop of Madras
eldest son (among eight children) of the Revd Philip GELL born 1783 died 1870 'strict Evangelical'
01 Jun 1806 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (James CORNWALLIS)
24 May 1807 priest Coventry & Lichfield
01 Jun 1806 curate Matlock diocese Coventry & Lichfield
10 Jul 1812-29 May 1829 perpetual curate of Rochester co Staffordshire
20 Aug 1812 domestic chaplain to WG MONCKTON-ARUNDELL 5th viscount Galway
1829-1849 perpetual curate S John Derby
married 1815
and Elizabeth DOD born 1793 Macclesfield Cheshire died 1864 Kirk Langley Derbyshire
eldest daughter and heiress of Chadwick DOD died before 1815
married 01/10 Jun 1849 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN
born 03 Jun 1824 England baptised 03 Aug 1824 S Mary in St Marylebone London
died 30 Aug 1860 Newport Monmouthshire Wales buried Monmouthshire
daughter, only child of Sir John FRANKLIN
born 16 Apr 1786 Spilsby co Lincolnshire died 11 Jun 1847 King William Island Canada on polar expedition
05 Jan 1839-21 Aug 1943 lieut-governor of van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)
brother to Sarah FRANKLIN born 1788 died 1816 married Henry SELLWOOD born 1782 died 1867 lawyer
parents of three daughters
Emily Sarah SELLWOOD born 09 Jul 1813 Market Place Horncastle Lincolnshire
died 10 Aug 1896 Aldworth buried All Saints churchyard Freshwater Isle of Wight
married 13 Jun 1850 Alfred, Lord TENNYSON
and of Louisa SELLWOOD married May 1836 Charles TENNYSON
brother to Isabella FRANKLIN married Thomas CRACROFT
parents of Sophia CRACROFT born 1816 died 20 Jun 1892 buried Kensal Green Kensington, Lady FRANKLIN's companion
son of Willingham FRANKLIN and Hannah WEEKES
married (i) 19 Aug 1823
[he married (ii) 05 Nov 1828 in Great Stanmore London
Jane GRIFFIN (Lady FRANKLIN), friend of his first wife, born 04 Dec 1791 London died 18 Jul 1875 buried Kensal Green vault
relationship with step-daughter Eleanor soured when Lady FRANKLIN used extensive resources to search for her husband]
and Eleanor Anne PORDEN poet
born 14 Jul 1795 London died 22 Jan 1825 tuberculosis
sister to Mary Hannah PORDEN born 1785 died 09 Dec 1787
sister to Sarah Henrietta PORDEN (twin) born 1785 Marylebone died 06 Jun 1859 Kensington Middlesex
married 05 Mar 1807 Holborn S Giles in the Fields to Joseph KAY born 1775 died 1847 (her father's assistant)
parents to William Porden KAY architect Tasmania returned to England in 1860 and died 29 Apr 1897 Tunbridge Wells
sister to William PORDEN born 1793 died 1795

daughter of William PORDEN born c1855 Kingston upon Hull died 1822 architect
Brighton Royal Pavilion – stables, riding house and tennis court are some of his work
married 16 Oct 1784 St Marylebone Westminster
and Mary PLOWMAN born c1854 died 28 Dec 1819 Surrey

Education

Rugby school under Dr Thomas ARNOLD, early supporter of Broad Church Anglican movement
1834 Trinity college Cambridge
1839 BA
1840 MA
21 Sep 1843 deacon Tasmania (Francis NIXON)
25 Mar 1844 priest Tasmania

Positions

28 Mar 1840 arrived Tasmania on RUNNYMEDE
28 Mar 1840-1845 headmaster Queen's school Hobart [in connexion with Government college] opened 01 Aug 1840
1842-1844 secretary Tasmania society
contribution to first volume of the Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science "*The Vocabulary of the Adelaide Tribe"*
25 Mar 1844-1846 priest S John Baptist Goulburn Street Hobart diocese Tasmania
01 Apr 1844 chaplain Goulburn Street school
1844-1848 chaplain to the bishop of Tasmania (Francis Nixon 1st bishop)
11 Apr 1845 evening lecturer cathedral S David Hobart
1846-1848 warden Christ's College Hobart Tasmania
27 Apr 1849 curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square London WC2
04 Jan 1850-1854 curate S Mary Bryanston Square London W1
1852 bishop-nominate unformed diocese Lyttelton (later Christchurch) New Zealand
20 Oct 1854-1878 vicar S John Evangelist Lansdown Crescent Notting Hill London W11
05 Jan 1878-1898 rector S Margaret the Queen, Buxted Sussex

Other

see Australian Dictionary of Biography http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography-gell-john-philip-2087
see also Michael BLAIN work on Canterbury Association http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
[**note**: he never served in New Zealand but of interest because of his nomination to Lyttleton after Thomas JACKSON's refusal, *possibly* the delay caused by Canterbury Association muddling and Bishop SELWYN's reluctance in losing Nelson from his diocese, he lost interest. RAB]

GENT, JOHN GEORGE MOYNS

born 27 Feb 1919 Narma, Adelaide South Australia (birth notice 01 Mar 1919 *The Register* (Adelaide)page 6) of Rose Terrace Wayville
died 31 Jul 1998 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery [block 41 plot 1L] buried with late wife as requested
probate to friend Barbara Victoria McCARTNEY medical receptionist and Oscar Thorwald ALPERS solicitor
brother to Maida Moyns GENT born 22 May 1923 Narma of Rose Terrace Waymouth
died 29 Aug 1994 buried Enfield memorial park with her parents
son of Vere Eric Llewellyn GENT (dog breeder)
born 03 Jun 1885 died 14 May 1956 buried Enfield memorial park
of Messrs D & J FOWLER
Dec 1917 farewelled from S George Alberton, both thanked for choir and organist services
(1945) Wayville
brother to Clara Julia GENT born 06 Sep 1859 died 10 Nov 1859 buried West Terrace cemetery
brother to Charles James GENT born 11 May 1861 Adelaide died 05 Apr 1866 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
brother to John Phillips (Jack) GENT born 23 Aug 1864 died 20 Aug 1910 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
brother to Clara Frances Mary GENT born 21 Sep 1867 Adelaide South Australia died 1956 Norwood South Australia
brother to Revd Charles James Henry GENT (obit 05 Mar 1923 *The Register*)
born 29 Jun 1870 Adelaide South Australia
died 03 Mar 1923 Kingston Terrace North Adelaide buried North Road cemetery
1906 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1907 ThL 1st cl Australian College Theology
1911 Th Schol 2nd cl 22 Dec
1907 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1908 priest Adelaide
22 Dec 1907-1910 curate All Saints Hindmarsh diocese Adelaide
01 Jan 1910-1915 priest-in-charge Tatiara mission
09 Jun 1915-1921 priest-in-charge S George Alberton
1915-1921 rural dean South East
09 May 1922 missioner-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide (111)
brother to younger daughter Alice Henrietta (Hettie) GENT born 17 Apr 1872
married 21 Jan 1897 Church of the Transfiguration, Victoria Park, West Australia by Revd DJ GARLAND
Leonard Sidney DEAN youngest son of Horace DEAN Adelaide
brother to Walter Charles GENT born 30 Mar 1874
brother to Walter Charles Carlile GENT born 07 Dec 1875
brother to third son Henry Charles Paull GENT
born 21 Aug 1878 died 15 Jan 1972 ashes interred Northern suburbs memorial gardens Adelaide
manager HARRISON & RAMSAY Perth

married 02 Jan 1908 S John Albany by Archdeacon LOUCH
Lucy Ida RIDGWAY second daughter of the late William RIDGWAY of Adelaide
brother to Percy Athelstone Singleton GENT born 12 Jan 1881 clerk enlisted AIF
son of Charles James GENT born 1835 London died 19 Apr 1914 Unley private hospital Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
(1886) insolvent builder
brother to Walter George GENT
brother to Alice Henrietta DAVIS
brother to Diana Olivia HARRIS
brother to Clara Julia WEST
nephew of John Henry GENT of Fortisgreen Finchley co Middlesex merchant
married 1857
and Eliza Paull née ROGERS born 18 Jan 1840 Redruth Cornwall died 06 Aug 1922 buried by dean of Adelaide from S Cyprian
(obit 09 Aug 1922 *Critic Adelaide*)
arrived South Australia 1848 on DAVID MALCOLM with her father
daughter of John Phillips ROGERS
[**note**: 09 Sep 1884 a Thomas GENT youngest son of Edward GENT Holbeach
married at Draper memorial church by Revd JT SIMPSON
married 03 Feb 1917 at 3 p.m. S Mary Magdalene Moore St by Canon HORNABROOK assisted by groom's brother Revd CH GENT
and Eva Ellison MELLER [sometimes MELLOR] (violinist as youngster, organist & singer)
born 16 Jun 1887 Cassell St Adelaide died 10 May 1955 buried Enfield memorial park
child prodigy (29 Dec 1894 *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser* page 1301 & 05 Nov 1898 *Adelaide Observer* page 12)
1898 entertainment at United Labor Party East Adelaide
1914 organist S Mary Magdalene
engaged 08 Jan 1913 to Harry Mills WAYGOOD eldest son of James Evans WAYGOOD Auckland New Zealand
sister to Leslie MELLER born 16 Oct 1889 Cassell St 'South Australian novelist' and land valuer with South Australian government
born 28 Nov 1891 Cassell St died 06 Jun 1967 buried West Terrace
1945 elected unopposed mayor St Peter's (mayor for three terms, previously councillor for Hackney ward from 1935)
married 01 May 1918 Christ church Mount Dampier by Revd HV THRUSH
Doris BOARDMAN born 09 Sep 1893 Mount Dampier died 27 Mar 1981 buried West Terrace
sister to Muriel BOARDMAN died Jun 1921 age 23 in hospital while under treatment for diphtheria
second daughter of Thomas Henry BOARDMAN of Mount Dampier hairdresser
born 1862 Portland Victoria died Mar 1932 Mount Gambier
(obituary 24 Mat 1932 *Chronicle* (Adelaide) page 44)
married 1886
and Mary Jane DOWDELL probate granted Nov 1929
sister to George Laurence MELLER born 22 Apr 1894 Cassell St died 13 Apr 1913 buried West Terrace Adelaide
only daughter of George MELLER of Gillies St mason and bricklayer
born 11 Dec 1856 Auburn South Australia died 04 Feb 1941 Rose Terrace Wayville
05 Feb 1941 buried West Terrace Adelaide
secretary to Journeymen Bakers' society
secretary East Adelaide United Labor Party (29 Jan 1898 *Weekly Herald* (Adelaide) page 1)
and Christina MELLER died 29 Aug 1947 private hospital buried 01 Sep 1947 buried West Terrace Adelaide
23 Nov 1945 engaged & still engaged Jun 1946
married (i) 1947 and divorced/separated 1980
Alison Grace HOGBEN
born Rose Park Adelaide died 13 Nov 2009
1938 M George Rees prize for French Adelaide university
'Australian feminist involved in Movement for the Ordination of Women' (MOW)
sister to Elizabeth Cole HOGBEN born 1913 South Australia died 2008 nurse
sister to Janice Maud HOGBEN born 1915 Rose Park died 2000
daughter of the late Alfred Richard HOGBEN
born 07 Jun 1881 Magill South Australia died 25 May 1921 Rose Park South Australia buried Payneham city of Norwood
1903 passes advanced commercial certificate, 1909 Diploma in commerce
1904 clerk D & J FOWLER
brother to Alice Mary HOGBEN born 1875 died 1927
married 15 Jun 1901 Baptist manse Port Pirie by bride's father
Henry YEATMAN eldest surviving son of W YEATMAN of Magill
brother to Lt Col George Justice HOGBEN OBE born 1879 died 1939 of the commonwealth audit office
brother to Agnes Louise HOGBEN born 26 Sep 1883 Magill South Australia died 16 Feb 1954 Mitcham buried Mitcham S A
brother to Martha Annie HOGBEN born 19 May 1885 Magill South Australia died 04 May 1973 Mitcham buried Mitcham S A
brother to Janet Richmond HOGBEN born 16 Jun 1887 died 29 Nov 1953 buried Mitcham teacher (1929 ?missionary) India
brother to Horace Cox HOGBEN born 20 Sep 1888 Norwood died 18 Dec 1975 Unley South Australia
married 04 May 1915 Parkside
Clara Margaret Marion McPHARLIN born 12 Feb 1889 Golden Grove S A died 30 Dec 1878 South Australia
daughter (youngest among seven children) of Thomas Gibbons McPHARLIN and Selina Mary FIELD
brother to Eliza Dorothy HOGBEN born 12 May 1891 Magill died 07 Dec 1954 buried Dudley Park South Australia
married 26 Feb 1918 Unley Charles Henry WRIGHT Narracoorte

brother to youngest daughter Clara Ellis HOGBEN born 1893 died 1983
married west End mission Adelaide by bride's father
William Lindsay HEWITT elder son of the late S and Mrs HEWITT of Melbourne
son (among nine children) of Revd George HOGBEN (Baptist)
born 04 Oct 1851 Ashford Kent (Folkestone in obituary) died 21 Jul 1940 South Australia buried Mitcham
Congregationalist but joined Baptist church Ashford (01 Jun 1892 *The Pictorial Australian* (Adelaide) page 90)
(obituary 10 Aug 1940 *Recorder* (Port Pirie) page 3; 08 Aug 1940 *Chronicle* (Adelaide) page 21)
son of Benjamin HOGBEN and Alice COX
arrived South Australia in 1875
married 25 May 1874 Ashford Kent England
and Agnes Carmichael JUSTICE born 1950 Glasgow died May 1929 residence Salisbury St North Unley buried Mitcham
(obituary 16 May 1939 *The Advertiser* (Adelaide) page 11)
married 07 Dec 1910 Mount Lofty
and Lavinia Constance JONES born 1884 Adelaide died 12 Jun 1980 Australia
daughter of James JONES born 1842 Adelaide died 1929
and Elizabeth COLE born 1844 London died 1895
LAVINIA CONSTANCE HOGBEN married (ii) 24 Dec 1941 S Theodore Rose Park
Guy St John MAKIN of North Adelaide born 1879 Gawler South Australia died 1970
JOHN GEORGE MOYNS GENT married (ii)
Barbara Mary PETERS (née RICHARDS) born 13 May 1924 (mother as Zella Winston Isobel)
died 21 Aug 1989 age 65 Christchurch hospital requiem S Luke's buried Ruru lawn cemetery (lived NZ all her life) [block 41 plot 1L]
probate to Oswald Thorwald ALPERS solicitor
use of house permitted for husband on condition he maintained it and pays expenses, he granted $80,000
rest of estate to sons Jeremy John PETERS and Richard Andrew PETERS (later associate solicitor with Oswald Thorwald ALPERS)
secretary (for many years in music department Canterbury university, then Barbara PETERS)
married (i) 03 Apr 1948 S Luke Christchurch separated 1963 and divorced Feb 1968
Jack Vernon PETERS organist (Australian Dictionary of Biography)
performed 1957 Christchurch (25 Jan 1957 Press page 15)
born 20 Sep 1920 New Brighton Christchurch died 22 Feb 1973 S Andrew's hospital Adelaide (obituary 28 Feb 1973 *Press* page 18)
enlisted WW 2 1941 serving in North Africa and Italy
Mus B (1948 Canterbury), Mus B (1950 Durham), Mus D (1959 Canterbury)
lecturer Adelaide university and organist S Peter's cathedral Adelaide
son (only child; another stillbirth) of Samuel George PETERS engineer died 06 Jul 1945 age 65
married 01 Dec 1919 New Zealand
and Annie Elizabeth BAILEY died 24 Jul 1964 age 76 (as Ann Elizabeth) funeral S Luke
sister to Fr Bernard Oxland RICHARDS born 11 Dec 1926 died 2009 *qv*
sister to Ursula Bidlake RICHARDS born 11 Jan 1934 died 2019 engagement announced 24 Dec 1952 & married
Robin Shirer BISLEY born 21 Feb 1929 died 2001
BE (Mech) 1954 Auckland university; winner of a New Plymouth high schools scholarship 1942 (from Hamilton West)
youngest son (three sons and a daughter) of Austin Morris BISLEY
married 30 Oct 1917 S James Wellington South by bride's father Revd William SHIRER assisted by Revd James PATERSON
and the late Mrs BISLEY (Elizabeth Maggie née SHIRER MA) died 27 Jun 1936 Hamilton
(obituary 02 Jul 1936 *Evening Post* page 18, *Dominion* page 13)
elder daughter of Revd W SHIRER (Presbyterian) (obituary 17 Feb 1939 *Evening Post* page 11)
daughter of Archdeacon Isaac Lionel RICHARDS *qv*
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married Dec ¼ 1885 Plymouth Devon,
and Gertrude OXLAND
born 1859 baptised 27 Jan 1859 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Robert OXLAND
(1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
(1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
(1881) chemist and chemical engineer residing Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Road Redland Bristol [left £535]
and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon;
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by the groom's father Rt Revd RICHARDS DD assisted by Revd ACH BUTTON
and Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago ('William' in online birth register)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as 'Zella Winston Isabel' and in husband's probate)

buried 15 Nov 1979 Ruru lawn Christchurch [some repetition and confusion in records Christchurch Central library, *possibly* ashes interred in husband's grave]
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON and Jessie POPE
for full details of siblings and parents *see* BOTTING, Ian James

Education

University of Adelaide S Mark's College
1940 BA Adelaide
1941 S Barnabas College Adelaide
1942 Th L ACT
1945 Th Schol
07 Feb 1943 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1943 priest Adelaide (S Peter, priests John GENT, Reginald PETTIT & Alan DAWE; preacher Revd T Thornton REED)

Positions

07 Feb 1943 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
06 Feb 1945 priest-in-charge S George Yorketown, S Mary Edithburgh and S James Warooka
11 Mar 1946 cancelled
07 Apr 1946-1956 priest-in-charge Enfield and Broadfield missions
1947-1948 assistant tutor S Barnabas College
Sep 1953 admitted to failing to return record of marriages performed (30 Sep 1953 *The Advertiser* (Adelaide SA) page 8)
1957-1966 in Education Department (111)
1963 residing 7 Moorang Avenue Kilburn South Australia (8)
01 Jan 1968 assistant chaplain Pulteney Grammar School
01 Jan 1973-Aug 1980 chaplain Pulteney Grammar School
1974-1975 visiting lecturer S Barnabas College Adelaide
1981 general licence diocese Christchurch (officiating minister) leader of Bible study groups S Luke Christchurch
not in 1981, 1985 *NZ lectionary*
1995 residing 2 Jacksons Road Christchurch
gone from 1997 *NZ lectionary*

Other

1980s until death, assisting at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
(111)

GEORGANTIS, ANTONY GEORGE

born 30 Nov 1927 Christchurch?
died 24 Jun 2006 Taupo
brother to Joyce GEORGANTIS married 1945 Revd WC ARNOLD *qv*
son of George Alexander GEORGANTIS fishmonger Christchurch
(09 Apr 1938) cook with wife, daughter Joyce & son Anthony George from London arrived Wellington on RANGITANE
born c1888 died 02 Mar 1966 age 78 13 Templar St Richmond Christchurch
married Sep ¼ 1921 Croydon England
and Winifred Ethel STEVENS
(1960) parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Aug 1969 sold house 13 Templar St to move to North Island
born 09 Apr 1900 Paddington co Middlesex died 18 Oct 1980 cremated Karori Wellington
daughter of George Albert STEVENS bricklayer
born c1860 St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eliza ~ born c1864 Titchmond co Northamptonshire [I haven't been able to find this place, possibly Titchmarsh. RAB]
engaged 01 Sep 1954 and
married 1954
Hazel Beatrice WADDELL

Education

-1939-1944 Cathedral grammar (1939) bowling (1940) junior championship tied first (1942) runner-up senior championship (1943) boxing (1944) prizes
1945- Canterbury college
1949 BA New Zealand
1950 MA New Zealand
College House Christchurch
1951 LTh (1st class) Board of Theological Studies
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS, AA PURCHAS and IDL COOPER; preacher ACT PURCHAS & conductor of retreat JSM PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, AA PURCHAS, BW DON, KA ROBINSON, RA LOWE and SW VINCENT; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions

1951-1953 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1953-1954 curate Ashburton
1954-1955 curate St Albans
1955-1958 vicar Ross and South Westland
1958-1961 curate Shirley Surrey diocese
1961-1964 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch (8)

1964-1969 vicar Opawa diocese Christchurch
31 Jul 1969-1977 vicar Wadestown diocese Wellington (242)
1977-1984 vicar Waiwhetu
1979-1984 canon S Paul Wellington
1984-1988 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1984-1988 archdeacon Waitomo
1988-1991 assistant secretary New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (promotions)
1989-1991 priest assistant Wellington cathedral
1988-1991 officiating minster diocese Auckland
1989-1991 officiating minster dioceses Waikato, Christchurch, Nelson & Dunedin
1991 officiating minister
1992 priest-in-charge Rotorua
1994-1995 priest-in-charge Rotorua
1996 priest-in-charge Taupo
retired residing 35 Henry Hill Road Taupo

GERARD, GEORGE VINCENT
born 24 Nov 1898 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
died 14 Jan 1984 New Forest Hampshire England
brother to William Gerald GERARD of Black Hills Hororata Canterbury
born 21 Apr 1900 died 07 Nov 1951 age 51 New Zealand
buried churchyard S John Horarata, with Ella
married 19 Dec 1922 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT
Frances Ella FOX
born 03 Feb 1905 died 11 Apr 1982 Hororata Canterbury
only daughter of Wilder B FOX of Halton Road Papanui (funeral 26 Oct 1926 *Press* page 9)
brother to third son Commander Oswald John GERARD OBE RN
born 20 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER
Evelyn Marjorie REID;
married (ii) 1935 Hampshire
Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WONNALL
born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;
brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CMG MP
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hutt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1997
married 01 Aug 1928 All Saints Sumner by Revd ECW POWELL
Margaret SCOTT born 1903 died 1988 New Zealand only daughter of Andrew SCOTT "Clifton" Sumner
brother to Eric Stephen GERARD
born 1908 died 1942 Sumatra Indonesia registered 1946 age 33 New Zealand
believed to have died 17 Feb 1942 missing presumed dead lieutenant with RNZNVR with SS PANGKOR
married Apr 1935 S James Lower Hutt by groom's brother Revd GV GERARD (newspaper as VG) assisted HEK FRY
Valerie Maud DENNISTON born 1911
daughter of Maurice Edward DENNISTON dental surgeon
son of Sir John Edward DENNISTON banker and judge
and Moya FitzGERALD
brother to Barbara Denise GERARD student of book production, graphic design, archive repairs
studied Canterbury College of Fine Arts 1930's
born 01 Dec 1911 Fendalton died 07 Jun 1996 London
eldest son of George GERARD
sheep farmer of 'Snowdon' station Mt Hutt Canterbury (16 800 hectare pastoral run)
owner 3 acres of land in Fendalton Christchurch
educated the Revd C TURRELL's school and Christ's College Christchurch
(1897-) manager Snowdon, Double Hill (1917) sold, Manuka Point stations
bought Mesopotamia station (1917) sold it; bought Point station, subdivided and sold
keen deer-stalker and racing man
born 02 Dec 1866 Cheviot north Canterbury
died 26 Aug 1948 age 82 residence 14 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to William GERARD born c1858
died 08 Sep 1880 age 22 'Willowbrook' Fendaltown Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Mary GERARD
married (27 May 1886 by CHAFFERS-WELSH Croasdaile BOWEN) S Barnabas Fendalton
to George RUTHERFORD of Dalethorpe
son of William GERARD a pioneer sheep farmer in Canterbury
(c1866) stockowner of Snowden run (Rakaia Gorge)
(1882 land worth £37,500) Mt Hutt Canterbury
born c1822 died 21 Apr 1898 age 76 'Snowden' Rakaia Gorge Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
and Barbara Annie MARCH
born c1828 died 03 Nov 1899 age 71 Fendalton Christchurch buried Riccarton;

married 01 Feb 1898 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by HCM WATSON
and Frederikke (Frida) Marie BERGH
(at marriage, 'Frederica Mary BERGH'; at death 'Freda Marie')
born 29 Jun 1875 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1931 age 56 27 Glandovey Road Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to James Albert BERGH born 1872
sister to William Henry Marley BERGH born 1873
died 06 Nov 1904 fell under a Sumner tram wheel, top of head cut off
sister to second daughter Violet Elizabeth (Dolly) BERGH born 1880 died 02 Apr 1918 at "Ashford" Featherston
married 03 Jun 1915 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd COCKS
Alfred George TYER of "Battersea" Featherston eldest son of Mr and Mrs Alfred TYER* of Featherston
sister to Otto Valentine BERGH born 13 Feb 1882 died 1976 married 1911 Alice Nellie HARDING
sister to Hildur Olava BERGH born 1883 died Feb 1970 Christchurch
married (i) 1910 Harry Robert Cecil FRANCIS died 1914 age 34
(ii) 1917 James Leopold WETHEY
sister to Jane Augusta born 1886 died 1918 as Jeanne Augusta married 1910 George Hartrell WHITE
sister to Haakon Ludvig BERGH born 08 Sep 1890 killed in action 08 May 1915 Gallipoli buried Redoubt cemetery Helles Turkey
sister to Harold Sigurd BERGH born 1892 died 21 Aug 1960 age 72 Wellington enlisted WW 1
engaged May 1919 and married 20 Jul 1920 Church of England Featherston by Revd BARTLET
Violet TYER born 12 May 1889 died 1973 youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Alfred TYER* Featherson Wairarapa
?sister to Amelia Elizabeth (Amy) BERGH (birth not found) died 1970 married 16 Nov 1908 Wellington by REPSHAW (unclear) and ?divorced 1944
James Alexander Buick GOLLINS born 18 Jul 1882 Ashburton died 22 Feb 1975 Christchurch retired carpenter buried Ruru lawn
enlisted WW 1 farmer Southbridge Leeston
daughter (among eight children) of Ludvig BERGH ironmonger
28 Feb 1868 from Friedrichstadt [Schleswig-Holstein] arrived Lyttelton on HELGA
brought 1st cargo of baltic pine onboard
(1874) issued with letters of naturalisation
member (*vice* NASHELSKI) of the firm Ashby, Bergh & Co High Street Christchurch
chair Linwood town board, member Canterbury Bowling club
committee member Industrial association Christchurch
born c1848 Asnes Christiana Norway (Aasnas in newspaper marriage account)
died 07 Jan 1895 by drowning but of heart disease Sumner beach Christchurch
(obituary 07 Jan 1895 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
fifth son of the Revd Otto or H L BERGH of Asnes Norway
died before 16 Dec 1872;
married 16 Dec 1872 by Archdeacon J WILSON S John Latimer Square Christchurch
and Elizabeth MARLEY
(1850) with parents arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
born 1847 baptised 16 Apr 1847 Solihull Warwickshire England
died 18 Jun 1920 age 73 31 Ferry Road Linwood Christchurch (left £30,000 legacy disputed) buried Linwood
(obituary 16 Jul 1920 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
eldest daughter of William Henry MARLEY
later carpenter of Christchurch Canterbury
arrived Lyttelton 1850 on CHARLOTTE JANE
born c1816 died 02 Aug 1896 age 80 at 109 Gloucester Street Christchurch
buried 04 Aug 1896 Barbadoes Street cemetery
married Jun ¼ 1846 Solihull co Warwickshire
and Mary TAYLOR
born c1811 buried 26 Nov 1877 age 66 Barbadoes Street cemetery;
married 16 Aug 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
witnesses William E BUCKLEY, Arthur T WALLIS (Dunedin), Muriel ROYDS, Phoebe G BUCKLEY, WC GERARD, Denise GERARD
Elizabeth Mary BUCKLEY (Betty)
born 06 Sep 1900 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 1968 Hampshire England
sister to Alexander William Eugene BUCKLEY farmer Waiau married (1935) and divorced (1936) Dorothy PRIDIE
daughter of Eugene Charles BUCKLEY
sheep farmer, Campsie Waiau North Canterbury, (-1886-) at School of Agriculture
(1901) prosecuted for trespass on railway line and assaulting George SHAND a ganger on the line Methven
born 1855 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
half-brother to Louis Edmund Bartell BUCKLEY
born 1894 Alderford co Norfolk died 22 Nov 1915 Egypt buried Alexandria
eldest son of the Revd William Louis BUCKLEY MA Dublin
(1871) rector in Broadway Ilminster co Somerset
(1873-1915-) rector Alderford Norwich (1892) priest in holy orders
born c1829 Plymouth co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1896 age 68 registered St Faiths Norfolk
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Abergavenny Wales,
and Annie Henrietta SHIRLEY
born 22 Nov 1828 Bute Scotland
[The Revd WILLIAM LOUIS BUCKLEY married (ii) 01 Jul 1890 Aston co Hertford,

Gertrude Mary ROGERS];
married 01 Sep 1892 S John Latimer Square Christchurch witnesses John GUTHRIE MD, R WESTENRA, Marion T GUTHRIE and Phoebe Graham DAVIDSON
(1918) of 68 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
born 1864 India died 1941 age 81 New Zealand
fourth daughter of Major-General Alexander George DAVIDSON
Indian army, deputy commissioner of Adjmeer, Rajpootana
farmer of 'Tara Ghur' station Glentunnel Canterbury
born c1825 died 09 Jul 1901 age 76 at Tara Ghur, Glentunnel
youngest son of Major Hugh DAVIDSON H.E.I.C. and Esther PIERSON
who was killed in (10 May 1857) India's 1st war of independence,
initially a rebellion of sepoys of the East India Company's army,
which brought (1858) dissolution of the East India Company, army reorganization, new systems of administration;
married 1851 Bombay [Mumbai] India
and Margaret GRAHAM born 23 Apr 1829 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 1914 Dunedin (422;361;21;19)

Education

1913-1916 Christ's College
1917, 1922 College House Christchurch
1921 BA Brasenose College Oxford with honours in jurisprudence
1925 MA Oxford
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
21 Dec 1922 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch [Archbishop JULIUS]
(at S Mary Timaru, priests G V GERARD, O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;19;28)
28 Oct 1938 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by the primate Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (HOLLAND), Nelson (HILLIARD) (8;54)

Positions

1918 combatant officer Royal East Kent Regiment, awarded Military Cross (141)
c1918 commission in The Buffs, the Royal Kent regiment
1920 at marriage a student Christchurch
21 Dec 1922-10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John Awdry JULIUS) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26;91)
1925 South Island representative for rugby football (*Timaruvian*)
Apr 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1928 assistant curate Holy Saviour Croydon diocese Southwark
1928-1929 assistant curate S Mary Barking Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
15 Nov 1929-1932 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
26 Jun 1932-Mar 1936 vicar S Augustine Petone (308;19;28;54)
05 May 1936-09 Oct 1938 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (127)
29 Oct 1938 (*vice* Herbert W WILLIAMS) enthroned 7th bishop of Waiapū
CBE Commander British Empire, Mentioned In Dispatches, Middle East and Pacific
Feb 1940-1945 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces, Archdeacon HAWKINS senior chaplain of the province in his absence
Nov 1941 captured by German forces Sidi Rezegh
07 Dec 1941-1943 prisoner of war – in Libya north Africa
Jul 1943 repatriated by way of Lisbon; he had kindness from the Italian RC chaplain and from one belonging to the Waldensian (Italian Protestant) church
02 Apr 1944 senior chaplain (*vice* LIGGETT) 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Pacific
Jul 1944 with the New Zealand battalion to New Caledonia, and there they disbanded (141)
30 Apr 1944 resigned see of Waiapū (54)
Aug 1945-1960 vicar and rural dean Rotherham diocese Sheffield
canon of Sheffield rural dean of Rotherham
1945-1960 chaplain Rotherham hospitals
1950-1951, 1952- proctor in convocation province York
1953 recommended by Geoffrey FISHER archbishop of Canterbury for vacant see of Dunedin (280)
1954 commissary for bishop of Dunedin (Allen JOHNSON (1953-1969))
1956 commissary for bishop of Waiapū (8th bishop Norman LESSER (1947-1971))
Feb 1961 elected vice-president House of Clergy of the General Assembly (Mar 1961 *Church and People* page 20)
1962-1965 vice-chair house of clergy Church Assembly England
1965-1970 chair house of clergy Church Assembly (19)
1947-1971 assistant bishop Sheffield (19;28;54)
1968 at the request of the Evangelical bishop of Sheffield (John TAYLOR) instructed all junior clergy on hearing Confessions; TAYLOR told us that 'This ministry is important but I am not familiar with it, and Bishop GERARD is') GERARD told me: 'I am of course a Catholic'; he was a calm gentle and intelligent man without pretension. (MWB)
-1969- residing 10 Claremont Place Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (8)

Other

photograph (104) also on cover Feb 1942 *The Church Envoy* (Dunedin diocesan magazine)
Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment
Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action ('I am a Catholic'), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. 'He assured me "That were a nice service but we were expecting we would have mass".' In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled by this 'Holy Communion Service'. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment at not having a proper mass. (1967 pers. comm MWB)

GERMON, FRANK HARCOURT

born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon
died 23 Nov 1975 Exmouth co Devon
brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 May 1905 Withleigh Devon died 1972 Auckland
son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON MA
(1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford
(1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton
(1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton
(1912-1922) vicar Uplowman
(1923-1931-) residing Upleigh, Braunton, Barnstaple, (-1934-) Deanscourt Braunton
born 26 May 1856 Bishop's Hull registered Taunton co Somerset
died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillsview Braunton Devon
brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton
son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON
(1891) clerk in holy orders Wolborough Newton Abbot Devon
born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon
died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 'Glenburnie' Ford Park Newton Abbot
[left £7 574, probate the Revd Richard Medland GERMON, the Revd John Egerton GERMON]
and Ellen KILLER born c1823 Stockport Cheshire;
married 03 Nov 1886 Tiverton S Peter,
and Elizabeth Cecelia Montgomery GIBBON (Lily)
born 27 Jul 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Oct 1932 Braunton co Devon
sister to Arthur FV GIBBON born Sep ¼ 1866 registered S George Hanover Square
daughter among three of Arthur Augustus GIBBON
(1891) retired assistant principal War office [left £2 249]
born c1829 Scotland died 05 Oct 1907 Campden Hill Road Kensington London
married Dec ¼ 1861 Crickhowell Breconshire
and Mary Isabella Elizabeth KERR
(1861) governess in home of magistrate PRIME Hitchin Hertfordshire
(1881) wife of retired civil servant Kensington
born c1839 Harwich co Essex;
married 15 Aug 1936 S Peter Tiverton co Devon
Beatrice Mary HELLINGS
born 22 Dec 1891 baptised 20 Jan 1892 All Saints Notting Hill London died 05 Jun 1975 Exeter co Devon
only daughter of Merlin Herbert Richards HELLINGS a butcher, Rangaroa Taumarunui New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1865 Holcombe co Devon died 16 Mar 1955 age 89 St Clement nursing home Newton Abbot co Devon
[left £810 probate to Beatrice Mary GERMON]
son of Charles HELLINGS farmer 310 acres born c1822 Holcombe died 15 Feb 1879 [left £600 probate to Mary]
married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset
and Mary RICHARDS born c1825 Holcombe
married 04 Feb 1891 Kensington London
and Matilda ANDREWS born c1873 Culmstock co Devon died 04 Mar 1952 of The Retreat Meavy Yelverton
daughter of Samuel ANDREWS butcher
born c1839 Culmstock died 29 May 1908 [left £1 615]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Hackney co Middlesex
and Caroline TAYLOR
(family information online Dec 2008;249;388)

Education

n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for training towards ordination candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination. See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin]
11 May 1930 deacon Waikato
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
(424;8)

Positions

May 1930-1933 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Aug 1933 from London travelling the Aberdeen & Commonwealth liner MORETON BAY for Wellington New Zealand
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Pio Pio diocese Waikato (8)
01 Jul 1935 has been cabled for to go to England, not now accepting the position of assistant curate Tauranga (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

1935-1942 vicar West Downe North Devon diocese Exeter (69)
1940 with Bittadon
1942-1952 rector Meavy with Sheepstor
06 Mar 1947 M HELLINGS age 80 M HELLINGS age 70, FH and BM GERMON arrived London RUAHINE, going to the rectory Meavy, Yelverton South Devon
1952-1967 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing flat C, 175 Blatchcombe Road Paignton Devon (8)
1969 residing Meavy Cot Longmeadow Road Exmouth Devon
1973 address temporarily unknown

GHENT, THOMAS
born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton co Northampton England
baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)
died 14 Feb 1951 Boynton Bungalow, North Street Winterton Lincolnshire
son of Thomas GENT
(1861) grocer
(1871) age 67, master grocer and tea-dealer
born c1804 Weston Underwood co Buckingham,
married (ii) 29 Jun 1847 Baldock Hertford,
and Joanna ILIFFE
baptised 29 Jan 1821 Humberstone co Leicester
daughter of John ILIFFE and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 07 May 1890 Whitehaven Cumberland
Frances KNOWLES
baptised 29 Sep 1861 S Bees Cumberland
died 31 Jul 1919 cottage hospital Wells-next-the-Sea registered Walsingham Norfolk [left £812]
daughter of Canon the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES MA
an ancestor (1372) architect of the original Rochester Bridge over the river Medway (*The Times*)
Michel Fellow of Queen's College Oxford
(1871-1896) last principal S Bee's theological college (closed 1896) Cumberland
born c1820 Brompton Crescent Kensington co Middlesex baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent
died 21 Aug 1899 age 79 The Precinct Rochester registered Medway Kent [left £843]
son of Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to William Barnard KNOWLES law clerk HM Ordnance department,
'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department';
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
and Esther STONE
sister to George STONE father of a Hadarezer Henry STONE
(Jul 1863) in court Christchurch concerning a forgery Sydney
daughter of Hadarezer STONE head boys' boarding school Hall Place (seat DASHWOOD family) Bexley
born c1765 co Kent died 14 Mar 1849 age 84 Bexley co Kent buried Bexley
married 05 Nov 1789 Chatham Kent
and Sapientia DAFFORNE born c1767 died 30 Mar 1846 age 79 buried Bexley;
EDWARD HADAREZER KNOWLES married 22 Dec 1849 S Bee Cumberland
and Frances Mary AINGER
born 08 Dec 1822 baptised 26 Jan 1823 S Bees Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1890 Minor Canon-row Rochester co Kent
sister to Eliza Letitia AINGER died Dec 1858 Whitehaven Cumberland
sister to the Revd George Henry AINGER DD high church (unlike his father)
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1857-1871) 3rd principal S Bees College Cumberland born 1819 died 1886
his son the Revd Francis Edward AINGER vicar Sparsholt Hampshire
married (09 Jan 1894 S Paul Knightsbridge by WH AINGER)
to Catherine MG DOUGLAS daughter of Henry A DOUGLAS (1821-1875) bishop Bombay;
their son the Revd Walter Henry AINGER married (24 Aug 1898 East Dereham by FE AINGER vicar Sparsholt)
to Edith Marion BARTON daughter of Walter M BARTON of the Guildhall East Dereham (411)
daughter of the Revd William AINGER DD
low church 1st principal of S Bees College (opened 1816), prebendary of Chester
born 1785 died Dec ¼ 1840 Whitehaven Cumberland
son of William AINGER died 19 May 1841 Whittlesea near Peterborough Cambridgeshire;
married 1817
and Elizabeth HUMPHRIES born 1787
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1921 Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
Lily Lucy HUNTER
(1911) school teacher Norfolk

born Sep ¼ 1883 Alkborough Lincolnshire registered Glanford Brigg
baptised 13 Sep 1883 Alkborough
died 10 May 1957 co Surrey [left £3 891]
daughter of the Revd Benjamin HUNTER vicar Alkborough
born c1842 Birkenhead Cheshire died 13 Jul 1913 Lincolnshire [left £271]
married Mar ¼ 1873 Lincoln
and Frances Lucy ORAM
born c1845 Macclesfield died Sep ¼ 1923 Lincolnshire
daughter of the Revd Henry Austin ORAM
born c1812 Greenwich died 19 Feb 1880 Stafford
and Mary INMAN
born c1819 Bedale Yorkshire died 1892 Wolverhampton
daughter of the Revd Richard INMAN (1816-) rector Todwick Yorkshire
and Deborah ~;
(352;366;376;internet information Feb 2015;249;111)

Education

until 1877 Northampton grammar school
1883 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1889 BA Durham
1896 MA Durham
31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 Thomas age 8 with GENT: Frederick age 22 grocer, Sarah J 20, Henry S 16, Herbert H 14, Mary 10, parents Thomas GENT age 67 and Joanna age 50 and two servants, residing George Row Northampton, where all the children were born (352)
31 Mar 1881 assistant master Thomas GENT age 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)
31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle
03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)
05 Jan 1892 from Hobart arrived Auckland
14 Apr 1892 temporary assistant priest S Mary Parnell pending arrival of the new incumbent; then
02 Jun 1892 left the diocese Auckland with *bene decessit* (ADA)
13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)
30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne
13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)
13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch
23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia
17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill
23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green
23 Nov 1913 accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed, case dismissed:
on re-trial GHENT awarded £1 000 damages *Adelaide Advertiser* (111;*Evening Post*)
Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)
14 Jul 1914-1947 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich
29 Apr 1926-1947 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)
1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk
1951 residing Boyton Winterton Scunthorpe Lincolnshire

Other

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1951 left £906 probate to widow Lily Lucy

GIBLIN, VICTORIA MAY (?MARY) [SISTER MAY] [DEACONESS]

born 1858 Geelong Victoria Australia
died Jun ¼ 1938 age 80 Bedford England (as Victoria May)
sister to Vincent Evans GIBLIN born 1841 died 01 Jan 1862 age 20 at Bank of Van Diemen's Land Hobart Town, Tasmania
sister to Lucy Lempriere GIBLIN born 1848 died 16 Aug 1890 age 41 buried S Thomas cemetery Sydney
sister to Jessie Isabel GIBLIN born 1843 died 1915 married Charles Alfred ROBEY son of Ralph Meyer ROBEY politician & businessman
twin sister to Mary GIBLIN born 1858
sister to Marian Maud GIBLIN born died 15 May 1908 at Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery
daughter of at least fifteen children of Vincent Wanostrocht GIBLIN
born Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey 13 Nov 1817 baptised 27 May 1821 Kingston-upon-Thames (recorded birth as 27 May 1821)
died 14 May 1884 Milson's Point 'paralytic stroke' buried S Thomas cemetery
03 Jan 1827 arrived Hobart with parents and seven siblings passengers transport ship SIR CHARLES FORBES, left 15 Sep 1826
1853 clerk Commercial Bank Hobart transferred to management Launceston
a founder of Launceston Mechanics Institute
[11 Feb 1851 played for Launceston Cricket Club representatives of Port Phillip and Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)
against Melbourne Cricket Club (Victoria) at the Launceston Racecourse, the first First Class cricket match in

Australia, he scored 1 and 7 not out in Tasmania's win and this was his only representative match.]
31 Mar 1868 Manager of Bank of Victoria Geelong
JP – did a lot of court work in Sydney
1860 president Geelong Land and Building Society
1868-1881 general manager Australian Joint Stock Bank Sydney
brother to William GIBLIN born 02 Jan 1810 died 08 Apr 1884
married (i) 23 Jan 1836 Marion FALKINER born 1815 died 14 Nov 1840
parents of William Robert GIBLIN born 04 Nov 1840 died 17 Jan 1887
first native born premier of Tasmania 1878, 1879-1884 and supreme court judge
son (among eight children) of Robert Wilkins GIBLIN born 17 May 1780 Walworth Surrey died 01 Sep 1845 Hobart
lived Brisbane St Hobart
school teacher in England prior to immigration and Hobart 1830-40s, both schools insolvent
many of his family or their spouses held positions of responsibility in Tasmania - see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giblin_family
married 26 Sep 1802 Islington St James Clerkenwell England
and Jessy Elizabeth DOBBY born 25 Jun 1780 Ipswich Suffolk England died 31 May 1852 Hobart
married 13 Jan 1841 Green Ponds Brighton Tasmania Australia
and Jane Isabella EVANS born Hobart 1820 died 29 May 1905 Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery
daughter of George William EVANS born 05 Jan 1780 parish of S James, Westminster
died 16 Oct 1852 Hobart
deputy surveyor van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)
son of William EVANS secretary to earl of Warwick
and Ann EVENS (née SOUTHAM)
1802 Naval store keeper Table Bay
16 Oct 1802 arrived Port Jackson BUFFALO, acting surveyor and explorer, then farming
1812 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen's Land but recalled to Sydney
1820 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen's Land again
married (i) 18 Apr 1802 Cape Town South Africa
and Jennett MELVILLE born 18 Aug 1783 Stepney Middlesex died 06 Apr 1825 Hobart Tasmania
daughter of Captain Thomas MELVILLE born North Leith Midlothian Scotland baptised 07 May 1786 S George Stepney
commander BRITANNIA Third Fleet
married (ii) 13 Oct 1825 Hobart to Lucy Parris LEMPIERE born c1807 died 17 Aug 1849 Hobart
married (i) 21 Nov 1780
and Janet MELVIN born 02 May 1755 South Leith Midlothian died 26 Dec 1814 Cape Town
daughter of David MELVIN and Jean BALANTINE

Education

Ladies College Hobart (father chairman of school Council)
06 Oct 1904 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul Cathedral)

Positions

18 Dec 1877 to leave (Hobart) for Sydney on SS TASMAN with Miss Maud GIBLIN
22 Dec 1893 – Garden Fete Hereford House, Glebe Point
in aid of funds for the Orphanage of Mercy, at Stall of "home-made" confectionary
01 Dec 1897 Garden Fete and Sale of Work Christ Church St Laurence "number of little children under the direction of Misses May GIBLIN and HALL gave an exhibition of the Maypole Dance" and "Men's Requisites Stall" Miss GIBLIN
1902 probationer to Sister Ernestine COWLEY superior
Anglican Church Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
1902-1903 parish assistant S John Roslyn Dunedin to Canon MAYNE
1904-1912 assistant to Sister Ernestine COWLEY, superior Anglican Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
then at S Mary Orphanage in the Grange (seven year lease) Leith St Dunedin
"the five children remaining in Mrs Nevill's Orphanage at Bishopgrove were the first inmates of the new institution"
1904-1910 parish assistant S Peter Caversham Dunedin to Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
1906 all the children had to be taken to Quarantine Island during scarlet fever epidemic
15 May 1907 Shipping Wellington MONOWAI from Sydney for Dunedin
1910-1912 full time assistant to Sister Ernestine, Orphanage work and visitor Dunedin gaol,
licensed to conduct services in the hospital
1912 S Faith Teddington
May 1913 rest at Westcliff-on-Sea
1913 S Faith Teddington merged with S Monica Rescue Home Croydon
[S Monica's Home for Girls was established and certified 13 Sep 1913 for 50 girls 10-13 who had been sexually assaulted or abused and considered "undesirable" for ordinary industrial homes. Closed 1951
Sister Maud of the Community of S Peter, Horbury - superintendent]
(1921) Ely diocesan home and orphanage Bromham Road Bedford

GIBSON, M(A)CKENZIE

born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Nov 1940 Kismet Wosley Road Esher Surrey England
second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol
born c1828 Scarborough Yorkshire died before 1884
brother to Thomas Middleton GIBSON

master mariner of Falsgrave Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire died 28 May 1874
(1861,1871) ship ??, chandler of West Redcliff Parade Bristol Gloucestershire,
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Bath,
and Mary MOWAT
(1881) widow of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol
born 1823 Bath Somerset;
married 07 Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin, by Archdeacon EDWARDS
Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin
born 27 Jan 1854 England baptised 03 Mar 1854 S Mary Rotherhithe London
died 1935 Esher co Surrey
youngest daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON
master mariner of London, commander of sailing vessels in Australasia
died before 1884
and Mary Jane COATES (422;366;249;152;21;6;96)

Education

Bristol grammar school
Didsbury (Wesleyan) College
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin
provisionally baptised , and confirmed:
Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with Francis White MARTIN, confirmed Dunedin, at church S Paul
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; deacons McKenzie GIBSON FW MARTIN Thomas HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (priests GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON, FW MARTIN; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;6)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 11 with parents, siblings Mary Eleanor GIBSON age 18, William A GIBSON age 12, Edith Jane GIBSON age 9, Ambrose GIBSON age 8, Emily Henrietta GIBSON age 5 all born Bristol Somerset, two servants (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
accepted after due enquiry by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and lay reader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge *pro tempore* S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA,
2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey

Other

sketch caricature (141)
The Revd Arthur FOWLER assistant curate to him at Waimate reported to the warden College of S Augustine Canterbury that GIBSON was 'not a sound churchman'
05 Feb 1941 probate of estate Llandudno to the Union Bank of Australia, £1 238 (366)
obituary
12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)
12 Nov 1940 (149)
12 Nov 1940 p8 *Otago Daily Times*

GIBSON, Osborne Stanley Oliver

born 28 May 1895 Sunderland co Durham England
baptised 26 Jun 1895 Bishop-Wearmouth Durham
died 08 Sep 1978 age 83 at Hastings cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
son among at least five children of Robert GIBSON
(1891, 1901) assistant station-master railway station Sunderland
born Dec ¼ 1852 Alnwick co Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1876 registered South Shields Durham,
and Margaret THOMPSON born Sep ¼ 1854 Richmond Yorkshire;
married 27 Sep 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by Bishop SPROTT,
Thelma Marion Gwynth JACKSON
born Mar ¼ 1893 Lower Hutt Wellington
sister to Yolande Enid Reginelle JACKSON born 30 Dec 1889 (registered 1949) died 1981 buried 25 Jan 1981 Archer St Masterton
sister to Iris Elvira Reginalda JACKSON born 30 Dec 1889,
sister to Clifford Garth Reginald JACKSON clerk in Masterton

born 05 Nov 1891 (as Clifford Avelyn Reginald) died 15 Nov 1982 age 91 buried Archer St Masterton
daughter of Reginald John Keith JACKSON (obituary 14 Apr 1925 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 4)
(1871) boarder age 8 Eagle House school Edmonton co Middlesex
(1893) of Hutt Wellington New Zealand (1925) solicitor
born 24 Feb 1863 Lower Hutt New Zealand died 12 Apr 1925 Easterday age 63 Masterton buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
eldest son (among six children born in New Zealand) of Lieut Commander Henry Arthur Franklin JACKSON FRGS JP
of Indian Navy, chief surveyor and surveyor general Wellington province
MHR for Hutt from 02 Jul 1879 to 15 Aug 1879 (record for shortest period)
born 05 May 1830 Mação Portugal died 29 Oct 1906 buried churchyard S James Lower Hutt
son of John JACKSON born 28 Apr 1799 Greater London died 05 Jun 1869 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
son of Sir John JACKSON bart a director of the East India company
married 1821 Mação
and Maria Hermanagilda PAISLEY born 1803 died May 1830 at sea on SS ORWELL from Mação to England
daughter of Portuguese consul general
JOHN JACKSON married (ii) 1832 Honoria Anna Maria DANIELL
born 31 Jan 1810 Croydon died May 1869 age 59 buried Bolton St (see biography)
daughter of James DANIELL of East India company
JOHN JACKSON, wife and seven children sailed London 01 Oct 1856 as cabin passengers ROSE OF SHARON
arrived Wellington 20 Jan 1857
married 24 Jan 1861 S George Prince of Wales Island Penang
and Emilie (Emily) Janet HALL born 11 Aug 1845 India died 15 Nov 1914 age 69 residence "Studley" Lower Hutt
married 30 Jan 1889 S James Lower Hutt New Zealand by Revd Joshua JONES
and Susi Marion Drewe PEARCE
born c1874 died 21 May 1956 age 77 or 82 buried 23 May 1956 cemetery Archer St Masterton (422;352)
eldest daughter of Gilbert PEARCE Esq of Devonshire England

Education

1922 LTh 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Waiapū
30 Jan 1921 priest Waiapū (in S Matthew Hastings; preacher Dean MAYNE) (424;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Sunderland co Durham (345)
1919-1923 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (8)
10 Sep 1923 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Aug 1925 curate-in-charge Raetihi
04 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Patea (308) Jan 1932 resigned on nomination to the cure of Tauranga
1932-1944 vicar *(vice* HALL AF) Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21 May 1944-1961 (*vice* Dean J B BROCKLEHURST) dean of Waiapū and vicar cathedral S John Napier
Nov 1945 began public promotion of the building of a new cathedral Napier
1961-1977 licence to officiate and dean emeritus diocese Waiapū
1963-1971- residing 60 Te Mata Road Havelock North (8)
-1973-1977 residing 29 Middle Road Havelock North

Other

active with the Church of England Men's Society
1966 author *Re-building the Waiapū cathedral: behind the scenes 1931 to 1965*
obituary
11 Sep 1978 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
11 Sep 1978 *Evening Post*
09 Sep 1978 *Daily Telegraph Napier*

GIFFORD, ALGERNON

born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith
died 05 Jul 1909 at The Glebe Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 Anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand
brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru
born 1819 Fulham London
died 08 Nov 1894 residence of daughter Mary Janet GIFFORD (married David Somers MONTAGU) Lune Street Oamaru New Zealand
brother to GIFFORD who lives in North Island
brother to Matilda Margaret GIFFORD died 04 Nov 1911 age 83 residence of her daughter Mrs Dr Walter THOMAS 579 Colombo St Christchurch
widow Christchurch of John Pain RESTELL school inspector Canterbury died 1885 age 63 (*see* BEAN, Walter Stanley)
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham
civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects)
born 1773 buried Chelsea
and Janet/Jennett JOHNSTON buried Chelsea;
married 04 Dec 1851 S Michael (?Holy Trinity) Coventry co Warwick
Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS
born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand
daughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland
(family information Michael Gifford 2005;22;377;183;325;257;2;6;124)

Education

S Mark's College Chelsea (47;70)

1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71)
'BD' (1886 synod notes but no evidence that either earned or been awarded)
S John's theological college Newfoundland
1849 deacon Newfoundland
1850 priest (E FEILD) Newfoundland (47;6;293)
Positions
junior master S Mark Chelsea
teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)
1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland
1851 from Labrador returned briefly to England and married
succeeded by Dr GRENFELL
1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)
23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)
10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)
15 Jul 1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA
08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru, Moeraki, Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)
16 May 1866 twins (son and daughter) born parsonage Oamaru
1873 an assessor of the bishop's court Dunedin
22 Oct 1873 in S Luke Oamaru eldest daughter Catherine Janet GIFFORD married by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by WA PASCOE to Peter WILLIAMS only son of Captain Peter WILLIAMS of Dunedin
24 Nov 1874 at 'The Bethel' Cloon Eavin, he married Francis William OGILVIE eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel the Honourable James GRANT to Nina Trevor CORRY – their son born 1876 Oamaru, was James OGILVIE-GRANT briefly known as Viscount REIDHAVEN, educated at Warwick House in Cranmer Square Christchurch, at Christ's College and Lincoln College; and on his father's early death he became the 11th Earl of SEAFIELD; he married Mary Elizabeth Nina TOWNEND a daughter of Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND of Lyttelton and Christchurch New Zealand
1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)
03 Nov 1881 as uncle conducted the marriage of Margaret Janet GIFFORD eldest daughter of Edward Charles GIFFORD to David Somers MONTAGU in S Luke Oamaru
Oct 1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060
1887 member Dunedin 1st cathedral commission (324)
20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)
1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru (36;24;47;82;70)
Nov 1892 the president (Bishop NEVILL) of the diocesan synod refused to recognise GIFFORD's claim to sit and vote in the synod and provoked heavy argument (*Otago Daily Times*)
Other
02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
05 Jul 1909 p3 obituary *Oamaru Mail*
06 Jul 1909 p7 obituary *Press*
07 Jul 1909 p37 obituary *Otago Witness*
see: *Missions, Moons & Masterpieces: the Giffords of Oamaru*, by Michael Gifford (Palmerston North: 2005)
father to Algernon Charles CLIFFORD astronomer and mathematician died Feb 1948 age 85

GILA, SIMON [KILA]
born before 1930
Education
S Peter Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
Melanesian mission
1959 Lobaha Aoba New Hebrides
gone 1971 *clerical directory*

GILADI, GEORGE [GILANDI]
born before 1901, from Bugotu Santa Isabel [Ysabel]
died 1956 at Santa Isabel;
married,
Martha PRIKI also from Ysabel
died early 1955 on Bugotu [Isabel]
Education
some years with CE FOX on San Cristoval [Makira]
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota, with Stephen TALU) (261;8)
Positions

mission teacher on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons] until for the Methodists Bishop Cecil WILSON withdrew Anglican teachers
n d Bugotu
n d teacher with FOX San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
29 Jun 1924 from Bugotu, missionary now on San Cristoval [Makira] formerly on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons](261)
1924-1926 stationed Santa Anna San Cristoval Ugi Solomon islands
1924-1932 stationed Pawa school on Ugi
1932-1955 San Cristobal [Makira] (389)

GILBERD, BRUCE CARLYLE

born 22 Apr 1938 (mother as Dorothy Anne) Whangarei died 19 Dec 2023 at home Tairua
family service Tairua and cremated
memorial service S George Thames 19 Jan 2024 (tributes in *Anglican Taonga*)
brother to Joyce Dorothy GILBERD 12 Feb 1928 Otorohanga died 2022 married and divorced Donald Probert WINTLE
brother to Brenda Henrietta GILBERD born 12 Sep 1929 Otorohanga died 16 Dec 1999 Auckland married Rodney SAVAGE died 31 Jul 2005
brother to Pamela Mary GILBERD born 12 Dec 1931 died 09 Mar 2020 North Shore hospital married 1964 Ernest (Lin) STODDART
son of Dr Carlyle Bond (Carl) GILBERD born 29 Jun 1901 Gonville Whanganui died 25 Jul 1959 age 58 Auckland
brother to only daughter Muriel Ada GILBERD
married Mar 1931 Cambridge St Methodist church Gonville by Revd George BOND of Auckland assisted by TA BRADY
William Victor TREMEWAN second son of Mrs TREMEWAN and the late W TREMEWAN of Palmerston North
second son (among six children) of William James Thomas GILBERD of Whanganui
born 1875 died 1958 age 82
brother to second son Edward Henry (Harry) GILBERD (father of Gonville)
married 07 Sep 1899 Trinity Wesleyan church Whanganui by Revd G BOND
Mary CALMAN fourth daughter of Mrs G CALMAN (snr) of Wilson St Whanganui
son of James Brouse GILBERD born 04 Jul 1848 Auckland died 1922 age 73 Whanganui buried Aramoho
(all registrations and cemetery as Brouse not Browse)
son of William Foale GILBERD (married Aug 1849)
and Mary GATLAND for more details *see* ARNOLD, Harry Coleridge)
married (i) 1869
and Ann Maria GEDYE born 03 Feb 1851 Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1916 age 65 (as Anna) residence Gonville Whanganui buried privately Aramoho
daughter of Thomas GEDYE brother to Samuel GEDYE *see* MULLER Raymond John
married 12 Jan 1899 Trinity Methodist/Wesleyan church Whanganui by Revd George BOND
and Emma BOND born 12 Jun 1876
sister to Florence Annie BOND born 1877
sister to Thomas Robinson BOND born 1879 died 1967 age 89 married 1904 Florence Aileen McARTHUR
sister to Marion Daison BOND born 1881
sister to George BOND born 1883
sister to Harriet Gertrude BOND born 1884 (mother as Anne) died 1885 age 5 months
sister to Edward Appleby BOND born Northumberland England died 1977 (birth as 09 Apr 1887)
enlisted WW 1 #90297 (ballot) draper Smith and Caughey nok Fanny BOND (wife) Bowling Avenue Epsom
married 01 Jun 1915 Parnell Auckland by Revd INGLIS
Fanny TAYLOR died 1969 age 88
eldest daughter of Revd George BOND born 03 Feb 1848 Hetton-le-Hole Durham died 06 Nov 1931 Auckland
son of Thomas Greener BOND coal miner (1821-1886) and Dorothy HUTCHINSON [?/TATE] (1821-1852)
married (i) 03 Jun 1875 Durham St church Christchurch by Revd J ALFRED assisted by Revd J BERRY
and Annie ROBINSON born 1851 North Shields [?/1849 Eastlington Devon] died 1902 Morpeth co Durham
eldest daughter of Thomas ROBINSON senr North Shields England
GEORGE BOND married (ii) 14 Jul 1903 Trinity Wesleyan church Wellington South (both of Wellington)
by Revd WC OLIVER assisted by Revd Thomas FEE
Barbara HARVEY (née NICHOLSON) born 1860 died 1935
who married (i) 1880 James HARVEY
(*see* Methodist church archives)
married 12 Apr 1927 Pitt St Methodist church by grandfather of the bridegroom Revd George BOND
and Dorothy Annie ESKRIGGE born 22 Feb 1900 died 1988
sister to Henry Linton ESKRIGGE born 1901 (registered 1916) died 1967 age 65
married 1933 Rhoda Cecilie HANSEN born 30 Jan 1906 died 1986
sister to Violet Ruth ESKRIGGE born 15 Sep 1902 (registered 1916) Katikati died 03 Jan 1988 Tokoroa buried Tokoroa
married (i) 1924 & divorced 1931 Horace William BURRELL born 21 Feb 1898 died 1980
(ii) 1932 Ernest Horatio STARKEY died 1935 age 52
(iii) as STARKEY 1935 John Thomas COONEY MM company manager died 26 Sep 1939 Hamilton
(iv) as COONEY 1943 John WILLIAMS
(v) Edward Allen Johnson PETERSEN
sister to Phyllis Clare ESKRIGGE born 1904 (as Phylis Clara) died 1956 age 52
married 1940 Arthur Albert ANGELL died 1953 age 83
sister to Hugh Neville ESKRIGGE born 07 Mar 1905 (mother as Lily Fen) died 1987 (as Ralph Hugh Neville)
married 1936 Zorka DELICH born 13 Jun 1912 died 2003
eldest daughter (and child among five) of Henry Eustace ESKRIGGE 13 Milton Road Mt Eden
farmer Katikati

enlisted WW 1 #26/772
born 21 1873 Southport Ormskirk Lancashire died 14 Aug 1938 age 63 Auckland 14 Feb fell from tram
married 26 Dec 1898 (26 Dec 1899 by Revd BRADBURY (Anglican) on attestation)
and Lily Fern HUTCHINS died 1963 age 88
daughter of George HUTCHINS born 1848 died 1939
pioneer of Woodville (obituary 19 May 1939 *Manawatu Standard* page 10)
married 09 Jul 1871 Moreton Essex
and Ruth SPEARMAN born 1848 died 1900
married 1963 Patricia (Pat) TANTON
daughter of Revd Peter Alec TANTON *qv*
born 08 Oct 1919 Thanet Kent England died 28 Nov 1979 when Air New Zealand flight TE 901 crashed into Mt Erebus Antarctica
funeral at S Stephen Whangapāroa conducted by bishop Paul REEVES; cremated and ashes scattered in Cornwall Park near cricket ground
married 30 Apr 1941 S Mary and S Benedict Huntingdon Huntingdonshire (with only five from his aircrew present)
and Molly HETHERINGTON born 07 Mar 1920 Chippenham Wiltshire England died 25 May 2013 Havelock North Hawkes Bay

Education

head student King's college Auckland
1959 BSc
1960-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1962 LTh
1964 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1974 STh
2002 CNZM
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)
07 Dec 1985 Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland by Bp PE SUTTON (Nelson), senior bishop and bps Aotearoa (VERCOE), Christchurch (GOODALL), Dunedin (MANN), Polynesia (BRYCE), Waiapū (ATKINS), Waikato (DAVIS) and bps EG BUCKLE, AH JOHNSTON, GR MONTIETH, WJW ROSEVEAR, ML WIGGINS & GEA WILSON

Positions

1962-1965 curate assistant Devonport diocese Auckland
1965 curate assistant Ponsonby and Grey Lynn
1965-1968 curate assistant Panmure
1968-1971 vicar Avondale
1971-1973 curate assistant Eggleclife diocese Durham
1971-1973 industrial chaplain Teeside Industrial Mission
1973-1980 director ITIM Wellington
1973-1977 curate assistant Lower Hutt
1977-1979 priest assistant Waiwhetu
1985-1994 diocesan bishop Auckland
1980-1985 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1980-1985 co-ordinator S John's college responsible for Theological Education by Extension (TEE) (*vice* David MOXON)
1994 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1995 priest-in-charge Albany Greenhithe mission district
1995 chaplain to Albany campus Massey university
1996 priest-in-charge S Thomas Tamaki
1997-2000 chaplain King's school Auckland
2000 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 81 Manaia Road Tairua 3508
2015 with wife Pat and three others had trespass placed on them due to their involvement in protest against Tairua marina development

Other

publications
1983 *Together in Ministry*
1984 *Christian Ministry – A Definition*
1986 *Community Priests in N Z Anglican Church*
2006 *Taproots for Transformation* with Richard WHITFIELD
2007 writer in residence Vaughan Park

GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON

born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall England
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay drowned in Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery Wellington
eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT
(1851) agricultural labourer Perranuthnoe Cornwall
(1872) he was Seamen's Bethel missionary Port Chalmers
(28 Jul 1876) nominated for councillor Milton Otago
mariner, later an ordained elder ('Holy Joe') of the Presbyterian church of Otago,
born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 'Hillend' Balclutha Otago
married Mar ¼ 1846 Madron Penzance Cornwall,
and Elizabeth CONGDON

born 28 Mar 1818 Feock Cornwall
died 04 Mar 1898 Balclutha Otago New Zealand
daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann ~;
married 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by Canon WA PASCOE [fellow-Cornishman],
Mary Jane ALDRED
born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 age 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of the Revd John ALDRED
Wesleyan missionary (from 1840-1874) to New Zealand on TRITON (Sep 1839-May 1840)
(superannuated 1867, retired to Christchurch)
born 12 Feb 1818 Stutton co Suffolk died 14 Jan 1894 Springfield Road St Albans Christchurch
married 01 May 1849 Australia
and Mary Australia LAWRY
born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY
born 03 Aug 1793 Rutheren Cornwall died 30 Mar 1859 Parramatta NSW
Wesleyan missionary (1822) to Tongatapu, later superintendent of missions
son of Joseph LAWRY born 1766 died 1832 farmer and mine captain
and Ann VERCOE born c1766 died 1841
married (i) 22 Nov 1819 S John Parramatta by special licence by Revd CROSS assistant chaplain (in newspaper as LAURIE)
also Samuel HASSALL to Miss MILEHAM and Jonathan HASSALL to Miss ROUSE
and Mary Cover HASSALL missionary's daughter
born 12 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW died 25 Dec 1825 Saint Austell Cornwall (20 Nov 1965 *The Canberra Times* page 34)
sister to Revd Thomas HASSALL married Anne (Ann) MARSDEN daughter of Revd Samuel MARSDEN
daughter of Rowland HASSALL and Elizabeth HANCOX, LMS missionaries 1796 to Tahiti who settled NSW
WALTER LAWRY married (ii) 27 Jul 1829 Falmouth to Eliza WHITE (née MOLYNEUX) born 1788 died 1877
(422;333;300;246;17;21;56;69;*Ministers of the Methodist church*)

Education

22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1861 not in census return Cornwall (381)
1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR
1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha, Otago
1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi, in the Southern District of the Wesleyan Conference
1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti, North Otago (17)
03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)
May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1899 temporary licence in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)
(19 Dec 1881) only child Hannibal John Aldred GILBERT died age 7 months, St Asaph Street East Christchurch
17 Mar 1886 allegations from James BOWLKER of being drunk in church,
insufficient *prima facie* grounds for charges (3;119)
(14 Oct 1886) adjudged bankrupt Christchurch court http://archway.archives.govt.nz/
(08 Jul 1887) son Hannibal Arthur Lyne GILBERT age 8 months died of croup parsonage Linwood
1895 chaplain female refuge (69)
May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England
Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillipstown (89)
encouraged by the influence of AngloCatholic churchwarden architect Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT (member Church Union),
reputedly 1st Anglican priest in New Zealand to use the traditional vestments for mass;
The Revd Mother Edith CSN the first parish worker Phillipstown
14 Apr 1899 licence withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months' notice (91)

Other

20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet (hotel) Wellington: see coroner's report (Archives New Zealand

GILBERT, JOHN MICHAEL

born 29 Aug 1906
brother to Vera GILBERT born 28 Dec 1907
brother to Frank GILBERT born c1911
brother to Anthony GILBERT born c1915
eldest son of Revd Henry Knight GILBERT of The Priest's House Tolpuddle Dorset
born 13 Dec 1872 baptised 12 Jan 1873
died 12 Nov 1950 cremated signed by John M GILBERT priest (Henry had signed register up until Aug)
1939 widow with daughter Vera living The Priest's House Tolpuddle
1893 S Boniface College Warminster
1894 deacon and 1896 priest Newfoundland
1896-1915 SPG missionary at Lamaline
1906-1915 chaplain St Pierre
1915-1922 incumbent Bay de Verde

1922-1929 Twillingate Newfoundland
1930-1933 curate of Broadwindsor with Burstock diocese Salisbury
1933-death vicar Tolpuddle diocese Salisbury
son of Henry John GILBERT bank manager born c1845 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 21 Sep 1905 Liverpool hospital NSW for infirm and destitute buried Lawn pauper section 14
brother to Revd Joseph GILBERT born c1854 Salisbury
married Emmaline Rachel SPINNEY born c1862 Sturminster Newton Dorset
parents to Frank Filleul GILBERT* born 1889 baptised chapel Allerton Somerset
son of Thomas GILBERT gentleman (?farmer) and Anne TUGWELL
married 22 Mar 1871 Fordington St George Dorset
and Alice Ensor MASKEW born c1848 Dorchester died Sep 1944 Poole
(1891) head of the house Poole (1911) widow
half-sister to Revd Arthur Fairclough MASKELL canon of Peterborough cathedral
daughter of Revd Thomas Ratsey MASKEW 1846-1878 master Dorchester free school
born 07 Sep 1818 Keyhaven Milford Hampshire
died 29 Jan 1893 Thornbury Herefordshire probate £135 to Revd Thomas HODSON
brother to John Shepherd MASKEW born 1822
brother to George Fairclough MASKEW** auditor late of Sydenham
born 25 Aug 1822 Hampshire baptised 26 Jan 1824 Milford Southampton England
died 27 Mar 1913 age 90 residence Ashburton buried 31 Mar Barbadoes St from Railway station
married (ii) 14 Oct 1861 S Giles in the Fields Middlesex
Hannah STONE born 1825 died 30 Apr 1900 age 76 154 Harper St Sydenham buried Barbadoes St
arrived New Zealand before birth of George Arthur MASKEW
born 14 May 1863 (father as George Fairbugh)
brother to Henry Edward MASKEW
third son of Thomas MASKEW and Elizabeth RATSEY
married 30 Jul 1844 Piddlehinton Dorset
and Emily Baverstock KNIGHT born 1817 died 1851 in childbirth
twin sister to Augusta KNIGHT who married Thomas' brother George Fairclough MASKEW**
THOMAS RATSEY MASKEW married (ii) 03 Mar 1853 Catherine Anne KEDDLE died 26 Apr 1859 in childbirth
(iii) 01 Jun 1860 St Pancras London Jane STORDY died 05 Aug 1917 Swanage Dorset
married 21 Dec 1904 Burin Newfoundland and Labrador
and Gertrude DAY of The Priest's House Tolpuddle school teacher
born c1875 died 22 Apr 1939 (signed by Henry GILBERT vicar)
married Jun 1952 (photo in newspaper 26 Jun)
(nuptial mass conducted by Canon FF GILBERT rector of S Stephen & rural dean St Austell) Frank Filleul GILBERT* vicar S Stephen from 1925
Janet DAVEY parish church Sunday school teacher employed by Inland Revenue
possibly born 22 Sep (Dec ¼) 1930 Tavistock
only daughter of BR DAVEY 43 Trevarthian Road St Austell
and possibly CHAMPION

Education

1925 Queens College Newfoundland Canada
1927 College S Boniface Warminster England
1931 deacon Truro
1932 priest Truro

Positions

1931-1934 curate St Ives co Cornwall diocese Truro
1934 joined Melanesian mission
11 May 1934 as Priest Evangelist for the Priest's House Tolpuddle Dorset on BARRABOOL for Sydney from London
Jun 1934-1935 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1936-1938 curate All Saints Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
1938-1948 S George Windhoek diocese Damaraland Southern Africa (8)
1948 &1949 vicar general diocese Damaraland
1950-1951 curate Tolpuddle Dorset diocese Salisbury
1951-1952 curate St Austell diocese Truro
1952-1959 rector Bethlehem South Africa diocese Bloemfontein
Sep 1957 sailed from Durban to Southampton on STIRLING CASTLE with son Christopher born 15 Oct 1953 going to 43 Treventhian Road St Austell
1959 sailed Durban to London
1959- 1963 vicar Davidstow with Otterham diocese Truro
1963- vicar Porthleven diocese Truro residing vicarage Porthleven Helston Cornwall

GILBEY, LEONARD see IVES, LEONARD

GILES, EDWARD [in Korean, CHAE IL-YEONG 채일영]

born 05 Nov 1893 Little Bytham registered (but not named) Bourn
baptised 28 Jan 1894 Little Bytham Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1972 Winchester England

brother to Mary GILES born c1881 Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
brother to Ruth GILES born Sep ¼ 1887 Great Paxton Huntingdonshire registered St Neots
(1911) class 2 Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (411)
brother to a sister born 09 March 1889 Great Paxton (411)
brother to twin Dorothy GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Edith GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
son of the Revd Edward GILES
(1851) of 12 Grove Road Kennington Lambeth
(1872-1877) curate Mansfield Nottinghamshire
(1877-1879) rector Thorpe-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
(1881-1884) curate Arundel Sussex
[03 Apr 1881 priest, with wife Jessie residing with CLIFF family Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby Lancashire]
[22 Jun 1881 assisted at wedding of Frederick William GILES]
(1885-1886) curate S Margaret Leicester
(1886-1892) rector Great and Little Paxton and Toseland St Neots Huntingdonshire
(28 Apr 1892-1902) rector Little Bytham (patron dean and chapter Lincoln) Lincolnshire
(1902-1943) licensed priest diocese Lincoln
born 12 Mar 1849 Grove Road, North Brixton, registered Lambeth London
[left £47 913; executors the Revd Edward Giles, Dorothy GILES, and Edith GILES spinsters]
died 19 Jan 1943 age 93 The Quarry Lincoln where he had lived for 40 years
brother to Agnes M GILES born c1846 Brixton Surrey
brother to Sibella GILES born c1848 Clapham Brixton co Surrey
brother to a boy born 12 Mar 1849 (411)
brother to Frederick William GILES born 28 May 1856 Weston on Trym Henbury Gloucestershire died 04 Nov 1929 Torquay Devon
married
son of John Edward GILES
(12 Apr 1831) Queen's College Oxford
(1839) barrister at the bar, Inner Temple London
(1849) attorney at law
(1851) barrister in practice, Kennington Lambeth
(1856) barrister residing Lawrence Weston, Henbury co Gloucestershire
(18 Jun 1858) awarded Bachelor of Civil Law BCL, Oxford (411)
(1861) fundholder, visiting the Revd George CLAYTON born 1783 died 1862
a 'Protestant Dissenting Minister' Walworth who married (ii) his sister Rebecca Mary GILES
(1888) of Westfield Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
baptised 06 Apr 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey;
brother to Rebecca Mary GILES
born 02 Sep 1814 married George CLAYTON Protestant Dissenting Minister
brother to Sibella Martha GILES born 29 Jul 1815 baptised 13 Jun 1816 S Mary Lambeth
brother to the Revd Charles William GILES
educated Mill Hill school MA, (1858) BD Cambridge, (1863) DD
'fond of building organs' (2)
(1856-1865) Sneaton Castle Whitby Yorkshire
[(1915-c2000) the mother house of the Anglican Order of the Holy Paraclete]
(1866-1888) of Milton Hall Milton Cambridge co Cambridge
(1881) widow without cure of souls
born 08 Nov 1823 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 15 May 1824 S Mary Lambeth
died 12 May 1888 Milton Hall: [left £72 787]
married (21 Aug 1849) Jane SPENCE daughter of W SPENCE of Wintringham Malton York;
first son of Edward GILES Clapham Rise Surrey, of the bank of England
and Mary Anne GIBBS;
married 25 Apr 1843 West Derby,
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF
(1861) barristers wife, with daughter Agnes, residing Clifton Gloucestershire
born 25 Nov 1817 Woolton near Childwall baptised 10 May 1818 Holy Trinity Liverpool Lancashire
daughter of Adam CLIFF of Richmond House Walton Breck
and Ellen ~
[THE REVD EDWARD GILES senior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire,
Jessie Frater CLIFF, daughter of William CLIFF and Mary Ann FRATER]
(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire
died 18 May 1885 age 39 Westfield Henley-on-Thames, residence of her father-in-law;
daughter of William CLIFF merchant and ship owner (1891) gentleman
born 19 Apr 1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Holy Trinity Liverpool
died 02 Jun 1891 age 79 Claremont Sandforth Road West Derby
[left £ 319 091 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF of Goldilea co Kirkcudbright North Britain (i.e. Scotland)]
son of Adam CLIFF
born 1777 died 1851
married 24 May 1801

and Ellen GRIMSHAW born 1779 died 1868;
married 02 Jun 1841 West Derby
and Mary Ann FRATER
born c1823 Jamaica West Indies
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool
[she left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF-McCULLOCH esquire];
THE REVD EDWARD GILES SENIOR married (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,
and Agnes Mary NELSON (mother to our subject the Revd EDWARD GILES junior)
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire
sister to Ellen Mary NELSON born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire
(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]
daughter of Hector NELSON
(1881) principal of the (teacher training) College (for women) Lincoln
[**Note** (1862) foundation of Bishop GROSSETESTE College as diocesan training college]
born c1816 Rotherhithe Surrey [left £7 526 probate to Ellen Mary NELSON spinster]
died 23 Oct 1896 age 80 10 Avenue Road Grantham Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1846 Maidstone (included Nettlestead) Kent,
and Mary MILLER born c1823 Nettlestead Kent died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 Grantham;
THE REVD EDWARD GILES married Mar ¼ 1948 St Albans England
Constance Mary Eleanor COULTHURST schoolteacher
(1911) with family Hampton-in-Arden
(1932) sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Hull east Riding Yorkshire
born 30 Mar 1904 Warwick
sister to the Revd Alan SG COULTHURST born c1891 Worcestershire died 26 Nov 1983
daughter of the Revd Richard Charles James Bunter COULTHURST
born c1870 Merthyr Tydfil Glamorganshire Wales
died 08 Dec 1946 Hemel Hempstead county hospital [left £1 807]
son of James Bunter COULTHURST surgeon
died 09 Oct 1887 [left £1 108]
son of George COULTHURST landowner co Somerset;
married 14 Oct 1868 S Stephen Islington
and Isabella Sarah JOHNSON
[JAMES BUNTER COULTHURST married (ii) 24 Mar 1884, Mary HEWITT];
and Emily Constance ~
born c1871 Bristol died 06 Aug 1953 Berkshire [left £2 598]
(411;315;2;345;266)

Education

1911 Marlborough college Wiltshire (founded 1843 for sons of the Anglican clergy)
Trinity College Cambridge
1919 BA Cambridge
1922 MA Cambridge
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford
Trinity 1921 deacon Southwark
Trinity 1922 priest Southwark (not recorded in 411)

Positions

1901 visitor with his sisters Dorothy and Edith, boarding school of Ellen Mary NELSON head, a missionary on furlough in Grantham
1914-1918 captain, Kings Own Scottish Borderers
1917 MC (Military Cross)
1921-1925 curate S George Camberwell co Surrey diocese Southwark
27 Feb 1925 alone sailed London MACEDONIA to Kobe Japan
1925-1929 missionary, diocese Korea [Corea]
1925-1927 Jin-Cheon [in South Korea]
1927-1929 Baek-Cheon [in North Korea]
Note His Korean name was CHOI IL-YEONG; left in ill health (pers comm Dec 2007, Eun-Hee Park, Korean Anglican church historical collection)
Aug 1928 alone sailed Montreal MONTCALM to Liverpool
1930-1933 curate Rothbury in charge of Hepple and Thropton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1934 vicar Sculcoates (patron the Lord Chancellor) diocese York
1934-1939 rector North Cotes diocese Lincoln
1939-1956 vicar Sandridge (patron Earl SPENCER) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (8)
11 May 1956 with wife Constance ME GILES as from Sandridge St Albans sailed London RUAHINE to Wellington
1956 vicar Eastbourne diocese Wellington New Zealand (8)
rode a bicycle around the streets of Eastbourne
1957 resumed publication of parish paper, the *East Harbour Church Review*,
and printed a parish history compiled by the Revd Ian McCAUL;
eucharist the central act of worship
started a Boy Scout troop, wife started Women's Fellowship
church S Alban enlarged with a new sanctuary

10 Sep 1959 vicar newly-constituted parish Eastbourne diocese Wellington (242)
1960 priest, with Constance Mary E married, 11 Ngaio St electoral roll Petone (266)
15 Jan 1965 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
and he and wife returned to England (Eastbourne parish information Nov 2007)
1966-c1972 residing 20 Fordington Avenue Winchester Hampshire
1965- licensed priest diocese Winchester
1965-1970 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1967-c1972 honorary curate Weeke diocese Winchester (8)
Other
1952 author *Documents Illustrating Papal Authority AD 96-AD 454* SPCK; [reprint 1982] (internet;8)
1952 *Historic Sandridge, the story of a Hertfordshire Parish*, by E GILES and RW THRALE, with sketches by R GILES – this includes references to the Revd Harry BURTON, the very extreme AngloCatholic who introduced that tradition to Christchurch S Michael & All Angels.

GILES, EDWIN
born Jan 1846 Coggeshall Essex
died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
educated Colchester
(23 Dec 1866) ordained priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
(1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
(1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
(1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
[**Note**: John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster, and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366)]
son of Harold GILES general practitioner
(1834) LSA
(1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
of (-1840s-1850s-) Coggeshall Essex
Union medical officer, Coggeshall
born c1814 Greenwich Kent London
died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
[left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Road Kilburn co Middlesex]
married 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex,
and Sarah UNWIN
(1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
born 10 Apr 1810 Great Coggeshall Essex
daughter of Stephen UNWIN and Sarah BRANSTON;
married Dec ¼ 1879 Ipswich,
Julia Gertrude DURRANT
born Mar ¼ 1848 Ipswich Suffolk
died 12 Sep 1933 age 85 at 39 Chesterton Road Cambridge [left £2 726]
sister to the Revd Christopher Rawes DURRANT BA
(1880-1915) rector Freston Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Ipswich co Suffolk died 04 Oct 1920 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens London
sister to Frederic William DURRANT born 10 Jan (Mar ¼) 1842 Ipswich died 30 Aug 1914 London (1861) ensign in the army (33rd regiment) in cricket archives
sister to Emma Sophia Christina DURRANT born Sep ¼ 1844 Ipswich died 19 Feb 1930
married 11 Jun 1872 Lt Col Francis Sadleir STONEY Royal Artillery
born 17 Feb 1734 Terryglass Tipperary Ireland died 09 Jul 1927 The Downs Delgany Wicklow co Wicklow Ireland buried Delgany
son of Revd Ralph STONEY and Abigail SADLEIR
he married (i) 31 Jul 1867 Catherine Jane LAWE born 26 Apr 1849 the Larches Preston Lancashire died 31 Aug 1870 age 21 Victoria Park Greenwich
daughter of Robert LAWE banker Preston Lancashire & Eliza DRINKWATER who married (ii) Revd Ralph Francis Feltham Sadleir STONEY
sister to third son the Revd Charles Aubrey DURRANT
(1874-1887) curate Petworth Sussex
(1887-1917) vicar Wetherby-with-Linton Yorkshire
born 30 Aug 1852 died 03 Feb 1919 Crosby Garrett Yorkshire
married (Jun ¼ 1881 Petworth) Catherine Louisa HOLLAND
second daughter of the Revd C HOLLAND rector of Petworth
sister to Elizabeth Townley DURRANT born Jun ¼ 1859 Ipswich (1901) spinster with her age father
?sister to Louisa DURRANT born c1850 married John TABOR lieutenant colonel Royal artillery born India
daughter of Christopher Mercer DURRANT of The Northgate Ipswich Suffolk
(1839) MD Edinburgh, FRCS [Fellow of the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society]
Extraordinary Member of Royal Medical Society Edinburgh
physician to the East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital, residing latterly S Mary at Tower Ipswich
(1840s) writer on medical topics especially phthisis
born c1815 Lewes Sussex extant Mar 1901 Ipswich
married Sep ¼ 1839 Braintree Essex,
and Susanna Sophia RAWES
born c1817 Swaffham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1897 Ipswich co Suffolk [no will probate]

(300;internet;366;249;2;56)
Education
-1861- Uppingham school (381)
18 Oct 1865 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge (2)
23 May 1869 deacon Hereford (306)
1870 priest (2) [*possibly* Sunday 25 Sep 1870 when the bishop of Hereford did have ordinations]
Positions
1851 with parents, brother John Harold, two servants, East Street Great Coggeshall (300)
1869-1870 curate Thruxton county and diocese Hereford (8)
30 Jan 1871 arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE (20)
02 May 1871 officiating clergyman diocese Christchurch (3)
curate a suburban parish (70)
09 Jul 1871-May 1872 incumbent Avonside (3)
10 May 1872 Bishop HARPER provided letters dimissory on his return to England,
in accordance with Resolution II of Lambeth Conference
1874-1876 curate Hyde diocese Winchester
1876 assistant (to his brother John Harold GILES) chaplain S Peter's Home Kilburn diocese London
Note the mother-house of the Community of S Peter Kilburn, this Anglican religious order ran a school and home there (372)
1877-1879 curate S Mary-Le-Tower Ipswich diocese Norwich
1880-1887 curate S John Baptist Margate diocese Canterbury (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate S John Margate
residing with wife Julia and two servants 5 Churchfields Place
Feb 1887 appointed vicar Riseley Bedfordshire (249)
Other
obituary
07 Dec 1887 *The Guardian*
Dec 1887 residing Riseley vicarage at death, will probate to his brother [ordained 1865, AngloCatholic] the Revd John Harold GILES of 27 Stormont Road Lavender Hill Battersea £1 812 (366)

GILFILLAN, TREVOR VINCENT GOULD
born 06 Jul 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1971 Petersfield Hampshire England
brother to Aileen Gould GILFILLAN born 1881 died 1881 age 2 days
brother to Elsie Muriel Gould GILFILLAN born 1884 died 1947
married Dec 1906 S Mary Auckland by grandfather Canon GOULD assisted by vicar Canon MacMURRAY and Canon HASELDEN (uncle)
(organist friend Vincent RICE)
Henry Percy LEWIS died 1961 age 81 son of HJ LEWIS Parnell
brother to Dagmar Gertrude Gould GILFILLAN (bridesmaid to Elsie)
born 06 Dec 1885 Auckland (not found) died Sep 1981 Portsmouth England
engaged Jul 1908
& married 16 Dec 1909 S Mary Caulfield Victoria Australia by Revd AJ PRIEST vicar
George Richard MEDHURST of W(h)anganui [born 1874 New Zealand not found] died 08 Aug 1925 age 52 bank clerk
son of Henry GILFILLAN
(1893) mining agent of Eldon St Parnell Auckland
an auditor and public accountant
sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)
(c1914) of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland (1951) public accountant
born 1855 died 08 Jul 1951 age 95 cremated Waikumete Auckland (obituary 09 Jul 1951 *Evening Post* page 8)
for siblings and more detail *see* HASELDEN, John
son of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN assessor of the bishop's court Auckland
churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
JP member Auckland Provincial council
(1846) immigrant to Wellington New Zealand (1849) to Auckland
born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875
married 03 Jun 1852 S Paul New Zealand by Revd JF CHURTON
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand
sister to Martha Caroline DAVIES born 27 Jan 1842 Auckland died 20 Jul 1921 Sale Wellington shire Victoria buried Sale
married 14 Feb 1860
Frederick Edward BRATHWAITE born 27 Feb 1831 Tasmania died 13 Nov 1911 Sale buried Sale
son of Frederick BRATHWAITE commissary general Auckland
FREDERICK BRATHWAITE married (ii) 29 Oct 18 1856 S Barnabas Parnell by Revd GA KISSLING
Emily TUCKER (teacher to daughters of James PREECE CMS) widow of Henry TUCKER RN
daughter of Revd Thomas Wildridge SHIELL rector of Easky co Sligo Ireland
daughter of Dr William DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland
born 12 Nov 1802 co Cork died 21 Jul 1856 buried Symonds St
married 1829

and Isabella Gethin CREAGH
born 27 May 1798 co Cork Ireland died 05 Jul 1866 age 68 residence of JA GILFILLAN buried Symonds St Auckland
married 13 Nov 1880 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by bride's father Canon Frank GOULD
and Frances (Fanny) Kate GOULD
born 1856 Russell Bay of Islands died 16 Feb 1947 age 90 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Canon Frank GOULD
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery;
married ?Kororareka Bay of Islands,
and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 Port Jackson Sydney Australia
and Sarah HILL died 1855 Bay of Islands;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1919 South Shields co Durham,
Gertrude RENNOLDSON
of 'Ingleside' South Shields co Durham
'an ambulance driver in France from a rich family'
(Aug 1919) as from Ingleside Westoe South Shields co Durham sailed Plymouth to China
(Jan 1926) with husband sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
born 18 Jan 1891 Westoe registered South Shields
baptised 26 Feb 1891 S Hilda South Shields
only daughter of James Henry RENNOLDSON
(1881) solicitor, notary, head of family:
born c1853 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England
died 22 Sep 1928 of Ingleside Westoe [left £167 346]
married Sep ¼ 1882 Islington,
and Gertrude Louisa GLOVER
born Dec ¼ 1860 Seaton Carew, Lenton Green Durham registered Hartlepool died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]
daughter among at least seven children of Septimus Jonathan GLOVER
(1881) general fitter
born c1834 South Shields Durham
died 02 Aug 1908 age 74 24 Aberdeen Park Highbury [left £118 630]
son of Septimus GLOVER
born c1806 died 14 Apr 1883 age 76 Stainforth Hatfield York [left £207]
(1881) shipbroker residing 24 Aberdeen Park London co Middlesex;
and Elizabeth Ann born c1834 Stockton co Durham
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1958 Petersfield
Kathleen V ARMSTRONG
born c1905 died Jun ¼ 1981 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
(422;352;ADA;36;266;180;249;366)

Education

1898/1899-1904/1905 S John's College school [which became King's College] Auckland
Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
1911 BA 2nd cl honours Modern history Oxford
1916 MA Oxford
1912? one year at Bishop's Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; (1899-1919) warden BK CUNNINGHAM
22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)

Positions

Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham
1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland
six months service chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary forces
Jun 1918 on active service in New Zealand armed forces World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell, clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk in holy orders (354)
applied SPG while with 3rd battalion Wellington regiment on Salisbury Plain England, providing Canon BK CUNNINGHAM as a referee - his principal at Farnham and later principal of Cuddesdon college Oxfordshire
22 Jan 1919 attended meeting of the board of examiners and accepted by SPG for missionary service in North China (180)
Mar 1919 resigned from diocese Auckland
31 Jul 1919 departed England for North China (180)
1920-1930 SPG missionary at Ch'ung Te school in Peking [Beijing] diocese North China in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]

1926 arrived Wellington on SS TAINUI with wife and son James age 1 (first class)
1929 headmaster boys' school China in New Zealand for anniversary of new Otahuhu church (11 Oct 1929 *Sun* Auckland page 7)
1932 gone from SPG lists (Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006)
Oct 1932 from 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne Sussex sailed London RUAHINE to Wellington
Apr 1933 sailed New Zealand AKAROA to England to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne co Sussex
1934-1937 curate Eastbourne diocese Wellington
Apr 1935 sailed Wellington RUAHINE to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
Oct 1935 from 19 Braslow Road sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
Dec 1937 sailed London REMUERA to Wellington
1938-1939 chaplain King's College Auckland
Apr 1940 sailed Auckland REMUERA to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
1940-1941 officiating chaplain Eastbourne College, Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1943-1945 officiating curate-in-charge Plumpton with East Chiltington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1947-1948 rector Ardingly (patron Martyrs Memorial Trust) co Sussex diocese Chichester
Sep 1949 from Brislands Newick Sussex sailed Southampton DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington New Zealand
1951-1952 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland
Feb 1952 sailed Auckland CORINTHIC to Brislands Newick
Nov 1956 sailed New York ILE DE FRANCE to Plymouth going to Wardown House Petersfield
1963-1970- residing 11 Buckmore Avenue Petersfield Hampshire (8)

Other

grandfather JA GILFILLAN churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
father Henry GILFILLAN sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)

GILLAM, WILLIAM EUGENE

born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre London
died 23 Jul 1929 age 73 vicarage Dignan Street Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral Point Chevalier church
Sep 1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew central Auckland
twin-brother to George Louis GILLAM (1871) cashier
born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre
brother to Gertrude Mariann GILLAM (1881) ?law clerk
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Saviour Southwark
brother to Lilian GILLAM (1881) governess
born Sep ¼ 1863 St Luke Old Street Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Harry GILLAM
(1851) 'plumber etc' Tottenham Court St Pancras
(1861) house painter and decorator employing one man
(1881) builder and surveyor of 42 Canonbury Park co Middlesex London
born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
[*probably* : married (i) Jun ¼ 1842 East Grinstead,
Mary A[nn] MEDHURST born c1821 St Giles co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1849 St Pancras];
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 St James Westminster co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth BESSELL née COWLAND
[she married (i) Dec ¼ 1847 John BESSELL glass dealer born c1811 Bristol died Mar ¼ 1854 Islington]
born c1825 Watford Hertfordshire north London;
married 16 Jan 1884 S Mary Karori by Revd A DASENT
Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE
(1881) dressmaker at home Ulverston Lancashire
(23 Aug 1883) she, and also a 'Mr and Mrs HAYTHORNTHWAITE' departed PIAKO London for Auckland
born Mar ¼ 1851 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 02 Jan 1944 age 93 Auckland cremated Waikumete columbarium niche wall vault
sister to David Jackson HAYTHORNTHWAITE wood hoop maker born 1844 Ulverston Lancashire
died 30 Mar 1927 vicarage Point Chevalier buried Waikumete (farmer) late of Otaika Whangarei (clearing sale Sep 1910)
arrived Auckland on FERNGLEN left from London 16 Aug 1879
sister to Edward HAYTHORNTHWAITE (1871) attorney's clerk born c1854 Liverpool co Lancashire
only daughter of Richard HAYTHORNTHWAITE
(1861) wood hoop-maker residing Union Street Ulverston
(1871) hoop-maker Ulverston
(1881) journeyman hoop-maker Ulverston Lancashire
born c1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Claughton co Lancashire
died 27 Dec 1889 Otaika Whangarei buried Mission ground cemetery by Revd THOMAS (04 Jan 1890 *Northern Advocate* page2)
son of William HAYTHORNTHWAITE and Anne ?SKIRROW;
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Ulverstone Lancashire
and Martha JACKSON
born 20 Apr 1820 Ulverston Lancashire died 06 Feb 1906 age 86 Whangarei New Zealand buried Purewa
(381;ADA;249;352;295;121;6;21)

Education

primary schools England
five years law studies Ulverston Lancashire (6) – *where he will have met family of his wife* (MWB*)*

1878-1879 Richmond College (Wesleyan training college) England (17) – not in the Dissenting Academies online 2011
24 Sep 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
21 Sep 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 15 clerk to solicitor residing with parents, twin brother George Louis cashier, Gertrude M, and Lilian born St Lukes, and step-children of George Harry GILLAM, Edward Martin BESSELL painter and decorator married age 22 born London Middlesex, and Caroline BESSELL step-daughter married age 21 born Ramsgate co Kent (352)
1876 departed London (ADA)
1879 arrived Wellington (6;26)
21 Jan 1881 probationer minister Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch
1882 probationer minister Trinity Methodist church Dunedin; did not resign (17) but was severely ill
24 Apr 1882 lay reader licence, Kanieri Woodstock, an 'ex Wesleyan minister', assistant to HHS HAMILTON
Sept 1882 assistant to Bishop HARPER in mission district, Kanieri, Woodstock, and Arahura diocese Christchurch
21 Sep 1884-1885 cure Ross and Okarito south Westland
01 Aug 1885 S Matthew St Albans [in parish of Christchurch S Luke]
    member fire brigade
14 Nov 1886 cure new parish St Albans Christchurch
30 Jun 1887-Aug 1892 incumbent Rangiora (3)
26 Aug 1892-30 Jun 1894 vicar Temuka (91)
13 Jul 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Oct 1894 vicar Ellerslie with Epsom district including Epsom Costley Home city and diocese Auckland (277)
04 Feb 1900-18 Feb 1902 vicar S Matthew Auckland; resigned
    honorary chaplain Auckland Mounted Rifles (277;6)
    06 Nov 1900 general licence temporary diocese Sydney Australia (111)
18 Feb 1902 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Auckland (277)
12 Mar 1902 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
    1912 chaplain bishop Auckland
    1913 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces
    1915-chaplain hospital ship MAHENO
    1916-1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (141) rank lieutenant-colonel chaplain
    n d honorary chaplain Auckland fire brigade
    1919 in poor health retired from S Matthew
priest-in-charge Herne Bay portion of the parish of All Saints Ponsonby
01 Mar 1926-1929 vicar (1st) Point Chevalier city and diocese Auckland (127)

Other

low church;
Freemason (1882 initiated in Lodge Ross; senior warden Lodge Temuka; chaplain Royal Arch Chapter at Timaru)
n d secretary orphan home trust board
photograph (141)
obituary
24 Jul 1929 *Auckland Star*
24 Jul 1929 *New Zealand Herald*
01 Sep 1929 p3 (128)
24 Feb 1930 memorial tablet unveiled S Matthew Auckland by Archdeacon AVERILL

GILLESPIE, EDWARD ACHESON

born 1877 Dublin South, Ireland
died 14 Dec 1935 'Villa Verde' Via Hope San Remo Italy
brother to Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE solicitor
brother to George Finlay GILLESPIE born 1901
son of Thomas Moutray GILLESPIE ship owner
    (1901) residing Galloping Green part of Stillorgan co Dublin
    born c1845 co Tyrone died 26 Feb 1925 of Glensilla Stillorgan Dublin
    [left £17 213 probate to George Finlay GILLESPIE son; left in Scotland £4 458]
and Marianne FINLAY
    born c1852 co Monaghan
    daughter of Ann ~;
married Jun ¼ 1910 parish church of S Aelhaiarn Guilsfield near Welshpool Wales, honeymoon in Switzerland
Olivia Mary MACRORY
(1901) residing Fruithill London Derry
born c1882 Malteagh London Derry Ireland
daughter of Samuel Martin MACRORY land owner of Ardmore co Londonderry
    born c1837
and Frances Annie born c1842
(411)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1899 BA Dublin

1902 Div Test Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1902 deacon Tuam
1903 priest Tuam (308)
Positions
1902-1905 curate Ballinrobe with Ballinchalla co Mayo diocese Tuam
1905-1910 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1910-1911 curate Hailsham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1913 curate Yorktown with Camberley diocese Winchester
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1918-1920 chaplain Royal Air Force
1923 chaplain National Institute for the Blind, residing Littlewood Haslemere Surrey (8)
16 Jan 1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1924-c1926 vicar Featherston (induction conducted by Archdeacon A L HANSELL)
1926 after two years' service diocese Wellington returned to England on the death of his father (308)
1926-1927 chaplain at Arcachon under bishop of North and Central Europe diocese London
12 Sep 1927-1932 appointed, chaplain Locarno diocese Gibraltar
02 Sep 1932 wrote from Haslemere co Surrey letter of complaint about motor cyclists (411)
1932-1936- licence to officiate diocese Guildford, residing Tanglewood Haslemere Surrey
1933-1934 chaplain Merano
1934-1935 chaplain San Remo Italy diocese Gibraltar (8)
28 Sep 1935 as British chaplain at San Remo, letter to comment the Italian border customs officers and 'old Italian friends' welcome 'their English friends back to these sunny shores'
Other
24 Mar 1936 will probate London to Oliva Mary and Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE retired solicitor £2 011
posthumous-author
1939 *Knowledge of Thy Truth* (speaking from beyond death through his wife in collaboration with Hester Dowden)

GILLESPIE, HENRY RICHARD BUTLER
born 23 Dec 1880 Roscrea co Tipperary Ireland
died 24 Aug 1943 age 62 Morrinsville buried Piako Waikato
son of the Very Revd Henry John GILLESPIE
(1879,1885) rector Dunkerrin (1917) dean Killaloe Ireland
born c1852 Dublin died 1936 Scarriff co Clare
son of Henry R GILLESPIE of Highfield Rathfarnham
married 15 Apr 1879 Roscrea
and Mary Eleanor SHEPPARD
born c1862 Tipperary died Sep 1950 Scarriff co Clare Ireland
daughter of Frank SHEPPARD of St Cronan Roscrea, owner 275 acres
a family descended from a CROMWELLIAN officer and colonist;
married 1912,
Edith Mary BURR
born 1880 baptised 04 Jul 1880 Hitchin co Buckinghamshire
died 18 Sep 1947 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Adam John BURR railway officer
born 1846 Tipperary Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
son of Adam John BURR senior, civil engineer
born c1818 Belfast Ireland died 02 Oct 1896 S Pancras [left £3 421]
married 03 Mar 1846 Dublin,
and Martha Mary Rosa FOSTER
born c1820 Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1877 St Pancras London;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Swansea
and Elizabeth BULLERWELL
born Mar ¼ 1854 Gloucester died 1919 Hereford
daughter of Adam John BULLERWELL
and Eleanor Lilian Elizabeth
(422;online information Dec 2008, Mar 2013)
Education
Portora Royal school (Enniskillen Royal school)
Trinity College Dublin
1903 BA Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1906 Div Test
1921 BD
1923 LL B
1905 deacon Cashel (at Lismore cathedral of S Carthage)
Nov 1906 priest Cashel (8)
Positions

1905-1907 assistant curate Cahir Derrygrath and Outrath Union diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe Ireland
1908-1912 Fiddown diocese Ossory (& Ferns & Leighlin)
1911 census night, a boarder Somerset hotel St Marylebone co Middlesex
1912-1923 rector Aghacon diocese Killaloe (8)
when rector Aghacon, an interest in ghost stories
22 Sep 1923 as from rectory Aghacon with wife and 3 children sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Auckland New Zealand
1923-1925 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
n d member of Okato school committee,
1927 examiner Board Theological Studies
1928 examining chaplain bishop of Waikato
1928-1943 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton ('in charge of the missionary work of the diocese')
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Fitzroy pending induction, but transferred to Morrinsville
02 Feb 1930-?1943 vicar Morrinsville parochial district
n d member board Morrinsville District High school
1931 chairman of the local dental clinic (209)
1933-1943 archdeacon of Waikato (*vice* G G BELL) (352;69) Sep 1943 replaced by Canon W G H WEADON

Other

Tuesday after 24 Aug 1943 obituary and photograph *New Zealand Herald* No 28; also on appointment as archdeacon 09 May 1933 obituary 25 Aug 1943 *Waikato Times*
1943 in England left £2 082

GILLETT, FRANCIS CHARLES BERNARD

born 19 Oct 1899 Coat Martock co Somerset England registered Dec ¼ 1899 Yeovil died 17 Sep 1979 (16th probate) Auckland
probate to wife Hilda Mary GILLETT or son John Francis James GILLETT
brother to Annette Sarah GILLETT born 15 Sep 1901 England died 02 Oct 1979 Kawakawa buried Paihia public cemetery
brother to Ina Christine GILLETT born 1904 died 1986
brother to John Read GILLETT born 03 Apr 1905 registered New Zealand died 18 Jun 1976 Waipapa buried Paihia
married 12 Apr 1937 Dorothy Amanda GORVAN born 01 Sep 1903 died 22 Jun 1999 Whangarei buried Paihia
brother to Frances Mercy Gilpin GILLETT born 1907 died 1916 age 8
brother to Henrietta Elizabeth Benson GILLETT born 06 Nov 1908 died 1994 married 1937 James Crawford BOYERS
brother to Horace William Russell GILLETT born 11 Feb 1910 died 14 Aug 1989 Okaihau buried Kerikeri
married 1935 Elma May CAINS born 23 May 1913 died 05 Nov 1999 Kaikohe buried Kerikeri
son of James GILLET farmer; Harbour Board secretary on New Zealand probate to Public Trust late of Russell
born c1866 Coat Martock died 12 Jun 1957 Opua Bay of Island Northland New Zealand buried Paihia
left £1927 in England probate to Gilbert Sandford POOLE and Walter Dyer solicitors
arrived 08 May 1905 Wellington on RUAPEHU from London passengers for Auckland with wife and Miss AS GILLETT (same voyage as Bishop and Mrs JULIUS to Lyttleton)
son of Francis GILLETT farmer born 1820 Martock died 21 Jun 1902 Coat Martock
left £5923 probate to William, George and Francis GILLETT farmers and Joseph POOL auctioneer
married 24 Nov 1853 Martock
and Sarah READ born c1824 Coat Somerset buried 30 May 1896 Martock
married Jun ¼ 1897 Axbridge Somerset
and Ina Charlotte BENSON born c1869 Martlock Somerset died 01 Nov 1962 Opua Bay of Islands buried Paihia public cemetery
daughter of Charles BENSON architect and surveyor
born c1827 Norton Hambden Somerset died 03 Feb 1911 Martock
left £3242 to Charles Bernard BENSON architect and William Lockwood Maydwell BENSON solicitor
married Mar ¼ 1856 Hertfordshire
and Henrietta Emily GILPIN born c1833 Hertfordshire died 24 Sep 990 buried Martock
married 29 Apr 1926
Hilda Mary RIGGS 15 Apr 1900 registered Apr ¼ 1900 Hertford died 27 Mar 1985 Auckland
probate to son John Francis James GILLETT or Robert Bryan Gladstone MAHON solicitor of Takapuna
Mar 1926 arrived Auckland on SS TAINUI (age 25) from Southampton (second class)
daughter of John William RIGGS surveyor born v1863 Torquay died Dec ¼ 1941 Gainsborough Lincolnshire
son of John James RIGGS mason born c1842 Moristown (Morice Town) Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1917 Newton Abbot
married Jun ¼ Stoke Damerel
and Catherine ROTHERY born c1843 Devonport died Sep ¼ 1926 New ton Abbot
married Sep ¼ 1894 Newton Abbot
and Mary Richards SYMONS born 1868 Camborne Cornwall died 22 Jan 1934 Hertford
left £131 probate to John William RIGGS
daughter of Robert SYMONS mine carpenter born c1829 Breage Cornwall buried 12 Nov 1878 Tuckingmill Camborne Cornwall
married Dec ¼ 1853 Helston
and Ann RICHARDS born c1828 Illogan Cornwall exeat 1891

Education

24 Feb 1954 deacon Auckland (Feast of S Matthias in cathedral deacons Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT and Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh)
04 Jun 1955 priest Auckland (Eve of Trinity Sunday cathedral of S Mary; priests Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT, Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh Wiki Pera Netana PATUAWA)

Positions
1954-1957 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1957-1959 vicar Orewa
1959-1964 vicar Waimate North
1965-1968 officiating minister diocese Waikato
19 Oct 1965 disembarked Auckland Francis and Hilda aboard SS CANBERRA (First Class) for 3 Strafford St Cambridge
1968-1971 vicar Tirau diocese Waikato
1971 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1977 residing Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland

GILMOUR, THOMAS CALUM [DR CALUM]
born 16 Nov 1936 Auckland 14 May 2024 home Rotorua
funeral S Luke Rotorua 20 May 2024 private cremation with ashes to be interred Holy Trinity Auckland
half-brother to Captain Dr Walter Lewis MacLeod GILMOUR registered 1938 born 1915 died 30 Nov 1941 age 26 with NZ Medical Corp buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Libya
half-brother to Angus Victor MacLeod GILMOUR born 07 Jun 1919 died 21 Jan 1941 air accident Marlborough memorial Waikumete
Auckland grammar; warehouseman Dental & Medical supply enlisted at Flying Training school Woodbourne
son of Dr Walter Allison (Watty) GILMOUR born 1886 Blantyre Lanarkshire died 14 Nov 1957 buried Waikumete (Presbyterian division)
1908 MB ChB Glasgow; 1912 MD Glas (hons) Gold medal for MD thesis on Wassermann reaction 1914 DPH Oxford & 1947 FRACP served WW 1 as pathologist to RAMC
registered 02 May 1924 Auckland specialist pathologist 1920-1947 Auckland hospital 'a dour but able pathologist' Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 85-87 & BMJ 1957; 2: 1372-3
CBE (1948)
External examiner in pathology and med jurisprudence Univ of Otago. Sub-dean Auckland branch faculty
son of Andrew GILMOUR grocer
born c1847 Beith Ayrshire died 24 Sep 1894 Stonefield Scotland left £639 to John HISLOP and Walter GILMOUR
married 17 Jun 1873
and Isabella HISLOP born c1848 Shotts Lanarkshire died 21 Dec 1927 Hamilton Scotland
left £1613 probate to Thomas Hislop GILMOUR grocer, Andrew Pickard GILMOUR & Walter Allison GILMOUR
married (i) 07 Jun 1915 S Giles
Margaret MACLEOD born c1881 Stornoway Scotland died 22 Jun 1933 age 52 Auckland hospital ashes interred Waikumete (obituary 26 Jun 1933 *Auckland Star* page 3)
daughter of Angus MACLEOD (1901) postmaster
born c1838 Stornoway died 10 Nov 1920 buried Eye church cemetery Isle of Lewis Outer Hebrides
married 1873 Stornoway (**note**: Stornoway capital of Outer Hebrides on Isle of Lewis)
and Annie MacKenzie MORRISON born c1853 Stornoway died 21 May 1941 buried Eye church cemetery Isle of Lewis Outer Hebrides
married (ii) 25 Aug 1934 S David's Presbyterian Auckland by Revd W Bower BLACK
and Amy Barbara LILLY born 21 Nov 1899 (registered 1918) died 11 Mar 1999
sister to Ian McLaren LILLY born 22 Jun 1901 died 05 Oct 1995
married 1923 Ina Hinemoa NORRISH born 30 Sep 1897 died 18 Nov 1976 (registration not found) cremated Waikumete
daughter of Alfred John and Agnes NORRISH (née WOOLLEY)
daughter of James Francis LILLY baptised 12 Sep 1869 Gloucester died 24 Oct 1951 age 82
eldest son of James LILLY of Christchurch fruiterer born c1847 Chepstow died 20 Nov 1908 age 61 buried Linwood of 91 Byron St Sydenham
married 17 May 1869 Gloucester
and Drusilla MEEK born c1849 Gloucestershire died 11 Mar 1891 buried Linwood
JAMES LILLY married (ii) 1893 Annie SHEVELIN born c1862 died 10 Aug 1935 buried Bromley Christchurch
married 14 Dec 1898 (bride as Agnes Neven) Palmerston North by Revd J WRIGLEY (brother-in-law of the bride)
and Agnes Niven TAYLOR born 1871 registered Turriff died 30 Nov 1958 age 87
sister to Martha Lumsden TAYLOR born 02 Oct 1867 Turriff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 09 Oct 1918 buried Waikaraka
married 1892 Revd James WRIGLEY
sister to Isabella McDonald TAYLOR born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 age 73
sister to Neil Barron TAYLOR born 1878 died 07 Feb 1879 buried Addington cemetery (plot beside parents)
fourth daughter of James TAYLOR Christchurch born 22 Sep 1826 Tarves Aberdeenshire
died 03 Jul 1910 Wellington residence of his daughter Mrs J LILLY Beecham Terrace Wadestown late of Sydenham from residence of son J TAYLOR Fairfield Avenue buried Addington
son of Alexander TAYLOR and Mary CRUICKSHANK
married 09 Apr 1858 Lyne of Skene/Skene Aberdeenshire
and Barbara LUMSDEN born 02 Dec 1830 Lyne of Skene Aberdeenshire died 30 Apr 1898 Addington buried Addington cemetery
daughter of James LUMSDEN (1783-1863) and Jean COUTTS (1788-1865)
married Raewyn
Education
1959 L Th 2nd cl Board of Theological Studies
1956-1959 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1974 BA university of Auckland
1976 MA
1083 PhD

30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)
Positions
Nov 1959-1962 assistant curate Papatoetoe diocese Auckland
1963-1964 curate North Wairoa
1963 residing Te Kopuru Auckland (8)
1964-1970 vicar Hauraki Plains
1970 priest-in-charge Mangere Bridge and Central
1970-1974 priest member team ministry Mangere mission district
1974-1980 vicar Sandringham
1981-1983 precentor Holy Trinity cathedral
1983-1996 vicar Royal Oak
1993-1997 director Northern Ministry Training
1997-1998 lecturer S Georges college Jerusalem
1998 permission to officiate
director Polygraphia Ltd general publisher
2015, 2017 residing 135 Wisely Road West Harbour Auckland 0618
Other
publications
1996 *A Guide to Mark's Gospel*
1999 *Galilee & the Historical Jesus*
1999 *The Four Gospels of the New Testament*
2000 *A Pilgrim in Turkey*
2002 *Seventy-Five Years on Two Wheels*

GILVELTE, JOSEPH
born before 1895 from Motlav
died 22 Feb 1927;
married (i),
- of Manifuki
died c1913;
married (ii),
~ from San Cristoval
(412;261)
Education
(among such as Barnabas SERBAS, Johnson TELEGSEM, Hugo SILVER and Toswill, Ellison TERGORTOK) education under Henry TAGALAD, Motlav (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
1900 Norfolk Island
21 Nov 1917 deacon Melanesia (WOOD)
30 Nov 1919 priest Melanesia (STEWARD)(261;8)
Positions
pioneer teacher Fiu Malaita Solomon islands
1913 with DREW, FOX, and with Martin MARAU teacher Pamua (261)
1917-1923 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Bauro,Makira] (Pamua)
1923 *vice* HODGSON on leave in England, priest at Pawa school Ugi
1925-1926 Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands (retired)
1926-1927 Pawa school Ugi (389)

GIMBLETT, DENNIS
born 10 Jan 1911 Stampford Somerset
died 16 Dec 1986 of Lower Moor cottage Moor Road, North Hill Minehead Somerset left £40,000
brother to Lewis GIMBLETT born 09 Sep 1907
son of Percy GIMBLETT born c1878 St Decumans Somerset died 06 Mar 1936 farmer
probate to Louise widow £4,613
son of William James GIMBLETT farmer
married 01 Oct 1902 Williton Somerset
and Louise Lydia ASHTON born 19 Apr 1875 Murton Devon died 04 May Stampford Somerset
probate to Revd Dennis GIMBLETT and Eric John WESTON solicitor £13,995
daughter of John ASHTON hotel keeper
married Sep ¼ 1937 Exmoor Somerset
Winifred Elsie Brown (Betty) HALL
born 1910 Norton Lindsay Warwickshire birth registered Sep ¼ 1910 Stratford on Avon
daughter of Frederick Harold HALL born c1886 Moseley factory motor accessories
of Cleeve Cottage Holford Somerset last seen alive 30 May 1942 whose body was found 31 May 1942

probate to Leslie Clifford BROWN solicitor £1,767
married 09 Oct 1907 S John Peterborough
and Kate Elsie BROWN born c1888 Hundon Suffolk died 10 Nov 1940 of Cleeve Cottage Holford Somerset
probate to Frederick Harold HALL £320
Education
Queen's College Birmingham
1947 deacon Chichester
1948 priest Chichester
Positions
1947-1950 curate Eastbourne
1950-1954 vicar Paulton
1954-1960 vicar S John Evangelist Brighton
12 Feb 1960 from London to Auckland on RANGITATA with wife Betty and daughter Joanna (born 1946)
to be with son Christopher (21) who was farming about 80 miles from Putaruru (newspaper clipping)
1960-1961 vicar Putaruru diocese Waikato
1961-1963- vicar S Wilfred Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
21 Jul 1973-1974 curate S Luke Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
07 Aug 1974-21 Jul 1976 priest-in-charge Allora diocese Brisbane
?1977 rector Allora, Darling Downs Queensland
29 May 1979-10 Jan 1981 vicar parochial district Bramble Bay & S Mark Woody Point diocese Brisbane
?1980 Petrie Margate Queensland
retired 1981 residing 5 Plant St Toowoomba Queensland

GITO, ELLISON
baptised 1890 by John SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
died 09 Jan 1914 of tuberculosis
second son of Monilaws SOGA, chief of Santa Isabel died 1898
son of headhunter BERA;
married Dec 1894 at Sepi by WELCHMAN,
Dora daughter of Hugo GOROVAKA (412;389)
Education
taught by Hugo GOROVAKA and Dr WELCHMAN (and not at Norfolk Island)
1899 confirmed Melanesia
on Malaita prepared for ordination deacon by AI HOPKINS
Sunday after Ascension 1911 deacon Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island Gela; 2nd Ysabel deacon with deacon Hugo TOKE, priests ANDREWS, MOIR, SPROTT)
Positions
renounced his hereditary chiefmanship as SOGA's son, and began to teach under Dr WELCHMAN; on whose death (1908) to BOLLEN at Maravovo, then back to Br Edmund BOURNE on Ysabel
1911 missionary with GH ANDREWS at Bogutu (Sepi) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1913 to STEWARD on Guadalcanal with HEBALA to prepare for priesthood but taken ill soon afterwards with tuberculosis and returned home.
(389)
Other
He a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, *Southern Cross Log* Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110)
1915 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

GLASS, FRANCIS LEWIS
born 11 May 1929 died 04 Sep 1979 Helensville cremated Waikumete ashes returned to funeral director
brother to June Mabel GLASS born 19 Jun 1921 Oamaru died 21 Aug 2008 Oamaru buried Oamaru lawn cemetery (RSA)
married Lewis Samuel KENNEDY born 1922 died 07 Sep 1995 Oamaru buried Oamaru lawn cemetery (RSA)
brother to Joy Doreen GLASS born 10 Jan 1924 died 30 Jan 2003 Ashburton buried Ashburton public cemetery
married RAWCLIFFE born 20 Jan 1920 died 08 May 2002 Ashburton buried Ashburton public cemtery
brother to Amos Norman GLASS born 01 Jul 1926 died 04 Aug 2013 Maida Vale retirement village New Plymouth
funeral Knox Presbyterian church Fitzroy New Plymouth donations to St John's ambulance buried S Luke's churchyard Bell Block
engaged 31 Dec 1949 and married 10 Feb 1951 to Gwenda COWIE third daughter of AJS COWIE of Māori Road Dunedin
brother to Edgar Lang GLASS born 17 Oct 1930 died 11 Dec 2008 buried old cemetery Oamaru
married Anne
son of Amos Norman GLASS born 11 Sep 1885 Oamaru died 04 Jan 1965 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru Anglican block
son of Ebenezer GLASS born 1845 died 19 Sep 1916 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
married 1871
and Mary SMITH born 1850 died 18 Jan 1911 Oamaru buried old cemetery
married 17 May 1920
and Emma Alice Gertrude BROOKER born 12 Oct 1895 Oamaru died 14 Nov 1963 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
daughter (among fourteen children) of John George BROOKER
born 1857 KENT died 12 Jul 1926 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru

son of John BROOKER born Oct 1834 Broughton Monchelsea Maidstone Kent died 19 Sep 1906 Oamaru buried Oamaru old
and Jane BURREN born Sep 1836 Langley Maidstone Kent died 29 Jul 1904 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
daughter of Amy BURREN born 1819 died 11 Oct 883 buried old cemetery Oamaru
married 1877
and Honorah COLLINS born 1858 died 18 Mar 1914 buried old cemetery Oamaru
married
Whenua Sylvia (Fen) HAYES born 13 Sep 1930 (as Whenwa; Whenua with NW printed above) died 02 Aug 2020
sister to Valerie Mary Lucy (Val) HAYES born 05 Jul 1922 died 25 Aug 2022
funeral Kohimarama Presbyterian church donations to Auckland Philharmonia orchestra
married 1947 Winsbury James (Jim) ROBINSON born 28 Nov 1921 Taihape died 14 Feb 2020 (mason)
funeral Kohimarama Presbyterian church
enlisted WW 2 flying officer RNZAF #413125 & RAF squadron 81 (Spitfire pilot)
electrical engineer (https://www.theiet.org/membership/member-news/obituaries/winsbury-james-jim-robinson-fiet-1921-2020)
sister to James Francis William HAYES WW 2 pilot officer #438605 RNZAF (?age falsified to enlist)
born 28 Sep 1925 died 25 Dec 1998 (birth as 28 Sep 1923) Whangarei buried RSA section Maunu cemetery
sister to Nazomie Wanda HAYES born 02 Dec 1928 died 2011
married 03 Sep 1946 S Columba Timaru
Ronald Roycroft CHALMERS born 21 Oct 1923 died 2000
daughter of William (Bill) HAYES born 1886 died ?1965 age 78
married 1921
and Ivy Violet Lucy DAVIES born 1899 died 1995
married (ii) John PRESTON

Education

1937 Miss Kirby' class primmer 2 S Luke's Sunday school
1942, 1943 & 1944 prizes Waitaki boys' high school
Selwyn college Dunedin
1965 LTh
1961 deacon Dunedin
1962 priest Dunedin

Positions

1961-1964 curate Anderson's Bay diocese Dunedin
1964-1965 curate Roslyn
1965-1968 vicar Upper Clutha
1968-1971 vicar Port Chalmers
1971-1977 vicar Port Chalmers and Warrington
1977-death minister South Kaipara co-operating parish (Anglican-Methodist) diocese Auckland
residing The vicarage 44 Garfield Road Helensville

GLASSON, HENRY (HARRY)

born 26 Sep 1828 St Budeaux/Llanteglos Falmouth Cornwall
died 12 Feb 1906 Mornington near Melbourne buried Cheltenham cemetery
brother to Jane GLASSON born 1816 (disputed cost of solicitor's bill)
son among at least five of William GLASSON
merchant of Falmouth Cornwall
born c1781 died c1842 of Praze near Clowance Cornwall
married 14 Jun 1808 Grenton Somerset
and Elizabeth MOGG born c1787 exeat 1851
married 08 Sep 1852 Falmouth Cornwall,
Lucy LEWIS
born 1836 Godalming co Surrey baptised 19 Apr 1836 parish of Chiddingfold
died 02 May 1913 age 77 Hawthorn Victoria buried Cheltenham pioneer cemetery
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas Arundal LEWIS
(1851) lieutenant royal navy, of Penwennock House Falmouth Cornwall
born c1804 Westminster co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1875 Devonshire
(1871) boarders Dorset
married 01 Jul 1832 All Souls Marylebone
and Emma GARDNER born c1818 Oxfordshire (300;381;295;2;56,57;111)

Education

1844 Sherborne school
17 Apr 1847 S John's College Cambridge
1853 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1852 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1853 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

1841 probably: age 12 born Cornwall, at small (5 resident pupils) boarding school Helston Cornwall (400)
30 Mar 1851 Henry GLASSON lodger at Cambridge born S Budeaux Cornwall (300)
19 Dec 1852 curate Mylor and Mabe and S Peter chapel Flushing Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
1854-1855 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury

1855 royal navy chaplain (2)
1856 chaplain HMS IMPERIEUSE (7)
(1861) Greenock West Renfrewshire
23 Sep 1865 appointed chaplain *(vice* CLEMENGER) HMS St GEORGE (411)
1871 chaplain HMS EUPHRATES (2)
29 Jan 1873 curate Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire diocese Carlisle (111)
June 1873 departed England for New Zealand ALLAHABAD (13)
05 Sep 1873-30 Sep 1879 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
Apr 1874 took a funeral S Bride Mauku diocese Auckland
08 May 1879 bankrupt [therefore obliged to resign the cure; he had a son in Auckland who was the specific source of the family's financial embarrassment and which brought the dismissal upon his father; Bishop HARPER was explicitly clear that the father was not to be blamed for the son's behaviour (MWB and 70)] (96;145)
22 Jul 1879 temporary charge of parish S Matthew Auckland awaiting arrival of Mr W TEBBS (May 1880)
- people complained against Bishop COWIE as they wanted the Revd Mr HILL not TEBBS (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Oct 1880 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1881 assistant (to Croasdaile BOWEN) curate Riccarton with Fendalton
12 Feb 1883-30 Sep 1884 chaplain to hospital, asylum, government institutions (3)
Oct 1884 agreed to visit the Chatham Islands but did not (70)
1885-1889 'probably a general licence in Sydney but not in register' (111)
1885 curate S Mark Darling Point Sydney [built on land given by neighbour Thomas MORT]
1886-1888 curate Windsor Cobbitty Summer Hill
1889-1891 incumbent Gundy (2; not 111)
03 Apr 1889 letters testimonial bishop of Sydney
01 Sep 1891 mission chaplain Bourke diocese Bathurst (111)
1894-1898 incumbent Sofala (2)
26 Jul 1898 general licence diocese Sydney
17 Aug 1899-30 Sept 1899 curate cathedral All Saints diocese Bathurst
21 Oct 1899 locum tenens three months Coonabarabran diocese Bathurst
01 Apr 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
02 May 1903 incumbent Moreland
1903-1904 assistant chaplain Melbourne cemetery (2)
19 Jan 1904 incumbent Wallan (111)
Other
obituary
14 Feb 1906 *Argus* (Melbourne)
16 Feb 1906 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111) (167)

GLEN, ROBERT MARSHALL [BOB]
born 21 May 1929 died 19 Aug 2017 Beachhaven Care Home Auckland
funeral S Michael's Anglican church Henderson buried Swanson cemetery Protestant area old
half-brother to Nancy Grace GLEN primary school teacher & involved in playcentre movement
born 21 Jan 1912 died 29 Jun 1983 at home funeral Harewood crematorium chapel ashes interred Sydenham with her husband and his family
items advertised for auction 03 Aug 1983 at premises 51 Aynsley Terrace Opawa & house for auction 18 Aug 1983
married 21 Dec 1934 Robert Owen (Robin) PAGE born 23 Nov 1897 died 14 Jul 1957 age 59 residence 51 Aynsley Terrace ashes interred Sydenham with his parents & brother Alfred
(obituary 15 Jul 1957 *Press* page 7)
authority on chemistry of leather see his entry *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
and conscientious objector WW 1 (https://voicesagainstwar.nz/exhibits/show/conscription--and-those-who-ob/robert-owen--robin--page--cant)
son of Samuel PAGE demonstrator in chemistry Canterbury college
and Sarah SAUNDERS see her entry *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
half-brother to stillbirth 1915
half-brother to Dorothy Winn GLEN born 13 Oct 1918 died 04 Oct 2002 Raglan buried Te Mata
married (i) 22 Jun 1944 S Barnabas Fendalton to Bruce Lennox BUCHANAN born 15 Mar 1918 Thames district died 05 Dec 1960 age 42 Auckland buried Te Mata Waikato
eldest son of Lennox BUCHANAN Mangawhai
and Mabel Dove BENNY
daughter of William BENNY and Bethia MILN*
Mar 1939 celebrated 21st at Ngaruawahia son of L BUCHANAN
married (ii) 1966 Herbert Norman BERGMEN born 09 Jan 1910 Raglan died 29 Dec 1986 Te Mata buried Te Mata
who married (i) 1935 Marjorie FARRAR born 02 Dec 1907 Auckland died 17 May 1964 Hamilton buried Te Mata
son of Robert White GLEN born 20 Jan 1884 (mother as Alice) died 17 Dec 1957 age 73 buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Mary Helen GLEN born 1880 (father as Robert Hogg Parker) [died 1957 age 77 (as Helen Mary)]
married 23 Sep 1913 S Philip Sydney by Canon BELLINGHAM to Rockley TURNER son of J TURNER "Camboia" Mosman
brother to Alice Esther GLEN born 26 Dec 1881 (mother as Alice) died 1940 age 58
brother to second son John Stuart GLEN born 1884 [died 1918 age 27 (as John Stewart)]
enlisted WW 1 #6/49 clerk at Borthwick Sons killed in action 09 May 1915 Gallipoli

married 12 Sep 1914 S Mary Manchester St by Revd Father HILLS to Kathleen LOUGHLIN
elder daughter of Thomas LOUGHLIN of Christchurch
brother to third daughter Sarah Winifred GLEN born 1886 died 1944 age 58 (as Winifred Sarah)
married 26 Dec 1917 Fendalton by Revd A THOMPSON (Presbyterian) to George Herbert CAMBIE died 1957 age 82
brother to Marjory GLEN born 1889 (mother as Alice Ellen) died 1951 age 60 married 10 Mar 1920 by Revd F RULE to Philip SAGE son of Mr George & Mrs Jeannie SAGE Mokau
brother to Bertha Linwood GLEN born 1891 married 07 Apr 1922 at Sydney to John DELANEY of Sydney
brother to third son Roy Josiah GLEN born 28 Jul 1892 died 1975 married 19 May 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otho FITZGERALD
Olive Gwendolin PHIPPS BLACK died 1966 age 74 only daughter of WH and E PHIPPS BLACK 24 Eversleigh Street St Albans
brother to Lucy GLEN born 10 Aug 1893 died 1984 married 1924 Edwin George WOODS born 28 Jun 1897 died 1981 son of George and Frances Maud WOODS
brother to Gordon McKinnon GLEN born 1895 Christchurch died 05 Mar 1937 47 Puriri St Riccarton buried Waimairi (obituary 06 Mar 1937 *Press* page 16)
married 1925 Bertha FERGUSON died 27 Nov 1986 ashes interred 17 Dec 1987 Waimairi
brother to Agnes Cecily Jean GLEN born 05 Sep 1896 married 11 Apr 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd H LEACH
Ivor Jack WOODS of Rangiora born 27 Feb 1895 died 1983 (brother to Edwin George as both have Miss M WOODS (sister) Huxley St Sydenham as nok on enlistment)
brother to Phyliss Grace GLEN born 17 Mar 1898 (as Phylis Grace) died 1982 married 1926
David Ronald SAGE born 17 Oct 1897 Nuriootpa South Australia died 29 Oct 1978 Christchurch brother to Philip SAGE together with father took up servicemen's block Mokau
(see https://tekuitimuseum.nz/2023/06/01/sage-david-ronald-72120/)
eldest son of Robert Parker GLEN died 12 Oct 1914 of Gloucester St Linwood buried Linwood (as salesman)
-1872-1874- Ashburton auditor 1872 for Ashburton district schools, retired Jan 1874 from Middleton & co
1882 chairman Heathcote Road Board
1884 elected to Linwood town board & elected chairman; resigned 1887
(1886) new member of Canterbury Caledonian society
(1892) of Miles & Co
01 Jun 1893 entered into partnership LASCELLES & GLEN with Cecil Henry LASCELLES dissolved 09 Oct 1897
21 Mar 1900 nephew Trooper Charles GLEN died Mafeking age 20 of No. 3 company Colonial Scouts
1911 retired from Dalgety & Co
keen cricketer (see entry in Canterbury Museum https://collection.canterburymuseum.com/objects/711452/macdonald-dictionary-record-robert-parker-glen)
married 04 Mar 1879 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Alice Helen WHITE died 25 Jul 1925 age 70 residence 126 Sherbourne St buried Linwood
(buried with them Richard WHITE died 31 Dec 1899 and Helen WHITE died 10 Mar 1894)
1907 president of Hine Hockey Club
second daughter of Josiah WHITE of Wellington
married (i) 09 Mar 1910 Sumner by Revd RJ THORPE to Grace Evelyn WHEELER died 1921 age 27 Papanui buried Waimairi
youngest daughter of the late Joseph Mort WHEELER Sumner buried Barbadoes St
married (ii) 09 Apr 1924
and Kuini Mei MARSHALL born 13 May 1891 died 30 Apr 1969 age 78 Christchurch probate to Robert Marshall GLEN and Nancy Grace PAGE
sister to James William MARSHALL born 1885 [died 26 Nov 1932 age 47 W(h)anganui hospital late Captain I.W.T.R.E. of Taupata St Castlecliff buried Aramoho
married Gertrude]
sister to Agnes Miller MARSHALL born 1888 died 1968 age 80 (as Agnes Miln)
sister to Charles Sime MARSHALL born 03 Oct 1898 died 1975 married 1927 Frances Marion ALLAN
daughter of Charles James MARSHALL born Edinburgh died 23 Nov 1918 buried Linwood
articled in law Edinburgh & worked for TS WESTON; accountant & estate agent Cathedral Square (obituary 25 Nov 1918 *Star* Christchurch page 4)
married 01 Oct 1884 Christchurch by Revd William WEST
and Agnes Jane MILN
born 26 Jan 1863 Perthshire Scotland died 07 May 1948 age 85 residence 132A North St Timaru private funeral Christchurch buried Linwood late of New Brighton
sister to eldest daughter Catherine MILN born 1860 died 1925 age 65
married 17 Aug 1892 Christchurch by Revd Dr ELMSLIE
Charles Britten CANDY died 1927 age 66 second son of CB CANDY Esq Halswell
sister to Thomas MILN born 1861 died 23 Dec 1924 labourer buried Bromley
married 03 Sep 1884 Kowai Bush by Revd J MAXWELL
Jessie PETRIE born c1860 Scotland died 07 May 1891 age 31 at 54 Antigua St Christchurch
daughter Bethia Victoria MILN 1896 age 9 buried Leeston
sister to Margaret Wallace MILN born 1867 died 03 Sep 1909 age 42 New Brighton married 1892 David Campbell Cryer GEBBIE died 1944 age 78 of Te Roti Taranaki
sister to Ann MILN born 1868 died 1945 age 75
sister to William MILN born 1870 died 02 Nov 1890 buried Addington
sister to Bethia MILN* born 1873 died 23 Sep 1948 age 75 formerly of Kaihere and Auckland but late of Glen Massey Ngaruawahia ;
1882 Standard IV Halswell school
married 1893 (not found) William BENNY died 09 Jul 1935 Thames hospital buried Hamilton East of Kaihere Hauraki Plains late of Hamilton
(obituary 12 Jul 1935 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 4 & 19 Jul 1935 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 4)
sister to John MILN born 1875 died 29 Dec 1933 age 56 Kaihere #14655 Wellington Rifles all round athlete (obituary 20 Jan 1934 *Hawera Star* page 8)
sister to stillborn 12 Feb 1879

half-sister to James Ronaldson MILN born 1881 died 1917 age 35
half-sister to Mira MILN born 1884 died 1967 age 82 married 1909 Christopher LARSEN died 1918 age 44
half-sister to Robert MILN born 1886 Te Anga died 1971 age 85 married 1917 Annie Auguste MOSLEY died 1959 age 73 (as Annie Augusta)
half-sister to Helen MILN born 1888 died 21 Oct 1890 age 2 buried Addington with her mother
half-sister to Alexander Elmslie MILN born 06 Feb 1890 -died 02 Oct 1967 age 77 buried S Mary Halswell
married 1916 Elsie May HORNER born 1891 died 10 May 1971 buried S Mary Halswell
half-sister to Ewan MILN born 1891 Jul 1910 admitted to hospital with broken leg from football match at Leeston
half-sister to Rutherford MILN born 16 Apr 1893 died 09 Feb 1970 buried S Mary Halswell
married 1939 Kathleen Frances (Kay) SNELLING born 01 Nov 1904 died 25 Sep 1979 buried S Mary Halswell
half-sister to Colin MILN born 13 May 1896 died 1978 married 1923 Georgina Letitia SKELTON born 1883 Paparoa Northland died 1965 age 80 (as Georgina Letetia
daughter (among at least fourteen children) of John MILN
born 08 Dec 1827 Forgandenny/Binzian Mill near Dunning Perth & Kinross Perthshire died 02 Feb 1900 age 72 pneumonia Christchurch buried Addington
arrived 10 Nov 1851 on SIR GEORGE POLLOCK & 1858 member provincial council (obituary 05 Feb 1900 *Press* page 3 & *Lyttelton Times* page 2)
brother to Catherine (Kate) MILN arrived on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR but returned in 1858 to marry Revd James RONALDSON (obituary 07 Aug 1891 *Press* 3)
returned with husband 1887 (27 Jan 1887 *Otago Daily Times* page 2)
son of Thomas C MILN farmer born 14 Jan 1795 Strathmiglo Fife died 08 Nov 1861 Forgandenny buried Dron churchyard Perth and Kinross
son of William MILN farmer born 02 May 1762 Pottie Mill died 09 Oct 1839 Binzian
and Margaret WALLACE born 1760 Magnus in Fife died 13 May 1830 Muckarsie MIll
and Catharine/Catherine RUTHERFORD
born 08 Sep 1805 Forgandenny/Struthie died 28 Mar 1874 Whitburn West Lothian Scotland buried Dron churchyard Perth and Kinross
living with daughter and son-in-law James RONALDSON
daughter of John RUTHERFORD and Catherine KIDD
married 13 Apr 1859 Christchurch
and Bethia ROBERTSON born 1835 died 12 Feb 1879 age 44 Lincoln Road buried Scotch cemetery
arrived 29 Mar 1859 Lyttelton cabin on MYSTERY left Downs 28 Dec 1858 (as Bertha ROBERTSON) two packets for MILN
daughter of Alexander ROBERTSON born c1806 and Margaret BULLIONS born c1806
JOHN MILN married (ii) 22 Apr 1880 Ellen McKENNA died 13 Feb 1882 age 29 Te Repo Lincoln Road
married (ii) 1883 Catherine THORNTON born c1858 Linlithgow Scotland died 03 Sep 1912 age 53 Christchurch buried Addington with Helen MILN
married Apr 1965 Nairobi
Marian Gwendoline MORRIS born 13 Jul 1930 registered Sep ¼ 1930 Kingston Surrey
died 24 Feb 2024 funeral S Michael & All Angels Henderson buried Swanson cemetery Protestant area old Auckland
trained Ridgeway Bible college England
1960 appointed to Alliance girls school Kikuyu
daughter of Rt Revd George Frederick Bingley MORRIS born 28 Feb 1883 Leith Edinburgh died 20 Jun 1965 Princess Elizabeth hospital Nairobi
left £8506 probate in England to David Robert Paterson FOOT
1891 in Leith with parents
1909 Queen's college Cambridge BA
1910 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1910 deacon diocese London
1911 priest diocese London
1910-1913 curate S Paul Portman Square diocese London
1913-1922 Africa Inland Mission Aba via Khartoum and Rejaf Sudan Africa (led pioneer party in to NE Belgian Congo)
1922-1925 missionary AIM (Africa Inland Mission) & director 1925-1932 (Congo and West Nile Uganda)
1932-1940 missionary BCMS (Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society)
1936-1937 examining chaplain to bishop in North Africa
1934-1940 commissary North Africa in Morocco
1936-1940 archdeacon of North Africa & bishop's commissary
1940-1943 rector Illogan diocese Truro
1943-1954 Bishop in North Africa
1954 rector Christ Church Hillbrow Johannesburg
1955-1965 elected first Bishop of Church of England in South Africa (CESA) (constituted in 1938 as a federation of churches - schismatic from Church of the Province of South Africa)
"outside the fellowship of the Anglican Communion" Archbishop Geoffrey FISHER & AM RAMSAY insisted men ordained by him be ordained again
1958 acting alone ordained Stephen Carlton BRADLEY as assistant bishop of Cape Town to succeed him in 1965 until 1984 as presiding bishop
(1984 twelve Australian bishops ordained Dudley FOORD in S Andrew's Sydney for service in the CESA
2013 the CESA became Reformed Evangelical Church of South Africa (REACH-SA) as a Christian denomination in South Africa
Anglican but not a member of the Anglican communion considers itself a bastion of the Reformation and reformed theology and has

strong links with Sydney diocese)
son of Arthur MORRIS manager sugar refinery
born c1848 Ramsey Huntingdonshire died 14 Oct 1922 Southborough Kent left £499 to Marian Charlotte Susanna MORRIS widow
married 16 Sep 1876 Westminster
and Marion Charlotte Susanna BINGLEY
born c1857 Lewisham died 26 Oct 1945 Bidborough Kent left £420 probate to Eva Florence MORRIS spinster and Herbert Wain WALTER stockbroker
and Margaret Clarence HURST born 23 Nov 1891 Elstree baptised 20 Dec 1891 died 20 Aug 1977 Tunbridge Wells
daughter of Clarence George HURST (1911) stock jobber & (1921) theatrical agent on his own with visitor Ellen SANDERSON born c1895 London
born c1868 Hammersmith died 07 Jan 1940 Hove Sussex left £484 probate to Harold BUTTON solicitor and Ellen SANDERSON spinster
married (i) 04 Feb 1891 St George Hanover Square
and Minnie CROSS born c1871 Cambridgeshire died Dec ¼ 1895 Christchurch Hampshire
CLARENCE GEORGE HURST married (ii) Sep ¼ 1902 St George Hanover Square to Bessie Hudson Pollitt HEYWOOD born c1878 Cheshire
she filed for divorced in 1914 and is on her own with their daughter in 1921

Education

1940 Std IV prize winner Fendalton Open Air School
1943-1947 Christchurch boys' high school
1952 MA (2nd cl hons) university of New Zealand
1952 Auckland teachers training college
1957 Fitzwilliam House
Liskeard Lodge (CMS training college England)
1958 MA (Cantab) (Part III Theol Trip 2nd cl hons)
08 Dec 1958 deacon Christchurch (deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Robert Marshall GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & Martin Moutray WARREN; JEG IRWIN priest; preacher Dean SULLIVAN) (photograph 08 Dec 1958 *Press* page 7)
06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

1939 photo and welcome to Fendalton Club of 3 Glandovey Road Fendalton – holding garage sale
Apr 1940 wrote to The *Press* Ship Post
1958 curate Woolston diocese Christchurch
1960-1961 chaplain Alliance secondary school Dodoma diocese Central Tanganyika
1962 chaplain Iringa
1963 pastor evangelistic worker diocese Victoria-Nyanza
Christmas Day 1964 family service S Stephen Shirley
1965-1973 principal S Philip's college Tanzania
Feb 1969 wife's interview – indefinitely in New Zealand (mentions father 05 Feb 1969 *Press* page 2)
Nov 1969 valedictory service S Barnabas
complied Church History Atlas
Oct 1973 preacher service S Giles Papanui
1973-1974 officiating minster diocese Christchurch
1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1975 lecturer Bible college of New Zealand
(1981) 33 McLeod Road Henderson
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*
n d 2 years NZCMS Singapore
members S Michael and All Angels Henderson

Other

1992 editor *Mission and Moko:Aspects of the work of the Church Missionary Society in New Zealand 1814-1842*

GLOVER, FREDERICK

born 27 Aug 1917 Corley Warwickshire,
died 24 Sep 2011 Christchurch New Zealand, buried S Peter's Riccarton
son of William GLOVER farmer
born c1870 Coventry Warwickshire, died 24 Jun 1950 Corley Warwickshire
[left £3 922 probate to Mary Ann GLOVER widow and William John GLOVER coal factor]
married Jun ¼ 1897 Coventry
and Mary Ann HARROW
born c died 3 Apr 1962 Corley Warwickshire
[left £3 486 probate to Henry GLOVER farmer and Arthur GLOVER police chief inspector]
married 07 Dec 1940 Meriden Warwickshire
Lucy Maud HEAWOOD
born 04 Apr 1916 Warwick, died 28 July 1990 buried Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand

1921, 1939 with her HEAWOOD grandparents in Coventry (1921 not known if parents are alive)
daughter of Harold HEAWOOD motor engineer
born c1894 Nottingham, died 28 Dec 1959 Coventry
[left £1 655 probate to Emily Gertrude HEAWOOD widow]
1921 and 1939 with wife Winifred, marriage not found
married (i) Sept ¼ 1915 Coventry
and Maud Elizabeth Ada CHAPMAN
born 7 Jun 1891 Birmingham, died Sept ¼ 1974 Coventry
1939 as Maud EA HEAWOOD widow, shop keeper in Coventry
with Frederick STEVENSON born 1918, mother maiden name CHAPMAN
no marriage to STEVENSON found
she married as Maud EA STEVENSON, maybe (iii) 1966 Stanley HARPER

Education

1939 elementary school teacher in Meriden Warwickshire
1964 Selwyn college Dunedin New Zealand
1966 LTh New Zealand board of theological studies
28 Nov 1964 deacon Dunedin (S Paul's cathedral deacons Frederick GLOVER, Raymond William NAISH BSc LTh, Kevin Craig THOMPSON BA LTh & priest John Patrick ROE LTh)
4 Dec 1965 priest Dunedin (priests F GLOVER, RW NAISH & KC THOMPSON, deacons KN BOOTH, DI JENSEN, BS ROBERTSON & BE WILKINSON)

Positions

1964-1967 curate North-east valley diocese Dunedin
1967 priest-in-charge Mornington
1967-1971 vicar Wakatipu
1971-1973 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
1973-1978 vicar Riverton
1978-1979 vicar Maniototo
1979 vicar Timaru
1979-1982 vicar St Martins city and diocese Christchurch
1982-1983 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1984 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1993 residing 7 Orrick Crescent Avondale Christchurch 8006
1994- honorary curate Mt Gambier diocese The Murray
2011 residing 7 Orrick Crescent Avondale Christchurch 8061
(111)

GLOYNE, ALFRED BERTRAM

born 27 Jun 1898 Evesham Worcestershire (315;372)
died 04 Sep 1974
son of Edward Herbert GLOYNE born c1862 Havant Hampshire died 29 Mar 1935 Weston Super Mare, bank clerk
[probate £160 to Winifred Mary BEATTY]
married 01 Jun 1897 Moreton le Marsh
and Mary NORTON born c1871 Moreton Gloucestershire died Sep ¼ 1920 Wiltshire
(research Christine Hickton)

Education

1935 LTh Durham
1931 Queen's college Birmingham
1934 deacon Coventry
1935 priest Coventry

Positions

1919-1925 master's certificates
1934-1935 curate Shipston-on-Stour
1935-1937 curate Westwood
1937-1939 curate Tidenham with Beachley and Lancaut
1939-1941 curate S George Basseterre St Kitts
1941-1945 chaplain Royal Navy volunteer reserve temp lieutenant
30 May 1946 sailed alone for NZ on RANGITIKI
01 Oct 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1946-1948 assistant missioner City Mission Wellington
Feb 1947 for 8mths acting missioner while Harry SQUIRES temporary position with Industrial Christian Fellowship Movement in UK
07 Sep 1947 preacher S Barnabas Opunake
30 Jan 1948 left diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1949 curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1949-1951 priest-in-charge Hokianga South
1951-1955 vicar Avondale
1955-1958 vicar Sherborne with Windrush diocese Salisbury
1958-1964 curate-in-charge Sharpness with Purton conventional district diocese Gloucester
living The Venns Sharpess Berkley Gloucester

1964-1970 vicar Sandhurst diocese Canterbury
1971 licence to officiate diocese Exeter residing 1 Travershes Close Withycombe Raleigh Exmouth Devon
Other
probate left £18,019

GNOKRO, ERIC [GNOKORO]
born before 1911 from Santa Isabel
Education
Bungana preparatory school under the Revd RP WILSON and his sister
S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomons) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
teacher San Cristoval
teacher (under H NIND) Pamua
1934- diocese Melanesia
-1941- S Isabel Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

GOA, MALACHI
born before 1914
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with David GARIANA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai (261)

GODDARD, DAVID JOHN
born 17 Feb 1943 possibly Waitara died 28 Aug 2009 New Zealand
two siblings
son of John Allan GODDARD factory assistant (Waitara)
born 14 Apr 1918 (mother as Genieve) died 13 Jul 1973
photo 1941 with Phyllis at Puke Ariki
brother to Roy GODDARD born 1901 (mother as Geneieve) died 1932 age 30
brother to Nita Victorine GODDARD born 1903 (mother as Genieve) Waitara died 19 May 1986 Hastings buried Hastings
married 1924 Donald LAING born 20 Jan 1897 Levin died 30 Apr 1955 Hastings buried Hastings
brother to Evelyn Beatrice GODDARD born 30 Sep 1904 (mother as Gineva) died 1983
married 1927 Baden Cornelius RICHARDS born 23 Oct 1923 died 1974
brother to Myrtle May GODDARD born 04 May 1908 (mother as Genieve) died 1997
married 1935 John Christopher McAVINUE died 1968 age 67
brother to Ernest Edward GODDARD born 1910 (mother as Geneva) died 1931 age 21
son of George Ernest GODDARD born 12 Jun 1872 New Plymouth died 12 Sep 1963 age 91 Waitara buried Waitara
son of Thomas Frederick GODDARD gunsmith and publican in Bell Block
born 04 Jun 1825 Woking Surrey died 03 Aug 1879 Bell Block buried churchyard S Luke
married 11 Feb 1861 Nelson
and Victorine ROGERS born 1844 New Plymouth died 12 Oct 1935 Waitara buried Waitara
daughter of John ROGERS born 13 May 1803 Crowan Cornwall died 20 Sep 1853 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
arrived New Plymouth on ESSEX 20 Jan 1843
with wife Mary, William, Henry, Mary Ann, Maria, Samuel, Solomon, Elizabeth Jane & John
and Mary Jane FAULL
born 06 Jul 1804 Crowan Cornwall died 16 Sep 1854 Omata result of assault buried Te Henui
(Victorine's sister Mary spurned Joseph CASSIDY and Victorine witness in CASSIDY's trial for her mother's murder)
VICTORINE GODDARD (née Rogers) married (ii) 12 Nov 1883 Inglewood
Arthur Dennys PALMER tea merchant
born 02 Dec 1834 Liverpool died 01 Sep 1893 North Brighton Victoria Australia
married 07 Mar 1900
and Catherine Geneora BROUGH born 03 Jan 1879 Whanganui
died 27 Sep 1940 age 61 Waitara buried Waitara headstone Genevieve
daughter (among eight children) of George BROUGH
born 04 Apr 1851 Akaroa died 30 Dec 1924 New Plymouth hospital buried Waitara from S Patrick's church
third son of the late Thomas BROUGH of Akaroa
(at death of the Railway hotel Whanganui) farmer, sawyer, publican
born 12 Mar 1824 Rathfarnham co Dublin Ireland (as BROE – changed when he left the army)
died 18 Jul 1876 age 56 residence Church Place Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
arrived New Zealand with 65th regiment
late of Harbour View Station Akaroa Canterbury
married (i) 1839
and Sarah Jane CARROLL born 1821 Ireland died 21 Jan 1873 New Zealand buried Akaroa
THOMAS BROUGH married (ii) 1873
Mary Theresa CLUNE born 1845 Ennistimon co Clare Ireland
died 01 Dec 1920 buried Heads Road cemetery

married 04 Aug 1878 S Mary Whanganui by Revd Father KIRK
and Catherine (Kate) FENNELL of Whanganui born c1856 died 09 Aug 1893 age 37 Inglewood buried Inglewood
married 17 Dec 1941
and Phyllis Joan KEAT born 03 Aug 1918 died 2010
(2001) widow Epsom
sister to Ethel Zena KEAT born 1913 died 1913 age 5 months
sister to Gwendolin(e) Mary KEAT born 10 Jan 1915 died 1996
married 1938 Percy LOVERIDGE born 20 Jan 1910 died 1974
half-sister to Dulcie May KEAT born 28 Jun 1930 died 11 Apr 2024 Tauranga funeral Tauranga Central Baptist
married Russell TAYLOR born 06 Sep 1922 died 2005
daughter of Joseph Edward Henry KEAT builder died 11 Jul 1968 age 82 Rotorua late of Tauranga
probate to Elsie Beatrice KEAT and Percy LOVERIDGE of Waitara
married (i) 1912
and Dorothy May EAGLETON born 1891
sister to Ethel Malinda EAGLETON born 1880 died 10 Feb 1932
sister to Randolph Alexander Albert EAGLETON born 1882 died 1929
sister to Hilda Mary EAGLETON born 1883 (mother as Mary) died 05 Jun 1927
sister to Harold Robert Barker EAGLETON born 1885 (mother as Mary)
sister to Marguerita Adelaide EAGLETON born 1889 (not found) married 1909 Frederick Fitzroy BOLTON
sister to Victor Otto Roy EAGLETON born 09 Jul 1895 Auckland died 12 Sep 1974
enlisted WW 1 Jul 1918 in NZ army and WW 2 04 Jul 1942 in RNZAF
married (i) 20 Feb 1915 Isabel Sophia LAWRENCE born 11 Oct 1897 died 10 Feb 1979
married (ii) 1933 Walter SCOBIE born 09 Mar 1876 Scotland died 12 Jul 1953 Otahuhu
who married (ii) 01 Sep 1926 Martha Gladys STEEL born 11 Jun 1900 Papatoetoe died 20 Jul 1984
daughter (among seven children) of Randolph EAGLETON
married 01 Jan 1879 Methodist church Hobson St Auckland by Revd James TAYLOR
and Mary Ann BARKER born 1858 Wellington died 29 Jul 1927 of Carrick Place Mt Eden
daughter of Colour-Sgt BARKER HM 65th regiment
(obituary 04 Aug 1927 *Auckland Star* page 9, 05 Aug 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
JOSEPH EDWARD HENRY KEAT married (ii) 1927 Elsie Beatrice CLOUGH died 1969 age 81

Education
S Francis college Brisbane
1961 ATCL
1968 B Com university of Queensland
1992 CPE (clinical pastoral education)
1993 BA
1993 B Thl Brisbane college of Theology
1987 deacon Brisbane
1987 priest Brisbane

Positions
1969 civil servant in Waitara Taranaki with his parents
1987-1996 chaplain, various parishes Brisbane Australia
1996 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1998 living with mother Otorohanga

Other
photo in Puke Ariki files (New Plymouth) taken 29 Nov 1965
NOTE: David John GODDARD, Rhodes scholar and 2003 Chief Justice is son of Tom GODDARD, also lawyer and 1948 refugee – no relation

GODDARD, FREDERICK PAUL PRESTON
born 29 Aug 1924 registered Dec ¼ 1925 Newcastle upon Tyne
died 22 Aug 2006 at his home Polruan Fowey Cornwall
brother to Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD born Sep ¼ 1922 Newcastle upon Tyne died 1983
son of Revd Frederick George GODDARD
born 18 Jul 1877 Folkestone co Kent died 21 Aug 1947 Gosforth Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
probate to Frederick Paul Preston GODDARD university undergraduate and Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD spinster £6879
exhibitor Exeter college Oxford
1900 BA (2nd cl modern history)
1903 MA
1907 BD
1902 deacon Liverpool
1902-1906 curate S Andrew Newport
1906-1907 domestic chaplain to bishop of Jarrow
1907 licence to preach
1908 domestic chaplain to bishop of Liverpool
1908-1909 curate Jesmond
1909-1920 vicar All Saints Stoneycroft city and diocese Liverpool
1915-1916 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary commission to the forces)

1920-1927 vicar S Paul Newcastle upon Tyne diocese Newcastle
1927-1941- vicar Jesmond Newcastle
1928- chaplain North Cousins orphanage Newcastle upon Tyne
1932 honorary canon S Paulinus cathedral Newcastle upon Tyne
1935- proctor convocation Newcastle upon Tyne
publications 1920 *The Three Kingdoms*
1931 *Life, Death, and After* (2nd edition)
son of William Day GODDARD retired railway official
born 1850 Folkestone died 24 Jan 1919 Tunbridge Wells probate to Mary Monica GODDARD widow £3171
married 06 Jul 1875
and Mary Monica HYDE
born 1847 Wanstead Essex died 04 May 1938 Newcastle probate to Revd Frederick George GODDARD £3188
married 28 Sep 1920 All Saints Stoneycroft Liverpool
and Constance Elizabeth PRESTON
born c1884 registered Jun ¼ 1884 West Derby died 23 Feb 1947 Newcastle upon Tyne
probate to Frederick George GODDARD, Mary Roberta NIMMO spinster and Rosemary Elizabeth GODDARD spinster £16,656
daughter of Robert PRESTON rectifier
(1891) wine merchant
born c1836 Liverpool died 08 Jan 1907 Liverpool buried Merseyside
probate to Elizabeth PRESTON widow £73,978
married Dec ¼ 1872 Whitchurch
and Elizabeth RAVENSHAW born c1845 Ash Magna Shropshire buried 31 Dec 1927 Merseyside
married Jun ¼ 1950 Cambridge
Mary Ruth MACPHERSON born 23 Aug 1930 baptised 29 Aug 1930 Bengal exeat at Paul's death
(315)
12 May 1934 arrived from India with her mother and brother Donald going to The Forrest Kerry Montgomeryshire
sister to Donald Charles MACPHERSON born c1932
daughter of Donald Hugh MACPHERSON of 6 Lyons Range Calcutta (Kolkata) and Silverthorne Barton Cambridge
born c1903 baptised 14 Dec 1902 Bengal
died 12 July 1947 Davos Switzerland, probate to Charles Edward STEWART & Donald Boase SINCLAIR writers to the Signet, sealed
son of Douglas Walter MACPHERSON and Ethel Mary
married 27 May 1928 Calcutta (Kolkata)
and Hilda Mary FLEMING (née PULLEY) widow
born c1878
married (i) Mar ¼ 1922 Francis FLEMING, of the Croft, Overstrand Norfolk died 11 Jun 1922 Palestine
probate to Hilda Mary widow £6648
sister to Revd Gerrard Todd PULLEY born c1888 London died 1976
daughter of Revd Henry John PULLEY born 17 Sep 1849 Bromley co Middlesex
died 22 Apr 1904 Sidestrand Norfolk probate to Maria Robinson PULLEY widow £235
school Madras House Hackney
07 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi
1883 BA
1886 MA
1883 deacon Rochester
1884 priest Rochester
1883-1890 Christ church Forest Hill co Kent
1890-1904 vicar S Peter Dulwich Common
married (i) 22 April 1874 Helen BUCKINGHAM born c1851 died 1877 London
married (ii) 20 Jul 1887
and Maria Robinson TODD
born c1855 London died 14 May 1937 Norfolk probate to Revd Gerrard Todd PULLEY and Ethel Maud CARTER £2024
eldest daughter of Revd JW TODD DD of Forest Hill

Education

1939 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
Jesus college Cambridge
1949 BA
1951 MA
Westcott House Cambridge
deacon 1951 St Albans
priest 1952

Positions

engineering student under RAF apprenticeship scheme
WW 2 in RAF trained in South Africa then stationed Suez and Burma
1951-1957 curate Bishops Hatfield diocese St Albans
here he met Archdeacon SE WOODS vicar of Sydenham
arrived Auckland with wife and three children (the three Jays as names began with J) and drove to Christchurch
1957-1961 chaplain Canterbury university and Christchurch teachers college New Zealand ecumenical appointment in diocese Christchurch

Easter 1960 with Pat PARR & Gavin YATES in cast of “Christ in the Concrete City” performed S Peter Wellington
1961-1968 vicar Abbots Langley diocese St Albans
07 Oct 1962 birth of daughter & 25 May 1964 birth of son published in *Press*
1969-1987 chaplain Yeatman and Coldharbour hospital Dorset
1969-1987 vicar Sherborne with Castleton and Lillington diocese Salisbury
1973-1977 rural dean Sherborne
1975-1986 canon and prebendary Sarum (Salisbury) cathedral
1987 retired
permission to officiate diocese Truro
residing from 1992 56 West St Polruan Fowey
Other
enthusiast for cars and organised railway return trip Christchurch to Springfield called “Meals on Wheels”
amateur builder of boats and later doll’s houses
obituary 29 Nov 2006 *Church Times*

GODDEN, CHARLES (CHARLIE) CHRISTOPHER
born 24 Mar 1876 Woodend Victoria Australia
died 16 Oct 1906 by murder in bush above Lobaha, at Opa [Lepers Island, Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
by ALAMEMEA: who shot him in the leg, and axed him; expired on Dick HOFFMANN’s boat in transit back to Lolowai,
(17 Oct 1906) funeral service and burial by teacher Samuel TARITAGO behind his new house Lolowai,
(see *Southern Cross Log* Sep 1964 page 71 for visit by daughter Dr Ruth GODDEN, born after he died)
memorial services S Michael Sydney, Moore College Sydney
brother to eldest son Thomas GODDEN farmer, school-teacher Rigg’s Creek Euroa (1892-) *in loco parentis*
born 12 Aug 1856 Collingwood Victoria died 01 Jul 1913 Euroa Victoria
married 21 Sep 1881 residence of bride’s father by Revd R FALCONER
Mary Gibb WYLIE second daughter of Ebenezer WYLIE of Salisbury West
brother to Ralph Xeno GODDEN born 16 Jul 1877 Woodend Victoria died 1929 Belgrave Victoria
son among eleven/fourteen children of William GODDEN
farmer and grazier
baptised 26 Aug 1832 Erlestoke Wiltshire died 29 May 1892 age 50 residence “Grenoble” Moglonemby Victoria probate £770
son of James GODDEN and Ann LANHAM
married 1855
and Mary BURDEN born 07 Apr 1839 Southbroom St James Wiltshire died 24 Jun 1882 Violet Town Victoria
daughter of Thomas BURDEN and Jane OAKFORD
married 12 Dec 1905, S Michael Flinders St Redfern by Revd Dr MANNING
Eva May DEARIN
(1899) senior prefect Fort Street public school Sydney
(1904) Associate in Theology 1st class honours Australian College of Theology
(-1906) in diocese Melanesia
(1906-) travelled Vila, Auckland, Norfolk Island, Sydney
born 25 May 1883 Redfern died ca Sep 1964 Murrurundi
sister to eldest son Thomas Richmond Browning DEARIN born 1871 Redfern died 26 Dec 1945
married 01 Aug 1900 residence of bride’s parents by Revd J Milne CURRAN
Edith May DALEY third daughter of Henry DALEY of 108 Great Buckingham St Redfern late of Dubbo
sister to Annie Louisa DEARIN born 1873 residence Richmond cottage Castle St Redfern died 27 Apr 1938 Manly Sydney
died as wife of William James LARGE
sister to Herbert Henry DEARIN born 1876 Redfern died 29 Sep 1954 Parramatta
married 18 May 1904 S Michael Flinders St Moore Park NSW by Revd JN MANNING MA LLD with GF MANNING & GC GLANVILLE
Beatrice Maude ALLPASS youngest daughter of Jas. Webber ALLPASS Esq Sydney
sister to third son Walter James DEARIN born 1878 Redfern solicitor
married 11 Apr 1906 S John Glebe Point by Revd JJ TOVEY BA
Carmen (L) HALL died 06 Jul 1925
eldest daughter of George HALL Esq JP Kendall
brother to Captain RA HALL of Hobart
grandniece of Captain AUSTIN
sister to second daughter Miriam Blanche DEARIN born 04 Jan 1881 Redfern died 30 Jun 1970 Brighton Victoria
married 18 Apr 1906 S Michael Co E by Revd Dr MANNING
(Revd) John Frederick SCHWEGLER of Roberton latterly John Frederick ROFE (by deed poll 02 Jul 1918)
born Johann Heinrich Christian SCHWEGLER 1881 in Germany died 1962 Victoria
son of John David and Eliza Barbara SCHWEGLER Surry Hills property owner former chemist
grandson of the late William CHARLES Castle Hill NSW
great-grandson of Sir Thomas CHARLES Bart county Wicklow Ireland
and nephew of Sir Thomas CHARLES Bart Devonshire England
sister to Septimus M DEARIN born 1885 Manly died 1901 Redfern
sister to fourth daughter Daphne Dora DEARIN born 1885 Redfern died 1961 Balmain NSW
married 23 Jan 1909 S Michael Church of England Flinders St Moore Park
Norman Reginald G HINDS youngest son of the late Frederick HINDS
sister to youngest daughter Beatrice Rose DEARIN born 1891 Redfern died 20 Jan 1991

married 14 Dec 1914 S Michael Flinders St by Revd MANNING DD
Stanley Hercules ARCHINAL born Oct 1890 Singleton died 27 Mar 1964 buried Rookwood
eldest son of Christian Hercules ARCHINAL and Ada HAYES
third daughter among nine children of Thomas Henry DEARIN merchant
alderman of Dowling Street Redfern NSW (obituary 30 Aug 1916 *The Scrutineer and Berrima District News*)
born 1847 Sydney died 26 Aug 1916 age 69 residence "Daphne" 8 Downing St Redfern buried Waverley cemetery
probate £31,319 10s 11d to be divided equally among three sons
brother to A DEARIN
eldest son of Thomas Browning DEARIN Esq Dearin's Wharf Sydney
born 1817 Sydney died 05 Jan 1892 Surry Hills buried Camperdown
son of Thomas DEARIN born 1803 died 01 Feb 1833 buried Glebe cemetery East Maitland
married 1840
and Sarah Ann GREEN born 10 Sep 1820 Camperdown died 02 Apr 1868 Surry Hills buried Camperdwon
daughter of Amaziah GREEN baptised 17 May 1788 S Mary Lambeth London
died 11 Feb 1838 Sydney buried Devonshire St removed to Bunnerong pioneer cemetery (headstone not found)
married 14 Sep 1807 S Giles Camberwell Southwark
and Mary Ann CHAPEL born 1787 Foundling baptised 11 Jun 1787 S Mary Whitechapel London died 23 May 1847 Sydney
emigrated on MINERVA arriving 19 Jun 1834 to join son George GREEN (12) came with Amaziah's brother James
came to be with sister Charlotte who came as convict and married another convict Thomas HYNDES
married 26 Aug 1869 S Paul Redfern by Canon STEPHEN
and Ann(e) Jane ROFE
born 05 Jan 1850 Sydney NSW died 18 Mar 1910 Redfern buried 21 Mar 1910 Waverley cemetery
youngest daughter (three brothers) of James ROFE of Castlereagh St shoemaker emigrated 1839 on NEPTUNE
born 19 Mar 1817 Salehurst Rother District East Sussex England died 26 Nov 1870 Redfern buried Camperdown
married 1840 Sydney (registered Scots church)
and Charloette BAILEY born 03 Sep 1823 Salehurst died 03 Oct 1866 Redfern Sydney NSW
(111)

Education

-c1880 Rigg's Creek state school Euroa Victoria
1894 prepared by the Revd William HANCOCK, confirmed Moglonemby by Melbourne (GOE)
Jan 1895-30 May 1897 Perry Hall Bendigo (principal Canon the Revd Nathaniel JONES, who sponsored him, and took him and LANGFORD-SMITH with him on his own appointment to:)
01 Jun 1897-1899 Moore theological college Sydney; after illness 2nd class honours in exams
18 Jun 1899 deacon Sydney
24 Jun 1900 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

n d worker on his brother's farm (412)
24 Mar 1896 lay reader (with Charles BARNES) Yea, in archdeaconry Sandhurst (later Bendigo)
19 Jun 1899-01 Sep 1900 assistant (to Dr the Revd James MANNING) curate S Michael Flinders St Sydney NSW
responded to call of Bishop WILSON (when preaching S Michael Sydney, an Evangelical church) for workers for diocese Melanesia:
03 Sep 1900 departed Sydney MV SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk Island
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
Apr 1901-1906 missionary Opa [Aoba, Ambae] (Lolowai) New Hebrides [Vanuatu] - *vice* Charles BICE 1892 last resident and with six months orientation leadership from W EDGELL
GODDEN and CE FOX funded by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA], *vice* W and Mrs IVENS (111;421)
1902 bought land from chief QATU on Lolowai
Jul 1903-Sep 1903 on leave to Australia, deputation work northern NSW, and engaged to marry
late 1903 with builder Allan CHRISTIAN returned to Opa and to erect his new house
1904 dentistry work extracting teeth
1904 priest-in-charge *(vice* EDGELL on long term sick leave) Raga [Pentecost] as well as Opa
May 1905 on SOUTHERN CROSS for pastoral tour of Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz, Solomon islands
17 Apr 1906 with new wife arrived Lolowai
Note after his death, Lolowai became the main centre for the diocese Melanesia in the south, seat of the archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, and here were established a theological college and boys' school and girls' school nearby (412)

Other

see *Lolowai, the story of Charles Godden and the Western Pacific*, by Ruth GODDEN [his daughter, born posthumously, her godmother Ethel WILSON wife of Cecil, bishop] (1967:Sydney)
He was from a rural and Evangelical background and found aspects of the diocese of Melanesia unfamiliar; his writings show he was drawn to a more Catholic style of faith
memorials include Violet Town cemetery Victoria, Moore theological college chapel, Godden memorial hospital at Lolowai
photograph S Paul Euroa (111)
grave at Lolowai marked by metal Budding Cross, and (2006) the Vanuatu government added a large white marker which incorporates a cross
'typical farmer in appearance, short, thickset and fair, always cheerful and a good companion. He could turn his hand to anything from house-building to steering the SOUTHERN CROSS… wrote poetry.. a good linguist.' (412)

street named after him in Mission Bay, Kohimarama Auckland
Oct 1906 shot and clubbed to death by ambushing killer ALAMEMEA himself once imprisoned in Queensland; see *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London)
see *The Godden Collection of artifacts from Melanesia: at the Macleay museum* [Australia] by Leigh McCawley

GODFREY, EMILY ROSE (SISTER ROSE CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 15 Sep 1863 Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 18 Oct All Saints Notting Hill
died 24 Jun 1941 'Sister of Religion' Scarborough Christchurch
buried 25 Jun 1941 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Marion P GODFREY born 1868 Fulham London
sister to Charles Geoffrey Gilbert GODFREY (1898) of Stanmore Road Christchurch
born 1870 Norwood south London died 1952 age 83 New Zealand
married (28 Apr 1898 S James Cust; divorced (04 Jun 1917) decree absolute) Edith Mary KNOWLES born 1878 New Zealand,
only daughter of Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES of The Priory Cust North Canterbury
who married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM
sister to Wilfred GODFREY born 1871 Thornton Heath Croydon south London
daughter among at least four children of Charles Edwin GODFREY
accountant, of 'Avonville' Slater St Christchurch
(1871) insurance agent
(1882) owner land at worth £600 Selwyn county residing Bingsland (Linwood-Aranui) Christchurch (36)
(1893) accountant of Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
born 1839 Islington co Middlesex died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
son of Charles GODFREY;
married 13 Aug 1860 S John Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
and Emily Frances COPPINGER
born c1837 Lewes co Sussex died 16 Jun 1921 age 84 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
daughter of Robert COPPINGER
born 19 Jul 1809 baptised 05 Sep 1817 S Mary Newington co Surrey
son of Daniel Herbert Edward COPPINGER and Emily BART;
married 28 Nov 1835 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Jane SCAIFE
born c1811 London co Middlesex maybe died Mar ¼ 1883 age 73 registered Edmonton London (381;21)
Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer (79) [early women religious served a period as a probationer with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch before being made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; their religious profession was made about the date of their being made a deaconess
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Christchurch (at Holy Trinity Avonside)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, who from 1911 became a conventual religious order, the CSN] (91)
Positions
1896-1897 parish sister Doyleston parish Leeston diocese Christchurch
1898-1907 sister in charge S Mary Home for Girls Christchurch
Mar 1910-1917 in charge S Saviour Home Christchurch
1909-Feb 1910 in England with Nurse MAUDE (130)
1925-1936 visitor Christchurch public hospital
and support for Nurse Sibylla Emily MAUDE born 11 Aug 1862 Hagley Lodge Christchurch died 12 Jul 1935 Christchurch daughter of Thomas William MAUDE MPC Canterbury and Emily Catherine BROWN

GODFREY, RICHARD
born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Nellie Isabel Cowell GODFREY born 1887 died 21 Feb 1888 age 4/5 months buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
brother to Elizabeth Frances GODFREY born 1888 New Zealand died 1970
married 14 Apr 1927 Wellington to John Thomas HERON of Porirua (1931) Titahi Bay
brother to Lilian Maud (Lily) GODFREY born 1894 New Zealand (registered as Lily Maud)
died 24 Nov 1927 age 33 after long illness at Wellington hospital buried 25 Nov 1927 Karori
brother to Daisy Christobel GODFREY born 27 Jul 1891 (mother registered as Francis Isabel) died 1972 (as Daisy Christabel) (1931) Masterton
brother to Joseph Frederick William GODFREY (mother registered as Frances Isobel)
(1914) sheep musterer (Nov 1915) of Kaikoura Marlborough drafted into Marlborough infantry World War 1
(1915-1916) 10/4459 lance corporal, World War 1 - Wellington Infantry battalion B company
nok Mrs F GODFREY 5 London St Richmond Christchurch
born 1896 New Zealand died 22 Jul 1916 age 19 from wounds buried Ballieul communal cemetery extension Nord France
memorial Kaikoura War memorial and Kaikoura Anglican church
son of FREDERICK GODFREY
(26 Jan 1867) assisted immigrant, single, farm labourer from Staffordshire arrived Lyttelton HIMALAYA
(1880) expressman South Dunedin, bankrupt
(1885) cook Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch, who had adopted orphan Esther POWDITCH
(1893) storekeeper, Stanmore Road Richmond Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1849 West Bromwich Staffordshire England baptised 11 Nov 1849 Smethwick Staffordshire
died 24 Jul 1932 age 82 Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton
brother to Julia GODFREY born Dec ¼ 1840 West Bromwich married (1859) Joseph BROADLEY a baker
brother to Levi GODFREY (1881) married, insurance agent

born Mar ¼ 1845 West Bromwich
brother to Esther GODFREY born Jun ¼ 1847 West Bromwich Staffordshire
married (28 Apr 1869 The Manse by C FRASER) John HEFFORD farmer
brother to Elisha GODFREY
(1861) in West Bromwich co Staffordshire
(1881) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch
(1885) employed at Sunnyside lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand
(1885-1886) involved with Frederick and HOWARDS in the 'Severed Hand' conspiracy to fraud insurance case (Frederick discharged)
(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch
(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1838 registered West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 15 Feb 1910 age 73 55 Stewart St Christchurch buried 17 Feb 1910 Sydenham Christchurch
married (1860 West Bromwich) Elizabeth RICHARDS; their son Alexander Arthur Ernest GODFREY a baker
cousin or uncle to Theodore Augustine GODFREY cook of Cashel Street Christchurch
(Nov 1905) ex-constable, convicted of failure to support his wife and two children
(1928) railway department employee (1928) at death, civil servant
born Jun ¼ 1869 registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1928 age 59 in railway goods yard Dunedin buried 29 Apr 1928 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
youngest son of RICHARD GODFREY
(1851) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton
born c1814 Oldbury Worcestershire died before 1911
and (i) Elizabeth BATES
born c1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire
[RICHARD GODFREY married (ii) Jane, born c1818 Dublin Ireland];
[FREDERICK GODFREY:
married (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART
(Nov 1880) separated, on the Dunedin streets with half-drunken men, ran him into debt
divorced May 1883 Dunedin high court
Margaret REID
for her intemperate habits and going out all night with men; they had no children;
(1874) she committed adultery with DOODEWARD and (1882) Samuel WEBB a tailor];
married (ii) 16 Dec 1886 by Herbert EAST in S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
and Frances Isabel COWELL (1911 silver wedding notices has her as Frances Isobel in the *Lyttelton Times* & *Press*)
(1861) with family residing Hatfield Peverel co Essex
(1871) student industrial school St Giles Colchester
(1881) cook with family Spencer W MORRIS provision merchant Camberwell south London
(1886) at marriage a nurse
born Mar ¼ 1859 Hatfield registered Witham Essex
died 06 Oct 1931 age 72 Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton of Dixon St Masterton
half-sister to Arthur Frederick COWELL (1881) consulting mining engineer Cornwall born c1846 Hatfield Peverill
sister to Emily COWELL (1871) servant born c1853
sister to Ellen M COWELL (1871) servant born c1855
sister to Henry B COWELL (1871) apprentice sewing machine born c1857
sister to William F COWELL born c1861 Hatfield
daughter of William COWELL
(1861) veterinary surgeon
born c1810 Hatfield Peverel co Essex
and Frances Isabel WARNER;
married 1925 at Raga by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia,
Eileen Mary SEALY
(1925-1935) missionary in Melanesian mission
born 03 May 1882 Auckland New Zealand died 30 Jul 1958
buried 01 Aug 1958 from cathedral S Mary (Bishop CAULTON officiating) Purewa Auckland
daughter of Arthur Leonard SEALY surveyor
born 04 Jun 1856 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand (father registered as William Byres SEALY)
died 26 Mar 1918 age 65 Auckland
brother to Maud Mary SEALY
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon Wiltshire
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
who married (1880 Nelson) the Revd ARTHUR HENRY SEDGWICK *qv*
brother to William George SEALEY born 1848 died 1881
brother to Alice Louisa SEALY born 1854 (father registered as William Byres SEALY) New Zealand
brother to Herbert Sparks SEALY (unnamed) born 13 Apr 1859 died 1861
brother to Ernest Herbert SEALY born 1862 died as infant
third son of Dr William Byers SEALY
(1845) MD St Andrews MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society Apothecaries London]
(c1854-1860) contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON in Omata Taranaki – left during Māori land war
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona
died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 residence Hardy St Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand
probate granted 20 May 1886 to Revd Sparkes Billett SEALY Gosberton Lincoln (*sic*) £2,216 in England

brother to Revd Alfred Forbes SEALY born 25 Oct 1831 died 29 Oct 1894
ornithologist (egg collection in Cambridge university museum), headmaster the Rajah's high school Cochin India
son of Lieut-General Benjamin William Dowden SEALY Bombay Army died 1848 will proved 10 Jul 1849 PCC
SEALY family lived Bridgwater Somerset for centuries
and Mary Ann ~
married 14 Apr (Jun ¼) 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex,
and Matilda Ann(e) CHRISTOPHER
born 12 Oct 1823 Bloomsbury died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex;
WILLIAM BYERS SEALY married (ii) 1864 Jane Ann BRAITHWAITE
(children Henry Byers, 1865; Ellen Mary, 1867; Edward Byers, 1868; Edith Maud, 1870; Fanny Gertrude, 1871, Walter Byers, 1873, Ethel Margarite, 1882)
Jane Ann BRAITHWAITE arrived Nelson Christmas Day 1851 on MAORI
died 27 Nov 1921 Nelson (obituary 28 Nov 1921 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
married 23 Dec 1879 by BT DUDLEY Holy Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand,
and Rebecca COPLAND
born 19 May 1856 Auckland
sister to John COPLAND born 20 Jul 1857 Auckland died 1934 age 77
married 1887 Julia CARTY
sister to Cecilia Elizabeth COPLAND born 1858 died 08 Jan 1928 age 70 buried Purewa with father and sister Alice
sister to second son Martin COPLAND born 1860 died 08 Apr 1881 typhoid fever in Wellington but of Auckland
sister to Joseph Augustus COPLAND born 1861 died 03 Aug 1917 buried Purewa
been guilty of petty crime in Oct 1916 death registered as Charles KING age 54 later identified by police (06 Aug 1917 *New Zealand Herald*)
sister to Charlotte Alice COPLAND born 1863 died 01 Nov 1916 age 50 buried Purewa with sister Cecilia & memorial to father
eldest daughter of John COPLAND (1880) of Auckland
probably captain of the 2nd company naval volunteers Auckland
livery Nov 1866 Customhouse St East Auckland (Waitemata Hotel) bankrupt 1867
(20 Oct 1870) presented plants from Dr MUELLER Botanical Gardens Sydney, to Auckland Acclimatization Society
Nov 1877 reported to have been arrested in Queen St for ill treatment of family but this retracted next day
memorial with daughters buried Purewa (no record)
a John COPLAND died 03 Mar 1904 age 73 at residence of Mrs BRENNAN Station St Newmarket buried Otahuhu (no record)
and Mary GRATTAN
died 10 Oct 1874 Emily Place Britomart Point Auckland
(*New Zealand Herald;*(422;266;352;328;111)

Education

Rangitata public school
1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 LTh class 1 Board Theological Studies
[19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington 'at request of bishop of Melanesia' (308) but no such note in the bishop's register (242)]
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(at S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA, deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher SOLA)
(424;111)

Positions

19 Dec 1915-1918 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
(1916) of 20 Villa St Masterton, 1st reserves for World War 1 expeditionary forces
1918 joined Melanesian mission (389)
Mar 1918 at a sitting of the First Wellington Military Service board in Wellington exemption *sine die* granted, 'recommended he be given a passport to enable him to go to Melanesia on the understanding that he will return to New Zealand at any time he might be required to go into camp' (*Wairarapa Age*)
1918-1919 missionary at Vureas Banks Island diocese Melanesia
1920-1927 missionary at Raga-Maewo
Mar 1927 on furlough New Zealand (69)
1927-1933 in-charge Teachers Training College Lolowai Opai diocese Melanesia
Note: 1st warden of this second (1st was Siota) theological college, Lolowai in the New Hebrides from which (1929) four priests were ordained but later from which only teachers and catechists graduated (412)
Dec 1933-1935 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
May 1935 with serious eye trouble (loss of an eye) retired from Melanesian mission (69)
25 Jun 1935-31 Jan 1937 curate S James city and diocese Sydney Australia (111)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar (*vice* Wilfrid WILLIAMS) Aramoho near Whanganui diocese Wellington (69)
Feb 1939-1946 vicar (*vice* H SQUIRES) S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland (8)
1946-1949 vicar Onehunga
1949-1952 vicar Port Chevalier
1953-1963 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
1957 honorary canon Auckland (389)

Other

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
Sep 1963 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (New Zealand)

GOERTZ, HERBERT LEWIS BARTON

born 11 Jul 1873 Oxbridge co Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born c1861 NSW died 22 Aug 1922 age 61 New Zealand
married 13 Jan 1892 S John church Calcutta by Revd HB HYDE MA (newspaper as Frederick Lawes West GOERTZ)
Ada Jane LATHAM died 1953 age 82 New Zealand eldest daughter of John LATHAM of Clapton Park London
brother to elder daughter Henrietta GOERTZ (May 1885-) nurse Auckland hospital
born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Road Auckland
brother to Ernest Henry Spence GOERTZ (1910) Master of SS CHELMSFORD born c1863 NSW died 1928 New Zealand
brother to Marguerite Adelaide GOERTZ born c1868 NSW died 1944 Auckland
as Margaret married 1891 William Frederick THOMPSON
brother to third son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
married 31 Dec 1896 Mary Melville MORISON died 07 Jun 1943 age 72 Carmadene Epsom Auckland
eldest daughter of James MORISON Kaipara Flats
youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ
of Windsor, schoolmaster
n d to Ceylon with the bishop of Colombo [?RS COPLESTON], and later to Australia (Eton lists)
(1844) at Eton College
(1863) bank clerk in Beechworth Victoria Australia
(1868) schoolmaster formerly of Newland Gloucester
now 43 St Mark's Crescent Notting Hill clerk to electioneering agent (*Edinburgh Gazette*)
(1871) residing S Mary Berkshire with five children
(11 Jul 1873) wife certainly maybe the family, in Oxbridge co Somerset
(05 Dec 1873) school teacher Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(18 Feb 1874) teacher The Thames
(07 Aug 1874) appointed to Devonport district school Auckland
(11 Feb 1876) teacher Pukekohe West school
(17 Sep 1876) appointed school teacher Kihikihi (1877) filed for bankruptcy
(09 Mar 1878) parents locked up Kihikihi school against him as his work not satisfactory
born 04 Apr 1825 High Street Windsor died 29 Sep 1899 age 73 'Southlea' Mt Roskill Road Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry GOERTZ born c1811 Windsor Berkshire
son Emlyn Ernest GOERTZ born Sep ¼ 1858 Windsor died 04 Jun 1892 age 33
and son Thomas Davenport GOERTZ born 28 Jun 1840 18 Park Street New Windsor Berkshire
fall from a horse Kangaroo Hills Townsville Qld Australia
a daughter born 01 Aug 1866 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to fourth daughter Adelheid Elizabeth Vernon GOERTZ born c1830 died Nov 1877 Parramatta NSW
married Captain Henry B BRISTOW master mariner of ASN Company, and of WH Smith & Sons
second son of Henry Louis (and sometimes Heinrich Ludwig) GOERTZ
Goertz & Son upholsterers of Windsor co Berkshire England (1841) partnership dissolved
(1844) Henry GOERTZ of New Windsor upholsterer bankrupt
(1847) upholsterer to HRH the Duchess of Kent
(1866) H L GOERTZ and J W OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
(07 Oct 1875) family residence to be let furnished at Windsor Mr GOERTZ upholsterer Windsor
born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover Germany
died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
[H L GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT]
H L GOERTZ aged ca 38 married (ii) 1820 Windsor]
and Lucretia MORRIS
born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth
[HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex;
married 10 Nov 1859 Paris to his step-sister (i.e. her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ)
and Henrietta RYE
(1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHLJ RYE deceased]
(1851) 'daughter-in-law' (stepdaughter) residing St Clements Jersey Channel Islands
(02 Sep 1877) appointed teacher of Needlework at Kihikihi
born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire baptised 09 Aug 1837 Culworth
died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) with 'father-in-law' (i.e. stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in St Clements Jersey
baptised 03 Jun 1833 Culworth
sister to Eleonora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1834 Culworth
sister to Louisa Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton
daughter Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE [Note a Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE served New Zealand wars]
born 18 Mar 1807 baptised 20 Mar 1807 S James Grimsby Lincoln
died Jun ¼ 1839 Clifton Gloucestershire
son among six children of William Beauchamp RYE MD Culworth
died c1780 of Bath
married c1751 Dallington
and Hannah JEKYLL died 1795 Northamptonshire;
married (i) 1832

and Hannah L SPENCE
born c1811 Culworth Essex died 09 Jan 1884 near Bristol [left £5 915]
HANNAH L RYE NÉE SPENCE
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1845 Culworth registered Brackley (his (iii) wife,
HEINRICH LUDWIG GOERTZ
born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey
son of Heinrich Ludwig GOERTZ cabinet-maker upholsterer of Hanover
(1799) came to England
(1814-?1818) upholsterer Frogmore House: to Dowager Queen CHARLOTTE
(from House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and widow of King GEORGE III of the House of Hanover),
to King GEORGE IV, to King WILLIAM IV House of Hanover
to the Duchess of Kent and her daughter HRH the Princess VICTORIA;
married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,
Mabel Susan EVANS of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1872 Seacombe Cheshire registered Birkenhead
died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Paul EVANS
brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire
born [*possibly* Jun ¼] 1843 registered Wirral, Birkenhead co Cheshire
died before 12 Feb 1917,
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Great Boughton Flintshire/Cheshire,
and Elizabeth Heyes FOX
(1902) of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Mar ¼ 1845 Ewloe registered Great Boughton Flintshire Wales
died 12 Feb 1917 widow age 74 of Māori Hill Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern
(family information 2012;422;315;249;152;314;92;295;121;124)

Education

privately
1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (*Evening Post*)
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W H DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (424;92;151)

Positions

01 Jan 1875-29 Apr 1875 from London saloon passengers Mrs H GOERTZ and five children and maid Miss COLLETT Auckland FERNGLEN (APL) – to join her husband on the North Shore
seaman in merchant navy
11 Feb 1898 second mate on WAITEMATA (*Evening Post*)
1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland
16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
05 Apr 1912 Good Friday, went to Port Chalmers
08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
12 Aug 1914 vicarage destroyed by fire
30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
going to army camp: with No.3 General Hospital,
17 Jan 1919 chaplain to New Zealand Rifle brigade; synod told he was likely remain in England (*Evening Star*)
Jul 1919 on board the troopship GIESSEN on its return to New Zealand
08 Sep 1919 Chaplain Captain GOERTZ reached Dunedin by train
Oct 1919-01 Mar 1921 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) priest, chaplain of the Anglican Soldiers' Institute in Rotorua
1921-1927 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
23 Jan 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Eastbourne
11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina (Ashhurst)
1937-15 Jan 1946 vicar Paraparaumu
22 May 1941 while painting the roof fell and broke his right thigh (*Evening Post*)
15 Jan 1946 retired on pension (315;308)

Other

1950 Aug p5 obituary *Church and People*

GOETZ, GREVIS

born 24 Jan 1918 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia died 26 Feb 2019 Summerset Falls retirement village Warkworth age 101
funeral Christ Church Warkworth buried Warkworth donations to Anglican Trust for women & children
brother to Beryl Margaret Theresa GÖTZ born 11 Jul 1919 Singapore died 13 Jul 2014 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
married (i) 12 Nov 1936 & divorced 1942-1943 Alfred Royce EVANS born 14 Apr 1918 died 2006
married (ii) and divorced 1969 Robert Hugh William PEIRSON-WEBBER who married (i) 06 Sep 1941 & divorced 1950-1952 Bernice Olley BRIDGES
brother to Noreen GÖTZ born 01 Sep 1921 New Zealand died 22 Apr 2000 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
married 23 Dec 1942 Eric Dudley GERARD born 26 Apr 1917 died 20 Jul 2003 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
only son of Sir Frank Leon Aroha GÖTZ KCVO (for arranging queen's 1953 tour of New Zealand)

1913-1925 managed rubber plantation Malaysia then (1925-1935) New Zealand's repartition estates in Fiji; broadcaster 2ZB
1926 seedman and florist Feilding Manawatu, secretary Feilding horticultural society
13 Jun 1930 he with family from Ward St Palmerston North to government position in Apia Samoa
MP 1949-1963
1960-1963 cabinet minister
1965-1968 high commissioner to Canada
born 12 Sep 1892 Auckland Leon Francis Aroha GÖTZ died 14 Sep 1970 Rotorua buried Purewa
brother to Dorothey Maud GÖTZ born 1894 died 1984 married 1913 (as Dorothy Maude) to Arthur Leslie WHEELER born 28 Dec 1890 died 1972
brother to Geoffrey Ernest Henry GÖTZ born 08 Dec 1895 Tauranga died Dec 1973 Paris France (04 Jan 1974 *Press* page 10 & 17 Dec 1956 *Press* page 7)
'formerly of Wanganui college, the French golfer'
married Consuello DE GRAMEDO born 1903 Chicago Cook county Illinois USA died after her husband
brother to Hazel Florence Mary GÖTZ born 1899 died 01 Mar 1899 age 8 months Clifton Road Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
son of Henry (Henri) Foulke GÖTZ officer in the Reserve 29th regiment Dragoons (France)
journalist Te Aroha (bankrupt 1899) then auctioneer
born 1868 Alsace France died 1907
eldest son of Leon GOTZ banker
married Jan 1892 S Sepulchre Auckland
and Violet Frances PAVITT born 03 Mar 1873 Christchurch died 25 Jul 1969
who married (ii) 15 Feb 1911 Stanley John D'Azire SMITH
born 22 Mar 1884 Auckland died 02 Jan 1928 age 43 Auckland of 26 Hillside Crescent Mount Eden private interment S Stephen's churchyard
son of (judge) Thomas Henry SMITH and Elizabeth Koka FULLOON both also buried S Stephen's
sister to Earnest Alfred PAVITT born 29 Jun 1856 Akaroa died 15 May 1945 age 88 private hospital Hobart Tasmania Australia buried S Mark Pontville churchyard
32 years surveyor general in British Protectorate (North Borneo)
married (i) 1883 Rosa Jane PALMER died 1888 age 28
(ii) 1896 Limbahau Papar West Coast Malaysia to Kwai [ONLYNAME]
(iii) 02 Jul 1898 Brighton Tasmania Australia to Frances Ethel BUTLER died 17 Jan 1951 age 90 residence Claremont buried S Mark churchyard Pontville
eldest daughter of JJ BUTLER Esq "Brooksby" Pontville Tasmania
sister to Edith Mary PAVITT born 28 Jan 1858 died 17 Jan 1873 buried Woolston cemetery (Rutherford) Christchurch
sister to Lilian Annie PAVITT born 07 Dec 1859 died 31 May 1934 residence son-in-law HW DAWE 84 Naylor St Sumner buried Avonside churchyard
married 18 Jun 1882 Charles Frederick Tracey WILLIS born 1855 died 1902 age 47 only son of John Shearing WILLIS MRCS and Agnes Louisa KLIPSCH
sister to Florence Mary PAVITT born 12 Feb 1862 died 25 May 1946 age 83 private hospital Hobart (as Florence May) late of Jesselton North Borneo (1932) residing Claremont
sister to Charles Edwin PAVITT born 1864 died 1872 age 8 buried Rutherford
sister to Mabel Bertha PAVITT born 1866 died 1873 age 6 buried Rutherford (Woolston)
sister to Jessie Emma PAVITT born 1868 died 05 Feb 1873 buried Woolston cemetery Christchurch
sister to Frank Lionel PAVITT born 1870 died 18 Jan 1873 Christchurch buried Rutherford (Woolston)
sister to Frank Cecil PAVITT born 1875 died 09 Jun 1922 age 46 buried Karori married 1911 Ethel Minnie PALMER who married (ii) 1927 Willie James HODGE
youngest daughter (of five daughters and four sons) of Francis PAVITT JP civil engineer and surveyor Te Aroha
born 1834 Epping Essex England baptised 06 Jul 1834 Thoydon-Garnon died 21 Dec 1909 Devonport (obituary 23 Dec 1909 *Lyttelton Times* page 9)
half-brother to John PAVITT born 13 Aug 1822 Stanford Rivers died 07 Dec 1878 Islington Middlesex England who remained on the family farm Hill Farm Epping
half-brother to Hannah Sarah PAVITT born 24 Jul 1823 Stanford Rivers (13 Sep 1823 findagrave) died 22 Sep 1900 age 77 Christchurch buried Addington
married 30 Mar 1847 Theydon Garnon Dr John PARKER born 1818 London died 24 Aug 1882 age 66 High St Christchurch
brother to second daughter Mary Ann PAVITT born 12 Dec 1825 Essex England died 22 Sep 1912 Christchurch
married 15 Jun 1850 Akaroa by John WALTON Esq RM (first wedding in Canterbury)
Samuel Charles FARR Baldock Hertfordshire England
brother to Frederick PAVITT born 1828 Stanford Rivers Essex died 31 Dec 1906 Christchurch buried Linwood
farmer 1875 appeared before resident magistrate for embezzling £1644 16s 9d from Christ's College Corporation (steward of their property)
married (i) 16 Jul 1857 Marylebone Middlesex Mary Ann THURLOW (death notice 17 Jun 1863 *Lyttelton Times* page 4)
born 21 Mar 1824 Theydon Garnon died 13 Jun 1863 age 38/39 Woodlands Akaroa buried Akaroa (findagrave dates incorrect)
married (ii) 09 Dec 1864 Mary Anne DOOLAN born 1828 Ireland died 27 Jun 1907 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Henry PAVITT* born 1831 Stanford Rivers died 07 Jun 1860 Sydney NSW
married 04 Oct 1855 (registered as 03 Oct 1855) Elizabeth CUFF double wedding with sister Annette CUFF marrying Henry PAVITT (06 Oct 1855 *Lyttelton Times* page 4)
brother to Alfred PAVITT born 1832 London died 03 Nov 1917 Melbourne Victoria buried Coburg Ridge Pine

cemetery Australia
married 14 Jan 1871 Hammersmith Middlesex
Emily Mills ROBESON born 14 Jan 1847 died 05 Aug 1913 residence 28 Gordon Grove Northcote Melbourne buried Coburg
brother to Thomas PAVITT born 1936 Essex died 10 Jul 1921 age 85 residence 147 Brougham St funeral S Mark Wellington private burial with wife Karori
promoter Midland Railway company (obituary 11 Jul 1921 *Evening Post* page 8; 13 Jul 1921 *Wairarapa Age* page 3 & 12 Jul 1921 *New Zealand Times* page 3)
married 23 Jul 1861 S Michael by Revd GJ CHOLMONDLEY
Harriett(e) Rosetta ABBOTT died 1919 age 80 buried 02 Oct 1919 Karori third daughter of J ABBOTT of Christchurch
brother to Edward PAVITT born 1838 Epping Essex died 02 May 1930 New Plymouth (obituary 03 May 1930 *Sun* Auckland page 12)
married 20 Jan 1864 in Christchurch to Charlotte ABBOTT born 1843 Templederry co Tipperary died 30 Jun 1882 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Augustus Reid PAVITT born 1840 died 29 Sep 1937 buried Woolston by Revd CL MOUNTFORT
married 04 Feb 1868 Emily Elizabeth BUXTON born 1849 died 1913 buried Rutherford by Revd J HOLLAND
brother to youngest daughter Elizabeth Ellen PAVITT born c1842 Essex England died 03 Nov 1925 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 29 Apr 1862 Akaroa church by Revd W AYLMER (marriage registration not found)
– witnesses John PAVITT Robinsons Bay, Henry TORLESSE clerk Okains Bay & Geo HAYLOCK Akaroa
Stephen WATKINS nurseryman & painting teacher
born 25 Jul 1830 London died 15 Apr 1894 age 62/3 (registration not found) residence Opawa Christchurch buried Rutherford by HCM WATSON
second son of Daniel WATKINS surgeon Akaroa registered 02 Aug 1852 under NMO & provincial registration 04 May 1869
born 09 Dec 1791 [?Eastwells] Sussex (or Westwell Kent) trained S Batholomew's hospital London 1816 LSA 1817 MRCS
died 21 Nov 1882 Akaroa (obituary 24 Nov 1882 age 90 *Akaroa Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2 & 27 Nov 1882 *Press* page 3)
son of Dr Daniel WATKINS of Bisley Overcourt Manor Gloucestershire
married 22 May 1827 London Middlesex
and Julia Maria SLOANE born 27 Feb 1806 London died 14 Nov 1851 Akaroa
brother to Spencer PAVITT born 1844 died 25 Jul 1929 buried Rookwood NSW gardener
1903-1904 of 23 Flinders St Sydney endorsed Dr Morse's Indian Root Pills
son of John PAVITT Thoydon Garnon Essex
born 15 Apr 1794 Essex baptised 11 May 1794 Stanford Rivers Essex died 15 Apr 1865 Robinsons Bay Akaroa buried Akaroa
arrived 02 Apr 1850 Akaroa with wife and eight or nine sons and three daughters on MONARCH eight months prior to Canterbury settlers
married (i) 17 May 1819 Stanford Rivers to Sarah MUMFORD born 1799 Hatfield Broad Oak Essex died 04 Oct 1823 Stanford Rivers
[children from this marriage John PAVITT born 13 Aug 1822 Stanford Rivers and Hannah Sarah PAVITT born 24 Jul 1823]
married (ii) 15 Jun 1825 Walbrook Middlesex
and Elizabeth MUMFORD born 02 Jan 1803 Stanford Rivers died 23 Sep 1893 age 90 residence South Belt late of Woodlands Robinson's Bay
(https://cknzgp.net/getperson.php?personID=I5914&tree=tree1)
married 04 Oct 1855 Akaroa church by Revd Wm AYLMER double wedding with Elizabeth
and Annette CUFF born 1832 Epping baptised 14 May 1833 S Giles in the Fields Middlesex died 07 Nov 1899 age 66 Te Aroha buried 09 Nov 1899 Te Aroha
sister to Annette CUFF married same day and venue Henry PAVITT*
sister to Cornelius CUFF died 16 Sep 1901 buried Avonside churchyard by Archdeacon LINGARD assisted by Canoe PASCOE (obituary 17 Sep 1901 *Press* page 6)
daughter of John CUFF born 06 Aug 1805 Greater London died 06 Dec 1864 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
son of John Jackson CUFF (married 1797) and first wife Ann MARSDEN
married 08 Aug 1826 Surrey England
and Elizabeth COLLIER born 31 Aug 1803 Kent England died 15 Oct 1890 buried Barbadoes St
daughter of Joshua COLLIER and Elizabeth CHANTLER
married 1917 Malaya separated and divorced 15 Mar 1962
and Ethel May LOVELL born 21 May 1894 Woolwich London died 1968 buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
sister to Mabel LOVELL born 1888 Woolwich died 26 May 1966 Feilding buried Feilding
married (i) WEAVER
married (as Mabel WEAVER) (ii) 19 Oct 1935 Alfred Hugh MAGUIRE accountant & agent (1926) auditor Feilding A & P association
born 10 May 1873 Belfast co Antrim Ireland (3 crossed out and 10 May 1878 on attestation) died 14 Jan 1954

Feilding buried Feilding
probate to wife Mabel MAGUIRE and Denis Crispin CULLINANE of Feilding solicitor
enlisted WW 1 commissioned 08 Nov 1915
04 Apr 1919 resigned temporary 2nd lieutenant – territorial 55th coy cadets Feilding (transferred 26 Nov 1916 from 59th Kimbolton)
who married (i) 01 Aug 1898 S John Feilding by Revd A INNES-JONES & divorced 1935
Edith Mary CLAPHAM born 22 Jul 1873 died 27 Jun 1966 buried Feilding
youngest daughter of Thomas Henry CLAPHAM born 24 Feb 1929 Middlesex England died 18 Aug 1881 Wellington buried Bolton St
third son of Joseph and Sarah CLAPHAM buried with children Bolton St Wellington
and Jane EDWARDS born 03 Apr 1834 Wales died 23 Jul 1894 Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of George Major LOVELL corporal Royal Artillery (captain at death) came to NZ 1922 (obituary 24 Jul 1937 *Manawatu Standard* page 4)
born c1864 Dorset died 23 Jul 1937 age 74 residence York St Feilding buried Feilding privately by Archdeacon FH PETRIE
son of Joseph LOVELL captain/major Royal Artillery
married 28 Aug 1889 Woolwich
and Margaret Glasse McMULLEN born 06 Aug 1858 Woolwich died 19 Nov 1942 age 84 buried Feilding private interment
daughter of Thomas McMULLEN sergeant major Royal Artillery
engaged Feb 1942 as Flying Officer Grevis Geoffrey GÖTZ (parents of Kelburn Wellington)
married (i) (as GÖTZ) 13 Feb 1943 S James Lower Hutt by the bride's father (Canon FRY)
communion conducted by Bishop Wellington assisted by Revd MR PIRANI (17 Feb 1943 *Hutt News* page 2)
Honor Charlesworth FRY born 1918 died 19 Mar 1967
sister to John Richmond Laurence FRY (bridal escort)
born 31 Aug 1921 Portchester Fareham borough Hampshire England died 02 Sep 2018 Christchurch funeral 'transitional cathedral' buried Otaki with parents
'one of the pioneers of social work in New Zealand' member of first social work course & later Anglican Social Services
married 1956 Ruth Diana NELIGAN born 16 Jun 1922 died 2009
at marriage headmistress Samuel Marsden collegiate, ceased teaching but later taught Whakatāne high school, Mercy college (Timaru) & Villa Maria college (Christchurch)
obituary 03 Jun 2006 *Press* (interviewed 1990 by Canterbury branch New Zealand Federation of University Women, held by Christchurch Library)
author:
book on the education of girls in New Zealand
1992 *Maud and Amber* (biography of the wife and daughter of William Pember REEVES)
1987 *Out of Silence:Methodist Women of Aotearoa 1822-1985*
sister to Brian William Fitzgerald NELIGAN born 1920 died 1985
daughter of Revd Gerald Francis NELIGAN (1887-1939) *qv* and Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN (1879-1968)
daughter of Revd Henry Eric Kryle FRY *qv* died 01 Feb 1969
married 17 Sep 1914 Christ Church Bexley Heath Kent
and Ellen Ethel CORNER born 1885 died 1945
married (ii) Morinne Sarah (Sadie) OLSON born 06 Aug 1918 died 23 Jan 2009 buried Warkworth
sister to Air Commodore Edward George (Ted) OLSON DSO born 1906 died 15 May 1945 age 39 funeral S Mary New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 09 Apr 1931 Myrtle Mabel LUXTON born 26 Nov 1904 died 04 Dec 2000 buried Te Henui
sister to Stanley John OLSON builder born 29 Jan 1908 died 16 Jun 1973 cremated ashes scattered
probate to Frederick Arthur BEU of New Plymouth plasterer (renounced right) and brother-in-law Frederick PREO accountant of Hawera
former wife allowed to remain in house 215 Carrington Road New Plymouth provided she didn't remarry
married (i) 14 Jan 1934 and divorced (1952-1954) Olive Annie BRACKEN born 31 Dec 1911 died 1997
(ii) Jean DOUGLAS
sister to Eilen Grace OLSON born 05 Oct 1910 died 05 Apr 1975 Opunake cremated ashes scattered NP garden of remembrance
married 05 Oct 1940 James Bruce FITZHERBERT born 13 Jan 1908 Opunake died 05 May 1986 Hawera cremated ashes scattered NP garden of remembrance
son of Augustus FITZHERBERT (married 1902) and Ellen CURD who married (ii) 24 Feb 1912 Archibald ALLAN
sister to Isabel Ellen OLSON born 19 Mar 1923 (as Isabel Ellen) died 28 Oct 2006 buried Awanui New Plymouth
married 1954 Brian William CLARKE born 02 Apr 1928 died 17 Feb 1991
elder daughter of Percy George OLSON born 17 May 1883 died 17 Oct 1935 Whakatāne funeral 19 Oct 1935 S Mary buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Edward OLSON mounted constable during Taranaki wars then farmer Egmont village establishing Ayrshire stud & prize winner for grass seed
born 21 May 1843 Tetney Lincolnshire England died 02 Nov 1893 age 50 gored by a bull Hawera showground south Taranaki (inquest 06 Nov 1893 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
buried Te Henui of Woodlands New Plymouth
son of Frederick OLSON born c26 Jul 1810 Kingston upon Hull Yorkshire died 30 May 1889 Hokitika
son of Frederick OLSON/OHLSON born 1786 Wismar Mecklenburg-Schwerin Germany died c1871 Great Grimsby Lincolnshire agricultural labourer
married 13 Dec 1808 Great Grimsby Lincolnshire

and Elizabeth POTTER born 17 Feb 1788 Stepney London baptised Little Prescot St Baptist Stepney daughter of Thomas and Eleanor POTTER
and Ann BRUMPTON born before 01 Sep 1814 Tetney Lincolnshire died after 13 Aug 1854 Louth Lincolnshire
daughter of Thomas BRUMPTON and Ann SLEIGHT
married 25 Dec 1865 Poutoko Taranaki
and Mary HARRISON born 10 May 1847 New Plymouth died 21 Jul 1928 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
(obituary 23 Jul 1928 *Taranaki Daily News* page 11)
daughter of William HARRISON born 20 Dec 1817 Leicester died 16 Aug 1869 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
arrived 23 Feb 1842 on TIMANDRA with wife and two children, William and Harriett
brother to Thomas HARRISON born 11 Apr 1822 London died 16 Apr 1893 Omata Taranaki buried Waireka cemetery Omata
half-brother to Alfred Valentine born 10 Dec 1837 Alphington Exeter Devon died 13 Jul 1929 Manurewa buried Papakura son of second wife Grace
half-brother to George HARRISON born Feb 1840 died 1922 buried Wakapuaka Nelson son of Jane
half-brother to Frederick HARRISON born 12 Feb 1844 died 04 Jun 1935 & buried Havelock North married Isabella born 1846 died 03 Sep 1918 Havelock North
half-brother to Fanny Jane HARRISON born 1846 died 22 Feb 1929 buried Havelock North married 1864 John Henry JOLL born 1838 died 1879
son of Valentine HARRISON who arrived New Plymouth 19 Nov 1840 on WILLIAM BRYAN with third wife Jane EBBSWORTHY, son Thomas and two boys
and first wife Sarah
married 1837 St Pancras parish church London
and Harriett WELLS born 1820 Devon died 14 Jun 1886 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 04 Dec 1905
and Ellen SULLIVAN born 24 Aug 1883 Bluff died 31 Dec 1951 age 68 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Samuel John SULLIVAN born 1880 died 1966 age 87 furniture manufacturer
married 25 Apr 1905 Hannah Martha GRIFFITH died 1966 age 87
sister to Sarah Emmaline/Emmeline/Emeline SULLIVAN born 1881
died 28 Aug 1898 parents' residence Wortley Road Inglewood buried Inglewood cemetery
sister to Isabella SULLIVAN born 1885 died 12 Apr 1948 Auckland hospital
married 25 Mar 1920 Korito Methodist church by Revd HL RICHARDS
Frederick Alfred ROBINSON of Auckland died 24 Aug 1953 painter of 36 Cumberland Crescent Westmere Auckland
sister to Joseph Richard SULLIVAN Methodist minister
born 10 Dec 1889 Edendale Southland died 12 Feb 1962 Durban South Africa
teacher Central school Timaru
enlisted from Timaru (corporal) as soldier unfit from wounds from Gallipoli and returned to New Zealand
and returned as chaplain to forces (09 Nov 1915 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
(nok Mrs Sarah LAW (mother) c/- W SULLIVAN Whakatāne)
left chaplaincy and went to South Africa due to ill health
(1922) appointed to staff mission training college, Emfundisweni, East Pondoland
Principal, Commercial High School, Johannesburg;
Professor of Economics, Johannesburg University
1936-1943 Vice Principal, Technical College, Durban
1943-1953 M.P. for Durban
married (i) 07 Mar 1917 Southampton England to Blanche Eleanor PHILLIPS born 1894 died 1930
(ii) Uitenhage Cape Province 1941 Catherine Phillipina FELL (née BENECKE) born 1905
sister to youngest child Sir William SULLIVAN builder & minister of Labour during 1951 waterfront strike (MP 1947-1961)
born 08 Dec 1891 (registered as Willie; parents to all children as Samuel and Sarah) died 17 Mar 1967 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
see SMALLFIELD, William Mandeno for more details
half-sister to Ernest Ferdinand LAU born 1895 Inglewood
changed name to Ernest Valentine LAW born 15 Jun 1894 died 1974 painter
married (as Ernest Ferdinand LAW) 06 May 1914 Auckland by CH SAPSFORD to Hessie TORNEY born 23 Feb 1893 died 1981
half-sister to Christina LAU born 23 Aug 1896 Inglewood
half-sister to Eva Millicent LAU born 23 Nov 1898 Inglewood Taranaki died 22 Nov 1980 buried Purewa
married (as LAW) 26 Dec 1921 Revd William Mandeno SMALLFIELD *qv*
daughter (among six children) of Samuel John SULLIVAN born Ireland died 31 Dec 1891 Inglewood buried Inglewood
1880 moved to Invercargill New Zealand
married 1879 Victoria
and Sarah Maria ACTON
born c1857 Ireland died 13 Dec 1936 (as Sarah Maria LAW) Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery
married (ii) 01 Jan 1893 August Ferdinand LAU (LAU on marriage registration and in newspaper)
born c1842 Germany died 22 Jun 1928 (registered as LAU) buried Inglewood (on son's attestation born Scotland)
naturalised 26 Nov 1890 name LOW, farmer of Inglewood

Education

New Plymouth boys high school
1951 OBE
1960 LTh
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (S Thomas apostle and martyr removed in S Mary: deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & John Murdoch MULLANE MA) (photograph *Church and People* Feb

1959 page 5)
28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (SS Simon & Jude in S Mary; priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & JM MULLANE MA)

Positions

reporter *Feilding Star*
1938 enlisted 1938 RAF but invalided out (suffered migraines) 41578 & 70256
04 Apr 1940 enlisted RNZAF NZ 1311 to Squadron Leader (radar and secretarial)
based in Bougainville operated Ground Control Interception Radar (https://www.localmatters.co.nz/news/reverend-recalls-secret-war-time-radar-work/)
1944 changed name by deed poll from GÖTZ to GOETZ
permanent commission to update "King's regulations" for which he awarded OBE
02 Dec 1952-01 Dec 1953 honorary aide-de-camp to HE the Governor General
1958-1961 curate assistant S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1961-1965 vicar Henderson
1965-1974 vicar S Andrew Epsom
1974-1985 priest assistant S Thomas Tamaki
1974-1983 staff Anglican Church office Auckland
1976-1983 secretary manager Trust for women & children
1985 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1993 residing 39 Harbour View Road Point Wells RD 6 Warkworth 1241
2015 residing 23 Earls Way Warkworth 0910

GOLDING, SIDNEY WILLIAM

born 01 Jan 1889 Ashen co Essex died Sep ¼ 1973 Worthing co Sussex
brother to John Hammond GOLDING born Mar ¼ 1870 Ashen registered Risbridge
son among at least ten children of John GOLDING
(1871,1901) farmer Ashen
(1881) farmer of 67 acres employing 3 men 3 boys, Street farm Ashen
born 1846 Ashen Essex
died Mar ¼ 1909 Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1869 Kensington,
and Sophia HAMMOND
born Mar ¼ 1845 Cavendish registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 81 registered Risbridge Essex [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of Edward HAMMOND blacksmith
born c1801 Cavendish
and Eliza born c1810 Little Yelsham Essex (164)
probably not married

Education

King Edward VI grammar school Cavendish Suffolk
1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (W*aikato Independent*)

Positions

1901 school boy with parents and five siblings residing Street farm, Ashen Essex (345)
n d lay reader Wellington New Zealand
21 Oct 1927 as from S Augustine's College sailed IONIC to New Zealand
Advent 1927 assistant curate Ohura diocese Waikato (69)
1930-1931 vicar Ohura
1931-1932 vicar Inglewood
1933 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
Mar 1934 solo sailed Sydney MONGOLIA to London
1934-1935 curate Twickenham diocese London
1935-1936 permission to officiate Hessle diocese York
1936-1938 curate Alston in charge Garrigill diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Odd Rode in charge of Mow Cop near Stoke-on-Trent diocese Chester
1939-1940 curate at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1940-1945 vicar Tow Law Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1945-1946 curate-in-charge All Saints Luton and acting curate S Nicholas Barton co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 rector Wilden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 vicar Ravensden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1955 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1961 residing Ramsay Hall Byron Road Worthing Sussex (8)

Other

letters at College S Augustine Canterbury (164)

GOLDSMITH, CHARLES JAMES

born 29 Oct 1911 died 29 Jan 2001
brother to Muriel Lillian GOLDSMITH born c1920 Canterbury died Oct 2003 Kent
married Jun ¼ 1943 Canterbury to Cyril A ROBERTS
only son of Charles George GOLDSMITH born c1883 Lambeth died Jun ¼ 1956 Canterbury
of Canterbury England painter and paperhanger
married Jun ¼ 1909 Canterbury
and Susannah Jane FOX born c1885 Kent died 20 Nov 1944 Canterbury buried Canterbury
married (i) 12 Jan 1936 The Terrace Congregational church Wellington by Revd WH NEWELL
Francis Olive CAVE born 22 Jul 1906 New Plymouth died 17 Mar 1957 Christchurch funeral from S John Latimer Square to crematorium chapel
sister to Alfred Drayton CAVE born 28 Sep 1904 died 06 Feb 1974 buried Taita lawn cemetery
sister to Harold Felix CAVE born 15 May 1909 died 11 May 1976 buried old cemetery Levin
married [before 24 May 1940]
Evelyn Alice KEYS born 17 Jun 1909 died 12 Jun 1993 Wellington hospital buried old cemetery Levin last address 6 Davies St Tawa Wellington
only daughter of the late Mr Walter Robert CAVE of Levin died 1933 age 68 buried old cemetery Levin
fifth son of the late Alfred M CAVE Gosport Hampshire England
married 26 Aug 1902 S Peter Tataraimaka by Revd FW YOUNG
and Elizabeth (Bessie) MITCHELL born 1876 died 1956 age 80 buried old cemetery Levin
sister to Charles J MITCHELL born 1873 died 1891; George Patrick MITCHELL born 1878; Felix O'Hanlon MITCHELL born 1879 died 1969; Norah Kathleen MITCHELL born 1881
eldest daughter of Mrs Ann Frances MITCHELL of Ravensbourne Dunedin
died 05 Apr 1926 age 80 (as Anne Frances) Otago buried Northern cemetery
and Richard MITCHELL carpenter born 1845 Ireland died 21 Dec 1882
arrived 30 Jun 1873 Dunedin wheelwright age 27 assisted immigrant on DOVER CASTLE with Frances (27), Richard (2) and Charles 6 months
married (ii) 01 Nov 1959 Cashmere
Dorothy Mildred MENZIES born 23 Aug 1911 Ormondville died 29 Jan 2004 Timaru
sister to Ethel May MENZIES born 1902
sister to Stephen Kenneth MENZIES born 25 Oct 1903 died 1993 married 1932 Jane Beatrise GREGGAN
sister to Frederick William MENZIES born 27 Oct 1905 died 1987 married 1940 Connie SYMES
sister to Oswald Malcolm Fielder MENZIES born 19 Oct 1912 died 1987 married 1940 Nora Freda THORPE
half-sister to Leonora MENZIES born 05 Sep 1924 died 19 Mar 2020 Atawhai rest home Taradale funeral All Saints Taradale
left $2.5 million from Weem Trust for cancer treatment (made earlier grants $2.1 million) (03 Jul 2020 *Hawkes Bay Herald*) & $50,000 to Knowledge Bank
married 1961 Thomas Patrick (Tom) McCORMACK died 2002 cancer
daughter of Stephen MENZIES died 1959 age 84
married 1901
and Elizabeth Margaret NORRIS died 1922 age 43
STEPHEN MENZIES married (ii) 1923 Laura HARDING died 1965 age 81
(https://knowledgebank.org.nz/person/dorothy-mildred-goldsmith-1911-2004/ and https://knowledgebank.org.nz/person/leonora-mccormack-1924-2020/)

Education

Christchurch college (College House)
08 Dec 1958 deacon Christchurch (deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Robert Marshall GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & Martin Moutray WARREN; JEG IRWIN priest; preacher Dean SULLIVAN) (photograph 08 Dec 1958 *Press* page 7)
06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

23 Jul 1927 a Charles GOLDSMITH age 15 farmhand arrived Wellington for Auckland from Southampton via Balboa on HORORATA
17 Mar 1937 son born Wellington (of Eastbourne)
Sep 1946 poultry instructor to Department of Agriculture staying Grand hotel Levin
1949 transferred from Wellington to Christchurch
1952 speaker on genetics to N Z heavy breed poultry club
poultry instructor for Canterbury-Westland in the Department of Agriculture
05 Jun 1957 retiring senior poultry instructor presentation for past services *Press* page 9
1958-1960 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1961 priest-in-charge Fendalton
1961-1964 vicar Lyttelton West
06 Nov 1963 son Michael Drayton GOLDSMITH age 22 missing on Mount Cook-Aorangi (weather delays search 06 Nov 1963 *Press* page 14 & inquest 28 Feb 1964 *Press* page 2)
1964-1968 vicar Timaru
Sep 1967 daughter engaged
1968-1973 vicar Kaiapoi
1973-1977 vicar Leeston

1976-1976 vicar Southbridge
1977-1978 vicar Ellesmere
1978-1978 priest assistant Highfield
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979-1979 priest-in-charge Timaru
1980-1980 priest assistant Timaru
1999 residing 47 Broadway Avenue Timaru

GOLDTHORP, HARRY JOSEPH [ALSO LIVINGSTONE NOT REGISTERED AT BIRTH; OFTEN FOUND AS GOLDTHORPE]
born 17 May 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury (registered as GOLDTHORP)
died 23 Jan 1946 age 64 county hospital Hereford England (newspaper at the rectory Worcestershire)
brother to James Dudley GOLDTHORP born 1878 New Zealand died 1886 age 7
brother to Henry Joseph GOLDTHORP born 1879
brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORP born 1889 died 1959 age 79 (as GOLDTHORPE)
married 1919 Charlotte STRONG
brother to David Cecil GOLDTHORP born 1893 died 1894 age 13 months
brother to Mrs T STONE Miller's Flat (Elsie GOLDTHORPE married 1934 Thomas Arthur STONE)
son of Joseph Stanley GOLDTHORP
labourer of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORPE married 1919 Charlotte STRONG: son Harry Roy GOLDTHORPE died 1942 El Alamein
brother to Silas GOLDTHORP died 1925 age 73
married 1885 Anna Maria (Ann Mary) GUNTON died 02 Oct 1934 residence Sewell St Kaiapoi
married 14 Jul 1877 S Paul Kaiapoi New Zealand by Revd W McGREGOR witnesses Silas GOLDTHORP and Sarah MELLOR
and Harriet SMITH
born c1858 died 08 Feb 1919 age 61 wife of Joseph, at South Hillend registered Invercargill Southland;
daughter of Catherine SMITH
died 12 Oct 1893 age 57 residence son-in-law J GOLDTHORP Canal Reserve Marshlands buried Rangiora Presbyterian cemetery (East Belt)
married 07 Jul 1909 Wellington [as Harry Joseph Livingstone GOLDTHORPE],
Jane/Janie WREN
(1905) dress maker Geraldine Canterbury New Zealand
possibly born 1875 New Zealand (father as James Timothy) died 1967 age 90 (as GOLDTHORPE)
sister to James WREN of James Wren & Co Invercargill baptised 12 Sep 1871 Hatcham co Surrey England
sister to Lottie Livinia (?Lavinia) Caroline WREN born 1885 New Zealand
daughter in large family of James WREN of Invercargill at death
born c1832 died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Avenal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Invercargill
and Caroline NEWSOME
born c1832 died 13 Apr 1925 age 93 residence son-in-law William BOOKER 41 Argyle Street Mornington Otago
he was a presser born Melbourne died 16 Feb 1932 Argyle St Dunedin
buried 15 Apr 1925 churchyard S John Invercargill (*Otago Daily Times*)
sister to Jesse Percy NEWSOME died 27 Aug 1895 age 21 Dunedin buried Southern [not found in cemetery search Dunedin]
daughter of Mrs Henry OLIVER of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington near railway crossing Dunedin
Harriet Rose Emma NEWSOME married (ii) 12 Apr 1895 Henry OLIVER
(422;63;352;92;121;36)
Education
1893 Std V Marshland district school (GOLDTHORPE)
'Christchurch Boys high school' but not found in school register
1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 LTh Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(S Paul; priest E STREETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORP AS MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John; priests H G L GOLDTHORP, AS MOFFATT)
(424;92;151)
Positions
21 Jul 1909 previously of Geraldine, now of Palmerston North
20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)
15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose
09 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Milton (151)
1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington
02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki
residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)
1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)
1925-1926 permission to officiate Felling-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark
1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1928-1929 curate S Michael & All Angels Bedford Park diocese London
1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill
Feb 1930 from Auckland arrived Taumarunui to assist BURLEY for the next three or four months *(Auckland Star)*
Mar 1930-1931 (*vice* DRAKE) vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1931-1933 vicar Dargaville

Jul 1933 sailed Wellington IONIC to Southampton England
1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford
1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute
1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells (8)
03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley Miller)
1945-death rector Acton Beauchamp co Hereford (63)
Other
AngloCatholic
1946 estate valued at £1 700 (63)

GOOD, ERNEST (ERNIE) CHARLES
born 05 Apr 1911 Auckland died 29 Jul 1986 Auckland 01 Aug 1986 cremated Waikumete cemetery
brother to eldest son Norman Harry GOOD (secretary) solicitor
born 1900 died 28 Jun 1967 age 66 Auckland cremated Purewa, ashes returned
married 29 Jan 1930 Somerville church (Presbyterian) Remuera by Revd J PATERSON
Winifred Margaret STEWART died Feb 1969 cremated Purewa cemetery, ashes returned
only daughter of HH STEWART Hastings Road Remuera
brother to elder daughter Eileen Emma GOOD born 17 Jun 1903 died 10 Apr 1964
married 03 Apr 1929 Church of the Holy Sepulchre by Revd G Gordon BELL
Frederick William James MORRISON born 1903 New Zealand died 1957 age 54
youngest son of the late Mr George and Mrs Sarah MORRISON late of Hikuai (married 1879 née MITCHELL, not née WHITE 1901)
brother to Mona Annie GOOD born 14 Oct 1904 died 19 Aug 1951 buried Purewa cemetery
son of Harry Pickard GOOD joiner of 50 Carlton Gore Road Newmarket Auckland born c1873 died 17 Feb 1955 age 82 Auckland
brother to Annie Wilhelmina (Mina) GOOD born 1866 died 1951
married 17 Oct 1891
David Lowson SMART died 22 Oct 1931 age 62 Auckland hospital
school teacher (obituary 23 Oct 1931 *Franklin Times* page 4)
brother to William Walter GOOD born 1881
brother to second daughter Olive Millicent GOOD born 1884 died 1968 age 84
married 06 Jan 1909 West St church Auckland by late George ARLIDGE (silver wedding, present address Hamilton)
William WESTWATER died 1960 age 77
only son of William WESTWATER died 1937 age 85 and Margaret Bell WESTWATER died 1933 age 82 Taihape
brother to Edwin Dudley GOOD born 1886 died 1953 age 67 HM Customs
married 07 Mar 1916 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd AH COLVILE
Ernestine Mary HOWELL of New Plymouth (given away by brother private NB HOWELL)
son of Wallace Carpenter GOOD born c1841 died 07 Jan 1919 buried Purewa cemetery
of Boston Road Mt Eden Auckland Mill Manager
married 10 Apr 1865 at Baker St Auckland
and Anne PICKARD born c1842 Yarmouth Norfolk England died Oct 1928 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 20 Dec 1899
and Emma Sarah SPOONER born 14 Nov 1872 died 22 May 1927
daughter of Charles SPOONER died May 1907 ship master of Epsom, then brewer Captain Cook brewery
married 16 Nov 1870
and Sarah Emma FAIL born c1853 Bermondsey London died 07 Jun 1942 private hospital 30 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland
married 06 Sep 1947
Florence Margaret MAYS born 17 Aug 1911 (mother as Louie Margaret)
died 21 Mar 2000 Auckland cremated Purewa cemetery ashes returned
- 'hostile to the church' (328) although 'Anglican' on death record at Purewa
sister to Laurie Nelson MAYS born 25 Sep 1909 (mother as Louisa Margaret) died 1985 (as Nelson Laurie)
married 26 Aug 1936 Muriel Mary NISBET born 03 Mar 1918 died 2010
04 Nov 1937 daughter born at Avonlea Taumarunui
sister to Olive Mattie MAYS born 1914 (mother Louisa Margaret) (1932) Auckland
1945 MA (3rd cl education) university Otago
daughter of Howard MAYS died 1954 age 86
married 03 Mar 1909
Louise Margaret HANSEN born 1878 died 1961 age 83 (as Louisa Margaret, Louisa on father's will)
sister to William John HANSEN born 1880 died 10 Nov 1910 buried Rangiriri cemetery Te Kauwhata
sister to David Ernest HANSEN DSc born 09 May 1884 Onehunga died 1973
marred (i) 1912 Ethel May HAMPSON died 1913 age 27
ii) 1916 Margaret Emma HAMPSON born 08 Jan 1884 died 1976
sister to John George HANSEN born 13 Feb 1886 died 1982
sister to Catherine HANSEN born 1883 (name not recorded)
sister to Sarah Elizabeth HANSEN born 1893 died 1971 age 77 married 1923 Horace Russell LANG enlisted WW 1
sister to Albert James HANSEN born 1888 died 1942 age 54
daughter (among six surviving children) of Lars HANSEN of Whangamarino
born c1841 Rsyline Parish Wordingborg Denmark
died 25 Mar 1922 age 82 residence of daughter Mrs H MAYS Fourth Avenue Pt Chevalier
probate to son David Ernest HANSEN Invercargill and Joseph HASTIE of Papatoitoi (Papatoetoe) farmer (born 1858 Tasman's Peninsula Tasmania)
funeral leave Te Kauwhata station buried Rangiriri cemetery with wife and son William John

arrived New Zealand c1876
02 Oct 1893 naturalisation Whangamarino
26 Oct 1904 dairy farmer Kaiparoro issued with letters of naturalisation
allegiance sworn at Eketahuna 22 Oct 1904
married 09 May 1877
and Mary Ann HASTIE born co Limerick Ireland died 18 Dec 1917 (registration not found) buried Rangiriri cemetery (near Te Kauwhata)
Education
1916-1924 Grafton school Auckland
1925-1928 Auckland College and Grammar school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
L Th Board Theological Studies
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (deacons Harry SQUIRES Alexander Francis Robert PARR Ernest Charles GOOD; priests Wilmot Rodd CASTLE Mane TE PAA)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, EC SAKER) (317;83)
Positions
02 Dec 1934-1937 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Avondale
1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 appealed against military call up represented by Revd Harry SQUIRES
1950-1953 salary for Carrington hospital
1950s worked in New Zealand Broadcasting corporation as paymaster, took services S Margaret in parish Mt Albert S Luke (pers comm David HILLIARD)
1961 residing 21 Fontenoy St, Mt Albert Auckland (8)
Other
probate if wife died first to be shared equally between daughters Barbara Jean GOOD and Erica Frances GOOD

GOOD, ROBERT STANLEY
born 22 Mar 1924 Nairobi Kenya died 23 Dec 2009 buried Herne Bay cemetery Canterbury Kent England
brother to Horan W GOOD born c1922
son of Revd Walter Horatio GOOD born 30 Jun 1887 died Mar ¼ 1972 Tonbridge Kent
1913 Trinity college Dublin BA and Carson Biblical Preacher
1914 divinity test
1918 MA
1914 deacon, 1915 priest Down
1914-1920 curate Christ church Belfast diocese Down and Dromore
1920-1924 missionary Mombasa
31 Jan 1925 arrived Southampton going to CMS Salisbury Square London (CMS headquarters)
1925-1926 curate Christ church Lisburn
1926-1929 rector cathedral church Dromore
1929-1933 incumbent S Mary Belfast
1933-1939 rector Christ church Lisburn
1939-1954 rector Bangor
1945-1963 canon of S Anne cathedral Belfast
1955-1963 chancellor
1947-1963 surrogate
1955-1963 dean of Down and rector of Down with Holly Mount
(1963) 7 Ashtonville Close Ringmer Sussex
born 18 Jul 1887 Bando Ireland
son of Horatio FORDE farmer
married 12 Feb 1874 Bandon Ireland
and Catherine DUKE died 06 Jun 1903 age 54
probably married in Kenya
and Wilhelmina Farley FORDE born 13 Apr 1897 (registered Jun ¼ 1897 Belfast) died Mar ¼ 1975 Canterbury Kent
07 May 1921 sailed from Mayfair Arthur Square Belfast to Mombasa
daughter of Robert James FORDE baker
married (i) 08 May 1896 Belfast (both witnesses FARLEY)
and Agnes DOAK died 17 Oct 1900 the Workhouse Lurgan
ROBERT JAMES FORDE widow married (ii) 25 Jun 1902 Cookstown (county Tyrone Northern Ireland) to Lizzie BADGER
Education
Trinity college Dublin
1945 BA (hons)
1946 divinity school divinity test
1955 BD (hons)
1982 MA university of Kent
1947 deacon Armagh
1948 priest Armagh

Positions

1947-1949 assistant curate Shankill Lurgan church of the Redeemer diocese Down and Dromore
1950-60 missionary, CMS Mission Kenya
1951-1955 headmaster, St Paul's diocesan Divinity School, Limuru
1956-1960 headmaster, St Philip's Bible School Maseno
1956-1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Mombasa
1956-1960 CMS Examiner in Swahili
1961-1964 head, Religious Studies, Maidstone Grammer school, Kent
1964-1968 Lecturer Religious Studies, Christ Church College, Canterbury, Kent
1964-1978 senior lecturer Christ Church college
1979-1982 Full-time research on "Luke's interest in Homelessness",
1983-1987 Lecturer, New Testament Pacific Theological college diocese Polynesia
1983 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
c/- Pacific Theological College P.O. Box 388 SWA Fiji Islands
1988-1994 parish education officer Herne Bay Christ Church diocese Canterbury
1994 retired 1994 residing Njiani 44 Ivanhoe Road Herne Bay
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

publications
Contributor to "The Ministry of the Word - A Handbook to the 1978 Lectionary" (Ed G Cuming)
1985, "Jesus Protagonist of the Old, in Lk 5:33-39" in Novum Testamentum XXV

GOODALL, MAURICE JOHN

born 31 Mar 1928 Bealey Avenue Christchurch (Nurse BOON's "Ruahine" 45 Bealey Avenue; now Warwick Todd real estate)
died 27 Oct 2010 Christchurch, memorial service of thanksgiving 10 Nov 2010 Christchurch cathedral
only son (child) of John GOODALL
born 15 Nov 1901 (only child with mother registered as Jane Fleming)
died 15 Oct 1942 age 40 Ward 2 Christchurch hospital
worked in Suckling Bros shoe manufacturers (family information)
(1928) bootmaker 35 Conway St Christchurch South electorate
(1935) 667 Worcester St
brother to oldest son William Henry GOODALL born 1889 Dunedin died Feb 1920 Palmerston North
buried Terrace End in plot with his infant cousins Mavis Una, Alfred Douglas & Lionel Stanley DUNSHEA
28 Oct 1914 enlisted with NZEF last job fireman cement works Limestone Island,
Gallipoli then transferred 1916 to AIF
19 Aug 1918 discharged no longer fit for war service on account of illness contracted in active service
[neurasthenia] nervous breakdown
been working Longburn Freezing works Palmerston North (staying with relatives – uncle Walter DUNSHEA, Joseph St)
reported missing about 21 Jan 1920 found drowned in Manawatu River 15 Feb 1920
(inquest 25 Feb 1920 *Manawatu Times*)
brother to Brittan GOODALL born 1890 died 28 Mar 1891 age 4 months buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Albert Edward GOODALL born 1892 died 06 Feb 1931 buried Hastings cemetery
enlisted WW 1 signwriter from 84 Peterborough St Christchurch (newspaper but not found in military records)
(1920) of Hastings at brother's inquest
married 08 May 1918 Mary MAGEE
brother to Charles John GOODALL born 1894 died 1949 buried 22 Nov 1949 Waimairi cemetery
married 22 Sep 1915 Alice Gertrude DELAHUNT buried 28 Mar 1968 Waimairi cemetery
brother to Florence Elizabeth GOODALL born (01 Jan 1898 death) registered 1899 (as 01 Jan 1899) died 16 Dec 1974 buried Ruru
married 03 Mar 1921 Thomas Wesley McDONALD electrician died 16 Feb 1966 age 70 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to George Dennis GOODALL builder & carpenter
born 1904 died 16 May 1953 Auckland late of Manurewa night watchman buried Waikumete
enlisted WW 2 nok Mrs F McDONALD (sister) 364 Cashel St Christchurch
married 23 Mar 1946 Anne Maria SCIAMI
brother to youngest daughter Winifred Emily GOODALL born 07 Aug 1907
died 06 Apr 1985 daughter's residence 3 Martyn St Rangiora (?Marie and Lex EXWORTH) buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 01 Apr 1929 Barbadoes St church by Father McMONAGLE (given away by brother C GOODALL)
Edward George STRATFORD born 03 Jun 1903 died 22 Jun 1980 Princess Margaret hospital of 345 Lyttelton St Spreydon
youngest son of Mrs C STRATFORD Linwood
son (among three sons and a daughter) of Charles Abraham STRATFORD (married 1891) and Ann(e)/Annie Agnes HURST
brother to Philip Reginald GOODALL born 1910 died 1912 age 17 months buried Linwood (parents later buried with him)
son (among nine children) of Thomas GOODALL (né GOODALE) joiner/carpenter
born c1863 East Ham London but gave place of birth as Sheffield on arrival New Zealand
died 27 Mar 1936 age 75 buried 30 Mar 1936 funeral from 193 Fitzgerald St for Linwood cemetery
(1920) 84 Peterborough St Christchurch
then 193 Fitzgerald St (later Geraldine St) St Albans (my grandparent's neighbours at 195. RAB);
firstly sent Sandhurst and went to sea then to work in father's London brick works but ran away to sea
who changed his name from GOODALE to GOODALL after arriving in Dunedin (family information)

(**note**: death registration responds to GOODALE)
son of Bretton GOODALE bricklayer (possibly also ship's chandler in London)
born c1832 Grimston Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1906 West Ham
son of Thomas GOODALE labourer
married (i) 09 Nov 1851 King's Lynn
and Charlotte Elizabeth JARVIS born c1832 Lynn Regis (King's Lynn) died 1890 buried East Ham
daughter of Nicholas JARVIS carpenter
BRETTON/BRETTEN GOODALE married (ii) 28 Feb 1892 Amelia OAKEY née KIRKMAN]
married 17 Jul 1889
and Jane Fleming DUNSHEA
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand died 22 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried 24 Aug 1933 Linwood of 193 Fitzgerald St
signed suffrage petition while living Main Road Dunedin
sister to Elizabeth Jane DUNSHEA died 03 Mar 1866 age 16 months Forth Place Dunedin
sister to Walter Allan/Allen DUNSHEA born 21 Jan 1876 died 13 Jan 1968 Palmerston North buried Kelvin GROVE
in late 1890's in court Dunedin, 1895 3 months sentence for house breaking
married 31 Jul 1905 Agnes McGUIRE
born 1880 died 27 Jul 1959 Awapuni Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of James and Agnes McGUIRE
daughter (among eight children) of Samuel DUNSHEA cooper
born 03 Jan 1838 Sydney baptised 28 Jan 1838 Scots Presbyterian church Sydney
died 26 Sep 1905 Rookwood Asylum Sydney of cardiac failure and senile decay registered Granville
buried Rookwood
1901 a Samuel DUNSHEA listed as miner Braidwood
brother to Andrew DUNSHEA born 03 Dec 1815 Belfast co Antrim Ireland died 22 Sep 1893 Marrackville NSW
married 1836 Mary BRETT born 1815 Dublin Fingal Ireland
died 10 Jul 1855 Majors Creek Braidwood NSW
youngest son (among six children) of William DUNSHEA
born c1792 Lisburn co Antrim Ireland died 07 Jan 1838 Sydney
sentenced seven years & transported 1818 on MARTHA for stealing two pigs
06 Apr 1825 certificate of leave
1826 petitioned Governor DARLING to have wife & his 1 child (Andrew) to come to colony successfully
1831 list of runaways
in 1832 Mary A Pryamus MARTIN house servant to W DUNSHEA in Prince St Sydney & William KENT errand boy
1835 Mary GIBBONS assigned to him also a Mary WHITTINGHAM assigned to DUNSHEA in trouble 1834
another Mary AMARTIN disappeared 1833 (as above);
possibly appointed postmaster (family information)
married c1815 England
and Jane FLEMING born c1792 UK possibly co Armagh died 03 Dec 1868 Sydney
possibly buried Presbyterian section in old Devonshire St cemetery Sydney
resided with her parents when husband transported
07 Jan 1828 arrived Sydney as free on SIR JOSEPH BANKS
married (ii) 24 Jan 1840 Sydney
Benjamin BANKS convict born 1805 Woolwich died 1876 Parramatta
groom convicted 09 Oct 1831 Stafford for 7 years larceny transported on LADY HAREWOOD 13 Mar 1832
daughter of Thomas FLEMING and Isabella TODD
(https://dunshea200.wordpress.com/tag/jane-fleming/)
married 19 Jun 1863 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Clementina Buchanan ALLAN
born 24 Feb 1843 Campsie Lennoxtown Lanarkshire Scotland died 1928 Dunedin
daughter of Walter ALLAN and Jean HENRICK
Clementina DUNSHEA (née ALLAN) married (ii) 1902 Dennis TUFFLEY
married 13 Apr 1927
and Alice Maud Elizabeth FAULKNER born 03 Sep 1896 died 04 Feb 1975 Coronation hospital
07 Feb 1975 private funeral S Stephen
sister to Charles Edgar GEORGE FAULKNER born 1891 killed in action 12 Oct 1917 age 26 (registered NZ 1918)
memorial Tye Cot Belgium (enlisted WW 1 as a painter)
sister to Francis James FAULKNER born 1893 died 1967 age 74 married 1918 Ellen SANDERS died 1952 age 54
sister Grace Evelyn Kate FAULKNER born 27 Aug 1894 (as Grace Eveline Kate) died 1989 married 1915 Henry Denby MORAN
sister to Minnie Bertha Marian FAULKNER born 25 Sep 1897 died 1992 (registered as Minnie Bertha Marion)
sister to Madge Madeline FAULKNER born 25 Dec 1899 died 1988
married (i) 1924, separated 19 Aug 1938 and divorced 1942 William Harold TAYLOR
married (ii) 1942 William Edgar REYLAND born 1881 Australia died 1958
he married (i) 1908 Eleanor Ada Frances ALLEN born 1884 died 1938
sister to Clara Florence Evelyn FAULKNER born 1902 died 1941 married 1927 John Derek HICKS died 1958 age 62
sister to John Robert William FAULKNER born 1905 Christchurch enlisted WW 2 with Royal Australian Air Force
married Marie ~
sister to Mona Mabel Millicent Ray FAULKNER born 27 Feb 1906 died 1995 married 1926 Llewelyn Edward EVANS died 1952 age 45
sister to Nesta Adelaide FAULKNER born 1910 died 28 Sep 1919 age 9 funeral from residence 434 Madras St for Bromley cemetery

daughter (among ten children) of Samuel FAULKNER born 22 Feb 1864 died 01 Jan 1945 age 80 buried Bromley
brother to William Frederick FAULKNER born 1878 enlisted WW 1 Fairfield freezing works & Belfast
married 11 Nov 1890
and Bertha RAY
born 1867 New Zealand died 28 Jul 1934 age 67 Christchurch hospital of 667 Worcester St Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Isabella Mary Ann RAY married 1888 Alexander McNABB
present for niece Maud FAULKNER's marriage to John GOODALL 1927
daughter of Robert RAY born 1829 Lancashire died 24 Nov 1907 Karamea Westland buried Karamea
son of Robert RAY born 1799 Ulverston Lancashire died 12 May 1856 Nelson of Nile St East Nelson
and Sarah CAMPBELL born 1799 Appleby-in-Westmorland Westmorland England died 29 Sep 1859 Nelson
daughter of Hugh DENOON aka CAMPBELL born 14 May 1777 Durness Sutherland Scotland
died 22 Apr 1846 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland England
and Margaret WILKINSON
born 23 Aug 1779 Appleby-in-Westmorland died 22 May 1858 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
married 08 Feb 1860 Riwaka by registrar of the district Alexander le Grand CAMPBELL
and Elizabeth Annie ASKEW born 1829 Culcheth Lancashire died 1927 Karamea buried Karamea
daughter of William ASKEW formerly of Manchester
born 21 Apr 1797 Kenyon England died 14 Sep 1873 Riwaka Motueka
son of Robert ASKEW and Jane HOLME
and Elizabeth (Betty) HIGHAM born 05 Feb 1800 parish of Cartmel Cumbia England died 12 Dec 1882 Riwaka
daughter of James HIGHAM and Elizabeth HARDMAN

engaged 24 Dec 1949
married (i) c1952 Nathalie Ruth CUMMACK
born 04 Jul 1927 died 07 Jun 1979 at home 151 Waimairi Road funeral S Stephen donations to City Mission
1953 BA Canterbury college (did Education 1 together with Maurice)
sister to Douglas Herbert CUMMACK born 04 Nov 1920 of Bryce St Cambridge died 2010
WW II Royal NZ Navy
1942 BSc Canterbury
1951 MB ChB Otago of 630 Worcester St Christchurch
married 02 Nov 1946 S John Latimer Square
Margaret McLeod/Macleod ROAKE born 17 Jun 1922 died 2022
Oct 1946 arrived New Zealand on RANGITATA
1947 LRCP Edinburgh LRCG Edin and 1945 PRCP & S Glasgow
only daughter of the late AE ROAKE NZ Shipping co & Mrs ROAKE Upminster Essex
granddaughter of the late Norman Macleod JENKINS Rangoon Burma & the late James ROAKE ICS London
sister to Maida Joy CUMMACK born 16 Oct 1922 died 2004
1945 BA and 1946 DipEd Canterbury
Feb 1948 social Rowe memorial hall Shirey and Richmond
married 18 Feb 1948 Revd Wesley Albert CHAMBERS (Methodist) in Shirley & Richmond, Ashburton
born 28 May 1921 died 1993
sister to John Bycroft CUMMACK born 15 Oct 1924 died 1978
Aug 1948 social Rowe memorial hall Shirey and Richmond
married 21 Aug 1948 Alison Adelaide (Alice) MARKS born 01 Sep 1925 died 2016 as BRUCE
sister to youngest son Charles Harvey CUMMACK born 1929 died 01 Dec 1996
1951 MSc (2nd cl hons) Canterbury
1976 PhD (physics) Canterbury
engaged 14 Sep 1953 and married
Helen Thirza COX born 19 Sep 1932 died 15 Sep 2017 Windsorcare village Christchurch
only daughter of H COX and the late Mrs GA COX of Linwood
daughter of Thomas CUMMACK 43 Darlington Terrace
died 29 Sep 1938 age 46 Whangarei hospital of 185 Kamo Road Whangarei
WW I sergeant enlisted NZ Army service corps as grocer of Huntly
brother to John CUMMACK died 01 Jul 1922 age 39 Huntly
youngest son of Thomas CUMMACK Extended St Huntly (mining)
born c1850 died Nov 1925 age 75 buried Kimihia cemetery Huntly
and Jane ~ born Lurgan Ireland 1855
died 05 May 1930 age 74 (registration not found) residence daughter Mrs H DICK buried Kimihia by Revd CE DICKENS
married 27 Aug 1919 S Paul Methodist church Cambridge by Revd McARTHUR
and Olive Gertrude BYCROFT
born 04 Oct 1895 died 30 May 1965 Christchurch of 177 Tancred St Linwood
funeral Methodist church corner North Parade and New Brighton Road for Canterbury crematorium Linwood
(1946) Christchurch
sister to Ella Violet BYCROFT born 04 Nov 1897 died 1989
married 18 Mar 1939 S Paul Cambridge by Revd George H GOODMAN (Miss Nona EASTER organist)
George Woodhouse CARTER (Cambridge) son of Mrs G CARTER snr of Victoria St
sister to Edna Marlie BYCROFT born 1901 died 1910 age 10
sister to Percival Herbert BYCROFT born 1903 died 1903 age 6 weeks

sister to Amy Eleanor BYCROFT born 01 Feb 1908 died 1978
married 12 Mar 1935 S Paul Cambridge by Revd F Gardner BROWN of Morrinsville (Miss Nona EASTER organist)
the Revd James RICHARDS (parsonage Timaru)
eldest daughter of Charles Herbert BYCROFT (Queen St) Cambridge farmer (Methodist lay preacher)
brother to William Arthur BYCROFT born 1875 died 13 Oct 1971 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 12 Aug 1908 Eliza Minnie EGLINTON born 1878 died 23 Feb 1944 buried Kelvin Grove
daughter of Benjamin EGLINTON born 1839 died 23 May 1916 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
and Clara Ann HAYCOCK born 1850 Nelson died 23 Aug 1932 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
second son of the late John BYCROFT miller & biscuit manufacturer
born 19 Apr 1844 Epsom died 07 May 1892 Onehunga typhoid buried Waikaraka
eldest son of John BYCROFT miller of Te Kowhai
born c1817 Lincolnshire died 12 Jun 1880 Onehunga buried Symonds St
(obituary 14 Jun 1880 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
and Mary JONES born 1815 England died 04 Jun 1896 Onehunga buried Symonds St
married 02 Dec 1869 residence of bride's father by Revd John WARREN
(at the same time and place of bride's twin sister Charlotte Elizabeth STONE
marriage to Francis Angus WHITE, *see* MARTIN, Francis White for more details)
and Emma STONE born 01 Sep 1847 Auckland died 29 Aug 1934 age 87 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
[**note:** death reports daughter of CJ STONE son of CB STONE, but ages don't fit]
sister to Charles Burrell STONE merchant
born 27 Mar 1841 house Shortland St built by Dr John Logan CAMPBELL died 11 Apr 1920 Auckland
(claimed to be first white boy born in Auckland)
married (i) 01 Jan 1863 Coromandel to Elizabeth DOUGLAS
born 13 May 1845 Sunderland Durham England
died 17 Jul 1874 age 29 Auckland buried Wesleyan Symonds St
daughter of John DOUGLAS
married (ii) 01 Mar 1876 Ellen PAGE
twin sister to Charlotte STONE born 01 Sep 1847 died 11 Nov 1927 Auckland
married 02 Dec 1869 Francis Angus WHITE born 1845 Sydney died 30 Dec 1914 Mount Eden Auckland
sister to Charles John STONE businessman born 1866 died 1941
married (i) 1891 Olivia ISRAELSON
1904 sued unsuccessfully for divorce on grounds of his drunkenness and desertion
she married (ii) 1907 William SWAN
and he married (ii) 1906 Ruth Mary O'CONNOR
daughter (among eleven children) of Captain James STONE merchant & shipowner
born 29 Dec 1816
died 15 Apr 1885 age 68 Grafton Road Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
later traded as CJ STONE & sons
[Captain James & with later children he registered as Captain James STONE]
arrived Auckland from Melbourne 1840
married 01 Mar 1838 Hobart Tasmania
and Louisa RAWLINGS born 1819 Dorset
died 08 Jun 1890 age 71 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married 04 Jan 1894 at residence of bride's father by Revd Wm GITTOS
and Eliza Daisy VANT born Kent England died 05 Nov 1947 home 37 Queen St Cambridge
funeral S Paul Methodist church Cambridge for Hautapu cemetery
1875 came to New Zealand when 3 years old on ALUMBARG
sister to William VANT Pukekohe (Methodist lay preacher) manager Pokeno cemetery
married 24 Dec 1896 at the house of the bride's mother by Revd FR OLDHAM (Wesleyan)
Margaret CRAIG third daughter of the late Robert CRAIG of Pokeno
sister to Rosie Anne VANT died Jan 1930 age 63 Pukekohe married George BYCROFT Kaiaka Northland (lay preacher)
daughter of William VANT wheelwright/coachbuilder/builder Ngaruawahia Waikato
born Kent died Aug 1922 age 76 Cambridge
married (ii) 1900 Emily Elizabeth COPE
married (ii) 1981 Beverley MOORE (in photo with Maurice as Dean elect)

Education

Christchurch Technical college
1950 BA New Zealand
1964 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1973 Nuffield bursary
1977 University of Canterbury Dip Social Work (distinction)
CQSW
1974 MBE
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)

17 Feb 1984 consecrated bishop in Christchurch cathedral (Abp New Zealand (REEVES of Auckland), Bps of Nelson, Wellington, Dunedin, Waikato, Waiapū, bps GEA WILSON, WJW ROSEVEARE, AK WARREN, Abp AH JOHNSTON)

Positions

1932 Selwyn kindergarten Jack with Joan JULYAN as Jill (Mrs SULLIVAN's special prize)
1933 Somerfield school picnic - winner under five
Sep 1934 Linwood school fancy dress first special prize boys under 10
Sep 1938 a soldier Sumner district high school fancy dress dance (May 1938 competitions Sumner)
member of S Luke Sumner (vicar WA ORANGE)
worked in an accountant's office Hereford St to save for university and part time job in factory while at university
1951-1954 curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1954-1959 vicar Waikari
12 Oct 1958 daughter born "St George's"
15 Aug 1959 daughter born "St George's"
Sep 1959-1967 vicar S Stephen Shirley
20 May 1961 daughter born "St George's"
1967-1969 child care worker Anglican Social services
1967-1969 priest assistant S John Christchurch
Sep 1969 -1976 City Missioner Christchurch instituted 07 Sep 1969 S John Latimer Square
1969-1976 chaplain Kingslea girls' training centre
1969-1976 associate priest S John Christchurch
c1973 temporary warden Latimer House, Waimairi Road opposite Christchurch College (College House)
speaker at drug seminars
1976-1982 Director of the Community Mental Health Team (with North Canterbury hospital board)
1976-1982 permission to officiate
1980 elected to New Zealand Council of Social Services
1982-1984 dean Christchurch
1984-1990 bishop of Christchurch (8)
1990 retired & permission to officiate
residing flat 1/50 Crofton Road Burnside (?Harewood) Christchurch 8051

Other

16 Sep 1983 *Press* page 2 article as bishop-elect
obituary *Latimer Fellowship* by Dr Bob ROBINSON who boarded with the GOODALLs in Shirley
see https://www.latimer.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/Focus-28-Obituary-Bishop-Maurice-Goodall.pdf
personal note – he was my vicar in Waikari and my teacher in Stds 3 & 4 Joy MONTGOMERY became his social worker in the city mission (RAB)

GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN

born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 02 Apr 1963 age 66 20 Melrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
son of Samuel Mark GOODMAN
(1901) bank cashier Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1857 Bath Somerset
died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Road Oxford co Oxfordshire
[left £2 855, probate to the Revd George Herbert WARD (1893 curate S Matthias Earls Court,
1899 head All Saints School Bloxham, 1915 rector Hilgay) Richard Rouse Sydenham ROWELL (born 1881 Headington Oxford)]
son of Samuel Orchard GOODMAN
(1861) jeweller's silversmith Stall Street Bath
(1881) jeweller in Upper East Hayes Bath
born 15 Oct 1829 Taunton Somerset
died 31 Dec 1918 Bath Somerset buried Smallcombe Vale cemetery Bathwick Somerset
son of James GOODMAN and Sarah ORCHARD
married 29 Jan 1857 Taunton
and Mary Jane GOODLAND born 27 Oct 1835 Taunton Deane borough co Somerset died 10 Feb 1863 Bath buried S James Taunton
daughter of William GOODLAND and Abigail SHARMAN both buried S James Taunton
married Sep ¼ 1895 registered Woodstock,
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
born Jun ¼ 1873 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1913 Headington Oxfordshire
daughter among at least five children of William SCROGGS
(1881) auctioneer farmer 300 acres employing 12 men 3 boys, Rectory House Kidlington
born c1827 Kidlington Oxfordshire
died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory-house Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[left £6 754, executors widow, and the Revd Robert David Russell COWAN, and Samuel Mark GOODMAN land agent]
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Headington Oxford,
and Elizabeth FLETCHER
born c1835 Chassingworth Gloucestershire
died 16 Feb 1911 age 76 220 Iffley Road Oxford registered Headington
[left £314];

married 20 Nov 1917 New Zealand,
Mary Louise GAUT
born 07 May 1893 Bristol registered Barton Regis Bristol co Gloucester
died 07 Oct 1960 age 68 20 Mildrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
sister to Phyllis Muriel GAUT who married the Revd Christopher LUKER
daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;
married (i) *probably* Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery (315;324)

Education

1917 Selwyn theological college Dunedin
17 Dec 1922 deacon Dunedin
(deacon GOODMAN; priests HC GAUT, IL RICHARDS; preacher J H ROGERS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH; preacher HO FENTON)
(424;151)

Positions

1901 age 4 born Kidlington with parents Samuel and mother one servant, residing Oxford St Giles
17 Dec 1922-1924 assistant (to De LAMBERT) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Queenstown
12 Feb 1924 vicar parochial district Arrowtown (151)
19 Nov 1924-1925 vicar Balclutha
1925 residing with wife clergyman Rosebank Balclutha (266)
01 May 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as assistant to the Revd V G B KING in the department of social work (151)
01 Oct 1926 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
1929-1936 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 licensed for Stewart island (9)
1931 residing with wife clerk in holy orders Stewart Island (266)
Apr 1935-1936 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
01 Jul 1936-1938 vicar parochial district Queenstown Wakatipu (324)
1938 residing with wife clergyman Queenstown (266)
1938-1940 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)
1939/40-1943 vicar Riverton (9)
1944-1945 vicar Hampden-Maheno (9)
1945-1946 curate Oamaru in charge Waitaki (9)
1946 retired with recurrent ill health, residing with his wife 20 Test St Oamaru North Otago (266)
at death residing 20 Melrose Street Dunedin

Other

1963 p11 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
04 Apr 1963 obituary *Evening Star* Dunedin

GOODYEAR, WILLIAM

born 02 Dec 1849 (Mar ¼ 1850) City of London, London Middlesex [**note** obituary says Luton Hertfordshire]
baptised 20 Dec 1874 S Mary Spitalfields
died 18 Jan 1914 age 63 'Taiparirua' Tauranga buried Tauranga mission cemetery (military cemetery)
probably
brother to Eliza GOODYEAR born 1842
brother to Henry GOODYEAR born 1845
brother to Alfred GOODYEAR born Dec ¼ 1847 died 1852 London
brother to Mary Ann GOODYEAR born June ¼ 1854
son of James GOODYEAR bootmaker
born c1814 Hertfordshire died 23 Oct 1867 Markyate Street near Dunstable Hertfordshire, probate to Mary the relict, £600
married 16 May 1841 S Andrew Holburn
and Mary CASE born c1817 London
married 09 Jun 1881 All Saints Taradale Napier by the bishop of Waiapū with assistance of Joseph HILL CMS
Catherine DAVIS
born 23 Sep 1860 New Zealand
died 06 Jun 1944 age 83 residence 20 Selwyn Street Tauranga private interment buried cemetery Otamataha pa (mission cemetery)
sister to Sarah DAVIS born 1859
sister to Elizabeth DAVIS born 16 Aug 1862 at Meeanee Flat
sister to David Edward DAVIS born 1864 died Dec 1938 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove as Edward David (double plot)
(obituary 03 Dec 1938 *Hawke's Bay Herald* page 6)
married 1891 Fanny CROSS born 1865 Porangahau
sister to Robert DAVIS born 1866
sister to William DAVIS sheep farmer (Kumeroa from 1895)
born 27 Nov 1868 died 25 Nov 1943 age 74 Kumeroa buried Presbyterian section Kumeroa

married 19 Sep 1900 Katherine Margaret MACFARLANE born 27 Oct 1880 New Zealand died 23 Mar 1963 buried Kumeroa
daughter of Robert MACFARLANE born 1849 son of Thomas MACFARLANE Esq of Auckland
married 23 Nov 1871 at Prospect Napier by Revd G MORICE
and Mary Wilson BEGG born 1849 died 1937 eldest daughter of Samuel BEGG Esq
sister to Christina Ann DAVIS born 1871 died 1944 age 73
sister to Mary DAVIS born 1873
sister to Evan DAVIS born 1878 died 1951 age 72 married 1907 Annie Hunter JONES died 1934 age 54
sister to Linda Marion DAVIS born 1881 died 1961 age 80 married 1925
Peter ROSS died 23 1931 age 53 Waikato hospital of Te Anga (obituary 26 Mar 1931 *King Country Chronicle* page 4)
sister to Lilias Martha DAVIS born 1884 died 1964 age 79 married (as Lila Martha) Dec 1915 S Luke Te Kuiti to Arthur William SHIELD of Whangamomona
second daughter of Edward DAVIS (1860) freeholder of Manahuna, Meeanee Flat Taradale
16 Feb 1859 donated half an acre for Presbyterians to build church in Meeanee
(1867) Presbyterian settler Meeanee river
ran Springvale service station with son Evan (obituary for employee Martin KANE 12 Oct 1933 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 6)
born 1825 Wales died 24 Jan 1900 age 75 Puketapu private interment Puketapu
married 24 Dec 1857 by registrar of marriages (Hawkes Bay)
and Catherine BREINGAN
born 29 Jan 1842 Dunblane Perthshire Scotland (near Stirling) died 31 May 1914 age 72 Napier buried Puketapu
sister to William BREINGAN born 18 Nov 1838 Dunblane died 13 Jul 1896 Gisborne
sister to John BREINGAN born 19 Jul 1840 Dunblane died 31 Jul 1899 Gisborne married 1873 Isabella FERGUSON
sister to Peter BREINGAN born c1847 Tillicoultry Clackmannanshire Scotland died 25 Jul 1907 Frasertown Wairoa
sister to Christina Annie BREINGAN born c1849 Alloa Clackmannanshire died 16 Oct 1884 Waverley Taranaki
married 1871 in Napier to John JOHNSTONE
sister to third daughter Martha BREINGAN born 16 Nov 1853 Castlepoint Wairarapa New Zealand died 04 May 1916 Gisborne
married 15 Nov 1876 at Waerenga-a-hika
Ewen CAMERON second son of the late John CAMERON Esq of Corry Chollie Inverness shire Scotland
sister to Jane BREINGAN born c1855 (registration not found) died 26 Sep 1894 Gisborne
married 02 Sep 1877 Matawhero Gisborne to Benjamin Roope Buxton BROOKING
daughter of Robert BREINGAN Meeanee, farmer Puketapu and carrier
(1867) Tutaekuri river
born 07 Feb 1816 Quoigs Dunblane died 14 Apr 1885 age 69 Matawhero Poverty Bay
(arrived Poverty Bay 1871 on COLUMBIA from Napier)
late of Dunblane Perthshire Scotland
late of Korokipo and Puketapu
funeral to leave residence Toanga (Mr CAMERON's)
son of William BREINGAN [BRAYNION] (1783-1841) and Ann STEVENSON (1780-1841)
married (?ii) 28 Jul 1838 Dunblane Perthshire Scotland
and Catherine MCNIELL born c1813 Comrie Perthshire died 01 Sep 1894 age 79 at E CAMERON's residence Toanga
(424;124;89;352)

Education

1861 pupil in Enfield at home of Edward JACKSON MA schoolmaster
aged 29 of London accepted by CMS
- *registered 1877*
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
22 Feb 1880 deacon Waiapū (at Wairoa)
05 Mar 1882 priest Waiapū (424;89;53)

Positions

Note on the last CMS missionaries in New Zealand:
(1874) arrived JS HILL (later consecrated bishop for Western Equatorial Africa);
(1876) appointed the Revd Thomas BAKER son of Charles;
(1877) arrived E STUART bishop of Waiapū and
(1877) the final CMS appointment was GOODYEAR with JS HILL (424)
stationed until his ordination with Archdeacon WILLIAMS at Gisborne (69)
1880-1883 curate Wairoa parochial district (with CMS financial support) diocese Waiapū
1883-1896 CMS missionary *(vice* SM SPENCER) at Maketu
17 Mar 1885 church S Faith Rotorua opened, by STUART bishop of Waiapū with GOODYEAR,
SPENCER, and Wm WILLIAMS interpreter *(New Zealand Herald)*
1896-1914 CMS missionary at Tauranga and supervising Māori work in Bay of Plenty
1905 Rotorua-Taupo area (including Maketu) separated off, under FA BENNETT
1910 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (89;8)
Dec 1912 canon of Waiapū (89) (*vice* Canon JORDAN, 01 Jan 1913 *Waiapu Church Gazette* page 107)
(04 Oct 1913 formally installed by the bishop to his canonry at Synod)
-Feb 1913 taking services S Thomas Maketu
ailing mentally for some weeks before death

Other

01 Jul 1914 appreciation; at his death the CMS' last financial liability in New Zealand ceased *Waiapu Church Gazette*
obituary
Bay of Plenty Times 19 Jan 1914 page 5
Waiapu Church Gazette 01 Feb 1914 page 109
in memoriam Waiapū Synod 1914

GOROVAKA, HUGO [NGOROVAKA, GORAVAKA in probate document]

born c1860 near Maravovo, Savulei Vaturanga coast, Guadalcanal Solomon islands
[at deaconing, a native from the Florida islands]
died 18 Jan 1918 Maravovo Solomons (as in probate documents, or 19 Jan according to gravestone) old cemetery Maravovo
younger brother to George BASILEI (-Jul 1895) married Louisa of Santa Isabel,
settled Savulei his home, died c1900 Tapure, buried in the bush above Maravovo;
married,
Kopolo baptised 'Isabella',
from Santa Isabel [Ysabel] island Solomon islands
died 1922 buried old cemetery Maravovo (pers comm Terry Brown Aug 2007;412;261)

Education

in infancy stolen in a raid from Guadalcanal to Ysabel, enslaved to SOGA, found there by Bishop JC PATTESON:
or according to Maravovo villagers, GOROVAKA and BASILEI as children were collecting megapod eggs on the beach early in the morning and were kidnapped by Ysabel war canoes (pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007)
c1869 Norfolk Island
03 Dec 1871 baptised Hugo by Dr RH CODRINGTON
1878 confirmed by JR SELWYN (261)
Easter Day 22 Apr 1894 deacon Auckland [COWIE] (Bishop's chapel Auckland)
(424; Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions

on board the SOUTHERN CROSS at time of JC PATTESON's death
returned to work in home island Guadalcanal (261)
1883 with his brother George BASILEI and the Revd David RUDDOCK, new work near Bugotu
Note George BASILEI [BASIELEI] age ca 20 went as missionary to heathen Maravovo (JM STEWARD in his memoirs)
but soon withdrew to settle in as a teacher at Vulavu Bugotu (261)
c1887 opened a school in Ysabel in the village of chief SOGA on Bugotu (202)
senior teacher, with George BASILEI, under care of chief Samson INO, Tega by decision of A PENNY (261)
early 1894 with COMINS came to Auckland for ordination (261)
Apr 1894 with John PALMER returned to the diocese Melanesia (424; *Auckland Star*)
1894 deacon at Ysabel diocese Melanesia (368)
c1897 joined George BASILEI to Bugotu (412)
[late 1894 BASILEI with wife Louisa left Savulei Guadalcanal,
1895 to new centre at Siota in Florida] at school Maravovo on his GOROVAKA land
1896 with BASILE at Vaturanga Guadalcanal (261;202)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900, 1908, 1918 at Guadalcanal Solomon islands (261)
1907 one of oldest priests; had begun his ministry in Bogotu, returned to home land Guadalcanar Solomons with his brother George BASILE, and won the first opening for mission work there; ever since, at Maravovo the head station. (journal of Bishop Cecil WILSON)

Other

photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
01 May 1918 obituary by JM STEWARD *Southern Cross Log*
Nov 1918, Dec 1918 'story of a Solomon island deacon' by COMINS in *Southern Cross Log* (261)
06 Jan 1919 will in probate and registered in court at Tulagi, administration of the estate to John Manwaring STEWARD sole executor, possessions to son Alfred Jefa GORAVAKA native of Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands; witnessed by JM STEWARD clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI and Frank BOLLEN clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI on 21 May 1906. Court Seal affixed by I G BATES a judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific (document in national archives Honiara, sighted by T BROWN 01 Jun 2016)

GOSSET, CHARLES HILGROVE

born 18 Oct 1851 Northam, North Devon England
died 31 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
brother to Colonel GOSSET at Marseilles
brother to Miss GOSSET Church Close Watlington Oxfordshire (two sisters and brother live in same town)
younger brother to Dr George GOSSET MA MB JP freemason and evangelical agitator, golf champion
(1883) immigrant to New Zealand
general practitioner who was in Ellesmere practised Leeston, and Sumner Canterbury New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Northam registered Bideford North Devon died 18 May 1931 at sister's in England on holiday, of Sumner Christchurch
(obituary 19 Jun 1931 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 5 & 10 Aug 1931 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
married (i) 18 Jul 1876 S Margaret Northam co Devon
Annie Sophia CHARLEWOOD born c1848 Walmer co Kent died 11 Oct 1900 New Zealand age 52
sister to William Thomas CHARLEWOOD gentleman of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1856 died 1931 age 75 Christchurch buried Bromley
he a merchant was a director of Quill Morris Ltd wine and spirit merchants Christchurch
daughter of Admiral Edward Philips CHARLEWOOD RN born c1814 died 23 Jul 1894 age 80 Biarritz France;
married (ii) 1902, Mary Lockhead RENNIE daughter of John RENNIE of 'Maryfield' Doyleston Canterbury
fourth son of the Revd Isaac Henry GOSSET of Datchet Buckinghamshire, golfer
later vicar Priory Westward Ho! Northam Devon
baptised 07 Dec 1816 Datchet Buckinghamshire
died 08 Jun 1892 age 75 Bideford Devon [left £5 163]
first son of the Revd Isaac GOSSET
(01 Apr 1814-1821) vicar Datchet co Buckinghamshire (patron dean and chapter Windsor)

(1821-) vicar New Windsor and Datchet [GA SELWYN his curate],
chaplain royal household Windsor castle(under four sovereigns)
(11 Nov 1841) present at Eton at presentation of Communion plate to Bishop of New Zealand
The Times lists as present: the Honourable H ASHLEY MP, the Revd Dr HAWTREY, Mr W MEYRICK, the Revd Mr COLERIDGE, Dr FERGUSSON, the Revd Isaac GOSSET, Captain BULKELEY, Dr STANFORD, Mr E JESSE, the Revd Mr MOORE, Mr W HOLDERNESS, Mr W JENNINGS, Mr R BLUNT, the Revd T GOSSET the Revd Mar CHAPMAN Mr W FOWLER '&c' The late mayor John BANISTER made the speech at the presentation, money collected by subscription, 700-800 signatures subscribed
born 10 Dec 1782 baptised 09 Jan 1783 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Feb 11 1855 Windsor Berkshire
brother to the Revd Thomas Stephen GOSSET senior fellow Trinity College,
(21 May 1824-c1838?) vicar Old Windsor
chaplain Chapel Royal at Cumberland Lodge Windsor
born 1791 died 22 Jul 1847 residence Cornwall Terrace Regents Park London
son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET of St Marylebone co Middlesex DD
bibliographer, (18 Jun 1772) elected fellow of the Royal Society
born 22 Jul 1736 London
baptised 25 Jul 1736 French Huguenot church (Carre & Berwick St) Westminster
died 12 or 16 Dec 1812 'age 67' suddenly in Newman Street London
son of Gedeon GOSSET and Anne ~,
married 09 Jan 1782 S Mary St Marylebone Road St Marylebone co Middlesex London
and Catherine HILL of Newman Street died 13 Oct 1831 at vicarage Windsor ;
married 21 Apr 1814 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
and Dorothea Sophia Banks LIND;
married 17 Oct 1844 (*possibly* on Jersey?)
and Laura GOSSET (his 4th cousin)
baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Saviour Jersey
died 14 Aug 1906 'The Priory' Westwood Ho Northam co Devon;
[left £4 920, probate Mary GOSSET spinster, the Revd Hilgrove COXE (born 1845 Oxford, he married 1878, Laura Charlotte GOSSET)]
daughter of Isaac GOSSET of Jersey Channel Islands
and Marguerite HAMMOND;
married 20 Feb 1879 by TEAKLE S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
Helen Low MORISON
born 01 Dec 1856 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 Jul 1951 38 Chester St Christchurch buried 30 Jul 1951 Bromley Christchurch
sister to Charles Bruce MORISON solicitor Wellington KC an authority on native land laws, active in Reform party
died Jan 1920, married 1887 Caroline Annie HAULTAIN daughter of Colonel HAULTAIN
second daughter of Walter MORISON
of Aberdeen Scotland
(1866) *possibly* financial interest in tramway Hokitika and Greymouth
stables for stud horses, notably successful horse was 'Rufus'
of 'Aerlie' Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
settler of Pahiatua, latterly resident Forty-mile Bush Wairarapa
born 02 Feb 1827 baptised 05 Feb 1827 Cairnie Aberdeen Scotland
died 01 Oct 1901 age 74 Masterton (*Wairarapa Daily Times*)
son of William MORISON and Margaret née SHEARER;
and Jane BRUCE
born c1831 Clatt Aberdeenshire died 1913 England age 83
daughter of Charles BRUCE farmer 307 acres
born c1803 Keig Aberdeenshire
and Helen born c1805 Insch Aberdeenshire
(379;63;376;36;4;124;21;2;13;96;140;295;300)

Education

Clifton College
1868 United College S Andrew University Scotland (57)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
18 Dec 1881 priest Christchurch (cathedral; deacon R GARBETT; priest GOSSET; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)
(424;242;3)

Positions

Apr 1877 licensed lay reader Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
08 Jan 1878-31 Mar 1880 licensed assistant (to TEAKLE F) curate Masterton (242)
12 Nov 1880-29 Dec 1880 deacon-in-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
29 Dec 1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon BW DUDLEY) Woodend and Rangiora
18 Dec 1881 assistant curate Rangiora Woodend
01 Dec 1887-1891 cure Woodend Ashley Loburn (3;26)
02 Jul 1891-31 Mar 1902 incumbent Heathcote [Woolston] (69)
1895-1902 chaplain Jubilee home Woolston
02 Jul 1902-1915 vicar Merivale
07 Apr 1909 archdeacon Akaroa
30 Dec 1909-ca 08 May 1918 archdeacon Christchurch (91)

08 May 1918 resigned as archdeacon to file charges against CE PERRY vicar Christchurch S Michael for High-Church practices to JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (25 May 1918 *North Otago Times*)
03 Apr 1918 bishop of Christchurch delivered his judgement
– which was too accommodating of Ritualism to satisfy GOSSET:
21 Feb 1919 GOSSET brought 14 charges against Charles E PERRY to the ecclesiastical Court of Appeal (the Bench of bishops)
17 Jul 1919 the Court of Appeal of the Church of the Province of New Zealand delivered its judgement (see *The Press*)
04 Nov 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
Other
1882 owner of land worth £550 (36)
anti-Ritualist protestant as was his brother Dr George GOSSET (70)
Apr 1923 obituary (41) (2;13;167;15)

GOULD, FRANK [?ARTHUR]
born 03 Mar 1827 Exeter Devon baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Whataupoko Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD (1877) of Maidstone Kent born c1816 died Maidstone co Kent 1882
brother to James GOULD (1877) gentleman of 6 Moorgate Street city of London
son among at least ten children of Revd George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital school St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 13 May 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died 06 May (Jun ¼) 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE born 1763 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1825
and Penelope ELLIS born 1758 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1835
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLCOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];
married 14 Mar 1853 Russell (Kororareka) Bay of Islands New Zealand, by Revd HC DUDLEY
Ellen Frances (Fanny) CLENDON
born 09 Oct 1831 Clerkenwell (Wilmington Square) Middlesex (London) baptised 21 Oct 1831 S Clement City Road England
died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 at the parsonage Otahuhu buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
sister to James Stephenson CLENDON born Jan 1827 London
sister to Eliza CLENDON born Jan 1829 at sea off Hokianga
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON Esq
Resident Magistrate [RM] Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands buried Hokianga
son of George CLENDON pilot of Cinque Port
and Elizabeth CHITTY
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 S Philip Port Jackson Sydney Australia
and Sarah Isabella HILL
born c1806 England died 11 Aug 1855 Russell Bay of Islands buried churchyard Christ Church Russell (422;352;22;272;124)
JAMES REDDY CLENDON married (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Paihia
Jane COCHRANE daughter of Dennis COCHRANE and Takatowhai TE WHATA
[their home Clendon House still at Rawene]
Education
Exeter grammar school
1848-1852 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (S Paul church; last priest ordained by SELWYN) (68;47)
Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)
arranged classes for illiterate English soldiers as well as his own boarding school
Feb 1861 cure *(vice* JOHNSTONE GH) Otahuhu with Panmure (277;124)
daughters born at parsonage 31 Jan 1868, 16 Jun 1870, 13 Jul 1872 & son born 03 Nov 1873
07 Aug 1878 daughter Louisa died at Blenheim
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1881 minister Otahuhu electorate Franklin North (266)
26 Nov 1885-1903 incumbent parish Otahuhu (instituted to united parish of Otahuhu and Panmure)
1893 canon of the cathedral (277)
14 Jun 1906 licensed preacher (278)

1916 c/- diocesan office
1919 Mount Albert Road Onehunga
Other
poor handwriting; fifteen children
Freemason (P M provincial master)
1923 p21 obituary *Church Gazette*

GOULD, HENRY GEORGE
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry GOULD
(1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital
(1851) clerk to Chillington Iron Coal works, Wolverhampton
(1861) commission agent, metal broker, Aberystruth Monmouthshire Wales,
born c1825 Exeter Devon
brother to the Revd Frank GOULD (1841) at home St Johns Hospital
baptised 1827 All Hallows Exeter died 1923 Gisborne New Zealand
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD born c1816 Exeter Devon died 1882 Maidstone Kent
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Robert GOULD born c1767 Exeter died 03 Jan 1823 Exeter Devon
son of Robert GOULD born 1735 and Elizabeth FARRENT born c1735 (daughter of Peter and Jane FARRENT)
and Elizabeth MASTERS born c1766 Exeter Devon died c1841
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter
sister to William HELMORE born 21 Jan 1794 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1883 Cowley Hill Brampford Speke Devon
married Elizabeth STONE born 1793 Newton St Cyres died 1881
sister to Mark HELMORE born 1796 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1883 Brampford Speke Devon
daughter of Mark HELMORE born 1763 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1825
and Penelope ELLIS born 1758 Newton St Cyres Devon died 1835
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLCOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];
married 14 Mar 1850 Bridport co Dorset
and (i) Emily Jane SQUIRE
baptised 02 Sep 1827 S Mary Bridport co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1853 registered Abergavenny co Monmouthshire
daughter of John SQUIRE and Sarah;
[HENRY GOULD married (ii), Sarah age 39 born c1822 Leatherhead Surrey];
married 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,
Margaret Lucy CANE
(1871) teacher of music Cuckfield Sussex England
born Mar ¼ 1854 Brighton Sussex
died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to youngest son Thomas Walter CANE
(?1895-1911) 16 years Latin and English master Christchurch boys high school
(1911) lecturer in English, Canterbury university college
born 1870 died 30 Oct 1929 age 58 Christchurch buried Waimairi Christchurch
married 08 May 1906 Oamaru by Archdeacon GOULD Winifred BULLEID younger daughter of John BULLEID Oamaru
sister to third daughter Kate Elizabeth CANE died 1910 age 54
married 22 Jan 1879 Opawa S Mark William Davy WILKINS of Akaroa died 1918 age 77
sister to fourth daughter Eleanor Maude CANE died 1935 age 76
married 06 Aug 1878 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by Revd HG GOULD assisted by Revd EG PENNY
John Frederick MILES died 1938 age 84 eldest son of the late Grosvenor MILES
second daughter among at least eight children of Thomas CANE trained under Banks & Barry
(31 Dec 1873) with wife Emma nine children arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on STAR OF INDIA
(-1877-) *vice* Benjamin MOUNTFORT Provincial architect in Canterbury, also an artist
(1861) builder employing 8 carpenters 4 bricklayers 7 labourers Brighton S Peter Sussex
(1871) architect and surveyor Cuckfield Sussex (1873) to New Zealand
(1874-1876) Canterbury provincial architect ('trained under Gilbert SCOTT', but not in directory British architects)
designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school
born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Terrace Christchurch buried Linwood
married Sep ¼ 1851 Brighton,
and Emma EDWARDS
born c1833 Brighton Sussex died 24 May 1900 age 67 294 Cashel St Christchurch (422;300;381;124;21;152;46)

Education
Maidstone grammar school (with his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD)
scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ's College (70;5)
21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON)
(424;3)
Positions
1871 assistant (to his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD) master Maidstone grammar school
n d assistant master Sydney College Bath
1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE
Sep 1874-30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend
01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield
01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika
01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)
22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)
1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1898 member general synod Christchurch
1905-1907 Freemason grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)
Other
freemason
n d president St John Ambulance association
n d vice-president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
28 Sep 1914 *Oamaru Mail*
30 Sep 1914 (184)
01 Oct 1914 p266 *Church Envoy*
01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation *Church Envoy*
30 Sep 1914 p47 *Otago Witness*

GOULD, MAXWELL SELWYN
born 17 Nov 1899 Feilding died 09 1982 Auckland
twin brother to Mavis Kathleen GOULD born 17 Nov 1899 Feilding died 1968 age 68 of Tangimoana
brother to Grace GOULD born 1901 died 1901 age 2 days
brother to Maurice Clements GOULD born 27 Jun 1903 died 1983 married 1931 Barbara Margaret Sophia HURLEY
brother to Francis Pikirangi GOULD born 1905 (as Francis Pokirangi) died 1973 married 1935 Marjorie DARVILL
brother to Marjorie GOULD born 1910
brother to Ida Hinemoa GOULD born 18 Nov 1911 died 30 Sep 2004 buried S Stephen's cemetery Marton
married (i) 1934 Malcolm McCONACHIE born 1900 died 19 Jul 1959 buried S Stephen's cemetery Marton
married (ii) DUGMORE
son of Albert John GOULD born 02 Jul 1871 Ashton Birmingham England died 24 Jan 1961 Palmerston North buried S Stephen's Marton
eldest son of John GOULD Feilding
married 22 Feb 1899 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Lydia CLEMENTS born 1875 Wellington died 14 Sep 1927 age 52 residence Follet St Marton buried S Stephen's Marton
second daughter of Samuel Perry CLEMENTS Cuba St Wellington venetian blind manufacturer
born 1841 died 12 Jun 1922 son's residence 62 View Road buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
married 1866
and Elizabeth SMITH born 1844 died 01 Oct 1906 age 61 Maida Vale Roseneath buried Karori Wellington
married 26 Dec 1932
Beryl Ferguson McDONALD born 06 Mar 1908 died 2000 (registered as Beryl Fergusson)
sister to Leslie Hunter McDONALD born 08 Oct 1909 died 1985 (as Hunter Leslie) married 1938 Freda Mary LEVESQUE
sister to Donald McDONALD born 1911
sister to Jean McDONALD born 1913
sister to Frederick Joshua McDONALD born 1915 married 1938 Una Beryl WATKINS
daughter of Leslie Grant NcDONALD born 1877 died 1947 age 71
(1908) telegraphist Ashburton
(1928) Post Office inspector Marton
brother to Robert Taylor McDONALD born 1882
brother to William McDONALD born 1887
brother to James Henry McDONALD born 1890
brother to Thomas McDONALD born 1896
brother to Ronald McDONALD born 1903
son of James McDONALD (married 24 Jul 1883) and Margaret SADDLER
married 06 Dec 1906
and Ada Louisa TUCKER born 1880 died 03 Jul 1962 private hospital cremated late of 105A Riddell Road Glendowie Auckland

daughter (among ten children) of Joshua and Mary Elizabeth TUCKER

Education

21 Dec 1963 deacon Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)

17 Aug 1964 priest Wellington (parish church Ohakune)

Positions

-1929-1940- Ngaroma, Te Awamutu

1944 elected to Ohakune borough council

1949, 1950 president Ohakune Chamber of Commerce

1961 president Mountain Road Association

1963-1971 honorary curate Ruapehu diocese Wellington

Oct 1963 with T CHELLEY in group who found six-year Elliott MERCER lost on Mt Ruapehu

Jun 1968 son Michael Donald engaged to Jocellyn Margaret only daughter of Mrs WB HUTTON 24 Marsden Road Greymouth

1972 officiating minster diocese Auckland

1981 residing 145 Hutchinson Road Howick

Other

cup presented for speech Ruapehu college

GOURDIE, RONA MCLEOD 'PAT'

born 21 Apr 1913 Ashburton

died 11 Jun 2010 of Foxton Beach, at Palmerston North Hospital

funeral Foxton RSA buried 16 Jun 2010 Foxton services cemetery

brother to ordinary seaman William Peter GOURDIE born 28 Jul 1925 died 2000

brother to Bertha Elizabeth GOURDIE born 21 Jan 1917 died 2010 married LYNN

brother to Doris Loraine GOURDIE born 25 Jun 1918 died 1993

brother to Jessie McLeod GOURDIE born 30 Nov 1919 died 2013

brother to Rita Merle GOURDIE born 08 Jan 1922 died 2018 married SMITH

son of William Brown GOURDIE born 18 May 1885 died 25 Feb 1973 Ashburton joiner of 99 Walker St Tinwald Ashburton (328)

brother to eldest son James GOURDIE born 1878

brother to second son Peter George Mitchell GOURDIE born 03 Jul 1879 died 02 Jan 1948 builder "trouble with drink"

married 09 Mar 1904 at residence of bride's parents by Revd G B INGLIS

Annie VESSEY died 04 Aug 1949 age 68 fifth daughter of G VESSEY of Riverside

son of (15 children) Peter GOURDIE

born 12 Aug 1853 Pathhead near Kirkcaldy Fifeshire Scotland died 17 Aug 1943 71 Willis St; joiner

son of James GOURDIE born 27 Feb 1812 Couper Angus Perthshire Scotland died 1895

and Ann WINTON born 09 Aug 1812 Pathstruie died 16 Jul 1855 Abbotshall Fifeshire

age 8 yrs 9 mths herder; age 13 apprentice joiner; 16 Dec 1975 left Glasgow 20 Mar 1876 arrived Dunedin (gold rush)

(1877) witness at murder trial of Thomas RYAN "I am a carpenter residing in Kumara, and partner of A Caldwell"

married (i) 06 Apr 1877 (90th 12 Aug 1943 *Ashburton Guardian*; obit 18 Aug 1943 *Ashburton Guardian*)

and Elizabeth MITCHELL born 16 Dec 1856 Cambuslang South Lanarkshire Scotland died 20 Oct 1918 age 61 at 121 Willis St Oamaru

daughter of James MITCHELL born 1820 Old Monkland North Lanarkshire Scotland son of William MITCHELL & Helen BROWN

and Margaret ARBUCKLE born 08 Dec 1818 Pollockshaws Glasgow daughter of Andrew Anderson ARBUCKLE & Margaret MUNRO

PETER GOURDIE married (ii) 09 Dec 1920 Elizabeth McALLISTER (née ECCLESTON)

widow of William McALLISTER died 16 Oct 1929

married 10 Apr 1912 Christchurch

and Rebecca McLEOD born 22 Dec 1887 died 06 Aug 1942 age 54

sister to Jessie Letitia McLEOD born 30 May 1889 died 1977 married 1922 James Edward SMALL died 1944 age 59

sister to Neila Catherine McLEOD born 15 Mar 1891 died 1931 married 1919 Roy HULL "Raasay" Muritai

half-sister to Henry Graham McLEOD born 23 Aug 1879 died 03 Nov 1918; Boer War 5th contingent died 1961 age 75

married 01 Jun 1905 in Napier to Mary Carlin PATTESON born 1879 died 25 Jun 1958 age 78

half-sister to Percy Rona McLEOD born Oct 1880 Warkworth died 25 Sep 1911 at sea; Boer War 9th contingent sailor on SS OHINEMURU

half-sister to Stella Josephine McLEOD born 05 Apr 1882 died Sep 1966

married 1902 Edgar Jessen Fairchild MEIKLEJOHN born 1875 Mahurangi died 1921

half-sister to Annie Warren McLEOD born 1883 Warkworth died 06 Nov 1970 Hamilton married 1919 Alfred COULDREY

born 27 Oct 1873 Clevedon died 23 Jun 1926 buried Soldier's cemetery Waikumete, enlisted 1915 with Auckland Rifles

half-sister to Amy Muriel WILLIAMS born 1895 married 1916 Thomas Moore Rushlee BLAIR

half-sister to Emily May WILLIAMS born 24 Nov 1896 died 19 Aug 1989 buried Waikumete cemetery

[birth 24 Nov 1897 on death registration and age 82 on headstone – should be 1896 and age 92]

married 1921 Walter Joseph IRWIN born 1892 died 24 Oct 1977 age 84 buried Waikumete cemetery, chemist

half-sister to Eileen Cullen WILLIAMS born 1899 married 1921 Alfred Clifford GRIMMER

half-sister to Ena Myrtle WILLIAMS born 1904 married 1928 Lewis Phillip McLEOD

daughter of Neil McLEOD born 1846 died 30 Jul 1890 age 44 buried Presbyterian section Waikumete cemetery Auckland

police constable shot on ferry as it left Mangawhare wharf (Dargaville), Kaipara by Henry FUNCKE who he had put ashore when family travelling to Auckland on SS MINNIE CASEY; NZ Police force established 1886 Police No. 91

(1877, 1880) with Armed Constabulary

at Alexandra (Pirongia) Waikato; (1881, Dec 1882, 1886) Warkworth; (1888) Dargaville
first policeman to be killed in New Zealand, 1871 began with police (AC) Alexandra, in 1885 insured for £500;
[FUNCKE was later acquitted on grounds of insanity. FUNCKE died 11 Aug 1897 age 54 buried Anglican section Waikumete, pauper's grave]
[**note**: New Zealand Police Pipe Band, formed in 1936, based at Royal NZ Police College, took tartan of its monarch King George VI.
To mark the 125th anniversary of his death in 30 Jul 2015, NZ police pipe band changed to McLEOD centenary tartan]
brother to Malcolm McLEOD born 1852 died 19 Sep 1918 of Eden Terrace Auckland
married 1875 Hannah McLEOD born 1855 St Anns Nova Scotia died 15 Dec 1935 New Zealand
half-brother to Alexander McLEOD died 13 Apr 1936 Windorah Geurie New South Wales
half-brother to John McLEOD born 1876 53 Dominion Road Auckland (McLeod Bros Queen St)
half-brother to Johanna Margaret McLEOD born 1874 (father as Murdock – blob on last letter)
son of Murdoch McLEOD born 1814 died 13 Nov 1898 Haydn St Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery
married (i) 14 Feb 1843 Portree Isle of Skye Scotland
and Janet (Jessie) GRAHAM born 1827 Kyle Rona Scotland died 04 Mar 1862 Rona Scotland
22 Jan 1865 McLEOD family (with '168 souls') & W A WARREN (cabin) arrived Auckland New Zealand on VISCOUNT CANNING
3rd class passenger 'Mr and Mrs McLEOD, three children and son; Mr M McLEOD and five children' (31 Jan 1865 *NZ Herald*)
MURDOCH McLEOD married (ii) 03 Sep 1868 at residence of bride Union St Auckland
by Revd James M SMITH of Scotch Presbyterian church
Catherine (Katherine) McLENNAN born c1838 died 12 Feb 1899 age 60 Haydn St Auckland
sister to Mary and Neil McLENNAN Auckland
daughter of Donald McLENNAN Esq Stornway Harris Scotland
married (i) 25 May 1878 residence of bride's uncle J WARREN Esq. Newton Auckland by Revd R F MACNICOL
and Rebecca HENRY of Auckland born c1852 died 20 Jan 1886 age 34 Warkworth ?in childbirth
23 Jan 1886 funeral conducted by Revd R McKINNEY Mount Columba church Warkworth buried Presbyterian cemetery
16 Sep 1872 with Sarah HENRY on BALLARAT from London berthed Napier
28 Sep 1872 arrived Auckland on RANGITIRA from southern ports Rebecca and Sarah HENRY
[Sarah HENRY married 07 Nov 1876 at residence of Y (*sic*) WARREN uncle by Revd W KIRK James E BUTLER]
NEIL McLEOD married (ii) 28 Feb 1887
Elizabeth PARKINSON born 01 Aug 1864 New Zealand daughter of Thomas and Mary PARKINSON
who married (ii) 01 Aug 1894 Thomas WILLIAMS
married 12 Oct 1946
Zoe SMITH (315) born 19 Jan 1915 died 19 Feb 1997 buried Foxton cemetery RSA block; army nurse WW II
sister to Patricia SMITH born 1918
daughter of (late) Robert James SMITH
married 30 Jul 1914
and Caroline Lily SMITH (née CHALLIS) born 1894 Tararu Thames died 1969 age 75
daughter of (at least 15) Frederick CHALLIS born 1851 died 1921 buried Tararu cemetery (1903 Tararu Road Thames)
second son of W CHALLIS Wellington
married 27 Jun 1877 residence of bride's father Tararu Creek by Revd V LUSH
and Mary Ann MARSHALL born c1860 died 07 Apr 1925 age 64 Thames hospital buried Tararu cemetery
eldest daughter of George (?and Mary) MARSHALL of Thames and Waitekauri

Education

1926-1929 Ashburton high school
1929 Wellington Railway Training College
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; deacons Hohepa TAEPA, GP COOK, PM GOURDIE & VW JOBLIN; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (priests GP COOK, PM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK) (328)

Positions

as Railway Department cadet at Wellington and Tinwald
Land and Income Tax Department while studying
30 Nov 1939-1946 assistant curate Petone diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1946 chaplain forces New Zealand 18th Battalion and J Force
awarded DSO (242) news item 19 May 1945 *Ashburton Guardian* (initially recommended for MC)
1946-1952 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
1956 ED
1952-1959 vicar Manaia
28 May 1959-1966 vicar parochial district Shannon
24 Feb 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Greytown (242;8)
1972 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
retired residing 24 Norton St Foxton Beach 5551

Other

athlete
publications
1986 *We will remember them Vol 1*
1995 *Vol 2*

GOVER, WILLIAM FREDERICK

born 18 Jan 1855 Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset

died maybe Jun ¼ 1940 age 84 registered Epping co Essex
brother to the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER (1901) Carlton cum Willingham co Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1853 Trull co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1932 Honiton Devon
brother to Henry John GOVER medical career born 1852 ?Trull registered Taunton
(1997) another Henry John GOVER financier of Benfleet Essex, of Monte Carlo left estate valued at £9 394 675 (*The Times*)
son among at least five children of Henry GOVER LLD
barrister and solicitor 3 Adelaide Place London Bridge
(1851) undergraduate Cambridge
(1861,1871) barrister at law not in actual practice in Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
(c1875) of Courtlands near Taunton Somerset
born c1827 St George Hanover Square Middlesex
died 22 Mar 1877 San Remo Italy [left £70 000]
and Helen Mary BROOME
born c1833 S John-in-Thanet Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 'Comeythrowe' Wimborne Road Bournemouth Hampshire
[left £3 911, probate Henry John GOVER surgeon, the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER, Eleanor Maria SPRAGUE widow]
daughter of Caroline (BROOME)
born c1798 St Leonards Kent *probably* died Mar or Jun ¼ 1874 Thanet;
married 30 Oct 1879 S Peter Mancroft Norwich,
Frances Mary CROSSE [in index as CROWE]
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSSE born c1860 Norfolk
sister to Katherine Edith CROSSE married the Revd Kenneth MacKINNON
daughter of Thomas William CROSSE general practitioner
born c1827 Norfolk died 22 Oct 1892 Norwich [left £3 926]
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Norwich
and Mary Jane TAYLOR born c1837 Norfolk died 04 Oct 1906 Norwich [left £7 815]
(381;354;249;2)

Education

Sir Roger Cholmeley's school at Highgate London (Highgate school)
1873 admitted pensioner age 18 Jesus College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1879 deacon Worcester (411)
1882 priest Worcester

Positions

1879-?1881 curate The Tything diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 curate without cure of souls, residing Fern Bank Worcester (249)
1882 curate S Martin Worcester
1882-Nov 1890 vicar Oaksey diocese Gloucester co Wiltshire (2)
14 Jul 1885 summoned before the court for furious driving in Castle Street Cirencester, fined (*Gloucester Citizen*)
20 Apr 1887 he bought sacks of oats but had not returned the sacks, he paid the amount claim and costs (*Bristol Mercury*)
09 Feb 1888 claim against him for balance of the rent of a cottage (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
06 Jul 1889 involved in a claim for damages against an Oaksey farmer (*Worcester Journal*)
13 Feb 1890 scuffle in the tap room of a public house, but insufficient evidence to justify a court case (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
14 Mar 1890 he alleged charges from his solicitors were exorbitant, but the judge rules for them against GOVER (*Gloucester Citizen*)
08 Apr 1890 Wiltshire before the court for disturbing the peace by aiding and abetting a fight, acquitted
03 Jun 1890 drunk in charge of a horse and trap at Cernay (*Derby Daily Telegraph*)
14 Aug 1890 his curate brought charges against him as GOVER had not paid his quarterly stipend (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
Nov 1890 he was replaced as rector of Oaksey
Michaelmas 1890- a farmer, Kentisbeare co Devon with wife Frances and six children
27 May 1891 of Hollis Farm Kentisbeare, by RSPCA summoned for stabbing three bullocks with a pair of shears
(*Exeter & Plymouth Gazette*)
14 Dec 1891 before civil claims court Tiverton (*Exeter & Plymouth Gazette*)
18 Nov 1892 meeting of creditors against him, a trustee appointed (*Western Times*)
1897 residing Kentisbeare Cullompton Devon
12 Nov 1899-29 Dec 1901 active as the priest Yorkton province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada (2) – a new railhead town
ensured payment of parish debt, stronger town congregation and erection of church consecrated 05 Aug 1900
but after noisy complaints hurt by the 'feeling of the parish' and left, with 120 at farewell service
Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (Feb 1902 advertised services in Warkworth, Kaipara Flats & Matakana)
01 Apr 1902-May 1903 (*vice* EYKYN) priest-in-charge parochial district Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand
04 Sep 1902 Vestry accepted tender for erection of vicarage from Palmer and Judge for £248 18/-
17 Apr 1903 inquiry by church authorities: 'indisposed' and so failing to appear for services, but seen heavily intoxicated Saturday night in the main street, others disliked his 'American twang', attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insulted as he claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury an unbaptised child; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.

28 May 1903 sued by FINN a Waihi solicitor (*Auckland Star*)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland made a pastoral visit to address the problems and he chastised the people:
03 Jul 1903 an observer wrote anonymously to the *Auckland Star*, that 'if he [GOVER] had been very obedient … to the tiny little tin gods that rule the district … he would have succeeded with them'. Other insiders wrote that the priest was a 'cracked cup' (*Auckland Star*)
17 Aug 1903 at last vacated the vicarage on the arrival of BUCKLAND the new vicar his successor
(at institution Bishop charged BUCKLAND with having nothing to do with raising stipend, and parishioners to bury past troubles)
Aug 1903 departed from Auckland on WESTRALIA for Dunedin alone
1904 gone from *Crockford* (8;2)
Mar 1911 no occupation no wife, two children residing 57 Grove Road Norwich co Norfolk

GOVETT, HENRY
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex baptised Staines
died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to the Revd Robert GOVETT first son born c1813
brother to William GOVETT ROMAINE CB. second son
(1858) secretary to the Admiralty Whitehall [he left £2 610]
(1893) of the Priory Old Windsor Berkshire
born 1815 died 29 Apr 1893 Florence village Esplanade Ventnor Isle of Wight
brother to the Revd Thomas Romaine GOVETT third son
(1868-1883) rector All Saints Newmarket
(1883-1885) rector Trimingham co Suffolk
born c1816 Staines died 17 Sep 1885 Trimingham Suffolk [left £4 098]
brother to the Revd John Clement GOVETT fourth son
(1871) rector Shepperton Middlesex
born c1819 Staines
died Dec ¼ 1890 Richmond Surrey,
brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter
born c1821 Staines Middlesex
married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Mr Philip WRIGHT BA Trinity College Cambridge
(1861) Philip MA Cambridge no profession, with wife and five children, visitor, four servants Hampstead
and he was brother to Jane Octavia WRIGHT born c1824 Middlesex;
brother to the Revd Decimus Storry GOVETT eighth son
(1877-1881) chaplain Marseilles Frances
(1882-1905) archdeacon of Gibraltar and chaplain to bishop of Gibraltar
(1905) dean of Gibraltar
born c1828 Staines,
brother to Martha GOVETT born c1831 Middlesex
brother to ninth son Adolphus Frederick GOVETT director South-Western Railway born c1830
brother to Charles Albert GOVETT of Richmond Surrey (1885) solicitor 10 King's Bench Walk The Temple London
fifth son of the Revd Robert GOVETT
(24 May 1827) assumed by licence name -ROMAINE but reverted informally to GOVETT
(1809-1858) vicar Staines with Laleham and Ashford Middlesex
born 06 Apr 1780 Tiverton Devon
died 07 Oct 1858 Staines co Middlesex [left £16 000]
son of John GOVETT landed proprietor of Tiverton;
and Sarah ROMAINE
born c1791 not in Middlesex
died before 30 Mar 1851 [when the vicarage had Robert GOVETT, a daughter (a 'lady'), lady's maid, housemaid, cook, footman, and a visitor the Revd John V BUTTON an officiating minister]
eldest child of the Revd William ROMAINE,
born c1758? died 11 Mar 1826 Reading Berkshire
son of Dr the Revd William ROMAINE a Calvinist cleric and important to Evangelicals
married (1755) Miss PRICE;
married 31 Jul 1847 by Bishop GA SELWYN S Paul Wellington,
Margaret Frances HUNTER,
born 27 Mar 1823 died 20 Oct 1896 age 73 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
'Though an invalid herself, that did not debar her from assisting others.'
memorial fund set up at S Mary – used to purchase brass lectern unveiled Dec 1897
sister to Jessie HUNTER born 1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 consumption parsonage Wellington buried Bolton St (not found)
Robert COLE buried the next day Colonel William WAKEFIED
married 27 Nov 1845 by Bishop SELWYN to Revd Robert COLE *qv*
sister to George HUNTER MP born 17 Oct 1821 Banffshire died 06 Aug 1880 age 58 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 05 Jun 1851 S Peter Wellington by Revd Robert COLE MA
Margaret PAUL died 22 Jul 1872 age 40 buried Bolton St
second daughter of Thomas PAUL Esq HM 65th regiment
sister to Helen Jemima HUNTER born 22 Jul 1824 Gamrie Aberdeenshire
died 19 Jun 1882 age 57 New Plymouth (registered as Helen Jane) buried churchyard S Mary
sister to Ellen HUNTER born 1826
sister to Frances HUNTER born 15 Jun 1827 died 19 May 1904 age 77 buried Bolton St
married 17 Mar 1857 S Peter Wellington by Revd Henry GOVETT BA assisted by Arthur STOCK MA
John Hugh BETHUNE Esq born 19 Mar 1827 Dingwall Scotland died 10 Aug 1894 age 67 Wellington Terrace buried Bolton St
arrived Wellington 1851 (obituary 11 Aug 1894 *New Zealand Times* page 2 & 17 Aug 1895 *New Zealand Mail* page 19)

sister to David Souter HUNTER born 21 Oct 1828 London died 03 Jul 1903 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
married 04 Sep 1866 S John the Evangelist Napier by Revd Dr SAYWELL
Mary Anne MONTIETH 1845 New Zealand died 02 Jun 1902 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
daughter of the late Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH of Wellington provincial surgeon born 1808 died 01 Jul 1862 Wellington buried Bolton St
and Elizabeth EADES born 1809 died 18 Jul 1854 age 45 buried Bolton St
sister to third son William Henry HUNTER JP born 01 Oct 1829 London died 10 Apr 1876 Porangahau Hawkes Bay buried churchyard S Michael Porangahau
married 05 Dec 1860 Castle Point by bishop of Wellington
Ann GUTHRIE born 1839 Isle of Wight died 06 Jul 1906 Dannevirke buried Settlers' cemetery Dannevirke
eldest daughter of Thomas GUTHRIE of Castle Point born 1814 Isle of Wight died 01 May 1876 buried Castlepoint
and Ann GROVES born 1816 Isel of Wight died 1879 Porangahau buried churchyard S Michael Porangahau
sister to youngest daughter Catherine Mary HUNTER born 1832 died 29 Dec 1895 residence Wellington Terrace buried Karori
married 15 Dec 1855 S Peter Te Aro by Revd Samuel POOLE
Captain George BUCK HM 65th regiment & 14th regiment
born 16 Nov 1832 England killed 07 Sep 1868 with VON TEMPSKY, PALMER, HUNTER & others, Whanganui (shot retrieving VON TEMPSKY's boby)
buried Te Ngutu o te Manu Battlesite Memorial Kapuni South Taranaki
son of JA BUCK Warham Hall Norfolk
15 Dec 1855 passengers on WILLIAM ALFRED for Sydney
sister to fourth son Robert HUNTER born 23 Jul 1833 London died 04 Oct 1909 buried Bolton St Wellington
of Bethune and Hunter Wellington
(continued in partnership 1869 with James ROBERTSON, then 1880 with James DUNN on death of George HUNTER jnr)
resided Willis St
arrived with parents on DUKE OF ROXBURGH
married 10 Feb 1866 S Peter Te Aro by Revd Arthur STOCK
Helen PAUL born 1834 died 07 Feb 1893 age 58 buried Bolton St
youngest daughter of late Thomas PAUL Esq HM 65th regiment quartermaster died 16 Jul 1851 Wellington buried Bolton St
and Margaret died 24 Feb 1872 age 66 buried Bolton St 'came to the Colony in 1846.'
second daughter of George HUNTER J.P. and merchant,
(1840) immigrant with wife and family (6 daughters and 4 sons) and ?his sister Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
(1842) 1st mayor of Wellington New Zealand
born 22 May 1787 McDuff parish Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton Street
?brother to Barbara HUNTER died 16 Jul 1860 age 68 (age not registered) buried Bolton St (age 42 on passenger list)
son of George HUNTER and Margaret SHAND
and Helen SOUTER
born c1792 died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 residence Willis St Wellington (not on passenger list for DUKE OF ROXBURGH)
daughter of David SOUTER chief factor to James DUFF 4th Earl FIFE
(272;2;63;300;218;46;55;*8*)

Education

Sherborne school Dorset (with William BOLLAND)
09 Nov 1837 matriculated age 18; Worcester College Oxford
17 Jun 1841 BA Oxford
1845 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 May 1845 Trinity Sunday deacon New Zealand (at Wellington)
28 Feb 1847 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (245;4;47;68;244)

Positions

18 Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from Gravesend (had to put in Cowes in bad weather left 29 Oct 1842) England arrived New Zealand with 'cousin' William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and Philip WRIGHT [(married 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT], cabin passengers on UNION – also on board were Marianne REAY wife of the Revd CL REAY, Robert REAY and Jane REAY
to Te Waimate, then farming land Tamaki
07 Feb 1855 member briefly *(vice* POOLE S) committee Church of England Education Society in Wellington
1845-1847 based Otaki and Waikanae *(vice* HADFIELD O ill) diocese New Zealand
18 May 1845 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Waikanae
Sep 1847 master in charge (to relieve BUTT HF, in Auckland) Bishop's school Nelson
1847-1848 *locum tenens* (to relieve TAYLOR Richard) Whanganui
21 Feb 1848 incumbent *(vice* BOLLAND W) Taranaki district (SPG funded initially)
Jan 1857-Mar 1859 leave in England (218;89;50)
07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland the Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement, Henry, JOHN SCOTT with Bishop Abraham & family
20 Aug 1859-04 Oct 1903 (1st) archdeacon Taranaki (273;ADA)
Mar 1860 appointed (by Colonel CE GOLD, officer commanding forces in New Zealand) chaplain to the imperial forces
25 Jun 1861 end of 1st Taranaki War: blessed colours presented to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers, and Militia (141)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1863-1870 1st official chaplain to the imperial forces
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 archdeacon residing New Plymouth (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land New Plymouth and rural Taranaki worth £2 221 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
1884 leave of absence in England
1897 after death of wife leave in England

01 Apr 1898 resigned on retiring New Plymouth parish (218;*8*)
1903 residing Robe Street New Plymouth (63)
Other
low church (218)
documents held by New Plymouth museum (Te Ariki)

GOWENLOCK, FREDERICK
born Mar ¼ 1876 New Swindon co Wiltshire England
died 04 Jun 1952 buried 'priest' on gravestone, Burwood Christchurch Canterbury
eldest son of George Richardson GOWENLOCK
(1871,1881) engine fitter
and (1881) tobacconist employing 1 boy
born Mar ¼ 1849 New Swindon
baptised 19 Aug 1849 S Mark New Swindon co Wiltshire
died 06 Jan 1919 age 70 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £5 220 probate to Lloyds bank]
son of James GOWENLOCK
and Susanna buried Sep 1865 S Mark Swindon;
married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Highworth [which included Swindon],
and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN
(1871) tobacconist widow Swindon Wiltshire
born c1845 Newbridge Ireland
[married (i) Dec ¼ 1868 Camberwell, Thomas Knight BARNARD born Stroud died Mar ¼ 1871 Highworth, trap accident]
sister to Henry KLUSSMAN (1861) commercial clerk born c1837 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Earnest KLUSSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1845 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Frederick KLUSSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1847 Longford Ireland
daughter of Ernest KLUSSMANN
(1861) professor of music with wife and three sons residing Palace New Road Lambeth Surrey
(1871) professor of music widow residing with daughter Georgina BARNARD widow Swindon
born c1800/07? Hanover Germany (British subject)
married S Mary Lambeth London
and Georgina ~
born c1810 Midlothian Scotland died 17 Dec 1868 age 58 Camberwell co Surrey London buried Camberwell old cemetery
married (i) before Jun 1911
Esther BRIBACH
born 05 Dec 1878 died 24 Oct 1919 St Louis USA St Luke's hospital, funeral S Paul Carondelet 26 Oct 1919 interred S Matthew cemetery
daughter of Benno BRIBACH** physician
born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA
married c1876
and Jennie L(o)uella WRIGHT* born Feb 1858 Illinois Missouri USA died 1933;
married (ii) c1920/1921,
Ruth Lomas BRIBACH
(1925) with husband residing Newport Rhode Island
(1938) residing Hurunui north Canterbury
(1946) residing Selwyn Canterbury
born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA
daughter of Benno BRIBACH** physician
(1857) migrated to USA
born 12 May 1846 Zeitz Saxony Germany died 29 Jan 1909 St Louis USA buried St Matthew cemetery Saint Louis Missouri
and Jennie L(o)uella WRIGHT*
born 13 Feb 1858 Galesburg Knox county Illinois USA died 11 Apr 1933 Saint Louis buried St Matthew cemetery
daughter of Thomas Copernicus WRIGHT veteran of American civil war
son of Edward and Mary WRIGHT
born 26 Jul 1835 Crick Northamptonshire England died 27 Oct 1864 Memphis Tennessee of dysentery in navy
and Jane Patience HISTED born 18 Jun 1840 Schenectady county New York died 22 Oct 1922 Springfield Greene county Missouri
married (ii) 1868
John FRENCH blacksmith born 16 Apr 1847 England died 05 Aug 1922 Springfield buried Greenlawn memorial gardens
(1930 USA federal census;249)
Education
1909 Clergy school Arkansas
12 May 1909 deacon Arkansas (WM BROWN) - (given as 1907, in 1923 & 41 *Crockford*)
23 Jun 1912 priest Missouri (TUTTLE) (353;8)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 39 Bridge St Swindon Wiltshire (249)
1891 boarder age 15 Streatham London, principal of Abbotsford College the Revd George E SKERRY of the *Reformed Episcopal church
[* an extreme Evangelical breakaway sect - see also the Revd CHARLES WILLIAM HASKELL and the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON]
1907 single migrated to the United States of America
1909-1910 assistant curate Trinity cathedral Little Rock USA state and diocese Arkansas
1910-1912 curate-in-charge S Paul St Louis state and diocese Missouri

1910 US federal census: age 34 single, rector of church, residing 12-Wd St Louis Missouri
Jun 1911 with wife Esther age 32 sailed Montreal to London
1912-1915 rector S Stephen Ferguson diocese Missouri
01 Dec 1915 'the six month mystery of the sudden resignation of the Revd Frederick GOWENLOCK from the pastorate of S Stephen Episcopal at Ferguson, a fashionable suburb of this city was solved today when it was learned that he was given a commission in a British regiment in West India and now he is on his way to the front. GOWENLOCK is a graduate of a British academy and has seen service in India. He went direct from here to Queenstown' (*Grenville Evening Banner*)
1915-1916 curate S George Kingston diocese Jamaica (8)
1916-1919 serviceman or officer (353) British army World War 1
1917 in British army World War 1, formerly curate S Paul St Louis Missouri
1918-1919 chaplain General Headquarters
1919-1920 rector (S Stephen) Ferguson Missouri (353)
1920 US federal census: age 44 priest Episcopal church widow residing Saint Ferdinand St Louis Missouri
1920-c1921 chaplain at Jamalpur with Monghyr, Bihar, and Orissa, India diocese Calcutta (353;8)
1921-1923 senior assistant curate cathedral Christ Church Victoria diocese Columbia province British Columbia (8)
1923-1935 in the Episcopal church USA (8)
05 Jun 1923-08 Feb 1926 in diocese Rhode Island (James DeWolf Perry papers)
1926 son George born Rhode Island USA
1923 with wife Ruth migrated (again) to the United States of America
c1924 rector All Saints Pontiac Rhode Island
c1924-c1926 rector S Paul Portsmouth Rhode Island
(information Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York including from *Stowe's Clerical Directory*, Aug 2007)
1926-1935 rector grammar school Whitestone New York and rector Grace church Whitestone diocese Long Island NY
1930 clergyman age 54 with wife Ruth (not 'Margery') age 36 born Missouri USA
and Margery (not 'Ruth') daughter age 8 born India, George son age 3 months born Rhode island, no servants,
residing Queens districts, New York New York (353; ECUSA clerical directory;1930 USA federal census)
Mar 1935 of New York, he and Mrs GOWENLOCK overseas visitors at Hotel Cargen on Short Street Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
May 1935 family now residing vicarage Sheffield north Canterbury (*Press*)
16 Jun 1935-1943 vicar parochial district Malvern (based Sheffield) diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91;353)
29 Jan 1937 newspaper states he was rector Grace church Whitestone Long Island for 8 years (*Ellesmere Guardian*)
1938 electoral roll: wife is named as Ruth Lomas, residing Sheffield
05 Dec 1943-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1945 resigned (353;91)
1947 gone from *Crockford*
Other
daughter Margery Esther GOWENLOCK
(1940-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand
(1943) MA Philosophy 3rd class Canterbury university college University of New Zealand
- 'Graham Wallas and social psychology': a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts (and Honours) University of New Zealand
(1946) unmarried, residing Karori Wellington
born 24 Jun 1921 Jamalpur India died 2008 married a [B?John] DRAKE
son George James GOWENLOCK came to New Zealand 1935, born 22 Oct 1926 died 07 Oct 2010 New Zealand

GOWING, ERIC AUSTIN
born 11 Mar 1913 Lindfield Sydney NSW
died 03 Jun 1981 age 68 Beachlands Auckland (411)
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
chair of directors of the Lane Cove Building Starr-Bowkett Society
born 1881 Surry Hills registered Sydney NSW died 1939 Chatswood NSW
brother to the Revd Harry Herbert GOWING
(1922-) rector King Island Tasmania
born 29 Jan 1880 Surry Hills NSW died 06 Feb 1947 Granville Sydney NSW
priest in diocese Sydney, Brisbane, Tasmania (111)
brother to Frederic Lanchester GOWING born 1881 died 1939
brother to the Revd Ellis Norman GOWING
(1917-death) vicar Prittlewell co Essex
(1938-1953) archdeacon of Southend diocese Chelmsford Essex
born 24 Apr 1883 Surry Hills Petersham NSW
died 02 Mar 1960 Prittlewell Southend co Essex 'priest' funeral and memorial Prittlewell church (411)
married 12 Sep 1917 by bishop of Chelmsford, bishop of Barking (Thomas STEVENS)
bishop of Colchester (Robert WHITCOMBE), and Canon LAKE
at the cathedral Chelmsford England
Dorothy Mary WATTS-DITCHFIELD [father bishop of Chelmsford]
their son the Revd John Ellis GOWING married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERIFF
brother to Jessie Lanchester GOWING born 1887 Petersham NSW died 11 Jul 1972 Toowoomba Queensland buried Drayton Queensland
married 1920 Chatswood Alexander MORETON born 12 Jun 1899 Melbourne died 25 Jun 1973 Toowoomba Queensland buried Drayton
brother to Douglas Lanchester GOWING born 1890 Parramatta died 03 Aug 1959 Chatswood NSW
brother to Archie Lanchester GOWING born 1891 Parramatta died 11 Apr 1917 killed in action buried Villers-Bretonneux, Somme France
brother to Roy Lanchester GOWING born 1895 Parramatta NSW died 08 Jan 1983 Lindfield NSW
1922 honorary lieutenant
24 Nov 1917 2nd Lieut wounded list

1981 Medal of Order of Australia for community service of Lindfield
son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
draper (1892) of Church Street Parramatta North (1929) gentleman of Lindfield Sydney
born 1851 Eye registered Hartismere co Suffolk England
died 16 Sep 1930 [probate Lindfield NSW to Douglas Lanchester GOWING and Roy Lanchester GOWING]
brother to John Ellis Symonds GOWING draper co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
baptised 25 Jan 1836 Eye died 02 Oct 1908 buried Rookwood NSW
brother to Preston Robert GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
born 1839 died 1900
married Mary McLENNAN born 1850 died 1933
brother to Thomas Ellis GOWING born 1848 registered Hartismere
Note: (1863) John Ellis GOWING opened drapery business Crown Street East Sydney;
(04 Nov 1868) with brother Preston Robert set up Mercery & Glove department George Street Sydney;
the business finally closed 29 Jan 2006 (Wikipedia accessed 14 Sep 2019)
fourth son of Ellis Symonds GOWING
(1851) farmer 215 acres employing 25 boys Eye co Suffolk
born 07 Jun 1800 Market Weston co Suffolk
baptised 08 Jun 1800 Weston Market co Suffolk
died 19 Apr 1878 Sydney buried Lidcombe NSW
son of John GOWING and Rachel SYMONDS;
married 19 or 22 Dec 1831 Knettishall co Suffolk
and Charlotte LANCHESTER
born c1811 Coney Weston co Suffolk;
married 13 Mar 1879 S David Sydney by J D LANGLEY
and Caroline Kyle BALL
born c1854 died 30 Jun 1927 age 73 private hospital Sydney NSW
funeral S Alban Lindfield burial Northern Suburbs Anglican cemetery
second daughter of William BALL of Crown Street Surry Hills NSW
and Caroline KYLES
died 03 Jan 1873 residence 400 Crown Street Surry Hills
daughter of John KYLE of South Shields co Durham England;
married 1912 Randwick NSW Australia
and Beryl Moselle WOLFE
born 1891 West Maitland NSW died 11 Mar 1973 age 82 St Leonards Sydney
sister to Herbert Austin WOLFE turf journalist born 19 Jul 1897 Maitland NSW died 06 Apr 1968 Woollahra Sydney
daughter of Herbert Austin WOLFE accountant
born 1863 Maitland NSW
died 27 May 1897 West Maitland NSW buried Telarah general cemetery Maitland
son of J E WOLFE
married 13 Mar 1889 East Maitland NSW
and Rebecca Thwaites MAYO
born 1864 Morpeth NSW died 01 May 1949 NSW
daughter of John Thomas MAYO
an Oddfellow
owner of 'Lord Cardigan' (an horse)
resided East Maitland, West Maitland
born 1837 East Maitland NSW
died 03 Jan 1924 age ca 85 Drummoyne NSW (Sydney) funeral Maitland
brother to eldest son Richard Henry MAYO born 1829 died 1896
married 29 Apr 1857 S James Morpeth, Margaret HEASLIP
brother to eldest daughter Mary Anne MAYO born 1826 died 1900 (half-sister daughter of John de Marquet BLAXLAND*)
married 02 Sep 1846 S Andrew by Revd RK SCONCE to Richard MUIR only son of the late George MUIR
brother to third son James MAYO born 1834 died 1906
married 31 Dec 1855 by the Revd Mr PURVES to Elizabeth WOOD
son (among nine children) of John MAYO
born c1800 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England died 24 Jun 1860 age 60 residence East Maitland
Apr 1817 convicted for breaking & entering transported Dec 1818 on BARING arrived NSW 26 Jun 1819
first licensee of the Hunter River hotel East Maitland & landholder
married 24 Apr 1826 Newcastle by Revd GA MIDDLETON
(sentence to female factory remitted for becoming pregnant to neighbouring farmer's son*)
and Elizabeth BENSON
born c1805 London died 18 Mar 1853 age 46 of Hunter River hotel East Maitland
1823 convicted for 7 years Middlesex transported BROTHERS arrived 07 May 1824
married 24 Sep 1860 Anglican church Clarence Town by Whitmore CARR
and Rebecca Thwaites ROBARDS
born c1842 Raymond Terrace on Hunter River NSW
died 27 Jan 1908 age 65 residence Regent Street Maitland NSW
buried Maitland NSW
second daughter of John ROBARDS of the Commercial Inn Clarence Town;

married Jun ¼ 1940 registered Middleton co Lancashire
Muriel SHERWOOD JONES
born 02 Jun 1913
died 13 Jul 1991 New Zealand
sister to Harold Crawford SHERWOOD JONES born c1905 Liverpool
sister to Norman Sherwood JONES born 23 Nov 1911 died 08 Mar 1951 Lagos typhoid fever
Christ college Cambridge
1932 BA
1935 MA
1934 S Catherine Oxford BA (2nd cl Th)
1933 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
22 Sep 1935 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1936 priest Oxford (Thomas STRONG in Christ church cathedral Oxford)
1935-1937 licence to officiate diocese Oxford and tutor Wycliffe Hall
1937-1941- curate of Rugby (in charge S Peter) diocese Coventry
-1994 vicar S Nicholas Radford Coventry
25 Jan 1944 (conversion of Paul the apostle) in Westminster Abbey by Archbishop TEMPLE (Canterbury)
1944 to death assistant bishop Lagos (at the time of consecration the youngest bishop in the Anglican communion)
daughter of the Right Revd Thomas SHERWOOD JONES
(1901) boarder clergyman single in parish S Paul Westgate Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1911) married clergyman Established Church residing Kirkdale, Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1920-1945) rector Middleton
(1930-1945) bishop-suffragan of Hulme diocese Manchester
born 04 Mar 1872 Birkenhead baptised 19 May 1872 S James Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 16 Oct 1972 'Cranford' Aviary Road Pyrford co Surrey England
funeral Good Shepherd Pyrford, private cremation, donations to CMS
son of Peter JONES and Helen Martha;
married 23 Sep 1903 S Paul Elswick co Northumberland
and Muriel Edith Lockhart SMITH
(1911) with Thomas in Kirkdale Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
born Dec ¼ 1880 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
daughter of Hugh Crawford SMITH
born c1846 buried 10 Sep 1907 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Tynemouth Northumberland
and Hannah Ralston LOCKHART born c1856 Liverpool died 1919
(111, 411)

Education

North Sydney High school
1934 BA Sydney University
S Catherine's Society Oxford
Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 BA Oxford
1943 MA Oxford University
1938 deacon Manchester
01 Oct 1939 priest Manchester (411)
01 Nov 1960 bishop (in cathedral S Mary Parnell) by Waiapū (LESSER), Polynesia (LS KEMPTHORNE), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Dunedin (A JOHNSTON), Nelson (HULME-MOIR), Melanesia (AT HILL), Wellington (HW BAINES); and Bishop SG CAULTON formerly Melanesia, EJ RICH assistant bishop Wellington, Thomas Sherwood JONES [his father-in-law] (1930-1945) suffragan bishop of Hulme (318)

Positions

1938 curate Deane co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1942 curate S Andrew's Plymouth diocese Exeter
1945 vicar S Peter Norbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1950-1956 dean of Nelson cathedral, diocese Nelson
1956-1960 vicar S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1956-1960 archdeacon of Christchurch
1956-1960 chaplain College of S Margaret
1958-1960 deputy vicar-general
01 Nov 1960-1978 (*vice* SIMKIN resigned) 6th bishop of Auckland (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Archdeacon PE SUTTON and Dr VJ CHAPMAN
1968 attended tenth Lambeth Conference of (462) bishops Westminster London
Nov 1977 visit to Melanesia (*Wantok* Nov 1977 page 5)
1979 residing 33 Pohutakawa Road Beachlands Auckland

Other

vice-president New Zealand Homosexual Law Reform Society
patron Society for Promotion of Community Standards

GRACE, ARTHUR VÖLKNER

born 29 Apr 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 Te Kereki Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr
brother to the Revd George F GRACE
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
'of a Huguenot family'
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
married (i) 29 Dec 1891 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by CO MULES,
Adèle Beatrice COLT of 'Kodah' Nelson
born c1861 Bombay India died 1927 age 65 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Rhoda Caroline COLT born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester died 1920 Blenheim
married the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE junior
last daughter of Charles Russell COLT of 'Mt Heslington' Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT and Sarah PAY;
married 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867-) of 'Kodah' Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 08 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koil, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
[Note: (1779) at his death, barony extinct;
(1794) barony re-created for his uncle Sir William LYTTELTON 7th baronet]

(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;
married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
daughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
married (i) 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena;
ARTHUR VOELKNER GRACE married (ii) 1931 New Zealand,
Agnes Helen MENNIE
born 27 Sep 1885 died 1982 New Zealand
sister to Jean Liston MENNIE born 14 Mar 1889 died 27 May 1954
sister to Hugh Hamilton MENNIE died 22 Apr 1935 Auckland public hospital
sister to Alexander MENNIE 38 Calgary St Sandringham married Mary Anne Elspeth PITKETHLEY died 10 Apr 1945 age 69 Green Lane hospital
daughter among eight children of Alexander MENNIE of Auckland
a Presbyterian elder a commercial traveller [MENNIE & DEY]
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand BLUE JACKET, to Timaru Canterbury
(1881) resigned captain to Thames naval cadets
business in Thames with his brother James
born c1846 Turiff Aberdeenshire
died 03 Jun 1923 age 77 Williamson Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to James M MENNIE of Auckland
brother to John MENNIE of Turriff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Aug 1886 Turriff
brother to Isabella died 1942 age 88 came 1870 on SELINA to join brother at Thames
married David Watson PITKETHLETY of Thames died age 35 battery manager Alburnia mine
married 16 Oct 1878 at residence of bride's father by Revd SJ NEILL
and Mary HAMILTON born c1854 London died 01 Jun 1943 age 89 daughter Mrs MC BANNATYNE's residence 20 Rarawa St Mt Eden Auckland
second daughter of Hugh HAMILTON of Waiotahi - family (one son and daughters) came to Auckland 1863 on HELVELLYN
(422;266;256;245;124;6;46;89;247;6;424)

Education

New Zealand
16 Jun 1883 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1886 LL B Cambridge
1887 called to the bar Middle Temple (2;6)
26 May 1889 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher R COFFEY)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (primate-elect)
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests J W CHAPMAN J M DEVENISH A V GRACE; sermon R COFFEY) (424;242)

Positions

master at Whanganui Collegiate school
03 Jun 1889-1893 chaplain to Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
03 Nov 1893-1898 vicar *(vice* MACLEAN TB) Greytown, Featherston, Martinborough parochial districts (242)
1898-1924 unbeneficed
c1908 farming Waimea West (246)
1908 priest-in-charge *(vice* BAKER WG on leave in England) Brightwater (246)
Feb 1924-Dec 1925 chaplain and teacher King's College Mangere diocese Auckland
1926-1928 officiating minister [diocese Auckland]
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland
1932 -1936 vicar Avondale Auckland
in retirement resided Mairangi Bay
n d orchardist, farmer and clergyman (ADA)

Other

1928 (with Thomas Samuel GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author *A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace*

GRACE, GEORGE FREDERICK

born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo New Zealand
died 22 Feb 1932 Alford co Sussex England
brother to the Revd Arthur Voelkner GRACE
brother to the Revd George F GRACE
son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary

born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
'of a Huguenot family'
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
married (i) 23 Jun 1886 registered Thanet co Kent,
Caroline ANDREWS
(1871) of Clifton Terrace Alexandra Road district St John Kent
born c1860 Islington co Middlesex
died 12 Apr 1894 age 34 registered Blything Suffolk
daughter of J ANDREWS of Cliftonville Margate;
married (ii) 10 Sep 1895 registered Blything Suffolk,
Catherine Jane BELOE
born Dec ¼ 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk
daughter of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE MA Cambridge Corpus Christi college
(1850-1855) vicar All Saints South Lynn Norfolk
(1855-1896) rector Holton S Peter, Halesworth Suffolk
born c1823 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
died 24 Jan 1896 age 73 rectory Holton Halesworth Blything co Suffolk
[left £6 120, executors Robert Douglas BELOE gentleman, Edith Susan BELOE spinster]
brother to Edward Milligen BELOE solicitor born c1827 Kings Lynn Norfolk
father to the Revd John Seppings BELOE SPG missionary Mandalay Burma
rector Boughton, vicar Barton, vicar Holkham Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1850 Chard co Somerset,
and Elizabeth Mary WARE
baptised 24 May 1827 Weare co Somersetshire
daughter of the Revd George WARE
vicar Winsham Chard Somerset
born c1799 Tiverton co Devon died 05 Jan 1870 Tiverton
son of John WARE born 1754 died 1838 (second marriage) and Anne SNELL born 1765 died 1828
and Elizabeth WEBSTER born c1827 Weare died Sep ¼ 1842 registered Chard
(4;381;111)

Education

Trent College
1880 Clare College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
Oct 1883-Jun 1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
31 May 1885 deacon Canterbury
20 Jun 1886 priest Canterbury (111;8)

Positions

1885-1887 curate Holy Trinity Margate diocese Canterbury
23 Mar 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney, en route to New Zealand:
1887-1892 curate Spring Creek parish Blenheim diocese Nelson
1893-1895 curate Holton S Peter co Suffolk (maybe diocese Norwich) (111)
1895-1909 organising secretary CMS for diocese Norwich (8;324)
31 Mar 1901 a clergyman alone residing WOODRUFF family Walberswick Suffolk England (345)
14 Dec 1909-23 May 1927 vicar Stanstead-Abbots near Ware co Hertford diocese St Albans
24 Sep 1927-22 Feb 1932 rector Alfold (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) Billingshurst co Surrey diocese Guildford (111)

Other

'youngest son was at Sandringham tutor to Prince HENRY duke of Gloucester'
born 1900 Sandringham, governor-general of Australia, son of King George V and Queen Mary (324)
player of association football

obituary
23 Feb 1932 *The Times*
01 Jun 1932 *Church Envoy*
15 Apr 1932 *Church Standard* (111)

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL (senior)
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1816 S Peter & S Nicholas co Liverpool Lancashire
died 30 Apr 1879 age 64 Te Rengarenga Tauranga
buried mission cemetery Fort, Tauranga officiating priest A N BROWN
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
'of a Huguenot family'
tailor draper
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 S James chapel Whitehaven in parish St Bees Cumberland,
Agnes Grace FEARON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater
daughter of Henry FEARON grocer of Whitehaven Cumberland
and Jane WALTON (374;250;56;50;256)
Education
a grammar school
1844 offered to CMS (22)
1845 - Dec 1845 CMS college Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Aug 1846-1849 S Bees College Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
Note at this era with the Evangelical 2nd principal, the College was particularly linked with CMS (internet)
Trinity Sunday Jun 1848 deacon Lichfield (John LONSDALE)
Jun 1849 priest Lichfield (250;50;22)
Positions
manager of a firm in Liverpool
1848 assistant (to John KYNASTON) curate Tideswell (S John the Baptist) co Derbyshire
[Note: vicar (1837-) was John KYNASTON, parish priest during 1855 until death 1885]
also 1848 assistant curate Cressbrook near Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Coventry & Lichfield
11 Feb 1850 to CMS mission New Zealand
09 Jul 1850 arrived with wife and two children Auckland FAIRY QUEEN
Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS station *(vice* William WILLIAMS on leave) at Whakato Turanga Poverty Bay (54;253)
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
19 Apr 1855-08 Oct 1863 CMS station Pukawa Taupo
on land of TE HEUHEU TUKINO IV rangatira of Ngatituwharetoa tribe
May 1856 holiday at the coast, especially for his sick wife: during absence, mission station burnt Pukawa
1863 absent on leave at Matata after being forced to leave Pukawa during the land War,
protected by chiefs Te PITOIWI and Te HURA
1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250;253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VÖLKNER when he was killed
Feb 1869 Matata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)
09 Mar 1875 - 14 Dec 1876 visit to CMS and England (22)
residing Te Rengarenga Tauranga latterly; died after 29 years' service CMS missionary (50)
Other
1882 estate land worth £6 261 (36)
1854 anonymous author *Ko etahi patai ki te hunga Māori mo te hoho wenua* (22;89)
Sep 1887 p152 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
24 May 1879 obituary and tributes *Waka Māori*

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL JNR
born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason
government agent, private secretary to Sir George GREY
(1869) served in Waikato land war, awarded war medal
assistant interpreter at Maungaoronga to offer Te KOOTI free pardon

native land purchase officer Waikato, Maniapoto, Thames, Taupo districts
with the New Zealand Native Department
(1870-1872) in exclusive employ of Robert GRAHAM gentleman of Ellerslie
(1872-) residing Kihikihi Waikato
(1873-1876-) licensed interpreter of Māori language, earning £100-150 *per annum*
born Dec ¼ 1848 Tideswell registered Bakewell co Derbyshire
baptised 06 Aug 1849 'aged 8 months' by his father the curate Tideswell
died 23 Oct 1913 age 65 Kihikihi Waikato;
married (i) 24 Dec 1870 by RC priest the Revd Nivard JOURDAIN (died 1882 Shantong China)
divorced 1876
Eliza TINIPOAKA
(Dec 1870-Jan 1873) lived with her husband in Shortland, and then Parawai
(Jan 1873-) residing Ohinemuri
(Jul 1873) separated, while residing Shortland
(09 Mar 1874) relationship with Arepata Te NGAHOTA revealed to husband
(Mar 1874) he dismissed her for her relationship with Rapana TERANANUI, in Shortland
and to court for her relationship with Hara PATA at Tarapita
born c1850 Waikato
sister to a sister, Raehi Tini POAKA heir of land from her father Tini POAKA
niece to the chief TAIPARI and lived under his charge before marriage
daughter of Tini POAKA a chief of Ngatitamatera, of Ngatimaru tribe
residing Ohinemuri near Te Aroha
(1879) protested building the Ohinemuri bridge and construction Puke-Paeroa Road
died May 1886 in custody te Whau asylum Auckland (*Thames Star;* 26 Jul 1876 *Auckland Star*; 424);
married (ii) Margaret HINEWAI
a niece of Rewi Manga MANIAPOTO a chief of Ngatimaniapoto;

brother to twin Lawrence Marshall GRACE
(1885-1887) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Tauranga
born 16 Apr 1854 New Zealand died 10 Jan 1934 New Zealand;
married 1885
Te Kahui Henerieta Te HEUHEU [Te Kahui KEREHI] born 1860 died 1929
sister to Tureiti TE HEUHEU TUKINO V
daughter of Te HEUHEU TUKINO IV paramount chief Ngati Tuwharetoa;
among their 12 children, their daughter Bessie Te Wenerau GRACE (Wene)
student Nelson college for girls, under prinicipal Kate EDGER 1st graduate New Zealand
1st Māori woman to graduate university, MA from university of London
(1912) staff member S Margaret girls college,
with three Sisters of the Kilburn religious order, Community of the Sisters of the Church CSC
Ngaio MARSH a pupil student
(1915) staff member S Hilda collegiate school Dunedin, also run by CSC
(02 Jul 1924) novice CSC, in London and
Anglican religious, as Sister Eudora CSC, the Community of the Sisters of the Church
(Jul 1939) headmistress S Michael grammar school Melbourne
born 1889 died 20 Jun 1944 buried Sisters' graveyard Box Hill cemetery Melbourne;
('Mana Wahine: boundaries and connections in the career of a Māori educational leader:
Bessie (Wene) Te Wenerau Grace', Kay Morris Matthews with Jonathan Mane-Wheoki)
their son Lawrence William Te Heuheu GRACE
born 1889 died 1944

brother to twin John Edward GRACE of Tokaanu
registered translator and clerk under Native Land act
(1884) agent for transfer land Tauhara South, Taupo
born 16 Apr 1854 died 01 Mar 1932 Turangi Lake Taupo Waikato
married (i)
Te Arahori Te WHAREKAIHUA died 08 Aug 1892 Tokaanu;
married (ii)
Rangimohia Te HEREKIEKIE died 1908 Tokaanu Waikato;

brother to Sarah Jane (Jeannie) GRACE born 27 Jun 1859 died 20 Oct 1939 Rahiri Road Mt Eden Auckland
(obituary 21 Oct 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 13)
married 03 Jan 1889 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Revd TS GRACE assisted by HE ENSOR
Harry Lyttleton BRITTAN died Jul 1929 (obituary 23 Jul 1929 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
youngest son of William Guise BRITTAN

brother to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo died 1932 England

brother to Charles Woodhouse GRACE native school teacher (1934) in Remuera
born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo died 16 Oct 1946 Mairangi Bay buried Purewa with wife
probate to sons Richard Henry Fearon GRACE and George Jesse GRACE
(obituary 30 Oct 1946 *Wanganui Chronicle* & *Church and People* Dec 1946 page 11)
educated Trent College Nottingham he taught at Pukawa, Koriniti and Kaikohe
married 1890 Inez Rosetta born 1871 died 30 Nov 1919 age 48 Auckland buried Purewa

brother to the Revd Arthur Vőlkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865

brother to Alfred Augustus GRACE (c1931, 1934) in Nelson born 01 May 1867 died 1942 Nelson

brother to Agnes Lavinia (Lily) GRACE
born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province
married the Revd C W JENNINGS of Nelson

second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary

born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
'of a Huguenot family'
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
THOMAS SAMUEL JNR:
married 30 Dec 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson
Rhoda Caroline COLT
(1866) immigrated to New Zealand, settled 'Kodah' Brightwater Nelson
born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester registered Barton-upon-Irewell Lancashire
died 16 Apr 1920 age 66 Blenheim buried 18 Apr 1920 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
daughter of Charles Russell COLT of 'Mt Heslington' Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson New Zealand
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT
born 15 May 1789 Inveresk Scotland
died 10 Sep 1840 Inveresk
and Sarah PAY;
married 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867-) of 'Kodah' Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 08 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koil, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;

married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
daughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
married (i) 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena
(422;33;245;124;6;46;89;247)

Education

Church of England grammar school Auckland
1869-1874 student; tutor chaplain Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury [TAIT] for colonies [ie Nelson]
(Croydon parish church; deacons John KEMPTHORNE, T S GRACE;
preacher Bishop of Nelson SUTER)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests JP KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, Henry RUTHERFURD)
(424;33;36;89;8)

Positions

engineer and surveyor New Zealand colonial government (89)
with the bishop of Nelson [SUTER] and John KEMPTHORNE visit to England
1874-1880 curate Suburban North city and diocese Nelson (33)
1874 chaplain to the bishop (89)
1876 planned to return with father to Taupo
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
01 Jan 1881 joined local CMS connexion in New Zealand
on release from allegiance to bishop of Nelson (from 1867 Andrew Burn SUTER)
Dec 1881-Mar 1885 stationed CMS mission Putiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (140;197)
28 Jan 1882-07 Dec 1882 to England
01 Jun 1883 licensed for Māori in parish of Christchurch Whanganui,
and in parochial districts Marton, Whanganui, Patea, and Hawera (242)
1885-01 Apr 1918 incumbent Blenheim diocese Nelson (33)
1890 archdeacon Marlborough (89) 2nd archdeacon of Wairau (gravestone)
1892 committee NZCMA
17 May 1910-04 April 1912 baptisms on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch (CDA)
01 Feb 1912 licensed for pastoral visit Chatham islands diocese Christchurch (33;69)

Other

translator into Māori; and author
1882 *He Are ki te Kawan Tawhito*
1882 *Te Korero Whakatepe* (89;46)
Notes on the Old Testament
Brief Sketch of Ecclesiastical History (50)
1928 (with the Revd AV GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE)
author *A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace*

Notes

Thomas Samuel and Rhoda Caroline GRACE were parents to at least nine children, including
Lillie Ursula GRACE (1920) at Rawalpindi India to join brother Humphrey G GRACE
born 1891 New Zealand
sister to Humphrey Gilbert GRACE major of Prince Albert Victor's Own,
lieutenant-colonel Indian army
engaged in punitive expedition against the Mahsud [Mehsud Maseed] a Karlani Pashtun tribe
born 1883 New Zealand died 1953 England
married Helen MacGregor MACDONALD

GRAHAM, IAN HAMILTON

born 17 Jul 1927 died 19 Apr 2019 Cambridge
funeral S Andrew Cambridge
brother to Gordon William Wood GRAHAM born 15 May 1911 Auckland
14 Jul 1936 booked on WANGANELLA for Sydney
(1939) living in Johannesburg South Africa
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte GRAHAM born 30 May 1913 Auckland
died 29 Jan 2003 ashes interred Memorial Park cemetery Gainesville Hall county Georgia USA
married 18 Nov 1944 Herbert William SKINKLE born 28 Jul 1913 died 16 Aug 1998 buried Memorial Park cemetery Gainesville
brother to Ronald GRAHAM born 16 Feb 1916 (same as father's attestation) died 30 Nov 1981 (birth as 15 Jan 1916)
(1958) 131 Stout St Gisborne
[married 1947 Zeta Rosavil BRUCE nee THOMAS later WINNING born 10 Sep 1911 died 05 Oct 1962
or 1949 Maire Honor DUMBLE born 06 Feb 1926 died 22 Jun 2016 Dunedin daughter of Albert and Marjorie]
brother to John GRAHAM born 1918

son of William Wood GRAHAM piano and organ tuner and repairer for Chas Begg & co & E and F piano agency
born 21 Feb 1887 Leith Scotland died 07 Feb 1958 age 76 buried RSA Taruheru GIsborne
enlisted WW 1 piano tuner nok wife Annie Elizabeth GRAHAM 19 Rocklands Avenue Mt Eden
son of John GRAHAM and Mary ?RHYNES
married 16 Nov 1910 Edendale by Revd Alec MILLAR
and Annie Elizabeth WOODS died 1962 age 71 buried Waikaraka
or born 20 Nov 1887 died 1984 (born 06 Nov 1886 birth record)
daughter (among seven children) of Hugh WOODS (married 1879) and Ada BAKER
married 1958
Florence Enid MORTIMER
born 13 Oct 1934 died 14 Jul 2025 Resthaven Cambridge private funeral and cremation (obituary 15 Jul 2025 *New Zealand Herald*)
sister to Arthur Lewis MORTIMER born 04 Feb 1936 died 2020 Kamo Veterinary Holdings Ltd 32 Rathbone St Whangarei
sister to Rosemary MORTIMER born 20 Aug 1944 died 1995 married CAVE
daughter of Lionel MORTIMER born 04 Feb 1897 Bristol England died 08 Apr 1972
and Florence Mary Gertrude REYNOLDS born 23 Aug 1901 Riverton Southland New Zealand died 15 Jun 1979
daughter of Alfred REYNOLDS born 11 Sep 1853 Quinta do Carmo Estremoz Évora Portugal
died 16 Oct 1912 "Cashilas" North Harbour private interment
arrived with his father 1856 (obituary 18 Oct 1912 *Otago Daily Times* page 6) & clerk Portobello Road Board (19 Oct 1912 *Evening Star* page 12)
son of Thomas William REYNOLDS born 29 Sep 1811 London England died 14 Mar 1898 age 87 Newington buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
and Maria Gertrudes Blanca DIAS born 13 Mar 1818 Santiago do Escoural Montemor-o-Novo Évora Portugal
died 25 Jul 1902 age 83 Beta St Roslyn
married 1889
and Margaret Rachel LEWIS born 05 Jun 1872 (as Rachel Elizabeth) Dunedin died 07 Jan 1944
sister to Mary Justina (Christina) LEWIS born 24 Jul 1865 Dunedin died May 1948 NSW married as Christina 1883 Charles William John SAXBY
sister to Caroline Margaret LEWIS born 30 Jan 1870 New Zealand (Martha Caroline)
sister to Sophia Augusta Louise LEWIS born 1874 married J B FINLAYSON
sister to Alfred John LEWIS born 13 Aug 1877 died 21 May 1916 age 38 buried Purewa (investigation into grounding of KARITANE 29 Feb 1916 *Evening Post* page 6)
sister to Janet Ameila LEWIS born 19 Aug 1879
sister to Florence Lilian LEWIS born 09 Nov 1881 Dunedin died 20 Jul 1968 age 86 Nelson
daughter of Daniel LABIS c1821 Lübeck Oldenburg died 12 Nov 1887 age 51 (as LEWIS) Hyde of Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
fish hawker known as "Louey, the Fisherman" (inquest 17 Nov 1897 *Mount Ida Chronicle* page 3)
and Margaret PATTERSON born c1834 Stellenbosch Transvaal South Africa
died 27 Nov 1896 age 51 (as Margaret Rachel) residence Castle St Dunedin buried Northern

Education

College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1952 TTC
1964 LTh
n d NZ Defence service medal
30 Nov 1956 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu, priest Percy BURNS; deacons Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES, Gerald Strothers BAKER and Hamiora KEMARA; sermon by WR CUNLIFFE)
30 Nov 1957 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)

Positions

aged six months in car with parents of Mt Eden when car went off the road near Huntly (30 Jan 1928 *Waikato Times* page 7)
1956-1958 curate assistant Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1958-1959 vicar Kawhia
1959-1961 chaplain National Prison Centre Waikeria
1960-1971 chaplain to the Forces Territorial Services
1961-1965 vicar Inglewood
1961-1965 chaplain NCC to New Plymouth prison
1965-1971 vicar Otorohanga
1971-
1971-1983 chaplain (officiating) RNZAF Te Rapa
1980-1987 canon
1980 priest-in-charge Arawa diocese Papua New Guinea
1983-1992 chaplain Southwell school diocese Waikato
1987 canon emeritus
1993 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
2017 living 21 Pollock Drive Chartwell Hamilton

GRAHAM, NATHANIEL ROBERT ALBERT

born 08 Dec 1911 registered Sydney died 21 Dec 1992 age 81 buried Field of Mars cemetery Sydney
only son of Robert J GRAHAM born 1888 Boggabri NSW died 1921 NSW
1920 warrant for his arrest for failing to support wife and family

married 1909 Waterloo NSW
and Ivy J HASTINGS born c1890 died 12 Nov 1971
IVY a widow married (ii) 19 Jan 1924 Sydney Matthew Joseph QUIILLAN born c1878 died 1956 a divorcee
married 11 Jun 1938 S Peter Hamilton NSW
and divorced
Dorothy Eva BORDISS
born 30 Apr 1914 Mt Morgan Queensland died 19 Feb 1995 Castle Hill NSW
daughter of Robert BORDISS born c1885 Aston Warwickshire died 1973
departed UK 04 Aug 1910 on OSWESTRY arrived Queensland
married 1910 Stourbridge
and Kate Elizabeth BENNETT born c1887 Kidderminster died 1979
married (ii) 22 Dec 1962 Sydney
Amy RICH 12 Oct 1925 Hamilton NSW late of Five Dock
died 13 Jul 2013 age 87 Bowral House Nursing Home NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery Sydney graveside service
daughter of Charles William RICH born c1865 died 1932 age 65
lime and cement merchant, arrived in Australia at the age of 18 from London in 27 Nov 1883 on the ABERDEEN
married (*possibly*) (i) 1891 Maitland West to Jane Elizabeth D ARNOLD (mother's name Elizabeth)
married (ii) 1920 Sydney
and Eva Helena ARNOLD born c1894 NSW died 24 Jun 1967 and buried 27 Jun 1967 St Peter Cook's River
address the Rectory St Peter's
daughter of James ARNOLD policeman
born 02 Oct 1864 Morpeth NSW died 17 Oct 1925 Concord NSW (Western suburbs hospital gunshot wound to head)
married 12 Apr 1885 West Maitland NSW
and Helena Beatrice Alberta FOSTER born 05 Jul 1864 Morpeth died 30 Jun 1937 Auburn NSW Australia

Education

1947 Moore theological college
1952 ThL Australian College Theology
07 Mar 1948 deacon Nelson (NR GRAHAM deacon with EJ STOREY priest)
24 Feb 1949 priest Nelson (*The Witness*)

Positions

15 Nov 1944 temporary licence parochial reader S Nicholas Coogee diocese Sydney
1948-1950 curate-in-charge Murchison diocese Nelson
1948-1950 curate-in-charge Motupiko
1950-1953 vicar Granity
18 Jun 1953-18 Jul 1956 took oaths rector S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
19 Jul 1956-30 Apr 1959 rector S Silas Waterloo (111)
honorary chaplain Royal South Sydney hospital
gone from 1963 Crockford
?1967 S Peter Cook's River

Other

obituary 22 Dec 1992 *Sydney Morning Herald*
(111)

GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN

born 22 Nov 1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 S George Brandon Hill Bristol co Gloucester
died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol buried Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Unitary Authority Bristol England
son of Frederic GRANGER
(1825) MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) LAC medical practitioner Clifton
(1822-c1860) in practice, physician Devon & Exeter hospital (1851) in Berkeley Square Bristol
(1861) physician not practising, of Emmanuel College Cambridge
born 1798 parish St Nicholas Bristol died 11 Sep 1866 Bristol
left £26,403 probate to Frederic William GRANGER surgeon, Revd Edward Hadden GRANDER, Richard Peyton GRANGER sons, and William HATHWAY
married 03 Oct 1827 Somerset
and (i) Elizabeth COOKE born c1803 Bristol died 1876 Bristol
daughter of William COOKE born c1778 Bristol
married (i) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851 registered Redruth co Cornwall
died 12 Jul 1883 age 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay
daughter of William BRUNTON C E (engineer)
born c1817 Birmingham died 13 Jun 1881 Wellington late of North Road Invercargill buried Bolton St
UK probate £2617 in England to Robert TWEEDY and William TWEEDY lawful attorneys of Jane BRUNTON widow now residing in Invercargill
(1851) Camborne Cornwall, engineer in England and India
came to build Invercargill to Mataura railway then with Bluff Harbour Board (obituary 14 Jun 1881 *Southland Times* page 2)
married 06 Jan 1869 (she as BLOMLEY)
and Jane BROMLEY born c1819 Todmorden Yorkshire died 04 Feb 1888 heart disease residence Rocklands in Toi Tois district
in district since 1864 (obituary 06 Feb 1888 Southland Times page 2)
EH GRANGER married (ii) 1889 S Margaret of Antioch Lewisham South London,

(Mrs) Fanny Evaline SIME née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago died 14 May 1938 Ealing London
[Fanny HERTSLET married (i) 03 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti by EH GRANGER, Ramsey Black SIME accountant]
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET born 1864 (as Edith Maud) who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET
businessman, mining agent
landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901,
married 1853,
and Fanny ORBELL
(1917) of Melville St Dunedin
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 Dunedin Otago
sister to Jessie ORBELL married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter among ten children of John ORBELL miller
of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 'aged 78' Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
(1841) Essex
married 03 May 1825 All Saints Sudbury
and Catherine ALLEN
born c1800 died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
(381;366;121;183;152;2;220;272)

Education

09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)

Positions

1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester & Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222;DUHO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (2)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese of Dunedin) Dunedin (2)
21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)
04 June 1872 "Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872" (344)
1873 in ill health visited England
Sep 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220;2;9)
ca Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69;2)
Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife's ill health went to Napier (344;222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapū
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay (36)
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent *(vice* LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Road City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet age 15 returned to Dunedin (183)

Other

17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly of real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)

GRANT-COWAN, CLAUDE HERBERT ALSO GRANT-COWEN see COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT

GRAVE, SELWYN ALFRED

born 17 Feb 1916 (315) died 24 Aug 2002 Oamaru
brother to eldest daughter Anita Margaret Isabel GRAVE 'author, mountaineer and wife of the late Reverend Jim Crozier'
born 03 Oct 1917 (mother as Isabella Macfarland) died 08 Apr 2014 Shalom Court rest home Auckland (*NZ Herald* 9-10 Apr 2014)
married 30 Aug 1937 Oamaru Baptist church by Revd J Ewan SIMPSON of Dunedin
[couple to live Hull St Oamaru, Lois GRAVE bridesmaid, Selwyn GRAVE groomsman and Garnet GRAVE usher, escort uncle A J GRAVE]
Revd James Tennant CROZIER born 21 Mar 1905 died 1987
eldest son of George CROZIER Pomona Road Invercargill
brother to Evelyn Lois GRAVE born 1919 (mother as Isabella Macfarland)
(1957) junior clerical assistant 2128 Hudson Boulevard Jersey city New Jersey (Australian staff in Empire State Building, USA mission to UN)
married 27 Jan 1940 Baptist church Oamaru by Revd CROZIER (bride's brother-in-law & escorted by Revd S GRAVE)

Ernest Rowland DUNCAN MA born 25 Jan 1916 Clyde New Zealand died 25 Nov 1990 New Jersey USA,
New Zealand born mathematician, ROSS fellow, inspector of schools NZ, contributing to new mathematics curriculum
1958 lecturer in mathematics USA and PhD
1961 headmaster Newington college Sydney Australia, resigned when college council declined his proposal to move to larger site
1962-1977 professor mathematics Rutgers university USA
son of W DUNCAN of Dunedin
brother to Garnet William GRAVE born 08 Dec 1920 died 2014
married 1941 Phyllis Alexandra CAMERON born 06 Dec 1916 died 2010
brother to Ian GRAVE born 1927 died 07 Apr 1927 Oamaru "The Gables" Ure St buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
brother to Shirley
brother to Kenneth Joseph GRAVE born 27 Oct 1928 died 21 Jun 2015 cremated Linwood Christchurch
engaged 01 Dec 1954 & married Edna Joyce HUGHES born 16 Mar 1928 died 01 Nov 2015 funeral Harewood crematorium
youngest daughter of TAF HUGHES of Temuka
son of William George GRAVE born 1870 died 20 Sep 1934 age 65 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery;
assistant master Waitaki boys high school
explored Otago and track between Wakatipu and Milford - GRAVE-TALBOT named after him
then solicitor with LEE, GRAVE, GRAVE and ZIMMERMANN
brother to Albert Joseph GRAVE born c1872 Oamaru died 1949 age 77 Oamaru solicitor, partnership with brother and EP LEE
married 14 Apr 1914 Oamaru Columba Presbyterian church
and Isabella McFarland CLARKE born 19 Apr 1893 died 23 Oct 1975 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
daughter of William CLARKE born 27 Jun 1853 co Tyrone Ireland died 23 Jan 1918 residence Aln St Oamaru
son of John CLARKE born c1820 married 1845 Mountjoy church co Fermanagh Margaret McFARLAND born 1824 died 24 Nov 1897 Beltony co Tyrone
married 27 Dec 1881 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
and Margaret JOHNSTON born 1860 co Tyrone died 25 Apr 1930 Oamaru buried Anglican section Oamaru cemetery
married (i) 30 Jan 1941 Mary Lois LANE born 12 Jun 1914 Milton teacher
1933 entrance to Teacher's college from Tokomairiro high school
May 1937 BA Otago
1939 supernumerary teacher Tokomairiro district high school
sister to Lexy Joan LANE born 1915
sister to Brenda Naylor LANE born 1916
sister to Enid Charles LANE born 1917
sister to Edison Powell LANE born 1921
daughter (eldest child of at least five children) of Edward LANE born 1886 Dunedin died 1942 age 56 Milton Otago
son of John James LANE and Lexy Carnegie DUNBAR
married 10 Dec 1913
and Marguerite Maud NAYLOR
daughter of Benjamin NAYLOR born 1830 Worksop Nottinghamshire England
died 16 Jun 1905 residence Clyde Otago merchant
arrived 1853 Otago on ALPINE
1864 Dunstan Improvement society
1869 established Naylor's General Store Victoria, Mayor of Clyde
married 18 Nov 1885 S Michael and All Angels Clyde by Revd Fynes CLINTON
and Mary PERCY born Blantyre Lanarkshire Scotland
eldest daughter of Thomas Percy of Blantyre, Lanarkshire, Scotland
married (ii) 30 Dec 1996 Dorothy Isobel SCOTT (née MILLER)
born 19 May 1917 died 11 Jan 2017 Caughley Preston hospital Auckland
funeral 21 Jan 2017 S Mark Remuera buried Oamaru Old cemetery
sister to Ivan Hope MILLER born 15 Sep 1913 died 1999 Christchurch
a lance-corporal Ivan Hope MILLER wounded 20 Apr 1917 WW 1 born 1893 died 16 Oct 1976
sister to Alice Hazel MILLER born 1914
1927 Waitaki girls' high school
1938 BA Otago university (graduated with Selwyn GRAVE)
sister to Nanette Patricia MILLER born 20 Jun 1921 died 2011
daughter of Henry Sampson (Harry) and Charlotte MILLER
Harry Sampson MILLER died 22 Feb 1961 age 80 buried 24 Feb 1961 Oamaru old cemetery (as Harry Simpson MILLER)

Education

1926 Std IV Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
1929 Navy League 1st junior secondary boys' essay
1932 won Royal Empire Society A grade essay prize
1937 Grades III & IV LTh
1938 BA university Otago
1939 MA (1st class hons philosophy) University of Otago [James Clark prizeman]
1946 BD Melbourne college of Divinity
PhD St Andrews Scotland
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
1940 priest Dunedin

Positions

n d member Plymouth Brethren
1931 member of S Paul Young People's society (Presbyterian Oamaru)
1932 with three other boys made 1000 mile bicycle tour of South Island and climbed Mt Rolleston
1934-1935- Lay curate S Luke Oamaru
1936, 1938 organising fundraising to send Red Cross unit to Spain
1937-1940 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1938 curate cathedral parish S Paul Dunedin
n d 10 years part time lecturer in philosophy university of Otago
editor *Church Envoy*
1941-1947 vicar Taieri (9)
03 Jan 1942 chaplain NZ Forces
n d sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin
1947-1950 sub-warden S John's College Auckland (*Selwyn's Legacy*) (appointed Feb 1947)
23 Nov 1949 appointed lecturer philosophy university of Western Australia
1951 received into the Roman Catholic church
1952 senior lecturer WA
1960 reader WA
1961-1980 professor of philosophy - all in department Philosophy University of Western Australia Nedlands Australia (315)
1981-1991 emeritus professor
1998 retired professor residing 27 Hull St Oamaru New Zealand
Other
keen athlete and mountaineer (and interest of his father)
1950 review of the philosophy of Aldous HUXLEY in Mar *Landfall* and other reviews
1960 *Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense*
1971 contributor to (account of his journey to Catholicism) *Treasure in a Hidden Field* edited by Marjorie ELLIOTT Polding Press Melbourne
1984 *A History of Philosophy in Australia*
1989 *Conscience in Newman's Thought*

GRAVES, DOUGLAS ECCLESTON
born 12 Nov 1886 Uffculme registered Tiverton co Devon baptised Nov 1886 Uffculme
died 13 May 1964 of 14 Trehaverne Terrace Truro, but at Royal Cornwall Infirmary Truro England
brother to George Eccleston GRAVES born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Tiverton
brother to Laura Ida GRAVES born c1889 Uffculme co Devonshire
brother to Walter Eccleston GRAVES baptised 22 Sep 1891 Scilly Islands co Cornwall buried 23 Jan 1957 S Mary Truro
son of the Revd Walter Eccleston GRAVES
College of S Bee Cumberland
(1877-1881) curate Lastingham Yorkshire (16 Jun 1878) priest York
(1881-1884) curate Burwell Cambridge
(1884-1888) curate Uffculme diocese Exeter
(1889-1902) chaplain Isles of Scilly diocese Truro
(1902-death) vicar S Clement city and diocese Truro
born Sep ¼ 1849 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 21 May 1922 vicarage S Clement Truro Cornwall
[left £2 593, probate to George Eccleston GRAVES mining engineer]
married Sep ¼ 1884 Camberwell South London
and Keturah Anne FOORD
(1901) an executor for her mother's estate
born 26 Jul 1849 Clapham Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 20 Feb 1850 S Mark Kennington South London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 61 registered Truro Cornwall [no will probate]
daughter of Thomas Jennings FOORD
(1861) solicitor of 10 North Terrace Camberwell and of Pinner's Hall Old Broad Street London
born c1806 Wye Kent
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 67 Camberwell co Surrey [left £5 000],
married Mar ¼ 1846 registered Bermondsey co Surrey,
and Lydia Watts QUALLETT
born c1816 Bermondsey co Surrey died 23 Dec 1900 age 85 Camberwell [left £8 468]
(411;381;385;352;249)
Education
by private tutor
1900 prepared for the sacraments by his father, and confirmed S Mary Isles of Scilly (417)
2.5 years mining school - presumably in Cornwall
1912-1914 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 11 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jan 1920 deacon ?Melanesia
21 Dec 1920 priest Melanesia (with Ben TUMU, at Halavo Florida) (424;417;403;261)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age four residing with his parents brother and sister, and two servants S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (352)

31 Mar 1901 with parents and four siblings, governess and two servants and cousin Lydia FOORD residing S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (345) mining engineer
n d seven years officer Church Lads' Brigade [CLB]
c1912 application to SAC: from Wisdom House Peter Tavy Tavistock co Devon, corrected to S Clement vicarage Truro Cornwall [where his father was parish priest] (417)
14 Apr 1912 Cecil WOOD bishop-elect Melanesia to SAC: would accept GRAVES as lay missionary if undertook definite course of training first at SAC
21 May 1912 WOOD wrote that GRAVES did not seem to desire ordination, 'May I add that I should be grateful if you will teach him what repentance means? It seems to me to be fundamental to Christian development'; GRAVES had no thought of marriage
21 Dec 1912 warden SAC to WOOD: GRAVES would now like to be ordained, but his marks are not good
04 Mar 1913 warden SAC to WOOD bishop of Melanesia: would not make an exception for GRAVES as he must maintain the standards; if a vocation appears later, then that can be considered (417)
1914 as a layman joined Melanesian Mission
Jul 1914 with Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for MV SELWYN
1914-1918 engineer on the MV SELWYN diocese Melanesia
1920-1933 missionary in charge Gela (Halavo) district Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
Mar 1921 on furlough to England (261)
1932-1933 diocesan administrator *sede vacante* - after the quick removal of MOLYNEUX;
GRAVES worked very well with the Melanesian finance board in Auckland, and was critical of JH DICKINSON the assistant bishop who had no episcopal oversight nor status and was not thought useful for such a role; chairman (*vice* (Oct 1936) Charles Edward CURZON bishop of Stepney) of the English committee JR HARMER (1895-1905 bishop of Adelaide, 1905-1930 bishop of Rochester) (Melanesian Mission archives, National archives Honiara Solomon islands)
Mar 1933 after 18 years work, in ill health (filariasis- roundworm) departed Melanesia via Sydney SS BALRANALD for England
1933 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian mission) diocese Bath & Wells (69)
1935 much deputation work for the diocese of Melanesia
1935-1944 vicar Constantine Falmouth (patron dean & chapter Truro) diocese Truro
Sep 1937 assisted at the funeral of John Manwaring STEWART *olim* bishop Melanesia
1944-1952 vicar Tywardreath with Tregaminion
Nov 1952 residing Tywardreath Cornwall (411)
1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Truro (8)
Other
1923 author *Na Lei Gegere te Tabu New Testament for Florida Island* in Gela
11 letters in S Augustine Canterbury archive
1964 left £5 444 probate to Laura Ida GRAVES spinster [his sister] born c1888 Uffculme co Devon

GRAY, ARTHUR ALAN WESTERN
born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;
son of (the Revd) Dr Selby Arthur GRAY
(1901) Congregational minister Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
born 1868 Lewisham London died Jun ¼ 1942 age 74 registered Weston-super-Mare
married Jun ¼ 1902 registered Bromley Kent
and Isabel Caroline WESTERN
born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 25 Oct 1867 S James Paddington
daughter of George Adolphus WESTERN
(1871) attorney and solicitor Paddington London
born 26 Dec 1838 S Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 30 Apr 1839 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 29 Oct 1929,
married 04 Oct 1865 Dublin Ireland,
and Emily ATKINSON
born c1844 Ireland;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1931 Evesham England, and divorced
Audrey Mary Grace PATRICK [she married (ii) BARRY BROWN]
(1911) with family at vicarage S Matthias Handsworth London
born Jun ¼ 1906 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Vincent Hammond PATRICK
born 1875 Stockwell London died 18 Sep 1958 Orchard Close Broadway Worcestershire [left £4 155]
married Sep ¼ 1904 Birmingham
and Ida Florence WISEMAN born c1873 Alveley Shropshire died 01 Dec 1964 [left £34 845];
married (ii) 22 Jan 1946 Kensington London,
Hilda Gwendoline YOUNG née BROMLEY-TAYLOR
(Mar 1949) with husband sailed London ORCADES to Melbourne
born 1904 London died 23 Apr 1953 Hobart Tasmania
[married (i) Lieutenant Commander RN, Malcolm Henry Cathcart YOUNG born 1903 died 1940 Sussex]
daughter of William Bromley-TAYLOR (1911) Indian rubber manufacturer
born c1873 Deptford south London

died 16 Sep 1924 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill Kensington London [left £56 309]
married Sep ¼ 1902 Kensington London
and Frederica Jeanette NEWMAN playwright
born c1873 Sydenham London died 27 Jul 1941 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill [left £33 797]
[*possibly*: ARTHUR ALAN GRAY married (iii) but after 1950,
Ruth Hazel MORRISON born 06 Jul 1919 Melbourne died 2010 Melbourne]
(111;372;IGI)
Education
1916-1923 S Pauls school London
1923 Jesus College Cambridge
1927 BA Cambridge
1931 MA Cambridge
22 Sep 1929 deacon Southwark
21 Dec 1930 priest Southwark (111)
Positions
22 Sep 1929-1931 curate Holy Trinity Richmond diocese Southwark
1931-1932 chaplain S Lawrence College Ramsgate
1932-1935 tutor Oak Hill theological college East Barnet London
1935-1939 warden S Andrew CMS hostel Stoke Newington
01 Sep 1939-1943 vicar Holy Trinity Weston-super-Mare
1943-1949 metropolitan secretary CMS England
1949-1953 warden Church College Hobart diocese Tasmania
1955-1961 SCM chaplain Victoria University of Wellington diocese Wellington
1955-1961 honorary curate Wellington cathedral S Paul
26 Feb 1962 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
1963 residing 295 Somerville Road Kingsville W12 Victoria Australia (8)
01 Jan 1969 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
01 Sep 1970-30 Nov 1970 locum tenens Belair diocese Adelaide (111)
Other
late 1950s I remember him at S Mary Merivale assisting occasionally at the early eucharist; he wore a skirt-cassock over his street clothes; he was of slight build and a slight stoop (MWB)
25 Feb 1994 obituary *Church Scene* (111)

GRAY, GEORGE JOHN
born 15 Aug 1884 baptised 14 Sep 1884 Christ church Southwark
died 13 Jul 1969 age 84 daughter's residence 101 Norman's Road Christchurch
probate to William Lindsay Barron BURNS ophthalmologist son-in-law and daughter Phyllis Annie Catherine BURNS
son of John GRAY born c1819 London died 1893 buried Norwood
son of John GRAY
married (i) 06 May 1841 London to Amelia Susannah HOPKINS born 1820 Portsea died 1877 buried Norwood
married (ii) 21 Oct 1883 S Philip Camberwell
and Emily Amelia FOREMAN born 1860 Woolwich died 25 Jul 1929 Norfolk of vicarage Kings Lynn buried Surrey
probate £1976 to Jesse Edgar GRAY
daughter of John FOREMAN blacksmith
married Annie Marion born 02 Oct 1886/2 died 18 Dec 1981 Parklands hospital Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
probate to William Lindsay Barron BURNS ophthalmologist son-in-law and daughter Phyllis Annie Catherine BURNS
Education
Emmanuel College Saskatoon
1912 deacon Saskatoon
1913 priest Saskatoon
Positions
1912-1916 missionary at Waseca
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the Forces (T.C.F.)
1920-1927 missionary at Chilco
1921 in Cariboo with George Trailor GRAY age 4 and Phyllis Annie age 2
1927 sailed from Montreal to Liverpool on MINNEDOSA with son George jnr born c1914
1927-1955 vicar East Winch diocese Norwich (patrons Henry LANCASTER & DC TAYLOR Esq, income £416 & house, pop 307)
son George Walter GRAY (in will) remained in King's Lynn Norfolk married Elsie ~
(1939) residing with them Phyllis A C GRAY born cMay 1916
1951-1955 vicar Bilney with Pentney
1956 officiating. minister diocese Christchurch
-1957-1971 residing 104 Rossall Street, Merivale
Other
William Lindsay Barron BURNS born 24 Nov 1911 died 1998 married Phyllis Annie Catherine GRAY born 17 May 1916 died 2011
son of William Cochrane BURNS MD of Timaru married 12 May 1909 by Revd D DUTTON Nora Jessie BARRON

GREEN, RALEIGH RICHARD DENZIL
born 02 Aug 1915 Lahore Punjab Pakistan baptised 16 Oct 1915 Bengal India died 01 Oct 1963 age 48 Auckland

probate to Vera Rachel GREEN or Noel FORDER accountant and Denis CHICKEN editor
son of James Joseph GREEN born c1865 died 29 Apr 1940 Bengal
son of Richard GREEN
married 05 Sep 1894 Agra
and Adeline Christina SOUTHCOMBE born c1874 died 27 Jul 1936 Lahore
daughter of William SOUTHCOMBE
married (i) 06 Dec 1943 Jean Gwynneth PERRY born c1920 baptised 13 Mar 1920 Kolkata died 18 Mar 1944 Lahore
sister to Angel Dorothy PERRY born 07 Sep 1914 Kolkata (Calcutta)
sister to Ella Agnes PERRY born 02 Oct 1916 Kolkata
daughter of Edward Byrne PERRY
and Ella Agnes
(ii) 30 May 1945
Vera Rach(a)el BHAU
born 22 Nov 1924
died 11 Apr 2020 Selwyn village Auckland memorial service to be advised later (Covid-19 restrictions) (obituary 18 Apr 2020 *NZ Herald*)
daughter of Alfred BHAU
Education
Bishop's college Kolkata (Calcutta)
1939 BA university Punjab
1949 deacon Lahore
1950 priest Lahore
Positions
1949 missionary deacon Lahore
1950-1955 vicar S Andrew with S Oswald city and diocese Lahore
1955-1958 vicar Arch Hill diocese Auckland
1958-1963 (death) vicar Royal Oak
17 Nov 1960 naturalised with Vera Rachael GREEN, Ann Indira GREEN and Michael James GREEN
residing vicarage 17 Crown St Royal Oak
Other
ad memoriam 1964 Synod

GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON
born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son of Job GREEN
married 10 Jan 1820 S Michael Oxford Oxfordshire
and Martha DUTTON born c1794 Witney Oxfordshire died 22 Nov 1873 age 79 Tisbury Wiltshire; will proved 18 Dec 1873 Salisbury
daughter of Joseph DUTTON born c1860 ?Witney Oxfordshire died 01 Dec 1824 age 64 Witney Oxfordshire shoemaker
son of John DUTTON and Ann SHEPHERD
married 12 Apr 1784 Witney by licence (witnesses Thomas CRIPPS & Mary LARDNER)
Elizabeth LARDNER baptised ?06 Apr 1763 Witney Oxfordshire buried 28 Apr 1833 age 70 Witney Oxfordshire
?daughter of Richard LARDNER and Kesia ROWLES
(Joseph DUTTON family information online)
married (i) Mar ¼ 1854 London City
Eliza DUTTON
born 04 Aug 1831 Bampton Oxford (named 22 Jan 1832 from Family Bible, non-conformist so might be dedication and not baptism)
died 21 June 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
daughter of William DUTTON born 22 Jun 1789 Bampton Oxfordshire baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Witney of Bampton
died 09 Sep 1858 age 69 Bampton Will proved 05 Nov 1858 (principal registry) grocer and tallow chandler
son of Richard DUTTON and Ann ORPWOOD
married (i) 26 Feb 1811 at Witney Mary DUTTON daughter of Joseph DUTTON and Elizabeth LARDNER
married (ii) 29 Jul 1828 Waterloo SRY by licence (witnesses John KNAPP and Will Henry MOSS)
and Ann DUTTON born 13 May 1805 Witney baptised (i) 10 Nov 1805 Wesleyan chapel Witney Oxfordshire
(ii) 17 Nov 1822 Cote Baptist chapel Bampton Oxfordshire
died 25 Oct 1879 age 74 Bampton, buried 29 Oct Bampton Oxfordshire will proved 04 Dec 1879 Oxford
(William DUTTON family information online)
married (ii) 06 Feb 1877 Holy Trinity East Melbourne by Archdeacon John POTTER of Ballarat
Harriet Amy SHEPPARD
born c1837 died 14 Jun 1923 age 85 Park St South Yarra
daughter of the late Thomas SHEPPARD JP of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)
Education
1849-1853 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
30 Mar 1851 he is not apparent in census return (300)
(College register says, "from New Zealand" (111): but this is not explained (MWB))
09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia
13 May 1855 priest Nova Scotia (109)
Positions

1854-1856 Musquedoboit (SPG funded) diocese Nova Scotia (70)
c1855 Agnes M GREEN born Nova Scotia (300)
1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)
c1857 Arthur V GREEN born Albury co Surrey (300)
26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111;70)
1861 with wife Agnes, Arthur, one servant, one visitor at Willingham
03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)
chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)
Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)
1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)
May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
1863 half year's stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham
with S Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109;70)
13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER did not give him a licence to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that because of his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)
20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapū (224)
12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
1874 visiting England and sometime in Cape Town South Africa
27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)
29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)
Other
son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857 baptised 20 Dec 1857 Albury co Surrey England died 1944) bishop (1894-1900) of Grafton and Armidale, and (1900-1915) of Ballarat, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, 'one of the most distinguished prelates of his time' (Dr Cable) (111) see Australian Dictionary of Biography
daughter an Anglican religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter a school headmistress in Australia

GREEN-DAWSON, ALEXANDER see DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN

GREENSIDES, LEONARD
born 18 Oct 1917 registered Sep ¼ 1917 Sculcoates
died 28 Nov 1993 of St John's Court Howden Goule left £133,326
son of Henry GREENSIDES
born 17 Feb 1880 Aldborough Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1943 Hatfield Hertfordshire
(1915) motor driver
labourer storekeeper foundry incapacitated
(1939) family in Kingston upon Hull
married Sep ¼ 1913 Sculcoates
and Florence PORTER born 22/24 Dec 1890 Hull died 19 Mar 1979 North Humberside left £519
married after 1951 Fiji
Dorothy Margaret TYSON
born 06 Sep 1897 registered Dec ¼ 1897 Stockton died Jul 1984 registered Kingsbridge Devon no probate
(1939) domestic work St Christopher's Home Doncaster for waifs and strays
02 Nov 1951 sailed from 22 The Avenue Fairfield Stockton Tees to Auckland going to Fiji on TOFUA
sister to William Brown TYSON (and three other siblings extant 1939)
daughter of James TYSON engine fitter
born c1861 Stockton died 21 Jan 1945 buried Oxbridge Lane Cemetery Stockton
married 22 Oct 1887 Holy Trinity Stockton
and Elizabeth BROWN born c1859 Darlington died 28 Jun 1916 buried Oxbridge Lane Cemetery Stockton
Education
1938 Kelham theological college
1939 student at House of the Sacred Mission Southwell Nottinghamshire
1943 deacon Sheffield
1944 priest Sheffield
Positions
1943-1946 curate S Leonard Norwood diocese Sheffield
1946-1950 S John Balby Sheffield
1950-1959 chaplain at Patteson settlement Suva diocese Polynesia
06 Dec 1950 Leonard sailed alone on HIMALAYA from 10 Greenfield Lane Doncaster to Fiji
1952-1959 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian mission Suva
Mar 1955 with wife accompanied Bishop KEMPTHORNE to New Zealand for General Synod in Napier
12 Mar 1957 arrived UK with Dorothy on SCYTHIA from New York last residence Fiji
going to 77 Mill Green Road Welwyn Garden City Hertfordshire

12 Sep 1957 he and Dorothy sailed from 77 Mill Green Road to Fiji on SOUTHERN CROSS
1959-1962 vicar Worsborough diocese Sheffield
29 Feb 1960 he and Dorothy arrived on ARCADIA from Fiji going to Worsborough vicarage Barnsley Yorkshire
1962- Ashmansworth with Crux Easton and Woodcot diocese Winchester residing Ashmansworth vicarage Newbury Berkshire
1966-1970 vicar Yately diocese Winchester
1970-1982 vicar Abbotskerwell diocese Exeter
retired 1982
1982-1990 licence to officiate diocese Exeter
1990 licence to officiate diocese York residing 10 St John's Court Howden Goole North Humberside

GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK
baptised 27 May 1852 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 04 Feb 1882 S Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Waters GREENSTREET
(1852) curate Tetbury Gloucestershire
(1854) curate Frenchay in parish Winterbourne Down Bristol
(1861-1881) vicar Winterbourne Down All Saints near Bristol Gloucestershire
[**Note** 1879 FREDERICK WATERS GREENSTREET bought the advowson of All Saints Winterbourne and soon gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith, the AngloCatholic patronage society set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge, and active from 1880; GREENSTREET's successor as incumbent (1881-1884) the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE was (1885) chaplain S Andrew Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France, died 1932; RHD ACLAND-TROYTE was brother to Joanna ACLAND-TROYTE who married 30 Jun 1864 Leonard HARPER and he was third son of Arthur Henry DYKE of Teignmouth co Devon (4;MWB)]
(Jan 1881-1887) vicar Kildwick Yorkshire [patrons dean & chapter Christ Church Oxford]
(1887-) rector Wormley co Hertfordshire
born c1826 Southwark South London baptised 31 Aug 1826 Christ Church Southwark
died 17 Apr 1913 age 86 buried back in Winterbourne Down [left £9 105]
brother to second son Henry John GREENSTREET solicitor
born 1805 died 12 Mar 1908 age 93 London
married (i) 02 Aug 1842 S Giles Northampton Anna Maria McQUIRE
born c1818 died 15 Jun 1860 age 42 Honiton Devon daughter of the Revd Wm M McQUIRE of Liverpool;
their son was Captain GREENSTREET master of the New Zealand Shipping Company SS RIMUTAKA
their daughter was Ellen Mary GREENSTREET baptised 24 Feb 1856 Rock-Ferry co Cheshire
(1871) a visitor to the Anglican Sisters of Mercy Wyndham Street attached to S Peter Plymouth co Devon
the residents Sister Superior Francs, Sr Minna, Sr Maria, and Matron Mary LAVENER;
[Mary WYLDE sister of Fr John WYLDE also a visitor to the convent; soon became a religious CSMV]
(1901) an hospital nurse S Bartholomew the Less London – she seems to be a Sister as well and that maybe a religious
(1911) 'late a Sister at Bartholomew's hospital EC, retired on pension' to an Anglican convent in Clerkenwell
brother to third son Edward Spilsbury GREENSTREET under East India Company
(1856) in business at No. 2 Lyons Range Calcutta and in Manchester, insolvent
died 17 Jul 1872 England
married 17 Nov 1856 S John Calcutta,
Georgina Le Clerk McQUIRE youngest daughter of the Revd William M McQUIRE
brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET
(1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull south Staffordshire
born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 Wolverhampton
[left £8 944 probate to William Lees and Arthur GREENSTREET]
Arthur GREENSTREET son of William George GREENSTREET married (19 Aug 1891 S Agnes Liverpool by Alfred T GREENSTREET, C ELCUM) to Ellen Edith FLETCHER daughter of Arthur Piggott FLETCHER of Sefton Park Liverpool
Note: his family and relatives active in the Ritualist revival
and his son-in-law Fr W W G LLOYD attended (1921) the 1st AngloCatholic Convention in Oxford
brother to Francis Hastings GREENSTREET born c1824 co Surrey London
brother to seventh son Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET
(09 Jan 1858) from England arrived Lyttelton
(06 Jul 1858 Avonside) married Emma MACKIE youngest daughter of the Revd Charles MACKIE
(1860) member Christchurch militia, gentleman of Horseshoe Lake Avonside
runholder Ringwood station, South Rakaia Ashburton
born 24 May 1830 baptised All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 age 42 Ashburton Canterbury
brother to the Revd Octavius Pechell GREENSTREET
(28 Sep 1860) from Sydney arrived Lyttelton LORD WORSLEY
(1879) married Whitby, Annie SKELTON born c1848 Thorner Yorkshire
born 09 Apr 1832 baptised All Saints Kempston died Mar ¼ 1903 age 70 Berkhampstead
fifth son of General John GREENSTREET
H E I C S [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal infantry, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
born c1782 London died 09 Apr 1856 Frenchay registered Clifton Bristol
son of Henry Echen GREENSTREET and Anna Maria HAWKINS
married 07 Jan 1813 Southwark Surrey
and Sarah LEES born c1790 America or West Indies died Sep 1855 age 65 Clifton Bristol;
FREDERICK WATERS married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Northampton
and Catherine TERRY
born Northampton baptised 15 Feb 1825 S Sepulchre Northampton
probably died Mar ¼ 1890 age 65 registered Ware [which included Wormley] Hertfordshire [no will probate]

daughter of Henry TERRY and Mary Ann ~;
married Dec ¼ 1877 Barton Regis Gloucestershire [which registration district by then included his home district of Frenchay Clifton],
Ellinor PRICHARD
(1901) living on own means residing Rochester
(1923) of 27 South Avenue Rochester co Kent
born c1849 Llandyfrydog Anglesey Wales
died 19 Sep 1923 Delavor Noctorum Birkenhead Cheshire
[left £10 251, probate Robert Hamilton LAIRD retired captain HM army (born 1877 Birkenhead), the Revd John Henry Prittie O'CONNOR (born 1879 Wolverhampton, MA Oxford, 1923 curate Overbury with Teddington diocese Worcester)]
(CPL;142;295;20;70;295;249;4;13;56;366)

Education

1874 BA Keble College Oxford
Apr 1880 MA Oxford
1875 deacon by Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (bishop of Colombo 1862-1871) for Peterborough (3;8)
22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)

Positions

1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
01 Mar 1877-May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburton diocese Christchurch (3;14)
May 1877 departed saloon OPAWA for Britain (69)
1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (*411*;249;13)

Notes

Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex, estate £211 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)

GREENWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN

born 24 Dec 1868 Essendon Victoria Australia
died 21 May 1957 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
youngest son of John GREENWOOD late of Essedon Victoria and Yorkshire
died 24 Oct 1872 age 69, "Redbank" Araluen, Ashfield near Sydney Braidwood district NSW; carrier
and Mary Ann LARMER died 18 Apr 1889 late of Araluen
probate granted to Thomas WILLAMS
married 21 Dec 1897 S John Wagga Wagga NSW by Geo A CARVER [who was later in New Zealand],
Harriett Amelia (Sissie) SAMPSON
born c1869 Lockwood Greater Bendigo Victoria Australia buried 11 Sep 1948 age 79 Purewa Auckland
sister to Mary Elizabeth SAMPSON of Education department
born 1861 Lockwood died 23 May 1921 Sandgate Brisbane city Queensland buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane
married 05 Apr 1904
at 'Flosdale' residence of bride's brother-in-law Wm MURRAY Trafalgar Gippsland by Revd CWT RODGERS
George Charles OXNAM born 1873 Bendigo died 26 Jan 1968 Brisbane buried Pinnaroo lawn cemetery Bridgeman Downs Brisbane
son of the late John OXNAM
youngest daughter (among eight children) of Thomas Shipton SAMPSON schoolmaster
(1854) brother Holden wants to hear from him - *possibly* Revd Holden E SAMPSON
(1855) letter awaiting office of P AMSBERG & Co Flinders lane Melbourne
(1872, 1873) elected auditor of Shire of Murong
born 02 Oct 1824 Sculazzon Province di Vicenzia Veneto Italy
died 01 Jan 1892 age 67 at residence "Kangaroo Flat" (40 years) of Bendigo Victoria (111) buried Lockwood cemetery
probate granted to Richard SAMPSON and Joseph Henry SAMPSON, both of Thorpdale Gippsland
married 1852
and Mary E BONE born 1831 St Just Cornwall England died 08 Aug 1893 Kangaroo Flat buried Lockwood Bendigo city
daughter of Richard BONE born 1803 Penwith Cornwall died 13 Jun 1872 Lockwood buried Lockwood
and Elizabeth OATS born 1807 Penwith died 24 Jan 1896 Lockwood buried Lockwood

Education

confirmed Christ Church Hawthorn Melbourne (ADA)
01 Nov 1894 deacon Goulburn for Riverina
20 Sep 1896 priest Riverina (111)

Positions

n d two years a clerk studying privately
lay reader working in rural Australia (details in ADA)
1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
1895-1897 curate Menindie
1897-1898 vicar S Andrew Coolamon
27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
18 Oct 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Waratah
01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat

01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale (111)
1912-1913 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (**NOTE** from 1938 administered within diocese of Sydney)
16 Dec 1913-1915 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
14 Dec 1914 *locum tenens* All Saints Ponsonby while vicar K McLEAN on marriage leave
16 Jul 1914 assistant curate Ponsonby
06 Jun 1915 vicar Paparoa
31 Jan 1918-1919 vicar S Luke Mt Albert (ADA)
Aug 1919-1926 (*vice* FW YOUNG) vicar Holy Trinity Devonport
1926-1956 vicar S Alban Dominion Road Auckland (8; John MANNING 2005)
1954 presented to Queen at Government House Auckland during her New Zealand tour as oldest serving priest in NZ (with daughters Phyllis & Sadie)
sent photograph of him at his ordination with Mrs MURIWAI member of S Albans presented to Queen in Rotorua as centenarian
1955 retired
1957 *locum tenens* S George Thames, when suffered accident and died (ADA)
Other
obituary
23 May 1957 *New Zealand Herald* (111)

GREER, JOHN EDWARD
born 18 Aug 1922 (mother as Anna Isabel) died 23 Nov 2004
brother to Betty Lorraine GREER born 01 Nov 1922 (mother as Anna Isabell) died 09 Jul 2016
brother to Dorothy Anna GREER born 03 Nov 1928 (mother as Anna) died 19 Mar 2024 of Rose Lodge formerly Rata Road Otatara
funeral S Mary Basilica Tyne St Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
married 8 Feb 1950 Arthur James (Jim) YOUNG died 01 Dec 2017 age 90 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
son of Atcheson GREER born 1897 (as Acheson)
died 10 Jul 1944 age 48 Dunedin private interment Eastern cemetery Invercargill late of 172 Nith St Invercargill
(another Acheson GREER Nightcaps died Jul 1927)
1912 Std V Longridge school (Waimea Plains)
brother to Emily GREER born 1893 died 03 Sep 1969 age 76 Gore late of Timaru
05 Sep 1969 funeral leave from S Albans Balfour for Balfour cemetery
married 1921 Alexander SHIPMAN died 1954 age 63
brother to William Alexander (Bill) GREER born 07 Feb 1895 died 1975 (1969) Hastings
married 1921 Mahalath KING
brother to twin John Thomas GREER born 1896 died 1903 age 7
brother to twin Francis Harold (Frank) GREER born 1896 died 1970 age 74 (1969) Riversdale
married 1921 Rachel BUTLER
son (among five children) of John GREER (married 1892) and Maggie KING
married 27 Jul 1921
and Anna Isabella BUTLER born 1896 died 04 Jul 1943 age 46 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
sister to Alfred James BUTLER born 1895; Henry Edward BUTLER born 1900
daughter Edward BUTLER (married 1895) and Isabella ADAMSON
married 27 Apr 1943
Dorothy Jean BERRY born 24 Feb 1922 died 13 Nov 2002
sister to Phyllis Reria BERRY born 11 Dec 1923 died 2014 (as Phyllis Rena) married 1945 Ian Bruce McCURDY
sister to Marie Thelma BERRY born 1930
sister to Bernice Irene BERRY born 12 Aug 1933 died 2020 married KEIR
daughter of Charles Thomas BERRY born 1898 died 1971 age 73
son of Frederick Charles BERRY (married 1897) and Edith Sarah WOODWARD
married 10 Aug 1921
and Frances Lillian WILLIAMS born 03 Oct 1901 died 1988
Education
Selwyn college Dunedin
1955 LTh
27 Nov 1955 deacon Dunedin (S Paul cathedral deacons John Edward GREER and Keith Ross McCROSTIE)
15 Dec 1956 priest Dunedin (cathedral, KR McCROSTIE & JE GREER priests)
Positions
1955-1958 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin
1958-1962 vicar Waimea Plains
1962-1971 vicar North Invercargill
1971-1980 vicar Fitzroy diocese Waikato
1977-1980 team ministry Fitzroy
1980-1988 vicar Frankton
1986-1988 honorary can S Peter cathedral
1988 canon emeritus
1988 priest assistant New Plymouth
1995, 1999 residing 34 Awanui St New Plymouth
gone from 2001 NZ *clerical directory*

GREER, JOHN LAURENCE

born Mar ¼ 1875 Ormskirk Latham Lancashire
or (1911 census) born c1876 Bigstram Bore co Antrim Ireland – *not likely* MWB
baptised c1896 Umtali Mashonaland [Mutare, Manicaland province, Zimbabwe]
died 26 Feb 1953 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery
probably:
brother to Arthur James GREER born c1863 West Derby Liverpool (1881) commercial clerk to metal broker
brother to William Penn Smith GREER born Sep ¼ 1865 West Derby Lancashire
brother to Thomas GREER born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Lancashire
brother to Robert Bryce GREER born Mar ¼ 1870 Birkdale registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Mary Hadfield GREER born Dec ¼ 1871 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Margaret McQuilliam GREER born Sep ¼ 1873 Southport registered Ormskirk
brother to Jessie Sellar GREER born Sep ¼ 1877 Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Annie GREEN born 1880 Bootle Lancashire
son among at least nine children of Arthur GREER
head of A Greer & Co, iron and brass founders and shipbrokers Liverpool
(1871) metal merchant, residing Hadfield House Scarisbrick New Road North Meols Lancashire
(1881) metal merchant, visitor Old Machar Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) with wife Mary and son Frederick residing West Derby Lancashire
born c1834 Ireland died 25 Apr 1899 Isle of Man
brother to Frederick Arthur GREER
(1881) art student Aberdeen university (1899) barrister-at-law
born c1866 England
married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Wirral,
and Mary Hadfield MOORE born Dec ¼ 1841 London co Middlesex;
certainly
married Sep ¼ 1902 Woodbridge Suffolk,
Eva Daisy DAVIS
(1901) not apparent in English census returns
a UMCA [Universities Mission to Central Africa] missionary in Zanzibar
born 22 Jun 1870 baptised 1870 co Cork Ireland
cremated 13 Feb 1959 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of William DAVIS
and Margaret Sophia BOOTH (ADA;164)

Education

Liverpool Institute
King William's College Isle of Man
1896 confirmed by GAUL bishop of Mashonaland (ADA)
1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for the see of Auckland
(in cathedral Napier; priest J W ROBINSON deacon J L GREER)
20 Dec 1914 4th Sunday in Advent priest Auckland [AVERILL]
(at S Mary Parnell; priests BAMFORD EC COOK SETON RJ STANTON CRAWSHAW WE CONNOLLY JL GREER EL HARVIE HA JOHNSON AV VENABLES)
(424)

Positions

1881 as Laurence age 5 born Burscough Lancashire,
with six siblings no parents, Irish governess, two servants, residing 46 Breeze Hill Bootle (249)
1891, 1901 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns
1894-1899 Mashonaland Mounted Police [in Zimbabwe]
1899-1904 assistant collector in Rhodesian civil service
commissioner of natives and J.P. (164)
1911 in Cornwall, commissioner of natives for the civil service Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
22 Dec 1913-Aug 1914 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
14 Aug 1914-1915 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
with regular visits to the prison
(09 Aug 1915 formerly curate S Luke Rotorua appointed to an army chaplaincy (*New Zealand Herald*)
as adjutant takes over command of the South Auckland Division of Boy Scouts (*Auckland Star*))
04 Feb 1916-1917 *vice* FW CLARKE vicar Te Awamutu (ADA)
Jan 1917-1924 *vice* BECK vicar Northcote
Feb 1925 resigned from Northcote 'for new sphere of labour in British East Africa' (ADA)
1924-1928 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, services at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland
19 Apr 1926 Mr and Mrs GREER of Waiheke leaving for a tour of Australia (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 May 1926 the Revd JL GREER (solo in shipping listing) sailing MAUNGANUI for Sydney
n d priest in Dar Es Salaam UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) diocese Zanzibar (164)
1928-1932 vicar Waiheke diocese Auckland (8)
02 Dec 1928 six months cure Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)
where Hector HAWKINS 'instituted him as chaplain on the Island in place of the Revd Mr BERRY resigned' (HAWKINS' Report to the Melanesian Mission Trust Board in Auckland
22 Dec 1932 his doctor advised rejection of GREER for service in Norfolk Island on the medical grounds of very serious asthma

[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
03 Dec 1939 'of Auckland, accepted appointment chaplain of Samoa for three years' diocese of Polynesia;
the Revd AC HOBSON of diocese Oxford came for a year to help, returned after but five months in Samoa (*Evening Post*)
01 May 1941 son J L GREER mine manager in Thailand (Myamar) lieutenant RANVR (Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve)
1941 residing Devonport
Other
29 letters (164)
maker of model ships notably of HMS EXETER, RMS ROYAL ALBERT, HMS DISCOVERY (*Auckland Star*)
also donated model of dhau Arab sailing vessel and other objects to Auckland museum
built and sailed yachts
photograph on Waiheke Island held by Auckland museum (birthday 31 May 1931)

GREGORY, KENNETH [KEN]
born 04 Dec 1913 Hartlepool England died 01 Aug 2005 Nelson cremated
denomination given as Presbyterian and funeral conducted by Revd Paul LOVEDAY
brother to eldest son Captain Rex Reginald GREGORY born c1910 Rangoon engaged 1939
son of late Major Alfred John Reginald GREGORY DSO Royal Garrison Army (and Mrs WESTERN of Exmouth)
born c1883 London died 04 Dec 1918 of wounds France buried Le Cateau communal cemetery
(1911) occupation army, commanded 124th Heavy Battery
son of Walter GREGORY of 31 The Vale, Golders Green London
married 22 Sep 1908 Rangoon
and Marjorie HOYNE-FOX born c1888 Boscombe HAMPSHIRE
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1936 Devon to Charles EM WESTERN
(1901) *possibly* in Bournemouth, niece of Fanny FOX school proprietor
(1918) Richmond Surrey
sister to May FOX born c1894 Rangoon
daughter of Henry HOYNE-FOX born c1856 Calcutta (Kolkata) civil engineer
married 09 Aug 1877 Wandsworth
and Alice Louise Elizabeth HANNAH born c1864 Clapham
married 28 Aug 1941 Totland Bay diocese Portsmouth by Revd William Mackenzie Hulbert WATHEN great uncle of bride
Ethel Philippa BONHAM-CARTER born 01 Feb 1920 baptised 09 Mar 1920 died 23 Jan 2008 (315)
daughter of late Lieut Commander Philip Herman BONHAM-CARTER born c 1891 Bombay (Mumbai) died 07 Jan 1934
probate to Katharine Marsh BONHAM-CARTER £265
son of Lieut Col H BONHAM-CARTER (gave away bride Ethel Philippa BONHAM-CARTER)
and Katharine Marsh GORDON born 20 Nov 1883 died 26 Apr 1973
left £25,347
of Acorn Cottage Westerham
daughter of Francis GORDON minister of the Free church of Scotland
and Ethel Beatrice WATHEN
sister to Revd William Mackenzie Hulbert WATHEN
Education
Wellington college Berkshire
Royal Military college Sandhurst
Staff college Camberley
1945 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1946 deacon Rochester (CHAVASSE)
1946/7 priest Rochester
Positions
1934 commissioned to Duke of Wellington regiment British army
1935 stationed North West Frontier India (where he met PW STEPHENSON, missionary later bishop of Nelson)
1940 wounded Norway
adjutant Staff college Camberley
assistant military secretary to an anti-aircraft group (rank of major)
post WW II invalided out of army due to permanent lameness
1946-1948 curate Gravesend diocese Rochester
came to New Zealand for health reasons
01 Jun 1948-1950 vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1950-1955 vicar Brightwater
1950 diocesan missioner and chaplain to lay readers diocese Nelson
20 Feb 1955 sailed Brisbane to London on STRATHMORE with wife
and children Fiona Margaret GREGORY born 14 Jan 1943, birth registered Eton England
Chris GREGORY born 17 Jan 1945, Andrew GREGORY born 03 Apr 1949 & Alison M GREGORY born 03 Sep 1950
address in UK c/- Mrs PA BONHAM-CARTER
1955-1959 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
1959-1961 vicar Holy Trinity church diocese Karachi (9)
forced to return to New Zealand through ill health
1961 licence to officiate diocese Nelson

residing 20 Riverside Nelson
1969 visited most NZCMS missionaries
-1980-1982- permission to officiate diocese Nelson
pastor in Evangelical Churchmen's Fellowship (Church of England), Nelson area (MWB)
Other
father to Christopher GREGORY NZCMS missionary Pakistan
speaker Evangelical Churchmen's Fellowship
author *Stretching out Continually: A History of the New Zealand Church Missionary Society 1892-1972*
On Raven's Wings

GREGORY, WILLIAM HERBERT [BILL]
born 12 Aug 1912 Milton (mother registered as Mary) died 11 Nov 1998 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Isobel Marion GREGORY born 23 Dec 1901 (mother registered as Marion) died 1980 (as Isobelle Marion)
(1941) Invercargill
(as Isabelle Marion) married 15 Jul 1925 Thomas Reginald HARRIS
brother to Alan Rae GREGORY born 1903 (mother as Marion) died 27 Feb 1951 age 47 buried Rookwood Sydney (Methodist section)
late of Parramatta woollen spinner probate granted to wife Agnes May GREGORY
member MUIOOF (Manchester Unity Independent Order Of Oddfellows)
(1941) Sydney
engaged 08 Jun 1929 (in Sydney) and
married Agnes May CASHMAN eldest daughter of J CASHMAN of Stawell Victoria
brother to Irene Mabel GREGORY born 1905 (mother registered as Marion Dickson)
(1941) Alexandra
married 31 Dec 1930 S Paul Presbyterian church by Revd Walter McLEAN filling in for Revd CJ TOCKER who had an accident
George King NICOLSON only son of GC NICOLSON of Māori Hill
brother to Rena May GREGORY born 1908 (mother as Marion Dickson)
(1941) Auckland
married 18 Apr 1935 Ronald Petersburgh SUTHERLAND
son of William Henry GREGORY born 14 Jan 1877 (mother registered as Rebecca Sarah) died 1959
factory worker later commercial traveller of Mornington
Labour Day collision 23 Oct 1933 (02 Feb 1934 *North Canterbury Gazette* page 5 & 12 Oct 1934 *Press* page 9)
brother to Mabel GREGORY born 1875 (mother as Rebecca)
brother to Ada GREGORY born 1879, Ethel GREGORY born 1881, Herbert GREGORY born 1884
brother to Clement GREGORY woollen worker born 1886 died 08 Dec 1969 age 83 Dunedin ashes returned
brother to Ernest GREGORY born 1888, Arthur GREGORY born 1891,
brother to youngest daughter May GREGORY born 1893 died 29 Apr 1930 age 38 at residence 31 Brighton St Kaikorai Dunedin
brother to Stanley GREGORY born 1896 died 1982 age 86 buried Green Island cemetery
brother to Percy GREGORY book binder born 1897 died 27 May 1976 cremated and ashes interred in family plot Green Island
son (eleven children) of George GREGORY died 1924 buried Green Island cemetery Dunedin
married 06 May 1874
and Rebekah Sarah THOMAS died 1897 age 41 buried Green Island cemetery
married 05 Apr 1901
and Marion Dickson DON born 1879 died 03 Jun 1941 at 28 Parkdale Road Mount Albert
sister to Isabella Borland DON born 1866 died 29 Jun 1867 buried Southern cemetery
sister to eldest son William Rae DON born 1867 married 17 Oct 1890 Wesleyan church Christchurch by Revd SJ GARLICK
Rachel HULL only daughter of Mary HULL Christchurch
sister to James DON born 1859 died 11 Feb 1873 age 4 buried Southern cemetery
sister to second son John Rae DON born 1871 died 20 Dec 1890 age 20 father's residence Broughton St South Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to second daughter Isabel Borland DON born 1872 (as Isabella)
married 28 Oct 1896 Caversham Baptist church by Pastor WL SALTER
Robert Henry Sangster TOOD youngest son of James TODD Caversham
sister to James DON born 01 Oct 1874 died 1934 age 59
sister to third son Peter Sneddon DON born 1876 married 26 Oct 1914 Trinity Methodist church Dunedin by Revd W WALKER
Minnie Agnes BROWN youngest daughter of Richard BROWN Belleknowes Mornington
sister to Angus Mitchell DON born 1880 Dunedin died Jan 1933 Sumner Christchurch (obituary 30 Jan 1933 *Evening Star* page 9)
sister to youngest son Archibald Rae DON born 1882 married 12 Jul 1906 residence of RH TODD Caversham by Revd WA SINCLAIR
Christina Victoria BRUCE only daughter of the late Edward Henley BRUCE of Riverton
daughter (among at least ten children) of James DON of Belleknowes Mornington Dunedin
died Apr 1923 age 81 Dunedin 19 Apr 1923 left residence Roseberry St Mornington for Southern cemetery
arrived 11 Oct 1864 Otago from Glasgow on ANDREW JACKSON (09 May 1923 *Otago Daily News* page 11)
(obituary 20 Apr 1923 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 6)
(1879) new insolvent gardener
and Isabella (possibly RAE) died 24 Sep 1883 age 39 residence Fox Road South Dunedin
10 Dec 1941 engagement announced to Myra Christina PEARSON
born 22 Jan 1922 died 2015 but she married 06 Jul 1946 Robert Courtney LAWRY born 31 Aug 1921 died 2007
second daughter of Mrs Mary Elizabeth PEARSON & the late John Blair PEARSON of St Albans Christchurch
married 05 Apr 1947
Betty May POWELL born 06 Apr 1926 died 22 Feb 2020 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove S-018 017 double plot headstone with Bill
2010 Botanical Road Palmerston North

[no established link to also in register Kelvin Grove Clarence GREGORY born 1920 from Taihape
died 23 Sep 2005 Ranfurly Manor Feilding cremated son of Wiliam Charles GREGORY & Florence AVERY both buried Taihape]
some rather bizarre stories told about Betty but her background is completely elusive

Education

1943-1945 Trinity college Auckland
02 Dec 1956 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday in cathedral deacons HH EAMES, DT FERGUSON & DJ KIDD, priest RV MATTHEWS presented by SFN WEYMOUTH preacher Canon SR GARDINER)
1957 priest Waiapū

Positions

1935-1936 Home Missionary, Te Puke
1936-1937 Home Missionary, Cromwell
1937-Aug 1937 Home Missionary, Kaitangata
Sep 1937-1942 entered Congregational ministry Pastor, Trinity Congregational Church, Christchurch
Feb 1942 appeal dismissed and entered reservists
1942-1943 Home Missionary, North East Valley (Trinity, Dunedin)
1943 conference received for Theological Training
Nov 1943-Feb 1944 student supply, Kensington (Timaru)
Jan 1945-Mar 1945 student supply, Ashburton
1945 Conference received on Probation
1945-1947 probation Lyall Bay (Wellington East)
1947-1948 probation Featherston (Greytown/Featherston)
1948-1949 probation, Durham St (supply)
1949 received into Full Connexion, 1949 (Feb) Conference
1949-1951 Waimate,
1950-1951 District Secretary
1951-1953 Fitzroy (New Plymouth)
1953-1957 Greenmeadows (Napier)
voluntarily resigned 1956 Conference
Post Office employee
1956-1957 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1957-1964 vicar Woodville
1964-1974 vicar Te Puke
Feb 1974 licence revoked by bishop, court case lost for wrongful dismissal as not employee, but remained in vicarage
see 31 Jul 1974 *Press* page 1 and 19 Dec 1974 *Press* page 13
1976-1977 assistant S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1977 retired to 53 Lincoln Terrace Palmerston North
gone from 1981 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

stories abound when I went to S Peter's 1986, namely the clock on organ console facing the pulpit because he preached very long sermons. Apparently at his farewell he asked parishioners to just walk past his home and not visit. RAB

GREGORY, WILLIAM THOMAS

born 24 Apr 1916 baptised 01 Apr 1936 Church of Christ Leichhardt NSW died 01 Apr 2001 West Pennant Hills
only son of Thomas GREGORY born 1887 Redfern, died 1971 Wollongong
married 1914 Marrickville
and Florence Mabel Ellen née FEIST born 1892 Marrickville, died 1975 NSW
engaged 24 Dec 1938 (GREGORY Parramatta & LACKERSTEEN Western Road via Rooty Hill)
married 11 May 1940 S John Parramatta NSW by Revd Donald BEGBIE
Olive Rose LACKERSTEEN born 1920 Sydney NSW, died 20 Nov 2011 Castle Hill NSW aged 91
daughter (only child) of Frank Stanley LACKERSTEEN of "Ripon Lea" Eastern Creek
clerk enlisted WW 1 with AIF embarked Sydney 16 Aug 1915 on HMAT MARERE
1931 sued Arthur Alexander PACEY for damages from a motor accident
born 17 Oct 1883 Petersham NSW, died 9 Feb 1963 North Ryde NSW ashes interred East Terrace Northern Suburbs memorial gardens North Ryde
son (among ten children) of Augustus Lacy Clive LACKERSTEEN born 1848 Marylebone London died Aug 1934 buried Field of Mars cemetery Ryde
ran his father's condiment importing business established in 1857, bankrupt in 1870 and switched to manufacturing own preserves (https://www.wikiwand.com/en/articles/Lackersteen_&_Co)
son (among five children) of Augustus Alexander LACKERSTEEN born 1817 Calcutta India died 1881 France
and Emma Frances LACY born 1823 Dalston Hackney London died 28 Jul 1900 Sydney buried Gore Hills cemetery St Leonards North Sydney
married 1870
and Mary Jane ASPINALL born 1845 died Apr 1913
married 1920 Sydney
and Elsie TAYLOR born 1888 Randwick NSW, died 1966 Sutherland NSW

Education

1957-1958 Moore theological college

16 Jan 1959 deacon Nelson
18 Dec 1959 priest Nelson (with Denis BARRETT deacon)
Positions
radiographer
1959-1960 Suburban North diocese Nelson
1959-1962 chaplain missions to seamen Nelson
1959-1962 chaplain Nelson hospital
1960-1962 vicar Suburban North
12 Dec 1962-30 Nov 1967 rector S Paul Gymea with Gymea Bay & Grays Point diocese Sydney
30 Nov 1967-1974 curate-in-charge S Matthew West Pennant Hills
17 Nov 1974-31 Dec 1981 S Matthew West Pennant Hills
01 Jan 1982 general licence Sydney
1983 vicar Atawhai diocese Nelson
1983-1984 chaplain Lord Howe Island
01 Dec 1984-31 Jan 1985 locum tenens parish Lalor Park diocese Sydney
31 Mar 1985- locum tenens parish Dural
23 Mar 1986 locum tenens S Mary Magdalene St Marys
02 May 1987-1988 rector parish Norfolk Island
01 Jul 1994- locum tenens Norfolk Island
n d pastoral assistant (part time) Anglican retirement villages
(111)

GREY, VIVIAN TALBOT [sometimes GRAY]
born 25 Apr 1883 Georges Street Norwood (according to birth notice father dead)
baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
died 27 Feb 1932 age 40 Howie Place Melbourne Victoria Australia of natural causes
buried 03 Mar 1932 Church of England section Springvale botanical cemetery Dandenong Victoria (as Vivian Grey TALBOT)
brother to Hurtle Levison GREY born 30 Dec 1888 Adelaide died 05 Mar 1951 private detective (previously insolvent dairyman)
baptism 14 Feb 1892 says born 13 Sep 1888 died 05 Mar 1951 age 61 buried Centennial Park Pasadena South Australia
son of Melville GREY sheep farmer
died before Apr 1883
and May Vincent MEYRICK/MEYRICH died 01 Jun 1915 age 64
(111)
Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst
not priested (111)
Positions
09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia
04 Oct 1910 gazetted diocese Bathurst
01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle
30 Mar 1912 gazetted diocese Sydney
09 Dec 1912 gazetted diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford NSW
06 Aug 1913 from Sydney NSW arrived SS VICTORIA
assistant curate for Holy Trinity
27 Sep 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1913 enlisted as clergy diocese Waiapū
29 Dec 1913 gazetted diocese Newcastle
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 licence as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania Australia (151)
c1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys' college Sydney:
'A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY' (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)
1932 at death teacher in private school East Melbourne of Weston St Brunswick (newspapers as GRAY)
"He was a regular sea swimmer and was well known among members of the sun-bathing group at St Kilda Baths.'

GRIBBLE, ERIC LIVINGSTONE BULMER
born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 age 68 registered Jun ¼ 1966 Croydon co Surrey on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE
sheep drover Thargominah
advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people
(1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (*vice* his father)
(1922) he was of the Forrest River Mission (*South-Western News West Australia*)

born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
son of (the Revd) John Brown GRIBBLE
a Methodist and then a Congregational minister
born 01 Sep 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 03 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW Australia,
son of Benjamin GRIBBLE miner and Mary BROWN;
married 1868 Victoria,
and Mary Ann Elizabeth BULMER
born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Sep 1928;
married 18 Apr 1895 and separated Jun 1907
and Emelie Julie WRIEDE
born 17 Dec 1869
sister to Albert Arthur WRIEDE traveller
died 25 Dec 1929 age 54 buried Anglican section Rookwood Sydney from his residence 24 Ethel St Burwood
sister to George WRIEDE (1899) station master Cairns (1909) station master of Kuranda North Queensland
sister to Harry WRIEDE
sister to eldest daughter Emma Fredericka WRIEDE married 06 Nov 1889 S John Cairns by Revd Thomas R REGG to Thomas BLACKLEY of Herberton
daughter of Georg Johan Heinrich WRIEDE of Gympie (George John Henry)
arrived c1879 and joined pilot service & later storekeeper
(obituary 04 Feb 1909 Cairns Morning Post page 3 & 06 Feb 1909 *Gympie Times and Mary River Minig Gazette* page 3)
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1909 age 79 of Lake Street Cairns
funeral from S John Cairns conducted by Archdeacon CAMPBELL and Revd AR GRIBBLE
married 24 Jun 1868 by J I KNIPE
and Friedaricke SAILER late of Sydney (name spelling varies in print)
died 07 Dec 1921 at St Margaret's private hospital Cairns North Queensland;
married 03 Jan 1925 registered Burwood NSW
Myrtle Adelaide Noela BOUSFIELD
born 10 Apr 1903 died 08 Apr 1992 Gracemere Rockhampton buried Rookwood Sydney
sister to Annie, Harry, Cecil, Frank
daughter of Harry Alderson BOUSFIELD railway employee
died 19 Aug 1932 age 67 at daughter's residence Sturry Louden Street Fivedock NSW buried Rookwood (Methodist)
brother to Mary Annie BOUSFIELD born 02 Sep 1863 Murrurundi died Dec 1937 Tamworth
claimed she niece of Bishop BOUSFIELD of Pretoria – not established
[Bishop Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD born 27 Mar 1832 London died 10 Feb 1902 Rondebosch Cape Town
1878-1902 inaugural bishop of Pretoria South Africa
son of William Cheek BOUSFIELD barrister and Rebecca RICHINGS]
(obituary 24 Dec 1937 *Daily Examiner* (Grafton) page 4)
married 1882 Tamworth James Clarence SAMPSON
son of Joshua BOUSFIELD of Murrurundi miller born c1827 Barnard Castle Durham
baptised 02 Jan 1827 Barnard Castle [at baptism son of John and Elizabeth]
died 05 Sep 1888 (HA BOUSFIELD granted probate later)
probate granted to Mrs Mary Ann BOUSFIELD of Redfern Sydney
(1841) Barnard Castle with parents
(1851) Bowes Yorkshire with wife Mary Anne (and parents John and Jane)
son of John BOUSFIELD born c1797 Barnard Castle died 1851 Barnard Castle miller
and Elizabeth ~ born c1804 Barnard Castle died 1852
and Mary Anne ~ died 17 Dec 1896 age 59 Brisbane
and Mary Ann WILLIAMS died Jun 1957 buried Rookwood cemetery Sydney

Education

1913 The King's school Parramatta
1920 College of S John Armidale
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
27 May 1923 deacon Armidale for North Queensland
13 Jun 1924 priest by coadjutor bishop (LE FANU) of Brisbane for North Queensland (111)

Positions

1923-1926 curate cathedral S James Townsville
1926-1927 priest-in-charge Hughenden
1927-1929 rector Hughenden
17 May 1929-15 Sept 1930 vicar Winton
08 Oct 1930-14 Jan 1935 rector Longreach
07 Mar 1935 general licence diocese Sydney
1935-1936 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Sydney Australia
15 Jul 1936-1941 vicar parochial district Okato diocese Waikato
01 May 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Waihi
12 May 1946-1949 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata
11 Apr 1949-22 Feb 1952 rector All Saints Clermont diocese Rockhampton
17 Apr 1952-31 May 1956 rector Gladstone Queensland diocese Rockhampton
n d appointed by London as honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen, Gladstone, in honour of his work

04 Jun 1956-May 1957 missionary Rabaul diocese New Guinea
10 Jul 1957 chaplain Mission to Seamen Hobart diocese Tasmania
29 Apr 1959-Feb 1961 priest-in-charge Madang diocese New Guinea (111)
1961-1965 rector Mossman diocese Carpentaria (8)
Other
obituary
02 Jun 1966 *Anglican*
May 1966 *Anglican Church Gazette* (111)

GRIFFIN, GEORGE WILLIAM GARLAND [EARLIER ENTRY WILLIAM GEORGE GARLAND GRIFFIN]
born 8 Jan 1893 registered Mar ¼ 1893 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1973 Maidstone
son of George William GRIFFIN born c1856 Marylebone died 1925 Willesden, no probate medical bottle dealer
married Dec ¼ 1891 Marylebone
and Edith Amy CLASE born c1867 Plymouth *possibly* died 1956 Willesden, no probate
married (i) Dec ¼ 1917, Sculcoates Yorkshire
Mary Jane MUSGRAVE born 15 Jul 1879 died 01 Jan 1959 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth Taranaki
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1960 Maidstone
Delores Frances Jane OFFORD born 01 Aug 1900 died Aug 1994 Maidstone Kent
(Delores F J PENTELOW married (i) Sep ¼ 1920 Woolwich Frank G OFFORD swimming instructor alive 1956)
Education
brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield
1933 deacon Waikato (according to *Crockford* and *NZ clerical directories*)
(not found with FUSSELL ordained deacon S Thomas Day 1932 in Jan diocesan magazine)
11 Jun 1933 priest Waikato ((Trinity) priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL,G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [**note**: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]
Positions
15 March 1928 on the OCEANIA George GRIFFIN, missionary and wife Mary sailed Southampton to Halifax from address in London
8 April 1933 sailed Southampton to Auckland, Mr & Mrs GRIFFIN missionary, from 8 St Mary's Terrace Paddington
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato
(diocesan notes magazine May 1933 'the bishop has made arrangements for Taumarunui')
1935 priest-in-charge Fitzroy [with wife Mary Jane Fitzroy]
1935-1944 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity diocese Waikato (8)
1944-1954 vicar Morrinsville [1954 with wife Mary Jane Morrinsville]
1950-1959 canon diocese Waikato
1954 sailed Wellington to Southampton going to WW JONES Ingles Road Colchester
16 Feb 1956 George and Mary sailed London to Auckland on the RANGITOTO from WW JONES Ingles Road Colchester
1954-1956 on leave Waikato
1955-1956 priest-in-charge S Saviour Reading diocese Oxford
1956-1959 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
Jun 1959 resigned from Okato
1959-1960 curate-in-charge Stoke Prior with Humber diocese Worcester
1960-1965 vicar Littlebury diocese Chelmsford residing Littlebury vicarage Saffron Waldon co Essex
1965 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury residing 31 Hurst Close Staplehurst Tonbridge co Kent

GRIFFITHS, FRANCIS (FRANK) SAMUEL
born 01 February 1892 (Frank, registered) Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford England
died 14 Sep 1961 registered Bankstown NSW Australia buried churchyard S Paul Punchbowl Canterbury-Bankstown
half-brother to Edward GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Stoke
half-brother to Gwendoline GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1898 Stoke-upon-Trent
half-brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1900 Stoke
son of Samuel GRIFFITHS, a postmaster
(1871) at home with family
(1881) telegraph clerk
(1891) first class sorting clerk visiting Amlwych Anglesey Wales
(1901) sorting clerk and telephonist residing Stoke-on-Trent
born c1863 [?Mar ¼ 1861 Anglesey;Jun ¼ 1862 Bangor; Mar 1866 Anglesey]
brother to Anne GRIFFITHS born Sep ¼ 1856 Holyhead [Amlwych is in Anglesey]
brother to Margaret GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1859 Carnarvon
brother to Robert GRIFFITHS born Mar 1859 Bangor?? c1860 (1881) is married
brother to John GRIFFITHS born c1869 (1881) scholar Amlwch
probably related to John Owen GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1865 Glyn Ceiriog Denbighshire (1891) railway signalman
son among at least five children of Robert GRIFFITH(s)
(1871) platelayer at AC Railway
(1881) platelayer on railway Amlwch Wales
born c1832 Amlwch
and Elizabeth born c1827 Amlwch;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1891 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
and Margaret DIMOND
(1881) bookbinder

born 1867 Tunstall Burslem Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 27 Stoke
sister to Frederick William DIMOND (1891) china flower painter
born Dec ¼ 1875 Burslem registered Wolstanton
daughter of Thomas H DIMOND
(1881) accountants clerk
(1891) clerk estate agent's office
born c1830 Manchester
died 28 Mar 1899 age 68 Stoke-upon-Trent [left £292, probate to widow Hannah]
and Hannah ~
(1891) fancy draper
born c1836 Burslem Staffordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1911 age 74 West Derby Lancashire *but no will probate*;
[SAMUEL GRIFFITHS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1896 Wolstanton,
Alice Helena OWEN born Jun ¼ 1868 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire];
married 18 Mar 1926 S Philip Sydney,
Olive Irene JURD
born 16 Oct 1898 St Albans NSW died 06 Apr 1963 registered Bankstown NSW buried Rookwood Anglican section
daughter of David Eli JURD
born 17 May 1867 (?Saint Albans NSW) Macdonald River NSW Australia
died 18 Mar 1956 age 87 Lidcombe Parramatta Sydney NSW buried Methodist section Rookwood Sydney
son of James JURD
married 1846,
and Jane W JOHNSTON died 1902 Saint Albans NSW;
married 1891 St Albans NSW
and Elizabeth Esther THOMPSON born 07 May 1875 Saint Albans Hawkesbury city died 09 Feb 1928 Manly buried Manly NSW
daughter of Joseph Pearson THOMPSON born 1850 Saint Albans died 21 Oct 1917 Saint Albans & buried Saint Albans
and Louisa BAILEY born 27 Oct 1853 Saint Albans died 16 Dec 1888 buried BAILEY family cemetery on the Glen Saint Albans
(111)

Education

1915 Sydney University
21 Dec 1915 deacon Newcastle
07 Mar 1917 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

(Mar 1901) patient in hospital Stoke
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate Gosford NSW diocese Newcastle Australia
1916-1917 curate Hamilton
1917-1918 priest-in-charge S Alban McDonald River
1918-1919 assistant curate Palmerston diocese Dunedin New Zealand
02 Oct 1919 exhibited letters of orders diocese Goulburn
1919-1920 assistant curate cathedral Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
07 Dec 1920-1921 assistant curate Darlaston diocese Lichfield
01 Sept 1921, 29 Oct 1921 general licence diocese Perth
1921-1922 priest-in-charge Bruce Rock & Corrigin diocese Perth
1922-1923 priest-in-charge Quairading
1923-1924 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Aug 1924 temporary licence as acting vicar of the parochial district of Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
1924 vicar Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1926-1927 incumbent Croydon and Normanton diocese Melbourne
1927-1928 Cooktown diocese North Queensland
1928-1929 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane
20 Jul 1929-30 Aug 1929 general licence diocese Gippsland
1949 not in *Crockford*

GRIME, SYDNEY JACKSON CALVERT

born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island
died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW "Pipitea Pah" private hospital of cerebral haemorrhage buried by bishop in Sandgate cemetery
brother to second son William Newton GRIME of HM customs Williamstown
born 1841 registered Medway died 08 Apr 1877 age 35 Illawarra St Williamstown
brother to "fourth son" Revd John Joseph GRIME born 1848 Sydney
died 31 Oct 1876 age 28 All Saints parsonage Singleton NSW consumption
raised England trained S Aidan Birkenhead, ordained deacon 12 Mar 1876 Newcastle (not priested) assistant All Saints Singleton
brother to George Thomas Marsden GRIME born 1849 Norfolk Island died 1878 age 29
brother to Jeffrey Hovenden GRIME born 01 Jul 1844 Parramatta
brother Mary Jane GRIME born 1856 Sydney
son of James GRIME major of 99th regiment born 24 Feb 1804 Marsden New Huddersfield
Lieut GRIME returned to ENGLAND 1856 with wife, 6 sons and two daughters
and Jane MURPHY born c1813 Ireland
(1871) Lambeth officer's widow

(as Sydney Calvert Jackson) married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by the Revd John HOBBS,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England owner of large CROASDILL estate
twin born 1849 Hexham Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
sister to John CROASDILL born 1839 died 1840 age 1 Hexham
sister to Harriet (Harriette) Mary CROASDILL of Newcastle NSW born 1844 Hexham NSW
married 19 Aug 1887 S Mary Abbott's Kensington by Revd Francis SLATER vicar of S Giles Cambridge England
Frederick SLATER of Gray's Chislet
sister to Emma S CROASDILL born 1846 Hexham Australia
sister to William CROASDILL born 1848 Hexham
twin sister to Mary A CROASDILL born 1849
sister to Alice CROASDILL born 1851 NSW
sister to Henry J CROASDILL born 1852
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman (employed clerk Australian Agricultural company to superintendent)
born c1811 Canterbury Kent died 12 Oct 1874 Canterbury left £7000 to Ann HENDERSON
son of the late Henry CROASDILL of Thanington near Canterbury
11 Mar 1858 on RMS EMEU from Sydney for Suez via Melbourne for Southampton Mr W CROASDILL, Miss HENDERSON, Miss A CROASDILL, Miss H CROASDILL, Miss E CROASDILL, Master W CROASDILL, Miss Alice CROASDILL and Miss Alice CROASDILL
(1861) Paddington with Alice born 1851 NSW, Frances born c1851 NSW and Ann HENERSON visitor born c1821 Berwick-on-Teven
(1871) Canterbury with Ann HENDERSON sister-in-law and Harriette and Emma
09 Apr 1881 WOTONGA steamer Sydney for Brisbane Miss CROASDILL and Miss H CROASDILL
married 01 Jun 1837 S Philip Sydney (special license) by Revd W COWPER (bride given away by Bishop of Australia (BROUGHTON) and Harriette HENDERSON (as ?Elizabeth HENDERSON) died 1852 age 38 Hexham Newcastle NSW probably in childbirth
sister to Ann HENDERSON
eldest daughter of John HENDERSON of NEWCASTLE
(417;152;121;111)

Education

Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
prepared for the sacraments by the Revd H BOTHAMLEY curate S John Weymouth Dorset
14 Jul 1869 confirmed Holy Trinity church Dorchester (417)
1873-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 10 letters in SAC letters file (417)
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (by NEVILL assisted by Archdeacon EDWARDS, KIRKHAM, at church S Paul)
(*Otago Daily Times;*164;69;151)

Positions

turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG
'selected by Mr [John Ebenezer] MARKS of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine's students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARKS' recommendation for this diocese [Dunedin], was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop [of Dunedin] on account of his [Dunedin's] absence from the diocese.' (151)
Jan 1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma, assisting College of S John Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta's examination and
20 Apr 1877 a letter from former fellow student JA ?L and colleague in Rangoon, to SAC: he had heard from the bishop of Rangoon that GRIME's answers in the examination were weak and shallow; 'his scripture papers were not what might have been expected from an ordinary Sunday school teacher' (417)
25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand
Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)
1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)
1883 son Augustine George GRIME born Riverton New Zealand
01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle
25 Oct 1890 son Claude Vivian GRIME born "Claremont" Newcomen St Newcastle died 1922 (fourth son all four enlisted WW 1)
16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle
05 May 1910 from Grand Hotel Newcastle NSW wrote to SAC: reporting on the new cathedral, and states 'I have been in Newcastle twenty three years, and was formerly in charge of the cathedral's parish' (417)
1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

Other

10 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
obituary
19 Jan 1917 *Church Record*
13 Jan 1917 *Newcastle Morning Herald*
Sept 1918 S Augustine's College #337 *Occasional Papers* (111)
memorial window Newcastle cathedral dedicated 11 Dec 1921 by Dean H CROTTY with ones to NICKISSON and William CHAFF

GRINDER, RONALD DEREK

born 12 Jun 1934 Claudelands Waikato died 07 Nov 1980 Auckland buried Matamata
brother to Colin Spiers GRINDER born 04 Dec 1935 died 06 Jul 2015 service Manukau memorial gardens chapel (obituary 08 Jul 2015 *New Zealand Herald*)
C GRINDER hire services Warkworth
married 1961 Judy ~ daughter of Gladys ~

brother to Robert Bruce (Bob) GRINDER involved with PARS & chaplain to Waikune prison
born 30 Aug 1938 died 21 May 2021 Ranburn resthome Waipu funeral Waipu Presbyterian church private cremation
married Mary Elizabeth (Bett) ~ born 05 Apr 1939 died 09 Jan 2022 Hamilton funeral Hamilton Park donations to Parkinson's society
brother to Lynette Helen (Lyn) GRINDER born 01 Jan 1941 died 11 Apr 2017 at home Waikanae married LEE
son of Pierre Wilfred GRINDER born 30 Apr 1909 59 Gillett Avenue East Ham Essex (London) died 02 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton park
emigrated to Auckland New Zealand 1924 scholar age 15 alone from Southampton on SS PAKEHA
son of Daniel John GRINDER born 11 Feb 1872 17 Henry St Limehouse London died 20 Oct 1958 age 86 5 Moata Road Onehunga
son of John Thomas GRINDER born 1840 Poplar Middlesex England died 1914
and Hannah May WILKINSON born 1845 Poplar died 1918
and Helen Elizabeth SPEIRS born 1870
married 16 Nov 1932
and Winifred Beryl Ruth STARK born 19 Aug 1911 Te Aroha Waikato died 06 Feb 1998 Auckland
daughter (among six children) of Charles John STARK born 05 Aug 1880 Flaxton Waimakariri Canterbury died 30 Jun 1951 Hamilton
married 22 Aug 1906
and Agnes Janet JOHNSTONE born 27 Apr 1889 Okawa Hastings died 08 Feb 1971 Hamiton buried Hamilton park
daughter (among five children) of John JOHNSTONE
married 13 Jan 1874
and Caroline WALKER (née DOUBLE) widow with four children born 28 Oct 1847 Layham Suffolk England died 17 Aug 1897 Hamilton
daughter (among nine children) of William DOUBLE born 1821 Raydon Suffolk died 26 Jul 1874 Timaru (from riding accident) buried Timaru
arrived Timaru Jan 1859 on STRATHALLAN from Suffolk with wife and six children
married 1845 England
and Sarah GREEN born 23 Jan 1821 Hadleigh Suffolk died 23 Jun 1901 Pahiatua New Zealand buried Mangatainoka (funeral from Mrs WALKER Mangatainoka)
CAROLINE DOUBLE married (i) 1865 Thomas Edward WALKER born 1843 Timaru died 11 Jun 1873 Otipua Creek Timaru
married
Jacqueline Barbara (Jackie) GOLDSBURY born 06 Feb 1938 died 02 Jul 2025 age 87 Bob Owens resthome Bethlehem Tauranga
09 Jul 2025 funeral All Saints Matamata donations to Ronald McDonald House Auckland buried Matamata (obituary 05 Jul 2025 *NZ Herald*)
QSM – made dolls for children's ward Auckland hospital (volunteer op shops – sewer)
sister to Doreen Patricia GOLDSBURY born 12 Feb 1942
daughter of Wilfred Jack GOLDSBURY born 1909 died 27 Dec 1972 age 63 Auckland carpenter
probate to William John PENNEY Auckland solicitor
brother to Ernest Alfred GOLDSBURY born 15 May 1910 died 1995 married 1934 Edna Russell HERD
brother to Alan Harry GOLDSBURY born 22 Jul 1913 (mother as Armanell Mary) died 2003
married 15 Feb 1939 S Peter Onehunga by Revd THC PARTRIDGE (Mrs PARTRIDGE on the organ)
Elizabeth Jean MACK only daughter of JW MACK Onehunga
brother to Lawry Sydney GOLDSBURY born 09 Mar 1917 died 1998
son of Sydney Wilfred GOLDSBURY born 1878 Barrow-on-Furness England died 07 Au 1949 Auckland buried Mangere lawn cemetery
brother to eldest child Frederick Ernest GODLSBURY born 1872 Ipswich Suffolk died 15 Aug 1937 buried Te Aroha married Lucy Matilda FORREST
brother to William Mackie GOLDSBURY born 11 Nov 1879 aboard BEN NEVIS en route to New Zealand died 24 Jan 1880 age 2 months
brother to John Henry GOLDSBURY born 1881
brother to Caroline Crews GOLDSBURY born 1882
brother to Walter Septimus GOLDSBURY born 1883
son (among ten children) of George Frederick GOLDSBURY born 07 Apr 1843 Ipswich Suffolk England died 13 Sep 1916 Auckland buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
married 1871
and Anne Maria CREWS died 27 May 1926 (as Annie Maria) age 80 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
married 03 May 1908 (registered as Armanell Mary)
and Armenell Mary KILDUFF born c21 Nov 1879 Auckland died 14 Apr 1964 age 84 (as Armenel Mary) buried Mangere lawn cemetery
daughter of Michael Henry KILDUFF
married 12 Jul 1877 (as Armanell)
and Armenell (Nelly) NODDER born 30 Jul 1859 Truro Cornwall England died 22 Apr 1944 1 Counsel Terrace Mount Eden Auckland
sister to Annie NODDER born 1855 Truro died 1938 age 83 married 1885 John William DUFF
half-sister to Henrietta PERROW born 1865 Truro died 01 Oct 1932 20 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland married 1885 Robert MILLAR
step-sister to William John Haslett PERROW born Jan 1857 died 01 Aug 1927 age 70 Auckland married 1893 Eliabeth Ann BAUR
daughter of John NODDER 09 Dec 1827 Truro died c1859 Truro
married 12 May 1854 St Day Cornwall England
and Harriet WASLEY born <08 May 1831 Gwennap Cornwall died 03 Aug 1910
married (ii) Gabriel Hocking PERROW
married 03 Oct 1935
and Mavis Edna Ivy ELLERY born 03 Oct 1914 (mother as Ivy Ellena Murial) died 1982
daughter of Walter Charles ELLERY born 14 May 1894 New Zealand died 22 Dec 1960
brother to James Yeoman ELLERY born 1888 died 1966 age 77
son (among six children) of James ELLERY born 1852 Falmouth Cornwall England died 1898 age 47 (as James Yeoman)

married 20 Sep 1882
Jane BAKER born 1853 Tiki Tiki Road Coromandel New Zealand died Sep 1935 age 81 Te Aroha (obituary 05 Sep 1835 *Waikato Times* p 6 & 06 Sep 1935 *Auckland Star* p 11)
parents arrived 1842 on WESTMINSTER
married (ii) 1917 David Evin RAMSAY died 1927 (as Iven David RAMSEY)
married 20 Mar 1913
and Ivy Ellena Muriel LITTLEWOOD (Ivy Eleanor) born 1890 (registered as Ivy Ellenier Meriel) died 1975
sister to Ada Dorothy Winifred LITTLEWOOD born 1905 (father as Frederick Walter)
daughter (among twelve children) of Frederick Walker LITTLEWOOD died 1914 age 56
second son of Henry LITTLEWOOD Auckland solicitor
married 22 Dec 1881 Christ church Taupiri (silver wedding)
and Sarah Jane WELCH born Thames died Jan 1944 age 81 Taupiri (obituary 08 Jan 1944 *Waikato Times* page 2)
eldest daughter of H WELCH farmer Taupiri

Education

1956-1959 S John's college Auckland
1959 exhibition
1959 LTh (1st cl hons)
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)

Positions

1959-1961 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1961-1963 curate Whangarei
1963-1964 curate Papakura
1964-1966 vicar Mokau diocese Waikato
1968-1968 vicar Tirau
1968-1970 vicar Waihi
1970-1976 vicar Inglewood
1976-death (1980) vicar Matamata

GROVE, WALTER FREDERICK

born Dec ¼ 1876 Fenton registered Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 08 May 1960 of The Leys Ashford Carbonell Ludlow Shropshire
sister to Mabel GROVE born Sep ¼ 1878 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) music teacher Stoke
brother to Dora Jane born Sep ¼ 1880 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) governess Stoke
son of Frederick Wedgwood GROVE
(1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthenware manufacturer, kilns and machinery
(1891) porcelain manufacturer of London Road Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthenware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1848 City Road St Pancras registered Camberwell co Middlesex,
son of Richard Henry GROVE
(c1853-1867) Palissy works Chancery Lane, decorators of china
(1867) retired in favour of his son
(1881) retired manufacturer, Gilharts House Highwood Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born c1816 Newington Causeway co Surrey
died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 Walsall,
married Mar 1855 Wolstanton Staffordshire,
and Mary WEDGWOOD
baptised 10 Dec 1820 S John Burslem Staffordshire
sister to Josiphiah WEDGWOOD born c1820 Burslem
daughter of Aaron WEDGWOOD
born c1795 Burslem died Dec ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate]
son of Josiphia WEDGWOOD and Sarah HASSAL;
married 1817 Burslem,
and Thirza REEVES born 1798 Burslem died Jun ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate];
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Uttoxeter co Staffordshire,
and Hannah Purslow MARIGOLD
(1871) unmarried schoolmistress lodger Fenton co Staffordshire
born 03 Mar 1846 Birmingham co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jun 1846 S Mary Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1919 Newcastle-under-Lyme [no will probate]
daughter of Timothy MARIGOLD
(1861) coach body maker York Street Birmingham
born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
and Jane [BROWN?] born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire;

married Sep ¼ 1907 Walsall Staffordshire,
Dorothea SLATER
(1901) no occupation residing with family and four servants Walsall co Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1877 Walsall baptised 25 Feb 1877 S Lawrence Darlaston near Wednesbury Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947
daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER
(1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston
(1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (*vice* workhouse)
(1901) solicitor JP magistrate's clerk, farmer Walsall
born c1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 registered Walsall
married Jun ¼ 1861 Walsall Staffordshire,
and Elizabeth MILLS
(1903) when she gave to the town hall an organ as memorial to her late husband
born Dec ¼ 1837 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire
maybe died Jun ¼ 1922 age 84 Walsall
(local information Darlaston online Dec 2008;352;295)

Education

1902-1904 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Lichfield
11 Mar 1906 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 son age 4 residing with three siblings and parents, two servants, Mason House Duke St Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford England (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 with parents, three siblings, one servant London Road Newcastle-under-Lyme
31 Mar 1901 age 24 earthenware manufacturers manager residing with parents and two siblings (governess, music teacher) Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)
1904-1913 curate S Matthew Walsall
Mar ¼ 1909 twins Peter and Stephen GROVE born Walsall
10 Jun 1913 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand
21 Jul 1915-1918 vicar Hunterville (208)
17 Sep 1918-1922 vicar Levin (308)
with wife Dorothea (electoral roll Otaki)
18 Jun 1919 from Wellington arrived London ATHENIC, with wife and twin sons Stephen and Peter students, to Buscot Hall Walsall Staffordshire
16 Nov 1922 from Brisbane arrived Liverpool NESTOR, to 104 King Street Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
1923-1927 vicar Wormleighton Leamington diocese Coventry
1927-1935 vicar Tuckhill Bridgnorth diocese Hereford
1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield
1936-1941 commissary for bishop Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
1939-1940 licence to officiate diocese Hereford
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
1941-1949- residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)

Other

1960 left £5 983, probate to Peter GROVE company director
memorial inscriptions to GROVE and Dorothea, church S Mary Caynham Shropshire (parish information online Dec 2008)

GROVES, LESLIE DAVID CALDER

born 19 Jan 1905 Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Oct 1953 cancer age 48 373 Highgate Dunedin Otago
buried 05 Oct 1953 cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to Dorothy GROVES born 02 Oct 1910 died 1995
married Oct 1937 All Saints Invercargill by Revd Stanley HURD
George Brewer Northcote PEARSON born 09 Nov 1912 died 1989
brother to Revd Tom Vivian PEARSON *qv*
son of Tom Devonald PEARSON of Balclutha
son of David Calder GROVES
(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin (GROVES Bros)
(1908) engine fitter Macandrew Road Dunedin
(1925) engineer 143 Forbury Road South Dunedin
28 Apr 1926 assaulted at gas works Invercargill
born 12 Aug 1877 Dunedin New Zealand
died 08 Aug 1941 138 Forbury Road St Clair Dunedin South buried 09 Aug Andersons Bay from S Peter Cargill Road
brother to Alfred Lewis GROVES born 1879 died 23 Jan 1965 age 85 buried Glenorchy [Head of the Lake] of Routeburn Station
married 1920 (he as Alfred Louis) to Mary Helen CLINGIN (née McKINLEY) died 09 May 1968 age 86 buried Glenorchy
MARY HELEN McKINLEY married (i) 1904 William CLINGIN born Scotland died 27 Nov 1918 age 45 Kew Invercargill
brother to Henry GROVES born 1884 (Henry Male on birth registration) 'killed Great War' (not found)
married 27 Apr 1910 Mary Cusseter ANDERSON born 1881 daughter of Peter and Mary Ann ANDERSON
brother to Ivy GROVES born 12 Sep 1886 died 25 Feb 1968 married 07 Feb 1922 Wellington
Robert William CARDNO lighthouse keeper
born 07 May 1893 Caversham died 10 Jan 1986 Thames Coromandel

son of William CARDNO born 06 Sep 1861 Aberdeen (St Nicholas) and Jeannie BRANIGAN born 1868
brother to Huntely/Huntly GROVES born 1893 mine manager & farmer Glenorchy married 1923 Dorothy CLINGIN
brother to Helen GROVES born 1895 married 1919 Roy Joseph ELLIOTT
brother to Albert Augustus GROVES born 1906 *possibly* died in Sydney
eldest son (among six children) of Alfred GROVES
(c1872) from Inverness Scotland arrived Dunedin Otago
(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin
born 1847 Scotland
died 06 Oct 1912 of 141 Forbury Road St Clair buried Andersons Bay
married 09 Nov 1876 home of bride's father presumedly Dunedin New Zealand, by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Helen CALDER,
(1922,1936) widow of 143 Forbury Road SW1 Dunedin South
born 1853 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1936 "Meadowhead" Forbury Road St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;
younger daughter of David CALDER Esq Forbury Dunedin
arrived from Caithness Scotland 1849 on MARINER
married 25 Jan 1904 at residence of bride's parents University of Otago Dunedin by the Revd J WARD,
and Alice Lucy Jane (Dolly) HARRIS
youngest daughter of William Henry HARRIS janitor university of Otago
(c1861) went to sea, joined his father marine sergeant aboard HMS RATTLER
got lost in Shanghai during the Taiping uprising or civil war
Note: (1850-1860) war between Manchu-led QING dynasty and the Taiping 'Heavenly Kingdom' of HONG XIU-QUAN self-proclaimed brother of JESUS CHRIST; religious nationalist political goals seeking conversion of the Chinese to his syncretic version of Christianity; 20-70 million war dead, millions more displaced
served aboard HMS CUMBERLAND HMS COSSACK, taking part in the suppression of the slave trade off West Africa, piracy in China seas, and blackbirding in the Pacific Islands
(1893) above 90 applicants appointed janitor of University of Otago
born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin;
married 12 May 1930 All Saints Dunedin New Zealand by Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD assisted by Revd W Hardy JOHNSON
Edith Jane Edna LILLY
(1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born 14 Jan 1904 registered Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 27 Jun 1994 of 627 Highgate Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Audrey Winifred LILLY born 24 Dec 1905 died 1994 married 1940 Robert Herbert MACAULAY
sister to Joan LILLY born 1910 died 1919 age 8
elder daughter of Alfred William LILLY organist All Saints Dunedin
(1928) of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
born c1869 died 1958 age 89 New Zealand
brother to eldest son John LILLY died 22 Mar 1903 Christchurch
brother to Arthur LILLY A.R.C.O organist S Luke Christchurch, married (1912) Elsie BROOKE-TAYLOR of Wellington
their son Ralph Alfred LILLY MBE (1952-) organist Nelson cathedral born 12 Dec 1916 Christchurch died Sep 1994
son of Alfred LILLY
(1875) arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN
engineer and blacksmith, Christchurch and Belleknowles Dunedin
well-known musician, 63 years church chorister including latterly in Christchurch S Luke
born c1851 Gloucester died 13 Jun 1913 age 72 69 Packe Street Christchurch
buried 15 Jun 1913 Linwood
married Dec ¼ 1864 Gloucester,
and Frances Jane TAYLOR
from a musical family, supporter of choir boys especially at Christchurch S Luke where son organist
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cheltenham died 09 Dec 1914 age 68 of 69 Packe Street St Albans Christchurch;
married 01 Jul 1902 S Matthew Dunedin New Zealand by Revd CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Kate Edith FISH
born 1868 New Zealand died 1955 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Henry Dunedin FISH born 1872 married 1897 Dunedin, Rebecca CARR
daughter of Henry Smith FISH jnr Freemason
schooled at Cave House Uxbridge west London
(1848-1851) with parents to South Australia
(c1851) with father to the Ovens diggings in Victoria
(1862) family moved to Dunedin, a founder H S Fish & Son
painter and glazier, local body politician councillor
(1881) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for South Dunedin
and thrice mayor Dunedin
born 1838 registered St George Hanover Square Middlesex England London
died 23 Sep 1897 age 59 Dunedin Anglican funeral buried Southern cemetery
brother to Charles Robert FISH died 22 Nov 1875
sister to Matilda FISH died 27 Aug 1916
son of Henry Smith FISH senior
born c1810 died 1893 Dunedin
and Mary Ann PASSMORE

born c1807 England died 20 Aug 1898 age 91 Dunedin;
married 31 Jan 1867 S Paul Dunedin New Zealand by Revd EH GRANGER
and Jane CARR
born c1847 died 08 Aug 1911 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of the late Captain CARR
(422;121;266)

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1929 grade 3 BTS (Board Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, LDC GROVES, WHITLOCK;
priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD;
fathers of WILSON and WILLIAMS present)
1929 priest Dunedin (424;8)

Positions

01 Jul 1923 theological student, lay reader
1928-1930 curate Gore
1930-1934 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1931 clerk in holy orders with wife Edith Jane Edna residing vicarage Balclutha (266)
01 May 1934-1939 assistant (to FITCHETT) curate S John Roslyn (934)
06 Jul 1934 house broken into by Horace Victor WILTON
28 Sep 1934 Chaplain 4th class
1935 clerk in holy orders with Edith Jane married 9 Garfield Avenue NW1 electoral roll Dunedin West
1939-1945 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin (9)
Jan 1940-1944- chaplain with 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces overseas in World War 2
10 Feb 1944 on furlough
Apr 1944 officiated at a marriage in cathedral All Saints Cairo
1945-1953 vicar S John Roslyn
02 Oct 1946 charged 10/- for allowing his chimney to catch fire
1951 canon Dunedin (8)
1953 at death 'clergyman' (121)

GROVES, SIDNEY JOHN SELBY

born Mar ¼ 1895 Weymouth co Dorset
died 17 Dec 1969 age 74 at Bincleaves Milldown Avenue Goring-on-Thames
brother to Leslie Herbert S[elby?] GROVES born Sep ¼ 1897 Weymouth
first son of Herbert John GROVES of Clifton Weymouth, major in HM armed forces
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Weymouth
brother to youngest son Sidney GROVES (1891) solicitors articled clerk (1895) solicitor Rodwell Villa Weymouth
born c1868 Weymouth co Dorset
died 18 Jul 1895 age 26 [left £1 466, administration to John GROVES brewer]
half- brother to Mabel Constance GROVES born Sep ¼ 1876 Weymouth,
son (among nine children) of Sir John GROVES
(1881) brewer employing 40 men 2 boys, farmer employing 6 men 3 boys
(1891) brewer maltster
born c1829 West Knighton co Dorset died 1905
married (i)
and Rosina KERSLAKE born 1825 Woodsford Dorset died 1869
JOHN GROVES married (ii) 1875 Emily DODS born c1836 Spalding co Lincoln
(https://www.dorsetecho.co.uk/news/features/lookingback/11669290.young-man-who-made-his-mark-on-weymouth/)
married Jun ¼ 1894 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Mary LOW, born Spalding co Lincoln;
married 1924,
Frances Mary FARNFIELD
(1901) residing Mere Wiltshire
born Mar ¼ 1901 registered Mere co Wiltshire
first daughter of Dr William Walter FARNFIELD
(1891) medical pupil with step-brother Benjamin P BARTLETT duty registrar general practitioner of medicine residing Bourton Dorset
(1901) physician and surgeon
(1924) of Gillingham co Dorset
born Jun ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth South London
stepbrother to Benjamin Pope BARTLETT born Jun ¼ 1861 East Chennock registered Yeovil Somerset
(1901) medical practitioner Bourton co Dorset;
married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Elizabeth Esther SIMMONS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Tring registered Berkhampstead Hertfordshire (411;352;295)

Education

University College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford

1924 MA Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Oxford for Salisbury (in Cuddesdon parish church)
21 Dec 1922 priest Salisbury
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing a boarder with Leslie HS GROVES [brother], Florence CHAMBERS a hospital nurse, Ellen HOPKINS a servant and mother's domestic help, in the home of Eliza J EATON a widow age 44, registrar of births and deaths and her daughter Kathleen E EATON age 6, S Johns Hill Lyndhurst, Wimborne Minster, Weymouth Dorsetshire England (352;345)
1921-1925 assistant curate Gillingham with East and West Stower and Milton (8)
20 Mar 1925-Mar 1927 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
Mar 1927 returning to England (69;308)
Sep 1927-1932 perpetual curate Wheatley diocese Oxford (69)
1932-1942 perpetual curate Sunningdale diocese Oxford
1942-1963 vicar Sonning diocese Oxford
1952-1963 rural dean Sonning
1959-death honorary canon Christ Church Oxford (411)
-1969 residing Bincleaves Milldown Avenue Goring Reading co Berkshire (8)

GRYLLS, JOHN COUCH
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
married 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)
Education
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)
Positions
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop's license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE from Port Philip
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence
Other
nicknamed 'Stammerer' (2;111;198)

GUINNESS, JACK CLEPHANE
born 29 Aug 1914 Greymouth (Grey Westland) died 05 Mar 1975 Resurrection Mirfield West Yorkshire England buried Kirklees Mirfield
brother to Elizabeth Ida GUINNESS born 11 Sep 1916 Greymouth died 12 Sep 2008 nurse
married 28 Dec 1944 S Barnabas Mt Eden conducted by bride's brother Revd J C GUINNESS followed by nuptial eucharist
Sergeant Thomas McNEIGHT RNZAF born 19 Jul 1918 died 02 Dec 2000
youngest son of the late Thomas and Mrs Agnes Susannah McNEIGHT, Lower Hutt
brother to Donald Grattan GUINNESS born 04 Aug 1920 died 04 Aug 1978 Auckland
married after 06 Aug 1950
Barbara Thomasine CAHILL born 14 Jan 1929 died 01 Mar 1995 Paraparaumu [married (ii) 1982 in Auckland John Graham SILBY]
son of Edward Frank GUINNESS born 1875 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1965 Auckland (nephew of Lady GUINNESS*)
land agent of (1935) 60 View Road Mt Eden Auckland (328)
son of John Clephane GUINNESS born 03 Mar 1850 Kolkata India died 23 Aug 1904 Reefton buried Reefton with second wife
Aug 1852 arrived Lyttelton with family on TORY
linesman Post Telegraph Office, killed falling from his horse going to do repairs;
deputy registrar of births death marriages Pelorus
brother to Sir Arthur Robert GUINNESS
born 11 Jan 1846 MHR Greymouth 1884–death, speaker HR 1903-death 10 Jun 1913 buried Greymouth

married 1875 *Elizabeth WESTBROOK died 1920 daughter of James WESTBROOK of Launceston Tasmania
son of Francis Hart Vicesimus (Frank) GUINNESS born Dublin c.1820 died 18 Sep 1891 police officer, magistrate & labour organiser
grandson of Arthur GUINNESS born 24 Sep 1725 co Kildare died 23 Jan 1803 Mountjoy Square Dublin; brewer Dublin
married (i) 21 Dec 1874
and Winifred Gertrude BOULGARRE born 1847 died 03 Jun 1886 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
daughter of Frederick and Winifred BOULGARRE
J C GUINNESS married (ii) 04 Jun 1889 S Stephen Reefton
Eva HINDMARSH born 1886 Ipswich Queensland died 12 Apr 1905 buried Reefton
married 13 Dec 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK assisted by Revd VENABLES MA
and Ida Mildred ARMSTRONG born 1887 New Zealand died Dec 1963 60 View Road Mt Eden Auckland
sister to Leonard John ARMSTRONG born 27 Jun 1891 Wellington died 12 Sep 1980 Auckland married 1920 Ellen Rose HEAPHY
second daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG of Cowper St Greymouth
born 04 Jul 1859 Greymouth died 16 Jan 1947 Greymouth buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
son of John ARMSTRONG carter born 1818 Virgina co Cavan Ireland
died 08 May 1902 residence daughter Mrs Wm GOSLING Blenheim; buried Omaka Blenheim
05 Nov 1841 arrived on WHITBY 'mentioned he was the first man to cut down a tree in the Nelson bush'
(obituary 09 & 13 May 1902 *Colonist*)
married (i) 1840 Windsor England
and Honora O'BRIEN born 1821 died 31 Aug 1861 Nelson
[03 Sep 1861 *Colonist* - Ann Norah at residence Bridge St, wife of John]
JOHN ARMSTRONG married (ii) 08 Nov 1862 Nelson by Revd E THOMAS jnr
Elizabeth ARMSTRONG born c1820 co Fermanagh Ireland died 21 Aug 1872 New Zealand
eldest daughter of the late James ARMSTRONG co Enniskillen Ireland
JOHN ARMSTRONG married (iii) 14 Nov 1872 S Mary Nelson by Father Revd GARIN
Margaret TIMMS (née O'CONNELL) born c1822 Ireland
died 01 Dec 1894 Blenheim buried Wairau Valley
married 1867 Charles TIMMS born 1811 Derbyshire died 02 May 1872 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
who married (i) Selina Ann GORETHAGE born 1801 Derbyshire died 04 Jun 1863 & buried Wairau Valley
married 23 Jul 1880 Wellington
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM born 25 Aug 1864 Camberwell Greater London Surrey England
died 14 Dec 1951 Greymouth buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
30 Aug 1865 arrived Auckland from Gravesend on JOHN TEMPERLEY with sister & mother,
(father died) 'taken in' by DICKSONs
(21 Jul 1945 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
sister to Clara Phoebe PUTNAM born 1862 London died 22 Sep 1957 Whanganui district buried Aramoho 'talented pianist'
(not mentioned in step-father's will)
adopted by Elwin Brodie DICKSON a relative arrived on BALNAGUITH Wellington 08 May 1854, in Auckland, New Plymouth
born 1828 Pimlico London England
died 30 Jul 1891 age 63 at Clara's residence Victoria Avenue Whanganui buried Whanganui buried Heads Road
vestry Holy Sepulchre Auckland (10 Nov 1880 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
bequeathed several books to Kinder Library, botanist in correspondence with Sir William HOOKER
various government appointments (obituary 14 Aug 1891 *New Zealand Herald* supplement page 1)
(https://bts.nzpcn.org.nz/site/assets/files/22735/wbs48-2002-51-68-dickson.pdf)
married 08 Jul 1858 Emma HILL born 1817
died 10 Jan 1888 age 71 St Hill Street Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
(they had no children)
as DICKSON
married 16 Jul 1890 Christ church W(h)anganui
John Charles GREENWOOD died 1952 age 89 surgeon dentist
31 Oct 1897 daughter born Whanganui, son 24 Jul 1892, daughter 22 Feb 1895, 02 Jul 1901 son, 19 Dec 1902 daughter
son of JC GREENWOOD (1890) transferred practice to son (1890) New York college of dental surgeons
half-sister to Eleanor Smyth HAND born 07 Jan 1867 died 03 Aug 1938 buried Karori
married 1895 John Turnbull YOUNG died 13 May 1899 downed at sea buried Karori
half-sister to Eva Elizabeth HAND born 1869 died 1947 age 78 married 1894 George Thomas MASON died 1947 age 78
half-sister to fifth daughter (of George) Isabella Sarah HAND
born 1871 died 29 Mar 1878 age 6 years 7 months at Majoribanks St Wellington buried Bolton St
half-sister to Bertha Mary HAND born 1873 died 1957 age 84 married 1895 David Arthur BAXTER died 1915 age 53
half-sister to John George Head HAND born 1875 died 1958 age 82 married 1904 Emily WEBB died 1965 age 89
daughter of William Alfred PUTNAM former sub editor *London Times*
died 1865 at sea on voyage to New Zealand (left England to recover from consumption – only death on voyage)
married 1861 Trinity church Marylebone
and Rebecca PRIOR born 1842 South Minns Hertfordshire died 10 Jul 1933 Wellington buried Karori
married (ii) 14 Feb 1866 George Smyth HAND ex-sailor widower with three children
died 11 Nov 1876 Westport buried Orowaiti cemetery Westport
(1860) a George S HAND Esq CB captain HM SS SAMPSON & second-in-command HM ships and vessels
(1861) a George HAND chief mate of VICTORY which sank Wickliffe Bay – investigation into his conduct
(1864) a George HAND jury member in inquest Auckland
(1874) hand at Pencarrow Head lighthouse (will held ATL available online with Archway)
married 1856 Sydney Australia Mary Ann ROBERTSON

his eldest son George Edward HAND died 28 Jun 1877 age 20 consumption at Wellington buried Bolton St
his daughter Catherine Mary HAND born 22 Mar 1859 Sydney died 20 Sep 1945 buried Omaka Blenheim
married 10 Sep 1884 in New Zealand
Arthur Robert STEDMAN born 29 Nov 1860 England died 24 Feb 1928 Blenheim buried Omaka
(1920) licensee Waihopai

Education
Avondale primary school
Mt Albert Grammar school
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (328;317;69;83)

Positions
Dec 1937-1942 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest in charge Kingsland
1944-1948 vicar Mt Roskill
1948-1954 license to officiate diocese Wakefield
(?1946) probably 1948 professed religious CR Mirfield final vows 1951
1954-1960 mission priest diocese Johannesburg
1960-1965 license to officiate diocese Wakefield (8)
1962-1967 commissary Auckland &1973-death
1967 provincial Community of the Resurrection in South Africa
1967 diocese Johannesburg c/- priory P.O. Box 27 Rosettenville Transvaal
(1970) prior Royal Foundation of St Katharine London
1970-1972 licenced to officiate diocese Wakefield
1972 master foundation resident S Katharine
1973 Royal Foundation of S Katharine Butcher St London

Other
photo https://richardson.surnametree.com/bio/r5M441

GULLIVER, EDWARD HALE
born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842
died 28 Mar 1894 residence "The Boltons" Penshurst NSW funeral Christ Church Hurstville buried St George's cemetery Hurstville
only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .
of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;
and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¼ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]
married 29 Nov 1873 Bombay [Mumbai] Maharashtra India,
Esther Georgia GILMAN
born 21 Oct 1850 died 18 Dec 1940 age 90 Ealing 185 Mowbray Road Willoughby near Sydney northern Suburbs memorial gardens
daughter of Ellis James GILMAN
born c1810 died 13 Apr 1877 Newton Abbot co Devon
married 21 May 1839 East Maitland NSW Australia,
and Amelia Christiana RUSDEN
born c1813 Dorking co Surrey
died 13 Sep 1905 age 92 Dartford co Kent
[left £492, probate Ellis GILMAN, Henry Edward GILMAN merchants]
(IGI;300;111;2)
married (ii) 1895 Sydney to Marceau Joseph [Alfred N] HAUTRIVE of "Reigate" Archer St Chatswood
(1909) bull maliciously wounded
(1913) electoral roll Chatswood
maybe born 1864 New Zealand
born 14 Jul 1864 residence Wyndham St Auckland (newspaper notice registration not found)
died 08 Feb 1920 buried Field of Mars cemetery Ryde NSW
brother to Adelaide HAUTRIVE born 1866 New Zealand
brother to boy born 22 Jan 1869 Dedwood
brother to Alfred Joseph (Alf) HAUTRIVE born 1877 Antwerp Belgium died 11 Aug 1930 Carrington Newcastle NSW
died whilst his ship SS LADY ISOBEL in port taken to Sydney and buried Field of Mars by Father Thomas J PIERSE
son of Marceau Eugene Norbert HAUTRIVE jeweller
(1865) leasehold shop in Queen St in his occupation right to vote contested
bankrupt 1866 & (1882) operating at 185 Queen St 'of the Christchurch Exhibition'
born 07 May 1840 France died 25 Jan 1901 Melbourne buried Boroondara general cemetery

son of Amiable HAUTRIVE Esq Lille France
married 14 Oct 1863 S Patrick's cathedral Auckland by Bishop POMPALLIER
assisted Very Revd Dr McDONALD VG (vicar general) & Very Revd Walter McDONALD private secretary
and Elizabeth Mary Josephine LOWREY
born 1843 died 24 Jul 1924 Victoria Australia buried Boroondara cemetery
sister to Maria LOWREY born 1830 died 14 Nov 1890 buried Symonds St
married 1870 Sgt Michael DINNIN died 11 Ded 1883
sister to Sister Mary de Chantant in charge Star of the Sea orphanage Ponsonby (Sisters of Mercy)
born 1831 died Mar 1917 age 86 buried Hillsborough Auckland (obituary 17 Mar 1917 *Evening Post* page 7)
[married as Ann LOWRY 1849
to Daniel DAVIS merchant born 1825 died 30/31 May 1858 buried Symonds St Auckland
of DINNIN & DAVIS, bandmaster 58th regiment, funeral at S Patrick's; obituary 02 Jun *New Zealander* page 2]
sister to Amelia Grace LOWREY born 16 Jan 1846 NSW died 13 Feb 1890 Queensland buried Ipswich general cemetery
married Michael Henry McGINLEY born 06 Jan 1832 Ireland
died 15 Jun 1909 Ipswich buried Ipswich general cemetery
third daughter of Timothey LOWREY Auckland (1865) on Grafton Road
member 58th regiment
head keeper of the Whau Lunatic Asylum
born 1808 Dublin died 07 Jun 1878 buried Symonds St Auckland
(obituary 08 Jun 1878 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
some property sold 1885 & 1891 probate granted to Elizabeth HAUTRIVE to sell his property
and Susan[nah] COLE born 06 Dec 1804
died 10 Jul 1891 age 87 residence of her daughter Mrs HAUTRIVE Prahan Victoria
buried Boroondara general cemetery
only son from this marriage corporal MN Frank HAUTRIVE killed in action 09 Oct 1917 Flanders front
(photograph of sons enlisted 22 Jan 1919 *Sydney Mail* 28)

Education

St Bee's school Cumberland
03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 19 Pembroke College Cambridge
1865 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
16 Jun 1867 deacon York
07 Jun 1868 priest York (111;2)

Positions

1861 age 18 scholar, with parents, and five sisters, governess three servants, residing St Bees Cumberland
16 Jun 1867-1868 curate Kirby-Moorside Yorkshire diocese York
03 Feb 1869-1871 curate Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick diocese Worcester
1871 unmarried, with his mother widow landowner annuitant, five sisters, a visitor John GILMAN undergraduate of Oxford age 31
born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire
1872-1875 headmaster high school Lahore diocese Lahore
1875-1877 acting headmaster Bishop Cotton school Simla diocese Lahore
1878-1880 headmaster Bury Lane grammar school Lancashire
16 Jan 1880-1882 acting vicar Christ Church Ballarat Victoria Australia (111)
maybe Feb 1881 from Ballarat arrived Auckland, and became assistant master Auckland College and grammar school (ADA)
1880-1881 assistant master Auckland grammar school, according to the official history
20 Aug 1881 minister of the Tamaki district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1883 appointed warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese Auckland
1884 appointed tutor College of S John, and ran his own small primary school (67;2)
09 Nov 1886 preacher's licence diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886 principal Auckland Training College
May 1890 departed diocese Auckland without a *bene decessit* without returning his licence, to join the new Melbourne sect of the Strongites or Fellowship of middle class Presbyterians with the Revd Charles STRONG as leader (ADA)
lived latterly Melbourne Victoria (2)

Other

Christian Socialist in tradition of Charles KINGSLEY, FD MAURICE (67)
obituary
31 Mar 1894 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)
seventh son George Herbert Septimus GULLIVER son of Mrs HAUTRIVE married 24 Apr 1915 S Matthew Windsor by Revd Norman JENKYN to Ethel STARTIN youngest daughter of Thomas STARTIN (14 May 1915 Windsor and Richmond Gazette page 12)

GUNDRY, JOHN SEAGER

born 27 Apr 1816 Devizes Wiltshire
died 15 Feb 1886 age 70 at 8 Devon Square Newton Abbot but of Honiton co Devonshire
brother to William Richardson GUNDRY settler in Auckland born c1818, (1838 Wiltshire) died 20 Dec 1848 age 41 residence Albert St
chemist and druggist Queen St Auckland
children to Margaret RUATANGI registered in 1852 & 1854
?married Helen WATERS

brother to Samuel GUNDRY settler in Canterbury
born c1809 died 08 May 1894 age 84/85 residence of son-in-law EC LATTER Esq Bryndwr Christchurch buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
married Mary Ann(e) died 11 Mar 1864 age 39 buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery funeral from Waicliffe House Damper's Bay
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1780 Calne Wiltshire died 02 Nov 1844 Devizes
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1744 died 04 Mar 1808 Quemerford Calne co Wiltshire
buried 1808 Friends burial ground Marlborough co Wiltshire,
married 24 Nov 1765 Calne,
and Sarah SEAGER;
and Mary HICKLEY born c1785 Avebury Wiltshire died 14 May 1846 Devizes;
married 17 Jul 1849 parish church Stoke Prior, registered Bromsgrove co Worcester,
Isabella BAYNE
born 18 Sep 1821 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 12 Mar 1906 age 84 registered Havant Hampshire [left £28]
daughter of Alexander BAYNE of the Ordnance office
(411;352;249;CPL;366)

Education

surgeon
17 Aug 1848 certificate to practice Medicine
Michaelmas 1870- 1871 residing Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
Christmas 1871 deacon Lichfield (411)
21 Dec 1872 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

Feb 1851 departed surgeon-superintendent in Canterbury Association ship STEADFAST for Lyttelton
08 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton with wife (and his brother Samuel GUNDRY and family) STEADFAST
1851 reported to FitzGERALD that he was sending the possessions of the Revd Horace HODGKINSON to JE FitzGERALD
pharmacist doctor in Cashel Street in new settlement Christchurch
20 Mar 1858 appointed Justice of the Peace (JP) Christchurch
Oct 1858 returned England (CPL)
1860 in Wells co Somerset, daughter Mary A GUNDRY born
1861 with Isabella and Mary, 'L ?P ?P.. of Canterbury New Zealand' residing Trinity Jersey Channel islands (381)
03 Apr 1871 surgeon (not practising) with wife Isabella and daughter Mary A born c1860 Wells Somerset, residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (382)
1872-1873 curate Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1873-1875 chaplain Alphington S James (patron rector Ottery St Mary) Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
1875-1886 curate Honiton (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate 'aged 64' and wife with one servant residing High St Honiton (249)

Other

Freemason, founding member S Augustine Lodge Christchurch Canterbury (CPL)
17 Mar 1886 will probate, formerly of Honiton afterwards of 6 St Pauls Road Newton Abbott, but late of 8 Devon Square Newton Abbot, all in co Devon, to Richard Simpson GUNDRY of Hillworth Devizes in co Wiltshire, gentleman and nephew [born 1838 died 1924 journalist editor *North China Herald*], valued at £371 (366)

GUYMER, Ernest William Rendell [Tubby (Bill)]

born 18 May 1907 Brentford registered Jun ¼ 1907 Brentford district died 07 Sep 1987 (as Ernest William) New Zealand
brother to Ronald Frank (John) GUYMER TD MD FRCP FRCS
army doctor and post war specialised in industrial health becoming a leading authority
born 07 Jun 1901 Parsons Green Fulham died
married (i) Evelyn M PEATY registered Sep ¼ 1927 Brentford district
(ii) 18 Apr 1952 Dr Patricia Lesley BIDSTRUP (also industrial health)
brother to Florence Muriel GUYMER born 26 Oct 1903 Parsons Green baptised 22 Nov 1903 Christ church Fulham
married 27 Sep 1923 Dr Percival Frederick BISHOP
son of the late Revd Francis BISHOP of Holy Trinity Torquay
at her marriage family living Kilrie Montpelier Road Ealing
brother to Maurice Juniper GUYMER OBE solicitor
born 29 Aug 1914 obituary *London Times* 25 Jan 1985
1959-1960 mayor Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
son of Frank GUYMER wholesale seed merchant of 25 Bute St (at marriage)
born 02 May 1876 St John's Road Lowestowe co Suffolk registered Jun ¼ 1876 Mutford district
died 15 Jun 1958 9 Colneis Road Felixstowe
solicitors Frank TAYLOR, NIGHTINGALE & BAKER Putney London
(1901) wholesale and corn merchant living Fulham [54 Bradbourne St New Kings Road Fulham SW]
(1911) corn and flour merchant with wife & three children. Sister-in-law, Emma RENNDELL (52 born South Kensington single private means) & 2 servants Ada MARSHALL (20 born Putney Surrey nursery governess) & Rosetta FARNHAM (18 born Brentford domestic servant)
(1914) a F GUYMER at 14 Sutherland Road Ealing W
20 May/27 May 1915 admitted Freedom of City in the Company of Turners of 55 Mount Park Road, wholesale corn merchants
(1934 & 1938) Frank GUYMER & Co Corn factor of 16 Mark Lane EC 3 and Old Corn Exchange EC3

(1939) corn and grain merchant living 24 Alexandra Road Kingston upon Thames with Florence and son Maurice and resident Alice E LITTLE domestic servant
son (among seven children) of William Richard GUYMER farmer (builder Lambeth at marriage)
baptised 15 Mar 1846 S Margaret Catton died Mar ¼ 1925 age 79 Mutford district
son of Richard GUYMER and Marianne DUGDELL
married 03 Apr 1874 Mundesley Norfolk banns read Lambeth S Mary 22/29 Mar 1874
and Mary Jane JUNIPER died 04 May 1927 of Oulton Broad registered Jun ¼ 1927 Mutford district
administration to settle land to Frank GUYMER corn merchant and Robert William GUYMER contractor
eldest daughter of Robert JUNIPER farmer
married 17 Nov 1900 S Paul Kensington after banns
[witnesses William J & Francis RENDELL and Frederick Staple NEWTH registered Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington district]
and Florence May RENDELL (22 of 3 Neville Terrace at marriage)
born 01 Jul 1877 died 01 Mar 1948 funeral 06 Mar 1948 Putney Vale cemetery
death notice - wife of Frank 24 Alexandra Road Kingston upon Thames
daughter of Francis RENDELL deceased glass and china merchant
married 14 Sep 1932 All Saints Ealing (registered Sep ¼ 1932 Brentford district)
Olive Joan WARNER of Grange Road Ealing
born 27 Feb 1908 died 24 Aug 1996 New Zealand
sister to Revd John Wentworth WARNER born c1910 Ealing died 08 Dec 1946
probate to Olive Joan GUYMER £2535
24 Sep 1937 sailed to Buenos Aires country of next residence Paraguay clerk in holy orders
1940 returned to England and CF EC (chaplain to forces emergency commission)
sister to Sheila Mary Clare WARNER born 1922 died 1923 buried with father John James WARNER
daughter of John James WARNER mechanical engineer
born c1874 Acton died 09 Jan 1936
probate to Arthur Godfrey NOBLE retired caterer and George Roger SPEAKMAN laundry manager £3645
1911 family with his parents in Acton
son of John WARNER born c1845 Bayswater Middlesex proprietor steam laundry
married Sep ¼ 1870 Sudbury
and Emma Elizabeth GOOCH born c1845 Ludbury Sussex
married 27 Oct 1906 St Marylebone
and Olive Lilian NOBLE born c1879 Richmond Surrey
died 14 Jan 1943 probate to Maurice Juniper GUYMER solicitor £2631
daughter of Oliver NOBLE coachman
born c1847 Sherfield Hampshire died Dec ¼ 1903 Brentford no probate
married 09 Oct 1870 S Peter Eaton Square
and Eliza WHITE born c1835 Chelsea *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1907 age 70

Education

23 Sep 1920-Jul 1925 Westminster school
1931 BA Queen's College
1934 MA
1931 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1932 deacon Southwark
1933 priest Southwark

Positions

1932-1935 curate S Alban Streatham Park diocese Southwark
1935-1936 organising secretary Dr Barnardo's Homes dioceses Bath & Wells, Bristol and Gloucester
1936-1945 rector Stanton St Quinton diocese Bristol
1937-1939 officiating chaplain RAF
1939-1946 chaplain RAFVR (gazetted 10 Oct 1939)
1946-1947 secretary SCM
09 Oct 1947 Olive arrived New York left from Southampton 04 Oct 1947 on QUEEN MARY from 250 Brampton Road SW 3
1947-1958 chaplain Iraq Petrol company and permission to officiate diocese Jersey
14 Aug 1958 depart London on GOTHIC with wife Olive of Clifford House Shalford near Guildford last place of residence Lebanon
1959-1960 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
27 Oct 1960 arrived London on HIMALAYA from Vancouver BC
1960-1961 rector S Martin Jersey diocese Winchester (succeeded by Franklin Osmond BRACKLEY)
1961-Jul 1964 vicar of S John Napier and dean diocese Waiapū
residing The Deanery Napier New Zealand
(resigned 04 Jun 1964 "Reason Not Given" 05 Jun 1964 *Press*)
1965-1967- residing 47 Kitchener Road Takapuna
gone from 1969 *NZ clerical directory*
1976 celebrated their Ruby wedding at 9 Brett Avenue Takapuna Auckland

HADEN, HENRY WILLIAM

born Apr 1844 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 16 Oct 1844 S Lawrence Warminster co Wiltshire

died 06 Mar 1891 Norfolk asylum Tasmania, buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart
son of James Burnett HADEN
(1851) ironmonger and brazier master employing 1 man 1 apprentice 1 boy Warminster
(1861) ironmonger and gunmaker employing 3 men 1 boy
born c1815 Handsworth baptised 03 Sep 1815 S Mary Handsworth Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 51 Warminster
son of John HADEN and Marjory;
married Melksham
and Sarah RUDDLE
baptised 26 Jul 1807 Melksham co Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1867 age 62 registered Warminster
daughter of John RUDDLE and Constance;
died unmarried (111)
Note: SAC records state he died in New Zealand but this is not correct; however in case he did come here, I have retained his biography (Aug 2007, MWB)
Education
1866-1867 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
08 Sep 1869 deacon Calcutta
12 Jan 1871 priest Calcutta (111)
Positions
15 Oct 1867 from Warminster to warden SAC: has received appointment to join mission started by Bishop MILMAN in India, and plans to leave England soon
01 Feb 1868 planning to depart ROSLIA CASTLE for India (417)
1869 missionary at Hoshangabad [in state of Madhya Pradesh]
1870-1872 in charge of Kurku mission Chikalda [96 km distant from Amravati
1872-1875 chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) at Bhangulpore [Bengal]
1875-1883 chaplain at Berar [Vidarbha eastern region of Maharashta province India]
02 Dec 1885-1887 curate Stokenham with Chivelstone and Sherford co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
1890 residing Penarth Cardiff (8)
1890 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
served Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal (164)
26 Jul 1899 the Revd ES ROBERTS senior curate Penarth, to warden SAC: in 1890 HADEN departed Penarth, and 'died the following year in New Zealand' - *which is in error* (417)
Other
7 letters (164)
obituary
Apr 1891 'had spent the best years of his life in India' *Tasmanian Church News* (111)

HADFIELD, KAHI SEE HARAWIRA, KAHI TAKIMOANA

HADFIELD, GERALD SEE HARAWIRA, HEREPO RUAWHE

HADFIELD, OCTAVIUS
born 06 Oct 1814 Bonchurch Isle of Wight baptised 06 Nov 1814 Bonchurch
died 11 Dec 1904 Marton Wellington province
strictly private interment churchyard S John Tutu Totara Porewa-Road near Marton Rangitikei [just off State Highway 1]
[**note**: this on estate of son-in-law John Willoughby MARSHALL who married eldest daughter Anne/Annie HADFIELD 1882]
memorial services Sunday 18 Dec 1904 pro-cathedral S Paul Mulgrave Street Wellington
with preachers the bishop of Wellington, TOWGOOD archdeacon of Wanganui
fifth son and youngest of sixteen children of Joseph HADFIELD
gentleman of Bonchurch silk merchant
born c1758 died Dec ¼ 1851 age 93 Isle of Wight
married 1796,
and Amelia Caroline WHITE,
born c1776 died Sep ¼ 1861 age 85 Isle of Wight
elder daughter of WHITE a general in Indian army;
married 19 May 1852 Rangiatea by Richard TAYLOR,
Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS
born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 08 Jan 1902 [left £2 572]
buried churchyard S John Porewa Road Tutu Totara near Marton Rangitikei county (140)
for siblings *see* WILLIAMS, Samuel
third daughter of the Venerable Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS
a lace manufacturer
died 1804,
and Mary MARSH;
and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE (424;374;272;287;50;22;111;89;50; 63;230;238)

Education

1819-1828 France (230;6)
1829-1831 Charterhouse school Godalming (111;6)
1832 Pembroke College Oxford
22 Sep 1838 (23 Sep, according to HADFIELD in bishop SELWYN's ordination and licenses book) deacon Australia in S James church Sydney (1st deacon made in Australia)
06 Jan 1839 priest Australia (BROUGHTON) at Paihia (1st priest ordained in New Zealand) (mentioned in William Colenso's autobiography)
09 Oct 1870 bishop (S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (HARPER primate of New Zealand), Waiapū (WILLIAMS), Nelson (SUTER), Auckland (COWIE) (111;37;89;50)
see published (1870) *A sermon preached at the consecration of the Ven. Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870* (ATL)

Positions

1833 - 1834 chronic asthmatic recuperating Azores (230)
11 Sep 1837 offered for service with CMS
12 Feb 1838 departed London JOHN via Cape of Good Hope for Port Jackson
01 Jul 1838 arrived Port Jackson JOHN
Sep 1838 at request of CMS, the bishop of Australia ordained him deacon
21 Dec 1838 from Sydney arrived (with BROUGHTON bishop Australia) Auckland HMS PELORUS
1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North diocese Australia
21 Oct 1839 departed COLUMBINE (with WILLIAMS Henry) Bay of Islands
07 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Nicholson (Wellington) COLUMBINE
09 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Underwood Cloudy Bay (Marlborough Sounds)
14 Nov 1839 walked Port Nicholson north towards Kapiti [with Reihana?]
16 Nov 1839 on Mana island, headquarters of TE RAUPARAHA
18 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae
Nov 1839 stationed CMS mission Waikanae and Otaki
Dec 1839 pastoral visit Motueka Nelson
1840 - 1841 pastoral visits Māori settlements Tasman and Golden Bays
19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson
16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)
1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington
May 1849 officiated Wellington church (S Paul)
26 Sep 1849 returned (with LLOYD JF) to Otaki, first time back in 5 years
Jan 1844 - 1849 rural dean Kapiti (Wellington and Taranaki) (253)
1849 - Oct 1870 (1st) archdeacon of Kapiti (from 1857 diocese Wellington)
late 1853 mooted as bishop for New Zealand, were SELWYN to be translated to Sydney
06 Apr 1856 - 14 Dec 1856 visit to England
Mar 1857 mooted as bishop for new diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution chapel S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
Oct 1857 on grounds of poor health declined nomination to bishopric Wellington
Apr 1858 one year leave of absence in England
Dec 1858 on health grounds withdrew acceptance bishopric of Wellington
31 Apr 1859 from London arrived HADFIELD O and Mrs Port Nicholson ACASTA
23 May 1859 commissary general for ABRAHAM Bishop of Wellington
29 Jun 1859 commissary for synod diocese of Wellington
29 Sep 1859 chaplain to ABRAHAM CJ at his consecration in England
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (89;50)
03 Dec 1866 licensed now as commissary for the province of Wellington only
Jan 1869 bishop commissary *(vice* ABRAHAM CJ) in Wellington
Sep 1869 presided Wellington diocesan synod
08 Jun 1870 elected by synod of Wellington 2nd bishop of Wellington
09 Oct 1870 - 09 Oct 1893 bishop of Wellington
01 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin (89;50)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
03 May 1884-Oct 1884 six month sick leave, FANCOURT commissary
HADFIELD and Mrs left Lyttelton for England TONGARIRO (140)
13 Feb 1889 in third ballot elected primate 11th general synod Dunedin but
Oct 1889 appointment challenged – the primate HARPER had not formally submitted his resignation:
24 Apr 1890 elected primate (*vice* HARPER resigned) special session of 11th general synod in Wellington, when also election of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch confirmed
[the ballot for the primacy: 3 bishops, 11 clergy, 10 laity; Nelson, 1 bishop, 4 clergy, 8 laity; Waiapū 1 laity; Primate HADFIELD noted

he had been elected primate in Dunedin in 1889 [i.e. before HARPER had resigned]]
09 Oct 1893 retired as primate of province of New Zealand (89;50) – *COWIE of Auckland the next primate, NEVILL continued to be the senior bishop but never the primate; SUTER too was never primate despite his expectation* (MWB)

Other

May 1850 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY described him. 'He is one of the most delicate interesting people I ever met, and just like Mrs DYKE in man's clothes, only a little fatter, and consumptive-looking, for which tendency he was sent out here twelve years ago. He can talk Māori as well as he can English, and I should think knows more of New Zealand than almost anyone else.' (p34, (43))
1882 owner land worth £2 250, most through his wife's inheritance (36)
retired to 'Edale' at Marton
1851 author *A Discourse delivered at S Peter's Church*
1852 *A Spelling book for the use of Māori Children*
1860 *One of England's Little Wars*
c1860 *Recent outbreak at Taranaki, New Zealand*
1861 *A Sequel*
1861 *The New Zealand War*
1871 *Sermon preached in S Paul's church, Dunedin on Trinity Sunday 1871, at the consecration of the Revd S.T. Nevill, M.A., to the See of Dunedin* by Octavius Hadfield
1875 *A Few Remarks in Answer to Zetalethes*
1875 *A Reply to the Question, Is a Miracle opposed to Reason*
1876 *An Appeal from the Bishop*
1883 'A Sermon preached at the opening of General Synod' (89;50)
1901 *Some thoughts on the status & powers of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England*
1902 *Māoris of by-gone days*
16 Dec 1904 obituary *Church Times*
Jan 1905 p3 obituary (140)

HADLOW, SELWYN SIDNEY

born 22 Dec 1928 died 11 Aug 2009
buried S Peter columbarium Southport Gold Coast Queensland Australia
brother to Beatrice HADLOW born 1924 exeat 2018
only son of Sidney William HADLOW of Chatswood
born 30 May 1895 Hornsey London died 08 Nov 1990 Christchurch
(1901) St Pancras London
(1916/17 army reserve rolls) Sidney clerk 46 O'Neil St Ponsonby with Lewis HADLOW bread carter & Maurice Brock HADLOW salesman
1917 for home service (war) cashier Ponsonby
1918 donated towards Church army hut
1918 vicar's warden S Matthew Auckland
1920 with Lewis member S Paul vestry
16 May 1924 daughter born residence Shackleton Road Mt Eden
Apr 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 member S Paul vestry Auckland
1931 visited in Dargaville by Lewis and wife
sailed Sydney to Southampton arrived 24 Feb 1932 on HOBSONS BAY country of last residence New Zealand
(Sidney salesman, Elsie, Beatrice (7) and Selwyn (3))
21 Apr 1932 left London (embarked Southampton) on RMS TAINUI arrived Wellington Jun 1932 (Mrs S HADLOW, Mrs, Miss B and Master S HADLOW)
1934 S Thomas Freeman's Bay vestry
Jun 1936 elected to committee of NZ Church Union
1936 from Auckland staying at Warner's Hotel
brother to Lewis Bernard HADLOW carter late of Waihi
born 01 Sep 1886 (on death registration) ?10 Apr 1887 Hackney (birth registered as Lilian)
died 08 May 1984 New Zealand requested to be cremated
probate to brother Sidney William HADLOW or his son Selwyn Sidney HADLOW (nephew)
brother to Edgar Frederick Isaac HADLOW
born 17 Mar 1888 Edmonton Middlesex England died 1984 New Zealand
married 10 Feb 1921 New Zealand
Elsie Victoria COLLINS born 1897 New Zealand died 1971
brother to Eva Constance HADLOW born 1890 London died Dec ¼ 1893 Edmonton
brother to Grace Olive Margaret HADLOW born 1891 London died 10 Nov 1965 cremated Hamilton Park New Zealand
brother to Maurice Brock HADLOW
birth registered Sep ¼ 1894 Hornsey (as Mabel Brock) died 08 Sep 1966 age 73 Auckland New Zealand
(1948) land agent 5 Corunna Avenue Parnell
(1954) land agent 34 Portland Road Remuera
married (i) 27 Dec 1940 and divorced 1947 Cecily Edith WILLIAMS died 1960 age 76 New Zealand
(ii) 20 Jan 1948 Jean MOORE born 16 Jun 1897 died 1980
brother to Thomas Stanley Carey HADLOW valuer
born 1894 Hornsey London died 29 Oct 1955 Auckland New Zealand
probate to wife or children Margaret Grosvenor HADLOW, Robert Grosvenor HADLOW and Richard Grosvenor HADLOW
married 1918 Mary Emily GROSVENOR died 16 May 1959 age 65 Auckland of Mt Roskill Auckland

probate to children Margaret Grosvenor HADLOW, Robert Grosvenor HADLOW and Richard Grosvenor HADLOW
brother to Donald HADLOW born 19 Jun 1894 (registered as Dora) baptised 07 Oct 1914 Sydney
son (among eight children) of Isaac Carey HADLOW grocer, mixed and tobacco farmer
born 1860 Faversham, Colling co Kent died 14 Oct 1930 Busselton hospital Western Australia
buried by Revd CW KER S Mary in Anglican section Busselton
(obituary 17 Oct 1930 *South-West News* (Busselton))
11 Dec 1908 Isaac, Lewis and Edgar HADLOW sailed from London to Fremantle on ORIENT
(1912) they are on Swan WA electoral roll farmers (no others)
married 18 Feb 1885 S John Hackney
and Bessie Brock DEAN born 1857 Greater London died 29 Sep 1941 age 83 buried Waikumete
married 15 Feb 1922 Auckland
and Elsie Mary RAINBOW born 23 Feb 1897 Auckland died 1987 Christchurch
sister to Alice Miriam RAINBOW born 1898
sister to Alfred, George, Steven, Selwyn and Mesdames DOUGLAS, HADLOW, BRADLEY, DONALDSON, CAIRNS and CHAPMAN
daughter (seven children plus) of Alfred RAINBOW
born c1864 Auckland (not found) died 28 Jun 1942 age 78 Auckland infirmary buried Waikumete
possibly son of William RAINBOW died 1885 (married Mar 1865) and Marion/Mirian/Miriam NELSON died 1889
both died Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery (other children 2 girls buried as infants Symonds St)
(1898) nightsoil man Thames
and Mary Jane HART born 1874 Auckland died 13 Oct 1924 2 Manning St Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter (among four children) of George and Mary Louisa HART
married 11 Sep 1954 S Clement Mosman (best man Revd W ARKELL, and groomsman E BAILEY S John theological college Morpeth)
Pamela Edith Eva STEDMAN
born 18 Apr 1831 Sydney died 21 Mar 2022 Southport Queensland
16 Jul 2022 service of thanksgiving S Peter Southport Gold Coast
09 Jun 1950 gazetted appointment to Department of Education - teacher on probation
02 Feb 1951 appointed domestic science teacher Central school Culcairn
21 Apr 1951 of Clanapine St Mosman engaged to Ivan Alfred DALLWITZ “Meryula” Culcairn
13 Sep 1954 advertised resignation from Department of Public Instruction [08 Sep 1954]
sister to Patricia STEDMAN (bridesmaid with Josephine FISHER)
second daughter of Victor Fritz STEDMAN of Mosman
born 31 May 1899 Sydney died 16 Jul 1987 Sydney
(1933) chauffeur
(1943) motor driver
son (among ten children) of George Albert STEDMAN manufacturer
born 03 Mar 1866 Sydney died 06 Oct 1941 Mosman NSW
brother to Sydney Noble STEDMAN married Jul 1897 Darlinghurst and divorced Dec 1912 Beatrice Novello
third son of James STEDMAN Esq of Sydney confectionary manufacturer (“Jaffas” & “Minties”) and noted philanthropist
(Australian dictionary of biography)
born 25 Dec 1840 Parramatta died 01 Feb 1913 Hobart buried Waverley cemetery
son of convict Henry STEDMAN
born 1813 Godalming Surrey died 29 Jul 1893 Godalming cottage Surry Hills buried Camperdown
arrived 06 May 1830 on MERMAID with about 200 convicts
married (i) 21 Nov 1837 Parramatta
and Catherine MURPHY born 15 Sep 1819 Parramatta died 23 Nov 1876 Sydney buried Camperdown
HENRY STEDMAN married (ii) 14 Jan 1887 her sister
Margaret WOODWARD née MURPHY died 07 Jul 1887
married 14 Feb 1860
and Margaret NOBLE born 22 Jun 1838 Salford Lancashire died 12 Sep 1907 buried Waverley
married 14 Oct 1891 S Paul Redfern by Revd FB BOYCE
and Helene Emilie/Amelia (Lena) BUDDLE born 01 Jan 1871 died 10 Oct 1925 Highview Neutral Bay North Sydney
sister to Mrs FO KLAWS Kent Road Surrey Hills
youngest daughter of Julius BUDDLE Esq of Melbourne and Sydney
married 1927
and Margaret Annie RICHARDSON
born 10 Jan 1900 Burrow with Burrow Lancashire England died 10 Aug 1986 Sydney
daughter of Thomas Thompson RICHARDSON
born 12 Nov 1872 Whittington Lancashire died Jul 193 UK
and Agnes Ann TEASDALE born Jan 1873 Ingleton Yorkshire 19 Mar 1945 Mosman NSW

Education

1950-1952 Theological College of S John Morpeth
L Th (ACT)
14 Dec 1952 deacon Armidale (S Peter, deacons Ronald DYSON, Reginald GORI, Selwyn HADLOW and Maxwell YOUNG)
(Advent) 29 Nov 1953 priest Armidale (priests Ronald DYSON, Reginald GORI and Selwyn HADLOW; deacons Clyde EVENDEN and Laurence SEYMOUR)

Positions

08 Jul 1951 suffered contusion to right side of head while playing football taken to Maitland hospital by ambulance

1952-1953 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale
1953-1956 curate-in-charge Tambar Springs
1956-1959 rector S James Walgett
1959-1963 vicar Walcha
25 Jan 1961 appointed a director of Walcha district hospital
02 Oct 1963 resignation accepted as director Walcha district hospital
chaplain boys' home Walcha
1963-1966 chaplain Missions to Seamen Fremantle - Perth
1966-1969 chaplain Missions to Seamen Madras [Chennai] (334)
26 Jun 1969-1974 chaplain Mission to Seamen Institute at Wellington diocese Wellington (242)
1974-1980 chaplain to RNZN
1974-1980 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1980-1984 vicar Seatoun diocese Wellington (334)
1983-1987 vicar Wellington S Mark (parishes combined)
conflict with headmaster S Mark's school
1987 retired Christchurch, diabetic legs off
1988-1991 priest assistant Coolangatta Queensland
1990 & 1993 bankruptcies of debtors' petition for Selwyn and Pamela, addresses unknown business Marine Parade Coolangatta Queensland 4225
1991-1994 vicar Allora Clifton
1996-2002 priest assistant Southport
1997-2002 hospital chaplain Southport
2002 priest assistant Fendalton S Barnabas & S Thomas
2003-2007 residing 42 Mays Road St Albans Christchurch
2009 49 Gowerton Place Richmond Christchurch
Other
publications 1966 *Compilation*: '*History of St Mary in the Fort* Madras'
father of Mark Selwyn HADLOW actor

HAGERIA, BENJAMIN
born before 1898 Hirosare from Santa Isabel [Ysabel;Bugotu] Solomon islands
died 07 Jan 1962 Ysabel
buried home Hograno Ysabel;
married (261)
Education
trained with Dr WELCHMAN at Mara-na-Tabu (and with him at his death bed)
-1903 Norfolk Island (with Martin TAGREITA)
1902 head prefect S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
and Siota
n d head of Patteson House
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at Siota)
Positions
1921-1962 mission priest in Bugotu [Santa Ysabel] diocese Melanesia (389;8)
n d priest for Hograno district
latterly blind (261)
grandson the Revd Richard NARAMANA (2007) bishop of Ysabel (pers comm Terry Brown Jul 2007)
Other
obituary *Melanesian Messenger*

HAGESI, STEPHEN
born before 1911 of Gela;
married,
- daughter of on the Norfolk Island trained teachers (261)
Education
Pawa school (head boy)
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela, Solomon islands)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU, Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
n d second teacher Toa school
1934- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Longu Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
-1961- Gela Solomon Islands
Other
possibly father of Revd Robert HAGESI
school name in his honour Vuturua

HAGGITT, PERCY BOLTON

born 19 May 1878 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1957 in S Mary Merivale Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
brother to D'Arcy Fielding HAGGITT infant son born 03 Sep 1866 Regent Road died 25 May 1867 age 8 months Regent Road Dunedin
brother to eldest son Frank Fielding HAGGITT born 02 Nov 1867 Regent Road died 1954 age 86
married 25 Feb 1896 All Saints Palmerston North by HF HUNT
Lilian Josephine CLAPPERTON of Dunedin died 1948 age 77
brother to eldest daughter Isabella Marian HAGGITT born 17 Dec 1868 Regent Road died 30 Jan 1893 age 24 Warrington
brother to daughter Ethel Caroline HAGGITT died 1956 age 81
married (15 Mar 1905 S Michael Christchurch) James Reynolds CAMERON of Moa Flat station
brother to D'Arcy HAGGITT with National Insurance Coy Dunedin
born 23 Jul 1870 Regent Road Dunedin died 1953 age 83
married 12 Dec 1906 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT
Dorothy Olive THOMPSON died 1952 age 71
brother to Cecil Strange HAGGITT land agent Dunedin
born 20 Aug 1871 Regent Road Dunedin died 17 Jun 1933 age 62 Balmacewan Road
(21 Feb 1900) employed on Manorburn Dredge, accidentally playfully shot by a mate in the eye
married 23 May 1900 Presbyterian Church Alexandra by Revd J MACKIE
Eleanor Grace McMaster GUNION (registered as McMASTER) died 04 Feb 1949 at 49 Balmacewan Road eldest daughter of Robert GUNION
brother to George Edward HAGGITT bank manager Palmerston North
born 04 Nov 1872 Regent Road died 1966 age 93
married 07 Nov 1900 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd CC HARPER
Eveline MANSON second daughter of Mrs M MANSON
brother to fifth son John Alfred HAGGITT sharebroker Dunedin
choirmaster of two Anglican churches,
conductor Philharmonic society, Royal Male choir, Operatic society, University capping carnival orchestras
born 1876 died Mar 1938 age 61
married 02 Oct 1901 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT dean
Lily DAWSON daughter of William DAWSON
brother to youngest daughter Mary Lilian Maude HAGGITT born 1880
married 18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by AVERILL
Henry Bingham JACOBS of Ngaio Wellington son of Dean of Christchurch (Very Revd) Henry JACOBS
son of D'Arcy HAGGITT zealous member vestry All Saints Dunedin, trustee S John Roslyn, member synod
(1864) barrister Hobart Tasmania - admitted to the bar & (1864) arrived Dunedin
(1866-1874) churchwarden All Saints
(1871) law office, partnership with B C HAGGITT his brother
(Jul 1904) retired, (1904-1923) secretary librarian Otago Law society
(1908) solicitor of Christchurch
born Oct 1842 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 02 Jul 1927 age 84 'Newnham' 9 Sargood Street Roslyn Dunedin buried 05 Jul 1927 Southern
brother to Bryan Cecil HAGGITT
for NEVILL Chancellor the diocese of Dunedin (sinecure as no charges ever being preferred)
(1861) admitted to the bar, and from Tasmania arrived in gold rush Dunedin
(02 Jun 1862) partnership with father D'Arcy in Dunedin, (Jun 1864) D'Arcy jnr joined him as a clerk
(21 Mar 1867) Provincial solicitor Otago
born Apr 1838 Toronto Canada died 01 Feb 1898 Wychwood Andersons Bay Dunedin,
huge funeral (W RONALDSON priest) and buried Northern cemetery;
married (i) Tasmania, Catherine ROBINSON died 25 Dec 1881; son also D'Arcy HAGGITT died 24 Nov 1925 Dunedin
married (ii) 1883 New Zealand, Jessie Margaret TOLMIE died 1931 age 73 daughter of W A TOLMIE
brother to Rosamond Marian/Marion Elizabeth HAGGITT died 1886 age 37 married (15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by RL STANFORD)
Henry Clayton BREWER died 1928 son of Charles Babington BREWER of Geelong Victoria
married (ii) 1887 Margaret Rogers JONES
brother to eldest daughter Emily Annie HAGGITT died 1908 age 68 married (23 May 1868 S Michael Christchurch by JACOBS)
Joseph B NEEDHAM died 1906 age 72
brother to Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Sep 1944 age 93 (as JG Isobel)
married (18 Jun 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER) [golden wedding 18 Jun 1920 *Nelson Evening Mail*]
Wilson HEAPS born 1839 died 26 Sep 1927 Examiner St Nelson
collector of customs, sheriff and stipendiary magistrate (obituary 24 Sep 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
he sat diocesan synod Nelson
son of Thomas HEAPS Liscard Park Liscard Cheshire;
brother to Edith HAGGITT born c1856 died 06 Mar 1926 age 70 Cumberland St Dunedin
son of D'Arcy HAGGITT solicitor
born 28 Oct 1805 baptised 29 Nov 1805 Carham Northumberland
died 09 Jul 1869 age 63 residence Regent Road Dunedin buried Southern
son of the Revd D'Arcy HAGGITT from Northamptonshire
curate S John Westminster London
(1825-1850) vicar Pershore co Worcester
with chapelry of Holy Cross, Besford, Defford, Bricklehampton, Pinvin
born c1774 died 07 Feb 1850 Bruges Belgium
married 1802 S John Smith Square Westminster
and Mary MARTIN of Hobart Tasmania
born c1782 died 13 Feb 1858;

married 22 Dec 1833 S Luke Old Street East End London England,
and Mary Ann WALTERS
born c1815 died 13 Dec 1891 age 76 Dunedin buried Southern;
married 09 Dec 1865 by E H GRANGER All Saints Dunedin,
and Caroline Laura Gough WOOD active S John Roslyn Dunedin
(1865) came to Dunedin (1874-death) residing Roslyn
born 15/16 Mar 1840 Launceston Tasmania 'at the Cornwall hotel Launceston'
died 13 Oct 1924 age 84 Dunedin buried 14 Oct 1924 Southern cemetery
funeral notes online say she was a native of 'Lucerne': which is probably a mishearing of 'Launceston'
sister to third daughter Amelia Jane Tower WOOD died 25 Nov 1851 at father's residence Davey St Hobart
youngest daughter of James WOOD of Hobart Town Tasmania
born c1802 died 26 Apr 1854 age 52 Hobart Town after 4 years illness
married 14 Sep 1828 Broadwater co Sussex
and Eulalie LAMBERT
born c1799 died 03 Sep 1858 age 59 at residence 93 Davey Street Hobart Town Australia;
married (i) 14 Nov 1907 by Bishop NEVILL and AVERILL All Saints Dunedin,
Kathleen Mary Frances GRAHAM
born Sep ¼ 1881 Palmerston South, Dunedin
died 27 Aug 1930 by drowning found North Beach [verdict of suicide]
daughter Ruth HAGGITT born 1908 attended second wedding to Elsie DAWE]
younger daughter of Thomas Sherlocke GRAHAM J.P.
accountant and auditor Dunedin, leading freemason
(1862) arrived Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1860s) gold rush years to Dunedin, residing Dunedin South
(1882) importer of Dunedin, owner land worth £9 250
born c1838 co Cork Ireland
died 03 Jun 1918 age 80 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM married (i) 11 Jun 1874 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin,
Amelia KETTLE,
born c1852 died 05 Jul 1877 Dunedin buried Northern
daughter of Charles Henry KETTLE
(1846) surveyor of Dunedin
born c1819 England died 05 Jun 1862 age 43 buried Southern);
married (ii) 03 Apr 1879 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Charlotte Jane LOW
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1929 age 70 buried Northern cemetery
eldest daughter of RA LOW Fairy Knowe Anderson's Bay
married (ii) 26 Dec 1932 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch by Bishop WEST-WATSON
Elsie Marie Evelyn DAWE
schoolteacher S Margaret's College Christchurch
born 22 Oct 1888 Christchurch Canterbury died 1984
sister to Ada Mary DAWE born 1868 married 1892 Frederick William LOW
sister to Nina Ellen Geraldine DAWE born 1873 died 1955 age 82
sister to Percy Frederick DAWE born 1875 died 1931 age 53
sister to Emmeline Gertrude Marion DAWE
born 1877 died May 1933 age 55 by self-inflicted poisoning found in scullery 107 Springfield Road by sister Nina
sister to Charles Rupert Algernon DAWE born 1880 died 1965 age 85 (gave away sister)
married 1906 Ida Sarah GARWOOD
daughter among six children of William Hill DAWE
(1854) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
cadet with William Guise BRITTAN in Ellesmere district, worker Mt Thomas sheep station Canterbury,
many years commission agent Springfield Road St Albans Christchurch
07 Oct 1863 dissolved hotelkeeper partnership with Augustus MOORE Spreydon Arms
born 08 Apr 1825 Bath Dorset died 12/13 Aug 1912 117 Springfield Road Christchurch private interment
brother to Edward Marriott DAWE surveyor and architect of Christchurch
second son of Major Charles DAWE 46th regiment, also of Manor House Ditcheat Somerset England
married 25 Mar 1867 S John Christchurch by Revd O'Brien HOARE
and Sarah Priscilla Ellen ST QUENTIN
died 18 Apr 1932 age 82 residence 107 Springfield Road funeral 20 Apr 1932 from 107 Springfield Road St Albans for Linwood cemetery
daughter of John Calcott ST QUENTIN of Christchurch
(1851) with family residing S Peter Mancroft Norwich co Norfolk
building contractor Ebenezer United Presbyterian church Ballarat - bankrupt
(1867) interior decorator of Provincial Council Chambers Christchurch
(-1875-) in Australia
champion of the working man
born 1818 died 1886

and Sarah Anna TOLL
born c1817 Norfolk
(IGI;CPL;6;266;36;209;153;152;112;121;21;69;96;184)

Education

1888-1895 Otago Boys High school
Otago University College
1901 BA Otago University of New Zealand
1902 MA University of New Zealand
1902-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
1904 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch
(priest AH NORRIS; deacon P HAGGITT HG BAKER; preacher CW CARRINGTON)
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; HG BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON;
deacons TM CURNOW ED RICE W McDOUALL; preacher W SEDGWICK)
(424;91)

Positions

20 Sep 1903-30 Jan 1906 deacon (1904) priest assistant (to Canon AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91;96)
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – travelled with H Goldney BAKER to England
1906-1907 assistant curate Chiswick parish church diocese London (26)
05 Aug 1907-1909 *vice* DUNKLEY minor canon and assistant preacher Christchurch cathedral
1908 honorary secretary Palestine Exploration fund (69)
01 Aug 1909-1915 vicar parochial district S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
14 Dec 1915-1934 vicar Merivale
10 Sep 1918 (*vice* GOSSET) archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1918 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1921-1923 vice-president Council of Christian Congregations (112)
01 Feb 1934-1949 dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33;21)
01 Mar 1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1957 residing 32 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch

Other

Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
11 Mar 1957 p8 (41)
Apr 1957 p12 (125)

HAIMONA, RAMEKA, SEE HAUMIA, RAMEKA

HAKIWAI, PENI TE UAMAIRANGI

also known as: HAKIWAI PENI RUNGAAHI
born 01 Feb 1881 Omahu
died 27 Oct 1935 age 54 buried Omahu Hawkes Bay
son of Arapata HAKIWAI of Ngāti Kahungunu
and Ripeka KOMENE of Ngāti Porou;
?nephew of Renata KAWEPO (HB chief)
married (i) 27 Apr 1904 by Tamihana HUATA at Omahu (Fernhill)
Lucy [Ruiha] Katherine TAMIHANA [THOMPSON]
educated Hukarare Māori girls' college Napier
(1909-1917) superintendent Rūātoki mission house
died 1931 Omahu (01 Oct 1931 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
daughter of Rewi TAMIHANA
60 years lay reader at Wairoa, (1861-) under HAMLIN;
registered as Rungaati Peni HAKIWAI,
married (ii) 02 Apr 1934 on Omahu marae
Heremoana APATU [aka NEPE] widow of Mare Nepe APATU
(who married (i) 1913 Mare Nepe APATU of Waipawa, of Ngāti Marau
he died 1920)
sister to Keita Kirikiri KŌHERE [KOHERE]
daughter of Paratene TATAE
(266; 424 assistance from Robert Bruère Apr 2020 including Waitangi tribunal 2180#12)

Education

n d Waerenga-a-hika native school
1897 Te Aute college
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū
(priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta Te AWEKOTUKU Wiremu Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA;
deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS)

(424;8)

Positions

Nov 1900 Sgt in Te Aute cadets (his platoon came fourth out of 4)
11 Apr 1902 Sgt with the Maori Coronation Contingent at Trentham (24 members)
30+ part of Coronation Contingent of 10 officers and 158 other ranks – went to England for coronation EDWARD VII
27 Oct 1902 arrived Auckland from England under Colonel PORTER (POATA) with Prime Minister SEDDON on the TONGARIRO
28 Feb 1903 starter in 1 mile bicycle handicap (140yds) and 1 mile bicycle maiden races at Hastings Calendonia Sports
1903 rugby player
1909 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1909 removed and stationed Rūātoki
1917-May 1919 chaplain to the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1 in France
1919 stationed Motea (370)
1909-1917 priest missioner at Rūātoki pastorate Bay of Plenty
08 Nov 1917-1918 chaplain 4th class; two service records, as Peni, as Rungaati Peni
roll 3/66225 next of kin his wife Mrs LK HAKIWAI, residing Wairoa Hawkes Bay (354)
1918-1927- curate Moteo and Waipatu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
1927-1935 residing Fernhill Hastings Hawkes Bay
May 1929-1935 assistant Māori superintendent Heretaunga Hawkes Bay (8)

Other

see St 3 *Historical Review* v30 (20, Nov 1982 p119)

HALAPUA, FINE TENGA'ILA

born 1910 died 1993
brother to Paula Vehi HALAPUA
brother to Lavinia Tumoe HALAPUA married TULIKIFAANGA
son among seven children of Telai Lisala HALAPUA born 1883 Hihifo Niuatoputapu Vava'u Tonga
and Ana Popua POPUA/MAFILE'O born 1887 Matavai Niuatoputapu Tonga
married 1932
Lesieli Tevita PALE born c1897 Nuku'alofa Tangatapu Tonga

Education

1953 deacon Polynesia
1956 priest Polynesia
27 Aug 1967 bishop Polynesia (Abp New Zealand, bps Polynesia, Auckland, asst bps Los Angeles and Melanesia in S Andrew's School Hall Nuku'alofa, in presence of King and Queen of Tonga and Catholic bishop of Tonga)

Positions

1953 assistant Tongan mission stationed Nuku'alofa Tonga
1962 vicar Tonga
1964-1967 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1967-1977 asst bishop in Polynesia and suffragan bishop in Nuku'alofa
1973 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1977 retired bishop's house PO Box 157 Nuku'alofa Tonga

Other

father to Most Revd Winston HALA'PUA
chair of Tongan family planning (with a large family!)

HALCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER HENRY JOHN

perhaps born 18 Nov 1824 Warwick co Warwickshire
perhaps baptised 18 Nov 1824 Temple church, London
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMB baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
died 13 May 1877 clerk in holy orders of Rangitikei but in lunatic asylum Nelson
buried 19 May 1877 Nelson age 53 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
brother to Charles Birch HALCOMBE
born 06 Sep 1827 'Liberty of the Rolls' St Marylebone Middlesex died 1899 Herne co Kent England
(1851) clerk in government office London
(1871) clerk civil service inland revenue Hampstead
(1891) civil service annuitant Hampstead, with wife Jane,
and family including unmarried son William Henry AB HALCOMBE
a midshipman in royal navy
brother to only sister Catherine Margaret HALCOMBE born 14 Jun 1829 London died 10 Dec 1847 London
brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
born 01 Jun 1832 Holborn Middlesex died 05 Jan 1910
(born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1910 registered Linton Cambridge)
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will [left £3 862]
MA reader and librarian at Charterhouse and organising secretary to the Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin and Durham Mission to Central Africa
married 14 Jun 1862 Holy Trinity Upper Tooting Emily Mary BARBER youngest daughter of Capt BARBER of Merton Abbey Surrey
brother to fourth son Arthur William Follett HALCOMBE (1855) to New Zealand
[**note**: for the birth of Douglas Noel he registered as Fallet and Mary Lucilla as Follet]
(1865-1871) secretary, (1871-1871) treasurer, Wellington Provincial Government
(1872-1881-) attorney and agent for the Colonists' Land and Loan Corporation, settled Manchester block
at marriage of Westoe Rangitikei signed 6 year lease (property of William FOX, named after FOX's birthplace)
serious argument with FOX over his support for a hotel in Feilding (29 Dec 1874 *Grey River Argus*)

born 16 Jan or 03 Mar 1834 Highgate London died 03 Mar 1900 Ferngrove Rangitikei buried Urenui, Taranaki
married 03 Dec 1863 S James Lower Hutt by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
Edith Stanway SWAINSON :Stanway in Manawatu named after her
born 27 Apr 1844 Hutt Valley died found drown Jun 1903 age 59 Waitotara beach 'evidence points to suicide' (27 Jun 1907 *Wanganui Herald*)
daughter (seventh child) of the late William SWAINSON FLS FRS born 08 Oct 1789 Newington St Mary died 06 Dec 1855 Fern Grove Lower Hutt
arrived Wellington 1841 on JANE
married (ii) 22 Oct 1840 St Albans Hertfordshire
and (second) of second wife Anne GRASBY born 1807 died 22 Oct 1868 Rangitikei
brother to John Ferris HALCOMBE born 21 Nov 1836 London died 12 Feb 1837
one of four adult sons of John HALCOMB(E) QC
(1833-1835) anti-Roman Catholic MP for Dover
(1841) barrister Camden Town
(1851) barrister of Highgate Middlesex London
born c1792 Marlborough Wiltshire died 03 Nov 1852 New Radnor
brother to William HALCOMBE of Poulton House Wiltshire
married Sarah GILBERT
father to eldest daughter Sarah HALCOMB(E)
died 23 Jun 1892 age 76/78 suddenly of *la grippe* (influenza) residence Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa
(obituary 28 Jun 1892 *Taranaki Herald*)
married 03 May 1842 Sir William FOX explorer, politician, premier, painter in New Zealand
on headstone daughter of William HALCOMBE of Marlborough
son of John HALCOMB(E) a coach proprietor [Wiltshire landowner according to (22)];
and Catherine NEATE born c1770 died 01 Apr 1799 buried Marlborough
married before 1824,
and Margaret BIRCH
born 31 Dec 1802 Warwick died 1869 Axbridge co Somerset England
she married (i) and divorced John Hopwood BLEAZARD (of ten marriages) born 26 Feb 1803 Newton died 12 Jan 1871 Salt Lake City
married 26 Sep 1860 S Barnabas Homerton Hackney co Middlesex,
Mary Carne BAMFIELD
born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding
an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand,
Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding
MARY CARNE BAMFIELD:
sister to John BAMFIELD born c1835
sister to Samuel BAMFIELD born c1838 Falmouth Cornwall
(1881) staff surgeon royal navy residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth
sister to Robert BAMFIELD born Jan 1841
daughter of Samuel BAMFIELD
(1841) attorney-at-law residing St Stithians
brother to the Revd John Hichens BAMFIELD baptised 10 Oct 1811 St Ives Cornwall
baptised 28 Oct 1807 St Ives Cornwall
son of Daniel BAMFIELD and Blanch;
married 14 Nov 1833 Falmouth co Cornwall
and Mary CARNE born c1806/1810 Cornwall (1841) at St Stithians Cornwall
(266;393;400;300;63;22;352;124;2)

Education

S Paul's school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge
n d ordained (2)

Positions

1851-1860 assistant (to John David WATSON nephew of the Revd Thomas SIKES, a leader of Hackney Phalanx, (1792-1834) vicar of Guilsborough) curate Guilsborough (S Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see *The Oxford Movement in Context, Anglican High Churchmanship 1760-1857*, by Peter NOCKLES; 2;8)
30 Mar 1851 curate unmarried Guilsborough (300)
20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card-index, Wellington National library)
20 Apr 1861-1871 cure Collingwood and Takaka, also schoolmaster (SPG funding) diocese Nelson (33)
10 May 1864 Bishop HOBHOUSE reported to SPG that HALCOMBE would not submit a report to him [ie so that he might enable the funding grant to continue] (180)
1865 gone from *Crockford*
13 May 1877 in Rangitikei clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

Note

The Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE MA born c1832 Chancery Lane London London, son of John HALCOMBE of Guilsborough Northamptonshire - where Christopher John HALCOMBE was curate; (1874-1910) rector Balsham Cambridgeshire was a strong supporter of the Melanesian Mission and wrote up the life and death of JC PATTESON: See *Mission Life: An Illustrated Magazine of Home and Foreign Church Work*, ed. The Revd J. J. Halcombe, M.A., Volume III, Part I (new series), London: W. Wells Gardner, 1872, pages 1-23.

HALL, ALFRED FRANCIS

born 20 Feb 1887 registered Hendon London England
died 27 Mar 1956 Paeroa buried Paeroa
son of Frederick HALL bankers clerk
(1881) residing with mother at home 1 Victoria Road Clapham
born 21 May 1851 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey baptised 25 May 1851 Holy Trinity Clapham
son of Alfred HALL died before 1881
[*probably* married Sep ¼ 1839 registered Wandsworth]
and Elizabeth [*probably* RIXON]
(1881) widow
born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
daughter of Samuel RIXON and Catherine;
married Jun ¼ 1886 Hendon co Middlesex,
and Ethel Jane M FRANCIS
(1871) in large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of Charles Richard FRANCIS
surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttah Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey [left £723]
son of Charles Bransby FRANCIS and Jane BRITTIDGE;
married 29 Dec 1846 Dinapore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances ROTTON
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
daughter of John Stewart ROTTON and Anna Matilda;
married 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH SEDGWICK,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude DOBBIE of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand died 1982
sister to Agatha Mary DOBBIE born 05 Nov 1880 Auckland died 1980 married 1923 James Alexander MacNEILL
sister to Ellen Locker DOBBIE born 1883 died 1972
sister to Hugh DOBBIE born 1884
landscape artist best known for her illustrations of the work of Herbert GUTHRIE-SMITH
married Lieut Rene L VERNON born France died c1940 Tunisia engineer French army
sister to Lucy Gilfillan DOBBIE born 1890 New Zealand died 22 Jun 1895 Wairere Whangarei
sister to Virginia Bertha DOBBIE born 1893 New Zealand married CHADRABA
[a Joseph CHADRABA born 15 Apr 1901 died 1983 registered 07 Dec 1953 electrician Auckland]
daughter of Herbert Boucher DOBBIE a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(obituary 09 Aug 1940 *Auckland Star* page 10, *Northern Advocate* page 4 & Dictionary of New Zealand Biography)
(1875) sailed LUTTERWORTH to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 residence Epsom Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main DOBBIE officer HM army Madras
and Ellen LOCKER;
married 31 Jan 1880 S Mary Parnell by bishop of Auckland,
and Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN
born 24 Jan 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 New Zealand
sister to Jeanie GILFILLAN born 1862 died 1942 age 80
sister to Gertrude GILFILLAN born 1864 died 1943 age 78
sister to David Bruce GILFILLAN born 1866 (mother as Francis) died 31 Mar 1954 age 89 Paihia Northland insurance manager
married Florence Maud(e) Mary died 1953 age 84
sister to Annie GILFILLAN born 1868 married 1914 Frank Hancock JAGGER
sister to Edward Birtchnell (Ted) GILFILLAN born 1870 died 07 May 1942 age 71 Auckland hospital
married 30 Mar 1904 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Canon HASELDEN
Winifred MACALISTER eldest daughter of Robert MACALISTER
sister to Maggie GILFILLAN born 1872 married 09 Jul 1902 Holy Sepulchre by Canon John HASELDEN
Charles Stuart CAVE second son of Charles White CAVE barrister and solicitor Cambridge Waikato
eldest daughter of Henry GILFILLAN died 1910 age 83 merchant
brother to John Anderson GILFILLAN for more detail *see* HASELDEN, John
brother to Robert GILFILLAN *ditto*
married 15 Feb 1859 residence of JA GILFILLAN Khyber Pass Road by Revd David BRUCE
(Golden wedding 15 Feb 1909 *Auckland Star* page 10)
and Catherine Frances DAVIES
born co Cork Ireland died Jun 1928 Mount Eden (obituary 26 Jun 1928 *Auckland Star* page 5)
arrived from Sydney with her parents on WESTMINSTER at Kororareka (Russell) Mar 1840
sister to eldest daughter Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES married John Anderson GILFILLAN
sister to Isabela Rebecca DAVIES born 05 Nov 1832 Ireland died 03 Nov 1921 England
sister to Anne DAVIES born 08 Sep 1835 Ireland died 16 Jun 1935 England
sister to Martha Caroline DAVIES born 27 Jan 1842 New Zealand died 1921 Murrumbeena Victoria Australia

fifth/sixth daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) *vice* Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
born 12 Nov 1802 co Cork died 21 Jul 1856 Auckland from Colonial hospital buried Symonds St
(death notice 22 Jul 1856 *Southern Cross* page 2, obituary 25 Jul 1856 *Southern Cross* page 2)
brother to Revd Christopher Pearson DAVIES *qv*
and Isabella Gethin CREAGH born 27 May 1798 co Cork died 05 Jul 1866 residence of JA GILLFILLAN Esq buried Symonds St
(422;352;121;324)

Education

S John's College Cambridge (choral stud)
1909 BA Cambridge
1912 MA Cambridge
1909 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this period
21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans (8)

Positions

1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1919-1920 curate Woodville (8)
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Ōpōtiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 *(vice* H PACKE) vicar Gisborne (54;69)
1932 canon in stall of S Chad Waiapū cathedral
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa

HALL, RICHARD AUGUSTUS

born 06/23 Sep 1823 Monaghan co Monaghan Ireland baptised Monaghan church
died 09 Dec 1895 age 72 Tully House Monaghan
son of Perry HALL
born c1800 died 1884 Cavan Ireland
son of the Revd Alexander Lindesay HALL;
married 11 Dec 1849 Kilkeel,
Mary HENRY
born 02 Jan 1825 died 31 Oct 1916
eldest daughter in large family of Thomas Gibson HENRY
(1824) of Hill Street Newry, magistrate,
secretary Newry dispensary and fever hospital, agent for East India Company (HEICS)
(c1870) turned Cranfield cottiers off their land
born 1794 Divernaugh co Armagh died 1879 buried Anglican graveyard Kilkeel
son of the Revd Joseph HENRY
and Isabella BAILLIE;
married Mar 1823 S Mary Newry
and Mary Anne QUINN
born c1806 died 03 Apr 1899 age 93 Morne Abbey Ireland
(internet Apr 2013;272;5;WNL)

Education

Monaghan Diocesan school
the Revd Mr HUDDART's school, Mountjoy Square Dublin
1839 Trinity College Dublin
1844 Div Test and BA
1857 MA Dublin (351)
20 Sep 1846 deacon Kilmore (LESLIE)
03 Oct 1847 priest Down (MANT) (272)

Positions

n d curate Kinawley parish co Fermanagh diocese Kilmore
n d curate Kilkeel parish co Down diocese Dromore
c1854-Aug 1865 perpetual curate Derry-gortreavy near Dungannon co Tyrone diocese Armagh (272)
15 Feb 1866 arrived Bay of Islands with family MARY SHEPHERD 'as leader of a party of special settlers' for Kawakawa the Bay of Islands where his sons settled and farmed (06 Jan 1866 p5 *Daily Southern Cross*)
22 Aug 1866-01 Apr 1882 incumbent Howick district (reaching Maraetai and Firth of Thames) (277)
Sep 1876 appointed to Drury-Papakura (*Church Gazette*)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands; or, minister residing Howick, electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 departed with *bene decessit* from bishop of Auckland (277)
1882-1883 incumbent O'Meath co Louth diocese Armagh
1883-1890- incumbent Quivvy near Belturbet co Cavan diocese Kilmore
chaplain to John Vansittart Danvers BUTLER DANVERS, 6th Earl of LANESBOROUGH of Lanesborough Lodge Belturbet co Cavan
1894 retired (5;8;287)

Other

an Evangelical, yet a strong supporter of high church groups Additional Curates Society, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign

parts (SPG) (ADA;272;5)
1882 (he is in Ireland) owner land in Bay of Islands worth £5 690 (36)
1888 author *Swedenborgianism or an assault on Christian doctrine* (8)
Mar 1896 p52 obituary *Church Gazette*

HALL, RUPERT THOMAS
born Jun ¼ 1887 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 31 Dec 1965 age 78 Hastings buried Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of George Bayley HALL
corn dealer and miller
born Jun ¼ 1861 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford died 24 Oct 1943 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £5 431]
first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL
(1861) journeyman and miller residing Bees Lane Rugeley Staffordshire
(1881) miller 15 Bees Land Rugeley
born c1838 Wyrley co Stafford;
married Mar ¼ 1860 registered Lichfield,
and Sarah BAYLEY
born c1831 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford;
married Dec ¼ 1886 Lichfield,
and Mary Jane Coates STEVENS
born c1862 ?Thirsting T.I, America, a British subject
died 09 Aug 1952 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £1 314];
married 27 Jan 1926 S John Dannevirke Hawkes Bay by Archdeacon SIMKIN of Napier
Edith Dorothy BRITTAIN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Dorridge Solihull Warwickshire
buried 23 Aug 1976 age 79 Hastings
sister to only son Richard Stanley BRITTAIN a banker
born 17 May (Jun ¼ 1899) Dorridge registered Solihull co Warwick died 17 Sep 1981 buried Waikanae Kapiti Coast
married 12 Mar 1938 S Matthew's Manly New South Wales by Revd AR EBBS
Cora Bernadine Graves MURRAY born 1891 died 30 Dec 1969 age 79 buried Waikanae (bridesmaid to Kathleen)
sister to Joan MURRAY cosmetic specialist
married Dec 1937 S Matthew Manly to Edward Ivor WHITEHEAD (but lost job and abandoned her c1939)
(23 Feb 1941 *Truth* Sydney page 13)
sister to Charles Gerald Templeton MURRAY dental surgeon of Manly died 24 Jul 1946 private cremation
Brisbane grammar school (private Boer War 5th contingent)
married Elsie Edna ~
sister to Clive MURRAY (best man at Kathleen's wedding)
sister to Archie MURRAY
sister to Kathleen Anna Graves MURRAY died 12 Aug 1970 age 84 Hamilton of "Greenfield" Te Moana Road Waikanae
married 08 Dec 1915 S Andrew's cathedral Sydney by Revd Joseph BEST rector S James Croydon
Graeme WATSON of Logie Shannon New Zealand youngest son of W WATSON Wellington
younger daughter of late Charles Templeton Warden MURRAY
born 1854 Bangalore India died 17 Apr 1937 age 82 of Gartness Manly
brother to General Sir Archibald James MURRAY of London [chief of staff British Expeditionary Force at beginning WW 1]
born 1860 Sutton England
eldest son of Charles MURRAY born 1818 died 1879
son of George MURRAY born 1788 Edinburgh Scotland
married 01 Nov 1808 S Andrew Edinburgh
and Mary TEMPLETON born 1788 Hamilton Lanarkshire died 05 Feb 1864 Marylebone London
married 1853 Kandy Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
and Anne/Anna Sybella GRAVES born 1830 co Wexford Ireland died 1917 Eastbourne Sussex
daughter of John Baker GRAVES born 1796 judge Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
son of Revd John GRAVES and Catherine Anne BAKER
married (i) 21 Jul 1817 Westbury-upon-Trym Lousia BELLEW
married (ii) 1827
and Anne HOWLIN died 1848 daughter of James HOWLIN
and Kathleen died 13 Jul 1935 residence 8 East Esplanade Manly privately cremated
daughter of Richard Hardman BRITTAIN
(1901) bedstead manufacturer Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1904 Broadstairs co Kent [left £531]
married Sep ¼ 1893 Thanet,
and Elizabeth Lavinia CHAMBERS (Larinia according to findagrave, although headstone covered in moss and not clear)
(1881) boarder scholar The Grove Northgate Lincoln
(1925) a widow 23 King St Dannevirke New Zealand
(1938) Otane Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1866 Sutton registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
died 06 Jun 1960 age 94 New Zealand buried Waikanae (266)

Education
Lent 1908-1910 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397) with WJ SIMKIN
1910 LTh Durham
22 May 1910 deacon Lichfield
24 Sep 1911 priest Lichfield
Positions
1910-1912 curate Coseley diocese Lichfield
1912-1916 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
encouraged by the Revd John SIMKIN to come to New Zealand:
1917-1920 priest-in-charge (mission priest) Wairoa country district diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1926 vicar Hastings
1926-1957 vicar Otane
11 Jun 1940 preached at the consecration of WJ SIMKIN as 6th Bishop of Auckland
1944 canon of Waiapū
1949 further canonry of Waiapū
1957 in ill health, retired to Hastings, and died there
Other
mechanically-minded
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings (124)
quiet AngloCatholic, who used the biretta; in the sacristy at Otane Canon HALL had up engravings of the series published by the Society of SS Peter & Paul to illustrate the mass – the AngloCatholic Congress movement clearly had a follower in rural New Zealand (pers comm 2003 Fr DJ Britten SSC;54;8)
31 Dec 1965 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Hawkes Bay

HAMBLETT, William Alexander Harry
born 05 Apr 1879 Gisborne New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1960 age 81 43 Preston St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Alexander Harry HAMBLETT born Dec ¼ 1870 Kensington London buried 20 Mar 1879 age 10 Makaraka
brother to E C Valentine HAMBLETT born c1872 died 28 Oct 1881 age 9 Makaraka
brother to Percy Charles HAMBLETT born c1883 buried 21 Dec 1899 age 17 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to only daughter Annie Laura Frances HAMBLETT born 1875 died 16 Mar 1946 age 70
married 28 Feb 1900 residence of bride's parents by the Revd J G PATERSON
William John BROWN of Puha third son of the late J BROWN of Wellington
son of Henry HAMBLETT
(1881) cook, labourer, and janitor Gisborne
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £150 Gisborne (36)
(1905) school caretaker, living alone, died of brain haemorrhage after apoplectic fit
probably: born 16 Nov 1840 baptised 13 Dec 1840 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Sep 1905 age 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
son of Henry HAMBLETT and Hannah;
married Mar ¼ 1870 St Saviour Southwark South London,
and Annie Sophia POND
born Dec ¼ 1844 Holborn
died 10 Feb 1918 age 73 son's residence Gore buried Gore cemetery Southland;
married 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by WAR FITCHETT MA,
Ellen WEST age 27 of Roslyn
born 04 Mar 1885 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand
died 09 May 1961 age 76 New Zealand
sister to Maria Amelia WEST born 1888 died 1964 age 76 married 1934 John Stewart LAMONT (Edendale) died 1960 age 77
sister to Maud Ethel WEST born 1889 died 1910 age 21
sister to the Revd George WEST *qv* born 1890 died 1937 drowned
half-sister to Thomas Goulden WEST born 1914 died 19 Apr 1937 age 23 Christchurch (possibly College House) 'an arts student and candidate for holy orders'
see 'Anglican Synod' to be ordained in Christchurch (19 Oct 1937 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
half-sister to unnamed child WEST born 1915 (stillbirth)
half-sister to Florence Louisa WEST born 12 Aug 1917 died 2001 married 1939 Ernest Eric WHYTE born 11 Feb 1915 died 2010
eldest of three daughters of Joseph WEST (1913) of Roslyn
police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
1884 landed Port Chalmers with bride on immigrant steamer FLORIDA
born c1858 died 17 Feb 1935 Dunedin service at house by AB PYWELL, cremated funeral conducted by son-in-law HAMBLETT
son of George WEST of Kilmore co Cavan farmer on Lord FARNHAM's estate
(obituary 19 Feb 1935 *Otago Daily Times* page 9)
married *probabl*y Ireland
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR
born c1860 Headford co Galway Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery Otago
sister to Sgt Major FAIR of NZ Police Force Wellington
[Joseph WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by WAR FITCHETT,
Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated
daughter of Thomas Goulden and Mrs BRICKNELL of Dunedin]
(315;152;183;121)

Education
Gisborne district high school
1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
n d EM
1913 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;151)
Positions
accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)
11 Dec 1907 lay reader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri
1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel
1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar (*vice* CURZON SIGGERS) S Matthew Dunedin (151)
1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
21 Sep 1942 in S Matthew married second daughter Annie Eleanor HAMBLETT to Colin John McCAHON (elder son) artist
(also painter in 1941 with Colin & R[odney] KENNEDY prepared special scenery for production of John GALSWORTHY's "Windows")
(?double wedding - the same day (S Matthew's day) in Dunedin, Beatrice Lillian McCAHON daughter of JK McCAHON Maori Hill
married (venue & celebrant not stated) Noel Alexander PARSLOE youngest son LJ PARSLOE Johnsonville Wellington)
[other brother James Ferrier McCAHON born 1921 died 2010 married 04 Nov 1948 Dorothy Joan CORKILL
daughter of Thomas CORKILL died 03 May 1974 residence 5 St James Avenue Christchurch (married 1921)
and Dorothy Victoria BURROW died 09 Aug 1976 Christchurch]
1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)
retired Dunedin (92)
Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin
Other
n d president Bible Society Otago and Southland
n d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years Dunedin diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
low church or Evangelical
life member YMCA
n d member Dunedin choral society
12 Aug 1960 obituary *Dunedin Evening Star*
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* (149)

HAMILTON, HUGH (HARRY) HENRY SCRIVEN
born 28 Feb 1848 Manston Yorkshire baptised 30 Apr 1848
died 19 Oct 1946 at home of daughter Mrs TA COELMAN Hinaki St Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
funeral at Holy Trinity Gisborne conducted by Revd H SPEIGHT assisted by Revds J TALBOT and F MIDDLEBROOK
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 16 Apr 1849 Manston died 16 Jan 1937 Christchurch *qv*
brother to Hugh Richard William HAMILTON born 14 Aug 1850 Manston died Sep 1934 Christchurch
19 Sep funeral S Augustine church Cashmere Hills buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch by AN NORRISS assisted by TA & Canon Staples HAMILTON
1874 emigrated with brother Thomas and sister to Oxford Canterbury
(1881) railway work living Amberley
(1893 & 1896) school teacher Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula
(1911) teacher Bay of Islands
(1925) & at death living 94a Dyer's Pass Road Cashmere Christchurch
obituary 18 Sep 1934 *Press*
married 21 Feb 1882 Leithfield Julia Annette FENDAL daughter of Walpole FENDAL
brother to Alfred Gaspar HAMILTON
(1871) apprentice leather trade Barwick-in-Elmet
(1880) insolvent sawmill proprietor Oxford Canterbury New Zealand
(1898) of Kaikohe, member diocesan synod Auckland
teacher in Tonga, 1st headmaster Turakina Māori girls school Marton Rangitikei
born c1852 Manston died 15 Dec 1937 residence of daughter Mrs Coralie SLATTER, Hongikiwi New Zealand (late of Tasman)
funeral Otorohanga Presbyterian church for Otorohanga cemetery
married 19 Jan 1881 S James Cust by Revd John SHELDON assisted by Revd ER OTTWAY
Clara Matilda WOODFIELD born c1851 Tadcaster Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1944 age 80 Waikato hospital buried Otorohanga from Presbyterian church
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born 07 Nov (Dec ¼) 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet] died 02 Jan 1929 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ sawyer bushman seaman
(1899) boat proprietor, lamplighter Christchurch
born 10 Feb 1838 Teignbridge Devon England died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood

brother to Annette Frances HAMILTON born 1855 Manston died 1868 Manston
brother to Hans Alexander HAMILTON 'teacher in native school New Zealand'
1942 fined for failing to file tax return
(1945) of New Plymouth Taranaki
born Sep ¼ 1856 Manston died 28 Aug 1945 funeral 30 Aug 1945 S Augustine Petone buried old Taita cemetery Naenae Lower Hutt Wellington
married 01 Oct 1884 S Peter Akaroa New Zealand by Revd A DAVIDSON
Harriet PORTER died 23 Apr 1941 age 87 Wellington hospital of 9 Atiawa St Petone buried old Taita cemetery with husband
brother to Claude George HAMILTON born Jun 1858 Manston
died Jun ¼ 1873 registered Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Canon Staples HAMILTON born 28 Aug 1859 Manston *qv*
brother to Stephen HAMILTON born 1860 Manston West Riding
brother to Edith Isabel HAMILTON born 1861 Manston married WILLIAMS
brother to Emma Susan HAMILTON born Sep ¼ 1862 Bramham Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Tadcaster
Richard Wordsworth HARRISON
brother to Evelyne Hope HAMILTON born 1867 Manston died 1881
son among at least thirteen children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
married (i) 20 Apr 1847 Donaghadee Newtownards Ireland
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
born c1825 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 1867 buried S James Manston Yorkshire;
sister to Ellen Rosa DAVIES born c1834 Ireland
daughter of John Henry DAVIES;
[HUGH STAPLES HAMILTON
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1872 Chorlton
Grace Margaret GRAY born c1842 Wansford co Northamptonshire]
married 04 May (Jun ¼) 1876 Bradford Yorkshire,
Margaret Walker FRANCE
born 01 Jan 1853 Leeds West Riding
died 26 Dec 1914 age 62 Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to Charles FRANCE (1851) architects apprentice baptised 14 Sep 1835 Wakefield
sister to James Ashburner FRANCE baptised 09 Mar 1837 Wakefield
sister to Annie Maria FRANCE baptised 02 Jul 1839 Thornes by Wakefield
sister to John W FRANCE (1871) stationery saw master born c1845 Leeds
sister to Emily FRANCE born c1847 Leeds
sister to Arthur Abbott FRANCE (1871) apprentice stuff merchant
born c1851 Thornbury Calverley with Farsley Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of John Morrell FRANCE
(1851) commission agent chemicals and artificial tillages residing St Albans Street Leeds
(1859) general commission agent in the gaol of York
(1861) commission agent oils and dry salteries
(1871) book keeper residing Thornbury Calverley West Riding
(1881) book keeper residing Calverley
born c1811 Wakefield Yorkshire

died Mar ¼ 1884 age 73 registered Wharfedale West Riding
probably:
brother to Emma Kezia FRANCE (1851) keeper a private school
baptised 05 Nov 1809 Wakefield
died 1858 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles FRANCE
born c1782 died ca Oct 1833 Yorkshire
married 25 Aug 1808 Wakefield
and Margaret WALKER maybe buried 26 Apr 1829 Wakefield;
married 15 Sep 1834 S Mary Blackburn co Lancashire
and Margaret ASHBURNER
born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1884 age 69 Moorland View Wheatley Wharfedale
daughter of William ASHBURNER and Nancy ~
(300;287;21;69)

Education

1871 Durham University
07 Oct 1868 admitted sizar St John's College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
09 Jul 1871 deacon Durham
21 Sep 1873 priest Ripon (26;2)

Positions

1871-1872 curate Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Durham
1872-1874 assistant curate Holy Trinity Bradford diocese Ripon
1874-1875 assistant curate S Thomas Bradford
1875-1876 assistant curate North with South Elkington county and diocese Lincoln (26)
16 May 1876 departed England HALCIONE
Aug 1876 arrived with wife Lyttelton HALCIONE (6;70)
28 Sep 1876 temporary cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1876-1879 cure Cust
01 Sep 1879-26 Sep 1882 cure Hokitika and Kanieri
Jan 1883 six months relieving duty Gisborne diocese Waiapū
23 Aug 1883 mission district Banks Peninsula *(vice* STACK JW in England)
01 Oct 1884-1894 incumbent mission district Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Sep 1894-1902 vicar Malvern
01 Apr 1902-1906 vicar Ellesmere (Southbridge) (91)
early retirement in ill health to Gisborne (family information)
1906-1920 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1907 residing Te Kaha Ōpōtiki
1911 several months locum tenens Havelock North (223)
gone from 1931 Waiapū NZ *clerical list*

Other

photograph (6)
Apr 1938 p5 appreciation *Church News* (2;13;5;7;14)
obituary 22 Oct 1946 *Gisborne Herald* & *Poverty Bay Herald* and in Dec 1946 *Church News*

HAMILTON, HUGH STAPLES

born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
died 29 Dec 1978 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
half-brother to Edwin Henry Staples HAMILTON born 1885 Leeston died 26 Oct 1964 age 78 Christchurch
sharebroker and accountant church (warden & synods man) & public service (obituary 27 Oct 1964 *Press* page 14)
married 05 Nov 1913 (as Sybil Mary Glwendolen) [also Glwendolen for birth of Denys Staples HAMILTON born 1920 stalwart of S Michael's Porangahau & Barbara Staples HAMILTON born 1925]
Sybil Mary Gwendolen JAMESON born 04 Jan 1892 (as Sybil Mary Gwendoline) died 11 Mar 1981
sister to William Leonard JAMESON born 05 May 1883 died 25 Dec 1901 (1897 clerk Selwyn county council office)
daughter (among nine children) of William JAMESON (at one time partner with EHS HAMILTON) (married 1877) and Mary Haswell WOOD
half-brother to 2nd Lieut Hubert Arthur HAMILTON born 1887 Leeston died 22 Aug 1915 age 27 enlisted WW 1 killed in action Gallipoli memorial Hill 60; Geraldine memorial and S Mary Geraldine
half-brother to Gordon Cuthbert HAMILTON born 1889 died 23 Mar 1960 age 70
married 07 Jun 1916 Anglican church Newborough by Revd D JAMIESON
Violet Geraldine VERITY born 14 Sep 1892 died 1976 daughter of Charles H VERITY of Craigmore Downs Timaru
brother to Mary Kathleen Mawditt (Molly) HAMILTON born 21 Jan 1898 Hokitika (as Mary Kathleen Mauditt) died 16 Oct 1987 Nurse Maude hospital Christchurch funeral S Mary Merivale
probate to nephew Geoffrey Staples HAMILTON and Andrew Paul Lissaman EVERIST of Christchurch solicitor
brother to John Bernard HAMILTON born 25 May 1901 died 1986 married 1927 Kathleen Francis MUFF *see* CAMERON, John Steven Graham for more details
brother to Joan Eleanor Staples HAMILTON born 10 Jan 1904 died 18 Feb 1987 Nurse Maude memorial hospital funeral S Mary Merivale private cremation
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON *qv*
vicar St Albans Christchurch
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch

married (i) 28 Jan 1885 S Saviour Temuka by Revd Thomas HAMILTON (incumbent & brother of bridegroom)
Rose Margaret WYLDE born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury
married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale,
and Louisa Annie PRESTON born c1866 Edwardstown Adelaide South Australia died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand
died unmarried (328;69)

Education

Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ's College Christchurch
Mar 1926-26 Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grades IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON
priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
(424;69;83)

Positions

c1914-1918 lance corporal #23/443 New Zealand rifle brigade
17 Apr 1919 licensed lay reader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
01 Aug 1929 - 30 Apr 1933 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (126)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
07 Mar 1943 priest-in-charge parochial district Woolston, and supervisor of parochial district of Phillipstown
21 Nov 1945 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Dec 1945-1953 vicar Oxford-Cust (91)
1945 rural dean North Canterbury
1953-1955 Kensington-Otipua
1955-1960 Waihao Downs
retired 30 Apr 1960 to Sheffield (1967 residing Sheffield)
licensed Oct 1960-1965chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (*vice* Canon ACT PURCHAS) and
attended S Mary Merivale, an upright man in walk and style in grey three-piece suit and hat
1977 residing Churchill Courts 73 Stapleton Road Christchurch

HAMILTON, STAPLES

born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch funeral Christchurch cathedral 28 Mar 1856 conducted by bishop WARREN
brother to the Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON born 1848 Manston Leeds *qv* see his entry for sibling details
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 1849 Manston Leeds died 17 Jan 1937 Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet]
married 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish Teighbridge district Devon
died 08 Nov 1907 21 Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
son (?seventh son) among at least thirteen children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772

and Isabella Widman WOOD born 1750 Rosmead co Meath Ireland died 1834 Newtown Hamilton Armagh Ireland
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament born 01 Mar 1736 died 22 Dec 1820
and Harriet MOLESWORTH born Jul 1745 died 1813;
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES born 10 Nov 1824 Portsmouth Hampshire died 24 Dec 1868 Braham Yorkshire
daughter of John Henry DAVIES born 1792 Portsea Hampshire died 25 Dec Seaton Devon lieutenant RN
married 15 May 1816 Portsea
and Sophia BAYLEY born 1788 Poole Dorset
married (i) 28 Jan 1885 S Saviour Temuka by Revd Thomas HAMILTON (incumbent & brother of bridegroom)
Rose Margaret WYLDE
born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury
third/fourth daughter of James WYLDE Esq of Ohoka Kaiapoi
(1885) James WYLDE Esq CE of Kumara
married 17 Oct 1855 Christchurch by Revd O MATTHIAS
and Clara RICH third daughter of the late George RICH Esq of Tooting Surrey
married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale,
Louisa Annie PRESTON
born c1866 Edwardstown Adelaide South Australia
died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Jane PRESTON died 13 Aug 1878 age 24 Merivale Christchurch
sister to HW PRESTON wine and spirit merchant of Wellington
youngest daughter of Alfred Russell PRESTON
(c1848) wine merchant in Adelaide South Australia
(1870) from Adelaide arrived Christchurch, established Adelaide Wine Vaults
and 1st importer of Australian wines to New Zealand
wine merchant, of Leeston Canterbury
born 1831 Lambeth co Surrey London
baptised 10 Apr 1831 S Mary-the-Less Lambeth Surrey
died 13 Mar 1905 age 74 Devonport Lane St Albans Christchurch
son of John PRESTON a wine merchant Lambeth
and Sarah ~ born co Surrey;
married 30 Jan 1851 Adelaide South Australia
and Jane Mary KITT
(21 Nov 1849) age 21 arrived South Australia on TRAFALGAR
born c1826 baptised 29 Jan 1826 Sowton Devon
died 19 Jul 1910 age 73 Devonport Lane St Albans Christchurch
daughter of John KIT and Mary
(422;21;89;112)

Education

Christ's Hospital London (13)
1879-1882 Upper department Christ's College (28)
1883 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (57)
grade IV Board Theological Studies BTS
24 Dec 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
08 Jun 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1876 arrived Lyttelton LANGSTONE (2)
25 Dec 1882-30 Dec 1883 assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884 pastoral district Ellesmere with AW HANDS (3)
1884-1890 assistant curate Ellesmere
1889-1894 diocesan examiner
1890-1894 incumbent Leeston diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1894-1899 vicar Hokitika
1895 chaplain Hokitika asylum and gaol
1889-1894 diocesan examiner Christchurch (26)
10 Feb 1899-1920 vicar Geraldine
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Aug 1920-1931 vicar St Albans Christchurch
15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Christchurch
27 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 assistant curate Merivale
24 Sept 1937 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
[and officiating at S Mary Merivale]
1943 residing 96 Rugby Street Christchurch NW1 (28)

Other

Oct 1925 photograph

Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
obituary
26 Mar 1956 p14 (41)
May 1956 p5 (125)

HAMILTON, THOMAS ALBERT
born 16 Apr 1849 Manston Leeds Yorkshire
died 17 Jan 1937 Edgware Road St Albans Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born 07 Nov (Dec ¼) 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet] died 02 Jan 1929 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ born 10 Feb 1838 Teignbridge Devon England died 08 Nov 1907 Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON VI BA born 28 Feb 1848 Manson Yorkshire died 19 Oct 1946 *qv* see his entry for sibling details
brother to Alfred HAMILTON
brother to Evelyne Hope HAMILTON born 1867 Manston died 1881
son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON V
vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Terrace Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Enniskillen Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 Newton Hamilton co Armagh died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone born 1795 Tyrone died 1868
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament
married c1847 England
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES born 10 Nov 1824 Portsmouth Hampshire died 24 Dec 1868 Riding Northumberland
daughter of John Henry DAVIES/DAVIS born 1792 Portsea baptised 06 Sep 1792 Portsea died 25 Dec 1860 Seaton Devon
son of Joseph Peter DAVIS (*sic*) [commissioned officer in navy] married 13 Apr 1792 Alverstoke Hampshire Elizabeth CASE
married 15 May 1816 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Sophia BAYLEY born c1788 Poole England
HUGH STAPLES HAMILTON married (ii) Grace Margaret GRAY born 1842 Wansford Northamptonshire died 1918
married 02 Apr 1877 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury,
Charlotte Lavinia WOODFIELD
born 27 Feb 1860 Church Bush Rangiora Canterbury
died 24 Jan 1939 29 Rossall Street Merivale Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi
sister to Lucy Elizabeth WOODFIELD born 1862 married (16 Mar 1882) George F NELL at Oxford
sister to Charles Thomas John WOODFIELD served New Zealand army World War 1
eldest daughter of John Thomas WOODFIELD
storekeeper and farmer West Eyreton Oxford
born 16 Apr 1835
died 13 Oct 1908 West Eyreton Cust near Oxford North Canterbury [left £2 490]
and Jemima ILIFFE (300;207;21;96)
Education
private schools in Norfolk and Hereford
Upper department Christ's College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; priests HAMILTON, A R D TOSSWILL)
(424;209;3)
Positions

1863 Royal Navy, service in North America, West Indies, West Coast Africa,
Mediterranean and Channel squadrons under admirals TRYON and Sir Arthur WILSON
n d Master-mariner certificate
18 Nov 1874 arrived New Zealand WAITARA with sister Harriet and brother Hugh to join Alfred (came 1873)
- 1874 gunnery lieutenant, invalided to New Zealand (112)
1874 joined brothers Hugh & Alfred, then Hans and Staples saw-milling East Oxford New Zealand
29 Apr 1875 licensed lay reader at Oxford diocese Christchurch
1876 5 mills burned and at suggestion of HARPER Bishop of Christchurch read for Holy Orders
1876-1881 schoolmaster East Oxford; Carleton; West Eyreton
12 Jun 1881 assistant to the bishop, cure Ross
05 Jul 1882-1886 Ross and Okarito
01 Feb 1883 temporary priest-in-charge Temuka, six months licence
22 Jul 1883 nominated for Fernside (3)
28 Oct 1883-1892 incumbent Temuka (3)
22 May 1892-1893 vicar Te Ngawai and Fairlie
19 Jan 1893-1899 vicar Ashburton
1895-1903 diocesan examiner
13 Jan 1899-Aug 1919 vicar Fendalton
1904-1907 honorary diocesan organising secretary for Māori mission
Nov 1907-1908 secretary to the Māori Mission board of the Province of New Zealand
12 May 1914-1920 canon Christchurch cathedral
1914 acting secretary Church Mission Fund
01 Oct 1919 officiating minister
24 Mar 1926-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge New Brighton one year licence
1927 priest-in-charge Hokitika (209;69;91;26;26)

Other

photograph (6)
1882 owner land worth £105 (36)
1894 publication *A System of Sunday-school Standards* (26)
1935 author (reminiscences) *The Years that are Past*
Dec 1935 p8 photograph
obituary
Feb 1937 p13 (69)
18 Jan 1937 p10 (41)

HAMIORA, POHIRI

born 03 Jun 1938 died 01 Feb 2012
lying in state home 58 Ashton Avenue Otara funeral Wahiao Marae Whakarewarewa Rotorua buried Ngapuna cemetery
iwi Te Arawa
son (among five children) of Kapiti HAMIORA born 15 Jul 1913 died 29 Aug 1992 buried S Paul churchyard Rotorua
son (among nine children) of Pohiri HAMIORA born 1874 Auckland province
son of Heremaia HAMIORA and Rangikahuawe
[HAMIORA whanau moved from Tarawera to Whakarewarewa after Tarewa eruption 1886]
married 1899
and Kaihau TE PERE born 1868 Auckland province
daughter of Te PERE and Ngawai
married 1935
and Matehaere MOHO died 1965 age 50
married Angeline

Education

College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1962 deacon Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS)
priesting not found (?Aotearoa)

Positions

1962-1963 curate S Pater's cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1963 leave of absence
gone 1965, 1975, 1985 NZ clerical directories
1988-1991 priest assistant Holy Sepulchre
1992-1993 chaplain Queen Victoria school diocese Aotearoa
1993 Minita-a-Iwi Te Takiwa o Manukau
1993 residing 58 Ashton Avenue Otara Manukau 2023
gone 1997 NZ clerical directory

HAMLIN, JAMES

born 02 Sep 1803 Norton-sub-Hamdon co Somerset
died 15 Nov 1865 age 62 Waipuna Panmure buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery Auckland (Holy Trinity memorial park)
brother to Job HAMLIN Esq of Papakura farmer

murdered 14 Oct 1863 age 55 Wairoa Papakura by Hori Taka and Matiu (found guilty but pardoned)
married Rhoda Betty BULGIN
born 28 Nov 1810 Stoke-under-Hamdon died 18 Aug 1906 age 98 Ranfurly Road Epsom buried Otahuhu
living in Epsom with niece Miss Pearl LITTLE (29 Aug 1907 *New Zealand Mail* page 25)
[second daughter Priscilla Helen HAMLIN married 18 May 1871 S Paul Auckland by Revd GOULD assisted by Dr PURCHAS
Archibald LITTLE Esq Lieutenant RN of HMS VIRGO eldest son of Wiiliam LITTLE of Regent's Park London]
fifth of eight children of George HAMLIN born 06 Dec 1762 died 26 Apr 1833
and Jane/Jean MUDFORD died 1840
married 04 Jul 1825 Islington co Middlesex London,
Elizabeth OSBORN
born 09 Mar/Apr 1804 Norton-sub-Hamdon Somerset died 09 Aug 1858 age 54 Tamaki buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
daughter of William OSBOURNE born 1748
and Sarah GOULD born 1764
(374;family information;124;5;50)

Education

Norton Sunday school
01 Jan 1825 CMS institute (1st student on its being opened) Islington
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
04 Dec 1863 priest Waiapū (424;253;50)

Positions

flax and hemp worker in Norton Somerset
08 Feb 1825 age 23 accepted by CMS
15 Aug 1825 sent out to New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with WILLIAMS William and wife) Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE (70;89)
1830 catechist and teacher CMS station Te Waimate Bay of Islands
1835 catechist teacher CMS station Mangapouri
1836 catechist teacher CMS station Manukau with Revd Robert MAUNSELL *qv*
21 Sep 1844-1863 resident deacon for the district of Te Wairoa CMS station Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (253)
1861/1862 did no duties
1863 unattached Waiapū (253)
1864 on death of his brother 'barbarously murdered' by Kingite Māori at Wairoa near Drury, transferred for safety to Auckland: assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist, and occasional services for GOULD at Panmure (ADA;89;250)

Other

1882 estate land worth £2,051 (36)
16 Nov 1865 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*
1865 p7 brief obituary *Church Almanac*
see also *Te Hemara: James Hamlin, 1803-1865: friend of the Māori* by HJ Ryburn (2001: Tirau NZ)
Diary of James Hamlin: dated April 13 1830, edited Rosalie-Ann Nicholson (2001: Tirau NZ)

HAMPTON, DAVID ORR

born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down
died 05 Nov 1924 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;
married 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1921 residence Island Bay Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Brook GARLAND born 1856 died 01 Jan 1864 age 8
sister to William Lawrence GARLAND born c1858 died 04 Jan 1864 age 6
sister to Laura GARLAND born 1861 died 1931 age 70 married (30 Apr 1884 S Mark Opawa, by CHOLMONDELEY)
to (the Revd) William BAUMBER superintendent Wesleyan minister Wellington circuit
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND
(1851) servant, groom and gardener, in Broughton co Lancashire – Ann BROOK also on staff
dairy farmer of (Broomfield farm) Hillsborough Christchurch, keen interest in Anglican church
(27 Mar 1854) with wife arrived Canterbury DUKE OF PORTLAND, settled banks river Heathcote
ran the Rocky Point quarry Port Hills Road Christchurch
born 1824 Ashbourne co Derby *probably* baptised 17 Jan 1824 Edlaston co Derby
died 28 Jan 1893 age 69 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
brother to Joseph GARLAND farmer under the Port Hills, cattle mustering Ashburton gorge,
probably baptised 09 Apr 1815 Uttoxeter Staffordshire drowned 15 Nov 1862 age 47 Rakaia river buried Barbadoes St
arrived Lyttelton on TRAVENCORE 12 Mar 1851
married 01 Feb 1849 Manchester Lancashire
Mary Ann ALLISON born 1812 died 09 Jan 1904 residence Hillsborough buried Barbadoes St daughter of David ALLISON horse dealer
son of Joseph GARLAND and Elizabeth ~
married 06 Oct 1853 cathedral Manchester
and Ann BROOK(E)
(1851) a housemaid in household Broughton co Lancashire – Edward GARLAND also on staff
born c1827 Huddersfield West Riding
died 08 Sep 1908 age 79 Opawa Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery

(222;21;121)

Education

Upper department Christ's College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; preacher the dean) (424;3)

Positions

1863 arrived a schoolmaster age 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
n d tutor sons of Ebenezer HAY, Pigeon Bay (13;6)
Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
private school Timaru (13)
1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in-charge Ross diocese Christchurch
25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon (then from Sep 1874- priest) mission curate to Bishop SPG-funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
11 Jan 1879 cure Kaiapoi (3)
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)
1895-1901 vicar Green Island
1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)
1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge *(while* R YOUNG - priest-in-charge All Saints Palmerston North) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens *(vice* CLARKSON, at S Thomas Newtown Wellington) Taihape (380)
c1918-death with wife residing Island Bay Wellington

Other

08 Nov 1924 obituary *The Press*

HANBY, HERBERT OSMOND TOWNSEND

born 10 Apr 1879 Balfour Street Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 18 Dec 1950 Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
only son of Osmond Wellesley HANBY of Nelson
Anglo-Indian from Calcutta [Kolkata]
06 Jun 1877 emigrated to Port Phillip Australia
(Feb 1883) sub-editor *Sydney Daily Telegraph*
(1884) journalist of Newcastle, insolvent
(1891) residing Bathurst NSW Australia
(1895-1912) editor *Nelson Evening Mail*
born c1854 died 01 Feb 1912 age 56 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Henry Townsend HANBY born 20 Oct 1845 baptised 28 Dec 1845 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Jul 1871 Mussoorie Bengal, Henrietta Louisa Bladen TAYLOR
married (ii, 31 Aug 1885 Naini Tal Bengal) Mary Agnes CRONIN
second son of Edward Thomas HANBY Bengal civil service
married 15 Apr 1843 at the Allipore school
and Miss Juliana SCHNEIDER a ward of the Alipore school (in Kolkata);
married 25 Sep 1878 Chalmers church (by James LINDSAY Presbyterian) Launceston Tasmania,
and Fanny Harrison CHURCH
born c1858 died 14 Oct 1914 age 56 Nelson after brief illness buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Josephine Forsyth Wentworth CHURCH died 02 Nov 1915 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of Captain JJ CHURCH (1850) of Honolulu captain ILIO-MAMA which was wrecked off Hauraki
died before Sep 1878;
married (i) 05 Sep 1911 pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Harriet KENDERDINE of Taumarunui (with brother Arthur)
born 04 Mar 1872 (as Harriett) Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Sep 1922 age 48 Lewisham hospital (?of Bishopscourt Lodge) Christchurch, buried age 50 churchyard S Luke Brookside
sister to John KENDERDINE born 1860 Hobson St Auckland died 26 Jan 1932 age 71 chemist,
collector of publications relating to New Zealand, member council Auckland Institute and Museum
married 1890 Emily Howard WHITE died 1943 age 81
sister to Eliza Jane KENDERDINE born 26 Dec 1861 Auckland died 01 Aug 1930 Gloucester England
married 1897 John William WEBB (registered with Kenderdine as third name)
sister to William Thomas KENDERDINE lawyer (obituary 16 Apr 1934 *NZ Herald*)
born 16 Apr 1863 Auckland died 15 Apr 1934 home 16 Dilworth Avenue Auckland
married 20 Feb 1895 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Revd Percy T WILLIAMS
Clara Alice BOND born 1869 died 1958 age 89 youngest daughter of Charles John BOND of Thames
sister to Frederic James KENDERDINE born 11 Oct 1864 Auckland died 10 Nov 1932 Auckland
married 23 Mar 1892 S Matthew's by Revd Dr O'CALLAGHAN assisted by LH OUTRAM
Amy Caroline Lucy DIDDAMS born 1866 died Mar 1933 buried Purewa (obituary 24 Mar 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
half-sister to William Henry DIDDAMS ledger keeper BNZ born 1855 Ulverstone Lancashire died 1927 age 72
married 15 Jan 1884 residence of JW NEAL Esq Shakespeare Hill Napier by Revd JJ LEWIS
Martha (Mattie) MOORE died 1912 age 53
sister to Harry John Charles DIDDAMS CMG born 26 Apr 1864 died 11 Mar 1929 Sydney printer and politician Queensland, mayor of Brisbane
(obituary 13 Mar 1929 *Auckland Sun* page 11)
married 17 Apr 1895 St Kilda Melbourne to Henrietta Gibbs HICK

sister to Ernest Gerald DIDDAMS born 1868
(1913) accountant collecting signatures for Bondi Beach hotel
(1915) of 82 Pitt St liquidator of the Captive Aeroplane company
09 Jun 1923 of Corona Avenue Waverley – only daughter Phyllis Olivia DIDDAMS married at S Mary Waverley to Stanley Jack GRACE
married 1893 Clara Elizabeth Emily STEELE
sister to Stanley Flower DIDDAMS born 04 Jan 1870 Auckland died 31 Dec 1949 South Yarra buried St Kilda cemetery Melbourne
"Dids" (obituary 31 Dec 1949 *Sporting Globe* Melbourne page 6)
(1909) honoured as five times doubles champion tennis of Victoria, promoted to manage Bank of NSW Chiltern NSW
married 13 Jul 1906 All Saints St Kilda by Archdeacon CROMLEY MA
Emily Beatrice (Lillie) GIBBS second daughter of the late Richard GIBBS and Mrs R GIBBS of "Chipton" St Kilda
sister to Frank Lloyd DIDDAMS born 31 Dec 1871 residence Parnell died 30 Nov 1940 Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
married (i) 24 Apr 1902 Holy Sepulchre Kyber Pass by Revd GA CARVER
Rosa Amy BEEDELL died 1912 (registered twice once 35 and other 37)
third daughter of the late Henry BEEDEEL Esq Auckland
and Mary ROY died 07 Jun 1924 (obituary 12 Jun 1924 *Auckland Star* page 8) (at wedding of New North Road)
(ii) 1925 Elizabeth Maude LOW died 1967 age 80
only daughter (four sons) of Mrs Lydia Mary DIDDAMS (née FLOWER) died 1907 age 62
(married (ii) 1879 Henry Arthur McKEAN died 1898 age 57 (children Clinton Irving McKEAN and Vera Stubbersfield McKEAN))
eldest daughter of J FLOWER late of Bath Somerset
and the late John William DIDDAMS of S Paul school late of Coniston Westmorland
died Dec 1872 age 49 tax collector (suicide 04 Dec 1872 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
who married (i) Sarah BLACKHALL died 1856
brother to Caroline DIDDAMS died 21 Jan 1866 age 31 residence of J FLOWER Shortland Crescent
sister to Arthur George KENDERDINE born 1866 died 1940 age 74
married 1896 Mabel Fenton FENTON died 1956 age 87 as (Mabel Ffenton)
sister to fifth son Charles John KENDERDINE born 1867 died 21 Nov 1915 Sydney after short illness
sister to Reginald John KENDERDINE born 22 Feb 1869 died 07 Oct 1869
sister to Albert William KENDERDINE born 1870 died 1925 age 55
married 1905 Elizabeth May BUCHANAN died 1969 age 91 (here & with children's birth Elizabeth Mary)
sister to Edward Ernest KENDERDINE born 1874 died 1874
sister to Percy Richard KENDERDINE born 04 Dec 1876 Auckland died 06 Feb 1934 Papakura
married 1903 Harriet(t) Baynhill Elison HANSEN born 19 Sep 1877 Napier Hawkes Bay died 21 Jan 1970 age 91 Clevedon Auckland
youngest daughter (among eleven children) of Dr Thomas Brutton KENDERDINE of Auckland
1849 MRCS & LSA (Lon)
(05 Feb 1855) arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS and purchased land at Whangarei from Gilbert MAIR (Kensington Park)
(1882) owner land in Auckland province and city worth £6 251,
born 20 Mar 1828 The Forebridge Staffordshire baptised 10 Apr 1828 Castle church co Staffordshire
died 01 Dec 1894 age 67 Auckland buried Purewa
elder son (and child among six children) of John KENDERDINE
born 08 Jun 1795 Stafford St Mary Staffordshire baptised 08 Jul 1795 S Mary Stafford died 27 Jul 1867 Stafford
lieutenant Royal navy of Brook House Stafford co Staffordshire
married (i) 20 May 1827 Stafford
and Elizabeth Harriet BRUTTON born 1803 Stafford Staffordshire died 1835
JOHN KENDERINE married (ii) 1838 Seighford Staffordshire to Anne Dorothy MARSH
married 01 Sep 1859 S Paul Auckland by Revd JF LLOYD,
and Eliza Jane PREECE
born 03 Apr 1836 Puriri mission station near Thames, Hauraki gulf baptised by (later) Archdeacon MAUNSELL
died 13 Dec 1910 age 74 buried Purewa by Canon MacMURRAY
a founder Auckland benevolent society and Auckland YWCA (obituary 16 Dec 1910 *Auckland Star*)
sister to eldest daughter Harriet Elizabeth PREECE
born 24 Aug 1834 Puriri mission station baptised Archdeacon BROWN, confirmed Tauranga 1851 by SELWYN
died 08 Jul 1917 residence of Mrs E HOLLAND (granddaughter) Shanklin Orakei Road Remuera Auckland buried Symonds St
married 10 Oct 1854 S Barnabas Auckland by Revd John Alexander WILSON
Archibald Hitchins SPICER deeds office (obituary 18 Jun 1883 *New Zealand Herald*)
died 29 May 1883 age 53 residence Park Road Newmarket Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
second (& only surviving) son of Captain Alexander Edward SPICER HEICS 12th Madras infantry
sister to James Wathen PREECE interpreter, land purchase commissioner
born 22 Oct 1837 Puriri near Thames died 14 Aug 1878 residence Grafton Road Auckland (incorrectly 1879 findagrave)
buried Symonds St at R1 & 2 on Anglican memorial wall (reburied for Grafton bridge 1960's)
married 19 Dec 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
Amelia ANDERSON born 1843 Auckland died 12 Sep 1891 buried Symonds St R 1 & 2 on Anglican memorial wall
parents to Maud Amelia PREECE born 1869 died 26 Nov 1949 residence 24 Imperial Avenue Bondi Sydney
married 11 Oct 1900 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Shirley Gordon MAXWELL engineer
died 24 Sep 1929 Auckland returning to Sydney (obituary 25 Sep 1929 *Auckland Star*)
third son of late William MAXWELL of Otengi Mangonui
son of late Lt General Sir William MAXWELL of Cheater St Belgrave Square London
Mary Emma PREECE born 23 Feb 1871 Parnell died 04 May 1955 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 23 Apr 1902 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd GA CARVER
Hilton Nesbitt LYSNAR of 59 Russell St Gisborne
died Mar 1943 buried 08 Mar Makaraka cemetery Gisborne

fifth son of William Dean LYSNAR teacher
Fanny Eliza(beth) PREECE born 23 Oct 1873 Parnell died 07 Mar 1948 age 73 sister's residence Gisborne
buried 09 Mar 1948 Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
frequent traveller resided Auckland (obituary 09 Mar 1948 *Gisborne Herald*)
sister to second daughter Emma ANDERSON
born 21 Sep 1836 NSW died 14 Jun 1903 Santa Cruz California USA buried Evergreen cemetery
married 09 Feb 1859 Mr LOWSON's house Wyndham St by Revd Alexander MACDONALD
Edmund James COX solicitor
(1867) insolvent & apprehended for fraud (04 Apr 1867 Evening Post page 2)
wanted for felony and absconded (arrest warrant issued 22 May 1867
see 28 May 1867 *Daily Southern Cross* page 5)
born 12 Nov 1837 Australia died 29 Jan 1895 buried Evergreen cemetery Santa Cruz California USA
eldest son of John COX of Auckland and Jane JAMES
sister to fifth daughter Ellen ANDERSON born 1846 Auckland died 24 Sep 1890 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
married 05 Nov 1863 residence bride's father by Revd T HAMER
Alfred John COX born 09 Jan 1841 Sydney died 01 May 1871 Palmerston North felling a tree buried Foxton
prison for bigamy
(obituary 11 May 1871 *Hawkes Bay Times* page 2 & inquest 22 May 1871 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
married 22 Jul 1866 by Revd FENTON to Ann BOWLES of Porirua (18 Mar 1867 *Hawkes Bay Times* page 3)
alias "Rover" shipwright (08 Feb 1867 *Evening Post* page 2)
after prison returned to wife and Ann BOWLES married 19 Feb 1868 Charles Thompson STEVENS
second son of John COX Freeman's Bay and Jane JAMES
ELLEN COX married (ii) 05 Apr 1880 John FRANKLIN expressman born 1837 died 1885 (as John Henry)
sister to Jane ANDERSON born 1848 (mother as Ellen)
sister to Frances ANDERSON born 1851; NR born 1852; George ANDERSON born 1854 (all mother as Helen)
fourth daughter of the late James ANDERSON of Coromandel (1863 Parnell) and Ellen/Helen ~
sister to Mary Ann (Polly) PREECE
born 13 Jul 1839 Thames died 19 Jan 1876 age 36 residence Pollen St Thames buried Shortland cemetery Thames
[only daughter Mary Preece Reubenetta Horne PAYNE
born 16 Jan 1876 Thames died 02 Aug 1945 age 69 Reuben C LYSNAR (son)'s residence Pirinoa buried Featherston
married 21 June 1898 S George Thames by Revd T O'CALLAGHAN DD
Frederick John LYSNAR died Feb 1941 age 71 London left for Southampton (obituary 29 Jan 1941 *Gisborne Herald*)
third son of William Dean LYSNAR of Gisborne]
married 31 Sep 1874 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Bishop of Auckland assisted by Revd BT DUDLEY
Dr Martin Henry PAYNE MD died 23 Dec 1901 age 60 Quantock Lodge Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery
of the Thames late of Bridgewater Somerset England
married (ii) 1877 Jane BREWER born 07 Jul 1842 London died 28 Jun 1924 age 82 Epsom buried Waikaraka
sister to second son William Henry PREECE
born 11 Mar 1841 Thames died 12 Jul 1920 buried Buffalo cemetery Coromandel
sister to third son Samuel Marsden PREECE interpreter, miner
born 10 Jul 1842 Thames with stillborn brother died 06 Jan 1890 old men's home Thames buried Shortland cemetery
speculated in gold and bankrupt 1869
sister to fourth son Alfred Azariah (Freddie) PREECE timber merchant
born 15 Jun 1844 Thames died 27 Jul 1916 (choked) Whangarei (obituary 31 Jul 1916 *Ohinemuri Gazette* page 3)
16 Nov 1894 native interpreter's licence revoked
Jul 1913 case involving his memorandum of transfer
relator of the murder of Captain Joseph KENNEDY of the THREE BEES (25 Jun 1913 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 25 Dec 1869 registry office Coromandel (*probably* by groom's father James PREECE) [groom registered as Azaraih]
Agnes SANDERS (née THOM) born 09 Jun 1842 Shoalhaven Heads NSW died 07 Oct 1915 Coromandel
second daughter of the late Captain THOM (THOMS) of brig UNION Sydney drowned 10 Jul 1848 NSW
and Maraea Paituru Te Ra Rata KAUTAWHITI born c1799 died c1852 Kawhia
married as THOMS (i) 16 Mar 1864 (?S Mark Remuera) Joseph SANDERS died 22 Oct 1864 age 26
parents to Eunice Laura PREECE matron S Andrew's hospital Hokkien China with CMS
(*for other children see* GAMLEN William Peter Blagdon)
sister to George Augustus PREECE NZC (Ngatapa) soldier & merchant
born 06 Nov 1845 Thames godson of Bishop George Augustus SELWYN
died residence 49 Fitzherbert St (now Avenue) Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
obituaries 11 Jul 1925 *Manawatu Standard* and 21 Jul 1925 *Otago Daily Times*
married 15 Nov 1877 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON MA
Ada CLAYTON (obituary 11 Apr 1928 *Manawatu Standard* & 14 Apr 1928 *Manawatu Times*)
born 26 Aug 1849 Launceston Tasmania died 10 Apr 1928 residence Fitzherbert St Palmerston North
funeral conducted by Canon FANCOURT All Saints assisted by H KENNY buried Terrace End cemetery
sister to Elizabeth CLAYTON born 15 Nov 1821 Tasmania married 27 Jun 1844 Longford to Francis EVANS bank manager
sister to William Henry CLAYTON colonial architect
born 17 Nov 1823 Norfolk Plains Tasmania died 23 Aug 1877 age 55 residence Cargill St Dunedin
buried Northern cemetery (18 years in New Zealand)
married 07 Oct 1847 Clapham Surrey

Emily Mary SAMSON died 01 Jan 1892 London and daughter Katherine CLAYTON died 03 Jan 1892
eldest daughter Mary CLAYTON died 1933 London (obituary 16 Aug 1933 *Evening Post*)
married 19 Mar 1867 Dunedin by Revd EC SIMMONS MA rector of the High School
Sir Julius VOGEL died Mar 1899 buried Willesdon cemetery premier New Zealand
sister to Nicholas George CLAYTON born 11 Mar 1826 Tasmania died 23 Apr 1867 Auckland (not found)
(information in cricket archive) played at Launceston for Tasmania against Victoria 1858
sister to Charles CLAYTON born 22 Jul 1828 Longford married 21 Jul 1853 Longford to Frances SAMPSON died 1876
sister to fourth son Richard CLAYTON agent for family flour milling
born 1831 Tasmania died 05 May 1869 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
married 25 Jan 1855 Tasmania
Jane Elizabeth GLOVER born 21 Aug 1836 Hobart
died 18 Sep 1910 residence of daughter (Mrs SHEARER) New Zealand buried Waimate old cemetery
daughter of Henry GLOVER farmer (married 07 Sep 1830 Hobart Tasmania)
and Elizabeth Mary HAYES *possibly* daughter of Thomas HAYES poundkeeper
sister to Emily Mary CLAYTON born 1834 Longford Tasmania baptised 31 Dec 1836 Tasmania with sister Cecilia Sarah
died 1884 Rochester Alberta Canada
married 12 Oct 1859 Longford to George HOBBS born c1826 co Tipperary Ireland (with 40th regiment)
eldest son of Henry William HOBBS of Bloomfield Park co Tipperary Ireland
sister to third daughter Cecilia Sarah CLAYTON born 1836 baptised 31 Dec 1836 Tasmania with sister Emily Mary
died 01 Nov 1865 residence brother WH CLAYTON architect Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
(also Captain Thore Vindivian SUNBERG died 16 Jan 1907 age 45 (registered as Thora Vindician SUNDBERG)
at time captain of JESSIE NICCOL – his wife drowned 14 Jun 1905 when she fell overboard DEVONPORT
see 03 Jul 1905 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 & *Auckland Star* p 4 – he Thoro; she Mary Patterson SUNDBERG age 30)
sister to Arthur Howard CLAYTON born 1840 Tasmania died 1844 buried 06 Nov 844 in unmarked grave Christ church Longford Tasmania
sister to Robert James CLAYTON born 1843 London died 1863 on CREOLE
sister to Priscilla Clara CLAYTON born 19 Jul 1847 married 26 Feb 1867 S Paul Auckland by Archdeacon LLOYD
(bride as Clara CLAYTON)
Augustus Atheling Alexander Mitford ATKYNS born 1844 died 1915
Oct 1863 appointed ensign Auckland militia; 1865 with Waikato militia; as militia granted land 14 Jun 1869 (Athling)
brother to Mensdorf Conningsby Wynyard ATKYNS born 06 Apr 1847 Parnell died 05 Sep 1874 Dunedin
brother to Caroline Barbara Ringrose ATKYNS born 1849 died 1893
eldest son of the late Captain T[homas] Ringrose ATKYNS
born Oct 1808 Mallow co Cork Ireland died 25 Apr 1849 age 38 Parnell Auckland buried Symonds St
son of Dr Ringrose ATKINS (1779-1818) and Sarah ~ born 1779
married 1837 co Waterford Ireland
and Susannah Augusta GREENE
born 21 Oct 1816 Kilmanahan Castle co Waterford died 15 Jan 1869 Parnell buried Symonds St
daughter (14 children) of Colonel Nuttall GREENE (1769-1847) & Charlotte Anne PARSONS (1788-1851)
sister to Julia CLAYTON born 1851
half-sister to John Kenyon CLAYTON born c1860 Tasmania died 1947
married 08 Sep 1883 Trinty church Launceston by Revd HOGG
Emma Jane BRYANT died 13 Dec 1914 age 54 residence George St Scottsdale formerly of Springfield
eldest daughter of William and Mary BRYANT of Hadspen Tasmania
half-sister to Henry Kenyon CLAYTON died 18 Jun 1861 age 4½ months Wickford
half-sister to youngest son Arthur Hubert CLAYTON born 01 Nov 1863 Wickford died 31 Jan 1886 age 21 residence Springfield
fifth daughter of the late Henry CLAYTON Esq of Wickford Longford Tasmania
died 29 Aug 1863 with son Robert James CLAYTON on schooner CREOLE wrecked near Waterhouse Island
(14 crew & 13/15 passengers died)
possibly caused by hatch being left open for CLAYTON's 35 cattle, 12 horses and 200 sheep
under charter to CLAYTON (https://www.environment.gov.au/shipwreck/public/wreck/wreck.do?key=7020)
25 Mar 1840 on ADELAIDE from Hobart for London with wife & five children and Richard WHITE, wife & 2 daughters
son of William CLAYTON born c1773 Holbeach ?Wickford Essex died 09 Mar 1845 Longford
15 Jul 1800 convicted in Holland Lincolnshire for 7 years, transported 20 Sep 1802 to NSW on GLATTON
arrived after 1803 Norfolk Island from NSW & 01 Mar 1813 on LADY NELSON van Dieman's land from Norfolk Island
married 20 Mar 1794 Emley Yorkshire
and Sarah SUTHERLAND born 1779 Haworth Yorkshire
died 14 Sep 1853 age 74 Wickford Norfolk Plains at residence of son Henry CLAYTON
daughter of Joseph SUTHERLAND
Sep 1802 sailed as free settler with son Henry also on GLATTON
married (ii) Richard (Dickie) WHITE died 19 Jun 1849 age 77 residence Old Race Course near Launceston
(1853 several unclaimed letters for both in Adelaide)
married 18 Sep 1820 Launceston Tasmania
and Mary McLAUGHLIN/McLAUGHLAN/McLACHLAN born 1799 died 07 Mar 1854 age 49 bronchitis London
HENRY CLAYTON married (ii) 02 Jun 1859 Tasmania
Alice KENYON born 1839 Newcastle-upon-Tyne England who Jan 1866 sailed for London
youngest daughter of the late Henry KENYON Esq of the City of London and of Alston Cumberland England
sister to Charles Thomas PREECE born 13 Oct 1847 baptised 05 Dec 1847 Ahikereru by Archdeacon AN BROWN
died 27 Aug 1849 suddenly buried mission station Ahikereru Te Urewera Bay of Plenty
second daughter of James PREECE of Stapleton Coromandel

CMS lay missionary Te Waimate, and Puriri, Thames, Ahikereru & Whakatāne
born ?19 Jul 1801 Kingstone Herefordshire England baptised 07 Sep 1801 S Michael and All Angels Kingstone
died 25 Dec 1870 Coromandel buried Christ church Anglican Coromandel (obituary 29 Dec 1870 *Daily Southern Cross*)
eldest child (among seven) of William Henry PREECE and Judith WATHEN
arrived Sydney 21 Dec 1830 on CRAIGIEVAR from Gravesend London
arrived 06 Feb 1831 Bay of Islands on OLIVE BRANCH from Sydney
married 25 Jan 1833 chapel Kerikeri by Revd AN BROWN (witnesses Henry WILLIAMS and Charles BAKER)
and Mary Ann WILLIAMS
born 02 Feb 1801 (Haverfordwest or Bristol) baptised 31 May 1801 S Mary Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1879 age 78 residence of TB KENDERDINE Eden St buried Symonds St cemetery Anglican R2
arrived 28 Dec 1828 Sydney on BORNEO with mother and half-sister Jane WHITE (left England 10 May 1828)
arrived Bay of Islands 20 Sep 1831 with Revd William YATE on ACTIVE from Sydney
(the Dinah WILLIAMS baptised 14 Apr 1801 Little Newcastle church with siblings Mary, Martha & Evan WILLIAMS
parents Thomas & Mary WILLIAMS pers comm Pat Swales Barker, Haverfordwest 27 Dec 2024)
half-sister to Jane WHITE born 17 Jul 1817 (headstone 1818) Bristol died 20 Mar 1865 buried S Peter churchyard Richmond
(also Matilda White GUEST born Dec 1851 died 26 Jan 1853 & her parents Jane and Laban WHITE)
married 19 Jul 1834 at Windsor church (she of Clarendon and he of Richmond)
(22 Jul 1834 *The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser* page 3)
George GUEST born 09 May 1811 died 09 Feb 1893 age 81 Richmond buried S Peter churchyard Richmond
(obituary 18 Feb 1893 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 6) 'auctioneer and entrepreneur'
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS ?born 1771 Bristol
brother to William WILLIAMS who assisted Jane
?married Harriet BALL-WILMOT
and Jane EVANS born 14 Jun 1778 Bristol died 12 Mar 1846 Windsor NSW buried S Peter Richmond
who married (ii) 18 Jun 1816 S Paul Bristol (banns) by Revd W DAY (witnesses Harriet Ball & William WILLIAMS)
Laban WHITE born 1794 Devizes Wiltshire England
died 05 Sep 1873 residence George St Windsor NSW
buried 08 Sep S Peter churchyard Richmond by Revd Charles GARNSEY; Richard DUNSTAN jnr undertaker
probate to widow Mary WHITE he described as late of Windsor gentleman
(obituary 09 Sep 1873 *Sydney Morning Herald* page 4
& 11 Sep 1873 *The Maitland Mercury and Hunter River General Advertiser* page 3)
house items to be sold by auction 27 Sep 1873 (25 Sep 1873 *The Sydney Morning Herald* page 7)
brother to Robert WHITE born 10 Aug 1778 St Mary Devizes
married Elizabeth COOPER born 1790 Melksham Wiltshire died 1840
son of Robert WHITE born 1754 Edlington Somerset died 1829 and Mary HOLLOWAY born 1752 died 1844
committed to Bristol Goal. on a charge of embezzling £300 of his employer J B CROSS
(*Bath Chronicle and Weekly Gazette* 01 Nov 1821)
convicted for embezzlement Bristol 14 Jan 1822 for 14 years and transported to Sydney Cove Australia on ELIZA
arrived 22 Nov 1822; assigned to Wm COX as a butler at Bathurst (COX was born Devizes & known to his parents)
Jan 1834 bought his stock & leased "Clarendon" from him & lived in the mansion until he married Mary DARGIN
1829 ticket of leave and conditional pardon 19 Aug 1833
with Mary Ann JOHNSTON born c1808 who arrived 1825 on GRENADA
(convicted with Johanna LAWSON for stealing goods worth 10s 8d, including an opera glass 4s value)
fathered
Lydia Jane WHITE born 18 Nov 1827 NSW
died 02 Jul 1894 Marrickville buried Balmain Pioneers memorial park
(raised by mother/adopted with support from Laban)
he as wine and spirit merchant of Windsor, Lydia married 28 Aug 1847 by Revd M ADAMS
Richard EDWARDS druggist and chemist of Windsor
born Sep 1812 Kingston(e) Herefordshire died 06 Jun 1862 age 50 residence Windsor buried S Matthew
probate to Lydia Jane EDWARDS in will as Eleanor Jane EDWARDS
son of Thomas EDWARDS and Susan BENNETT
George GUEST instructed to sell Hambledon estate of 1600 acres
(30 Jun 1862 *The Syndey Morning Herald* page 7)
LYDIA JANE EDWARDS married (ii) 19 May 1870 in Sydney
William DARGIN born 1825
drowned 02 Dec 1896 while fishing (03 Dec 1896 *The Daily Telegraph* page 3)
determined to see horse Carbine
(obituary 19 Dec 1896 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 6)
[Carbine won the Melbourne Cup in 1890]
son of Joseph DARGIN and Elizabeth EZZY
with Lucy UPTON (née BROWN) born 16 May 1814 Windsor died 08 Nov 1876 buried S Matthew Windsor
who married 30 Oct 1827 S Matthew Windsor to Jesse UPTON separated c1836
then de facto with William NORRIS
they had Laban (Laurence) WHITE
born 05 Jun 1846 Windsor died 25 Feb 1922 Glebe Sydney buried Rookwood
married 17 Aug 1870 Windsor

Elizabeth WILKINSON born 21 May 1849 Windsor died 03 Feb 1937 Glebe
and possibly Charles WHITE
he married 1846 (her third marriage) Mary Ann DARGIN (née HOWE) buried S Matthew Windsor
daughter of John HOWE
married (i) 29 May 1816 George Mein LODER died 1834
(ii) 1835 Thomas DARGIN who married (i) Mary's sister Elizabeth Charlotte HOWE died 1834
son of Thomas DARGIN and Mary LOVERIDGE
married (ii) Apr 1926 Otaio South Canterbury,
Margaret MacKay MUNRO
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
born c1883 Scotland
died 18 Feb 1937 age 54 Belfast buried Bromley Christchurch Canterbury;
married (iii) 26 Apr 1938,
Ila Erea Ada WILSON née HARRIS
[ILA HARRIS married (i) 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, the Revd JA WILSON]
born 10 Jul 1906 (as Ila Ada Erea) New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 Fairlie buried Prebbleton
sister to Nola Winifred Pittar HARRIS born 1895
died 08 Jul 1977 Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood donations to Nurse Maude district nursing association
married 25 Jun 1924 Christchurch to Reginald Arthur BAKER born 02 Mar 1896 died 1975
sister to only son Parke Zinzan HARRIS born 10 Aug 1900 died 1979
married 22 Feb 1926 S Peter Caversham by Revd W BUTTON
Doris Gwendoline Eleanor GILES younger daughter of HW GILES Kew Dunedin
parents to Parke Gerald Zinzan HARRIS NZ cricketer and father of Chris Zinzan HARRIS NZ cricketer
sister to Cecil Barbette HARRIS born 1918 died 1966 age 47
married 18 Dec 1943
Lewis Martin (Lew) ANDREWS born 03 Mar 1921 died 18 Mar 2013 Ashwood Park retirement village
funeral S Christopher Blenheim donations to St John Blenheim cremated memorial service Christchurch
LEWIS MARTIN ANDREWS married (ii) Norma ~
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Road Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
(1875) seafarer's certificates New Zealand
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire] died c1885 Onehunga Auckland
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon died 31 Jan 1921 buried Onehunga Auckland
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR
born c1861 Great Barrier Island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Road buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITTAR accountant
(1863) in merchants office, Lewisham co Kent
(1864) printing orders for the *Daily Southern Cross* and *Weekly News*, residing Princes St Onehunga
(Oct 1867) of the Great Barrier Island at his marriage
(01 Jul 1868) son Parke PITTAR born at Wood Hall Onehunga
(11 Mar 1887) his six-roomed house at Onehunga destroyed by fire,
unoccupied but furniture destroyed, insured for £200 in the Imperial (*Star*)
born 23 Jul 1842 Peckham co Surrey died 10 Aug 1910 age 67 of Onehunga New Zealand buried Waikaraka
eldest son of Thomas John PITTAR civil servant, of HM Customs London
born c1813 Ireland died 1900 registered Steyning co Sussex
married 12 Jan 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London
and Margaret WARING born c1817 Ireland
married 03 Oct 1867 at S Peter Onehunga by Dr PURCHAS
and Ellen BREWER born 29 Oct 1848 London
c1848 baptised S James Bermondsey London died 01 Mar 1910 age 61 Onehunga Auckland buried Waikaraka
sister to Frances Sarah BREWER born 09 Oct 1837 London died 14 Dec 1898 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
married 26 Jun 1862 S Peter Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
William Dean LYNSAR of Auckland later Gisborne born 1821 died 19 Jul 1911 Devonport buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to John Wilks BREWER baptised 01 May 1839 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey London
sister to Henry William BREWER in customs department (18 Dec 1923 *Stratford Evening Mail* page 5)
born 14 Sep 1840 London
died 16 Dec 1923 age 84 residence of his sister (Mrs PAYNE) 37 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland buried Symonds St
married 04 Jan 1873 S George Shortland Thames by Revd Vicesimus LUSH
Emma SIMPSON died 03 Dec 1911 age 63 Oriental Bay Wellington buried Karori
daughter of Daniel SIMPSON Esq C. E. Grahamstown

sister to Emma Jane BREWER born 07 Jul 1842 London died 28 Jun 1924 Epsom Auckland buried Waikaraka
married 02 Aug 1877 S Peter Onehunga by Revd AR TOMLINSON
Dr Martin Henry PAYNE (Thames) born 1841 Bridgwater Somerset England died 23 Dec 1901 Onehunga buried Waikaraka
who married (i) 30 Sep 1874 Church of the Holy Sepulchre to Mary Eliza PREECE died 19 Jan 1876
sister to Mary BREWER died 05 Apr 1927 age 82 London of 76 Hill St Wellington buried Brookwood cemetery
(obituary 10 May 1927 *Evening Post* page 13)
24 Jul 1926 left Port Melbourne with daughter Estelle & granddaughter Joan (among well wishes was PM's wife Mrs COATES)
married 27 Feb 1869 S Peter Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS
Edward Holroyd BEERE C.E. surveyor (Wellington) died 1906 age 63 pneumonia caught at premier's funeral buried Karori
son of Revd Gerald BEERE rector and prebendary of Ballycahane diocese Limerick Ireland
grandson of the late General ARMSTRONG R.I.A.
sister to third son Walter Douglas BREWER died 04 Oct 1875 age 29 of Meadow Bank Epsom; 1876 struck off Eden roll
married 11 Mar 1873 S Mathias Panmure by Revd F GOULD
Annelette Rebecca Lamb LONG (sometimes Annalette)
youngest and only daughter of Charles Gervis LONG of The Cedars Onehunga
who married as Annellette Rebecca Lamb BREWER 1882 Robert Benjamin McCARTIE
sister to third son William BREWER born 08 Jul 1845 Birmingham Middlesex England died 22 Apr 1912 age 66 Belvedere private hospital
funeral Christ church Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
of Waihau (obituary 29 Apr 1912 *Wanganui Herald* page 6)
married 19 Jun 1873 Christ church W(h)anganui by Revd R TAYLOR BA
Eliza Helen DURIE born 1852 died 1927 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
fourth daughter of Major David Stark DURIE JP of Glen Durie Whanganui and Penelope WALKER
double wedding with fifth daughter Henrietta Caroline DURIE
to William Garland WATT second son of William Hogg WATT Esq JP and mayor of Whanganui
sister to youngest son Charles Edwin BREWER (obituary 10 Jul 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 15)
born 20 Jan 1850 Blackheath London died 03 Jul 1926 Martinborough buried Martinborough
married 05 May 1877 Christ church W(h)anganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Ellen Margaret GIBSON born 25 Aug 1860 W(h)anganui died 05 Dec 1945 Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke
eldest daughter of the late Thomas Hayes GIBSON Esq W(h)anganui
sister to youngest daughter Alice BREWER
born 10 Aug 1853 Lewisham London died 10 Mar 1934 Lower Hutt buried Taita old cemetery Naenae Lower Hutt Wellington
married 06 Oct 1883 S Peter Onehunga by Revd MULGAN
John Graham SOWERBY born 1858 Withcall died 1902 (not found)
eldest son of Thomas SOWERBY Withcall House Louth Lincolnshire; churchwarden
born 1836 Beelsby Lincolnshire, farmed 2400 acres with 24 "farm lads" & 1861 2800 acres with 45 men & 7 lads
and Helen SOWERBY born 1838 Broadsote Gloucestershire
fifth daughter (among ten children) of Henry Newson BREWER
06 Sep 1855 immigrant arrived Auckland on MERCHANTMAN, ten in family with Governor Col Gore BROWNE
owner ship chandlery store Fort Street Auckland New Zealand
appointed 30 Aug 1858 fourth class sub-collector of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland
born 25 Aug 1813 Blackheath co Middlesex London
died 06 Jun 1893 age 79 Onehunga Auckland New Zealand buried Symonds St
(obituary 06 Jun 1893 *Auckland Star* page 5)
son of William BREWER and Sarah PRIEST
married 01 Sep 1836 S James Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances Hannah WILKS born 04 Sep 1808 Bermondsey
died 05 Dec 1858 age 50 Auckland after a long painful illness buried Symonds St
daughter of John WILKS (married 04 Sep 1808 S Bride Fleet St London) and Frances Ann BOYER
HENRY NEWSON BREWER married (ii) 28 Jan 1869 S Paul Auckland New Zealand by Archdeacon LLOYD
Elizabeth LEMON born 1823 Galway died 10 Sep 1907 age 84 Onehunga buried Waikaraka
eldest daughter of J LEMON Esq of Lemon Grove co Westmeath and Ormond co Galway Ireland

(422;family information online Mar 09;209;153;121;125;112;21;69;96)

Education

All Saints Boys College Bathurst NSW
1896 Nelson College
1897 Nelson passed civil service junior examination
1906-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1st section BA Auckland University College
1916 LTh 1 cl Board Theological Studies (278)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(cathedral S John Napier; with WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Y Sang MARK on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)
(317;278)

Positions

1898-1900 clerical worker Fell & Atkinson lawyers Nelson (*Nelson Evening Mail)*
1900-1908 journalist *Nelson Evening Mail, Dunedin Star, Auckland Star* (112)
21 Dec 1908 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
11 Jan 1910-1912 Home mission priest-in-charge Taumarunui-Ohura mission district
1912 lost a leg in a bush sawmill accident (69)
04 Feb 1913-Mar 1914 assistant priest S Barnabas Auckland city
23 Mar 1914-1920 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch

1918-1919 honorary chaplain 4 cl New Zealand Territorial Forces World War 1, second reserves (354)
chaplain King George Military hospital Rotorua
05 Mar 1920-1922 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Jubilee home (185)
01 Jul 1922 officiating minister
30 Sep 1922-1923 organising secretary diocesan board of education
Feb 1922-May 1939 managing editor Christchurch diocesan *Church News* incorporating the *New Zealand Churchman*
1923 Dominion secretary to Mr James Moore HICKSON healing mission
24 Jan 1924-1926 vicar Woolston
13 Feb 1924 Christ church Taumarunui married niece Lorna Brutton KENDERDINE to Flacton Charles Ffrench HOMERSHAM
05 Jul 1926-1930 vicar Cust with Fernside (26)
1927 in "St James-on-the-Cust" gives origin of Cust and Māori name Kapuka-riki (07 Jun 1927 *Otago Witness* page 3)
16 Mar 1930-1937 vicar Belfast (with Marshlands) (by exchange with NANSON) (69)
1931 chaplain to the bishop
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (83)
20 Aug 1937-1939 vicar Woolston (91)
1938 rural dean East Christchurch (153)
01 Jun 1939-1944 vicar Amberley
11 Aug 1944 officiating minister
16 Apr 1946-1948 priest-in-charge Prebbleton (91)
Feb 1948 resigned Prebbleton (125)
Mar 1948 associate editor *Church and People* (125)

Other

associated with S Mark's Guild for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
1926 author *St. James-on-the-Cust: a short record of its history, 1865-1926 : a souvenir of the diamond jubilee celebrations, 1926*
01 Jan 1924 p5 photograph
May 1939 photograph
Freemason (69)
obituary
19 Dec 1950 p8
20 Dec 1950 p1 (41)
Feb 1951 p12 (125)

HANCOCK, EDGAR WILLIAM [EDGAR WILLIAM MARKHAM]

born 07 Nov 1905, registered Dec ¼ 1905 Headington; baptised 4 Jan 1906 St Mary and St John Cowley
died 16 Oct 1976 Christ Church Shooter's Hill
son of John Edgar HANCOCK college servant 31 Bartlemas Road Oxford England
born c1877 Wroxton Oxfordshire died 02 Oct 1962
probate £4142 to Howard Spencer HANCOCK joiner & Irene Louise HANCOCK spinster
married 27 Dec 1904 S Matthew Oxford
and Louise MARKHAM born c1878 Oxford
1951 not married (315)

Education

S Barnards Clergy House (?*possibly* Bernard or Barnabas)
S Anshelm's College Hamilton
1933 LTh Grade IV class 3
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS & Paul Clement Scott SERGEL) (315)
11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (priests G GRIFFIN, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK)

Positions

03 Jan 1931 sailed from St Barnards Clergy House to NZ on the MATAROA 16 Feb arrived Auckland
(arrived Napier 07 Feb after earthquake Captain KERSHAW withheld knowledge from passengers)
1932 domestic chaplain to bishop Waikato and curate S Peter cathedral
Oct 1933 priest-in-charge S Luke Te Kuiti (*vice* C E NEWBOULD)
Jun 1935-Mar 1939 president ministers' association Te Kuiti
Oct 1935-1940 vicar Te Kuiti
Jul 1939 outspoken about alcohol going into dry area King Country
Oct 1940-1943 chaplain to forces (Trentham camp) stationed Palestine
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
01 Nov 1943 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1943-1946 curate of Kandallah (including S Anne Northland) diocese Wellington
Nov 1943 speaker at 8th anniversary of Church Army in New Zealand
1946-1950 vicar Ngaio
31 May 1949 departed diocese Wellington for England (315)
1950-1958 curate of S Stephen Lewisham diocese Southwark (Colonial Clergy Act) [patron Keble college]
1958-1976 (death) vicar Christ Church Shooter's Hill diocese Southwark

Other

probate left £14, 416

HANCOCK, THOMAS CYRIL JOHN

born 12 Oct 1906 registered Barnet London
baptised 11 Nov 1906 Friern Barnet North London
died 26 Aug 1984 Whakatete Bay Thames New Zealand buried cemetery Totara near Thames
brother to Mildred Edith HANCOCK born Dec 1900 Highgate registered Edmonton co Middlesex
brother to Martin Aidan HANCOCK
born Dec ¼ 1904 registered Barnet died c1990 North London Roman Catholic priest
son of the Revd Aidan Robert HANCOCK
(1893-1895) curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith
(1895-1903) curate All Saints Highgate ((1901) priest of the Church of England)
(1903-1910) London Diocesan Home Missionary of S Peter district Friern Barnet
(1910-1926) perpetual curate S Peter-le-Poer Friern Barnet North London
(1926-31 Jan 1940) vicar Holy Trinity Stroud Green Islington
(1934) chair of the North London AngloCatholic priests society
(1941) residing with TCJ HANCOCK All Saints vicarage Southend-on-Sea
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham co Kent South London
died 13 Feb 1953 rectory Charlcombe registered Bathavon co Somerset
brother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun ¼ 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster (1891) teacher of music
brother to Mildred Laura HANCOCK born Mar ¼ 1868 Lee Lewisham Kent
son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
(1871) 'priest of the Church of England' residing Heene Essex
Note: disagreed with patronage system and held no living, Christian socialist (see diaries Kinder library)
(1886) author *Church Reform* and books on Mammon
born 20 Jul 1832 parish S George London baptised 25 Apr 1833 S Andrew Holborn
son of Henry HANCOCK and Sarah Mary ~;
married Mar ¼ 1865 Nottingham
and Katherine Hutton FARMER
(1871) 'priests wife'
born Jun ¼ 1840 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
married Jun ¼ 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Isabel Mary BURRAGE
born Sep ¼ 1873 baptised 19 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Stratford Warwickshire
daughter of John William Westgate BURRAGE
(1881) assistant inspector of schools Stratford
born c1841 Burgh Castle co Suffolk,
married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Stratford,
and Isabella WEBB born Dec ¼ 1846 Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire;
married 17 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London,
Hilda Margery STEEDS
born 13 Jun 1907 registered Edmonton North London
died 14 Jul 2000 buried cemetery Totara near Thames
daughter among at least nine children of William STEEDS
(1901) cheesemonger S Paul Tottenham
born Sep ¼ 1873 West Lydford registered Shepton Mallet Somerset
son among at least seven children of James STEEDS
(1881) late a farmer now of no occupation Shepton Mallet Somerset
born 26 Dec 1832 Holcombe co Somerset died 27 Apr 1908 Shepton Mallet co Somerset
son of James STEEDS born 1776 Downhead or Stoke St Michael Somerset died 1838
married 10 Jul 1800 Doulting Somerset
and Ann Nancy CANDY born c1796 Doulting co Somerset died 1883
married Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington
and Harriett Emma HOLFORD
born Dec ¼ 1842 Acton registered Brentford co Middlesex died 02 Dec 1882 Shepton Mallet
daughter of Henry HOLFORD and Mary BURLETON
married Jun ¼ 1900 Wandsworth,
and Emily Jane WRIGHT
(1891) housemaid West Sculcoates Yorkshire
born c1875 Newcastle [?Mar ¼ 1875 Gateshead] Northumberland
(422;345;249;family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007;111;315;8)

Education

1919-1925 Merchant Taylors school
1925 Keble College Oxford
1928 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1947 MA Oxford
1928-1929 Ely theological college – considered an advanced AngloCatholic college in this era
22 Dec 1929 deacon London
30 Nov 1930 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions
22 Dec 1929-1930 curate S Mark Marylebone Road diocese London
1930-1933 curate Mackay diocese North Queensland
1933-1938 member S Barnabas Bush Brotherhood diocese North Queensland
21 Dec 1938-05 Feb 1944 vicar All Saints Southend-on-Sea diocese Chelmsford
15 Mar 1944-21 Feb 1956 rector Charlcombe co Gloucestershire diocese Bath & Wells
08 Jan 1953-21 Feb 1956 rector Langridge S Mary Magdalene co Gloucestershire (111)
Easter Thursday 1956-Jan 1962 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
Jan 1962-12 Oct 1971 senior hospital chaplain city and diocese Auckland (family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007)
1964 residing 28 Corbett Scott Avenue Epsom Auckland New Zealand (8)
1967-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1978 canon emeritus
1971-1984 general licence diocese Auckland residing Thames
(111)
Other
1985 in memoriam diocese Auckland
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
father of the Revd Mary HANCOCK, who served in England

HANDOVER, SIDNEY JAMES
born Dec ¼ 1877 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 12 May 1966 age 81 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset Iron Acton co Gloucester
son among at least seven children of William Harry HANDOVER
(1881,1901) builder
born ca Jun 1843 Ilcester Somersetshire
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Road Paddington [left £5 336]
probably son of William HANDOVER and Hannah ~;
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,
and Jane HODSDON
born c1848 [?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon] Kensal Green Willesden Middlesex London
daughter of George HODSDON born c1803 Willesden (1851) farmer Willesden
and Fanny born c1807 Willesden;
married 07 Jul 1941 Iron Acton church Gloucestershire,
Lorna Frances CLARK née ROSE
(1901) residing Bristol
born Sep ¼ 1895 Bristol registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
baptised 11 Aug 1895 Holy Trinity Bristol
died 1986
(LORNA FRANCES ROSE married (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Bristol, Harold R CLARK)
sister to Phyllis M ROSE born c1899 Bristol
daughter of Edwin John ROSE
(1901) rag dealer residing SS Philip and Jacob Bristol
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bristol
son among at least five children of John ROSE
(1881) stationer rag-merchant employing 24 women 4 men
born c1843 Bristol
and Mary Ann ~ born c1853 Bristol (1881) 44 West St (SS P&J) Bristol;
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Barton Regis,
and Selena Annie GALE
born Jun ¼ 1873 registered Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four children of James Butler GALE
(1881) licensed victualler Lebeck Inn Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1849 Tormorton registered Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester
died Dec ¼ 1897 age 48 registered Barton Regis,
married Jun ¼ 1872,
and Frances Isabella WILLIAMSON
born c1855 Birmingham co Warwick
(411;internet;249;345)
Education
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1911 BA Oxford
1914 MA (Magdalen) Oxford
1901 Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (Lincoln theological college) (founded 1874 closed 1996)
25 May 1902 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 priest Wellington
(at S Peter Wellington; priests HANDOVER, GY WOODWARD; preacher A L HANSELL)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and large family 9a Windsor Terrace Middlesex (249)

06 Apr 1891 age 13 residing with parents and six siblings, 307 Harrow Road Paddington London
31 Mar 1901 residing theological student S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
01 Sep 1902-1904 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Mar 1904 assistant curate S Peter city Wellington (308)
ca Oct 1907 left diocese Wellington for Oxford England
1907-1910 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
1910-1915 curate S Paul Oxford (1963 parish incorporated into S Barnabas Jericho Oxford, 1969 S Paul closed)
12 Feb 1912-1921 chaplain (*vice* the Revd TT BLOCKLEY) Magdalen College Oxford (411)
chaplain with Oxford Yeomanry in World War 1
1914-1921 chaplain Christ Church cathedral Oxford
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
28 May 1918-1921 fellow-chaplain (*vice* Canon CLAYTON) Magdalen College Oxford
1918-1921 assistant (to the Revd Cecil SCOTT, AngloCatholic) curate Cowley S John diocese Oxford
Dec 1920 priest-in-charge S Alban Cowley S John Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921-1952 rector Iron Acton S James the Less co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1963 residing 98 Ridgeway Long Aston Bristol (8;308)
Other
AngloCatholic
1966 left £5 933 probate to widow Lorna Frances HANDOVER

HANDS, ALFRED WATSON
born 1849 St George Hanover Square West London
died 12 Feb 1927 age 78 8 Grove Road Wandstead West Ham London
brother to Ernest William HANDS (1919) of 91 New Cavendish St London W
born Sep ¼ 1864 St George Hanover Square
died 05 Oct 1919 age 55 St Marylebone London [left £2 085 probate to Marie Isabel his widow]
married 16 Sep 1919 St Marylebone church London by his brother Alfred
to Marie Isabel HUGHES-BONSALL died Dec ¼ 1965 Wales
third daughter of George HUGHES-BONSALL DL, Glan-Reidol Cardiganshire Wales
son of Alfred HANDS
(1851,1861 1871) licensed victualler 24 Davies St Hanover Square
(1871) a licensed victualler
(1881) married (no wife) licensed victualler 'The Two Chairmen' 15 Davies Street co Middlesex
[and his niece Eliza WESGATE (1871) bar-maid born Jun ¼ 1849 Chatham registered Medway, and
nephew Joseph Henry WESGATE (1871) waiter
born Mar ¼ 1851 Chatham Medway co Kent died Mar ¼ 1883 age 31 Hanover Square]
born c1821 Alcester Warwickshire
[?died Dec ¼ 1891 age 76 registered Hendon Middlesex - no will probate]
son of Susannah ~ born c1792 Berkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered St George Hanover Square,
and Sarah Esther WESGATE
(1871) residing St Johns Wood London
born 29 Apr 1820 baptised 24 Sep 1820 S Nicholas Cole abbey City of London
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 63 registered Barnet co Middlesex
sister to Jane WESGATE baptised 03 Aug 1828 S James Garlickhithe City of London
sister to George Weston WESGATE born 14 Mar 1825 baptised 17 Apr 1825 S James Garlickhithe
daughter of Joseph WESGATE
maybe died Sep ¼ 1864 registered St Olave Southwark
and Susanna
maybe died Mar ¼ 1854 registered St George Hanover Square;
married 29 Jan 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by Archdeacon MULES
Emily Agnes BLYTH
(06 Apr 1891) residing St Owen co Hereford
born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland registered Hackney London
sister to Warren BLYTH (Takapuna) auctioneer died 08 Oct 1931 Vancouver British Columbia Canada probate to wife
1905 elected to council Onehunga but unseated by petition of opposing candidate Mrs Elizabeth YATES (name not in before 14 days required)
married 09 Sep 1891 S Peter Takapuna by Revd J BATES assisted by Revd HS DAVIES
Eveline Louisa WILLIAMSON born 1870 eldest daughter of Charles and Louisa Ann WILLIAMSON Takapuna
sister to Laura BLYTH (Tauranga)
(1880) assistant teacher Upper Wakefield
sister to Grace BLYTH born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth Northumberland died 26 Jul 1943 age 77 residence Wakefield
who married (1890) the Revd John Elliot FOX priest in New Zealand
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
1879 with family arrived at Nelson on WAVE QUEEN (salon HJ BLYTH, William BLYTH, Emily A BLYTH, Laura BLYTH, Grace BLYTH)
[Warren on letter of appreciation]
(1879) land owner Nelson
(1882-1891-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland

born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 residence Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(obituary 15 Sep 1925 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 4)
brother to Dr Alexaner Wynter BLYTH, investigated epidemics; first in 1879 to isolate "Lacthochrome" - Riboflavine or vitamin B2
born Jul 1845 Woolwich died 30 Mar 1921 Marylebone married Dec 1864 Glascoed Monmouthshire to Ann Elizabeth MORGAN
son of Dr Alexander (Hernandez) BLYTH surgeon royal navy and physician of Edinburgh born 1819 Edinburgh died 1852
and Ann ~ *possibly* WYNTER or Eleanor MEREDITH born 1819 Acton Beauchamp died 1897;
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Portsea island Hampshire,
and Emily Collier FYNMORE
(1851) family in Royal Marines Rochester
(1861) residing Rose Hill Brixton Lambeth
born c1835 Chatham co Kent
died Mar ¼ 1866 age 30 registered Lambeth
(422;300;381;249;366;345;36;295;70;21;121)

Education

1875 ThA 1 cl King's College London
McCaul Hebrew and Leitner prizeman
08 Oct 1876 deacon Rochester
27 May 1877 priest Rochester (by letters dimissory from Canterbury) (8;289)

Positions

1865 student with Banks and Barry at architectural academy London
but not in directory of British architects (377)
1870 drawing and studying classics Italy
1871- 1877 second architect Board of Works London
31 Mar 1871 an architect with his mother head of house and five siblings, one servant
1876-1877 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester
1878-1879 curate Stone Kent (8)
1879-1880 curate S George Camberwell in charge S Michael Wilberforce Mission Camberwell (157)
1880 arrived Lyttelton ROTORUA (20)
01 Apr 1880-01 Sep 1880 licence temporary in-charge Ashburton diocese Christchurch
25 Jul 1880-Apr 1882 *(vice* PAIGE) cure Ashburton
1881 in Spring Grove (now Brightwater) Nelson,
where he sketched the porch (memorial to Mary HOBHOUSE) on church S Paul (12)
31 Mar 1882-06 Feb 1886 cure Ellesmere (initial 12 month license) (3)
Dec ¼ 1882 son Alfred Arthur HANDS born Ashburton New Zealand
1886 daughter Margaret Stuart G HANDS born Southbridge New Zealand (388)
1887 in Auckland on his return voyage to England
1887 in Colombo Ceylon
1887-1889 incumbent S Michael Southtown Suffolk diocese Norwich
1889-1900 SPG organising secretary dioceses Gloucester and Bristol, Worcester, Hereford
(1891 census) visiting the Revd Spencer J JONES AngloPapalist priest in Moreton co Gloucestershire
c1900 residing Sydney Lodge Ledbury Road Hereford (74)
1900-1902 rector Hewelsfield co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1901 age 53 residing Hewelsfield with Emily age 43 born Kingsland London, and Margaret age 14 born Canterbury New Zealand (345)
1902-1911 curate Wanstead diocese St Albans
1911-1925 rector Nevendon Wickford diocese Chelmsford (8;158)
1925 retired
1926 residing 8 Grove Road Wanstead E11 Essex

Other

Hebraist, Classicist, artist, ethnographer particularly of Māori (13)
AngloCatholic
1891 *An introduction to the study of the Hebrew synonyms for words expressing ideas connected with fear*
1903 editor *Roman Coins by Cavalier Francesco Gnecchi*
1907 author *Common Greek Coins*
1909 *Coins of Magna Graecia*
1912 *Italo-Greek Coins* (158)
1925 *The parish church of Nevendon Essex*
1927 (with Rodolfo RATTO, RH MORCOM and Julius WERTHEIM) *Monnaies grecques, monnaies romaines; consulaires, imperiales et Byzantines*
diary and drawings in architecture school university of Auckland; other material in Canterbury museum library and archives
Feb 1927 residing Wanstead co Essex, probate at London to Emily Agnes HANDS widow, £1 160 (366)

HANDS, WILLIAM JAMES

born 17 Mar 1884 Chorlton, Manchester co Lancashire
died 06 Jul 1957 age 73 Fiji South Pacific
brother to Vincent Douglas E HANDS born Sep ¼ 1885 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Mar ¼ 1968 Colchester
brother to Clarence Roderick HANDS born Dec ¼ 1887 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Dec ¼ 1961 Barton Lancashire
brother to Olive Alice HANDS born Jun ¼ 1889 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell Lancashire

brother to Harold HANDS born Mar ¼ 1891 Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
brother to Arthur Leslie HANDS born Dec ¼ 1897 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell died Dec ¼ 1965 Garstang
son among at least six children of William Henry HANDS
provisions dealer
(1881) unmarried, French polisher residing Hulme Manchester
(1901) retired provisions dealer Stretford co Lancaster
born Dec ¼ 1856 Manchester died 13 Jul 1912 age 55 Royal Infirmary Manchester
[left £4 956 probate to Cecilia Charlotte HANDS the widow]
brother to James HANDS born c1859 (1881) short hand clerk
brother to Joseph HANDS born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Chorlton (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
married Sep ¼ 1882 Barton upon Irwell Lancashire,
and Cecilia Charlotte TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton work overlooker
(1901) residing with family Stretford Lancashire
born Sep ¼ 1862 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
died 08 May 1953 age 90 of Cheadle Cheshire [left £1 170 probate to George Henry POFF accountant]
daughter among at least six children of George TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton weaver Stretford Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1839 Salford Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1861 Salford,
and Mary Ann Esther FLOYD,
born c1840 Salford;
married 04 Sep 1913 Tinui Wairarapa by JT SYKES,
Edith Maud SUTTON, organist
born 24 Jun 1889 Handsworth Birmingham co Stafford England
probably did not die New Zealand nor in England
sister to Howard SUTTON born 04 Jun 1886 Handsworth died 19 Jul 1979
daughter of Henry SUTTON
school master Tinui school Wairarapa Wellington
(1871) school Upper Swinford
(1891) married boarder, teacher at a grammar school
(1901) assistant master grammar school Handsworth co Stafford
born Sep ¼ 1858 Kinver Stourbridge registered Wolverhampton co Stafford
buried 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
brother to William SUTTON (1891) assistant master grammar school born Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wolverhampton
son among at least five children of William SUTTON
(1881,1891) gardener domestic servant of Church Hill Mt Pleasant Kinver
born c1827 Himley Staffordshire
and Elizabeth born c1836 Astley Abbots Shropshire;
married Sep ¼ 1886 West Bromwich Staffordshire
and Ellen ROBINSON
(1871,1881) residing with uncle William PENDLETON master jeweller of Yardley Worcestershire
(1891) residing with in-laws Kinver Staffordshire
born [?Sep ¼] 1858 Birmingham co Warwick
died 08 Dec 1942 age 84 Dunedin buried 20 Feb 1943 Karori Wellington
sister to Charles Henry ROBINSON born Dec ¼ 1855 Birmingham registered Aston (1881) edge tool maker
daughter among at least eight children of Edward ROBINSON
(1861) tool maker of Aston Warwickshire
(1881) spoon and fork stamper white metal Dymock St Aston
born c1833 Birmingham
married Jun ¼ 1855 Aston Birmingham
and Caroline MIDDLETON born c1832 Birmingham co Warwick
(422;352;318;384)

Education

1908 Barry scholar
1909 Capel Cure Pri 1st cl prelim T.E.
1909 L Th University Durham
06 Jun 1909 deacon Manchester
22 May 1910 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 *probably*: William J HANDS age 7 residing with parents and younger brother Harold HANDS born Manchester, and no servants in Hulme Manchester (352)
1901 *probably* William J HANDS age 17 brass finisher, residing with parents, and sibling Harold HANDS
1909-1911 curate S Anne Longsight Royton Oldham diocese Manchester
01 Jan 1912 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
Feb 1912 instituted a choir at Good Shepherd Tinui
08 Jun 1915 resigned cure (384)
1915-1920 vicar Waverley with Waitotara

1920-1924 vicar Khandallah
May 1924 Leonard KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia was in New Zealand: recruited HANDS (to succeed RT MATHEWS)
1924-1932 vicar Suva diocese of Polynesia
1925-1933 diocesan secretary diocese of Polynesia
1926-1933 commissary for bishop of Christchurch in Fiji
Oct 1927-1933 archdeacon Fiji
27 Apr 1933-Jan 1937 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91)
30 Sep 1933 preacher solemn evensong S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
1934-1946 commissary for LS KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia
Feb 1938-1946 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9;209)
1946-1951 superintendent Melanesian mission diocese Polynesia
1946 vicar general diocese Polynesia
1946 archdeacon of Fiji
1954, 1956 residing "Maravu" Korotoga Nadroga Fiji
gone 1957 NZ *Clerical Directory*

HANNA, ERNEST
born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
died 22 Dec 1942 age 58 143 Mersey St Christchurch Canterbury buried Ruru lawn
son of William HANNA
(1901) schoolmaster Whitehaven Cumberland
born c1841 Ireland died 09 Jun 1920 age 79 Chorlton Lancashire
[left £2 784 probate to the Revd Ernest HANNA and Caroline HANNA widow]
married Jun ¼ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland,
and Caroline MITCHELL
(31 Mar 1881) teacher residing the Revd James ANDERSON and family Whitehaven Cumberland
(1901) schoolmistress Whitehaven Cumberland
born 08 Jun 1853 Wemyss Fifeshire Scotland baptised 29 Jun 1853 Wemyss
died Jun ¼ 1941 age 88 Lancaster
[left £2 834 probate to Herbert Henry PALMER grammar school headmaster]
daughter of John MITCHELL
married 12 May 1840 Wemyss,
and Janet BONTHRON;
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Stone Staffordshire,
Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh BISHOP
(1949) residing Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1899 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 27 Apr 1993 age 94 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery, with Ernest HANNA
[ELSIE KATHLEEN EDITH WYBERGH married (ii) 1949-1954 Richard Ivan LAMB
(1925) assistant at Watson's jewellery shop, company manager 33 Rata Street Fendalton, he died c1966 Christchurch]
daughter of Herbert Edwin BISHOP
(1901) solicitor Stoke-on-Trent [left £269]
born c1868 Brixton co Surrey London [Herbert Edwin BISHOP birth registered Dec ¼ 1869 St Germans Cornwall]
died 06 Feb 1910 age 42 Granville Terrace Stone Staffordshire
son among at least six children of William Henry BISHOP
(1871) attorney and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1844 Shelton registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
married before 1868,
[*only possibly*: married Dec ¼ 1866 Stroud Shropshire, Sarah Ann HOPKINS]
and Sarah [Ann HOPKINS?] born c1839 Shifnal Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1891 East Ward Westmorland
and Anna Mary WYBERGH
(1910) late husband's executor
born Dec ¼ 1867 Warcop registered East Ward Westmorland
daughter of Francis WYBERGH
(1881) retired farmer Warcop Westmorland
born c1830 Teel co Cumberland
died 22 Mar 1909 age 79 the Cottage Warcop Westmorland
[left £3 605, executor Elizabeth WYBERGH widow and Francis Minshall WYBERGH gentleman]
married Jun ¼ 1865 Ulverston,
and Elizabeth ATKINSON
born c1833 Lancaster Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1910 age 67 of the Cottage, but died Granville Terrace Stone Staffordshire
[left £175, probate to Anna Mary BISHOP a widow]
(249;266;352;345)
Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1904 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1910 deacon Lichfield
1912 priest Lichfield
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Whitehaven Cumberland (345)
1910-1913 curate Christ Church Stone diocese Lichfield
1913-1915 assistant diocesan chaplain Lichfield
1915-1923 rector Hordley near Ellesmere co Shropshire
1923-1927 organising secretary Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) for eastern district (8)
30 Oct 1927 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 vicar Lyttelton Holy Trinity
1935 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Lyttelton
06 May 1937-c1942 vicar parochial district Leeston
1941 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Leeston Mid-Canterbury (266;91;69)
Other
As Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

HANSELL, ARTHUR LLOYD
born 21 Jun 1865 S Andrew Thorpe next Norwich co Norfolk England
died 16 Feb 1948 Karori funeral S Mary Karori buried churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley
Note (1924) Mr Edward William HANSELL was a solicitor who appeared for the rector the Revd H J FYNES-CLINTON and churchwardens of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge with regard to a faculty authorizing alterations in and addition to that church; born 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY cousin to Fr George OMMANEY of S Matthew Sheffield; HANSELL generous bequest to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square)
brother to Walter Edward HANSELL solicitor
(1881) articled clerk to solicitor
born Dec ¼ 1860 S George Tombland Norwich died Jun ¼ 1938 of Pegg's Close Sheringham co Norfolk
brother to Edward Morgan HANSELL VD (Volunteer Decoration) solicitor
(1881) articled clerk to solicitor
(1886) supernumerary lieutenant 1st volunteer battalion Norfolk regiment
born Jun ¼ 1862 S Andrew Thorpe died Sep ¼ 1942 of Cromer North Walsham Norfolk
married (Sep ¼ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75 Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk
parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer;
brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, CVO,
gentleman usher to the King George V; occasional adviser and comptroller to the Crown Prince Olaf of Norway
(1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)
(1901) schoolmaster at proprietary school Monken Hadley co Hertfordshire
(1902-) for King GEORGE V and Queen MARY: tutor to three eldest sons, EDWARD Prince of Wales (briefly King EDWARD VIII, and Duke of Windsor), and his brothers Prince ALBERT Duke of York later King GEORGE VI, and Prince HENRY Duke of Gloucester - *online sources describe him as* 'aloof, distant, ineffectual, with an interest in church architecture, Classics, and physical prowess'*; the National Portrait Gallery (London) has him in group photographs of the royal family and on shooting parties* (online source Aug 2007);
born 02 Nov 1863 Thorpe died 29 Sep 1935 age 71 nursing home Red Gables Bletchingley Surrey [left £6 741]
son of Peter Edward HANSELL DL
solicitor of Wroxham Norfolk (1881) Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe iuxta Yarmouth
baptised 29 May 1831 S Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1921 age 89 St Faiths Norwich
son of Henry HANSELL solicitor
born 1806 S Mary-in-the-Marsh precincts of the cathedral Norwich baptised 21 Dec 1806
died 17 Mar 1878 [left £18 000]
brother to Rebecca Theodora HANSELL married the Revd Charles REYNOLDS great-uncle to Fr HVC REYNOLDS
brother to the Revd Edward Halifax HANSELL BD Oxford rector East Ilsley Berkshire
[his son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays-Inn-Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)
(1881) articled clerk residing with his cousins and parents Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe
(1901) head of house Grays Inn Holborn London
(1914) grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mark-master Masons of England and Wales
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
died 18 Sep 1923 age 60 of 11 Henrietta St Covent Garden London, funeral from S Lawrence Jewry
another son Sir Edward William HANSELL MA Oxford KC
Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman
chancellor dioceses Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark
legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HOBHOUSE olim bishop of Nelson
(1923) appeared before Sir Lewis DIBDIN Dean of the Arches, in support of FYNES-CLINTON]
born 1856 died 18 Apr 1937, married Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY
[left £35 041, bequests to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Stephen Gloucester Road]
funeral requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington (TS ELIOT among mourners)]
brother to first son the Revd Peter HANSELL BA University college Oxford
(1830) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPLESTON bishop Llandaff
born 19 Aug 1805 baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich
died 08 May 1884 Wantage Berkshire [left £38 315];
son of the Revd Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen college Oxford
(1790-1795) rector Norwich S Augustine

(1795-1811) vicar Catton
(12 Nov 1811-07 Aug 1831) precentor cathedral Norwich
born c1764 died 09 Jan 1841 age 77 Norwich
and Mary PARTRIDGE;
married 29 Jan 1829 S Peter Norwich co Norfolk
and Maria BROWN born c1806 S Peter Southgate Norfolk died 14 Nov 1892 cathedral Precincts [left £969];
married (i) 31 Jan 1860 St Faith Norwich
and Emily MORGAN
(1851) unmarried, sister at home of Charles MORGAN brother in Cadogan Place Chelsea co Middlesex
born c1828 Highbury baptised 24 Jan 1829 Islington Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1885 age 58 Thorpe co Norfolk
sister to Charles MORGAN solicitor
(1861) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London
born c1812 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 01 Apr 1812 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died Mar ¼ 1887 age 76 registered Camberwell co Surrey;
daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N
and Mary ~;
[PETER EDWARD HANSELL DL married (ii) 21 Dec 1886 registered Blofield co Norfolk,
Mrs Emily Mary Ann LAMBERT, born c1842 Wickhambrook Suffolk died ¼ Dec 1919 St Faiths] ;
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral,
Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS,
born Mar ¼ 1876 Shapwick Somerset England
died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington buried Christ Church Taita churchyard
sister to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, (1929) knight bachelor
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney
sister to the Revd John Awdry JULIUS *qv* born 26 Jul 1874 died 1956
sister to Alice Ethel JULIUS born Jun ¼ 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married the Revd Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia
sister to Ella Caroline JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1879 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Ada Catherine JULIUS friend and climber with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest Canterbury
companion to her father in his later years and then married (Feb 1939 Marlborough Wiltshire) Melville GRAY
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 cancer home of sister Bertha ELWORTHY Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1884 Cloudesley Square Islington died 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1951-death) in 'Ringstead' Havelock North
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1974
married 01 Oct 1908 cathedral Christchurch by Archdeacon HARPER assisted by brother JA JULIUS, between 500 and 600 present
son of the late Edward S ELWORTHY of Pareora
eldest daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried cemetery Linwood
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood (249;239)

Education

31 Mar 1881 residing Charterhouse school Godalming Surrey (249)
16 Oct 1884 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1890 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
20 Sep 1891 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1892 priest Oxford (209)

Positions

1891 student of theology visiting with his two brothers, Cromer Norfolk (388)
1891-1899 assistant curate Wantage diocese Oxford
1899 ill health (influenza), to New Zealand on advice of Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia his future brother-in-law
'briefly a curate in Christchurch' [where? Not licenced but he may well have met 'Polly' JULIUS then (MWB)]
29 Apr 1899-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
01 Nov 1899 three months' probation Karori parochial district
27 Apr 1900- Apr 1914 vicar parochial district Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary's Homes Karori
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 honeymoon in England (Otho FITZGERALD, then AWH COMPTON priest-in-charge)
05 Jul 1914-Feb 1933 vicar S James parish Lower Hutt
01 Apr 1919-1925 commissary bishop Wellington
04 Jul 1922-1934 archdeacon of Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1933 sermon on the Oxford movement centenary at Karori S Mary
14 Sep 1934-1939 archdeacon Wellington (308)
1940 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 9 Homewood Crescent Karori (239)

Other

n d chairman Church of England Mens Society in New Zealand (239)
memorial prayerdesk S Mary Karori, memorial lectern which also memorial to Mary Ellen his wife
obituary
01 Apr 1948 *Church and People*
16 Feb 1948 *Evening Post* (209)

HANSEN, NEIL BERTRAM

born 09 Nov 1929 Hastings died 15 May 2020 Wairarapa hospital Masterton ashes interred Andersons Bay Dunedin
brother to Nola Doris HANSEN born 02 Jun 1928 (mother as Isobel Doris and no Sydney for father) Hastings
died 29 Jul 2010 buried Clareville Carterton
married 20 May 1950 Colin Frank DEAN born 02 May 1925 died 25 Feb 2009 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
son of Sydney Bertram Alexander HANSEN
born 05 Mar 1889 Southwark Hindmarsh South Australia
died 04 Mar 1970 age 80 14 Lincoln Road Carterton ashes interred Andersons Bay
brother to Alfred George Wellington HANSEN born 15 Aug 1893 Wellington New Zealand (mother as Harriet Mabel Jane & as father Christian Holm) died 1976 Prahan Victoria
married Clare Ethel Magdalene MURPHY born 1887 Fulham London buried Victoria Australia
son (among ten children) of Hans Christian Holm HANSEN
born 15 Oct 1851 Frederiksberg Hovedstaden Denmark died 28 Aug 1919 Wellington
son of Peter Bonnesen JOHANSEN and Anna Johanne HANSDATTER
partner (i) Elizabeth FOXWORTHY mother of Ethel May HOLM-HANSEN born 28 May 1878 Adelaide died 15 May 1969 South Australia married MORTON
married
and Harriett Mabel BRYANT born 06 Dec 1858 died 27 Feb 1937 (newspaper 26th) Upper Hutt Wellington buried Karori
daughter of Moses BRYANT and Hannah RUSSELL
married 22 Dec 1927
and Doris Isabell CALVERT
born 06 Aug 1900 ?Waitara Taranaki (as Dorris Isabel, mother Lavinia father not named)
died 30 Aug 1980 S Barnabas home Dunedin ashes interred Anderson Bay
sister to Marion Penneye CALVERT born 27 May 1905 (daughter's birth (Audrey Myrtle born 1931) as Marion Pennei)
died 22 Jul 1993 Palmerston North
(as Marian Pennei & same in divorce) married (i) 1927 & divorced 1938
Herbert (Mick) BARROW born 05 Jul 1907 died 1977 Auckland probate to third wife (second marriage ended in divorce)
married (ii) 1947 Victor George CLIFT born 1893 died 15 Jan 1965 Palmerston North
sister to Myrtle Evelyn CALVERT born 1907 married 1928 Thomas Joseph EVANS
daughter to William John CALVERT died 1907 age 33
(1894) Auckland assault sentenced to hard labour
(1895) employed as cook with Fitzgerald's circus on trial Invercargill for assault on girl at Riverton
married 19 Nov 1902
and Louisa Lavinia WHITMORE born 09 Apr 1876 Greymouth died 01 Dec 1950
daughter of John WHITMORE and Mary Elizabeth GREENWOOD
married 25 Jan 1969 Cheryl Lynne ~ born 27 Apr 1945
(315)

Education

Newtown school
Rongotai college
1951 BA New Zealand
certificate of proficiency in theology
1947 Selwyn College Dunedin
1952 S Stephen's House Oxford (attending lectures by CS LEWIS)
1953 deacon Exeter
1954 priest Exeter

Positions

family lost business in Hastings due to 1931 earthquake and moved to Wellington
steward on ship to England
teacher Stagenhoe Park preparatory school
1953-1955 curate S Peter Plymouth diocese Exeter and involved with Seafarers' Mission
1955-1958 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island diocese Dunedin
1958-1966 vicar Dunstan
1966-1971 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda (9)
May 1970 son died age 3 months buried Andersons Bay
granted permission to conduct services in S Michael Orthodox church in Fingal St
1971-1973 vicar North Invercargill
1973-1977 vicar Andersons Bay
1977-1983 vicar S John's Invercargill
1977-1983 archdeacon Southland
1983-1993 vicar Khandallah diocese Wellington

1993 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1993 retired Tawa (8) worshipping S Peter Linden and involved with city mission and the Titahi Bay rest home
2006 & 2015 retired to Wairarapa 12 Kereru Place Masterton
Other
tribute https://hail.to/diocese-of-dunedin/article/yHakYDy

HANSEN, ROBERT [BOB]
born 02 Apr 1929 died 10 Dec 2016 Tauranga cremated Purewa ashes returned to funeral director
son of Vernon Oscar HANSEN born 11 Jun 1900 (father as James Tolles, other siblings Tollis) Awanui Far North died 29 Mar 1950 Dargaville buried Dargaville
son of James Tolles (Jim) HANSEN born 21 Jun 1867 Kaingaroa Far North died 15 Nov 1918 Whangarei
buried Kioreroa cemetery Whangarei
son (among six+ children) of John Tollis/Tolles HANSEN born 1834 Te Puna Far North
died 02 Apr 1910 Whiriwhiri Far North buried Oihi mission settlement Rangihoua
son (among twelve children) of Thomas HANSEN II born 30 May 1785 Stepney Tower Hamlets London
died 08 Mar 1874 Rangihoua and buried Rangihoua
son of Thomas HANSEN/HANSON captain CMS mission ship ACTIVE
1807 free settler DUKE OF PORTLAND with wife Hannah
born 08 May 1863 London Middlesex
died 30 Jan 1837 house of John CADMAN Lower George St Sydney
son of Joseph HANSON and Mary CAPON
and Hannah COAT(E)S born 16 Aug 1751 St Andrews Holborn London
died 20 May 1823 Cadman's Wharf George St Sydney
daughter of Samuel and Nelladay COATES
and Elizabeth Atkinson TOLLIS (Betty's only child) born 20 Aug 1799 Parramatta
died 25 Mar 1867 Te Puna buried Rangihoua
daughter (among seven children) of Corporal Thomas TOLLIS (né TOLHURST)
mason, labour came to Australia as soldier on GANGES 1797
born 08 Dec 1876 Maidstone Kent died 25 Jul 1821 regimental hospital Sydney
buried pioneer section Matraville Randwick Sydney
son of William and Mary TOLHURST
and Elizabeth (Betty) ATKINSON born 07 Nov 1759 Lanarkshire Scotland
died 18 Oct 1809 Sydney convict BRITANNIA 1791
THOMAS TOLLIS married (ii) Ann ~ born c1779 Scotland died 13 Apr 1821 Sydney
buried Matravill who married (i) Thomas WATERS
and Maria Ann/Martha Ann (Maria) LANG born 26 Dec 1846 Auckland (not registered) died 18 Feb 1889 Te Puna Far North
daughter of John William LANG born 25 Nov 1802 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland
died 10 Feb 1882 age 79 buried Symonds St Auckland
married 17 Feb 1841 Scots church Sydney
and Caroline WALPOLE born 12 Feb/May 1824 Bellary Karnataka India
died 02 May 1884 age 59 Waiheke Island Auckland (aka TAYLOR) *possibly* buried Symonds St
daughter of Robert WALPOLE died 1827
and Elizabeth Watson LAWTON who married (ii) Joseph TAYLOR drummer with HM 46th regiment
married 21 Sep 1892 Kaitaia
Laura Sophia Maria SPANAKE born 31 Aug 1873 Houhora Far North
died 05 May 1941 Dargaville buried old Mt Wesley cemetery Dargaville
sister to Ada Maria SPANAKE born 1875 (mother as Willemina)
daughter of Willaim Henry SPANAKE
and Wilhelmenia Henrietta Sophie SUBRITZKY
married 13 Oct 1927 Eden Terrace Auckland
and Sarah May (Sadie) ALLISON born 20 Feb 1907 (registered 1917) Newmarket Auckland
died 02 Jun 1988 buried Wesley cemetery Dargaville
sister to Olive Flora ALLISON born 16 Jul 1904 (registered 1917) died 19 Sep 1959 age 55 cremated Waikumete
(ashes whereabouts unknown) married 1929 William Henry THOMAS
sister to William Charles ALLISON born 28 Nov 1914 died 1970 married 1940 Ivy May NEWMAN
daughter of William Charles ALLISON born 18 Jan 1868 Parnell Auckland died 08 Jul 1938 16 Eden St Newmarket Auckland
son of Charles ALLISON blacksmith born 21 Mar 1844 Whangarei
died 23 Jul 1897 Parnell possibly buried Anglican section Grafton cemetery
son of James ALLISON (married 03 Jun 1831 Abbey Church Paisley) and Margaret FAULDS
who immigrated 1842 on DUCHESS OF ARGYLE
married 03 Aug 1867
and Sarah ALDERTON died 16 Jul 1898 age 51 residence Manukau Road (18 Jul 1898 death notice 11 Jul age 50)
married 24 May 1911
and May [?Bel Wight] HOLMES born 1880 died 20 Sep 1949 age 69 cremated Waikumete (ashes whereabouts unknown)
(https://glanville.maungawhau.net.nz/families/yacharles.html;https://glanville.maungawhau.net.nz/families/ya1.html)
married Ngaire Ethelwyn ~ born 15 Dec 1928 died 04 Dec 2020 at home with family – family memorial service
Education

1957-1958 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (S Thomas apostle and martyr removed in S Mary: deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & John Murdoch MULLANE MA) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)
28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (SS Simon & Jude in S Mary; priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & JM MULLANE MA)
Positions
1958-1961 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1961-1964 vicar Islands
1964-1981 chaplain Middlemore hospital
1981-1986 vicar Waiuku
1986-1989 vicar Bombay-Pokeno
1989-1995 permission to officiate
1995-2003 priest assistant Howick
2003 permission to officiate
2015 residing 1/144 Whitford Road Howick Auckland

HAPE, RANAPIA MOKENA (LANFEAR MORGAN)
born 1842 Puriri (Thames) (ADA)
died 25 Dec 1918 age 76 Tui pa
son of Mokena HOU
and Rina;
married 1881
Raima Te HEMOATA a widow
born c1850 died Feb 1901
daughter of Noa WERI (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
06 Jan 1895 Epiphany, deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Hone PAPAHIA in te reo Māori)
not priested (317)
Positions
cultivated land Te Aroha
member Thames native rifle volunteers
1895 licensed (honorary) assistant (to W Hoete MAKETE) minister Thames district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list (51)
1901-1909 officiated at all Māori baptisms marriages burials
Te Aroha and Paeroa (see Philip Hart)
1905 gone from Auckland clergy list (89)
Other
21 May 1894 agreement in Māori and English, between Ranapia MOKENA and bishop of Auckland:
1 if ordained Ranapia MOKENA does not expect a stipend but
desires that he may have the bishop's authority to minister to the Māori people;
2 in the event of sickness MOKENA to renounce all claim on the trustees of the Native Pastorate Fund for support.
This agreement was witnessed by Wiremu TURIPONA (ADA)
See *Ranapia Mokena: son of Mokena Hou* by Philip Hart 2016
Note
29 Nov 1845 a Raniera HAPE was married at the Wesleyan mission Waikouaiti

HAPIMANA, TAIMONA (SIMON CHAPMAN)
born before 1870
died 21/22 Feb 1915 Te Ngae
of Ngati Whakaue of the island Mokoia Rotorua
son of Tamati HAPIMANA
authority on ARAWA traditions during nineteenth century
(1861) assessor at Awatai
reported attack of Te KOOTI on Whakatāne
died Aug 1899 while visiting son Pourewa mission station
buried Rotorua;
married at Putua
and Matira or Mataira TUKUMARU (ADA *Waiapū Church Gazette*; 424)
Education
n d Ranana Mokoia and Te Ngae native school
S Stephen's school Parnell
1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(with Nikora TAUTAU at Holy Trinity Manutuke [on Te Arai River] near Gisborne)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (S Mary with Nikora TAUTAU) (424;317)
Positions

1893-1912 missioner at Te Pourewa on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (8)
he with Nikora TAUTAU supported themselves by farming
1886 residing Alexandra (Pirongia)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter with Band of Hope Te Kopua:
a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
n d supporter establishment of Queen Victoria girls' college
n d supporter of lay representation by Māori in Auckland diocesan synod
1912 stationed Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (370)
'steadily won his way among the Whakatohea', of Ringa-tu (May 1915 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1914 read lesson at opening S Faith Rotorua (424)
1912 licensed as missionary to the people of the King country diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

HARARA, CASPAR LONSDALE
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
1967 district priest diocese Melanesia
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

HARAWIRA, HEREPO RUAWHE [ALSO HADFIELD, GERALD]
born 18 Mar 1899 Te Kao
died 28 Sep 1978 Whangarei
of Aupouri people, one of ten children of his father
and his mother from the Rarawa tribe at Ahipara Northland;
married
Mihipaea Taniora RUHE
born 1907 died 14 Jul 1927 (424;ADA;WNL)
Education
n d Te Kao native school
-1916 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland
1924-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;317;83)
Positions
1913 in a party of Māori boys walked Te Kao Northland to visit Auckland Exhibition
c1914 with New Zealand forces in World War 1, sergeant-major (WNL)
1926-1930 curate at Otiria Northland diocese Auckland
1930-1941- mission priest Ahipara Northland (8)
1963 not in *Crockford*
1976 OBE (WNL)
Other
promoted obtaining for Whangarei of a carved meeting house at Onerahi, which proposal residents blocked
1850 Charlotte GODLEY visiting Octavius HADFIELD at Otaki noted that HARRAWIDDA was the local pronunciation of the name HADFIELD - this readily becomes HARAWIRA (p109, (43))
28 Sep 1978, 13 Oct 1978 obituaries *Northern Advocate* (WNL)

HARAWIRA, KAHI TAKIMOANA [AKA HADFIELD, KAHI]
born 31 Jul 1892 Te Kao North Auckland baptised 1892
died 22 Sep 1963 age 71 Auckland
son of Taki Moana HARAWIRA of Te Kao North Auckland;
as Tiaki Kahi Takimoana HARAWIRA
married 23 Apr 1924
Arapera Wi Pere Kaiora PURIRI (Kairoa on marriage registration)
died 23 May 1969 age 84 (Arapera Wikitoria HARAWIRA on death registration)
11 Sep 1928 found 'guilty of manslaughter with very, very strong recommendation to mercy' of Pirihira TOMURI, foster child, in Supreme court New Plymouth – sentenced to two years' probation (31 May 1928 *Auckland Star* page 10 & 12 Sep 1928 *Auckland Star* page 10)
sister to Titore Takari PURIRI
married 26 Apr 1922 to Wikitoria Katerina KERETENE born 1900 died 1979 (death registered as Victoria Kathleen PURIRI)

daughter of Canon KERETENE *qv*
married 1898,
and Te Paea TE WHAREUMU
daughter of Hori PURIRI
died Aug 1925 age 75 residence Canon KERETENE Ngararatuna near Kamo
uncle of Hone HEKE MHR (aka Hone Heke NGAPUA) born 1869 died 1909

Education

Te Kao native school
1907 government scholarship to Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
– but he is not in published roll (395)
1907 confirmed [by the bishop of Waiapū]
native interpreter's licence (WNL)
1918-1920 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1920 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Percival E JAMES)
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests G A YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG and Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA; preacher P E JAMES)
(424;WNL;126;317)

Positions

n d teacher Te Aute college – but not mentioned in (395)
1914-1918 served in World War 1, a sergeant in the Pioneer battalion;
nominal roll volume 1, #16/322, sergeant, 1st Māori body, A company, single, next of kin his father Taki Moana HARAWIRA;
served in Gallipoli campaign Dardanelles (354;WNL)
last employer Percy LAWBLY
discharged no longer physically fit for war service due to illness contracted on active service
1920-1927 mission assistant to Archdeacon HAWKINS at Te Kau diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
1921 priest-in-charge Whangape
1923 assistant (to JW ROBINSON) priest Waimate North
Feb 1927-1933 assistant mission priest Waitara diocese Waikato (126)
May 1933-1938 stationed *(vice* Paora TEMUERA) Manutuke diocese Waiapū (69)
1939-1940 stationed Ohinemutu S Faith Rotorua
Feb 1940 chaplain major to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2
campaigns in Greece, Crete, Libya, Egypt (424;141;8)
c1945-1955 vocational guidance officer in Auckland
1947 chaplain with the Māori relief draft, J-force to Japan
1953 speaker for Māori people at an international Moral Rearmament conference Switzerland
five years Māori welfare officer Kaitaia, extremely opposed to abuse of alcohol
welfare officer Māori Affairs department Whangarei Northland

Other

1950 author *Teach yourself Māori*
active in Moral Rearmament movement (of Frank BUCHMAN), missioner for MRA in India, South-east Asia, Brazil, Tonga, Europe
23 Sep 1963 p14 obituary *Evening Post* (WNL)

HARBOUR, WILLIAM LESLIE SCOTT

born 31 Jan 1913 Oamaru North Otago died 01 Jan 1984
brother to Kathleen Lila Maud HARBOUR born 08 Jan 1912 Oamaru died 17 Feb 1997 Waimate
married 08 Apr 1939 S Mary Mornington to Douglas RUSBATCH third son of Mr and Mrs RUSBATCH Oamaru
brother to Henry Joffre Roy HARBOUR born 09 Mar 1915 Oamaru died 16 Mar 1928 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Margery Jean Bruce HARBOUR born 05 Jul 1917 died 03 Nov 1982 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery
married 21 Sep 1939 David Telford WEIR born 31 Aug 1913 died 20 Sep 2002 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery
brother to Eric Athol Frith HARBOUR retired engineer (best man)
born 09 Mar 1920 died 13 Jul 1994 age 74 Little Brothers ashes buried with grandparents Northern cemetery
enlisted WW 2 RNZ Navy
married 09 Nov 1944 Margaret Olive Yvonne McKINNON retired proof reader WWII Gunner WAAC
born 07 Mar 1921 Balclutha died 03 Jun 2016 ashes buried with husband Eric Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Dulcie Betty HARBOUR born Feb 1923 died 09 Jun 1923 buried Oamaru
half-brother to George Henry David HARBOUR born 1888 Dunedin civil service examination 1904
enlisted WW 1 Sydney with AIF (Australian Imperial Force)
married Muriel A
half-brother to Charlotte Brissley HARBOUR born 1889 New Zealand died 25 Jun 1924 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
half-brother to Wiiliam Alfred Denis HARBOUR born 16 Mar 1893 Dunedin died 10 Oct 1893 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
half-brother to Kevin Purtol John HARBOUR born 1896 died 1968
enlisted (as Purtle) WW 1 carpenter nok W HARBOUR Waiareka Junction Oamaru
married 15 Nov 1920 Mary Helen Rita BUSHELL born 22 Mar 1893 died 1976
half-brother to Alice Aileen Xavier HARBOUR born 17 Jan 1896 died 1987
half-brother to Dorothy Margaret Lorraine De Lautour HARBOUR born 13 Jun 1903 New Zealand died 28 Oct 1956 Dunedin buried Northern
son of William Henry HARBOUR born 28 Aug 1865 died 28 Feb 1956 building contractor of (1933) Waiareka Junction
councillor for North Ward, Māori Hill, Dunedin -1898-1910

Feb 1902 charged for allowing cow to wander at Māori Hill
1927 charged with keeping 48 pigs in an insanitary condition Oamaru fined 20/-
1931 fined for driving car without number plates
brother to Elizabeth HARBOUR died 01 May 1931 Dunedin hospital married Thomas WHEELER 15 Victoria St Ravensbourne
brother to John HARBOUR died 19 Feb 1904 age 34 Dunedin hospital result of accident at Woodhaugh Paper Mills
buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Henry HARBOUR died 22 Sep 1908 age 34 Fremantle Western Australia
19 Nov 1908 buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin (death not 17 Nov as cemetery record)
son of Henry HARBOUR died 16 Oct 1908 age 67 residence Leith Valley buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Aug 1871 fined 10/- for allowing a cow to wander on Upper Kaikorai Road (dairy farmer) 1886 2/6
and Sarah died 03 Sep 1924 age 84 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin of 109 Malvern St Woodhaugh
married (i) 14 Jun 1888 Alice Christina DWYER born c1872 died 22 Jan 1907 age 35 Dunedin Hospital of Leith Valley
buried 25 Jan 1907 Northern cemetery Dunedin with daughters Charlotte died 1924 age 27 & Dorothy died 1956 age 52
married (ii) 20 Jan 1910
and Sophia FIRTH born 10 May 1880 died 21 Jan 1964
sister to William FRITH married 24 Apr 1905 at father's residence by Revd J BELTON
Alice PICKLES second daughter of William Saville PICKLES Yorkshire England
daughter of William Henry FRITH painter Mayor Oamaru (obit 07 Dec 1937 *Ashburton Guardian*)
born 15 Jun 1854 Batley Yorkshire, educated Little Falls Academy USA
died 07 Dec 1937 age 83 Oamaru buried Oamaru Old Wesleyan cemetery
came on INVERCARGILL to NZ 1875, Oamaru 1876
brother to John FRITH born 30 Oct 1847 UK died 23 Nov 1917 at brother's Ribble St Oamaru late of Maryland
married Ann BRUCE born 10 Feb 1839 UK died 21 May 1916 Maryland USA
and Jane BRUCE born 15 Feb 1854
died 23 Aug 1932 at residence 77 Ribble St Oamaru buried Oamaru Old Wesleyan cemetery
daughter of William BRUCE and Sophia BRUCE (née NETTLETON)
married 14 Oct 1939 S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon RUSSELL assisted by Canon STRONG and Revd S GRAVE
Grace WILLIAMSON born 15 Dec 1914 Gisborne died 20 Jul 1998 (315;328)
sister to Thomas Eyre WILLIAMSON born 23 Sep 1911 Gisborne died 1972
enlisted WW 2 as tractor driver and contractor lance bombardier nok Mrs GL WILLIAMSON (mother) Waiareka Junction Oamaru
married 1944 Evelyn May PINKERTON born 30 Jan 1910 died 1998
sister to Mary WILLIAMSON born 25 Jan 1913 Gisborne
sister to Herbert WILLIAMSON born 28 Mar 1920 Kauru Hill clerk Sgt NZEF 26th(Otago & Canterbury) Battalion
daughter of Herbert WILLIAMSON farmer on enrolment Waitaki Freezing works
born 22 Aug 1880 New Zealand (1890 on WW 2 attestation)
son of Thomas WILLIAMSON born England (c1916 40 years in NZ) of Oamaru
married Nov 1879 All Saints Gladstone by Revd John DEWE
and Grace Ann(e) BRIGHT born England (c1916 50 years in NZ) died 1947 age 89
sister to eldest daughter Mary Wilson BRIGHT
married 10 Dec 1879 Wesleyan church by Revd D McNICOLL
Edward HOWELL youngest son of Simeon HOWELL New Plymouth
sister to Emily Letitia BRIGHT died 27 May 1930 buried old cemetery Oamaru
of Oamaru employed by John BULLEID & co (obituary 28 May 1930 *Otago Daily Times* page 7)
sister to brother in Auckland
youngest daughter of William Goldsmith BRIGHT accountant of Invercargill (an elected auditor for Invercargill borough)
born 06 Jun 1823 Barnet borough London
died 11 Apr 1893 age 69 funeral from residence Deveron St for Eastern cemetery
and Martha Maria BRIGHT
died 24 Apr 1902 age 77 residence Avon St Oamaru leave Invercargill railway station for Eastern cemetery
married 02 Nov 1910 at Poukawa (Gisborne) by Revd W GRANT
and Grace Lily McDONELL born 1889 died 1968 age 78 at Greta St Oamaru on husband's military enrolment
daughter (eldest child among six children) of James Angus McDONELL born 11 Aug 1862 died 30 Aug 1924 age 62 Wairoa
1901 transferred publican's license for Upper Mohaka to William MAYO
sheep farmer dissolved partnership with NICHOLLS 03 Mar 1909 Gisborne
(1913) adjudged bankrupt
brother to Archibald McDONELL (first white child born in the Rangitikei)
third son of Mrs Ann(i)e McDONELL (née CAMERON) of Inverhoe Parewanui Rangitikei
married 18 Dec 1849/13 Jan 1852 Kaiwharawhara Wellington
and James McDONELL born 15 Jun 1818 Glen Garry Scotland died 05 Sep 1875 Parewanui buried Parewanui
emigrated to Australia 1838 on ASIA (Lord Glengarry) (obituary 09 Sep 1875 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
(https://cknzgp.net/getperson.php?personID=I19132&tree=tree1)
?brother to Archibald McDONELL late of Inverness-shire Scotland
whose fifth daughter Margaret McDONELL married 19 Jan 1859 at Oriental Bay by Revd KIRTON
James CAMPBELL mariner late of Rothesay
29 Jun 1859 Elizabeth McDONELL of Wellington married by Revd JP O'REILLY John McDONALD of Rangitikei
married 05 Apr 1887 residence of bride's father Tinui by Revd JC ANDREW (not Bulls)
and Mary Jane NICHOLLS born 22 Oct 1866 Penrose Tinui Wairarapa died 08 Oct 1948 age 81 Horeke Northland

sister to Arthur John NICHOLLS born 1856 (mother as Ann name not recorded) died 1859 (not found)
sister to Elizabeth NICHOLLS born 1858 died 1922 age 64 married 1878 Henry Taylor BECK died 1943 age 89
sister to Ann NICHOLLS born 1860 died 1935 married 1876 James George Coleridge COX
sister to Athur Bailey NICHOLLS born 1862 died 1920 married 1903 Ethel KING
sister to Fanny NICHOLLS born 12 Sep 1864 (mother as Ann) Warehama (Whareama) Castle Point
married 1888 the Revd John William CHAPMAN *qv*
sister to Frederick NICHOLLS born 23 Aug 1868 Penrose Warehama (Whareama) died 19 Jul 1974 age 6 at Tinui
sister to Emily NICHOLLS born 1870 died 08 Jan 1871 age 4 months Penrose
sister to Charles William NICHOLLS born 1872 died 06 Nov 1874 age 2½ Tinui Whareama
sister to Charles Frederick NICHOLLS born 1875 (mother as Ann) married 1920 Catherine BOWIE
sister to Ernest William NICHOLLS born 17 Jan 1877 Tinui died 1954 age 78 married 1905 Beatrice Kate SARGENT
sister to Ethel May NICHOLLS born 1879 married 1903 Edward James TURNBULL
sister to Elsie Maud NICHOLLS born 1882 (mother as Martha Annie) died 1962 married 1907 John Hellyer ALLAN
fourth daughter (among thirteen children) of Arthur NICHOLLS
born 22 May 1831 Redruth Cornwall died 15 Feb 1915 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
(https://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-Cyc01Cycl-t1-body-d6-d17-d5.html)
married 22 Dec 1853 S Peter Wellington (registration not found)
and Martha Ann CLOUT born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent
(?21 Dec 1838 Benenden Tunbridge Wells co Kent England)
died 13 Apr 1907 age 69 at daughter's residence (Mrs TURNBULL) Fox St Dunedin South
buried Southern cemetery
(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents and two sisters and a brother landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
farming Te Nui [Tinui] Whareama Wairarapa
half-sister to Mary Jane SHOOBRIDGE (aka Jane CLOUT; father Stephen SHOOBRIDGE) born c1835 Benenden
died 19 Apr 1922 Carterton
married (as Jane SHUBRIDGE) 24 May 1855
James HARRIS born 25 Sep 1836 Somerset died 23 Jul 1887 Greytown
sister to Ellen CLOUT born 1833 Benenden died 10 Mar 1923 buried Karori
married 1855
Thomas HOWELL born 21 May 1831 Surrey died 29 Nov 1901 Wellington buried Karori
sister to George Edward CLOUT died 1895 age 49 farmer Hawera
married 07 Oct 1876 Annie QUINLIVAN
sister to Eliza CLOUT born 09 Nov 1849 Wellington (not found)
died 04 May 1882 Christchurch from peritonitis buried Barbadoes St
(see 08 May 1882 *Star* Christchurch page 3 & 09 May 1882 *West Coast Times* page 2 inquest
& charge for Arthur PIERCY 12 May 1882 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
married 21 Feb 1867 Ghuznee St Wellington
Alfred Walter RUDMAN butcher born 1841 died Jun 1891 age 49 buried Bolton St
sister to William Alfred CLOUT born c1852 (not found) died 28 Jul 1902 age 50 Sinclair Head Wellington
married 1876 Mary Ann BAKER
daughter of John CLOUT
born 1814 Sandhurst Tunbridge Wells Kent died 29 Mar 1881 age 66 Greytown buried Greytown
brother to William CLOUT born 06 Jun 1812 Sandhurst
died 13 Jun 1897 Moss Vale Wingecarribee Shire
buried Marulan Anglican churchyard Goulburn
emigrated (assisted) as labourer on ROXBURGH CASTLE with two children George & Harriet
26 May 1839 arrived Port Jackson (Harriet died 02 Apr 1839 - 8 months)
married 01 Nov 1835 Kent
Jane CHANDLER born 10 Jan 1817 Kent died 30 Apr 1864 Camperdown buried Camperdown
brother to Edward CLOUT born 23 Dec 1818 Sandhurst died 25 Jun 1900 Pitt Town Hawkesbury NSW
buried Anglican cemetery Pitt Town by Revd WS NEWTON MA
(obituary 30 Jun 1900 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 11)
emigrated to Sydney Australia with brother William
sawyer and farmer Baulkham Hills 27 Jul 1864 insolvent
married 1845
Eleanor (Ellen) DONOHOE born 25 Dec 1819 NSW
died 01 Mar 1867 Baulkham Hills Hills Shire NSW
buried All Saints churchyard Parramatta NSW
son of William CLOUT born 07 Dec 1789 & died 28 Feb 1855 Benenden Tunbridge Wells
buried Sandhurst Baptist churchyard
and Philadelphia SMITH/SMYTH born 03 Feb 1789 Goudhurst died 21 May 1867 Benenden
buried Sandhurst Baptist churchyard
married (i) 20 Jun 1835 Benenden to Eleanor EALDON born c1815 buried 31 Aug 1836 age 21 Benenden
(ii) 21 Dec 1840 Benenden
and Mary Jane SHOOBRIDGE widow (née EALDON)
born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 22 Nov 1891 age 77 (as Mary) Wellington
buried Bolton St with grandson George Edward CLOUT died 17 Aug 1880

1881 destitute wouldn't live with son in Hawera (10 May 1881 *Evening Post* page 3)
married (i) 05 Feb 1832 Benenden Kent to Stephen SHOOBRIDGE
daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE

Education

1918-1924 Oamaru Middle Primary school
1925 Waitaki Boys junior high school
1926-1931 Waitaki Boys high school
1949 BA New Zealand
1933-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1935 L Th Board Theological Studies
n.d. Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1935 deacon Dunedin (324)
02 Feb 1937 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions

Nov 1934 – lay reader S Luke (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) had passed LTh but too young for ordination
21 Dec 1935-1937 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1937-1943 vicar Winton-Otautau (9)
01 Jul 1943-1954 vicar Anderson Bay with Otago Peninsula (9)
1954-1965 vicar Roslyn
1954 canon Dunedin
1965-1977 vicar S John Invercargill
1966-1977 archdeacon of Southland (9)
1977 archdeacon emeritus
1978-1979 priest-in-charge Hampden-Maheno-Palmerston
1978 honorary assistant curate East Otago
1978-1980 chaplain Cherry Farm hospital
1981 residing Worcester St Hampden

HARCOURT, MELVILLE [1940 BY DEED POLL CHANGED FROM HARCOURT-WYBERT, PREVIOUSLY WYBERT, MELVILLE GEORGE HARCOURT]

born 19 Mar 1909 Southsea Hampshire England died 14 Nov 1984
death registered Rutland buried Holy Trinity Wimbledon (where son Giles vicar)
brother to Lilian WYBERT born 1905 South Africa
brother to Gerald Frank (Gerry) Harcourt-WYBERT born 1911 died 1986 journalist,
?1927 came to New Zealand as a farm worker
Nov 1927 (Gerald WYBERT) fined 2s 6d for riding bicycle without lights Christchurch
Dec 1927 gained proficiency at S Andrew's college as Gerald HARCOURT-WYBERT
1928 won bowling cup at S Andrew's Christchurch, University entrance Jan 1930
1936 attended a *Dominion* Press club dance
Feb 1939 *Evening Post* retained Blundell Cup with bowling figure 5 for 22
Jun 1947 elected president of the parliamentary press
(1949) G H WYBERT Wellington correspondent with Daily Express (1932) varsity boxer
1957 photograph with cartoonist David LOW (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/media/photo/david-low) and National Library
Apr 1965 appointed chief reporter for *Evening Post*
as HARCOURT-WYBERT
married 02 Mar 1942
Marie Gwenneth Merle HESKETH née HOWE born 19 Jul 1906 died 29 Aug 1999 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to Doris Zena Melba HOWE born 1909
daughter of John Albert Baker HOWE (married 1891) and Jane COSTER
married (i) 21 Dec 1931 Charles Frederic Keith HESKETH born 1908 New Zealand died 1936 age 28 Wellington
?brother to Emmeline S F (Emily) HARCOURT-WYBERT married Jun ¼ 1941 Ilford Richard M GOODWILL
[from marriage notice eldest son of Dr and Mrs HARCOURT-WYBERT South Kensington London]
son of Alfred Harcourt WYBERT born c1872 Blackraft Dublin (an Albert died Jun ¼ 1922 Lambeth London) of private means,
1893 sailed Adelaide to Melbourne to give roller skating display (22 Feb 1892 *The Australian Star*)
possibly
brother to Charles W L WYBERT born 1873 Exeter died 1882 Galway Ireland
brother to Safton (?) Percy WYBERT born 1874 Enniscorthy Ireland
brother to Edgar Lytton WYBERT born c1876 Kirkcaldy Scotland emigrated to Canada
brother to Louis WYBERT born 1877 died 1885 age 8 Galway Ireland.
brother to Francis Ernest WYBERT born 1879 Lismore Ireland, actor, emigrated to USA with a younger age
brother to Lilian Hannah WYBERT born 1886/7 Liverpool died 1982 Surrey
brother to Samuel William WYBERT born 1887 Liverpool died 1888 Liverpool
brother to John Gerald WYBERT born 1891 Liverpool
possibly son of Charles Louis WYBERT born c1842 London
married 27 Jul 1872 West Ham
and Sarah BLUMENTAL born c1843 London
married c1903 South Africa
and Emily Enid Salina Farrance ASHFORD born c1874 East London resident South Africa

16 Nov 1938 (Mrs S Harcourt-WYBERT age 49) arrived Plymouth from Brisbane
married 10 Sep 1931 S David Auckland
Letitia (Laetitia) SIDFORD born 31 May 1909 Napier died 14 Jan 1999 New York
sister to Haswell Creeth SIDFORD born 18 Jul 1903 Wood St Ponsonby died 03 Sep 1997 Pukekohe hospital
manager Dulux paints Dunedin
WW II service Captain with NZ Scottish regiment; 1958 Major NZ forces, surf life saver champion
(1934) amateur surf-life saving status jeopardized by professional wrestling bout
married 07 Oct 1937 at 6 Cremorne St Herne Bay Auckland by Dr J J NORTH
Dorothy Evelyn GUTHRIE born 30 May 1914 Dunedin died 10 Nov 2001 Pukekohe daughter of Hugh Douglas GUTHRIE
sister to Corporal Charles John SIDFORD born 21 Jun 1913 Invercargill died 27 June 1943 Auckland hospital after operation on war wounds
funeral at S Paul Symonds St Auckland buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
married 12 Mar 1940 Marguerite Olwyn GUTHRIE born 04 Feb 1919 died 2020 daughter of Hugh Douglas & Evelyn Anne GUTHRIE
who married (ii) 1946 John Geddes WATSON born 11 Nov 1911 died 2003
daughter of Charles George SIDFORD born 16 Dec 1880 Dublin Ireland died 17 Sep 1941 buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
Boer War Trooper (1900) contractor and WW1 Canteen staff (1916) AMP society employee Nelson, living Examiner St Nelson;
after war Bishopdale treatment for Choreiform tremor; recruiting organiser Nelson before enlisting himself
Kitchener Road Takapuna
son Charles John SIDFORD born 1841 Dublin Ireland died 1907 died Ireland
son of George born 17 Apr 1801 Bath and Mary ~ born 1806
and Elizabeth born 1859 Dublin Ireland died Ireland
married 27 Aug 1902 Auckland by Revd McNICOL
and Letitia Emma Frances WILLIAMS born 10 Jul 1881 Foxton Wellington died 29 Jun 1943 Auckland
(1891) Foxton school
sister to Christopher St John WILLIAMS author
sister to C St John WILLIAMS Nelson (1896) Mezzo-Soprano
(Feb 1917) appointed matron Wanganui Orphanage (30 Mar 1918) nok nephew Haswell WILLIAMS reported missing
daughter of Thomas William Phillips WILLIAMS born 1840 died 05 Jun 1917 age 77 of Tenby South Wales
(1890) elected unopposed Councillor for Foxton, 1893 Mayor, licensee Manawatu Hotel, Foxton
1917 charged for failing to pay 1d tram fare Wellington
married 14 Jun 1870 by Revd R F McNICOL
and Christina Annie HASWELL born 1846 died 25 Jan 1901 age 54
daughter of Robert HASWELL of Mangawai born 1805 Wick Highland Council Scotland died 14 Oct 1901 Waipu
and Christina Annie GUNN born 1802 Scotland died 17 Aug 1890 Waipu, Northland NZ

Education

S Andrew's College Christchurch
University New Zealand
General Theological Seminary New York
BD LTh
21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

06 Dec 1924 a M G Harcourt WYBERT age 15 with several teenage boys sailed from Salvation Army training farm Hadleigh in Essex on OSTERLEY for Fremantle Western Australia. [Hadleigh Farm was bought by the S A 02 May 1891 for the establishment of the Land and Industrial Colony as part of their Darkest England scheme to raise 'the submerged tenth' of society. S A now run it as a Rare Breeds centre]
May 1935 S Mary Merivale vicar's report "joined the staff as a lay reader with a view to his ordination. He had already good work among the young men and boys."
21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
sought position in ECUSA [Episcopal Church of the United States of America] but:
Sep 1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland (69)
1940 vicar All Saints Birkenhead farewell 27 Nov 1944
1942 with GO ADAMS and DS MILLAR appeal (by Bishop SIMKIN) exemption from CMT (compulsory military service)
1945-1961- rector S Ann (pro-cathedral 1950) Brooklyn Heights New York City
1947-1949 chair American committee for reconstruction of All Hallows London
11 Jan 1949 attended reception given by NZ consul for Prime Minister Peter FRASER in Waldorf Astoria Hotel
1950 honorary canon
1950 naturalised New Zealander

Other

publications
Day before yesterday (early NZ church history written for 1940 centennial)*;*
A Parson in Prison (biography of Revd George Edgar MORETON) published Whitcome & Tombs 1942*;*
I appeal; Tubby Clayton; A Personal Saga (318)
photo 07 Nov 1944 *New Zealand Herald*
father of Canon Giles HARCOURT 1988-2004 vicar Greenwich
(2004) canon emeritus diocese Southwark (2023) assistant Christ church with S Philip Eastbourne East Sussex
probably father of Christchurch businessman Paul Ashford HARCOURT-WYBERT

HARD, LAWRENCE [LAURENCE]

born 07 Mar 1874 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1948 age 74 registered Dover co Kent
eldest son of Robert HARD
(1891, 1901) builder's clerk
born Mar ¼ 1839 Lambeth Surrey London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 72 Rochford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1872 Hackney,
and Marion Emillie MERCE [a Belgian name]
born c1846 Clapton Hackney Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 59 Rochford co Essex;
married 1911 Dublin south Ireland
Violet Arbuthnot Holmes HEARN BA member of Church of Ireland
(1911) teacher residing Cullenswood Place Dublin Ireland
born 07 Aug 1877 Macroom co Cork Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1931 age 54 registered Cleobury Mortimer co Shropshire
sister to Emma HEARN born 18 Jun 1876 Cork co Cork
sister to Mabel K HEARN born c1879 co Cork
sister to Annie Winifred HEARN teacher born 07 Apr 1880 Nacloneighglebe co Cork
sister to Eva HEARN born c1882 co Cork
daughter of the Revd Daniel James HEARN of Corea Ballynure co Westmeath Ireland
died 26 May 1886 at residence Macloneigh glebe
(21 Dec 1872) ordained at Cork for curacy of Kilmore
incumbent of Carnlough co Antrim
incumbent of Collinstown co Westmeath
(1876-death) rector (*vice* NOBLE) Killamurry Ireland
son of Robert Thomas HEARN major 76th regiment
son of Daniel James HEARN colonel 43rd regiment;
married 1874
and Annie B D SMITH
(1911) widow member Church of Ireland
born 1847 co Donegal Ireland
daughter of Thomas SMITH D.I.R.I.C. of Dungannon co Tyrone
son of Thomas SMITH of Courtown co Westmeath Ireland
(266;249;295;96)

Education

1900 Th A King's College London
1900 deacon (not in 411)
1901 priest St Albans (8)

Positions

1891 assistant to wholesale silversmith residing with parents, five siblings, no servants, 'Crewkerne' Cranleigh Road Tottenham co Middlesex
1900-1904 assistant curate Braintree diocese St Albans
31 Mar 1901 residing without family Braintree (345)
1904-1906 assistant curate Brentwood
1906-1908 assistant curate Stebbing
1908-1911 assistant curate Hemel Hempstead
1911-1913 vicar Chrishall (26)
22 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Shirley
13 Aug 1919-Dec 1921 vicar Oxford (91;96)
11 Jul 1922 reported arrived in England with Mrs HARD and two sons in March now in charge of parish of West Blatchington
1922-1925 assistant curate Brighton diocese Chichester (84)
1925-1945 vicar Kinlet S John Baptist (population 337) co Shropshire diocese Hereford (95)

Other

during WW1 very involved with the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau and often spokesman (member of executive)
1947 retired Bognor Regis co Sussex (97)

HARDING, ERNEST OSBOURNE

born 1914 Roseville (Chatswood) NSW 05 Jul 1914 S Andrew Roseville baptised died 09 May 1993 Berowra Heights (Lidcombe) NSW
brother to Norene M HARDING born 1918 elocutionist, cricketer
son of Osbourne Henry HARDING born 31 Oct 1879 262 Clarence St Sydney died 1939 Chatswood, a mercer
half-brother to second son Joseph Henry HARDING died 06 Aug 1879 age 15, 262 Clarence St Sydney
brother to son born 12 Jul 1878
brother to Barker O'Reilly HARDING born 1886 Summer Hill NSW killed in action 25 Apr 1915
married 27 Sep 1908 Liverpool Margaret Ann ALLISON born 21 Dec 1881 Everton died 27 Jan 1958 Waverley NSW
Margaret ~ married (ii) 27 Sep 1920 Rockdale NSW Thomas H LITTLE
son (of five sons from second marriage) of Henry HARDING born 27 July 1829 Somerset England died 07 Sep 1898 Sydney

second son of the late Joseph HARDING of Marksbury England
married (ii) 31 Jul 1877 S Andrew cathedral Sydney by the Dean assisted by Canon O'REILLY
and Frederica Louisa CLOSE born 19 Nov 1847 Campbelltown NSW died 1931 Burwood NSW
sixth and youngest daughter of George CLOSE of Gundagai
married 03 Aug 1912 S John Glebe Point NSW by Revd PS MOORE
and Constance Eileen (?Helen) HOSKINS
third daughter of Mr and Mrs EJ HOSKINS of "Bornholm" S John Road Forest Lodge
married 26 Oct 1940 Chatswood
Irene Florence BURROWS died 18 Jul 2006 Berowra Heights NSW Australia (315)
only daughter of the late William Henry & Mrs BURROWS of Roseville
Education
1928-1932 Sydney Church of England grammar school
1938 Moore College Sydney
22 Mar 1942 deacon Sydney for Nelson (20 May 1942) took oaths
11 Apr 1943 priest Nelson
Positions
in accountancy
01 Nov 1941 catechist S Alban Belmore diocese Sydney
1942-1944 curate Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
1944-1947 vicar Cobden Runanga
1947-1956 vicar Picton
1956-1958 vicar Takaka
10 Jun 1958-01 Oct 1959 rector Hartley with Mt Victoria diocese Sydney
02 Oct 1959-02 Feb 1966 rector S James Carlton
03 Feb 1966-07 Jul 1980 rector S Nicholas Coogee
26 Jan 1979-1980 rural dean Randwick
07 Jul 1980- general licence Sydney
1988-1993 honorary assistant Berowra
19 May 1989 locum tenens provisional parish Berowra
1988-1993 residing Berowra Heights NSW (8, 111)

HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY
born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep Linwood
son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING
(1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol
born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol
son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller
(1901) of 57 Freemantle Road Bristol
born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 27 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire
[left £2 568, probate the Revd John Frederick Morgan GLANVILLE Congregational minister,
William Lowell PALMER accountant, Herbert Walter HARDING civil engineer]
married 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol,
and Mary Ann RICE
daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth ~;
married 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxton registered Bridgwater,
and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
born c1838 St George Bristol Gloucestershire
sister to William H ATCHLEY (1861) solicitor
daughter among at least four children of Abraham ATCHLEY
(1861) gentleman
born c1801 Calne co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1801 Bristol St George co Gloucestershire;
married (i) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton Canterbury, by bride's father Revd Henry WILLIAMS assisted by Revd H Walmsley SEDGWICK MA
Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire
died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas RICE;
married (ii) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Winifred STRONG
born Jun ¼ 1884 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Frederick George Howard Bach STRONG born 1876 New Zealand died 1950 age 75
married (i) 1902 Ethel Theresa GUNDRY died 1903
ii) 1912 Elizabeth Jane CARTER died 1966 age 82

sister to Albert Harold STRONG surveyor born 1877 died 1939 Hamilton Waikato
married (i) 1913 Ethel Maud COOK died 1923 (as Maude)
(ii) 23 Dec 1929 in Hamilton to Helen Seymour PERCY born c1880 died 22 Jul 1966 Auckland
sister to John Arthur STRONG born 1879 New Zealand died 1957 age 78 married 1908 Grace Rubina DAVIS
sister to Leonard Augustus STRONG born 1880 died 1938 age 57
sister to Catherine Elizabeth STRONG born 1882 died Mar 1893 age 11
sister to Walter Septimus STRONG born 1886 died 1894 age 10
sister to Gilbert Victor STRONG born 1889 New Zealand
sister to Florence Edith STRONG born 1893
daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG
(1851) with parents, as 'James M STRONG' in Exeter
(1859) immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
(1860) applied for post as schoolmaster under the Revd Henry TORLESSE at Okains Bay
(1862) Whanganui, joined yeomanry cavalry
(1860s) joined colonial forces in Māori land wars: at Nukumaru, Werawoa pa
served under Governor George GREY; and under Colonel George WHITMORE against Te KOOTI
awarded New Zealand War medal; residing 11 years Poverty Bay Gisborne
(1879-) sub-librarian Canterbury public library Christchurch
member Canterbury Pilgrims' Association
(1908-1913) (*vice* Alexander CRACROFT-WILSON who was also university registrar)
1st librarian of Canterbury public library
latterly residing 22 Cranmer Square Christchurch
born c1840 Exeter co Devon died 21 Sep 1924 Christchurch buried Bromley
son of William STRONG
(1851) attorney residing Bonhay Road Exeter Devon
born c1807 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth G born c1813 Exeter;
married 1875 New Zealand (registered as James Nash STRONG)
and Florence BACH
(c1863) to New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 registered King's Norton co Worcestershire
died 06 Apr 1928 359 Armagh St Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Richard BACH
born c1816 Birmingham died 05 Jan 1877 Auckland New Zealand
married 19 Jul 1838
and Helen MALONE
born c1816 Birmingham died 11 Jul 1894 Auckland
(345;249;21;85;family information; online information Christchurch city libraries May 2019)

Education

private
Aberystwyth College
24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist
1897 BA 1st cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1898 deacon Llandaff (not in 411)
1899 priest Llandaff (family information;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Road Clifton Bristol (249)
1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing (with four clergy including the Revd Ebenezer RAND) the clergy-house S Mary Bute Street (345)
01 Jan 1902 temporary licence three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)
01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in (151)] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district
01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi
04 May 1920-11 Sep 1920 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91;family information)

Other

father to the Revd Harold HARDING a priest, and also the Revd William (Bill) HARDING hospital chaplain Christchurch
obituary 15 Sep 1920 *Press*
probate estate valued between £3000 - £4000 29 Nov 1923 *Ashburton Guardian*

HARDING, HAROLD FREDERICK

born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin cremated 30 Sep ashes scattered 18 Dec 1972 (by daughter, Helen Margaret HARDING nurse)
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 28 May 1977 Christchurch
requested cremation and ashes to be under rose bush or like
probate to brothers Arthur Henry HARDING and William Douglas HARDING
S Hilda's collegiate school Dunedin, 1923 music pass, 1930 BA Canterbury college 1931 MA (1st cl hons in mathematics)

1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university) – to study statistics with application to economics
1932 guest of Mrs McKENZIE at Walter Peak station
1935 Ph D Edinburgh
1935-1942 staff Cheltenham Ladies' college as assistant mathematics mistress
1942 senior mathematics mistress school of S Mary and S Anne Abbots Bromley Rugeley Staffordshire; 1945 house mistress
1947 1st principal S Ann's college university of Adelaide (on its establishment), opening delayed by war & began with 16/26 residents booked passage on ASTURIAS from England for Adelaide (22 Jan 1947 *The Advertiser* (*Adelaide*))
1953-1971 lecturer mathematics Canterbury university
1963 senior lecturer [Dr HARDING used to write her notes on the blackboard for students to frantically copy, with no explanation. I never learnt anything in her Engineering mathematics class in 1970. RAB]

brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999 Christchurch
Sep 1945 POW airlifted from Singapore
brother to Revd William Douglas HARDING born 1916
married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather) Annie Lavina CHAPPELL
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college
married 18 Aug 1948,
Margaret (Peggy) born 23 May 1912 died 30 Jun 1974 car accident (315) cremated 03 Jul ashes scattered 04 Jul 1974 (daughter)
residing 740 Highgate Dunedin
New Zealand Insurance company executor of will

Education

Christ's College
College House Christchurch
Canterbury College
1932 BA New Zealand
1933 MA New Zealand
S John's College Cambridge
1934 BA Cambridge
cNov 1934 deacon London
06 Oct 1935 priest London (8)

Positions

1930 junior assistant Canterbury College library
Aug 1932 departed Sydney on Orient liner ORAMA for London
1934-1938 assistant curate S John Evangelist with S Saviour Fitzroy Square diocese London
11 Apr 1938 arrived Lyttelton from London via Wellington on RANGITANE
21 Apr 1938-1941 vicar Linwood S Chad city and diocese Christchurch
17 Jun 1941 chaplain Burnham military camp (91;69) 23Rd NZ Battalion
1943 mentioned in dispatches
1944 MBE
1945 DSO
1946-1948 chaplain S Catherine College Cambridge diocese Ely
license to officiate diocese Ely
Jul 1948 appointed to Phillipstown 'expected sometime in September'
1948-1954 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
27 Apr 1954-1972 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin (8)
residing 44 Elliot St Dunedin

Other

AngloCatholic
memorial cope presented S Michael Andersons Bay
photo on Auckland Cenotaph (*Auckland Weekly News*)

HARDING, William Douglas

born 20 Sep 1916 died 24 Apr 2003 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record died 08 Jan burial 15 Apr)
brother to Revd Harold Frederick HARDING born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 1977
1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university) (*see* entry above)
brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college

married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather)
Annie Lavina (Vena) CHAPPELL
born 18 Jan 1922 died 02 Nov 2006 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record buried 24 Mar 2007)
enlisted 12 Oct 1942 Ashburton for WAAF NZRAF
sister to second son William Thomas CHAPPELL born 21 Apr 1917 died 1989
engaged Oct 1941 and married 17 May 1943 to Eileen Theresa JONES of Greymouth
sister to Albert George CHAPPELL born 09 Jul 1918 died 1987
sister to Thomas Clifford CHAPPELL born 1920
sister to Doris Noeline CHAPPELL born 08 May 1923 died 2012 married De GROOT
sister to Daphne Joan CHAPPELL born 1925 Christchurch
sister to Milton Keith CHAPPELL born 22 Nov 1926 died 1998
sister to Philip Thompson CHAPPELL born 18 Jun 1928 died 1995
sister to Sydney Alexander CHAPPELL born 05 Aug 1930 died 2017
second daughter among nine children of Thomas CHAPPELL
born 13 Dec 1889 died 04 Sep 1961 age 71 buried 06 Sep 1961 Waimairi cemetery
(1945) Yaldhurst (1913) Killinchy [farewell on eve of marriage]
brother to fourth son Joseph Alexander CHAPPELL married Apr 1929 at S George Linwood
Gladys Amelia BOON youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs C W BOON of Killinchy
brother to Ivy CHAPPELL married Nov 1929 C POCOCK
son of Henry Sydney CHAPPELL died 23 Jul 1930 age 70 Christchurch; Oddfellow service by Brother GAH ATKINSON
funeral conducted by Revd J C YOUNG from residence Killinchy for Ellesmere cemetery (Presbyterian section)
emigrated from Suffolk 1868 on RAKAIA to Harewood, employed by Revd WJG BLUETT , Hans McLURE (28 Jul 1930 *Star*)
married 18 Aug 1886
and Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON died 17 Feb 1939 age 70 18 Feb 1939 buried Ellesmere cemetery
in 1933 she moved from old house to new home Killinchy
daughter of William and Mary THOMPSON
married 03 Sep 1913
and Helen McCANN born 17 Jan 1892 (mother as Karan) died 18 Aug 1979 buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Mary Christina McCANN
born 1882 died 30 Dec 1940 Lewisham hospital of 82 Gloucester St buried 31 Dec 1940 Sydenham with sister Lavinia
sister to James McCANN born 1885 died 1967 age 81
possibly married 22 May 1908 Thorndon Wesleyan church Molesworth St Wellington
Rebecca McALLISTER of Durban Natal
sister to Lavina Lauretta (Dolly) McCANN
born 02 Jan 1890 died 19 Jan 1908 Christchurch hospital buried 21 Jan 1908 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
sister to Flora McCANN born 1893
sister to Margaret Lockhead McCANN born 1895 married 1923 Roy Porter SEARLE
daughter of James McCANN late of Little River died 13 Nov 1915 age 87 residence son-in-law Joseph MILLAR Killinchy
Annie McCANN married 1907 Joseph Edward MILLAR
married 1881 (as Karoline)
and Caroline SORENSEN born 20 Aug 1860 died (as Karen) 1897 age 37 buried 26 Oct 1897 Little River S Andrew churchyard

Education

1940 MA (Phil hons) New Zealand
1941 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1975 Dip B.E.A.
30 Nov 1941 deacon Christchurch (deacons K O BATHURST, W D HARDING & priest R O WILLIAMS)
28 Nov 1942 priest Christchurch (priests K O BATHURST, W D HARDING)

Positions

30 Nov 1941 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Nov 1941, May 1943 appeal to Armed Services Appeal Board
28 Feb 1944-1946 priest-in-charge Kumara (91)
1947-1952 vicar Little River
1952-1956 vicar Prebbleton
1956-1959 vicar Hornby
1959-1965 assistant chaplain Christchurch hospitals (8)
1965-1982 senior hospital chaplain to Christchurch hospitals, Princess Margaret, Sunnyside Mental, St George's and Burwood
1982 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1982 acting principal College House
1983-1984 priest in charge Sydenham-Beckenham
1985 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 10 Malcolm Avenue Christchurch

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS

born 18 Jun 1845 Bonn Germany died 25 Jul 1912 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
nephew to Anne Frances PAUL daughter of Sir John Dean PAUL 1st baronet
(1828) married Francis George HARE, and later converted to become RC
brother to Gustavus Julius Charles HARE born 29 May 1841 Bonn Germany died 21 Dec 1875 Burnside South Australia buried West Terrace Adelaide
brother to Georgiana Maria HARE born 23 Sep 1843 Bonn Germany died 18 Apr 1890 Southsea Portsmouth Hampshire buried Highland road cemetery
married 23 Feb 1869 Hong Kong

Rear-Admiral Frederick William HALLOWES born 1833 Forton Gosport died 30 Dec 1901 Southsea Hampshire
son of John Edward HALLOWES born 1791 died 1883
brother to Annie Emma HARE born 1846 Bonn died 06 Sep 1879 Perth buried East Perth
married 22 Jul 1869 S George's cathedral Perth
George Branthwaite PHILLIPS commissioner of police (obituary 27 Mar 1900 *Evening Star* Boulder page 3)
born 05 Mar 1836 Canning River died 26 Mar 1900 East Perth married (i) 14 Sep 1858 Ruth Rebecca PERRY
son of John Randall PHILLIPS and Martha SMITH
brother to Louisa Fanny HARE born 1848 Bonn/1849 Bexhill died 11 Feb 1929 Perth East Perth buried Karrakatta
married 1872 Perth
Septimus BURT born 25 Oct 1847 Saint Kitts and Nevis died 15 May 1919 buried Karrakatta seventh son of Sir Archibald Paull BURT
brother to Frederick Arthur HARE born 20 Jan 1852 Exmouth Devon died 13 Apr 1932 Launceston Tasmania buried Carr Villa park in police Western Australia
married (i) 15 May 188 in Perth to Margaret Elizabeth BROCKMAN born 05 Sep 1862 Gingin WA died 06 Apr 1924 Canning Western Australia
(ii) 30 Apr 1930 in Launceston to Jessie Louise PIKE born 12 Jan 1884 Launceston died 08 Feb 1944 Launceston
brother to Reginald Charles HARE CMG
born 20 Dec 1853 Loughrea co Galway Ireland died 07 Jul 1933 home Horley Surrey England cremated in police Western Australia
married 04 Jun 1924 Camden Town Middlesex
Mary MOORE daughter of William Dalgetty MOORE Woodside Fremantle Western Australia
brother to Esther Mary HARE born 05 May 1860 died 05 Mar 1925 141 Adelaide Terrace East Perth buried Karrakatta cemetery Perth Westen Australia
married 1877 in Albany
Octavius BURT ISO born St Kitts West Indies died 01 Apr 1940 age 90 home Peppermint Grove Perth buried Karrakatta from S George's cathedral
Chief Justice of the State (obituary 03 Apr 1940 *Kalgoorlie Miner* page 1) eighth son of Sir Archibald Paull BURT
brother to Edward George Syndey HARE born 15 Apr 1861 Galway co Galway Ireland died 19 Apr 1912 Leederville Perth buried Karrakatta Perth WA
second of five sons, and five daughters of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE
of Kircullen House Moycullen co Galway Ireland
for some time in the Prussian army,
(1867-1871) superintendent and chief of police Perth Western Australia
24 Apr 1871 resident magistrate
born 15 Sep 1811 ?Kircullen House Galway baptised 25 May 1812 St Marylebone London
died 21 Apr 1881 Albany Perth Western Australia buried Albany memorial park
half-brother to the Revd Julius Charles HARE
(1795-1855) rector Hurstmonceaux Sussex,
archdeacon of Lewes, member Canterbury Association
see anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf;
son of Francis Hare NAYLOR of Hurstmonceaux castle
born 1753 died 16 Apr 1815
son of Robert HARE born 1730 died 1797 canon of Winchester
son of Francis HARE (1671-1740) Bishop of Chichester
and Margaret (Mary) ALSTON daughter of Lister ALSTON
and Sarah SELMAN
and his second wife Mrs Anna Maria RIDGEWAY MEALY a widow;
married 25 Jul 1840,
and Sarah Ann(e) (Annie) WRIGHT
born 1819 Tottenham Middlesex/Wood Green London died 16 Apr 1894 Perth Australia buried East Perth cemetery
daughter of Samuel P WRIGHT of Wood Green Middlesex;
died unmarried (300;287;2)

Education

1855 S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1864 admitted to Downing College Cambridge
1865 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1868 deacon Ely for Perth
19 Dec 1869 priest Perth (334;2;111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 5 born Prussia, with mother head of house, wife of fundholder, four sisters, a visiting governess servants (dressmaker, nurse, cook, house maid/nurse, page) East Budleigh Littleham Devon (300)
15 Feb 1869 arrived Western Australia (111)
1869-1872 headmaster Collegiate school Perth Western Australia (111)
1872 arrived New Zealand
1873-1874 personal secretary and chaplain to Sir James FERGUSSON, governor of New Zealand (2)
29 Jun 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 Sep 1874 sought advice from William ROLLESTON about work in diocese Christchurch (MS-Group-0377 ATL)
1875-1876 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch (3)
02 Jun 1875 licensed surrogate for marriages, Riccarton and Halswell (3)
1877-1882 principal and tutor Upper department Christ's College, and Hulsean-Chichele Professor (78)
1877-1878 chaplain and divinity tutor Christchurch College grammar school (2)
1877-1888 assistant master for Divinity and Classics Christ's College (5)
1889-1893 headmaster Christ's College Christchurch
1893-1912 assistant master Christ's College
1877-1912 chaplain Christ's College

20 Feb 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (19)
May 1912 acting headmaster (on death of MORELAND CH) Christ's College (69)
Other
Tractarian and mild Ritualist
photographs Christ's College
27 Jul 1912 obituary (41)
Aug 1912 obituary (69) (13;19;2;6)

HARKETT, JAMES PERCIVAL AMOS [JIM]
born c1923 died 04 May 1969 age 46 Palmerston North public hospital buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Audrey Mary HARKETT birth registered Sep ¼ 1922 Narberth firewatcher during WW 2
(*see* https://woww.narberthmuseum.co.uk/audrey-m-harkett/)
brother to Marjorie D HARKETT born 26 Mar 1925
son of James Baden Powell HARKETT born 22 Apr 1900 Narberth died 10 Nov 1984 Narberth Dyfed left £40,000
1939 at 2 Wells Road Narberth with wife, daughter Marjorie and one other
1945 2 Wells Road in Narberth Pembrokeshire with Audrey at No 3
son of HARKETT wheelwright Longacre London and Northfield Road Narberth
married Dec ¼ 1921 Swansea
and Ellen Grace HEDLEY born 29 Apr 1899 Plaistow London died 14 Sep 1988 Narberth Dyfed left £70,000
married
Margaret Ellen TEMPLETON born 03 Aug 1927 died 29 Nov 2002 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Jean Vallance TEMPLETON born 1920 married 1948 James Gordon JOHNSTON
sister to Jack Hunter TEMPLETON born 01 Oct 1921 died 22 Jun 2012 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
married (i) 20 Aug 1946 (second registration bride registered as TEMPLETON 11 Sep 1946) and divorced 1981
Winifred MURRAY born 06 Mar 1922 died 2007
married (ii) Ruth Mary HUNT (née WILKINSON) born 07 Feb 1923 died 19 Nov 2019 buried Pyes Pa
sister to Edwin Clark TEMPLETON born 10 Mar 1923 died 2009 married 16 Nov 1946 Orma TAIT born 17 Oct 1924 died 2005
sister to William David TEMPLETON born 24 May 1925 died 2010
daughter of William Hunter TEMPLETON born 23 Sep 1886 Dunedin died 12 Apr 1934 Naseby buried Naseby
son of John TEMPLETON born 07 Feb 1853 Jordanstown co Antrim Northern Ireland
died 18 Jul 1933 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin with his parents
married 22 Jan 1884 home of bride's mother Māori Hill Dunedin
and Elizabeth Mary (Lizzie) STEVENSON born 1856 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland died 14 Dec 1937 Dunedin buried Northern
daughter of John STEVENSON died 22 Dep 1883 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
and Mary Jane ~ died 27 Jun 1898 age 70 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 06 Sep 1916
and Margaret CLARK born 30 Mar 1887 Otago died 03 Dec 1953 Oamaru buried Naseby
Education
Christchurch College
partial passes LTh 11 papers 1955-1958
1957 deacon Wellington
1959 priest Wellington
Positions
#591594 RAF
1957-1960 curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1960-1961 curate Karori and Makara
1961-1964 vicar Featherston
1964-death chaplain Palmerston North Hospital residing 223 Ruahine St Palmerston North
1967 Margaret returned from Southampton with Richard J (8), Andrew Will. (6) Ruth Margaret (5) to Wellington on RHMS ELLINIS
Other
Margaret remained at 223 Ruahine St (close to S Peter's church) and was there when I was at S Peter's late 1980's. RAB

HARKNESS, WILLIAM JARDINE
born 18 Jan 1852 registered Derby England
died 11 May 1930 Cheltenham Gloucestershire buried 17 May 1930 Hanslope churchyard
brother to Thomas HARKNESS (1890) MD of Osmaston Road Derby Derby
born c1858 Derby
brother to James HARKNESS mathematics professor McGill University Montreal Canada
born Mar ¼ 1864 Derby died Dec 1923 Canada
son of John HARKNESS
of London Road Derby
(1881) travelling draper, 1 Wilmot St Derby co Derby
born c1828 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 06 Mar 1890 age 72 Wilmot St Derby [left £150]
married Mar ¼ 1851 Luton
and Margaret JARDINE
born c1834 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 08 Mar 1905 age 81 Wilmot St Derby [left £2 021];
married Jun ¼ 1888 Derby,

Frances KNIGHT promoter of Mothers' Union
born c1850 Derby co Derbyshire extant May 1930
sister to Elizabeth KNIGHT born c1848
daughter of William KNIGHT
(1861) an upholsterer and cabinet maker employing 8 men
born c1812 Burton-on-Trent
[? married Mar ¼ 1848 Ashby-de-la-Zouch]
and Frances PARKER
born c1814 Hartshorne Derbyshire *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Derby
(352;ADA;366;2)
Education
1859-1870 Derby school, Greek prize
17 Sep 1870 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1874 BA 3rd cl honours classical tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
21 Feb 1875 deacon Lichfield
12 Mar 1876 priest Lichfield (2;397)
Positions
31 Mar 1871 undergraduate residing with his parents John and Margaret, and siblings John, Jane, Thomas, St Peter district Derbyshire.
1875-1877 curate S Alkmund Derby diocese Lichfield
1877-1883 curate S Saviour Battersea co Surrey diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884-1892 curate Woolwich and
1891 residing with wife and one servant Woolwich
1887-1892 chaplain training ship WARSPITE (2)
Jun 1892-1930 vicar Hanslope with Castlethorpe Stony Stratford co Buckinghamshire (411)
31 Mar 1901 married with two servants, at Hanslope (345)
27 Mar 1911 permission to officiate Ellerslie diocese Auckland:
exchanged parishes for a few months with WALKER at Christ Church Ellerslie (ADA)
1912 residing Ellerslie Auckland New Zealand (8)
May 1912 prior to return of WALKER replaced by BAWDEN (ADA)
1930 at death in Cheltenham co Gloucester (8)
Other
May 1930 residing Clarence Lodge, Clarence Square Cheltenham probate Gloucester to Frances HARKNESS widow and John HARKNESS esquire, £2 897 (366)
13 May 1930 obituary *411*

HARLEY, Brian Mortimer [Brother Brian SSF]
born 14 Mar 1925 Bristol England
died 29 Oct 2015 Assisi House Hamilton
requiem eucharist 05 Nov 2015 S Peter cathedral followed by cremation donation to Anglican Action
uncle to David HARLEY
brother to Mary Frances Dakers HARLEY 08 Apr 1910 35 Canynge Square Clifton died 01 Jan 2003 Clevedon Somerset
married 29 Apr 1944 Condover church Salop Shrewsbury Shropshire
Charles Arthur BASFORD born 25 Mar 1913 Chorlton Lancashire died 03 Sep 2009 Clevedon Somerset
son of Charles H BASFORD of Jersey
brother to Elizabeth HARLEY born 11 Mar 1913 Bristol died 01 Oct 1993 Salisbury Wiltshire
brother to Edward Daker HARLEY born 02 Jul 1915 Clifton died 15 Jan 1981 Ealing England
married 14 Sep 1944 S Margaret Cardiff Glamorganshire Dorothy NASH born 14 Sep 1919 Cardiff died 14 Apr 1996 Chelmsford Essex
brother to Rachel Ann HARLEY born 08 Mar 1922 Bristol died 12 Aug 2017 Bishop's Castle Shropshire buried Wentnor
married Jul 1944 Candover Shropshire
William Gladstone BRIGHT born 11 Feb 1906 Montgomeryshire died May 1987 Clun Shropshire
brother to Philip John Malculine HARLEY born 09 Nov 1926 Clifton died 21 Oct 2013 South Africa
married 09 Oct 1953 Washington Colorado USA
son of Edward Mortimer HARLEY solicitor
born 02 Oct 1875 Clifton Bristol England died 02 Oct 1952 4 Hartley Place Clifton
(1901) lived 2 doors from STOREY family
son of Edward Arthur HARLEY solicitor born 1843 Bristol
died 20 Nov 1932 Bristol left £14,321 probate to Edward Mortimer HARLEY and Arthur Bertram HARLEY DSO
married Mar ¼ 1873 Kensington
and Jessie GILPIN born c1849 London died 24 Aug 1923 buried All Saints Bristol
married 08 Jul 1909 S Mary Leigh Woods near Clifton
and Gertrude Emily Kate STOREY
born 07 Dec 1881 Multan Punjab India (now in Pakistan) died 28 Jul 1967 Shrewsbury Shropshire England
baptised 20 Jan 1882 Mooltan Bengal (Multan Punjab) by bishop of Lahore (Thomas Valpy FRENCH)
(1891) Newton Abbott, head of house "friend"
sister to Henry Innes STOREY
born 20 Feb 1879 Nuseerabad Bombay (Mumbai) India (?Naseerabad Karachi) died 01 Feb 1935 London

daughter Henry Francis STOREY civil engineer (railway) deceased
born 30 Apr 1838 S James Westminster baptised 21 May 1838 S James ?buried 22 Jun 1902 Somerset
(probate 1903 Bengal) & (UK probate)
died 18 Jun 1903 Easton-in-Gordano Somerset left £9105 probate to Catherin(e) Innes STOREY
obituary Minutes of Institute of Engineers 1903 (https://www.icevirtuallibrary.com/doi/pdf/10.1680/imotp.1903.18050)
son (among eight children) of James Payne STOREY born 04 Mar 1791 St James Middlesex died 01 May 1876 Thanet Kent
and Emily Sarah "Amelia" FINCH born 12 Jul 1807 St Albans Hertfordshire died 12 Dec 1875 Ramsgate Kent
married 16 Sep 1872 Murree Punjab India
and Catherine Innes MUNRO born 02 Apr 1839 Watten Caithness Scotland
died 10 Jul 1922 Clifton Bristol left £9258 probate to Henry Innes STOREY DSO

Education

1952 AKC (associate King's college)
1953 deacon Bristol
13 Jun 1954 priest Bristol (Trinity Sunday)

Positions

1943 in Royal Navy (on an aircraft carrier then MTB (torpedo boat))
1953-1956 curate assistant St Agnes, Bristol
volunteer in night school for seamen in East London
1956 Hilfield friary Dorchester co Dorset, professed 1959
1958-1961 chaplain St Francis school, Hooke, Salisbury
1961-1963 priest-in-charge St Francis, Port Moresby, PNG
1964-1967 principal, St Francis Evangelists college, PNG
1967-1976 guardian, Friary, Popondetta, PNG
1976-1979 brother-in-charge, St Barnabas, Ugi, Central Solomons
1979-1999; brother-in-charge Hermitage, Stroud, Newcastle, NSW
1981-1987 minister provincial
1991-1997 minister general
1999-2005 hermit St Isaac's, Opononi (Alverna S Isaac's retreat centre Opononi Northland
c2000 on Anglican-Roman Catholic commission for 12 years
2005-death Friary of Divine Compassion Hamilton New Zealand
2005 permission to officiate Friary of Divine Compassion

Other

obituary 05 Nov 2015 *Anglican Taonga*
publication
1978 London & Warminster *Salvation of People (A Manual of Faith)*

HAROLD, GEORGE LESLIE

born 04 Jun 1878 Mere co Wiltshire baptised 1878 Congregational chapel Mere
died 02 Nov 1945 Christchurch buried 'priest' Southbridge S James Canterbury
brother to Arthur Cuthbert HAROLD (1901) copyist civil service
born Sep ¼ 1882 Mere Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1960 age 78 registered Bridgwater co Somerset
son of George Henry HAROLD civil servant inland revenue
(1861) with 'grandfather' Thomas BELL residing Chalfont S Giles Buckinghamshire
(1871) civil service clerk boarding Finsbury Road Tottenham North London
(1881) officer inland revenue residing Mere Wiltshire
(1891) officer inland revenue residing Blackburn co Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1852 Two Waters, Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
died 03 Jan 1934 age 81 registered Watford [left £1 275]
brother to Charles HAROLD born 1845-1850 'Somerset'(1861) residing with grandfather
brother to Francis Edward HAROLD born Sep ¼ 1851 Two Waters Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
(1881) widowed pianoforte commercial traveller Western Road Tottenham
son among at least three of Charles William HAROLD civil servant
born 22 Mar 1820 baptised 23 Apr 1820 S Mary Aldermanbury London
son of Charles HAROLD a servant
married 08 Apr 1818 S George Hanover Square
and Mary Ann WALTERS from Bradfield co Essex
married 19 Sep 1850 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Ann BELL
born c1829 Buckinghamshire
sister to Catherine BELL born c1827 Buckinghamshire
sister to William BELL born c1831 Buckinghamshire
sister to Henry BELL (1851) apprentice born c1833 Chalfont St Giles
daughter of Thomas BELL
(1851,1861) tailor Chelsea pensioner Milton House Chalfont St Giles
(1871) widow tailor age 84 with lodger and a servant Chalfont S Giles
born c1787 Biddick Durham died Sep ¼ 1871 age 85 registered Amersham,
married 11 Nov 1818 Hillingdon Middlesex
and Leonora CARRAD
born c1795 Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1857 Amersham;

married 29 May 1877 All Hallows Tottenham North London,
and Margaret Mary WESTON
born Dec ¼ 1851 St Giles-in-the-Fields London died Mar ¼ 1915 registered Watford
?sister to Sarah Lucy WESTON born Jun ¼ 1849 Wapping registered St Giles
daughter of George WESTON provision merchant
and Margaret COUSINS;
married Jun ¼ 1911 registered Barnet,
Alice SOOLE
born Jun ¼ 1870 Camden Town registered S Pancras co Middlesex
died 25 Feb 1942 Southbridge Canterbury buried Southbridge S James
daughter among at least seven children of George SOOLE
(1881) licensed victualler Elm Road London co Middlesex
born c1833 Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire died 19 Sep 1901 [left £39 212]
married 27 Feb 1865 All Saints Wandsworth
and Elizabeth WATSON
born c1839 Hoxton Middlesex
died 07 Jan 1913 2 Hendon Lane Church End Finchley Middlesex
[left £2 964, probate Frederick Watson SOOLE ganger (married 1906 Barnet), Elizabeth SOOLE spinster]
(352;249;185;124;21;96)

Education

1903-1907 Birkbeck College
1907 BA 3 cl Classical London University
1908-1909 King's College London
1909 Th A and Senior Wordsworth Latin Prize King's College
03 Oct 1909 deacon London
02 Oct 1910 priest London

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Castle St Mere Wiltshire: his father George H HAROLD officer of inland revenue and the wife Margaret M born London Middlesex, the son George L HAROLD age 2, and then: Mary COUSINS unmarried aunt age 54 born Bradfield co Essex, Elizabeth LAWRENCE aunt age 64 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, Ann LAWRENCE age 62 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, and Sarah COXILL aunt wife of a retired builder also born Bradfield Essex (249) - *I have not been able to clarify how these women are the aunts of George H HAROLD* (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 publishers assistant living with brother Arthur HAROLD born c1882 boy copyist civil service residing 46 Auckland Road Ilford Essex in home of aunt Sarah L WESTON head single living on own means, born c1849 Wapping London (352)
03 Oct 1909-1912 assistant curate S Mark Tollington Park county Middlesex diocese London
05 Jan 1913-1920 assistant curate S Mark with Holy Innocents South Norwood SE London diocese Southwark
1916-1917 chaplain with British expeditionary forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces (26)
01 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
09 Sep 1921-1927 vicar Amberley and Leithfield
11 May 1927-1931 vicar Tinwald Mid-Canterbury
04 Aug 1931 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers four months licence
1931 unlicensed assisting Opawa
1932 unlicensed assisting Shirley
14 Jul 1932-1938 vicar Phillipstown
30 Apr 1938-1944 vicar Southbridge
12 Apr 1944 officiating minister
09 Jun 1944 priest-in-charge S James Lower Riccarton (69;91)

Other

obituary 08 Nov 1945 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 3
AngloCatholic and known as Father HAROLD *The Press*
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jun 1946 reported that he had bequeathed £500 to the Melanesian Mission (261)
1930s shell-shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

HARPER, ALAN CHARLES KEITH

born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset
killed 22 Feb 1944 on active service Cassino Italy buried Cassino war cemetery Lazio Italy
(returning from burying a gunner)
elder son of Captain Alan Bruce HARPER Royal Navy of (1932) Hastings Hawkes Bay
born 03 Nov 1872 Bristol Gloucestershire died 27 Feb 1965 Somerset England
brother to Helen Margaret HARPER born 1907 Milton West S Mare
brother to Sybil Mary HARPER born 1911 Axbridge Somerset
brother to Christopher HARPER born 1913
son of Charles Withington HARPER born 1843 Liverpool Lancashire died 1909
and Rosa TUTTON born 1934 Bath Somerset died 1918
and Fanny (Fannie) STONE born 1873 Milborne Port Somerset
married 15 Apr 1936 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES an uncle of the bride,

(best man Revd F BALL, groomsmen M WARD, CB WARD & C HARPER;
bridesmaids Mary HARPER, Nancy MORTIMER-JONES, Margaret MATTHEWS & Marion PRESTON-THOMAS)
Betty Grace Winifred WARD of Lower Hutt born 25 Jul 1905 NZ died 27 Jul 1985 buried 30 Jul 1985 Karori cemetery (315;69)
sister to Henry Malcolm WARD born 31 Aug 1907 died 25 Oct 1988
sister to Geoffrey Bracken WARD born 1910 (1924) state scholarship Napier boys high school
temporary major WW 2 MBE for service with Royal Army service corps presented in Australia
daughter of Henry Herbert WARD born 1872 died 16 Aug 1956 Wellington buried Karori cemetery ?(1895) reporter on the *Press*
son of Thomas WARD and Mary ~
married 09 May 1904 S John Waitara
and Ada Winifred MATTHEWS born 1879 Waitara Taranaki died 03 Oct 1965 Wellington buried 05 Oct Karori cemetery
sister to Keith MATTHEWS born 1880 later called Harry died 1953 age 74 or died 1968 age 86 as Harry Dunstan
sister to Clive MATTHEWS born 1881 died 1882 age 11 months buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Mary Dunstan MATTHEWS born 1882 died before 1943
sister to Clive MATTHEWS born 1884 died 1967 age 83 married 1919 Elma May STEWART
sister to Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS born 1886 married 1917 Revd Canon Clive Mortimer JONES *qv*
sister to Newton MATTHEWS born 1889 studied medicine Home
1910 returned by TAINUI for rest before sitting finals
1912 M.B. Ch.B.
enlisted 1914 with RAMC (mounted lieutenant) promoted 1916 Captain
Jun 1917 engaged and married 14 Oct 1918 S James Tunbridge Wells by Archdeacon SCOTT
Hilda BEST eldest/elder daughter of Mr and Mrs WF BEST of Altadore Preston Lancashire England
(1943) Bournemouth England
sister to third daughter Bertha Grace MATTHEWS born 10 Jan 1891 died 1990
04 Feb 1914 engaged to Harry DAVIES of New Plymouth
& married 15 Mar 1919 S Mary Midhurst Sussex to Harry Cornwall DAVIES Hastings
younger son of Brigadier-General RH DAVIES (Aldershot)
sister to Alan Bracken MATTHEWS born 12 Jul 1893 died 1982 married 1926 Enid Franklin BAYLY died 1959 age 54
sister to (youngest child) Sir Russell MATTHEWS KB OBE born 19 Jul 1896 died 25 Nov 1987 New Plymouth
married 07 Mar 1932 New Plymouth to Elizabeth Mary BRODIE born 01 Nov 1910 died 1995
daughter of Walter & Martha Dulcibel BRODIE
daughter (eldest child) of Robert James MATTHEWS
born 02 Aug 1851 died 04 Feb 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
brother to George MATTHEWS born 1849
brother to Charles Edward MATTHEWS born 1853
son of Richard MATTHEWS born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863 (age 47) heart disease buried Te Henui
surgeon 1838 MRCS London (1853) bought pharmacy called Auckland Medical Hall (WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878 at residence Invercargill
married 1878 New Plymouth (platinum wedding 14 Apr 1943 *Waikato Times* page 2)
and Gracie Annie MARSHALL born 1857 New Plymouth died 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery alongside MARSHALL graves
sister to Gifford MARSHALL born 1859 died c1935 married 25 Jun 1890 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Ada Murray RUSSELL eldest daughter of William Fairweather RUSSELL of Whanganui
daughter of James William MARSHALL commission agent
born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 buried Te Henui cemetery
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852
married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui New Plymouth
and Jane HIRST born 03 Sep 1833 London Middlesex baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington London
died 28 Dec 1909 2 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery (private internment)
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852 arrived 18 Aug 1852 on GWALIOR parents, siblings Mary Annis Harriet & Thomas
daughter of Thomas HIRST JP
born 20 Aug 1805 & baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax West Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 buried Te Henui
married 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Yorkshire baptised 09 Aug 1805 Independent church Hailfax
died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth

Education

Bath Grammar school
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch (deacons DM TAYLOR and ACK HARPER; priests HA CHILDS & DD THORPE)
(photograph 22 Dec 1933 *Press* page 18)
21 Sep 1935 (S Matthew) priest Christchurch (priests FOB LANE, ACK HARPER, FC MAIN; deacons JM FISHER & MW WYBERT) (328;91;69;83)

Positions

18 Mar 1933 licensed lay reader Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Temuka
07 May 1936 vicar Kumara
03 Oct 1937 vicar Ross and South Westland
01 Feb 1941 licensed vicar Akaroa; but on military service (91;69)
2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces in World War 2 Chaplain 3rd class (Major) (315)

Other

only NZ chaplain to be killed in action during WW II #38853
photo *Weekly News*
photo with two other soldiers and an Italian family
[father of Jane GOULD and Suzanne McPHERSON according to National Library] – there was also a son
I think he is the father of HARPER the Revd David who was a Pentecostalist and went to Carolina USA (MWB)
[head NZDF chaplain Anthony HAWES a Pentecostal minister & confirmed 07 Dec 2025 pers comm Rt Revd D HILLIARD]
see entry below, HARPER, David Richardson

HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (COLEY)
born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 'priest' (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia
brother to eldest child Arthur Paul HARPER born 27 Jun 1865 Armagh St Christchurch (not found) [all births from newspaper]
died 30 May 1955 Wellington cremated Karori
see entry *New Zealand Dictionary of Biography*
married 05 Apr 1899 S Paul Papanui by groom's brother
Marion Florence CAMPBELL born 1870 died 09 Jul 1938 Wellington cremated Karori
(obituary 11 Jul 1938 *Evening Post* page 16)
eldest daughter of the late Michael Scott CAMPBELL of Delce Papanui
brother to Leonard Llewellyn HARPER born 06 Aug 1868 Armagh St Christchurch died cFeb1897 dysentery British Central Africa
buried Zomba by Bishop of Likoma lieutenant RA (01 Jul 1897 *Press* page 4 & 13 Jul 1897 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
brother to Clara Agnes Acland HARPER born 08 Apr 1870 Ilam died 1960
brother to Henry Theodore Acland HARPER born 17 Dec 1871 Ilam died 1942
married 05 Nov 1908 S Peter Cranley Gardens London by vicar Revd WS SWAYNE
Winifred Mary HUNTER-BROWN died 05 Jul 1933 Portland Oregan USA
brother to John Ernest Troyte HARPER born 29 May 1874 Ilam died 1949 commander RN married 1904 Dorothy MELDRUM
brother to Reginald Tristram HARPER born 13 Feb 1876 died 1958 (Boer War) married 1906 Gwaldys Mary St Agnes WILSON
brother to Joanna Dorothy Acland HARPER born 29 Nov 1879 died 1958 married 1903 Gerald B CONEY
brother to Joan Acland HARPER born 26 Apr 1883 Ilam died Jun 1874 Bridport Dorset
married cMar 1904
Captain (later Lt Col) Cecil John TROYTE-BULLOCK born 1870 died 07 Feb 1958 buried East Coker cemetery
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER
(Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON
explorer & 1st president NZ Alpine Club
barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board
(1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand
(1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES;
destroyed by arson Jun 2016
25 Jul 1891 left for England supposedly for NZ shipping company but revealed he had embezzled £200,000
02 May 1895 Canterbury Law Society moved for him to be struck off the rolls of barristers and solicitors
10 May 1895 'arrested in Jersey charged with frauds in Christchurch, in 1892.'
(c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate
second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
married 30 Jun 1864 Huntsham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYTE née ACLAND
(until 1863) a member of the Gosling Society associated with Charlotte YONGE Tractarian novelist
baptised 23 Jul 1843 All Saints Dorchester Dorset
died 08 May 1917 Portland nursing home Portland Place Bath England
[left £9 738 probate to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER]
sister to the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke (ACLAND-) TROYTE
AngloCatholic priest of Society for Maintenance of the Faith
curate to his brother in law the Revd Walter HOOK at Porlock
(1885-1922) for his wife's health chaplain at Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
(1922-) assisting priest parish S John Taunton
born 08 Jun 1851 Leighland co Somerset died 17 Apr 1932
married 08 Jan 1879 (All Saints Margaret Street) Charlotte Eliza PRICE
daughter of George PRICE and Lady Emily Valentine PLUNKETT,
fifth daughter among nine children of Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND
(1852) assumed surname and arms of TROYTE royal licence
and thus: of Huntsham House near Bampton Devon
born 03 May 1811 Broadclyst Devon
died 19 Jun 1857,
brother to Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(1865-1885) MP North Devon
(1869-1874) Second Church Estates Commissioner

(1871) 7th baronet
born 1809 Killerton died 1898 Killerton [left £74 141]
brother to John Barton Arundel Dyke ACLAND
second son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND of Killerton
(1794) 6th baronet
(1837-1857) MP North Devon
born 29 Mar 1787 Porlock co Somerset South Audley St Mayfair London
baptised 18 Apr 1787 S George Hanover Square
died 22 Jul 1871 Broadclyst co Devon,
and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE of an Evangelical family
born c1787 London died 03 Jun 1856
daughter of Henry HOARE banker and Lydia Henrietta MALLORTIE;
married 15 Sep 1835 Littlebredy co Dorset
and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS
born c1810 Bloomsbury London died 04 Aug 1856
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS merchant-trader, of Bridehead co Dorset;
married 01 Nov 1893 S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds
Ethel TANNETT
(1891) residing with widowed father, siblings, three servants (one a trained nurse)
born 21 Aug 1866 Potter Newton, registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire died 06 Mar 1952 registered Cambridge
sister to William O TANNETT born Potternewton Yorkshire (1891) machine tool maker
sister to Winifred TANNETT born c1887 Chapel Allerton (1901) spinster
daughter among at least five children of John Thomas TANNETT
(1871) master machine tool maker Potternewton Headingly Leeds
(1881) master machine toolmaker of Regent St The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
(1891) widow machine tool maker The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1840 Chapel Allerton Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Jan 1901 [left £1 446]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Holbeck Leeds,
and Mary Catherine OWEN
born Jun ¼ 1839 Barmouth Merionethshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1884 age 45 registered Birkenhead Cheshire [no will probate]
(381;internet;300;295;249;257;287;209;55;81;21;140;46;13)

Education

-1877- a boarding school near Akaroa (70)
Sep 1880-1886 Christ's College Christchurch
1883 Senior Somes scholar Christ's College
19 Oct 1886 matriculated age 19; Keble College Oxford
BA 3rd cl History Oxford
MA Oxford (19)
1890 deacon
23 May 1891 priest Ripon (411;4;211)

Positions

1885 visited Melanesia on SOUTHERN CROSS III (captain BONGARD)
1886 visited Norfolk Island, with Bishop John and Mrs SELWYN (261)
1887 holiday in Switzerland (69)
1890-1893 assistant (to MAUD JP) curate Chapel Allerton Leeds diocese Ripon (242)
04 Jan 1894 incumbent Patea diocese Wellington
Jul 1898-Oct 1898 on leave from Patea: locum tenens (for SPROTT TH) S Paul Wellington
May 1900 (*vice* HUNT HF) vicar All Saints Palmerston North (242;140)
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
01 Oct 1909-1915 archdeacon Rangitikei (34)
1st chair Palmerston North High school board
1906 founder Children's Home Palmerston North (140)
17 Nov 1910-1915 (*vice* DAVYS) vicar S Peter Wellington (140) – concern for his father's health took him to England
1916 *vice* W J CONYBEARE, rector S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1919-1921 rural dean Newington
with heart problems resigned
Jul 1920-1937 rector *(vice* NELIGAN Bishop) Ford Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
08 Jul 1920 member of conference 'Pacific Missionary Problems', Church House Westminster (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Jul 1920 commissary for (SPROTT TH) bishop of Wellington
(-1926-) executive Melanesian Mission England and of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG)
1929-1937 (seasonal) chaplain Ettal near Oberammergau Bavaria Germany
1930 commissary for bishop (WILLIAMS HW) of Waiapū (140)
1934-1937 honorary canon S Chad in Newcastle cathedral
Apr 1934 member for Melanesia present at general synod, and
08 Mar 1934 as representative of the English committee of the diocese of Melanesia, to New Zealand, discussed with bishop of

Melanesia and finance board the position now that the *Southern Cross* no longer to call at Auckland
1937 in poor health retired, residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire
1938 member *(vice* bishop of Exeter Charles E CURZON) standing committee Melanesian Mission (140;19;69)

Other

1885 "A Voyage to Melanesia" ("by C.C.H."), *Christ's College Sports Register*
1905 *Notes for Sunday school lesions, series 1, Advent 1905 to 1906*
memorial plaque in Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North
Aug 1943 residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire, will probate Llandudno to John Walter CHITTY lieutenant colonel and Geoffrey Coleridge HARPER commander royal navy, £5 474 (366)
rugby referee, Britain v Wanganui 1908 & regularly officiating at matches in Manawatu
obituary in
14 Aug 1943 *Evening Post* (Wellington) (70)
21 Aug 1943 *The Times*
Oct 1943 *Southern Cross Log* contributed by Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield

HARPER, DAVID RICHARDSON

born 16 Sep 1940 Greymouth died 07 May 2023 age 82 Fairfax Virginia USA
funeral Friday 02 Jun 2023 12 noon to 1.30 p.m. Truro Anglican church 10520 Main St Fairfax Virginia
brother to Jane (Rosemary) HARPER born 22 Jan 1937 died 26 Mar 1994 Te Omanga hospice Silverstream Lower Hutt funeral old S Pauls (death notice 28 Mar 1994 *Press* page 39)
married Garry GOULD member Anglican pension board
brother to Suzanne HARPER
(audio interview 18 Aug 1988 pupil Chilton St James school 1944-1955 and teacher of music 1979) held at National Library
married Gordon McPHERSON (Tawa)
son of the Revd Alan Charles Keith HARPER born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset *qv*
killed 22 Feb 1944 on active service Cassino Italy buried Cassino war cemetery Lazio Italy
(returning from burying a gunner) only NZ chaplain to be killed in action during WW II
elder son of Captain Alan Bruce HARPER Royal Navy of (1932) Hastings Hawkes Bay
born 03 Nov 1872 Bristol Gloucestershire died 27 Feb 1965 Somerset England
and Fanny (Fannie) STONE born 1873 Milborne Port Somerset
married 15 Apr 1936 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES* an uncle of the bride,
(best man Revd F BALL, groomsmen M WARD, CB WARD & C HARPER; bridesmaids Mary HARPER, Nancy MORTIMER-JONES, Margaret MATTHEWS & Marion PRESTON-THOMAS)
and Betty Grace Winifred WARD of Lower Hutt born 25 Jul 1905 NZ died 27 Jul 1985 buried 30 Jul 1985 Karori cemetery (315;69)
daughter of Henry Herbert WARD born 1872 died 16 Aug 1956 Wellington buried Karori cemetery ?(1895) reporter on the *Press*
married 09 May 1904 S John Waitara
and Ada Winifred MATTHEWS born 1879 Waitara Taranaki died 03 Oct 1965 Wellington buried 05 Oct 1965 Karori cemetery
sister to Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS married Clive Mortimer JONES* *qv* see his entry for more family details
engaged 04 Feb 1970 & married 11 May 1970
Margaret Ruth WRIGHT
1967 teachers' college diploma
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth Mary WRIGHT engaged 23 Sep 1966 to Alan David SHAW second son DCR SHAW Chertsey Ashburton
sister to only son Richard John WRIGHT engaged 15 Apr 1978 to Susan Mary WILSON eldest daughter of GA WILSON Calgary Alberta Canada
daughter of JBF WRIGHT Merivale
1955 appointed totalisator manager Addington raceway

Education

Christ's college Christchurch (1956 Latin and French prizes)
Christchurch college (College House)
1961-1963 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1963 LTh Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1963 deacon Christchurch (deacons DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; priests RB ALLEN, DIB BALFOUR, JL BARKER, LH KYLE & PA STUART) photograph 02 Dec 1963 *Press* page 3
30 Nov 1964 priest Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10

Positions

at vicarage Harihari when father enlisted - family moved to Lower Hutt during WW 2 (near mother's family)
Jane, Suzanne and David HARPER of Knight's Road Lower Hutt raised £1/11/3 for starving children of Asia and Europe (16 Jun 1948 *Hutt News* page 12)
1963-1966 curate S Barnabas Fendalton diocese Christchurch
27 Jun 1965 preacher evensong S Michael and All Angels
Dec 1966-1968 vicar Kumara and curate of Hokitika
1968 priest-in-charge Belfast-Styx
1969-1971 assistant priest Heathcote-Mt Pleasant
-1969-1970- committee member CMS
1991-1975 vicar Heathcote-Mt Pleasant (aka Sumner-Heathcote)
10 Jun 1973 preacher Whitsunday at choral Eucharist Christchurch cathedral
19 May 1974 preacher at "Life of King David" instead of evensong at the cathedral
Nov 1974 (appointed) 1975-1981 vicar S John Rangiora

29 Aug 1976 preacher evensong S Barnabas Fendalton on "An Anglican Assessment of the Charismatic movement"
10 Jun 1980 conducted funeral in S Barnabas for national ski champion Julia ALLISON and her younger sister Katie killed in car accident (11 Jun 1980 *Press* page 2)
Apr 1981-1985 director Christian Advance Ministries based Wellington (*vice* Cecil MARSHALL to be vicar S Matthews Palmerston North)
26 Jul 1981 speaker Apostolic church Christchurch teaching service
1981-1984 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1984 honorary curate Taita residing 6 Ngahere St Stokes Valley
Jan 1986-2012 rector Church of the Apostles Fairfax Virginia near Washington DC (*appointed by* Peter James LEE Bishop of Virginia 1985-)
1988 chairman of Sharing of Ministries Abroad (SOMA) (joined international board 1983)
1987-2005- residing 4508 Tempest Place Annandale Virginia
2012 retired
Other
obituary 30 Aug 2023 *The Living Church* [https://livingchurch.org/people-and-places/obituaries/rest-in-peace-rise-in-glory-august-30/]

HARPER, HARRY TAYLOR [ONLY HARRY IN DOCUMENTATION]
born 04 Jun 1926 Summer Hill Inner West Council NSW Australia
died 24 Feb 2024 home Chaptico St Mary's county Maryland USA buried All Saints Episcopal church cemetery Oakley St Mary's county
funeral 08 Mar 2024 All Saints Oakley Revd Greg SYLER of Resurrection parish officiating, Bishop of Washington Mariann BUDDLE presiding and Revd Peter ACKERMANN of Christ church Chaptico will deliver the sermon
brother to Laurel KOKIC Sydney Australia
son of Charles Oswald HARPER died 06 Oct 1936 age 54 buried Rookwood (Presbyterian)
and Lilias TAYLOR (FINLAY on ECUSA entry)
married (i) 30 Nov 1946
married (ii) Ramona Holmes JOHNSON (née)
Education
1955 Moore College Sydney
29 Jun 1956 deacon Nelson (with LK DENTITH priest)
03 Mar 1957 priest Nelson
Positions
1956-1957 curate Awatere diocese Nelson
1957 curate Blenheim
1957-1962 vicar Amuri
1962-1963 assistant priest Shirley city and diocese Christchurch residing 40 Golf Links Road Christchurch 6
1963 on leave c/o diocesan office 171 Cashel St Christchurch
gone from 1963 NZ *clerical directory*
1963 locums tenens Incarnation Atlanta Georgia
received Mar 1964 married 30 Nov 1946 with three children [four children and two step-children in obituary]
1964-1968 rector Incarnation Atlanta
1968-1971 rector All Saints Oakley, S Andrew Leonardtown MD (Maryland)
1971-1974 rector S George Glenn Dale MD
1974-1992 rector Redeemer Bethesda MD
1992 retired
1998 interim rector S George Valley Lee MD
1999 Gull Cottage-on-the-Wicomico

HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHITTY
born ca Jan 1804 Gosport Hampshire
baptised 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport co Hampshire England
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
[funeral reports at the end of this entry]
brother to Horatio Strachey HARPER born 1841 and died 1842 Bradfield co Berkshire
brother to the Revd George HARPER SJ
(1846) Pembroke College MA Oxford (Jun 1851) MA Oxford conferred [on him and on the Revd Robert GREGORY later dean of S Paul's cathedral London]
n d curate Dorchester
(1851) a 'student' visitor at Great Marlow Buckinghamshire to John MORRIS born 1826 Ootacamund Tamil Nadu died 1893 London; after NEWMAN (20 May 1846) RC convert; secretary to Cardinal WISEMAN; SJ
(c1851) a Roman Catholic convert, and later a Jesuit priest
born c1811 baptised 29 Jan 1812 Holy Trinity Gosport died 1864
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER
a physician S George's hospital London
born 04/11 Sep 1760 baptised 20 Aug 1761 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
died 1842 Bloomsbury London
son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport co Hampshire
born 1725
only son of Philip HARPER and Elizabeth HAMMOND;
married c1754,
and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court co Somerset

born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810;
married 01 Jun 1797 S Paul Covent Garden London,
and Mary JELLICOE
born 29 May 1767 Portsmouth co Hampshire died 1843 [?Jun ¼ 1843 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex]
daughter of Adam JELLICOE
of Gosport Hampshire, and London, deputy paymaster in Royal Navy
born c1726 died 1789 [left £50 000];
married 13 Feb 1755 S Olave Jewry London City,
and Elizabeth CHITTY
born 11 Sep 1725 of parish S Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792
daughter of Sir Thomas CHITTY Lord Mayor of London;
married 12 Dec 1829 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire ,
Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born c1805 Winchester Hampshire, of Holnicote co Somerset
baptised 20 Aug 1805 S Lawrence Winchester co Hampshire
died 10 Jun 1888 'age 82' Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
'Her charity was of the unobtrusive kind, which does good by stealth and blushes to find it fame.' *The Press*
daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor,
registrar of Winchester diocese
born 1774 died probably Jun ¼ 1840 Winchester
married 27 Sep 1798 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
and Keziah WEDDELL
died Dec ¼ 1850 Winchester co Hampshire (IGI;411;81;22;10;70)

Education

Hyde Abbey school Winchester Hampshire,
under the Revd Charles RICHARDS;
formed friendship with John KENT, later private secretary to Henry John George HERBERT the High-Church 3rd Earl of CARNARVON)
Michel Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford
13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
22 Oct 1840 MA Oxford
1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (MURRAY in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (KAYE in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), Winchester (Charles R SUMNER), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Salisbury (William Kerr HAMILTON) (316;38;70;22)

Positions

ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)
1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles Henry COOTE 9th baronet (born 1792 died 1864) at Castle Cuffe Queen's co Ireland
[**Note**: three eldest sons are Sir Charles Henry 10th baronet born 1815, John Chidley born 1816, the Revd Sir Algernon COOTE 11th baronet born 1817]
1828 age 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
residing Eton High street, and then residing 'Willowbrook' outside the Eton playing fields
1831-1840 conduct of Eton [= a chaplain] (8)
among his pupils the Revd James John HORNBY (born 1826 died 1909) later headmaster (*vice* BALSTON) later Provost of Eton
Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford
he took private pupils including Sir Michael HICKS-BEAC H
1841 clergyman age 37, with wife Emily age 33, Emily 10, Mary 9, Henry 8, Leonard 4, Charles 2, Sarah 1, five resident pupils Oswald ?PEMTRYN, Charles WATKINS, John LAMB, Arthur WADE, Charles JACKSON, five servants, residing vicarage house Stratfield Mortimer (400) [population of living 1,346; income £286 + house]
30 Mar 1851 clergyman vicar of Stratford Mortimer, with Emily clergyman's wife, and a dozen children, governess, and pupils: Walter Palk CAREW (born 13 Apr 1838 Leamington Warwickshire died 14 Jun 1873 captain Royal Horse Guards) only son of Sir Walter Palk CAREW 8th baronet, William L GOSLING born c1839 Brighton, Herbert GOSLING born c1842 Shirley Surrey [*probably* of the banking family which included several involved in the College of S Augustine Canterbury], Charles JC ELIOT, Ernest Herbert ALLFREY (born 1839 Marylebone London died 1901, of Wokefield Park Reading Berkshire), Wighford BARR, Florance F WILLIAMS born c1840 Warley Berkshire, Francis William G CAMPBELL (born 1840 Knaresborough Yorkshire), Charles J CHAPMAN, Edward J JANTONE born c1847 East Indies, and five servants, all residing vicarage house Mortimer Berkshire – *a total of 30 in the household; most names and details hard to decipher* (300)
n d among twelve boys resident in the house in preparation for school (Eton) Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH 9th baronet, (born 1837 London died 1916) 1st viscount St Aldwyn, chancellor of the exchequer; (1904) Evangelical, chair for BALFOUR's Royal Commission on Ritual)
n d (but 1855-1888 vicar the Revd HWP RICHARDS) declined the offer of the living of Isleworth All Saints by the patron the Honourable Gerald WELLESLEY as dean of Windsor
ca Jun 1854 visited by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand to enquire whether he would be available for diocese Christchurch; JC PATTESON chaplain to SELWYN spoke in terms of the highest commendation of the many qualifications for the position of bishop of Christchurch; through SELWYN the petition for his appointment went to the Queen VICTORIA
21 Apr 1856 WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford wrote encouraging acceptance of the offer of Christchurch
25 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric (micro-MS-0108 ATL)
10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with Charles BARING for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY (1802-1862) rector S Mary Bryanston Square. RJS HARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury
10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles and Leonard already in New

Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttelton; also with them the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD, and Miss Priscilla TORLESSE who kept a journal on the voyage (38)

08 Oct 1856 news reached Canterbury New Zealand that he had accepted nomination and had been consecrated

23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20) 'Cabin – Right Rev, the Bishop of Christchurch, Mrs HARPER, Mr HW HARPER, Masters H., W. and G.S. HARPER and Misses HARPER (6)' (24 Dec 1856 *Lyttelton Times*)

25 Dec 1856 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand installed as Bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael, now the pro-cathedral of the diocese of Canterbury (22)

official signature, 'H J C Christchurch'

1856-1890 warden Christ's College (19)

13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)

23 Sep 1858 assisted by the Archdeaconof Akaroa married his second daughter Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92
to Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland

AND he conducted the marriage of his third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
to Charles George TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law, third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon

May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)

Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE to Southampton for 1st Lambeth conference of bishops

30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (TT CARTER rector;
founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)

Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)

14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand

17 Oct 1868 chaired 4th general synod Auckland as primate (131)

Jul 1869 on the registration in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury, of the resignation of SELWYN as metropolitan, he entered into his office as primate and metropolitan of the church of the province of New Zealand

1871 presided 5th general synod Dunedin

1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand

1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)

29 Oct 1873 presided *(vice* SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)

1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington

Jan 1877-Feb 1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson

18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops,

Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)

12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)

12 Dec 1879 golden wedding celebrations, descendants numbered over 100

Apr 1880 presided 8th general synod Christchurch

08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greymouth

17 Jan 1884 reception of The Primate, at the Garrison Hall; the Governor on platform and spoke

16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)

18 Oct 1887 at his diocesan synod Christchurch announced his intended resignation at the end of 1888 (37)

02 Nov 1888 wrote to his nephew and commissary the Revd John SHEPPARD:
at the request of his fellow bishops, has postponed resigning the primacy
until the forthcoming triennial meeting of the general synod in Feb 1890: (70)

05 Sep 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)

30 Sep 1889 drawing pension preparatory to retiring from the see (70)

31 Mar 1890 resigned see of Christchurch and retired

during last months of his life, a regular attendant on Sunday mornings at the early celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral, the final occasion 17 Dec 1893 (29 Dec 1893 *The Press*)

Note

31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued: HARPER as bishop of Christchurch was stated to be subject to the see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as his metropolitan

25 May 1857 in a court case, Regina vs Provost and Fellows of Eton College and the Revd John Alexander CLARKE [HARPER's successor as vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, appointed by Eton patron of the living], the Lord Chief Justice CAMPBELL ruled that a bishop appointed for a colonial see had no connexion in law with the church of England - her Majesty's patent was 'not worth the parchment upon which it is written'; therefore, the appointment of CLARKE to the living of Stratfield Mortimer by Eton as patron of the living was legal, inasmuch as HARPER was not a bishop in the Church of England the right of appointment to the living (vacated by HARPER on his elevation to the episcopate) had not passed to the Crown (see note 5, p296 *Shaping a Colonial Church* (2006:Christchurch)

1858 letters patent were modified: the bishop of Christchurch now subject as bishop-suffragan to the bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan [no longer was Sydney his metropolitan] while still under the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

Other

n d member Victoria Institute London (70)

1856 *Anniversary sermon, preached at the parish church, Bradfield, Berks., July 4th, 1856*

1858 *Alms-giving: a sermon, preached ... at Christchurch, on Sunday, June 6th, 1858*

1859 *Order to be observed in laying the corner stone of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, Monday June 20, 1859 by the Bishop of Christchurch*

?187- *A Charge delivered by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Christchurch : in St. Michael's Church on Wednesday, Feb. 3, to the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on the report of the education commissioners*

1873 *A letter to the archbishops and bishops in communion with the Church of England*
1876 *A letter to the editor of the New Zealand church news on an article entitled 'The no popery cry': with a postscript in answer to the three inquiries of the Archdeacon of Timaru*
1876 *A letter from the Bishop of Christchurch to the churchwardens and vestrymen of the Parish of Kaiapoi, 1876*
1878 *The Education Act, 1877: a pastoral letter to the church of the Diocese of Christchurch*
see also
1902 *Two poems: The old order changeth; Retrospect: in memory of Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand and first Bishop of Christchurch*
"by an early settler"
29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)
(13 Jun 1888 obituary for Emily W HARPER (39))
29 Dec 1893 biographical sketch *The Press*; 'his sweetness of disposition, his catholicity of feeling, and deep sympathy with all forms of distress wherever he met it, made himself beloved by all sections of the community … This feeling was not confined to the members of his own Church but was universal.. true type of a gentleman in the fullest sense of the word, kindly and courteous to all. .. Not was dearer to the heart of the late Bishop than the beautiful Cathedral service..
31 Dec 1893 'owing to the large number of persons wishing to see the body' removed to the Cathedral' … 'to lie in state there during the afternoon'… 'Several thousand people visited the Cathedral during the afternoon'
02 Jan 1894 funeral ceremony report *The Press* – pallbearers Sir John HALL, the Honourable CC BOWEN, Messrs A COX, BW MOUNTFORT, HP MURRAY-AYNSLEY, WH HARGREAVES (and RJS HARMAN); Bishops JULIUS and NEVILL, H WELLS organist of S Michael & All Angels presided, voluntaries an air by DVORAK and 'O rest in the Lord' [MENDELSSOHN]; and HANDEL's Dead march from SAUL; Archdeacon LINGARD chair of the Christchurch cemetery board was in charge at the cemetery but thus not available at the cathedral; detachment of Canterbury Engineers under Lieutenant McGee controlled crowds in the cathedral grounds, detachment of the Christ's College rifles under Colour-Sergeant Smith kept a space around the grave clear; a very long list of church and community leaders is provided in *The Press* report, and it noted among clergy of other churches that the RC vicar-general, two Presbyterians, two Wesleyan Methodists, and the Revd A CHODOWSKI Hebrew represented their people; Bishop JULIUS officiated for the graveside service, assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY, the choir sang 'I heard a voice from heaven' [*possibly* that by John GOSS?] and hymn 401 'Now the labourer's task is o'er'; the final tribute was from Mr William ROSE farmer of Wakanui [nr Ashburton?] who came to New Zealand on the same ship as Bishop HARPER; a large proportion of those present filed past the grave to take a last look at the remains of the much loved and venerated Bishop. Several of the Kaiapoi Natives called at Bishop's Court on hearing of their beloved Bishop's death and were also present at the funeral' .. 'On a sloping pedestal draped with purple lay the coffin containing the mortal remains of Christchurch's first Bishop, attired in his Episcopal robes, with the arms folded as if for sleep … four lighted tapers placed in the different corners … coffin of polished kauri, the lid being raised to the shape of a cross, … brass plate .. Below was engraved a Bishop's Mitre. (see *The Press*)
02 Jan 1894 memorial services in Auckland, pro-cathedral S Mary the Revd G MacMURRAY preacher, S Paul Canon NELSON; S Paul Dunedin, Archdeacon EDWARDS, All Saints Dunedin, the Revd AR FITCHETT, S Matthew ET HOWELL (who noted that he said the daily office day by day in the cathedral until extreme old age, and within a fortnight of his death, in his ninetieth years was present at the Sunday service); *The Evening Star* Auckland
Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)
Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)
27 Jul 1894 proposal to erect suitable memorial in chapel of Eton college, committee the Revd Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Earl of Sandwich [Edward George Henry MONTAGU 8th earl, MP], Colonel the Honourable CGC ELIOT [1899 gentleman usher daily waiter Royal household], Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH MP [9th baronet, 1915 Earl St Aldwyn], Bishop (Charles) ABRAHAM, Mr WALTER, the Revd Canon EF DYKE vicarage Maidstone, the Revd John SHEPPARD vicarage Eton [nephew of HJC HARPER], honorary treasurer Dr Gerald HARPER [son], honorary secretary the Revd FT WETHERED of Hurley vicarage Marlow (*The Press*)
07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41;24;45;49)
11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)
01 Nov 1897 unveiled sculpted marble effigy of recumbent bishop in the cathedral Christchurch
[work of Francis John WILLIAMSON (1833-1920) reputed to be favourite sculptor of Queen Victoria]
n d memorial altar carved by F GURNSEY for chapel at Bishopscourt [later, Bishopspark retirement community but lost in earthquakes] (69)
125th anniversary 11 Dec 1981 *Press* page 14

HARPER, HENRY WILLIAM

born 04 May 1833 Eton baptised 03 Jun 1833 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 20 Jan 1922 London
buried at feet of Clara Evan THOMAS Eglwys Oenduw Beulah co Powys Wales
brother to eldest daughter Emily Weddell HARPER
born 1830 England baptised 05 Jan 1831 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 23/24 Jul 1905 Christchurch funeral Mount Peel
married 17 Jan 1860 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to John Barton Arundell ACLAND born 25 Nov 1823 died 18 May 1904 age 80 barrister-at-law
sixth son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND baronet of Killerton Devon
brother to second daughter Mary Anna HARPER baptised 14 Mar 1832 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki (obituary 23 Jun 1924 *Otaki Mail*)
funeral Dannevirke 24 Jun 1924 buried Mangatera Dannevirke - children later with her
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels assisted by archdeacon of Akaroa) same day as sister Ellen
to the Honourable Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC died Sep 1898 interment Papanui churchyard
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet, of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne co Derbyshire
brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
born 1834 near Eton baptised 02 Jan 1835 Eton college chapel died Dec 1916 Orari Gorge station Canterbury funeral Woodbury
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) same day and place as sister Mary Anna
to Charles George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister-at-law third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector Silverton co Devon
brother to fourth daughter Rosa HARPER baptised 29 Mar 1836 Eton died 1922 age 86 at 21 Naseby Street Merivale
married 25 Jun 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father assisted by incumbent Henry JACOBS)

to Thomas James MALING born 04 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire died 19 Nov 1922 Christchurch
arrived Canterbury in 1862 with cousin Revd HB COCKS (obituary 01 Dec 1922 *Christchurch Star*) see also "Firm with long history" 29 May 1969 *Press*
only son of Admiral TJ MALING of The Elms Abberley Worcestershire and Jemima BROMLEY
brother to Leonard HARPER solicitor born 02 Jun 1837 Berkshire baptised 26 Jul 1837 Eton died Oct 1915 London ?Jersey Channel Islands
emigrated (Oct 1864-Jan 1865) to New Zealand on SS LONDON and returned 1892-1893 after collapse of land agency and legal business
explorer and MHR Cheviot 1876-1877 and Avon 1884-1887
1st president NZ Alpine club (1891)
one-time owner Ilam homestead
25 Jul 1891 left for England supposedly for NZ shipping company but revealed he had embezzled £200,000
02 May 1895 Canterbury Law Society moved for him to be struck off the rolls of barristers and solicitors
10 May 1895 'arrested in Jersey charged with frauds in Christchurch, in 1892.'
married 30 Jun 1864 Johanna Dorothea Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE
born 1845 All Saints Dorchester died 08 May 1917
daughter of Sir Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND
and Frances WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1812 died 04 Aug 1856 daughter of Robert WILLIAMS MP son of Robert WILLIAMS MP
brother to third son Charles John HARPER
baptised 18 Oct 1838 co Buckinghamshire died Sep 1920 63 Cameron Street Ashburton mid-Canterbury
married (i) 03 Jul 1861 (by his father) Cecilia Ann WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
married (ii) 13 Feb 1868 S Mary Halswell (by brother Henry and BLUETT)
to Sarah CRACROFT daughter of Walter Sewell CRACROFT of East India Civil Service
brother to Sarah Shephard HARPER
baptised 26 May 1840 Eton died 30 Dec 1938 age 98 23 Worcester Street west Christchurch
married 18 Jan 1860 (by her father, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to Charles Percy COX of The Springs son of Captain COX 1st Life guard of Sandford Park Oxfordshire
brother to fourth son (Sir) George HARPER OBE (1937) knight bachelor
born 24 Apr 1843 Mortimer co Berkshire England
died 12 Mar 1937 age 93 Christchurch
(1858) to New Zealand
(1869) called to the bar barrister-at-law Inner Temple London (1870) barrister solicitor Supreme court New Zealand
bankrupted by brother Leonard's fraud
married 21 Nov 1871 (Christchurch) Agnes Margaret LOUGHNAN an RC
born 1846 Patna Bihar India died 27 Mar 1931 Christchurch
noted that the Right Revd the Primate of New Zealand, Canon CHOLMONDELEY Canon W HARPER attended *The Star*
sister to Georgina Mary LOUGHNAN
married (20 May 1873) Gerard Gustavus DUCAREL (4th) Marquis de la Pasture
sister to Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN barrister Christchurch age 89 died Jun 1939
daughter of Robert James LOUGHNAN judge with British East India Company Bengal,
of Tilford Opawa Christchurch died Jun 1889
buried from Church of the Blessed Sacrament Barbadoes Street by RC Bishop GRIMES
and Frances Eliza BARNES born 1821 Salisbury Wiltshire England died 16 Jan 1918 Kensington London
brother to Edward Paul HARPER born Sep ¼ 1844 Bradfield died 1863 lost at sea age 19
parents provided memorial window Barbadoes Street cemetery chapel Christchurch
brother to youngest daughter Janet Harriette HARPER born 18 Aug 1845 Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire died 12 Apr 1938 England (of Tunbridge Wells)
married 10 Jun 1869 (by father and Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke)
to Thomas DOUGLAS farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury born 1849 Wickham Durham England died 11 Dec 1919 Tunbridge Wells Kent
fourth/fifth son of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 Whitbourne Hertfordshire died 15 Jul 1859 Durham college Durham co Durham
and Eleanor BIRT born 09 Mar 1802 Newland Worcester died 24 Apr 1879 Hill End Salwarpe Worcestershire
daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester; [**note**: a Newland in both counties]
and Mary LANE
brother to seventh son Herbert HARPER
born Mar ¼ 1847 Stratfield Mortimer died 07 Sep 1869 age 22 Bishop's Court Christchurch
brother to the Revd WALTER HARPER *qv*
born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer co Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
married (ii) Sibella E ROSS school teacher
daughter of G A E ROSS Stoney Croft Riccarton
and Sibella M WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
brother to ninth son Gerald Samuel HARPER MB MRCS surgeon London,
born Jun ¼ 1849 Stratfield Mortimer died Nov 1929 age 81 London
eldest son (of fifteen children) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch;
died unmarried
(family information;81;21)

Education

1844-1852 Eton College
1852-1856 Postmaster of Merton College Oxford
1854 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1856 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1863 (1859 (26); 1873 (181) MA Oxford (2)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael; deacons HW HARPER F KNOWLES C BOWEN:
1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (424)

25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present)
(priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, C BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLESSE)
(*Lyttelton Times;* 3;424)

Positions

23 Dec 1856 arrived Lyttelton with his parents EGMONT (20)
24 Feb 1857 deputy registrar of the diocese at consecration of Holy Trinity Avonside (3)
29 Jan 1858-1864 cure Waimakariri Rakaia (3); lived at Malvern Hills station diocese Christchurch (14)
1860-1911 Fellow Christ's College (19)
1864-1866 in England commissary for Bishop HARPER (48)
31 Mar 1866 canon of the cathedral chapter; archdeacon with commission for Westland
20 Oct 1866-1875 first incumbent Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1874 nominated to but declined cure of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (120)
21 Nov 1875-Jan 1912 cure Timaru (3;14;96)
18 Oct 1875 archdeacon of Timaru
02 Oct 1876 twice declined nomination bishopric Waiapū
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1882-1897, 1899-1907 board member Timaru high school South Canterbury
1883-1889, 1890-1897 chairman board of governors Timaru high school South Canterbury (120)
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 one year leave of absence (3)
10 Aug 1895 commissary general for Bishop JULIUS (91)
1897 honorary chaplain South Canterbury rifle battalion (48)
Feb 1906 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Nov 1909 holiday England and Continent (89)
Dec 1911 in London (cathedral archives CDA)
31 Dec 1911 resigned as canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

Other

Oct 1874 references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
1876 *The old paths: a sermon*
1881 *The daily offering of prayer and praise: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, during the octave of its Consecration on Monday, Nov. 7th, 1881*
1882 *Evolution: an address delivered to the Timaru Debating Society, September 21st, 1882*
1893 *Report of Commission on Religious Education: 1893*
1897 *The Queen's diamond jubilee, June 20th, 1897*
1914 *Letters from New Zealand, 1857-1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury, South Island*
1918 *St. Mary's Church, Timaru, New Zealand: being a short account of its history, with a full description of the building and of the various memorials contained therein*
29 Jan 1922 and 10 Mar 1922 obituaries (41) (13;6;19)

HARPER, WALTER

born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry HARPER died 1922 *qv* see his entry for other siblings
seventh son (14th child) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER *qv*
1st bishop of Christchurch
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery;
married (i) 13 Jul 1875 Bebington co Cheshire
Emily HOPE
(1861) with family and ten servants Lower Bebington co Cheshire
born Sep ¼ 1844 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 27 Sept 1880 Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Rebekah Bateman HOPE born Dec ¼ 1842 Liverpool registered West Derby
sister to Arthur HOPE cadet Orari Gorge station Timaru born Dec ¼ 1853 West Derby Lancashire
(1882) married Frances Emily TRIPP grand-daughter of Bishop HARPER
second daughter among at least ten children of Thomas Arthur HOPE,
J.P. of Stanton Bebington Cheshire
(1861) deriving income from dividends and interest of money
and lands residing Stanton Hall Lower Bebington Cheshire
born 05 Aug 1817 Stanton Bebington co Cheshire
baptised 14 Sep 1817 Bethesda Independent chapel Duncan Street Liverpool
died 07 May 1897 age 79 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
[left £177 659 probate to Charles Edward HOPE gentleman Collingwood HOPE barrister-at-law Reginald BUSHELL wine & spirit merchant];
son of Samuel HOPE and Rebekah BATEMAN;
married Sep ¼ 1839 Liverpool,
and Emily Hird JONES
born c1818 Walton co Lancashire
baptised 18 Mar 1819 Nonconformist chapel in Liverpool

died 27 Sep 1887 age 68 14 Airlie Gardens Kensington Middlesex
[left £2 410 probate to Charles Reginald HOPE Reginald BUSHELL]
daughter of Christopher Hird JONES
born 1782 died 1866
and Selina WHITTENBURG born 1786 died 1860;
married (ii) 23 Jan 1919 S John Latimer Square Christchurch, by the Revd PJ COCKS
Sibella Euphemia ROSS
first head-girl Christchurch Girls high school
teacher in North Canterbury [nickname 'Tibby', pupils at Richmond included Dame Ngaio MARSH]
born 23 Jan 1861 'Dullatur' Opawa Christchurch New Zealand
died 28 May 1934 home Hawkesbury Avenue Christchurch
buried 30 May 1934 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Edward James ROSS
born 29 Jan 1860 Christchurch died 14 Apr 1937 residence 7 Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch funeral S Barnabas buried Waimairi
two first class cricket games for Canterbury (bowler) (obituary 16 Apr 1937 *Evening Post* page 11)
married 24 Jan 1889 Merivale by Revd T FLAVELL
Jane Wilson COX born Raukapuka Geraldine died 1952 age 89 Garden Road Fendalton buried Waimairi (obituary 14 Oct 1952 *Press* page 2)
daughter of Alfred COX Esq Merivale MHR Merivale, Timaru and Waipa, runholder Canterbury and Waikato (*see* LLOYD, Frederick Charles)
son of William COX Clarendon NSW (married (ii) 1821) and second wife Anna BLACHFORD buried S Paul Papanui
sister to second son George Henry Dunbar ROSS born 1862 died 27 May 1928 Melbourne
Wairika Cardina Creek Victoria farmer late of Church St Brighton retired bank officer
1874-1877 Christ's college
married 11 Apr 1894 S Colomb Hawthorn by Revd HT ARMSTRONG assisted by Revd HJ HOWELL
Emma Martha COOK eldest daughter of William COOK 'Tintern' Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
sister to Charles Frederick MacKenzie ROSS died 03 Oct 1935 Waverley
1876-1880 Christ's college
farmer Mataimoana, practised law in London but returned to Australia for health where he farmed with George at Waverley NSW
barrister and solicitor and went into land transfer office
sister to Cecilia Elizabeth (Dolly) ROSS
born 20 Aug 1866 at Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch
died 09 May 1939 age 74 residence "Edenhill" Mt Pleasant Canterbury New Zealand buried Bromley
(1903) 'local visitor for the boarded-out industrial school children'
married 08 Apr 1891 S Michael Christchurch
Horace Edgar MUSGRAVE painter of Shillington manor co Bedford,
Borden Hall co Kent, and New Brighton Christchurch
address Orari South Canterbury New Zealand
born 03 Sep 1861 died 30 Jun 1924 of 'Seamount' Sumner [probate Christchurch]
son of Edgar MUSGRAVE
descended from younger son of fourth baronet of Edenhall Cumberland (03 Jul 1948 *Press*)
sister to youngest daughter Rachel Lucy ROSS music teacher sub-organist Christchurch cathedral
born 1868 died 07 May 1937 age 68 at 26 Gloucester St West Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to Philip Hedgeland ROSS born 1876 died 07 Aug 1929 Sherborne co Dorset
1887-1893 Christ's college; junior Somes scholar MCRS England, LCRP London. OPH Cambridge, FR Inst Pub Health
govt bacteriologist Nairobi, retired to Cashmere Hills
daughter of George Arthur Emilius ROSS of Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch
(1855/1856) runholder Waireka Lake Coleridge Four Peaks Glentunnel Canterbury
[**Note**: Waireka passed to Charles HARPER son of the bishop of Christchurch]
(1862) a commissioner for Canterbury at International Exhibition of Agricultural & Industrial products London
(1865) provincial treasurer of Canterbury; Mount Ross and township of Ross Westland named after him
born c1829 baptised 17 May 1829 S Peter Dorchester co Dorset
died 23 Nov 1876 age 48 Stoney Croft New Zealand (registered as George Arthur Emelius)
buried 24 Nov 1876 Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Julia Elizabeth ROSS died 23 Apr 1849
married 13 Apr 1847 Ryde Isle of Wight, the Revd Dunbar S HALKETT
brother to second son Henry Francis ROSS civil engineer (with brother O C D ROSS, Spanish railways)
born 24 Jul 1819 Great George Street Westminster London died 1894
brother to third son Owen Charles Dalhousie ROSS civil engineer,
inventive scientist (railway, energy sources, battery, boiler)
born 08 Jan 1823 St Germain Paris France died 24 Jun 1895 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
youngest son and fourteenth child of Edward Dalhousie ROSS
born 27 May 1784 died 1842
son of William Sutherland ROSS born 19 Mar 1740 died 27 Jan 1816
son of Alexander ROSS sheriff clerk of Ross (married 1729)
and Margaret MUNRO daughter of Revd Hugh MUNRO of Kiltearn
married 09 Aug 1770
and Hannah Margaretta OWEN
and Euphemia Louisa FELL
born c1790 Caversham Reading England died c1862
sister to fourth daughter Eliza Jean FELL
baptised 19 Jun 1801 Caversham co Oxford;
married the Revd James MAIN (1820-1826) vicar Linslade;
daughter of David FELL of Caversham Grove co Oxfordshire died 1806

and Catherine GARDINER;
married 02 Mar 1859 at the temporary church Christchurch [S Michael & All Angels] Canterbury;
and Sibella Mary WILSON
(01 Mar 1851) with family members arrived Lyttelton on ISABELLA HERCUS
mistress of boys' preparatory school corner Montreal and Gloucester Streets Christchurch (Ross House established 1869)
born Jun ¼ 1840 Preston baptised 31 May 1840 S John Preston co Lancashire
died 06 Sep 1929 buried 09 Sep 1929 age 89 Riccarton buried churchyard S Peter Christchurch
eldest daughter and child of the Venerable James WILSON archdeacon
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 16 Jan 1886 Broomfield Upper Riccarton Christchurch
married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge
and Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazeepore [Ghazipur, in state of Uttar Pradesh] India
died 28 Jul 1900 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company's service
died before 1831 by drowning India
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788
died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
who married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena
son of William Maxwell MORISON
(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh
died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh
married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire
and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to James STEPHEN
born 30 Jun 1758 Poole Dorset died 10 Oct 1832 buried Stoke Newington
solicitor-general St Kitts
MP 1808-1812 Tralee and then 1812-1815 East Grinstead Sussex
member Clapham sect, slavery abolitionist, 1811 Master in chancery
married (i) 1783 S Leonard Shoreditch to Anna STENT died 1796
parents to Sir George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879 Bath buried Shoreditch London
to Henry John STEPHEN born 1787 died 1864 legal writer
and to Sir James STEPHEN permanent under-secretary Colonial office
1849 Regius professor modern history Cambridge *vice* William SMYTH
1855-1857 professor East India company college Haileybury (Malthus chair)
born 03 Jan 1789 Lambeth died 14 Sep 1859 Koblenz Prussia buried Kensal Green
married 1814 Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
born 16 May 1793 died 27 Feb 1875 buried Kensal Green Kensington London
daughter of Revd John VENN rector of Clapham
parents of Sir Leslie STEPHEN born 1832 died 1904 [knighted 1902]
married (ii) 1878 Julia JACKSON widow born 1846 died 1895
daughter of Dr and Maria JACKSON
parents of Vanessa STEPHEN painter married 1907 Clive BELL
and of Virginia STEPHEN author
married 10 Aug 1912 Leonard WOOLF;
Sir LESLIE STEPHEN married (i) Harriet Marian (Minnie) THACKERAY died 1875
second daughter of William Makepeace THACKERAY
JAMES STEPHEN married (ii) 1800 Sarah WILBERFORCE widow of Revd Dr CLARKE of Hull
and sister to Sir William WILBERFORCE
daughter of James STEPHEN born c1833 Aberdeenshire died 1779 in poverty
supercargo on ship shipwrecked Purbeck Island c1752
offered hospitality by collector customs Mr MILNER of Poole
later called to the bar
married privately
and Sibella MILNER died 1775
youngest daughter
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(56;5;48,69;70;81;21;10;108;124;148)

Education

1857-1868 Christ's College
Buller and Reay scholar
Senior Somes scholar
1870 3rd cl Classical Mods Trinity College Oxford
1872 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1875 (1879 (181)) MA Oxford
08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)

Positions

23 Dec 1856 arrived with parents Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
1871 student boarder in household of Claudius Stephen Paul HUNTER a magistrate Stratfield Mortimer co Berkshire
Jun 1873-1875 assistant (to FIELDEN G) curate Bebington Cheshire diocese Chester (19;70)
01 May 1876 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1882-1893 cure Christchurch S Michael (3)
1885-1920 Fellow Christ's College
1887-1888 nine months leave in England
1890 examining chaplain (72)
May 1893-1902 principal College House (Upper department, Christ's College) (3;29)
1893 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral (29)
11 Sep 1894-1901 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
1897-1919 Subwarden of Christ's College (19;70)
1897 - 1924 member board of governors Canterbury College (48)
16 Dec 1901-1913 dean of Christchurch
22 Jul 1909 on leave departed Lyttelton MANUKA for Sydney then to Canada England
15 Apr 1910 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand (69)
1912-02 Sep 1913 commissary general to bishop of Christchurch
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
In *Black Beech and Honeydew*, Dame Ngaio MARSH writes of him, remarkably handsome with the profile of a classic hero, voice deep and harsh, his manner abrupt and conversation rather like that of the Duke of Wellington as recorded by Mr Phillip Guedella though without the expletives; reminded her also of Mr Rochester, he habitually walked on the Cashmere Hills on Saturdays and called for tea with Ngaio's mother; he was also hotly pursued by members of a Ladies' Guild; (p70) anecdote about his taking the family joint to deliver to those in need in [*probably*, MWB] Ellesmere parish during a time of agricultural depression
1925 residing Hawkesbury avenue St Albans Christchurch (112)
Other
1882 owner land worth £70 (36)
obituary
19 Feb 1930 (411)
Feb 1930 p7 (69)
07 Jan 1930 p8, p11 (41) (70;13;6;19)

HARRIMAN, JOHN WALTER
born 24 Jun 1898 Loughborough Leicestershire died 21 Dec 1982 Auckland
probate to Margaret HARRIMAN widow and son Godfrey Neil Graeme HARRIMAN airline clerk
son of William HARRIMAN (1891) hosiery merchant
born c1860 Loughborough died 15 Jul 1940 Northumberland
probate £364 to William Ambrose HARRIMAN company director
married Mar ¼ 1883 Loughborough
and Clara CUNNINGHAM born c1859 Loughborough died Jun 1936 Northumberland
married 1931 Glasgow
Margaret McNEILL born 15 May 1905 died 25 Nov 1991 Auckland
probate to Godfrey Neil Graeme HARRIMAN airline clerk
Education
Edinburgh theological college
1921 LTh university Durham
1922 deacon Glasgow
1923 priest Glasgow
Positions
1922-1926 curate S Mary cathedral Glasgow diocese Glasgow
1926-1931 vicar S Marton Polmadie Glasgow
1931-1937 vicar S Cuthbert Hebburn
1937-1952 rector Inverurie
1952-1958 rector Kelso diocese Edinburgh
1959-1964 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1966 honorary assistant Devonport
residing 1/38 Onepoto Road Takapuna
Other
ad memoriam 1983 synod

HARRIS, HAROLD MAYO [PROBATE AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS MAYO-HARRIS]
born 23 Feb 1894 registered Begelly Wales (Australian WW2 records probably from attestation so more likely)
[but (345) has him born Ruckinge Kent
- his parents were in both places that year and could have registered him at either (MWB)]
died 17 Sep 1985 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hamilton Park
brother to Raymond HARRIS born Mar ¼ 1897 Carnmenellis registered Redruth Cornwall
brother to Hebe Ensor HARRIS born 1900 St Austell Cornwall married SMITH
son of the Revd George HARRIS (1885) AKC 1st class
(1886-1886) curate Bexhill diocese Chichester
(1886-1888) incumbent Mafeking South Africa

(1888-1889) vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
(1889-1891) curate Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
(1891-1892) vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
(1892-1894) rector Begelly with East Williamston Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids
(1894-1895) curate Ruckinge Kent diocese Canterbury
(1895-1897) rector Ruckinge near Ashford
(1897-1899) vicar Carnmenellis co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1899-1901) rector Caerhays (S Michael) diocese Truro
(1901-1903) licensed priest diocese Chichester
(1903-1904) curate Malden in charge Chessington diocese Southwark
(1904-1907) vicar Savernake diocese Salisbury
(1907-1910) perpetual curate East Kennett
(1910-1920) vicar Charlton S Peter and also
(1916-1920) rector Rushall
(1920-1930) rector Long Crichel with Moor Crichel diocese Salisbury
(patron STURT, Lord ALINGTON population 350; Jun 2003 church closed) Wimborne
(1930-1935) rector Berwick S John (patron the Earl of PEMBROKE), Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
(1937-1940-) retired residing Roseneath, Hindon Salisbury (8)
born c1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London;
and Louisa MAYO
born 1857 Putney co Middlesex
sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington
born c1863 Funchal Madeira died 1935 Brentford co Middlesex
sister to Amy MAYO born c1867 Funchal Isle of Madeira
(1881) boarder school Convent of the Holy Trinity Woodstock Road Headington Oxford,
Note: under the Mother Superior Marian Rebecca HUGHES
(1841) first professed religious in the modern Anglican church
founder Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity Oxford
born 14 Jan 1817 Shenington Gloucestershire died 07 May 1912 convent Woodstock Road Oxford;
daughter of the Revd Herbert Harman MAYO
(1871) with family curate of Fresco and Bryher Island of Tresco, Scilly co Cornwall
born c1832 London co Middlesex died 21 Feb 1900 Headington co Oxfordshire
brother to Frederick MAYO born c1833 Bridlington co Yorkshire;
son of Herbert MAYO;
married (i) 27 Sep 1852 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
and Jane Sophia THORP
born c1830 Wigginton co Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1871 age 41 Falmouth co Cornwall
sister to Sophia THORP (1891) living on own means Woodstock Road Headington Oxford
(1911) spinster private means born c1833 Wigginton co Oxford;
daughter among at least ten children of the Revd John THORP
(03 Oct 1829) curate Wigginton and curate Nether Worton co Oxfordshire
(1851) without cure of souls, principal diocesan training school
born c1802 Malmsbury co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth born c1804 Drigg;
[Herbert Harman MAYO married (ii) 05 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton
Sarah Anne ATHAWES daughter of John ATHAWES];
married 19 Nov 1920 Presbyterian church Ravensbourne St Leonards Dunedin,
Vera Shiel DODDS born 09 Nov 1898 died 18 Jul 1976 (as MAYO-HARRIS) Clevedon
(1908) in Dunedin student under auspices of the Trinity College of Music (London)
baptised 09 Nov 1898 Presbyterian church Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand (?emergency)
sister to Harold DODDS killed (1917) in action in France
sister to eldest daughter Dorothy Maude DODDS married 29 Nov 1917 at parents' residence Alex. L S CASSIE
daughter of (Major) Nicholas DODDS
(1881) apprentice chemist Kelso Scotland
(1887-1917-) *vice* George F DODDS, chemist in Port Chalmers Otago, local body politician
(1916) of New Zealand Garrison Auxiliary awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces' Officers' decoration
in recognition of 20 years commissioned rank
born c1864 Kelso Roxburghshire died 1939 age 75 New Zealand
brother to George Fawcit DODDS born c1869 dentist
married 1892 Ellen Mary LYE died Jan 1929 (obituary 15 Jan 1929 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
daughter of Robert Bevan LYE (obituary 17 Jul 1923 *Waikato Times* page 4)
[GEORGE FAWCIT DODDS married (ii) 1931 Aimee Stuart BORRIE]
parents to Dr Fawcit Miller DODDS general practitioner in Tuatapere Otago
born 1896 Ashburton married 1928 Lorna Buchanan DALGLISH of Nelson
brother to Marian T DODDS born c1871 maybe died 1915 age 50 (as Marion)
brother to Gordon; & Bruce DODDS a twin born 1884 died 14 Feb 1891 at Akaroa
brother to John Scott DODDS
(1894) *vice* his father, chemist bookseller Rue Lavaud Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born c1867 died 24 May 1945 buried 26 May 1945 age 77 Bromley Christchurch
married 07 Aug 1863 Edinburgh

Margaret BLACK youngest daughter of George BLACK of HM Customs Port Glasgow
son among seven children of George Fawcit DODDS
chemist in Port Chalmers Otago
(1888) bought property Rue Lavaud Akaroa; pharmacy, in DODDS' ownership till 1947
born 1839 Kelso Jedburgh Scotland
died 18 Jun 1894 age 55 at Dunedin chemist of Akaroa
son among about ten children of Nicholas DODDS and Miriam FAWCIT;
married 1864
and Agnes Shiel SCOTT
(1881) chemist in Kelso
(1894) in Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born c1840 Sprouston co Roxburghshire Scotland
died 20 Mar 1905 age 64 Ashburton Canterbury;
married 06 May 1889 Port Chalmers New Zealand
and Christine Isabel BINNIE
born 26 Jul 1865 New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of John BINNIE
(c1863) from Scotland migrant to Otago
confectioner, residing Dundas Street Dunedin
born c1832 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland
died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihiki Dunedin (coroner's inquest into death)
buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin
?brother to youngest daughter Mary BINNIE arrived 1853 Otago RAJAH,
married 1856 Green island Dunedin, James RUNCIMAN
probably son of John BINNIE coachbuilder of Edinburgh;
married 1865 New Zealand
and Ann HARVEY
immigrant to Otago c1860
born c1828 Dundee Scotland died 13 Dec 1917 Frederick Street Dunedin
buried 14 Dec 1917 age 89 Southern cemetery Dunedin (315;318)

Education

Crowthorne Towers Berkshire
HMS WORCESTER (318)
1928 grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
30 Nov 1928 priest Wellington
(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E D DAVIES, C L DOBBS,
and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
(424;308;111)

Positions

1907-1910 cadet HMS WORCESTER
1910-1922 officer New Zealand Shipping Company
1914-1918 Royal Naval Reserve RNR retired rank of lieutenant
World War 1 prisoner of war in Germany
Jun 1920 second officer aboard WESTMORELAND when it came to NZ for frozen meat and dairy products
- 1922 second officer WILTSHIRE (318) his second trip aboard to NZ
31 May 1922 arrived New Zealand, shipwrecked at Great Barrier island off the WILTSHIRE last to leave ship
10 Jul 1922 returned to UK (London) aboard RIMUTAKA from Wellington
1923 settled in New Zealand (380)
30 Nov 1927-1930 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington diocese Wellington
18 Aug 1930 licensed vicar Taihape (308)
[Nov 1931 Charles Alfred REMMERS defrauded people impersonating HARRIS, four years gaol]
Apr 1934 *(vice* GEDDES) priest at Suva diocese of Polynesia
06 May 1934 inducted as parish priest Suva by WHONSBON-ASTON bishop's commissioner
1934-1937 diocesan secretary Suva diocese of Polynesia
1934-1945 vicar general of diocese of Polynesia
1935-1945 archdeacon Polynesia (8)
1937-Mar 1938 visit to Britain, raised £4,000 towards the £10,000 sought for diocesan endowment funds (69)
1942 combatant officer in Royal Australian Navy Reserve (enlisted 01 Jul 1941) temporary service Lieutenant
27 Jan 1942 lieutenant-commander
10 Apr 1944 temporary rank of commander finished on HMAS LONSDALE
1944 coordinator Flinders Naval depot
1945-1946 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1949 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)
1946-1954 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1946-1948 chaplain HMNZS TAMAKI
1948-1954 senior chaplain RNZN in HMNZS PHILOMEL (380)
1954 retired

1954-1958 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland
1958-1961 vicar Devonport
1958-1964 archdeacon Hauraki
1961-1977 retired, residing Thorp Cottage North Road Clevedon South Auckland (8;380;318)
after Jun 1978 residing Cambridge (*possibly* near daughter)
1981 unit 3, 67 Williams St Cambridge
gone 1985 *NZ Clerical Directory*

Other

possibly his wife Mrs Harold HARRIS lived in Dunedin during WW2 (a Mrs Harold HARRIS of Auckland)
Vera's will 09 Sep 1975 she also known as Vera Shiel MAYO-HARRIS, executors Michael Francis SWAYNE 42 Hall St Cambridge and Harold sole executor son-in-law Michael Francis SWAYNE, Clevedon parish $500, sister Hebe Ensor SMITH $1,000, residue to daughter Ruth Elizabeth SWAYNE
Harold MAYO-HARRIS on will and at time of will 02 Jun 1978 residing Clevedon
in memoriam 1986 Auckland diocese

HARRIS, WILLIAM CHAMBERS

born 1842 Southcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 02/06 Jun 1885 age 43 Llanrwst Denbighshire, at his father's house Bryn Dyffryn
brother to Christabella HARRIS born c1847/9 Kingston-upon Hull
died 11 Jun 1913 age 66 buried churchyard S Edward the Confessor Cheddleton Staffordshire (plot unknown)
married 24 Aug 1882 at Upton Hellions Devon
Revd Gustavus Alfred SNEYD vicar Chastleton 1879-1913
1882 accused of immoral conduct with a minor and fathering her child
(https://www.thesocialhistorian.com/the-mysterious-christmas-card-from-the-isle-of-wight/)
born 1844 Cheddleton baptised 02 Dec 1844 Wetley Rocks died 28 Dec 1927 buried churchyard S Mary the Virgin Chastleton West Oxford
son of the Revd John SNEYD of Basford Hall Cheddleton and Penelope
second son of John HARRIS, of Drypool Hull a gentleman and registrar in bankruptcy
(1838) merchant
(1851) merchant of Southcoates Hull
(1861) official assignee in bankruptcy residing The Elms, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire
born 1816 Rugby Warwickshire died 1897 of Nottingham
son of George HARRIS attorney;
married (i) 01 Feb 1838 S Margaret Hollinwood co Lancashire registered Ashton-under-Lyme,
and Maria Wheatley BELL
born c1816 London but a 'Maria Wheatley BELL' baptised 16 Aug 1807 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Loughborough Nottinghamshire
[JOHN HARRIS married (ii),
Janetta WHITMORE-JONES of Chastleton co Oxfordshire
born c1827 Bigsweir co Gloucestershire
daughter of John Henry WHITMORE-JONES
born c1796 died 1853
and Dorothy CLUTTON
born 03 Jul 1791 Kinnersley Castle co Herefordshire died 1862
daughter of Thomas CLUTTON lieutenant-colonel and Elizabeth WOOD];
married 26 Jun 1865 parish church Edgbaston Kings Norton Midlands,
Ann(ie) Matilda Louisa SANDERS
born c1832 Paddington London
sister to Frederick De Veulle SANDERS captain Royal navy died 25 Feb 1885 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to William Basevi SANDERS of Southampton assistant keeper of HM's records
born 1823 died 22 Jan 1892 Southampton England [left £1 803]
eldest daughter of George William SANDERS of West House Edgbaston
Her Majesty's commissioner for bankrupts Birmingham
born c1797 London died 15 Feb 1877 age 80 Plymouth [left £3 000]
married 13 Feb 1821 S George Bloomsbury
and Georgianna Frances GRIFFITH
(381;295;69;207;4;37;62;70;family information)

Education

n d Cavendish House Nottinghamshire; head the Revd Walter Kerr HAMILTON later (1854-1868) bishop of Salisbury (the first Tractarian bishop in England)
n d Bradfield College Berkshire (founded 1850 as College of S Andrew Bradfield by the head the local squire the Revd Thomas STEVENS later commissary to Bishop HARPER; (1878) the school council included Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411) – all of highchurch or Ritualist loyalties
29 May 1860 admitted age 18 Scholar Exeter College Oxford
migrated to Brasenose College Oxford
1860 Iver Scholarship (open)
1862 BA 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1864 deacon Oxford
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels; priests E A LINGARD W C HARRIS
(424;207;4;3)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, four siblings, three servants, residing Southcoates Yorkshire (300)
1861 Wm Chambers HARRIS scholar Brasenose Oxford with widowed father and household including clerks and five servants residing Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire (381)
1864-1865 assistant master College S Peter Radley Abingdon Berkshire
Comment: (1847) founder the Revd William SEWELL a Tractarian (5)
07 Feb 1866 licence to officiate (on arrival) diocese Christchurch
27 May 1866-10 May 1872 (officially until Aug 1873) headmaster Christ's College
1866 archdeacon (3)
1866-1873, 1880-1885 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1874-1877 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Wimborne diocese Salisbury
Jan 1878-1879 vicar Marchwood Southampton diocese Winchester (70)
18 Nov 1879 arrived [second time] Lyttelton WAITARA (20)
17 Oct 1879-1883 officiating minister, organising chaplain to bishop, diocese Christchurch
and inspector of diocesan schools (3)
26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 642 (36)
17 Oct 1883 report for bishop on religious instruction
in church day schools, Sunday schools, and government schools in the diocese
1884-1885 member council Canterbury University College (23)

Other

successful sports Oxford (207)
Tractarian, and friend of the Revd Thomas STEVENS squire headmaster Bradfield college and commissary to HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (70;family information)
photographs PA/ (115)
09 Jun 1885 obituary (39) (13;14;19;45;78)

HARRISON, CHARLES FREDERIC ROBERT

born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 age 85 Auckland
funeral at S John Evangelist Royal Oak by SIMKIN the bishop of Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME FGS
(1871) collier underviewer in England
(1893) manager colliery, of Kimihia Huntly Waikato New Zealand
(1904) mining engineer Huntly
born c1837 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died 04 Dec 1903 age 66 Huntly Waikato
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Mansfield,
and Ann Elizabeth COLUMBINE
(1893) telephonist at Kimihia
(1914) with son residing Waitara Taranaki
born c1834 Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Mansfield Nottinghamshire died 24 May 1918 age 84 Auckland (as Anne)
sister to Jonathan COLUMBINE born Mar ¼ 1839 Hucknall registered Mansfield
(1881) farmer 4 acres, living with widowed mother Elizabeth born 1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
daughter of Jonathan COLUMBINE
(1861) farmer
born c1790 High Oakham Nottinghamshire
and Elizabeth SCOTT born c1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 Auckland buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
daughter of Reuben KING
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham co Suffolk
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
(1854) labourer 10 Bemerton Street Islington
(1857) from London (with wife) arrived New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh HRH Prince Alfred,
the Duke and Duchess of York (King George V & Queen Mary), the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, 'Father of the Hutt valley'
born 07 Aug 1829 Icklingham near Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 S James Icklingham co Suffolk
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington
son of George KING woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham (24 Jun 1929 *Evening Post*)
– who was probably the Revd Robert GWILT MA JP (MWB)
born c1804 Icklingham co Suffolk
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklingham Suffolk;

married 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex
and (i) Mary Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer;
[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita Hutt Valley, in Wellington hospital]
(422;352;328;128;ADA)

Education

Sheffield, Cassel
Apr 1891-Oct 1893 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1893 deacon Auckland for Wellington (in Bishopscourt chapel, assisted by A G PURCHAS and C M NELSON) (277;211;424)
30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)

Position

1861 age 1 grandson with his mother Ann Elizabeth HARRISON a governess boarding and day school, at home of grandparents Jonathan and Elizabeth COLUMBINE residing Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Notts
c1879 age 20 came to New Zealand BRITISH EMPIRE
12 Oct 1893-30 Nov 1895 licensed assistant (to JONES J) curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (211)
30 Nov 1895 vicar Coromandel district diocese Auckland (266)
1902-1910 vicar Waiuku
Apr 1910-1918 vicar Waitara
1914 clergyman church of England
26 Apr 1918-1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1944 vicar Royal Oak
chaplain Costley Home and Auckland infirmary (211;ADA)
residing vicarage 4 Ambury Avenue Royal Oak Auckland (352)

Other

freemason at Manukau masonic lodge
1944 requiem at Royal Oak church
01 Dec 1944 p18 obituary *The Church Gazette*

HARRISON, DAVID SHIRLEY

born 14 Nov 1919 died 28 May 2019 Tainui rest home New Plymouth
brother to Valme (Bardy) HARRISON born 22 Jul 1921 Lower Hutt died 17 Aug 1993 Lower Hutt
married 1952 George Leslie NANKIVELL born 19 Apr 1925 died 17 Jan 1986
son (among four children) of Malcolm NANKIVELL (married 1914) and Ethel Doris Violet HOPE
brother to Arthur HARRISON born 22 Jul 1921 died 2009
brother to Adrian John HARRISON born 15 Jul 1925 died 1999
son of Octavius Louis Thomas HARRISON public servant
born c1889 Middlesex England died 07 Feb 1969 Palmerston North public hospital burial plot unknown (Thomas Griggs & sons)
(1907) Palmerston North
(1909) fined for riding bicycle without light Thorndon
(1917) Karori; (1926) Eastern Hutt school committee
(1930) pensioners commissioner Invercargill
(1942) clerk social security department Wellington
retired 1944 (11 Apr 1944 *Dominion* page 3)
eldest son of Mrs HARRISON Kilbirnie
married 03 Apr 1918 All Saints Kilbirnie by Rev JW ROBINSON assisted by Revd JH SYKES
and Olive Edith CATTELL-WEBB born 20 Mar 1894 London died 27 Feb 1984 (as Olive Edith Cattell HARRISON) cremated Karori
sister to eldest daughter Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB
born Dec ¼ 1890 Fulham London *probably* died 18 Apr 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON
married 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie by Bishop of Wellington assisted by Revd JH SYKES
Revd John William ROBINSON *qv* only son of the late John ROBINSON of Kilbirnie
sister to Edmund Law CATTELL-WEBB born 1891 died 1891
[youngest daughter of Mrs HA DE LATOUR of Miramar Wellington]
youngest daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB
(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England
(1901) chartered accountant's clerk London
born Sep ¼ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire
died Jun ¼ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
son of Dr Thomas Fryer WEBB
brother to Captain Matthew WEBB MRCS first swimmer of the English Channel
son of Matthew WEBB
son of Thomas WEBB and Betty FRYER
and Damaris HARTSHORNE
married 1849 Penrith Cumberland
and Julia Anne LAW
daughter of Richard LAW and Anne BOYLE
married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,

and Edith Sabina HILLIARD
(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross
born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1957 age 89 New Zealand
sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)
born c1852 Welsh Bicknor co Herefordshire
sister to Ellen HILLIARD born c1860 Ross
sister to Annie Elizabeth HILLIARD born 1862 Ross married (Sep ¼ 1886 Monmouth) George RUCK
sister to Mary Ann HILLIARD born c1865 Ross
sister to Angus Cameron HILLIARD born c1868 Ross died 1887 Pontypridd
sister to Samuel Moses HILLIARD iron worker born c1871 died 1917 Abergavenny married (1899 Llanfoist)
aunt or sister to Ellen J HILLIARD born c1881 Ross
daughter of John HILLIARD
(1861) servant with family of Alexander McLAVERTY physician and surgeon (1871) servant Ross
born c1825 Ireland died 1871-1889
married (i) Jane JONES died 1858 Ross;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1859 Gloucester (registered as HILLIERD)
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker
(1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann ~;
[EDITH SABINA CATTELL-WEBB
1914) residing Coutts Street Kilbirnie (1925) widow Rongotai Wellington
married (ii) 1909, Harry Archibald DE LAUTOUR junior (1911) surgeon Wellington
Brigade-Surgeon Lt Colonel see 17 May 1921 *Otago Witness* page 53]
engaged 08 Jan 1949 and
married
Joan Rewa MORATH
born 1919 died 16 Jul 2016 age 96 Tainui rest home New Plymouth funeral interim cathedral of S Mary donations to hospice
1937 school certificate Wellington
sister to Bruce Francis MORATH born 12 Dec 1921 died 1980
married 1948 Phyllis Margaret MEAD born 15 Sep 1921 died 1984
only daughter of Francis Onslow MORATH born 20 Dec 1899 Auckland died 17 Oct 1953 Wellington cremated Karori niche 90 DIV 1
formerly of Overtoun Terrace Haitaitai
son of Francis Joseph MORATH born 27 Aug 1860 Norrkoping Sweden died 14 Mar 1924 Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete
milkman 1912 charged for too much water in milk
1917 fined for allowing horse to wander in Hobson St
brother to Lavinia Newell MORATH married 1915 Archibald Wilson CRAIG Nelson
married (i) 14 Apr 1886 (bride as Mary Jane STACKPOLE)
Mary Jane STACPOOLE born 27 Oct 1857 Dublin
died 10 Apr 1895 age 37 parent's residence Matakana buried Matakana
youngest daughter of Henry STACPOOLE (married 1847) and Elizabeth NEWELL
[**note**: Mary Jane STACKPOLE born 06 Jul 1864 died 12 May 1939 age 73 Auckland hospital buried Waikaraka cemetery
daughter of Robert STACKPOLE and Mary Ann BROWN
who married 1884 (two registrations) George TRUSCOTT
a Mary Jane TRUSCOTT born 1878 & didn't marry; another died 14 Jul 1948 age 78 Christchurch mother of Nora and Percy]
(ii) 1897 (as Francis Josef)
and Minnie JOHNSON [Mary Emily (née FINNEGAN)]
born 08 May 1863 Ireland died 23 Sep 1924 No. 2 Pompallier Terrace Ponsonby Auckland
buried Waikumete with FO MORATH
who married (i) 1884 John Augustos JOHNSON
born 03 Sep 1846 Kalmar Sweden died 30 Aug 1894 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 01 Jul 1915 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney by Revd Canon VAUGHAN
and Myra Elizabeth [Rodgers] BRUCE born 09 Mar 1890 Braidwood NSW died 19 Jul 1981 Karori cremated
second daughter of John BRUCE of Manly Sydney born 1856 died 23 Jun 1935 buried Manly cemetery general section Y plot 081
and Ann ~ born 1864 died 06 Apr 1956 buried Manly cemetery plot CTH-R-028

Education

1926 & 1927 Eastern Hutt school (father on committee)
1931, 1933, 1934 & 1936 Waiohapi school (father on committee)
10.30 a.m. 21 Dec 1961 deacon Wellington (S Peter Palmerson North; priest MC WELCH; deacons WG HENDERY, MW FAHEY, DS HARRISON, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES, preacher Archdeacon HSI KENNEY)
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)

Positions

#83033 squadron leader RNZAF (not found)
1949 of Normandale Lower Hutt
1953 Otaki
1961-1966 curate Hawera diocese Wellington

1967-1969 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1967-1974 chaplain RNZAF
1969-1971 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1971-1974 curate assistant Te Atatu diocese Auckland
1974-1981 vicar Pongaroa diocese Wellington
1981 retired to New Plymouth
1981-2001 officiating minster diocese Waikato
1997, 2001/3 residing 21 Hori St New Plymouth
2007 gone from *NZ clerical directory*

HARRISON, FRANCIS

born 10 Jul 1933 (mother as Nettie) Kaitaia Northland died 18 Aug 2018 Pukepoto Te Tai-tokerau (natural causes) buried (Te Tai-tokerau) Te Rangihaukaha Urupā Kaitaia
brother to Rata Wiremu HARRISON born 03 Jan 1935 (mother as Neti) died 2013
brother to William Rapihana (Bill) HARRISON born 09 Jun 1938 (mother as Nettie) died 30 Dec 2021 funeral Upper Hutt buried Akatarwa cemetery rugby league Kiwi married Mary Jane
brother to Dinah HARRISON born 1945 (mother as Nettie) died 1950 age 4
son of Frank HARRISON born 18 Feb 1910 died 17 Feb 1986 buried Te Rangihaukaha Urupā Kaitaia (beside church of the Ascension 729 Kaitaia-Awaroa Road Pukepoto)
brother to Antonius (Tony) HARRISON born 15 Jan 1908 died 03 Jul 1992 buried Waipapakauri cemetery Awanui Far North
brother to Kate TORKAR born 29 Jan 1911 Waiharara Far North died 26 Jun 1981 Aratapu buried Redhill Te Kopuru Kaipara district
married 1928 (groom as JOHNSTON) Arthur William Lovelock JOHNSTONE died 1958
son of George TORKAR born c1888 Makarska Hrvatska (Croatia) died 27 May 1969 Auckland buried Pukekohe public cemetery (RSA plot)
married (i) (not found)
and Ngārimu (Minnie) HARIHONA born 1891 died 1950 buried Te Rewa urupā Far North (no headstone)
daughter (among five children+) of Harihona KEHA born 1856 died 22 Jun 1934 and Hira WI WHANGAPE born 1858 died 03 Nov 1934 both buried Te Rangihaukaha Urupā
GEORGE TORKAR married (ii) 1923 Vera BAILEY born 14 May 1880 Otahuhu died 09 Apr 1970 Pukekohe
married 21 Dec 1932
and Neti Wiremu (Nettie) RAPIHANA born 10 Jan 1911 Pukepoto died 19 Jan 1998 Hamilton buried Te Rangihaukaha Urupā Kaitaia
daughter of Wiremu RAPIHANA born 16 Oct 1864 Northland died 27 Feb 1938 Northland buried Far North
son (among eleven children) of Te Rapihana TE MARU born c1824 Pukepoto died 16 Apr 1914 buried Pukepoto
son of Patana TE MARU and Mere WAIHEKURA
married c1850
and Mereana THOMAS born 1833 Pukepoto died 18 Mar 1915 buried Pukepoto
daughter of George THOMAS born c1803 died 1846 Hokianga (married 1834 Auckland) and Erere ~ born c1907
and Makarita HOPA born 1875 died 1959
married Hana (Hannah Rose) KOPA born 26 Apr 1938 died 15 Jun 2021 lying Te Rarawa marae Pukepoto
buried Te Rangihaukaha Urupā Kaitaia beside Frank (at time of entry in findagrave no headstone)
daughter (among four children) of Tau Henare KOPA born 1899 died 05 Feb 191976 buried Wairere cemetery Far North
and Mere Maki (Maggie) WEREKAKE born 20 Oct 1904 died 10 Dec 1985 buried Wairere cemetery Far North
daughter of Maraea Hinemoa Romana (Te Aue) TAUTARI born 1880 died 20 Jul 1066 buried Wairere

Education

College House Christchurch
LTh (Aot)
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas removed, deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON, John Murdoch MULLANE MA)
28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (feast of S Simon and S Jude, priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON, JM MULLANE MA)

Positions

1958-1960 curate Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1960-1964 curate Waimate North
1964-1966 curate Pukekohe
1966 chaplain in the forces
1966-1971 officiating minster
1972-1974 honorary assistant priest Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
1977-1980 priest-in-charge North Hokianga mission district and community church diocese Auckland
1980-1983 vicar Bombay
1983-1985 Māori missioner Auckland
1983 letters of authority Māori work
1985 pastor S James Manukau mission district
1989-1991 priest-in-charge Kawakawa-Moerewa mission district
1989 Taonga Whakamana Mahi Minita (enabler)
1991 residing 8 Moana View Raumanga Heights Whangarei
1992 archdeacon Tai Tokerau residing 2 Davies St Regent Whangarei
gone 1997 NZ *clerical directory*

HARRISON, FREDERICK CHARLES

born 05 Mar 1913 Hull England baptised 30 Mar 1913 S John Newland Yorkshire
died 02 Mar 1988 Wellington
probate to wife Joan and son Peter Charles William HARRISON of Plimmerton solicitor
brother to John Richard HARRISON born 1911
brother to Frederick William HARRISON born 28 Nov 1917
(1939) student at London University Institute of Education
son of Frederick Arthur K HARRISON fitter
born 03 Nov 1883 Hull
(1939) residing 6 Glenlea Road Eltham Greenwich London
married Jun ¼ 1909 Sculcoates (Kingston-on-Hull)
and Helen Blanche COOK born 16 Nov 1885 died 16 Feb 1945
probate to Frederick Arthur HARRISON mechanical engineer £1428
married 10 Oct 1942 East Retford
Joan PRIESTLY schoolteacher
born 22 Jan 1916 Worksop Nottinghamshire died 15 Dec 1998 (315)
daughter William Victor PRIESTLY template maker
born 1890 died Mar ¼ 1970 registered East Retford no probate
married Sep ¼ 1915 Lincoln
and Ellen (Nellie) ELSE born 23 Jun 1887 Darlton Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1979 Worksop
(1901) born 1885 servant

Education

1936 BD university of London
1936 AKC (1st cl)
1936 Lincoln college
1937 deacon Southwark
1938 priest Southwark

Positions

four years glass manufacturer
fighter pilot promoted to squadron leader
1937-1938 curate of East Retford diocese Southwark
1938-1939 curate of S Mary Bulwell
chaplain to High Sheriff of Surrey
1939-1945 chaplain RAFVR
1945-1948 curate Sunninghill diocese Oxford
chaplain and tutor to several schools
01 Jan 1945 joined Wellington pension scheme (315)
22 Apr 1948 sailed from 6 Glenlea Road, Eltham (London) with Mrs Joan age 31 and Peter age 1 on RIMUTAKA
Jun 1948 arrived New Zealand with wife and infant son Peter (photo 03 Jun 1948 *Otago Daily Times*)
1948-1963 vicar All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (*vice* Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD) (9)
Oct 1948 part of a steering committee to establish Marriage Guidance council in Dunedin
1950-1955 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1950- lecturer Selwyn college Dunedin
1955 elected to Anglican committee on religious broadcasting
1956-1962 chaplain to SCM university of Otago
1963-1970 director religious programming for NZBC (*vice* Fr Austin CHARLES)
14 Dec 1964 assistant curate in the Wellington cathedral district diocese Wellington (242)
1971-1972 director churches TV commission
1973 religious consultant NZBC residing 37 Moana Road Kelburn Wellington
1981 residing 4 Taupo Crescent Plimmerton
gone 1985 NZ clerical directory

Other

publication
1961 *The Work of Israel*
-1976 conducted workshops at S John's college for "Thought for the day" religious slot on national radio

HARRISON, HAROLD VERNON

born 30 Jul 1927 died Apr 1992 funeral S Mark Opawa private cremation
brother to Richard Frank HARRISON born 01 Mar 1929 died 01 May 1994 Whakatāne ashes in Oakland memorial wall Bromley
probate to wife Myra Burdetta HARRISON and William Hugh JONES solicitor Whakatāne
1961 B.E. (Mech) university Canterbury
engaged 01 Sep 1961
married Myra Burdetta CARVER born 09 Apr 1927 died 11 Feb 2023 WindsorCare Christchurch
elder daughter of JE CARVER Aldgate South Australia
brother to Geoffrey HARRISON (Liverpool)
son of John Vernon HARRISON farmer born 1889 died 10 Dec 1934 age 45 Christchurch of Swyndon Culverden private internment
sought exemption 1917 as farm manager Esk Vale Amberley as other four brothers enlisted
brother to Edward Oliver HARRISON born 1891; Constance Margaret HARRISON born 1893; Arthur Downes HARRISON born 1894;

Gerald James Charles HARRISON born 1895;
brother to Harold McMillan HARRISON born 1896; Annette Isabel HARRISON born 1898; Katherine Mary Frances HARRISON born 1900
eldest son of James HARRISON late of Clent Hills Ashburton
married 24 Oct 1888 All Saints Prebbleton by Revd RJ THORPE
and Katherine WILLIAMS
second daughter of the late Charles WILLIAMS of Marton Marsh Prebbleton
married May 1923 S Mary Merivale by Canon TJ SMITH Assisted by Archdeacon PB HAGGITT
and Vera TRAVERS died 21 Sep 1972 age 72 Coronation hospital Christchurch private funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
sister to Effie TRAVERS (bridesmaid) organiser of tennis parties many in aid of children's homes
youngest daughter of F TRAVERS
no record of marriage found

Education

Christchurch College (College House)
1966 LTh
1978 university of Canterbury Certificate Liberal Studies
06 Dec 1959 deacon Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)
27 Nov 1960 priest Christchurch (Dunedin (JOHNSTON) for Christchurch in Christchurch cathedral; retreat conducted by Canon DS MILLAR warden Selwyn college Dunedin; deacons JJA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON and priests LJ DENNY & HV HARRISON) (photograph 28 Nov 1960 *Press* page 11)

Positions

employed in State Forest Service
1959 curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1959-1963 curate Ashburton
1963-1963 vicar Kumara
1963-1963 curate Hokitika
1963-1966 vicar Ross and South Westland
1966-1970 vicar Waikari
1970-1974 vicar Temuka
1974-1977 priest-in-charge mission district of North Brighton
1977-1979 vicar North New Brighton
1979-1988 vicar Barrington St
1988-1989 associate priest Opawa
1989 priest-in-charge Opawa
1989-1990 priest-in-charge Opawa
1990 officiating minster diocese Christchurch
1991 residing 125 Centaurus Road Huntsbury Christchurch

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURNIVAL (formerly WALKER (87))

born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW
died 05 Apr 1916 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery
son of George WALKER schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
married 1871 Wellingrove Australia,
Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER
died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW
daughter of Alexander SKINNER
and Elizabeth (111)

Education

15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale
1874 priest Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions

1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia
1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warialda
1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 locum tenens S Andrew Walcha 3 months; incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889 locum tenens S Luke Wallsend diocese Newcastle
1890-1894 incumbent S Matthew Wingham
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens New Brighton diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1895-1903 licensed priest Sydenham (91;87)
05 Dec 1895 general licence diocese Sydney for two years
13 May 1898 locum tenens diocese Goulburn
15 Nov 1901 general licence diocese Sydney
14 May 1907 renewed

29 Jul 1911 assistant curate Tenterfield diocese Grafton and Armidale
19 Feb 1913 assistant curate Bangalow NSW
18 Aug 1914 assistant curate Mudgee diocese Bathurst (111)

HART, FREDERICK

born 28 Jul 1911 Milford Haven Pembrokeshire Wales died 25 Oct 1999 Stroud NSW ashes buried Anglican churchyard Stroud
only son of John Edwin HART grocer
born c1875 Herbrandston Pembrokeshire died 11 Apr 1954 Herbrandston Pembrokeshire
and Alice Davis née THOMAS born c1880 Hubberston Pembrokeshire died 04 Feb 1948 Herbrandston Pembrokeshire
left £1850 probate to the Revd Frederick HART and Alwyn BOWDEN
married 09 Oct 1940 at S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon G H GAVIN
Isobel Margaret WALLACE born 28 Aug 1913 New Zealand died 22 Aug 2012 Stroud NSW ashes buried Anglican churchyard Stroud
sister to Kathleen WALLACE born 1911 *possibly* married 1948 John ROBERTS
sister to second daughter Edith Winifred WALLACE born 03 Jan 1912 (as Edith Winnifred) died 1996
married 12 Dec 1944 Cathedral Nelson by Very Revd PB HAGGITT Dean
Charles Peter HOWDEN born 21 Oct 1921 died 2003 only son of Dr and Mrs CE HOWDEN of Waiuku
sister to unnamed stillborns 1919 and 1923
sister to furth daughter Beatrice Marion WALLACE born 1923 died 2000
married 10 Feb 1948 Nelson cathedral by the Dean
William Kerr WEBSTER born 04 Jun 1922 died 1999 eldest son of CB WEBSTER New Plymouth
third daughter of John Robert WALLACE of Flaxbourne Nelson (now Marlborough)
born c1872 died 12 Oct 1948 Nelson New Zealand buried Wakapuaka
second son of Thomas WALLACE, "Cloverhills" Russell's Flat Canterbury
married 26 Apr 1910 at S Michael Christchurch by Revd C A FRAER assisted by Revd W RONALDSON, Dunedin
and Henrietta Riddle Moody CRUDEN born 13 Nov 1886 New Zealand died 24 Feb 1966 age 80 Tauranga
youngest daughter of Revd W CRUDEN MA Lower Riccarton Christchurch *qv*
and Flora CRUDEN (née McBEATH)
(111;334)

Education

Milford Haven grammar school
S John's College Ystrad Meurig.
Canterbury *possibly* S Augustine's
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
24 Aug 1936 deacon Waikato (at S Katharine Little Bardfield with W G BIRD who was a member)
[College of S Paul at Little Bardfield co Essex founded by the Revd Edward MEARS the incumbent, not accepted by the English church as a suitable place for training of ordinands, anglo-catholic and provided training for poor ordinands who served mostly overseas and as military chaplains. Trained about 300 clergy and declined after MEARS's retirement in 1940 to be closed in 1957. Described as Chelmsford's unwanted gift, due to suspicion of bishops. MEARS also established a place for the rehabilitation of young offenders in 1936, the Q camp.]
note: Waikato drew several clergy from there.
16 May 1937 WhitSunday priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; priests W G BIRD, (for Melanesia) L FRANCIS and F HART; preacher C W CHANDLER) (334;324)

Positions

1936-1937 curate S Catherine Milford Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids
1936-1937 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
came with Bishop CHERRINGTON in 1937 on return from England with Mrs BRIGHAM and Miss ALLEN who were for Māori mission [financial support gained while he was In England]
1937-1940 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 2
1945 vicar S John Whangamomona parish Taranaki East
20 Jan 1946-1948 rector Bluff Point Geraldton diocese North West Australia;
and chaplain Mission to Seamen
wife and small daughter followed a few months later
12 May 1949 curate S Paul South Harrow diocese London
22 Sep 1949 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury
27 Oct 1949-03 Feb 1951 vicar Epping Upland Essex diocese Chelmsford
13 May 1951-1958 rector Kellerberrin diocese Perth West Australia (appointed Mar 1951)
1953-1960 chaplain C M F (citizens military force)
24 May 1954 – 27 Feb 1958 Rural Dean Eastern Districts
01 Mar 1958-Jan 1964 rector Bridgetown diocese Bunbury (8)
15 Aug 1961-1964 rural dean The Blackwood
12 Feb 1964 rector parish Narrogin Parish
12 Feb 1964-1968 archdeacon of Albany and rural dean of The Arthur
16 Sep 1966 commissary diocese Bunbury
21 Apr 1968 rector parish Manjimup Parish
21 Apr 1968-1970 rural dean The Blackwood
21 Apr 1968-1980 archdeacon Bunbury
25 Jan 1970-1972 sub-dean and canon cathedral church S Boniface Bunbury
30 Jan 1972-1980 rector Brunswick Junction
1977 member Military and Hospitallier Order of S Lazarus of Jerusalem

1978 Knight, Order of S Lazarus
16 Nov 1978 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
12 Jul 1979 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
14 Oct 1979 commissary and administrator (dormant) diocese Bunbury
3 Nov 1979 archdeacon of the diocese of Bunbury
1980 archdeacon emeritus on retirement to Stroud diocese Newcastle
n d priest in charge Stroud diocese Newcastle NSW (334)
01 Aug 1991 general licence Newcastle
-1985-1999 residing Stroud NSW
Other
obituary *Anglican Encounter* Dec 1999,
Newcastle Morning Herald 27 Oct 1999
(111)

HART, FREDERICK DOUGLAS
born 07 Dec 1894 Tunbridge Wells Kent
died 01 Jan 1958 'aged 62' Devonport Auckland cremated Purewa
fourth son among eleven children of Thomas Charles HART musician bandsman
(1901) of Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1921) of Rochdale Road Tunbridge Wells
born c1865 Croydon Surrey – *not found in register index* (MWB)
married Dec ¼ 1887 Croydon co Surrey,
and Eliza HOWARD
born Dec ¼ 1866 Croydon Surrey
daughter among at least six children of George HOWARD
(1881) labourer Vincent Place Croydon Surrey
born c1842 Mitcham co Surrey
and Eliza – born c1843 Croydon Surrey;
married 20 Apr 1927 S Philip St Heliers Auckland New Zealand by Revd C HOUCHEN MC
Sylvia May STONE
born 25 Dec 1903 New Zealand
died 27 Jan 2001 age 97 ?Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to George Shergold Ainsworth STONE waterside worker born 04 Jan 1906 died 15 Jul 1979 Auckland (bachelor) probate to sister Sylvia May HART
engaged 30 May 1931 to Jane Rebecca PILKINGTON elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Edward R PILKINGTON Tamaki
however she married 1933 (as Jane Reeca) to Christopher Robert HUGHES
sister to Gordon Octavious STONE born 11 Jan 1909 died 1998 married 26 Apr 1939 S Philip St Heliers by Revd FD HART
Ivy Alice NOBLE eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs M NOBLE Remuera
sister to Howard Stenning STONE milk vendor born 17 Jun 1911 died 30 Mar 1984 Auckland New Zealand
married 08 Mar 1939 Marama Leona HUBBER born 04 Apr 1915 died 2013
sister to twin brother Mervyn Leo HUBBER born 04 Apr 1915 died 1985
twin daughter (among seven children) of John Henry and Mary HUBBER
sister to Ronald Halsey STONE born 08 Apr 1913 died 2006
married 18 Nov 1939 Muriel Emily BLANDFORD born 01 Apr 1916 died 1996
only daughter of George Gordon STONE farmer
(Jul 1907) butcher, with Edith May sailed London ORMUZ Sydney NSW
(1935) dairy farmer St Heliers Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1877 Clayton registered Cuckfield Sussex
died 30 May 1951 age 74 Auckland,
son of George STONE and Jane ~;
married 03 Sep 1902 New Zealand,
and Edith May SHERGOLD
(18 Jun 1902) dressmaker, sailed London WHAKATĀNE to Wellington
born 06 Feb 1877 baptised 11 Mar 1877 S Stephen Tower Hamlets London
died 26 Dec 1944 age 67 residence West Tamaki Road St Heliers Auckland Anglican funeral
daughter of Walter John SHERGOLD cooper
born 1848 Epping co Essex died Sep ¼ 1922 West Ham
son of Richard SHERGOLD clock & watch maker
born c1817 Wishford co Wiltshire
and Eliza born c1820 Mells co Somerset;
married 14 Oct 1871 S Botolph Aldgate City of London
and Sarah Jane AINSWORTH
born c1848 Hoxton London died Mar ¼ 1939 Essex
daughter of Henry AINSWORTH
(422;352;345;328)
Education
S Barnabas elementary school Tunbridge Wells (328)
Feb 1921-Nov 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 unemployed
n d returned soldier British troops in World War 1
1923-1926 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1926-1927 vicar Ohura diocese Waikato
1927-1939 vicar Warkworth diocese Auckland
Jul 1932 recent caller New Zealand House London
1932 with Sylvia and infant daughter sailed London BARRABOOL to Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1932 after six months in England returned Auckland MAUNGANUI
Feb 1939-1943 vicar Waiuku (8)
20 Nov 1944-1945- vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (352)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
at death a clerk formerly of Waiuku
1958 civil servant, with Sylvia May married residing 8 Handley Avenue Devonport Auckland (266;352)
gone from 1947 *NZ clerical directory*

HART, HAROLD LANGLEY

born 21 Oct 1883 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 25 Nov 1883 S Mary Balham
died 21 May 1936 pneumonia of Chadlington Oxford but at War Memorial hospital Chipping Norton
brother to Bernard John (WILDEN-)HART MA Keble college Oxford, professor of economics
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Wandsworth died 1932 bankrupt
brother to Beatrice Faith HART born Mar ¼ 1892 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son among at least three children of Percy Wilden HART book keeper
born 31 Jul 1856 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 02 Oct 1856 Holy Trinity Clapham Common died Dec ¼ 1927 age 71 Wandsworth
(1891) book-keeper (1901) commercial clerk Clapham
son of John Wilden HART
(1881) stationer 86 St Georges Road Kemp Town Brighton Sussex
born c1829 Westminster Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 67 Brighton [no probated will]
married Dec ¼ 1847 Wandsworth,
and Sarah FAULKNER;
married Jun ¼ 1880 Wandsworth co Surrey,
and Beatrice MOONE
(1901) residing Clapham
born Mar ¼ 1858 Westminster co Middlesex London
died 23 Jun 1931 Church Lane Charlbury Oxfordshire
[left £142 probate to Bernard John WILDEN-HART a professor in a Japanese university]
sister to George MOONE (1871) pianoforte maker
daughter among at least six children of John MOONE
born c1825 Middlesex possibly died Mar ¼ 1896 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
(1871) coach painter Clapham - *[is this the 'Clapham Omnibus'?]*
married Dec ¼ 1869 Wandsworth,
and Rosina EARL,
born c1829 Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1878 Wandsworth [no will probate]
married Dec ¼ 1929 Solihull co Warwickshire,
Margaret Eleanor DAVISON
(1911) residing Kings Norton co Worcestershire
born 1910 Kings Heath Birmingham extant 21 May 1936
daughter of George William DAVISON (1901) fire insurance agent Kings Norton
born Dec ¼ 1880 Moseley Worcestershire registered Kings Norton
married Sep ¼ 1908 Kings Norton
and Ida Eleanor GARRETT
(1891) niece age 6 with family Weston-super-Mare registered Axbridge
born Sep ¼ 1884 Kineton baptised 28 Aug 1884 Kineton Warwickshire
daughter of Thomas GARRETT
son of Samuel GARRETT
married 08 Apr 1883 Kineton registered Stratford
and Sarah Eliza SMITH (1883) residing Ettington
born c1845 Stratford-upon-Avon
daughter of John SMITH
(366;389)

Education
1905 Associate Kings College London
23 Dec 1906 deacon Woolwich for Southwark (411)
22 Dec 1907 priest Southwark (411;8)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 7 with Percy W and Beatrice, sibling Bernard John HART, one boarder, residing Streatham Balham S Mary London
1901 age 17 commercial clerk with parents, brother Bernard, sister Beatrice, one servant, residing Grafton Square Clapham Wandsworth London
1906-1909 curate S Bartholomew Battersea diocese Southwark
1909-1910 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich (8)
1910 joined Melanesian mission
1910-1927 in diocese Melanesia (385)
1910 missionary stationed at Raga diocese Melanesia (8)
1913-1916 stationed Vureas
1915-1916 on leave
1916-1919 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aoba=Opa, Ambae]
1919-1920 on leave
1921-1927 *(vice* W O'FERRALL) stationed Vureas Banks islands (202)
1927 resigned from diocese Melanesia
1928-1929 curate Solihull co Warwick diocese Lichfield
1929-1936 curate Charlbury diocese Oxford (389)
Other
16 Oct 1936 will probate at Oxford, to Margaret Eleanor HART widow, £252 (366)
Sep 1936 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (London) and 01 Jan 1937

HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIEN [BILL] LATTERLY WOODLEY-HARTLEY
born 17 Oct 1911 died 1994 (as WOODLEY-HARTLEY)
brother to Laura Frederica HARTLEY born 21 Nov 1912 Akaroa died 11 May 1992 Christchurch buried Bromley Christchurch
(1961) Omihi
married 29 May 1936
William Clark Ferguson McFARLANE born 11 May 1912 Invercargill died 25 Mar 1999 Christchurch buried Bromley
son (among at least twelve children) of Herbert Milne McFARLANE (married 22 May 1907) and Elizabeth Currie Pringle FERGUSON
brother to Patricia Blanche HARTLEY born 04 Jul 1914 died 1995 (1961) teacher Waikuku
brother to Harry Tobin (Toby) HARTLEY on enlistment WW 2 newspaper reporter living Peel St Westport
born 17 Feb 1916 died 26 Oct 1987 Christchurch
married 20 Feb 1943
Mary Ursula ANDERSON born 15 Oct 1919 Westport died 01 Jul 2004 Christchurch
daughter (among four children at least) of William ANDERSON (married 1914) and Grace Adank POOLE
brother to Pansy Fleurs (Anne) HARTLEY born 25 Nov 1917 died 23 Dec 1999 (Flers birth registration, Fleur death)
attended school at Barry's Bay (1927), Duvauchelle (1930), Okain's Bay (1931), Sefton (1932) – proficiency pass and Rangiora high school (from 1933)
Royal NZ Air Force WAAF (Women's Auxilary 2)
married 15 Oct 1948 Herbert John NICHOLAS born 1919 died 1970 age 51 (1961) Tauhei
son (among at least five children) of John Lindsay NICHOLAS (married 1918) and Marian Allen De Verber COSTER
brother to Reginald George HARTLEY born 29 Jun 1920 (mother as Fredericka) died 2006 (1961) Manurewa
brother to Jean(n)ette Isobel Constance HARTLEY born 10 Dec 1922 (13 in 1936) died 2005
regular correspondent to Lady Gay children's section *Press*
married 1946 Nelson McKENZIE born 21 Apr 1922 died 1987(1961) Papatoetoe
son (among at least seven children) of Duncan James Frederick Ferguson McKENZIE (married 1910) and Mary Hilda Ann(i)e JONES
son of Henry Darien HARTLEY of High St Rangiora
born Apr 1886 Akaroa died 24 Aug 1961 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch
buried from S John to Anglican cemetery Rangiora
son of – [father not recorded on his birth registration]
and Eliza Jane HARTLEY born 1867 New Plymouth died 1935 Bank's Peninsula
married 12 Jan 1911 S John Duvauchelle Bay by Revd A JULIUS
and Frederica Mary Cecil TOBIN
born Oct 1882 New Plymouth died 12 Jan 1960 Rangiora
sister to eldest son Revd Charles Edward O'Hara TOBIN *qv*
died 20 Mar 1921 age 42 Masterton hospital
sister to second son George TOBIN killed 1916 Fleurs
sister to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben (涂彬)]
(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1952) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
1960 retired
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
daughter among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN of "Nevis" Tauranga

(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 'Nevis' Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen's Royals of Exmouth Devonshire
born c1816 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,
married 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lympstone Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born 1779 commander RN
married 26 Nov 1818 Parish Steeple Langford
and Eleanor Rebecca MOODY born 1793
married 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867
sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868
married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;
half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married 1922 Gordon George Malcolm OSBORNE farmer Great Barrier Island
second daughter of Major Charles BROWN
(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki
(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government
(1855) major of militia in Māori Land wars active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,
businessman and merchant in Taranaki
(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts
(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate
Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX
(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent province of Taranaki
(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member House of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata
(1859) proprietor of the *Taranaki News*
Native commissioner at New Plymouth and interpreter until license removed - with court cases
civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work;
(1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of 'The Pines' Te Henui New Plymouth
illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant
'close friend and protector of the poet KEATS'
and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LANDOR, BYRON
(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR's village Fiesole
shareholder in the New Plymouth Company
(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth
died 05 Jun 1842 Te Henui [suburb Welbourn]
chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth rather than Christian cemetery
and of Abigail O'DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;
married (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,
and Margaret Joy HORNE
born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 S Anne Soho London died 1875 age 41 New Zealand
daughter of Dr James Herbert HORNE
(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon on BERKSHIRE
(1868-) general practitioner Auckland
born c1802 Kent died 1887 New Zealand age 85
and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 1892 age 80 New Zealand;
[CHARLES BROWN married (ii) 1878, Jessie NORTHCROFT daughter of W NORTHCROFT];
married (i) 02 Jun 1937 at S Andrew Little River Akaroa by Revd HAY
Elsie MOULD born 27 Sep 1912 died 26 Nov 1977 (315)
sister to Arthur Thomas MOULD born 1905 died 1976 married 1929 Miriam Valmai REYNOLDS
sister to Maud(e) Alice MOULD born 1906 died 1972 married 1938 William Alfred BROWN
sister to William John MOULD born 11 Dec 1908 died 1983 Christchurch
married 1933 Marjorie Olive THOMPSON born 1911 died 1983
sister to Archie George MOULD born 1910 died 1935
sister to Edith MOULD born 1916 married 1940 Frank Victor ADAMS
second daughter of Thomas MOULD born Oct 1881 Akaroa died 17 Sep 1951 Little River Akaroa
brother to George MOULD married 11 Jun 1902 Le Bon's residence of bride's parents by Revd Jasper SMYTH
Agnes FREDERICKSEN daughter of C FREDERICKSEN Le Bon Bay

son (among nine children) of George MOULD farmer Puaha
born 1845 died 02 Apr 1908 residence Robinson's Bay result of an accident (thrown from his horse)
married 31 Jan 1878
and Jane Harriet MISSEN born 1858 died 05 Apr 1943
married 17 May 1905
and Alice MARSH born 1882 died 16 Jan 1933 buried Little River churchyard
(obituary 20 Jan 1933 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 3 and 21 Jan *Star* Christchurch page 14)
funeral S Andrew conducted by Revd H Nelson WRIGHT in absence of Revd Mr HAY
came to New Zealand c1885 and family settle Le Bon's Bay, then retired Little River c1913
sister to eldest daughter Rosa MARSH born c1873 died 1960 age 87
married 10 May 1898 Baptist church Le Bon's Bay by Revd W BARNETT
Antonio Frank LEONARDO died 16 Jul 1956 age 83 Akaroa hospital
eldest son of AF LEONARDO
youngest daughter of Caleb MARSH dairy farmer
born Bristol
died 31 Jan 1921 age 80 at residence of Frank LEONARDO Le Bon's buried Le Bon's cemetery
and Mary Ann – died 27 Nov 1904 age 64 (self-poisoned with carbolic acid)
married (ii)
Myrtle Helen WOODLEY born 21 Oct 1925 died 23 Nov 1990 (as WOODLEY-HARTLEY)
sister to Joan Muriel WOODLEY born 07 Aug 1928 died 2021 married SNOW
daughter of Cecil George WOODLEY born 28 Oct 1890 died 1977 farm labourer Nireaha
brother to second daughter Lottie WOODLEY married 05 Apr 1920 Methodist church Masterton
Cecil Major STAGPOLE youngest son of senior sergeant STAGPOLE of New Plymouth
son of Albert WOODLEY taxi driver
born England died Jan 1946 Palmerston North late of Solway (obituary 17 Jan 1946 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 7)
married (i) 1887
and Ann Ethel NEVILLE died 1904 age 33 (eight children)
ALBERT WOODLEY married (ii)
married 1923
and Linda Grace RAWLINSON born 08 Jan 1905 (as Linda Gracie) died 1979
daughter of Frederick Athol Martin RAWLINSON
married 1903
and Gracie TAYLOR

Education

22 Dec 1940 deacon Waikato
01 Jan 1941 priest Waikato (S Peter)

Positions

1937 married couple to make their home Kihikihi Te Awamutu
1938 parishioner S John Te Awamutu
lay reader Otorohanga & elsewhere
1940-1941 curate S Andrew Ohura (*vice* WG BIRD) diocese Waikato
1941-1942 curate-in-charge Ohura
1942-1944 CF (NZ)
nok Mrs E HARTLEY c/- Revd B OXENBRIDGE the vicarage Te Kuiti
1944-1950 priest-in-charge Manunui
1950-1953 vicar Levuka diocese of Polynesia
1954-1958 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
1958-1961 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin (9)
18 Dec 1961 curate parochial district Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
05 Feb 1964-1967 vicar parochial district Martinborough
06 Dec 1967-1975 assistant chaplain in the hospitals in Wellington (242)
1975-1978 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1992-1995 officiating minister as WOODLEY-HARTLEY diocese Wellington residing 64 Nelson St Carterton

Other

1938 Sister and Brother WHD HARTLEY members Manchester Unity Oddfellows Lodge (MUIOOF)

HARTY, FRANK STURGE

born 27 Dec 1892 Kingston Jamaica baptised Feb 1893
died 16 Dec 1982 Sydney buried from Christ Church St Laurence at Field of Mars Cemetery North Ryde NSW;
son among thirteen children of the Revd Thomas HARTY
a pupil, later schoolmaster Collegiate school (founded Jul 1853 the Revd John RADCLIFFE, closed 1902) Kingston Jamaica
(1866) deacon (1867) priest who served Golden Grove
(1866-1869) rector Annotto Bay in archdeaconry of Surry
(1870-1877) rector Browns Town
(1877-1906) rector Port Antonio
(1899) canon cathedral church S Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town Jamaica
(1906-) rector Harewood Riversdale Jamaica and organising mission secretary diocese Jamaica

(1907) sailed Bristol to Jamaica West Indies
born 1843 Falmouth co Cornwall died 02 Mar 1917 S Matthew Allman Town Kingston [left £713] ;
[married (i) Ella Mary PORTER
born 1844 S Andrews Jamaica died 28 Apr 1884 parish S Ann, Browns Town Jamaica];
and (ii) Hannah Elizabeth née CLARKE
born c1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 Crossroads S Andrew Jamaica;
married (i) 02 May 1915 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
divorced Apr 1932 on grounds of her desertion
Charlena Rosabelle STREET
in World War 1 served as a V.A.D. [Voluntary Aid Detachment] with the British and American Red Cross
daughter of Charles STREET;
married (ii) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW,
Delphine Marie STEPHENS
born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW
died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
daughter of Charles T STEPHENS BE of Rose Bay Sydney
only son of the late Professor STEPHENS of Sydney University
married 31 Oct 1904 S Martin Hawkesburne Melbourne by the Revd Holyoak RUST
and Romola Carmen MARTINDALE
second daughter of the late Montagu MARTINDALE of Martindale Westmorland England
and the Countess Sandonini MONTEMERLI

Education

Jamaica college
theological course for ordination candidates with the Egyptian expeditionary forces, under control of the archbishop's committee for selection of ordination candidates (ADA)
01 Nov 1911 confirmed by archbishop of the West Indies (Enos NUTTALL Jamaica) (ADA)
21 Dec 1919 deacon Auckland
29 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (Michaelmas S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions

23 Jun 1909 age 16 from Kingston British West Indies arrived Ellis Island New York on MAGDALENA
08 May 1915 letters commendatory from bishop Jamaica [E NUTTALL, but likely that the assistant bishop De CARTERET provided them] (ADA)
in England, joined up with the Kensingtons 13th battalion London regiment:
served France Salonica Serbia Greece; and also in Egypt and Palestine
wounded in the battle of Beersheba
Nov 1919 with wife arrived New Zealand on PAPAROA (*Waikato Times*)
Dec 1919-1923 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, residing with Charlena Rosabelle, 49 Queens Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)
1923-1928 1st vicar Frankton (from 1926 diocese Waikato)
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
17 Apr 1929-15 Sep 1930 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton Australia (69)
Oct 1930-May 1933 editor Sydney *Church Standard*, and
06 Jun 1928 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
27 Apr 1933 licence cancelled diocese Sydney (111)
1933- staff *Sunday Observer*
28 Mar 1942-18 Dec 1943 in Australian Army rank Private (111)
-1938- radio presenter 2UE, 2GB, 2UW
1944 radio personality on 2GB Sydney, and (not an alcoholic, but a former priest) did much to promote the message of Alcoholics Anonymous (online history of AA in Australia, accessed Dec 2008)
1949 residing Sydney (8)

Other

1926 (with H VALDER) *Wanted! a practical solution to Britain's industrial problem: a contribution from New Zealand*
?19-- *A plan of industrial democracy*
1932 (with Sir Arthur ROBINSON) *Evolution of a new social order in industry: why socialism fails* (Blennerhassett's Commercial Educational Society of Australia)

HARVEY, BACHE WRIGHT

born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Dec 1835 Grantham
died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner Canterbury buried 31 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery Wellington disinterred to Karori
brother to Emily HARVEY born c1827 Basford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born c1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY
managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGSTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire

born c1795 Nottinghamshire
possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;
married 11 Jun 1861 Brighton co Sussex,
Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,
unmarried with sisters, Prussian governess, two servants residing Hove Place
baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
died 31 Jan 1894 age 52 Whanganui New Zealand
sister to Eliza Maria TURRELL baptised 22 Jul 1842 Chapel Royal Brighton
sister to Mary Rebecca TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton baptised 01 Nov 1844 S Peter Brighton
(1881) governess
sister to Emily Jane TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 26 Mar 1845 Brighton
(1878) married Christopher William BRICKNELL
sister to Harriet Agnes TURRELL baptised 07 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton
(1864) married Lindsay William McNAIR
sister to Henry Wainewright TURRELL baptised 19 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died Mar ¼ 1848
sister Maria TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton baptised 21 Jul 1848 S Nicholas Brighton died young
sister to Margaret Ellen TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1849 Brighton baptised 25 Jul 1849 S Nicholas Brighton
(1872) married Hugh TALBOT
sister to Sophia Spicer TURRELL baptised 09 Nov 1851 Keymer co Sussex
student Newnham College Cambridge, friend of Elizabeth HUGHES, active in women's education
(1882) power of attorney for her granted to the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY and Charles Beard IZARD
sister to Henry Stein TURRELL jnr baptised 29 Jul 1853 Chapel Royal Brighton
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
schoolmaster, founder (with private school masters in Brighton) of the College of Preceptors
of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Road, Brighton Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],
brother to the Revd Charles TURRELL born 07 Oct 1828 Brussels Belgium died 27 Oct 1906 Christchurch
brother to Frederick TURRELL
brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 1844 Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] Frederick George HULL
brother to Frances Emily TURRELL baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL a school teacher NSW
born c1830 Brussels 'in the kingdom of the Netherlands' died 13 Sep 1905 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW;
married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House 5 Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex
[left £1 000, probate to daughter Mary Rebecca TURRELL spinster of Russell House]
(300;295;56;124;2;47;140;family information Michael Smith Jan 2007)

Education

1857 Scholar S John's College Cambridge
1862 MA Cambridge
1886 DD (Lambeth) (BENSON archbishop of Canterbury) (2)
1861 deacon Chichester
1866 priest Chichester (46)

Positions

1861- assistant curate Hove Steyning diocese Chichester (140)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, WH EWALD, RJ THORPE) Nelson CISSY (41)
22 Oct 1867 from Nelson arrived Greymouth KENNEDY (20)
1856 with RJ THORPE, CO MULES, WH EWALD, registered as officiating minister by New Zealand government
1867-1869 curate Westport (SPG funded) Nelson diocese (5;33;47)
1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
26 Jan 1870-20 Jul 1871 cure Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
06 Sep 1871 letters dimissory from Christchurch to Wellington (3)
05 Aug 1871-31 Dec 1881 incumbent S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1876-Feb 1879 editor *Church Chronicle*
Feb 1879 to cease all clerical duties: left one year sick leave (242;140)
19 Sep 1879 from England arrived Wellington (140)
Sep 1880-Mar 1881 editor *Church Chronicle*
1881 assistant master Wanganui Collegiate school (8)
17 Jan 1882 licensed to Collegiate establishment Whanganui (242)
1882-death headmaster Wanganui Collegiate school (5;2;34)

Other

1871 published his *Sermon preached in S Paul's church Wellington on Sunday 5th November 1871 on the death of Bishop Patteson*
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

HARVEY, CYRIL HERBERT

born 23 Apr 1880 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 07 Jul 1940 Connaught nursing home Wolverhampton
brother to Wilfrid HARVEY born Jun ¼ 1878 Spalding
brother to Charles Lewis HARVEY (1901) articled clerk Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1879 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to Gertrude Mary HARVEY born Sep ¼ 1881 Spalding
brother to Helena Beatrice HARVEY born Sep ¼ 1882
brother to Ralph HARVEY born Dec ¼ 1883 Spalding
brother to John Edward HARVEY born Jun ¼ 1884 Spalding
son of Henry Herbert HARVEY
(1881,1901) solicitor Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1847 Spalding Lincolnshire died 04 Jun 1925 registered Spalding [left £22 649]
son of Charles HARVEY
(1851) solicitor
born c1807 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to James HARVEY (1851) farmer 20 acres born c1809 Spalding
[maybe married Jun ¼ 1843 registered Newark co Lincolnshire]
and Sarah [maybe DUDDLES]
born c1822 Gedney Lincolnshire;
married Jun ¼ 1877 registered Spalding Lincolnshire,
and Helena SINDALL
born Dec ¼ 1846 Weston March registered Spalding Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1924 age 77 registered Spalding [left £939]
sister to Henry SINDALL born Mar ¼ 1848 Weston March
(1881) farmer of 180 acres employing 5 men
daughter among at least eleven children of Zachariah SINDALL
(1851) farmer 190 acres
born c1806 Spalding,
married Mar ¼ 1840 Spalding,
and Ann Prudence YARRAD (1851) farmers wife born c1819 Pinchbeck;
married 16 Feb 1920 parish church Pinner co Middlesex,
Muriel Devellen LEE
born Mar ¼ 1892 Wookey Hole registered Wells co Somerset
died May 1984 Pontypool Wales (366;249)
sister to Dorothy Edna LEE born Dec ¼ 1894 Wookey Hole registered Wells
sister to James Thomas LEE paper mills manager
daughter of Frank LEE paper manufacturer
(1881) foreman paper mill Wookey Hole
born Dec ¼ 1860 Wookey Hole Somerset died 09 Jan 1916 [left £3 930]
brother to James Thomas LEE (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole born Sep ¼ 1862 Wookey Hole
brother to John LEE born c1865 Wells co Somerset (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother of Henry LEE born c1867 Little Chart co Kent (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother to Mary Ann LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somerset
brother to Wilfred LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somersetshire
eldest son of John LEE
(1881) manager paper mill
born c1835 Afonwen Flintshire Wales
maybe married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Wells (included Dulcote)
and Emma WILLIAMS
born c1841 Dulcote co Somerset;
married Dec ¼ 1886 Paddington
and Emily GULLEY born c1858 Dulcote co Somerset
sister to Charlotte GULLEY born c1852 Croscombe
sister to Elizabeth GULLEY born 1855 Wells
sister to William GULLEY born c1856 Wells
daughter of William GULLEY born c1823 Wells agricultural labourer
married 24 Sep 1850 S Cuthbert Wells
and Ann(e) BERRYMAN born c1821 Frome

Education

Christ's College Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1905 deacon Norwich
10 Jun 1906 priest Norwich (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 37 London Road Spalding (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with the family Spalding (345)
1903- assistant master S Clare school Walmer

1905-1912 curate Lowestoft S Margarets
04 Apr 1912 -1914 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 May 1914 temporary licence to cure of souls diocese Wellington;
1914-1919 served WW1, nominal roll volume 3, number 53892 rank of Reverend, next of kin his father residing Spalding Lincolnshire England
1917-1919 chaplain in New Zealand chaplains department
1919-1926 curate Pinner Middlesex diocese London
1926-1929 vicar S Paul Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
1929-1937 vicar S Andrew Langod, or Woodhall Spa, co and diocese Lincoln
1934-1937 rector S Margaret Langton by Horncastle with S Mary Woodhall
06 Apr 1937-1940 vicar Wombourne co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (8)

Other

23 Oct 1940 probate of will to Muriel De Vellen HARVEY widow, £3 275 (366)

HARVEY, EDWIN EDWARD

born 1930 Dodge city Kansas died 12 Jul 2020
half-brother to Ethel Wanda HARVEY born 14 Nov 1918 died 23 Feb 1919 buried Bethel Friends cemetery Hugoton Stevens county Kansas USA
half-brother to Wilma HARVEY born 02 Nov 1921 died 12 Nov 1921 buried Bethel Friends cemetery Hugoton Stevens county Kansas USA
half-brother to John Chesleigh HARVEY born 16 Nov 1922 Garden city Finney county Kansas died 13 Aug 2013 North Florida regional hospital Gainesville Alachua county Florida
ashes scattered to join wife's alongside Taylor river
married 15 Apr 1945 Sikeston
Lois Marie HAHS born 01 Jul 1920 Sikeston Scott county Missouri died 18 Feb 2003 Amarillo Potter county Texas cremated teacher Hugoton Kansas
daughter of James Otto HAHS (1891-1969) inventor coin operated mechanical hobby horse patent filed 21 Feb 1931
and Lena Marie SMITH born 1890 died 1979
son of John Lyman HARVEY born 13 Jun 1896 Hendricks county Indiana died 30 Aug 1978 buried Fowler cemetery Fowler Meade county Texas USA
brother to Revd William Guy HARVEY
born 23 Aug 1888 Pecksburg Hendricks county Indiana died 09 Nov 1978 Wichita Sedgwick county Kansas buried Resthaven Gardens of memory Wichita (Friends plot)
married 1917 Versa Jane REECE born 17 Sep 1895 Johnson Stanton county Kansas died 09 Mar 1992 Derby Sedgwick county buried Resthaven Gardens
retired William Penn college English professor (teacher) funeral University Friends church Wichita buried Resthaven Gardens of memory Wichita (Friends plot)
brother to Elsie 10 Dec 1889 Indiana died 04 Jul 1982 Meade county buried Fowler cemetery
married John Henry YOUNG born 06 Apr 1880 Kentucky died 01 Dec 1967 Meade county buried Fowler cemetery
brother to Arthur Lester HARVEY born 05 Nov 1900 Plainfield Hendricks county Indiana died 17 May 1984 Wilson Wilson county North Carolina buried Maplewood cemetery Wilson
married Mary McEUEN born 13 Feb Chicago Cook county Illinois died 12 Mar 1989 Wilson Wilson county North Carolina buried Maplewood cemetery Wilson
son of William A HARVEY born 1862 died 1949 buried Fowler cemetery Fowler Meade county Texas
and Lydia Ann HARVEY born 1863 died 1946 buried Fowler cemetery Fowler Meade county Texas
married 1918
Ethel Louisa ELLIS born 26 Jun 1896 Kansas died 09 Nov 1924 buried Bethel Friends cemetery Hugoton Stevens county Kansas USA
daughter of Solomon Cliff ELLIS (1873-1936) (married 1893) and Mary May COOK (1874-1955) both buried Bethel Friends cemetery
married (ii)
and Edna E VERMILYA born 1896 Kansas died 1984 buried Fowler cemetery Fowler Meade county Texas USA
sister to Guy Allen VERMILYA born 12 Sep 1889 Rice county Kansas died 07 Dec 1963 Buried Attica cemetery married Mabel Beulah HILTON
parents to Dr Glenys Olive VERMILYA died 13 Sep 2004 'surviving a cousin Rev. Edwin Harvey, Georgia'
daughter of Edward Oviatt VERMILYA born 1857 Davis county Iowa died 1943 buried Attica cemetery Harper county Kansas
son of Edward Alexander VERMILYA born 26 Nov 1834 Salem Washington county Indiana died Oct 1918 Attica buried Ebenezer church cemetery Rice county Kansas
married (i) 04 Jan 1853
and Marion Amanda OVIATT died before 1869
EDWARD ALEXANDER VERMILYA married (ii) 1869 Eliza ENOCH born 08 Mar 1835 Clark county Ohio died 15 Mar 1893 Winfred Cowley county Kansas buried Ebenezer church cemetery
and Mary Rilla SPURGEON born 1851 Iowa died 17 Jan 1909 Fresno county California buried Attica cemetery Harper county Kansas
married 15 Aug 1956
Mary Anne MEADOWS

Education

1952 S W/Rhodes college BA
1952 seminary Drew university
1954-1955 Drew university
1958 MDiv VTS
1959 STM VTS
1970 ThD university of Heidelberg Germany
20 Jun 1958 deacon Florida (Edward Hamilton WEST, bishop of Florida 1948-1974)
01 Jun 1959 priest Florida (Edward Hamilton WEST)

Positions

1952-1955 missionary American Methodist Mission India
1954 area secretary SCM India
1959-1960 assistant rector S Paul Jacksonville diocese Florida
1960 Episcopal chaplain to Jacksonville university Florida lecturer in Religious studies
1961 leave of absence for study
1965-1969 warden S John theological college Suva diocese Polynesia
1966 treasurer Holy Trinity cathedral
1965-1974 canon cathedral Holy Trinity
1970-1974 lecturer Pacific theological college Suva, GPO Box 388 Suva Fiji
1974-1976 assistant rector S Mark Jacksonville diocese Florida
1976-1981 associate S David Episcopal church Austin state and diocese Texas
1976-1981 visiting professor ETSSw
1981-1990 rector All Saints Episcopal church Corpus Christi Texas
1990-1995 associate rector S Mark San Antonio Texas
1995 retired Box 44 Cochran Georgia later 868 Porter Road Cochran Georgia

HARVEY, HENRY BACHE
born 19 Jan 1863 baptised 15 Mar 1863 Rottingdean Newhaven Sussex
died 28 May 1931 Swindon Wiltshire
eldest son of Dr the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY *qv*
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk
(1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
[married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
and lodger Joseph ARMINGSTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
born c1795 Nottinghamshire
possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;
married 11 Jun 1861 Brighton,
and Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,
baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 31Jan 1894 Whanganui
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
(1846) a founder of the Society of Teachers,
Note: (1849) incorporated by royal charter The College of Preceptors, (1998) College of Teachers
schoolmaster, 'Turrell's school' Hove Place Brighton
of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Road, Brighton co Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],
married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House 5 Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex;
married Dec ¼ 1891 Cambridge,
Eliza Mary BULLOCK
born Sep ¼ 1861 Chesterton Cambridge
baptised 20 Oct 1861 S Clement Cambridge
died 08 Feb 1950 Norwich [left £4 558]
sister to Eleanor Charlotte BULLOCK born c1860 Chesterton Cambridge (1891) spinster Priory Grange
daughter among at least four of George BULLOCK
(1861) master builder partner and lay clerk Chesterton Cambridge
Comment: probably a stipended chorister in a college chapel Cambridge
(1871) builder bricklayer employing 27 men 3 boys residing Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
(1881) brewer maltster wine & spirit merchant 10 men 2 boys S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1836 Barnwell Cambridge
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 56 Cambridge [left £10 926]
married Mar ¼ 1859 Cambridge,
and Eliza Ann PLEASANCE born c1836 All Saints Cambridge
(5;56;2;124;366)
Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Cavendish House
02 Oct 1882 S John's College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge

1930 MA Cambridge
1886 deacon Ely
1887 priest Ely (2)
Positions
1886-1887 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely (2) [**Note**: his in-laws lived here]
07 Nov 1887-Dec 1894 cure parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1891 departed New Zealand ARAWA six months leave to England
28 Dec 1891 arrived Mr and Mrs from England RIMUTAKA, returned to Palmerston North
Easter 1895 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE for England (140) (5)
1895-1902 curate Twerton-on-Avon Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1902-1908 curate S Augustine mission Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(26 Oct 1904) licensed missionary curate S Augustine district
1908-1931 vicar S Augustine mission Swindon
1924-1931 honorary chaplain bishop of Bristol
1927-1931 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (2)
Other
May 1931 died at Glenwood nursing home Westlecott Road Swindon, of S Augustine vicarage Swindon Wiltshire, probate of will London, to Eliza Mary HARVEY widow, £4 706 (366)

HARVIE, EDGAR LIONEL
born 02 Feb 1884 Clapham South London baptised 04 Feb 1884
died 27 Mar 1936 Adelaide South Australia buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
son of Arthur Gough HARVIE
(1881,1891) solicitor South Bersted co Sussex
(1881) of Woodford House Bognor South Bersted Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford co Devonshire
died Jun ¼ 1904 age 55 Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to eldest daughter Georgina HARVIE married Aug 1858 William WEEKES of Tavistock
brother to Edgar Christmas HARVIE born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford co Devon father of the Revd Francis Graham HARVIE
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(-1834-1851-) solicitor Bideford Devon
baptised 07 Apr 1806 S Martin Birmingham co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1861 Bideford [left £8 000, executor widow Maria Marsh HARVIE]
son of Arthur HARVIE and Sarah ~;
married 03 Feb 1831 Bideford
and Maria Marsh SMITH
born c1805 Bideford co Devon
died 12 Aug 1877 age 72 4 Blandford Place Regents Park Marylebone London
[left £4 000, executors Edgar Christmas HARVIE of New Broad Street,
and Arthur Gough HARVIE of Bognor Sussex, solicitors sons];
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Westhampnett Sussex,
and Emma Frances STRACHEY
born Dec ¼ 1853 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
daughter of Leonard Maryus STRACHEY
(1841-30 Jun 1845) army officer in Madras [Chennai] India
born 14 Aug 1824 Verdun-sur-Meuse France (British subject)
died 04 Mar 1908 age 83 Ryde registered Isle of Wight Hampshire
brother to Theophile William STRACHEY born 1818 died 1843;
married (i) 05 Feb 1846 S Mary Marylebone
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK ['his cousin' according to internet family information Jul 2007]
born c1818 St Marylebone London
died 08 Nov 1891 Jersey Channel Islands [left £4 418]
daughter of Barlow TRECOTHICK
married 1814 St Marylebone
and Elizabeth STRACHEY;
[LEONARD STRACHEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1894 Isle of Wight, Katherine BROWN];
married 20 Apr 1915 S George Frankton by Archdeacon COWIE and A MacWILLIAM and Frank HARVIE his cousin,
Charlotte Roberta MALLYON
born 18 Sep 1888 Port Pirie South Australia
died 11 Mar 1973 age 84 buried North Road cemetery Adelaide South Australia
daughter of William Kingsnorth MALLYON of Port Pirie South Australia
born c1851 died 1934 South Australia
(1878) of Caltowie
married 26 Feb 1878 S Andrew Walkerville by the Archdeacon of Flinders
and Susan WILLIAMS of Walkerville
born 24 May 1851 Walkerville died 19 May 1918 Port Pirie South Australia
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS
& Sarah Virgo MORGAN (111;345;352)

Education
Bedford modern school
13 Mar 1899 confirmed at Bedford
three months at King's College London (ADA)
Nov 1914 LTh Board of Theological Studies (352)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary; Edgar HARVIE, FA CRAWSHAW, RC KELHAM, J PIGOTT, FD BRISCOE, HA JOHNSON, and Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT) - *Auckland Star*)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
Positions
31 Mar 1891 age 7 born Clapham with parents and siblings residing Bedford S Cuthbert
31 Mar 1901 age 17 born Clapham residing Bedford S Paul apprentice to journalist (345)
n d an actor and teacher of dancing (ADA)
1911 teacher at English school Wei-Hai-Wei in China and met Charlotte Robert MALLYON from South Australia
07 Dec 1913 curate Stratford Taranaki diocese Auckland
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Stratford (266)
10 Feb 1915 curate-in-charge Frankton parish Hamilton Waikato diocese Auckland
11 Feb 1916 curate S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki diocese Auckland
15 Aug 1919-1927 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
28 Apr 1927 vicar parish S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
Dec 1929 resigned parish Cambridge (352) *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Nov 1929 page 6
05 Dec 1929-death rector S Bartholomew Norwood diocese Adelaide South Australia (111)
Other
1913 letters commendatory from the Revd WA BUTLER Stratford, Archdeacon EVANS New Plymouth, JA KEMPTHORNE New Plymouth (ADA)
memorial brass plaque S Andrew Epsom Auckland (124)
author
1932 *The Lady Chapel : a chaplet of verse* with MS inscriptions by the author
1934 *The Chancel* (online catalogue National library Australia)
1934 *A little book of David*
obituary
28 Mar 1936 *Auckland Star*
28 Mar 1936 *New Zealand Herald*

HARVIE, Francis Graham [Frank]
born 18 May 1880 22 Leinster Square Bayswater Paddington London
died 01 Aug 1948 Cambridge Waikato cremated age 68 Waikumete Auckland
brother to the Revd Hayter Montague HARVIE (1928-1941-) vicar Wrangle co Lincolnshire
born Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London died Dec ¼ 1965 age 86 Folkestone co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1910 Spalding co Lincolnshire Mabel Howitt WILKINSON
son of Edgar Christmas HARVIE
(1891) a solicitor Paddington London
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford Devon died Dec ¼ 1910 age 69 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Arthur Gough HARVIE born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford Devon died 1909 solicitor married Emma Frances STRACHEY born 1853 died 1932
father of the Revd Edgar Lionel HARVIE and Monty HARVIE born 21 Dec 1887 died 1961
& Arthur Leonard HARVIE killed in action 1918 married Jun ¼ 1911 (registered Blean) Maud HOWELL
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(1851) a solicitor of 55 Churchyard Bideford Devon, with wife, four children and 4 domestic servants
born c1806 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Bideford
and Maria Marsh SMITH
born c1805 Bideford co Devon died Sep ¼ 1877 age 72 Marylebone;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington,
and Caroline Mary LEWIS
born Jun ¼ 1854 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1936 age 82 Worthing co Sussex;
married 28 Dec 1911 S Andrew Cambridge New Zealand by Bishop CROSSLEY (golden wedding)
Laura Kathleen WILLIS
born 19 Mar 1886 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
youngest daughter of the Revd William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS *qv*
archdeacon of Cambridge Waikato
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge,
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born c1854 died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 (ADA;300;249;218)
Education
1895 confirmed (ADA)

1901-1904 Merton College Oxford
1904-1905 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1904 BA Oxford (2nd cl Th)
1908 MA Oxford
1905 deacon London
1906 priest London
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents four siblings four servants 29 Warwick Road London (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Paddington residing with sister Elizabeth HARVIE age 25 born Paddington and Haytor HARVIE age 22 Paddington London, with four servants between them
Note his parents are extant but residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire, his father of independent means (345)
1905-1908 assistant curate S Mary Harrow on the Hill co Middlesex diocese London
1908 on invitation of Bishop NELIGAN,
came with E STRONG and C MORTIMER JONES to New Zealand:
26 Feb 1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1912 returned to England (ADA)
1912 at S Stephen Paddington Middlesex diocese London
1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland
possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1915 returned Auckland licenses and departed for Wellington (ADA)
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
priest-in-charge S Peter Terrace End
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1927 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Waikato, bishop's appointment for diocesan work
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato, editor diocesan magazine
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office but Archbishop ruled out of order so he attended
1928-1929 priest-in-charge S Thomas Tamaki diocese Auckland
1929-1930 vicar S Augustine Stanley Bay Auckland
Jan 1929 editor *(vice* Mr Norman BURTON) *Auckland Church Gazette* (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
canon of Auckland (218)
examining chaplain Archbishop AVERILL
commissary for bishop Melanesia (ADA)
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
June 1937 with wife and daughter left by MONOWAI for England
1938-1947- vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1940 youngest son Flying Officer Arthur Montague HARVIE married S Aidan Remuera by RL CONNOLLY to Dulcie Beatrice MAHON
1942 son Squadron Leader Guy de L HARVIE missing killed on operations over Germany
1944 Portland stone from S Paul's London to S Mary's New Plymouth
1947 residing vicarage Milton Abingdon Berkshire
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)
not in 1945, 1947 or 1948 *NZ clerical directories*
but in early 1948 conducting services at Cambridge (thanks AGM in Apr)
Other
deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in ordination (information online Mar 09;328)
obituary 02 Aug 1948 *Waikato Independent* page 4
Sep 1948 p3 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

HASELDEN, JOHN
born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Williamson St Epsom Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Charles John Allen HASELDEN under-secretary Justice Department & registrar of patents
born 1838 England died 29 Jul 1913 residence Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
married 12 Jul 1860 Christ church Folkestone by Revd Matthew WOODWARD (both of Folkestone)
Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN born 30 Sep 1831 Hythe died 28 Oct 1923 Auckland
sister to Henry Stokes TIFFEN surveyor to New Zealand company
youngest daughter of George William and Charlotte TIFFEN
(https://hythehistoryblog.wordpress.com/tag/belinda-tiffen/) and *see* entry for TUKE, Charles Laurence
brother to Maria Elizabeth HASELDEN born 08 Mar 1840 Islington Middlesex
[claimed she was born on Queen Victoria's wedding day 10 Feb 1840] and 97th celebrated (11 Feb 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 10)
died 07 Jun 1937 residence Kimbolton Road Feilding buried Feilding (obituary 08 Jun 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
married 10 Apr 1866 John Edward CALVERT died 21 Feb 1924 age 91 residence Kimbolton Road Feilding buried Feilding

(1863) settler Mangawai came to Feilding c1903
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN a leading headmistress Kauaeranga girls school (Thames) elected Sep 1874 (*Dictionary NZ biography*)
born c1841 died 09 Jul 1936 nursing home Remuera buried privately Purewa
brother to Emily HASELDEN born 1846 Tonbridge Kent died 13 Feb 1937 Hamilton ashes buried Eucalyptus Glade Waikumete
married 21 Dec 1873 S Paul Auckland by Bishop of Auckland assisted by Revd CM NELSON
William Herbert Beuzeville HEWLETT
born Jan 1845 Eythorne Dover district Kent drowned 04 Jan 1900 near Limestone Island (death registration not found) buried Mangapai
(1874) assistant engineer HMS CHALLENGER (?proprietor *Thames Star* was initially William SHAW 1869)
brother to Revd Oswald Rouselle HEWLETT *qv*
son of Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT *qv*
brother to Frederick Henry HASELDEN born c1849 London died 19 Oct 1941 King William's Town Zwelistha Cape Province South Africa
1901 elected MHR for Patea
married (i) 07 Jan 1876 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
Eliza Matilda WILLWAY died 13 Jan 1913 home Standerton Transvaal South Africa
(ii) 24 Dec 1918 Pretoria South Africa to Julia Sophia Ridge WHEELWRIGHT
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
born 12 Jan 1849 London
died 13 Apr 1934 age 85 Wellington service S Paul by Revd Gordon McKENZIE buried Karori (obituary 14 Apr 1934 *Evening Post* page 15)
1878-1880 & 1882-1884 mayor Westport
1913 appointed chairman North Island Railway Appeal Board
married 02 Jan 1875 Matilda Blanche LANE born 12 Jan 1849 died 31 Jul 1946 age 87
brother to Eleanor Louisa HASELDEN born 1853 England died 21 Jul 1928 age 75 residence Edmonton Road Henderson buried Waikumete
married 03 Dec 1870 at Boyd Farm Te Arai by Revd W WORKER
Duncan Campbell SHEFFIELD farmer of Port Albert (at golden wedding Edmonton Road Henderson)
born Felton nr London died Nov 1935 (obituary 06 Nov 1935 *New Zealand Herald* page 16)
son of the late William SHEFFIELD Esq HEICCS Madras
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P, of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
publisher and bookseller in West End London,
committee member Ragged School Union (Lord SHAFTESBURY president)
(Nov 1860) family migrated to Auckland MERMAID
a commissioner of Crown lands Auckland
(Oct 1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
married 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [Iberian] Peninsula war;
married 13 Apr 1882 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Road Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY, (organist VE RICE)
Gertrude GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland
died 01 Aug 1933 age 72 Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
sister to elder twin brother James GILFILLAN born 28 Feb 1853 Auckland
died 30 Mar 1939 residence of daughter Mrs TH WRIGHT 19 King's View Road Mount Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery
(obituary 31 Mar 1939 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
married 13 Jul 1878 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd John HASELDEN
Frances DYER (née JAMIESON) born 22 Oct 1848 England
died 24 Apr 1931 age 83 Sherborne Road Mount Eden buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
who married (i) 30 Oct 1872 Edward Albert DYER died 27 Apr 1875 East St Newton Auckland
son Edward Albert Stephens DYER died 18 Jan 1875 age 6 months at their residence East St Newton
a Mr DYER and Miss JAMIESON arrived Auckland 30 Oct 1872 from London as saloon passengers on QUEEN BEE
[parents to three sons & two daughters; elder daughter Ethel Gertrude GILFILLAN born 1881 married 1907 Thomas Herbert WRIGHT
one son Stanley Cyril GILFILLAN born 1887 birth registration not found]
sister to twin brother Robert GILFILLAN (escort) born 28 Feb 1853
died Jul 1895 age 42 aboard the MONOVA from Sydney to Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
(18 Jul 1895 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
sister to William Davies GILFILLAN born 1854 died 18 Apr 1855 age 7 months buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
sister to Henry (Harry) GILFILLAN born 12 Dec 1855 Auckland died 08 Jul 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete
(obituary 10 Jul 1951 *Press* page 8)
married 13 Nov 1880 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by bride's father Canon GOULD
(65th anniversary 14 Nov 1945 New Zealand Herald page 4)
Fanny Kate GOULD born 06 Sep 1856 Russell died 16 Feb 1947 Auckland buried Waikukete
daughter of Revd Frank GOULD and Ellen Frances CLENDON daughter of Captain James Reddy CLENDON
sister to E GILFILLAN (bridesmaid with sister and Miss D RICE) *probably* Isabella Charlotte GILFILLAN born 1857 died 1947
sister to John Boyd GILFILLAN born 17 Aug 1858 died 1927 buried Belmont Auckland
married 30 Mar 1889 East Woodhay Hampshire to Ella Gertrude SIMMONDS born 1861 died 1955
sister to William Anderson GILFILLAN born 26 Oct 1862 died 26 May 1951 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1882 by district registrar SW VON STURMER

Elizabeth Jane FERGUSSON third daughter of Jas FERGUSON Hokianga Heads
sister to Katie GILFILLAN (bridesmaid) born 23 Oct 1864 died 28 Nov 1892 (?childbirth)
married 15 Apr 1891 John William NICHOL born 1865 died 1944
who married (ii) 1896 Alice Florence WHITE born 1870 died 1944
daughter (among three daughters and six sons) of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN
arrived 1846 Wellington of VICTORIA, moved to Auckland c1849
(1854-1866) among first six members MLC [Member Legislative Council] of the colony,
lay reader Te Arai
born 19 Sep 1821 Torry Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875 buried Symonds Street Auckland New Zealand
brother to Charlotte (?Chalrlotte) GILFILLAN born 12 Oct 1817 Leith Midlothian died 1888 Old Malchar Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 14 Aug 1840 Petercutler Aberdeenshire Edward BIRTCHNELL born 1814 died 01 Jan 1897 Aberdeenshire
brother to Robert GILFILLAN born 08 May 1819 baptised 14 Jun 1819 South Leigh died before 1822
married 15 Feb 1859 residence of JA GILFILLAN Khyber Pass Road by Revd David BRUCE
Catherine Frances DAVIES* (Golden wedding 15 Feb 1909 *Auckland Star* page 10)
brother to Robert GILFILLAN set up business initially with John Alexander & Henry in Auckland
born 05 Dec 1823 Midlothian died 17 Jul 1909 residence Reidhaven 469 Alfred St North Sydney NSW Australia
funeral from residence 19 Jul 1909 churchyard S Thomas Crow's Nest North Sydney (now Rest Park)
emigrated to Australia in 1848 on RICHARD DART (left 26 Apr 1848) returned to Scotland for marriage
married 28 Feb 1854 Cullen Banffshire
Margaret FRASER born 01 Apr 1831 Scotland died 16 May 1914 Ryde buried churchyard S Thomas North Sydney
sister to George Innes FRASER married 1853 Marianne (Polly) MAIR (see FRASER, Waata Te Rangitewhata Tuahangata)
daughter of John FRASER born 10 Aug 1778 Moray died 30 Nov 1848 Cullen Moray
married 05 Oct 1816 Cullen Banffshire
and Katherine DUNCAN born 27 Dec 1890 Cullen died 16 Apr 1862 Cullen
son of James GILFILLAN born 20 Jul 1773 Fife Scotland died 07 Dec 1867 Aberdeenshire
married 05 Nov 1816 Canongate Midlothian
and Charlotte ANDERSON born 03 May 1794 Perthshire died 17 Mar 1873 Aberdeenshire
married 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
and Gertrude Ann(e) Eliza DAVIES
born 22 May 1830 died 03 Jan 1885 Khyber Pass Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES
married (08 Oct 1848 S Paul Auckland by CHURTON) Lieutenant FW GOUGH of HMS DIDO
sister to sixth daughter Catherine Frances DAVIES*
eldest daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) *vice* Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
died Jul 1856 Auckland (obituary *Southern Cross*)
and Isabella Gethin died 05 Jul 1866 residence of JA GILLFILLAN Esq
(422;300;36;ADA;6;324)

Education

Collegiate school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6) (Marsh Brown scholar)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; J HASELDEN, J E PHILLIPS; with Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO in attendance)(424)

Position

Nov 1860 arrived Auckland with his parents on MERMAID
residing first Union St Auckland, later Te Arai (ADA;6)
01 Jan 1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
02 Feb 1880 incumbent S Luke Mt Albert
1887 organising clergyman Home Mission diocese Auckland
1891 diocesan missionary
1893 canon of Auckland (among the first)
1894 accompanied police rescue party to wreck of SS WAIRARAPA Great Barrier Island
and spent 21 days as a retriever of bodies, priest, doctor, general organiser (ADA) for which he received freedom of the fleet
02 Aug 1896-1919 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
1893 canon of Auckland
1925-death Selwyn Memorial chaplain Auckland public hospital
residing home 67 Williamson St Epsom Auckland (ADA;69)

Other

He as a boy admired greatly Bishop GA SELWYN; at his death, the last clergy link with SELWYN gone; prepared set of 32 lantern slides on New Zealand church life, including photographs of SELWYN, COWIE, Charles BODINGTON, R MAUNSELL, W and H WILLIAMS (ADA)
'organising secretary for a large number of diocesan societies and missions' (ADA)
publications
1900 *A winter's night in a settler's home* "dedicated to my friends the country settlers in the Home Mission Districts of the Diocese of Auckland" (stories of New Zealand bush life)
1921 *Sketches of the History of the Church in the Diocese of Auckland* (209)

obituary
Dec 1937 p2 *Church Gazette*
03 Nov 1937 *New Zealand Herald Tribune*

HASKELL, CHARLES WILLIAM
born 07 Apr 1905 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 13 Aug 1990 Wellington New Zealand formerly of Waikanae but latterly of Wellington cremated Karori
son (possibly only child) of Jonathan Henry HASKELL
born 23 Apr Farley registered Jun ¼ 1878 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1957 age 79 Christchurch of 125 Edinburgh St Spreydon
funeral S Martin Lincoln Road for Canterbury crematorium Linwood ashes in Bromley memorial gardens
(1900) coremaker Halifax enlisted for the South African war
(1911) coremaker residing 34 Radley Street Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
share-milker Okains Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
share-milker Inchbonnie Westland
(1933) Poerua Westland
(1957) farmer
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born 1880 died May 1883 buried S John the Evangelist churchyard Farley Yorkshire
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born 17 Apr (Jun ¼) 1884 Tong registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 03 Sep 1958 buried Bethel Methodist chapelyard Shelf Calderdale Yorkshire
married 1908 Nancy Ann BARRACLOUGH born 07 Jun 1885 died Aug 1957 buried Bethel Methodist chapelyard Shelf Calderdale
brother to Clarissa Mary HASKELL born 20 May 1885 (Jun ¼ 1886) Tong registered Bradford died 17 Sep 1926 New Zealand buried Karori
married 1909 Edward Charles Strain FRANCIS born 1876 died Jun 1914 buried S Maichael and All Angels churchyard Shelf Calderdale
brother to Edgar Percy HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough registered Tadcaster West Riding
brother to Wilfred Cowen HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough Tadcaster died 01 Oct 1914 France driver with Royal Field Artillery
brother to Hilda Alice HASKELL born Mar ¼ 1891 Billborough Tadcaster died Dec 1894 buried S Peter churchyard Morley Leeds West Yorkshire
son among at least eight children of William HASKELL
(1881) police constable with wife Leah
(1891) police sergeant
(1900) residing Crown Inn North ...ing Bradford
(1901) beerhouse keeper with wife Sarah E residing Bradford
born c1852 Groveley Wiltshire
married (i) Mar ¼ 1877 Bradford,
and Leah HUMBY
born c1852 Dinton co Wiltshire died Jan (Mar ¼) 1895 Dewsbury West Riding buried S Peter churchyard Morley Leeds
[William HASKELL married (ii) Sep 1895 Halifax, Sarah Elizabeth FOX born c1856 Newark Nottinghamshire];
married Sep ¼ 1903 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire,
and Lydia Ellen ATKINSON
(1891) teacher residing Clifton
(1901) assistant school teacher Clifton
born Dec ¼ 1873 North Allerton North Riding Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1957 age 83 Christchurch ashes in Bromley memorial gardens
sister to William ATKINSON born c1866 East Harsley Yorkshire
sister to Mary Jane ATKINSON born c1871 East Harsley
sister to James ATKINSON born c1877 Dewsbury
sister to Walter ATKINSON born c1880 Dewsbury
daughter among at least five children of Charles ATKINSON
(1891) farmer residing Clifton
born c1838 Dewsbury West Riding
and Maria – born c1838 Clifton near Halifax West Riding died Sep ¼ 1890 Halifax;
married 07 Jan 1933 Karachi India [Pakistan], (in Bombay India according to newspaper)
Edna Lawn FLATT of Nelson
born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 New Zealand cremated Karori
sister to Rena Rosette FLATT born 14 Dec 1906 died 31 Dec 1937 following operation buried Wakapuaka Nelson (05 Jan 1938 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
sister to the Revd Herbert John FLATT *qv*
active in Sunday school association, and Bible in schools movement
vicar Stoke and Richmond Nelson
born c1908 died 28 Apr 1977 age 69 cremated, ashes sent to Blenheim and interred 26 Dec 2001 Wakapuaka Nelson
youngest daughter of Herbert Joseph FLATT of Nelson
born 03 Nov 1877 (mother as Julie Rosetta) died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers' licence; later electrician
(1911) H J FLATT Nelson agent for gas lighting
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synodsman Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
brother to Frederick Ernest FLATT miner (obituary 04 Mar 1942 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
born 1869 (mother as Julie Rosette) Thames died 02 Mar 1942 age 72 Thames hospital
married Oct 1895 Te Aroha to Elizabeth Christina DONALDSON of Greymouth
brother to Caroline Josephine FLATT born 18 Mar 1870 (mother as Julia Rosette) died 12 Aug 1947 age 77 Auckland
brother to Arthur John (Peter) FLATT born 1872 (mother as Julia Rosette)
died 03 Sep 1922 Wooloroo Sanatorium Perth Western Australia (registered as Peter FLATT)

Aug 1887 pleaded guilty to stealing four packages of cigarettes
miner enlisted South African war with Australian forces 8th Australian Commonwealth Horse
brother FE FLATT advertised *Argus* Melbourne and *West Australian* Aug 1921 for his whereabouts he of Waihi
'last heard from Coolgardie/Kalgoorlie West Australia'
(1902) in Kalgoorlie
(1906) electoral roll miner living Sir Samuel Coolgardie
brother to Amelia Madeline FLATT born 25 Mar 1874 (mother as Julia Rosette) died 16 May 1963 age 89
brother to Walter Henry FLATT baker
born 01 May 1879 (mother as Julie Rosetta) (01 May 1880 on attestation) Thames
died 10 May 1954 age 82 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
saddler with 10th contingent South Africa (enlisted as self-employed baker, volunteer)
1907 in business with brother-in-law Enos PEGLER (photographer/photographic supplies)
Sep 1912 trial Hamilton charged with embezzlement and forgery acquitted of first and guilty of forgery without intent (charged in May)
1917 enlisted (ballot) from 8 Bates St Whanganui nok sister Miss A FLATT 18 Gladstone Road Parnell (invalided Featherston camp)
married (i) 16 Mar 1897 Onehunga Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WATKIN
Julia Jane PEGLER died 20 Jun 1934 age 65 Wood St Palmerston North buried Terrace End Palmerston North
(obituary 23 Jun 1934 *Auckland Star* page 17)
daughter of James William PEGLER died 31 May 1019 (obituary 01 Jun 1910 *Manawatu Standard* page 5)
(ii) 1939 Sabina Kezia SPARROW born 31 Mar 1898 died 01 Nov 1979 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of Charles Jeremiah and Elizabeth SPARROW
son (among six children) of Joseph Haslip FLATT (obituary 23 Nov 1917 *Ohinemuri Gazette*, 24 Nov 1917 *Thames Star*)
(1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
(1884) bankrupt builder of Auckland (carpenter)
(1917) farmer Paeroa 'took up land under the London village scheme, and planted first half bushel of wheat in Matamata.'
born cJun 1840 Te Waimate Northland
died 20 Nov 1917 age 77 6 months residence of son FE FLATT Paeroa buried Pukerimu cemetery Paeroa
brother to Robert FLATT builder born 1845 Waimate died 22 Oct 1883 residence Canada St off Upper Queen St
buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married 21 Mar 1877 Pitt St chapel (Wesleyan church) by Revd W KIRK
Ann (Annie) McDERMOTT died 1945 age 87
youngest daughter of the late Martin McDERMOTT
Ann FLATT married (ii) 29 Oct 1889 Alfred FREEMAN
born 1842 Louth Lincolnshire baptised 27 Mar 1842 S James Louth (as Charles Alfred)
died 03 Mar 1900 Union St Auckland buried Kaurihohore cemetery Whangarei
son of William boot-tree maker and Sarah FREEMAN
[emigrated steerage on DEVONSHIRE arrived Auckland Feb 1862 with Mrs FREEMAN
& ? Margaret died 25 Aug 1863 age 28 with daughter Margaret died 30 Aug 1863 age 8 days]
married 28 Jan 1867 residence of bride's father by Revd John SMITH
and Celina KNAGGS died 1888 third daughter of Richard KNAGGS of Eastburn Farm Mangapai
son Plummer John FREEMAN born 1880 (registered as Plumaner John but could be Plummer)
they also had a daughter Caroline Josephine FLATT born 1870 died 1954 age 73 teacher
1886 Mr Theo COOPER's special prize in Std VI Newton East school
(highest mark) *Froude's Short Studies*
married 10 Dec 1904 at 6 Rose Road Ponsonby by Revd LUXTON
Captain Christian KARLSON seafarer
born 13 Feb 1870 Helsingborg Sweden
died 29 Jul 1930 Noumea New Caledonia (obituary 02 Aug 1930 NZ Herald)
only daughter Olive Ethel KARLSON born 24 Jan 1907 died 1975
married 27 Feb 1929 Church of Christ West St by Mr TJ WILCOCK/Pastor FL WILCOX
James Walter Ambrose (Jim) STEAD born 1903 died 1970 age 66
brother to Joe, Leo, Don, and Joyce
brother to Mary Noel STEAD born 1914 died 1914 age 6 weeks
eldest son (among six children) of "JB" James Bond Read STEAD
died 01 Dec 1940 age 65 private hospital Auckland
brother to eldest daughter Anne (Annie) Catherine STEAD *possibly* died 1953 age 79
married 30 Oct 1901 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Revd Father GILLAN
Herbert Joseph WALKER youngest son of Joseph WALKER Mt Roskill
brother to third daughter Amy Margaret (Daisy) STEAD died 1965 age 80
married 19 Aug 1907 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Revd Father GILLAN vicar general
Charles Harry McDONALD eldest son of the late Ronald McDONALD Thames
brother to fourth daughter Elizabeth Agnes (Bessie) STEAD died 1969 age 85
married 25 Feb 1908 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Dean GILLAN vicar general
James HENNING third son of James HENNING Parnell
brother to youngest daughter Edith Josephine STEAD born 1885 NZ died 14 Jul 1912
married 22 Feb 1909 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Dean GILLAN vicar general
Archibald A J SEATON district surveyor Hokianga
only son of Andrew Archibald SEATON
brother to Charles Vincent STEAD born 1887 New Zealand
died 02 Jun 1887 age 4 months Dedwood Terrace Ponsonby
brother to Ernest Leonard STEAD born 1891 New Zealand
died 27 Sep 1891 age 7 months View Avenue Mt Roskill
eldest son of Walter Collins STEAD of Mount Eden (at marriage of Surrey England)
died 29 May 1926 age 81 residence 4 Brixton Road Mt Eden interred privately
married 07 Nov 1871 cathedral Savannah Georgia by Bishop PERSICO

and Elizabeth (Lizzie) READ died 10 Feb 1931 age 79 residence 4 Brixton Road Mt Eden
buried privately Waikaraka
daughter of Dr James READ of Savannah Georgia USA
married 29 Jul 1901 S Benedict Newton Auckland by Revd Father GILLAN
and the late "Nellie" Elizabeth Ellen STEAD (née ABRAMS) died 1921 age 43
eldest daughter of Jonas Ambrose ABRAMS of Waipu police constable
born 01 May 1846 Maker Cornwall died 01 Oct 1909 Devonport Auckland
married (i) 04 Jul 1872 Wendron Cornwall
Martha Jane PEARCE died 1872 age 25 Wendron Cornwall
buried 28 Sep 1872
married (ii) 25 Jun 1877 Newton police station by Revd Dr WALLIS (23rd newspaper)
Mary Elizabeth DAVIS born c1847 *possibly* Melbourne died 09 Aug 1935 Devonport
parents of Christian Karlson STEAD born 17 Oct 1932 Auckland
(hence CK STEAD's interest in Tarore and the *Singing Whakapapa*)
JAMES BOND READ STEAD married (ii) 01 Jan 1924 Helen HAY-CHAPMAN (née PAULSEN)
she married (i) 1893 as Helena Catherine Johanna PAULSEN
Francis Frederick Augerstein Hay CHAPMAN died 1919 (as Francis Hay CHAPMAN)
(son Rowley Hay CHAPMAN killed 02 Feb 1917 Fleurbaix France)
brother to John FLATT born 1846 died 1848 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
brother to Caroline FLATT born 15 Mar 1849 died 31 Dec 1864 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St cemetery Auckland
brother to youngest daughter Charlotte Elizabeth FLATT (obituary 02 May 1941 *Gisborne Herald*)
born 15 Jul 1851 Parnell
died Apr 1941 age 90 daughter's residence Mrs MJ HOOPER Claude Road Epsom buried Purewa
member Methodist church Pitt St Auckland (with daughter for 25 years - obituary 30 Apr 1941 *Auckland Star*)
married 29 Apr 1879 residence of bride's father by Revd G BOND
Philip CROWE baker born 1838
died 04 Jul 1914 residence Nelson St Auckland buried Purewa (obituary 04 Jul 1914 *Auckland Star* page 9)
son of John FLATT "Gardener at Auckland Government House and Domain"
missionary arrived New Zealand on PRINCE REGENT 1834 CMS #201 agriculturalist
based at Matamata with AN BROWN and with party crossing Kaimais when Ngakuku's daughter Tārore was killed
some doubts cast about the relationship and single young men were targets of young maidens; he resigned 1837
returned to England and married
gave evidence to 1838 House of Lords Select Committee report on New Zealand
came back to New Zealand but wasn't reinstated with CMS, gardening & govt gardener Auckland Domain
(-1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk died 23 Sep 1900 Te Aroha
son of John and Charlotte FLATT
married 28 Aug 1838 S Andrew Parish, Holborn, London, Middlesex, England
and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London
died 11 Mar 1887 age 74 Gladstone St East Newton Auckland long illness
buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
sister to Reuben HASLIP who left 30 Oct 1838 to Adelaide with them then onto Bay of Islands
engaged in land wars Waikato and Taranaki settled Onehunga
Reuben HASLIP born 1821 London died 11 Sep 1887 age 65 Mangere Auckland buried Mangere
married 19 Feb 1849 S Patrick Catholic Church, Auckland
Margaret McPIKE born 1832 Belfast co Antrim Ireland
died 18 May 1903 age 72 residence Bond St Arch Hill Auckland buried Waikaraka
daughter Mary Ann HASLIP died Jun 1932 age 79 (obituary 22 Jun 1932 *Auckland Star* page 10)
married 20 Jan 1871 father's residence by Revd Mr WARREN to Edward WHITE of Melbourne
daughter of Joseph HASLIP shipwright
born 09 Apr 1785 Stepney London died before 06 Mar 1848 London buried S Andrew's Holborn London
married 19 Jul 1807 S Dionis Backchurch London
and Ann MASER baptised 30 Sep 1787 S Andrew Enfield London died before 15 Jul 1845 London
married 11 Jun 1868 Auckland New Zealand (as Joseph Hoslip FLATT and Julia Rosette CHOLETT)
and Julie Rosetta CHOLETTE born 1840 Switzerland
died 08 Aug 1911 age 71 (registered as Julie Rosette) Auckland late of Tole St Ponsonby buried Waikumete
"Miss Charlotte" French governess to principal of S John's college Auckland (Samuel BLACKBURN)
(on Walter's attestation in NZ 50 years)
married 28 Feb 1906 Te Aroha New Zealand by Revd J BLIGHT
and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest surviving daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager
of Blacks Point Reefton
of Te Aroha
lay preacher, choir master, Sunday school superintendent
born c1845 Cornwall died Jan 1905 Auckland New Zealand (obituary 31 Jan 1905 *Greymouth Evening Star*)
funeral Methodist church buried Te Aroha (30 Jan 1905 *Thames Star*)
and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born c1847 died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs FLATT New Street Nelson (422;409;266)

(obituary 17 Jun 1914 *Colonist* page 1 supplement, 08 Jun initially)

Education

1909- Opawa primary school Christchurch
-1918 Grey district high school Greymouth
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
n d BD
30 Nov 1929 deacon Christchurch
(in S Stephen [Ashburton]; preacher POWELL)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch
(cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS; preacher Otho FitzGERALD)

Positions

1909 in poor health with his parents under New Zealand government assisted-immigrant scheme, departed Liverpool MAURETANIA
Oct 1909 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand FIFESHIRE
1909 with parents residing 34 Radley St Woolston Christchurch
c1911? to Okains Bay Bank Peninsula
migrated to West Coast New Zealand
c1915-1921 bushfeller West Coast
1926-1928 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
-1928- secretary Sunday schools association Nelson, promoter Bible in Schools campaign (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
30 Nov 1929 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Dec 1931 departed NZCMS missionary for Karachi (New Zealand Church Missionary Society)
1932-1949 CMS missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
n d ran church mission press
1938 furlough in New Zealand (69)
1949-1955 principal Karachi grammar school
1955 MBE
1955-1964 general secretary (*vice* Walter SOUTHWARD mildly AngloCatholic) New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions and honorary curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
20 Nov 1957 to be guest preacher centenary service S John Woolston
official visits to the New Zealand dioceses of Polynesia (VOCKLER) and Melanesia (AT HILL): whose bishops corresponded later about the great annoyance caused everywhere he went through their dioceses (diocesan archives Honiara)
12 Oct 1959-20 Nov 1959 visited for New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (ABM) Santo, New Hebrides, Amae, Pentecost, Nukapu, Honiara, Taroaniara, Tabalia and for discussion with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia – who found him 'disgusting'
1963 represented NZABM at meeting of mission agency heads before the international Toronto Anglican Congress: declared that the diocese of Melanesia was no longer a mission but a church and not entitled to financial support from anywhere; Canon Frank COALDRAKE of ABM-Australia argued otherwise and prevailed against HASKELL's demand that Melanesia be excluded from the whole 'Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence' funding process (diocesan archives Honiara)
30 Jan 1964 vicar parochial district Naenae diocese Wellington
15 Oct 1968-c1973 vicar parochial district Waikanae (242)
1983-1989 brought formal complaints to TVNZ about standards of television programmes specifically (1983) bad language in *It 'Aint Half Hot Mum* (a BBC sit-com, current 1974-1981), (1984) inappropriate use of the Holy Name of Jesus in *Mortimer's Patch* (New Zealand programme), and other complaints about material presented in the news (Archives New Zealand)
30 Nov 1989 resigned licence as an Anglican priest
27 Jan 1990 in protest against the New Zealand Anglican church and its new prayerbook, left the Anglican church and was received by Arthur WARD (bishop of the Free Church of England) as a presbyter in the Free Church of England in New Zealand; intended he should preach at Naenae but he died instead (see *Dominion Sunday Times* 07 Jan 1990)
Note: 1844 The Free Church of England a breakaway group from the established Church of England, amalgamated with the Reformed Episcopal Church a breakaway group in the United States of America. Its stance is anti-Catholic and theology fundamentalist. See biographical entry for PERCY WISE CLARKSON (MWB)

Other

author
1957 *A Sinner in Sind*
1975 *Laddie: the story of a loveable Dog*
1976 *Pornography and the Christian*
1977 *Abortion and the Christian*
1977 *Homosexuality and the Christian*
c1977 *Alcohol our deadliest drug*
1979 *Scripture and the Ordination of Women*
1979 *Critique of the Johnson Report on health and social education*
1980 *The Uniqueness of Jesus*
1981 *Return Home*
1983 *Death – friend or foe?*
see *The Haskell Tradition*, a laudatory booklet by Kenneth GREGORY (Sep 1994)
15 Aug 1990 obituary p3 *Evening Post*

HASLAM, HAMILTON ARMSTRONG

born 30 Jul 1878 Foo Chow [FuZhou] China
died 11 Mar 1966 age 87 Windsor Berkshire England

brother to Ada Constance D HASLAM born c1879 Foo Chow China died Jun ¼ 1898 age 20 Wandsworth Surrey
son of Robert Hamilton HASLAM
(1901) tea merchant and insurance agent
born Dec ¼ 1843 Dunmow Essex
brother to eldest daughter Catherine HASLAM
who married (Jun ¼ 1867 Wandsworth Surrey)
Alfred De Bock PORTER a life-long Nonconformist
(-1881-) financial secretary for Ecclesiastical Commissioners, KCB
born 14 Apr 1840 Clapham died 25 Nov 1908 New Barnet buried from Congregational church;
son of William James HASLAM of Clapham [?died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 registered Hastings Sussex]
[?relationship to William HASLAM, revivalist preacher born Sumatra died Jan 1905 St Leonards on Sea, see entry below]
and Ann H[aslam] ~
(1905) widow
born c1830
died 14 Nov 1905 age 75 10 Montrell Road Streatham Hill, London SW;
married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Croydon co Surrey England
and Laura Ada Marion DODSON
born Dec ¼ 1854 Forest Hill registered Lewisham South London;
married 1913 registered Victoria Australia,
Chrissie Bell SALMON
born 14 Sep 1871 Lewisham, South London died 04 Feb 1959 Forest of Dean co Gloucestershire
daughter among at least four children of James Dyster SALMON (of Nonconformist family)
(1851) linen draper with family, Red Lion Street Holborn parish S Andrew Holborn-above-the-bars
(1881) examiner at India staff office, Highfield House Court Hill Road Lewisham Kent
born 10 Feb 1829 Holborn London died Jun ¼ 1895 age 66 Wandsworth [no will probate]
son of William SALMON linen draper
born c1790 Norwich co Norfolk
and Margaret born c1798 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1861 Islington,
and Fanny JONES
born c1834 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1908 age 74 Wandsworth south London (111)

Education

St John's College Melbourne
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
11 Jul 1916 priest Grafton (at Murwillumbah) (111)

Positions

1901 marine insurance clerk residing Streatham co Surrey London (345)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Alphington diocese Melbourne
23 Oct 1914-1915 curate Fern Tree Gully
18 Dec 1915-30 Jun 1916 curate Murwillumbah residing at Uki diocese Grafton
17 Jun 1916 licensed, 01 Jul foundation parochial district [registrations 09 Aug 1916 & 09 May 1917]
1916 rector Burringbar and Upper Tweed
30 Apr 1917-01 Sep 1918 rector Coramba
11 Dec 1918-10 Mar 1919 diocese Sydney
n d 'five years as a chaplain with British Army'
1920-1921 vicar Karamea diocese Nelson
1921-1924 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
27 Mar 1923 expressed displeasure at the performance of the Salome dance in school concert
Jul 1923 appealing to council to repair rod in Solander St Tolaga Bay (church road)
scout master
17 Sep 1923 moved that synod doors be closed so late arrivals wouldn't interrupt President's address
Nov 1923 left on REMUERA for England from Auckland
23 May 1924-1929 incumbent Friston with Snape diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (benefactor Captain FV WENTWORTH)
04 Nov 1929-31 Dec 1954 vicar Dolton diocese Exeter (111)
1963 address C/o National Bank of New Zealand Moorgate E C 2 (8) [last entry in *Crockford]*

HASLAM, THOMAS AITKEN

born 04 Jul 1852 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall England
died 03 Jul 1945 Petersham NSW cremated Rookwood Australia
brother to eldest Wilhelmina Ann HASLAM secretary British Women's Temperance Association
born 05 Apr 1848 Baldhu Cornwall registered Truro died 1929
brother to eldest son the Revd John Horsley HASLAM
amateur-astronomer vicar S Saviour Denmark Hill Camberwell
(1875) married Ellen Mariann GORHAM daughter of William GORHAM of Tonbridge Kent;
born 25 Dec 1850 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall died 27 Aug 1904 Lucerne Switzerland,
[Note: Their only son the Revd William Aitken HASLAM vicar Brockenhurst, aviator, member Inner Magic Circle;
their daughter Deaconess Alice HASLAM (1921-1945) SPG missionary diocese Shantung [Shandong] China
died 18 Feb 1964 Hostel of God Clapham London funeral S Mary Staines]
brother to William Doidge HASLAM a surgeon

born 25 Feb 1851 registered Truro co Cornwall
13 Nov 1872 admitted to Royal college of surgeons of England
brother to Robert Taunton HASLAM born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Truro Cornwall
brother to Margaret HASLAM born c1855
brother to the Revd James William Barnabas HASLAM
(1881) curate Swansea South Wales
missionary to the Sindh and Lahore
born c1857 Carnmenellis Cornwall died Mar ¼ 1928 age 72 Lewisham
brother to Caroline Charlotte HASLAM born c1858 Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1881) governess to family the Revd William HORNE Thundridge
married (Sep ¼ 1882 Edmonton) the Revd Septimus HEBERT baptised 25 Sep 1851 S John Burslem
astronomer, author of (1919) *Life of Brother Lawrence*
[**Note**: Their son the Revd Father Arthur Gabriel HEBERT SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, men's religious order)
clergy-training Adelaide Australia; writer on liturgical reform and theology born 1886 died 18 Jul 1963]
brother to George Fenton HASLAM baptised 25 Feb 1859 Phillack co Cornwall
brother to Georgina HASLAM born c1861
brother to [Maria] Frances Anne HASLAM born 18 Jan 1862 died 15 Dec 1947 Roxton nursing home Birmingham
married Herbert Bailey CLAXTON, [*son the Revd Charles Robert CLAXTON (1960-1971) bishop of Blackburn*];
son among at least ten children of the Revd William HASLAM BA Durham
(03 Mar 1844) ordained priest by bishop of Salisbury
(1851-1855) perpetual curate of Baldhu, Kea co Cornwall diocese Exeter
(1856-1857) vicar Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1857-1860) curate-in-charge S John Hayle Cornwall
(1860-1863) curate-in-charge of Avon S Paul (assistant to the Revd James M DIXON) Bath diocese Bath & Wells
(1863-1871) rector Buckenham with Hassingham co Norfolk diocese Norwich (patron Sir Thomas William Brograve PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP of Langley Hall 4th bart); HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion similarly as a result of his sermons
(1871-1872) vicar Little Missenden Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
(12 Dec 1872-1878) perpetual curate Curzon chapel Mayfair diocese London
(patron George Augustus Frederick Louis CURZON-HOWE, 2nd Earl HOWE, born 1821 died 1876;
Lord HOWE married Harriet Mary STURT daughter of Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL and Henry Charles STURT)
(1878-1893) with the Revd W Hay Macdowall Hunter AITKEN
[son of his friend Robert AITKEN Charismatic revivalist attacking Methodist, Evangelical, Tractarian, Mormon]
evangelist with the Church Parochial Mission Society
(1881 census) clergyman without cure souls, with wife (ii) visiting GUEST vicar Christ Church Burton-upon-Trent
(-1890-1901-) residing St Leonard-on-Sea Hastings Sussex
an Enthusiastic preacher and writer notably (1880) *From Death into Life or, twenty years of my ministry*
a founder of Keswick Convention movement
born 05 Jan 1818 Fort Marlborough [Bencollen] West Sumatra Batavia, British subject,
baptised 01 Dec 1819 India
died 26 Jan 1905 11 Grosvenor Gardens St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex buried Reigate,
[left £4 490, executor the Revd Septimus HEBERT],
brother to John Saunders HASLAM baptised 17 Jun 1814 Fort Marlborough
brother to John HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to Thomas Henry HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to eldest daughter Eliza HASLAM married 1845 Duncan CAMPBELL colonel 34th Native Infantry
son among at least seven children of Thomas HASLAM
(27 Oct 1809) arrived India
lieutenant 20th (or Marine) regiment Bengal Native Constabulary
(1824) captain 25th regiment Bengal Native Infantry
fought 1st Burma War, (1824) Chittagong
born 12 Jun 1790 London died 21 Sep 1832 age 42 Barrackpore India
son of John HASLAM of Eastside Bethnal Green London
married 19 Feb 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata]
and Eliza PYEFINCH daughter of Solomon PYEFINCH;
married 10 Nov 1846 registered Truro
[by the Revd Thomas PHILLPOTTS (Evangelical nephew to Bishop of Exeter), witness the Revd CM CARLYON]
and Frances Ann TAUNTON
born c1820 Totnes Devon died 18 May 1877 age 57 Jesmond Lodge Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
daughter of William Doidge TAUNTON 'kinsman to Earl of FALMOUTH';
[The Revd WILLIAM HASLAM married (ii) 25 Jun 1878 S Mary Hornsey Edmonton Middlesex,
Eliza STONE
born c1838 London Middlesex
died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Road Surrey [left £619],
daughter of Charles STONE warehouseman];
THOMAS AITKEN HASLAM
married 10 Oct 1878 registered Croydon South London,
Alice Maud(e) BRADLEY
(1871) with parents and grandmother Jane H CAMPION and family Hornsey co Middlesex

born 12 Jan 1856 Islington London baptised 27 Feb 1856
possibly died Sep ¼ 1961 Sydney NSW Australia
sister to Emma J BRADLEY born c1859 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Charles C BRADLEY born 1862 Hornsey co Middlesex
sister to Margaret A BRADLEY born 1865 Hornsey
daughter of Benjamin BRADLEY accountant
(1881) widowed 82 Wellesley Road Croydon co Surrey
(1901) residing Croydon
born 1825 Bedford baptised 14 Oct 1825 S Mary Bedford co Bedfordshire
son of Benjamin BRADLEY and Elizabeth ~ ;
married 07 Oct 1852 S Stephen Canonbury Road London
and Emma Adelaide CAMPION
born 1830 Waltham Cross co Hertfordshire baptised 05 Nov 1830 Cheshunt
died 06 Sep 1872 age 41 Croydon south London [left £679]
daughter of James CAMPION
and Jane Harris (1881) annuitant born c1798 Deptford co Kent
(411; full family research on William HASLAM online Mar 2008;300;381;111;352)
Education
Christ's hospital
Norwich grammar school
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
n d in India, did naval examinations
n d medical training at King's College hospital (111)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London for colonies
Trinity (08 Jun?) 1879 priest Montreal
Positions
1861 Thomas A age 9 with father and siblings residing Bath co Somerset (381)
1878-1879 missionary at Granby province Quebec diocese Montreal
1879-1880 rector Granby
29 Jan 1880 general licence diocese Sydney
1881-1887 incumbent Huntingdon Quebec
1881 not apparent in Canadian census return
n d *possibly* at S James Bath diocese Bath & Wells (online information from family research Mar 2008)
02 Mar 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Sydney
11 Jan 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin church of the province of New Zealand (151)
14 Apr 1926 officiating minister diocese Christchurch with letters from archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON) and JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand (91) – conductor of children's missions in city churches
03 May 1928 leave to officiate two months at Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane (8)
Other
caveats entered against him:
29 Nov 1893 Sydney
29 Mar 1898 Melbourne
02 Mar 1899 Perth
April 1895 inhibited Sydney
Another *caveat* list gives 20 June 1898 Perth
and 02 Mar 1899 Sydney; no reason is given (111)
01 Aug 1945 death reported *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
05 Jul 1945 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

HASLEWOOD, CHARLES BAKER
born 15 Dec 1829 Bishopwearmouth co Durham England
died 07 Feb 1863 by drowning in wreck of HMS ORPHEUS Manukau heads Auckland
body recovered after some ten days from the wreck and buried churchyard Onehunga
eldest son among at least six children of Dr William HASLEWOOD
(1824) M.D Edinburgh licentiated apothecary, (1831) author of book on cholera
(1851) residing Darlington co Durham
born c1802 Durham
died 09 Dec 1866 age 64 Darlington co Durham [left £600]
married 04 Apr 1827
and Caroline GOODCHILD
born c1803 Bishopwearmouth
died 24 Jul 1887 age 83 registered Gateshead [no will probate];
married 01 Jun 1861 Wendon parish church co Essex
by her uncle the Revd HB SNOOKE MA (1834) perpetual curate Titchfield Hampshire, All Saints Portsea, SPG supporter,
Elizabeth Albina SHANNON
(1863) extant with daughter age 1 Nelson New Zealand
(1881) with widowed sister and daughter Lucy HASLEWOOD residing Sevenoaks co Kent

(1911) residing Bromley college (charitable institution for clergy widows) High Street Bromley co Kent
born c1830 Devonport co Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1920 registered Bromley Kent
sister to the Revd Frederick William SHANNON vicar Wendons Ambo born c1831 Antony Cornwall
daughter of Rodney SHANNON captain Royal navy
born c1790 died 21 Sep 1844 age 54 Torpoint
married 1829
and Frances Elizabeth NASH
born c1798 Alverstoke co Hampshire
(422;300;381;ADA)
Education
Bishop Hatfield's Hall Durham
1851 1st cl Classics and BA, latin prizeman
1852 MA Durham
1853 deacon
1854 priest
Positions
1851 arts student university of Durham (300)
1852 fellow the university of Durham
1856 curate Darlington S Cuthbert diocese Durham
n d chaplain HMS PEARL, ROYAL GEORGE, NILE (11 Apr 1877 *Darlington Times*)
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CYCLOPS in the Red Sea (381)
1863 chaplain and naval instructor HMS ORPHEUS (8)

HASSALL, ELLIS CLAUDE WROUGHTON
born 21 Aug 1895 - according to his signed record with the Wellington diocesan pension board
born 21 Aug 1902 Drayton Daventry co Northampton - according to birth registration
baptised 20 Sep 1902 Daventry
died Jan 1969 Brisbane Queensland Australia, registered as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSEL/HASSALL;
son of Arthur Francis (Frank) Pittman HASSALL
(1891) boarder secondary school teacher Bowling Yorkshire
born c1869 Bilton Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Ethel Annie HASSALL (1901) pupil teacher, single at home (1911) no occupation
born Jun ¼ 1883 Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby
brother to Mary (1901) elementary school teacher Bourton-on-Dunsmore
born Sep ¼ 1866 registered Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth HASSALL (1901) elementary school teacher Stretton-on-Dunsmore born Jun ¼ 1870 Rugby
brother to Lucy HASSALL (1911) single, assistant teacher born Mar ¼ 1872 Bilton Rugby Warwick
brother to Henry HASSALL (1901) school teacher residing Rugby (1911) assistant teacher
born Dec ¼ 1879 Shelton Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby Warwickshire;
son of William Jackson HASSALL
(1901) elementary school teacher
(1911) retired school teacher residing 90 Radford Road Leamington Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1841 Coventry
died 15 May 1929 age 88 90 Radford Road Leamington Spa Warwick [£181 probate Mary HASSALL spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1863 Coventry,
and Mary FOX born c1842 Coventry died Dec ¼ 1907 age 65 registered Warwick;
married Dec ¼ 1894
and Marie WARE
possibly born c1870 died Dec ¼ 1904 age 34 Daventry;
married (i) c1921 probably in south Asia – and they separated (c1927 when he lived in the city) divorced (1932) England
Catherine Grace MUNRO who married (ii) Dec ¼ 1933 Brentford Middlesex, Walter G GAYLOR
(1901) tobacconist assistant of 1 Stewartville Street Govan Lanarkshire
(1919) passed midwifery examinations Glasgow Scotland
(1919) aged 35 from Glasgow GORGON to Singapore to reside Federated Malay States
(13 Nov 1919) Sister Catherine Grace MUNRO hurt in rickshaw accident New Bridge Road Singapore
(06 Nov 1922) Mrs CG HASSALL British age 38 nursing sister from Hong Kong arrived Sydney NSW on YOSHINO MARU
(08 Mar 1928-20 Apr 1928) from New Zealand Mrs Catherine HASSALL churchworker arrived London ARAWA, to live England
born 22 Nov 1893 (315) – *as they swore to the diocesan pension board on his ordination in 1926*
born 'c1894 probably Scotland' – *from (1928) passenger lists on her return to England*
born c1884 - *in her death registration as being 79 at death*
born 1883 Beauly Kilmorack district Inverness-shire
died 23 Mar 1964 age 79 as of 5 Colemere Gardens Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire at Strathallan nursing home Owls Road Boscombe Bournemouth England [left £3 060, probate to Walter George GAYLOR company director]
daughter of John MUNRO and Annie
(1891) of 336 Dumbarton Road Govan Lanarkshire Scotland;
married (ii) 1934 New Zealand, [as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSALL] divorced 1947-8
engagement announced 24 Jun 1932 Elise only daughter & Claude David only son of Mr AFP Wroughton HASSALL Atherstone Warwickshire
Elspeth (Elsie) Euphemia MARWICK
(1952) joined the SSN in California USA

born 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin New Zealand
died Nov 1979 Atlantic City New Jersey USA
daughter of Thomas MARWICK of Scottish family background
(1925) railway employee 131 Richardson Street St Kilda Dunedin
born 27 Oct 1884 New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1961 Dunedin buried 19 Sep 1961 Andersons Bay 1938
son of Isaac MARWICK
born c1844 died 23 Oct 1895 age 51 of Pukerau buried Otokia cemetery Otago
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;
married 03 Jul 1912 Tokomairiro parish (Milton),
and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step-father]
(1914) Elsie MARWICK
(1960) of 131 Richardson St Dunedin
born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay
sister to Euphemia Harriett CHITTY
born 24 Jun 1886 Papanui Christchurch died 11 May 1956 Green Island buried Green Island Dunedin
married 1909 Peter Thomas CHALMERS born 1880 died 1943
sister to Peter Hutton CHITTY born 1888 died 1971 age 83 as Peter BLOXHAM married as BLOXHAM 1916 Ethel Maude McINTOSH
sister to Robert Chalmers Halton CHITTY born Clyde 1892 died 10 Apr 1960 age 67 Dunedin (as Robert BLOXHAM)
as Robert Hutton BLOXHAM married 1920 Frances Gertrude PATTERSON
half-sister to Alfred Marcus BLOXHAM born 1898, Janet Stuart Hutton BLOXHAM born 1900, David Kay BLOXHAM born 1902
half-sister to William John BLOXHAM birth registered 1958, Christina Mary BLOXHAM birth registered 1959
daughter of George CHITTY (1873) shepherd (1894) contractor of Roxburgh (1913) rabbiter Timaru
born c1850 died 27 Jul 1923 age 73
[a George CHITTY died 22 Dec 1912 age 74 Timaru farmer late of Claremont buried Timaru
brother to Eliza YOUDALE died Apr 1916 buried Timaru
married Hugh YOUDALE died 13 Mar 1900 age 71 Claremont buried Timaru
farm Pleasant Hill sold May 1916 and shares Sep 1917
brother to Henry CHITTY of Guildford Surrey England
not George Edward CHITTY died 01 Jul 1886 age 43 Christchurch hospital buried public cemetery]
married 28 May 1885 New Zealand,
and Euphemia Heron HUTTON (for HUTTON and one BLOXHAM children's birth registration as Herron)
born 04 Nov 1865 Puerua Clutha died 18 Aug 1954 age 88 St Kilda Dunedin (as Euphemia Herron BLOXHAM)
daughter of Peter HUTTON born c1835 Auchterader Perthshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1898 Milton
son of Peter and Janet HUTTON
married 07 Aug 1862 Tokomairiro
and Elspeth CHALMERS born 1842 Dunfermline Fife died 25 Feb 1914 Milton
daughter of Robert CHALMERS born 12 Aug 1814 Dunfermline Scotland died 27 May 1876 Rosebank Tokomairiro
son of Robert CHALMERS and Jane BREMNER
married 02 May 1835 North Urquhart Dunfermline Fife Scotland
and Euphemia Aitken HERON born 27 Jan 1815 Dunfermline died 30 Nov 1886 Rosebank Tokomairiro
daughter of David HERON and Elspeth LEITCH
[Euphemia Heron CHITTY née HUTTON married (ii) 02 Dec 1896 (as BLAXHAM) William John BLOXHAM born 1866 died 1954] ;
married (iii) c1948 USA?
Kathleen WOODS
(1949) Kathleen HASSALL née WOODS age 41 crossed border Canada to USA
born c1907 Inverell NSW Australia died probably after 1983
daughter of Fred WOODS
and Florence M
(422;365;249;345)

Education

he claimed to have been at Harrow school
-1928 claimed to be a lieutenant in the British navy and a prison chaplain
24 Aug 1926 deacon Dunedin (151)

Positions

1911 age 8 residing with grandfather and his children 90 Radford Road Leamington co Warwick
when in Dunedin he claimed to have been a prison chaplain, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, and a keen supporter of TocH
during World War 1, in the British Royal navy
24 Aug 1926-1928 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1927 eloped to Australia with Mrs Elfrida Lucia GALE contralto in the cathedral church choir Dunedin, Otago representative tennis player, wife of Edward Stephen GALE customs clerk of Dunedin
1928 Ellis Claude Wroughton HASSALL clerk in holy orders residing (no wife) 5 Heriot Row Dunedin West electoral roll (266;365)
Jun 1928 inhibited by the bishop of Dunedin RICHARDS – thus ending his clerical career
11 Aug 1928 divorce case in Dunedin high court: Edward Stephen GALE customs vs Elfrida Lucia Dundas GALE and co-respondent Ellis Claude HASSELL WROUGHTO ('Archway' accessed Dec 2008) [in all newspapers Aug 1928; fullest in *NZ Truth* 08 Mar & 16 Aug 1928]
22 Jan 1929 permanently deprived of his holy orders by the bishop-in-judgement (324)
28 Dec 1934 *Otago Daily Times* 'Mrs Marwick, St Clair, has gone to Napier to have a holiday with her daughter, Mrs C Hassall.'

1935 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative with Elsie Euphemia, 'Fenwick Flat' Emerson St, Napier electoral roll (266)
1938, 1941 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative and Elsie Euphemia HASSALL, married, both residing no.1 flat T&G Building Napier Hawkes Bay electoral roll Napier (266)
May 1941 from Auckland New Zealand on MARIPOSA Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 28 resident of Napier New Zealand, arrived San Francisco California
09 Nov 1940 temporary lieutenant RNZNVR
12 Jul 1941 Elspeth HASSALL age 28, housewife, from New York arrived Liverpool GREYSTOKE CASTLE, address C/- New Zealand House London
c1943 *possibly* both he and wife residing London as claimed in passenger lists
c1943 *possibly* naval officer
29 Nov 1943 from Liverpool on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA arrived Boston Massachusetts: Ellis Claude WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 41 years and three months, married, a naval officer, New Zealand citizen, born Daventry England, a resident of London England; and his wife, Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-ELLIS, age 30 years 7 months, a housewife, nationality New Zealand, Scottish background, born Dunedin New Zealand, a resident of London England (Boston passenger lists 1820-1943)
12 Nov 1946 *Otago Daily Times* 'Mrs D Hassall of Wellington, has been guest of her parents, Mr and Mrs T Marwick, Richardson St, before leaving to join her husband in Vancouver, where they will make their home.'
1948 retired naval officer, passenger to San Francisco, with next person on passenger list Kathleen WOODS age 40 pathologist born Inverell NSW, and both she and HASSALL give Santo New Hebrides as their last permanent residence – she became his third wife, *perhaps* married 1948 in USA
c1952 *possibly* in California
n d *possibly* in Oklahoma
1969 Ellis Claud HASSELL of no occupation at Kelanton Eagle Height Brisbane; also in Eagle Height is Kathleen Wroughton HASSALL home duties – his third wife
Jan 1969 *probably* he did die in Brisbane Australia, at death last residence 797 (US consulate) Brisbane Australia

HASSARD, RICHARD SAMUEL
born 09 May 1849 Admarsh in Bleasdale Lancashire
died 22 Oct 1921 age 73 rectory Truro Cornwall
brother to Henry Hassard SHORT born Mar ¼ 1844 registered Louth Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 Newton Abbot co Devon
brother to Alfred Fitz Hugh Hassard SHORT born Sep ¼ 1850 Bleasdale registered Garstang died Dec ¼ 1853 York
second son of the Revd Henry HASSARD [-[Hassard] SHORT]
who latterly resumed the surname HASSARD
(1842) SHORT at marriage
(1846-1851) perpetual curate Bleasdale Lancashire
(1859-1885) chaplain to 2nd Baron DENMAN (Thomas Aitchison-DENMAN (1805-1894)) of Dovedale Derby
(1861) of Bleasdale Lancashire
(1861) chaplain York county hospital York
(1861-1885) rector Stockton-Forest Yorkshire
born 21 Mar 1812 Edlington Grove manor Lincolnshire
died 30 Jan 1885 Stockton-on-the-Forrest [as HASSARD, left £324]
younger brother to John HASSARD SHORT of Edlington Hall Horncastle Lincolnshire
born 18 Nov 1810 Edlington manor Lincolnshire
son of Richard Samuel HASSARD [-SHORT]
(1807) assumed surname and arms of SHORT died c1826,
and Mary Anne KENDALL
daughter of John KENDALL of Hatfield Yorkshire;
married [as Henry SHORT] 27 Oct 1842 Swaby registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Lucy BUTT
born 25 Apr 1812 baptised 03 May 1812 Oddingley rectory Worcester died 17 May 1898 Rochford co Essex
sister to the Revd John Martin BUTT born c1807
(1850-1884) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire
sister to the Revd George BUTT
born 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886
sister to Matilda BUTT married the Revd Stanley LEATHES professor of Hebrew
daughter of the Revd John Martin BUTT
(1815) vicar Oddingley
(1850) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire
rector East Garston co Berkshire
born 1774 died 1846
married 04 Nov 1806,
and Mary Anne CONGREVE born c1780 died 1818;
married 07 Apr 1874 S Mary Battersea registered Wandsworth London,
Edith COSTEKER
born c1851 Brentwood Essex died Jun ¼ 1920 age 69 Truro Cornwall
daughter of John COSTEKER of Midhurst, of S John's Hill Wandsworth
born 16 Aug 1810 Southwark baptised S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 23 Sep 1899 age 89 The Pines Midhurst co Sussex

[left £41 861, probate to William COSTEKER esquire, Charles COSTEKER solicitor, Mary COSTEKER spinster]
son of William COSTEKER and Mary;
and Sarah -
born c1814 Bury Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Midhurst co Sussex (300;2;4;381;249;56;345;366)

Education

22 Oct 1866 AGE 18 matriculated, Queen's College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1873 MA Oxford
1871 deacon York (THOMSON)
1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)

Positions

1851 Richard S SHORT born c1849 Bleasdale parsonage, and living there with both parents, three siblings, governess and one servant (300)
1861 family is SHORT: Richard Samuel SHORT age 12, with family including Henry SHORT MA age 49 chaplain to York co hospital born Horncastle Lincoln, wife Lucy age 48 born Oddingley Worcester, Henry Hassard SHORT age 17 born Mablethorpe Lincolnshire, Emily Constance Hassard SHORT age 9 born Bishophill Senior York, all residing St Giles Bootham York (381)
1871-1872 curate Bolsterstone Sheffield diocese York
1872-1874 curate Battersea diocese Winchester
22 Jul 1874 arrived Auckland the Revd RS and Mrs HASSARD, on CYPHRENES and inducted incumbent S Matthew
1874-1879 incumbent *(vice* MITCHELL, who was *vice* David JONES) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Oct 1876 supporter of Temperance movement (*Daily Southern Cross*)
c1879 erected church S Thomas Freeman's Bay Auckland
01 Jan 1878 leave of absence England, with wife in ill health and did not return
1879-1893 vicar Holy Trinity Dalston co Middlesex diocese London
1880-1887 St Antholin Lecturer at S Mary Aldermary London
31 Mar 1881, 1885 residing 67 Mayfield Road Dalston London
1882-1887 commissary WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
1893-1896 vicar S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
welfare work at Metropolitan Hospital Kingsland Road E
16 Nov 1893 welcomed HRH Princess Louise Duchess of Argyle to sale of work
for the benefit of the Good Shepherd mission attached to S James church
1894 was nominated for vicar S Michael & All Angels Christchurch but declined, and recommended WA AVERILL
1896-1898 commissary bishop Osaka Japan
1898 commissary bishop South Tokyo
27 Apr 1901 wrote to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury to propose the Revd Walter HICKS
diocesan missioner diocese Lincoln as secretary *(vice* TUCKER) of SPG (280)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife residing Kensington London (345)
1910 commissary AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1906 rector S Mary cathedral city and diocese Truro
1906 canon residentiary and sub-dean cathedral city and diocese Truro
member standing committee SPG, proctor in convocation of Canterbury for the clergy

Other

n d member standing committee of SPG
commissary to the bishops of Zululand, of Auckland, of Honolulu, Osaka, of South Tokyo, and of Waiapū
supporter People's Palace movement and of friendly societies
author
1884 *The Illustrated Manual of Communion*
1902 *Confirmation and Holy Communion* (8)
Oct 1921 died the rectory Truro, probate of will Bodmin to the Revd Henry EDWARDES, £1 246 (366)
26 Oct 1921 obituary *The Times*

HATHERLY, BRIAN FRANCIS

born 14 Aug 1936 Granville NSW
died 20 Sep 2016 Canberra cremated Norwood Park ACT
son of Richard Montague HATHERLY
born 10 May 1910 Alexandria NSW died 19 Aug 1992 Parramatta NSW
son of Richard A and Beatrice A HATHERLY
enlisted 15 Jul 1942 #NX133056
married 08 Aug 1931 Menindee NSW
& Hazel Adelaide Christine née OSBORNE
born 15 Apr 1910 Geurie NSW died 20 Mar 1975 Merrylands Parramatta NSW buried Granville Anglican Columbrian Parramatta NSW
daughter of Francis Oliver OSBORNE (married 17 Oct 1906) and Mabel Elsie HESSLER
married 24 Dec 1960 registered Inverell NSW
Jean Frances TUTT
baptised 01 Jan 1938 Church of England Guyra by Revd RA HARRIS BA with cousin Bryan Herbert TUTT (as part of family re-union)
daughter of (Jack) TUTT
brother to Frederick Victor TUTT carpenter born 1904 died 18 Oct 1962 buried Inverell
married 1928

Dorothy Lillian MELBOURNE born 18 Jan 1909 Yackandandah Indigo shire died 31 May 1982 Inverell buried Inverell
son of Herbert Arthur Allen TUTT building contractor
born 02 Feb 1880 Wellingrove Glen Innes died 09 Dec 1958 buried Glen Innes NSW
son of James TUTT and Sarah JENNER
married 1903 Glen Innes
and Frances Clara HICKEY born 1870 Wellingrove died 11 Dec 1941 Guyra buried Glen Innes
daughter of John Augustus HICKEY (married 1867) and Rebecca Anne PECK both buried Glen Innes general cemetery

Education

1956- S John's college Morpeth
1960 ThL (Australian College of Theology)
30 Nov 1959 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1960 priest Armidale

Positions

30 Nov 1959-1961 curate parish Inverell diocese Armidale
21 Dec 1960-1963 curate parish West Tamworth
son Martin Andrew HATHERLY died 20 Aug 1962 age 11 months buried Tamworth general cemetery
26 Feb 1963 licence to officiate diocese Sydney (took oaths and general licence Sydney)
1963 House of the Epiphany Sydney
1964-1970 vicar/parish priest Levuka Fiji diocese Polynesia
25 Feb 1970 assistant priest S John Tamworth diocese Armidale
28 Aug 1970-22 Feb 1956 rector parish Coonamble
27 Feb 1976-31 Jul 1982 rector parish Grenfell
01 Aug 1982 retired
01 Oct 1982 general licence except parish Grenfell diocese Bathurst
12 Jun 1984- general licence diocese Canberra & Goulburn
10 Feb 1992 general licence diocese Bathurst
1995 retired
1995 manager S Simon's Careforce
1998 residing Lakeen Australian Capital Territory
1999 residing Flynn Australian Capital Territory
2002-2005 residing Kgunnawal Australian Capital Territory

HATTAWAY, ROBERT [BOB]

born 10 Jan 1917 died 10 Mar 1992 buried All Saints Howick
brother to Ian Gillard HATTAWAY farmer of Whitford born 05 Apr 1919 Otahuhu died 27 Jun 1942 age 23 Marsa Matruh Egypt
brother to Gwenyth Mabel HATTAWAY born 01 Jun 1921 died 09 Apr 2013 Howick buried All Saints Howick
married 27 May 1944 Mt Eden to Randolph Peter SHARP born 24 Feb 1920 died 28 Mar 1983 cremated ashes buried RSA Papatoetoe
brother to Selwyn Ross HATTAWAY born 29 Mar 1927 Otahuhu died 08 Jun 2016 Nelson buried Waikopua cemetery Whitford
married June Rosalind GRIFFITHS born 05 Jun 1928 died 16 Mar 2019 buried Waikopua
daughter of Thomas Victor GRIFFITHS and Katherine Mabel HYNES
brother to Shirley Irma HATTAWAY born 31 Aug 1929 died 25 May 2012 Hodgson House Tauranga
funeral Tauranga central Baptist church buried Pyes Pa
married c1960 Jack JARVIS 22 Nov 1923 died 09 Mar 2024 buried Pyes Pa
son of Robert HATTAWAY died 17 Aug 1967 age 76
elder son of Robert HATTAWAY of Pakuranga born 13 Sep 1852 died 12 Jul 1915 buried All Saints Howick
married 1887
and Martha (Pattie) GRANGER born 14 May 1867 Whitford Auckland died 20 Nov 1952 Auckland
daughter of John GRANGER JP born 03 Dec 1839 Hucknall Tokard Nottinghamshire died 13 Jun 1926 Otahuhu
arrived 1865 for gold rush on KING OF ITALY & brick and tile factory Whitford
funeral Church of England Howick (obituary 17 Jun 1926 *New Zealand Herald* page 4) buried All Saints Howick
married 1861 Nottingham
and Sarah Ann PLACE born 1839 Lenton Nottinghamshire died 17 Nov 1919 residence Whitford Auckland
buried All Saints Howick
daughter of Sampson PLACE and Maria OXSPRING
married 17 Nov 1915 S Aidan Remuera by Revd ND BOYES
and Mabel Annie GILLARD born 1890 died 01 Dec 1963 age 73 Howick Auckland buried All Saints
sister to Frederick GILLARD farmer born 09 Aug 1891 East Tamaki killed in action 08 Aug 1915 Dardanelles
enlisted WW 1 #13/60 l/cpl from Waimate (Horgan Bros) Presbyterian
sister to Tom GILLARD born 17 Oct 1892 died 1975 married 1918 Grace BROWN
sister to David GILLARD born 02 Feb 1894 died 1972 married 1929 Louisa Jane WITHEY
sister to Louis Irwin GILLARD born 1895 died 1963 age 67
married (i) 1920 & divorced 1926 Alice Mabel ORMISTON who married (ii) 1926 Bill ELLERY
married (ii) 1930 Elizabeth Caroline McGREGOR
sister to Benson GILLARD born 1897 died 1944 age 46 married 1924 Ethel Catherine FRY
sister to James Gordon GILLARD born 1898 died 1970 age 70
sister to seventh and youngest Septimus GILLARD born 1899 died 1955 age 55 married 1923 Mary WITHEY
only daughter (seven sons) of the late Tom GILLARD East Tamaki died 1908 age 49
married 1889
and Mary Agnes CROOKS died 1955 age 88

no record of marriage
Education
1953-1956 S John's college Auckland
25 Feb 1957 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias apostle and martyr removed in cathedral deacons; Theodore George CARPENTER LTh, Edward Leslie DUNNING MSc LTh, Robert HATTAWAY & Herbert John SIMMONDS LTh)
01 Jun 1958 priest Auckland (by assistant bishop Sidney Gething CAULTON MA in S Mary Auckland)
Positions
1957-1959 curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
1959-1964 vicar Hauraki Plains
1965 curate Takapuna
1965-1968 curate Onehunga
1968-1972 assistant curate Manurewa
1973-1976 honorary assistant priest Manurewa
1976-1979 honorary assistant priest Otara
1979 honorary assistant priest Papakura
1979 chaplain to Selwyn Oaks
1991 P. O. Box 58-016 East Tamaki
Other
on headstone 'sometime organist All Saints (Selwyn) church Howick'

HAUGHTON, CHARLES EDWARD MALLARD SEE MALLARD, CHARLES EDWARD (BEFORE 1863)

HAULTAIN, DONALD
born 03 Sep 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 May 1948 Nelson buried 05 May 1948 Wakapuaka
brother to Edith Madge HAULTAIN born 1893
died 23 Aug 1893 age 4 months buried by GJ CHOLMONDELEY Rutherford (Woolston) cemetery
only son of Philip Charles HAULTAIN
accountant of Opawa Christchurch
born 16 Sep 1857 Auckland
died 18 Sep 1896 Opawa Christchurch buried 19 Sep Woolston by Revd Arthur FOX headstone erected by fellow officers NZLM
brother to Mary Eliza HAULTAIN born 09 Mar 1848 Gosport Hampshire England died 17 Nov 1890 age 42 Parnell buried Purewa Auckland
married (i) 11 Nov 1869 William Henry KISSLING born 1847 Pukekohe died 05 Jan 1879 Auckland buried Judges Bay (S Stephen churchyard)
son of Revd George and Margaret KISSLING
(ii) 28 Mar 1885 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Edward Duncan Montgomerie MacKELLAR MD born 1847 Argyll & Brute died 16 Jan 1924 age 76 Parnell buried Purewa
brother to second daughter Frances Aplin HAULTAIN
teacher Auckland girls grammar (memorial plaque & reading prize), Waiotapu and Pelorus Sound (obituary 23 Feb 1915 *Colonist* page 3)
born 1849 died 18 Feb 1915 "Asgard" Wakefield Tasman buried S John churchyard Wakefield
brother to eldest son Theodore William HAULTAIN born 1851 died 11 Mar 1926 residence of son 17 Royce St Mt Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough
sea captain Northern Steamship company (obituary 12 Mar 1926 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
married 08 Dec 1885 S George Thames by Revd FG EVANS (registration not found)
Eva Caroline CONEY born 06 May 1863 New Zealand died 21 Sep 1934 Wellington private burial Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
sister to Sydney Augusta CONEY born 1865 (father registered as James Cornelius) (bridesmaid)
sister to Harold Barrosa (Barry) CONEY born 1870
eldest daughter of James Emilius CONEY chief postmaster Thames
born 1839 London died 28 Sep 1903 Fairview Road Mt Eden (obituary 29 Sep 1903 *Auckland Star* page 4)
emigrated with parents 1845
married 08 Aug 1862 Waimate by grandfather of bride Revd R DAVIS
and Mary Emily DAVIS eldest daughter of Jas DAVIS Esq Swarraten Waimate Bay of Islands
brother to third daughter Jane Letitia HAULTAIN
born 02 Dec 1853 Panmure Auckland died 22 Aug 1931 at 24 Bronte St Nelson buried S John churchyard Wakefield
married 19 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD
Charles Crawford WOOD Hamilton Waikato born 1848 India died 30 Jun 1881 age 33 residence of father-in-law
eldest son of Browne WOOD Esq India (later of Tamahere Waikato)
brother to fourth daughter Elinor Elizabeth (Lizzie) HAULTAIN born 26 Oct 1855 Panmure Auckland died 25 Sep 1926 Timaru buried Timaru
married 19 Oct 1881 S Matthew Auckland by Revd W CALDER
Edward Hayes BEAUCHAMP born 19 Oct 1852 Emsworth Hampshire England died 06 Nov 1897 buried Otaki public cemetery
eldest son of Captain BEAUCHAMP RN Marlborough England
brother to third son James Frederick HAULTAIN born 1859 died Contra Costa California USA (not found in NZ)
Jun 1877 involved in rugby collision which killed opposing player William Frederick PILLING (12 Jun 1877 *Auckland Star* page 3)
Jun 1884 admitted to the bar as barrister and solicitor
Oct 1891 bankrupt
married 09 Feb 1884 Holy Trinity North Shore by Revd Joseph BATES
Ally Maud de Vere CROKER (one newspaper; Alice) born 1862 England resided Almeda California USA
second daughter of Major Edward CROKER formerly of Auckland died 19 Jan 1892 age 70 Cheltenham England
brother to youngest daughter Caroline Annie HAULTAIN born 13 Apr 1860 Auckland died 19 Apr 1939 at 58 Aurora Terrace Wellington buried Karori
married 22 Sep 1887 Bishop's court Auckland by Rt Revd WG COWIE DD assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Charles Bruce MORISON KC barrister and solicitor
born 1861 Elgin Moray Scotland died 06 Jan 1920 residence Aurora Terrace Wellington buried Karori
came to Masterton New Zealand with parents when 12/13
son of Walter MORISON born 1827 died 01 Oct 1901 buried Masterton
brother to Henry Graham HAULTAIN born 04 Oct 1862 New Zealand died 13 Nov 1937 Kolkata India

(gazetted civil service exam 1879 Auckland College and Grammar school)
superintendent reserve force Calcutta police awarded RVM by Prince of Wales 1906
arrested terrorists in 1908 but dismissed in 1910 for involvement in bribe scandal
married in Bengal to Helen Caroline HILL born 31 Dec 1874 Khidirpur Kolkata *possibly* died New South Wales
parents to Helen Frances Jane Cynthia HAULTAIN nurse honoured in Ingleburn RSL memorial Park Campbelltown NSW
died 14 May 1943 age 38 on Australian nursing ship CENTAUR (Australian Army Nursing Service)
second son among nine children of Honourable Colonel Theodore Minet HAULTAIN
(18 Sep 1849) arrived Auckland ORIENTAL QUEEN
HM 39th regiment commanding NZ colonial forces
(1857) signatory Church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
(1859) MHR Member House of Representatives New Zealand
(26 Apr 1860) lieutenant-colonel 2nd regiment Waikato militia
staff officer of Auckland, warrior, member Anglican general synod
born 27 May 1817 Stony Stratford England of Dutch extraction
died 18 Oct 1902 Parnell private funeral buried churchyard College S John Meadowbank
brother to Francis Mitchell HAULTAIN
born 10 Nov 1819 England died 04 Apr 1900 buried Little Lake cemetery Peterborough
married 1856 Isabella THOMAS born 1836 India died 01 Sep 1922 York Ontario buried Little Lake cemetery
parents to Dr Charles Selby HAULTAIN assistant surgeon to North West mounted police
brother to LTC Frederick William HAULTAIN born 07 Nov 1821 Brussels Belgium died 09 Dec 1882 Peterborough buried Little Lake
married Lucinde Helen GORDON born 18 Dec 1828 Eastbourne Sussex England died 15 Nov 1915 Montreal buried Little lake
parents to Sir Frederick William Alpin George HAULTAIN lawyer and first premier of Northwest Territories Canada
brother to youngest son Arthur Terrick HAULTAIN born 20 Aug 1835 Plumsted Norfolk died 24 Jun 1895 Petane Hawkes Bay buried Petane
married (i) 14 Jun 1877 Petane by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
Louisa Josephine TORR born 1851 Eskdale Hawkes Bay died 26 May 1881 Eskdale buried Eskdale cemetery
second daughter of Joseph TORR Esq Petane
(ii) 05 Dec 1882 S John Napier by bishop of Waiapū
Catherine Mary McKAIN of Petane born 29 Jul 1852 Ahuriri Hawkes Bay died 21 Nov 1918 buried Hamilton East
son of Major-General Francis HAULTAIN Royal Artillery
and Eliza Ann HAULTAIN (née DEAN)
born 28 Jan 1796 Poole Dorset England died Dec 1885 Peterborough Ontario Cananda buried Little Lake cemetery
married 07 Nov 1844 Agra Bengal India,
and Jane Alison BELL
born 09 Jun 1823 Mhow Maliva Bengal India (?08 Jun 1823 Madya Pradesh) baptised 26 May 1826 India
died 08 Apr 1870 S John's Auckland buried 11 Apr 1870 age 46 churchyard College of S John Auckland
daughter of William BELL;
married 07 Oct 1886 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Walter HARPER,
and Edith Mary FIELD
born 31 May 1862 Christchurch New Zealand died 1940 age 78 Whangarei buried 19 Oct 1940 Maunu Whangarei
sister to eldest son James Strickland FIELD born 05 Nov 1858 died 26 Sep 1926 Hakataramea buried S John churchyard Invercargill
married 10 Nov 1887 All Saints Gladstone to Gertrude BRODRICK of Invercargill
born 17 Jan 1860 died 23 Jan 1916 buried S John's churchyard with memorial to son TS FIELD died 1917 of wounds buried Messines France
daughter of Thomas BRODRICK died 1904 buried S John's churchyard
eldest daughter of Strickland Stonestreet FIELD
deputy registrar births deaths marriages Christchurch
accountant
(1851) with parents immigrant Canterbury on the CANTERBURY
built first iron-roofed house in Christchurch, found a moa skeleton under a flax bush
(1878) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
baptised 21 Apr 1834 S Mark Kennington south London
died 27 Nov 1907 age 74 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
eldest son of James FIELD;
married 01 Feb 1858 Christchurch by the Lord Bishop
and Emma Mary PARKERSON
born 1836 Norfolk England died 06 Mar 1898 Christchurch buried S Peter's churchyard Riccarton
eldest daughter of Burrell PARKERSON senior (1826) LSA, (1827) MRCS of Christchurch
land purchaser Sumner in Canterbury Association settlement
(18 Oct 1853) from Norfolk with wife and 7 children arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
- to sons (Burrell jnr, Richard) house Sumner
(1853) bought land Oxford Terrace Christchurch (Pegasus Press building)
- sold 1857 to Thomas FISHER
(04 May 1854) registered surgeon in Lyttelton (Medical Ordinance of the province of New Munster)
surgeon Addington prison
(1862-1864) surgeon new Christchurch hospital £600 salary
born 1804 Long Stratton co Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 Christchurch New Zealand buried Babardoes St
married 1828
and Emma MOUNT born 04 Apr 1809 Leytonstone London died 06 Sep 1894 age 84 Christchurch buried Babardoes St
daughter of Richard MOUNT and Jane GOODSHIP
married (i) 01 Feb 1916 All Saints Taradale by her father the Revd AP CLARKE
Constance Mary CLARKE

born 17 Aug 1898 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 04 Mar 1917 Nairobi Kenya
daughter of the Revd Alfred Pickering CLARKE
(1886) curate Collingwood Nelson
born c1860 died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery,
married 16 Feb 1885 residence of bride's mother Brookshaw Pigeon Bay New Zealand by Revd HS HAMILTON
and Blanche Emmeline KAY
died 27 Oct 1930 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
third surviving daughter of late Thomas KAY Esq Pigeon Bay
born 28 Feb 1825 Meadowcroft Bamford Rochdale Lancashire England
died 01 Jan 1878 "Brookshaw" Pigeon Bay buried Pigeon Bay cemetery
clerk Privy Council office then coach driving in North Wales
11 Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton with wife and two of seven children (second cabin) on CAMEO
ran store in partnership with Alexander MONTGOMERY at Pigeon Bay then farmed when partnership dissolved
son of Robert KAY (1768-1834) and Hannah PHILLIPS (1780-1853)
married 1849
and Alice PRITCHARD born 04 Aug 1824 England died 08 Jul 1896 buried Pigeon Bay cemetery
married (ii) 23 Dec 1919 S John Ashfield Sydney Australia,
Irene Marion DE PUTRON
born c1891 died 21 Feb 1936 age 44 New Zealand
daughter of John Johnson DE PUTRON a Guernsey family
and *probably* Annie L; (111)
13 Feb 1937 engagement announced as Miss ROBERTON sailed from Bombay on RMS MONGOLIA for England
after visiting sister Mrs NM LEVIEN for six weeks
married (iii) 14 Apr 1937 S Mary Wimbledon Surrey by Revd LE MACKNEY MA vicar of Hazlemere Buckinghamshire friend of bridegroom
photograph 15 May 1937 *Evening Post* page 18
Florence Eleanor ROBERTON of Auckland
born 17 Aug 1898 New Zealand
died 04 Mar 1973 Christchurch ashes interred in husband's grave 29 Aug 1973 Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Ruth ROBERTON born 1900 died 03 Jul 1970 age 70 buried Purewa with younger sister Enid
sister to Janet ROBERTON born 1906 died 1962 age 58
sister to Lesley ROBERTON born 1908 (as Leslie) died 1966 married 1934 Norman Max LEVIEN born 06 Nov 1906 died 1998
sister to Enid ROBERTON born 1910 died 04 Dec 1910 age 10 days buried Purewa
eldest daughter of Arthur Ben ROBERTON merchant of Auckland
(Feb 1888) passed junior civil service examination
'eminent churchman' very involved at diocesan level in Auckland diocese
(obituary 30 Nov page 11 & 07 Dec 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 private hospital Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera cremated Waikumete ashes interred Purewa
son of John and Selina ROBERTON
and Ida Eleanor PIERCE (422;Papers Past;22;111;69)
died 01 Oct 1940 residence 234 Remuera Road Auckland funeral S Mark and Purewa cemetery
eldest daughter of George Patrick PIERCE and Eleanor CONNELL

Education

schooling in Christchurch West
c1904-c1905 Christchurch Boys' high school 'for 1½ years to age 14'
1918 LTh Durham (8)
1911-1914 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1914 deacon Sydney
17 Dec 1915 priest Sydney (Nelson diocesan gazette;111;69)

Positions

01 Jan 1915-13 Jan 1916 curate Wahroonga NSW
1916-1919 missionary service East Africa
'chaplain Australian forces World War 1' but not found in nominal roll
1919-1924 rector Sale diocese Gippsland
08 Jan 1920-06 May 1924 canon of Gippsland
23 Jan 1924 rural dean Sale
07 May 1924-1928 vicar Kyneton
1927-1928 canon All Saints pro-cathedral Bendigo (8)
21 Feb 1928-Dec 1932 dean and rector Bendigo (69)
03/08 Mar 1932-26 Nov 1939 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Mar 1937 canon Nelson cathedral
11 Jun 1937 due to leave Southampton with third wife on ARAWA for New Zealand
20 Jan 1938 daughter born Te Rangi hospital Nelson
1939-1947 vicar Blenheim
1940 archdeacon Marlborough
1947-1948 vicar Suburban North (33)

Other

member Rotary, CEMS [Church of England Mens' Society], TocH, Bible Reading Fellowship (McCarthy Register)

memorial stained-glass window All Saints Nelson (409)
obituary
04 May 1948 *Dominion*
04 Jun 1948 *Church Standard*
20 May 1948 *Australian Church Record*

HAUMIA, RAMEKA [SOMETIMES HAIMONA, RAMEKA]
born c1847 died 28 Nov 1912 age c65 pneumonia Tauranga
married (424)
Education
n d Maketu native school Bay of Plenty
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Apr 1895 deacon Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai Manutuke with priests Aperahama TAMIHERE, Timutimu TAWHAI; deacons Hemi HUATA, Turutur NGATI (424;89)
Positions
1895-1912 stationed Maketu and Tauranga pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)
'under the direction of the Revd Wm GOODYEAR among the lapsed Maoris at Tauranga' (424;370)
(1901) represented Te Arawa people at the opening of the Queen Victoria College for girls Auckland (424)
Feb 1904 in the church register at Maketu S Thomas, name changes from HAIMONA to HAUMIA (424)
Other
29 Nov 1912 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*

HAWDON, NOEL ELLIOT
born 16 Dec 1885 Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Nov 1918 influenza Wimereux hospital France buried Terlincthun British war cemetery Wimille France, memorial All Saints Helmsley Yorkshire [left £5 197]
cousin to Cyril Strachey HAWDON who also went to The Charterhouse,
(1909) railway engineer Ceylon
born 09 Jun 1885 Ashburton New Zealand
died 16 Jun 1953 hospital Frenchay Bristol Somerset
son of Cyril Goodricke HAWDON
born 1847 Victoria Australia died 1917
son of Joseph HAWDON and Emma OUTHWAITE
and his wife Mary Charlotte Georgina STRACHEY born c1858
brother to Hugh William HAWDON born Sep ¼ 1890 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe North Riding died 1971
brother to third son Rupert Ayrton HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe born 02 Jul 1894
killed 04 Nov 1918 age 24 Belgium acting captain Royal Garrison Artillery [left £2 557]
brother to fourth son Cecil HAWDON born 24 Oct 1895 killed 27 Jun 1916 Belgium
brother to Margaret Alsager HAWDON born Sep ¼ 1902 registered Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
son among five children of William Inglis HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe
chief engineer, director of Sir Bernard Samuelson & Co Ltd, inventor with blast furnaces Middlesbrough;
(1881) civil engineer boarding St Johns Terrace Middlesbrough
(1891) civil engineer residing Newlands Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
(1911) married, director of iron works residing Eastbourne co Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1851 Wackerfield Staindrop registered South Shields co Durham
died 13 Apr 1934 age 83 Droitwich co Worcestershire buried Byfleet
son of William HAWDON
(1851) farmer of 510 acres, employing 18 labourers
(1861) farmer 510 acres, 8 men 3 boys
born c1812 Wackerfield Staindrop co Durham
brother to Joseph HAWDON pioneer settler Australia and also politician New Zealand
name given to 'Hawdon River' headwater to Waimakariri River Canterbury
born 14 Nov 1813 Wackerfield Durham died 12 Apr 1871 Christchurch Canterbury;
son of John HAWDON of Wackerfield co Durham;
and Margaret born c1810 Carlisle co Cumberland;
married Mar ¼ 1885 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire,
and Margaret AYRTON
(1871) with parents, five servants residing Skelton cum Newby Yorkshire
(1911) with husband William, son Hugh William, daughter Margaret Alsager HAWDON, residing apartment house Eastbourne
born Sep ¼ 1863 Chapel Allerton registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1913 age 49 registered Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
sister to Elizabeth Clay AYRTON born c1848 Hunslet Leeds
(1881) husband is George W BROWN stuff merchant, residing Hanover Square London
sister to Cecil Burney AYRTON (1881) bank clerk born Sep ¼ 1858 Chapel Allerton registered Hunslet Leeds
sister to Wm Scrope AYRTON (13 May 1891) appointed HMs Consul at Tamsui [north coast of Taiwan China]
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Hunslet Leeds West Riding died Dec ¼ 1902 age 53 Fulham co Middlesex
daughter among ten children of William Scrope AYRTON barrister
(1844) registrar at Bow Street court London
(-1847) registrar of the Court of Review London
(1847) appointed commissioner of the District Court of bankruptcy at Leeds

(1881) retired commissioner of bankrupts, magistrate barrister residing Skelton North Riding Yorkshire
born c1805 Westminster co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1885 age 81 registered Guisborough North Riding
buried 18 Apr 1802 S Botolph Bishopsgate London
son of William AYRTON
Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow Society of Antiquaries London,
early member Royal Institution and the Athenaeum Club London
(1816) in Europe engaged singers for the Italian opera at the King's theatre London
producer 1st performance in London MOZART's DON GIOVANNI
introduced Giuditta PASTA, Violante CAMPORESE, Gaetano CRIVELLI, Giuseppe AMBROGIETTI
born 22 Feb 1777 London died 08 Mar 1858 Bridge Street Westminster buried Kensal Green
younger son of Dr Edmund AYRTON organist and Master of the Children of Chapel Royal
born 1734 Ripon baptised 19 Nov 1734 died 22 May 1808
married 20 Sep 1762
and Ann CLAY died 1800 daughter of Benjamin CLAY
married 17 May 1803
and Marianne ARNOLD born 30 May 1782 died 25 Jan 1836
daughter of Samuel ARNOLD composer and organist
director of music at the Marylebone Gardens London
(1783) organist for the Chapel Royal
(1787-1797) produced collected edition of the works of GF HANDEL
(1793) organist Westminster abbey
born 10 Aug 1740 London died 22 Oct 1802 buried Westminster abbey
son of Thomas ARNOLD
and purportedly the Princess AMELIA
daughter of King GEORGE 2 of the House of Hanover
married 1771
and Mary Ann XAPIER daughter of Dr Archibald XAPIER
married 20 Mar 1847 Christ Church Marylebone London
and Margaret ALSAGER
born 12 Sep 1824 London baptised 28 Oct 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Massa ALSAGER
journalist and music critic
manager of *The Times*
'Cockney Mozartian' with Edward HOLMES Thomas ATTWOOD Vincent NOVELLO
(24 Dec 1832) 1st full performance in Britain of BEETHOVEN's Missa Solemnis, at his home
born 1779 died 1846 suicide cut throat Holborn London buried Kensal Green
son of a clothworker Southwark south London;
married 30 May 1823 S Mary Woolnoth
and Elizabeth ROPER died 1845 ;

(287;2;366;CARC;295;96;69)

Education

-1903 Charterhouse school
Edinburgh university (352)
1905 Jesus College Cambridge - member of Leander Club,
BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1909 deacon York
20 Feb 1910 priest York (26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at school with second cousin Cyril Strachey HAWDON Charterhouse Godalming Surrey (345)
1909-1910 assistant curate S Lawrence city and diocese York
28 Oct 1910 charged with assault on two lads age 13; he had dropped half-a-crown (25 pence) in the street and accused them of having intentions of picking it up for themselves. He threatened them with a private beating or the police; and took them to his house where he beat them. He was fined £1 (100 pence). (411)
1910-1912 assistant curate S Olave York (26)
(1911) single clerk-in-holy-orders, with the Revd Clarence CLEVELL born c1888 Thirs co Wiltshire, residing Marygate York
1912 on direction of Canon TUPPER-CAREY came as (briefly) a master at Whanganui Collegiate school and then followed JACOB:
06 Sep 1912-Aug 1913 assistant (to Archdeacon John JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1913 assistant (to the Revd Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael (91;66)
Jan 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
(08 Jun 1915) 'priest' as from Christchurch S Michael & All Angels sailed SS CHIYO MARU from Hong Kong to San Francisco heading for London England
1916-1918 assistant (to the Revd Henry E NEWTON 1913-1932) curate Helmsley Yorkshire diocese York (69)
1918 chaplains' department Royal army

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the visit to Lyttelton of 'a Mr AITKEN from Port Phillip [Australia] …with his partner a Mr [Joseph] HAWDON…coming to settle here immediately, with a good deal of stock.' (43) – this Joseph his cousin

Cecil HAWDON, the Revd Noel HAWDON, and Rupert HAWDON are commemorated in the war memorial in S Cuthbert parish church Ormesby; the Revd Noel is commemorated with a war memorial All Saints Helmsley where he was curate
(09 Jan 1919) all-round athlete, prominent in Boy Scout movement *Wanganui Chronicle*
relatives at Peel Forest Mid-Canterbury
(09 Jan 1919) 'fine athlete, swimmer, musician, did splendid work among the boys of Timaru and Christchurch' *New Zealand Herald*

HAWKES, JOHN HENRY

born c1843 city Cork co Cork Ireland baptised 07 May 1843
died 12 Jun 1932 63 Orakei Road Remuera Auckland age 89
service S Aidan Remuera with AVERILL, RL CONNOLLY, the vicar, and H JECKS, buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
son of John HAWKES a schoolmaster in Ireland, family prevalent near Bandon co Cork;
married (i) in Ireland,
Rebecca Temperance POLDEN
born c1844 Ireland
died 21 Aug 1920 age 76 of 18 Shelley Beach Road Ponsonby Auckland buried 23 Aug 1920 Purewa Auckland;
married (ii) 09 Mar 1922 New Zealand,
Augusta HAMMOND
born 1866 Brisbane Queensland Australia
died 18 Mar 1942 age 75 buried 19 Mar 1942 Purewa Auckland
sister to Rebecca Anne HAMMOND
baptised 05 May 1857 S Thomas 'in the liberty of the rolls' London – chapelry to S Dunstan-in-the-West
daughter among nine children of William Francis HAMMOND surveyor architect engineer England
(1865) arrived Brisbane Australia
(c1871) to New Zealand, in Auckland WF Hammond & sons,
architect, surveyor and map-maker of Raven Hill Birkenhead north Auckland
baptised 29 Sep 1830 S Bride Fleet Street London died 13 Dec 1907 age 77 Auckland buried Anglican at Pompallier cemetery Glenfield
brother to Edwin Rowland HAMMOND born 1833 died 1904 married Emma Louisa Lowe FRY born 1827 died 1885
parents to Edwin Bertram HAMMOND born 1864 died 1904 who came as youth to Australia
parents to Charles HAMMOND born 1870 London died 1957 came as youth to Australia
parents to Emma Margurite HAMMOND born 13 Nov 1871 Islington died 07 Jan 1958 Paddington Middlesex
married 1893 Bromley Kent to Charles John HARRIS
son of William Henry HAMMOND JP of Raven Hall Scarborough Yorkshire and Ann;
married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Strand London
and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44
[WILLIAM FRANCIS HAMMOND married (ii) 19 Nov 1879 by BREE All Saints Ponsonby Auckland,
Annabella Findlay ALSTON died 12 Dec 1922 age 74 (as Anabella) residence "Highbury" Auckland
only daughter of John ALSTON and step-daughter of Thomas FORGHAM of Fernbank Waitemata Auckland
their daughter Anne Buchanan HAMMOND born 1885 died 05 Dec 1885 on voyage of TARAWERA from Lyttelton to Auckland]
(422;ADA;352;family information;266)

Education

Bandon co Cork
confirmed by bishop of Cork
Jun 1872 age 28 member church of Ireland entered pensioner Trinity College Dublin
summer 1877 BA Dublin
winter 1882 MA Dublin (296) – 1st class honours in bible history (obituary *Auckland Star*)
06 Jul 1879 deacon Auckland (COWIE, in the old S Paul top of Shortland Street; preacher C M NELSON)
12 Jun 1881 priest Auckland (in cathedral-church S Paul; deacon J K DAVIS; priest J H HAWKES)
(424;ADA)

Positions

in Ireland school master (family information)
Jan 1878 from London arrived Auckland MAY QUEEN (ADA)
1879 curate district Russell and Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1881 clergyman residing Russell electorate Bay of Islands (266)
06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell Bay of Islands *New Zealand Herald*
left Russell on appointment Whangarei high school, voluntary work as a priest riding all over the surrounding country
01 Jan 1885-May 1908 parish priest (1893 vicar) Kamo – had the church built there
1880, 1888, 1899 1901 licensed teacher Whangarei high school
24 Nov 1883-24 Dec 1884 (*vice* WHO SMEATON master 1881-1883) headmaster Whangarei high school until closed, continued honorary priestly duties in surrounding districts
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
1908- licensed priest diocese Auckland
1912 residing Whangarei North Auckland
01 Mar 1913 locum tenens six months Morrinsville
retired Herne Bay Auckland, assisted at All Saints Ponsonby, and also Mt Albert, Avondale, Henderson
1922 on re-marriage residing Orakei Remuera, assisting S Aidan Remuera (*New Zealand Herald;*ADA;8)

Other

1932 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*
obituary

13 Jun 1932 15 Jun 1932 *Auckland Star*
16 Jun 1932 *New Zealand Herald*
Jul 1932 p17 obituary *Church Gazette*
01 Aug 1932 personal note *Waiapu Church Gazette*

HAWKINS, BRADFORD ('BRADDY') ROBERT JOHN

born 26 Nov 1830 rectory Rivenhall baptised there 10 Apr 1831 Witham co Essex
died 28 Mar 1904 Cranleigh Yorkshire clerk in holy orders
brother to Eliza HAWKINS married the Revd Edgar Siritt CORRIE of Emmanuel college Cambridge – AngloCatholic priest
brother to Robert Samuel HAWKINS
born 1832, married 27 Feb 1867 S James Pangbourne Berkshire
Lucy Sybil TANCRED born Sep ¼ 1842 Belford co Northumberland,
daughter of Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet born 16 Aug 1808 died 07 Oct 1880 Napier
and Jane SELBY of Twizell House Northumberland
Note: his brother the Honourable Henry John TANCRED 1st chancellor the university of New Zealand
eldest son of the Revd Bradford Denne HAWKINS MA
(25 May 1823) deacon at Christ Church Oxford by Oxford (LEGGE)
(1830-) assistant curate Rivenhall diocese Rochester co Essex
(1839) for S Mary and All Saints church brought twelfth century stained glass from Tours Frances
(Apr 1847) late Fellow of Pembroke College vicar Henham co Essex
(1853) rector Rivenhall [patrons, the heirs of Lord WESTERN] co Essex diocese Rochester
born 1799 of Brentworth co Hampshire died 17 Jun 1882 Rivenhall co Essex [left £3 367]
and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1832;
married Sep ¼ 1859 Witham co Essex,
Margaret Dowie MUNRO
born c1833 Allerton baptised 11 Oct 1833 S John the Baptist Liverpool co Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1913 Stockwell co Surrey
sister to Mary Sybilla MONRO born c1829 Portugal British subject
daughter of Robert MONRO
(1851) clerk with Bank British North America residing Lewisham co Kent
born c1787 Scotland
and Maria born c1806 Canada
(379;381;internet;63)

Education

16 Mar 1850 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 deacon Hereford
1858 priest Hereford (4)

Positions

1856-1859 curate Forden Montgomeryshire co and diocese Hereford
1859-1865 curate Richards Castle Herefordshire (381)
1865-1867 curate Marks-Tey co Essex
1867-1875 vicar Eyton near Leominster
1875-1880 assistant curate to his father Rivenhall diocese St Albans
1880-1882 curate Burstall co Suffolk (8)
1882 at father's death: executor, of the Hermitage Ipswich co Suffolk
1883-1890 curate Crowfield co Suffolk
1890-1892 vicar Skelbrooke Yorkshire
1892-1897 curate Dartington co Devon
1901 retired clergyman of church of England residing The Elms Cranleigh Guildford (8)

Other

12 Jul 1906 will to probate Wellington £5 467 (in UK), two sons (63) – linked by the marriage of his brother to Lucy Sybil TANCRED a family much involved in the Canterbury settlement, and linked to the FRERE family also in Canterbury New Zealand and also involved with College of S Augustine Canterbury – the family members in New Zealand provide a reason for his will being probated in Wellington [SAC] (MWB;4)

HAWKINS, HECTOR ALFRED

born 20 Aug 1872 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 04 Dec 1948 age 77 Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred 10 Dec 1948 Purewa;
brother to William Glasspool HAWKINS (1896) storeman Patangata Hawkes Bay (1919) in Havelock North Hawkes Bay
born 12 Nov 1868 Marylebone London died 1922 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married (07 Apr 1896 S Luke Christchurch by Canon HARPER) Emily Gertrude THOMAS
daughter of S E THOMAS 85 North Belt Christchurch
brother to Horatio Ivon (Ivan) HAWKINS employed at Newmarket railway workshops
(1899-1902) #1538 served South African war (4th contingent)
(1928) married, with two children, residing Victoria Road Devonport
born 1878 New Zealand died Dec 1928 age 50 buried Waikumete
lost from his canoe 'Revel' off Milford beach body washed ashore 24 Dec 1928 Takapuna beach
married 10 Feb 1904 Pukahu church
Emma Caroline NEILSON born 1884 died 1956 third daughter of James NEILSON of Pukaha
son of William HAWKINS of Somersetshire

(1866) from England arrived Dunedin, (1870) returned England
(18 Dec 1869) assistant government immigrant labourer with wife and child Somerset arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
(1896) farmer "Longlands" Hawke's Bay New Zealand
born 1845 Long Sutton Somerset England died Jan 1919 age 74 Havelock North Hawke's Bay
son of John HAWKINS and Emma LEIGH;
married 16 Jan 1868 All Souls Langham Place Marylebone London
and Jane GLASSPOOL
born c1850 West Hoathly co Sussex died 29 Sep 1926 age 76 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
sister to Ellen GLASSPOOL general servant from Surrey (18 Dec 1869) arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
she married (1871 New Zealand) James CAVANAGH, (1911) residing Okoia Bay of Plenty
daughter of James GLASSPOOL miller
married 04 May 1840 Leigh co Surrey
and Mary THAYER ;
married 02 Nov 1901 Holy Trinity Wairoa by the Revd MW BUTTERFIELD
Marion Augusta CRAWFORD
born 19 Nov 1874 Turanga Auckland
died 13 Apr 1944 Auckland age 68 buried 14 Apr 1944 age 68 of Mission bay Auckland
sister to Mabel Margaret CRAWFORD born 1869 died 1921 age 53
married 10 May 1893 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon WEBB MA
Arthur Westland REES died 1921 age 54 second son of WL REES Esq MHR of Napier
sister to Thomas Fitzgerald CRAWFORD born 18 Jan 1871 Parnell died 22 Aug 1952 age 81 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
married 28 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Gisborne by bride's brother-in-law Revd HA HAWKINS
Mabel Mildred Fellows REDSTONE died Nov 1918 age 38 buried Taruheru second daughter of JR REDSTONE Gisborne
THOMAS FITZGERALD CRAWFORD married (ii) Gwendoline died Sep 1963 age 60 buried Taruheru
sister to Violetta Maria (Viola) CRAWFORD born 1872 died Jan 1903 in mental hospital buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
sister to Nora Kathleen CRAWFORD born 1877 died 1956 married (as Norah) 1919 William DAY
sister to Percy Perrin CRAWFORD born 1880 died Feb 1896 age 16 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
third daughter among six children of William CRAWFORD (at mother's suggestion, also Fitzgerald, Wm F CRAWFORD)
photographer over many years in New Zealand (5 000 photographs extant in Tairawhiti museum Gisborne)
(06 May 1864) age 20 arrived Auckland STATESMAN
bushman and goldminer West Coast South Island New Zealand
(1871) bankrupted accountant of Auckland
(1877) 1st mayor of Gisborne
(1882) bankrupted brewer, on the collapse of the City of Glasgow Bank
(1896) licensee Albion Club hotel Gisborne (1901) of Cratloe Gisborne
born 29 Apr 1844 Fortfield co Tipperary Ireland
died 15 Dec 1915 age 70 residence of daughter Marion HAWKINS Auckland
brother to Daniel CRAWFORD of Albion Club hotel Gisborne
second of eight children of Thomas CRAWFORD
and Maria SHORTT;
married 19 Sep 1868 Onehunga New Zealand,
and Mary Augusta FRANKLIN
born c1842 Ireland died 05 May 1903 age 61 mental hospital New Zealand (422) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
sister to Amelia Dunville FRANKLIN
died 27 Oct 1878 age 24 residence Palmerston Road Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
(registered as Amelia Dunsville) married 21 Apr 1877 residence of WF CRAWFORD Gisborne by Revd E WILLIAMS
Frederick DUFAUR solicitor drowned Dec 1889 Auckland
bought in Dec 1879 *Poverty Bay Herald*

Education

n d Te Aute College
1893 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1896 College House Christchurch
n d 1st president Christian Union, Canterbury university college
1898 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1898 grade IV 1st class BTS
1911 L Th Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral; preacher the dean)
10 Jun 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317;209)

Positions

1893 not found in electoral returns (266)
1896 initiated conference of old boys Te Aute College
1898-1900 tutor Te Rau theological college Gisborne; monthly visits to Tolaga bay and Tokomaru bay
and assisting priest at Holy Trinity Gisborne
May 1900 assistant missionary to Archdeacon CLARKE (died Oct 1900) in his supervision of the Māori clergy and congregations, with his own base at Waimate for the Bay of Islands district - the parsonage house the first home Bishop GA SELWYN in New Zealand, and JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia born in it (*New Zealand Herald*)
1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
and 1903 appointed examining chaplain in Māori (20 Apr 1912 *Auckland Herald*)
Mar 1902-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland

14 Sep 1904 at Hamilton public speaker against the traditional Māori healer (te tohunga), arguing that such bring death to the Māori people who use them, citing seven local recent such deaths (*Evening Post*)

06 Sep 1907 on behalf of the Māori Mission (Auckland) departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HT PAPAHIA once his student at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)

21 Sep 1907 buried Norfolk Islander HF QUINTAL at Pek Banks islands, and with Mrs IVENS heading for Ulawa and husband, joined Bp Cecil WILSON at the islands

22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement to be for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk Island with support from a white missionary; Bishop WILSON of Melanesia approved the recommendations but nothing came of the proposal (261)

20 Apr 1912-1938 (*vice* P WALSH resigned) archdeacon of Waimate diocese Auckland, and bishop's chaplain for Māori

1915-1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain-major second Māori body, married of Remuera Auckland, next of kin Mrs MA HAWKINS of Remuera Auckland (354)

1922-1932 commissary *(vice* MacMURRAY) for bishop of Melanesia [J M STEWARD; 1928-1932 F M MOLYNEUX]

1924 VD [Valour Decoration] in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary exhibition Auckland

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington; on finances of Melanesia, HAWKINS reported that New Zealand collected £30 000 a year for missions, and of that, £8 000 went to Melanesia

28 Oct 1928 instituted W H STYCH to the cure of Hokianga Northland

[06 Dec 1928 appointed an Auckland diocesan representative on standing committee of general synod]

29 Nov 1928-22 Dec 1928 from Sydney NSW on Norfolk Island on business connected with endowment lands of Melanesian Mission; prepared report for Melanesian Mission board of finance; he also sent a separate report on 'several matters as Commissary of the Bishop of Melanesia'

see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/hawkins1928.html

24 Dec 1928 after visit to Norfolk Island returned Auckland on government steamer MAUI POMARE

(30 Dec 1928 reported in *Auckland Star*)

29 Aug 1929 attended Archbishop AVERILL at institution of Canon W FANCOURT at the pro-cathedral Auckland

1930-1939 vicar Howick

04 May 1932 eldest daughter Marion Treve HAWKINS married George PIPER of Suva Fiji *New Zealand Herald*

Feb 1931 Auckland representative at general synod in Christchurch

Oct 1936 elected Auckland representative for general synod

1930-1940 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Auckland

01 Jan 1939-1944?- (*vice* MacMURRAY) archdeacon of Auckland (formerly archdeacon of Waimate)

1940-1944 vicar general Auckland (209)

1940-1945 senior forces chaplain, in charge of placing the Anglican chaplains World War 2

1944 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe and of Royal Oak

retired Mission Bay Auckland (WNL)

Other

Evangelical (319)

07 Dec 1948 obituary *Dominion*

HAWKINS, HENRY GEORGE

born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham co Norfolk

baptised 14 Jul 1867 Erpingham co Norfolk

died 31 Mar 1957 Christchurch cremated Bromley crematorium Linwood

brother to Charles Edward HAWKINS born Dec ¼ 1869 Erpingham registered Aylsham

son of George HAWKINS mixed farmer of 50 acres,

(1861) boarder age 20 home of police constable Futter Heigham Norwich

(1871) miller Erpingham

(1881) inn keeper Blickling Norfolk

born Sep ¼ 1841 Claxton registered Loddon co Norfolk

son of Thomas HAWKINS farmer widowed

married (ii) 23 Apr 1833

and Elizabeth LOVEWELL born c1809 Broom Norfolk England

married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Aylsham (111) (both single 1861)

and Henrietta BROWNE

born c1831 Tharston Norfolk

illegitimate daughter of Margaret BROWNE

who married 1839 Henry Gardiner HART

married 08 Apr 1893 Queensland Australia,

Eva MEYRICK

(1891) at home with her parents, her sister Myra H age 29 sculptor, and Frederick J Oxford university student

born 20 Jul 1863 Norwich co Norfolk England

died 09 Dec 1945 age 82 84 Puriri St Christchurch New Zealand cremated

sister to Myra H MEYRICK sculptor artist born c1862 died Jun ¼ 1939 age 77 registered Canterbury co Kent

sister to first son the Revd Frederick James MEYRICK

(1881) nephew with widowed gentlewoman Anne L POPHAM born Ramsbury Wiltshire

(1901-1929) vicar S Peter Mancroft Norwich

(1906) executor Canon MEYRICK's will

(1929-) vicar All Saints Hove Sussex, prebendary of Chichester
born 11 Dec 1871 Blickling registered Aylsham Norfolk died 10 Jan 1945 Hove
married (27 May 1902 Chiswick) Helen Charlotte RICHMOND
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Canon Frederick Robert MEYRICK
(1859) inspector of schools Fellow of Trinity college Oxford
author on Confession (1902)
editor *The Limits of the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England* by Lancelot ANDREWES (Rivingtons 1884)
(1868-1906) rector Blickling with Erpingham (patron Marquess of LOTHIAN) Norfolk
(1869) canon of Lincoln cathedral, and author notably (with H E MANNING) on S Alphonsus LIGUORI
(1871) '~~rector Blickling and Erpingham~~', he is 'absent', his sister is head, and no wife is mentioned
born 28 Jan 1827 Ramsbury co Wiltshire baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury
died 03 Jan 1906 age 78 Blickling Norfolk [left £21 156]
brother to Anne MEYRICK baptised 29 May 1814 Ramsbury married 1844 the Revd John LEYBORNE-POPHAM
son of the Revd Edward Graves MEYRICK MA DD
(28 May 1804-06 Jan 1820) vicar Fisherton Delamere
(06 Jul 1811) vicar Ramsbury with Axford
(10 Feb 1811) domestic chaplain Frances VILLIERS Countess of Jersey
(21 Jan 1820-06 Aug 1829) rector Winchfield
baptised 31 May 1780 Hungerford co Berkshire
buried 05 Apr 1839 Chilton Foliot co Wiltshire;
son of the vicar of Ramsbury Hungerford co Wiltshire;
married 07 Jan 1813 Ramsbury co Wiltshire
and Myra HOWARD born c1782;
married 12 Oct 1859 S Cross Holywell Oxford
and Maria Susanna DANVERS (sometimes Marion rather than Maria)
baptised 10 Jun 1837 Wanstead Walthamstow co Essex died 31 Jul 1916 Warminster
sister to the Revd George Giberne DANVERS born 09 Aug 1841 Bombay
baptised 03 Oct 1841 Christ Church Bycullah died 21 May 1933 Dormans clergy home co Surrey
sister to Danby H DANVERS married (1871 by WW WILLOCK at S Bartholomew Kaiapoi Canterbury)
Mary Grace REVELL fifth daughter of Thomas REVELL of Kaiapoi
daughter of Edward Fuller DANVERS of Walthamstow
(1823-) on India Office and Burma Office list
junior magistrate of police of Chintz Pooglie Bombay [Mumbai] India
born c1797 Hornsey died before 1859? probably India
son of John DANVERS and Henrietta;
married 19 Apr 1831 All Souls St Marylebone London
and Mary FENNELL
(1832) in Dulwich for birth of son
born c1810 Chelsea London
daughter of George FENNELL and Elizabeth ROBINSON
(IGI;366;381;249;4;46;111;96;family information from Sam SIMMANCE my parents' gp)

Education

1884-1886 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1887 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (admission register)
1889-1904 Hatfield hall Durham (84 and 404)
30 Nov 1890 deacon North Queensland
12 Jun 1893 priest North Queensland (84)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents inn Blickling Norfolk (249)
1890-1891 curate S Peter Townsville diocese North Queensland
01 Jan 1891 curate Hughenden
12 Jun 1893 incumbent Hughenden (111)
09 Oct 1894-1899 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1899-1906 vicar Hokitika
chaplain to public institutions
24 Dec 1906-1927 vicar Southbridge/Ellesmere (91;95)
06 Oct 1927-1939 vicar Glenmark
26 Oct 1939 officiating minister (91)
31 Mar 1957 residing 84 Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch

Other

good with clocks and practical things,
by his mother pushed into the priesthood
(family information from grandson Dr Sam Simmance Christchurch 1994, my parents' general practitioner MWB)
May 1957 p4 obituary (125)

HAWKSWORTH, JOHN CHARLES

born 04 Aug 1885 Swindon Wiltshire baptised 13 Sep 1885 S Mark Swindon
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 81 Swindon co Wiltshire

son among at least four children of William HAWKSWORTH
wheelwright, carpenter
(1891) engineering draughtsman Great Western railway Swindon
born Mar ¼ 1859 Wolverhampton Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1906 age 46 registered Swindon
son of John HAWKSWORTH
(1861) engineer Wolverhampton
born c1833 Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary born c1837 Westmeath Shropshire;
married Mar ¼ 1883 registered Highworth Wiltshire,
and Mary Jane DANIELS
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Wilton Wiltshire
baptised 13 Jun 1855 Wilton co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1888 Highworth Wiltshire
daughter of Joseph DANIELS and Elizabeth;
[WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH married (ii) Jun ¼ 1898 Highworth,
Evelyn Matilda WHILE
born Mar ¼ 1872 New Swindon Highworth,
daughter of Austin George WHILE a roll-turner
(1891) foreman in iron-rolling mill
born Dec ¼ 1846 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales died 1927 Hastings co Sussex
married Mar ¼ 1871 Frome co Somersetshire
and Fanny Jane TURNER
born c1850 co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1914 age 65 Swindon]
married 09 Dec 1919 New Zealand,
Sarah Anna BODEN
born c1883 not in New Zealand
died Jun ¼ 1957 age 74 Swindon co Wiltshire
(266;345;164)

Education

n d one year College Street infants school Swindon
n d six years Sanford Street Board school Swindon
n d five Swindon & North Wiltshire Technical Institute
25 Mar 1901 confirmed at S Mark Swindon (417;ADA)
applied College of S Boniface Warminster, but he had no scholarship grant to go there
applied SAC: referees Canon AG Gordon ROSS S Mark Swindon, the Revd HRB MORGAN S Michael & All Angels Bedminster Bristol (417)
1911-1915 S Augustine's College Canterbury (SAC founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in file (417)
L Th Durham (8)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Truro for colonies
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 fitter and turner at locomotive works Swindon, residing with father and his wife Evelyn, and siblings Swindon (345)
n d six months materials testing laboratory Swindon, and
n d five years draughtsman Great Western Railway Swindon (417;164)
chorister, Sunday school teacher, server, and assistant at Missionary class (making nets)
1911 residing 121 Manchester Road Swindon Wiltshire (417)
1915 temporary duties S Mary city and diocese Truro England
27 Jan 1916 departed for New Zealand (ADA)
03 Apr 1916-1918 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1918 home mission priest district Paparoa
01 Jun 1918 vicar district Paparoa (ADA)
1920-1922 vicar Warkworth
1922-1926 vicar Hokianga
1925 with Sarah Anna, Anglican vicar residing Kohukohu electorate Bay of Islands (266)
Apr 1926-1930 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1928 clerk in holy orders with Sarah Anna married Rakaia, electorate Mid-Canterbury (266)
Apr 1930 with Sarah Ann departed Sydney BARRABOOL for London, to 3 Okes Road Swindon Wiltshire
1930-1932 curate Stratton S Margaret, in charge Upper Stratton
1932-1961 1st vicar S Philip Upper Stratton Swindon Wiltshire (69;111;8)
1961- in diocese Brisbane but no licenses found
1963-1969 (after death) residing 39 Swindon Road Stratton St Margaret Swindon Wiltshire (8)

Other

letters (164)
1916 letters commendatory signed by Bishop A M KNIGHT, R U POTTS, F J BADCOCK, L E BROWN (ADA); these are probably all fellows College of S Augustine Canterbury (MWB)

HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY

born 1858 Glebe Sydney NSW probably 24 Sep 1858
'said to have been baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church existed' (111)

died 22 May 1928 Vancouver British Columbia Canada,
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
married 03 Oct 1883 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW,
Emily Pope NORTON,
(1871) governess Coniston Cold Yorkshire
(1930) residing with Noel Siegfried HAWTHORNE and Winifred Alice HAWTHORNE London
born c1858 Clifton Bristol England died Jun ¼ 1933 Richmond co Surrey England
daughter of Frederick NORTON school master
(1851) classical and mathematics teacher Weston-Super-Mare Bristol
(1861) married residing Glamorganshire Wales
born c1789 Bristol
and Mary (1841) married, Westbury upon Trym
(ADA;111)

Education

16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions

1883 at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)
left with harsh criticism of his parishioners as unloving (*Otago Witness*)
10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from bishop Perth, on going to New Zealand
1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
12 Dec 1897 from Dunedin arrived Auckland (ADA)
14 Dec 1897-Dec 1903 instituted vicar Devonport Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland (vice J BATES)(ADA)
1898 conflict on his introducing High church ceremonial in the eucharist, attacks from Kensitite leader KIRK
14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by the Revd Thomas EYKYN
Jun 1903 welcomed back from Boer war
late 1903 had departed Devonport North Shore (ADA)
16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter
18 May 1908-1911 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 missionary Railway mission (based headquarters in) Regina diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1913-1914 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu'Appelle
1915 retired
1916 chaplain with Canadian armed forces South Africa
1920 gone from *Crockford*

HAWTREY, HENRY COURTENAY

born 18 Feb 1820 Paris France of a Devon family [perhaps from Newton Abbot?]
died 13 May 1906 age 86 Warden's house Clewer Windsor co Berkshire
cousin to Ann WATSON born c1828 Wales
brother to the Revd Montague John Gregg HAWTREY
(1837) curate Our Lady and S Nicholas parish church Liverpool
(1841-1870-) rector Kimpton co Somerset and prebendary of Wells,
(1858) granted probate on will of uncle the Revd Stephen H HAWTREY,
(1868-) chaplain to Earl of SHREWSBURY & TALBO
(1840) author *Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists*
with reference to their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants
(1860) author *Justice to New Zealand*
born 23 Jan 1805 co Limerick Ireland
died 12 Dec 1886 Junior House S Mark's school New Windsor Berkshire [in England left £6 131]
married 29 Aug 1840 Guernsey,
Louisa Catherine Stephens DOBRÉE daughter of Dr De Lisle DOBRÉE of Guernsey
born c1820 Guernsey Channel islands died 24 Jun 1901 age 81 Chudleigh Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
Note: 1839 the Revd Montague HAWTREY appointed chaplain TORY for its voyage to the New Zealand Company's settlement at Port Nicholson but pulled out at the last minute, probably to marry; their son Captain Ralph de Beauvoir HAWTREY (born 31 Jul 1841 Kimpton Somerset-1873) was lost in the wreck of the COQUETTE Akaroa heads Banks Peninsula Canterbury, he had been a stockowner French Farm on Akaroa harbour; will probate Christchurch 1877 (13);
brother to Anna HAWTREY born c1807 Limerick Ireland died 13 Feb 1886 Windsor
brother to the Revd Stephen Thomas HAWTREY
(1836-1871) head of mathematics Eton,

(1842-1852) 1st incumbent Holy Trinity Windsor
(?1858-?1886) founder warden S Mark's school Windsor
(1866-1867) author *Narrative Essay on a Liberal Education*
['companionship of boys I delight in' obituary (411); left £18 523]
Oct 1882 under his name HAWTREYs owned land Hutt valley Wellington New Zealand worth £2 800
born 12 Jul 1809 Ireland died 29 Oct 1886 unmarried Windsor;
brother to Emily HAWTREY born c1814, married the Revd Charles DAMON
brother to Harriet HAWTREY married Professor DONKIN
brother to John HAWTREY head master S Michael school
brother to Florence Molesworth HAWTREY (1881) of Warden's or Church House New Windsor
born c1827 Sherborne co Dorset died 15 Oct 1905 Berkshire [no will probate; she the second Florence]
son among thirteen children of the Revd John HAWTREY
captain 26th regiment, latterly rector Kingston-Seymour co Somerset
(29 Sep 1832) deacon RYDER Coventry & Lichfield for Norwich (BATHURST)
born 24 Mar 1781 Exeter co Devon baptised 16 Jun 1781 S Stephen Exeter
died 17 Dec 1853 age 72 Windsor
son of Stephen HAWTREY recorder of Exeter co Devon
born 1738 died 1799
married 1778
and Sarah HURNARD;
married 21 Mar 1804 Castlebridge Wexford Ireland,
and Ann WATSON
born 1787 Quebec Canada died 03 Jul 1862 buried cemetery Eton Berkshire
sister to Jonas WATSON junior (1837) opened sawmill business Cardiff docks Glamorgan Wales
eldest daughter of Colonel Jonas WATSON died 1798
and Harriet COLCLOUGH;
HENRY COURTENAY HAWTREY married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Isle of Wight,
Emily SEWELL,
born Sep ¼ 1843 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
baptised 04 Oct 1843 Carisbrooke
died 11 May 1901 age 57 Links Mead Road Eastbourne co Sussex [left £1 413]
sister to the Revd Arthur SEWELL (1881) schoolmaster Leamington Priors co Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1841 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
sister to Robert SEWELL judge Madras civil service, archaeologist and student of Indian history and Buddhism
born 04 Jun 1845 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight baptised 17 Jul 1845 Carisbrooke
daughter of Robert Burleigh SEWELL sheriff for Isle of Wight
associate of SOMERS COCKS, Cornwall SIMEON, both leading families in Canterbury Association,
and of William HEARN gentleman of Newport Isle of Wight (*is he connected to Henry JACOBS' family*?)
attorney, gentleman of Newport (1838) of 'Crouchers End'
(1868) author, *The Double Witness: or the real consistency of the facts of science with the Mosaic Cosmogony*
latterly of Radley Abingdon co Berkshire and a number of the SEWELL boys were schooled there.
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL criminal lawyer Melbourne born 1803 died 1864 Australia
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
Tractarian briefly, High churchman always, classicist
Fellow Exeter College Oxford,
(1847) founder S Peter College Radley; and (1843) S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
brother to Henry SEWELL solicitor Canterbury Association
first premier of New Zealand father of the Revd W H SEWELL
(07 May 1856) 1st premier in house of representatives New Zealand
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon
brother to James Edwards SEWELL DD (1860-1903) warden New College Oxford
born c1810 Newport died 29 Jan 1903 Oxford
[left £3 697 probate to Frederic Robert WICKHAM fellow New College]
brother to Elizabeth Missing SEWELL founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, Isle of Wight
and high church novelist (1841 *Amy Herbert*)
(1881) authoress residing Ashcliff Bonchurch co Hampshire
born c1815 Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 [left £7 860 probate to Henry SEWELL Indian civil servant]
brother to Ellen M SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) authoress, with sister Elizabeth M SEWELL
brother to Emma SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) Jane and Emma residing James Ed. SEWELL all unmarried
brother to Janetta/Jane SEWELL born c1820 Newport Isle of Wight (1861) unmarried, with brother Robert widowed;
born 21 Sep 1809 Newport Isle of Wight died 22 Mar 1872 age 62 Isle of Wight [no will probate],
married before 1843,
and Marianne Billingsley SEYMOUR
born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1849 Isle of Wight Hampshire
sister to Janet Fortescue SEYMOUR married (1846) [Baron] John Duke COLERIDGE
born c1825 Newport Isle of Wight died 06 Feb 1878,
sister to the Revd Henry F[ortescue] SEYMOUR Fellow of All Souls Oxford
(1881) rector Nettlecomb co Somerset

born c1827 rectory Marchbury co Somerset
sister to Emily SEYMOUR born c1834 of Farringford Isle of Wight
daughter of George Turner SEYMOUR
eldest son of George Penrose SEYMOUR of Belmont near Bristol
of Farringford Isle of Wight – which (1852) he sold to Alfred Lord TENNYSON
(1816) deacon Bath & Wells, but not beneficed
(1840-1878) of Tyntesfield Bristol
(1851) host to many family members on census night including the Revd EC PRITCHARD born c1821 a vicar in Oxford, Mary BROWN age 35 visitor with five servants, all residing Godshill Isle of Wight Hampshire;
born 17 Dec 1792 Barnwell co Somerset died 14 Oct 1880,
and Marianne BILLINGSLEY born c1795 Ashwick co Somerset
[ROBERT BURLEIGH SEWELL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1869 S Margaret Westminster,
Eliza/beth Isabella FENWICK born c1814 Bath co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1877 Isle of Wight]
(internet Dec 2008;ADA;366;63;249;2;345)
For more on these connections see (*inter alia*) *Canterbury Association, a study in Connections,*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

Education

1835-1838 Eton college (413)
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1844 deacon
1845 priest (2) – (2015) his ordination certificates at Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies

Positions

1844-1852 no information and not apparent in 1851 census returns for England and Wales
1852-1873 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Windsor
and acting chaplain to the forces HM Household troops in Windsor garrison
(1861) unmarried, with widowed mother, the Revd Stephen HAWTREY born c1809 Wexford Ireland, sister born Limerick sister born France, and many servants
1873-1889 rector Nutshalling (or Nursling) diocese Winchester
Mar 1881 rector Nursling church school, with large young family, servants, visiting niece and nephew, and pupils – household of 21 members at census (8)
29 Jun 1882 fifth son Henry Courtenay HAWTREY born Nursling, later a brigadier (411)
1890 licensed, baptisms S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA;51)
1891 in Auckland New Zealand (8)
17 Jun 1896 from Lausanne Switzerland wrote a letter to *The Times* about Dr HAWTREY the late provost of Eton and his purported unshaven untidiness (411)
1900 residing Merylhurst, Meads, Eastbourne co Sussex [which is probably where his wife died] (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing Clewer Berkshire with his sister Florence M HAWTREY age 74 born Sherborne Dorset, and two servants and a boarder (345)

Other

15 May 1906 obituary (411)
May 1906 probate of will of Henry Courtenay HAWTREY London to Margaret Elizabeth Courtenay HAWTREY spinster and Robert SEWELL retired Indian civil servant, £3 165 (366)
09 Oct 1906 will filed Wellington, interest in family land Johnsonville and properties in Wellington, his interest worth £3 165; he also had shares in S Mark's school Windsor, his brother's foundation (63)
HAWTREY family members were generous supporters of their Eton colleague, CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington. John and Stephen HAWTREY endowed 20 acres of their land for a church, cemetery, and glebe on the Old Porirua Road north of Wellington. Known initially as the Hawtrey church this became central to the later suburb of Johnsonville Wellington (MWB)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS include:
The Revd Dr Edward Craven HAWTREY (1814) assistant (to Dr John KEATE) master Eton, (1834) headmaster of Eton (1852) provost of Eton (1854) vicar Mapledurham
born 07 May 1789 Burnham Norfolk died 27 Jan 1862; as 'Dr HAWTREY of Eton' was a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury); he and the Revd John William HAWTREY, also a master at Eton, were (1844-) members of the Camden Ecclesiological Society
1897 Miss Mary Louise HAWTREY a cousin of 'Dr HAWTREY of Eton' [the head master] became a Roman Catholic

HAY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY

born 28 Mar 1897 'Peerswick' Riccarton Christchurch (registered as Douglas only) baptised 18 Apr 1897 Riccarton S Peter
died 12 Sep 1976 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand cremated Hamilton Park and ashes collected and interred S Peter Riccarton
brother to Francis Charles (Frank) HAY born 1884 (mother as Rebecca) Christchurch
died 13 May 1964 Fitzroy Yarra city buried Geelong Eastern cemetery Victoria Australia
1919 expert witness as associate member of Institute Civil Engineers
responsible for the Waimakariri river protection scheme under "The Waimakariri Improvement Act 1922"
married (i) 1913 in Sydney and divorced 1934 Gwendoline Margaret/Margarite Fife LANGLEY (separation)
(ii) 1940 in Victoria to Phyliss Olive AUSTIN born c1903 Geelong died 24 Nov 1981 Herne Hill Geelong buried Geelong with her husband
daughter of Leslie Joseph AUSTIN born 1883 Mount Moriac died 25 Apr 1971 Geelong
& Edith GRANT born 1885 Adelaide died 09 Oct 1953
brother to Mary Margery HAY born 1886 married 12 Aug 1911 (as Mary Marjorie) at St Albans by Revd BELLHOUSE to Charles William ACKERLEY

brother to Jessie Frith HAY born 1888 (mother as Annie Rebekah) died 1962 age 73
married 27 Aug 1914 S Peter Riccarton to Harry Haydon TOWNSEND died 1969 age 84 youngest son of SH TOWNSEND Boxmoor England
brother to Janet Ruth HAY born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton died 24 Jul 1964 age 74 buried Marsden Valley Nelson
(1912) teacher, of Tinwald near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch
married 03 Jun 1929 S Peter Riccarton by Revd HT YORK to the Revd David Sidney EVANS *qv* born 1885 died 08 May 1965 Nelson
youngest of five children of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton (before marriage)
died 16 Jun 1922 buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton buried churchyard S Peter Upper Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY
pioneer interior decorator: Holyrood palace, SCOTT's Abbotsford 'Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA'
born Mar 1798 died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh, buried Warriston cemetery
son of John HAY
married 1793 in Edinburgh
and Rebekah or Rebecca CARMICHAEL (poet and friend of Robert BURNS)
baptised 24 May 1866 S Martin-in-the-Fields died 1823 buried Edinburgh
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRSE (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)
pioneer interior decorator: 'Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA'
(Apr 1820-) of Sir Walter SCOTT's Abbotsford Edinburgh,
(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY
born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebecca HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (estate of WATTS-RUSSELL MLC) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 (as Annie Rebekah) at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY buried S Peter's Riccarton
funeral conducted by Revd J FROUD of New Brighton assisted by Revd LK COLLINS assisted by Revd DR HAY (son)
mid-wife, nurse, counsellor and tower of strength in parish S Peter (obituary 07 Jul 1951 *Press* page 2)
sister to William HODGKINSON born 1852 Derbyshire died 19 Mar 1858 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Mary HODGKINSON born 1853 died 06 May 1867 leave 09 May residence Ilam estate Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Joseph HODGKINSON born 1853 Derbyshire died 10 Jul 1877 Makikihi Waimate district buried Waimate old cemetery
?sister to Constance HODGKINSON died 1859 age 3
sister to Jane HODGKINSON born 1856 died 12 Jun 1948 buried Ruru Lawn in Bromley cemetery
married 1905 Thomas HAYMAN
sister to Grace HODGKINSON born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam Farm (newspaper) died 1859 age 1 year
sister to Katherine HODGKINSON born 25 Jun 1860 Christchurch died 11 May 1935 buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
married 1879 James P WATSON born 1853 died 1931 buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
sister to Charles Edward HODGINSON born 11 Feb 1862 died 10 Dec 1945 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
married 1890 Mary Maria CLARKE born 1868 died 25 Apr 1942 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to William HODGKINSON born 1863 died 1864 age 11 months
sister to Sarah Louisa HODGKINSON born 1865 married 1888 Walter George WALTON
sister to George HODGKINSON born 1870 *possibly* married 1899 Amy DAVIDSON (*less likely* 1901 Georgina FLOWERS he of Wilson's Crossing)
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener
gardener to Squire OKEOVER of Okeover Mapleton Derbyshire
arrived 1858 on WESTMINSTER with wife and five children (four of whom died shortly afterwards)
born 1825 Derbyshire England died 20 Jun 1888 buried churchyard S Peter Upper Riccarton
married 1850
and Sarah MELLOR born 1825 Staffordshire died 30 Dec 1895 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
married 07 Oct 1925 Christchurch S Luke, by Revd F N TAYLOR
Olive May BASCAND
kindergarten teacher
born 09 Sep 1899 Timaru South Canterbury died 12 Aug 1989 Hamilton ashes interred S Peter churchyard Riccarton as are their children
sister to Victor, Florence, and Eileen BASCAND
daughter of Andrew William BASCAND accountant
born 10 Jun 1863 Port Chalmers Dunedin Otago
died 28 Oct 1943 age 80 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
eldest son (among twelve children) of Captain Charles Stephen BASCAND harbour master Timaru
born 28 Jan 1831 at sea died 28 Jun 1883 age 52 Waihi near Blueskin Otago buried Timaru
married (i) 1859 Victoria Australia
and Eleanor HALL born 12 Jan 1841 Bristol England died 15 Jan 1880 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
CHARLES STEPHEN BASCAND married (ii) 21 Jun 1883 S Mary Timaru, Louisa Augusta HAIGH (HØEG) born 1855 died 1935
married 10 Mar 1890 Dunedin by the Revd William BAUMBER
and Rosina Jane COLLINS
born 15 Aug 1865 Waimate South Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1936 age 71 in Wellington on visit buried Bromley
eldest daughter of James COLLINS of Cornwall, engineer Dunedin

(1864) with wife two children arrived Lyttelton TIPTREE
born 1834 Redruth Cornwall died 28 Aug 1913 age 80 Dunedin
married 28 Jan 1834
and Emma GILL born S Stithian Cornwall died 19 Apr 1892 age 58 Dunedin
[James COLLINS married (ii) c1905 Dunedin, Harriet BENEWITH of Dunedin]
(422; HAY family information Judith Petterson 2005;352;266)

Education

as a child, parishioner of S Peter Upper Riccarton
1910-1913 Christchurch Boys high school
1943 MA New Zealand dissertation entitled "An inquiry into the place of religion in the state school system of New Zealand"
1945 Dip Education
Mar 1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; resigned scholarship and left
[reasons not known to the family 2005]
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons HAY FC LAWRENCE)
23 May 1924 priest Nelson
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;328)

Positions

1917-1918 enlisted 27 Mar 1917 soldier in France (Flanders) World War I, wounded in the neck, with on-going health trouble
promoted to corporal Sep 1918, wounded Welsh Ridge 29 Sep 1918
nominal roll 3/53699, rifleman (occupation, clerk) next of kin his mother 26 Yaldhurst Road Riccarton Christchurch
c1919 chain-man to brother Frank HAY a government surveyor (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1924-1926 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
at first travelling by bicycle (family information Judith PETTERSON 2005)
1925 with his mother Annie Rebekah a widow, ordained minister residing Ahaura (266)
31 Oct 1924 – chaplain to Territorial Forces
1925-1926 vicar Cobden Runanga
assisted by LK COLLINS, a lay reader later ordained
himself largely built a vicarage (33)
05 Jun 1927 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch (69)
residing 189 Peterborough Street Christchurch
12 Oct 1928 vicar Little River
1929 author *Church of St. Andrew, Little River: jubilee souvenir, April 30th, 1879-1929*
05 Feb 1935 vicar *(vice* TOOLEY) Woolston with Heathcote
fell out with church leadership and obliged to move on:
19 Aug 1937-1941 vicar parochial district Belfast
studied psychology and education part-time at Canterbury College
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are *W BOOL*, WEA CARR, *J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY*, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, *Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR*, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have *italicised* the names of Anglican priests.
resigned to go school teaching
1941-1943 residing Mt Lawry, Whiterock North Canterbury while teaching at Canterbury College (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
19 Oct 1942-1944 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1944-c1946 residing 202 King St Rangiora,
teaching Seddon Memorial technical college Wellington,
teaching Rangiora high school (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1945-1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1959 officiating minister diocese Wellington
12 Jul 1948 residing 7 Elm St Upper Hutt (military attestation)
1953 termination of engagement rank Sgt with Good Conduct Badge (resigned)
1960 retired from teaching
?1953-1967 Hamilton Education Salary Cards for Douglas Ramsay HAY
& 1967-1970 Douglas Ramsay HAY (Rev)
n d two years at Pukerua Bay, ten years 7 Elm Street Upper Hutt
n d residing and both working Hohepa school with children in need of special care Hastings Hawkes Bay (family information)
1962-1966 curate Forest Lake diocese Waikato
1963 residing 8 Duncan Road Hamilton New Zealand
1960s set up a club for curates in the diocese of Waikato (352)
-1969- residing 10 Taylor Terrace Hamilton (8) in Will 21 Jan 1975 still residing 10 Taylor Terrace

Other

story teller on Aunt Pat's story hour on 3YA radio station Christchurch
'Possum' in his boy scouting days
keen on William SHAKESPEARE (family information)
Dec 1970 uncle to Eleanor GOODSON née ACKERLEY, he read the evensong lections at Holy Trinity Avonside one Sunday; extraordinary rhetorical style (MWB)

HAY, JAMES

born 18 Mar 1878 Oamaru North Otago

died 03 Jul 1955 Christchurch buried Oamaru old cemetery
brother to William HAY born 25 Jul 1876 Oamaru died 17 Feb 1951 Christchurch buried Bromley Christchurch
married 11 Oct 1904 Daisy Ethel WATES born 1878 New Zealand died 16 Jul 1916 Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Samuel WATES (married 1874) and Harriet Louisa LEES
brother to Agnes Euphemia HAY born 1880 died 13 Aug 1883 age 3 buried old cemetery Oamaru
brother to George HAY born 1882 died 16 Aug 1883 age 14 months buried old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Henry HAY born 09 May 1885 Oamaru died 31 Aug 1970 age 85 Oamaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
married (i) 1913 Jessie McPHAIL* born 1882 died 06 Jun 1951 buried old cemetery Oamaru of 35 Pukatea St
(ii) Elsie Erica PRYOR born 1899 died 04 Nov 1974 Timaru buried old cemetery Oamaru
(née Matron PRYOR MBE sister to Revd David PRYOR, Mrs Vida HUDSON, Mrs Florence BROOKS and Mrs Mildred McINTOSH)
sister to Sydney Douglas PRYOR born 1901 died 1963 age 62 married 1925 Reta Irene Gladys MANGAN born 17 May 1903 died 1989
daughter of Thomas PRYOR (married 1898) and Susan NOONE
brother to Edward HAY born 1887 died 1958 age 70 married 1915 Lilian Maud KING died 1971 age 82
son among at least six children of William HAY (obit 21 Nov 1927 *Otago Daily Times*)
born 1836 Greenock Scotland died 19 Nov 1927 age 91 at son's residence 22 Ouse St Oamaru
buried 21 Nov 1927 age 91 Presbyterian Old Oamaru North Otago
emigrated from Scotland 'early sixties', worked for Captain SEWELL, storeman, sailmaker
1860 an assisted immigrant William HAY to arrive from Glasgow 01 Jun 1860 on ROBERT HENDERSON,
with James HAY, wife, 2 sons and daughter & John HAY, wife and son
arrived 03 Sep 1860 – listed as passengers (mostly farm workers, 4 births, one still born & 11 deaths) (08 Sep 1860 *Otago Witness*)
1874 after death of first wife Ann HAY holidayed in Scotland
brother to Jane HAY born 05 May 1834 Greenock died 17 Nov 1886 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married 1855 George CROSS expressman born 1833 Scotland died 17 Feb 1882 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
brother to David HAY born 1845 Scotland died 01 Oct 1919 Invercargill buried old Oamaru cemetery
married 1871 Jane KINNEAR born 1840 Scotland died 05 Feb 1912 Oamaru buried Oamaru
son of William HAY senior (obit 17 Sep 1889 *Oamaru Mail*)
born 12 Aug 1811 Kingston upon Hull Yorkshire England died 16 Sep 1889 age 78 Tees Street Oamaru buried old Oamaru
and Euphemia SHAW born 1814 Scotland died 01 Sep 1894 age 80 residence Tees Street Oamaru buried old Oamaru cemetery
married (i) 14 May 1863
Ann GREAVES died 18 Dec 1872 age 42 at residence Ure St Oamaru funeral from residence 3 p.m. 22 Dec 1872
married (ii) 30 May 1875 (as Catharine)
and Catherine RICHARDSON
born c1845 Scotland died 06 May 1912 residence Ure Street Oamaru
buried 09 May 1912 age 67 Presbyterian Old Oamaru cemetery;
married 23 Oct 1906 New Zealand,
Sarah McPHAIL
born 25 Nov 1875 Otago New Zealand
died 01 Apr 1960 23 Jun 1959 age 83 Dunedin New Zealand - when will probated in Dunedin: buried Oamaru old cemetery
sister to Mary McPHAIL died 22 Sep 1945 age 78 Wellington of 291a Willis St Wellington cremated Karori
married 23 Oct 1891 Captain Charles McARTHUR died Mar 1952 age 89 Timaru racecourse cremated Karori (obituary 11 Mar 1952 *Press* page 3)
sister to second daughter Barbara Christina McPHAIL
born 1869 (registered as Barbara Christian) died 25 May 1919 age 50 home 25 Kelburn Parade Wellington
married 1892 John BEVERIDGE
sister to John McLean McPHAIL born 1870 died 1872 buried old cemetery Oamaru
sister to Edward McPHAIL born 1870 died 1950 age 80 *possibly* married 1898 Margaret Lily SNOW
sister to Hugh McPHAIL born 1874 died 1956 age 80
sister to John McPHAIL born 1880
sister to Jessie McPHAIL* born 1882 married 1904 Henry HAY
sister to Alexander McPHAIL born 1884 died 1962 age 75 *possibly* married 1912 Alice Annie MacLACHLAN
daughter (of at least eight children) of Donald McPHAIL Papakaio
manager Waitaki Plain station near Oamaru
died 25 Jul 1893 age 57 Plain Station Waitaki North Otago buried Oamaru old cemetery
and Christina ~ born 1837 died 05 Nov 1913 age 75 Waitaki district buried Oamaru old cemetery
(46;121;96)

Education

23 Dec 1906 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1908 priest Nelson (priest HAY; deacon Thomas Fielden TAYLOR)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1897-1903 missionary (independently) to India
1905-1906 missioner-in-charge Seddon diocese Nelson
1907 assistant curate Brunnerton and Grey valley
1908-1909 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1909 with wife Sarah 'church of England clergyman' at Brunnerton (266)
1909-1912 vicar Cheviot (33)
10 Aug 1912-1914 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1914-1923 vicar Cust
05 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Hinds
05 Jul 1927-1939 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
24 Sept 1939-1947 vicar Glenmark

11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1953 assisting Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1953 residing 35 St Martins Road Christchurch
Other
Mar 1927 p7 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1955 *Press* p7
Aug 1955 p12 (125)

HAYWARD, HENRY
born c1821 Brackley Northamptonshire
[1891-1930 no death registered New Zealand which fits nor probate]
brother to Alfred HAYWARD born c1821 (1841) clerk [=priest?] (1881) not in English census return
brother to Mary and Francis and Charles HAYWARD born c1826 [probably – they are residing together in (400)]
brother to George HAYWARD born c1828 Brackley Northampton (1861) clerk mercantile
brother to Louisa HAYWARD born c1830 Brackley
brother to Harriet HAYWARD born c1831 Brackley
brother to Catherine HAYWARD born c1833 Brackley
brother to Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1837 Brackley
son among at least ten children of Alfred HAYWARD attorney
born c1791 not co Northampton
died Jun ¼ 1849 Brackley Northamptonshire,
and Mary ~
(1851) independent widow residing East Islington Middlesex
(1861) residing Aston Birmingham
born c1799 Brackley Northamptonshire;
married 22 Nov 1855 S Paul London Canada West
Georgia(n)na Matilda YOUNG
born c1831 Honduras West Indies (British subject)
died 08 Nov 1871 age 40 of 17 Delancey Street Camden registered St Pancras co Middlesex [left £613]
daughter of John YOUNG of Belize Honduras
natural son of John YOUNG baker of Burntisland
grand-daughter of Captain John DC MACKAY of 5th West India regiment - (1795-1927) for British colonies in Caribbean
(400;300;352)
Education
Trinity College, University of Toronto
Coburg theological college
10 Oct 1852 deacon Toronto
02 Oct 1853 priest Toronto (291)
Positions
1852–late 1857 curate S Paul London Canada-West province Ontario, (diocese Toronto; Oct 1857- diocese Huron, and its cathedral) (291;8)
1858 curate Wallingford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
1861 without curate of souls, a visitor with his mother, Aston Birmingham
wife Georgiana M in a private lunatic asylum Mare Street House, South Hackney co Middlesex (352)
1862-1865 curate Rotherham Yorkshire diocese York
1865 curate S Clement Danes Westminster diocese London (8)
1865-1867 in parish Fenelon Falls province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada (291)
1868-1869 curate S Mary Stratford Bow London
1869-1870 curate Winslow diocese Oxford
1870-1871 curate-in-charge Rushall S Matthew near Pewsey co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
with wife Georgiana M born c1831 Honduras and one servant residing vicarage (352)
1872–?? incumbent Seneca diocese (1875) Niagara (8)
possibly c1877-c1878 priest at Port Stanley and Sparta diocese Huron Canada
1881 a widow lodger residing with a tailor officiating curate North Somercotes co and diocese Lincoln (249)
-1887- a small farmer near Woodside (Wiri) Waikato diocese Auckland but no pastoral charge (see *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* # 32, Nov 2005 p4)
1887-1891 curate Brightwater and Waimea diocese Nelson New Zealand
02 Jul 1891-1894 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8;91)
1893 Henry not on New Zealand electoral rolls (266)

HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD
Note at birth name registered twice: BERGEMANN ANDREW, and BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD
1908 changed surname BERGEMANN to HAZELWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
died May 1957 age 73 at Mount Frere Eastern Cape South Africa
twin brother to Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN, changed her name to HAZELWOOD:
at birth registered twice, as Gwenllian BERGEMANN, and Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN
(1901) age 17 living on own means with her mother Bishop's Waltham Petersfield co Hampshire
brother to Theodora Elizabeth BERGEMANN born Jun ¼ 1868 Hull Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1875 Croydon

brother to Henry Charles BERGEMANN, changed his name to WOODHAM
born Jun ¼ 1870 Peckham co Surrey registered Greenwich
brother Eleanor ('Ella') BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1871 Peckham registered Greenwich
brother to Harriet Frances Mina BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1874 Penge registered Croydon
brother to James Halliday BERGEMANN changed his name to WOODHAM
born Dec ¼ 1875 Penge co Surrey registered Croydon
brother to Louis Theodore BERGEMANN remained BERGEMANN
born 07 Jan 1878 Penge registered Croydon died Nov 1929 Hairini Waikato (obituary 08 Nov 1929 *Waikato Times*)
(1899) married West Derby to Margaret Ann Jane JONES born 1874 Liverpool died 05 Jun 1926 age 50 Te Awamutu
(1901) police constable Wavertree
arrived New Zealand 1909 - Pukeatua, then 1912 Hairini and Puniu Road in 1914 [Presbyterian and lodge Waipa]
brother to George BERGEMANN born Mar ¼ 1880 S Pancras died Dec ¼ 1881 age 2 registered Croydon
related to Rose BERGEMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon
son of [?Charles] Louis Theodore BERGEMANN
a master mariner for British India Steam Navigation Company
born 22 Jan 1841 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 24 Jun 1841 Old S Pancras London
died 07 Apr 1899 age 56 Deane Bishop's Waltham registered Droxford
son of Charles Louis/Lewis Theodore BERGEMANN
born 1811 foreign parts died 1943 age 36
married 13 Dec 1836 S Mark Kennington South London,
and Emma SEYFANG
born 15 Jul 1814 Newington baptised 20 Nov 1814 S Mary Newington co Surrey
[EMMA SEYFANG married (ii) Dec ¼ 1849 registered St Martins]
sister to George Bond SEYFANG secretary to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping
born 11 Aug 1808 baptised 01 Jan 1809 S Thomas Apostle London
died Sep ¼ 1872 age 64 Newcastle on Tyne
daughter of Christopher Frederick SEYFANG and Emma;
married 23 May 1866 Hull Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Maria WOODHAM
(1851) family residing Banff Scotland
(1871) residing Lausanne Road Hatcham Deptford Kent London
(1881) wife (head of house) 2 Brabone Grove Camberwell co Surrey
(1901) age 59 widow deaf living on own means Bishop's Waltham Hampshire
born 1841 Banff Banffshire Scotland died 24 Aug 1911 Annan Scotland
daughter of William Henry WOODHAM a commander in the royal navy
(1851) lieutenant Royal navy coast guard service
(- 1868) Commander
born c1794 England died 30 Aug 1868 [left £100]
married Dec ¼ 1839
and Eleanor Elizabeth MEDLEY;
married 28 Jan 1928 S Cuthbert Tsolo district Cape province South Africa
Muriel Alice DUNSTAN age 37 widow nursing sister
(17 Apr 1959) missionary sailed East London ATHLONE CASTLE to Southampton going to Ducheane 32 Argyll, Camden Hill London for six months
born 11 Sep 1890 Hornsey London and outlived him
(1891) in Hornsey with mother and father, manager and traveller
half-sister to Frances Emile WORRAL born 1883 Edmonton
half-sister to Edward Ernest WORRAL born 1885
sister to Thomas Charles WORRAL born c1893 Halifax
sister to Lionel Horace WORRALL born c1895 Halifax
daughter of the late Thomas Edward WARRALL merchant (at marriage feather merchant)
born c1855 Wolverhampton died 30 Mar 1897 left £9109 probate to Mary Jane widow
(at death feather merchant and bedding manufacturer)
son of Edward WORRALL feather merchant
married (i) Sep ¼ 1882 Kings Norton
Jane Elizabeth ORAM born c1860 died 09 Mar 1886 left £525 to Thomas Edward WORRALL feather merchant
married (ii) 24 Oct 1889 Halifax
and Mary Jane PALETHORPE died 19 Dec 1944
left £1084 probate to Frances Emily DUCHESNE attorney of Muril Alicia HAZELWOOD
MURIEL ALICIA WARRALL age 25 married (i) 27 Jul 1916 Halifax
Revd Sidney DUNSTAN of Oxford age 32
died 16 Jul 1918 military hospital Clipstone Nottinghamshire probate to Muriel Alice DUNSTAN widow £343
chaplain 4th class , army chaplain depot buried Mansfield
son of the late William DUNSTAN mason
(internet;family information Tracey Stobie 2005;352)

Education

1908 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1910 LTh Durham
1911 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney
1912 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (8)

Positions

1901 apprentice engineer with brother Henry BERGEMAN manager of engine works Annan Dumfriesshire
1911-1913 curate S Andrew Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen
25 Oct 1913 alone the Revd AC BERGEMAN sailed Southampton GERMAN to East London South Africa
1913-1916 priest-in-charge Port St Johns Kaffraria South Africa
03 Jul 1917 alone the Revd ACH BERGEMAN sailed NORMAN from Durban East London South Africa to Plymouth
1917 lieutenant, served in the army
16 Aug 1918 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD 2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers field
1920 residing with Gertrude Gwenllian at Leamington Spa Warwickshire
1922 not in Leamington Spa nor in electoral roll Waikato
1923 residing Te Awamutu New Zealand (8)
1925 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD unmarried taxi proprietor Puniu Road Te Awamutu
with his brother Louis Theodore BERGEMANN farmer and wife (266) daughter and two sons [wife died during this time & he invalid]
1928 left New Zealand
1929-death priest-in-charge Mount Frere (S Ninian) diocese St Johns Kaffraria, East Griqualand South Africa (8 and archives Church of the Province of South Africa)
2 Oct 1933 from address 71 Leam Terrace Leamington with wife sailed WINDSOR CASTLE Southampton to East London South Africa
04 Nov 1938 from address Leamington with wife sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE Southampton to Cape South Africa
27 May 1949 with Muriel A sailed Durban STIRLING CASTLE to Southampton England
20 Oct 1949 from 31 Argyll Road Kensington London sailed Southampton WARWICK CASTLE to Durban

Other

built native school and hospital at Mt Frere
Jun 1957 James Leo SCHUSTER, bishop of St Johns Kaffraria: 'Only one thing has marred the happiness of this month and that was the sad news of the death of Father HAZELWOOD at Mount Frere. He was one of those who laid the foundations of the 'goodly heritage'. And now he has passed to his rest. The great crowds that attended his funeral - I believe there were something like 2,000 people there - are a sufficient indication of the affection in which he was held. If any other memorial to him is needed, there is his parish of Mount Frere. It is recognised as one of the best-run parishes in the Diocese. The sympathy of us all goes to Mrs Hazelwood in her loss....' (information from Tracey Stobie 2005)

HAZLEDINE, FREDERICK JOHN

born May 1864 Kingsdon co Somerset England died 1923 Kampala Uganda
son of the Revd William HAZLEDINE
(1860-1869) curate-in-charge Kingsdon Somerset
(1869-1907) vicar of Temple (or Holy Cross) Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
born c1829 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 24 Apr 1907 age 78 Priory-House Tyndalls Park Bristol [left £34 470]
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Hastings co Sussex,
and Maria Catherine LAPSLIE née NORGATE
baptised 21 Jun 1828 Badwell Ash, Ashfield co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1903 age 75 Bristol
married (i) 04 Sep 1856 S Leonard Streatham London, William Forster LAPSLIE buried 23 Mar 1857
daughter of the Revd Burroughes Thomas NORGATE
(09 Apr 1823) perpetual curate Badwell Ash
born 23 May 1788 Diss co Norfolk died 1855
married 10 Apr 1823 Norwich co Norfolk
and Sophia Marianne JOHNSTON
born c1800 died 27 Nov 1831 age 31;
married 07 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Parnell Auckland,
Rebecca Blomfield Macky CLARKE
born 14 Sep 1863 Auckland died 22 Aug 1948 Beaconsfield England
daughter Annie Eleanor HAZLEDINE born 06 Jul 1889 Parnell died 25 Apr 1943 Middle Claydon Buckinghamshire
(1911) Ramsgate Kent
May 1935 in New Zealand & Nov 1935 exhibiting sketches (water colours of New Zealand) in England
sister to second daughter Bessie Martha Rhoda CLARKE
born 23 Mar 1866 Remuera Auckland died 12 Jun 1939 residence 25 Omahu Road Remuera Auckland cremated privately
married 15 Mar 1900 Primate's chapel Bishopscourt by uncle of bride Archdeacon CLARKE
Mortimer William SHROFF* born Apr 1874 Brentford Greater London died Dec 1965 Auckland
younger son of RH SCHROFF of Otahuhu
eldest daughter of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE
of Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1900) at death a gentleman
born 1824 CMS mission Kerikeri Bay of Islands died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu Auckland buried by Canon GOULD
brother to the Revd Edward Blomfield CLARKE born 1831 died 1900
brother to Henry Tacey CLARKE
brother to the Revd George CLARKE of Hobart Tasmania
second son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge

born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North,
married pre-1820 by the Revd Henry TACEY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOMFIELD of Harleston
born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOMFIELD nonconformist minister Norfolk;
married 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen Street Auckland
by (the Revd) Alexander MACDONALD Congregational minister,
and Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER
born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk
died 06 Oct 1903 age 77 residence of son-in-law NW (*sic*) SHROFF Epsom (Mortimer William SHROFF*)
daughter of William CHRISTOPHER master tailor
and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk
(internet;8;249;328;366)

Education

31 Mar 1881 Shrewsbury grammar school (headmaster Henry W MOSS), and private tuition (249)
Oct 1884-Aug 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies (328)
Queen's College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
24 Dec 1893 deacon Oxford
1895 priest Oxford (83)

Positions

Mar 1885 judge sports Church of England grammar school
1886 grammar school in Parnell closed which had been conducted by FJ HAZLEDINE in old stone house Hobson Bay Road
1887 joined staff of school which was now under H PERCIVAL (23 Jun 1930 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
1888 principal The Retreat Hobson Bay Road Parnell
1891 departed married for England (internet)
1893-1896 curate S Clement city and diocese Oxford (an Evangelical Anglican church)
1896-1898 curate Staple-Fitzpaine diocese Bath & Wells
1898-1899 curate S Luke Ramsgate co Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife Rebie age 37 born Auckland New Zealand and daughter Mary age 7 born Oxford Oxford, residing Kingham co Oxford (345)
chaplain to Kingham Hill homes
1903-1905 licensed priest diocese Oxford
1905-1912 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1912-1921 rector Chartham co Kent diocese Canterbury
13 Jun 1915-27 Nov 1919 at Netley temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917 MC
1920 honorary chaplain to the British forces
1921-1923 chaplain at Kampala diocese Uganda (8)

Other

n d *did he serve in New Zealand? If not his family connections are strong and therefore worth including in the* Blain Biographical Directory
obituary Sep 1923 *Kingham Hill Magazine* pages 9-10 (evangelical)

HEARD, Ross McPherson

born 1911 Totnes Devon England died 1998 buried churchyard S John Hatch Beauchamp
brother to Monica Isabel McPherson HEARD born 1909 Stratton Cornwall died 1991
?brother to Annie Mary HEARD at some London address 1932
son of Finlay George McPherson HEARD born Jan 1877 Stratton Cornwall died 22 Jul 1949 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Ross McPherson HEARD born 1846 Bude Cornwall died 1927
and Sevena FISH born 1845 Stratton Cornwall died 1930
and Alice Mary Isabel COOK born 1882 Newton Abbot Devon died 1948
married Sep ¼ 1943 Hendon
Violet Eileen (Val) FRANCE
born 06 Feb 1916 Hendon died Sep ¼ 1998 Dorset
(1939) secretary living with parents
daughter of Charles Richard FRANCE motor wire service
born 18 Oct 1881 died 10 Apr 1968 Hendon
married 17 Oct 1908 Islington
and Violet Mabel AMYS died Sep ¼ 1972 Hendon

Education

Clifton theological college
1941 deacon Bath and Wells
1942 priest Peterborough

Positions

1941-1942 curate S Mark Lyncombe diocese Bath and Wells
1942-1944 curate S Mary Rushden diocese Peterborough
1944-1947 lecturer S Mary Watford
1947-50 vicar S Peter, Rushden diocese Peterborough
Juliet WM HEARD birth registered Sep ¼ 1947 Wellingborough
03 Jan 1950 sailed on RANGITOTO from London to Wellington with Mrs Violet Eileen age 32, Juliet Wendy age 2 and Joy Eileen age 4
1950-1952 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson
1952-1954 vicar Hanmer Springs
27 Feb 1954 whole family (of 4) sailed back to UK on ESPERANCE BAY from Sydney to Southampton
1954-1957 priest-in-charge Colney Heath diocese St Albans
05 Nov 1957 Juliet died and is on the same headstone as Ross and Val
1957-1962 rector Hatch Beauchamp with Beercrocombe diocese Bath and Wells
daughter Juliet McPherson HEARD born 11 Jul 1947 died 05 Nov 1962 buried S John Hatch Beauchamp churchyard
1962-1976 vicar West Hatch (Somerset West and Taunton)
1976 retired permission to officiate diocese Ely
1998 residing 235 Queen Edith's Way Cambridge

HEASLIP, HAROLD WILLIAM
born 23 Nov 1900 Waihi New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1985 age 85 cremated 23 Mar 1985 Purewa Auckland
brother to 'only daughter' Rhoda HEASLIP born 1896 Cambridge died 04 Jan 1969 age 72 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
probate to son-in-law Kenneth Penn Leslie MacGREGOR medical practitioner Hamilton (husband of Muriel Rhoda born 25 Apr 1914 died 02 Dec 2000)
married 26 Jun 1912 Morrinsville by Revd TURNBULL (registered as Lionel Shafts CHAMBERLAIN)
Lionel Shafto CHAMBERLAIN born 27 Aug 1887
died 23 Nov 1941 funeral conducted by brother-in-law cremated Auckland, ashes scattered on farm Hairini
(obituary 26 Nov 1941 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 4)
farmer enlisted WW 1 #24530 from 26 Wicksteed St Whanganui of Hairini Te Awamutu, invalided back (cripple for life at Battle of Somme)
bankruptcy file 1931-1947 (mortgage relief to Rhoda 1932)
son Flight Sergeant Lloyd Montgomery CHAMBERLAIN missing on operations Mar 1942 with RNZAF 75th squadron
two other daughters Joyce Mary CHAMBERLAIN born 1921 died 1922 age 15 months
and Betty Wynne CHAMBERLAIN born 1923 died 1970 married 1947 Newton WARD
sister to eldest son Henry Kingston CHAMBERLAIN died 25 Sep 1919 age 33 residence 26 Wicksteed St Whanganui
son of Robert Kingston CHAMBERLAIN died 1902 age 45 coroner's inquest
cousin to Arthur Neville CHAMBERLAIN prime minister UK 1937-1940, born 18 Nov 1869 Birmingham died 09 Nov 1940 Heckfield England
cApr 1879 arrived Whanganui from England, at marriage of Castlepoint
married 30 Jul 1885 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
and Ellen Mary HARRISON born 1858 died 1916
sister to eldest daughter Louisa Adelaide HARRISON born 11 Feb 1833 Wakefield Yorkshire died 1899 New Zealand
married 03 Sep 1863 at Christ church Whanganui by Revd CHS NICHOLLS
Arthur WICKSTEED second son of John Tylston WICKSTEED Esq of Whanganui
sister to John Shafto HARRISON born 1834 England died 1841 age 7
sister to Henry Nevinson HARRISON born 1837 Warrengate House Wakefield Yorkshire
died 18 Dec 1922 age 85 residence 89 Wicksteed St Whanganui buried Matarawa cemetery
30 Apr 1840 came to New Zealand with parents on BOLTON (four of seven children born in England died in England)
(obituary 21 Nov 1922 *Wairarapa Age* page 5 & 22 Nov 1922 *Press* page 7, from 30 Dec 1920 *Wanganui Herald* page 7)
married 23 Jan 1867 Christ church Whanganui by Revd HCS NICHOLLS assisted by Revd R TAYLOR MA
Louisa Maria ROSS youngest daughter of Hugh ROSS of Marton (Cokely Wanganui)
sister to second daughter Emily HARRISON born 1841 died 1923
married 19 Apr 1866 Matarawa church by Revd Richard TAYLOR MA
James William BAKER Esq
sister to Mary HARRISON born 1842 died 1842 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Agnes H HARRISON 1844 Whanganui died 29 Jul 1923 age 79 residence 59 River Bank Road Whanganui
half-sister to Charles Fletcher HARRISON born 1857 died 10 Sep 1892 Warrengate
youngest daughter of Henry Shafto HARRISON JP
clerk of legislative council MHR 1861-1870 Wanganui (obituary 04 Jul 1892 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
born 1810 Wakefield Yorkshire
died 03 Jul 1892 age 81 residence River Bank (of Warrengate near Whanganui) buried Heads Road cemetery
married 14 Jan 1831 parish church Wakefield by Revd JP SIMPSON MA
(ran away to Gretna Hall but parents made them remarry)
and Henrietta PETERSON born 02 Mar 1810 died 14 Apr 1853 age 43 residence Hutt ?buried vault churchyard S James Lower Hutt
HENRY SHAFTO HARRISON (as Shafts) married 1855 Christiana Catherine (Kate) FLETCHER
brother to Benjamin John HEASLIP born 1898 died 1967 age 70 married 21 Jul 1926 Annie BEAUMONT born 10 Dec 1896 died 1995
brother to James Ezra HEASLIP born 23 Sep 1906 died 1979 married 1933 Violet Irene WRIGHT born 09 Dec 1908 died 1995
brother to Elsie Rita HEASLIP born 1909 (mother registered as Francis Mary) died 1910 age 1 year
brother to Norman HEASLIP born 31 May 1911 Hamilton died 06 Oct 1975 Auckland
married 1935 Nellie Norma HIRST born 13 Dec 1915 Sanson died 29 Sep 1994 Auckland
brother to Rita Rebecca HEASLIP born 19 Oct 1913 died 2010 married 1937 George Norman Dennis McFARLANE born 03 Aug 1911 died 2000
brother to Gwen Florence HEASLIP born 01 Nov 1919 died 2013 married 08 Jun 1957 Eric Baird (Tom) MACKY born 04 Dec 1913 died 1999
son of William John HEASLIP farmer of Matangi, and of Tuhikaramea
(1908) surrendered his residence site in [mining town] Waihi
born 01 Jan 1874 New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1963 age 89 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned
brother to William HEASLIP born 1866 died 1866 (?30 N)

brother to Benjamin HEASLIP born 26 Mar 1872 Cambridge died 23 May 1872 age 7 weeks Cambridge
brother to Olivia HEASLIP born 1873
brother to George HEASLIP
born 29 Nov 1875 Morrinsville died 03 Aug 1918 age 43 as George James HEASLIP Morrinsville buried Morrinsville old cemetery
(brother to Robert? brother-in-law Robert WATTAM)
married 01 Oct 1902 Amy WATTAM born 13 Oct 1880 Cambridge died 05 Jun 1968 age 90 Cambridge buried Hautapu
May 1888 victim of indecent assault
daughter of Thomas WATTAM and Ann SUTTON
son of Benjamin HEASLIP of Cambridge Waikato died 24 Apr 1884 age 51 residence Cambridge after illness of five months
28 May 1867 foundation member Duke of Cambridge Lodge
30 Dec 1876 partnership with Thomas HOY butchers in Cambridge dissolved
(1877) land owner in parish Hautapu
married 08 Jul 1865 New Zealand
and Sarah ASSER born 10 Feb 1840 Attleborough Norfolk England died 19 Apr 1918 age 78 Cambridge buried Hautapu
married (ii) 1896 Samuel KITE died Apr 1925 age 85 sister's residence Thornton Road Cambridge buried Cambridge (not found)
SAMUEL KITE married (i) Sarah ~ died 24 Jan 1892 age 52 Cambridge (burial not found)
arrived 23 Jul 1874 in Auckland on MILTIADES with first wife and three children (obituary 21 Apr 1925 *Waikato Independent*)
four children - 1 child Sarah Anne KITE died 29 Jun 1874 age 4 aboard ship of diarrhoea & atrophy (24 Jul 1874 *Auckland Star*)
married 08 Jul 1893 New Zealand,
and Florence Mary FINNERTY
born 08 Sep 1876 Panmure New Zealand died 21 May 1967 age 90 Waikato buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Mary FINNERTY born 04 Jan 1870 died 11 Apr 1870 age 1 week twin error in birth registration
sister to Esther FINNERTY born 04 Apr 1870 died 04 Aug 1956 buried Matamata twin
married 1894 John PORTLAND (1933 of Waharoa) died 04 Mar 1950 buried Matamata
sister to eldest son James FINNERTY born 1871 died 26 Sep 1910 age 38 timber mill accident Westport buried Orowaiti cemetery
married 1896 Edith Mary KIRKBY born 1870 died 1941
sister to Charlotte FINNERTY born 22 Mar 1873 Panmure died 04 Apr 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
married (i) 1897 Joseph LAYNE died 26 Apr 1918 Te Puke buried old Te Puke cemetery
married (ii) 1922 Philip Samuel DARE born 1870 (1933 of Matamata) died 15 Jul 1935 Tokanui buried Tokanui hospital cemetery
married (iii) 1937 John Freeman DAVIS born 1866 died Aug 1960 buried Hamilton East
sister to John FINNERTY born 1874 died 1875 age 9 months
sister to Joseph William FINNERTY born 06 Sep 1878 Panmure (father as John Joseph) (1933 of Matamata)
died 03 Jul 1963 age 85 Tauranga buried catholic cemetery Tauranga
married (i) 1903 Johanna Bertha "Wilhelmina" KUHTZ born 07 1881 Manawatu died 17 Aug 1941 Tauranga buried catholic section
married (ii) 1943 Fanny Louisa ANTROBUS born 17 Feb 1906 Manaia South Taranaki died 01 Sep 1989 Hawera buried Manaia
sister to Delia Agnes FINNERTY born 08 Oct 1881 Panmure died 15 Dec 1977 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
married 1901 Robert Henry COOMBES born 15 Jul 1877 Thames died 24 Oct 1968 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park (1933 of New Plymouth)
son of James Lyall COOMBES* born 22 Oct 1948 Auckland died 30 Oct 1934 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
and Mary Jane RENNER born 1856 Sydney NSW died 08 Mar 1945 Thames funeral S George Anglican buried Shortland cemetery
sister to Sarah Cartwright FINNERTY born 1883 died 1958 age 74
married (i) 1900 Randal CROWLEY railway employee
born 1874 (as Randall) (children registered as Randal) died 1947 age 72 (registered as Randall, probate Randal)
son of James & Eliza CROWLEY
divorced 1910 Randal CROWLEY v Sarah Cartwright CROWLEY and Thomas George HOWARTH
and he married (ii) as Randal 1912 Mary Ann WATSON
married (ii) 1922 Thomas George HOWARTH (1933 of New Plymouth)
sister to Julia Ann Mary FINNERTY born 1885 died as Mary Julianna COOMBES 1941 age 55
married Jul 1908 Waharoa by Mr MACKIE resident minister Matamata
Nigel James COOMBES born 1884 son of James Lyall COOMBES* and Mary Jane RENNER (1933 of Matamata)
sister to Mildred Ann FINNERTY born 14 Dec 1887 Cambridge died 17 Nov 1918 'during the epidemic' Thames hospital buried Shortland cemetery
as Mildred Annie married 1906 John Hall JOHNSTONE born 16 Mar 1878 Thames died 22 Nov 1918 Thames hospital buried Shortland
sister to youngest son John Thomas FINNERTY born 27 Nov 1891 Waharoa 'killed Great War' died 22 Oct 1917 Belgium memorial Tyne Cot
married (i) 1914 Olive Featherston BRECKTON born 10 Feb 1892 Onehunga died 02 Nov 1915 Hamilton buried Hamilton West
(ii) 1917 Jane OLIVER born 1879 died 13 Jul 1955 age 78 Waikato buried Matamata cemetery (1917 'Rothesay' Tamahana St)
daughter (among twelve children) of John Joseph FINNERTY
born 17 May 1847 Strokestown co Roscommon Ireland
died 05 Mar 1914 Mona House buried S Patrick churchyard Panmure (Roman Catholic)
arrived Auckland 1848 with parents
married 15 Jun 1869
and Sarah CARTWRIGHT
born 15 Jul 1850 St Kilda Port Philip City (Melbourne)
died 02 Nov 1933 age 84 daughter Mrs W HEASLIP's residence Koromatua Hamilton buried Panmure
(obituary 03 Nov 1933 *Waikato Times*)
daughter (among five children) of John CARTWRIGHT 'well-known preacher of Auckland and Thames'
born 07 Nov 1812 Holmfirth Metropolitan borough of Kirklees West Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1892 residence Karaka Creek Thames buried Shortland cemetery
and Charlotte CAUDWELL born 21 Aug 1815 Holmfirth died 15 Sep 1893 Waharoa buried Shortland cemetery
married 30 Dec 1931 New Zealand,
Vera Mabel WOOD
born 12 Dec 1902 Rocky Nook Auckland
died 12 Sep 1979 age 76 Point Chevalier cremated 14 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eileen WOOD born 07 Apr 1907 as Eileen Mercier WOOD died 1977 (born 02 Apr 1907) coroner's inquest Eileen Marcie WOOD

daughter of Harry Auckland WOOD photographer of Burnley Terrace Mt Albert Auckland, studio Victoria Street central city
born c1872 – but not so registered New Zealand
1900 of Karangahape Road
died 26 Jun 1922 age 50 Auckland New Zealand buried Presbyterian division Waikumete (as commission buyer)
married 10 Oct 1900 Baptist tabernacle by Revd Joseph CLARK
and Alice SIDDLE born 1876 Landsborough Victoria Australia died 27 Jun 1938 age 62 Auckland buried Presbyterian division Waikumete
daughter of Geo SIDDLE of Melbourne formerly of Auckland
(422;266)

Note

1893 has Robert Henry HEASLIP labourer Cambridge Waikato (? died 1981), and Sarah HEASLIP domestic duties Cambridge (266)

Education

1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
1943 election as Fellow Royal Astronomical Society not ratified
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas deacon Auckland (in S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD; deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (at S Matthew; priests F C TRUMAN R Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; deacon George Rae MONTEITH; preacher W G MONCKTON)
(424;317;83)

Positions

21 Dec 1927 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland (69)
Dec 1929-Jan 1931 priest-in-charge Bombay S Peter
1931-1933 priest-in-charge New Lynn
1933-1936 vicar Clevedon
1936-1940 vicar Kamo
13 Oct 1936 encounter with octopus Ocean beach Whangarei Heads
1938 married 'minister' with Vera Mabel, Hikurangi electoral roll Marsden (266)
1940-1942 vicar Mt Roskill (8)
1942-1948 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1948-c1952 vicar Claudelands Hamilton
1954 in electoral rolls as a clerk in holy orders residing Hamilton
1954 clerk, 32 Long Drive Tamaki Auckland
1957 clerk residing 27 Tiverton Road Mt Albert Auckland
1963 not in *Crockford*
1963-1972 clerk, retired both residing 8 Third Avenue Henderson Auckland
1978 with Vera retired residing 8 Elcoat Avenue Te Atatu
1981 retired residing alone 5/340 Te Atatu Road Auckland

HEATH, JOHN GORDON ['PETER']

born 14 Oct 1912 Northcote Auckland died 28 Feb 1995 cremated Waikumete cemetery
brother to Mary Gertrude (Molly) HEATH born 1901 died 1948 age 47
engaged 01 May 1933 married 08 Nov 1933 Oswald Denis WILKES born 19 Oct 1908 died 1990
only son of Revd FW and Mrs WILKES of Northcote *qv*
brother to Edward Cedric Ormerod HEATH born 1908
01 Jan 1943 gazetted from flight lieutenant to acting squadron leader
Sep 1946 awarded US Legion of Merit for outstanding service from Aug 1942 to Oct 1945 as senior equipment officer NZ air mission in Washington
married 09 Apr 1931 S Paul by Revd CJ TOCKER
Moira Rachel JOHNSTON born 1908 younger daughter of Walter Thomas and Minnie JOHNSTON of Duke St
son of Norman Edward HEATH born 1872 Birmingham England
died 07 Jan 1944 age 71 Auckland funeral S John Northcote conducted by Bishop WJ SIMKIN and FC TRUMAN buried Waikumete
probate to Janet Aitken HEATH and Leonard Wesley SWAN of Auckland accountant
business manager of Northcote (Waihi mining) Auckland (328) Northcote councillor; consul for Latvia
1887 manufacturers' rep Sydney, came to NZ 1901; lay reader & vestry S John Northcote; lawn bowler
(obit 07 Jan 1944 *Auckland Star* page 4) Manager Wm COOK & Co
son of Frank HEATH Moseley Birmingham
married 18 Jan 1899 S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd HS DAVIES
and Winifred Elizabeth (Eliza) HARRISON born 01 Jan 1895 Christchurch
died 14 Oct 1931 private hospital Auckland late of Shortland Flats Waikumete crematorium
daughter of Joseph HARRISON born Mar ¼ 1857 Caistor Lincolnshire England
died 21 Dec 1931 age 74 buried 23 Dec Linwood cemetery Christchurch
married 13 Oct 1882
and Jane Maria McKINNON (widow) born 1857 Pimlico London
died 17 Sep 1915 age 58 peritonitis Christchurch hospital of 200 Opawa Road Hillsborough
buried 19 Sep Linwood cemetery
?sister to Alfred Leopold Corbyn CHILLINGWORTH born 1853 died 1934 drowned in Victoria Lake retired woolclasser
sister to Alfred Richard CHILLINGWORTH died 1859 age 5 Lyttelton
sister to Amelia CHILLINGTON born 19 Jun 1959 Lyttelton died 28 Jan 1952 Taihape married 1874 Charles Henry TRAVIS
sister to Harry CHILLINGWORTH born 1861 Lyttelton died 13 Jul 1944 Christchurch hospital complications to leg fracture
married 1886 Clara Ellen SPANJER born 02 Jan 1868
sister to Matilda CHILLINGTON born 1863 died 23 Mar 1944 married 1882 Harry Charles PEARCE

daughter of Alfred Richard CHILLINGWORTH born c1829 S Paul parish died 1862 age 34 Lyttelton
advertised "A situation as Shepherd, or at a cattle station, by a Married Man with 2 children" at the Barracks, Lyttelton
volunteer Lyttelton Company (poor rifle shoot score), tendered to supply Immigration Barracks, electoral roll Canterbury St
married 1849
and Marie Elizabeth BRERETON daughter of George BRERETON and ?Mary
arrived Lyttelton on MAORI 30 Jun 1858 "immigrants intended for Canterbury .. Alfred CHIILINGORTH wife and 2 children"
Jane Maria CHILLINGWORTH married (i) 31 Mar 1875 Christchurch Alexander McKINNON died 1887
NORMAN EDWARD HEATH married (ii) c1932 Daisy TAYLOR (née DONNELLY) principal Southland school for Shorthand & Typing
Janet Aitken (Daisy) DONNELLY born 13 Dec 1885 (26 Oct 1887 on death registration) Woodend Southland died 1979
daughter of Robert and Ann DONNELLY
died 04 Oct 1979 Invercargill
probate to Harry Arthur GILLER of Invercargill chartered accountant
daughter of Robert and Ann DONNELLY
married (i) 1915 L/cpl Norton Onslow TAYLOR killed in action 07 Jun 1917 age 28 France
engagement announced 02 Feb 1937 (he of Maravovo British Solomon Islands and she Ranfurly Road Epsom)
married 26 Oct 1939
Kathleen Irene DEUXBERRY born 01 Jul 1916 died 24 Mar 1998 cremated Waikumete
sister to Joan Denise DEUXBERRY born 1920 died 13 Apr 2012 ashes buried North Shore Memorial Park
daughter of Charles Archibald DEUXBERRY died 18 Jun 1966 age 78 ashes returned from Purewa crematorium
1925-1927 Mayor of Northcote (then at Onewa Road)
married 10 Jun 1915
and Jessie Hilda EXLEY born c1889 England died 24 Aug 1972 age 83 ashes returned from Purewa crematorium
sister to Frederick Horace EXELEY (Christchurch) married 1925, divorced 1937 Edith Gertrude DANIELS
sister to Sidney Edmund EXLEY (Birkenhead) married Jun 1927 S Matthew by Canon GRANT COWEN
Doris Evelyn WILSON daughter of James WILSON of Northcote
sister to Irene Nettie EXLEY married 1923 Herbert Edward LANGRIDGE (Birkenhead)
daughter of Frederick William EXLEY
born c1858 died 02 Sep 1922 age 64 Mena House of Rangatira Road Birkdale buried Birkenhead
married 21 May 1888 Southwark [witnesses Bertha REEKS & Cuthbert REEKES] (newspaper 1887 Tunbridge Wells, Kent)
and Aimee Antoinette REEKS born c1865 Hertfordshire
died 07 Jan 1938 age 73 at daughter's residence 68 Ranfurly Road East Epsom
(obit 13 Jan 1938 *Auckland Star*) 08 Jan 1938 leaving by vehicular ferry for Birkenhead public cemetery
1911 emigrated to New Zealand and lived Northcote, Birkdale and Birkenhead
sister to Bertha Elizabeth REEKS 37 High St Margate co Kent England

Education

King's College Auckland
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
01 Nov 1935 deacon Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
01 Nov 1936 priest Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal with HS HIPKIN) (261;328;83)

Positions

1934 joined Melanesian mission
1935-1938 assistant master Maravovo school diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 supervisor district schools
05 Dec 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1940 license prepared but not issued: assistant curate Addington (91)
1940-1944 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1944-1950 vicar Waimate North
1950-1957 vicar Howick
1957-1959 priest in charge Holy Sepulchre
1959-1963 vicar Holy Sepulchre
1963-1966 vicar Orewa
1966-1972 vicar East Coast Bays
1972-1977 vicar S George Epsom
1977-1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1978-1983 priest assistant Waiuku
1983 officiating minister (8)
1993 residing 1 Wilson Carlile St Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

HEATHER, CHARLES HERBERT

born 10 Mar 1871 Mt Eden Auckland NZ
died 28 Apr 1946 rectory Suckley Worcester
brother to Dennett Hersee HEATHER born 09 Jun 1864 died 22 Jun 1864 age 15 days (a Dennett Horace HEATHER died 31 Dec 1864)
brother to Harold Dennett HEATHER of Heather, (with A.B.) Roberton & Co (1895) bought father's business
(1921) chairman Auckland harbour board
born 05 Oct 1865 New Zealand (not named on birth registration) died 05 Apr 1922 age 56 buried S Andrew Epsom by Revd E Lionel HARVIE
(obituary and funeral 08 Apr 1922 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
married (registered as Harold Dennet) 21 Dec 1892 to May ROBERTON

brother to George Frederick HEATHER born 1867 died 1868
brother to Arthur Burgoyne HEATHER farmer Manaia
born 1869 New Zealand died 13 Jan 1958 age 88 Taumarunui probate to son Arthur Rodney HEATHER of Rahotu farmer
(1891) commission agent (1900) lieutenant Boer war
married (i) 18 Apr 1892 and divorced 1917 Julia Maria Dolores GARLAND died 1932 age 60
(ii) 1918 Annie JACKSON died 1950 age 65
brother to Charles Herbert HEATHER born 1871 died 1946
brother to Harry William HEATHER born 1874 died 1875 age 10 months
brother to Vincent James HEATHER born 12 Feb 1876 New Zealand died 1957 Ireland
(1914) of Cahir co Tipperary Ireland (1918) DSO (1921) lieutenant-colonel in Royal Artillery
Jun 1909 engaged to Eileen Rose DENNY youngest daughter of CE DENNY of Ballybrado Cahir co Tipperary Ireland
brother to Claude William HEATHER born 1878 New Zealand died 1951 (1921) of Russell & Somers
married 1904 Alice Annie DONALD died 1965 age 84 (as Alice Anne)
brother to Marion May HEATHER born 1880 died 1887
brother to Emily Margaret Beatrice HEATHER born 1884 New Zealand died 1974 married 1908 William James AITKEN of Waikato
son among a large family of Arthur HEATHER
His parents and three sons embarked MARY wrecked in Bass Strait: mother and oldest and youngest boys lost
(1858) from England returned to join father Lower Waikato
(c1860) to firm Owen & Graham
church leader All Saints, S Mark, S Sepulchre, S Barnabas Mt Eden, Auckland
member diocesan and general synods, freemason
kauri gum merchant of Bexley Mt Eden Auckland
customs house agent
(1879) purchased whole grocery branch of Owen & Graham
(1882) owner land mostly in Auckland worth £9 976
(1891) commission agent Kohukohu
(1895) sold his business to eldest son Harold Dennett HEATHER
(1903-1904) in England and as a result:
(Aug 1909) gum dealer of Te Rawhiti, in Birmingham, bankrupt
born 11 Apr 1841 Auckland died 22 May 1933 age 92 Worthing Sussex registered East Preston England
brother to Henry Reeves HEATHER born 1839 Sydney died drowned 1845 Bass Strait off Flinders Island
brother to William Dennett HEATHER born 1843 Auckland died drowned 1845 Bass Strait off Flinders Island
half-brother Albert HEATHER baptised by Revd MORGAN
half-brother to Stanley HEATHER born 1855 Waikato River died 18 Dec 1883 Rarotonga
married Rangitai Elizapeta Isaia PAPEHIA
great granddaughter of TINOMANA Enuarurutini Ariki (King of Puaikura)
son of Dennett Hersee HEATHER
1838 left England for Sydney with wife where eldest son born
visited Russell on way to Port Nicholson (early settler Wellington)
possibly Sep 1840 left Wellington on PLATINA for Auckland
1840 living Hobson Bay Auckland and had public house One Tree Hill then Onehunga, two other sons baptised S Paul's
but in fear over the war with HONE HEKE in the Bay of Islands, departed SLAINS CASTLE Sydney:
continued with surviving son Arthur for England
(1856) of Rangiawhia
born 26 Dec 1817 Broadwater Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1866 age 47 Waipa, funeral from Mr NORMAN Bellvue House Onehunga *probably* buried S Peter churchyard
son (among twelve children) of James HEATHER junior born 1766 died 1821 and Hester HERSEE born 1775 died 1857
married 16 Oct 1838 England
and Mary Ann WHITE who died (1845) with two of three sons shipwreck barque MARY off Flinders island;
(online https://www.graveinsightsonehunga.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/HEATHER-Dennett-and-WHITE-Mary-Ann.pdf)
DENNETT HERSEE HEATHER married (ii) TE UNAIKI of Ngati Mahanga
married 04 Jun 1863 chapel of S John's college Tamaki Auckland New Zealand,
and Mary Matilda BROWNE (latterly the family in New Zealand used BROWNE)
born 1842 died 17 Feb 1921 age 79 Auckland New Zealand on a visit
sister to George Joseph BROWN postmaster Onehunga
born Mar ¼ 1841 Eton Windsor died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Bellevue Normans Hill Onehunga
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to Emily Mildred BROWN born 1848 Eton died 08 Aug 1937 Auckland
married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
daughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWNE)
librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor of music
(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
clerk with Vincent RICE Auckland Provincial offices
25 years conductor Auckland Choral society, organist church S Matthew Auckland
born c1819 Stanley co Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
married Mar ¼ 1902 registered Aston Birmingham,
Ada Margaret WATSON

born 27 Aug 1877 Water Orton co Warwickshire registered Aston
baptised 11 Oct 1877 Water Orton
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Howard Simon WATSON
(1881) vicar Water Orton Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Wigton Carlisle Cumberland
died 01 Feb 1911 rectory Weston-on-Trent Shardlow Derbyshire [left £2 786]
married Sep 1867 Warwick,
and Mary Yates FOOT born 1844 London (422;6;36;328)
Education
privately by the Revd Thomas Frederick KING of Tamaki
1888-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Oct 1895 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
grades III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon London
11 Mar 1900 priest London (also priest JO FEETHAM later of North Queensland) (411;2;83)
Positions
1898-1901 assistant curate S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
31 Mar 1901 clergyman without family members residing Hammersmith Kensington London (345)
1901-1903 curate Holy Trinity Dinting Vale co Derby diocese Southwell
1905-1909 curate Northfield with Bartley Green diocese Birmingham
1909-1924 vicar S Alban Smethwick
1924-1946 rector Suckley diocese Worcester (8)
Other
1946 left £397 probate to widow Ada Margaret
He did not serve in New Zealand but was born here of an early settler family and was educated in Auckland.

HEBALA, HUGO [HEMBALA, HEMBALO]
born before 1884 of Bugotu Ysabel Solomons
died 21 Apr 1931 of cancer Fauabu hospital Malaita Melanesia
buried cemetery Siota Gela, requiem and funeral by FALLOWES returned from furlough
Note in the 1980s after sea erosion of graveyard, grave moved to cemetery S Paul Buala Ysabel;
of chieftainly rank
brother to Sussanah;
married,
Clara SUSURUKU
promoter (with Mrs SPROTT) of the Mothers' Union in Buala Ysabel
died 08 Jan 1955 Mara-na-Tabu Ysabel buried there
(per comm Terry Brown Jul 2007;261)
Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
18 Oct 1906 deacon (at Mara-na-Tabu, Ysabel) Melanesia
11 Jul 1920 priest Melanesia (at Mara-na-Tabu) (261)
Positions
24 Aug 1902 founder the church S Paul at Buala
1906-1931- stationed at Buala east side of island Bugotu diocese Melanesia (261;8)
1907 one of Dr WELCHMAN's boys, ordained for work in Bugotu
1927 revised and enlarged the Bugotu prayer and hymn book (261)
Other
acknowledged leader of the Melanesia clergy until his death (163)
big man, great natural dignity, always spokesman for Melanesian clergy at synod (412)
01 Jul 1931 p6 obituary (261)

HEDENI, JOHN MARK
born before 1933
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
1959 priest Melanesia
Positions
Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
district priest c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara

HEDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 06 Jun 1867 registered Durham baptised 10 Nov 1867 Medomsley co Durham
died 15 (*Clergy Pension Fund*) or 16 Oct 1944 (*Church Times* of 03 Nov 1944) registered Wensleydale
son of William Henry HEDLEY
(1861) mining engineer single lodger Pittingdon Durham

(1881) colliery manager, of Medomsley Manor House co Durham
born c1839 Lumley co Durham
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Morpeth co Durham
and Victoria Janet MORTON
born c1841 France
died Mar ¼ 1877 age 36 Medomsley registered Lanchester
sister to Walter Robert Scott Russell MORTON
born 09 May 1837 Portsea Hampshire
baptised 08 Oct 1837 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) copper mine proprietor in South Australia
sister to Jean MORTON born c1844 Portsmouth co Hampshire
daughter of William MORTON naval officer
died 1844-30 Mar 1851
and Janet ~
(1851) naval officer's widow annuitant residing Royal Hill Greenwich co Kent
born c1809 Portsmouth Hampshire
married 13 Jan 1926 SS Peter & Paul Old Brampton Chesterfield co Derby,
Elizabeth MOORE of 111 Bolsover Road Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1888
daughter of James William MOORE clerk of works
(1901 census Canada;300;internet;249)

Education

31 Mar 1881 probably: boarder age 13 born Jarrow Durham, residing Mansion House school Penrith Cumberland (249)
Hatfield Hall Durham
1892 BA Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Durham
09 Jun 1895 priest Durham

Positions

18 Dec 1892-1896 curate S Luke Pallion diocese Durham
18 Dec 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity South Shields
17 Dec 1898-1899 curate Eighton Banks Durham
1899 to Canada, and (1901) Canadian nationality:
1900-1901 curate Fernie province British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
1901 church of England clergyman, stipend $500 per annum, Kootenay (1901 census)
1901-1902 curate New Denver British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
18 Mar 1903-1906 curate Upton Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
24 Sep 1906-1907 curate Hathersage
27 Nov 1907-1909 curate Arnold
-1912- vicar Daybrook Nottinghamshire (8)
Oct 1912 arrived in Auckland from British Columbia with a cadet team
1914 arrived from England
Jun 1914 teacher Feilding district high school 'for a few weeks'
01 Jul 1914 teacher in charge Aratika school when it reopened after being closed for three years
1914 locum tenens Helensville diocese Auckland (ads Sep-Dec)
01 Feb 1915 home mission priest Taranaki
31 May 1915 resigned appointment diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Oct 1915 general licence parochial district Emmaville diocese Armidale NSW Australia
27 Jun 1917 took oaths diocese Tasmania, for Strahan (111)
1923 residing Vancouver British Columbia (8)
1926 residing Old Bampton vicarage Chesterfield co and diocese Derby (8;internet)
1926-1927 curate Longnor Staffordshire
1928 permission to officiate at Blyth Nottinghamshire
03 Jan 1929-31 Jul 1932 vicar Cowgill diocese Bradford
1937-1940 residing Beckbits cottage Askrigg Yorkshire
1941- residing Hill Crest Burtersett Hawes Yorkshire (8)

HEERDEGEN, WILLIAM GEORGE MURLISS

born 04 Nov 1913 New Zealand
died 12 Jun 1992 Wellington buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay
brother to Frederick John HEERDEGEN
conscientious objector in Hamilton to service in World War 1
postmaster Ngongotaha Rotorua
(1927) guilty theft from post office
born 03 Aug 1902 Arch Hill Auckland died 22 Apr 1982 Lady ALLUM Home North Shore Auckland
married 1943 Gladys Nellie HYDE born 1916 Weber Hawkes Bay died 2007
brother to Eva May HEERDEGEN
born 1904 New Zealand died 1986
married 03 May 1928 S John the Baptist Te Puke by the Revd JR ANDERSON
James Provo MILLAR born Jul 1902 died 13 May 1961 New Plymouth
elder son of JP MILLAR New Plymouth

brother to Dorothy Iris HEERDEGEN LTCL, ATCL, ALCM pianoforte teacher & organist
born 1905 New Zealand died 1977
married 22 Jan 1936 Christ church Ellerslie by Revd SN SPENCE
Denis McGEE born 21 Oct 1909 died 1989 Post & Telegraph staff
younger son of TR McGEE Mt Albert
younger son of John HEERDEGEN
(1938) of 23 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland
(1940) of Hamilton
born 20 Aug 1876 Ohaupo Waipa Waikato New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1960
brother to Henry HEERDEGEN
(1872) of Ohaupo
(1892) enrolled garrison artillery Wellington
(1915) restaurant proprietor Te Awamutu
born 1871 New Zealand
died 28 Aug 1915 aged 44
buried churchyard S John Te Awamutu
married 1897 New Zealand Mary Ann MARTIN
brother to Otto James ("Jim") HEERDEGEN miner in Huntly Waikato
(28 Aug 1903) alias J C Adams, eight charges of burglary and theft
2 year prison sentence Christchurch
born 1881 Auckland died 20 Apr 1959 Hamilton buried Hamilton East probate to Dorothy Amelia HEERDEGAN
married 1907 and divorced 1943 Hamilton
Sarah Jane HILL born 1877 died 16 Sep 1960 Hamilton
probate to son-in-law Frederick John BARRETT and daughter Merlyn Zinnia HEERDGEN
parents to Merlyn(e) Zinnia HEERDEGEN born 25 Oct 1917 died 22 Feb 2012
confirmed Claudelands 07 Dec 1937
married MARTIN
married (ii) 1944 Dorothy Lillian REASON
brother to Walter Augustus HEERDEGEN
born 25 Aug 1905 died 24 May 1980 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
press moulder, brass founder
married (i) 1931 (1957-1962) divorced
Jean WHITE born 29 Sep 1913 died 11 Aug 1993 age 82 his wife although buried with him
remarried Fritz Crombie STURMFELS born 04 Oct 1904 died 26 Dec 1986 Auckland
married (ii) and divorced 1967 Merlie Amelia
brother to Edward Alfred HEERDEGEN
born 1883 died 03 Feb 1888 age 5 Rotorua
son of Heinrich [Henry] HEERDEGEN
born 24 Jun 1823 Nuremberg, Middle Franconia Germany died 19 Jun 1904 Rotorua
naturalised 1881 as farmer Ohaupo
married 06 Feb 1864 Auckland
and Catherine Elizabeth MOSHEIM
born 18 Jul 1840 Kororareka Bay of Islands died 03 May 1920 age 79 Rotorua
sister to Rosina/Rosetta/Eta Catherine (Rose) MOSHEIM [aka MOTION]
born 21 Jul 1847 Auckland died 24 Aug 1884 Waimate
married 1866 Henry Herman BHERRENS (registered as Henry Hermann BEHRING) Waikato militia
parents to Sarah Caroline BHERRENS born 1869 (father registered as Henry Harman)
sister to Caroline/Carolina MOSHEIM born 22 Jul 1847 Auckland died 19 Jul 1904 Mt Roskill Auckland
married Feb 1870 S Mary Parnell by Revd Dr MAUNSELL
George John ANDREWS born 1840 died 24 Sep 1922 Dargaville buried Auckland
sister to Louie William MOSHEIM born 19 Apr 1850 Auckland died 12 Mar 1885 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1880 (as MOSHIEM) Elizabeth (Eliza) COZENS born 1858 died 18 Feb 1946 Papakura
sister to Louisa MOSHEIM born 24 Aug 1852 Auckland died Aug 1852 1 day Auckland
daughter of Freiderich/Frederick MOSHEIM farmer of Papakura [aka Guttfried MOSHEIMER]
born 1813 Prussia died c18 Mar 1895 Auckland
son of Ludovici MOSHEIM [MOSHEAN] and Johanna MEYER
and Sarah CROOK(E) born 30 Jul 1812 London died 01 Jul 1888 Alfriston Auckland
married 21 Aug 1901 New Zealand
and Honora Mary McGUIRE
born 21 Sep 1881 Hamilton died 1966 age 85
daughter of John McGUIRE
born 14 May 1849 Otahuhu New Zealand
married 1874
and Elizabeth Ann MURLISS
born 25 Nov 1857 Melbourne Australia ;
married 28 Jan 1940 S Matthew Wellesley Street Auckland by Canon R George COATS and Archdeacon W J SIMKIN;
best man Revd Walter BEECH, groomsman Fergus SCHISCHKA, bride's attendants Marion HARVEY & Joyce MOORE
Vera Evelyn MOYSES
born 22 Aug 1915 Rochford co Essex baptised 21 May 1916 in Essex
died 25 Nov 2006 New Zealand buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay

younger daughter of Bertram Frederick MOYSES
(1911) commercial clerk, refreshment caterer in Plaistow West Ham Essex
(1920) military service with Royal Engineers Sussex
of 23 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland
of 4 Maybeck Road Mt Albert Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1882 Dalston Hackney co Middlesex
died 26 Jul 1960 age 78 New Zealand
buried from S Luke church Mt Albert Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
born 20 Oct 1883 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 19 May 1963 New Zealand
(315;318)

Education

Otorohanga primary school
Edendale primary school
Kowhai junior high school
Te Puke primary school
Te Puke high school
Mt Albert Grammar school (328)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 college sacristan
May 1935 BA Auckland, University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies (328)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests H J STEELE M A MOORE AH JOHNSTON AJT FRASER EC GOOD;
deacons JB RUSHWORTH RRB FALCON WGM HEERDEGEN, EG SAKER)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests RRB FALCON JB RUSHWORTH WGM HEERDEGEN;
deacons M CAMERON JC GUINNESS [later Fr Jack, member CR] A R ANDERSON) (424;317)

Positions

1936-1938 assistant curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate S Matthew Auckland
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland (69;111)
19 Nov 1941-30 Nov 1943 rector Millthorpe diocese Bathurst NSW (111)
1943-1944 chaplain Royal Australian Air Force
16 Nov 1944-1945 general license diocese Bunbury as Superintendent of Missions to Seamen (334)
03 Aug 1945-May 1948 general license diocese Perth (111)
Aug 1945-May 1948 chaplain Flying Angel Mission to Seamen Fremantle (vice FE WATTS)
questions about unethical behaviour, correspondence with Abp of Canterbury
1948-1951 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1951-1958 vicar Rangiora
17 Feb 1958-late 1963 City Missioner Wellington diocese Wellington (242;8)
sacked on criticism of unethical use of position and funds
1963-1984 license to officiate diocese Wellington
interregnum S Barnabas - 'had disposed of house properties which caused public discussion' so with assurance appointed
11 Jun 1964-Nov 1977 vicar parish S Barnabas Roseneath
1977 retired Mt Victoria Wellington
honorary assistant priest S Mark's Wellington
c1984 license removed summarily by bishop of Wellington

Other

good sportsman, in cricket, rugby, tennis, and latterly bowls
n d executive National Society on Alcoholism
n d executive Returned Services Association
publications
Green Hill
Birth of New Zealand (verse)
Bible in nutshell
Diamonds in the dust
Story for today
weekly columnist in daily newspapers and periodicals, Australia and New Zealand: including *Women's Weekly, Timaru Herald, Wanganui Chronicle, Palmerston North Evening Standard* (318)

HEFFERNAN, RICHARD

born 19 Jun 1857 Cork Ireland
died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia
private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE
brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939 rector S Peter Mt Victoria
brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948 Hillgrove diocese Grafton

brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia
brother to Benjamin HEFFERNAN engineer Blaxland shire council
third son (among seven sons and three daughetrs) of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical
(1872) arrived NSW
(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia
(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)
(21 Dec 1888-1891) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst
(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels
(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland
died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there
son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O'DONOHUE;
married 06 Oct 1845 by Revd Edward NASH, rector Ballyseedy co Kerry Ireland, honeymoon Killarney (*Lithgow Mercury* 01 Apr 1937)
and Lavinia MURRAY
born 1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 rectory Lithgow NSW from Lithgow station for Bowenfels cemetery
daughter of Capt William MURRAY RN and Elizabeth;
married (i) 1884 Randwick Sydney NSW,
Annie BYERS
born c1866 died 09 Mar 1920 Mater Misericordiae hospital North Shore Sydney, St Leonards NSW
sister to eldest son William Herbert BYERS married 1883 Sydney, Constance Louise REYNELL who died 1946
sister to Alexander B DOWNE mining engineer (gold and silver) California born Jan ¼ 1864 CHorlton Manchester
sister to Margaret Evelyn/Eveline BYERS
married (i) Abraham SANDLEWICH and divorced him Mar 1900 after domestic violence
married (ii) Robert Henry WARD
step-daughter to George DOWNE (1891) locomotive superintendent Randwick Sydney died 1915
daughter of Alexander BYERS of Manchester England
born c1831 Ireland died 1916 Victoria Australia
son of James BYERS and Margaret ~;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
and Mary Anne COLLIGAN
born c1841 Chorlton co Lancashire died 1907 age 65 of Dovedale Homebush Road
who partnered (ii) George DOWNE mechanical engineer
born c1833 Holsworthy co Devon died 14 Oct 1915 Australia
Note: George DOWNE had married (i) Sarah Ann, who stayed England:
(1881) with their daughter without George (1911) without George in England
RICHARD HEFFERNAN married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW
Annie Jane CONYARD born 1873 Shoalhaven NSW died 1952
(25 Sep 1926) farewelled with the Revd R HEFFERNAN after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury
(1930-) residing with Richard HEFFERNAN
born c1872 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Lindfield Chatswood NSW
sister to Nellie Helen Esther May CONYARD born 1879 Bathurst died 1954
sister to Arthur Bathurst CONYARD born 1880 Bathhurst died 1936
daughter of (at least nine children) Henry CONYARD
born Jun 1850 Great Munden Hertfordshire died 16/18 Mar 1924 Hurlestone Park Canterbury NSW
son of William CONYARD born 1821 Kettle Green Great Munden Hertfordshire died 1898
and Ann WARREN born 1820 Little Munden Hertfordshire died 1894
(1882) ploughman Alloway Bank
(1884) charged a house agent with forgery Bathurst NSW
(1913) resigned as porter and left service Nowra
married 1872
and Catherine NIGHTINGALE born 1855 Islington Middlesex died 02 Aug 1928 Hurlestone Park Canterbiury NSW
probate to Helen Esther Mary CONYARD sole beneficary named in the will
(51;111)

Education

training under Archdeacon DUNSTAN of Forbes
25 Aug 1881 deacon Grafton & Armidale
20 May 1882 priest Grafton & Armidale (111;3;8)

Positions

1872 arrived Australia
1874 arrived Sydney and settled Bowenfields, occupation policeman
n d junior mathematics master (under the Revd Edwin BEAN) All Saints' college Bathurst
25 Aug 1881-03 Jul 1882 curate Lawrence, Charles River NSW diocese Grafton & Armidale (111)
Oct 1884-Oct 1885 stationed Kumara diocese Christchurch New Zealand (3;69)
04 Nov 1885 incumbent S John city and diocese Melbourne Victoria
17 Dec 1885 incumbent Mansfield
1888-1907 major CF (Colonial Forces) Victoria
n d VD (Volunteer Decoration)
24 May 1888 locum tenens Port Fairy diocese Ballarat

18 Dec 1888 incumbent Port Fairy
14 Feb 1895-15 Apr 1903 incumbent All Saints Ballarat (apparently left a year before official resignation)
26 Feb 1895 chaplain Ballarat gaol and hospital
11 Apr 1899 assigned to district Sebastapol as well as All Saints Ballarat
15 Apr 1902 *locum tenens* (for Canon HOUGH) S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney Australia
14 Apr 1903 curate S John Parramatta
12 Feb 1904-01 Jan 1906 curate S Paul Redfern Sydney
01 Jan 1906-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney Australia
11 Jun 1906 1 month leave of absence
1907 lieutenant-colonel Colonial forces NSW
1907-Jan 1926 with Belmore & Moorefields
retired 1926 to Linfield
01 Nov 1926 general licence (111)
Other
Richard HEFFERNAN left £5 555
25 Sep 1926 appreciation *Sydney Morning Herald*
17 Sep 1938 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald*

HEKE, HEKETIA RIKA [HETEKIA RIKA]
baptised 1885
died 01 Apr 1918 suddenly from a bee sting Waimamaku near Kaitaia
son of Pererika HEKE from Whangaroa
and Edith Harriet died 12 Jul 1931 age 65 as (Edith Rika HEKE) Whangarei hospital buried 14 Jul 1931 Pakotai cemetery
(obituary 13 Jul 1931 *Northern Advocate* page 4, thanks notice 17 Jul)
daughter of Kamariera Te Hau Takari WHAREPAPA of Nga Puhi tribe,
(1863) among 14 Māori (including H POMARE) travelled IDA ZIEGLER
in desultory care of Wesleyan lay preacher W JENKINS:
presented to Queen VICTORIA
(early 1864) residing Strangers' Home Limehouse east end London
(1864) settled back Maungakahi with growing family
residing Hokianga
born 1823 Maungakahia died 1920 Maungakahia
married Mar ¼ 1864 by the Revd E DAY BA S Anne Limehouse registered Stepney
and Elizabeth REID
of Marylebone, a house maid 'of the Royal household' (18 Jul 1931 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 6);
(ADA)
Education
Pupuku native school 5 years
S Stephen's school Parnell 2.5 years
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 5 years
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Rau theological college,
deacons H R HEKE, Paraone [Brown] TUREI, P HAKIWAI, Pine TAMAHORI, M KEEPA;
priests RT KŌHERE [KOHERE], W Tuahangata FRASER, Henare Wepiha Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(424;317)
Positions
1908-1911 missioner at Urenui diocese Auckland
1912 residing Pirongia Waikato (8)
Other
Dec 1909 see supplement XLIV *Church Gazette*
Jul 1918 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

HEMMING, GEORGE RATCLIFFE
born 11 Jul 1908 Queensland died 26 Jul 2003 buried Manukau memorial gardens Auckland
brother to Mrs M O'DONNELL (Sherwood)
brother to Alice Brearly HEMMING
half-brother to a girl and a boy from father's second marriage
son of George Ratcliffe HEMMING born Bulimba died 18 Mar 1933 residence Station Road Sherwood
funeral S Matthew by Very Revd EC BARRETT (dean Brisbane) and rector Revd AE ATTKINS to Sherwood cemetery
work with Hedley HAWKINS; sharebroker, member choirs at Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley, S Peter Gympie, S Matthew Sherwood
parish councillor S Matthew Sherwood (obit 20 Mar 1933 *The Brisbane Courier*)
brother to second daughter Clara Louisa HEMMING married 02 Jun 1886 at residence of Revd J STEWART
Thomas INGRAM eldest son of the late James INGRAM of Sligo
brother to third daughter Florence HEMMING married 07 Sep 1893 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd J SPOONER
Hedley HAWKINS fourth son of Samuel HAWKINS of Crawley Winchester England
brother to youngest daughter Edith Evelyn HEMMING married 29 Jun 1895 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd John SPOONER

Gilbert WHITE second son of William WHITE of Child Okeford Dorset England
third son of Charles Henry Plato HEMMING died Jan 1885 age 57 Florence St Bulimba Road Brisbane (colonist of 37 years)
and Beryl Alice died 09 Sep 1908 age 76 residence "Windermere" Florence St Tenerife Fortitude Valley Brisbane
married (i)
and Isabel Jane CONDIE died 1923
second daughter of Mr & Mrs J CONDIE of Condie
GEORGE RATCLIFFE HEMMING married (ii) 1928 Ella LEAMON of Brisbane
married 26 Dec 1939 S Luke Herston Queensland, by Very Revd WEC BARRETT assisted by Canon S WATKIN
given away by mother
Phyllis Amy BURDON born 04 Feb 1908 Hyde Park South Australia died >1963 of New Farm
May 1929 BA University of Queensland, science graduate, teacher S Margaret's school, Albion
sister to Beryl May BURDON born 04 May 1909 Hyde Park South Australia
sister to born 26 Jun 1912 at Robert St North Unley
eldest daughter of the late Victor Charles Stanley BURDON born 1879 Adelaide died 09 Sep 1928 age 49 suddenly Sydney accountant,
1912 left Adelaide Co-operative Society to go into business with E H WIGHT
assistant general manager British Australian Cotton Association Ltd
brother to Herbert William James BURDON born 1865 died 1902
brother to Ada Ann BURDON born 1868 died 1898
brother to Edith Florence BURDON born 1870 died 1915
brother to Lavinia Caroline BURDON born 1873 died 1936
brother to Albert Sidney Josiah BURDON born 1876 died 1919
brother to Raymond Edgar Austin BURDON born 1881 died 1884
brother to Ruby Maud BURDON born 1885 died 1947
brother to Lionel Whitwell BURDON born 1888 died 1914
son of James BURDON born 25 Jun 1844 East Bridgford Nottingham died 21 Feb 1921 Wayville SA buried Dudley Park cemetery
arrived 08 Aug 1849 Adelaide with parents and two brothers and two sisters on EMILY
1849-1874 lived with family Prospect maybe corner Irish Harp (Regency) Road Islington
07 Jan 1874 appointed South Australian Foot Police
son of John BURDON born 1805 died 1884 and Anna STREETS born 1805 died 1866
married 25 Jun 1864 Tynte St Methodist church by Revd Alfred PITHOUSE
and Caroline WHITWELL born 1845 Cambridge England died 16 Oct 1924 Adelaide
married 20 Apr 1907 O'Halloran Hill South Australia
and Bertha Amy McRAE born 07 Sep 1883 Strathalbyn South Australia died 1966 Albion Queensland
at wedding of Moreton St New Farm, voluntary worker
married (ii) 1971 Suva
Shirley Constance SNOWSILL (née MILLER)
born 07 Aug 1923 Wellington New Zealand died 01 Jan 2019 Auckland
volunteer almoner JP Bayly clinic Suva welfare centre (for 12 years)
manager Capricorn Apartment hotel
daughter of George Ernest MILLER eldest son of the late Robert MILLER
married 06 Jul 1915 S Joseph Buckle St
and Olive Estelle MOYS born 1888 New Zealand
sister to Cecil MOYS born 1887 New Zealand died 1887 age 2 days
sister to second daughter Edna Sadie MOYS born 1891 married 01 Sep 1915 All Saints Kilbirnie
Frederick George MAJOR only son of F MAJOR Wellington
sister to youngest daughter Marie Hazel de St(e) Croix MOYS born 1893 married 29 Sep 1915 S Peter
Walter Gilbert SHORT eldest son of Ernest SHORT "Parorangi" Feilding
eldest daughter of Captain Alfred Slater MOYS Haitaitai mariner died Feb 1921 Wellington
(obituary 19 Feb 1921 *Evening Post* page 6)
only son of Captain Herbert MOYS of Liverpool England
married 15 Feb 1886 at St Hellier's house Cambridge Terrace Wellington
and Mary Annie Jane HELLEUR died 28 Dec 1933 age 69 Eketahuna funeral from S Cuthbert's church
eldest daughter of the late Captain Francis HELLEUR of Jersey and step-daughter of the late NW MOYSE of Dunedin
ANNIE DE ST CROIX MOYS married (ii) 12 Jul 1921 Theodore BARCLAY accountant with AH HERBERT & co
died 09 Aug 1926 Eketahuna funeral from S Cuthbert (involved with church - obituary 13 Aug 1926 *Pahiatua Herald* page 5)
SHIRLEY CONSTANCE MILLER married (i) 27 Apr 1946 Catholic church Lawaqa (Lavaga) Nadroga by Father TM DESBOIS
(Bill CLARK best man and Kathy CLARK matron of honour)
Alan Brandon "Soot" SNOWSILL born c1918 Harawai Ra Fiji died Jun 1970 civil servant
brother to Harold Frederick Brandon SNOWSILL born 1903 died 1985
brother to Sydney Eric Brandon SNOWSILL born 1905 died 1954
brother to William Herbert Brandon SNOWSILL born 1907 died 1995
brother to Jean Brandon SNOWSILL born 1909 Nausori Fiji died 02 Sep 2006 married Stanley Thomas BUCKLE
son of Sydney Herbert Brandon SNOWSILL born 01 Aug 1874 Dulwich London died Sep 1956 Newton Abbot co Devon England
clerk/accountant with Colonial Sugar Refining co
married 11 Feb 1902 Holy Trinity Suva Fiji
and Minnie Jessie Alice SHAVE born 06 Aug 1882 Upper Rewa Fiji died 08 Jul 1971 St Leonards New South Wales
adopted by Carl Christian Fritz KOSTER born Jun 1861 Castlemaine Victoria only son of Henry KOSTER of Navutoka Fiji
married c19 Jul 1889 Christ church Castlemaine by Revd KA CRAWFORD assisted by Revd JF STRETCH
and Agnes Mary HOWSON born c1864 Moonambel Victoria youngest daughter of Henry HOWSON of Castlemaine Victoria

daughter of Henry Thomas SHAVE born 1850 Jersey Channel Islands died Feb 1885 Upper Rewa Fiji coffee planter Fiji
and Martha Jane "Minnie" CRAWFORD born 1856 England death unknown
(https://fijilandofourfathers.com/shirley-hemming/)
Education
1925 Junior scholarship Boys' Grammar school Brisbane
1932 BA university of Queensland
S Francis College Brisbane
1934 Th L Australian College Theology
16 Dec 1934 deacon Brisbane
15 Dec 1935 priest Brisbane
1938 passed 4th year Medical exams university of Queensland
Dec 1940 MB, BS
1972 MRCNZGP Member Royal College New Zealand General Practitioners
Positions
16 Dec 1934-1935 curate S Augustine Hamilton diocese Brisbane
01 Feb 1936-1940 curate Fortitude Valley Brisbane (to Canon S WATKIN)
01 Jan 1941-31 Jan 1946 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane & officiating minister diocese Polynesia
1946-1949 chaplain hospital of Epiphany Fanabu
ministry educator
1946-1948 curate assistant S Luke Suva
1949-1961 license to officiate diocese Polynesia
17 Dec 1954 'gave up private practice to take charge clinic Suva' Melbourne Church of England Messenger
1960 MBE (Member order of the British Empire)
n d OBE
1961-1963 general licence Auckland
1963 residing 4a Green Lane Road Remuera Auckland (8)
1963-1965 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
19 May 1965-1967 general licence Auckland
1967-1973 canon and precentor cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
1968 curate S Luke Suva diocese Polynesia
1969-1976 priest-in-charge S Luke Suva
1973-1982 canon cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
(1982 canon emeritus)
1986-2007- general licence Auckland (mostly with S John on the Hill)
1996 Order of Fiji
1999 Fellow of NZ college of general practitioners
1998, 2003, residing 202a Fisher Parade Pakuranga Auckland New Zealand (still in 2005 & 2007 directories)
Other
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hemming_memoir.pdf
See *A PACIFIC LIFE, The Memoirs of George R Hemming*
photo of wedding 26 Dec 1939 *The Telegraph (Brisbane)* page 4

HENDERSON, JEAN GRAHAM [DEACONESS]
born 03 Sep 1912 Dunedin
died 09 May 1981 Harewood Road buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road Christchurch
sister to Edward Silverthorne (Ted) HENDERSON born 20 Aug 1906 Waimate died 27 Jan 1974 Christchurch
sister to Margaret Hallam HENDERSON born 05 Oct 1908 Dunedin died 30 Aug 1973 Rakaia
married Sep 1930 S Mark Rakaia by Revd EN BLAKISTON of Geraldine, formerly of Rakaia (Jean bridesmaid)
Thomas Henry HOOPER born 25 Nov 1900 Otago died 02 Feb 1953 funeral S Mark Rakaia for Rakaia cemetery
fourth son (among ten children) of Mrs Sophia Hamilton HOOPER (née EDMONDS)
born 1870 Hamilton South Otago died 1958 of Mitcham mid-Canterbury
second daughter of W EDMONDS Hamilton South (Hamiltons) Otago
married 02 Jan 1895 Union church Hamilton South by Revd Sydney HAWTHORNE
and Guy Francis HOOPER born 04 Nov 1858 Roche Cornwall died 08 Dec 1928 Mitcham buried Rakaia
son of Samuel Pearce HOOPER born 1827 Roche Cornwall died 1885 and Amy FRANCIS born 1827 Roche died 1904
sister to Vivian George HENDERSON born 23 Jun 1910 Dunedin died 1990
sister to Donald Palgrave HENDERSON born 24 May 1914 Dunedin died 2007 buried S Paul churchyard
sister to Marianne Brodrick HENDERSON born 05 Feb 1917 Greymouth died 2007 buried S Paul
sister to Barbara Hallam HENDERSON born 07 Mar 1920 Rakaia Ashburton
died 19 Aug 1957 Harewood Road buried S Paul churchyard
sister to Ralph Abercrombie HENDERSON born 1922 Rakaia died 2006
sister to Malcolm Brodrick (Mac) HENDERSON born 03 Dec 1925 died 24 Dec 2000 buried S Paul
married 1950 Ngaire NICHOLLS born 25 Nov 1925 died 08 Jul 2018 buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road
daughter of Arthur Silverthorne HENDERSON bank clerk/manager (obit 06 Dec 1939 *Otago Daily Times*)
born 30 Mar 1872 Whanganui died 01 Dec 1939 Christchurch
funeral from residence 68 Halton St for S Paul to be buried S Paul Papanui churchyard Harewood Road
brother to Clara Isabel HENDERSON born Apr 1876 Invercargill died 10 Jun 1922 (registered as Clare Isobel)

married 1907 Matthew Frank INSTONE born 1876 Newport Shropshire died 30 May 1959 age 83
eldest son of Arthur Chillas HENDERSON
born 1844 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died Jun 1903 buried 29 Jun 1903 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
(1869) Wellington storekeeper bankrupt & (1888) bankrupt
(1876) registrar birth deaths and marriages Invercargill
(1878, 1879, 1881, 1883) returning officer Mataura and then Awarua Southland (1884 & 1887) Invercargill
(1895) described as barrister and solicitor and formerly registrar of the court
(1902) Invercargill
and Clara Jane HALLAM born 1849 Camberwell Surrey died Sep 1930 buried 19 Sep 1930 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 08 Aug 1905 S John Invercargill
and Annie Sarah (?Nannie) FEATHERSTONE born c29 Aug 1882 Riverton died 1972
daughter of George FEATHERSTONE accountant of Thornbury Southland
born London died Jun 1938 Invercargill
interests included League of Nations, Bible-in-Schools and Toc H
married 10 Nov 1881 S Peter Caversham by bishop of Dunedin assisted by Revd Wm RONALDSON
and Blanche Margaret BRODRICK born 1857 died Nov 1932 buried S John cemetery
daughter (among eight children) of George Septimus BRODRICK agent/broker of Midleton Lodge Caversham
born 20 Mar 1825 Kingston-upon-Hull baptised Wesleyan chapel Waltham St Hull
died 10 Nov 1896 residence Caversham buried Southern cemetery
(1851) stock and share broker with Hugh CLARKE at No 7 Bank chambers Lothbury London
(1854) member Royal Thames Yacht club
son (among ten children) of John BRODRICK born c1781 Whitby North Yorkshire
married 20 Nov 1804 Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull East Yorkshire
and Hannah FOSTER born c1783 Whitby North Yorkshire
and Margaret GRAHAM born 15 Oct 1826 England died 27 Apr 1863 age 38 buried Southern cemetery
GEORGE SEPTIMUS BRODRICK married (ii) 01 Sep 1864
Mary ROLLO born 1830 died 13 Apr 1878 (one child)

Education

1946 Grade IV LTh
31 Mar 1946 deaconess Christchurch (S Paul Papanui) (91)
19 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (? S Mary Merivale with Olive AULT, another long serving deaconess)
[gazetted marriage celebrant 09 Apr 1981]

Positions

1946-1950 parish worker S James Lr Riccarton diocese Christchurch
two years' study Britain
1950-1951 deaconess S Mary Portsea
1952-1956 head organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
1953 'in charge of Anglican youth work in Christchurch'
Mar 1953 speaker Durham St Methodist Women's Missionary Auxiliary
31 Oct 1953 conducted afternoon family service for S Paul Papanui centenary
1955 assisting with training of 'vicars' assistants'
1957-1961 parish worker Papanui & teach Selwyn House school
1961-1968 parish worker S James Lr Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1965-1966 fellow of Winston Churchill Memorial Trust
1966 study visit to Britain met deaconesses conference William TEMPLE college Rugby
1968 delegate to Pacific and East Asia deaconesses conference Melbourne

HENDERY, WILLIAM GEORGE [BILL]

born 19 May 1916 (mother as Lilian Louisa) died 02 Mar 1993 Wellington buried Paraparaumu Beach cemetery
probate to Alister Graeme HENDERY of Wellington priest and William John DARNELL of Wellington civil engineer
brother to Arthur Harry HENDERY Te Aroha court official (enlisted from Longfellow St Te Aroha)
born 23 Feb 1918 Auckland
died 24 Sep 1944 age 26 of wounds Riccione Italy with 2nd NZEF #36320 4th field ambulance NZ medical corps & YMCA
memorial service conducted by Padre SPENCE, burial by Padre Harold SCOTT
buried Coriano Ridge war cemetery Italy
letter of condolence from Gordon WATSON commissioner YMCA (hit working in establishing the hostel)
probate to mother Lilian Louise HENDERY 46 Windmill Road Epsom Auckland
brother to Nancy Marjorie HENDERY born 26 Mar 1925 died 04 Jul 2011 Forrest Hill rest home Devonport Auckland
funeral Anglican community centre Beachhaven buried Waikumete
married 23 Jun 1945 Grange Road Baptist church by Revd LA DAY
Melvyn James LOCHEAD born 30 Jan 1917 Te Kopuru died 18 Feb 2008
joiner enlisted as milk vendor WW 2 #36319 4th field ambulance NZ medical corps
second son of WA LOCHEAD Te Kopuru
son of Frederick Arthur HENDERY contractor Dominion Road
born c1880 (?25 Apr 1881 Newport Wales baptised 1886 Newark)
died 01 Sep 1940 Auckland hospital from 46 Windmill Road for Waikumete cemetery
brother to Mabel Mary HENDERY born 1876 St Giles London died 1943 Nottinghamshire

married George ELSON born 1841 Newark Nottinghamshire died 1921 Nottinghamshire
brother to George Cecil HENDERY*
born 30 Sep/Oct 1877 St Giles London baptised 08 Feb 1886 St Mary Magdalene Newark Nottinghamshire
died 04 Aug 1942 54 Station Road Papatoetoe Auckland buried Papatoetoe
brother to Harold Monarch HENDERY born 21 Mar 1884 died 26 Jan 1965 Chalfont Bucks county Pennsylvania USA
son of George Frederick HENDERY born 1850 Renfrewshire Scotland died 05 Sep 1900 Brighampton New York USA
son of John HENDERY (HENDRY) born 04 Nov 1808 Renfrewshire Scotland
died 19 Apr 1891 No 8 Orwell Place Edinburgh buried Dalry cemetery Edinburgh Scotland
and Mary Pitachly VALLANCE born 1814 Glasgow died 25 Feb 1870 Paisley Renfrewshire
and Elizabeth Jackson CHADBURN born 1856 England died Jul 1886 Nottinghamshire
daughter of Walter CHADBURN and Anne FOSTER
married 02 Jan 1915
and Lilian Louise WINKS born Mar ¼ 1885 Edmonton London England died 23 Apr 1965 W(h)anganui
sister to Alice WINKS born 20 Dec 1879 London died 22 Nov 1969
married 23 Dec 1905 Church of Christ Ponsonby Road by Revd C WATT
George Cecil HENDERY* born Oct 1877 St Giles London died 04 Aug 1942 Papatoetoe Auckland
daughter of Henry WINKS born c1838 Ashly de La Zouch Leicestershire died 22 Jul 1911 buried Waikumete
married (i) 1864 Hackney to Maria Louisa BEWES died Mar ¼ 1867 age 19 Hackney
married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Islington
and Sarah Ann CARPENTER born c1850 Birmingham died 09 May 1939 Papatoetoe buried non-conformist Waikumete
daughter of Joseph CARPENTER born 05 Apr 1830 Pensax Worcestershire England
and Ann BRAGG born c1839 Birmingham
married 02 Nov 1940
Olive June DODGE born 10 Jun 1920 died 22 May 1996 buried Paraparaumu Beach cemetery
sister to Ernest Neil DODGE born 1924 died 30 Jul 1973 age 49 Christchurch of 183 Lyttelton St Spreydon
funeral S Nicholas Barrington St buried Templeton churchyard
1927 lost a leg from crawling under a water cart in Bealey Avenue (01 Nov 1927 *Press* page 9 and 20 Dec 1927 *Press* page 9)
1966 teacher Avonside girls high school
engaged 22 May 1954 and
married Maureen Frances McTEIGUE born 27 Sep 1931 died 1997 buried churchyard S Saviour TEmpleton
daughter of Francis Albert Patrick McTEIGUE
married 1920
and Mary Frances (Min) COULTER died 20 Oct 1972 age 80 180 Lyttelton St Spreydon
funeral S Nicholas Barrington St buried churchyard Templeton
sister to Graeme Rutherford DODGE born 01 Jun 1929 died 16 Sep 2015 (1964 Dunedin)
engaged 05 May 1954 and married
Ruth EADE
sister to stillbirth 1916; Meriel Joan Ellen EADE born 1918; Phyllis EADE born 1920; Alan Brian EADE born 1923
sister to David Philps EADE born 1936 died 16 Aug 2022 age 86 at home of Feilding
younger daughter of W[alter] A[itken] EADE Denbigh St Feilding died 1957 age 65
ran furniture shop Manchester St Feilding (Ada and Tom)
second son of Alfred EADE Feilding
married 29 Dec 1915 Baptist church Feilding by Pastor NICHOLLS
and Ada PHILPS born 06 May 1893 died 1988
second daughter of Mrs John PHILPS Feilding
daughter of Frederick Ernest DODGE born 1888 died 11 Feb 1964 age 75 Princess Margaret hospital of 156 Edgeware Road Christchurch
funeral Oxford Terrace Baptist church buried Memorial Park cemetery
brother to eldest son George Samuel Bertie DODGE builder born 1880 died 18 Feb 1963 age 82 Christchurch buried Linwood
married (bride as Henrietta Katie) 31 Mar 1904 office of the registrar, Christchurch
Henrietta Kate PACKHAM died 1965 age 88 (for some of her children Henrietta Katie, and two he Bert/Birt)
eldest daughter of Henry T PACKHAM New Brighton
brother to Minnie Louise DODGE born 1881 died 02 Nov 1972 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
married (i) 1903
Charles Edward William WALLACE died 10 Apr 1945 age 71 Christchurch hospital of 28 Rotherham St Riccarton buried Bromley
MINNIE LOUISE WALLACE married (ii) 1953 Ira Manhire LAWRY
(her daughter Ella Win(n)ifred WALLACE married 1932 his son Norman David LAWRY)
brother to Dorcas May DODGE born 1882 died 1883 age 4 months (as Dorcas Mary)
brother to second daughter Florence Amy DODGE born 1884 died 1910 age 26 buried Shands Road Prebbleton (Baptist)
married 09 Mar 1910 parents' residence to Percy THORNTON died 1942 age 59 [?or 1945 age 65]
eldest son of Chas H THORNTON Bolton England
PERCY THORNTON married (ii) 19 Apr 1916 Addington Methodist church by Revd TW VEALIE
Mary Ann CADE third daughter of JD CADE 12 Park Road Addington
brother to William Leonard DODGE born 1885 died 1944 age 58
married 1908 Annie Dorathea DAVIDSON died 1970 (as Dorothea) age 83
brother to Charles Wilfred Forest DODGE born 1887 (as Charles Wilfrid Forest) died 1968 age 81
married 18 Feb 1913 Christchurch to Ellen Mary CRAMP born 19 Jan 1890 died 1973
youngest daughter of Edwin CRAMP Wellington
brother to May Beatrice DODGE born 1890 died 1970 age 80
married 1916 George Walter PAGE born 04 Jun 1891 died 1983
brother to Percy Clarence DODGE born 27 Jan 1892 died 1986
brother to Raymond Edward DODGE born 1893 died 1964 age 70

married 1929 Olive Edith MUSCHAMP born 13 Jul 1909 died 1984
brother to Gracie Ada Emily DODGE born 1894 died 1968 age 74
brother to Frank Henry Albert DODGE born 24 Aug 1896 died 1977
married 1928 Hazel Maude RITCHIE born 10 Aug 1898 died 1995
brother to Corrie Redvers Roberts DODGE born 27 Feb 1900 (as Corrie Redvers Norman Robert) died 1991
married 1928 Mary Eva MONEY died 1966 age 61
brother to Nelson Everard Pyle DODGE born 1898 (as Nelson Evered Pyle) died 08 Sep Broadfields buried 10 Sep 1901 Shand's Track cemetery
brother to youngest son David Neville DODGE born 1901 (as David Ronald Neville) died 17 Apr 1960 age 59 Christchurch
fourth son (among fourteen children) of Samuel DODGE Riccarton builder died 07 Apr 1916 age 65 buried Linwood
fined Oct 1880 in Christchurch for having unregistered dogs
Broadfield Nelson sold 1911 – selling seed potatoes; patented improved baling press
married 31 Jul 1879
and Mary PYLE died 11 Jan 1930 age 73 residence of her daughter Mrs WALLACE 24 Rotherham St buried Linwood
married 25 Mar 1914 Christchurch
and Maud HENWOOD born 08 Apr 1896 died 18 Sep 1977 Christchurch buried Memorial Park
fourth daughter of J[ames] H[enry] HENWOOD late of Yorkshire England
born 11 Feb 1847 England died 25 Apr 1918 age 71 at 2 Crescent Road Spreydon buried Addington
eldest son of John HENWOOD Kaiapoi formerly of Cornwall born 06 Dec 1819 Saint Breock Cornwall
died 08 Feb 1896 age 76 residence Peraki St Kaiapoi buried public cemetery Kaiapoi
married 01 Jun 1846 London
and Elizabeth Martha TRESCOWTHICK born 25 Apr 1820 Crugmeer Padstow Cornwall England
died 18 Aug 1904 age 83 residence of her daughter Mrs Alice A KNIGHT Milton St Sydenham buried Kaiapoi
married 25 Dec 1874 residence of bride's father by Revd J WESTBROOKE
and Naomi MANHIRE born 21 May 1846 St Austell Cornwall England died 07 Jan 1913 age 66 Christchurch buried Addington
buried with Maude Massaa HALL died 07 Sep 1875 buried Addington (registration not found)
second surviving daughter of William MANHIRE of Addington

Education

1949 BA university of New Zealand
10.30 a.m. 21 Dec 1961 deacon Wellington (S Peter Palmerson North; priest MC WELCH; deacons WG HENDERY, MW FAHEY, DS HARRISON, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES, preacher Archdeacon HSI KENNEY)
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)

Positions

25 Jan 1942 daughter born Edenholme
26 Oct 1945 son born Edenholme
1950 preacher Gonville & W(h)anganui Baptist churches
n d staff Whanganui Collegiate
1961-1962 assistant curate Gonville diocese Wellington
1963-1969 chaplain to Whanganui collegiate school
1969-1970 precentor Wellington cathedral
1970-1973 vicar Gonville
1973-1980 vicar Kapiti
1980-1982 vicar Otane diocese Waiapū
1982 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1985 residing 21 Gavin Road Raumati Beach
gone 1993 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

father to the Very Revd Noel Arthur HENDERY and Revd Alister Graeme HENDERY

HENN, GLADYS MABEL (DEACONESS)

born 12 Jan 1894 Wellington died 08 May 1978 age 82 buried with parents Hawera
sister to Emma Louisa HENN born 1880 died 1881 age 7 months
sister to Letitia Charlotte HENN born 21 Sep 1882 died 1976
sister to Elvira Isabell (Vera) HENN married 05 Jan 1884 Wellington died 13 Jun 1954 Tauranga
[1905 passed class D teacher exam in Wanganui dist, 1903 - Dec 1906 Miss HENN teacher Kaponga Taranaki
03 May inspected & resigned end Jun 1911 from Fraser Road School Normanby – to be married]
married 15 Jun 1911 S Mary Hawera by Revd RG EVANS
Arthur WALLACE born 1880 died 1970 (at marriage of Fraser Road Hawera)
daughter Elvira Joyce WALLACE died 26 Apr 1914 age 7 months residence of W WALLACE Rotorua (of Tikitere Rotorua)
sister to Theodore Clifford Forbes HENN born 1886 died 30 Mar 1892 age 6 Briagolong Victoria Australia buried 05 Apr Briagolong
youngest daughter of Richard William HENN, venetian blind manufacturer & carpenter in Hawera
born 11 May 1857 Lower Hutt/Wellington died Hawera 18 May 1901 age 44 buried 20 May Hawera
prior to 14 April 1880 – residing three room weatherboard cottage near corner Abel Smith Street,
by Bromley & Staples Boot Factory (owned by HENN) – caught fire in April 1880*
April 1880 residing Willis Street Wellington
01 Aug 1885 partnership with Andus HANSEN dissolved and continued blind business alone
14 Dec 1888 applied for patent to improve manufacture of venetian blinds; of Wellington

[Poneke Steam Venetian Blind and Revolving Factory]
22 May 1895 – R W HENN of HENN Bros and WILLY Eltham to open timber yard Hawera, ads from Aug 1895
1897 officer Hawera Cycling Club
1898 HENN Bros and WILLY bankrupted and machinery sold
brother to Alice Mary Ann HENN born 1856
eldest son of Edward Richard HENN of Toko born c1824 died Whangarei 14 Jan 1908 age 84
buried Kioreroa cemetery Whangarei
British troops in Indian Mutiny and NZ Land Wars [65th came to NZ 1845]
65th Taranaki rejected application for 60 acres (1882)
1853 Lower Hutt Jury list to 1857
married (i) 31 May 1855 S Paul Wellington
and Jane Lomond DIAMOND born 1829 died 25 Jul 1863 age 35 buried Lower Hutt S James
married (ii) 25 Apr 1864
Johannah MADDEN (formerly CONNELL) born c1828 Ireland
died 25 May 1896 age 68 Eltham, buried 27 May 1896 Hawera
daughter of Charles CONNELL born c1794 Ireland died 09 Aug 1859 Wellington
and Ellen CONNELL (formerly COOK) born 1806 Ireland died 24 Feb 1872 Wellington
[married c1848 Wellington Samuel MADDEN *possibly* ship's chief engineer died 03 May 1862 age 47
first child born Port Victoria Lyttleton 25 Jul 1850]
married 13 Aug 1878
and Charlotte Ann Maria WILSON
born c1857 Skibbereen, Co Cork Ireland died 08 Apr 1937 age 80 Napier buried Hawera
NOTE: when HENN's previous abode had a fire in April 1880 in Wellington it was noted that they were related to Robert WILSON editor *Otago Witness* who with wife Sarah Ann and four 4 children (2 survived) were burnt to death in Ross Building Octagon Fire Dunedin 08 Sep 1879]
Education
1900 Hawera Main primary school
1927 LTh grade I class II; 1928 LTh grade II class II; 1929 LTh grade III class III; 1930 LTh grade IV class III
1934 LTh Part A
1928 left Hawera to train with Deaconess Esther BRAND diocese Waiapū
29 Jan 1932 S Matthew Hastings admitted to order of Deaconesses by Waiapū at closing Eucharist of women's retreat
(Hawera represented by Mrs HENN, Misses CORIGAN and J C SEWELL, preacher Revd J. B. YOUNG at request of bishop)
advertised as ordination (20 Jan 1932 *Waipukurau Press* page 5)
Positions
1922 music teacher Hawera
Jan 1932 on ordination appointed to succeed Deaconess Esther BRAND in Holy Trinity parish Gisborne Canon A F HALL
Nov 1934 parish worker S John and S Augustine parishes Napier (not full time work)
1935 Hospital and S Augustine
1936 residing 20 May Avenue Napier
April 1937 resigned secretary of Mothers' Union Diocesan Council owing to mother's illness
Retreat organiser, Anglican Girls' Bible Class Union, secretary Mothers' Union and Prayer circle
1939 residing 31 Napier Terrace
Nov 1941 – relief at Abbotsford Home, Waipawa
1956 retired
Other
photo Waiapū archives

HEPHER, CYRIL
born 28 Oct 1872 Leeds Yorkshire
died 18 Jan 1931 Winchester co Hampshire
[left £2 035 probate to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH Cyril Guy HEPHER gentleman]
parent of the Revd Cyril Guy HEPHER married (03 Sep 1933 Sutton S Nicholas) Evelyn Constance TONKIN daughter of the Revd Alfred Ernest TONKIN
first son of the Revd John HEPHER
(1881) vicar of Seacroft, with his wife Sarah
born c1828 Swavesey co Cambridge died 28 Apr 1898 [left £523 probate to Sarah widow]
[JOHN married (i) 20 Aug 1854 S Andrew Norwich,
Margaret TERRY
born c1822 Dummer co Hampshire died 10 Nov 1855 *post partum*
daughter of the Revd Michael TERRY
(1811-1848) rector Dummer co Hampshire and latterly also (1846-1848) curate Burnham Norton co Norfolk
born 22 Oct 1775 died 22 Apr 1848 at Brancaster co Norfolk
and Mary Pennerissa CROOKE died 28 Jul 1857 [left £100 probate to Jane TERRY spinster]]
married (ii) May 1870 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
and Sarah ORD
(1881) wife, husband not at home, a visitor and one servant residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds
(1891) married, husband not home, residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds
born c1837 Coatham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1918 age 82 registered Guisborough
third daughter of Benton ORD of Coatham slater
born c1824 Coatham died Jun ¼ 1902 Middlesbrough

and Alice ~ born c1827 Carlisle Cumberland died 1883 registered Middlesbrough;
married Sep ¼ 1898 registered Scarbrough Yorkshire
Susan Mary SMITH
born c1874 Shadwell Leeds
died Jun ¼ 1969 age 86 registered St Albans
sister to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH born c1873 Shadwell Leeds died 19 Nov 1945 co Lincoln
[left £25 372 probate to the Revd William Alban HEPHER Margaret Mary HEPHER spinster]
sister to third son the Revd William Alban HEPHER
daughter of the Revd William SMITH

Education

New college Oxford
1895 BA Oxford
1898 MA Oxford
1895 deacon Southwell
1896 priest Southwell (8; not in 411)

Positions

(1881) a boarder in Leeds (not with family)
(1891) a student of classics and theology with his contemporary a student in arts, Ernest Scales OLIVER born 1871 Yorkshire, with his mother Sarah residing Seacroft
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell
1898-1903 assistant (to Henry Bodley BROMLEY) curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1903-1906 curate cathedral church S Nicholas city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906-1911 vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
(22 Feb 1909) a lecturer for the London branch Christian Social Union; the preachers the Revd the Honourable J G ADDERLEY, the Revd J H F PEIL, the bishop of Birmingham (Charles GORE), the Revd Cyril HEPHER, the Revd H N BATE, Canon H Scott HOLLAND, the Revd J E WATTS-DITCHFIELD
(18 Mar 1909) speaker for Christian Social Union, at Christ Church Newgate Street London (411)
(1911) residing Westgate Newcastle-on-Tyne
1910 Mission of Help team member, (17 Sep-22 Sep) at S Luke Havelock North, at Stratford in Taranaki, and (Oct 1920) with the Revd G W HARDING at Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch where 'his earnestness and force made a deep impression', with over 200 communicants on Sunday morning, which matched his simple words about the Holy Eucharist;
01 Oct -10 Oct 1910 at S Thomas Newton Wellington
Oct 1910 with Mr Joe HARRIS an English working man evangelist, and Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY his companions at All Saints Ponsonby and S Matthew in the city (17 Oct 1910 *Auckland Star*)
(25 Oct 1910) however these two were reported to have made 'a good start' in Timaru
20 Nov 1910 at Palmerston north Otago
Dec 1910 arriving via the Otira Gorge and Buller, Missioner at Wakefield near Nelson; 'the congregations are evidently in sympathy with the missioner' (07 Dec 1910 *Colonist*)
Feb 1911 noted that he one of the twelve appointed by representative clerical committee to go to New Zealand had returned to Newcastle; the Māori 'undoubtedly the finest native race on the face of the globe' (14 Mar 1911 *Auckland Star*)
1913-1919 diocesan missioner diocese Winchester
(02 Nov 1913) preacher at All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London
(20 Feb 1916) at Grosvenor chapel, Mayfair
(28 May, 04 Jun 1916) preacher S Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square
1916-death canon residentiary of Winchester, residing The Close (8)

Note

member of SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross, Catholic priests' religious society)
member ECU (English Church Union, the leading Catholic activist group protecting Catholic interests)
Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 *The Press*)
E Dering EVANS came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.
A paper with extreme lowchurch opinions: The *English Churchman* referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: 'There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September … Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued *The Priest in Absolution.* He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union…. I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches'. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 *West Coast Times*)

NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

Comment

He valued the power of silent prayer when he experienced that with the Quakers hosted for a time at the Anglican church in Havelock North (21 Oct 2016 *Church Times*)

in detailing the success of the mission, said the general prosperity and the absence of conventionality seemed to stimulate interest in divine things (11 Feb 1911 *The Press*)

Other

author

1907 *The Self-Revelation of Jesus*

1915 *The Fellowship of Science* HEPHER 'a High Church Missioner who came to New Zealand at the same time as Mr Thomas HODGKIN the eminent member of the Society of Friends, [provides] a memento of that visit'… 'A religious symposium, conducted by the High Churchmen and Quakers' on the virtue of the fellowship of silence. (26 Jun 1915 *Horowhenua Chronicle*)

1918 *The Re-evangelisation of England* (8)

HERD, KENNETH

born 29 Jun 1923 Leek Staffordshire died 05 Mar 1994

buried RSA Aramoho Whanganui #25546641 1939-1945 W.O. 2 R.A.C.

brother to Eric William HERD professor Otago department of German language and literature

married Joyce Joan ~ born 1921 died 2007

1977-1986 Dunedin city councillor and member Labour Party

brother to Nancy HERD born 09 May 1922 died 2011

married SEDDON of Mangakino

son of Charles Sidney HERD school attendance officer

born 25 Jul 1898 Four Ashes Staffordshire died 2 Oct 1950 Leek buried Leek (not found)

left probate £2745 Ada Annie HERD widow

married Sep ¼ 1918 Cannock Staffordshire

and Ada Annie ROCHELL born 21 Mar 1896 Crateford Staffordshire died 01 May 1979 age 83 Hamilton ashes to be interred with husband (1963) Whanganui

will of Dunedin, 29 Beggar's Lane Leek Staffordshire

probate to elder son Eric William HERD and daughter Nancy SEDDON

married Jun ¼ 1944 Leek

Norma PLANT born 22 May (Jun ¼) 1921 Leek died 25 Oct 2008 buried with Kenneth RSA Aramoho Whanganui

daughter of Arthur PLANT born c1896 Leek

married Dec ¼ 1920 Stoke on Trent

and Margaret Rose ESBERGER born c1901 Leek died Jun ¼ 1991 Bath

Education

Queen's college Cambridge

1947 BA (3rd cl Th Trip part 1)

1958 MA

21 Dec 1964 deacon Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)

28 Nov 1965 priest Wellington (Christ Church Whanganui deacons ordained by GM McKENZIE assistant bishop - GJ DEMPSEY, TJ WRIGHT, PG KIRBY, FL PAUL, CJ PETHER and SG WALKER; priests AI CLARKE and K HERD)

Positions

1964-1969 honorary curate Whanganui East diocese Wellington

1969-1973 vicar Taita

1973-1979 vicar Gonville

1979 officiating minister diocese Wellington

1981, 1993 residing 86 Jellicoe St Whanganui

HERMON, ARTHUR

born 07 Jul 1854 King Street St James London

died 10 Feb 1932 Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgeshire

brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 registered S James Westminster London

brother to Wilbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 of Kegalle Ceylon

brother to the Revd Reginald HERMON born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey died 1931

son of Alfred HERMON

(1851) builder, St James Square Middlesex

and of Grove End Road St Johns Wood co Middlesex London

of a plumbing and glazier family King Street St James London

born c1820 London died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]

brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and East India merchant, (1868-1881) Tory M.P. for Preston England;

married 13 Sep 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,

and Sarah OWTRAM

(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Road Surbiton

family members settled Palmerston North New Zealand

born 03 Mar 1826 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died 04 Jan 1869 age 42 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
born 03 Jul 1786 died 18 Apr 1855 Worksop co Nottingham
married 09 Dec 1820 Edwinstow co Nottinghamshire
and Sarah COOKE
born c1791 Budby co Nottinghamshire died Sep ¼ 1852 Worksop
daughter of W COOKE;
married (i) 15 Nov 1883 S Peter-by-the-Strand Atawhai parochial district Suburban North Nelson New Zealand
Annie Jane TURNER of Clifton Terrace Suburban North, Nelson
born 30 Apr 1863 Suburban North Nelson
died 15 Jun 1889 age 26 parsonage Feilding buried 18 Jun Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to third daughter Jane TURNER
married 22 Feb 1865 by GH JOHNSTONE, parish church Nelson in the colony of New Zealand,
to George RUTLAND of the Pelorus Valley
sister to eleventh son Russell Hubert TURNER married 1891 Leila SHEPPARD of Nelson
daughter of William Henry TURNER of 'Hillmore' Wakapuaka near Nelson
(1861) of Hillmore Nelson (1865) solicitor of Nelson
(Apr 1899) nine-roomed house Wakapara Road Nelson destroyed by fire
born 1832 Arclay House Stourport Cheshire England
died 02 Dec 1910 age 78 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
second son of Abraham TURNER
barrister Middle Temple London
of Plerimore House near Kidderminster co Worcestershire;
married 03 Jul 1861 at Hillside school Suburban-north, by 'the Lord Bishop of Nelson'E HOBHOUSE 1st bishop
and Isabella MACKAY
born c1841 died 06 Nov 1910 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
third daughter of James MACKAY JP of Drumduan;
married (ii) 31 Jul 1890 Worksop Nottinghamshire,
Edith BEARDSALL
born c1855 Worksop Nottinghamshire England
died 24 Aug 1929 Newmarket Cambridgeshire England
daughter of Thomas Langley BEARDSALL and Elizabeth
(422;family information onine Dec 2008;300;366;295;231;56;33;140;245;internet)

Education

Jul 1880-Dec 1881 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (242)
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
(priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL;
preacher JL NIGHTINGALE)
(424;242)

Positions

ca 1880 to Nelson New Zealand
09 Jan 1882 deacon-in-charge Spring Creek, now separated from Blenheim diocese Nelson (8;33)
Oct 1882 owner land Spring Creek worth £130 (36)
1885-1886 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston
25 Dec 1886 from leave in England Mr and Mrs returned Spring Creek (231)
17 Jun 1887-31 Jul 1893 cure *(vice* JONES Joshua) Feilding and Halcombe diocese Wellington
1889-1890 leave of absence in England (242;140)
Sep 1893 departed New Zealand with wife for England (140)
1893-1895 curate Walesby Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1896-1898 curate S John Mansfield, where their only child Faith Adine HERMON died age 13
1898-1912 curate Euston with Fakenham Parva and Barnham diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Roxton
1913-1919 vicar S Matthew Littleport
1919-1932 vicar Swaffham Bulbeck diocese Ely (8)

Other

Feb 1932 at Swaffham Bulbeck probate of will Peterborough to James Cooper TURNER schoolmaster and Newson John Bernard PRATT retired schoolmaster, £2 406 (366)

HERMON, REGINALD

born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey
died 18 Oct 1931 age 70 Palmerston North buried 20 Oct 1931 Terrace End cemetery
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 S James Westminster London
brother to the Revd Arthur HERMON born 07 Jul 1854 died 10 Feb 1932
brother to Willbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 planter of Kegalle Ceylon
cousin to the OWTRAMs of Palmerston North New Zealand

son of Alfred HERMON gentleman
of a plumbing and glazier family King Street St James London
East India merchant,
born c1820 died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]
brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and Ballance (at his death);
married Sep ¼ 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM
(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Road Surbiton
born c1827 died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksop;
married 06 Jan 1887 S Peter-by-the-Strand Nelson by SUTER the bishop of Nelson,
Flora MACKAY
born c1863 'Drumduan' Wakapuaka Nelson died 05 Jul 1926 age 63 Palmerston North
sister to eldest son James MACKAY junior resident magistrate Golden Bay
married 10 Jun 1862 Christ church Nelson by the bishop of Nelson
Eliza Sophia BRANTHWAITE third daughter of AS BRANTHWAITE Esq Nelson
sixth daughter of James MACKAY (probably MACKIE) gentleman JP banker in London before emigration
born 1804 Aberdeen Scotland *more likely* than Drumduan in Sunderland
died 29 May 1875 age 70 daughter's residence Bronte St Nelson of 'Drumduan' Nelson
arrived 26 Jan 1845 Nelson Haven on SLAINS CASTLE from Plymouth
[family legend it was chartered by MACKAY from Scotland arrived 1844 off boulder bank known as Mackay's Bluff
as portrayed by William ALLWORTH's work commissioned before they left in 1844 by James MACKAY senior now in Te Papa
but the New Zealand company]
possibly second son of a merchant whose grandfather was born 1705 Elgin in Morayshire
married (i) probably in London
and Ann(e) CHARLES died 22 Nov 1860 age 56
JAMES MACKAY senior married (ii) 27 May 1862 Hillside school Suburban north by Revd HM TURTON
Anne Adney SHUCKBURGH
born 13 Aug 1825 Tiverton died 07 May 1898 age 72 Matarawa Whanganui New Zealand buried churchyard S John Matarawa
only child of the late Charles SHUCKBURGH Esq Tiverton co Devon
born 1800 died Apr 1830 Halberton co Devon
son of Revd John Nicholas SHUCKBURG BA born 20 May 1769 died 04 Oct 1817 Callington Cornwall
married 03 Sep 1798 Sampford Peverell co Devon England
and Harriot ADNEY
married 17 Nov 1824 Halberton Devon
and Susanna WADDLETON born 27 Jan 1802 Halberton Devon
arrived 21 Aug 1860 Auckland on PERSIA from London (also passenger Hugh Alex. MACKAY)
note: Alexander MACKAY Esq nephew (of senior James MACKAY) who came with them on SLAINS CASTLE
married 23 May 1863 residence of James MACKAY resident magistrate Collingwood by Revd RS HALCOMBE
Hannah Sarah GIBBS second daughter William GIBBS Esq JP of Totara Nui
(422;245;231;232;140)

Education

Jul 1882-Sep 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church cathedral, deacons R HERMON, YORKE)
29 Sep 1887 Nelson (priests Reginald HERMON George W YORK(E) ; preacher WG BAKER)
(424;6;33;8)

Positions

c1880 to New Zealand
30 Nov 1885-1888 curate-in-charge Waimangaroa and Charleston diocese Nelson
27 Jun 1888-1891 curate-in-charge (1st and last) Ngatimoti and district (33;6)
1888 resided 'Berrylands Ngatimoti (33)
07 Apr 1891- 1900 incumbent *(vice* CAMERON PL) stationed Materawa Whanganui parochial district
diocese Wellington
1897 chaplain Mounted Rifles Volunteers Wellington Battalion
01 May 1900-1910 vicar *(vice* HARPER CC) Patea parochial district
1901 chaplain No1 Battalion West Coast Mounted Rifles
Jun 1903 in ill health six months leave of absence
1910 honorary chaplain lieutenant colonel 2nd class New Zealand Territorial Force
18 Feb 1910-1921 vicar (stationed Patea) Mangatainoka parochial district (242;140)
1918 VD for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1921 in ill-health retired to Palmerston North, residing 83 Ferguson Street
1921-1931 permission to officiate (8)

Other

'a simple soul'

01 Nov 1931 p174 obituary (140)
21 Oct 1931 obituary *Manawatu Daily Times*

HERON, ALEXANDER HENRY

born 30 Apr 1851 Hobart Town Tasmania baptised 1851
died 22 Sep 1925 age 74 residence 8 Church St Nelson buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka
brother to Ellen Elizabeth HERON born 22 Jun 1845
brother to James Eden HERON born 1844/06 Sep 1846 married 01 Jan 1866 Hobart to Martha Jane HAMES
brother to Martha Jane HERON born 08 Aug 1847 died 23 Jun 1934 married 12 Sep 1872 Hobart to Raymond Leo BURROWS died 15 Feb 1887 (suicide)
brother to Kate Margaret HERON born 26 Jul 1859 Hobart
brother to Henrietta Eliza Hills HERON born 10 Jun 1861
brother to Vida Josephine Hutchinson HERON born 29 Oct 1865 died 03 Aug 1918 Kentish Tasmania
married 01 Jan 1884 Railton Tasmania to Thomas WEEKES born 13 Dec 1856 Port Sorell Tasmania died 19 Jul 1927 Sheffield Tasmania buried Railton
second son of Alexander HERON inherited title 'Earl of Moncrief'
(1833) migrated from Scotland to Tasmania on THOMAS
became baker, (1842) living John St Launceston, (1847) debtors prison, (1858) landlord Globe Inn, (1873) cabinet maker Smith St
born 14 Sep 1817 Catrine Sorn Ayrshire Scotland baptised 21 Sep 1817 Sorn
died 05 Feb 1896 Hobart Tasmania buried Wesleyan section Cornelian Bay Hobart with daughter & her husband Raymond Leo BURROWS
second son (among ten children) of James HERON born c1793 Ayrshire died 1843 Bridgewater Tasmania
son of William HERON and Elizabeth JAMES
arrived 1833 Hobart Tasmania
married 25 Jun 1815 Sorn Ayrshire
and Helen CLARK born 15 Jul 1792 Mauchline Scotland died 1825 Scotland
JAMES HERON married (ii) 17 Jan 1826 Kilmarnock Scotland to Mary ANDREW
married 18 Nov 1843 Launceston Tasmania,
and Catherine Elizabeth HILLS
born 01 Apr 1823 East Tarring co Sussex England baptised 03 Aug 1823 West Tarring
died 23 Dec 1910 Albert Park Victoria Australia buried 26 Dec 1910 Coburg Ridge cemetery Methodist section
moved to Melbourne after Alexander's death (1903) 4 Barrett St South Melbourne
daughter of Henry HILLS and Elizabeth YOUNG
married 01 Apr 1870 residence of bride's father Hobart, by Revd R MILLER
Sarah Jane GABRIEL
born 09 Dec 1850 Tasmania
died 09 Aug 1920 buried 13 Aug 1920 age 68 buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka Nelson
only daughter of James Regan GABRIEL of Hobart
and Jane POWER
(422;ADA;internet;369)

Education

Commercial Academy Hobart Tasmania
1890 confirmed (ADA)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
03 May 1896 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (369;8)

Positions

lay reader for prison and country districts diocese Waiapū ,
25 Jan 1885 son Tasman Harold died age 2½ months at Napier funeral left from residence Dickens St
1893 residing Napier (266)
04 May 1896-1900 licensed curate parochial district S Saviour Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
21 Jan 1901-1904 licensed cure parochial district Collingwood
22 Jan 1904-1907 licensed cure parochial district Takaka
1907-1908 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1908-Sep 1909 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
resignation letter gives wife's poor health as reason for leaving Cambridge for Petone, 'unable to manage another summer in Cambridge' (ADA):
1909-1911 curate Petone diocese Wellington (8)
31 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
14 Nov 1911-1913 vicar parochial district Granity diocese Nelson (369)
1913-1920 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (8)
11 Feb 1914 at S Peter Wellington son Alexander G HERON married by Archdeacon FANCOURT
Beatrice A BLAND daughter of Thos BLAND JP Melrose
01 May 1920-1923 licensed vicar Suburban North Nelson (369)
1923-1924 appointed secretary *(vice* Mrs EJ HUNTER-BROWN) of the (CMS) Missionary Service league; in which role at his death his daughter succeeded (ADA)

Note

14 Jul 1914 their daughter Lillian Ada HERON born 1883, married George CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough, a lay reader (387)

HERRING, JOHN EDWARD

born 26 Jan 1836 Halton co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1896 Hawthorn Melbourne buried Boroondara cemetery Melbourne

brother to Mary HERRING born c1847 Audlem co Cheshire
brother to William Henry HERRING
fought Crimea (Alma, Inkerman) and New Zealand land wars (Taranaki military settlers corps, under von TEMPSKY)
born Mar ¼ 1843 Nantwich baptised 10 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Chester co Cheshire
died 19 Jan 1908 age 70 Auckland New Zealand buried Waikumete Roman Catholic division A row 6 plot 28A
obituary 20 Jan 1908 *Auckland Star*
21 Oct 1867 on remand charged with uttering forged cheque (of JE HERRING) pleaded guilty
married 25 Nov 1878 Mary BARRINGTON died 11 Nov 1921 age 66 buried Waikumete Roman Catholic division A row 6 plot 28A
brother to Agnes HERRING born c1850 Audlem co Cheshire
son of John HERRING
(1851) druggist in Audlem co Cheshire
born c1797 Saltash co Cornwall died 31 Oct 1876 Audlem co Cheshire [left £200]
and Anne CLARKE
born c1811 Witton co Cheshire died 01 Oct 1891 Kyneton Victoria;
married 22 Jan 1861 Manchester cathedral Lancashire,
Margaret EATON
born 31 Oct 1838 Salford baptised 28 Apr 1839 Salford chapel died 16 Aug 1902
sister to Anne EATON (1851) with family domestic duties Monks Coppenhall co Cheshire born c1824 Salford co Lancashire
daughter of Richard EATON of Crewe Cheshire
(1851) baker residing Oak Street Monks Coppenhall Cheshire
maybe born c1789 Marbury near Crewe baptised 04 Apr 1790 Sandbach co Cheshire
died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Nantwich Cheshire
son of James EATON and Mary;
and Dorothy born c1795 Northumberland (400;300;111;47;140;251)

Education

1857-1861 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Wellington
– at S Paul's pro-cathedral, 1st ordination of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington
24 Feb 1864 priest Wellington (47)

Positions

(1851) druggist assistant with his father
- Dec 1857 classics master University school Nottingham
29 Apr 1861 departed Gravesend London SIR GEORGE POLLOCK for New Zealand
02 Sep 1861 SPG-assisted with wife arrived Nelson SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
29 Oct 1861 visit to Otaki to HADFIELD O and TE AHU R (251)
15 Dec 1861 *si quis* from Audlem Chester read at S Paul Wellington before his ordination (242)
26 Dec 1861-1863 licensed to 'cure of natives in Upper valley and English church people resident in Whirinaki in the Upper Hutt' (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242;216;64)
29 Nov 1863-31 Mar 1870 cure parish S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita (SPG funded) (242)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
1870 in ill health resigned Lower Hutt and departed for Melbourne (214;251)
'appointed to goldfields parish of Clunes'
02 Jun 1870 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Aug 1870-31 Mar 1876 minister Clunes (from 1875 diocese Ballarat)
01 Apr 1876-30 Sep 1878 registrar diocese Ballarat
08 Oct 1878-1887 incumbent S Paul Kyneton diocese Melbourne
24 Oct 1887 archdeacon Beechworth
'lived Kilmore at Beechworth House'
1894 canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne (111;47)

Other

Jan 1897 p816 obituary (140)
25 Nov 1896 obituary *Guardian*
photograph S James Lower Hutt (WHW DAVIS)
see Christ Church Taita person index

HERVEY, JOHN DENNIS

born 22 Jun 1918 died 08 Oct 1997
brother to Helen HERVEY born 1916 died cNov 1978
PhD in philosophy and lecturer London university 1952, involved in environmental issues (Environmental Vanguard)
19 Apr 1958 staff Avonside girls' high school
see 17 Dec 1964 *Press* page 17
son of Revd John Russell HERVEY *q.v.*
born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch, by Revd F N TAYLOR assisted by Canon COATES
and Ethel Regina CHOAT
schoolmistress ['remarkable woman' LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MWB]
born 24 May 1889 Invercargill Southland or ?Ashburton Canterbury
died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery

married 09 Jan 1945, divorced 1961 (separation)
Janet Euphemia CHISHOLM born 02 Feb 1919 Clutha Otago (315) died 22 Dec 1999 buried Waikouaiti
married (ii) Thomas STEEN divorcee born 27 Apr 1909 died 11 Oct 2007 buried Waikouaiti (wife died Ireland after 1971)
(1971) Janet and Thomas STEEN Hampden North Otago
daughter of Revd Richard Anderson CHISHOLM Presbyterian minister
born 22 Mar 1879 Dunedin died 01 Dec 1940 Ranfurly buried Ranfurly cemetery
brother to Euphemia CHISHOLM born 1875 died 10 Feb 1883 buried Port Chalmers Cemetery
brother to Benjamin CHISHOLM born 1877 died 10 Aug 1885 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Revd Andrew Robert CHISHOLM born 14 Dec 1880 Sawyer's Bay died 02 Aug 1958 Christchurch
married 29 Oct 1921 Presbyterian church Caversham by Revd Geo MILLER Ashburton assisted Revd HF BARTON MA Maori Hill
Elsie Evalina Beatrice McLAUCHLAN born 14 Apr 1887 died 28 Jan 1967
second youngest daughter of late James and Mary Ann McLAUCHLAN of "Ataahua" Ashburton
brother to George Galloway CHISHOLM born 1882 died 1962 age 79
stipendiary magistrate Greymouth (member 1941 Kaye's Mine royal commission)
married 1908 Louisa Annnie REDWARD died 1967 age 88
brother to Adam White CHISHOLM born 1885 died 01 Feb 1952 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Charles McIntosh CHISHOLM born 1886 died 18 Oct 1977 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
brother to Effie Marguerite CHISHOLM born 1889 died 13 Jul 1965 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
son of Andrew CHISHOLM died 15 Dec 1912 age 65 buried Port Chalmers cemetery estate £530
[a Margaret SUTHERLAND wife of Andrew CHISHOLM died 21 Apr 1857 at Bindale Easter Ross; in NZ papers]
1896-1899 councillor for Sawyer's Bay Ward unopposed
1912 residing Roseneath Port Chalmers
married 23 Oct 1874
and Euphemia ANDERSON died 27 Oct 1928 age 73 at residence 320 Highgate Māori Hill Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married 03 Jun 1908
and Janet Maria BEAGLEY born 30 Sep 1880 Port Chalmers died 14 Aug 1955 Dunedin buried Anderson's Bay cemetery
daughter of (at least 15 children) James Alexander BEAGLEY born 26 Feb 1848 Tatsfield Surrey England
died 12 Jun 1931 Miller's Flat Central Otago
son of Esau BEAGLEY born 28 Nov 1811 died 1896 Hamble Southampton Hampshire
son of George BEAGLEY and Martha TOLFREE born 1771 died 1865
and Mary BRAZIER born 13 Oct 1821 Tatsfield Surrey died 1894 Tatsfield Surrey
and Jane Macey HARROD born 19 Nov 1850 Cudham Sevenoaks London died 19 Nov 1920 Sawyer's Bay Port Chalmers
daughter of Jeremiah HARROD born 20 Aug 1809 Cudham died 27 Aug 1884 Merton Devon
son of John HARROD and Sarah HUMPHREY died 03 Nov 1840
and Mary Hind DISS born 04 Mar 1818 Greater London died 18 Aug 1886 Merton Borough London
daughter of William DISS and Mary Hind SAYERS

Education

21 Mar 1943 deacon Waikato
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN; deacons HTN WATTS & GD ROBSON)

Positions

1939 teacher Cathedral Grammar Christchurch
1941 conscientious objector teacher; grounds committee Canterbury Boys' cricket association
1943-1944 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1944-1946 priest-in-charge Katikati
17 Dec 1945 daughter born Katikati hospital
1946-1947 Piopio diocese Waikato
1947-1949 vicar parish Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 chaplain to Public Institutions diocese Dunedin
1950 vicar Bluff
25 Jun 1950 son born Bluff
gone from 1951 *NZ clerical directory*
19 Apr 1958 father's obituary 'literary staff of "The Press"'
Aug 1962 John Dennis HERVEY journalist drunken charge (21 Aug 1962 *Press* page 8) and hindering the police (28 Aug 1962 *Press* page 10)
1963 residing 49 Brown St Dunedin
(315)

HERVEY, JOHN RUSSELL

born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to Charles William HERVEY born 1880 died 1957 age 77
married 17 April 1911 at bride's mother's residence 'Woolona' Lower Riccarton by Revd J MACKENZIE
to May HOPKINS died 1959 age 75 youngest daughter of late J H HOPKINS late of Woolston
brother to eldest daughter Letitia Matilda HERVEY born 1876 died 22 Oct 1894 age 18 residence of her parents 16 Livingstone St Linwood
25 Oct 1894 funeral from father's residence 16 Livingstone St to Linwood cemetery
brother to third daughter Mary Isabella HERVEY born 1882
married 12 Jun 1920 S Luke by brother Revd J R RUSSELL assisted by Revd Hugh S LEACH
to Herbert Gardiner Gladstone LYTTLE son of Mrs John LYTTLE of 'Littlebourne', Gore
brother to Florence Elizabeth HERVEY born 1883 married 1907 Leonard Feldwick BALL
son of John HERVEY printer, inspector of nuisances Invercargill, appointed 1868 Grand secretary English Freemasons

arrived NZ with family on SEVILLA Sep 1864
born c1852 died 07 Sep 1908 age 56 Cranmer Square Christchurch 09 Sep 1908 funeral from 202 Durham St to Linwood cemetery
brother to second son William HERVEY married (24 Feb 1876 at S John Invercargill by W P TANNER) Emily COULING of Oxfordshire
eldest son of William John HERVEY
(1861) of Girvan Ayrshire Scotland, chairman Girvan Hand Loom Weavers Emigration Society (1863 sought to emigrate to NZ) family immigrant [HARVEY] sailed with family (5 total), William STEAD & family (5) (secretary GHLWES), John McCHESNEY & family (12) from Glasgow 21 May 1864 aboard SEVILLA arrived 04 Sep 1864 Bluff; Samuel LYONS (treasurer GHLWES) not MP Canterbury didn't emigrate
born c1824 registered Carrick co Ayrshire died 22 Apr 1892 Invercargill age 68 after lingering illness
married 26 Oct 1846 Girvan Ayrshire
and Matilda McCHESNEY;
died 29 Sep 1869 age 54 (as HARVEY) funeral 01 Oct 1869 from residence Gala St to Cemetery East Road Invercargill
married 07 Oct 1875 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER
and Elizabeth Ann CONSTABLE
born Dec ¼ 1856 Maidstone co Kent
died 25 May 1924 age 69 residence son–in-law HGG LYTTLE 370 Oxford Terrace Christchurch
eldest daughter of Charles CONSTABLE of Maidstone Kent;
married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch, by Revd F N TAYLOR assisted by Canon COATES
Ethel Regina CHOAT
schoolmistress ['remarkable woman' LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MWB]
born 24 May 1889 Invercargill Southland ?Ashburton Canterbury
died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to Fanny CHOAT born 06 Aug 1867 Ross [mother registered as Agness] died 25 Sep 1940 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 24 May 1893 in Christchurch William WALKER born 26 Dec 1864 Christchurch died 13 Dec 1942 son of James and Mary WALKER (née TYACK)
sister to Joseph "Joe" CHOAT born 21 Sep 1868 Ross [mother is Agnus in birth registration] died 25 Jan 1899 Ashburton buried Ashburton Public cemetery
sister to second daughter Hannah CHOAT of Ashburton born 08 May 1870 Ross died 19 Apr 1950 Christchurch
married 01 Jan 1897 at S Andrew's Presbyterian Church Lyttelton by Revd Gordon WEBSTER
Peter LAURENSON of Wellington, born 1863 died 17 Nov 1939, youngest son of Peter LAURENSON Shetland Is
sister to John CHOAT born 10 May 1872 died 28 May 1951
sister to William CHOAT born 06 Jul 1874 died 11 Nov 1941 Christchurch; charged with assault Ashburton May 1902 married 05 Jul 1900 Edith Tyack WHITTA
sister to James CHOAT born 07 Sep 1876 died 11 Jun 1934 age 58 Christchurch 1910 & 1916 a James CHOAT charged with indecent assault
sister to Isabella CHOAT born 06 Aug 1880 died 21 Jan 1881 age 5mths
sister to Sergeant Samuel Stanley CHOAT born 21 Jan 1882 Ashburton later Staff Sergeant Major awarded MSM service no, 4/660 accountant & auctioneer
killed accidently aboard PAKEHA returning from Great War (WW1) 27 May 1919 (bdm 28 May) age 37 buried Linwood cemetery
[fracture to base of skull from blow received on deck]
Note given surname CHOATE on military records, next of kin Ethel R CHOATE (HERVEY), parents' address 350 Cashel St Christchurch
sister to 2nd Lt Francis Henry "Frank" CHOAT born 25 Mar 1884 Invercargill died 17 Aug 1940 04 Foster St Sydney (military records) 'advertising specialist'
20 Aug 1940 buried Rookwood cemetery Sydney Church of England section
married 28 Feb 1911 at Ashburton by Revd WHITEHOUSE Florence Viola PAUL born 15 May 1884
daughter of Edwin James PAUL married 1878 and Florence Elizabeth PAUL (née DONES)
passed Trinity college honours exam 1903 in Ashburton 1909 music & art teacher, Dec 1920 illustrator "Wonder Book of Fairy Tales" Australia
also WW1 enlistment residing Burnett St Ashburton on embarkation also on discharge 97 Seatoun Road Kilbirnie, ordered to Hanmer for medical rehabilitation, requested not to to allow restoration of business and to remain with family, granted outpatient treatment Wellington
[son Paul Golding CHOAT found guilty of assault in Waipawa 1934]
sister to Mabel Louise CHOAT born 13 Aug 1886 died 01 Jan 1919 (although noted on Capt FINCH 1919 return newspaper items, as if alive)
married 10 Mar 1916 by Registrar Christchurch (CHOTE Feb 1916 military records)
Capt Hugh Earnshaw FINCH MB BS(Oxon) Auckland Physician NZMC educated Winchester and Keble College Oxford
brother to Lt-Col Herbert Marshall FINCH DSO born May 1866 Sonning Berkshire killed 09 May 1915 Fromelles France with Berkshire Regiment
brother to Walter FINCH born c1869; all three sons attended Winchester (college)
son of Revd Thomas Ross FINCH of Penwortham Hall born Staines and Caroline Mary MARSHALL born Preston Lancashire died 27 Apr 1934 Liverpool Hospital Sydney
1869 rector S Mary, Stafford (*vice* William Garden COWIE on preferment to Bishopric Auckland)
arrived back on TAHITI 12 Feb 1919, no mention of wife's death in letter; Oct 1919 drunken charge Feb 1902 practicing Petane, Napier also DPH (see also Wright-St Clair)
3rd marriage Hugh married 1st Brindle Lancashire Apr 1896 Emily Katharine JACQUES divorced 1901 (gave her VD) she Kitty MARSHALL body guard of Emmeline PANKHURST then Hugh married Aug 1902 Sydney Alice Hester CARR, Nov 1915 Alice sought dissolution, grounds misconduct (?infidelity) (04 Dec 1915 *NZ Truth*; 27 Nov 1915 *The Press*) living 68 Crescent Road Roseneath Wellington during WW1 wife c/- H H OSTLER solicitor Auckland then Glen Eden; practising Deepwater Sydney 1932 18 months left Sydney two children to Mabel – Joan Marshall Agnes FINCH born 03 Jan 1917 & Hugh Ross FINCH born 31 Aug 1914 registered 1924, 1958/63 on Bennelong Australian electoral roll Alice Hester FINCH married 14 Oct 1916 John MELVILLE
see https://my.christchurchcitylibraries.com/blogs/post/a-distinctly-dodgy-district-health-officer/
youngest daughter among at least eleven children of William CHOAT carpenter
(1854) 3rd battalion Royal artillery (and others noted) served in Crimean war, wounded in shoulder battle of Inkermann
'almost daily visited by Florence Nightingale' (fought Alma, Sebastopol and Inkermann - clasps at Lord Kitchener's visit 1910)
(1865) immigrant arrived Lyttelton 18 Jun 1865 CANTERBURY from London (Wm CHOUT), went to Ashburton Canterbury
Aug – Nov 1869 unclaimed letters Hokitika Post Office
15 Jun 1875 trial witness 'in the employ of Mr GRIGG' (Longreach)
05 Oct 1888 'mother seeks tidings'
[Feb 1911 nephew Constable CHOAT of London Police Force one of Houndsditch murder victims]
born 1835 baptised 22 May 1836 West Wratting Cambridgeshire England
died 17 Oct 1924 age 89 'found hanging in a shed at the rear of his house' Christchurch (?son's residence Office Road Merivale)
he had been complaining of pains in the back (*Waikato Independent*)
brother to Simeon CHOAT born 16 Oct 1831 West Wratting Cambridgeshire England died 16 Mar 1914 Chertsey Surrey shoemaker
son of (at least eleven children) John CHOAT born 1804 Barnardiston Suffolk England died 04 Jun 1879 Chertsey Surrey
buried at Wisley Church Churchyard, Wisley, Guildford Borough, Surrey, England shoemaker and cordwainer
married 31 Jan 1827 Barnardiston Suffolk
and Hannah GOLDING born 22 Sep 1807 Monks Risbridge Suffolk England 17 Feb 1890 Chertsey Surrey buried Wisley also

daughter of Simon GOLDING born 1770 died 1856 and Elizabeth GOLDING (née GREEN) born 1788 died 1843;
married c1866 Ross Westland
and Agnes HANNA
(June 1911) of Ashburton where letters of administration of her estate granted
born c1848 England died 13 May 1911 age 63 Governor's Bay Road West Lyttelton
buried 16 May 1911 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (422;21;96;124)
07 Apr 1867 a Miss Agnes HANNA arrived Lyttelton on CANUTE from London, second cabin

Education

early education Christchurch
1916 pt 1 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J K McFARLAND JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE Paora TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher SOLA)
(424;308;140)

Positions

19 Dec 1915 - 16 Apr 1919 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South city and diocese Wellington (140)
1919 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1920-1921 assistant curate Merivale
12 Feb 1921-1923 vicar Malvern
22 Jun 1923-1925 vicar Temuka and Winchester
01 Sep 1925-1926 assistant curate Merivale
15 Jun 1927-Oct 1934 vicar Shirley – farewell 18 Oct 1934
18 Jun 1930 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley
12 Jun 1935-1954- officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
living 18 Rastick St Merivale Christchurch
01 May 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are *BOOL*, WEA CARR, *J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY*, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, *Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR*, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have *italicised* the names of Anglican priests.
1947-1949 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9) (in *Church Envoy* but not 1948 *NZ clerical directory*)

Other

n d as youth Sunday school teacher Christchurch S Luke where he met Ethel later his wife
01 May 1923 p12 photograph
one of the instigators of "Mothering Sunday" revival in Christchurch with wife while at S Stephen and wrote hymn for the occasion
(my father recalled the procession of witness with Denny's military band RAB)
significant New Zealand poet
1936 poem included in C A MARIS's *Best Poems of 1936* reviewer in Freelance rated *Mrs Carmichael* the best
1940 *Selected Poems* (69)
1940 *Selected poems* (Caxton Press)
1940 won first prizes in govt sponsored Centennial competition with "War Refugee" short poem and "Salute to Youth" over 100 lines (Centennial Ode set to music by Prof John RITCHIE performed 1951 by Royal Christchurch Music Society)
1942 *New poems*
1949 *Man on a raft: more poems*
1954 *She was my spring; poems*
1948 elected to P.E.N the World Association of Writers ("Poets, Essayists and Novelists")
Jun 1958 p4 obituary (125)
16 Apr 1958 obituary *Press* page 14 with reproduction of portrait and comment 19 Apr 1958 *Press* page 3
father to Revd John Dennis HERVEY and Dr Helen HERVEY

HETHERINGTON, EDWARD CHARLES

born Sep ¼ 1879 Wetheringsett registered Hartismere co Suffolk
died 17 Nov 1963 age 84 Farnham registered Surrey South West
half-brother to (Commander) Henry Reginald HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1867
half-brother to Sydney George HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1869 Wetheringsett
half-brother to William Hoste HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1870 Wetheringsett
half-brother to Mary Christabel HETHERINGTON born Sep 1872 Wetheringsett
brother to Frank Arnold HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1878 Wetheringsett
son of the Revd Henry HETHERINGTON
rector Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
(1901) residing Bournemouth
baptised 26 Feb 1834 Providence Independent chapel Uxbridge Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Christchurch Hampshire
brother to George HETHERINGTON grocer born c1831 Uxbridge Middlesex
married (02 Feb 1853 S James Paddington) Harriet Ann HAYNES daughter of Thomas HAYNES ironmonger
Their son the Revd Horace Edward HETHERINGTON a priest in Australia
son of George Budd HETHERINGTON grocer
born 24 Feb 1802
died 11 Apr 1873 [left £14 000 probate Charlotte, WR HARRIS Windsor schoolmaster, H WOODBRIDGE banker]

and Charlotte HUDSWELL
baptised 22 Sep 1805 Broad Street Independent chapel Reading Berkshire
died 13 Sep 1885 age 80 registered Uxbridge [left £354];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1866 Woodbridge co Suffolk
Anne Margaret HOSTE
born Mar ¼ 1849 Reepham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1873 age 24 registered Hartismere co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd George Charles HOSTE (1856) vicar Heigham Norfolk (1866) rector Boyton
born 1813 Norwich co Norfolk died 07 Aug 1892 Eastbourne co Sussex
son of Colonel Sir George Charles HOSTE
brother to Sir William HOSTE 1st baronet protégé of Lord NELSON
son of the Revd Dixon HOSTE
(20 Sep 1784-17 Mar 1826) rector Tittleshall
(04 May 1789) rector Wellingham
(22 Nov 1791-08 Apr 1794) rector East Wretham
(17 Jun 1799-20 Nov 1801) rector Beachamwell S Mary with S John
(06 Apr 1814) stipendiary curate Brisley
(06 Apr 1816) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth BRUDENELL countess of Cardigan
(02 Jan 1818-14 Feb 1827) rector Hempton co Suffolk
died 17 Mar 1826
and Margaret STANFORTH of Salthouse co Norfolk;
and Lady Mary BURROUGHES
born 1790 Burlingham Hall Norfolk
daughter of James Burkin BURROUGHES JP Deputy lieutenant of the county Norfolk
born c1760 died 30 Nov 1803 age 43
and Christabel NEGUS
daughter and heiress of Henry NEGUS of Hoveton;
married 1847 North Aylesford co Kent
and Anne BRENCHLEY
baptised 14 Jul 1826 SS Peter & Paul Milton-by-Gravesend co Kent
daughter of John BRENCHLEY and Mary Rachel HARMAN;
married (ii) 18 Jul 1877 S Michael Ditton co Lancashire
and Jane Page ROBERTS
born Mar ¼ 1846 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 20 Dec 1940 age 94 registered Staines [left £2 424 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON]
sister to the Revd William Page ROBERTS (1881) vicar S Peter Vere Street London born c1836 Liverpool
sister to the Revd Frederick Page ROBERTS (1881) rector Scole Norfolk born c1845 Liverpool
daughter of William ROBERTS confectioner, dining-room keeper
born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
married 15 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln
and Prudence PAGE born c1807 Toynton co Lincoln;
married Mar ¼ 1908 registered Henstead co Norfolk
Alice Margaret EATON
born c1875 Longham co Norfolk died 29 Jul 1947 Farnham co Surrey
[left £1 769 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON and James PRICE retired general HM army]
daughter of the Revd William Ray EATON
(1891) vicar Longham Norfolk
born c1828 Norwich died 26 Jan 1915 [left £34 415 probate to Alfred George COPEMAN and Frederic Ray EATON]
married Mar ¼ 1871 Mitford co Norfolk (includes Twyford)
and Frances SPURGEON
born c1834 Foulsham died Sep ¼ 1901 registered Henstead co Norfolk
sister to the Revd John Norris SPURGEON curate Twyford (1861-1907) vicar Guist
born 23 Aug 1836 Foulsham died 1907
daughter of the Revd John SPURGEON rector Twyford, patron of the living was himself, vicar Guist
born c1801 Harpley
and Frances NORRIS, daughter of the Revd George NORRIS - family were Lords of the manor of Guist

Education

Oriel College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1902 Wells theological college
08 Mar 1903 deacon London
29 May 1904 priest London (411)

Positions

1881 with family and four servants, rectory Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
1891 with family residing West Bradenham near Swaffham Norfolk
1901 Oxford undergraduate in Bournemouth at census
Mar 1903-1906 assistant curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London

1906-1907 curate S Augustine Wisbech diocese Ely
1907-1909 curate S Martin Knowle diocese Bristol
1909 curate Carlton Colville diocese Norwich
Jul 1909-1913 vicar Swardeston (patron Mr JH STEWARD)
1909-1913 chaplain Swainsthorpe Union
1913-1925 rector Silchester diocese Winchester
1925-1930 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
Dec 1926 living Roberts St Tauranga, donated dumb waiter to hospital in gratitude to its care of him (**Note**: streets now just numbers)
1927 member of library committee Tauranga and Tauranga hospital board retired 1929
Nov 1927 resigned from Tauranga borough council, assisting in Tauranga parish
1928 won Tauranga golf championship
1929 conducted graveside funeral for Mrs EJM HALL
1930-1932 assistant curate Rotorua
Oct 1932-1936 rector Flempton with Hengrave diocese Bury S Edmunds
02 Jun 1937 conducted wedding at Farnham parish church England of Miss Lascelles CORRIGAN of Tauranga to Revd Valdimir Vasil VERBI OBE of Bulgaria and Mombasa
1963 residing 11 Great Austins Farnham co Surrey (8)
Other
1963 left £16 095 probate to James PRICE retired brigadier HM army, and Bridget Frances McLEOD a widow

HEWLAND, JOHN REID
born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent died 1966 Norwood South Australia
?brother to Nettie HEWLAND born 1872 Clapton London
brother to Philip HEWLAND born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend (1901) actor with actress wife Ethel HEWLAND, Great Yarmouth Norfolk
brother to Leonard HEWLAND born Sep ¼ 1878 Hatcham registered Greenwich (1911) wharf manager, residing Wood Green Edmonton
?brother to Robert Gordon HEWLAND born 1885 Clapham co Surrey died 1950
brother to Arthur Douglas HEWLAND born c1888 Clapham London (1911) unemployed
son of John HEWLAND
(1861) with parents John HEWLAND and Isabella in Milton co Kent
(1871) merchant clerk, step-son with Arthur HIND and wife Isabella residing Gravesend Milton co Kent
(1891) warehouseman Broadhinton Road Wandsworth Clapham London
(1901) house and estate agent (1911) managing clerk
born Jun ¼ 1851 Wapping registered Stepney co Middlesex died 23 Mar 1915 Wandsworth London
brother to James A HEWLAND (1871) architect pupil born c1853 Wapping Middlesex
brother to Isabella HEWLAND born c1860
brother to Phoebe HEWLAND born c1863
half-brother to Florence M HIND born c1869 Gravesend co Kent
son of John HEWLAND
born 1804 parish of St John Wapping died Jun ¼ 1863 Gravesend co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1850 Stepney London
and Isabella ALLAN
born 1828 St George Bloomsbury (in the East) co Middlesex died 1922
[Isabella HEWLAND married (ii) Sep ¼ 1867 Poplar London, Arthur HIND auctioneer]
married 30 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Milton-by-Gravesend
and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN
(1911) married, residing Clapham Wandsworth
born Mar ¼ 1855 baptised 16 May 1855 S George Gravesend co Kent
sister to eldest William Vosper NEWMAN born c1837 (1871) married, residing Gravesend (?born Mar ¼ 1842 registered Shoreditch London)
sister to John Manby NEWMAN born 1839 Gravesend
sister to George Frederick NEWMAN born c1842
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN
(1871) widow, civil servant post master
born c1814 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 03 Aug 1906 Gravesend probate £1607 to John Manby NEWMAN
married 13 Sep 1835 London
and Sarah Ann BEARD
born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 53 Gravesend;
married 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch
died 06 May 1951 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch funeral at cathedral buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
leading part in memorial 1940 on Summit Road & community involvement (obituary 08 May 1951 *Press* page 2)
half-sister to Mary JACOBS born 16 Dec 1854 New Zealand died 31 Mar 1855 age 3 months buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
half-sister to William Henry JACOBS born 1855 New Zealand died Aug 1861 buried Barbadoes St
sister to unnamed child JACOBS born 1872
sister to Henry Bingham JACOBS born 1874 died Jun 1947 Wellington
Aug 1904 rode bicycle of footpath because of state of road Hutt fined 5s and 7s costs
several children born Karori, 1938 vestry All Saints Ngaio
married 18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon AVERILL
Mary Lilian Maude HAGGITT born 1880 New Zealand died 1975
youngest daughter of D'Arcy HAGGITT solicitor

brother to Bryan Cecil HAGGITT 1865 appointed resident magistrate Otago and JP (& solicitor for Southern Steam Navigation company)
son of D'Arcy HAGGITT
married 1865
and Caroline Laura WOOD died Oct 1924 (obituary 15 Oct 1924 *Feilding Evening Star* page 4)
sister to Emily Frances JACOBS born 1879
(1914) Wairarapa
(Dec 1959) in charge of modern art museum in New York, taken to dinner by niece and nephew 1943 (18 Dec 1959 *Press* page 2)
sister to Winifred Rose JACOBS born 1882 old deanery, second infant baptised in Christchurch cathedral; went to England to study music after father died
celebrated 90th (20 Mar 1972 *Press* page 6)
sister to Mildred Mary JACOBS born 1884
(1936) passenger from Auckland on MARIPOSA for Sydney
sister to Katharine Alida JACOBS born 31 Aug 1885 died May 1980 age 95 Auckland
(1915 bridesmaid to younger sister)
(1937) member Oxford Group visiting Palmerston North
worked in Post Office Wellington
(1972) living in Auckland retired to Caughey Preston Home
sister to Annette Marjorie (Nancy) JACOBS youngest daughter (of eight children born to Emily Rose and Henry)
born 01 May 1887 died 15 Feb 1969 St Swithin's private hospital Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
married 22 Dec 1915 by JR HEWLAND assisted by FN TAYLOR at S Luke Christchurch
Robert James COATES of Auckland born 07 Aug 1881 Auckland 31 Jan died 1956 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
parents to Helen GARRETT historian
daughter of the Very Revd Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch *qv*
born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight,
died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael by Canon WILSON MA assisted by Canon DUDLEY MA
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Tuscana (Tuscany) Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 age 78 at Essex St Christchurch
1950 in memory of Canterbury centennial two seats for her & Jane DEANS erected on Summit Road (09 Aug 1950 Press page 8)
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21;92;96)

Education

n d College of S Mark Chelsea
1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin with funding support from diocese Wellington
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND, V G B KING,
preacher Canon MAYNE)
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin

Positions

1881 John R 'HOWLAND' age 5 born Gravesend Kent is a 'son' in Islington East but in a mixed group of people, including Philip HOWLAND age 4 born Gravesend, Leonard HOWLAND age 2 born New Cross, residing 69 Mildmay Road Highbury Islington London (249)
1891 John R HEWLAND age 16 commercial clerk, born Gravesend Kent, with his parents John HEWLAND age 39 warehouseman (furniture) and Eliza C, and siblings Philip 14 born Gravesend, and Leonard 12 born Hatcham London
30 Mar 1898 lay reader Feilding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 lay reader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (151)
24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeston
19 Oct 1913-Jul 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the gaol (91;96)
25 May 1921 appointed archdeacon of Akaroa and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board
26 May 1921 bishop of Christchurch, PJ COCKS and W BEAN as diocesan nominators conferred with the vestry Holy Trinity in regard to the appointment of a vicar in place of the Revd J R HEWLAND appointed archdeacon of Akaroa (*The Press*)
07 Jul 1921 farewell to the vicar and wife, leaving to reside Akaroa, of which HEWLAND appointed archdeacon; Dr C H UPHAM vicar's churchwarden applauded his eight years of work (*The Press*)
12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 licensed archdeacon Akaroa (91) and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board
rumour: 'left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal' but I have not found any public information about this (MWB) However:
06 Aug 1921 *The Press* correspondence columns show that trouble was intense about the board of the Seamen's Institute and the president of the Ladies' Guild; HEWLAND wrote (05 Aug 1921) as archdeacon of Akaroa
14 Jul 1928 accountant of Flinders Street Adelaide (*Advertiser* Adelaide)
12 May 1936 a secretary, of Prospect South Australia – seeking election to Australian Dairy Produce Board
17 Mar 1937 of Da Costa Avenue Prospect, secretary Metropolitan Dairymen's Association (*Advertiser*)
1937 applying for licence as land agent, at 45 Flinders St Adelaide
1951 of 16 Pirie Street Adelaide Central
1960 accountant (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payenham South Australia (96)

Other

Fellow British Society of Commerce
FIDS (92)

HEWLETT, JOHN OSWALD

born 04 Jul 1927 died 30 Jan 2024 Ivan Ward centre Selwyn village Auckland ashes interred Purewa
funeral S Chad Meadowbank Auckland 12 Feb 2024 donations to OMF
brother to Patricia Kathleen (Pat) HEWLETT born 03 Nov 1922 died 25 May 2013
funeral S John Campbell's Bay donations to North Shore hospice
married 17 Feb 1950 Noel Walter PIGGOT born 07 Dec 1914 died 1990 stationer
brother to Noreen (Bunny) HEWLETT born 06 Feb 1925 died 15 Jul 1984
married 1947 David Brian HARTLES born 21 Oct 1923 Waikato died 18 Jan 2015 Whangarei
enlisted WW 2 #424778 RNZAF #813577 NZ army
funeral Centennial hall buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
who married (ii) Merle
brother to Jocelyn HEWLETT born 10 Oct 1931 died 18 Oct 2013
funeral S Andrew's (Presbyterian) Waiora Road Stanmore Bay donations to Parkinson's society
married Gordon Arthur PETTY born 05 May 1913 died 1983
who married (i) 1939 Joyce Margaret AUSTIN died 1956 age 37
son of Theophilus Norris HEWLETT born 27 Aug 1887 died 25 May 1967 Auckland
probate to son-in-law Noel Walter PIGGOT stationer
son of the Revd Oswald Rousel HEWLETT *qv* born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Eastry co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 Auckland
and Ellen McCULLOUGH born c1851 Marylebone Middlesex died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna
married 28 Sep 1921 (bride as Kathleen Elice)
and Kathleen Elise WALTERS born 06 Dec 1892 died 15 Jan 1979 cremated North Shore
daughter of William WALTERS born 07 Mar 1852 died 30 Oct 1919
proprietor Glenora Park Takanini
married 09 May 1882 Christ church Papakura by Revd BIGGS
and Harriett Jane Anne WILLIS born 07 Mar 1851 Auckland
died 20 Nov 1929 residence Wellington St Papakura buried Papakura (Methodist)
(obituary 20 Nov 1929 *New Zealand Herald* page 16)
second daughter (among four daughters and five sons) of Robert WILLIS born Somerset England
died 02 Jul 1886 age 67 residence Papakura funeral 04 Jul 1886 buried Methodist section Papakura
married 14 Oct 1848 Auckland
and Jane MENARY 28 Oct 1827 Market Hill co Armagh Ireland
died 05 Feb 1890 age 62 Papakura buried Papakura (Methodist)
daughter of John MENARY born 1789 Lugan co Armagh died 21 May 1855 North Shore
funeral leave from Wynyard Pier buried Symonds St (unmarked grave)
married 19 Oct 1961
Margaret Joy SIMMONDS born 22 Oct 1934 England died 03 Nov 2015 Selwyn village Auckland ashes interred Purewa
funeral S Chad Meadowbank donations to OMF

Education

Moore college Sydney
1954 LTh
30 Jan 1955 deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1955 priest Nelson (priests WI BURCHILL, GR FORD, WF MARRIOTT & JO HEWLETT, deacon RM BENNETT)

Positions

1955-1958 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1959-1962 priest assistant S Luke Telok Anson Perak Malaysia diocese Singapore
1962-1964 priest assistant All Sainta North Perak
1964-1965 superintendent Anglican Field within the sphere of work of the Overseas Missionary Fellowship
1966-1974 vicar North Perak
1968-1975 archdeacon acting of North Malaya
1976-1991 director Overseas Missionary Fellowship in New Zealand
1976-1981 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1981-1992 curate assistant Ellerslie
1993 priest assistant S Chad Meadowbank
1993 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 unit 105 9 Shaftesbury Avenue Point Chevalier

Other

publication 1976 *Going on with Christ* 6th printing 1981, 7th 1983

HEWLETT, OSWALD ROUSEL[LE]

born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Eastry co Kent
died 28 Mar 1930 residence Bracken Avenue Takapuna Auckland buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Emily Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1841 Eythorne Dover district co Kent England
died 03 Nov 1914 age 74 funeral Christ church Whangarei buried churchyard
married 25 May 1864 by Revd EN BREE at house of bride's father Mangapai
Daniel Cook WILSON mariner surveyor engineer, licenced interpreter and Māori scholar
born 1841 Tyrone co Galway Ireland died 22 Aug 1902 buried churchyard Christ church Kamo Whangarei
brother to Edith Theophilia HEWLETT (obituary 28 Mar 1898 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
born 1843 Eythorne Dover district co Kent England died 26 Mar 1898 age 85 Whangarei buried Maunu

married 1868 Frederick John SNELL JP Maungakaramea
born 1839 Islington London died 02 Sep 1924 age 85 Kamo Whangarei buried Maunu Whangarei
veteran land wars (obituary 03 Sep 1924 *Auckland Star* page 7 & *NZ Herald* page 10)
eldest son Frederick Augustus SNELL married 12 Jan 1904 residence of bride's mother by Revd OR HEWLETT
Christine Isabel HEWLETT (cousin) youngest daughter of the late WH HEWLETT
brother to William Herbert Beuzeville HEWLETT of Mangapai
(1874) assistant engineer HMS CHALLENGER (?proprietor *Thames Star* was initially William SHAW 1869)
born Jan 1845 Eythorne Dover District drowned 04 Jan 1900 near Limestone Island (death registration not found) buried Mangapai
married 21 Dec 1873 S Paul Auckland by Bishop of Auckland assisted by Revd CM NELSON
Emily HASELDEN born 1846 Tonbridge Kent England died 13 Feb 1937 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Waikumete Auckland
fifth daughter of Charles HASELDEN Esq JP of Te Arai
sister to Aimee Theophilia (Annie) HEWLETT born 1847 Eythorne died 23 Jan 1928 Whangarei buried Mangapai
married 17 Jul 1877 All Saints (Mangakahia) by Revd EN BREE
Samuel BOYD jnr born 1853 died 06 Oct 1917 buried Kioreroa cemetery Whangarei
son of Samuel BOYD snr born 1839 Ireland died 31 Dec 1911 Whangarei district buried Mangapai
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT
died 29 Sep 1942 age 90 niece's residence (Mrs R FOOTE 664A Mount Eden Road) funeral from C LITTLE and Sons for crematorium
married 1876 (registered as Esther Beuzerville) the Revd Edward Nugent BREE *qv* his (iii) wife
brother to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT poultry farmer
born 1861 New Zealand (mother as Emily Boult) died 12 Jan 1954 age 92 ashes interred Waikumete
postmaster and storekeeper Mareretu
1924 visitors to High Commissioners London Mr and Mrs EB HEWLETT (Mt Eden) (marriage registration not found)
married Annie Minna Mary GARDINER (née LUDWIG) died 27 May 1949 age 75/6 ashes interred Waikumete
MINNA LUDWIG
married (i) 16 Aug 1897 at Christchurch by Revd Dr EMSLIE to John GARDINER Rakaia died 04 Dec 1921 (his third wife)
will which excluded her, disputed Oct 1922 (28 Oct 1922 *Press* page 4 & 12 Dec 1922 *Press* page 5)
sister to second son Ferdinand McLeod LUDWIG of Victoria St Hamilton died 02 Feb 1918 Auckland married Isabel
second daughter of Charles William LUDWIG of Tauranga Auckland (bowler and member musical society)
died 07 Jun 1926 age 80 Auckland public hospital buried Tauranga
1890 came to farm Te Puna near Tauranga Bay of Plenty (obituary 12 Jun 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 16)
third son of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT *qv*
and Emily Boult ELVIN;
married 25 Feb 1884 chapel Bishopscourt by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Ellen McCULLOUGH
born c1851 Marylebone Middlesex died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
third daughter of John McCULLOUGH of Limerick Ireland (ADA;266;295) (N McCULLOUGH according to obituary 29 Nov 1935 *Waikato Times*)

Education

presumably with his father at Eythorne Kent
baptised Mangapai New Zealand
confirmed Maungakaramea New Zealand (ADA)
Jul 1880-1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; deacons HEWLETT, WEH PERCIVAL) (424)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with W PERCIVAL; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings AVALANCHE
various occupations including assisting father on development of poor land at Mangapai
Mar 1884 appointed Papakura district diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1890 resigned Papakura district
Jul 1890 licensed to Northern Wairoa district
01 Jul 1890 received a preacher's licence
retirement probably in ill health
25 Apr 1893 licensed to officiating assistant minister S Peter Onehunga (ADA)
1893 minister residing Spring St Manukau (266)
1894-1895 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
01 May 1896-Oct 1904 vicar parochial district Papakura
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean Papakura
1901 formed Papakura lay readers association for fellowship discussion study
15 Aug 1902 son Basil George Oswald HEWLETT aged five years nine months died of croup
04 Apr 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
13 Sep 1904-1913 licensed cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson (369)
retired to Drury south of Auckland
final residence Takapuna Auckland (assisting WG MONCKTON)

Other

obituary 29 Mar 1930 *Sun*, 30 Mar 1930 *New Zealand Herald* & 31 Mar 1930 *Franklin Times*
07 Oct 1934 memorial & tablet dedicated by AVERILL in memory of first three vicars All Saints Clevedon - V LUSH, JH HALL and OR HEWLETT

1935 an organ given in his memory S Andrew Stanley Brook parish Motupiko, but destroyed in burning of the church 05 Jan 1939 (33)
talk of memorial S Peter Takapuna
grandfather of the Revd John Oswald HEWLETT

HEWLETT, THEOPHILUS PETER NORRIS

born 06 May 1816 Oxford co Berkshire baptised 1816
died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea age 84 buried 22 Jun 1900 Mangapai cemetery
brother to the Revd James Philip HEWLETT born 26 Feb 1810 Oxford died 05 Aug 1878
(1860s-1875) assistant with Bible Society (1875-) parish priest Purton Wiltshire
married 03 May 1836 Cheltenham Gloucestershire to Elizabeth SHACKLEFORD born 26 Dec 1814 Oxford died c1906
brother to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT of Crabble Hill Dover
born 07 Jan 1812 died 01 May 1877 Bridge city of Canterbury buried Eythorne Baptist cemetery Dover district
married Mary CHETHAM born 12 Oct 1814 died 01 Jan 1907 Coventry buried S Nicholas churchyard Radford Coventry
brother to Emma HEWLETT born 03/05 Jan 1814 Oxford
married 12 Sep 1837 S Ebbe Oxford
George Eliel SARGENT writer & novelist born 02 Jan 1809 Battle Sussex died 22 Jul 1883 Dalston Hackney London
brother to Mercy SARGENT born 10 Jul 1800 Battle Sussex died 24 Sep 1867 Waltham Abbey Essex
married 30 Oct 1623 Battle to Samuel Boys PUGH
son of George SARGENT* (married 18 Jan 1798 All Saints Hastings Sussex) and Ann WOOD
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT born 23 Sep 1818 Oxford died 23 Aug 1902 Peterborough
married 16 Jun 1841 S Martin Birmingham Ebenezer SARGENT born 07 Jun 1806 Sussex died 12 Apr 1879 Kings Norton
son of George SARGENT* and Ann WOOD
son of the Revd James Philip HEWLETT
(1804) curate S Aldate Oxford (1811) chaplain City Prison
born 26 Feb 1780 baptised 25 Mar 1780 S Mary Magdalen Oxford died 15 Mar 1820 Oxford
placed as a chorister
thirteenth child of Thomas HEWLETT and Elizabeth WRIGHT;
married 15 Apr 1809 Henley-on-Thames Oxford England
and Esther BEUZEVILLE
a Nonconformist who worshipped in Oxford Baptist chapel, prolific author
[1827 she married (ii) (the Revd William) COPLEY Baptist minister Eythorne – who became a drunkard, she wrote his sermons, they separated in Aug 1842]
born 10 May 1786 died 17 Jul 1851 Kent buried Eythorne Baptist churchyard
youngest daughter of Peter (Pierre) BEUZEVILLE a Huguenot silk manufacturer of Spitalfields London
(1809) of Henley-on-Thames
family 'escaped from France in late 17th century after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes'
and Mary MEREDITH first cousin of Pierre BEUZEVILLE
daughter of Marie Anne ROUSSEL;
married Jun ¼ 1840 registered Eastry co Kent,
Emily Boult ELVIN
(1851) preceptress at her husband's school Eythorne Kent
baptised 07 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai Northland New Zealand
sister to David ELVIN
daughter of William ELVIN born 1784 Norfolk died 20 Nov 1858 Norfolk
son of David ELVIN and Sarah ALISON
married 28 Aug 1817 Norwich Norfolk
and Hannah Masterson BOULT born 13 Jan 1793 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England died 1838 age 44 Marsham Norfolk
daughter of James BOULT and Elizabeth MASTERSON
(300;ADA;124;56)

Education

Clergy Orphan school London
confirmed London (ADA)
02 Feb 1881 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests T P N HEWLETT, Robert O'Callaghan BIGGS; deacon Percy Scott SMALLFIELD) (424)

Positions

-1851- conducted a small private school for boys 'Lime House' Eythorne Kent; headmaster and classical tutor, wife Emily preceptress, four of his children scholars, 28 boarding pupils Eythorne Kent (300)
-1849-1853- residing Eastry district near Dover Kent
27 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand AVALANCHE
1864 bought land at Mangapai and Wesleyans erected school (22 Apr 1864 *New Zealander* page 3)
1870- licensed lay reader Maungakaramea district (ADA)
1881 farmer Mangapai electorate Marsden (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Mangapai Whangarei worth £410 (36)
ordained 'over the age of 60' (317)
02 Feb 1881 deacon licensed to assistant curacy Maungakaramea district diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1882 licensed to parochial district Maungakaramea

1886 resigned charge (ADA)
1886-1898- mission priest diocese Auckland (51)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1895 assistant chaplain Costley Home Epsom Auckland
May 1896 ceased to reside in Auckland (ADA)

Other

organ builder including organ at S George Thames (concert 30 Aug 1877 and church first used 02 Sep 1877)
and erected organ All Saints (presumedly Ponsonby) 06 Dec 1879 *Auckland Star* page 3
obituary 26 Jun 1900 *New Zealand Herald* page 5
Aug 1900 obituary *Church Gazette*

HEWSON, ALAN DOUGLAS

born 20 Jan 1918 died 19 Oct 1991 buried churchyard S Christopher Avonhead
brother to Robert Ivan HEWSON born 22 Nov 1919 died 1992 married 1945 Mavis Irene Ivy MORRIS born 28 Dec 1920 died 1996
brother Vivian Royce HEWSON born 21 Jul 1924 died 2018 married 1948 Shirley Colleen Sabina MASON born 22 Jan 1927 died 2014
brother to Shirley May HEWSON born 18 Sep 1927 died 2017 married 1949 Bruce Willard EADES born 01 Apr 1924 died 2003
brother to Beverley Rose HEWSON born 23 Jan 1931 died 13 Aug 2017 Christchurch hospital memorial service S Anne St Martins private cremation
married Ray HARRINGTON
son of Douglas Gordon HEWSON carpenter
born 14 Jan 1894 Tinwald died 13 Jul 1976 buried Woodland gardens
[(1927) paymaster HMS DUNEDIN]
son (among thirteen children) of Alexander HEWSON shepherd
born 1850 Bellie Scotland died Aug 1926 age 75 at 52 Cameron St Ashburton
buried by Revd JF WISEMAN and IOOF (obituary 11 Aug 1926 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5 and funeral 13 Aug 1926 page 5)
brother to William HEWSON born 1853 died Apr 1920 age 67 funeral home High St to Timaru cemetery
arrived 1862 QUEEN OF MERSEY from Glasgow with father shepherd from Banffshire (said both 37) & brother William (9)
son of Henry HEWSON died 1866 age 55 and Caroline HEWSON died 30 Jan 1886 age 77 Peel Forest
married 30 Mar 1872
and Mary Elizabeth SMITH born 21 Jun 1855 Christchurch died 08 Dec 1935 52 Cameron St West Ashburton
parents arrived 1850 Canterbury on CRESSY (13 Dec 1935 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 10)
(obituary 09 Dec 1935 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5, see also 30 Aug 1918 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
second daughter of Henry SMITH
and Elizabeth COOKE
married 25 Jul 1917 Methodist church Upper Riccarton by Mr WT HOOPER (home missionary)
and Rubie Lauriston BARTON born 1893 (as Ruby Tryphoena Lauriston)
died 29 Mar 1983 (as Ruby Tryphena) Christchurch late of Fitzgerald House funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
daughter (youngest child among at least nine children) of Nathaniel George BARTON butcher
born 12 Nov 1948 Chelsworth Suffolk England died 14 Aug 1914 buried churchyard S Peter Upper Riccarton
son of George BARTON and Elizabeth SHEPHERD
married 17 Sep 1867
and Louisa BRASSELL born 03 Mar 1851 Botolph Claydon Buckinghamshire England
died 23 Jun 1949 buried churchyard S Peter Upper Riccarton
migrated 1863
sister to Emma BRASSELL born 1851 died 17 Jul 1941 residence "Thelma" Theodocia St Timaru private interment
married 1872 Charles SAXON
daughter of George BRASSELL born 1816 Buckinghamshire died 13 Jul 1911 Pareora Waimate buried Timaru
and Harriett HARDING born 1818 died 1859
R L HEWSON married (ii) Samuel Thomas BRAGG
married 05 Jan 1946
Jean Winifred AUSTIN born 07 Nov 1923 died 25 Sep 2021
funeral S Peter's Atawhai Road donations to World Vision ashes to be buried with husband churchyard S Christopher Avonhead
married (ii) CROCKETT
daughter of Arthur Allan AUSTIN accountant born 24 Jan 1890 Dunedin (mother as Mary)
died 22 Dec 1959 Christchurch of 8 Jerrold St Spreydon funeral Lamb chapel to crematorium Linwood
enlisted WW 1 shipping clerk #12721 driver nok Mrs A AUSTIN 15 Rutherford St Dunedin & Timaru (mother)
enlisted WW 2 #3/17/406 reservist (home guard) 90 Bishop St Christchurch (with Shell co)
son (among two sons and a daughter) of Arthur Augustin AUSTIN died 1949 age 81
married 1892 (as Arthur Augustus)
and Mary Ann WATKINS
married 05 Dec 1922 S Andrew Christchurch by Revd Norman WEBSTER (organist Mr LAKE and R JOE best man)
and Christina Munro (Teny) THOMSON died 25 Nov 1963 age 67 Christchurch of 8 Jerrold St Spreydon private funeral
second daughter of Thomas THOMSON Lincoln Road

Education

1946 A.C.A.
1947 A.C.I.S
1950 BCom university of New Zealand
1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP

MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
25 Jul 1965 priest Christchurch (9 a.m. S Mary Meriale, presented by Archdeacon COCKS 22 Jul 1965 *Press* page 11)
Positions
organist & choirmaster
public accountant Cambridge
1964-1968 assistant curate S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (vicar SE WOODS)
1967-1968 assistant curate Belfast-Styx
1968-1970 vicar Waihao Downs
1970-1973 vicar Tinwald and Jinds
1973-1977 Kaiapoi
1977-1979 vicar Avonside
1979 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1879-1981 assistant curate Avonhead
1981 priest-in-charge Rangiora
1981-1982 priest-in-charge Sydenham-Beckenham
1982-1983 vicar Ross & South Westland
1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1984 priest-in-charge Temuka diocese Christchurch
1985 honorary assistant curate Pauatahanui dicese Wellington
1986-1987 assistant priest Avonhead
1987 priest-in-charge Avonhead
1988-1989 priest-in-charge Riccarton St. James
1988 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1989 priest-in-charge New Brighton
1991 residing Flat 2, 4 Withells Road Avonhead Christchurch 4

HEWSON, JOSEPH
born Mar ¼ 1852 Tetney registered Louth Lincolnshire
baptised 1852 SS Peter & Paul Tetney near Louth Lincolnshire
died 21 Aug 1926 buried 24 Aug 1926 age 74 Picton, of Mahau near Picton Marlborough New Zealand
son of John [?Henry] HEWSON
(1851) widow, farmer of 122 acres, employing 4 labourers Tetney
(1861) farmer of 122 acres employing 4 labourers 2 boys
(1871) farmer of 150 acres Tetney
(1881) farmer of 160 acres employing 2 labourers and 1 boy
born 1816 York Yorkshire
died 15 Jun 1883 'Tower House' Tetney age 67 registered Louth [left £2 780]
married (i) *possibly:* 22 Mar 1846 Winteringham Lincoln
and [H]annah MANNERS
died *post Josephi partum*
daughter of John MANNERS;
[JOHN HEWSON married (ii) after Mar 1851 [at census date he was a widow]
Mary Elizabeth PAXTON born c1821 Grays Inn Lane co Middlesex London extant Jun 1883];
JOSEPH HEWSON married (i) 05 Jan 1881 Market Rasen co Lincolnshire,
Mary Helen JOHNSON
born 1849 Market Rasen Lincolnshire baptised 22 Nov 1849 Caenby Lincolnshire
died 04 Feb 1893 age 43 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
daughter of Thomas JOHNSON farmer
and Mary HEALEY;
JOSEPH HEWSON married (ii) 13 Apr 1894 Nelson New Zealand,
Mary Gertrude ROBERTS (after his death married (ii) 19 Jan 1938 S Aidan Miramar by Revd Charles WILLIS to Charles Robert CAVERHILL
his mother's funeral conducted 10 Jun 1895 Greytown by Revd J HEWSON)
born 1871 Christchurch
died 15 Oct 1963 age 92 Hawera cremated New Plymouth
daughter of Thomas ROBERTS civil engineer
and Marquinta FANNING
(422;300;family information [useful but not accurate];277)
Note The dates and details of births and marriages and maternal deaths are not clear to me; the birth certificate for Joseph might well confirm his mother's identity (MWB)
Education
Deaston school, Market Rasen (277)
confirmed at Tetney diocese Lincoln (ADA)
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
10 Apr 1881 deacon Auckland (church S Paul)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424;317)
Positions
1871 age 19 at home with his parents, and siblings Mary 22, Eliza 21, and Maria 12, Benjamin 10 all born Tetney, and all residing (next door

to the vicarage) Tetney Lincolnshire
10 Mar 1881 accepted in England as candidate for holy orders by the bishop's commissary the Revd T SKELTON
accepted by the SPG for service overseas (ADA)
12 Apr 1881-1886 1st curate Paparoa missionary district diocese Auckland
1882 owner land Paparoa Hobson worth £200 (36)
06 Jun 1886-1887 Kawakawa (277)
1877 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
16 Aug 1887 cure *(vice* WESTERN WT) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 resigned cure Greytown and Featherston in bodily infirmity (211)
took services including baptisms and funerals in Wairarapa
06 Nov 1892 son John HEWSON died age 11 months buried Greytown
1893 engineer residing Greytown (266)
25 Apr 1893 rate collector for the borough (*Wairarapa Daily Times*)
01 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1901 at request of JOHNSON vicar Greytown, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
engineering shop burnt down
01 May 1901 bankrupt: engineer Greytown (229;226)
1900 elected vestry S Luke Greytown
1901 licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1908 residing Carterton (8)

HEYWOOD, EDWARD HOWARD

born 03 Nov 1823 Chester baptised privately,
15 Sep 1830 S Peter Liverpool received into the Church [ie the public completion of the private baptism ceremony]
died 11 Nov 1871 age 48 after a stroke buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
brother to Frederick HEYWOOD baptised 1817 S Mary Woolnoth London
brother to Eliza HEYWOOD baptised 1821 S Matthew Bethnal Green London
son of Frederick HEYWOOD book keeper
(1821) merchant's clerk
married 1816
and Elizabeth BADDELEY
married 31 Dec 1861 S Mark Remuera by F GOULD,
Mary Jane BABER
born 30 Sep 1826 died 06 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
probably sister to eldest son James BABER farmer C.E (Civil Engineer) of Auckland
whose son James BABER district surveyor born c1855 died Dec 1904 age 49 Tauranga
married (07 Jan 1853 Remuera, by ST HILL) Eliza Mary BETTS from Redland near Bristol
sister to youngest daughter Sarah Louisa BABER (1857) married FRANKLYN
second daughter of James BABER of Winsley cottage Bath England, JP Auckland
born c1791 Bradford-upon-Avon Wiltshire died 17 Sep 1866 age 75 Remuera Auckland
and Mary KEMM
born c1791 Ogbourne St George Wiltshire died 26 Sep 1878 Remuera Auckland
(family information online Feb 2009;272;21;124;69;47)

Education

Liverpool Collegiate Institute
May 1848 certificate of merit, Chester Diocesan training college
1850 - 1854 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (424;253)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)
Comment: last priests ordained by G A SELWYN in New Zealand
(424;68)

Positions

1846-1849 schoolmaster S Bride church school Liverpool (180)
17 Sep 1849 departed England (SPG appointed) schoolmaster MAITLAND for Sydney,
proceeding to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (180)
20 Mar 1850 arrived Auckland MOA (273)
1850 assistant master English school College of S John Evangelist (280)
Dec 1853 college deacon diocese New Zealand
18 May 1856-31 Oct 1863 cure North Shore district (1863 - 1864 SPG funded) (47;253)
1856-1860 schoolmaster church school Flagstaff North Shore
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees (412 Oct 2007)
01 Nov 1863- death licensed to charge of parochial district of Remuera with Mount Eden Prison (272)
1863 child Edward Baddeley HEYWOOD born New Zealand died 1948 (manager NZ Loan and Mercantile in Hamilton)

Mary HEYWOOD born 1865 and Emily HEYWOOD born 1868
1866 diocesan secretary Auckland (253)
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Other
Freemason
13 Nov 1871 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*

HICHENS, ARTHUR SMYTHE
born 21 Jan 1868 Speldhurst registered Tunbridge co Kent England
died 03 Apr 1949 of 115 Banbury Road Oxford, at Acland Home Oxford
brother to Dr Peverell Smythe HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1870 Tunbridge co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 [left £11 394]
brother to Millicent Jane HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1866 Tunbridge
married (1900) Canon the Revd Arthur John GALPIN DD rector Saltwood near Hythe
brother to Robert Smythe HICHENS a novelist journalist playwright, born Speldhurst not married
second son of the Revd Frederick Harrison HICHENS
precentor Canterbury diocesan choral union, composer of hymn tunes and chants
(1861-1863) curate Sunningdale Berkshire
(1864-1879) curate Speldhurst Kent
(-31 Mar 1881-1885) Avon Bank, Clifton Gloucester
(1885-1906) vicar S Stephen Hackington co Kent (1897) honorary canon of Canterbury
(1908) retired Speldhurst lodge Barton Fields Canterbury and later to Falmouth
born c1837 Camberwell East Dulwich Surrey
died 14 Oct 1921 age 85 Falmouth Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS honorary canon of Peterborough
patron parish of Guilsborough and of Hollowell Northampton
born c1834 East Dulwich south London
died 25 Mar 1916 [left £37 678 probate to the Revd John Oldham HICHENS his son]
married Mary OLDHAM
fifth son of Robert HICHENS of Camberwell near East Dulwich Surrey
born c1783 Illogen co Cornwall died 20 Mar 1865
[left £140 000, probate Frederick Harrison HICHENS, John Jope ROGERS, the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS]
married 07 Aug 1823
and Jane SNAITH born 02 Feb 1799;
married 26 Feb 1862 English chaplaincy Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
and Abigail Elizabeth SMYTHE
(1901) at Hackington Kent
born c1840 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jun 1920 age 81 Falmouth co Cornwall [left £16 746]
eldest daughter of Arthur SMYTHE MD of Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France;
not married
(411;345;249;328;4)
Education
Clifton College Bristol
21 Oct 1886 matriculated Magdalen College Oxford
1889 BA (3rd cl) Oxford
1896 MA Oxford
1909 BD
Nov 1889-Feb 1891 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
Advent 1891 deacon London
Advent 1892 priest London (83)
Note He is included in this *Directory* only because he was a student at the College of S John Auckland (MWB)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with family members and 6 servants residing Clifton Gloucester (249)
1891-1893 assistant curate Potters Bar diocese London
1893-1895 curate Helston diocese Truro
1896-1898 curate Marhamchurch Cornwall
1898-1900 curate Rusthall near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1909 chaplain at Smyrna Turkey diocese of Gibraltar
1909-1911 chaplain bishop of Gibraltar
1912-1918 canon residentiary S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1915-1918 temporary chaplain forces at Gallipoli, Palestine, Aldershot
1918-1919 sub-dean S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1919-1922 rector Penicuick co Midlothian diocese Edinburgh
1924-1925 licensed priest diocese Truro
1925-1929 chaplain Bromley College
1929-1930 permission to officiate diocese London
1938-1940 honorary canon Collegiate church of S George Jerusalem and honorary chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem
1930-1944 permission to officiate dioceses Rochester, Chichester, and

1935-1944 diocese Canterbury (8)
1946 permission to officiate diocese Carlisle
1948 residing The Gray House Windermere Westmorland
Other
1949 left £5 717

HICKS, HENRY EDWARD [HARRY]
born 16 Apr 1935 died 05 Oct 2016 Rotorua hospital funeral S Luke's Rotorua
brother to John Frederick HICKS born 1921 died 1959 age 37
brother to William Thomas (Billy) HICKS born 1923 died 17 Sep 1937 age 14 Wellington hospital result of motor accident
of 151 Hobart St Miramar (22 Sep 1937 *Patea Mail* page 2)
brother to Joseph Howard (Joe) HICKS born 30 Apr 1928
died 18 Apr 2011 at home Whangamata funeral Whangamata club buried Whangamata cemetery
married Eileen Nora RUSHWORTH born 05 Nov 1925 died 20 Aug 2016 buried Whangamata cemetery
son of Hubert Thomas HICKS born 1895 (as Hubert Thomas Henry) died 1955 age 59
son (among ten children) of Henry Thomas (Harry) HICKS baker died 23 Jun 1930 age 73 residence 85 Rintoul St buried Karori
brother to William HICKS died 16 Jan 1923 age 60 residence Ponsonby
married 18 Aug 1883
and Laura WATKINS died 25 Sep 1951 age 92 buried Karori - 08 Apr 1937
married 08 Jun 1921
and Loie SPOONER born 1899 died 09 Apr 1937 age 38/39 Wellington hospital (of Johnsonville) buried Karori
half-sister to William Philip SPOONER born 1886 Epsom died 1960
sister to William Richard Onslow SPOONER born 16 Mar 1897 died 13 Jan 1974
staff Patea Farmers' Coop Freezing company
married 25 Jun 1919 S George Patea by Revd NS BARNETT
Alice Maria WARD youngest daughter of Mrs WARD and the late Harry WARD
(Mrs WARD had six daughters married in S George)
sister to second son Frederick Stephen SPOONER born 1900 died 04 Apr 1988 buried Mt View Marton
married 20 Oct 1934 Anglican church Halcombe by Revd Canon PETRIE (organist AF SPOONER)
Rita Elizabeth MILLER died 1933 buried Mt View second daughter of the late Mr and Mrs G MILLER Opaku
sister to George Arthur SPOONER blacksmith
1960-1969 MP for Wanganui (Labour)
born 25 May 1906 Patea died 05 May 1975 Whanganui buried Rose Garden plot Aramoho
married 1926
Edith Annie CLARKE born 20 Oct 1907 died 30 Nov 1999 ashes interred Rose Garden Aramoho Whanganui
sister to Mona Annie SPOONER born 07 Jan 1911 died 07 Apr 1989 North Shore buried Patea
child born 1930
married (i) 1933 & divorced 1952 William Beattie McLUSKIE
married (ii) 1964 & divorced 1981 Albert Edward ALDRIDGE
sister to Ormond Kenneth SPOONER born 1915 died 26 Mar 1916 buried Patea
eldest daughter (among six children) of Arthur Frederick SPOONER Cambridge St Patea
born 22 Apr 1862 Horsell Surrey England died 18 Jul 1942 Patea South Taranaki
councillor Patea council; secretary Patea volunteer fire brigade (obituary 19 Jun 1942 *Taranaki Daily News* page 5)
son of George William SPOONER born 1822 Holborn London died 10 Sep 1907 Yachandanadah
married 1878 Victoria
Sarah Charlotte TOPPING born 15 Oct 1821 Epsom Surrey England
died 14 Sep 1907 Yackandandah Indigo shire Victoria Australia buried Yackandandah
who married (i) c1841 William WARD died 1850
(ii) 1855 James CROSS
married (i) Eliza MALLETT born 1864 Epsom Surrey died 1935
married 11 Feb 1896
and Mary Ann PROUSE born 30 Jan 1875 Patea died 05 Nov 1950 Whanganui
daughter of Richard PROUSE born 1852 (name not recorded) died 08 Nov 1884 accidently shot at the Waverley Rifle Range
son of William PROUSE drowned 1878 in Otaki river and Harriet COLLIS who married (ii) John McLENNAN
married 05 Sep 1872
and Mary Jane EBDEN born 01 Dec 1849 died 06 Sep 1918 Patea buried by Revd W WATSON local Patea cemetery
(obituary 09 Sep 1918 *Patea Mail* page 3)
married Barbara ~ nurse
Education
1957 BA university of New Zealand
exhibition
1957-1959 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1959 LTh (1st cl hons)
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB

ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)
Positions
1960-1965 curate assistant All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1965-1969 vicar Eketahuna
1969-1972 vicar Featherston
1972-1978 vicar Marton
1978-1990 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1982-1985 canon S Paul's cathedral Wellington
1985-1990 archdeacon Rangitikei
1990-2000 vicar Remuera S Mark city and diocese Auckland
1997-2000 vicar general
2000-2002 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2002-2003 priest-in-charge Havelock North diocese Waiapū
2004 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2007-2008 priest-in-charge Cambridge S Andrew diocese Waikato
2007-2008 priest-in-charge Gisborne Holy Trinity diocese Waiapū
2015 residing 25 Bertram St Hillcrest Rotorua

HICKSON, JOHN THEODORE
born 13 Jan 1905 Miramar Wellington
baptised 05 Mar 1905 S Thomas Wellington died 02 Feb 1971 Wairoa buried Wairoa
brother to Charles Daniel HICKSON born 05 Feb 1904 died 1904
brother to Cecil Whellan HICKSON born 1907 died 1907
brother to Thomas Horrocks HICKSON born 30 Jul 1910 died 07 Aug 1985 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
WW II W/O Te Kuiti seriously ill airman, retired Te Kuiti
married 1946 Caroline Elizabeth Grace BAKER born 25 Oct 1916 died 18 Apr 1976 buried 21 Apr Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Robert Gordon HICKSON born 1916 died 2011
married 06 Jan 1940 Laurel Maude HAMILTON born 1912 died 1978
son of Charles John HICKSON born 25 Aug 1870 died 1958 Wellington school teacher of (1935) Orlando St Stratford;
1888 gazetted passed in Wellington junior civil service examination Terrace school 3 years Wanganui Collegiate school 6 years
1891 clerk Wellington branch of Colonial Bank
brother to Edith May HICKSON 21 Dec 1907 seen by burglar leaving residence of father 42 Fitzherbert Terrace
son of Charles Alfred St George HICKSON
born 10 Aug 1844 aboard HMS RHADAMANTHUS on Irish Sea died 10 Oct 1919 Rotorua buried Rotorua
accountant/auditor, (1871) secretary General Post Office (late of Wellington)
01 Dec 1856 Lieutenant Auckland Battalion NZ Militia, captain 19 Jun 1863
Dec 1874 Commissioner of Stamps, Secretary Stamps, tenor soloist S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington choir
interest in music, bowls, yachting and billiards (obit 11 Oct 1919 *Evening Post*)
son (among fourteen children) of Captain John Annesley HICKSON
born 22 Feb 1798 Dublin Ireland died 16 Mar 1858 Otahuhu
and Elizabeth Pleasant WILLIAMS born 24 Oct 1803 Clontarf co Dublin Ireland died 06 May 1866 Otahuhu
married 27 Jun 1870
and Annie Manwell ELIOTT born 21 Aug 1847 Auckland
died 05 Nov 1904 age 55 residence 7 Fitzherbert Terrace Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
sister to second son George William ELIOTT
married 10 Aug 1871 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRAINGER, assisted Revd EG EDWARDS
Louisa Catherine Smytham CARGILL fifth daughter of late Thomas CARGILL Esq. Kingston Jamaica
sister to Meldrum Whitcombe ELIOTT died 01 Aug 1876 age 30 residence Remuera Auckland (left three children)
buried S Mark churchyard Remuera Auckland
(as Mildrum Whitcombe ELIOTT)
married 27 Oct 1868 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Revd A STOCK
Louisa Margaret SIMPSON died 11 May 1917 age 67
(registered as Margaret Louisa) buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
(for one child registered as Louie Margaret)
sister to second son George William ELIOTT
married 10 Aug 1871 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRAINGER assisted by Revd EG EDWARDS
Louisa Catherine Smyttan CARGILL fifth daughter of the late Thomas A CARGILL Esq of Kingston Jamaica
sister to youngest son Huntly John Harry ELIOTT in civil service Wellington
died 16 Jun 1921 (obituary 17 Jun 1921 *Press* page 2)
married Jun 1895 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd HE TUCKEY BA
Laura Kate KENNEDY died Sep 1928 (obituary 05 *Manawatu Times* page 3) daughter of Captain KENNEDY
parents to the Honourable Gordon ELIOTT MP for Oroua
daughter of George Eliott ELIOTT Esq
born 18 Dec 1817 Dorset England
died 17 Sep 1901 (outside Exchange) Custom-house Square Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
(1884) of Huntly Dunedin
in colonial secretary's department
(obit 18 Sep 1901 *Auckland Star* page 5, 25 Sep 1901 *New Zealand Mail* page 52)

son of George GORDON 9th Marquess of Huntly
and Catherine COPE daughter of Sir Charles COPE
married (i)
and Catherine/Catharine Lavinia MORNE born 01 May 1822 Ireland
died 11 Mar 1883 residence Huntly Clyde St north Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
GEORGE ELIOTT ELIOTT married (ii) 04 Sep 1884
in chapel of the Holy Innocents Bishopdale Nelson by bishop (Dr SUTER)
Frances Mary LEVIEN (née PARKINSON) (obituary 08 Dec 1920 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
died 05 Dec 1920 residence The Avenue Whanganui buried Wakapuaka cemetery from All Saints church
who married (i) 1865 John Henry LEVIEN born 02 Dec 1811 London died 07 Jun 1876 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
businessman, second mayor Nelson (1875-1876) and died in office
married 14 Mar 1903
and Jenny WHELLAN born 1884 died 16 Aug 1946 age 62
sister to Ellen Emily WHELLAN born 1876 died 02 May 1927 buried Taita old cemetery Naenae
married 1898 Ernest Fraser JONES printer born 1867 died 18 Nov 1947 buried Karori Wellington
sister to John Horrocks WHELLAN born 1880 died 04 May 1957 age 77 buried Waikopua cemetery Whitford Auckland
1915 suffering shock and debility care Miss HICKSON Finch St Morningside Auckland
married (i) 1902 Florence Amy HARGOOD divorced and she married (ii) 1913 John Jabez WILKINSON
(ii) 1916 Elsie May WISEMAN died 1955 age 72
daughter of Jane Ann WHELLAN (née HORROCKS) born 1846 England died 02 Jul 1918 of 7 Walters Road Auckland probate Aug 1918
19 Jun 1887 Jane WHELLAN and three children expected as government immigrants in Wellington on SS RUAPEHU
married 10 Apr 1948 S Luke Te Kuiti
Muriel Glendinning Findlay SEYMOUR born 14 Mar 1901 Auckland died 31 Jan 1989 Wairoa buried Wairoa (315;328)
sister to Esther Philma SEYMOUR born 1898 died 1898 age 1 week
daughter of Daniel/David Albert (CONRAD) SEYMOUR born 18 Jun 1870 died 27 May 1941 age 70 Te Kuiti
third son of George Washington CONRAD born 04 Sep 1834 Detroit Wayne Michigan USA
(1889) labourer of Dannevirke adjudged bankrupt
son of Vincent Mathews CONRAD born 12 Sep 1812 Elmira Chemung county New York
died 08 Dec 1892 Atlanta Cass Iowa
and Electra Colton BRADWAY born 10 Aug 1808 Monson Hampton Maine USA
married 19 Aug 1857 S Mary of the Angels Boulcott St Wellington (registered as George CONRAD)
and Mary McNAMARA born 06 Jul 1840 St John New Brunswick Canada died 21 Oct 1906 Whanganui buried Heads Road
daughter of John McNAMARA born 1812 co Cork Ireland
died 27 Jul 1897 Wingfield St Wellington buried Mount St
married 1838
and Annie CURLING born 1819 Ireland died 15 Sep 1905 Wellington buried Mount St cemetery
married 28/29 Dec 1897 Registrar Office Paeroa
and Alice Rowena WRATHALL born 26 Oct 1873 died 10 May 1944 age 71 [**note** bdm has her as Alice Rosena MARSHALL]
sister to Elizabeth Ambrose/Ambrosina/Ambrosia/Ambroson (Lizzie) WRATHALL born 1868
1925 Newmarket Auckland application for land agent license
married 13 Jan 1897 Pitt St Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WILLIAMS
John Bowden ROOSE born 1864 (as John Bawdon) Whangarei died 1943 age 78 Finsbury London, insurance agent
(1928) bankruptcy discharged in relation to son Augustus Gordon ROOSE Dargaville grocer
(for birth of Augustus ROOSE they are Elizabeth Ambroson and John Borston ROOSE)
eldest son of Richard ROOSE of Whangarei born 1838 Cornwall died 23 Feb 1911 Pukekohe
arrived Auckland on EXCELSIOR with father and siblings 12 Mar 1859
'John B., Richard, Elizabeth, Elijah, Ann M., and Jane Roose'
brother to Elizabeth Joliffe ROOSE born 25 Jun 1841 Cornwall died Jun 1935 age 94
(90th birthday 24 Jun 1935 *New Zealand Herald* page 12;
obituary 08 Jul 1935 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
married 1862 John BIRDSALL of Big Omaha
died 22 Feb 1907 age 74 at residence of Ross BRYAN Hobson Park Road Parnell
brother to youngest daughter Anna Maria ROOSE
married 01 Jul 1867 at residence of bride's brother by Revd John WARREN to William ROUTLY
son of John Bawden ROOSE born c1815 Camelford Cornwall England of Fintagel
died 12 March 1864 age 49 from diarrhoea Spring Farm Otahuhu (Papatoetoe)
[bdm John Bowden ROOSE]
arrived 12 Mar 1859 on EXCELSIOR
14 Sep 1863 defended Pukekohe East church from Māori attack
son of Richard ROOSE born 05 May 1785 Endellion Cornwall
and Mary BAWDEN
married 19 Jan 1837
and Ann Jolliffe LANGDON born c1802 died 03 Mar 1847 Tintagel co Cornwall England
married 1860
and Jane ROOSE born 1831 Cornwall died 28 May 1913 Pukekohe, late of Whangarei
came with John Bawden ROOSE and children on EXCELSIOR
sister to William Henry George WRATHALL born 1871 died 1920 age 49

married 1899 Emily Florence WAITE died 1952 age 75 who married (ii) 1921 Rupert Henry Picton HOPKINS
sister to Bertram Hobson WRATHALL born 1876 died 1914 age 38
sister to stillborn brother 26 Jan 1878 residence Settler's Hotel Mangonui
second daughter of George WRATHALL born 1840 Mangonui Northland died 24 Dec 1913 Whangara East Coast
hotelier bush contractor (1886) bankruptcy
brother to Ann WRATHALL born 1835 died 1863/1875 (not found) Waimate North married 1855 William COLDICUTT
brother to Henry WRATHALL born 1837 Taipa died 05 May 1921 age 87 Mangonui married Elizabeth Ellen SANGER
brother to Thomas William WRATHALL born 1840 Taipa died 1896 Kaeo married Cathrine (Kiti) Te Huetu REID
brother to Jane WRATHALL born Jan 1845 Northland died 12 Oct 1924 Mangonui married 10 Sep 1866 Oruru
William WELLS born 01 Apr 1843 Te Waimate (North) died 27 Feb 1909 Fairburn Northland
son of William WELLS and Sarah WALLIS
brother to Stephen John WRATHALL born 12 Jun 1846 Taipa died 20 Apr 1931 Mangonui
married 12 Jan 1870 Orutu Northland to Elizabeth WELLS born 25 May 1848 Far North died 07 Jun 1916 Mangonui
brother to Mary Ann WRATHALL born 1848 died 1896 age 48 married 1866 William Allen GARDINER
brother to Charlotte WRATHALL born 1850 Te Waimate Northland died 20 Dec 1941 Mount Eden Auckland buried Far North
married 10 Jul 1867 Oruru (i) and separated 1868; divorced 1926 (26 Nov 1926 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
Leedham WHITEHEAD died 15 Nov 1931 age 86 Te Puia hospital Waipiro Bay
(life of crime alias SWEENEY and MILLS)
married (ii) Piriha SWEENEY
1927 (ii) George WHITEHEAD born 18 Jan 1850 Elsham Lincolnshire England died 30 Jun 1929 Northland
both son of William WHITEHEAD and Elizabeth Rebecca LEEDHAM
brother to Richard WRATHALL born 1857 died 1886
married 1879 Whatereria HEPEHI born c1860 Hokianga died 06 Apr 1887 (not found)
brother to ?twin William Edward WRATHALL born 1857 died 22 Apr 1889 age 33 after long illness
married 1879 Mary Jane AUSTEN died 07 Mar 1935 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
parents to Catherine Beatrice WRATHALL born 1881
and Charles Henry WRATHALL born 1884
brother to ?twin Lupton WRATHALL born 11 Jun 1859 died 21 Jul 1893 married 1883 Agnes (Akinihi Edith) MAIOHA
brother to Catherine Maria WRATHALL born 27 Aug 1861 Auckland
died 05 Aug 1929 Northland buried Mount Wesleyan Old cemetery
married 27 Aug 1879 in Mangonui (i) James Gibson HEWSON
born 1850 Gisborne Victoria Australia died 22 Oct 1887 New Zealand
1890 Northland (ii) Walter Henry FAITHFULL born Apr 1859 Reigate Surrey died 29 Aug 1936 Dargaville
brother to Ellen WRATHALL born 05 Sep 1863 Mangonui died 12 Nov 1881 age 18 married 1880 Joseph MOLLOY
son (among thirteen children) of Stephen Lupton WRATHALL
born 20 Sep 1816 Stepney S Dunstan and All Saints Tower Hamlets London
baptised 20 Oct 1816 S Dunstan & All Saints
died 14 Sep 1896 Kaeo (?Whangara East Coast)
son of Stephen WRATHALL born 1779 Thornton-in-Lonsdale Craven North Yorkshire England
died 24 Oct 1824 Newtown Hobart Tasmania buried Hamilton Central Highlands Tasmania
and Maryann WALKER born 1789 Stepney died 26 Feb 1852 Launceston Tasmania buried Hamilton
married 1833 Hokianga
and Maria (Maraea) Te INUTOTO of Mangonui born c1814 Tauranga Bay died c1900 Kaeo
daughter of Hongi HIKA and TANGIWHARE
married 07 Dec 1865
and Mary Jane HENDERSON born c1850
died 11 Jul 1879 age 29 residence River Bank Farm Oruru Mangonui (newspaper age 31)

Education

1918 Seddon Memorial Technical College
Auckland Training College [teachers] 1923 Teacher's certificate
1925 Auckland university college
1932 mercantile and company law in university accountancy examinations
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies Grade IV 2nd class
21 Dec 1935 deacon Waikato (bishop's private chapel)
24 Feb 1937 priest Waikato (Dean WEATHERHOG preacher) (328;830
[**note** Bishop CHERRINGTON spent 1936 in England, seeking funds as no endowment when Waikato split from Auckland, and recruiting]

Positions

1926 teacher Canterbury Education Board
1928 relieving assistant Makaraka, sole teacher Mangaone, assistant Hasting central, assistant Port Ahuriri in Hawkes Bay
1935-1937 assistant curate Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (to F MIDDLEBROOK, then B OXENBRIDGE)
Apr 1937 temporary vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1937-1940 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1940-1945 vicar Uruti (8)
1945-1946 vicar Piopio
1946-1953 vicar Katikati
gone from 1954 *NZ clerical directory* & 1963 not in *Crockford*

Other

?related to James Moore HICKSON of the The Emmanuel Society/ The Divine Healing Mission, grandson of John HICKSON, who brought militia from Australia to New Zealand in land wars

HIGGS, JAMES ROBERT LAWFORD

born 08 Aug 1899 Stoke Newington north east London
died 23 Jun 1955 Wanganui New Zealand buried Aramoho (Rose garden) (**Note**: a number of HIGGS in Aramoho)
son of James Elliott HIGGS
(1901) plumber Hoxton East end London
born Jun ¼ 1874 Islington London died Jun ¼ 1946 age 72 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1897 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Mary Ann SCHOOLEY
(1901) residing Shoreditch
born Mar ¼ 1877 City London
daughter among at least five children of Richard John SCHOOLEY
(1871,1881) bricklayer South Shoreditch
born c1846 Shoreditch
married Mar ¼ 1870 London City
and Caroline BROWN
born c1850 Bethnal Green London;
married Mar ¼ 1934 registered Rugby,
Mary Catherine DALTON
born 02 Feb 1905 registered Kidderminster died 19 Jan 1996 New Zealand buried Aramoho cemetery Rose garden Whanganui
sister to Gilbert Lawford DALTON born Jun ¼ 1903 Kidderminster married Jun ¼ 1927 Coventry, Ivy M ALLEN
daughter of George Joseph DALTON journalist
born Dec ¼ 1866 Church Lawford registered Rugby Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1926 age 59 registered Coventry
married Jun ¼ 1902 Stourbridge
and Sarah Ada BODEN
born Jun ¼ 1867 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge Worcestershire
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 64 registered Coventry
(422;315;372)

Education

College of S John Durham
1923 BA Durham
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1925 deacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark

Positions

1901 James R HIGGS age 2 born Stoke Newington, residing Shoreditch with parents (345)
1925-1927 assistant curate S Peter Brockley diocese Southwark
1927-1928 CMS missionary Lagos
1928 lecturer Training College of S Andrew Oyo
1929-1930 curate S Paul Clacton co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1934 vicar S Anne city and diocese Coventry
23 Feb 1934 with Mary Catherine born c1906 sailed Liverpool HECTOR to Hong Kong
1934-1941 vicar S Andrew Kowloon diocese Victoria (8)
May 1938 sailed Quebec Canada EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA to Southampton,
going to Wykeham Leamington Road Coventry
03 Mar 1941-1946 curate-in-charge Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1943 clergyman with Mary Catherine clergyman residing Bell St Featherston (266)315;308)
1946-1955 (death) vicar Christ Church Whanganui (352)
Jul 1955 clerk in holy orders at his death (352)

HIKAIRO, KEEPA MITA

born c1911
died 18 Sep 1958 age 47 buried RSA Tauramanui new cemetery
probably son of Hikairo Keepa Mohi
[03 Sep 1915 Henare Mohi trustee for Keepa Mita Hikairo in Parawaha Block #686]
married 10 Sep 1929
Mata Inia RUPE
died 06 Aug 1968 age 56

Education

1935 S John's college Auckland
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest R A NOAKES, E G SAKER, G E WILLIAMS;
deacons F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB, K M HIKAIRO)

Positions

1937-1938 assistant missioner Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
'licensed for Maori work, and to assist the vicar of Matamata'
Jun 1941 enlisted for military service with Māori Battalion
gone from 1941 *NZ clerical directory*
enlisted 1944 with RNZAF and sent to Canada for training WO #4212800

HIKAIRO, KEEPA MOHI

born c1885 of Ngati Rangiwewehi
died 04 Aug 1935 age 49 at residence Katikati
buried 07 Aug 1935 Rotorua
son of Wiremu Mita HIKAIRO Native assessor
taught by BY ASHWELL
born c1810 Awahou Rotorua died 16 Aug 1882
son of chief Wiremu HIKAIRO who sought peace
after murder of KEREOPA and Te MANIHERA
but declined baptism;
and Rangikauamo;
married (i) Ruakino by B Yate ASHWELL
married (ii) 10 Aug 1878 by R MAUNSELL Auckland
other wives: (iii) Katarina IKA (iv) Naki T HAKIRO;
married 10 Aug 1878 Auckland by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
and Mary Ann [Mereana] RATETE
second daughter of the late William ROGERS;
married 06 Mar 1928
Orina Puha MA[R]TIN
born c1873 died 06 May 1940 age 67

Education

24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL W A SCOTT;
deacons Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO W MAIOHA C M NEWTON, H SINCLAIR)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO; preacher GG BELL) (424)

Positions

1929/1930 acting Taumarunui Māori missioner
with Māori mission based at Maununui near Taumarunui
Oct 1934 to be moved due to ill health
Dec 1934-death Māori missioner, priest-in-charge Katikati Paeroa Māori mission district (424)

Other

06 Aug 1935 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
maybe father to the Revd Keepa Mita HIKAIRO;
who was ordained deacon 19 Dec 1937 Waikato (424)

HILL, ALFRED THOMAS

born 11 Nov 1901 Wolverhampton England
died 27 Aug 1969 heart failure Rabaul New Britain buried S Barnabas cathedral garth Honiara Solomon Islands
son of Arthur HILL engineer and iron founder
born c1869 Wolverhampton
brother to Frederick HILL born c1867 Wolverhampton
brother to Minnie HILL born Dec ¼ 1870 Wolverhampton
brother to Frank Hill born c1874 Wolverhampton
son of Alfred HILL iron founder born c1831 died 13 Oct 1911
probate £5694 to Frederick Thomas HILL and Arthur HILL iron founders and Frank Thomas HILL chartered accountant
married 23 Jul 1857 Wolverhampton
and Jane Isabella SMITH born c1835 died Dec ¼ 1882 Wolverhampton
ALFRED HILL married Sep 1889 Kings Norton Eliza JEFFREY (née LEWIS) (1881) widowed inn keeper in Wolverhampton
ELIZA LEWIS born c1840 Birmingham married (i) 1861 Edgbaston to William JEFFREY
married 11 Jun 1900 registered Wolverhampton
and Kate Amelia PASS
born Mar ¼ 1871 Birmingham registered Aston co Warwickshire death registered Dec ¼ 1914 Wolverhampton
daughter of Thomas James PASS
(1881) accountants clerk residing Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
born c1837 Birmingham co Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1887 age 50 Wolverhampton
and Annie HOPTON
(1891) schoolmistress, widow
born c1838 Dorrington Shropshire died 1913 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
not married

Education

Wolverhampton grammar school
06 Jun 1924 certificate of competence 2nd mate of foreign-going steamship
22 Oct 1926 certificate 1st mate
01 Jan 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261;69)
06 Jan 1939 priest Melanesia
30 May 1954 bishop (in pro-cathedral All Saints Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands) by New Zealand (OWEN of Wellington), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), New Guinea (STRONG), and David HAND assistant bishop New Guinea; C E FOX preacher (261;8)

Positions
scout and coastwatcher
master mariner (captain) with extra master's ticket; command 20,000 ton liner
lay missioner East end London
1936 accepted by WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia for service in Melanesian mission
1936- lay missionary diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 service with the MV CECIL WILSON on the New Britain coast New Guinea
1938-1954 headmaster Pawa senior boys' school Ugi British Solomon Islands
1939-May 1939 furlough in New Zealand, guest of the Revd RJ STANTON Auckland, and the Revd R HODGSON Rotorua (261)
Sep 1949 as from Melanesian Mission 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed Liverpool WAIRANGI to New Zealand
1951 Member of the British Empire (MBE)
May 1954-30 Jun 1967 9th bishop of Melanesia (8)
member British Solomon Islands Protectorate Advisory Council, then the Legislative council
1957 1962 1965 presided over diocesan synod
1961 CMG (for work in the British Solomon Island Protectorate and in New Hebrides)
1967 retired to New Britain, chaplain Melanesian Brothers (MBH) at Apugi
c1968 locum tenens Kumbun in last year of his life
15 Jun 1969 at consecration of cathedral church S Barnabas Honiara dedicated its 'Big Walter' bell as a memorial to WH BADDELEY
7th bishop of Melanesia
Other
photograph *Southern Cross Log* Feb 1964, Jul 69 page 49 and Mar 1970 page 10 with obituary & tributes following
James Tedder, a pupil at Pawa, recalls 'He "called a spade a spade" and told ribald stories much to the embarrassment of his Archdeacon but he was a fine headmaster and an inspiring Bishop'

HILL, EDWARD OWEN EUSTACE
born 30 Mar 1907 Winterbourne Park Gloucester England baptised Winterbourne church North Bristol
confirmed 1923 Winchester college chapel (Waikato diocesan records)
died 19 Jul 2001 aged 93 Wellington hospital of Kelburn Wellington cremated Karori
brother to Rosamund/Rosamond Muriel HILL born 1905 died 2003 married FITZHERBERT
brother to Patricia Florence HILL born 1909 died 1981
brother to Francis Bowen HILL
son of Major Eustace Tickell HILL
born 13 Apr 1869 Llandaff Wales died 11 Jan 1933 Ruthin Castle Denbighshire Wales
son of Colonel Sir Edward Stock HILL KGB MP born 1834 Bristol died 18 Dec 1902 Llandaff
1886-1900 MP for Bristol South
and Fanny Ellen TICKELL
half- sister to Revd Edward Arthur TICKELL
daughter of Lt Gen Richard TICKELL Bengal Engineers
brother to Revd John TICKELL
son of Major Thomas TICKELL Royal Irish Dragoons & High Sheriff co Kildare 1803
and Florence Muriel BOWEN
married (i)
Jean O'Hagan MORTON born Sep 1903 Penrith Cumberland died 07 May 1968 Wellington hospital cremated Karori
author of three novels and collection of psychical writings as Jean O HILL
daughter (among 2 sons & 4 daughters) of Sir James (Jamie) MORTON FRSE LLD (Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh and honorary LLD)
born 23 Mar 1867 Darvel Ayrshire Scotland died 22 Aug 1943 Dalston Hall Carlisle
pioneer of fast dyes & 1929 first recipient of Faraday Centennial medal
knighted 1936
son (among nine children) of Alexander MORTON born 1844 died 1923 weaver (factory employed 600)
and Jane WISEMAN born 1844 Darvel died 1924 daughter of James and Helen WISEMAN
married 1901
and Beatrice Emily FAGAN born 25 Aug 1871 Lower Norwood Croydon Surrey died 20 Apr 1958
visited daughter arrived 16 Aug 1948 on CORINTHIC at time of move to Southbridge from Chapter St Christchurch (16 Aug 1948 *Press*)
daughter of William Turton FAGAN and Emily Rose LIVERMORE
married (ii) Jan 1971
Matilda Helen (Mattie) McRAE born 08 Mar 1917 Invercargill died 02 Mar 2005 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Finlay Thomas McRAE born Oct 1902 died 1972 buried Winton
married 14 Aug 1947 Muriel CRAWFORD born 1910 died 1972
sister to Willis Duncan McRAE born 22 Jul 1905 died 1985 married 1943 Eunice Ethel WRIGHT born 31 Jan 1919 died 1999
sister to Bracy Matilda Catherine McRAE born 1913 died 18 Nov 2004 married c1945 Hugh Francis GARDINER died 1968 age 58
daughter (youngest among four children) of Duncan McRAE born 1872 Wyndam Otago died 1950
married 27 Feb 1901
and Helen Hannah (Nellie) PATERSON born 1877 Invercargill died 12 Jul 1967 Dipton Southland
Education
Winchester college
Westcott House Cambridge

Magdalen college
1929 MA history Oxford university
n d St Michael's Llanndaff
15 Sep 1946 deacon Christchurch
12 Oct 1947 priest Christchurch (S Mary Merivale, preacher WT WILLIAMS)
Positions
31 Aug 1929 passenger EXETER CITY from Bristol from Major HILL Abergenny Wales to Revd S SHOEMAKER Calvary rectory Gramercy Park New York
10 Mar 1934 on SS EUROPA from Southampton for USA
n d he and his wife 'engaged in work connected with the Group Movement'
Director of Bristol City line of steamships (family ownership) trading between Bristol and North America
before WW 2 Legal office
WW 2 staff officer (to major) Western Command headquarters (Welsh regiment)
30 Aug 1946 arrived Auckland on AKOROA from London age 39 with wife Jean O'Hagan HILL (43) and three daughters, Florence Mary (7) [named Rowena elsewhere], Beatrice Muriel (5) and Theodora Jean (2)
15 Sep 1946 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch (91)
25 Feb 1947 Mrs HILL speaker on wartime experiences to Youth contingent of the Victoria League
11 Apr 1947 he spoke to Travel Club on the effects of secondary industry in Wales (mining of coal and iron)
30 Aug 1948-Jun 1950 vicar Southbridge (replaced by HG SELL)
02 Sep 1948 instituted by Dean (AK WARREN)
Jul 1950-Sep 1953 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1952-53 responsible for S Augustine Moturoa, the hall was rebuilt and dedicated 16 May 1954
(I was sorry it was deconsecrated in 25 Mar 1984 as it had a lovely feel I noticed when conducting funeral services in it. RAB)
15 Oct 1952 gave a report as a New Zealand delegate to International Mission Council in Germany (Jul 1952)
Aug 1953 and on the same conference at Tyndale House Cashmere
17 Nov 1953-17 Nov 1956 mayor of New Plymouth
present for royal visit of Queen Elizabeth II to New Plymouth
he considered building pensioner flats and War memorial building his most satisfying projects
1956 defeated by deputy Alf HONNOR but served another term on council
briefly returned to Britain
1960 living Miramar Wellington
union secretary and involved in several public bodies
unsuccessfully stood as a Labour candidate for Wellington city council 1965, 1968 & by-election 1969
gone from 1963 *Crockford*
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1980s honorary assistant priest Kelburn S Michael diocese Wellington
residing 17 Thornby St Kelburn
Other
member Oxford Group (Buchmanites)
member Moral Rearmament (personal information)
photographer for mayoral election 1953 – Puke Ariki (New Plymouth museum)
musician
librettist of Edwin CARR's *opera Nastasya*
wrote lyrics for composers including Dorothea FRANCHI "*N-uff-Z*" (01 Oct 1957 *Press*)
author
My daughter Beatrice: a personal memoir Dr Beatrice Tinsley, Astronomer
Note: middle daughter Beatrice Muriel HILL born 27 Jan 1941 Chester died 23 Mar 1981 melanoma had a notable career as astronomer and cosmologist USA, struggled to find employment.
Also appalled his vicar AJ PETRIE, n d vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; opposed licensing as a lay reader of Walter NASH (Prime Minister of New Zealand 1957-1960) on grounds of his being a Socialist (Labour Party) and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm to MWB Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL, curate to PETRIE 1946-1948) & Nash's biography by Keith Sinclair.

HILL, GEORGE VERGETTE
born 14 Jun 1914 died 10 Mar 1971 age 57 Palmerston North ?hospital late of Woodville cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Albert HILL born c1878 Northampton died 20 Dec 1957 of 28 Stephens Road
probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £600
(1911) Salisbury lay reader in established church
married Sep ¼ 1903 Richmond Surrey
and Gertrude HACKER born c1875 Leyton Essex birth registered Romford
died 17 Oct 1956 of 28 Stephens Road probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £4783
married Jun ¼ 1939 Eastbourne
Betty Muriel WILTSHIER born 13 Aug 1912 died 02 Jun 1990 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to John WILTSHIER born 1910 died 26 Apr 1964 chaplain RN clerk in holy orders probate to widow Irene WILTSHIER £1,930
daughter of Archibald WILTSHIER born c1876 St Dunstans Canterbury died 25 Apr 1941
probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSHIER chaplain RN £23,445
(1939) Eastbourne retired builder
married 23 Apr 1904 S Mary and S Nicholas Leatherhead
and Hannah Mary DEAN born c1876 Holy Cross Canterbury birth registered Canterbury died 10 Mar 1941

probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSHIER chaplain RN £1,557

Education

1931 University of London
1937 Associate London College of Divinity
20 Dec 1936 deacon Chichester
19 Dec 1937 priest Chichester

Positions

1936-1939 curate All Saints Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1939-1940 curate Holy Trinity Redhill
1940-1944 curate Reigate
1944-1945 curate-in-charge of Templeton with Loxbeare
1945-46 rector
1946-1950 headmaster Gladherne school, Cullompton Devon
1950-1956 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
sailed 12 May 1955 on HIMALAYA London to New Zealand
1956-1960 vicar Picton
1960-1964 honorary curate Motueka
1960-1964 master Whakarewa Home Motueka [a Nelson diocesan orphanage 1887-1975, see contested history of Whakarewa School Board Trust]
1964-1965 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1965-1968 vicar Waipiro Bay living in vicarage Ruatoria
1968-death (1971) vicar Woodville
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

probate (will 10th Feb 1971) benefactor in event of wife's death daughter Rosemary Anna BEATSON born 24 Mar 1941/1942 died 28 Mar 2020 age 79 Motueka married Don BEATSON farmer

HILL, JOSEPH SIDNEY

born c1852 *Barnack co Northampton, registration Dec ¼ 1851 district Stamford Lincolnshire
died 05 Jan 1894 of fever in Lagos Nigeria buried 06 Jan 1894
brother to Amy HILL birth registered Dec 1853 Stamfordorn Barnack baptised 23 Oct 1853 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1881) surgical nurse, with grandmother residing Barnack
son of Henry HILL carpenter
born c1829 Edith Weston co Rutland died Mar ¼ 1854 age 26
(1851) married Barnack journeyman carpenter
brother to Mary HILL born c1827 not in Northamptonshire
brother to Frances HILL born c1831 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) house servant at home Barnack
brother to Daniel HILL born c1837 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1851) scholar at home
son of Joseph HILL carpenter
born c1802 Londen Rutland *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1848 registered Stamford
(1841) sawyer of Barnack
(1851) journeyman carpenter of Barnack
and Sarah – born c1795 Harringworth Northampton probably died Jun ¼ 1881 age 87 registered Stamford
(1861) with granddaughter Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack widowed almswoman in the 'Hills **Holes' Barnack
(1871) annuitant age 77 Barnack
(1881) formerly domestic cook, with grand-daughter Amy HILL surgical nurse Wansford Road Barnack
married 27 Feb 1851 Barnack Northamptonshire (both of full age)
and Eleanor HEATHORN born c1829 Godalming Surrey buried 04 Nov 1892 Barnack
(1861) widowed nurse in Little Ponton Lincolnshire
daughter of Henry HEATHORN labourer born c1799
and Caroline born c1801
WHILE AT MISSIONARY COLLEGE ISLINGTON JOSEPH HILL
married 31 Jul 1876 Islington London,
Lucilla LEACHMAN
born c1841 S Mary Islington Middlesex died Jan 1894 of fever Lagos Nigeria
sister to the Revd Francis Joseph LEACHMAN (1853) priest Exford co Somerset (1863) priest Howe Norwich
born c1827 Islington London died 19 Aug 1888 Margate
sister to Marianne LEACHMAN
(1885) 1st president Auckland YWCA
(1891) Lucilla HILL and daughters residing Stoke Newington with Marianne
born c1835 died 1899
daughter of Thomas LEACHMAN
(1861) residing 20 Compton Terrace Islington,
solicitor and attorney Basinghall St London
born c1792 Spitalfields baptised 15 Feb 1792 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
married 16 Aug 1823 S Mary Islington
and Sarah WARREN born c1800 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1864 Islington (382;300;400;249;2;381;ADA;50)

Note *stone quarries around Barnack used for Peterborough and Ely cathedrals, leaving **Holes at Barnack where the HILLs resided.

Education

1872 Preparatory Institution CMS
1873 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1893 honorary DD Durham university
11 Jun 1876 deacon London (89;54)
21 Sep 1879 priest Waiapū
29 Jun 1893 bishop by Canterbury (in cathedral S Paul London; with Isaac OLUWEL and Charles PHILLIPS assistants for Western Equatorial Africa, and J SHEEPSHANKS for Norwich) (50)

Positions

1871 drapers assistant age 19 unmarried, born Barnack 'Lincolnshire', with others in drapery trade residing Southampton All Saints Hampshire
14 Oct 1876 sent to CMS mission Leke Lagos West Africa
08 Apr 1877 invalided back to England
[Note Mar ¼ 1878 a Joseph Sidney H HILL born and died Richmond Surrey - is this a son?]
27 Sep 1878 sent to New Zealand (with William GOODYEAR, the last two CMS missionaries to this country) (89)
26 Nov 1878 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
1879-1882 cure Wairoa diocese Waiapū : failed to learn Māori, and resigned from CMS
1881 clergyman residing Wairoa electorate East Coast (266)
1882-1883 curate-in-charge Gisborne
1883 prison chaplain diocese Auckland, and YMCA evangelist and involved with their buildings
1885 very hostile to the Ritualist Missioners MASON and BODINGTON (*New Zealand Herald*)
Jan 1887 delivered address to business men in hall New Zealand Insurance Company's buildings a fair attendance (*New Zealand Herald*)
1888 Bishop COWIE recorded that HILL did not make progress with the Māori language and ceased his New Zealand connection with the CMS; worked in Auckland as a missioner funded by a 'few zealous citizens not all being members of the Church of England' (ADA)
n d funded by supporters as a missioner but not as an Anglican priest
1891 returned to England and joined the Church Parochial Mission Society (an evangelical group stimulated (1875) by American evangelists visiting England Moody and Sankey)
1892 rejoined CMS, and sent as commissary for archbishop of Canterbury as director of CMS Niger Mission (50;89)
1893 selected as 2nd bishop *(vice* Samuel A CROWTHER) of 'On the Niger' now re-named 'Western Equatorial Africa' but he died before his installation
22 Nov 1893 departed for Western Equatorial Africa (50)

Other

14 Jan 1894 – series of memorial services in S Matthew Auckland (15 Jan 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
see *Joseph Sidney Hill, first bishop in Western Equatorial Africa* by Rose E Faulkner (London: 1895)

HILLIARD, WILLIAM GEORGE

born 29 May 1887 Redfern NSW baptised 22 June 1887 S James King St Sydney
died 01 Mar 1960 Parramatta NSW age 73 cremated
brother to Harry Ernest HILLIARD born 1888 died 15 Jul 1889
brother to Irene Kate HILLIARD born 07 Jul 1890 died 20 May 1960 Balmain NSW
married 16 Jan 1915 in Sydney
Arthur David SHAW born 13 Apr 1890 Surry Hills NSW died 11 Jun 1947 Ryde NSW buried Rookwood
brother to Nellie West HILLIARD born 1896 died 1896
brother to Amy Edith HILLIARD born 08 Jan 1897 died 14 Feb 1986 Sydney
married 1936 in Ashfield NSW
Oswald Ferdinand William HAMBURGER born 1889 Glebe NSW died 10 Apr 1957 Balmain
(1932) mason Burwood Lodge
(1945) North Rocks-West Pennant Bushfire Brigade Baulkham Hills
eldest son of Ferdinand Frederick James HAMBURGER salesman
born 1857 died 09 Dec 1911 as result accident at Rose Hill railway Station
and Lillian Mary Catherine SCOTT died 13 Jul 1928 probate to eldest son Oswald Ferdinand William HAMBURGER
son of Alpha Ernest HILLIARD coach painter of convict descent
born 1859 Sydney died 12 Feb 1904 age 44 residence 31 Albany Road Petersham NSW
funeral Rookwood cemetery via Petersham station
Manchester Unity IOOF lodge member and grand master
twin-brother to John HILLIARD
brother to Sydney Edward HILLIARD
fifth son of Henry HILLIARD born 1826 died 1914
brother to Charlotte HILLIARD born 1817 died 09 Mar 1892 residence of her brother 222 Bourke St Woolloomooloo
married WILSON
third son (among four daughters and five son) of William HILLIARD born 1782
convicted of theft 13 Mar 1809 Durham Assizes sentenced to hang commuted to life – sent to Portsmouth hulks
transported on ANN II (also Samuel MARSDEN on return trip from England) left Aug 1809 arrived 27 Feb 1810
1822 muster conditional pardon occupation butcher, with wife Ann and four children born in the colony
1828 age 46 butcher Cambridge St Sydney
and Ann WILSON born 1790 died 1839
1808 life

1828 age 38 free by servitude sentenced 28 Apr 1813 for 7 years arrived 1814 on BROXBOURNEBURY
and Catharine Irene JONES born 1824 died 1887
married 17 Feb 1886 S James Sydney NSW by Revd Henry Latimer JACKSON MA
and Eleanor Priscilla (Nellie) WEST
born 13 Oct 1859 Balmain Sydney Australia
died 12 Aug 1947 Ryde Sydney NSW buried Rookwood general cemetery
youngest daughter of the late William George WEST shipbuilder of Sydney
and Ann MEDHURST;
married (i) 19 Dec 1914 S Philip Church Hill Sydney NSW by GA CHAMBERS MA
Lilian Constance Pearl WOOSTER
born 1885 died 14 Apr 1918
sister to Robert Jonathan WOOSTER clerk in railway service, at Darling harbour
of Una St Harris Park born c1898 died May 1937 age 39 buried Rookwood
married Ethel Elizabeth Maria BUCKLAND born 1897 Granville NSW died 1961 Parramatta
daughter of Jonathan Forester WOOSTER of Harris Park
(1876) an importer of George Street Sydney
(1888) grantee of land in colony NSW
born c1822 died 27 Jan 1899 age 76 at residence 'Bingham' Weston Road Parramatta
Presbyterian funeral buried Mays Hill Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta
married Jun ¼ 1843 registered Amersham co Hertfordshire
and Drusilla WINGROVE
(1841) with family Tylers Green Amersham co Buckinghamshire
(c1854) immigrant to Australia
born c1822 co Buckinghamshire England died 18 Dec 1896 age 74
buried Presbyterian cemetery Parramatta;
probably daughter of Robert WINGROVE and Rebecca;
married (ii) 16 May 1927 S John Ashfield, NSW by AA YEATES
Dorothy Kezia DUVAL
(1927) of Chandos Street Ashfield NSW
born 02 Sep 1895 died 11 May 1963
sister to Elizabeth Agnes DUVAL married 20 Feb 1907 S Clement Mosman by E Stanley WILKINSON
to Thomas Agar NEWALL of Military Road Mosman
divorce decree nisi granted Nov 1933 (his adultery with Renee Vischa VARNECHEE)
daughter of Thomas DUVAL of Mosman (318;111)

Education

Darlington, and Stanmore, public schools
1901 Sydney Boys' High school
Sydney Teachers' College
1910 BA Sydney
1914 MA Sydney
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney
28 Oct 1934 bishop (Christ Church cathedral Nelson) by New Zealand (AVERILL bishop of Auckland), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Sydney (MOWLL), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (111)

Positions

1904-1911 (pupil) teacher NSW education department
1910 under AJ KILGOUR staff member Fort Street model school Sydney
01 Jan 1911-23 Jun 1916 curate Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill diocese Sydney
1911-1914 part-time lecturer Moore theological college
1912-1913 missioner to men Mission Zone Fund diocese Sydney
1913-1916 headmaster Trinity grammar school Dulwich Hill
23 Jun 1916-31 Oct 1926 rector S John Ashfield
28 Nov 1917-1934 commissary in Sydney to bishop of Gippsland (GH CRANSWICK 1917-1942)
1930-1934 commissary bishop of Central Tanganyika (George Alexander CHAMBERS from 1927-1947)
21 Apr 1919-1934 chaplain to Sydney diocesan lay readers
01 Nov 1926-01 Jan 1929 rector S Clement Marrickville – Evangelical
1929-12 Oct 1934 headmaster Trinity grammar school Summerhill
01 Feb 1929-12 Oct 1934 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew
(1931-1933) a freemason, grand chaplain United Grand Lodge of NSW
26 Jul 1932-12 Oct 1934 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney
14 Dec 1934 elected 5th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
20 Oct 1934 photo of his arrival on MONOWAI with wife, daughter Helen and mother (20 Oct 1934 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
28 Oct 1934 (*vice* SADLIER) enthroned 5th bishop in Nelson cathedral
17 Dec 1940 announced impending resignation of see of Nelson to return to Sydney:
encouraged by Archbishop MOWLL to return to diocese Sydney:
30 May 1940 rector S John Parramatta diocese Sydney and
1940-1960 coadjutor bishop to the archbishop of Sydney (Howard West Kilvinton MOWLL 1933-1958; Hugh GOUGH 1959-1966)
1949-1960 registrar diocese Sydney (111;33)

1953-1957 member Sir Harold WYNDHAM's committee on secondary education

Other

Freemason
popular broadcaster radio (notably on 2UW), and then TV (eg on 'Meet the Press')
deplored gambling and Sunday sport
author
1931 *A speech delivered by W.G. Hilliard, at the annual dinner of the [Royal Empire] Society [New South Wales Branch] on 25th May, 1931*
1940 *The Address delivered in St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 202nd birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N., founder and first governor of Australia, 13th October, 1940*
1942 *The address delivered by the Right Reverend Bishop Hilliard, M.A. in St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 204th birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N. founder and first governor of Australia* [11 Oct 1942]
'They shall come, The Great Crusade, What Shall I render unto the Lord, and other verses'
See *Innings of Grace, a life of Bishop Hilliard* by Janet WEST (Sydney 1987)
obituary
17 Mar 1960 *Church Record*
11 Mar 1960 Anglican
02 Mar 1960 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)
portrait by William PIDGEON held in Trinity grammar school
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

HILLMAN, DONALD

born 04 Feb 1902 Weston Super Mare died 29 Jan 1983 Weston Super Mare Somerset of Bristol; left £8391
buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moorend South Gloucestershire
son of William John Henry HILLMAN Staple Hill Bristol, brick works manager
born c1877 Calstock Cornwall died 09 Sep 1922 Neyyoor Tranavcore India probate to Mabel widow £109
married 08 Aug 1900 S Mary Olveston
and Mabel HILLMAN (née PITCHER) born c1878 Olveston Gloucestershire died 18 Jan 1939 Bristol
probate to Rowland Arthur PITCHER £510
married Dec ¼ 1961 Kingswood Gloucesteshire
Gertrude Vera LEWIS (widow) born 06 Sep 1917 Bristol died 08 Jun 2002 buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moorend South Gloucestershire
daughter of Harry FASSNIDGE and Laura Rose HUCKER
married (i) June ¼ 1946 Bristol, Alfred William P LEWIS
(research Christine Hickton)

Education

Brotherhood of S Paul at Little Bardfield, with commendations from the Revd HL BICKERSTETH vicar of Tavistock and commissary to the bishop of Dunedin This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.
25 Mar 1931 deacon Dunedin (69)
20 Dec 1931 priest Dunedin (with deacon FL IRWIN; preacher Canon SMALL) (234)

Positions

(1911) family living Bristo,
30 Jan 1931 sailed from Newlands Shortland near Bristol, England on SS BALRANALD to New Zealand student for Holy Orders
with Archdeacon RUSSELL, accompanied by RUSSELL's daughter and niece
20 Dec 1931 licensed assistant (to RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (8)
c28 Apr 1934 farewell S Luke Oamaru with representatives of sister churches and Oamaru Toc H group
01 May 1934-1937 vicar Balclutha (69)
16 Feb 1936 conducted service with Eric M ENRIGHT & Robert BLAIR at Owaka district high school diamond jubilee celebrations
arrived 25 Jun 1937 London from Brisbane to Staple Hill Bristol on MONGOLIA
1938-1940 curate S Peter Henleaze diocese Bristol
1941-1943 and 1949-1956 curate S Clement Parkstone
1943-1948 curate Swindon
22 Apr 1948 departed from 17 South View Staple Hill for Wellington on RIMUTAKA
1957 curate Broadstone
1958-1963 curate Downend
1963-1967 vicar Pilning with Severn Beach and Northwick diocese Bristol (8)
1968 permission to officiate diocese Bath and Wells
1980 residing 503 Locking Road Weston-Super-Mare Avon

Other

Jun 1934 engaged to Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN only daughter of Revd Charles Walker FOREMAN and Mrs Rose FOREMAN Waikouaiti, Eileen died 1996 unmarried

HILLS, KENNETH HUGH

born 1930 died 2021
brother to Patricia Lilian HILLS born 18 Jun 1921 died 2009 married 1946 [Lt Col] Alan Howard SUTTON born 04 Feb 1921 died 1993
brother to Pamela Vivienne (Pam) HILLS
born 11 Jan 1924 died 08 May 2018 Horowhenua Masonic home funeral Salvation Army Levin private cremation
married 1949 Richard Beckett (Dick) DENTON born 1926 son of Herbert and Shirley DENTON
son Richard DENTON (1963 dux Levin East school) born c1951

brother to Theodore Lewis HILLS born 28 Apr 1925 Wellington died 01 Apr 2002
memorial service S Andrew's Presbyterian church St Lambert donations to Greenpeace or Montreal children's hospital foundation
taught (agricultural) geography 1952-1993 McGill university
married 08 Sep 1953 Austin Presbyterian seminary chapel by the dean Dr James L McCORD
Sarah Jane WEEKS daughter of Professor O Douglas WEEKS
brother to Loma Lydia HILLS kindergarten teacher and pioneer broadcaster (Kindergarten on air 1952-1958 – file held by National Library)
born 19 Jul 1927 died 05 Feb 2017 funeral S Luke Waikanae
married for 45 years to Hugh JONES
brother to Delysia Anne (Del) HILLS occupational therapist
married 20 Apr 1963 2 p.m. S Thomas 6897 Somerled Avenue Montreal Quebec Canada
(invitation from Theo jnr ?Prime Minister's office & Xmas card) in Dick DENTON's scrapbook held by Kete Horowhenua
John Harold ROULSTON of Cornwall Ontario Canada
son of Theodore (Theo) HILLS born 1894 died 1959 age 64
brother to Emma Huff HILLS born 1882 (not registered) died 1883 age 6 months
brother to George Henry HILLS born 1883; Lancelot Lewis HILLS born 1885; Ethel Jane HILLS born 1887; Lydia Lucy HILLS born 1889; Henry SEDDON HILLS born 1892 died 1977; [Coralie HILLS born 1896]
son (among six children) of George HILLS goldminer
born 02 Oct 1831 Gravesend London died 30 Jul 1902 Hokitika buried Hokitika cemetery
married 26 Dec 1882 (bride registered as Flora Emma Alexandria)
and Flora Emma Alexandra HUFF born 29 May 1863 Dunedin died 23 Mar 1935 age 71 Wellington (children registered as Flora only) buried Karori
daughter of Joseph HUFF road contractor born 24 Feb 1825 Parramatta NSW died 18 Jun 1886 Winton Queensland
married (i) 1845 Mary MASON born 25 Sep 1826 Wilberforce Hawkesbury NSW died 15 May 1859 Collingwood Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
married (ii) 1859
and Mary Emma MITCHELL born 1842 Adelaide died 10 Dec 1875 Hokitika buried old Orowaiti cemetery Greymouth
married 1920
and Ethel Emma CHURCHILL born 1891 died 1965 age 72
sister to George Albert CHURCHILL born 1893 died 1960 age 67 Otis elevators (although George Arthur in retirement newspaper article)
married 1944 (as George Arthur) Janet Elizabeth MACK Wellington hockey and cricket representative (photograph 05 Feb 1935 *Evening Post* page 7)
sister to Lilian May CHURCHILL born 1895
sister to William Arthur CHURCHILL born 1896 headmaster Aramoho school
sister to Lewis Harold CHURCHILL born 1899
sister to Florence Mary CHURCHILL born 1901
sister to John Gibbs CHURCHILL born 1905 Wellington councillor (Labour) 1950-1964
daughter of George CHURCHILL
married 1891
and Mary Margaret KNOWLES
(Dick DENTON's scrapbook - https://horowhenua.kete.net.nz/item/f8d02957-2a19-491b-a10b-6471d2d044f1/)
married (i) Hazell McDOWELL-MORGAN born Birmingham
married (ii) 1991 Mary Anna HA[A]NSE

Education

probably Wellington College
1954 B Com university of New Zealand
1955 Ripon Hall Oxford
1957 deacon Birmingham
1958 priest Birmingham

Positions

1957-1959 curate S Mary Handsworth diocese Birmingham
1959-1961 vicar W(h)anganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1961-1967 vicar Porirua
1962-1967 examining chaplain to bishop of Wellington
1967-1974 industrial chaplain diocese Birmingham
1974-1982 chaplain Aston university
1991 retired
1993-2000 community member Cluny Hill college
2002 residing 14 Station Road Belfast Northern Ireland

HINE, WILLIAM HENRY STUTCHBURY

born 05 Jul 1886 Grove registered Wantage co Berkshire
died 21 Dec 1965 Auckland buried 23 Dec 1965 Purewa Auckland
half-brother to Katherine Marianne HINE born Sep ¼ 1879 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
half-brother to Charles Kirkpatrick HINE born Sep 1870 Grove registered Wantage
(1901) pastry cook, Guildford
half-brother to Sarah Louisa HINE born Mar 1872 Grove registered Wantage
half-brother to Griffith Paul K HINE born Jun ¼ 1877 Grove registered Wantage

(1901) baker, boarder Swindon Wiltshire
half-brother to Arthur James K HINE born Dec ¼ 1878 Grove registered Wantage
(1901) baker, boarder Whitchurch Glamorgan Wales
son among at least six children of Charles Richard HINE
(1861) miller Water Corn Mill, Grove, Wantage
(1881) miller employing three men Hine's Lane Grove near Wantage co Berkshire
(1891) baker Old Swindon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1839 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
died 16 Feb 1893 age 53 Albert St Swindon Wiltshire [left £30]
brother to Sarah Stutchbury HINE born c1842 Grove Berkshire
son of [?John] HINE died [Dec ¼ 1847]
and Mary Ann (HINE) born c1799 Grove Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1876 age 77 registered Wantage
(1861) head, miller Wantage Berkshire;
CHARLES RICHARD HINE married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 registered Abingdon,
Mary KIRKPATRICK (1861) a milliner, servant Burnham Buckinghamshire,
born Jun ¼ 1843 Abingdon died Dec ¼ 1879 registered Wantage
daughter of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK;
married (ii) Mar 1881 Camberwell,
and Henrietta KIRKPATRICK
born Jun ¼ 1845 Abingdon Berkshire
daughter among at least six children of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK
(1861) grocers shopman
born c1814 Uffington co Berkshire baptised 29 Aug 1814
died Jun ¼ 1879 age 65 registered Abingdon
son of John KIRKPATRICK and Ann
married 03 Feb 1833 Long Wittenham Berkshire
and Catherine STOCKWELL
(1861) dress maker
born c1810 Abingdon Berkshire died 10, May (Jun ¼) 1899 age 89 registered Abingdon co Berkshire
left probate to Ivone James KIRKPATRICK commission agent
married 10 Oct 1930 New Zealand,
Harriet THORNELY
(1901) juvenile residing Hyde Cheshire
born 10 Nov 1886 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1983 age 96 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa
daughter of George Harry THORNELY
[*probably* born Mar ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire]
married [?(ii)] Sep ¼ 1885 Stockport co Cheshire,
and Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1862 Abergelly north Wales
(422;315;266;249)

Education

n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex - a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS who accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) 300 men prepared for ordination
See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin
30 Jan 1927 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS; in S John Divine Invercargill, with SNELL priest)
1928 priest Dunedin [*possibly* ordained with CURZON-SIGGERS jnr (424)]

Positions

1891 with both parents, five siblings, and cousin John KIRKPATRICK a baker residing Swindon co Wiltshire (345)
1901 age 14 with widowed mother, Sidney F 17 railway clerk, and two boarders (bakers journeyman, theatrical comedian) residing Swindon Wiltshire
1911 residing Swindon Wiltshire (420)
30 Jan 1927-1928 assistant (to MOFFATT) curate Bluff in-charge Stewart island diocese Dunedin
1928-1931 vicar Stewart Island
Nov 1930-1933 appointment announced, vicar Fortrose with Tokanui, Otara, Slope Point, Waimahaka, Waikawa, a new parochial district
01 Jul 1933-1936 vicar Winton (9;8)
03 May 1936 vicar parochial district Courtenay diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Paparua gaol
05 Jun 1942-1946 priest-in-charge Waihao Downs (91;69)
1946-1951 vicar Waihao
1951-1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1961-1965 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963-1965 residing 4 Domain Street Devonport Auckland (8)

HINSON, STANLEY

born 12 Apr 1855 Peru South America (according to 1861 census) (6;381)
baptised 07 Sep 1855 Camberwell Southwark London
died 13 Jun 1939 Christchurch New Zealand buried 03 Jul 1939 age 82 Timaru cemetery

with requiem mass Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (69)
brother to Florence HINSON (1912) spinster Croydon born Mar ¼ 1853 Camberwell co Surrey
brother to Ella HINSON born Dec ¼ 1856 Camberwell co Surrey married Dec ¼ 1899 Croydon, Joseph Grace Smith CUNNINGTON
brother to Ada HINSON born 1860 Peckham co Surrey
only son among at least six children of Theophilus Godolphin HINSON master mariner
(1845-1854) in military service, Merchant navy seaman
(1861) 'born 1820 Bermondsey' master mariner of Bath Road Bermuda Place Camberwell co Surrey
(1871) master mariner residing Peckham Camberwell
born c1820 Bermuda West Indies died 13 Sep 1872 aboard British brig JUMNA in the Red Sea left probate £600 to widow Emma
son among at least eight children of Cornelius C HINSON
born 1787 Smith's Bermuda died 03 Dec 1858 Smith's Bermuda
married 10 Jun 1813 Smith's Bermuda
and Frances Perot SEARS
born 1792 Smith's Bermuda died 23 Dec 1874 Smith's Bermuda
married *possibly* 1852 Antiqua (before 1853 but not found)
and Emma MEERES
born c1824 London died 18 Aug 1912 age 88 26 Clyde Road Addiscombe Croydon Surrey
[she left £25 probate to Florence HINSON spinster]
married 29 Apr 1890 Holy Trinity Kew Victoria by Dr GOE bishop of Melbourne and assisting Canon VANCE DD
fully choral with choir in their surplices, bridesmaids Misses Ethel and Mabel BRAIM groomsmen the Revd Wilfrid PERCIVAL and Mr J BRAIM
Amy BRAIM
born 1862 Fitzroy Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1927 buried 28 Oct 1927 age 67 Timaru cemetery Canterbury
sister to Mrs T HULME, Archibald KNIGHT, Arthur KNIGHT, Mrs J CHADWICK, John BRAIM and Mrs EL ARDLIE
sister to third daughter Bessie BRAIM married 10 Aug 1887 Glenferrie by the Revd Fr O'FLYNN [RC]
Arthur Robert DALY only son of Denis Bowes DALY of Prahan
eldest daughter of John BRAIM of 'Moongo' Kew Victoria
born c1837 died 15 Sep 1910 age 73 Dr BALDWIN's private hospital Warrnambool buried Boroondara Victoria
son of John BRAIM born 1813 Knottingley West Yorkshire England died 04 Nov 1865 Victoria Australia buried Port Fairy
and Johanna Maria BRAIM born 1812 died 14 Dec 1895 Hawkesdale Moyne shire buried Port Fairy Moyne shire Victoria
married 1860 Victoria
and Bessie Barry KNIGHT (née POWER)
born c1836 probably Ireland died 07 Apr 1916 age 80 at E.E. and A. Bank house Camberwell formerly of Kew (*The Argus Melbourne*)
buried Boroondara
who married (i) 1846 Victoria to John Rochford RAE died 26 May 1851
(ii) 1852 Victoria to Archibald Sayers KNIGHT died 1858 chloroform overdose
(family information on internet Jul 2007;381;124;111;69)

Education

England (6)
1878 University of Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide (cathedral S Peter)
11 Jun 1884 priest Adelaide (84;109;111)

Positions

?1861 his family not apparent in census returns (381)
1871 age 15 born Peru South America with parents and five siblings born Peckham, and Ceylon
clerk in the English Scottish & Australian Bank at Clare South Australia, and the parish priest Canon WEBB coached him for his examinations (*Northern Argus*) – the E.S. & A. Bank was merged with the ANZ Bank in 1970
(07 Jul 1876) from London immigrated to Melbourne
29 Sep 1881-27 Apr 1883 deacon in South-east Mission east of the Murray (111)
including Naracoorte Penola and Robe diocese Adelaide (109)
05 Dec 1883 assistant (to Canon Samuel GREEN incumbent 1868-1893, AngloCatholic) curate S Paul Port Adelaide diocese Adelaide (pers comm Dr David Hilliard Aug 2005)
priest-in-charge S George mission church at Alberton (*South Australian Advertiser*)
28 Apr 1887 curate Holy Trinity Kew diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1890-29 Feb 1892 assistant (to KEMMIS) curate S Mark Darling Point diocese Sydney Australia (111)
26 Feb 1892 locum tenens S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1892 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham
03 Jan 1893-1907 incumbent Te Ngawai (Pleasant Point) and assistant curate of Fairlie
09 Jan 1896 bishop of Christchurch opened and consecrated S Stephen Fairlie the first Anglican church in the Mackenzie country
30 Mar 1907-Ap 1923 vicar Te Ngawai (91) – now exclusive of Fairlie
01 Feb 1924 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1924 sailed CORINTHIC England
15 Jul 1924 curate S Andrew South Croydon Surrey diocese Canterbury (111)
30 Mar 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (69)
Nov 1931 appointed chaplain to 'The Priory' a church hospital in Thames Ditton for the aged and dying, departed RANGITIKEI for England (*The Press*)
ca Dec 1931 temporary chaplain Anglican religious of Community of the Compassion of Jesus at Thames Ditton Surrey (69); where they had a hospice The Priory

1932 assistant priest West Chelborough with East Chelborough (or Lewcombe) diocese Salisbury (26;69)
Sep 1932-ca Jun 1933 assistant priest S Peter Harrow London (69)
Nov 1933 from London arrived Wellington RANGITANE
staying Highfield Timaru with Natalie Cora Curzon HINSON [daughter] who married (1924 New Zealand) John TEMPLE (*The Press*)
19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)
last years in Rhodes convalescent home Cashmere Hills Christchurch
Other
Nov 1929 p4 photograph
Oct 1932 p11 contributor
quietly AngloCatholic (2000 pers comm the Revd Gerald Baker)
03 Jul 1939 p10 obituary (41)

HIPKIN, HOWARD STOCKDALE
born 01 Feb 1899 Leeds Yorkshire 02 Apr 1899 baptised non-conformist church Caverley Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1984 registered Chichester no probate
son of Harold Preston HIPKIN butcher, manager South Bank Employment Exchange resigned 1933 to visit children in New Zealand
born c1870 Boston Lincolnshire died 04 Dec 1942 probate to Elizabeth Hannah widow £725
and Annie STOCKDALE born c1869 Lipthorpe Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1921 Doncaster
Harold married (ii) 22 Jul 192 Elizabeth Hannah JOHNSON a widow
married Dec ¼ 1940 Paddington
Doris J HARTNETT born 10 Jun 1904 NSW died 09 Feb 1991 registered Chichester of Bognor Regis left £115000
sister to Jessie Alma Evelyn HARTNETT born 1902 NSW
sister to Bertha HARTNETT born 1906 NSW
sister to Marjorie HARTNETT born 1911
sister to Elsie HARTNETT born 1913
second daughter of Mrs W MARCHANT of Bingara
Alma Evelyn HARTNETT born 1879 NSW died 1953 buried Bingara (birth given as 1881)
daughter of John and Jane HARTNETT
married 1926 Bingara
William MARCHANT born c1890 died 1967 buried Bingara
Education
probably College of S Luke Siota
06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lloyd FRANCIS, at cathedral S Luke Siota)
01 Nov 1936 priest Melanesia (with JG HEATH, at S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
Positions
1901 aged 2 residing Shipley Yorkshire (345)
1915 joined army in Britain aged 16 demobilised age 20
c1924 came to New Zealand
09 Mar 1927 station hand residing Gisborne; giving evidence in murder trial of John SULLIVAN
lay preacher Methodist church Gisborne
1931-1932 taking services Gisborne parish
1933 as layman, time on the launch joined Melanesian mission
Oct 1934 on furlough with a brief theological course first, at Goulburn (261)
1935-1939 bishop's commissary with roving commission for evangelism on Central Malaita diocese Melanesia - where the Melanesian Brothers had opened up a new area for the Mission's occupation (261)
1938 Bishop's commissary in the Islands
1940-1943 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act S Stephen Paddington diocese London
1941-1943 Home secretary Melanesian Mission London
1943-1945 curate S Michael Wood Green
1945-1969 vicar S Andrew Southgate diocese London
1963 residing vicarage 184 Chase Side London N14
1973 residing 43 Highcroft Crescent Bognor Regis Sussex (8)
Other
see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania
Jun 1936 'Evangelising in Central Mala' pp89-92 *Southern Cross Log*
May 1937 'Christianity in Mala' pp67-70 *Southern Cross Log*

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED JERRED
born 1856 Ide near Exeter Devon baptised 1858
died 02 Nov 1889 Singleton NSW
of heart disease 'from over-exertion and exposure to all weathers in the country districts of New Zealand'
buried church of England cemetery Singleton
son of John Samuel Pike HITCHCOCK yeoman farmer
(1871) cabinet maker Queens Terrace St David Exeter
(1881) cabinet maker residing 11 St James Road St Sidwell Exeter
(1891) cabinet maker residing Elmside, St Sidwell St David Exeter
born 17 Jul 1827 baptised 05 Aug 1827 Topsham co Devon
died 06 Mar 1912 age 84 127 Monks Road Heavitree Devon

[left £1 122, probate to Walter Tapper JERRED barrister-at-law]
son of Samuel HITCHCOCK
(1851) retired labourer, in Fore or High Street Topsham Devon
born c1786 Wellington co Devon died Mar ¼ 1856 registered St Thomas (included Topsham)
married 26 Mar 1826 Topsham co Devon
and Jane PIKE
(1851) married, laundress
born c1797 South Molton co Devon died Sep ¼ 1873 age 76 registered St Thomas Devon;
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Stoke Damerel Devon
and Maria JERRED
(1851) servant at Rose Villa House St Thomas Alphington Devon
born c1827 Thorverton Exeter Devon
possibly : sister to James JERRED born c1819 Thorverton Devon
(1881) gardener of Okehampton Street St Thomas Exeter;
married 05 Apr 1883 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Wm TEBBS with Revd Dr KINDER,
Minnie Eliza HOOPER
born 18 Feb 1864 [not found in birth registers New Zealand] died 15 Dec 1950 age 86 Russell buried Russell cemetery
sister to Robert Henry HOOPER* born 1863 died 1864 age 15 months
sister to Adeline Ann Bole HOOPER born 1866 New Zealand died 1949 age 83
married 1928 Ernest TUKE died 11 Sep 1963 age 87 Auckland motorman, probate to Marion MACKAY 315 Beach Road Murray's Bay Auckland
enlisted as farm hand/horse breaker c/- John MacKAY Lake Takapuna 7th contingent South African war (Boer) struck off before reached South Africa
brother to Henry TUKE Whitianga Mercury Bay
sister to eldest son Arthur Frederick HOOPER dentist born 1867 New Zealand
married (11 Apr 1895 S Barnabas Mt Eden) Blanche BEDLINGTON daughter of William BEDLINGTON civil engineer
sister to Catherine Mary (Kate) HOOPER born 1868 (not found) died 12 Nov 1928 Auckland buried Purewa
(as Katharine Mary) married 15 Mar 1899 S Paul Auckland by Canon NELSON MA
Arthur Wolleston Pym HEWITT born 1867 died 07 Jul 1955 Whangarei buried Purewa eldest son of Vincent B HEWITT Esq of Blenheim
sister to John Richardson HOOPER born 19 Aug 1870 died 22 Jun 1948 Sydney buried Macquarie Park cemetery
manager New Zealand Accidence Insurance Company Newcastle NSW
married 03 Sep 1902 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM MA
Blanche Marion KAYLL (1893) spinster Pirie St Wellington born 1871 died 22 Jan 1945 NSW cremated Rookwood
eldest daughter of John Henry HOOPER MRCS LSA
(1851) students Kings College London
(1857) house surgeon S Georges hospital London
(1861) emigrated to Auckland, during Waikato war acting assistant surgeon under Dr MOUAT
surgeon of Hobson St Auckland, freemason, churchwarden church S Matthew Auckland
born 1833 baptised 22 Oct 1834 Southwark co Surrey London died 06 Dec 1910 age 76 residence Hobson St Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Robert Richardson HOOPER surgeon
born c30 Apr 1828 Southwark London died 25 Oct 1886 Waterloo House Waterloo Quadrant Auckland buried Waikumete
surgeon to the natives (native medical officer) Waikato
based at Galatea at time of Tarawera eruption 1886 died shortly afterwards
married (i) 28 Sep 1855 S Patrick Auckland by Bishop POMPALLIER (bride registered as Eva)
Ewa [Marie] TAPSELL born 1839 Whakatāne *supposedly* died 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau Waikato according headstone Maketu
(*see* 28 Jun 1934 *Northern Advocate* page 2 & 17 Sep 1869 *Daily Southern Cross* page 6;
30 May 1931 *King Country Chronicle* page 3 & 16 May 1931 *Auckland Star* page 1 supplement)
although death registration for 23 Sep 1860 age 19 (and no children born after this date)
daughter of Phillip TAPSELL (headstone married 1841 by Bishop POMPALLIER but not on their records)
born c1777 Denmark as Hans Hom(m)an Jensen FALK died 07 Aug 1873 buried Wharekahu cemetery Maketu
(obituary 22 Aug 1873 *Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle* page 3)
and Hineitūrama NGĀTĪKI died 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau 'visiting daughter'
for her death elder granddaughter granted land in Whakatāne
elder granddaughter Eliza Emma HOOPER
born 05 Nov 1857 died 20 Mar 1909 age 50 buried Domain Road Whakatāne
married 1878 James Hunter BRITTEN (registered as HUNTER)
died Aug 1934 (obituary 11 Aug 1934 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
second granddaughter Mary Anne HOOPER born 14 Jun 1859 died 26 Aug 1896 age 36 (as Mary Ann)
possibly buried Domain Road Whakatāne (burial records not kept until 1899)
married 30 Dec 1880 courthouse Whakatāne by Revd AC SOUTAR
Randolph Oliphant STEWART born 1859 Port Waikato
died 01 Mar 1945 age 92 residence of daughter (Edith) Mrs Charles LITTLE Coromandel
late of Whakatāne buried Buffalo cemetery Coromandel with granddaughter
(obituary 15 Mar 1945 *Waikato Times* and 20 Mar 1945 *Bay of Plenty Beacon* page 5)
eldest son of Robert Oliphant STEWART former collector customs and RM Port Waikato
RANDOLPH OLIPHANT STEWART married (ii) 1908 (Te) Kaweroa NEPIA born 1887
PHILLIP TAPSELL (as first mate ASP) married (i) 23 Jun 1823 (first marriage recorded in NZ) "in this house" (at Rangihoua) by Revd Thomas KENDALL
(14 Jan 1930 *Northern Advocate* page 3 & 08 Oct 1931 *New Zealand Herald* page 12 – a

number of errors)

Maria RINGA (registered as DINGA) absconded and died 1829
(ii) 21 Apr 1830 Kerikeri by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
Karuhi POAKA died 1833 Bay of Plenty from measles buried Rangihoua by John KING CMS
sister-in-law to Hohaia Parata WAIKATO

married (ii) 1865 Mary Elizabeth (as Elizth) ALLEN died 1933 age 95 buried Waikumete
son Robert Henry (Bert) HOOPER*
born 1870 New Zealand died 28 Oct 1944 age 74 Whakatāne buried Hillcrest (obituary 31 Oct 1944 *Bay of Plenty Beacon*)
married 01 Mar 1896 Charlotte WHITE died 24 Jun 1951 age 85 Whakatāne buried Hillcrest
daughter of Abraham Bennett WHITE

second son of Robert Little HOOPER MD of London
member college of surgeons graduate of Aberdeen university
born 02 Jan 1796 Torpoint baptised 21 Mar 1797 Antony Cornwall
died Dec ¼ 1851 registered Newington (Southwark) co Surrey
son of John HOOPER and Elizabeth LITTLE
married 1827

and Eliza RICHARDSON born 1803 Battersea co Surrey died c1893 London (STEVENS on marriage & death registrations)
married 04 Jan 1862 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD

and Elizabeth (Bessie) MORROW
born 16 Jan 1839 co Longford Ireland died 06 Apr 1929 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Hugh MORROW born 1840 died 16 Jul 1921 age 81 (captain in militia and worked in Post Office)
married 08 Mar 1869 S Paul Auckland by Archdeacon LLOYD
Emma Fanny BURGIS only daughter the late Richard BURGIS Esq Albany St Regent's Park London

sister to fifth son Colonel Arthur MORROW born 1843 died 30 Aug 1937 age 95
only daughter of Hugh MORROW JP late of Corraboola House Shrule county Longford Ireland
arrived 09 Jun 1861 Auckland on MERSEY with wife and children
born c1806 co Longford died 22 Apr 1871 age 65 residence Newton Road buried Symonds St

and Eliza BOLE born 1814 co Longford died 31 Jul 1892 age 78 Newton Road Auckland buried Symonds St

(422;ADA;249;111)

Education

1877 confirmed
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Sep 1880 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (317)

Positions

1871 scholar age 13 son with parents, sister Maria born c1853 one servant, residing St David Exeter Devon
05 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland BRITISH EMPIRE
1880 lay reader at churches on the Great South Road Auckland
27 Sep 1880-1882 assistant (to W TEBBS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1882 temporary assistant curate Waitara
May 1882-1883 temporary assistant curate Mangonui
06 Jan 1883 assistant curate Wairoa North (111)
1883-1884 incumbent Te Kopuru
1884-Jan 1887 incumbent Northcote S John Baptist Auckland
achieved the building of a new church in the district of Wade
At Wade, C de Jersey GRUT oldest settler presented farewell gifts valuable books
At Northcote, Mr GLENNY presented illuminated address and gold albert chain, and Russian leather glove case with steel bindings and clasps for his wife (*New Zealand Herald*)
1887 departed diocese Auckland
1887-1889 residing Singleton NSW Australia, assisting as curate to the Revd B SHAW (111;8;ADA)

Other

04 Nov 1889 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

HOARE, JAMES O'BRYEN DOTT RICHARD

born 12 Mar 1835 Weston South Stoneham
baptised 15 Apr 1835 S Mary Southampton co Hampshire England
died 18 Aug 1914 residence Lower Riccarton
buried 19 Aug 1914 (as a 'preacher') Linwood Christchurch
brother to Marion Maria HOARE born 1837 married 20 Feb 1855
John Turner TURNER died 08 Feb 1874 changed name to TURNER of Avon Hants only son of John Thorp Burton PHILLIPSON
brother to Arthur Calvert HOARE born 24 Mar 1840* died 04 Apr 1898 married 29 Jan 1869 Charlotte Rosina ROBINSON daughter of J ROBINSON
brother Joseph George Wallace HOARE born 25 Jul 1840* (one unlikely) died 1884 paymaster Royal Navy
married (i) 01 Jun 1865 Susan Mary PAUL died 13 Sep 1874 daughter of Captain Frederick William PAUL
(ii) 09 Apr 1878 Mary Martha ENGLAND died 24 Jun 1928 daughter Henry White ENGLAND

brother to Charles Campbell Williams HOARE born 31 Dec 1841 South Stoneham died 20 Jun 1921 (1889) inspector of factories England
married 25 Jul 1867 Blanche PHAYRE died 04 May 1913 daughter of Frederick Richard PHAYRE

brother to Oliver William Simpson HOARE captain in Lanark militia
born 03 Oct 1843 South Stoneham co Hampshire died c12 Dec 1902 London
married 27 Oct 1864 Catherine Annie JAMES died 01 Jun 1881 daughter of George JAMES

brother to Henry Douglas Martin HOARE land proprietor's son born 26 Sep 1849 Bitterne died 1906
brother to Edward Senior HOARE born 15 Jul 1851 died Aug 1895
married 16 Aug 1870 Sophia Elizabeth HIRD died Jul 1913 daughter of Revd JG HIRD
eldest child (of eight) of Joseph James Parish HOARE of Brownlow Bitterne Hampshire
(1851) wine merchant South Stoneham
(1871) registrar, in Bitterne South Stoneham Hampshire 3 servants
(1881) categorized as an imbecile in census return; income from dividends 4 servants
born 22 Mar 1811 Bath Somerset
died 17 Dec 1889 The Highfields Wolverhampton co Staffordshire [left £884 in England];
fourth son of Sir Joseph Wallis HOARE 3rd baronet
born 09 Mar 1775 Cork co Cork Ireland died 26 Nov 1852 Brussels Belgium
married 17 Apr 1800 Harriet O'BRIEN daughter of Edward O'BRIEN and Mary CARRICK
eldest son of Sir Edward HOARE 2nd baronet MP for Carlow, captain of dragoons
born 14 Mar 1745 Cork co Cork died 03 Sep 1816 Clifton Bristol buried Clifton old church Gloucestershire
only son of Joseph HOARE (Irish baronet Dec 1784) of Annabelle co Cork MP
and Catherine SOMERVILLE daughter of Sir James SOMERVILLE baronet Cookstown Dublin;
married 1771,
and Clotilda WALLIS second daughter and co-heir of William WALLIS of Ballycrenan castle co Cork
married 17 Mar 1800
and Lady Harriett O'Bryen THOMOND
born c1779 Rostellan Castle died 01 May 1851
sister of James O'BRIAN 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND;
married 17 Apr 1834 Millbrook co Hampshire England
and Helen Dillon Moritz HARDMAN
[**Note**: Mount Moritz named after Frenchman Harding MORITZ, there until c1817]
born c1808 Antigua West Indies died 10 Jul 1879 age 71 South Stoneham [included Bitterne] Hampshire
sister to John HARDMAN born 31 Jul 1799 baptised 14 Sep 1801 S James Jamaica
eldest daughter of Henry N HARDMAN
of Mount Hardman estate, Grenada British West Indies (with slaves)
and Mary HARVEY ;
married (i) 23 Feb 1865 Earls Colne co Essex registered Halstead co Essex,
Frances Eleanor HENDERSON
born c1837 Messing Essex died 15 Feb 1911 Riccarton buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter among at least five children of the Revd Thomas HENDERSON
(04 Jan 1828-1861) vicar of Messing (All Saints) Essex, restored ancient font to All Saints Messing
and (11 Mar 1831-1846) non-resident rector of Wakes Colne
(05 Mar 1831) domestic chaplain to James Walter GRIMSTON 1st earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician MP St Albans, and (1808) into House of Lords
born 26 Sep 1775 died 17 Nov 1845
(1842) honorary prebendary cathedral S Paul London
tutor to sons of Sir Robert PEEL and of James Walter GRIMSTON the 2nd earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician; born Feb 1809 died 27 Jul 1895
friend EB PUSEY & JH NEWMAN (internet; papers of the Revd T HENDERSON archives Pusey House Oxford)
subscriber to Dr PUSEY's *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church*
born c1801 Streatham or Chatham co Surrey died 04 Aug 1861 Messing
[left £5 000, probate to his widow and the Revd William Browne DALTON of Little Burstead]
third son of Francis HENDERSON of Streatham co Surrey;
and Frances ~ born c1806 Kelvedon Witham co Essex;
married (ii) 05 Jul 1911 New Zealand
Vera May MARTELL of 440 Papanui Road St Albans Christchurch
born 10 Nov 1883 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66 Dunedin private cremation Dunedin and ashes scattered not buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of Charles Reginald MARTELL
second son of the Revd Alfred MARTELL BA S John's college Cambridge, of Hitchin England
(1846) vicar Hexton Hertfordshire, curate of Hitchin
born c1820 died 07 Jun 1852 age 32 Minehead
married 14 Jan 1847 Minehead Somersetshire
and Jessie BRISTOW daughter of Whiston BRISTOW of Minehead Somerset and Hitchin
married 25 Apr 1883 residence WH VALPY Brailsford Andersons Bay Dunedin
by (the Revd) Charles Stuart ROSS Presbyterian who was the pastor at Andersons Bay,
and Catherine Ann OWENS
born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38
sister to James OWENS born 09 Jul 1857 Franklin Tasmania
fourth daughter of Owen OWENS of Port Esperance Tasmania, late of Glamorganshire Wales
and Ann LLOYD
born c1814 died 24 Feb 1897 age 83 at Port Esperance Tasmania
(422;381;287;4;249;287;121;21;2;6;http://www.pennyghael.org.uk/Hoare.pdf)

Education

private

24 Jun 1854 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1868 MA Cambridge
1859 deacon Worcester (47)
20 Dec 1863 priest Rochester (2;8;289)
Positions
1859-1861 assistant curate Abbots Langley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1861-1864 assistant curate Earls Colne Halstead Essex (2)
1865 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE recruited by Henry HARPER jnr, with A CLEMENTSON
31 Jul 1865-Dec 1865 cure Waimakariri (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (3;47)
27 Dec 1865-30 Jan 1871 incumbent Christchurch S John Baptist (3)
02 May 1867 choristers now vested in surplices which the incumbent 'deemed an improvement'; an altar-cloth would soon be procured, a service of eucharistic plate was on the way from England *Lyttelton Times*
Jan 1870 rumoured to be next incumbent S Paul Auckland (17 Jan 1870 *Press* page 2)
1871 returned to England
1872-1873 curate-in-charge S John Caterham valley Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1875 assistant curate S Jude Englefield Green Egham Surrey
1875-1879 vicar Weston Hampshire
1878-1880 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society dioceses Canterbury Chichester (6)
31 Mar 1881-1883 income from dividends, with his wife and 6 children residing at father's home Brownlow South Stoneham Southampton (249)
23 Dec 1883-1894 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-Feb 1891 licensed as locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3)
(1890) member Christian Ethical Society & speaker at gatherings
15 Jan 1891 curate-in-charge Christchurch S John until return of incumbent (91)
Dec 1892 a series in the Oddfellows' Chamber on 'Our Father's Church'
1893 parliamentary candidate
Jan 1894 pastor Our Father's Church [Unitarian] Christchurch (6) – they met in the Art Gallery Christchurch
Oct 1894 talk on what he had gained from Amy BESANT [(Oct 1894), (1908) she visited New Zealand; died 1933]
05 Jan 1895 licence to officiate as a priest withdrawn by JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (96) (03 May 1895 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
29 Apr 1895 inhibited from priesthood by the bishop for taking public services in another parish (91)
1897 residing 'Rostellan' Christchurch (*Bruce Herald*)
1898 residing Onslow Street St Albans Christchurch
(1913) member of Church Socialist League
until 1914 a teacher (45) (13;6;58)
Other
1884 *Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.*
1897 *What is socialism?: being the substance of an address delivered to the New Zealand Fabian Society*
1898 *Practical metaphysics: the substance of a lecture delivered before the Christchurch Metaphysical Club* ["No. 1"]
c1899 *Two women and three men: a story* [84 pp]
1899 *Practical metaphysics: the new thought* ["No. 2"]
c1900 *What is religion?: some difficulties* ["no. 3"]
c1900 *What is religion?: how does "The adjustment of our relations," make us good?* ["No.4"]
c1900 *Socialism and modern problems* ["No. 5"]
c1900 *Socialism: "Dear old England" up-to-date* ["No. 1"]
c1900 *What is religion?: taking care of number one, (Self-adjustment)* ["No. 2"]
c1900 *What is religion?: the reply of common sense*
c1900 *What is mental science?*
1904 *Why am I a socialist? no. 2*
1904 *Socialism and modern problems: no. 5*
1904 *Socialism and religion: no. 6*
1904 *Promise of socialism*
1904 *Socialism on the way*
1907 *Subjects or citizens?: address recently delivered at Art Gallery, Christchurch*
at death left estate £2 036
photo Cyclopedia of New Zealand Canterbury section
obituary 19 Aug 1914 *Lyttelton Times* page 9 (truncated), 21 Aug 1914 *Evening Star* page 6
Notes
The HOARE family was important in banking, and in the church with most being strongly Evangelical but a number becoming Ritualist including a woman religious superior, and a few becoming Roman Catholic during the religious controversies of the nineteenth century (MWB)
1881 The Revd JWD HOARE BA Trinity College Dublin, vicar of S Philip Sydenham London SE, son of a dean of Achonry Ireland, became a Roman Catholic, as did his wife and two Anglican priest sons (346)

HOBBS, JOHN
born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcotta Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay

funeral conducted by bishop HW WILLIAMS (Waiapū)
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcotta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS baptised 09 Dec 1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS
archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-c1879?) CMS missionary Palamcotta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankullam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviseshapuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Plaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
son of William HOBBS and Sophia Charlotte MOORE;
married 04 Oct 1842 registered Portsea Island,
and Mary Eleanor BARTON
(1881) married Portsea Hampshire
born c1816 Portsea Hampshire;
married (i) 18 May 1881 S George Naseby Otago, by bishop Dunedin assisted by Revds HW DAVIS and FYNES CLINTON
Mary Findlay HOPE
daughter of James HOPE of Hobart Tasmania
born c1852 died 10 Jul 1892 age 40 buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
memorial lychgate S Matthew Hastings;
married (ii) 21 Nov 1893 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand, by Canon ST HILL
Katherine EDWARDS
born c1855 Shropshire died 22 Jan 1931 age 76 residence Southampton St Hastings
buried 25 Jan 1931 Hastings cemetery (following Sunday requiem mass then to cemetery)
arrived Nelson c1883
established school with two sisters in St Aubyn St Hastings, later became Woodford House (taken over by Miss HODGE on her marriage)
sisters acted as bridesmaids
daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire
possibly died Dec ¼ 1858 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (50;164;124)

Education

from Mauritius sent to England for early schooling
1861 scholar age 9 Church Missionary children's home, parish S Mary Islington Highbury Middlesex (381)
n d Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius – caught malaria
1873-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (SAC)
28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin)
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F SOTHAM (424;211;308)

Positions

1866-1871 commercial clerk
?01 Feb 1876 age 22 departed Gravesend London for New Zealand:
01 May 1876 arrived Port Chalmers Otago – writing to SAC, he states the bishop [NEVILL] to be 'a thorough Churchman' which meant then Tractarian/Ritualist, and in honouring him with the term the bishop is also describing his own tradition
1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin (based Naseby)
Oct 1880-1883 (*vice* DEWE deceased) incumbent Gladstone All Saints
05 Feb 1881 pressure on him to resign for his Ritualistic practices and teaching but he survived (*Southland Times* 01 Feb 1881)
1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)
1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapū
and then first vicar of separate parish Hastings
Apr 1905 reported with serious throat problem, back in England, residing 18 St James Terrace Winchester;
Hastings church people gave him 350 sovereigns for the travel (414)
left through nervous breakdown (209)
many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay Volunteers (308)
18 Jan 1911-1916 (*vice* George Digby WILSON) vicar Te Puke
21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier
1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (211)
1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1924-1926 vicar parish Whanganui East
1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapū (367;204)
instrumental in the founding of S Barnabas
residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)

01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

memorial S Luke Havelock, 'requiescat in pace' (124)

letters SAC (164)

1890 author *Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier*

Jul 1932 *Occasional Papers* #376 S Augustine's Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings

[I have his Apocrypha which he acquired as a student in 1875 at S Augustine College which I obtained when at S Peter. R.A.B.]

obituary

20 Jun 1932 *Hawkes Bay Herald* & *Hawkes Bay Tribune*; 22 Jun 1932 *Manawatu Times, Manawatu Standard, New Zealand Herald* page 14; 24 Jun 1932 *Wanganui Chronicle*

HOBDAY, RICHARD HENRY

born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London

died Sep ¼ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western

brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDAY

(1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy

(1901) clerk in metropolitan asylum board and law student

(1911) barrister and secretary; secretary to … parochial charities [census words unclear]

born Sep ¼ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney died Mar ¼ 1956 age 80 registered Battle co Sussex

brother to William Herbert HOBDAY (1901) architects assistant

born Jun 1877 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1957 age 79 registered Surrey Mid East

brother to Eleanor Elizabeth HOBDAY (1901) teacher in board school born Sep ¼ 1882 Poplar]

son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDAY

(1861) age 14 at College of S John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation)

(1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney

(1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office

born 1846 Dover Kent died Mar ¼ 1931 age 84 Daventry co Northamptonshire

brother to Eleanor HOBDAY (1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent born c1851 Dover

son of Stephen HOBDAY

(1851) pilot Dover S Mary Kent

born c1804 Folkestone co Kent died Mar ¼ 1878 age 73 registered Dover co Kent

married Sep ¼ 1837 Canterbury co Kent,

and Eleanor SPICE

(1881) widow pilot, investment income Charlton

born c1808 Dover died Dec ¼ 1889 age 81 Dover co Kent;

married Dec ¼ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,

and Clara STRINGER

born Dec ¼ 1845 Maidstone Kent

died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Road Beckenham co Kent [left £171];

married 16 Aug 1910 New Zealand,

Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE

born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand

sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington

(1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant

born 15 Oct 1870 Ngaroto near Te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland

younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN

daughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE)

(c1860s) settler Albertland

military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars

born c1840 died 1922 age 82 'gentleman' and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand

and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON

teacher at Paterangi

born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at residence of son HB LA TROBE Te Atatu (422;22;249;209)

Education

Grocers' Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 *New Zealand Herald*))

1894 S Paul's London (foundation scholar)

1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge

1901 BA Cambridge

1905 MA Cambridge

1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity

21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London

20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Road Middlesex London (249)

31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAY age 63 born Margate Kent

retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAY age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAY 51 born Dover Kent (345)
1902-1903 assistant curate S Luke Chelsea diocese London
1903-1906 Slaugham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1906-1908 assistant curate S Luke Chelsea diocese London (8)
29 Sep 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1909 - Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington
1912 six months leave of absence
1913-ca Jul 1917 editor *Church Chronicle* Wellington
13 Jul 1917-1919 *(vice* GW DENT resigned) vicar Eltham (308)
1919-1923 headmaster Croydon Diocesan Boys school Days Bay
1923-1932 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1929-1935 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1930- editor *Church Gazette* Auckland
1932-1933 acting vicar S Andrew Epsom
1931-1935 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1931-1935 part-time lecturer Greek Auckland University College (p42 *Classics in Auckland*, Richardson & Crawley)
1933-1935 vicar Christ Church Ellerslie
1935 commissary bishop Auckland
Jun 1935-1941 vicar S James Fulham (patron bishop of London) diocese London
1942-1943 vicar Isleworth
1944-1954 rector Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover
1963 residing flat 1 Silver Birches, Sycamore Road, Farnborough Hampshire (8)
Other
publications
1914 *State Marriage and Christian Marriage*
Fellowship and Joy
Church and Social Problems
Spiritual Healing
1929 *Christian Comradeship* (209)
1949 *Does Belief Matter?*
friend of Walter Nash prime minister who represented his parish for C.E.M.S.

HOBHOUSE, EDMUND
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe (?buried as wished at Cole)
brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister
brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ive Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
[**Note**: SELWYN planned to place him in Nelson before he accepted Cornwall parish in 1844 – see REAY, CHARLES LUCAS]
brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society
born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYNS DD
brother to Catherine HOBHOUSE died 1888, to Eliza HOBHOUSE died 1887, to Eleanor HOBHOUSE died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) undersecretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton near Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNS canon residentiary of Wells;
married 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford
died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
married (i) 01 Jan 1858 S Cuthbert Wells,
Mary Elizabeth BRODRICK
(1856) principal of S Swithin's girls school Oxford
born 31 Mar 1819
died 12 Oct 1864 at OTTERSON's home Haven Road Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
portion of Brightwater church erected in her memory (obit 03 July *Nelson Evening Mail*)
first cousin to George Alan BRODRICK (1843) member Ecclesiological Society
(1836) 5th Viscount MIDLETON born 1806
first cousin to William John BRODRICK, Evangelical dean of Exeter, (1863) 7th Viscount MIDLETON
sister to John Robert BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society born 1815 died 1848
sister to Anne BRODRICK

(1846) married the Revd William PENNEFATHER rector Callan Kilkenny Ireland
sister to Maria Albinia BRODRICK born 1823 died 16 Jul 1877
married William James Dundas CLOETE officer P&O line
second daughter of General the Honourable John BRODRICK
of Peper Harow, Godalming co Surrey, governor of Martinique West Indies
born 03 Nov 1765 Reading died 09 Oct 1842 buried Reading co Berkshire
brother to George BRODRICK 4th viscount MIDLETON
brother to the Revd Charles BRODRICK archbishop of Cashel
sixth son of George BRODRICK 3rd Viscount MIDLETON of co Cork Ireland
born 03 Oct 1730 died 22 Aug 1765 buried Wandsworth co Surrey
married 01 May 1752
and Albinia TOWNSHEND
sister to Thomas TOWNSHEND 1st Viscount SYDNEY
only daughter of the Honourable Thomas TOWNSHEND
and Albina SELWYN daughter of John SELWYN of Matson Gloucestershire;
married 06 Sep 1809;
and Anne GRAHAM of Fintry North Britain [=Scotland] died 03 May 1852
only daughter of Robert GRAHAM of Fintry Scotland
only son of John GRAHAM
born 24 Apr 1778 Dundee Scotland died 13 Mar 1821 Cape of Good Hope Africa
married 24 Jul 1812
and Johanna Catharina CLOETE
born 1790 died 1843 of Westervoort Rondebosch South Africa;
and Eliza Anne GREY;
[EDMUND HOBHOUSE:
married (ii) 14 Jan 1868 Bramshot registered Farnborough co Hampshire England,
Anna Maria WILLIAMS
(1851) residing New College Oxford
born 03 May 1824 Winchester
baptised 11 Feb 1825 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester Hampshire
100th birthday at residence 9 New Street Wells
died Wells Somerset 10 May 1925 age 101
no children
youngest daughter of the Revd David WILLIAMS, DCL, canon of Winchester
(1824-1835) headmaster Winchester
(1840-death) warden of New College Oxford
(1856-1858) vice-chancellor of Oxford university
born 15 Oct 1786 Lasham village in east Hampshire
died 22 Mar 1860 New College Oxford buried antechapel of New College chapel
and Amelia born c1782 … Woodhay Berkshire]
(411*;Colonist Nelson;*12;300;33;366)

Education

Egglesfield House (the Revd John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY, and MILES, GROSVENOR]
1824-Jun 1830 Eton college (particularly influenced by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) (413)
Southfleet in Kent
16 Dec 1834 matriculated Balliol College Oxford
rowed Balliol College for four years and was stroke 1836 and 1837
1838 BA Oxford
Apr 1839 *ad eundem gradum* BA Durham
1842 MA Oxford
1850/Oct 1887 graduated MA Oxford
27 Mar 1851 BD Oxford (with the Revd Mark PATTISON, and the Revd William John BENNETT)
1858 DD Oxford; Cambridge; Durham
1840 LTh Durham
1858 DD *ad eundem gradum* Durham
19 Dec 1841 deacon Oxford (on the title of his Fellowship, by Richard BAGOT)
1842 priest
29 Sep 1858 bishop (with Charles John ABRAHAM as bishop for Wellington; in Lambeth parish church) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald C TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)

Positions

1841-1857 Fellow of Merton College Oxford
1851 unmarried age 33 BD Fellow and Vicar S Peters-in-the-East Oxford residing Merton College
1843- Dec 1858 vicar S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (*vice* Walter Kerr HAMILTON first definite Tractarian English prelate) [later, library S Edmund's College] (patrons Merton College Oxford)
1843 offered living of St Ives by Sir Robert PEEL, family friend
1853 sick leave of absence visited America
1854 part of his patrimony applied to aid poor students S Edmund Hall and S Alban Hall Oxford
Mar 1856 nominated to new see of Christchurch New Zealand, but not appointed

29 Sep 1858 consecrated bishop, for Nelson New Zealand
Oct 1858 residing Bayswater London
06 Dec 1858 farewell dinner at SPG rooms London; speaker John Robert GODLEY, founder of Canterbury settlement
12 Dec 1858 departed England RMC steamer TEVIOT with wife, and the Revd Lonsdale PRITT, via Malta, Suez, Colombo, for New Zealand (*Colonial Church Chronicle*;33)
18 Feb 1859 from Sydney without his wife arrived Nelson New Zealand
28 Apr 1859 installed in new black-birch cathedral in Christ Church Nelson: 1st bishop of Nelson
09-21 Aug 1859 presided 1st synod diocese Nelson: 8 priests, 17 laymen
Nov 1863 left the city and began rural ministry
29 Jun 1864 in ill health resigned the see of Nelson
03 Aug 1864 initially presided 6th annual synod: 4 priests, 12 laymen
05 Aug 1864: vacated president's chair to GH JOHNSTONE his commissary, and withdrew from diocesan leadership;
05 Aug 1864 Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch elected 2nd bishop of Nelson: but
24 Aug 1864: JACOBS declined nomination to bishopric (33)
1864-1866 incumbent Brightwater [and no longer the diocesan bishop]
dedicated churches: S Andrew Wakapuaka, Ascension at Mararewa Motueka Valley
09 Oct 1865 wrote to SPG, resigning see of Nelson and awaiting arrival of his successor (180)
Jun 1866 departed ill via Panama to England
1867-1869 incumbent Beech Hill (population ca 150) near Reading diocese Oxford
1869-1880 assistant bishop to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield (1878-1880 to his successor W MACLAGAN), and
1871 rector Edlaston Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1871 bishop DD Oxford Cambridge Durham, rector Edlaston Derbyshire, with wife Anna M age 46, and sons Edmund 10, Willie 8 both born New Zealand, three servants residing Edlaston rectory Derbyshire
Jan 1874-1875 chancellor *(vice* the Revd Thomas LAW) diocese Lichfield (Bishop GA SELWYN)
31 Mar 1881 residing with two sons, wife Annie M, two visitors Maria and Judith FITZHERBERT, four servants, The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (249)
1881 health finally failed, and fully retired to Wells Somerset (33)
1885 after Batcombe temporary residence Deanery before purchasing house 9 New Street Wells.
Winchester Hampshire, residing S Cuthbert Wells (352:345)

Other

migraine sufferer
author
nd *One Lord, one faith: a sermon preached at the parish church of Saint Peter-in-the-East, Oxford* [presumably while he was vicar there, 1843-58]
1859 *Sketch of the life of Walter de Merton: Lord High Chancellor of England and Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College*
1860 *Moral dangers in a time of excitement: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, on the third Sunday after Easter, 1860*
1871 *A sermon preached in Edlaston Church, Derbyshire: on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Ashbourne District Clerical Association, Feb. 1, 1871*
1880 (with Roger Northburgh) *This register is entitled Regm. Dni Rogeri electi. confirmati. dei gratia Cobentrien et Lichfelden de commissionibus et aliis litteris emanantibus, a ij id. April, Ano. Dm. milessimo c.c.c. bices' secundo. 1322-1358. A.D.: marginal readings, with abstract of contents and remarks*
1887 *Calendar of the registers of John de Drakensford: Bishop of Bath & Wells (A.D. 1309-1329)* (Somerset Record Society)
1890 *Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Patton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560* (Somerset Record Society)
22 Apr 1904 obituary (411)
23 Apr 1904 obituary *Auckland Star*
1904 residing 9 New St Wells, probate of will London to Anna Maria HOBHOUSE widow, Edward William HANSELL barrister and [son] Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366)

Note His sons from first marriage were Dr Edward HOBHOUSE of Brighton and the Venerable Walter HOBHOUSE DD (1862-1928) who was editor of the highchurch weekly *Guardian*; author (1885) *The Theory and Practice of Ancient Education: the Chancellor's English Essay,* (1896) *The Spiritual Standard and other Sermons: chiefly at Oxford and Durham,* (1898) *Otium Didascali: tranlsations into Greek and Latin verse,* (1908) *A Short Sketch of the First Four Lambeth Conferences 1867-1897,* (1910) *The Church and the Word in idea and History: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1909 on the Foundation of John Bampton;* editor (1905) his father's *Sermons and addresses, with a short memoir*
see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/whobhouse/

HOBSON, ARTHUR CHICHESTER ('HOBBIE')

born 29 Jul 1886 Newry Ireland
died 07 Aug 1958 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] buried general cemetery Kanatte which is near Mt Lavinia;
brother to the Revd Henry Brabazon Meade HOBSON
(Dec 1851) of Holyfort cottage Gorey (1862) supporter of Irish Church Missions Society, Belfast
latterly residing 2 Church Circle Farnborough Hampshire
born c1886 Ireland
died 21 Mar 1921 age 35 14 Fitzroy Square [at S Luke's hospital for the clergy] St Pancras London
[left £211, administration to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON a widow i.e. his mother]
brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland
son of William Christmas HOBSON
(1893) of Bank of Ireland Armagh Ireland

(1901) living on own means Dover Kent
(1920) of 2 Church Circle Farnborough
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Ireland
died 08 Dec 1920 age 77 2 Church Circle Farnborough registered Hartley Wintney co Hampshire
[left £1 565, probate to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow]
brother to a brother born 10 Oct 1847
brother to Henry Theophilus HOBSON esquire
latterly of 67 Donegal Pass Belfast Northern Ireland
died 28 Mar 1893 Rothesay Northern Britain [Scotland]
[left £2 036 in England, administration at Dublin to William Christmas HOBSON esquire]
son of the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON (1825) BA Trinity College Dublin
of Muckeridge House Youghal co Cork Ireland
(1833-1847) fourteen years incumbent Ballymascanlon diocese Armagh
born c1803 died 02 Aug 1847 age 44 of fever ministering to the sick Ballymascanlon;
probably brother to the Revd John Meade HOBSON
(19 May 1846) married Dublin, parents two priests Meade HOBSON, Edward Waller HOBSON
(Sep 1855-1863) prebendary of Ossory cathedral
(1862) supporter Irish Church Missions Society
(-Dec 1863) incumbent union of S Mary diocese Ossory
(1865) rector Maryborough
born c1815 Limerick southern Ireland died 1891 Dublin
brother to Samuel Meade HOBSON of Ballymacar who married [Sophia] LE HUNTE
brother to the Revd Richard Jones HOBSON (-1835-) archdeacon of Waterford Ireland
and vicar-general united diocese of Waterford & Lismore died 21 May 1851 Waterford
brother to William HOBSON captain Royal Navy,
born 26 Sep 1793 Waterford Ireland died 10 Sep 1842 Auckland New Zealand buried Symonds St
and (01 Jul 1841-10 Sep 1842) 1st governor of colony New Zealand,
brother to Angel HOBSON who married Chichester FORTESCUE
parents of 1st and 2nd (last) Barons CLERMONT
son among four sons of Samuel Mead HOBSON
barrister-at-law of co Waterford, chairman of co Cork
died 1826;
and Martha JONES
descendant of Thomas JONES (1606-1619) archbishop of Dublin
married (i) Miss CHRISTMAS of Waterford southern Ireland;
married (ii) 02 Feb 1839,
and Louisa DISNEY,
three of her brothers were Anglican priests, three of the sisters married priests
sister to Thomas DISNEY (Sep 1859) a supporter of the new Columbia Anglican mission in Canada
fifth daughter among eight sons and five daughters
of Thomas DISNEY an army officer of Rock Lodge co Meath
died 1851;
married 1791,
and Anne Eliza PURDON;
and Mary Charlotte Jane SHARKEY
born 22 May 1854 baptised 25 Jun 1854 Peshawar Bengal India
sister to Jane Janet SHARKEY baptised 20 May 1852 Masulipatan Madras India
daughter of the Revd John SHARKEY
educated CMS institute in Madras, catechist under CMS with Robert NOBLE
ordained deacon, with CMS mission Telugu
born 1821 Masulipatan, Andrhra Pradesh India died 1867
married 1847
and Ann Amelia NAILER founder school for girls in Masulipatan
born 1813 died 1878
daughter of a prosperous merchant Madras;
died unmarried
(367 Jul 2009;register of Armagh clergy;287;*Biographical Dictionary of Christian Mission* ed GH Anderson)

Education

College of S John Oxford
1907 Casberd exhibitioner
1907 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1911 MA Oxford
1909 Ely theological college – considered to be advanced AngloCatholic in this era
1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham (8)

Positions

1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England

Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 22 Southampton England AMAZON
1909-1914 curate Selly Oak diocese Birmingham
1914-1915 priest-in-charge S Augustine, curate cathedral S Cyprian diocese Kimberley South Africa
1915-1916 again curate Selly Oak Birmingham
1916-1919 missioner South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman
1920-1922 curate S Edmund Forest Gate near Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1922-1925 missioner South African Church Railway mission dioceses Kimberley & Kuruman, and Northern Rhodiesa
1925-1937 assistant (to Evan Gabriel BURROUGH vicar 1924-1941-) curate S Michael & All Angels Summertown diocese Oxford England
1929 licence to officiate diocese Polynesia, in Apia and Suva
- he was also there in 1939, 1946, 1957 (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
05 Dec 1929 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, a resident of England
23 Jan 1930 from New York USA arrived clergyman Southampton AQUITANIA, going to 41 Lonsdale Road [Summertown] Oxford
1934-1935 UMCA missionary Ndola diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
24 Jun 1935 from Mombasa Kenya arrived Southampton clerk-in-holy-orders LLANDOVEY CASTLE going to 41 Lonsdale Road [Summertown] Oxford
1938-1939 from diocese Oxford locum tenens about five months chaplaincy Samoa diocese of Polynesia
05 May 1939 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver Canada a resident of Fiji
1939 from New York USA arrived clergy Southampton BRITANNIC, going to vicarage [Lonsdale Road] Summertown Oxford
1939-1940 permission to officiate diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 chaplain South African Church Railway mission diocese Northern Rhodesia
C/- PO Lusaka Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] (8)
Jul 1946 last residing Northern Rhodesia, priest age 59, from Cape Town arrived Southampton England CARNARVON CASTLE, going to vicarage Summertown Oxford to live in England
1946-1947 curate Summertown diocese Oxford England
1947-1949 missionary Fiji diocese of Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand
1949-1950 chaplain S Thomas' College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka] – *the Sri Lankan Eton*
1950-1951 chaplain Radcliffe Infirmary city and diocese of Oxford
(1952) sing immigrated to Rio de Janeiro Brasil
1951-1952 chaplain Lobitos Oilfields [Lobitos is in north] Peru
20 Aug 1953 from Kingston West Indies arrived priest Plymouth co Devon REINA DEL PACIFICO, going to vicarage S Michael Summertown Oxford
1953-1955 chaplain Pointe-à-Pierre Trinidad diocese Trinidad & Tobago province West Indies
1957-1958 licensed priest diocese of Polynesia c/- diocesan office Suva (8)
but at death, assisting at S Thomas' College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(367 Jul 2009)
Other
AngloCatholic
bequest £200 to diocese Polynesia
Mar 1959 obituary (tribute from Canon Evan Gabriel BURROUGH [(1924-1956) vicar Summertown Oxford] and others) *ABM Review*

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk
(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,
[sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington]
(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse
departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
(1893) wine merchant Park Road Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
born 29 Jul 1840 Chenies Buckinghamshire baptised Chenies
buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
second son of Robert HOCKLEY
a schoolmaster of village Chenies, on estate Duke of Bedford
born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire,
and Mary PEARSON
born c1844 Windsor buried 18 Nov 1918 Addington Christchurch
daughter of Charles PEARSON
(1851) verger chapel S George Windsor
born c1803 baptised 29 May 1803 Sileby Leicestershire
died Jun ¼ 1860 Windsor
son of Edward PEARSON and Elizabeth ~

married Jun ¼ 1840 Windsor
and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent maybe died Mar ¼ 1853 Windsor
(249;21;130)

Education

18 Jul 1902 probationer member of Sisters of Bethany Christchurch (79)
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were both professed as religious and also made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany who from 1911 were constituted the religious order CSN]

Positions

1902 parish sister Christchurch S Luke and Phillipstown parishes
1903-1905 parish sister Phillipstown parish
1906 six months at S Mary Home Karori Wellington
1909 parish worker (with the Revd E RICE) in Kanieri and Rimu West Coast diocese Christchurch
(Jul 1922) she was able to do much because she stayed for a time in the various centres and thus organised church life – something the married vicars were not able to do *The Church News*
1910-1911 working Ross parochial district West Coast
1915 parish sister Phillipstown Christchurch
1917 last-term teacher S Saviour school Shirley Christchurch
1918-1932 sister-in-charge matron S Saviour orphanages
1934-1935 residing S Etheldreda novitiate cottage Barbadoes Street (130)

HODGE, ALFRED

born 09 May 1863 Bungala Township (Yankalilla) South Australia
died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to eldest son Charles Reynolds HODGE registrar Adelaide university
born 20 Sep 1857 49 Austin St Geelong Victoria Australia died 27 Apr 1946 Adelaide
married 24 Mar 1880 residence of bride's parents by Revd FW COX assisted by bridegroom's father
Emily Annie DAWS fourth daughter of R DAWS Young St Kent Town
brother to Mary Over HODGE born 03 Nov 1859 Bond St Geelong died 08 Apr 1860 Melbourne
brother to William Thomas HODGE born 1864 died 24 Jun 1864 age 25 weeks Port Elliot South Australia
brother to third son Thomas HODGE born 22 Apr 1865 Port Elliot died 12 Nov 1951 Adelaide South Australia paymaster SA railways
married (i) 07 Nov 1888 Wesleyan church Terowie by father of bridegroom assisted by Revd J Perry THOMAS
Elizabeth (Lizzie) DARBY died 10 Sep 1932 age 68 of Tapley's Hill Road Seaton Park
eldest daughter of Albert DARBY Terowie government employee Port Victor
(ii) May Annie Sarah FISHER
brother to Martha Jane (Jennie) HODGE born 07 Apr 1867 Encounter Bay died 17 Nov 1940
married 26 Sep 1889 Congregational church McLaren Vale by bride's father
John Stacey/Stacy BROWN second son of John Stacy BROWN of Springbrook McLaren Vale
brother to Louisa Rapsey HODGE born 19 Feb 1870 died 13 Jul 1949
sister to Evangeline (Eva) HODGE born 19 Dec 1871 Encounter Bay died c18 Jul 1961 nurse
brother to Julia HODGE born 19 Dec 1871 Sister HODGE of District Trained Nursing Society
08 Feb 1899 appointed emergency nurse by District Nurses society Adelaide
resigned Aug 1919
married before 1935 Joseph [CAMPBELL-]WOOD
brother to Rosa HODGE born 08 Jun 1873 Encounter Bay died 20 Sep 1961
(1892) Teal Flat, (1896) provisional teacher on probation Cooke's Plain (Dec 1903) McLaren Flat
son among four sons and six daughters of (the Revd) Charles R HODGE (a Congregational minister)
(Nov 1856) under auspices Bible Christian Home & Foreign Missionary Society arrived Melbourne WHITE STAR
worked Port Elliot, Yankalilla, Willunga circuits of his church
until 1886, pastor Newland Memorial Congregational church at Port Victor
Nov 1927 unveiling of memorial plaque in Newland church
c1887 supply minister New Zealand, Queensland, NSW
born 18 Oct 1834 St Austell duchy Cornwall died 31 Jan 1915 age 80 residence Maylands Port Elliot Adelaide buried McLaren Vale
son of William HODGE and Mary
married (i)
and Martha REYNOLDS born c1831 died 1896;
CHARLES HODGE married (ii) Emily Anne ELLIS born 1848 Port Elliot South Australia died 08 Apr 1931 Port Elliot
married 09 Nov 1887 Congregational church Port Victor by father of the bridegroom assisted by TS WILLIAMS
Bertha Ellen READ
born c1862 Goolwa died 11 Jun 1931 age 69 suddenly at Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
sister to George READ drowned 1875 in Hindmarsh river buried Victor Harbour general cemetery
sister to Lucy READ (1931) North Adelaide
sister to Frank READ (1900) in business in Philippines (1931) Kangaroo Island
sister to Marshall READ (1900) in Queensland died before 1931
sister to Geoffrey READ in railways department (1931) Cowandilla
sister to Annie Mary READ born 1858 died 1944 (1931) Prospect married Joseph Henry TITE of Rundle St, and unmarried sister
half-sister to Lance Corporal Bowman READ born 18 Mar 1879 Port Victor
taken prisoner by Boers at Lindley assisting a wounded comrade

(1931) NSW
half-sister to son born 23 Aug 1880 Port Victor but died before 1900
three younger half-sisters one born 10 Feb 1882 Port Victor (Mrs J HEATH, Menindie, Misses E & F READ North Adelaide)
daughter of George Septimus READ Esq JP of Victor Harbour South Australia (422)
born Nov 1831 Stroud Gloucestershire died 22 Aug 1900 Victor Harbour funeral Port Victor buried Victor Harbour
(obituary 23 Aug 1900 *The Express and Telegraph* Adelaide & 01 Sep 1900 *Adelaide Observer*)
arrived Australia c1855 as first mate on sailing ship; settled Victor Harbour as shipping agent 1864
villa "Gooronga" built c1880 51-55 Seaview Road Victor Harbour (Harbor) on the market Aug 2023 for $3.5 million
married (i) 10 Apr 1857 Port Adelaide
and Harriet Anne MURPHY born c1841 Islington died 14 Apr 1877 age 36 Port Victor buried Victor Harbour
daughter of Thomas MURPHY stationer
born c1803 London died 24 May 1891 Fullarton South Australia
married 29 Jan 1833 Epsom
and Caroline MARSHALL born c1806 Epsom died 07 Nv 1887 Fullarton South Australia
GEORGE SEPTIMUS READ married (ii) 03 May 1878 residence of bride's father by Revd James LYALL
Annie Murdoch BOWMAN second daughter of William BOWMAN of View Bank Finniss, his first employer in Australia

Education

Prince Alfred College
Union theological college Adelaide
29 Jun 1923 deacon Waiapū (S Peter's day - preacher Dean)
21 Sep 1923 priest Waiapū

Positions

entered Congregational ministry in South Australia
1886- Congregational minister in Australia
1886 pastor Kadina
1895 pastor Broken Hill NSW
1898 with wife and family to New Zealand:
1898 Congregational pastor St Clair Dunedin
1899 name added to government list of Congregational clergy licensed New Zealand
Sep 1908-Oct 1911 pastor Masterton
Nov 1912 pastor Napier
1918-1919 president Congregational Union
1920 president Council of Churches, Napier
senior chaplain Congregational Western district
1923 joined the Anglican church
as his contribution towards making a 'step in the idea of one Church'
1923 chaplain of institutions Napier diocese Waiapū
1925-1927 vicar Taradale
1927-1935 vicar S Augustine Napier
1933 canon Waiapū
1935-c1943 vicar Taradale
retired age 80
relieving priest cathedral S John Napier and other churches for four years

Other

publication
1913 *Successful men's opinions of the secret of success and failure in life* ("elicited by Alfred Hodge") (Napier)
obituary
03 Aug 1957 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

HODGE, CHARLES VERE

born 1805 Stogumber co Somerset England
drowned 26 Oct 1859 in ROYAL CHARTER wrecked off Moelfra Bay Wales (most prominent in 200 wrecks in this storm)
no grave, and no parish memorial
brother to the Revd Henry Vere HODGE (1827) deacon (1859) perpetual curate Middleton
son of the Revd John Davey HODGE
(1790) deacon Bath & Wells
(22 Nov 1804-death) curate Stogumber Taunton co Somerset
died 13 Sep 1808
son of the Revd Matthew HODGE
(1767) curate North Petherton co Somerset
(1772-1793) rector Leigh-on-Sea
(1777-1803) vicar Chilthorne Domer
(1783-1808) perpetual curate Glastonbury
(1797) curate Meare
born 1766 died 01 Dec 1808
married 28 Jun 1836 East Retford Nottinghamshire
Ann KIRKE born 22 Mar 1813 East Retford Bassetlaw Nottingham
died 05 Aug 1890 son Henry Kirke HODGE's residence Fowlers Feilding Rangitikei (aka Birmingham, now known as Kimbolton)

buried age 77 Kimbolton cemetery Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Charlotte KIRKE who as Mrs Charlotte JACKSON bought land in Papanui Road Christchurch
daughter of John KIRKE of East Markham and Retford JP [of Mirfield Hall]
sometime captain in 24th Light Dragoons and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers,
born 1777 died 23 Feb 1826
and Ann Mervyn RICHARDSON
daughter of Sir William RICHARDSON baronet of Augher co Tyrone
died 21 Dec 1815 (379;300;family information;287;39;7)
Note 1897 Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON was executor to the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY (priest Wingham Kent) of Bucklebury near Reading. No other association between the families is known to me (MWB)
Education
St Edmund Hall Oxford (the only Evangelical college Oxford in those days)
10 Jun 1835 BA Oxford
17 May 1838 MA Oxford (287;39)
n d ordained
Positions
1841 with wife Ann age 28, and children Charles 4, Mathew 2, Henry and Ann 1, and three servants residing vicarage house Clareborough Nottinghamshire (400) – was he curate-in-charge before he was vicar? (MWB)
1844-Oct 1859 vicar Clarborough Retford Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln (7; 16)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Clarboro without wife, with five sons, two daughters, three servants residing Moorgate vicarage Clarborough Nottinghamshire (300)
granted two years leave of absence from Retford by John KAYE bishop of Lincoln: to join wife and visit sister-in-law Charlotte JACKSON widow of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON BA previously vicar of Riccall co York, in Papanui New Zealand
Jan 1859 attended Bishop HARPER's synod diocese Christchurch (3)
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice; he was in New Zealand for compassionate reasons concerning his wife and her sister. The next bishop of Lincoln (John JACKSON) required him to return to his living, which requirement brought his early death (411)
Other
owned land Osberton Heathcote Christchurch
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice (411)
Charles James HODGE a son (senior landing waiter HM Customs) born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, HORACE
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
('clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST' (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[**Note** who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1827 Newark-upon-Trent died 18 Feb 1890 Trowell Nottinghamshire buried Uppingham
(1850-1855) curate Newark
(1868-1880) founder and headmaster lower school Uppingham
(1881,1882) with wife and five children, taking pupils Middleton Hall Warwick
(1888) parish priest Trowell Newark
brother to Frederick HODGKINSON (1841) surgeon born c1820
brother to Augusta HODGKINSON born c1820
brother to Grosvenor HODGKINSON baptised 12 Feb 1818 died 14 Feb 1881
(1839) attorney and solicitor JP Nottinghamshire
(1859-1874) MP for Newark, Liberal politician, associate of PELHAM-CLINTON and MANNERS-SUTTON, VERNON HARCOURT, and WE GLADSTONE, HOBHOUSE - all families connected in the Canterbury Association (MWB)
brother to Julia HODGKINSON born c1821
brother to Augusta Philippa HODGKINSON born c1821 Newark
brother to Margaret Ann HODGKINSON born c1825 Newark
brother to Percival HODGKINSON (1881) solicitor baptised 28 Apr 1828 Newark-upon-Trent
fourth son among at least ten children of George HODGKINSON
(1841) attorney, solicitor Northgate Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
born c1790 Newark Nottinghamshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1856 registered Newark,
married 16 May 1814 Claypole co Lincolnshire
and Julia BEEVOR
born c1786 not in co Nottingham perhaps in Lincolnshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1844 Newark Nottinghamshire,
daughter of the Revd John BEEVOR
(1776) curate Ackworth
(1777-1784) perpetual curate Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire
(1779-death) rector Claypole Lincolnshire
born 16 Jun 1753 died 22 Nov 1820
son and heir of John BEEVOR of Heckmondwike West Riding

married 03 Jan 1780
and Ann PERFECT daughter of William PERFECT mayor of Pontefract;
died unmarried
Note BEEVOR (his mother's family) were solicitors with HODGKINSON in Newark (400;295;300;2)
Education
Newark grammar school
1840 scholar Christ's College Cambridge (with James Edward FitzGERALD a founder of the Canterbury settlement; at his death his possessions were forwarded to FitzGERALD by the STEADFAST surgeon JS GUNDRY)
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge (2)
n d ordained
Positions
1847 curate Silkstone Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1850 curate Ollerton Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln
09 June 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STEADFAST (2)
Other
became violently insane on board, held in custody until his death
He appears from JS GUNDRY's diary to have been consumptive, but also severely depressed and with paranoid delusions; he was a college friend of James Edward FitzGERALD
'went to New Zealand to take charge of the settlement at Canterbury' - an interesting but erroneous claim, apparently provided by his family in England (2;43) (MWB)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the 'sad state of the poor clergyman… who went out of his mind a few weeks after he came on board [the STEADFAST].. now lodges with the doctor and is harmless, but wishes to kill himself… I hear he is consumptive, and has a bad cough.. looks very ill… was at Cambridge with Mr FitzGERALD… He was quite harmless, but rather destructive, would throw candles or books in the fire and at times he would talk sensibly for an hour together.' (43)
1851 JS GUNDRY the surgeon on STEADFAST on arrival in Lyttelton reported that he was sending HODGKINSON's possessions to JE FitzGERALD (of the Canterbury Association and later Superintendent of the province of Canterbury)

HODGSON, JOHN DANIEL GARNER ["JOCK"]
born 12 Jan 1902 Hartlepool co Durham died 06 Jan 1986 Auckland
probate to John Claughton HODGSON bank manager Milton, Miriam FRANCES social worker Auckland and Margaret Elizabeth CLEMENTS married woman of Greytown
son among at least six children of John Herbert HODGSON labourer shipyard
born c1880 Hartlepool baptised 27 Jan 1888 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 45 registered Hull East Riding Yorkshire
son of John HODGSON iron moulder
married Dec ¼ 1883 Hartlepool co Durham
and Clara GARNER;
married Sep ¼ 1901 Hartlepool
and Miriam SPENCE
(1901) general servant in home of G Coombes a surgeon
born 29 Jan 1883 Hartlepool co Durham baptised 18 Feb 1883 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
sister to Robert SPENCE (1911) apprentice house painter in Throston born c1893 Hartlepool
probably daughter of James SPENCE (1901) ship ?painter
born 1856 Hartlepool
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Hartlepool
and Amelia ROBSON
born c1865 Sherburn;
married 23 Dec 1930 S Luke Havelock North New Zealand (photograph in "The Gift Endures" page 138 error 1903 should be 1930)
Elizabeth CLAUGHTON
born 18 Sep 1904 registered Skipton Yorkshire died 1981 New Zealand
daughter of Hugh CLAUGHTON bootmaker (1901) boot rivetter
(1905) immigrated Wellington with wife and daughter Bessie age 1
born c1877 Horsforth Yorkshire died 22 Nov 1957 age 81 Nelson of Lower Hutt probate to Emily CLAUGHTON widow
son of John Marsden CLAUGHTON plumber
born c1852 Horsforth died Dec ¼ 1886 age 31 registered Wharfedale
married Dec ¼ 1875 Wharfedale
and Eliza HAINSWORTH (1891) widowed;
married Dec ¼ 1903 Wharfedale Yorkshire
and Emily SMITH born c1878 died 29 Jun 1967 age 89 Riwaka probate to Public Trust
cremated ashes interred Nelson
(315;328)
Education
Henry Smith secondary school Hartlepool co Lancaster
Mar 1929-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)

21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD) (424;328;69;83)

Positions

1930-1931 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1931-1934 vicar Tolaga Bay (8)
Apr 1935-1943 (*vice* ARH MORRIS) vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (69)
01 Oct 1942 in synod vigorously denounced the present economic system and capitalistic aggressiveness (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Mar 1943-1948 vicar Takapau
1948-1952 vicar Woodville
1952-1959 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda diocese Dunedin (appointed May 1952)
1959-1962 rector Cubley with Marston Montgomery diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1962-1970 vicar Wickhambrook Suffolk (8)
1970 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 27 Southey St Cambridge
1977 officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing 21 Ransom St Dannevirke
1985 residing 11 Caswell St Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

photograph in "The Gift Endures" page 131

HODGSON, REGINALD ('HODDIE')

born 07 Mar 1890 Leeds Yorkshire
died 19 Sep 1966 Mt Maunganui Tauranga New Zealand
Archbishop Norman LESSER preached at his funeral, Holy Trinity Gisborne,
22 Sep 1966 buried by Archdeacon MORRIS Taruheru lawn cemetery Gisborne – "In sure and certain faith of the resurrection"
brother to George HODGSON born c1876 Yorkshire
(1891) pattern room boy (1901) cloth warehouse pattern cutter
brother to Walter Cecil HODGSON (1901) cashier city council born Jun ¼ 1879 Leeds
brother to Percy William HODGSON (1901) machine fitter born Jun ¼ 1882 Leeds
brother to Albert Edward HODGSON (1901) watch builder born Mar ¼ 1885 Yorkshire
brother to Matilda HODGSON born c1888 Yorkshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph HODGSON
(1891) iron turner North Leeds (1901) engineers foreman (machine)
born Jun ¼ 1852 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Leeds Yorkshire,
and Emily GAUNT
(1871) weaver of linen; siblings are fettler, house maid, weaver of linen, pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hunslet Leeds
sister to John GAUNT (1881) mechanic fitter (E & M) born c1845 Leeds
sister to Sarah Jane GAUNT (1881) domestic housemaid born c1847 Leeds
daughter among at least nine children of Samuel GAUNT
(1851) machine maker residing Walkers Place Leeds
(1871) flax machine turner Leeds
(1881) retired mechanic turner residing Old Hall Street Leeds
born c1820 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1841 Leeds
and Ruth WRIGGLESWORTH
baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Peter Leeds died Mar ¼ 1897 age 75 Leeds
daughter of John WRIGGLESWORTH and Ruth ~;
married 22 Apr 1925 college chapel Waerenga-a-Hika Gisborne New Zealand by Canon PACKE
Nona McKENZIE
born 27 Feb 1896 registered Gisborne
died 23 Feb 1991 25 Feb 1991 buried Taruheru lawn Gisborne with Reginald
probate 1991 Gisborne
sister to Ellen McKENZIE married (1911 Presbyterian J McARA) S NEWMAN of Kanakanaia
daughter of John McKENZIE
veteran of Māori land war took part in operations against Te KOOTI
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried Patutahi Poverty Bay
married 16 Jan 1885 home of bride's father Patutahi New Zealand
and Maria BEE
born 13 Sep 1861 died 18 Nov 1950 buried Taruheri Gisborne
sister to Ann BEE born c1847 died 12/13 Feb 1933 age 86 Gisborne
youngest daughter of Francis BEE settler and farmer of Patutahi Poverty Bay
(30 Oct 1851) agreement with Chief 'MANIHERA for land at Ngauranga etc'
(20 Sep 1879) 1st chair Patutahi Highway district
born 1820 died 19 Dec 1902 age 82 Patutahi Gisborne buried 21 Dec 1902 Patutahi
married Dec ¼ 1840 Nottingham
and Ann HERRING
born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patutahi buried with husband (315;318;389)

Education

c1912-1915 four years (under Canon TH DODSON) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936; at this

period it was affiliated to Durham university)
1915 LTh Durham
Dec 1915 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
29 Sep 1916 priest Melanesia
Positions
1901 age 11 with parents, four brothers, residing Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (345)
attended church S Aidan Leeds; whence came also the Revd Robert John Andrew SIMMONS and the Revd Albert MASON to serve in Melanesia
was urged to serve not in North China Mission (SPG-sponsored diocese) but to take the place of the drowned WF LONG and so:
1915 joined Melanesian Mission
early 1916 arrived Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1916-1917 assistant (to HART) missionary Aoba, Mota Lava North Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1917-1918 Vureas (relieving)
1919-1924 headmaster senior boys school moved from Norfolk Island first to Hautabu, then transferred on to Siota:
1920-1922 Siota – in charge of moving central school for senior boys to be established on land bought (J DICKINSON) from a trader Pawa on the shore of Ugi island:
09 Jun 1922-1924 founder and headmaster at Pawa on Ugi, All Hallows [named for All Hallows Gospel Oak London NW, donors of initial building] senior boys school (for preparing teachers) teaching here with Mr William LEA and Wilson WARITE
1924 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1925-1934 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
Jan 1935-1955 vicar Rotorua (69)
1936-Dec 1965 archdeacon Tauranga (8)
02 Feb 1948 S Mary Auckland, preacher at episcopal ordination of S Gething CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia
1948-death commissary for bishop of Melanesia, and also close friend of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia [see probate]
1955-1960 vicar Mt Maunganui (318)
1955-Dec 1965 vicar general Waiapū
31 May 1960 retired on church pension (315)
1963 residing Mt Maunganui Bay of Plenty (8)
Other
author, his reminiscences, http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hodgson_reminiscences.html
founder and chairman Mt Maunganui merchant navy club
Apr 1970 Hodgson House, opened by Archbishop LESSER,
named in honour of his being the driving force for an Anglican rest home in Tauranga (423)
regular radio broadcaster in Rotorua
probate – will with DE CHRISP (married to sister-in-law Joan McKENZIE), Gisborne solicitor, bequeath £250, robes, portable communion set and numerated books to Melanesian Mission, £100 to Mt Maunganui parochial district, residual to wife or Alfred Thomas HILL if she predeceased him.
obituary
21 Sep 1966 *Bay of Plenty Times*
14 Oct 1966 *Church and People*

HODGSON, THOMAS
born 16 Sep 1848 baptised 12 Nov 1848 S Peter Monkwearmouth co Durham
died 20 Jun 1895 age 46 Little River Banks Peninsula
buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch
son of Stephen HODGSON
(1851) coal miner Monkwearmouth (1861) inn keeper
born c1828 co Durham died Jun ¼ 1863 Sunderland co Durham
son of Stephen HODGSON born c1788 died 1868
and Mary MIDDLETON born c1788 died 1865;
married Mar ¼ 1848 Sunderland co Durham
and Phoebe LONGSTAFF
born c1830 Westgate co Durham died 1895 Sunderland;
married 07 Aug 1879 New Zealand by Revd J WHITE
Mary BOOTH
born c1849 Monkwearmouth co Durham
daughter of George BOOTH of Sydenham (1851) ship builder
born c1818 [? baptised 21 Jun 1818 S Peter Monkwearmouth]
died 05 May 1888 age 70 Lincoln Road Christchurch buried Addington with Caroline Agnes WHEATLEY
[?son of John BOOTH and Isabella]
and Jane RICKERBY died 29 Dec 1877 age 56 South Town Belt buried Addington with William A and Mary MERRIMAN
(422;46;21)
Education
Owens College Manchester (57) (opened 1851 particularly for education of Nonconformists, 1880 with colleges in Liverpool and Leeds, incorporated in new Victoria university)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (with FW MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON formerly Wesleyan ministers;
preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;3)

Positions
1875-1876 minister United Methodist Free church Pitt Street Vincent street Auckland
1877-1878 3rd minister, at United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street Christchurch
1879 minister United Free Methodist Rangiora
1880 minister United Free Methodist church Westport
ca Mar 1881-1882 minister United Free Methodist church Pitt St and Vincent Street Auckland (17)
11 Dec 1881 preacher Primitive Methodist church Franklin Road Auckland
15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: because he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning moral character and ability as Christian minister (304)
1883 licensed by government as a non-denominational minister (51)
-Feb 1883-May 1883 minister Lorne Street hall Auckland
-12 May 1883 minister at Abbott's Opera House Auckland
23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3;72)
1893 clergyman with Mary residing Coalgate electorate Selwyn (266)
15 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (72)
Other
Temperance supporter

HODGSON, William Tempest
born 01 Nov 1921 died 17 Nov 1989 Chatteris Cambridgeshire left £100,000
son of Seth Critchley warehouseman
born 03 Dec 1890 died 09 Nov 1966
married Dec ¼ 1920 Blackburn Lancashire
and Ellen Tempest FOXCROFT widow (née TEMPEST) born 30 Nov 1888 died Dec ¼ 1967 Blackburn
married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Blackburn
Thomas FOXCROFT born c1888 died Sep ¼ 1918 Blackburn
no record of marriage found
Education
1947 S Aidan's college Durham (Birkenhead)
1950 deacon Blackburn
1951 priest Blackburn
Positions
1939 student living with parents in Blackburn Lancashire
1950-1953 curate S John the Evangelist city and diocese Blackburn
1953-1961 curate-in-charge conventional district of S Wilfrid Mereside city and diocese Blackpool
1954 driver of car which fatally injured a 72 year old widow who stepped out suddenly in his path on her way to buy a bottle of stout
1961-1963 chaplain RAF
1963-1967- vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
gone from 1969 *clerical directory* and not mentioned in Auckland Synod addresses
1974-1977 vicar Littleport diocese Ely
1974-1978 curate-in-charge Littleport S Matthews
1977 retired Northcote living 68 Green Park Chatteris Cambridgeshire

HOETE, William: see Te MATETE, Wiremu Hoete

HOEY, David Sidney William
born 04 Mar 1920 Cardiff Wales
died 26 May 1957 by drowning en route Pamua to Pawa with David CLUNIES-ROSS (29 May 1957 *Press*)
brother to Henry M HOEY born 1921 Cardiff died 1921
brother to Lily HOEY born 1921 Cardiff died 1921
brother to Gordon Lewis HOEY born 1923 Cardiff Glamorganshire died 2013
son of William Henry HOEY mechanical engineer
born 23 Jun 1892 Shronell co Tipperary (?1898) died 27 Dec 1972 Mord Victoria Australia
(1911) deserted HMS CAMBRIAN in Sydney (1911 census on Royal Naval vessel)
(1939) living 8 Four Elms Road Cardiff
son of David William HOEY
born 1849 Shronell co Tipperary died 1902
and Margaret BROWN born 1857 died 1922
married Jun ¼ 1918 registered Cardiff
and Ethel May née WHITE
born 01 Jul 1898 (?Sep 1899) Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales died 20 Apr 1971 Mord Victoria
married late 1949 mission hospital Fauabu by Archdeacon HVC REYNOLDS
Irene WISBEY a missionary in Melanesia, State Registered Nurse
(1939) a Sister of Mercy Cranborne Street Leicester, 10 sisters plus the Mother Superior
(1947) nurse, sailed London to Sydney on the ORION destination Melanesian Mission Bridge Street Sydney
with son Michael (student) sailed Freemantle to London on the IBERIA, arriving 26 Feb 1968 going to 8 Four Elms Road Cardiff, nurse

20 Sept 1958 they sailed back London to Sydney going to Solomon Islands again on IBERIA, from 191 Ashgate Road Chesterfield
[**note**: these give her birthdate as 06 Jan 1918]
married (ii) 30 Jul 1960 Perth
Arthur Kenneth HADLEY born 1915 Western Australia died 1999 clerk
(1968) North Beach Perth
born 06 Feb 1913 Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England
died 1985 Perth Western Australia
daughter of William WISBEY born 1887 Sawston Cambridgeshire England died 1968
married 30 Aug 1911 Chesterfield
and May EASTWOOD born 1890 Whittington Derbyshire died 1970
Education
1941 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
university of Leeds
1941 BA Leeds
20 Jun 1943 deacon Birmingham
04 Jun 1944 priest Birmingham
Positions
1937 tax officer Inland Revenue Department (*London Gazette*)
1943-1946 curate S Saviour Saltley diocese Birmingham
1946 join the Melanesian Mission
21 Sep 1946 sailed from 8 Four Elms Road Roath, Cardiff Southampton to Sydney, on STRATHMORE, going to Solomon Islands
1946-1950 inspector of schools diocese Melanesia
Nov 1950 resigned from Melanesia on account of wife's health
22 Jan 1951 general licence Perth
14 Mar 1951-24 Oct 1952 rector parish Bruce Rock diocese Perth
Oct 1952-1956 head master S Mary's school Maravovo diocese Melanesia
Nov 1954 arrived Sydney for short furlough to be spent in Perth deputation for ABM before returning Mar 1955
Feb 1956 witness for the trial of mission teacher Reginald POOLE for the murder of 12 year-old pupil
1956-death headmaster boys' school Ugi
n d archdeacon
Other
article on Mirfield 26 Apr 1952 in the *Western Australian*

HOGG, JOHN DAVID
born 13 Nov 1909 Zeehan near Launceston Tasmania Australia died 09 May 1978 cremated Hamilton Park
brother to Mary Katherine HOGG born 27 Feb 1907 Zeehan died 2002 (registered as Mary Katherin)
married 1938 Edwin Masterman MEREDITH born 05 Feb 1897 died 1975 buried Masterton
embarked WW 1 nok mother Mrs HL MEREDITH "Brooklyn" Renall St Masterton
married (i) 02 Jul 1930 at the homestead Whakamarumaru Hastings
Janet Thyra NELSON born 27 Apr 1907 died 10 Jan 1985 [divorced 1935 incorrectly as Thyre]
third daughter of Frederick Monague NELSON (married 1896) and Edith Flora NELSON (née HAWK)
she married (ii) 18 Oct 1940 Louis Earle DODD born 22 Sep 1906 died 1999
eldest son of John Montague (Monty) MEREDITH
born 05 Dec 1862 Masterton died 17 Nov 1930 Masterton buried Masterton (obituary 18 Nov 1930 *Wairarapa Age*)
fourth son of Edwin MEREDITH Llandaff Masterton born 22 Aug 1827 died 05 Mar 1907 buried Masterton
and Jane Caroline CHALMERS born 11 Sep 1832 Stepney London died 24 May 1917 buried Masterton
married 12 Feb 1896 (bride registered as JOHNSTON) Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE
and Henrietta Letitia (Tiny) HARDY-JOHNSTON
born 22 Oct 1871 Secunderabad India died 11 Feb 1957 Masterton buried Masterton
fourth daughter of Thomas Masterman HARDY-JOHNSTON M.I.C.E.
born 1817 co Antrim died 24 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
son of Thomas Alfred HOGG born 11 Jul 1874 died 18 Jun 1968 cremated and buried Hamilton Park
good oarsman, tennis player, involved in operatics
treasurer, auditor S Luke Zeehan
1906 appointed manager Zeehan branch Bank of Australasia
1926 Hastings branch, 1931 to retirement Jul 1934 Whakatāne
brother to Dr CA HOGG
brother to WJ HOGG of Sydney
brother to James HOGG Hobart
brother to W HOGG Abbot St Launceston
brother to Misses M and B HOGG
brother to Sophie HOGG born 07 Jul 1873 Launceston died 04 Aug 1962 Hobart
married 30 May 1903 at S Oswald Trevallyn, by bride's uncle Revd W HOGG of Latrobe
Archibald Wilbraham FORD born 1879 died 1927 son of F FORD Knoxford Marrawah
fifth son (among eight children) of Thomas HOGG born 1845 died 13 Jul 1890 at Trevallyn buried CoE cemetery
headmaster Launceston Collegiate school
brother to third son James Eustace HOGG died 02 Jun 1907 age 72 at residence of Thomas HOGG Trevallyn
brother to Revd William HOGG incumbent parish Mersey, resident La Trobe

born 1846 Hobart Tasmania died 02 Jul 1913 Latrobe Tasmania buried New Ground Latrobe
married 10 Apr 1869 at home of bride's father Ballarat Victoria
Elizabeth Selina COLE born 19 Feb 1847 Hobart died 07 May 1901
daughter of William COLE (111)
son of David HOGG blacksmith
and Elizabeth Eustace BARNES arrived Hobart 14 Aug 1838
married 25 Feb 1869 Morven (Evandale)
and Mary Ann HUXTABLE born 1842 Evandale died 21 Dec 1934 Launceston
sister to eldest son George HUXTABLE
married 10 Jul 1889 Oatlands by Revd A HARDIE
Debbie TAPP second daughter of the late JC TAPP Oatlands
sister to second daughter Sophie HUXTABLE died 24 Jul 1929 Temora NSW
sister to youngest son Albert Henry HUXTABLE died 31 Jul 1888 Evandale
daughter of Dr WJ HUXTABLE of Evandale from 01 Jan 1855 *vice* JR KENWORTHY retired
married 14 Apr 1906 S Matthew New Norfolk by Revd R H RICHARDS
and Minna Vincent BUDGE born 04 Dec 1873 Queechy died 11 Jun 1953 age 79
sister to Edward Gustavus BUDGE born 18 Sep 1868 Queechy near Launceston
died 11 Mar 1895 typhoid Hobart general hospital 12 Mar funeral leaves 186 Macquarie St Hobart for Cornelian Bay cemetery
[daughter Eva Bessie BUDGE died 30 Mar 1895 age 3 months at 186 Macquarie St Hobart]
sister to daughter born 14 Oct 1871 Queechy
sister to only son John Gustavus BUDGE bank clerk
born 08 Sep 1869 registered Launceston died 11 Mar 1895 age 25 typhoid Hobart buried Cornelian Bay
married 18 Apr 1892 Elizabeth ALLEN
younger daughter (of 4 children) of Edward John BUDGE died 29 Apr 1881 Oatlands
teacher formerly of Devon, principal Oatlands grammar school (16 years' experience in English grammar schools)
Jan 1868 presented to Prince Alfred (Duke of Edinburgh) at Mechanics Institute Hall Launceston
06 Nov 1871 of Queechy, Pattison's Plains impounded strawberry steer at St Leonards
brother to Revd Simcoe BUDGE
eldest son of the late Revd Edward BUDGE of Manacan Cornwall then Bratton, Clovelly, co Devon England died 1865
collector of minerals and member Royal Geological Society of Cornwall
and Annie ~ died 11 Dec 1893
married
and Eliza Maria DICKINSON died 22 May 1896 Latrobe
Eliza married (ii) 03 Oct 1889 S John the Baptist Goulburn St Hobart to Charles RAIKES
married (i) 10 May 1933 S Mark Te Aroha by Revd S WAYMOUTH (engaged 08 May 1930)
Myrle Langdon JOLL born 08 May 1908 died 20 Feb 1944 Waipiro Bay funeral Waipiro Bay to Te Puia Springs cemetery
sister to Norma Beth JOLL born 19 Sep 1911 died 06 Aug 2007 Auckland
sister to Marjory Linda JOLL born 14 Oct 1918 died 2003 (as Marjorie Linda)
married 1943 Roy Alexander HARRISON born 25 Sep 19198 died 2006 second son of H A HARRISON Avondale
daughter of Lewis JOLL born 18 Nov 1875 died 18 Jun 1946 of 23 Ashton Road Mt Eden, Auckland, late of Te Aroha, coachbuilder
brother to Thomas Matthew JOLL born 1871 died 1936 age 65 married 25 Mar 1896 Jessie THOMPSON died 1936 age 65
brother to Elizabeth Ella JOLL born 1873 died 26 Aug 1912 age 39 Waipawa buried Hadley cemetery
married 18 Oct 1896 Wesleyan church Napier by Revd BECK
William PIMM, clerk railway office Hastings transferred to Napier (Lewis JOLL best man)
brother to Kate Annie JOLL born 11 Dec 1874 died 13 Dec 1874 age 2 days
brother to Leonard Langdon JOLL born 1877 died 1946 married 28 Oct 1908 Lilian Gertrude EDWARDS died 1962 age 83
brother to Ernest Treliving JOLL born 1879 died 1949
enlisted WW 1 as a storeman nok father Thomas JOLL of Southampton Road Hastings & Miss Emily HARD (friend)
married 12 Apr 1921 S John cathedral Napier by Dean MAYNE
Emily Rose HARD youngest daughter of CAW HARD of Priestly Road Napier
brother to Winifred May JOLL born 1881 died 1944 age 62 married 27 Dec 1907 Walter Cecil PRIME* born 10 Jul 1883 died 1975
brother to Linda Jonas JOLL born 1886 died 1939 age 53
married 24 Jun 1911 Wesleyan church Hastings by Revd TJ WALLIS
Stanley Novello PRIME merchant
born 1886 died 05 Dec 1918 age 32 influenza in Trentham military camp
balloted and enlisted 08 Nov 1918
brother to unnamed child born 1885 died 1885 age 2 days
brother to Walter Cecil PRIME* born 10 Jul 1883 died 1975 employers' assessor Arbitration court (appointed 1930)
brother to youngest son Charles Martin Uttley PRIME born 1888
married 09 Mar 1921 Auckland cathedral by Revd PERCIVAL-JAMES
Evelyn Mary HARVEY only daughter of Mr and Mrs F HARVEY of Beckham Place Auckland
son of Walter Lambert PRIME born London England died 01 Dec 1935 age 80 Napier
choirmaster Trinity church Napier and vestry member S John's (obituary 05 Dec 1935 *Auckland Star* page 5)
eldest son of J Watson PRIME of Auckland arrived Auckland 23 Jan 1864 on JOHN DUNCAN from London
passengers 'Watson, Martha, Caroline, Walter, Frederick, Clara, Alice and William Prime'
(registered as PRINCE)
married 12 Oct 1880 Trinity church Napier by Revd WC OLIVER

and Mary Uttley MARTIN born Hobart Tasmania died 1946 age 89 organist eldest daughter of John MARTIN Napier
brother to Ethel Stacey JOLL born 1887 died 1915 age 26
son of (at least nine children) Thomas Treliving JOLL nightwatchman
born 20 Sep 1845 Taranaki died 23 Jul 1919 age 74 residence of daughter Mrs W Cecil PRIME Lucy Road Napier
brother to Thomas Langdon JOLL died 1908 as result of fall from tram, Kaiawa dairy factory owner
brother to Samuel JOLL junior/the younger died 13 Sep 1899 Waitara came to New Plymouth on TIMANDRA
married 10 Jun 1857 Elizabeth JONAS died 05 Sep 1908 Waitara buried Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL born c1805 Calstock England 20 Jun 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 TIMANDRA with wife and five children
married England
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING died 15 Jun 1882 New Plymouth
married (i) 18 Nov 1869 Napier
and Ann Langdon JONAS born c1845 died 04 Jan 1904 Hastings (as Anne Langdon JOLL)
THOMAS TRELIVING JOLL married (ii) 04 Jan 1913
Rhoda SOWRY (née MITCHELL) born 1848 Brighton Sussex died 23 Sep 1933 age 85 Porirua
who married (i) 1891 Joseph SOWRY died 1904 age 66 buried Old Gorge cemetery by Revd C PENNEY
builder and contractor Woodville
arrived Lyttleton 24 May 1862 from London on ZEALANDIA
who married (i) 13 Dec 1858 Leeds,
Hannah SOWRY (née STROTHER) died 16 Apr 1879 age 42 Rose Farm buried Old Gorge cemetery
(re-interred 1892 with son Wilfred from Pinfold Road cemetery, mother of at least twelve children)
Joseph married (ii) 21 Nov 1879 at Rose Farm Woodville by Revd HR WILKINSON
Marta Mathilde (Martha Matilda) WILLING (née MORTENSEN) born 06 Aug 1852 Oslo fylke Norway
died 26 Oct 1890 residence of Mr BERGERSEN Palmerston North buried Old Gorge cemetery
[for birth of daughter Evangeline anna Maria SOWRY registered as Marta Mattilde]
married 29 May 1907 residence of bride's father Grafton Road Auckland by Revd GWJ SPENCE
and Clara Eliza WHITE born 19 Jul 1874 died 10 May 1964
third daughter of Francis Angus WHITE born 1845 Sydney died 30 Dec 1914 Mount Eden Auckland
brother to Thomas Lovell WHITE born 1847 Sydney
died 23 Dec 1912 (suddenly) age 65 residence View Road Auckland buried Waikumete
married 06 Dec 1884 by Revd A REID to Alice KING youngest daughter of Mr John KING
brother to James WHITE born 1855; Henry Martin WHITE born 1857; Alfred Lovell WHITE born 1859
brother to Charles Herbert WHITE born 1861 died 1863 age 17 months
brother to Arthur Herbert WHITE born 1864 died 24 Jan 1920 (as Arthur) Auckland buried non-conformist Waikumete
married 27 May 1891 Pitt St Wesleyan by Revd A REID
Annie PHILLIPPS died 21 Jul 1957 buried Waikumete non-conformist eldest daughter of Mr Frank PHILLIPPS
son of the late Titus Angus WHITE Esq RM of Waiapū, (*see* MARTIN, Francis White from more details)
and Anna LOVELL
married 02 Dec 1869 at residence of bride's father C J STONE Esq. of Huntly Lodge Auckland by Revd John WARREN
and Charlotte Elizabeth STONE
twin sister to Emma STONE 'at same time and place' (I assume same minister) by Revd John WARREN
married 1869 John BYCROFT of Onehunga Mills eldest son of John BYCROFT Esq., of Te Kowhai
engagement announced 05 Dec 1945 and
married (ii) Auckland Aug 1946
Patricia Ann (Pat) CLOHERTY born 05 Mar 1922 died 26 Oct 2006 cremated Hamilton Park
sister to Gwendolyn Jill CLOHERTY born 04 Dec 1938 died 2003 grave monument churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
married Thomas Mervyn CARGILL
elder daughter of John (Jack) CLOHERTY JP
born 13 Sep 1898 died 19 Dec 1978 Valley Road Takanini buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
(1915) working for Mr HERBERT on SMYTH estate Woodville
brother to Elizabeth (Lizzie) CLOHERTY born 1894, Margaret CLOHERTY born 1897 and Mary CLOHERTY born 1900
son of Patrick CLOHERTY railway surfaceman Oringi
born Galway Ireland died 23 Jul 1930 age 67/72 Julia St Pahiatua
went to Australia as a youth
Aug 1912 leg amputated as result of foot being crushed under carriage wheel
[?brother to John CLOHERTY eldest son of Patrick CLOHERTY Terryland Galway
married 19 Apr 1897 Catholic church East Gore by Father O'DONNELL
Mary Bridget MacCARTHY eldest daughter of Arthur MacCARTHY of Waterford Ireland]
married 1894
and Elizabeth (Eliza, Lizzie) BRENNAN died 21 Jul 1941 age 80 S Joseph's home Auckland
married 02 Feb 1920
and Julia Edith Gertrude COBB 27 Jul 1983 buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon;
1930's Mrs CLOHERTY, Julia St Pahiatua endorses Doans Backache Kidney Pills

Education

Waipawa District High school
1924 Rotorua District High school
1926 Wellington College (matriculated 1926)
LTh Board of Theological Studies

1927-1930 Auckland University College
1928-1929 Auckland Teachers College
1930 BA Auckland university college
1931 MA 2nd class New Zealand (Auckland university college)
07 Apr 1935 deacon Waiapū (Rotorua with GFW OULDS priest) (324)
08 Mar 1936 priest Waiapū (324) (*Waiapu Church Gazette* doesn't state where but mostly Te Aute boys present/communicants)
Positions
1927 probationer Parnell school
1930 assistant Panmure school
1931-1934 sole teacher Oturoa
1935-1941 chaplain and first assistant Te Aute College Waipawa
1937 attended funeral of Bishop WILLIAMS
during this time encouraged a number to be ordained including Manu BENNETT, Wi HUATA and Hamiora (Sam) RANGIIHU
1941-1945 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
1945-1947 vicar Waipiro Bay
1947-1962 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1947-1965- examining chaplain diocese Waikato
1951-1963- archdeacon Waikato
1958-1960 deputy vicar general
1960-1975 vicar general Waikato
1966-1969 chaplain Waikato university
1969 archbishop's commissary
1962-1976 vicar Hillcrest Hamilton (8;318)
worked to establish as an early co-operating parish with Methodist church
1976 retired
1976-1978 archdeacon emeritus
1978-1979 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
Other
[1974 he was one of my examining chaplains RAB]

HOGG, LEWIS (LOUIS) MAYDWELL
born 03 Mar 1819 baptised 10 Mar 1819 Kettering Northamptonshire
died 30 Aug 1883 Basle Switzerland [left £3 117 probate to Julana Anne Harriet HOGG widow and Francis George HOGG the nephew]
younger brother to the Revd John Roughton HOGG
(1855-1867) incumbent S Mark Torwood Torquay Devon
born 10 Mar 1811 died 01 Dec 1867 age 56 Torquay co Devon
married 24 Jun 1846 Lower Brixham co Devon
Anna Maria Maxwell LYTE
born 20 Apr 1822 Dittisham co Devon died 30 Jul 1889 age 67 Brixham Devon
daughter of the Revd Henry Francis LYTE of Brixham writer of familiar hymns
born 01 Jun 1793 Scotland died 20 Nov 1847 at Nice France
and Anne MAXWELL
born 1796 Falkland co Monaghan Ireland died 07 Jan 1856 Torquay co Devon;
son of the Revd James HOGG
vicar Geddington Kettering Northamptonshire (patron the Duke of BUCCLEUCH, member Canterbury Association)
(1830) Justice of the Peace: petitioned the House of Lords for relief for the rural poor
born c1773 died Dec ¼ 1844 Kettering,buried 30 Mov 1844 Kettering Northamptonshire
memorial hatchments were set up in the church Geddington
married 24 Jun 1803 Kettering
and Mary ROUGHTON
(1851) head of house Cranford S Andrew Northamptonshire
born c1784 Kettering died Jun ¼ 1851 Kettering buried 31 May 1851 Kettering
married (i) 23 Sep 1845 SS Peter and Paul Kettering,
Ellen Alicia ROUGHTON,
baptised 01 Jul 1820 Kettering died 27 Sep 1846 *postpartum* Kettering
daughter of William ROUGHTON of Kettering Northampton
born c1778 Kettering died 18 Apr 1854 Kettering
married 03 Oct 1808 Kettering
and Henriette Maria READE born c1791 Rouen Normandy buried 24 Oct 1874 Kettering (411);
married (ii) 05 Jan 1860 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Juliana Anne Harriet SAUNDERSON
born 1830 Ireland baptised 18 Jul 1830 Rathmines Dublin died 16 Apr 1886 age 55 Torquay Devon registered Newton Abbot co Devon
[left £20 518 probate to Somerset Bassett SAUNDERSON the brother and Francis George HOGG]
sister to the Right Honourable Edward James SAUNDERSON MP for Cavan, for North Armagh, of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan
daughter of Colonel Alexander SAUNDERSON DL, JP, MP co Cavan,
(1818) high sheriff
of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan Ireland
born 22 Jul 1783 died Dec 1857 Nice France [no will probate England]
son of Francis SAUNDERSON MP for co Cavan Ireland;

married 18 Mar 1828 Castle Saunderson Ireland
and the Honourable Sarah Juliana MAXWELL
born 14 Dec 1801 died 17 Dec 1870 Monkstown Dublin [left £3000 probate to Rose Anne SAUNDERSON spinster]
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry MAXWELL, (1838 for but 1 month) 6th baron FARNHAM
born 1774 died 19 Oct 1838
son of the Revd Henry MAXWELL
(1765) bishop of Dromore (1766-1798) bishop of Meath
died 07 Oct 1798 Ardbraccan
and Margaret FOSTER;
married 08 Sep 1798
and the Honourable Anne BUTLER died 29 May 1831
eldest daughter of Henry Thomas BUTLER 2nd Earl of CARRICK
born 19 May 1746 died 20 Jul 1813 Mount Juliet co Kilkenny Ireland
married 07 Aug 1774
and Sarah TAYLOR of Askeaton
daughter of Colonel Edward TAYLOR and Anne MAUNSELL
(pers comm Alistair Downey 2006;411;366;295;287;111)

Education

Emmanuel College Cambridge
1842 BA Cambridge
1845 MA Cambridge
27 Nov 1842 deacon Ely
09 Dec 1843 priest Ely (111)

Positions

27 Nov 1842 curate Wood Walton co Huntingdon diocese Ely
26 Jan 1847 curate SS Andrew and John Cranford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (111)
30 Mar 1851 Lewis HOGG with his widowed mother age 67 clergyman's widow, curate of Cranford S Andrew, with his sister Rosa and two servants (300)
26 Apr 1852 from the Melbourne gold diggings arrived Lyttelton TORY
27 Apr 1852 at laying of foundation stone, Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese New Zealand
Comment: this first church was built with unseasoned timbers and fell down; architect Benjamin MOUNTFORT's reputation suffered badly – even though he had warned this might well happen but people pushed for early completion of this first church
visited Canterbury settlement with students, BLAKISTON BLANCOWE and ROBINSON
30 May 1852 (with FLETCHER catechist teacher) took a service at Tuahiwi (Kaiapoi parish history)
12 Jun 1852 departed Lyttelton STAG for Wellington
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd CHS NICHOLLS chaplain) Port Nicholson STAG (43;39)
Nov 1852 officiated at churches in Sydney Australia
12 Aug 1853 rector SS Andrew & John Cranford diocese Peterborough
15 Jan 1859 curate SS Mark & Matthias Torquay diocese Exeter (111)
1860 resigned, and held no further cures, residing mostly on the continent of Europe (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/rc/papers1866.html for information on his work in the movement 'Italian Reform' for the reform of the Roman Catholic church
-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)

Other

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very nice person… Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a sensation here.' (43)
1853 *A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions to the aborigines of Australia* http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html
1861 (with T Parry WOODCOCK) *A letter to the Right Hon. and Right Revd the Lord Bishop of London, on the subject of the present religious movement in Italy* http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/actait/hogg_woodcock1861.html
1867 *What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy? A letter to the Right Revd the Bishop of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.* http://Anglicanhistory.org/usa/wbstevens/hogg_italy1867.html
1874 *Memoir of Count Ottavio Tasca: an Italian Old-Catholic* (Anglo-Continental Society)
1884 (published posthumously) *Letters and sermons* (Rivingtons)
1883 late of the Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice in France, died Basle Switzerland, will probate to Juliana Anne Harriet HOGG of Endsleigh House Cary-crescent Torquay co Devon, and nephew Francis George HOGG of 101 Leadenhall St London, personal estate £3 177 (366)
12 Sep 1883 obituary *Guardian*

HOGGINS, ALBANY CHARLES

born 31 Jul 1844 Walworth Camden Town registered Sep ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey London
died 06 Oct 1929 20 Beaufort Road Bristol England
brother to Florence Haidee HOGGINS born Jun ¼ 1846 S Marylebone Middlesex
son of Albany Wyvill HOGGINS of 3 Camden St Camden Town London
(1851) barrister-at-law in practice Middle Temple London
baptised 27 Jun 1821 S Mary Lambeth South London died 11 Apr 1854 Barnet Middlesex
son of Albany HOGGINS [*possibly* died Dec ¼ 1867 age 76 Brighton co Sussex] and Sarah
married Sep ¼ 1843 Newington co Surrey London
and Hannah HARWOOD born c1825 Camberwell co Surrey

(1861) widow head of house, a boarding house school Camden Town St Pancras
(1871) mother-in-law widow, with her daughter Florence:
born c1846 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1886 Rochdale co Lancashire
and (married 1870 Kensington)
husband Hylton SPAGNOLETTI telegraph engineer born c1849 Brompton co Middlesex,
(1881) widow annuitant, residing Croydon with Florence SPAGNOLETTI grand-daughter age 7
(1891) widow with Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI a clerk born 1871, C SPAGNOLETTI clerk,
Ethel SPAGNOLETTI student and grandchildren all born Kensington London
(1901) living on own means, with her grand-son HCE SPAGNOLETTI residing Sydenham Park Lewisham;
married 27 Jan 1874 S Paul Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
Maria FUGE née CHAPMAN born Aug 1842 Walton co Essex England
died 04 Jun 1892 Queensland Australia
[married (i) Frederick Edwin FUGE secretary to the governor of Guiana died 12 Nov 1871 Georgetown]
daughter of ?Thomas CHAPMAN
(411;300;381;56;249;111;366)

Education

North London Collegiate school (with Mr WILLIAMS)
05 Jul 1865 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 deacon Guiana
1873 priest Guiana (2)

Positions

1868 at Cambridge, member of the Society of S Alphege [a group promoting the Ritualist revival]
1872-1873 assistant curate pro-cathedral S George diocese Guiana
and second master Queen's College Georgetown (26)
1873-1877 incumbent S Mary the Virgin Demerara (2)
[doubtful] 1873-1878 incumbent Beterverwagting Guiana
1877-1884 lecturer SPG in England (26)
31 Mar 1881 principal of a private school, without cure of souls a clergyman of the church of England, with Maria wife, Editha C B FUGE step-daughter age 16, Frederick Edwin FUGE step-son age 9 both born British Guiana, Mary F HOGGINS daughter born British Guiana, two male boarders age 14, 10, and woman visitor age 26, at 29 Landsdowne Road Croydon South London (249)
but conflicting details of his Positions:
27 Dec 1877 assistant curate Horbury Yorkshire diocese Ripon
13 Feb 1879 assistant curate S Luke New Kentish Town diocese London (111)
1879-1882 principal Croydon grammar school, licensed diocese London (109)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with two (aged 16, 9) FUGE children born British Guiana, one daughter Mary F HOGGINS age 6 born British Guiana, two student boarders, a servant, a visitor residing 29 Landsdowne Road Croydon (249)
10 Nov 1882 general licence diocese Ely (111)
1882-1883 headmaster Boxford grammar school Essex (2;109)
14 Apr 1884 arrived Adelaide LIGURIA (111)
13 May 1884 priest-in-charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide
(17 May 1884) of Jamestown, granted government license to perform the ceremony of marriage
10 Jul 1886 inhibition bishop of Adelaide (no reason given)
(05 Mar 1887) of Wynyard Square Sydney, government register for celebration of marriages
(07 May 1887) late of the diocese Sydney, now at Cassilis diocese Newcastle
- 1887-25 Jun 1891 incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle
29 Jul 1891 curate-in-charge S Barnabas Red Hill diocese Brisbane (111)
1891-1896 extension lecturer in sociology University of Sydney
(20 May 1892) member of the diocesan synod in Brisbane (*The Week*)
18 Nov 1896-31 Jul 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
28 May 1897 locum tenens six months license, Phillipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand,
while vicar absent on leave
Nov 1897 permission to officiate
1898-1902 diocesan inspector of schools
1901 wrote essay on the treatment of prisoners
24 Jul 1902-1905 temporary licence in charge Woolston
Jun 1904 brain exhaustion (69)
1905 priest-in-charge Christchurch S John Latimer Square
23 Jan 1906 locum tenens Little River (91)
1906 priest-in-charge Lowcliffe (26)
14 Jul 1906-Jan 1907 priest-in-charge Riccarton (91)
Mar 1907 departed diocese Christchurch for England (140)
10 Jun 1907 permission to officiate two years in England under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
10 Jun 1909 permission to officiate one year
17 May 1910 permission to officiate permanent (111)
11 Jun 1909 assistant curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Southwark
02 Mar 1910 assistant curate S Mary Willesden (in charge Taylor Lane mission (69)) diocese London

24 Feb 1911 general licence diocese Oxford
c1911-c1921 visiting lecturer (in education) College of the Resurrection Mirfield
13 Dec 1911-01 Aug 1921 perpetual curate Claydon Oxfordshire diocese Oxford (111)
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921 very serious breakdown
1924 retired Earl Court [assisting at S Cuthbert Philbeach Gardens] (69)
1924-1927 permission to officiate diocese London
1926-1929 permission to officiate diocese Gibraltar (2)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
author
1895 *Collectivism* (Brisbane) ("This pamphlet is a verbatim report of a lecture ... under the auspices of the Trades Hall Board, on June 1, 1895.")
1901 *An essay on prison reform* (Christchurch)
photograph (6)
AngloCatholic
Oct 1929 of the Old Vicarage Teddington co Middlesex but died Bristol, will probate at London, to [his nephew] Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI timber agent, £652 (366)
01 Nov 1929 obituary *Guardian* (111)
Feb 1930 p8 obituary [anonymous but clearly provided by the Revd Frank DUNNAGE] (69)

HOKOSENI, DAVID
born before 1941
Education
S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)
Positions
1973 P. O. Box 191 Honiara Solomon Islands

HOLDEN, BERTRAND CECIL
born 28 Feb 1911 died 07 Jul 1962 Ashburton
brother to Leslie Arnold (Les) HOLDEN born 09 Jul 1909 died 06 May 1988 Princess Margaret hospital
buried Timaru cemetery (with incorrect death 2009 on findagrave)
funeral Cashmere Hills Presbyterian church
1948 production manager Kempthorne Prosser (witness murder trial)
married (i) 1936 Presbyterian church Mayfield by Revd J JOHNSON of Dipton
Alice Mary Stewart SEWELL died 1967 age 58 elder daughter of C SEWELL Mayfield
married (ii) before 1982 Zelma Ellen ROBERTSON born 09 Jun 1912 died 2013
sister to George McIntosh ROBERTSON born 1909 married 1942 Ngaire Agnes CAMPBELL
sister to Belinda Florence ROBERTSON born 1916 married 1941 Charles Arthur MALLARD
daughter of William James ROBERTSON born 1879 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1947 Ashburton
son of George Mackintosh ROBERTSON born 1846 Strathdearn Inverness shire Scotland died 1908
and Annie Isabella MACKAY born 1855 Eddrachillis Sutherland Scotland died 1944
married 1907
and Florence Adelaide OAKLEY born 1887 Mayfield Canterbury died 1982
ZELMA ELLEN ROBERTSON married (i) 1937 Ronald Sydney James CURRIE died 1959 age 59
brother to Colin Charles HOLDEN born 29 Apr 1916 died 2008 plumber Timaru
married Apr 1941 Chalmers church (photo 23 Apr 1941 *Timaru Herald*)
Joyce Eileen COOK born 04 Jun 1919 died 2008
brother to Mabel Esther HOLDEN (bridesmaid) born 13 Nov 1917
died 23 Aug 1979 age 61 Suva Fiji of 676 Atawhai Crescent Nelson funeral Holy Trinity Presbyterian church Nelson
married Maurice George DAVIDSON died 24 Aug 1974 Nelson late of Ashburton chemist
second son of John HOLDEN farmer, Clydesdale breeder died 1955 buried Timaru cemetery
(1940) Cain St Oamaru
married 09 Sep 1908 Kaikorai Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Rose Jamieson POLSON born 18 Feb 1879 Morven Hills Station Central Otago died 11 Aug 1981 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
[she is Rose Jameson for the birth of her four children]
daughter of John POLSON born 05 Dec 1836 Marrel Loth Sutherland Scotland died 17 May 1910 Bendigo Otago
married 20 May 1867 New Zealand
and Christina ROSS born 1838 West Helmsdale Loth Sutherland Scotland died 29 Sep 1894 age 52 Bendigo Otago
married 26 Oct 1940 S Luke Oamaru
Doris Ann CARRODUS born 12 Feb 1911 Oamaru died 23 May 1992 Christchurch buried Christchurch

Feb 1965 living St Albans when elder daughter engaged
sister to John Harold CARRODUS born 04 May 1912 died 1999
sister to Ruby CARRODUS born 1914 died 2002
daughter of John Henry CARRODUS born 1875 Bradford Yorkshire England died 1945 age 69
(1940) of Windsor
brother to Herbert CARRODUS born 1877 Bradford died 1877 Bradford
brother to Ernest CARRODUS born 1879 died 1901 New Zealand
brother to Lucy CARRODUS born 1881 Bradford died 1918 Oamaru
married 1913 Thomas FRASER born 1877 Dores Inverness Scotland died c1972 Christchurch
brother to Eliza CARRODUS born 1883 Bradford died 1969 New Zealand
son of Albert CARRODUS born 1854 Bradford died 1925 age 70 Christchurch
married 1877 Bradford Yorkshire
and Mary SAVILL born 1855 Bradford died 1930 Christchurch England
married 19 Oct 1910 Ngapara
and Ann Gove WHYTE born 08 Sep 1891 Ngapara Otago died 13 Apr 1966 Oamaru
sister to Janet Forrest WHYTE born 1888 New Zealand died 1971 married 1912 John James Dewar POLSON died 1962 age 82
sister to Robert Charles WHYTE born 1890 Maerewhenua died 25 Mar 1934 of Kakanui
married 22 Dec 1926 Susan (Susie) McGOOKIN born 08 Sep 1903 died 1967 Oamaru
daughter of Samuel McGOOKIN and Agnes SIMMS
daughter of Robert WHYTE born c1867 Scotland died 17 Jul 1939 age 73 Oamaru buried Oamaru cemetery Freemason
married 27 Mar 1888
and Janet WAUGH born c1864 Scotland died 09 Dec 1918 age 54 New Zealand

Education

1924 Std VI Timaru Main school
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS; priests JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON and BH WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY, priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS) (91)

Positions

1928 clarionet performance Timaru
Apr 1930 Waitaki hydro
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1941 priest-in-charge Phillipstown while vicar HARDING a military chaplain (8)
15 Nov 1942-1946 vicar Rakaia (91;69)
1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1946-1948- CF (chaplain to the forces) RNZAF based Wigram residing at Wigram station
1950 sold two flats Opawa Christchurch
psychotherapist (1952 correspondence to paper) 1951 Christchurch conference and 1958 attended conference in Auckland
retired Ashburton
gone 1950 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

probate mostly to wife, £60 each to daughters Judith Ann HOLDEN and Jill HOLDEN, with personal items to others
publication *Destiny Fulfilled*

HOLLAND, HERBERT ST BARBE

born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killiemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
memorial service Norwich cathedral; address bishop of Birmingham (John Leonard WILSON),
lector PM HERBERT former bishop of Norwich, prayers the dean of Norwich (Norman HOOK);
committal service by the bishop of Norwich (William Launcelot Scott FLEMING) his nephew
cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich [left £8 180]
brother to the Revd William Edward Sladen HOLLAND
CMS missionary India, rector S Mary Woolnoth city London
born 08 Jul 1873 Leeds West Riding
died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 Chislehurst registered Bromley Kent
[left £8 857 probate to Ciceley Delworth HOLLAND widow, the dean of Norwich, Henry Edmond SARGANT solicitor];
brother to (Sir) Henry Tristram HOLLAND FRCS (Edinburgh) CIE (Companion of the Order of Indian Empire)
Christian medical missionary with CMS
travelled India Pakistan Afghanistan Baluchistan to provide ophthalmic surgery and care
founded hospital Quetta and North Sind
(1936) Knight bachelor; author *The Goal of India*
born 12 Feb 1875 Durham co Durham died 19 Sep 1965 age 90 co Surrey [left £16 960 probate
to Florence Esme Sladen TOWNROW married, Maurice Douglas Warburton ELPHINSTONE stockbroker]
brother to Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born c1877
married Robert Alexander FLEMING FRSE surgeon Edinburgh elder old St George's Established Church of Scotland
parents to the Revd Wm Launcelot Scott FLEMING bishop of Norwich – took Herbert's committal service

youngest of three sons of the Revd William Lyall HOLLAND
'of Lynsted Park Lynsted Kent' (366)
(1869-1872) curate Greatham Durham
(1871) residing with the Revd Henry Frederick LONG vicar Ferryhill
and wife Jane Eleanor THORP born c1839 Durham co Durham
(1872-1878) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland
(c1876-c1881) chaplain at Riga (presumably in Latvia)
(Jan 1881-1929) vicar Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland [patrons Dean & chapter of Durham]
and (1906) canon Newcastle-on-Tyne
Note: (1923) population 634 gross income £425
born 02 Jan 1846 baptised 21 (or 27 Jan) 1846 Walmer co Kent
died 14 Oct 1934 Hampton Lucy son's rectory Warwick buried Cornhill-on-Tweed [left £6 642]
brother to Edith St Barbe HOLLAND
(1883) of Deaconess House Mildmay Park London
(1891) with Evelyn M SMITH born c1855 Belgravia London died 26 Sep 1931
daughter of Abel SMITH MP
[left £11 490, probate to Edward Pelham SMITH retired major Sir Walter Johnston HALSLEY baronet
(1901) with Evelyn M SMITH both living on own means at Lyndhurst co Hampshire
(1911) private means, boarder S John's Lodge Woking, head Evelyn Mary SMITH
baptised 18 Dec 1848 Walmer Kent
died 11 Oct 1937 age 88 of S John's lodge Woking co Surrey North West
[left £4 386 probate to Ian Scott DALGLEISH electrical engineer Cicely Dilworth HOLLAND married woman]
brother to Catherine Anne Merricks HOLLAND born 1851 baptised 01 Jul 1851Walmer
brother to Herbert Basset HOLLAND born Sep 1853 Walmer co Kent registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Etheldreda Sladen HOLLAND born Sep ¼ 1855 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent
brother to Gertrude M HOLLAND born Sep ¼ 1858 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent died c1882
brother to Frances Maria HOLLAND born Jun ¼ 1866 registered (by name) Sevenoaks co Kent
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Buckton HOLLAND MA
(-1849-) priest at Walmer co Kent
(1854-1864) rector of Brasted co Kent [left £12 000]
born 11 Oct 1813 Chichester Sussex
died 09 Jul 1864 S Martin Brasted near Sevenoaks Kent
brother to the Revd John Murray HOLLAND
(1860-1877) rector Stanton S John co Oxford
born c1819 Chichester co Sussex died 26 Aug 1877
first son of the Revd William Woollams HOLLAND
(24 Jun 1808) ordained deacon at Bromley House
by Thomas DAMPIER bishop Rochester,
(28 May 1809) ordained priest
by Charles MOSS bishop Oxford, at cathedral Christ Church Oxford
(12 Jul 1815) curate Merston
(1817) rector S Andrew and S Martin Chichester
(14 Jul 1815-death) vicar Burpham,
(29 Jun 1825-death) vicar Bapchild co Kent
born c1784 died 17 Jan 1855
son of Thomas HOLLAND of Birmingham co Warwick;
and Jane (HOLLAND)
(1861) landed proprietor
born c1781 London co Middlesex;
married Sep ¼ 1844 Eastry Dover co Kent,
and Anne Elizabeth SLADEN
(1881) widow head of house, Lastone Terrace Barnstaple Ilfracombe co Devon
born c1826 Ripple Court co Kent died 27 Jan 1883 age 56 Sevenoaks Kent
[left £4 939 probate Douglas B SLADEN brother, Edith St B HOLLAND Deaconess House Mildmay Park];
married 01 Oct 1872 Hartlepool co Durham
and Mary Gertrude TRISTRAM
(1901) residing Cornhill Northumberland
born 28 Nov 1850 Durham baptised 29 Dec 1850 Castle Eden Durham
died 22 Jan 1932 Kelso co Roxburgh Scotland
sister to Katherine Alice Salvin TRISTRAM CMS missionary and teacher in Osaka Japan
sister to Frances A G TRISTRAM (1901) living on own means born c1865 Durham
daughter of the Revd Henry Baker TRISTRAM FRS (Fellow of the Royal Society) ornithologist
(1841) student Lincoln College Oxford
(1847-1849) secretary to the governor of Bermuda West Indies
(1851) incumbent Castle Eden co Durham 5 pupils 4 servants
(1861) Master of Greatham hospital, vicar Greatham
(1871) vicar, Greatham Hartlepool co Durham
(1901) clergyman church of England in parish St Luke Tormoham Torquay Newton Abbot
born 11 May 1822 baptised 23 Jun 1822 Eglingham co Northumberland
died 08 Mar 1906 age 83 Durham
son of Henry Baker TRISTRAM buried 06 Jun 1837 Eglingham

and Charlotte Jocelyn ~;
married Mar ¼ 1850 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
and Eleanor Mary BOWLBY
born c1822 St Mary-the-Less Durham died Mar ¼ 1903 Durham
daughter of Peter BOWLBY
and Elizabeth HASLEWOOD;
married Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,
Milly Spencer McINTYRE (see 06 Feb 1936 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
(1891) age 5 with the family, Jesmond 3 servants
(1901) student Cheltenham
born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
[left £2 109 in England probate to George Gerard SHIEL Patrick David Lafone AINSLIE solicitors]
sister to John McINTYRE (1901) medical student Jesmond (1919) medical practioner
born [?Jun ¼] 1880 Newcastle Northumberland
daughter of John McINTYRE
(1881,1891,1901) ship owner 3 Abbotsford Terrace Jesmond Northumberland
(1919) retired ship owner 46 Front Street Tynemouth
born c1849 Scotland
died 25 Feb 1919 Tynemouth
[left £23 915 probate to James Allan McINTYRE retired ship owner, John McINTYRE medical practitioner]
married Jun ¼ 1874 Gateshead Durham,
and Mary Amelia SPENCER
born Sep ¼ 1848 Gateshead co Durham
sister to Thomas W SPENCER born 1850 Gateshead
daughter of William SPENCER
(1861) manager wire rope works Dunston & Whickham co Durham
born c1809 London co Middlesex died before Mar 1881
married 23 Mar 1841 Whickham co Durham
and Mary KELL
(1851) married but husband not at home on census night
(1881 1891) widow with her daughter Mary
born 16 Sep 1807 baptised 27 Dec 1807 Whickham co Durham
daughter of John KELL
and Elizabeth MARSHALL (345;366;2;318)

Education

31 Mar 1901 at Durham cottage school Durham, with his father but mother not present (345)
University College Oxford; an Exhbitioner, 1st in Modern History, 2nd in Honour Moderations
1906 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1907 Bishop's Hostel Farnham (under BK CUNNINGHAM) (founded 1899 closed 1919)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Newcastle
06 Jun 1909 priest Newcastle
26 Jul 1936 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiapū (HW WILLIAMS), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (WG HILLIARD), and Jerusalem (GFG BROWN), Aotearoa (F BENNETT), and Thomas SPROTT (lately bishop of Wellington)

Positions

1891 age 8 with his parents, Henry Tristram age 16, and three servants residing Cornhill Northumberland
1908-1912 assistant curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1912-1917 vicar S Luke Newcastle
1917-1920 metropolitan secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society), Salisbury Square London
1918-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1920-1923 home secretary of the CMS
1923 canon, subdean, and vicar of Coventry cathedral
1923-1929 chaplain to bishop of Coventry
1924-1929 rural dean Coventry
1929-1936 archdeacon Warwick and rector of Hampton-Lucy
pastoral staff presented by clergy of Kineton rural deanery, C12 oak from Stratford-on-Avon parish church,
and facsimile in polished wrought iron of a genuine shepherd's crook (411)
20 Jul 1936 photo with family on arrival on Shaw Savill liner AKAROA at Wellington (*Manawatu Standard* see 21 Jul 1936 *Otago Daily Times*)
26 Jul 1936-31 Aug 1946 consecrated, enthroned bishop of Wellington (308)
30 Oct 1936 Miss KB ROBSON left Southampton on AKAROA for Wellington (1938 treasurer for Women's Auxiliary of the SPCA)
25 Apr 1938 "catapulted from the seat of the car" hit a pole near Longburn railway crossing Manawatu, but continued on with his duties; after a car accident never recovered full health (10 a.m. ?he fell asleep at the wheel of his car while visiting in the diocese)
19 May 1939 travelled by AKAROA to England - health reasons (doctor's orders) instead of going the following year to Lambeth conference
24 May 1939 photograph leaving with Mrs HOLLAND & Miss KB ROBSON for England, also Mr & Mrs JT and Donald HOLLAND
Nov 1939 the HOLLANDs & Miss ROBSON return by the MATAROA, observed a submarine near the Bermudas, was to return Jan 1940
Dec 1939 accident aboard ship cutting forehead badly, also cut himself badly in Apr 1937
17 Jun 1946 announced in *The Times*: the King George V approved appointment (*vice* David Herbert Somerset CRANAGE)

to deanery of Norwich (411)
08 Oct 1946 Miss KB ROBSON 'a member of their household' will go with them to Norwich
Jan 1947 staying with married daughter in Scotland and visited his previous parish Newcastle
1947-Jun 1952 dean of Norwich co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411)
1953 retired
1961 residing Twine Cottage Chipping Campden co Gloucestershire (239;318)
Other
1937 published *Presidential address of the Right Reverend Herbert St. Barbe Holland, M.A., Bishop of Wellington, delivered at the opening of the Third Annual Session of the Twenty-Seventh Synod of the Diocese, on the afternoon of Thursday, July 15th, 1937*
memorial entrance porch Wellington cathedral church of S Paul; brass plaque floor Norwich cathedral
for information on his promotion of a permanent cathedral for Wellington, see chapter five *Wellington Cathedral of S Paul a history 1840-2001* MW Blain;
for insightful comment, see pp 98-99 *Saraband, the memoirs of EL MASCALL*
11 Jun 1966 obituary *The Times*; on retirement, PM (New Zealand) Peter FRASER 'sympathetic and understanding approach to every question of national, international, spiritual, intellectual and social importance … a forceful expression of honest opinion which was always welcomed and valued'; worked with great enthusiasm for the Norwich cathedral appeal fund (411)
"personal friend of Clement Attlee" (British Labour Prime Minister) and "It was soon obvious that the new Bishop was a man of boundless energy, and what our American cousins call, a good mixer. The Bishop's car was soon known on the roads of the Diocese as the chariot Jehu drove so furiously, and the country parsons soon began to regard with suspicion a cloud of dust coming up the drive." in HW MONAGHAN *From Age to Age.* At his farewell synod said "You know that as a motorist, I never dawdled on the road."
29 Jul 1936 welcome *The Evening Post* & 12 Aug 1946 farewell *Evening Star*
on resignation from Wellington, resolved to grant a pension of £350 per annum or £175 for wife as widow (*Church & People* Aug 1946 p 14)
11 Jun 1966 obituary *Waikato Times*
1966 left £8 484
father of the Revd John Tristram HOLLAND (1951-1968) bishop of Waikato & (1968-1975) bishop in Polynesia

HOLLAND, JOHN
born 09 Dec 1850 Worsley baptised 09 Feb 1851 S Mark Worsley Manchester Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1930 5 Sulby Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch
funeral S Augustine Cashmere Hills (AH NORRIS) buried 29 Sep 1930 Barbadoes St cemetery;
brother to James HOLLAND coal miner born c1842 Worsley co Lancashire
son among at least four sons and one daughter of George HOLLAND
(1861,1877) coal miner of Roegreen Worsley Manchester,
born c1816 Worsley Manchester
married Mar ¼ 1839 'Barton etc' Lancashire
and Mary DAVIES born c1820 Worsley died before Mar 1871;
married (i) 16 Jul 1881 Penang church by Revd John WALKER brother-in-law to bride
Mary Elizabeth WILSON
born c1853 Ealing registered Mar ¼ 1853 Brentford (includes Ealing) baptised 01 May 1853 born 09 Apr
died 28 Mar 1885 age 30 Gloucester Street West Christchurch
post partum daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND born 22 Mar 1885
buried 31 Mar 1885 Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to Sarah Jane WILSON born c1838 Marylebone
sister to Emily WILSON born c1843
sister to younger sister Edith WILSON not married
third daughter of the late Charles WILSON of Wigmore St Gipsy Hill SE (1853) stationer (1871) in Lambeth retired bookseller
born c1799 Scotland of 3 Gipsy Hill Villas Norwood buried 21 Sep 1872 age 73 All Souls Kensal Green
married 21 Apr 1835 Whippingham Hampshire
and Sarah Beere HOBBS born c1815 Isle of Wight died 13 Dec 1889
married (ii) 18 Feb 1890 S Paul Papanui,
Ellen WREAKS
as a girl studied painting; artist, including paintings in S Barnabas church Woodend
great interest in the Mothers' Union
(1921) on retirement from Kaiapoi, illuminated address and gift presented by the mayor JH BLACKWELL
born Mar ¼ 1856 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 14 Jun 1939 at 123 Papanui Road Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Thomas WREAKS gentleman and corn merchant Papanui Christchurch
born 14 Feb 1852 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 27 Mar 1916 age 64 Clyde Road Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS chemist
baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire
married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire
and Phoebe FROST
daughter of John FROST
and Margaret STATHAM
(422;381;180;21;6;41;96)
Education

1874-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDOUGALL at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)
10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (CHAMBERS at S Thomas Kuching) (diocesan archives Kuching)
Positions
1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coalminer, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)
1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred HOLLAND; family members are cotton weaver, coal miners (2), postman, and a second carpenter apprentice, all residing Roe Green Worsley Manchester Lancashire employed as a carpenter, and a bible seller
22 Feb 1877 departed GLENARM for Singapore, en route Borneo (180)
27 Aug 1877-Jun 1878 licensed SPG missionary (assistant to PERHAM) Banting with work among Dyaks of Lingg and Krian rivers, diocese Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (47)
Jun 1878 departed Sarawak on grounds of health problems (diocesan archives Kuching)
1879-1881 assistant chaplain to the Singapore cathedral and chaplain to soldiers and sailors Singapore (8;41)
1881 arrived New Zealand
22 Nov 1881-Sep 1884 cure pastoral district Stafford Kumara Waimea diocese Christchurch
but he annoyed people and his parsonage house was burnt down with loss of family silver
01 Oct 1884-01 Aug 1889 chaplain hospital, asylum and public institutions Christchurch
before the court supported three girls who had attempted to burn down Phillimore Lodge Hereford Street a refuge (*Star*)
01 Aug 1889-1891 locum tenens Papanui (3)
11 July 1890 resigned from chaplaincy public institutions Christchurch
01 Apr 1891-1900 vicar Rakaia
1897-1901 Freemason grand chaplain (6;41)
04 May 1900-1921 vicar Kaiapoi
Sep 1902 member Guild for Intercessory Prayer
1904 founded bowling club Kaiapoi (143)
29 Sep 1921-1922 assistant priest Sydenham, residing 5 Sulby Street Cashmere Christchurch
22 Feb 1922 officiating minister (91)
Other
Mar 1930 p5 photograph
freemason (1897-1901) grand-chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand
obituary
Dec 1930 obituary *Occasional Papers* #371 S Augustine's Canterbury
Nov 1930 p6 (69)
27 Sep 1930 p6 (13;41;47)
(Nov 1931) memorial pulpit (polished rimu in gothic style, worked by A H PEARCE Christchurch) S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
(1923-1941) daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND MA 1st class hons, headmistress Woodford House girls preparatory school Havelock North Hawkes Bay, born 1885 New Zealand died 1963

HOLLAND, JOHN SHARPLES
born 25 Dec 1909 Bolton Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1957 vicarage Johnsonville after time in hospital (315;372) cremated 07 Sep 1957 Wellington
brother to Elizabeth Alice SHARPLES born 1897 Great Lever Lancashire died 1965 weaver (1921) 23 Riley St
married 21 Dec 1918 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Adolphus CURRAN and Jane *maybe* NORTHY)
Walter Duckworth CURRAN bobbin maker 48 Dairy St
brother to Olive SHARPLES born 02 Mar 1900 Great Lever Bolton Lancashire died Nov 1992 Blackburn weaver (1925) 23 Riley St
married 11 Apr 1925 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Alice SHARPLES and William ELLEL)
Fred ELLEL knitting machinist of 112 Riley St son of James ELLEL gas worker
brother to Alice SHARPLES born 27 Mar 1902 died Sep ¼ 1978
married Dec ¼ 1953 Edward COX
brother to Jane SHARPLES born 27 Mar 1902 died May 1986 age 84 Blackburn (1926) 23 Riley St
married 03 Apr 1926 (witnesses Albert HODGKINSON and Alice SHARPLES)
Harold HODGKINSON age 24 bobbin maker 17 Herschel St son of Thomas HODGKINSON weaver
brother to James SHARPLES
married 12 Jan 1929 S Matthew Blackburn (witnesses Ellen LOUGHLIN and John STAPLES)
Maggie HOYLE age 19 spinner of 9 Milton St daughter of James Edward HOYLE fire beater
(information research by son)
son (among six children) of John SHARPLES born 04 Oct 1873 St Helens Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1935 Bolton, iron turner
son of James SHARPLES born 1839 Parr Lancashire died 1917
and Jane LEYLAND born 1842 Windle Lancashire died 1921
married Jun ¼ 1896 Prescot Lancashire (near Liverpool)
and Margaret ALMOND born c1873 St Helens Lancashire [although incorrectly HAMMOND on marriage and son's birth certificates]
died 1934
daughter of Henry Moses ALMOND born 11 Feb 1835 Windle Lancashire and Elizabeth born c1835 Liverpool
married 11 May 1940 S Aidan Claudelands Hamilton by Revd DV de CANDOLE (of Palmerston North)
(escort J W WHELAN and reception at home of Mr and Mrs J W WHELAN; bridesmaid Peggy WHELAN)
James Weldon WHELAN a Government Orchard instructor (father to Revd WD WHELAN *qv*)
Bessie HOLLIS born 16 June 1912 Old Penshaw Durham died 06 Apr 1997 cremated Wellington 09 Apr 1997 [probate Wellington]
(1939) teacher Westmorland living with mother and sisters

02 Mar 1940 sailed on ORMONDE from Southampton to Melbourne on route to New Zealand
brother to Wilfred HOLLIS born 1910
eldest daughter of Frederick HOLLIS born c1883 Chesterfield Derbyshire died 1947 Gipping Suffolk teacher
son (among ten children) of John HOLLIS born 22 Sep 1850 Harborne Staffordshire
and Bessie KINCH born 1847 Brockhampton Gloucestershire
(1940) Stainmore Westmorland England
married Dec ¼ 1906 Hunslet West Yorkshire
and Hetty HASLEM born c1886 Brampton Derbyshire resided (1901) Chesterfield (1911) Penshaw Durham
died 1971 Chesterfield Derbyshire
daughter (among eleven children) of Samuel HASLEM born c1840 and Martha BRIDDON born 1849
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge 3 years without graduating (paid by Revd CB HOLLAND) (no record found Selwyn college)
1933 Bishop Wilson Theological College Isle of Man (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
1937 grade III Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral preacher Archdeacon PETRIE)
19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)
Positions
1911 (age 1) census 83 Clarendon St Bolton
1921 with his parents in Bolton
c1922 living with Revd Charles Benjamin HOLLAND
19 May 1936 gave notice to change name from John SHARPLES to John SHARPLES-HOLLAND (London Gazette 11 Aug 1936)
while residing Knuzden vicarage Blackburn Lancashire
[**note**: CB HOLLAND in 1915-1923 Milnrow; 1924 S Matthew Blackburn; 1924-1926 S Barnabas Darwen; 1926-1927 at Linthorpe Middlesbrough; 1927-1928 Ledsham; 1928-1931 Kenningham; 1931-1935 Stainmore; 1934-1936 Knuzden; 1936-1937 PTO diocese Carlisle]
(research Christine Hickton)
1936 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1939 decided against returning to England
30 Jun 1939-1946 vicar Manaia (*vice* CP BLATHWAYT) (308)
1946-1954 vicar Island Bay
1954-1957 (death) vicar Johnsonville (*vice* Revd John ARLIDGE)
Other
memorial ciborium S John Johnsonville
father to Revd Michael John Staples HOLLAND

HOLLAND, JOHN TRISTRAM
born 31 Jan 1912 Newcastle-on-Tyne England
died 10 Oct 1990 age 78 Auckland cremated 16 Oct 1990 Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to only daughter Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1915 Newcastle upon Tyne died 24 Dec 1963 Edinburgh
married 10 Apr 1937 S Mary Woolnoth Lombard St London by Bishop of Coventry assisted by bride's uncle WES HOLLAND (vicar)
Revd Frederick LEVISON born c1910 died 27 May 1999 Edinburgh
second son of the late Sir Leo and Mrs LEVISON
Frederick LEVISON married (ii) 1965 Mary Irene LUSK DD born 08 Jan 1923 died 12 Sep 2011
Mary pioneered & campaigned for women's ordination in the Church of Scotland, 1973 ordained and 1991 Queen's chaplain (1st)
brother to Donald MacIntyre HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1922 Brentwood died 25 Jan 1967 Bristol of Glastonbury Somerset
probate to Patrick David Lafone AINSLEY solicitor and Christine Hessie HOLLAND widow £43,910
1947 University College Oxford on postgraduate scholarship from university of New Zealand
(1956) address Nautical College Berkshire
elder son of Bishop St Barbe HOLLAND *qv*
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killiemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,
and Milly Spencer McINTYRE
born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
married 20 Oct 1937 Christ Church Cockfosters Middlesex by Canon BK CUNNINGHAM (principal Westcott House) and BC HOPSON
(registered Dec ¼ 1937, Edmonton co Essex)
Joan Theodora Arundel RIDGE born 20 Jul 1911 birth registered Sep ¼ 1911 Edmonton co Essex
died 25 Feb 2002 age 90 cremated 01 Mar 2002 Hamilton Park cemetery (?interred)
1930 Bedford College for Women (university of London)
1934 BA 2nd class hons
worked for ISS (International Student Service) and YWCA Central club London
sister to Margaret Harriet RIDGE (bridesmaid)
daughter of Dr Robert Leslie RIDGE (315;318) born c1880 died 23 Mar 1958 (of Carlton House Enfield Middlesex)
probate to Lilian Arundell RIDGE widow, Leonard Eric Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, Margaret Harriet STEEL (wife of) and Matthew STEEL medical practitioner, £20796
medical practitioner Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
son of Dr John James RIDGE born c1847 Gravesend died 25 May 1908
probate to Harriet Newsom RIDGE widow & Alan James RIDGE merchant

medical practitioner, Temperance hospital London 1875 opened Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
and Harriet WILLIAMS born c1846 Lambeth died 5 Feb 1922, probate to Alan James RIDGE merchant & Robert Leslie RIDGE MD
married Sep ¼ 1910 Helston Cornwall
and Lilian Arundel LEAKEY born c1899 Acton co Suffolk died 12 Feb 1971 probate £2145
08 Apr 1960 sailed from Wellington to Southampton on RANGITOTO
daughter of Revd Arundell LEAKEY, born 07 Dec 1853 St Martin Le Grand London died 12 Jul 1924
died 12 July 1924 Lincolnshire, probate to Robert Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, £404
son of James Shirley LEAKEY, barrister
educated Lycée Imperial Louis-le-Grand, Paris, and Spencer House, Wimbledon Common. 1877 Matric. Michs
Oct. 1, 1877 admission pensioner at CORPUS CHRISTI
1877 B.A. 1881; M.A. 1886.
1880 deacon Carlisle
1881 priest Carlisle
1880 1881 curate Keswick, Cumberland,
1881-1882 curate S John Carlisle
1882-1895 vicar Acton Suffolk diocese S Edmund and Ipswich
1895-1901 chaplain Ghent [Belgium]
1901-1903 rector Outwood, Surrey diocese Southwark
1903-1913 vicar Wendron, Cornwall diocese Truro
1913-1924 rector Bassingham, Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1881
and Florence GRAY born c1853 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died Sept ¼ 1918 Lincolnshire
(research Christine Hickton)

Education

Durham school
University College Oxford
1933 BA Oxford
1937 MA Oxford
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1975 CBE
1935 deacon Wakefield
1936 priest Wakefield
01 May 1951 bishop in cathedral S Peter Hamilton by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Wellington (OWEN), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waiapu (LESSER) (8)

Positions

1935-1937 assistant curate parish church S Peter Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
1936 bishop of Wellington's commissary
16 Dec 1937 arrived Wellington with wife on RANGITANE (also aboard Revd CE WILLIS and family) both Tourist A class
08 Feb 1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF (Africa and Italy)
05 Sep 1945 returned by STRATHAIRD
20 Nov 1945-1949 vicar S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1951-1968 2nd bishop (*vice* Arthur CHERRINGTON) of Waikato (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Canon K and Mrs LIGGETT
1968-1975 bishop (*vice* JC VOCKLER) of Polynesia
Feb 1975 retired
1975 CBE

Other

friend of Revd ML UNDERHILL who arrived New Zealand 1938
known as "Hollands Removals" (after a Wellington household removal company) due to his constant moving of clergy

HOLLOWAY, ARTHUR REGINALD SUTER

born 21 Jan 1878 Christchurch Canterbury
died 20 May 1943 Wangaratta Victoria Australia (family information)
brother to Revd John Ernest HOLLOWAY *qv* born 1881 died 1945 see his entry for other siblings
son of John HOLLOWAY banker of Papanui Christchurch [at marriage BNZ Nelson]
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson, church musician All Saints
(1892) a founder and lay secretary/treasurer of New Zealand Church Missionary Association (later NZCMS)
(1904) of Otumarama Stoke
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui Christchurch
married 09 May 1871 All Saints Nelson New Zealand by bishop of Nelson assisted by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
fourth daughter of the late Revd Richard Hall THORPE Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
married 20 Sep 1904 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by bishop of Nelson and vicar T MEYER,

separated c1914 Nelson, divorced Jul 1921 Christchurch
Florence Ettie RAYNER,
born 1873 Temuka registered Geraldine New Zealand (mother as Harriette) died 1966 age 93 New Zealand
sister to Charles Ernest RAYNER born 12 Aug 1864 New Zealand (mother as Henrietta)
sister to Walter Moody RAYNER born 11 Jul 1869 (mother as Harriette) died 04 Sep 1939 buried Purewa with wife
married 1908 Katherine Jane (Kitty Jane) GILLINGHAM born 14 Nov 1856 Auckland died 23 Feb 1944 Auckland buried Purewa
?sister to Madeline Flora RAYNER of Timaru
born 1872 registered Geraldine New Zealand (parents as Harriet Edith and William Thomas)
daughter of Charles James RAYNER
(1864) immigrant to Lyttelton, and settled Temuka Canterbury
25 years chemist Temuka, churchwarden many years
landowner Otipua valley, Ashburton, Temuka
(1893-death) residing 'Otumarama' Stoke Nelson, member diocesan synod Nelson
born 1838 Gloucester England
died 10 Aug 1922 age 85 a gentleman Remuera Auckland buried Purewa (not found)
son of Thomas RAYNER a collector for Inland Revenue Gloucester England
(1871) in Ross Herefordshire
born c1792 Wellingborough Northamptonshire
and Alice ~ born c1797 Lincolnshire;
married Mar ¼ 1863 Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta COOKE died 22 Aug 1921 age 79 (as Harriette) buried Purewa
(1893) domestic duties Nelson
(6;422;21;13;96;121)

Education

1887-1889 Bishop's school Nelson (Bishop's school roll)
1892-1895 Nelson College (190)
1900 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1901 deacon Nelson
25 Apr 1902 priest Nelson (priest HOLLOWAY; deacon Wm WOLLSTEIN)
(424; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;26)

Positions

1901 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1902 assistant curate Reefton (26)
26 Feb 1903 priest-in-charge Waikakahi (Waihao district) part of Waimate diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1904 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke
12 Feb 1905-1907 vicar Belfast
01 Feb 1907-31 May 1910 vicar Little River (91;96)
c1914 purportedly a 'curate' at Nelson when he and his wife separated; his wife's allegations of cruelty were false he said
– but I have not found any record of his license as a curate in that period nor subsequent to 1910 when at Little River (MWB)
– see 'The English Church' *revisited, issues of expansion and Identity in a settler church: the Anglican Church of New Zealand 1891-1945*, Noel William Derbyshire 2006, a thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in History at Massey University
1915 NZ certificate of competency as engineer (restricted limits) of a ship propelled by gas, oil, fluid, electricity or other mechanical power than steam
-1921- instructor of agriculture Christchurch Technical college under the Canterbury education board (190)

Other

godson of Andrew Burn SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson

HOLLOWAY, JOHN ERNEST

born 12 Feb 1881 Christchurch
died 06 Sep 1945 at home of daughter Marion Birtwhistle BORRIE manse Timaru
funeral S John Latimer Square to crematorium
brother to Annie Laura HOLOWAY born 1872 died 1972 age 10 months
brother to Marion Dumville HOLLOWAY born 26 Nov 1873 Nelson died 18 Feb 1962 age 88 Christchurch
married 1910 John William TWENTYMAN
brother to the Revd Arthur Reginald Suter HOLLOWAY *qv* born 1878
brother to youngest daughter Annetta Charlotte Dumville HOLLOWAY
born 27 Sep 1883 died 16 Nov 1963 age 83 Nelson buried S George churchyard Motupiko
married 07 Feb 1905 All Saints Nelson by Revd WS LUCAS assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
William Bernard NORTH* of Wentnor Geraldine farmer
born 27 Mar 1876 Wentnor Shropshire died 24 Oct 1952 buried S George churchyard
arrived New Zealand c1895
son of John HOLLOWAY
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson
(1892) a founder of the New Zealand CMA [1892 Church Missionary Association, 1917 Church Missionary Society]
banker Papanui Christchurch
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch

married 09 May 1871 All Saints Nelson New Zealand by bishop of Nelson assisted by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
fourth daughter of the late Revd Richard Hall THORPE born 1801 Manchester died 26 Jan 1846 Chorlton-upon-Medlock All Saints Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
and Mary DUMVILE
married 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,
Margaret Brenda NORTH
born Sep ¼ 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire
died 21 May 1944 Timaru funeral Christchurch
sister to William Bernard NORTH* born Jun ¼ 1877 Wentnor registered Clun co Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Henry NORTH MA
(1870-1875) curate Skipton-in-Craven Yorkshire
(1875-1888) rector Wentnor co Shropshire
(1888-death) Breinton vicarage co Hereford
born 1843 Walsall Staffordshire
died 28 Jul 1897 at the Bellini hotel Milan Italy [left £1 140]
brother to Minnie NORTH born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall Staffordshire
son of Thomas NORTH
(1861) buckle manufacturer
born c1816 Walsall
and Maria born c1820 Walsall;
married Sep ¼ 1875 Skipton Yorkshire,
and Margaret Ann BIRTWHISTLE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Skipton Yorkshire
died 31 Jul 1888 England buried Wentnor
daughter of William BIRTWHISTLE MRCS LAS,
a surgeon (1851) retired Rockwood Skipton
born c1812 Skipton
married Dec ¼ 1841 Skipton,
and Margaret PARKINSON,
born c1812 Winterburn Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1882 age 71 Rockwood Skipton
[left £610, probate to son Robert Parkinson BIRTWHISTLE gentleman of Rockwood]
(13;22;124;6;21;family)

Education

1891-1895 Bishop's school Nelson (Bishop's school roll)
1895-1900 Nelson College (190)
1897 civil service junior examination
1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
1904 B Sc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 M Sc 1st cl Natural Sc New Zealand
1919 D Sc New Zealand (83;84)
24 Feb 1907 deacon Wellington
(S Mary Hawera; priest J HOLLOWAY; priest G B STEPHENSON; preacher Archdeacon COLE)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington (S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon HOUCHEN
priests GW SMAILLES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO all for Auckland;
John HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT for Wellington; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE)
(424;140;319;83;84)

Positions

24 Feb 1907 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
03 Mar 1908-1909 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
1909-1911 assistant curate parish church Barnsley Yorkshire (26)
18 Jul 1912-1915 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1916-1921 vicar Hokitika
1921 on leave, poor health
24 Feb 1922-Apr 1924 vicar Leeston (91;96)
Nov 1923-1944 lecturer botany Otago University College (95)
04 Apr 1924 licensed to officiate (cathedral) diocese Dunedin (151)

Other

see entry Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
photograph Te Ara (ATL)
publications
1916-20 *Studies in the New Zealand species of the genus Lycopodium Pt. I-IV* (from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)
1918-21 *The prothallus and young plant of Tmesipteris. [With "Further Studies."]* (from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)
192- *Studies in the N.Z. Pteridophyta* (reprint from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)

1936 *Links in the New Zealand flora with the remote past* (Cawthron Lecture)
1920 Hutton memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1921 Fellow New Zealand Institute
1930 Hector memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1937 Fellow Royal Society
1942 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 obituary Transactions of the Royal Society volume 5
07 Sep 1945 p4 obituary (41)
08 Sep 1945 obituary *Timaru Herald*
Oct 1945 p132 obituary *The Church Envoy*

HOLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY
baptised 15 Feb 1826 Crediton Devon
died 20 Apr 1901 Chiverton Suffolk Road Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to John R HOLMAN fleet surgeon royal navy (1881) married residing brother's vicarage Thanington born 1824 Crediton Devon
second son of Thomas Holloway HOLMAN of Crediton Devon
(03) Feb 1804) entered navy, midshipman on sloop TISIPHONE
(1840) Commander in navy
a commander of coastguard service
(1861) married, captain Royal navy lodger Romney Terrace King William Street Greenwich Kent
born c1791 North Lufton Devon
died 13 Mar 1866 age 74 Greenwich buried East Greenwich Pleasaunce Kent [no probate]
first cousin of Captain William HOLMAN RN born c1781 Exeter co Devon
married 28/29 Jun 1819 Crediton
and Elizabeth RUDALL
born c1794 North Lufton Crediton died Jun ¼ 1871 age 84 Greenwich Kent [no probate];
married 29 Nov 1893 S Luke south Kensington London,
Harriett BLACKBOURN
(1891) living on own means Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born 29 Apr 1844 baptised 24 May 1844 S Mary-the-Virgin Dover born Jun ¼ 1844 Dover Kent
died 09 Nov 1904 of 'Chiverton' 24 Suffolk Road Bournemouth [left £2 493]
sister to eldest son John BLACKBOURN (1861) civil engineer born Jun ¼ 1842 Dover Kent
married 29 Apr 1875 Presbyterian church St Kilda Melbourne
Alice Elizabeth YOUNG eldest daughter of the late Thos YOUNG of Apsley House Launceston Tasmania
daughter of John BLACKBOURN
(1851) chemist and druggist Dover S Mary co Kent
born c1809 Longley Park Kent died Mar ¼ 1875 age 65 Canterbury co Kent
and Mary ~
(1891) widow residing with Harriett Tunbridge Wells
born c1807 Canterbury co Kent died Dec ¼ 1892 age 85 registered Tunbridge co Kent
(400;381;366;345)
Note variety of naval and surgeon connections in his family (300)
Education
14 Jun 1844 age 18 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
11 May 1848 BA Oxford (411)
18 May 1854 MA Oxford
1848 deacon Gloucester & Bristol for Exeter
1849 priest Exeter (8)
Positions
1841 classical pupil at Free Grammar school house Crediton, headmaster the Revd John MANLEY age 45 (400)
1848 - 1850 curate S Germoc Cornwall diocese Exeter
31 Aug 1850 - 1870 chaplain royal navy (4;*Navy List*)
1851 chaplain on HMS PORTLAND in Hawai'ian Islands [Sandwich Islands]
1852 locum tenens teacher *(vice* NOBBS) and priest Pitcairn Island [nominally under the jurisdiction of the bishop of London] (47)
served Pacific, Pitcairn island, Mediterranean, and home stations (8)
Note: He officiated only on Pitcairn island, which was never under Australian jurisdiction; NOBBS held a licence from the bishop of London for his work on Pitcairn (111)
31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (*Navy List*, John Murray 1851 London)
20 Oct 1852 Rear-Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)
1850s Crimean medal with Sebastopol clasp; Turkish medal
1861 royal navy chaplain unmarried age 34, HMS ORION (381)
13 Feb 1862 signs letter of support for Professor JOWETT Greek professor Oxford (411)
1870 - 1871 priest-in-charge Iwade Kent diocese Canterbury
1871 - 1876 curate-in-charge Thanington Kent
1876 - 1893 vicar Thanington Kent
31 Mar 1881 not married vicar Thanington (249)
1885 - 1893 rector Milton Kent

retired Chiverton, Suffolk Road Bournemouth (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)
Other
1901 probate of will to widow, George Herbert FREND, Francis Albert RUDALL, £15 747 (366)

HOLMES, MABEL BEATRICE [DEACONESS]
born Dec ¼ 1874 Norwich co Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1952 (Good Friday) Hastings New Zealand buried Park Island Napier with Deaconess Esther BRAND
sister to Edith HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich
sister to Cecil HOLMES (1881) junior clerk railway (1891) railway clerk
born Mar ¼ 1865 Mattishall Norwich
sister to Alice HOLMES (1891) house keeper born Jun ¼ 1869 Norwich
sister to Oliver HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1868 Norwich
daughter among at least five children of William HOLMES
(1841) attorneys clerk St Stephen Norfolk
(1881) general clerk to solicitors Lakenham co Norfolk
(1891) solicitors clerk Norwich
born c1821 Mattishall co Norfolk
son of John HOLMES shoemaker
born c1792
and Maria born c1798;
married Sep ¼ 1860 Norwich
and Mary Ann WHITTAKER
born c1831 Norwich co Norfolk
maybe:
baptised 07 Feb 1830 S James with Pockthorpe Norwich
daughter of Robert WHITACRE (name in that baptismal register)
and Elizabeth GALLANT
Education
trained under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings
26 Jun 1923 admitted to office of deaconess (with Isabel SANDERS; preacher the Revd T FISHER) Waiapū (SEDGWICK)
Positions
1881 age 6 with family residing Grove Road Lakenham co Norfolk
1891 milliners apprentice Norwich
1901 milliner boarding Cromer co Norfolk
1911 milliner worker boarding Clee Great Grimsby co Lincolnshire
ca Aug 1923 deaconess parish S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
-1925- members council Guild of All Souls New Zealand
-1926- Sunday school superintendent Parkvale, in parish S Matthew living 414 Queen St West Hastings
end of Nov 1927 farewell before leaving on MORETON BAY in Jan for a holiday in England
18 Mar 1928 church worker New Zealand via Sydney arrived Southampton England JERVIS BAY, going to 26 Victoria St Norwich
15 Aug 1929 returned
1932 officer in GFS Hastings
May 1939 returned from trip abroad with Deaconess BRAND to Church House Hastings
in retirement Deaconess BRAND lived with her in Napier
May 1945 staying with Miss E DAVIES 22 Rawiri St Gisborne
Jan 1950 holiday with Miss NEWMAN "Riverford" Ormond

HOLMES, MELVILLE EDWARD ('HAMMY')
born 26 Aug 1906 Sockburn Canterbury (registration not found)
died 21 Nov 1985 Christ's hospital Auckland New Zealand buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
brother to Freda May HOLMES born 12 Aug 1905 died 1980 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
brother to Cyril Jack HOLMES born 05 Sep 1908 died 1979 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
brother to Harold George HOLMES born 10 Feb 1910 died 1993 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
probate to Elinor Marjorie HOLMES and Annesley Brian HARMAN
married 1940 Elinor Marjorie PITT born 25 Apr 1913 died 1998 (as Eleanor)
brother to Alice Kathleen HOLMES born 03 Oct 1911 died 1989 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
brother to Annie HOLMES born 1916 (as Hazel Annie born 29 Jun 1916) died 1994 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
(**Note**: none of these births registered; dates from death registrations and findagrave entries - ashes probably interred with parents)
son of Edward HOLMES
(1893) labourer Sockburn, farmer of Hornby Christchurch
10 Feb 1904 licenced drainer – letter to paper re complaints about his work (Otago)
born 21 Jan 1871 Riccarton
died 11 Feb 1935 age 64 Christchurch of 78 Lincoln Road Spreydon
funeral S Martin Lincoln Road buried churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch
son (among eighteen children) of Frederick HOLMES Sockburn [four children of Frederick George]
married 30 Jan 1868
and Martha GASKELL
married 27 Apr 1904 New Zealand,

and Annie Way LUCOCK
born 27 Jul 1880 registered Christchurch died 13 Jul 1950 of 9 Kauri St buried Upper Riccarton S Peter churchyard
sister to Mary Louisa LUCOCK born 1876
sister to George Way LUCOCK born 1879
sister to Florence May LUCOCK born 1886
daughter of George Way LUCOCK
saddler of Templeton West Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1847 Totnes co Devon
died 28 Nov 1915 age 68 Christchurch buried Anglican Templeton,
married Dec ¼ 1874 Newton Abbot Devon,
and Eliza Jane OPIE
(1871) servant to cabinet maker family, Tor Moham Torquay Devon
born c1848 St Day Cornwall died 05 Nov 1913 age 65 buried Anglican Templeton Canterbury
[ELIZA JANE OPIE *possibly* daughter of James OPIE tin miner of Calstock Cornwall and Mary from Gwenap Cornwall];
not married (266;121;315)

Education

Christchurch district high school
Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington (deacons N E WINHALL M E HOLMES; priest H V C REYNOLDS)
21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests M HOLMES N E WINHALL)
(424;328;308;83)

Positions

n d server Christchurch S Michael New Zealand
(c1960 personal comm Stanley George Lamport school teacher, choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
02 Dec 1930-1933 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington (308;69)
1933-May 1935 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
May 1935 visit to England for experience (69) 'during the summer, gaining parochial experience in the Mother Country.'
1935-1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act (1874) at *S Michael Tividale diocese Lichfield (8)
1936-1941 assistant curate S Michael Tividale Tipton diocese Lichfield
1942-1946 chaplain RAFVR and RNZAF
1946-1948 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1948-1951 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1951-1957 vicar Mt Albert
1957-1967 vicar Howick (8)
1967-1971 vicar Islands parochial district (based on Waiheke Island)
1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
retired and resided Maraetai
resided Selwyn Oaks South Auckland
1918 "Caswell" Selwyn Village Target St Point Chevalier
resided finally Christ's hospital Auckland (Selwyn village)

Other

AngloCatholic (69)
Freemason
*S Michael Tividale a well-known AngloCatholic centre, where the father of AC CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was once vicar (MWB)

HOLMES, NOEL EDWIN

born 24 Dec 1926 died 04 Apr 2007 buried Purewa
brother to David Nelson HOLMES born 17 Dec 1934 died 19 Nov 2004 buried Waiuku
son of Albert (Pod) HOLMES contractor and farmer of Waiuku south Auckland (328)
1930 bought a new Ford motor car or truck from TAYLOR & MACDONALD Pukekohe
1946 Otaua Road Waiuku farmer
1960 20 Fairview Road Papatoetoe farmer
born 11 Apr 1891 Stoney Creek Waiuku died 05 Aug 1974 age 83
brother to Ida HOLMES born 05 Nov 1878 died 17 Apr 1967 married 1903 Albert Bailey GHEZZI
brother to second daughter Mabel HOLMES born 01 Jun 1880 Queensland died 25 Feb 1938 age 57 Auckland hospital buried Tuakau
(Mable in marriage registration, Mabel elsewhere)
married 18 Dec 1901 Holy Trinity Waiuku by Revd WH WEBSTER
to George Samuel LAPWOOD
[daughters Hazel and Beryl LAPWOOD drowned Waikato river 17 Jan 1926]
brother to Herbert HOLMES born 13 Dec 1882 Queensland died 13 Dec 1961 buried Waiuku married 1916 Hazel Foster HARVEY
brother to Edwin HOLMES born 1885 New Zealand died 1961 age 77
brother to Sydney HOLMES born 1886 died 1962 age 74
brother to Emily HOLMES born 1889 *possibly* died 1953 age 64 married 1910 Robert PERRY
brother to Percival HOMES born 1893 New Zealand died 1970 age 77
brother to Daisy HOLMES born 11 Feb 1896 died (as Daisy Ann) 1978
brother to Claude HOLMES born 19 Dec 1898 died 1974
brother to Cicely HOLMES born 1901 (as Cicley) New Zealand died 05 Mar 1968 age 65 buried Waiuku

married 1924 (as Cecily) Olga CLOTHIER born 10 Sep 1892 died 1978
son (among eight children's births registered in NZ) of Samuel HOLMES
born 1850 Gilston East Hertfordshire district Hertfordshire England died 06 Nov 1924 age 74 buried Waiuku
brother to Ida HOLMES died 14 Mar 1906 age 47 buried Waiuku
son (among seven children) of John HOLMES born 20 Jan 1820 died 13 Jan 1884 Waiuku buried Waiuku
and Sarah WOODS born 08 Oct 1818 England died 28 Jul 1900 buried Waiuku
1883 arrived from Australia, after brief residence Whiriwhiri settled Stoney Creek
married 21 Jan 1878 Queensland
and Alice Ann HARE
born 1860 North Witham, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire England died 20 Jun 1932 age 72 buried Waiuku
married 17 Aug 1921
and Nellie SWAIN born 13 Jul 1896 died 26 Jun 1977 age 80 buried Waiuku
1914 organist Holy Trinity Waiuku
1919 spinster of Otaua Road living with her parents
daughter of George Edwin SWAIN grocer
born 1868 London died 05 Jan 1959 age 90 buried Papatoetoe
married 06 Aug 1893 S Barnabas Lambeth London
and Ellen Jane HALL died 03 Sep 1954 age 83 buried Waiuku
16 Mar 1898 Mrs Ellen J SWAIN and Nellie age 2 sailed from London to Hobart on the GOTHIC
no record of marriage found

Education

1934-1937 Waiuku district high school
1937-1946 correspondence school
1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
1972 BA Massey university
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions

Feb 1951-1954 college deacon then assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
1954-1956 curate Takapuna
1956-1958 on leave
1956-1957 curate assistant S Mary Lewisham diocese Southwark
1957 curate assistant S Luke's Pallion Sunderland diocese Durham
1958-1959 curate Ellerslie
1959-1963 vicar Orewa
1963-1969 vicar Ruawai (8)
02 Mar 1969-1970 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge Milford Castor Bay diocese Auckland
1971-1989 vicar Milford
1989-1990 chaplain S George Lisbon Portugal diocese Gibraltar in Europe
1990-1991 priest-in-charge Dargaville diocese Auckland
1991 minister mission district Kawakawa/Towai
1991 permission to officiate
residing 4 Bambury Close Pt Chevalier Auckland 1002

Other

publications
1962 *Saint Stephen's Whangaparaoa, The First 45 Years*;
1988 *Anglicans By the Sea in Milford 1914-1988*

HOMERSHAM, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 08 Dec 1879 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand died 20 Mar 1968 Richmond NSW
brother to Frederic Douglas HOMERSHAM born 1881 New Zealand wool classer
lance-corporal with Australian Imperial forces (1926) of Cremorne NSW (farewelled 17 Jun 1916 welcomed home 19 Jul 1919)
married 02 Jul 1923 Marion Sophia HOPKINS died 01 Jun 1930 age 48 at her residence 22 Brightwater St Cremorne
May 1928 Justice HARVEY ordered £4000 to be taken from £44,000 as she was left out of his will
daughter of Livingstone HOPKINS (Hop the Caricaturist) died 21 Aug 1927 Mosman
29 Sep 1926 son born Cooinda private hospital Neutral Bay of 22 Brightwater St Cremorne
MARION SOPHIA COMMAGER HOPKINS married (i) 25 Nov 1905 S James Sydney by Revd J Phillips MILNE to Hugh Robert RICH
divorced May 1923 (desertion)
[she lived with father until marriage but he refused to consent to the marriage or allow RICH to his house,
she went out with him for four years while he was still married; he a drinker and gambler]
HUGH ROBERT RICH
Jun 1894 teller in National Bank in Christchurch confessed to stealing 500 sovereigns
born 1864 Christchurch (name not recorded) died 01 May 1951 age 86 residence Brook St Glenbrook cremated Rookwood
'a very estimable citizen and merchant' (glowing obituary 10 May 1951 *Nepean Times* (Penrith) page 6)
brother to Ernest George Alfred RICH born 16 Jun 1862 Kaiapoi died 1913

married 07 Oct 1895 New Farm Queensland
Mary Henrietta HOWE born 1874 Corowa NSW
son of Alfred George RICH born 20 Jul 1834 Lower Tooting Surrey died 18 Feb 1891 Bristol England buried Bath Abbey Perrymead Somerset
married 21 Aug 1861 Kaiapoi parish church by Revd WW WILLOCK MA
and Margaret HOMERSHAM (marriage registered as Margarett) born 1844 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalene England died 1905
son of Cyrus HOMERSHAM
(Jun 1872) Mt Grey brewery
(1877) 'wool stapler etc'
(Oct 1881) wool scourer of Ashburton Canterbury (Dec 1891) bankrupt wool scourer Tinwald Ashburton
(1895) departed Canterbury and settled Hornby NSW as a land & commission agent
(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Hornsby Junction NSW (-1912-1921) a JP
born 06 Oct 1845 registered Bermondsey London died 24 Jul 1924 age 71
brother to eldest daughter Mary HOMERSHAM married 02 Mar 1867 Leithfield by Revd Charles TURRELL
to Lewis B HENSLEY youngest son of the Revd Charles HENSLEY vicar Cabourne Lincolnshire
son of Arthur Ryder HOMERSHAM (1845) wool stapler
(Jan 1856) immigrant Lyttelton on WILLIAM & JAMES
(1855-1864) of The Island Kaiapoi, wool business and farming [sale Aug 1862)
1863 bankruptcy
(1864-death) at Leithfield farming principally in the wool business
21 Jan 1884 woolscourer premises at Balcairn destroyed by fire
baptised 18 Sep 1814 Canterbury co Kent died 30 Jul 1894 Leithfield north Canterbury
son of James HOMERSHAM and Mary;
married 06 Jul 1834 S Dunstan Stepney east end London
and Margaret SEATH died 04 Feb 1887 age 72 residence "Deepdean" or "Deepdene" Leithfield
married 28 Jun 1877 Christchurch S Luke Canterbury
and Amy MUTER
born 06 Apr 1857 baptised 13 Sep 1857 by Bishop HARPER died 30 Jul 1943 age 86 (*Sydney Morning Herald*)
sister to Percy MUTER FTA actuary of the Government insurance department born 1863 New Zealand died 1957 Wellington
sister to Ruth MUTER artist born 1868 married (ii) 1910 Ralph FORBES
after (1910) decree of nullity of her (Sep 1905) marriage to Arthur/Bertie Graham OWEN insurance agent Auckland
who had married (1893) in South Australia Minnie SCHMIDT; which was not legal as he had a wife in England then
sister to Stanley MUTER born 05 Mar 1866 Southland died 28 Mar 1948 age 82 buried Taita Lower Hutt
daughter of Basil William MUTER
(Nov 1851) arrived SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Lyttelton Canterbury
(Sep 1855) partnership with Charles Robert BLAKISTON, Phillip Lloyd FRANCIS merchants
and commission agents Lyttelton dissolved;
run-holder of 'Waiapi Plains' Canterbury
obtained position of toll keeper of White's Bridge (on road to Kaiapoi) on the Waimakariri river (*Press*)
born Douglas Isle of Man baptised 10 May 1839 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
died 12 Jun 1915 age 86 at 90 Coromandel Street Wellington
brother to Dunbar Douglas MUTER
(1848-1849) served in Punjab campaign India
(Jun 1851) arrived Lyttelton STEADFAST; with 60th Rifle regiment India
landowner in Canterbury, of German bay [Takamatua] Akaroa
(1860-1861) a commander in China, at occupation of Tien-tsin
an adjutant-general Rohilkund campaign
(1899) Military Knight of Windsor, by Queen VICTORIA
baptised 04 Jun 1824 S George Douglas Isle of Man died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle
youngest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment
and Frances O'NEILL (Fanny);
married 02 Aug 1853 by Octavius MATHIAS, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
and Henrietta LIBERTY
born c1830 died Aug 1905 age 75 Merivale Christchurch
fourth daughter of James LIBERTY of Brompton London (13)
and maybe Ruth

Note

Several HOMERSHAM brothers in Leithfield district in North Canterbury, bankrupted sons of a bankrupted wool expert, took over the Benmore run near Lake Lyndon and Porters Pass:

James HOMERSHAM wool broker married 28 Feb 1889 Leithfield S Paul by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted Revd J SHELDON bride's father to Catherine McLellan SHELDON daughter of the Revd John SHELDON of Leithfield cum Amberley (13)

Flacton HOMERSHAM 28 Dec 1900 age 63 died residence "Waihora" Papanui Road Christchurch, widow Ellen executor of his will: *inter alios*, bequests to Cyrus and Amy HOMERSHAM of Sydney NSW, as well as Charles HOMERSHAM in Sydney, and James HOMERSHAM in New Brighton Christchurch.

Flacton HOMERSHAM married 12 May 1874 at Leithfield by Revd WE PAIGE assisted by Revd E FREEMAN

Ellen LEACH died 03 Aug 1917 age 78 residence 132 Papanui Road

Education

1903-1904 College of S John Armidale

18 Dec 1904 deacon Grafton and Armidale (at Armidale)

28 Jun 1908 priest Ballarat for Grafton & Armidale (at Ballarat)

Positions

Apr 1902- reader in Kempsey NSW Australia
1905-1907 curate Glen Innes
08 Jan 1908-1909 licensed curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910 twelve months leave of absence
1911-1919 vicar Coraki
1916-1917 chaplain [?Australian] troops ship World War 1
1917-1921 novice Community of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1921-1940 member Anglican religious Community of the Ascension Goulburn NSW
1928-1930 superior Community of the Ascension
1943-1966 general licence diocese Adelaide (111)

Other

2002 did not serve in New Zealand, his family was significant in Canterbury (MWB)

HONNYWILL, JOHN EASTON WESTON

born Sep 1851 Alveston registered Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 03 Apr 1940 age 88 Forbes Frazer hospital Bath
son among at least three children of William Henry HONNYWILL
(1861) solicitor
(1881) visitor in home of Percy A EASTON age 52 retired engineer
born 17 May 1817 Clifton baptised 18 Oct 1821 S Augustine-the-less Bristol Gloucestershire
died 26 Jan 1887 age 69 Alveston registered Thornbury [left £2 357]
son of Richard HONNYWILL and Elizabeth ~;
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bridgwater which included Pawlett,
and Mary Ann EASTON
born c1823 died Dec ¼ 1906 age 83 Bath;
married Mar ¼ 1894 Croydon Surrey,
Helen Mary EASTON
born Mar ¼ 1846 Christ Church Surrey registered St Saviour Southwark London
died 18 Feb 1931 age 86 Bath [left £8 844]
cousin? to James Rammell EASTON engineer born c1865 Kensington London
daughter among at least four children of James EASTON
(1851) civil engineer Blackfriars Road Southwark
(1871) civil engineer parish St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born c1797 Bradford Somerset died 1871
and Sarah SHAW
born c1801 Southwark co Surrey died 1878
(381;345)

Education

10 Jan 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson
(cathedral; priests WILSON HONNYWILL LUCAS; deacon C HULLETT) (424;9;33)

Positions

1861 as John Easton Weston ['HONGWITT' transcribed for HONNYWILL] age 9 with siblings Ruth Elizabeth age 8, Richard Henry age 6, one servant residing 'The Grange' Alveston (381)
Oct 1881 a settler Wakefield Nelson, owner land Waimea, Manaia, Opunake worth £1 095 (36)
lay synods-man diocese Nelson
travelled widely Northern Europe and Arctic
1888 assistant curate for work in Grey Valley parish Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1890-1891 curate Ahaura Brunnerton
1891-1896 curate Wraxall Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
Mar ¼ 1894 marriage registered Croydon Surrey
ca Jun 1896 resigned curacy of Failand near Clifton
1896-1927 vicar Leigh-on-Mendip (population 406)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Helen wife and visitor Kate EASTON widow living on own means, two servants, residing Leigh-on-Mendip Somerset (8;345)
28 Dec 1934 as a chief mourner attended funeral of Walter FARRER archdeacon of Wells (411)
-1937-1940 residing 7 Catherine Place Bath (8)

Other

1920 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (8)
1940 left £7 707, probate to Edmund Mainley AUDREY solicitor, James Rammell EASTON civil engineer, Philip Theodosius JONES medical practitioner

HOOD, EDWIN PETER

born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 15 Nov 1917 London
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845

second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Terrace Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1886 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £169]
married Dec ¼ 1841 Kensington London
and Emily Frances ANDREWS,
born c1820 Richmond Surrey died Dec ¼ 1885 age 65 Brighton;
married 25 Jun 1872 S George Bloomsbury,
Eleanor Sarah Cockburn WITTY
born 26 Aug 1849 twin St Clement Danes Middlesex London
died 23 Sep 1903 Bournemouth [left £546]
sister to eldest son Richard James WITTY solicitor Old Jewry Chambers London EC
n d solicitor of Percy Lodge East Sheen co Surrey, RC convert
died 05 Nov 1935 Riverside House Mortlake co Surrey, requiem and funeral at RC church Mortlake
sister to Frances Marianna Cockburn WITTY
daughter of Richard Henry WITTY solicitor of 21 Essex Street The Strand London
born c1794 Holborn London died 10 Mar 1884 [left £20 728]
married (i) 14 Jan 1820 S George Hanover Square London, Maria Louise HENLY;
married (ii) 16 Sep 1848 S Mary Lambeth
and Frances Charlotte LYE
baptised 19 Feb 1823 S Mary Lambeth south London
daughter of John LYE and Eleanor ~
(249;345;56;111)

Education

18 Oct 1865 Queen's College Oxford
1871 BA Oxford
26 May 1872 deacon Hereford
21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions

1861 scholar age 17 with parents William C HOOD age 42, Emily age 38, two sisters, five servants residing 57 Westbourne Terrace Paddington (381)
n d worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)
26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford
1873-1875 curate Charlton-by-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire diocese York (23 Jan 1914, diocese Sheffield)
residing Bentley
1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1881 residing 8 St Johns Road East Clifton Gloucestershire with wife, three sons one daughter three servants (249)
1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter
1883-1884 curate All Saints Babbacombe
1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen's Orphan Boys' Home Brixton South London
16 Apr 1891 curate cathedral S George Perth Western Australia
Oct 1891 departed cathedral S George
08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth (334)
22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)
03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn
25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)
08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards-on-Sea diocese Chichester
23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards-on-Sea
07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)

Other

AngloCatholic, for All Saints Clifton was notoriously so when HOOD was curate there; as also Arksey, Torquay, and Babbacombe (MWB)

HOOK, HERBERT

born 06 Feb 1914 (registered 1925) died 19 Jun 1987
son of William George HOOK born 24 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 30 Mar 1968 Dunedin ashes to S John Waikouaiti dairy farmer
WW1 Sgt NZFE (Sapper) 38 Baker St Caversham Dunedin traveller
brother to Henrietta HOOK born 1874 died 1931 age 57 married (i) 07 May 1894
David Henry TOBIN stevedore 1907 claimed for injury falling into TURAKINA
19 Jan 1910 age 36 attempted to shoot himself died 27 Jan 1910 tuberculosis and abscess to brain
HENRIETTA TOBIN (née HOOK) married (ii) 1914 Edward RANKIN died 1939 age 74
brother to Thomas Henry HOOK born 01 Aug 1876, at enlistment sugar boiler Clark co Wellington

Dec 1927 went missing with Henry MASLEN owner on fishing boat DOLLY on trip Auckland to Whangarei
married 05 Jun 1900 Sarah SMITH (*possibly* Sarah Ann HOOK died 1963 age 82 or Sarah Caroline HOOK died 1967 age 90)
brother to Charles James HOOK born 1881 died 1944 age 64 married 06 Apr 1904 Jane Rae FERGUSSON died 1944 age 6
brother to Annie Alice Elizabeth HOOK born 1883 died 1958 age 75
married 26 Dec 1904 John RYDER died 15 Sep 1927 age 53 residence 10 Maitland St
brother to Matilda Minnie HOOK born 1885 died 1968 age 82 married 15 Feb 1905 William Thomas ADAIR died 1919 age 50 shunter
MATILDA MINNIE ADAIR (née HOOK) married (ii) 01 Nov 1930 John Wight WILSON died 1964 age 73
brother to Rebecca Rose HOOK born 1889 died 19 Nov 1937 Wellington hospital of 74 Daniell St
married 26 Dec 1913 Heber WALKER died 1947 age 58 (as Herbert Heber WALKER) married (ii) 1941 Mary Stuart PENHEY
son of William HOOK of 8 Frederick Place Brighton born c1849
died 23 Mar 1929 age 80 Little Sisters of Poor buried Anderson's Bay cemetery
farmer, supplier Pleasant Valley Sanitorium
married 18 Jul 1869 S Nicholas Brighton England by Revd JA COLBECK
and Jane KENT of 10 Spring Gardens Brighton
died 01 Jun 1930 age 76 at residence 44 Reid Road South Dunedin buried Anderson's Bay cemetery
(1919) Dalgety Street St Kilda Dunedin
married 12 Jun 1900 S John Waikouaiti by Revd Canon LUCAS
and Rachel Coulburn (sometimes Colburn) PEMBERTON born 17 Oct 1877 died 16 May 1968 age 91 cremated Dunedin 19 Baker St Dunedin
youngest daughter of Ishmael PEMBERTON (also Ishmail) born 02 Oct 1832 Tipton Sedgley Staffordshire England
died 24 Nov 1896 age 64 Dunedin hospital, ranger
brother to Samuel PEMBERTON formerly of Taradale Victoria (1863) last heard of at Fox's Rush Dunstan
son of (fourteen children) of William PEMBERTON born 1808 Swinvert Staffordshire died 1899
and Rachael COLBOURNE born 1806 Wallbrook Staffordshire died 1878
married 1852 Dudley Worcestershire
and Sarah Ann JEVONS born c1833 Staffordshire died 03 Sep 1902 age 69 "Rothesay"
engagement announced 13 Jul 1940 and
married 05 Aug 1941,
Mary Betsy (Molly) KANE born 06 Sept 1918 died 24 Mar 1995
(315) brought up at the Anglican orphanage in Dunedin
pianist
sister to Elizabeth Margaret KANE born 10 Sep 1908 Hawea Flat died 25 Nov 1989 Cromwell buried Hawea Flat cemetery
married 20 Jul 1966 John MELVILLE born 08 May 1903 Lumphinnans Fife Scotland died 22 Sep 1969 Auckland
(headmaster who travelled around North Island
his second marriage; married (i) 12 Mar 1931 Elizabeth Jean WOHLMANN born 24 Apr 1906 died 27 Oct 1962 age 56
daughter of Ward George WOHLMANN commissioner of police 1930-1935)
sister to John Miller KANE born 11 Sep 1910 Hawea Flat died 07 Jul 1992 Dunstan hospital Clyde married 1933
Agnes Crawford LUNAN born 31 Aug 1902 Carrick Farm Glenpark Otago died 04 Aug 1983 Dunstan hospital Clyde
sister to William Crawford LUNAN (Parklands hospital Christchurch)
sister-in-law to David Matthew BRUNTON (married 1945) and Edna Mary GOLDTHORPE(Enfield Oamaru)
daughter of Peter Keith LUNAN (married 1896) and Agnes Jane TODD
sister to David James KANE born 05 Dec 1913 died 02 Oct 1991 married 22 Dec 1937
Winifred Isabella Cotton ROWLEY born 31 Mar 1915 Lake Hawea Station died 24 Jan 1975 cancer
daughter of John Cotton Farmer ROWLEY born 07 Oct 1884 died 19 Jul 1942
married 17 Mar 1913
and Jessie KINGAN born 21 Jul 1889 died 28 Apr 1976
sister to William Allan KANE born 22 Jul 1916 died 2005
engaged 04 Mr 1941 married 1945 Adelina May BOVETT born 20 Feb 1918 died 1987
daughter born 19 Sep 1946 at Cromwell of Hawea Flat
second daughter of William A BOVETT Mount Barker Wanaka
and Adelina Sophia ~
died 04 Apr 1963 daughter's residence 14 Union St New Brighton funeral from S John Latimer Square to Ruru lawn
sister to Bert Maxwell KANE born 29 May 1921 died 24 Oct 1996 Pukeuri Otago
married 1943 Mollie Evelyn JACKSON born 31 Jan 1922 died 1987
sister to Ian Barnes KANE born 06 Feb 1928 died 2014
younger daughter of John KANE born 1881 died 06 Dec 1927 age 46 buried Hawea cemetery
second son (of seven children) John KANE died 28 May Dec 1921 age 75 10 Normanby St Musselburgh late of Hawea Flat, of Luggate
married 02 Apr 1874
and Elizabeth Sophia BARNES died 02 Feb 1932 age 75;
probate £100 to Albert KANE of Berks and equal shares as tenants in common to daughters Ellen Jane and May KANE
Oct 1913 land transfer Lower Hawea district from James KANE to Elizabeth Sophia KANE declined
married 11 Dec 1907 residence of bride's parents 'Landview' Mt Barker Pembroke by Revd AVG CHANDLER
and Janet MILLER born 1886 died 04 Aug 1953 age 66 of 'Lakeview' Hawea Flat
sister to eldest David MILLER born 1869 died 01 Oct 1940 age 71 Dunedin funeral S Ninian's buried Hawea
sister to John MILLER born 1872
sister to John Robert MILLER born 1881
sister to Betsy MILLER born 1882 *possibly* died 1965
sister to Margaret MILLER born 1880 married 1904 George COUP of Melbourne

sister to Eleanor Charlotte MILLER born 1888
youngest daughter of John MILLER of Branch Creek Cardrona and Mount Barker
married 26 Dec 1879
and Margaret CAMPBELL

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin
1936 BA New Zealand
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanley Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK)
1938 priest Dunedin

Positions

30 Nov 1937-1940 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (69)
1940-1941 vicar Waitaki (9)
1941-1947 vicar Milton (9)
1947-1960 vicar Gore
1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1960-1966 vicar Oamaru (9)
1966-1974 vicar Dunstan (9)
1974 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1974 canon emeritus
1981 Box 21 Hawea Flat Central Otago

HOOPER, WILLIAM

baptised 29 Oct 1837 East Harptree Somerset died 03 Oct 1922 age 85 home Allahabad Mussoorie India
brother to Jane HOOPER born c1835 East Harptree (1864) married LOW, engaged to CMS missionary
brother to a Miss HOOPER resided Leamington near Cambridge New Zealand
second son of William HOOPER
(1851, 1861) lieutenant royal navy, reserved half pay East Harptree
born c1799 Yeovil Somerset
and Frances BRAMSTON born c1801 Pimlico Middlesex London
daughter of Thomas BRAMSTON MP
married (i) 10 Dec 1862,
Charlotte Elizabeth CANDY
(1861) at Kirkby Lonsdale with her future husband
born c1840 East India died 15 Aug 1886 Naini Tal
daughter among at least four children of the Revd George CANDY of East Knoyle Wiltshire
army officer Bombay, later SPG missionary Indo-British Mission,
(27 Feb 1850-31 Aug 1857) CMS missionary in West India Bombay (Mumbai)
(1861) curate-in-charge Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland
(1864-1869) vicar South Newington Oxfordshire
born c1804 East Knoyle Wiltshire died 1869
and Susan (1851) wife of missionary residing East Harptree
born c1803 near Edinburgh Scotland;
married (ii) 17 Nov 1891 S Luke Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
Mary Priscilla MATTHEWS of Newport Monmouthshire Wales died 21 Feb 1929 Dehra Dun India
in service of I.F.N.S - maybe International Federation Nematology Societies? (381;89;50;4)

Education

Bath grammar school
31 Jan 1855 matriculated age 17, Wadham College Oxford
1857 Sanskrit scholar - Boden Sanskrit scholarship
1859 BA 1st cl Lit Hum Oxford
1861 MA Oxford
1887 BD and DD
1860 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
26 May 1861 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1862 priest Calcutta (50;4)

Positions

1861 age 23 unmarried visitor graduate of Oxford with the Revd George CANDY and family including Charlotte E age 21, Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland (381)
04 Oct 1861-1868 sent as missionary CMS Benares diocese Calcutta
27 Oct 1868 departed for England closed CMS connexion
1869 curate Great Maplestead diocese St Albans
1870-1872 vicar Cressing Essex
24 Dec 1872 again received by CMS and departed for India
1874-1879 principal *(vice* FRENCH) Lahore divinity school
19 Feb 1879 to Europe
11 Oct 1880 to India
1874-1879 *(vice* FRENCH) principal Lahore divinity school
1881 started new divinity school Benares for North-West Provinces India

1882 which school he removed to Allahabad India
1887 retired New Zealand to sons [one JH HOOPER dentist late of Palmerston North Sept 1899 commencing practice Ponsonby Road Auckland, third son Richard Henry HOOPER married 16 Sep 1892 at Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd WM Du RIEU Sophie HOULD second daughter of RA HOULD Devonport and a daughter of Zephyr Lodge school Eltham]
May 1889-01 Apr 1891 priest assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
Sep 1891 re-joined CMS and departed New Zealand for Calcutta [Kolkata]India (ADA)
30 Nov 1892-1909 CMS missionary at Mussoorie, revising the Hindi bible (50)
c1900 – parish of Cambridge diocese Auckland
17 Jun 1909 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Sep 1909-31 Jan 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
n d canon of Lucknow and examining chaplain to bishops of Lucknow [CLIFFORD and WESTCOTT]
Other
author
Hebrew-Urdu dictionary, Greek-Hindi dictionary, Greek Grammar in Hindi, Outlines of the Hindu religion, Reviser of the Hindi Old Testament and prayerbook, Translator of Urdu New Testament, Helps to Hindustani idiom, Doctrine of Salvation as set forth in Christianity Hinduism and Islam (8) and in particular:
1864 *Letters. A lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864 ...*
1872 *Naṣaḥat al-aṣḥā* (Agra) ("Plain Words, or Bible Teachings on Holy Days") (Urdu)
1874 *Yavana bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa* (Amritsar) (Greek grammar in Hindi)
1875 *Masīḥ kī bādshāhat kī bābat du'ā* (Ludhiana) ("Prayer for the Extension of Christ's Kingdom") (Urdu)
1875 *Namāz kī tartīb* (Ludhiana) ("Daily Prayers, Sundays excepted, for use at the Lahore School of Divinity") (Urdu)
1876 *Jahān kā nūr* (Ludhiana) ("The Light of the World")(Urdu)
1878 *'Ashā i Rabbānī* (Lahore) ("The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper") (Urdu)
1878 *Be-gunāhī i Masīh* (Amritsar) ("The Sinlessness of Christ") (Urdu)
1878 *Haqīqat i gunāh* (Amritsar) ("The Nature of Sin") (Urdu)
1878 (with Katvārū Lāla) *Naye niyam ke liye Yavana bhāshā kā kosha Hindī meṃ* (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hindi)
1880 *Luġāt-i-'ibrānī* (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hebrew-Hindustani dictionary)
1894 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) *Five specimen chapters of the book of Genesis and five of the book of Exodus* (Allahabad Mission Press)
1887 *Christian doctrine in contrast with Hinduism and Islam, intended for young missionaries in North India* (frequently reprinted in both England and India; 1891 Urdu translation, Lucknow)
1901 *Helps to the attainment of Hindustani idiom: designed for the use of young foreign missionaries in India* (London, Christian Literature Society for India)
1902 *The translation of the Old Testament into Hindi, 1892-1900* (British and Foreign Bible Society)
1905 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) *The Old Testament in the Hindi language* (North India Bible Society) ("tentative translations" and portions published in previous years)
1907 *A commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews specially adapted for Indian readers* (Meerut)
?1912 *The waters of Shiloah: and other sermons preached in All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad, between 1907 & 1912*
1913 *Ibriyon ki patri ka naya ulatha* (Allahabad, North India Tract and Books Society) (Commentary on book of Hebrews in Sanskrit)
1916 *The Hindu doctrine of transmigration* (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1917 *The Hindustani language* (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
1920 *Notes on the Bible* (Mussoorie)
1922 (with Samuel H KELLOGG, Joseph Arthur LAMBERT and GJ DANN) *Holy Bible in Hindi* (Allahabad)
Note: a Hindu response, (1890) *Vedic doctrine of sacrifice: being a reply to the second part of Transmigration & sacrifice by [The] Revd W. Hooper* by Arya-Samaj (Lahore, Aryan Tract Society)
obit 31 Jan 1923 *Hawera & Normanby Star*, 03 Mar 1923 *Waikato Independent*

HOPKINS, ARTHUR INNES [ALSO ON PROBATED WILL, JAMES]
born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathersett Brighton Road Crawley,
died at Colwell House Haywards Heath Cuckfield cremated Brighton co Sussex
brother to the Revd Louis Harrie Corbet HOPKINS born Sep ¼ 1893 York
who took his funeral at Brighton crematorium
son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical
(1862-1863) assistant master Repton school
(1863-1866) curate Sedgefield
(1866-1870) curate Christ Church Cheltenham
(1870-1876) rector Skelton Cumberland
(1876-1894) vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
(1894-1898) rector Hampreston co Dorset
(1898-1900) rector Bishops Caundle Dorset
(1900-1904) vicar Ilam
(1904-1909) vicar Ellenhall (population 244) diocese Lichfield
born c1840 Darlington Durham retired 1910 1 Whitehall Gardens London SW
brother to William Randolph Innes HOPKINS J.P D.L coal-owner born c1828 Scotland
brother to Agnes L HOPKINS born c1833 Barnstable co Devon
fifth son of John Castell HOPKINS of Elton Hall, Darlington co Durham
(1851) gentleman residing hotel S Martin Ludgate London

(1861) proprietor of collieries residing Birstall Tormoham Devon
born c1795 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Apr 1871 age 77 of The Firs near Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey [United Kingdom left £45 000]
and Agnes – (1881) annuitant, residing 19 Abingdon Villas co Middlesex London
born c1806 Scotland;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1865 Bedford,
and Emily Marian RUSSELL
born 18 Feb 1835 Turvey co Bedfordshire baptised 22 Apr 1835 Turvey Bedfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1891 London [no will probate]
sister to Margaret Alethea RUSSELL born 23 Oct 1832 baptised 16 Dec 1832 Northampton Northamptonshire
sister to Gertrude Elizabeth RUSSELL born 30 Jul 1838 baptised 26 Aug 1838 Turvey Bedfordshire
daughter of the Revd William Breighton RUSSELL
(-1832-) Northampton
(-1835-1847-1851-) curate (1856-1869) rector Turvey Bedfordshire
(1871) residing Bromley co Kent
born c1798 York
died 20 Jun 1876 Bickley co Kent
[left £35 000 probate to widow Margaret RUSSELL
and nephew Arthur Henry RUSSELL solicitor York baptised 04 Aug 1842 S Olave Marygate York]
brother to David RUSSELL
and Margaret GORST born c1809 Preston Lancashire;
[HENRY GORDON HOPKINS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892
Helen Rosalie TAYLOR (1861) in Northumberland
born c1857 Bognor Regis co Sussex]
(8;366;4;2;163; ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Education

n d S Peter's school York
06 Sep 1888 admitted sizar S Catherine's College Cambridge; associated with JN FIGGIS
1891 BA Cambridge
1892 deacon York
1893 priest York (163) (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Positions

1871 as Arthur Ernest HOPKINS age 1 with parents and three siblings, four servants the rectory Skelton Cumberland
1881 age 11 with parents four siblings governess four servants residing vicarage Clifton-in-York Yorkshire (249)
1891 age 21 student of theology with his uncle's household, residing Witton-le-Wear Durham
1892-1896 assistant (to RAMSDEN) curate Cottingham diocese York
1897-1900 assistant (to NF McNEILE) curate Brafferton (8)
1900 SPCK chaplain on OMRAH to Australia, took services Botany for the rector S James King Street (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)
1900-1925 initially supported by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA from 1917 CMS; this support was totally discontinued in 1919] in Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia province New Zealand: (421)
1900-1902 on Norfolk Island
1902-1914 stationed North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], Ngorefou
Jan 1907 reported to have attended the Melbourne Church Congress, and (1906) visited Kanaka labourers in Queensland Australia (261)
Oct 1908-Jun 1909 furlough in England; delegate (among six) for Melanesia at PanAnglican missionary conference
21 Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to England one year furlough (261)
1915-1919 stationed Norfolk Island
1919-1921 stationed Maravovo
1921-1925 stationed Siota theological college
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with the Revd George WEST and the Revd Cyril RAWSON, for furlough - but deaf ill returned to England
1926-1929 secretary Melanesian mission for dioceses London, St Albans, Southwark and on the executive
1931-1933 curate Charlwood and incumbent S Michael & All Angels (population 472) Lowfield Heath co Surrey
1941 c/- Melanesian office Church House Westminster SW 1 (8)

Other

author
?1900 *Missionary sermon on behalf of Melanesia: for use by lay readers by Revd A.I. Hopkins* (Auckland, Brett)
1905 *Na tatalofa diena mala a Matthew e kedeana: (Gospel according to St. Matthew): Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)
1909 *Na fata fooala i Fiu* (London, SPCK) (Matins, Evensong, Psalms, Collects, and Hymns in the Fiu, Mala, [Kwara'ae] dialect, Solomon Islands)
1912 *Na baela ni fooala i Lau gera ka fooa sulia danifiri i uarodo ma i saulafi Lau i luma abu = Matins and Evensong, Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)
1914 *Na buk Genesis: sulia baela i Lau* (London, British and Foreign Bible Society) (Genesis in Lau language)
1922 "Depopulation in the Solomons Islands" in WHR RIVERS, Essays on the Depopulation of Melanesia http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/04.html
1927 *Melanesia today: a study circle book* (Melanesian Mission and SPCK) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_today1927/

1928 *In the isles of king Solomon: An account of twenty-five years spent amongst the primitive Solomon islanders*
1930 *From Heathen boy to Christian Priest* (SPCK) (biography of Fr. Jack TALOFUILA)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
1934 prepared manuscript autobiography, held in National archives Honiara, Solomon Islands
'one of the greatest names in the history of the Melanesian mission… scholar, theologian, quiet little man with deep spiritual power and a delicate sense of fun… little physical strength, weighed 6 stone 10 pounds at one time… bravest [white] man ever to come to Melanesia'
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ahopkins_ms1934.html
Apr 1926 p25 appreciation of HOPKINS (261)
obituary
31 Dec 1943 *The Times*
01 Apr 1944 p14 *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1943 left £3 690
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

HOPKINS, HENRY IVOR
born 30 Aug 1908
died 26 Feb 2003 Christchurch, buried Memorial Park Christchurch
brought up at the orphanage run by CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) in Timaru
[**note**: many children in so called orphanages were children whose mother had died]
brother to Henrietta Louisa HOPKINS born 31 Mar 1907 died Oct 1979
married 01 Oct 1930 James Andrew McCLINTOCK born 10 Mar 1894 died 1980
brother to Florence Edith HOPKINS born 10 Jun 1910 Dunedin died 10 Apr 2004 Christchurch
married 15 Apr 1939 Ransford Leigh GRIFFEN born 12 Apr 1910 Christchurch died 1983
brother to Wilbur Reese HOPKINS born 10 Apr 1912 (Rees on birth & death registrations) died 16 Jul 1996 age 84 Timaru buried Timaru
married 22 Jul 1939 Claire Irene Margaret ROBINSON
died 05 Nov 1978 age 60 buried Timaru cemetery
brother to Owen Lloyd HOPKINS born 17 Feb 1914 died 2005 New Plymouth
son of Henry James HOPKINS born 11 Sep 1876 Inverleigh Victoria Australia
died 21 Feb 1940 age 63 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
married 26 Sep 1906
and Henrietta Louisa WEST born 28 Mar 1884 Invercargill died 16 May 1914 age 31 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Lydia WEST born 1890 died 11 Apr 1895 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Thomas WEST born 1846 Moreton Morrell Warwickshire England died 05 Jun 1893 Dunedin
son of John WEST born 1812 Moreton
married 13 Oct 1830 Monks Kirby Warwickshire
and Ann LEESON born 1811 Moreton
married 10 Jul 1872 Leamington Priors All Saints Warwickshire England
and Mary ANGUS widow of Charles ANGUS born c1850 died 1910 (married 1907 in NZ) née COLES
born <18 Jun 1852 Sisloe Bedfordshire England
died 22 Dec 1924 Dunedin
daughter of William Thomas COLES born <19 Jan 1812 Bedfordshire married 1850 Sisloe
and Susannah LOWE born 1824 Flitton Bedfordshire
married 27 Apr 1940 S Saviour's Sydenham by Revd E A OSMERS
Marie Alice MARR born 28 Aug 1915 died 29 Sep 2002 buried Memorial Park Christchurch
sister to Greta Mary MARR born 1917
married 09 Nov 1940 Winston Burnley AYERS born 06 Jan 1917 died 2004 WW 2 insurance clerk nok wife 38a College Road Timaru
son of William Edward and Elizabeth AYERS
sister to John Latham MARR born 03 May 1919 died 1991 linesman nok WWII father 384 (*sic*) College Road Timaru
married 1947 June Merle McCORMICK
sister to Robert James MARR born 21 Jul 1921 died 1987 nok WWII mother 38a College Road Timaru
married 1945 June Miriam Rachael O'NEILL
elder daughter of James MARR Timaru died perhaps 1959 age 76
married 04 Oct 1914
and Eleanor Maria COLLINS died 1968 age 76
Education
1931 BA New Zealand
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR and T WILLIAMS; deacons J EVANS and I HOPKINS)
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (91) (deacons HA CHILDS and DD THORPE; priests HI HOPKINS and J EVANS; preacher ECW POWELL)
1976 OBE for services to prison chaplaincy
Positions
03 Feb 1932 licensed assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch
Aug 1933 residing Tuahiwi vicarage
03 Jan 1935 vicar parochial district Chatham islands
01 May 1937 vicar Kensington-Otipua new parochial district
1940 chaplain to forces
24 Jan 1946-1952 vicar Temuka (91;69)
1952-1959 vicar Addington Christchurch
1959-1973 chaplain prison Christchurch

1959-ca1990 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1972-1985 chaplain (court) Christchurch city mission
1974-1979 part time chaplain to Christchurch women's prison
1972-1975 canon Christchurch cathedral
1965, 1969, 1973 residing 535 Manchester St Christchurch
1975 canon emeritus
1975, 1977, 1989, 1991 1995 residing 97 Sullivan Avenue Christchurch
gone 1993 *NZ clerical directory*
1997, 1999 residing Churchill Courts 73 Stapletons Road Christchurch
2001 residing 89 Champion St Christchurch
Other
interview with wife Marie Alice HOPKINS re-establishment of PARS on oral history project

HORAN, CHARLES TREVOR
born 28 Oct 1863 Calcutta [Kolkata] India baptised 04 Dec 1863 Calcutta
died 28 Dec 1932 Leybourne rectory West Malling co Kent, of pneumonia
brother to George Langmead HORAN
brother to the Revd Frederick Seymour HORAN (1896-1899) curate to his brother S Michael Liverpool
born 1870 Edinburgh died Sep ¼ 1956 age 85 Poole co Dorset
brother to Zoïda Constance Isabel (Daisy) HORAN baptised 08 Apr 1873 S Andrew Hove died 1962 Hove Sussex
married 14 Jul 1896 S George the Martyr Queen Square Camden Middlesex to Bernard William BRADLEY
half-brother to Julia Agnes HORAN born 11 Oct 1850 baptised 03 Mar 1852 Trichinopoly India
daughter of Thomas HORAN who married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcott Madras India, Ann HEALY;
son of Thomas HORAN
(1854) fought in the Crimean war (Jun 1857) captain with the 84th regiment, now captain with the 43rd Foot regiment India
(1858) ensign of 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment "Colonel HMS"
born 03 Jul 1817Naas co Kildare Ireland died 14 Aug 1880 Hove [left £300 probate to Julia Agnes HORAN daughter]
son of George HORAN;
married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcot Madras India to Anne HEALEY born c1821 died 09 Apr 1854 Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh India
married (ii) 11 Apr 1861 Calcutta India
and Isabella Mary Louisa De/von FABECK
born 28 Oct 1832 baptised 04 Oct 1834 German church Savoy Westminster
died 1878 registered Steyning co Sussex
sister to Frederick William Alexander De FABECK IMS Bengal, MRCS England
watercolourist and (1875) secretary Fine Arts exhibition Simla India
(1858) of HEIC Military Medical service (1873) accompanied the Maharajah of Jaypore
Note: Sri Sri Sri Maharaja RAMCHANDRA DEO III Garu, raja of Jeypore 1860-1889
(1885) Brigade-surgeon in Madras staff corps
born 1830 died 05 May 1912 Alassio Italy
married (13 Aug 1858 S Benet London) Margaret Neaves CORNILLON born 04 Sep 1836 Edinburgh
daughter of Hypolite CORNILLON Edinburgh;
sister to William Frederick De FABECK MD with Indian Medical service, watercolourist
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol
(1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising ('Mutiny') against British domination
(1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India,
(1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon
(1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his
but of JARVIS the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent
(1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at wedding of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK
born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK [born Jablonka Slovakia?]
married 1825 Fiorenza (Florence) Italy
and Zoïda Adelaide Caroline Merveilleuse Du PLANTIS
born c1803 died 28 Dec 1886 age 83 Aberford near Leeds, as Baronne de FABECK;
married Mar ¼ 1891 Belper co Derby,
Edith Annie CARR (1891) residing Dalston Cumberland
born 06 Apr 1860 Ventnor Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 02 Jan 1933 five days after husband pneumonia rectory Leybourne West Malling co Kent
sister to the Revd Edmund Stileman CARR of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, and of CMS in India
sister to the Revd Lawrence Carter CARR born Bonchurch Isle of Wight (1916) executor to father
sister to Helen Mary CARR born c1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight
daughter of the Revd Edmund CARR MA of Holbrook Hall Derby
(1849-1856) curate Barford S Martin Wiltshire
(1856-1861) rector Bonchurch Hampshire,
(1861-1866) perpetual curate Casterton Westmorland
(1863-1869) examining chaplain to the Honourable Samuel WALDEGRAVE bishop of Carlisle
(1866-1883) vicar Dalston Cumberland visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall Derbyshire
(1883-?1907) vicar Holbrook Derbyshire visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall

born c1827 Darley Abbey Derby [left £70 535]
died 12 May 1916 age 89 Holbrook Hall Belper Derbyshire
married (i) 13 Jan 1858,
and Emma Anne STILEMAN
born c1833 Greenwich died Dec ¼ 1871 age 38 Carlisle Cumberland
related to Herbert STILEMAN (1916) executor to will of the Revd Edmund CARR
sister to Katherine STILEMAN (1861) landed proprietor and fund holder
born c1818 Winchelsea Sussex
[EDMUND CARR married (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 Belper co Derby,
Comment: this marriage (ii) appears to be the connection which has him living at Holbrook Hall as the Revd Edmund CARR had become (vice Thomas William EVANS; Wm EVANS an MP) patron of the parish of Holbrook and Wm LEEKE and family resided there
Mary LEEKE
born 1831 Quarndon baptised 18 Dec 1831 Brailsford co Derbyshire
sister to Sophia LEEKE born c1830 Westham co Sussex
sister to Urania LEEKE born c1835 Brailsford Derbyshire
sister to the Revd Edward Tucker LEEKS sub-dean of Lincoln cathedral
sister to the Revd John Cox LEEKE (1871) curate to his father (1905) bishop of Woolwich born c1844
daughter in large family of the Revd William LEEKE MA
ensign 52nd regiment, carried colours at battle of Waterloo
(1831-1840) curate Brailsford with Osmaston
(1840-1871) perpetual curate Holbrook, rural dean
residing Holbrook Hall
born c1798 Havant co Hampshire died Jun ¼ 1871 age 81 Belper co Derbyshire
brother to Sir Henry John LEEKE admiral Royal navy
brother to Urania LEEKE married Admiral Sir Edward TUCKER
married 1828
and Mary Ann COX
(1881) widow annuitant with two daughters four servants in Holbrook co Derbyshire;
[Edmund CARR widow vicar Dalston Cumberland with them as a visitor in this census return]
born c1808 Quarndon co Derbyshire
daughter of John COX of Derby
(366;internet;352)

Education

1876-1878 Brighton College [no parentage given in register]
1883 certificate of competency as 2nd mate (on ships)
University of Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Peter Sorenson ROYSTON (formerly CMS bishop of Mauritius) for Liverpool (411)
17 Dec 1893 priest Liverpool (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his future wife's family Holbrook (249)
lieutenant Royal Indian Marines
06 Apr 1891 university undergraduate with his widowed sister-in-law Mrs Helen Mary HEATHFIELD residing Grantchester Cambridge (352)
on ordination licensed as assistant chaplain Mersey Missioner to Seamen Liverpool (411)
ca Dec 1892-1895 assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen
1895-1896 associate secretary CMS for dioceses Manchester and Carlisle
1896-1899 perpetual curate Burneside Westmorland [Cumbria] diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1899-1904 vicar S John Evangelist (patrons trustees) Carlisle (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two children Keith age 7 born Carlisle, Dorothy age 2 born Burneside (345)
1904-1907 curate Holbrook co Derby diocese Southwell (patron the Revd Edmund CARR his father-in-law)
Feb 1907-1914 vicar Holbrook
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as having spent time as an infant in New Zealand but I have not found evidence MWB
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1915-1921 chaplain All Saints Cairo
1918 British chaplain in Cairo (411)
1919-1921 honorary canon cathedral S George Jerusalem
1921-1923 sub-dean of All Saints pro-cathedral Cairo diocese Egypt
1921-1923 archdeacon in Egypt, canon of All Saints
1927-1932 rector Leybourne co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
at death: canon of Jerusalem, former archdeacon of Cairo (411)

Other

1909 (with F BYARD and HD RAWNSLEY) *In memoriam Miles MacInnes, born Feb. 21, 1830, died Sep. 28, 1909: three sermons preached on Sunday, Oct. 3rd, 1909*
very probably Evangelical
30 Dec 1932 obituary *The Times*
15 Feb 1933 probate of will to Keith HORAN retired Major HM army and Alexander Ross TOPPING solicitor, £1 852 (366)

HORE, ARTHUR

born 05 Nov 1874 Hastings registered Dec ¼ 1874 Hastings Sussex
died 04 Sep 1944 of Shardelows cottage Horseheath Cambridgeshire
son among at least nine children of Thomas John HORE hosier master
(1871) hosier residing Holy Trinity Sussex
(1881) hosier master residing Elphinstone Terrace Hastings co Sussex
(1901) an inmate, in North Horsham co Sussex
born 1838 baptised 15 Dec 1838 Souldern Oxfordshire
son of Thomas HORE and Sarah ~;
married Mar ¼ 1865 Brighton,
and Mary Banks SMITH
born 14 Feb 1840 Camberwell baptised 13 Mar 1840 S Giles Camberwell Surrey London
daughter of John SMITH and Catherine;
married Sep 1904 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,
Ethel LOCKEY
born Sep ¼ 1883 born Norton registered Stockton-on-Tees [included Ferryhill] co Durham
possibly died Jun ¼ 1958 age 74 registered Durham Western – which does include Ferryhill
youngest daughter among at least twelve children of John LOCKEY
(1881) mechanic of Norton Durham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Coxhoe registered Durham
died Mar ¼ 1889 age 45 registered Stockton co Durham
and Margaret APPLEGARTH
(1891) widow farmer of Keys Hill farm Ferry Hill Sedgefield co Durham
born Jun ¼ 1846 Sherburn registered Durham
(345;249;295;266;96)

Education

1898-1900 Hatfield Hall Durham (404)
1900 Van Mildert Scholar, BA Durham
02 Jun 1901 deacon Durham
25 May 1902 priest Durham (411;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a student in training to be a clergyman visiting the Revd Thomas L LOMAX residing vicarage S Luke Ferryhill Durham (345)
1901-1904 assistant curate Ferry Hill county and diocese Durham (26)
29 Aug 1904 with wife departed London ORMUZ for Sydney
18 Oct 1904-1906 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1906-1911 vicar Kumara and Waimea
01 Jan 1911-1915 vicar Hokitika
07 Jan 1916-Jul 1920 vicar St Albans city Christchurch (91;96)
Aug 1920 sailed Wellington ORARI for Southampton England
1921-1923 assistant curate West Derby diocese Liverpool
1923-1926 assistant curate Christ Church Harrogate diocese Ripon (84)
1926-1928 chaplain Queen Ethelburga school Harrogate
1928-1944 rector Castle Camps diocese Ely (internet;95)

Other

1944 left £1 624 probate to widow Ethel

HORNBY-SPEAR, JOHN (FROM C1897) SEE SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY

HORSFALL, WILLIAM

born 05 or 06 Nov 1862 Masham near Ripon North Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1942 Great Houndton Manaton Newton Abbot co Devon
second son among at least eight children of Dr Henry HORSFALL MD (university St Andrews)
(1861 1871 1881) medical practitioner of Park St Masham Ripon Yorkshire
baptised 26 Dec 1832 Kirby Hill Yorkshire died 23 Nov 1897 age 64 Masham York ?Bedale [left £2 034]
son of Thomas (alias Tommy) HORSFALL
and Caroline ~;
married Jun ¼ 1855 Skipton Yorkshire
and Mary Elizabeth STANDFIELD
(1861,1881) in Masham (1901) own means, with one of two daughters a daily governess Ripon
born c1835 Sheffield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1901 age 65 Ripon;
married 08 Nov 1900 All Saints Hitcham Suffolk
by Revd WT WESTERN rector of Bartlow cousin of the bride, assisted by Revd WS SELLON rector of Kettlebaston
Catherine Sophia GRANT
(1881) visitor Graham Road Stonehouse Great Malvern Worcestershire
born Dec ¼ 1856 S Mary Olave York Yorkshire
baptised 16 Dec 1856 S Olave York
sister to Alexander Ronald GRANT born Jun ¼ 1861 Reigate Kent
(1901) assistant clerk legislative assembly Perth Western Australia
sister to Sibylla Christina GRANT born Dec ¼ 1862 Hitcham registered Cosford co Suffolk

eldest daughter of the Revd Canon Alexander Ronald GRANT
(1851) vicar Helions Bumpstead co Essex
(1861) without cure of souls inspector of schools residing privately Reigate Kent
(1861-1903) rector Hitcham co Suffolk (1869-1903) canon of Ely [left £2 897]
(1881,1901) widow rector Hitcham
brother to Charles GRANT (1861) civil service Bengal India
brother to Flora Sophia GRANT born c1824 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born 27 May 1820 Scotland
died 27 Apr 1903 age 82 registered Cosford co Suffolk
son and heir of Patrick GRANT of Redcastle Rosshire Scotland;
married 15 Aug 1855 Kirkhill Inverness Scotland
and Jane Sophia Dundas GRANT
born 17 Mar 1837 Urquhart Inverness Scotland died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Cosford
daughter of William GRANT
and Anne Rebecca/Rebeka BURNETT
(1861) residing with son-in-law Reigate Kent
born c1807 Scotland
(381;2;249;345;111)

Education

Masham grammar school
Archbishop Holgate's school York ((1547) founded (1858) re-founded as Abp Holgate's grammar (1963) school buildings occupied by S John's training college for teachers)
1884 College of S Bee ((1816) founded (1896) closed) Cumberland
19 Dec 1886 deacon Carlisle
18 Dec 1887 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 wholesale chemist, apprentice, lodger 12 Nunthorpe Road St Mary Bishophill Senior Micklegate York Yorkshire (249)
c1884-Nov 1885 lay reader Middlesmoor Batley Bridge near Leeds diocese Ripon Yorkshire (111)
19 Dec 1886-1889 curate Christ Church Whitehaven diocese Carlisle
02 Nov 1889-1890 curate Horstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (111)
1891-1892 stationed (SPG) missionary chaplain Province Wellesley (Bukit Tengali etc) Straits Settlement [Malaysia] diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak [diocese West Malaysia]
arrived Western Australia SS AUSTRALIND
16 Mar 1892 exhibited letters testimonial to bishop Perth from bishop Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocesan archives Kuching Sarawak East Malaysia)
14 May 1892 at Roebourne, registered marriage celebrant West Australian government Perth
24 Aug 1892 locum tenens (*vice* METCALFE) Holy Trinity Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
but
15 Jul 1892 convalescent after typhoid attack, 'left Roebourne for Saladin in the north' – but in fact
29 Aug 1892 by SS AUSTRALIND departed Fremantle, south of Roebourne:
03 Dec 1892 departed Perth SS AUSTRALIND for Singapore (*The West Australian*)
1893 synod report Perth: that he had left the diocese for other fields of work:
1892-1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) - he was residing Paparoa north of Auckland
ca Feb 1894 licensed by Bishop COWIE to the charge of the district Paparoa but was in public controversy over the value of the Theosophical movement: which HORSFALL was supporting
Mar 1893-Apr 1894 without a bishop's licence to officiate, officiated baptisms and marriages Paparoa (see pp134-138 in Frank WRIGHT *A Kindly Christian Gentleman*)
01 May 1893 under Home Mission, sent by bishop as priest for Paparoa, Pahi, Matakohe, Maungaturoto, Pukekararo, Kaiwaka, Hakaru, Mangawai, Te Arai (see 08 Jan 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
21 Apr 1894 departed ALAMEDA RMS for San Francisco (*Auckland Star*)
1894-1896 Lahaina (Holy Innocents) with Wailuku (Good Shepherd) diocese Honolulu
curate, Anglican church Lahaina (*Hawai'i Directory*)
1896-Jun 1898 principal government college Nuku'alofa [on Tonga, Friendly islands] diocese Honolulu
He officiated at services including at least one wedding, one funeral, nine baptisms, unveiling of a memorial to George TUK'AHA; prepared four candidates for Confirmation by Bishop WILLIS on his 1897 visit; his work all among the palangi residents of Nuku'alofa and ceased when he left Tonga (375)
willing to go to Apia to establish Anglican church in (German) Samoa, but SPG uneasy at this proposal for their sponsorship:
27 Jul 1899-1904 curate Hitcham co Ipswich diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife, with his father-in-law the Revd Alexander R GRANT, various relatives and Frank GRANT student Cambridge, and Charlotte RAMPLING a widowed visitor, residing rectory house Hitcham co Suffolk (345)
23 Jan 1904-1918 perpetual curate Colgate S Saviour diocese Chichester
1912 Bishop WILLIS won his agreement to return as a school master to Tonga:
but no funding available for his stipend
02 Mar 1918-15 Oct 1938 rector Mellis (population 450) diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (111)
1940-1942 residing Great Houndton, Manaton, Newton Abbot, co Devon (8)

Other

11 Dec 1942 death notice, died Manaton *The Guardian* (111)

HOTENE, NEPIA WIREMU
born c1875 died 21 Oct 1918 age 43
married 02 Apr 1913
Raiha TAKAPAIWAHO (424)
Education
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
(in cathedral Napier; priest Matene KEEPA; deacon Waata KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE) (424)
grade I II LTh (424)
Positions
12 Feb 1913 licensed lay reader Te Maiti diocese Waiapū
Dec 1917-1918 curate at Ohinemutu Rotorua mission district diocese Waiapū (424;370;211)
Other
02 May 1921 'quiet and reserved man ... had scarcely time to make himself known to the people',
address by the bishop of Waiapū (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

HOUCHEN, CLEMENT
born 02 Jul 1877 St Sampsons Cornwall baptised 24 Aug 1877
died 12 Jun 1944 age 66 'Porthcurnow' Milford Takapuna Auckland
requiem 14 Jun 1944 at Holy Trinity church Devonport buried O'Neills Point
brother to Harold Astley HOUCHEN served steamer SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesian Mission
London shipping officer Marine Society for the training ship WARSPITE born c1877 Cornwall died Jan 1939 age 62
brother to third son Arthur HOUCHEN born c1874 died 10 Sep 1914 age 40 Victoria Vancouver Canada
brother to Winifred Kathleen HOUCHEN married 25 Nov 1908 Leslie Bruce GILFILLAN solicitor & barrister struck off 1931
brother to Enid Alice HOUCHEN
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 Dunedin
married (1910) the Revd John Arnold KEMPTHORNE *qv* priest in New Zealand
fifth son of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
and Anne GILLHAM
born 1842 baptised 10 Jul 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham co Rutland died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland
daughter of Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851 1861) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott
born c1802 Funtington co Sussex
and Harriet born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex;
married 17 Jan 1928 S Peter Gonville Whanganui, New Zealand,
Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE
active in parish affairs St Heliers Auckland
[GRACE CHALKLIN ALDRIDGE married (i) 1903,
Alfred Ernest HEDGES secretary to the diocese of Nelson
born 1875 New Zealand died 13 Dec 1917 number 2 Canadian Casualty Clearing station, France/Belgium
buried Lijssenthoek military cemetery Poperinghe West-Vlaanderen Belgium
son of George HEDGES died 1894 Timaru buried Timaru
arrived on INDIAN QUEEN with wife 1853 and settled Hutt then 1873 to Sandon (Sanson)
and Sarah (1917) of 118 Dixon Street Wellington died 29 Jul 1931 age 98 29 Latham St Napier
(obituary 03 Aug 1931 *Northern Advocate* page 6 & 08 Aug 1931 *Timaru Herald* page 14)]
born 15 Sep 1882 Whanganui
died 17 Nov 1983 Whanganui
sister to Olive Emily ALDRIDGE born 23 Feb 1878 New Zealand died 1972 married 02 Jun 1900 Henry Tweedy CARVER died 1952 age 80
daughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE
(1858) immigrant to New Zealand,
(1882) settler Whanganui owner land Stratford worth £3
(Aug 1882) bankrupt storekeeper of Whanganui (Wanganui formerly)
(1887) a butcher in Manaia
(1898) settled Taihape, elected council and mayor
(1911) elected Wanganui Education Board
(-1931) district coroner in Taihape
born 1854 Southampton co Hampshire died 02 Aug 1935 age 81 Taihape
buried 03 Aug 1935 by J ABBOTT, Taihape
married 1877 New Zealand,
and Martha GREEN
born 1858 died 03 Mar 1948 age 89 buried Taihape
daughter of Andrew GREEN and Mary Ann ~
(422;36;ADA;352;266)
Education
1886 Devonport School
Auckland College and Grammar school
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland; deacon C HOUCHEN;

priests G WELLS-SMAILES, Francis Carew THOMAS, Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KIPO;
and for Wellington , John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher NCW RADCLIFFE)
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424;ADA;317)
Positions
aged 6 with family to New Zealand
1908-1910 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Sep 1910-1914 mission priest
07 Jul 1914 vicar Te Kuiti
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces nominal roll volume 1, number 18/12, 1st NZRB, chaplains corps; single, next-of-kin Miss Grace HOUCHEN of Te Kuiti
10 Oct 1915 left for the front
1916 received MC on active service in France, severely wounded
10 May 1918 returned to New Zealand (ADA;354)
01 Feb 1919 curate Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1919-1921 vicar Helensville
1922-1937 vicar Tamaki West
1937-c1939 vicar Tuakau
1939 locum priest Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesa
1940 retired, residing Milford north of Auckland (8)
Other
13 Jun 1944 death notice *Auckland Star*
1944 p30 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

HOUCHEN, EDWARD
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Lake Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland [left £3 069]
brother to Susan HOUCHEN born c1820 married the Revd Richard SCHOLEFIELD curate Reymerstone
brother to the third son the Revd Bircham HOUCHEN
who married (1839) Catherine Ann CUNNINGHAM of Sodbury Devon
younger son among at least four children of John HOUCHEN
conveyancer, of Wereham Hall Norfolk
born c1789 Wereham Hall Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Downham Norfolk,
married 1816 S James Piccadilly (27 May 1816 *Suffolk Chronicle*)
and Susanna B[rettingham] BIRCHAM
(1851) married, visitor William AGER landed proprietor Hampstead
(1861) widowed land holder residing with son and servant Cavendish Square Middlesex
born c1795 Wells[-next-sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott Rutland
born c1802 Funtingdon co Sussex
married 14 Nov 1837 S James Westminster
and Harriet FILEDER born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex (*411;*400;381;249;323;300;2)
Education
North Walsham Norfolk
09 May 1849 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
1854 BA Cambridge
1857 MA
1856 deacon Norwich
1858 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1851 undergraduate age 26 with his mother visiting William and Sarah AGER Summerfield House, Hampstead (300)
1856-1859 curate Mautby Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861-1862 curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester
1861 age 31 unmarried curate ?Ef...gham co Surrey lodger with widowed mother and her servant Cavendish Square St Marylebone Middlesex (381)
1862-1863 curate Sherburn and Fenton New Malton county and diocese York
1864-1869 curate Farnham Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1869-1871 curate Tuddenham S Martin Pakefield Suffolk diocese Norwich
1871 clerk in holy orders with Anne age 29 and children Grace 4 born Knaresborough, Mary 3 born Pakefield Suffolk, Edward Charles 1 month born Penzance, a visitor, a servant, residing 8 Regent Terrace Penzance Cornwall (381)
1871-1874 vicar Playford Suffolk (8;2)
1877- curate S Sampson Castledoor Penzance Cornwall diocese Truro (20):
broke down in health, and came to New Zealand (2)
1881 residing Claremont Terrace Exeter St Leonard Devon

12 Sep 1883 Miss MA RUSSELL wrote from London: HOUCHEN is musical,
is a 'sound churchman' but has totally lost his voice (70)
22 Jul 1884-1884 curate St Albans *(vice* RA MORTIMER on leave) diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Dec 1885 three months temporary priest-in-charge(for Archdeacon PRITT) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1887-1890 residing Northcote Takapuna Auckland (2) assistant to J BATES
23 Sep 1887 preacher license
Sep 1889 assistant priest S Mary cathedral
16 Oct 1889 hospital chaplain Auckland (277)
1893 clergyman, freehold property 7 of 83 Takapuna
1895 residing Takapuna without parish attachment (72)
Other
father of the Revd Clement HOUCHEN a priest
1880s bought 10 acres land Muritai Road in Takapuna Auckland and named home 'Porthcurnow' after their holiday home in Cornwall (internet)
23 Apr 1910 carved altar, brass cross, coloured altar frontals presented in memory by the family of Edward HOUCHEN *New Zealand Herald* in Takapuna

HOUGHTON, MICHAEL RICHARD
born 22 Aug 1929 Wellington died 27 Jul 2010 (Parkinson's disease) buried All Saints Howick
brother to Adrienne Eleanor Barham HOUGHTON born 13 Mar 1931 died 07 Jun 2011
funeral 10 Jun Hillsdene chapel Tauranga, donations to Carter House Te Puke & private cremation
#281884 RAF, RNZAF
married John Harold BUFTON born 10 Mar 1930 Wales died 2000
engineer with TEAL (Tasman Empire Airways Ltd) later Air New Zealand
conciliator Industrial Conciliation Service (1979)
Auckland Employers Association oral project interview 1995 while living in Kaitaia (wife's details incorrect)
son of Harold Adolphus BUFTON born 1900 solicitor's clerk (1947) to Harold LLEWELYN 19 Ship St Brecon
and Edith Rhys JAMES
son of Revd Percy HOUGHTON *qv*
married (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
and Dr Nell/Nellie (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON
married (i) 27 Sep 1957 Churt Surrey
Evelyn Macaulay/MacAulay SMITH born 21 Apr 1928 Exmouth died 09 Feb 1983 Auckland hospital (cancer) buried All Saints Howick
sister to Cynthia Margaret Macaulay SMITH born 1933
daughter of Thomas Macaulay/MacAulay SMITH OBE captain Royal Navy
born 21 Nov 1894 London died 14 Mar 1974 Auckland (cancer) buried All Saints Howick
brother to James Stewart SMITH
born 02 Aug 1900 Odesa Odessa Kherson Russian Empire died 13 Feb 1987 Great Malvern Worcestershire
married Rosemary Stella Middlemore HUGHES born 1911 Barnsley Hall Bromsgrove Worcestershire died 2002
son (among five children) of Lt Commander Charles Stewart SMITH RN
and Anne Georgiana MACAULAY
married 1927 St Thomas Devon England
and Prudence Mary MARTIN born 30 Mar 1905 Exmouth Devon died 06 May 1990 Waitakere Auckland buried All Saints Howick
sister to Peter Henry MARTIN born 03 Apr 1896 London Middlesex died 1961 married Phyllis May POTTER born 1895
sister to Margaret Alice MARTIN born 10 Apr 1899 London died 12 Mar 1992 Auckland
married Joseph Darley Cooper HARVEY born 06 Nov 1890 Ireland died 22 Apr 1960 Holt Norfolk England
daughter of Dr Henry Charrington MARTIN born 1847 died 1936
and Annie TODD born 1863 died 1934
married (ii) 19 Aug 1984 S Phillip St Heliers
Ingrid Wilma BAADER born 06 Oct 1937 Brenz Germany died 11 Nov 2015 Wellington buried All Saints Howick with Michael and Evelyn
Education
(1941) King's school Auckland
Cuddesdon college
1952 BA university Cambridge
1956 MA
1954 G.O.E.
1954 deacon Portsmouth
1955 priest Portsmouth
Positions
1954-1957 curate S Mark Portsea diocese Portsmouth
1957-1960 curate Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1960-1963 chaplain for youth work
1960-1967 regular contributor to faith article *NZ Herald*
1963-1967 vicar Glen Innes
1967-1979 vicar Howick
1977-1981 archdeacon Tamaki
1979-1986 vicar St Heliers and Glendowie
1986-1994 vicar Islands of Hauraki Gulf residing Waiheke Island

1991-1992 acting rector Clayton West Scissett diocese Wakefield
1994 officiating minister diocese Auckland
2007, 2009 residing Villa 24 Acacia Cove 127 Wattle Farm Road Manurewa
Other
1960-1967 regular contributor Christian faith article *New Zealand Herald*
friend at Cambridge of PD BARTON who came to be history master Christ's college Christchurch in 1953

HOUGHTON, PERCY
born Dec ¼ 1878 Ketton registered Stamford co Rutland
died 08 Mar 1954 Titirangi Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
third son of the Revd William Christopher HOUGHTON
(1872-1875) second master Stamford grammar school
(1875-1878) curate Tinwell Rutlands
(1877-1879) chaplain Stamford and Rutlands infirmary
(1878-1879) curate Ketton Rutlands
(1879-1918) rector Walcot Folkingham Lincolnshire
(1905-1918) rector Pickworth
born 22 Feb 1849 Matching Essex died 20 Jan 1923 Paignton Devon [left £1 650]
brother to the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON (1861) tutor S Peters College Radley
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HOUGHTON MA Cantab
(02 Mar 1828) deacon London (William HOWLEY)
(20 Dec 1829) priest London (Charles James BLOMFIELD)
(02 Mar 1828) stipendiary curate Halstead
(1837-1881-) vicar Matching Essex
born c1802 Bury S Edmunds co Suffolk died 19 Apr 1883,
and Hannah born c1808 West Wratting co Cambridgeshire;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge
and Julia BARHAM
(1928) Paignton co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1852 Cambridge co Cambridge
sister to Henry Lewis BARHAM born 28 May 1855 Cambridge
daughter of the Revd William BARHAM
(1851-1853) curate Chesterton Cambridge
(1852-1857) chaplain Cambridge borough Press
(-1861-) chaplain borough gaol Cambridge
(1865-1870, 1870-1877) S Matthew Cambridge
(1877-1880-) vicar Fridaybridge diocese Ely
baptised 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew the Great Cambridge son of John BARHAM of Cambridge and Sarah ~;
married 25 Sep 1847 S Andrew Cambridge
and Elizabeth LEWIS born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS;
married (i) 03 Sep 1907 S John Baptist Barnsley West Riding
Margaret May Russell POTTER
(1901) school teacher
born Jan ¼ 1881 Wentworth registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 06 May 1926 age 45 Huddersfield [left £285]
daughter of Henry Russell POTTER estate agent
born c1839 died 1888 registered Rotherham Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Barnsley West Riding
and Anne COE;
married (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
Nell/Nellie (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON
(1929) qualified medical practitioner Otago University
born 03 Dec 1898 New Zealand
died 1983 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland 24 Aug 1983 cremated and ashes interred
sister to Charles James Victor HOUGHTON born 24 May 1901 died 1968
married 28 Feb 1934 S Andrew (Presbyterian) Hunterville by Revd ET KING of Taihape
Doris Elizabeth LAMBERT born 11 Oct 1902 died 22 Jan 1984
third daughter of John LAMBERT and Elizabeth Euphemia SMALL
daughter of Charles Graham HOUGHTON pioneer in Raetihi district, land agent
active in Farmers' Union, Agricultural Pastoral Horticultural Industrial Show
(1911) farmer Marton
born 19 Oct 1868 Ashley Canterbury New Zealand died 09 Jan 1931 age 63 Raetihi
brother to Ernest Arthur HOUGHTON (obituary 14 May 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
born c1873 Ashley Canterbury New Zealand died May 1937 Palmerston North hospital
eldest son of Charles Solly HOUGHTON died 07 May 1894 age 58 Manukau Manawatu
came to Canterbury farming with brother Arthur HOUGHTON born 1854 London died Sep 1935 Palmerston North
not married (obituary 07 Sep 1935 *Manawatu Standard* page 8)
married 28 Mar 1867

and Elizabeth GRAHAM
married 19 Jun 1895 new Church of England Manukau Manawatu New Zealand
and Euphemia JAMES born c1864 died 1948 age 84
secretary and treasurer of Ministering Children's League
daughter William JAMES of Bunnythorpe Manawatu late of Wellington
(352;266;345;69)
Education
Denstone college, at school with the Revd JC ABBOTT
1898-1901 Hatfield College (404)
1900 L Th Durham
1902 BA
1924 MA Durham
1902 deacon Wakefield
1904 priest MITCHINSON for Wakefield (8;not in 411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing The Elms, Folkingham Lincolnshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 theological student (without family members) residing Folkingham Lincolnshire (345)
1902-1907 curate S Philip Barnsley diocese Wakefield
1907-1911 curate Christ Church Woodhouse Kirklees Huddersfield
1911-1914 curate Almondbury with Longley
1914-1926 vicar Armitage Bridge (8)
22 Nov 1926 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Brooklyn Wellington (308)
1932-1949 vicar (*vice* GC CRUICKSHANK) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1939-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1938-1940 canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1940-1954 archdeacon Waitemata (8)
1944-1949 vicar general diocese Auckland
Other
09 Mar 1954 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM SEE INGHAM-HOULT, EDWARD

HOUMAESIUGI, MALACHI [HOUMAESIUKI - HEADSTONE]
born 25 Jun 1908 died 7 Jul 1986 (from headstone which has ordination dates, deacon 1954 & priest 1957)
buried Aulupeine village, Sa'a District, southern region, Malaita diocese
grave with new headstone blessed 01 Jan 2024 in S Mark's chapel by assistant Bishop Rickson MAOMAORU
Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Toswell MANANA, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)
1959 priest Melanesia
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941-1950 Sa'a South Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
1951-1956 Norefou North Mala Malaita British Solomon Islands
1957-1959 catechist school North Mala
1960-1971- Melanesian mission Solomons Islands diocese Melanesia

HOUSAANAU, JOHN STILL
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1953 priest Melanesia
Positions
Atta Malaita

HOVELL, DE BERDT
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone near Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
brother to Eva Harriet HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¼ 1854 Ash registered Eastry
brother to Charles Woodward HOVELL
(1861) with mother Sarah
(1891-1896) bankrupt miner of Kuaotunu
mining prospector and mines manager Coromandel
(1914-1918) staff sergeant major New Zealand dental corps in World War 1
(1926) elected member Coromandel hospital board
farmer Kennedy Bay near Coromandel New Zealand
(1952) retired farmer Tiki Road Coromandel

born Dec ¼ 1856 Wingham registered Eastry
died 22 Aug 1952 age 95 Coromandel New Zealand funeral taken by ET LEEF, Anglican cemetery S Thomas Coromandel
married (i) 1878 New Zealand (registration not found), Meri Te AURERE APERANIKO chief of Ngapuhi and Ngati Porou
grand-daughter of Hone HEKE of Ngapuhi, of Pirehira daughter of Pirehira Kau IKA-ROA of Ngati Porou
born c1864 died 18 May 1908 age 44 buried churchyard Coromandel
married (ii) 31 Dec 1918 New Zealand
Elizabeth SANDS
(1933) in Coromandel
died 1954 widow of Waiuku/Coromandel
brother to Sarah Maria HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¼ 1858 Wingham registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Henry (Harry) Kinnaird HOVELL
licensed authorised land surveyor Poverty Bay New Zealand and Fiji Polynesia
(1888) married (New Zealand) Mary Lillian BEAL
born 1862 at sea on KINNAIRD coming to New Zealand died 1946 age 84 New Zealand
eldest of four children of Dr Charles Henry John HOVELL surgeon, MRCSE,
(1840) surgeon of Littlebourne and 64 Burgate St Canterbury co Kent
(1841) surgeon residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury Kent
(1851) general practitioner Ash next Sandwich co Kent
(1861) married (no wife, no De Berdt), surgeons assistant, residing with John DAY surgeon Walsall
(1862) with family members immigrated Auckland KINNAIRD
(Aug 1863) surgeon 3rd battalion Auckland militia (3rd Waikato regiment) during the land wars
private practice Howick, south of Auckland
(Dec 1866) president Christmas sports Howick, proposed health of the Queen
(Jan 1867) attended Waata KUKUTAI chief and assessor of Ngati Tipa
(22 Mar 1867) president cricket club Howick south-east of Auckland
(02 Dec 1869) nominated for committee pensioner settlements Auckland
(Mar 1870) judge for horse-racing and manly sports, New Ulster S Patrick's day races
(1871) elected trustee Howick highway district board
(1872) resident medical officer Coromandel superintendent public hospital
3rd Waikato regiment and brigade surgeon lieutenant-colonel (1878,1882 of Coromandel)
(1884) in charge of vaccinations during outbreak of smallpox Auckland
(19 Dec 1884) from the south arrived Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS [Melanesian Mission ship]
born 23 Feb 1818 baptised 20 Jul 1819 S Vincent Littlebourne co Kent
died 14 Mar 1893 age 72 of diabetes at sea RMS MONOWAI from San Francisco to Auckland
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL(1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) baptised 01 Dec 1813 Deal co Kent
brother to Maria C B HOVELL (1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) born c1828 Littlebourne co Ken
brother to Marianne HOVELL died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Eastry co Kent
son among at least four children of Charles HOVELL surgeon late of the Royal Navy
born 18 Dec 1784 Wyverstone co Suffolk baptised 01 Feb 1785 Wyverstone co Suffolk
died 12 Jun 1859 Canterbury Kent [left £200]
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL and Maria Caroline Blanche-Flower HOVELL
brother to Thomas HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk
baptised 24 Sep 1780 Elmswell co Suffolk died 12 Sep 1844,
married 14 Jun 1809, Mary De BERDT daughter of Denys De BERDT London
son of William HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk,
married 22 Sep 1777,
and Mary BLANCHFLOWER daughter of Hamblen BLANCHFLOWER of Watton
[Note: De BERDT family protestant refugees from Ypres, on purging by the Duke of Alba];
married 18 Jan 1811 Deal Canterbury co Kent,
and Mary Ann ADAMS
(1851) residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
born c1787 Shalden co Kent
died Dec ¼ 1862 Canterbury [no will probate];
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 Eastry co Kent
and Sarah Becker SOLLY - *name in register index*
(1861) born Ash, with De Berdt's siblings boarding
born c1826 Ash-next-Sandwich Kent died 24 Mar 1868 ?New Zealand buried churchyard Howick [no will probate]
sister to Jane Becker SOLLY baptised 16 Jun 1822 Ash-next-Sandwich
daughter among a dozen children of Michael BECKER born c1787 died 1851
and Hannah SOLLY born c1795;
[CHARLES HJ HOVELL married (ii) ?1868,
Maria VIBERT,
born c1826 St Mary Jersey Channel Islands
died 08 Feb 1905 age 72 'Tiki' Coromandel New Zealand
daughter of Hellier VIBERT and Anne de la PERELLE];
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
Emily FFITCH
(1907) with son Rollo to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia

(c1919) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare] , very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
born 03 Apr 1856 Canterbury New Zealand
died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure
funeral 05 Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
sister to George Samuel FFITCH
(17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died May 1908 Aylmer Street Spreydon Christchurch
married (i) 1862 Mary Amelia LAWRENCE
(ii) 1974 Emma Margaret YOUNGHUSBAND
sister to Henry FFITCH of Woodstock born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 17 Mar 1918 gentleman Fendalton
farmer and church property trustee (obituary 18 Mar 1918 *Sun* Christchurch page 2 & 19 Mar 1918 *Press* page 7)
married (27 Oct 1884 S Paul Papanui by J O'B HOARE)
to Florence DUNNAGE second daughter of the Revd George DUNNAGE of Riversdale Styx Christchurch
sister to Francis (Frank) FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury died 12 Apr 1929 View Hill (obituary 19 Apr 1929 *Press* page 2)
married 1893 Anna Maria GILCHRIST
sister to elder daughter Mary FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury died 16 Jan 1934 married (30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burham by F PEMBER)
George Septimus PHILLIPS second son of Henry PHILLIPS Esq of Rockwood
younger daughter of George FFITCH
of The Lodge Templeton near Christchurch
(10 Nov 1851) family (George 40 Emma 38, George John 12, Henry 11, Francis 9, Mary infant)
arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in the second cabin
an original land-purchaser Canterbury Association
partner (with Henry FFITCH died 1918 gentleman Fendalton Christchurch
and Francis FFITCH died 1929 farmer View Hill Oxford North Canterbury)
(1878-c1886) Woodstock run North Canterbury
born c1811 ?Felsted co Essex died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Oxford buried Oxford North Canterbury
brother to Charles FFITCH
brother to Eliza FFITCH who married William LONSDALE
brother to Emily FFITCH who married James SKILL;
son of Samuel FFITCH of Camsix Farm Felsted
born c1775 died before 23 Apr 1833 age 58 buried Felsted co Essex
married 1796 (reported 14 May 1796 *Ipswich Journal*)
and Elizabeth CRUSH of Roxwell born c1776 died 1852 buried Holy Cross Felsted co Essex
[some reports GRUSH or GRUFH – long s]
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ipswich Suffolk,
and Emma PEARCE
born 1811 died 24 Nov 1891 age 80 at son's residence Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch
buried Oxford Canterbury
(367;300;381;6;21;47;54;142;164;287)

Education

-1861-1863 King's school Rochester (under the Revd Roger Whiston long-time headmaster) (3)
1868 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed) (5)
1869-1872 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
trained in Oriental languages to be a missionary (164)
1870 winner Whytehead Greek Testament prize – see WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
1873 deacon Bombay (DOUGLAS in Bombay) (5)
23 May 1875 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch pro-cathedral S Michael; and COATES deacon) (3)

Positions

1851 with family residing Ash co Kent
1861 not with his father boarding in Walsall, nor with his mother Sarah and junior siblings: boarder with Henry ADAMS medical dispenser and family, Rochester St Margaret Kent
1872 India SPG missionary diocese Bombay
1873-1874 deacon Bombay; work Kolhapur (47;5)
residing Bombay during Parsee-Islam disturbances
Oct 1874 departed WAIMATE England for Lyttelton (70)
25 Jan 1875 arrived the Revd Lyttelton WAIMATE (20)
26 Jan 1875 deacon assistant curate to HJ EDWARDS Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch ,
with letter from principal, S Augustine Canterbury; selected by Bishop HARPER's commissary England
09 Apr 1876 cure Prebbleton
30 Jun 1878 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton Halswell (3)
Jul 1878 letter testimonial to bishop of Waiapū (3)
04 Jul 1878 incumbent S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
1883- 1888 honorary organising secretary for SPG diocese Waiapū
1884 examiner Board Theological Studies (57)
1878 VD, services as chaplain Napier garrison New Zealand forces
20 Dec 1888 his project the cathedral church S John was consecrated, completed for cost of £11 208
09 Oct 1889-1905 1st dean of Napier (203)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)

31 May 1893 nominated bishop for Wellington (*vice* O HADFIELD), but as 'too High church' not elected (211)
1896 very successful appeal for ongoing project of building the MOUNTFORT cathedral Napier
Oct 1896 with RC parish priest assisted in ending Napier breakwater strike
20 Jun 1897 officiated public service in the cathedral to honour the Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
07 Jan 1902 Lady chapel cathedral church S John erected, thank offering restoration peace South African war
May 1903 VD (Volunteer Decoration, for the colonial auxiliary forces) medal for long service as honorary army chaplain (141)
Jul 1903 report of presentation from the parish of £225 and [LINDAUER] portrait to honour his building of the cathedral Napier, on a short visit to England (414)

Other

father to Revd Rollo Richard St John HOVELL *qv*
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
Freemason past grand chaplain
Society of Loyal United Friends past master
Order of Rechabites past chief ruler
editor *Church Herald* (Waiapū)
suffered from asthma
photograph (6)
family motto *Quo Fata vocant* ('We go where we are called')
'In tuas manus Domine' on tombstone (124)
1896 portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER (203)
obituary
Sep 1905 obituary *Occasional Papers* #299 S Augustine's Canterbury
06 Sep 1905 *Bush Advocate*
07 Sep 1905 *Wanganui Herald*
05 Sept 1904 p4 (41)
Sep 1905 (414)
(5;21;13;30;32;47;54; 164:C477)

Other

"The eagle lectern in the cathedral was presented in memory of Dean HOVELL in 1905 and of course it was only that and the brass altar cross that survived the 1931 earthquake. Dean HOVELL pushed for the brick cathedral against the wishes of Samuel WILLIAMS who refused to fund anything but a wooden cathedral because of the earthquake risk."

HOVELL, ROLLO RICHARD ST JOHN

born 31 Mar 1884 Napier New Zealand
died Mar 1919 drowned trying to save two boys from drowning ?Umpoli River [presumably near Chegutu, Zimbabwe];
brother to Hugh de St Croix HOVELL born 02 Jan 1877 New Zealand died 22 Apr 1887 Rotorua where he went for his health
brother to Orioll Hilton [sometimes also Morden] HOVELL
(1899-1902) served South African war, lieutenant with imperial forces Manchester regiment
carried British ensign into cathedral for Waiapū diamond jubilee in naval uniform
born 18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide leaping off SS LIGHTNING en route Hong Kong to India
brother to Ivy Blanchflower [sometimes De Hastings] HOVELL
born 27 Sep 1880 Napier died 1945 Bulawayo Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
married (1906 Napier) Hilton Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN of Gutu Mashonaland Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
born 1874 Transkei died 1956 [Harare];
third son of the Revd De Berdt HOVELL
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone near Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
and Emily FFITCH
born Mar 1856 Canterbury New Zealand died 1929 Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Education

1905 BA Auckland college university of New Zealand
1906 MA Auckland college university of New Zealand
n d College S John Evangelist Auckland under Harold ANSON
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge
early Oct 1908 deacon London (at S James Fulham)
03 Nov 1909 priest London (cathedral S Paul)

Positions

1907 with mother sailed Wellington ATHENIC to London, going to study
1908-1909 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1910-1913 missionary at Gwelo [Gweru] Rhodesia 'diocese Southern Rhodesia formerly Mashonaland'
Note changes in the name of the diocese were necessary first to match the political changes made by the imperial colonial power Britain, and then to match the political changes after *Chimurenga* (Liberation struggle) and the establishment of new dioceses in the 1980s
(1891-1915) known as the diocese of Mashonaland; (1916-1952) diocese of Southern Rhodesia
from later twentieth century diocese Central Zimbabwe
(1911-1925) bishop of Southern Rhodesia was Frederick Hicks BEAVEN DD
Jan 1911 reported: gone to position in Rhodesia, to be joined by mother and sister already there

1913-1914 priest-in-charge Hartley [Chegutu] Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1914 sailed London to Beira Portuguese east Africa – his mother was with him in Rhodesia, near the sister Ivy after her marriage to Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN
at death priest-in-charge Hartley [1982- Chegutu] diocese Southern Rhodesia [later twentieth century diocese Harare]
1917 *Crockford* entry lacks current information (8)

HOWARD, ALFRED WILLIAM [FRED]
born 14 Aug 1929 registered Sep ¼ Woodbridge died 25 Sep 2021
son George Scarfe HOWARD born c1894 Freston Suffolk died 20 Feb 1973 Martlesham buried churchyard S Mary Martlesham
married 09 Aug 1925 Martlesham Suffolk
and Louisa Annie CODLING born c1897 Hindolveston Norfolk died 11 Dec 1977 Martlesham Suffolk buried churchyard S Mary Martlesham
married Jennifer Molly ~ born 01 Aug 1935 died 19 Oct 2023
Education
1959-1960 & 1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
30 Nov 1964 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Winston LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER for Melanesia; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)
30 Nov 1965 priest Auckland (deacons BD DRAKE LTh, GJJA HADLOW, CR HAMILTON, JM HARFORD LTh, RG PENMAN, EL ROGERS, MS SHENNAN, IC SMITH & WW SMITH; priests WM CRANCH, M DRYSDALE MA BD, AW HOWARD LTh, JW LEITCH LTh, AWR MEAD BA LTh, JR RANDERSON MA BD)
Positions
14 Jan 1953 left 24 Felixstowe Road Martlesham Woodbridge going as missionary from London to Solomons via Sydney
'arrived to join Mr Ayers at Headquarters Workshops' (*Southern Cross Log* Apr 1953)
1953-1958 with Melanesian mission Solomon Islands in charge of boat building and carpentry
1958 hopes for furlough to England (taken)
Dec 1958 hopes after furlough to leave for New Zealand to train at S John's college (*Southern Cross Log* Dec 1958)
1963 Glenfield boat builder with Jennifer Molly
1964-1967 assistant curate Avondale diocese Auckland
1968-1969 assistant curate Manurewa
33 Churchill Avenue Manurewa with Jennifer Molly
1970-1971 priest-in-charge S Margaret Linstead with S Mary Chediston diocese St. Edmunds
1972-1973 vicar of team ministry of Halesworth, Linstead and Chediston
1974-1975 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1976 priest-in-charge Hastings
1976-1977 assistant curate Hastings
1977-1978 vicar Clive-Haumoana co-operating parish
1979 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1981, 1984 residing 918 Gordon Road Hastings
gone 1988 *NZ clerical directory*

HOWARD, CECIL WILLIAM
born 26 May 1875 Newbridge Tettenhall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire
baptised 04 Jul 1875 Tettenhall Regis Staffordshire
died 11 Aug 1950 of 27 Blenheim Road Minehead Somerset, at Minehead hospital
brother to Arthur E HOWARD (1891) articled clerk born Mar ¼ 1874 Nolton Bridgend Glamorgan Wales
brother to Henry Bernard HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1877 Tettenhall
brother to Evelyn Mary HOWARD born Dec ¼ 1878 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
brother to twin Kathleen Philippa HOWARD born (14 Dec 1879 Gorsebrook House) Mar ¼ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock
baptised with brother 14 Jan 1880 Tettenhall
brother to twin Kenneth Salwey HOWARD born (14 Dec 1879 Gorsebrook House) Mar ¼ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock
Cranmore House School, Wolverhampton; Wolverhampton Grammar School; Haverfordwest Grammar School.
(1901) novice with SSM [Society of the Sacred Mission] Mildenhall co Suffolk fellow with Alfred KELLY younger brother to founder Herbert KELLY
Durham University, St Cuthbert's Society
teacher Royal School, Armagh
military training: Summer camp, Kempton Park, Sunbury with 79th Public Schools Battalion, 16th Middlesex Regiment
as Captain with Sherwood Foresters killed 06 Oct 1918 2nd battle of Arras buried Roclincourt military cemetery
(https://wolverhamptonswar.wordpress.com/tag/middlessex-regiment/ & http://www.universitiesatwar.org.uk/explore/howard-ks)
brother to Clara M HOWARD born 1883 Bushbury
son among at least five children of Edward Matthew HOWARD
(1881) residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Staffordshire
(1891) coal merchant (1901) colliery agent Worcester
born c1843 Great Witchingham near Norwich Norfolk
brother to Clara Victoria HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Witchingham co Norfolk
brother to Mary Isabella HOWARD born c1841 Great Witchingham
brother to Charles Thompson HOWARD
born c1846 Great Witchingham died 04 Aug (Sep ¼) 1898 age 52 St Faiths Norwich buried S Mary Great Witchingham
(1881) private in rifle volunteer
son among at least six children of the Revd William HOWARD

(1836-1886) vicar Great Witchingham near Norwich Norfolk [left £20 342]
(1881) family members staying, six servants
born c1802 Haggerston London died 26 Jan 1886 age 82 registered St Faiths co Norfolk
and Isabella ~
born c1810 Dalston co Middlesex London died Sep ¼ 1884 age 72 St Faiths buried 13 Aug S Mary Great Witchingham
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Dartford (included Ash),
and Laura Harriet SALWEY
born Mar ¼ 1841 Ash registered as unnamed female Dartford co Kent
baptised 28 Feb 1841 Ash Kent died 04 Oct 1922 Salisbury Wiltshire
sister to Edward Richard SALWEY
born 13 Apr 1843 died 05 May 1902
his daughter Ellen Isold SALWEY married (1906) the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON;
daughter of Richard SALWEY and Mary LAMBARD(E)
married 30 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Augusta Sophie HALL
born 08 Feb 1893 New Zealand
extant Jan 1951 at 27 Blenheim Road Minehead co Somerset England
daughter of Richard Augustus HALL
butcher in Kawakawa Bay of Islands
born c1858 died 1929 age 71 Kawakawa Bay of Islands New Zealand
fourth son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL who migrated with sons to Kawakawa Auckland
born 23 Sep 1823 Monaghan Ireland
died 09 Dec 1895 Tully House Monaghan
and Mary HENRY;
married 23 Apr 1890 Ardmore church by OR HEWLETT
and Sophia Susan BURNSIDE
born 1856 Auckland died 17 Mar 1936 age 79 Bay of Islands hospital
sister to David Parker BURNSIDE
sister to John Henry BURNSIDE drowned 15 Feb 1891 age 24
eldest daughter of John Henry BURNSIDE of Ardmore
born c1815 died 03 Jun 1893 age 78 Ardmore Papakura Auckland
(422;266;249;164; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Education

Trinity College Stratford-on-Avon
n d one year pupil the Revd W CURTOYS, Coleby vicarage Lincoln
n d three years undergraduate S John's College Oxford
03 May 1890 confirmed at S Mary Stratford-on-Avon by Worcester (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Aug 1898 application form to SAC: from Thorncroft, Bath Road, Worcester, referees the Revd WF CURTOYS Coleby Lincolnshire, the Revd WH HUTTON S John's College Oxford, and the Revd G SIMPSON S Peter vicarage Worcester (who wrote that HOWARD and family resident some three years at Worcester)
1898-1900 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in file (417)
1899 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1900 deacon by bishop BARRY (Alfred, formerly of Sydney)
1901 priest London

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age five with his grandfather unmarried aunt unmarried uncle two male siblings a governess, six servants, Reepham Road by the Church, Great Witchingham Norfolk (249)
1891 Cecil W HOWARD age 15 scholar born Newbridge Staffordshire with parents Edward M HOWARD coal merchant four siblings, five servants residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
c1898 one term teaching at Exmouth House school Devonport (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Feb 1898-Jun 1898 assistant to the Revd AJS GOODRICH rector Winterbourne
13 Aug 1900 HOWARD wrote to SAC: his brother Kenneth S HOWARD a novice at Mildenhall with Society of the Sacred Mission [before SSM went to Kelham], and happy there, with Fr KELLY SSM; he visited his brother at Mildenhall in Feb 1902 (417)
1900-1903 assistant missioner Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar diocese London
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Bromley Kent (345)
26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
1903-1904 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia
29 Dec 1904 at Marovovo, unwell and had intended to return to Norfolk Island (417)
1904-1907 Guadalcanal Solomon islands
wrote to SAC: 'after four years' invalided out, and returned to Poplar until request from Bishop NELIGAN of Auckland to go to Auckland (417)
1907-1909 missioner Christ Church Oxford mission Poplar diocese London

1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
S Peters day 1909 stationed Kaitaia, low churchmanship of CMS, found a church had had communicants but 'they had never seen a celebration until one of us went there. They said the last man never "went in for this Service"!' (417)
18 Mar 1911 to SAC: at Kaitaia, difficulties of church life, infrequent worship, organisation of Auckland diocese
at first home missionary in far north, and then at Waimate North (417)
1914 licence returned to bishop Auckland
24 May 1914-Jun 1924 vicar Stratford near New Plymouth Taranaki diocese Auckland (417;ADA)
1924-1932 senior curate (to the husband of his cousin Ellen Isold SALWEY, the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON son of Dr Edward LIDDON and Mary Burn LIDDON) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1932-Oct 1945 rector Luccombe S Mary the Virgin near Minehead (patron Sir Francis Dyke ACLAND 13th baronet)
03 Feb 1947 to SAC: from 27 Blenheim Road Minehead, sending a set of stoles for disposal as eyesight poor and not using them again (417;8)
Other
baptism certificate and letters (164)
1950 left £488, probate to widow Augusta Sophie

HOWARD, CHARLES STANLEY ALLAN
born 02 Nov 1879 Bowral Berrima, NSW
died 23 Oct 1973 Turramurra NSW buried Macquarie Park cemetery
with attendance of Marcus LOANE archbishop of Sydney
brother to Katharine Willoughby HOWARD born 1881 died 29 Jan 1958
brother to Mary Wilson HOWARD born 29 May 1883 Berrima NSW died 21 May 1956 London
married 29 Oct 1915 Christ Church Hampstead
Herbert Henry WOLLARD FRS born 04 Aug 1889 Horsham died 18 Jan 1939 University college London
professor of anatomy London university who proposed theory humans descended from monkeys
(obituary 04 May 1939 *Advocate* (Burnie) page 11)
son of the Revd Stanley HOWARD born 11 Feb 1850 died 19 Sep 1883 buried Bowral Wingecarribee shire NSW
UK probate £76 in England to Mary Anna HOWARD widow
brother to Revd Thomas Henry HOWARD jnr born 07 Oct 1843 Oughtibridge Yorkshire died 1936 Tiverton Devon
brother to Wilson HOWARD born 06 Aug 1845 Oughtibridge died 30 Jun 1916 Northallerton buried All Saints cemetery
brother to Mary Elizabeth HOWARD born Feb 1846 Oughtibridge died 24 Aug 1872 S Barnabas Warmley
brother to Revd Richard Nelson HOWARD born c1852 Wadsley Yorkshire died 1932 NSW
married Ellen Elizabeth PALMER born 1853 died 1937
brother to Revd Charles HOWARD born 10 Jul 1853 Wadsley Ecclesfield York died 15 Aug 1928 Cambridge
brother to Revd Alfred HOWARD born 1857 Wadsley (1881) father's curate
son of Revd Thomas Henry NASH born 14 Mar 1804 S Paul's Churchyard London died 08 Dec 1886 Keynsham Gloucestershire
probate £11,880 to Revds Thomas Henry HOWARD and Alfred HOWARD, the sons
son of Thomas HOWARD born 16 Feb 1771 Queen St Cheapside London
died 02 Jan 1814 St Paul's Churchyard buried Bunhill Field Quaker burial ground London
son of Thomas HOWARD (Quakers back to Hon. Lord Edward Francis HOWARD FRS) and Mary LEATHAM
& Elizabeth Weston PHILLIPS born 08 Sep 1772 parish of St Peter Cornhill London died 13 Jan 1853 Ipswich Suffolk England
married 21 Dec 1842
and Maria WILSON born c1816 Sheffield died 1871 buried 21 Aug Warmley
married 07 Nov 1878 S Peter Clifton by groom's father Revd Thomas Henry NASH vicar of Warmley
and Mary Anna NASH born c1834 Clifton Bristol
(1891) widowed schoolteacher with father & son Charles P Allan HOWARD and siblings in Combe Monckton Somerset
daughter of Charles NASH retired timber merchant
born c1820 Bristol died 17 Jul 1901 left £6595 to Vaughan Robinson NASH journalist
married (i) 22 Jul 1915 S James Hope Lancashire by Revd Richard TALBOT brother of the bride
Alice Maud TALBOT
born c1884 Salford Lancashire died 16 Oct 1935 age 52
half-sister to Martha Hannah TALBOT married 1901 Revd Arthur ASTBURY
half-sister to Richard TALBOT born c1876
half-sister of Albert Edward TALBOT born c1878 Dean of Sydney
daughter of Edward TALBOT of Salford estate agent
born c1849 Salmesbury
married 06 Mar 1881 Manchester
and Elizabeth WILLIS born c1863 Salford
EDWARD TALBOT married (i) Dec ¼ 1867 Ashton to Elizabeth ROTHWELL died between 1878 and 1881
married (ii) 01 Jul 1936 1935 Queensland
Emilie Daisy NASH
born 14 Apr 1883 Queensland died 14 Feb 1970 buried Brompton Charles Sturt city South Australia
daughter of William Douglas NASH miner
born c1852 Gloucestershire died 30 Jan 1924 buried Atherton Pioneer cemetery Queensland
married 1879 Victoria
and Eliza Ann BROCK born 1848 Wickham Market Suffolk died 30 Jul 1930 buried Atherton
(111)
Education

1888-1897 Monkton Combe School ion parish Holy Trinity Bath, co Somerset
1902 University of Sydney –studied medicine?
1904-1905 Moore theological college Sydney
21 Dec 1905 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1907 priest Sydney
1913 LTh University of Durham
1920 BA University of Durham - non-college
1922 MA University of Durham (111)

Positions

01 Jan 1906-28 Feb 1907 curate S John Evangelist Gordon NSW diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1911 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1910 missionary *(vice* his friend Charlie GODDEN murdered, which inspired him to offer for service) at Opa [Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8) – he was supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS], one of a series of missionaries funded under this special agreement between the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) and the bishop of Melanesia
1910-1911 Solomon Islands and Bugotu [Ysabel]
05 May 1911-1912 curate S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1912-22 May 1913 curate St Philip Sydney
20 May 1913 leave of absence (3 year) to study in England
1913-1923 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
09 June 1914 curate Lumley co and diocese Durham England
1914 sergeant Durham Light Infantry
1915-1919 chaplain HM Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces
1919 general licence diocese Durham
1919-1920 curate St James Birkdale co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
18 Oct 1920-1923 curate All Saints Weaste diocese Manchester
1922 honorary chaplain HM Forces (RACD)
01 Mar 1923 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1923-1925 curate S George Hurstville diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1925-27 Aug 1937 incumbent S James Pitt Town (with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach to 1936)
21 Oct 1937-15 Nov 1940 incumbent Kangaroo Valley
28 Nov 1940-02 Nov 1944 honorary curate S Peter Cooks River
03 Nov 1944- general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1963 1940- general licence diocese Sydney residing 3 Elm St Bowral NSW

Other

life member Society of Genealogists (111)
photograph Kinder Library ANG 143-5-2 item number P188

HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER

born 15 Mar 1834 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
brother to Frederick Augustus HOWELL born c1837 *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1885 Shoreditch London
brother to Horace Sydney HOWELL MD FRCS [left £16 878]
born Mar ¼ 1839 Marylebone Middlesex died 14 Dec 1900 Hampstead
third son among at least six children of Charles Tucker HOWELL
(1822) of Upper Cumming Street Pentonville
(1841) surveyor, 113 Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood co Middlesex
(1851) surveyor residing Eastbourne Terrace Paddington
born c1793 Holborn co Middlesex,
married 10 Dec 1822 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
and Ann Gray EAST (1822) of The Parade Edmonton
born c1801 St Andrew Middlesex;
married 17 Jul 1861 Belfast co Antrim Ireland,
Rosetta McHARG née MACLEAN
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 Jun 1870
daughter of John MACLEAN
(411;400;300;111)

Education

1845 King's College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-1862 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath proprietary school
1861 not apparent in census return: was he in Scotland getting married? (MWB) (381)

25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens *(vice* STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate Octavius HADFIELD at the 12th general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan representatives of general synod out of the general synod assembly, behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (*Otago Witness*)
1893 clergyman, residing Manor Place Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
Other
'one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod', KENNION bishop of Adelaide
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 *Church Standard*, 16 Jul 1912 *Hobart Mercury*

HOWELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Aug 1846 Atcham baptised 04 Aug 1846 Hughley co Shropshire
died 17 Apr 1914 Ross Tasmania (after spending the day moving into new premises)
brother to Amelia HOWELL baptised 26 Aug 1840
brother to Selina Henrietta HOWELL baptised 25 Nov 1842 Hughley died 1843
son of the Revd Benjamin HOWELL*
(02 Aug 1826) rector Hughley Shropshire
(05 Dec 1833-death) perpetual curate Acton Round
born c1789 died Dec ¼ 1850 age 61 Hughley registered Atcham co Shropshire
in will appoints half-sister Eliza Otley HOWELL as guardian for Henry William infant and Amelia minor
married Dec ¼ 1839 Bridgnorth Shropshire
and Anne LLOYD died Sep ¼ 1846 Atcham
married 1901 Muswellbrook NSW
Georgina Maria COX born 16 Apr 1848 Sydney died 22 Jun 1930 age 82 Lindfield NSW
brother to eldest son John William George COX born Feb 1847 residence of George COX (of Wiston Penrith)
married 08 Sep 1875 S Alban Muswellbrook by Canon WHITE assisted by Revd STEPHEN
Amelia HOWELL daughter of the late Revd Benjamin HOWELL* rector of Hughley Shropshire
sister to second daughter Emily Matilda COX born 28 Oct 1849 died 24 Feb 1939 age 89 private hospital Lindfield
sister to Henry Hobart COX born 03 Apr 1851 Negoa Muswell Brook died 07 Apr 1851 age 4 days
sister to Rebecca Jane COX born 18 Jan 1853 Negoa died 1853
sister to Mary Alice Cox born 1855 died 1855
sister to Charles Hobart (CH) COX church warden
born 1855 died 08 Aug 1920 his home "The Oaks" (obituary 14 Aug 1920 *The Maitland Weekly Mercury* page 5)
sister to fourth son Francis Arthur COX born 1857 died 26 Sep 1895 residence Negoa Musswellbrook
sister to James Stephen COX born 1860 died 27 Aug 1935 Royal North Shore hospital private cremation Northern suburbs
sister to Archibald Edward COX born 22 Jul 1862 Negoa died 1886
sister to Henry Hunter COX born 1863 died 1920
sister to youngest son Conrade Clement COX born 1866 died 15 Sep 1900 Dunedin New Zealand
daughter of John Hobart COX grazier - early settler of the Upper Hunter (1844) JP;
forty years churchwarden (present as warden for laying foundation stone S Alban Muswellbrook in 1864), chair hospital board
born 18 Oct 1818 Hobartville NSW died 24 Aug 1891 Muswellbrook
second son of William COX of Hobartville born 1789 died 1850
first arrived Australia in 1804 on EXPERIMENT (must have joined navy as young boy) and stayed until 1808
served in Peninsula War promoted to Lieutenant in 1212 and return 1814 on WINDHAM with 46th regiment
purchased estate at Hobartville near Richmond 1816
half-brother to Revd Thomas COX (ordained in England)
son of William COX died 1837 age 72
arrived 1799 with wife and four of six sons on MINERVA in command of NSW corps
and Rebecca UPJOHN died 1819
WILLIAM COX married (ii)
and Elizabeth PIPER born 1792 died 1864 daughter of Captain PIPER
married 24 Feb 1846 S Thomas Mulgoa NSW by Revd TC MACKINSON BA

and Eliza Georgina COX died 26 Apr 1882 age 58 Negoa Muswellbrook NSW
eldest daughter of George COX Esq of Wimbourn Mulgoa
and Elizabeth BELL daughter of Lieut. Archibald BELL of 'Bell Line'
(111;https://www.freesettlerorfelon.com/william_cox.htm)
Education
1855 Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (33)
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (at S Peter Havelock) (424)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests H W HOWELL T J SMITH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;111;424)
Positions
Clergy Orphan school register gives 'tobacco merchant, Australia' (111)
1861 not apparent in English census return (381)
1899-1903 curate then vicar Havelock diocese Nelson
1903-1906 vicar Cheviot (33)
1907-1909 curate Blenheim
1910 residing Hobart Tasmania
1910-1914 incumbent Ross diocese Tasmania (8)
Other
obituary
08 May 1914 *Church Standard*
18 Apr 1914 *Hobart Mercury*

HUATA, HEMI PITITI [ALSO KNOWN AS JAMES STUART; PITITI = PEACH, NAMED BY AUNT AFTER HE STOLE HER PEACHES]
born c1867 Ramoto Frasertown north of Wairoa
died 13/15 Oct 1954 age 87 Ramoto Wairoa
buried 17 Oct 1954 cemetery Te Poho-o-Rakaihakeke, Ramoto
of Ngati Kahungunu tribe;
brother to Anaru HUATA
brother to Kunaita Pomare HUATA
fourth child of the Revd Tamihana HUATA of Ngati Mihi
1st priest of Māori pastorate Wairoa
born 1821 Frasertown near Wairoa
died 1908 Wairoa
and Ripeka from Rangiahua,
of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu;
married 02 Jun 1902 at opening of church Ruataniwha by bishop of Waiapū
Ropine ARANUI
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakaihakeke
from Mohaka, of Ngati Pahauwera (22;89)
Education
n d Mohaka native school
(1882) 1st in class II
1886 Te Aute college (as J STUART; under John THORNTON, Apirana NGATA fellow pupil)
(1890) college prefect (1891) captain rugby team that won and toured (424;395)
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Kuri-a Tuatai;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama TAMIHERE)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE, Rameka HAUMIA; deacon Turuturu NGAKI)
(424;8;211)
Positions
1898-1901 curate Mohaka parochial district diocese Waiapū
1901-1913 vicar Mohaka
(Jan 1906) officiant priest for dedication of a memorial
to Thomas CARROLL brother to Sir James, Wairoa (424)
1913-1919 curate Wairoa Māori district (8)
at Ramoto, his own marae Te Huinga-o-te-rangi-ora
1919-1934 stationed Mohaka pastorate diocese Waiapū
1934- in retirement continued to officiate in his district
1937 recipient King GEORGE VI coronation medal
1941 residing Frasertown (8)
Other
father to Canon the Revd Wiremu (Wi) Te Tau HUATA (89)
humble and peaceful man, he and wife raised a number of children beyond their own 11
initially Ratana leader at Wairoa
1922 supporter of Taranaki TE UAMAIRANGI independent Ratana candidate against Apirana NGATA Eastern Māori electorate
1923-1927 a shop in Mohaka, but too generous to be a successful business
1925 on Anglican rejection of the Ratana movement, left the Ratana movement

1930s supporter Apirana NGATA's Horohoro native land development scheme (22)
15 Oct 1954 obituary *Gisborne Herald*
27 Sep 1954 tribute *Waikato Times*

HUATA, TAMIHANA [ANGLICE STUART, THOMPSON)
born 1821 Pakowhai near Frasertown
died 1908 Wairoa
of Ngati Mihi and Ngati Kahungunu, nad Ngai Tane
son of Whakaha
killed at Papuni for desecration of rahui;
married,
Ripeka from Rangiahua, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu (22)
Education
n d Ramoto native school
?1856 Waerenga-a-hika school, with Te KOOTI Arikirangi te Turiki
S Stephen College Auckland
22 Sep 1861 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS)
25 Sep 1864 priest Waiapū (89)
Positions
native teacher (initially under HAMLIN); chiefs selected him as the Christian leader
1861-1908 Wairoa (initially under HAMLIN until 1861/1862) pastorate diocese Waiapū (8)
1861- member synod diocese Waiapū; attended the 1st 4 diocesan synods
(19 Apr 1869) implicated in Te KOOTI's attack on Mohaka
where 40 pro-government Māori were killed
(10 Nov 1870) Te KOOTI to HUATA, that the time of war passing, peace coming
1879 on electoral roll
1906 retired (370)
1908 officiating minister on government list of clergy
Other
informant on HauHau (Pai Marire) movement
father of the Revd Hemi Pititi HUATA *qv*
father of Ruiha (Lucy) married the Revd Peni HAKIWAI
grandfather of the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA MC chaplain 28th New Zealand (Māori) battalion *qv*
(89;WNL)

HUATA, WIREMU TE TAU [WĪ TE TAU]
born 29 Sep 1917 (not found) died 20 Dec 1991 (as Wi Te Tau) Hastings buried family urupā (cemetery) Rāmoto Wairoa
Ngati Kahungunu
brother to Te Okanga (Aussie) Kahutapere HUATA teacher composer
son (eight of eleven children) of the Revd Hēmi Pītiti HUATA *qv*
son the Revd Tāmihana HUATA *qv* (89) Ngāti Mihi
and Rīpeka ~ Ngāi Tamaterangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri
and Rōpine ARANUI Ngāti Pāhauwera
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakaihakeke
married 17 Jul 1947 Waipatu (registration not found)
Ringahora Hēni Ngākai Ybel (?Ybell) TOMOANA born 03 Jul 1921 Hastings died 08 Mar 1997 Hastings
daughter of Paraire (Friday) Hēnare TOMOANA born 1874/1875 died 15 Apr 1946
Te Aute college – prefect and captain of school
an outstanding rugby player (toured South Island and went as coach with Te Aute college to NSW 1904)
1904 All Black coach
exceptional sportsman in spite of deformed foot
member of Te Aute College Students Association
son of Hēnare TOMOANA born 1820-1830 died 20 Feb 1904 MHR Eastern Māori 1879-1884; MLC 1898 to death
[married (ii) 18 Oct 1852 Ataneta RUKAREI (no children) name of first wife unknown]
and third wife Ākenehi PĀTOKA died 12 Aug 1908
married (i) Pani PŌTANGAROA & divorced 20 Mar 1913
married (ii) 27 Mar 1913 Gisborne
and Kuini Ripeka RAERENA (RYLAND) born 07 Jan 1890 Tokomaru Bay (? 07 Jul 1894) died 01 Oct 1984 Waipatu
wooed by his composition "Pōkarekare ana"
daughter of George Kauahi RYLAND born 26 Jun 1851 Tokomaru Bay died 1891
son of Charles RYLAND born 1803/ 03 Feb 1805 Liverpool died 1886/1888 Tokomaru Bay whaler, storekeeper
married c1845
and Hiria KAPAIKA born 1824 died 1876 buried Tokomaru Bay
daughter of RANGITUKIA and Huhana TIHREI
married 1877 Gisborne (Tūrangi-nui-a-kiwa)
and Hariata Akuhata BROWN born 1864 Waiheke Island
daughter of Hori Kairongoa Akuhata BROWN and Hariata Whakatangi MATINI (MARTIN)
Education

Mōhaka Native school
Frasertown school
Turiroa school
1933-1938 Te Aute college
19 Feb 1939 deacon Waiapū (Tākitimu wharenui at Wairoa; deacons Henry William NORTHCROFT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Tau HUATA)
11 Aug 1940 priest Waiapū by Aotearoa (BENNETT) (Manutūkē; priests, Manu BENNETT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Tau HUATA)

Positions

S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1939-1940 Wairoa-Mōhaka Māori Pastorate
1940-1950 Waipatu-Mōteo Māori Pastorate
Jul 1940 noted he had no car but can bicycle as quickly
1943-1946 chaplain to New Zealand Forces
1945 MC
1950-1952 vicar Te Ngae Māori district
1952-1960 priest-in-charge Waikato Māori Pastorate and diocesan Māori missioner diocese Waikato
1954 canon diocese Waikato
1960-1970 superintendent Waikato Māori Pastorate residing 326 Peachgrove Road Hamilton
1966 at her coronation at Ngaruawahia Canon Wi HUATA anointed the Maori Te Arikinui, by Dame Te ATU
1970-1973 chaplain to bishop Waikato
1970 1973- priest-in-charge Hamilton Māori pastorate
1972 accompanied 28th Māori Battalion veterans to Mainz for reunion of Afrika corps
1974 canon of S Peter cathedral Hamilton
1974-1977 vicar Wairoa-Mohaka Māori pastorate
1977 officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing 79 Black St Wairoa
1977 world tour to visit WWII sites, visiting war cemeteries and group had private audience with Pope John Paul I
1982 retired to Hastings "Te Rau Aroha" 1017 Sussex St Hastings then to "Te Rau Aroha" 4 Raleigh St Flaxmere
involved with Tū Tangata movement in Department of Māori Affairs, Kōhanaga reo movement and Te Waka Tapu o Tākitimu Trust
1986 travelled to San Francisco to bless and lift tapu on Te Māori exhibition
1984 QSO
1989 travelled to Europe with TVNZ to make documentary on the Māori Battalion
1991 CBE

Other

rugby player representing Central Hawkes Bay and Wairoa
various projects to address Māori economic depression and worked to support Māori Battalion returned service personnel
worked to encourage tourism and craft opportunities
published several papers on Marae protocol
involved with Māori Women's Welfare League and Moral Re-armament

HUBBARD, ALFRED FRANCIS

born 19 Oct 1917 Knaresborough Harrogate North Yorkshire England baptised 21 Nov 1917 Knaresborough
died 21 May 1988 New Zealand buried RSA Waihi plot 328
son of the Revd John Alfred HUBBARD born c1883 Barlestone Leicestershire died 24 May 1950 Bishop Thornton
left £10,303 probate to Ethel Milthorp HUBBARD and Alfred Francis HUBBARD bank clerk
Selwyn college Cambridge MA 1910, Ridley Hall ordained deacon 1907 Ripon, priest 1908
curate Gargrave, then Keighley and 1916-1920 Knaresborough
(1921) vicarage Bishop Thornton Ripley Harrogate from 1920
son of Revd James HUBBARD ordained deacon 1892 Ripon then diocese Bradford when it separated, rector of Leathley Otley 1911
married 01 Jan 1916
and Ethel Milthorp SNOWDON born c1883 Bridlington Yorkshire died 02 Aug 1971 Scarborough left £10,029
daughter of Michael SNOWDON (SNOWDEN in findagrave)
married Mar ¼ 1944 Pateley Bridge
Alice Harriet Dorothea BRUCE born 14 Oct 1917 at 7 Ada St West Ham Essex England registered Dec ¼ 1917 West Ham
baptised 18 Nov 1917 West Ham
died 22 Oct 1985 New Zealand buried RSA Waihi plot 328
WAAF #2010331 WA 1
daughter of John Graham BRUCE [born 1891 Cedar Rapids Iowa USA died 1953]
married 02 Sep 1916 West Ham
and Maud(e) Alice ANDERSON (HENDERSON in findagrave)
1919 Maud Alice and Alice age 2 sailed from Montreal to London (husband not listed)
1921 married living with parents and Alice (no husband)
probably died 13 May 1966 age 71 Te Awamutu
daughter of Arthur J ANDERSON born 1848 Worcester Worcestershire England died 1930
and Harriet Jane LLOYD born 1853 Hackney London died 1925

Education

1964 LTh
30 Nov 1961 deacon Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)

30 Nov 1962 priest Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)

Positions

sub-lieutenant Royal Navy #RW21/5090
1961-1962 assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1962-1963 assistant curate Stratford
1963-1966 vicar Kawhia
1966-1968 vicar Katikati
1968-1973 vicar Ngaruawahia
1973-1974 assistant curate S John Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1974 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1988 residing 11 Leo St Waihi Beach

HUGHES, George Edward

born 08 Jun 1918 Waterford Eire died 04 Mar 1994 Wellington buried 08 Mar 1994 Makara cemetery
son of George James HUGHES
born Mar ¼ 1882 Hackney London England died 23 Mar 1970 buried Logie Stirling
(1901 & 1911) and birth of George Edward in Ireland photographer
brother to Thomas HUGHES born London c1880 stationer's clerk
brother to Harriet Maggie born c1885 Waterford England photographic receptionist
son of Thomas HUGHES confectioner
born c1853 Kent
04 Sep 1887 Waterford charged with deserting his wife
so they became liable to be supported by Guardians of the Poor of Waterford Union
sentence to one month imprisonment and hard labour (seems to disappear after that)
son of Thomas Oliver HUGHES painter
married 16 Jul (Sep ¼) 1871 Shoreditch
and Elizabeth Sarah READ born c1852
(1901) married head of the house
(1911) Waterford census of Ireland married 39 years but no husband registered
daughter of James READ labourer deceased
married Sep ¼ 1917 Plymouth co Devon
and Gertrude Mary SPARKS baptised 7 May 1891 S Peter Plymouth
died 21 Mar 1956 buried Logie Stirling photographic printer
daughter of Richard John SPARKS born c1864 Devonport
1891 crew on DEFIANCE
married Dec ¼ 1887 Plymouth
and Mary Agnes SPARKS born c1863 died Dec ¼ 1927 Plymouth
(1911) in Waterford Richard 47 naval pensioner and verger Waterford Cathedral & May Agnes 48
married 1943
Beryl TILSLEY born 18 Nov 1920 Cowbridge South Wales registered Dec ¼ 1920 Bridgend
died 07 Dec 2015 age 95 buried Makara cemetery
MA Glasgow
staff Victoria History department and instigated women's history and studies in New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William Thomas TILSLEY
born 04 Jan 1892 Pontypridd Glamorgan died 25 May 1983 Beckenham co Kent
entered Methodist ministry 1915
1921 Bridgend Glamorgan
1952-1957 minister of English Methodist circuit S John Bangor
great influence on theologian Kenneth Brian WILSON who attended S John in the 1950's
married S John Methodist church Bangor
[the night before the wedding part of the floor collapsed under the weight of the piano]
married Sep ¼ 1919 Pontypridd
and Ceinwen Muriel NEWMAN school teacher
born Sep ¼ 1891 Pontypridd (?c1892 Cilfynydd Glamorgan)
sister to Caroline born c1897, Beatrice born c1899, Mary born 1901, Florence born 1905 and John JONES born 1907
daughter (among six surviving children of seven) of John NEWMAN coal trimmer
born c1862 Pontypool Monmouthshire
married Jun ¼ 1890 Pontypridd
and Margaret Ann JONES born c1871 Merthyr Tydfil Glamorgan

Education

High School Stirling Scotland
University Glasgow
Trinity College Cambridge
1940 MA Glasgow 1st cl hons philosophy & English
1941 Post-graduate Ment. Phil.

1949 deacon Bangor
1950 priest Bangor
Positions
moved to Scotland with parents early 1920s result of Irish War of Independence (1919-1921)
1942-1945 assistant in moral philosophy University of Glasgow
1946-1947 assistant lecturer philosophy University College Cardiff
1945-1950 lecturer philosophy University College North Wales Bangor
1949-1951 licence to officiate Glanadda with Penrhosgarnedd
1951-1983/4 professor of philosophy Victoria University of Wellington
1951- licence to officiate diocese of Wellington
29 Jan 1951, Prof George E sailed from West Grove Penrhosgarnedd Bangor to Wellington on RANGITIKI with Beryl, Roger David age 4 and Nigel Edward age 2
02 Oct 1957 on RANGITATA to 24 College Road Bangor with Beryl, Roger, Nigel, Richard W born 1952 and Jonathan M born 1954
1984 retired
n d honorary assistant priest Karori S Mary diocese Wellington
Other
publications – several books and academic papers
1968 *An Introduction to Modal Logic*
obituary: *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 72, No. 4; December 1994, page 548

HUGHES, ROBERT DANIEL PAKENHAM
born 13 Apr 1924 (as Robert Daniel)
died 15 Dec 1995 ashes interred 21 Dec 1995 Marsden Valley Nelson by Bishop Peter SUTTON
brother to Dorothy Joan HUGHES born 11 Apr 1926 died 31 Aug 2020 Hilda Ross Special Unit Hamilton (funeral restrictions due to Covid-19)
married 20 Sep 1947 David Charles GRAHAM born 19 Jan 1927 died 06 Nov 2021 Hilda Ross retirement village
brother to Gwenda Pakenham HUGHES born 12 Feb 1931 died Jun 2012 private funeral 14 Jun 2012 Nelson
married (i) David McEwen BROOM of Te Awamutu drainage engineer
born 10 Dec 1930 died 06 Nov 1984 Waikato hospital (residing Hamilton)
(ii) HOLLAND
brother to Pamela Mary HUGHES born 28 Nov 1932 died 2020 married BATES
son of Thomas William Pakenham HUGHES (obit 21 Aug 1968 *Press*)
born 01 Oct 1884 Ballymote co Sligo Ireland
died 16 Aug 1968 Christchurch (death registered as Thomas William) buried 19 Aug 1968 Waimairi
brother to Harriett HUGHES married 1925 (Roman Catholic)
eldest son (among nine children, eight extant 1911) of Robert HUGHES co Sligo
born c1854 Armagh died 12 April 1928 age 74 Dromore West ex constable Royal Irish Constabulary
(1911) acting sergeant Sligo constabulary pensioner
married 08 May 1881 at Bella co Mayo
and Mary Jane PAKENHAM born c1862 co Leitrim died 6 Jul 1943 Dromore West age 80 policeman's widow
daughter of Thomas PAKENHAM born c1841 Westmeath game keeper
died 04 Nov 1912 probate to Maria widow £149
married 1861 Mayne Ireland
and Maria FRIZELLE born c1841 Westmeath
c1900 joined Royal Navy beginning on HMS BLACK PRINCE, served WW I taking part in Battle of Jutland
emigrate to New Zealand 1921 as master-at-arms HMNZS PHILOMEL
06 Jul 1922 presented with sword in honour of his promotion on 17 Dec 1921
and wishes expressed on forthcoming marriage (06 Jul *Auckland Star*)
sword used to cut wedding cake
BEM as naval recruiter for South Island in WW II – Queen's Birthday honours 1944
married 06 Nov 1922 Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland by Revd George STUBBS Royal NZ Navy, organist Professor MOORE
and Dorothy Adeline DANIEL of 46 Pitcairn Crescent Christchurch
born 17 Jan 1900 died 17 Mar 1971 age 71 buried 20 Mar 1971 Waimairi
20 Mar 1971 funeral Bryndwr Gospel chapel Idris Road donations to Gideon Memorial Bibles
sister to Jessie Mavis Irene DANIEL born 25 Oct 1904 died 1978
married 01 Mar 1930 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd FP de L WILLIS
Sydney Harold RULE younger son of the late Frank RULE of Stanley Bay
sister to Marjorie DANIEL born 21 Dec 1907 died 1984 married 1940 Ernest Herbert WELHAM
sister to David William DANIEL born 24 Dec 1917 died 1985
married 1939 Cora Ruby ROBERTS
eldest daughter of Ernest William DANIEL of Stanley Bay sheet-metal worker
born 1872 died 01 May 1958 age 82 cremated 03 May 1958 Waikumete
probate to David William DANIEL – bequeathed Jellicoe Cup (yachting) rest to wife Atty (use of house)
brother to Alice Maud Lucretia DANIEL born 1874
brother to Albert John DANIEL born 1876
son of Edwin Daniel DANIEL
married 1872 (bride as Alice Leucrishe)
and Alice (Maud) Lucretia GREY

married 28 Dec 1898
and Fanny WOOD born c1876
died 16 Sep 1944 age 68 cremated 19 Sep Waikumete ashes interred Waikumete Eucalyptus Grove
possibly daughter (born 1878) of William and Annie WOOD
married 17 Jun 1950 Nelson
Ruth Hilda Edith KIMBERLEY of All Saints Nelson (409)
born 12 Dec 1921 died 29 Jul 2012 ashes interred with husband 03 Aug 2012 Marsden Valley Tui Glade
sister to Raymond Oliver KIMBERLEY
born 13 May 1913 died 07 Aug 2006 Otaki ashes interred 27 Sep 2006 Otaki cemetery
married 12 Apr 1939
Jean Annie BRAGG born 04 Oct 1914 died 29 Aug 1996 ashes interred Otaki cemetery
sister to Gilbert Theodore KIMBERLEY born 1916
died 07 Apr 1941 age 24 Pilot Officer RNZAF killed in operations in mountains of Algiers
left money for library at Wharewa and St Andrew orphanages – dedicated by Dean PB HAGGITT 10 Mar 1943
Jul 1943 memorial dormitory from his bequest dedicated at Wharewa Home by the Bishop
letter received by his aunt Jul 1941 written a week before he was killed (18 Jul 1941 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
sister to Harold Maynard KIMBERLEY born Aug 1918 died 31 Jan 2015 age 96 Nantwich Cheshire England
'Old boy of Christ's College and University of Canterbury. Survivor of RMS RANGITANE and Stalagluft III
scholar of Emmanuel college Cambridge and captain of University of Cambridge XV 1948-1949.' (*NZ Herald* 18 Feb 2015)
flying officer RNZAF on RANGITANE to Britain sunk 26 Nov 1940 off NZ, taken prisoner - long voyage to POW camp arriving Sep 1941
company director for nurseries and allied businesses in UK
married Vicky ~ exeat 13 Jun 2025
sister to Matthew Arnold Kempthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant
born 15 Sep 1925 died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 28 Jan 1950
Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 31 Dec 1926 died 25 Jun 2018 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to the Revd Harvey TEULON *qv*
sister to Owen Charles Lawrence KIMBERLEY accountant
born 06 Jul 1927 died 10 Jul 2024 Chatswood retirement village Christchurch
funeral 15 Jul 2024 S Mark Opawa Christchurch donations to NZ CMS buried Yaldhurst
12 Apr 1955 successful captain of rugby team at London House (hostel for commonwealth students in London)
Dec 1955 accountancy section London House held dinner (also Niven TODD bursar at S John college in late 1970's)
ordained 1959 deacon Manchester
daughter of the Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY *qv*
married 04 Jan 1911 Waimea Nelson New Zealand
and Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPTHORNE *qv*

Education

1947-1948 College House Christchurch
1952 LTh (2nd cl)
24 Feb 1949 deacon Nelson (deacons RDP HUGHES & WF WILKENS and NRA GRAHAM priest)
(*The Witness*)
18 Dec 1949 priest Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests RDP HUGHES & WF WILKENS)

Positions

1946 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1949 curate-in-charge All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1949-1950 curate-in-charge Richmond
1950-1957 vicar Ahaura
1957-1964 vicar Kaikoura (8)
1964-1977 vicar Stoke
1977-1989 vicar Greymouth
1977-1989 archdeacon Mawhera
1989 archdeacon emeritus
1989, 1993, 1995 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 14A Nagio St Stoke Nelson

HUGHES, WILLIAM JAMES

born 21 Sep 1912 Melbourne Victoria died 12 Jun 1987 buried Purewa with first wife Emily HUGHES
brother to Henry Merddyn HUGHES born 28 Dec 1913 (as Merddin) died 14 Mar 1996 (registered as Merddyn)
ashes buried Maunu Whangarei (recorded as Merddyn) Forest Lawn block with his mother
brother to Richard Lloyd HUGHES born 1917 New Zealand died 1918 age 21 months
son of William Henry David HUGHES born c1878 died 27 Sep 1927 buried Te Muri Northland
(1914) carpenter
(1928) in Marsden Northland farmer
married 1911 Manley (?Manly) NSW
and Mabel Isabel/Isobel ELLIOTT (Mrs M HUGHES Warkworth)
born 07 Aug 1882 (registered as 07 Aug 1881) Auckland died 16 Mar 1961 buried Maunu Whangarei
half-sister to Phoebe Elizabeth (Lillie) ELLIOTT
born 24 Jul 1859 Waverley NSW died Sep 1887 Auckland buried Symonds St

half- sister to Henry Percy ELLIOTT born 23 Mar 1865 Sydney died 17 Dec 1865 buried Camperdown
half-sister to Anna Josephine ELLIOTT born 26 Apr 1869 Auckland died 04 Jul 1946 Auckland cremated Waikumete
married 1915 Stewart HILL
half-sister to Percival Cumming ELLIOTT born 17 Dec 1870 Auckland died 25 May 1956 buried Waikumete
half-sister to Henry Irvine ELLIOTT born 28 Oct 1872 Auckland died 23 Apr 1932 buried Waikaraka
married 1907 Catherine Sarah LINKHORN born 1880 died 14 Aug 1922 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga Auckland
half-sister to Mabel Evelyn ELLIOTT born 28 Dec 1873 Auckland died 28 Sep 1874 buried Symonds St
sister to Ernestina ELLIOTT born 1876 died 16 Feb 1948 buried Waikumete
sister to Henrietta Evelyn(e) ELLIOTT born Oct 1877 Auckland died 11 May 1935 Parramatta NSW cremated Rookwood
sister to Sidney James ELLIOTT born 24 Feb 1879 Auckland died 13 May 1959 Auckland cremated Waikumete
sister to Nelson Albert ELLIOTT born 19 Jun 1880 Auckland died 14 May 1946 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 1912 Emily Mary BARKE born 13 Jul 1888 Hawera died 17 Jun 1976 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
sister to Lonsdale Edgecumbe ELLIOTT born 19 Jan 1883/4 died 25 Apr 1953 buried Birkenhead Auckland
married 1920 Harriet Maud/Maude LOCKER died 21 May 1979 buried Birkenhead
sister to Gordon Havelock ELLIOTT born 21 Apr 1885 died 02 Jan 1886 buried Symonds St
(1911) in Tauranga with widowed mother
daughter of Henry ELLIOTT master mariner, captain of CONSTANCE
born 17 Dec 1826 Hooe Plymouth co Devon died 01 Dec 1903 Auckland buried Symonds St
married (i) 1857 Ellen Josephine MARTIN
born c1836 Limerick Ireland died 19 Nov 1866 Sydney Australia buried Camperdown
married (ii) 28 Jul 1868 Auckland to Anna Marie CUMMING
born c1848 died 31 Jul 1874 age 26 Auckland buried Symonds St
married (iii) 08 Dec 1875 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Archdeacon PRITT
and Isabella Elizabeth JOHNSON (only Isabel on Mabel's birth registration)
born 01 Oct 1844 Jersey, Channel Islands died 04 Feb 1931
daughter of Captain James JOHNSON Plymouth Devonshire
married (i) 27 Aug 1938
Emily SMITH born 27 Oct 1907 died 27 Oct 1958 age 51 last address vicarage Helensville buried 29 Oct 1958 Purewa
(1940) Mrs E HUGHES Wood St Papakura
sister to Cecil SMITH born 1898
sister to Ernest Stephen SMITH MA LLB born 1901 Drury Auckland died 10 Jun 1942 Wellington of 24 Messines Road
funeral Kelburn Presbyterian church for Karori crematorium
deputy commissioner of taxes (obit 10 Jun 1942 *Evening Post* & *Auckland Star* page 3; 11 Jun 1942 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3*)*
married 28 Jun 1927 Kathleen Anne BULL
sister to Olive Mary SMITH born 15 Feb 1903 died 1993
married Sep 1935 S John Methodist church Hamilton by Revd J DENNIS (Miss E sister organist)
(Cecil SMITH best man and May SMITH bridesmaid)
George Henry AMIES born 1894 died 1945 age 51 of Waiuku
son of Albert Robert AMIES
son of George Henry Bacon AMIES* died 1965 age 97
and Janet Lessells HAY (an amazing array of second names in bdm)
a Mr & Mrs GH AMIES* booked for voyage on MARAMA 04 Jan 1935 from Wellington to Sydney
sister to Nellie SMITH born 14 Apr 1906 died 15 Sep 1906 age 9 months
sister to Annie Myrtle SMITH born 21 Jun 1910 died 1985 married 1940 William Arthur SOUTHEE
sister to Albert George SMITH born 26 Dec 1911 died 1985
sister to Frances May SMITH born 28 Oct 1914 died 2010
half-sister to Hetta Dorothy SMITH born 16 May 1921 died 26 Nov 2011 buried Methodist section Papatoetoe cemetery
married (i) 1948 Ronald Vernon JUDD born 1917 Hamilton died 23 Dec 1963
(ii) Allan Charles LLEWELYN born 02 May 1920 died 1975
(iii) Hillary Hope CHAMBERLIN born 11 Oct 1905 (11 Oct 1906 on death registration) died 11 Oct 1984
daughter of Samuel Stephen SMITH "Fairview" Matangi
born c1865 died 1951 age 86
son (among at least six children) of John Thomas SMITH born 1830 California
son of William SMITH and Rachel LARKIN
married 22 Jul 1858 Williamstown Victoria
and Naomi FITNESS born 20 Nov 1839 Sussex England baptised 29 Dec 1839 Frant Sussex
sister to Lois Eunice FITNESS born c1837 Frant died 12 Mar 1880 Williamstown
married 03 Aug 1854 S James Melbourne to George PARKER
sister to George FITNESS born 12 Jan 1842 Ticehurst Rother district Sussex died 12 Oct 1915 Onehunga
married 1866 Mary Ann COOMER
daughter of John FITNESS born c15 May 1816 Wadhurst East Sussex died 17 May 1851 Williamstown Victoria
married 25 Dec 1836 in Frant, Frant, Sussex, England
and Caroline MAYNARD born before 04 Apr 1819 Speldhurst Kent died 20 Oct 1898 Pokeno Waikato
emigrated to Australia from England arriving Melbourne 14 Mar 1851 on HARRY LORREQUER
brother Samuel FITNESS on same voyage but wife Hannah & two children died before reaching Australia
emigrated to New Zealand 1859 with mother Caroline and step-father Samuel
married (ii) 1897

and Margaret SHANKS
SAMUEL STEPHEN SMITH married (i) 1892 Mary Jane CARTER [died either 1893 or 1894 age 23, - four possible MJ SMITHs]
married (iii) 1918 Frances Annie WOOD
married (ii) before 1969
Gwendoline Agnes McAULAY (née EDGE) born 03 Feb 1915 died 18 Sep 2003 North Shore Auckland
(1938) in Kamo
(1943) nurse home Auckland
02 Jul 1945 a Mrs G RAULERSON Box 26 Kamo won a house coat in Patriotic raffle
19 Sep 1945 a Mrs GA RAULERSON Kamo won a dressing gown in Patriotic raffle
probably married (i) during WW 2
John LAWTON RAULERSON 13 Sep 1910 died 17 Oct 1958 buried Marietta National cemetery Cobb county Georgia USA
according to McAULAY family tree one daughter from this marriage
married (ii) 1952
Roderick (Rod) McAULAY born 04 Mar 1900 Waipu Northland died 19 Apr 1958 Waipu farmer
probate to brother Murdoch McAULAY farmer Waipu 2/3 to Gwendoline 1/3 to only daughter Jocelyn
he married (i) 23 Jun 1931 Waipu Presbyterian church Kathleen Mary McLEAN born 1899 died 07 Jun 1944
daughter of Percy EDGE died Aug 1940 buried Kamo Whangarei farmer
married 1914
and Agnes Ethel MELLOR born 1890 died 1975 buried Kamo
Education
1927-1929 Warkworth district high school North Auckland
1935 clerk with mother Mabel in Warkworth
College House Christchurch
1947 LTh
21 Dec 1944 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, sermon preached by SG CAULTON)
21 Dec 1945 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Abraham Brown KENA & William James HUGHES; presented by Dean William FANCOURT; Epistle in Māori by Revd Mutu KAPA and Gospel by Archdeacon HAWKINS; preacher Revd C MORTIMER-JONES) (317)
Positions
CF Church Army chaplain Burnham camp
13 Oct 1940 son born Ellerdine private hospital Papakura
1943 student Wood St Papakura
Dec 1944-1948 assistant curate S Aidans Remuera diocese Auckland
1948-1955 vicar Kamo Hikurangi
padre to Northern regiment
1955-1960 vicar Helensville
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1962-1964 curate New Lynn
1964-1966 curate Avondale
1966-1971 priest-in-charge Marsden mission district
1971-1976 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1976-1980 chaplain North Shore hospital
1978 residing 10 Heath St Birkenhead
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1981, 1985 residing 12a James Evans Drive Northcote Auckland

HUGHES, WILLIAM PERCY
born 18 Jan 1886 Breconshire Wales registered Mar ¼ 1886 Brecknock baptised 24 Feb 1886 S Mary Brecon
baptised 16 Feb 1886
died 18 Feb 1977 London
son of James HUGHES of South Wales railway engine driver
born c1857 Montgomeryshire
(1911) in Margam married for 35 years and all fifteen children still alive
and Mary JONES
married 23 May 1917 Epiphany church Auckland,
Ella Amelia MORPETH
born 21 Nov 1893 [registered as Amelia] Auckland
sister to Douglas MORPETH married 24 Aug 1908 S Benedict RC Auckland Rosella O'BRIEN
youngest daughter of Thomas Sloan MORPETH
agent of Ponsonby Auckland
(1895) local agent of Lysaght Company Auckland
born 01 Sep 1856 Canada died 27 Jan 1897 age 41 Auckland buried Purewa
fifth son of Henry Douglas MORPETH
died before Sep 1880, of Auckland
and Mary Christina JOHNSTONE,
married 01 Sep 1880 by her father DE CASTRO S Mark Wellington New Zealand,
and Isabella Margaret DE CASTRO
born 19 Jun 1857 Porirua New Zealand

died 25 Jul 1945 age 88 Napier funeral service residence of daughter of Mrs Charles GOLDSTONE Hastings
sister to youngest daughter Alice Maud Mary DE CASTRO
born 16 Feb 1877 Wellington died 07 Oct 1906 Neutral Bay Sydney (probably childbirth)
married 31 Aug 1904 S Paul Paeroa by Revd JP COWIE
Charles WORTLEY of Leicester England born 1878 Lincolnshire died 1916 USA
only daughter Ngawine WORLEY 02 Apr 1931 engaged to J Gilbert SWIFT jnr of Boston
eldest daughter (among thirteen children) of the Revd Charles Daniel DE CASTRO *qv* of Wellington
and Isabella KNOX
(422;IGI;ADA;295;154;111;96)

Education

May 1900 confirmed (ADA)
privately and at House of the Sacred Mission Newark Nottinghamshire (ADA)
1910 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1912 LTh Durham (through Salisbury) (ADA)
02 Jun 1912 deacon Salisbury
18 May 1913 priest Salisbury (84)

Positions

1911 theological student in Margam Glamorgan
02 Feb 1912-21 Jun 1914 assistant curate S Gregory Marnhull Dorset diocese Salisbury (26;84)
1914-31 Oct 1915 priest member Bush Brotherhood of our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW (26)
02 Feb 1915 assistant priest Broken Hill NSW diocese Riverina (111)
1915-1917 vicar church of the Epiphany city and diocese Auckland (26)
31 Jan 1918 departed for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
07 Feb 1918-1919 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1919-1922 vicar Sydenham (91)
- Jun 1923 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Nov 1923 assistant curate S Mark Salisbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
11 May 1925-31 Oct 1926 vicar Whiteparish Salisbury (111)
1926-1928 chaplain Royal Air Force Aboukir near Alexandria
1928-1930 chaplain Iraq
1930-1933 chaplain Leuchars (8)
1933-1934 chaplain Ruislip
1934-1937 chaplain Palestine and Transjordan
1937-1942 chaplain Uxbridge
1942-1945 chaplain Blackpool (95)
1945-1946 chaplain Hereford (97)
07 Nov 1946-1952 vicar Exford Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
03 Jul 1952-20 May 1959 vicar Elmbridge with Rushock county and diocese Worcester (111)
1963 residing 20 St Helens Park Road Hastings Sussex
-1969- residing Nascot Willingdon Road Eastbourne co Sussex (8)

Other

25 Feb 1977 obituary *Church Times* (166)

HUHUGU, HARPER

born before 1930

Education

S Peter college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)

Position

1957-1962 assistant priest to Pawa boys' school
1962 district priest; assistant priest Honiara, Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1967 assistant priest Taroaniara

HUKATERE, HARE REWITI

born c1829 Kaitaia died 15 May 1893 age 64 Kaitaia buried Tarakaka Pamapuria
of Te Rawara tribe;
married 19 Jan 1853 by J MATTHEWS,
Emeri IKARAO died 15 Jun 1917 age 80 buried Takakaka (89;ADA)

Education

trained at MATTHEW's school Kaitaia
1840-1853 at BURROW's school Waimate North senior pupil among 60
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA)
12 Jun 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;424)

Positions

native assessor in Residentiary Magistrate court Mangonui
1858 lay reader
1887 stationed *(vice* TANGATA deceased) CMS district Oruru diocese Auckland (50)
1887 stationed curate Peria Mangonui
1892 priest-in-charge Peria Mangonui (89)
Other
Jun 1893 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
Dec 1893 in supplement *Church Gazette* (ADA)

HULANA, ISHMAIL [ISHMAEL]
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

HULLETT, EDWARD CECIL
born 1845 Duffield Road Allestree Derby co Derbyshire
baptised 11 Sep 1845 Duffield Road S Alkmund Derby
died 31 May 1917 Homes S Barnabas Dorman's Land registered Godstone co Surrey
[left £739 probate to widow Sophie Clairemont HULLETT]
brother to John HULLETT
(1868) on appearance in court, of Cosham Hampshire
(1868-1871) in District Invalid Convict prison Woking Surrey, for fraud with Mr FA FARRAR ex-solicitor
- for his proposed opera *King Kong Tolu* claimed financial support from the Earl of Dudley
(William WARD born 1817 died 1885, (1860) 1st Earl of Dudley in the 2nd creation, church philanthropist)
baptised 18 May 1841 Quarndon Derbyshire
Mar ¼ 1865 married Jane Caroline Emily TAYLOR
brother to second son Charles Henry HULLETT (1871) lieutenant on HMS INVINCIBLE royal navy
baptised 09 Nov 1842 S Alkmund Derby
died 20 Sep 1899 age 56 of 1 Speenham Road Brixtoy, at 261 Brixton Road Brixton south London
[left £417 probate to Alfred HULLETT bank cashier]
brother to Richmond William HULLETT
(1871) BA assistant master Felstead grammar school Essex
principal Raffles Institute Singapore
born 15 Nov 1843 Derby baptised 12 Dec 1843 S Alkmund Derby
died 04 Nov 1914 age 70 72 Childebert Road Upper Tooting co Surrey
[left £8 525, probate to Alfred HULLETT gentleman and Cecilia Mary HULLETT spinster]
brother to Thomas Capel HULLETT
(1861) probably boarder Papcastle co Cumberland
n d in royal navy on HMS BRITANNIA (1859-1869 training ship)
(1871) bankers clerk Cardiff (Dec 1871) married Helen JAQUES of Vevey Switzerland
(1881) clerk, music teacher widowed lodger 12 Woolwich Road Erith co Kent
baptised 27 Apr 1846 S Alkmund
died 26 Jan 1906 age 59 Lessness House West Timperley Cheshire [left £186 probate to Alfred HULLETT clerk in bank]
brother to Cecilia Mary HULLETT (1871) assistant governess boarding Monkton House Cardiff Wales
(1881) governess unmarried Knutsford co Cheshire (1901) living on own means Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 26 May 1847 S Alkmund *possibly*
died 24 Apr 1932 age 85 Wallington nursing home Surrey [left £6 311, probate to Bertha HULLETT spinster]
brother to Alfred HULLETT (1901) bankers clerk Streatham south London
baptised 07 Jun 1849 Christ Church Derby
died 21 Mar 1922 age 72 34 Montagu Gardens Wallington Surrey
married 1874 Annie Burton SAVAGE in Derbyshire (1901) cashier
[left £5 346, probate to spinsters Bertha HULLETT (born 1876 Cardiff, 1901 cashier Army & Navy stores), Grace Kathleen Mary HULLETT (born 1888 Willesden London)]
brother to Arthur Ezekiel HULLETT (1878) bachelor, clerk with quartermaster general Simla Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
baptised 10 Aug 1851 S Edmund Allestree Derby birth registered Belper
(10 Jun 1878) married Janet Wilsone EATON widow née SAUNDERS, by HJ MATTHEW Janawur near Kufsowlee
half-brother to Frances Edith T HULLETT (1871) with her mother Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1865 Toft Cheshire
fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd John HULLETT BA
who published his own sermons
(1838-1840) curate Woolastone and Alington Gloucestershire

(1840-1845) perpetual curate Overchurch (aka Upton) Cheshire
(1849-1865) perpetual curate S Alkmund Allestree (patron William EVANS died 1856) near Derby
(n d) perpetual curate Toft (1923 population 280) Knutsford Cheshire
born c1815 S John Baptist Hereford Huntington Herefordshire
died 25 Apr 1865 Toft Knutsford Cheshire [no will probate];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1839 Hereford,
and Cecilia MILLS,
born 14 Jan 1815 All Saints Hereford died 1852-1861
daughter of Ezekiel MILLS
possibly : baptised 25 Feb 1776 Almeley Hereford died Jun ¼ 1851 Hereford,
and Mary ~ ;
[THE REVD JOHN HULLETT married (ii) 10 May 1864 Holy Trinity Upper Chelsea London,
Mary Elizabeth Sibella DEWAR
(1851) with family Southwark co Surrey
(1861) visitor Addiscombe military seminary Croydon co Surrey
(1871) in Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1881) own means, Alva Cottage Ryde Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Chelsea died 1883 Ryde Isle of Wight England
only daughter of James DEWAR book binder, of Charles St Lowndes Square London
and Mary Anne JOHNSTONE born Alva Scotland;
[MARY ELIZABETH SIBELLA HULLETT married (ii) (1884) William WILSON of 16 Falkner Square Liverpool];
married 02 Apr 1879 Wellington New Zealand,
Sophie Clairemont HILLAM (newspaper HILLAM of Victoria)
born Sep ¼ 1847 (only Sophia) died Sep ¼ 1917 age 67 registered Godstone co Surrey [no will probate]
(1861) in Tower Hill and niece of Frederick and Georgiana DUNN
(1871) servant in London gave birth as c1851 France
(1871) sister to two younger children at boarding school
sister to Alice M HILLAM born 1845 London
sister to Charles E born 1846 London
sister to Agnes HILLAM born c1852
sister to Miriam HILLAM born c1855
sister to John HILLAM born c1856
sister to Grace HILLAM born c1858
second daughter of John Clark HILLAM late of Trinity Square Tower Hill London
born c1810 Marylebone custom house agent
(1851) in London with wife and three children
(1861) widowed in Battersea with five children (Mary A and other four – Sophia not listed)
(1881) a John Clarke HILLAM in workhouse Battersea
married 18 Feb 1844 St Marylebone
and Sarah Percy PRICE born c1822 Brixton died Mar ¼ 1860 Isle of Wight
(300;381;352;180;56; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Education

1858-1863 Derby grammar school
13 Nov 1887 deacon Nelson
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)
(180; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Positions

1861 scholar age 16 with widowed father, two brothers, sister, and one servant residing parsonage Allestree Derbyshire (381)
Note 16 Feb 1864 ME HULLETT arrived Auckland CITY OF MANCHESTER – this may be he:
10 May 1864 from Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 2 with Bishop PATTESON (and John PALMER, PRITT, Joe ATKIN, Edwin YOUNG, Fisher NOBBS) to Melanesia, but (by his own account) 'with almost all other young English men could not get on with his chief man Revd Mr PRITT... The Bishop eventually had to get rid of Mr PRITT.' (180, micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
13 Aug 1871- licensed lay reader S Mary Parnell Auckland, and superintendent Sunday school (incumbent Robert MAUNSELL)
1879 representing Wellington in chess competition in Christchurch (treasurer secretary)
1880 born daughter Emily Daisy Hollis HULLETT in New Zealand father not registered
[1883 J HULLETT chair Newtown school committee in parish S Mark Wellington]
1885 vestry member S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
Nov 1887-Apr 1893 cure Collingwood
06 Feb 1889 from Nelson arrived solo Wellington TAKAPUNA
Apr 1893-1897 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson (180)
1893 with Sophie Clairemont married, residing Rototai Takaka electorate Buller
1894 she does not appear in the electoral roll Buller yet he does (266)
Apr 1895 the Revd 'HR' HULLETT pall bearer funeral AB SUTER Nelson - *despite initials, this is the priest* (MWB)
31 May 1897 returned to England: [later noted in Nelson papers that he was appointed to missionary position Cape de Verde Islands, and that his wife would join him there]
residing 212 Old Uttoxeter Road Derby, applied to SPG for missionary service as chaplain on Cape Verde islands:
18 Jan 1898 accepted for employment in missionary work as chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)
1898-1910 SPG-sponsored missionary (*vice* EH DODGSON) at St Vincent Cape de Verde Islands diocese London (Argentina)

28 May 1910 from St Vincent with Sophia age 54 arrived Southampton NILE
03 Aug 1911 church committee wrote to SPG in complaint at HULLETT's continued absence from S Vincent nor found a locum tenens; if he is to return, then he must have a medical certificate to show he is well enough for the work, lest again after leave he return to England in ill health.
22 Sep 1911 However as he had further trouble now with his eyes, as well as earlier dental trouble, were he to return, because of the disease for which he has been treated, many people will no longer receive the Holy Communion from him. [This was probably an abscess in his mouth]
Oct 1911 he resigned his chaplaincy at S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Jan 1911 with wife from St Vincent arrived in Liverpool on BATANGA
31 Jan 1912 term of appointment to St Vincent expired; the next appointment should be younger and therefore able to get on with 120 young men among the 170 souls of the British community there (180)

HULME, JOSEPH ERNEST

born 29 Sep 1914 Auckland
died 03 Jun 1971 age 56 killed in a car accident; directed to be cremated ashes interred Hillsborough (not found)
estate to be shared between his two nieces, Jocelyn Mary PULLEN and Margaret Dale GILCHRIST
brother to Annie HULME born 1916 died 1969 age 53 married 1947 Stanley Albert PULLEN born 20 Dec 1919 died 1982
son of John James HULME painter
1911 house painter boarder with DALE family
1917 motor driver Ponsonby
at death of 26 Highland Road Mt Roskill storeman
born Jun ¼ 1885 Oldham
died 29 Aug 1935 age 50 Auckland buried 29 Aug 1935 Hillsborough cemetery
probate not granted until 1949
son of Joseph HULME overlocker [*possibly*
married Dec ¼ 1882 Oldham
and Alice Rhodes DAWSON]
married 14 Dec 1912 S Matthew Stretford
and Jessie DALE machinist
birth registered Sep ¼ 1883 Barton Upon Irwell, Stretford Lancashire died 22 Apr 1967 age 84
buried Hillsborough cemetery same plot as husband (no details with cemetery record)
daughter of William DALE groom
born c1836 Middlewich Cheshire probably died Sep ¼ 1914 registered Chorlton which includes Stretford
married Sep ¼ 1869 Northwich Cheshire
and Ellen PHILLIPS born c1845 Whitchurch Shropshire buried 25 Sept 1907 St Matthew Stretford
(328)

Education

1938-1939 technical college
1944 College House Christchurch
1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Feb 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary Auckland, deacons Joseph Ernest HULME and Arthur Bernard BURTON; retreat conducted by KRR SMALL, vicar of Thames and preached the sermon)
12 Dec 1948 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests KJ MACKIE & JE HULME) (317)

Positions

Feb 1947 assistant curate Onehunga diocese Auckland
1948-1950 curate Otahuhu
1950-1959 vicar Birkenhead
1959-1971 (death) chaplain King's College city and diocese Auckland (8)

Other

in memoriam 1971

HULME-MOIR, FRANCIS OAG [FRANK]

born 30 Jan 1910 Balmain Sydney baptised 1910 Methodist church Balmain
died 10 Mar 1979 Collaroy Sydney; cremated Northern suburbs – funeral with full military honours
brother to Alexander Hugh HULME-MOIR
born 1906 NSW died 26 Jun 1921 drowned age 14 on wreck of FITZROY [31 drowned (not wreck of 1897)]
son of (third child of four) Alexander Hugh MOIR born 23 Jun 1879 Balmain of Sydney company secretary (shipping accountant)
died 08 Feb 1938 of King's Cross buried Presbyterian cemetery Woronora member Lodge Sir Colin Campbell 92 UGL
brother to John Sutherland Ohe MOIR
died 09 Dec 1881 buried from home Thomas St Balmain via Petersham station to Necropolis (Rookwood)
brother to Donald MOIR married 02 Apr 1902 at Pymble by Revd James COSH BA
Dulcie JOHNSON youngest of late James JOHNSON Esq Sydney
brother to Agnes Margaret Sutherland MOIR married 28 Dec 1910 residence Angus MOIR
by Revd JF BLAIR Campbell St Presbyterian church
James OAG of Condong Tweed River eldest son of James OAG JP CE Okehampton Devonshire England
brother to Elizabeth MOIR died 1950 married 14 Oct 1903 residence Glassop St by Revd JF BLAIR
William Wearing DALLEY second son of late Charles DALLEY
brother to Louisa MOIR

brother to Christina MOIR
brother to Frank MOIR
brother to Jessie May MOIR married 24 Apr 1915 at Campbell Presbyterian church by Revd G CRANSTON
Arthur Joseph HAYNES youngest son of Mr & Mrs A HAYNES "Home Plaine" via Parkes
brother to Linda MOIR
second son of Angus MOIR shipwright surveyor, inspector Government wharves Sydney government employee 31 years
died 31 May 1913 age 65 residence 3 Glassop St Balmain buried Presbyterian cemetery Rookwood
clerk of works Circular Quay, Masonic Lodge Cromwell, Presbyterian elder
and Louisa MOIR (née OAG) died 11 May 1893 age 44 residence 38 Thomas St Balmain
sister to Hugh S OAG
died 16 Jun 1929 age 79 24 Salisbury St Penshurst buried via Penshurst station CoE cemetery Woronora
married Mary Jane OAG died 30 Jul 1933 age 79 home Anderson St Kogarah
sister to second son John Alexander OAG builder
married 21 Apr 1882 at residence of bridegroom's sister by Revd J COSH BA
Sarah Craig DOULL only daughter of late Alexander DOULL of Balclutha New Zealand formerly of Caithness-shire
daughter of Hugh OAG farmer Thrumster Caithness Scotland
and Violet Beryl HULME born 01 Oct 1880 Codrington St Darlington Sydney
took the name HULME-MOIR
daughter of Francis William HULME died 04 Jun 1936 private hospital 05 Jun 1936 privately cremated civil servant paying office involved in MOIR's company
married 10 Apr 1937 registered Chatswood NSW
Ena Dorothy SMEE born 10 Aug 1908 Deniliquin died May 1999 St Ives NSW
sister to Rex SMEE Harbour Trust married Phyllis
sister to Revd Gordon Harvey SMEE married 04 Feb 1939 S Stephen Chatswood to Vivian Doreen WALKER
only daughter of the Revd Reginald SMEE BA died 11 Jun 1929 age 59 Sydney
funeral at Holy Trinity Erskineville conducted by Archbishop WRIGHT (Sydney)
ordained deacon All Saints Bathurst by Bishop CAMIDGE 24 Dec 1893
with William COWAN deacon and priests Walter Vaughan ROSE & Allan George CRESSWELL
married Jan 1899
and Maude RICHARDSON died 19 May 1948 residence 20 Cambridge St Willoughby
funeral S Clement Raglan St Mossman to Waverly cemetery CoE section
daughter William RICHARDSON (111)
born c1844 NSW died 31 Mar 1918 age 74 Auckland 02 Apr 1918 buried Purewa cemetery journalist (editor *Free Press*)
brother to second daughter Charlotte RICHARDSON
married 01 Oct 1868 at sister's residence Woollahra by Revd T GAINFORD
William PALMER youngest son of George PALMER of Sydney
eldest son of William RICHARDSON (magistrate) Armindale NSW born 12 1815 Falkland Fifeshire Scotland
brother to Sir John RICHARDSON born c24 Apr 1811 Freuchie Fife Scotland died 22 Dec 1888 Armidale
son of Revd John RICHARDSON
married 07 Feb 1804 Cults Fifie
and Grace PRATT
Temperance/prohibition advocate standing 40 times unsuccessfully for parliament in New Zealand
1910 by-election stood for Auckland seat (Reform party) against Arthur MYERS (member of brewery family)
["RICHARDSON, William, Auckland. Much could be written of this fiery, impetuous, and fearless man. For years each week he spoke to crowds in the open air. In his paper, *The Free Press*, he printed fiery denunciations of the liquor trade and those engaged in it. He never lacked courage. *Temperance and Prohibition in New Zealand*]
married 09 Sep 1867 S Mary West Maitland (special license) by Revd R CHAPMAN
and Rebecca Rachel Buckingham TRINDALL born 1845 of Campbells Hill West Maitland
died 30 Apr 1907 age 62 residence 388 Queens St 1 May 1907 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of Richard Buckingham TRINDALL
born 1892 Evesham Oxfordshire died 26 Sep 1872 buried Campbells Hill cemetery NSW
son of Richard and Hannah TRINDALL (née BUCKINGHAM)
born 1756 Evesham died 20 Jan 1793 Evesham Oxfordshire
apprenticed ropemaker Banbury [?wheelwright and blacksmith]
convicted felony 23 Apr 1814 Oxford transported by FANNY arriving NSW 16 Jan 1816
assigned to Robert WILLIAMS ropemaker
sentence 7 years but didn't gain certificate of freedom until 1827 (applications TRINDER, TRINDLE)
married 1828
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1810 Gibraltar died 09 Apr 1906 Parramatta buried Campbells Hill cemetery
17 Nov 1825 arrived with her parents and sisters Elizabeth, Hannah, Sophia and brothers William and John on BROTHERS departed London 10 Jun, Rio 05 Sep 1825 carrying livestock
daughter of John ADAMS born 1775 died 1831 military gentleman and veterinary surgeon (farrier)
1829 employed by the Australian Agriculture company as blacksmith
series of conflicts and in prison, including giving credit to wife who had left him
05 Mar 1831 "old John ADAMS, horse shoer" drowned in creek near Stroud
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1788
Mary Ann ADAMS ?married (ii) Thomas RANDALL left John before he died, 2 RANDALL sons

(see 15 Apr 1970 *The Australian Women's Weekly* for story of glass rolling pin brought to Australia by Mary Ann ADAMS jnr passed down through daughters)

Education

Sydney Technical High School
1933- Moore Theological College
1935 Th L
23 Feb 1936 deacon Sydney
28 Feb 1937 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1954 bishop (cathedral Christ church Nelson by New Zealand (OWEN), Sydney (MOWLL), Auckland (SIMKIN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Bishop RICH assistant Wellington (8;111)

Positions

1926-1930 survey draughtsman
1930- various occupations including plain clothes constable and singing in local opera company
he had planned to become a policeman and he turned down an offer to sing professionally
01 Mar 1936-30 Jun 1937 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney
01 Jul 1937-31 Oct 1945 honorary assistant minister cathedral church of S Andrew Sydney,
while 01 Jul 1937-1939 general secretary for CMS in Australia and Tasmania, NSW branch and
1939-1945 chaplain Australian Imperial forces
1944 mid (mentioned in dispatches)
01 Nov 1945-17 Mar 1952 rector S Clement Mosman
1945 assistant chaplain general Australian armed forces
1947 senior chaplain to Military forces for NSW
01 Jul 1947 archdeacon Ryde
01 Jul 1949 archdeacon Cumberland
1949 ED efficiency decoration
18 Mar 1952-11 Jun 1954 rector S Andrew Summer Hill
11 Jun 1954 (S Barnabas day) bishop Nelson
1955 senior chaplain New Zealand Division and senior Anglican chaplain to forces
1959 chair CH DAC
1965 resigned see [farewell photos *Nelson Photo News* 06 Mar 1965]
1965-1975 assistant bishop of Sydney from 1966 Coadjutor bishop
23 Feb 1965-3 Mar 1967 dean cathedral church S Andrew Sydney
1965- bishop to Australian armed forces (navy, army, air)
1966-1974 chaplain NSW police force
1967-1969 assistant bishop Northern and Western areas
1969-1974 national president of Church of England Men's society
1969-1975 assistant bishop of Northern Area
17 Jan 1972 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1974 chaplain general (Anglican) of Australia Regular army
1974 Chaplain of the order of S John of Jerusalem
01 Jul 1975 superannuated, general licence Sydney
Parole Board of NSW
1976 OBE
1976 AO (Order of Australia)

Other

01 May 1932 converted at S Stephen Willoughby [Revd Herbert BEGBIE]
memorial plaque cathedral S Andrew Sydney
obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* 12 Mar 1979 *Southern Cross* Apr 1979
see Dictionary of Australian Biography
see M.L. Loane *Mark These Men* (111)
father to Dr Francis Ian HULME-MOIR NZCMS missionary doctor Tanzania, born 26 Jan 1938 Sydney died 27 Dec 1980 Nairobi Kenya, (29 Dec 1980 *Press*); Lachlan HULME-MOIR Veterinary surgeon Gisborne Vet club (with my brother RAB) New Zealand (c1943-), and Elspeth HULME-MOIR, Sydney inheritor of the rolling-pin, Wahroonga (c1949-)

HULTS, CHESTER LEROY

born 28 Mar 1907 Waterloo Seneca New York
died 22 Dec 1975 Seattle buried Evergreen-Washelli Memorial Park Seattle King county Washington USA
son of Elma Chester HULTS born 04 Jun 1880 New York
died 29 Nov 1965 buried Pleasant Valley cemetery Hammondsport Steuben county New York
son of Charles T HULSE born 15 Apr 1857 died 08 Sep 1926 buried Glenview cemetery Pulteney Steuben county New York, farmer
married 1878
and Dora MILLER born 23 Jan 1860 died 12 Oct 1889 buried Glenview cemetery Pulteney Steuben county New York
married 05 Oct 1905 Waterloo Seneca New York
and Lena GARRETT born 24 Jul 1884 Michigan died 26 Apr 1980 buried Pleasant Valley cemetery Hammondsport Steuben county New York
married 25 Jun 1929
Esther Belinda ALLEN born 18 Jun 1904 Avoca Steuben county New York died 17 May 1998 Seattle King county Washington USA
daughter of Homer Girdon ALLEN born 16 Feb 1872 Wheeler Steuben county New York died 28 May Bath Steuben county New York
and Iva Viola OLMSTEAD born 17 Dec 1880 Beaver Dams Schuyler county New York died 29 Apr 1933 Avoca Steuben county New York

Education

1928 BA Colgate university Hamilton New York
1931 BD Yale university divinity school
STB Berkley divinity school
13 Jun 1931 ordained by Bp A MANN

Positions

17 Apr 1934 USNR (US Naval Reserve)
1937-1941 pastor All Saints chapel Austin Texas
1940 living with wife and two children Austin Texas
various ships during WWII
01 Oct 1942 LCDR (Lt Commander)
Mar-Jun 1943 B Hosp #4
21 Mar 1943 preacher S Paul cathedral
23 Apr 1943 Good Friday 3 hour (11 am - 2 pm) at S Peter Wellington Archdeacon BULLOCK The Crisis HULTS The Crowd BULLOCK The Cross
30 May 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
07 Jul 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain USNR (308)
11 Jul 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
01 Jan 1944 CDR (Commander)
07 Aug 1946 transferred to US Navy
chaplain Korea

Other

a son Garrett Allen HULTS born 1931 Pennsylvania died 05 Mar 2014 Texas; and a sister Belinda GILES wife of Jack

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK HUMPHREY

baptised 18 Jul 1830 Pontesbury co Shropshire, of Uchaf Llygodig Mochdre, co Montgomeryshire
died 05 May 1921 'aged 87' Leithfield, buried Balcairn North Canterbury New Zealand (13)
brother to eldest son Charles Jones HUMPHREYS baptised 18 Nov 1824 Pontesbury died 1872 married 1867 Harriet STRICK of Swansea
brother to Hannah Margaretta HUMPHREYS baptised 07 Mar 1827 Clun co Shropshire died Sep 1872
brother to Elizabeth Parker HUMPHREYS baptised 01 Oct 1828 Pontesbury co Shropshire
brother to Mary Dovaston HUMPHREYS baptised 16 Mar 1833 Pontesbury co Shropshire
brother to second daughter Constance HUMPHREYS married (1906) Dr F MARSTON of Welshpool
son of Charles Milward Dovaston HUMPHREYS surgeon
in practice at Pontesbury, then to Clun and (1829) again to Pontesbury
(1841) surgeon and coroner of Llandyssil Montgomeryshire Wales
born 1801 baptised 26 Apr 1804 Llanymynech co Shropshire
died 10 Oct 1844 Montgomery Montgomeryshire Wales
buried 18 Oct 1844 family vault church Berriew co Montgomery Wales
son of Charles HUMPHREYS
and Mary Parry DOVASTON
born c1774 Llwyntidman co Shropshire England died 29 Dec 1812 buried Llanymynech co Shropshire
daughter of Milward DOVASTON
and Mary PARRY;
married 01 Sep 1823 Pontesbury co Shropshire England
and Mary BRAZENOR born c1802 died [Mar ¼] 1852 [registered Montgomery];
died unmarried (51;400)

Education

no information but ordained 1853-1861 (381)

Positions

-1861- Fred H HUMPHREYS curate Morville, unmarried age 30
residing in Morville Hall Morville co Shropshire diocese Hereford (381)
-1863 assistant curate Draycott Cheddar diocese Bath & Wells (70)
c1863 first resident priest, Leithfield, north of Ashley river diocese Christchurch
16 Jan 1864 [-1873?] officiating minister cure pastoral district Sefton diocese Christchurch (3)
holding services in the Ashley school
07 Aug 1865 in Ashley Bank school married CE BRIGGS of Christchurch to Annie youngest daughter of Joseph SHAW Mt Grey Downs
Oct 1882 residing Balcairn, owner of land Kowai Forks worth £900 (14;13;36)
1893 agent (266;58)

Other

alcoholic, music teacher (local information)

HUMPHREYS, JOHN

born 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr Cardiganshire baptised 01 Oct 1871 Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn Cardiganshire Wales
died 14 Feb 1950 rectory Flemington Cowbridge left £941 probate to Kate Lavinia HUMPHREYS widow
brother to Thomas James HUMPHREYS born c1876 farmer
brother to Ann(e) HUMPHREYS born c1881
son among at least four children of Griffith HUMPHREYS
(1881) farmer 40 acres Upper Llanbadarn-y-Croyddin
born c1845 Wales

married 01 Feb 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr
and Margaret JENKINS
born c1841 Wales died between 1901 and 1911
married 11 Nov 1913 Llandaff
Katie Lavinia DUNSATN
born c1884 (/07 May 1883) Cefn Coed Breconshire Wales died 03 Feb 1957 left £2731 to National Provincial Bank
has daughter Helen Margaret HUMPHREYS born 18 Aug 1914 Glamorganshire
daughter of Alfred DUNSTAN accountant
born c1851 Tavistock Devon died 20 Mar 1922 left £307 to Ellen DUNSTAN widow
married Jun ¼ 1882 Merthyr Tydfil
and Ellen LEYSHON born c1850 Swansea died 26 Dec 1950 left £387 to Kate Lavinia HUMPHREYS widow & Henrietta Annie Jones (345)
Education
S David's College Lampeter (founded 1822)
1897 BA Lampeter
19 Dec 1897 deacon Llandaff
18 Dec 1898 priest Llandaff
Positions
1897-1900 assistant curate Aberaman diocese Llandaff
1900-1901 curate Llantrisant co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 28 without family members residing 68 Amos Hill, Ystradyfodwg formerly Llantrisant parish co Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1901-1906 curate Dinas and Pen-y-Craig
03 Oct 1906 sailed from London to Wellington on PAPAROA
29 Nov 1906-1908 vicar Pongaroa diocese Wellington
03 Oct 1908 temporary licence Aramoho-Waitotara
1910 left diocese Wellington (308) 'hope to offer themselves again for work in the diocese in a year or two.' (other JE HOLLOWAY)
25 Jun 1910 arrived London on ORIVIETO from Sydney
1910-1913 Ystradyfodwg co Glamorgan diocese Llandaff
1913-1924 Tylorstown
1924-1940 rector Llangan, and vicar S Mary Hill near Bridgend
31 Mar 1925 Mr E JOHNS of Dannevirke intends to visit him in Bridgend
1929 organising secretary SPCK diocese Llandaff
1940-1950 (death) rector Flemingston Barry Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (8)

HUNAI, JOSEPH
born 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
Positions
Raga, New Hebrides diocese Melanesia
not in 1963 *Crockford* & gone 1965 *NZ clerical directory*

HUNT, ALAN EDGAR
born Jun ¼ 1891 Hammersmith registered Fulham London baptised 26 Apr 1891 Hammersmith
died 28 Dec 1924 TB vicarage Krugersdorp
brother to Bertie HUNT born c1884 St Giles London (1901) dairyman milk
brother to Ronald HUNT born c1885 (1901) apprenticed clerk London and North West Railway
brother to Ernest H HUNT born c1887 apprentice clerk to L&NW Railway
son of Ernest HUNT
(1891) dairy man 'Wellesley Dairy' Wellesley avenue Hammersmith co Middlesex west London
(1901) no employment
born c1854 Marylebone London died Jun ¼ 1905 Wandsworth
married Mar ¼ 1880 registered Islington north London
and Martha Amelia WAHNROW
(1901) purveyor of milk
born Jun ¼ 1860 Islington London died Mar 1946 York age 85
daughter of Hans Joachim WAHNROW
born 1828 Germany died 21 Oct 1880 age 52 Islington buried Abney Park cemetery Stoke Newington
married Sep ¼ 1853 West London
and Elizabeth Frances GIDDINS
(1881) laundress 11 Francis Terrace Islington
born c1829 Westminster co Middlesex died 24 Jan 1924 age 96 buried Abney Park (295)
MARTHA AMELIA HUNT (née WAHNROW) (1921 & 1924) 37 Eastbourne Road Eastbourne (as RIDSWILL of Eastdene Road)
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1905 St Giles
W A RIDSDILL born c1844 Islington died Mar ¼ 1922 Eastbourne of independent means
married 26 Dec 1924
Ethel Florence SHUTER born 03 Oct 1896 Durban South Africa buried 30 Jul 1974 Maritzburg Natal South Africa
sister to Winifred Edith SHUTER married REMMINGTON

sister to Vera Kathleen SHUTER married BRIEN
daughter of Albert Arthur SHUTER died 22 Sep 1938 age 77 accountant
married 13 Sep 1894 Durban
and Edith Annie PLOWES born c1869 Verulam Natal died 19 Apr 1956
ETHEL FLORENCE HUNT (née SHUTER) married (ii) 30 Mar 1932 Durban to Hugh Kenneth LE MARCHAND age 50 widow also
Education
n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1917 LTh Durham
1917 deacon Lincoln
1918 priest Lincoln (8)
Positions
1891 age 1 week, with parents Ernest and Martha, three brothers, one nurse Hammersmith (345)
1901 age 10 with three siblings, parents, one servant, residing St Helens Terrace Hammersmith
1917-1920 curate Stow-in-Lindsey diocese Lincoln (8)
05 Sep 1919 'an Anglican clerical missionary brotherhood is to be established in the Waiapū diocese with headquarters at Ōpōtiki. The first priest of the brotherhood, the Revd C E HUNT ['Alan Edgar' was his name] has already left England, and the Revd Canon [HH] FOSTER principal of S Paul's Missionary College Burgh Lincolnshire will follow shortly in order to take charge of the brothers. He hopes to remain in New Zealand for two years, so as to established the brotherhood and see it adequately staffed' *Poverty Bay Herald, Hastings Standard* - the Venerable HERBERT HENRY FOSTER MA warden S Paul's missionary college Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was one of the two bishop's commissaries in England, and he was briefly in the diocese of Waiapū. MWB
1920 (at the invitation of Bishop WW SEDGWICK) came to diocese Waiapū to initiate a Bush brotherhood after the model of the Bush brotherhoods working in the Australian outback:
but resigned in ill health at Matawai, and 'owing to men expected from England not arriving the scheme of a Brotherhood has been given up for the time being' (54)
1922-1923 curate S Thomas Durban diocese Natal South Africa
residing 133 Sydenham Road Durban Natal
1923-1924 lecturer of S Alban cathedral and licensed priest diocese Natal
1924-death (1924) vicar Krugersdorp diocese Johannesburg (8)

HUNT, HERBERT FALKNER
born 16 Apr 1853 Birmingham
baptised 22 Apr 1853 [S Andrew?] Bordesley Birmingham co Warwick
Note: S Andrew consecrated 1846, architect Richard Cromwell CARPENTER, funds Birmingham Church Building Society; demolished 1985
died 17 Aug 1929 vicarage Cookham Dean Berkshire
brother to the Revd Percy Lancelot HUNT(1880) Cambridge
(1892-1903) chaplain Blundell's school Tiverton Devon (1904-) vicar Morville-with-Aston-Eyre (patron Lord ACTON)
(1911-1923-) vicar Newington-next-Sittingbourne
born Sep ¼ 1863 Stepney co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1942 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to the Revd Bernard Cecil HUNT (1883) Cambridge
(1895-1901) curate S Andrew Worthing (1902-1923-) rector Walton-in-Gordano
born Sep ¼ 1864 Stepney co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1942 age 77 Oxford, married Mar ¼ 1908 Josephine TAYLOR
son among at least six children of the Revd William HUNT, of Surrey
(1842) at Cambridge
(1851) unmarried teacher of mathematics Queens College, Baskerville Place Crescent Birmingham
(1855-1875) chaplain and headmaster Bancroft's hospital Mile End London
(1858-1875) lecturer S Michael Cornhill and then rector
professor and tutor Queen's College Birmingham
(1875-1887) rector S Michael Cornhill London
born c1825 Southwark co Surrey died 30 Sep 1887 age 62,
married Jun ¼ 1852 Southwell co Nottinghamshire
and Evelyn FALKNER
baptised 29 Sep 1824 Southwell Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 95 registered East Preston co Sussex
sister to Thomas FALKNER baptised 22 May 1828 Southwell
daughter of Richard Evelyn FALKNER
and Isabella ~
(1851) widow, proprietor of house and land
born c1796 Southwell co Nottinghamshire;
married 21 Aug 1888 Kensington co Middlesex,
Agnes Sophia HORNE
(1871) with siblings and mother, three servants, residing Carnarvon Terrace Newbury Berkshire
born 1857 India probably died Mar ¼ 1941 age 84 registered Surrey North West
sister to eldest daughter Frances Georgina HORNE married (15 Nov 1884 S Matthew Auckland)
to Arthur Edward LANGLEY of Tilehurst Berkshire
daughter of Colonel Philip Dassie HORNE of Newbury co Berkshire, of Royal Horse Artillery (Indian army)
born c1825 buried 20 Sep 1875 S Mary cemetery Fort St George Madras
and Georgina Frederica BRUCE
born c1837 Madras [Chennai] Presidency India
(381;366;300;280;249;56;6;111)

Education
1866-1871 Merchant Taylors' school Sevenoaks (350)
01 Oct 1871 Jesus College Cambridge
1874 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Oxford
27 May 1877 priest Oxford (111)
Positions
1861 age 7 with parents and siblings, two servants residing Almshouses at Bancrofts school, Mile End Stepney (381)
1871 with family residing Mile End Old Town co Middlesex London
1876-1881 assistant curate S John Evangelist Newbury Berkshire diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate BA S John's church lodger on own, Greenham Berkshire (249)
1881-1882 assistant curate S Giles Reading
1882-1887 curate S Mary the Virgin Reading with charge S Saviour mission district
1885-1888 assistant chaplain S Mary's Home Reading
1888-1889 incumbent S Peter Southport diocese Brisbane
1889-1892 rector S Andrew South Brisbane
1892-1895 rector Allora Darling Downs (6)
1895 arrived New Zealand (6)
10 Jul 1895-30 Apr 1900 vicar parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1896 vicarage built
28 Mar 1900 entertained Chinamen in Orient Hall Church St with picture show & talk (with interpreter) [Chinese mission]
18 Apr Farewell social All Saints schoolroom
household furniture and effects sold by Harry PALMER, books left for Youth Institute sale
1909 chose bell for S Peter Terrace End cast Whitechapel bell foundry
1900-1901 senior curate Kettering Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (280;2;140)
1901-1929 vicar Cookham Dean Berkshire diocese Oxford (2)
Other
n d cox Cambridge eight rowing crew
1929 will probate Oxford, to Agnes Sophia HUNT widow, £1 300 (366)
30 Aug 1929 obituary *The Times*

HUNTER, ALAN GEORGE
born 14 Jul 1923 Canada died 27 Sep 1985 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Raymond Miller HUNTER born c1921 Saskatchewan
brother to Norma Doreen Hunter born c1936 Saskatchewan
brother to Jeffrey HUNTER born c1937 Saskatchewan
son of Frederick George Miller HUNTER born c1890 Hull died 1972 Grenfell Beach
(1911) librarian; at marriage farmer & corporal in Canadian Pioneers (went to Canada 1914)
son of Samuel John HUNTER joiner
born c1853 Hull died Mar ¼ 1915 Hull
married Mar ¼ 1873 Hull
and Mary Ann Margaret HILLS born c1850 Hull died Dec ¼ 1916 Hull
married 31 Jul 1917 Hull
and Theresa QUEST born c1889 Kingston upon Hull died 1979 Grenfell Beach Saskatchewan Canada
went to Canada in 1919
daughter of George QUEST boiler attendant
born c1851 Hull died Jun ¼ 1924 Hull
married 11 Oct 1871 Holy Trinity Hull
and Charlotte DICKINSON born c1853 Hull died Dec ¼ 1936 Hull
Education
1950 LTh S Chad college Saskatchewan
1952 BA university of Toronto
1951 deacon Qu'Appelle
1952 priest Qu'Appelle
Positions
1951-1952 curate Shaunavon diocese Qu'Appelle
1952-1953 incumbent Major
1953-1955 Ogema
1955-1956 curate Assinobia
1956-1957 incumbent St Michael Moose Jaw diocese Qu'Appelle
1957 M SSF (member Society of Saint Francis)
1957-1963 Friary Cerne Abbas Dorchester Dorset England
04 Oct 1960 professed SSF
13 August 1963 transiting Sydney from London, on his way to New Guinea for Anglican Mission work
Society of St Francis communities Melanesia, Brisbane, ?Polynesia and Glenfield diocese Auckland
14 Dec 1966 he flew from PNG to Brisbane intending to live in Australia, address St Christophers Lodge Brookfield Brisbane
21 Sep 1967 arrived in Australia from Vancouver going to the Friary Brookfield

03 Jan 1967-1973 general licence diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1973-1975 priest-in-charge bush brotherhood parochial district and shire Quilpie Queensland
1977-1979 honorary curate Glen Innes diocese Auckland
Glenfield community gardener and cook (pers comm Revd Ron SMITH who as a novice remembered him affectionately)
May 1979 gazetted in New Zealand as Brother George SSF c/- S Mary's priory 435 Parnell Road Auckland
1979 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(111-pers comm Leonie Cable)
[no further information found 2022. RAB]

HUQE, RICHARD

born before 1939
Education
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
25 Mar 1963 priest Melanesia (The Annunciation S Anne's chapel Torgil Aoba New Hebrides deacon George ARTHUR, priest Richard HUQE)
photograph (Jun 1963 *Southern Cross Log* page 38)
Positions
diocese Melanesia Lolowai New Hebrides
Other
photograph *Southern Cross Log* Sep 1964 page 78 & 83

HURD, STANLEY ALFRED GILES

born 05 Apr 1898 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 26 Dec 1972 age 74 Tapanui on a visit to his son the Revd Michael HURD but of 80 Tudor Street Motueka
cremated 28 Dec 1972 Dunedin – ashes returned next day and maybe interred Clyde (not found)
brother to William Thomas HURD born Mar ¼ 1891 Dunedin died Sep ¼ 1891 Dunedin
brother to Albert John Wraxworthy HURD born 05 Dec 1887 Dunedin died 02 Jan 1972 Dunedin cremated
(1914) jam boiler (1972) railway employee
brother to Harry Roland HURD (1914) hairdresser
born 24 Jun 1894 Dunedin died 1918
brother to Alice Jane (Sissy) HURD born Jan ¼ 1889 Dunedin died 01 Aug 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery
brother to Edward (Ted) Charles HURD born 20 Aug 1903 Dunedin died 1998 New Zealand
married 1932 Eileen May FOX died 1958 age 49 (registered as Ileen - typed transcription)
parents to Peter Stanley Albert HURD born 30 Mar 1941 died 2009
& parents of the Revd Neville HURD and the Revd Stephen HURD born 17 Sep 1939 died 2023
son of Thomas HURD
(1871) with mother widow, siblings Mary A HURD, Emily HURD, John HURD, residing Bathwick
(1881) carpenter Bathwick Bath co Somerset
(1893) carpenter of Surrey Street South Dunedin
(1911) built The Fernery Dunedin; also (for Fr Dering EVANS) built the clergy house Caversham Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1862 Bath Somerset died 06 May 1937 buried Southern Dunedin
brother to Walter John HURD (1881) apprentice blacksmith Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1865 Bath
brother to William Stephen HURD of Bath Somerset England
(1871) baker with uncle Stephen Henry HURD residing Bathwick Somerset
(1893) baker Gore Southland
born Jun ¼ 1856 Bath died 29 Jun 1893 age 36 buried Gore cemetery Southland
married Mary Anne BENNETT
brother to Mary Ann HURD (1881) laundress Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1859 Bath
son of John HURD
(1861) baker Bathwick
born c1824 Bathwick Somerset died Sep ¼ 1866 age 42 Bath co Somerset
brother to Stephen Henry HURD (1901) journeyman baker Bath
born c1827 died Dec 1906 Bath age 79
married Dec ¼ 1852 Bath Somersetshire
and Maria RANGER
(1881) widow laundress 28 Villa Fields Bathwick Somerset
born c1829 Cheriton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1901 age 72 Bath;
married 1886 S Peter Caversham Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel Jane GILES
(03 Sep 1874) with the family from London arrived Otago on the TWEED
(1893) housekeeper Macandrew Road South Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1862 Farnham Surrey baptised 10 Aug 1862 Hale co Surrey
died 22 Jun 1943 age 80 Clyde Central Otago buried 25 Jun 1943 Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William GILES painter of Oxfordshire and of St Kilda
born c1837 Kidlington co Oxfordshire
died 29 Aug 1910 63 Driver Street St Kilda Dunedin buried 31 Aug 1910 Southern
married Dec ¼ 1857 registered Woodstock which included Kidlington
and Jane Ann ROBINSON born c1837 Hull End Yorkshire died Dunedin buried 22 Mar 1923 Southern;

married 17 Aug 1943 New Zealand,
Mary Elizabeth CRAW
born 07 Jul 1911 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 18 Dec 1980 age 69 in doctor's surgery Tudor St Motueka cremated Nelson
sister to Gavin David Charles CRAW farmer born 11 Aug 1912 New Zealand died 02 Aug 1986 Purakanui near Dunedin formerly of Richmond
probate to son Gavin John CRAW of Dunedin chartered accountant and daughter Jeanette Ann CRAW (married GODFREY) of Ashburton
married 1941 Ophir Presbyterian church by Revd NC HALL
Ruby Jean McKNIGHT born 15 Feb 1906 died 1990 (not mentioned in GDC CRAW's will)
only daughter of John McKNIGHT and the late Mrs McKNIGHT (obituary for John McKNIGHT 21 Aug 1945 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
[**note**: reference to Miss I WILKINSON bridesmaid being a cousin to the bride]
sister to Charles CRAW born 09 Jun 1918 died 1994 married 1945 Evelyn Amy WIDDOWSON speech therapist
sister to still birth 1926 (not named)
daughter of Charles CRAW (not in 1893 electoral rolls because born 1884)
(-1905-) labourer and farmer Kapuka Mataura Southland
(1919) a farmer Thames Street Riverton
(1935) with Mary Elizabeth and residing Chatto Creek Southland
brother to Gordon Pretoria Mafeking "Maff" CRAW born 1900 Christchurch died 1970 Nelson married 1936 Ethel Grace SCOTT
fourth son (among eight sons and four daughters) of David CRAW Papanui
born 04 Jan 1855 Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland died 22 Oct 1936 Chatto Creek Otago
son of David CRAW (married 1848) and Sarah KAY who with five children emigrated from Scotland on 1863 on HUNTRESS
(an older brother Robert, his wife Margaret and five children also emigrated with them on HUNTRESS)
married (i) 19 Apr 1876
and Elizabeth Laura HARRIS
born 01 Mar 1856 Camden London died 06 May 1906 Jeffrey's Road Christchurch buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
sister to Emily HARRIS born 19 Dec 1854 St Pancras baptised 20 Jul 1856 St Pancras
sister to Letitia HARRIS born 1858 Middlesex died 31 May 1913 Christchurch
married 1878 and separated 1911
Andrew Dudgeon PURVES miller born 1856 Scotland found drowned in Avon 27 Nov 1911 buried Linwood
sister to only son John Horatio HARRIS birth not found in NZ died 15 Sep 1940 age 82 buried S Paul Papanui
married 14 Feb 1889 S Peter Riccarton by Revd C BOWEN
Charlotte Elizabeth CLARKE born 30 Aug 1863 Christchurch died 08 Jan 1946 buried S Paul Papanui
sister to eldest daughter Eliza Ann CLARKE
married 29 Jan 1889 Wesleyan chapel Upper Riccarton by Revd Mr STANDRIDGE
Joseph THOMPSON youngest son of Joseph THOMSPON of Southbrook
second daughter of the late Richard Sutton CLARKE of Upper Riccarton
sister to Annie HARRIS born 1863 died 15 Oct 1940 residence 1 Restell Street Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui
married 19 Feb 1896 residence of Bride's father by Revd CC HARRISON
Henry Thomas HOOKHAM died 1953 age 85 only son of Henry HOOKHAM Fendalton
second daughter of William Albert HARRIS carpenter
born 1826 co Devon England died 04 Dec 1900 Langdon's Road Christchurch
emigrated with Grace and three daughters 1859 on MARY ANN
possibly married 04 Apr 1854 St Pancras London
and Grace EDDINGTON died 14 Aug 1907 age 85 Langdon's Road Christchurch
DAVID CRAW married (ii) 04 Sep 1906 Frances Ann WILKINSON died 1917 age 56 Jeffreys Road Bryndwr buried Linwood
mother to Thomas WILKINSON born 1879 and George WILKINSON born 1881
who married (i) William WILKINSON (father but marriage not found)
married 23 Mar 1910 residence of bride's parents "Maryfield" Otamita by Revd A WINGFIELD of Holy Trinity Gore
and Betsy DICKSON born 1883 died 24 Nov 1948 age 65
sister to Catherine James DICKSON born 1868
fifth daughter (among thirteen children) of Gavin DICKSON Otamita
married 21 Mar 1867
and Mary CABLE
(315;family information;124;318;352)

Education

Caversham school
Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 deacon Dunedin (deacon HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (Christ Church cathedral; for the diocese Dunedin, priest Stanley HURD;
also ordained priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE) (424)

Positions

1914-1918 registered as #13/4266 in New Zealand forces World War 1 - but with his father ill, was not on active service, and thus is not indexed on the cd rom of NZ WW1 Service Personnel and Reserves Index 2nd edition
server to the Revd John MORTIMER S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924-1925 assistant (to the bishop) curate cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (151)
1925 curate S Peter Caversham – at end of TURNER's ministry
01 Jul 1925 assistant (to Vincent G B KING) curate visitor Public institutions
22 Sep 1926 curate S John Evangelist Invercargill (151)
1929-1930 vicar Otautau (9)

1930-1934 vicar S Martin North East Valley (9;8)
01 Jun 1934-1937 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke (324)
01 Apr 1937-1941 vicar parish Gladstone
1941-1958 again vicar Dunstan with Pembroke
1951-1965 canon Dunedin
1958-1960 vicar Milton (9)
1960-1965 vicar Hampden with Maheno North Otago (honorary assistant priest was the Revd Meyrick KING son of the Revd Vincent GB KING) (9;8)
1966 retired and canon emeritus, residing 80 Tudor St Motueka province Nelson (8)
Other
AngloCatholic
28 Dec 1972 funeral with requiem mass S Peter Caversham Dunedin
father of the Revd Michael HURD who became dean of Nelson and died 1993; of Anthony HURD who was a theological student and died 1981 whose widow a priest; the Revd Michael HURD was father of the Revd Tim HURD born 1973 (2007) vicar All Saints Dunedin (family information Jul 2007)
obituary
27 Dec 1972 *Otago Daily Times*

HURI, ELI
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1953 priest Melanesia
Positions
Gela

HURST, WALTER EDMUND WILMSHURST
born 17 May 1912 Moira co Down, Northern Ireland
died 27 Aug 1997 Levin buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Wellington, plaque with Betty HURST Waikanae cemetery
elder son of Canon William Edmund HURST of Moira co Down Northern Ireland
born c1879 co Fermanagh Ireland died 27 Dec 1945, of 5 Golf Links Road Newcastle Co Down Ireland
probate to Ida Wilmhurst HURST widow and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, farmer, £418 in England
Trinity College Dublin
1902 BA
1908 MA
1902 deacon diocese Down
1903 priest diocese Down
1902-1907 curate Seapatrick
1907-1941- rector of Moira diocese Dromore
married Jun ¼ 1911 Lurgan Ireland
and Ida Wilmhurst BEST born c1888 co Antrim Ireland died 18 Dec 1947 of The Cain Aghalee co Antrim
probate to Eleanor Mary McROBERT and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, £940
1901 she is a pupil at school,
1911 niece with Nicholson BEST single farmer and his sister Eleanor Jane BEST single
(family research Christine Hickton)
engagement announced 23 Aug 1939 and
married 31 Jan 1940 S James Lower Hutt by Bishop H StB HOLLAND assisted by Revd HEK FRY (vicar)
Betty Constance OLPHERT
born 10 Feb 1914 Kingston Surrey England died 08 Aug 2012 buried Waikanae cemetery
sister to Wybrants OLPHERT lawyer & for many years chancellor of Wellington diocese
born 23 Aug 1911 England died 1991
1939-1946 Lieutenant RNZNVR (not in Cenotaph)
1949 Dominion secretary of Navy League
1952 chairman of executive TOC H
married Oct 1939 S Mary Karori by Revd Gordon MacKENZIE chaplain to RNVR & Revd Maurice KEMPTHORNE
Heather Mary HORRAX born 02 Jul 1912 died 2002
only daughter of late Dr HORRAX and Mrs HORRAX of Kelburn
sister to John Lewis OLPHERT born 1919 New Zealand died 30 Sep 1994 Warminster Wiltshire England
WW 2 W/3358 RN & RNZNVR (Lieut)
married (i) 20 Apr 1942 and divorced 1946
Gladys May ALLEN daughter of F ALLEN and the late Mrs ALLEN Derby Lane Liverpool England
married (ii) 1946 Edmonton Middlesex to Marjorie E BLOCK
(iii) Jun 1989 Camden Greater London to Irene Mary CLAY born 23 Apr 1915 died 23 Sep 1994 Warminster Wiltshire
sister to Barbara Muriel OLPHERT born 02 Feb 1921 (father as Wrybant) New Zealand died 1996
married 31 May 1940 S Luke Wadestown by Revd LN WATKINS
William Donovan MURIE born 12 Apr 1904 died 1977 youngest son of Mr and Mrs W MURIE Seatoun
second daughter of Wybrants OLPHERT MBE DSO and bar 19
born 15 Sep 1879 West Derby Lancashire, baptised 22 Feb 1880 Liverpool

died 07 Jan 1938 age 58 cancer Lower Hutt master mariner (obit 08 Jan 1938 *Manawatu Times*)
(315;318)
02 Apr 1911 Harptree Cottage Waldegrave Road Strawberry Hill Twickenham Middlesex London
1919 immigrated after WW1 as assistant marine superintendent to the NZ Shipping co (joined as cadet 1895)
Lieut RNVR (joined 1902) (https://navymuseum.co.nz/uncategorised/wybrants-olphert-2/)
1951 HMNZS OLPHERT named in his honour
son of Wybrants OLPHERT
born 19 Sep 1847 Dunfanaghy co Donegal Ireland died 1915
(?21 Sep 1892 Ballyconnell House Dunfanaghy co Donegal Ireland)
[magistrate held 18,133 acres and subject to rent revolt in 1889]
son of Wybrants K OLPHERT born 1811 Drumachose Londonderry died 1892 and Mary FANNIN born 1818 died 1880
and Hannah KAVANAGH born 1848 co Tipperary died 1931
married 27 Jan 1910 All Saints Invercargill
and Evelyn Arnold TENNENT born 09 Jul 1879 Patea died 18 Aug 1958 Christchurch
sister to Leonard Cowper TENNENT born 03 Apr 1878 Patea Taranaki died 08 May 1960 South Africa
left for Boer War before brother Allan was born whom he met for the first time Sep 1938
married 22 Mar 1920 Cape Town to Jessie Alice BROWN born 1888 died 1953
sister to Robert Valentine TENNENT manager Bank of NSW Stratford 'leaves a young widow and a family of four little girls.'
born 14 Feb 1881 Patea died 19 Nov 1918 Stratford buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford (influenza victim)
married 12 Nov 1907 in Christchurch to Kathleen Gertrude COOK second daughter of John COOK Riccarton
(photograph of four generations 22 Oct 1935 *Manawatu Times* page 5)
who remarried 19 Dec 1922 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd HL LEACH
James MONTEATH English teacher Christ's college for 43 years (obituary 20 Jul 1959 *Press* page 3)
born Bombay (Mumbai) died 18 Jul 1959 age 82 Christchurch
third son of Sir James MONTEATH K.C.S.I.
married (i) 1907 Kara Muriel Deveniah MEARES died 1921 age 44
sister to Harold Douglas TENNENT company manager born 14 Jul 1882 Patea died 08 Feb 1951 Dunedin
married 13 Aug 1919 Ruth Lois CLEEVE-EDWARDS born 1897 died 1984
sister to Emily Cowper TENNENT born 1883 died 04 Oct 1936 Woodville buried Woodville
married 10 Dec 1908 Dr Philip Henry MULES born 20 Jul 1876 Spring Grove Tasman died 05 May 1960 and buried Woodville
medical doctor Woodville
sister to Edith Muriel TENNENT born 23 Dec 1884 died 07 Oct 1905 Woodville buried Woodville
sister to Hugh Cowper TENNENT born 02 Apr 1887 Whanganui died 15 Apr 1967 Honolulu Oahu Hawaii buried Mililiani Memorial Park
married 25 Jul 1915 Cape Town to Madeline Grace COOK born 22 Jun 1889 Dulwich Surrey died 05 Feb 1972 Honolulu
1901 Meopham co Kent England & 1923 emigrated from South Africa to USA
who married (i) 26 Oct 1909 in Johannesburg Transvaal to Bertie Phillips DENHAM
sister to Lieut-Colonel Kenneth Boor TENNENT born 1891 died 16 Oct 1945 Wellington (moved to Wellington 1935)
WW 1 with NZ Mounted Rifles (obituary 17 Oct 1945 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
married 1927 in New Zealand to Mary WARREN of England
sister to Lieut-Colonel Dr Alan Arnold TENNENT medical practitioner Wellington
born 04 Sep 1899 (registered as Allan Arnold) Timaru died 30 Sep 1977 Wellington
1940-1947 served with NZ Army Medical corps
married (i) 06 May 1925 Southland to Marion Linton McGREGOR
(ii) 1943 Eliza Margaret Helen MARTIN born 06 Sep 1912 died 2012 (as Elza, typed)
sister to Ivan Gaye TENNENT born 04 Sep 1899 died 1900
sister to Doreen Isabel TENNENT born 26 Aug 1901 Tmaru died 03 Sep 1976
married 09 Nov 1933 Norman Palairet BRANSON who married (i) 1923 & divorced 1933 Maude Elizabeth SHIELD
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of Robert Collings TENNENT born 05 Jul 1849 Rio de Janeiro
died 14 Apr 1939 age 89 Woodville buried Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
bank manager (diamond wedding 23 Oct 1935 *Evening Post*)
1851 Vale of Heath North Cottage, Hampstead Middlesex England
c1854 moved to Guernsey, educated Elizabeth college Guernsey,
1861 Cheremont House, Bowt, St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands
15 May 1864 London arrived 06 Sep Lyttelton a Mr and Mrs TENNANT with five/six children on BRITISH EMPIRE
[Mr JOHNSON tried to bring some 1200+ adult fish with him but they died when the tanks were repaired with white lead putty or deliberately poisoned] also other birds for acclimatization
"He has the distinction of being the founder of Rugby football in this country, as he organised the first team in Nelson and later captained the team in the first inter-provincial gamed played against Wellington." [move over Charles MONRO, others have him founder of first club Nelson, but really a trio]
brother to John Cowper TENNENT born 02 Mar 1847 Rio de Janerio died 09 Mar 1847 Rio de Janerio
brother to Revd Edward Cowper TENNENT (Presbyterian)
born 03 Feb 1848 Rio de Janeiro died 07 1914 Martinborough result of motor accident
(1897) Port Chalmers
married (i) 08 Jan 1873 Hobart Tasmania Ann Margaret HUXTABLE born 1849 Tasmania
married (ii) 08 Dec 1897 at residence of Dr FOOKS Auckland by Revd G SCOTT-WEST
Edith Jessie HUXTABLE born 17 May 1857 Hobart died 31 Aug 1932 Canterbury Victoria Australia
sister to eldest daughter Ada Isabel HUXTABLE born 1845 died 12 Aug 1874 buried Davey St congregational cemetery

married 19 Jul 1866 residence of bride's father Elphinestone Road by Revd WC ROBINSON
Charles Alfred WOOLLEY born 17 Dec 1834 Hobart died 26 Sep 1922 interred Cornelian Bay Hobart
sister to Dr Charles Henry HUXTABLE of Auckland born Tasmania
died 07 Feb 1886 age 35 Auckland overdose chloroform buried Symonds St
(inquest 09 Feb 1886 *NZ Herald* page 5)
married 10 Mar 1880 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
Ella Mary RIDINGS died 27 Sep 1919 age 61 residence Remuera buried Purewa with her father-in-law
fourth daughter of Henry RIDINGS of Auckland
sister to third daughter Emily Agnes HUXTABLE
born 21 Apr 1853 Evandale Tasmania died 02 Jun 1941 Parnell cremated Waikumete
married 09 Mar 1880 S Andrew Dunedin by Revd R[utherford] WADDELL
Dr Alexander Allan FLEMING surgeon Oamaru born 1840 Scotland
died 01 Aug 1906 Tauranga (gored by a bull) buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga by Revd Wm GILLIES
sister to fifth daughter Marion Eliza HUXTABLE born 03 Dec 1860 Hobart
married 22 Sep 1890 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
Ernest Edward FOOKS medical superintendent lunatic asylum Wellington
died 30 Mar 1904 age 40 residence Dr BROWN Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
sister to youngest Agnes Thomson HUXTABLE
married 30 Mar 1905 at Port Chalmers by brother-in-law Revd EC TENNENT, Dr David GAULT
sister to Col Robert Beveridge HUXTABLE surgeon, WW1 with Australian army medical corps
born 03 Mar 1867 Hobart died 11 May 1920 Sydney buried Waverley
married 14 Jun 1898 Queensland Teresa SHINE
daughter of Charles Henry HUXTABLE Esq. of Hobart
born 19 Oct 1820 Bristol England died 28 Mar 1907 age 86 Auckland – knocked down by a tram buried Purewa
and Isabella BEVERIDGE born 02 May 1828 died 28 Jul 1881 Hobert buried Davey St congregational cemetery
brother to Isabella Douglas TENNENT born 26 Aug 1850 Minehead died 15 Jun 1894 Leeds Yorkshire
brother to Douglas Cowper TENNENT born 17 Aug 1851 Hampstead England died 24 Oct 1920 Whanganui
married 07 Oct 1878 Motueka
Agnes Mary Ellen GREENWOOD born 25 Feb 1859 Motueka died 11 Dec 1937 (obituary 15 Dec 1937 *Evening Post* page 18)
son of Robert Neilson TENNENT born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 11 May 1856 Minehead Somerset England
son of John TENNENT
son of Robert TENNENT and Christian NEILSON daughter of Thomas NEILSON and Isabel TAIT
married 1809 St Giles cathedral Edinburgh
and Jessie JONES
merchant (of English hardware, Brazil) FRY Bros. & TENNENT, Empire of Brazil
married 02 Jun 1846 Minehead Somerset England
and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London Middlesex London
died 19/20 Apr 1894 age 71 Claremont Avenue Newton Geelong Victoria
wife of Walter DOUGLAS ?late evangelist Hobart (1870)
daughter of William and Isabella COWPER (1841) St Jacque, St Peter Port, Guernsey
married 20 Oct 1875 All Saints Nelson by bride's uncle Revd Amos KNELL assisted by Bishop SUTER and Archdeacon THORPE
and Emily Mary BOOR born 09 Aug 1856 East London England died 07 Oct 1944 age 88 Wellington buried Woodvillle
early life Wairarapa, Lower Hutt, 22 The Terrace Wellington before Nelson 1871 (obit 1 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
sister to Mary Louisa (Annie) BOOR born 27 Jan 1859 at sea aboard ALFRED THE GREAT en route to New Zealand
(registered NZ on arrival)
married 07 Nov 1878 at Bishopdale chapel Nelson by Bishop SUTER to Revd John Pratt KEMPTHORNE *qv*
sister to Edith Johnston BOOR born 1865 died 1952 age 82 married 1888 Hubert BURNETT died 1941 age 79
sister to Millicent Arnold BOOR born 1870 died 1973 age 93
daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire England died 11 Feb 1917
emigrated 1859 with family to Wellington
doctor/surgeon St George East London 1871-1896 NZ Superintendent Nelson Hospital
23 Apr 1859 wrote defending Captain McIntyre of ALFRED THE GREAT against public criticism
brother to Harriett Elizabeth BOOR born 28 May 1836 died 26 Jun 1937 residence Kuratiwhiti St Greytown
resident (governess) Constantinople during Crimean war
1864 came to New Zealand on WILD DUCK from England
married 27 Dec 1864 Revd Amos KNELL *qv*
married 17 Mar 1855 S Mary Lewisham co Kent by Revd TW NOWELL
and Emily May Rivers ARNOLD born 19 Apr 1827 England died 11 Oct 1890 Nelson

Education

Lurgan College
Campbell College Belfast (318)
Trinity College Dublin
1934 BA Dublin
1938 MA Dublin
1935 deacon Derry
1936 priest Derry (308)

Positions

1935-1938 assistant curate Drumachose co and diocese Derry
29 Sep 1938-1946 assistant curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (69)
1940-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF 22 battalion, Crete
four years prisoner of war
MID (mentioned in dispatches)
1946-1948 vicar S Paul Waiwhetū Lower Hutt
1948-1951 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1951-1956 vicar S Mary New Plymouth and canon Hamilton cathedral
1956-1963 dean and vicar Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin
17 Oct 1963-1977 dean of Wellington city and diocese Wellington (242;8)
1976 CBE Queen's Birthday honours for services to the community
1977 retirement
Other
photo conducting service aboard ship 1940 held at Alexander Turnbull library

HUTCHINSON, JOHN
born 1818 co Monaghan Ireland
died 13 Jul 1891 Camperdown Victoria buried Camperdown cemetery
brother to the Revd William HUTCHINSON
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
died unmarried (173;111)
Education
Nov 1837 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1845 BA Trinity College Dublin (173)
1846 Div Test Trinity College Dublin
06 Apr 1851 deacon Killaloe
07 Mar 1852 priest Killaloe (111)
Positions
1851-1854 curate Cloughjordan co Tipperary diocese Killaloe
1854-1865 rector Cloughjordan
18 Aug 1865 *bene decessit* from Ireland, exhibited to bishop of Melbourne
01 Sep 1865-30 Jun 1867 minister Yambuk diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1867 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
04 Sep 1867-Jan 1868 priest pastoral district Rakaia to Rangitata diocese Christchurch
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (3;14;51)
21 Apr 1868-31 Aug 1886 minister Camperdown diocese Melbourne; from 1875 diocese Ballarat (111)
Other
08 Aug 1891 obituary *Ballarat Church Chronicle* (111)

HUTCHINSON, THOMASON SHERER
born 27 Dec 1845 Paddington London co Middlesex
died 29 Apr 1922 13 Aldridge Road Villas Westbourne Park co Middlesex London
half-brother to George HUTCHINSON born 18 Mar 1826 at sea off Cape of Good Hope died Jan 1900 Brentford Middlesex
Lieutenant Colonel George HUTCHINSON CB CSI RE promoted 1875 Bengal Staff corps
1869 CB (Companion of the Order of the Bath) & 1875 CSI (Companion of the Order of the Star of India)
?(1846) Sutlej; 1857 Indian mutiny in defence & capture of Lucknow and defence of Alum Bash; chief engineer to Sir James OUTRAM
[these attributed incorrectly to his father who had died in 1852 before this time RAB]
(1881) major general CB late Indian army retired list
married 17 Mar 1864 Gloucester Laura Helen BIRD
(1881) living Havelock House Tonbridge Kent
(1891) residing Holmleigh Mount, Park Hill parish of Twyford Abbey Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
born 27 Mar 1844 baptised 10 Jun 1844 Coimbatore Madras India died 05 Oct 1898 Ealing Middlesex
sister to Walter Sherer BIRD born Oct 1847 Cheltenham died 10 Sep 1891 St James London army Lt Royal Artillery
daughter (fifth child of twelve children) of George BIRD, MCS
born 06 Sep 1802 Kenilworth Warwickshire died 20 Jul 1880 33 Powis Square Notting Hill London
son of William Wilberforce BIRD (1758-1836) and Penelope WHEELER (1764-1839)
married 11 Sep 1835 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
and Laura Elizabeth CORRIE born 14 Oct 1818 Benares Bengal India died Apr 1908 Reading Berkshire
daughter of Daniel CORRIE inaugural bishop of Madras 1835-1837 son of Revd John CORRIE
brother to Elizabeth Montier HUTCHINSON (1901) living on own means in parish S Mary Abbots Kensington
born 11 Nov 1830 India baptised 02 Jan 1831 Cossipore Bengal India died 18 Nov 1905
married (cousin) Charles Waterloo HUTCHINSON born 1824 died 1890
brother to Jane Georgiana HUTCHINSON born 12 May 1832 baptised 08 Jul 1832 Cossipore died 1921 England
married 31 Jul 1862 Gloucester to Revd Algernon Sidney GRENFELL born 1836 died 1887 Aberaeron Cardiganshire Wales
brother to Frances Mary Grant HUTCHINSON born 25 May 1834 Cossipore married 28 Dec 1865 S Stephen Paddington
Revd Joseph GOULD born 1834 died 1908 son of Thomas GOULD born 1802 died 1869 and Frances Maria BROOKFIELD
brother to William Montgomery HUTCHINSON born 25 Jan 1836 England died 06 Oct 1836
brother to Grace Anne HUTCHINSON born 23 Oct 1837 died 22 Mar 1843

brother to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born 1841 Camden London
married 14 Sep 1867 Muree Bengal India
Evelyn Somerville Chester ROSE born 19 Jan 1850 Simla India died 1936 Kensington London
daughter of General Hugh ROSE born 1822 died 1901 and Anna Maria SHORT born c1825 Dublin
brother to Robert Colvin HUTCHINSON born 04 Mar 1842 died c1885 England
brother to James Bird HUTCHINSON born 1844 died 1921
married 18 Nov 1869 Lahore India Annie Charlotte ROSE sister to Evelyn who married Henry Stephen
brother to Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON born 26 Mar 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France baptised 26 Mar 1848 (Nonconformist) Boulogne
(1871) at home with mother Westbury-on-Trym
married 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater London by Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON (bride's brother) & double wedding with Evelyn
Revd Henry RUTHERFORD rector of Hartford Devon *qv* eldest son of Lt Col RUTHERFORD Bengal Army India
brother to Amy Laura HUTCHINSON (obituary 19 Mar 1943 *New Zealand Herald*)
born 04 Feb 1850 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 17 Mar 1943 age 93 at 45 Omahu Road Remuera late & (1932) of 20 Pirie St Palmerston North
brother to Evelyn Dora Easdaile HUTCHINSON born 1852 died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
married 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater London by Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON (bride's brother) & double wedding with Emily
Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER *qv* son of Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS New Zealand *qv*
son of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRS HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham)
(some meshing online with son about achievements - maybe 1846 Sutlej but dead by time of Indian mutiny 1857)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square)
born 19 Jun 1793 Knaresborough baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
brother to Lt Col Thomas Frederick HUTCHINSON born 1788 Knaresborough died 1831
married 1817 in England to Isabella HEPBURN-MITCHELSON born c1797 Scotland died 15 Oct 1853 Scotland
son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough
and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England
married (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS
died 01 Apr 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON
married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth Harrington THOMASON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject (some sources Cumberland)
died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London
(1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane. Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomason, governess and four female servants
sister to Esther THOMASON married Captain William STEPHEN brother to abolitionist James STEPHEN
sister to James THOMASON born 03 May 1804 Great Shelford died 27 Sep 1853 India Lt governor North West provinces India
sister to Frances Mary THOMASON born 01 Feb 1816 India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad from smallpox
married to Sir Robert MONTGOMERY civil servant India grandfather of Field Marshal MONTGOMERY
daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius
married 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland
and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean
sister to Henry FAWCETT born 26 May 1862 Broadfield Dent died 15 Feb 1816 St John's Wood London MP
sister to Dorothy FAWCETT born 10 May 1764 Dent Yorkshire died 1840 Sheffield married James FARISH MD
(http://www.natgould.org/george_hutchinson_1793-1852)
married Jun ¼ 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1858 Kamptee India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1857 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
sister to Mary Johnston Hay TOUCH baptised 09 Aug 1860 Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu India
daughter of John Gray TOUCH
(1881) colonel Madras [Chennai] corps residing 60 Talbot Road Middlesex London
(1902) lieutenant-general in Madras-staff-corps
[left £5 714, executor the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON]
born 27 Mar 1823 baptised 14 Apr 1823 Madderty Perthshire Scotland
died 15 Feb 1902 S Stephen's Square Westbourne Park Paddington London
second son of Revd John Edward TOUCH Kinnoull Perth minister of the parish
born 1789 Chatham England died 11 Jun 1852 Chester and buried there
married 10 Sep 1818 St Cuthberts Edinburgh
and Penelope GRAY born c1794/6 Edinburgh died 04 Dec 1862 buried Edinburgh
married 18 Sep 1851 Madras India (now Chennai)
and Fanny WATSON -born c1823 Edinburgh Scotland died 15 Apr 1888 London
left £2691 probate to Frederick Nepean SMITH and Revd Thomason Shere HUTCHINSON
sister to Penelope WATSON born c1821 Edinburgh and Jemima WATSON born c1824 Edinburgh
fourth daughter of James WATSON Esq Tunbridge Villas London
(1851) late principal clerk HM Customs widowed living at 8 Pembridge Villas, Kensington with three daughters
(381;411;249;366;2)

Education

-1861- Cheltenham College (381)
27 Mar 1865 admitted pensioner Caius College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 MA

1872 deacon ANDERSON for Canterbury
1871 priest Dover (2)
Positions
1851 as Thomas HUTCHINSON, with parents, six siblings, six servants, four visitors, residing Cheltenham (300)
1861 Thomason HUTCHINSON scholar age 15 with widowed mother fundholder, six siblings, governess and four servants residing Ross House Cheltenham Gloucestershire (381)
1870-1873 curate Nonington co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Apr 1871 curate Nonington Wingham Kent, unmarried age 25 lodger residing with Thomas (formerly a gardener domestic) and Elizabeth BROWN Nonington Kent
1873-1874 curate Bridge (2)
1873 recruited (with Edward Samuel CROSS, Charles MOON, James LEIGHTON) by AB SUTER bishop of Nelson in England for Nelson (128;33)
1873-1876 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
or 1874-1877 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson (2)
1877-1880 curate Christ Church High Harrogate diocese Ripon
1880-1881 chaplain Lock chapel diocese London
31 Mar 1881 assistant chaplain Lock chapel residing with his mother 26 St Stephens Square co Middlesex (352)
1881-1922 secretary London City Mission (2)
06 Apr 1891 married, age 45 clergy in holy orders, with a cook and housemaid but no wife present, residing 13 Aldridge Road Paddington S Mary
31 Mar 1901 married, age 55 clergyman of the church of England, with Fanny age 42 and two servants
1911 residing Paddington London (420)
Other
1883 published *Correspondence between James C PARKER and Thomason S HUTCHINSON on PARKER's resignation from the post of district secretary to the London City Mission* by James C PARKER, publisher Operative Jewish Converts Institute
1922 probate of will London to the Revd Stewart Gordon PONSONBY, £5 041 (366)
02 May 1922 obituary *The Times*

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM
born c1822 died 12 Nov 1885 age 63 parsonage S John Mansfield Victoria Australia
brother to the Revd John HUTCHINSON (1885) of Camperdown
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
married 19 Jul 1850 Ireland,
Abby SHEILDS
born c1818 died 04 Nov 1894 age 76 Armadale Victoria
daughter of James SHEILDS
(173;111;70)
Education
Jan 1842 aged 23 entered Trinity College Dublin
1847 BA Dublin
1847 Div Test Dublin (173)
1848 BA Dublin
MA Trinity College Dublin (70)
19 Dec 1847 deacon Tuam
18 Jun 1848 priest Tuam (111, 14 Nov 1885 death notice *Argus* Melbourne)
Positions
1841 residing Horncastle co Lincolnshire
1847 curate Ballina diocese Tuam
1852 born son Jeremiah Sheilds HUTCHINSON died 1934 Berwick Victoria
1852-1853 curate Trim diocese Meath
1854-1865 perpetual curate Kildalkey and Athbey (111)
1863 appointed curate Kilmore (306)
letters dimissory bishop of Meath to bishop of Melbourne
Aug 1865 with all family from Liverpool WHITE STAR to Melbourne
18 Aug 1865-30 Jun 1867 locum S John Belfast diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (51)
Aug 1867-Sep 1867 visited Burnham District including Malvern Hills district diocese Christchurch
Jul 1867-Dec 1867 Jeremiah & William HUTCHINSON were pupils Christ's College
29 Oct 1867 rejected Bishop HARPER's offer of appointment S Mary the Virgin Addington
19 Nov 1867 not able to take duties for John Charles BAGSHAW to relieve him for a missionary tour in the south of the diocese of Christchurch (145)
and went to Victoria Australia
03 Apr 1868-01 Jun 1877 Barrabool and Highton diocese Melbourne
26 Sep 1877 minister one year Alexandra and Yea
07 Nov 1882 at Alexandra
08 Mar 1884 at Mansfield (111)

Note

the Revd John HUTCHINSON was also (1867-1868) in the diocese of Christchurch – his brother

HUTTON, HERBERT VINCENT [VIN]

born 12 Feb 1892 Wimbledon London died 04 Aug 1963 Napier cremated Hastings
brother to Douglas George Henry HUTTON (1939) insurance clerk
born c1890 Wimbledon died 22 Apr 1966 Isle of Wight
brother to Evelyn May HUTTON born c1891 Wimbledon died 22 Jan 1947
married 1914 Harold CAPLE railway clerk
younger son of George HUTTON insurance clerk and organist
born 1859 Dorrington Lincolnshire England died Apr 1925 England
probate to Douglas George Henry HUTTON insurance clerk and Harold CAPLE railway clerk £2984
1881 & 1901 Wimbledon
son of William James HUTTON insurance clerk
born 24 Feb 1813 Birmingham Warwickshire died c1884 Lambeth London
son of George HUTTON born 09 Mar 1781 London died cJan 1839 Guildford co Surrey London
married 12 Jun 1888 S Mary Wimbledon
and Alice Margaretta HELLIER born 23 Aug 1863 Parkhurst Isle of Wight England died Sep ¼ 1922 Claygate Kingston co Surrey
brother to Henry John HELLIER born 1856 Woolwich Kent died 1929 (1911) governor prison Isle of Wight (Parkhurst)
brother to Arthur Frederick HELLIER born 1857 Chatham Kent died 1938
brother to George Souter HELLIER born 1859 Parkhurst Isle of Wight Hampshire died 1939
brother to Leopold Charles HELLIER born 1867 Parkhurst died 1929
daughter of Henry James HELLIER 1st class clerk in the Home Office
1871 1st clerk HM convict prison Parkhurst
born c1812 Chichester Sussex died 23 Sep/Dec 1907 Kingston Surrey
probate Henry John HELLIER prison governor and George Souter HELLIER commercial traveller £4444
son of John HELLIER born 1798 Froxfield Hampshire died 1863
and Elizabeth Frances SOUTER born 1798 Stanstead Hampshire died 1882
married 10 Apr 1855 S Peter the Great Chichester Sussex
and Mary ARTHUR born c1829 Oving Sussex died Apr 1901 buried 01 May 1901 Wimbledon
married 06 Jan 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd ES WAYNE vicar of Katikati
Doris Winifred YEO born 1893 Kerang Victoria died 18 Nov 1963 age 70 cremated Hastings
sister to John Charles YEO born 16 Apr 1878 Kerang died 20 Mar 1966 Auckland
(1910) with sharebrokers S WHITE & Co
married 1905 Kookernup Western Australia Eliza Ann (Lizzie) HISCOX born c1879 died 1914
sister to Frank YEO of Welcome Bay dairy & poultry farmer (gentleman)
born 26 May 1879 Kerang died 19 Jun 1943 Tauranga
came to New Zealand 1910, enlisted in NZ WW 1, in business Otorohanga and 1932 to Bay of Plenty
married 1920 Dahlia Edith Florence COCKS
sister to Elsie Jane Schooling YEO born 27 Mar 1888 Kerang Victoria died 1966 Whangaparoa Peninsula
younger daughter (among seven children) of Charles Henry YEO of Mt Eden late of Kerang Victoria
born 08 Jan 1855 Glenferrie Victoria died 13 Jun 1937 Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery farmer
c1891 moved to Western Australia then 1910 New Zealand
as nok for Frank YEO of Roseberry Avenue Birkenhead Auckland
brother to Thomas YEO born 13 Sep 1857 Kyneton Victoria died 19 Sep 1919 Newbridge Victoria
son of Charles YEO born 15 Jun 1828 St Stephens by Launceston Cornwall
died 07 Jun 1923 S Winifred's hospital Hawthorn Victoria
married (i) before 27 Aug 1853 Independent chapel Oxford St Collingwood Victoria
[he married (ii) 24 Mar 1888 Trinity Church of England Melbourne Georgina EVERIST born c1850]
and Mary Maria SCHOOLING born before 23 Feb 1831 Averly Sussex died before 08 Aug 1886 Barr Creek Victoria
married 12 Jun 1877 Cohuna Victoria
and Elizabeth Jane GARDEN born 19 Oct 1855 Elphinstone Victoria
died 24/6 Jun 1945 5 Mars Avenue Sandringham Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to William GARDEN born c1851 Broughton on Furness Cumbria England
daughter (among nine children) of John GARDEN born 16 Apr 1826 Cullen Banffshire Scotland died 24 Sep 1910 Bendigo Victoria
son of John GARDEN born 14 Sep 1793 Marnoch Banffshire Scotland
married 29 May 1819
and Elspet GAUDIE born c01 Jan 1800 died c01 Jan 1850
married 09 Jul 1850 Broughton Low Mass Lancashire England
and Jane DOUGLASS born c1820 Broughton Lancashire died 1907 Bendigo
daughter of William DOUGLASS born c1800 England and Mary ~

Education

28 Mar 1943 deacon Auckland (Christ church Whangarei, preacher Revd RB DAVISON of Holy Sepulchre)
29 Sep 1944 priest Auckland (Whangarei; preacher Revd HJ STEELE vicar Kaikohe) (317)

Positions

07 Jul 1927 a daughter (Shirley E) born at Nurse BOYD's Home 2, Prospect Square Herne Bay
1937 officer of the Auckland city council (house inspector)
Mar 1943-1946 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland

scoutmaster
12 May 1946-1949 vicar Tuakau (*vice* BDO COLEMAN)
19 Jun 1949-1952 vicar Bay of Islands (*vice* JCW MUTTER) [induction at Christ church Russell]
1952-1958 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
1958-1960 cathedral S John Napier
1960-1961 S Augustine Napier (8)
retired residing Karori

HUTTON, PETER GEORGE
born 19 Nov 1930
married Shirley Lorraine ~born 28 Feb 1934
Education
1950-1954 S John's college Auckland
1953 LTh (2nd class)
24 Feb 1954 deacon Auckland (Feast of S Matthias in cathedral deacons Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT and Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh)
04 Jun 1955 priest Auckland (Eve of Trinity Sunday cathedral of S Mary; priests Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT, Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh Wiki Pera Netana PATUAWA)
Positions
1954-1955 curate S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1955-1957 Theological college Siota (with Mrs S HUTTON)
11 Oct 1957 arrived Auckland with wife and infant GP HUTTON age 1 on SS ORSOVA from Sydney
1957-1960 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1960-1961 leave of absence
1961 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1961 chaplain to RNZN (Royal New Zealand Navy)
Chaplains Branch – termination of commission of Flight Lieutenant Revd Peter George HUTTON (81690) with effect 23 Jan 1967
1971 assistant curate Devonport
residing 61 Calliope Road Auckland 6
05 May 1973 travelled Trans-Tasman from Auckland with four children to Sydney on MV SHOTA RUSTAVELI
gone 1975 New Zealand *clerical directory*
(1978) residing 2 Maungakieke Avenue Onehunga
[none of HUTTON family found on 2024 electoral roll]

HUTTON, THOMAS BIDDULPH
born 13 Apr 1824 Sproxton baptised 20 Apr 1824 Sproxton Leicestershire
died 15 Feb 1886 Hoyland Yorkshire England
tenth son of the Revd John HUTTON
(17 Sep 1816) rector Wyverby Leicestershire
(16 Aug 1817) curate Glenfield with Kirkby Muxloe Leicestershire
(04 Dec 1820) curate Sproxton with Saltby Leicestershire
(13 Sep 1827) curate Buckminster Leicestershire
(08 Sep 1835) rector Knipton Leicestershire (patron Duke of RUTLAND) (379)
born 1783 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1846 Sproxton registered Melton Mowbray
married 28 Jan 1804 Dublin
and Jane BURTON born c1784 co Clare Ireland died 18 Feb 1869 Kenilworth Warwickshire;
married (i) 26 Apr 1849 Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand by bride's father Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS,
Sarah WILLIAMS
born 26 Feb 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 1866 Bay of Islands
for siblings *see* WILLIAMS, Samuel
second daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Pakaraka
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard;
THOMAS BIDDULPH HUTTON
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1868 registered Wortley West Riding Yorkshire
Sarah COOK
(1891,1901) widow living on own means, with Ann STARBUCK a widow (of John STARBUCK shoemaker) two servants, residing Manor House Cawthorne Penistone Yorkshire
born c1824 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
(272;249;287;50;56;22;111)
Education
1833 Christ's Hospital
1840 Grantham school
24 Dec 1843 - 1849 College of S John Evangelist (Waimate and soon:) Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

(S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (S Paul Thorndon Wellington; priests TB HUTTON J WILLIAMS) (424;272;253)
Positions
1843 arrived New Zealand to teach at College of S John Evangelist then at Te Waimate Bay of Island
1844 which college moved to Auckland (corrections provided by Mayo Marriott, Jun 2016)
early 1844 - 1846 (SPG-sponsored) teacher of English boys College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese New Zealand
1846 - 1847 chief forester at college and teacher at lower school S John Collegiate school
Sep 1847-1849 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Tamaki district (SPG funded)
1849 headmaster lower school (253) (47)
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon (assistant to R COLE) Lower Hutt
and inspector schools Wellington district (227)
18 Feb 1849 from Auckland arrived Port Nicholson
28 Mar 1849 departed UNDINE to marry in Bay of Islands
05 Jun 1849 arrived with wife Port Nicholson ENNERDALE
Oct 1849 - 1858 deacon in charge then incumbent Lower Hutt (SPG funded) (214)
23 Jul 1851 - member Church of England Education Society (204)
Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley
06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle
31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lower Hutt (241)
1858 on sick leave (*Clergy list*)
n d visitor the Darling Downs, and also visitor Brisbane Queensland Australia (see *Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870*)
1860 - 1868 unattached Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (253)
1869 - 1870 curate Tankersley Sheffield diocese York
1870 - 1874 curate Chapeltown Yorkshire
1874 - 1879 curate (again) Tankersley
1879 - 1886 vicar Hoyland Swaine diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman residing with Sarah HUTTON wife age 56 born Melton Mowbray Leicestershire, Emily Louisa MARRIOT niece a visitor, and two servants, vicarage Haigh Lane Hoyland Swaine co York England (249)
Other
'author Māori *Legends, Odds and Ends etc'* (8) – but no information other than this statement in *Crockford*
artist (MS-Papers-8362-02 ATL);
and illustrator *Journals 1841-1848* of William COTTON (89;50;205)
1845, 1860 *Book of New Zealand sketches Purewa*

HYDE, CLAUDE EDWARD
born 08 Sep 1902 Stratford Taranaki
died 23 Apr 1976 New Zealand
brother to Greta Maude HYDE born 1904 New Zealand (mother as Maude Ann) who married 1933 the Revd Norman WINHALL *qv*
brother to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 (mother as Maude Anne) New Zealand died 1906 age 8 weeks
son of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki, bankrupt
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland (with him Mary Ann DUDLEY)
brother to Daniel Dee HYDE (1876-1901-) hairdresser 9 Lambton Quay Wellington and of Hastings
born 1860 died 1941 married (01 May 1884) Martha Ellen ROSS daughter of Mr W F ROSS Wellington
brother to William Hammond HYDE born 1862 died 1868 age 5; ?brother to William Henry HYDE died 1889 age 24
brother to James Henry HYDE born 1866 died 1890 age 24; George HYDE born 1868; Arthur HYDE born 1870 died 1941 age 70;
brother to Amy HYDE born 1873 Blenheim died 1948 married 1892 Herbert Oswald BERRY born 26 May 1872 Nelson died 1906 Blenheim
brother to Bertha Eliza HYDE born 1876 died 1959 age 83 married 1896 Edward John ASTON died 1951 age 81 enlisted WW 1
brother to Blanche HYDE born 1879 died 1958 age 78 married 1903 James Watchorn HODD died 1967 age 90
brother to Ernest HYDE born 1882 died 1969 age 87
fifth son of William Henry HYDE of Blenheim Lower Wairau valley Marlborough
born c1830 co Middlesex died 1892 age 62
died 30 Nov 1892 age 62 Grove Road Blenheim buried Taylor cemetery Marlborough
and Jane PICKERING
born 26 Jan 1840 co Warwick died 28 Oct 1901 age 61 residence Queen Street Hastings Hawkes Bay;
married 30 Jul 1901 by TB MACLEAN Wanganui New Zealand
and Maud Anne DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand
died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Jane Mary DUDLEY birth registered Mar ¼ 1869 Croydon died 22 May 1887 age 18 at residence of parents Harrison St
sister to second son Frederick William DUDLEY born Mar ¼ 1873 Lambeth died 1957 age 84 (as Frederic)
married 08 Jun 1898 S John Whanganui by Revd TB MACLEAN
Harriet CASTLE died 1958 age 83 sixth daughter of Thomas CASTLE of Christchurch
sister to eldest registered in New Zealand Sarah DUDLEY born 1874
sister to Thomas Edward DUDLEY born 1875 died 18 Sep 1941 age 66 married 19 Aug 1896 Dinah ROBERTS
sister to Henry DUDLEY (birth not found) accidently killed 14 Apr 1909 age 34 at Chelsea sugar works of Lorne St
married 04 Mar 1899 Nellie BEITH born 1872 (as Ellen) died 1944 age 70 (as Nellie)
daughter (among four children) of James and Margaret BEITH
Dec 1890 awarded gold brooch set with pearls for work in Auckland branch of Colonial Ammunition company loading department

married (ii) (as Ellen) 03 Jun 1915 Hugh REES
sister to fourth son Frank Palmer DUDLEY born 1876 died 1954 age 77
married 14 Mar 1907 Eliza CASTLE seventh daughter of Thomas CASTLE of Addington Christchurch
sister to Ada Elizabeth DUDLEY born 04 Mar 1878 (mother as Mary Anne) Patea died 24 Oct 1959 age 81 buried Aramoho Whanganui
married 26 Apr 1897
Robert Ernest SMILEY born 17 Sep 1875 near Queen's Park stockade died 24 Jun 1947 age 71 of 34 Niblett St Whanganui buried Aramoho
coach painter in Armstrong's factory & volunteer fireman, father operated livery stables (obituary 02 Jul 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
charged with breaking widows and case reheard (21 Sep 1894 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
sister to George Richard DUDLEY
born 15 Mar 1880 Waverley Taranaki New Zealand died 14 Sep 1943 age 63 Auckland buried Waikumete service persons area
enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs Elizabeth DUDLEY 78 Cook St Auckland
married 16 Feb 1914 registrar Auckland
Elizabeth HICKEY born 1894 died 10 May 1979 age 84 buried Waikumete Roman Catholic division
daughter of Matthew HICKEY second son of the late Matthew HICKEY co Clare Ireland
married 04 Mar 1889 registrar's office
and Mary CAMPBELL second daughter of Dougall CAMPBELL Coromandel NZ
sister to James Charles DUDLEY born 1884 died 1937 age 52 (1919) linesman Dargaville
married 27 Jul 1904 and divorced 1926; (1920) co-respondent in William WATKINS versus Isabella Amelia WATKINS
Beatrice Agnes SCHAFFER died 1962 age 75 as NELSON
sister to Robina Frances DUDLEY born 1884 died 1953 age 69 married (i) 13 Feb 1904 Henry Ernest HARDY died 1926 age 49
ROBINA FRANCES HARDY (née DUDLEY) married (ii) 1941 Arthur Edwin POOLE died 1946 age 68
ROBINA FRANCES POOLE (née DUDLEY) married (iii) 1947 William James Frederick HAYTER died 1964 age 91
who married (i) 1895 Hannah Lizzie HARKER
(ii) 1940 Maggie Stewart TAYLOR died 1946 age 68
sister to Rose Evaline DUDLEY born 1886 died 1967 age 79 (as Rose Eveline) as Rose married 29 Jun 1909 James BROWN
third daughter among at least twelve children of Henry DUDLEY of Whanganui
baptised 19 Jan 1845 Kingswood by Reigate died 04 May 1906 age 61 Whanganui hospital
1906 of Market Square endorsed Doan's Backache Kidney Pills
brother to Jacob DUDLEY died 31 Jul 1916 age 77 Whanganui hospital buried Whanganui old cemetery (not found)
(1890) agricultural contractor Waverley & farmer (farm for sale 1894, sold 1899)
married 1861 Reigate
Matilda Elizabeth DUKE born 1834 died 29 Dec 1902 residence Ohoia buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
'died yesterday as the result of taking poison some days previously.'
son of Jacob DUDLEY (John crossed out with something above; at his baptism father Jacob)
and Jemima ~
married (as a labourer) 11 Jul 1868 All Saints Norwood
(witnesses Jacob DUDLEY made his mark and Matilda Elizabeth DUDLEY signed)
and Mary Ann MILES
died 27 Mar 1933 age 85 at 90 Great North Road Grey Lynn husband of Henry John, buried Hillsborough cemetery
daughter of John MILES labourer
married 09 Dec 1936 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by the bishop of Waiapū and BR BRIERLEY, AE PREBBLE
Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE
born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 Gladys Mary Rest Home Napier New Zealand
sister to Jack PREBBLE born 21 May 1905 died 1982 (1943) Auckland
married 05 Mar 1931 Mercia Heni SIGLEY born 17 Nov 1905 Gisborne died 1997
daughter of Clement SIGLEY born 20 Feb 1878 Nelson died 20 Dec 1954 Palmerston North
and Kate Ryland CHAMBERS born 1880 Tokomaru Bay died 23 Apr 1955 Palmerston North
sister to Reginald Langley PREBBLE born 12 Apr 1906 died 1982
Apr 1935 handed out trophies at Napier swimming club
(1943) Napier
married 07 Dec 1940 Mary Eleanor Jane TURTLE born 20 Jul 1914 died 2004
sister to Maise Eveline PREBBLE born 08 Jun 1907 died (as Evelyn) 1989 (1943) Wellington
married (as Maisie Evelyn) 18 Feb 1939 John OGILVIE
sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1908 Napier *qv*
sister to fourth son Norman Leslie (Tom) PREBBLE born 24 Jun 1912 died 2005 (1943) Auckland
engagement announced 03 Jul 1936 of Goldsmith Terrace Napier
married 20 Oct 1937
Moira Jean BODLEY (as Mary Jean born 06 Jul 1913 & mother as Nellie) died 1991
sister to five siblings with mother as Mary Ellen
eldest daughter of John & Nellie BODLEY Dannevirke
sister to Nancy PREBBLE born 15 Mar 1914 died 1998 (1943) Wellington
married (i) 28 May 1941 Ronald Robert DEVINE died 27 Nov 1941 age 30
killed in action Western Desert staff sergeant NZ artillery buried Halfaya Sollum war cemetery Egypt
married (ii) 05 Mar 1948 Alan Harrison JOLL born 28 Oct 1917 died 1977
sister to Susie Betty PREBBLE born 15 Sep 1915 died 2009 (1943) Napier
married 31 Jan 1945 Harry Knight THOMSON born 07 Oct 1913 died 2006
sister to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 26 Jan 1918 died 1996 (1943) overseas 2nd lieut in NZ artillery enlisted nok father 12 Goldsmith Terrace Napier
married 24 Feb 1944 Maire MITCHELL born 21 Jul 1919 died 2003 younger daughter of Captain CN MITCHELL 53 Napier Terrace
sister to Margaret Rolls PREBBLE born 21 Apr 1922 died 1997 (1943) Napier
married 09 Nov 1942 Arthur George GEMPTON born 20 Jul 1920 died 2000
sister to Eric Philip PREBBLE born 04 Apr 1924 McHardy House George St Napier died 1981 farmer Gisborne (1943) Napier
engaged 23 Dec 1948
married Apr 1950 S George Patutahi by Revd H SPEIGHT (29 Apr 1950 *Gisborne Herald* page 7 & source Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)

Kathleen Jean STEVENS youngest daughter of AE STEVENS Patutahi Gisborne
sister to Richard Keith PREBBLE born 31 Oct 1926 McHardy House George St Napier died 11 Jun 2002 established Prebble Menswear (1943) Napier
married (source Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)
Valerie Ellen (Val) McCULLOUGH born 17 Jul 1929 died 01 Sep 2023 Princes Alexandrina retirement village
daughter (among twelve children) of Ernest PREBBLE
(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Road Napier, joiner foreman Bull Bros Napier
born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Napier hospital of 12 Goldsmith Terrace buried 16 Jan 1943 Park Island Napier
brother to Charles PREBBLE born 1879; Herbert PREBBLE born 1882; Edna PREBBLE born 1884 (mother as Susan); Susie Emily PREBBLE born 1885;
brother to Harry PREBBLE born 1887 (mother as Susan); Jack Langley PREBBLE born 1890
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France
son among at least six children of John PREBBLE
(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Road Napier
possibly born Dec ¼ 1847 Dover Kent
died 22 Aug 1902 'aged 51' buried old cemetery Napier
[?married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover]
and Susannah [?LANGLEY] born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery
married 18 Mar 1905 S Andrew Ossian St Ahuriri New Zealand,
and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Napier
died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings age 80 buried 14 Aug 1963 cemetery Park Island
sister to Florence Poulton ROLLS born 1876 (birth as Poultan) died 1957 married 1902 Arthur Trenwith CREAGH
sister to Francis George ROLLS died 07 Sep 1910 age 39 result of accident in Hastings buried old cemetery Napier
married 1896
Ellen (Nellie) CULSHAW born 04 Apr 1871 Mawsdesley Chorley Lancashire died 29 May 1937 age 63 buried Napier old
daughter (among six children) of Mark ROLLS
served in the Māori land wars
(1872) commenced business Port Ahuriri of fancy bread and biscuit baker
(1882) baker of Napier, freeholder land Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(1893) baker Napier (1899) bankrupt baker of the Spit lived Waghorne St
born 20 Aug 1843 London died 10 Sep 1914 age 71 of Port Ahuriri Napier memorial son's grave Old Napier cemetery
married 28 Mar 1872 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann POULTON
(1893) with him baker Napier
born c1848 died 12 Sep 1937 age 89 Masterton hospital New Zealand (422;318)

Education

1924 College House Christchurch
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (with RANGIAHA, ANARU, WH SMITH)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (S Augustine Napier; priests Claude HYDE, Wharetini RANGI; preacher FL FROST)
(424;69)

Positions

30 May 1924 appointed scoutmaster S Michael's
c1925 as a student attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
1926-1929 assistant (to A HODGE) curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1929-1932 curate S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1932-1933 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
May 1933-1936 vicar (*vice* GEDDES) Puketapu diocese Waiapū (69)
1936-1945 vicar Wairoa (8)
1937 appointed honorary child welfare officer district of Wairoa
1940-Jun 1944 chaplain 1st echelon to 19th battalion HMNZHS ORANJE, New Zealand forces World War 2 (141)
1945-1950 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
assistant district commissioner Boy Scouts
1947 district commissioner Central Hawkes Bay (*vic*e L GOOCH)
1947 awarded Medal for Merit (Boy Scouts)
1950-1956 vicar S Augustine Napier
1956-1966 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1957 district commissioner Boy Scouts Cambridge & assistant 1963
1959-1960 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1960-1966 archdeacon Piako (318;8)
1963 awarded "Silver Acorn" by Boy Scouts association
1966 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1967 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1969, 1971 residing 121 Nelson Crescent Napier
1973, 1975 residing 30 Ashridge Road Napier

Other

daughter Mary HYDE married Canon JCJ WILSON *qv*

IGIOA, JOHN MARK

born before 1914

Education

01 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Charles MATAHU, at All Hallows Pawa)

1946 priest Melanesia

Positions

1937- pastor diocese Melanesia

-1941- Ugi British Solomon Islands (8)

ĪHAKA, KĪNGI MATUTAERA [KNOWN TO FAMILY AS MATU]

[**note**: Māori tikanga (protocol) to list ancestors first] hence

GRANDPARENTS (PATERNAL)

Ihaka Haami KEMARA

and Arerina Pāraone NGĀRUHE

the daughter of Pāraone NGĀRUHE

signed Treaty of Waitangi (Te Tiriti o Waitangi) on behalf of Te Aupōuri

PARENTS

Eru Tīmoko ĪHAKA dairy farmer

born 1876 Te Kao died 21 Mar 1936 age 60

Te Kao native school and St Stephen's Parnell

licenced interpreter and prominent Anglican layman

licenced lay-reader for 60 years

married 1903

and Te Paea Reewe HINKS or NĒPIA of Te Rarawa

born 07 Mar 1884 Whangaroa Northland died 02 Mar 1949 age 64 Te Kao

sister to Reweti REEWE born 1875 died 20 Jun 1918 Pukepoto

married c1901 in Pukepoto to Rihi Te Whenu PUHIPI born 1877 died 1960

daughter (among fifteen children) of Te Haumutunga Reewe HINKS born 1840 died 1934

and Makinihi Keere Ngahuka FLAVELL born 1843 died 1918

SIBLINGS

(1) Hera ĪHAKA born 1903 died 1983

(2) Paraone ĪHAKA born 1904 died 1907

(3) Takekore (Take) ĪHAKA born 1905 died 1963

(4) Rihipeti ĪHAKA born 09 May 1906 Te Kao died Aug 1942

married Tom Bowling MURRAY born 27 Oct 1912 Te Hapua died 24 Sep 2006 Auckland

Tom married (ii) Rangi Marie Romana NORMAN born 27 Apr 1922 Auckland died 13 Feb 1976 Mangamuka

(iii) Waikaraka DAWSON born 05 Oct 1925 Te Hapua died 11 Nov 2006 Kaitaia

Waikaraka married (i) Paneta Barney ALLEN born c1921 Northland died c2000 Kaitaia

(5) Heeni Hapaio (Jane) ĪHAKA born 1908 died 1975 (marriage registration Heni, death Heeni Hapai O)

married 1931 Witana WITANA (Walter WITANA)

born 1900 son of Hamihana WITANA and Topia/Rita TOKI

a Walter WITANA 1911 played rugby for Matakana Bay of Plenty

24 Apr 1934 new son born of Orira North Hokianga

(6) Reewe Te Hau (Dave) ĪHAKA born 16 Jul 1909 died 1985 married (i) 1937 Matire Kingi PIRIPI (PHILIPS) died 1960 age 43

(ii) Roera KAAKA born 26 Feb 1923 died 2002

(7) Maki Rehi ĪHAKA born 29 Sep 1910 died 1986

married Thomas Houston (Tame) WALTERS/WAATA born 1907 Ahipara died Apr 1992

son of Hori Muru WAATA or WALTERS born 1875

and Marara Putiputi AWARAU born 1880

parents of Bishop Muru WALTERS born 16 Jan 1935

(8) Te Rawhiti Eru (Ra) ĪHAKA born 09 Nov 1912 died 23 Jun 1981 Auckland bowel cancer

WW 2 temporary staff sergeant Māori Battalion

captured Greece prisoner of war Stalag 383 (Oflag III-C) Hofenfells, Bavaria

groomsman for Kīngi

married Raihamahirau Tangipipiwharauroa (Tangi) KAAKA

born 18 Jul 1924 Te Kao died 10 Nov 1989 Auckland during pacemaker implant

daughter (among ten children) of Wahanui KAAKA gum digger on enlistment

born 1893 Te Kao died 11 Jan 1955 Te Kao

1st Māori Pioneer battalion WW I – Egypt, Gallipoli and Western Front

and home guard WW 2

and Ngahouhuia Te Huia WAAKA born 1899 died 1962

(9) Matehereora Natanahira (Mate) ĪHAKA born 1914 died 1991 married Te Hira NATHAN

(10) Ngawaka ĪHAKA born 1915

(11) Riki Reihana ĪHAKA born 17 Apr 1917 died 1984

captured Greece – Kokkinia prisoner of war hospital Stalag V-B Villigen Germany

14 Dec 1943 returned prisoner of war

(12) Reweti ĪHAKA born 1918

died 02 Nov 1942 age 24 killed during artillery bombardment Western Desert WW 2
memorial El Alamein war cemetery
corporal with Māori Battalion and known for his flaming red hair
Kaitaia war memorial and Auckland War memorial museum
(13) Ihaka (Toro) ĪHAKA born 03 Aug 1920 died 1997
[not the Ihaka Isaac ĪHAKA died 1937 age 14]
Mar 1944 with brother Riki and another faced charges against policeman in Feb at Houhora hotel
married Kohine
(14) Kingi Matutaera ĪHAKA
born 18 Oct 1921 Te Kao North Auckland died 01 Jan 1993 Auckland buried (Purewa next to wife Manutūkē)
he of Te Riumākutu hapu of Te Aupōuri
[his name from a Tainui child exhumed at the time of his birth from Te Kao to be buried at Taupiri by 'Princess' Te Puea HĒRANGI]
(15) Kura ĪHAKA born 1924 died 1969 married Bob MATIU
MARRIAGE
married 22 Sep 1945 at Tīnātoka wharenui (meeting house), Whakawhitirā, East Coast
by Revd Piripi KOHERE (20 Oct 1945 *Gisborne Herald*)
Manutūkē (Manu) SADLIER died 1972 age 47 from cancer buried 14 Nov 1972 Purewa cemetery Auckland
of Te Whānau-a-Te Uruahi hapū of Ngāti Porou
sister to Tautahi SADLIER (escort at wedding)
daughter of William SADLIER of Whakawhitirā Ruatoria
(315;318)

Education

1928-1935 Te Kao native school with Archibald Hulme WATT (Te WATI)
1936-1939 S Stephen's College with elder brother Toro
at college best friend with Eddie MALIETOA later head of state for Western Samoa (second when Eddie boxed)
1947-1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1948 LTh partial pass
1959 Victoria University Wellington (318)
25 Mar 1949 deacon Wellington
25 Mar 1950 priest Wellington (at Rangiatea Otaki) (328;111)

Positions

1939-1942 clerk Māori affairs department in Auckland and Te Kao
1942 clerk Tokerau Māori Land Board
sergeant with Home Guard
became member of Te Ākarana Māori Association
1943 clerk Māori Affairs Department Gisborne
1945 passed examination to be licensed interpreter 1st grade
17 Apr 1947 son died Te Puia Springs hospital (02 May 1947 *Gisborne Herald*)
niece Ngawiki COLLIER died same day 1949
1949-1952 curate S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
1949-1952 pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
board of YMCA
1952-1958 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo [Whanganui-Rangitīkei North] pastorate Wanganui-Taranaki
founded Pūtiki Māori club, executive for Red Cross, museum board and Jaycees as well as various other groups
1953 managed to rearrange schedule for Queen to visit Turangawaewae marae at Ngaruawahia
02 May 1954 called to and talked an eighteen year old girl down from Dublin St bridge Whanganui
30 Jan 1958 pastor Wellington pastorate (242;318)
1959 formed the Wellington Anglican Māori club which won 1963 Wellington Competition Society Professor Allen Challenge Cup and released a record *Taku Toa* in 1972 (photograph of group ATL)
1960 technical advisor for filming of Sylvia ASHTON-WARNER's *Spinster* (21 Dec 1960 *Press*)
his observations of Hollywood published in 01 Mar 1961 *Te Ao Hou*
became involved in broadcasting and cultural competitions to promote Māoritanga
1961 reported to have supported *Hunn Report*
1967-1976 Auckland Māori missioner diocese Auckland
when it was offered Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass
1967 formed the Auckland Anglican Māori Club
1970 made Justice of the Peace and awarded MBE
1976-1984 director of Māori work in Auckland diocese
1981-1984 archdeacon of Tai Tokerau and vicar general for bishopric of Aotearoa
1984-1987 first resident Māori missioner in Sydney
17 Feb 1980 Christian Outreach Fellowship formed , with 37 members requested to be considered a congregation
Jun 1982 name changed to Māori Anglican Fellowship (MAF)
then ministry beyond Anglicans calling itself Sydney Māori Arohanui Fellowship
08 Oct 1984, 04 Jun 1987 issued with general licences diocese Sydney
21 Oct 1984 chaplain to Māori community Sydney (111)
1987 retired
1989 knighted for his services to Māori

Oct 1990 second Māori language commissioner
Other
very active in many service organisations, 'superb administrator'
poi chant in New Zealand Prayer Book 1989
compiler *Daily Prayers for the week* (in Māori), *The Service of Holy Communion* (in Māori) (318)
musical compositions including adaption of *Twelve Days of Christmas - A Pukeko in a Ponga Tree*
obituary
Mana No. 2 Apr-May 1993 pages 67-71
New Zealand Herald 02 Jan 1993
photographs
see article in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
2025 – additional archive in Kinder Library named Īhaka Room

INGHAM-HOULT, EDWARD [HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM IN ENGLAND AND EARLY NEW ZEALAND]
born 19 Jul 1902 Leeds Chapel Allerton baptised 24 Aug S Michael and All Angels Thornhill
died 18 Aug 1992 Wellington New Zealand late of Pukekura Bay (although 18 Sep on probate)
probate to wife or son Mark INGHAM-HOULT, daughter Bridget Kathleen POWELL & solicitor Roderick Neill GILLESPIE Lower Hutt
brother to Cyril George HOULT born Dec ¼ 1903 Leeds
[**note**: another Cyril George HOULT born Jun ¼ 1903 mother's maiden name COOKE (Minnie)]
brother to Grace Winifred HOULT born Dec ¼ 1905 Kingsbridge co Devon
(1911) residing with grandmother Sarah RICHARDSON Thornhill
son of William HOULT born Dec 1877 Hilton co Derby England died 26 Aug 1960 butler
probate to Cyril George HOULT bank cashier £1212
married 02 Aug 1900 S Michael and All Angels Thornhill
and Christiana Oldroyd RICHARDSON born c1873 Thornhill Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1959 Solihull
married Sep ¼ 1933
Kathleen Mary GASKIN born 25 Sep 1910 birth registered Dec ¼ Whitby died 05 Oct 2004 Paraparaumu Wellington (315;372)
daughter of Rendal Colling GASKIN born c1886 hatter and hosier dealer
died 24 Mar 1925 Whitby probate to Lottie widow and John GASKIN solicitor's clerk £2134
married Sep ¼ 1909 Whitby
and Lottie (Charlotte) RAW born c1887 Danby Yorks died 18 May 1977 Malton Yorks left £1769
Education
1936 Clifton theological college
1938 deacon York
1939 priest York
Positions
architect
1938-1942 curate Kirby Moorside and Great Edston
1942-1946 vicar Bettws-y-Crwyn with Newcastle
1946-1953 rector Clungunford diocese Hereford
23 Dec 1952 sailed London to Auckland on RANGITIKI as INGHAM HOULT
1953 vicar Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
1960 involved in efforts to save Old St Paul's Wellington [National Movement to save St Paul's]
05 Mar 1964 vicar parochial district Ngaio diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1970 retired diocese Wellington (315;372)
10 Dec 1971 priest in charge parochial district Tawa-Linden (242)

INGLE, SAMUEL
born Sep ¼ 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 21 Feb 1907 age 69 at 80 Carrington St Adelaide South Australia
buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
brother to Richard INGLE born c1825 (1841) drapers assistant
brother to (the Revd) Matthew INGLE
born c1828 co Middlesex London, died 16 Jun 1903 Portishead Somerset
(1861) Wesleyan minister and also MRCS and licensed apothecary Sandwich S Peter Kent [left £221]
brother to John Brouncker INGLE
(1861) attorney with BIRT family his in-laws Lee St Margaret co Kent (1881) solicitor of Charlton Woolwich Kent
born c1830 London co Middlesex married 1855 Arabella BIRT
brother to Priscilla F INGLE born c1834 Portsmouth
(1851) articled pupil with retired Wesleyan minister, Paint Hill, Westgrove House Blackheath Greenwich
(1861) teacher Tanshelf Yorkshire at The Priory girls seminary
brother to Robert Nichols INGLE
(1881) general practitioner Cambridge (1901) medical man Bedford St Cuthbert [left £3 249]
born c1836 West Bromwich Staffordshire died 23 Jan 1904 Bedford
son among at least seven children of (the Revd) Timothy Clarkson INGLE
Wesleyan minister
baptised 28 Jan 1795 Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire died Dec ¼ 1842 registered Aston
son of Matthew INGLE and Ann;
married 03 Mar 1824 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire

and Priscilla Nichols BROUNCKER
born c1800 not in Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Aston;
probably not married (400;300;381;334;295;111)

Education

Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire
1867-1869 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)
18 Dec 1870 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions

1851 age 13 at school in Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guisley Yorkshire; schoolmasters are the Revd William LORD and son the Revd Samuel LORD (1846 at Didsbury College), Wesleyan ministers – where the listing of birthplace is out-of-order, for the next boy in the list of pupils has been given 'Portsea' as birthplace whereas it should be the birthplace for Samuel (300)
1861 unmarried age 23, surgeons assistant, residing home of surgeon general practitioner Tamworth Warwickshire (381)
19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhall diocese Lichfield
he was *possibly* at 'Tettenhall Wood', (c1868) detached from Tettenhall Regis
1871 unmarried curate Tettenhall lodger Upper Green Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1871 assistant curate Headley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)
06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester
1871 and Sunday morning lecturer at Cooper's Hill College (368)
25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich
1874-1876 assistant curate Mildenhall co Suffolk
23 May 1876 curate Middleton co Lancaster diocese Manchester
31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedon-on-the-Hill Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1881 lodger, age 43 unmarried residing The Chestnuts Breedon Leicestershire (249)
29 Apr 1885 court conviction (by Justice STEPHEN) for sexual impropriety with young man George Henry Needham working in Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire whom he had met when INGLE was lodging with the father in Breedon; incriminating letter dated Apr 1884 had been taken to the home office; trial by jury ensued, sentence of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour (see *Derby Mercury)*;
(1881) GH NEEDHAM (born Mar ¼ 1865 Coalville Leicestershire) a joiner like his father and elder brother,
residing Horninglow co Stafford (1901) maker of cycle spokes Coventry
conviction reported in Australia (09 Jun 1885 *Glen Innes Examiner* and others*)*
on release from prison, departed England for Australia:
06 Feb 1888 registered Lithgow; 31 May 1889 gazetted by registrar general living 108 Young St Redfern Sydney; 11 Oct 1889 Muriwillumbah
03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)
13 Jan 1893 registered at Islington Newcastle
Note: 1895, temporarily at Waratah diocese Tasmania and was ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;
11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania's Act Book 'Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months,
has had leave to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston' (111)
Aug 1895 acting incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151)
1896-1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū (no dates found in diocesan records although in bishop's 1896 address to synod and *Waiapu* 54)
10 Oct 1898 preached S Matthew Hastings
24 May 1901 on arrival from diocese Waiapū , granted permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
Jan 1902-Mar 1902 priest-in-charge Panmure and Otahuhu diocese Auckland
Mar 1903 gazetted under marriage act Macquarie Plains Tasmania
24 Feb 1904-05 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1904 priest Beechworth diocese Wangaratta (111)
Dec 1905 arrived Western Australia SS GRANTALA
06 Jan 1906 exhibited letters of orders to bishop of Bunbury (334)
-Oct 1906 locum tenens Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (334)
Mar 1906 in Bunbury hospital
27 Feb 1906-31 Dec 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)

INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

born 26 Jan 1859 vicarage Darley Abbey (as Alan Stanley JONES, registered Belper) co Derby
died 25 Apr 1940 Blenheim buried Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to eldest son Herbert Francis INNES-JONES farmer Tapawera (Te Awamutu)
born c1857 Darley Derbyshire died 22 Jun 1922 age 65 of Wainui Street Nelson
arrived 1872 and farm cadet in Wairarapa (obituary 29 Jun 1922 *Waipa Post* page 4)
1904 Motupiko
03 Oct 1908 'lately in charge of Seddon-Awatere parish, has entered upon his duties as assistant to the Revd Joshua Jones, vicar of Lower Hutt.'
[Herbert Innes JONES licensed as lay reader 05 Oct 1908 S James parish Hutt diocese Wellington]
1918 of Kihikihi - five sons enlisted WW 1
May 1922 6 Wainui St Nelson
member of Nelson Synod and S John Te Awamutu (obituary 28 Jun 1922 *Feilding Star* page 2)
memorial tablet unveiled 22 Nov 1922 by mayor of Te Awamutu
brother to third son Mostyn Humphrey INNES JONES (Te Kuiti) born 1864 Allestree Derbyshire died 1944 age 79 sheep farmer Waimate Canterbury
enlisted South African War 6th contingent, captain 9th contingent & WW 1
1903 commissioner of lands Pietersburg

married 30 May 1903 Durban
Mabel STUDHOLME born 1868 New Zealand died 1958 age 89
daughter of Michael STUDHOLME first white settler Waimate
married 18 Apr 1860 S Michael Christchurch New Zealand by Archdeacon MATHIAS
and Effiegenia Maria Louisa (Effie) CHANNON died 1917 age 78 (registered as Iphigenia with Effiegenia crossed out)
brother to the Revd Frank Melville INNES JONES born 1866 Allestree co Derby
[as Melville JONES birth registered Dec ¼ 1866 Belper, ordained bishop 18 Oct 1919 London see 30 Dec 1919 *Taranaki Herald* page 2]
CMS missionary and later bishop of Lagos Nigeria
brother to sixth son Humphrey Arthur INNES JONES (Timaru) died Aug 1936 age 68 Timaru estate agent (obituary 06 Aug 1936 *Timaru Herald* page 4)
married 28 Dec 1898S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by bridegroom's brother AS INNES-JONES
May Elsie MOSS died 1937 age 67
third daughter of GW MOSS Greymouth
brother to Arthur INNES JONES (Nelson) died 1950 age 75
brother to Mrs W KAY (Little Bredy England)
brother to Mrs NIGHTINGALE (Escot vicarage England)
brother to Miss Margaret INNES JONES (Escot England)
son of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson
born c1816 LLandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Eltham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford';
married 22 Mar 1887 Holy Trinity Greymouth
by his father the Revd Francis INNES-JONES assisted by Archdeacon MACLEAN
Annie Martha MOSS
(1884) lady of Greymouth West Coast (*Inangahua Times*)
born 27 Mar 1864 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1921 age 57 seizure buried Karori cemetery
sister to George Thomas MOSS (1896) manager of his father's Greymouth business
married 13 Jan 1886 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd TB MACLEAN
to Alice BROOKS eldest daughter of Edward BROOKS Fitzroy Melbourne
parents to Eric Rofe MOSS 'makes his chief objects in life, music and bowls.'
parents to Clarence MOSS with brother Eric ran his father's business
sister to Edith Amy MOSS born 1867 married (1895) Hardwicke Baddeley DYER of Karori
sister to May Elsie MOSS born 1869 married (1898) Humphrey Arthur INNES-JONES Timaru
sister to Gertrude Emmeline MOSS fourth daughter died 1927 age 52 married (14 Feb 1894) Edward RAWSON
sister to Florence Mabel MOSS youngest daughter died 1934 age 57 married 09 Oct 1899 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd YORK
Dr Norman Kershaw COX MD DDS of Auckland son of Edwin COX LDS Auckland
sister to second son Harry W MOSS manager Johnson & son
married 29 Apr 1891 S Peter Wellington by Revd WC WATERS assisted by AS INNES-JONES
Emma DIDSBURY eldest daughter of G DIDSBURY Wellington
eldest daughter of George William MOSS
arrived Dunedin New Zealand 1863
auctioneer and gold-mining sharebroker of Greymouth, member of firm GW Moss and Co Auctioneers
(1875-1876) mayor of Greymouth
keen bowler and member jockey club
(1896) manager Auckland Free Stock and Mining Company Exchange
born 1838 St Helena (obit 12 Feb 1920 *Greymouth Evening Star* & *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
died 12 Feb 1920 age 82 residence son-in-law HB DYER 46 Church St Masterton buried 14 Feb 1920 Archer Street
married 23 Apr 1862 S James, Island of St Helena by Revd Henry WHITEHEAD (golden wedding 22 Apr 1912 *Greymouth Evening Star*)
and Susan(nah) Martha ROFE
born c1838 died 01 Jun 1918 age 80 at home of daughter Mrs HB Dyer Church Street Masterton Wairarapa
buried 02 Jun 1918 Archer Street Queen Elizabeth Park
(381;245;209;6;124;190)
Note: He was married as ALAN STANLEY JONES, but later used consistently the name INNES JONES
Education

Felsted school Essex
Pembroke College Oxford (6)
Gloucester theological college affiliated to Durham (founded 1868 closed 1896 when Gloucester separated from Bristol Diocese)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1882 grade IV Board Theological Studies (2;211;140)
18 Oct 1884 deacon Nelson (S Luke's day preacher F INNES JONES) (424)
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waiapū (STUART)
(cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)

Positions

1861 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns (381)
31 Mar 1881 boarder undergraduate 3 Fitzwilliam St Cambridge (249)
1883 arrived Melbourne AUSTRALIA and then with Bishop SUTER to Nelson New Zealand (140;)
1884-1885 assistant curate Brunnerton, Grey valley diocese Nelson (6)
1886-1888 incumbent Reefton (33)
1889 nine months locum tenens Richmond
1889-1890 locum tenens (in absence of HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti diocese Wellington
07 Oct 1890-1893 cure Bulls Sandon parochial district
01 Aug 1893 vicar *(vice* HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti (242;211;140)
1901-Jan 1921 vicar Feilding on separation of Ongo-Apiti parochial district
01 Oct 1915-1934 archdeacon of Rangitikei (34;308)
27 Feb 1921-Sep 1934 vicar (exchange with PETRIE FH) parochial district Roseneath
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
16 Jul 1930 married youngest daughter Ruth in S Barnabas Roseneath to Douglas SIBLEY son of FW SIBLEY Saltburn-by-sea Yorkshire
01 Oct 1932 licensed as priest-in-charge parochial district Roseneath (140)

Other

honorary member Rangitikei Hunt
chaplain 6th Mounted Rifles regiment Feilding
keen bowler in Feilding, Wellington, Blenheim
1934 retired Wellington
cricketer, rugby and soccer player
May 1940 p59 obituary *Church Chronicle*
29 Jul 1940 obituary *Evening Post* (Wellington)

INNES JONES, HERBERT

03 Oct 1908 *Evening Post* 'lately in charge of Seddon-Awatere parish, has entered upon his duties as assistant to the Revd Joshua Jones, vicar of Lower Hutt.'
05 Oct 1908 Herbert Innes JONES licensed as lay reader to S James parish Hutt
?Herbert Stanley INNES JONES born 31 Jan/01 Feb 1884 Picton died 16 Sep 1985 Mairangi Bay Auckland farmer
son of Herbert Francis Innes JONES Esq of Ravenscliff died 1922 age 65

INWOOD, FREDERICK RICHARD

born 02 Sep 1849 registered Chertsey Surrey England
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Holy Trinity West End
died 01 May 1939 12 Cracroft Terrace Cashmere Hills Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to George Thomas INWOOD
(1841) living with William GOSLING age 60 Westminster
baptised 08 Apr 1832 S Paul Hammersmith
died 1886 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to William INWOOD farmer Southbridge born 1833 died 1926
brother to Elizabeth INWOOD born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Chertsey (includes Windlesham)
brother to James INWOOD farmer
born Sep ¼ 1840 Chertsey Surrey died ca 1903 Southbridge Canterbury
brother to Mary INWOOD
brother to Daniel Newman INWOOD sharebroker
born Mar ¼ 1846 Chertsey co Surrey
baptised 01 Mar 1846 Windlesham co Surrey
died 01 May 1905 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
married 1877 Anna Tamsine ROBERTS;
brother to fifth son Augustus Robert INWOOD JP
solicitor in Christchurch and Akaroa
pastoral pursuits in Southbridge
(1901) president Ellesmere agricultural and pastoral association
born 1848 baptised 16 Apr 1848 Holy Trinity Chobham co Surrey
died 23 Oct 1915 age 67 'Holybourne' Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood
married 30 Apr 1889 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd JW STACK
Edith Mary LATTER born 1867 died 1944 age 76
sister to Revd Francis LATTER *qv*
daughter of Edward Circuit LATTER and Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY;
son of Daniel INWOOD milling and farming
(1841) a miller Windlesham co Surrey
on advice of Felix WAKEFIELD immigrated to Canterbury

(17 Dec 1850) with wife and 8 children arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
miller residing near Cuddon's Road Fendalton constructed 1st commercial bakery in Christchurch
and then 'City Hill' mill on Avon River Christchurch; grandsons later at Southbridge
(20 Dec 1855) owner first flourmill in Canterbury,
on an island in the River Avon opposite Oxford Terrace West
born c1803 Alton Hampshire baptised 25 Nov 1808 Alton co Hampshire
died 16 Apr 1878 Fendalton Christchurch
stained glass window in S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
son of Thomas INWOOD and Esther;
married 05 Jun 1831 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Mary Ann GOSLING
born c1809
died 26 Oct 1905 age 97 Fendalton buried Linwood Christchurch;
married (i) 30 Jan 1878 by J PRESTON S Saviour Temuka Canterbury
Isabella PATERSON
born 1848 (registered without name recorded) died 08 May 1899 age 50 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
daughter of Andrew PATERSON grazier of Springfield Temuka Canterbury
left Scotland Nov 1841 on MARTHA RIDGEWAY, Andrew age 29, Margaret age 27 and Henrietta age 1
1854 left Nelson for Wairau then Canterbury 1860
(1864) 100 acres freehold land Temuka
born c1812 died 04 Aug 1871 Temuka
and Margaret ~
born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
[possible marriages to Margaret FIFE 15 Jan 1838 Clackmannan;
Margaret ROBSON 29 May 1839 Kelson;
Margaret MacINTYRE 25 Aug 1837 Inveray]
married (ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author *S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone*
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 08 May 1959 age 86 12 Cracroft Terrace Cashmere Hills buried 09 May 1959 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
sister to the Revd HENRY THOMAS PURCHAS
sister to the Revd HAROLD PURCHAS
only surviving daughter among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer of Broomfield Amberley north Canterbury
later of New Brighton churchwarden
born 29 May 1829 died 11 Aug 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross,
and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834 died 03 May 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood (422;69;21)

Education

Jul 1862-1867 Christ's College Christchurch
Upper department Christ's College (57)
LTh Board of Theological Studies
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; deacons F R INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS; priests INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; preacher dean) (424;3)

Positions

17 Dec 1850 with family arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
lay reader at Winchester
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant to the archdeacon of Rangiora, Eyreton, and Flaxton diocese Christchurch
10 May 1879-01 Apr 1889 assistant curate pastoral district Flaxton Eyreton
01 Apr 1889 assistant curate at New Brighton, parish Avonside (3)
01 Jan 1890-1906 assistant curate new pastoral district New Brighton (3;26)
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens Lincoln (for OTWAY E on sick leave)
21 Apr 1903 chaplain Bottlelake hospital in parish of Belfast (91)
1906-1910 vicar parochial district Burwood (without the separated parochial district New Brighton)
May 1907 six months leave of absence Sydney with family (69)
26 Nov 1908 chaplain Te Oranga Burwood
1910-1915 licensed to officiate (Sydenham) (26)
27 Jan 1916 licence to officiate (91)

Other

1882 owner land worth £4 000 (36)
built his own parsonage house adjacent to All Saints church, and sold it to his successor (CA TOBIN)
author
1906 *The Christian Year beneath the Southern Cross*, modelled on the Revd John KEBLE *The Christian Year* (13;6;19)
02 May 1939 obituary *Evening Post*

IPO, WILLIAM [WILLIE]

born

Education

S Peter college Siota

1954 deacon Melanesia

1960 priest Melanesia

Positions

Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

1960 district priest P. O. Box 19 Honiara

IPUTU, AMBROSE [OR, IPOUTU]

born before c1880

died 17 Oct 1930 buried Vulavu Ysabel by FALLOWES (261)

Education

1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, also with Hugo TOKE

06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Ambrose IPUTU, John PENGONE, J LEO, and H TOKE

c1896 a teacher *(vice* Hugo GOROVAKA) at Bogutu [Bugotu] (281)

1921-1930 missioner Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)

No other information in Item 1 'Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950' of the church of Melanesia archives

IRVING, HAROLD [BORN TOMKISS]

born 18 Sep (Dec ¼) 1907 Oxford died 30 Aug 1978 Victoria Australia

brother to Olive Rose TOMKISS born 30 Aug 1900 died Mar ¼ 1987 London

(1901) in New Abbott workhouse as officer's child

(1911) boarder with John Arthur TOMKISS railway foreman born c1882 Shrewsbury

(1921) cashier Royal Thames Yacht club

married 1924 in London Alfred E CRUZ

brother to Albert Cyril TOMKISS born 1905 died 1918 Kent

half-brother to Robert IRVING (1928,1935) farm hand, farmer

born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand died 1990 Hamilton

half-brother to Allan IRVING (1928,1935,1946) farm hand born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand died 1971 age 61

married 1946 Dorothy Agnes WATT

son of Albert Henry TOMKISS born c1873 Shrewsbury baker

1908 charged with assaulting Robert IRVING (causing trouble with wife and separated 12 months)

1909 charged with assaulting Roland TIMBRELL

married 21 May 1896 Westbury Shropshire

and Emma LLOYD (1946) widow Waipipi

born 1877 died 16 Jun 1960 age 82 Kingseat hospital Auckland residing Waipipi buried Waipipi cemetery

probate to Allan IRVING, equal shares to Olive Rose CRUZ and Allan, Harold and Robert IRVING

who eloped to New Zealand with Robert IRVING

(1910-) farmer Waipipi

(25 Feb 1916) court case over disputed land lease

born 1866 Annan [Canonbie nearby] Dumfriesshire Scotland

died 28 Feb 1944 age 77 Auckland hospital funeral Anglican church Waipipi buried Waipipi cemetery

served South African war (probably from Britain as not in NZ records)

ALBERT HENRY TOMKISS married (ii) 1928 Fanny WHATCOTT born c1888 Feckenham (some children prior to marriage)

not married

Education

Waipipi school near Waiuku Waikato

Pukekohe technical school

04 Apr 1925 admitted to the Guild of the Servants of the Sanctuary

16 Dec 1925 Wellington diocesan Sunday school teacher's certificate

nd Th A

14 Feb 1937 deacon Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE in Suva)

21 Dec 1939 priest Waiapū (Rotorua on S Thomas day, Archdeacon HODGSON preached) (111)

Positions

16 Dec 1909 child with Robert IRVING farmer and wife sailed London to Wellington

1911 with parents Robert farmer and Emma residing Waipipi near Waiuku New Zealand

member Stay-out club for boys and young men Wellington City Mission

1924-1929 worked for Land and Tax department New Zealand

1929- left Wellington for church work in Western Australia

n d joined the Order of S Benedict in Western Australia in diocese of Bunbury (Cecil WILSON bishop)

church work in Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria

acting assistant chaplain Flying Angel mission to seamen Port Adelaide

Mar 1930 lay reader (vice the Revd Henry DRUMMOND) in charge Enfield and Broadview diocese Adelaide

-c1936 with the Brotherhood of S Lawrence in Victoria [Mount Gambier]
1936 electoral roll Yarra Victoria
Feb 1936-1937 lay assistant to T Fielden TAYLOR, Wellington City Missioner
Jan 1937 assistant city missioner Wellington sailed Auckland, to Polynesia, to be ordained as assistant (to Archdeacon Harold Mayo HARRIS) curate
Feb 1937 assistant curate Holy Trinity Suva, and teacher Melanesian school S John (69)
chaplain to leper colony Makogai
1938 from Polynesia in ill-health returned to his home near Auckland
ca Nov 1938-1943 curate Holy Trinity Tauranga diocese Waiapu
Jan 1940 relieving duties S Augustine Napier
1941 Boys' Brigade trip to Auckland
appealed against military service
1942 Chaplain to Forces
1943-1946 vicar parochial district S Andrew Inglewood diocese Waikato
25 Feb 1946 convicted of indecent assault (2 14yr boys) on four counts and sentenced to two years reformative detention, reference on p259, *Colonialism and Homosexuality* by Robert Aldrich, Routledge 2003
[see 28 Feb 1946 *Gisborne Herald* for report; and account of trip with 360 children 11 Jan 1945 *Evening Post*]
Jul 1948 going to Adelaide holiday Mount Gambier
Nov 1948 formerly of Broadview South Australia, clerk department works and housing, honorary assistant priest parish Christ church Darwin Northern Territory with Father C SMITH
1949 electoral roll Darwin
1950 (Rev) writing on rules of Aussie rules for NT Football League
1950 taking names for soccer team to Katharine
10 Jul 1955 clerk, holder New Zealand passport, as from C/o Knightsbridge London, sailed Southampton NEPTUNIA to Quebec Canada intending to reside in New Zealand
-1957 in Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1958-1963- assistant chaplain Victoria Mission to Seamen, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne (8)
1967 Lalor Victoria electoral roll
1977 Melbourne electoral roll

IRWIN, FREDERICK LESLIE [BORN PLEW]
born 02 Aug 1906 Albany St Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1994 Brisbane ashes in columbarium S Mary church Brisbane city
brother to Leonard IRWIN born 13 Aug 1908 Oamaru died 1973 Bay of Plenty buried Otago civil servant (1943) Chief Electoral officer
married (i) 15 Sep 1934 Gladys Joyce CLIFFORD born 1916 died 1940
married (ii) Lyndsay GILLON born 03 Jan 1920 from Timaru died 1974
brother to Olive Myrtle IRWIN born Oct 1910 died 01 Oct 1996 Dunedin buried 23 Jan 1997 Oamaru old Anglican cemetery
brother to Violet IRWIN born Oct 1912 died 1956 buried 27 Dec 1968 Oamaru old Anglican
brother to Florence IRWIN born 1916 died Apr 1917 buried 19 Apr 1917 Oamaru old Anglican
half-brother to Ada IRWIN born 17 Nov 1885 baptised Macdonald town Anglican church - father painter and living George Newtown
son of Richard Samuel IRWIN born 17 Apr 1864 Macdonald town
died 04 Jun 1933 22 Hull St Oamaru buried 06 Jun 1933 Oamaru old Anglican; guard or soldier in NSW (in uniform)
son of William David Moore IRWIN of co Monaghan Ireland
and Ellen JACKSON died 1885 Sydney of Manchester England and arrived in Australia as a family nursemaid
(1887) took advertisement denial of liability for wife's debt
(1889) came to New Zealand with first wife
took work in Clyde returning maintenance back to Ada in Dunedin
married (i) 1884 Ada Jessie WALL divorced in Dunedin 15 Feb 1907 on grounds of desertion by wife
Ada ran a licensed premises for children in Rosalyn Dunedin; in 1901 one in her care tragically died
at a date sometime later she returned with children to Australia;
when Barbara became pregnant RS IRWIN proceeded with divorce (only mother's name on Frederick's birth registration as PLEW)
married (ii) 13 Jun 1907 S Mungo Presbyterian church Clyde by Revd A WATSON – from this date Frederick took surname IRWIN
double wedding with sister Margaret PLEW marrying UREN
and Barbara PLEW born 18 Oct 1875 Tinkers, Black Otago (now Matakanui)
died Mar 1971 buried 26 Mar 1971 Oamaru old Anglican
sister Frederick PLEW died 28 Feb 1940 age 57 when his traction engine rolled into the Balclutha river; harvesting contractor
daughter of Frederick William PLEW born c10 Aug 1838 Prussia (now Lithuania)
died c09 May 1913 age 72 in his bed Lauder buried farmland Drybread
(1860) fled from Memel Klaipedos Lithuania to avoid conscription there to New Zealand changing name from PHLEVE
came to NZ as a sailmaker, injuring himself falling from a mast; 1861 tried his luck at Gabriel's gully
possibly because of the injury he was left behind and walked with a limp for the rest of his life
hose and tentmaker in Lawrence, bankrupted a few times and farmed Tinkers Black & helped establish "Becks" school
married 26 May 1875 Mary Anne MILLER who had come out to housekeep for a family which subsequently abused her
married 28 Dec 1933 S Paul cathedral Dunedin
Rosalie Ada WAYE
born 20 Dec 1907 23 Dec 1906 Greenwich Kent England died 2001 (315;111)
sister to Sylvia WAYE born 1899 Hackney London died 04 Nov 1906 Greenwich London

sister to Alfred, Tyrel and Douglass WAYE
daughter of Henry WAYE born 1878 London died 1955 London, vocalist, engineer fitter's labourer, (1911) artist and painter
[**note**: grandfather of film producer Antony WAYE, including several James Bond movies]
moved out of London during the Blitz of WWII and just as well their area was severely damaged
son of Robert William WAYE died 1891 and Mary Ann GRIGGS died c1906
married 06 Jun 1898 (under mother's consent) S Poplar London
and Elsie Maude OZANNE born 20 Jun 1878 Poplar, Tower Hamlets, London died Mar 1968 Aylesbury Buckinghamshire England
sister to Rosalie Torode OZANNE born 27 Aug 1873 Poplar died 1963 age 79 Waimate Canterbury
married 1905 Edmonton to Edward Douglas MOXON born 1880 Pontefract Yorkshire died 1953 age 73
daughter of Charles-Jean (Charles John) OZANNE accountant
born 08 Apr 1844 Guernsey died Jul 1898 Whitechapel London
son of Charles OZANNE and Rosalie TORODE
married 21 Oct 1869 Penzance Cornwall
and Emma SYMONS born 1844 Penzance
daughter of Robert Corker SYMONS born 12 Oct 1804 Falmouth Cornwall died 14 Oct 1867
and Charlotte GODOLPHIN born 09 Mar 1802 Cornwall died Jan 1860
(1911) age 4 "adopted"
Feb 1913 left for New Zealand on with adoptive parents (Rosalie and ED MOXON) on ROTORUA arrived Wellington Aug 1913
Education
Dunedin schools
Selwyn College Dunedin
1933 LTh B TS
20 Dec 1931 deacon Dunedin (324)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (S Matthew, preacher Bishop in Melanesia (KEMPTHORNE)) (324)
Positions
20 Dec 1931-1933 assistant (to NEVILL Canon) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Feb 1933 licensed assistant (to WHITEHEAD L) College districts of Woodhaugh Warrington and Portobello (324)
30 Mar 1934 departed diocese Dunedin 'for position in diocese Rockhampton' (324)
21 Apr 1934-26 Nov 1935 curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Rockhampton (69)
Apr 1934 arrived with HW PALMER "will be attached to the cathedral staff" & "attached to cathedral staff for eighteen months"
09 Nov 1935 S Clement Depot Hill farewell returned to New Zealand
01 Dec 1935-1939 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1939-1947 vicar Tuapeka (9)
1947-1950 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
1950-1955 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
16 Nov 1953 daughter Ruth Barbara IRWIN (born 1939 Lawrence)
died Auckland of haemolytic anaemia ashes interred in Oamaru with her grandparents Samuel and Barbara IRWIN
funeral conducted by Revd HJ STEELE cremated at Waikumete cemetery
Fred and Ada separated sometime after Ruth's death
1955-1958 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1958-1961 assistant curate Mt Roskill
1961-1965 assistant curate Northcote
1963 residing 470 Glenfield Road Glenfield Auckland (8)
1966-1973 chaplain Whangarei hospital
1966-1973 assistant priest Whangarei
1973-1974 priest-in-charge Glenfield-Albany-Greenhithe
1974 honorary assistant priest Whangarei
1975-1984 in diocese Auckland (111) residing 76 Hatea Drive Whangarei
c1980 marriage reconciled, Fred and Ada moved to Brisbane to be near son Peter Moxon IRWIN born 1934 Rockhampton died 2016
gone 1985 *NZ clerical directory*

IRWIN, HENRY JAMES [JIM]
born 05 Sep 1916
died 20 Sep 1944 age 28 during Battle of Arnhem (operation Market Garden 20-25 Sep) buried Oosterbeck War cemetery Arnhem
brother to Francis Keith IRWIN born 15 Jul 1918
(1933) competition winner 43 Clarendon Terrace
?(1938) preacher Lyttelton St Baptist church
(1946) tree work 30 Riverlaw Terrace
(1948) fined 10s for no warrant of fitness
(1949) £3 for failing to give way to school patrol
(1952) truck driver in motor accident Marlborough
(1976) Wellington salesman & for mother's death messages to Rajkot Terrace Khandallah
married 1941 Frances Joyce HADLER born 01 Feb 1919 died 1980
son of James Thomas IRWIN born 02 Feb 1887 Opawa Christchurch
died 25 Jan 1920 age 32 ward 6 Christchurch hospital probate granted 28 Feb 1920
memorial Rutherford Woolston with parents buried Holy Trinity Avonside
farmer Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury

1917 appealed conscription on grounds farmer just married (03 Feb 1917 *Lyttelton Times* page 3 and *Press* page 13)
enlisted with 29th reinforcements NZ Machine Gun Squadron returned unfit for war service (was with Canterbury Mounted Rifles)
brother to Fanny IRWIN born 1877 married 29 May 1901 S Mark Opawa by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
William Henry ARNOLD eldest son of Francis Henry ARNOLD late of Lyttelton
brother to Alice Jane IRWIN born 1884 died 19 Jan 1952 Ashburton formerly of Methven (sale of furniture Apr 1952 Methven)
married 26 Aug 1914 John McGIRR died 1951 age 71
brother to William Henry IRWIN born 1889 died 1930 age 40 electric train accident - engine driver (01 Jul 1930 *Press*)
married 1915 Ella Emily SHUDDER
son of Henry IRWIN born Ireland died 17 Nov 1915 age 78 at 54 York St Opawa buried Rutherford by Revd H WILLIAMS
arrived 23 Dec 1862 Lyttelton via Timaru
farm labourer age 23 Armagh Ireland assisted Canterbury immigrant on ECHUNGA left Sep 1862 from London
married 17 Aug 1877
and Elizabeth WHITFIELD born c1848 England
died 19 Dec 1933 age 85 residence Opawa buried Rutherford by Revd G Nelham WATSON
arrived c1875 (on son's attestation)
14 Oct 1924 fire at six-roomed residence 54 York St Opawa
probably arrived 1868 age 19 from Middlesex on LIGHT BRIGADE
with father Thomas WHITFIELD (age 51) printer, mother Susannah (48), siblings Thomas (16), Henry (14), George (12) & Anne (6)
daughter of Thomas WHITFIELD died 21 Feb 1902 age 85 Balls Road Opawa
married 05 Jan 1916 Papanui by Revd ORDELL
and Sarah Ann DENNIS born 19 Jun 1894 died 06 Apr 1976 Blenheim buried Avonside
probate to son Francis Keith IRWIN salesman Wellington
(1917) 26 Telford St Woolston Christchurch
(1945) Clarendon Terrace Christchurch
sister to Mary Ellen DENNIS born 1893
sister to Gladys Daisy DENNIS born Jul 1916
daughter (among seven children) of Francis DENNIS
fifth son of George DENNIS Lyttelton
married 27 Apr 1892 S Paul Port Levy by Revd Hugh HS HAMILTON
and Mary Ellen (Nellie) TEED born 1870
sister to Mrs HURD Barbadoes St
second daughter (among four children) of William TEED farmer Port Levy
and Mrs Sarah TEED died Jun 1918 age 80 Lewisham hospital

Education

Oct 1928 applicant for Trentham scholarship
1928-1932 Christchurch boys' high school
BA Canterbury college
Bishop Hadfield scholar
19 May 1940 deacon Chelmsford (Trinity Sunday Chelmsford cathedral with BHP KELLY another Bishop Hadfield scholar)

Positions

n d NZBC then National Broadcasting Service
04 Apr 1939 'intends to continue post-graduate studies in theology in preparation for the Anglican mission field'
Jun 1939 attended 4th International conference of Evangelical students at Cambridge university
with Church Army chaplain
attached to Dagenham parish diocese Chelmsford
chaplain to 11th Parachute division

IRWIN, JOHN EDWARD GILMOUR

born 1930 died 03 Apr 2004 buried with parents Bromley Christchurch
son (only child) of John Gilmour IRWIN photo engraver (*Times* office)
enlisted WW 1 #21842 SQMS Canterbury regiment nok Mrs E IRWIN (mother) 203 Gloucester St
born 30 Dec 1884 Christchurch died 11 Jan 1937 age 51 heart failure of 104 Bristol St buried Bromley by Revd HOT HANBY
(inquest 18 Feb 1937 *Press* page 16)
pall bearers brother, brothers-in-law TH KER, three WOOD & SC ANDREWS
[Sydney Claridge ANDREWS died 13 Apr 1971 stationer, photo engraver & tenor singer son of AC ANDREWS Cashmere Hills
married 05 Jul 1919 S Gabriel Wanstead England
Dorothy Isabel BEALE died 03 Feb 1971 only child of George BEALE St Margaret's Road Wanstead London]
enlisted WW 1 in photographic section (obituary 14 Jan 1937 *Press* page 10)
brother to James Wyn IRWIN eductionalist died May 1959 age 82 buried Barbadoes St (obituary 01 Jun 1959 *Press* page 10)
memorial Health Camp Glenelg
married 1902 Lilian May Devereux Jones (later DEVEREUX-JONES)
born 1875 Christchurch died Aug 1939 542 Hagley Avenue
idea for Bridge of Remembrance in Christchurch (obituary 12 Aug 1939 *Press* page 2)
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth Amelia JONES
married 11 Apr 1883 S John Latimer Square by Revd HCM WATSON
William H FODEN of Timaru
sister to second daughter Caroline Louisa JONES
married 08 Mar 1882 S John Latimer Square by Revd HCM WATSON

James COOMBES
sister to Maude DEVEREUX-JONES of 55 Cambridge Terrace
died Jul 1947 age 70 when her clothing caught alight (31 Jul 1947 *Press* page 8)
sister to Helena Florence Gertrude Devereux JONES died 1952 age 80 married 1903 Charles Frederick SMITH
youngest daughter of Thomas DEVEREUX-JONES
born England of Harley Tower Shropshire died 1878 age 53 from Lichfield St for English cemetery
brother to Frederic JONES MHR for Heathcote
married 1869
and Martha MORROW born 1829 (?Ontario) Canada
died 01 May 1910 Cambridge Terrace Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
daughter of Hugh MORROW of Frampton Canada (in Quebec)
parents to Brian Tyrwhitt Wyn IRWIN MD mountaineer (mountain hut memorial) died 12 Mar 1942 age 36
third son of the late James Thomas IRWIN farmer Little River Banks Peninsula
born 1887 died 25 Jan 1920 age 32 memorial Rutherford D 72 Woolston
buried Avonside from mother's residence 54 York St Opawa
29th reinforcements machine gun squadron #50062
brother to eldest daughter Fanny IRWIN born 1878 died 1955 age 77 (as Fanny Maud)
married 29 May 1901 S Mark Opawa by Archdeacon CHOLOMONDELEY
William Henry ARNOLD eldest son of Henry Francis ARNOLD late of Lyttelton
brother to Ellen Middelton IRWIN born & died 1880
brother to another born and died 1883
brother to Alice Jane IRWIN born 1884 died 1952 age 67 married 1914 John McGIRR
brother to William Henry IRWIN born 1889 died 30 Jun 1930 age 41 buried Rutherford D 73 by Revd HW SMITH
engine driver killed by electric train (funeral 01 Jul 1930 *Press* page 10)
son of Henry IRWIN born Ireland died 19 Nov 1915 age 78 buried Rutherford D 72 by Revd H WILLIAMS
married 1877
and Elizabeth WHITFIELD born 09 Apr 1848 Mile End Middlesex England
died 19 Dec 1933 age 85 buried Rutherford D 73 by Revd G Nelham WATSON
daughter of Thomas WHITFIELD and Susannah MIDDLETON
married 05 Jan 1916
and Sarah Ann DENNIS as A IRWIN nok c/- Mrs HOLBORO 26 Telford St Woolston
born 19 Jun 1894 Port Levy died 06 Jan 1976 Blenheim buried Avonside (Holy Trinity) Christchurch
parents to chaplain Revd Henry James (Jim) IRWIN BA born 1916 died 1944 *qv*
daughter of Francis DENNIS (13 Oct 1861-1939) (married 1892) and Mary Ellen TEED (1870-1942)
married 26 Jan 1929 All Saints Sumner by Revd EC POWELL
and Muriel Alice WOOD born 03 Sep 1891 Woolston Christchurch died 16 Sep 1987 Christchurch
funeral 19 Sep 1987 All Saints Sumner buried privately Bromley
sister to George Bishop WOOD born 1876
sister to Mabel Annie WOOD born 1878
sister to Frederick William WOOD born 1879
sister to Harold Edward WOOD born 1880
sister to Arthur Oliver WOOD born 1882
sister to Frank Sydney WOOD born 1884
sister to Ernest Walter WOOD born 1886
sister to Louis Cecil WOOD born 1888
sister to second daughter Gladys Jane WOOD born 27 Oct 1889 Woolston Christchurch died 13 Jul 1939 buried Waimairi
married (i) 1921 George Herbert PIERCY
married (ii) 1932 Thomas Hindmash KER died 15 May 1942 age 66 at 279 Montreal St private interment Waimairi
who married (ii) 1940
Amy Ellen (Hine) GRAHAM (née COE) died 07 Jun 1962 age 61 West Avon Flats Montreal St cemetery crematorium
who married (i) 1928 Alexander Peter Cumminghame GRAHAM
sister to Dorothy Gwendolen WOOD born 1893
sister to Edward George Everard WOOD born 1895
sister to John Evelyn WOOD born 1899
third daughter (at least eleven sons and seven daughters) of Edward George WOOD "Askrigg" Esplanade Sumner
born 15 Jul 1852 Hambrook Gloucestershire England died 30 Aug 1935 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 10 Jun 1875 Christchurch
and Sarah PEPPER born 05 Dec 1855 Christchurch died 19 May 1944 buried Bromley
daughter of George John PEPPER (1805-1878) storekeeper
married 14 Aug 1853 Lyttelton by Revd BW DUDLEY
and Ann SANDALL (1828-1915)

Education

Selwyn college Dunedin
1946 divinity Balfour prize & Tancred (History) and literature Christ's college Christchurch (TJ RAPHAEL Tyndale prize)
1947 university entrance with credit (1409)
1954 BSc university of New Zealand
1958 BD
1968 STM General Theological Seminary New York

1974 PhD
01 Dec 1957 deacon Christchurch (priest Brian Ruane CARRELL, deacons John Edward Gilmour IRWIN and Richard Howard TRIPP; retreat conductor RJ WITTY and sermon preached by SE WOODS, the dean Martin SULLIVAN presented candidates)
07 Dec 1958 priest Christchurch (priest JEG IRWIN; deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Martin Moutray WARREN and Robert Marshall GLEN, preacher the dean Martin SULLIVAN)
Positions
1957-1957 curate Highfield diocese Christchurch
1958-1960 curate Papanui Christchurch
1961-1961 curate assistant All Saints Brooklyn New York
1961-1962 hospital chaplain intern Bellevue hospital New York
1962-1965 curate assistant to Church of the Ascension New York
1965-1968 senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospitals
1967 lecturer visiting Christchurch college
1968-1980 rector Church of the Good Shepherd Fort Lee New Jersey
1973-1974 teaching fellow Drew university New Jersey
1981 San Francisco Theological Seminary Lecturer Adjunct
1980-1983 vicar All Saints Dunedin with Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1983-1983 priest-in-charge Sumner-Redcliffs
1983 officiating minister
2001 residing 76 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch
Other
various articles in Pastoral Psychology, Journal of Pastoral care

ISAACSON, CHARLES HERBERT
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
brother to Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON (1881) at census, Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1875 registered Mitford (including Hardingham) co Norfolk
married 14 Apr 1903 the Revd Otho FITZGERALD *qv*
elder son of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON
(1867-1873) incumbent S John Camberwell Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk
(1881 census) clergyman, with wife and Gertrude C ISAACSON residing Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
married 1869
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE;
married Monday 20 Jun 1904 S Andrew Bulls New Zealand,
Emily HERBERT
born 13 Nov 1860 baptised 02 Apr 1861 Old St Pancras Camden co Middlesex
died 05 Jun 1942 age 81 Wellington cremated 07 May 1942 Karori
daughter of Robert HERBERT newspaper editor (1861) of 3 Grays Inn Lane S Pancras London
born c1816 Seaford baptised 09 Jun 1816 Seaford co Sussex
brother to Grace H HERBERT (1881) with Emily residing 1 Belgrave Terrace Lee Kent
born c1802 Seaford co Sussex
son of Thomas HERBERT and Grace ~;
married Jun ¼ 1838 Lambeth
and Margaret Smith MARSHALL
born c1820 London
sister to Stawell MARSHALL baptised 22 May 1825 S Mark Kennington
daughter of Stawell MARSHALL
maybe died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Lambeth [includes Kennington]
married 1824 London
and Jane SMITH
(352;266;121;308)
Education
Queens' College Cambridge
1899 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1893 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
23 Sep 1900 deacon York

21 Dec 1901 priest York (308)
Positions
1900-1902 curate S Mary Wheatley Doncaster diocese York [now Sheffield]
31 Mar 1901 residing (without family members) Wheatley Yorkshire (345)
1902-1907 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
22 Apr 1907-Jan 1908 leave of absence diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1907 vicar Pahiatua
21 Apr 1913 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district (Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat; based at Plimmerton) (394)
1914-1919 chaplain-captain in New Zealand forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/37 church of England minister, born Australia, next of kin his wife C/- RH WEBB solicitor Wellington (354)
(Mar 1916) chaplain 4th class to forces
20 Jul 1919-1925 vicar Johnsonville
29 Jul 1922 new (4th on original site) church S John dedicated (34)
30 Oct 1925-1928 vicar Eltham (308)
1928-1932 organising secretary diocesan Social service board
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1932-1937 vicar Greytown
14 Aug 1937-Feb 1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
interim priest Kelburn before induction of Gordon McKENZIE (308)
01 May 1938 priest assistant pro-cathedral S Paul Thorndon
1955-1958 canon Wellington, and now assistant curate S Paul (parish records per Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016)
1958 canon emeritus diocese Wellington
Other
13 Apr 1965 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

ISHERWOOD, HECTOR LIONEL RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1979 age 77 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 27 Dec 1979 Purewa cemetery
brother to Muriel de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 died 05 Jul 1962
married (i) 1937 James HUMPHREYS died Jul 1952
(ii) 1946 Alexander DAISLEY
brother to Leoni Marion ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 died 28 Apr 1980 Auckland married 1927 Neville Walker PEARSON died 1967 age 70
brother to Joyce de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 20 Nov 1911 Cambridge died 02 Mar 1916
half-brother to Norman Douglas COOKE born 26 Sep 1894 Motueka died 08 May 1915 Gallipoli
half-brother to Geoffrey Walker COOKE born 05 Oct 1895 Waipukurau died 26 Feb 1896 Napier
son of James Henry Alfred Lionel (Leo) de Montaigne ISHERWOOD
(-1902-1918) photographer Cambridge
twice under a prohibition order for persistent cruelty to his family
born 24 May 1877 Hobart Tasmania
died 30 Oct 1918 in lockup Cambridge buried Leamington lawn cemetery Leamington Cambridge West Waikato
[son of John ISHERWOOD (1853-1923) and Johanna TRACEY (1850-1911)]
son of Montague ISHERWOOD a traveller
and Evelyn W N del W Tracey de MONTAIGNE;
married 24 Jul 1899 S Andrew Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
and Evelyn (Effie) Mary COOKE née CHAMBERS teacher singing and dancing
born 02 Mar 1871 Bow London died 04 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete
who married (i) 26 Dec 1893 S Andrew Cambridge
Frederick Walter COOKE born c1849 Rochester Canada died 07 Sep 1897 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
son of Corbett William COOKE and Ann STORMER
and married (iii) 1928 Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 23 May 1888 died 1972 Auckland buried Purewa
son of Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 1844 died 1933 (1888-) postmaster Te Aroha
and Evelyn SIMS
EVELYN (EFFIE) MARY was
daughter of Richard CHAMBERS
born 1840 died 1912
son of George CHAMBERS born 1803 died 1890 and Mary Ann WYMAN born 1797
and Julia GREEN
born c1840 died 1922
daughter of Thomas GREEN born 1798 died 1869 and Mary Weathered TAYLOR born 1800 died 1880
married 05 Feb 1932 New Zealand,
Muriel Ellen HILL
born 15 Aug 1909 died 16 Mar 2004 New Zealand
sister to Dorothy Isobel HILL born 1916
married 1939 & divorced 1968 Bertram Louis MARSHALL born 25 Mar 1914 died 2004
elder daughter of Albert Charles HILL seafarer and
(1910) deserter from HMS CHALLENGER
(1947) retired Ellerslie race course caretaker (obituary 03 Jul 1947 *Putaruru Press* page 7)
born 04 Aug 1872 Onehunga Auckland died 25 Jun 1947 age 75
brother to Harriet Ann HILL born 1866 Onehunga died 16 Sep 1946 Wellington buried Karori

married 10 Dec 1913 Robert CAILE died 22 Sep 1950 age 81 buried Karori
brother to Mabel Ellen HILL born 19 Jun 1867 Onehunga died 23 Jun 1965 age 98 buried Otahuhu
(as Mabel Ella) (only child Elsie Mabel HOWARD born 27 Nov 1890 she as mother registered as Mabel Ella)
married 05 Oct 1890 James HOWARD (Onehunga) died 09 Oct 1951 buried Otahuhu
brother to Ida Emma HILL born 1868 Onehunga died 11 Aug 1966 age 97 buried Mangere lawn cemetery
married 30 Aug 1903
Charles Gustaf WIKLUND (Onehunga) born 1876 Sweden died 08 Feb 1944 age 65 Auckland buried Mangere
(1914) night watchman Ellerslie race course
(1927) 134 Grey St East Onehunga (daughter's wedding)
five children – Marjorie Ida WIKLUND born 1906 (father as Charles Agustaf)
brother to Sidney Walker HILL (Otahuhu) born 12 Jun 1870 died 02 Nov 1945 Frankton Junction buried S Matthias
brother to Herbert Viner HILL born 1873 died 03 Feb 1944 age 69 Waipukurau hospital buried Onehunga
brother to Victor Austin HILL (Morrinsville) born Nov 1875 Onehunga died 08 Dec 1955 buried service cemetery Matamata
brother to May Gertrude HILL born 04 Aug 1877 Onehunga died 03 Mar 1905 Onehunga buried Waikaraka
(as Mary) married 12 Oct 1898
John Hayward WARD born 20 Jan 1872 Auckland died 21 Nov 1939 residence Whangarata Waikato buried Pokeno
two children Charles Viner WARD born 1901 (father as John Howard WARD) and Emma May WARD born 1904 (father John Hayward)
married (ii) 27 Aug 1908 Maud Emily LLOYD born 1883 died 16 Jun 1962 buried Pokeno
brother to Walter Campbell HILL (Onehunga) borough foreman last known address 11 Captain St Onehunga
born 1879 died 30 Jan 1949 cremated Waikumete
married 01 Sep 1903 Martha May SMITH died 04 Jun 1966 age 88 Auckland
brother to Hilda Lena HILL born 05 Oct 1881 died 18 Oct 1949 Auckland buried Papakura
married (i) 31 Dec 1907 Alma James DRYLAND of Papakura born 1883 died 20 Jul 1915 buried Papakura
son of James DRYLAND (married 1882) and Ann Porter ROGERS
[a Frederick DRYLAND died Jan 1938 (obituary 27 Jan 1938 New Zealand Herald page 16)]
(ii) 04 Dec 1929 Andrew McLean RICHARDSON born 07 Nov 1883 Auckland died 19 Jun 1968 cremated Purewa
brother to Emma HILL born 26 Feb 1887 died 27 Feb 1887 parent's residence One-Tree Hill buried S Peter Onehunga
half-brother to Leslie Francis HILL born 24 Dec 1890 Onehunga died 16 Nov 1891 Onehunga buried churchyard S Peter Onehunga
son of Charles Viner HILL freemason
with parents (father mechanic) from NSW with Captain HOBSON
and from Russell on barque ANNA WATSON to Waitemata Auckland
caretaker for estate of Sir John Logan CAMPBELL
in charge Auckland Racing club course at Ellerslie
latterly of Captain St Onehunga (1894) borough councillor (obituary 21 Aug 1922 *Auckland Star* page 4)
(1893) member Licensing committee Onehunga (1908) nominated for Ellerslie Town Board (1912) JP
born c1838 Surry Hills Sydney died 20 Aug 1922 age 84 settler of Onehunga buried S Peter churchyard
and (i) Emma WALKER probably: born c1844
died 26 Feb 1887 age 43 residence Mount Smart Road One-Tree Hill Farm (childbirth) buried S Peter Onehunga
[CHARLES VINER HILL married (ii) 1888 New Zealand Fanny TAPP
(1849) immigrant with parents Auckland troop ship ORIENTAL QUEEN
born 13 Jun 1848 Cornwall died 1946 age 98 New Zealand (85th birthday 12 Jun 1929 *Auckland Star* page 15)
daughter of Francis TAPP naval veteran of the Napoleonic wars]
married 22 Apr 1898
and Ellen KAY born 09 Oct 1875 died 10 Jul 1937 residence Racecourse Drive Ellerslie buried from Christ church in S Matthias churchyard
sister to William Roger KAY (1920) clerk Mt Wellington Road Board
born 28 Nov 1859 (registered 1920) New Zealand died 04 Sep 1920 residence "Rosedale" Panmure buried S Matthias
married 16 Jul 1884 S Matthias Panmure by Revd Frank GOULD
Caroline Alicia SMITH (SCHMIDT) born 23 Feb 1863 Melbourne died 27 Dec 1942 age 79 buried S Matthias churchyard
eldest daughter of C SMITH Khyber Pass Auckland
and Maria SMITH (née FAIR) born 1842 Ballinrobe co Mayo Ireland died 12 Feb 1903 Auckland buried S Matthias
sister to Jane KAY born 1862 died 29 Jul 1941 age 79 buried S Matthias Panmure (dates on findagrave incorrect)
left bequests to several church organisations (27 Aug 1941 *Auckland Star* page 3)
married 15 Feb 1882 S Matthias Panmure by Revd Frank GOULD
Daniel JENKINS died 07 Aug 1924 age 73 (suddenly) residence Station Road Papatoetoe buried Anglican cemetery Panmure
(1922) Papatoetoe eldest son of Daniel JENKINS Launceston Tasmania
sister to George Henry KAY born 1864 died 1965 age 10 months
sister to Mary Hannah (Polly) KAY born 1866 (as Mary Ann) Mechanics Bay baptised S Paul Emily Place (demolished to establish waterfront)
died 20 Aug 1933 residence 110 Richmond Road Ponsonby buried S Matthias Panmure
(obituary 01 Sep 1933 *Auckland Star* page 9)
married 17 Sep 1884 S Matthias by Revd F GOULD
Charles MORLEY died 16 Sep 1935 age 76 Auckland hospital result of car accident buried S Matthias
(obituary 17 Sep 1935 *Auckland Star* page 9)
(1922) Ponsonby only son of the late William MORLEY Nottingham England
sister to George Henry KAY farmer born 1868 died 30 May 1960 age 92 Auckland (1922) Panmure buried All Saints Howick
probate to son George Edwin KAY and Roland Percival TOWLE solicitor
married 01 Oct 1890 All Saints Howick by Revd AT FOX (actually Arthur Stewart FOX)
Eliza Ann (Lyle) GLANVILLE died 19 Aug 1938 age 73 residence Mount Wellington Highway funeral for Howick Church of England cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth Ann (Bessie) GLANVILLE died 20 Jul 1884 age 26
married 29 Dec 1881 residence of bride's aunt Mrs Edwin DAY Hyde Park Farm Pakuranga by Revd Mr HALL
William McMILLAN eldest son of Thomas McMILLAN Pakuranga
sister to Joseph Henry GLANVILLE died 11 Sep 1933 age 70 Auckland buried All Saints Howick from chapel of Arthur Holmes Newmarket
married 1891 Ann TRUST died 27 Nov 1908 age 44 District hospital buried All Saints Howick
sister to Edwin George GLANVILLE died 06 Sep 1963 age 89 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne (Methodist)
married (not found) Alice Louisa/Louise ORCHARD died 30 Jan 1918 age 37 Whataupoko buried Taruheru

second daughter of Joseph Henry GLANVILLE Pakuranga died 14 Jan 1907 age 76 residence Pakuranga buried All Saints Howick
for marriage of Bessie formerly of St Day Cornwall England
1873 on WARWICK with wife Elizabeth, Eliza(beth) Ann (14), Joseph H (8), Eliza Ann (7), Richard Allen (4) & Edwin ?George (1½)
on passenger list as gardener left 31 Oct 1972 arrived Auckland 23 Feb 1873 (Eliz(beth) Ann transferred to single women)
and Elizabeth ~ born 1831 died 09 Aug 1901 buried All Saints Howick
sister to Margaret KAY born 1870 died 07 Aug 1939 age 69 residence Penrose Road Mount Wellington buried S Matthias (not in findagrave)
married 09 Nov 1892
Richard Allen GLANVILLE died 17 Dec 1935 age 66 (as Richard Allan) (1922) Panmure
sister to John Thomas KAY born 1872 died 22 Jun 1958 age 86 buried S Matthias (1922) Panmure
married 02 Aug 1910 Elizabeth May GOLLAN born 30 Aug 1883 died 01 Jul 1960 buried S Matthias churchyard
daughter of Henry GOLLAN (married 1869) and Margaret RUSSELL
sister to Elizabeth KAY* born 21 Jan 1874 died 18 Jan 1902 Tiri hospital Grafton Road Auckland memorial on husband's grave
married 21 Jan 1896 Sidney Walker HILL born 12 Jun 1870 died 02 Nov 1945 Frankton Junction buried S Matthias
sister to Sarah Ann KAY born 14 Oct 1878 died 14 Nov 1969 age 91 (1936) shop keeper Khyber Pass Road
daughter of Adam KAY born 12 Aug 1833 Radcliffe died 05 Aug 1922 Panmure buried S Matthias churchyard Panmure
arrived 25 Dec 1858 Auckland on KINGSTON and lived Mechanics Bay (obituary 07 Aug 1922 *Auckland Star* page 7)
married 02 May 1858 S Mary Radcliffe Manchester (Radcliffe old church by Revd MILLS – golden wedding)
and Jane BERRY born 01 Jan 1839 Radcliffe Greater Manchester baptised 03 Mar 1839 S Mary Radcliffe
died 25 Sep 1909 residence Fairview Panmure (suddenly) buried S Matthias churchyard

(266;328)

Education

Mt Eden state school Auckland
Mar 1925-Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD;
deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions

part-time driver for the Auckland City Council earning money for his seminary training
Dec 1926-1929 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
Jul 1929-1934 appointed, vicar Bay of Islands
Aug 1934-1938 vicar Northcote
(16 May 1935) 1935 banned bazaars, direct-giving required for church fundraising *The Press*
1938-1947 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
senior chaplain for the armed services in Auckland district
1947-1954 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch
1954-1957 vicar New Lynn diocese Auckland
1957-1967 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
1963-1968 honorary canon of Auckland (8)
1967 acting chaplain Selwyn village
1968 canon emeritus
1969 retired, assisting priest S Chad Meadowbank Auckland
1969-1979 residing 81 Fancourt St Auckland (352)

Other

29 Dec 1979 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

IVENS, CHARLES LLEWELYN

born 1854 baptised 22 Mar 1854 S Andrew Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Sep 1931 registered Wakefield buried Sowerby Bridge cemetery
brother to Annie Isabel IVENS born Jul 1858 Clifton died Jul 1859 Barnstaple Devonshire
brother to Herbert Prescott IVENS born c1861 Bristol Clifton
brother to Clare Emily IVENS married 15 Jul 1879 S Matthew Kingsdown co Gloucestershire Peter Sydenham DIXON
son of Charles Fettiplace IVENS merchant
(1871) merchant of Westbury-upon-Trym co Gloucestershire
(1881) fruit merchant and broker residing Alexandra Road Barton Regis, Clifton co Gloucestershire
(1901) fruit and produce merchant, residing parish All Saints Clifton
born 10 Nov 1818 Saint Peter, Island St Michael Azores Portugal British Subject
died 20 May (Jun ¼) 1906 age 87 registered Bristol buried Shirehampton cemetery Bristol;
son of William IVENS and Elizabeth ~;
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales
and Henrietta Louisa LLEWELYN
born c1834 Newbridge co Glamorganshire Wales died 1923;
married (i) 21 Sep (Sep ¼) 1883 Bradford
Alice RAYNER
(1861) at school in Gomersal West Riding
born Jun ¼ 1854 Pudsey registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1909 age 55 Halifax
sister to Sarah Ann RAYNER born c1842 Pudsey
sister to Joseph RAYNER born c1844 Pudsey
sister to Rosa Mary RAYNER (1891,1901, 1911) living on own means in household C L IVENS, baptised 21 Dec 1845 Pudsey Yorkshire

sister to Rebecca RAYNER born c1850 Pudsey
daughter of John RAYNER (1851) dry-salter
born c1814 Stanningley West Riding
brother to Samuel RAYNER (1851) dry-salter born c1832 Pudsey
and Sarah ~ born c1815 Pudsey West Riding;
engaged Oct 1910
married (ii) 19 Apr 1911 by the vicar at S Jude Halifax West Riding
Annie TATE
born c1889 baptised as an infant by her future husband
member of Sunday school Christ Church Sowerby Bridge
coached in Latin by her future husband as she prepared to be a school teacher (22 Nov 1910 *Evening Star*)
attended Leeds university
only daughter of Joseph TATE of Second Avenue Manor Drive Halifax
(1901) engine fitter Peel Street Sowerby Bridge Halifax
born c1860 Copley Halifax
married Jun ¼ 1880 Halifax
and Sarah GREENWOOD
born 11 Mar 1860 Copley registered Halifax baptised 15 Jun 1862 Heptonstall West Riding
daughter of William GREENWOOD and Susan ~

Education

Christ Church Oxford
matriculated 10 Oct 1873
1877 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
1877 deacon Worcester
22 Dec 1878 priest Worcester (8;411)

Positions

1877-1880 curate S John Ladywood Birmingham diocese Worcester
Oct 1880-1887 appointed, vicar Emmanuel church Leeds diocese Ripon
(1881) vicar of Emmanuel, single lodger in household Rosa M RAYNER (future sister-in-law: whose cousin Harriet A CRABTREE was residing there)
1887-1916 vicar Christ Church Sowerby Bridge West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1892- 39 years honorary canon of S Wilfrid in Wakefield cathedral
1906-1916 rural dean of Halifax
Dec 1910 nominated for vicar S Mary New Plymouth and "accepted appointment"
1916-1929 vicar Chapelthorpe
(1923) patron vicar of Sandal Wakefield income £520 + house pop 4 330 (8)
resigned Jul 1929 due to ill health
n d 18 years proctor for Wakefield in convocation of York

Comment

member CBS (Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, devotional society promoting devotion to the eucharist)
member English Church Union (president usually C L WOOD Viscount HALIFAX)
'a legend in his lifetime, famous for his Men's Services which packed the church' (parish information online 26 Dec 2016)
author
1910 *Addresses to men and women*
1912 *The Path of Salvation: seven mission sermons*
1914 *Six Sermons of the War*
1918 *Through Clouds and Darkness: addresses for the fourth anniversary of the war* with Canon Euston J NURSE
1919 *God's Call to the Empire; nine sermons for Lent and Easter*
and similar publications

Note on the Mission of Help to New Zealand

Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 *The Press*) E Dering EVANS came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

A paper with extreme low church opinions: The *English Churchman* referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: 'There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September … Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last-named societies, and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued *The Priest in Absolution.* He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church

Union…. I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches'. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 *West Coast Times*)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.
He received good reviews while in New Zealand.
Photograph of missioners 01 Nov 1910 *Layman* page 6

IVENS, KATE SPENCER (SISTER KATE CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury
died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Harry William IVENS born 09 Nov 1864 Salisbury St Christchurch died 20 Feb 1865 Woodend
sister to the Revd WG IVENS born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent
daughter of George IVENS
butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury probate to Caroline IVENS
buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS
(1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer
born c1801 Stoke Doyle Northamptonshire
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely
(352;21;46)
Education
05 Oct 1895 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany]
16 Nov 1899 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch S Michael) (91)
Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconess about the same time as each was made a deaconess by the bishop
professed religious (79) [probably about the same time as her being made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch
[from 1911 the conventual religious order, the CSN Community of the Sacred Name, succeeded the Sisters of Bethany under Sister Superior and now Mother Superior Edith MELLISH CSN]
Positions
Oct 1882 family owned land Ashley North Canterbury worth £800 (360)
29 Nov 1885 departed Lyttelton for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1896 nursing Mission hospital Norfolk Island
1898 working at Woolston city and diocese Christchurch
28 Sep 1900-1908 Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)
1904 holiday New Zealand
1909 Māori girls school Ohoka North Canterbury
1910-1920 residing New Brighton with blind mother; came to the Community House regularly
and a religious sister would go and stay with the mother
1921-1923 parish sister Timaru
1923-1936 sister in-charge Māori Girls College [Te Wai Pounamu College; from c1992 buildings headquarters of the diocese of Te Wai Pounamu, the Māori diocese for the South island] in Ferry Road Christchurch (130)
1923 with recognition from the Anglican Board of Missions training three students for missionary work (for diocese of Melanesia), of whom one a Māori (130)

IVENS, WALTER GEORGE
born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1940 in church Warehorn co Kent England
brother to Harry William IVENS born 09 Nov 1864 Salisbury St Christchurch died 20 Feb 1865 Woodend
brother to Kate Spencer IVENS Sister KATE CSN, [Community of the Sacred Name, Anglican religious order]
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch,
son of George IVENS
butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;

married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle
married 01 Jan 1821 Stoke-Doyle
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely;
married 18 Oct 1899 (S Luke's day) All Saints St Kilda Melbourne Australia by Canon POTTER
Eleanor BARRETT
(1871) at home with parents and eight siblings
(1881) a governess with HAGGITT farmer family Little Welnethan Suffolk
(-1899) organising secretary for the New Guinea Mission
(1900-1909) with her husband missionary Melanesian mission, supported initially by NZ CMA
(-1920) *probably* secretarial work Melanesian Mission with her husband in Australia
(1924) returned to England while her husband in Solomon islands
born May 1860 Neithrop Oxfordshire
died 13 Jun 1953 (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Rood Findon co Sussex England
sister to Margaret Elizabeth BARRET born Mar ¼ 1859 Neithrop died 1935
sister to William BARRETT (1881) brewer
born Dec ¼ 1861 Neithrop Oxfordshire died 1939
sister to Emma Wells BARRETT
(1881) governess at a school, age 17
born Sep ¼ 1863 Neithrop died 1907
sister to Sydney George BARRETT
(1881) apprentice engineer & machine maker
born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop died 14 Sep 1940 Australia buried Lancefield cemetery Victoria
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop died 1948
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop died 1873
sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT
athlete in Victoria Australia
(1896) competitions in Christchurch New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Banbury Oxfordshire England died 13 Sep 1964 Portsea Victoria
married Florence May WHITE
sister to Alfred BARRETT ninth child born 22 Sep 1871 Neithrop died 21 Jul 1955 Lambeth London
married 18 Feb 1896 Geelong Victoria to Catherine Hill CONNOR
father of Norman Rupert BARRETT (1903-1979) thoracic surgeon
sister to Harold Edwin BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1873 Neithro died 1938
sister to Ethel BARRETT born 1875 died 1876
sister to Constance Cicely BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1877 Neithrop died 1958
sister to Norman Rupert BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1878 Neithrop died 29 Aug 1895 St Kilda buried St Kilda Melbourne
second daughter among thirteen children of George William BARRETT
(1851) at home, a miller's clerk Neithrop
(1861) miller and maltster residing 70 Prospect Terrace Neithrop
(1871) brewer Neithrop
(1881) brewer of Prospect Terrace Neithrop Oxfordshire
1880s with brother James BARRETT and their families, migrated Adelaide Australia
established Barrett Bros maltsters South Australia
later, (1899) of Bryon Street St Kilda Victoria Australia
born 04 Feb 1828 Neithrop Oxfordshire died 06 Jun 1912 Melbourne Australia buried Brighton general cemetery Caulfield
brother to Edward Thomas BARRETT
(1861) assistant miller & maltster residing with brother George William BARRETT Neithrop
born Mar ¼ 1842 Banbury Oxfordshire
brother to James BARRETT
(1851) article medical pupil residing with parents
born c1835 Banbury died 1908
son among at least eight children of William BARRETT
of Quaker maltster family of Adderbury near Banbury
(1851) banker's clerk maltster and miller employing 6 men 1 boy
born c1799 Banbury died *possibly* Mar ¼ 1867 age 68 Banbury [no will probate]
married 11 Dec 1826 Hook Norton Oxfordshire
and Sarah BANWELL born c1805 Milton near Adderbury, Oxford died 10 Jul 1889 Hexham Northumberland
married 27 Mar 1858 Banbury,
and Emma WELLS
born c1826/1836 Banbury Oxfordshire died 1906
(124;46;111;21)

Education

1884-1889 Christ's College (19)
junior and senior Somes scholar
1890-1894 Upper department Christ's College
grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies

1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1893 MA 2 cl Latin and Greek University of New Zealand
1919 Litt D New Zealand – on submission of his *Dictionary and Grammar of the language of Sa'a and Ulawa Solomon Islands*, evaluated by a professor at Oxford
1920 certificate of postgraduate research
studied under RADCLIFFE-BROWN in Australia
1922 D Litt Melbourne (for dissertation on 'Dialects of the Pacific islands' (Argus 24 May 1922)
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacon IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; Trinity Sunday; with ROBIN) (422;28;91;111;163)

Positions

18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)
24 Mar 1895 dimissory service at Christ's College chapel, before departure diocese Christchurch (96)
1895-1909 first missionary (among 11) supported by NZCMA [1892 New Zealand Church Missionary Association (CMA), 1917 Church Missionary Society (CMS)] Ulawa and South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (202) – (Dec 1892) CMS this group began in the diocese of Nelson, committed to work among Māori and in Melanesia, zones not worked by the English CMS; they saw this as fulfilling the initial call of GA SELWYN; IVENS was selected by the bishop of Melanesia (WILSON), and was the first of a series of missionaries to be supported by the New Zealand CMA (421)
Apr 1899 lecture tour diocese Nelson New Zealand, explaining the Melanesian Mission
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)
May 1899-Jun 1899 committed to tour NSW Australia – but ill with ague unable to complete programme NSW
11 Jun 1899- tour Victoria Australia
04 Jul 1899- tour South Australia
mid-Jul 1899 tour Ballarat
- mid Aug tour closed in Melbourne
Aug 1899-Sep 1899 tour diocese Sydney NSW for the Melanesian mission (261)
1900 with his wife (first visitor, later Norfolk Island, later Ulawa) to Siota briefly and ill; and returned to Ulawa
Feb 1906-1907 with wife, departed BRITANNIA for London, furlough England but (*vice* ROBIN visiting Melanesia) acting organising secretary for English Melanesian Mission committee (261)
in England, deputation work, seeing his translations through the press
28 Feb 1907 with wife arrive Sydney NSW MOOLTAN, and to Norfolk Island
settled Ulawa but Mrs IVENS in poor health (so retired)
Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69) – to assist his wife's health recovery
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Dec 1909 preacher S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
-Jun 1910 completed lecture tour South Island
10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
with Australian Board of Missions (69)
Sep 1910-1911 one of 16 members of Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed (by Harold ANSON) incorrectly as an evangelical preacher from the West Riding of Yorkshire
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910 in Dannevirke, 'the ideal missioner .. charmed young and old, men and women alike… more men like him ought to be made' (*Waiapu Church Gazette* 01 Nov 1910)
13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
12 Dec 1913-1924 priest S Paul Caulfield Malvern Victoria (111)
09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
11 Sep 1924-1925 research visit to Solomon islands Melanesia, including diocesan synod and conference Siota, (with AA THOMSON) South Malaita, Norfolk Island, for anthropological research
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 at Fouia north East Malaita, with fellowship from Melbourne university, researching for *The Island Builders of the Pacific*
1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
05 Feb 1935-death rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)
01 Jan 1939 death Thorpe Bay England of Dr Sydney Herbert RAY Pacific linguist and friend of RH CODRINGTON, IVENS assisted at his burial (261)
n d seven years travelling and lecturing for the Melanesian Mission in England, active committee member until his death (261)

Other

editor
dictionaries of Melanesian languages S'aa, Ulawa
grammars of 11 Melanesian languages
translations of the New Testament into S'aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau
translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language
author
1907 *Hints to Missionaries to Melanesia*
1914 *Darkness and Dawn: A Missionary Play in Three Acts, descriptive of the Work of the Melanesian Mission*

1918 *Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands* with appendices
1926 *Notes on the Spanish Account of the Solomon Islands 1568*
1927 *Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands*
1929 *A Study of the language of Marau Sound, Gudalcanal, Solomon Islands*
1930 *The Island Builders of the Pacific: How and Why the People of Mala construct their Artificial Islands, the Antiquity and Doubtful Origin of the Practice, with a Description of the Social Organization, Magic and Religion of their Inhabitants*
1931 *A Study of the Lau language, North East Coast of Big Mala Solomon Islands*
1931 *A Grammar of the language of Kwara 'Ae North Mala Solomon Islands*
1936 contributor *The Church in Melanesia,* edited Stuart ARTLESS (389;28;19)
Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
24 Sep 1940 p8b (41 *Press*)
Jan 1941 (English edition) *Southern Cross Log* by AI HOPKINS
1940-1941:*205 Oceania* (163)
01 Oct 1940 *ABM Review* (111)
04 Oct 1940 *Church Times* (166)
04 Oct 1940 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
11 Oct 1940 *Church Standard*
21 Nov 1940 *Australian Church Record* (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wgivens/

IVES, LEONARD

born 13 May 1896 Marylebone co Middlesex
registered as LEONARD GILBEY Jun ¼ 1896 Marylebone London
died 30 Sep 1975 age 79 Auckland
brother to Rosina May GILBEY (1911) as GILBEY residing with widowed William Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1888 Marylebone mother's name IVES
brother to Alice GILBEY
(1891) with her parents William and Alice GILBEY and un-named baby sister in Marylebone
(1901) with siblings boarder with Frances Millar CROCKER retired school teacher Stourton Caundle Dorset
(1911) domestic servant in Newton Abbot co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1890 Marylebone London GILBEY mother's name IVES
brother to Florence GILBEY
(1897-1897) residing the workhouse, pupil infant school Camden Street
(1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
born Jun ¼ 1891 Marylebone London mother's name IVES
brother to Ada GILBEY born Jun ¼ 1892 Marylebone mother's name IVES
brother to William GILBEY (1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
(1911) domestic servant Stourbridge co Dorset
born c1897 Marylebone co Middlesex mother's name IVES
[**Note**: children who went into care became IVES while Rosina May who remained with GILBEY relatives remained GILBEY]
children of William James GILBEY tailor
(1901) widowed tailor living alone in St Pancras
(1911) widow with Rosina May GILBEY and his mother residing Lewisham south London
born Mar ¼ 1865 [registered Kensington] co Middlesex baptised 16 Apr 1865 Hammersmith
died Sep ¼ 1937 age 72 registered [William J GILBEY] Lewisham co Kent south London
son of Daniel William GILBEY
(1851) shop boy son with Jane GILBEY 'widow' dress maker
born c1810 Hammersmith
residing Richmond Place Hammersmith Kensington co Middlesex
(1861) carpenter son with Jane GILBEY 'single' dressmaker
born c1804 Hammersmith residing Hammersmith Kensington
(13 Apr 1874) admitted to Colney Hatch lunatic asylum Friern Barnet north London
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1878 Colney Hatch;
son of William GILBEY grocer
born c1806 died before 1851
and Jane JENNINGS dressmaker
(1871) 'widow' nurse servant, born 1810 Hammersmith, in a home Acton co Middlesex
(1881) 'widow' domestic servant housekeeper in Bromley co Kent
born c1804/c1810 Hammersmith
possibly died Dec ¼ 1894 age 88 registered Mile End east end London;
married 25 Dec 1863 Willingdon registered Eastbourne co Sussex
and Ellen Eliza WOODROFFE
born c1837 baptised 07 May 1837 Willingdon co Sussex
daughter of William WOODROFFE and Eliza ~
[Ellen Eliza married (ii) 13 Jun 1878 Bromley co Kent, Edward Henry GARLICK]
[no marriage registration found, but they used the surname GILBEY]
and Alice née IVES
born c1866 Marylebone
died Jun ¼ 1897 registered [as Alice Ives GILBEY] St Pancras buried 14 Jun 1897 Camden London;
married 29 Jan 1925 S Peter Wellington New Zealand by Revd H WATSON, as *'Leonard GILBY aka IVES'*
Eileen May PINHEY

born 01 Feb 1896 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1971 age 75 Whakatāne New Zealand
sister to Dora Alice PINHEY born 1894 married 1926 Reginald Thornton GROOBY
sister to Florence Southwood PINHEY born 1898 married 1927 Robert Edinborough CHAMBERLAIN born 17 May 1901 died 1987
sister to Hilda Maud PINHEY born 1903
second daughter of five of Reginald PINHEY
(1888) immigrant to New Zealand RUAPEHU
(1894-) livery stable keeper with his brother, cab proprietor of firm Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton:
who supply 'quiet horses and skilled drivers whenever required' *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*
(Aug 1904) convicted plying for hire railway station Masterton without a driver's license
(Jan 1910) suffered bad kick from a horse
born Sep ¼ 1869 Loddiswell registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 05 Nov 1944 age 75 Masterton buried 07 Nov 1944 Archer Street cemetery Masterton New Zealand
brother to John Southwood PINHEY partner in Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton
brother to Nelson PINHEY (child John O PINHEY adopted by Reg & Mary)
daughter Alice Southward PINHEY married 1917 Charles Nightingale ADAMS
son of William Henry alias John PINHEY agricultural labourer
born c1825 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
married Dec ¼ 1856 registered Totnes Devon
and Susan Pinhey SOUTHWOOD
born c1831 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1905 age 75 registered Kingsbridge co Devon;
married 17 Aug 1893 Methodist church Masterton New Zealand
and Mary HEALEY born c1866 Tasmania died 24 Oct 1950 age 84 buried 26 Oct 1950 Archer Street New Zealand
came to New Zealand with parents as child (golden wedding 17 Aug 1943 *Wairarapa Times* page 2)
(422;266)

Education

1901 at school in Middlesex, probably at St Marylebone schools in Norwood, in the parish Holy Trinity Southall
18 Mar 1916 age 19 years 9 months discharged from the British army, a gardener of good character, subject to epileptic attacks
?-1921 at Berryfields college Oldbury – was this a training centre for evangelists? MWB
1925-1927 Coates Hall - Edinburgh theological college, training centre for priests for the Scottish Episcopal church; IVES admitted age 29 from address Okato Taranaki New Zealand, father 'deceased' but not named (pers comm 10 Mar 2015 Denise Brunton SEI administrator Scottish Episcopal Institute Edinburgh)
29 Sep 1927 deacon Nelson
01 Apr 1928 priest Nelson (at cathedral Christ Church) (424)

Positions

21 Jul 1921 evangelist last address Berryfield College Oldbury sailed Southampton RUAPEHU to Auckland
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
10 Sep 1927 'left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies..' *Evening Post*
Mar 1925 lay reader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caundle Stourton Dorset
(1914-1940) resident priest E H FINCHER who had been (1892-1895) curate S Matthew Islington London and then a CMS missionary in east Africa (8)
23 Jun 1927 student age 30 Coates Hall Rosebery Crescent Edinburgh, with Mrs Eileen May sailed London SS BARABOOL to Sydney, to reside Australia
(on board also two Baptist ministers going to Australia, Samuel Russell SCOTT, and Benjamin GAWTHROP)
Sep 1927 from Britain returned to Nelson for his ordination as deacon
29 Sep 1927 admission into diocese Nelson
29 Sep 1927-1934 curate then vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1928, 1931 'minister' and Eileen May married, vicarage Renwicktown, electoral roll Wairau (266)
1934-1936 vicar Collingwood (33)
01 Mar 1936-1941 vicar Ekatahuna diocese Wellington (308;69)
Jul 1941-1948 vicar S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
May 1947 sailed Auckland RIMUTAKA to London, going to Weston-super-Mare near Bristol
21 Nov 1947 age 51 'parish priest' unaccompanied, as from 134 Castelnau, Barnes London SW13 sailed from London RIMUTAKA to Wellington
1948-1949 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951 vicar Forest Lake
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956-1960 licensed priest diocese Waiapū (8)
1960 residing Ohope
1960-1963- permission to officiate as priest-in-charge Apia Western Samoa diocese Polynesia (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
1967, 1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Whakatāne (1967 year book & 1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
-1971-1975 residing 131 Pohutukawa Avenue Ohope Beach

Other

family resided England which he visited for several extended periods after retirement

JACKSON, ALBERT HENRY

born 27 Dec 1895 Loughgall co Armagh registered Armagh co Tyrone died 25 Feb 1975 Auckland cremated North Shore
son (among eight surviving children from eleven) of Joseph JACKSON born c1855 Armagh
farmer of Coragh Loughgall co Armagh
church of Ireland

son of Walter JACKSON farmer
and Alice PRESTON born c1864 Armagh died 03 May 1915
daughter of Alexander PRESTON farmer
engagement announced 24 May 1941
married 20 Dec 1941 S Peter Takapuna (groomsmen Revd RR CLARKE and Revd PN WRIGHT)
Elva May REYNOLDS teacher
born 25 Jun 1913 New Zealand
1935 living 93 Hurstmere Road Takapuna with parents and brother
May 1935 MA (2nd cl education) university college Auckland
teacher Hukarere school Napier
1935 accepted by CMS and posted to CEMS Bezwada
invalided home in 1937 and 1940
sister to Eric Selwyn REYNOLDS schoolmaster (gunner 5th field regiment)
born 1911 died 27 Nov 1941 killed in action Sidi Azeiz Libya buried Halfaya Sollum war cemetery Egypt
sister to Norman Arthur REYNOLDS born 29 Apr 1917 died 1994
married 23 Aug 1940 Baptist church Palmerston North by the Revd JC MACKY
Alison Beatrice CRABBE born 15 Apr 1917 died 1991
third daughter of AA CRABBE Summerhays St Palmerston North
sister to Ernest Sidney REYNOLDS born 1919 died 1919 age 3 days
sister to Ross Edward REYNOLDS born 1922 died 18 Jul 1939 age 17 Auckland hospital - an accident (on bicycle hit by lorry)
(his savings given by parents used for Ross Reynolds memorial hostel built at Nandigama)
only daughter of Arthur Edward REYNOLDS born 1883 New Zealand died 21 Sep 1950
schoolmaster Te Atanoho 93 Hurstmere Road Takapuna
brother to eldest daughter Amy Julia REYNOLDS married 26 Jan 188 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Heber CAUDWELL second son of Henry CAUDWELL of Berkshire England
youngest son (among nine children) of the late Henry William REYNOLDS Te Aroha farmer died Mar 1897 age 68 buried Te Aroha
sailed for Australia c1864 (to Geelong) and then settled in Te Aroha early 1870's (18 Mar 1897 *Thames Advertiser* page 2)
and Annie Dunsford REYNOLDS died 25 Feb 1902 age 59 residence Waihou farm Te Aroha West buried Te Aroha
married 29 Jun 1910 Epiphany church Newton Auckland by Revd WE LUSH
and Elizabeth Alice WHEELER born 20 Mar 1886 died 24 Oct 1972
eldest daughter of Mrs Sarah WHEELER Tennyson St Grey Lynn (and *possibly* the late Joseph died 1894 age 68)

Education

1926 London college of Divinity
DCM
MM
ALCD
1930 deacon Down
1931 priest Down

Positions

22 Sep 1914 enlisted Belfast with Royal Engineers
1930-1935 curate Ballymacarett diocese Down
(to Robert Cyril Hamilton ELLIOTT (dean of Down) brother of assistant bishop of Dornakal Anthony Blacker ELLIOTT)
10 Jan 1935 sailed from 9 Connsbrook Avenue Belfast to Bombay
1936-1940 CMS missionary diocese Dornakal (posted to Bezwada)
1941 chaplain Waltair diocese Madras
1942 missionary diocese Auckland
1943 missionary diocese Dornakal
1944-1946 chaplain Nellore with Bitragunta diocese Dornakal
1946 honorary canon Dornakal cathedral
1947-1960 church of South India
1960 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1966 passed through Sydney on way to New Zealand with wife
1960-1971 residing 1 Cameron St Takapuna Auckland
1973 Flat 1 21 Queen's Parade Devonport Auckland 9

Other

see *Stretching out Continually* pages 93-95

JACKSON, ROBERT SIMEON

baptised 08 May 1838 St Petersburg Russia
died 24 Sep 1878 *perhaps* of tuberculosis, at parsonage of the Revd FG BRITTAN Papanui Christchurch
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch
son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON of St Petersburg Russia, officer Russian Imperial army
(26 Sep 1851) from Portsmouth England arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND
(1852,1858) gentleman, residing on Heathcote River Christchurch (100 acres rural section # 48)
(1851-1856) stockowner Easedale Nook run, North Canterbury
born 23 Dec 1802 baptised 01 Feb 1803 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
died 16 Sep 1860 after long illness age 57 Isbel Lodge (later, The Oaks) Ferry Road Opawa Christchurch
buried 19 Sep 1860 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch

son of Robert JACKSON and Elizabeth THOMPSON;
married 31 Mar 1834 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
and Isabella Mary BODDIE
born 09 Apr 1807 baptised 21 Apr 1807 at Russia Company chaplaincy Kronstadt
Note: S John of Kronstadt is honoured at the pilgrimage place, the main seaport near St Petersburg
sister to Robert BODDIE baptised 28 Feb 1812 chaplaincy Russia Company, Kronstadt
half-sister to James John BODDIE baptised 07 Jan 1822 chaplaincy Russia Company Kronstadt
half-sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth BODDIE
born 15 Nov 1819 baptised 30 Nov 1819 Kronstadt Russia died 09 Feb 1903 age 84 Huxley St Sydenham Christchurch
{her father married (ii) Emily JACKSON};
she married (10 Nov 1852 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by J WILSON) to Michael Le FLEMING
(1857) 7th baronet born 06 Apr 1828 Grasmere co Westmorland died 21 May 1883 age 55 Rangiora Canterbury
son of the Revd Sir Richard FLEMING 6th baronet of Westmorland
and Sarah BRADSHAW;
daughter of Captain Simeon James BODDIE of the Russian imperial navy
born c1794;
[who married (ii) 13 Dec 1818 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia, Emily JACKSON]
and (i) Christiana;
died unmarried (422;IGI;124;46;56;96;142)
Comment: the 7th baronet took up the medieval addition, Le FLEMING; their ancestral home Rydal Hall Westmorland was sold (1960s) to become the retreat and conference centre for the diocese of Carlisle

Education

school Gulf of Riga
Apr 1852-1857 Christ's College (19)
24 Dec 1865 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; presented by James WILSON)
16 Jun 1867 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

26 Sep 1851 from London with father arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (20)
n d clerk Union Bank of Australia
(-1860-) farm worker Easdale Nook run, his father's run near Springfield (69;13); his address given as Isbel Lodge
28 Dec 1865-23 Apr 1870 Prebbleton with Templeton,
under supervision of James WILSON diocese Christchurch
31 Jan 1867 licensed to preach (3)
17 Dec 1868 incumbent Prebbleton with Templeton, licensed at special cathedral chapter meeting (CDA)
23 Apr 1870 resigned Prebbleton-Templeton (3); letters dimissory according to form prepared
by the archbishop of Canterbury, resolution II of last session of Lambeth Conference (3)
1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)
16 May 1872 stationed *(vice* ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jackson_impressions1873.html
26 Jan 1874 but 'ineffectual' and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)
Jan 1875-1878 private secretary Bishop HARPER diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1875 officiating minister with cure of souls
25 Aug 1876 diocesan treasurer *(vice* WILLOCK WW ill); and secretary Church Property Trustees (3)
Jan 1877 member for Melanesia 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of John Richardson SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

Other

22 Oct 1878 tribute from Dean JACOBS in the synod presidential address: fresh and original, impulsive bordering on rash, outspoken to a fault, tender-hearted man
Oct 1878 p143 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
25 Sept 1878 obituary (41) (403;13;21;19;163)

JACKSON, THOMAS

born 01 Sep 1812 Preston Lancashire
baptised 28 Oct 1812 Sowerby Bridge Lancashire [written on parchment, deposited with his ordination papers (111)]
died 18 Mar 1886 rectory Stoke Newington North East London
son of the Revd Thomas JACKSON
Wesleyan minister, 1838, 1849 president of Wesleyan Conference, tutor Richmond theological institute
born 12 Dec 1783 Sancton Market Weighton Yorkshire died 18 Mar 1873 Richmond
brother to the Revd Samuel JACKSON born 1785 died 1861 governor Richmond theological institute
second son of Thomas JACKSON
farm labourer and mole-catcher
of Gilberdike in Eastrington and afterwards of Sancton East Riding Yorkshire
born c1746 died 02 Dec 1829 age 83 Sancton East Yorkshire
and Mary MARSHALL
born c1759 died 09 Mar 1844
daughter of Richard MARSHALL of Sancton;
and Ann HOLLINSHEAD of Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1784 died 24 Sep 1854 Richmond Surrey

daughter of Thomas HOLLINSHEAD born c1724 Horncastle died 21 Dec 1810 Horncastle
and Elizabeth SCOTT born c1753 died 1826;
married 29 Dec 1835 S Michael Oxford,
Elizabeth Prudence FISKE
born 29 Mar 1814 Oxford co Oxford baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire died 31 Dec 1907 London
sister to Jonathan Spink FISKE
born 09 Jun 1810 baptised 1810 a dissenter Oxford Congregational church baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshir
sister to John Marshall FISKE (1851) woollen draper (1861) employing ten men 23 Cornmarket Oxford
born c1817 Oxford S Peter le Bailey baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire
daughter of Jonathan FISKE
tailor of Cornmarket Oxford
born 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford
and Esther SPINK
born c1780 Staithes Yorkshire died 1862 Oxford
(366;144;111; information from my great-uncle, Edward Blomfield JACKSON Christchurch great-grandson of the Revd Thomas JACKSON (MWB)

Education

S Saviour school Southwark
1831 S Mary Hall Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
1860 MA (by incorporation) Cambridge
18 Dec 1836 deacon London
17 Dec 1837 priest London (169;111)

Positions

18 Dec 1836 curate S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with S Ann Blackfriars (to reside at Brompton), county Middlesex diocese London
17 Dec 1837 curate Brompton chapel [i.e. new church of the Holy Trinity Brompton] in parish Kensington Middlesex (111)
tutor to children of Bishop Charles James BLOMFIELD bishop of London (42)
15 Mar 1839 curate (in charge S Peter in parish of) Stepney Middlesex
03 Nov 1839 son Blomfield JACKSON baptised S Peter Stepney
Feb 1844-Jul 1850 principal (National Society) S John Training College (for teachers) Battersea
11 Jan 1849 prebendary of Wedland in S Paul cathedral London (111;42)
Jun 1850-Oct 1851 bishop-designate of Lyttelton [changed later to Christchurch] (1)
n d 1850 attended the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government dinner at the Trafalgar hotel Greenwich
07 Feb 1851 with Mrs, Blomfield and Sturges JACKSON arrived Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN
[**note** Sturges born 06 Mar 1842 Stepney
died 09 Sep Apr 1934 Colchester co Essex; Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges JACKSON KCVO;
married (i) 1867 Kensington
Helen Louisa GORDON born c1846 Bishopwearmouth co Durham died 28 Jul 1884 Greenwich co Kent
married (ii)1892 Marion CRANE born c1851 New Brunswick Canada died 1920]
16 Feb 1851 sermon at Lyttelton, in presence of SELWYN Bishop
15 Mar 1851 departed Lyttelton for Australia via Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED
21 Mar 1851 arrived Port Nicholson: took services in Wellington
30 Mar 1851 departed Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED for Sydney
Apr 1851 officiated in city churches in Sydney diocese Sydney (111)
03 May 1851 wife gave birth to a daughter at Darlinghurst near Sydney
several sections allotted to him in Christchurch and funds from these used as endowments for Christ's college
19 May 1851 attended Australian Board of Missions meeting Sydney (during this meeting the BORDER MAID gifted to Bp SELWYN)
17 Jun 1851 WG BROUGHTON as metropolitan of Australasia applied to Archbishop of Canterbury to ordain him bishop at Canterbury cathedral (text 31 Aug 1851 *New Zealander*)
Sep 1851 arrived London THOMAS ARBUTHNOT (111)
08 Nov 1851 *Staffordshire Advertiser* 'Bishop Designate of Lyttelton who has arrived in England, declines to return to that colony.'
1853 severed all connections with Canterbury Association and transferred lands to bishops Selwyn and Abraham
22 Oct 1852-1886 rector S Mary Stoke Newington co Middlesex diocese London (111)
31 Mar 1881 rector Stoke Newington residing rectory with wife three children three servants (249)

Note:

1855 new S Mary Stoke Newington was built, where his son the Revd Blomfield JACKSON (baptised 03 Nov 1839 S Peter Stepney died 1905) was curate with a low tradition while the father continued in old S Mary in the high tradition; Blomfield was later vicar of S Bartholomew the Less London, and tutor to (daughters of Edward Prince of Wales and Alexandra of Denmark) HRH the Princess Louise (later Princess Royal), HRH the Princess Victoria, and HRH the Princess Maud of Wales (later Queen of Norway); at his death he left £4 869.

Other

n d editor *English Journal of Education* (144)
1836 *A Compendium of Logic*
1852 published *One Star differing from another star in glory: being a discourse on occasion of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington, preached at the parish church of S Mary Stoke Newington on Sunday November 20th 1852*
advocate of animal welfare and author
1860 *Our Dumb Companions*
1868 *Curiosities of the Pulpit*
1870 *Our Dumb Neighbours*

1870 *Our Feathered Companions*
1874 *Stories about Animals*
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. '.. a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all have on them the very stamp of humbug … and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of easy-going good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs, and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions… Always self-seeking and inaccurate… his great cleverness and excellence as a land-sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners are most unpleasant..' She liked Mrs JACKSON better, 'in some ways very good-looking. Better than her husband, and with … a very good figure, and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.' She with chagrin noted that Bishop SELWYN 'could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike' of T JACKSON. (43)
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence JACKSON of Emanuel Road Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)
20 Mar 1886 obituary *The Times*
(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)
1932 a series articles written in *Christchurch Star* on why he did not return by John BOOTH using items sent by his grandson Arthur Blomfield JACKSON

JACKSON, THOMAS EDWARD WILKINSON BLOMFIELD
born 1941 Witney Oxfordshire England died 1990 New York New York USA
brother to Mary Wilkinson FAULKNER
brother to Janet Wilkinson GODFREY
son of Edward Blomfield JACKSON librarian Christchurch
born 14 Jul 1910 died 19 Nov 1994 Christchurch
probate to son-in-law Ernest Lindley DALTON deputy principal and John Everest ENGLAND of Christchurch solicitor
elder son of Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield JACKSON
senior lawyer and (1927-1935) high court (puisne) judge Fort St George Madras India
born 26 Jan 1875 Stoke Newington Middlesex/Hackney London died 1956/9
third son of Revd Blomfield JACSKON MA born 05 Mar 1839 Stepney Middlesex died 12 Jun 1905
eldest son of Revd Thomas JACKSON bishop designate Lyttelton *qv*
married 1867 Hackney London
and Elizabeth Ann (Bessie) BECK born 1840 Stanford Hill died 1904
and Dorothy Starr CLOUGH born 1888 Calcutta India died 1976
married 06 Dec 1940 at Bow
and Grace Jane WILKINSON singing teacher
born 14 Nov 1904 Cheviot Hurunui died 24 May 1979 residence Christchurch (messages to 111 Mays Road)
funeral 28 May 1979 S Mary Merivale Christchurch
probate to son Thomas Edward Wilkinson JACKSON and Leslie Winston BLAIN medical practitioner
third daughter (among twelve children) of Thomas Henry WILKINSON sheep farmer North Canterbury
born c1859 died 09 Nov 1944 age 85 Spotswood Cheviot buried Homewood cemetery Cheviot
married 01 Nov 1883 S Andrew Pukekohe
and Rebecca Jane WRIGHT died 1931 age 66
eldest daughter of J H WRIGHT Esq JP Pukekohe

Education
Christchurch college (College House)
1961 BA university of New Zealand
1962 MA Canterbury university
30 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10

Positions
1964-1965 curate S Stephen Ashburton diocese Christchurch (13 Havelock St)
1964-1965 assistant to principal Christchurch college
1966 officiating deacon diocese Christchurch residing 111 Mays Road (parents' home)
09 Apr 1970 gazetted New Zealand pursuant Marriage Act (1955)
(1983) deacon Church of the Epiphany Manhattan New York New York
25 Apr 1983 conducted Anzac service in commemorative "Anzac garden" New York

JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS [FORMERLY SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON]
born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton registered Winchcomb Gloucestershire baptised 20 Jul 1843 Dumbleton
died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Road West Moors Dorset;
son of Joseph SMITH miller
born c1806 Offenham Worcestershire
(1851) farmer and miller, 137 acres employing 8 labourers Mill Farm Dumbleton Gloucestershire
(1861) corn miller, journeyman, at Wild Moor mill Belbroughton Worcestershire
and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire,
Ellen Marie TAYLOR
(1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent
born Mar ¼ 1845 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire
sister to James TAYLOR (1861) medical student born c1843 Burslem Staffordshire

daughter among at least nine children of James TAYLOR
(1861) earthenware manufacturer Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire
[?married Dec 1839 Stoke-on-Trent]
and Ann [?BEDSON] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire;
THOMAS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Brighton
Mary Rice HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS née HOBBES
born c1852 Stratford-upon-Avon
died 02 Nov 1927 Dorsetshire
[left £7 489 probate to Alice Costley LEATHAM widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her daughter), the Revd Charles Carew COX]
daughter of William James HOBBES solicitor
born c1815 Stratford
and Anne born c1819 Reditch Worcestershire;
[MARY RICE HOBBES married (i) 19 Jun 1879 West Brompton co Middlesex
James Orchard HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS of Pathcam co Essex, writer of English literature, Shakespearian scholar
born 21 Jun 1820 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1889 age 68 registered Steyning]
(300;366;249;345;9)

Education

1861 University of London
1868 St Bee's College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Thomas SMITH born c1843 Dumbleton a visitor to RAYNBIRD family, land steward, residing Laverstoke Hampshire [(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke the Revd William Mason DUDLEY brother to the Revd Benjamin DUDLEY of the diocese of Christchurch NZ]
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate S Michael & All Angels Atherton
1871 unmarried, Thomas J SMITH, curate of Howe Bridge Atherton, born Dumbleton, visitor to family Ralph FLETCHER jnr colliery manager, Atherton Lancashire
02 Aug 1872- 11 Nov 1872 with his wife from Gravesend arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin LADY JOCELYN in NEVILL's party 26 Mar 1873 incumbent Wakatipua diocese Dunedin (151)
Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)
1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
Mar ¼ 1876 Elsie Rutherford SMITH born Howe Bridge, registered Leigh (1901) residing Chilfrome
Jun ¼ 1877 Winifred Ellen SMITH born registered Leigh Manchester
1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester
31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter Winifred Ellen SMITH age 3, sister-in-law Alice TAYLOR age 28 born Burslem Staffordshire, and his niece Alice CARELESS the governess born Mickleton Gloucester, and one servant (249)
1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 residing Chilfrome (345)
1911 residing Holdenhurst Bournemouth co Hampshire
1913 residing Calthorpe Road Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne co Dorset

Other

21 Dec 1917 probate granted Blandford to three daughters all spinsters, Hilda Nevill, Elsie Rutherford, and Winifred Ellen JACKSON-SMITH, £758 (366)

JACOB, JOHN ATTWOOD

born 28 Sep 1866 Horningsham Colningham Wiltshire
died 10 Jun 1934 pneumonia The Paddock Claverton Down Bath co Somerset England
brother to the Revd William JACOB born c1863 Horningsham
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
brother to Frances Sarah JACOB born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Warminster
who married Charles Ernest TEMPEST of Leeds (1926-1927) Mayor of Ipswich
third son of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster Wiltshire
baptised 17 Jan 1823 S Thomas Winchester Hampshire
died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury [left £3 156],
son of William JACOB
and Sarah HALL;
married 02 Sep 1858 Hatfield co Hertfordshire
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIS
born c1823 Salisbury Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 'Downside' London Road Salisbury
daughter of W LEWIS of London;
married Apr 1898 Bridport Dorset,
Alicia Barbara MAUNSELL

born Mar ¼ 1871 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford co Dorset died Mar ¼ 1950 age 78 registered Bridport co Dorset
sister to Laura Beatrice MAUNSELL born Dec ¼ 1858 Farnham registered Wimborne co Dorset
(Sep ¼ 1888) married the Honourable Slingsby BETHELL barrister born 1831 died 03 Apr 1896
– he married (i) 1855 Caroline CHAPLIN
son of Richard BETHELL CB 1st Baron WESTBURY and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM;
sister to Louisa Isabella MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1864 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford
sister to Edward Beauchamp MAUNSELL born Sep ¼ 1865 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Emily Caroline MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL (1918) solicitor for his father
baptised 29 Dec 1872 Iwerne-Courtnay co Dorset
sixth daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Frederick Webster MAUNSELL of Dorset
n d curate Critchill (*or* Crichel) and Farnham co Dorset (patron STURT)
(1861-1881) rector Iwerne Courtney *or* Shroton Dorset
(1881-1891-) rector Symondsbury Bridport Dorset
nephew to the Revd Edward Ramsay PROTHER (1846-1866) rector Farnham Dorset England
born c1807 Bombay Hindostan [Mumbai, India],
born 25 Jan 1829 Ireland
died 27 Jan 1918 age 89 Lansdowne Villa Rodwell Weymouth co Dorset
[left £22 183 probate to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL solicitor and widowed Laura Beatrice BETHELL]
eleventh child of the Revd Richard [Dixie] MAUNSELL from Whitehall co Dublin, parish priest Innistonnagh
JP & high sheriff co Kildare of (1840-) Oakley Park Celbridge co Kildare
born 23 Aug 1785 died 25 Nov 1866
son of John MAUNSELL and Anne WEBSTER;
and Maria WOODS;
married 15 Oct 1857 registered Wimbourne co Dorset,
and Emily Caroline LAING
born c1835 Canada died Jan 1873 age 38 registered St George Hanover Square London
daughter of Malcolm LAING of Taplow Buckinghamshire, Orkney Islands Scotland, Spanish Town Jamaica
(1838) JP in district Niagara Canada (411)
(366;345;266;249;2;4;112;96)

Education

1879-1885 Lancing College (Woodard foundation)
31 Mar 1881 with headmaster Dr the Revd Robert Edward SANDERSON and very many boys [including Edmund NEVILL, nephew to the bishop of Dunedin], and staff, residing Gas Works Hove Sussex (249)
22 Oct 1885 Keble College Oxford
BA 1888 Oxford
MA 1892 Oxford
1890 deacon Salisbury (WORDSWORTH, friend of WALLIS bishop of Wellington)
1891 priest Salisbury

Positions

1890-1893 assistant curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury (26)
1893-1897 mission society of S Andrew Salisbury (88)
1897-1901 vicar Ebbesbourne Wake and rector Fifield Bevant (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Ebbesbourne Wake (345)
05 Sep 1901 announcement of appointment as vicar Hawera (411)
1901 arrived New Zealand
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1907 chaplain WALLIS bishop of Wellington
11 Apr 1907-11 Jan 1908 nine months leave of absence from Hawera
13 Jan 1908-1911 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (with JE HOLLOWAY assistant curate)
01 Oct 1909-1911 (1st) archdeacon Waitotara (140)
10 Jan 1912-Jan 1921 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;66)
28 Feb 1912-1922 archdeacon Timaru and Westland (91)
Jul 1916 chaplain 15th Reinforcements, nominal roll volume 2 number 30059 chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs AB JACOB, C/- the Revd F MAUNSELL Lansdown Villa Rodwell Weymouth Dorset England, clerk in holy orders (354) [MAUNSELL was ordained Ireland 1852, but was curate of Crichel in Dorset, and after serving in Dorset until 1914 retired to Weymouth (8)]
later at Walton-on-Thames hospital, and Brockenhurst military hospital co Hampshire (66)
1918 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire) (112)
Jul 1919 resumed duties vicar Timaru (66)
04 Feb 1921-1924 rector and chaplain S Saviour's orphanage for boys Timaru (91;26)
1927 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1929 residing Claverton Down Bath Somersetshire (98)

Other

1934 residing The Paddock Claverton Down Bath, probate granted at Ipswich to Alicia Barbara JACOB widow and Francis Lewis TEMPEST solicitor of Ipswich £6 004 (366)

JACOBS, HENRY

born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey Farm near S Catherine Isle of Wight
baptised 05 Jan 1824 Chale co Hampshire

died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried 09 Feb 1901 Barbadoes street cemetery
brother to Fanny Tucker JACOBS born 11 Sep 1816 Chale Hampshire
brother to William JACOBS born 1818 Chale Hampshire died 1897 married Mary HEATON daughter of John HEATON and Elizabeth COOPER
brother to Robert JACOBS (1851) in farm partnership with father
(1871) married farmer in Enfield co Middlesex
with wife Katherine F and 9 children, 1 servant
born c1822 Isle of Wight probably died Jun ¼ 1893 age 70 registered Wandsworth
brother to Leonard JACOBS born 08 Feb 1826 Chale died 02 Oct 1908 Westchester New York
married Emma LAWRENCE daughter of John Riker LAWRENCE and Margaretta QUICK
brother to Annette JACOBS and Jeannette JACOBS twins born 02 Dec 1829 Chale Isle of Wight
brother to Frederick JACOBS born 09 Jun 1831 Chale died 1880 St Giles London
brother to Hugh JACOBS (1841) at Charterhouse school Holborn
baptised 14 Dec 1827 Chale
brother to Harriette JACOBS
(1861) at Heasley, Arreton Isle of Wight
(1871) spinster of Chale executor to father's will
baptised 08 May 1833 Chale Isle of Wight died 15 Apr 1815 Hampstead
brother to Elizabeth (Betsy) JACOBS born c1834 Chale Isle of Wight
fourth of six sons in very large family of William Hearne JACOBS
(1821) gentleman of Perriton Isle of Wight
– connection George HEARN olim of Kern Isle of Wight, of Philadelphia USA gentleman;
and of Harriet HALE widow of Chale
(1841) farmer Chale Abbey farm Isle of Wight Hampshire
(1851) farmer of 565 acres employing 29 labourers residing Heasley Farm Arreton
(1861) landed proprietor Arreton Hampshire (1871) a gentleman at death
born 23 Jun 1797 Arreton Hampshire
died 06 Aug 1871 age 74 Chale Isle of Wight
buried 10 Aug 1871 Chale Hampshire [left £450]
sister to Henrietta Hearn JACOBS born 1800 died 1875
married 01 Nov 1821 Chale Isle of Wight
Aaron ARNOLD born 06 Jul 1794 Isle of Wight died 18 Mar 1876 New York buried Brooklyn New York USA
son of William JACOBS of Chale Farm
died Sep 1817
and Harriet HEARN extant 1817 and
maybe 'migrated with daughter Henrietta to New York';
married [17 Jul 1818?] S Andrew Chale Isle of Wight,
and Anne TUCKER
born c1794 Newport co Hampshire died 16 Aug 1861
sister to Richard TUCKER manciple Charterhouse
daughter of Robert TUCKER;
married (i) 29 Aug 1850 All Saints Poplar co Middlesex London,
Charlotte Emily CORRICK
born c1820 died 09 Apr 1870 post-partum age 50 S Michael's parsonage buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch;
in her memory, in temporary chancel of S Michael & All Angels, window Crucifixion, over which a smaller light with the figure of S Michael, 'looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith', and 'in memory of Charlotte Emily JACOBS April 9 1870'; windows by Messrs Powell & Sons Whitefriars London (07 Dec 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 6, original 1872)
daughter Mary born 16 Dec 1854 died 31 Mar 1855 age 3M only son William Henry JACOBS born 1855 died 1861
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon James WILSON,
Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 19 Oct 1848 Baths of Lucca Tuscany Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
buried Barbadoes Street cemetery (Feb 1927 p2 photograph (69))
memorial seat on Summit Road near the bridle path she and Jane DEANS (one too) would have walked over in 1853
sister to Helen THOMPSON married (24 Mar 1856 Christchurch by James WILSON) John BEALEY
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch
in British diplomatic service Malta, Corfu, Tuscany, Italy; vice consul at Naples
(Jun 1852) from Italy to England (02 Feb 1853) Lyttelton MINERVA
schoolmaster Christ's College, later insurance agent
born c1805 Maldon Essex
died 09 Apr 1881 age 76 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate worth £755;
married 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral S Paul Valetta Malta,
and Mary Ann BINGHAM teacher school for children of tradesmen
born 15 Dec 1810 Floriana Malta
daughter of William BINGHAM stores clerk for director of works Malta
(422;family information online Jan 2009;381;36;21)

Education

1834-1841 Charterhouse (1841 school captain) – brothers Hugh, Leonard also attended
1841-1845 Queen's College Oxford
1845 BA 1 cl Lit Hum Oxford (5;68)
1841-1845 Michel Exhibitioner Queen's College Oxford
1845-1848 Scholar Queen's College Oxford

1848-1851 Fellow Queen's College Oxford (4;49)
1872 MA Oxford (181)
1880 DD (Lambeth) from archbishop of Canterbury
30 May 1847 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (in S Margaret Westminster) (298;4;49)
1848 priest Oxford? (obituary): not recorded (301)
Positions
1847 assistant (to the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian) curate Bussage S Michael & All Angels near Stroud co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Note: 1844 twenty Oxford graduates, men of the Oxford movement contributed funds to build this new church, in parish Bisley whose vicar (1827-1873) the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian; curate (1842-1848) the Revd Isaac WILLIAMS a Tractarian. See also
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf
Aug 1848-Dec 1848 1st headmaster of the WOODARD foundation of the College of S Mary and S Nicholas Shoreham [Lancing College, Sussex] diocese Chichester
Note: there is no contemporary archival evidence for the story that he left because of a scandal with a house-maid but rather because of his conscientious problem with strongly positive school policy in favour of auricular confession; he wrote later to WOODARD with a full apology
For Nathanael WOODARD see http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf
1849 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London (8)
17 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
04 Jan 1851 in Lyttelton synod with Bishop SELWYN
Jan 1851-1897 appointed head (later sub-warden) of incipient Christ's College (19;2)
28 Nov 1851 in Lyttelton meeting with SELWYN for appointment of clergy
Apr 1852-Jun 1863 headmaster Christ's College (19)
1856 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch (49)
08 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington (37)
24 May 1863-30 Jun 1873 cure Christchurch S Michael
17 Aug 1864-31 Mar 1866 archdeacon Christchurch and commissary general
05 Aug 1864 offered and then declined bishopric of Nelson (33;5)
31 Mar 1866 dean of Christchurch (appointed by Bishop HARPER)
15 Feb 1867 new licence incumbent Christchurch S Michael as Christchurch S Luke separated
02 May 1872 opening of the new church S Michael & All Angels, sermon by the Right Revd the Primate
Oct 1872-1885 2nd editor *(vice* the Revd William Henry COOPER) *New Zealand Church News:*
(1885) resigned after an editorial critical of Bishop SUTER of Nelson;
H E EAST associate editor until 1898
–but evidence not clear: to whom was he the associate?
Jul 1873 relieved of parish duties to concentrate on training clergy
1873-1885 residing at deanery Cranmer Square
16 May 1876-23 Apr 1889 archdeacon Christchurch
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 commissary for bishop (at Lambeth Conference of bishops) (3)
Apr 1885- residing new deanery Armagh St West (69)
1888 acting headmaster The Cathedral school
Apr 1890 one month commissary in charge diocese on retirement of HJC HARPER
and before enthronement of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
15 May 1890 one year leave of absence in England
30 Jun 1892 commissary general for the bishop Christchurch (91)
Other
1851 'a very undecided manner' noted Charlotte GODLEY - who was always astute (43)
author
A Lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems
1867 *A Sermon Preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867 at a Farewell Service on the Occasion of the Departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an Appendix Containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London.* by Henry JACOBS, Christchurch: [Ward and Reeves, Printers], 1867.
1851 *The day of small things: a sermon preached at the opening of the first church and school at Christchurch, Canterbury settlement, New Zealand, on Sunday, July 20, 1851*
1852 *Christchurch Athenaeum*
1862 *Zeal in good works: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, 1862*
1864 Temperance: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on Septuagesima Sunday, January 24th, 1864
1867 *A sermon preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867: at a farewell service on the occasion of the departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth conference, with an appendix containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London*
1869 *The position of the Laity in the Church viewed historically: a sermon preached at the Church of S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1869, on the occasion of the Opening of the Annual Session of the Diocesan Synod*
1874 *A letter to the Right Revd H.L. Jenner, D.D.: in reply to his pamphlet entitled The See of Dunedin, N.Z., the title of the Right Revd H.L. Jenner D.D. to be accounted the first bishop briefly vindicated : with an answer to the letter of the Right Revd Bishop Abraham, in the*

Guardian *of June 7th, 1871* http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/jacobs_reply1874.html
1879 *Shadows of the old church, reflected by the light of other days*
1884 *The Canterbury Church property*
1887 *New Zealand, containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapū , Wellington and Melanesia* (SPCK)
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/nz
1887 *Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand* (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jacobs_histories1887/
1896 *Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.*
1887 *After the jubilee: a sermon preached in Christchurch Cathedral, Christchurch, N.Z., on the third Sunday after Trinity, June 26, 1887*
1893 *A lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems*
See also
1875 *The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of Sept. 7, 1874* by Charles John Abraham
1898 *Catalogue of books from the library of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch : over 900 volumes comprising theological, classical, historical, poetical, general literature and reference to be disposed of privately at Christ's College Library in February 1898*
obituary
07 Feb 1901 (41)
23 Feb 1901 (171)
24 Mar 1979 appreciation (41) (1;2;3;4;6;12;13;15;18;19;21;24;37;43;45;49;49;58;80)

JACOBSEN, KENNETH IAN
born 07 Jun 1917 Kiritaki Dannevirke died 26 Jun 2005 buried Picton
married 11 Nov 1941
Rona Grace HALE
Education
21 Dec 1963 deacon Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
21 Dec 1964 priest Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
Positions
1963-1964 curate assistant Tawa-Linden diocese Wellington
1964-1968 curate assistant Nae Nae
1968-1970 curate assistant Masterton
1970-1975 vicar Epiphany Masterton South
1975-1980 hospital chaplain Parth North hospitals
1980-1982 officiating minister
1982 officiating minster diocese Nelson
2005 residing 58B Redwood St Blenheim

JACOBSON, WILLIAM WALTER
born 27 Oct 1924 died 16 May 2002 Exeter
brother to Flying Officer Gerald Howard JACOBSON journalist
born 13 Sep 1915 Akaroa killed in action 17 Dec 1942 Ankum Germany
buried Rheinberg war cemetery Kamp Lintfort, Nordrhein-Westfal Germany
five of seven of the crew of his Stirling I BF400/G were New Zealanders in 75th bombing squadron
enlisted 19 Jan 1941
married 14 Apr 1942 S Luke West Holloway London
Dorothy Irene FALGATE second daughter of Mrs and the late Mr C FALGATE Little Kearsney Kent England
corporal in WAAF Bassingbourn RAF station (mother to Denis Eyre JACOBSON)
Jan 1945 arrived New Zealand with 2 year-old son Denis intending to make her home at Akaroa
brother to Sergeant Denis Eyre JACOBSON accountant
born 27 Jun 1917 killed in action 01 Dec 1941 Western Desert with NZ Artillery 4th field regiment
buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Libya, memorial pew Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
brother to Hilda Susan JACOBSON born 1921 died 04 Nov 1921 age 5 hours
youngest son of William Edward Moxhay JACOBSON
born 1887 Akaroa died 03 Nov 1957
from 1911 editor *Akaroa Mail* (*vice* his father)
25 May 1915 resigned 2nd Lieutenant commission (Akaroa cadets)
1953 Coronation medal for public services [on many community committees]
synods-man and warden S Peter Akaroa
obituary 04 Nov 1957 *Press* page 12
brother to Howard Charles Ferdinand JACOBSON born 1867 died 30 Mar 1937 124 Railway St Granville Sydney
funeral 01 Apr 1937 METCALFE and MORRIS chapel Parramatta for Rookwood Church of England cemetery
married 25 Nov 1898 residence of bride's father Napier by Revd HWJ MILLER
Louisa Gertrude (Louie) KELLY second daughter of George KELLY of Napier

brother to Eleanor Robina JACOBSON born 1868
died 01 Oct 1941 age 72 when struck by a lorry in Allen St Wellington
married 25 Nov 1896 S Peter Akaroa by Revd T Jasper SMYTH
Dr Charles Edward ADAMS government astronomer
eldest son of CW ADAMS chief surveyor Otago
brother to Ada Constance JACOBSON born 1870 died 1961 age 91
brother to Alice Maud JACOBSON born 1872 died 1953 buried Akaroa S Peter churchyard
brother to Eva/Evangeline Margaret JACOBSON born 1874 died 10 Jul 1903 age 29 Mount Leinster buried Akaroa
brother to Norah Jessie JACOBSON born 1876 died 1934 age 58
married 22 Apr 1908 S Peter Akaroa by Revd AH JULIUS
Alexander Allan McNABB solicitor of Blenheim, president Marlborough Aero club
brother to Ethel May JACOBSON born 1877 died 14 Jun 1965 age 87 Mt Leinster buried Akaroa, teacher (see DNZB)
brother to Violet Ella JACOBSON born 1879 died 27 Jan 1948 age 68 (Illa on death registration) buried Akaroa
brother to Kate Eccles JACOBSON born 1880 died 02 Mar 1881 Akaroa (some sources say Ashburton)
brother to Gerald Pryddon JACOBSON born 1882 died 14 Jun 1890 age 8 buried Akaroa
brother to Mabel Elsie JACOBSON born 20 Aug 1885 died 1977 (bridesmaid)
brother to eighth daughter Barbara Dorothea JACOBSON born 1883 died 02 Jan 1964 Mt Leinster
04 Jan 1964 funeral S Peter Akaroa for Anglican cemetery
brother to Arthur Robert JACOBSON solicitor
born 19 May 1890 Akaroa died 29 Nov 1944 Christchurch
enlisted WW 1
23 Apr 1917 wounded 2nd Lieutenant of NZ Field artillery
married 1921 Presbyterian church Sumner by Revd M'ARA
Janet Muriel WARDROP
second daughter of JHW WARDROP of the Lands department
son of Howard Charles JACOBSON
born 1841 Devonshire died 24 Apr 1910 age 68 residence Rue Balguerie (Balguerie St) Akaroa
joined Royal Navy as midshipman on BELLEROPHON carrying troops to India
c1859 came to New Zealand, sheep farming before joining staff Christchurch *Press* in 1869
proprietor and editor *Akaroa Press* until death
married 29 Jul 1867
and Margaret DOUGHERTY
born 1850 Wellington New Zealand (not registered)
died 23 Aug 1923 age 73 home Mt Leinster Akaroa buried Akaroa Anglican churchyard
(obituary 24 Aug 1923 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2, 25 Aug 1923 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
sister to Ellen DOUGHERTY born 20 Sep 1844 died 03 Nov 1919 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
among first registered nurses 1902 (recognised as #1) and (1893) matron of Palmerston North hospital
daughter of Captain Daniel DOUGHTERY 'navigator of some note' whaler
born New Orleans died 04 Dec 1857 Wellington
1842 with Sarah established whaling station Cutter's Bay, Port Underwood Marlborough
1849 appointed pilot Wellington
married 09 Sep 1837 *possibly* Canada where parents settled
and Sarah McAULEY born c1818 Londonderry Ireland died 07 Nov 1898 Thorndon Wellington
(see NZ Dictionary of Biography Sarah DOUGHERTY)
daughter of William McAULEY farmer and Elizabeth ATKIN
married 22 Sep 1914 S John Invercargill
and Florence Alsager CORBETT born 1885 died 29 Nov 1971 Torquay Devon
sister to Mary Evangeline CORBETT born 09 Jun 1882 (headstone born 1878 died 1960) buried 07 Oct 1960
married 1909 Cecil Brock TAPLEY born 1879 died 1965 buried 28 Oct 1965
ashes of both interred with her mother and sister Hilda Eastern cemetery Invercargill
sister to Beatrice Hilda CORBETT born 1887 died 01 Dec 1918 age 31 Southland hospital Invercargill
buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill with her mother
one of 35 nurses to die in New Zealand (of influenza) during the 1918 Influenza Epidemic
sister to Isabel CORBETT born 1889 died 18 Jun 1961
married Aug 1929 S John Invercargill by Revd JA LUSH to Caesar OTWAY Papanui
sister to Maud Agatha CORBETT born 30 Sep 1894 died 1980 (Christchurch and formerly of Invercargill)
daughter of the late William CORBETT of Invercargill (obit 17 Jun 1927 *Akaroa Mail & Banks Peninsula Advertiser*)
born 18 Jan 1849 Auckland died 18 Jun 1927 residence of son-in-law W JACOBSON Akaroa
funeral from W JACOBSON for Akaroa Anglican churchyard
worked for Bank of Australasia Nelson, Southland county council and retired to Akaroa 1922
third son (second surviving son) of William CORBETT chief postmaster Auckland
married 31 Aug 1875 S Mary Parnell Auckland by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
and Hannah Maria (Anna) COLLETT died 22 Mar 1896 age 45 Invercargill buried 23 Mar Eastern cemetery
eldest daughter of William Rickford COLLETT Esq St John's Wood London MP of Lincolnshire
engaged announced 09 Feb 1948 and
married (i) c1950
Mary Kathleen PURCHAS born 06 May 1926 died 18 May 1980 Exeter left £2186

Aug 1973 registered for Rangiora Borough school centennial
sister to Elizabeth Eleanor (Betty) PURCHAS born 01 Apr 1919 died 2008 buried Burwood
nursing sister with CMS West Bengal
sister to Corporal Stephen Henry PURCHAS
born 1920 died 23 Oct 1944 of wounds buried Ancona cemetery Italy
farm hand enlisted at The Crossing Putaruru with 18th regiment NZ armoured corps
sister to Sarah/Sara Margaret (Sally) PURCHAS born 1922 died 2013
married P R REID (Victoria Australia)
sister to Richard Charles (Dick) PURCHAS born 22 Jan 1924 died 2002
(1974) Palmerston North
sister to Revd Alban Alexander (Aub) PURCHAS *qv* born 04 Jan 1929 died 14 May 2013 buried Burwood
engaged 21 Jan 1956 and married
Colleen Mabel RAYMOND born 29 Mar 1934 died 27 Jan 2011 buried Burwood
youngest daughter of Canon ACT PURCHAS *qv*
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
[married (i) Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark North Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station]
married (ii) 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood by the bishop [JULIUS] assisted by Canon PURCHAS
and Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
WILLIAM WALTER JACOBSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1982 Exeter
Audreigh Lily HUNT born between 1930 and 1932 died 30 Sep 2013

Education

Christ's College Christchurch (1939 IV form English prize, 1941 French)
1941 Canterbury University College
1951 LTh (2nd class hons) Board of Theological Studies
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions

25 Jun 1945 sine die adjournment granted as both brothers killed WW 2 (appeal by his father)
literary staff of the *Press*
c1946 a year in England (accompanying stud sheep to South America – see 29 Sep 1947 *Press*)
1949 journalist residing Akaroa
1949 five-eighth for Peninsula versus North Canterbury (also 1948), 1952 temp secretary cricket club
1951-1954 curate S Paul Papanui diocese Christchurch (succeeded by MS BETTERIDGE)
1953 wrote transcript for pageant on centenary S Paul
1954-1958 vicar Hororata (inducted soon after Easter, *vice* OM BAMBURY)
05 Jan 1958 family arrived UK from Napier on CORESA c/- Bishop of Exeter
1958-1959 priest-in-charge Poughill with Stockleigh English
1959-1977 perpetual curate Shiphay Collaton Torquay diocese Exeter (8)
1960 visited by father-in-law Canon and Mrs ACT PURCHAS
1978-1979 training vicar Clyst S George Aylesbeare, Clyst Honiton etc
1979-1980 curate Ottery S Mary
1980-1984 training vicar Clyst S George Aylesbeare, Clyst Honiton etc
1985-1989 rector Clyst S Mary, Clyst S George etc
1983-1989 diocesan communications officer
retired 1989
1989 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
residing from 1989 5 Clyst Valley Road, Clyst St Mary Exeter EX5 IDD

Other

father to the Revd Gerald JACOBSEN (who was at Christchurch College/ College House with me.

JAMES, HENRY WHITBY

born Jun ¼ 1891 registered Henley Oxford
died 28 May 1951 age 60 registered Pembroke Wales
son among at least four children of Henry JAMES
(1901) dispenser and dresser to surgeon, Welsh-speaker Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales
born c1866 Llanfairclydogan Cardiganshire Wales,
married Dec ¼ 1890 co Middlesex,
and Ellen Jane Elizabeth WHITBY

born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington Kingsland co Middlesex
sister to William J WHITBY born c1854 (1871) assistant chemist
sister to John Charles WHITBY (1881) perfumier
born Dec ¼ 1857 Islington registered Hackney died Mar ¼ 1897 Hackney
sister to Laura Ann Grossmith WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1859 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Rosa Cecilia WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1862 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Henry George WHITBY born Mar ¼ 1868 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Percival Graham WHITBY (1901) engine fitter Dartford co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1874 Hackney Middlesex
daughter of John Hunter WHITBY
(1851) boarder, chemist and druggist London
(1861,1871) chemist and druggist residing Hackney
born c1829 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1888 81 Maury Road Stoke Newington [left £468]
married 1852 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Laura Ann GROSSMITH
(1871) with husband and family Hackney
(1881) head of house, married, no occupation, 18 Jenner Road London
baptised 07 Jan 1831 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Hackney
daughter of Reuben GROSSMITH and Anne ~;
married Jun ¼ 1924 registered Hay Breconshire Wales,
Catherine Anne JONES (345)

Education

1919 University of Manchester
1921 University of London
1920 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Oct 1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
1922 deacon St Davids
1923 priest St Davids (384)

Positions

1901 age 9 with parents three siblings two boarders residing (coal town) Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1911 residing Cardiff Cathays Glamorganshire Wales
1922-1924 curate S Issells diocese St Davids
1924-1927 Tenby co Pembrokeshire Wales
18 Oct 1927 left Liverpool on ATHENIC fro New Zealand with wife and young son
02 Dec 1927-1932 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington (384)
28 Feb 1932-1934 vicar Hawera
03 Apr 1935-late 1935 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1935-1941 vicar Castlemartin with Warren and St Twynnell co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1941-?death vicar Castlemartin with Warren (and not St Twynnell) (8;308)
1949 residing vicarage Castlemartin Pembrokeshire (£365 and house)

JAMES, PERCIVAL ERNEST

born Mar ¼ 1883 Easington co Durham England
died 31 Jul 1958 'aged 76' 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Ethel JAMES born c1889 Stanley
brother to Alice JAMES born c1893 Stanley
brother to Gwenlliandolene JAMES born c1883 New Seaham died 30 Jun 1965
(1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1926) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster, teacher Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
married 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji Revd Eric Raymond ELDER *qv*
brother to Enea J JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham (1916)
born Mar ¼ 1884 New Seaham Durham
married Ernest Edgar Joshua PRESTON
brother to Leonard Arnold JAMES born Mar ¼ 1895 died 1957 age 62 farmer then teacher
enlisted WW 1 #6/1324 in Walton-on-Thames military hospital 1916 nok Revd PE JAMES Durham school Durham
married 06 Oct 1920 S Paul Brightwater by bishop of Nelson & Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
Constance Emily KEMPTHORNE born 16 Mar 1894 died 1979 daughter of Archdeacon John Pratt KEMPTHORNE *qv*
son among at least five children of the Revd David William JAMES
(1879-1895) curate New Seaham Sunderland
(1881) census index: 'Revered D.W. JAMES' school house Seaham Durham
(1895-1904) vicar Beamish near Stanley diocese Durham
born Sep ¼ 1850 Moylgrove Pembrokeshire registered Cardigan Wales
died 23 Sep 1904 age 54 Beamish vicarage Durham registered Lanchester co Durham buried S Andrew churchyard Stanley co Durham
[left £846, probate to theological student Percival Ernest JAMES and accountant Edward Henry JAMES]
married 18 Dec 1880 Rhymney registered Bedwelty co Monmouthshire
and Susan[ah] LLOYD
(1901) residing Stanley co Durham

born c1855 Merthyr Tydfil registered Jun ¼ 1856 Newport Glamorganshire Wales
died Oct 1914 buried S Andrew churchyard Stanley co Durham
married 05 Feb 1923 S Paul Dunedin by Bishop RICHARDS,
Lilian May FENWICK
born 31 Oct 1880 Dunedin (Palmerston South)
died 21 Jan 1957 age 76 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated ashes buried Southern cemetery with parents
sister to Marion Robertine FENWICK born 1875 died 11 Apr 1952 from 33 Alva St buried Southern cemetery with family
(1938 Dunedin)
sister to Linda Constance FENWICK born 1877 died 1962 age 85 cremated Dunedin ashes returned last address 7 Montpellier St
1898 BA Otago university
1900 appointed 3rd assistant W(h)anganui college
editor "Dots" column for *Otago Witness*
(1938) South Canterbury
married 03 Apr 1913 S Paul Dunedin
Wilfrid George St John WHITE of Grassmere Timaru born 1876 died 25 Aug 1916 buried Timaru
sister to Dr George Ernest Oswald FENWICK MRCS LRCP (1903) FRCS (1910) FRACS (1927)
born 20 May 1878 Dunedin died 22 Jun 1955 Parnell Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
probate to Lilian and step-son Charles SWANSTON (*see* his military records)
Major NZMC during WW 1
1919 OBE
(1938 Auckland)
married (i) 1912 All Saints Parnell by Canon MURRAY and divorced
Helen Grant EVANS born 23 Dec 1879 Papakura
died 29 Sep 1965 Auckland buried Purewa with her parents
sister to William Grant D'aville EVANS engineer
born 1876 died 14 Apr 1951 buried Karori
married 23 Oct 1901 S Augustine Petone by Revd J Delacourt RUSSELL & Revd Joshua JONES
Mabel Elizabeth Jane COLLETT born 11 Feb 1878 died 1973
daughter (eldest child among four children) of Aaron COLLETT (married 1877) and Eliza Jane MASON
sister to Walter Francis (Wally) EVANS accountant
born 04 Mar 1877 Dublin died 23 Jun 1954 Temuka buried Temuka
married May 1921 Presbyterian church Temuka by Revd W SCORGIE
Georgina Florence (Georgie) THOMSON youngest daughter of George THOMSON Temuka
sister to John Charles EVANS gas company employee
born 1878 New Zealand died 17 Sep 1958 buried Purewa
married 15 Oct 1908 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Revd EJ McFARLAND MA
Annie Lillie LAND died 12 Jun 1962 age 80 buried Purewa
third daughter of Richard LAND Mount Eden Auckland
and Emma HANKINS
sister to Mina Frances EVANS born Feb 1883 Papakura died 27 Aug 1883 Papakura
daughter of Francis William EVANS born 1842 Ireland died 24 Feb 1911 buried Purewa
arrived Auckland 07 Jan 1878 on MAY QUEEN (with wife and two children)
son of Thomas EVANS gentleman buried 29 Jan 1869 S Anne Killanne Church of Ireland
possibly land steward Ballyhyland House Caim Enniscorthy
and Ellen JOHNSTON died 18 Oct 1873 White Hall Limerick Ireland
married 27 May 1875 church of Killann Enniscorthy co Wexford
and Mina Findlater SMITH (Mina Pindlator on cemetery plaque) buried Purewa
born 22 Sep 1856 Cork co Cork Ireland died 01 Nov 1924 age 69 residence daughter 223/5 Manukau Road
daughter of Peter Findlater SMITH born 20 Oct 1815 Marnoch Banff Scotland died 29 Jan 1869 Ireland
and Helen GRANT born c1815
married (ii) 1954 Lilian (Lily) SWANSTON born 13 Feb 1885 Richmond North Yorkshire died 11 Jan 1968 Auckland buried Purewa
she married (i) Charles SWANSTON LCRS LRCP
born Victoria died 07 Feb 1931 age 75 at 27 Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa
'one of the Westralian goldfield pioneer medicos' 'known as Swanny' 19 Mar 1931 *The Northwestern Courier* page 5
arrested 1907 in Perth and pleaded not guilty to performing an abortion; registered 1911 Karangahape Ohinemuri
18 Sep 1907 struck off by medical board *see* 22 Sep 1907 *Sunday Times* (Perth) page 8
Dec 1908 reported practising in Bangalore Lismore-Murwillumbah, his daughter Ethel with him
sister to Florence Eveline FENWICK born 1879 Dunedin died 1914
sister to Ruby Beatrice FENWICK born 1884 Dunedin (1938 Dunedin) died 1968
married 2 o'clock 31 Mar 1908 S Paul by primate (Bishop NEVILL)
Edgar Christopher HAZLETT enlisted Boer War first contingent enthusiastic yachtsman fourth son of James HAZLETT
sister to Stanley Arthur FENWICK born 1887 died 1891 buried Southern cemetery with grandfather
sister to David Eardley FENWICK OBE born 1887 Dunedin died 04 May 1934 Lower Hutt cremated Karori
Lieut Col RAMC & NZMC in WW 1 nok wife "Whiteleaf" Princess Risborough Buckinghamshire
married 27 Sep 1913 Bombay by Revd MASON military chaplain
(*probably* Charles Douglas Thomas MASON chaplain 1911-1914)
Alison Lesley BARTLEMAN died 22 Nov 1968 age 80 Auckland late of Tauranga

Karori cemetery records cremated 30 Dec 1969 (probably date of interment of ashes)
among possessions portrait done of her by Frances HODGSON bequeathed to granddaughter
daughter among eight children of Sir George FENWICK of Dunedin
(1856) to Otago on CHALLENGER (with parents),
proprietor and editor *Otago Daily Times*, (1919) knight bachelor (with Revd Rutherford WADDELL campaigner against "sweating")
born 02 Feb 1847 Sunderland England died 23 Sep 1929 age 82 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with his father
brother to Robert FENWICK
born Sep 1849 Sunderland Bridge died 28 Nov 1924 residence Fenwick Avenue Lake Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Belmont Auckland
married 12 Oct 1876 George St Dunedin by Revd Dr DM STUART DD
Christina EDGAR born 1854 died 24 Aug 1935 buried Southern cemetery fourth daughter of James EDGAR
brother to William FENWICK born 1851 Durham died 25 Sep 1906 buried Southern cemetery
brother to Henry FENWICK born 1855 Victoria Australia drowned 12 Feb 1898 in boating accident buried Taita churchyard
(14 Feb 1898 *Auckland Star* page 4)
married 1887 Catherine GALLAGHER born 1864 died 17/18 Sep 1889 Hillside buried Southern cemetery Catholic section
(twins born 1888) daughter Alice Robertine FENWICK died 25 Feb 1889 buried Southern cemetery
son Magnus Francis FENWICK enlisted AIF from Ballarat died 12 Aug 1916 (NZ records as 1918 age 28)
adopted by M BUTLER
brother to Alice Robertine FENWICK born 14 Feb 1861 died 26 Jun 1942 Dunedin buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
(obituary 01 Jul 1942 *Evening Star* page 4)
married 13 Feb 1879 All Saints Dunedin by Archdeacon EDWARDS
Silas SPRAGG reporter (obituary 04 Mar 1935 *Auckland Star* page 9: **Note** married daughter of Robert **not** John FENWICK)
born 02 Apr 1853 Madeley Shropshire died 04 Mar 1935 Dunedin buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
brother to Ellinor Gertrude FENWICK born 1863 (obituary 15 Aug 1933 *Otago Daily Times* page 7)
died 12 Aug 1933 buried Southern cemetery (last address Buccleugh St Dunedin)
married 04 Nov 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
William Millar BRADLEY born 1857 Launceston Tasmania died 24 Mar 1935 buried Southern cemetery warehouseman
(obituary 27 Mar 1935 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6 and *Press* page 12 and appreciation by Dr FISHER 26 Mar 1935 *Evening Star* page 7)
son (eldest child) of Robert FENWICK builder
(1851) cabinetmaker employing 5 men and 3 boys
who (1853) migrated to Melbourne Victoria Australia, and to Otago ?(1859) Walker St Dunedin
(1866) hotelkeeper
(1873) ironmonger
born 1815 Bowes House Lambton Estate Durham died 22 Apr 1878 age 62
24 Apr 1878 from residence Hanover St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Jun ¼ 1844 Sunderland
and Robertine Jane BROWN born 1823 Bishopwearmouth Durham died 26 Oct 1866 East Taieri Otago buried Southern cemetery
married 20 Aug 1874 Knox church Dunedin (Presbyterian),
and Jane Atlantic PROUDFOOT
born 1852 at sea on STRATHFIELDSAYE (hence Atlantic)
died 21 Dec 1938 "Ravelston" 17 Alva St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin family plot
(obituary 22 Dec 1938 *Evening Post* Supplement page 26)
came to New Zealand with mother to join brother David
sister to David PROUDFOOT 'New Zealand's Brunel'
(1852) immigrants to Victoria Australia on STRATHFIELDSAYE
22 Jan 1862 advertising for horses and drays from Commercial hotel
01 Mar 1865 contractor partnership with Benjamin ARMITAGE dissolved
engineer including Port Chalmers railway, Peninsula & Ocean Beach railway
a director *Otago Guardian*, editor George FENWICK – who married his sister Jane
(1879-) ran trams from inner Dunedin to northern suburbs, and then to Caversham
(1881) contractor to construct the Otago Central railway
(1882) owner freehold lands valued £93 203, and a number of ships
(1885) bankrupt; owner horse Traducer
born c1838 Gilmerton Edinburgh (or Musselburgh)
died 20 Mary 1891 under chloroform prior to undergoing an operation for fistula, St Hilda private hospital Woolloomooloo Sydney
buried Waverley cemetery headstone "railway contractor" erected by mother and brother
obituary 21 Mar 1891 *Evening Post* page 2
sister to Helen PROUDFOOT born 1835 baptised
sister to Elizabeth PROUDFOOT born 1837 Liberton baptised
sister to Anne PROUDFOOT born 1841 baptised
sister to George PROUDFOOT born c1844 Liberton railway contractor
1877 charged with assault/rape of Isabella ANGUS servant (three trials)
died 25 Apr 1920 age 78 residence 17 Point St Pyrmont
privately interred 27 Nov 1920 Waverley Sydney with brother David and other family members
sister to Ann PROUDFOOT born c1846 Edinburgh
died 27 Jul 1898 age 52 residence Queens Drive Musselburgh St Kilda Dunedin buried privately 29 Jul 1898 Southern cemetery
02 Sep 1898 furniture & household effects auctioned 'superior and valuable household furniture'
27 Sep 1898 art collection auctioned
24 Feb 1899 house Queen's Drive for auction
21 Mar 1899 3 parcels of land for auction
27 Apr 1900 jewellery auctioned
daughter of George PROUDFOOT coalmaster born c1815 Liberton
married 27 Mar 1835 Liberton (now suburb Edinburgh)
and Marion JACK

(1896) a widow
born c1815 Liberton Scotland
died 08 Nov 1896 age 79 residence Queen's Drive Musselburgh Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(209;324)

Education

1901 pupil St Bees grammar school Cumberland
Queen's College Oxford
1904 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1909 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1910 priest Durham (dates on internet)

Positions

1891 age 8 with parents and three junior male siblings all born New Seaham residing school house re-named S David's cottage New Seaham
1907 assistant master and chaplain Durham school
Note: founded 1414 by Thomas LANGLEY bishop of Durham
1917 chaplain British Expeditionary Forces
1917-1919 served in Egypt, Mesopotamia
1920-1929 vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1921-1929 canon Auckland
1922 examiner Board Theological Studies
30 Jun 1929-1937 vicar S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
14 Nov 1929 canon of Wellington (308)
16 Oct 1929 examining chaplain to the bishop (308)
26 Jun 1931 result of accident Easter Monday fined £25 for negligent driving
14 Sep 1934 vicar general (to Bishop SPROTT) diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1936 vicar general (to Bishop HOLLAND)
1937-1949 vicar Halifax diocese Wakefield England (*vice* Bishop FORDSHAM)
1937 rural dean Halifax and honorary canon of S Alcuin in Wakefield cathedral
Mar 1938 commissary for bishop Wellington (69) (8)
1950-1950 vicar S Aidan Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1950-1955 [4th] dean cathedral, vicar district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (14 Sep 1950 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
1955 retired, dean emeritus (9)

Other

member governing body of several schools and colleges (209)
1928 his charges against the Roman Catholic church hierarchy of putting pressure on the Labour party to oppose religious instruction in state schools received this response *The Catholic Church and party politics: Canon James's charge of votes-jobbery: letter to the Anglican Archbishop and Primate* [AVERILL] by Henry W CLEARY (1910-1929 RC bishop of Auckland)
31 Jul 1958 obituary *Dunedin Evening Star*

JAMESON, BERT DESMOND

born 15 Jul 1913 Sydney died 18 Apr 2000 Nelson buried Marsden valley
son of Bertie Vivian JAMESON wood machinist
born 1882 Sydney died 26 Sep 1951 buried Woronora Memorial Park Sutherland
son of Joseph JAMESON potter
born 14 Nov 1844 Sydney died 17 Sep 1886 buried Pioneers Memorial Park Leichhardt Sydney
married 1869 Sydney
and Mary Ann STRICKLAND
born 15 Aug 1845 Sydney died 6 Jun 1905 buried with Joseph
daughter of Frederick HIGHFIELD engine driver
died 1938 buried Whittingham Cemetery NSW
married 1886 Gulgong NSW
and Maria WINTER died 26 Aug 1965 Gulgong
married 23 Nov 1912 S Michael Surrey Hills
and Muriel Matilda Sarah HIGHFIELD home duties
born 1888 Gulgong died 24 Oct 1978 buried Woronora Cemetery Sutherland NSW
married 1951
Jocelyn LEANING (née FIELDES) of All Saints Nelson
born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1965 buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
daughter of Percy Blake FIELDES born 17 Jan 1884 Nelson died 10 Mar 1965 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
brother to eldest son William Alfred FIELDES born 04 Nov 1867 Cambria St (father of "The Wood") farmer south Taranaki
died 14 Sep 1913 New Plymouth buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
married 07 May 1896 S Mary Hawera by Revd TJ WILLS vicar of Ormondville cousin of the bride
Mabel Martha WILLS second daughter of TJ WILLS Tawhiti Road Hawera
brother to eldest daughter Emma FIELDES born 05 Nov 1870 residence Cambria St Nelson
married 03 Jun 1890 All Saints by Revd FW CHATTERTON
Frederick Henry HOUNSELL eldest son of Henry HOUNSELL
brother to second son Walter FIELDES born 1874 died 03 Feb 1933 Devonport Auckland
married Waverley by Revd Charles MACDONALD

Annie Gardiner MACFARLANE second daughter of William MACFARLANE of Waverley
brother to youngest daughter Sarah (Sybil) FIELDES born 1878
married 06 Feb 1901 All Saints Nelson by Revd J de B GALWEY
William Robert TWIGG youngest son of Thomas TWIGG of Hawea
youngest son (youngest child among five) of Walter FIELDES maltster of "The Wood" Cambria St Nelson
born Jun 1840 Basingstoke Hampshire England baptised 09 Aug 1840 Kimpton
died 13 Apr 1917 age 77 residence Cambria St Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson left £2361
(1866) carter
vestry All Saints Nelson, ?caretaker Nelson bowling club
brother to Susanna FIELDES baptised 23 Jun 1833 Kimpton died 25 Oct 1920 age 87 home Percy St Blenheim buried Omaka
married 28 Dec 1854 Christ church Nelson by Revd HF BUTT (registration not found)
George COWARD of Nelson
born 31 Jan 1822 Wiltshire died 29 Apr 1912 age 89 residence Percy St Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
arrived 1847 on RALPH BERNAL newspaper man (obituary 20 Apr 1912 *Marlborough Express* page 5)
brother to Jane FIELDS baptised 24 Jun 1838 Kimpton
brother to James FIELDES born 1844 (not found) died 12 Aug 1924 buried Wakapuaka
married 1867 Laura MOORE born 1843 died 15 Mar 1936 buried Wakapuaka
arrived Auckland 1857 on KASHMIR (obituary 17 Mar 1936 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 7)
brother to Mary Ann FIELDES born 1849 (registered as FIELDS) New Zealand married 1869 William DAVIDSON
brother to Emma FIELDES (birth registration not found)
died 05 May 1861 age 8 years (as FIELDS) buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson with grandparents
son of William FIELDES sawyer (age 29) arrived Feb 1842 Nelson via Wellington, steerage on LORD AUCKLAND (as FIELD)
emigrant with Sarah (31), Susanna (8), Jane (3) and Walter (1)
(LORD AUCKLAND wrecked Nov 1842 Torres Straits)
born c1811 probably Hampshire baptised 12 Apr 1812 Kimpton Hampshire died 19 Dec 1889 Nelson
brother to Sarah FIELDS born 08 Aug died 1878 Nelson
married 25 Oct 1828 Henry COOMB(E)S died 15 Mar 1890 Nelson
also emigrated 1841 on LORD NELSON arriving Feb 1842 – Henry sawyer age 35, Sarah (30) & 6 children
brother to Eliza FIELDS born c1814
son of James FIELDS (married 14 Nov 1809 Kimpton) and Jane DAVIS
married 05 Oct 1830 Basingstoke Hampshire England
and Sarah BLAKE born c1809 died 12 Dec 1889 residence Grove St Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery
married 24 Mar 1866 by Revd W KIRK (groom registered as FIELDS, also in newspaper)
and Mary Ann ALLEN born c1845 Birmingham England died 14 Jun 1924 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
arrived New Zealand c1864
sister to Benjamin ALLEN
daughter of Isaac Smart ALLEN glass cutter of Birmingham
born 05 Jun 1809 Aston Head Birmingham died after 1851 likely in Birmingham
married 31 May 1830 S Bartholomew Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Eliza SAMSON born c1808 died 10 Oct 1885 age 77 at residence of Walter FIELDES Cambria St
married 16 Jun 1908 at Dovedale by Revd GH SNADDEN
and Lelia Adeline BURNETT born 02 Feb 1883 Whangārei died 19 Nov 1971 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas Roach(e) BURNETT farmer Dovedale
born 30 Apr 1854 Stoke died 07 Aug 1921 age 67 buried Dovedale cemetery
son of Richard BURNETT born 16 Jan 1805 Sittingbourne Swale co Kent England died 23 Jul 1883 Dovedale
married (i) 29 May 1834 Borden Kent Ann Elizabeth DRIVER born 1814 died 21 Feb 1838 Borden Kent
married (ii) before Dec 1838 Borden Kent
and Sarah Ann IREMONGER born 27 Mar 1820 Rochester co Kent died 15 Nov 1904 Nelson buried Dovedale cemetery
[or born 27 Mar 1821 Hoo co Kent & another 27 Mar 1823 St Werburgh Hoo but this in Cheshire]
daughter of Thomas and Annah (Ann) IREMONGER
married 10 Aug 1878 Wesleyan church Harty St Nelson by Revd R BAVIN (both of Dovedale)
and Ellen DAVIES born 14 Aug 1851 Stoke Nelson died 14 May 1931 age 79 Dovedale buried Dovedale cemetery
daughter of John DAVIES born 10 Mar 1820 Llanelli Carmarthenshire Wales died 04 Nov 1902 Nelson buried Dovedale
and Amelia Anne DAVIES born 01 Jan 1826 Wiltshire died 17 May 1917 buried Dovedale cemetery
married (i) 28 Dec 1942 the Revd VL LEANING *qv* died 17 Sep 1949 Nelson (409)

Education

1934-1936 Moore College Sydney
LCCM
1947 Th L ACT
1945 deacon Nelson
1946 priest Nelson

Positions

1930 electoral roll Barton Victoria
1932 secretary of Mission to Lepers
1935 Electoral roll Kogarah NSW at 15 Lancelot Street with parents
Feb 1937 catechist S Stephen Penrith (assistant to RS CHAPPLE) also choirmaster and lay preacher
Apr 1937 Moama diocese Bendigo

1938 life subscriber to Daylesford hospital 'in recognition of work in last 12 months'
WW2 records nok B JAMESON
1945-1946 curate Westport diocese Nelson
1946-1948 curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1948-1950 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1950-1958 vicar Westport
1950-1960 chaplain to the forces (3rd class)
1958-1966 vicar Takaka
1958-1962 canon Nelson
1961-1970 archdeacon Mawhera (8)
1966-1978 vicar Brightwater
1971-1978 archdeacon Waimea
1978-1989 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1978-1989 archdeacon emeritus diocese Nelson
residing Unit 2, 5 Andrew St Stoke, Nelson
Other
'meritorious musical career' – choirmaster and organist

JAMIESON, DAVID
born 1850 Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 30 Sep 1934 age 87 Oamaru North Otago
buried 02 Oct 1934 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
son of David JAMIESON
(1851) mason and crofter (1861) cattleman in Cabrach
born c1816 Cabrach Aberdeenshire
and Isabella born c1823 Keig Aberdeenshire;
married 25 Dec 1874 Congregational church Wirksworth,
Margaret (Maggie) HORNE
born c1849 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 24 Jul 1932 Oamaru buried 26 Jul 1932 age 84 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
second daughter of David HORNE merchant and bank agent Rynie
born c1812 Insch Aberdeenshire
and Margaret DUFF born c1812 Banff Banffshire Scotland (422;249;121;324)
Education
Belgium
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
1886 ordained Presbyterian minister
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
(S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 minister and wife Plantation Congregational church residing 8 Bellahouston Terrace Govan Lanarkshire Scotland, with daughter Maggie born c1874 England, George born c1876 Inverurie Aberdeen, Ada born c1877 Aberdeen, and one servant (249)
1886 ordained as a minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
'fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow' (from obituary)
1891 clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland with wife and six children residing 21 Millbrae Crescent Cathcart Renfrewshire
1895 correspondence in local newspaper complaining about Ritualism in his church Titwood
20 Aug 1896 the Revd Mr and Mrs and six children, from London RUAHINE to Wellington
1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897 (inducted)-1901 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 letters of priest's orders issued
ca Oct 1907 resigned from Stewart Island, and curate to Archdeacon GOULD in Oamaru (bishop's address synod)
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
're-ordained 1926 Waitaki' according to Presbyterian data base
-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
19 Sep 1928 licence to officiate [as Anglican priest] residing Oamaru (324)
Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary *Church Envoy*

JAQUIERY, ALAN VICTOR
born 02 Oct 1919 died 27 Feb 1987 Invercargill

bequeaths of $1,000 to all the parishes he had served in
brother to George JAQUIERY grocer/clerk
born 29 Jun 1908 died 21 Jul 1984 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 1932 Ivy Stella CHECKETTS died 02 Nov 1943 age 39 Invercargill buried 05 Nov 1943 Eastern cemetery Invercargill
brother to Doris Eileen JAQUIERY born 23 Nov 1909 died 15 Feb 1984 buried S John churchyard
brother to Ruth JAQUIERY born 03 Feb 1911 died 1999
married 12 Oct 1940 Alan Percy BUDDLE born 22 Sep 1909 died 1991
brother to John Robert (Jack) JAQUIERY born 13 May 1913 died 1982
married 02 Jan 1940 Charlotte Victoria Easton PATTERSON born 29 Nov 1913 died 1987
brother to Margaret JAQUIERY born 11 Nov 1917 died 2009
interviewed 2008 for Southland oral history project
married 1941
Charles Frank THOMAS flight sergeant/military RNZAF died 19 Nov 1943 accidental death on service buried Cambridge England
married (ii) COPELAND
son of George Frederick JAQUIERY born 1881 Wellington
died 10 Sep 1937 age 56 Invercargill buried S John churchyard
occupation in Invercargill typewriter expert
half-brother to Alfred John GARDAM born 03 Mar 1868 died 25 Aug 1956 buried Ulverstone Tasmania
married Eleanor Lydia ~ born 05 Mar 1885 died 05 Jun 1968 buried Ulverstone General cemetery Tasmania
brother to Walter Herbert JAQUIERY born c04 Jun 1870 Port Sorell died 29 Dec 1966 Canterbury of Rolleston St buried Timaru
married (i) 1894 Fanny Jane BARNES born c1872 died 19 Nov 1916 Timaru
(ii) 1919 Beatrice Agnes DEW born 1885
brother to Bernard Edward JAQUIERY storekeeper
born 28 Dec 1871 Port Sorell died 07 Nov 1916 Southland hospital result of coming off his motorcycle
married 1908 Charlotte THORN born 1884 died 1953
brother to Anne Ada Murray JAQUIERY born 1873 Collingwood Melbourne
died 27 Feb 1874 Collingwood Yarra city buried Melbourne General cemetery
brother to Robert John Theodore JAQUIERY
birth registered Collingwood Victoria Australia died 14 Jul 1915 age 40 Invercargill buried Otautau new cemetery
married Ada Sophia HILL born 1885 died 26 May 1951 buried Karori Wellington
daughter of William HILL born 1848 Welland Malvern Hills District co Worcester died 22 Nov 1922 buried Otautau
son of John Baptist(e) JAQUIERY lithographer, goaler Lyttelton and Invercargill (Freemason)
born 20 Jan/Aug 1839 London baptised 06 Feb 1848 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney London
died 04 May 1894 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill from house Spey St
son of Samuel John JAQUIERY and Elizabeth Rebecca WILLIAMS
emigrated 1866 from England to Melbourne Australia GALA
1876 to Wellington New Zealand on WALLABY
married 31 Jul 1869 house of Stephen GARDHAM Torquay district of Port Sorell Tasmania
by Andrew INGLIS according to the rites of the Wesleyan church
and Ann Eliza (Annie Elizabeth) GARDAM (GRAHAM in newspaper marriage account) born c1842 United Kingdom
died 07 Nov 1915 New Zealand buried Invercargill
Nov 1874 she travelled on TARARUA from Melbourne to Wellington with sons Walter and Bernard
daughter of Stephen GARDHAM/GARDAM
honorary fellow of New Zealand Institute of Horticulture
curator Southland museum (obit 11 Sep 1937 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
married 27 Jun 1908
and Phyllis CHURTON born 01 Jan 1886 died 12 Aug 1955 age 68 Southland buried 13 Aug 1955 S John churchyard
19 Mar 1904 passed shorthand speed and theory examination: 70 words per minute
sister to Olive CHURTON born 1882 (mother as Anne Gilchrist) died 28 May 1970 Palmerston North
married 25 Dec 1908 in Christchurch to Daniel Price VARCOE born 18 May 1881 Dipton Southland died 30 May 1955 Palmerston North
sister to Ethel CHURTON born 1883 (mother as Annie Gilchrist) married 1907 James Duncan SHAND
sister to Norman CHURTON born 1885 (mother as Anne Gilchrist); Owen CHURTON born 1887 (Anne Gilchrist) died 1971 age 83
sister to youngest daughter Doris CHURTON born 1890 (as Dorris and mother Annie Gilchrest) died 02 Apr 1982
married 21 Dec 1911 All Saints Gladstone by Archdeacon STOCKER (newspaper)
Leonard John WILD born 28 Oct 1889 Oraki Southland died 23 Jul 1970 Wellington (of Blenheim third son of HA WILD Invercargill)
(parents of Herbert Richard Churton WILD GBE KCMG)
sister to Gladys CHURTON born 1891 (mother as Anna Gilchrist) died 1892 age 7 months
daughter (among six children) of William Robert Richard CHURTON (1895) manager National Bank at Outram
born 1858 Mahurangi Rodney Auckland died 29 Mar 1905 age 46 suddenly at Invercargill
younger son of Alexander Knowles CHURTON
born 29 Jun 1828 Greater London died 21 Dec 1867 Auckland buried Symonds St
eldest surviving son of Revd JF CHURTON *qv*
married (i) 1855 Mary Charlotte DYER born 15 Dec 1838 Lucknow India died 24 May 1858 buried Symonds St
daughter of Dr William DYER (married 1830) and Charlotte BAKER both buried Symonds St Auckland
ALEXANDER KNOWLES CHURTON
married (ii) 1859 Emily Louisa SHIELL died 19 Sep 1909 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
married 1881 (registered as Annie)
and Anne Gilchrist (aka Annie/Anna) WILSON born 1854 Rutherglen Lanarkshire Scotland died 1893 age 36 (as Annie) Outram Otago

married 24 Apr 1954,
Nancy Alice PARKER born 20 Mar 1923 died 02 Jul 1996 cremated Invercargill not interred Southland crematorium (315)

Education

1947 BTS Grade III 3rd class
05 Feb 1947 deacon Dunedin
04 Dec 1947 priest Dunedin (Canon PYWELL preacher)

Positions

1947-1951 curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (vicar Canon PYWELL) (9)
1951-1954 curate Tapanui parish Gore
1954-1957 vicar Tapanui, 'from Gore Curacy district' (9)
1957-1959 vicar Winton-Otautau (9)
1959-1966 vicar Holy Cross St Hilda city and diocese Dunedin
1966-1970 vicar Riverton (9)
1970-1980 vicar Gore

JECKS, HAROLD HARRY ROBERTSON

born Oct 1865 Billing Road Northampton Northamptonshire
died 30 Sep 1952 age 86 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland buried 02 Oct 1952 cemetery Purewa
twin brother to Edith Garland JECKS
brother to Arthur Horsey JECKS born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Northampton
brother to Mary Beatrice JECKS born Mar ¼ 1867 registered Northampton
brother to Ernest Horsey JECKS born Jun ¼ 1868 registered Northampton
son among at least five children of Charles JECKS proprietor of houses
(1871) annuitant St Clement Hastings Sussex
(1881) interest of money residing Lyell House Clevedon Somerset
(1891) living on his own means with Anna, Edith Garland, two servants Clifton Bristol
(1901) own means, with Anna, Edith, and two servants, Clifton
born c1827 Wisbech Cambridgeshire England baptised 09 Jan 1827 Nonconformist
died Jun ¼ 1912 age 85 registered Bristol
brother to William JECKS
(1861) married timber merchant Thorpe Norfolk
(1871) married timber merchant employing 15 to 20 men Lowestoft Sussex
(1881) married retired merchant residing Reedham Norfolk
born c1828 Wisbech
son of Charles JECKS
(1861) farmer and land owner,
born c1796 Wisbech Cambridgeshire
and Maria WILLIAMSON born c1801 Felkirk Scotland
daughter of William ROBERTSON merchant Glasgow;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1863 Northampton
and Hannah HORSEY
(1871) with Charles, and twins Harold H R and Edith Garland JECKS
born Sep ¼ 1843 Northampton Northamptonshire died 21 Jun 1871 age 27 Northampton [left £450]
sister to John HORSEY born c1837 Northamptonshire
(1861) at home unmarried, farmer
(1891) unmarried, living on own means with visitor, two servants S Giles Northampton
daughter among at least three children of Samuel HORSEY
(1841,1861,1871) timber merchant of Northampton
born c1787 Northamptonshire England
and Sophia GARLAND (1851) of Horse Market All Saints Northampton
born c1804 Gedney Lincolnshire;
[CHARLES JECKS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1878 Melksham Wiltshire,
Anna MARTIN
born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham Wiltshire
died Jun ¼ 1927 age 86 registered Bristol left £1 478];
married 03 Jan 1917 S Luke Mt Albert New Zealand by Revd E FLETCHER and assisted by Revd W HUGHES (as Harold Harry Robertson; best man Revd JH CABLE; in the newspapers as YECKS),
Amy Louise REID
born 07 Feb 1884 Whangarei New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1968 at Selwyn village Auckland buried 12 Mar 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Charles Herbert REID
(1893) gentleman Springhead Whangarei, Marsden electorate,
vestryman S Luke Mt Albert
born c1845 [?registered Dec ¼ 1844 Cranbrook Kent]
died 11 Jan 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1874 New Zealand,
and Alice COTTLE
baptised 09 Jan 1853 Watford Northamptonshire England

died 26 Feb 1924 buried Purewa
sister to Richard Wyatt COTTLE born c1849 died 26 May 1896 age 47 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE
born 11 Jun 1802 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire died 10 Mar 1871 Whangarei
married Mar ¼ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire,
and Alice WORSTER
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 05 Mar 1903 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth
(422;ADA;249;352;266;345)

Education

private tutors
1879-1881- Rugby school
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 15 born Northampton, boarding house, Rugby school (249)
taught to ride and hunt
1889 qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'
1891-1893 Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)
1893 LTh BA
1900 MA Durham
09 Jun 1895 deacon Durham
31 May 1896 priest Durham (ADA; dates of ordination internet)

Positions

1871 with parents, siblings, governess and three servants, residing 10 High Street St Clement Hastings Sussex
c1871 on death of mother 'taken in by a wealthy bachelor uncle, who disinherited him on ordination' (ADA) - I have found one bachelor uncle John HORSEY (Nov 2006 MWB)
1883 articled to law firm Sharman & Jackson of Wellingborough
06 Apr 1891 solicitors clerk law, lodger Bath co Somerset
1895-1898 curate Medomsley diocese Durham
1898-1902 curate Hanslope with Castlethorpe diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 residing (no wife present) Hanslope Buckinghamshire (345)
1902-1905 curate S Peter Northampton with Upton diocese Peterborough
1905 arrived New Zealand, officiated at marriage of brother Ernest JECKS in Christchurch (ADA)
1905-1906 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1906 -1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
Jan 1910-Jun 1912 to England: curate Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover diocese Canterbury
1911 in Tiverton co Devon (420)
02 Jul 1912-1916 vicar S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1916-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
1919-1931 vicar New Lynn with Avondale
a trustee for Avondale Anglican cemetery board
1930 age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)
1931 retired
1933-1934 'acting vicar' S Columba Grey Lynn
1932-33, 1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1936 locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waiapū (ADA)
1942-1945 chaplain King's College Auckland
1952 residing 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland (352)

Other

01 Oct 1952 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
Nov 1952 p4 tribute *Church and People*
1953 p22 in memoriam *Church Gazette*

JEFFREYS, CHARLES

born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptised 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence 'The Forbury' Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried aged about 61 Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Dr Julius JEFFREYS surgeon Indian army with shares in the colonising Otago Company
born 1800 Hall Place Bexley co Kent died 1877 Richmond co Surrey
brother to the Revd Henry JEFFREYS (03 Apr 1817) appointed priest diocese of Bombay
(16 Jun 1838) archdeacon and commissary Bombay
brother to the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1791 died Jun ¼ 1866 age 75 registered Brentford co Middlesex
brother to ninth daughter Henrietta JEFFREYS born 1807 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
married (03 Feb 1829 Buntingford) the Revd Bernard GILPIN rector S Andrew Hertford
fifth of seven sons among sixteen children of the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
(1786-1830) *vice* Edward JEFFREYS rector Throcking Hertfordshire
[1829, population 69, patron Mrs ELWES],
also principal of private school Bexley Kent
(1803-1811) a chaplain with HEIC (Honourable East India Company) in Calcutta [Kolkata] residency India
born 1762 Isleworth co Middlesex died 04 Oct 1830 at Buntingford

married 09 May 1787 Aspenden co Hertford
and Sarah GILDER
born c1767 Aspedon Hertford baptised 09 Jan 1768 Layston Hertfordshire died 05 Jul 1809 Fateghurr India
sister to Isabella GILDER born 1774 Aspeden Hertfordshire
married Dr George Charles JULIUS grandfather to the Most Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS (see LAYARD family)
daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER died 1779
(1762-1779) vicar Layston Hertfordshire (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord BELKENDEN of Broughton
[insolvent at death, office of Heritable Usher was sold by order]
and Mary BRAZIER;
married 18 Aug 1835 England,
Frances HAGELL
born 27 Nov 1807 Southwark London baptised 21 Feb 1812 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
died 18 Feb 1854 age 46 buried Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William HAGELL first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada
baptised 17 Mar 1776 Whitechapel London died Dec 1838 Islington co Middlesex
married 07 Jun 1880 co Suffolk
and Anna DOWSET
(376;2;266;family information)

Education

07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) age 16 S John's College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John's College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (in S Martin-in-the-Fields parish church London) (379)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

Positions

c1827-1834 tutor S John's College Cambridge (among his students, GA SELWYN, Alfred TENNYSON; and cousins three sons of Dr George Charles JULIUS who was grandfather of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand)
c1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration
1837-1847 private tutor in London
1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London
1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London
late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Birkenhead diocese Chester
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: 'gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for New Zealand' from Gravesend on MĀORI (2)
25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson New Zealand
ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY
01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on Māori
settled at The Hermitage, The Forbury (the VALPY estate named after The Forbury Reading England) Dunedin (2)
Independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)
Oct 1856 Bishop GA SELWYN urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest in the diocese New Zealand, he declined
1862 an Independent Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)

Other

See "The Revd Charles Jeffreys" by G Lilian Cumming, pp13-32 of *The Advance Guard*, SeriesOne, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1973
28 Nov 1862 death notice *Otago Witness*
29 Nov 1862 obituary *Evening Star* Dunedin (184)

JENKINS, DIGBY HANCOCK

born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 'clergyman' Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE
and Anne POWELL (56;124;300;140)

Education

28 May 1893 deacon Wellington – permanent deacon
(deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 son age 6 with parents, four siblings, and one servant, Green Lanes Aston co Warwick (300)
1861 son Digby H age 16 land surveyor, with parents, and siblings Andrew, Richard, Mary A, Joseph, Oswald (1891, land agent and surveyor

Kings Norton Worcestershire), and Claude all born Birmingham, no servants, residing Duddeston Aston Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 commercial clerk in brass foundry residing with wife six children one servant Havelock Road Handsworth Birmingham (249)
1885 from Birmingham arrived New Zealand
farmer at Ohau near Otaki, and lay worker for church along West Coast north of Wellington
28 May 1893-1906 assistant curate-in-charge Manukau (including Ohau, Waikanae, Levin)
parochial district Otaki diocese Wellington
10 Oct 1894 assistant to the archdeacon of Wellington for district Ohau River to Paekakariki Hill (242)
c1907 retired to Lyall Bay Wellington
1907 licence to officiate (140)
Other
01 Nov 1922 p182 obituary (140)

JENKINSON, DANIEL WALTER
born 27 Nov 1848 Kingsland Dalston registered Hackney East End London
died 02 Jan 1936 5 Welbeck Mansions West End lane West Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer
(1851) saddler employing 8 men
(1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
born 02 Jul 1811 Colton Lancashire died 21 Oct 1898 Dorset [left £833]
brother to Mary JENKINSON baptised 12 Sep 1819 Hawkhead
brother to Margaret JENKINSON baptised 20 Aug 1815 Hawkshead
son of William JENKINSON
born c1777 Turner How farm near Lancaster
baptised 21 Feb 1776 Hawkshead
buried 17 Sep 1821 age 44 Hawkshead co Lancashire
maybe son of Christopher JENKINSON
married 27 May 1810 Colton co Lancashire
and Jane HUDDLESTON
born c1790 Colton *possibly* died 1864 Ulverston co Lancashire;
married 25 Nov 1835 S John Hoxton London
and Eliza MOORE
born c1812 Boro co Surrey died 17 Oct 1893 Holly Park Islington;
not married
(300;366;2;249;295)
Education
1861 school Windsor, boarding in house of Henry I FROWD schoolmaster of Adelaide Square New Windsor
1871 boarder, with Charles FORD a private tutor MA London, residing White Hart Street Thetford S Peter Norfolk
28 Sep 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1875 deacon Worcester
1877 priest Worcester (2 ordinations not recorded in *The Times*)
Positions
1875-1879 curate Christ Church Birmingham
1879-1882 curate Amberley co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census (249)
c1881 to New Zealand for health of his brother James Moore JENKINSON:
briefly priest-in-charge the Great South Road district diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1882 assisted at Confirmation by Bishop COWIE, S John Tuakau,
returning to England in 'a few days'(*New Zealand Herald*)
Nov 1883 donated marble font S Peter Bombay south Auckland; marked the death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
1883-1884 curate Christ Church Stone Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1884-1908 perpetual curate Tittensor S Luke (Simeon trustees) diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 he and wife Louisa living Stone Staffordshire, she on her own means (345)
1911, 1912 residing 36 Welbeck Mansions West Hampstead NW London (420;8)
Other
1936 estate probate to the Revd Adolphus Ethelbert GLEDHILL [vicar Holy Trinity Bungay Suffolk] and Hilda Blakeway CLARIS wife of Sydney CLARIS, £18 782 (366)
11 Jan 1936 obituary *The Times*

JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES
born 06 Jun 1820 Chislehurst Kent
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst co Kent
died 18 Sep 1898 vicarage Preston near Dover Kent
brother to Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER fine singer of GF HANDEL baptised 27 Oct 1804 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster died 29 Sep 1849
married 04 Aug 1824 Robert Francis JENNER DL, JP son of Robert JENNER and Frances LASCELLES
brother to Herbert JENNER LLD JP of Hill Court Gloucestershire
(1864) also –FUST on succeeding to his father

born 23 Feb 1806 London baptised 05 Jun 1806 S James
died 30 Jul 1904 Hill Court [left £43 464 probate to Herbert JENNER-FUST]
married 09 Oct 1835, Maria Eleonora NORMAN
baptised 13 Aug 1803 Bromley Kent died 1891 Thornbury co Gloucestershire
daughter of George NORMAN and Charlotte
brother to George Robert JENNER baptised 24 Apr 1807 S James Westminster
brother to Anne JENNER born 09 Apr 1808
baptised 10 May 1808 S James Westminster died 06 Sep 1871 [left £500]
married Dec ¼ 1864 Westminster the Revd Evan NEPEAN canon Westminster
incumbent Grosvenor chapel parish S George Hanover Square (1860-1873)
born 20 Apr 1800 died 13 Mar 1873 London [left £5 000 probate to
son Evan Colville NEPEAN, the Revd Evan Yorke NEPEAN of Appleshaw nephew]
brother to third son the Revd Charles Herbert JENNER
(1834-1867) rector Merthyr-Dyfan Glamorganshire (1867-1882) rector Wenvoe
born 26 Jul 1809 Hanover Square baptised 27 Jul 1809 Chislehurst
died 06 Oct 1891 [left £1 248 probate to son Henry Augustus JENNER]
married Fanny HALES daughter of James HALES of Norwich
brother to Charlotte Lascelles JENNER baptised 30 Nov 1811 Chislehurst
died 17 Dec 1899 age 88 registered St George Hanover Square
[left £1 570 probate to the Revd Edwin Francis DYKE Evelyn Ellen DYKE spinster]
married Francis Hart DYKE HM Procurator-general
brother to Captain Robert JENNER RN (1873) retired born 19 Jun 1813 baptised 14 Sep 1813 Chislehurst
died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]
brother to Edward Francis JENNER (1858) principal registrar of the court of probate
baptised 09 Oct 1814 Chislehurst Kent
died 14 Jun 1894 age 79 Eastbourne Sussex [left £1 341 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]
brother to Augustus Frederick JENNER colonel of 11th foot
baptised 18 Sep 1816 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Aug 1908 age 92 Okehampton Devon
brother to Montagu Herbert JENNER of the Court of probate
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 29 Oct 1893 age 76 Cheltenham [left £1 467 probate to Amelia JENNER widow]
brother to Arthur Rice Lascelles JENNER barrister-at-law (1866) lived Canada
born 03 Oct 1823 Chislehurst baptised 19 Jan 1824 Chislehurst
died Mar ¼ 1872 married Jun ¼ 1855 Warminster, Ellen HASKELL (1856) residing Tilehurst
brother to tenth son Edwin Lushington JENNER baptised 27 Dec 1826 Chislehurst Kent died in infancy
seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert JENNER knighted 20 February 1828
(14 Jan 1842-, JENNER-FUST on succeeding to Hill Court Gloucestershire and Capenor Court Somerset from cousin Sir John FUST),
educated under Dr the Revd Richard VALPY famous beater of boys 50 years headmaster Reading grammar school;
(1832-1834) vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury
dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury
(1845) ruled against the stone altar in the Round church Canterbury, precipitating refoundation of the
Cambridge Camden Society as the Ecclesiological Society for medieval catholicising initiatives
(1843-1852) Master Trinity Hall Cambridge but never resided there
latterly very infirm, carried into court by two footmen
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [united to parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London
baptised 04 February 1778
died 20 February 1852 1 Chesterfield Street Mayfair London
buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst Kent
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst, of Doctors Common, proctor
married (i) 1775
and Ann BIRT
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co Glamorgan;
married 14 Sep 1803
and Elizabeth LASCELLES
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent
sister to Frances LASCELLES [married (ii) 1801 Robert JENNER]
daughter among eight children of Lieutenant-General Francis LASCELLES
born 01 Nov 1744 Bridgetown Barbados
died 02 Sep 1799 Ealing near Brentford co Middlesex
buried 13 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
brother to Edward LASCELLES MP the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD
born 07 Jan 1740 died 03 Apr 1820
family wealth from slave trade and customs positions in the British West Indies;
FRANCIS did not marry his partner the mother of at least eight children:
and Anne CATLEY a singer, as a girl singing in public houses and to the garrison Tower of London
apprentice age 15 to William BATES composer and singing teacher
he sold her to Sir Francis Blake DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval Hall;
sang Vauxhall Gardens, and Covent Garden
born c1745 Tower Hill London
died 14 Oct 1789 of consumption, Little Ealing
buried as Mrs Ann LASCELLES S Mary Little Ealing
daughter of Robert CATLEY a coachman

publican in Norwood London
and Jane a washerwoman;
married 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
Mary Isabel FINLAISON
born 1819 Swansea baptised 1826 Oystermouth co Glamorganshire Wales
died Sep ¼ 1900 age 81 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
sister to 'Marion' FINLAISON ran a school Otterbourne
born c1834 died 1914 friend and neighbour Charlotte M YONGE]
eldest daughter of William FINLAISON
(1811) lieutenant Royal Navy
(04 Nov 1819) appointed to frigate TARTAR under Commodore Sir George COLLIER
(1820) commodore Royal Navy sloop MORGIANA
(1821) his frigate MORGIANA seized Portuguese-registered vessel EMILIA trading illegally in slaves
(1834) inspecting commander Coast Guard at Skibbereen Ireland
(1844) governor Ascension island Atlantic ocean
(1851) married, commander Royal Navy, visitor to Benjamin JENNINGS paymaster
in Albert Terrace Victoria Road Hornsey co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1852 of Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary Anne OVENDEN
(1861) widow of no occupation
born c1798 London Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1876 age 79 Winchester England [no will probate]
(366;316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)

Education

preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow school (under CT LONGLEY, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 admitted as pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
05 Jul 1841 Bachelor Civil Law, degree conferred Cambridge
1867 DD Cambridge
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as 'Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand'; (together with SUTER (selected by AC TAIT bishop of London) 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (CJ ELLICOTT) (280;37;288)

Positions

1841 Henry age 20 student, at home with his father Sir Herbert JENNER, his brothers, Edward 25 lawyer, Montague 20 a student, and 6 servants, in Chesterfield St (next door to Lord DACRE age 67), Mayfair co Middlesex (400)
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour),
and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES ('The Scottish Pusey') bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
1861 vicar Preston with Wingham with wife, six children, mother in law, visitor, three servants residing Preston vicarage (381)
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington - leading Ritualist churches
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks – important Ritualist church
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (*Pall Mall Gazette*)
1867 joined SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
1867 attended Lambeth conference of bishops, as bishop of Dunedin
1868 patron of an extreme Ritualist group at Cambridge, The Society of S Alphege
Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin
18 Nov 1868 departed CITY OF BOSTON Liverpool to New York USA
30 Nov 1868 arrived New York;
01 Dec 1868 with bishop of New York to Albany to observe election of their new bishop [DOANE], and celebrated the eucharist with the synod

22 Dec 1868 at Panama, consecrated the British [West Indian] cemetery, carrying his pastoral staff as bishop of Dunedin
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE
09 Apr 1869 1st session of Dunedin diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin
23 May 1869 at Port Phillip Victoria Australia, to Queenscliff and visited the Revd HJ WILKINSON
31 May 1869 at King George Sound Western Australia, to Albany, and met the Revd Alexander Kyle McSORLEY who had previously written requesting a position in the diocese Dunedin
02 Jul 1869 at Alexandria Egypt, and visited the Greek church
16 Jul 1869 arrived England
23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)
1870 sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius (280)
c1870 *possibly* expressed interest in being 2nd bishop of Honolulu *(vice* TN STALEY resigned)
1871 'bishop of Dunedin New Zealand, vicar of Preston' (382)
15 Jun 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin
1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury
1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin
1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)
1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica
1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield (*vice* GA SELWYN deceased, William Dalrymple MACLAGAN bishop of Lichfield)
1882-12 Jun 1888 (through his association with the Anglo-Continental Society?) JENNER offered his services as 'evěque provisiore' (in his own opinion, appointed to this office by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury), associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique Gallicane in Paris, whither he made episcopal visits – he informed Edward White BENSON (1883 *vice* TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) of his resignation of this office, to which BENSON responded that he knew nothing of the matter: TAIT's letter was produced, in which he was seen to have given no opinion on the Gallican movement and Père Hyacinthe LOYSON
22 Feb 1884 wrote to Edward White BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, sought appointment as *pro tempore* bishop of Natal South Africa (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
16 Nov [?1884 or ?1886] ordained to the priesthood 'Monsieur GALLY, a deacon ordained by Bishop [Eduard] HERZOG' of the Old Catholic Church of Switzerland
(280;37;70;24;5;9;37;159)
Note on 'Gallican Catholic Church' Hyacinthe (né Charles) LOYSON (1827-1912) was an RC religious with (in sequence) the Sulpicians, the Dominicans, and the Discalced Carmelites before (1869) excommunication for heresy; he founded (1878) the Gallican Catholic church based in Paris. He was associated with a variety of *episcopi vagantes*, particularly Joseph René VILATTE (for another connection, see the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON). Bishop JENNER appears to have aimed at regularising the 'Gallican Catholic church' by linking it to the more stable Old Catholic church, apparently achieved in 1893. See the papers of FA WHITE treasurer of the French committee of the Anglo-Continental Society for his correspondence (1878-1903) with LOYSON in Paris (Lambeth Palace library).
(internet information from various uncertain sources 2006, and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html)

Other

AJ BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret Street, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury was latterly patron (288; see 416)
The 'first Ritualist bishop' (*melius*: one of the first, for THOMAS N STALEY (1861) 1st bishop of Honolulu was also a Ritualist, and a bishop five years previous to JENNER), 'opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations' - yet he was a member of the Romanist SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB;238)
and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/
n d member of the Guild of All Souls
author and composer
composer hymn tunes, contributor to *Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols* (24)
contributor to *Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet* (editor Charlotte YONGE), *Newbury House Magazine*
c1847 *Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches*
1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE's and Benjamin HARRISON's *Hymnal Noted*
1855 *Litany anthem*
1855 visitation sermon *The Grace of Holy Orders*
1856 *Morning and Evening Prayers*
1857 *Carol for May-day*
1860 *Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home*
1864 *The Canticles divided for chanting*
1872 *The see of Dunedin, N.Z: the title of the Right Revd H. L. Jenner, D.D., to be accounted the first bishop, briefly vindicated; with a few remarks on a recent charge of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z.*
1873 *Carol for Ascension day* (5;9;37;159)
1875 *Correspondence between Bishop Jenner & Mr. Sewell, relative to the Bishopric of Dunedin*
1888 *The Gallican Catholic Church; some account of its progress and of its present condition and prospect, by its Presiding Bishop*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html
see also *Seeking a See* (24) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/seeking/
21 Sep 1898 obituary *The Times*
1898 probate to Mary Beatrice EDGELL wife of James EDGELL esquire, £196; see the Revd WILLIAM HENRY EDGELL grandson to Bishop JENNER (MWB;366)
his son Henry JENNER of the British Museum became a Roman Catholic

17 Aug 1905 memorial to him in the church Preston-next-Wingham, a two-light window in the south aisle, with S Gregory of Rome and S Augustine of Hippo, designed by son Henry JENNER made by TF CURTIS Soho London (411)

JENNINGS, CHARLES WILLIAM

born 1857 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand (mother as Maria Janet)
died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital
funeral at residence of sister Mrs Alfred GRACE and then buried Nelson cemetery (Wakapuaka Presbyterian area as 6 years old))
brother to David Horatio JENNINGS surgeon and mechanical dentist Oamaru
born c1846 Bromley Middlesex died suddenly Aug 1918 buried 07 Aug 1918 age 72 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
churchwarden S Luke Oamaru
(obituary 06 Aug 1918 *Press* page 3)
married 10 Jun 1881 S Peter Caversham by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by bride's father (incumbent of parish)
Sarah Jane RONALDSON died 16 Nov 1897 age 42 ('RIP') at Forth St
eldest daughter of the Revd William and Arabella RONALDSON
DAVID HORATIO JENNINGS married (ii) 31 Jan 1899 S Luke Oamaru by Revd A GIFFORD assisted by Archdeacon GOULD
Louisa Adelaide RICHMOND died 1959 age 89
eldest daughter of the late Henry RICHMOND of Oamaru librarian Oamaru Athenaeum died 1915 age 81
brother to Sir John Rogers RICHMOND of Reigate England
and Louisa Warren RICHMOND died Feb 1932 daughter's residence Timaru (obituary 12 Feb 1932 *Southland Times* page 4)
brother to John Henry JENNINGS born 1851 died 1911 age 61
brother to the Revd Edward JENNINGS *qv* born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to Louisa JENNINGS born 1855 *possibly* married 1878 David FALKNER or 1882 Michael McGRATH
brother to Margaret JENNINGS born 1860 *possibly* married 1880 Richard JENNINGS
brother to Nathaniel Lardner JENNINGS born 1861 died 1889 age 26 married 1888 Frances Emma WHITEHORN
brother to Lancella Anne JENNINGS born 1864
brother to Beatrice Mary Elizabeth JENNINGS born 1869 (mother Maria, father not named)
brother to Amelia Adelaide Harriet JENNINGS born 1870 died 1938 married 1890 Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
'lawyer and religious dissenter' in London
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived Nelson MARY
grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,
married Sep ¼ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,
and Maria Faint TURNER
born c1821
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
married 03 Jan 1885 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by MULES and INNES-JONES,
Agnes Lavinia ('Lily') GRACE
born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province
sister to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland
sister to the Revd TS GRACE jnr born 17 May 1850 died 01 Apr 1918 Blenheim
sister to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862
sister to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865
third daughter of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE *qv*
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
(09 Jul 1850) arrived with wife and two children Auckland New Zealand FAIRY QUEEN
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga
married 23 Jul 1845,
and Agnes FEARON
born 1825 died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson (409;12;266;6)
CHARLES WILLIAM JENNINGS married (ii) 20 Apr 1900
Jessie Elizabeth BIRD died 22 Oct 1923 age 62 residence Riwaka
parents to Charles Colin JENNINGS born 06 Sep 1900 died 16 Mar 1973 buried Riwaka cemetery
enlisted WW 2 (corporal) farmhand c/- JG HOOK Leamington Cambridge

Education

1876-1883 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover (Archdeacon PARRY for dying TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) *The Times*
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmas priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)
(424;8)

Positions

1883 domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
25 Jan 1884-1885 curate-in-charge Ahaura Brunnerton parish Greymouth diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate All Saints Nelson
1886-1887 cure Richmond
1887-1891 cure Takaka
1891-1900 incumbent S John Wakefield (33)

1893 clerk in holy orders Wakefield
1899 (no wife) residing Wakefield (266)
at Hawera diocese Wellington (6)
- 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
-1915-1917 residing Riwaka Nelson but no clerical appointment or licence (8)
Dec 1917 a farmer of Riwaka, with land interests in Nelson and in Hawera, New Plymouth (352)
1919 Charles William JENNINGS fruit-grower Riwaka, with Jessie Elizabeth married Riwaka electorate Motueka (266)

Note

09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (1855 edition) came to the Revd G J Howell WATKINS from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Oxford; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed (after the death of WATKINS) to the Revd C W JENNINGS then in training at Bishopdale College for the priesthood; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library the book came to MWB. After rebinding in Jun 1910, it is in excellent condition, and shows no sign of regular use. (MWB 2001)

JENNINGS, EDWARD

born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to the Revd Charles William JENNINGS born 1857 Motueka Nelson died 03 Dec 1917 Nelson *see* his entry for other siblings
brother to Amelia Adelaide Harriet JENNINGS married 1890 Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
fourth son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
'lawyer and religious dissenter'
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived MARY Nelson New Zealand
grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,
married 21 Sep 1844 West Hoathly registered East Grinstead co Sussex,
and Maria Faint TURNER
born 29 Apr 1821 baptised 07 Dec 1821 S Andrew Holborn London
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
daughter of John TURNER
born c1793 died 1887
and Mary Jane CLARK
born c1788 died 1826;
married 08 Jan 1883 cathedral Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon MULES and J LEIGHTON,
Elizabeth Bayne DARNELL of Nelson
born 01 May 1859 Rondebosch Cape Town South Africa
died 10 Jun 1959 age 100 Cook hospital Gisborne buried 12 Jun 1959 Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
'settled with parents in Nelson'
sister to Florence Frances DARNELL died 02 Apr 1928 age 60 Mahoe St Inglewood buried Inglewood
sister to Lancelot Hector DARNELL buried Te Henui (not found)
(1915) technical college (1923) contributed item at Methodist church Taranaki St Wellington (1925) paper at Victoria college
sister to Rosalie Alexandra DARNELL born 1862 South Africa died 20 Jun 1887 age 25 Dovedale Tasman New Zealand
married 24 Nov 1883 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE MA
to Robert John Palmer BAKEWELL* Dovewell died 1942 age 85
sister to Lucy Blakiston DARNELL born 1867 South Africa died 25 Sep 1953 Tauranga
married 1889 Robert John Palmer BAKEWELL* died 1942 age 85
sister to Ernest Coleridge DARNELL died 1966 age 95
eldest daughter of Bryan Henry DARNELL CE journalist, surveyor and engineer (obit 23 Jan 1906 *Taranaki Herald*)
born 1819 Darlington Durham died 21 Jan 1906 New Plymouth buried S Luke churchyard Bell Block
son of Revd Wm DARNELL rector of Stanhope co Durham sometime canon of Durham
went to South Africa to build railways and involved during Kaffir War
married 11 Feb 1858
and Rosalie Sarah COLERIDGE born 06 Aug 1938 South Africa died 25 Aug 1893 Auckland
daughter of Ernest COLERIDGE born c1804 Exeter Devon died 15 Aug 1877 Wellington surgeon
and Sarah NEALE born c1808 Exeter died 29 Dec 1866 Mumbai India
(422;231;6;124;190;89;12)

Education

1870 Nelson College (190)
1880-1882 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424;231;221)

Positions

schoolmaster in native [Māori] school (33)
1881 ordained for local CMS connexion
06 Apr 1882 assistant curate Māori people at Otaki and neighbourhood diocese Wellington (242)
08 Nov 1882 stationed at Otaki as head of mission school and curate Rangiatea
19 Dec 1882 arrived Nelson
1885 tutor (exchange with WILLIAMS AO) in Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1890 resigned appointment as tutor Te Rau theological college
Jun 1890-1907 master Waerenga-a-hika Māori Boys school (69;54)

10 Dec 1910 licence to officiate
Other
01 Nov 1919 obituary (223) (6;140)

JENNINGS, PETER HAROLD CHARLES
born 04 May 1931 Epsom Surrey died 19 May 1980 cremated Karori
son of Harold JENNINGS clerk & bank sub-manager
born 12 Jul 1901 died 22 Oct 1972 Fisher Avenue left £5018 funeral Linwood crematorium donations to Mary Potter hospital
(1939) Epsom Surrey
(1963) 76 Fisher Avenue Sydenham Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
son of William JENNINGS stationer
married 18 May 1929 Sunbury in Thames
and Rose SHERMAN born 30 Sep 1904
daughter of Stephen SHERMAN artist
married Dec ¼ 1953 in Surrey
Audrey Irene JONES born 09 Sep 1931 died 08 Sep 2025
Education
Queen's college Cambridge
1950 2nd cl trip part 1
1952 BA 3rd cl part 2
1956 MA
1954 Chichester theological college
1956 deacon Bishop HAWKES for Canterbury
1957 priest Guildford
Positions
1956-1958 curate Shalford
1958-1959 curate S Stephen Tye Green Harlow
1960-1961 curate Caversham diocese Dunedin
1961-1964 vicar Wakatipu
1964-1967 vicar Bluff-Stewart Island
1968 NCC chaplain to Victoria university
1968-1970 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1970-1972 honorary curate Kelburn diocese Wellington
1971 residing 37 Grove Road Kelburn Wellington
1972 honorary curate Brooklyn
1975 residing 93 Farnham St Mornington Wellington
gone 1977 *NZ Clerical Directory*

JERMYN, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 14 Jun 1891 Marshlands Marlborough New Zealand
died 27 May 1953 age 62 Petone Wellington cremated
ashes interred cemetery Seddon Marlborough
son of James JERMYN
(1893) labourer Tua Marina electorate Wairau
farmer of Seddon Marlborough and pioneer Anglican church leader
born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 age 77 ashes interred cemetery Seddon
and Margaret Fraser GIBSON
(1893) married woman of Marshlands electorate Wairau
born 1866 died 1929 age 63 buried Seddon;
married Sep ¼ 1919 registered Edmonton North London,
Thursa Ann WARRING
(1916) M.A. Otago New Zealand
born 16 Jan 1894 Ellesmere Canterbury
died 30 Mar 1959 age 65 buried Mar 1959 cemetery Seddon
sister to Basil WARRING
daughter among nine children of William Henry WARRING of Timaru South Canterbury,
'butcher in Cornwall', (1871) county policeman Bodmin Cornwall
(1875) to Wellington SS WAIPA
(1893-1896) constable, Southbridge Ellesmere
(1898) sergeant of police
(Oct 1901-death) sergeant-in-charge of Timaru police sub-district
born Jun ¼ 1848 Launceston Cornwall England
died 07 Feb 1906 pneumonia Timaru buried 08 Feb 1906 age 56 cemetery Timaru,
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Jane PERRY
born 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1940 age 75 vicarage Seatoun Wellington
daughter of Andrew PERRY of Auckland proprietor Gloucester Arms Hotel, Karangahape Road

and Jane Emma
(422;6;328;209;315)
Education
1905-1908- Marlborough College Blenheim
1910-1912 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Mar 1913 Canterbury University College (282)
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (deacons J A JERMYN FJ FERRY; priest F J DAYNES; preacher JP KEMPTHORNE)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS) (424)
Positions
n d assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1915 assistant curate Karamea diocese Nelson
1917 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1,
nominal roll volume 3 66223, clerk in holy orders rank Reverend, his father James JERMYN next of kin residing Seddon (354)
1919-1921 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stroud Green diocese London
1921-1923/4 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
-1924- editor *Diocesan Gazette*
1924-1928 vicar Westport
1928-1940 vicar Greymouth
1929/30 archdeacon of Mawhera
1933 canon of Nelson
1937 New Zealand representative at Faith and Order Conference in Edinburgh
02 Sep 1940 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1944-1947 vicar S Jude Lyall Bay
1947-death vicar S Augustine Petone
1950 honorary canon Wellington (308;209;83)
Other
Freemason and member Rotary
member Wellington standing committee
chairman diocesan youth council and part in formation of Summer Training schools for youth leaders
member of National Council of Churches from its formation
editor-associate for diocese Wellington of Anglican newspaper *Church and People*
photo Dec 1947 *Church and People* page 1

JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMOND
born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands baptised 16 Oct 1821 S Mary Cowes co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1905 age 52 50 Weymouth St Portland Place co Middlesex London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS general
(May 1874) KCMG, (25 May 1878) GCMG,
(Apr 1875) governor of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Malacca, Singapore)
(02 Oct 1877) governor of the Colony of South Australia
(20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) governor of New Zealand
(1892) considered for 2nd term appointment as governor of New Zealand (*vice* Lord ONSLOW)
and pleasure trip revisiting New Zealand (Jervois Quay Wellington bears his name, pronounced 'Jarvis')
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight England
died 16 Aug 1897 after a carriage accident Bitterne Court Hampshire buried Virginia Water co Surrey
eldest son of General William JERVOIS K.H.
(1835) colonel 76th foot
born c1782 Ireland died 05 Nov 1862 Bath co Somerset
son of Sampson JERVOIS provost of Bandon co Cork Ireland
and Anne PARKS;
married 30 May 1818 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth MAITLAND
born c1799 died 1865,
married 19 Mar 1850 S James Paddington Kensington London
and Lucy NORSWORTHY
(1879) founder 1st Australasian branch of the GFS (Girls Friendly Society), in Adelaide
born 11 Feb 1832 baptised 07 Mar 1832 Old S Pancras London
died 16 Mar 1895 of Merlewood Ascot Berkshire [left £678]
daughter of William NORSWORTHY and Lucy ~;
died unmarried (5;49;286;366)
Education
n d Eton school but not noted in published register (413)
16 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Trinity College Oxford
1876 BA Oxford
01 May 1878 MA Oxford (411)

1876-1878 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1878 deacon Oxford (MACKARNESS) – name not noted in ordinations of 22 Sep 1878, 21 Dec 1878 (411)
21 Sep 1879 priest Oxford (411;8;4)

Positions

1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

19 Aug 1883 preacher at cathedral S Paul Wellington, 'delivered a short and forcible address from the Gospel of the day Luk 10,23'; JERVOIS 'has a capital delivery, his voice somewhat strident, his earnestness unmistakeable. He promises to be an acquisition as a preacher to the colonial church, and is, we understand, decidedly 'high' in his views and opinions theological' *New Zealand Herald*

31 Aug 1883 *Manawatu Times* shared the rumour that 'the Revd W JERVOIS, son of the Governor, is likely take temporary charge of All Saint's church Palmerston' [North]

05 Sep 1883 he sailed on HAUTORO for Southern ports (particularly Port Chalmers Otago)

07 Sep 1883 HAUROTO arrived Port Lyttelton Canterbury

14 Sep 1883 'The Right Revd the Bishop of Dunedin was assisted by the Revd W JERVOIS, son of His Excellency the Governor, in the conduct of the service at S John's Church Invercargill on Sunday evening' *Clutha Leader*

14 Sep 1883 'The Right Rev Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd. W JERVOIS, visited us [12 Sep WINTON] last evening, and a service was held in the Episcopal church. The bishop read the prayers and lessons and the Revd Mr JERVOIS preached an admirable sermon to a large congregation. A meeting of the friends of the Church was held at the close of the service to arrange for the periodical visits of an Episcopalian clergyman to Winton' *Southland Times*

17 Sep 1883 'Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd W H H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) is on a visit to the Wakatipu district. The Bishop will consecrate the Queenstown and Arrow churches during his stay, and inducted the Revd D O HAMPTON the incumbency of the parish' *Otago Daily Times*

20 Sep 1883 on S Matthew's day, a full choral service will be held in S Matthew's church… the Revd W H H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) will be the preacher…' *Otago Daily Times*

20 Sep 1883 'Under circumstances we do not think it improbable that Bishop NEVILL and the Revd Mr JERVOIS will visit S Bathans to ..' (consecrate the new Episcopalian church) *Mt Ida Chronicle*

21 Sep 1883 notes of the visit by his Lordship and chaplain son of his Excellency the Governor, to Arrowtown S Paul's church, and on to Queenstown, celebrating the improvements in church life generally *Lake Wakatip Mail*

22 Sep 1883 report of full choral service at S Mathew's church fo S Matthew's day; conducted by his Lordship Bishop NEVILL, the Venerable Archdeacon EDWARDS, the Revd A R FITCHETT (precentor), the Revd C J BYNG, the Revd W H H JERVOIS, the Revd McKENZIE GIBSON, the Revd R A KERKHAM, the Revd W RONALDSON; JERVOIS preached 'an eloquent sermon on the text S Luke xxii.29 *Otago Daily Times*

22 Sep 1883 JERVOIS to preach at All Saints Dunedin *Evening Star*

Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including as chaplain to bishop on parish visits

05 Oct 1883 the Governor and family intending to spend summer months in Dunedin *Hawke's Bay Herald*

05 Oct 1883 rumoured that if it be resolved to make S Matthew a cathedral church, the Revd W W J ERVOIS will probably assist in the services there for some months to come *Otago Daily Times*

18 Oct 1883 rumoured that JERVOIS appointed to one of the principal churches in Dunedin *Taranaki Herald*

26 Dec 1883 Dunedin, JERVOIS presented addresses 'Impressions of the Colonial Church' noting there was no extremely low church in Dunedin, and there was no type to suit the extremely High Church part. A great deal of good might be affected by one really good Ritualistic church Dunedin. Reported noted that did not go down at all, public opinion denounced Ritualism in any form. *Tuapeka Times*

26 Dec 1883 at S Matthew, officiated marriage Joseph WRIGHT of Mornington to Emily Sophia HARRIS step-daughter of Charles JOHNSON draper of Dunedin (69)

04 Jan 1884 delivered an address at a Church of England soiree in the Garrison Hall Dunedin

17 Jan 1884 among those at reception of the Primate [HARPER] in the pro-cathedral of S Paul Dunedin

23 Jan 1884 S Matthew's church meeting thanked JERVOIS for his help *Otago Daily Times*

1884- commissary to bishop Dunedin (8)

1884-1896 curate S Matthew Westminster diocese London

1890 joined SSC (411)

1890 residing 40 Great Smith street Westminster SW (8)

09 Apr 1896-1905 (*vice* the Honourable Frederick John PONSONBY) vicar S Mary Magdalene (patron bishop of London TEMPLE) Munster Square Euston diocese London

02 Sep 1898 accused by W WALSH (author of *The Secret History of the Oxford Movement*) of being a promoter of 'secret societies' particularly SSC - *which he was* (MWB)

15 My 1900 supported proposal to erect a memorial to soldiers killed in the South African war

18 Oct 1901 active leader in the Guild of S Luke (for healing ministry)

Feb 1902 presiding priest at high mass of requiem on the year's mind of the late Queen VICTORIA, at S Matthew's Westminster, commemoration organised by the Guild of All Souls

16 Feb 1905 he and Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY elected council members of the English Church Union in place of the late Honourable Pascoe GLYN and the Revd E GARDINER (411)

1905 at death residing S Mary Magdalene clergy house Osnaburgh Street London NW

Other

Hammond in Flinders Range South Australia named after him by his father when governor (internet)
hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition *English Hymnal*
AngloCatholic : S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches. By the time of his curacy S Giles Reading also was AngloCatholic (MWB)
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group

member Guild of All Souls; memorial screens for chapel designed by J T Micklethwaite
1887 (compiled with WB TREVELYAN and RE GIRAUD) *The Christian's handy book of prayer*
1898 *Purification after death: the sermon preached by the Revd W.H.H. Jervois,.. S. Alban's, Holborn, on All Souls Day, 1897*
1898 *The Christian's manual: a book of instruction and devotion containing the chief things which a Christian ought to know, believe, and do, to his soul's health* (five editions, 1928 edition by CC GRAFTON)
1905 of S Mary Magdalene's clergy house Osnaburgh Street Middlesex, will to probate London to Leonard Gilbert BROWNE and Charles Lang HUGGINS esquires £3 220 (366)
07 Aug 1905 obituary *The Times*
see also *William Henry Hammond Jervois, 1853-1905: a brief memoir* (1911: Aberdeen)

JILLETT, DAVID MOSTYN (FR) [EARLY LIFE MOSTYN (MOSS), LATER DAVID]
born 30 Mar 1920 Palmerston North died 05 Jul 2006 Auckland (death registration) some sources died 05 Jun 2006
son of Harold Thomas JILLETT farmer of (1941) Wellington (328)
born 28 Oct 1890 'The Hutt' died 1977
half-brother to William George GREENOUGH born 06 Aug 1877 died 21 May 1977
served in South African war enlisted as motor driver c/- Downies Hotel Murchison & WW 1 widower with two children
brother to Frederick GREENOUGH saddler Otaki
[born 1879 name not given and son of Ann and William Mew
enlisted Boer War a baker as Frederick Ninnel GREENOUGH (sometimes incorrectly Minnell]
married (i) 1905 Wellington to Anna Marie Johanna BUNCKENBURG died 1916 age 41
(ii) 1940 Ellen Mary GESTRO born 14 Apr 1914 Picton died 1973 second child of Nicholas and Agnes GESTRO
brother to Arthur Robert JILLETT of Wellington
born 1888 Otaki died 18 Mar 1945 Nelson
various addresses – 25 Palliser Road, 49 Crescent Road both Roseneath
Post & Telegraph store man Wellington formerly flax-hand (as written in will 18 Apr 1918, ?embarkation)
WW 1 B Coy 36 reinforcements nok Mrs ML (wife) 59 Roseneath Terrace Wellington
last employer E T TAYLOR & Co hoteliers Wellington
c1923 in Sunnyside mental hospital
married 02 Jan 1918 Shannon by registrar
Mary Louisa DORRIAN (née BENTLEY) widow with five children
born 1874 died 1949
daughter (eldest child among six children) of Thomas William BENTLEY
born 1848 died 1925 age 79 Masterton hospital (obit 19 Nov 1925 *Wairarapa Times*)
son (among eight children) of Henry BENTLEY died 1902 age 83
formerly of the County of Sussex
1855 settled Wairarapa with family
married 16 Dec 1841
and Caroline CORNFORD born 1821 died 1896 age 75
formerly of Marsden Reach now of Port Nicholson
married 1873
and Frances (Fanny) SWAN of Carterton died 1943 age 88
daughter (among fifteen children, twelve registered) of Stephen SWAN died 24 Sep 1901 age 90
(obit 25 Sep 1901 *New Zealand Times*)
buried in absence of vicar Revd R YOUNG by lay reader Mr G TAYLOR
arrived 1841 LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
age 21 with a James SWAN age 18 both listed as agricultural labourers
(also Frances SWANN seamstress)
and Sarah Ann FRANCIS born 1830 Kent died 1906 age 82 Carterton
arrived age 11 on LORD WILLIAM BENTRINCK with parents and six siblings – one died at sea
daughter of John and Frances FRANCIS agricultural labourer
[MARY LOUISA BENTLEY married (i) Peter DORRIAN died 1912 no record of marriage found]
son of Robert JILLETT born 1860 died 1916 age 57
(1881 clerk of course Otaki Race meetings)
brother to James JILLETT born 21 Dec 1845 died 1859 age 13 (birth registered 1857)
brother to Susan JILLETT died 01 Sep 1902 age 47 Titahi Bay of Levin
married 1874 William WHITEHOUSE arrived 1841 LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
brother to Charlotte JILLETT born 23 Jul 1847 Kapiti Island married 1868 John WHITEHOUSE
brother to William JILLETT born 22 Dec 1856 died 1903 of Titahi Bay Club married 1878 Mary Jane WHITEHOUSE
brother to Sarah JILLETT born 07 Dec 1858 died 1863
son (youngest child among eight) of Robert JILLETT of the Hutt stock keeper & licensed victualler
born 25 Sep 1812 Hobart Tasmania JIILETT (2 i's one l) (also GILLETT and variants)
died 29 Sep 1860 buried 04 Oct 1860 S James churchyard Lower Hutt
shore whaler (aka Ropata TIRETI) on Kapiti Island
son of Robert JIILETT born 1760 Kingston upon Thames died 03 Dec 1832 New Norfolk Tasmania shoe maker
(aka Thomas ELSTON)
son of Robert JILLETT born c1830 and Margaret ELSTON born c1840 both Kingston Upon Thames
1795 arrested for burglary, sentenced for transportation but escaped
arrested again for stealing 9 blankets worth £3 and other items value £1 15/-

mercy recommended but sentenced to death and later reprieved
held on prison hulk PRUDENTIA at Woolwich doing outside work before
convict transported on HILLSBOROUGH arriving Port Jackson 26 Jul 1799
(95 of the 300 prisoners died on route)
no record found of wife and five children stated on his apprehension in Dec 1796
1803 convicted again and sent to Norfolk Island with Elizabeth and her children
(daughter and two sons) before
1808 by LADY NELSON to Tasmania
married 12 Apr 1812 S David cathedral Hobart
and Elizabeth Rebecca BRADSHAW (née CREAMER)
born 21 May 1775 Milton Bryant Bedfordshire died 1842 New Norfolk Tasmania
sister to Thomas CREAMER born before 07 Jul 1776
died 24 Dec 1846 Miton Bryant Bedfordshire England
daughter of William (aka Thomas) CREAMER
born before 27 May 1744 died 11 Dec 1804 Milton Bryant
married 14 Oct 1765 Milton Bryant
and Elizabeth ALTROPE (aka ALTHORPE)
married (i) 23 Feb 1795 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire Thomas BRADSHAW
a free woman accompanying her husband Thomas convict on HILLSBOROUGH
Thomas disappeared or died shortly afterwards
and they lived together from 1800 (as a free woman's servant)
and Etera (aka Sarah) TE MORERE died 07 May 1863
she took Robert under protection when he upset TE RAUPARAHA
probably migrated with TE RAUPARAHA from Waikato
married 1885
and Emma GREENOUGH (née McPENGER aka MESSENGER)
Emma married (i) 1876 William Mew GREENOUGH born 1853 died 1882
married 1917
and Minnie Emily/(Emily Maria) SYMONDS born 15 Aug 1889 died 1986 (Ashhurst)
sister to George Robert SYMONDS born 1882 died 1967 married 1912 Charlotte Maud WILSON died 1939 age 53
sister to Louisa Emily SYMONDS born 1884 died 1969 (as WHITECOMBE) married 1902 William WHITCOMBE (as WHITECOMBE) died 1953 age 79
sister to Kate Violet SYMONDS born 1886 died 1969 age 83 married 1908 Arthur Horace FREEMAN died 1966 age 82
sister to Charles James SYMONDS born 1892 died 1968 age 75 married (i) 1919 Gladys Maud BUCHANAN died 1921 age 28
married (ii) 1934 Doris Evangeline Elizabeth DOWSETT (née DOWSETT) born 12 Jun 1899 died 1976
who married (i) 1917 Albert Reginald David DOWSETT died 1926 age 34
sister to Maud Sarah SYMONDS born 22 Feb 1895 died 1982 married 1913 George Edgar TREVOR died 1940 age 64
sister to James William SYMONDS born 1899 died 1940 age 41 married 1935 Agnes Margaret McMANUS
sister to Joyce Edward SYMONDS born 1901 married 1921 Ellen May GORMAN born 06 Dec 1896 died 1983
sister to Sarah Doris SYMONDS born 05 Sep 1905 died 1992 married 1929 George Claude SIMON
daughter (among nine children) of James SYMONDS labourer
born 1853 (birth registration) died 10 Mar 1945 age ?85
son of James SYMONDS
married 1852
and Margaret POLLOCK
married 1880
and Emily Susanna WOOD born 1862 Victoria Australia died 1960 Otaki buried Otaki
sister to Sarah Ann WOOD born 1859 died 1945 age 85
married 1886 Lewis NIX died Feb 1932 buried Clareville farmer
LEWIS NIX married (i) 1883 Mary Ann GOODIN died 03 Nov 1884 age 24 at Parkvale East Taratahi Carterton
sister to Kate WOOD born 1864 died 1943 age 79
married 1882 William John NIX
daughter of George Henry WOOD born 1817
and Sarah Ann GAFFNEY born 1838 died 1908

Education

1926-1933 West End school Palmerston North
1934-1936 Wellington Art school
1937-1940 Wellesley College Wellington
1941, and 1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
?1947 LTh (Grade IV 1947) as catholic Th L
22 Dec 1946 deacon Waikato (no record Waikato reported in *Wanganui Chronicle* 06 Feb 1947 'Mr M JILLETT & Mr EW STARTUP have been ordained deacons by the Rt Revd CA CHERRINGTON, Bishop of Waikato and are attached to the staff of St Peter's Cathedral, Hamilton.' in *Church and People* Feb 1947)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests M JILLETT, EW STARTUP & N NEWELL, deacon F A SAUNDERS) (328)

Positions

'for several years in the Army, and served in the Pacific with the 3rd Division' (*Church and People* Feb 1947)
1946 domestic chaplain S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1949-1950 curate, assistant priest S Thomas diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1950 served as deacon for Russian Orthodox service in S Thomas (Anglican) Freeman's Bay

1951-1953 priest-in-charge New Lynn
1951 & 1953 gazetted with Anglican church, no further record Auckland from 1953 and gone from 1963 *Crockford*
ordained a Catholic priest in Auckland in 1961
1977 gazetted as Roman Catholic marriage celebrant with one T & 2000 with two Ts
his parish & chaplaincy appointments - East Coast Bays
Pt Chevalier
Papakura
Avondale
Carrington Psychiatric Chaplaincy
retired 2001 to St John Vianney home for a couple of years
then Ranfurly Home and Hospital
1996 MBE for services to music and community
Other
composer
1975 Missa Gabriele : (Holy year mass) : for four-part choir and soloists (with organ for Gloria)
1959-1963 four editions St. Francis Xavier English unison mass : with Gloria and Credo
1969 Corpus Christi : a cantata for a choir festival
1973 People's unison mass
1973 Mo Maria : Mo Maria you are near ; E hehu kerito : strong is your love
1973 Our Father : voice and organ (for congregational singing)
1973 Sky farm guitar mass
1974 Carol for a choir boy
publications
1985 *Farrell: a biography*
1995-2006 six editions *Malvina: a biography of Dame Malvina Major*
2000 *No cloak, no dagger: New Zealand intelligence in Bougainville, the Solomons, Italy and Greece* as Mostyn David JILLETT

JOBLIN, VERNON WILLIAM
born 24 Apr 1913 Little River Akaroa Banks Peninsula died 04 Jun 1990 Palmerston North buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
brother to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN born 24 Nov 1916 died 19 Dec 1975 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton farmer of Gladstone
07 Oct 1940 engaged to Elizabeth Mary ROMLEY only daughter of WG ROMLEY "Butts" Ashhurst
(she married 1945 Keith Ross SIMPSON and he)
married 1943 Ellen Marion Speedy HOLDSWORTH born 23 Jun 1919 died 17 Oct 2011 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton
son of Frederick William JOBLIN born 14 Jul 1886 Opawa (on attestation) died 04 Jan 1940 farmer of (1937) 'Waiomio' Gladstone Wairarapa
Canterbury mounted rifles discharged from Gallipoli Dec 1915 unfit for military service but fit for civil work
brother to Albert Victor James JOBLIN born 1887 Akaroa died 07 Jul 1965 buried Halswell
married 05 Jul 1910 Banks Peninsula Eva JENKINS
brother to Louis Joseph JOBLIN born 18 Nov 1888 died 1976 married 1918 Elspeth Georgina BANKS born 1895 died 1967
brother to Myrtle Annie Rose JOBLIN born 1895 Banks Peninsula died 17 Jan 1967 Levin
married 1919 Daniel McCALLUM born 1899 died 1974
son of Edward James JOBLIN born 09 Mar 1864 Christchurch
brother to Lucy Florence JOBLIN born 1946 (?15 Sep 1845) Bonchurch
died 11 Mar 1937 age 90 Kaiapoi buried Waimangaroa cemetery Westport
married 13 Feb 1866 Presbyterian manse Kaiapoi
William NEIGHBOURS born c1836 Middlesex died 08 Aug 1915 Waimangaroa buried Waimangaroa brickmaker
brother to George William JOBLIN born c1847 (?Sep 1848) died 30 May 1931 age 84 Christchurch brickmaker of Ellesmere
01 Jun 1931 funeral from daughter Mrs Edwin Lindemann (Mabel May) BREITMEYER's property
to Little River cemetery
married 26 Jun 1873 Sarah MOIRA born 1847 died 08 Aug 1930
brother Walter James JOBLIN born 1851/2 Bonchurch died 17 Apr 1924 Christchurch of Ellesmere
brother to Alice Jane JOBLIN born c1857 Bonchurch died 25 Sep 1927 age 69 Westport hospital
brother to Arthur John JOBLIN 27 Apr 1862 Brunswick Victoria died 15 Jul 1928 Taihape
brother to Alfred Edgar (Alf) JOBLIN of Featherston born 22 Sep 1867 Opawa Christchurch died 11 Sep 1944 Levin
son of William Hardley JOBLIN born 14 Feb 1821 Carisbroke Isle of Wight England
died 08 Nov 1898 age 78 Little River saw miler farmer
and Ann (Annie) JOBLIN born 02 Sep 1824 Bonchurch Isle of Wight
died 10 Sep 1903 age 79 buried 13 Dec 1903 Church of England cemetery Little River
William and Anne JOBLIN emigrated as government immigrants to Melbourne on the ASCENDANT
with Lucy age 15 George William age 12 Walter age 8 and Alice aged 2
517 tons captain R HOOPER, surgeon Dr O'Brien, Mr A SYMMINGTON schoolmaster and Miss JACKSON matron,
it was fitted with Dr Normandy's water apparatus
215 immigrants 20 married couples, 3 single men, 144 single women, 24 children and 4 infants;
100 English, 47 Scots and 68 Irish
left Southampton 21 Dec 1860 and arrived Melbourne 18 Mar 1861
sister to George Russell JOBLIN born 15 Mar 1822 Godshill Bonchurch (dairy farm) Isle of Wight
died 02 May 1911 age 90 Waioeka Ōpōtiki buried 04 May 1911 Ōpōtiki cemetery (Waitangi) brickmaker
married Sophia JEFFREYS

born 1819 Holborn Middlesex died 20 Aug 1882 age 63 Little River of Pilgrim's Hatch
daughter of Thomas JEFFREYS St Albans Herefordshire
sister to James Henry JOBLIN born 02 Feb 1828 Bonchurch died 14 Feb 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Frances JOBLIN born 21 Sep 1830 Bonchurch died 24 Sep 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Robert JOBLIN born 04 Dec 1832 Bonchurch died 02 Jan 1901 Whakatipu Otago
married Janet Moncrief BELL born 1842 Port Glasgow Renfrewshire Scotland
died 03 Jul 1909 age 68 at son's residence Roaring Meg Waitiri Otago
sister to Alfred JOBLIN born 06 Aug 1835 Bonchurch died 23 Aug 1879 after brief illness Little River Akaroa
sister to Emmanuel Charles JOBLIN born 29 Dec 1837 Bonchurch died 24 Jun 1838 Bonchurch
sister to Frank JOBLIN born 15 Jul 1839 Bonchurch died 18 Jul 1839 Bonchurch
sister to Julia JOBLIN born 27 Nov 1840 died 17 Mar 1924 Dannevirke married 18 Apr 1863
James REYNOLDS born 24 Dec 1840 Isle of Wight
died 02 Oct 1914 buried Settlers' cemetery Dannevirke
sister to Henry William JOBLIN born 1842 Bonchurch died 08 Feb 1895 Charing Cross Canterbury
sister to Edward John Dencil JOBLIN born 31 Dec 1844 Bonchurch/Ventor Isle of Wight
died 16 Mar 1929 age 84 (as Edward James Denzil)
funeral conducted by Revd DR HAY Little River cemetery
NEIGHBOURS' brick kiln Hillsborough Christchurch (obituary 19 Mar 1929 *Star* Christchurch page 6)
formerly of the Undercliff Dairies Isle of Wight
married 04 Aug 1869 (as Edward John Densil) S Mark Opawa by Revd GJ Cholmondeley
Fanny REYNOLDS born 1847 died 05 Apr 1896 age 49 Little River buried 08 April
second daughter of the late George REYNOLDS of Christchurch formerly St Lawrence Isle of Wight
sister to youngest son Edgar James JOBLIN 29 Jun 1847 Bonchurch died 18 Jun 1914 New Plymouth
married 23 Sep 1874 Durham St chapel by Revd J BULLER (bride as Mary Elizabeth in newspaper)
Elizabeth Mary HARRIS died 1899 age 50 (as Mary Elizabeth)
eldest daughter of Mr C HARRIS farmer Papanui formerly of Gloucestershire England
daughter of James JOBLIN born 20 Oct 1792 St Lawrence Isle of Wight died 19 Dec 1854 Bonchurch
son of Robert JOBLIN born 1 Sep 1767 Godshill Isle of Wight died 30 Aug 1807
and Rachel HUNT born 07 Feb 1762 died 05 Jan 1802 St Lawrence Isle of Wight
and Jane SYMMANS born 12 Oct 1802 Bonchurch died 12 Jan 1888 Little River
daughter of James SYMMANS and Jane SAUNDERS
a number of this family left Gravesend 19 Oct 1861 on MYSTERY as government immigrants, arrived Lyttelton 07 Jan 1862
they were George JOBLIN, wife and six children Hants, farm labourer,
single men Henry, Edward and Edgar JOBLIN Hants farm labourers
plus single women Jane JOBLIN Hants domestic servant and four children
as well as James REYNOLDS Hants farm labourer
married 11 May 1886
and Elizabeth Comley SMITH born 29 Apr 1867 Hanslope Wycombe Buckinghamshire England
died 27 Apr 1945 Springfield Selwyn Canterbury buried Christchurch
daughter of Joseph SMITH born 1846 High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire died 1917
and Annie Comley PENNEY born 1845 Yatesbury Wiltshire England died 1916
married 11 Jun 1912 Little River by Revd WRIGHT
and Annie JOHNSON born 1887 Barry's Bay died 16 May 1960 Nuhaka (living at nephew's)
probate to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN and Frederick Leigh JOBLIN (nephew)
married 26 Mar 1940
Eleanor Louise ARMSTRONG born 11 Dec 1914 Masterton died 03 Jul 2003 Masterton Wairarapa buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
sister to John Craddock ARMSTRONG born 1913 died 22 Mar 1993 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton WWII veteran
sister to Rodney Irvine ARMSTRONG born 20 Aug 1917 Masterton died 1996
1936 fined £4 and 1937 for speeding, pilot officer WWII air accident Nov 1940
sister to Myra Joyce ARMSTRONG born 06 Oct 1919 died 2006 married 1941 Arthur Richard TODD born 28 Jun 1916 died 1999
daughter of William Irvine ARMSTRONG born 1880 died 14 Mar 1945 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton of Maungaru
third son of late Adam ARMSTRONG died 01 Jul 1910 age 64 Wellington buried Carterton
Wairarapa accountant, electoral returning officer, Mayor Carterton at time of death
married 25 Sep 1873 residence of bride's father by Revd A KNELL
and Mary Louisa FAIRBROTHER born 11 Feb 1949 co Tipperary Ireland died 21 Mar 1925 Carterton buried Clareville cemetery
daughter of Captain Richard FAIRBROTHER JP
?born 10 Mar 1826 London died 13 May 1892 age 66 Carterton buried Clareville cemetery
son of Henry FAIRBROTHER and Mary Ann FLYNN born 1796 Greater London died 1869
served with 49th Regiment in India and China, bought out commission,
Mayor of Carterton, warden S Mark Carterton
1856 came with family to NZ on ANN WILSON
married 25 Mar 1846 registered Castelrea[gh] co Roscommon Ireland
and Winifred CONBOY born 1832 died 1915 buried Clareville cemetery
married 30 Dec 1912 S Thomas North Sydney by Revd R FAIRBROTHER uncle of bridegroom
bride given away by uncle JT LINGARD, reception Holtermann St Methodist schoolroom
and Eleanor Sarah Elizabeth CRADDOCK born 1887 Woollongong died 1953 grave unknown
second daughter of John Thomas CRADOCK born 1855 Sydney died 1892 Cordeaux River Woollongong NSW farmer

brother to Edward James CRADDOCK
brother to J Samuel CRADDOCK
died 02 Jan 1909 age 88 over fifty years resident of 177 Riley St Surry Hills water carrier (early goldminer)
brother to only daughter Sarah CRADDOCK married (i) Philip FARMER
died 12 May 1872 age 33 at his residence 305 Liverpool St Woolloomooloo dairyman
Sarah FARMER (née CRADDOCK) married (ii) 29 Jul 1873 at S Paul Redfern by Revd JD BRENNAN
James HEGARTY only son of P HEGARTY Crown St Surry Hills
brother to youngest son Humphrey CRADDOCK died 14 Jun 1876 age 45 Sydney
youngest son of Edward J CRADDOCK born 1818 Cam Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 08 Aug 1870 age 50 Hackhill House Edward St off South Head Road
buried Newton cemetery, Sydney water carrier arrived NSW before 1843
and Mary BROWN died 1887 6 Pelican St Surry Hills Sydney buried Newtown cemetery
married 28 Nov 1877 Bourke St Wesleyan church Sydney by Revd J GARDINER
and Maria BUCKLAND born 1852 Woollongong died c 04 Jul 1937; 05 Jul 1937 funeral chapel Crow's Nest for Northern cemetery
late of "Dunraven" Alexander St North Sydney [13 Sep 1892 granted sole executrix for John Thomas CRADDOCK]
08 Jul 1924 advertised her property corner Goulburn and Riley Streets Sydney withdrawn from sale
sister to Eleanor BUCKLAND youngest daughter
married 25 Dec 1877 at Crown St Wesleyan Chapel Wollongong by Revd J W BROWN
John Thomas LINGARD second son of late Samuel LINGARD of the Glode Newcastle
third daughter to John BUCKLAND Figtree Wollongong

(315;328)

Education

1920-1922 Brookland House Masterton
1923-1926 Lansdowne Masterton
1927-1930 Wairarapa high school
1934 accountancy preliminary examination
1940 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: failed and left (328)
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK R McL GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEPA; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (308) (priests CP COOK, RM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK)

Positions

30 Nov 1939-1942 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
13 Oct 1942-1943 curate-in-charge Ohakune and Raetihi (308)
1944-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air Force
1946-1961 vicar Miramar
1951-1959 vicar Marton
chaplain to Diocesan School for Girls
24 Jun 1959-1971 vicar parish Levin (242)
07 May 1963-1973 honorary canon Wellington (242;8)
26 Aug 1971-1978 vicar S Michael Kelburn
1973-1978 archdeacon Wellington
1978 archdeacon emeritus residing 15 Beach Road Foxton Beach
1978 officiating minister diocese Wellington

JOHNSON, ALLAN MACDONALD

born 06 Jul 1871 Madras [Chennai] India
died 03 Aug 1934 after a short illness buried 11 Aug 1934 Karori Wellington
son of the Revd William JOHNSON
(1866) deacon Victoria [Hong Kong] for London (1868) priest Madras [Chennai] India
(18 Sep 1866) to CMS mission Tiruwella South India (1870) at Allepie
(25 Jan 1877) to England, and closed connexion with CMS
(1879-1883) incumbent (Colonial & Continental Church Society) Christ Church Madras [Chennai]
born 29 Jul 1838 Cottayam [Kottayam, Kerala south India] Travancore India
baptised 17 Oct 1838 Madras India
died suddenly 13 Jun 1883 Madras [Chennai]
son of the Revd John JOHNSON CMS missionary India
born c1813 of Southborough Kent died 24 May 1846 Kottayam India
married 1840 [India],
and Amelia BAKER
daughter of the Revd Henry BAKER
(1817-1866) CMS missionary India
initiated schools and church centres in Kottayam
born 01 Oct 1793 died c1866 age 73 buried CMS cemetery Kottayam
son of William BAKER and Mary BROWN;
married 02 Sep 1818 Tanjore, Madras Presidency India
and Amelia Dorothea KOHLHOFF

niece to the Revd John Caspar KOHLHOFF (1840) of the SPG mission Tanjore
who was son of the Revd Johan Caspar KOHLHOFF of the Royal Danish Mission and
who married Christina Magdalene HORST;
born 20 Jan 1802 Madras India baptised 03 Feb 1802 S Mary Fort St George Madras
died 05 Apr 1888 Alleppey Madras Presidency India
daughter among seven children of Daniel Frederick KOHLHOFF
born 14 Jun 1766 Tranquebar India died 02 May 1828 Tanjore
married 08 Apr 1801 Vepery, Madras
and Margaret MURRAY
born c1780 died 28 Jun 1845 age 65 Tanjore, Madras Presidency;
married 17 May 1869,
and Catherine Austin MacDONALD
born 20 Feb 1840 baptised 18 Apr 1840 Belgaum Tamil Nadu India
sister to the Revd Reginald Chambers MACDONALD born c1836 Madras [Chennai] CMS missionary India
(1872 Clifton Bristol) married Eliza Dillwyn GOWING worker with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
sister to Caroline MacDONALD born c1838 'Borlarum' India
daughter among 16 children (from two wives) of William Pitt MACDONALD
godson of William PITT the younger, prime minister of Great Britain
(1831) major 41st Regiment of Native Infantry Indian army,
(1847) Freemason Lodge Rock #260 India (1856) Provincial grand master
born 04 Apr 1804 Kingsburgh died 12 Mar 1867 Ootacamund buried Madras [Chennai]
married 15 Nov 1824 Secunderabad India,
and (i) Charlotte SCOTT daughter of Andrew SCOTT Indian civil service;
married Tuesday 24 Jul 1899 S Peter Wellington by bishop of Wellington (F WALLIS), assisted by WC WATERS MA & GP DAVYS MA
Ellen Dorothy TRIPE
member congregation S Peter Wellington
born 30 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 27 May 1934 buried 25 Jun 1934 Karori cemetery
sister to John Robert Bullen TRIPE born 1862 died 14 Mar 1899 Palmerston North
daughter of Dr William Borrowdale TRIPE MRCS
from old Devonshire family, educated Bow grammar school, Merchant Tailors' school,
1st honorary physician to Shoe Black Brigade (instituted by the Earl of SHAFTESBURY)
in partnership with brother John W TRIPE London
(26 Dec 1858) arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand, to Rangiora North Canterbury
(c1859-1871) doctor in Rangiora Canterbury
(1871-1878) Picton provincial surgeon and immigration commissioner for Marlborough
(1878-) surgeon of Willis St Wellington (1900-1903) consulting physician Wellington
born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16 Feb 1908 funeral S Peter Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to Dr John William TRIPE MD St Andrews MRCP Edinburgh MRCS England
(1892) under Sir Benjamin HALL's act: medical officer of health for parish of S John-at-Hackney co Middlesex London
born c1821 S George in the East, London
died 07 Apr 1892 age 71 232 Richmond Road Hackney co Middlesex London [left £3 836]
second son of Captain John TRIPE born c1790 died 1841
and Mary BROAD born c1792 died 1874;
married 14 Feb 1859 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand,
and Susan Dorothy BRANDON
(Mar 1858) cabin passengers from London John R, Mary Ann [née DE RUSETT], and siblings Susan D,
Archibald W, Anna, George A, EEH BRANDON, and Georgina E BRANDON, arrived Lyttelton ROEHAMPTON
born Jun ¼ 1840 near Maidstone, registered Bromley co Kent England
died 24 Dec 1931 Bolton St Wellington buried Karori
daughter among seven children of Captain John Rose BRANDON
(1838) gentleman Augusta Village Lower Deptford co Surrey
25 years' service, ordinance section British Indian army captain, service with the Rajah of OUDE
settler on land east of Payne, Rangiora North Canterbury
(1859) member building committee church S John Rangiora
(1879) arrested on a charge of lunacy Rangiora,
delusions of being the Son of God, God, the Earl Brandon
remanded for medical evidence in Sunnyside lunatic asylum
born 07 Sep 1809 baptised 08 Nov 1809 S Mary Rotherhithe London docks
died 28 May 1893 asylum Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Witney co Oxfordshire,
and (i) Georgina BULLEN died Jun ¼ 1843 Witney;
[JOHN ROSE BRANDON married (ii) 18 Oct 1844 Newington Clapham co Surrey,
Mary Ann DE RUSETT
daughter of George Harris DE RUSETT merchant of 4 Birchin Lane City of London
interest in the King of OUDH and such people (see *Tuapeka Times* of 27 Jun 1872)]
(50;WNL;266;323)

Education

S Paul's school London

01 Oct 1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (late schol. and Wordsworth student)
1893 BA Cambridge (1st div 2nd cl Trip 1893, 2nd cl Theo Trip part ii 1894)
1897 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 nephew and siblings residing with Caroline MacDONALD annuitant (born c1838 Borlarum India) 3 Paragon Terrace Cheltenham Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 scholar of Caius, boarder with Dr STAFFORD family Cambridge (352)
1894-1896 assistant curate Coulsdon Surrey
03 Oct 1896-1899 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (242)
07 Apr 1899 - 1905 vicar Featherston, Greytown, and Martinborough(242)
1901 honorary chaplain Greytown rifles
24 Oct 1905 - 1908 vicar Masterton
1907 secretary to Board of Theological Studies
26 Apr 1908 vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Oct 1911-1929 vicar S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
1911-1934 examining chaplain to bishop of Wellington
'during war period' chaplain to the NZ forces
06 Mar 1919-1934 archdeacon Wellington
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
22 Oct 1925 bishop commissary
1925-1929 vicar general for Bishop SPROTT of Wellington
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Wellington 24th general synod in Wellington
18 Mar 1929 resigned owing to ill health (18 Mar 1929 *Dominion* page 13)
Aug 1929 again editor *(vice* OM STENT) *Church Chronicle* (69;209;308)
1934 residing 8 Bridge St Lower Hutt
Other
obituary 04 Aug 1934 *Southland Times* page 6
contemporary at Gonville and Gaius college with Dr WILSON who died with Captain SCOTT (04 Aug 1934 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 5)
Jul 1935 during Synod memorial tablet dedicated in S Paul pro cathedral by Percival JAMES at invitation of Bishop SPROTT to Archdeacon & Mrs JOHNSON (05 Jul 1935 *Dominion* page 12)

JOHNSON, HENRY (HARRY) ALEXANDER
born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge New Zealand (as Harry Alexander mother as Sussanna Distine) baptised 22 Mar 1893
died 28 Nov 1956 age 74 (as Henry Alexander) suddenly Mt Eden Auckland buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
brother to John Herbert Distin JOHNSON born 1868 Greymouth Westland
07 May 1894 Gordon Herbert Distin JOHNSON died San Francisco age 2 years 2 months son of JHD and Harriet JOHNSON
brother to William Foss JOHNSON born 1870
brother to Marion Amelia JOHNSON born 1871
brother to Edward Hill JOHNSON born 1875
brother to Walter Leslie JOHNSON born 1877 died 1878 age 11 months
brother to Mabel Distin JOHNSON born 1879 (mother as Susanna)
brother to the Revd Richard Hill JOHNSON *qv* born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato died 28 Jul 1940
brother to Charles George Gordon JOHNSON mercer & outfitter
born 09 Oct 1885 died 27 Feb 1965 age 79 residing 147 Queen St Pukekohe
enlisted WW 1 captain with NZ cyclist corps (birth as 10 Oct 1886 Cambridge to enlist WW 2) rose to major
married 25 Aug 1920 S George Kingsland by Revd HA JOHNSON
Lily WALKER second daughter of the late George WALKER Blenheim
son of John Hill JOHNSON
clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, *but* Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
married May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susanna(h) Distin FOSS
from Stoke Gabriel co Devon
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born Jun ¼ 1848 registered Totnes co Devon
died 03 Feb 1906 buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
sister to M Ellen FOSS born c1841 Ashprington Devon died 23 Jul 1922 age 81 Ponsonby Auckland
sister to Susanna Martha FOSS born 06 Dec 1841 Stoke Gabriel died Jan 1843 Stoke Gabriel
sister to William FOSS born 16 Jan 1844 Ashpington Devon died 30 Aug 1915 age 70 residence Ribble St Oamaru buried Oamaru
arrived 1862 Otago Goldfields
butcher bankrupt 1895
married 1867 Elizabeth HAGGERTY

born 26 Jan 1846 died 04 Sep 1916 home Ribble St buried old cemetery Oamaru (son buried with her)
Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died 25 Aug 1868 West Coast born 20 Feb 1868 buried Oamaru
[**note**: three other daughters buried there with William]
sister to John FOSS born c1846 Stoke Gabriel died 06 Apr 1930 Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of William FOSS
(1851) farmer 160 acres 1 labourer
born c1801 Deptford co Devon died 1852
married 1837
and Susanna Distin CHURCHWARD born c1812 Stoke Gabriel, co Devon died 23 Nov 1893 Auckland residence daughter
buried Purewa late of Baillie St Thames Goldfields (newspaper & findagrave incorrectly Diston)
who married (ii) 11 Dec 1857 Stoke Gabriel to Robert TAYLOR born 1812 Totnes Devon died 20 Jul 1860
daughter of Matthew CHURCHWARD (1779-1843) (married 30 Jul 1804) and Martha COOMBES (1786-1827)
married 20 Apr 1909 'Helping Hand' mission hall Freemans Bay Auckland by (the Revd) H BEGG Methodist, (as Henry Alexander)
Annie Olive BUCKLEY
born 11 Mar 1884 Thames New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1961 Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Herbert Thomas BUCKLEY agent,
as young man arrived from Cheshire with parents and brothers IRONSIDE
born Mar ¼ 1852 registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire England
died 27 Nov 1909 Auckland
son of Joseph BUCKLEY born c1823 died 1900
and Ann ASTBURY born c1823 died 1894
married 20 May 1875 Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne DUNNE
born 1858 Mahurangi (as Sarah Anna) died 18 Nov 1941 [Sarah Annie BUCKLEY] age 83 Auckland
sister to Elizabeth Lucy DUNNE born 1856 married (registered as DUNN) 1875 William GRIBBLE
daughter of William DUNNE from Wicklow Ireland died Mar 1909
1846 landed Australia and came to New Zealand on WILLIAM DENNY (obituary 15 Mar 1909 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married 21 Nov 1854 New Zealand
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY from Cornwall, of Matakana died 11 Jun 1860 age 25 residence James GRIBBE Cabbage Tree Swamp
whose family were original New Zealand Company settlers Wellington
eldest daughter of John GOLDSWORTHY
and Elizabeth died 27 May 1855 age 40 residence of son-in-law Shortland St Auckland
WILLIAM DUNNE married (ii) 07 Jan 1862 Mahurangi by Revd Robt McKINNEY
Emma SOUTHGATE died 27 Jun 1913 age 78 residence of step-daughter Glen Herbert 22 Williamson Avenue
(422;family information Jan 2007;ADA with family information)

Education

Napier Street public school Auckland
Giles college (ADA)
06 Dec 1896 confirmed Auckland
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, J PIGOTT, E D BRISCOE, H A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (*Evening Post*)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions

1909 at marriage and while studying for the priesthood worked as creamery manager at Mangatawhiri Valley creamery (ADA)
07 Dec 1913-1917 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces, second reserves, classification B, clergyman of Manse St Whangarei, at Featherston camp Wairarapa (354)
26 Jan 1919-1921 vicar Kingsland Auckland (residing Williamson Avenue)
1921-1922 vicar Northcote
1922-1925 vicar North Wairoa
1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1941-1956- officiating minister diocese Auckland; work with poor and age of the city, with voluntary workers based at church of S Matthew, 'Dock Street Mission', developed the Old Folks Fellowship
1941-1956- residing 18 Ashton Road Mt Eden Auckland (8)
1952 awarded MBE (ADA) (New Year) for services to social welfare services (as Harry Alexander)
gone from 1957 *NZ clerical directory*
1956 at his death, the Revd Harry JOHNSON (352)

Other

1913 testimonials on ordination from H FAVELL Whangarei, F DOBSON Pukekohe, W G MONKTON Takapuna; si quis at S Mary Pokeno valley
1914 testimonials on ordination from W CALDER archdeacon Auckland, W E GILLIAM S Matthew, W G MONKTON Takapuna (ADA)
n d author pamphlet on slums of Auckland, published by Church Army (ADA)
obituary
11 Apr 1964 p20 *Evening Post*

Feb 1957 p14 tribute *Church and People*
1957 p21 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

JOHNSON, RICHARD HILL
born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jul 1940 suddenly age 56 Auckland
funeral at church by SIMKIN bishop of Auckland with Dean W FANCOURT,
buried 30 Jul 1940 cemetery O'Neill's Point by HA HAWKINS
younger brother to the Revd Henry Alexander JOHNSON born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge died 28 Nov 1956 (for other siblings *see* his entry)
son of John Hill JOHNSON clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, but Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
married May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susannah Distin FOSS
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born c1845 buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
[(25 Aug 1868) Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast];
married 21 Apr 1908 WEBBE home Grafton Road Auckland by (the Revd) G CLEMENT Primitive Methodist
Alice Besant WEBBE
born 29 Aug 1885 Auckland
died 01 May 1977 of 61 Epsom Road Epsom Auckland cremated 03 May 1977 Purewa Auckland
daughter of William Henry WEBB(E) professor [teacher] of music, of Khyber Pass Road Auckland
(Dec 1876) founder conductor GOUNOD choir London
like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London
(1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand
Rationalist, promoted *Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper*
Comment: Samuel WEBBE and that family were Roman Catholic; this WEBBE may have named his daughter after Mrs Annie BESANT, the Theosophist and women's rights activist – a shift in religious affiliations is certainly obvious
(1886) music importer, London & Berlin Piano company, in Shortland St Auckland
(1903) inaugural president Auckland Society of Musicians
other notable connections include George WEBB bishop of Limerick, Archbishop LAUD son of Lucy WEBBE;
musical family members Samuel WEBBE (1740-1816), son Samuel, grandson Edgerton died 1847
and Anne WEBB later Countess of NEWBURGH died Aug 1861, Anna Maria WEBBE later Countess of DERWENTWATER
born Feb 1856 London died 09 Aug 1922 age 66 buried 10 Aug 1922 Purewa Auckland
married Jun ¼ 1876 Holborn London,
and Alice COOPER born c1848 died 17 Apr 1933 age 85 of the vicarage Helensville buried 17 Apr 1933
(422;ADA;352)
Education
1919 grade III Board Theological Studies (ADA)
Dec 1919 deacon [Auckland] ([Christ Church Whangarei] preacher Archdeacon HAWKINS)
21 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON, deacon D MADDISON; preacher Canon FOSTER) (424;317)
Positions
1908 salesman
1919-1923 assistant (to GC CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1923-1924 home mission priest mission district Coromandel
1924-1928 vicar Kaitaia
1928-1936 vicar parochial district Helensville
1936-c1940 vicar Takapuna (ADA;8)
ca Aug 1940 deceased clerk in holy orders Auckland (353)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARDY-
born 30 Mar 1882 Walsall registered Jun ¼ 1882 co Stafford England
died 20 Feb 1947 at rectory East Hoathly Sussex
second son among at least five children of the Revd George Whelpton JOHNSON
(1851) born 1850 Surfleet in Rushall co Staffordshire
residing with uncle Charles JOHNSON farm labourer born c1818 Coningsby
and wife Sarah born c1815 Leake Lincolnshire,
and their niece Mary Ann JOHNSON unmarried servant-out-of-place
born c1831 Leverton co Lincolnshire
educated Queen's college Birmingham
(1878) ordained by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM for bishop-elect of Lichfield
(1877-1879) curate Tipton S Paul Staffordshire
(1879-1887) curate Rushall co Stafford
(1887-1906) 'priest church of England' vicar Short Heath Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (1901) resident
(Aug 1906-1918) vicar Fairwarp Christ Church co Sussex patron bishop of Chichester
(1911) visitors born New Zealand, Australia

(1920) retired The Hollies Nutley co Sussex
born c1851 Surfleet Lincolnshire but (1851 census states) illegitimate
died 04 Dec 1920 Uckfield Sussex;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1874 Spalding Lincolnshire,
and Eleanor Crane CARR
born Sep ¼ 1848 Walsoken registered Wisbech Norfolk
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 40 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas CARR
not apparent in 1851 census and dead by 1861?
married Dec ¼ 1845 Holbeach,
and Eleanor H CRANE
born c1821 Moulton co Lincolnshire
daughter of Thomas CRANE farmer born c1791 Moulton Lincolnshire
and Eleanor ~ born c1812 Uppingham Rutland
[GEORGE WHELPTON JOHNSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Todmorden Yorkshire,
Charlotte NEUMANN born c1851 ?Easingwold ??Hernsingfore Yorkshire]
married 1911,
Dorothy Shaw BIRD
born 07 May 1884 Walsall Staffordshire
daughter of the Revd George BIRD
(1881) schoolmaster with parents 26 Orlando St Walsall Staffordshire
(1900-1917) vicar Danby diocese Ripon Yorkshire
(1901) 'priest church of England'
born Mar ¼ 1856 Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Kate BIRD born Jun ¼ 1855 (1881) dressmaker
son of William BIRD
(1871,1881) hams maker employing one man two boys Walsall
born c1823 Walsall
and Arrietta born c1823/8 Walsall (1871) milliner and dress maker;
married Sep ¼ 1883 Walsall Staffordshire
and Catherine Sleigh SHAW
born c1860 Walsall Staffordshire (315;209;249;311)

Education

Denstone College Uttoxeter Staffordshire (Wakeman scholar)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
S Catherine's College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1904 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
1905 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906 priest Newcastle (311)

Positions

1905-1909 assistant curate Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1909-1913 priest-in-charge,
1913-1915 1st rector S John Sault Ste. Marie province Ontario diocese Algoma Canada
1916-1918 assistant curate Saltburn-by-the-sea Yorkshire
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1918 honorary chaplain to the forces
1918-1919 curate Stokesley Yorkshire
1919-1923 rector Lasswade Scotland (311)
1923-1928 chaplain of Rosslyn [Roslin] chapel and officiating at Glencorse Barracks, Royal Scots
warden S Salvador Retreat House Edinburgh
private chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN [probably James Francis Harry St CLAIR-ERSKINE 6th earl]
member Midlothian community education authority
Jun 1928 departed Britain for New Zealand (69)
Jul 1928-May 1935 vicar *(vice* Dean FITCHETT) All Saints Dunedin diocese Dunedin (209;9)
1935-1942 vicar East Harlsey (S Oswald; adjacent parish of his father-in-law) with Ingleby Arncliffe, North Allerton diocese York (8)
1942 rector East Hoathly diocese Chichester (Marquis of Abergavenny, population 696 with various incomes £450)
1947 residing East Hoathy rectory Sussex

Other

1947 left £1 732, probate to widow Dorothy

JOHNSON, WILLIAM PERCIVAL

born 12 Mar 1854 St Helens Isle of Wight Hampshire [Dec ¼ 1855 birth of William JOHNSON registered Isle of Wight]
died 11 Oct 1928 Liuli on Lake Nyasa (obituary 10 Dec 1928 *Northern Advocate* page 4)
brother to Ellen Sarah JOHNSON born c1836 Isle of Wight
married (03 Aug 1859) the Revd Edward Henry BRADBY assistant master Harrow school later at Haileybury
brother to James M JOHNSON born c1844 St Helens Isle of Wight

brother to John C JOHNSON born c1851 St Helens
brother to the Revd Henry Robert JOHNSON AngloCatholic priest
1st warden S Michael's theological college Aberdare (1907-) Llandaff
(1919-1927) vicar S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Sep ¼ 1856 St Helens registered Isle of Wight Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Isle of Wight
third son of John JOHNSON
solicitor of St Helens Ryde Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1857 after a few hours' illness, of Vernon Villa near Ryde Isle of Wight [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1848 Isle of Wight
and Mary PERCIVAL
(1861) solicitor's widow
born c1814 Northampton;
died not married (411;4)

Education

11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford
1872-1877 exhibitioner
1876 BA Oxford
1884 MA Oxford
1911 DD *honoris causa*
1876 deacon Central Africa (E STEERE)
1878 priest Central Africa (E STEERE)

Positions

1876-1921 itinerant missioner UMCA from Likoma Island Lake Nyasa diocese Nyasaland
1884 with Charles JANSON reached Lake Nyasa (Malawi) (internet)
1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland [Malawi]
Oct 1920 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton CARISBROOK CASTLE
1921 priest-in-charge Sphinxhaven Tanganyika [Tanzania] territory East Africa diocese Nyasa
1922 canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)
n d medal from Royal Geographical society
n d licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA) not found in NZ clerical lists for Auckland diocese

Other

intended for Indian civil service he formed a friendship with Chauncy MAJORS (later second bishop of Nyasaland) at Oxford university
translated Bible into Likoma Island dialect of Chinyanja and with Arthur GLOSSOP Book of Common Prayer in Chinyanja
blind in one eye and poor sight in the other
1922 *Nyasa the great water: being the description of the Lake and the life of the people*
1924 *My African reminiscences, 1875-1895* (UMCA)
honoured in SSF [Society of S Francis] sanctorale [calendar of saints], as Apostle of Nyasaland (Malawi)
1933 see *Johnson of Nyasaland, a study of the life and work of William Percival Johnson, archdeacon of Nyasa, missionary pioneer 1876-1928*, by Bertram Herbert BARNES (published UMCA)

JOHNSTON, ALLEN HOWARD

born 02 Sep 1912 Auckland
died 22 Feb 2002 cremated and ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery/ ? with Joyce memorial wall S John's college churchyard
brother to Russell Robert JOHNSTON born 17 Aug 1914 died 1991 sales manager
enlisted 1942 of 3rd Avenue Henderson ordnance corps motor mechanic
married 1938 Jessie Annie BARTON
brother to Ronald Frederick JOHNSTON born 07 Jun 1916 died 1997
married 13 Jul 1940 S Michael Henderson by brother Revd AH JOHNSTON
Ethel Peace BUSSEY twin daughter of AW BUSSEY Henderson
brother to Gweneth Ellen JOHNSTON born 30 Apr 1918 died 21 Jun 2021 Ivan Ward centre Selwyn Village
married ?Edward Charles Henry GILLMORE born 24 Apr 1915 died 29 Nov 1998 (birth on death 24 Apr 1914) buried Purewa
(S John Sunday school Te Awamutu 1921; S John course 1933 Auckland)
brother to David William Fletcher GILLMORE born 1913 killed on active service 23 Oct 1942 traveller
brother to Gladys Margaret GILLMORE born 1918 married 1939 Shirley Whitfield NICHOLSON
brother to John Oswald GILLMORE born 03 Nov 1920 Te Awamutu died 14 Apr 1978 age 57 Suva Fiji
enlisted 1942 bombardier as commercial traveller
stationed in Fiji
with Nesbit BENTLEY first to represent Fiji in sailing at Olympics (Melbourne 1956)
married Feb 1945 in Fiji Winifred Madeline MACINDOE born 1923
daughter of Captain Henry James GILLMORE born 1886 died 10 Jun 1961 buried Purewa
nok for sons WW 2 of 3 Shelbourne Road Mount Eden Auckland
married 1912
and Gladys STODDARD born 1889 died 22 Feb 1973 buried Purewa
daughter (among seven children) of Thomas Fletcher STODDARD (married 1885) and Annie BOOTH
son of Joseph Howard JOHNSTON born 15 Jul 1885 died 27 Sep 1963 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
probate executors Russell and Gweneth – equal shares for four children
locomotive driver of Valley Road Henderson Auckland
brother to Robert JOHNSTON Canada

brother to Mary Jane JOHNSTON died Nov 1945 of William St Cambridge
brother to Lillian Gladys JOHNSTON married 1919 Allan Muir FISHER (Pukerimu)
brother to Eda Elizabeth JOHNSTON married 1912 Frederick William FINLEY (Cambridge)
third son (nine children) of Robert JOHNSTON Buckland
married 05 Jan 1871
and Elizabeth HEWITT born co Armagh Ireland died Dec 1933 age 84 funeral at Pukekohe conducted by Revd JP COWIE
married 29 Nov 1911 S James Presbyterian church Thames by Revd James MILNE MA
and Clara GRIFFIN born 1880 died Feb 1960 age 78 cremated 1 Feb 1960 Waikumete ashes interred 31 May 1960
sister to Jessie GRIFFIN married Nov 1888 at the English church by Revd HAWKES to Frank ELLIOTT
sister to Lewis GRIFFIN born Cornwall died 20 Jan 1938
sister to Jonathan GRIFFIN married 24 Jan 1902 Knox Presbyterian church Parnell to Lily GILES fifth daughter of John GILES
third daughter of Jonathan GRIFFIN born Cornwall died 23 May 1933 age 85 Thames engineer and mine owner Kamo and Thames
came with wife & children on WARWICK c1873 to Auckland, settling Thames then purchased coalmine Kamo, Whangarei,
and Emily died 06 May 1917 age 69 Thames hospital
engaged Aug 1937 and
married 23 Nov 1937
Joyce Rhoda GRANTLEY born 04 Nov 1914 died 31 Aug 2008 ashes interred memorial wall S John's college churchyard
sister to Jack Murray GRANTLEY born 18 Mar 1916 died 1991 grocer
married 1940 Betty Eyre CHEESEMAN born 15 Aug 1917 died 2002 only daughter of HE CHEESEMAN of Remuera
sister to Juene Hazel GRANTLEY born 18 May 1917 died 1999
(Jeune as per death registration, Juene on marriage certificate, both newspapers)
married 16 Jan 1940 S Aidan Remuera by Archdeacon HT STEELE assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY
Harold Joseph STEELE eldest son of Archdeacon HT STEELE
sister to Myrtle Shirley GRANTLEY born 26 Aug 1923 died 2003 married KENNEDY
mezzo-contralto or mezzo-soprano - professional soloist (bridesmaid for Juene's wedding)
daughter of John Alexander GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 04 Jan 1890 Australia died 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
vestry S Aidan Auckland 7 Raumati St Remuera
grocer of Remuera
brother to Norman Douglas GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 1892 Australia
son of John Alexander McLENNAN born 1871
son of Duncan McLENNAN
and Martha KYLE (married (i) John McINNES)
married 26 Nov 1888 Rockley central NSW
Aug 1893 ordered to pay 15s for 12 months towards support of his wife Alice Emily McLENNAN
in May 1895 sought divorce decree absolute Oct 1895
citing 'George Markham' GRANTLEY late of Balmain as co-respondent, in Aug & Sep 1894, decree nisi
and Alice Emily FRANKLIN born 1872/4 died 06 Feb 1942 Auckland 07 Feb interred Purewa cemetery
who left Australia for Auckland with four children on 26 Dec 1894 and having several children with
Rupert George GRANTLEY born 1854 died 06 Jan 1925 age 71 residence 140 Newton Road buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Grace Pauline Franklin GRANTLEY born 1895 died 1958 married 1918 Eric WEST born 1896 died 1943
half-brother to George Rupert Charles GRANTLEY born 04 Sep 1896 died 1979 baker
enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs Alice GRANTLEY 1923 commissioned officer (2nd lieutenant on probation)
married 16 Feb 1919 Fulham by A BUSBY registrar to Kathleen Annie Victoria SHERWAN
half-brother to Reginald Henry GRANTLEY born 1898 died 1899 buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Cora May GRANTLEY born 1899 died 1977 married 01 Dec 1926 Robert Gray McWHIRTER
half-brother to Ethel Victoria (Netta) GRANTLEY born 22 Jan 1901 died 1968
half-brother to Richard James GRANTLEY born 11 Dec 1902 East St Auckland died 23 Sep 1965 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1926 Sarah THOMSON born 08 Jan 1901 died 1990 buried Purewa cemetery
married 26 Nov 1913 (registered as McLENNAN)
and Pearl Rhoda MURRAY born 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 1976 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Ernest Laurence MURRAY born 1883 died 1936
sister to Hilda Florence MURRAY born 1885 died 1975
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 Auckland died 19 Sep 1981
daughter of Thomas Edgar MURRAY born 1860 died 1937 age 77
married 19 Oct 1882
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE
(315;328;318)

Education

1918-1924 public school Henderson Auckland
1925-1929 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1932 Victoria University College Wellington
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests AFR PARR and H SQUIRES; deacons ACT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW) (317;83)
24 Feb 1953 bishop in cathedral of S Paul Dunedin by Wellington primate (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waiapū

(LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Melanesia (CAULTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), RICH assistant to Wellington (8)
see 02 Feb 1953 *Church & People* page 4
1969 LLD (hons) university of Otago
1978 CMG

Positions

1935-1937 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1937-1942 vicar Dargaville (8)
1942-1944 vicar Northern Wairoa
1944-1949 vicar Otahuhu
1949-1953 vicar Whangarei
1949-1953 archdeacon Waimate
24 Feb 1953 enthroned bishop Dunedin
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs WM DAVIES
1969-1980 bishop Waikato
1972-1980 abp New Zealand
1974-1980 chaplain sub-prelate order of St John of Jersualem
1975 attended World Council of Churches assembly Nairobi Kenya
1982 on the Commission of Inquiry into Practices and Procedures of the Department of Social Welfare
chair of the New Zealand Anglican Pension Board [every retired Anglican clergyperson should be grateful to him and Gerald BAKER]
1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1981 bishop-in-charge Wellington cathedral
1983-1984 archbishop's commissary
1985 priest-in-charge Forest Lake and Orakau diocese Waikato
1986-1987 priest-in-charge Cambridge
1989 priest-in-charge Te Awamutu
in retirement residing 3 Wymer Terrace Hamilton

Other

Anthology of his synod addresses *Responsibly Christian in church and society today* published by the Anglican Church 2010
noted for availability to people, he would always visit the people, he boarded with when studying at Victoria, whenever in Wellington
[He was my ordaining bishop and I was among the last he ordained priests before he retired, he gave the blessing from Hebrews 13:20-21 as if it were his own, he liked to be present for our "potty training" (post ordination training). Two things stick in my mind – his stressing care with parish finances (a trustee in his Whangarei parish stood trial for misappropriation of church funds - see 21 Mar 1953 *Press*) and don't listen to people who run others down – they will probably do the same to you! I feel privileged for being ordained by him. RAB]
photograph with wife Joyce as bishop elect of Dunedin Feb 1951 *Church Envoy*

JOHNSTON, EDWARD ALEXANDER [TED]

born 01 Nov 1930 died 21 Jun 2021 age 90 Darfield loved companion of Louise DEANS
funeral S Peter Springfield buried Kowai Pass (non denominational) with Juliet
brother to Joan JOHNSTON born 18 Feb 1922 died 2017 married AIREY
brother to Betty JOHNSTON born 27 Aug 1924 died 12 Oct 2015
married Charles Graham PARKER WW2 flying officer RNZAF
born 30 Jun 1917 died 2010 Blenheim buried Fairhall cemetery (with Betty)
brother to Tom JOHNSTON
son of Robert Booth JOHNSTON born Northern Ireland died 04 Feb 1966 age 75 Mt Eden retired storekeeper formerly of St Heliers
probate to wife or daughter Joan (& to be guardian for Ted)
(1931) grocer of Mt Albert Auckland
(1951) pastry cook returned with wife from Liverpool to Auckland on MV TOFUA
and Emily Florence ~ born 15 Oct 1893 England died 10 Feb 1984 Blenheim probate to son-in-law Charles Graham PARKER
married
Juliet Edith HUNT born 16 Jun 1930 Wellington died 31 May 2018 at home private funeral buried Kowai Pass Springfield
retired probation officer
sister to Vivienne Featherstone HUNT born 1910 died 27 Dec 1977 buried Avenue cemetery Levin married 1937 Charles Nelson BARTLETT
sister to Eleanor Mead HUNT born 18 Aug 1911 died 13 May 2012 ashes buried Avenue cemetery Levin with sister Vivienne married KEAN
received letter from godfather W JACK during WW 1 including from Les Quesnoy in National Library
sister to Lawrence Leigh HUNT born 1913 died 1965 age 51
sister to Donald Milan Leigh HUNT born 04 Apr 1915 died 1990 married 1942 Doris Maire ROSSER
daughter of Arthur Leigh HUNT of Wellington died 1968 age 91
married 27 Jun 1907 residence of Mrs MEAD Pacific View Melrose Wellington by Revd J Kennedy ELLIOTT
and Lucy Mary MEAD died 1951 age 62
youngest daughter of Edith MEAD Wellington and the late Frederic Milan MEAD of New York and London

Education

Mt Albert grammar school Auckland
1951 BA (Victoria or Auckland)
1952 MA (2nd cl hons education)
1953-1955 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1955 LTh (1st cl hons)
1955 exhibition
Fullbright & WCC school

1964 MTh Princeton university seminary
1991 D Min
24 Feb 1956 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias in cathedral GAAD COBHAM LTh, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH
01 May 1957 priest Auckland (feast S Philip & S James in cathedral, priests GAAD COBHAM LTH, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH LTh
Positions
1956-1958 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
1958-1962 vicar Hokianga
1962-1966 vicar Paparoa
1966-1970 sub dean S Mary cathedral Auckland
1970-1974 theologian to diocese Christchurch and principal Christchurch College diocese Christchurch
Feb 1970 installed canon in Christchurch cathedral with KO BATHURST
1974-1978 dean S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1974-1978 examining chaplain to bishop of Waikato
1979-1981 chaplain Christchurch hospital diocese Christchurch
1981-1990 director Anglican social services Christchurch
1989 elected to Hagley-Ferrymead community board
1990 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1997 residing West Coast Road Springfield
2003, 2007 c/- postal agency Springfield
2009 5629 West Coast Road Springfield
gone 2011 *NZ Clerical Directory*
Other
concern for social issues
I arrived at Christchurch College (College House) in his first year and baby-sat his children. He and Juliet were supportive in my first years working. One night I arrived at the deanery in Hamilton late at night. My car had broken down and they put me up for the night. Fellow Waikato students appreciated his support when at S John's. [RAB]

JOHNSTON, HENRY GRAYDON
born 16 Nov 1823 The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 21 Dec 1823
died 18 Feb 1897 age 75 rectory Tolland Taunton Somerset
brother to Letitia JOHNSTON born 05 Oct 1809 Trough Lodge died Clifton buried 30 Apr 1890 Brampton-Ralph
married 20 Nov 1831 S Peter Aungier St Dublin
Revd Robert HENDERSON born 1801 Tyrone died 04 Oct 1878 Clifton buried Brampton-Ralph
ordained 1825 Derry, principal of Foyle's college Londonderry, then Brampton-Ralph Somerset and Clifton Gloucester
brother to William JOHNSTON solicitor
(04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
farmer Kuri bush
born The Copse baptised 07 Feb 1820
married (16 Nov 1853) by brother Henry Graydon JOHNSON at house of DEWE, Tokomairiro to Mary FALCONER
brother to Edward JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
(1862) farmer carrier teacher born co Wicklow Ireland died 22/23 Jun 1896 age 69 residence Costerphine Creek Beaumont
brother to Arthur Charles JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
born 16 Nov 1833 died 22 Jul 1876 funeral 26 Jul 1876 age 42 from residence Upper Canongate St to S Paul for Southern cemetery
brother to Dr Benjamin JOHNSTON
from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer co Cork
baptised 20 Oct 1816 died 02 Jun 1876 inflammation of lungs
married 11 Jan 1843 S Peter Dublin by groom's brother-in-law Revd Robert HENDERSON
Emma MATURIN cousin died 06 Nov 1890 "Gorsehill" Ballybay co Monaghan
daughter of Revd Henry MAUTURIN (married 24 May 1802 S George Dublin) and Elizabeth JOHNSTON died 1826
ninth among at least twelve children of Benjamin JOHNSTON
gentleman of The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow and 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin
son of John JOHNSTON ironmonger and Maria HIGGINSON daughter of Revd Thomas HIGGINSON and Anne MOORE
married 17/18 Jan 1809 Trough Lodge co Monaghan Ireland died 1849,
and Catherine GRAYDON died 1855;
married 16 Oct 1857 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,
Maria Althea CROSS
baptised Sep 1836 Peasenhall Suffolk
died 10 Jul 1903 age 68 S Joseph's hospital Chiswick [she left £107]
sister to George Kersey CROSS born c1833 Thorington Suffolk
daughter of Samuel CROSS
(1851) farmer 450 acres employing 16 labourers
born c1793 Holton Suffolk
and Mary KERSEY born c1803 Wickham co Suffolk
(family information Greg Watson Oct 2009; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007;381;366;306;295;249;173 & https://maturin.org.uk/Maturin/)
Education
privately with Dr FLYNN
02 Jul 1841 age 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1846 BA Dublin
1846 Div Test (173;296)

1847 deacon Dublin
1848 priest Armagh (8)
Positions
1847-1851 no information but
1850 at parents' address residing 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin (city directory)
1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh
04 May 1852 with his brothers William, Edward and Arthur arrived Port Chalmers Otago AGRA
1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (FENTON courting his bride-to-be) Dunedin
He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
Apr 1854 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)
Note: c1854 Otago died 06 Apr 1876 age 21 years Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON son of his brother William JOHNSTON and Mary FALCONER; buried with Murray Eccles JOHNSTON (died 09 Feb 1888 son of William JOHNSON and (married 2) Eubertine Ryder RICHARDSON) in the Anglican section of Queenstown cemetery
1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
1861 married age 37 born Ireland clerk in orders clergyman, with Maria Althea wife age 26, and son George Henry Bernard JOHNSTON 1 year, and Edith Mary JOHNSTON age 5 months, no servants, residing New Accrington Lancashire (381)
1861-1863 curate Shirley
1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 47 with wife three children two servants, residing Brompton-Ralph
1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)
1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON age 12, Selborne JOHNSTON age 4, four servants/lodgers (249)
Other
Feb 1897 left £439 probate to the Revd Frederick Llewellyn HUGHES (366; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007)

JOHNSTON, THOMAS
born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland
died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,
Caroline Martha RICHARDS
born 1855 Victoria Australia
died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka
sister to only son Thomas Fisher RICHARDS born 1864 New Zealand
married 23 Mar 1893 at residence of bride's sister "Reuben's Grove" Hawthorn Park Balwyn by Revd G GRAY
Emma Lillian (Lily) HALL youngest daughter of the Revd George Tudor HALL of Melbourne
sister to Louisa Lawrence RICHARDS born 1866 New Zealand
pupil teacher 1887 Port Chalmers Otago; 1889 class E; 1891 mistress Awamoko vice MACGREGOR left the service
sister to youngest daughter Eleanor Sara (Nellie) RICHARDS born 1869 New Zealand
married 02 Mar 1895 S Anselm Middle Park by Revd J McTaggart EVANS
William Charles ROWE third son of Charles ROWE of Greenfield near Manchester England
eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS died before 1893
lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery (imprisoned for three years)
and Sarah Wall FISHER died 1909 age 73 (registered as Sarah Walls RICHARDS)
(266;152;124;121)
Education
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons McKenzie GIBSON, F W MARTIN, T JOHNSTON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (424;151)
Positions
n d city mission work in Leeds Yorkshire (Motueka parish history)
many years lay reader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish priest)
1877 teacher
1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)
1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £902 Lawrence (36)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)
1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)
Nov 1895- briefly *locum tenens (vice* ADCOCK JM) and
1896-31 Dec 1908 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)
Other
obituary 02 Jan 1909 *Nelson Evening Mail*
1942 memorial pulpit S Thomas Motueka dedicated by Bishop in memory of Thomas and Caroline JOHNSTON given by their son Dr William David Stoney JOHNSTON, died 1962 of Trenfield Hardy Street Nelson (33)
grandfather to Revd Thomas Cosbey JOHNSTON

JOHNSTON, THOMAS COSBEY [TOM]

born 28 Feb 1915 died 28 May 2010
brother to eldest daughter Katherine Eleanor Cosbey (Kitty) JOHNSTON born 21 Oct 1911 died 1999
married 21 Oct 1939 Nelson cathedral by Bishop HILLIARD assisted by Dean HAGGITT
Gerald Peter CACHEMAILLE born 27 Apr 1908 died 1994 son of EC CACHEMAILLE of Wellington
brother to Marion (Marigold) Cosbey JOHNSTON born 1913 died 1950 (as Crosbey) married 1941 William Ronald HENDERSON
brother to youngest daughter Aileen Cosbey JOHNSTON born 1920 died 1966
engagement announced 12 Mar 1942 and married 20 Jul 1942
Dr Charles Humphrey BELTON born 12 Sep 1919 died 2000
second son of Francis William James BELTON formerly of Cashmere Hills
who married (ii) 12 Oct 1968 Dr Margaret Miriam FANSELOW (née HART) born 30 Oct 1929 Feilding died 02 Apr 2018 Nelson
who married (i) Colin (Bus) FANSELOW died 1967 age 49 radiologist
[between them had 13 children known as the FANBELTS]
(https://www.earlymedwomen.auckland.ac.nz/2021/09/05/margaret-miriam-belton-nee-hart-and-fanselow/)
son of William David Stoney JOHNSTON 1907 MB ChB, 1916 MD Edin, 1932 FRACS
registered 31 Jul 1907 UK
medical officer Rotunda hospital Dublin
registered 02 May 1910 Nelson
1910-1912 resident surgeon Nelson hospital then GP Nelson
served WW 1 and WW 2
1952 MBE for services to the community Nelson
(Wright-St Clair and Obit NZMJ 1962; 61:519-521)
born 1881 Lawrence Otago died 27 Feb 1962 Nelson ashes interred Motueka with parents
brother to Cosbey Richards JOHNSTON died 18 Jun 1878 infant Lawrence buried Lawrence
son of the Revd Thomas JOHNSTON *qv* born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland
died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT
and Caroline Martha RICHARDS born 1855 Victoria Australia died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka
eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS died before 1893
lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery
and Sarah Wall FISHER died 1909 age 73 (registered as Sarah Walls RICHARDS)
married 28 Dec 1910 S Thomas Wellington by Revd Wynne BOND
and Katherine (Katie) COSBEY born 1884 died 24 Jan 1963 ashes interred Motueka
sister to Revd COSBEY
sister to Archdeacon COSBEY archdeacon of Buffalo
sister to COSBEY on ROTORUA when torpedoed 26 Mar 1917 in English channel (with Barnardo Homes)
younger daughter of the late Revd James COSBEY of Ings Kendal England
and Ellen COSBEY died 21 Oct 1942 age 89 residence Dr WDS JOHNSTON Hardy St Nelson
occasional organist All Saints and father's church (obituary *Witness* 11 Nov 1942 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
engagement announced 29 Mar 1945 (London, reported 17 May 1945 *Evening Post* page 10)
married
Jane Brenus LLOYD born 28 Apr 1918 Barmouth Merioneth UK died 30 May 2016 at home
funeral 02 Jun 2016 S Andrew Redcliffs Christchurch donations to Nurse Maude (nursing service)
sister to Margaret Gwyneth LLOYD born 1920 West Bromwich England died 2003 Christchurch
elder daughter of Bernard Mosley (Taid) LLOYD born 31 Mar 1877 Handsworth England
died 21 Feb 1973 Monck's Bay funeral All Saints Sumner followed by private cremation
brother to Beatrice LLOYD died 25 Mar 1962 age 87 Monck's Bay funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
son of Richard Mosley LLOYD born 02 May 1842 Birmingham died 16 Feb 1884
and Emma BLADON born c1842 died 19 Sep 1913 Birmingham
and Margaret Jane (Nain) PRICE born 30 Oct 1985 Barmouth Merioneth died 12 May 1962
daughter of Griffith PRICE born 1844 died 13 Jun 1919 Barmouth
and Ellen ~

Education

Emmanuel college Cambridge
1940 BA
1944 MA
1969 CPE (clinical pastoral education)
1942 deacon Birmingham
1943 priest Birmingham

Positions

1942-1948 curate S Mary Handsworth diocese Birmingham
1948-1952 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
1952-1963 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
1963-1965 priest assistant Linwood
1963-1964 hospital chaplain Burwood hospital
1965-1972 assistant senior chaplain for Burwood and St George's hospitals
1972-1980 hospital chaplain Burwood hospital

1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 254 Main Road Monck's Bay Sumner Christchurch
Other
letters to Margaret and Bill ALINGTON held by the National Library MS-Papers-11146-35

JOHNSTON, WALTER YOUNG
born 05 Oct 1823 Fort Johnston Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland
died 20 May 1901 heart failure residence Parnell Auckland
private interment, 22 May 1901 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to William JOHNSTON of 30th regiment died Crimean war
son of Henry George JOHNSTON JP and DL
of Fort Johnston, Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland
born Mar 1799
married 05 Oct 1820,
and Maria YOUNG
daughter of Walter YOUNG esquire of Dublin and Monaghan;
married (i) 24 Dec 1851,
Martha DUNSCOMBE his cousin
died 06 Feb 1855
daughter of Nicholas DUNSCOMBE of King William's Town House co Cork
born 20 Oct 1804
son of Parker DUNSCOMBE and Jane WAGGETT;
married 23 Jul 1830 Caledon co Armagh
and Anna Matilda JOHNSTON
daughter of Thomas JOHNSTON and Martha HINGSTON;
married (ii) 28 Jul 1857 Marlin co Down Northern Ireland
Frances (Fanny) Palmer MURPHY who bore 15 children
born 1841 Leixlip Dublin died Oct 1938 age 97 Bay of Plenty buried Purewa
sister to the Revd Edward P MURPHY born c1855 died 09 Dec 1878 age 23
sister to the Revd Robert K MURPHY born c1857 died 09 Jan 1881 age 24
daughter of the Revd Henry MURPHY M.A.
(1864-) rector and prebendary Dromara, precentor (1863-1864) treasurer of Dromore cathedral
died 1878 Downpatrick (ADA;286)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1843 BA Dublin
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)
Positions
joined the army, lieutenant 64th regiment, served in India
1851-1852 curate Ripponden co York diocese Ripon
1857-1867 incumbent Cushendun co Antrim diocese Connor
1867-1878 rector Connor co Antrim
and prebendary ['canon'] of S Saviour Connor, cathedral Christ Church Lisburn
Aug 1878 from Belfast Northern Ireland with his family to Auckland LADY JOCELYN
Note: 2nd ship of George Vesey STEWART project,
carrying settlers for the (Ulster) Katikati settlement (initially 'Waterford')
the MAJOR family also on this ship
1878 settled on allocated 500 acres at Atheree, named 'Hillside' at Katikati
1878-1881 unattached priest but active as a priest in Katikati district diocese Auckland
Jun 1879 offered his library (2000-3000 volumes) for proposed Katikati library
1897 moved to Auckland (ADA;8; 1874 *Irish Church directory*)
Other
family active in the Orange Lodge of Ireland
retained a financial interest in family property Fort Johnston Glasslough Ireland (ADA)
22 May 1901 obituary *Timaru Herald*
He was 2.13 metres (7 feet) tall
14 children; daughter Frances Maria JOHNSTON
born 1859 died 1944
married 1881 Edward Ker MULGAN
born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920
parents of Alan Edward MULGAN born 1881 Katikati died 1962 Lower Hutt
diaries of family members in Alexander Turnbull Library (ATL)

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON
born 01 Mar 1855 Mullaghmore Northern Ireland
died 19 Mar 1948 Harrow no probate
funeral 23 Mar 1948 Emmamuel church buried Northwood cemetery
son of Thomas JOHNSTON landed proprietor

married 17 Jul (Sep ¼) 1889 Newcastle co Down Ireland,
Janie Elizabeth PLUMMER
(1893) domestic duties Prospect Rise Parnell Auckland
died 03 Jun 1901 age 40 Auckland after a long illness (ADA)
buried 04 Jun 1901 Purewa Auckland
sister to Revd Richard PLUMMER
daughter of Revd Thomas Fitzgerald PLUMMER
born 1810 died 03 Dec 1875 buried Springfield cemetery Limerick left £300 to Diana PLUMMER widow
married Jan 1838 Ballynacourty church
and Diana THOMAS fifth daught of Revd E THOMAS
Note: I guess he was a cousin (or nephew) to Father Hamilton JOHNSTON SSJE a monk with the Cowley Fathers [SSJE Society of S John Evangelist] in USA, the cousin and correspondent of Dame Rose MACAULAY novelist (*Towers of Trebizond*) and travel writer (MWB)
Education
not in register but listed as a graduate
Trinity College Dublin
1879 BA Dublin
1882 MA Dublin
1879 deacon Down
1880 priest Down
Positions
1879-1882 curate Donaghloney diocese Down
1882-1884 curate Newry co Down
1884-1886 curate Newcastle co Limerick
1886-1887 curate Portadown co Armagh
1887 curate Strabane co Tyrone
1889-1892 incumbent Desertegney co and diocese Derry (8)
11 Apr 1892 arrived Auckland New Zealand probably drawn by friendship with fellow alumni of Trinity College Dublin, SPROTT and recommended by the Revd W BEATTY then in England (ADA)
12 Apr 1892-1903 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1893 'minister' residing Prospect Rise electorate Parnell (266)
on death of his wife, resigned returned with three children England (ADA)
1903-1906 curate S Mary Banbury co and diocese Oxford
1906-1908 curate S Luke Maidenhead
1908-1913 vicar Wotton-Underwood
(1911) with daughter Janie Geraldine JOHNSTON born c1892 co Donegal
1913-1936 rector Slapton Buckinghamshire (8)
1936 retired and lived with daughter in Northwood co Middlesex
1939 retired and living 4 Northwood Way with Gladys KESSAACK born 1890 and Alan G KESSACK commercial artist
1941 residing 4 Northwood Way Northwood Middlesex (8)
Other
keen botanist, interest in New Zealand ferns (ADA)

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY
born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford England
died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England
elder son of John JOHNSTONE
gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford
and Agnes HUTTON;
married 09 Dec 1863,
Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: VON ADLERFLUG]
born 1830 Riga [Latvia] where her father was stationed
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 75 Hackney London
sister to Elise von TUNZELMANN who married 15 Nov 1854 S Paul Wellington, Gilbert PICKETT
sister to Emanuel John von TUNZELMANN teacher
(1874-c1876) Nelson, (1878-1880) Christchurch,
(1881-1898) Southland and Stewart island
born 14 May 1839 (old style calendar) died 17 May 1898 Seacliff lunatic asylum Dunedin
buried 21 May 1898 Woodlands [near Invercargill Southland]
sister to Paul Nicholas [Nicholas Paul in New Zealand] Balthazar von TUNZELMANN
station owner with Gilbert PICKETT Fernhill run Lake Wakatipu
born 24 Aug 1828 Reval (Tallinn) Estonia
died 31 Jul 1900 age 76 Walter Peak station Lake Whakatipu
daughter of Major Georg Woldemar TUNZELMANN von Adlerflug
major in Russian imperial army
died 25 Aug 1875 Wiesbaden Germany
(family information;5;366;272;227;111;2;121)
Note (1959-1961) Nicholas von TUNZELMANN (died 2019) was in our Latin class Christchurch Boys high school (MWB)
Education
Hereford

07 Jul 1836 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
20 Jan 1837 migrated to Trinity College Cambridge
1840 BA Cambridge
18 Dec 1842 deacon Hereford (MUSGRAVE)
17 Dec 1843 priest Hereford (272;111;2)
Positions
18 Dec 1842 curate Sutton S Nicholas co and diocese Hereford
24 Feb 1847 - 1877 vicar Sutton S Nicholas (111;2)
1856 Sutton St Nicholas (patron Mr John JOHNSTONE of Maidstone Court, stipend £195, population 245) (7)
1858 listed as marriage officiant New Zealand government (51)
24 Nov 1858 presented letters of orders to bishop of New Zealand (272)
28 Nov 1858 - 27 Jan 1861 incumbent *(vice* Robert CARTER) Otahuhu and adjacent military districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand (70;47;253)
09 May 1859 licensed in charge Panmure and Otahuhu districts, according to parish history
26 Feb 1861 letters testimonial signed by the bishop of New Zealand (272)
1861 testimonial from bishop New Zealand: had worked two years in his diocese, in Auckland (70)
Mar 1861 - Oct 1863 minister at Lower Hutt and (Christ Church) Taita diocese Wellington (70;214;84)
28 Nov 1863 resigned from this date (242)
1863 declined appointment to cure of the parishes S James Lower Hutt & Christ Church Taita; bene decessit from bishop of Wellington (242)
Feb 1864 - Apr 1873 incumbent Town (Christ Church) parish city and diocese Nelson
1864 and
26 Sep 1865 commissary *(vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE resigned bishop) presiding diocesan synod Nelson (33;70)
Jun 1866 took funeral for Maungatapu victims, Wakapuaka cemetery (33)
Aug 1867 licence bishop SUTER of Nelson
1871 took part in laying foundation stone church Richmond
Feb 1871 member for Nelson 5th general synod Dunedin: but was absent throughout
Nov 1874 general licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson
Dec 1874 departed for England (33)
1874-1875 locum tenens Westport, Charleston, Addison and The Terraces (70;231;33)
07 Mar 1876 from diocese Nelson arrived Auckland:
07 Mar 1876 appointed temporary charge Whangarei district - temporary as he did not bring the usual letter of commendation from the bishop of Nelson
1876 left diocese Auckland (277)
Jun 1877 residing Napier: available for duties in S John Napier, but rejected by locals and primate
[Note: Waiapū see vacant, under primate HARPER of Christchurch (70)]
23 Mar 1878 minister Cassilis Coolah and Denistoun diocese Newcastle
02 Nov 1879-1888 minister Brisbane Water [Gosford] diocese Newcastle
1888-1891 minister St Alban Macdonald River (111)
1891-1897 licensed to officiate diocese Newcastle (2)
resided latterly Gosford NSW (140)
Other
Despite other appointments and positions as entered above, he continued to hold the living of Sutton from 1847 until his death
1897 *decessit sine prole* 3 Richmond Place Hereford, will administration to his widow Aline JOHNSTONE £236 (2;366)
18 Nov 1897 obituary *Guardian*

JONES, ALAN STANLEY INNES, SEE INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER ['MORPS' 1920 SURNAME CHANGED BY DEED POLL TO MORTIMER-JONES]
born 21 Nov 1880 Highbury Islington London
died 09 Jun 1965 age 84 39 Queen St Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton
son of John Mortimer JONES
(1881) valuer of breweries residing City of London
born c1858 Knightsbridge Hanover Square London
died 06 May 1928 Folkestone co Kent;
son among at least eight children of John JONES
(1861) wine importer licensed victualler residing Westminster
employing 7 men 3 boys 'The Three Jolly Gardeners' Rochester Row Westminster
born c1813 Brentford Middlesex
and Eliza Mary ~ born c1813 Brentford Middlesex;
married Jun ¼ 1875 Islington,
and Kate Jane TITFORD
born Mar ¼ 1855 of Bedford Square Bloomsbury London but registered Stepney
sister to Jessie TITFORD born c1853 Islington Middlesex
daughter of Charles TITFORD
born c1821 Cheapside baptised 29 Dec 1821 S Mary Le Bow City of London
(1851) hosier employing two men
(1871) traveller of Walford Road Hornsey Middlesex

(1891) traveller, Foulden Road West Hackney London
son of Richard TITFORD
and Elizabeth WALTERS
(1851) widow annuitant S Katherine Cree
born c1785 Spitalfields co Middlesex
daughter of George WALTERS;
married 23 Jul 1851 S Dunstan Stepney
and Jane Ann van CARTLAND
(1851) Mile End Old Town, Stepney
born c1829 St Georges-in-the-East co Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1829 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel Stepney London
sister to Emily van CARTLAND born c1848 Greenwich co Kent
daughter of John van CARTLAND [also Vancourtland]
(1851) a captain
and Ann J ~
(1851) captain's wife lodger in Redmans Row Stepney
born c1808 ?East Indies;
married 15 May 1917 S Mary New Plymouth
Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS
(1908) spinster of Gover Street New Plymouth
(1911,1914) spinster of Devon St Fitzroy New Plymouth
born 15 Dec 1885 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
died 17 Jun 1977 Cambridge New Zealand
daughter among at least ten children of Robert James MATTHEWS bank manager
born 1851 Auckland died 04 Feb 1947 age 95 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
son of Dr Richard MATTHEWS MRCS 1838
born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863 age 47
and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878;
married 10 Apr 1878 New Plymouth
and Grace Annie MARSHALL
born 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki died 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of James William MARSHALL late of Loughborough England
born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 Taranaki
married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui New Plymouth by Revd S POOLE
and Jane HIRST
born 03 Sep 1833 London baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington
died 28 Dec 1909 New Plymouth of York Terrace
sister to James HIRST came alone to New Plymouth and set up store Patea
died 01 Apr 1887 age 56 residence Radnor Road Midhirst Taranaki
married 1860 Jane GEORGE
daughter Annie Jane HIRST died 27 Jan 1887 age 23 at Bishop's House Wellington (visiting HADFIELDS)
sister to second son William HIRST died 28 Feb 1866 age 29 "The Lee" Halifax England
sister to Mary HIRST died 08 May 1917 age 87 married 1855 William DEVENISH
parents of Revd JM DEVENISH *qv*
sister to third daughter Annis Bracken HIRST
born 28 Feb 1838 Luddenden near Halifax or London baptised 28 Mar 1838 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
died 12 Oct 1926 age 88 Inglewood
(obituary 13 Oct 1926 *Taranaki Daily News* page 9 which gives an account of journey on GWALIOR)
married 25 May 1859 Hua (Bell Block) church by Revd Henry GOVETT MA
Lewis Alexander HAMERTON
born 02 Apr 1832 Hollins Hall Burnley Lancashire baptised 19 Ap 1832 chapelry of Burnley
died 18 Aug 1914 age 82 Inglewood buried Inglewood
resigned Apr 1879 after 8 years organist S Mary New Plymouth
(obituary 19 Aug 1914 *Taranaki Herald* page 9)
brother to Isabella Harriette HAMERTON (as HAMMERTON) died (as Isabella Harriet) 1902 age 66
married 1856 (registered as John Carrall SECOMBE) John Carrol SECCOMBE brewer Auckland
died 16 Feb 1892 Lake Takapuna Auckland
second son of Holden HAMERTON Esq of New Plymouth
born 09 Jan 1796 Burnley died 27 Feb 1862 Nelson New Zealand
arrived 06 Aug New Plymouth on CASHMERE (Lewis not listed) direct from London
and Eliza ALEXANDER born 1804 Halifax
died 23 Jun 1882 age 78 residence of JC SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland (son-in-law)
sister to Harriet HIRST married 25 May 1867 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Albert Cracroft FOOKES lieutenant of Patea VM (volunteer militia)
eldest son of Revd TB FOOKES D.C.L. of Thame Oxon
sister to Thomas Henry HIRST died 20 Aug 1916 age 74 Victoria Avenue Eden Terrace Auckland
at marriage of Mangoraka

married 18 Dec 1872 Bell Block church by Archdeacon GOVETT
Margaret CALLAGHAN eldest daughter of the late James CALLAGHAN of Russell
second daughter of Thomas HIRST JP of "Brackenhirst" Hua Taranaki
born 1805 Halifax died 11 Oct 1883 New Plymouth (obituary 12 Oct 1883 *Taranaki Herald*)
arrived Auckland 14 Jun 1852 from London on GWALIOR with wife, children Mary, Jane, Annis, Harriett & Thomas
transferred to New Plymouth arrived 18 Aug 1852 by coasting schooner
son of James HIRST solicitor Halifax and Elizabeth SMITH
married 22 Jun 1829 Halifax
and Grace BRACKEN born 1805 died 08 Sep 1901 (see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)
funeral 10 Sep 1901 from residence No 3 York Terrace
pulpit S Mary New Plymouth in memory Mr and Mrs HIRST (he warden)

(422;352;249)

Education

Dean Close school Cheltenham (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1903 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1904 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
18 Dec 1904 deacon London
24 Dec 1905 Fourth Sunday in Advent 1905 priest London (ADA;218)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 Clive M age 4 months with parents and two brothers three servants residing 112 Highbury Park Islington (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate with his mother Kate residing Islington London (345)
1904-1908 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1909 to New Zealand
Feb 1909-1912 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1926 vicar *(vice* WILLIS) Cambridge diocese Auckland
1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Road East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
04 Nov 1918 at liberation of Le Quesnoy (memorial window in S Andrew & link established between Cambridge and Le Quesnoy)
(https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/rev-clive-mortimer-jones-confidant-counsellor-consistent-friend/XSP62PKPRJKVCHRAPXQ7MJRMWM/)
c1920 established a church boarding school in parish S Andrew Cambridge which lasted two years (ADA)
18 Jan 1927-01 Mar 1938 vicar Hastings diocese Waiapū (124;69)
May 1930 canon (stall of S Chad) of Waiapū (8)
1938-1945 vicar Waipukurau
1945-1947 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1947 retired to New Plymouth, officiating minister diocese Waikato
locum tenens *(vice* GAVIN before HOLLAND) New Plymouth
1954-1957 honorary curate S Mary New Plymouth, particularly at Brookland and church S Michael Welbourn
1957 retired to Cambridge Waikato

Other

member of Rotary
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
10 Jun 1965 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
11 Jun 1965 *Auckland Star*
12 Jun 1965 *New Zealand Herald*
17 Jun 1965 *Waikato Times*

JONES, DAVID

born 29 Sep 1822 Llandogo Monmouthshire baptised 30 Sep 1822 Llandogo co Monmouth Wales
died 07 Jul 1873 'aged 48' Wynyard Square Sydney NSW, buried Haslem's cemetery
buried 09 Jul 1873 by dean of Sydney, Haslam Creek cemetery Sydney
son of the Revd David JONES born c1794 Cardiganshire
perpetual curate (1817-1829-) Llandogo Monmouthshire
(1851) rector Wolvesnewton Monmouthshire
and Hannah ~ born c1792 Cardiganshire
married 09 Apr 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Bishop COWIE assisted by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
(bride given away by Revd V LUSH, groomsman Revd CM NELSON; J BROWNE organist)
Ann Frances GREENACRE (widow) née FAYERS
14 Feb 1861 arrived Auckland passenger on ZEALANDIA from London
married (i) 23 Mar 1861 Presbyterian church Papakura
Henry GREENACRE died Oct 1869 age 43 thrown from his horse at Drury and found dead
04 Oct 1869 funeral conducted by Revd T NORRIE (Presbyterian) Papakura
sawmiller (steam mill Hunua) formerly of Thames
1888 held land in Auckland

who donated a brass lectern in his memory, S Matthew Auckland
born c1827 died 20 Dec 1916 age 89 of 49 Queen's Road Leytonstone registered West Ham co Essex [left £1 799]
(422;376;352;247;272;7;69)

Education

Monmouth school
Jesus College Oxford [no record found]
1844 BA Oxford [no record found]
MA [no record found]
30 Sep 1845 deacon Llandaff
1846 priest Llandaff (272)

Positions

no date: curate Pont-y-pool diocese Llandaff
no date: curate Orford Suffolk diocese Norwich
no date: curate Harkbury Gloucestershire (272)
from England arrived Auckland:
1856 licensed New Zealand government and was at Auckland S Matthew: (51)
1858 deputy *(vice* FJ THATCHER on leave in England) in charge S Matthew Auckland
25 Nov 1858 licensed pastoral charge of S Matthew parish Auckland (272)
1866 absent on leave (leaving BREE priest-in-charge S Matthew Auckland) in Sydney (253)
no ecclesiastical recognition in diocese Sydney (111)
four months into his sick leave for heart trouble he died in Sydney – 'enlargement of the heart'

Other

not in *Crockford* (8)
30 Jul 1873 note of his death *New Zealand Herald*
Aug 1873 p110 obituary *Church Gazette*
21 Jul 1873 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*

JONES, David Marcus

born 20 Apr 1933 died 28 Feb 2020
brother to Harold John Keith JONES
brother to Beatrice May JONES
son of Harry Edward JONES died 16 Nov 1942 age 72 (as Henry Edward)
probate to Raymond LEPINE of Napier solicitor (David not named in probate)
arrived New Zealand 1905 from Australia, left NZ 1926 and returned 1927
[enlisted WW 1 #89201 nok Mrs EM JONES Weston Avenue Palmerston (wife) by ballot]
engineer employed by Motuhora Quarry Gisborne
brother to Clara Harriet Hannah JONES born 1880
brother to John Percy JONES born 1882
brother to Margaret Ellen JONES born 1883
brother to William Thomas JONES born 1884
brother to Olive Daisy JONES born 1890
son of John and Emily JONES
married 27 Oct 1920
and Ruby Mona Dorothy LEPINE born 1894 died 1965 age 71
sister to Eric Dudley James LEPINE born 1896
sister to Raymond Horton LEPINE born 1897 New Plymouth died 1961 solicitor
sister to Fredrick Charles LEPINE born 1900
daughter of James Frederick LEPINE custodian/steward Taranaki club (racing)
house town section 206 (302 Devon St) plans deposited with council 1912 (still much the same)
(1876) apprentice Nelson St Auckland (1881) tailor Grey St
born Nov 1858 Auckland died 13 Mar 1915 residence 302 Devon St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
brother to John Strange LEPINE bookkeeper to Mr MILLAR plumber Wellesley St East
died May 1897 (obituary 19 May 1897 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
fourth son (among eleven children – eight born New Zealand) of William LEPINE born 1819 died 1892
and Emma Willet(t) STRANGE born 12 Nov 1822 Brighton and Hove died 12 Nov 1884 buried Symonds St Auckland
[Emma Willet on children's birth registrations, Emma Willett on death registration]
daughter of John Benjamin STRANGE (married 1828) and Maria Frost WILLETT both buried Symonds St
married 09 Apr 1893 New Plymouth
and Annie Maria PASK born 17 Nov 1861 Tawa Wellington (not found)
died 19 Sep 1937 age 75 at 30 Koraha St Remuera private burial Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of James PASK of Makino died 1905 (obituary 29 Jul 1905 *Taranaki Herald* page 7)
no marriage found

Education

1956-1957, 1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
1971 BA (Wellington ?Victoria university)
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)

01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)
Positions
1962-1965 curate assistant S Chad Sandringham city and diocese Auckland
1965-1968 curate assistant St Heliers Bay
1968-1969 curate assistant Grey Lynn
1969-1973 vicar Murapara-Reporoa diocese Waiapū
1973-1987 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1973-2005 priest assistant Karori West & Makara
2005 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 17 Buxton Avenue Karori Wellington 6012

JONES, ERIC WILFRED
born 04 Feb 1922 Luton (registered Mar ¼ 1922 Luton) died 10 May 2009 Skipton On Swale North Yorkshire
brother to Charles Frederick JONES born 12 Apr 1900 (probably 1910)
brother to Irene JONES born 24 Jul 1901 (probably 1911) married T ROUSE
brother to Leonard Frank JONES born 24 Oct 1915
cousin to Mrs C GREENAWAY
son of Charles W JONES born c1880 Yarmouth
(1911) Hampshire chef officers' mess
enlisted WW 1 age 37
married 10 Apr (Jun ¼ 1909) Colchester (on enlistment 1899)
and Alice Mabel (Daisy) NIXON born 03 Jun 1882 Canterbury
(1939) in Luton with Irene ROUSE
sister to Wilfred NIXON born 1893 Colchester (1911) clerk army balloon factory
(1911) boarder with Charles and Daisy
sister to Delcie NIXON born 1896 died 26 Dec 1969 Burton upon Trent
16 Jan 1969 funeral Markeaton crematorium Burton Staffordshire conducted by nephew Revd EW JONES
daughter of Thomas Elms NIXON box salesman
born c1859 Canterbury died Dec ¼ 1941 Luton
(1939) widowed and with Delcie Ann NIXON
and Rosina Mary (Rose) MORLEY born c1859 Braunston Kent died Mar ¼ 1933 Luton
married 1968 registered Birmingham
Muriel BENTLEY
possibly
born 19 May 1920
1939 living Chadderton an undergraduate with her parents
daughter of Walter BENTLEY paper worker born 23 Oct 1893 died 28 Feb 1957 left £1701 probate to Mary Ellen BENTLEY widow
married 1916 Oldham
and Mary Ellen TAYLOR born 24 Jun 1887
1921 in house Oldham with her mother
daughter of Betty TAYLOR
Education
1948 BA (2nd cl hons) Lincoln college Oxford
1953 MA
Ripon college Cuddesdon
1950 deacon Southwark
1951 priest Southwark
Position
WW 2 sergeant pilot
1950-1956 curate S John the Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark
1956-1965 vicar S Peter city and diocese Coventry
1966-1969 general licence diocese Polynesia
1966-1969 lecturer Pacific Theological college Suva
27 Nov 1968 left diocese for UK to be married and to spend few days in Suva on their way to Melanesia
1969-1970 warden S Peter college Siota diocese Melanesia
1970-1974 warden Patteson Theological college Guadalcanal Honiara Solomon Islands
04 Dec 1972 passed through Australia on flight QF283
1974-1982 vicar Brinsley diocese Coventry
1980-1987 honorary canon Coventry cathedral
1980-1982 rural dean Coventry east
1982-1987 vicar Hutton with Haseley and Rowington with Lowsonford
retired 1987
1987 permission to officiate diocese Bradford
residing 31 Hall Croft Skipton

JONES, FRANCIS INNES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Llynon Anglesey North Wales
died 20 May 1891 London when about to return New Zealand buried Tewins Hertfordshire

brother to Catherine M JONES born c1821 Anglesey married Major WYLLIE
brother to Humphrey Stanley JONES, CB commissary general to HM forces in New Zealand,
baptised Jan 1818 Holyhead Anglesey died Oct 1902 Bordighera Liguria (Riviera)
brother to Eliza Rachel JONES who married the Revd James West STACK
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Worthing Sussex
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES M.D
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales died 1841
and Jean/Jane of Scotland died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Barnstaple Devon,
Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent died after 1900
daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford'
[left £2 000 probate to Letitia Ellen JONES wife of the Revd Francis Innes JONES of Sandgate]
(422;300;245;33;5;132;247)
Education
1849 St Bee theological college Whitehaven co Cumberland
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)
Positions
1851-1853 curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Ripon
30 Mar 1851 student of divinity with sisters Eliza Rachel JONES, and Catherine WYLLIE residing Park House Egremont Cumberland(300)
1853-1854 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1854-1869 perpetual curate Darley Abbey Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1869-1880 vicar Sandgate diocese Canterbury
1871 residing Folkestone Kent
Jan 1880-officiated *(vice* TEAKLE JF resigned) Masterton diocese Wellington
27 Aug 1880 accepted appointment *(vice* BOWDEN TA) All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140)
09 Jan 1881-06 Jul 1885 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1883 member for Nelson 9th general synod Auckland
1884 general licence diocese Nelson
early Feb 1886 completed ministry at All Saints
1886 with Bishop SUTER on pastoral visit to Suva and Rewa in Fiji
Dec 1886 arrived Mr and Mrs New Zealand IONIC
Jun 1887 residing 'Woodstock' Stoke Nelson (232)
Jun 1887 appointed diocesan preacher (a new office)
30 Jan 1887 services Endeavour Inlet, Queen Charlotte Sound (231;232;8;33)
c1891 returned to England, and visited Italy
Other
His name was JONES but in New Zealand he was using INNES JONES
father of the Revd Alan Stanley INNES JONES
father of the Right Revd Melville JONES, 1st bishop (18 Oct 1919) of Lagos Nigeria
(1884) Temperance campaigner Nelson

JONES, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Oct 1875 Russia died Dec ¼ 1960 age 85 [Church Eaton] registered Stafford
brother to Sarah Annie JONES born 13 Nov 1863 Russia
brother to Clara JONES born c1867 Russia
brother to Fred JONES born c1870 Russia
son of Edwin While JONES manager iron and steel works
born c1838 Ebborsale (?Ebbw Vale) Monmouthshire died 21 Jun 1914 left £3106 to Sarah Annie JONES spinster
married 1858 Bedwellty Monmouthshire
and Rachel HANKINS born c1840 Llanelly Glamorgan
not married, lived latterly with his sister (pers comm Joe Nightingale parish recorder Wednesbury Oct 2005)
Education
1900 University of London
Lent 1902-1903 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
28 Dec 1903 deacon Lichfield
19 Mar 1905 priest Lichfield (397)
Positions
1881 Toxteth Park with mother
1903-1914 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as from near Malvern
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1914-1925 rector Brierley Hill diocese Lichfield
1923-1925 rural dean Wednesbury
1925-1943 vicar Wednesbury S Bartholomew
1931-1943 prebendary of Wolvey in cathedral Lichfield (8)
founder member Wednesbury Rotary club
1939 with sister in Wednesbury
c1944 retired Church Eaton co Staffordshire a country parish (pers comm Joe Nightingale, Wednesbury parish recorder 2006)
Other
AngloCatholic but not extreme (pers comm, parish officers S Bartholomew Wednesbury 2005)

JONES, HORACE EDWIN
born Jun ¼ 1883 registered Gravesend co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 84 Worthing co Sussex
brother to George Arthur JONES
(1891) auctioneers clerk (1901) auctioneers clerk, associate sanitary institute
born Mar ¼ 1874 Gravesend
brother to Henry John JONES (1901) student Exeter training college
born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend
brother to William Alfred JONES (1901) assistant teacher
born Sep ¼ 1880 Gravesend
brother to Mary Adelaide JONES born Jun ¼ 1887 Gravesend
son of John JONES
(1891) schoolmaster of Milton Gravesend Kent
(1901) retired schoolmaster Milton
born c1842 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales,
married Mar ¼ 1873 Macclesfield,
and Elizabeth SLACK
born Mar ¼ 1844 Macclesfield Macclesfield co Cheshire extant 1901;
married Mar ¼ 1911 registered West Ham (including Walthamstow) co Essex,
Kate Elizabeth SNEEZUM
(1901) housekeeper (for grandmother and siblings) Milton co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent baptised 22 Mar 1877 Milton-by-Gravesend Kent
maybe died 22 Nov 1934
sister to Florence Mary SNEEZUM born Sep ¼ 1878 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district Kent
sister to Dorrice Minnie SNEEZUM born Jun ¼ 1880 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district co Kent
daughter of Charles Walter SNEEZUM
(1871) accountant
(1881) traveller in portland cement residing 4 Cambrian Grove Gravesend Kent
born Mar ¼ 1849 Woodbridge co Suffolk died 19 Jun 1881 North Aylesford co Kent [left £126]
brother to Ellen Marriage SNEEZUM
(1881) dress maker Milton
baptised 09 Nov 1845 S Mary Woodbridge co Suffolk
brother to James Alfred SNEEZUM
(1881) carpenter Milton
born Mar ¼ 1852 Paglesham registered Rochford co Essex died 1891
brother to George William SNEEZUM
(1881) watchmaker & jeweller (1901) shipping clerk
born Sep ¼ 1853 Paglesham co Essex
brother to Sarah Elizabeth SNEEZUM
(1881) milliner Milton
born c1853 Paglesham died 1900
brother to William G SNEEZUM born c1858 Paglesham
brother to Arthur John SNEEZUM
(1881) clerk to gas company
born c1861 Milton co Kent died 1897
son of Charles SNEEZUM accountant
(1881) contractor 118 Milton Road, Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
born 25 May 1814 Wickford co Essex
baptised 08 Apr 1818 Independent church Wickford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1842 Colchester Essex,
and Elizabeth MARRIAGE
(1881) dressmaker, residing 118 Milton Road Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
(1891) with grandchildren dressmaker residing Milton
born c1826 Elmstead Colchester co Essex
married 03 May 1871 S George Camberwell south London
and Mary Ann Eliza ALLEN
(1891) a widow with two daughters SNEEZUM residing Gravesend
born c1852 Greenwich co Kent
daughter of Benjamin ALLEN pilot
born c1819 Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1889 Gravesend co Kent
and Mary Ann – born c1830 Gravesend

[MARY ANN ELIZA SNEEZUM widow married (ii) 20 Dec 1883 Newington registered St Saviour Southwark,
Henry John Alexander WATKINS pilot (1883) widow born c1842 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1888 age 46 Gravesend]
(345;352)

Education

1909 BA Durham
1923 MA Durham
1910 deacon St Albans
1911 priest St Albans

Positions

1901 probably: Horace E JONES age 17 railway clerk, with parents John JONES retired schoolmaster, and George, 27 auctioneers clerk associate sanitary institute, Henry J 24 student Exeter training college, William A 20 assistant teacher, and Mary A 14, all at Milton Gravesend Kent (345)
1910-1913 curate S James Great Walthamstow diocese St Albans
(1911) clerk in holy orders clergyman Established Church
1913-1915 curate All Saints Highams Park
1915-1916 curate Hitchin (8)
1916-1920 Organising secretary of the Waifs and Strays Society for dioceses York Ripon Wakefield Sheffield
1917-1921 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1920-1921 organising secretary National Society for province of York
1921-1923 curate Saltburn-by-the-Sea
22 Aug 1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
24 Jul 1925-1928 vicar Bulls and Sandon (308)
1925 Horace Edwyn JONES priest, and Kate Elizabeth married, the vicarage Bulls electorate Manawatu (266)
24 Jun 1928-30 Jul 1929 vicar parochial district Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
see *Waikato Times*, 29 Jun 1928 page 8
resigned Jul 1929 due to parish unable to pay stipend
17 Aug 1929 made application to join Presbyterian ministry
appointed home missionary Port Ahuriri Napier for Presbyterian church (supply)
May 1930 visiting Mrs H MEYERS "Mount View" Marton from Napier
affected by Hawkes Bay Earthquake Feb 1931
Apr 1931 left Bulls with Mrs Jones and family for England (31 Mar 1931 Revd HE and Master G on MARAMA for Syndey)
1931-1933 curate Ilford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1933-1937 vicar Good Easter co Essex
1937-1945 vicar Heybridge co Essex diocese Chelmsford
not entitled to pension (17 Feb 1939 *Waikato Times* page 8)
1945-1947 rector Gayton-Thorpe with East Walton diocese Norwich
1947-1953 rector Fringford with Hethe diocese Oxford
1953 licence to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing 13 Grangeways Rustington Littlehampton Sussex (8)

Other

photograph 29 Jun 1928 *Waikato Times* page 8 & *New Zealand Herald* 03 Jul 1929 page 8

JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD

born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptised 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland
buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Gerald Edgar JONES architect born 29 Aug 1880 New Zealand died 22 Jan 1963 Auckland
in partnership with Arthur James PALMER *see* entry for George PALMER
photographs he took held by Auckland museum (individuals and houses they built)
brother to Muriel Edith JONES born 1882 New Zealand
son of Edgar Chichester JONES
(1851) with mother in Edward St Bathwick Somerset
civil engineer M.I.C.E. [Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers]
(27 Mar 1858) civil engineer Caroline Street Bedford Square London,
registered inventor improvement in railway brakes
29 Jun 1869 appointed assistant engineer public works department Thames, various positions to resignation 16 Jun 1884
(https://www.surveyspatialnz.org/Attachment?Action=Download&Attachment_id=2674)
(23 Nov 1872) surveyor, bankrupt of Wynyard House Auckland
(1881) surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
(1882) in bankruptcy to George BLANDFORD
(1887) licensed surveyor NSW
(1895) from NSW returned to take up land on lease Papakura south Auckland
and thence to Thames
(04 Jul 1896) civil engineer surveyor, formerly in Public Works department, bankrupt
(1905) of the Priory Bampton co Oxfordshire
born 16 Oct 1837 (as LEACH) Bath co Somerset died 1915 buried 08 Oct 1915 Waverley cemetery Bronte NSW (plot W15CESL6557)
brother to eldest son the Revd Hubert Francis JONES MA Queen's college Oxford
(1861) curate S Thomas Oxford

owner of the Brawdy Estate Pembrokeshire
born c1833 Somersetshire died 27 Jun 1895 age 62 registered Dursley
brother to Revd Walter William JONES rector of Woodbridge
born c1836 (as LEACH) Bath died 07 Nov 1895 left £970 probate to Jane Maria JONES widow
brother to Ella G JONES Anglican religious CSP (Community of S Peter)
(1871) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead S John co Middlesex
Susan OLDFIELD Sister of Mercy head of convent of 18 religious
[Note: (1869) from Brompton London the Community of S Peter moved to Mortimer Place Kilburn,
a hospital, mission visiting, care of orphan children]
(1881) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead
(1901) Sister of Mercy, in convent at S Augustine Kilburn Hampstead
born c1840 Widcomb Bath ;
son of William Henry JONES of Brawdy near S David cathedral co Pembrokeshire Wales
born LEACH
12 Jun 1849 at Brawdy Pembrokeshire changed family name to JONES (after maternal grandfather John JONES)
married 22 Mar 1827 S Mary Reading
and Eleanor Eliza WHITTAKER
(1851) married, landed proprietor in Bathwick Somerset with children
(1861) married with Hubert son curate residing Walton St Oxford
born c1803 Bampton co Oxfordshire
married 26 Apr 1873 New Zealand
and Lillian BLANDFORD born Jun ¼ 1852 Chippenham died 12 Jan 1893 buried Waverley Bronte NSW (plot W7CEOR3171)
sister to eldest daughter Constance BLANDFORD (obituary 18 Aug 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
born England died 18 Aug 1926 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs TD BAKER Kaiti
married 01 Jun 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd BT DUDLEY
William Reginald ROBINSON Gisborne barrister and solicitor
died 31 May 1914 age 78 Gisborne private interment Makaraka Gisborne
sister to Morgan BLANDFORD born 1854 Chippenham died 1933 age 78
married 12 Oct 1909 Epiphany church by Revd WE LUSH
Agnes Nina Casement AICKIN born 1872 (mother registered as Elizabeth Mitchel) died 1941 age 69
eldest daughter of Casement AICKIN merchant
born Dublin died 21 May 1929 Auckland (obituary 22 May *Auckland Star*)
brother to eldest son John AICKIN
married 05 Aug 1871 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
Jane Marian GARDE eldest daughter of the late Thomas GARDE Esq MD
third son of Thomas AICKIN MD Riversdale
married 17 Apr 1871 Holy Sepulchre by Revd BT DUDLEY
and Elizabeth Mitchell GARDE died 05 Oct 1890
youngest daughter of Thomas GARDE MD Castle Martyr co Cork Ireland
sister to second daughter Blanche BLANDFORD died 07 Sep 1938 age 87 Feilding (obituary 08 Sep 1938 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
married 04 May 1877 S Paul Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY
Charles John HILL postmaster Sandon (Sanson)
eldest son of Charles HILL Esq Java
sister to Maud BLANDFORD died 14 Apr 1936 age 77 (as Maude)
married 1896 Henry (Harry) Radenhurst RADFORD died 1927 age 63
sister to Rosa BLANDFORD died 1863 age 2 (registered as Rose)
sister to fourth daughter Emily Burland BLANDFORD died 17 Dec 1902 at Rob Roy Victoria St Burwood Sydney
married 07 Apr 1880 Feilding by Revd Joshua JONES BA
James Payn EAGLES died before 1907
teller BNZ New Plymouth appointed 1877 to agency at Sandstone
(1889) Blenheim
(1894) witness in Grafton bank robbery
(their eldest son Lionel James Payn EAGLES died 27 Aug 1949 age 67 private hospital Syndey
married 07 Jan 1907 S Stephen Newtown NSW by Revd L KETCHLER
Jeannie Morrison McFARLANE second eldest daughter of Peter McFARLANE of Croydon)
eldest son of Revd James EAGLES MA (Cantab) rector of S Bartholomew's Birmingham
sister to youngest daughter Gertrude Omaha(h) BLANDFORD (Gertrude Omaha on probate)
born 25 Mar 1863 Auckland died 23 Jul 1944 age 81 private hospital Auckland cremated ashes interred Waikumete
third daughter of George BLANDFORD CE
died 03 Nov 1894 age 79 residence Anglesea St Auckland buried Symonds St (survived by wife, one son and four daughters)
arrived 09 Feb 1863 Auckland from London on GERTRUDE with wife, one son & five daughters
(28 Feb 1863 *Daily Southern Cross* page 12)
youngest son of Aaron BLANDFORD of Winchester England
married 31 Oct 1848 S Augustine the Lesser Bristol
and Eliza LAWES late of Winchester
died 08 Oct 1907 age 81 residence Park Road Auckland buried Symonds St
married 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin

by 'the Most Revd the Primate' NEVILL assisted by Venerable Archdeacon of Dunedin
Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman
born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1957 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1957 age 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland
fourth daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin
(at marriage) livery-stable keeper, jockey club secretary
(1893) accountant in Caversham
born c1824 died 29 Aug 1900 age 76 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
[also in plot son Francis Albert JAMES died 04 May 1897 age 26
and daughter Theresa Milner BRIDGER died 16 Jan 1915 age 42]
married 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by Revd EG EDWARDS
and Annie LOGIE of Forbury St Caversham,
born c1841 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Jul 1938 age 95 20 Forbury Road Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with Sydney
arrived New Zealand c1857 (from cemetery register)
daughter of William LOGIE died 12 Jul 1900 age 85 residence of son-in-law buried with Sydney and Annie JAMES Southern cemetery
chief inspector of stock (obituary 04 Jul 1900 *Otago Daily Times* page 7; 12 Jun 1900 *Evening Star* page 3)
arrived 1855 GIL BLAS
(266;183;185;121;92;96;152;ADA)

Education

seven years residence Australia
Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney
10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
1897-1900 Auckland University College
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Canterbury University College (92)
1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)
21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacon Hubert JONES; priests Edward WAYNE Charles OLDHAM; preacher A NIELD)
23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (424;92;ADA;151;84;152)

Positions

n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer
n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)
21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin
22 Feb 1902 new licence as priest cathedral Dunedin
31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston
31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon (precentor) Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ's College grammar school
06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald
20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)
1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College and conductor College Orchestral Society
n d senior music master Christchurch The Cathedral grammar school (92)
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
in her memoirs Dame Ngaio MARSH writes with great affection and respect of his skills and personality, he was the lecturer on Church History at S Margaret's college, headmistress Sister WINIFRED CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church, of Kilburn London)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Hornby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1941 assistant (to the Venerable P HOUGHTON) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)

Other

n d Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir Fr Maurice Venville)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

JONES, JAMES EDWIN [latterly also ASHLEY-]

born 26 May 1875 Bethnal Green registered Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green London
died 18 Oct 1963 age 88 Wellington buried Karori Wellington (not found in online index Jan 2009)
brother to Joseph Richard JONES born Jun ¼ 1855 Bethnal Green
brother to Mary Ann JONES born Sep ¼ 1856 Bethnal Green
brother to Alice JONES born Mar ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green
brother to Caroline JONES born Jun ¼ 1863 Mile End
brother to Emma JONES born Sep ¼ 1870 Bethnal Green
(1891) cork cutter

brother to Albert JONES born c1873 Bethnal Green
(1891) printers apprentice
son of William JONES
(1871) linen draper
(1891) boot-finisher Bethnal Green
born c1835 Bethnal Green London
[*possibly* married Sep ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green, Mary Ann SILLETT]
and Mary Ann ~
(1891) milliner, dress
born c1836 Bethnal Green London;
married 11 Jul 1909 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington New Zealand by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by TH SPROTT
Adelaide Roberton MEADOWS
(1901) residing with sister, Teddington co Middlesex
born Mar ¼ 1873 Wimbledon registered Kingston Surrey
died 13 Aug 1942 cremated 15 Aug 1942 Karori Wellington
sister to George Roberton MEADOWS born Dec ¼ 1861 Holborn
(1881) clerk
(1901) provision merchant Teddington
sister to Frederick Nathaniel Roberton MEADOWS company director of Lower Hutt who gave her away and hosted the reception
died 24 Nov 1956 age 86 Lower Hutt cremated Karori
probate to daughter Imelda Frances BUSCK wife of Theodor Henry BUSCK of Whangarei & son Roberton Frederick MEADOWS farmer of Featherston
gratuity to James Edwin for his help and kindness
sister to Gertrude MEADOWS married ALLEN of Parnell
elder daughter among at least five children of Elisha MEADOWS
(1881) provision importer residing 23 Selby Road Penge Surrey [no will probate]
born c1836 Walton Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1861 West London,
and Adelaide M ROBERTON
born c1832 East Cowes Isle of Wight *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1920 age 88 registered Strood Kent (266;121;164)

Education

Mansford Street board school (164)
1895-1896 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
25 Jan 1900 deacon Qu'Appelle
18 Oct 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (308)

Positions

1891 port messenger age 15 Bethnal Green North, London
french polisher
04 Jan 1900 departed Liverpool CALIFORNIA (164)
1900-1905 missioner at Buffalo Lake North West Territory diocese Qu'Appelle
Buffalo Lake, S Columba Moose Jaw, English village S John the Evangelist, and (S Aidan) Chester Mission (164)
1905-1906 assistant curate Painswick Gloucestershire
18 Oct 1906-1908 assistant curate Otaki diocese Wellington
09 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Paraparaumu
1918-1938 vicar Wadestown and Northland city Wellington
04 Mar 1938-1943 curate-in-charge Northland
1943 retired Wellington
1961 letter about building of Wellington cathedral, newspaper (308;69)

Other

17 letters in correspondence S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
18 Oct 1963 *Evening Post* Wellington

JONES, JOHN EDWARD

born 23 Apr 1911 Bircher Herefordshire England birth registered Leominster died 10 Feb 1993
brother to Olive Ethel JONES born 1909 married EDWARDS
only son of John Edward JONES born c1867 Wacton Herefordshire, farmer of Yarpole Herefordshire (328)
died 15 May 1937 probate to Olive Ethel EDWARDS and William George BEAMAN solicitor's clerk £795
(1911) living Bircher Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1908 Leominster
and Alice Ethel BRUNT born c1883 Radnorshire Wales died 27 Dec 1923 probate to John Edward JONES farmer £354
married 15 May 1943 while on furlough in New Zealand
Annie Myra (Anne) HUSTON born 22 Nov 1908 Wellington died 04 Aug 2000 teacher musician
(1936) Karitane nursing training
organist violinist at farewell for Revd A W SMALL from Knox church Patea for Hunterville
Sep 1941 farewell party at "Mars Hill", before departure in Dec 1941 to be married in Chapra, to fly from Auckland to Calcutta (Kolkata)
sister to Archie John HUSTON born 28 Jun 1902 Wellington died 30 May 1994 Christchurch
married 31 Dec 1930 at Patea, Janet Isabella SUTHERLAND born 06 May 1906 South Taranaki died 04 Mar 1983 Christchurch
daughter of Mr and Mrs HA SUTHERLAND Alton

sister to James Breigan HUSTON born 12 Dec 1906 Wellington died 1992 married 18 May 1940 in Patea Maysie Olive EDWARDS
sister to Elwyn William HUSTON born 11 Aug 1910 Waverley died 26 Sep 2001 Matamata
married 18 Nov S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd FC TRUMAN
Gwyneth May JOLL born 28 May 1911 Christchurch died 16 Sep 1993 Matamata younger daughter of Mrs T JOLL Northcote
sister to Lyndsay Thomas HUSTON born 24 Sep 1913 Waverley died 16 Jan 1993 New Zealand enlisted 1941 at Hawera
only daughter of Samuel HUSTON born 20 Jan 1874 Maxwell Wanganui died 22 May 1965 Matamata Waikato
25 Jun 1905 ordained elder Presbyterian church Waverley, fostered Christian Endeavour Society
farming "Mars Hill" Kakaramea then Matamata
brother to Samuel HUSTON born 1878 1914 living Patea
son of William HUSTON (formerly HOUSTON) born 1839 Ballymena co Antrim Ulster Ireland died 21 Sep 1912 Maxwell Whanganui
married 1871
and Maria BUNTING born c1864 co Armagh Ireland died 09 Apr 1930 Whanganui (Wanganui)
daughter of John BUNTING born c1827 co Armagh died 18 Oct 1914 Maxwell
married 24 Jan 1850 Monytaghs co Armagh
and Elizabeth Ann MATHERS born 1826 Ireland died 24 Apr Maxwell Whanganui
married 22 Aug 1901
and Margaret Catherine JOHNSTONE born 03 May 1874 New Zealand died 25 Jun 1969 New Zealand buried Matamata cemetery
sister to Martha Jane JOHNSTONE born 1873 died 1957
sister to Jessie JOHNSTONE born 1876 died 1950
daughter of John JOHNSTONE born 29 May 1840 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 02 May 1924 Waverley Taranaki
1854 sailed from Glasgow for Wellington, NZ medal for service during NZ Land Wars
married 1871 Napier
and Christina Annie BREINGAN born c1849 Alloa Scotland died 16 Oct 1884 Waverley Taranaki (borders with Wanganui)
daughter of Robert Stevenson Stewart BREINGAN (aka BRAYNION)
born 07 Feb 1816 Quoigs Dunblane died 14 Apr 1885 Matawhero Gisborne
married 28 Jul 1838 Dunblane Perthshire Scotland
and Catherine MCNEILL (aka McNEIL) born 1813 Comrie Perthshire Scotland died 01 Sep 1894 Gisborne

Education

1917-1922 Kingsland school Herefordshire
1922-1927 Lucton school Herefordshire (founded 1708 near Leominster)
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1934 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral with VC VENIMORE priest)
21 Dec 1935 priest Wellington (priests JE JONES & LF OWEN; deacon Brinley John WILLIAMS) (328;308;83)

Positions

1929 to New Zealand to farm
dairy farmer Kakaramea
21 Dec 1934-Jun 1937 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1935 scoutmaster Masterton
Jun 1937-Sep 1937 priest-in-charge for three months Hunterville diocese Wellington succeeded by AR WALLACE
Nov 1937 departing for CMS work in Chapra Bihar province India (69) *vice* GF CRANSWICK (later bishop Gippsland)
went via West Ham and supported by parish of West Ham London
District missionary, King Edward Middle English school – agricultural extension classes and model farm
1937-1948 CMS missionary diocese Calcutta
principal King Edward school
1943 sabbatical/furlough in NZ and balloted while in New Zealand for military service c/- S HUSTON Matamata district
returned with responsibilities for Teacher Training school and Industrial training centre as well as children's welfare officer
1947 secretary for Peace Committee during partition from Britain to India and East Pakistan
1948 ill health forced him to return to New Zealand
1948-1950 CMS New Zealand
1950-1953 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
1953-1959 vicar Eltham
Nov 1959-1962 under NZCMS returned to Bengal stationed at Kalimpong (chaplain to Kalimpong and The Doors)
1961-1962 development organiser diocese Barrackpore
1962 car accident which forced retirement to New Zealand to recuperate Ruby Bay Nelson
03 Mar 1963-1964 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (242;8)
1964-1966 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1966-1967 vicar Waitara
1968 retired and returned to property Ruby Bay R.D. 1 Upper Moutere Nelson
1968 officiating minister diocese Nelson

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS

born 17 Aug 1855 Eglwysfach co Denbighshire Wales
died 18 Mar 1930 Cornerway Wool Dorsetshire
[*possibly*:
a John F S JONES born c1856 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Elizabeth JONES born c1841 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Helena JONES born c1853 Eglwysfach

son of Isaac JONES (1861) draper and grocer Esgorebrill parish Eglwysfach
born c1813 Llangwstenyn Carmarthenshire
and Jane born c1812 Bettws Denbighshire];
married c1887,
Victoria Mary Anne JOSKE who had followed him to Fiji
(1911) in Osmington co Dorset
born c1859 S Mary Abbots co Middlesex London co Middlesex/12 Jul 1956 St Kilda Victoria Australia
died 20 Nov 1934 Yeovil co Somerset (180)/1934 Tiverton Dorset (?Devon) buried Wool Dorset
daughter of Paul JOSKE Suva Fiji (store Fiji BROWN & JOSKE)
born 1828 Birnbaum an der Warthe Posen Preußen died 29 Dec 1898 Suva (suicide)
son of Joel JOSKE and Sarah (Sara) CZARNIKAU
and Ellen Lowe BREWSTER born 25 Dec 1831 Plumtree Nottinghamshire England died 21 Oct 1900 Fiji
daughter of John BREWSTER and Mary Ann LOWE

Education

Ystrad Meurig grammar school
Oct 1877 Jesus College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
1884 deacon Llandaff
1885 priest Llandaff (8;180)

Positions

1884-13 Apr 1886 curate Llanwonno co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
residing 21 Morgan St Pontypridd Glamorganshire (180)
13 May 1886 departed England LUSITANIA for Fiji (180)
1886-1898 chaplain Holy Trinity Suva Fiji and inspector of schools – licensed by the bishop of London
two daughters Gwendoline Brewster and Enid Millicent JONES born in Fiji
1885 SPG granted £250 for stipend, as for W FLOYD, in Fiji (180);
c1886 SPG-funded missionary *(vice* POOLE A) among Melanesian communities Fiji, based in Suva
Sep 1886 SUTER bishop of Nelson on a visit for the New Zealand bishops confirmed for JONES and consecrated the new church in Suva; W FLOYD was still based at Levuka the first capital of the Fiji islands
1892 Bishop HH MONTGOMERY Tasmania on his pastoral tour of Polynesia and Melanesia,
confirmed 73 Solomon islanders Suva from JONES' night-school of 150 (202)
1893 holiday in Norfolk Island, RB COMINS took his place in Suva and COMINS brought back 6 Melanesians for training on Norfolk Island to go as missionaries to their native islands
1895 asked SPG to fund a deacon-assistant for work amongst white colonists so he could concentrate his work 'amongst coolie races in Fiji, Melanesians, Hindus, Japanese' (47;180) – but no priest found for this work
1895 the bishop of Salisbury John WORDSWORTH consecrated the new Melanesian church-building for him
1896 to England on leave and did not return
1898-1913 vicar Osmington co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 clergyman church of England, with wife Victoria, and three servants (cook, groom/gardener, housemaid)
1911 married clergyman Established Church
1913-1926 rector Winfrith Newburgh with Burton diocese Salisbury
1920 also vicar Chaldon Herring near Dorchester
1927 residing Cornerway, Wool, Wareham Dorset (8)

Other

01 May 1930 left £856 probate to widow Victoria Marion JONES, (366)

JONES, JOSHUA

born 06 Oct 1843 probably Liverpool
baptised 05 Nov 1843 Gornall Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1914 Rangitikei Marton
buried 03 Sep 1914 age 72 with Lucy, churchyard S James Lower Hutt
brother to Eliza JONES (1871) teacher living with parents
brother to Samuel Herbert JONES born 1858 Irlam Lancashire
brother to Joseph JONES (1883) joiner of 3 Glebe St Longsight Manchester
son among at least four children of Joshua JONES schoolmaster
(1871) certificated schoolmaster St Johns Irlam Lancashire residing school house next vicarage
(1881) schoolmaster residing Chapel Road Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire,
born c1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Jun 1882 age 67 Barton [no probate will]
and Martha LLOYD
(1871) seamstress (1881) sewing mistress
born c1817 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 14 Aug 1883 age 66 Vicarage Road Irlam Lancaster registered Barton [left £88];
married 17 Nov 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,
Lucy Edwards WELHAM
(1841) with parents and siblings, Church Street Framlingham co Suffolk
(1851) age 30 a visitor, boarder, with LAWS family farmer 221 acres employing 6 labourers, Framlingham
baptised 22 Feb 1837 Framlingham co Suffolk

buried 10 Apr 1930 churchyard S James Lower Hutt
sister to Frances WELHAM
born 22 Jul 1827 died 12 Feb 1910 'age 80' buried churchyard S James
married Edward Gustave Meyer STEENVELT born c1827 died 1877 age 50 New Zealand
sister to Alfred Robert WELHAM
born 1834 Framlingham Suffolk died 1908 buried Waikumete Auckland;
whose son Alfred Robert Melvin WELHAM chemist (1892) sailed London to Wellington
(1913) of Grey Lynn Auckland convicted of crimes involving purchase and supply of opium
born c1857 died 1927 married 05 Mar 1892 Ada Maud LEABOURN New Zealand
daughter of Robert Alfred WELHAM
registrar of marriages Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1788 Ashbocking co Suffolk
and Eliza SMITH
born c 1803 Chelmsford co Essex
died 17 Mar 1855 age 53 at Gloucester St, St George Pimlico London formerly of Framlington
(249;124;121;63;111;140;46)

Education

1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution
[his was a middle class day school for boys]
1863-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC])
08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

Positions

1861 age 17 National School teacher with parents and three siblings residing Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire (381)
1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)
1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)
1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin
31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde
31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875
1876 rural dean Queenstown
1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)
18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)
1882 owner land Lake country Otago worth £20 (36)
14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt
24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)
16 Jun 1902 first Anglican service in Eastbourne, in disused store (parish history online Mar 2008)
May 1906 editor *Church Chronicle*
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington
retired to Marton Rangitikei

Other

14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation
obituary
01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)
15 Sep 1914 *Church Standard* (Australia) (111)

JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES, PERCIVAL

born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin (as Percival mother as Elizabeth, no sibling births found in New Zealand)
died 12 Feb 1963 nursing home Winchester
buried 16 Feb 1963 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh co Hampshire
youngest son of Frederick JONES master mariner of Union SS company
born c1844
died 12 Nov 1899 age 55 Naseby late of Clyde St Dunedin buried Northern
(did not marry in New Zealand; not found in England)
and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES
born c1845 died 10 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Northern;
married 05 Sep 1911 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon GOULD
Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin
born 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1949 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh
eldest daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer Whanganui Wellington
(1880) with Christopher FLEETWOOD of Mangawhera, in Wanganui debtors court
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £10 380
born c1847 died 05 Jun 1891 age 44 St Kilda Melbourne late of Whanganui
married 27 May 1874 New Zealand,
and Grace Marion WATT
born c1853 died 20 Oct 1942 age 89 New Zealand
sister to second son William George WATT died 13 Aug 1927 age 76 Whanganui hospital

first old boy of Whanganui Collegiate to marry, steward jockey club (obituary 16 Aug 1927 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
married 19 Jun 1873 Christ church Whanganui by Revd Richard TAYLOR BA
Henrietta Caroline DURIE fifth daughter of Major DURIE JP of Glen Durie
sister to fourth daughter Eliza Helen DURIE who married at same time and place by Revd Rixhard TAYLOR BA
William BREWER third son of HN BREWER of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland
sister to third son Thomas Taylor WATT born 1855 Whanganui died 22 May 1927 age 72 Kakariki near Marton
married 1897 Ngahina HETET
daughter of William Hogg WATT of Whanganui
(1841) from NSW arrived Wanganui
(1866-1868) MHR for Rangitikei
(1881-1884) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Wanganui
(1881) mayor Whanganui
born 14 Aug 1818 died 07 Mar 1893 age 74 at Sandridge Hall buried Whanganui
and Frances Margaret ~
born c1830 died 14 Nov 1912 age 82 Wicksteed St Whanganui
(422;parish S Mary Michelmersh online Jan 2009;121;152;96)

Education

University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS)
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(151;84;92)

Positions

12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)
n d locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle
1910-1911 assistant priest S John Wapping diocese London (26)
24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)
01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919-1925 assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)
1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant
1934-1956 rector Michelmersh (population 350 in 1923) with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)

Other

1963 left £12 048

JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD LLOYD SEE LLOYD-JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD

JORDAN, CHARLES

born 1839 Ventry near Dingle co Kerry Ireland
died 05 Oct 1912 age 73 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga and buried new cemetery
brother to William JORDAN born c1832 Ventry died 25 Dec 1911 age 72 Waikato hospital
came to New Zealand with 40th regiment & joined Von TEMPSKY's Forest Rangers, was with him when killed 07 Sep 1868
farmed Harapepe and then Karamu until death
son of James JORDAN born c1813 An Blascaod Mór co Kerry Ireland; missionary agent, schoolmaster
and Eliza O'CONNOR born 1815 co Kerry Ireland
married 28 Dec 1863 Ventry co Kerry Ireland
Eleanor Ann ARMSTRONG (obit *Bay of Plenty Times* 14 Dec 1935)
born c1836 Kingscourt co Cavan Ireland
died 13 Dec 1935 age 99 funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga buried Anglican ('new') cemetery Tauranga (124;6)
sister to Benjamin Goodwin ARMSTRONG,
born 1852 Birthorpe Lincolnshire England died 09 Nov 1944 age 92 Tauranga buried Tauranga
arrived Auckland 15 Apr 1879 with his parents some siblings
married 12 Mar 1885 Holy Trinity by his brother-in-law Revd C JORDAN BA
Agnes HAMILTON born 1859 Killorglin co Kerry Ireland died 25 Dec 1933 age 74 Te Puna buried Tauranga
daughter of the late Revd T HAMILTON BA rector of Killorglin co Kerry Ireland
their son Benjamin Goodwin ARMSTRONG born Ventry co Kerry died 22 Jul 1936 age 69/70 residence Te Puna buried Tauranga
daughter Eleanor Theodora ARMSTRONG born 1892 Tauranga died 1935
a daughter Margaret Violet ARMSTRONG born 1888 died 1977 married 1914 George Okaro KIRK of Briarley St Tauranga
another son Joseph Hamilton ARMSTRONG born 1885 died 1975
sister to Josephine ARMSTRONG married 06 Apr 1874 Presbyterian church Willis St by Revd J PATERSON
William BELL second son of William BELL co Louth Ireland
sister to Mrs W SIMPSON, Waitotara
eldest child of Dr Joseph ARMSTRONG, MD of Kingscourt, co Cavan, family moved to co Kerry (424) [on Josphine's marriage co Meath]
born 1819 co Cavan died 1863

and Eliza Ann WILLIAMSON born 1818 Harpenton Bedfordshire died 1906
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test Dublin
14 Jul 1867 deacon Tuam (the Honourable and Right Revd Dr BERNARD, in cathedral S Mary Tuam co Galway)
1868 priest Limerick
Positions
1867-1868 curate Bangor in parish Kilcomon Erris co Mayo
28 Sep 1868 son Joseph Armstrong JORDAN born Kelloglen co Kerry
1868-1869 curate Knockane co Kerry
1870-1872 priest at chapel of ease Ratto co Kerry
04 Sep 1872 departed Ireland from London for Auckland in the saloon on AGNES MUIR with seven children, Dr CONNAN and Miss NUTT
another account with Dr M EVERSTED and Mr FH MILNER
31 Dec 1872 arrived Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
the letter of introduction which he brought with him is held in the Elms
1873-death 1912 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8)
chaplain to New Zealand forces especially 4th Waikato Regiment stationed Tauranga
honorary canon Auckland, canon Waiapū c1903 to death
Other
oversaw building Holy Trinity consecrated Waiapū (William WILLIAMS) 17 Nov 1875
23 Aug 1880 requested land to build memorial for militia fallen at Pukehinahina 29 Apr 1864 (Battle of Gate Pā) on gazetted reserve
Gate Pa Memorial church (S George), foundation stone laid Governor Earl of Ranfurly 10 Feb 1900,
first service 15 April (Easter) 1900, consecrated Waiapū 02 Dec 1900
stipend £209 in arrears at time of death
'stormy career… colourful but not a loved figure in Tauranga… close friend of Richard John SEDDON, Sir Joseph WARD, and William MASSEY' [premiers of New Zealand]
1881 Chairman Tauranga Town Board
15 Nov 1886 elected mayor Tauranga unopposed; Nov 1900 mayor Tauranga; Mayor 1901; re-elected mayor - nine times mayor
mayor elected annually (1886–1887, 1900–1905, 1907–1908, 1909–1910 and 1911–1912)
24 Sep 1886 elected to council 77-75 against David Lundon
Tauranga Borough councillor 1883-1886; 1888-1892; 1899-1900; 1905-6; Council tribute *Bay of Plenty* Times 07 Oct 1912
1887- until death member Bay of Plenty Hospital and Charitable Aid Committee and sometime chair
c1892-death member Licensing Committee
member Temperance party
member Good Templars lodge
supporter Liberal Party
photograph p932 (6)
commemorated by his statue erected Nov 1915 at Wharepai (Tauranga) Domain 91 Cameron Road Tauranga city, inside war memorial gates
unveiling 28 Jan 1916, part of domain is Jordan Field, part of his old property (cow paddock)
1914 brass plaque dedicated by bishop in Holy Trinity donated by Ladies Guild
07 Oct 1912 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*
01 Feb 1972 article about him in *Bay of Plenty Times*:
Dec 2015 "Remembering Canon Jordan" *The Weekend Sun;* posted 25 Jan 2016
https://www.theweekendsun.co.nz/news/515-remembering-canon-jordan.html

JOSEPH, ALEXANDER
born c1822 Jamaica died 26 Aug 1890 Malvern co Worcester
second son of Nathanael JOSEPH esquire of Kingston Isle of Jamaica;
married 21 Jun (Jun ¼) 1864 S John the Divine Chatham registered Medway co Kent,
Janet Eleanor ACWORTH
(24 May 1854) baptised S Nicholas Rochester co Kent
(1861) St Margaret Rochester Kent
born Jun ¼ 1839 Chatham Rochester registered Medway co Kent died 1917
sister to Catherine ACWORTH born 27 Sep 1826 Chatham married Jan 1852 Chatham the Revd Henry Honeywood D'OMBRAIN
sister to Elza Emily Maude ACKWORTH born 09 Jun 1828 Chatham died 24 Nov 1884 Sydenham Oxford married 24 Nov 1864 Conway JOYCE
sister to George Brindley ACWORTH born 29 Jan 1830 Chatham died 19 Aug 1876 Rochester
(1861) attorney at law, solicitor, registrar of the country court of Kent
married 23 Apr 1863 Tonbridge Kent to Charlotte LEGETT
sister to the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH born 01 Aug 1835 died 17 Jun 1920 Gloucestershire
daughter of George ACWORTH
(1851) solicitor residing Star Lane St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1803 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Medway Kent
married 28 Dec 1824 S Mary the Virgin Chatham Kent England
and Catherine ACWORTH (cousin)
(1861) widow fundholder of Star Hill St Margaret Rochester Kent
born 1801 Chatham co Kent baptised 26 Oct 1801 died Jun ¼ 1869 age 67 registered Medway Kent (249;CARC;366)

sister to James ACWORTH MA LLD Baptist minister and president Horton college born 01 Aug 1798 died 13 Oct 1883
daughter of William ACWORTH and Catherine BRINDLEY

Note

22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]
17 May 1908 Frank Sitwell JOSEPH of Wellington administrator of the will
(1886) licensed surveyor in Australia
born Dec ¼ 1850 Stoke Newington died 17 May 1908 age 57 New Zealand

Education

09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1848 MA Oxford
1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions

1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire
1851-1852 curate Romford co Essex
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1856-1858 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London
Note: erected 1730, 1894 building gone; it was in the parish S George Hanover Square
1858-1861 curate S John Paddington
1861-1877 rector S John Chatham co Kent
1861-1865 rural dean Rochester
1871 rector with wife daughter Janet Mary born Mar 1871, visitor three servants residing Gillingham
1881 canon of Worcester without cure of souls with children Eleanor 11 born Chatham Kent, Janet M 10 Chatham, Eustace A A 6 Croydon Surrey, two ACWORTH women probably his wife's relatives, three servants, residing Ranelegh House Leigh co Worcester (249)
1886 residing Ranelagh House Malvern Link co Worcester (8)
1890 late of Clevedon co Somerset, will probate to son Horace William Brindley JOSEPH of Clevedon esquire, the Revd Henry STOBART of Wykeham Rise Totteridge co Hertford and William Henry WICKHAM of Wimbledon co Surrey esquire, personal estate £20 535 (366)
1890 the Revd John OAKLEY vicar S Saviour's Hoxton a trustee and executor in the New Zealand will; charitable bequests to the SPCK, the SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitute], the incorporated Society for Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity 'now situate in Greek Street Soho'.
Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton near Taunton co Somerset, and his brother-in-law the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH, and the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warkton co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by the Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen rectory Wimborne Dorset. OAKLEY in a codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester.
The will indicates financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically – why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? (MWB) (CARC)

JOTE, HENRY

Education

26 Dec 1938 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (261)

Positions

Fouau North Mala Solomon Islands

JULIUS, ALFRED HENRY

born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex
died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery
cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
brother to third son the Revd Arthur Cowper JULIUS
(24 Sep 1877-1879) curate Barton Turf and Irstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich
(24 Sep 1877-1881) curate Coddenham with Crowfield co Suffolk
Sep 1881 from England visited his brother East Maryborough Queensland, and arrived Tasmania ETHEL
(30 Sep 1881-1883) incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania
(1882-1885) incumbent Gayndah Queensland diocese Brisbane
(1885-01 Dec 1887) minister S David Allora
(1888-1889) incumbent Harrisville Queensland
(14 Dec 1888) in court for assault on his wife, Brisbane (*The Telegraph*)
(c1900) librarian at a Sydney library, also known as 'DAVID' or 'DAVIDSON' (*Sydney Evening News* 29 May 1903)
born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Road registered Colchester Essex
possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW
married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Downham co Norfolk) Alice BROWN
but (c1894) left her with the housemaid and his child of her,
ALICE JULIUS died 04 Aug 1951 Woody Point Brisbane Queensland,
daughter of Thomas BROWN and Emily FILLEY (111)
second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace, 'where he preached once before three Queens: namely
Queen VICTORIA [last monarch of the House of Hanover],
Dowager Queen ADELAIDE [Adelaide Louise Theresa Caroline Amelia of Saxe-Meiningen,

Queen consort of King William IV of the House of Hanover, Dowager Queen 20 Jun 1837 until her death 02 Dec 1849)
The Queen of the Belgians [Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle of Orléans, Queen consort of King Leopold 1 of the Belgians]'
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1847) domestic chaplain to the Honourable the Revd William Leonard ADDINGTON
2nd Viscount SIDMOUTH (born 1794 died 1864)
(1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) rector S Mary the Virgin Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond baptised 26 Feb 1819 S Mary Magdalen Richmond Surrey
died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027]
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS born 1816 died 1891 Surrey
brother to eldest daughter Ada JULIUS
['grand-daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship-owners timber-merchants
married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shinrone)
to Augustus VIVIAN lieutenant 3rd The Buffs regiment
son of the Revd Charles Paisly VIVIAN of Hatton Hall Wellingborough Northamptonshire'] 411
brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS, died Sep ¼ 1865 Richmond
whose daughter Ada Alexandrina JULIUS
baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond married Charles Peter LAYARD born c1849
eleventh child of George Charles JULIUS MD of the East India Company
(c1780) from father inherited Mansion estate St Kitts West Indies
(1792-1795) medical student Edinburgh, did not graduate
(1797) assistant surgeon in India (1809) surgeon (1812) retired
(c1811-) Richmond, 'physician' [in fact apothecary] to King George IV of the House of Hanover
born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies
died 06 Nov 1866 age 91 at Maze Hill House St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings Sussex
youngest son of William JULIUS born 1726 died 1780
and Jane Smith EDWARDS born 1734 died 1823
married 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London
and Isabella Maria GILDER,
baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex
sister to Sarah GILDER born c1762
baptised 09 Jan 1768 Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1830
married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER
baptised 19 May 1735 died 03 Dec 1779
son of Jonathan GILDER born 1691 died 1760 Appleby Westmorland
married 15 Feb 1718 S Michael Appleby Westmorland
and Elizabeth SANDER born 1696 died 1756 Appleby Westmorland
married 09 Aug 1759 Layston
and Mary BRAZIER born c1743 died Oct 1823 S Peter and S Paul (Bromley College) Bromley co Kent
10 Apr 1753 Cambridge matriculation
1756 BA Queen's College Oxford (registered as GELDER)
1770 MA Christ's Cambridge
(1762-1779) vicar Layston with Buntingford
(1769) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton
(1770-1779) rector Aspenden
married 11 Mar 1847
and Charlotte MAYOR
born c1820 Collingham Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR
rector South Collingham Nottinghamshire
born c1789 died 19 Ap 1860 age 71
and Charlotte PRATT daughter of the Revd J C PRATT Peterborough;
married (i) 28 Dec 1881 by WA DIGGENS S Paul Rockhampton Queensland Australia,
Louisa HOLT
(02 Jul 1863) arrived Queensland CAIRNGORM
born Sept ¼ 1852 Rochdale co Lancashire died 12 Nov 1882
daughter of Holt HOLT
(1860) clogger (1861) boot shoe and clog maker Lancashire
schoolmaster of Pink Lily Lagoon Queensland
born 29 Aug 1837 Padiham Lancashire
baptised 28 Sep 1837 Padiham Lancashire as son of Jane
died 22 Nov 1908 Queensland buried South Rockhampton
(1851 census) son of Abraham HOLT clogger and shoemaker
married 22 May 1843 Habergham Eves
and Jane WILKINSON dressmaker born c1818;
married (i) 13 Dec 1860 (Lucinda WILKINSON a witness)
and Jane SUTCLIFFE

born 06 Dec 1840 Habergham Eaves
died 1897 drowned in boating accident Queensland Australia
daughter of Mary Susannah seamstress
who married John Fletcher SUTCLIFFE
but (1851 census) she is daughter
with William and Susannah YATES with children from blended parentages;
[Holt HOLT] married (ii) 02 Nov 1898 Queensland
Laura Justina Frances LANDSBERG
born 1867 Queensland died 1952 Queensland
daughter of Leopold Francis LANDSBERG and Emily WRIGHT;
The Revd Alfred Henry JULIUS
married (ii) 14 Apr 1887 Springsure Queensland,
Louisa Brabbyn GAGGIN
(1912) court case in which she as heiress claimed land in Springsure against estate of father
born 21 Jul 1867 Springsure Queensland
died 15 Nov 1947 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of John Brabbyn Albert Victor GAGGIN of Springsure Queensland
born 1840 NSW died 10 Feb 1867
and Susan BROWN
(381;2;138;124;21;56; 111;150)

Education

1862-1868 Felsted school Chelmsford Essex (1867-1869 his brother Arthur Cowper at Felsted)
21 Sep 1884 deacon Brisbane (at S Paul Rockhampton) (138)
20 Jun 1886 priest Brisbane (111;84)

Positions

1861 with parents and five siblings, four servants residing Southery Norfolk (381)
1867 arrived Queensland YOUNG AUSTRALIA
1871 employed Australian education department
(-Sep 1881-) schoolmaster East Maryborough Queensland
1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Brisbane (26)
30 May 1887 minister Clermont with Springsure Queensland
15 Apr 1890 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane
01 Dec 1892 incumbent (*vice* Francis Drinkall PRITT, and like him ministered to Melanesian Islanders) Gladstone now diocese Rockhampton
04 Jul 1894-11 Dec 1903 incumbent (SPG funded) North Rockhampton (111;46)
29 Jun 1899-11 Dec 1903 canon Rockhampton (111)
five years in charge cathedral day school (138)
1904 arrived Christchurch
09 Jan 1904-1924 vicar Akaroa diocese Christchurch
Robert Falcon SCOTT and Ernest SHACKLETON visited Akaroa to see his library on polar expeditions
08 Nov 1924 officiating minister (26)

Other

n d oarsman Fitzroy river Australia
Freemason grand chaplain
obituary
13 Apr 1934 *New Zealand Herald*
May 1934 (69;113)
13 Apr 1934 p18 photograph (41)
07 Jun 1934 *Australian Church Record*
Jun 1934 *Rockhampton Church Gazette* (111)

JULIUS, CHURCHILL

born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen registered Dec ¼ 1847 Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 01 Sep 1938 residence 'Cloudesley' 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
night vigil 02 Sep 1938 at his hearse in the cathedral by the Sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
buried 03 Sep 1938 Linwood cemetery;
Note: (03 Sep 1938) after the interment about six members of the Guild of S Mark in black cassocks and birettas returned to chant prayers, bless with holy water, and swing incense at the tomb (c1975 pers. comm. an observer to MWB);
younger brother to George Frederick Heaton JULIUS
(1861) medical pupil
baptised 07 Jul 1842 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 29 Sep 1865 age 23 Heidelberg near Melbourne buried Carlton Victoria Australia [left £1 148]
younger brother to Anne Ellen JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1843 Richmond co Surrey died c1920 registered Farnham
younger brother to Ella JULIUS born Dec ¼ 1845 Richmond Surrey died 29 Oct 1870 age 24
elder brother to Stanley Alexander JULIUS (1881) surgeon MRCS LSA
born Mar ¼ 1849 Mortlake Surrey died Dec ¼ 1891 Hastings
brother to Ada Frances JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1849 Richmond Surrey married Sep ¼ 1868 Henry John HUNT
brother to Katherine Pauline JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1851 Richmond Surrey
who married Edward Liveing FENN (1881) surgeon born 1843 Nayland Suffolk

brother to Mary Caroline JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond [left £6 334]
brother to Arthur Onslow JULIUS (1871) law student
(1881) solicitor York (1886) solicitor 15 Finsbury Circus London churchwarden
born 14 Oct 1853 The Wardrobe Court Richmond Surrey died 04 May 1929
married 08 Aug 1888 Elizabeth WOODIFIELD
third son among eight children of Frederic Gilder JULIUS MRCP, of Richmond a surgeon
(1871) Old Palace, Richmond
president (Protestant group) Church Association anti-Ritualist campaigner, latterly lived mostly in Egypt
born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Terrace Richmond Surrey [left £7 126]
brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS born c1812 Richmond co Surrey died 1865
brother to George Charles JULIUS
(1871) physician with his younger brother Old Palace Richmond
(1881) retired medical doctor The Sands Seale Surrey
born c1805 Bengal died 01 Dec 1885 Claremont House Churt Surrey
[left £19 420 probate to Arthur Onslow JULIUS nephew Katherine Robinson JULIUS the widow]
Note: son the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) rector Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027]
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 851 probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews]
married Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
son of George Charles JULIUS of East India Company, physician to King George IV
born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies
died Dec ¼ 1866 age 91 Hastings Sussex [he left £10 000]
married 1795
and Isabella Maria GILDER
born 1774 baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex
sister to Sarah GILDER who married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER
chaplain to John Ker 5th Lord BELLENDEN died 1779
and Mary;
married 26 Feb 1839 by the Revd George QUILTER vicar Canwick Nottingham
and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex
only daughter of William SMITH of Nottingham (411)
FREDERIC GILDER JULIUS married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth, Sarah Hannah HARGRAVES
born c1831 died 05 Jun 1885 1 Cambridge Gardens Richmond Surrey [left £10 871];
married 18 Jun 1872 by parish priest Philip ELIOT ((1891-1917) dean of Windsor) Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire;
Comment: (1867) an Evangelical foundation in specific protest against the surrounding Ritualist churches
Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth,
(1851) residing with sister Diana lodging house Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
long-serving president Mothers' Union diocese Christchurch,
president Girls' Friendly Society, head Bible in Schools League
president Hospital Lady Visitors' Association, vice-president Victoria League
born 15 Feb 1845 baptised 07 May 1845 Old Fort Madras [Chennai] India
died 30 Sep 1918 age 72 heart failure 'Cloudesley' Hackthorne Road Cashmere Hills Christchurch
in the cathedral with six tall candles either side of the bier covered in a purple cloth, Communion service 0715, a short service 0930,
buried 02 Oct 1918 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Diana Eliza ROWLANDSON (1851) in Weston-super-Mare born c1844 Madras India
youngest daughter of nine children of Michael John ROWLANDSON
lieutenant colonel, medical officer Indian army Madras [Chennai]
(1871) residing Bournemouth, two servants
(1881) of Manor Road Christ Church Hampshire
born 23 Nov 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
son of Michael ROWLANDSON
and Rebecca SHRIMPTON;
married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY

born c1807 Ottery St Mary Devon
died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
of Wood Lodge Manor Road Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]
sister to the Revd Charles Roston AWDRY born c1811 Felsted Essex (1851) at Draycot Cerne Wiltshire
his daughter Mary AWDRY married the Revd EG EDWARDS archdeacon of Dunedin
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY of Bath co Somerset
(1798-?1814) vicar Felsted Essex
died Mar ¼ 1859 Bath [left £20 000]
and Maria Emelia MAY, eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (300;249;113;150;287)

Education

1857 private day-school Richmond Old Church (113)
Blackheath proprietary school (headmaster the Revd Edward John Selwyn)
in poor health, private tutoring by the Revd William HASLAM (1863-1871) Buckenham-with-Hassingham co Norfolk; Note: HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion
21 Oct 1862- King's College school The Strand London
16 Oct 1866 matriculated Worcester College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1871 MA Oxford
23 Mar 1893 DD (honorary) University of Oxford (some authorities say Cambridge)
1920 LLD (honorary) University of Cambridge
04 Jun 1871 deacon Norwich
26 May 1872 priest Norwich
01 May 1890 bishop (in cathedral Christ Church) by Wellington (HADFIELD primate), Nelson (SUTER senior bishop and would-be primate but no), Dunedin (NEVILL long the senior and later the primate), Waiapū (STUART never the primate), and HARPER (1st bishop of Christchurch and 1st primate)

Note on the ceremony: distinguished visitors among whom were Mrs JULIUS, Mrs HADFIELD, Mrs NEVILL; 'Onward Christian Soldiers' for entry procession, precentor, choir and lay clerks, parochial clergy, canons of the cathedral, members cathedral chapter, dean's verger with wand and dean, bishop-elect's verger with wand, bishop-elect, bishop of Waiapū and chaplain, bishop of Dunedin and chaplain YORKE, bishop of Nelson and chaplain, Bishop HARPER and chaplain the Revd Walter HARPER; Archdeacon FANCOURT with primatial cross and primate (HADFIELD) … Chancellor the Honourable HB GRESSON; Bishop NEVILL read the epistle, SUTER the gospel; Creed sung, a consecration hymn with words by Henry JACOBS DD music GF TENDALL cathedral organist. Most left after the consecration of the bishop, but many stayed for the Communion service for which the Primate [HADFIELD] was celebrant, the Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] deacon, the Bishop of Dunedin [NEVILL] subdeacon, and minor canon WW DUNKLEY the server. Communicants 170, 57 of whom were clergy.
evening service (Stainer in B flat) for the installation of Bishop JULIUS: entry hymn 'The Church's one foundation'; he was enthroned and installed by Dean JACOBS. As people dispersed the organist played Adolphe ADAM's solemn march … The collection taken up at both services amounted to nearly £50. - all reported in *The Press*, which printed most of both services including sermons.
(113;150)

Positions

1851 age 3, with parents, siblings, with five servants residing the Green, Richmond co Surrey (300)
1869 private tutor Bushey Heath (113)
05 Jun 1871 assistant (to William Nottidge RIPLEY) curate S Giles city and diocese Norwich
02 Aug 1873 assistant (to Joseph DITCHER: an extreme Evangelical who prosecuted his Ritualist neighbour the Revd George DENISON. The resulting 'Bath Judgement' was badly received by the High church party) curate S Michael South Brent Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
05 May 1875-30 Apr 1878 vicar Shapwick with Ashcott Somerset
assistant diocesan inspector of school for the diocese Bath & Wells
22 May 1878-23 May 1884 vicar Holy Trinity Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London
– JULIUS' 'preaching was vigorous and luminous, his tone fervent and rousing, and the social condition of the people receiving his wholehearted sympathy' *The Times*
[**Note**: patron private trustees – same as for S Mary Islington the leading Evangelical parish church;
1829 church built to designs of Sir Charles BARRY (architect Palace of Westminster)
1978 declared redundant for Anglican use, and
1980-2017 leased to the Celestial Church of Christ
2018 ownership taken back by the diocese of London with plans to save, repair, and develop]
Comment: 'Cloudesley' they used for son Arthur Cloudesley, and for their retirement address 'Cloudesley' Cashmere Hills Christchurch
31 Mar 1881 with wife five children four servants residing 44 Milner Square Middlesex London
1883 Samuel THORNTON 1st bishop of Ballarat visited Holy Trinity Islington
1884 with family arrived Victoria Australia on barque SOUTH AUSTRALIAN
17 Sep 1884-1890 incumbent Christ Church cathedral parish Victoria diocese Ballarat
17 Sep 1884 archdeacon of Ballarat (111)
26 Sep 1889 sole nomination in Christchurch diocesan electoral synod; Dean JACOBS had been appointed as Commissary to the Bishop, with the precept from the Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] accepting the resignation of his Lordship the Bishop of Christchurch [HARPER] and appointing the Dean [JACOBS] to preside over the special session of synod; Archdeacon BOWEN nominated Churchill JULIUS to fill the office, and for the necessary lay support, Caleb WHITEFOORD seconded the nomination; testimonies were quoted from Sir William JERVOIS [governor of Straits Settlements, governor of South Australia, governor of New Zealand] , Sir Henry LOCH [governor of Victoria Australia governor of Cape Colony; 1st Baron Loch], Bishop Alfred BARRY [bishop of Sydney, primate of Australia], Bishop Daniel Fox SANDFORD [bishop of Tasmania], and others
Sep 1889 HJC HARPER resigned the primacy of New Zealand church, so next HADFIELD was generally recognised as primate: but senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop
28 Sep 1889 Dean JACOBS declared that JULIUS was now the nominated candidate for bishop of Christchurch; and he was notified of

his nomination by cablegram ('tantamount to election' stated the presiding Dean JACOBS), to be confirmed at the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature were to be sent to the different Standing Committees)

28 Sep 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch

SUTER as 'Primate' issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of Wellington HADFIELD and of Dunedin NEVILL ignored the letter as SUTER was not the primate so long as HARPER had not resigned the primacy; were the primacy vacant, only then all would be well and confirmation could proceed:

early Feb 1890 JULIUS wrote he would stay in Ballarat until all settled:

25 Feb 1890 he with his family expected to sail SS ROTOMAHANA departing on 18 Mar 1890 for Bluff New Zealand, to spend time (a week) quietly in Queenstown Central Otago

23 Apr 1890-24 Apr 1890 Wellington, special session of 11th general synod, called to accept formally JULIUS' election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch an election which had become in doubt legally because the 1st bishop HARPER had not in fact submitted his resignation as primate at the date his successor was elected

14 Mar 1890 public meeting to farewell Archdeacon JULIUS, city mayor presided, addresses including H CUTHBERT minister of justice, cheque for £260 (Churchill decided £200 for books, £60 for plate for his wife); clergy gave episcopal ring; tribute and blessing from Bishop THORNTON [Samuel bishop of Ballarat] (*Leader* Melbourne)

24 Mar 1890 arrived Bluff SS ROTOMAHANA

31 Mar 1890 arrived Christchurch (113)

01 May 1890-20 Apr 1925 bishop (2nd) of Christchurch New Zealand

02 May 1890 public meeting to welcome the new bishop, in the Palace Rink; 'enormous' attendance, about 5 000 present. Chair was Sir John HALL, seats on the platform for the bishops of Waiapū [STUART] and of Dunedin [ST NEVILL], Dean JACOBS, Canon CHOLMONDELEY, Archdeacon LINGARD, the Revdd Messrs STACK KNOWLES GILBERT SCOTT GILLAM PURCHAS FLAVELL GIBSON HOARE PASCOE TURRELL YORKE W HARPER CHAMBERS WHITEHOUSE CRUDEN; the Honourable JBA ACLAND, Messrs EG WRIGHT MAUDE FRYER WESTON MURPHY ROSE BATHAM BLAKISTON BRITTAN WHITEFOORD MALET H THOMSON ROUS-MARTEN KAYE GRIGG KIMBELL GORDON and others (*Star* Christchurch)

03 May 1890 with Mrs JULIUS he attended welcome luncheon in Provincial Buildings chamber: ministers of Presbyterian, Congregational, Wesleyan, Baptist denominations attended, apology for absence of Fr CUMMING of RC church; the Right Revd Bishop HARPER with Mrs JULIUS on his arm first to enter the chamber, then the Primate [HADFIELD of Wellington] with Mrs HADFIELD; HARPER in the chair, JULIUS on his right, Primate [HADFIELD] on his left; JULIUS spoke of his strict Evangelical formation but had become maybe a 'Broad Churchman of High Church views' *New Zealand Herald* **Note**: Samuel NEVILL was acting primate from 1902, primate 1904-1919]

1890-Dec 1924 warden Christ's College (19)

1891-1904, 1905-1919 member board of governors Canterbury University College

10 Apr 1891-11 April 1891 officiated baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)

1892 appointed commission 'to consider the action of the church in relation to the education of the young'

05 Jan 1893 departed Lyttelton DORIC for England

Apr 1893 vice-president NZ CMS [Church Missionary Society] (113)

11 Jun 1893 preacher at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college

- luncheon hosts Bishop John R SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton,

the Revd R CARTER (a priest of Bishop GA SELWYN's era in New Zealand)

the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

17 Aug 1893 arrived Lyttelton TAKAPUNA

1893-1929 with Edith MELLISH 'founder', and visitor Sisters of Bethany

who later re-formed (1911-) as the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Christchurch (79)

18 Jan 1894 departed Lyttelton SS TE ANAU to Hobart Church Congress (89)

11 Jan 1896 honorary chaplain North Canterbury battalion of Infantry Volunteers

Feb 1897 attended 4th Lambeth Conference of bishops

05 Oct 1897 from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton WAIKARE

09 Dec 1899 (with HJ NIND) bishop and wife arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL for Christmas holiday

01 Jan 1900 leader quiet day for the staff diocese of Melanesia on Norfolk Island – his daughter the bishop's wife

11 Jun 1904 breakdown in health, departed Lyttelton TONGARIRO to England

1906 acting-primate when Primate NEVILL in England; licensed NELIGAN bishop of Auckland to visit Polynesia and without interference of NEVILL (the absent primate) to advise the bishops of New Zealand about role of WILLIS and formation of a separate see

Jun 1908 consecrated additions Holy Nativity Blenheim, and confirmations

16 Apr 1909 to Hobart Tasmania for re-opening of cathedral

09 May 1912-Dec 1912 departed Lyttelton MĀORI on leave to England (69)

Sep 1913 addressed Brisbane Church Congress – as did Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia [his son-in-law]

1916 offered half his stipend and the use of Bishopscourt to form a church teachers' training college

and hostel for women students attending the government training college

1916 set up Diocesan Education board, Sunday school organiser appointed

1916 promoted setting up the standing committee of general synod

1917-death, residing own home 'Cloudesley' 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills

1920 attended 6th Lambeth conference of bishops in England (22)

27 Apr 1922 elected primate *(vice* ST NEVILL) and 1st archbishop of New Zealand (33)

10 Feb 1923 representing New Zealand Board of Missions, with SADLIER bishop of Nelson and Mr JW HENDERSON, to go to Sydney to consult with Australian Board 'on some problems in regard to Polynesian and Melanesian mission work' (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

04 May 1924 with 'Miss JULIUS' (Ada Catherine) as companion departed MAUNGANUI for England (140)

20 Apr 1925 resigned as primate and (1st) archbishop of New Zealand (150;113;69)

in retirement continued to reside ('Cloudesley') Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
30 Mar 1927 from England arrived Lyttelton CATHAY (69)

Other

a pugilist as a young man
c1930 from Cashmere driving up Colombo Street to evensong at the cathedral he occasionally picked up Isla HUNTER as she was walking to evensong at S Michael & All Angels, to her delight commenting cheerfully 'Not often I can get a young woman to ride with me these days!' (1972 pers comm. Miss Isla Irvine HUNTER born 09 Jul 1907 died 29 Apr 2004 Christchurch)
in retirement devoted leisure to mechanical pursuits, including clockmaking, electrical devices, radio, a clock hospital;
and repaired the organ at the old church in Paihia Bay of Islands (5)
'always wore his clerical collar even when gardening, fed his hens with an automatic device, wonderful with children, eccentric and childlike in a loveable way, we have never had another bishop like him though PYATT had some of his gifts' (1994 personal communication, Mrs May SMALL parishioner of Linwood S Chad formerly his neighbour on Cashmere Hills and (1920s) child attender of Lenten services in the cathedral at which JULIUS won all hearts)
Oct 1937 an appreciation, and photograph in car with his pekingese (69)
02 Sep 1938 p10 obituary (41)
09 Sep 1938 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
03 Sep 1938 obituary 'like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life[by 1890] developed on Broad High Church lines'… 'in spite of delicate health he threw himself with zeal into his various duties; he was an ardent but restrained advocate of temperance and a devoted champion of religious education, while as a lecturer he was everywhere welcomed' *The Times*
Oct 1938 obituary and in memoriam (69) (15;167)
05 Sep 1938 tributes and services *The Press* – his successor WEST-WATSON mentioned among the 'spiritual buildings' were the Community of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour's Guild, S Anne's Home, S Margaret's College, S George's hospital; warm full tribute from Bishop BRODIE 2nd RC bishop of Christchurch; CEB MUSCHAMP parish priest Christchurch S Michael & All Angels, WE DAVIES priest at S Matthew St Albans, 'a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength coupled with tolerance, he was … in [marked] contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality'; Clarence EATON chair North Canterbury Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, and LA NORTH of the Oxford Terrace Baptist church.
'always wore his clerical collar even when gardening, fed his hens with an automatic device, wonderful with children, eccentric and childlike in a loveable way, we have never had another bishop like him though PYATT had some of his gifts' (1994 personal communication, Mrs May SMALL born 1903 May Beatrice FARROW died 1999 buried Bromley; married William SMALL butcher) parishioner of Linwood S Chad formerly his neighbour on Cashmere Hills and (-1920s) child attender of Lenten services in the cathedral at which JULIUS won all hearts)

JULIUS, JOHN AWDRY

born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch
brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, chair Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)
(Mar 1929) knight bachelor (1930s) served on board Melanesian Mission
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW cremated Northern 'after a painful illness most bravely borne'
married 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth,
Eva O'CONNOR third daughter of C Y O'CONNOR CMG of Western Australia
brother to Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS
born 22 Nov 1875 Shapwick Somerset died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral the Revd ARTHUR LLOYD HANSELL
brother to second daughter Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand ashes interred with husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married 01 Feb 1899 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER
in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch the Right Revd CECIL WILSON bishop Melanesia
brother to Ella Caroline JULIUS violinist with the Christchurch orchestra and pianist, strong interest in the cathedral life
born 03 Jun 1879 Islington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral,
Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury
– for a huge list of guests and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 *The Press*;
brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS
an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest
trained nurse London
(26 Apr 1917) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead
(1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married 21 Feb 1939 by J JONES rector S Peter Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Melville Jamieson GRAY born 30 Nov 1847 Kinnoull Perthshire Scotland baptised 25 Feb 1848 died 1946 age 99 Scotland
brother to Euphemia Chalmers (Effie) GRAY born 07 May 1828 Kinnoull died 23 Dec 1897 Perth Scotland
married (i) 10 May 1848 Kinnoull Perth (1848-1854)
John RUSKIN born 08 Feb 1819 St Pancras Middlesex died 20 Jan 1900 Brantwood Coniston Lancashire England
Effie married (ii) 05 Jun 1855 Kinnoull
Sir John Everett MILLAIS R.A born 08 Jun 1829 Southampton Hampshire died 13 Aug 1896 Kensington London
painter and book illustrator
son of George GRAY born 1798 died 1877 businessman and lawyer
married 15 Jun 1827 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland
and Sophia Margaret JAMIESON born 17 Mar 1808 Cupar died c1894 Kinnoull
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Islington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia
brother to Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1918) residing England

born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand
married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY
- their son was the biographer of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
second son of the Right Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch 1st archbishop of New Zealand
born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON
(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset
born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch
sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India
youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army
born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
born c1805 Ottery St Mary Devon
died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
of Wood Lodge Manor Road Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY MA Oriel Oxford
of Bath co Somerset
(24 Sep 1797) deacon by Salisbury (John DOUGLAS)
(03 Jun 1798) priest by Exeter (Henry Reginald COURTNAY)
(24 Sep 1797) curate Hardehuish
(27 Jun 1798) vicar Felsted Essex
(15 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Chitterne All Saints
(19 Oct 1814) schoolmaster Upton Lovell endowed school
(25 Nov 1814) stipendiary curate Codford S Peter
baptised 21 Jun 1774 Lacock co Wiltshire
died 04 Feb 1859 Bath co Somerset
buried 10 Feb 1859 Bathwick with Woolley co Somerset
son of John AWDRY and Sarah Susannah;
married 31 May 1799 Salisbury co Wiltshire
and Maria Emelia MAY
born c1778
eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire;
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 died 12 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
daughter of the Venerable Croasdaile BOWEN
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford Ireland died 03 Jan 1890 Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Letitia H BOWEN
(1891) with widowed mother,
and George H BOWEN undergraduate Pembroke Cambridge
born c1868 New Zealand
2 servants, Waterden Road Guildford co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1834 France (British subject)
younger son of Charles BOWEN
(1871) annuitant, parish S Mary-in-the-Castle Hastings Sussex
born c1804 Ireland
died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 000]
and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Road St Leonards
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1802 of Brookhill Claremorris co Mayo Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
and Annette Laura WILES
proprietor Mrs BOWEN's school for girls, later S Margaret's College Christchurch
born 14 May 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
sister to Katherine J WILES born c1845 Swavesey Cambridgeshire
daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey [now a museum centre] Cambridgeshire
(1851) of the Manor House Swavesey farmer of 1060 acres employing 44 labourers
(1861) of Denny Abbey farmer of 594 acres employing 25 men and 10 boys
(1871) farmer, residing Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born 1805 Southoe Huntingdonshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Chesterton Cambridge
and Sarah HALL
born 23 Dec 1818 Landbeach co Cambridgeshire
died Jun ¼ 1876 age 58 registered Chesterton which includes Waterbeach
daughter of William HALL
born c1778 died 1847

and Johanna WILLSON;
(300;21;96;124)

Education

Melbourne grammar school
1890-1893 Christ's College Christchurch
1893 Keble College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford (185)
1896 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Peterborough (411)
18 Dec 1898 priest Peterborough (411;153;26;19)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with siblings and parents 44 Milner Square Middlesex London (249)
19 Dec 1897-1901 assistant curate Kettering diocese Peterborough (26)
Feb 1901 from England arrived Victoria AUSTRAL
09 Apr 1901-1903 assistant (to A W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
Christmas 1902 celebrations of the Holy Communion at 6am, 7am with hymns, 8am fully choral, 12.15pm; 11am matins, 7.30pm evensong with anthem and carols *The Press*
18 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Waikari
23 Feb 1904-1914 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1914-1921 vicar Waimate (91)
04 Feb 1921-Dec 1927 vicar Timaru (91;66)
07 Feb 1922-1927 archdeacon Timaru and Westland
15 Apr 1925-31 Dec 1925 leave of absence (to England)
04 Aug 1927 very popular appointment as dean of Christchurch *The Press*
16 Dec 1927-Jun 1940 installed, 4th dean Christchurch cathedral;
'His Grace Archbishop JULIUS was also present' for the installation *The Press*
10 Jan 1928-1934 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1928-1938 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
14 Jun 1928 commissary-general bishop Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
04 Mar 1929 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
08 Feb 1934-1937 relinquished archdeaconry of Rangiora & Westland, now archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1940 officiating minister (97)

Other

Aug 1927 p5 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph
Mar 1937 photograph (69)
20 Jul 1956 p6 obituary (41)
Sep 1956 p13 obituary and photograph (125)

KAA, HENARE TIPIWHENUA (TIPI)

born 20 Mar 1896 Rangitukia died 18 Apr 1966
third son of Panikena Hamahona KAA East Coast (aka Brannigan Samson CARR)
born 1872 Wairoa died 02 Nov 1948 Rangitukia
and Matewa TANGAERE born 1874/5/6 Horoera died ?21 Jan 1947
daughter of Henare TANGAERE born c1850 Rangitukia and Ane TANGAERE born c1855 Rangitukia
married 1927 Hohipine WHAANGA born 22 Oct 1903 died 1992
(for fuller family details see entry below for Te Hihi KAA)

Education

07 Dec 1958 deacon Waiapū (RG NEILSON priest & AK TAKURUA and HTW KAA deacons)
29 Nov 1959 priest Waiapū (priests Anaru Kingi TAKURUA and Henare Tipi Whenua KAA and deacon Harold Graham TITTERTON)

Positions

1958-1963 Te Kaha pastorate
1964-1966 Waiapū pastorate Rangitukia

Other

father to Canon Hone KAA and grandfather to Canon Hirini KAA

KAA, TE HIHI [KNOWN ALSO AS ANGA OR DAN] [FULL NAME TE ANGAHIKO TE HIHI KAKAHUKIWI] BDM HIKI INCORRECT SHOULD BE HIHI

born 03 Jan 1906 Rangitukia Waiapū died 11 Feb 1965 age 58 Wyndham Southland
brother to Wiremu Ihikepa KAA born 1891 died 12 Mar 1964 age 73 (aka East Cape KAA)
married 1912 Ngahinu Kawini (Winnie) HURIWAI born c1890 died 1971 age 77
brother to Captain Pekama Rongoia KAA born 07 Nov 1894
killed 14 Aug 1917 Ypres Belgium buried Heuvelland West-Vlaanderen Belgium, farmer/shepherd
brother to Henare Tipiwhenua (Tipi) KAA born 20 Mar 1896 Rangitukia died 18 Apr 1966
1958 deacon Waiapū
1958-1963 Te Kaha pastorate
1964-1966 Waiapū pastorate Rangitukia

father to Canon Hone KAA and grandfather to Canon Hirini KAA
married 1927 Hohipine WHAANGA born 22 Oct 1903 died 1992
brother to Cpl Henare Tangaere KAA born 1897 Rangitukia died 27 Jan 1962 age 64 Gisborne farmer
married 1920 Hemi KEREKERE
brother to Te Hauna Rapata (Robert) [Rapata Ruana] KAA born O Hine Waiapu marae 1899
died 10 Jun 1941 Cook hospital Gisborne as the result of injuries of accident in his gig evening of 31 May 1941 Potaka
married 1916 Roka Rangitahuri (Rangi) HOUKAMAU
brother to Emere Makere Waiwaha (Emily) KAA born 01 Jun 1901 Rangitukia died 06 Sep 1996 Rawhiti Far North nurse
married Walter Clapham MOUNTAIN born 18 Mar 1908 died 2000
son of Walter Clapham MOUNTAIN born 15 Dec 1864 Te Puna died 20 Mar 1930 Pukerua Northland
(1890) Queensland boxing champion/ prize fighter, fish cannery operator and local politician
brother to Hoani Ngatai (?John) KAA born 1907 died 1977 enlisted WW II married A of Te Araroa
brother to L/Cpl Te Kawa Rongoa KAA born 1911 died 1976
brother to Hone Te Kauru (?John) KAA born 1913 died 12 Aug 1947
brother to Gordon Reremoana KAA born 15 Aug 1914 died 1988
married 1936 Nga-roohi-o-arei RAROA
sister to Sgt Parekura (Tiger, Jim James) RAROA fencer
daughter of Mrs T RAROA
brother to Mere Katene (Katane) KAA born 27 Sep 1916 died 1930 age 14
brother to Kapene Akuhata Kautaha KAA born 10 Sep 1918 died 1919
sixth son of Panikena Hamahona KAA East Coast (aka Brannigan Samson CARR)
born 1872 Wairoa died 02 Nov 1948 Rangitukia
with Ngatai WANOA charged for having stolen purse of James BOYCE on 05 Apr 1905 – sentence deferred, WANOA discharged
BOYCE the publican not awarded costs as he was drunk at the time
Apr 1922 unsuccessful claim by COLLIER over sale of blacksmith at Te Araroa
15 Jun 1923 charged with cruelty to a pig when he attacked them in his corn paddock with a slasher
Nov 1927 recovered land with decision of revision of land boundary, involved in representing many of other court cases
brother to foster child Harold Herbert CARR (né WILLIAMS) registrar land court Gisborne
born 25 Jan 1880 Wairoa died 1973
[*biological son of Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS and Elizabeth CARROLL]
married 16 Jul 1906 Hill St Basilica Wellington by Father LEWIS
Theresa (Tiny) SHERIDAN born c1880 Wellington died 19 Feb 1968 age 85
youngest daughter of Patrick SHERIDAN Native lands officer
died 21 Jul 1919 (obit 21 Jul 1919 *Evening Post*)
son of Henry Hyde CARR baptised 25 July 1844 The Blessed Virgin Mary Church for the Blind Liverpool Lancashire
died 01 Sep 1917 Wairoa Hawkes Bay heart failure
[**note** some newspaper reports of his death say he had no issue except adopted son]
came to New Zealand with parents on TORNADO arriving 1859 in Ahuriri (Napier)
settled Marumaru and 1866 joined military settlers fighting under Inspector McDONNELL
when driven off land joined Armed Constabulary seeing action at Petane and other places
and on its disbandment joined civil police force serving Patea, Otaki, Waipawa and clerk at court Wairoa
brother to Robert Edward CARR born 1846 Seacombe Cheshire died 1846
brother to Marion Isabella CARR born 1847 Seacombe Cheshire
married 25 Dec 1872 S John Napier by Bishop of Waiapū
Frederick J W GASCOIGNE AC (armed constabulary) son of the late Colonel GASCOIGNE of the Bungalow Motueka Nelson
brother to Stanley Herbert CARR born 1850 Seacombe Cheshire baptised 01 Jun 1851
died 1937 age 87 living 33 Symonds St Auckland formerly storekeeper of Marakopa near Kawhia
1878 unopposed for Kiwitea riding Manawatu County council (polling at Immigration barracks Fielding)
1898 publican's licence Kawhia
1900 publican's licence Onehunga
1939 Takahue shooting licence
married 01 Jun 1886 Eliza HARPER eldest daughter of late Frederic Andrew HARPER of Kaitaia
divorced 1911 on grounds of desertion
brother to Arthur Isabert CARR born Napier 1863 died 1922 age 60 accountant alcoholic
1889 present during severe hurricanes in Apia Samoa
1894 lectures in Sydney on Samoa, ex member Apia Municipal council
1894 & 1919 in trouble with police and in Police Gazette, alcoholic
1921 "living in a whare at Aohanga" pleaded guilty in Pahiatua court to attempting suicide
eldest son of Henry Ward CARR born c1819 Langley merchant
formerly of Liverpool and Clifton Park Cheshire
died 02 Aug 1865 residence of Frederick F ORMOND Napier buried in Old Napier cemetery from S John church
1854 dissolved coal merchant partnership
before TORNADO's departure from Napier held meeting in Royal Hotel to make presentation to captain & purser
this news item indicated he had settled in New Zealand previously (1843 a Henry CARR in Nelson)
possibly editor of Hawkes Bay Herald and keep books for people (bookkeeper/accountant)
brother to Thomas Arnold CARR baptised 15 Dec 1829 BVM church for the Blind Liverpool
eldest son of Robert Lindow CARR born 1789 Liverpool died 02 Mar 1852 Clifton Park Birkenhead

Tranmere Cheshire barrister
married 1826
and Frances Ann (Fanny) WARD born 1797
daughter of Henry WARD Queens college
married 25 Jul 1843 S Philip Liverpool (chapel of ease)
and Elizabeth HYDE born 1821 died 05 Mar 1911 at son-in-law's residence private interment old Napier cemetery
daughter of Richard Edleson HYDE merchant
15 Aug 1865 advertised 'to give instruction in Music, Singing and Modern Languages'
Oct 1865 at Ngaio Cottage, advertising for general servant able to cook
married 13 Dec 1876
and *possibly* Emere Makare Waiwaha (Mary) CARROLL died 22 Sep 1914 age 66 Wairoa
sister to John CARROLL
sister to Jane CARROLL married 12 Oct 1874 Robert WHITE
sister to Elizabeth CARROLL married 17 May 1873 Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS [*parents of Harold Herbert CARR]
sister to Thomas CARROLL married Mako died May 1934 age 78
sister to Sir James CARROLL (Ta Timi KARA) born 20 Aug 1857/3 Wairoa died 18 Oct 1926 Auckland MHR
according to Meanee Catholic mission register baptised 05 Dec 1856 age about 3
1870 involved in conflict against Te KOOTI mid and awarded New Zealand Medal
1887 defeated Wi PERE in Eastern Māori electorate, and held Waiapu 1893—1909,
then Gisborne until 1919 lost to Douglas LYSNAR
married 04 Jul 1881 in registry office Wellington
Hēni Materoa (Te HUINGA) born c1852 Makauri died 01 Nov 1930 Gisborne
sister to Margaret CARROLL born Wairoa died 13 Dec 1927 Wairoa
sister to Michael CARROLL born 1864 died 1883
second daughter of Joseph (Joe) CARROLL born 1814 Sydney of Irish parents,
died 29 Oct 1899 age 84 Awatere buried Wairoa
funeral conducted by Revd Father LE PETRIE
government botanist NSW, blacksmith, whaler for Sydney and Auckland firms,
trader- exporting grain from Poverty Bay in association with Captain READ
1841 Bay of Islands with Jack LEWIS (aka Jack MUCK) who met him in Sydney
brother John of Collingwood Melbourne advertising 1855 for knowledge of his whereabouts
possibly son of John CARROLL quitting Sydney Aug 1810 in PERSEVERANCE
married c1842
and Tapuke born c1819 Makauri Turanga-nui-a-kiwa of Ngati Kahungunu
or Mereaira Rahera (Tapuke) born 1819 Wairoa
and Matewa TANGAERE born 1874/5/6 Horoera died ?21 Jan 1947
daughter of Henare TANGAERE born c1850 Rangitukia and Ane TANGAERE born c1855 Rangitukia
married 08 Sep 1932 at S John Rangitukia by Revd P M KOHERE, assisted by Revds Pine TAMAHORI, Wi MOANA and Tunoa WANOA
Flora Maharata RICHARDS (registered Te HUI) born 11 Jul 1913 died 24 Jul 1979
(1932) of Tokomaru Bay
sister to Hine Rahera RICHARDS born 17 Apr 1912 Horeora Gisborne died 07 May 1995 Tokomaru Bay 1886
married 1937 Oliver BABBINGTON died Apr 1945
sister to Mary Clara Tangi RICHARDS born 1915 (bridesmaid) died 1995 ?born 17 Sep 1915 died Clara Sophai 1985
second daughter of Percy Edgar RICHARDS born 02 Jun 1882 Northern Wairoa died 13 Sep 1987 Kaikohe
son of (10 children) Evan RICHARDS died Aug 1937 age 89 Howick
brother to Sarah Ann(e) RICHARDS born Stourbridge Staffordshire died Aug 1939 married 1877 William FELTON
brother to Enoch RICHARDS married 1876 at Christchurch Mahurangi by Revd H O O SPARLING
Frances Mary JOHNSON second daughter of T JOHNSON "Windsor Castle" Parnell Auckland
1862 six children Nancy, Evan, Sarah Ann, Enoch, Bertha and Margaret came with parents
on WILLIAM MILES leaving Gravesend 29 Jul to Port Albert settlement (non-conformist) Matakana
terrible journey with several deaths of children although captain given testimonial
(13 Nov 1862 *Daily Southern Cross,* 15 Nov 1862 *New Zealander*)
son of Evan RICHARDS blacksmith died Sep 1898 age 78 probate granted Nov 1898
and Nancy RICHARDS died 27 Dec 1883 age 63 at Tanyrallt Farm Oruawharo, near Port Albert
married 01 Mar 1876 residence "Forest Home" Dome Valley Matakana by Revd McKINNEY
and Clara GRIMMER born 07 May 1855 Auckland died 31 Aug 1954 Mt Roskill buried Howick
fifth daughter of John GRIMMER born 1817 died 1906
and Rebecca Ann JAQUES born 1814 died 1892
and late Te Rua Maharata Te HUI born 1898 died 17 Apr 1918 Tokomaru Bay 'after a long and painful illness'
half-sister to Mary RICHARDS born 03 May 1933 died 05 May 1933
daughter of Katuku Hare PURE born 12 Sep 1899 Kaikohe died 08 Sep 1961 Auckland
who married 05 May 1924 at Waipiro Bay, Percy Edgar RICHARDS

Education

Rangitukia native school
1920 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
Mar 1927-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BTS LTh

1951 BA University of NZ
22 May 1932 deacon Waiapū (Memorial church S Mary Tikitiki, Revd Pine TAMAHORI preached;
first official episcopal visit of Bishop Herbert WILLIAMS to the Coast)
17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S Mary Tikitiki, with Ngatai Tunoa WANOA priest;
Bishop WILLIAMS planned to do the following Sunday)
Positions
1932 played 3 of the 4 representative games for East Coast with George NEPIA and Revd Ngatai WANOA
1932-1933 curate of Māori District (Waiapū pastorate)
1933-1938 vicar of Taupo
1938-1950 Waipawa Māori Pastorate [**note** stationed at Porangahau]
1949 member of the Maori Bible revision committee
n d member Māori Dictionary revision committee
n d foundation member of Māori section of National Council of Churches
1950-1963 Moteo and Waipatu Māori Districts
1954-1955 honorary canon of Waiapū
1955-1963 canon of Waiapū (stall of St Chad – supervision of education)
1963 – death license to officiate diocese of Christchurch, to work amongst Māori of the diocese based at Philipstown residing 352, *Armagh Street, Christchurch, N.Z.*
Other
prolific writer but unfortunately many of his earlier writings destroyed in a fire 1950
n d critiqued *Tutira: New Zealand Station Life* written by W H GUTHRIE-SMITH
consultant for John Grace's *Tuwharetoa* and called upon to write submissions to many bodies
Race Relations published address given at unveiling of memorial to Sir Apirana Ngata *Te Ao* Jul 1954
obituary *Te Ao* Jun 1965

KAFA, HENRY
born before 1914
Education
1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Leonard MAE, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
1941- San Cristobal British Solomon Islands gone by 1953

KAIPO, HONE WI
born c1863 baptised 1863 Te Kao
died 1952 age 90
son of Wi KAIPO and Peti;
married,
Mareameno died 1958 (ADA)
Education
1894 confirmed Kaitaia
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI,
deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wi KAIPO Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)
Positions
26 Jun 1905 mission curate Taranaki under archdeacon of Taranaki diocese Auckland
1912 residing Waitara Taranaki
-1923 served in Taranaki
1941 residing Te Kao North Auckland
1943 retired (ADA;8)
Other
Aug 1905 p151 ordination *Church Gazette* Auckland
1952 p21 in memoriam Auckland diocesan yearbook (ADA)

KAKAESE, CASPAR
born before 1923
Education
S Francis college Brisbane
1946 deacon Archbishop of Brisbane for Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia
Positions
Ontong Java Solomons Islands
1957 assistant priest All Saints cathedral Honiara

KAKAU, ROBERT

born before 1907 died before Nov 1937
from Gela
Education
1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
first priest from Santa Cruz
Positions
-1937 stationed Tasiboko Guadalcanal (216)
Other
Nov 1937 report of his death *Southern Cross Log*

KAMITI, REIHANA PAORA

born 1833 Parapara baptised 20 Nov 1836
probably died Nov 1919 (not 1918 as recorded in bishop's register)
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Paul KAMITI baptised May 1836 by W WILLIAMS a lay reader died when Reihana a child
and Rebecca baptised May 1836 W WILLIAMS;
married 1863,
Mata IKAROA died 24 Aug 1883 (ADA;89)
Note
20 Jul 1874 a Reihana KAMITI was married at Kaitaia Northland
Education
c1845-c1848 pupil Robert BURROWS' school Waimate North
1867 S Stephen's school Auckland
1872 returned to Auckland at invitation of Bishop COWIE to study for holy orders, regular tuition from Sir William MARTIN, Archdeacon MAUNSELL, Archdeacon BURROWS (ADA)
12 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (S John Taupiri) 9th Māori ordained deacon by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P KAMITI, H M KAPA) (424)
Positions
1876-1906 stationed CMS Ahipara Kaitaia diocese Auckland (89)
22 May 1903 minister Ahipara district
01 Apr 1910 permission to officiate (ADA)
1912 residing Ahipara (8)

KAPA, HOHEPA MATIU (MATTHEW)

born 1845 Te Kao baptised by the Revd J MATTHEWS
died 04 Apr 1929
of Te Aupouri tribe Parengarenga
son of a Kaitaia man
who joined the missionaries on their first arrival and helped to saw timber for the church;
married,
Erana (22;ADA;89) *possibly*
Erana Te Aute PIRINI
(1919) Northern Māori electoral roll
daughter of Tauwehe and Hoana TAKATOURU
Education
school of the Revd R BURROWS Waimate
confirmed Waiparera by Auckland
S Stephen's College Auckland
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P KAMITI, H M KAPA)
(424;ADA;89;319)
Positions
lay reader Ahipara, then Te Kao, then Whangape
1875-1910 missionary at Kaikohe Waimate North diocese Auckland
Mar 1885 opening of Kaikohe church to be known as 'Church of S Abraham'
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Kaikohe district
01 Jun 1910 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8;ADA)
Note
Sep 1875 *Church Gazette* on ordination, biographies of the three Māori deacons (ADA)
uncle to the Revd Mutu Paratene KAPA (22)

KAPA, MUTU PARATENE

born probably c1873 Ohinepu Pirongia near Te Kopua baptised 1883
died 10 Nov 1968 age 98 buried churchyard S James Mangere Auckland
nephew to the Revd Hohepa Matiu TE KAPA
nephew to Eparaima Te MUTU (1891-1893) M.H.R for Northern Māori

son of Paratene Katene KAPA of Te Aupōuri
and Waimarama Pene RURUANGA of Waikato and Ngati Maniopoto (Te Kāhui Ariki – Māori King);
married (i) ?17 Oct 1900 Te Kao
Makarita Kaimanu Renata Wikitahi Renata WI
born c1881 died 15 Aug 1919 age 38
of Riumakutu hapu of Te Aupouri;
married (ii) 14 Sep 1920 Te Kao,
Matehaere (also known as Matekino) POPATA born c1900 died 26 Dec 1970 age 70 (424;22;ADA)

Education

Kopua school
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

1907-1927 Māori mission priest Waikato diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1908 missionary curate Waikato under Māori missionary superintendent
1915-1923, and from 1927 Te Kao diocese Auckland
1923-1927 missionary Waitara
1927-1936 mission priest Ahipara
1936-1940 mission priest Te Paina/Mercer (ADA)
1940-1960 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
19 Oct 1952 officiant for burial prayers for the late Princess Te PUEA
1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jan 1965 MBE conferred at Waimirirangi marae
1969 'longest serving priest in diocese Auckland' (Bishop GOWING)
c1958 retired (ADA)

KAPA, Piripi Tutangiora [Phillip]

born 21 Nov 1931 died 28 Nov 2019 (as Philip Tutangiora) suddenly at Waitakere hospital surrounded by his whanau
stayed overnight Tipene's Henderson before travelling home to Potahi Marae Te Kao Far North
brother to Harata Te Mai CHRISTIE born 28 Jul 1940 died 15 Aug 1997 (born WITANA adopted 04 Jun 1943 Tokerau Native Land Court office Auckland)
one of ten children of Te Hira Riumakutu NATANAHIRA and Mate Hereora IHAKA
son of Tutangiora Piripi KAPA born 27 Sep 1910 died 19 Jul 1977
married 29 Jan 1931 (bride as Rupii)
and Rupi (Ruby) PARIKENA born 28 Sep 1912 died 17 Oct 1983 (as Ruby Timini)
married Jeanette (Jenny)

Education

1954-1956, 1957-1958 S John's college Auckland exhibition scholarship 1955
1966 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1994 Cert Bi Ed
1999 BA Waikato university
2000 M.M.P.D. (hons)
02 Dec 1958 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)
30 Nov 1959 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH; deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH, John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)

Positions

1958-1959 curate assistant Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1960-1961 curate assistant Tokoroa
1962-1970 vicar Turanga Māori pastorate
1970-1974 vicar Te Ngae Māori pastorate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1974-1981 vicar Takapau
1981-1987 vicar Wairoa-Mohaka, Nuhaka Māori pastorates
1981 letters of authority in Māori work
1987-2000 chaplain S Stephen's school (Tipene)
1989 priest assistant Bombay diocese Te Tai Tokerau
23 Jul 1991 appointed Justice of the Peace
2015 residing 200 Waimumu Road Massey Auckland

Other

When I was searching the Takapau vestry minutes to find some information, they always concluded with 'Mrs Kapa provided delicious ham sandwiches for supper.' RAB.
tribute by Tireiniamu KAPA (https://tehiku.nz/te-hiku-radio/kuaka-marangaranga/11547/tangihanga-o-tupuna-piripi-kapa)

KAPU, Fraser

born before 1940

Education
1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
S Peter Theological college Siota
1963 deacon Melanesia
1964 priest Melanesia
Positions
1964-1968 assistant master All Hallows school Pawa
1968-1970 mission priest Vila New Hebrides
1970 assistant priest Honiara diocese Melanesia
1970 canon S Barnabas cathedral Honiara
c/- P.O. Box 19, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

KARAKA, HONE
born 24 Oct 1888 died 28 Jun 1950 age 62 buried Pamapuria
son of Hakaraia KARAKA
son of Matahera from Hokianga,
sister to Peata who married Hohaia PANIORA
father of Poutu, grandfather of the Revd Jim PANIORA
and of the Revd John PANIORA
and Ana Maraea PAERATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87
sister to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
sister to the Revd Tiopira PAERATA;
married 01 Jan 1919 S Joseph Awanui,
Tare (Dolly) SMITH born c1902 died 10 Mar 1949 age 47
daughter of Richard and Erina SMITH (ADA)
Education
n d Rangaunu native school
n d Awanui native school (school records)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (CROSSLEY) (with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons K POATA Hone KARAKA; preacher C A B WATSON)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424;ADA)
Positions
21 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of R L CONNOLLY district Kaitaia diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1914 Māori missionary priest Hauraki plains district
Mar 1919 minister Northern Wairoa diocese Waiapū
03 May 1923 licensed assistant curate Northern Wairoa
ca Sep 1929 *vice* E S WAYNE resigned, canon of cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1937 officiating minister (ADA)
1941 residing Dargaville Northern Wairoa Auckland
Other
father of the Revd Bert KARAKA, the Revd Daniel KARAKA priests (Wiki CLARK)
1950 p25 in memoriam *diocesan year book Auckland*
Aug 1950 p5 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

KARAKA, KARIRA ARAMA
born 18 Nov 1879
baptised probably 1880 by Wesleyan minister at Waima Hokianga
died May 1953 age 75 Morrinsville tangi at Kereone pa
buried at Rukumoana pa, Kiwitahi;
Hokimate -
died 06 May 1962 (WNL;126;ADA)
Education
Kaikohe native school
S Stephen's school Parnell/Bombay Auckland
1899 confirmed Auckland
1901-1905 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wi KAIPO
Hoani Matenga PAERATA;
priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; preacher Du RIEU)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests H O T HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA,
and Y SANG MARK on commission from the bishop in Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER
preacher BEALE)
(424;ADA;126;317)
Positions

26 Jun 1905 licensed assistant (to Taimona HAPIMANA) Māori missioner in Waikato diocese Auckland (later Waikato)
05 Jun 1906 missioner (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man
licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 'did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907' NELIGAN bishop Auckland
1908-1950- Morrinsville, Te Aroha, Matamata, Putaruru, Cambridge, Waotu, Tahuna, Parawera residing Morrinsville
Advent 1909 'failed in priest's exam and so was put back. He is developing now and getting more stable' (13 Jun 1910) (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 canon (on nomination of the bishop of Waikato) cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
1940 elected an assistant to the Princess TE PUEA HERANGI and appointed member King KOROKI's advisory committee
1947-1949 archdeacon Te Tai Hauauru (8)
1952 retired and in ill-health (WNL)
gone from 1953 NZ clerical directory

KASETE, EDWARD [KASUTEE, KASUTE]
born before 1911 from North Mala
died 12 May 1937 of pneumonia Foau Malaita
one of four brothers trained as teacher (with RP WILSON) on Bunana
brother to the Revd Henry JOTE deacon on North Malaita;
married,
Veronica
(1935) ill with leprosy (261)
Education
Bungana school , from an exceptionally clever family
n d trained by Albert MASON (412)
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (in cathedral S Luke Siota) (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Other
Aug 1937 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

KATENE, TAMATI HAMIORA [known to Europeans as THOMAS COTTON]
born c1877 Putiki
died 15 Nov 1918 age 31 influenza epidemic
while nursing Māori at Taihape
married 19 Apr 1917 at Putiki church
Ani Mira McDONNELL of Putiki
sister to third son John (Te Wera) McDONNELL
born c1876 died 30 Nov 1913 age 37 Putiki but of Karioi
sister to fifth son of Nikorima McDONNELL born c1888 died 10 Mar 1908 Putiki
second daughter of Captain William McDONNELL a Native Land agent
born c1833 died 25 Feb 1919 age 85 at residence Putiki Whanganui
military funeral 28 Feb 1919
brother to Lieutenant-colonel Thomas McDONNELL
married 27 Apr 1903
Tirihira KERETI
born c1850 died 11 Dec 1937 age 87 from new church Putiki (424)
Education
20 Aug 1911 deacon Wellington (SPROTT) (at Otaki)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (preacher C F ASKEW)
(424;242;308)
Positions
20 Aug 1911 assistant curate to AO WILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
(1917) of Marton at his marriage (424)

KATTERNS, WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1837 Reigate Surrey [indexed as William KATTERON]
baptised 05 Jan 1838
died 20 Sep 1923 'aged 84' buried cemetery Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
brother to Alfred KATTERNS born c1831 Reigate Surrey (1891,1901) tailor
brother to Fanny KATTERNS born c1833 Reigate Surrey died Feb 1923 at 78 Station Road Epsom Surrey buried 07 May 1923 Epsom cemetery
(1851) residing with uncle the Revd William Garrett LEWIS Baptist minister of Silver St chapel Kensington,
who married Dec ¼ 1847 Cheltenham, Susanna Mary KATTERNS - who is thus as her father's sister her aunt
brother to Walter Brook KATTERNS born c1835 Reigate Surrey died May 1917 at 78 Station Road Epsom Surrey buried 30 May 1917 Epsom cemetery
(1851) errand boy with William at home of their uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH
(1861) plumber lodging in Ewell Surrey
(1871) plumber of Pike's Hill Epsom co Surrey
(1881) house decorator East Street Epsom co Surrey
(1891) builder 7 East Street Epsom Surrey
brother to John Brooke KATTERNS born 1844
brother to George Daniel KATTERNS baptised 1846 married Alice IVES born 1850
son among at least thirteen of John Brooke KATTERNS

(1851) general writing clerk Reigate Surrey
born c1809 London died Mar ¼ 1869 Reigate Surrey [no will probate]
married 04 Aug 1832 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
and Sarah Ann ELSEY
born c1810 Reigate co Surrey died Dec ¼ 1890 80 East St Epsom co Surrey buried 17 Nov 1890 Epsom cemetery
sister to Frances ELSEY born c1814 Reigate
who married Thomas HOLDSWORTH born c1812 Reigate (1851 licensed victualler Reigate Surrey
daughter of Abraham ELSEY born c1782 Reigate Surry (1851) post carriage driver
and Ann born c1785 Cuckfield co Sussex;
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Solihull co Warwick,
Rebecca KNIGHT
born 07 Jan 1848 Aston Birmingham baptised 07 Apr 1848 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire
died 17 Jun 1929 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
daughter of James KNIGHT
(1861) gun maker of Duddeston Aston
born c1811 Birmingham co Warwick,
and Ann BIRCH born c1811 Birmingham,
daughter born c1786 Birmingham (300;381;ADA;295;124)

Education

n d but probably c1864 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
1865 deacon Worcester
1866 priest Lichfield

Positions

1851 'William KATTERM' thus transcribed but clearly KATTERNS, age 13 nephew with Walter KATTERNs errand boy, at his uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH licensed victualler and aunt Frances (ELSEY) and grandparents ELSEY residing Reigate (300)
1865-1866 curate S James Ashted co Warwick diocese Worcester
1866-1867 curate Harsthorne co Derby diocese Lichfield
1871-1873 curate Binstead Hampshire diocese Winchester
1871 as William De KATTERNS curate Binsted with wife Rebecca, son William James age 4 born Harstshorne, one servant, two boarders residing vicarage house Binsted Hampshire
1873-1875 curate Pelsall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1875-1876 curate Ipstones Staffordshire
1876-1877 curate S Mary city and diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Paston Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
Jan 1880-1884 incumbent Kaikoura diocese Nelson (69;33)
04 Mar 1884 purchased land at Ahipara, Katikati reserve, and sold after two years
Jun 1884 arrived Auckland:
17 Jun 1884 licensed to charge district Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
May 1886 resigned charge Northern Wairoa
1886 unattached diocese Auckland (368)
23 Sep 1886-1909 appointed to charge of Katikati district
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Katikati (266)
Jun 1909 resigned charge (ADA)

Other

author
1864 *Regeneration, a pamphlet in answer to Mr Spurgeon*
1870 *The Voice of the Bible on the present War* (8)
Tractarian, an influence on the Revd H D A MAJOR and family (168)
1922-1923 p21 in memoriam year book Auckland
Aug 1926 p170 dedication of silver chalice donated by his widow, S Peter Katikati (ADA)

KAWHIA, ERUERA

born before 1864 died ?Nov 1899
son of the Revd Raniera KAWHIA
and Katerina TE HEIKOKO

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū
(at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA;
absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
01 Mar 1892 priest Waiapū (at Gisborne)

Positions

1887-1901 stationed *(vice* Raniera KAWHIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)
1902 not in *Crockford*

Other

tribute 01 Dec 1899 *Pipiwharauroa* page 5
scholarship at Te Rau college created in his honour

KAWHIA, RANIERA

born c1810 died 24 Jun 1884
husband of Katerina Te HEIKOKO

Note

1865 with Mokena KŌHERE [KOHERE], Henare POTAE, Mohi TUREI, Hotene POROURANGI (Te Horo), and Rapata WAHAWAHA wrote to the bishop of Waiapū deploring the killing of the Revd C VOELKNER [VOLKNER] (22)

Education

1856- at Waerenga-a-hika to study for the priesthood
two years with Archdeacon KISSLING, and William MARTIN probably in Auckland
S Stephen's school Auckland
17 Feb 1860 deacon Waiapū (at Whareponga East Cape; 1st ordination of Bishop WILLIAMS)
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (with Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER, priest) ?Whareponga (424;89)

Positions

a teacher
1860-1884 Whareponga pastorate diocese Waiapū
    1876-1881 known as Tupawa (54)
    1861 Jan 1863 1864 1865 attended synod diocese Waiapū (424)
n d 'Raniera KAWHIA, Matiaha 'PAHOE' [surely PAHEWA], Mohi TUREI, Wiremu PARAIRE
    served Turanga north to Hicks Bay (see chapter XXIX *Through Ninety Years*)
Sep 1889 (with Rihara HOIA and others) assisted at funeral of old East Coast settler, Johnny HAYS of Reporua

Other

opposed HauHau views
correspondence about land Tuparoa and Ngati Porou, with Sir Donald McLEAN
interests in Coromandel, gold discoveries
(1875) owner of 2 000 sheep
father of the Revd Eruera KAWHIA (424;89)

KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY

born c1874 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Jan 1949 England Birmingham
son of Alexander KAY gentleman
and Susan BRIERLEY;
married 17 Apr 1902 S Luke Christchurch New Zealand,
Fannie/Fanny BUCKLEY
born 18 Oct 1865 Heathcote Valley Christchurch New Zealand
possibly died Sep ¼ 1945 age 79 registered Poole co Dorset
sister to William Frederick McLean BUCKLEY farmer Dunsandel Canterbury (witness at Fannie's marriage)
    born 27 Mar 1861 Lyttelton buried 22 Aug 1930 Woolston Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Mary Elizabeth BUCKLEY
    born 1863 died 10 Jul 1925 after a few days' illness at Becketts Hartley Wintney Hampshire England
    married 16 Aug 1893 Redcastle Oamaru (home of John McLEAN) George Francis GEE of Dunedin banker
    son born 29 Apr 1894 Watson St Wellington
sister to Allan George BUCKLEY born 1864 died 1865 age 9 months
sister to George Alexander Maclean BUCKLEY FRGS (obituary 16 Nov 1937 *Evening Post* page 9)
    born 25 Oct 1866 Heathcote valley Christchurch of Laghmor Canterbury died Nov 1937 of Mulberry Cottage Westhumble Dorking
    Christ's college Christchurch and Cheltenham college England
    great sportsman (swimming/horseman/yachtsman) with his own pack of hounds, polo team and shooting eight
    as well as a traveller - in 1897 he was in Patagoni
    [gazetted to the 12th Battalion of the Hampshires in 1914, having been in the East Lancashire Regiment in 1885, & in the former in India, commanded 7th Battalion of the Leinsters, 47th Brigade and 16th (Irish) Division. He was awarded the DSO at Guillemont and CBE in 1919, temporary Lt. Colonel.]
    1908 he was involved in looking after the ponies on Shackleton's Nimrod expedition to the Antarctic
    1937 drove his own car through Finland to the Arctic Circle and later through the Balkans
    inherited land from his uncle John McLEAN
    married 31 Dec 1890 Slough to Mabel Gertrude WARREN died 1929 daughter of Francis Robert WARREN of Upton Park Slough
sister to youngest son St John McLean BUCKLEY born 1869 died 1915 age 45
    married 14 Jun 1899 S Luke Oamaru
    Frances May MILLER daughter of the Honourable HJ MILLER of Fernbrook Oamaru north Otago
sister to Alexandrina BUCKLEY born 1871
sister to youngest daughter Ruby Mildred BUCKLEY born 1872 married 14 Aug 1899 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon LINGARD
    Arthur Cecil ROLLESTON barrister and solicitor died 28 Sep 1918 age 51 Wellington (visitor)
    result of fracturing skull from fall in Manners St (obituary 01 Oct 1918 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
    eldest son of the Honourable William ROLLESTON superintendent of Canterbury Provincial Council and Elizabeth Mary BRITTAN
daughter of the Honourable George BUCKLEY residing Heathcote Valley Christchurch
    at marriage a merchant
    member Dalgety, Buckley & Co Christchurch
    president Bank of New Zealand
    member Canterbury Provincial Council
    (1871) MLC (Member Legislative Council)
    born c1829 died 19 Nov 1895 age 66 Brighton Melbourne Victoria buried Brighton cemetery Melbourne
    eldest son of Captain WH BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment
    married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Terrace Christchurch New Zealand by Revd Charles FRAZER MA

and Alexandrina McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage
born c1832 died 31 Jul/01 Aug 1902 age 70 residence 32 Park Terrace Christchurch left £1261
sister to John McLEAN of 'Redcastle' Oamaru born 1818 Isle of Mull Scotland died 1902 Oamaru
– his home developed as S Kevin's College Redcastle Oamaru
sister to Allan McLEAN of 'Holly Lea' mansion Manchester Street Christchurch born c1830 died 1907 age 77
[**Note**: his 23 000 square foot, fifty three roomed home built 1900 (architect Robert William ENGLAND)
became a home for retired gentlewomen (McLean Institute),
who were later re-sited at 'Holly Lea' in Fendalton Christchurch;
the 1900 wooden mansion was damaged during the earthquakes
and at risk of demolition, but saved and secured for a cost of at least NZ$11.6 million]
youngest daughter of Alexander McLEAN
farmer fisherman of Lagmhor Isle of Coll Argyllshire Scotland
and Mary McLEAN daughter of 'the Laird of Coll'
(422;366;411)

Education

1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 ThL Australian College Theology
01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON) (424;92;151)

Positions

01 Nov 1901-1903 assistant (to Canon RICHARDS) curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)
1902 church of England clergyman residing Lawrence, and Fannie KAY 'a lady' electoral roll Tuapeka
21 Jun 1903 preached farewell sermon at the Beaumont, praised as a 'priest of the Church and a friend of the people', concerns for health of his wife *Tuapeka Times*
1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district
1908 clerk in holy orders, with Fannie KAY 'married' [and not now a 'lady'] electoral roll Wellington Suburbs
1909 leave of absence in England
01 May 1910-28 Feb 1911 leave of absence
29 Aug 1910 'vicar of Wadestown and Northland, who has accepted the offer of a living in the South of England, will leave for the Old Country in a few weeks' *Wairarapa Daily Times*
1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas (patron Sir Richard George GLYN) Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1915-1923 vicar Southminster (S Leonard) co Essex diocese Chelmsford [exchanged parishes]
13 Mar 1923-1941 appointed rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John Regent's Park St Marylebone diocese London
30 May 1925 present Westminster Abbey for memorial service for New Zealand PM Wm MASSEY
1927 'after 17 years' absence has arrived on a short visit to the Dominion'
24 Dec 1927 returned from Mount Cook
Christmas Day 1927 morning preached S Luke Wadestown
04 Jan 1928 left Auckland for London on IONIC in first saloon
1941 residing S John's House, St John's Wood London NW8
May 1941 now residing Harrogate Yorkshire (411;308)

Other

1950 left £153 218
father of the Revd George Alexander KAY MA Oxford, born 19 Nov 1907 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand teaching staff S John's College Agra, master Aysgarth school Bedale, at death curate S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds chaplain parachute regiment in World War II died 07 Jun 1944 buried Ranville cemetery France, married (28 Jun 1941 S Mary Chartham) Janet Evelyn Lucas MAN daughter of the Revd ML MAN of Chartham Canterbury co Kent (411)

KAY, WALTER HERBERT

born 28 Jul 1858 Castleton registered Guisborough North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul ¼ 1854 Chorley Wood registered Watford Hertfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brother/cousin to George Robert KAY married (1886) Kathrine Prideaux FOX
born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Kensington
son of Thomas KAY gentleman
(1861) residing Tyldesley co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1849 Bangor Wales,
and Alice PRI(T)CHARD;
married 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-] JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire died 1927
sister to the Revd Alan INNES JONES
sister to Ada Mary Innes JONES who married the Revd EC NIGHTINGALE *qv*
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Francis Innes JONES *qv*
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London

married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE
(422;300;345;295;245;231;33;5;132;247)

Education

1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland, residing Grasmere Westmorland (381)
1877 passed civil service examination New Zealand (*The Press*)
1879-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1881 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)
18 Dec 1882 deacon Wellington for Nelson
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmas priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)
(424;8)
(242;181;55;140;211)

Positions

1871 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns
clerk in government service New Zealand (33)
1882-1884 curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1884-1888 incumbent Kaikoura (33)
which included 'Marlboroughtown'
09 Apr 1888-06 Nov 1896 cure Hawera parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 daughter Ursula M KAY born Hawera
May 1894-31 Mar 1896 cure Manaia (242)
31 Mar 1896 resigned cure, in ill health;
temporary leave of absence, in order to recruit his health in England (242)
settled at Oxford near Christchurch (140)
1897-1917 rector West Thorney Emsworth diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 Walter Herbert KAY clergyman with wife Agnes and Ursula M residing West Thorney Sussex (345)
chaplain with British forces during World War 1 (140)
Nov 1916 farmer younger son 2nd lieutenant Melville Herbert KAY killed in action France
1917-1923 curate Long with Little Bredy diocese Salisbury
1924-1941 residing Bath co Somerset (8)

Other

member Church of England Temperance society (231)
May 1941 clerk residing 13 Bloomfield Park Bath probate of will Exeter to Richard Arthur DAW solicitor and the Revd Ian McNaughton SMITH £4 523 (366)
Oct 1941 p136 in memoriam *Church Chronicle*

KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN

born Sep ¼ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga hospital Bay of Plenty
buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery
brother to Blanche Marion KAYLL (1893) spinster Pirie St Wellington born 1871 died 22 Jan 1945 NSW cremated Rookwood
married 03 Sep 1902 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM MA
John Richardson HOOPER born 1879 manager New Zealand Accidence Insurance Company Newcastle NSW
son of Dr John Henry HOOPER surgeon of Hobson St Auckland (for fuller family details see HITCHCOCK, Alfred Jerred *qv*)
second son of Robert Little HOOPER Esq MD of London
married 04 Jan 1862
and Elizabeth (Bessie) MORROW
sister to Hugh MORROW died 16 Jul 1921 Richmond Nelson
wife Janet MORROW died 20 February 1875 age 38 residence Criterion hotel Nixon St Whanganui
only daughter of Hugh MORROW Esq JP late of Corrabola House County Longford Ireland
died 22 Apr 1871 residence Newton Road Auckland
arrived Auckland Jun 09 1861 on MERSEY officer with Westmeath militia (captain)
and Eliza ~ died 31 Jul 1892 age 78 at Newton Road
brother to Clara Isabel KAYLL born 17 Feb 1875 (mother registered as Emeline) died 21 Sep 1961 buried with parents in Purewa Auckland
son of William KAYLL accountant
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington
born 1841 Ramsey Ayre Isle of Man died 26 Nov 1922 age 80 residence Orry's Mount 9 Cecil Road Mt Eden Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1922 Purewa
youngest son of Arthur Cowle KAYLL an advocate,
MHK [Member of the House of Keys] of Orry's Mount Isle of Man
baptised 13 Jan 1807 S Matthew Douglas
buried 26 May 1841 Kirk Bride Isle of Man
son of James KAYLL and Leonora TEAR;
married 05 Apr 1834 S Michael Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire

and Mary Ann QUIRK born c1812;
married 26 Feb 1870 All Saints Auckland by EN BREE,
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAB
(1893) Pirie St Wellington
born Mar ¼ 1848 Weston Bath co Somerset baptised 15 Nov 1849 Weston Somerset
died 13 Jun 1928 age 80 residence Orry's Mount 9 Cecil Road Mt Eden buried 15 Jun 1928 Purewa Auckland
sister to Constantine Edward (Tino) ZOHRAB merchant & member of S Mark warden vestry and synodsman
born 02 Aug 1843 Litherland Sefton borough Merseyside England died 27 Jul 1897 Wellington buried Karori
came to Port Chalmers New Zealand for gold fields ahead of his family in 1862 on CITY OF HOBART from Melbourne
married 14 Jul 1868 S Peter Willis St by Revd A STOCK BA
Edith WILLIS died 27 Feb 1937 age 87 15 Everton Terrace buried 01 Mar 1937 Karori from S Peter by Archdeacon BULLOCK
fourth daughter James F WILLIS agent for patent slips; owned cargo boat for lightering and ballasting ships
sister to third son (?child) James Leslie ZOHRAB born 1856 died 23 Aug 1888 age 32 Mt Victoria buried Bolton Street
sister to youngest son Walter Willoughby ZOHRAB
born 1860 Victoria Australia died 28 Sep 1885 age 25 after long illness Wellington buried Bolton Street
daughter of Peter Thomas Henry Gordon ZOHRAB
(1870) of Hokitika, formerly of Malta
born c1817 Malta died 07 Jan 1881 age 63 Pirie St Mt Victoria Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington,
[as 'Peter Paul John' ZOHRAB:] married 25 May 1840 Bakewell co Derby,
and Marianne WALKER born 1819 died 25 Aug 1884 age 65 Brougham St Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington;
married 26 Sep 1899 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by CALDER
Ada GREGORY
(1881) residing Islington north London
born Dec ¼ 1873 Castleton registered Rochdale Lancashire
died 18 Jan 1946 age 72 cremated 20 Jan 1946 ashes interred Katikati cemetery
sister to Flora E GREGORY
sister to Gertrude GREGORY
third daughter of George GREGORY of Ponsonby Auckland
vestry member All Saints Ponsonby, latterly active S Aidan Remuera
woodcarver, including of the altar All Saints as a labour of love and memorial to his wife
(1881) photographer Islington London
(1903) of Castleton Manchester England – at wife's death
(1886-1911) photographer in Ponsonby Auckland and latterly at Excelsior studios
born c1843 Salford Manchester co Lancashire died 1913 age 69 Auckland
son of John GREGORY;
married 18 Dec 1865 S Martin Castleton Moor registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Eunice TETLOW
(1861) cotton weaver of parish S Martin Castleton
born c1840 Castleton Moor Lancashire baptised 10 Jan 1841 S Chad Rochdale
died 1903 age 62 Marine Parade Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Abraham TETLOW
(1861) farm bailiff
born c1811 Castleton co Lancashire
and Betty (1861) dairy maid
born c1812 Castleton
(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Education

1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed
Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

Positions

1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
23 May 1901 vicar Gore Mataura and Mandeville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
13 Jun 1907 welcome social in S Matthew Hastings
Jul 1909 appointed visiting adviser to the prisons of the Dominion – an admirer of the Elmira (American) system *The Press*
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1909-1913 general licence diocese Wellington
25 Mar 1911 stated to be 'government penologist' with group visiting New Zealand gaols (*The Press*)
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland

1918-1921 organising secretary Central fund Auckland
1920 appointed by the new bishop of Melanesia STEWARD organising secretary in Auckland for Melanesian Mission
- to keep the Mission before the eyes of the New Zealand church;
he was later replaced by Archdeacon HAWKINS
and then by Mr Edmond BOURNE [who as 'Brother BOURNE' had worked in the diocese of Melanesia,
at first with financial sponsorship from NZ CMA (Church Missionary Association) (261; archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1920 locum tenens Onehunga
Aug 1921-c1923 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
23 Sep 1921 chaplain for voyage, SS SOUTHERN CROSS
May 1922-1924 appointed general secretary and treasurer (*vice* C GROSVENOR) - Melanesian Mission
1923 mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)
15 Sep 1923 with Canon TISDALL, HO HANBY committee Spiritual Healing Mission of James Moore HICKSON
1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod's nomination for social services
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
defence of Bishop CHERRINGTON published in *NZ Truth* 04 Jul 1929 – motion of severe censure not put
03 Apr 1929-1933 residing Katikati diocesan chaplain to bishop of Waikato with authority to officiate anywhere in diocese (social services)
rural dean Te Aroha
1932 application to become parish priest of Norfolk Island declined by GRAVES administrator *sede vacante* diocese Melanesia – 'a regular Mussolini' according to the Revd JW ROBINSON
18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi
01 May 1941-1944 instituted vicar parochial district Katikati (352)
Other
leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory
n d after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin Italy and Washington USA
n d re-organised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin
father of the Revd Arthur Gregory KAYLL priest in England and RAF: he married (03 Sep 1939) registry office Lymington, Elizabeth Josephine FIELDEN youngest daughter of late Charles Hall FIELDEN and Irene FIELDEN, and adopted daughter of Mr and Mrs Theo FIELDEN of Stratford Lodge Watford Hertfordshire (411)
22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary *Otago Daily Times* and *Evening Post*

KEAR, GEORGE ENOCH
born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Monmouth
died 30 Jan 1928 age 50 found dead in a paddock after heart disease Palmerston North New Zealand
buried Anglican Otaki cemetery New Zealand
brother to William Riley KEAR born 1873 (26 Mar 1896) age 23 lost in the Brunner mine disaster
brother to Howard/Harold KEAR (1914) engineer Railway service born 1881 died 1940 married 1906 Jennie GAMBLE
brother to Fred Elijah KEAR born 1884 (1914) postmaster Millerton married as Frederick (i) 1911 April Miriam STONEY (ii) 1922 Edna Florence INGHAM
brother to Elias KEAR born 1887 (1914) Greymouth telegraph office and then in armed forces World War 1 married 1916 Catherine Mary COHEN
brother to Florrie KEAR born 1891 married 1916 (as Florie) Robert Andrew STEWART
brother to Minnie KEAR born 1893 married (01 Oct 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth) Philip ANDERSON
uncle to Florence Ellen POWDRELL eldest daughter of S POWDRELL of Westmore
son of Elias KEAR keen musician in Battalion Band, coal miner of Greymouth Westland New Zealand
born 21 Apr 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Terrace Greymouth
brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson
buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Enoch KEAR born c1800 died c1856
and Mary BALDWIN;
married 31 Jul 1871 S James Bream Gloucester
and Mary Ann WILDING 'age 21'
born c1846 died 1934 age 77 New Zealand;
married Nov 1914 cathedral Napier by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Ellen Martha GOLDSTONE
(14 Jun 1873-26 Sep 1873) from Suffolk arrived Wellington DOUGLAS
(Jul 1929) sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
(1935-) residing Rangiruru Otaki
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
died 1961 age 90 Palmerston North buried public lawn cemetery Otaki
sister to Rose GOLDSTONE (1901) married Stanley POWDRELL
daughter of William GOLDSTONE
(1871) soldier 4th dragoon guards
(-1883-) storekeeper Frasertown Wairoa Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1901) owner 2 791 sheep, at Riverslea and Willow farm
at death sheep farmer Frasertown
born c1835 Ousden co Suffolk died 1913 age 78 New Zealand
married 1863 Dublin
and Ellen/Helen CONDEN

born c1845 Waterford southern Ireland died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand

Education

1902 passed grade II of BTS
Nov 1909 grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
Jan 1909 matriculation and solicitors' general knowledge (in Dannevirke)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (with deacons WH ROBERTS, and for Auckland diocese HO Townsend HANBY;
and priests FS LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch; cathedral Napier)
19 Dec 1909 priest Waiapū (Napier cathedral)

Positions

1900-1905 a musician Taylorville near Greymouth West Coast
1904 licensed lay reader diocese Nelson
01 Sep 1908-1911 assistant (to ROBERTSHAWE) curate Dannevirke working in Matamau ('the Bush') districts, diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 departed Auckland RMS MOREA for England for a lengthened period, to further ecclesiastical studies
curate Wakefield diocese Wakefield
11 Jul 1913 sailed London MALWA to Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
16 Apr 1913 caller at New Zealand High commissioner's office London
14 Sep 1913 preacher for matins at Holy Trinity Greymouth
09 Nov 1913 instituted as vicar of Frasertown diocese Waiapū, to work the district for six months hoping it will become a separate Frasertown district
16 Jun 1914 from Greymouth travelled to Christchurch
Sep 1914 assisted the production of the Wairoa *Guardian*
1917 put on reserve for service in World War 1, clergyman Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1923 gone from *Crockford*
Jan 1928 a retired priest *Auckland Star*

KEATING, JOHN LLOYD [KEATINGE]

born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
n d buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
brother to John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
father of Elizabeth Mary MAUNSELL née KEATINGE
brother to George J KEATING the second child and second son
adventurer and settler in Missouri USA
born 07 Jan 1840 Nova Scotia
brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patea and Wellington
born c1843 Nova Scotia
(1881) married Jessie PHILLIPS of Moreton Gloucestershire daughter of Richard PHILLIPS Stony Stratford England
brother to fourth son Edward Henry KEATING engineer born 07 Aug 1844 Halifax Nova Scotia
son among eighteen children of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia
and judge in King's county and at Yarmouth Nova Scotia
related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton Somerset, who built & rebuilt the church (176);
born 26 Sep 1807 England but of Irish nationality (1871 census return), member church of England
died 21 Oct 1898 at home of son-in-law Los Angeles USA age 91 years and 25 days
buried Lake Forest, Orange, California
married 1838
and Eliza Walford FORBES
(1871) married, Scottish nationality, member Church of England with husband family Halifax Nova Scotia
born c1819 Gibraltar Europe
sister to Alistair Cam FORBES youngest son
sister to Dr J G FORBES MP of Liverpool
a daughter of Captain FORBES of the 64th regiment of British regulars;
married Mar ¼ 1897 registered Wincanton [which included Maperton] Somerset England,
Esther Maria BROMAGE
born Jun ¼ 1857 Brilley registered Presteigne
baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire
buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
daughter among at least seven children of James BROMAGE
(1851) farmer of 60 acres Bailey Merdy Brilley
(1861) farmer 79 acres employing 1 labourer
(1881) farmer of 18 acres
(1906) of Woodside cottage Bailey Murdey Brilley
born c1814 Brilley Hereford
died 01 Feb 1906 age 92 Brilley registered Kington [left £1 584]
married Dec ¼ 1843 registered Presteigne
and Elizabeth BROMAGE
born c1818 Baily Merdy, Whitney, Brilley co Hereford

baptised 16 Aug 1818 Brilley
died Jun ¼ 1901 age 83 Kington
daughter of John BROMAGE and Catherine ~
(internet;388;345;342;366)

Education

Halifax by his father
1867 age 16 entered University of King's College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King's College Windsor (176)
n d studied in Germany
Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (Harold BROWNE) (140)
May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

Positions

1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)
curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
1875-1877 assistant (to Dr John Julius HANNAH 1873-1887 vicar)
curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia
1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)
1879 arrived Lyttelton GARONNE
30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial
on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)
Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary licence Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary licence in charge Patea parochial district (140):
license for three months but he left early
Sep 1882-Oct 1883 [without stipend] in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)
03 Nov 1883 NEVILL bishop of Dunedin reported to Dunedin diocesan synod his appreciation of the generosity of KEATING to the churches at Ravensbourne and at North East Valley Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)
01 Oct 1883 arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA:
01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)
May 1884 temporary licence *(vice* HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch
diocese Christchurch (3)
11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)
29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant (to A GIFFORD) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
30 Mar 1886 'a rolling stone' (*North Otago Times*)
May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND John) chaplain charitable institutions diocese Christchurch
Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES Charles) Waimate
Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times, diocese Dunedin (344)
1888 left New Zealand: 'for family interests in the United States of America' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)
Oct 1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)
resigned in protest because it 'was impossible to get land to build a rectory' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)
early 1895 not in a cure (8)
05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs EM KEATING) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton
31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a 'Catholic priest' residing Chiswick; he 52 and Esther M wife age 42 born Brilley Herefordshire, with Marion HETT single age 74 visitor, and one servant residing Maperton rectory Maperton Wincanton Somerset (345) – *in denominating himself as a Catholic priest he indicates that he is a priest in the advanced AngloCatholic or Papalist tradition of the contemporary Church of England* (MWB)
early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic; his wife apparently remained Anglican and patron of the living which her husband had held; he was received into the Roman Catholic church at St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (*New Zealand Tablet*; 346)
1904 electoral roll for Maperton: has him residing the rectory Maperton, but a note adds that he has 'given up and gone to Jersey and then going on the Continent. The living has been taken by the Revd DE NORTON of Pitcombe who comes on June 28th '
1905 not in *Crockford* (159; 342)
Jan 1905 reported that he had been received into the RC church at St Leonards-on-Sea (New Zealand *The Tablet*)

Other

'a strong vitality, unbounded enthusiasm' GW DENT on KEATING's ministry in Palmerston North, see *A Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North* (JM Dent & Sons 1928)
'a man of striking and attractive personality, of many talents, much energy and fluent eloquence and he quickly filled the church to overflowing.. It was during his short stay that the first Harvest Festival known in Auckland was held'; see 'The First 50 years of the church of S Thomas Union Street Auckland 1877-1927' page 2
AngloCatholic , but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)
1914 author of anonymous work, 'Britamehric Speech' (internet information)
n d *The Catholic Anglican Alphabet*

KEAY, FREDERIC AMOS

born 03 Nov 1908 Wolverhampton England died 03 Sep 1973 Melbourne
brother to older brother John Arthur (Jack) KEAY born 09 May 1893 Walsall died 1967 Liverpool NSW
1901 residing 80 Bath Road Wolverhampton
19 Jul 1913 sailed Liverpool to Sydney on SUEVIC, bank clerk WW 1 enlisted 1914 driver with AIF
married (i) 21 Apr 1920 at Anglican church Longueville
Nancy FARRANT-SMITH elder daughter of FARRANT-SMITH Tarwhine Burn's Bay Road Longueville
married (ii) 27 Nov 1935 Kensington Methodist church Grace NIXON
daughter of late Alexander NIXON and Mrs EL NIXON of Long View Walgett
son of Amos KEAY born Jun ¼ 1866 Walsall Staffordshire died 12 Nov 1918 Guy's Hospital London
probate to Alice Elizabeth widow £1056
1911 residing 73 Waterloo Road Wolverhampton
professor of music
son (six children) of John KEAY born 1831 Tipton Staffordshire 1881 Iron Furnace Man residing 125 Bridgman St Walsall
married Sep 1852 Walsall (registered as KAYE)
and Lucy WOOTTON born 1832 Bloxwich Staffordshire
and Alice Elizabeth CHIDLEY born c1869 Moxley Staffordshire died 08 Sep 1949 Sydney
24 Jan 1925 sailed with Frederic Amos KEAY age 15 on CERAMIC from Liverpool to Sydney
probate to Frederick William GRIFFEN company manager £80 in England
1930 Frederick GRIFFEN farmer on electoral Barradine, NSW, no wife at that address
(1920) Coonabarabran formerly of Wolverhampton Walsall England
20 Apr 1935 engagement announced to Marjorie GOODWIN
younger daughter of Harry and Mrs GOODWIN The Masonic Hotel Petersham Sydney
(1937) engagement notice to Gwenyth NAIRN of "Wittenbra" Baradine (07 Mar 1937 *Sun (Sydney)*) (?Bugaldie marriage, near each other)
married 22 Feb 1938 S John Invercargill New Zealand by Archdeacon JA LUSH
Gwenyth Adelaide NAIRN born 10 Feb 1914 Sydney baptised 10 May 1914 S Peter Neutral Bay died 21 Nov 2006 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
Feb 1935 broke left leg in motor accident and went to Balclutha hospital – residing with parents in Invercargill
sister to Arthur Linley Beeton NAIRN Warehouseman
driver of car and in partnership with other victim Arthur FRASER
born 1895 died 1978 age 82
married (i) 1925 Frances Bethune BAXTER died 1933 age 34
married (ii) 11 Nov 1936 Vera Muriel NELSON (née DAPLYN)
born 30 Dec 1895 Waikaia Southland died 14 Dec 1982 age 86 Wellington
daughter of Arthur Richard DAPLYN born 1856 and Caroline Emma MOFFIT born 1867
Vera Muriel DAPLYN married (i) 10 Jan 1920 John Smith NELSON
sister to eldest daughter Lilian Alice NAIRN
married 07 Jun 1924 S Phillip, Church Hill by Revd F W PREEVE
Marmaduke Philip LANGDALE eldest son of late C S LANGDALE, member Ulster association
sister to Olive Bethune NAIRN engaged Mar 1928 & married Stanley Carlton THOMAS solicitor
youngest (third) daughter of William Robert NAIRN born 31 Jan 1871 Kapunda South Australia
died 26 May 1955 age 84 Lower Hutt buried Karori indent importer
previously Wellington (1938) Invercargill formerly of (Mosman) Sydney draper
1909 items stolen from his shop (Broken Hill) & Jul 1923 victim of theft of socks
1927 Draper Cleveland St Redfern
1938 of Morton Road Georgetown
1942 witness for trial of McKENZIE for selling stolen goods
married 26 Sep 1894 Adelaide
and Edith Adelaide BEETON born 20 Jun 1869 baptised 08 Aug 1869 Norwood South Australia died 20 Aug 1957 age 88 buried Karori
sister to Charles Francis BEETON born 05 May 1871 died 07 Aug 1962 buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia
1884 BA 2nd year 3rd class bank officer/hand writing expert
married 21 Jun 1905 in Adelaide
Mabel Jane HOPCRAFT born 1877 died 19 Apr 1941 of 18 Malvern Avenue Malvern SA
daughter of Canon W S HOPCRAFT
sister to second daughter Alice Miriam BEETON born 1873 died 1951 artist musician
engaged 1912 to Albert Sehmar CONRAD FRIBA third son of Leopold CONRAD "Helstonleigh" East Terrace Adelaide
sister to Reginald Bethune BEETON born 1875 musician, accountant and 1918 in liquidation
sister to Caroline Maud BEETON born 1877 died 1960 pianist
daughter of Charles BEETON born 1843 died 1898 of Bethune Hutt St Adelaide
and Adelaide Elizabeth Montgomerie McKENZIE born 1846

Education

1939 S Johns college Morpeth
Th L
02 Feb 1941 deacon Armidale
22 Dec 1942 priest Armidale

Positions

03 Dec 1941 gazetted diocese Armidale
02 Feb 1941 curate Moree

22 Dec 1941-1944 curate cathedral S Peter Armidale
26 Jan 1942 daughter born 20 High St Newcastle
1944-1946 chaplain Armidale school Armidale
Dec 1945 ceased to be registered diocese Armindale
1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1948 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1950 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1949 electoral roll Wanganui with wife Gwenyth Adelaide
13 Feb 1951-1959 assistant chaplain Church of England Grammar school Melbourne
18 Dec 1959-1963 vicar S Mark East Brighton diocese Melbourne
1963-1964 chaplain Mission to Seamen Townsville diocese North Queensland
24 May 1964 curate S James city and diocese Sydney
26 May 1964 took oaths diocese Sydney
1964-1965 curate S James Sydney
14 May 1965- incumbent S Paul Ascot Vale
01 Apr 1971 locum tenens in long service leave diocese Melbourne (8, 111)
Other
obituary Northern Churchman Oct 1973

KEAY, WILLIAM ALFRED
born c1870 Bathurst NSW Australia
died 31 Mar 1922 age 52 at residence of Arthur E BIRCH Seatoun Wellington cremated
funeral S Mark Wellington, by CF ASKEW, assisted DC BATES
cremated Karori, ashes interred Nonconformist section Waikumete cemetery West Auckland
[*only possibly* son of Richard Peter KEAY died 1904 Granville NSW
and Mary ~ *this couple had children 1868-1875 in Orange, near Bathurst NSW but no birth is registered there for William Alfred KEAY*];
married (i) 1890 (aged 19 at marriage ADA) Victoria Australia
Eliza Jane KENNERLY
born 27 Jan 1872 Formby co Lancashire
died 22 Jul 1960 age 88 from Kelmarna rest home St Heliers Auckland 'relict of the late Revd WA KEAY'
cremated ashes interred (with William Arthur KEAY) Nonconformist section Waikumete Auckland
daughter of George KENNERLY farmer of Lancashire but many ('80'?) years in New Zealand
born c1835
died 24 Nov 1914 age 79 residence the Revd WA KEAY Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
& Emma LEE born c1839 died 1904 Fitzroy Victoria Australia;
Note Eliza Jane KEAY by deed poll changed her name to Margaret Augusta
She married (ii) 1923 and divorced 1927 Sydney Fullerton WHYTE who died 1955;
She married (iii) 1938 and divorced 1946 Archibald Eardley Eglinton SETON who died 1960
and after 1946 reverted to her first husband's surname as 'Margaret Augusta KEAY widow'
(422;ADA with information from Lynton Diggle 29 May 2003;352;121;96)
Education
1898 Union College Adelaide (26)
30 May 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Luke; preacher J R HEWLAND)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Rarity YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH) (424;69)
Positions
(24 Feb 1898) at Mt Templeton South Australia officiated as a Pastor for wedding JG COSH and his wife SAMPSON
1902-1904 at Broken Hill NSW Australia
(Sep 1903) Governor accepted resignation as an officiating minister under the Marriages Acts (Adelaide)
1904-1907 College Park
(Jun 1907) the governor accepted resignation of the Revd Wm Alfred KEAY as officiating minister under the Marriage Acts
ca Jul 1907-1909 formerly of College Park, at Alicetown Hutt Valley near Wellington New Zealand (ADA)
18 May 1909 William Alfred KEAY and Eliza Jane KEAY brought case against Wellington city council for damages £501 after a collision (*Evening Post*)
c1910-c1912 Congregational minister Gatton Queensland, including Deep Gully, Upper Tent Hill, Lower Tent Hill, College Road
1912 he left Gatton for Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand (357)
1912 home missionary S Enoch Morningside Auckland presbytery (with the Presbyterian church of New Zealand) (333)
but also
1913-1915 Congregational minister to Newton Auckland - (Aug 1913) speaker for Bible-In-Schools league [AJHR 1914 pages 111-113]
1914 with Eliza Jane KEAY residing Valley Road Mt Eden Auckland
1916 noted that he left the Congregational ministry in Newton Auckland New Zealand for the Anglican church (357)
30 May 1915 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
02 Mar 1917 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Jun 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1917 assistant (to CF ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 May 1918-Jul 1919 vicar (*vice* AH COLVILE) Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (278)
Aug 1920 working in Australia (140)
Jan 1922-death assistant (to CF ASKEW) organising secretary cathedral appeal Wellington (140)

at death 'for past three years engaged in commercial pursuits' but at death contemplating resuming his 'higher calling in the Church he loved so much, having arranged to assist the Revd CF ASKEW in organising the Cathedral and Military chapel scheme'

Other

father of Dora HUGHES 351b The Terrace Wellington

(Feb 1926) in his memory, a litany desk was installed in S Mark Wellington (vestry minutes) [also *Waiapu Church Gazette* 01 Apr 1926]

While his and his wife's marital records are confusing I am now confident that the above information is accurate (Jun 2011 MWB)

4 Apr 1922 obituary *Evening Post* and *Evening Star*

KEEPA, MATENE

born c1884 Maketu

died 17 Jun 1941 age 57 New Zealand

son of Te Keepa WAATA a rangitira

descendant of paramount chief TARANUI

and Puahuru;

married 15 Feb 1919 at Moteo, divorced 1926

Te Kahui WINIATA;

married (ii) 1929

Rangihaka KUPA

born c1903 died 1956 age 53

Education

21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū

(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA

23 Dec 1917 priest Waiapū (priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE)

(424;211)

Positions

1908-1909 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū

1910-1912 assistant curate Galatea and Te Whaiti (370)

1912-1915 stationed Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)

1915 stationed Turanga

1918- stationed Moteo Māori pastorate

(15 Feb 1919) at Moteo [wharekarakia i.e. church] married Pitopito KORERO and Kopara

1919 stationed Nuhaka

1920 resigned (370;211)

1923 gone from *Crockford*

c1924- ministry with the Methodist Māori mission

1925 at Palmerston North

1925-c1928 at Auckland

c1932-death at Ngaruawahia (see 20 Jun 1941 *Northern Advocate*)

(Apr 2020 pers.comm. Robert Bruère)

KEITH, JOHN FREDERICK BUTTERFIELD

born 30 Apr 1912 Mtale Ceylon (now Sri Lanka) died 03 Oct 1992 Christchurch

[he claimed to be related to architect William BUTTERFIELD]

third son (child of nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH

born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England

vicar S Peter Colombo

married 1909

and Margaret Layard REEVES

born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire

died Jun 1971 York Yorkshire

(**Note**: for his parents full family details, refer to the entry of John's brother Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH *qv*)

married Sep ¼ 1945 Blandford co Dorset England

Isabel Mary (Molly) OSMAN

born 11 Jun 1914 Southampton registered Sep ¼ 1914 Southampton died 06 Dec 2002 New Zealand (residing Holly Lea Christchurch)

1939 state registered nurse Southampton

28 Feb 1978 naturalised New Zealand

sister to Douglas Edwin OSMAN born 21 Oct 1922 painter and decorator

sister to Donald Thomas OSMAN born 06 Feb 1924 laundry van boy

daughter of Walter Sidney OSMAN tinsmith

born c1888 Southampton died Mar ¼ 1964 Southampton

son of George OSMAN born c1850 Fawley co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1937 Southampton storekeeper

married Jun ¼ 1877 Southampton

and Mary JENKINS born c1850 West Lulworth co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1926 Southampton

married Dec ¼ 1912 Southampton

and Nancy ABBOTT born c1885 Southampton birth registered South Stoneham died Dec ¼ 1926 age 41

(1911) laundress at home with widowed mother (1881) laundress with youngest child born c1878

daughter of Eliza SIMS born c1844 Netherton Hampshire

married Sep ¼ 1870 South Stoneham

Abel ABBOTT died Sep ¼ 1877 Southampton age 33
WALTER S OSMAN married (ii) Dec ¼ 1944 Southampton
Frances J FLANAGAN

Education

1933 Trinity college Cambridge 3rd class Hist Trip part (i)
1935 BA (2nd class Th Trip part (i))
1944 MA
1936 Ripon college (Cuddesdon also called Cuddesdon college)
1937 deacon London
1938 priest London

Positions

1937-1941 curate Holy Cross Greenford diocese London
1940-1946 Chaplain to the Forces emergency commission CF (EC)
1946-1951 rector Ashwell diocese St Albans
1951-1957 rector Fakenham with Alethorpe Norfolk diocese Norwich
1951-1957 surrogate
1958-1959 curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
1959-1960 curate Merivale
preacher broadcast on 3YA
1960 committee member of Christchurch Divine Healing fellowship
diocesan council for Women's work
1960-1961 vicar Philipstown
29 Oct 1960 sat in the church to raise funds as area became taken over by light-industry (raised £280)
1963-Sep 1971 vicar S Peter Upper Riccarton
20 Oct 1967 involved in service in cathedral protesting American involvement in Vietnam
31 Mar 1968 as a member of NZ Antarctic society lead prayers for remembrance of RF SCOTT in Cathedral (close of season)
Jun 1968 with others signed letter requesting government to declare purpose of Omega navigational beacon in Southern Alps
09 Nov 1969 preacher dedication service for people ('men') going to the Antarctica
04 Oct 1970 blessed circus elephants as part of S Francis Day celebrations
supporter of the Plan for Union
Sep 1971-1977 vicar Waimate
1974-1977 rural dean South Canterbury
1974-1977 priest-in-charge Waihao Downs
1977-1980 vicar Woodend
1980 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1980 canon emeritus
1981 precentor Christchurch cathedral
1984 residing 124 Burwood Road Christchurch
at death residing Flat 2, 76 Bishop St, St Albans Christchurch

KEITH, PETER MEREDITH

born 12 Oct 1913 (315) died 06 Jul 1986
buried 09 Jul 1986 by the Revd Ian McLELLAN Otaki RSA section
son (among nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH
born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England
married 1909
and Margaret Layard REEVES
born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire
died Jun 1971 York Yorkshire
(**Note**: for his parents full family details, refer to the entry of Peter's brother Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH *qv*)
prior to WW II his (tenor voice) and Viola McNEILLY's names appear in many musical reports in the Manawatu
married Viola Mary McNEILLY nurse
born 26 May 1922 died 21 Jan 2006 ashes interred 22 Jan 2011 Otaki with Peter as KEITH-BROWNE
Viola married (ii) the Revd Cyril Franklin BROWNE born 13 Nov 1922 died 23 Aug 1994 buried Otaki RSA
1946 in nurses' home Wellington with sister Joyce
registered 24 Mar 1948 nurses register UK (registered with nurses and midwives in New Zealand)
25 Jan 1948 nurse arrived London on RUAHINE, left 13 Oct 1949 on ORONTES for Australia
sister to Shirley Ruth McNEILLY born 03 Dec 1933 died 2020
sister to Joyce McNEILLY born 16 Dec 1923 died 2013
married (i) 1950 David John McLEOD
(ii) TARR
daughter of John Smith McNEILLY born 18 Nov 1897 Gabriel's Gully died 1966 Boston Massachusetts
1930 wanted on 2 counts arrears of payment of maintenance to wife
1931 on Palmerston North electoral roll a land agent
Jun 1932 spent month in Melbourne jail for same offence
[he married Dec ¼ 1938 Holborn England to Lucie PINES born 16 Dec 1904 died Massachusetts
1946 on electoral roll with Lucie McNEILLY in Great Ormond St London

sailed from that address to New York on QUEEN MARY
both Christian Science practitioners and naturalised in USA]
married 28 Mar 1921
and Alberta Jane MUIR schoolteacher
born 09 Nov 1898 Takapau (registered 1913, mother as Emma Maria Anne)
died 31 Aug 1987 Nelson ashes interred 24 Feb 1988 Otaki by Revd HURD
headstone has Alberta Jane TABOR formerly McNEILLY née MUIR birth 09 Nov 1898 (plot reserved lawn cemetery)
1932 Mrs AJ McNEILLY ATCL Teacher of Pianoforte and Theory 152 Victoria Avenue (Palmerston North)
1972 in Nelson teacher
Alberta married ii) 1939 William George TABOR born 05 Dec 1872 Wellington died 24 Nov 1962 Christchurch
21 Feb 1939 reported Manawatu registered music teachers association held tea party at the Rosco tearooms to convey best wishes on recent marriage and impending move to Wellington
William George TABOR involved with her musical performances in Manawatu
typographer (described as printer's employee) had substantial homes
he married i) 1900 Mary Helena REID on teaching staff of PN technical school
born 1871 died 16 Nov 1918 age 42 "Lasswade" private hospital Palmerston North buried Terrace End
20 Jan 1923 eldest daughter Cecily Shirley TABOR engaged to Horace Claude GREGORY of Brooklyn
married Feb 1924 Catholic church Carterton
11 Feb 1928 youngest daughter Diana TABOR engaged to Ormond WILLIAMS second son of WH WILLIAMS
26 Aug 1903 residing Karori (granted permission to build steps)
(1918) William George TABOR of Wellington
(1935) of Waldegrave St Palmerston North
married (ii) Ella Frances Hamilton GRANT born 1887 Timaru
died 15 Aug 1935 age 47 "Aorangi" private hospital Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
full choral service All Saints conducted by Canon WOODWARD
daughter of JB GRANT
sister to Maria Dorothea MUIR born 1895
sister to May E Hutchieson MUIR born 1901 as May Isabella Hutchison MUIR married 1925 Hamilton Arthur LUMSDEN
sister to Elizabeth Muriel MUIR born 1903 married 1926 Karori Farqhuar SPEISS
sister to Erima Elsie MUIR born 1908 teacher (with Melanesian Mission 19 Apr 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 11)
sister to Helen Adelaide MUIR born 1910 ATCL piano teacher & accompanist
married 1948 Kelvin Condor de Lisle BRECHIN
daughter (among six daughters) of James Alexander MUIR of Port Ahuriri accountant
born 01 Jun 1864 New Plymouth died 15 Dec 1912 age 48 of Te Horo at Manakau buried Otaki
brother to William McHutchison MUIR clerk born 1866 died 1889 (registered as McHutchisson)
son of Alexander MUIR *possibly* died 22 Sep 1888 age 56 Murphy St late HM Customs buried Bolton St Wellington
eldest son of James MUIR burgh treasurer Renfrew
married 23 Feb 1863 Te Henui by Revd HH BROWN
and Jane McHUTCHISON *possibly* died 1912 age 83
third daughter of James McHUTCHISON Esq merchant Renfrew Scotland
married 23 Mar 1894 S Augustine Napier by Revd AM BRADBURY and Revd O DEAN
and Emma Maria Ann(e) FAULKNOR born 1868 died 1953 age 85 buried Otaki
eldest daughter (among at least nine children) of George FAULKNOR of Napier born 1831 died 16 Aug 1905 Napier
and Ann Elizabeth TATTLE died 17 Oct 1923 age 84 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
sister to John Webber TATTLE died 05 Jun 1858 age 21 drowned crossing Ruamahanga River
buried Bolton St Wellington
(headstone incorrectly has Ruamahunga – dismantled for road construction)
daughter of John TATTLE born 24 Jul 1796 Creech St Michael Taunton Deane district Somerset England
died 03 Nov 1843 Akaroa
arrived with wife and six children on LONDON 01 May 1842
son of Charles TATTLE (married 1791) and Hannah WEBBER
married 1822
and Ann BLACKMORE born 1802
died 27 May 1878 residence of JW BALLINGER Willis St buried Bolton St Wellington
married (ii) 1844 William Jones WACKKINS born 1802
died 1874 effects of an accident buried 23 Jan 1874 Bolton St

Education
1946 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1948 deacon Portsmouth
1949 priest Portsmouth
Positions
farm hand Kiwitea
Sep 1939 enlisted Palmerston North with Kimbolton-Kiwitea men (DE FLEURY, LJ PUKLOWSKY, HJ HOCKING)
c/- WG CLAPHAM private bag Fielding, farmer Kiwitea
WW II lance corporal promoted to captain NZ Division Cavalry regiment
1948-1950 curate Alverstoke
17 Jul 1950 arrived Wellington on RANGITANE from London (another passenger Revd Norman James KELLY going to West Lyttelton)

1950-1951 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1951-1959 vicar Miramar
12 Feb 1959-1961 vicar parochial district Gonville diocese Wellington (242)
1962-1966 sub-dean S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (not on synod roll)
1966-1976 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Archdeacon of Nelson
1976 archdeacon emeritus
1976-1978 vicar Amuri
1987-1979 assistant curate cathedral diocese Wellington
1979 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1985 residing 159 Waerenga Road Otaki

KEITH, RONALD GORDON LAYARD

born 29 Jan 1911 Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 22 Jun 2002 aged 91 Feilding
brother to Archibald Evelyn KEITH Puniho (best man) farm hand
born 1910
died 26 Jun 1941 Polytechniken hospital while prisoner of war buried Phaleron war cemetery Athens Greece
ance corporal NZAC (armoured corps)
brother to the Revd John Frederick Butterfield KEITH *qv* born 30 Apr 1912 died 03 Oct 1992 Christchurch
brother of the Revd Peter Meredith KEITH *qv* born 12 Oct 1913 died 1986
brother to Hubert Sydney KEITH born 11 Jan 1915 Colombo died on service 05 Aug 1943 buried Tripoli war cemetery Libya
leading seaman Royal Navy HMS ODYSSEY
brother to Margaret K KEITH born 1916 died 2011
brother to Michael T KEITH born 1917 died 1939 age 21 killed in a mountaineering accident in Swiss Alps
brother to David Wimborne KEITH born 1922 died on service 30 Jun 1943 buried Bone war cemetery Annaba Algeria
signalman Royal corps of Signals 2 W/T Coy
brother to Geoffrey Brownlow Wigney KEITH born 1923 died on service 01 Nov 1943 buried Cassino war cemetery Italy
lieutenant Gordon Highlanders attached to 6th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders
second son (child of nine or more children) of the Revd Canon Archibald Leslie KEITH
born 20 Feb 1871 Norwich co Norfolk died 09 Aug 1956 Surrey England
probate to Margaret Layard KEITH widow £837
Corpus Christi Cambridge
1892 BA
1915 MA
1894 Ely theological college
1895 deacon Guildford
1896 priest Winchester
1896-1897 curate S Thomas Winchester diocese Winchester
1897-1901 curate Haslemere diocese Guildford
1901-1904 vicar Fernhurst diocese Chichester
1904-1905 vicar Thorpe Hamlet diocese Norwich
1905-1910 chaplain (Ceylon Mounted Rifles) at Dimbula Sri Lanka (Ceylon) diocese Colombo
1910-1915 vicar S Peter Colombo
1915-1916 curate Basingstoke diocese Winchester
1916-1918 curate S Philip Earls Court diocese London
1918-1920 curate S Mary Abbots Kensington
1920-1946 (retired) vicar Wimborne Minster, Dorset England diocese Salisbury (Sarum)
1928 rural dean Wimborne
1929-1937 canon and prebendary of Grantham Borealis in Sarum (Salisbury) Cathedral
1937 rural dean Netheravon
brother to Ronald Stewart KEITH born 13 Dec 1854 died 1875
brother to Ethel Emily Gertrude KEITH born 20 Oct 1855
brother to Alice Cecilia Geraldine KEITH born 11 Nov 1856 Norwich married 08 Oct 1878 Bracondale to John William COLVIN
brother to Beatrice Maude KEITH born 25 Apr 1858
brother to Frederick Walter Hugo KEITH born 14 Oct 1859
brother to Angus Cecil KEITH born c1861 Norfolk died c1940 South Africa married Edyth Rosemarie FERRIER
brother to Martha Violet KEITH born 1865
brother to Hubert Irvine KEITH born 06 Dec 1869 Norwich
son (youngest child among eleven children) of Frederick Thomas KEITH
born 04 May 1828 Norwich Norfolk died 1901 Elham Kent England
son of Thomas Moore KEITH born 12 Aug 1794 Norwich died 29 Oct 1869 age 75 Bramerton Norfolk
married 11 Nov 1824 S Stephen Norfolk
and Marianne BLAKE born 28 Jul 1803 Norwich died c23 Oct 1850 Bracondale Norfolk
married 1853 Brighton Sussex England

and Elizabeth Charlotte Gertrude BUTTERFIELD born c1831 Windsor Berkshire died 1915 Eastbourne Sussex
[named among five BUTTERFIELDs as a defendant with several WIGNEY and others in 1843 claim by Henry TUPEN v YOUNG
https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9159907]
[cannot find link to William BUTTERFIELD architect
born 07 Sep 1814 S Clement Danes London died 23 Feb 1900 residence 42 Bedford Square London buried Tottenham
son of William BUTTERFIELD chemist shop in the Strand
he and wife non-conformists
and Ann STEVENS daughter of Robert]
married 1909
and Margaret Layard REEVES born 17 Oct 1884 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire baptised 01 Dec 1884 Winsley Wiltshire
died Jun 1971 York Yorkshire
daughter of Evelyn Gordon REEVES an English ?tea planter
born c1856 India died 05 Sep 1915 buried Lansdown cemetery Bath
1881 coffee planter visitor in Cheshire with the HORSFALL family
married Sep ¼ 1881 Bath
and Annie Jane LAYARD born c1859 Wembley Middlesex, died 20 Dec 1937
probate to Henry Gabriel SHELDON solicitor, Harry Layard WHYTEHEAD schoolmaster,
and to Enid Sarah Layard BOND single woman £2218
(1901) a visitor with Ada LAYARD born c1853 Mortlake Surrey, married but husband away
Ada née JULIUS died 1934 Petersfield as Dame Ada Alexandria LAYARD wife of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD, chief Justice of Ceylon
sister to eldest daughter Sarah May Louisa LAYARD born 13 May 1848 Stratford Essex died cFeb 1929 Salisbury
married 06 Sep 1876 Bath Somerset to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD (nephew of Revd Thomas WHYTEHEAD *qv*)
sister to Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD *qv* born c1849 Stratford Essex drowned 30 Jan 1885 at sea off New Zealand
sister to Ellen Mary (Nellie) LAYARD born 29 Sep 1851 Somerset died 30 Jan 1878 Armagh St West Christchurch New Zealand
married 30 Oct 1874 Combe Hay church Bath by Revd C Villiers LAYARD (brother)
assisted by Revd Richard MOOYAART rector of Amberley
Charles MEYER Esq of Blue Cliffs Timaru Canterbury New Zealand died 30 Aug 1878 Loch Inver Hotel Lairg NB of heart disease
sister to Nina Frances LAYARD born 20 Aug 1853 Stratford died 1935 Ipswich Suffolk
poetess, prehistorian, archaeologist and antiquarian
sister to Abel John LAYARD born 20 May 1855 Stratford died 17 Aug 1890 Sri Lanka
married 08 Oct 1884 Bath to Catherina Emma HAYES born c1854 South Kensington
sister to George Somers LAYARD born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Gloucestershire died Jun 1925 off Felixstowe Kent
married 08 Oct 1885 Eleanor BYNG born 1857 Harrow Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD born 25 Apr 1817 Bath died 01 Nov 1895
probate to George Somes LAYARD barrister, Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD, and Halcombe HILL esq £3452
(1874) rector of Combe Hay Somerset
son of Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 1779 died 1861
and Louisa PORT
married (i) 3 Jun 1847 All Saints West Ham (Stratford Essex)
and Sarah SOMES born 22 Aug 1817 London baptised 28 Aug 1817 Stepney died 22 May 1886 Bradford on Avon
probate to George SOMES and Samuel Francis SOMES her brothers £14,126
daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George in the East Stepney, Middlesex
died c05 Aug 1829 Stepney
married 27 Apr 1815 S Dunstan Stepney Middlesex
and Sarah HILL
CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford Middlesex Madeline HILL
married 27 Jun 1935 All Saints Eltham by the vicar, also bride's father Revd Walter LANGSTON
[among the guests Sir Walter and Lady CARNCROSS who resided in Eltham]
"In the evening the Rev. and Mrs Langston entertained the younger set at a very jolly party and dance."
Kathleen Dorothy (Dorrie) LANGSTON born 18 Apr 1912 died 31 Oct 1995
sister to Roderick Deane LANGSTON born 25 Mar 1919 died 1997
married 1945 Joan Evelyn McKane WALLACE born 31 Oct 1921 died 2008
sister to John Alexander McKane WALLACE born 1919
Jun 1941 acquitted of court martial
married 1943 Gladys Mary HELLON second daughter of SJ HELLON
daughter of John Alexander McKane WALLACE born 1892 New Zealand
eldest son of Mr Thomas WALLACE
son of John Alexander McKane WALLACE died Dec 1895 (obituary 30 Dec 1895 *Wanganui Herald* page 3)
and the late Mrs WALLACE (Elizabeth)
married 05 Jan 1918 S Peter Streatham London by Revd Arthur T TASKER (silver wedding)
and Ivy Lilian HOWARD eldest daughter of the late Mr and Mrs G HOWARD London
daughter of the Revd Walter LANGSTON *qv*
vicar Mangaweka and later of Eltham then Kilbirnie (315;372;family information)

Education

grammar school Wimborne

Blue Coast school Christ's Hospital Horsham
c1945 College House Christchurch
1948 BTS
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)

Positions

aged 17 came to New Zealand for farming experience Kawatau valley, Rangiwahia, and Eltham
1940s two years' service in armed forces
1947 Jayforce driver
01 Dec 1947 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1950 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1950-1953 vicar Waverley-Waitotara
1953-1961 vicar Featherston
1961-1966 vicar Pahiatua (family information)
23 Jun 1966-1972 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui diocese Wellington
13 Apr 1972-1976 vicar parochial district Greytown (242)
1976-1999 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired: assisting All Saints Palmerston North
assistant chaplain Palmerston North hospital
retired: Coombrae Court Feilding
Woodfull Lodge Bowen St Fielding

Other

"If 'Saving Private Ryan' were a British World War II film then it could easily have been made about the family of the Rev. Canon Archibald Leslie Keith, vicar of Wimborne, Dorset." (*Family Connections*)

KEJOA, ALFRED

born before 1923

Education

1946 deacon Melanesia
1949 priest Melanesia

Positions

district priest Marau Sound Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
1963 rural dean Reef Islands (photo Jun 1963 *Southern Cross Log* page 49)

KELHAM, ROBERT CECIL

born 05 Jun 1883 Le Havre France, but family of Southwell Nottinghamshire
baptised 25 Jul 1883 Holy Trinity Le Havre
by the Revd George WASHINGTON English chaplain
of Her Britannic Majesty's embassy Constantinople [Istanbul] Turkey
died 14 Oct 1927 Malvern district Canterbury buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay
brother to Marmaduke Henry Cogan KELHAM
(1901) school boarder in Monckton Combe co Somersetshire
(1919) lieutenant with the Durham light infantry
British vice consul (1920) at Cairo, (1927) New York, (1929) consul for the republic of Honduras residing Tegucigalpa
born 1888 Havre France died Apr 1933 age 44 Tegucigalpa Honduras
eldest son of Robert Maunsell KELHAM, merchant,
of Bleasby Hall Southwell co Nottingham and of Havre France
(1851) age 1, with family three servants residing West Gate Southwell
(1871) cotton broker salesman, boarding in Lancashire
born 24 Oct 1849 Bleasby Hall Southwell
brother to Marmaduke KELHAM captain Royal navy born Oct 1847 Southwell
second son of Marmaduke KELHAM of Bleasby Hall Southwell Nottinghamshire
attorney solicitor
born 27 Jul 1814 Merton co Surrey baptised 24 Aug 1814 Merton co Surrey
died 28 Feb 1852 age 37 registered Southwell
brother to Robert KELHAM baptised 02 Aug 1813 Merton co Surrey
brother to Dorothea KELHAM baptised 08 Sep 1815 Merton co Surrey
second son of Robert Kelham KELHAM of Bleasby Hall
born 26 Sep 1787 London died 10 Aug 1862
married 01 Oct 1812 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
and Dorothea PHILLIPS;
married 17 Dec 1845 cathedral Canterbury registered Blean co Kent,
and Julia Ann CHRISTIE born c1821 Manchester extant 1861
daughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Manchester;
married 17 Jun 1879 St Pancras London,

and Janet Agneta Louisa COGAN,
(1916) residing 17 Rue Mare Le Havre France
(1933) of Cheltenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 registered Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1943 age 83 registered Cheltenham
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent died 13 Mar 1862
sister to Anna Maud Mary COGAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Greenwich
(1871) niece with the Revd William CALVERT Kentish Town St Pancras
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent
eldest daughter of Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich
(1851) student Kings College
nephew with the Revd William CALVERT rector S Antholin London
and Ellen H CALVERT residing 3 Gt College St Westminster
(Apr 1853) MRCS, medical associate of Kings College London,
assistant surgeon 5th Kent volunteer artillery, general practitioner [left £1 500]
born 18 Mar 1829 parish St Dunstan-in-West London
baptised 29 Apr 1829 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 02 Mar 1868 age 38 Douglas House Maze Hill Greenwich London
son of Lewis Rew COGAN
married 17 Mar 1828 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
and Dorothy CALVERT
born 15 Jun 1808
sister to the Revd Lewis Rew CALVERT
perpetual curate Limpley Stoke-with-Winsley co Wiltshire
born c1798 died 1862
sister to the Revd William CALVERT
(1848-death) minor canon cathedral S Paul
chaplain to 3rd Baron NEWBOROUGH & 5th Baronet WYNN of Boduan
(1849-1858) rector S Antholin [1874 demolished]
(1858-1880) vicar S John the Baptist Kentish Town
[1993 redundant; taken over by Christ Apostolic church UK]
born c1819 London died 01 Feb 1880 Ventnor Isle of Wight;
daughter of John CALVERT of London
married 21 Nov 1854 Grantchester near Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emma HARDING
born c1821 baptised 03 Nov 1821 Linton Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1863 Douglass House Mazehill Greenwich
sister to William Derisley HARDING baptised 23 Jun 1816 Linton Cambridge
sister to Ellen Eliza HARDING baptised 11 Jul 1826 Lindon
daughter among at least six of the Revd Derisley HARDING
(30 Mar 1851) not resident in village Grantchester
born 18 Nov 1791 baptised 02 Jul 1792 Leighton Buzzard co Bedfordshire
died 03 Jan 1871 buried Uppingham co Rutland
son of William HARDING and Jane ~;
married 28 May 1814 Holy Trinity church Cambridge
and Phebe Ann WATSON
born c1791 Balsham Cambridgeshire
sister to Mary Frances WATSON (1851) land proprietor born c1792 Balsham;
married 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest
Eleanor Isabella STIRLING
born 03 Apr 1896 Reefton West Coast New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1971 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of James STIRLING gold prospector
brother to Eleanor Kimber STIRLING (01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE) married Frederic SMITH of Dovedale Nelson
son of James STIRLING pilot and harbour master Nelson
born 1818 died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 Nelson
son of Thomas STIRLING of Bow Bridge London
married 20 Feb 1844 by (the Revd) J ALDRED
and Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH
daughter of William HILDRETH of Mount Hessington South Waimea Nelson
married 1893 New Zealand,
and Isabella COCHRANE
[ELEANOR ISABELLA KELHAM married (ii) 18 Dec 1928 All Saints Sumner,
Philip Pinckney BOULNOIS, farmer of Tresillian Aylesbury Kirwee, at death safety officer] (422;411;300;381;ADA;287;124;28;96;41;180)
Education
Ecôle Alsacienne Paris (180)
Eastman's Royal Navy academy Winchester
1899 Rugby (278)
1899 confirmed Rugby school chapel

1904 passed French accountancy examinations (ADA)
1913 College House Christchurch
1914 LTh Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland-elect (AVERILL)
(cathedral S Mary; deacons F A CRAWSHAW R C KELHAM J PIGOTT F D BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT]
preacher Percy WILLIAMS [warden theological college of S John)
Advent 1917 priest Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London)
(424;223;180;28;84)

Positions

1899-1908 at Havre, insurance and spice trade
1902 at Liverpool, foreign correspondent to cotton merchants
1909 at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand auctioneer's clerk
1910 at Dunedin Otago insurance clerk
1911 lay reader and catechist Greymouth diocese Nelson
1913 medical practitioner stated that his health 'would preclude arduous back blocks work but would probably be well enough in a curacy where conditions of life were not too trying' (ADA)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1914 resigned curacy
02 Nov 1914-01 Jun 1915 honorary assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jun 1915 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland,
later 1915 months in residence at House of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
15 Mar 1916 residing Le Havre, applied SPG overseas service, but cardiac problem noted: (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
13 Apr 1916 departed Marseilles for Antananarivo Madagascar
07 May 1916 residing with George Lanchester KING 1st bishop of Madagascar (180)
Jul 1916-1917 Andovoranto diocese of Madagascar (180)
1917-1920 missionary Manarjary
1920-1921 missionary Mahanora (8;84)
09 May 1921 dismissed by GK KESTELL-CORNISH (1919-1925) 2nd bishop of Madagascar (180)
1921 on furlough, to New Zealand
1921 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (8)
1922 missionary Chatham Islands
24 Mar 1923-Oct 1927 vicar Courtenay (28;26;91)
Apr-Jun 1926 two months pastoral visit Chatham islands
Jan-Feb 1927 pastoral visit Chatham islands (69)
Aug 1927 paralytic stroke

Other

Jan 1913 introduced by WC SADLIER bishop of Nelson to OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and then commended to AW AVERILL bishop of Waiapū for ordination

Note: The SPG correspondence suggests that as an ordinand KELHAM was passed on by the bishop of Nelson SADLIER to the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY and that KELHAM at that point was given assurances that he would be (as he hoped) made deacon by the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY.

However, CROSSLEY resigned very suddenly; the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL then stepped in for the planned Auckland diocesan ordinations, which had necessarily been suspended on the resignation of the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. In consequence at these ordinations KELHAM was made a deacon by the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL (taking the place of the resigned Bishop CROSSLEY) acting as the commissary of the primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) and with the authority of the primate of the New Zealand church, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin.

However subsequently AVERILL the same man who as the bishop of Waiapū had ordained KELHAM deacon, on his translation from Waiapū to the see of Auckland - in which see he succeeded the resigned CROSSLEY – now declined to ordain KELHAM to the priesthood and clearly regretted his earlier action when as bishop of Waiapū (acting as commissary for the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) he had made KELHAM a deacon.

In sum: KELHAM was ordained deacon because of CROSSLEY's commitment to this ordination; when the decision whether to ordain him priest was in the power of CROSSLEY's successor, AVERILL the next bishop of Auckland declined to ordain KELHAM priest and he had to go overseas for that.

Thus, we are provided with an interesting example of the complex constitutional procedures of the New Zealand Anglican church, particularly around episcopal responsibility for ordinations. (MWB;see SPG files)

AngloCatholic
1920s member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (69)
Nov 1927 p2 obituary *Church News*
15 Oct 1927 p19 obituary *The Press* Christchurch
19 Oct 1927 p3 funeral report *The Press* Christchurch
1927 will probate to his widow, at £1 500 (CARC)

KELLY, BRIAN HUIA PATTERSON

born 22 Feb 1914 Auckland (mother registered as Annie Marie)
died Feb 2003 Brent Middlesex
brother to Enid Marguerite Hamilton KELLY nurse
born 12 Sep 1903 Hamilton died 05 May 1975 Sydney NSW residence of son Mark buried Maketu
(*see entry* New Zealand dictionary of biography)
married 29 Nov 1924 S Luke Rotorua

Kouma TAPSELL born 1884 Maketu Bay of Plenty died 17 Apr 1964 Maketu
brother to Arnold Elliott (Wynne) KELLY born 09 Jan 1906 Auckland died 1979
married 12 Aug 1933 Edna Bernice KING born 31 Aug 1908 died 1998
brother to Thomas Slattery KELLY born 26 Jun 1908 Hamilton died 1975 (birth given as 26 Jun 1907)
married 26 Sep 1936 Ellender Robertson (Ellie) HAZELWOOD died 03 Sep 1944 age 32 Wellington hospital
younger sister to Thomas Walter HAZLEWOOD of Miramar
daughter of TW HAZELWOOD
brother to John Alexander KELLY born 13 Mar 1910 Auckland died 1964 age 54
married 26 Oct 1939 Methodist church Lower Hutt by Revd HT PEAT
Evelyn NORTHAM *possibly* born 20 May 1903 died 2000 daughter of Mr and the late Mrs A NORTHAM Island Bay
brother to Terence Stanley KELLY born 31 Mar 1920 Auckland
WW 2 with RNZAF training in Canada
prisoner of war Italy
nok wife Mrs EM KELLY Marrickville Sydney
son of Arnold Joseph KELLY plasterer
enlisted with NZ engineers from 106 Crummer Road Grey Lynn Auckland (record of disorderly behaviour) #4/1947
born 07 Sep 1877 Auckland
died 29 Jul 1947 age 69 Home of Compassion Wellington buried soldier's plot Karori cemetery
son of Thomas KELLY slater
born 1841 Rothcoffy Kildare Ireland died 28 Feb 1919 32 Tutanekai St Grey Lynn Auckland
and Mary Ann SLATTERY born c1852 6 Mendip Road Battersea Greater London died 17 Jul 1890 Auckland
daughter of John Patrick SLATTERY police officer then gardener
[gardener to Bishop POMPALLIER & wife housekeeper, see Arnold's entry on Auckland cenotaph]
born 1823 Kilkenny Ireland died 1889 Hamilton hotel New Zealand
and Elizabeth PAINTER born 1823 St Thomas Mount Madras (Chennai) India died 1902 Eden Terrace Auckland
married 16 Jul 1903 Auckland by Revd CARVER
and Annie Maria ELLIOTT (on marriage registration, Annie Marie on Arnold's attestation)
[Mary Ann ELLIOTT born 15 Aug 1875 Auckland died 29 Sep 1954 Lower Hutt buried Lower Hutt
daughter of David ELLIOTT born 24 Oct 1835 Northern Ireland died 11 Feb 1895 age 59 Hamilton West New Zealand builder
and Phoebe Caroline PATTERSON born 24 May 1839 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 10 Nov 1911 residence Thackeray St Hamilton buried Hamilton West cemetery]
an Annie ELLIOTT born 1871 daughter of John and Annie ELLIOTT
married (i) Dec ¼ 1941 Watford to Eileen G BOITOULT born 21 May 1916 died 2003 Chichester
divorced 1948 on grounds of his cruelty
and asking for discretion on grounds of her adultery with his brother Terence Stanley KELLY
(ii) Mar ¼ 1949 Worcester to Barbara A TRUMP [son born 1953 Birmingham]
(iii) 1979 Jacqueline YOUNG

Education

1936 BA university of New Zealand
Bishop Hadfield scholar
Dip Th at St John college Durham
19 May 1940 Chelmsford (Trinity Sunday Chelmsford cathedral with Henry James IRWIN BA another New Zealander & Hadfield scholar)

Positions

diocese Wellington ordinand
1939 single theological student in Portsmouth
1940 curate S John the Evangelist Great Ilford diocese Chelmsford
c/- S John's vicarage Seven Kings Ilford Essex
1946 at same address as Grace BOITOULT and Eileen G KELLY
1952 newspaper notice asking for Brian Huia PATTERSON-KELLY, son of Mrs AM KELLY of Wellington NZ or any person knowing his whereabouts please communicate with Richards, Butler and Co Trafalgar House Waterloo Place London
gone from *Crockford* 1963 and not found in New Zealand clerical directories
1964 at Boult with Barbara A and Angela R KELLY

Other

see *The Church Chronicle* 01 Jul 1941 page 87
and 08 Dec 1938 *Evening Post* page 5 and 12 Jul 1941 *Press* page 10

KELLY, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 10 Mar 1840 Sydney baptised Roman Catholic cathedral church S Mary Sydney
died 10 May 1921 Bendigo Victoria buried Bendigo general cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry KELLY
brother to the Revd Richard Hugh Dickson KELLY
son of James William KELLY physician of Sydney hospital, formerly physician penal settlement Norfolk Island
and Sophia Eccleston DERBY;
married 01 Nov 1870 S Mary Newington Geelong Australia,
Alice Eliza Wood TURNER
born 1841 died 02 Jul 1920
daughter of James Wood TURNER (111)

Education

Jul 1866-1867 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
22 Dec 1867 deacon Melbourne
04 Jun 1871 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
05 Oct 1863 lay reader Kyneton diocese Melbourne
17 Jan 1868-1870 minister Moyston
11 Mar 1871-1873 assistant curate Sunbury
1873-1881 minister Rosedale
18 Jun 1881-1888 minister Malmesbury and Taradale
27 Jan 1888-1895 minister Lancefield and Romsey
01 Jul 1895-1899 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
23 Jun 1899-1910 incumbent Winchelsea
02 Feb 1910-1920 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
1914 locum tenens Little River diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Jul 1914-31 Dec 1914 general licence diocese Sydney
1915 retired residing 27 Booth St, Golden Square Bendigo (1915 Yearbook diocese Melbourne)
01 May 1916 locum tenens S Peter Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
10 Oct 1917 general licence diocese Bendigo (111)
Other
Melbourne Church of England Messenger 27/5/21

KELLY, NORMAN JAMES
born 23 Mar 1911 died 28 Mar 2003 Rochford Essex
brother to Wallace Arthur KELLY born c1906 Addlestone Surrey
son of Wallace/William Baron KELLY born c1876 Holborn died Dec ¼ 1937 registered Surrey no probate
son Thomas William KELLY packer deceased at his marriage 1905
(1881) with probable sister Amey born c1874 nurse children with KING family in Chertsey
(1911) warehouseman flour mill
married 07 Oct 1905 Chertsey co Surrey
and Ellen NICE born 31 Mar 1870 Ardleigh Essex
died 11 Apr 1958 age 87 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside 15 Apr and buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Emma NICE born 20 Oct 1868 Chertsey
daughter of William NICE brickmaker
born c1828 Great Bromley Essex buried 12 Aug 1885 Colchester
(1881) widowed brickmaker Ardleigh
married 08 Dec 1864
and Susannah STEVENSON born c1836 buried 06 April 1870 Colchester
Education
1935 university of London Robertson prize
1936 AKC (1st class)
1936 BD and Trench prize
1936 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1936 deacon Southwark
1937 priest Southwark
Positions
1936-1939 curate S Saviour Denmark Park (in 2002 Champion Hill) diocese Southwark
1939-1940 curate Newhaven diocese Chichester
1940-1946 curate East Grimstead S Swithun diocese Salisbury
1946-1950 vicar Westfield diocese Chichester
16 Jun 1950 sailed from Westfield vicarage Battle Sussex with Mrs Ellen KELLY age 80
17 Jul 1950 arrived Wellington on RANGITANE
(other passengers Revd Peter KEITH, and a Mrs Dorothy M KELLY age 53 from 42 Central Road West Drayton Portsmouth)
1950-1957 vicar West Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
1952 established a free kindergarten at S Saviour Lyttleton
04 Aug 1956 arrived Southampton sailed on RANGITATA from Wellington going to c/- Midlands Bank Bradford Yorkshire
1957-2002- vicar Canewdon with Paglesham diocese Chelmsford
residing vicarage North St Canewdon Rochford Essex
Other
(19 Jul 1950 photograph in *Press*)

KELLY, WILLIAM
born 03 Aug 1887
married c1918
Florence Amelia RIVETT born 15 Dec 1888 Beeston (registered Mar ¼ 1889 Mitford Norfolk) died Jan ¼ 1974 Brentwood Essex
awarded British war medal and Victory medal – served in Malta 196-1918
daughter of Henry RIVETT farmer
born c1848 Shipham Norfolk England died 31 May 1913
left £19,492 to Rebecca widow and Albert Harry RIVETT, Ray RIVETT and William MAKINS farmers

married 14 Jul 1875 West Bradenham Norfolk
and Rebecca ATTHOW born c1851 Bradenham Norfolk died 26 Jan 1940
left £8613 probate to sons Ray RIVETT farmer and Reginald RIVETT draper
Education
n d Trinity College Dublin
1912 BA Dublin
1912 deacon Derry
1913 priest Derry
Positions
1912-1921 curate Ballycastle
1921-1925 incumbent Ballywater Belfast diocese Derry
commission in Irish regiment, gassed and wounded, for health to New Zealand:
1924 sailed from Ireland to Chile, eldest child Flornce age 5
29 Jan 1925 from Heathcote Norfolk, born c1891 sailed Southampton REMUERA for Auckland New Zealand (no wife)
05 Apr 1925-1928 vicar (*vice* H WILSON) Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
11 May 1928-1931 vicar Rongotea
1931 clerk in holy orders (no wife) Rongotea electorate Manawatu (266;308)
left Wellington for Ireland sailed with wife & six children (12 to 3 months) for Castleterra rectory Ballyhaise co Cavan arrived 31 Dec 1931
1931-1933 diocesan curate diocese Kilmore (69)
1933-1935 incumbent Drumgoon with Cootehill
1935-1937 incumbent Kilrosanty with Rossmire
1937-1952 vicar Pelynt co Cornwall diocese Truro England
(1939) in vicarage Liskeard Cornwall
1952-1956 vicar East and West Wellow
1957-1958 curate West Firle with Beddingham
1958-1963- vicar S Colan diocese Truro
1969 gone from *Crockford* (8)

KELO, CLEMENT
born before 1885 Gela [Florida]
died 1943 Gela;
married,
Mary ~ (216;412;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
Second Sunday of Lent 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Siota S Luke)
Jun/Jul 1932 priest assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained priest with Elias SAU, Henry TAVOA; ordained deacon Daniel PARAPOLO, SAU, GAGAE)
Positions
-1895- many years a teacher
n d pioneer teacher Savo
before ordination, done most of his work on Guadalcanal (261)
1928- stationed with the Revd Reuben SULU, Sandfly district, Gela diocese Melanesia
-1941- Florida [Gela] British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
at ordination, 'an elderly man who has proved his fitness for the office of deacon by long and faithful service as a teacher' (261)

KEMARA, HAMIORA
born c1906 died 11 Aug 1967 age 61
Education
30 Nov 1956 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu, priest Percy BURNS; deacons Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES, Gerald Strothers BAKER and Hamiora KEMARA; sermon by WR CUNLIFFE)
Positions
1956-1964 assistant curate Māori Mission diocese Waikato
1964 vicar Te Puke mission district diocese Waiapū residing the vicarage Rangiuru R.D. 9 Te Puke

KEMP, ALLAN IRVINE [IN CLERICAL REGISTERS AS ALLAN JAMES]
born 23 May 1922 registered Jun ¼ 1922 Portsmouth died 07 Feb 1996 New Zealand (as Allan Irvine)
brother to Jack Voyna Leslie KEMP born 1915 (1955) invented device for collation of papers
brother to Arthur Hamilton KEMP born 23 May 1917 (1939) aircraft draughtsman
son of Albert James KEMP shipwright, shipyard manager
born 1880 Portsmouth died Jun ¼ 1937 no probate
(1916) naval designer charged with improper behaviour towards females, 12 months' probation having to live in "mental home"
son of Matthew James KEMP engineer
married (i) 21 May 1900 Edith PARKHOUSE born 20 Dec 1881 Buckhurst Essex
daughter of Hames PARKHOUSE draper
Edith KEMP (née PARKHOUSE) married (ii) 1919 John JONES
(1911) music teacher living with her parents
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1920 Portsmouth
and Elizabeth SHORT born 1882 Southwater Sussex

(1939) widowed boarding house keeper Portsmouth
sister to Frank SHORT born 1891 Cobham Surrey engineer
married Jun ¼ 1951 Cardiff
Edith Eugenie JONES born 27 Dec 1925 registered Pontypridd Glamorganshire died 10 Oct 2007
daughter of Francis JONES railway clerk
born 17 Aug 1892
(1939) Pontypridd
married Mar ¼ 1923 Cardiff
and Edmee L FARCY born 29 Mar 1896
Education
1939 aircraft apprentice
1947 Fitzwilliam House Cambridge 2nd cl Hist Trip pt i
1948 BA
1949 3rd cl Trip Th pt i
1949 Wells Theological college
18 Dec 1950 deacon Warmington for Liverpool
Dec 1951 priest Liverpool
Positions
12 Apr 1945 as Allan Irvine KEMP in military notice
1949 boarding 226 Milton Road Cambridge Cambridgeshire with Frederick and Joan P GUNZ,
Fred GUNZ came to Christchurch as haematologist then went to Australia died 1990. (Christine HICKTON)
1950-1954 curate Speke diocese Liverpool
1951 on electoral roll with Edith at 10 Tarbock Road
1954-1958 vicar Askern diocese Sheffield
03 Aug 1958 sailed to Fremantle on FAIRSEA from vicarage Askern Doncaster
with wife and three children Simon born 06 Feb 1952 registered Liverpool, Josephine born 02 Jan 1956 and Anna born 11 May 1957
1959 rector Kalgoorlie diocese Kalgoorlie
1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Kalgoorlie
1961-1966 archdeacon of the Goldfields
1966-1967 assistant priest S Paul city and diocese Auckland
1967-1970 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1969 residing 31 Symonds St Auckland
1970 honorary assistant priest Grey Lynn
1972 honorary assistant priest Henderson
1972, 1975 & 1978 electoral rolls school teacher (Henderson)
c/- Post Office Swanson
then (1985) "Branwell", Bethels Road R D 1 Henderson
1989 changed to 1967 honorary assistant priest Henderson
1989 officiating minister diocese Auckland 138 Bethels Road
1995 *but gone* 1997 clerical directory (died)

KEMPTHORNE, FREDERICK MAURICE
born 22 Jun 1890 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1965 age 75 Selwyn Village Auckland buried S Mary churchyard Karori Wellington
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 died 1937
brother to Hilda KEMPTHORNE married the Revd OWEN JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
cousin to J A KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield 1913-1937 son of John KEMPTHORNE vicar of Trumpington Cambridgeshire
son among sixteen children of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE *qv*
married 07 Nov 1878 by bishop of Nelson
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people's home, gaol
(1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason 1st provincial grandmaster
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
baptised 22 Jul 1796 All Saints Southampton co Hampshire
died 11 Jul 1851
son of Richard BOOR

and Mary WOODROFFE;
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 May 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD born 21 Jan 1747 Wapping died 17 Feb 1787 Wapping London
son of Matthew ARNOLD (married 04 Mar 1735) and Charity DANIEL
married 1779 S Clement Danes Middlesex London
and Ann HENSHAW born 17 Dec 1741 Piccadilly died 1806 daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth HENSHAW
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
married 09 Jul 1919 S Peter's Willis St Wellington
Gladys Cornelia Beuthin DANBY
born 14 Mar 1893 New Zealand died 13 Jun 1972 Kerikeri Bay of Islands buried S James churchyard Kerikeri with three daughters
sister to Edna Jane Beuthin DANBY born 02 Aug 1884 Oriental Terrace Wellington died 28 Oct 1955 age 72 Wellington probate to Guardian Trust
sister to Alfred Beuthin DANBY FRCS (Edinburgh) FCOG consulting gynaecologist Birmingham hospital
born 31 Mar 1888 Oriental Bay Wellington New Zealand
died 08 Dec 1945 suddenly at Oldnall House Oldnall Road Kidderminster Worcestershire NZ probate
engaged 09 Aug 1929
married Jan 1930 Holy Apostles church Charlton Kings by Revd AH RHODES rural dean Cheltenham & Canon D STEPHENS Christian Malford Wiltshire
Victoria V ARKELL
youngest daughter of the late James ARKELL of Redlands Court Highworth Wiltshire England
and Mrs ARKELL of Oakhill Charlton Kings Cheltenham
daughter of Alfred Augustus Strickland DANBY
civil servant of 72 Oriental Terrace in Wellington
studied Staples Inn
arrived New Zealand 1879
(1908) immigration officer Wellington
1913 retired from Lands and Survey department; bowler Victoria club (obituary 22 Feb 1933 *Evening Post* page 9)
born Jun ¼ 1858 Isle of Wight England
died 21 Feb 1933 age 74 Wellington of 258 Oriental Parade
funeral S Mary Karori buried 23 Feb 1933 (Anglican) Karori Wellington New Zealand
third son (youngest) of Thomas DANBY architect Westminster London of Peckham Rye (near London)
married 11 Oct 1883 S Paul Wellington New Zealand by Archdeacon THORPE
and Lucy Jane Mill WATERS
(1919) owned land in Whanganui
born c1852 died 28 Apr 1942 age 90 residence Oriental Bay buried 30 Apr 1942 with Alfred A S DANBY Karori New Zealand
youngest daughter of Thomas WATERS JP
mercantile training City of London
(1840s) immigrant to Wellington, early colonist Boulcott Terrace Wellington
(c1851) to Whanganui, store keeper
(422;328;family information)

Education

1903-1907 Nelson College
n d Hadfield College Kelburn Wellington (242)
1914-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
1918 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J McFARLAND Poara TEMUERA
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; Canon McFARLAND and Canon Temuera TOKOTAITUA fathers of candidates present;
preacher E I SOLA)
(424;308;239;83)

Positions

1907-c1913 clerk New Zealand Fire Insurance Company

18 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate at district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and tutor Hadfield theological college and Hostel (308)
1919-1929 vicar Pohangina (including Ashhurst) parochial district
30 Aug 1929-30 Nov 1950 vicar S Mary Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary Homes, and Marsden School for Girls
canon of Wellington
30 Nov 1950 retired on pension to Kerikeri Bay of Islands (315)
citrus orchardist Kerikeri (239)
Other
photograph Oct *Church and People* page 12

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN ARNOLD
born 29 Jul 1879 Reefton Nelson New Zealand baptised 29 Sep 1879
died 07 Apr 1937 age 57 vicarage Union St Milton Central Otago cremated 09 Apr 1937 Dunedin funeral conducted by Dean CRUICKSHANK
brother to Harold Sampson KEMPTHORNE born 1880 killed in action 1917
brother to Edith Marian KEMPTHORNE born 1881 died 1976 as Edith Marianne
brother to Arthur Selwyn KEMPTHORNE OBE born 1883 Greymouth died 15 Jan 1946 Auckland
layreader S James Lower Hutt, provincial secretary for military affairs, church committees (obit *Church and People* Feb 1946 pages 10 &11)
brother to Margaret KEMPTHORNE born 1885 died 1891 age 6
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
brother to Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE born 20 Jun 1888 died 1980 married the Revd OLIVER JAMES KIMBERLEY *qv*
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE born 1890 died 1965
brother to Philip Henry KEMPTHORNE born 02 Mar 1892 Nelson died 02 Mar 1892 (death not registered)
brother to George KEMPTHORNE born 1893 died 1893 age 1 day
brother to third daughter Constance Emily KEMPTHORNE born 16 Mar 1894 died 1979
married 06 Oct 1920 S Paul Brightwater by Bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
Leonard Arnold JAMES died 1957 age 62 son of Revd David W JAMES Durham England
brother to Elsie Ruth KEMPTHORNE born 1895 died 1895 age 7 weeks as Elsie Ruthy;
brother to Marjory Millicent born 1895 died 1895 age 7 weeks
brother to fifth daughter Mary Joyce KEMPTHORNE born 17 Apr 1897 died 1984 married 19 May 1924 S Paul Brightwater by Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
David Lewis BRYANT died 1960 age 60 eldest son of Mr and Mrs WH BRYANT Brightwater Nelson
brother to youngest son Geoffrey Aldous KEMPTHORNE born 27 Aug 1899 died 1982 youngest daughter of S WHITCOMBE New Plymouth
married 11 Mar 1924 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon EVANS
Phyllis Nina WHITCOMBE born 12 Dec 1897 died 1982
brother to Millicent KEMPTHORNE born 15 Sep 1900 died 1989 married 1935 Harold Arthur YORK died 1958 age 80
eldest son (among sixteen children) of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1840 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger's Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE's reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling's Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school,
headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 09 Nov 1838 Gloucester;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston
(1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797

and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES
09 Nov 1878 married Bishopdale chapel Nelson,
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people's home, gaol
(1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 May 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann HENSHAW
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
married 11 Jan 1910 S Peter Takapuna by bridegroom's father Revd John KEMPTHORNE assisted by Revd Clement HOUCHEN
(best man Revd G STEPHENSON)
Enid Alice HOUCHEN of Auckland
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 22 Sheen St Dunedin cremated
sister to the Revd CLEMENT HOUCHEN *qv* who was a witness at the wedding & gave away bride
daughter of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN *qv*
and Anne GILLAM/GILHAM
(315;377;ADA;249;family information)

Education

Bishop's school Nelson (ADA)
1895-1896, 1899 Nelson College (190)
confirmed bishop of Nelson
1897-1898, 1902-1903 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
attended University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest J T McWILLIAM;
deacons Arnold KEMPTHORNE, Reweti KEREHOMA;
preacher Harold ANSON [warden College of S John])
19 Mar 1905 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera) (8;83)

Positions

1903-1904 on staff King's College Auckland
1903-1907 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1907-1910 curate Heckmondwike diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
31 Jan 1910-1914 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1914-1916 vicar Inglewood
granted three years leave of absence to go to England for further training (ADA)
1916 vicar Taumarunui
1923-1927 Morrinsville
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod's nomination for lay readers
06 Dec 1927 vicar parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (8)
to go to Wellington

28 Jan 1930-1931 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
01 Dec 1931-1937 vicar parochial district Milton diocese Dunedin (324;69)
Other
09 Apr 1937 *Evening Star* page 9 obituary
01 May 1937 p53 obituary *Church Envoy*
May 1937 p9 obituary *Church Gazette*

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN PRATT
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth KEMPTHORNE
born 1838 S George Hanover square London died Jul 1916 home Claybrook Road Parnell buried S Stephen's
(obituary 29 Jul 1916 *Auckland Star*)
married 04 Sep 1862 S Mary Parnell by Lord Bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN)
John KISSLING bank manager eldest son of Archdeacon George KISSLING of Waitemata
parents to George Arthur KISSLING died 1950 age 85
bank manager and member Melanesian mission board for over 50 years (*Southern Cross Log* Oct 1950 page 15)
brother to Frederick KEMPTHORNE born 14 Feb 1849 Coleman St London
died 10 Dec 1871 age 31 Ghuznee St Wellington late of HM Customs Wellington buried Bolton St
married 27 Sep 1864 S Mary Parnell by Revd C BAKER
Susan HAY born 1843 England died 03 May 1922 residence 87 Bassett Road Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
second daughter of David HAY Remuera nurseryman born 1815 died 30 Dec 1883 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
family (six children) left Gravesend England 06 Sep 1855 and arrived Auckland 27 Dec 1855 on BANK OF ENGLAND
married 1840 S Giles in the Fields &/or St George's Bloomsbury both in borough of Camden
and Sarah BAKER born 1813 England died 26 May 1903 Montpelier Nursery Hobson's Bay Auckland buried S Stephen's churchyard
brother to Marian (Minnie) KEMPTHORNE born 1852 died 05 Nov 1920 age 68 Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Caroline KEMPTHORNE born 1854 died 1929 Burwood NSW
married 25 Apr 1889 residence of R HICKSON Esq Una St Harris Park by Revd J STRAUGHAN to Francis SALTER of Devon England
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE JP
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger's Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE's reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE (with three children) arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling's Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
married Jan 1838
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (*vice* father Josiah PRATT)
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
married 07 Nov 1878 Bishopdale chapel Holy Innocents by Bishop SUTER,
Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand

died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people's home, gaol
(1876-1899) synods-man diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Harriett Elizabeth BOOR married 1864 Revd Amos KNELL
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 May 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann HENSHAW
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
(422;266;124;89;69;33;209;family information 2002)

Education

Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1869-1876 Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson
LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) for Nelson (SUTER [friend])
(at Croydon parish church; with Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr and others)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests J P KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, H RUTHERFURD)
(424;33;209;83;family information)

Positions

18 Jan 1873 with TS GRACE accompanied Bishop and Mrs SUTER to England
Apr 1874 1st assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1874 assistant curate Stoke
Feb 1876 headmaster *(vice* Mr EL SHAW) Bishop's school Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 6th general synod in Nelson attended consecration JR SELWYN 2nd bishop Melanesia
1878-1880 incumbent Reefton S Stephen and Grey Valley
1879-1880 curate Ahaura Brunnerton
01 Jul 1880-1885 incumbent *(vice* deceased GTN WATKINS) new parish Greymouth
21 Apr 1885-1916 (*vice* locum tenens Dr R TAYLOR) incumbent Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1885 examining chaplain bishop Nelson
1888 commissary bishop Nelson
1916-31 Dec 1925 vicar Brightwater
Jul 1915-1926 archdeacon Waimea
1916 canon of Nelson (33)
1926 archdeacon emeritus, retired
1926-1931 residing Tahunanui near Nelson (209)

Other

01 Oct 1931 obituary *Nelson Diocesan Gazette*

KEMPTHORNE, LEONARD STANLEY

born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific buried Fiji
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 *qv*
brother to Harold Sampson KEMPTHORNE born 04 Nov 1880 Greymouth
1897 worked for Eastern Extension Cable co at Cable Bay; 1900 sent to China

1907 Poverty Bay furniture for sale
?1913 emigrated to Vermont USA
killed in action 24 Aug 1917 Ypres Belgium (Lieut Royal Field Artillery, enlisted in England)
married (as Samson) 28 Dec 1905 by Bishop MULES assisted by bridegroom's father Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Mabel (May) Clunies ROSS (Clunies-ROSS) of Coco (Keeling) Islands as (Mabel Clunies Chimes ROSS)
born 1873 Coco Islands died 24 Feb 1924 Surrey England
a son Harold Wilfred KEMPTHORNE born 1906 (she as Mabel Clunis) in Gisborne New Zealand died 1934 England
married 1927
Helen SYLVESTER born 1904 Gisborne (not found)
died 1935 Preston Road Brighton Sussex
(see 25 May 1935 *Waikato Times* page 16 Supplement & 04 Jun 1935 *Opunake Times* page 3)

brother to Edith Marianne "Alaska" KEMPTHORNE
born 17 Oct 1881 Māwhera (birth registered as Edith Marian)
died 19 Jul 1976 New Zealand buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland with grandparents
(1920) national field secretary Camp Fire Girls of America lived in USA 40 years retired to NZ (28 Apr 1950 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
musician (concert pianist) L A B & L N S M (given up for youth work)

brother to Arthur Selwyn KEMPTHORNE telegraphist (with Eastern Extension Cable co) retired 1931
born 02 Aug 1883 Māwhera died 15 Jan 1946 Auckland/Lower Hutt buried Christ church Taita (obituary 23 Jan 1946 *Hutt News* page 4)
office holder S James Lower Hutt and secretary for Anglican boys homes and NZ general secretary to TOC H
1946 OBE
married 1913 Hong Kong to Henrietta Marie GOURLEY nurse (obituary 21 Dec 1934 *Evening Post* page 19)
born 01 Jan 1874 Walkeringham (Gainsborough) England died 19 Dec 1934 residence 2 Bellevue Avenue Lower Hutt

brother to Margaret KEMPTHORNE born 1885 died 1891 age 6

brother to Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 married 1911 the Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY *qv*

brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE born 1890 *qv*

brother to Phil(l)ip Henry KEMPTHORNE born 1892 died 1892 age 1 day

brother to Constance Emily KEMPTHORNE born 16 Mar 1894 died 1979
married 06 Oct 1920 S Paul Brightwater by bishop of Nelson & Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
Leonard Arnold JAMES died 1957 age 62 farmer then teacher
enlisted WW 1 #6/1324 in Walton-on-Thames military hospital 1916 nok Revd PE JAMES Durham school Durham *qv*
son of Revd David W JAMES of Durham England

brother to Marjory Millicent KEMPTHORNE born 21 Apr 1895 died 16 Jun 1895 7 weeks buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

brother to Elsie Ruth KEMPTHORNE born 21 Apr 1895 died 12 Jun 1895 7 weeks (as Elsie Ruthy) buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

brother to George KEMPTHORNE born 1893 died 1893

brother to Mary Joyce KEMPTHORNE born 16 Mar 1897 died 20 Aug 1984 buried S Paul churchyard Brightwater
married 19 May 1924 S Paul Brightwater by Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
David Lewis BRYANT born c1901 Brightwater died 19 Oct 1960 Nelson eldest son of WH BRYANT Brightwater Nelson

brother to Geoffrey Aldous KEMPTHORNE born 27 Aug 1899 died 1982
married 11 May 1924 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon EVANS (best man LS KEMPTHORNE)
Phyllis Nina WHITCOMBE born 12 Sep 1897 (mother as Maria) died 1982
youngest daughter of Philip Sidney WHITCOMBE New Plymouth died 19 Aug 1939 age 83 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
and Marion Elizabeth ~ died 15 Nov 1948 age 93 also buried Te Henui
(married 1881 England golden wedding 04 Jan 1932 *Dominion* page 4) full details see *Taranaki Herald* 30 Dec 1931 page 11

brother to Millicent KEMPTHORNE born 14 Sep 1900 (death registered as 15 Sep) died 1989
married 15 May 1935 All Saints Nelson to Harold Arthur YORK died 1958 age 80 of "Glenavon" Bishopdale

son (among sixteen children) of Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger's Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE's reputation
[SCOTT was the architect of Christchurch cathedral commissioned 1858]
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling's Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school,
headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston
(1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield

married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 Jan 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (*vice* father Josiah PRATT)
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
married Jan 1838
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(09 Jan 1852) admitted Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
(1858) bankrupt in London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) from London arrived Wellington ALFRED THE GREAT
with wife, daughter and new-born daughter, to reside 22 The Terrace Wellington
born 02/22 May 1825 Market Place Warminster co Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed 'close' relationship [distant cousin?] with the poet Matthew ARNOLD
[born 1822 died 1888 son of the Revd Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby school and Mary PENROSE]
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
youngest daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House London and
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born c1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent;
[perhaps: baptised 16 Jun 1782 Guston Kent
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street Finsbury east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1795 died 13 Mar 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
married 22 Jan 1931 under special licence,
[she was already twice-married - the first marriage was annulled as she was under-age at marriage, from the second she was widowed]
Ruth E BEALL [Mrs WRIDE]
born 31 Oct 1896 California died 07 Jan 1977 Santa Barbara California
daughter among at least six children of John Henry BEALL
(1900) farmer, residing Township 7 Fresno California
(1910) manager residing Newman Stanislaus California
(1920) operator, motion picture residing Newman Stanislaus
born Sep 1861 Indiana USA died 1939
and Maria(h) JÖNSSON - born Apr 1869 Sweden [?born 1888 Raus Malmöhus Sverige - Sweden]
daughter of Per JÖNSSON born 1840 Konga Malmöhus Sverige died 1896 Ängelhölm Skåne Sverige
and Helene Christine Charlotta RUNNERSTRÖM born 1843 Tirup Malmöhus Sverige died 1932 Ängelhölm Skåne Sverige
daughter of Jacob RUNNERSTRÖM and Carolina Helena MOLIN
(318;family information;280)

Education

1900-1903 Nelson College
College of S John Evangelist and University College Auckland
24 Nov 1906 passed first class matriculation for medical school London
University College London (medical student)
1910 Queen's College Oxford
1913 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1958 DD Lambeth *honoris causa*

1913 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
08 Mar 1914 deacon Willesden for London (?the colonies) (at cathedral S Paul London)
1915 priest West Equatorial Africa
04 Mar 1923 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Salisbury (St Clair DONALDSON formerly Brisbane), Lichfield (John KEMPTHORNE [cousin]), George Lanchester KING (former bishop of Madagascar), Thomas Clayton TWITCHELL (formerly 'in Polynesia') (at Lambeth palace chapel)

Positions

21 Mar 1906 sailed for England
1909-1910 London secretary Inter-Collegiate Christian Union
1914 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 dismissal service Christ Church cathedral Nelson as headed for Africa
24 Sep 1914 departed REMUERA for London
1914-1916 NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association, 1917 became New Zealand Church Missionary Society) missionary (working under Archdeacon Melville JONES) at Zaria Northern Nigeria West Equatorial Africa
1916-1920 domestic chaplain to his cousin John KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield
1920-1922 SPG missionary at Ipoh Federated Malay States
Churchill JULIUS senior bishop and archbishop of New Zealand recommended him as bishop for Polynesia: (202)
Mar 1923-Mar 1962 (*vice* TC TWITCHELL) 2nd bishop in Polynesia
official signature, 'L S Polynesia'
Jun 1923 from England arrived Fiji

[**NOTE** on the status of the bishopric of Polynesia
(16 Aug 1921) on the resignation of TC TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia, the status of the bishopric was considered by the New Zealand general synod and others: whether to attach the bishopric now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. Proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia (based in Fiji) were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee (see *New Zealand Church News*, 69) *until:*
(Feb 1925) the New Zealand general synod added the missionary see of Polynesia to the missionary diocese of Melanesia as the two missionary dioceses formally now 'associated' with the Church of the Province of New Zealand]

-01 May 1924 after recruiting and a publicity tour of New Zealand and Australia, returned Fiji;
addressed 60 meetings New Zealand, 30 in Sydney Melbourne Geelong Ballarat Newcastle;
discussed with the New Zealand bishops the question of Polynesia's incorporation
in the province of New Zealand (*New Zealand Herald*)
1925 KEMPTHORNE presided 1st diocesan synod Suva Fiji, with Archbishop JULIUS present
he made annual visits to Tonga and Samoa, visited Niue
1928 on a warship visited Gilbert & Ellice islands
Jul 1931 expressing concern about the circumstances of the recent marriage CG LANG archbishop of Canterbury declined to cable KEMPTHORNE to offer the bishopric of Labuan & Sarawak (Borneo) as had been mooted (280)
1935 diocese received gift of £5 000 from Lord NUFFIELD (202)
12 Mar 1935 visit to England to further his scheme for uniting the Pacific dioceses (particularly Melanesia & Polynesia); collected from SPG £8 000, SPCK £1 000, Colonial Bishoprics fund £1 000 (202;69)
1945 in Sydney NSW attended conference with bishops of Melanesia (BADDELEY), of New Guinea (STRONG), and representatives of the Australian Board of Missions, and of the New Zealand Board of Missions (Archbishop WEST-WATSON and Archdeacon AE PREBBLE), on future developments: particularly recommending transfer of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from the church of New Zealand to the church province of Queensland Australia - the first meeting of the three South Pacific bishops (see report in Proceedings of 30th general synod 1946 New Zealand;
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf)
Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai'i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under the weight of suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai'i, the proposals lapsed
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html
1953 CBE (318)
14 May-18 May 1957 at Dogura, Papua, called and presided over a conference of bishops and other representatives of Pacific dioceses (South Pacific Anglican Conference); for New Guinea diocese Bp David HAND and others, Melanesia Bp HILL, Fr Dudley TUTI, Harry BULLEN, and bishops of Polynesia and of Carpentaria [including Torres Straits settlements]; no representative from Hawai'i; also present, new chair of Australian Board of Missions Canon Frank COALDRAKE
Oct 1960 at Springwood Sydney NSW Australia: second South Pacific Anglican Conference, KEMPTHORNE presented but STRONG now chair, with Bp HUDSON and others for Carpentaria, for Polynesia Bp KEMPTHORNE and Archdeacon Charles WHONSBON-ASTON; Bp STRONG and Bp HAND and Mr J GUISE for New Guinea; for Melanesia Bishop Alfred HILL, Canon E KIVA, Mr Harry BULLEN
Mar 1962 retired in Suva Fiji (261;*Church Gazette Polynesia*)

Other

22 Jan 1931 left Suva by AORANGI for NZ on honeymoon
memorial scholarship Suva
house named after him at S Andrew's school Tonga
obituary
Jun 1962 #132 full tribute from JC VOCKLER in *Church Gazette of diocese Polynesia*
1963 number 3, In memoriam *Church Gazette*

25 Jul 1963 *Evening Post* Wellington
Sep 1964 brief note of his death in bishop's charge at synod Suva

KENA, Abraham Brown [Aperahama Paraone]
born 25 Mar 1910 died 12 Oct 1962 age 50 (315)
brother to Keita (Katherine) KENA born 1914 died 1981 married 1938 Angelicus MONK born 1915 died 14 Nov 1963 Muriwai Beach
brother to Raumati KENA born 1917
brother to Hana KENA born 1918
brother to Bromley Kotuku Rerengatahi KENA born 1921 died 1921 age 14 weks
son of Paraone KENA born 1880 died 1937 Pouto rangitira (chief) Te Uri-o-hau of Ngatawhatua,
sheep farmer and lighthouse keeper Pouto (Kaiapara Heads)
honorary Methodist Māori home missionary
brother of Kawhai Pita KENA and Mihaka KENA
son of Pita KENA and Turuhira KENA
and Emarina KEPA born c1887 died 1942
Education
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell cathedral; priests RR CLARK & PN WRIGHT, deacons RJ FENTON, AB KENA & W PATUAWA; preacher Canon RJ STANTON)
21 Dec 1945 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Abraham Brown KENA & William James HUGHES; presented by Dean William FANCOURT; epistle in Māori by Revd Mutu KAPA and Gospel by Archdeacon HAWKINS; preacher Revd C MORTIMER-JONES) (317)
Positions
Dec 1940 assistant curate Māori Mission diocese Auckland
03 Sep 1946 present in Rotorua for Bishop FA BENNETT's ordination jubilee
1948 critical of lack of support for Māori in Auckland diocese – sermon by Revd E Blackwood MOORE reported rather than original comment
1948-1952 pastor Wanganui-Rangitikei North pastorate (now Aotea-Kurahaupo) diocese Wellington
1952- pastor Rangitikei South-Manawatu pastorate
30 Jan 1958-12 Oct 1962 pastor Rangiatea Maori pastorate (242)

KENDALL, Thomas
baptised 13 Dec 1778 North Thoresby Lincolnshire
died by drowning early Aug 1832 Jervis Bay Australia when BRISBANE sank
fifth of seven children of Edward KENDALL small copyhold farmer
born c1713 died Oct 1806 son of Lawrence and Frances KENDALL
married 13 May 1763 North Thoresby
and Susanna SURFLIT born 1736 North Thoresby Lincolnshire died Jun 1810 North Thoresby
daughter of Edward SURFLEET and Anne TOMLINSON
married 21 Nov 1803 Kirmington Lincolnshire,
Jane QUICKFALL
born Brocklesby Lincolnshire England baptised 21 Mar 1784 died 22 Apr 1866 age 86 Kiama NSW buried Kendall cemetery Kiama (89;50;22)
daughter of Joseph and Jane QUICKFALL
Education
1808 applied to CMS
15 Oct 1820 deacon Norwich
12 Nov 1820 priest Ely (89;50)
Positions
school monitor Immingham Lincolnshire
assistant school teacher North Somercotes Lincolnshire
1804 draper and grocer North Thoresby
influenced by preaching of Revd Basil WOODD sold business and moved to London
Jan 1806 residing London; member of Bentinck chapel Marylebone (a proprietary chapel which has not survived)
1808 applied to CMS to become a settler in New Zealand
04 May 1813 departed EARL SPENCER convict ship England for New South Wales
Mr and Mrs were schoolteachers on board
10 Jun 1814 arrived (with HALL William) Kororareka Bay of Islands ACTIVE
appointed JP for NZ [which was legally not possible as New Zealand was a foreign land]
25 Dec 1814 began (with William HALL, John KING) CMS mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
12 Aug 1816-1818 school teacher CMS Rangihoua
02 Mar 1820-15 Dec 1820 absent (with HONGI HIKA and WAIKATO) without leave in England
11 Jul 1821 from England arrived (with HONGI) Bay of Islands WESTMORLAND
1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU
30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years' service, and 1.5 years absence
Mar 1823 residing Kororareka after BRAMPTON wrecked which was to take them to Sydney
1823 - 31 Jan 1825 resided with his family Matauwhi (under protection chief POMARE) near Bay of Islands
Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile
1825 - 1827 chaplain to British business community Valparaiso Chile (5;89;50;22)
1827 returned with family ELIZABETH to New South Wales (50;22;89;70)
1827 - 1832 farmer and timber getter Ulladulla: not licensed as a priest, and performed only the occasional baptism (111)

mid Jul 1832 own ship BRISBANE capsized mouth Shoalhaven River Jervis bay: his wig but not his body recovered
Other
government grant 1 280 acres Ulladulla (5)
father of Thomas KENDALL
(1826) interpreter with the New Zealand Company under Captain HERD on the ROSANNA;
on homeward voyage Thomas SHEPHERD 1st European to set foot on Whakaari White Island Bay of Plenty New Zealand
grandfather of Henry KENDALL, Australia 1st major poet (111)
heavy drinker, bipolar disorder
1815 published *A korao no New Zealand; or, the New Zealander's first book; being an attempt to compose some lessons for the instruction of the natives*
1820 with Professor the Revd Samuel LEE compiler *A grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand* – LEE (born 14 May 1783 died 16 Dec 1852) professor at Cambridge of Aramaic and then of the Hebrew language, author a Hebrew grammar and lexicon; CMS recognised young LEE's talent and covered costs of his education at Cambridge; building on the work of KENDALL with the chiefs HONGI HIKA and TITORE he helped create the first dictionary of the Māori language
(424;50;22;89;70)

KENDRICK, George Vincent
born 05 Jul (Sep ¼) 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
born Sep ¼ 1872 Maidstone co Kent baptised 18 Aug 1872 Maidstone died 1954
brother to Charles Thomas KENDRICK born 16 Jul 1880 Richmond died 1961 North Vancouver Canada
son of Albert KENDRICK
pianoforte tuner
(1901) of 12 Broadway Avenue Twickenham London
born 18 Jun 1845 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex
baptised 07 Jul 1845 Old Church St Pancras co Middlesex
possibly died Dec ¼ 1929 age 84 Canterbury Kent
son of Charles Thomas KENDRICK a clerk
born 28 Aug 1814 baptised 12 Nov 1821 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 80 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate]
son of Fredrick KENDRICK and Elizabeth ~;
married Sep ¼ 1839 St Pancras,
and Elizabeth COOK
born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate];
married Mar ¼ 1869 St Pancras London,
and Frances Eliza DODD
born 1848 Islington co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1945 age 97 [Bradford Abbas] registered Sturminster co Dorset;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1914 registered Wandsworth south London,
Jessie Agatha PALMER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Rochester co Kent 06 Jun 1917 age 34 buried Karori Wellington
sister to George Henry PALMER librarian (1901) National Art Gallery London born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Medway co Kent
sister to Charles Edgar PALMER born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Medway baptised 16 Apr 1873 S Nicholas Rochester
sister to Arthur Edward PALMER (1901) civil servant with the Ecclesiastical Commission born Mar ¼ 1875 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Maud Mary E PALMER born Mar ¼ 1877 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Olive Louise PALMER born Dec ¼ 1880 registered Medway Kent
daughter of Edward PALMER
(1881) grocer fruit merchant of High St Rochester Kent (1901) retired grocer
born Dec ¼ 1841 Great Ponton near Grantham co Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1867 Richmond Surrey
and Mary CALLENDER
(1851) residing West Street Dean Alresford Hampshire
(1861) governess, residing with another governess Frances CHANDLER born c1838, in Great Baddow co Essex
(1871) married with infant son [George Henry] PALMER residing Kent
born c1839 East Tisted baptised 10 Feb 1839 East Tisted co Hampshire died 1918
sister to Eleanor CALLENDER born 1832 Weybridge died 1904
sister to Thomas CALLENDER born c1840 East Tisted
sister to Agnes CALLENDER born c1842 East Tisted
daughter of John CALLENDER
born 10 Oct 1792 Falkirk Scotland died 25 Nov 1874 Surrey England
son of Robert CALLENDER born 1965 St Ninians Scotland and Janet ALLAN
and Sarah PARSONS
(1851) head of household, bailiffs wife
born 1804 Weybridge co Surrey died 1869
married (ii) 21 Apr 1919 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington New Zealand, by Archdeacon JOHNSON (father absent in Auckland)
Edith Annie BERRY
born 15 Aug 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1961 age 73 registered Thanet co Kent England

sister to Arthur Leonard BERRY born 07 Sep 1886 Auckland died 14 Aug 1960 age 74 Porirua
married 1923 in Palmerston North to Margaret Laura Agatha CAMPBELL born 13 Aug 1891 Awahuri Manawatu died 27 Mar 1987 Havelock North
sister to George Younger BERRY born 18 Nov 1889 died 15 Aug 1969 Wellington
married 04 Dec 1929 Wellington Alice Gertrude BROWN born 03 Jul 1903 Woodville died 18 Jan 1976 Wellington
sister to Wilfrid BERRY born 02 Sep 1891 died Dec 1891
sister to (at wedding eldest son) Norman BERRY born 28 Oct 1892 Wellington died 17 Nov 1963 age 71 Greytown
possibly married Oct 1921 S James Lower Hutt by Revd HANSELL
Margaret Anne Sabina HENDERSON eldest daughter of L HENDERSON Avondale Alicetown Lower Hutt
sister to Leila BERRY born 10 Feb 1896 Wellington died 29 Nov 1960 Nelson
married 13 May 1920 Wellington to Arnold John GRAHAM born 09 Sep 1894 Wellington died 23 Dec 1996 Nelson
sister to Hilda Gertrude BERRY born 09 Mar 1898 Auckland died 27 Aug 1978 Seattle King Washington USA
married 27 Aug 1926 Vancouver to Frederick George LUTHER born 19 Dec 1897 Montreal Canada died 20 Feb 1970 Seattle
sister to Alan Herschel BERRY born 28 Jun 1903 died 02 Aug 1981 New Plymouth of Auckland
married 05 Jun 1931 Pongaroa to Kathleen Gladys WOODD born 05 Jan 1914 Nireaha Wellington died 24 Jul 1956 New Plymouth
daughter of William BERRY jnr
private secretary to the Honourable J BRYCE and the Honourable J SHEEHAN
(13 May 1886-1922) appointed, member Hansard staff House of Representatives Wellington
born 09 Apr 1861 Edinburgh Scotland died 01 Aug 1937 funeral from Presbyterian S Andrew Wellington
brother to John Bryce BERRY MBE proprietor newspapers Kaitaia, Kaikohe
born 05 Feb 1868 Thames New Zealand died 31 Jan 1953 age 84 Kaihiku buried Kaikohe
married 02 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW to Alice Mary MOOR born 02 Jun 1872 Sydney died 02 Jun 1959 age 87 Hawera Taranaki
eldest son of William BERRY
apprentice composing room *Scotsman* in Edinburgh
fought in USA civil war
(1864) arrived Auckland under engagement to Messrs Creighton & Scales (*Daily Southern Cross* newspaper)
(1875-1903) editor *New Zealand Herald* Auckland
president New Zealand Institute of Journalists
born c1835 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Oct 1903 Te Muritai, Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point Takapuna Auckland
son of William BERRY born c1766 died c1843 Edinburgh a dyer
and Margaret GARDEN born 01 May 1792 Craig Forfarshire Scotland
married 05 Jul 1860 Edinburgh
and Henrietta YOUNGER
born c1836 Haddington East Lothian died 09 Jan 1918 age 82 residence The Strand Takapuna Auckland
married (i) 23 Sep 1885 S Paul Wellington by Revd J STILL
and Amy KINSELLA
born c1865 died 1932 age 67
sister to Hana KINSELLA born 12 May 1874 Parnell Auckland died 20 Mar 1955
married 03 Oct 1894 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
Henry Samuel (Harry) LUDBROOK born 15 Dec 1859 Otahuhu died 31 Jul 1949 Kawakawa
sister to second daughter (Nellie) Ellen Elizabeth Jane Mary KINSELLA born 1865 New Zealand died 1935
married (14 Oct 1891 S Mark Wellington) John Waller BINDON farmer of Ohaeawai Bay of Islands
son of Dr John Vereker BINDON of Moneygall King's country Ireland
sister to third daughter Lila KINSELLA married (11 Dec 1895 S John Waimate) William Henry Vereker BINDON
son of the Revd Wm Francis Vereker BINDON MA rural dean diocese Ossory Ireland
son of Captain BINDON Royal Navy
eldest daughter of James Leonard KINSELLA
journalist in Ireland, and in London
engaged by W C WILSON who established the *New Zealand Herald*
(1883) a Hansard reporter and press correspondent Wellington
born 12 Nov 1824 Dublin Ireland
died 12 May 1901 'age 76' Khandallah Wellington
buried 15 May 1901 (Anglican, S John) Johnsonville cemetery
and Amy Christina/Christine HYCROFT
born c1835 Buckinghamshire died 1910 age 75 Johnsonville New Zealand
WILLIAM BERRY married (ii) 21 Feb 1934 S Andrew Presbyterian church The Terrace by Revd R INGLIS
Mary Georgina CLARK daughter of the late G CLARK Khandallah
(422;352)

Education

1899 University of London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 L Th Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; with W RAINE)
(424;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 bank clerk age 18 residing with father Albert age 55 mother Frances E KENDRICK age 53 and siblings Kate H age 22 and Frederick W age 12 Twickenham; brother Albert Frank, Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum (352)
17 Jan 1909-Sep 1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
Sep 1911 one year leave-of-absence diocese Wellington – he married in London

(Oct 1911) on ZEALANDIA arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, travelling to England
1912-1914 curate Wing diocese Oxford
1915-1917 chaplain to tea planters at Cinnamara Assam India [Bangladesh]
(1915-1924) the 1st bishop of Assam was Herbert PAKENHAM-WALSH (8)
24 Jun 1917 vicar Mangaweka parochial district diocese Wellington
1917-1918 vicar Wadestown
21 March 1918 vicar Paraparaumu
31 Oct 1924-Oct 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (308)
1938-1952 vicar Bradford Abbas with Clifton Maybank co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1949-1950 residing S Mary's House, Bradford Abbas Sherborne
1952 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury residing 10 Vicarage St S Peters Broadstairs Thanet co Kent (8)
Other
1954 left £6 758

KENNEDY, HENRY MORTIMER
born c1840 co Clare Ireland
died 30 Mar 1905 age 67 vicarage Plumpton Wall Cumberland England (short illness from pneumonia following influenza)
left £520 Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY
brother to Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY of Whitehaven Carlisle
born c1837 Doonbeg co Clare Ireland died 27 Jul 1923 Southport Lancashire probate £1449 to Henry and Charles ARNISON solicitors
(1878-1916) vicar Castle Sowerby diocese Carlisle
married 1865 S Peter Dublin by brother Revd William KENNEDY (witness HM KENNEDY)
Jane Carolina PEARE
sister to Robert Hawtrey Henry PEARE married 1883 by Revd Michael KENNEDY (Henry KENNEDY supporter for groom)
to Mary Ann Trussell MEAKIN
son of Michael KENNEDY gentleman
died unmarried (366;249)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1867 Bedell Scholar
1867 BD
1868 2nd cl Div Test
1875 MA
1868 deacon Derry
1869 priest Derry (8)
Positions
1868-1872 curate Kilmacrenan
1872-1873 assistant curate Taughboyne (8)
– n d assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland
brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (*Auckland Star*)
23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 accepted by COWIE's commissary in England, from Plymouth arrived Port Chalmers MONGOL
24 Oct 1871 The district of Patea had been occasionally visited by H H BROWN, but as it was nearly 100 miles from Taranaki, the Auckland diocesan synod agreed that the area be considered part of the diocese of Wellington (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Aug 1874-31 Mar 1875 cure Carlyle [Patea] initially diocese Auckland and then (Nov 1874-) diocese Wellington (140)
stayed 9 months at Patea and resigned unexpectedly,
and departed without a *bene decessit* from the bishop (211)
'I was not at all satisfied with Mr KENNEDY's proceedings during his connection with us, WGA' [William Garden Auckland, Bishop COWIE] (277)
1875-1876 curate Wansford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Monk Bretton diocese York
Jul 1878 (as George Henry Mortimer)sued editor of *Barnsley Times* for libel, and awarded damages of one farthing
1879-1905 vicar Plumpton diocese Carlisle (8)
20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plumpton
1885 charges laid that he was seen drunk on platform of Citadel Station, preliminary enquiry by Archbishop of York's commissioners (result not known)
10 Jan 1891 supporting publicly the striking Scottish railway workers Carlisle
1896 interested in the formation of the Independent Labour party (*The Times*)
1897 took libel action against Revd Charles Wesley BUTLER Congregational minister for content in sermon settled out of court
'fiery and fire eating
Irish Home Ruler
n d trebled his living by recovering wrongfully appropriated property from neighbouring parish
(1901 census) clergyman church of England, age 61, residing parish S John Lazonby S Nicholas Penrith Plumpton Wall
Other
obituarist comments that he was more known as a politician than a priest, a Radical of the most advanced type who fought for unpopular

causes; thus he received many abusive letters. 'You damn scoundrel, I hope your bishop will unfrock you. But frocked or unfrocked I hope the devil gets you. If not, then I say what is the good of having a devil?'

KENNEY, HECTOR SEFTON INNES

born 08 Aug 1901 Woodville Wairarapa New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1968 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Henry James Spedding KENNEY bank officer
born 1899 died 13 Jul 1956 age 57 Christchurch probate to wife
married 1943 Alma Christina HENDERSON born 11 Mar 1899 died Jun 1983 Christchurch funeral Resthaven
daughter (youngest among three) of James Thomas HENDERSON (married 1887) and Ellen THOMPSON
brother to Keith Fortesque KENNEY bank clerk (and golfer)
born 1904 died 22 Dec 1962 age 58 Auckland probate to wife
married Margaret Catherine born 04 Nov 1904 died 1993
brother to Winifred Constance KENNEY born 29 Nov 1907 (1906 on death registration) died 07 Jun 1974 Palmerston North
probate to (husband died or) daughter Elinor Margaret DUNFORD
married May 1930 Holy Trinity Woodville by vicar and father of the groom Revd Gerard Walkinshaw DAVIDSON
Gerard Allan Neville DAVIDSON born 08 Nov 1902 died 1982
son of Frank Martin KENNEY, J.P.
(1904) watchmaker of Woodville Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered St George-in-the-East London
died 15 Jan 1953 age 83 buried 17 Jan 1953 by his son Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
brother to Emma Jane KENNEY born c1857 St George Middlesex
brother to Henry KENNEY born c1863 Limehouse co Middlesex
son of [*probably*] Edmund KENNEY
(1861) hemp dresser
born c1831 Hackney Middlesex died c1870
and Emma MARTIN
(1871) widow, beer-house keeper Croydon co Surrey
born c1838 Stepney Middlesex
sister to George MARTIN (1871) lighterman born c1825 Bermondsey co Surrey;
married 25 Nov 1897 New Zealand,
and Eleanor Julia CRAIG
born 15 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 07 Sep 1921 age 54 buried Woodville Old Gorge
sister to NR 1858
sister to second daughter Henrietta CRAIG born 1860 died 27 May 1921 age 61 Waikato hospital Hamilton buried Hamilton West of Rotorua
married 20 Oct 1881 S Mary Merivale by Revd Thos FLAVELL (both of Blenheim)
George MITCHELL only son of GS MITCHELL
sister to Allen Craig CRAIG born 1864 died 1864 age 12 days (as Allan)
sister to Edith CRAIG born 1866 died 1866 age 2 months
daughter of William CRAIG
farmer on the West Coast
(1904) retired from farming 'Bush Holm' Ahaura, residing Whanganui
born c1838 died 10 Nov 1909 age 71 Gonville Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
brother to Irena Cowie CRAIG who married (1915) Robert Alexander RUSSELL of Wanganui
brother to [and until 1883, business partner] Thomas CRAIG cattle man of Riverview Ahaura West Coast;
and Jane ~ ?died 1902 age 67 (a William CRAIG married 1873 Jane OSBORNE, unlikely)
died unmarried
(422;315;352;328;318)

Education

Woodville high school Hawkes Bay
Mar 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington ; deacons McLEVIE KENNEY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church

Positions

worker in General Post Office Wellington
c1923 lay assistant (*vice* P STANLEY, under FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter's City Mission Wellington
29 Nov 1925-1929 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
01 Oct 1929 two years leave of absence, extended to 30 Sep 1933 (315)
1929-1933 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton near Cambridge diocese Ely (69)
1933-1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon diocese Wellington
31 May 1936-1945 vicar Petone (308)
1945-1951 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1951-1964 vicar All Saints Palmerston North

1951 archdeacon Rangitikei (318)
01 Mar 1961-17 Nov 1961 vicar-general
16 Dec 1964 vicar newly-constituted parochial district Waikanae (242;8)

KENT-JOHNSTON, CHARLES WALTER
born 19 Sep 1918 died 27 Feb 1973 large funeral S Thomas Tamaki Auckland
buried Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch churchyard with daughter Hilary Anne KENT-JOHNSTON died 1951 age 4 days
brother to Florence Elizabeth KENT-JOHNSTON born 29 Feb 1920 Auckland died 13 Apr 2005 Christchurch buried Waikari
c1954-1959 retired as matron St George's hospital to be married (03 Feb 1959 *Press* page 2)
31 Aug 1989-death director Hakana Bay co Christchurch (incorporated 15 Apr 1953)
19 Apr 1947 engagement announced to Errol Harvey BLAIR (Lieutenant Commander RNZNVR) schoolmaster (biology)
died 10 Jul 1960 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
but he married Helen Margaret
brother to Revd Riga Wells BLAIR *qv*
son of Peter BLAIR (Waipukurau)
but FLORENCE ELISABETH KENT-JOHNSTON married 14 Feb 1959 Wellington
David Stewart GIBB DFC (mentioned in dispatches) Squadron Leader NZRAF
born May 1914 died 28 Aug 1980 Scargill buried Waikari North Canterbury
eldest son of George GIBB and Alice GIBB (née BURGESS) Motunau
son of Walter Frederick KENT-JOHNSTON postal worker (telegraphist on enlistment)
born 13 Jan 1894 aunt's residence "The Hollow" Tasman St Wellington died 10 Oct 1979 Christchurch
WW 1 enlisted in Palmerston North with 2nd NZEF signals to Alexandria Egypt then embarked 12 Apr 1915 for Gallipoli
22 Sep 1917 commissioned second lieutenant Royal Field Artillery
nok 1940 95 Chapter St Christchurch
Dec 1933 farewelled by YMCA Hamilton from Collingwood St Hamilton on move to Christchurch
brother to Muriel Gertrude Flo KENT-JOHNSTON born 1895
brother to Jack Bromley KENT-JOHNSTON born 1902
married Sep 1927 S Luke Te Kuiti by Archdeacon COWIE
Jessie LeGrand JACOB born 30 Jun 1904 died 1993
daughter Mr & Mrs Le Grand JACOB
brother to Roy KENT-JOHNSTON born 12 Feb 1906
died 03 Apr 1987 Mater hospital Auckland funeral S Aidan for Purewa crematorium
married Eileen
half-brother to Doreen Thelma KENT-JOHNSTON
born 24 Feb 1922 Nurse Deane-FREEMAN's nursing home Otahuhu
half-brother to Arthur Charles KENT-JOHNSTON died 07 Aug 1925 age 17 days of High St Otahuhu
half-brother to daughter born 16 Jul 1928 "Annandale" Great South Road Otahuhu
son of Charles John KENT-JOHNSTON JP born 1868 Aldershot Hampshire died 28 Dec 1933 age 65 Auckland hospital
of 31 Liverpool St Epsom buried from S Andrew Epsom to Hillsborough cemetery
educated St. Lawrence's College, Bruges, Belgium, and Mannamead School, Plymouth, England
1885 went to sea as a midshipman on HAMPSHIRE
1889 came to New Zealand and after two years in Wairarapa
1891 in mining agent's office Tasmania & staff *Zeehan and Dundas Herald*
1892 settled Greytown
1894 "The Knoll" Featherston
(1897) secretary MUIOOF and correspondent to *Wairarapa Standard*
(1903/4) Masterton school committee
(1906) freemason Wellington
town clerk Featherston, (1913) Foxton and (1916) Otahuhu
(1919) accountant Cambridge ('at present')
brother to eldest son Major Arthur George KENT-JOHNSTON journalist then mining engineer
1924 representative White Island Sulphur and Fertiliser co
married 28 Mar 1891 S Andrew Summerhll Sydney by Revd T JENKYN MA
Agnes Milligan (Midge) THOMSON youngest daughter of the late William THOMSON Esq Dumfries Scotland
brother to eldest daughter Louie Kent JOHNSTON died 26 Sep 1892 age 26 at Gipps St East Melbourne
brother to second daughter Emma May KENT-JOHNSTON ?died 1956 aged 92
married 12 Oct 1889 S Mark Carterton by Revd Wm BALLACHEY
and divorced 1900-1901 (Robert Ward TATE v Emma May Ward TATE & Archibald W PHIPSON)
Robert Ward TATE (later colonel & administrator Samoa)
brother to Sergeant Joseph Stuart KENT-JOHNSTON stockman Greytown WW 1 land agent
born 25 Jul 1871 Hampshire
Sergeant quartermaster South Africa War 5th & 6th Contingent
son of Colonel John KENT-JOHNSTON born Dublin died Jul 1901 age 68 Australia club William St Melbourne
inquest 18 Jul 1901 determined suicide, traces of poison found in stomach (cyanide of potassium) and note left
ten years secretary Australia club, Imperial Army Egypt and South Africa (Transvaal with JAMESON)
DCG late Commissariat and Transport staff HM army (of Waituna Clareville Wairarapa)
arrived 29 Oct 1890 from southern ports New Zealand and Wellington on HAUROTO
and Emma KENT-JOHNSTON born Somerset

married 1893
and Florence Victoria WOOD born 1870 died 30 Sep 1919 age 49 found drowned in harbour off North Head buried O'Neill's Point
living 52 Tainui Road Devonport (01 Oct 1919 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
only daughter of FH WOOD auctioneer Greytown & Mayor Greytown (1893)
CHARLES JOHN KENT-JOHNSTON married (ii) 10 May 1920 Elizabeth Mary JOHNSON
married 24 Nov 1917 London
and Agnes (Nan) Gilmour BROWN
born 27 Sep 1893 Killearn Scotland died 10 Mar 1981 Christchurch (as Mrs KENT-JOHNSON obituary 14 Mar 1981 *Press* page 5)
(1919) Devonport & Mount Albert Auckland
(1926) first woman in Waikato to serve on a school committee and formed the local PTA
1935-1937 3YA 'Talk by Mrs WF KENT-JOHNSTON "Everyday Meals"'
long history of public service including founding Council of Good Neighbours at Napier cathedral
1937 Coronation medal
1946 MBE
daughter of Walter BROWN ploughman
and Elizabeth GILMOUR
(*Dictionary of New Zealand biography*)
married (318) ?Christ church Barbados
Isabella Christie Loma THORN born 14 Apr 1918 Dunedin died 12 May 2003 Taupo ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
sister to Molly Patricia (Pat) THORN born 07 Jan 1921 died 29 Sep 2005 Dunedin
daughter of George Thomas THORN retired funeral director
born 17 Dec 1881 Dunedin died 16 Jul 1966 age 84 Dunedin
probate to Norman William ALLAN and John Philip COOK solicitors of Dunedin
bequeaths to sister Sarah Lucy BROUGH and his daughter Loma; £52 pa to wife as long as she remains a widow
1930 advertising for lost insurance policy
Sep 1937 charged with maintenance in arrears (and 1935)
1944 elected for Dunedin south on licensing committee (1939 unopposed)
brother to Edward William THORN born 17 Nov 1867 Forrest Hill Lewisham London died 15 Jan 1935 age 66 Greymouth
married 1894 Margaret McFARLANE
brother to Florence THORN born 1871 died 1871
brother to William Perriam THORN born 19 Nov 1872 Forrest Hill London died 07 Aug 1952 Dunedin buried Mataura Gore
married 12 Jan 1898 Otago
Anne Janet McGOWAN born 1872 died 1943 daughter of Daniel McGOWAN and Jane ANDERSON
brother to James Peter THORN died 15 Aug 1945 age 70 daughter's residence 139 Russell St Palmerston North late of Port Chalmers
husband of the late Mary born Waitati died 13 Nov 1941 age 68 residence 19 Magnetic St Port Chalmers cremated
brother to Samuel John THORN born 1876 died 1876 age 3 months
brother to Frances Priscilla Hawkes THORN born 1877 died 1964 age 86 married 1913 James Bernard McCONNELL
brother to second daughter Alice Elizabeth THORN born 1879 died 08 Jan 1932 age 52/53 Dunedin
married 1902 Ernest James SOUTH
brother to Emma Eliza THORN born 22 Aug 1884 Dunedin died 04 Nov 1947 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married Herbert Harrison STUBBS
brother to Sarah Lucy THORN born 17 Jan 1886 died 1973
married 1910 William James BROUGH
brother to Alfred Josiah THORN born 27 May 1888 Dunedin died 18 Nov 1918 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married 12 Dec 1912 S Mary Mornington by Archdeacon NEILD
Hester Alice Werner DICKEL died 1951 age 60 who married (ii) 1922 James HOLLAND
eldest daughter of H DICKEL Mornington and granddaughter of the late T & S TURPIN West Taieri
son of Charles John THORN builder, undertaker Caversham (obit 11 Mar 1935 *Evening Star*) & Dictionary of NZ Biography
born 14 Jul 1847 Leigh-on-Sea Essex
died 10 Mar 1935 residence 29 Marion St Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
arrived with wife Port Chalmers 18 Sep 1875 on WAIMEA from London
1887 bankrupt builder
Nov 1915 elected councillor for Caversham ward
brother to Eliza Ann Hawkes THORN born 1850 Leigh-on-Sea Essex
died 01 Mar 1910 Dunedin hospital buried East Taieri
married 1869 John Henry (Samuel) INGHAM carman, cordial and soft drink manufacturer
emigrated on ZEALANDIA 1875
son of Richard THORN born 1806 died 1856 builder/bricklayer
and Hannah Carter HAWKES (remarried 1857)
married 26 Dec 1865 S Mary Lewisham England
and Frances Edwards PERRIAM
born 14 Oct 1843 Hammersmith died 01 Mar 1913 age 69 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William PERRIAM boatbuilder (on registration)
brother to Priscilla PERRIAM born c1827
died 04 Aug 1905 age 78 Forth St Kaikorai Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with husband & mother
married 13 Sep 1846 S Luke Chelsea
William John NEWMAN contractor Hyde St Dunedin

born c1826 Limehouse Middlesex died 17 Sep 1908 Dunedin (suicide) buried Southern cemetery
arrived Dunedin c1875
son of Abraham PERRIAM boat builder
and Elizabeth PERRIAM died 02 Apr 1900 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery came to NZ c1880
married 26 Oct 1914
and separated ca1927
and Mary BENNET born 30 Dec 1887 Kaikorai Valley Dunedin died 1966
sister to Alexander Christie BENNET born 02 Sep 1885 Dunedin died 04 Oct 1973 painter
married 1915 Jane Annie GRIEVE residing 10 Gordon Avenue St Albans Christchurch
daughter (among seven children) of Alexander BENNET
born Scotland died 29 Aug 1906 age 60 55 Hanover St Dunedin buried 01 Sep Northern cemetery
(BENNETT on cemetery records)
married 1880
and Mary Jane HUGHES born c1856 Ireland died 04 Jul 1936 age 80 buried Northern cemetery
came to New Zealand c1877

Education

1934-1935 Christchurch Boys High School
College House
1945 BA New Zealand
1949 L Th 2nd cl
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
['Mrs WF KENT-JOHNSON (Napier) is visiting Christchurch, where yesterday she attended her son's ordination service.']
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)

Positions

enlisted as law clerk c/- YMCA Willis St Wellington
WW 2 served with 4th Field Ambulance unit Egypt
1946-1950 curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 vicar Banks Peninsula
1952-1957 vicar Linwood
1957-1965 vicar East Coast Bays diocese Auckland (8)
1966-27 Feb 1973 (death) vicar S Thomas Tamaki

Other

number items held by Turnbull Library, diaries, photographs, letters and pay books from WW 2 as well as Loma's scrapbook and memorabilia

KEREHOMA, REWETI TAUKIRI

born 1867/68 baptised 30 Jul 1868 Kaitaia
died 03 Mar 1929 age 62 buried Ngatatoiti Wainui
son of Te Oro KEREHOMA;
married,
Ani NGAHIRAKA daughter of Te RATA (ADA)

Education

Pukepoto native school
confirmed by Bishop COWIE
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI;
deacons Karira KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher W M Du RIEU)
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI;
deacons Kairia KARAKA Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO; preacher Du RIEU) (424)

Positions

1903-1905 minister at Whangarei Māori parochial district diocese Auckland
26 Jun 1905 missioner Lower Waikato
Mar 1909-1913 missioner Kaitaia and Ahipara
1912 residing Ahipara Northland
1913-1917 minister of Mangakahia, residing Peria Mangonui
1917-1924 minister at Mangonui [Oruru in (8)] (ADA;8)

Other

1929 p22 reference Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

KEREMENETA, HENARE [HENRY]

born maybe 1864 maybe 1873 but before 1886 Jerusalem Upper Whanganui
died 11 Oct 1944 age 74 or 80 Raetihi hospital
buried at their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
?twin, brother to Rure Te Manihera KEREMENETA
supporter of Mother Suzanne AUBERT at Jerusalem
interpreter for the Latin mass
and at Home of Compassion Island Bay Wellington
born 1864 died 1959 age 95

son of Te Wheturere KEREMENETA
and Raina or Nika Te WHETURERE;
from RC became Anglican;
married before 01 Dec 1906
Hira Te NGARA
(Aug 1918) honorary secretary of the Wanganui-Wai-Totara patriotic society
born c1870 died 20 Aug 1937 age 67
buried their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
daughter of the Revd Eruera Hurutara Te NGARA
of Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo
born 1821 died 18 Sep 1919 age 98 Pipiriki
(424;277;140;89)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA;
preacher T H SPROTT)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM
priest Henare KEREMENETA; preacher C F ASKEW)
(424;308;242)

Positions

(1900) advertising journeys from Pipiriki by canoe, to caves,
and to Manganuiateao (*Wanganui Herald*)
17 Jan 1909 assistant missioner for Māori in Whanganui Missionary (Māori) district
diocese Wellington
1909-1941 at Pipiriki Whanganui
with wife supporter of WCTU (*White Ribbon 17 August 1911)*
17 Aug 1936 a leader in welcome of H St B HOLLAND the new bishop of Wellington
and F A BENNETT the bishop of Aotearoa, to Otaki parish (*Evening Post*)
(9 Jan 1924) report: 1st meeting held in Otaki of the reconstituted Māori Church Board,
present T SPROTT bishop of Wellington, the Revd W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori Mission,
the Revd Te Muera TOKOAITUA of Otako, Pakake H LEONARD of Marton, Henare KEREMENETA of Pipiriki (*Otaki Mail*)
18 Jul 1941 synod recorded appreciation of 'the valuable work done by the Revd Henare KEREMENETA
during 31 years of service in the Wainui-a-Rua Māori pastorate (*Evening Post*)
17 Jul 1945 bishop's tribute at synod on his death (*Evening Post*) (424;8;308)

KERERU, HORIMA MOKAI

born before 1876 of Ngaruru tribe buried Tutahi churchyard Nukumaru
married
Te Mateone MOKAI/Mokai KERERU born Ihupuku died 15 Apr 1915 age 55/65 at Swiss Avenue Gonville Whanganui buried Kai Iwi cemetery
daughter of Tairu and Hipera TE POU both buried Ihupuku

Education

studied under McWILLIAM
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 Dec 1899 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (424;89;242)

Positions

31 Dec 1899-1909 with Iwiora TAMAIPAREA assistant (to A O WILLIAMS) curate Whanganui archdeaconry
at Waitotara (Māori) diocese Wellington
(19 Oct 1906) sailed SIERRA to San Francisco USA
1907 1908 attended Wellington diocesan synod
(05 Mar 1908) Mokai KERERU Iwiora TAMAIPAREA recently appointed to charge Waitotara district (424;89)
1923 gone from *Crockford*

Other

supporter of the Queen Victoria school Auckland

KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE

born 16 Sep 1877 Kawakawa baptised 09 Dec 1877 Taumarere
died 26 Dec 1957 Ngararatunua age 80
son of Hone Te Aho KERETENE (John CHERRINGTON) lay reader at Paihia
born c1848 died Nov 1932 age 85 Kawiti near Kawakawa buried fortified hill of Maungarangi
brother to Hoori Kingi KERETENE (George CHERRINGTON) of Orauta Bay of Islands
son of John CHERRINGTON corporal of the 58th Imperial regiment
in action against HONE HEKE, PENE TAUI, and KAWITI at Omapere, Ohaeawai, Kapotai Pa and Ruapekapeka Pa
born c1818 died 1894 age 76 Kawakawa
and Mokeke daughter of Te AHO
brother-in-law of the famous chief KAWHITI
who joined with HONE HEKE in the attack on Kororareka in 1845 (*Auckland Star*);

and Ihapera of the Ngati-hine, sub-tribe of Nga Puhi;
married 1898,
Te Paea TE WHAREUMU
(1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei, brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union
approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25 000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results
born c1878 Otiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James
daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU (ADA; *Evening Post*)

Education

n d Ngararatunua native school (school records)
schools at Orauta, Te Ahuahu, Karetu, Taumarere, and the missionary school at Te Waimate
briefly at S Stephen's school Parnell Auckland (ADA)
1897 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1898 confirmed Gisborne, presumably by Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; with Eruera Hakaraia Te AWARAU deacon; the governor in attendance)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; with HL SNOW priest; preacher Canon MacMURRAY) (424;ADA)

Positions

before 1897 lay reader assisted the Māori missioner [the Revd Tiopira Nopera] PAERATA, and supported himself by digging in the gumfields (ADA)
1901-1902 assistant curate district Southern Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA) (mission curate Helensville)
1902-1903 Waimate North (missioner Orakei then Waimate)
1903-1953 assistant superintendent Māori Mission diocese Auckland , residing Kamo
26 Oct 1923-1950 installed canon of Auckland in cathedral S Mary – 2nd canon of the Māori race and 1st in diocese Auckland - the 1st Māori canon was H PAHEWA of Te Kaha diocese Waiapū
1924 chairman Māori church board diocese Auckland
1911-1944 on resignation of HA HAWKINS appointed superintendent of the Māori Mission in diocese Auckland (mission priest Whangarei)
Jan 1945 on relinquishing oversight of the Whangarei Māori mission district after 33 years, residing at Otiria Bay of Islands
1950 awarded MBE
1953 retired (ADA) residing Pipiwai Road Whangarei

Other

preached always (and only?) in the Māori language
strong opponent of alcoholic liquor (ADA)
Jun 1958 p7 obituary *Church and People*
1958 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

Note: Hori PIRIRI born c1852 died Aug 1925 age 73 of Ngararatunua near Kamo: related to Hone HEKE, living with Canon KERETENE at death as his son was married to a daughter of KERETENE, and his own daughter to HARAWIRA

KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON

born Dec ¼ 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire
died 14 Mar 1928 age 85 Firbank North Road Hythe Kent
brother to Emily KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1846 Terrington registered Wisbech
married (1873 Kings Lynn) William Robert WHERRY JP store keeper
brother to Hugh KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1851 Terrington registered Wisbech died Dec ¼ 1931 age 80 Wisbech
son of Joseph Chapman KERKHAM farmer 770 acres
(1851) farmer 410 acres 11 labourers
born c1815 Terrington co Norfolk baptised 04 May 1815 Baptist chapel Fleet Lincolnshire
died 29 Apr 1895 age 79 Holbeach Lincolnshire
[left £3 371 probate to Hugh KERKHAM farmer, William Robert WHERRY merchant, Stanfield John RUTTER commission agent]
married Dec ¼ 1838 Holbeach
and Maria ANDERSON
born 1810 Long Sutton co Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 76 Wisbech
daughter of Richard ANDERSON and Susannah ~;
married Jun ¼ 1867 Pershore co Worcester,
Mary Ann ANDREWS
when in Dunedin became an RC
(1851) daughter residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
born 1844 Risholme registered Pershore co Worcester
died 12 Jul 1926 Firbank Hythe registered Elham co Kent [left £1 367 probate to her widow]
sister to Sarah ANDREWS born c1841 (not registered Pershore) Worcestershire
sister to William ANDREWS born Mar ¼ 1842 Pershore Worcestershire
sister to Joseph ANDREWS (1851) no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
(1871) labourer at home in Pershore
(1881) maltster married Aston Warwickshire born Sep ¼ 1850 Pershore
sister to Anne ANDREWS (1851) census return has no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
(1891) head of house, 'Annie', in Holy Cross Pershore
born Jun ¼ 1849 Pershore
sister to Catherine ANDREWS born Dec ¼ 1852 Pershore
daughter of William ANDREWS
(1841) age 25 residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore

(1851) agricultural labourer married Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
(1871) maltster journeyman Church Row Holy Cross parish Pershore co Worcester,
household includes Sarah PHILIIPS his mother-in-law and James ANDREWS born c1866
(1881) household includes grandsons James ANDREWS grocers porter born c1866 Pershore
Willie ANDREWS born c1875 Pershore
born c1814 Pershore Worcestershire
and Catherine PHILLIPS
(1851) with daughter Sarah and husband William residing Church Row Pershore
(1891) a charwoman, widow, residing with daughter Annie a gloveress Holy Cross Pershore
born c1815 Netherton Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 82 Pershore
daughter of Sarah (PHILLIPS)
(1871) widow residing with daughter and her family Pershore
born c1792 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1880 age 88 Pershore
(1851 census;381;366;345;295)

Education

1873 deacon Exeter
1877 priest Truro (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
c1867 daughter Agnes KERKHAM born Burnham Buckinghamshire (1901) with family Little Bowden Leicestershire
1871 landowner farmer of 256 acres employing nine men and two boys, with wife James C son age 3 born Ripple, Roger son age 1 born Ripple, Marianne daughter age 5 months born Ripple, and three servants co Kent
Jun ¼ 1872 son Algernon KERKHAM born Holsworthy co Devon
1873-1874 assistant (to JT PIGOT) curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter
1874-1876 assistant (to Merton SMITH) curate Plympton S Mary
1876-c1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 new diocese Truro)
1878 daughter Edith KERKHAM born Ash Kent (345)
Oct 1879 from England after discussion with Bishop NEVILL recruiting clergy, he was selected by a Mr J M RITCHIE for All Saints, but the appointment was arrested; he arrived at own expense in Dunedin:
21 Dec 1879 preacher Ordination S Paul Dunedin; priests A R FITCHETT, F J SOTHAM, deacons DAVIS lay reader Caversham, and WILSON S Augustine's college Canterbury (*Otago Daily Times*)
21 Dec 1879 appointed bishop's chaplain and registrar for the issue of marriage licenses in the diocese
29 Dec 1879 as chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin, wrote from the bishop's home Dale House to *Evening Star*
Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin
(01 Mar 1880) the foundation stone of the Episcopal church S John Roslyn now laid,
(24 Jun 1880) Episcopal church opened, Archdeacon HARPER preacher
a cross, vases of flowers, and candles on the altar *Otago Witness*
14 Jan 1883 NEVILL consecrated church S John Roslyn; cathedral choir Christchurch sang
Dunedin representative for general synod Napier (with AR FITCHETT, W RONALDSON, E C QUICK, T TANNER)
(Nov 1883) correspondence began over Ritualism and ran for years
KERKHAM and the drift to Rome of S John Roslyn *Otago Daily Times*
01-03 Nov 1883 diocesan synod, at which KERKHAM nominated to the new parish
21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn
with Good Shepherd Flagstaff and church of S Alban, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin
Canon W ELTON and the cathedral choir Christchurch came for the celebration (151)
1885 chaplain to ST NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga and Samoa (but not Fiji) (280)
Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England
28 May 1889 KERKHAM agreed to resign at end of the year if received his back salary
local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic;
the bishop supported KERKHAM against 'petty malevolent persecution';
formal address from the church guild: 'Reverend and Dear Father …'
New year 1890 had resigned and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,
09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOMAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for Lyttelton
14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter *Otago Daily Times*
28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney
02 Jun 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch candlesticks, processional cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral *Evening Star*
Jan 1891-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney as priest-in-charge S Mark's mission diocese London,
30 Sep 1892 announced, appointed incumbent S James Umtata
late 1892-1897 rector S James Umtata diocese S John's Kaffraria South Africa
29 Jul 1897-1900 announced, rector Ridley Rotham co Kent (patron Mr James Christie TRAILL) diocese Rochester
04 Oct 1900-1903 curate-in-charge S Hugh district parish Little Bowden Market Harborough diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 with Mary, and daughter Agnes age 34 born c1866 Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)
1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin
1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford-on-Avon diocese Worcester
(25 Mar 1907) gave notice to Albert EDKINS licensed victualler of Wilmcote to quit land and premises
retired age 73 (324)
1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael's collegiate church Coventry diocese Worcester

1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London
1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
-1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)

Other

a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an AngloCatholic a generation later (MWB)
Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRILL solicitor £5 307 (366)

Notes

1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Ripple (1895) sub-lieutenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private ceremony and J C KERKHAM left at once for active service; 'Indian and Colonial papers please copy' (411) ; he died 1953 La Colline Millbrook Jersey, his wife Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had married Emily KERKHAM his father's sister.
14 Jan 1896 son Algernon KERKHAM (born Jun ¼ 1872 Holsworthy) farewelled in the Choral Hall Dunedin, a convert of G C GRUBB, a member of the Dunedin Young Men's Mission devoted to evangelical work in Otago and West Coast goldfields, was now about to leave for Bombay with the 'Poona and Indian Village Mission' an inter-denominational missionary society *Otago Witness*
The PIVM was established in Australia by Charles REEVE a Tasmanian farmer and Baptist evangelist of autocratic personality and extreme conservative evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International Christian Fellowship. (Ian Welch in a working paper online Apr 2016)

KERR, THOMAS

born 22 Dec 1825 St Heliers Jersey died 21 Aug 1875 age 50 of typhus Valencia co Kerry Ireland
buried church of Ireland cemetery Valentia island co Kerry
brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder engineer Australia born c1821 Plymouth co Devon
brother to Findlay KERR born 18 Feb 1822 baptised St Heliers died 1840
brother to James Hooper KERR staff commodore Royal navy cartographer (as was Thomas KERR) in South Pacific
born 04 Oct 1828 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands died 24 Aug 1877 age 49 at 13 Riverscourt Road Hammersmith
(1861) master of the ACTAEON in Shanghai China
(1865-1871) in Newfoundland waters and around Britain
son of James Hooper KERR perfumier and basket maker
born c1790 Devonport died 1835
and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)

Education

Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)

Positions

meteorologist and astronomer in England
-1851- master HM brigantine PANDORA a surveying brig in the South Pacific (his brother J H KERR second master)
master HM steamer ACHERON
-1852- master of HM surveying vessel PANDORA
early 1860 at S Andrew school Kohimarama
Apr 1860 departed Auckland (with JC PATTESON, B T DUDLEY, and 37 scholars):
1860 lay teacher (with BT DUDLEY) on Mota Melanesian mission, which was PATTESON's centre
Jun 1860 in ill health departed Mota (with B ASHWELL) for New Zealand
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with KERR, ASHWELL on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html
Feb 1861 from Auckland returned to Norfolk Island
1861 GA SELWYN saw him as his successor in his 'nautical office' as JC PATTESON in his spiritual functions
Jan 1862 licensed deacon Melanesian mission (402;269;248;253)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, PRITT, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island
Aug 1863 left Melanesian mission (after personal conflicts especially with Lonsdale PRITT)
1863-1866 cure *(vice* EH HEYWOOD) North Shore diocese New Zealand
1864 at Otahuhu a teacher in association with the Revd Frank GOULD
Jun 1865 new church opened at O'Neill's Point North Shore, clergyman Thomas KERR, land given by O'NEILL
09 Nov 1865 laying of foundation stone of the Supreme Courthouse Auckland, with full Masonic honours and a prayer offered by Bishop GA SELWYN; and also
09 Nov 1865 at church S Paul Princes St, service to inaugurate the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand, under the Irish constitution; Thomas KERR preacher, other clergy present the Revd JF LLOYD, the Revd AG PURCHAS, the Revd JA BAYLEY forces chaplain, the Revd JAW COLLINS forces chaplain (*Daily Southern Cross*)
29 Dec 1865 pastor at Trinity church North Shore, with assistance of the Revd BY ASHWELL, and the Revd John PALMER of the Melanesian Mission (*Daily Southern Cross*)
1866 left North Shore, returned to England, and in early 1866 his place at North Shore taken by BY ASHWELL 'in the absence of the appointed clergyman' i.e. KERR (*Daily Southern Cross*;250)
but not found in *Crockford (*8)
1866/1867 arrived England HMS CURACAO
Apr 1867 to Valentia island off the south-west coast of Ireland, where the USA and British were setting up an observatory with the new (1866) trans-Atlantic telegraph communication
01 Aug 1868-Aug 1875 trained Kew Observatory, director Meteorological Observatory Valentia salary £250
[1866-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning or occupying land Turanga [Gisborne]
1867-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway rolls as owning and occupying land Flagstaff, North Shore Auckland
1867-1868 residing Stoke's Point North Shore

1869 rolls imply he is now in Ireland (352)]

Other

1868 Flagstaff, he owned land Devonport East with Lonsdale PRITT, worth £30; they seem to have separated and KERR then owned alone, land at Kohimarama, Devonport, and Mount Victoria all near Auckland (352)

Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)

later information from *The Pandora Survey,* Brian Byrne

KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON

born 1847 Farnham-Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, family from Onchan Isle of Man

baptised 17 Oct 1847 Farnham-Royal co Buckinghamshire

died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South, Otago buried Palmerston cemetery

brother to Edward KEWLEY broker of Little Woolton married 1887 All Hallows Allerton to Edith BROCKLEBANK

brother to John Rigby KEWLEY of Lee Vale Wavertree near Liverpool co Lancaster

(1891) cotton broker Much Woolton Lancashire born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 1927

second son among at least six children of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY

(1846-1855) curate Farnham-Royal Buckinghamshire

(1861,1871) curate Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire

(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html

(-1881-) rector Baldock

born c1820 Childwell Waverton co Lancashire baptised 13 Jul 1821 Holy Trinity Wavertree Lancashire

died 26 Jul 1885 age 64 Baldock rectory Hertfordshire [left £29 436]

son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire

and Mary ~;

married May 1844 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland by the Revd RP BUDDICOM of S Bees,

and Jane FISHER

born c1820 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland

youngest daughter of Wilson FISHER of Keekle Bank near Whitehaven

born c1778 died 1844 age 66 Keekle Bank near Whitehaven Cumberland;

unmarried at death (381;366;249;124;121;2)

Note 1889 the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY perpetual curate Wingham S Mary Canterbury, born 1830 Llaysifyllyan Montgomery Wales died 15 Jul 1897, left £3 380, executors John Rigby KEWLEY cotton broker and Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON; Robert married 1871 Emilie RICHARDSON daughter of Henry Mervyn RICHARDSON and Mary Jane OVENDEN

Education

16 Oct 1868 age 21 New College Oxford (4)

1871 Cuddesdon theological College

1871 BA Oxford

1876 MA Oxford

1872 deacon Ely

1873 priest Ely

Positions

1861 Thomas W age 13 with parents, four siblings, Russo-German governess, three servants, residing Hatfield Hertfordshire

Mar 1871 under this spelling of his surname no Thomas KEWLEY is apparent in the census returns for England and Wales; not residing Cuddesdon theological College

1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely

1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans

1878-1883 incumbent S Mark Cape Town diocese Cape Town

1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy

1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa

1886-1891 chaplain bishop of Pretoria [Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD, 1st bishop of Pretoria 1878-1902]

Revd JW KEWLEY on RMS TONGARIRO from Plymouth for Cape Town (09 Jan 1891 *Press*)

1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg

1893-1897 incumbent Umhlatuzan

07 Dec 1897 on list of passengers with Revd GF BUSS, Bishop and Mrs NEVILL and several others

who left on RMS GOTHIC from London 28 Oct 1897 for Port Chalmers (07 Dec 1897 *Press*)

28 Dec 1897 in Dunedin, invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)

09 Feb 1898 preached at evensong in S Paul

07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

(during this time referred to as Revd JW KEWLEY in newspapers, taking services Jul-Sep in Kakaramea, Patea and Waverley Taranaki to act as locum tenens for three months at S George Patea during vicar's absence)

Oct 1898 resigned as diocesan secretary

1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin

Dec 1898 locum tenens at Port Chalmers for Revd FC PLATTS during his illness who later resigned

1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9) (Dec 1898-Feb 1905 29 Apr 1939 *Evening Star,* includes time as locum tenens)

residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)

23 Feb 1906 general licence diocese Dunedin (151)

1911 conducted wedding in Port Chalmers with vicar assisting, 1912 filling in for various clergy including Canon PACKE

1913 during farewell for WC McDOUALL Oamaru stayed with Mrs McKELLAR Wharf St

residing Palmerston in retirement

1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9) covering during interregnum 1916

Other
bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Māori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of church S Mary, Palmerston South
obituary
16 Jan 1922 p45 *Otago Witness*
24 Jan 1922 details of estate *Otago Witness*
11 Mar & 16 Mar 1922 advertisement for auction of property *Otago Times* which he bought in 1898
from his estate (1924) £2000 for prizes to encourage the Christian catechism
On his gravestone: 'Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori' [God be merciful to me a sinner] S Luke XVIII: 13 white marble celtic cross – no information on nature of his sin (121)

KEYS, PETER BRIAN
born 21 Oct 1924 died 15 Sep 2011
brother to Alison Lorna KEYS born 18 Aug 1927 died 1998 Wellington
married Wellington to Stuart Gray CATHIE born 13 Jan 1927 died 1988
brother to Donald Patrick CATHIE
son of Andrew Gray CATHIE (married 1916) and Aline Hutchinson HOWDEN
son of Percy Leonard KEYS
born 31 Dec 1886 (registered Mar ¼ 1887) Blenheim New Zealand
died 10 Aug 1958 Wellington of 81 Miramar Avenue probate to wife Rosie
enlisted WW 1 as telegraphist from Telegraphs office Dunedin (2nd lieut)
(1946) 81 Miramar Avenue Wellington
son (among eight children) of Benjamin Hunt KEYS
married 1875
and Annie Jane HILL
married 1921
and Rosie McLELLAND born Sep ¼ 1892 (as Rose) Otago died 1973
daughter (among three children) of Robert McLELLAND
married 1888
and Bessie HILL
(1920) registered nurse
married between 1949 and 1957
Kathleen Pauline Jane HOLLAND teacher
born 18 Nov 1928 New Zealand died 2005
sister to Jessie Esther Margaret HOLLAND born 18 Aug (Sep ¼) 1915 Walsall
died 04 Aug 1992 New Zealand (of Highlands Rest Home New Plymouth) buried Awanui New Plymouth
daughter of Fred HOLLAND born c1888 died 1967 age 79 (of 168 Brooklands Road) cremated ashes to Garden of Remembrance
(1920) sailed to Sydney on ORIENT going to New Zealand, Mr F contractor, Mrs E, Miss G age 6 and Miss JEM age 4
(1946) grocer living 168 Brooklands Road New Plymouth
married 1913 Staffordshire England
and Edith May STOKES born 27 Jul 1891 died 1975
(1978) on the electoral roll living with Peter and Kathleen in Timaru
Education
1937 Rongotai college book stall
Jan & Dec 1941 matriculated Wellington area
Victoria college Wellington
1947 BSc
College House
1951 certificate of proficiency (2nd cl)
1951 deacon Wellington
30 Nov 1951 priest Wellington (S Paul, priest Peter Brian KEYES; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
Positions
1933 "Chinaman" prize original costume Miramar catholic hall
1946 civil servant
1949 technical assistant New Plymouth
1951-1953 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington
1953 officiating ministry diocese Nelson
residing Greymouth
22 Jun 1955 gazetted BSc MIEE c/o NZ Post Office Timaru
1956-1959 acting engineer for Timaru Post Office & Telegraph
01 Dec 1958 gazetted chaplains department (4th class)
1960-1978- district engineer for Post Office & Telegraph Timaru
1987 Telecom manager Timaru (same entity)
1991 a petitioner to Social Services committee re inflation proof pension

KIBBLEWHITE, DAVID FREDERICK
born 1939 died 26 Jul 2013 home Ōpōtiki

funeral Hiona S Stephen's Ōpōtiki donation to Christian World Service Syria appeal
brother to Dr Robert Paul KIBBLEWHITE MBE BSc PhD FRSNZ
born 20 Apr 1941 died 20 Aug 2015 home funeral Rotorua crematorium donations to Rotorua hospice or Foundation for the Blind
pulp researcher NZ FRI Rotorua
(https://www.royalsociety.org.nz/who-we-are/our-people/our-fellows/obituaries/fellows-obituaries/paul-kibblewhite)
married Leonie
brother to Mark John KIBBLEWHITE born 1955 died 1955 age 1 month
brother to Judith Ann KIBBLEWHITE inherited rose picture
brother to Christopher Hugh KIBBLEWHITE to inherit wristwatch
son of Robert Withell KIBBLEWHITE born 1913 died 05 Jan 1968 age 54
factory manager of Whangarei formerly of Blenheim probate to Public Trust
elder son of Fred[erick] KIBBLEWHITE Templeton Canterbury motor dealer, borough councillor, mayor New Brighton 1917-1921
born 1879 died 29 Jun 1955 age 76 home Main Road buried Linwood
son (among six children) of Henry KIBBLEWHITE of Merivale Lane gardener
died 07 May 1912 age 72 Hewit's Road St Albans private interment Linwood with son Edward left £1921
married 1868
and Elizabeth NOVIS died 12 Jun 1920 age 70 buried Linwood with son Harry L KIBBLEWHITE died 26 Aug 1902 age 18
arrived 25 Mar 1866 Lyttelton with parents on VICTORY left London 16 Dec 1865 assisted immigrants
Thomas NOVIS, wife and eight children bricklayer;
single women domestics servants Elizabeth NOVIS & Harriet NOVIS Sussex
sister to Harriet NOVIS born 24 Apr 1848 England died 14 Jul 1931 Rangiora buried Cust-Eyreton cemetery
married (i) 1872 John Abey Smith FREE died 1876
(ii) 1878 William John THOMPSON
daughter of Thomas NOVIS born 13 May 1821 Brighton Brighton and Hove East Sussex
died 10 Feb 1891 age 70 Addington buried Addington
and Mary Ann MORLEY born 15 Jan 1825 Wartling Wealden district East Sussex England
died 07 Jun 1906 Merivale
funeral from son-in-law Mr KIBBLEWHITE Hewitt's Road for Addington cemetery
married (i) 21 Apr 1904 (groom as Frederic) S Mary Irwell by Revd ORBELL
Mabel Eliza (May) WITHELL born 1881 (mother as Eliza Annie) died 1909 daughter of C WITHELL Ellesmere
(ii) 01 Feb 1911 (groom as Frederick KIBBLE WHITE) S Paul Trinity Pacific parish
and Lillian Lawson WITHELL born 1883 (as Lilian Lawson) died 10 Jan 1955 age 76 buried Linwood
daughter of Charles WITHELL died 1916 age 84
married 1880
and Eliza Hannay CORLETT died 1928 age 86 (as Eliza Hanna)
(https://www.canterburystories.nz/stories/people-christchurch/frederick-kibblewhite)
married Apr 1938 S Philip St Heliers by Revd LE CARTRIDGE
and Joycelyn Bertha SMITH born 17 Nov 1917 died 2006
sister to Reta Gertrude SMITH born 1901 (mother as Gertrude Harriett Ann and father as Frederick Albert) died 1953 age 52
married 1932 William Lyall McCALLUM
sister to Thelma Minnie SMITH born 1902 (mother as Gertrude Harriet Anne) died 1962 age 58
married 1924 Archibald Albany McLACHLAN died 1961 age 63
sister to Reece Frederick SMITH born 05 Dec1904 (mother as Gertrude Harriett & father Frederick Albert) died 1978
married 1929 Alma Elizabeth MAUGER
sister to Roma May SMITH born 1907 (mother as Gertrude Harriett)
married 1936 James Bradford WEBBER
sister to Clifford Albert SMITH born 1909 died 1919 age 10
sister to Murray Mullin SMITH born 29 Aug 1911 (father as Frederick Albert) died 1982
married 1935 Gretchen Driessen SARGENT
sister to Kura Mildred SMITH (bridesmaid) born 01 Jan 1913 died 1991
[younger daughter of Mrs AW JAMIESON of St Heliers]
younger daughter of Albert Frederick SMITH died 1928 age 52
married 1900 (bride as Gertrude Harriett Ann)
and Gertrude Harriet Ann SPARROW born 1876 (mother as Maria Barnett Sarah Lucas) died 1949 age 73
sister to William John SPARROW born 1878 (mother as Maria Barnet Sarah Lucas) died 1959 age 80
married 1909 Ellie Grace STEPHENSON died 1952 age 68
sister to Bertha Minnie SPARROW born 1880 (mother as Maria Barnet Luckes Sarah) died 1942 age 62
married 1927 Roderick Duncan COCHRANE died 1955 age 74
sister to Esther Ethel (Essie) SPARROW born 1881 died 1950 age 68
married 10 Mar 1910 Wesleyan church Ashburton by Revd HE BELLHOUSE
William Edgar LEWISHAM born 11 Nov 1885 died 1977
son of Wiliam LEWISHAM Dunedin
sister to younger son Albert Hector SPARROW born 1884 died 1962 age 77
married 09 Feb 1911 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
Clara Jane RULE died 28 Sep 1966 buried Ashburton public cemetery
youngest daughter of William Henry RULE Ashburton
sister to Mildred Emma SPARROW 11 May 1897 (mother as Maria Bernett Sarah Lucas) died 1978
married 1929 (Ashburton) Matthew Frank KINGSBURY died 1968 age 72

fourth son H KINGSBURY Kyle
daughter (among six children) of William SPARROW tailor and outfitter Ashburton
born 1852 Carstairs Lanarkshire Scotland died 30 Jan 1924 age 71 residence Havelock St
arrived 1872 on WILD DEER (obituary 30 Jan 1924 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
son of John SPARROW died 26 May 1904 age 78 at High St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
and Ann ~ died 10 Sep 1906 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 25 Dec 1874 Great King St by Revd CW RIGG (Methodist Dunedin)
and Maria Barnett Sarah Luckes (Minnie) COTTRELL
born 1855 Kent died 14 Nov 1933 "Minnieslea" 107 Havelock St private interment Ashburton public cemetery
daughter of Alfred William COTTRELL born 1822 Devon England died 09 Sep 1889 Dunedin buried Northern
married 1841
and Sarah Ann LUCKES born 1822 Devon England died 11 Nov 1895 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
GERTRUDE HARRIET ANN SMITH married (ii) 26 Nov 1937 Arthur William JAMIESON died 1963 age 83
married Sally Patricia
Education
Christchurch college
1961 BSc university of Canterbury
1966 BD university of Otago
30 Nov 1962 deacon Nelson (deacons DF KIBBLEWHITE and MR SMART)
17 Nov 1963 priest Nelson (priests DF KIBBLEWHITE and MR SMART)
Positions
1962-1965 curate assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson
1965-1967 curate assistant Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1967-1972 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1967 5 Sussex St Nelson
1969, 1971 c/- Rutherford House Nelson College
1970's teacher Woodstock school Rotorua
1972-2007 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
gone 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979 *NZ clerical directory*
1981, 1984 residing 367 Sunset Road Rotorua
1989, 1991, 1999 residing 9 McDowell St Rotorua
2001, 2003 Beach Road R.D. 1 Ōpōtiki
2007 R.D. 3 Tablelands Ōpōtiki
2007 letter of authority
2011 residing Beach Road, R.D. 1 Ōpōtiki

KIDD, DOUGLAS JAMES
born 18 Sep 1926 died 21 Jun 2008
brother to Margaret Mary KIDD born 17 Dec 1924 died 16 Nov 2013 Waikato
teacher Hautapu school
before Sep 1949 (welcome to Hautapu school)
married Wilfred Victor (Bill) VOYLE farmer Cambridge
born 01 Oct 1917 died 09 Jul 1971 age 53
enlisted WW 2 trooper from Bruntwood Cambridge
who married (i) 14 May 1941 Jean Catherine PARR
born 06 Feb 1917 Ohakune (came to Cambridge c1937) (obituary 16 Jan 1942 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
died 15 Jan 1942 age 24 suddenly (ectopic pregnancy) at residence Bruntwood buried Hautapu
sister to Margaret Douglas PARR born 25 Mar 1914 died 28 Aug 1993 cremated North Shore
married 07 Dec 1936 Allan Frederick ROSIER (1955) railway clerk of Masterton
born 04 Jun 1914 died 08 May 1976 Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore
son (among at least four children of Henry William David ROSIER
married 15 Feb 1912
and Mary Freeman WHITE
sister to Donald George PARR (1955) forest ranger Whangarei
born 16 Sep 1915 (father registered as Cliff) died 2004
sister to Maxwell Robert PARR (1955) club steward Ohakune
born 1921 died 1977 age 56
enlisted WW 2 bridgeman from Bracken St Ohakune temporary corporal
nok mother same address
daughter (among four children) of George Griff PARR bushman
died 06 Jul 1924 age 53 buried Karori
1st will written Bracken St Ohakune and codicil 30 Jun 1924
married 27 Dec 1911 residence of bride's mother Rintoul St by Revd JK ELLIOT
and Jean Isabel DONALD died 26 Sep 1954 age 75 (registered as Jean Isobel) Ohakune (intestate) buried Ohakune
daughter of the late James DONALD Wellington
brother to Marie Elizabeth VOYLE born 11 Feb 1915 died 2011
engaged Feb 1939 and married 25 Oct 1941 *possibly* Fencourt Methodist church
Revd Howard Raymond BYCROFT born 1911 Cambridge died 1986 Baptist minister

brother to Kathleen Mary BYCROFT born 02 Sep 1912 (father registered as Frank Warran) died 2003
married 03 Feb 1945 Hugh Cecil SMYTH
brother to Isabel Daisy BYCROFT born 1917 died 1989
brother to Revd Leslie Frank BYCROFT born 1918 died 1993 Methodist minister
son of Frank Warren BYCROFT born 1877 died 13 Jul 1963 age 86 Hamilton engineer
son (among eight sons) of John BYCROFT biscuit manufacturer
(*see* 24 Aug 1876 *New Zealand Herald* page 1 supplement)
eldest son of John BYCROFT of Te Kowhai
married 02 Dec 1869 residence of bride's father by Revd John WARREN
(at the same time and place of bride's twin sister Charlotte Elizabeth STONE
marriage to Titus Angus WHITE Esq RM of Waiapū)
and Emma STONE born Parnell died 29 Aug 1934 Palmerston North
(obituary 29 Aug 1934 *Auckland Star* page 8)
daughter of CJ STONE Esq of Huntly Lodge Auckland
married 03 Oct 1907 New Zealand
and Annie BLACKETT Cambridge born c1884 died 1968 age 84
sister to Leslie Harrison BLACKETT farmer Te Kowhai
born 17 Jun 1886 (attestation) died 1968 age 83
probate to nephew James Blackett COTTON and sister-in-law Helena Muriel BLACKETT
enlisted WW 1 farmer Wesleyan nok father
sister to Isabella Hume BLACKETT born 1886 died 1976 age 90
sister to Florence Mary BLACKETT born 1888
died 25 Jan 1941 brother's residence "Ryedale" Te Kowhai
married 22 Jul 1923 S Michael Colombo
Alfred Christopher COTTON of Sholayar Pollachi/Valparai South India
sister to Thomas Wray BLACKETT farmer
born 19 Jan 1894 Te Kowhai died 19 Nov 1969 age 75 TE Kowhai
married 23 Apr 1938 Whatawhata
Helena Muriel EYRE born 12 Nov 1905 Ngaruawahia died 13 Jul 1978 Hamilton
daughter of Thomas Crosby BLACKETT
born 1856 Nunnington Yorkshire died 21 Sep 1930 age 74 Te Kowhai
(obituary 22 Sep 1930 Waikato Times page 6;23 Sep 1930 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
son of Thomas Crosby BLACKETT died Oct 1905 age 76 Ohote (Waipa settler)
married 03 Aug 1883 S Andrew Sydney by Revd William Macquarrie COWPER
and Mary WRAY died 20 Jun 1941 age 87 residence "Ryedale" Te Kowhai
youngest daughter of George WRAY East Newton Hall Oswaldkirk Yorkshire
brother to John Thomas (Tom) VOYLE born 1916
enlisted WW 2 with RNZRAF (record not found) as teacher from Bruntwood
1977 MBE (Queen's Birthday honours) Cambridge services to sport
life member NZ softball
father of John VOYLE CEO NZ softball died 14 Feb 2013 Whakatāne hospital
married 1942 Daisy May DELL died 1969 age 54
twin brother to Frederick Bruce VOYLE born 01 Oct 1917 died 1992
engaged Oct 1939 and married 1940
Lynsie Joan LOOKER born 31 Aug 1922 died 2007 second daughter of VW LOOKER Kairangi
brother to Albert VOYLE born 12 Oct 1919 died 2015
enlisted WW 2 as farmhand from Bruntwood
married 1948 Mary KEARVELL
brother to twin Ivy VOYLE born 19 Mar 1922 died 08 Jun 1934 age 12 Hamilton
brother to twin Dorothy (Dot) VOYLE born 19 Mar 1922 died 29 Apr 2012 Thames hospital
married (i) 1942 & divorced 1950 Owen Francis Joseph LESLIE born 31 Jul 1924 died 2006
(ii) Graham Spencer BERRIDGE born 25 Dec 1921 died 1991
son of John Robert VOYLE 2a Heke St Ponsonby
died 1961 age 77
married (i) 28 Mar 1914
and Marie SCHNEITER
born Switzerland died 07 Aug 1927 age 43 residence Fencourt buried Cambridge
(obituary 09 Aug 1927 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
sister to John SCHNEITER Walton died 1952 age 75
[arrived Wellington 04 Jun 1913 Mrs M SCHNEITER aged 22 wife from Sydney on MANUKA, steerage]
JOHN ROBERT VOYLE married (ii) Jun 1930 and divorced 1933 Mary Veronica DEANE
son of Maurice Oxley KIDD
born 1898 died 08 Oct 1962 Ōpōtiki buried Ōpōtiki lawn cemetery
1921) Matangi Waikato
[of Matangi station Jan 1924 charged with ill-treating a horse, working it with open sores]
(1958) 49 Union St Ōpōtiki
brother to Norman James KIDD born Apr 1883 Auckland died 12 Jun 1950 Auckland

married 11 Mar 1909 Mary MILNE born 26 Mar 1882 died 09 Jul 1963
brother to eldest daughter Florence Jane KIDD born 1885 died 1971
married 21 Apr 1908 S Andrew Epsom by Revd FW WALKER
William John NICHOLSON
son of the late CH NICHOLSON Grimblethorpe Lincolnshire England
and Mrs Percy DUFAUR Parnell
brother to John Percival KIDD born 06 Oct 1886 Ponsonby died 17 Mar 1956 Pukekohe
married 12 Oct 1910 Clevedon
Janet May SUTHERLAND born 07 May 1882 Clevedon died 23 Mar 1972 Pukekohe
brother to Evelyn Wareham KIDD born 1888 died 1965
married 18 Feb 1914
Hebert Richard KEMP born c1886 died 01 Dec 1970 Hawera
plans for earthquake workshop in Hawera (Ford dealer) held by Puke Ariki New Plymouth
brother to Gerald Oxley KIDD born May 1889 died Feb 1890 age 11 months buried Purewa
brother to Douglas Swanston KIDD merchant
born 1891 died 22 Aug 1937 ashes interred Waikumete
enlisted WW I (Sep 1912 sgt Waikato mounted rifles, 1913 promoted to lieutenant *vice* Lush)
married 10 Feb 1915
Tempe Vera COLBECK
born 10 May 1892 Mt St John Epsom of Whakapirau Kaipara died 1981
sister to Jean Amelia Constable COLBECK
married May 1935 S Matthew Morrinsville by Archdeacon GILLISPIE
Wilfred Wallace WEARNE son of W WEARNE Wellington
daughter of Captain and Mrs Frank COLBECK
brother to Alice Victoria KIDD born 24 May 1901 died 23 Jan 1972 ashes interred Pyes Pa
married 25 Jan 1922 George John BAYLEY solicitor
born 29 Jan 1890 Normanby Taranaki died 03 Nov 1975 Tauranga cremated and interred Pyes Pa
probate to sons Graham Spencer BAYLEY real estate agent Papatoetoe and Clive Spencer BAYLEY dentist Hong Kong
enlisted WW 1 nok mother Mrs Marguerita BAYLEY Camberwell Road Hawera
discharged no longer physically fit for war service (captain Wanganui college cadets)
son (among eight children) of James Siddalls KIDD
born 07 Aug 1856 Bulwick Northamptonshire England
died 08 Aug 1901 age 45 Auckland congestion of lungs buried Purewa
'out of respect.. no football was played at Alexandra Park' - other fixtures cancelled
1882 James S KIDD hon secretary Moa Farmers' club Taranaki
-1889-1901 James S KIDD manager Tramway company
1901 polled highest in Mt Roskill road board election [1898, 1900 & 1901 chairman]
brother to Isabel KIDD
born 11 Nov 1860 Oundle East Northampton died 21 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 29 Feb 1888 New Zealand
Frank BROUGHTON born 31 May 1849 England
died 08 Mar 1937 private hospital Auckland funeral S Andrew Epsom buried Waikumete
brother to Stephen Preston KIDD born 1853 Bulwick
died 04 Aug 1926 suddenly Westown New Plymouth New Zealand buried Te Henui
married (i) 28 Mar 1887 Eliza Jane SWANSTON
born c1866 Diss Norfolk died 10 Mar 1899 and buried Inglewood
parents to Stuart Oxley KIDD killed in action 09 Jan 1917 age 24 Egypt
married (ii) 1901 Grace FOX born 1875 died 1937
son (among fifteen children) of James KIDD
born 17 Aug 1822 Colne Lancashire died 17 Jul 1894 buried Inglewood New Zealand
of Bulwick Northamptonshire
son of Robert KIDD born 1789 Gargrave Yorkshire died 26 Nov 1844
son of James KIDD and Ann PEACOCK
married (ii) Margaret BUSHBY born 1814 died 1860
married (i)
and Alice PRESTON born 27 Dec 1800 died 29 Mar 1839 Colne Lancashire
daughter of Stephen PRESTON born c1756 and Elizabeth LORD born c1761
and Jane OXLEY born 08 Jul 1825 Morley Derbyshire died 24 Dec 1870 Awaroa Oamaru New Zealand
sister to Sophia OXLEY born 1821 died 1868
sister to Thomas OXLEY born 1823 died 1891
daughter of Thomas OXLEY born c1779 Morley
and Sarah SIDDALLS born 1784 Weston-on-Trent died 10 Jan 1857 Staveley Derbyshire
daughter of John SIDDELS (*sic*) and Sarah PARKER born 1759 died 1817
married 05 Nov 1882
and Alice Mary SWANSTON
Alice married (ii) 25 Apr 1916 S Mary Hawera by Revd H Grant COWEN BA
Frederick Joseph MORRIS of Tapuae Oakura

sister to third daughter Margaret SWANSTON
married 12 Dec 1893 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd W CALDER
Frederick William CHADWICK second son of William CHADWICK Pahi Kaipara
sister to (young daughter) Agnes Burns SWANSTON
married 31 Aug 1898 Inglewood by Revd C ROBINSON
Raymond JONES fourth surviving son of John JONES Esq "Longfield" Hornchurch Essex
daughter of John SWANSTON
born 1837 Selkirk Scotland died 18 Jun 1893 at Junction Road Huiroa of paralysis
27 May 1878 NZSCo FIRTH OF FORTH sailed from London for Wellington, in steerage
were John, Eliza, Alice Mary, John W, Eliza Jane, Margaret, Edward W, Lillie V, George, Edith & Agnes SWANSTON
1885 tailor and farmer of Tatataimaka filed for bankruptcy New Plymouth
married 1862 London
and Eliza WAREHAM born 1837 Surrey England
died 27 Jun 1916 age 85 residence of son-in-law JF MORRIS Tapuae Oakura Taranaki buried Inglewood
married 08 Jun 1921 Catholic church Pungarehu by Father DOOLAGHTY (large attendance)
and Annie Hilda WRIGHT
born 03 Aug 1896 (registered 1916) Rahotu died 14 Aug 1962 buried Ōpōtiki lawn
sister to Jeanie Moira WRIGHT born 21 Jun 1880 Milton Glasgow died 20 Dec 1967 age 87 New Zealand
married 14 Jul 1906 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FJ EVANS
William LUXTON of Pungarehu died 1969 age 88
sister to Daisy WRIGHT born 16 Jan 1892 Kelvin Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
died 20 Apr 1951 age 69 Porirua hospital (spinster) buried Rahotu
sister to William James WRIGHT
born 20 Nov 1884 (registered 1932 NZ) *possibly* died 1959
married Jul 1921 Opunake by Father MB DOOLAGHTY assisted by Father HANNIGAN CSSR
Stella Regina HICKEY head teacher Opunake public school
born 1887 died 1973 (birth as 18 Jul 1897)
fourth daughter of John Cornelius and Hanna HICKEY of Opunake
sister to Mary Olive WRIGHT born 15 Aug 1887 Rahotu died 1968 age 76
married 1923 James Arthur EMENY died 1961 age 86
sister to Olive WRIGHT born 1890 Rahotu
died Jul 1907 Whanganui result of measles while on a visit ?buried Whanganui
sister to Blanche Seraphina WRIGHT born 16 Dec 1891 (just Blanche registered 1956 mother as Katharine)
died 1965 age 74 (just Blanche)
married 1914 John Andrew STEVENSON
sister to Arthur George Ralston WRIGHT born 10 Oct 1894 (registered 1902)
aka Tyrone Ralston WRIGHT farmer
06 Oct 1894 New Plymouth (attestation & 10 Oct 1895 on death registration)
died 29 Aug 1983 Matangi buried 01 Sep 1983 Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
enlisted WW 1
married 29 Jun 1921 Opunake by Father DOOLAGHTY
Dorothy Catherine MASON born 30 Jun 1897 died 1985
second daughter of FW MASON of Pihama
daughter of William Ralston WRIGHT farmer Rahotu
born 31 Mar 1853 Straband Northern Ireland
died 26 Aug 1941 residence "St Katharine's" Rahotu buried Rahotu
'came to New Zealand in 1883 and took up land in Taranaki'
26 Sep 1893 charged for assault of Bertie BROWN on 25 Aug 1893, fined £1 and costs £1 8/-
1914, 1917 & 1920 elected Rahotu riding (highest poll) Egmont county council
married 10 Jun 1879 Londonderry
and Catherine Jane DOHERTY born 18 Apr 1854 Ballycassidy co Fermanagh Ireland
died 17 Mar 1898 age 44 (haemorrhage after miscarriage)
(Katherine at death & on headstone) buried Rahotu
married Mar 1958 S Mark Remuera (groomsman Revd B SIMMONDS)
Elizabeth (Betty) HILTON

Education

Ōpōtiki
1953-1956 S John college Auckland
1956 LTh (1st cl hons)
1961 BD university of London
1977 accredited NZ hospital chaplain
02 Dec 1956 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday in cathedral deacons HH EAMES, DT FERGUSON & DJ KIDD, priest RV MATTHEWS presented by SFN WEYMOUTH preacher Canon SR GARDINER)
1957 priest Waiapū

Positions

1956-1958 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1958 priest assistant S Margaret Oxford

1959-1960 priest assistant S Thomas Werneth (Oldham area) diocese Manchester
1960-1961 priest assistant S Margaret Hollinwood
1961 officiating minister diocese Oxford
1961 priest-in-charge All Saints Didcot Oxford
1962-1967 vicar All Saints Edgecumbe diocese Waiapū
1967-1972 vicar S James Mahora
1972-1975 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland
1975-1992 chaplain Auckland hospital
1975-1993 priest assistant cathedral Auckland
1985-1992 chaplain (senior) diocese Auckland
1992 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 'Tironui' 37c Matai Road Greenland Auckland
Other
'more Anglo-Catholic'
uncle to Revd Robert John VOYLE

KIDD, ROBERT BOYD
born 25 Jun 1816 Lisburn Antrim Ulster Ireland
baptised 28 Jul 1816 Lisburn Newtownards circuit co Down Ulster
died 19 Jul 1894 residence Mount St John Remuera
funeral S Mark Remuera buried (by B DUDLEY) Symonds St cemetery Auckland;
son of the Revd William KIDD 'praedicator'
and Rachel BOYD;
married 28 Mar 1859 S Thomas Dublin North
Lucy CHAPMAN née BOWEN
born c1829
died 13 Dec 1870 age 40 Kyber Pass Road 4 p.m. 15 Dec 1870 funeral S Sepulchre taken by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
buried by Bishop COWIE Symonds Street cemetery Auckland [school prizegiving postponed to 19th]
daughter of John BOWEN farmer 48 Talbot street Dublin (TCD records;records Symonds St cemetery;300;272;56)
Education
c1830-1835 Royal Inniskillen school
09 Nov 1835 Trinity College Dublin
Div Testimonium (272)
27 Jun 1845 BA Dublin
MA Dublin
1859 LLB Dublin
29 Jun 1871 LLD Dublin
06 Jul 1845 deacon Kildare
07 Jun 1846 priest Ossory (for archbishop of Dublin) (277;272;7;8)
Positions
no information until:
1851 age 34 unmarried, curate of Hilgay, lodging Boxwell Road Downham Market Norfolk England
1853 - ?1864 perpetual curate Butley with Capel co Suffolk diocese Norwich (7;8)
1853 stipend £150 per annum (8)
1861 not apparent in England
1859 schoolmaster residing 47 Talbot Street Dublin
departed Ireland in ill health for New Zealand (ADA)
05 May 1864 arrived Auckland the Revd Robert KIDD, Mrs, three children GOLCONDA (273)
1864 - 1865 editor *New Zealander*
1866 in rented premises Queen St Auckland, began a private school, known as the Collegiate school, and
1868/9 expanded into vacant buildings of the Wesley College nearby
1866 member synod diocese New Zealand (250)
- Aug 1866 - officiated Auckland churches diocese New Zealand
1867 - 1869 - unattached priest Auckland (253)
1868 assisting *(vice* GOULD F ill) Panmure (ADA)
1869-1871 principal Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school); but
Apr 1871 dismissed after disagreement on examination policy
1871-Feb 1873 assistant master Auckland grammar school: but pushed out (358)
1873 assistant master in classics and mathematics at Wesley College Auckland (128)
1876-1886 tutor in classics and mathematics Wesley College Auckland (information on framed presentation set of photographs from students) – training centre for Wesleyan Methodist clergy
Jun 1880 - 1883 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 minister residing Mount St John electorate Manukau (266)
Mar 1883 appointed 1st registrar Auckland University College (282;ADA)
Dec 1886-1892 secretary Auckland grammar school (358)
Other
'squat figure with a slight lisp, a club foot, and (strangely enough in an Irishman) a difficulty in sounding his r's' (358)
a logician (testimonial from Abp Richard WHATELEY)

he held no licensed church appointment in this country
grand chaplain for New Zealand Freemasons; friend of the Revd R MAUNSELL (ADA) and harshly opposed to Ritualists
1856 author *A Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning* (London) (Dublin university review)
1884 *A review of Mr Herbert Spencer's essay entitled Religious retrospect & prospect* (Auckland)
20 Jul 1894 death notice *Auckland Star*
20 Jul 1894 death notice *NZ Herald* obituary 10 Aug 1894
Aug 1894 p149 obituary *Church Gazette*
17 Oct 1894 appreciation *New Zealand Herald*

KILA, SIMON SEE GILA, SIMON

KIMBERLEY, OLIVER JAMES
born 06 Sep 1872 Randwick NSW baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick
died 25 Jul 1949 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Amy Florence KIMBERLEY born 1875
Nov 1899 Sydney witness in trial of Stephen Randolph CRADDOCK* for criminal assault
son of Charles Oliver KIMBERLEY JP (appointed 1902) GUOOF (Grand United Order of Odd Fellows)
1890 People's Warden S Stephen Rookwood
grounds manager Necropolis [Rookwood cemetery] NSW for 34 years
born Sep ¼ 1838 Abingdon co Berkshire (findagrave born 24 Sep 1842 died 13 Apr 1923)
died 15 Apr 1920 age 81 at residence Hampden Cromwell Street Croydon Ashfield NSW
buried 16 Apr 1920 CoE Cemetery Necropolis [?Randwick General Cemetery (Long Bay)] NSW
brother to Albert KIMBERLEY
married 28 Sep 1871 at S Jude Randwick by Revd Thomas WILSON
Ellen LORD fourth daughter of John LORD Waverley
half-brother to Julia DEANE born 12/15 Jul 1824 Oxfordshire died 05 Apr 1892 buried Rookwood (CoE ? General) Cemetery
married 1855
John Humphrey CRADDOCK born 1829 died 1876 Sydney
parents of Stephen Randolph CRADDOCK*
half-brother to Ellen DEANE died 20 May 1898 age 78 Paddington buried Rookwood CoE Cemetery,
residing 159 Windsor St Paddington eldest daughter of Andrew DEANE and step-daughter of the late Charles KIMBERLEY]
half-brother to Raymond DEANE bricklayer died 29 Feb 1860 at step-father's residence 421 Bourke St Surry Hills of consumption
[third son of Andrew DEANE son of John DEANE and step-son of Charles KIMBERLEY]
eldest son of Charles (?Oliver) KIMBERLEY born 30 Dec 1808 ?Little Milton Oxfordshire
died 09 Aug 1893 age 84 buried Rookwood (CoE ?General Cemetery) 'late of Clifton Hampden Oxfordshire'
married
and Sophia DEANE [née CASEY] born 01/17 Apr 1795 Clifton Hampden Oxfordshire England [married (i) Andrew DEANE]
died 24 Apr 1868 at her residence The Grange Randwick after a long & painful illness
buried Rookwood (CoE ?General) Cemetery
married (i) 20 Oct 1871 at S Jude Randwick NSW,
and Sara(h) PORTER born 24 Sep 1842 died 01 Jan 1877 buried Randwick General Cemetery (Long Bay) NSW
daughter of James PORTER Albion St Waverley NSW
CHARLES OLIVER KIMBERLEY married (ii) 19 Jun 1879 at S David Surry Hills by Revd Robert McKEOWN
Charlotte Mary Jane SHERIDAN widow of the late Edward SHERIDAN of Sydney
[Charles Oliver KIMBERLEY's funeral notice "loved husband of Charlotte M J KIMBERLEY"]
engaged 26 May 1910
married 04 Jan 1911 Nelson cathedral by the bishop [MULES] and bride's father Revd JP KEMPTHORNE ('fully choral')
[sisters Connie, Joyce and Millicent KEMPTHORNE bridesmaids and brothers Maurice and Geoffrey KEMPTHORNE groomsmen]
Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE
born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 Nelson age 96 buried Wakapuaka cemetery
daughter (among sixteen children) of the Revd John Pratt KEMPTHORNE archdeacon (Waimea) in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
pupil of Annseley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger's Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE's reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling's Native Girls school,

burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school
headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston
(1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 Jan 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen's cemetery Judges' Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (*vice* father Josiah PRATT)
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
married 07 Nov 1878 married chapel Holy Innocents Bishopdale Nelson by Bp SUTER,
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR
(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London
resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(1876-1899) synods-man Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married Mar ¼ 1855 registered Lewisham co Kent,
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
related [distant cousin?] to the poet Matthew ARNOLD (1822-1888) educationalist and poet
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent
buried 22 May churchyard S Bartholomew Sydenham Kent;
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER died Apr 1859 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent

Education

1903 S John's grammar school Parramatta
The King's school Parramatta
1904 MTC Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary 3rd class
1903 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1904 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1905 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

02 Jan 1904-29 Aug 1907 assistant curate S Paul Wahroongah with S Peter Hornsby city and diocese Sydney
29 Aug 1907-29 May 1909 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville Sydney Australia (111)
Jan 1909 urged to accept and reluctantly did:
1909-1920 organising secretary (later general secretary) New Zealand Church Missionary Association [New Zealand CMA]: unlike Bishop MULES and a majority of the executive of the NZCMS he was in favour of the central control of the missionary societies lying with the general synod of the Anglican province of New Zealand. He with SADLIER next bishop of Nelson ensured that this did come about despite the continuing resentment of the stricter Evangelicals (208)

1920 general secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
permission to officiate in the dioceses of New Zealand
1922-1929 vicar Awatere diocese Nelson
1924 canon of Nelson
1924 member cathedral erection board
1929-1939 vicar Blenheim
1929-1940 archdeacon of Marlborough (209)
1932-1934 vicar-general diocese Nelson
06 Dec 1939-31 Mar 1949 vicar All Saints Nelson (33)
1940-1949 archdeacon of Waimea
Mar 1949 retired in ill health, archdeacon emeritus

Other

Evangelical but worked with the church rather than as a sectarian
early photograph in Nigeria - Kinder Library ANG-143-5-2 item number P193
father of Owen and grandfather of Lawrence priests and archdeacons (Waimea and Pegasus respectively)
obituary
06 Oct 1949 *Australian Church Record*
26 Jul 1949 *Nelson Mail*

KIMBERLEY, OWEN CHARLES LAWRENCE

born 06 Jul 1927 died 10 Jul 2024 Chatswood retirement village
funeral 15 Jul 2024 S Mark's Opawa Christchurch buried Yaldhurst donations to NZCMS
brother to Raymond Oliver KIMBERLEY
born 13 May 1913 died 07 Aug 2006 Otaki ashes interred 27 Sep 2006 Otaki cemetery
married 12 Apr 1939
Jean Annie BRAGG born 04 Oct 1914 died 29 Aug 1996 ashes interred Otaki cemetery
brother to Gilbert Theodore KIMBERLEY born 1916
died 07 Apr 1941 age 24 Pilot Officer RNZAF killed in operations in mountains of Algiers
left money for library at Wharewa and St Andrew orphanages – dedicated by Dean PB HAGGITT 10 Mar 1943
Jul 1943 memorial dormitory from his bequest dedicated at Wharewa Home by the Bishop
letter received by his aunt Jul 1941 written a week before he was killed (18 Jul 1941 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
brother to Harold Maynard KIMBERLEY born Aug 1918 died 31 Jan 2015 age 96 Nantwich Cheshire England
'Old boy of Christ's College and University of Canterbury. Survivor of RMS RANGITANE and Stalagluft III
played three-quarter for Cambridge university at Twickenham against Oxford (29 Dec 1945 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 7)
scholar of Emmanuel college Cambridge and captain of University of Cambridge XV 1948-1949.' (*NZ Herald* 18 Feb 2015)
flying officer RNZAF on RANGITANE to Britain sunk 26 Nov 1940 off NZ, taken prisoner - long voyage to POW camp arriving Sep 1941
company director for nurseries and allied businesses in UK
married Vicky ~ exeat 13 Jun 2025
brother to Ruth Hilda Edith KIMBERLEY of All Saints Nelson (409)
born 12 Dec 1921 died 29 Jul 2012 ashes interred with husband 03 Aug 2012 Marsden Valley Tui Glade
married 17 Jun 1950 Nelson
the Revd Robert Daniel Pakenham HUGHES *qv*
born 13 Apr 1924 (as Robert Daniel) died 15 Dec 1995 ashes interred 21 Dec 1995 Marsden Valley Nelson by Bishop Peter SUTTON
brother to Matthew Arnold Kempthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant
born 15 Sep 1925 died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 28 Jan 1950
Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 31 Dec 1926 died 25 Jun 2018 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to the Revd Harvey TEULON *qv*
son of the Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY *qv*
married 04 Jan 1911 Waimea Nelson New Zealand
and Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPTHORNE *qv*
married Elizabeth Jean

Education

1940 1st Std VI Nelson college preparatory school
1945 school certificate
1952 ACA
1953 BCom university of New Zealand (Victoria college)
1957 Tyndale hall Bristol
1959 deacon Manchester
1960 priest Manchester

Positions

1936 with Ruth pianoforte duo S Barnabas Sunday school
1939 with Arnold & Clarence BUSCHL mouth organ solos at Blenheim Band of Hope in Salvation Army hall
1939 first form 1A Marlborough college
1941 prize All Saints Sunday school
1943 piano recital at Nelson school of music (Mr LEMMER)
01 Feb 1944 All Saints Sunday school picnic Hope – Bible class boys
1944 fullback Nelson boys' college 1st XV & five-eights 1945

1945 member of Nelson boys' college 1st XI to play New Plymouth boys' high at New Plymouth (opening batsman 22 and 23 not out)
1948 fullback for Victoria college against Te Aute at Waipawa
accountant
12 Apr 1955 successful captain of rugby team at London House (hostel for commonwealth students in London)
Dec 1955 accountancy section London House held dinner (also Niven TODD bursar at S John college in late 1970's)
1959-1962 curate Higher Oppenshaw diocese Manchester
1962-1964 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1964-1969 vicar Motupiko
1969-1976 vicar Kaikoura
1973-1992 examining chaplain to Bishop of Nelson
1976 Nelson Anglican diocesan trustee
1976-1983 vicar Tahunanui
1977-1978 canon Nelson cathedral
1978-1992 archdeacon Waimea
Jun 1983 son Lawrence engaged
1985-1992 vicar Richmond
1992 archdeacon emeritus
1992 permission to officiate
1994-1998 chaplain Port Said
Aug 1995 daughter Anne engaged
1996-1998 archdeacon Egypt
2010 permission to officiate
2015 residing 11B Gilbert St Richmond Nelson

Other

father to Revd Lawrence Arthur KIMBERLEY

KINCH, ALFRED WILLIAM CHRYSTAL

born 29 Jan 1874 Dunkald co Louth Ireland
died 21 Mar 1940 'age 66' Wellington (registered as Alfred William Cristal)
brother to the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH (1911-) incumbent Ballinderry diocese Armagh Ireland
born 1878 co Louth married (1909) Gertrude Norah FRAZER born c1880 Dublin
son of the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH MA TCD (Trinity College Dublin)
(1870-1872) curate (1872-1874) rector Newtown Hamilton Ireland
(1874-1876) curate (1876) rector S Paul Heynestown Dundalk co Louth diocese Armagh
30 years until death, rector Heynestown
born c1841 co Wicklow died 23 Oct 1907 rectory Heynestown Dundalk co Louth Ireland
[left £1034 probate to Elizabeth KINCH widow]
married 28 Jun 1871 Dublin Ireland
and Elizabeth CHRYSTALL
born Nov 1846 co Galway Ireland died 17 Apr 1934 Drogheda co Louth Ireland
sister to William Livingstone CHRYSTALL of 334 Stanmore Road Richmond Christchurch
chief detective of police Christchurch
(1910-) president Richmond citizens' association
(1914) supporter Bible-in-Schools League
born c1846 co Galway Ireland died 1923 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of George CHRYSTALL and Anne, from Ayrshire Scotland settled Gort co Galway;
(345;111;173;121)

Education

Dundalk co Louth
Feb 1893 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1898 BA Dublin
1899 Div Test Dublin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Carlisle (84)
18 Dec 1904 priest Barrow-in-Furness (WARE) acting under a commission from the archbishop of York - for the diocese of Carlisle *sede vacante* (111;126)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 grammar school teacher residing Cleethorpes Lincolnshire (345)
20 Dec 1903-1904 assistant curate Wigton Cumberland diocese Carlisle
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant curate Holy Trinity Ulverston (111)
1905-1907 assistant curate Ireleth with Askam
1907-1908 curate Herberton diocese North Queensland
1908-1909 curate S Michael city and diocese St Albans Hertfordshire (84)
Sep 1918-Aug 1919 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1920 assisted ED RICE in Christmas services S Augustine Napier
1931 Alfred William Chrystal KINCH farmer Tuhua electoral roll Waimarino
1932 permission to officiate, residing Tuhua Taumarunui diocese Waikato
24 May 1933 licence to officiate (residing Taumarunui) diocese Waikato
1935 a farmer residing Manunui near Taumarunui electorate Waimarino (266)

1938 no longer in diocesan year-book Waikato (350;126)
1940 licensed priest diocese Waikato (8)

KINDER, JOHN
born 17 Dec 1819 London baptised Hampstead London
died 05 Sep 1903 Remuera Auckland
buried 08 Sep 1903 age 83 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Fanny KINDER born 12 Nov 1820 London baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw in Basinghall Street
died 04 Jan 1909 "Woodcroft" Remuera buried churchyard S John's college left £2842
brother to Mary KINDER born 02 Mar 1822 baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to sister born 28 Jun 1825 Basinghall Street London – church demolished 1899 parish joined to S Lawrence Jewry
brother to Sarah KINDER born 03 Apr 1827 Portland Place London baptised 28 Jul 1827 S Michael Bassishaw
[**Note**: S Michael Bassishaw rebuilt by Sir Christopher WREN, demolished in 1900]
brother to Henry KINDER (1851) schoolmaster born c1832 died 1865 age 35 St Leonards Sydney NSW
oldest surviving of seven children of Thomas KINDER jnr
merchant in Guildhall speculator in South and Central America (notably Peru)
born c1783 died 1846 age 63 1 Clifton P lace West, Sussex square London Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas KINDER;
and Fanny PICKWORTH born c1796 London buried 02 Mar 1878 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland;
married 15 Dec 1859 Te Papa Tauranga by Thomas CHAPMAN,
Marianne Celia BROWN
born c1831 died 1928 age 91 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
only daughter of the Revd ALFRED NESBIT BROWN CMS missionary and archdeacon
and Charlotte ARNETT
(411;300;124;2;252;22)

Education
Cheam school
mid 1830s pupil of Aaron PENLEY watercolourist of Southampton
21 May 1838 Trinity College Cambridge
1841 scholar Trinity College (master, Christopher WORDSWORTH DD) (400)
1842 BA 1st cl in mathematical tripos
tutor Trinity College Cambridge
Jul 1845 MA Cambridge
1873 DD Lambeth (recommended by WG COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Trinity Sunday 1846 deacon London
1848 priest Lichfield (252;22;2)

Positions
as a child residing Duchess Street city of London (252)
1838 family residing Southampton
1842 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society
1843 committee member Cambridge Camden Society (312)
painter, and later photographer
1846 assistant curate (6 months) S James Curtain Road Hoxton diocese London
1847 - 1855 master (for 8 years) Uttoxeter grammar school diocese Lichfield
1851 MA Cambridge, no parochial care, master of grammar school, with widowed mother Fanny, brother Henry assistant master, several pupils, residing Dove Bank Derby Road Uttoxeter (1851 census)
Jul 1855 sailed (with mother and sister Fanny) for New Zealand
17 Oct 1855 arrived Auckland the Revd John, Mrs Mary, Miss Mary on JOSEPH FLETCHER (273)
(with Revd & Mrs NORRIE and George and Edward MAUNSELL)
1855 - Jul 1871 headmaster (1st) Church of England Grammar school Auckland
1857 residing 2 Ayr Street Parnell (now Kinder House)
1860 photographer
1860 - 1865 military chaplain (22;2;253)
1870 accepted master-ship College of S John Evangelist on its re-opening
Jul 1872 - 1880 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (ADA)
Jun 1880 forced (*odium theologicum* - by Robert MAUNSELL of CMS; see CARLYON, HUBERT E) to resign (22)
1880 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland (6)
25 Nov 1880 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland in group of ca 50, including Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART of Waiapū, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of chapel S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial) Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 on SOUTHERN CROSS returned Auckland
1881 minister residing Parnell electorate Auckland West (266)
1882 owner 8 acres land Eden worth £2,700 (36)
1882 retired to Woodcroft Arney Road Remuera Auckland
1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)

Other
painting by Gottfried LINDAUER held at S John college Auckland
friend of F Denison MAURICE and admirer of Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE

1880 published *A letter to a lay member of the Synod* (Auckland)
n d founder member Auckland Society of Artists (22)
(following his father and other family members) speculator in gold shares, became wealthy (22)
memorial carved wooden lectern S Andrew Epsom, donated by his friends (124)
bequeathed most of his 3,000 volumed library to College of S John Evangelist, thus the memorial Kinder library (ADA)
Oct 1903 obituary *Church Gazette*

KING, BRYAN MEYRICK

born 23 Jul 1843 S George-in-the-East east London
baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Caversham Musselburgh Dunedin
buried 29 May 1915 cemetery Andersons Bay private internment
brother to Emma Catherine KING born 25 Aug 1844 London city co Middlesex
brother to Vincent Edmund KING born 21 Aug 1845 S George-in-the-East died 14 Jun 1899 Marylebone Middlesex
(1891) accountant Urmston Lancashire
married 26 Jul 1884 Liverpool
Gertrude Agnes PARSONS born 17 May 1859 London daughter of Robert PARSONS and Jane HARRIS
brother to Mary KING born Mar ¼ 1849 London city co Middlesex
married 04 Jul 1871 Avebury Lionel PEEL born c1847 Shenstone Staffordshire died after 1911
son of Captain Edmund PEEL RN of Rock Ferry co Chester
brother to Edith Ashfield KING born 1852 Stepney London co Middlesex
died 24 Dec 1931 Wairoa Hawkes Bay (obit 28 Dec 1931 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
married (Sep ¼ 1874 Avebury registered Marlborough)
George Edward SAINSBURY solicitor born 26 Aug 1848 Bath
died 16 Apr 1901 lost at sea aboard MONOWAI (not registered in New Zealand)
two stewards detailed to attend him as he was depressed about the state of his health
founder of SAINSBURY and LOGAN
son (among nine children) of John Popham SAINSBURY brewer and wine merchant
born 28 Apr 1799 Walcot Somerset died 18 Dec 1884 Chippingham Wiltshire buried 22 Dec 1884 Lansdown Bath
son of Joseph SAINSBURY born 1773 died 1803
and Susanna POPHAM born 1776 died 1843
and Mary GLASS born 1812 Worton Potterne Wiltshire
died 29 Sep 1854 buried Lansdown with John & daughter Agnes Mary who died 2 weeks later
(1875) with husband arrived New Zealand
brother to Gertrude A KING born 02 Mar 1847 London city
brother to Ethelreda KING born 17 Oct 1851 died 22 Mar 1855
brother to George Alban KING born 16 Jan 1853 London city died 08 Jul 1920 Whangarei hospital buried 10 Jul 1920 Purua cemetery Aponga
Feb 1883 bankrupt storekeeper of Woodville
resided Aponga 31 years storekeeper and farmer (obit 12 Jul 1920 *Northern Advocate*)
1928 Whangarei hospital board advised estate to widow
married 1893 Hermanie MONOYER born Marche-lez-Écaussinnes Belgium (Hermeana Leontine Zaire MONOZER on marriage registration)
[in newspapers as Marcher les Ecaussine and Merch-ilez-Ecoussne)
died 02 Aug 1936 residence of friend Mrs FELIX Kamo buried Purua (obit 03 Aug 1936 *Northern Advocate*)
(Hermance Leontine KING on death registration)
1900 electoral roll Hermonce Leontine Zaire KING domestic duties, George Alban KING storekeeper
came with her mother c1890 to join brothers Ursmar and Alfred at Aponga – number of Belgian settled in this area 1890's
[passenger lists Herman, Arthur, Alfred and Marie C MONOYER arrived Auckland Jun 1891]
brother to Henry Austin KING banker
born 06 Feb 1854 London city died 29 Jul 1939 Russell St Gisborne 31 Jul 1939 funeral from Holy Trinity church conducted by Canon HALL
1875 came to New Zealand on HELEN DENNY (obit 31 Jul 1939 *Gisborne Herald*)
05 Apr 1887 when manager Union Bank Port Ahuriri assaulted by Frank William GARNER (18 Apr 1887 *Daily Telegraph*)
married 1886 New Zealand Theresa Gertrude HAWKINS
born Taradale Napier (obituary but not found) died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 at 598 Russell St Gisborne (obit 18 Sep 1944 *Gisborne Herald*)
daughter of James HAWKINS of Spring Bank Taradale Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Etheldreda Stella KING born 06 Jan 1856 London city co Middlesex married 1916 Lt Col John THACKER died 2/27 Nov 1917
brother to the Revd Gilbert Alfred KING
(1881) student at Oxford, (1885-1894) curate to his father Avebury
(1895) MA Merton college Oxford
(1895) vicar Easterton latterly vicar Mullion co Cornwall
born 09 Feb 1857 co Middlesex died Sep 1930 Coverack co Cornwall
married (i) 06 Jan 1885 Monks Risborough co Buckinghamshire
Jane WALTON died 11 Dec 1894 Avebury co Wiltshire
married (ii) 11 May 1897 Agnes THYNNE born 1873
daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Baraugh THYNNE of Seend
brother to Isabel Maud KING born 17 Mar 1858 London city co Middlesex died Jul 1905
married 26 Oct 1893 Henry Darwen CARLISLE born 1871
brother to Beatrice Henrietta Pierrepoint KING born 08 Nov 1860 Bruges Belgium
married 11 Sep 1883 the Revd William COUCH vicar of Gamlingay co Bedfordshire
(1919) living Teddington co Middlesex
(**Note**: the children were not named on registration *possibly* because they were not yet baptised? I have noticed several instances where punctilious clergy have registered the birth of their children but only given them their Christian names on their Christian baptism; the Revd Bryan KING snr was certainly punctilious. MWB)
eldest son among at least twelve children of the Revd Bryan KING
Fellow of Brasenose college Oxford

persecuted Ritualist, (1856) early member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross, for AngloCatholic priests)
'one of the earliest practical proponents of the Catholic revival in England' obit 08 Feb 1895 *Church Times*
(1837-1841) perpetual curate S John Bethnal Green
(1842-1862) rector S George-in-the-East London
(1863-death) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner
(Jan 1881) a pallbearer for the Revd Charles F LOWDER SSC S Peter London Docks,
with also Fr RM BENSON SSJE, HENRY DANIEL NIHILL, AH MacKONOCHIE [S Alban Holborn],
Harry JONES [rector S Peter London Docks], [George] Cosby WHITE [S Barnabas Pimlico],
F KINGSFORD, Robert Alfred John SUCKLING, with ca 200 clergy present (*Waikato Times*)
born Holy Innocent's Day (28 Dec) 1811 Liverpool Lancashire died 30 Jan 1895 age 82 Weston-super-Mare Bristol
brother to Ellen KING who married (13 Aug 1845) Harvey GOODWIN dean of Ely bishop of Carlisle
second son of George Smith KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire, of Bebington Hall co Cheshire (Liverpool merchant);
born 23 Jul 1780 died 07 Mar 1862 Cheshire
son of Revd Bryan KING rector Woodchurch Cheshire born c1747 died 17 Sep 1820
and Ellen PEACOCK born 24 Oct 1747 died 21 Sep 1833 Woodchurch Cheshire
daughter of John PEACOCK born before 1725
and Mary SMITH born 01 Jan 1722 died 27 Oct 1747
and Catherine ASHFIELD born 29 Dec 1776 died 26 May 1845 Liverpool Cheshire
daughter of Vincent Pearce ASHFIELD born 1738 died 1807
son of Richard ASHFIELD born 16 Dec 1695 died 1742
and Isabella MORRIS born c1705 died 25 Apr 1741
and Sarah MORRIS born c1850
married 28 Sep 1842 Boothby-Pagnell co Lincoln
and Mary Martha FARDELL
(1841) unmarried age 20 residing Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
born 12 Nov 1819 baptised 21 Jan 1820 Canwick co Lincolnshire
died 06 Oct 1895 Avebury House New Ferry Cheshire
twin sister to Emma Eleanor FARDELL
sister to the Revd Henry William King FARDELL rector Sudbrooke Lincoln
born 1831 died 09 Dec 1909 registered Newark [left £410]
daughter of the Revd Thomas FARDELL LLD a magistrate
(1831-1846) rector Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
(1846-death) vicar Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
baptised 06 Nov 1791 died 30 Dec 1860 vicarage Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridge
married 21 Jan 1819 Knaresborough
and Emma Clara Ann MEYRICK
(1851) wife (1861) widowed gentlewoman
born c1801 Isle of Anglesey
died 20 Jul 1874 age 73 rectory of son the Revd HWK FARDELL Sudbrooke Lincoln [left £900];
daughter of William MEYRICK of Bodorgan Hall co Anglesea
married 17 Oct 1877 English chapel Bruges Belgium
Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
president Victoria Guild (S Peter Ladies guild) and other parish organisations
daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland on her marriage of Bruges
(*Otago Daily Times*;183;111;121;6;2;4)

Education

S Paul's school (under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston) London
25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth
16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions

1861 Bryan Meyrick KING visitor age 17 with his father and grandmother Emma Clara A FARDELL widowed gentlewoman and servants all residing with the Revd Richard LEE rector Stepney Mile End Old Town co Middlesex
partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool
1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father
17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth Western Australia
19 Mar 1879 instituted rector Greenough
01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania
28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds
17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania to bishop of Dunedin (111)
1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)
16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor [for ordinands] licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
he said his uncle was present bishop of Carlisle [Harvey GOODWIN married Ellen KING]
19 Jan 1892 'wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies' (111)
01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)
– appointed by Bishop NEVILL who asked him to save the parish (Fr Hugh Bowron pers comm 2016)
1896 canon Dunedin (324)
May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other

The eucharistic vestments 'worn by his father [the Revd Bryan KING] in 1856', his father's jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in the cathedral Dunedin.
The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement
and the chasuble to have been the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies (183; 69)
obituary (for the subject of this entry):
12 Jun 1915 appreciation in synod (*Otago Daily Times*)
24 Dec 1917 in memoriam, [Calvary style] altar cross, two candlesticks, reading desk and other sanctuary ornaments dedicated by the Primate Holy Cross St Kilda south Dunedin (24 Dec 1917 *Otago Daily Times*)
01 Jun 1915 p181 *Church Envoy*
11 Jun 1915 *Church Record*
For his father's opinions see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/king_recovery1856.html and these publications:
1856 *The recovery of the lost sheep of the Church of England by home missions in her large and destitute parishes: a sermon preached at the opening of the Mission Chapel, Calvert Street, S. George's, East, on Thursday, November 27, 1856*
1859 *A warning against the sin of sacrilege: being a sermon*
1860 *Sacrilege and its encouragement, being an account of the S. George's riots and of their successes, in a letter of remonstrance to the Lord Bishop of London*
?1860 *King Bryan versus Allen. [A ballad on the riots at the Church of Saint-George's-in-the-East]*
1877 *The S. George's mission. With the S. George's riots and their results*
1882 *Disestablishment the present hope of the church: an appeal to his brother churchmen*

KING, David William

born 05 Jun 1933 died 02 Oct 2010
brother to Jocelyn KING born 23 Aug 1924 died 2013
brother to John Herbert KING born 27 Mar 1926 died 2018 married 1949 Marjorie Beth Alwyn JONES born 03 Aug 1925 died 2000
brother to Audrey Ruth KING born 15 Aug 1928 died 20 Jul 2017 Radius Baycare funeral Cornerstone church Kerikeri private cremation donations to Stroke Foundation
married 1950 John Frank (Jack) MOATES (not mentioned in her death notice) born 04 Feb 1929 died 20 Jul 2014 Napier funeral S Paul Presbyterian Napier
who married (ii) Valerie Mary ~ died 23 Aug 2025 requiem mass S Patrick Napier
brother to Marjorie Allison KING born 17 Apr 1930 died 2006 nurse
married May 1957 James Alister (Jim) REDGRAVE born 18 Nov 1926 died 27 Feb 2019 Havelock North owned Redgrave's Garden Centre
brother to Dennis Edward Randal KING born 07 Jun 1942 died 1999
son of Arthur William Herbert (Bert) KING born 1892 died 1958 age 65
brother to George Henry Frederick KING born 1891 died 30 Sep 1961 age 71 buried Park Island married 1916 Grace GORDON died 01 Apr 1951 age 54 buried Park Island
brother to Mahalath KING born 27 Mar 1899 died 1992 married 1921 William Alexander GREER born 07 Feb 1895 died 1975
youngest son of Henry Hastings KING of Napier died 16 Mar 1953 age 82 buried Park Island
married 1890
and Frances Mary ALGAR born 1872 died 13 Nov 1948 Napier of 3 Hooker Avenue Napier funeral S John's cathedral Napier for Park Island cemetery
daughter (among ten children) of Frederick ALGAR (married 1865) and Mary Jane ELMES
married Nov 1923 Knox Presbyterian church Dannevirke by Revd JT MACKAY (bride given away by her brother HSM QUIGLEY) and Jessie Rebecca QUIGLEY born 26 Nov 1896 died 1976
sister to Olive Phyllis QUIGLEY (bridesmaid) born 08 Mar 1900 died 18 Jun 1990 Dannevirke buried Mangatera
married 1924 David Low CROOKS born 1895 Kilmarnock Scotland died 28 Apr 1954 Dannevirke buried Mangatera RSA enlisted WW 1 as a draper
sister to third daughter Freda Clara QUIGLEY died Nov 1941 age 54 buried Taruheru secretary to Gisborne Gas company (obituary 27 Nov 1941 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
daughter (eleven children) of William James QUIGLEY born 1854 Gisborne died 27 Sep 1905 age 51 buried Mangatera Dannevirke architect of Gisborne
son of James QUIGLEY
married 1879
and Clara Jane COLES born 11 Dec 1858 Droxford Hampshire died Apr 1929 Dannevirke buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
came out with parents in 1878 and settled at Ongaonga (obituary 10 Apr 1929 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 8)
sister to Anna Clara COLES born 1855 died 28 Jan 1915 buried Forest Gate married 1878 Willis Edmund COMBS died 1935 age 89
sister to Julia COLES born c1857 died 10 Dec 1875 age 18 Droxford
sister to Samuel Arthur COLES born 1880
third daughter (of thirteen children) of Edward Purkis COLES born 07 Apr 1830 Graves End Kent England died 08 Apr 1915 Ongaonga buried Forest Gate cemetery
ship's carpenter who emigrated on COLUMBUS 1877 to Auckland from South Sea Hampshire (Knowledge Bank Hawkes Bay)
(obituary 13 Apr 1915 *Waipawa Mail* page 2)
and Clara Louisa BARTON born 1838 died 21 Feb 1905 buried Forest Gate cemetery Ongaonga
(see *The Coles Family of Ongaonga* (https://knowledgebank.org.nz/text/coles-family-of-ongaonga-the/))
Coles Bros Factory still in Ongaonga restoration project 21 Jul 2020 *Central Hawkes Bay Mail*

married Molly LIND
Education
College House Christchurch
1956 BA
1962 LTh
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
Positions
1959-1966 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1962-1966 priest assistant (senior)
1966-1971 vicar Kelburn
1971-1979 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1979-1985 vicar Cambridge diocese Waikato
1981-1985 archdeacon Piako
1985-2000 vicar S Mary New Plymouth
1985-1996 archdeacon Taranaki
1996-2000 vicar & sub dean S Mary pro cathedral New Plymouth
2001-2002 priest-in-charge Bell Block co-op parish
2002-2005 permission to officiate
2002 chaplain to retired clergy
2003-2005 minister-in-charge Okato-Oakura co-operating parish
2005 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
2005 archdeacon emeritus Waikato
2015 residing 134 Winara Avenue Waikanae

KING, GORDON JOHN
born 02 Jun 1923 Lower Hutt Wellington died 02 Jul 1982 buried Purewa (315)
son of John David KING civil servant
born 03 Feb 1900 died 05 Oct 1966 age 66 cremated Karori
brother to eldest son William Smith KING born 1895 died 20 Nov 1934 age 39 Waipukurau country hospital
funeral by Revd FW ROBERTSON of Waipawa in Hampden (Tikokino) undenominational church
buried new Hampden cemetery
brother to Robert Record KING Waipawa born 1897 died 1965 age 68
brother to Thomas KING Hastings born 1902 died 1971
brother to Maud(e) Isoline KING born 19 Sep 1905 died 1978 married 1933 Robert Alexander WILLIAMSON Tikokino
son of John Smith KING died 1908 age 46
third son of the late Robert KING West Eyreton
married 06 Feb 1895 registrar's office Waipawa
and Maude Matilda SIMMONS died 1955 age 74 (death registered as Agnes Maud Matilda)
third daughter of William SIMMONS Kereru
married (ii) 1914 William OLIVER of Tikokino
married 14 Apr 1923 New Zealand
and Hazel Harriet CARROLL
born 09 Feb 1903 died 23 Nov 1975 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
sister to Ralph Charles CARROLL born 1895 died 12 Feb 1971 buried Stratford
married 1929 Ruth Matilda CLARKSON born 25 Jun 1905 died 03 Aug 1981 buried Stratford
sister to John Daniel Frederic CARROLL born 11 Sep 1897 died 28 Jan 1980 Auckland
married (i) 1923 Maud Margaret Tyne HUSTON born 14 May 1893 Ashburton Canterbury
died 27 May 1924 Lower Hutt buried Taranaki
(ii) 1930 Mary Veronica HOPKINSON died 1971 age 64
sister to Leonard Valentine CARROLL born 13 Feb 1901 died 1978
married 1927 Phyllis Mary SYMONDS born 06 Nov 1910 died 1973
daughter of Ralph CARROLL farmer Denbigh Road Midhirst
born 1870 Whitehaven Cumbria England died 10 Dec 1926 Midhirst Taranaki buried Midhirst
from drinking explosive oil in a beer bottle mistaking it for cold tea which he had in another beer bottle
late Dec 1892 a MC for the Mauriceville sports
1900 chairman Mauriceville East school committee with a member Mrs J CARROLL
son of John CARROLL born 1841/1843 Avoca co Wicklow Ireland died 11 May 1910 Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton
and Catherine CARTON born 1852 Glebe Annamoe co Wicklow Ireland died 27 Aug 1908 Masterton buried Masterton
married 02 Jan 1895 New Zealand
and Louise VOGT
Mrs Louise VOGT was implicated in the 1901 Elizabeth Lindsay SNOOK v John Pollard SNOOK divorce trial
employed in Jun 1893 by Mr SNOOK who made advances and she was accused of adultery
married 15 Jul 1950
Gwenda Lilian HEYES

(1949) with parents at 25 Pillmuir St Hutt ELectorate
daughter of Henry (Harry) HEYES driver
born c1901 died 27 Jun 1965 [death registered 1965 Hutt] cremated Karori
21 Sep 1904 sailed with parents from London to Wellington on CONNTHIE
brother to Norman HEYES born 10 Nov 1905 died 1981
brother to Leslie HEYES born 28 Aug 1909 died 1982
eldest son of John Edward HEYES joiner/builder
died Jan 1923 age 49 [body found over a week later entangled among willows on Hutt River near Lower Hutt bridge]
and Rosa ~ died 1962 age 90 (1924) Lower Hutt
married 20 Feb 1924 Methodist church Lower Hutt by Revd W ROWE
and Lilian Marama PRESANTS
(1922) teacher Hutt with Eliza Mary married and Evelina Agnes spinster
(1972) & (1981) widow electoral roll Hutt
born 16 Nov 1899 Christchurch died 2000
sister to Evelina Agnes PRESANTS died 1958 age 63
sister to Philip Theobald PRESANTS clerk
died 14 Jul 1940 age 43 Porirua
enlisted from 192 Fitzgerald St Christchurch [this would have been opposite my grandparents at 195. RAB]
17 Jul 1919 Sunnyside hospital transferred 23 Aug 1920 to Porirua
sister to Alice Myrtle PRESANTS born 04 Jun 1908 died 1998
(1930) BA Victoria
second daughter of Philip Robert PRESANTS Belmont lithographic artist
brother to Alice PRESANTS (sometimes spelt PRESENCE)
arrived 04 Nov 1897 Wellington on RIMUTUKA from London age 29 with wife age 31 and Miss E age 2 and Master T 1
born 1868 died 27 Oct 1942
and Eliza Mary died 1958 age 92
Education
Hutt Central school
1937-1940 Hutt Valley high school
1944 Victoria University College
1945 College House Christchurch
1951 partial pass LTh
1957 BA university of NZ
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON) (328)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)
Positions
1948-1951 curate All Saints Palmerston North
residing 32 South St Palmerston North
1951-1954 vicar Bulls
1954-1957 chaplain RNZAF
1957-1963 vicar New Lynn diocese of Auckland
1959 conducted Battle of Britain service Christchurch cathedral
1963-1976 vicar S Peter Takapuna
1963-1976 chaplain to Brett Home
1963-1976 chaplain to S Anne's school
1976-1981 hon assistant priest S Mark Remuera
1981 retired living 54 Clonbern Road Auckland
Other
in memoriam 1982 diocese Auckland

KING, LEONARD MANSFIELD [LEO]
born 13 Dec 1913 died 16 Apr 1998
brother to Evelyn Dorothy KING born 16 Feb 1917 died 2012 of Timaru
brother to Eileen Alice KING born 09 Jun 1918 died 2006
Dec 1936 of Geraldine high school partial pass in Training college entrance examination
Jan 1937 granted admission to Christchurch Training college
married 30 Apr 1949 John Neil LITTLE died 1952 age 40
brother to youngest daughter Marjorie Joyce KING born 22 Nov 1926
Nov 1938 won a boarding scholarship to S Margaret's College
[?died 17 Jun 2018 age 94 Northbridge rest home married 1946 Clarence James (Jim) KNIGHT died 10 Dec 2011 North Shore hospital]
son of Leonard Stanley Rigdon KING retired postmaster
born 08 Jul 1885 Tawa died 14 Feb 1968 age 82 Lower Hutt cremated and ashes interred Karori cemetery rose garden
probate to Leonard Mansfield KING Palmerston North clerk in holy orders
brother to Ivy Susannah Mary KING born 1890 died 1939 married 1916 Cecil Frank STEAD
second son (among ten children) of Daniel Thomas KING Carterton born 1859 Bet Bet Victoria died 1955
and Mary Jane BAGGARLEY born 01 Mar 1859 Carterton died 30 Jan 1942 Carterton buried Clareville

daughter of Charles and Jessie BAGGARLEY
(1913) Telegraph department Wellington
(1915/18) Eketahuna deputy registrar births, deaths and marriages
(1931) appointed postmaster Geraldine formerly Mount Pleasant living Talbot St
23 Apr 1940 retired to Wellington/Lower Hutt
married Tuesday last 13 Mar 1913 Carterton (?Methodist church)
and Evelyn Alice MANSFIELD born 27 Mar 1890 Lower Hutt died 07 Jul 1973 Lower Hutt ashes interred Karori rose garden
sister to Annie MANSFIELD born 27 Jan 1888 Wellington died 05 Mar 1981 Nae Nae
sister to Pearl Winifred MANSFIELD born 20 Mar 1894 14 Martin St Lower Hutt died 16 Jan 1974 Carterton buried Clareville
sister to William Watts MANSFIELD born 18 Mar 1889 Lower Hutt killed in action 08 Aug 1915 buried Chunuk Bair
second daughter (among seven children) of William White MANSFIELD draper Carterton
born 1863 South Molton South Devon died 13 Apr 1931 buried Clareville Carterton
and Alice BOVIS born 1866 Islington London died 08 Apr 1957 buried Clareville Carterton
sister to Susanna(h) Eliza BOVIS born 22 Oct 1846 Maidstone Kent died 07 Jun 1928 buried Karori
married 1880 Thomas DAVIES born 1855 died 21 Sep 1935 buried Karori
sister to John Thomas BOVIS born 1852 died 01 Feb 1890 age 37 Sussex Square buried Bolton St Wellington
married Maria FURNISS (nine children born)
daughter Cecilia Emily BOVIS born 1875 (registered as Ceclia) died 1957 (not found)
daughter Eliza Hird BOVIS (birth not found) died 22 Sep 1876 age 28 days buried Bolton St
daughter Alice Louise BOVIS born 06 Jan 1877 died 01 Oct 1961 Auckland married 1898 (as Louisa Alice)
Ernest Edmund MEYRICK died 17 Oct 1911 age 39 (as Ernest Edmond) Palmerston North
daughter Selina Ellen BOVIS born 1879 died 28 Jul 1880 age 18 months buried Bolton St
daughter Susannah Eliza BOVIS born 1881 died 1903 (not found)
eldest son Henry Wiliam BOVIS born 1882 died 1948 age 65
married 22 Jan 1908 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd GW DAVIDSON
Constance Daisy WEBB only daughter of the late Albert WEBB "Matai Villa" Waldegrave St
daughter Rona Phylis BOVIS died 1922 age 8 buried Kelvin Grove
son Albert George BOVIS born 1885 died 13 Feb 1886 age 13 months buried Bolton St
son John Thomas BOVIS born c1886 (not found) died 04 Apr 1962 age 75 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
town clerk Shannon (26 May 1930 *Manawatu Times* page 6) *as* returned solider
married 13 Mar 1918 Presbyterian church Shannon by Revd JH BREDIN of Foxton
Olive Minnie LAURVIG born 08 May 1893 Norsewood
died 14 May 1974 of Shannon buried Kelvin Grove
only daughter of Mr and Mrs D LAURVIG of Shannon
son Ernest George BOVIS born 1890 died 1970 age 80
enlisted WW 1 butter maker Makino (newspaper – no military record found)
Jan 1923 "disappointed in love" pleaded guilty to having been helplessly drunk
1933 jam maker Nelson
married (i) 15 Jul 1915 Zillah COLTON born 09 Nov 1891 Nelson
died 18 May 1918 New Plymouth hospital buried Te Henui New Plymouth late of Feilding
daughter of Edward COLTON and Ann HARMAN
(son Ernest Edward BOVIS born 1916)
(ii) 20 Nov 1933 Dorothy Eileen SMITH (née McQUIRE) born 1892 died 28 Nov 1933 age 41
married as Dorothy Eileen McGuire MEEK 1916 Christopher Edward SMITH died 1924 age 68
(iii) 18 Feb 1943 Evelyn Mary FOOTE (née ADAMS) born 1900 died 1971
married as Evelyn Mary SHORT 1931 Trevor Norman FOOTE
died 10 Sep 1921 age 69 daughter's residence Wells St Feilding (Mrs DUNSARD in newspaper)
buried Terrace End Palmerston North
MARIA BOVIS married (ii) 18 Jun 1892 S Mark Wellington by Revd B COFFEY
Fred BUTLER of Palmerston North, Chicago papers please copy (1908 of Lombard St Palmerston North)
daughter of Henry William BOVIS born 1821/1816 died 22 Dec 1910 buried Clareville Carterton
and Elizabeth WATTS born 1824 died 02 Oct 1901 buried Clareville Carterton
married 08 Jan 1941
Betty FARRELLY
born 27 Oct 1915 died 2005
Rangiora high school
sister to Euan Henry FARRELLY born 07 Mar 1920 died 2011 linesman
daughter of Henry (Harry) FARRELLY died 1925 age 63
married 07 Jan 1915 Presbyterian church Rangiora by Revd Thomas MILLER MA (both of Rangiora)
and Elizabeth Sarah (Bessie) BURT born 1881 died 1934 age 53
sister to George Hessell BURT born 1870 Rangiora died 1958 age 87
married 06 Jun 1917 in S Andrew manse Christchurch
Agnes Ann WATERS born c1892 Lyttelton
sister to Fanny Elizabeth BURT born 15 Dec 1871 died 17 Oct 1872 age 10 months Rangiora
sister to William Sydney BURT cook
born 04 Jun 1876 Rangiora baptised 21 Jun 1882 Rangiora died 06 1956 age 81 buried Linwood
(1912) partnership with William and Margaret STEPHENSON in café Gisborne dissolved

(1917) National hotel Cambridge
married 1906 Miritta WADSWORTH (as Miretta also probate) died 23 Feb 1910 TB buried Linwood (6 years in NZ)
sister to Charles Leonard BURT born 1877 died 1879 age 11 months
sister to Margaret Priscilla BURT born 09 Jan 1879 Rangiora baptised 21 Jun 1882 Rangiora
married 1902 John Alexander ADAMSON
sister to Elsie Marion BURT
born 20 Feb 1880 Rangiora baptised 21 Jun 1882 (BW DUDLEY incumbent) died 25 Mar 1976 Christchurch
married 22 Jun 1901 Albert Charles CONE born 31 May 1874 Ashley Bank died 29 Dec 1942 Christchurch
sister to Kate Valentine BURT born 14 Feb 1883 died 1972
married 1914 George Alfred NEWBLE died 1938 age 75
sister to Zoe Brinda/Brenda Estelle BURT born 1884 died 1958 age 60
married 1920 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
George Alfred Johnston NEWBLE born 14 Oct 1896 died 01 Apr 1974 residence
brother to William Henry NEWBLE born 1882
son of George Alfred NEWBLE died 1938 age 75
married 18 Jun 1882
and Mary Jane KEAN died 1912 age 54
sister to Frank Gordon BURT born c1885 Rangiora
married 11 Apr S Saviour Sydenham to Ethel Annie DITFORT born c1888 Christchurch died 1955 age 68
eldest daughter (among ten children) of William Alfred BURT grain grower
born 03 Jul 1843 Hastings Sussex England died 01 Sep 1911 age 68 buried Rangiora
arrived Lyttelton with his family on MYSTERY 1859
worked on Lyttelton wharf then Cheviot station before settling down with family in Rangiora
son of Thomas BURT born 1814 died 1900 age 86
and Sarah NORRIS born 1808 died 1870 age 62
married 1868
and Elizabeth Sarah (Betsy) IVORY born c1848 Tring Hertfordshire died 27 Jun 1906 age 58
daughter of William Emms IVORY nurseryman Rangiora
born 13 Apr 1823 Norwich Norfolk died 25 Apr 1911 Rangiora
son of John IVORY and Sarah EMMS
married (i)
and Elizabeth KEMP born 1822 Gorleston Suffolk died 1858 Rangiora
WILLIAM EMMS IVORY married (ii) 1859 Elizabeth HESALL died 1902 age 88

(315;372)

Education

school South Canterbury probably Geraldine
Cambridge college
1936 BA university of NZ
19 May 1946 deacon Wellington (Easter IV S Paul, sermon Revd FM KEMPTHORNE)
30 Nov 1946 priest Wellington (Nelson acting under commission of Archbishop; deacons RW CUPPITT, WPB GAMLEN & BH PIERARD; priests JB ARLIDGE, JEB CLEGG & LM KING; preacher NL WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown)

Positions

teacher
-1938-1939- Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula
1941 sole teacher Mauriceville West school
1941 appealed against service on grounds of public interest and religious objections
WW 2 x-ray technician in general hospitals in Pacific and Middle East
1946-1947 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
Jul 1946 (wife and child) unable to get a house and living with JC DAVIES at the vicarage
1947-1950 vicar Naenae
1950-1953 vicar Eltham
1953-1961 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1961-1965 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1964-1965 archdeacon Hauraki
05 May 1965-1979 vicar parish All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
05 Nov 1968-1979 honorary canon Wellington
18 Mar 1971 archdeacon Rangitikei (242)
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979 retired Auckland residing 75 Duncansby Road Whangaparoa
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington

Other

in later years did lot of promotion for either Bible Society or Leprosy Mission

KING, MEYRICK VINCENT BRYAN

born 19 Dec 1912 Dunedin died 29 Aug 1988 Dunedin buried Broad Bay cemetery
brother to Mary Bryan KING born 04 Jan 1916 died 14 Feb 1916 age 6 weeks buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of the Revd Vincent George Bryan KING *qv*

born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin by Canon Bryan KING assisted by G FYNES-CLINTON
and Mabel Iris BRENT
born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
youngest daughter of Daniel BRENT MA of Anderson's Bay
not married
Education
1922 Std IIIa Musselburgh prize winner
1925 Musselburgh school (essay winner – free seasons tickets)
Mar 1930 went with his father to London for Red Cross sixtieth anniversary on NARKUNDA from Sydney
1936 M Sc New Zealand
1948 deacon Dunedin
18 Oct 1949 priest Dunedin (cathedral preacher Revd JN THOMPSON of Hampden)
Positions
06 Jul 1945 university lecturer Otago (183)
biochemistry department of the medical school
1948-1949/50 curate Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1951-1955 vicar Riverton (9)
1955-1961 vicar Balclutha
1961-1966 curate Oamaru (8)
1966-1969 priest in charge Hampden-Maheno (9)
1969-1981 curate Anderson's Bay residing 68 Greig St Broad Bay
retired 1981
1981 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1984-1988 Eventide homes private bag Dunedin
last address Methodist Home Company Bay Dunedin
Other
very nervous temperament, prone to breakdowns [MWB]

KING, THOMAS FREDERICK
born Jun ¼ 1848 Millbrook baptised 14 May 1848 Southampton Hampshire
died 23 Oct 1890 age 42 S John's school Tamaki
buried 25 Oct 1890 churchyard College of S John Tamaki Auckland
brother to the Revd Richard John KING (1861) pupil teacher (1875) ordained Ireland
(1878-1919) curate then rector Warsop with Sookholme diocese Southwell
brother to Ellen Kate KING (1881) schoolmistress born 1854 Southampton
son of Richard KING coach wheel wright
born c1822 co Hampshire died 1854 buried 03 Dec 1854 Southampton
married Jun ¼ 1842 Southampton
and Clara SPRINGETT
born c1823 maybe died Mar ¼ 1900 south Stoneham Hampshire [no will probate];
married Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea London,
Miriam Annie Charlotte WARDLEY
(1901) residing Basingstoke England
born Jun ¼ 1851 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARDLEY
(1861) minister of the Countess of HUNTINGDONs chapel at S Martin Claines Worcestershire
(1871) Baptist minister of Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
(1881) Baptist minister of Blackmore Village co Essex
(1901) living on own means, a widow with his daughter
Miriam A C KING a widow [of the Revd TF KING] Basingstoke
born c1815 Leicester died Mar ¼ 1907 age 92 registered Basingstoke [no will probate]
married Dec ¼ 1839 Richmond co Surrey,
and (i) Charlotte Martha RAMSEY
born 18 Apr 1819 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 27 Nov 1836 Vineyard Dissenter chapel Richmond co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1867 Royston Hertfordshire
daughter of George RAMSAY and Ann DAVIS;
(HENRY WARDLEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea,
Elizabeth DUDGEON, born c1828 Littleport Cambridgeshire, who died before 1901) (ADA;249)
Education
sound musical background
South Kensington school of art, bronze medallist (ADA)
18 Jun 1881 deacon Winchester (Trinitytide)

01 Oct 1882 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)
Positions
1871 age 23 unmarried, assistant master Thanet Collegiate school, Margate co Kent
c1876 probably in Portugal
1877 daughter Clara C KING born Portugal
c1880 apparently in Lynmouth co Devon England
1880 son Harold W KING born Lynmouth co Devon
1881 curate Exton Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 student of theology residing with wife 1 Cambridge Terrace, Avenue Road Southampton Hampshire (ADA;249)
10 Mar 1882 for health reasons from diocese Winchester arrived the Revd T and Mrs KING, with Constance and Harold, saloon passengers Auckland OXFORD
1882 added to government list New Zealand (51)
01 Oct 1882-30 Nov 1882 licensed assistant curate S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland until arrival of WALPOLE
his occupation was mainly in 'tuition' as head of a boys' private school in the vacant buildings of the College of S John Tamaki after the removal of the college staff to Parnell in 1883
1884 - death 1890 incumbent Tamaki city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
Other
Feb 1885 daughters Dora and Amy baptised by Bishop COWIE at College of S John; a proxy godparent was the Revd R J KING (ADA)
father to V Bryan KING lecturer in chemistry department Otago University
[Probably a brother the Revd Richard John KING, intermediate in arts at the university of London, ordained 1875 Armagh, curate of Warsop with Sookholme and diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwell]
Nov 1890 p126 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
the Revd Philip WALSH one of his oldest friends in the diocese; poet; improved fittings and fabric chapel College of S John while his school there (ADA)
1901 Miriam A C KING widow, head of the house, age 49 living on own means, with son Harold Wardley KING age 21 born Lynmouth Devon, daughters Dora age 16 born New Zealand, and Amy 16 born New Zealand, her father Henry WARDLEY living on own means and a general domestic servant residing Cromwell Road Basingstoke Hampshire (345)

KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN
born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING *qv*
born 23 Jul 1843 London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father S George-in-the-East
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Musselburgh Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery private interment
married 17 Oct 1877 English chapel Bruges Belgium
and Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;
married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin by Canon Bryan KING assisted by G FYNES-CLINTON
Mabel Iris BRENT
born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Florence Emma BRENT who married (All Saints Dunedin) the Revd Francis White MARTIN
daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA
(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) mathematics master Otago high school
(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin
n d mayor of Māori Hill
(1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
born c1837 Grendon Northamptonshire England
baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to the Revd Richard BRENT born c1839 Grendon (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
(1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton (patron Trinity College Cambridge)
author (1863) *Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services*
born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1810 S Mary St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;
and Frances SCRIVEN
(1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton
died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;
married Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
and Emma SNOAD
born Sep ¼ 1840 baptised 06 Jan 1841 West Ashford Kent England
died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD and Cordelia

(422;315;36;266;183;124;121;324)

Education

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING Duncan RANKIN;
preacher Canon MAYNE) (424)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
(S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)

Positions

1896 'at 18 years of age appointed by Bishop Nevill to take charge of religious instruction at the Industrial School'
22 Jul 1899 licensed lay reader diocese Dunedin (151)
1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin (ST NEVILL)
1906-c1926 chaplain visitor to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
– hospital, prison, law courts, benevolent institution
1908- founded a mission house for men in Filleul Street Dunedin
- which became a City Mission and major focus of his ministry
n d president of local Red Cross
n d president St John Ambulance association
1918 in charge of central bureau in old Post Office building for Influenza work organisation
1918 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire), for his community work in the influenza epidemic
presented with £1000 and motor car by Dunedin citizens
1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin
1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance, in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)
01 May 1926 licensed as bishop's chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
one of three priests attached to the cathedral as social workers
1930 in ill health to England
1930 to England to represent Red Cross and was presented to Queen Mary
-1930- CBE (*Auckland Star*)
-1933- JP Justice of the Peace
-1934- officer in charge at the Church mission house Dunedin (*Evening Post*)
-1925-1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)
1943 retired from his Mission House work, (1944) house closed
1945 residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (124)

Other

1905 legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL (widow of the bishop of Dunedin)
03 Jul 1919 "A Greenough Boy Honoured" *Geraldton Guardian* in recognition of his work during 1918 influenza epidemic ("Little Boy Blue")
23 Feb 1928 appreciation including of his enthusiasm for radios *New Zealand Truth*
26 May 1945 p8 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* and 25 May 1945 *Evening Star* (149)
Jul 1945 p86 obituary *The Church Envoy*
1948 his son the Revd Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING was ordained in Dunedin; he unmarried had severe anxiety trouble and did not often function; born New Zealand he died 29 Aug 1988 age 75 Anglican clergyman at the Methodist Home, Company Bay Dunedin, buried Broad Bay cemetery Dunedin ('In memory of Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING 1912-1988 priest, Psalm 31:7 'I will rejoice … because Thou hast taken heed of my adversities'')

KINGDON, (BY 1871 SPELT NAME KYNGDON) GEORGE THEODOSIUS BOUGHTON

born 06 May 1821 Bodmin Cornwall baptised 05 Jun 1821 Bodmin
died 04 Jan 1916 age 94 Treninnick near Newquay Cornwall
brother to Clara Hortensia KYNGDON born c1824 died 1905
married (i) 03 May 1854 by GTB KINGDON, GR BURTON (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Nelson by GH JOHNSTON, WJ RODGERSON
brother to Augustus Frederick Boughton KINGDON baptised 27 May 1832 Lostwithiel Cornwall
brother to Adolphus KYNGDON born c1834 Lostwithiel died 1912 (1860) on land donated S Bride church built Burtons Hill Puketuru
brother to Georgiana Theodosia Christiana KYNGDON born Sep ¼ 1838 Lambeth baptised 20 Feb 1839 S Matthew Brixton
died 02 Oct 1877 mother's residence New Plymouth
brother to Emily Elizabeth Eugenia KYNGDON born Sep ¼ 1840 Lambeth baptised 02 Sep 1840 S Matthew Brixton
died 15 Oct 1880 at mother's residence Trevermon New Plymouth
second son of Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON MD
of Rydelow physician and then of Taranaki
born c1782 Holsworthy co Devon died 20 Jun 1867 age 85 New Plymouth New Zealand
son of Richard KINGDON and Rebecca;
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
(29 Oct 1850) arrived New Plymouth by the barque EDEN,
with children Courtenay, Clara Georgina, Emily, Augustus, Adolphus, and took up land in Omata dstrict Taranaki
born c1799 Plymouth co Devon
died 28 Aug 1885 age 86 'Tregeare'[home known as 'Trevermon' at daughter's death] New Plymouth New Zealand;
married (i) 14 Aug 1850 Stoke Dry registered Uppingham Rutland,
Sophia W SWANN a schoolteacher
(1881) head of the household, clergyman's wife, with a governess her cousin Harriet KYNGDON,
and five boarders, two visitors, and two servants, Cockington Devon
born 1832 Ridlington Rutland died (as KYNGDON) Dec ¼ 1902 age 77 Penzance Cornwall
sister to the Revd Charles Henry SWANN MA (1851) rector Stoke Dry Rutland
born c1811 Ridlington Rutland died 21 Aug 1854 Stoke Dry co Leicestershire

married (1838) Elizabeth Ann GOLDSMITH of Ampthill Bedfordshire;
sister to the Revd Edward SWANN born 19 Jun 1806 England
died 30 Aug 1883 Elm co Cambridgeshire buried Ridlington Rutland
daughter among about fifteen children of the Revd Charles SWANN JP counties Rutland, Northampton, Leicester
(1798) chaplain to Prince Regent (King George IV of the House of Hanover)
(1808) chaplain to Richard Ford William LAMBART, 7th Earl CAVAN (born 10 Sep 1763 died 21 Nov 1837)
[he married (ii) Lydia ARNOLD sister to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD of Rugby school]
(1804-1846) rector of Ridlington and several other livings in plurality
(1831) rector S Michael Stamford (patron marquis of Exeter)
born 15 Nov 1772 Wansford Northamptonshire died 02 May 1846 buried Ridlington co Rutland
married 02 May 1805 Hemel Hempsted Hertfordshire,
and Sarah WILLAN
born 12 Feb 1783 Cardington co Bedfordshire died 26 Jan 1865 Uppingham co Rutland
second daughter of the Revd Robert WILLAN Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge
vicar Cardington Bedfordshire
born 28 Feb 1746 baptised 1747 Dent Yorkshire died 31 Jan 1796 Cardington;
and Anne SMITH
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1906 S Erne Cornwall Truro,
Anita Lucy LAFONE
born 28 Aug 1863 Montevideo died Sep ¼ 1944 age 80 Truro co Cornwall
sister to Frances Lucy LAFONE born 30 Jan 1854 Montevideo Uruguay (or Liverpool) died 10 Nov 1922 Edenbridge co Kent England
married George Herbert PENNELL born 1860 Melbourne Victoria Australia died 1944
three children born from 1894 to 1904 in Buenos Aires Brazil
sister to Lilian Josephine LAFONE born 24 Aug 1862 Montevideo (or Liverpool) died 10 Apr 1843 Bournemouth Hampshire
married William BLIGH born 1868 St Kilda Victoria died 1946
four children born from 1894 to 1898 in Caterham Godstone Surrey England
daughter (among five adult children) of Mr William LAFONE of Montevideo Uruguay
born 18 Dec 1822 West Derby Liverpool
half-brother to Samuel Fisher LAFONE born 1805 died 1871
'influential business based in Montevideo dealing in cattle and hides, the wealthiest British citizen in South America'
1843 purchased the large East Falkland estate
brother to fourth son Alfred LAFONE born 13 Feb 1821 West Derby died 26 Apr 1911 Hanworth Park Feltham London
leather merchant and Conservative MP 1886 to 1892 & 1895-1900 for Bermondsey
son of Samuel Alexander LAFONE born c1770 Toxteth Park Liverpool died 1856 West Derby
and Sarah Jane HURRY born 1784 West Derby died 1938
SAMUEL ALEXANDER LAFONE married (i) Mary Seacome ELLISON died 19 Sep 1812
married 18 Dec 1856 S Peter San José de Flores
and Amelia Torres HORNE (sometimes as Amelia Horne TORRES)
born 17 Jul 1821 Montevideo died 1868 (in some family trees born 1836)
daughter of Charles Ridgley HORNE born 1801 Baltimore Maryland USA died 13 Mar 1884 Montevideo
baptised 14 Oct 1826 Montevideo
1830 settled in Buenos where he set up shipping business 'much of its profit from smuggling and gun-running'
1852 his property confiscated with the fall of ROSAS settled in Montevideo
married (i) 14 Oct 1826 Montevideo
and Ana Agustina TORRES died c1851 daughter of Agustina Garriel and Francisca Luisa TORRES
CHARLES RIDGLEY HORNE married (ii) 29 Jan 1851 Buenos Aires to Mercedes LAVALIE sister to General LAVALIE
(2;366;295;249;15;21;41;411, for reference to his family's long High-Church tradition)

Note: (1841) also Samuel N KINGDON a fellow age 36 (400) - the Revd Samuel Nicholson KINGDON of Sidney Sussex College a member of the Ecclesiological Society, and vicar (1844-1872) Bridgerule Holsworthy Devon; the Revd Frank Hawker KINGDON was vicar (1888-1958); (1892) the Revd Reg KINGDON curate S Augustine Stepney member of SSC

Education

Lostwithiel school
Stockwell
King's College London
1840 student Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1849 MA Cambridge
1845 deacon Norwich
1847 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1845 - 1846 curate Starston Norfolk diocese Norwich
1847 - 1849 curate Ecchinswell with Sydmonton Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CHARLOTTE JANE
Jan 1851 services at Christchurch diocese New Zealand
21 Feb 1851 - Jan 1852 licensed (by SELWYN bishop) incumbent Christchurch (42;15)
19 Sep 1851 Henry Edward KINGDON born Christchurch
12 Oct 1851 Henry Edward baptised Christchurch S Michael
10 Nov 1851 Henry Edward buried cemetery Barbadoes St (CPL)

1852 - 1856 assistant (to GOVETT H) priest at Te Henui and Bell Block New Plymouth (253;2)
28 Aug 1852 from 'The Henui' wrote to Donald McLEAN: seeking support for a proposed industrial school, a grammar school for middle-class settler children, and also local Māori; his brother interested in buying land Taranaki, he has a cousin near Newcastle NSW;
Aug 1852 proposed *(vice* COLENSO) by GA SELWYN for CMS mission and school Ahuriri:
but a Tractarian and thus rejected by CMS
May 1854 still waiting in Taranaki, a small school begun but failing; if not for Ahuriri would like to try to establish a Māori school in Canterbury after all (see MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)
Feb 1857-1861 incumbent *(vice* ST HILL) Remuera with Epsom (SPG funded)
with pupils in his home (124;253;47)
20 Oct 1857 from S George's Bay wrote to Donald McLEAN, about William GUNDRY
30 Jan 1861 from S John's College to McLEAN: wanting to sell their house and be gone, would be willing to take young Māori chiefs with them to England for education
19 Jun 1861 residing Uppingham Rutland
25 Sep 1863 residing Dawlish, Devon (McLean papers MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)
1864-1871 chaplain S Alban Luscombe Devon diocese Exeter
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
1871 George T B KYNGDON age 49 priest of the Oratory S Alban Luscombe, Sophia KYNGDON wife age 44 residing Stonelands Dawlish, Harriet KYNGDON visitor born c1853 Michalstowe Cornwall, and Maud E EALES 8 visitor born India, Lionel G N EALES visitor born India, and three servants, residing Dawlish Devon
31 Mar 1881 George HB KYNGDON visitor married age 60 clergyman without cure of souls, born Bodmin, without wife visiting the Revd James H GLENCROSS rector of Helland Cornwall (249)
1884-1886 curate Boconnoc Cornwall diocese Truro
Jan 1886-1888 rector Caerhays S Michael (411)
1888-1891 vicar S Winnow with S Nectan (2)
1901 George T B KYNGDON age 79 married, priest (church of England), with Sophia wife age 76, visitor Catherine S WATKINS age 67 widow living on own means, and two servants, residing Burns Cottage St Winnow Cornwall
-1904- retired Lostwithiel Devon (2)
07 Jan 1904-28 Apr 1904 locum tenens Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)
1911 with wife Anita residing Falmouth co Cornwall (420)
Other
1881 Sophia KYNGDON residing Cockington Devon as head of the household (249)
George T B KINGDON was high church and *possibly* a Ritualist. Several members of the KINGDON family were well-known AngloCatholic priests, important through the later nineteenth and into the mid-twentieth century; two early such were members of the Cambridge Camden Society (MWB;312)
1916 will to probate London, to Anita Lucy his widow, £31 (366)
01 Jan 1927 obituary for Edward Burgess KINGDON, born 1853 Cornwall died 1926 age 73 New Plymouth New Zealand, strong supporter Melanesian Mission, and churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth; he was the son of the Revd Charles Frederick KINGDON and Katherine WAKEFIELD; the Revd CF KINGDON (1882) owned land Taranaki worth £630 (261)
(59;2;13;16;18;1)

KINGON SEE TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG

KINGSTON, PERCY DESMOND
born 09 Dec 1914 London baptised 5 Jan 1915 Whitehall Park Islington died 1978
brother to Arthur Edward KINGSTON (1939) medical practitioner
born 1904/05 99 Beaumont Hill, Lee London baptised 26 Mar 1906 died 1987
brother to William George KINGSTON born 1906/07 London died 1952
brother to Albert Victor KINGSTON born 25 Mar 1908 Islington London baptised 09 May 1908
died 24 Nov 1991 and left £125,000
1958 chaplain to the forces and made OBE
brother to Kathleen KINGSTON born 1910 Islington London died 1974
brother to Samuel Henry KINGSTON born 04 Jul/Aug 1912 London died May 1988 Barnett bank clerk
1942 POW of Japanese in Singapore
brother to Olive KINGSTON born 07 Dec 1920 Islington died 1981 bank officer
married 1941 Henry J WARE
son of William KINGSTON clerk in Holy Orders
born 1871 Meanies Drimoleague co Cork died 24 Jul 1939 of Rectory Edmondthorpe Melton Mowbray
probate to Samuel Henry KINGSTON bank clerk £1859
son of William George KINGSTON JP
school master at marriage
1903 University of London
1918 TCD BA
1921 MA
1906 deacon Llandaff
1907 priest Llandaff
1906-7 curate Dowlais diocese Llandaff
1907-1912 St Phil Island
1912- chaplain Islington hospital and workhouse diocese London

n d Edmondthorpe Melton Mowbray diocese Peterborough
married 08 Oct 1904 St Pancras
and Mary HERSEY born 11 Mar 1880 Kilburn London died 25 May 1962 Hostel of God Ealing Middlesex England
probate to Horace Hubert DODGSON engineer £178
daughter of James HERSEY born 1849 Horsham Sussex died 1903 rate collector
and Mary WILKINS born 1856 Lighthorne Warwickshire died 1936
married March ¼ 1939 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
Ruth Elizabeth ALLWOOD secretary to the town clerk
born 19 Nov 1911 registered Melton Mowbray (mother's maiden name DUTTON)
daughter of John William ALLWOOD
married Dec ¼ 1894 Warrington
and Sarah DUTTON **OR**
daughter of Thomas ALLWOOD (1939) retired farmer in Melton Belvoir
born 22 Jun 1867 Acton Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1955 Melton Mowbray
married Dec ¼ 1899 Nantwich
and Harriet DUTTON born 15 Sep 1871 Acton Cheshire died Dec 1959 Warmfield Yorkshire
Education
1937 AKC
1950 BA BNC Oxford
1954 MA
Trinity college Dublin MA (*ad eund*)
1937 deacon London
1938 priest London
Positions
1937-1940 curate S Mary Stratford Bow diocese London
1940-1942 Ware
1942-1946 C.F. (E.C.) (*chaplain forces emergency commission*) 3rd Indian division 3rd class Royal Army chaplain dept
1946 Hon C.F.
1946-1952 rector Middleton Cheney with Chacombe diocese Peterborough
1952 vicar Foxton diocese Wellington
1953-1959 North Wembley
1954- C.F. (T.A.) (*territorial army*)
1959-1964 rector Ickenham diocese London
residing Ickenham Rectory Uxbridge Middlesex
1964-1971 vicar Barkway with Reed and Buckland diocese St Albans
1971-1973 vicar Christ church Bangkok with Holy Spirit Vientiane Laos diocese Singapore
1971-1973 chaplain to British embassy Bangkok
1971-1973 honorary chaplain to Mission to Seamen Bangkok
1971-1973 CF (*chaplain forces*) SEATO Bangkok
1973-1975 vicar Arundel with South Stoke and Tortington diocese Chichester residing vicarage Arundel Sussex
Other
member Burma Star memorial fund

KINLOCH, MICHAEL WARD
born Mar ¼ 1866 Croydon baptised 24 Jan 1866 S John Penge co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1942 Weymouth Dorset
son among at least six children of Charles KINLOCH
(1861) residing Wandsworth co Surrey
(1881) wine merchant Peterborough Road Harrow-on-the-Hill co Middlesex
born c1828 Scotland;
married Sep ¼ 1857 Greenwich London,
and Harriet KINGSTON
born c1827 Portugal
sister to Caroline KINGSTON born c1831 Portugal
daughter of Lucy Henry KINGSTON wine merchant of Portugal
born c1785 St Pancras co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Frances Sophia [?ROOKE]
born c1791 Lymington co Hampshire;
married Sep ¼ 1896 Bath,
Ella Adria HEATH
born 14 Feb 1876 baptised 01 May 1876 Mahabaleshwar Maharashtra India
died Dec ¼ 1950 age 74 Portsmouth
sister to Pervy Macclesfield HEATH
born 16 Jun 1877 Poona died 14 Jul 1917 Bagdad Mesopotamia (from sunstroke – playing polo while recovering from wounds)
married 26 Apr 1906 in Poona to Pearl St John RICHARDSON who married (ii) 08 Oct 1918 Holy Trinity Paddington to Herbert John BULLOCK
sister to Harry Vernon HEATH born 14 Mar 1879 Poona baptised 08 May 1879 Bombay died 31 Jan 1945 registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire England
daughter of Percy Charles HEATH
(1861) residing Bathwick co Somerset

1865-1869 service India (ensign to lieutenant) with 77th, 45th regiments and Bengal Staff corps
born 11 Apr 1847 India killed 27 Jul 1880 at the battle of Maiwand Afghanistan
(memorial in the 'Afghan Church', designed by William BUTTERFIELD and built at Colaba Bombay inside a British [later Indian] naval base)
third son of major general John Coussamker HEATH,
an army officer Bombay born c1806 died 1867
and Adria Emma DUNN
born c1824 India died Jun ¼ 1910 age 86 Bath daughter of General DUN
married 01 May 1875 Malcolm Bombay India
and Isabella Caroline (Ella) BURROWS

Education

Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
1890 deacon Durham
24 May 1891 priest Durham (411)

Positions

1890-1893 assistant curate Bishops Auckland S Andrew diocese Durham
13 Oct 1891 the vicar and rural dean moved that no bookmaker be admitted to the football team Bishop Auckland; as this was not accepted locally, the vicar and curate KINLOCH left, and then resigned from the club, and the club met no longer at the Church Institute but at the Mechanics Institute *Northern Echo* newspaper (367)
1894-1896 curate Weston All Saints Somerset
1896-1902 rector West Stafford with Frome-Billet
1902-1904 vicar Rastrick
1904-1911 rector Eccleston co Cheshire
1904-1911 chaplain (at Eaton Hall Cheshire) to 'Bendor' Hugh GROSVENOR (1899-1953) 2nd duke of Westminster
Comment: an anti-Semite he outed his brother-in-law William LYGON 7th Earl BEAUCHAMP to the king and queen as a homosexual
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; Cyril HEPHER also a Missioner;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church – KINLOCH in Wellington diocese
27 Jan 1911 with Fr REES CR and DARBY arrived back in England RUAPEHU
KINLOCH noted that there was no better training ground in the world than New Zealand for young English clergy
1911-1916 rector Holy Trinity Dorchester
1914-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 mentioned in dispatches
1919 OBE
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1921 canon and prebendary of Major Pars Altaris in Salisbury cathedral
1923-1930 rector Alvington West
1930-1939 rector Moreton
1941 residing Portesham House Portesham Weymouth co Dorset (8)

Other

1942 left £1 175

KIRBY, Robert Dorrien

born 02 May 1882 Pebmarsh registered Halstead co Essex
died 29 Apr 1916 from wounds received in execution of duty Yule island (north of Port Moresby) New Guinea
brother of Ernest Seymour KIRBY station manager Gundaline Hay NSW,
gunner Australian Artillery died 02 Feb 1918 of disease buried Edinburgh Scotland
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Augustus George KIRBY
(1871) curate Farnham Surrey
(1881) curate Newnham co Hampshire
(1881-1912) rector Pebmarsh co Essex
(1912-1924) vicar South Weald
born 22 Jun 1847 Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Jul 1926 19 Cromwell Crescent Kensington [left £338]
son of George Goldsmith KIRBY of Little Marble Hill Twickenham, and of 7 Waterloo Place London
born c1806 Holborn baptised S Andrew Holborn co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1868 age 62 57 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £40 000]
married 20 Apr 1828 S George Bloomsbury
and Harriett Sarah WATTS
born 27 Jan 1804 Stratford co Essex
died 24 Oct 1893 age 88 42 Onslow Gardens Kensington [left £179]
daughter of Joseph WATTS and Hannah, of Stratford co Essex;

married Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire
and Edith SMITH-DORRIEN
born 30 Dec 1853 Haresfoot Great Berkhamsted Hertfordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 70 Hampstead
sister to Thomas Algernon DORRIEN born Mar ¼ 1846
(1881) JP for Hertfordshire, JP and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall
fourth daughter of seven children of Robert Algernon SMITH-DORRIEN
captain 16th Lancers [left £35 000]
born 02 Oct 1814 died 08 Oct 1879 age 65 registered Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
son of James SMITH of Ashlyns Hall (1845) assumed additional surname and arms of DORRIEN
and Mary Ann DREVER (1881) widow owner occupier of land [left £21 748]
born 25 Jan 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London died 28 Jul 1909 age 84 Haresfoot
daughter of Thomas DREVER M.D.
and Mary DORRIEN second daughter of Thomas DORRIEN of Haresfoot
(287;366;2;352;96;249)
Note into modern times SMITH-DORRIEN (or DORRIEN-SMITH) family long the major landowner of the Scilly isles, off Cornwall; (1834-1920) the family held the position of Lords Proprietor of the Scilly Islands (MWB 2007)
Education
1891 boarder age 8 born Pebmarsh Essex with brother Horace A KIRBY age 10 born Newnham Hampshire at school Brightwell (schoolmaster Christopher TENDALL) Morden Croydon Surrey
Advent 1903-1905 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1906 priest Lichfield (8;397)
Positions
1905-1907 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1907-1908 curate Rolleston co Stafford
1908-1909 curate Christ Church Blackfriars Road Southwark diocese Southwark (8)
n d but probably 1910 assistant curate All Hallows Gospel Oak St Pancras diocese London (98)
Jun 1911 adjudged bankrupt, late of 7 Shirlock Road Hampstead (411)
10 Jan 1912-Feb 1913 assistant (to JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
Apr 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1916 at his death KIRBY was employed in government service *possibly* as a patrol officer under a Mr CARDEW assistant magistrate Kikori region New Guinea; he is not acknowledged in the Anglican church as a priest of the diocese nor honoured as a missionary or martyr; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/feetham1917.html

KIRBY, ROBERT FLOOKS
born 29 May 1907 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire died 15 Jun 1987 late of Port Macquarie
Positions
employed in a grocer's shop
1931 living and working in Hawkes Bay at time of earthquake
member Church army (Captain), and worked in New Zealand railway construction camps
however never licensed in New Zealand – see Cable Clerical Index

KIRIAU, GEORGE
born before 1910 Sulufou North Malaita
died 09 Aug 1984 buried churchyard S John Baptist Fouia North East Malaita
son of BUGA heathen high priest
and KABU first cousin of the Revd Jack TALOUILA;
married (1) before 1934
Annie SIAKULU daughter of a teacher from Banks islands New Hebrides died before Nov 1937 North Malaita;
married (2) before 1940
Elam daughter of the Revd Benjamin AKWA [AQA] of A'ama (261;family information 2006)
Education
baptised by the Revd J TALOFUILA who taught him at his school in Fouia
Bungana school (261)
S Mary school Maravova (family information)
1933 College of S Peter Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (with Samuel SASAI)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
lay catechist at Fanelei [Port Adam] where he met his first wife
1934 stationed (vice J TALOFUILA) A'ama [Fouia] North Mala [Malaita] Solomon islands diocese Melanesia -1941- A'ama North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
c1959 returned to Fouia to pastor Lau district
Other
World War 2, interacted with the Japanese occupiers on Malaita (hiding priest's cross), and provided information to Bishop BADDELEY on

their movements, and celebrated the eucharist for the US army after expulsion of the Japanese (information Bishop Terry BROWN 2006)
father of the Revd Dudley KIRIAU extant 2006 (family information)

KIRIWI, TIMOTI MORENUI [TIMOTHY GREAVES]

born 1867 Parapara died 30 Mar 1903 of smallpox
buried churchyard S John Waimate by KAPA, HAWKINS, MAIHI, Archdeacon WALSH
son of MORENUI lay reader,
a chief of Rarawa tribe, assessor magistrate's court Mangonui,
had five legal wives,
married (5) 1860,
and Mere MOKO;
married 26 Feb 1890,
Rina TE PAA of Okakhu of Uriohina sub-tribe
born c1872 died 03 Mar 1962 (ADA;89)

Education

n d Rangaunu native school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI, H M RUARANGI;
preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
Note: 1st time a Māori priest the preacher at an ordination (424)
(424;317)

Positions

1891-1894 lay reader
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of the Māori congregation of the Waimate district diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other

Feb 1900 p31 *Church Gazette* probably the first occasion (states the reporter) on which the Holy Communion was administered to a European congregation by a Māori priest in English (ADA;89)

KIRKBRIDE, MIDDLEWOOD

born 11 Sep 1843 Ulleskelf baptised 20 Sep 1843 Kirkby Wharfe co Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1920 Onehunga South Auckland buried 19 Aug 1920 Mangere
brother to Mary Frances KIRKBRIDGE baptised 26 Jun 1846 Kirkby Wharfe Yorkshire
brother to Matthew Middlewood KIRKBRIDE
(Jul 1863) arrived Auckland New Zealand
(1863-1872) with family members farming Little Omaha
farmer Ashhurst Manawatu, farmer Mangere,
(1902-1906) MHR for Manukau
born 13 Aug 1848 Ulleskelf registered Tadcaster Yorkshire baptised 22 Aug 1848 Kirkby Wharfe
died 04 Nov 1906 Auckland [left £2 717]
married 1874,
Grace BRUCE
born c1839 Scotland died 04 Mar 1918 Auckland
daughter of Alexander BRUCE (of Mahurangi);
brother to Edward KIRKBRIDGE baptised 13 Jan 1851 Kirkby Wharfe
son of George KIRKBRIDE farmer
born c1810 died before Jul 1863 – when his widow and children immigrate New Zealand
married Dec ¼ 1842 Leeds,
and Faith MIDDLEWOOD
(1851) farmers wife, head of family
(22 Jul 1863) widow with three sons and daughter arrived Auckland PORTLAND
born c1817 Ulleskelf Yorkshire
died 12 Dec 1899 age 83 Mangere buried Mangere;
married 09 May 1877 New Zealand,
Harriet WESTNEY
born 20 Aug 1851 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand (registered as Hariot) died 06 Feb 1936 age 84 Onehunga Auckland buried Mangere
sister to Jabez WESTNEY (Waikato) died Nov 1921 age 80 Knox Home West Tamaki late of Pirongia and Tauranga buried Mangere Wesleyan cemetery
took up land at conclusion of land wars (obituary 17 Nov 1921 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
married 1871 Emily HARSANT died 01 Feb 1927 age 84 private hospital Hamilton buried Purewa of Pirongia and Howick
sister to Stephen Nichols WESTNEY died 06 Sep 1932 age 86 Golf Road Epsom
(1901 Bay of Plenty) (obituary 08 Sep 1932 *Waipa Post* page 4)
(of Te Awamutu) married 08 Sep 1881 by Revd J LONG
Sarah Selina RUTHERFORD died 01 Aug 1923 Wickham Terrace Brisbane daughter J RUTHERFORD Remuera
Aug 1907 (of Ōpōtiki) sought damages for neighbour blocking light to her cottage 18 Sep 1907 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 4)
sister to William WESTNEY farmer born c1847 died Sep 1923 age 76 Auckland buried Mangere president Auckland Agricultural Association
married (i) 10 Oct 1881 residence of bride's father by Revd G BOND assisted by Revd W MORLEY (registration not found nor bride's death)
Ellen GOOSEMAN only daughter of Samuel GOOSEMAN son of Samuel GOOSEMAN of Lincolnshire England
married (ii) 13 Nov 1888 Grafton Road Wesleyan church by Revd Rainford BAVIN
Mary Jane (Jennie) SCOTT died 24 Nov 1920 age 68 residence "The Pines" Mangere buried Mangere Methodist cemetery

Jennie WESTNEY made claim for alleged slander against Samuel GOOSEMAN in 1889
second daughter of the late Joseph SCOTT of Manchester and Mansfield England
sister to Julia WESTNEY died 1948 age 6 weeks
sister to Mary Anne WESTNEY born 1849 New Zealand died 1877 age 28 (as Mary Ann)
sister to Julia WESTNEY born 1853 New Zealand
daughter of William WESTNEY farmer Mangere south Auckland
(1844) arrived New Zealand SYDNEY
first society and class leader Mangere Methodist church (20 May 1931 *Auckland Star* page 10)
born c1813 died 15 Dec 1900 age 87 buried Wesleyan cemetery Mangere
and Sarah NICHOLS
born c1810 died 10 Nov 1871 age 61 Mangere
(422;300;352;56;266)
Education
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN
preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests KIRKBRIDE E C BUDD) (424;317)
Positions
22 Jul 1863 widowed Faith KIRKBRIDE with three sons and a daughter arrived Auckland New Zealand PORTLAND
and settled first on land grant 113 acres at Omaha near Warkworth Auckland (ADA)
1881 farmer residing Mangere electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 farmer Mangere owner 130 acres land worth £1 820 (317;36)
lay reader Mangere and on memorial request to the bishop from the local people was not required to relinquish his farm on ordination: (ADA)
1886-1895 curate Mangere diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895-1913 vicar Mangere including Wiri
1913 retired from Mangere
06 Apr 1913 elder daughter Mary Faith KIRKBRIDE died age 29 Norman's Hill Onehunga south Auckland
ministered to the poor in the Costley Home Auckland (ADA)
-1916-1920 residing Norman's Hill Auckland (8)
Aug 1920 died clerk in holy orders Onehunga Auckland (352)
Other
1885 author poem *The Arch-Druid, or, The conquest of the Brigantes: a lay of ancient Britain*
roads in Mangere near the international airport are named Kirkbride and Westney
memorial in church S David Wiri
obituary
20 Aug 1920 p6 *New Zealand Herald*
Nov 1920 p92 *New Zealand Churchman*
1919/1920 p15 *year book diocese Auckland*
see *Our Last Year* Cowie (ADA)

KIRKHAM, PAUL
born 11 Jun 1906 Redfern NSW died 21 Nov 2006 Townsville Queensland Australia
brother to Ernest KIRKHAM born 1902 Redfern NSW died 1973 St Leonards NSW
married 1929 Hurstville Jessie Whitton HOWARTH born 1903 Newtown NSW died 1991
brother to Jess KIRKHAM born 1905 Redfern died 22 May 2004 Belmont hospital Belmont
(1922) passed technical examinations
1923 appointed to Rozelle cookery teacher
Dec 1933 toy soldier at Katoomba fancy dress night
Jun 1936 Dubbo Domestic Science school staff engaged to Geoffrey J de Courcy LEWIS Epping
Jan 1937 transferred to Sydney
May 1939 returned to Dubbo where Geoff LEWIS succeeded Mr FLAVELL in the Railway Department
1939 a son born at "Carlyle" Dubbo
married 1938 Sydney to Geoffrey John de Courcy LEWIS born 21 Oct 1909 Mosman Sydney died 11 Sep 1995
son of L/cpl Ernest "Ern" KIRKHAM AIF born 1874 at death of "Rowena" Gould St Campsie NSW, carpenter/builder
born 04 Apr 1874 Cleveland St Redfern NSW
died 08 Jul 1917 age 43 France at 2nd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, from gunshot wounds in the head
from action 07 Jul 1917 near Baleul, buried military cemetery, Trois Abres, about three miles out of Armentieres.
of Surry Hills Sydney
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth (Eliza) KIRKHAM born 09 Jan 1863 died 22 Sep 1925 Ashfield NSW
married 20 Jan 1885 at residence of bride's parents by Revd George PRESTON
William ARTIS only son of the late Captain ARTIS of Scotland
brother to eldest son Robert KIRKHAM born 28 Aug 1864 (registered Redfern) died 08 May 1896 Johannesburg builder
married 1887 Jane (Jessie) KELLY (registered Waterloo)
brother to Annie KIRKHAM born 21 Oct 1868 (registered Sydney) died 1970 (registered St Leonards) (24 Sep 1903 Paddington a son)
married 1902 Henry J EVERITT banker
brother to Edith KIRKHAM born 11 Jun 1870 (registered Sydney) died 29 Jul 1951 (registered Ryde) lived with Charles from c1930
brother to fourth daughter Susie KIRKHAM born 08 Mar 1872 died 1942 (registered Condobolin)
married 19 Nov 1894 by Revd BJ MEEKS (registered Redfern Sydney)

George T R EVANS (1871-1950) eldest son of George G T EVANS Fairholme Rooty Hill
brother to eldest surviving son George KIRKHAM
married 22 Sep 1897 at Christ church Enmore by Revd DUNSTAN Victoria SMYTH second daughter of late John SMYTH
(1960 church name changed to S Luke)
brother to William KIRKHAM born 20 Jun 1876 (registered Sydney) died 12 Aug 1936 Berkeley convalescent home Rose Bay
married 30 Mar 1900 (registered Redfern) at 65 Castlereagh St Redfern by Revd R Moorhead LEGATE
Mary Scott (Pollie) STEWART died 03 Mar 1962 youngest daughter of John STEWART MRCVS of Redfern
brother to May KIRKHAM born 01 May 1878 (registered Redfern) died 25 Apr 1954 (registered Ryde)
married 1922 (registered Sydney) William Edward RATHBONE
brother to youngest daughter Eva KIRKHAM born 08 May 1880 died 12 Nov 1966 St Leonards Sydney
married 29 Aug 1908 at residence of bride's parents by Revd Angus KING
Victor George SANDERS only son of the late TEH SANDERS solicitor of Roseville
brother to Charles KIRKHAM born 16 Feb 1882 Sydney died 20 Oct 1939 residence Tulloch St Blacktown
son of Robert Henry KIRKHAM born 23 Dec 1840 Sydney died 1913 Sydney Gloucester St Rockdale late of Sydney
master builder erected central tower of S Andrew cathedral Sydney [designed by BLACKET]
son of Robert KIRKHAM born 1808 Poplar London died 12 Mar 1860 Yarnold St Chippendale NSW
and Nancy Ann SMITH born 15 Mar 1821 Southwark Surrey England died 1853 Sydney
married 11 Jan 1862 at 105 Princes St by Revd John REID of Scots church Church hill
and Eliza Wheeler ALLUM (of Brisbane St Sydney) born 1842 Tamworth Staffordshire England died 12 Sep 1918 Rockdale NSW
arrived Australia with parents (George and Rebekah) and 8 siblings 16 Jan 1859 on DAPHNE
daughter of George ALLUM born 1818 Birmingham died 18 Apr 1893 age 75 residence Enfield, Burwood NSW
married 1838
and Rebekah GRIMLEY born 1821 died 11 Apr 1894 Canterbury NSW
married 27 Feb 1900 S Paul Redfern by Revd FB BOYCE
(*Sydney Morning Herald* 05 Mar 1900 contrary to *discovering ANZACS* 31 May)
and Edith Marion "Edie" BOUDET born 18 Feb 1881 Cobb's Camp, Wombye Queensland died 29 Jul 1962 Blenheim New Zealand
Edith Marion KIRKHAM of Rowena Gould St Campsie married (ii) 09 Feb 1925 S Paul Redfern Sydney by Revd JT PHAIR
Robert Frederick BUTLER of Highway Anglo Road Campsie
born 1871 Hertford Hertfordshire died 06 Jun 1940 Marrackville NSW Australia
daughter of William George Honore (Henry) BOUDET (of Western Australia)
born 1956 Fleet St London Middlesex died 1931 Koragah NSW
married 29 May 1879 Queensland Australia
and Rebecca Ann SIBLEY born 1853 13 Earle St Finsbury (Shoreditch) Middlesex died 22 Jan 1942 Hurstville NSW
daughter of Moses SIBLEY born 09 Mar 1806 England died 1894 Queensland
Moses SIBLEY married (i)
Isabella BUTCHER born 06 Mar 1807 Amersham Buckinghamshire died 1852 Shoreditch London
and Mary Ann CHARLTON born 1828 England died 1912 Queensland
married (i) 1937 Canterbury NSW
Mary Isabella PUCKLE born 26 Jul 1906 Waverley NSW died 20 Jul 1985
08 Dec 1932 *The Sydney Moring Herald* passed Nurse registration from Western Suburbs Hospital (Croydon), held 8,9 & 10 Nov 1932
sister to George W PUCKLE (or Gordon) born 1911 Waverley
daughter of Horace Stanley PUCKLE born 1876 Essendon Victoria died 02 May 1940 residence 29 Toy St Campsie NSW
son of Sydney Mills PUCKLE born c1841 England died 18 Jan 1878 Moonee Ponds Victoria
brother to Walter Summers PUCKLE born 1838 Edmonton Middlesex England died 29 Jun 1897 Melbourne
London Bank of Australia for 40 years
married 09 Apr 1868 S Thomas Essendon by groom's father
Kate Glass MILLAR died 20 Nov 1920 Malvern Victoria
three daughters, Mrs. Arthur Robinson (wife of the State Attorney-General),
Mrs. J. B. Hay (wife of Dr. J. B. Hay, C.M.G.),and Miss R. K. Puckle
daughter of Revd WB MILLAR Londonderry
(1841) family living Hornsey Middlesex,
before 1868 travelled to Australia
son Revd Edward Carrington PUCKLE born 02 Jan 1800 Middlesex died 16 Aug 1888 Moonee Ponds
incumbent S Thomas Essendon and chaplain to Melbourne General cemetery
Puckle St in Moonee Ponds named after him
married 01 Jan 1830 London
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH born 1812 died 20 Apr 1898 Sydenham Lodge, Holmes Road Moonee Ponds Victoria
daughter of Joseph SMITH and Martha SUMMERS
married 02 Apr 1866 Essendon Victoria
and Amelia SMITH born c1843 died 19 Oct 1926 Mackville NSW
married 23 Aug 1905 S Mary Waverley
and Mary Emily ROBBINS born 1885 died 19 Dec 1940 Burwood NSW
daughter of William and Isabella ROBBINS
married (ii) 21 Mar 1986 Cooks River
Florence CALVERT born 02 Sep 1923 Sydney died 2014 Townsville
daughter of Clarence Bale CALVERT born c1875 Chorlton Lancashire died 14 Jun 1949 NSW pastry cook late of Temple NSW
and Ellen Louisa BUCKINGHAM born c1883 Ryde NSW died 13 May 1964 NSW

Education
Sydney Technical High School
Aug 1930 Diploma in Mechanical Engineering with credit, Sydney Technical College
1930 ASTC
1932-1934 Moore College Sydney
1934 ThL ACT
27 Jan 1935 deacon Nelson
20 Dec 1935 priest Nelson (cathedral presented by archdeacon of Marlborough with Neil Wolseley Spiers CHAMBERS deacon presented by archdeacon of Waimea, bishop preached) (313) (111)
Positions
engineer
1935-1936 assistant (to O KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim diocese Nelson [recruited by new bishop, HILLIARD]
1936-1937 vicar Collingwood
1937-1941 vicar Motueka
1941-1947 vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1947-1966 vicar Blenheim
1949-1966 archdeacon Marlborough
1954-1971 examining chaplain
1954 'strongly promoted' HULME-MOIR for bishopric of Nelson
1954-1956 deputy vicar general Nelson
1956-1971 vicar general Nelson
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with his wife
1965-1971 commissary bishop of Nelson
1966-1971 vicar Wakefield
1966-1971 archdeacon Waimea
1971 archdeacon emeritus
retired Christchurch (8)
01 Oct 1971 took oaths diocese Sydney (111)
1971-2005- officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing unit 55 Maryville Courts 369 Manchester St Christchurch 8001
Other
markedly Evangelical

KISSLING, GEORGE ADAM
born 02 Apr 1805 Muhr Würtemberg Germany
died 09 Nov 1865 age 60 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
brother to Magdelena KISSING born 1807 died 1808
brother to Gottlob KISSLING born 1808 died 1809
brother to Johann KISSLING born 1810 died 1843
brother Catharina KISSLING born 1812 died 1814
brother to Frederich KISSLING born 1815 died 1840
brother to Christian KISSLING born 1817 died 1818
brother to Christian Karl KISSLING born 1819
brother to Peter KISSLING born 1826 died 1882 emigrated to USA
son of Johannes KISSLING and Charlotte Heinerika STAUDENMAIER
married (i) 07 Aug 1832 Ludwigsburg Würrtemberg Germany
Augusta Caroline (Karolina) TANNER
born 06 Aug 1812 Ludwigsburg died 25 Feb 1834 Sierra Leone West Africa in childbirth
daughter of Johannes TANNER weaver
the inspector of his Majesty's, [presumably King William 1 of Württemberg] paintings, of Ludwigsburg Germany (gallery inspector)
and Karolina EHMANN
married (ii) 03 Jul 1837 Islington London,
Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Mary Jane MOXON who married (Dec 1856 Auckland) the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN
daughter of John MOXON born c1780 businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON
(pers comm the Revd Earle Howe 2006;272;124)
Education
- 1819 school under FISHER
c1819 three years Ludwigsburg and Kornthal (Moravian settlement)
Oct 1823 missionary college Basel, examiners Professor BUXDORF and ?MARIAN
Jun 1825 matriculated university of Basel, and took occasional services in village churches in canton Basle
Oct 1827 ordained in 'Church of the Reformed and Lutheran United Confession'
1832 at CMS College Islington
20 Dec 1840 deacon London for colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
06 Jun 1841 priest London for colonies (at cathedral S Paul) (50;22)
Positions
late 1827 missionary Basle Mission at Monrovia [Liberia] Gold Coast West Africa

in charge school and translating scriptures into Bassu – mission abandoned
1831 moved to Sierra Leone, on negotiation with CMS
02 Jan 1832 to England; previous to engagement by CMS, and was shipwrecked ST ANDREW on voyage
12 Oct 1832 accepted by CMS and sent to CMS mission Sierra Leone
1833 in charge S Peter Bathurst, and S James Charlotte CMS mission Sierra Leone – mostly among liberated slaves
08 Apr 1834 began work *(vice* CLF HÄNSEL) Fourah Bay Christian institution
06 Mar 1837 returned England, met and married
31 Oct 1837 returned Africa: headmaster (with assistance Samuel CROWTHER, later bishop in Nigeria) native college Fourah Bay Sierra Leone; also worked at S Patrick Kissy; and overseer for mission church being built in Freetown (Earle Howe 2006)
09 Jul 1840 ill with yellow fever returned England
1841 residing Welton Yorkshire (son born there)
10 Nov 1841 transferred to CMS mission New Zealand
17/19 Jan 1842 from Plymouth England LOUISA CAMPBELL sailed to New Zealand
21 May 1842 arrived with family (also SPENCER SM family who left 06 Jan 1842 from Gravesend) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL
Mar 1843 appointed (by SELWYN bishop) CMS station Te Kawakawa (later, Te Araroa) East Coast diocese New Zealand (253)
1846 ill with severe haemorrhage removed from Kawakawa to Auckland
ca Sep 1846 established Māori girls boarding school Kohimarama (1851 S Stephen's school for native girls);
and trained Māori clergy
1847 - 1853 priest-in-charge native chapels Auckland, in districts Purewa, Orakei, Kohimarama
02 Jan 1848 home and school Kohimarama destroyed by fire (barn and outbuildings leased from S John college),
he at Purewa continued to run a school
1848 deputy (to SELWYN bishop) visitor for College of S John Evangelist school
21 Jan 1849 consecration church S Barnabas, built with assistance of Frederick THATCHER
student College of S John Evangelist [1872 this building was moved from Parnell to Mt Eden Auckland - Earle Howe 2006]
1851 - 1860 in charge S Stephen's school for native girls Taurarua [Tararua]
Mar 1853 wrote to Henry VENN at CMS England, wishing to return to Germany and secure better opportunities for his six sons, tired and not happy about constitutional proposals for a New Zealand church province
24 Nov 1854 arrived Auckland WILLIAM DENNY
1854 - 1860 priest for S Mary Parnell the new 'cathedral district' and S Barnabas Auckland (Earle HOWE 2006;253)
May 1857 member conference for constitution of church chapel S Stephen Taurarua
25 Nov 1858 licensed archdeacon Waitemata (272)
1858 commissary for bishop SELWYN (253)
Mar 1859-Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
1860 1st incumbent Parnell S Mary, and now residing 'Heil Ruhe' [Holy Peace] 4 Takutai St
1860 examining chaplain for bishop SELWYN (253)
1860 suffered a stroke; retired to their own home, Parnell after 33 years' service CMS missionary

Other

in Auckland, chair Board of Vaccination, chair Board of Education
1853 *Rules and regulations for schools in connection with the northern division of the Educational Board* (?Auckland)
1861 (with BY ASHWELL and Thomas Samuel GRACE) *New Zealand: extracts from letters recently received from New Zealand, corroborative of the various positions taken by the Committee, in their two pamphlets on New Zealand affairs, printed for the use of deputations, &c., in anticipation of the April "Church missionary record."* (Church Missionary Society, London)
1861 *A link in the chain of Christian fellowship, or, A course of sermons delivered during the season of Advent at the church of St Barnabas, Parnell* (Auckland)
obituary
1865 p6 *Church Almanac*
10 Nov 1865 *Daily Southern Cross*
2008 see *'Of Superior Stock' George & Margaret Kissling: Church Missionary Society Missionaries in Sierra Leone and New Zealand*, by the Revd Earle Howe (2008: *Anglican Historical Society Occasional Paper No*. 10) (22;89)
Note: grandson George Arthur KISSLING (not son as per Southern Cross Log Oct 1950 page 15) bank manager and member Melanesian mission board for over 50 years. Died 1950 age 85 son of John and Elizabeth KISSLING (née KEMPTHORNE)

KITCAT, VINCENT HOWARD

born 11 Mar 1864 9 Wellington Terrace Amersham Road, New Cross Deptford South London (birth announced in *The Times*)
baptised 19 Apr 1864 by W C HOWELL S James Hatcham (from 1868 a Ritualist church)
died 01 Jan 1933 Stone House (psychiatric home) Dartford co Kent
brother to the Revd Henry James KITCAT
(Jul 1883) from Keble College, 2nd class degree Modern History, Oxford
(Dec 1891-1904) curate Holy Trinity [Sloane Square] Upper Chelsea
(26 Feb 1893) priest London (411)
(1904-1921) rector of Bow, S Mary, East end London
(1921-) vicar Hillingdon Uxbridge London
(-1931-) at Holy Trinity Sloane Street Chelsea
born Jun ¼ 1860 Waltham Abbey co Essex registered Edmonton Middlesex
married (Sep ¼ 1899 Chelsea) Ethelreda Sophie OLLIFFE
brother to Ethel Gertrude KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1865 Lewisham registered Greenwich co Kent died Sep ¼ 1888 Kingston Surrey
brother to Robert Paley KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1867 Cobham registered Epsom co Surrey
brother to Ellen Margaret KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1870 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey

brother to Jane Beatrice KITCAT born Dec ¼ 1871 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Mary KITCAT born Mar ¼ 1874 registered Epsom Surrey
son among eleven children of James Butler KITCAT
agent and traveller for glass
(but JAMES BUTLER'S brother the Revd David KITCAT notes: farming Bradfield, in Essex rifles, in London, Australia, latterly Dorset)
(1851) gentleman, visiting family BIGGS a farmer, Warfield Berkshire
(1861) residing parsonage Waltham Holy Cross with brother-in-law the Revd Robert Paley HART
(1864) proprietor of Australian securities
(1881) residing Lavender Hill Battersea
(1891) insurance agent and traveller of Bergholt Crescent Stamford Hill
(1901) insurance agent registered S George Hanover Square
born 13 Feb 1831 Reading Berkshire died 24 Feb 1917 Fairhaven Parkstone Dorset,
[administration to the Revd Henry James KITCAT [son], £581]
brother to Anne KITCAT born 04 Jul 1818 Newbury Berkshire died 21 Nov 1863 Swansea Wales age 44
married 27 Oct 1845 S Giles Reading, John Grave BIGGS
brother to the Revd John KITCAT MA SSC AngloCatholic
Note: his son Arthur De Winton KITCAT Royal Marine was brother in law to Francis M DURNFORD
(-1858-1861-) curate Swallowfield
(06 Jan 1858) by Sir Charles RUSSELL nominated chaplain *(vice* John FIELD) model prison Reading Gaol
(-1861-1874-) vicar Swallowfield
son Henry Jeffries De Winton KITCAT commander Royal navy born Sep ¼ 1861 Swallowfield died 19 Jun 1935 Dulwich
son the Revd Walter Parry de Winton KITCAT organiser missionary exhibitions Cape Town, (1913-c1943) priest-in-charge Cala diocese St John Kaffraria South Africa, born 1874 Swallowfield Berkshire died 1959 Grahamstown
daughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Clewer Community of S John Baptist
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
(-1881-) curate Clewer
(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall
(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Marsland BENNETT & sons
born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]
married (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON
born c1833 died maybe 1880
second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)
brother to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire
brother to Elizabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London
brother to the Revd David KITCAT family historian vicar Westonbirt-cum-Lasborough Tetbury born 1828
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
sixth son of the Revd John KITCAT
(1822) writer, on Isaiah 09:6; and sermon on sudden death of the Revd David JAMES [senior]
editor of an independent Unitarian journal *The Christian Moderator*
n d member Ashmolean Society Berkshire
(c1804-1827) pastoral charge *(vice* David JAMES) Upper Meeting House (Presbyterian) Newbury
latterly attended Anglican churches
(12 Aug 1841) present at a public dinner for the Conservative members of parliament Reading (411)
born 1781 died 1846;
and Philippa JAMES
born c1781 died 1846 age 65 buried vault S Mary Reading;
second daughter of the Revd David JAMES a Protestant Dissenting pastor,
minister of Upper Meeting House Newbury co Berkshire
died Apr 1822 Newbury Berkshire,
married 04 Jun 1859 S Giles Reading Berkshire,
and Jane HART
sister to the Revd Robert Paley HART (1862-1865) curate Greenwich residing 4 Park Place Greenwich
baptised 16 Mar 1834 S Matthew Brixton died 05 Apr 1865 Greenwich [left £1 500]
(son the Revd Sheldon Robert HART MA (1905-1921) headmaster Lawrence Sheriff school Rugby,
of British Columbia Canada
baptised 01 Mar 1863 Greenwich died 06 Nov 1944 age 81 married 1897 Ethel Mary GREEN)
born c1836 Reigate Surrey baptised Apr 1836 Reigate died Sep ¼ 1915 age 79 registered Poole Dorset
only daughter of Henry HART of Teddington Brixton co Surrey
married 17 Oct 1832 Reigate co Surrey
and Jane PALEY born c1799 Reigate co Surrey;
married 19 Apr 1897 cathedral S Andrew Honolulu Hawaiian islands by the Revd John USBORNE
(witnesses: Sir Robert HERRON, Clive DAVIES, Alys DANFORD, Edmund STYLES; Anna DANFORD, H DANFORD, W DANFORD),
[Robert HERRON (1887) knight (1894) residing Honolulu born 17 Aug 1837 Dunfermline co Fife Scotland died 26 Oct 1898;
his associate William Frederick L STANLEY judge in Hawai'i (1896) married Juanita (Nita) DANFORD]
Elizabeth Mary ('Lily') DANFORD
1890 went to Hawai'i and taught cathedral school, 1913 qualified nurse Rotunda hospital Dublin
remembered for work during influenza epidemic 1918 and first matron Flock House (obit 14 Jan 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
(1893) sailed Dublin BRITANNIC to New York, with Alys born c1882, Anna born c1884 baptised 06 Apr 1883, Harry born c1874, Juanita born c1876 all Irish
she embroidered a banner which was (2012) in S Cuthbert Eketahuna

born 01 May 1872 Ireland
died 08 Jan 1947 Whanganui ashes interred age 74 Alfredton cemetery Eketahuna New Zealand
sister to Henry Granville DANFORD (1900) book keeper Oahu Sugar company in Hanalei Kauai Hawai'i born 04 May 1873 Dublin died 24 Aug 1923 Honolulu
married 19 Oct 1894 (to 31 Dec 1898) Emma Jane MULLINGER died Mar 1952 Honolulu
sister to Juanita DANFORD born c1876 married (20 Oct 1896 Hawai'i) William Frederick L STANLEY born 1872 Dublin died 1939
sister to William DANFORD overseer in a sugar plantation Hawai'i born 28 Jan 1878
sister to Alys Maud DANFORD born 11 Feb 1880 died 1957
married 20 Jun Honolulu Robert Frederic LANGE merchant born 30 Sep 1863 Tilsit East Prussia died 11 Feb 1956 Queen's hospital Honolulu
(obituary Sunday 12 Feb 1956 *Honolulu Star-Advertiser* page 6)
sister to Anna DANFORD baptised 06 Apr 1883
daughter of William DANFORD merchant,
miller of Larkfield Mills Harold's Cross Mt Argus Road Dublin
died 06 May 1886 Larkfield Mills Harold's Cross co Dublin
and Anna ~ (on Alys Maud's marriage licence Ella HERM)
(MS-papers-2368 ATL;47;422;400;2;300;352;63;180;345;249;164;295)

Education

c1871 S Mary Magdalene choir school Paddington (from 1868 a strongly Ritualist parish)
c1874 Ardingly College Sussex (1858 founded in strong AngloCatholic tradition by Canon the Revd Nathaniel WOODARD)
c1875 All Saints church choir school Clifton Bristol
18 Dec 1876 confirmed Bristol, after preparation by (1876-1892) vicar of All Saints Clifton (from 1868 Ritualist parish)
1878 City of London school
1880-1881- S Chad's College Denstone Uttoxeter (Staffordshire)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
31 Mar 1881 residing with lots of students (249)
Michaelmas term 1883-Jun 1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
at application, residing 5 Somers Villas Lavender Hill London SW, references available from the Revd JB WILKINSON Lavender Hill, the Revd D EDWARDS S Chad's College Denstone
17 Jun 1885 JB KITCAT (father) to warden SAC: needs to remove his son from SAC 'for a time' because of circumstances over which he has no control in which he needs his son's help for one or two years, and cannot accept warden's proposal to procure an additional Exhibition of £30 per annum (164)
May 1886 class 1 in Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders (411)
05 Jun 1887 deacon Honolulu
17 Aug 1889 reference from the Revd AL LEWINGTON ('intimate friend' of his parents) chaplain Ardingly College where KITCAT once a student before entered choir school All Saints Clifton
12 Jun 1892 priest Honolulu (406;308;180; micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Positions

c1883 employed as assistant school master (180;164)
1886 applied SPG for missionary service, he then residing 10 St Andrews Square Surbiton Surrey, and went to Honolulu:
1886-1893 priest diocese Honolulu:
1886 master Iolani College
1889/1890-1892 missionary priest at Lahaina (on Maui) and Wailuku *(vice* GROSER) (47)
1890 Revd V H KITCAT City Maui, state Hawai'i, location Lahaina (*Hawai'i directory*)
24 Jul 1893 wrote with one other priest to express to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury their 'entire confidence' in Bishop Alfred WILLIS (280)
Oct 1892-1902 canon and precentor S Andrew cathedral Honolulu
02 Jul 1896 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum [of SAC?] (164)
15 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from KITCAT to WILLIS bishop of Honolulu tendering his resignation as vice-dean of the cathedral and parish priest with effect 30 Jun 1900, all consequent upon transfer of diocese to ECUSA on the political changes in Hawaii, and so that the bishop might more easily plan for the future;
16 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from WILLIS bishop of Honolulu reluctantly accepting his resignation with much regret, grateful for his ministry (164)
1901, 1902 vice-dean Honolulu and clerical secretary of synod of Honolulu (280)
Strongly and almost uniquely loyal to WILLIS, departed diocese Honolulu on transfer of diocese to the Episcopal church of the USA
1903 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington New Zealand
daughter Clodagh Mary KITCAT born 1904 died 17 Jun 1973 ashes interred 24 Jul 1973 Alfredton
23 Nov 1907 broke leg riding horse on pastoral visit Nireaha to Eketahuna
1905 clergyman church of England with Elizabeth Mary married, Eketahuna (266)
15 Dec 1909-1924 vicar *(vice* TOWGOOD) Marton
25 Jun 1910-1930 chaplain bishop Wellington
1912 honorary chaplain Diocesan College school for girls (308)
founder S Stephen school Marton & VH KITCAT memorial prize for divinity
1925-1930 permission to officiate, health troubles, retired residing Bulls Rongotea New Zealand
by 1930 'utterly broken down in health' (SAC obituary)
1931 Vincent KITCAT clergyman, and Elizabeth Mary, and Clodagh Mary KITCAT residing Queen St Marton (124;266)
1933 the Revd VH KITCAT c/- the Revd Henry James KITCAT Hillingdon vicarage Uxbridge West London (8)

Other

15 letters (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
markedly AngloCatholic

01 Jan 1933 temporarily with brother the Revd Henry James KITCAT but at death in Stone House near Dartford co Kent, will probate in Wellington New Zealand to his wife's nephew Charles Desmond STANLEY of Hilo Hawai'i; Stone House was closed c2000 as a psychiatric hospital (63)
1933 memorial tablet church S Stephen Marton Rangitikei New Zealand (MS-papers-2368, ATL)
Dec 1933 obituary *Occasional Papers* #380 S Augustine's Canterbury
papers on KITCAT family and artefacts donated to National Library by daughter Mary Clodagh KITCAT
items also held in Foudren Library Rice university Houston Texas USA

KIVA, EDMOND [EDMUND]
born before 1923
from Cape Marsh Solomon Islands
Education
head boy native school Ugi
S Peter's college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia
1951 priest Melanesia
Positions
1938 with other Melanesians visited New Zealand on SOUTHERN CROSS
1951 district priest diocese Melanesia
1956 canon All Saints cathedral Honiara
1956 Cape Marsh Solomon Islands
1958 rural dean San Cristoval, Ugi and Ulawa
Kira Kira San Christoval Solomon Islands
Other
photograph 01 Oct 1938 *Southern Cross Log*

KLINGENDER, HORACE WESTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 29 Jun 1946 age 77 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
half-brother to William KLINGENDER ship's captain
(1881) on half-pay, from 16th foot regiment residing Hertford S Andrew Hertfordshire England
(1901) of Birkdale Lancashire
born c1846 Louisiana USA
died 11 Oct 1926 11 Bickerton Road Birkdale co Lancashire registered age 81 Ormskirk
[left £1 695, probate to public trustee]
he married Sep ¼ 1874 Ormskirk, Florence COOK born c1853 Manchester Lancashire England;
son of William KLINGENDER and (married (i)) Emma Albertina - born c1817 Middlesex died 03 Dec 1856
brother to Charles Frederick KLINGENDER (1871) with Louis at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Sep ¼ 1859 Liverpool
brother to Louis Henry Weston KLINGENDER artist painter of animals
(1871) at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1861 Liverpool died 1950 London England
married 1894 Florence HOETTE and divorced 1944
brother to Edward A KLINGENDER
brother to Walter Francis KLINGENDER
(1908) county councillor Otoia residing Patea Taranaki
(Apr 1911) Captain KLINGENDER 1st Wellington Mounted regiment
departed Wellington ARAWA with NZ Coronation (King George V) Contingent for London
(Dec 1911) from London Captain WF KLINGENDER arrived Wellington ARAWA
(May 1913) resigned captain Queen Alexandra's 2nd regiment (Wellington West coast)
born Dec ¼ 1864 Ormskirk Lancashire died 11 Jan 1942 age 75 residence Glenfield Road Birkenhead buried Birkenhead Auckland New Zealand
married Aug 1922 Alexandra Leslie HARDY born 1875 died 1971 age 96 (registered as 74) buried Waikumete
brother to Henrietta Margaret KLINGENDER born Mar ¼ 1867 Ormskirk co Lancashire died 23 Sep 1955 age 88 Tauranga buried Tauranga
married 03 Oct 1899 S George Patea by Revd CC HARPER
George William JANISCH born 20 Jul 1855 St Helena died 22 Jan 1922 age 67 at 23 Boundary Road Kelburn (of Wellington)
son of William Henry Clarence JANISCH born 1830 St Helena South Atlantic Ocean died 1861
and Jemima Sophia PRITCHARD born 1832 St Helena died 1905 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Jessie Emily KLINGENDER born Dec ¼ 1870 West Derby Liverpool died 1952 age 81 Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Amy KLINGENDER died 25 Sep 1905 age 31 Wellington hospital, of Palmerston North
sixth son among at least six children of William KLINGENDER of Patea (Whenuakura)
(1871) cotton merchant (1881) retired shipowner
(14 Dec 1886) with wife and family arrived Auckland SS IONIC and (1887) land purchaser Patea near Whanganui
born 09 Dec 1817 Bethnal Green London baptised 28 Jan 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 04 Nov 1904 age 88 Riverdale farm Patea buried 05 Nov 1904 old lawn cemetery Patea
[*very probably* brother of Melchior George KLINGENDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see Notes below
born c1823 Waltham Abbey, married (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY]
son of Frederick Charles Lewis KLINGENDER schoolmaster (Feb 1834) bankrupt
and Sarah Ann RODWELL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta Jane WESTON,
born c1838 Meernt East Indies

died 07 Jun 1917 age 79 23 Boundary Road Kelburn Wellington (daughter EM JANISCH's residence)
funeral from S Michael Kelburn buried cemetery Karori
daughter of Colonel John Samuel Henry WESTON CB of West Horsley co Surrey, of HEICS,
lieutenant-colonel 31st Bengal Native infantry,
(1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat
lieutenant-colonel 20th regiment of Bengal Native infantry
born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey
and (ii) Margaret NICOLSON died 1833
daughter of the Revd Patrick NICOLSON Presbyterian minister Thurso Caithness North Britain;
married 15 May 1895 S Andrew Bulls by Revd JD RUSSELL
Rachel THOMAS
born 1872 (as Rachael) New Zealand (one child stillbirth has her Rachel; the other Gerald Weston KLINGENDER as Rachael)
died 06 Jul 1947 age 75 buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay (55;124;249)
sister to Aneurin James THOMAS born 1853 died 28 Dec 1882 buried Upper Tutaenui Marton
sister to Amy THOMAS born 1869 New Zealand
possibly married 1897 Henry BAINBRIDGE (as BAINBRIDGE died 1965 age 88)
or 1911 George Henry THOMAS (Amy died 1960 age 77)]
daughter of Rees THOMAS of Bryn Hyfryd farm Upper Tutaenui
died 15 Apr 1896 age 72 buried Upper Tutaenui Marton
arrived 1865
and Amy THOMAS died 26 Jun 1896 age 67 buried Upper Tutaenui Marton

Notes

25 Dec 1857 *Daily News* report: MG Klingender & Co, shipping and cotton trading firm of Liverpool failed.
30 Jul 1863 *The Penny Illustrated Paper* report: ship GOLDEN PLEDGE belonging to MG Klingender & Co, fitted out with the intention of running the blockade of the Confederate States collided with (collier) steamer COGNAC at Mersey mouth and sank with loss of three lives. Another report of another ship held by customs carrying cannon thought to be bound for the United States civil war.
Melchior George KLINGENDER born c1823 Waltham Abbey co Essex, cotton merchant and steam ship agent of Great Cosby near Liverpool was also reported as using his ship GIBRALTAR to run the blockade. (His wife Frances was born Maryland United States of America. (367)

Education

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
01 Jan 1895 deacon Nelson (CO MULES) for Waiapū (William Leonard WILLIAMS)
20 Nov 1898 priest Nelson (MULES; cathedral; KLINGENDER priest, deacons Herbert YORK JT SNEE; preacher Archdeacon WRIGHT) (308)

Positions

1871 Horace age 2 with parents William and Henrietta M and three siblings, two servants, residing Waterloo Road Litherland Lancashire
31 Mar 1881 with parents and five siblings no servants residing Railway Side Formby Lancashire (249)
1886 from London arrived farmworker with his parents, brothers, and sisters Auckland SS IONIC and went to farm in Patea Taranaki New Zealand
1892 residing Patea Taranaki: offered for missionary service after being turned down as educationally inadequate by the bishop of Nelson (CO MULES) (328)
Jan 1895-1898 assistant curate Taradale residing Puketapu diocese Waiapū – preliminary to establishment new parish
1898-1903 vicar Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
24 Mar 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1904 of Palmerston North preaching Upokongaro, Turakina, Okoia (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Aug 1907 farewell from S Peter Terrace End
29 Jul 1907-Mar 1913 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
27 Mar 1913 farewell in Opunake town hall
02 May 1913 vicar (at Rangiwahia) Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1917-1924 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
Sep 1924 farewell with travelling case and Mrs KLINGENDER with silver entrée dish and handkerchief sache
1924-1927 vicar S Augustine Napier
1927-1929 vicar Te Puke
1930-Sep 1933 vicar Ormondville
1933 retired, permission to officiate Waiapū
1934 he and N BENHAM supply priests Otane during illness of vicar RT HALL
Sep 1938 farewelled after relieving for RT HALL while in England (Mr KLINGENDER indisposed thorough illness)
1941 residing Napier (308)

Other

of Hugenot descent
obituary 17 Jul 1946 *Bay of Plenty Beacon* and 19 Jul 1946 *Te Puke Times*

KNELL, Amos

born 25 May 1840 Langley near Sutton Valence Kent
died 29 Mar 1893 age 52 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
brother to Alice KNELL born 16 Jun 1844 Sutton Valance (1861) pupil teacher (1871) school mistress Sutton Valence
son among at least seven *possibly* ten children of James KNELL

agricultural labourer of Sutton Valance co Kent
born c1797 Broomfield Kent died 24 Jun 1861 registered Maidstone [no will probate]
son of Edward KNELL and Elizabeth CHAPPENDEN;
and Elizabeth EDMED
born c1796 Hollingbourne co Kent
died 26 Mar 1873 registered Hollingbourne [included Sutton];
married Dec 1864 Christ Church Taita Hutt Wellington,
Harriett Elizabeth BOOR one-time governess in Constantinople
able to speak five languages fluently (family information from Don Bagnall Jan 2008)
born 28 May 1836 Market Place Warminster Wiltshire
died 26 Jun 1937 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
sister to Dr Leonard George BOOR
(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(1853-1856) with his sister a doctor in Constantinople and during the Crimean war
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London *Illustrated London Times*
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon superintendent on ALFRED THE GREAT sailed Gravesend to Wellington
took up land Masterton area to farm
resumed profession of surgery, in the Hutt Valley Wellington and then in Wellington
(c1866-) resident physician Nelson hospital
n d honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college Nelson
(1870s-) medical superintendent Nelson hospital and asylum
(1876-1899) synods-man Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 of Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
he married Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD a relative [distant cousin?] of the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster Rugby
daughter of James Rush BOOR of Warminster Wiltshire
son of Richard BOOR and Mary ~;
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster
daughter of George BLACHFORD
son of John BLACHFORD (1750) lord mayor of London
and Sarah PEDDLE of Gosport
(family information from Simon Young Oct 2013;422;36;63;56;124;69;140;47)

Education

n d College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex as an orphan and poor scholar
1860-1862 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
27 Sep 1863 deacon Wellington (ABRAHAM)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (HADFIELD)
(S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAMS; preacher Archdeacon STOCK)
(424;242;216;55;140)

Positions

1861 theological student, with his parents and sister Alice at Sutton Valence co Kent
1863 arrived New Zealand MARIA (6l)
29 Sep 1863 licensed 'deacon, minister, pastor' in Upper Hutt and for Māori of Hutt valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1865-01 Mar 1867 licensed (under Octavius HADFIELD) for native school and other duties at Otaki (supported with grant from SPG, and also for his school duties by CMS)
01 Mar 1867 licensed minister *(vice* Dan DESBOIS) among English residents in Wairarapa valley (242;216;140;201;34)
Sep 1871 incumbent Greytown (84)
Jan 1877-29 Mar 1893 rural dean Wairarapa
23 May 1875 William BOOTH ordained deacon to assist him in Carterton
Aug 1878 ill departed for Sydney Australia
Dec 1878 returned from Sydney
Dec 1879 total invalid with pleurisy
31 Dec 1879 in ill health resigned Greytown (242;140)

Other

wife organist 75 years Greytown, who on his death wrote an account of his life
letters S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
May 1893 p 401 obituary (140)
16 May 1893 will filed Wellington (63)

KNIGHT, CLEMENT SAMUEL

born 11 Jul 1904 died 14 May 1982 S Nicolas hospital funeral S Luke Christchurch and cremated
son (only child) of Samuel KNIGHT born c1855 Bredbury Cheshire England
died 12 Aug 1924 age 70 heart attack paying for his beer on closing time at Market Hotel Christchurch
14 Aug 1924 buried Linwood cemetery,
hat manufacturer Denton Lane Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire England
[a Samuel KNIGHT leased property Montreal St for 21 years 1864-1885]

Samuel KNIGHT hatter (single age 31) arrived Jun 1887 on TONGARIRO captained by John BONE
hatter Ballantyne & Co, residing Peterborough St with wife and son
brother to James KNIGHT birth registered Sep ½ 1840 Ashton and Oldham baptised 06 Sep 1840 Denton
a hat manufacturer (1891) in hat trade Denton Lane
brother to Sarah KNIGHT born Dec ¼ 1842 Denton registered Ashton and Oldham
brother to Jane KNIGHT RN (registered nurse)
born c1856 Bredbury Cheshire died 22 Jul 1914 age 58 Christchurch buried Linwood (in same grave)
funeral to leave from residence of her brother Mr S KNIGHT 210 Peterborough St for Linwood cemetery private interment
in Denton Lane Ashton-under-Lyne hat trimmer
possibly arrived 01 Nov 1893 on WAIHOIA
son of Josiah KNIGHT hatter born c1817 Reddish Lancashire died 19 Nov 1859 buried Denton
married 16 Apr 1837 Manchester
and Hannah BROMLEY born c1816 Gorton Lancashire died 12 Apr 1879 buried Denton
(1861) widow with James, Sarah, 3 others, Samuel and Jane in Denton
married 25 Oct 1899
and Edith Emma Jane LUCAS born 07 Jul 1867 (as Emma Jane)
died 26 Nov 1938 age 67 Christchurch 28 Nov 1938 buried Linwood cemetery
probate to Clement Samuel KNIGHT
(1896) electoral roll tailoress of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
sister to Selina Martha LUCAS born 21 Apr 1854 Deptford died 09 Nov 1921 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married 30 Jun 1881 registrar's office Christchurch to Walter Thomas BUCKINGHAM died 1922 age 75
sister to Elizabeth Louisa LUCAS born c1855 died 1931 buried Linwood
married 1878 James REW died 1913 age 72
sister to William Henry LUCAS died 20 Jan 1876 age 19 buried Barbadoes St
sister to Alice Helena LUCAS born 1859 Greenwich died 02 Sep 1863 buried Camp Bay quarantine cemetery Diamond Harbour
(see 09 Sep 1863 *Lyttelton Times* page 3)
sister to Albert LUCAS born c1861 *possibly* died 20 Jan 1914 age 51
sister to Amy Dora LUCAS born c1863 died 10 Oct 1934 age 71 buried Barbadoes St
sister to Thomas LUCAS publican born 1865 died 12 Aug 1901 as Thomas Hobbs age 36 (suicide) Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
sister to Alice Helena (Selina) LUCAS born 1869 died 17 May 1951 age 82 residence 18 Wembley St Beckenham buried Bromley
married 1899 Henry Charles WOODCOCK died 1943 age 73
sister to unnamed LUCAS born 1872
sister to Annie Adelina LUCAS born 1875 died 1950 buried Bromley
married 1908 Frederick John MacDonald OSBORNE died 1946 age 73 (as Fredrick)
daughter of Thomas LUCAS born c1829 Hockworthy Devon died 17 Jul 1880 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
arrived Lyttelton 1863 farm labourer (age 35), wife (29) with family on CAPTAIN COOK, Emily infant (Amy Dora),
Selina M (9), Louisa (8), Henry (7), Alice (5) & Albert (2)
(1876) residing Oxford Terrace West miller
son of Henry LUCAS died 09 Oct 1874 age 70 Tiverton Devon (married 04 Jan 1827 Hockworthy) and Martha HILL
married 18 May 1853 S Nicholas Deptford Kent England
and Elizabeth Jenkins HOBBS
born c1833 Bishop's Hull Taunton Somerset England died 25 Feb 1880 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
daughter of William HOBBS (married c1830 Devon) and Elizabeth JENKINS
married 22 Feb 1927 S Luke Manchester St by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR (bride given away by George LANG)
Myrtle Lavinia CLARK born 22 Mar 1905 (registration not found) died 02 Aug 1992 (315)
17 Jul 1934 residing 9 Alister Ave, (victim of a robbery, several items valued at £212)
sister to May Gladys CLARK (bridesmaid) born 26 Dec 1907 died 02 May 1965 age 57 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 18 Nov 1929
Leslie James COXON born 06 Jun 1900 died 20 May 1943 age 42 of 30 Beckenham St Christchurch sales manager buried Bromley
brother to Mildred May COXON born 11 May 1897 (mother as Amy) died 27 Mar 1972 spinster buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of James Edward COXON died 15 Jan 1927 age 61 traveller buried Bromley (requiem mass)
married 11 Apr 1894
and Amy Farrier DAVIS
died 24 Nov 1951 age 79 (registered as Amy Fairari) residence 30 Beckenham St buried Bromley as Amy Fararia
daughter of Mrs LANG
Ethel May SIMMONS born 1878 (mother as Mary Ferson) died 24 Jul 1950 age 72
sister to Constance Lavinia Mary SIMMONS born 1875 (mother as Mary Furseman) died 1950
married as Constance Levina Mary SIMMONS 1898 & divorced 1920 John McDonald ROBERTSON died 1950 age 77
married (ii) as Constance Levina Mary ROBERTSON 1922
Leonard Arthur CUSWORTH born 1883 died 1942 age 59 (co-respondent) storeman 14 Leonard's Road Devonport
son of Arthur CUSWORTH died 1934 age 82 and Sarah Ann CUSWORTH died 1923 age 68
who married (i) 1910 Margaret REID
daughter of Henry SIMMONS of Woolston builder died 31 Jul 1889 age 68 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery
married 12 Nov 1874 Baptist chapel Christchurch by Revd Robert MORTON
(newspaper - bride Mary Furseman ANDREWS late of Exeter Devon & Mary Furseman on husband's will))
and Mary Fursman ANDREWS died 19 Sep 1907 (as Mary Fursiman) Christchurch buried Linwood (as Mary Furisiman)
married (ii) as Ethel May CLARK 19 Mar 1924 George Christian LANG born 01 Sep 1897 died 1983

married (i) as Ethel May SIMMONS 26 Feb 1902
and Ernest John CLARK born 1880 died 30 Oct 1923 age 50 at 16 Armagh St Christchurch late Bishop St
buried Bromley confectioner
brother to Sarah Annie Elizabeth CLARK born 18 Oct 1877 Kaikoura died 11 Sep 1911 Picton buried Te Awaiti
married 04 Dec 1895 Thomas NORTON born Te Awaiti died Jul 1921 age 48 whaler
brother to Edith Mary CLARK born 1879 died 1953 age 80
married 23 Nov 1911 Horace DEAN died 1929 age 75
brother to John McMullen CLARK born 1881 died 11 Jul 1953 buried Omaka
enlisted South African War with 9th contingent D squadron labourer c/- Redwood Bros Spring Creek
nok Martha DRY (mother) Tory Channel Te Awaiti Sounds Marlborough
married 19 Apr 1911 S Luke Marlboroughtown by Revd W WOLLSTEIN
Eliza Emma GILL born 27 Jul 1882 died 1972 second daughter of Mr and Mrs GILL Grovetown
brother to unnamed child born 1882 (?twins)
brother to William Henry CLARK born 28 May 1883 died 03 Aug 1953 age 70
brother to Joseph Ernest CLARK born 1885 died 1945 age 60 of Masterton post office staff
married 18 Dec 1911 S Matthew Masterton by Revd A EADY
Alice Maud OLLIVER (as Alice Maude) born 04 Aug 1888 died 1915 age 27
sister to Lizzie OLLIVER born 21 Jan 1886 (parents George and Martha)
daughter of George Albert OLLIVER Masterton brickmaker
born 20 Aug 1865 Hove Sussex died 08 Oct 1945 buried Masterton
came to New Zealand with his parents on NORTHAMPTON in 1878
son of Thomas Stanmer OLLIVER and Jane Susanna HOLES
maybe married 11 Jul 1884 Wellington (registration not found - on Alice Maud's birth certificate 09 Nov 1885)
and Martha Jane BOLTON born 19 Sep 1864 Dublin Ireland died 25 Aug 1940 residence 133 Lincoln Road Masterton
sailed 21 Sep 1883 from Gravesend on IONIC as assisted immigrant & arrived Wellington 08 Nov 1883
brother to Frederick Keenan born 1886 died 1886 age 7 weeks
step/half-brother to Albert James DRY born c1885 Te Awaiti (registration not found) died 1974 Perth Western Australia
enlisted WW 1 as prison warder nok wife Dorothy Eva LAY care of Mrs LAY Trentham
married 1915 Dorothy Eva LAY born 1894 died 1970
step/half-brother to George Henry DRY born 1894 Te Awaiti (registration not found) died 22 Oct 1920 Picton
half-brother to Richard Harold DRY born 15 Sep 1897 (mother Martha, father not named)
enlisted WW 1 nok stepbrother J CLARK Repaura Upper Spring Creek Picton
married 1931 Rachel Henrietta JOHNSON
half-brother to Andrew Siddons DRY born 27 Feb 1899 Te Awaiti died 17 Jul 1972 buried Omaka Blenheim
married 22 Apr 1925 Iris Louisa ROUSE born 05 May 1905 died 07 Aug 1992 buried Omaka
daughter of Thomas Henry ROUSE (married 1903) and Clara Gladys RUSH
son (eldest child) of John McMullen CLARK born 15 Jun 1846 Hertfordshire England died 1902 Picton
son of John Glidden CLARK and Sally McMULLEN
married 24 Dec 1876
and Martha KEENAN born 26 Sep 1859 Te Awaiti Marlborough (name not recorded) died 19 Mar 1916 Blenheim buried Picton
daughter of William KEENAN born 27 Apr 1839 Picton died 20 Nov 1892 Hitaua Island Queen Charlotte Sound from typhoid
son of William Henry KEENAN and Katarina Hikimapu TAKUNE/TUNANGA
married (i) 03 Apr 1858 [married (ii) Phoebe (Pipi/Piki) Tanerau LOVE]
and Sarah HEBERLEY born 1840 Cloudy Bay Marlborough Sounds died 31 Dec 1868 age 28 Picton
daughter of James (Worser) HEBERLEY whaler & pilot (*see* "Naming Worser Bay" 28 Sep 1835 *Dominion* page 18)
only person to remain with Dr DIEFFENBACH on his ascent of Mt Egmont (Taranaki) in Dec 1839
died 26 Sep 1899 (drowned Picton Harbour obituary 03 Oct 1899 *Evening Post* page 2)
married (ii) 1878 Charlotte JOYCE (widow) died 1899
married 13 Dec 1841 Te Awaiti by Revd Samuel IRONSIDE (Wesleyan) & three eldest children baptised
(with 40 couples married and 200 children baptised)
and his first wife Maata TE NAIHI aka TE WAI born Jun 1808 Pipitea Pa (Wellington Harbour)
died 25 Jun 1877 Arapawa Island Marlborough Sounds buried Oyster Bay (Tory Channel)
daughter of Aperahama MANUKONGA rangatira Ngatiawa son of TE IRIHAU
& Manupoinga TE OWAI
MARTHA CLARK married (ii) 01 Aug 1903 John James DRY born 1861 died 22 Apr 1942 buried Karori Wellington
(chapter 11 *Flood Tide* by Heather HEBERLEY (1997))

Education

Christ College
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD, preacher Revd IL RICHARDS vicar of S Luke's)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD) (91)

Positions

1924 residing Peterborough St Christchurch with parents
1926 for leaving car unattended too long (parking) 10s & 1932 fined 10s for failing to pay radio licence
lay assistant at S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Luke Christchurch

09 May 1941 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad
03 Jun 1945-1949 vicar parochial district New Brighton (91;69)
1949-1951 chaplain (rectorship) S Saviour's Home Timaru (closure and children transferred to Shirley Christchurch)
1951 fined 20s parking offence
1951-1960 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1955 secretary Divine Healing Fellowship
1957 Avonside Girls' high appointments committee
1960 paid £59 17s 4d in lieu of a person being imprisoned 62 days
1960-1962 vicar Burwood
1961 Christchurch branch of Melanesia mission committee
1962-1970 vicar Glenmark (*vice* WC WISDOM) 8)
11 Jul 1969 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (315)
1970 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1970-1977 assistant priest Avonhead
1981 residing 55 Parkstone Avenue Christchurch
Other
photograph *Press* 04 Jun 1949
and Burwood parish scrapbook (https://canterburystories.nz/collections/community/all-saints-church/ccl-cs-85655 &6)
youthwork – scoutmaster, Boys Brigade leader, children's holiday centre, Boys Bible class union & Anglican harriers' club

KNIGHT, LESLIE ALBERT [at baptism also VERE]
born 04 Aug 1890 Wandering near Williams York West Australia baptised 28 Aug 1890 (by F LYNCH)
died 31 Dec 1950 heart seizure going to church Timaru New Zealand buried Jan 1951 Avonside churchyard Christchurch
requiem eucharist in cathedral church S George Perth Western Australia
requiem mass cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
son of George Edward KNIGHT JP of 'Nerbitting' Wandering Western Australia
born c1851 died 28 Feb 1896 age 45 'Nerbilting' Wandering WA
second son of Nathan KNIGHT early pioneer of Western Australia but of Holms Chapel Manchester England
married 29 Apr 1886 at home of bride's parents by the Revd F LYNCH
and Clara ROBINSON
(1905-1906) residing Worcester St Linwood extension no Mr GOODSIR with her
(1911-1919-) residing 19 Bealey Avenue with Percy Howard GOODSIR accountant
born c1883 died 06 Sep 1947 age 84 New Zealand
eldest daughter of W A ROBINSON of Sunning Bill Beverley Western Australia;
CLARA KNIGHT married (ii) 1901 Kalgoorlie Western Australia,
Percy Howard GOODSIR who died 1921;
Note (28 Feb 1911) Fred Eric HARE charged Magistrate's court Christchurch with committing perjury, falsely swearing Clara GOODSIR [i.e. Mrs GOODSIR formerly KNIGHT née ROBINSON] was his sister and he had to support her and her children and that they had the same father and mother but he was sentenced to a year in gaol; this man was (1911-1914) a commission agent residing 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1919 New Zealand,
Mary Bertha MOORE of Timaru
n d confirmed Christchurch cathedral
(who married (ii) 29 Apr 1958, a BALL)
(1945) president Commonwealth council of the Mothers Union
born 05 Aug 1893 Strahan Tasmania
daughter of Harry [Henry] St Arnaud MOORE of Timaru
(Apr 1890) alias Harry Selton MOORE at Fremantle Western Australia,
charged with embezzlement 30 shillings from master Edward MAYHEW
commercial traveller
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
(World War 1) in Samoan relief reinforcements with New Zealand expeditionary force
born 1865 St Arnaud Victoria Australia
died 24 Jan 1944 age 78 Timaru buried 25 Jan 1944 Timaru cemetery
son of Frederick Marlborough MOORE
(1851) apprentice at home
born 1835 baptised 09 Mar 1835 Stone-by-Dartford co Kent
died 1871 Footscray Victoria Australia
son of Frederick Farmer MOORE
(1851) gutta percha manufacturer Clare Hall Lane Stepney London
born c1804 City of London died 20 Feb 1869 Geelong Victoria
married 31 May 1832 London
and Emily COE
born c1806 City of London;
married 1864 Victoria
and Bertha Adelina TOWLE
sister to Edwin TOWLE married 1881 S Mark Darling Point Sydney, Lydia Raymond KEMMIS
daughter of the Revd Thomas KEMMIS priest of the Church of England
daughter of Thomas TOWLE actuary

married 1843 Victoria
and Ann Sarah TOWNSEND;
married 17 Oct 1892 Strahan Tasmania,
and Edith Mary PARSONS
born c1865
(111;69)

Education

State school Northam West Australia
East Christchurch school
1905-1909 Christchurch boys high school (27)
n d confirmed cathedral Christchurch
22 Mar 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1914 grade III Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
1913 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1914 MA honours Greek and French, New Zealand
1916 LTh class 1 BTS Board of Theological Studies
1919 University of London (28)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(424;84)
25 Jan 1938 bishop (in cathedral S George Perth) by Perth (LE FANU), Adelaide (THOMAS), North West Australia (FREWER), Kalgoorlie (ELSEY), and Cecil WILSON formerly of Bunbury – first native-born West Australian bishop

Positions

Sept 1912-Dec 1912 relieving master Christ's College (19)
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1916-1917 priest-in-charge Hororata and Malvern (91)
1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand Rifle Brigade, New Zealand base depot (141)
in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 62813, clerk in holy orders, rank Reverend, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Clara GOODSIR of 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch, he born in Australia (354)
n d active with Student Christian Movement, Canterbury university college
tutor psychology Workers Educational Association
08 Oct 1919-1921 vicar Leithfield
02 Sep 1921-1924 vicar Kaiapoi (91)
25 Jun 1924-Dec 1927 rector and chaplain S Saviour orphanage Timaru (91;96)
16 Jan 1928 warden St Barnabas theological college Adelaide
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide
26 Jan 1938-death enthroned, 3rd bishop of Bunbury Western Australia (111)
Dec 1950 with wife holiday to New Zealand WANGANELLA, to take part in the Canterbury Association centenary celebrations at Christchurch cathedral

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
High church
gifted water colourist
freemason latterly grand chaplain Western Australia
1962 memorial bishop's throne in Bunbury cathedral
1984 memorial stained glass window in cathedral
memorial window chapel SS Francis and Clare, Bunbury cathedral grammar school
obituary
04 Jan 1951 *South Western Times*
The Messenger diocese Bunbury
Feb 1951 *Adelaide Church Guardian*
05 Jan 1951 *Church Standard*
Feb 1951 *West Australian Church News*
11 Jan 1951 *Australian Church Record* (111)
02 Jan 1951 p6 (41)
Feb 1951 p10 *Church and People*

KNIGHTS, HAROLD JAMES WEST

born Jun 1880 (registered Sep ¼ 1880) Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 20 Nov 1971 age 91 at 58 Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
funeral (requiem mass) S Michael and All Angels interred S Mary Esk valley Waimate (masonic attendance)
brother to Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman
born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
son of James West KNIGHTS FIC FCS [Fellow of the Chemical Society]
analyst consulting chemist of (1881) 2 Hooper St Cambridge
(1881) employing 9 men 2 boys

born c1854 Earith Huntingdon
died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
[left £5 955, probate Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman, Evelyn West KNIGHTS spinster]
son of James KNIGHTS
miller and maltster of Water Mill house Hemingford Grey
born c1819 St Ives Huntingdon England died before Mar 1881
and Ellen born c1829 Tydd S Marys co Lincoln;
married Sep ¼ 1879 Bishop's Stortford,
and Margaret Ellen LEY
(1861) with siblings and parents residing Rye Cottage, Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1850 Bishop's Stortford co Hertford
died 10 Dec 1924 age 74 Cambridge [left £602];
daughter of William Merriman LEY
(1861) attorney and solicitor Bishop's Stortford
born c1820 Bishop's Stortford
[?married Jun ¼ 1842 East London]
and Ellen [?BAYNES] born c1819 Takely co Essex;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Devonport co Devonshire,
Violet Lilian BEARBLOCK
(1891, 1901) with her widowed mother Devonport
born 18 Jan (Mar ¼) 1882 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
died 05 Feb 1960 age 77 Christchurch New Zealand buried churchyard S Mary Esk Valley Waimate (husband & 2 daughters buried there)
sister to Arthur George W BEARBLOCK (1891) student died Jun ¼ 1891 age 19 Stoke Damerel
sister to Charles William John BEARBLOCK (1887) engineer royal navy
born c1865 Devonport Devon died Dec ¼ 1929 age 64 St Germans
sister to Walter James BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon of Stoke Terrace Stoke Devonport
daughter of Charles BEARBLOCK
born c1816 died 16 Nov 1887 age 71 Stoke Devonport
[left £5 850 probate widow, Charles William John BEARBLOCK asst engineer Royal navy, Walter James BEARBLOCK surgeon]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Stoke Damerel co Devon,
and Emma Louisa SAMBELLS
(1891) living on own means
born Sep ¼ 1841 Devonport co Devon
died 20 Feb 1926 age 84 at Arkley vicarage Barnet Hertfordshire
[left £1 300 probate to Charles William John BEARBLOCK rear-admiral]
(422;366;345;249;318)

Education

Leys school
Emmanuel College Cambridge (Campbell WEST-WATSON was here)
c1902 rowing blue Cambridge
Comment: (1975) his oars were still mounted on the wall in the entrance hall of their home Garden Road Christchurch, alongside a hat rack with six clerical-style hats. I declined the offer to take and wear the hats (MWB)
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House)
1903 deacon Exeter (8)
18 Dec 1904 priest Exeter (*The Times*)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and two servants 2 Hooper St Cambridge (249)
31 Mar 1901 college student residing with Hannah KNIGHTS age 41 born Earith Huntingdonshire, and Ellen KNIGHTS age 71 born Tydd S Mary's Lincolnshire, at Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire (345)
1903-1904 assistant curate S Mark Devonport diocese Exeter
1904-1907 curate S Michael Stoke Devon
1907-1912 curate Christ Church Luton diocese St Albans
1911 at Luton
1912-1916 curate St Neots diocese Ely
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1921 curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
1921-1927 vicar Arkley S Peter Barnet
1922-1927 chaplain territorial army
an old Emmanuel college friend of WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch
06 Jul 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Amberley diocese Christchurch
29 Aug 1930 vicar parochial district Hokitika
29 Aug 1930 acting rural dean Westland
06 May 1933 & 11 May 1935 elected to Westland Hospital Board
29 Jul 1935 vicar parochial district Rakaia
15 Sep 1937 installed honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Dec 1937 rural dean MidCanterbury

1938 nominated for South Rakaia Road Board
07 Nov 1939 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs
chaplain to Otaio Bluecliffs VAD (voluntary aid detachment)
1941-1943 chaplain to the forces World War 2
07 Nov 1945- officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1948-1958 chaplain S George Hospital Christchurch
1945-1971 death residing 58 Garden Road Christchurch
1945-death licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1945-1960s assisting priest Christchurch S Michael (8)

Other

Freemason (69) and college friend of Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch
AngloCatholic; in his retirement years he was regularly the (liturgical) sub-deacon at high mass with Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR the liturgical deacon, and C GAULT the presiding priest, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; (1962) I heard him preach but once, an austere but deeply committed message on discipleship. MWB
author
1937 *Parish of Rakaia: diamond jubilee, 1877-1937*
n d *Farming Facts and Fables* (poetry)
n d editor *Christchurch Diocesan book of intercessions* (318)
obituary 23 Nov 1971 *Press* page 20

KNIPE, JAMES DOLMAN

born Mar ¼ 1848 Leigh registered Martley co Worcester
baptised 30 Apr 1848 parish Leigh-with-Bransford co Worcester
died 26 May 1923 at S Barnabas Hostel Newland co Worcester
third son among a dozen children of George Frederick KNIPE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire
(1871) general practitioner in Leigh
born c1811 baptised 23 Jun 1811 S Clement Worcester co Worcestershire
died 07 Mar 1872 age 60 'Instones' Leigh registered Martley buried 14 Mar 1872 Leigh
[left £7 000, probate to George Frederick KNIPE merchants clerk son, Arthur Henry DOLMAN surgeon of Derby]
- (1861) A H was honorary assistant surgeon to 5th Derbyshire Rifle volunteer corps]
son of George Frederic KNIPE
and Mary Ann died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Worcester;
married 19 Jan 1836 Melbourne Derbyshire
and Frances Melville DOLMAN
(31 Mar 1881) a widow with one daughter and one servant residing Leigh Sinton co Worcester
born c1816 Melbourne Derbyshire
died 26 Aug 1885 age 69 Instones, Leigh Sinton registered Martley Worcestershire
[left personal estate £126, probate to George Frederick KNIPE gentleman and son];
married 29 Jul 1882 All Saints Hockley Birmingham
[Note: (1966) demolished as part of major inner-city housing development
Clara Hill BRITTAIN
(31 Mar 1881) high school teacher with family Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1859 baptised 10 Jun 1858 All Saints Birmingham co Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1932 age 74 Ulverston
sister to Charles Edward BRITTAIN (1882) manager of glass works Aston-juxta-Birmingham born c1840 Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Charles BRITTAIN
(1839) silver master
(1851) lay assistant parish S Mary Birmingham residing 85 Bath St Birmingham
(1861) chaplain workhouse and asylum Birmingham parish All Saints
(1871) a chaplain, married seven children 1 servant residing Lodge Road Birmingham
(31 Mar 1881) chaplain of workhouse and asylum Birmingham
born 26 Dec 1818 baptised 09 Feb 1818 S Phillip Birmingham
died 08 Mar 1882 age 64 119 Lodge Road Winson Green Birmingham [left £471]
son of Edward BRITTAIN and Mary ~;
probably married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Birmingham
and Maria HILL
probably:
born 05 Apr 1818 baptised 12 Apr 1819 S Phillip Birmingham
daughter of Joseph HILL and Maria
(300;352;345;295;249;4;366)

Education

16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford
1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)
Apr 1875 MA Oxford
[after 02 Apr] 1871 deacon Manchester (4)
1872 priest Worcester (411;8)

Positions

02 Apr 1871 age 23 unmarried BA teacher at Godolphin school Dartmouth Road Hammersmith

1871 curate Walkden Moor diocese Manchester
(1871) with 4 700 other clergy signed the Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
Note: among other protestors, Robert BRETT layman in Stoke Newington London wrote letter of protest about the judgement to the bishop of London http://anglicanhistory.org/ritualism/brett_protest1871.html
1874-1875 curate Evesham
1875-1876 Grimley Worcestershire
1877-1878 assistant master Epsom College
1878 second master Norfolk county school
1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester
1881 *probably*: sub-warden Southwark theological college (8)
Note: This theological college was established at 167 Blackfriars Road but (1883) the house became the convent for the Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, an Anglican religious order founded (1869) by AB GOULDEN
31 Mar 1881 [name wrongly transcribed as 'KNIGHT'] unmarried assistant (to Alfred Benjamin GOULDEN) curate S Alphege Southwark with the Revd Frank W KEENE curate, a matron, eight unmarried students of theology (including Thomas P R PRING born c1862 Malta), two servants (pages) residing clergy house Blackfriars Road) (249)
Note: none of these students or pageboys came as priests to New Zealand; however Fr Alfred B GOULDEN (died 1894) , was the founder (1873) of S Alphege mission, he (1882) built S Alphege church in Lancaster St, was known as 'the costers' bishop', (1886) had 800 adult Sunday attendance at the church. Building (1987) redundant, and later demolished
1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school
1884 curate Wilmslow Cheshire diocese Chester
24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Christchurch
prepared for a mission to the Chatham islands [but did not go] (3)
1885 assisting at Mornington Dunedin (9) – William RONALDSON incumbent
Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8;70)
02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (152) (*vice* EH GRANGER)
1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (221)
1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell
1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Prior Evesham diocese Worcester (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Clara, Cleeve Prior Evesham (345)
1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham
1905-1910 licensed priest dioceses Worcester and Birmingham
1910-1912 licensed priest diocese Birmingham
1912-1919 rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester
-1923- residing 4 S Barnabas Hostel Newland Malvern (8)

KNOWLES, FRANCIS
born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London
baptised 03 Sep 1830 London
died 11 Sep 1916 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1916 Linwood
brother to Frederick John KNOWLES baptised 11 Aug 1822 co Essex
brother to John KNOWLES
first associated as a leader with Wesleyan Methodist church
adult life a leader Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
(1836) age 14 clerk with a West Indies company
(-1841) clerk in London with Colonel William Hayward WAKEFIELD, New Zealand Company which colonised Wellington
(Jun 1841-03 Nov 1841) from Gravesend age 17.5 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] GERTRUDE
(1841-1844) agent for New Zealand Company until it folded and he returned to England
(1850) worked with and succeeded James Edward FitzGERALD as emigration agent in London for Canterbury Association
(Mar 1853) with Henry SEWELL and Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD arrived Lyttelton MINERVA (05 Feb 1853 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
to Wellington; amanuensis for Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD
(1871-1883) 1st under-secretary for public works Wellington;
born 04 Dec 1823 Old Kent Road London co Surrey baptised 11 Jan 1824 S George The Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 04 Dec 1891 Wellington buried 05 Dec 1891 Bolton Street Wellington
brother to Elizabeth KNOWLES baptised 17 Jan 1826 London
brother to Charlotte Frances KNOWLES
with their mother assisted Francis KNOWLES teaching Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula (first advertisement 1854 closing for term)
baptised 06 Dec 1835 London died 14 Feb 1915 'Mona Vale' Hills Road St Martins Christchurch buried 16 Feb 1915 age 79 Linwood
son of William Barnard KNOWLES
law clerk HM Ordnance department,
'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department' (family information)
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
Esther STONE daughter of Hadarezar STONE headmaster school in Bexley, and Sapientia;
they are parents to Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES farmer 'The Priory' Cust, Glentui run North Canterbury
(c1851) clerk Canterbury Association
(1875) purchased from Church Property Trustees the parsonage site at Cust £275
born c1833 ?Bexley co Kent baptised 10 Feb 1833 Holy Trinity Brompton
died 1879 Cust buried S James-on-the-Cust North Canterbury
married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM;

parents to the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES final principal S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1866-1871) headmaster Kenilworth grammar school co Derby
baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent died Sep ¼ 1899, (1849)
married Frances Mary AINGER born 08 Dec 1822 S Bees Cumberland died Jul 1907 Medway Kent
daughter of Revd William AINGER BA MA BD DD
21 Dec 1908 deacon Salisbury (John FISHER)
21 Dec 1809 priest Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
21 Dec 1808 curate Ickleton; 16 Jul 1811 curate Beccles
29 Aug 1815 assistant stipendiary curate Hackney (S John)
12 Oct 1816 perpetual curate S Bees
23 Nov 1816 vicar Castle Carrock
03 Jul 1817-10 Mar 1830 vicar Sunninghill
30 Mar 1827-29 Dec 1829 prebendary Chester cathedral
12 Oct 1829 rector Northenden
and Elizabeth HUMPHRIES
married 26 Sep 1819 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Holborn co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth AUDSLEY active with the Terrace Congregational church Wellington
[(31 Mar 1851) a widow with Charlotte and Francis immigrant Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE]
more likely 1853 Mrs KNOWLES snr with John and wife on MINERVA (on passenger list)
born c1794 died 15 Jun 1871 age 77 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington buried 19 Jun Bolton Street;
FRANCIS KNOWLES married (i) 30 Aug 1855 at the schoolhouse Pigeon Bay by (the Revd) John ALDRED, Wesleyan minister
Charlotte WILES
(1851) a staymaker
born c1818 Painswick Gloucestershire died 10 Oct 1890 age 72 residence Gloucester St Christchurch
arrived 02 Feb 1853 on MINERVA (among 43 in steerage)
sister to John WILES general broker born c1808 Painswick
daughter of N WILES of Cheltenham England (not found, details from marriage newspaper notice)
died before 1851
and Mary ~ (1851) widow annuitant
born c1773 Painswick co Gloucestershire;
married (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch
assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY
Annie O'Connor ALABASTER née WARNER
widow of the Revd CHARLES ALABASTER
born 15 Feb 1842 Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 27 Feb 1915 Linwood
sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER cordwainer
(1861) journeyman bootmaker
(1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
and Sarah LYNE
(1881) widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford
born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire (300;21;45;142;143)

Education

Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)
1848 Associate Diploma College of Preceptors London (incorporated by Royal Charter, of 42 Queen Square London WC) (26) - this was founded by Henry Stein TURRELL brother of the Revd Charles TURRELL who came to Canterbury New Zealand
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church S Michael) (C BOWEN, H HARPER, F KNOWLES 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (C BOWEN, Henry William HARPER, Francis KNOWLES ordained priest; Henry TORLESSE deacon) (*Lyttelton Times*;3)
(Mar 1858) census returns in the province give 4 455 Church of England, 456 Wesleyan, 573 Church of Scotland, 232 Church of Rome, 36 Lutherans, 24 Independents, 34 Baptists and 14 of other denominations *Lyttelton Times*

Positions

1841 age 11, with mother 47, John 19 clerk not born Middlesex, Charlotte 5 born Middlesex (400)
clerk law office England
1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)
06 Dec 1850-31 Mar 1851 from Gravesend with his widowed mother and sister Charlotte Frances KNOWLES arrived Lyttelton schoolmaster TRAVANCORE (20)
several months law office Lyttelton (5)
1851 sub-editor under editor James Edward FitzGERALD *Lyttelton Times*
1852-1857 catechist
under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))
1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling Banks Peninsula (1;16)
1854 school proprietor master (with assistance of his sister and mother) Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay for young ladies and gentlemen as boarder pupils (16)
1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)

22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch

1859-Apr 1860 acting curate of Lyttelton parish for DUDLEY

25 Oct 1859 in temporary church Lyttelton assisted BW DUDLEY in the marriage of Henry Hamilton KNOWLES (eldest son of John KNOWLES Wellington) to Emma Jane GUNDRY second daughter of Samuel GUNDRY Lyttelton

[**Note**: genealogies has Henry Samuel KNOWLES as father of Henry Hamilton KNOWLES and mother Louisa Marion HAMILTON]

10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1872 now on the resignation of BW DUDLEY, incumbent Lyttelton inducted by the bishop of Christchurch (3)

10 Apr 1860 consecration to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were H JACOBS, WW WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDLEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, Charles ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (*The Press*)

07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)

02 Feb 1876 a parish meeting (present Dean JACOBS in absence of incumbent) asked for a *locum tenens* appointed for week by week services (*The Press*)

Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)

1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)

1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)

11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch

1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees

1880 chapter clerk cathedral

Nov 1881 secretary to HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch

16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to Bishop HARPER (3)

05 May 1890 diocesan secretary

14 Jun 1890 chaplain to 2nd bishop of Christchurch (91)

11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch

1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)

19 Feb 1907 at S Paul pro-cathedral assisted by TH SPROTT conducted marriage of granddaughter Colleen Eveleen KNOWLES (daughter of Henry John KNOWLES) to Bryan BASSETT second son of John BASSETT of Parapara Nelson

Other

1864 publication *Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc*, in *Church Quarterly* Christchurch

1890 publication *Tabernacle Typology*

father to the Revd Walter F KNOWLES and Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 died 1905 age 46

Knowles Street in Merivale given the family name, on development of Church Property Trust land

obituary

12 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Herald*

14, 18 Sept 1916 *The Press* Christchurch

02 Oct 1916 p3 *Church News* (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK

born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula

baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE (*sic* but probably SOUTHERN CROSS) to Lyttelton to welcome Bishop HARPER

died 22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Christchurch Canterbury buried Linwood with wife

funeral service S Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, GL HAROLD, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood

brother to Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington (gazetted 27 Feb 1893)

born 1859 New Zealand died 06 May 1905 age 46 residence 17 Grant Road Wellington masonic funeral buried Karori

26 Feb 1876 appointed cadet with Government Insurance department

married Sarah Elizabeth BARBER died 27 Jun 1920 age 57 at 27 Grant Road Wellington

only daughter of James BARBER

son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES *qv*

born 1830 Limehouse East End London died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch buried Linwood

and Charlotte WILES

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch;

married 04 May 1883 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin

assisted by F KNOWLES,

Lizzie HOLMES

(c1871) to New Zealand

born Mar ¼ 1861 Hackney east London

died 13 Jan 1932 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

sister to Robert West HOLMES of Wellington, ISO

railway engineer for main trunk line North Island New Zealand

born 25 Sep 1856 Hackney London

died 08 Feb 1936 Hamilton buried 11 Feb 1936 Karori Wellington New Zealand

married 18 Aug 1884 New Plymouth

Gertrude WHITE born 26 Dec 1856 New Zealand died 23 Mar 1926 Burnell Avenue Wellington (Gertrude Saddle named after her)

third daughter (among ten children, six born in New Zealand) of Theophilus WHITE bank manager & Taranaki provincial treasurer

died 20 Dec 1901 age 84 New Plymouth

16 Aug 1853 New Plymouth ex London via Auckland on SIR EDWARD PAGET 'Mr Theophilus & Mrs White & four children, Miss MA White'

and Jane WHITE died 09 Mar 1914 age 92
sister to Ernest HOLMES born c1863
second daughter of Robert Thomas HOLMES
(1851) unmarried, engraver in home of 'father-in-law' George HOOD a painter
[(1891) a ships painter born c1829 England]
(1861) in Stepney brewer and beer retailer
brewer, engraver
(1871) with wife Alice and family immigrated New Zealand
(1883) of Thorndon Wellington New Zealand
baptised 03 Jun 1832 S Dunstan Stepney London
died 06 Jun 1914 age 82 residence Worksop Road Masterton buried Masterton
son of Robert Hunt HOLMES
master mariner of 6 Arbour Terrace Arbour Square Commercial Road east end London
died Dec ¼ 1838 Stepney London
married 18 Nov 1828 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex
and Sarah Mildred SAGGERS;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Croydon co Surrey,
and Alice WEST
born c1820 Hornton co Middlesex
buried 19 Jul 1879 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
ROBERT THOMAS HOLMES married (ii) 1886 New Zealand
Emma Elizabeth WEST born 31 May 1854 London died 26 Nov 1888 buried Bolton St
(iii) 1894 New Zealand
Maud BOYS born 1860 died 23 Sep 1899 buried Archer St Masterton
(121;21;28;69;96)

Education

Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)
1879 Dunedin theological college (28)
grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1879 LTh Upper department Christ's College (80)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon KNOWLES; priest Edgar Herbert WYATT) (424;3)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (at church S Paul; W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS priests; preacher PLATT)
(151;9)

Positions

19 Jan 1877 lay reader (to his father Francis KNOWLES) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)
07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum tenens at Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)
mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)
01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)
15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula
met with an accident as a result of a fall from a horse in Pigeon Bay, incapacitated through illness and lived four years Burwood (95)
01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)
1910-1911 locum tenens Burwood (23 Mar 1932 *The Press*)
17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley
16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)
retired, assisted at the Beach Church New Brighton, and later S Faith New Brighton and vestryman of the parish; chair 1st North Beach school committee, secretary North Beach Burgesses' association

Other

23 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (13;41) also 07 Apr 1932 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2

KŌHERE, RĒWETI TŪHOROUTA (also RĒWETI MORGAN) [often spelt KOHERE]

born 11 Apr 1871 'under a peach tree' or cabbage tree, Orutua Horoera East Cape
died 09 Aug 1954 age 83 New Zealand buried Rangiata
of Ngati Porou, Ngati Piritai of Te Whanau-a-Tuwhakairioa and Ngai Tuiti-Matua
brother to lieutenant Henare KŌHERE
brother to the Revd Poihipi Mokena KŌHERE *qv*
first child of five of Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Waiapū
storekeeper and first hotelier Te Araroa
died 1886/1887 Te Araroa
son of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE M.L.C. chief of Ngati Porou
born c1812 Rangitukia died 04 Mar 1894 age ca 80
son of Pakura and Moahiraia
[married (i) Erana UMUTARA]
and Mārara HINEKUKURANGI born c1817 Gisborne;
and (i) Henarata (Henierata) PERETŌ
born 27 Dec 1848 Hicks Bay died 10 Jun 1919 age 70 buried Rangiata

daughter of Captain David BRISTOW (Rewi PERETŌ)
whaler, coastal trader
partnership with PEACHEY
and Umutahi of Te Whanau-a-Tarahauiti of Ngati Porou ;
[married (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River];
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS ,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai
of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Mahaki
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1965 age 83
sister to Reremoana Ngāikiha APATŪ married Pene HAKAWAI (both second marriage)
daughter of Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay
son of Te Wārini PŌTINI (POTOTĪ), uncle of Te KOOTI
and Hera (Sarah) Ngāikiha HALBERT (her third marriage)
daughter of Thomas HALBERT trader and whaler
born c1806 from Newcastle-upon-Tyne drowned 12 Apr 1865
and Keita KAIKIRI, Ngati Kaipoho, a hapu of Rongowhaata (424;395)

Education

1878 Te Araroa school under teacher McMAHON, until its closure
Waiomatatini native school, returned homesick
1885 declined admission Te Aute college, lack of education and english language skills
Gisborne central school under MORGAN, boarding with relative chief Paora PARAU
1890 dux of Te Aute college, matriculated
1895 Canterbury University College, under Walter HARPER at College House
n d Canterbury Christian Union delegate to conference in Sydney
1902 grade III 2nd class BTS
1911 L Th Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai church Manutuke;
deacons F C LONG, Reweti KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, Matene KEEPA H R HEKE,)
(424)

Positions

1893 two years taught at Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (from his autobiography)
1888 with Te Aute team, rugby tour South Island
1889 from Te Aute with (Sir) Maui POMARE, Timutimu TAHWAI,
walking visit to Māori settlements on Hawkes Bay to encourage their living to survive as a people
with health reforms including better sanitation (James POPE, *Health for the Māori*)
n d with colleagues formed Association for the Amelioration of the Māori Race
which influenced established Te Aute College Students' Association
1891 joined staff Te Aute, headmaster John THORNTON
until 1895 enrolment Canterbury university college
1898-1908 assistant tutor at Te Rau theological college
-1908 editor of *Te Pipiwharauroa* (founded (1898) by 1st editor FA BENNETT)
1907 with Maui POMARE supported Sir James CARROLL's introduction of the Tohunga Suppression Act (1907)
1908-1921 stationed in charge Te Araroa pastoral district
Apr 1909 vice-president southern division Young Māori Party
1916 interpreter Māori land court at Te Araroa
1921 retired and continued to officiate baptisms, marriages, funerals
1910-1921 stationed Kawakawa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1920 resigned Kawakawa (370) and retired (8)
1921-1922 opposed teaching of T W RATANA
1926 presented with a motor car
1927 five months teacher East Cape school
Nov 1927 conducted marriage of Tai NGATA second daughter of Sir AT NGATA to S GREEN eldest son of Totorewa GREEN
1929 served on Matakaoa county council for Awarere riding
'unanimously requested by Māori clergy in Auckland diocese (including Waikato)
to be candidate for Māori bishopric'
sheep farmer East Cape
in partnership with Brian Gerald MAHONEY (killed in action 03 Sep 1918; son of Cornelius MAHONEY native school teacher Rūātoki)
licensed interpreter 1st grade
1935 in 1st secret ballot in Māori seats, contested Eastern Māori seat as an Independent
May 1936 officated marriage of niece Mihinoa KŌHERE [KOHERE] and Frederick A NADEN of Tokomaru Bay 1938 as a Labour party member
contested Eastern Māori seat against Sir Apirana NGATA
1946 sought re-instatement of John A LEE into the Labour party (424)

Other

n d 8 years Hicks Bay Harbour Board

chair East Cape school committee
a founder Te Aute College Students Association (Young Māori Party)
writer in English and Māori on Māori subjects; including verse, essays, translations
'30 years wrote against tohungaism and Ratanaism' (209)
1949 author *The story of a Māori chief, Mokena KŌHERE and his forbears*
1951 *The autobiography of a Māori*
1951 *He konae aronui: Māori proverbs and sayings, translated and explained*
1997 (posthumous) *Nga kōrero a Reweti KŌHERE Mā*
(1996) article by Rarawa KOHERE in *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
see also 1959 *Biographical note on Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE* by NZ Department of External Affairs
his grand-daughter married Dr Mason DURIE

KŌHERE, TE POIHIPI MOKENA [often spelt KOHERE]
born c1876 died 26 Sep 1962 age 86 New Zealand
brother to Tawhai KŌHERE served World War I
brother to the Revd RĒWETI TŪHOROUTA KŌHERE
brother to lieutenant Henare Mokena KŌHERE farmer Te Araroa
(1902) member Coronation contingent [went to England for the coronation of EDWARD VII], cadets Te Aute college
in 2nd Māori Pioneer battalion World War 1
died of wounds 16 Sep 1916 Somme
whose daughter Te Huinga KŌHERE married 1926 George NEPIA in Tikitiki
uncle to Oha POTAE
second grandson of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE MLC (Member Legislative Council)
married 19 Dec 1906 S John Rangitukia by FW CHATTERTON
Edda (Eta) Cochrane Kento PEACHEY of Auckland
born 21 Oct 1876 Auckland died 20 Jul 1973 age 97 Rangitukuia
daughter of William Kento PEACHEY
born c1847 died 11 Apr 1902 age 55 late of Otahuhu buried Otahuhu
son of Willem Alexanderszn KENTIE born c1800 Netherlands died 1849
and Ani TE PATU born c1802 died c1887 Waiapū
married 1875
and Eliza (Lisa) Rebecca MILBOURN
born c1859 London died 18 Mar 1938 age 79 hospital Coromandel;
daughter of Francis MILLBOURNE born 18 Apr 1824 Harrow London died 21 Jul 1904
and Eliza PAISLEY born 01 Feb 822 Aldgate London died 09 Sep 1897
married (ii) (424)
Education
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (deacons Te Poihipi KOHERE [KŌHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (at Te Rau theological college; priests R T KOHERE [KŌHERE], H Wepiha Te WAINOHU,
Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI, W P TUREI, Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA)
(424;8;211)
Positions
1906-1958 *vice* Mohi TUREI stationed Rangitukia with Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1926 officiated marriage of George NEPIA to niece Huinga KŌHERE at Tikitiki
1935 awarded Jubilee medal
(02 Jun 1941) officated marriage of Florence Nell daughter of of A THOMPSON of Puha to sergeant Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Papakura
06 May 1949) installed as honorary canon Waiapū
(424;370;54)
Other
Dec 1905 nominated as a candidate (among 6) for Eastern Māori electorate
1907 among the 1st with a telephone (424)
01 Jul 1935 his home with treasured possessions went up in flames including Highland Scottish claymore presented by Queen VICTORIA to the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE and other items of historical value (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1936 wedding breakfast at his home 'Torata' for daughter Mihinoa on marriage to FA NADEN (424)

KOKILI, ZEPHANIAH AUSTIN
born before 1923
Education
College of S Peter Melanesia
1946 deacon Melanesia
Positions
Star Harbour Santa Cristoval Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)

KOKIRI, PATIHANA
born c1889
died 11 Aug 1956 age 67 Rotorua New Zealand
married
Mihipa TE INUWAI

(1966) residing Tengae (Te Ngae) Junction Rotorua
born 13 Aug 1895 Gladstone in Wairarapa
or Whakatomotomo
died 12 Nov 1871 age 85
daughter of Major Paraone TUNUIORANGI
in-charge New Zealand regiment at diamond jubilee celebrations London of Queen VICTORIA (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
1915 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne with EA McCUTHEON priest, deacon Wiremua Tureia PUHA) (424)
Positions
1913 assistant, stationed Waipatu diocese Waiapū
1913-1917 curate Te Hauke Māori district (8)
1916 stationed Moteo
1916 departed diocese Waiapū (370) for diocese Wellington
24 Jun 1917-1947 assistant curate Māori superintendent (Wainui-a-rua native pastorate) (308)
1941 residing Pukiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
1947- permission to officiate diocese Wellington, residing Pembroke Street Carterton Wairarapa
n d re-organised sport for Ngati Poneke (Wellington)
Other
Oct 1956 obituary *Te Ao Hou*

KOPAE, WAATA [WALTER]
born c1895 Pahou near Whakatāne [Whakatāne parish marriage register]
died 07 Dec 1918 in influenza epidemic at Cook hospital Gisborne buried Nuhaka, although family wished him to return to Pahou
brother to Tarewa KOPAE died 28 Aug 1956 age 59 buried soldiers' cemetery Hillcrest Whakatāne
married 25 May 1920 Tiria NUMIA
(nursed by Nurse North while she trained at Napier hospital and Tiria was at Hukarere college)
died 09 Oct 1944 age 45
sister to Rotu RANGI (née NUMIA) wife of Wharetini RANGI *qv*
sister to Hariata NUMIA married 1916 Neko NIKORA died 1918 age 24
daughter of rangatira Renata Te Ua Kereru NUMIA died 26 Aug 1916 age 73
son of Ihakara KOPAE
1911 licensed lay-reader Waiapū
(1913) hosted bishop of Waiapū (Alfred Walter AVERILL 4th bishop)
and Mihi KINGI;
married 07 March 1917 by John William CHAPMAN S Faith church Pahou Whakatāne district
Evelyn KING [Emarina Te Poutaiaha KINGI] born c1894 Ohinemutu [Whakatāne Parish Marriage Register 2 entry 33]
Emarina Poutauaha RANGI died 24 Feb 1964 age 72 Hamilton buried Kauae cemetery Ngongotahā
attended Queen Victoria college Auckland & probationary teacher before Whakarewarewa mission house
assistant to Nurse Ada Jane NORTH at Whakatāne Anglican Māori mission hospital
after husband died she returned to the mission hospital, then Alexander Avenue Whakatāne (Nurse NORTH's home)
sister to Raniera Te Tawhiti KINGI [mother's headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiremu (Kihi) Kokiri KINGI died 1935
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)
died 24 Jan 1906 Ohinemutu buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
Evelyn married (ii) 22 Dec 1932 S George Whakatāne by Revd Stephen FN WAYMOUTH (vicar) (best man Wharetini RANGI *qv*)
(29 Dec 1932 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 3)
Luke RANGI "of Hamilton" early Māori to qualify in dentistry – dental officer Whakatāne, Whangarei & Hamilton
Ruka (Luke) Aratapu RANGI born 27 Sep 1904 died 21 Apr 1994 Selwyn village Auckland buried Kauae cemetery Ngongotahā Rotorua
[probably named after Ruka ARATAPU died 13th Feb 1904 in Gisborne, lieutenant of Major Ropata WAHAWAHA)
youngest son of Revd Ahipene Hemi RANGI *qv* born 1858 died 1925 and Ani Teo Papaka Tuta TE ORE ORE born 1876 died 1960]
1925 matriculated Dunedin in South Canterbury Otago area for dental preliminary
1925 passes for chemistry and physics for dentistry Otago
Jul 1929 & May 1938 certificate of proficiency in dental surgery Otago
1940 entered camp with Third echelon
secretary for Ngati Awa
Sep 1945 farewelled from Whakatāne going to Whangarei
1949 golfing in Northland Whakapara club
08 Jun 1956 & 1957 *Press* in memoriam for friend Harry NORTH died 08 Jun 1952 (brother to Sister NORTH)
(1962) dental officer Hamilton
1962-1974 councillor Hamilton
Education
1914-1917 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 grade I , II of LTh

23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral; priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE)
06 Jan 1918 son Raniera Theodore KOPAE born
27 Jan 1918 baptism Pahou one godparent Nurse NORTH
(424;211)

Positions

1914 volunteer with Gisborne defence
1917 stationed Nuhaka diocese Waiapū (424)

Other

footballer and hockey player
March 1920 – hui Nuhaka for the unveiling of tombstones of those who died in Influenza Epidemic
Epanaia WHAANGA (18 Dec 1918 age 60); Revd W KOPAE (07 Dec 1918); POENEKE (?PONEKE); Korokoro BROWN (25 Dec 1918 age 38) plus memorial for MATAIRA

KOPURIA, INI

born c1903 Tabulivu near Maravovo on Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 1945
kinsman to the Revd Daniel SADE
(261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

baptised by the Revd Frank BOLLEN
1912 school at Maravovo under JW STEWARD
school Pamua under the Revd FH DREW
confirmed Bishop WOOD
schooling Norfolk Island
summer 1918-1919 to College of S John Evangelist Auckland with Revd Stephen TALU during the height of the influenza epidemic
01 Nov 1933 deacon Melanesia (at Maravovo, with kinsman Daniel SADE) (261)

Positions

in government armed constabulary, sergeant
SS Simon and Jude 1925 dedicated himself after illness and inner vision, to God at Tabalia (261)
1926 launched initiative of the Melanesian Brothers
under guidance of Bishop STEWARD pioneer work Guadalcanar, Santa Cruz, Mala, Sikaiana (261)
c1927 gave land at Tabalia as headquarters for the Brothers (261)
1933- pastor diocese Melanesia
1937 visit for a month to S John's college Auckland with Revd Stephen TALU
-1941- Tabalia British Solomon Islands (8)

Other

founder and 1st member Melanesian Brotherhood
23 May 1926 at Siota, Brotherhood for the work among the heathen in the highlands of the interior of Guadalcanal was formally constituted. Seven first volunteers, Ini KOPURIA of Guadalcanal, Moffat OHIGITA, Dudley BALE, Cecil LUJATHAGA, Maurice MANEAE all of Bogutu, Benjamin BOKOE of Guadalcanal, and Hugo HOLUN of Cape Marsh. – see *Wantok* Jul 1976 pages 2 & 3
Jubilee celebrated at Tabalia 28 Oct 1975 (*Wantok* 1975 page 3)

KORENEFF, SIDNEY [KORENEFF-DOMAGATSKY] [DEACONESS]

born DUIGAN 04 Nov 1918 W(h)anganui died 11 Oct 1997 Pukekohe ashes interred Whanganui with husband
sister to Christina Neilson DUIGAN born 08 Apr 1916
daughter of Charles Lowther DUIGAN born 16 Feb 1874 Whanganui died 22 Apr 1950
brother to Major-General John Evelyn DUIGAN died Jan 1950 Havelock North
(obituary 11 Jan 1950 *Central Hawkes Bay Press* page 2)
eldest son (among thirteen children) of James DUIGAN editor *Wanganui Herald*
(obituary 19 Aug 1903 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5 & *Press* page 8)
supporter and editor to Sir John BALANCE (16 Jul 1934 *Auckland Star* page 6)
born 07 Apr 1843 Kingston co Dublin Ireland died 18 Aug 1903 Whanganui
married 09 Dec 1871 Dunedin
and Mary Emily BROAD born 01 Dec 1855 Williamstown Victoria died 04 Jul 1934 Whanganui
(obituary 05 Jul 1934 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
daughter (among eleven children) of Charles BROAD RM and warden Greymouth (Nelson south west goldfields)
born 25 Sep 1828 London died 13 Nov 1879 Māwhera-Greymouth son of Revd John BROAD and Eliza BROOKER
married 20 May 1850 Melbourne Victoria
and Lenora Evelyn LIARDET born 1837 died 29 Dec 1911 Gonville residence daughter Mrs James DUIGAN
(obituary 29 Dec 1911 *Wanganui Herald* page 4)
daughter of Francis Evelyn LIARDET settler Victoria
married 10 Feb 1915 Presbyterian church Elsternwick Victoria Australia by Revd A MACAULEY
and Christina Neilson (Chrissie) McCOLL born 07 Feb 1888 South Lanarkshire Scotland died 1975 cremated ashes interred Aramoho Whanganui
third daughter of Mr & Mrs William McCOLL Balshagray Avenue Patrick Glasgow
while with the resistance met in Pau Pyrenees and married 05 Dec 1946 in Pau
Colonel Vladmir KORENEFF-DOMOGKATSKY white Russian officer

joined French Foreign Legion in North Africa
died 05 May 1961 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
Education
1929-1934 Woodford House Havelock North
1934 Newham college Cambridge university (economics)
1937 Sorbonne university Paris (liberal arts)
Croix de Guerre avec palme
'The Rose of No Man's Land' (25 Feb 1949 *Otago Daily Times* Page 2) (a song written after WW 1 and popular again after WW2)
1947 returned to Whanganui (29 Apr 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 9)
Feb 1947 spoke to Victoria League Whanganui of wartime experiences (25 Feb 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 9) although later reluctant to talk about her experiences
1960-1964 manager *Wanganui Herald* resigned Nov 1963 (28 Nov 1963 *Press* page 14)
1964-1966 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland (in 1963 board approved deaconesses to attend lectures), flatted at her own expense
1966 Deaconess House Parnell (opened Feb 1966)
1966 LTh
08 Dec 1966 deaconess Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North) see 10 Dec 1966 *Press* page 2
1978 priest Wellington
Positions
during WW 2 nursing with Red Cross in Calais, captured, sent Lyons but escaped and with French resistance in southern France
1966-1971 All Saints Palmerston North
1971-1973 Upper Hutt residing Royal St
nd ITIM chaplain and secretary Inter-church Trade and Industry Mission
1974-1980 assistant curate Wellington Māori pastorate diocese Aotearoa
1980-1986 vicar Patea diocese Wellington (noted for her ministry following the closing of Patea meat freezing works)
1986-1987 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
1987-1988 priest-in-charge Tuakau
1997 residing 42 Carlton Road Pukekohe but continuing to assist
Other
I remember in her blue habit as parish worker in All Saints [RAB]

KOVILA, JOHN PALMER
born before 1929
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Island diocese Melanesia
Gela Solomon Islands

KREEFT, CHARLES RONALD
born 07 May 1892 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1949 cremated ashes interred 19 Sep 1949 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
[left £2 990, £300 to brother Edward Geoffrey KREEFT, sister Evelyn Cara KREEFT]
brother to Evelyn Cara KREEFT a (1933) nurse born 09 Dec 1899 Wellington died 1975 cremated Karori
brother to Edward Geoffrey KREEFT JP (gazetted 31 Dec 1955) district manager in Dunedin for Government Life insurance
born 04 Sep 1904 died 1987 buried Makara cemetery Wellington
married 14 Mar 1935 Margaret GROVER born 19 Jan 1901 died 1991 buried Makara
son of Charles Vaughan KREEFT
civil servant, a cricketer, a footballer
clerk in Treasury department Wellington, property tax, land & income tax
(1893) clerk Ohiro Road Wellington (266)
(1914) home address 58 Kelburn Parade
born 1860 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 01 Aug 1924 age 65 residence 127 Abel Smith St Wellington
buried 02 Aug 1924 Bolton St cemetery Wellington (plot unknown)
brother to eldest daughter Ellen Regina (Nellie) KREEFT
died 10 Oct 1929 age 79 Hunterville at residence of her nephew Revd CR KREEFT funeral S Peter buried 13 Oct 1928 Bolton St
brother to Mary KREEFT born 14 Oct 1851 New Zealand (name not recorded) died 08 Jun 1924 age 72 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
infant teacher/superintendent S Peter Sunday school, musician and supporter Sailor's Friendly society
brother to third daughter Rose KREEFT born 13 Jul 1855 New Zealand (name not recorded) died 02 Ap 1862 age 6 years 8 months
died at sea of ulcerated sore throat aboard BRISK
brother to Edward Alfred KREEFT born 1863 registered Marine district NSW Australia buried 13 Aug 1929 Karori cemetery
son of Ferdinand Charles KREEFT
(1841) captain of HARRIET (173 tons)
(1849) captain of NORFOLK
(1850s) master mariner
with certificate of competency from Board of Trade England and New Zealand steam certificate
(1855) captain of schooner MARCHIONESS plying Lyttelton, Nelson, Wellington, Melbourne

(1862) BRISK coastal trader and trans-Tasman
(Mar 1865) captain of barque ONWARD, which was lost at sea near Yokohama Japan;
his wife and child went on shore with their effects
(1866) LADY BIRD
(1867) captain of SS QUEEN wrecked on Cook's Rock on voyage from Wellington to Nelson
(1879) bankrupt merchant Wellington
(1888) residing Upper Willis Street Wellington
born 18 Aug 1818 of 36 Bush Lane London baptised 07 Sep 1818 S Swithin London-Stone
died 24 Aug 1888 residence Upper Willis St
buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington New Zealand;
son of 11 children Christopher KREEFT (also at baptism, John)
(1828) consul for the grand-duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(1838) London merchant,
and consul-general for Mecklenburg-Schwerin in Great Britain and Ireland
(1841) consul residing 8 Billiter Street Leadenhall Street London
born 29 May 1784 parish St Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London;
and Regina Maria Waechter born 20 Oct 1788 Berlin Prussia;
married 28 Dec 1847 S John-at-Hackney London by Alexander GORDON BA,
and Ellen MOXHAY
born 10 Dec 1815 baptised 18 Jan 1816 All Hallows London Wall
died 25 Mar 1895 residence Abel Smith St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward MOXHAY of Stamford Hill Middlesex
(1814) businessman 78 London Wall London
born c1777 died 19 Mar 1849 age 62 Stamford Hill north London
married 24 May 1812 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge
and Phoebe PEAPES
born c1793 died Sep ¼ 1866 age 73 Islington co Middlesex;
married 16 Apr 1890 S Mark Wellington by Richard COFFEY,
and Annie Henrietta LAWSON (Ettie)
a school teacher (1883 Thorndon infant; 1887 class D; 1890 late assistant Clyde Quay, 1893) of Wellington
born c1864 Australia died 12 Nov 1923 at 6 Chatham St Berhampore Wellington
buried 14 Nov 1923 age 59 Bolton St cemetery
daughter of Henry LAWSON accountant, Inter-Colonial Royal Co. (1864), Mail Panama Steamship Co (1866) liquidated
and Public Works Department (from 1869) all in Wellington (obituary 23 Apr 1878 *Evening Post*)
died 23 Apr 1878 age 51 Wallace St Wellington buried 26 Apr 1878 Bolton St (late PNZ and ARM Co
married (ii) New South Wales
and Ann Elizabeth TOOKEY born Manchester 1838
died 15 Jul 1914 residence Tutchen Avenue off Brougham St age 75
buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St cemetery Wellington graveside funeral read by Mr James MOORE (originally Sydney St);
lady helper to Mr James MOORE at Mission to Seamen Institute
educated Westminster Training College
mission work in Fiji but left for NSW due to ill health
died unmarried (424;266;family information;411;315;internet;352)

Education

1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(424;308)

Positions

KREEFT family was active at S Peter Willis St city and diocese Wellington (memorial tablet in church)
1890 at marriage Property Tax Department
civil servant in Public Trust at Taihape
09 Aug 1914-15 Oct 1914 enrolled, and discharged as medically unfit from Apia (chronic anaemia)
late 1920-Apr 1921 vestry member then stipendiary lay reader Taihape (380)
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
20 Jan 1925-1934 vicar Hunterville
Apr 1934-1946 vicar *(vice* RAINE W) parish Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school at Eastbourne
25 Oct 1936 consecration church S Alban by Bishop HOLLAND of Wellington
1938 clergyman residing with Evelyn Cara KREEFT nurse a spinster Ngaio St Eastbourne (266)
1946-death vicar parochial district Khandallah Wellington (8)

Other

cricketer

KUALI, MATTHIAS

born before 1939

Education

S Peter's college Siota

27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)

Positions

c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

KWANAFIA, MARTIN (OR QANAFIA) SOMETIMES IN ERROR GANGAFIA

born before 1918

Education

1941 deacon Melanesia
1946/7 priest Melanesia

Positions

Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1946 rural dean
1956 North Mala Solomon Islands

KYLE, LEICESTER HUGO

born 30 Oct 1937 died 04 Jul 2006 cancer in Christchurch hospital
brother to John William Holland KYLE born 30 Mar 1932 Christchurch died 1997
brother to Elaine Celia KYLE born 1935 Christchurch died 04 Nov 1937 age 2 Christchurch
second son of Cecil William Henry KYLE journalist
1927 resigned from *Greymouth Star* to enter Government Insurance Department
Jul 1930 joined literary staff *Press* from *Greymouth Evening Star*
WW 2 with intelligence corps
born 07 Sep 1909 Greymouth died 1967 Greymouth
brother to Mairs Rosoma KYLE born 1908
brother to Edwin John KYLE born 1910
brother to Jessie Cavell KYLE born 1916
son of William Thomas KYLE tailor born 1879 Greymouth died 1961
son of Henry KYLE (married 1877) and Esther TARRANT
married 27 Dec 1906 by Revd R STEWART
and Rosoma JELLIE born 1882 Ahaura West Coast died 1955
[daughter of David JELLIE and Agnes JOHNSON]
married 1932
and Helga FLINT born 1912 Christchurch died 1971
sister to Holland FLINT taxi proprietor born 11 Jul 1903 died 25 Feb 1973 Christchurch
probate to wife Grace Glendinning FLINT
married Grace Glendinning ~ born 25 Sep 1906 died 1994
sister to Nelly FLINT born 1908 Helen married Dec 1933 S James Riccarton to Leonard John ANDREW
sister to Vera Cottrell FLINT born 1911 married 1931 (i) Harold John HOCKLEY (ii) READ died 1995 BURNETT
sister to Cora Chadderton FLINT born 1915 married 1940 Harold Vernon WALSH
daughter of Joseph Edwin FLINT caretaker died 12 Oct 1962 Ashburton
and Betsy ~ died 13 Jan 1959 age 87 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
probate to Jospeh Edwin FLINT or if predeceased her Holland FLINT
12 Jan 1963 engaged and married
Miriel Gwendolyn BISSETT born 14 Dec 1935 (father as Bruce McDonald Turnbull) died 1998 cancer (melanoma)
sister to Isabel Joan BISSETT born 06 Apr 1937 died 2021 married ROWE
sister to Mary Helen BISSETT born 1939
sister to Nancy Alis BISSETT born 25 Aug 1940 died 2013 married STEVENS
sister to Dorothy Aileen BISSETT born 1942
sister to Alastair Stevenson BISSETT born 1951 died 1968 age 16 (as Alastair Stephenson)
daughter (eldest child among six children) of Revd Bruce Macdonald Turnbull BISSETT Manaia (Presbyterian)
born 14 Feb 1906 Leeds died 02 Jun 1977 Hawera cremated New Plymouth
son of John Wilberforce BISSETT (né BISSET)
and Mary Elliot TURNBULL
married (i) 13 Jun 1933
and Isabel STEVENSON MA born 03 Jun 1905 (mother as Isabel) died 16 Sep 1959
daughter (among six children) of Charles STEVENSON
born 10 Aug 1866 North Taieri died 04 Jan 1928 Port Chalmers buried new cemetery
son of Charles STEVENSON born 29 Oct 1837 Gorbals Lanarkshire Scotland died 29 Feb 1904 Port Chalmers new cemetery
and Janet CHALMERS born 22 Jan 1839 Leith Scotland died 20 Jul 1913 Port Chalmers buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
married 04 Dec 1890
and Isabella BUCKLEY born 20 Mar 1867 Port Chalmers Otago died 05 Apr 1905 Port Chalmers buried new cemetery Port Chalmers

daughter of John BUCKLEY
born 1820 Cobh co Cork Ireland died 02 May 1878 Port Chalmers buried old cemetery Port Chalmers
married 06 Mar 1854 S Stephen Richmond Melbourne
and Emily Mary REYNOLDS born 12 Dec 1833 Penzance Cornwall died 15 Apr 1881 Port Chalmers buried old cemetery
married 23 Oct 2005 Carol
Education
1951-1954 Christchurch boys' high school
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
10 Feb 1963 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priests PG DOWNEY, WA PIERRE; deacons JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR, preacher EK NORMAN, chaplain Canon M PEASTON, dean AW PYATT)
30 Nov 1963 priest Christchurch (priests JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR & PA STUART; deacons DG BOYD, MH BROWN and DR HARPER)
Positions
1963-1964 curate assistant S Albans diocese Christchurch
1964-1965 priest-in-charge Fairlie
1965-1966 curate assistant Castleford West Yorks
1966-1970 priest-in-charge mission district North Brighton diocese Christchurch
1970-1972 vicar Methven
1972-1977 Banks Peninsula
1977-1981 vicar Addington
1981-1991 chaplain RNZAF
1985-1991 vicar Stoke diocese Nelson
1991-1995 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1995 early retirement residing Flat 8/1 Ruapehu St Mt Eden
1998 (after Miriel's death) moved to Millerton on West Coast (publishing)
2009 c/- Postal Agency Ngakawau Buller
Other
publications on orchids from 1956 for *New Zealand Gardener* and novels & poetry from 1975
(https://www.nativeorchids.co.nz/site/assets/files/1085/19_leicester_kyle_nz_orchids.pdf)
https://leicesterkyle.blogspot.com/

LADD, RAYMOND ALBERT
born 27 Feb 1933 died 2014
son of Albert LADD born 05 Dec 1902 died 1987
brother to Frank William LADD died 19 Dec 1947 age 47 (20 Jan 1948 *Gisborne Herald* page 6) buried Patutahi
married 1925 Isabella Ranfurly ATKINS died 18 Jul 1988 age 84 buried Patutahi
brother to John LADD born 1915 New Zealand
second son of Frank Wickens LADD baker Tologa Bay East Coast
died May 1956 age 84 buried Patutahi
married c1898 Seal Kent
and Rosabel ~ born Seal Kent England died Sep 26 1938 age 66 private hospital Gisborne buried Patutahi
(obituary 18 Sep 1938 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 7)
married 10 Sep 1930 S Matthew Auckland by Canon GRANT-COWEN
and Ena Beryl Adelaide ROGERSON born 09 Dec 1907 died 1994
sister to Trevor Clendon ROGERSON born 23 Oct 1903 died 1973
married 1925 Olive Hamilton LOVETT born 11 Oct 1903 died 2001
(1931) Quadrant Road Onehunga
only daughter of John James ROGERSON Church St Onehunga
only son the late Mr and Mrs A ROGERSON Newmarket
married 10 Sep 1901 All Saints Aratapu by Revd AJ BECK
and Lucy Adelaide PIVOTT born 1875 died 06 May 1931 residence of sister Mrs G SCRAGG Patutahi Gisborne
sister to Florence Mary PIVOTT born 1881
married 1909
George James SCRAGG carrier and contractor (obituary 09 Oct 1944 *Gisborne Herald* page 2)
born Meeanee died Oct 1944 buried Patutahi
sister to second son Robert PIVOTT
born 1882 wounded Nov 1917 (#33601) died 06 May 1945 age 62 Green Lane hospital buried Waikaraka
sister to Annie Louisa PIVOTT born 1887 married 1915 John Louis SANSBURY
sister to youngest son Edwin PIVOTT born 1892 died 18 Sep 1916 age 24 of wounds France
eldest daughter (among five and six sons) of the late Mr William Henry PIVOTT Aratapu Northern Wairoa/Kaipara
born 1851 Auckland
died 13 May 1917 age 65 residence daughter (Mrs L SANSBURY) "Glenroy" Great South Road buried Waikaraka
son of Robert PIVOTT and Adelaide KNOWLTON
married 1874
and Lydia ATKINS born ?30 Oct 1853 Howick died 15 Nov 1915 age 63 Remuera buried Waikaraka
no record of marriage found
Education

1958-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
21 Dec 1961 deacon Waiapū
21 Dec 1962 priest Waiapū
Positions
1961-1964 assistant curate Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū
1965-1969 vicar Murupara- Reporoa
1969-1981 vicar Stokes Valley diocese Wellington
1981-1992 vicar Pauatahanui
1992 Officiating Minister diocese Wellington
1993, 1999, 2007, 2009 residing 99 Thackeray St Trentham Upper Hutt
1999 chaplain to clergy and clergy widows Belmont archdeaconry
Other
papers held by National Library

LAGE, WALTER
born before 1915
Education
06 Jun 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)
1944 priest Melanesia
Positions
1938- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8

LAING, ALLAN GLANVILLE
born 25 Sep 1932 died 29 Sep 2022 late of Bayly St Gulong
funeral 07 Oct 2022 S Luke Gulong
brother to Noelene
brother to Rhona
Jan 1959 to return to Sydney to marry Miss Barbara Anne GARDNER of Sydney (28 Dec 1958 *Press* page 21) registration #3835/1959
together on 1972 electoral rolls, 1977 Barbara on her own
born 29 Nov 1934 died 18 Apr 2014 buried Innes Gardens Memorial Park Port Macquarie NSW (Allan not mentioned on headstone)
daughter of Colin John GARDNER born 1902 NSW died 1975 Oatley farmer
married 08 Jan 1927 Petersham NSW
and Leah May UNDERWOOD born 1899 NSW died 1985 Oatley nurse
married Merlene CLARKE (née ZANDER) died 25 Mar 2025 age 89 Gulong MPS
funeral 11.30 a.m. 01 Apr 2025 S Luke Gulong
flower girl for Winifred
[1971 appointed telephonist in Postmaster General Dept NSW Merlene Joan CLARK]
sister to Harold ZANDER permanent RAAF, Cyril ZANDER permanent RAAF, Raymond ZANDER (Bundaberg), Noel ZANDER (Bundaberg)
sister to eldest daughter Peggy Dorothy ZANDER
married 04 Jul 1936 CoE Bundaberg by Revd AH OSBORN (Miss Lois DEXTER organist)
Edmond Henry BARLOW eldest son of Mrs and the late W BARLOW of Wall St South Bundaberg
sister to Irene ZANDER married J WALSH
sister to Ruth ZANDER
sister to Winifred Joan ZANDER
1938 state school passes Bundaberg
married 12 Oct 1946 CoE Bundaberg by Revd RICHARDS
Eric Ernest Wilfred STEPHENSON
brother to Irene STEPHENSON
younger son of HG STEPHENSON of Childers
daughter of Arthur John ZANDER sugar industry (obituary 02 Jan 1951 *Bundaberg News-Mail* page 3)
died 01 Jan 1951 age 61 Mater Misericordiae hospital West Bundaberg
funeral CoE Maryborough St buried Bundaberg general cemetery
and Dorothy Mary Ann HOWARD
MERLENE ZANDER married (i) Colin Geoffrey CLARKE born 02 Feb 1935 Windsor NSW
died 24 Aug 1969 age 34 in head-on collision (27 Aug 1969 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 1)
funeral S James Pitt Town buried CoE cemetery Pitt Town
former lightweight boxing champion (33 bouts 1953-1957)
wins fight (25 Oct 1955 *The Argus* Melbourne page 16)
Education
Moore College Sydney
n d ThL
11 Dec 1957 deacon Nelson
19 Dec 1958 priest Nelson (priest AG LAING and deacons DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON) (28 Dec 1958 *Press* page 21)
Positions
'He formerly lived in Christchurch and Blenheim, where he worked as an agricultural contractor.'

1957-1959 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1959-1961 curate Collingwood
1961 curate-in-charge Engadine with Heathcote diocese Sydney
1968 S John Wilberforce
1969 Pitt Town
01 Nov 1969 received $414 on behalf of Merlene wife of the late Colin CLARKE at Maraylya Hall

LALLY, MEYRICK
baptised 04 Jun 1809 Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1887 age 80 buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Edmund S LALLY early colonist settler Canada
(1835) of Innisfill Tollendall Canada
baptised 30 Dec 1807 Drayton Bassett died 17 Jun 1889 age 83 Barrie Canada
son of the Revd William Michael LALLY (1809) LLB (1829) DCL Oxford
(02 Feb 1809-04 Jun 1810) vicar Little Missenden co Buckinghamshire
(18 Oct 1799-09 Apr 1810) rector Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire (Crown living)
(09 Apr 1810) vacated Drayton-Bassett (patron King GEORGE III)
(04 Jun 1810) vacated Little Missenden Buckinghamshire
(14 Sep 1820) curate Whitegate
baptised 04 Sep 1775 Whitegate co Cheshire
died 15 Jun 1857 Drayton-Bassett co Stafford
brother to Edmund LALLY baptised 14 Oct 1779 Whitegate co Cheshire
eldest son of the Revd Edmund LALLY of Catsclough Cheshire
(1769-1826) rector Clopton-cum-Croydon Cambridgeshire
(1790-1826) vicar Whitegate co Cheshire
born c1742 probably buried 02 Aug 1826 Whitegate co Cheshire
married 09 Apr 1771 Cheshire
and Catherine HOLMES;
and married (i) Mar 1800 Susanna[h] COOPER of Southampton Buildings born c1770 died 18 Oct 1838;
[WILLIAM MICHAEL LALLY married (ii) 02 Jul 1840
Susannah COWPER born 1799 London widow of F COWPER née COOKESLEY daughter of William COOKESLEY]
married 21 Mar 1836 Whitegate co Cheshire,
Ellen WHITLEY
born c1805 died 02 Feb 1875 age 70 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
daughter of William WHITLEY
and Mary SMITH (422;379;IGI;ADA;2;4;56;121;124)
Education
19 Nov 1829 matriculated at Worcester College Oxford (4)
06 Jul 1845 deacon Nova Scotia
n d ordained Nova Scotia (47)
Positions
c1832 arrived in Shanty Bay Canada where his brother Edmund S LALLY later joined him
28 Sep 1835 arrived age 26 a farmer New York USA FRANCONIA en route to Canada (internet: New York passenger and immigration lists record)
Mar 1836 in England for his marriage
30 May 1836 from Liverpool arrived New York on ENGLAND
1837 captain in militia Simcoe county Canada (internet)
1845 stationed George Town Prince Edward's Island (*vice* F PANTER) see http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/spg17.html
1847– late 1851 SPG missionary stationed Georgetown Prince Edward Island diocese Nova Scotia (47)
18 Oct 1853 arrived with wife and 2 children Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR (20)
1856 - 1860 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
22 Jun 1858 in Nelson, joined petitioners protesting at official ill-treatment of a foreigner (*Daily Southern Cross*)
19 Dec 1858 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (31)
1858 - 1859 locum (for Henry GOVETT on leave) New Plymouth (218)
06 Jun 1859 appointed to cure Papanui (3) [but not instituted] diocese Christchurch (3;70)
Dec 1859 bought 8 sections in Christchurch (19)
1862 – 1864 unattached licensed priest Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
1861 – 1864 member synod (250)
assisting chapel Hobson Bay (ADA)
1865 residing in Auckland
1871 bought land in Auckland (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Oct 1882 residing Parnell Auckland, land holdings worth £4 080 (36)
Other
inaudible preacher (218)
Sir Donald McLEAN proposed marriage to one of his daughters (McLean Papers MS-Papers-0032-0382 ATL)
photograph Canterbury Museum library

LAMBERT, WALTER WARFIELD
born 07 Oct 1875 Southampton Hampshire

died 20 Aug 1944 age 70 buried 22 Aug 1944 Aramoho Whanganui New Zealand
elder son of Edmund Warfield LAMBERT
(1861) agricultural labourer (1881) basket-maker Holy Rood Southampton
(1901) basket maker of Ringwood Hampshire
born c1850 Stourton Caundle co Dorsetshire
son among at least eight children of Charles LAMBERT
(1861) widow agricultural labourer
born c1820 Stourton Caundle Dorset;
married Jun ¼ 1871 registered Sherborne
and Christiana FOX
(1871) at home with siblings and parents, Caundle Bishop
born Mar ¼ 1851 Bishop's Caundle registered Sherborne Dorsetshire
daughter among at least six children of James FOX
(1871) labourer
born c1829 Caundle Bishop
and Mary ~ born c1833 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
married 20 Jul 1920 Christ church parish of Port Antonio Jamaica West Indies by Archdeacon GRAHAM
Jeanine MARTIN 'a good deal his superior in social position' (180)
born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 'aged 85' buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
student school of music Nelson
sister to Agnes BEURDAS Surrey England
half-sister to William Mearns DUIRS born 1904 died 1904 buried Manutahi cemetery Patea
youngest daughter of late James MARTIN "The Grange" Kinneff Kincardineshire Scotland
and Jane Gordon GOODSMAN
(at daughter's marriage) Mrs William DUIRS Westmere Whanganui
born 1859 Scotland died 07 Aug 1946 age 87 residence Lilybank Road Westmere buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married (ii) William Mearns "Willi" DUIRS
born 17 Jul 1850 Laurencekirk Scotland died 20 Jun 1915 residence Lilybank Road Westmere buried Manutahi Patea
arrived Wellington 1872 and farmer (polled Angus stud) Whakamara near Mokoia south Taranaki;
very involved in local body politics – Hawera county council, hospital board
1893 rumoured to have inherited £60,00 from friend in South Africa
(micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL; 352;180;266)

Education

S Mary Southampton under Canon Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE – (1871-1894) rector Portsea S Mary Southampton, son of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE of Oxford, of Winchester
Thomas HARTLEY's school
University of Durham
1894 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Wallingford Oxfordshire (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL) – the college extensions (1878) by Sir G Gilbert SCOTT incorporated late-C17 building
19 Dec 1897 deacon GIBSON for Cape Town – Alan George Sumner GIBSON previously vice-principal S Paul Burgh Missionary College; (1894-1906) coadjutor bishop of Cape Town
S Thomas day 21 Dec 1899 priest Cape Town (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, three female siblings, three visitors and two boarders one being an aged pauper, one a basket maker, at 15 Oriental Terrace Southampton Holy Rood Hampshire (249)
c1899 'I do not think anyone could guess now he had been a basket-maker in his youth' wrote MA NEWCOTT
principal of Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames Oxfordshire (180)
1897-1899 curate S Mark city and diocese Cape Town (8)
1899-1900 Mossel Bay Cape Colony
1900 acting transport chaplain
Oct 1900 in residence Durham university
1901-1902 curate Laithkirk co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345) yet:
1901 applied SPG for missionary service in diocese Assam, then residing Mickleton Darlington: commendatory letters provided by Fr P WAGGETT SSJE of the Cowley Fathers, Dr Darwell STONE, Canon George BODY of Durham (180)
1902-1903 SPG missionary Athabari diocese Assam India [later in Bangladesh]
1904-1909 SPG missionary Dibrugarh diocese Assam
1910-1911 on furlough, and the diocese Assam deprecated his return because of his poor performance (180)
1910-1912 Tezpore Calcutta [Kolkata] diocese Assam
1912-1914 clerical organising secretary SPG for dioceses Canterbury and Rochester
1914-1917 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1917-1919 vicar Te Awamutu
1921-1923 rector Port Antonio diocese Jamaica
1923-1924 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1924-1931 vicar Whakatāne
1929 gazetted honorary child welfare officer
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

locum tenens Johnsonville, Hawera, Manaia, Opunake, Paraparaumu, Greytown and Whanganui East
staff of Christ church Whanganui, part time priest-in-charge S Chad St John's Hill
1941 residing Westmere Whanganui (8)
1944 at death of Lilybank Road Westmere
Other
interest in dramatics and a fisherman (obituary 22 Aug 1944 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)

LAMBERT, WILLIAM
born c1835 co Waterford (not Galway) Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 'age 72' Wairoa
buried 19 Mar 1907 cemetery Wairoa Hawkes Bay
son of [?Captain] Thomas LAMBERT military officer
and Eliza WAINWRIGHT;
married 20 Oct 1853 Omey Clifden co Galway Ireland
Mary Jane BINGHAM,
a school teacher at marriage
born c1828 died 22 Nov 1910 age 82 buried Wairoa
daughter of Robert BINGHAM
(422;22;family information 2005;ADA;124;33)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 deacon Cork
1866 priest Limerick (ADA;8)
Positions
03 Dec 1854 son Thomas LAMBERT born Oughterard co Galway (22)
-1854-1856-1858- schoolmaster residing Ballinakill co Galway where children born
1865-1867 curate Dromtariff co Cork diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe
1867-1871 incumbent Killemlough and curate of Valentia near Valencia Island co Kerry (8)
23 Sep 1873 licensed curate Mullinacuffe co Wicklow diocese Leighlin
but 1873-1875 curate Clonmore co Carlow diocese Ferns (*Irish Church Directory* 1874;8)
04 Oct 1875 arrived The Spit, Wairoa New Zealand (ADA)
1875-1876 incumbent Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (98)
problems with parishioners but remained in the district on his resignation (ADA)
developed with son Thomas a tree nursery (22)
1877-1894 general licence but residing and assisting Wairoa
Aug 1880 from diocese Waiapū arrived Auckland:
assistant master Parnell grammar school on appointment there by headmaster Mr HAMMOND, and licensed priest diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1883 licence withdrawn by bishop Auckland and he left the diocese of Auckland (ADA)
probably May 1892 bankrupt Napier
1897-1898 locum tenens Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1898-1902 tutor-in-charge residing Bishopdale College
1898-1901 curate-in-charge Suburban North
18 Jun 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 Jan 1904-1907 (*vice* WEBB) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)
Other
1868 published *Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns* (33)
regarded as fine classical scholar
photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)

LANE, FRANK OUSELEY BLAKE
born Mar ¼ 1904 Hastings (Sussex) England registered as Frank DUNNETT
died suddenly 14 Oct 1954 age 50 while taking class at Geraldine District high school (409)
16 Oct 1954 funeral S Mary Geraldine
[**note**: parentage difficult to determine as only marriage notice 'son of Mrs LANE and the late Mr F LANE London'] hence *possibly*
son of Richard Ouseley Blake LANE born 1842 Wick Ireland died 28 Feb 1914 KC (King's Counsel)
probate to Ann Elizabeth LANE widow £5638
BA Trinity college Dublin
boxer (heavyweight)
16 Jan 1867 member South-eastern circuit student of the Inner Temple
17 Nov 1870 called to the Bar
1891 1 Mitre Court buildings Temple E C (Kelly's Post Office Directory)
1898 West London Vernon St West Kensington magistrate QC £1,500 (Whitaker's Almanac)
(also 1848 Whitaker's Almanac – Marylebone Seymour St magistrate QC £1,500)
cMay 1910 resigned (25 May 1910 *Evening News* Sydney) – keen follower of boxing
1911 living London

1913 'held a watching brief on behalf of interested parties' in FR SHACKLETON fraud trial
n d 2, Westgate Terrace, West Brompton, S.W.; 3, Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.
brother to Francis Ouseley Blake LANE died age 15
brother to Henry (Harry) Ouseley Blake LANE born 26 Apr 1846 Naas co Kildare Ireland
died 05 Dec 1913 while residing Prince of Wales Hotel St Kilda Melbourne cancer of the stomach and heart failure
of "Opegnau" Tennyson St Brighton Victoria Australia
Jan 1864 enlisted Rikers Island New York, private B company 25th New York cavalry
24 Sep 1864 injured when his horse failed to take a fence at the end of the Battle of Luray
May 1865 promoted to sergeant then US Civil came to an end with him at Harts Island New York Harbour
briefly returned to Great Britain and Ireland
Sep 1867 delivered lecture "The Power of the Mind" S Mark's school Fitzroy, late of the United States Army
Aug 1873 appointed clerk in Education department
Dec 1884 commissioned militia
Feb 1888 saved life of Francis SHORT also of ED at Brighton beach Melbourne Jun 1888 awarded Silver medal
married 10 Nov 1882 at S Andrew Brighton by Revd S TAYLOR incumbent
Blanche CRISP third daughter of Thomas CRISP solicitor of Waverley Brighton
parents of just one child Thomas Ouseley Blake LANE born 1888 Brighton died 1965 Ballarat
brother to fourth son Edward Ouseley Blake LANE died 1872 age 21 years 5 months
brother to Anna Ouseley LANE born 1848 Kildare married Dublin George James Norman D'ARCHY born 1820
son of Revd Jeremiah LANE MA MD scholar TCD born 1799 died 1880
rector Killashee co Kildare Ireland
and Sarah Ellen Ouseley BLAKE born ?1811
died 1899 age 77 at Hyde Park Killucan co Westmeath seat of her son-in-law Norman DeARCY
last surviving daughter of Harry BLAKE of Springvale Hall co Mayo (?Henry BLAKE and Cecilia OUSELEY)
no record of any marriage found
and Ann Elizabeth DUNNETT born 1863-1866
1881 Ann E DUNNETT b c1865 Southery Norfolk is a servant in Southery
1901 Elizabeth DUNNETT b c1866 Southery Norfolk, is a cook in the household of Richard OB LANE widowed, magistrate
1911 Ann Elizabeth LANE b c 1863 Southery Norfolk, married 1 month, wife of Richard Ouseley BLAKE-LANE no occupation
married 30 Dec 1935 S Luke Havelock North by Archdeacon McLEAN
Eva SCAIFE born 1902 Sale Victoria Australia died 1979
1919 Sale
?Karitane Nurse - 1926 training
1933 Petone Kindergarten
attended centennial of Banks Peninsula parish Dec 1959
sister to Ralph SCAIFE born 1890 Nelson died 24 Mar 2018 Tasmania A I F during WW1
c1908 moved to Tasmania and returned there after the war
married 1919 in England Ethel Annie EVANS
sister to Lawrence SCAIFE born 1892 Nelson died 1981
sister to Margaret SCAIFE born 1893 Nelson died 1975
sister to Eric SCAIFE born 1903 Sale died 1973
sister to Dorothy SCAIFE born 1906 Sale died 1981
daughter of Arthur Ashton SCAIFE Nelson auctioneer
born 05 Feb 1855 Deptford (Greenwich) Kent died 1923 Heidelberg Melbourne Victoria
1880 accountant in bankruptcy for Arthur William Scaife returning officer his father accountant
1885 secretary Nelson chamber of commerce
brother to Willis Ashton SCAIFE born 1858
died 17 Apr 1937 'Marama' Pembroke buried 20 Apr 1937 Pembroke cemetery Wanaka
farm manager of large stations, assistant chief inspector dept of agriculture (obit 19 Apr 1937 *Cromwell Argus*)
married 04 Nov 1885 parish church Kaiapoi by father of bride Revd JW STACK
Mary Emma Georgiana STACK born 1862 Tuahiwi pa died 14 Jun 1951 Christchurch buried Wanaka
eldest daughter of Revd JW STACK of Kaiapoi *qv*
brother to Isabella Mary SCAIFE born 1860 died 16 Oct 1863 age 3 buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
brother to Perceval George SCAIFE died 06 Jun 1857 age 7 months buried Fairfield cemetery
son of Arthur William SCAIFE born c1826 Leicester England
died 02 Sep 1880 age 54 residence Trafalgar St south Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery
03 Oct 1856 arrived Nelson from London with wife Eliza and his mother Mary Ann SCAIFE on CRESSWELL
15 Oct 1856 *Nelson Examiner* names of AW, Eliza and MA SCAIFE on letter of appreciation from second cabin passengers
commercial photographer (of note and significance in Nelson)
merchant, certificated accountant in bankruptcy, commission agent
1863 director Nelson and Marlborough Coast Steam Navigation Company
Jan 1863 fined 10/6 for allowing horse to wander
son of Arthur Percival SCAIFE born 1793 London died 1839 Kensington Middlesex
married 30 Oct 1824 Leicester
and Mary Ann MUSSEN born c17 Jan 1808 Melton Mowbray died 27 Aug 1884 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
professor of music
daughter of Christopher MUSSEN born c1777 Leicester died c1820

(*possibly* son of William and Sarah MUSSON)
and Mary DODD born c1788 died after 1810
married
and Eliza ASHTON born 1832 Whitechapel Middlesex
died 27 Nov 1889 age 57 Shelbourne St Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
married 19 Jun 1889 Nelson cathedral by Revd JP JKEMPTHORNE
and Maud CATLEY born 03 Sep 1863 died 1937
sister to Eleanor Mary CATLEY born 1865 married CROFTS living Canada
sister to Ralph CATLEY born 1867 died 1949 secretary Nelson Harbour Board
sister to Clara Mildred CATLEY born 1868 died 1948
sister to Agatha Brodribb CATLEY artist and painter
born 01 Dec 1870 died Jun 1968 Folkestone Shepway district Kent England cremated Hawkinge Shepway district
married Jun 1897 Fulham
Arthur Bingham WATSON born Mar ¼ 1867 Bromley Kent died 1927 Wandsworth London
Jun 1940 son Flight-Lieutenant Arthur David Bingham WATSON reported missing believed dead born c1915
sister to Isabel Dorothy CATLEY born 1879 died 1971
married 23 Jun 1909 Alfred Roger GREENWOOD (escort to Eva SCAIFE on her wedding to Frank LANE)
resided "Duart" Havelock North where reception held
and where Eva LANE lived while Frank on service during WW2
born 1877 died 1968 age 91 son of Frederick Daw GREENWOOD (married 1864) and Clara Maria MARTIN
daughter of James Thomas CATLEY clerk in Land office and other civil servant positions in Nelson
born 29 Mar 1833 Bristol England died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson
estate left to six children and Aimeé Carlotta BRADDOCK (née WALSH (sic) probably WELSH)
brother to William Aubrey CATLEY who sailed with James and remained in Tasmania while James went onto Nelson
arrived Nelson 05 May 1855 from London on JOHN PHILLIPS
one of six children of Robert William CATLEY and Ann BRODRIBB of Somerset England
married 21 Jan 1863 Stoke
and Mary MARTIN born 1839 Tewkesbury borough Gloucestershire died 15 Jun 1880 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
second daughter of Hugh MARTIN of Stoke farmer
born 1801 Tewkesbury died 13 Mar 1892 Nelson buried S Barnabas Anglican churchyard Stoke
married 20 Nov 1837 England
and Mary Elizabeth GORE born 107 Cheltenham borough died 06 Nov 1889 age 82 Nelson buried S Barnabas Stoke
daughter of James GORE and Mary BUTT from Cheltenham Gloucestershire
the MARTINs came with six children on the HIMALAYA and arrived Nelson Feb 1844 and had three further children
they built the substantial homestead "Hayes" at Stoke

Education

1933 College House Christchurch
1936 Lth grade IV
21 Dec 1934 deacon Christchurch (for Nelson diocese in future; 69) (with priest David Mortimer TAYLOR, preacher N WATSON)
21 Sep 1935 (S Matthew) priest Christchurch (priests FOB LANE, ACK HARPER, FC MAIN; deacons JM FISHER & MH WYBERT, later HARCOURT) (91)

Positions

Oct 1930 -Dec 1931 S Barnabas Stoke
Nov 1932-Feb 1933 stipendiary lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1933 leader 1st Nelson Rovers
farewell at All Saints picnic in Botanical Reserve
Oct 1933 lay reader Chatham Islands
May 1934 All Saints
21 Dec 1934 assistant curate (*vice* HOPKINS H Ivor) Rangiora diocese Christchurch
based at Sefton
1935 scoutmaster's warrant
05 Nov 1937 vicar (*vice* DD THORPE) Banks Peninsula
08 Nov 1940 priest in charge Sydenham (9;69)
1941-1944 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (8)
07 May 1943 daughter born S George's hospital
1944-1946 chaplain to NZ forces in Third General Hospital (Italy)
1946-1951 vicar Rangiora
1951 regional padre Toc H
1951-death vicar Geraldine (*vice* HA CHILDS)
president Geraldine parent-teacher association, secretary Geraldine district boy scouts, Red Cross and Geraldine RSA Geraldine Lodge

Other

occasional radio broadcast
candlesticks and altar cross made from brass shell cases used when chaplain during war donated by widow for interdenominational chapel Arthur's Pass
obit 15 Oct 1954 *Press*
obituary Dec 1954 *Church and People page 4*

LANFEAR, THOMAS

born 10 Feb 1814 Christian Malford Calne
baptised 18 Mar 1814 Calne co Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84
buried 27 Oct 1898 churchyard Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
[left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER [born 1847 registered Newbury Berkshire,
married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford Berkshire] solicitor
and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman] (366)
brother to Emma LANFEAR
09 May 1853 from London England via Plymouth accompanied Henry & William WILLIAMS families to Auckland aboard CASHMERE
(later 1860s) for personal safety residing at college of S John Evangelist Auckland (424)
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 Hungerford Berkshire England
buried Kintbury Berkshire [no probate found]
married 29 Jun 1854 by T LANFEAR [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki Auckland
the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOELKNER VOLKNER] *qv* died 02 Mar 1865 Ōpōtiki
brother to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR
(1842-1848) chaplain English congregation Wiesbaden Germany
[probably licensed to the bishop of London]
(1853-1855) curate Hutton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
(1855-1875) 1st perpetual curate Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
(1891) retired clerk in holy orders in Weston-super-Mare
baptised 08 Jun 1812 Calne
died 27 Dec 1891 age 79 Weston-super-Mare Axbridge co Somerset
[left £21 315 of Badenweiler Eastfield Park co Somersetshire]
married before 1861,
Agnes born c1812 Scotland
brother to Charles LANFEAR
(1861) single farmer Reading Berkshire
(1871) farmer residing Radley Avington Kintbury Berkshire
(1881) single farmer 650 acres 12 men 9 boys Avington Hungerford
born c1815 Calne Wiltshire
brother to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR
(1849-1850) curate Broadwater Sussex
(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green Norwood Uxbridge
(1879-1897) rector Avington Berkshire
born c1818 Avington co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1914 age 95 Bath co Somerset
[left £7 059 probate 1897, of Magdala Villa Henrietta Park Bath]
married Jun ¼ 1851 Broadwater Worthing Sussex
Ellen WHITTER
baptised 17 Nov 1816 Broadwater Worthing
died Sep ¼ 1891 age 74 Hungerford Berkshire
sister to Mary Anne WHITTER died 20 Apr 1841
married Sir Henry Charles BLAKE 4th baronet
daughter of William WHITTER
(1851) widow magistrate for county of Sussex
(1861) magistrate for Sussex residing New Town Worthing Broadwater
born c1791 Midhurst co Sussex
and (i) Fanny died 13 Nov 1845 Worthing co Sussex;
[WILLIAM married (ii) Mar ¼ 1855 Kensington
Caroline Edward PARKER];
brother to Anne LANFEAR
(1861) fund holder single, Southcot Lane Reading Berkshire
(1881) single Avington Hungerford Berkshire
born 1817 baptised 30 Sep 1817 Christian Malford
son of William LANFEAR of Christian Malford co Wiltshire
(1841) clothier (1851) retired clothier
born 1784 Woolley co Berkshire
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire
died 20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR died 1830
married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire
and Mary TANNER born 1755 died 1816;
married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,
and Elizabeth FRANCIS
born 1788 died 17 Jun 1818;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Stoke Damerel co Devon
Frances Mugg EVANS
[Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR
born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare
married the Revd Carl VIERECK]
born c1816 Saltash Cornwall

died 28 Oct 1880 age 64 Letcombe Regis registered Wantage Berkshire
daughter of John Lawrance EVANS
born c1763 St Gluvias co Cornwall died 1834
and Mary Ziegel MUGG
born 24 Apr 1781 Exeter co Devon
died 22 Jan 1835 Saltash co Cornwall
daughter of Henry MUGG
born 1746 died 28 May 1822
and Mary ZIEGEL born 20 Nov 1747 died 01 Jan 1832
(400;352;366;272;249;2;50;424)

Education

01 Jul 1837 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge, but withdrew in ill health
1846 St Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[Note (1846-1848) a Carl Sylvius VIERECK was a student at St Bees]
briefly at CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London for colonies
03 Jun 1849 priest London for colonies
1849 age 33 accepted by CMS (2;50)

Positions

1841 age 26, with father clothier, sibling Anne LANFEAR Christian Malford Wiltshire (400)
19 Jul 1849 appointed to CMS mission Hauraki diocese New Zealand
1850 rural dean Hauraki (253;50;51)
19 Jul 1849 aboard THAMES departed Gravesend with wife and the Revd Ralph & Mrs BARKER
25 Nov 1849 THAMES arrived Auckland resided at S John college til stationed
31 Jan 1850 station Thames (Kaweranga *vice* DUDLEY) report in Missionary Register
[according August 1850 journal 05 Dec 1849 to "meet natives" transported by Bishop Selwyn's yacht UNDINE with Governor GREY and staff]
early 1860s corresponded with Donald McLEAN and newspapers
concerning Māori movement during the 'unrest' of land wars
Thus (as was Carl VÖLKNER) a government informant during the land wars:
and at risk of Māori reprisals:
Jan 1865 in haste family departed The Thames on IDA ZIEGLER to England,
and closed CMS connexion after 15 years' service (424)
Jul 1865 residing Waddon Croydon co Surrey
1865-1868 curate West Hendred Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1868–death vicar Letcombe Regis near Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (2;50)
(05 Mar 1877) son Charles Joseph LANFEAR bachelor gentleman
born c1856 died age 21 at Badenweiler Weston-super-Mare, leaving £1 000

Other

1849 pamphlet *New Zealand a lecture by a young missionary: with an appendix on the history, geographical importance, population, and present state of that Island* (89)
13 Dec 1898 left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER [married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford]
solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman, (366)

Family notes:

(1871 census return) LANFEAR household includes
his sister Emma VÖLKNER widow of the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOLKNER VOELKNER]
his daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR
born c1852 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1881 Letcombe Regis Wantage
the Revd Carl Sylvius VIERECK
(1881) age 24 matriculated at Worcester college Oxford university, BA Oxford
(Dec 1885) ordained priest by Oxford
(12 Apr 1909) Carl Sylvius VIERECK naturalised as Carl Sylvius VIERECK-LANFEAR
residing The Benhams Eastfield Park Weston-super-Mare
born c1857 Hesse-Cassel Germany
died 18 Jun 1919 Axbridge Somerset
[left £2 799 probate to William Burbidge TANNER solicitor]
first son of Johannes VIERECK gentleman of Cassel Germany
and 'Hori HIPAGNA' born c1853 'Awa Rua' New Zealand as a visitor at the vicarage [see *Note]

***Note**:

Hori Kingi HIPANGO
born 1852 of Owaroa
son of Hoani Wiremu Kingi HIPANGO a chief
cooperated with the Imperial forces Whanganui,
killed 1855 at the battle of Ohoutahi while leading an attack on a Pai Marire pa;
(1867) to train for the priesthood, sailed England with the Revd Richard and Caroline TAYLOR on WILD DUCK;
(early 1871) left with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR (probably as his tutor).
died 29 Jun 1871 age 19 *possibly* from a kick on the head during a football match, by rapid consumption or reaction to smallpox vaccination
buried churchyard S Andrew Letcombe Regis 7-foot-high tombstone erected;
some of Hori Kingi's artwork is extant (424)

LANGLANGMELE, SIMEON [LANLANMELE, LANLANMALE]

born before 1902
died 10 Feb 1944
(261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost];
with Judah BUTU, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
11 Jul 1926 (Sixth Sunday after Trinity) priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX
with Judah BUTU at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403)

Positions

member Melanesian Brothers (261)
worked in New Hebrides and the Solomons (261)
18 May 1924 to Vureas school on ordination (261)
1924-1931- stationed Raga Banks islands diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bwatnapi New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8)

Other

Jul 1944 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

LANGSTON, WALTER

born 08 Feb 1886 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Jan 1948 at Kilbirnie vicarage cremated 24 Jan 1948 Wellington New Zealand
funeral conducted by bishop assisted by Archdeacon of Wellington
brother to Joseph LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
brother to William LANGSTON (1891) spoon and fork filer
son of Henry LANGSTON
(1891) chandelier maker, of Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1911) inmate Birmingham workhouse, a widow
born c1844 Birmingham probably died 1921 Birmingham;
son of Joseph LANGSTON gas chandelier maker;
married 24 Oct 1864 SS Peter & Paul Aston
and Louisa YOUNG
born c1846 Birmingham
daughter of John YOUNG a professor (i.e. teacher) of music;
married 05 Jun 1911 Musquodoboit Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
Gertrude Anne KERSHAW
born Dec 1884 England died 30 Jul 1969 age 84 Christchurch
daughter of Frederick KERSHAW and Elizabeth (315;266)

Education

1906 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
Note: William Aubrey HUBAND also attended this missionary college, probably overlapped with LANGSTON
30 Jan 1910 deacon Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND deacon)
18 Dec 1910 priest Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND priest)
[c1931 William Aubrey HUBAND transferred from Duluth to Lichfield ?1935]
(Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)

Positions

1901 *very likely* white-metal worker residing Balsall Heath Birmingham (345)]
1910 Walter LANGSTON labourer with William F BOULTON sailed Liverpool to Halifax Nova Scotia
1910-1911 curate Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia
1911-1915 rector Musquodoboit Harbour (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
1915-1920 rector Parrsboro' S George
1920 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude Annie and Kathleen Dorothy age 8 and Roderick Deane age 11 months LANGSTON sailed Halifax Nova Scotia to England Blackwell Worcestershire
1920-1921 curate Danby-in-Cleveland diocese York
1921 as from Evesham co Worcestershire
(1923) parish priest was Edward Owen BURBIDGE (from 1919), with curate (from 1920) William Aubrey HUBAND: HUBAND was trained with LANGSTON in Burgh ordained with LANGSTON in Nova Scotia and was hosting him in 1921 at Evesham, as both came from that address as members
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921-1924 assistant (to Isa Albert REES-JONES) curate Yardley Wood co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 assistant (to Reginald Stanley LOUND) curate S Agnes Moseley Birmingham
Nov 1926 as from 16 Northlands Road Moseley Birmingham family sailed New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1932 (instituted 07 Feb 1927) vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)
1931 clerk in holy orders residing with Gertrude Annie the vicarage Mangaweka (266)
28 Feb 1932-1938 vicar Eltham
Mar 1937-Nov 1937 temporarily in charge All Saints Palmerston North while Canon WOODWARD on holiday for nine months
21 Apr 1938-1948 *(vice* Canon D J DAVIES *and succeeded by* Canon DB MALCOLM) vicar Kilbirnie (308;69)
1947 first chair of Anglican Choirs Association

Other

'keen interest in missionary activities.'

obituary *Church and People* Feb 1948 page 1
father-in-law to Revd Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH *qv*

LARKINS, FREDERICK
baptised 21 Dec 1827 S George Deal co Kent England
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera,
nephew to Frances LARKINS born c1816 ?*
son of Jane Earle LARKINS
(1851) dress maker daughter, with George LARKINS head widow, late confectioner
residing Middle Street Eastry Deal co Kent
born 1800 baptised 16 Jul 1800 Deal co Kent
died Hyde Vale Greenwich co Surrey buried 26 Mar 1866 Nunhead cemetery
sister to Frances Norwood LARKINS* born 1809 Deal Kent
sister to Frederick John LARKINS born 1827 Deal Kent died 1857
daughter of George LARKINS (1841) confectioner Deal Kent
born 1776 Deal Kent died before Mar 1841 (?Sep 1852 Eastry Kent)
married 19 Apr 1796 S Mary the Virgin Dover
and Jane EARLE born c1776 Dover Kent died before 1851;
married Sep ¼ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
Eliza Anne RUSSELL
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great Upper Thames Street London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
daughter of Thomas Innocent RUSSELL corn dealer
born 10 Aug 1790 died 14 Nov 1847 [left £5 000 probate to Charlotte]
son of Daniel RUSSELL a baker and Betty ~
married 1824 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
and Charlotte BREWER
born c1801 Lambeth co Surrey
died 28 May 1878 Surrey [left £5 000 probate to spinster daughter Frances Jane RUSSELL]
(381;ADA;266;352;36)
Education
schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY;
present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary)
(424;317)
Positions
1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with (grand)parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker [probably his mother], Frances 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders [*presumably* George WILLIAMS a draper London]
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington Surrey, Frances I born c1855 Newington, Gertrude E c1858 Brixton Surrey, Rosa.. born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (381)
1871 age 43 silk-buyer with wife Eliza Ann, five daughters, one son, two servants residing Greenwich West London
1876 came to New Zealand
c1876-1884 in business in Auckland
1879 with FG EWINGTON associated as lay reader at Auckland gaol and in the formation of a prisoners' aid society (formed at Bishopscourt Auckland) – EWINGTON born c1843 Barnet Hertfordshire died Jun 1922 age 79, land agent philanthropic worker notably with Bishop COWIE in founding Prisoners' Aid Society, the Women's Home, the Institute for the Blind, the Sailors' Home; honorary secretary the Ladies' Benevolent Society, honorary official visitor Mental hospital, a founder Veterans' Home, served on first Prisons Board and official visitor of prisons, JP; he and his wife had thirteen children too.
Oct 1882 merchant Remuera with land in Mt Eden worth £3 100 and in Hamilton £180
Jul 1887 resigned from lay readers association in anticipation of returning to London
1889 returned to New Zealand
-1890 a partner in Auckland warehouse firm of William McArthur & Company (ADA)
20 Jul 1890-1891 licensed to assist clergyman in charge of Waitara district as curate Lepperton diocese Auckland
Apr 1891-1892 licensed as deacon and curate Mt Albert cum Avondale Auckland
31 Oct 1892 licensed to district Mt Albert cum Avondale
1893 clergyman residing Mt Albert (266)
1894 on leave from S Luke Mt Albert, travelled to England
c1900 retired from S Luke Mt Albert
Jul 1900-Sep 1900 full charge at Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
Aug 1900 licensed Aylsham Windsor diocese Oxford
1901 Slough Windsor (ADA)
Oct 1901-1903 curate Bishop's Tawton Barnstaple co Devon diocese Exeter
1903-1905 curate Northam in full charge Westward Ho! Co Devon (ADA)
01 Feb 1906-1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
address c/- diocesan office Auckland
1906- took occasional services especially at S Matthew Auckland city (ADA)

Other

1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of Mt Albert parishioners
obituary
Jun 1910 pp110-111 *Church Gazette* (ADA)
01 Dec 1910 left £2 581 *New Zealand Herald*

LATEWARD, HENRY EDWARD GROVES

born 01 Jun 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 12 Apr 1920 'aged 70' S Luke's hospital for the clergy, Fitzroy square Middlesex
apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD
baptised 1851 S Andrew Brighton Melbourne
married (17 Mar 1870) Edward Dowdeswell LOCKWOOD Madras India (author natural history, sport and travel - early days Marlborough college)
first son of Thomas LATEWARD
(-1851-) residing Brighton Melbourne Victoria Australia (411)
(29 May 1851) embarked Port Philip LADY EVELINE for Port Jackson Sydney NSW
baptised 25 Mar 1819 East Peckham co Kent
30 Oct 1851 cruelly murdered on his way home from gold-fields
Aug 1852 his skeleton was discovered between Ballarat and Buninyong near Melbourne Victoria;
brother to James Wildman Charles LATEWARD baptised 01 Sep 1816 East Peckham Kent
brother to Frederick Gray Kirby LATEWARD baptised 11 Oct 1817 East Peckham Kent
brother to the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD (03 Mar 1844) priest Chester (Charles SUMNER)
born 1820 died 22 Aug 1846 Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
brother to the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD
(1849) curate Eastry co Kent
n d curate North Allerton Yorkshire
(-1855-) chaplain at Baden Baden Germany
(1861) widow, curate Monks Kirby lodging Pailton Leicestershire
(1874-1889) chaplain at Baden Baden,
(1884) residing Blackheath Park London
(1891) residing Chapel Road Broadwater Worthing Sussex
with daughter Julia Madeline Alice LATEWARD
born 28 Mar 1854 Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany,
baptised 24 May 1854 British chaplaincy Baden Baden
died 02 Jun 1918 Clare cottage North Molton co Devon [left £378]
[married Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham Surrey,
Herbert Frederick MONSARRAT [left £1 089]
born c1851 died 19 Jan 1893 King's College hospital, of 11 Lawn Terrace Blackheath Kent
(1891) an agent, colonial broker, son of Frances Annette (MONSARRAT)
born c1817 Dublin died 20 Oct 1894 6 Station Buildings Catford Kent, left £86]
(1901) age 80 residing with Julia MONSARRAT widow
born c1821 Kensington Middlesex died 18 May 1902 age 81 registered Lewisham Surrey;
[married (09 Jun 1853 British embassy Brussels) by the Revd William DRURY,
Louisa Julia Elizabeth Hyde HEWETT died 27 Mar 1855];
brother to second daughter Mary-Ann LATEWARD [left £123]
born 1826 died 25 Jun 1905 age 79 'Brackenhurst' Weybridge co Surrey
[married (18 Dec 1845 S John Notting Hill by the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD)
Comyns Rowland BERKELEY born 04 Mar 1811 died 09 Aug 1904
second son of William BERKELEY
and Lucy Frederica COMYNS of Park Villas Notting Hill, previously of Coopersale Hall Epping Essex];
brother to third daughter Caroline Georgiana LATEWARD
born c1827 died 22 Sep 1849 Aix-le-Chapelle Prussia
[left £1 000 executor Comyns Rowland BERKELEY of 6 South Square Gray's Inn Middlesex];
brother to daughter Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD
(1861) unmarried with father Hastings
(1891) age unknown, no occupation, 'imbecile' patient Camberwell House, Peckham Road Camberwell Surrey
[Camberwell House (1847-1955) asylum, (1875) licensed for 483 patients]
born c1827 Great Ealing co Middlesex died 05 Feb 1898 [left £60, Harry Douglas BERKELEY executor]
brother to youngest daughter Fanny Burnett LATEWARD
born 15 Jul 1829 died 13 Oct 1904
[married (at Berne by the Revd WTP TYMPERLEY British chaplain)
the Revd Hugh Palliser COSTOBADIE vicar King's Norton Leicester died Jun ¼ 1887 Billesdon Leicester];
first son among at least nine children of the Revd James Frederick LATEWARD
(24 Sep 1812-1861) rector Perivale alias Little Greenford co Middlesex
(patron his father J LATEWARD né SCHREIBER, and then his cousin Lady CROFT)
24 Aug 1815 from parish church of Perrivale Middlesex, £6.15.0 subscription for Waterloo relief fund
(1816) licensed by archbishop of Canterbury curate East Peckham co Kent diocese Canterbury
(16 Aug 1822) licensed curate chapel S Mary Fulham by William HOWLEY bishop London
(24 Jun 1831) £50 collection from his Brompton chapel for the Irish Distress committee (a charity)
(25 Apr 1832) licensed to Brompton chapel Kensington (patron vicar Kensington)
for alternate Sunday duties, stipend £75 per annum
(17 May 1832) attended general levée at S James's Palace, King WILLIAM IV of Hanover

(28 Apr 1837) attended general levée at S James's Palace, The Princess AUGUSTA vice Queen VICTORIA
(22 May 1841) attended a Drawing Room at S James's Palace, The Queen VICTORIA
(1846) residing Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
(-1849-) Perivale cum West Twyford - *which was probably part of the initial licensing MWB*
(-1851-1860) chaplain Berne Switzerland
(1861) with wife Mary and daughter HMC LATEWARD born c1827 Great Ealing, residing Hastings
n d of 25 New-walk Leicester Leicestershire
[**Note** he was over 50 years rector of Perivale:
(1836) population 25, with 5 houses, income £185, patron his niece Lady CROFT];
born Oct 1791 died 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
[left £600, executor son Marsack LATEWARD of Kingsclere Southampton]
younger brother to eldest son Richard Lateward LATEWARD of Grove House, Ealing co Middlesex London died 1815
(411): shows that he was a wealthy man, largely in property in city London All Hallows Staining;
at his decease he is noted as previously
of Ewelme near Wallingford
of Whatley turnpike near Reading
of Number 1 Temple Place Blackfriars London
of Down Cottage near Epsom co Surrey
of Seymour Place Portman Square Middlesex
and last, of Melina Place St Georges Field Surrey
[Richard married Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK
lieutenant-colonel Grenadier Guards, of Cavesham Park Oxfordshire,
born 1788 died 04 Sep 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France;
Richard's only child Sophia Jane LATEWARD of Ealing Grove, born 1807
ward in chancery an heiress with £3 000 per annum
married (i)(09 Sep 1824 Cavesham Park Reading) Sir Thomas Elmsley CROFT,
born c1798 died 29 Oct 1835 buried churchyard S Mary de Castro Leicester;
{(03 Jun 1826) born only child Grace CROFT
married (05 Mar 1846) Captain Edward MURRAY, died 13 Jan 1898 Brussels left £1 212};
from whom she was divorced (Dec 1829 Consistory (ecclesiastical) court);
(1828) with stepfather MARSACK and her mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France;
married her adulterous lover (2) (07 Nov 1835 Brussels) Colonel William LYSTER;
and a widow married (3) (1846) Jacques DELPIERRE of Boulogne-sur-Mer;
(25 Feb 1867) at chancery court, her lands in parish All Hallows Staining city of London released for sale,
her name being given as Dame Sophia Jane Lateward Croft DELPIERRE (411)
as Dame Sophia Jane LATEWARD Dowager Lady CROFT and widow of M. Jacques DELPIERRE
died 10 Dec 1890, at Cháteau de St Pry [Pas-de-Calais] France, RIP]
brother to second brother Wildman Mark Anthony LATEWARD of Portman Square died 1868 unmarried
brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex
born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1872 57 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];
[*she is the sister of Wildman M A J LATEWARD born c1785 London, captain 2nd dragoon of guards*]
brother to eldest daughter Temperance Sophia LATEWARD
married (13 Dec 1814 Sawbridgeworth) Harrison Gordon CODD magistrate deputy lord lieut Middx
[first daughter Mary Elizabeth CODD married (06 Aug 1839 S Mary Fulham) Alfred WADDILOVE DLC]
brother to Charlotte Matilda LATEWARD born 1799
married (1819) William Adolphus GROVES
brother to Caroline LATEWARD married (1831 at Bradburn Kent)
to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty's [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece
brother to Lucy LATEWARD died 21 May 1817 Edinburgh
brother to fourth daughter Julia Elizabeth LATEWARD
died 17 Oct 1822 at Hawhill near Edinburgh residence of Edward DOUGLAS
brother to youngest daughter Frances Mary LATEWARD (01 Jan 1836) subscribed £5 for Distressed Irish Clergy
died 16 Aug 1846 65 Eaton Place
third son among at least eight children of John SCHREIBER later LATEWARD
(1785) after succeeding great-uncle Richard LATEWARD Manor of Cornhill, Perivale
took the name and arms of LATEWARD, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc
variously noted as of Brook Acre-house Ealing, of Perivale, of Baker Street, and
latterly of Portman Square co Middlesex London
died 1814
and Temperance [WILDMAN??] died 1790 (memorial in Perivale church);
married 14 Jul 1813 Tonbridge co Kent,
and Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]
born c1790 Mayfield co Sussex died 19 Feb 1866 age 76 22 Albion Road Milton co Kent;
married 27 Jul 1848 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton Worcestershire;
and Catherine Jane DANIEL
(29 Mar 1850) from Adelaide South Australia on ASIA arrived Port Phillip Victoria (*The Argus* passenger list WNL)
(1850) a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
born c1828 Dorchester Dorsetshire
died 26 Mar 1894 age 66 Perivale Lodge Waldeck Road Ealing Dean Middlesex
[left £3 122, probate to solicitor Harry Douglas BERKELEY]
eldest daughter of late William DANIEL of Bath, niece to Thomas HARDING solicitor Apsley House Edgbaston;
[CATHERINE JANE (LATEWARD)

married (ii) 17 Oct 1855 St George Hanover Square by the Revd W Kynaston GROVES MA of Boulogne-sur-Mer
Henry Thomas DICKINSON,
(May 1862-) lieutenant Royal Navy Reserve (411)
(-1868-) born in China daughter Hilda V DICKINSON
born c1838 Peckham Camberwell Surrey
second son of RW DICKINSON of Ilfracombe Devon;
HENRY THOMAS DICKINSON married (ii) Ellen M -];
THE REVD HENRY EDWARD GROVES LATEWARD married c1910,
Elizabeth Jessie LINDSAY
born Mar ¼ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans
[left £2 444 probate to Jessie Rankin LINDSAY spinster born Sep ¼ 1864 Croydon]
(Pallots marriage index;411;287;300;366; 180 i.e. micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Education

Kensington proprietary grammar school
private school Boulogne-sur-Mer France
commercial school Boulogne
1874-1876 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - no letters at CSA (417)
1877 deacon Bombay (Lewis George MYLNE bishop 1876-1897; High churchman)
1878 priest Bombay (8)

Positions

1850 a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
1871 clerk in Oriental bank, with stepfather Henry T DICKINSON and mother Catharine J DICKINSON residing Belgrave Street St George Hanover Square (382)
1877-1879 SPG missionary at Kolhapur diocese Bombay
1879-1880 at Ahmednagar diocese Bombay [Mumbai]
1880-1882 at Poona diocese Bombay
1882-1884 SPG missionary at Kolhapur
1885-1893 at Kamatipura diocese Bombay (8)
invalided out of India:
30 May 1894 SPG announced appointment from Bombay to Contrexéville [a spa town] Lorraine northern France (411)
1895-1899 at Hubli diocese Bombay
1899 sick leave to England
Apr 1900 furlough in England, but the cold drove him to holiday Tenerife Canary Islands (414)
1901 not apparent in English census return (345) – two years treatment in Europe for illness, including Bad Nauheim, and then rest at Lausanne Switzerland
12 Jul 1902 from Liverpool arrived NSW on MEDIC (*Sydney Mail*)
1902 with SPG sponsorship, missionary to begin work among Fiji 'Coolies' [Indian indentured labour, who were signed up for five years such] – knowledge of Hindi
13 Mar 1904 with EDGELL and vicar CURZON SIGGERS at S Matthew Dunedin, a reunion of Augustinians; he working 'as an experiment' among the Fiji Coolies on sugar plantations; he was with FLOYD and PARKE who worked among Europeans, but no bishop; some 18 00 Indians across the Fiji islands; (417)
1905 he wrote to SAC: with no bishop he was on his own, apart from one layman [MILGREW] from New Zealand who was soon to return for training and ordination in New Zealand.
13 Jun 1909 on furlough in England, C/- Gower Hotel Gower St, too ill to work (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
1911 Henry and wife Jessie visitors in Harrogate
1918/19 C/o SPG 15 Tufton Street SW1 (8)
1920-death rector Knipton near Grantham co and diocese Lincoln (366)

Other

'a melancholy fellow' and a melancholy ministry in Fiji (according to Charles WHONSBON-ASTON:)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html
23 Jun 1920 probate of will to widow Elizabeth Jessie, and Edward TULL solicitor, £1 295 (366)
Jul 1920 pp 39-40 obituary *Occasional Papers* #340 S Augustine's Canterbury

LATTER, FRANCIS [AT HIS DEATH MAYBE ALSO CIRCUIT; KNOWN AS FRANK]

born 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised (as Francis Clifford LATTER) 04 Apr 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Francis KNOWLES
baptismal sponsors were Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT, Ellen WRIGHT, Francis TOMLINSON
died 09 Jul 1944 23 Euston St Christchurch buried 12 Jul 1944 Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Elizabeth Martha LATTER born 1855 died 1858 age 2 years
brother to Robert LATTER, sawmiller, then auctioneer, stock agent, J.P.
born May 1857 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1929 residence 189 The Espanade New Brighton Christchurch buried Duvauchelle's Bay
married 23 Aug 1881 Akaroa by Revd H STOCKER
Mary Abb LE CLERC died 30 Jul 1914 age 51 Barry's Bay buried 02 Aug 1914 Duvauchelle's Bay
eldest daughter of JA LE CLERC late of Bushfield Park Victoria son of Charles LE CLERC Esq of Bushfield House co Kildare Ireland
ROBERT LATTER married (ii) 08 Sep 1915 Bethia STRONACH (née CAMPBELL)
born 1870 (registered as Bethia Jane) [findagrave has her as Bethea Maude née CAMPBELL, Bethia at birth of her four children]
died 28 Feb 1947 age 73 Christchurch funeral 01 Mar 1947 at crematorium
regular newspaper correspondent (*see* "Bays and By-Ways of Old Akaroa" 20 Sep 1930 *Star* Christchurch page 17 supplement
"Old Days and Old Homes - Oihitu Barry's Bay Akaroa" 18 Oct 1930 *Star* Christchurch page 17 supplement

"Vanity Controls Fashion" prize essay 17 Dec 1930 *Star* Christchurch page 11 supplement)
sister to Louisa Adeline CAMPBELL born 1878 married 1902 Frederick Enoch GODBER (registered as Enock - blob on last letter)
daughter of Angus CAMPBELL and Bethia Jane (registered as Bethia James for Bethia Jane's birth)
who married (i) 1897 Frederick Thomas STRONACH died 14 Apr 1911 age 42 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
fifth son of the late Donald STRONACH
brother to Edward Samuel LATTER surveyor
born 1859 died 27 Jul 1910 age 51 Launceston Tasmania probate with Public Trust 23 Feb 1928
married 11 Jul 1882 S Paul Flaxton by Revd H STOCKER incumbent Akaroa
Mary LISSAMAN died 1947 age 90
fifth daughter of James LISSAMAN Esq of Alton Hall Allesley Warwickshire
brother to Sophia Mary (Minnie) LATTER born 1863 died 1940 age 77
married 28 Sep 1888 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by Revd C BOWEN assisted by Revd JW STACK
Arthur TEMPLER second son of EM TEMPLER Esq of Christchurch
brother to Charles LATTER born 1865 died 1865 age 7 weeks
brother to fourth son Arthur LATTER farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula
born 1865 died 1933 age 68
married 08 Mar 1888 Church of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown by Revd HJ GILBERT
Eva Beatrice KESTEVEN youngest daughter of the late Thomas KESTEVEN
brother to third daughter Edith Mary LATTER born 1867 died 1944 age 76
married 30 Apr 1889 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd JW STACK
Augustus Robert INWOOD solicitor brother to the Revd F INWOOD priest;
brother to Ernest Clifford LATTER born 1870 died 26 Nov 1944 age 74 Christchurch private cremation
(1917) clerk of Musselburgh unfit for military service
brother to Kate LATTER born 1873 died 04 Apr 1931 St Albans Christchurch buried Waimairi
(as Katie) married 26 Sep 1904 S John Duvauchelle's by Revd AH JULIUS
Melville Portal KNIGHT enlisted South African war 3rd contingent
born Riccarton Christchurch died 22 Nov 1918 age 41 Dannevirke (influenza *probably*) buried Mangatera wife sole executrix
son of AC KNIGHT formerly of Tikao
brother to fifth daughter Mabel Ellen LATTER (birth not found) died 02 Jun 1957 age 81 Hawera
married 04 Apr 1899 Sedgemere church by Revd PJ COCKS MA
Walter Owen WILLIAMS died 1958 age 83 farmer
eldest son of WJ WILLIAMS Fendalton
brother to twin Margaret LATTER born 19 Sep 1881
brother to twin Emma LATTER born 19 Sep 1881 died 1881 age 12 days
third son (among twelve children) of Edward Circuit LATTER
(1851) arrived Canterbury on TRAVANCORE
synods-man Christchurch, freemason, gentleman of Wicken Farm
quarryman opened a store Akaroa bought land Barrys Bay (13)
settler merchant shipping agent Akaroa Banks Peninsula,
(1876-) sawmiller Barry's Bay Banks Peninsula
(1884-1889) official assignee in bankruptcy for Canterbury Province
born 27 Dec 1829 Wicken Cambridgeshire baptised 31 Jan 1830 S Swithin London-Stone London
died 04 Sep 1896 age 66 Bryndwr Fendalton Christchurch buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to Martha Circuit LATTER died 10 Sep 1912 age 80 at 38 Hobson St Wellington buried Anglican section Karori cemetery
married 14 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd F KNOWLES
James ASHCROFT Esq of Oamaru Official Assignee
died 22 May 1911 age 77 at 38 Hobson St Wellington buried Karori
(obituary 23 May 1911 *Dominion* page 8, other items in other obituaries))
involved in the resistance of the appointment of JENNER as first bishop of Dunedin (obituary 24 May 1911 *Otago Witness* page 62)
brother to Sophia Circuit LATTER born 19 Jul 1833 England
died 16 Oct 1906 Tunbridge Wells Kent England buried S Paul Rusthall Kent, memorial S Paul Papanui
married 16 Mar 1858 at Lyttelton
Robert Heaton RHODES of Canterbury born 09 Mar 1815 Lancashire died 01 Jun 1884 S Paul churchyard Papanui
parents to Sir Robert Heaton RHODES born 1861 died 1956
son of Robert LATTER JP Lyttelton merchant born 04 Mar 1794 Ealing England died 25 Jan 1865 house of son-in-law Oamaru
08 Nov 1854 arrived Otago on DOLPHIN from London then to Lyttelton
05 Dec 1854 Lyttelton - advertising 09 Dec 1854 (1855 on ZINGARI from Dunedin)
married 30 May 1827 S Sepulchre Holborn London
and Sophia CIRCUIT born 21 Aug 1801 England died 07 Mar 1878 Elmwood House Fendalton buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
daughter of Isaac SURKETT/SURKITT and Elizabeth MARSHALL
married 26 Sep 1854 the church at Lyttelton [Holy Trinity] by BW DUDLEY,
and Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY
(1851) arrived Canterbury STEADFAST
(1893) lady, of Bryndwr Fendalton
born 25 Sep 1837 baptised 14 Nov 1837 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
died 30 Jun 1894 Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Emma Jane GUNDRY
born 1839 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury died 1915 age 76
(1859) married Henry Hamilton KNOWLES accountant of Wellington
sister to Ellen/Helen GUNDRY
baptised 04 Sep 1841 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
(1860) married Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT banker churchman died 29 May 1912 Avonside Christchurch
half-sister to Charles Edward GUNDRY born 22 Jan 1849 Devizes Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury

Jul 1866 ledger-keeper Union Bank of Australasia Christchurch
Jul 1867 charged with robbery of UBA at Greymouth but quickly found not guilty, Aug charged with larceny from a dwelling
1870 Christchurch, 1875 Vuni Bay Ovalau
1880 sold mart in Queen St Auckland and purchased Queen's hotel corner Symonds St and Khyber Pass Road
Mar 1881 landlord Queen's hotel Auckland, re dog sold to GUNDRY
Dec 1883 Picton charged with paying by cheque without sufficient money in bank of New Zealand Levuka Fiji, remanded Picton
married 1887 in Lambeth London to Elizabeth PARKER died 1899
reportedly went to USA in 1892, son Theodore Ronald GUNDRY very good violinist
half-sister to Agnese GUNDRY born 22 Mar 1850 Devizes died (as Agnes) 1927
(1878) married Avonside, Thomas REVELL junior farmer of Kaiapoi
half-sister to William Hickley GUNDRY F.I.A.N.Z. auditor of Christchurch (1880) bankrupt
born 08 Apr 1852 Lyttelton Canterbury died 1907 age 55
married 1872 Ellen Maria DEIGHTON died 1927 age 76
half-sister to Lillie Ardlie GUNDRY
born 08 Jan 1854 died 1943 age 89
(1873, Hamilton) married William Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS died 1928
half-sister to Alice Mary GUNDRY born 23 Nov 1859 Lyttelton died 1922 age 66
married Opawa (1875) Henry Edward GOODEVE schoolmaster died 1932 age 79
niece to Dr John Seagar GUNDRY surgeon on STEADFAST Canterbury Association, later a priest
daughter of Samuel GUNDRY wine merchant and grocer
accountant of Southbourne Cottage Lyttelton
(1851) with (2) wife and family arrived Canterbury STEADFAST:
'Margaret age 30', Mary Eliza age 13, Emma Jane age 11, Helen age 9, and Charles Edward age 2,
born 27 May 1809 Devizes co Wiltshire
died 08 May 1894 buried 10 May 1894 age 85 a gentleman of Fendalton Christchurch;
married (i) 06 Dec 1831 Wilsford Wiltshire
and Emma HAYTER born c1810 died 25 Oct 1841 Devizes;
(SAMUEL GUNDRY married (ii) Mar ¼ 1847 Bristol,
Mary Anne (Annie) LOWE born c1825 buried 14 Mar 1864 age 39 Lyttelton);
married 15 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch,
Emily Frances DEACON
born 01 Dec 1859 Christchurch baptised 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch S Michael by A H WYATT
died 07 Apr 1947 23 Euston Street Christchurch buried 08 Apr 1947 Ruru lawn
youngest daughter of Rogers DEACON of The Poplars Christchurch
(1855) with wife arrived Canterbury on CAROLINE AGNES
a brewer output 115,000 gallons of ale a year
built stone malt house on Heathcote River Lower Cashmere (later Children's theatre play house)
many years churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
born 1828 Frome Somerset died 17 Dec 1916 age 88 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch,
married 20 Jul 1850 registered Calne co Wiltshire,
and Louisa BOND
born 1816 Marnhull Dorset buried 25 Jul 1910 age 93 Sumner Christchurch (422;CARC;13;5;6;266)

Education

Akaroa Academy Canterbury New Zealand
23 Jan 1876 confirmed (ADA)
1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin
(at S Paul Dunedin; deacons Edward S WAYNE for Melanesia; Gerald DAVIDSON (for Dunedin)
and F LATTER (for Auckland))
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland
(S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
(424)

Positions

1885-1889 in service of Union Bank of Australia (ADA)
1893 an accountant with his wife residing Gore (266)
14 Apr 1898-1899 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1899-1901 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district Waikato West
01 Sep 1902-1906 diocesan mission priest Auckland
07 Apr 1906-1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth
27 Feb 1908 mission priest Home mission district Paparoa
09 May 1909 vicar parochial district Paparoa
04 Oct 1911-1918 vicar Dargaville parochial district North Wairoa
05 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Epiphany Auckland
23 Dec 1920 licensed vicar parochial district Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
10 Jun 1921 departed with wife ill diocese Dunedin (151)
1921-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Bayswater diocese Auckland
1926-1932 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Pahi Kaipara
19 Jan 1932-1941- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (69)

1941 clerk in holy orders residing 4 Burlington St Christchurch East
1946 his widow residing 4 Burlington St Sydenham electorate

LAW, ARTHUR THOMAS WILLIAM
born 26 Jul 1876 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
died 15 Sep 1963 age 87 Brick House Weathersfield Braintree co Essex England
brother to Florence Mary LAW born Mar ¼ 1875 Eltham registered Lewisham co Kent
brother to Esther Katherine Frances LAW born c1879 Transvaal
brother to John Godfrey H LAW born Jun ¼ 1881 Lee registered Lewisham Kent
died 01 Dec 1963 funeral S Mary Magdalene Wethersfield Park co Essex
son among six children of the Revd Arthur James LAW
(-1884) curate Brent Pelham Huntingford diocese St Albans
(1884-) rector Shalford S Andrew co Essex (patron bishop of St Albans)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Orwell registered Caxton co Cambridgeshire
son of the Revd William LAW;
married 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester
and Florence Ferneley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shalford
born 28 Aug 1845 Catton co Norfolk baptised 05 Oct 1845 Sprowston Norfolk died 17 Sep 1936 Essex
[£2 869 probate to Florence Mary LAW and Esther Katherine Frances LAW]
daughter of Thomas Wrigley WILEY gentleman income from houses and property
born c1810 Norwich co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900 [left £1 124 probate to a widow Jane Hirst WILEY]
married (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire
and Esther FERNELEY born c1814 Manchester co Lancashire died 11 Jul 1875 Southport [left £100];
[THOMAS WRIGLEY WILEY married (ii) 11 Apr 1877 S Stephen Clapham Park
Jane Hirst BALME born c1848 London died 02 Mar 1932
[left £20 204 probate to Archibald Hamilton BALME and John Nettleton BALME wool brokers]
daughter of Charles BALME wool broker];
married Jun ¼ 1922 registered Orsett co Devon
Ivy Dorothy B ALLEN
born 11 Mar 1894 West Ham co Essex died Feb 1988 Braintree co Essex
sister to Violet L ALLEN born 1880 Lambeth co Surrey
sister to Daisy Constance ALLEN born Dec ¼ 1880 St Luke registered Holborn co Middlesex
daughter of Frederick Thomas ALLEN
(1881) 1st class letter carrier of 16 Rahere Street, St Luke co Middlesex
post office store keeper
born c1858 St Marylebone co Middlesex maybe married Jun 1881 Hackney Elizabeth Harriet DAVIES
and Eliza Ann box maker born c1860 St Luke co Middlesex London
(411)
Education
Felsted school
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Norwich
1900 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;2)
Positions
1899-1902 curate Wymondham diocese Norwich
31 Mar 1901 age 24 born Ladysmith Natal clergyman of the church of England (345)
1902-1904 curate Halifax [*presumably* All Souls Halifax co West Riding diocese Wakefield Yorkshire; 1979 redundant]
1904-1905 curate Hallow co and diocese Worcester
1905-1907 curate Great Canfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1908-1910 permission to officiate Barnston Chelmsford
1912-1916 curate Greenstead Green near Halstead Chelmsford
1916-1918 permission to officiate S Andrew mission church Acton
8 Feb 1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1920 curate Rivenhall co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-Jun 1920- priest-in-charge S Andrew mission church Acton
Jun 1920 recruited age 44 for diocese Melanesia Melanesian Mission departed Tilbury docks SS THEMOSTECLES (261)
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)
ca Sep 1920 arrived from England RIVERINA
05 Oct 1920 departed Auckland (with chaplain on board R P WILSON) SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
Oct 1920-Mar 1921 at Maravovo (389)
16 Mar 1921 departed with the Revd DE GRAVES on-leave, MINDINI for Sydney, ORONTES for England (261)
1922-1924 curate Highweek co Devon diocese Exeter
1929-1937 curate Teignmouth West Devon
1927-1929 rector Brendon Devon
1929-1936 rector Stowford Devon
1936-1940 rector Uplowman near Tiverton

1940-1948 rector Tuddenham S Mary with Cavenham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (2)
1961 residing Brick House Westerfield Braintree Essex
Other
1963 left £3 317

LAWLEY BROWN, JOHN SEE BROWN, JOHN LAWLEY

LAWRENCE, CECIL HAROLD
born 24 Apr 1889 baptised 05 Jun 1889 died 28 Mar 1971 age 81 buried Purewa (Block J Row 32 plot 88)
son of James Angel LAWRENCE clerk in High Court
born 05 Dec 1861 died 24 Jul 1921 Bombay
son of Thomas LAWRENCE hospital steward HM 3rd regiment
married 03 Jun 1886 Bombay
and Caroline GREENMAN
daughter of Reuban GREENMAN
married (i) 11 May 1910 Wesleyan church Bombay (Mumbai)
Florence Beatrice DUTTON born c1893 died 17 Aug 1915 age 22 buried Bombay
daughter of James Henry DUTTON *possibly* baptised 28 Nov 1858 Bengal died 08 Nov 1917
son of Thomas DUTTON colour sergeant 6th European Bengal regiment
and Mary Anne ~
married (ii) 19 Jan 1921 Madras (now Chennai)
Estelle Millicent LAWRENCE born 1898 died 30 Apr 1983 buried Purewa (Block J Row 32 plot 88)
daughter of Thomas Samuel VANDERWART retired station master
died 10 Sep 1913 age 57 cause of death old age
son of George Daniel VANDERWART
married 20 Jan 1886 Madras
and Amelia LAYE born c1864 died 25 Nov 1933 diabetic coma
daughter of Harry William LAYE
Education
not found
Positions
(1921) at marriage assistant station master
presbyter Church of South India
1959 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Kiwi Road Birkdale Beach Haven Auckland
1965 Selwyn village Target St Point Chevalier
assisted at chapel of Christ the King Selwyn village while resident
Other
in memoriam 1971 Auckland synod

LAWRENCE, FRANCIS CHARLTON
born 14 Feb 1893 Scotland died 12 Dec 1980 Manormead nursing home Hindhead left £6495
brother to George Denis LAWRENCE born Mar ¼ 1890 Leicester Leicestershire
brother to H/Ellen Harriett LAWRENCE born Feb 1891 Leicester
brother to Grace Winifred LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1898 Sidcup registered Bromley co Kent
son of George Thomas LAWRENCE
(1881) unmarried son with parents Reading
(1891) manager Leicestershire club, Welford Place Leicester
(1901) club secretary residing Finsbury Lodge Foots Cray Bromley Kent
born c1848 Margate co Kent;
son of George LAWRENCE
(1881) hotel keeper Market Place Reading co Berkshire
born c1807 Margate co Kent
and Harriett ~ born c1813 Chatham co Kent;
married Jun ¼ 1889 Thanet,
and Ellen STOKES
(1891) club housekeeper with large resident staff Welford Place Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1859 Margate registered Thanet co Kent;
married Jun ¼ 1923 Eastbourne co Sussex,
Alice FOXLEY
born 09 Feb 1895 Minster Sheppey co Kent died Feb 1986 Colchester
daughter of Thomas FOXLEY
(1881) married, boatman, HMS PENELOPE St Nicholas Harwich co Essex
(1891) age 38, head, Dover
(1901) retired chief officer of coast guard, technical assistant
born Jun ¼ 1852 Radclive (on the River Great Ouse) Buckinghamshire
married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Pottersbury Buckinghamshire;
and Eleanor SWAIN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Stony Stratford registered Potterspury co Buckingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Eastry Kent;

Thomas FOXLEY married (ii) 07 Oct 1909 a widow Catherine WELLS daughter of John Brittain MITCHELL
(315;266)

Education

29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons F C LAWRENCE, D R HAY)
27 Dec 1923 priest Nelson
(424;Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions

1901 juvenile with siblings and parents one servant, residing Foots Cray co Kent
1922 not in electorate Nelson (266)
1923-1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Nelson (8)
1925 clergyman residing with Alice 'The Nook' King St Nelson (266)
05 Aug 1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1931 two months licence priest-in-charge Fairlie (91;69)
1931-1935 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (324)
Apr 1939 with daughter Daphne age 12 travelled RANGITIKEI Wellington to London to 4 Eldon Place Bournemouth
1939-1959 vicar Little Horkesley Colchester diocese Chelmsford England
1963 residing Penny Pot, Alton Road, Clacton-on-Sea co Essex
1969-1980 (death) residing Manormead nursing home Hindhead co Surrey (8)

LAWRENCE, GEORGE HOWARD

born 12 Jul 1878 New Zealand
died 04 Aug 1936 age 58 41 Duncan Street Whanganui Wellington buried 06 Aug 1936 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Alice Sarah LAWRENCE born 1875 New Zealand married 1895 James FORD
brother to Frederick Charles LAWRENCE born 1883 New Zealand died 1883 age 6 months
son of Albert LAWRENCE
(1907) storeman
and Jemima HOCKE,
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1906 age 63 New Zealand;
married 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Terrace Baptist church Christchurch,
Lillian PHILLIPS from a 'well-known Christchurch family'
(1907) milliner of Christchurch
born 25 Jul 1878 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1946 buried 03 Apr 1946 age 67 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to eldest daughter Anne PHILLIPS married (08 Aug 1876 the Manse Lyttelton) James CHAPMAN
sister to John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer married (23 Oct 1886 S Paul Presbyterian manse) Elizabeth PAGE divorced 1910
born 1867 New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of John PHILLIPS
watchmaker and jeweller, of Coates & Co [east side Colombo St central Christchurch]
(1882) jeweller residing Linwood, owner of property worth £700
born c1825 died 17 Sep 1895 age 70 Barbour Street Ferry Road east Christchurch
buried 17 Sep 1895 Addington by the Revd EA LINGARD of Anglican church S Luke
married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Derby England
and Mary COOKSON
(36;21 pers comm. Richard Greenaway, Christchurch central library Jun 2009;422;315;124)

Education

'LLB DD' (124) but not so found in New Zealand and not in (8)
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons L BROOKS H G LAWRENCE)
01 Jul 1923 priest Dunedin (151;424)

Positions

commercial traveller of Christchurch (21)
may have served with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON SIGGERS) curate for district of Lumsden
01 Jul 1922-1932 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (151)
1931-1934 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing Roxburgh (8)
1932-Feb 1934 vicar [priest-in-charge?] Roxburgh (9)
14 Dec 1934 curate-in-charge Whanganui East, parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1935 residing Christchurch (8)
at death, priest-in-charge All Saints church Wanganui East
Aug 1936 residing 41 Duncan St Wanganui

Other

obituary
05 Aug 1936 *Evening Post*
05 Aug 1936 *Wanganui Herald*
01 Sep 1936 p117 *Church Envoy*

LAWRENCE, HAROLD

born 01 Jul 1912 Fulham London died South Africa
brother to Sydney LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1907 registered Fulham

brother to Cyril William LAWRENCE born 1910 registered Fulham
son of Arthur George Inhurst LAWRENCE merchant's clerk sales representative
born Mar ¼ 1881 registered Kingsclere Hampshire
son of Frederick William LAWRENCE railway station inspector
born Mar ¼ 1853 Baughurst registered Kingsclere Hampshire
and Ellen born c1853 Great Marlow Buckinghamshire;
married Sep ¼ 1905 registered Fulham
and Mabel Edith WHEELER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham Middlesex
daughter of John William WHEELER
born Sep ¼ 1854 Lamberhurst registered Ticehurst co Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1927 age 73 registered Fulham
married Dec ¼ 1878 Tunbridge co Kent
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born Mar ¼ 1856 Lincoln;
married 17 Oct 1940 cathedral church S Paul Melbourne,
Minster Marie Edith BACON
(03 Aug 1940) missionary, secretary, sailed Liverpool STRATHEDEN to Sydney, going to New Guinea
born Jun ¼ 1909 Shepherds Bush Hurlingham SW6 London registered Fulham died South Africa
daughter of Frederic Leonard BACON clerk newspaper office
born 1866 registered S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham
married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Minster Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
(111;261)

Education

1935 LTh University College Durham
1936 BA Durham
1931 S Augustine's College Canterbury
1936 deacon London
1937 priest London (8)

Positions

1936-1938 curate Great Stanmore diocese London
1938 joined Melanesian mission
10 Oct 1938 from 1 Oak Tree Close Stanmore, sailed London ORION to Sydney, going to British Solomon Islands
1939 missionary at Siota diocese Melanesia
1940-1941 missionary at Rabaul S George New Britain Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia
chaplain to the white community in Rabaul, and Bishop BADDELEY's commissary in Northern archdeaconry (8;261)
Aug 1940-Nov 1940 deputation work in Australia, returned to Rabaul New Britain but hoping for a military chaplaincy
early 1941 two church organs were sent to him in Rabaul, one being from an anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney.
late 1941 resigned from Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia to become chaplain to the Australian Imperial Forces, and going to the Middle East, while his wife would resided Sydney NSW; the government capital of the territory to be transferred from Rabaul to the mainland of New Guinea (261)
Oct 1941 his wife returned in poor health to Australia unable to work in New Britain again, and he left to be an air force chaplain
27 Aug 1941-18 Feb 1946 chaplain to the Australian Forces in the Middle East - North Africa, Australia, Borneo in 9th Australian division (111)
30 Jul 1944 son born Sydney
1940-c1945 commissary for the bishop of Melanesia (261)
1946-1948 curate Bramley diocese Guildford England (261)
22 Mar 1948 with wife and family sailed Southampton CARNARVON CASTLE to Cape Town
1948-1961 vicar S Thomas city Durban diocese Natal South Africa
1961-1977 rector S Paul Durban
and archdeacon of Durban
1961 canon Natal (8)
1974- honorary canon Durban
1974-1977 rector Richmond with Byrne
1977- general licence diocese Natal (8)

Note

The *Blain Biographical Directory* includes priests ordained before 1931 who served in the Anglican church province of New Zealand. Harold LAWRENCE was ordained in 1936, well beyond that closing year.
However, during the first years of World War 2 LAWRENCE served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia; this archdeaconry then included Bougainville and New Britain, provinces geographically part of New Guinea.
Before the end of World War 2 this Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia was transferred out of the diocese of Melanesia and incorporated into the diocese of New Guinea. As the diocese of New Guinea was part of the Anglican province of Brisbane (Australia), the region was thus part of the Anglican church of Australia and no longer part of the diocese of Melanesia and the province of New Zealand.
By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese of Melanesia and returned to England.
As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he has no place in the *Cable Clerical Index* of

the Australian church. However, since he has been included in CCI. RAB
To ensure that he is not lost from view I have included him in the *BBD*. MWB

LAWTON, ERNEST

born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW
buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) NSW
brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born c1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67
brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand died 1949 age 59
married 1913 Louis James McKee (Boy) PASCOE died 28 Dec 1939 age 50 Hastings of 408 Lascelles St Hastings buried 30 Dec Hastings (not found)
son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer
(1860) drummer 66th Wiltshire regiment, in Canada in India
(1871) sworn in armed constabulary New Zealand
(1874) of Nelson (-1887-1905-) of 10 Drummond Street Wellington
born 16 Jun 1844 co Wiltshire died 27 Feb 1912 age 69 Wellington buried 29 Feb 1912 Karori Anglican
married 25 May 1874 Nelson New Zealand
and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson
born c1854 Nelson died 12 Oct 1946 age 91 buried 14 Oct 1946 Karori Anglican New Zealand
sister to brother WATERHOUSE born 31 Jan 1854
daughter of John WATERHOUSE farmer of Nelson
born c1822 died 24 Aug 1912 residence Collingwood St Nelson
buried 26 Aug 1912 age 90 Wakapuaka Anglican Nelson
[probate & obituary bootmaker arriving Nelson 03 Apr 1842 on MARTHA RIDGWAY, member Oddfellows lodge]
(1869) imprisoned for two years with hard labour for forging two bills of exchange
married 12 Apr 1853 Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon BUTT
and Mary Ann(e) HARMAN
born c1833 died 12 Nov 1916 age 83 residence son-in-law LG SUTTON Queen street Richmond Nelson;
married 11 Jun 1925 cathedral Nelson by bishop of Nelson,
Ada Mary JEFFREYS nurse
trained at Townley maternity hospital (S Helens) Gisborne
(1919) 'widow' of Childers Road Gisborne New Zealand
born 13 Jun 1885
died 1959 registered Burwood NSW (111)

Education

30 Nov 1924 deacon Nelson (in Westport)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)

Positions

1905 a 'settler', with parents Drummond Street Wellington
1911 now a 'gentleman' with family members including Blanche residing Drummond Street
n d under auspices of the S Andrew Society in connection with parish church S Mark Wellington, an initiator of the Chinese Mission Wellington, working (from Frederick Street chapel) with Mr Daniel WONG Chinese missioner
n d with Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd NSW and worked at the 'half-caste Mission stations' in outback NSW
n d partial training for holy orders while with the Community of Our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW
10 Feb 1916 admitted member 'Brother John' Bush Brotherhood of St Aidan diocese Adelaide,
and worked along the River Murray
-1921- stipendiary lay reader 'Brother John' working on the North Line diocese Kalgoorlie (bishop Edward ELSEY)
n d missioner in goldfields Western Australia to work among prospectors
with the Brotherhood of S Boniface diocese Bunbury (under bishop Cecil WILSON)
Nov 1924 curate in parish Westport for work re-opened in Karamea district diocese Nelson (33)
1925-c1927 vicar Karamea (8)
1925 clerk in holy orders residing Karamea electoral roll Motueka, wife Ada Mary in supplementary roll (266)
28 Nov 1927-30 Jun 1929 chaplain Mitchell River Mission North Australia under auspices Australian Board of Missions
1928 resigned with failing eye-sight; went for treatment in Sydney, and became penniless (69)
Jun 1931 with malaria took 12 month's rest, returned to New Zealand for further eye treatment
1932 assistant missioner to the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR City Mission Wellington diocese Wellington church of the province of New Zealand
Apr 1933-1938 chaplain (*vice* the Revd JW and Mrs ROBINSON) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69) – but the issue of his severe lack of sight was raised: he had a special large-print Book of Common Prayer to enable him to lead services; his pastoral work was done by horse on Norfolk Island
1935 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ada Mary residing Drummond Street Wellington
1935-1936 furlough in Sydney (BULBECK supply priest or *locum tenens*) – he and wife in poor health and not managing the work adequately and he left
01 Mar 1938 general licence diocese Sydney Anglican church of Australia
1938-1941 priest-in-charge Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney (8)
23 Oct 1941-01 Jan 1944 chaplain Lord Howe Island (a re-licensing)
01 Jan 1944 general licence (111)
[**Historical Note** on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the

government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840) transportation of convicts to NSW ceased, and continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] until 1853
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania
(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor-general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr [George] NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock' of people of mixed-European race
(1866) under Sir John YOUNG successor to DENISON the Melanesian mission did purchase land Norfolk Island:
(1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand
(1913) administration of Norfolk Island was transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government.
(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved from S Barnabas Norfolk Islands to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. Over many years the financial support by the local residents for their parish priest was insufficient; this settler parish was thus a burden on the missionary diocese of Melanesia
(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html]
[See the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

LAYARD, CLEMENT VILLIERS
born Dec ¼ 1849 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 30 Jan 1885 age 35 at sea by drowning (apparently suicide) *en route* New Zealand on OTAKI for England
[distant cousin to Charles Peter LAYARD (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born 05 Dec 1849 Trincomalee Colombo Ceylon died 08 Jun 1916 co Kent
married Ada Alexandrina JULIUS daughter of Alfred Alexander JULIUS, son of George Charles JULIUS (see JEFFREYS, JULIUS families)
son of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD born 1806 died 1893
missionary of Colonial & Continental Church Society Ceylon, and of Langton Green Kent]
brother to second daughter Ellen Mary (Nellie) LAYARD
born 29 Sep 1851 Shalford registered West Ham Essex died 30 Jan 1878 Armagh St Christchurch childless at age 26
S Mary Bluecliffs built by her husband in her memory
married 30 Oct 1874 Combe Hay church Bath by Revd C Villiers LAYARD (brother)
assisted by Revd Richard J MOOYAART MA rector of Amberley (brother-in-law of bridegroom)
Charles MEYER runholder and church patron Bluecliffs South Canterbury (left £6000 to pay clergy stipends)
born c1833 died 30 Aug 1878 Loch Inver Hotel Lairg NB of heart disease buried Norwood cemetery London
windows S Mary Bluecliffs given in his memory by Richard James and Emma Matilda MOOYAART (née MEYER)
brother to Emma Matilda MEYER born 1832 Heidelburg Germany (British subject) died 1917 age 85 Eastbourne
married 1867 Alton Hampshire to Revd Richard James MOOYAART born 1831 Sri Lanka died 1915 age 83 Eastbourne
30 May 1870-08 Jan 1873 vicar Silsoe Bedfordshire; East Shelford Berkshire; 1881 Weston Somerset & retired Eastbourne
brother to Revd Henry MOOYAART born 1829 Sri Lanka also clergyman Devon
brother to Herbert MEYER born c1831 came with him on MARINER to New Zealand in 1849
brother to elder son Revd Horace MEYER MA rector of Clophill
married 09 Jul 1902 Brighton to Arabella Crosbie WARD daughter John Hamilton WARD late of Canterbury New Zealand
son of the late Revd Horace MEYER one time vicar Christ Church Clifton & 1865 vicar East Tisted Alton Hampshire
brother to Nina Frances LAYARD president Prehistoric Society East Anglia poet archaeologist antiquary
born 1853 Stratford co Essex died 1935 Ipswich
brother to George Somes LAYARD barrister essayist litterateur [son John Willoughby LAYARD anthropologist New Hebrides]
born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Bristol died 30 May 1925
son of the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of an old Albigensian family,
keen anti-Ritualist and anti-Roman Catholic (411)
(22 Dec 1844) deacon Peterborough, trained at college of S Bee Cumberland (411)
(-1851-1854-) chaplain Trinity alms-houses Mile End Road Stratford West Ham London
(1855) presented to the perpetual curacy Escot Talaton near Ottery St Mary co Devon by Sir John KENNAWAY (born 1797 died 1873)
2nd baronet ['of Hyderabad', in India] (1866) high sheriff Devon - but Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter refused to induct him as he was unsound on baptismal regeneration, and subsequent court cases did not enable his induction at Escot; [the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY brother to Sir John, vicar of Campden married Emma NOEL daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard NOEL]
(1858) vicar Mayfield Staffordshire
(1858-1871) vicar S John Wembley co Middlesex
(1872-1873) curate Christ Church Ramsgate
(1873-1884) rector Combe Hay Bath co Somerset
(1884-1889) curate Winsley Wiltshire, (1885) residing Turleigh House Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
born 25 Apr 1817 Walcot Bath Somersetshire
died 01 Nov 1895 Bath age 78 1 Bloomfield Place Bath [left £3 452]
brother to Colonel Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 14 Jul 1804 died 07 Dec 1853 by suicide
half-brother to the Revd John Thomas LAYARD (1851) rector Swafield Norfolk
born 25 Dec 1821 Uffington Lincolnshire died 24 Nov 1885
son of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD
aide-de-camp and
(1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward
the (1st royal) Duke of Kent 4th son of King GEORGE III House of Hanover,
and father of Queen VICTORIA last monarch of the House of Hanover
born 19 Jan 1779 died 26 Mar 1861

brother to Charles Edward LAYARD civil servant in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Henry Peter John LAYARD civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
his son Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh, (1840s) travelled among Yazidi people
his son Edgar Leopold LAYARD CMG ornithologist South Pacific islands
son of the Revd Charles Peter LAYARD dean of Bristol;
married (i) 06 Oct 1803 S Werburgh Derby,
and Louisa PORT
daughter of John PORT of Ilam Park Staffordshire
Note: (1820) Jesse WATTS-RUSSELL bought rebuilt Ilam Park, built also Ilam Hall Christchurch];
[THE REVD BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD married (ii) 1821
Sarah Jane MARGARY daughter of Thomas MARGARY of Clapham Common co Surrey];
CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (i) 03 Jun 1847 Stratford Green Essex,
and Sarah SOMES
born 22 Aug 1817 Mile End Stepney Middlesex
died 22/23 May 1886 age 68 Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire [left £14 126]
sister to Joseph SOMES MP for Dartmouth born c1820 died 1845
a governor of the New Zealand Company (business enterprise which founded the colony of Wellington)
(c1839-1997) Somes Island in Wellington harbour bore his name (1997) bilingual, Matiu/Somes
(1841) ship owner residing Thelford Green, West Ham co Essex
(29 Mar 1837) married (ii) Maria SAXTON died 26 Jul 1911 Annery House Bideford Devon
she benefactor Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand - see also the Revd Charles SAXTON (MWB)
sister to Samuel SOMES MP and ship-owner born 1820
sister to Frederick SOMES born 1820, baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney London
sister to Harriot SOMES born 1822 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to Ellen SOMES born 1824 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstant Stepney
sister to third son George SOMES born 1828
who married (18 May 1854) Caroline Mary LAYARD daughter of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD Uffington
daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES of Stratford Green co Essex
baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George-in-the-East Stepney London
died 1830 shipowner of Broadstreet Ratcliff co Middlesex
and Sarah HILL
(1841) independent (1851) fundholder Stratford Green West Ham Essex
born c1794 Wapping co Middlesex
[CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford, Madeline HILL daughter of H HILL];
died unmarried (400;300;366;249;2;70);
grandfather brother to maternal great-grandmother of John Frederick Butterfield KEITH, Peter Meredith KEITH & Ronald Gordon Layard KEITH

Education

Harrow (288)
Brighton College
1868 Corpus Christi Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
n d S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later London College of Divinity)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Norwich (PELHAM)
31 May 1874 priest Norwich (3)

Positions

1851 (as 'LEGARD') age 1, with parents, sibling Sarah M 2, a visitor (accountant), and five servants including nurse, under nurse, groom residing Stratford Green West Ham Essex (300)
1861 with family members including Ellen Mary LAYARD registration district Hendon co Middlesex (census)
1871 unmarried age 21, undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge, with parents, siblings Sarah M born c1848 Stratford Essex, Ellen M, M, Aled, George L, Annie J, two servants residing London Hill Harrow Middlesex
1873-1875 curate S Margaret Ipswich diocese Norwich
1875-1877 curate S Andrew Walcot Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1877-1878 curate Christ Church Cambridge diocese Ely
1877-1880 chaplain Corpus Christi College Cambridge (2)
08 Sep 1881 (briefly visiting family members in Canterbury) officiating minister diocese Christchurch
19 Aug 1883 from San Francisco arrived Auckland RM SS CITY OF SYDNEY
28 Oct 1883 left Onehunga for the South on the WANAKA
01 Oct 1883-Nov 1883 cure pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;70)
03 Nov 1883 admitted to Sunnyside Lunatic asylum Christchurch
29 Mar 1884 discharged to Ashbourne House Dunedin (76) – private mental hospital
Note: 1883-1884 important correspondence with Bishop HARPER (70)
Jan 1885 returned OTAKI towards England but died at sea

Other

1885 late of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, a bachelor, died 30 Jan 1885 at sea, probate granted to the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire the father and next of kin, he left £4 200 (366)
01 Apr 1885 obituary *The Times*

Further Note: this family appears in many parts of the world during the nineteenth century.
The father of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD, the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was first cousin of Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of

Nineveh and Nimrud, and of Lady Charlotte GUEST collector of ceramics and translator of the 'Mabinogion' (Welsh).
The Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was cousin also to Edgar Leopold LAYARD; on the staff of Sir George GREY (twice governor of New Zealand) he was curator of the South Africa Museum Cape Town; (1870) honorary British consul to Fiji and Tonga, and given a CMG for his role (with Commodore GOODENOUGH, friend of JC PATTESON) in the ceding of Fiji to Britain; as honorary consul at Noumea New Caledonia he specialised as an ornithologist and visited Fiji Tonga Samoa New Britain, Solomon islands, Norfolk Island.
The Revd BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD grandfather of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was aide-de-camp and (1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward Augustus the Duke of Kent (fourth son of King George III), and brother to governors of Malta and of Curacao, all sons of the dean of Bristol.
Sarah SOMES mother of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was sister to the MPs Samuel SOMES and Joseph SOMES he a director of the New Zealand Company and major ship-owners who contracted to transport convicts to Australia.
Maria SOMES née SAXTON was a benefactor of the church in New Zealand.
Sarah SOMES was first cousin of Augusta WADDINGTON Baroness LLANOVER (1802-1896) of the Welsh cultural revival. (Much family information may be accessed online Jan 2009)

LEA, WILLIAM

born Sep ¼ 1896 Hough registered Nantwich co Cheshire
died 03 Sep 1963 age 67 at home 5 Breakwater Road Napier Hawkes Bay
funeral S Andrew Ahuriri, cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
brother to Florence LEA born c1881 Hough co Cheshire (1901) Hough Mill farm Cheshire
married (Mar ¼ 1904 Nantwich) Leonard BROAD born c1881 signalman
brother to Bessie LEA born 1887 Hough died Jan 1906 Nantwich
son among at least nine children of Theophilus LEA farmer
born Mar ¼ 1857 Swettenham registered Congleton co Cheshire died 1926
married Mar ¼ 1878 Nantwich
and Mary BOLDERSTON
born Dec ¼ 1858 Woolstanwood registered Nantwich co Cheshire died 1923
married 04 Jan 1928 S Alban Te Rehunga Dannevirke by Revd JE DRAPER who came from Ōpōtiki for the purpose (best man Revd HYDE)
Ruth Anne BELL
(1949-1959) Mrs W LEA ran the mail bag Sunday school diocese Waiapū
(1966) widow residing 5 Breakwater Road Napier
born 01 Sep 1888 New Zealand (registered as Ruth Ann)
died 07 Nov 1968 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Margaret BELL born 1885 married GOWANS Peterborough
sister to second daughter Martha Noble BELL born 08 Apr 1887 (registration not found) died 12 Jul 1972 buried Mangatera Dannevirke
married 18 Apr 1911 at Te Rehunga school by Revd E ROBERTSHAWE to George GARDINER Te Rehunga
sister to Sarah Jane BELL born 1890 died 1966 married 1911 George Henry MacKAY died 25 Nov 1951 buried Mangatera
sister to Mary BELL (bridesmaid) born 1892 died 09 Jul 1965 age 73 buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
sister to Mabel BELL born 1893
sister to William Charles Adams BELL farmer
born 07 Jun 1895 New Zealand
died 24 Jun 1941 age 47 residence Te Rehunga buried Mangatera from S Alban (obituary 25 Jun 1941 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
enlisted WW 1
married 01 Oct 1919 Ethel Anna ROSS born 1892 daughter (among four children) of George ROSS (married 1887) and Agnes CLARK
sister to James BELL born 30 Mar 1898
sister to John Joseph Russell BELL born 1899 died 1900 age 5 months
sister to Douglas Alexander BELL born 1900 died 1900 age 7 days
third daughter of (among nine children) William BELL
born 10 Mar 1860 Cootehill co Cavan Ireland
died 05 Jun 1933 age 74 Rawhiti private hospital of Te Rehunga late of Pukerua buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
arrived 03 May 1884 Auckland on last sailing of BRITISH KING departed London 15 Mar 1884 age 24 with Martha age 26
on Manawatu Railway company staff for 20 years before settling Te Rehunga
a director of Tamaki co-operative dairy company producers of "Bell" butter and member of many other public bodies
led services at Plimmerton and Te Rehunga – one of the builders of S Alban's Te Rehunga
(obituary 10 Jun 1933 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 6)
only brother to E D BELL of Levin (four sisters)
married 05 Mar 1884 Raphoe co Donegal registered Strabane Donegal
and Martha NOBLE born 30 Mar 1857 Ireland died 25 Sep 1940 age 83 residence Te Rehunga funeral S Alban buried Mangatera Dannevirke
(422;266;121)

Education

c1920-1921- Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
he was with Cyril RAWSON also a volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
c1921-1922 at Livingstone college for medical training for the work in Melanesia
03 May 1924 deacon Waiapū
20 Dec 1925 priest Waiapū (in church S Augustine Napier; Wharetini RANGI ordained deacon to serve in Māori mission)

Positions

1921 came out from England to join Melanesian Mission
21 Jan 1922 with the Revd D E GRAVES Mr W LEA departed England
Mar 1922 with GRAVES arrived Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]
with R HODGSON, at Siota to begin the new central school Pawa
Jun 1922 HODGSON LEA and boys move school from Siota to Pawa on Ugi island

1922-1923 teacher Pawa school
1923 ill – GILVELTE priest-in-charge with LEA at the school, *vice* HODGSON on leave England
Nov 1923 resigned from Melanesian Mission (1924) accepted for diocese Waiapū (389)
18 Dec 1923 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS - also on board clergy DE GRAVES, R GODFREY, HJ NIND
1924-1925 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū New Zealand
May 1926-c1928 curate parochial district Te Rehunga (1928-1931 existed, then merged into neighbouring parishes)
1928 clergyman with Ruth Anne residing Maharahara (south of Dannevirke, north of Woodville)
1929-c1930 curate Rotorua
1930-Dec 1939 vicar Te Puke
1931 clergyman with Ruth Anne the vicarage Te Puke electoral roll Tauranga (266),
where they began a branch Mothers' Union
Apr 1935 from Wellington arrived alone age 38 London RANGITIKEI, to 16 New King St Middlewich near Congleton
Dec 1935 as from Leonard BROAD 16 New King Street Middlewich sailed London ORMONDE to Sydney
1939 in ill health
1939-1948 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1939-1940- curate-in-charge Te Rehunga S Alban in parish Dannevirke
1941 residing Argyll Otane Hawkes Bay
1948-1950 vicar Clive
1950-1963 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 residing Napier Hawkes (54;8)

Other

book of sermons in Dannevirke archives possibly

LEACH, HUGH STANLEY

born 20 Mar 1870 registered Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to Henry Nelson LEACH migrated to New Zealand in youth, farmer
to NSW journalist staff *Sydney Daily Telegraph* ; c1900 to Brisbane, *Daily Mail, Queenslander*
born 1863 Harden Bingley died 23 Nov 1923 private hospital Brisbane
brother to Frank Rushworth LEACH born 1865 Harden Bingley
brother to Charles Mitchell LEACH born 1869 Harden Bingley
son of Hiram LEACH
(1861) provision dealer, of Keighley Bingley Yorkshire
(1871) grocer in Bingley
(during 1870s) immigrant family; became grocer of St Albans Christchurch,
(1882) owner land worth £187 Christchurch (36)
born 1834 Bingley Yorkshire
died 29 Aug 1906 age 72 Abberley Road St Albans Christchurch; funeral from their home to Linwood
buried 01 Sep 1906 Linwood Christchurch [left £4 343];
son of Caleb LEACH (1851) grocer of Harden Square Keighley
born c1794 Bingley Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1858 or Dec ¼ 1859 Keighley
married 17 Apr 1860 Keighley Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Jane LAYCOCK
(1861) housekeeper married to Hiram, Bingley
(1923) of Lyall Bay Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1839 Keighley baptised 31 May 1839 West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1923 age 84 at home 72 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 22 Sep 1923 Linwood Christchurch;
married 01 May 1900 S Matthew Dunedin by WE GILLAM and Sydney HAWTHORNE
Edith Fanny Sarah BROWN (1900) formerly of Dunedin
born c1870 died 20 Sep 1961 age 91 New Zealand (422;266;21;92;96;124)

Education

1881-1882 Christchurch boys high school (27)
n d Gisborne theological college (368)
1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
'1sr section BA' Otago University of New Zealand
1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with CA FRAER) at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
with FRAER among first ordinands from the theological college

Positions

1894-1896 assistant curate Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
1896-1899 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (91)
05 Jan 1899-1902 vicar Foxton with Levin and Shannon diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1902-1907 vicar *(vice* MARSHALL HMB) Pahiatua (242;140)
08 Apr 1907-1911 vicar and chaplain of public institutions Hokitika diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1911 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (91)
Mar 1912-Apr 1912 assistant priest Avonside (69)
01 May 1912-1913 vicar Sumner

01 Oct 1913-1919 vicar Sydenham
03 Oct 1919-15 Sep 1929 vicar Fendalton (91)
1930-1931 vicar Arkengarthdale diocese Ripon England
1931-1935 vicar Bolton-on-Swale (95)
11 Feb 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Feb 1936-07 Apr 1937 assisting S John [Highfield] and S Michael, parish Timaru (91)
1937 permission to officiate residing 10 Plynlimon Road Bryndwr Christchurch (117)
Other
May 1955 p4 obituary (125)

LEAF, E, SEE LEEF, EDWARD TAI

LEANING, VERNON LAMSDALE
born 22 Jan 1916 at "Kelvin" Remuera Auckland
died 17 Sep 1949 after breakfast at wife's parents 40 Cambria St Nelson, there to attend synod
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to elder son Keith Ernest LEANING born 18 Sep 1912
died 10 Jul 1985 buried Congregational church cemetery Maungaturoto Northland
of Papakura engaged May 1936
and married 06 Feb 1937 at Methodist church Tuakau by Revd AP DORIAN (Vernon best man)
to Elsa May LEAMAN died 24 Mar 1993 buried Maungaturoto, youngest daughter of Francis George LEAMAN Harrisville Road Tuakau
brother to June Mary LEANING born 1919
May 1941 returned from Australia after being there 15 months
married Jun 1943 S Aidan Remuera by brother Revd VL LEANING assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY
Technical Sergeant Elmer R HORNER US army only son of Mr and Mrs GW HORNER Hartshorne Oklahoma
Sep 1945 went with husband to meet his parents in Oklahoma USA before he was stationed in California
son of Ernest Edwin LEANING of Dunholme Road, Remuera Auckland
born 03/4 Sep 1884 Auckland died 22 Apr 1961 Rotorua buried Rotorua crematorium and cemetery
bootmaker and surgical bootmaker
May 1927 tried for indecent assault on young man but first jury could not reach a verdict; at second trial found not guilty
[some confusion with Ernest Edward LEANING in press but he was a painter of Remuera]
brother to Eliza May LEANING born 1875 married 10 Aug 1903 S Paul by Canon NELSON
Sgt George Robert WATTS NZMC Rotorua eldest son of G R WATTS
brother to Hori Robert LEANING born 1878 married 1900 Hannah HOLBERN
brother to Daisy Jane LEANING born 1880 married 1902 Alfred William RATCLIFFE Selwyn St Onehunga
brother to L/Cpl William George LEANING born 1882 died 01 Sep 1918 killed in action France
brother to fourth son Wellesley John (Jack) LEANING born 1888 married 11 Jun 1913 at All Saints by Archdeacon CALDER
May Silver PERKINS second daughter of the late James Thomas and Eleanor PERKINS Auckland
half-brother to Laura Eta LEANING born 1891 (mother as Laura Selina)
half-brother to Leonard Turi Husbands LEANING born 1894 died 1948 age 54 (Turi repeated) electrician (on probate) ropemaker
on enlistment 1916 machinist Waverly St Auckland nok Mrs LD LEANING
married (as Leonard Turi Turi Husband) 1923 Dorothy Lydia BARTON born 03 Aug 1899 died 1994
son of George Hinde LEANING born 02 Dec 1844 Bury Greater Manchester died 08 Sep 1902 buried Symonds St cemetery
buried with wife age 47, father age 65, mother age 76 and aunt age 79 (according to his headstone)
brother to eldest son John LEANING married 19 Jul 1864 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES
Elizabeth ENGLAND youngest daughter of Joseph ENGLAND Waiuku
brother to Fanny LEANING married 27 Jan 1872 by special license at Registrar's office Edward John HAIGH of Tauranga
second son of John LEANING senior died 04 May 1883 age 64 tinsmith bankrupt 1876
and Jane LEANING died 11 Jun 1888 age 79 at residence of daughter Mrs EJ HAIGH Tauranga
carpenter and builder bankrupt Aug 1879; less than five years in Auckland volunteers
married (ii) 1891 Laura BRIGHT
married (i) 15 Nov 1874 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD
and Sarah Rutherford POTTS born 1846/7 England died 30 Jan 1889 Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
youngest daughter of late Robert POTTS Esq late of Rathbury and Newcastle-upon-Tyne
married 26 Apr 1911 S Paul Auckland by Revd CAB WATSON
and Ada TURNER born 25 Jan 1887 England died 27 Aug 1980 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned to family
1955 divorced from Ernest Edwin LEANING and 1957 naturalised citizen
youngest daughter of Mrs Eliza COLLINGS late of Wolverhampton England died 26 May 1940 ashes buried Karori
married 28 Dec 1942
Jocelyn FIELDES born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1965 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
of All Saints Nelson
daughter of Percy Blake FIELDES born 17 Jan 1884 Nelson died 10 Mar 1965 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
youngest son of Walter FIELDES Cambria St Nelson
married 16 Jun 1908 at Dovedale by Revd GH SNADDEN
and Lelia Adeline BURNETT born 02 Feb 1883 Whangārei died 19 Nov 1971 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas Roach(e) BURNETT born 30 Apr 1854 Stoke died 07 Aug 1921 age 67 buried Dovedale cemetery
son of Richard BURNETT born 16 Jan 1805 Sittingbourne Swale co Kent England died 23 Jul 1883 Dovedale
and Sarah Ann BURNETT born 27 Mar 1820 Rochester co Kent died 15 Nov 1904 Nelson buried Dovedale cemetery

married 10 Aug 1878 Wesleyan church Harty St by Revd R BAVIN (both of Dovedale)
and Ellen DAVIES born 14 Aug 1851 Stoke Nelson died 14 May 1931 age 79 Dovedale buried Dovedale cemetery
daughter of John DAVIES born 10 Mar 1820 Llanelli Carmarthenshire Wales died 04 Nov 1902 Nelson buried Dovedale
and Amelia Anne DAVIES born 01 Jan 1826 Wiltshire died 17 May 1917 buried Dovedale cemetery
Jocelyn LEANING (née FIELDES)
married (ii) the Revd Bert Desmond JAMESON *qv* born 15 Jul 1913 Sydney died 18 Apr 2000 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
(409;328)
Education
1921-1926 Meadowbank Auckland
1927-1929 Normal school Auckland
1930-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1937 College of S John Auckland
1945 ThL ACT
Mar 1938 Moore College Sydney
1939 editor *Societas* in-house periodical
24 Feb 1941 deacon Nelson (CAJ SCARFE, NCK TITCHENER priests & VL LEANING deacon)
16 Mar 1942 priest Nelson
Positions
1938 catechist at S Philip Eastwood diocese Sydney (318)
1941-1943 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Nov 1941 best man for Revd CAJ SCARFE
1943-1947 vicar Reefton
1947-1949 vicar Cheviot (8)
20 May 1947 conducted funeral for former Prime Minister GW FORBES at Crystal Brook (his farm)
Other
obituary 19 Sep 1949 *Press*

LEE, EDWARD YING PIU
born before 1896
Education
S Paul's College Hong Kong
LTh Union theological college Canton
1919 deacon Victoria (LANDER)
02 Mar 1930 priest Victoria (cathedral S John; preacher AD STEWART (21 years principal S Paul college); presented by Archdeacon MOK)
(https://archive.org/details/NPTG19300303/page/n9/mode/2up)
Positions
1919-1921 CMS priest at Yanmati South China Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
31 Aug 1921 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and missioner to the Chinese
1927 from diocese Wellington returned to China (308)
1927-1928 priest diocese Victoria
1928-1935 assistant master S Pauls boys college Hong Kong
1930-1935 chaplain S Pauls college
1935-1946 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1941 based S Paul's College hostel Hong Kong (8)
1946-1947 vicar S Mary Hong Kong
1949-1963- canon missioner and honorary canon cathedral S John Hong Kong
1949-1958 vicar S Matthew Hong Kong
1958-1963 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1963-1965 priest-in-charge Calvary church Kowloon diocese Hong Kong
1965 licence to officiate diocese Hong Kong
1969 residing 218 Ma Tua Wai Road Kowloon Hong Kong (8)

LEE, GEOFFREY ALLEN BILLUPS
born 30 Jul 1907 Christchurch Cheshire England
died 08 Mar 1993 Salisbury England left £125,000
son of Jonathan Edward Billups LEE operating dental assistant
born c1875 Cardiff died Jan 1937 buried Lincoln
son of Edwin Palmer LEE
married 1906 Scotton
and Beatrice Hannah ALLEN born 1880 Scotton Lincolnshire died 28 Aug 1958 buried Lincoln left £413 to Revd Geoffrey Allen Billups LEE
daughter of John Moreland ALLEN
married Dec ¼ 1941
Noni Margaret MOORE
born 17 Jun 1914 Nelson New Zealand died 24 Mar 1993 Salisbury left £254,309
(1935) electoral roll with Maxbeere Edward MOORE farmer, Philip Spence MOORE law clerk, Ruby Fortescue MOORE married (their aunt)
(Ruby Fortescue LESLIE died 1960 age 77
married 1904 Edward Burns MOORE died 1944 age 67 barrister & solicitor – brother & partner with Philip MOORE (PITT & MOORE)

obituary 28 Apr 1944 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
sister to Philip Spence MOORE born 11 May 1910 died 06 May 1977 ashes interred 16 Aug 1977 Marsden Valley Nelson
sister to Maxbeere Edward MOORE late of 16 Montpelier Road Brighton gentleman
born 03 May 1912 died 28 Jul 1957 age 45 intestate found dead in Brighton guest house Sussex England
probate to mother and John Hugh REANEY of Nelson
(nephew Philip Spence MOORE barrister-at-law of 131 Old Church St London acted in England)
1933 rider on horse Jocelyn Pride
sister to Janet Mary MOORE born 04 Apr 1918 died c1996 Gloucestershire England
married c27 Apr 1940 S Pancras Bagborough near Taunton Somerset
Captain Oliver Charles Hay BURTON of Nelson (in Royal Artillery flew from Farnce)
born 12 Jul 1909 Winchester died 17 Feb 1944 Anzio Italy buried Anzio war cemetery
second son of Colonel Harry Charles Hay BURTON and Isabel Charlotte ELGIE (both died Nelson)
daughter of Philip MOORE solicitor of Nelson
died 16 Oct 1968 age 90 ashes interred Marsden Valley with Amy Christina
married 01 Jun 1909 S Mark Te Aroha by Revd P CLEARY
and Amy Christina SPENCE born 1884 Seafield Petane Hawkes Bay died 02 Mar 1964 Nelson ashes interred Marsden Valley
youngest daughter (among at least nine children) of George and Christina SPENCE Te Aroha
Education
Fitzwilliam House Cambridge
1931 BA
1937 MA
1932 Cuddesdon college
1933 deacon Blackburn
1934 priest Blackburn
Positions
1933-1937 curate S Catherine Burnley diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 curate Fleetwood (in charge S Nicholas)
1938-1939 curate Lytham
1939-1962 C.F. (chaplain to the forces)
1939-1940 B.E.F. (British Expeditionary Force)
1940-1942 Northern Command
1942-19 43 India Command
1943-1944 M.E.F.
1944-1945 C.M.F. (Commonwealth military forces)
1946 Southern Command
1946-1950 London District
1950-1953 B.A.O.R. (British Army of the Rhine)
1953-1954 S.C.F. B.T.B.
1954-1955 D.A.C.G. I.A.A. group (deputy assistant chaplaincy group)
1955-1957 Southern Command
1957-1959 Northern Ireland
1959-1962 B.A.O.R. (British Army of the Rhine)
commissioned 01 May 1945; 2nd class 17 Jun 1957; retired R A Ch D 39 Jul 1962 (army list)
1962-1967 vicar Shrewton with Maddington and Rollestone diocese Salisbury
1962 vicar Winterbourne Stoke
residing Maddington vicarage Shrewton
1967-1973 curate/assistant priest All Saints city and diocese Nelson
residing 7 Whitby Road, Nelson
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*
1973-1975 licence to officiate diocese Bath and Wells
1975 permission to officiate Sarum (diocese Salisbury)
1982 Underhill Farm East Knoyle Salisbury SP5 6BP

LEE, J [AKA JAMES]
according to *Crockford* 1923 in 'diocese Melanesia' (8) (not found rather LEO, James)
but not otherwise listed.
My best suggestion is he maybe Deacon Joseph LEO who died about then. (MWB)

LEE, LING KWONG
born 03 Dec 1927 died 02 Jan 2002 ashes buried All Saints Howick
married Dorothy Lee KWEK born 10 May 1928 died 01 Jun 2000 ashes/memorial All Saints Howick
Education
Singapore Trinity College
1949 Tokyo University B.Sc (Physics),
1969 London University M.Sc. (Engineering)
1973 Bern university PhD (Economics)
1956 deacon Singapore and Malaya (renamed Singapore in 1960 and split into Singapore and West Malaysia in 1970)
16 Jun 1957 priest Singapore and Malaya (Trinity Sunday in S Andrew's Cathedral Singapore with David Sing-Hiong DANG, Peng Soon LIM

and Wen Hwa LAI by HW BAINES, later Bishop of Wellington)
Positions
1956-1965 curate S Mary's, Kuala Lumpur diocese Singapore and Malaya
1956 curate of Selangor c/- S Mary
1963 priest-in-charge Kepong mission district & Sungai-Bulsh (S Mark) *Crockford's* 1963)
1958-1965 priest-in-Charge S Francis Church
1958-1965 priest-in-Charge New Villages Service Fund
1965-1967 secretary The Council of Churches of Singapore & Malaya 1965-1967
1967 priest (relief) various countries & parishes
2001 *NZ clerical directory* residing 223a Edmonton Road Te Atatu South Auckland
headstone
Asian Mission District in Auckland
S Barnabas' Chinese Church
All Saints' Chinese Church
Other
Publications
1988 *The Development of the Tool & Die Industries*
1989 *Economic Future of The Asean from Facts*
1991 *The Development of Co-operations among Asean Countries*
'He had a big vision of 4 congregations in the 4 quarters of the city, but managed to get only St Barnabas (Mandarin) and All Saints (Cantonese).' Pers. comm. Revd Bruce Keely & Mary Dang

LEE, THOMAS ARNOLD
born 25 Oct 1889 Knighton Leicestershire died 29 Jan 1973 Hook Norton Banbury Oxfordshire
son of the late Thomas Cotchett LEE hosiery factor
born c1834 St Margaret Leicestershire baptised 1833 S George Leicester died Mar ¼ 1919
brother to Revd William Hill LEE born c1836 Leicestershire died 23 Jun 1908 Leicestershire probate to Isabella Buchanan LEE widow
son of Thomas LEE commission agent
born c1789 Kegworth Leicestershire died 30 Aug 1880 Leicester
£14,000 probate to Richard ANGAVE, Thomas Cotchett LEE and John Sutton LEE
married 21 Feb 1830 St Pancras London
and Eliza PEPPERRELL born c1796 Leicestershire died 16 Oct 1880 Knighton probate £400 to son John Sutton LEE manufacturer
married Dec ¼ 1872 Blaby Leicestershire
and Mary ROMANIS born c1850 Cheltenham registered Leicester died 03 Feb 1926
probate £1349 to William Wulstane LEE tutor and William SIMPSON solicitor
sister to William Francis Thomas ROMANIS born c1849 Cheltenham
sister (youngest child) baptised 09 Apr 1851 Swindon
daughter of William ROMANIS vicar Wigton Magna
born c1825 London died 13 Nov 1899 Hampshire
probate £3872 to Revd William Francis ROMANIS
(1871) widowed with two sisters and two daughters
married 22 Jul 1847
and Emma GILL born c1821 London buried 19 Mar 1853 Swindon
married 01 Aug 1923
Ella Marion HEYWOOD born 25 Oct 1898 died 1993
sister to Maude Lemprière HEYWOOD born 27 Jan 1897 married 04 Apr 1923 Revd Herbert BOWMAN
sister to Charles Mark HEYWOOD born 1906 married Apr 1946 Eileen Maud LIEBERT daughter of Dr Martin LIEBERT
daughter (among six children) of Rt Revd Bernard Oliver Francis HEYWOOD Bishop of Southwell, Hull and Ely
born 01 Mar 1871 died 13 Mar 1960 Winslow Buckinghamshire
sixth son of Canon Henry Robinson HEYWOOD born 1833 died 1895
son of Sir Benjamin HEYWOOD and Sophia Ann ROBINSON
and Ella (Ellen) Sophia GIBSON born 1838 died 1928
daughter of Revd William GIBSON and Louisanna SUMNER
and Marion Maude LEMPRIÈRE born 1875 died 1957
daughter of Percy Reid LEMPRIÈRE born 1839 and Ella VIZARD born 1845 died 1915
Education
late exhibition Hatfield college Durham (Th. Ægr.)
1912 Cl Tr scholar Cambridge
1912 BA
1919 MA
1921 Hon C.F.
1913 deacon Southwark
1914 priest Southwark
Positions
1913-1915 curate Southwark Minster diocese Southwark
1915-1919 T.C.F. (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1921 acting principal S Andrew's school Singapore
1921-1923 curate of Leeds and vice-principal Clergy school Leeds

1923-1927 vicar S Margaret Leicester
1927-1937 perpetual cure chapel Allerton and chaplain of Chapel Allerton and minister of Pensions hospital
1937-1948 rector of S Peter with S James Nottingham
1944-1949 commissary for Bishop of Melanesia
1948-1957 rector Gedling with Stoke Bardolph
1949-1957 rural dean of Gedling
1955-1957 canon of Southwark
1957-1961 rector Grendon Underwood with Edgcott diocese Oxford
1961 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
c/- 310 Centaurus Road Christchurch
(1963 c/- Dr HAYTER Commercial Road Takaka)
gone 1965 clerical directory

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSDELL

born 30 Sep 1842 Cloondara Clooncoora co Mayo Ireland
died 21 Nov 1895 of consumption age 53 Moss Vale buried Bong Bong cemetery NSW
brother to Katherine Elizabeth LEECH died 05 Sep 1936 Barnes Surrey England married 1884 Hunt Walsh Chambre LEECH died 05 Sep 1936 Barnes
brother to Anne Darley (Nina) LEECH born c1842 Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland died 17 Apr 1924 Baggotstown co Limerick Ireland
married 05 Mar 1867 parish church Mitchelstown by Revd Richard H GRAVES DD rector Brigoun assisted by Revd AH LEECH MA vicar of Emly
Henry James BOURCHIER born 14 Aug 1842 Baggotstown died 02 Mar 1921 Baggotstown eldest son of John BOURCHIER JP
brother to Henry Brougham LEECH (1867) Cambridge born Nov 1843 Moy co Tyrone died 02 Mar 1921 solicitor
married 01 Jun 1875 Annie Louisa GARBOIS born c1850 died 1921
brother to Joseph Farren/Farran LEECH born 27 Jul 1845 died 1925
brother to John Frederick LEECH born 30 Jan 1847 died 1928
brother to Graves Atkinson LEECH solicitor born 13 Nov 1850 co Cork Ireland died 06 Jan 1926 Clontarf co Dublin
first son among eight children of the Revd John L LEECH DD (1825 Trinity College Dublin)
of Cloondara co Mayo Ireland
(1834) curate Caheragh Ireland
(1836) curate Balligawley Armagh
(1838) chaplain S Patrick Newry
(1839) of Downshire Place Newry
(1841) incumbent Moy Armagh
(1847-c1875) chaplain chapel Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork diocese Cloyne
died 01 Aug 1889
brother to William Ansdell LEECH married Eleanor GIBSON children born 1860s-1870s
eldest son of William Ansdele LEECH of Rathroan co Mayo
collector of customs Newry
and Mary ATKINSON
daughter of Charles ATKINSON of Rehins co Mayo
married 09 May 1839 Rathfarnham co Dublin Ireland by the Archdeacon of Dublin
and Mary DARLEY born 1810 died 23 Mar 1889 Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland
daughter of William DARLEY of Dublin;
married Dec ¼ 1881 registered Chelsea,
Mary WALKER
(1896) of Mossman NSW, brought civil action against Perpetual trustees as executors of her husband's will
born c1841 died 31 Jan 1914 Australia
(111; 'Clerical and parochial records of diocese of Cork Cloyne and Ross' online Jan 2009)

Education

1863 scholar Trinity College Dublin
Jan 1865-1866 scholar Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
16 Nov 1866 admitted Fellow Lincolns Inn
10 Jun 1870 called to the bar Lincoln's Inn
18 Feb 1883 deacon Wellington
28 Dec 1883 priest Bathurst for Sydney (111;242)

Positions

1880 William Ansdell LEECH residing 3 Old Square Lincolns Inn London
1882 in poor health, came to warmer climate of New Zealand; with testimonial from bishop of Kilmore (111;140)
13 Nov 1882 arrived Mr WA LEECH cabin passenger Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK (273)
24 Feb 1883-31 Aug 1883 temporary licence All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Aug 1883 *in ill health left Wellington for Sydney (242)
29 Oct 1883 curate All Saints Petersham diocese Sydney Australia
1885-1886 curate S Peter Mt Victoria
1886-1888 locum tenens Blackheath and Katoomba
10 Apr 1888 incumbent Christ Church Bong Bong with Mt Ashley and Yarranga (2;111)

Other

27 Jan 1896 death notice *The Times*

Note: *but the full reasons are provided in a letter of the Revd Joshua JONES to F de Jersey CLERE, in congratulations on the latter's appointment as diocesan architect: 'misunderstanding with the Bishop from whom, LEECH complained, that he had received such a

reprimand as he had not experienced since he left school. His stipend (only £150 per annum) was left unpaid though the district had raised and sent down enough to pay it. He wrote: on further enquiry he found that the arrears dated back to [John Lloyd] KEATING's time, and had not been allowed to interfere with the regular payment of [CARUS] WILSON's stipend in the meantime; that he had 'written temperately to the bishop and got a rocket back': LEECH with relief accepted the offer from Sydney, renewing an offer he had declined two months earlier; problem of 'KEATING's American ideas of finance, and they [local people] complain that 'the church is a byword for its frequent changes [i.e. of clergy] and general unsatisfactoriness'; that they 'lay the chief blame of their misfortunes on [RJ] THORPE', in which they only partially make out their case; 'low regard THORPE is held generally now', noting the 'freedom of TOWGOOD and LEECH about THORPE'. LEECH a personal friend of THORPE previously 'now says he [THORPE] is weak-minded, unpractical and incorrigibly meddlesome … morally crooked … intriguing to make himself bishop; that [Arthur] 'STOCK thinks the bishopric is his by right upon next voidance', that he 'does not help cordiality between the existing or the two expectant bishops'. Bishop [HADFIELD] is 'chiefly at fault by yielding to THORPE in sending up the 1st scamp [CARUS WILSON] and then an invalid' [LEECH]. 'As to the first of these, the last news is that he [CARUS WILSON] returned to England in the BRITISH QUEEN, that he went ashore in Rio [de Janeiro] and got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife'. (See papers of Octavius HADFIELD in the ATL, MS-Papers-0668)

LEEF, Edward Tai

also known as Ned, sometimes original spelling LEAF
also known as **RIIWHI, Eruera**
born 15 Sep 1897 Whirinaki Northland
died 31 May 1979 Coromandel
[probate to his estate Ahimia 1979 at Hamilton high court]
brother to Wiri or Wiremu LEEF born 1888 died 1937
brother to Te Ruki RIIWHI (1914-1919) served in New Zealand army World War 1 #20751
born 1889
brother to Te-Koiuru LEEF born 1890
brother to Tawera Tai RIIWHI born 1891 died 1910
brother to Poroa Bowman LEEF born 1891 died 1945
brother to Te Koiuru RIIWHI born 1892
brother to Te Whitiki RIIWHI born 1893 died 1928
brother to Henry Taui or Tai LEEF (1914 -1918) served World War 1 #20797
born 1894 died 1936
as Tauwi Henry LEEF married 1919 Emily Maria PAKINGA
brother to Poroa RIIWHI born 1894
brother to Te Wera RIIWHI born 1897 died 1910
brother to Nia LEEF born 1899
brother to Te Aomarama RIIWHI born 1900
brother to Apikaera LEEF born 1901 died 1951
brother to Rawiri LEEF born 1901
brother to Te-Aomarama LEEF born 1905
brother to Iriau LEEF born 1907
brother to Harding Tai LEEF school teacher Auckland and Whangarei education districts
born 17 Dec 1905 died 1986
son of Taipurutu (Tai) LEEF
born 1863 died 1927
son of William Henry [Wiremu Henare] LEAF
(1879) publican's licence Whirinakio hotel [1st Māori to receive such]
born 12 Mar 1838 Opara, Whirinaki died 11 Dec 1917 age 79
son of John Henry LEAF [aka Hone, Hone RIWHI]
1838) John LEAF sawyer in Widinaki [Whirinaki] Hokianga
(J Busby 'Despatches from the British Resident 1833-1839)
born 10 Jan 1809 in Park Hill Lambeth, London
Note: some sources born 10 Jan 1804 baptised 1808 Portsmouth
died 18 Jul 1895 Opara Whirinaki
son of William LEAF born 1773 in Parkhill Streatham London
and Mary THOMPSON born 03 Sep 1775 Pickering Yorkshire;
married (i) c1834 aboard the BREZILLE PACKET [see Other below]
Te Rangahau TEREWHARE
born c1817 Whirinaki 1817) died 04 Mar 1858, buried Whirinaki
daughter of Taku TEREWHARE and Kautawarua TEREWHARE;
married (ii) 1858, Huihaua (Susannah) Ranga at residence of John Opara
Note: maybe same person, marriage registered in 1858;
married 1887 in Hokianga
and Tohuroa Hapakuku MOETARA;
married 30 Jul 1935
Annie Alice LUNJEVICH [Vodanović] [bridal shower at Herekino 02 Aug 1935 *Northland Age*]
born 01 Jun 1917 Herekino died 05 Jan 2003 age 85 Whangarei buried Whangarei
daughter of Marino (Marijan) LUNJEVICH borh 05 Sep 1889 Podgora (Croatia)
dairy farmer, 1926 herd sold, farm hand, often in civil court
died 03 Aug 1949 Kaitaia Public Hospital age 60 buried Whangape [obit 05 Aug 1949 *Northland Age*]
son of Ante LUNJEVIĆ born 11 Jan 1844 Podgora died 16 Jun 1918 Podgora (Croatia)
and Mare LUNJEVIĆ (née DEAN) born 05 Feb 1846 died 05 Jun 1928 Podgora

cousin to Walter Valentine LUNJEVICH born 17 Jul 1917 died 07 Sep 1974 accidently shot dead young boy 1938
married 03 Feb 1916
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WARU of Whangape died 03 Jan 1951 age 49
daughter of Te Waru Mita PUKU born 1861 died 1944
and Ani HEIWARI born 1862 died 1927
Dec 1947 couple fined for not making tax returns

Education

1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (at S Mary)(with deacon WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART,
HG SELL, priest S N I SALT)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]
(*Auckland Star;* 317;83;424)

Positions

before World War 1 bushman with H FAITHFUL[L] residing Waiotemarama
member of 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles
Jun 1916 enlisted for war service, service # 20700 and served with the Māori Pioneer Battalion
Jun 1918 invalided home with tuberculosis
(1919) on electoral roll Northern Māori
21 Dec 1923 ordained deacon to serve Thames
1923-1927 missionary curate diocese Auckland
1927-1941- missionary priest
1923-1934 missionary curate Thames (8)
1934-1939 mission priest Kaikohe
1939-1958 at Hauraki
1941 residing Ahimia Coromandel
1958-1980 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing Ahimia Thames Auckland (8)
1961 on register marriage celebrant

Other

For legal documents, the family use LEEF but for everyday use RIIWHI
John Henry LEAF (1832) arrived the Hokianga aboard BREZILLE PACKET to transport kauri spars to Sydney; (1834) Te RANGAHAU swam to the boat to warn of plot to kill them; after saving him they married they settled Opara Whirinaki where he worked as a sawyer and changed name to LEEK ('Leaf family reunion 1832-1990')
1838 details recorded by James BUSBY British Resident 'Despatched from the British Resident (1833-1838)
see also Joan M Leaf, *Brief account of the Three Leef brothers in World War One* (Auckland Libraries)
biography held by the Auckland Museum with further details of information (MS 808 Auckland Historical Society Records; 424)

LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL

born Sep ¼ 1846 St Luke Finsbury London [registered as unnamed male]
died 06 Aug 1909 Albany House Hove co Sussex
cousin to SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Nevill JOURDAIN of a Huguenot family
(1875) solicitor 45 Ludgate Hill London London
and also of French Huguenot family;
born Jun ¼ 1838 Upper Holloway Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1917 age 78 registered Hampstead co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1865 registered Shardlow Derbyshire Rebecca TOWLE born c1843 Castle Donnington Leicestershire;
younger brother to the Revd Francis JOURDAIN vicar Ashbourne co Derby
born c1834 Holloway co Middlesex died 21 Jul 1898 registered Ashborne
[left £10 048 probate to the Revd Arthur GAMBLE, Charles Edward Arthur JOURDAIN, Henry Francis Newdigate JOURDAIN]
who was father to Emily Margaret JOURDAIN companion of Dame Ivy COMPTON BURNETT novelist
born 15 Aug 1876, baptised 27 Sep 1876 Derwent co Derbyshire died Apr 1951 London
son of among at least four children of John LEESON surgeon
(1832) MRCS, (1831,1839) of Chiswell St London
(1851,1855) of 4 Finsbury Square London
author of books on the stomach pump, cholera, loss of ovulae, animal magnetism
born c1801 St George Hanover Square Middlesex London died 30 Apr 1863 Chiswick London
[left £200 probate to Elizabeth relict, James Seymour LEESON brother surgeon Deal, Hubert Seymour LEESON son barrister]
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth NEVILL
aunt to the Revd SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
(1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Road Chiswick Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 in parish SS Ann & Agnes London
died 10 Aug 1875 3 Mawson Road Chiswick [left £200 probate to nephew Nevill JOURDAIN 45 Ludgate Hill]
daughter of John Benjamin NEVILL and Millicent de TERROTT;
married 05 Jul 1881 Steyning Hampshire,
Agnes Eliza POCHIN née ASHBY
(1851) age 4 born Fareham Hampshire,

(1881) widow lady four daughters seven servants residing Manor House, district Toft & Lound & Manthorpe co Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1846 Fareham but of Quenby Hall Hungerton Leicestershire (family patrons of Hungerton)
died 04 Mar 1941 age 95 registered Aldershot co Hampshire
[left £25 334 probate to Sir David Grierson WALLER (1872-Nov 1949) knight, puisne judge Madras high court, India civil service – his wife Eileen Nevill WALLER née LEESON]
sister to Anne ASHBY who married (i) Nicholas Hermann ASHBY of Quenby
daughter of William George ASHBY
(Dec 1826) lieutenant royal navy
born 29 Dec 1798 of Quenby Leicestershire died 03 Feb 1850 Portsea island
married 25 Jun 1832,
and Ann BROWER
(1851) widow annuitant ?Lt Bounty Portsea Town,
born c1810 Fareham Hampshire
daughter of Richard BROWER of Fareham co Hampshire;
[AGNES ELIZA ASHBY married (i) 13 Apr 1871 Grantham,
Ashby POCHIN lieutenant The Buffs born c1845 died 26 Feb 1880 age 35 North Witham Lincoln [left £4 000]]
(300;345;249;9;2;366;411)

Education

Basingstoke grammar school
29 Apr 1870 age 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
'College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad's theological college' Durham (151)
1879 BD University of Racine Wisconsin USA [2004 no university of that name]
six months instruction Bishopscourt Dunedin:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON G W WITHEY)
29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2;424)

Positions

1851 age 4, with parents, siblings Hubert S age 9, E Constance 6, and two servants residing parish S Luke Old Street Finsbury (300)
1861 age 14 with Eleanor C age 16, Hubert S age 19, and parents John age 60 and Elizabeth age 58, registration district Brentford (census 1861)
1871 age 24 undergraduate, with widowed mother, siblings Herbert S barrister, Constance E age 23, Walter N POWYS a visitor age 21 undergraduate born Northamptonshire, and two servants
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including CF WITHEY, TJ SMITH, EG PENNY) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
daughter Sybil O LEESON born Bourne Lincolnshire
Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)
1876-1877 curate Wickhambreux co Kent diocese Canterbury
1877 curate Holdenhurst co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 34, with one servant a cook (249)
Nov 1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
(patrons the Revd Peter YOUNG, Mr JG THOMPSON, Mr SG KIRCHHOFFER) 411
23 Dec 1887 attended monthly general meeting Hanover Square of the Zoological Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders with wife Agnes and children and stepchildren and 9 servants, 84 Lancaster Gate London
Apr 1891 preaching at S George chapel Albemarle Street (411)
Note: fashionable private chapel of ease closed c1909
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 54 residing with wife, daughter Sybil O age 26 born Bourne Lincolnshire, Winifred O age 21 born Bourne Lincolnshire, son Nevill Ashby age 9 born Sep ¼ 1892 Paddington Middlesex, six servants, 'Harefield' Romsey Extra district (345)
-1908- residing Albany House Hove co Sussex (8)

Other

1909 probate on estate to widow Agnes Eliza LEESON, £4 088 (366)

LEGGATT, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR

born 25 Oct 1892 Sarawak baptised 23 Nov 1892 S Thomas diocesan church Kuching Sarawak
died 10 Jul 1952 age 59 Copplestone co Devon England
brother to Frederick John (Jack) Fermor LEGGATT
baptised 21 Aug 1891 by bishop Skerang Borneo killed 1915 by Javanese coolie workers North Borneo
brother to George LEGGATT born c1893 Sarawak
brother to sister Dorothea LEGGATT born c1895 Canterbury England
brother to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT born 1897 Borneo (1911) in Frome England
(1924) ended partnership with Eva Mary LEGGATT as proprietors Surrey House preparatory school Redhill co Surrey
brother to Alan Fermor LEGGATT born 05 Feb 1898 Sarawak Borneo
died 28 Dec 1921 road accident Guildford of Surrey House Redstone-hill Redhill Surrey buried Thanington Canterbury Kent
son of the Revd Frederick William LEGGATT from Aldershot co Hampshire
of Skerang, Kuching St Thomas Sarawak

(1880) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
(1881 census) theological student scholar age 19 single, at College of S Augustine Canterbury
(1882) student (with VOSPER, RH COLE, WA SWANN) S Augustine's College Canterbury
31 May 1885 deacon, 06 Mar 1887 priest, by George Frederick HOSE (1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
(1885-1887) missionary at Banting
(1887-1898) at Skerang River
(1898-1908) SPG missionary at Lundu diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak
but (31 Mar 1901) with wife Caroline, five children, one servant residing Mildenhall co Suffolk
(1909-1910) curate S Breage with S Germans diocese Truro
(Sep 1910-?1915) appointed SPG missionary Labuan with West Coast Borneo diocese Labuan & Sarawak
Note: (1909-1916) William Robert Rupert MOUNSEY was bishop
born c1862 Aldershot co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1915 Portsmouth England
married (i) 1881-1891 *probably* not in England
and Caroline Maria FERMOR
(1881) with family The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(31 Mar 1901) with Frederick Wm five children, 1 servant residing Mildenhall Suffolk
born 13 Apr 1867 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland
died 14 Feb 1909 age 41 Blean co Kent [left £104]
sister to Henry FERMOR (1891) armourer's apprentice born c1874 Aldershot
sister to James FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Ernest FERMOR born c1880 Canterbury
sister to Florence E FERMOR born c1882 Canterbury co Kent
sister to Ada FERMOR (1891) pupil teacher born c1891 Shorncliffe co Kent
daughter among at least eight children of John FERMOR
(1881) canteen steward (soldier) The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(1891) canteen steward, cavalry depot parish St Gregory the Great Canterbury
(1911) widow army pensioner residing Martyrs Field Canterbury
born c1842 Reading Berkshire
son of John FERMOR
(1851) carpenter of High St Watford Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
born c1815 C Malford co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1817 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
married 04 Jun 1865 Brighton co Sussex
and Maria Ferguson WELLINGS
born c1842 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
FREDERICK WILLIAM LEGGATT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1914 registered Frome co Somerset,
Eva Mary RASHLEIGH
born Mar ¼ 1869 registered Dartford baptised 07 Mar 1869 Horton Kirby co Kent
died 02 Mar 1947 at Cove's cottage Broadstairs [left £217]
sister to Portia Maria RASHLEIGH baptised 23 Sep 1865 Horton Kirby co Kent
sister to Agnes Lilian RASHLEIGH who married the Revd Reginald Arthur KENT
sister to the Revd William RASHLEIGH baptised 07 Apr 1867 Horton Kirby co Kent
daughter of William Boys RASHLEIGH
born c1827 Horton Kirby co Kent died Sep ¼ 1890 Dartford
married 02 Jul 1863 Longfield Dartford co Kent
and Frances Portia KING
born c1836 Henley died 15 Dec 1906 Berkshire
(411;417;diocesan archives Kuching sighted 2006;164;8)

Education

day scholar King's school Canterbury
1910 application form provides his father's temporary address Chartham [6 k west of] Canterbury
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
06 Nov 1912 letter from SAC to his father: academic record extremely poor, likely not to be able to continue at SAC: father responds from Jesselton British North Borneo: son constitutionally lazy, caused mother's death for since living at Whitstable near Canterbury she would get up 5am to make breakfast for George then a day-scholar Canterbury - she caught cold and died of influenza (417)
1925 two terms Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
13 Mar 1927 deacon assistant-bishop (MOLYNEUX) Melanesia for Melanesia (at Lolowai)
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with RUDGARD, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordinations by STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions

1901 family together in Cemetery Road Mildenhall, Frederick clergyman of the church of England
14 Jan 1913 copy of letter from George LEGGATT to the Revd Ernest Powys SKETCHLEY [born Mar ¼ 1850 S Nicholas Deptford, assistant secretary SPG] at SPG that he was not expelled but 'rusticated' and believed he could be received back after a long period of absence if he had profited from that, for there was no other disgrace in his leaving; now in post as an assistant master at Southdown school in Lewes co Sussex; he would repay the money SPG had paid for his fees at SAC (417)
30 Jun 1913 LEGGATT's father in Jesselton to SAC: had heard that George LEGGATT had quit teaching position and enlisted for service in World War 1
11 Mar 1915 acting *in loco parentis* the Revd Frederic KELLET the rectory Laverton Bath to warden SAC: George's elder brother Jack murdered by Javanese coolies in North Borneo while trying to save the manager's life (the manager having forced the coolies with

violence), George a private in Field Artillery and early in January 1915 sailed to India: still "slow, heavy, and lazy"
15 Jun 1915 George LEGGATT to SAC: remembering college with fondness and asking for prayers for himself and his fellow soldiers, their physical and moral safety
13 Dec 1916 Frederic KELLER from the rectory Laverton Bath to SAC: still problems with George, who has missed a promotion in the military
09 Jan 1922 letter from Sunningwell rectory Abingdon Berkshire, enquiring about LEGGATT's record at SAC, for now residing in the parish Sunningwell
23 Aug 1923 postcard from HA KENNEDY, the vicarage Abingdon to SAC: LEGGATT living in the parish, 'he is not working presently as a lay-reader in this parish though he helps in some ways'
??-1926 lay reader Olney co Bedfordshire (261)
14 Nov 1925 letter from the Revd AE CORNER, organising secretary for Melanesian mission to SAC: LEGGATT accepted for Melanesian mission at least as a lay worker, has spent last two terms at Salisbury Theological College, but he doubts that he can pass the Oxford examination (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine's College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (*New Zealand Herald*)
27 Jan 1926 at Abingdon LEGGATT to warden SAC (S Augustine's College Canterbury]: preparing to sail from Southampton to Melanesia, for a month in New Zealand and then in April to the Solomon islands, where first to Vureas to learn the language and then to Bishop MOLYNEUX's headquarters in Opa; he was grateful to SAC and hoped to visit someday (417)
29 Jan 1926 departed England ATHENRY for Sydney (471)
1926-1927 missionary at Vureas school diocese Melanesia
22 Sep 1927 photo with Mr AH FLETCHER in Auckland to farewell Revd's AE TEAL, RC RUDGARD on the SOUTHERN CROSS (*NZ Herald*)
25 Dec 1927 in Auckland, deacon (to Cecil WATSON) for the solemn high celebration of the Holy Eucharist at S Paul Symonds (*Auckland Star*)
1927-1931-1932 missionary at Mota New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
1927-1928 ill, on leave
04 May 1928 after attending as visitor 24th general synod of New Zealand province (19 Apr-01 May 1928 Wellington) departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest)
29 Aug 1929 photographed with the Revd A BUTCHART Miss E CORDELL returned SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia (*Auckland Star)*
23 Sep 1929 after few weeks recuperation since the arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS from Melanesia, BUTCHART of the Banks group and LEGGATT of the Island of Mota will return to their posts; Miss Beryl GUYLEE going out to a new hospital at Malaita (*Auckland Star*)
26 Sep 1929 photographed with Revd A BUTCHART and Miss B GUYLEE (*Manawatu Standard*)
Dec 1931 with the Revd TE EDWARDS G LEGGATT, leaving to spend a year in England before returning to mission field; also Sister Veronica has three months leave, to be spent in New Zealand (*Auckland Star*)
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1932-1933 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) in diocese Oxford
1933-1946 rector Lavendon with Cold Brayfield diocese Oxford
1946-1952 vicar S Stephen Princeton diocese Trinidad West Indies (8)
Jun 1952 rector Bow co Devon diocese Exeter (261)
Other
Jan 1953 death note *Southern Cross Log*
1952 left £400 probate to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT schoolmaster

LEHINA, ARTHUR
born before 1918 died after 1960
Education
S Peter's college Maka
1941 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest New Hebrides
1956 Santo New Hebrides
1962 gone from *NZ clerical directory*

LEIGHTON, JAMES
born 04 Jan 1831 baptised 23 Jan 1831 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire England
died 04 May 1905 age 74 vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire England
brother to Jane LEIGHTON weaver born c1824 Lancashire powerloom
brother to Richard LEIGHTON (1841) apprentice woollen draper born c1827
son of Richard LEIGHTON cotton spinner
(1831) grocer (1841) powerloom overlooker of Market St Lancaster
born c1795 Skerton Lancashire died 08 Dec 1859 [left £20]
son of George LEIGHTON tailor
married (i) 13 May 1815 S Mary Lancaster
and Ellen BLACKBURN
born c1790 Lancashire baptised 20 Jan 1793 S Mary Lancaster
died Mar ¼ 1849 buried S Mary Lancaster
daughter of James BLACKBURN

and Jane ~;
[RICHARD LEIGHTON married (ii) 31 Aug 1851 chapel of S John Lancaster
Isabella DICKINSON school mistress
daughter of Joseph DICKINSON tailor]
married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Blackburn Lancashire,
Martha Alice STONES
born c1828 Blackburn
died Mar ¼ 1865 Bispham registered Fylde Lancashire ;
married (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Croydon co Surrey,
Sarah Warren KERSHAW
born 07 Jul 1827 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 07 Aug 1827 Holy Trinity Liverpool
died 10 Aug 1906 age 79 "Moorings" Ross Road Hereford
[left several thousand pounds, probate to Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON physician
(1901 medical officer Monmouth)]
sister to William KERSHAW born 1821 Liverpool a manchester agent
daughter of William KERSHAW a broker
and Sarah ~
(400;50;366;33;89)

Education

1851 age 23 admitted CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student at the college, with Arthur DAVIDSON inter alios (300)
12 Mar 1854 deacon Chester
07 Dec 1856 priest RYAN for Ripon (50)

Positions

1841 age 10 with parents, siblings Jane, Richard William, Ellen and possible cousins John LEIGHTON and Alice LEIGHTON both power loom weavers in family home Market St
19 Jul 1854 sent to CMS College S John Agra India
tutor at the missionary college Agra
c1856 daughter Annie E LEIGHTON born India
c1856 East India British subject – daughter from his first wife.
1859-1860 missionary Amritsar
01 Feb 1860 returned London resigned from CMS (50)
– lectured often on his experience in the 'Indian Mutiny' (Uprising)
1861 missionary of Established church with wife Martha three children residing no. 2 Willows Birkdale Lancashire (381)
1861-1874 vicar Bispham co Lancashire diocese Manchester
William Warren LEIGHTON born 1867 Bispham
Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON born 12 Dec 1868 Bispham Lancashire died 1953
1874 with Chas MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS, recruited by SUTER of Nelson (128)
ca Jan 1875 to sail NELSON via Melbourne for New Zealand
1874-10 Feb 1884 incumbent Christ Church pro-cathedral city and diocese Nelson
and chaplain bishop of Nelson (33;89)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1887-1901 rector Harpurhey diocese Manchester (50)
06 Apr 1891 clergyman age 60 rector of Harpurhay, with Sarah W wife age 63 born Liverpool, and Annie E LEIGHTON daughter born
1901-1905 Kilpeck co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 with Sarah residing vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire (345)

Other

May 1905 of the vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire, probate to Sarah Warren LEIGHTON his widow, Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON MD [married Mar ¼ 1896 Prestwich Lancashire], and Frederick William ROYLANCE provision merchant, £4 426 (366)
A son Dr Gerald LEIGHTON of Edinburgh wrote *A life of James Leighton, missionary and clergyman*

LEITCH, JOHN WINSTON

born 28 Dec 1940 died 16 Apr 2019
funeral S Mary by the Sea Torbay donations to Hospice North Shore
brother to Peter Graham LEITCH artist of Wellington
born 21 Apr 1932 Wellington died 20 Mar 2014 Evelyn Page hospital Orewa
funeral chapel of Faithfull private cremation ashes buried North Shore memorial park
married (i) Elaine
married (ii) Patricia
son of Graham Douglas LEITCH
married 1931
and Daphne Muriel NAPIER
married Judy

Education

1962-1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1964 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Winston LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER for Melanesia; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth

COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)
30 Nov 1965 priest Auckland (deacons BD DRAKE LTh, GJJA HADLOW, CR HAMILTON, JM HARFORD LTh, RG PENMAN, EL ROGERS, MS SHENNAN, IC SMITH & WW SMITH; priests WM CRANCH, M DRYSDALE MA BD, AW HOWARD LTh, JW LEITCH LTh, AWR MEAD BA LTh, JR RANDERSON MA BD)

Positions

1964-1967 curate assistant Kohimarama diocese Auckland
1967-1969 curate assistant Whangarei
1969-1970; priest in charge Hauraki Plains
1970-1973 vicar Hauraki Plains
1973-1983 vicar S Mary by the Sea
1983-2000 vicar Papakura
2001 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2001-2002 associate priest Takapuna
2008-2009 priest Devonport
2011 residing 10 Lincoln Close Northcross Auckland 0630

LEO, JOSEPH

born before 1898 from South Malaita Solomon islands
died 26 Mar 1922 pneumonia [Mala, Malanta] buried Ramarama South Malaita
brother to Lizie LIAKULU (1895) scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, who later married Johnson TELEGSOM catechist Port Adam (261)

Education

- May 1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Joseph LEO, J PENGONE, H TOKE, and A IPUTU [See photograph on the front lawn at Bishop's Court Christchurch, the JULIUS family home]
May 1895 as the place at Port Adam was very unsettled, he returned to South Malaita to strengthen the few Christians there, with intentions of his returning 1896 to Norfolk Island
1921-1922 stationed South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389)
Note: in 1923 Crockford as **LEO, JAMES**

LEONARD, PAKAKE HEKETORO

born 12 Feb 1901 probably Rotorua
Ngati Whakaue of Te Arawa
died 24 Mar 1978 New Zealand
brother to Ngahuiatapu LEONARD married ROGERS
son (among at least ten children) of Heketoro Whakaue LEONARD
    son of Frederick LEONARD
        born c1874 died 30 May 1952 age 78
    and Arareta NGAWAHA
    born 1845 died 1922
and Ranginui Parewahawaha SIMMONDS
    born 23 Sep 1872 Waotu, Waikato
    died 29 Dec 1984 Rotorua purportedly '2nd eldest person at her death'
    sister to Kereti SIMMONDS
married 14 Nov 1922,
Wharawhara Georgina Manawaroa TE AWEAWE
born c1902 died 30 Dec 1939 age 37
daughter of chief Manawaroa TE AWEAWE (Roa LARKINS) dairy farmer
    born c1867 died 13 Oct 1929 age 62
    funeral officiant Pakake LEONARD, with TOKOIATUA
and Rangi Ngangana TE AWEAWE died Aug 1934
(424;422;121;315)

Education

1921-1922 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
18 Oct 1922 deacon Wellington
15 Jun 1924 priest Wellington (at Otaki church, preacher the Revd Wilfred G WILLIAMS)
(424;308;83)

Positions

18 Oct 1922-1929- Māori missionary Rangitikei South-Manawatu Native pastorate diocese Wellington
1933 assistant superintendent residing Marton (308)
1941 residing Marton Rangitikei
    1961 MBE
30 Jun 1944 retired on pension (315)
1944-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1947-1965 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

1961 MBE (Queen's birthday)
1969 residing 106 Ranolf St Rotorua (8)
1971 CBE (Commander of the order of the British Empire) (424)

LESSER, NORMAN ALFRED

born 16 Mar 1902 West Derby Liverpool England
died 13 Feb 1985 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral at S Augustine Napier, cremated Hastings Hawkes bay New Zealand
brother to Albert LESSER (1901) in Everton
(1911) registration clerk Government labour exchange
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died Jun ¼ 1962 age 73 registered Border Cumberland
brother to Ruby Maud LESSER born Mar ¼ 1895 West Derby Liverpool
son among at least four children of Albert LESSER
(1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead co Somerset
(1891 1901) postal telegraph clerk in Gilman Street Everton Liverpool
(1911) overseer post office pensioner Walton-on-the-Hill Anfield Liverpool
born Dec ¼ 1865 Lamport Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 67 registered West Derby Lancashire
brother to Mary Theresa Jane LESSER born Sep 1860 Lewes Sussex
brother to William LESSER (1881) tailor in Bristol born c1862 Sussex
[maybe Frederick William James LESSER registered Cuckfield co Sussex]
brother to Alfred LESSER (1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead Somerset
(1909) stationer at his father's death
born Mar ¼ 1864 Lindfield registered Cuckfield Sussex
brother to Alice Rosa Maud LESSER born Dec ¼ 1867 Portsea Hampshire
brother to Nellie Paulina Kate LESSER born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Arthur Charles LESSER born Sep ¼ 1871 Bedminster co Somerset
son of James LESSER
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield Sussex
(1871) officer, tailor in British royal navy Portishead co Somerset
(1881) a tailor of Portishead co Somerset
(1901) tailor at reformatory, Weston-under-Wetherley, Warwickshire
born c1834 Posen [1848-1919 province of Prussia] Germany
died 18 Sep 1909 age 72 Weston-under-Wetherley Warwick
[left £122 probate to Alfred LESSER stationer] son;
son of James LESSER;
married (i) Aug 1859 Wivelsfield co Sussex
and Jane HEBBETT/HEBBET
(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield
Warning: (1871 census) gives her birth 1848
born c1837 baptised 01 Jan 1838 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1873 registered Bedminster
daughter of Thomas HEBBET
(1849) insolvent fruiterer
born c1795 died 1876 Brighton
married (i) 22 Nov 1820 Asthead co Surrey
and Mary BAKER greengrocer
born c1802 Horsham Sussex
buried 1874 Portsmouth]
[JAMES LESSER married (ii) 01 May 1875
Mary CROSS née JORDAN
she had married (i) Peter CROSS 1851 Wellington who died May 1865]
[JAMES LESSER married (iii) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick,
Susanna Rebecca PAYNE born c1858 Coventry Warwickshire];
married Mar ¼ 1889 Toxteth Park Lancashire,
and Eleanor Elisabeth JONES
born Sep ¼ 1867 Rhosymedre registered Wrexham Denbighshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1921 15 Sunbury Road Liverpool [left £204 probate to Ruby Maud LESSER spinster];
married 12 Jul 1930 by Frederick William DWELLY dean cathedral Liverpool
8 bridesmaids
Dorothy Beatrice Anne BARNES
born 14 Jan 1906 [Southport] Ormskirk co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 1981 cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
daughter of William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer
born Dec ¼ 1878 Bolton co Lancashire
baptised 22 Dec 1878 Deane co Lancashire
died 09 Aug 1944 Lancashire [left £24 104]
son of William Henry BARNES shirt maker
born c1853 Haslingdon co Lancashire

and Anne Elizabeth BROADHURST;
married Mar ¼ 1905 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Dora Beatrice GREAVES
(1891) single, in Horton-in-Ribblesdale Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Sep 1874 Nonconformist chapel
died 18 Dec 1952 Lancashire [left £6 723]
sister to Arthur W GREAVES (1881) cashier born c1861 Cheadle co Cheshire
daughter of John Wesley GREAVES
(1880) emigrated to New York USA
(1881) American merchant
born c1833 Newcastle co Staffordshire England
died 25 Jul 1906 Lancashire [left £2 702]
and Dorothy Anne BUTTERFIELD
(1891) married, in Horton Yorkshire
born c1834 Salford co Lancashire died 11 Aug 1910
[left £6 628, probate to J William DIGGLE bishop of Carlisle
and William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer]
sister to Cicely Jane BUTTERFIELD
born Dec ¼ 1846 Salford Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 33 registered West Derby
married 07 Jul 1874 Bradford the Revd John William DIGGLE
vicar Mossley Hill Liverpool (1905-1920) bishop of Carlisle
he married (ii) 1884 Edith MOSS;
daughter of Francis BUTTERFIELD butcher
born c1810
and Jane born c1821

Education

Liverpool College school
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1927 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
n d DD ThD
1971 Queen's birthday CMG
07 Jun 1925 deacon Liverpool (Albert DAVID 1923-1944)
04 Jul 1926 priest Liverpool
11 Jun 1947 bishop (at cathedral S John Napier) by WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch primate & archbishop, Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Aotearoa (FA BENNETT), SEDGWICK (1914-1930 bishop Waiapū)

Positions

1925 curate SS Simon & Jude Anfield diocese Liverpool
1926 curate Formby
Feb 1929 curate Norris Green
1931-1939 vicar S John Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
1936 chaplain cathedral Liverpool
Feb 1939 appointed rector and sub-dean cathedral All Saints Nairobi Kenya diocese Mombasa
13 Apr 1939 family sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
1939-1947 honorary canon and sub-dean All Saints cathedral Nairobi diocese Kenya
1942 provost Nairobi
28 Dec 1946 of 21 Brocklebank Road Southport, sailed London SS GEORGIC to Mombasa
11 Jun 1947-1971 9th bishop of Waiapū (*vice* George CRUICKSHANK bishop 1945-1946)
12 Oct 1955 laid foundation stone of the new cathedral Napier
1961-1971 elected primate and archbishop New Zealand (318)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with wife, Revd Harry HARPER, Revd PA STUART [youth delegate] and Mr Geoffrey E WALPOLE [youth delegate]
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand primary consecrator, with assistance Bishop Wiremu Netana PANAPA, of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI, assistant bishops diocese Melanesia, All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
31 Jan 1971 retired age 68, assisted at services S Augustine Napier
residing 79 Riverbend Road Napier, then, 4a McVay Street Napier (315)

Other

artist and craftsman, composed hymns, stamp collector
The Most Revd Alan John KNIGHT CMG DD (1937-1979) bishop of Guyana, and (1950-1979) archbishop of the West Indies) informed me that he and LESSER were at Cambridge together, one the Liverpool Protestant the other the London Catholic, and had continued friends (pers com 1964 AJ KNIGHT to MWB)
retirement feature 26 Jan 1971 *Church and People*
obituary
13 Feb 1985 *Waikato Times*
16 Aug 1985 reminiscences *The Daily Telegraph*

14 Feb 1985 *The Press* Christchurch, *Taranaki Herald, Northern Advocate, Daily News, Hawkes Bay Herald, Manawatu Evening Standard, Ashburton Guardian*
funeral report *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
biography *A Likely Lad* by Judy Mills published 2020 Philip Garside

LESTER, RUPERT HENRY JAMES [JIM]
born c1905 India died 28 Nov 1961 New Zealand age 56
married (i)
Dorothy Evangeline STINSON born 04 Mar 1909 Ontario Canada died 1957 Fiji
daughter (among nine children) of William John Bolton STINSON born 1881 died 1961 Fiji and Ella Elizabeth Josephine GRIFFTHS born 02 Jul 1885 died 30 Nov 1960 Fiji
He married (ii) 1958 Joan NATUSCH born 05 Sep 1916 Napier died 24 Nov 1989 Takapuna who married (i) 1939 Edric Craig MILLER died 149 age 37
daughter of Rene NATUSCH architect of Napier
son of C Tilleard NATUSCH of Belmont
married 30 Dec 1914 S James Lower Hutt by Revd AL HANSELL
and Maud Knox KINGDON
eldest daughter of Mrs M KINGDON Stillingfleet Western Hutt
(https://knowledgebank.org.nz/text/natusch-rene-biography-1971/)
Education
1957 deacon Polynesia
1958 priest Polynesia
Positions
?'family milked a few cows'
23 Jan 1933 Mr RH (27) & Mrs DE (23) left Auckland on SS AORANGI for Sydney (both British)
1939 Warringah civil servant with Dorothy Evangeline
01 May 1938 arrived Auckland on AORANGI from Suva for Sydney
arrived 20 Feb 1939 Auckland Mr (33) & Mrs (30) RH & Master RK (3) (all British) on AORANGI from Sydney for Suva
19 Dec 1945 Mrs RH LESTER spoke to Victoria League New Plymouth about life on a copra farm in Fiji
14 Feb 1946 represented Polynesia at General Synod in Dunedin
09 Mar 1946 left on RCS VITI for Suva Fiji Mrs DE domestic duties (38) born Canada; Mr RH civil servant (41) born India, Master RN (10) scholar born Fiji & Miss MME (3) born Fiji
1954 arrived Wellington DOMINION MONARCH from London: Mr Rupert Henry civil servant, Mrs Dorothy E housewife, Miss Mary M (11) student "Grantham" Sanson RD Palmerston North
1958 deacon in Auckland
1958 vicar Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia
1958 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
1961 residing 16 Shelly Beach Road Auckland W 2 'gone to New Zealand for medical attention which will probably prevent his returning to the Diocese'
visited by bishop in Auckland 'He has completed and sent to me the revision of our Prayerbook in Fijian' (May 1961 *Church Gazette*)
Aug 1961 cheerful letter and hope disease arrested (possibly connection lost with KEMPTHORNE being succeeded by VOCKLER as bishop)
Other
1929 account of the eruption of Mt Ambrym (24 Aug 1929 *Marlborough Express* page 9)
Mar 1942 in *Oceania* continues study on Fijian kava rites also 1940 Betrothal and marriage customs & others
1946 with Dr A CAPELL *qv* kinship in Fiji

LEWIS, ELINOR GLENYS [DEACONESS]
born 15 Aug 1911 Penarth Wales died 30 Oct 2002 Christchurch
probate to Jerald Anthony FRENCH and Philip David SEWELL both solicitors of Christchurch (instructions for distribution of assets)
(advisory trustees, sister Francis Jean CARR and friend Aline Joan PENGELLY of 573D Church St Palmerston North)
sister to Enid Mary LEWIS nurse born 1909 died 15 Jul 1988 Christchurch, left £6544 in England
sister to Dr Gwenda Margaret LEWIS (?M.B.B.S.) anaesthetist missionary to India
born 28 Oct 1918 Penarth registered Dec ¼ 1918 Cardiff died 13 Feb 1996 Christchurch (obituary 24 Feb 1996 *Press* page 6)
probate to Glenys LEWIS sister and Jean HALLAM friend
half-sister to Frances Jean LEWIS married CARR P.O. Box 1014 Aldinga South Australia 5173
(children Susan HABEL and Rufus HUNT(1983 RAAF & retired 02 Jan 2010 30 years' service))
daughter of John Howard LEWIS corn merchant
1921 living 19 Mary Street Porthcawl Glamorganshire
born 28 Jan 1872 died 21 May 1956 left £19,380
probate to Lyle Evelyn LEWIS widow, Enid Mary LEWIS spinster and William Patrick WALSH company director
married (i) Dec ¼ 1907
and Mary Anne DAVIES born c1878 Llanllwchaiarn Cardiganshire
died 23 Dec 1919 of 96 Plymouth Road Penarth Glamorgan probate to John Howard LEWIS
sister to Jane DAVIES* (DAVIES family moved 1891 to Llansilogogo Cardiganshire)
JOHN HOWARD LEWIS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1921 Bridgend Glamorganshire
Jane DAVIES* born 1892 Llansilogogo Cardiganshire died 15 Feb 1925 home of her sister no probate
JOHN HOWARD LEWIS married (iii) Dec ¼ 1929 Cardiff
Lylie Evelyn LEWIS born 02 Jan 1897 died 5 Jun 1968 Cardiff and left £56,761

Education
training nursing and midwifery
1934 SRN Cardiff and England
1934 S Christopher college Blackheath (deaconess college)
1935 SCM Bristol and England
1942 (Baptist) confirmed into the Anglican church
1946 IDC
1993 CBE for services to Anglican church (12 Jun 1993 *Press* page 8)
Sep 1949 deaconess Guilford
26 Feb 1978 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham with Deaconess Melva FINNEY)
Positions
attached to British hospital in South of France
private nursing
1939 single nurse living the Knoll Coed Cardiff
1939 electoral roll living the Knoll Cefn Coed Road Glamorgan with John Howard, Lylie Evelyn and Enid Mary LEWIS
matron boys' preparatory school Hemel Hempstead Herefordshire
matron Sunningdale Berkshire (preparatory for Eton)
then theological college
1946-1948 parish worker Holy Trinity Marylebone London
1949-1959 head deaconess diocese Guilford
visited sister nurse in Madras (Chennai) India (Gwenda Mary LEWIS)
'arrived from England to help Archdeacon S. E. WOODS and his assistant, the Rev. W. D. Harding, in Christchurch hospitals.'
attended all Australian Deaconesses Congress Sydney
(03 Feb 1960 *Press* page 2)
1960-1963 hospital chaplain Christchurch hospital diocese Christchurch
1963-1965 commissary travel province of NZ (speaking around New Zealand in support of women's ministry)
1965 left from Lyttleton on PORT WELLINGTON for Wiltshire England
1966-1969 head deaconess diocese Auckland
1970-1971 head hostel of the Holy Name and deaconess centre (24 Arney Road Remuera)
1973-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
03 Dec 1977 letter to editor *Press* in support of ordination to priesthood
21 Sep 1978 naturalised
1978-1983 priest assistant Sydenham-Beckenham
1980 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1983 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
residing 10A Heybridge Lane Christchurch
Other
4 Notebooks, correspondence and news clippings - donated by Glenys LEWIS to the Anglican Archives, Kinder Library, St John's College
obituary 16 Nov 2002 Press page D12
(https://www.historyanglican.nz/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Revd-Elinor-Glenys-Lewis.pdf) (AHS newsletter 25 Aug 2003 (Janet CRAWFORD)
photograph 05 Feb 1964 *Press* page 2
Note 1: she was recommended to Archdeacon Samuel WOODS by fellow student at Blackheath college Miss Pamela RHODES
RHODES, Patricia <u>Pamela</u> (called Patch LAMPREY in Ngaio MARSH's *Black Beech and Honeydew*)
born 21 Dec 1922 Meadowbank Ellesmere New Zealand died Feb 1960 Zululand
(obituary 06 Feb 1960 *Press* page 2; see also 19 Jun 1956 *Press* page 2 & 29 Jan 1941 *Manawatu Times* page 5)
sister to Eileen Rose Victoria RHODES born 25 May 1917 Chelsea died Dec 1970 Kent
married 1946 Chelsea to Lesley Alexander MacKAY born 07 Sep 1913 died 02 Dec 1982 Mereworth Maidstone Kent
sister to Denys Gravenor RHODES (Uplowman House Devonshire)
born 09 Jul 1919 Old Connaught House Bray co Dublin died 30 Oct 1981 The Garden House Windsor Great Park Windsor
writer best known for *The Syndicate*
offered The Garden House after diagnosed with inoperable lung cancer (where wife continued to live until death)
married (i) 1945 and annulled 1950
Rachel Gurney LUBBOCK born 05 Mar 1920 who married (ii) Simon Peter GOUGH
daughter of Samuel LUBBOCK (1873-1958) and Irene SCHARRER
married (ii) 31 Jul 1950 S Margaret Westminster (Princess Margaret bridesmaid, 29 Aug 1950 *Press* page 2)
Hon Margaret Fullerton ELPHINSTONE born 09 Jun 1925 London died 25 Nov 2016 Bodmin Cornwall England
(niece of the Queen, 06 Nov 1950 *Press*) memoir 2011 *The Last Curtsey*
[the Queen Mother visited the family at "Oakford" on her 1958 tour 14 Feb 1958 *Press* page 10)]
daughter of Sidney Herbert ELPHINSTONE and Mary BOWES-LYONS
sister to second daughter Maureen Ethne David RHODES born 12 Oct 1920 Westminster London died 31 Dec 2002 Maidstone Kent
married (i) 27 Jul 1940 Guard's chapel Wellington Barracks (where baptised 1921)
Michael George Ralph NEVELL of Scots Guards born 19 Jun 1917 Chelsea died 28 Apr 1943 Borj el Amri (Massicault) Tunisia
married (ii) 02 Jul 1947 Maidstone Kent to John Valentine BALFOUR born 29 Aug 1921 Valparaiso Chile died c2001 Kent
sister to Terrence (?Teddy) Tahu Gravenor RHODES (Gravenol on 1964 court file)
farmer Palmside Culverden North Canterbury (manager family farm)
visited by mother 1956 (03 Mar 1956 *Press* page 2)
born c1926 died 24 Oct 1985 Perth Western Australia

buried Mundaring cemetery Western Australia with wife Ann born 1945 died 1999
married c1951 in Christchurch and divorced 1971
Joyce HEINE daughter of Mrs L HEINE and the late Mr HEINE of Addington Kent
arrived Jun 1951 Auckland with Pamela RHODES on RUAHINE
younger son Teddy RHODES accomplished bass singer (& golfer at school) engaged Sep 1987 to Amanda FIELD
TERENCE TAHU GRAVENOR RHODES marred (ii)
Ann MARSTON born 21 Jul 1945 Adelaide died 10 Feb 1999 City Beach Perth buried Mundaring
daughter of MARSTON & Jemima HAY
daughter of Captain Arthur Tahu Gravenor RHODES born 02 Aug 1893 died 1947 Maidstone Kent solicitor
WW 1 attached to Grenadier Guards and ADC for General Sir Alexander GODLEY
brother to Rose Mairehau (Maire) RHODES born 23 Jul 1894 Te Koraha Merivale Christchurch died 1991 buried Bromley
married Oct 1915 at Christ church Down St Piccadilly
Major George Frederick HUTTON (Royal Welsh Fusiliers) but (1915) commander 10th (Nelson) squadron Canterbury MRR
born 06 Apr 1855 Bhangor Jamnagar Gujarat India died 1955 (train accident) buried Bromley of Bangor Darfield
(accident report and obituary 27 Oct 1955 *Press* page 12; enquiry 10 Dec 1955 *Press* page 12)
son of Arthur Edgar Gravenor (Dumpty) RHODES OBE lawyer
born 20 Mar 1859 "The Levels" sheep station near Timaru died 26 Dec 1922 buried Bromley cemetery
1887-1893 MP for Gladstone/Geraldine (first New Zealand born Member of House of Representative)
1901 mayor Christchurch
third son of George RHODES first settler south Canterbury (1855 pursued James MACKENZIE who stole sheep from The Levels)
born 14 Jul 1816 baptised 16 Sep 1816 Epworth Lincolnshire died 18 Jun 1864 Purau Lyttleton from typhoid
son of William RHODES (1781-1869) and Theodosia Maria HEATON (1785-1830)
married 31 May 1854 Lyttelton
and Elizabeth WOOD (1835-11 Jul 1890) married (ii) 1867 Arthur PERRY (1840-1898) solicitor
daughter of John WOOD Hodstock co Nottingham England
married 10 Feb 1892
Rose MOORHOUSE born 11 Nov 1866 (registered as MOOREHOUSE) New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1932 falling 60ft from son Tahu's flat in Chelsea London (open verdict 15 Oct 1932 *Wairarapa Daily News* page 5)
sister to Katherine MOORHOUSE born 1860; Mabel MOORHOUSE born 1862; Mark Channon MOORHOUSE born 1864
youngest daughter of James William MOORHOUSE
born before 06 Nov 1832 Knottingley Yorkshire died 02 Oct 1866 Dunedin
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE superintendent of Canterbury
married 19 Sep 1856 (as Emily CHANNON)
and Anne Emily CHANNON born 19 Sep 1833 Middlesex England died 01 May 1891 Waimate Canterbury
married 24 Jan 1916 chapel Grenadier Guards London (engaged 16 Dec 1915)
and Hon Helen Cecil Olive (Nelly) PLUNKET died 24 Feb 1968 home West Mailing Kent England (obituary 01 Mar 1968 *Press* page 2)
(close friend of Dame Edith Ngaio MARSH)
sister to second daughter Eileen Hermione PLUNKET married 12 Oct 1931 Christ church Down St London by Revd Rupert STRANG
Rowland BARNARD of Cairo son of the late Col WAM BARNARD son of Sir Henry BARNARD KCB (18 Nov 1931 *Star* page 9)
eldest daughter of Sir William Lee PLUNKET fifth Baron PLUNKET 1904-1910 governor general New Zealand
born 19 Dec 1864 Ireland died 25 Jan 1920 (obituary 26 Jan 1920 *Auckland Star* and *Press*)
son of Fourth Baron PLUNKET Archbishop of Dublin and primate of Ireland
and Anne Lee GUINESS only daughter of Sir Benjamin Lee GUINESS Bt
married 1864
and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton-Templeton-Blackwood BRAITHWAITE Whitehouse Denham Buckinghamshire

Positions

Apr 1927 went to England with her parents where she was educated, Blackheath deaconess college and Mothercraft at Cromwell House
member S Andrews deaconess community where she ran a club for Africans and West Indians in Paddington London, parish and youth work
1957 parish assistant Sydenham to Archdeacon WOODS
1958 went to Zululand as Mothers' Union organiser

Note 2: Gleny's friend Aline PENGELLY who she shared a house with in Christchurch I remember well from my Palmerston North days (RAB)

PENGELLY, Aline Joan

deaconess in Presbyterian church, lay reader and vestry member All Saints Anglican church, city councillor Palmerston North and teacher
born 07 May 1925 Dargaville died 26 Sep 2012 Palmerston North (obituary 05 Oct 2012 *Manawatu Standard*)
sister to Joy Merle PENGELLY born 17 Dec 1920 died 18 Mar 1978 Whangarei married 1944 Sydney Herbert KNIGHT born 1917 died 2008
sister to Marjorie Lorraine PENGELLY born 03 Dec 1932 Dargaville died 20 Oct 1971 Hamilton
married 1952 Boris Ivan VODANOVICH born 1928 died 1956
daughter (among three) of John (Jack) PENGELLY wharf manager (Dargaville) employed by Union Steam ship co Auckland
born 05 Oct 1898 died 1974
married 1920
and Thelma Mary McDONALD born 03 Oct 1897 died 1974

LEWIS, WILLIAM DAVID ROBERT

born 24 Oct 1841 Rochester Kent baptised 15 Dec 1841 S Mary Hoo co Kent
died 17 Oct 1873 'aged 34' [SAC obituary, as on his coffin] typhus fever
buried by Revd Francis Dashwood BODE (also from SAC) in choir dress within new stone church S Paul Murrurundi NSW
brother to Edward LEWIS (1873) in London born c1846 Rochester co Kent
eldest son among at least three children of the Revd William L LEWIS of Rochester Kent

curate of High Halstow chaplain of Melville hospital
born c1797 died 03 Nov 1848 of Rochester
married 08 Nov 1837 Faversham Kent
and Elizabeth Baker SIMMONS
(1851) widow,
born c1812 Gillingham co Kent died Mar ¼ 1885 Medway Kent
died unmarried (300;164;381;239;111)

Education

Rochester grammar school
1861 aged 19 and immature matriculated College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]
– he showed remarkable goodness of heart
and the College valued him despite his want of advantages or ability (SAC)
1861-1864 S Augustine's College Canterbury [founded 1848 finally closed c1966]
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated; also deacon Thomas ABRAHAM) (424;180)
Jun 1867 priest New Zealand (GA SELWYN)
(Jun 1866 incapacitated HOBHOUSE 1st bishop departed New Zealand;
09 Oct 1867 SUTER began his ministry as 2nd bishop of Nelson)
(424;239;111)

Positions

1861 theological student age 19 born Rochester Kent
a visitor to home Sarah F MICKLEBURG residing Deal Kent (381)
Jun 1864 arrived (sponsored by SPCK) Nelson ESSEX (239)
05 Feb 1865 si quis from S Margaret's near Rochester (242)
1865 licensed by New Zealand government (51)
1865 deacon at Waimea East diocese Nelson
1865 private pupils to supplement income
1865 attended synod diocese Nelson
1866 Waimea trustee
1866-05 Mar 1870 incumbent Richmond (SPG funded) (47;33)
Aug 1870 tendered his resignation on appointment to the charge of a large district in the North Island
Jul 1870-Dec 1870 Westport (SPG funded) (239;47)
Sep 1870 attended synod diocese Nelson
30 Nov 1870 departed Westport with 'warm and hearty appreciation of his zealous and persevering labours during his ministry in Westport and [the vestry] expresses its heartiest good wishes for his success in the neighbouring diocese whither he is about to proceed' *Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle*
28 Dec 1870-22 Aug 1871 licensed cure Porirua [based Johnsonville] and Karore [Karori] districts (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
19 Jun 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Aug 1871 inhibited by HADFIELD until a charge made against him should be satisfactorily cleared up
The charge was discussed in committee:
the standing committee then furnished LEWIS with £25 to provide counsel for his defence
on any action for libel against his accuser. Nature of the charge was not noted. (210)
ca Sep 1871 in ill health (typhus) departed for Australia (239) – his health undermined
20 Mar 1872 locum tenens Murrurundi diocese Newcastle (111) – developed inflammation of the brain

Other

letters (164)
Ritualist: poor relationship with SUTER bishop of Nelson
with great commitment built the stone church S Paul Murrurundi and robed in cassock surplice and stole was buried in its chancel, and a memorial window installed there
28 Feb 1874 obituary and appreciation *Occasional Papers* #159 S Augustine's Canterbury

LEWIS, WILLIAM EDWIN WALKER [TED]

born 03 Nov 1908 Nelson died 22 Mar 1992 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
half-brother to adopted Beatrice Daisy WILLIAMS
born 17 Aug 1904 (as Beatrice Daisy McArdell, mother as Sarah Maud & father not named) Temuka died 1970 age 66
married as LEWIS 1941 John Gwynne COLEMAN died 1950 age 53
brother to John Walter LEWIS born 05 Jun 1910 Nelson died 1985 married 1935 Myrtle May CLIFFE born 11 Jan 1913 died 1981
brother to Joyce Mary born 09 Sep 1917 died 2001 married 1939 David Paterson ANDERSON born 23 Oct 1913 died 1997
son of John William LEWIS Hamilton East plumber
born 23 Jun 1884 Bilton Harrogate Yorkshire died 21 Jan 1962 Hamilton buried soldiers' section Hamilton East
enlisted WW 1 #3/2720 from King St Temuka with medical corps promoted to corporal
son of William and Mary LEWIS
married 25 Dec 1907 (bride as Sarah Maud)
and Sarah Maude WILLIAMS died 1953 age 70
married 19 Aug 1950
Barbara Marie MILLS
born 12 Mar 1930 (father as D'arcy Lloyd) died 24 Aug 2015 Jane Winstone rest home
funeral Christ Church Whanganui private interment Aramoho cemetery

sister to Elsie Irene Joyce MILLS
born 24 Aug 1925 (mother as Myrtle Joyce and father as Darcy Cecil Lloyd) died 30 Jun 2018 buried Taraheru Gisborne
married 1947 (as Joyce Irene)
Harold Clive (Bill) FRAME born 16 Sep 1925 died 30 Apr 1996 buried Taruheru Gisborne (ash burials)
brother to Betty FRAME born 1929
son of Harold Clive FRAME born 1893 (married 1923) Jean Shields DAWSON
sister to Elsie Fraser MILLS born 21 Feb 1927 (father as D'Arcy Cecil L'loyd) died 2013 married 1948 Patrick Desmond BOLTON
daughter of D'Arcy Cecil Lloyd MILLS born 14 Apr 1897 died 10 Aug 1951 age 54 (as Darcy Cecil Lloyd)
married 29 Oct 1924
and Joyce Myrtle GODFREY 26 Nov 1898 died 1977 (both as Myrtle Annie Joyce)
aiater to Charles Robert GODFREY born 1889 (father as Alfred John)
daughter (among nine children) of Alfred James GODFREY (married 1882) and Jessie Frazer/Fraser JOYCE

Education

Temuka school
Whitiora school
Hamilton Technical high school
Royal college of Arts (for seven years, school of design)
A.R.C.A.
A.I.B.D.
1932 F R S A
1945 B.E.M.
papers for LTh
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)

Positions

1931 returned from Britain on CORINTIC (with fellow student Stephen CHAMP to be teacher Elam art school Auckland)
Sep 1931 art master Hamilton Technical high school (first old boy to become a master)
1932 conducting services for Baptist church London St Hamilton & 1935
28 Jul 1934 scoutmaster (Cornwall troop)member Waikato contingent to Melbourne for Australian boy scouts' jamboree
member Baptist church Hamilton
May 1936 Dominion organising secretary for Crusader Union
enlisted May 1940 medical corps
W W 2 draughtsman to Sir Bernard FREYBERG
1941 illustrator for fable about the war (15 Dec 1941 *Otago Daily Times* page 3)
1962 staff Whanganui Technical college
1962-1966 honorary curate Gonville diocese Wellington
1966-1983 honorary assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui
1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1991 residing 5a Rawhiti Place Whanganui

LIGGETT, KENNETH

born 29 Apr 1905 Manchester England
died 07 Oct 1970 Hamilton cremated Hamilton Park, ashes interred churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
probate to wife Noeleen Lilian LIGGETT or Peter Frank WATERHOUSE
brother to Malcolm LIGGETT born c1899 Manchester
23 Feb 1932 of 2 St John's Street Manchester appointed liquidator as an incorporated accountant
(1939) accountant
youngest son of William Henry LIGGETT born 1870 Newton Heath Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1938 age 68 Napier 23 Jun funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga (Ken ill and unable to attend) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
(1911) inspector Lancashire police
superintendent Police Manchester
<1928 with police in Napier
of (1934) Tauranga (328) choir member of Holy Trinity for seven years, bowler, mason
07 Apr 1935 for his voyage on RANGITANE via Panama to England following death of wife to visit son Malcolm
10 Dec 1936 passenger on REMUERA from 45 Earlington Avenue Trafford
married 21 Aug 1895 Prestwick
and Susannah COCKING born c1871 Manchester died 21 Feb 1935 age 64 Thorncliffe private hospital Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 08 Jun 1938 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES assisted by Revd W T DRAKE (best man Revd W HEERDEGEN)
Noeleen Lilian CUMING born 25 Dec 1914
sister to only son Frederick Bruce CUMING born 1922 died 30 May 1984 Hastings

engaged 09 Apr 1946
married 18 Jul 1947 S Matthew Hastings by brother-in-law of bridegroom (K LIGGETT) assisting K BUTTON (vicar) CB SPINNEY organist
Clare Isobel GOOSEMAN born 30 Jun 1922 died 2020 (as Isobel Clare)
sister to Ida Maud GOOSEMAN born 1910 (mother as Laurie) died 1971 age 61
married 1929 (as Ida Maude) to Albert George WEAVER born 13 Jul 1902 died 1979
sister to Robert GOOSEMAN born 1914 (mother as Laurence Elinor)
died 10 Jan 1925 age 10 (as Robert Henry) at Hamilton of Hastings (newspaper notice 11 years 3 months) buried Hastings
second/youngest daughter of William Clifton GOOSEMAN 707 Charles St Hastings died 1956 age 76
married 30 Jul 1908 Ormondville (bride registered as Lawrence Eleanor)
and Laurence Eleanor JOLLEY died 1950 age 65
only daughter of Frederick Charles CUMING born 28 Mar 1888 Dunedin died 07 Jun 1964 age 76 Roberts St Hastings
(1946) 604 Henry St Hastings
son of Frederick CUMING died 1923 age 64
[**note: '**FYFE & CUMING the People's Cheap Drapers, 90 George street, Dunedin.']
14 Aug 1911 partnership of Maxwell Instone FYFE and Frederick CUMING drapers dissolved by mutual consent
purchased by Frederick CUMING
married 01 Jan 1883
and Elizabeth Burgess FYFE died 1927 age 76
1927 Christchurch
1939 Prudential insurance agent Hastings
married 08 Feb 1910 (possibly followed by pleasure trip to Europe)
and Wilhelmina Olive Inez OWEN born 1884 New Zealand (as Wilhelminia Oliver Irass) died 1959 age 75
sister to Thirza Louise/a (Kitty) OWEN born 1879 died 21 Aug 1949 age 72
married 25 Jan 1900 S Ann Clapham England Captain C H LANE of Calcutta India
sister to Maud Elizabeth Gallie Baildon OWEN born 21 Jun 1881 died 1976 (as Maude Elizabeth, birth as 16 Jun 1882)
married 27 Aug 1929 (as Maud Elizabeth) Māori Hill Presbyterian church by Revd ACW STANDAGE
James Robertson COPLAND died 1965 age 86
sister to Violet Lillian OWEN born 1887 died 1955 age 68
married (i) 1908 James Laurence BRUCE
died 17 Nov 1918 age 35 (as James Lawrence) Kilbryde Auckland influenza of 15 Drivers' Road Māori Hill
married (ii) 1920 and divorced 1947 Thomas Martin CALLANAN licensee Travellers' Rest hotel Drummond
daughter of William John OWEN a widower born 23 Sep 1848 Kent England
died 04 Mar 1931 age 85 buried Hillsborough cemetery NZR engine driver
1871 joined public works department of Canterbury provincial government
1872 Railway Department, engine driver from 1874 Hurunui to Invercargill
Sep 1890 he and three other employees dismissed without any record of complaint against any of them
likely because delegates of recently formed union The Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants
(24 Nov 1890 *Lyttelton Times*)
met wife as his housekeeper
married 30 Jan 1878
and Thirza Helen (married as Ellen) PALMER born 1863 died 28 Mar 1953 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery
separated 1904 and ran a boarding house Waimate, where she met Robert Hyland SMITH
divorced 1908 by husband on grounds of adultery Robert Hyland SMITH co-respondent bookmaker
died 15 Nov 1909 (suicide)
08 Nov 1909 SMITH in incident Waimate showgrounds
Thirza Ellen (as Thurza Croft bdm) OWEN (née PALMER)
married (ii) 30 Jan 1926 Frank George Alfred BUTLER born 31 Mar 1879 Portsmouth England (as Alfred died 1969 age 95)
sister to Emily Jane PALMER died 1947 age 98 married 1873 Samuel HUNT
sister to Bessy (Bessie) Ann Croft PALMER born 1853 Devon died 18 Jan 1939 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 1877 Alfred Moses DRAY born 1851 died 27 Dec 1935 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Louisa PALMER born 14 May 1856 Newton Abbot Devon died 05 Jul 1946 Greytown Wairarapa buried Greytown
married Edward BENTLEY born 24 Aug 1855 Dunedin died 17 Sep 1942 buried Greytown
sister to Samuel Henry PALMER
born 1856 Devon died 12 Jun 1877 from falling tree on himself buried old Waimate cemetery
sister to Alfred Edward PALMER
born 1863 Teignmouth Devon died 21 Mar 1956 Palmerston North buried old Levin cemetery
married 1890 Annie RUSSELL born 1868 Kaniere Westland died 10 Jul 1956 Wellington buried old Levin cemetery
sister to Lillian Elizabeth PALMER
daughter of Samuel Richard PALMER born 1825 282 Mulberry St Teignmouth co Devon England
died 30 Oct 1898 age 73 residence Waimate from heart disease
married c1851
and Mary Jane Loram CROFT
born c20 Jan 1822 Topsham co Devon England died 14 May 1910 age 89 apoplexy buried Linwood
sister to Anne Thorn CROFT born 21 May 1826 Topsham died 10 Dec 1855 Exeter Devon

sister to Elizabeth Loram CROFT born 14 Sep 1828 Topsham died 1864 Newton Abbot
sister to Frances Louisa More CROFT
born 12 Sep 1830 Topsham died 12 May 1910 10 Emmett St North Sydney NSW
daughter (among nine children) of Nicholas (?Throne) CROFT
born 30 Jul 1795 Topsham died 20 Sep 1871 Newton Abbot Devon England
and Elizabeth LORAM born 17 Feb 1797 Topsham co Devon England died 31 Mar 1864 Devon
PALMER family arrived Dunedin New Zealand 1873 on CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE, 16 passengers and one crew died, quarantined
Noeleen remarried who died in New Plymouth and was buried by Archdeacon MC BENT

Education

1916-1920 Birley House school Manchester
1924-1927 Royal Academy of Music
1927 LRAM
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1935 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne with Tracy Anstruther MORESBY priest, preacher TP VOKES-DUDGEON)
20 Dec 1936 priest Waiapū (328;83) (S Matthew Hastings Hamiora RANGIIHU deacon and Ken LIGGETT priest)

Positions

03 Jul 1920 on ORVIETO from London to Sydney for permanent residence New Zealand Mr WH LIGGETT ex police officer Mrs S LIGGETT milliner and Master K LIGGETT clerk
20 May 1927 a teacher sailed to New Zealand on IONIC from 43 Earlington Ave, Trafford England
music teacher Tauranga
1928-Feb 1934 organist and choir master Holy Trinity Tauranga
1935-1938 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1938-1944 curate Gisborne
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces (with Navy Singapore)
during his absence Mrs K LIGGETT stayed with her parents in Hastings
1944-1948 vicar Ōpōtiki
1948-1956 vicar Cambridge diocese Waikato
1951 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
1956-1968 vicar New Plymouth
1956-1960 canon Waikato
1960-1968 archdeacon Taranaki (8)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with wife and Bishop JT HOLLAND
grandchild Andrew Kenneth LIGGETT died 15 Aug 1966 age 2 months buried Te Henui
retired to Cambridge

Other

photo in S Mary New Plymouth pulpit – Puke Ariki New Plymouth

LILLINGSTON, Arthur Blackwell Goulburn

born 12 Nov 1864 Yass NSW Australia baptised 09 Dec 1864 Yass near Canberra NSW
died 20 Apr 1943 of S Andrew Long Garth Durham
brother to Claude Arthur Monypenny LILLINGSTON born 27 Jul 1861 Deptford co Kent
brother to Mary Cecil LILLINGSTON born 1862 India who married (1897 India) the Revd Eustace Dickinson PRICE
brother to the Revd Cecil George Campbell LILLINGSTON
born 28 Jul 1871 Yass Canberra NSW Australia died 1915 Westbury-on-Trim Gloucestershire
second son among nine children of the Revd Frederick Arthur Cecil LILLINGSTON
vicar S James Clapham London
writer *The Jesuits: who are they? What are they? What have they done? What are they doing?*
(1864) archdeacon of Goulburn NSW Australia
born 10 Jul 1837 baptised 19 Apr 1840 S Margaret Ipswich
died 17 Nov 1908 91 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol [left £11 258]
brother to the Revd Claude Augustus LILLINGSTON born 21 May 1836 died 09 Feb 1905 Norway
fourth son of Charles LILLINGSTON of The Chantry Ipswich
born 25 Apr 1804 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 28 Aug 1851 Southwold co Suffolk
brother to fifth son the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON
(1849-1864) parish priest S George Edgbaston Birmingham
born c1808 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 19 Apr 1895 [left £35 000, probate widow Lydia]
second son of Abraham SPOONER who (1797) assumed name and arms LILLINGSTON
born 1770 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1834 Warwickshire
son of Isaac SPOONER born 1736 Elmdon Hall baptised 09 Apr 1736 S Martin Birmingham
died 1816 Royal Crescent Bath co Somerset
and Barbara GOUGH born 1746 Edgbaston died 1826 Elmdon Hall
and Elizabeth Mary LILLINGSTON died 1830 daughter of Luke LILLINGSTON of Ferriby Grange Yorkshire
married 12/13 Jun 1827 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,
and Harriette/Harriot FONNEREAU
baptised 14 Aug 1800 Christ Church Park Ipswich Suffolk died 08 Apr 1853 age 53 Hastings co Sussex

sister to the Revd William Charles FONNEREAU born c1804
only daughter of the Revd Charles William FONNEREAU of Christ Church Park Ipswich
Note: (1735-1895) Christ Church Park mansion & estate home to FONNEREAU family
(1805) perpetual curate S Margaret Ipswich
born c1764 Thornhaugh Northamptonshire died 09 Jan 1840 Ipswich Suffolk
and Harriette Deborah NEALE born c1767 died 12 Aug 1835 Southwold Suffolk;
married (i) 05 Sep 1860 by uncle Edward LILLINGSTON S George Birmingham, at S Leonard Hythe Kent,
and Charlotte Jane MONYPENNY
born 20 Mar 1839 died 01 May 1884 Highbury Park Islington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd James Isaac MONYPENNY of Hadlow co Kent and Pitmilly co Fife Scotland
born 18 Jan 1799 died 14 Dec 1881
married 08 Jan 1828
and Mary Blackwell MONEYPENNY
daughter of Robert MONEYPENNY of Kerington Place co Kent;
[FREDERICK married (ii) 1886, Eleanor Lucy COODE daughter of Sir John COODE KCMG Norfolk Square London W]
married (i) 11 Jun 1895 Kensington London,
Mabel Mary CAMPBELL
born Jun ¼ 1872 S George Hanover Square Westminster Middlesex died 04 May 1922
daughter of George William CAMPBELL
(1881) East Indies merchant; (1882,1883) deputy governor the London Assurance
(1895) 22 Queen's Gate Gardens Kensington London SW
born c1827 Scotland
probably married Jun ¼ 1865 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
and Florence HOGG born c1832 France (British subject);
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1926 registered Kensington co Middlesex
Margaret CROSS
born c1893 died Apr 1928 age 35 registered S Pancras co Middlesex
second daughter of William CROSS
possibly farmer of 481 acres employing 6 men 3 boys Minterne co Dorset
born c1851 Minterne co Dorset;
married (iii) 15 Aug 1931,
Margaret Helen BICKMORE
(1901) residing Nevilles Cross co Durham
born Dec ¼ 1899 Husborne Crawley registered Ampthill co Bedford
third daughter of the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE
(Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
(1900-1909) CMS organising secretary
(1917-1923) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland co Durham
(1939) residing Long Garth co Durham
born c1838 Kenilworth Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 85 Durham
married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Cockermouth
and Ethel STOBART
born Jun ¼ 1868 Witton Le Wear co Durham died Dec ¼ 1924 age 56 registered Hexham Northumberland
sister to Henry T STOBART born c1863 Witton Le Wear (1881) student of mining
daughter of ~ STOBART
and Katherine ~ (1881) widow of Eton villa Marske Yorkshire
born c1839 Dinsdale co Durham
(379;287;2)

Education

Merchant Taylors' school
1882 matriculated pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1886 BA 2nd cl semitic languages Cambridge
1887 Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar
1890 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1887 deacon London (411)
1888 priest London (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1887-1895 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
06 Apr 1891 lodger age 26 born NSW Australia residing boarding-house 8 Sydney Street Chelsea S Luke London
1895-1899 curate Christ Church Blackburn
1899-1904 curate S Margaret Ipswich
31 Mar 1901 with wife Mabel M, daughter Constance M, sister Mary C F PRICE and her son Cecil L PRICE age 1, three servants,
residing S Margaret
1902-1904 chaplain East Suffolk and Ipswich hospitals
17 Nov 1904-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hull diocese York
[**Note**: (May 2017) Holy Trinity given status as Hull minster, with visitor centre, café, exhibition spaces]
1905 commissary bishop of Travancore India

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;
(22 Oct-31 Oct 1910) at Sydenham Christchurch
1913-1914 canon York
on his return to Hull he made critical comments: the New Zealand church was nerveless, asleep, anaemic, and self-satisfied. He was struck with the prevalence of a Socialism which had been fostered by the Labour government during the 25 years in power. In a large parish of 13 000 it was a usual thing to have a congregation of 130, and he found in some places churchwardens who had not been baptised; in their response the Revd H A KENNEDY of Horbury vicarage and the Revd Cyril HEPHER of S John Newcastle were extremely annoyed. KENNEDY had been the colleague of Canon POLLOCK in the advance campaign. (24 Apr 1911 *Evening Post*)
1914 vicar S John Paddington diocese London
1914-1943 canon residentiary cathedral and diocese Durham
1914-1920 canon residentiary Durham
1927-1943 sub-dean Durham (2;8)

Other

Evangelical; after the New Zealand Mission of Help he described the church in New Zealand as 'weak, nerveless, and anaemic' which Fr Cyril HEPHER of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who spent time at S Luke Havelock North during the Mission) rebutted (27 Apr 1911 *Auckland Star*)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1918 author *Thoughts on Evangelism* with preface by bishop of Durham (HCG MOULE)
24 Apr 1943 obituary *The Times*
04 Aug 1943 left £765 probate to Charles Arthur LILLINGSTON schoolmaster (366)

LINDSEY, HORACE

born 28 Apr 1885 Clapham registered Lambeth south London baptised 1885
died Mar ¼ 1972 Exeter Devon
brother to Eliza Sarah LINDSEY born Sep ¼ 1876 Stoke Newington registered St Saviour co Surrey
brother to Gilbert LINDSEY born Dec ¼ 1878 Brixton registered Lambeth Surrey
son of Thomas LINDSEY
(1881) clerk at GP office (C S office) residing 100 Ferndale Road Lambeth Surrey
(1891) clerk foreign branch general post office residing Romford Essex
(1901) clerk foreign branch general post office Romford Essex
born Jun ¼ 1851 Lowestoft registered Mutford Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1932 registered Edmonton;
married Dec ¼ 1875 Fulham co Middlesex
and Flora Maria GILBERT
born Jun ¼ 1849 Islington London
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 80 registered Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
sister to Frederick W GILBERT monumental letter cutter, and to Frank M GILBERT heraldic engraver
sister to George C GILBERT accountant born c1841 Islington
sister to Rose Ann GILBERT born c1852 Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Benjamin GILBERT
(1861) estate agent and surveyor in parish St John Kensington Fulham London
(1871 1881) surveyor and agent in Britannia Road Fulham London co Middlesex
(1891) widowed surveyor residing parish Emmanuel Wandsworth Middlesex
born c1816 S Luke Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Wandsworth
married 23 Nov 1835 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza WRIGHT
born c1815 Islington co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Fulham;
married Jun ¼ 1912 registered Brighton,
Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN
(1911) district nurse in London with her sister Evelyn R COHEN born c1884 a nurse
born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1957 age 79 Exeter
sister to Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney London
sister to the Revd Claude Herbert Grant COHEN born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsea Island
daughter among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1851) residing parish S Matthew co Suffolk
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah maybe LEVI
born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk
sister to Isaac LEVI hardware man born c1851
daughter of Lippy (LEVI)

born c1795 Ipswick co Suffolk;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth ~ born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
married 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney
died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma ~;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christina HOWSON
born c1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352;249;295;331;176;352;345)

Education

Romford high school
King's College London
1901 confirmed
1910 BA university of Durham
11 May 1922 MA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia [which is now in Halifax] (176;352;308)
1910 deacon Chichester
Dec 1911 priest Chichester

Positions

1910-1912 curate Christ Church Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1912-1913 curate Carbrook Sheffield diocese York (from 23 Jan 1914 diocese Sheffield)
1913-1915 curate Owlerton diocese York and then Sheffield
1915-1918 chaplain Bordeaux under bishop of Northern and Central Europe (diocese London)
1918-1921 Bishop FARTHING's missionary, in charge extension work diocese Montreal
residing 1026 Rosemount Boulevard Montreal
1921-1923 rector Hudson Heights with Como Quebec diocese Montreal
01 Oct 1923 from diocese Montreal received into diocese Toronto
rector Georgina and Sutton diocese Toronto
31 May 1924 departed diocese Toronto for diocese Auckland New Zealand (Richard Ruggle from Toronto archives Mar 2015)
for family reasons migrated to New Zealand: (176)
1924-1928 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland and (from 1926) Waikato New Zealand (8)
1928-1933 assistant chaplain Wanganui/Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1928 clerk in holy orders, married Mabel Lena Evelyn May, 97 Liverpool Street Whanganui (266)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1934-1936 clerical representative Dr Barnardo's Homes dioceses Exeter and Truro
1936-1950 vicar S Paul Luton diocese St Albans
1963 residing 324 Topsham Road Countess Wear Exeter Devon
1969 residing 1 Baring Crescent Exeter (8)

LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTER

born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch New Zealand [registered as Arthur Proctor]
died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH's private hospital Dunedin buried Barbadoes St cemetery [registered as Arthur-Proctor]
brother to Ethel Frances LINGARD (1893) with parents S Luke's parsonage Kilmore St Christchurch
(1959) bequests £100 to Māori Mission and £100 to Christchurch S Luke
born 29 Sep 1865 died 1959 age 92 Auckland
brother to Charles Atherton LINGARD born 04 Jan 1866 died 28 Sep 1867 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to William Edward LINGARD accountant, walnut orchardist Santa Barbara California USA
born 1867 Christchurch died 03 May 1944
brother to Frederick Norman LINGARD born 21 Nov 1869 (registration not found) died 21 Jan 1870 age 2 months Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Herbert Croasdaile LINGARD born 08 Apr 1871 died 10 Jan 1872 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Constance Eleanor LINGARD born 18 Aug 1875 died 12 Aug 1958 Christchurch (as Osmond-SMITH) buried Waimairi
married 01 Dec 1903 S Luke Christchurch by Canon PASCOE assisted by RT MATHEWS
Frank Percival SMITH born 28 Jun 1878 died 19 Feb 1932 age 53 (as Osmond-SMITH) buried Waimairi only son of Francis James and Ellen SMITH
known as OSMOND SMITH from 06 Aug 1912 of 90 Winchester St Merivale jeweller
brother to Rowland Henry LINGARD born 08 Nov 1878 died 26 Dec 1878 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
second son in large but sick family of the Revd Edward Atherton LINGARD diabetic
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery

married 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
and Eleanor CONNELL
born 04 Sep 1841 Shankill Dublin died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)
born 01 Oct 1867 (registered as Annie Frances) died 15 Feb 1960 age 92 buried Linwood
sister to Mary Edith WEBB born 27 Aug 1866 died 27 Apr 1946 buried Linwood
sister to third daughter Alice Laura WEBB born 1869 died 24 Sep 1962 age 93 of Wesley Lodge buried Bromley
married 02 Sep 1914 S Luke Christchurch by Revd HW MONAGHAN
John Alexander COURT accountant died 1936 age 59
fourth son of the late Revd James C L COURT Widdington Essex England
sister to George Campbell WEBB born 1871 died 1933
married (i) 18 Jan 1905 Louisa Rose ORCHARD died 1924
(ii) 26 Jul 1933 Blanche Mary GAYNOR died 1962 age 81
sister to fourth daughter Ella Rubina WEBB born 1873 married 29 Jun 1901 Marble Bay Westen Australia by Revd Herbert PITTS
William A THOMSON manager Union Bank M.B. second son of the late John THOMSON Bank of Australasia Melbourne
sister to fifth daughter Katharine Jane WEBB born 1875 (registered as Kathrine)
married 30 Dec 1912 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon SEDGWICK
George William Doyly HUTCHINS born 1879 (as Daley) died 1953 age 74 (as D'Oyley)
second son of George William HUTCHINS Balclutha (married 1876) and Margaret BRUCE
sister to sixth daughter Ethel Gertrude WEBB
born 19 Feb 1877 Whanganui died 15 Nov 1960 residence of son Rugby St Timaru late of 88 McFaddens Road Christchurch
married 14 Jan 1904 S Luke Christchurch by Revd WA KNOWLES assisted by WW SEDGWICK
Alfred John WHITEHEAD watchmaker died 1947 age 71
sister to Charles Ibbetson WEBB born 1878 died 1959 age 80
married 24 Mar 1925 Daisy Victoria HADDRELL born 1884 died Jun 1955 age 70 cremated Christchurch
daughter of Henry Frank Lambert HADDRELL born 03 Oct 1859 St Martins in the Field
married 25 Dec 1882 Christchurch
and Mary Martha EVANS born c1860 England died 31 Oct 1930 Christchurch died 01 Feb 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Frank Edward WEBB born 19 Feb 1881 died 15 Oct 1918 buried Linwood
married 28 Feb 1912 Florence Louise CORNERFORD died 1954 age 72
she married (ii) 15 Mar 1940 S John Latimer Square by Revd JT McWILLIAM both of Christchurch
Ernest Lloyd SIDDALL died 1951 age 72
sister to Winifred Constance WEBB born 1885 died 12 Jun 1953 age 67 Wellington
married 17 Dec 1907
Robert Wilkin Osbert OLLIVER died 03 Jul 1928 age 43 at 125 Weston Road Christchurch
second son of WJ OLLIVER
daughter (among ten children) of Alfred Russell WEBB accountant National BNZ formerly manager Bank of Australasia Whanganui
born 1831 died 20 May 1894 age 63 residence Peterborough St buried Linwood
third son of George Dudley WEBB Esq Brisbane
married 20 Sep 1865
and Mary IBBETSON born 17 Sep 1844 died 01 Nov 1920 buried Linwood
daughter of commissary-general IBBETSON of Auckland

Education

Sep 1882-1892 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Canterbury college
25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Henry RAWNSLEY) Dunedin (152; 151)

Positions

29 Jun 1899-death assistant (to CS BOWDEN bishop's examining chaplain) curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin
at death, of High St Dunedin
15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the Dunedin diocesan synod reports

Other

1900 clerk in holy orders of Mornington, will probate Dunedin
obituary
28 Dec 1899 p37 *Otago Witness*
08 Jul 1954 p4 *Otago Daily Times*

LINGARD, EDWARD ATHERTON

born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn registered Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
brother to Margaret Ann LINGARD
(1861) with her mother, residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1891) 'sister-in-law' with Thomas POOLEY widowed stockbroker agent Timperly co Cheshire
born c1834 Salford Manchester Lancashire
brother to Harriet LINGARD born c1835 died 1852
brother to Agnes Procter LINGARD
(1861) a visitor and niece, Undermilbeck Kendal Ambleside, Westmorland
(with her cousin Mary Frances YEATS born c1843 Runcorn Cheshire,
and Elizabeth COUPLAND widow, proprietress of land and other securities born c1803 Prestwick co Lancashire)
(1871) lady, with her mother and her cousin Mary Heselden HALL born c1850 Lancaster residing Great Budworth Cheshire
(1881) income derived from dividends residing with mother The Mount, St Johns Hill Ellesmere co Shropshire
(1891) 'sister-in-law' housekeeper for Thomas POOLEY Timperly co Cheshire
born c1837 Manchester co Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
brother to Eliza Inglis LINGARD born Dec ¼ 1838 registered Runcorn Cheshire

baptised 14 Oct 1838 Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1843 Runcorn
brother to Mary Frances LINGARD baptised 04 Sep 1842 Cheshire
died Dec ¼ 1881 age 39 Altrincham Cheshire
married (Sep ¼ 1867 Runcorn) Thomas POOLEY of stock exchange Manchester;
only son of Edward Atherton LINGARD
a gentleman of Runcorn
(1837) merchants clerk
(1834) the flatmen (bargemen) employed Mersey & Irwell Navigation Manchester presented to EA LINGARD of the Old Quay Manchester a silver teapot, coffeepot, silver sugar basin and cream jug as a memorial of their esteem and gratitude for his sincere efforts to promote their spiritual and temporal welfare – particularly in suspension of river trade on the Sabbath [presumably the Sunday] *Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle* volume 12
(c1820-1841-) agent of the Old Quay Company, at Runcorn, proprietors the Mersey & Irwell Navigation *Journals of the House of Lords volume 73 – he was a witness before the House on topic of Sunday trading and spiritual improvements*
(18 Oct 1848) partnership between Thomas Ogden LINGARD and Edward Atherton LINGARD as stock and share brokers and insurance agents at Manchester dissolved by mutual consent, Edward Atherton to continue insurance agency
(1851) flour man agent Manchester (1864) 'late of Manchester'
born 13 Sep 1805 High Crompton Lancashire baptised 23 Nov 1805 S Ann Manchester
probably died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Kendal Westmorland
The family may well have been involved widely in the canal systems; these following (and possibly others on the IGI) may be siblings of Edward Atherton LINGARD senior:
brother to Joshua LINGARD baptised 21 Oct 1798 ?Shaw Lancashire
brother to Thomas Ogden LINGARD born 02 Nov 1800 baptised 28 Aug 1801 S Peter Oldham co Lancashire
married (14 Feb 1831 cathedral Manchester) Sarah Taylor
brother to Elizabeth LINGARD baptised 17 Nov 1802
brother to John LINGARD baptised 18 Jun 1820 Eccles Lancashire
brother to Mary LINGARD born c1805 Ormsby Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur LINGARD baptised 05 Dec 1813 S Lawrence Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Thomas LINGARD and Elizabeth [?OGDEN];
married 21 Aug 1832 Caton
and Margaret INGLIS
(1861) widowed fundholder residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1871) widowed lady residing Great Budworth Runcorn co Cheshire
(1881) widowed, income from houses and dividends, with Agnes Procter
residing The Mount, St Johns Hill, Ellesmere co Shropshire
born c1807/1809 Liverpool Lancashire died 01 May 1884 age 76 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
second daughter of Peter INGLIS of Greenbank;
married 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Eleanor CONNELL
(1893) residing Manchester Street North, Christchurch
born 04 Sep 1841 ?co Cork Ireland
died 20 Apr 1903 Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch
sister to Charity CONNELL who married
(20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch by HARPER the primate and EA LINGARD her brother-in-law)
Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON youngest son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet
sister to Thomas Richard CONNELL clerk in Bank of New Zealand
born c1847 died 17 Jul 1893 age 46 suddenly Auckland
second daughter of Thomas CONNELL of Nelson
(1858) solicitor of Hardy Street Nelson, coroner for some times
(1860,1864) solicitor Nelson, (1860) secretary to Nelson Harmonic society
(1869) revising officer for Collingwood and then for the province of Nelson up till his death
solicitor Auckland
born c1803 of Cork Ireland died 30 Nov 1871 age 68 Karangahape Road Queen Street Auckland
(IGI;300;*Colonist Nelson*;4;21;45;124;70)

Education

n d Heversham grammar school Westmorland (founded 1613)
n d Manchester grammar school (founded 1515) (274)
15 Oct 1858 matriculated at S Edmund Hall Oxford (5)
18 Dec 1864 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests LINGARD W C HARRIS)
(424;3)

Positions

1841 age 1 with parents and sisters residing Runcorn co Cheshire
1851 family (including aunt Agnes PROCTOR born c1780 Barton) 3 Lower Irwell Street Manchester (300)
11 Oct 1861 Mr LINGARD arrived Nelson cabin passenger on ASTEROPE (424;6)
1861 assistant master Bishop's school Nelson
1861 secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 acting headmaster Bishop's school Nelson (33;6)
(14 Jul 1864) taking private pupils residence Waimea Road Nelson:
offering commercial or classical education, £2 10 shillings a quarter (*Nelson Examiner*)

18 Dec 1864-Jun 1866 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
29 Dec 1865 daughter born Christchurch
27 Dec 1864 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael for Addington diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1866 son born Christchurch
01 Jul 1866 (1st resident priest) cure Governor's Bay, Purau; including Rapaki, Motukarara, Little River
07 Apr 1867-1903 cure Christchurch S Luke – he had resigned just before he died
17 Oct 1867 correspondence with Christchurch Lands & Survey department on establishing S Luke's day school
Mar 1869 after convalescence Nelson, returned to the parish,
from the parish school the presentation of Thomas a Kempis' *De Imitatione Christi*
with address illuminated on vellum by Mr J C St QUENTIN and signed by 54 pupils
1877 publisher of *New Zealand Churchman's Almanack* (140)
25 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
21 Jul 1877 departed Lyttelton Whanganui one year sick leave (diabetic) England (3)
1881 member Bellringers society Christchurch
21 Jul 1885 archdeacon Akaroa (3)
1885-1891 Fellow Christ's College (19)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 one year exchange Akaroa (14)

Other

see several references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
seriously diabetic; his wife was mentally ill
1893, 1899 his name in electoral rolls is given as 'Athelstane'
21 Sep 1903 obituary *The Press*
23 Sep 1903 funeral report (41)
funeral sermon given by Archdeacon EA SCOTT (69) (3;2;6;4;13)

LISSAMAN, ALICE MAUD (SISTER ALICE CSN) [DEACONESS]

born 20 May 1865 Corley Coventry co Warwick England
baptised 17 Sep 1865 Corley Warwickshire
died 30 Aug 1952 Christchurch buried 01 Sep 1952 CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Ellen Kelsey LISSAMAN baptised 13 Aug 1847 Ansley died 13 Dec 1918 Te Whare Letchworth
Miss Helen LISSAMAN principal Alton House Timaru private school for girls
sister to Benjamin Lysimachus LISSAMAN farmer Kaiapoi, chairman Waimakariri harbour board
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died 1928 age 79 (as Benn)
sister to Mira (Myra) Jean Neale LISSAMAN born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Atherstone died 1923 married Arthur ORTON
sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN chemist
at Southbridge on marriage, later at Te Kuiti Waikato
baptised Apr 1851 Ryton-on-Dunsmore Warwickshire died Aug 1932 age 81 (Alarie) public hospital New Plymouth New Zealand buried Te Kuiti (obituary 09 Aug 1932 *King Country Chronicle* page 4)
married 28 Apr 1886 Christchurch S Michaels by Revd Walter HARPER
Ada Emily FOSTER of Leithfield North Canterbury
born Heidelberg Melbourne died Jan 1924 age 63 Awakino Road Te Kuiti buried Te Kuiti (obituary 08 Jan 1924 *King Country Chronicle* page 5)
daughter of Henry Osborne FOSTER died 1907 age 79 residence Palmerston North buried Terrace End
who came from Australia to Christchurch 1875 with family (labourer)
sister to Maria Kelsey LISSAMAN born 03 Sep 1852 registered Atherstone died 1928
sister to 4th daughter Elizabeth (Lillie) LISSAMAN teacher
born Sep ¼ 1853 baptised 03 Sep 1854 died 19 Nov 1906 age 53 suddenly residence Montreal St
married 05 Apr 1882 Flaxton Canterbury by Revd FR INWOOD
Captain William EVERIST
third son of Thomas EVERIST Esq of Northfleet Kent
30 Jan 1921 of East Tamaki involved in yachting accident on boat owned by S LATTER
sister to James LISSAMAN
born Sep ¼ 1854 registered Meriden baptised 18 May 1856 Astley died 1910
married 01 Mar 1882 Martha Hortensia HAASE died 1933 age 77
sister to fifth daughter Mary LISSAMAN
born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden baptised 12 Oct 1856 died 04 Nov 1947 age 91 residence 59 Harewood Road
married 11 Jul 1882 S Paul Flaxton by Revd H STOCKER incumbent Akaroa
Edward Samuel LATTER born 1859 (1884) returning officer second son of EC LATTER Esq Christchurch
sister to Octavia LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1858 Corley registered Meriden baptised 25 Dec 1858 Corley died 1955
sister to Thomas LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1860 registered Meriden baptised 04 Nov 1860 Corley died 1950
sister to Frank LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Corley registered Meriden baptised 28 Sep 1861 Corley died 1946 age 85
married 1906 Mary Jessie BLIGH born 1868 Tarraganda NSW
sister to Rose LISSAMAN born Jun ¼ 1864 Corley registered Meriden baptised 17 Jul 1864 Corley died 1944
married 25 Jan 1888 Rangiora by Revd WE GILLAM assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Edward Richard GOOD farmer & storekeeper, churchwarden (obituary 09 Jul 1919 *Sun* (Christchurch) page 10)
born 1851 died 09 Jul 1919 age 68 suddenly at his residence King St Rangiora
?sister to Harrie LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1867 Corley registered Meriden
sister to Henry LISSAMAN farmer born 29 Nov 1866 Corley Warwickshire died 22 May 1943 age 76 Blenheim (obituary 11 Jun 1943 *Press* page 6)
married Sydney to Helen Eva BLIGH born 1870 Eden NSW died 16 May 1951 age 81
sister of Richard HW BLIGH lecturer for Australian White Cross League
daughter of Richard Roger BLIGH and Mary Vassal WREN
daughter among at least thirteen children of James LISSAMAN,

of Alton Hall Allesley Warwickshire
(1851) watch-finisher
(1871) farmer, residing Allesley co Warwickshire
(1881) farmer 170 acres employing 2 men 1 boy residing Alton Hall Allesley
in Canterbury employed by AC KNIGHT
born 1821 Astley co Warwick baptised 16 Jan 1821 Astley
died 13 Nov 1899 age 78 Rangiora North Canterbury;
son of Thomas LISSAMAN and Hannah SMITH;
married 25 Apr 1846 Astley
and Elizabeth Anne KELSEY
born c1825 Astley baptised 08 Apr 1825 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 "Woodlands" Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY
and Elizabeth ~
(13;300;21;79)

Education

31 Mar 1881 at Misses BRAILEY's school Oxford Road Neithrop Oxford England (249)
10 Jul 1903 probationer with the Anglican religious of the Sisters of Bethany
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch]
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: until 1914 each professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany was made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; the custom lapsed as the conventual life of the re-constituted Community of the Sacred Name succeeded became their new style

Positions

1898 parish worker at Heathcote
1909-1910 parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1914-1918 parish sister Timaru; resident with a novice at branch house
1922-1932 acting assistant superior CSN
1922-1923 among sisters maintaining parish work at Christchurch S Luke, S Matthew St Albans, S Mark Opawa
1925-1929 Hokitika house
1927-1929 in charge S Agnes hostel Hokitika
1930-1933 parish visitor Christchurch S John and hospital visiting
1932-1937 assistant superior CSN
1932-1936 hospital visiting including S George's hospital
1933-1934 sister in charge of wafer bread making (130)

LITT, JOHN LAWSON

born 19 Jan 1869 Liverpool Lancashire
died 09 Sep 1950 age 81 cremated Waikumete Auckland
brother to Florence Winefred LITT died 26 Aug 1936 Dovedale Brett Avenue Takapuna, funeral S Peter Takapuna to O'Neill's Point cemetery
son among at least four children of John Lawson LITT
(1881,1891) extra customs officer Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1901) retired ship-master residing Stockport Cheshire
born c1829 Whitehaven Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 78 registered Ashbourne co Derby [no will probate];
son of William LITT
(1881) retired ship owner
born c1806 Harrington Cumberland;
married Mar ¼ 1857 Aberayron Cardiganshire Wales,
and Eliza Margaretta Juliana JONES
born c1833 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire probably died before Mar 1901
sister to Mary A (FREEMAN) (1881) widow landowner, born c1844 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire (2);
married Jun ¼ 1909 Stockport co Cheshire,
Lucy Hannah PRICE
(1901) juvenile with family residing Stockport
born 13 Jul 1886 Stockport co Cheshire
died 19 Feb 1973 Titirangi Auckland
sister to Arthur PRICE born Mar ¼ 1877 Stockport Cheshire
sister to Mary A PRICE born c1881 Stockport
sister to Janet Gertrude PRICE (1901) hosiery knitter born Dec ¼ 1883 Stockport
daughter of Arthur PRICE
(1881) coachman domestic servant to Moorfield House residing 2 Hall St Stockport
(1901) coachman Stockport
born c1853 Albury Shrewsbury Shropshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Stockport Cheshire,
and Harriet ROGERS
(1881) domestic servant Stockport
born c1852 Fork Shropshire

Education

Liverpool elementary
Liverpool college
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
12 Jun 1892 deacon Worcester (411)
28 May 1893 priest Worcester (411;2;8)
Positions
1891 age 22 undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge with parents, sister Julia E 26 born Liverpool, boarder, residing St Clement Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
1892-1895 curate Aston Brook co Warwick diocese Worcester
1895-1907 curate Stockport co Cheshire diocese Chester
1901 clergyman with his sister Julia and his father, Stockport Cheshire (345)
1907-1911 curate S Cyprian Kirkmanshulme co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1911-1913 curate S Luke Jersey diocese Winchester
1913-1924 curate Alverstoke co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1924-1926 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
an organiser and literature-editor 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
chaplain to S Cuthbert's girls college
1926-1946 vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland (8)
resigned 1939 farewell to leave at end 1939 but returned after visit to England
retired 1946 (*Church and People* Aug 1946 page 3
1948 of Titirangi Auckland (2)
Other
1926 compiler *"East and West" Missionary Exhibition, Town Hall, Auckland, Monday August 23rd to Saturday August 28th* 1926: *official handbook* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/exhibition1926/

LIVESEY, CECIL EDLESTON
born 31 Mar 1867 Oakhill Park, Broad Green Lancashire
died 17 Aug 1963 Royal Hampshire county hospital Winchester
brother to Francis James LIVESEY born 1864 died 1934
brother to Harold LIVESEY born 1866
brother to Thomas Frederick LIVESEY born 1868 died 1871
brother to Ernest Millington LIVESEY born 1870 Lancashire died 08 Aug 1941 Mt Albert Auckland New Zealand cremated Waikumete ashes scattered
MB Bac Surg (ChB) Uni NZ 1903 registered (1916) 25 Glenovey Road Fendalton Christchurch & 26 Mt Albert Road Auckland
doctor Feilding and vestry member S John Feilding presented Livesey Cup to Manchester St school for girls' swimming championship
bequests to All Saints children's home and Feilding scouts
(obituary 12 Aug 1941 *Manawatu Times* page 8)
brother to fifth son William Watson LIVESEY born 1871 Broadgreen Liverpool died 12 May 1952 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Atawahi Nelson
married 25 Apr 1901 Holy Trinity Richmond by brother CE LIVESEY vicar of Kaikoura assisted by Revd WG BAKER vicar of Brightwater
Mary Georgina DUNN died 1935 age 65 eldest daughter of Lieutenant Henry Burton DUNN of Coatham Yorkshire
brother to Florence LIVESEY born 1874 died 1973 (not found) 1898 English terms for B.Sc
brother to Christine Dora LIVESEY born 1873/6 Lancashire died 17 Apr 1963 age 87 (as Christina) Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Atawahi Nelson
married 02 Sep 1931 Mt Albert Auckland to Charles Walter PITTS-BROWN born 1865 died 09 Aug 1962 age 92 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
who married (i) 1894 Caroline Louisa Hall BAILLIE born 17 Jul 1870 New Zealand died 06 Mar 1897 Hawkes Bay buried Karori
brother to Norah LIVESEY born 1878 died 1954 New Zealand
brother to Hugh Clement LIVESEY born 1879 Lancashire died 01 Feb 1959 New Zealand buried Temuka
married 1908 Nora Henrietta DUNN born 1889 died 16 Feb 1970 Temuka buried Temuka
brother to Eva Mary LIVESEY born 1882 died 1966 age 84
married 09 Oct 1930 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Canon FG HARVIE
Herbert Winnall WHITCOMBE eldest son of Mr and Mrs PS WHITCOMBE New Plymouth
son of among at least seven children of Thomas Edleston LIVESEY
(1871) cotton broker of Broad Green
(1881) cotton broker of Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire
later, fruit grower of Hope Nelson
lay reader; synod member many years Nelson diocese
born c1836 Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Nov 1904 age 68 residence at Hope, Nelson New Zealand
son of James LIVESEY and Anne EDLESTON
married 02 Jun 1863 registered Croydon,
and Cecilia Sarah BATES
born 26 Aug 1839 Liverpool Lancashire died 07 Sep 1927 age 88 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of William BATES and Emily Mary MILLINGTON
married 10 Nov 1914 Carmarthen Wales
Amy Gertrude BAKER
born 10 Jan 1880 Bangalore died 16 Dec 1927 Stebbing
daughter of George Ernest BAKER in the army
born Jun ¼ 1844 Sherborne co Dorset [maybe died 16 Aug 1885 Aberdeen Scotland]
son among at least 7 children of Isaac BAKER master plasterer
born c1810 Sherborne died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Sherborne
and Sarah Maria born c1812 Sturminster co Dorset died Jun ¼ 1882 age 68 Sherborne;

married Sep ¼ 1867 Sherborne co Dorset
and Ruth Eliza HODGES
born 1842 Marston Magna registered Jun ¼ 1842 Sherborne co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 47 registered Bridgwater co Somerset;
married Sep ¼ 1930 registered Hackney
Evelyn TYLER
born 01 Jan 1897 Hackney baptised 27 Jan 1897 S John of Jerusalem Hackney co Middlesex died 1978 Southampton
daughter of Henry TYLER cabinet maker
(1881) boot fitter Bethnal Green London
[*possibly* born 29 Jan 1865 baptised 10 Jul 1864 S Dunstan Stepney east end London
son of Henry TYLER and Sarah];
married 16 Jun 1888 Hackney
and Elizabeth Sarah SINNETT
born Mar ¼ 1867 Hackney London
sister to James SINNETT (1861) ladies shoemaker born c1845 Bethnal Green
daughter of Richard SINNETT
(1851) unmarried shoemaker boarder with PAMPHILON Herbert Street parish S Leonard Shoreditch
(1861) ladies shoemaker residing South Hackney
(1881) shoe maker residing Cranbrook Street Bethnal Green
born c1822 Spitalfields baptised 26 May 1822 Christ Church Spitalfields Stepney co Middlesex
son of Thomas SINNETT;
married 19 Dec 1852 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Hannah PAMPHILLON
born c1830 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 66 registered Hackney co Middlesex
sister to Thomas PAMPHILLON (1851) shoe factor in Herbert Street Shoreditch
born c1822 Hoxton co Middlesex
(422;249;328)

Education

Birkenhead Cheshire England
1891 intended for Bishopdale college Nelson until its closure:
Jun 1892-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1895 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)
(424;328)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire (249)
1893 student unmarried residing Gladstone Road electorate Parnell Auckland (266)
Mar 1895 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1896-1903 vicar Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1903-1904 leave of absence, in England (33) (Winter BLATHWAYT locum tenens)
1903 sailed Sydney SUEVIC to London
1905-1909 assistant curate S Mary-of-Eton Hackney Wick diocese London
1909-1914 assistant curate S Pancras
1914-1920 vicar S Matthew Oakley Square S Pancras
Note: (1902-1912) vicar Hugh Spencer BEARD; after war damage, finally demolished 1980s
1920-1930 vicar Stebbing co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1939 rector Langdon Hills
Mar 1936 with Evelyn LIVESEY age 39 sailed Sydney LARGS BAY to Hull Yorkshire
1941 residing The Mound, Dorchester, Oxfordshire (8)
1961 residing 30 Chalvington Road Chandler's Ford Hampshire

Other

1931 author pamphlet *S Mary and All Saints Langdon Hills*
1963 left £12 589 probate to Evelyn widow and Arthur Harry THROWER solicitor, Peter Howell SCHURR neurosurgeon

LLOYD, FREDERICK CHARLES

born 09 Jul 1846 vicarage Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire
died 21 Feb 1917 5 Priory Road Kew Richmond Surrey
younger brother to the Right Revd Arthur Thomas LLOYD not-married
(1894-1903) 1st suffragan bishop of Thetford
(1903-1907) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
born 13 Dec 1844 Cholsey Berkshire
died 29 May 1907 sister's residence South Kensington [no will probate]
buried 03 Jun 1907 S James Benwell near Newcastle-on-Tyne
third son of the Revd Henry William LLOYD
Newdigate school, Magdalene College Cambridge
(18 Dec 1833) licensed curate residing rectory Sacombe co Hertfordshire

(1837-1874) vicar Cholsey and rector Moulsford co Berkshire
latterly of The Filberts Aston Aston-Tyrrold Wallingford co Berkshire
born c1809 Hertford Hertfordshire
died 17 Jun 1882 late of Filberts Aston Tyrrold Berkshire but at Ponders End Middlesex
[left £8 711 probate to the Revd Arthur T LLOYD vicarage Aylesbury Buckinghamshire]
son of the Revd Thomas LLOYD of Sele near Hertford
and Frances MACKAY;
married Sep ¼ 1839 registered 'Bosmere & Claydon' co Suffolk
and Georgiana ETOUGH
born 01 May 1818 baptised 24 May 1818 Croxton-Kerrial Leicestershire
sister to Harriet Arnold ETOUGH baptised 12 May 1811 Chediston co Suffolk
sister to Julia Elizabeth Olivier ETOUGH baptised 18 Feb 1813 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Henry Oliver ETOUGH baptised 07 Jan 1815 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Eleanor Sophia ETOUGH baptised 03 Feb 1822 Croxton-Kerrial
sister to Elizabeth Isabella Frances ETOUGH baptised 07 Aug 1825 Croxton-Kerrial Leicester
daughter of the Revd Richard ETOUGH "DD"
(10 Apr 1808) curate Litlington co Cambridgeshire
(27 Jan 1819) stipendiary curate Croxton Kerrial
(21 Apr 1820-1841-) vicar Stonesby co Leicestershire
(08 Jan 1831-1832) rector Great Addington co Northamptonshire
(27 Apr 1832-1841) rector Claydon with Akenham co Suffolk
(14 Mar 1832-1841-) rector Croxton Kerrial co Leicestershire
born 27 Mar 1785 maybe died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Bury co Lancashire
married Oct 1808
and Anna Awdrey OLIVIER
sister to the Revd Daniel Josias OLIVIER (1827-1858) rector Clifton Bedfordshire
daughter of the Revd Daniel Stephen OLIVIER (1790-1821 rector Clifton ;
married 07 Jul 1874 Hamilton New Zealand by BT DUDLEY,
Mary Florence COX
born Feb 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
eldest daughter among thirteen children of Alfred COX
major runholder in south and north New Zealand
editor *Men of Mark in New Zealand*
1850s run holder Raukapuka 40 000 acres, between Orari/Te Moana Rivers Mid-Canterbury
(1857) with family landed Timaru SPRAY to settle on his run Raukapuka
(1863-1865) MHR for Heathcote (1866-1868) for Timaru
(1869) purchased Glenmore and Balmoral runs from (Sir) John HALL, and also Tekapo and Castle Hill
(1869) residing Merivale Christchurch
(1871-1879) while farming Waikato church leader S Peter Hamilton,
(1876-1878) MHR for Waipa
departed Waikato ROTORUA for 'the South' Canterbury
(1873) purchased Braemar station from John HALL and more runs again later
born 03 Jun 1825 Clarendon NSW died 23 May 1911 Merivale Christchurch Canterbury buried S Paul Papanui
brother to Edgar COX born 26 Oct 1821 Clarendon
died 01 Jul 1901 residence of daughter Mrs David DALE Fairfield House Fairfield Sydney
of Hereford Bathurst
married 18 Mar 1843 Trinity church Bathurst by Revd Charles WOODWARD
Mary Andrewina PIPER
born 30 Nov 1827 Bathurst died 19 Mar 1882 "Boonie Doon" Cavendish St Stanmore NSW buried Petersham
third daughter of Captain PIPER Allowaybank
brother to Thomas COX born 27 Dec 1823 Windsor NSW died 09 Oct 1887 Somerset England
married Marie Laura JONES born Somerset England
brother to Anna Clarendon COX born c1828 Windsor died 29 Oct 1870 Essex England
married 05 Mar 1844 S Matthew Windsor by Revd J[ohn] TROUGHTON of Parramatta
Captain Richard RAMSBOTTOM 99th regiment of Clewer Lodge Windsor
youngest son of William COX runholder
born 19 Dec 1764 King St Wimborne Dorset
died 15 Mar 1837 of Fairfield Windsor NSW buried S Matthew churchyard Windsor
arrived Australia 1799 as commissioned officer (paymaster) to NSW corps on MINERVA
(1844) estate (Horse stock) to be shared between sons L (?E) COX, Thomas COX and Alfred COX after youngest reaches 21
[Laban WHITE, step-father of Mary Ann PREECE (née WILLIAMS) CMS worked for him]
son of Robert COX and Jane HARVEY
married (i) 01 Feb 1789 Devizes Wiltshire England
Rebecca UPJOHN of Bristol
born 09 Sep 1762 St Martin Le Grand (London) UK died 03 Mar 1819 buried S Matthew churchyard Windsor
daughter of James UPJOHN (married 01 Jan 1745 Foster's Lane church) and Mary GARLE died Jul 1789
married (ii) 23 Jan 1821 S Matthew Windsor by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
and Anna BLACHFORD born 1796 Brading Isle of Wight

died 26 Aug 1869 age 75 Springlands Papanui Christchurch (newspapers) buried S Paul Papanui
arrived Sydney 1817 with her uncle George LEROUX (officer with 48th regiment) stationed Tasmania and his wife Mary PIKE
[George LEROUX born 1786 died 18 Oct 1822 Newport Isle of Wight buried S Mary the Virgin Carisbrook Isle of Wight
trained as a lawyer son of Revd John LEROUX of Long Melford
wife Mary accompanied him in the Peninsular campaign, Tasmania and 1818 coroner Cornwall]
sister to Elizabeth BLACHFORD died 21 May 1863 Parramatta buried S Matthew Windsor sister of Mrs COX Clarendon
married 11 Dec 1828 S Matthew Windsor by Revd Elijah SMITH
Francis BEDDEK Esq solicitor of Claremont Cottage died 12 Nov 1852 residence Windsor buried S Matthew
eldest daughter of Joseph BLACHFORD born 1746 Fordingbridge Hampshire England
and Susannah BLACHFORD (née PIKE) born 1769 Hampshire died 20 Jun 1847 Windsor buried S Matthew churchyard
Anna married (ii) 1837 Alexander GAMACK,(Windsor hospital, colonial surgeon 1836 Norfolk Island, 1848 Port McQuarie)
died 15 Feb 1888 & buried Port Macquarie
probate to William Harris SAUNDERS Kogarah clerk in holy orders £142
late of Rolland Plains, 15 Dec 1888 milking cows & horses for sale auctioneer George GAMACK (son)

married 26 Nov 1849 by special licence All Saints Parramatta Australia by Revd R FORREST
and Mary MACPHERSON
sister to Grant MACPHERSON manager Raukapuka Bush station mid-Canterbury
sister to Margaret MACPHERSON married 1863 Ernest GRAY MLC
second daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Ewan MACPHERSON of 99th regiment (in the Māori land wars New Zealand)
(1844) commander Wollongong Stockade
(1849) major
n d stationed with 99th Tasmania
?from 1857 with General CLYDE in East Indies (India)
born 1794 died 1859 during the land wars
and Catherine GUNN died 03 Nov 1898 age 90 residence son-in-law Alfred COX Christchurch

(379;300;internet;381;366;345;295;277;2;13;family information;IGI;249)

Education

n d confirmed by bishop of Oxford
Magdalen College school Oxford (277)
Trinity 1868-1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1870 Trinity Sunday deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397)
04 Jun 1871 priest Lichfield (277;8)

Positions

(1851) scholar at home with parents, siblings Arthur, Frances, Herbert and four servants residing vicarage Cholsey Berkshire (300)
1870-1872 curate Yoxall co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
03 Sep 1872 arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND (277)
07 Sep 1872-1875 licensed priest-in-charge Hamilton district (included Cambridge, Hamilton, Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata) diocese Auckland (277;128;8)
01 Oct 1875 departed diocese Auckland 'chiefly for the benefit of his health. I was very sorry to lose him' (Bishop COWIE) (277)
24 Oct 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
20 Jun 1877 letters dimissory, one year leave (3)
Jun 1877 departed Lyttelton PIAKO (69;13)
25 Mar 1878 with his father residing Aston-Tyrrold Wallingford Berkshire (70)
1878-1890 vicar S Matthew Ponders End Enfield diocese London
31 Mar 1881 residing Enfield (249)
c1883 daughter Ethel LLOYD born Ponders End Middlesex (345)
1890-1895 vicar Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) - *his father was vicar many years there*
06 Apr 1891 LLOYD wife and daughters Florence and Ethel and servants residing vicarage Cholsey (ADA)
1895 rector Bridford diocese Exeter (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and Ethel, Bridford Devon (345)
1905-1907 chaplain to bishop of Newcastle (family information)
1907 retired to 5 Priory Road Kew London (8)
1911 clergyman of the Established Church residing Kew

Other

1917 will to probate London, to Mary Florence LLOYD widow and Andrew Hay BIKKER solicitor, £821 (366)

LLOYD, JOHN FREDERICK [SOMETIMES FREDERIC AS FOR THE BIRTH OF HIS CHILDREN]

born 1810 Dublin died 08 Sep 1875 age 64 Brighton Sussex [no probate]
brother to Revd Dr Humphrey LLOYD DD of Victoria Castle provost and professor mathematics Trinity College Dublin
born 16 Apr 1800 Dublin died 17 Jan 1881 provost's house Dublin Trinity College
married 14 Jul 1840 Dorothea Maria Redfoord BULWER died 21 Apr 1905 daughter of the Revd James BULWER of Hungworth
brother to Eleanor LLOYD born 1801 died 13 Jan 1881 unmarried
brother to Harriet LLOYD born 1803 died 05 Sep 1875 Rathdown co Dublin Ireland buried Mount Jerome Harold's Cross co Dublin
married 1829 Dublin Revd Maurice Calwell HIME
born c1799 died 1869 age 70 Dublin co Dublin Ireland buried Mount Jerome Harold's Cross co Dublin
parents to Sir Albert Henry HIME Royal Engineers
son of Morris HIME and Sophia RHAMES
brother to Bartholomew Clifford LLOYD LLD QC of Lossett co Cavan
born 1808 Dublin died 28 Apr 1872 Nantwich Cheshire England

married (i) 21 Sep 1844 British Ambassador's chapel Paris
Caroline Hamilton BROOKE born c1820 died 1864 age 44
daughter of William BROOKE of Dromavana
and Emily Margaret CHETWODE sister of Edward Wilmot CHETWODE of Woodbroke
BARTHOLOMEW CLIFFORD LLOYD married (ii) Oct 1869 Anna Maria TAYLOR daughter of Major Sackville Brownlow TAYLOR
brother to Anne LLOYD born 1805 died 1838, Elizabeth LLOYD born 1808, and Maria LLOYD
brother to Lieut. Colonel Robert Clifford LLOYD 68th Durham light infantry
born 1809 Dublin died 15 Jan 1863 age 54b Vaucluse Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur France
married Annie SAVAGE died 18 Mar 1908 daughter of Captain George SAVAGE of 13th light dragoons
parents to eldest son Charles Dalton Clifford LLOYD born 1844 died 1891
brother to Margaret Davenport LLOYD born 1820 Dublin died 06 Jan 1851 age 31 Greyhilla co Armagh Ireland
married 13 Jul 1841 Revd Richard VERSCHOYLE born 1810 Dublin died 11 Sep 1895 Tullycleagh House co Fermanagh
rector Derry Vollen and brother to VERSCHOYLE bishop of Kilmore
married (ii) 12 Apr 1853 S Anne Dublin by Revd Hamilton VERSCHOYLE brother of bridegroom rector of Carlingford
Emily EDWARDS born 1823 Oldcourt co Wicklow died 15 Mar 1906 Tullycleagh House co Fermanagh
son of Dr Bartholomew LLOYD DD
senior Fellow (1813) Erasmus Smith professor mathematics Trinity college Dublin
(1831-1837) provost of Trinity College Dublin
(1835) president of the British Association
born 05 Feb 1772 New Ross Wexford, of a Welsh family
died 24 Nov 1837 buried chapel Trinity College Dublin
son of Humphrey LLOYD of New Ross co Wexford born 04 Aug 1735 died 05 Oct 1786
second son of Bartholomew LLOYD of Abbey House New Ross born 13 Jan 1707 died 26 Apr 1783
married 22 Jun 1736
and Ann CLIFFORD daughter of Robert CLIFFORD of Wexford and Elizabeth KYRLE daughter of Thomas KYRLE of Clonmeere
married 22 Nov 1766
and Margaret BORBRIDGE of Deralossory co Wicklow
married Jul 1799
and Eleanor McLAUGHLIN born 1871 died 30 Apr 1854 buried Mount Jerome Harold's Cross co Dublin
daughter of Patrick McLAUGHLIN of Dublin, Dunshaughlin and Kilmartin co Dublin
and Elinor FLINTER;
married 23 Aug 1851 College of S John Auckland by CJ ABRAHAM,
Sarah GREER
born c1827 Kilmore Ireland died 15 Jan 1875 age 47 of heart disease Wold Newton rectory Lincolnshire
daughter of Richardson GREER of Kilmore Ireland
born c1794 Magherafelt co Londonderry died 21 May 1877 Annaboe Kilmore co Armagh Ireland
(272;287;MS-Papers-1786 ATL;111;68)

Education

1825 Trinity College Dublin
1832 BA Dublin
1835 MA Dublin
1839 deacon Down and Connor
1840 priest Armagh (111;37)

Positions

28 Dec 1841-1849 curate Kilmore diocese Armagh (111)
09 Sep 1849 arrived Port Nicholson CORNWALL
10 Sep 1849-Nov 1849 services Wellington, Waikanae, Otaki diocese New Zealand (204;MS-Papers-1786 ATL)
03 Dec 1849 on orders of SELWYN bishop departed for Auckland (204)
1849-1853 Fellow (tutor) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1851 domestic chaplain for Māori
1852 board of examiners (Waitemata)
1853-1870 incumbent *(vice* CHURTON JF) S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
1853-1864 chaplain to bishop of New Zealand Auckland
26 May 1854 prayers at first session (2nd day) of 1st New Zealand parliament
Mar Apr 1859 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod in Legislative council chamber Wellington
1859 son Henry Richardson (Harry) LLOYD died age followed in 1860 by Eleanor Margaret age 4 and Sarah Elizabeth age 2
secretary for the CMS in New Zealand
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1862 founder S Stephen's orphan home Auckland (6)
ca Sep 1863-1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces, Drury and Waikato (141)
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1865-1870 archdeacon *(vice* KISSLING G) Waitemata
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
appointed by Bishop SELWYN to Kirk Ireton (05 Jun 1869 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
11 Jan 1870 preached on Melanesian mission (134 training at Norfolk Islands - collection for the mission that Sunday)
04 Feb 1870 with Mr GP PIERCE welcomed Bishop COWIE from Sydney on CITY OF MELBOURNE (*Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
07 Feb 1870 resigned office as member of the standing commission of the general synod (ADA)
07 Feb 1870 presentation of address (07 Feb *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
07 Feb 1870 returned from Auckland to England via Sydney on CITY OF MELBOURNE alone

21 Feb 1870 *Daily Southern Cross* page 3 illuminated address in charge of Mrs Lloyd to be forwarded to England
(on view Upton & co Queen St 23 Apr 1870 *Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
1870 unlicensed, took a few services diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1870 arrived Melbourne from Sydney on route to Marseilles aboard AVOCA alone
25 Apr 1870 rector Kirk Ireton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
20 Nov 1874-08 Sep 1875 rector Newton-le-Wold Leicestershire diocese Lincoln (111)
for health reasons retired Brighton (128)
Other
author
(1847) *Brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Elrington's suggestions to the clergy*
n d *The Parochial psalmist, or a selection of psalms and hymns, set to appropriate tunes, together with chants, sanctuses, and responses* (musical score; published Dublin Ireland)
n d established orphans home S Stephen Parnell Auckland (bazaar Jun 1862; new building opened 1866)
teetotaller
Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Jan 1876 p8 obituary (128) (227)
called the "Poore Parson" by Sir William MARTIN

LLOYD-JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD EARLIER JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD LLOYD
born 1907 registered Dec ¼ 1907 Islington
died 17 Dec 1989 of Bryn Teg Tregarron Dyfed left £100,000
son of John JONES farmer
married Sep ¼ 1905 Holborn
and Ann LLOYD born c1864 Wales
married 21 Sep 1931 Llanychaearb
Florence MEREDITH born 17 Aug 1907
daughter of Owen Thomas MEREDITH farmer
Education
1930 S Michael college Llandaff
1931 BA (3rd cl hist) Jesus college Oxford
1935 MA
1931 deacon St David
19332 priest St David
Positions
1931-1934 curate Monkton
1934-1937 Eglwysnewydd
1937-1938 Seale
1938-1945 rector of West Hallam
1939 Shardlow Derbyshire
1945-1949 vicar All Saints with S John Islington London
1949-1957 perpetual curate Ripley
1949-1957 surrogate
1957-1958 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū
30 Dec 1959 sailed with wife from Lyttelton to London on WELLINGTON STAR 1st class
1959- vicar Newland with Redbrook diocese Gloucester
residing Newland vicarage Coleford Gloucestershire
1965-1975 vicar Croxley Green S Oswald diocese St Albans
1975 retired
1976 permission to officiate diocese St David
residing Bryn Teg Tregaron Dyfed SY25 6RS

LOBU, ALFRED [LOMBU, LOBUÚ, also POPOHE]
from Gela Florida
baptised 1870
died 21 Jun 1919 (261;412;389)
Education
24 Aug 1884 deacon Melanesia (2nd Gela man ordained; at Halavo Florida [Gela]) (Southern Cross Log 1883)
c1899 year at Norfolk Island to study
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (1st Gela priest and 1st Solomon island priest; with HV ADAMS; at S Barnabas Norfolk Island) (261;403)
Positions
c1869 taken by JC PATTESON to Norfolk Island
schoolboy with Reuben BULA on the ship at Nukapu when PATTESON murdered (412)
1878-1882- teacher stationed Olevuga Halavo
1884 missionary (2nd deacon in Solomon islands) at Halavo [Halavou] Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1884 six weeks after ordination, deserted his post and PLANT took his place
n d started school Gavuholo in Florida
1891 fallen into sin at Boli and all in confusion
1892 had begun to function as a Christian teacher and

-1894- working and teaching Gavuhoho
10 Oct 1894 restored by Bishop Cecil WILSON to functions as a deacon (291)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese
1900 (1st local priest) at Florida [Gela]
Dec 1904 suffering from periostitis brought to Norfolk Island (261;269)
1906 'residing Florida [Gela] Solomons, great influence with the people on his own island – unable to move a bout but men come to him for advice; communicants from three parts of Florida come to him on special Sundays for the eucharist when the white priest is absent (from journal of Cecil WILSON bishop)

LOBU, STANLEY
born before 1941
Education
S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)
Positions
1967 Melanesian Mission Solomon Islands
gone 1971 *NZ Clerical Directory*

LOCK, JOHN
born 28 Oct 1883 Portreach Cornwall
died 13 Feb 1912 age 28 Westland New Zealand
by drowning fording in trap the (Big) Wanganui river Hari Hari (in flood), found 05 Mar 1912
06 Mar 1912 funeral from S Paul to Ross cemetery South Westland
died with his sister Mabel Phoebe LOCK
born Sep ¼ 1885 Port Isaac registered Bodmin Cornwall died 13 Feb 1912 age 25 (drowned, body not found)
probate granted 12 Jul 1912
son among at least six children of the Revd John LOCK
(1871) drapers assistant Taunton S Mary Magdalene Somerset
(1879-1883) curate Morval St Breward near Bodmin Cornwall
(1883-1887) curate St Endellion
(1887-1900) vicar St Eval
(1900-1925) vicar St Breward Bodmin Cornwall
(1926-) residing 37 Arundel Road Kemp Town Brighton England
(-1931-) residing St Andrew Petersfield Road Winchester
born Sep ¼ 1854 Taunton Somerset died 19 Oct 1941 age 87 Winchester
[left £4 049 probate to Katherine Agnes LOCK spinster Wilfred James LOCK schoolmaster]
son of John LOCK
(1861) master baker
born c1821 Oak co Somerset
and Catherine – born c1824 Rynd co Dorset;
married Jun ¼ 1880 registered St Thomas Devon,
and Phoebe Agnes PARK
baptised 17 Nov 1855 Millom Cumberland England died 25 Sep 1941 Winchester
daughter among at least six children of James PARK
(1851) farmer
born c1816 Millom Cumberland
died 1851-1871
and Agnes JACKSON
born c1825 Millom co Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Bootle Cumberland [no will probate]
n d residing Cross House Millom Below
daughter among at least six children of John JACKSON
(1861) retired innkeeper and landed proprietor
born c1795 Kendal Westmorland
and Mary JACKSON born c1801 Millom;
died unmarried (249;124;96;69)
Education
1908-1909 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire;
Notes: (1901-1908) the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON [CR] was the 1st principal but his grim regime provoked the students to rebel and Fr FRERE CR removed him
LOCK was friend of Fr Alban (John Edgar) WINTER CR his college contemporary
who told me (1966) of his early death with affectionate sadness (MWB;69)
(25 Sep 1910) John Edgar WINTER BA university of Leeds and College of the Resurrection Mirfield was ordained deacon Southwark for S

Nicholas Plumstead diocese Southwark; (c1920) on becoming a member of CR the Community of the Resurrection he took the name 'Alban' in religion; he developed 1st secondary school for blacks in Southern Africa (MWB)
1908 BA University of Leeds (26)
Sep 1909 deacon Southwark (411)
1910 priest Southwark (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 mate on a tugboat Plymouth co Devon (345)
Sep 1909 assistant curate Bermondsey diocese Southwark
residing 52 Grange Road Bermondsey South East London
1911 from Sydney arrived Wellington ORVIETO (Community of the Resurrection archives)
27 Nov 1911-13 Feb 1912 vicar Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (91;69; CR archives)
04 Mar 1912 *Greymouth Evening Star* published his report on Ross-Okura trip
Other
obituary
16 Feb 1912 *Greymouth Evening Star*
Mar 1912 *West Coast Churchman*
Mar 1912 *New Zealand Church News*
memorial stained glass window S Eval church Cornwall (69)
dedicated by C BRIDGEWATER vicar of S Tudy 07 Aug 1912 (*Nelson Evening Mail* 26 Sep 1912)

LOLO, LEONARD
born before 1940
Education
31 Mar 1963 deacon Melanesia (Passion Sunday S Paul Labultamata Island of Raga, New Hebrides deacon Leonard LOLO & priest Oscar TOA) photograph (Jun 1963 *Southern Cross Log* page 38)
1965 priest Melanesia
Position
diocese Melanesia Lolowai New Hebrides

LOMAS, GEORGE ERIC
born 23 Apr 1905
died 10 May 1971 age 66 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill (315) 'clergyman's area'
brother to Margaret Jane LOMAS born 16 Feb 1899 died 24 Mar 1988
05 Nov 1920 resignation impending marriage - clerk and typist Lyttelton Harbour Board (Christchurch office)
married 06 Jan 1921 Douglas Ingham DENT of Timaru
brother to Gertrude Martha DENT married 12 Oct 1920 Chalmers' Church by Revd A BEGG to
Francis Gordon SHEED second son of the late Gordon and Mrs SHEED of Le Cren St Timaru
brother to Margaret Ruth DENT born 31 May 1894 died 1992 married 1921 Henry William HEWSON
son of the late Arthur Ingham DENT proprietor Ardagh Estate born 1870
son among five children of James and Ruth DENT
married 17 May 1893 New Zealand
and Sarah Elizabeth MOORE
S E DENT (née MOORE) married (ii) 1912 William Fraser PARK
brother to Amelia Maud(e) LOMAS born 20 Nov 1901 died 1989 married 18 Jun 1924 Albert George MARTIN died 1966 age 69
son of George LOMAS (obit 22 May 1939 *Otago Daily Times*) quarry manager Lyttelton, Oamaru and Gisborne Harbour Boards
born 17 May 1867
died 20 May 1939 age 72 on holiday New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth c/- A MARTIN Smart Road (probate less than £650 to wife)
retired Mar 1939 (obituary 24 May 1939 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
brother to William LOMAS born 01 Apr 1869 Karaka Creek, Thames
died May 1942 miner and public works dept. (obit 08 May 1942 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
married 18 Aug 1894 Katikati by Revd W KATTERNS
Jane HAMILTON born 26 Dec 1872 Martray Ballygawley co Tryrone Ireland
died 15 Jun 1936 Tauranga hospital buried Katikati
sister to Thomas Henry (Tom) HAMILTON died measles Ireland
sister to Rachel HAMILTON born 19 May 1880 Katikati died 10 Nov 1969 married 26 Nov 1902 George John McCAULEY
daughter of John HAMILTON born 1835 co Tyrone died 22 Jul 1892 buried Katikati
farmer Sharp's Road; residence Seaview Cottage, Kauri Point Katikati
1875 came to Katikati booked on CARISBROOKE CASTLE
but on OCEAN MAIL due to measles outbreak (not LADY JOCELYN)
employed Martray estate by Captain Mervyn STEWART father of George Vesey STEWART
son of Stewart HAMILTON and Alice WILSON
married 04 Mar 1858 Lisburn co Antrim
and Rachel LENNARD born 1839 13 Aug 1904 buried Katikati cemetery
brother to Sarah Anne LOMAS born 27 Apr 1859 Manchester died 10 Apr 1933 Auckland
married William Henry GREEN born 23 Mar 1855 Manchester died 22 Apr 1907 Thames
brother to Alfred LOMAS born 31 Aug 1864 at sea PORTLAND died 18 May 1938 Thames hospital

married 30 Jan 1889 Henrietta Josephine Johanna REED (née HJORTH) [widow with six children]
born 31 Oct 1853 died 1947 age 93
she married (i) 09 May 1871 Charles William REED born 1843 died 1886
daughter among twelve children of John August HJORTH
born 08 Dec 1817 Westerwick (Vastervik) Sweden
died 22 Jun 1909 master mariner (obit 24 Jun 1909 *Waikato Independent*)
(1901 carpenter Cambridge applied for naturalisation)
from this documentation came to NZ Jun 1861 as master mariner, farmed 40 acres, then wheelwright
married 1853 England
and Harriet BIRD born 1831 London died 04 Dec 1915 Cambridge Waikato
probate under £100 to son August William Gabriel HJORTH
brother to Charles LOMAS born 15 Mar 1871 married 23 Apr 1893 Lily HOPKINS [*possibly* professional musicians in Australia]
31 Jan 1905 Arthur, Alfred, Henry, George, Charles and William all charged with failure to provide for their father, he a drunkard
son of William LOMAS mine manager West Coast and Canterbury died 11 Jan 1918 age 82 buried Thames
married 1862 Tameside Greater Manchester England
and Sarah Elizabeth KIRKMAN born 18 Nov 1841 Greater Manchester England
died 18 Nov 1896 age 55 residence Bird-in-the-Hand Hill Thames buried 19 Nov 1896 Shortland cemetery Thames
31 Aug 1864 arrived Auckland on PORTLAND,
'W, Sarah, Sarah and Anne Lomas' - some lists have correct Sarah Ann(e) LOMAS

married 27 Jul 1898 New Zealand
and Hannora CAREY born 1880 England (Hannora on George's probate, various versions Honora, Norah, in bdm)
died 20 May 1954 age 74 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth (last address 41b Mangorei Road)
sister to Henry Langer CAREY born 31 Aug 1871 Westport died 23 Dec 1955 buried Orowaiti cemetery Westport
married 1901 Waimangaroa Buller to Agnes Lochhead (Lockhead) McINDOE born 1884 died 1905 leaving four children
daughter among twelve children of Henry Langer CAREY born 1845 died 29 Apr 1914 Birchfield probate £1459 farmer
and Honora (probate) MURPHY born 1850 died 05 Nov 1937 age 84 Okato Taranai probate to sons John James & Patrick CAREY
possibly unnamed in registration 1853
daughter of Cornelius MURPHY died 19 Sep 1892 age 71 settler Springland near Blenheim
intestate granted to Daniel MURPHY
and Catherine MURPHY died 06 Nov 1883 age 65 Spring Creek
lived Nelson and Marlborough
no record of marriage found

Education

College House
25 Mar 1933 deacon Dunedin (advertised for 01 Mar 1933 Ash Wednesday)
21 Dec 1934 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions

1925-1933 organist & choirmaster S Luke Christchurch
25 Mar 1933-1935 assistant (vice FL IRWIN) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Mar 1935-1939 assistant priest and organist S John Invercargill (69)
1940-1944- choirmaster Invercargill Philharmonic choir
1941-1963- residing 89 Jed St Invercargill (8)
(1950) organist S Paul Presbyterian church Invercargill and music teacher
gone from 1941 *NZ clerical directory*

LONARATA, LIONEL [LONGARATA]

born before 1912

Education

1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Timothy TITIULU, Leonoard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions

1935- stationed Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941- Marasa, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands

LONG, FLETCHER HOLLIDAY

born 26 Jun 1845 registered Adelaide South Australia
died 29 Dec 1895 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West
brother to second son Julian Francis LONG 'long time postmaster at Patea' (obituary 15 Nov 1913 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
born 1847/8 South Australia (not found in register)
died 06 Nov 1913 Auckland buried Purewa
attended Prince Albert college Auckland,
after 17 years New Zealand, telegraph department Tasmania
(1870) cadet telegraph department Auckland
(1895-1908) postmaster Hamilton Waikato

02 May 1908 granted £90 per annum pension
1899 returning officer Waikato
married 12 Aug 1880 S George Patea New Zealand by Revd A DASENT
Emily DERRETT born 1856 died 20 Dec 1917 age 61 buried Purewa with husband
and son Alfred Eric St George LONG born 1889 died 08 Jul 1919
and next to daughter Mary Maud LONG born 1879 died 21 May 1946
only daughter of William DERRETT Esq of Pine Hill
brother to youngest daughter Emma LONG died 09 Feb 1896 age 41 Epsom Auckland
married 01 Sep 1883 Henui chapel Taranaki by father of the bride
Charles Archer WELLS born 1853 New Zealand
son of the late Benjamin and Ann WELLS
eldest son of the Revd Joseph LONG
Primitive Methodist minister (probationary 1837);
1837-1838 Alston Cumberland, 1838-1839 Newcastle, 1839-1840 Edinburgh, 1840-1841 Sunderland
1841 working with father as farm hand
probationary 1842-1843 Bishop Auckland, 1843-1844 Darlington
(May 1844) married and
(12 Jun 1844) departed for Adelaide South Australia received into conference 1844
Mar 1850 on MINERVA to New Zealand
(1850-1859) at Bell Block New Plymouth New Zealand
(1859-1865) Alexandra St Primitive Methodist church Auckland
(1865-1879) in Tasmania and Australia; 1865 Launceston, 1869 Hobart; 1873 Beaufort Victoria & 1876-1878 Sale
Apr 1879 HERO to New Zealand
(1879-1882) in Auckland (-1881-) member Orange society
(1882-1884) at New Plymouth (1882) president Primitive Methodist conference
(1884) superannuated in ill health retired Auckland (19 Jan 1884 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
born 1818 near Carlisle Cumberland
[?*possibly* baptised 14 Nov 1820 Burgh-by-Sands,
son of Joseph LONG (c1794-1871) (1841) hand loom weaver
and Isabella née CARSON (c1796-1846)]
died 24 Feb 1892 Auckland buried 26 Feb 1892 age 74 O'Neil's Point Takapuna
(obituary 07 Mar 1892 *New Zealand Herald* & 25 Feb 1892 *Auckland Star* page 9)
married 25 May 1844 Bethnal Green,
and Frances (Fanny) DAUD/DAND
born 1816 Maryport Cumberland
died 19 Nov 1891 Auckland buried 21 Nov 1891 O'Neill's Point North Shore cemetery
(422;ADA;304;6;11;111)

Education

1873-1874 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
21 Dec 1874 deacon Sydney for Goulburn
27 May 1877 priest Melbourne (at church of S James) (111)

Positions

c1860 Sabbath school teacher under his father in Alexandra Street Primitive Methodist church Auckland (304)
printer before ordination; had been apprenticed in New Zealand (111)
1875-1876 minister Balranald diocese Goulburn
08 Feb 1877 deacon in parish S Philip Collingwood diocese Melbourne
28 May 1877 priest in parish S Philip Collingwood
05 Jul 1877 minister S Luke Emerald Hill
08 Nov 1878 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat (111)
(16 Feb 1878) he assisted 'the favourite vocalist Miss CHRISTIAN' in assisting the Australian infant MOZART, Ernest HUTCHESON (*Auckland Star*)
1879 visit to England for health reasons
02 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA (273)
early 1880 duty priest diocese Auckland,
including for Canon NELSON S Paul Auckland during his absence at 8th general synod
16 Aug 1880 in Auckland sought position in diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1880 declined cure Kumara diocese Christchurch (70)
20 Mar 1881-22 Oct 1882 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (221;245)
1881 clergyman residing Waipukurau electorate Waipawa (266)
Nov 1881 did not attend synod diocese Waiapū (221)
01 Nov 1882 six months licence priest-in-charge Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch
01 May 1883-01 Jun 1883 chaplain to seamen Lyttelton (3)
1883-1884 curate S Luke Emerald Hill Melbourne [doubtful (111)]
1884-1888 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1887 appointed to Northcote district near Takapuna
May 1889 resigned from Northcote, and subsequently worked as a journalist contributing regularly to the *Evening Star* (ADA)
1895 unattached diocese Auckland (8)

Note

1893, 1894 residing Nelson St Auckland, on electoral roll Auckland Central, with Annie LONG cook – who does not appear to be his wife;

there is a Fannie LONG who does domestic duties residing Lower Nelson Street
1896 both Fannie and Annie have gone from the electoral roll; he is still there, though in fact deceased (266)
Other
obituary
Feb 1896 p30 *Church Gazette*
n d *Evening Star*
24 Jan 1896 *New Zealand Morning Herald (supplement)*

LONG, FRANK CLENDON
born 29 Apr 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died Jan 1954 age 78 Cambridge Waikato
buried 31 Jan 1954 Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to Eleanor Woodford LONG born 07 Feb 1875, died 14 Jun 1965 age 90
married 13 Jan 1914 by grandfather, Canon GOULD, assisted Revd KLINGENDER
in S John's Feilding, Basil BRENNAND, teacher PN high school,
died of influenza-pneumonia Awanui Private Hospital 16 Nov 1918 age 35 buried Purewa cemetery
residing 47 Esplanade Road Mount Eden
son of Dr BRENNAND, England
brother to Charles Alfred Beart LONG born 16 Mar 1878 died 03 May 1957 age 79,
married 15 Jul 1908, at S John's Hunterville,
Maude ELLIS died 21 May 1946 age 69 (as Mary Maude)
daughter of Charles Edward ELLIS, Hunterville died 01 Aug 1929 age 71
married 02 May 1883 Millicent WIGG died 28 Mar 1943 age 76
son of Charles Lamb LONG
(1851) with family, Hanover St Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
(03 Feb 1874) owner with Edward Thomas WING of Gibbons & Co brewers Onehunga Auckland
(1879) insolvent of Newmarket Auckland clerk, station-master
(1881) clerk, owner land The Cedars Symonds Street Auckland
(-1893-) stationmaster Te Awamutu later stationmaster Feilding
born 22 Jun 1851 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 20 Feb 1903 of Aorangi St Feilding Manawatu Wellington
son of Charles G LONG
(1851) annuitant born c1828 Sheffield
and Maria E born c1827 Little Bowden co Northamptonshire;
married 08 Apr 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand, by father of the bride (F GOULD)
and Mary Parsons GOULD
(1893) residing Te Awamutu Waipa electorate
born 05 Jan 1854 Russell Bay of Islands baptised 29 Jan 1854 Kororareka Christ Church
residing Jul 1907 "Rahiri" Kimbolton Road, Fielding, boarding house-owner
died 13 Jun 1940 of 49 Esplanade Road Mt Eden Auckland
funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden burial Otahuhu Anglican;
first among sixteen children of the Revd Frank GOULD
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500];
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon
died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter;
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
married 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands, by Revd HC DUDLEY
and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56
buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
Resident Magistrate (RM) Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised Deal Kent 22 Oct 1800
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands;
married 26 Dec 1912 Sialkote India
Doris Olive LIDDELL
born 23 Sep 1890 baptised 09 Feb 1891 Mussoorie India
died 25 Feb 1966 age 75 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
fourth daughter (among five daughters and three sons) of Charles LIDDELL

born 20 Feb 1846 died 1901
son of Silas Hiscutt LIDDELL stationer Fore St Bodmin Cornwall died 20 Apr 1872 age 72
(1852) jury foreman
son of James LIDDELL (1775-1839) and Mary MARTYN
married 1832
and Eleanor/Elizabeth OLIVER
married 05 Jul 1871
and Emma Jane ANDERSON
(422;124;121)

Education

1890 Auckland College and Grammar School
13 Apr 1898-Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1899 Senior scholarship (S John)
1902 Senior scholarship (Auckland University College)
1902 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1902 President Auckland University College Students' Association
1903 MA 1st cl honours Political Science University of New Zealand (181;424)
1905-1907 Te Rau college, Gisborne
16 Jan 1908 reported in the *Star*: class 1 pass in grade IV part II for BTS
1909 LTh Board Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai native church in te reo Maori;
deacons FC LONG, Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Reweti T KOHERE [KŌHERE], Ehekiera (Hekiera) Te RARO
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(in Napier cathedral S John; deacons WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; HOT HANBY for Auckland;
and priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
(424;221;83;84 Feb 1908 *Te Pipiwharauroa*)

Positions

1904 2nd asst master Te Aute college (395;424)
1905-7 (student) & staff member Te Rau theological college diocese Waiapū (69)
Dec 1907-Jul 1910 assistant curate Waipiro parochial district (223)
28 Oct 1910 'of Te Aute Hawkes Bay' departed Wellington via Sydney for Bombay:
1910-1917 New Zealand CMA [New Zealand Church Missionary Association, later Society] missionary in India (26)
joined CMS staff,
Dec 1911 in charge Edwardes College Peshawar India
late 1915 in charge boarding school Clarkabad Punjab
May 1917 back in New Zealand : one year as deputation secretary
16 Aug 1918 officiating minister for two years diocese Christchurch (91)
Nov 1919-?1925 NZCMS missionary in-charge hostels and school Narowal Punjab (208;84)
late 1925 home sick from Punjab
1926-1928 travelling secretary NZABM (69)
1928 medically unfit for overseas service with NZCMA and retired from New Zealand CMS [CMA]
Apr 1928 deputation secretary NZABM (91;69)
24 Aug 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
04 Sep 1928-1931- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
30 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing 4 Piri Road Takapuna Auckland (151)
01 Nov 1929-Dec 1947 general secretary NZABM (97;140;125)
1948 retired Raumati South Wellington (117)

Other

Auckland University college Mile walk and debating representative
obituary
02 Feb 1954 *Dominion*
Mar 1954 p11 (125)
photograph in India (Punjab) Kinder Library Archives series ANG-5-2 item number P213 (also wife P212)

LONG, WILLIAM FORTESCUE

born 24 May 1880 Tickencote Rutland England
died 10 Feb 1915 drowned in Melanesia
third son among at least four children of the Revd Ernest Henry Kellett LONG
rector Newton Flotman a family living
(1880-1884) rector Tickencote
(1885-1917) vicar Dunston
(1918-1920) residing Wimbledon Common SW19
born Dec ¼ 1846 Dunston registered Henstead co Norfolk
died 17 May 1920 [left £6 513];
brother to the Revd Charles Hamilton Kellett LONG priest

born 19 Apr 1845 Cheltenham died 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby Lincolnshire
son of Robert Kellett LONG of Dunston Hall JP Norfolk high sheriff
born 04 May 1804 Dunston co Norfolk died 26 Feb 1874
married 16 Mar 1843
and Maria Louisa FORTESCUE died 26 Nov 1846 *post-partum*
daughter of William FORTESCUE of Writtle Lodge Essex
married 31 Jan 1877 Bedale co North Riding Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Margaret BERESFORD
(1861) residing Wymondham Leicestershire
after son's death many years of service to the Melanesian Mission in England
born Sep ¼ 1856 Wymondham registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
died 09 Feb 1941 The Old School Hingham registered Norwich-Outer co Norfolk
[£675 probate to solicitor & the Revd Walter Nevill LONG born Jun ¼ 1882 registered Newark died 21 Oct 1964 – patron of the living Newton Flotman was Fortescue Walker Kellett LONG lord of the manor of Newton Flotman, of Dunston Hall near Norwich
daughter among eleven children of the Revd John George de la Poer BERESFORD
(1861) rector Wymondham Leicestershire
(1881) rector Bedale Yorkshire
born 28 Sep 1821 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1899 Bedale [left £905]
son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer BERESFORD 1st baronet born 1766 died 1844
and Harriet Elizabeth PEIRSE;
married Mar ¼ 1846 Marylebone,
and the Honourable Caroline Amelia DENMAN
born 26 Aug 1823 Carshalton baptised 23 Sep 1823 Beddington Carshalton co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1911 Scarborough Yorkshire [no will probate]
daughter among fourteen children of Thomas DENMAN 1st Baron DENMAN of Dovedale
born 1779 died 1855
married 03 Feb 1846
and Theodosia Anne VEVERS;
unmarried at death (261;366;345;249;389)

Education

06 Apr 1891 with Basil K LONG age 13, John B LONG age 12, Cathedral grammar school Norwich
Brasenose College Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
course on medicine and surgery at Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1902 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne England
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing Cathedral close Norwich, in the grammar school
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing at home with his parents, and Walter D LONG born c1881 clerk railway, Margaret M LONG daughter age 17, Nellie LONG daughter age 14, Charles B GULL visitor undergraduate, and four servants (345)
1903-1906 curate S James Benwell
1906-1912 curate parish church Leeds diocese Ripon
1913 joined Melanesian Mission
1913 one year missionary Maravovo Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia, with support of parish S Mark Wellington (261)
1913-10 Feb 1915 Norfolk Island (389)

Other

01 Mar 1915 obituary (by CE FOX) *Southern Cross Log*
01 May 1915 account of his death: a poor swimmer in rough sea drowned trying to save life of a Melanesian scholar who also drowned (*Southern Cross Log)*
22 Aug 1915 brass memorial tablet in church S Mark Wellington (261)

LONGDEN, Cecil Verden Appleby

born Mar ¼ 1909 registered Newent Gloucestershire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Cambridge
brother to Winifred Ethel LONGDEN born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Newent
first son of the Revd Arthur LONGDEN
(1906-1911) curate Newent diocese Gloucester
(1911-1912) curate S Mark Woodhouse Leeds diocese Ripon
(1914-1919) temporary chaplain to the forces
(1918,1919) MC, mentioned in dispatches
(1912-1922) secretary Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) for Northern province England
(1922-1930) vicar Pemberton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
(1930-?1941) rector S Breoke with Whiterock Wadebridge co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1939) rural dean Pydar, n d prebendary Truro cathedral
born c1879 Essingdon co Durham died after 1969
son among at least seven children of James Appleby LONGDEN

(1881) solicitor and official receiver of bankruptcy
born 1842 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 1904 Sunderland co Durham
and Annie Walker MORLEY
born c1845 Byker Northumberland died 1920 Manchester
sister to Susan MORLEY born c1851 co Durham;
married 1907 Scotland,
and Kate Bickerton ANDERSON
born 1874 Edinburgh died 15 May 1949 [left £3 630]
daughter of George ANDERSON master builder
born 1831 Cullen Banffshire Scotland
and Christina WILLIAMS born c1841 Comrie Perthshire;
engaged to be married Apr 1958, married 1958,
Joan Isabel NATHAN
(Jun 1944) mother, sister Ann Carol, and Joan Isabel travel from residence Canada to The Manor House West Coker Yeovil
born c1927 China
elder daughter of Edward Jonah NATHAN 那森•爱德 OBE
of the Manor House West Coker Yeovil Somerset England – a Jewish family
(1901) schooling Hove (1902-1904) at Haileybury school
chair Chinese Engineering and Mining company, & Kailan Mining Administration
born 28 Mar 1889 registered Kensington
died 09 Jul 1964 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire [left £41 676 probate to Matthew Lewis NATHAN chemical engineer]
related to Sir Matthew NATHAN colonial administrator
born Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington died 18 Apr 1939 age 77 Manor House West Coker funeral Willesden Jewish cemetery
[left £19 692 probate to Walter Leslie FARRER solicitor Gerald Leonard SCHLESINGER banker]
married (i) 18 Feb 1926 Kensington registry office
[married (ii) Mar ¼ 1958 registered Westminster, Elsie Hester PATCHETT born 09 Apr 1901];
and Isabel Mitchell MACPHAIL
graduate from university of Glasgow in Natural Philosophy, Logic, French, English and Political Economy
nurse in Serbia World War 1, Medaille d'Honneur, Serbian Cross of Charity, Serbian Red Cross Nursing medal
(1920) nurse, from Portland Maine sailed CASSANDRA to Glasgow
born 01 Oct 1889 Whifflet died 10 Dec 1955 Gloucester [left £17 231]
sister to Katherine MACPHAIL nurse born 1887 died 1974
daughter of Donald MACPHAIL a doctor Glasgow
born c1854 Kinning Park Lanarkshire
and Jessie E born c1850 Brighton Fifeshire Scotland
(8;345;411;249)

Education

1927 Bloxham school
1928 College of S Boniface Warminster
1935-1936 Livingstone College London
1932 deacon Salisbury
1933 priest Salisbury

Positions

1911 residing 'The Gables' Newent co Gloucestershire
1932-1935 curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1935-1936 permission to officiate S Peter Holborn and at Livingstone College diocese London
1936-1937 eight months assistant (to the Revd James EDWARDS) warden theological college Maka [Malaita] archdeaconry of Solomon islands, diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 missionary at new station Moewe, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia
compulsory retirement owing to ill-health and eye trouble
Dec 1938 departed Sydney MV RABAUL to return England
Apr 1939 with health improved, speaking tour in England (including to Livingstone college and college of S Boniface Warminster) and later, to Scotland
07 Jun 1939 speaker at the annual meeting Caxton Hall London of the Melanesian Mission
1939-1940 permission to officiate at All Saints Wigan diocese Liverpool
1940-1944 chaplain cathedral S Ninian city Perth and diocese St Andrews Scotland
1941 residing Hay Street Perth Scotland
1946-1962 enrolled naval chaplain
1946-1948 chaplain and precentor cathedral S Andrew Inverness
1948-1949 curate (in charge S Matthew dependent mission) cathedral S Mary city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1949-1951 curate-in-charge mission S Matthew Glasgow
1951-1956 rector S Mary Dalmahoy diocese Edinburgh, youth organiser for Scottish Episcopal church
Jun 1956-1959 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby co Devon diocese Exeter
1959-c1967 vicar Potton with Cockayne Hatley diocese St Albans [the Revd Henry Cockayne CUST rector (1806-1861) restored the church in baroque idiom]
1962 rural dean Biggleswade (8)

Other

he was good at dramatic presentations and a very good conjuror

obituary *Southern Cross Long* (English edition) vol 77 #2 1969

Note LONGDEN was ordained in 1932, two years beyond the terminal scope of ordinations for usual inclusion (but now included RAB) in the *Blain Biographical Directory*. He served in the diocese of Melanesia particularly in New Britain a region transferred (1947) to the Anglican provincial jurisdiction of Queensland (part of the Church of Australia). As LONGDEN served in New Britain before this transfer (1947) to the Australian church, he has no place in the *Cable Clergy Index* of the priests of the Anglican Church of Australia which includes priests only from the Australian church. Lest he be lost from view, he is included here in the *Blain Biographical Directory*. (Feb 2009 MWB)

LOONG, MAN GON

born 02 Mar 1926 died 21 Jul 2019 funeral S Paul cathedral cremated and ashes interred Karori Wellington
married Luen Mei

Education

Ling-Nam university/theological college
1955 Union theological college
1955 deacon Hong Kong
1956 priest Hong Kong

Positions

1956-1956 vicar Holy Carpenter Kowloon
1959-1963 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1963-1965 vicar Macao
1965-1969 priest-in-charge Cavalry church Kowloon diocese Hong Kong
1969-1989 pastor to Wellington Chinese mission diocese Wellington
1982-1988 canon S Paul cathedral Wellington
1988 canon emeritus
1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 28 Nalanda Crescent Broadmeadows Wellington
1990 (New Year's honours) QSM for community service
1993 still residing 28 Nalanda Crescent Broadmeadows Wellington

Other

photo with findagrave

LORD, REGINALD DOUGLAS

born 07 Apr 1886 Poona India baptised 29 Apr 1886 S Mary Poona
died 18 Oct 1977 age 91 Campbell, Australian Capital Territory buried Woden lawn cemetery
funeral S John the Baptist, Reid
brother to Revd Charles Theodore LORD born c1888 India died 4 August 1929
probate to Gwenllian Agnes LORD widow, £2114
Keble college Oxford 1916 BA 1919 MA deacon 1919 and priest 1921 diocese Oxford; 1919 curate S Nicholas, Newbury
brother to Revd Vivian Spencer LORD born c1890 India
1912 S Catherine scholar Oxford, 1916 S Chad Regina; 1927 deacon and 1928 priest diocese Calgary Canada
1927-1929 principal Indian reserve school, 1929-1931 incumbent Bow Island with Foremost, 1931-1933 Blackie,
1934-1934 permission to officiate (Col. Cl. Act) Bapchild with Tonge diocese Canterbury,
1935-1945 chaplain St Bart. Rosario diocese Argentina,
1945-1948 vicar Vulcan,1948-1952 Fish Creek, 1952-1963- rector Unity diocese Saskatchewan (1958-1960) incumbent Kerrobert
son of the Revd John Douglas LORD born c1857 Northiam Sussex, died 09 Jun 1933, clerk in Holy Orders
probate to Spencer Charles Henry HORE solicitor and Charles Edward Cavell HORE stockbroker, £6060
1874 S Boniface Mission college Warminster
1876 S Augustine college Canterbury
1879 King's college London Med dept. 1878 1st class prelim T E; 1881 deacon and 1883 priest diocese Bombay
1881-1887 SPG mission priest of Poona
1888 Wilson Philological lecturer on Semitic languages at University of Bombay
1887-1892 mission at Ahmednegar
1892-1893 curate S Anne Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1893-1901 Liverpool diocese Liverpool
1901-1910 vicar S Matthew Liverpool
1910-1923- vicar Chaddleworth Wantage diocese Oxford
brother to Revd James Henry LORD, born c1854 Ikeshaw Sussex
1876 S Boniface mission college Warminster 1st class prelim T E, 1876 deacon Sarum for Chichester and 1877 priest Chichester
1876-1879 curate Icklesham, 1879-1882 S Olave Hanbury St Mile End London, 1882 mission priest (SSJE & PMJ) Umarkhadi, Bombay
1882-1923- S John Mission, Mazagon Bombay; publications 1883 *The Right Attitude and Action of the Church towards the Jews,*
1894 *The Jewish Mission Field in the Bombay Diocese* with *The Jews of India Generally*
brother to Revd Hugh Fraser LORD born c1858 Northiam
1877 S Augustine college Canterbury 1879 1st class prelim T E;
1881 deacon and 1883 priest diocese Bombay, SPG missionary 1881-1887, 1892-1895 Ahmednagar, 1887-1890, 1895-1900 Kolhapur
1900-1901 Karegao, 1901-1905 incumbent Holy Trinity Bombay, 1905-1907 Sonai, 1907-1908 curate S Jo. Evang. Brixton diocese Exeter
1908-1910, 1912-1913 curate S Laurence Catford diocese Southwark, 1910-1912 SPG deputation, 1913-1916 Hythe diocese Canterbury
1916-1918 vicar Lympe with Hythe, 1919-1923- vicar Bapchild, Sittingbourne Kent
brother to (?Revd) Frederick Theodore LORD born c1859 Dulwich died 16 Oct 1887 typhoid India mission worker
(1881) student of theology Mission college Warminster
brother to Revd Christopher LORD born c1862 Newenden Kent
1879 S Paul Burgh, 1881 S Augustine college Canterbury;
1894 deacon and 1895 priest Toronto 1894-1914 assistant missioner Aspley with Chandos diocese Toronto, 1914 retired

son of John Octavius LORD born c1824 Northiam died 11 Dec 1913,
probate to Revds John Douglas LORD and Hugh Fraser LORD, £836
and Isabella Sophia Claudine FERRIS born c1851 Calcutta India died 12 April 1926, 1871-1881 governess
probate to Revd John Douglas LORD and Revd Charles Theodore LORD, £259
sister to Samuel Charles Paul FERRIS born c 1846 Calcutta, 1911 Catholic Apostolic church minister
daughter of Samuel Charles FERRIS born c1806 Calcutta died 1858 Bath England
married 1843
and Fanny EVILL born c1826 Islington London died 1893 Bath
daughter of Revd James EVILL of United Reformed church
married 22 Jun 1923 Holy Trinity cathedral Shanghai
Jean Graham PORTER
born 17 Sep 1886 Tasmania died 20 Nov 1966 Wells Somerset
1922 school teacher Dromedary
sister to Harold and Graham PORTER
daughter of Edward PORTER died 20 Feb 1935 at residence The Cape Apsley Bothwell Tasmania farmer
21 Feb 1935 funeral S Mark Pontville conducted by Revd W DOBSON
30 Oct 1937 memorial at S Bartholomew Apsley unveiled by Revd W WALTERS rector of Bothwell
warden at time of death and associated with building of church
brother to Samuel and Joseph PORTER
[possibly born 22 Jan 1853 Tasmania
brother to John PORTER born c1860 married 31 May 1882 Richmond Tasmania
Mary Grace GUERIN born 1857 Ireland died 19 Jul 1935 Hobart Tasmania
son of Edward PORTER born c1834 married 19 Jan 1852 Launceston
and Mary Jane GRAYHAM (Ann GRAHAM) born 1834
a convict George PORTER born 1768 was transported to Tasmania for murder]
married 01 Jul 1882 Tasmania [witnesses William RAMSAY and Augusta Jane RAMSAY]
and Elizabeth Matilda RAMSAY born 01 1858 Brighton Tasmania died 10 Apr 1916 Bothwell Tasmania
daughter of William RAMSAY and Susan HOLLAND

Education

High Croft school Westerham Kent
Liverpool college
1905 Keble College Oxford
1910 Lichfield theological college
1910 BA
1916 MA
11 Jun 1911 deacon Liverpool
02 Jun 1912 priest Liverpool
n d London school of Oriental and African studies

Positions

1891 with parents in Dover
1911 lodger Lichfield student in theology (has just two siblings)
1911-1913 curate S George Wigan
1913-1916 S Thomas Eccleston
1916-1917 All Saints Wigan
1917-1918 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) missionary Tai-an-Fu diocese Shangtung China
1917 awarded Order of Chia-Huo ("The excellent crop") 6th cl, for flood relief work North China
1918-1921 at Yenchoufu
1921-1924 missionary Tai-an-Fu (Tai'an) diocese Shangtung China
1924-1928 Pingyin
1928-1929 priest-in-charge
1929-1931 furlough
1931-1932 missionary Tai-an-Fu (Tai'an) diocese Shangtung China
1932-1940 priest in charge Yenchow
15 Feb 1937 arrived Wellington on ROTORUA from London on way to Shangtung
11 Apr 1937 preacher at evensong S Matthew Wellesley St Auckland
16 Apr 1937 departed Auckland on MONTEREY for Melbourne Sydney [Rev RD LORD only listed in Cabin class]
Jan 1940 forced to leave North China through Japanese invasion – came to NZ relatives
1940 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8) residing Avice St Remuera
1940-1942 vicar Waimate North (*vice* M Harcourt WYBERT)
21 Jun 1942 involved in centenary celebrations for the arrival of Bishop SELWYN 1841
1942-1947 vicar New Lynn (*vice* HH BEDFORD)
17 Feb 1947-31 Aug 1949 rector Stratford diocese Gippsland
18 Jan 1950-1955 vicar Priddy co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1955-31 May 1961 rector Bawdrip co Somerset
1961 retired
residing 1 Chilkwell St Glastonbury co Somerset
1968 residing Canberra

(111)

Other

photo 14 Sep 1940 *New Zealand Herald*

interest in Nestorian Christian influences in China

obituary 20 Oct 1977 *The Canberra Times*

LOTEN, TERRENCE MARSHALL

born 30 Aug 1917 Napier died 15 Jul 1998 buried Waipawa (Hadley) cemetery with his parents

brother to Lillian Kathleen LOTEN born 30 Jan 1909 Mossman Sydney died 2002 Wellington

engaged 22 May 1931

married 23 Jul 1931 Ernest (Sam) DWYER born 1904 Barbados died 1980 teacher Te Aute college for 37 years

eldest son of Lt Col E DWYER Bagdad Iraq

parents to twelve children including Jeremy Paul DWYER QSO born 03 Dec 1947 Waipawa died 11 Dec 2005

1986-2001 Mayor of Hastings, 1977-1981 deputy leader Social Credit & one term HB regional council

brother to Marjorie F(anny) LOTEN born 24 Jan 1911 died 05 Feb 1911 buried Gore Hill North Sydney

brother to Ernest Going "Peter" LOTEN born 28 Dec 1911 died 27 May 1982 New Zealand buried North Shore memorial Park

medical practitioner

New Plymouth Boys' high school

1931 College of S John the Evangelist Maria BLACKETT non theological scholarship

1937 MB BS Otago

WW 2 New Zealand Medical Corps

doctor Australia (1954)

married 15 Jan 1940 All Saints Palmerston North (registered as GOING-LOTEN)

Grace Isobel FRENCH born 04 Jan 1908 died 25 Apr 1994 New Zealand buried North Shore memorial Park

third daughter of late Frederick FRENCH & Mrs Catherine Edith FRENCH (née BURRELL) Palmerston North

son of Ernest Going LOTEN born c1884 Wingham NSW died 13 Mar 1967 buried Waipawa (Hadley) with wife and son

1920-1951 headmaster of Te Aute College Pukehou (*vice* Revd JA McNICKLE MA)

Hawkesbury Agricultural college

12 Jul 1909 appointed instructor in agriculture and dairying Hawkes Bay Education Board

(1915) director technical education to Hawkes Bay Education Board

officer 9th HB regiment

(1929) member standing committee (1924, 1937) synodsman for S Peter Waipawa

Jun 1944 lay canon diocese Waiapū

brother to second son Reginald LOTEN born 1890 drowned Oct 1899 Circular Quay Sydney

brother to second daughter Kathleen Darling LOTEN

married 14 Apr 1908 Christ church Enmore by Revd CC DUNSTAN

Arthur ANDERSON second son of Robert ANDERSON Petersham

son (among eight children) of Ernest Going LOTEN

born 08 Mar 1859 Balmain NSW

died 17 Jul 1896 Taree NSW buried Scott's Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island

brother to Sydney Heber LOTEN born 20 Jul 1856 Pitt Town NSW

died 04 Dec 1886 Taree buried Scott's Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island

married 09 May 1883 Wingham Elizabeth Ann WILKES

brother to Bertha Thomas LOTEN born 02 Jan 1861 Balmain died 13 Jun 1933 Mitchells Island

married 23 Apr 1884 S John Taree James (Jim) MUDDFORD born 27 May 1864 died 20 Jan 1946

son of Heber Going LOTEN MB born 1824 Leigh England

died 10 Mar 1917 Cabbage Tree Island Taree NSW buried Taree estate private cemetery

(obit 28 Mar 1917 *The Northern Champion*)

came to Australia in 1857 for goldrush

teacher Purfleet school

son of Captain John LOTEN born 1789 Leigh on Sea co Essex

commander HMS SAFEGUARD

son of Sir John Gideon LOTEN FRS first admiral of Dutch Navy (return fleet) and governor of Batavia

[**note**: also known as Joan, Johanes or John as well as Johanes Gideon LOOTEN]

born 16 May 1710 Schadeshoeve, Groenekan near Utrecht Netherlands

died 25 Feb 1789 buried Utrecht

memorial Westminster Abbey erected by Sir Joseph BANKS in 1795 made by Thomas BANKS

eldest son of Joan Carel LOTEN born 1669 died 1769 secretary of the waterboard

and Arnoldina Maria van Aerssen van JUCHEN born 1685 died 1775

married (i) 24 Aug 1733

Anna Henrietta van BEAUMONT born 1716 died 10 Aug 1755

he married (ii) 04 Jul 1765 Banstead

and Laetitia (Lettice) COTES born 1733 died 11 Jun 1810 daughter of Digby COTES

and Mary GOING born 1785 Leigh on Sea co Essex second cousin to Bishop HEBER

married 1847

and Kathleen Darling BURGH

born 27 Apr 1827 Navestock co Essex England

died 06 Mar 1862 Manning River district Taree NSW buried Taree estate private cemetery

third daughter of John de BURGH ship's doctor on two convict ships
of Navestock Hall Essex
assisted immigrant arrived 01 Aug 1855 on LLOYDS
with daughters Mary Jane BURGH born 1848 died 1879 and Alice Kate BURGH born 1850 died 1938
other daughter Bertha Thomas BURGH born 1852 died 1854 England
married c1883 Wingham NSW
and Kate RITCHIE born 1867 died 29 May 1898 Petersham NSW buried Scott's Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
daughter (among four children) of Peter RITCHIE born c1825 died 11 Mar 1878 Manning River district (Taree)
buried Scott's Creek Anglican cemetery S Mark Mitchells Island
married c1850
and Margaret O'CONNOR
married
and Lillian Dent MARSHALL born 24 Oct 1886 Brisbane died 05 Sep 1967 buried Waipawa (Hadley) cemetery
daughter of Roger Thompson MARSHALL born 1858 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 1939
and Fanny DENT born 1852 Alston Cumberland England
no record of marriage found

Education

1923-1929 Hereworth school
1930-1932 New Plymouth high school
1933 Te Aute college
n d LTh BTS
1941-1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Nov 1943 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū (Otane with Ngarangi TE HAU)
03 Dec 1944 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings with Kahutia TE HAU; preacher Dean BROCKLEHURST) (328)

Positions

1943-1948 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1948-1950 vicar Takapau
1950-1958 vicar Whakatāne (very involved with drama group)
1958-1976 vicar parish Taradale diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1976-1980 vicar Woodville
31 Dec 1980 retired early on pension (315)
retired to Waiapū House Havelock North

LOVERIDGE, BARRY ERNEST

born 31 Mar 1931 Nelson public hospital died 06 Mar 1982 after long illness buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
funeral held S John conducted by bishop WA PYATT & memorial Nelson
(obituary 11 Mar 1982 *Press* page 12)
son (only child) of Percy LOVERIDGE born 08 May 1888 died 10 Jan 1972 buried Dovedale cemetery Nelson
son (among ten children born in New Zealand) of John LOVERIDGE
born 1848 England died 01 Apr 1921 residence Manuka St buried Wakapuaka
Maggie HUGHES claimed against estate administer by Public Trust for £598 allegedly due as wages
and Charlotte DUCK born 02 Jul 1856 Kingsbury Episcopi/ Langport Somerset England died 26 Mar 1922 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 17 Jun 1925
and Edith Verna TEBAY born 29 Oct 1899 Nelson (registration not found) died 12 Jun 1940 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
(obituary 22 Jun 1940 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 3)
daughter of Sydney/Sidney William (Sid) TEBAY born 27 Jun 1879 Dartford Kent died 18 Jun 1964 Nelson buried Marsden
married 03 Jun 1899
and Elizabeth Bower (Bessie) PERCIVAL (née POYNTER) born 24 Feb 1864 New Zealand died 03 Jun 1918 buried Wakapuaka
sister to second son Charles William POYNTER born 1862 died 1937 age 75
married 05 May 1886 Christ church Nelson by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Margaretta Susannah PERCIVAL born 1863 died 1952 age 89 (as Marguerita Susannah)
only daughter (third child born in New Zealand) of Richard and Anne PERCIVAL
daughter of John POYNTER RM (married 1860) and Ann KING
married (i) 1885 Arthur John PERCIVAL born 1861 died 01 Feb 1890 buried Wakapuaka
second son (of three sons and a daughter born in New Zealand) of Richard PERCIVAL plasterer and bricklayer
born Eye Herefordshire died 11 Jul 1910 age 85 residence Brook St Valley formerly of Worcestershire
arrived Nelson 1856 on INCHINNAN (obituary 27 Jul 1910 *Colonist* page 6 supplement)
and Anne PERCIVAL died 06 Sep 1913 age 84 residence of son-in-law Arthur R KITCHING Trafalgar Square Nelson
SYDNEY WILLIAM TEBAY married (ii)
1921 Nellie ORME (née TEBAY) born 1881 Halifax died 26 Feb 1958 Christchurch buried Bromley
who married (i) 1915 Herbert Wright ORME born 1874 Hornsey London died 31 Jan 1920 Akaroa buried Bromley
married

Education

College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
1976 Diploma Pastoral Studies (Melbourne College of Divinity)
21 Dec 1956 deacon Nelson (deacons BE LOVERIDGE, IW NELSON and BS COX)

11 Dec 1957 priest Nelson (priests BE LOVERIDGE and IW NELSON)
Positions
1956-1958 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
1958-1960 master Whakarewa Home
1958-1960 honorary curate Motueka
1960-1967 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1967-1976 vicar Spring Creek
n d secretary of Nelson Diocesan Board of Christian Education
1976-1977 city missioner and associate priest of S John Latimer Square city and diocese Christchurch
n d chaplain to Women's prison and Railways (ITIM)
1977-1982 (death) vicar S John Latimer Square Christchurch (inducted 23 Feb 1977)
Publications
1973 *The Creek and the Pa*
1973 *Together in Faith*
1976 *Glimpses of the Grey Valley*
Other
chairman Christchurch central committee National Party and on several school committees

LOW, WILLIAM LAIRD [BILL]
born 03 Aug 1907 died 17 Aug 2002 (315;372)
brother to Nancy Gladys LOW born 23 Feb 1922
brother to James Gordon (Jim) LOW born 18 Apr 1913 died 29 Apr 1998
married 1937 Florence Isobella MERRIN born 08 Jul 1913 died 2007
son of George LOW died 17 Aug 1955 age 74 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
54 years in New Zealand
motor engineer (mechanic)
member Shirley Lodge
13 Jun 1927 advertised he wasn't the George LOW convicted for speeding
married (ii) 1945
Louisa MILLAR born New Zealand died 15 Jul 1954 age 54 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Shirley Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married (i) 11 Jul 1906
and Anne (Annie) WOOD died 16 Dec 1940 age 64 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Christchurch 18 Dec 1940 buried Bromley cemetery
34 years in New Zealand
married 03 Jan 1945 (engagement announced 27 Jun 1944)
Emily Ethel Mary (Molly) PETRIE
Apr 1931 farewell party for her trip to Scotland for a year
1940 left Feilding to live in Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE *qv*
born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand
married 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland
and Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist
and Mary M MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)
Education
1939 Board of Theological Studies
15 Dec 1940 deacon Wellington (S John Feilding 11 a.m. Revd Claude WEBSTER, vicar Mangaweka preacher)
21 Dec 1941 priest Wellington (with H ARNOLD deacon)
Positions
1930 30s fined for speeding
stipendiary lay reader Feilding
15 Dec 1940 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1941 scoutmaster Feilding
1942-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
address pre enlistment 20 Lethbridge St Feilding
1944-1948 vicar Hunterville
1948-1949 vicar Waiwhetu (*vice* W HURST)
10 Dec 1948 S Paul Waiwhetu opened by local MP Sir Walter NASH (Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance)
– he LOW stressed need for religious services in new housing areas
1949-1962 vicar Ngaio
01 Nov 1962 vicar parochial district Greytown
03 Feb 1966 curate in charge Avalon subdistrict parish S James Lower Hutt (242;8)
07 Dec 1969 chaplain hospitals Wanganui diocese Wellington (242)

LOWE, ROBERT ARTHUR [BOB]
born 27 Jan 1927 Auckland died 2003 Christchurch retirement village

brother to Graeme Bruce LOWE “The Insurer”
born 23 Jul 1929 died 16 Sep 2014 age 85 Auckland hospital
funeral 22 Sep S Andrew Kohimarama
31 Dec 1983-30 Apr 1994 director Timbershade Blinds
married 1957 Joan Audrey
died 16 Mar 2019 age 82 Grace Joel retirement village
funeral 26 Mar 2019 S Andrew Kohimarama
son of Alfred Arthur LOWE railway guard
born 1900 died 1968 age 68 02 Jul Christchurch cremated memorial gardens crematorium
brother to Ethel Maude LOWE born 1898 Christchurch died 1948
brother to Albert Edward LOWE born 1898 Christchurch died 1915
brother to Gertrude Martha LOWE born 1902 Christchurch died 1936
brother to youngest son John Thomas (Jack) LOWE born 1906 Lower Riccarton Christchurch died 1953
married Feb 1936 S James Presbyterian church Hawarden by Revd JH ROBERTSON
Eunice Jeanne Muriel ANDERSON youngest daughter of Mr and late Mrs J ROBERTSON of Mason’s Flat
[reception at G ECKROYD’s, best man Eugene ECKROYD (our old school bus driver. RAB)]
eldest son of Edward Herbert (T=Ted) LOWE of Hawarden
born 24 1872 St Albans Christchurch died 15 Feb 1933 age 61 Hawarden North Canterbury
brother to John Thomas LOWE born May 1866 Upper Riccarton died Jun 1935 age 69 buried Upper Riccarton
(obit 15 Jun 1935 *Press*)
married Lilian Annie HORLER eldest daughter of John HORLER of Riccarton
son of Thomas Davey LOWE born 1839 Glandford Brigg Lincolnshire England died 1918
and Mary Ann WILEY born 1841 Tetney Grimsby Lincolnshire died 1906
married 1898
and Martha JONES born 1875 Christchurch died 1954
married Nov 1928 S Andrew Oxford Terrace Christchurch by Revd NLD WEBSTER
and Mary Margaret (Mavis) JUDSON born 04 Jul 1905 died 10 Feb 1988 Christchurch
sister to Leslie Robert JUDSON born 26 Aug 1906 died 1979
engaged 18 Mar 1930 of Pahiatua
married 1933 Daphne Ivine BATE born 09 Oct 1905 died 2007
eldest daughter of Ralph BATE Nelson (married 1904) and Frances Lynda HOLYOAKE
sister to Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) JUDSON born 15 Nov 1907 Leithfield
died 07 Nov 1988 age 80 Sunset residential home Blockhouse Bay Auckland
married ALLEN (stepmother to Kevin & Robyn ALLEN; Shirley and George WAKELIN & Jenny and Murray FOWKE)
sister to Phyllis Maud JUDSON born 05 Jan 1910 Leithfield died 1987 Auckland married 1940
Gerald Wadlow TUCK born 09 Dec 1899 Marylebone London died 1974 in merchant navy during WW 1
sister to fourth daughter Doris JUDSON born 24 Apr 1911 died 1977
married May 1936 S John Latimer Square by Revd JT McWILLIAM
Richard John Henry LEDSHAM died 1954 age 54
younger son of GA LEDSHAM and later Mrs LEDSHAM (Somerfield)
sister Gladys Eileen JUDSON born 1913 died 1973 age 59
married Aug 1934 Knox Presbyterian church Bealey Avenue by Revd TW ARMOUR
Arthur Thomas HASSALL born 07 May 1911 died 1979
youngest son (among three sons and a daughter) of T(homas) HASSALL Waikari
married 1900
and late Mrs HASSALL (Clarkville) (Florence Ameila HASSALL (née HAYWARD))
sister to Olive May JUDSON born 25 May 1918 Leithfield died 08 Oct 1922 age 4 Leithfield north Canterbury
eldest daughter (among six daughters and one son) of Robert JUDSON
died 1945 of Stewart’s Gully
third son of John JUDSON North Loburn
married 17 Aug 1904 residence of bride’s parents by Revd David ANDERSON
and Mary SHAND born 1875
youngest daughter of James SHAND
born 1831 Dunbeath Scotland died 26 May 1918 age 86 Sefton
arrived Lyttelton as a cooper 27 Jan 1860 on ROMAN EMPEROR with wife
cooper Papanui and then farmer Mount Grey Downs
(obituary 28 May 1918 *Lyttelton Times*)
married UK
and Margaret died 18 May 1913 age 79 Sefton
married cJan 1955 Timaru
and divorced 1978
Elaine Patricia Dorothy RUSTON
born 30 Oct 1925 died 24 Feb 2004 Christchurch
home science graduate
daughter of Philip RUSTON Timaru schoolmaster
died 28 Jan 1980 age 81 20 Nile St Timaru buried Timaru services section
at marriage of Wellington

21 Jul 1925 with Mrs E departed from Wellington on SS TAHITI for Rarotonga [San Francisco]
1949 (MM) efficiency decoration
c1952 cadet instructor Timaru technical college
married May 1925 S Paul procathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON
and Eileen Dorothy LEECH BA LTCL
born 1898 died 21 Sep 1990 Talbot hospital Timaru buried Timaru
sister to eldest daughter Ethel Florence LEECH born 1896 died 1986
married 03 May 1926 Auckland
Captain Stanley William ROY-CHATTERJI (ROY-CHATTERGI) formerly RAF England
aka Satyendra Nath CHATTERJEE alias Roy SWARRABJI (*NZ Police Gazette* 02 Mar 1927 page 18 supplement)
third son of the late Godfrey ROY-CHATTERJI of Madrid Spain
sister to Marguerite LEECH born 1899 died 1989 FTCL LRSM school teacher Inglewood
sister to Gwendoline Lorinda Elizabeth LEECH (bridesmaid) LTCL violinist
born 17 Nov 1902 Inglewood died 26 Nov 1983 Northcote Point Auckland buried Albany
married 12 May 1931 Inglewood
Rex Harold George COLVILLE born 1905 died 05 May 1989 cremated North Shore
sister to Arthur Harold LEECH born 1909 died 1909
daughter of Major Arthur LEECH Inglewood timber yards
born 1868 died 25 Jul 1946 buried Inglewood
brother to William Henry LEECH farmer
born 1864 died 09 Jun 1914 age 49 New Plymouth buried Te Henui from residence Gover St
married 04 Nov 1895 Blanch Rosolin WOOD (bride registered as Blanche Rosaline)
born 13 Nov 1870 Waitara (mother as Phillippa) died 25 Mar 1952 New Plymouth age 81 buried Te Henui
(children's births Blanche Rosalind)
sister to Henry Thomas WOOD of Frankley Road
born 24 Sep 1846 New Plymouth died 08 Dec 1929 age 82 New Plymouth hospital buried Te Henui
(obituary 09 Dec 1929 *Taranaki Herald* page 7)
married 09 Nov 1868 Colina CARMICHAEL
(bride as Collina, originally Colinda with d crossed out & l added)
died 12 Aug 1927 age 74 buried Te Henui
[son Thomas Henry WOOD
born 1888 died 22 Oct 1944 age 56 funeral from S Mary buried servicemen Te Henui
captain RNR (Royal Naval Reserve) harbour master Waitara
(obituary 25 Oct 1944 *Taranaki Daily News* page 2)
married 20 Jan 1920 S John Waihi by Revd EE BAMFORD
Lily Keen WHITE second daughter of J WHITE Martha Hill Waihi
LILY KEEN WOOD married (ii) 1947 Joseph Stanley FOSTER]
sister to William Henson WOOD
born 1849 died Jan 1927 residence 81 Wallace Place New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 05 Sep 1873 Matilda Robins OLIVER
born 22 Dec 1836 England died 20 Jun 1921 age 84 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of James OLIVER and Grace BRAYLEY
sister to Reuben Alphonso WOOD farmer Barrett Road Omata
born c1851 Omata (1st white child) died 30 Sep 1925 New Plymouth hospital buried New Plymouth
(obituary 01 Oct 1925 *Taranaki Herald* page 10)
married 27 Oct 1880 residence of bride's father Omata by Revd J SHARP
Sophia MOYLE born 17 Feb 1860 Omata Taranaki died 21 Jul 1901 age 41
youngest daughter of Edward MOYLE & Mary née WILLIAMS
arrived 20 Jan 1843 New Plymouth on ESSEX with daughter Julia (married EDGECOMBE)
parents to Lily WOOD married 1902 William Harry ADLAM (my wife's paternal grandparents. RAB)
sister to Paul Edmund WOOD born 21 Apr 1852 New Plymouth
died 02 Jan 1905 residence Devon St West New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
married (as Edmund) 1877 Elizabeth Winifred HART born 25 Aug 1857 died 13 Dec 1925
sister to Philippa Tabitha WOOD born 13 Sep 1854 (she & mother as Phillippa) New Plymouth
died 30 Jun 1940 age 85 Waitara buried Wood cemetery Waitara
sister to Charles Edgar WOOD
born 29 May 1857 New Plymouth
died 24 May 1918 Waitara private interment Wood cemetery Waitara
sister to George Sylphus WOOD born 06 Jan 1863 died 11 Sep 1913 buried Tikorangi cemetery Taranaki
married 26 Jan 1885 Susan Jane CAMPBELL
died 09 May 1942 age 84 buried Tikorangi cemetery Taranaki
sister to Thomas James WOOD born 20 Oct 1864 died 1866 age 1 (as Thomas)
sister to Lucy WOOD* born 1866 died 1895 married 1891 Charles LEECH (*see below*)
daughter of Henry Henson WOOD watchmaker known as "Clocky Wood"
born 20 Nov 1809 London died 17 Feb 1878 age 68 (newspaper on 15 Feb as Henry Hanson) Waitara
buried Wood family cemetery Waitara
first jeweller in New Plymouth arrived 23 Dec 1843 on HIMALAYA with second wife, Katherine

made first wedding ring from sovereign, later farm Waitara
(obituary 19 Feb 1878 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
brother to Lucy WOOD born 07 Nov 1805 St Pancras
baptised as adult 03 May 1830 St Pancras London (possibly for marriage in church)
died cJul 1877 Kensington and Chelsea London England
married SHADE
brother to George Henry RYAN born 27 Apr 1814 baptised 20 Nov 1834 died 04 Oct 1900
son of Thomas John WOOD jeweller and silversmith
born c1772 London baptised 09 Feb 1772 S John Horsleydown Bermondsey Surrey
died 1840 St Lawrence Jersey Channel Islands
and Lucy RYAN born 1772 Limerick Ireland died 1815 age 43 London
married (iii) 12 Oct 1845 chapel S Mary New Plymouth (registration not found)
and Philippa/Phillippa INCH
arrived 31 Mar 1841 New Plymouth with parents and two siblings on WILLIAM BRYAN
born 13 Nov 1839 St Mabyn Cornwall England
died 06 Jul 1927 age 96 "Woodville" Waitara private interment Wood cemetery Waitara
(obituary 09 Jul 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
sister to Louisa INCH born 04 Dec 1833 St Mabyn Cornwall
died 30 Nov 1897 age 64 Auckland hospital buried Waikumete
married 20 Jul 1853 New Plymouth and divorced
William James BALDWIN born 1818 Kent England
died 11 May 1903 age 85 residence of AB KIVELL Barrett St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
LOUISA BALDWIN (née INCH) married (ii) 11 Jun 1873 Augustus William ANDERSON engineer
born 1833 at sea Morowali regency Indonesia
died 25 Jun 1886 age 53 Alexander St Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Thomas INCH born 25 Apr 1838 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 Sep 1911 New Plymouth buried Te Henui with mother in Wesleyan block
residence Leach St employed by Harbour Board (member IOOF)
married 12 Dec 1861 Mary Reed WHEELER
born 12 Dec 1842 died 24 Mar 1909 buried Te Henui
daughter of Paul INCH first butcher and shoemaker New Plymouth
born 04 Sep 1803 St Breward Cornwall (near Bodmin)
died 09 Apr 1877 buried Te Henui (Anglican section)
son of Richard INCH and Phillipa RUNNALLS
married 1831
and Tabitha EDWARDS
born 05 Mar 1887 Bodmin Cornwall died 08 Oct 1889 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
(obituary 09 Oct 1889 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
daughter of Henry EDWARDS and Grace ALLEN (both of Cornwall)
HENRY HENSON WOOD married (ii) Katherine ~ died 13 Jul 1841 tuberculosis (not registered)
brother to Charles LEECH grocer/farmer born 1866 died 07 Jan 1916 Awakino age 49 accidently killed (run over by dray)
buried Inglewood by Archdeacon EVANS
first chair Awakino county council and involved in politics
(obituary 08 Jan 1916 *Taranaki Herald* page 3 & 11 Jan 1916 *Taranaki Herald* page 6)
married (i) 21 Apr 1891 residence of bride's mother Waitara by Revd HH BROWN
Lucy WOOD* died 22 Jun 1895 age 29 buried Te Henui second daughter of HH WOOD
married (ii) 30 Apr 1902 residence of bride's father Inglewood
by Revd W WOOLLEY assisted by Revd A ASHCROFT
Harriet TUCK born 11 Jun 1873 (as Harriet Rawling, mother as Mariann)
died 03 Oct 1949 age 77 (as Harriet Rawlings)
fourth daughter (among five daughters and one son) of James TUCK (married 1867)
and Mary Ann MAXWELL died 22 Sep 1880 age 34 residence Rolleston St Thames
JAMES TUCK married (ii) 1900 Maud HEAL
brother to Flora Esther LEECH born 1870 (mother as Cudlip) died 1889 buried Te Henui
brother to Frederick LEECH born 1872 died 1873 age 16 months buried Te Henui
brother to Leonard Frederick LEECH born 1874 died 1960 farmer Awakino
married 13 Sep 1915 W(h)anganui Presbytery by Revd Dean HOLLY
Callista Mary HOULT born 1886 died 1971 age 85
daughter of Samuel HOULT of Nelson (married 1884) and Martha Mary Tresea WARD
brother to Rosina Mary LEECH born 1876 died 10 Sep 1956 age 80 buried Te Henui with James
married 16 Apr 1900
James Henson WOOD New Plymouth machinist
born 08 Apr 1877 New Plymouth died 23 Nov 1918 age 41 (probably influenza)
24 Nov 1918 funeral leave hospital for Te Henui cemetery
ROSINA MARY WOOD married (ii) 1927
Robert Leyland LOWE died 07 Jan 1953 age 68 buried Te Henui (Presbyterian section with first wife Annie)
(on headstone Robert Lealand)

who married (i) Annie ~ born Billinge Lancashire died 16 Aug 1923 buried Te Henui
brother to Lilian Augusta LEECH born 1878 (mother registered as E C Cudipp S) (Lilian for birth of two children)
(as Lily & John) married 04 Sep 1899
John Henry TURNER Inglewood builder died 27 Apr 1955 age 80 Otahuhu buried Otahuhu with infant son
who married (ii) 1920 Jessie Glover DAY born 1892 (mother as Meron)
daughter of Gabriel Samuel DAY (married 1888) and Marion ROBERTSON
brother to Minnie Victoria LEECH born 1882 (mother as Elizabeth Hambly Cudlipp Score)
died 09 May 1967 Auckland buried Hillsborough
probate to daughter Norma Elizabeth REED (married WHITE)
married 28 Aug 1907
Gilbert Edmondson REED Rugby Road Inglewood farmer
WW 1 enlisted as orchardist North Auckland
born 23 Jul 1877 at 71 Cromwell St Newcastle-upon-Tyne baptised S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 19 Apr 1944 age 66 (as Edmundson) residence Blockhouse Bay Road Avondale buried Hillsborough
(1901) training to be farmer Northumberland emigrated to New Zealand
third son (among nine children) of Thomas Green LEECH wheelwright
baptised 19 Oct 1834 died 28 Dec 1898 age 65 Inglewood buried Inglewood
died intestate, matters dealt with by son William Henry LEECH & later son Arthur LEECH
son of Jonathan LEECH born c1799 Stockport Cheshire England died 20 May 1866 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 23 Dec 1821 collegiate church S Mary, S Denys & S George Manchester England
and Elizabeth SUTTON born c1801 Manchester died 24 May 1871 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married (i) 05 Feb 1864 Nelson at his residence Collingwood St by the Revd W KIRK
and Elizabeth Hamblyn Cudlip(p) Score SANDERS/SAUNDERS
(marriage bride registered as Elizabeth Hambly Cudlipp Score SAUNDERS)
(husband's probate as Elizabeth Hamblyn Cudliffe Score)
born Jan 1839 died 07 Oct 1887 (as Elizabeth) buried Inglewood
third daughter of James SANDERS late of the Wood
THOMAS GREEN LEECH married (ii) 18 Apr 1889 Fannie LEWIS (no mention in probate and he described as widower)
married 17 Apr 1895 Anglican church Inglewood (S Andrew) Taranaki by Revd A ENGLISH
and Florence Elizabeth TURNER
born 1868 Birmingham died 24 Nov 1945 age 77 residence "The Poplars" Rimu St Inglewood buried Inglewood
(obituary 01 Dec 1945 *Taranaki Daily News* page 9)
sister to Arthur and J TURNER baker and confectioner of Inglewood
sister to Edith Ellen (Nellie) TURNER born 1879
sister to third daughter Ethel Maud TURNER born 1880 died 1920 Southend-on-Sea Essex
married 16 Apr 1903 S Andrew Inglewood by CW ROBINSON
Ernest Thomas SCOTT of Essex England meter reader born 01 May 1879 West Ham London
died 30 May 1954 age 75 (registered as Ernest Thomas Bullock) buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married (ii) 1922 Bertha LORD
sister to Alice Louise TURNER born 1883
sister to Laura May TURNER born 1885 died 1955 age 70 married 1915 James Leonard CLIMIE died 1939 age 57
sister to Edgar TURNER born 1887 Taranaki died 15 Sep 1949 Sydney NSW
married 1909 Mildred Adelaide PLOWRIGHT born 1892 Auckland died 1964 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Albert TURNER born 1892 died 1935
eldest daughter of George TURNER Dudley Road "The Laurels"
cancelled berth on COSPATRICK which was burnt at sea 17 Nov 1874 in south Atlantic with only three survivors and came on HAWERA
born 1846 Warwickshire died 14 Nov 1911 age 65 Inglewood buried Inglewood
married 1865
and Elizabeth TANDY born 1848 Staffordshire England
died 21 Aug 1917 age 69 residence of daughter Mrs EJ (ET) SCOTT Upland Road Tarurutangi Taranaki
funeral S Andrew Inglewood buried Inglewood

Education

possibly Papakura school
King Country
n d Auckland teachers' college
n d Auckland university college
1951 College House Christchurch
1952 LTh
n d diploma of theology university of London
07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, Kenneth Arnold ROBINSON and Robert Arthur LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)
29 Nov 1953 priest Christchurch (priests JJ MERTON, BW DON and RA LOWE; deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT and MDS COCKS; conductor of retreat WA ORANGE and preacher CL DODDS)

Positions

1944-1947 salary card Auckland education board
teacher Taumarunui

history and sportsmaster Wesley college Paerata Auckland
Sep 1948 elected chairman of NZ Liberal Party Auckland branch
Aug 1949 as leader of Liberal Party to stand for Franklin in general election
but withdrew his candidature and accepted invitation to tour North America and Great Britain
housemaster Appleby grammar school Westmorland Lake Districts England
confirmed at Appleby by bishop of Carlisle
post-war two student relief missions for UNESCO in West Germany, Finland and France
influenced by Methodist soapbox preacher Dr Donald SOPER (Hyde Park)
1952-1954 curate of Highfield (Timaru) diocese Christchurch
1954-1956 curate Sydenham
son born 11 Feb 1956 S George's hospital
1956-1960 vicar Barrington St (newly constituted from Sydenham)
1960-1963 vicar Geraldine
1960 blessed memorial for war casualties of Mesopotamia Station at centenary at Samuel Butler's hut site
1963 son Timothy Robert age 6 died of brain tumour
1963-1966 director of education (staff adult adviser and senior staff member, Bd of Christian ed) diocese Christchurch
1966-1987 vicar S Barnabas Fendalton
chaplain Medbury school
30 Nov 1968 sermons stolen from his office
03 May 1974-1987 canon Christchurch cathedral with J COLLINS
May 1981 prosecuted for stealing packet of tobacco acquitted as accidental and later bar of chocolate
in his 70's suffered several strokes
1987 canon emeritus
1987 officiating minister
residing 4/5 Sails St Papanui Christchurch
Other
played some minor county cricket in England and cricket TV commentator
regular radio and television appointments,
column in NZ Woman's Weekly
popular after dinner speaker ('best')
drew large congregation to S Barnabas Fendalton
TV *As I see it, Plain Speaking* and *Open Pulpit*
publications
1962 *A Man's Game*
1963 *A Christmas Rhyme*
1973 *Prayers for New Zealanders*
1974 autobiography *That's Me Without the Tie*
1976 *Letters to John*
1981 *Sin and Tonic*
obituaries 26 Dec 2003 *Dominion Post*, *NZWW*
see also *Press* 13 Oct 1966 page 18 on appointment to Fendalton

LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY
born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London
probably baptised 28 Dec 1848 'S Martin-Vintry' which church was destroyed 1666 and the parish united into the parish of S Michael Paternoster Royal – where probably the baptism took place MWB
died 25 Aug 1918 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Sarah H LUCAS born c1850 London
first son of William Salmon LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomew's hospital London
a medical and cricketing family
born c1820 Yarmouth Norfolk
died 19 Dec 1857 24 Bedford Place Russell Square Middlesex [left £3 000 in England]
married Mar ¼ 1847 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Sarah Anne STANLEY born c1821 London Middlesex
[who as Annie LUCAS *possibly* married (ii) the Revd Charles GRINSTEAD];
married 06 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Annie Louise HUTCHINSON
(1881) 'married' with her mother and siblings, and her children Stanley, Evelyn residing Tonbridge Kent
born Dec ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 21 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitkirk
died 23 Jul 1931 age 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Katherine Mary HUTCHINSON born c1836 Leeds
sister to Frances Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born Mar ¼ 1840 Whitkirk Leeds
sister to Arthur HUTCHINSON born Jun ¼ 1848 Whitkirk registered Hunslet Yorkshire
daughter of Richard HUTCHINSON
(1851) retired solicitor, proprietor of land 50 acres Swillington Yorkshire
(1861) retired solicitor visitor with Revd James BEAUMONT rector Poughill Devon
retired solicitor of Brighton England

born c1803 Kippax baptised 01 Dec 1803 Kippax Yorkshire
died 08 Aug 1864 Hamburg Germany
son of Matthew HUTCHINSON;
married 24 Sep 1834 S Peter Leeds,
and Elizabeth Jane GATLIFF
(1881) residing Tonbridge co Kent
born 27 Jul 1806 Woodhouse Leeds baptised 22 Aug 1806 S Peter Leeds
died 14 Feb 1885 Tunbridge Wells Kent
daughter of William GATLIFF (409;381;6)

Education

Uppingham College
Cheltenham College
1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
27 May 1888 deacon by Christchurch (HARPER) for Nelson (SUTER, at Lambeth Conference of bishops London
deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests W LUCAS, W H WILSON, E C HULLETT)

Positions

1851 with parents and sister in parish S Martin Vintry within parish S Michael Paternoster Royal London Middlesex
1861 a William S LUCAS step son age 12 born London, with the Revd Charles and Annie GRINSTED, and his siblings Helen A LUCAS 11 born London, Arthur LUCAS 9 born Carshalton Surrey, Ada LUCAS 3 born Isle of Wight, and Charles W GRINSTED age 4 months, residing East Teignmouth Devon (381)
1874 son Stanley A LUCAS born Buenos Aires South America
1875 daughter Evelyn M LUCAS born Brighton Sussex
1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers
n d master Otago Heads school 'in Native-school work'
1888-1891 cure (final priest there) Charleston diocese Nelson
mid-1891-1900 cure S John Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin
1895-1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul's cathedral Dunedin
1897 of Hawksbury, with four others elected as a licensing bench for Waikouaiti licensing district (*Otago Witness*)
11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson
06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 in England, with health problem:
the Revd HN BAKER from Woolloomooloo Sydney locum tenens (409)
01 Mar 1907 arrived London he and Mrs AL and Mr LUCAS age 18 student
Oct 1910-Mar 1911 in England, with health problem: the Revd WG BAKER locum tenens (409)
residing (1911) west division borough Southwark
02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS] at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)
04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)
04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson
1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson *(Nelson Evening Mail)*

Other

Low church or Evangelical - as an example: as fashions had shifted in favour of robed choirs in parish churches his stance against robed choirs was characteristic only of firm evangelicals fearing popish revivalism (MWB)
obituary
15 Sep 1918 p194 *The Church Envoy*
26 Aug 1918 *Nelson Evening Mail*

LUKER, CHRISTOPHER NOEL

born 25 Dec 1880 Kensington London baptised 1886 S Mary Abbots Kensington London
died 12 Mar 1942 collapsed on parade, Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried Arrowtown cemetery Queenstown district
brother to eldest of six surviving children (six died in childhood) William LUKER born Sep ¼ 1867 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
married 1888 Margaret STADOWICKA domestic servant Polish
brother to Harry LUKER born Dec ¼ 1871 Kensington (1891) clerk city council (1901) incorporate accountant
brother to Louisa Harriet LUKER born Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A
(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
(1903) illustrator "Book of the Cat" by Frances SIMPSON
born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
son of William LUKER plumber and glazier of London St Farringdon
and Jane CHARLWOOD
married Oxfordshire
and Ada Augusta MARGETTS
(1901) artist and sculptor
born Jun ¼ 1839 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1930 age 80 registered Alton Hampshire [no will probate]

sister to Frank MARGETTS (1881) furniture dealer
baptised 04 Jun 1836 Holy Trinity Coventry Warwickshire
daughter of Tom King MARGETTS
(1871) ecclesiastical furniture manufacturer employing six men and three apprentices
(1873) cabinet maker at death
born c1804 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 19 Feb 1873 of 59 St John Street Oxford Oxfordshire [left £600],
married 26 Mar 1834 Holy Trinity Coventry,
and Elizabeth ALLEN
(1881) widow lodging house keeper residing 59 St John Street Oxford
born c1803 Meriden or Kingscote co Warwick;
married 20 Jul 1920 Invercargill first church (Presbyterian) by Revd Joseph Lawson ROBINSON assisted by father of the bride
Phyllis Muriel GAUT
born 10 Oct 1897 Whittlesey co Cambridge
died 09 Aug 1989 New Zealand
sister to Mary Louise GAUT who married the Revd John GOODMAN
younger daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery
of Waianiwa late of Hugh Wycombe Bucks England
married (i) *probably* Swansea Mar ¼ 1889,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery
(422;315;352;345;324)

Education

S Paul's school Westminster (324)
1923-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1925 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn C BURROW John RICH Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE
deacons C N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE; preacher E H STRONG dean-designate)
13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (CHERRINGTON, 1st bishop)
(with George PALMER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (317;83)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age ten with parents, and three elder siblings Harry clerk city council, Louise age 17, Amy age 14 all born Kensington London, mother-in-law, boarder, two servants
1901 artist and sculptor
-1914 member of London stock exchange
1914- army, then navy (RNVR), then gun-boat command (324) (in Middle East - details wedding 21 Jul 1920 *Southland Times*)
1925-1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
21 Aug 1927-31 Jul 1928 vicar parochial district (based Uruti) Taranaki North diocese Waikato
1928-1931 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931-1933 vicar Tuapeka (9)
01 Oct 1933-1935 vicar Riverton (324)
01 Oct 1935-1942 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island (324)
a chaplain during World War II, captain at death (424)

Other

21 Mar 1942 obituary *Western Star*

LUMPKIN, William Wallace [Bill]

born 14 Apr 1910 Columbia Richland county South Carolina USA died 06 Nov 1969 Rock Hill York county South Carolina
buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina (now cathedral)
brother to John Henderson LUMPKIN born 28 Jan 1916 Fairbanks North Star borough Alaska
died 04 Dec 1999 Columbia funeral held Trinity Episcopal cathedral buried Elmwood memorial gardens
1942 naval reserve, after war opened law firm in Columbia then in banking and back to lawyer
married Caroline Sparrow DALTON of High Point, Guilford county North Carolina
born 04 Mar 1916 High Point died 16 Jan 1994 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
brother to Dr Robert Lucas LUMPKIN MD born 18 Jan 1922 Madison Wisconsin
died 01 Apr 2008 Georgetown county South Carolina buried Prince George Winyard cemetery Georgetown
1942 education at university South Carolina interrupted to serve in North Africa and Italy, received several military honours
married 1951 Sarah deSaussure PARKER of Georgetown
son of Revd Hope Henry LUMPKIN born 09 Oct 1882
died 11 Oct 1932 buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
1916 episcopal missionary and rector S Matthew Fairbanks Alaska
son of (ten children) William Wallace LUMPKIN born 14 Feb 1849 Georgia died 13 Mar 1910 Asheville North Carolina
and Annette Caroline MORRIS born 26 Jan 1855 Coweta Georgia died 25 Apr 1925 Tampa Florida
married 1908
and Mary Isabelle HENDERSON kindergarten school teacher
born 07 Aug 1884 Charleston county

died 12 Feb 1948 Columbia Richland county buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
daughter of William Robertson HENDERSON born 18 Jan 1855 Manhattan New York
died 17 Nov 1919 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
son of John HENDERSON born 1817 died 1859
and Isabella HENDERSON born 13 Sep 1820
died 09 Mar 1892 buried Magnolia cemetery Charleston Charleston county South Carolina
and Julia Eliza LUCAS born Apr 1863 Chester Chester county South Carolina
died 26 Sep 1946 Columbia buried Elwood memorial gardens
married Dec 1933
Louise Dallas HIRST social researcher (MS social work, university of Wisconsin), artist
born 18 Jun 1909 died 28 Nov 1991 buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina USA
second daughter of Arthur Roscoe HIRST born 1881 Elmont New York died 1932 highway engineer
1924 a Republican resigned over argument about roading policy with governor JJ BLAINE and unsuccessfully stood against him
and Daisy Isabelle Babylon HIRST
all her eight children graduated from university
(https://www.dhlscholar.org/biography)
Education
BA
BD
1934 ordained priest Episcopal church of USA
Positions
1934 assistant priest Trinity church Copely Square Boston
12 Nov 1942 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain United States Marine Corps (308)
26 Nov 1942 led Thanksgiving Day service in S Paul's cathedral Wellington
06 Nov 1945 promoted to CDR (commander)
1945 Charleston where daughter Anne Dupré LUMPKIN born (from her funeral eulogy) married BEACH
1948 Pittsburgh
1951-1969 (death) Rock Hill

LUSH, JOHN ARTHUR
born 11 Nov 1881 Dorchester baptised 04 Sep 1882 All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
died 08 Sep 1964 age 82 buried S John churchyard Invercargill Southland
brother to Clara Edith LUSH born 1872
brother to Ethel Emily A LUSH born c1875 Dorchester Dorset died 17 Feb 1967
15 Aug 1897 in All Saints Dorchester married Charles Sanderson PURDON of Lodge Park Freshford co Kilkenny Ireland
born 15 Jun 1856 Westmeath Ireland died 08 Feb 1940 Kilkenny buried S Lachtain churchyard Freshford; floor of sanctuary dedicated 16 Dec 1948
brother to Mabel Annie LUSH born 1877
brother Edith Mary LUSH born Sep ¼ 1879 Dorchester (1901) governess
brother to Leonard William LUSH born 1883 died 1963
brother to Clara Eleanor LUSH born Mar ¼ 1886 Dorchester Dorset died 1966 married c1916 Claude Lionel CHEVALLIER MRCS LRCP born 1870 died 1961
brother to Arthur James LUSH (1901) scholar All Saints Dorchester (1927) merchant
born Jun ¼ 1892 Dorchester
son of John Millard LUSH
(1871) bank manager in Dorchester
(1872) of Bournemouth, title to Broad Park Brixton Devonshire
(1880) manager Wiltshire & Dorset Banking Co Ltd Maiden Newton Dorsetshire (online information Feb 2009)
(1881) bank manager 34 High Street East Dorchester All Saints district Dorset
(1889) of Wilts & Dorset Banking Co Ltd, High East Street
(1901) bank manager visiting West Hartlepool co Durham
(1911) bank manager Dorchester
born c1840 baptised 17 Apr 1840 S Denys Warminster Wiltshire
died 05 May 1913 Telfont Dorchester [left £9 122, probate to James Edmund LUSH bank manager]
son of John Lampard LUSH born c1808 Stapleford Wiltshire died 29 Sep 1874 Warminister Wiltshire England
married 12 Dec 1834 Somerset
and Clara MILLARD born c1808 Cloford Somerset died 12 Jan 1897 Bristol
married Dec ¼ 1870 Dorchester Dorset,
and Edith Mary FOOKS
born Sep ¼ 1852 Exton registered as FOOKS Droxford Hampshire
baptised 05 Sep 1852 as FOOKS Exton co Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Road Cambridge
[left £1 567 probate to Arthur James LUSH merchant];
daughter of Charles John FOOKS born c1825 Mottistone Hampshire (1851) farmer employing 30 people
and Mary HAWKINS born c1829 Portesham Dorset daughter of Charles HAWKINS and Ann JOLLIFFE
married 15 Jul (Sep ¼) 1910 Hartlepool England,
Amy Broderick CORNER
a nurse, (1881) Stranton co Durham
born 05 Aug 1878 West Hartlepool Durham
died 20 Nov 1955 age 77 buried 22 Nov 1955 churchyard S John Invercargill
sister to William Gray CORNER born Jun ¼ 1875 Hartlepool married Mar ¼ 1903 Lewisham

daughter of Edward CORNER
(1901) timber merchant residing Ruswarp Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1874 Hartlepool,
and Susan Seaton RICKINSON
born c1853 Robin Hoods Bay Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1929 age 76 Meadowside Sleights Yorkshire
[left £2 527 probate to William Gray CORNER and Vivian Seaton GRAY solicitor (born Mar ¼ 1892 Whitby)]
daughter of Matthew RICKINSON wine and spirit merchant
(1871) a widow
born c1818 Robin Hoods Bay East Riding Yorkshire
(422;315;325;249;345;9;318)

Education

Sherborne school
Selwyn College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
23 Sep 1906 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1907 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing with his mother, brother Arthur, sisters Edith and Clara, All Saints Dorchester co Dorset (345)
1903 visited New Zealand as tutor to Tahu RHODES in Christchurch – this is probably Captain Tahu RHODES (from 'Meadowbank' Ellesmere Canterbury, son of AEG RHODES of Christchurch), of the Grenadier guards, married Mar 1916 the Honourable Helen PLUNKET eldest daughter of Lord PLUNKET (friends of Edith Ngaio MARSH)
transcript of diary of travel on PAPANUI to New Zealand and life with RHODES family held in National Library
(for more details on PLUNKET see LEWIS, Elinor Glenys, friendship with PLUNKET, Patricia Pamela)
returned to England
28 Jul 1906 letters testimonial from incumbents of Dorchester All Saints, West Hartlepool Christ Church, and Hartlepool S Oswald (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1906 curate Christ Church West Hartlepool co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
1909 assistant curate Bishopwearmouth England
1911-1921 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1916 temporary chaplain New Zealand forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 number 27800 roll 33 page 25 clerk in holy orders, chaplain-captain, next-of-kin Mrs Amy Broderick LUSH the vicarage Havelock North (354)
01 Apr 1921-1950 vicar S John Invercargill (151)
08 Aug 1933-1962 archdeacon Southland (324)
1950 retired, residing 47 Lewis St Invercargill (318)

Other

2007 *Notes to Charles Spear Collected Poems* published post humorously Holloway Press
obituary
09 Sep 1964 *Southland News*

LUSH, VICESIMUS

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
baptised 23 Oct 1817 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell Auckland
buried 14 Jul 1882 churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland [left £572 in England]
brother to Revd Alfred LUSH died 06 Apr 1886 vicar of Lee Devon England
son (twentieth child) of Charles LUSH eminent attorney
(1818) secretary of the Committee of the Society of Silk Manufacturers for preventing and punishing combinations, embezzlements, and other offences in the silk manufacture
a clerk of the court of requests for Tower Hamlets, deputy lieutenant for the Tower Royalty
a lawyer of Charles Square, Hoxton New Town, parish S Leonard Shoreditch
born c1758 not co Middlesex
died 29 Sep 1841 S Thomas Hackney Shoreditch East End London;
[married (i) Mary who died 29 Sep 1810 age 39 post-partum of first child still-born, Charles Square Hoxton]
married (ii) S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and Charlotte AMOS
born c1790 co Middlesex
died Charles Square Shoreditch East End London;
married 05 May 1842 Ewelme registered Wallingford Oxfordshire,
Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819 Wallingford South Oxfordshire England
died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
niece to Charlotte HAWKINS married 02 Feb 1804 S Mary Oxford, William Elias TAUNTON (1814) knight bachelor
youngest of seven children of Henry William Fiennes HAWKINS
born 1772 died 1836

and Sarah FIDLER born 1782 died 1832
(422;2;400;John Webster 2005;272;124;215)

Education

26 Apr 1838 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1841 student Corpus Christi College, and adjacent student to the Revd Hugh Francis ROSE born Scotland died 1890 (2;400)
1842 BA Cambridge
1847 MA Cambridge
[?mid-] 1842 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
1843 priest Chester (2)

Positions

1842–1844 curate Over Darwen near Blackburn co Lancashire diocese Chester
1844–1849 curate Faringdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
1849–May 1850 curate S John the Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London
14 May 1850 departed BARBARA GORDON England
05 Oct 1850 arrived Auckland with family and servant BARBARA GORDON
14 Dec 1850–03 Jul 1865 incumbent Howick diocese New Zealand
14 Dec 1850 appointed, 26 Dec 1850 began at Howick
1852–1864 SPG funded Auckland
Aug 1865–Nov 1868 minister Inner Waikato (Papakura to Raglan)
1865–1866 SPG funded Lower Waikato (47)
28 Jul 1867 opened S Peter Bombay
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Nov 1868–1881 incumbent Shortland, Thames goldfields
04 Dec 1868 instituted to the cure diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1881–22 Jun 1882 incumbent S Peter Hamilton
01 Dec 1881 archdeacon of the Waikato (277;253;51)
1882 in serious ill-health went to Auckland and died in office (John WEBSTER 2005)

Other

(1863-1864) LUSH inherited Ewelme Cottage at 14 Ayr St Parnell Auckland: later in the care of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, and open to the public (built from money made speculating on Thames goldfields as well as send his son to Cambridge university)
Oct 1882 Blanche LUSH owner land Auckland worth £6 850, Parnell £460, Thames £150 (36)
'priest' on his gravestone (124)
see his various journals including *Waikato Journals of V Lush, Auckland Journals of V Lush;* and *Our Last year in New Zealand 1887* by Bishop COWIE
also *Thames Journal of Vicesimus Lush 1868-1882* editor Alison DRUMMOND, Pegasus Press Christchurch, 1975
30 Aug 1882 obituary *The Guardian* (2)
Aug 1882 p74 obituary *Church Gazette*
memorial window dedicated 1886 S George Thames (28 Oct 1886 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)

LUSH, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 02/03 Feb 1862 parsonage Howick Auckland baptised 03 Feb 1862 All Saints Howick
died 07 Feb 1951 age 89 Auckland
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland in one of the plots held for the members of the Order of the Good Shepherd and close to Miss Mary Etheldred PULLING
who at invitation of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, established a church school for girls
(1904-1926) founding headmistress of Auckland Diocesan school for girls
in retirement an anchoress in Cambridge, and habited as such
born 26 Jul 1871 died 24 Mar 1951 Te Awamutu,
daughter of the Revd James PULLING;
brother to Blanche Hawkins LUSH born 01 Jun 1843 Darwen Blackburn Lancashire England died 09 Dec 1922 Parnell buried All Saints Howick
brother to Charlotte Sarah LUSH born 17 Sep 1844 Berkshire England died 25 Sep 1854 Howick buried All Saints Howick
brother to Mary Eliza LUSH born 07 Feb 1847 Berkshire England died 23 Sep 1854 Howick buried All Saints Howick
brother to Charles Hawkins LUSH born 17 Apr 1849 Berkshire England died 15 Sep 1883 Auckland buried All Saints Howick
brother to Alfred LUSH born 23 Sep 1852 Howick died 19 Sep 1854 Howick buried All Saints Howick
brother to John Martin Hawkins LUSH solicitor born 09 Sep 1854 Howick
died 04 Jun 1893 age 38 Newton funeral at Epiphany church 06 Jun buried S Stephen churchyard (account 07 Jun 1893 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
married 05 Apr 1883 S Mary Parnell by Revd GHS WALPOLE assisted by Revd D RUDDOCK
Caroline Ellen WHITE born 1854 died 05 Nov 1945 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
second daughter of W Bertram WHITE Esq of Parnell
brother to fourth daughter Anne LUSH born 15 Sep 1857 Howick died 09 Jun 1937 Auckland buried All Saints Howick
(1880) on Norfolk Island met, and later married 08 Apr 1885 Bishop's chapel by bishop of Auckland assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
the Revd David RUDDOCK *qv*
brother to youngest daughter Margaret Edith LUSH born 05 Jul 1859 Howick
died 22 Apr 1876 age 16 virulent scarlet fever after four days' illness at S George parsonage buried Shortland cemetery Thames
youngest son (child) of nine children of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton London died 11 Jul 1882 Parnell
and Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819 Wallingford Oxfordshire died 04 Sep 1912 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
died unmarried (ADA;272;215;111)

Education
1869 with Miss KINDER at Parnell
1873 Church of England grammar school Auckland
n d parish school Thames
1877 Church of England grammar school Auckland
19 May 1878 confirmed Auckland
16 Jun 1878 first Holy Communion
08 May 1882 first confession 'I found so much help from it – it was an event of primary spiritual importance for me' (ADA)
1879 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
1880 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge (2;111)
Cuddesdon theological college (6) (founded 1854)
01 Mar 1885 deacon Llandaff
21 Mar 1886 priest Llandaff (111)
Positions
1880 departed New Zealand WAIKATO for England: via Panama isthmus (ADA;215)
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
01 Mar 1885-1886 curate S John Aberdare Glamorgan diocese Llandaff (111)
1886 from England arrived New Zealand recruited by ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington
08 Sep 1886-08 Dec 1889 assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 departed S Paul Wellington of his own accord (140)
Jan 1890 wrote from Sydney resigning his curacy (242, vestry minutes)
1890 assistant (to RUDDOCK brother-in-law) curate Holy Trinity Wollongabba with S Paul East Brisbane diocese Brisbane
15 May 1891 preacher licence diocese Auckland
01 Aug 1891-1915 incumbent (*vice* FARLEY) Epiphany district Newton diocese Auckland
14 Feb 1900 chaplain of the Church Mission to the Streets and Lanes
05 Nov 1900 chaplain to the bishop of Auckland (277)
1902-1907 a governor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1903-1912 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1905-1951 chaplain Order of Good Shepherd Auckland (111)
1915-1919 locum tenens Whangarei
1918 commissary for bishop of New Guinea (Gerald SHARP) (69)
1919-1921 chaplain Diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
1920 tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (68)
Aug 1921-1923 acting vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1930-1948 vicar Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1939-1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1941 residing 14 Ayr St Parnell (2)
Oct 1948 retired Auckland; resided Great North Road Auckland (ADA;215)
Other
photograph and oral archive in ADA
AngloCatholic
author
1899 *Anthropology for the adolescent: a book for fathers to give their sons*
1900 *A way-book for youth: a book for fathers to give their sons* (previous work retitled?)
1903 *A way-book for girlhood: a book for mothers to give their daughters*
1905 *The parental duty of preserving innocence by purified knowledge: a few words to parents*
1930 *Symbols of the Catechism: a manual for teachers, to supplement and to illustrate many of the current manuals* (111)
08 Oct 1948 tribute *New Zealand Herald*
08 Feb 1951 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
01 Mar 1951 obituary *Church and People*

LYONS, KATHLEEN MAY [DEACONESS]
born CROOKES 12 May 1906 London died 05 Feb 1991 buried Purewa
sister to Samuel Irwin CROOKES structural engineer born 1897 died 14 Aug 1983 buried Purewa
married 05 Apr 1922 S Peter Onehunga
Geraldine Beryl Phyllis EDGERLEY born 19 Oct 1894 died 27 May 1985 buried Purewa
youngest daughter of John EDGERLEY Epsom botanist who sent samples to Kew Gardens (23 Jul 1936 *Auckland Star Herald* page 8)
sister to Marguerite Winfred CROOKES born 18 Jan 1899 died 1991 BA &MA Auckland college of university of New Zealand
botanist & conservationist; founder Auckland Natural History Club; published *Plant Life in Maoriland:A Botanist's Notebook*
sister to Philip Charles Irwin CROOKES born 1908 died 03 Jul 1985 buried Purewa
married 07 Feb 1934 S Mark Remuera by Revd B[ert] PREBBLE
Erna Kate LIETZ born 05 May 1908 died 1995 daughter of the late Mr LIETZ of Symonds St
younger daughter of S[amuel] Irwin CROOKES Maungawhau Road Epsom (studied chemistry and electrical engineering)
taught electrical engineering Battersea Polytechnic south London
Seddon Memorial technical college, private consulting engineer & local bodies (05 Feb 1907 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
born 23 Jan 1871 Sheffield England died 26 Dec 1955 age 84 buried Purewa

son of Henry CROOKES grinder and Margaret IRWIN
married 24 Dec 1896 Ecclesall Bierlow (in Sheffield) Yorkshire
and May ROBINSON born 1873 died 08 Sep 1957 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa probate to sons Samuel & Philip
daughter of Phillip ROBINSON of Smethwick Staffordshire
married 08 Mar 1933 S Mark Remuera by Revd P HOUGHTON
Robert Rodney LYONS MSc born 1904 died Sep 1943 age 38 meningitis
chief chemist NZ Farmers Fertilizer (obituary 24 Sep 1943 *NZ Herald* page 6)
1930 BSc university of New Zealand Auckland college
brother to Eric Gladwyn LYONS born 1909 died 1959 age 68 enlisted WW 2 single dairy farm hand nok WJ LYONS (private bag Pokeno)
married 1946 Enid May Lindsay SMITH born 15 May 1923 died 2008
elder son of William John LYONS of Mangatawhiri valley died 02 Mar 1955 age 90 buried Pokeno (89 on findagrave)
eldest son of Robert John LYONS of Mangatawhiri valley born 1831 Oughterard Galway Ireland died 29 Jul 1908 age 77 left £6451 buried Pokeno
married 11 May 1865
and Margaret SPENCE born 1838 Falkirk Scotland died 04 May 1918 age 79 Mangatawhiri valley funeral Pokeno Presbyterian church (Revd S NIXON) and buried Pokeno
arrived 1859 on JOSEPH FLETCHER and settled 1867 Mangatawhiri (obituary 07 May 1918 *Pukekohe & Waiuku Times* page 3) [not found on passenger lists]
married 31 Jul 1902 Pitt St (Wesleyan) by Revd CH GARLAND (silver wedding – Te Rua Mangatawhiri valley)
and Kathleen GITTOS born 1869 died 07 May 1940 age 70 at Mangatawhiri valley buried Pokeno cemetery
youngest daughter of the Revd W GITTOS Devonport Auckland died May 1916 (obituary 26 May 1916 *Auckland Star* page 3)
and Marianne HOBBS born 31 Mar 1830 Maungungu Hokianga died 24 Jan 1908 Devonport Auckland daughter Revd John HOBBS & Jane BROGRIFFE

Education

Epsom Grammar (girls' school) 1921 &1923 prizes in mathematics and science
1927 Auckland university college intermediate physics & 1929 stage III physics
1960 ThL (ACT)
29 Sep 1964 deaconess Auckland (feast S Michael and All Angels in S Andrew Epsom)
29 Apr 1978 priest Auckland (eve of Easter V in S Luke Manurewa priests John Ronald AYERS BA MB ChB FRCS(Glasgow) FRCS(Edinburgh) FRACS and Kathleen May LYONS Th.L)

Positions

1907 arrived with father (engineer) to his position Seddon Memorial Technical college
left London 07 Mar 1907 on CORINTHIC
1943 widowed with four children and expecting a fifth child
parish assistant S Andrew Epsom
1964 deaconess S Andrew Epson diocese Auckland
1971 residing 6 Coronation Road Epsom
1972-1976 deaconess S Andrew Epsom
1976-1978 assistant curate Royal Oak
29 Apr 1978-1987 assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1987 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1989 residing 1 Drury Lane Selwyn Village Point Chevalier

MAABE, HENRY

born before 1919

Education

1942 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1954 priest Melanesia

Positions

Auki Malaita Solomon Islands

Other

photograph with Nathaniel SALAIMANU/SALAIMANA Jan 1950 *Southern Cross Log* page 14

MAASURAA, WILLIAM H ATKIN [MASURAA]

born before 1919

Education

1942 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia

Positions

1956 canon South Mala Solomon Islands

MACARTNEY, HUSSEY BURGH jnr

born 30 Sep 1840 Cork Ireland died 14 Oct 1908 Darjeeling India
third son of the Revd Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY
(1852) dean of Melbourne Australia
born 10 Apr 1799 Dublin Ireland died 08 Oct 1894 deanery East Melbourne
married 07 Mar 1833
and Jane HARDMAN died 10 Jan 1885

daughter of Edward HARDMAN
and Rebecca McCLINTOCK of Drumcar;
married 07 Mar 1872,
Emily ADDENBROOKE,
died 15 May 1900
widow of the Honourable Robert Quayle KERMODE of Mona Vale Tasmania
daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE (111)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test (1st cl) Trinity College
Melbourne university
23 Dec 1866 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1867 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

25 Jan 1848 landed Port Phillip Australia STAG with PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne and his own family
01 Jan 1866 chaplain Industrial schools at Sunbury and Princes Bridge
and Melbourne Immigrants Home diocese Melbourne
11 Dec 1868-1895 incumbent S Mary Caulfield
Apr 1877-Jun 1877 Missioner with Henry BROMBY in diocese Christchurch (69;70)
09 Feb 1878-09 Feb 1879 leave of absence diocese of Melbourne
18 Feb 1895-1900 superintendent Home Department British and Foreign Bible Society
1906-1907 chaplain (South American Missionary Society) Sao Paulo Brazil diocese Falkland Islands (111)

Other

Evangelical or very low church (70)
author
1875 *Second Conference at Caulfield*
1876 *My dear friend, The Third Conference will be held this year, if God permit, in the Assembly Hall, or Temperance Hall, Melbourne, on the evenings of Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 12th to 15th*
1877 *The robe of righteousness: by H.B. Macartney, of St. Mary's, Caulfield*
1878 *"For their sakes"*
28 Oct 1908 obituary *Guardian* (111)
24 Jun 1915 killed in action Captain Hussey Burgh George MACARTNEY only son, grandson of the late Dean of Melbourne, dearly beloved brother of Mrs Robert HAYES of Hambleton House Moortown Leeds (411)

MACDONALD, Ranald Adney [sometimes incorrectly Ronald]

[Ranald on death and marriage certificates and corrected on Military file, and common name amongst MACDONALDs]
born 14 Apr 1882 Auckland died 18 Dec 1948 age 65 Auckland
brother to Henry Murray MACDONALD born 19 Feb 1879 died 26 Dec 1879 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
son of Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD (obit 29 Oct 1912 *Waipa Post*)
educated Exeter co Devon
served his time in Manchester
Feb 1869 left London on CAROLINE COVENTRY arrived Lyttleton 09 Jun 1870
NZ Government Railway Service until retirement in 1909 retired to Te Awamutu
(1876) elected to a railways committee in England
1877 gazetted general manager Kaipara and Puniu Railway and branch line to Onehunga
07 Oct 1897 gave technical evidence Breakwater Road Crossing inquest
(1905) civil engineer St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland
born 19 Aug 1842 Sholapore, India died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 settler of Thorncombe buried Te Awamutu New Zealand (not found)
brother to Fanny Charlotte MACDONALD married Mar ¼ 1867 St Thomas Exeter Devon Robert Edward HENRY
son of James Murry (F Murray) MACDONALD captain 1st Madras Light Cavalry
born 02 Nov 1809 Exeter co Devon England
died 04 Aug 1847 Arcot Madras India
son of Lt Col John MACDONALD born 30 Oct 1759 Kingsburgh House, Isle of Skye, Scotland
died 16 Aug 1831 Southampton Place Exeter Devon England
made fortune in India, supported his parents when they were disposed in American War of Independence
son of Allan MACDONALD born 1720 and died 20 Sep 1792 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Inverness shire buried Kilmuir
son of Alexander MacDONALD
married 06 Nov 1750 Armidale Castle
and Flora Ann MACDONALD (preserver Bonnie Prince Charles)
born 1722 Milton, South Uist, Scotland
died 05 Mar 1790 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Scotland buried Kilmuir
third and last child of Ranald MACDONALD and his second wife Marion MACDONALD
married 24 Oct 1799 in S Mary Marylebone London
and Frances Maria CHAMBERS born before 02 Feb 1755 in Calcutta (Kolk India died 1860
sister to Robert Joseph CHAMBERS MA, JP
daughter of Sir Robert CHAMBERS attorney, judge Bengal
born 14 Jan 1737 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland died 09 May 1803 Paris France

monument Temple Church, London destroyed 1941 blitz, buried in Temple Church
son of Robert CHAMBERS and Anne METCALF
married 1774
and Frances WILTON born 1758 died 1839
daughter of Joseph WILTON sculptor, founding member of Royal Academy
married 21 (?31) Oct 1842 at Lympstone
and Augusta Selina Charlotte ADNEY born before 27 Oct 1823 Lympstone co Devon died 1848 age 24 St Thomas, co Devon
only daughter of John ADNEY esq of Cliff House Lympstone
and Lucy Ann ~
married 22 Aug 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
and Mrs Elizabeth THOMSON née MOORE widow
married (i) 12 Feb 1863 S Luke Christchurch by Revd Geo COTTERILL
Leslie Collier THOMSON died 16 Jul 1867 age 30 yellow fever aboard RMSS DOURO, of Otaio Timaru Canterbury
she gave birth to daughter 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham
born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
sister to Annie MOORE born Mar 1851 Salisbury Wiltshire
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE physician MD
(1851) physician parish S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire
(1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire
(1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement
(17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton surgeon supt SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Canterbury Association
with his family chief cabin passengers, George COTTERILL chaplain to ship
(27 Nov 1851) foundation petitioner for the 1st Masonic Lodge Christchurch,
with Dr JS GUNDRY, WJ FISHER, Isaac LUCK, Richard POLLARD, John E THACKER,
the Honourable JC WATTS RUSSELL, Captain Charles SIMEON (*The Press*)
later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, of Christchurch
born c1816 Bishop Auckland co Durham
died 14 Feb 1860 Christchurch age 44 buried 16 Feb 1860 Barbadoes St cemetery
married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS
born 12 Jun 1816 baptised 23 Apr 1817 S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
buried 22 Feb 1887 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[**Note**: William Guise BRITTAN surviving executor for her estate]
daughter of George BURDIS and Eleanor ~
AUGUSTUS VAN ZANDT MACDONALD married (ii) 10 Feb 1891 cathedral Napier by the dean
Annie SUTTON daughter Frederick SUTTON MHR
born 31 May 1865 died 23 Jul 1938 age 72 Norana Avenue Remuera buried Purewa
see SUTTON, Peter Eves for further family details
married 13 Feb 1934,
Jean Rosemary DRAPER
in Selwyn Road Howick near Auckland
(1949) residing Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland
born 17 Feb 1910 New Zealand died after 1949 – not buried Purewa cemetery nor Auckland
a Jean Graham MacDONALD died 18 Dec 2001 age 91 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield Old Portion
daughter of Henry DRAPER
and Florence Ella ~
born c1882 died 1959 age 77 New Zealand (266)

Education

1894 Christ's college
23 Mar 1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland
(S Mary Parnell; deacons R A MacDONALD James FUSSELL;
priests C E GOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland
(S Mary Parnell; priests R A MacDONALD J FUSSELL M TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON)
(424;ADA;328;317;83)

Positions

1906-1909 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
07 Sep 1907 to 31 Mar 1910 chaplain to Raglan Mounted Rifles
1911-1920 vicar Warkworth
1915 his aunt Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & All Angels Leigh
in memory her brother his father
04 Oct 1919 Reserve Officer Class II Chaplain 4th Class promoted to 3rd Class immediately
1920-1927 vicar Paparoa
(1925 no wife on electoral roll)
06 Feb 1927-1933 1st vicar parochial district S Peter Te Kopuru
1934 vicar Bombay
1935 wife with him

1941 ‘clerk in holy orders’ retired wife with him, residing Church St Howick Auckland (8)
1946 residing Selwyn Road Howick
20 Feb 1948 retired Chaplains list at age 60
Other
27 Jan 1948, probate documents in Auckland
1950 Jean Rosemary MacDONALD contested will and first defendants Melanesian Mission Trust Board (under Family Protection Act)
a Revd Ronald MacDONALD Presbyterian same period

MACDONALD-MILNE, BRIAN JAMES
born 19/29 Mar 1935 Surrey died 19 Sep 2025 Waterbeach Lodge care home
funeral 06 Nov 2025 S John Waterbeach buried All Saints churchyard Landbeach
son of Alexander M MILNE born 01 Oct 1902 died 30 Apr 1991 Cambridge
married Sep ¼ 1933 Wandsworth
and Phyllis Luster CLARKE born 07 Oct 1904 died Mar ¼ 2004 Cambridge
Education
Corpus Christi college (m.1955)
1958 BA (2nd cl Theol Trip part I & II)
1962 MA
1981 MA S Peter’s college Oxford
1958 Cuddesdon college
1960 deacon LANE for York
1961 priest Blackburn
Positions
1960-1964 curate Fleetwood diocese Balckburn
1964-1978 Solomon Islands
1964-1967 sub-warden S Peter’s theological college Siota
1965-1967 diocesan secretary for religious education diocese Melanesia
1967-1968 executive secretary to Solomon Islands Christian association
1968-1969 acting warded S Peter’s theological college
1968 chaplain and tutor to Melanesian Brotherhood Tabalia Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
1975 vicar general Central Solomons
1978-1980 Vanuatu New Hebrides
1981 acting chaplain Trinity college Oxford
1981-1982 chaplain S Peter’s college Oxford
1981-1982 acting chaplain HM prison Grendon and Spring Hill
1982-1983 research fellow Queen’s college Brimingham
1982-1983 honorary assistant priest Bordesley S Alban and S Patrick city and diocese Birmingham
1983-1988 rector Landbeach diocese Ely
1983-1988 vicar Waterbeach
1983-1988 OCF (officiating chaplain to the forces)
1988-1997 rector Radwinter with Hempstead diocese Chelmsford
1991-1997 rural dean Saffron Walden
1995-1997 priest-in-charge The Sampfords
1997 retired permission to officiate diocese Ely
1999 diocesan representative Melanesian Mission and Papua New Guinea church partnership
2000-2015 chaplain Ely chapter guild of Servants of the Sanctuary
2002 residing 39 Way Lane Waterbeach Cambridge CB5 9NQ
2002 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford (clergy team Waterbeach and Landbeach)
2005 permission to officiate province Melanesia
2005-2013 advisor to Melanesian Brotherhood
2007 honorary canon
-2022 honorary archivist The Melanesian Mission UK
Other
photograph *Southern Cross Log* Jun 1965 page 33
papers held by Cambridge Centre for Christianity Worldwide
publications
The True Way of Service: The Pacific Story of the Melanesian Brotherhood 1925-2000
2021 EUP *Seeking Peace in the Pacific: The Story of Conflict and Christianity in the Central Solomon Islands*.
obituary
Corpus Christi (https://www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/articles/rev-canon-brian-macdonald-milne-m1955-29-march-1935-19-september-2025)
Melanesian Mission and photo (https://www.mmuk.net/the-reverend-canon-brian-james-macdonald-milne/)

MACGREGOR, DUNCAN BERNAYS
born 28 Oct 1905 Dunedin died 05 May 1963 Dundee Scotland
brother to Helen Dorothea MacGREGOR born 1903 died 07 Mar 1928 Wadestown Wellington
married 29 Jul 1927 S Luke Wadestown by Canon BEAN assisted by vicar Revd Ashley JONES
Edward Dallas Ridley SMITH born 20 Apr 1901 Rangiora died 1975 barrister - 13 Aug 1928 admitted to bar
[1924 engaged to Thelma McCARTHY younger daughter of SE McCARTHY Papanui Road, Christchurch

married (ii) 1929 Mandie Kingston TAPSON]
brother to Cecil Grace MacGREGOR born 1907 married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London
by vicar Revd WM BELL and Very Revd CW CARRINGTON (of The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
Charles Edmund CARRINGTON son of Dean CARRINGTON (DB MacGREGOR gave his sister away)
eldest son of William Cunningham MacGREGOR born 14 Apr 1862 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland
died 25 Aug 1934 Bedford Bedfordshire England
lawyer Dunedin
1920 Solicitor General (NZ) moved to Wellington
1923-1934 judge Supreme court
brother to Agnes Susan Craig (Ada) MacGREGOR born 1866 Renfrewshire never married died 19 Oct 1962 Wellington cremated
(her account of family lodged several archives)
brother to James MacGREGOR died 1881 age 17 tuberculosis on voyage 15 Jul 1881 from Greenock docks Glasgow
arrived Port Chalmers 24 Oct 1881 aboard JESSIE READMAN, [stranded Chatham Islands Jan 1894]
came to New Zealand for the health of their father, one time Professor of Systematic theology Edinburgh
son of Revd James MacGREGOR DD born 06 Jan 1829 (twin) died 08 Oct 1894 Oamaru, (Free Church) Presbyterian minister Oamaru
married 07 Jul 1857 Free church Callendar
and Grace Campbell MACLEAN born 29 Jan 1835 Inverchaolain, Argyll and Brute died 15 Feb 1907 Dunedin
daughter of the Revd Duncan MACLEAN and Georgina CAMPBELL
married 13 Aug 1902 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
and Dora Louisa HARRIS born 1864 Hamilton Victoria Australia died 12 Aug 1934 Bedford Bedfordshire from chill
[had left on RMS RANGITANE for 18mths holiday]
sister to Mary Cecil HARRIS born cJul 1848 London died Jul 1849 Adelaide
daughter of George William HARRIS MICE (Member Institute of Civil Engineers) born 30 Aug 1819 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire
died 06 Mar 1905 “Cadzow Park” Mount Gambier South Australia
son of Revd George HARRIS born 01 Oct 1787 Gravesend, Kent died 10 Mar 1866 Independent church
married 1815
and Mary KAY born 1790 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire died 1825
Mill Hill school London and engineering with railway engineers FOX & HENDERSON
20 Jan 1849 left London on CALCUTTA with wife and infant daughter Mary for South Australia
arrived Port Adelaide 23 Jun 1849
married 14 Aug 1847 S George the Martyr Holborn Middlesex England
and Cecil Georgiana BERNAYS born 30 Sep 1827 St Pancras London
died 03 Sep 1868 childbirth Mount Gambier South Australia buried Mount Gambier cemetery
daughter of Professor Aldophus BERNAYS born 18 May 1795 Mainz Hessen Germany
died 22 Dec 1864 The Rectory Great Stanmore England
professor modern European languages at King’s college London
married 17 Oct 1818 S Anna Soho Westminster
and Martha ARROWSMITH born 03 Sep 1792 Soho London died 26 Jul 1849 London
daughter of Aaron ARROWSMITH mapmaker and Catherine Sophia PALMER
married Dec ¼ 1933 Cambridge (banns called Nov 1933 Holy Trinity Stroud Green)
Winifred Kate LEVERTON Stroud Green London born c1905 Hornsey Middlesex
died 1994 St Andrews Fife Scotland, widow probate to Betty LEVERTON or ISAAC and John Henry LEVERTON sealed
sister to John Henry LEVERTON born c1910 married Betty ISAAC
eldest daughter of Reginald LEVERTON of 9 Mount Pleasant Villas London N 4 stores assistant
born c1873 Nottingham died 23 Dec 1961 Hertfordshire probate to Lillie Kate LEVERTON widow £3180
married 24 Aug 1903 Christ church Crouch End
and Lillie Kate NORTON born c1877 St Anne Soho died 31 Jan 1967 St Andrews

Education

1919 Std VI Maori Hill school Dunedin winner Navy League essay prize with “Battle of Jutland” and Victoria League essay
1921-1923 Whanganui collegiate
College House Christchurch
1923 Canterbury university college
Feb 1927 passed pre-requisition for MA (history) but no record of graduation
Nov 1927 Grade II class I BTS
1928 Westcott House Cambridge (311)
04 Mar 1929 Winchester for Christchurch
29 Sep 1929 London (69)

Positions

1927 played Christy in Canterbury College Drama Society’s production of Bernard Shaw’s play *The Devil’s Disciple*
1929-1932 assistant curate S Barnabas Kensington diocese London
1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1933-1935 permission to officiate in charge S Andrew, parish Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
1935-1938 curate Maidstone co Kent
1938-1945 rector Christ Church Lochgilphead diocese Argyll and the Isles
1945-1951 rector Pittenweem
1946-1947 inspector diocesan schools diocese St Andrews
1947-1951 adviser on adult Education for province Scotland

1951-1953 vicar Marton and Gate Burton co and diocese Lincoln
1954-1955 vicar S Matthew Burnley Lancashire
1956 chaplain Community of S Peter Walkerburn Scotland
1956-1960 priest in charge South Queensferry
1959-1960 examining chaplain bishop Edinburgh
1960 retired (311;8)
Other
n.d. publication *Scottish and Anglican* (311)

MACHELL, BERNARD JOHN
born 27 Feb 1917 died 12 Dec 1988 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Tasman district
brother to Mary Lawrence MACHELL born 1915 died 29 Jul 1997 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
married 19 Nov 1938 S Giles Wellington by Revd JS MURRAY
John Stirling SHAW born 20 Mar 1910 died 1992 eldest son of John SHAW Wellington
brother to Thomas Walter MACHELL born 1918 (stillborn) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
brother to Keith Sydney MACHELL born 26 Aug 1921 Gisborne died 07 May 2001 buried North Shore memorial park
married 1949
Zelma Kitty JACOBSEN born 13 Aug 1927 Wellington 19 Jan 2011 Edmund HILLARY retirement village Auckland
memorial service 29 Jan 2011 Northcross community church Browns Bay Auckland buried North Shore memorial park
daughter of Leonard Theodor JACOBSEN and Gertrude Lilian SMITH
son of John MACHELL (obit 26 Feb 1926 *Gisborne Times*)
born 11 Nov 1883 32 Regency St Westminster Middlesex (London) registered Dec ¼ 1883 St George Hanover Square
died 25 Feb 1926 age 41 Gisborne result of polo accident buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
1901 butcher's assistant
emigrated on ATHENIC leaving London 14 Nov 1907 arrived Wellington 01 Jan 1908
came with sister Lydia LUDWIG and became apprentice butcher Gisborne probably to brother-in-law
butcher in partnership with OV RUSSELL, (1911) living 359 Palmerston Road Gisborne then sheep farmer
brother to Alice Maria MACHELL born 1872 Westminster died 01 Mar 1934 Beckenham Kent married COX
brother to Lydia Rosetta MACHELL born 01 Dec 1873 Westminster Middlesex died 08 Feb 1952 Gisborne
married 30 Nov 1896 S Margaret Westminster London
Johann Martin (John) LUDWIG (obit 08 Jul 1947 *Gisborne Herald*)
13 Mar 1866 Auerbach Mosbach Baden Germany died 08 Jul 1947 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
14 Nov 1907 left London on ATHENIC with Lydia, children Freda (9), Martin (5), Hilda (3) and niece Freda ROBERTS (7)
01 Jan 1908 arrived Wellington, settled Gisborne and last son Max Fredrick LUDWIG born there 24 Jan 1912
brother to Emma Louisa MACHELL born 1875 Westminster died 04 Nov 1958 Kingseat hospital Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1899 St George Hanover Square
Revd William Henry ROBERTS *qv*
purveyor of meat living 1901 at Weymouth Melcombe Regis Dorset with servant
05 Nov 1907 appointed stipendiary lay reader Te Karaka
1908 clerk in holy orders (1911) living 21 Carnarvon St Gisborne
brother to Florence Nightingale MACHELL commercial book-keeper
born Sep ¼ 1879 Westminster buried 08 Mar 1965 Brisbane
married 02 Dec 1903 S Augustine Bermondsey Surrey
George PARKER died 1959 Murrays Bay Auckland
arrived Wellington 16 Jun 1909 on IONIC with two children, two further born in New Zealand
and farming in various dairying parts of North Island New Zealand
at time of brother John's death Dannevirke
brother to Rosetta Eliza MACHELL born 05 Jan 1882 Westminster died 13 Aug 1970 19 Burdon Lane registered Sutton London
probate granted at Brighton 29 Sep 1970 left £43,685
(1901) dressmaker
married Jan ¼ 1905 Frederick LILLEY
brother to Walter Grenville MACHELL born 30 Sep 1886 Westminster died after 1953
(1911) corn dealer
(1939) grocer and master corn merchant
married Jun 1914 S Michael Lambeth to daisy Maude HUCKS
brother to Lawrence Palliser MACHELL born 26 Jan 1890 Westminster died 23 Feb 1984 Croydon Surrey
(1911) aeroplane mechanic
married Sep ¼ 1924 Margaret Mary O'DOWD
(1953) they did a cruise to South Africa on DUNNOTTAR CASTLE arriving back London 05 Oct 1953
brother to Edward Frank MACHELL born 15 Sep 1893 Lambeth died 16 Dec 1972 Banstead Surrey
WW 2 served on PRESIDENT II
(1922) wholesale buyer
married 22 Dec 1922 All Souls Langham Place Westminster to Ada Murray (Dicky) TURPIN
half-brother to William John MACHELL born 21 Jul 1865 Stoke Newington died 1909 Camberwell
half-brother to Lydia Florence MACHELL born 01 Sep 1867 Lambeth died Jun ¼ 1868 Lambeth
half-brother to Victoria Adelaide MACHELL born 29 Jun 1869 Lambeth died <29 Jan 1917 Lambeth married KEMP
son of John MACHELL butcher
born 27 Apr 1841 Stepney Middlesex baptised 17 Dec 1848 S George in the East Tower Hamlets England

died 11 May 1897 Lambeth London buried Lambeth probate 23 Jun 1897 to wife £5215 0s 10d
(1871) living 156 Lambeth Walk with new wife and servant, George BELL, to help in butcher's shop
(1881) 32 Regency St Westminster employing five servants, three in shop with sons
(1891) living 137 & 139 South Lambeth Road with wife, seven children and two servants
married (i) 17 Sep 1864 S Mary, Stoke Newington, Hackney
Jane Eliza HOWARD (née WILLIAMS) a widow
married 09 Jan 1871 S Margaret parish church Westminster London
Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1851 Lambeth died 1939 Lambeth
mother of ten children from first marriage
daughter of Robert LAWRENCE fishmonger and fruiterer
she married (ii) 23 1900 Register Office St George Hanover Square Frederick LILLEY
married 14 Oct 1914 S Peter Wellington
and Daisy May HILL born 16 Dec 1886 died 22 Jun 1982 buried Karori Wellington
20 Jul 1912 fined £2 for soliciting Nelson St Auckland
married
Patience Stapylton BOOTH born 27 Jun 1914 died 28 Sep 2010 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Tasman district
sister to Ian Normanby BOOTH born 05 Jan 1912 died 1972
sister to Archie David BOOTH born 20 Aug 1918 died 2013 married 1940 Gwendolene Mary McKENZIE born 01 May 1917 died 2001
daughter of Eric Robert BOOTH died 1955 age 72 farmer Bulls Manawatu
eldest son of Robert BOOTH Esq Nelson
married 15 Feb 1911 Christchurch
and Jessie Stapylton Smith BADGER died 03 Jul 1956 age 67 Foxton
sister to youngest son Private Archibald Lionel Smith BADGER
born 18 Dec 1882 died 04 Jul 1915 Trentham camp buried Karori, memorial Linwood cemetery
second daughter (among ten children) of Wilfred BADGER solicitor Christchurch (obit 08 Oct 1915 *Sun (Christchurch)*)
born 18 Feb 1852 Rotherham Yorkshire died 08 Oct 1915 residence "Broxholme" Gloucester St Linwood buried Linwood
left London 03 Aug 1880 and arrived Auckland 29 Oct 1880 on GLENLORA with wife Edith & sons Bryan and Ronald
married England
and Edith Aldam Stapylton BADGER (née SMIITH) of Johnston St Foxton
born 27 Dec 1855 Doncaster Yorkshire England
died 08 Sep 1928 age 74 residence of son-in-law Dr OF LAMB Grey Lynn Auckland buried Linwood with husband
daughter of John SMITH born 1828 Doncaster died 1907
and Sarah Hunter RAWE born 1831 Gosport Hampshire died 1902

Education

1929 Hataitai school [intermediate Red Cross certificate (junior first aid)]
1941 College House Christchurch
1945 LTh BTS
1948 ACT Th Schol
15 Oct 1944 deacon diocese Nelson (Church of the Nativity Blenheim)
30 Nov 1945 priest diocese Nelson (cathedral)

Positions

Sunday school teacher All Saints Kilbirnie
May 1941 appeal against military service dismissed
service in the Pacific
1944-1947 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1947-1953 vicar Reefton
1953-1957 vicar Amuri
Jul 1957-1971 vicar Richmond
1962 canon diocese Nelson
member Prayer Book commission
1971-1978 vicar Wakefield
1978-1982 vicar Amuri
1982 canon emeritus
1982 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 36 Salisbury Road Richmond Nelson

Other

strongly against All Black tours to South Africa – motion to Nelson synods 1959, 1970
publication *Some Machell Family History*. Nelson, New Zealand. 1984

MACKINTOSH, THOMAS

born 15/18 Sep 1915 Kings Norton died 11 Jul 1972 Dunedin public hospital – cremated and ashes sent to England
son of George Evan MACINTOSH born c1879 Aston Birmingham died 11 Jun 1956 Birmingham metal turner buried Lodge Hill cemetery Birmingham
married Dec ¼ 1900 Aston Warwickshire
and Florence EUSTACE born c1888 Birmingham died 02 Jun 1934 Birmingham buried Lodge Hill cemetery Birmingham
married Dec ¼ 1939 Bromyard Herefordshire
Hilda Frances Edith LAWRENCE
born 06 Dec 1912 (registered Mar ¼ 1913) Bromyard

(1939) tailoress
daughter of George Frederick LAWRENCE diary farmer
born 08 Aug 1890 Cradley died 28 May 1963 Cradley Herefordshire left £4642 probate to Edgar George LAWRENCE shopkeeper and Joan Elizabeth LAWRENCE spinster (daughter)
married Dec ¼ 1912 Worcester
and Emily F WATKINS died Dec ¼ 1918 age 28 Bromyard
GEORGE F LAWRENCE married (ii) 1923
Edith E HIGGINS born 30 May 1895 Cradley died 24 Jul 1961 probate £4125 to Joan Elizabeth LAWRENCE spinster and Edward Douglas Lawson WATLEY solicitor

Education

Kings college London and Warminster
1956 deacon Birmingham
1957 priest Birmingham

Positions

1939 power press and other machinery rate fixer
1956-1957 curate King's Norton diocese Birmingham
1956-1963 chaplain Monyhull hospital. and St. Francis school Birmingham
1958-1963 chaplain Stacey House Rednal
1963-1964 assistant priest S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1964-1967 vicar Milton
1967-1970 vicar Green Island
1969 residing 13 Wil St Abbotsford
1970-death vicar Flagstaff
1970-death chaplain Wakare hospital and Ashburn Hall

MACKAY, LIONEL JOHN MYTTON HANDCOCK

born 15 Feb 1884 baptised 1884 Turvey Bedfordshire
died 20 Jan 1956 age 71 buried Flett Road (Moutere-Waimea Ward) Golden Bay Nelson
brother to Charles Handcock MACKAY born c1882 died 09 Jul 1952 age 70 buried Flett's cemetery Lower Moutere
married 06 Feb 1913 S Peter Wellington Ethel Adeline Amy BENNET of Sutton England
died 22 Nov 1971 age 88 buried Lower Moutere
second son of William J[ames] MACKAY LRCP, LM (1878) Ireland, LRCS, MD with distinction (1885) Brussels
[changed name from MACKIE by deed poll 18 Feb 1905 see WRIGHT ST-CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat]
29 May 1878 registered UK
(1881) surgeon of Turvey Bedfordshire, member Junior Conservative club London
practised Isle of Wight before coming to New Zealand
arrived Nelson before Jun 1887
12 Jul 1887 registered Nelson general practitioner Nelson
05 Jul 1900 resident surgeon Nelson hospital, medical officer Nelson Asylum (*vice* TALBOT on ballot from Dr GANE of Christchurch 5 to 4)
16 Mar 1911 medical superintendent Nelson Asylum
1915 ceased to practise
(02 Aug 1925) churchwarden at the laying of the foundation stone for the stone Christ Church cathedral Nelson
by the Governor-general HE Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet;
Dr MACKAY was a member of the Cathedral Erection Board (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
born c1850 Ireland
died 10 Mar 1932 age 82 Nelson buried Lr Moutere Nelson
married c1882 Ireland
and Mary Harriet HANDCOCK [claimed to be first cousin to Lady RANFURLY through Baroness of Castlemaine]
born c1846 Athlone Ireland died 23 Nov 1932 age 86 buried Lower Moutere
daughter of the Hon Charles HANDCOCK born c1808 died 13 Feb 1879
brother to Revd John Gustavus HANDCOCK born c1802 died 09 Mar 1838 Rector of Annacuff
son of Richard HANDCOCK 2nd baron Castlemaine of Molydrum born 14 May 1767 died 18 April 1840 Athlone
buried Athlone Westmeath Ireland
son of Very Revd Richard HANDCOCK born c1716 died 25 Jul 1791 dean of Archonry
son of William HANDCOCK born c1678 died c1723
son of Thomas HANDCOCK born 28 May 1654 died c1726
son of William HANDCOCK and Abigail STANLEY born 1628 died 21 Nov 1680
and Dorothy HANDCOCK (née GREEN)
and Susan HANDCOCK (née WARBURTON)
and Sarah HANDCOCK (née TOLER) died 01 Jul 1803
daughter of Richard TOLER of Balintore co Kildare Ireland
and Anne HANDCOCK (née FRENCH) baroness Castlemaine of Molydrum born c1773 died 04 Nov 1852 Athlone
sister to Very Revd John FRENCH Dean of Elphin
daughter of Arthur FRENCH MP of French Park Roscommon Ireland born 02 Aug 1728 died 1799
son of Arthur FRENCH born 1692 died 1769
son of Col John FRENCH An Tiarna Mòr born 1662 died 1734 Frenchpark co Roscommon
son of Dominick FRENCH born 1628 Frenchpark died 03 May 1670
and Anna KING born 1633 died 1697

daughter of John KING
son of Rt Revd Edward KING
born 01 Oct 1577 Stukeley Hants died 08 Mar 1639 Elphin
Bishop of Elphin Ireland 1611 to 1639
married (i) 1609
and Anne KING (née COXSED) born 1577 Stukeley died 25 Jan 1626 England
JOHN KING married (ii) Grace SAMPSON
daughter of Nathaniel SAMPSON,
son of Thomas SAMPSON prebendary S Paul
and Sarah KING
and Anne FRENCH born 1665 died 1756
daughter of Sir Arthur GORE 1st Baron GORE of Newton
born 1640 Castle Gore Crossmolina co Mayo
died 20 Dec 1697 Newtown Gore co Mayo Connacht Ireland buried Balina co Mayo
and Eleanor GORE (née ST GEORGE) born 1640 Carrickdrumrusk co Leitrim
and Jane FRENCH (née PERCEVAL) born 1696 Knightbrook Meath died 07 Mar 1778 French Park
married 25 Jun 1763 S Mary Dublin
and Alice/Alicia FRENCH born c1740 daughter of Richard MAGENIS of Dublin and Alicia CADDELL
and Elizabeth HANDCOCK daughter of Daniel and Mary KELLY (née FRENCH)
married 01 Jun 1915 Havelock North New Zealand, by Bishop of Waiapū
Marjorie WILLIAMS
(1914) residing with sister Norah WILLIAMS 'Muritai' Havelock North
1918 Red Cross delegate 1928 district commissioner Girl Guides, often advertising for housekeeper, housemaid, nurse, cook
born 30 May 1890 Frimley Hastings New Zealand (registered as Marjory WILLIAMS)
died 13 Aug 1970 age 80 Nelson buried Flett Road (Moutere-Waimea Ward) Lr Moutere Golden Bay Nelson
sister to Violet Maud WILLIAMS (sometimes Violet Maude but incorrect)
born 12 May 1881 Frimley died 20 Jul 1965 Zurich Switzerland
married 27 Mar 1912 'beautiful little village church at Havelock' by Bishop WILLIAMS assisted by Revds Alfred & Arthur WILLIAMS and LUSK (vicar)
Ludwig BERSCH born 14 May 1878 died 30 Apr 1968 (aka BERSCH-WILLIAMS)
1908-1931 wool buyer Sydney (1934 still in Sydney)
1952 in Zurich Switzerland
son (among eight children) of Carl BERSCH born Germany died Sep 1952 age 81 Oakland California
12 Sep 1962 buried by Revd Frank E HAEDICKE Mountain View cemetery from Truman mortuary
woodwork company owner opened 1910 (came to USA 1894 and California 1906)
and Anna Erika BERSCH
sister to Norah WILLIAMS born 21 Aug 1884 died 06 Feb 1966
married 21 Jun 1916 S Luke Havelock North by Revd Lionel MACKAY assisted by AF HALL
Richard SUNDERLAND Hawkes Bay born 1880 died 1964
eldest son of Mrs SUNDERLAND of 19 Gloucester St London
and the late JW SUNDERLAND of Swarthmoor Poverty Bay
sister to Cecil Margaret WILLIAMS born 01 Jun 1882 Frimley Hastings Hawkes Bay died 27 Oct 1965 Fitzroy Square Nursing Home Fitzroy square London
married 27 Sep 1911 Henry WILLIAMS born 07 Jun 1873 Pakaraka Bay of Islands died 11 Feb 1943 son of John William and Sarah WILLIAMS
only child Derrick Lovell WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1914 Hampstead London died 05 Jun 1944 Ouistreham Basse-Normandie France (on eve of D DAY)
married 06 Jun 1940 Rosalind Anne HARRIS born 26 Jan 1914 died 08 Apr 1991
daughter of Henry James Lawrence HARRIS killed 06 Nov 1916 France
chaplain to No 45 Commandos
Jesus college Cambridge 1934/1936 BA, 1940 MA 1938 Wycliffe college
ordained 1939 deacon WILLESDEN for London and 1940 priest London
1939 curate S Peter and S Paul Harlington diocese London
daughter of Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
born 21 Jan 1854 Waimate North died 01 Dec 1910 Havelock North
brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
fourth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 02 Nov 1818 Hampstead London/Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 11 Oct 1909 Te Aute/Waipawa Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka;
married 09 Feb 1843 Paihia (registration not found)
and Jane DAVIS
born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
and Mary CROCKER born 1788 died 01 Feb 1837

married 12 May 1880 Te Aute Hawkes Bay New Zealand by Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
and Sarah Nidra (Ally) BUCHANAN governess
born 05 Nov 1849 27 Raeburn Place Edinburgh Scotland died 16 Sep 1936 age 87 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
sister to Annabella Milne (Bella) BUCHANAN governess to Samuel WILLIAMS family
born 07 Sep 1842 died 10 Apr 1888 age 44/45 Te Aute
married 10 Sep 1875 Te Aute to Allen Marsh WILLIAMS born 27 Jan 1852 died 11 Nov 1945 Te Aute
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS and Jane DAVIS
he married (ii) 06 Oct 1892 Eliza Amy GARDNER born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935
third daughter of the late D BUCHANAN of Edinburgh Scotland

Education

Wanganui College (Collegiate)
1903-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1906 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
Leeds clergy school (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1908 priest Winchester (411;83)

Positions

Dec 1907-1911 assistant curate S Mary Shalford co Surrey diocese Winchester
Feb 1911-1912 assistant (to Allan GARDINER) curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
Jan 1912 on prolonged rest leave with brother Lower Moutere Nelson
Feb 1912 in ill health resigned his curacy Havelock North
1913-1915 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Havelock North
14 Mar 1915-1916 vicar Ormondville
retired in ill-health
1916 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
Jun 1938 fruit grower with wife sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
01 Oct 1938 farmer sailed Southampton AURANIA to Montreal
1941 residing Lower Moutere Nelson (8)

MacKENNA, Robert Joseph

born 04 Mar 1873 Walton Liverpool co Lancashire
died 05 May 1934 in his sleep Miram Vale Queensland Australia
brother to Stephen MacKENNA journalist, linguist and writer born 15 Jan 1872 Liverpool died 08 Mar 1934 London
fourth son (among eight sons and two daughters) of Stephen Joseph MacKENNA journalist author (novelist)
(1881) of 8 Shalcomb St Chelsea Middlesex
born c1837 Raheny co Dublin Ireland died 1883
attended Benedictine college of Downside and enlisted in army 1859 and served in India & Italy before returning to Britain 1868
brother to Captain Theobald MacKENNA
and Elizabeth Mary DEAN
(1914) of 24 Char Road Rathmines Dublin Ireland
born c1845 Bow co Middlesex
married (i) 12 Nov 1907 at 79 Symonds St Auckland by (the Revd) J G BARTON Presbyterian
Bridget Teresa DON;
married (ii) 21 Dec 1918 S Mark Remuera Auckland by E C BUDD
Violet Rosa REDMOND
born 1885 New Zealand died 1955
Aug 1937 of Brisbane visiting friends in Casino district
daughter of John James REDMOND of 1st Waikato regiment (colour sergeant)
enlisted with 19th regiment foot; 27 Aug 1842 court martial in Malta on three charges of insubordination
sentenced to 10 years van Dieman's land 14 Jul 1843 Chatham Kent, on FORTITUDE at Chatham & left for Tasmania 21 Aug 1843
arrived 14 Sep 1863 as REDMAN ahead of wife, children and stepchildren
27 Sep 1867 as JJ REDMAN charged with assaulting Sergeant COCHRANE fined 20s and costs
06 Nov 1867 illegally discharging firearms
(Mar 1868) two Crown land grants on retiring from the regiment
(1880) a bailiff Tauranga magistrate's court (Sep 1893) a councillor Tauranga
(1892) elected to council Tauranga
born 1823 Wexford died 04 Jun 1903 age 80 Second Avenue Tauranga buried old cemetery (as JC buried catholic section)
son of Fitzsimmons REDMOND maltster and Mary O'NEIL
married (i) 16 May 1853 Geelong
Julia QUICK (née CONNOLLY) born 1822 Galway Ireland died 28 Apr 1877 buried mission cemetery Tauranga
arrived 17 Jul 1841 Port Phillip Bay & married (i) 1842 Melbourne to Henry QUICK born 1814 died 1852
18 Oct 1853 she laid charges of ill treatment & cruel behaviour against JJ REDMOND in Geelong police court
16 May 1860 charged husband with threatening her life at central police station Geelong
27 Feb 1864 arrived at Auckland with children on THOMAS FLETCHER
married (ii) 28 Dec 1883 New Zealand
and Rosa Violetta STANDFIELD of Tauranga and of Nelson
born c1845 died 1914 age 69 New Zealand

Education
23 Nov 1924 serious riding accident prevented his ordination as indicated for 29 Jun 1925 (424)
15 Nov 1925 deacon Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest C G SALT)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū
(at the cathedral Napier; priests MacKENNA John James ANDERSON;
deacons W H SMITH Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)
Positions
1891 a private with District Royal marine depot Walmer co Kent
served in Boer war with the Canadian mounted rifles and the Imperial yeomanry
17 Aug 1914-30 Aug 1915 from Hauraki regiment soldier World War 1
but unfit for active service
enlisted WW 1 nok mother Mrs Eizabeth MacKENNA 24 Char Road Rathmines Dublin
teacher Auckland education board Tapu school in Thames district (as RJ McKENNA)
1918 2nd lieutenant of District Headquarters staff Auckland
1919 with wife civil servant Auckland
1921 Tapu school in Thames district
1922 transferred to Waiheke
08 Oct 1924 stipendiary lay reader at Ruatoria diocese Waiapū
05 Mar 1925 bishop of Waiapū arrived Waipiro Bay, McKENNA and HAEREWA were attendant robed lay readers for evensong
23 Nov 1925 thrown from his horse which accident might delay his ordination to the priesthood
1926-1928 assistant curate Te Araroa diocese Waiapū parochial district Waipiro Bay
1927-1928 curate Gisborne
1928 locum tenens Macksville
21 Mar 1928-1929 rector parish Wyan with Rappville diocese Grafton
1929-1931 incumbent Coraki
15 Sep 1931-1933 vicar parochial district North Grafton
21 Aug 1933 general licence Rockhampton, curate cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
Apr 1934-death priest-in-charge Miriam Vale – in the temporary housing only five days (111)
Other
Church Standard 8/6/34, Central Queensland Herald 17/5/34

MACKENZIE, CHARLES NORMAN ROSS
born 14 Oct 1876 Somerset Emu Bay Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1928 Wellington hospital age 51 after an operation for inguinal hernia
cremated 17 Jun 1928 Karori cemetery
son of Walter Joseph MACKENZIE farmer
married 14 Jul 1873 Emu Bay Tasmania,
and Anna SHEKLETON;
married c1910 Hong Kong China,
Ethel (a widow?) née BAKER
born 13 Dec 1880 Auckland died 29 Mar 1954 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER *qv*
born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
son of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER CMS missionary New Zealand
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,
married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by the Revd William YATE,
and Hannah Maria BAILEY
born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland;
married 20 Nov 1879 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily Elizabeth LARKINS
born 04 Sep 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth
(422;352;124;121;69)
Education
n d CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1909 deacon Victoria (later the diocese of Hong Kong)
1910 priest Victoria (Hong Kong)
Positions
1900 accepted for CMS missionary service
1904 stationed Pakhoi [Beihai], Kwangtung [Guangdong] province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province]
1909-1910 CMS missionary Shiu Hing [Zhaoqing, Guangdong province] diocese Victoria [later Hong Kong]
1914-1916 missionary at Nanning, Kwangsi [Guangxi] province
1916-1918 on furlough from China
1918-1927 stationed Pakhoi [Beihai] Kwangtung [Guangdong] province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province] diocese
(8;Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006;383)
03 Mar 1927 assistant (to H.E.K. FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
22 Jul 1927-death cure of souls Chinese Mission Te Aro Wellington (308)

05 Jun 1928 residing 8 Stirling Street Berhampore Wellington (352)

Other

obituary

Jul 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

MACKIE, CHARLES RICHARD

born 09 Jul 1798 Old Brompton co Middlesex

baptised 17 Jul 1798 S James Piccadilly Westminster

died 03 Jun 1882 Littlecote Harpford Ottery S Mary co Devon

buried S Mark churchyard Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire

son of Robert MACKIE of Brompton Middlesex

born c1772 buried 06 Aug 1844 S James Piccadilly Westminster

and Susanna ~;

married 01 or 20 Oct 1833 S George Bloomsbury West End London,

Anne STRICKLAND

born c1799 Middlesex London died 04 Dec 1871 age 70

buried churchyard S Mark Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire (window in Avonside church)

daughter of Charles STRICKLAND of Chelsea London

died 1832 (300;366;249;139;2)

Education

12 Oct 1821 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge

1829 BA Cambridge

1832 MA Cambridge

19 Dec 1830 deacon Lincoln (KAYE, at Buckden parish church Huntingdonshire)

18 Dec 1831 priest Lincoln (139;2)

Positions

19 Dec 1830 curate Norton juxta Twycross Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

1832 curate Appleby Leicester diocese Peterborough

1833-1844 headmaster Appleby grammar school Leicester-cum-Derby (later known as the Sir John Moore church of England primary school)

1835 curate Stretton-en-le-Field, with duties at Church Gresley Ashby-de-la-Zouch diocese Lichfield

1841 head with wife, 3 children, two servants, residing headmaster's house Appleby grammar school, in Leicestershire though strictly in the 'island' of Derbyshire

1845-1852 curate (at S Paul) Bisterne near Ringwood Hampshire diocese Winchester (139)

30 Mar 1851 with wife, children Ann 16 (baptised 02 Jan 1835), Charles H[Norris] 14 (baptised 29 Nov 1835, died 01 Jun 1836), Charles Strickland 13, Eliza 9 (baptised 02 Jan 1835) all born Appleby Leicestershire one servant residing Bisterne parsonage Ringwood (300)

20 Jul 1852-21 Oct 1852 from Gravesend via Plymouth with his wife, Miss Ann MACKIE, Miss Eliza MACKIE, Mr Charles N [sic] MACKIE, and Master MACKIE arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr FENDALL also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct 1852 *Lyttelton Times*)

NOTE ON CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION:

'Before the DUKE OF PORTLAND sailed, the Canterbury Association had determined to suspend all active operations in England in September, immediately after the departure of the body of colonists who were to accompany Sir Thomas TANCRED. Dr ROWLEY, Mr John OWEN and other gentlemen who have taken an active part in the colonization of Canterbury, were to form part of this body, to convey whom two ships will in all probability have been required. In the colony, pending the final arrangement between the Association and the Colonists, the operations of the former will be restricted within very narrow limits, and its establishment will be proportionably reduced (23 Oct 1852 *Lyttelton Times*)

c1853 owner ten acre section East Christchurch and 100 acres north of Christchurch; he bought a wooden house out with him on the DUKE OF PORTLAND. House named "Strickland" erected Cashel St, used as the Avonside vicarage, then 1876 House of Refuge for unmarried mothers then 1918 Essex Home under hospital board, demolished c1980 (c1900 photograph held in Christchurch library) see *Press* 25 Aug 1987 page 15 & *Press* 14 Jul 1988 page 27

Sep 1853 Lavington station Rakaia, partner with son-in-law George Chantler BEARD (1;2;3;16;13;142)

1853-1860 cure Avonside diocese New Zealand later Christchurch (2;3)

07 Jul 1858 sold up and left Stricklands near Christchurch (39)

29 Sep 1858-29 Sep 1860 two year dispensation from residence at Avonside on grounds of ill health

Nov 1858 departed with wife Lyttelton THE DART to Sydney,

and then chaplain EMU to Suez; on to Southampton

1859-1861 temporary curate Harbridge to MATURIN vicar of Ringwood (by 1870 a Ritualist parish; 310)

08 Jul 1861 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)

Mar 1862 returned to Lyttelton MINERVA and returned to Stricklands which had been rented out

Jan 1863 resigned cure Avonside and returned finally to England

retired Littlecote Harpford Ottery St Mary Devon (139)

1881 clerk in holy orders but not holding any parochial charge, with two servants residing Harpford

Other

he was suspicious of Ritualists among the Canterbury Association clergy

but an old-fashioned churchman rather than particularly evangelical, not a Calvinist

12 Dec 1853 Avonside, daughter Anne MACKIE married run-holder George Chantler BEARD (died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, buried 15 Aug Riccarton churchyard, memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton) and

06 Jul 1858 Avonside, youngest daughter Eliza MACKIE married (by her father and the Revd Henry FENDALL) run-holder Charles Hawkins

GREENSTREET ((CPL;139)
Charles Strickland MACKIE born c1837 died 24 Jan 1926 age 88 Rye co Sussex, married (27 Feb 1873 Geelong Victoria) Emily Mary WALKDEN; a dairy farm manager in (1907-1909) London for Queensland and NSW
see *A Souvenir of the Revd Charles Mackie MA 1798-1882* by his son Charles Strickland MACKIE (1906: Sussex England)
1882 will proved by the Revd Joseph MOULD [born c1821 Appleby Leicester – where MACKIE had been curate and teacher] of Rodbourne vicarage near Swindon co Wiltshire and Walter JUSTICE gentleman 6 Bernard Street Russell Square co Middlesex, £6 845 (366)
09 Jun 1882 obituary (39)
Jul 1882 p133 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
see death of grandson 10 Dec 1926 *Star* Christchurch page 14 and daughter 13 Feb 1912 *Press* page 7

MACKIE, KENNETH JOHNSTON
born 08 Feb 1920 Auckland died 31 Aug 2010 Melbourne (?England)
brother to John Morrison MACKIE born 09 Feb 1914 died 23 May 1981 Auckland buried Waikumete Eucalyptus glade
married 04 Feb 1939
Doris Olive HOOKS born 08 Jul 1920 died 30 Dec 2009 as REGAN funeral Papatoetoe Auckland buried Catholic berm Waikumete
buried with Kevin REGAN born 1931 died 21 Nov 1992
sister to Gwendoline Rita HOOKS born 1916 (mother registered as Margarett)
sister to James HOOKS born 1922 (father registered as James Phillip)
daughter (among six children) of James HOOKS seaman
(James Phillip HOOKS in drinking charges 03 Apr 1930 *Auckland Star* page 7 & 30 Mar 1932 *Northern Advocate* page 3 but still assaulted in hotel 13 Jul 1936 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
married 11 Dec 1915
and Rita Margaret McDONALD
brother to William Noel (Bill) MACKIE born 17 Nov 1916 (mother as Emily Louisa) died 01 Sep 2009 Auckland buried Purewa
married 24 Nov 1947 (bride registered as Joan Ellice)
Joan Ellis FRAY born 03 Feb 1926 died 01 Jul 2022 obituary *New Zealand Herald* no mention of funeral
daughter of Victor Hill FRAY younger son of JH FRAY Mt Albert
married 28 Apr 1925 S Aidan Remuera by Revd JH HAWKES MA
and Vera Bedford HAMMOND daughter of Arthur Bedford and Hannah HAMMOND
brother to Sheila MACKIE born 12 Nov 1922 died 07 Oct 2016 Auckland buried Waikumete
engaged 13 May 1944 (when he with RNZAF)
married 26 Aug 1944 S Andrew Epsom by bishop of Auckland (Rt Revd WJ SIMKIN) assisted Revd AJ GREENWOOD
Alistair McDonald RAMSAY born 19 Jan 1920 died 28 May 1989 buried RSA Wairaka cemetery Onehunga
son of the late Mr and Mrs F[rederick James] RAMSAY Levin (married 1915) Isabel Florence McDONALD
youngest son of John MACKIE salesman of 11 Landscape Road Epsom Auckland (315;328)
born 1882 (not found) died 14 May 1965 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Minnie Mary MACKIE died 1943 age 64 (as Mary Minnie) married 1903 William Thomas BROWN
son of James MACKIE (married 30 Dec 1889)
and Jessie MORRISON born 04 Feb 1849 Dunoon Argyll and Bute Scotland
died 04 Dec 1931 age 82 daughter's residence Mrs WT BROWN 8 Campbell Road Royal Oak Auckland buried Waikumete
married 03 Jun 1913
and Emma Louisa HICKS born c1887 New Zealand died 30 Sep 1963 age 75 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Olivia Mabel HICKS born 10 Dec 1889 died 1975 married 1919 Albert Herbert STAINTON
daughter William Johnson HICKS grocer
born c1860 probably St Columb Cornwall died 07 Jul 1943 age 83 residence 43 Kingsway Avenue buried Purewa Auckland 1911 family lived Manukau Road Auckland
married 16 Mar 1885 New Zealand
and Annie Louisa HEATH
born c1865 died 21 Jun 1943 age 78 (suddenly) residence 43 Kingsway Avenue Sandringham Auckland cremated buried Purewa Block E Row 42 plot 26, also Dorothy Muriel, Flora Gladys, Hubert John, William, Winifred Ida HICKS and husband
engaged 02 Jul 1949 and
married 05 Dec 1949
Shirley Elizabeth HUTTON born 07 Jul 1927 died 04 Sep 2010 age 82 Melbourne
sister to Douglas Yeo HUTTON born 26 Aug 1928 Auckland died 01 Mar 2017 home Hupara Road Pakaraka Northland
09 Mar 2017 funeral service at Holy Trinity Pakaraka Northland private cremation
married Mar 1955 Holy Trinity Gisborne
Barbara Jean DEVERELL born 20 Nov 1934 died 05 Jun 2016 home 79 Hupara Road Pakaraka, funeral 11 Jun 2016 Holy Trinity
sister to Margery CHARTERIS
daughter of Christopher Sherman DEVERELL born 25 Dec 1899 Paparoa Auckland died 07 Jan 1977 Gisborne
married 28 Feb 1928 S Mary Auckland by Canon MASON
and Mona Eugenie WEST born 11 Sep 1903 Taranaki died 23 Apr 1978 Gisborne
only daughter of Revd Herbert Vincent HUTTON Kawakawa Bay of Islands *qv*
born 12 Feb 1892 Wimbledon London died 04 Aug 1963 Napier cremated Hastings
married 06 Jan 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd ES WAYNE vicar of Katikati
and Doris Winifred YEO born 31 Jan 1893 Kerang Victoria died 18 Nov 1963 age 70 cremated Hastings
Education
Maungawhau primary school

1932-1936 Mt Albert grammar school
1940, 1943-1944 Auckland University College
1944 BA New Zealand
1945 MA New Zealand (3rd cl history)
1946-1947 College of St John the Evangelist Auckland
1972 Dip Ed La Trobe (Melbourne)
1977 B Ed
23 Nov 1947 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
12 Dec 1948 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests KJ MACKIE & JE HULME)
Positions
WW 2 gunner NZ artillery enlisted 1941 as clerk
1947-1951 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1951-1953 vicar Rawene (Hokianga South)
1953-1954 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1954-1956 vicar S Stephen Ōpōtiki
1956-1961 vicar S Augustine Napier
1961-1966 Director (ecumenical) Churches Christian Education Service (CCES)
Feb 1962 curate parish Karori and Makara (242) diocese Wellington
1962 officiating minister dioceses Auckland, Waikato, Waiapū, Nelson, Christchurch & Dunedin
1966-1972 ecumenical chaplain Traralgon and Macleod high schools Victoria
1972-1975 ABM (Australian Board of Missions) chaplain university PNG
1975-1979 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne and Gippsland
1982 retired
1991-1994 honorary priest-in-charge Nerang
1996 residing 32/22 Barbet Place, Burleigh Waters Queensland

MACKINTOSH, THOMAS
born
Education
1955 King's college London and Warmington
1956 deacon Birmingham
1957 priest Birmingham
Positions
1956-1957 curate King's Norton
1956-1963 chaplain Monyhull hospital and S Francis school Birmingham
1958-1963 Agatha Stacey House Rednal
1963-1964 assistant priest S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1964 vicar Milton

MACLAVERTY, CHARLES WILFRED IVER
born 20 Apr 1874 Chota Nagpur Central provinces India [Sitabuldi Bengal]
baptised 29 Jun 1874 All Saints Seetabuldee [Sitabuldi central Nagpur Bengal]
died 16 May 1949 Christchurch buried 18 May 1949 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
son of (Colonel) Archibald Iver MACLAVERTY
(11 Dec 1872) formerly in Madras, captain
(1911) retired colonel of Royal Artillery, residing Bognor co Sussex
born 31 Aug 1842 Glasgow Lanark baptised 29 Sep 1842 Barony (Glasgow) Lanark Scotland
died Mar ¼ 1931 age 86 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Alexander MACLAVERTY physician and surgeon, graduate Edinburgh LRCS
(1851) residing Trenchard Street Ross co Herefordshire
born c1817 Jamaica West Indies died Dec ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
and Jane IVER
born c1821 Demerara Guiana West indies died Jun ¼ 1910 age 89 registered Monmouth
sister to Archibald IVER (1851) fund holder born c1823 Demerara Guiana West Indies
daughter of Mitchell Forbes (IVER)
(1851) widow, annuitant, living with her daughter and family Ross
born c1788 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1875 Ross co Herefordshire;
married Jul 1873 Epping co Essex,
and Elspeth Margaret ROHRWEGER of Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1855 Denmark Hill registered Lambeth baptised 03 Sep 1855 S Paul Hern Hill co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1934 age 78 registered Westhampnett co Sussex
sister to Catherine Annabel ROHRWEGER 07 Oct 1856 Denmark Hill co Surrey
sister to Frank ROHRWEGER CMG lawyer, chief justice Lagos born 1859 died 1920
daughter in large family of Julius Charles ROHRWEGER commodity broker City of London
merchant, residing Denmark Hill Camberwell co Surrey
(09 Apr 1864) from Bavaria, naturalisation papers in Britain issued
(1869) a steward for the Infant Orphan Asylum Wanstead
(1892) president Loughton Liberal and Radical Association of Uplands Essex

born 08 Jan 1815 Bavaria Germany
died 27 Sep 1896 age 81 at 9 Clarendon Gardens Maida Vale
late of Uplands Loughton Essex and 4 Fen-court London EC
son of (the Revd) George ROHRWEGER;
married 14 Jul 1853 S Paul Camberwell
and Arbuthnot Emma IM THURN
born c1827 Switzerland died Jun ¼ 1866 age 39 registered Epping Essex
sister to Harriet Annabella IM THURN born 06 Dec 1830 S Andrew Surrey Jamaica
daughter of Frederick Louis IM THURN (1821) major in Royal Marines [Frederick & Lewis majors 12 Aug 1819 60th Foot]
and Arbuthnot Elspeth née CAMPBELL
born c1791 Nova Scotia died Dec ¼ 1885 age 94 Newton Abbot Devon;
married 09 Apr 1913 S Mary Merivale Christchurch
Margaret Rosa MALING
born 15 Dec 1873 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1968 age 94 buried Karori Wellington
sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire
born 1864 New Zealand died 1946
married (Easter 1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN born 1875 died 1954
daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wynne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath,
son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd baron MOSTYN of Mostyn
and Lady Harriet Margaret SCOTT daughter of the 2nd Earl of CLONMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE
sister to Alice Ellen MALING born 1864 died 1940 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth Anne MALING born 1866 died 1925 age 59
sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine & director Pyne, Gould and Guinness
(1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war
1914-1920 mayor of Timaru; 1935 stood for Christchurch council
born 1868 died 1952 age 84 New Zealand 16 Aug 1952 funeral Christchurch cathedral cremated
married 1905 Agnes Gertrude COOKE born 1878 died 1967
son Dr Thomas Christopher MALING born 07 Dec 1907 died 1997
married 1938 Audrey Phyllis Wilder ORMOND fifth daughter of JD ORMOND of Wallingford Hawkes Bay
(also mother as Agnes Gertrude; Joan Angela MALING born 1906)
son Dr Peter Bromley MALING born 23 Feb 1912 (mother as Nesta Gertrude) died 2006
awarded George Medal 1941 (18 Apr 1941 *Wairarapa Times* page 6 & 23 May 1941 *Press* page 2)
(also mother as Nesta Gertrude; James Richard MALING born 05 Nov 1913 died 1993 & John Darwin MALING born 06 Feb 1915 died 2009)
sister to Clara Muriel MALING born 1869 died 1953 married 1904
Joseph Robinson ORFORD born 1862 died 1924 of Waihi school Winchester
(1904) acting headmaster Collegiate Whanganui
sister to child born and died 1870 England
sister to Jemima Muriel MALING born 1872 England died 1873 England
sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand died Mar 1945 (obituary 27 Mar 1945 *Press* page 6)
married 08 Oct 1912 Elaine Mildred COOKE born 1891 died 04 Dec 1928 age 37 Christchurch
daughter of CE COOKE Parnell
sister to Harriet Ruth MALING born 1878 New Zealand died 1954 married Sep 1907 Merivale church to Lionel KNIGHT born 1879 died 1953
daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Armagh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant (wine and spirits)
born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire
died 29 Nov 1922 age 86 at 21 Naseby St Merivale Christchurch
arrived in Canterbury in Mar 1862 with cousin Revd HB COCKS (obituary 01 Dec 1922 *Star* (Christchurch) page 5)
1865 returned to England and arrived back Lyttelton 06 Jan 1873 with family of six & servant on CRUSADER from London
(*see* centenary of firm 07 Jun 1973 *Press* page 17)
only son among four children of Thomas James MALING of The Elms Worcestershire
officer (admiral) Royal navy, in Napoleonic wars
born 15 Jul 1778 died 22 Jan 1848 registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
married (iii) 29 Jul 1828 Abberley co Worcestershire
and Jemima BROMLEY
born 16 Feb 1796 Abberley co Worcestershire
died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcestershire
daughter of Henry BROMLEY
and Elizabeth Anne POLE;
married 25 Jun 1863 by H JACOBS Christchurch S Luke, New Zealand,
and Rosa HARPER
born 20 Jan 1836 Eton died 28 Jun 1922 age 86 at 21 Naseby St Merivale Christchurch;
fourth daughter of the Right Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE (422;124;185;81;21;96;46)

Education

Restoration House Chatham England
The Philberds
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
Canterbury Agricultural College Lincoln
03 Mar 1895-1897 College House, Canterbury College (282)
Student Somes scholar, Senior Scholar University of New Zealand

1897 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury University College)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA; deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MACLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
21 Dec 1902 priest Nelson for Wellington (185;424;140;28;93;41)
Positions
1898-1901 house master Wellington College (28)
22 Dec 1901-1908 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
27 Feb 1908 eight and a half months leave of absence from S Peter (140)
'will be placed in charge' when he returns from a visit to the Old Country (May 1908)
1908-1910 assistant curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham (26)
06 Oct 1910-1912 vicar Martinborough diocese Wellington
28 Jan 1912-1915 vicar Island Bay (140)
17 Mar 1915 vicar Banks Peninsula West
04 Apr 1916-1921 vicar Little River with Banks Peninsula West
25 May 1921-1930 vicar (exchange with CURNOW) New Brighton
Feb 1927 returned New Zealand from England
07 May 1930-1936 vicar Lyttelton West and chaplain to seamen
1935 chairman North China Mission society
26 Jun 1936-1943 vicar Hororata (91)
1936 rural dean Mid Canterbury (28)
07 Mar 1943 assistant curate-in-charge Phillipstown under supervision HS HAMILTON vicar Woolston
23 May 1943-1947 assistant curate Sydenham (185)
10 Oct 1947 officiating minister (91) residing 7 Dyer's Pass Road
n d commissary to Bishop North China
Other
Freemason
member of Guild of S Mark (informal group for Catholic priests in diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
18 May 1949 p3 (41)
Jul 1949 p7 (125)

MACLEAN, CHARLES RICHARD ALDER LENDRICK
born 17 Mar 1829 Dublin Ireland
died 18 Sep 1896 age 67 at daughter's residence & farm Makino near Feilding Rangitikei Wellington
and buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
brother to Kate MACLEAN born 1820 Dublin Ireland married 27 May 1847 Dublin Revd Robert Vickers DIXON DD
brother to Samuel MACLEAN died 1864 age 46 FRCSI dentist 33 St Stephen Green
married 12 Jan 1850 Maria SHARP daughter of Benjamin SHARP
brother to Hampden Healy MACLEAN assistant surgeon 48th (Northamptonshire) militia, dentist with father
son of Samuel MACLEAN surgeon
born c1790 Dublin died 10 Jan 1862 Clogherny rectory (daughter's) Omagh co Tyrone Ireland
MRCSI practiced at 33 St Stephen's Green
(1859) retired as senior dental surgeon Dublin Ireland;
brother to youngest son to Revd William MACLEAN
born Nov 1793 Belfast died 20 Sep 1865 rectory Tynan co Armagh Ireland buried S Mark churchyard
1808 Trinity college Dublin
married 1822 Jane Bowen MCLAUGHLIN died 11 Mar 1859 Tynan rectory
after unpicking Venetian lace to learn technique began Inishmacsaint lace school
their daughter Emily Frances MACLEAN born 1830 died 23 Apr 1903 Inishmacsaint co Fermanagh Ireland
married 27 Jan 1858 at Tynan by Bishop of Limerick
the Revd George TOTTENHAM born 20 Oct 1825 died 19 Oct 1911 Bray co Wicklow Ireland
collated to Deanery of Clogher 10 Feb 1900 and installed 06 Jul 1900
youngest son (tenth) of the late Rt Hon and Lord Robert Ponsonby TOTTENHAM Lord Bishop of Clogher
daughter of the Revd William MCLAUGHLIN of Mount Talbot co Roscommon
son of John MACLEAN dentist born 1750 Belfast died Dublin 'Chirurgus' (surgeon)
dentist Belfast moved to 33 St Stephen's Green Dublin
family from Mull and settled Belfast in area known as Maclean's Fields (now Donegall Square and Donegall Place)
and Kate MACLEAN 10 Nov 1878 Clogherny Temple Beragh co Tyrone residence of son-in-law, formerly of 33 St Stephen's Green
married 19 Nov 1856 S Mark Armagh, by his uncle the Revd William MACLEAN rector Tynan
Catherine KIDD
born 18 May 1828 co Armagh Ireland
died 15 Dec 1891 age 63 buried Kaikoura cemetery Marlborough New Zealand
sister to Archibald Napier KIDD MD born 1840 died 01 Jan 1886 age 46 Belfast northern Ireland
daughter of William Lodge KIDD
(01 Aug 1818) Edinburgh MD
memorial window cathedral S Patrick Armagh

naval surgeon during the Napoleonic wars onboard HMS RALEIGH (1841 sold)
HMS PELORUS (1844 wrecked while transporting opium to China),
HMS BACCHANTE (2nd of that name, scrapped 1858)
(1816) retired half-pay and into medical practice Armagh
born 16 Dec 1784 Thornhill co Armagh died 02 Apr 1851 age 66 co Armagh
son of Archibald KIDD born 02 Apr 1754 died 26 Jul 1833
1778 MA Glasgow
ordained 09 Sep 1778 Down and Connor (Bishop TRAIL)
parish of Jonesborough
known as "The Lame Preacher" due to sword injury
married 1783 co Armagh
and Bridget ARBUTHNOT born 1855 died 26 Dec 1819 Jonesborough co Armagh
daughter of the Revd Frederick Augustus ARBUTHNOT born c10 Jan 1740 Ireland died 13 Jun 1803 Cavan
son of Revd Nicholas ARBUTHNOT born c1720
married 23 Jul 1789 Donoghmore co Tyrone Ireland
and Frances HAMILTON died 21 Jul 1867 Fort George Scotland
married (i) 03 Sep 1816 Tandragee Armagh Ireland
and Sarah PATTON
born c1791 Tandragee co Armagh died 06 Apr 1831;
[WILLIAM LODGE married (ii) 22 Jan 1833 cathedral S Patrick Armagh
Margaret JOHNSTON
born c1798 died 17 Sep 1881
daughter of William JOHNSTON]
(296;124;5)
Note uncle?: Charles Richard Alder LENDRICK (1833) honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland
Education
College of S Columba Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
Jul 1847 'aged 18' admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1851 BA Dublin
1854 Div Test Dublin
'qualified in law' but no indication that he studied law at Kings Inn in Ireland (296)
c1854 deacon
n d priest
Positions
1854 curate Drumbanagher in Killeavy diocese Armagh
05 May 1862 from London with his family immigrated, arrived city and diocese Nelson
1862 assistant (to Meysey TURTON and HOBHOUSE as bishop) curate Christ Church Nelson
1863-1864 second master (teacher mathematics and modern languages) Nelson College diocese Nelson
c1866-mid 1868 5th headmaster Nelson College
1868 resigned on appointment as registrar supreme court Nelson, worked as a solicitor (with HV GULLY)
1873-1875 Member Provincial Council [MPC] of Nelson for Buller
n d editor the *Colonist* Nelson
(05 Mar 1875) bankrupt
1875- practised law at Bulls, Rangitikei, bought land Midhurst settlement Taranaki
1879 contested Rangitikei seat against Major WILLIS
1881-1882 editor of *Bull's Roarer and Tutaenui Skunk*
(18 Dec 1884) bankrupt, of Makino Feilding
c1885 moved to Kaikoura Marlborough
c1892 on death of his wife returned to Feilding Rangitikei (5)
1895 only son Charles William MACLEAN died. Large Lodge procession from Bulls church to Clifton cemetery
Other
1871 freemason (founding member Southern Star Lodge, Rangitikei Lodge Bulls and Kaikoura)

MACLEAN, CUTHBERT TRELAWDER
born 18 Oct 1886 Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
baptised 15 Dec 1886 Greymouth by his father
died 25 Feb 1969 age 82 registered Cirencester Wiltshire England
brother to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school
and Nelson girls college
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India
married (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN
vicar Whanganui Wellington
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui
and Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
married 18 Nov 1917 at S George Hanover Square London

Dorothy Maria ('Birdie') LEWIN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Fritham registered Staines co Middlesex
daughter of Henrie John LEWIN
born 1860 died Mar ¼ 1898 Staines co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1894 Stokesley Yorkshire
and Alice Mary RICHARDSON of The Hall Kirklevington farm Yorkshire
born c1863 Castle Eden co Durham
sister to the Revd Charles RICHARDSON of Redmarshall co Durham
daughter of Thomas RICHARDSON engineer and iron founder
born c1822 Lumley co Durham
and Maria RICHARDSON born c1825 Sunderland Durham
(ADA;328)

Education

1898-1902 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
24 Nov 1901 confirmed by bishop Wellington
Auckland University College (ADA)
Feb 1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher H C BELL)
(317;83)

Positions

-1906 solicitors clerk before entering College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1909 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1913 mission priest Home Mission at Russell Bay of Islands(ADA)
09 Jun 1913 departed for England
1913 assistant (to W J CONYBEARE) curate S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1914 lieutenant British Expeditionary forces (ADA)
1914-1918 combatant commission
served in the Royal Fusiliers Royal Flying Corps (RFC; later RAF) in Frances and Belgium
fought Lille, La Fosse, Vielle Chapelle, trenches of Ypres
Jan 1915 returned to England
18 Feb 1915 MC
07 Dec 1915 flying officer, pilot RFC
01 Jul 1916 captain
15 Jul 1916 major, squadron commander RFC
21 Aug 1917 Lieutenant Colonel (ADA)
1917 curate S Mary Newington diocese Southwark (8)
1918 Chevalier of Legion of Honour
01 Apr 1918 Lieutenant Colonel (Major) RAF
03 Jun 1919 DSO
01 Jul 1925 Group Captain
05 Sep 1929-1931 commanded British forces in Aden
01 Jul 1931 Air Commodore
01 Jan 1935 Air Vice Marshal
03 Sep 1931 supernumerary RAF depot
28 Dec 1931 director of postings
02 Jan 1933 Commander of the Bath
21 Sep 1934-1938 commander RAF Middle East
16 May 1938 commander Number 2 Bomber group and 23 Training group UK
27 Dec 1940 retired from the air force UK, residing White Way Copse Cirencester Gloucestershire (ADA;5;331)

Other

1909 comment in ordinations book, diocese Auckland: 'a promising man; with training will do well.' (ADA)

MACLEAN, JOHN HUBERT

born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England [registered as John Hughbert]
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW funeral Christ Church Lavener Bay buried Gore Hill cemetery Mosman
brother to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN vicar Whanganui
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Road cemetery Wanganui
son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Road Bethnal Green London
Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland
born c1816 co Middlesex London
died 07 Apr 1883 Auckland age 67 buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney, by Revd Mervyn ARCHDALL MA assisted by the vicar Revd SH CHILDE
Mary ROE
born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948 home Neutral Bay Sydney
youngest daughter of the late William ROE Esq of Sydney (111)
Education
1876-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
04 Jun 1882 Trinity Sunday deacon Auckland by letters dimissory for Waiapū
06 Jan 1884 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; deacon R PENTY; priest MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
(424;111;83)
Positions
1882 assistant (to the Revd H Woodford ST HILL) curate Clive diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1890 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jul 1891-03 Oct 1900 minister-in-charge Katoomba
Jan 1893 conducted service for vice regal party (Earl of Jersey) at S Hilda
23 Jun 1899 rural dean Blue Mountains district
03 Oct 1900-24 May 1901 rector Katoomba
(shaking hands with premier led to quip 'The minister of earth salutes the minister of heaven.')
24 May 1901-31 Mar 1922 rector Christ Church North Sydney
04 Nov 1906-31 Mar 1922 rural dean North Sydney
01 Apr 1922 general licence (111)
Other
25 Jan 1924 obituary *Church Standard*
memorial gates Christ Church North Sydney (111)

MACLEAN, JOHN RAGLAN [SOMETIMES MCLEAN]
born 02 Mar 1919 Woodville died 10 Mar 2008
brother to Anne Margaret Palmer MACLEAN born 1915
married Aug 1940 S George West Edinburgh by Revd Dr BLACK ex-moderator (church) of Scotland
Dr Charles MacDonald ROSS of Edinburgh
brother to Kenneth Joseph Palmer (Joe) MACLEAN born 1917
married 22 Feb 1949 S Mary Merrivale by Dean AK WARREN
Joan Mary Somerset WHITCOMBE born 14 Apr 1916 London died 09 Mar 2014 Wellington buried Waikanae cemetery
funeral 14 Mar 2014 S Barnabas Box Hill Khandallah conducted by Revd Monty BLACK
only daughter of BEH (Bertie) WHITCOMBE (of WHITCOMBE & TOMBS) Park Terrace Christchurch
married 1913 in Essex to Fannie MORROW
obit 19 Apr 2014 *Dominion Post*
twin brother to James Nelson MACLEAN born 02 Mar 1919 died 24 Apr 1991 Hastings
great supporter of Te Aute College as was his wife Jean
married Jean Elisabeth WILLIAMS born 16 Apr 1926 died 2017 (as Elizabeth Jean YOUNG)
Jean married (ii) post 2004 Revd James Leversedge YOUNG *qv*
daughter of Charles Athol WILLIAMS born 23 Jan 1899 (father as William) died 03 Aug 1990
eldest son (among three children) of William Temple WILLIAMS of "Awarua" born 1856 died 01 Apr 1928 Te Aute buried Te Aute
married 31 Mar 1891 S Barnabas Mt Eden by father of the bridegroom (Archdeacon S WILLIAMS)
and Annie Matilda Sophia Marella PUCKEY born 26 Apr 1855 Far North died 28 Aug 1938 Te Aute buried Te Aute
youngest daughter of the late William Gilbert PUCKEY of Kaitaia and Matilda DAVIS
married Jul 1921 S Andrew (Westshore) Hawkes Bay by Revd P RAMSAY
and Mary Russell BURR born 28 Nov 1889 died 1978
eldest daughter of Patrick BURR "Netherton" Hastings
born Fyvie died Nov 1928 Hawkes Bay (obituary 09 Nov 1928 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*)
fifth son of the late William BURR Netherton Fyvie Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 24 May 1883 residence of Peter BELL (bride's uncle)
by Revd James McWILLIAM Otaki (bride's uncle)
and Elizabeth Anderson (Bessie) McWILLIAM
second daughter of Thomas McWILLIAM Winton Southland
brother to Mrs GS BRIDGE died Jun 1901 (obituary 11 Jun 1901 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to Revd James McWILLIAM *qv* died Jan 1907 (obituary 30 Jan 1907 *Wanganui Herald*)
son of Thomas McWILLIAM arrived 1852 with family on AGRA
son of Archdeacon Kenneth Edward MACLEAN *qv*
born 26 Jan 1883 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died 22 Aug 1943 Hastings
married (i) 13 Nov 1914 S Aidan Longeuville NSW by Revd JH MACLEAN (uncle of groom') assisted Revd John BEST MA of Greenwich
and Beatrice Daisy PALMER born 09 Nov 1879 Glebe NSW died 03 Sep 1920 Chatswood NSW (Sydney)
[not the Daisy Beatrice McLEAN died 1966 age 80 New Zealand]
Sunday 05 Sep 1920 funeral from parents' residence "Amalfi" for Independent cemetery Rookwood
sixth daughter of Joseph PALMER of "Amalfi" Longueville NSW stockbroker

and Annie Maria SMITH
KENNETH EDWARD MACLEAN married (ii) 26 Apr 1927 S Luke Havelock North
Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM born 1883 daughter of James & Emily Anna McWILLIAM
married (i) 1955 Havelock North
and divorced 1972
Beatrice Maitland TURNER born 17 Jan 1926 Sri Lanka died 17 Oct 2003 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
13 Apr 1930 arrived with mother on CITY OF CAIRO from Colombo going to 157 Deans Road Scarborough
15 Nov 1930 sailed with parents (Mr & Mrs AWL TURNER) from Liverpool to Colombo on CITY OF LAHORE last address Ayrshire
05 Jul 1934 sailed with mother from Colombo to London on ORMONDE going to 157 Deans Road Scarborough
13 Jul 1954 radiographer sailed from Glasgow to Wellington on CAPTAIN COOK last address Longridge Road Earls Court London
she married (ii) 1973
Dr Robert James Maunsell COATES born 07 Sep 1922 died 09 Dec 2002 buried S Stephen with Beatrice
Jan 1946 MBChB university of Otago
probably son of Robert James COATES (1903 LLB) barrister of Auckland
born 1882
son of Augustus John Ligar COATES chief clerk Post office Auckland
born 1849 died 25 Oct 1926 Auckland buried Purewa
son of James COATES Esq late of Montego Bay Jamaica sheriff & clerk of House of Representatives
born 1815 Jamaica died 1854 residence Official Bay buried S Stephen's churchyard
married 24 Jun 1841 Government House Auckland by Revd JF CHURTON colonial chaplain
and Sarah Anne BENDALL born 24 May 1817 Somerset England died 17 Jun 1892 buried S Stephen's
arrived 1841 CHELYDRA
only daughter of GH BENDALL Esq of Somerset
married 23 Apr 1881 S Mary Parnell by Revd CM PYM rector of Cherry Burton Hull Yorkshire
and Jane MAUNSELL born c1855 died 31 Aug 1933 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL qv
married (ii) 30 Sep 1852 Glen Innes Auckland
and Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Scotland died 03 Oct 1864 Te Kohanga
married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch by Revd JR HEWLAND (brother-in-law of bride) vicar of Lyttelton
assisted by Revd FN TAYLOR vicar of S Luke
and Annette Marjorie (Nancy) JACOBS died 15 Feb 1969 S Swithin's hospital Auckland
youngest daughter of the late Dean JACOBS *qv*
daughter of Arthur William Lyndesay TURNER born 04 Sep 1881 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
mother's maiden name HORNE
died 29 Dec 1954 probate to Gladys Marjorie widow £8370
WW 1 Ceylon rifles
(1939) with Gladys but not Beatrice Whitney Oxfordshire
(1939) secretary planters association of Ceylon
and Gladys Marjorie born 24 May 1894
married (ii) 1981 Grey Lynn
Claire Marjorie CULLEN born 01 Aug 1936 died 13 Nov 2019 at home
05 Dec 2019 requiem eucharist in S Mary in Holy Trinity Parnell
sister to John CULLEN of London
daughter of Austin CULLEN hairdresser
born 23 Apr 1906 Auckland died 07 Jun 1973 ashes buried Waikumete
son of Austin John CULLEN
Feb 1915 arrested for going to Napier and deserting his wife in Auckland
1926 maintenance order against him of 30/- weekly
married 08 Jul 1905
and Margaret Catherine MONEY
married 20 Oct 1934 Grey Lynn
and Marjorie Anita BELL born 1908 (Aneta Marjorey birth registration) died 03 Oct 1984 ashes interred Waikumete with Austin
sister to Herbert Henry BELL born 1903 died 1912 age 9
sister to Ida May BELL born 08 May 1904 died 1994 married 1935 Herbert William ROBINSON born 28 Jan 1908 died 1991
sister to Edward George BELL born 27 Mar 1906 died 1995
married 09 Sep 1931 Marjorie CORNTHWAITE 25 Aug 1931 kitchen tea Grey Lynn bowling club
daughter (among four children) of George BELL (married 1902) and Ruth GRIFFITHS

Education

Hereworth school Hastings
Wanganui College
1942 MM for action at Mityiria Ridge
1988 MBE
1947 BA university of New Zealand Canterbury college (Jan 1947)
1947 Cuddesdon college
1950 deacon Bristol
1951 priest Bristol

Positions

staff of Bank of New South Wales in Hastings and Wellington
1950-1953 curate S Matthew Moorfields diocese Bristol
16 Sep 1953 clerk in holy orders sailed on SUSSEX to Auckland from c/- Dr CM ROSS Holymoor House Northfield Birmingham (brother-in-law)
19 Oct 1953 arrived Auckland one of three passengers on SUSSEX from Liverpool
1953-1958 curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1958-1964 vicar Whakatāne
residing McAlister St Whakatāne (old vicarage - long demolished)
1964-1970 vicar Gisborne
1966-1970 canon S John's cathedral
1970-1971 priest-in-charge Sunnynook district diocese Auckland
1971-1973 priest assistant Mt Albert
1973-1985 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1985-1988 priest-in-charge Mangonui
1988 permission to officiate
-2007- residing Apartment 44, 7 Vincent Avenue Remuera Auckland 1005

MACLEAN, KENNETH EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1883 Bank of New Zealand Foxton
died 22 Aug 1943 buried 24 Aug 1943 'priest' on headstone, cemetery Hastings
brother to William Haydon MACLEAN born 29 Jan 1879 residence of Archdeacon WILLIAMS died 1939
married (i) 1910 Keitha Kate Florence MacBETH died 1912 age 32
married (ii) 1914 Mildred Ethel ANDRY born 27 Mar 1893 died 1972
brother to NR born 23 Jun 1880 Bank of New Zealand Rakaia Canterbury
brother to Leonard Herbert Lionel MACLEAN born 22 Jul 1881 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died 1967
married 1917 Dorothy Isabel WARD died 1971 age 78
brother to eldest daughter Margaret Elizabeth MACLEAN born 1884 died 1951
married 07 Nov 1907 S John cathedral Napier by bishop of Waiapū assisted by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS and Canon MAYNE
to George William CURRIE second son of WP CURRIE of Whanganui (Wanganui)
brother to fourth son Eric Wanklyn MACLEAN born 13 Jul 1886 Bank of New Zealand Foxton died Dec 1940
WW 1 with NZEF graduated engineer from Emmauel college Cambridge and managing director of JJ NIVEN
married Jun 1924 S Paul Wellington by brother Canon MACLEAN
May Harcourt TURNER born 26 Nov 1893 died 1984 only daughter of C Harcourt TURNER
brother to Dorothy MACLEAN born 07 May 1888 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa died 03 Feb 1931 Napier earthquake
brother to Miss Edith Sarah (Sally) MACLEAN born 23 Sep 1890 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa of (1943) 40 Napier Terrace Napier died 1971
brother to Francis Sydney (Frank) MACLEAN born 29 May 1892 Waipawa died 1966 doctor
married Dec 1927 S James Lower Hutt by bridegroom's brother Canon MACLEAN assisted by Archdeacon HANSELL
Janet Margaret ANSON born 05 Dec 1897 died 1982 only daughter of Dr George Edward ANSON Lower Hutt
brother to Frederic Hector MACLEAN born 25 May 1894 Bank of New Zealand Waipawa died 1948
married 1922 Vernice Ethel REID born 03 Sep 1895 died 1977
brother to Christopher Nelson MACLEAN born 03 Apr 1897 Bank of New Zealand Palmerston North died 1982 master Wanganui Collegiate
married 1924 Jessie Elizabeth BAIRD
brother to twin boys still born 24 Sep 1898 Palmerston North wife of CH MACLEAN (Bank of New Zealand)
son (among eleven children) of Christopher Haydon MACLEAN (sometimes Hayden) bank officer
born 05 Nov 1845 Bisland Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1913 Napier buried Napier
baptised 05 Nov 1845 Bisland [last to use LEAN before restored to MACLEAN]
Jul 1895 farewelled from Bank of New Zealand Gore
1900-1906 Napier branch manager BNZ retired Apr 1907 – began in 1871 in a tent on the site of the Criterion hotel
brother to Elizabeth Kate Billing MACLEAN (born LEAN Aug 1840 Blisland parish) died 21 Aug 1918 age 63 residence 69 Epsom Avenue
married 12 Feb Te Uhi Taupiri by Revd O'C BIGGS (registration not found)
Harry James KALLENDER died 05 Sep 1921 age 66 Devonport staff Auckland office
brother to JA KALLENDER BNZ
eldest surviving son of Major-General KALLENDER MSC
brother to Edith Louisa MACLEAN (born LEAN Sep 1841 Blisland parish) died 1931 Sussex
married 16 Sep 1871 S John college by Dr COWIE bishop of Auckland (registration not found)
to Henry C LEWIS ACG
brother to eldest son Benjamin John MACLEAN mine manager
(born LEAN 28 Nov 1842 Blisland parish Cornwall died Jun 1937 Perth) of Teuhi Taupiri
married 22 Aug 1891 S Mary Parnell by Revd GH PRESTON
to Jessie WHYTE born 22 May 1864 3 Rotland Place Govan Glasgow of Parnell
youngest daughter of the late Thomas WHYTE Esq ship owner Glasgow Scotland (of 3 Rotland Place Govan)
married 26 Dec 1861 Killinock Ireland
and Maria Sophia JONES
(https://macleanfamilyhistory.com/the-life-of-benjamin-john-maclean/)
brother to Alexander Henry MACLEAN (born LEAN May 1844 Blisland parish) died May 1929 Dunedin
married 10 Mar 1874 Clyde Wairoa by Archdeacon WILLIAMS
Harriet Frances ORMOND died 1911 age 57 eldest daughter of Dr Frederick Francis ORMOND RM Te Wairoa Hawkes Bay
brother to Blanche MACLEAN born Jul 1847 Kingsland Middlesex
didn't come to New Zealand with birth family adopted by uncle Sir John and Mary MACLEAN Pallingswick Lodge
brother to youngest daughter Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN
born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Gloucester England 14 Nov 1885 age 36 Lahore Punjab India giving birth to 4th child stillborn

married 1881 Revd William St Clair T TISDALL *qv*
brother to Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN *qv*
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England or Jun 1951 Essex died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui
married Nina BADCOCK
brother to Robert Lachlan (Bob) MACLEAN
born c1853 died 15 Dec 1916 age 63 residence Plaistow Malvern Road Armadale Melbourne
with Bank of Australasia and moved to Dunedin 1880 & Australia 1893
1877 manager Foxton branch
married 20 Oct 1877 Sophia Eliza SMITH (née BROOKES)
widow with daughter Amy Norah SMITH born 1870 who lived with them
(also son Geoffrey Deron born 1867 in New Zealand - four children, one buried Foxton)
married (i) 1859 London John Batten SMITH surgeon (not in WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
May 1859 appointed medical officer to natives in Manawatu
born 26 Sep 1839 Brixham co Devon died 26 May 1873 age 35 Marton after short illness buried Mangaweka
(https://manawatuheritage.pncc.govt.nz/item/d1572973-019a-4679-9600-89222ba78491/pdf)
brother to Reginald Benjamin MACLEAN born May 1855 Surrey resigned banking position Blenheim 1886
brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN *qv*
born Jun 1857 Surrey died Jan 1924 Sydney
married Mary ROE
third son of B MACLEAN of Auckland [Benjamin MACLEAN]
(1841) traveller Hackney Road Bethnal Green London
Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland, inspector of lunatic asylums and other government appointments
synodsman and warden S Thomas Tamaki
'tutorial staff S John's college'
1873 gazetted Justice of the Peace
born c1816 co Middlesex London
died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 residence West Tamaki Auckland
10 Apr buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Thomas Every MACLEAN died 11 Aug 1901 age 83 at Bleak House Howick
(brother to John, Robert and Thomas Every changed their name from LEAN to MACLEAN c1845/1846)
married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall (06 Jun Helland Cornwall - 4km from Bodmin)
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex (*possibly* Nov 1815 Helland co Cornwall)
died 30 Apr 1881 buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 27 Feb 1878 Holy Trinity Gisborne by bishop of Waiapū [EC STUART]
and Margaret Ellen WILLIAMS organist
born 12 Mar 1857 Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne died 25 Sep 1932 home Cobden Crescent Napier buried Napier
second daughter of Archdeacon WL WILLIAMS *qv*
and Sarah WANKLYN born 09 May 1828 Halecat Westmorland England died 18 Dec 1894 Hukarere Napier
married (i) 13 Nov 1914 S Aidan Longeuville NSW by Revd JH MACLEAN ('uncle of bridegroom') assisted Revd John BEST MA of Greenwich
Beatrice Daisy PALMER born 09 Nov 1879 Glebe NSW died 03 Sep 1920 Chatswood NSW (Sydney)
[not the Daisy Beatrice McLEAN died 1966 age 80 New Zealand]
Sunday 05 Sep 1920 funeral from parents' residence "Amalfi" for Independent cemetery Rookwood
sixth daughter of Joseph PALMER of "Amalfi" Longueville NSW stockbroker
and Annie Maria SMITH
KENNETH EDWARD MACLEAN married (ii) 26 Apr 1927 S Luke Havelock North,
Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM
(1922,1925) spinster C/- Royston hospital Hastings
born 28 Mar 1883 New Zealand
died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings
buried 04 Jul 1957 Hastings Hawkes Bay
sister to Olive McWILLIAM
born 22 Dec 1874 Otaki mission house died 22 Sep 1957 Hastings,
funeral S James Mahora buried Hastings in the same grave as sister Muriel Mary Annie
married 07 Nov 1903 Native mission church Otaki by Revd J McWILLIAM father of the bride assisted by Revd CT PARGITER
Arthur Vere WINCHESTER Bank of Australasia (1911) accountant (Otaki, Ashburton, Horowhenua, Dunedin & Lyttleton)
born 1875 New Zealand died 19 Oct 1949 Christchurch
son of William Thomas WINCHESTER (married 1872 Dunedin) and Gertrude Rosa CALCUTT
sister to Revd James Thomas McWILLIAM *qv*
born 13 Jul 1876 Otaki parsonage died 25 Aug 1945 Christchurch married 1909 Maggie Wallace STOREY
sister to Catherine Minna McWILLIAM born 08 Jul 1879 Otaki parsonage died 21 Jun 1881 Otaki
sister to Isabel Maud McWILLIAM born 1881 New Zealand died 05 Nov 1948 age 66
married Oct 1905 Native mission church Otaki by Revd J McWILLIAM father of the bride
Patrick Harvey BURR born Whanganui (not found) died 20 Mar 1939 age 62 of Roberts St Hastings
lawyer Palmerston North
headmaster Te Hauke native school Hawkes Bay then with Nelson NZ Ltd (obituary 21 Mar 1939 *Dominion* page 3)
brother to William Thomas BURR born 1868 died 1869 age 15 months
brother to William Thomas BURR enlisted Boer War (as soldier)
born 14 Dec 1872 W(h)anganui died 17 Oct 1940 age 67 Whanganui public hospital
leave residence of brother CJ BURR Weka St for Aramoho cemetery
married 20 Aug 1902 Waverley by Father MacDONALD to Elizabeth Catherine PRICE
son (among eight children) of William BURR of Hokianga

brother to Patrick BURR died 08 Nov 1928 funeral at Te Aute service at S Andrew conducted by Revd DJ SHAW
(obituary 09 Nov 1928 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 6)
fifth son of the late William BURR of Netherton Fyvie Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 24 May 1883 at Gifford Grove (home of Mr Peter BELL) by Revd James McWILLIAM
and Bessie Anderson (Elizabeth) McWILLIAM
sister to Catherine McWILLIAM died Jun 1901 (obituary 11 Jun 1901 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3)
married 1865 George Stephen BRIDGE
second daughter of Thomas McWILLIAM of Winton Southland
married 09 Apr 1867 church Matarawa
and Jane McWILLIAM died Feb 1917 buried churchyard Matarawa (obituary 28 Feb 1917 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
daughter of the Revd James McWILLIAM (1899) of Otaki
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 Jan 1907 buried S Andrew's churchyard Epsom Auckland New Zealand;
married 24 Jun 1873 New Zealand, [newspaper Miss NEVILLE]
and Emily Anna CANTY, (sometimes CAUTY)
born baptised 01 Apr 1840 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;124;411;266;249)

Education

1895-1900 Whanganui collegiate school (331)
Jesus College Cambridge
1910 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1910 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Winchester
02 Jun 1912 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1911-1914 curate Portsea diocese Winchester
27 Aug 1914-1918 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1918-1921 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1918-1930 canon Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-1937 vicar Havelock North S Luke
important during the flourishing years of Te Whare Ra, the esoteric or occultist group centred in the parish
promoted the Church's ministry of healing (parish history)
(01 Nov 1923) the Guild of S Raphael (England) commended in article; noting the HICKSON mission promoted the healing ministry but the GSR was 'quieter' (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
1930- chaplain bishop to the Waiapū
1930 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1933-1937 vicar-general diocese Waiapū
1936 on holiday to England, from Sydney on ORMONDE
1941 residing Hastings New Zealand
1943 minister of religion 513 Cornwall Road Hastings (266)
gone 1943 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

obituary 24 Aug 1943 *Evening Post* (incorrectly gives his birthplace as Napier)
author
1917 *The living church: a survey and a vision* (Auckland)
1931 *A Religion for Monday Mornings*
1930/1931 *The Pearl Merchant* for children
1934 *Our Reasonable Service* (8)
memorial stained glass window at font S Luke Havelock North (124) of the Good Samaritan dedicated 18 May 1947 (*Church and People* Jul 1947 page 14)

MACLEAN, THOMAS BILLING

born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui (*Marlborough Express*)
brother to Benjamin John MACLEAN born Nov 1842 Lean Blisland parish Cornwall died Jun 1937 Perth Western Australia
married 1891 Jessie WHYTE
brother to third son Christopher Haydon MACLEAN
born 05 Nov 1845 Bisland Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1913 Napier buried Napier
married 27 Feb 1878 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Bishop of Waiapū (EC STUART)
Margaret Ellen WILLIAMS died 25 Sep 1932 age 74 residence Cobden Crescent Napier buried Napier
parents to Revd Kenneth Edward MACLEAN *qv*
second daughter of Archdeacon WL WILLIAMS Gisborne *qv*
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN born Mar 1849 Gloucester died Nov 1885 Lahore (childbirth of fourth child)
married 1881 the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL *qv*
brother to Reginald Benjamin MACLEAN born May 1855 Surrey died (1886) resigned bank clerk Blenheim
brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN *qv* born 05 Jun 1857 Canterbury England died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW
married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney by Revd Mervyn ARCHDALL MA assisted by the vicar Revd SH CHILDE
Mary ROE youngest daughter of the late William ROE Esq of Sydney

son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Road Bethnal Green London
(1862) provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
(Aug 1864) appointed an Auditor under the Railway Act
Provincial Property Tax commissioner
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 Tamaki West, Auckland
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland;
brother to E MACLEAN extensive farming operations Tamaki district Auckland
son of Robert LEAN born 1774 died 20 Jun 1821 buried churchyard S Protus and S Hyacinth Blisland Cornwall
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex/?Nov 1815 Blisland
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 13 Dec 1882 New Zealand,
Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria
died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Joses BADCOCK
and Sarah Mary MEATEN
born c1827 died 1868 age 39 Victoria Australia
(422;400;124;231;226;63;124;6;12)

Education

College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6)
1880 Bishopdale theological college
1881 Board Theological Studies, Nelson
24 Aug 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair T TISDALL;
preacher J L NIGHTINGALE)
(424;6;140)

Positions

1861 not in Cornwall census return (381)
Apr 1862 to New Zealand (33)
in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (33;140)
1881-1884 incumbent Collingwood diocese Nelson
1884-1885 incumbent Reefton
1885-1892 incumbent Greymouth (211)
Dec 1886-1892 archdeacon (1st) of Mawhera (140)
Apr 1892- 1892 in charge *(vice* WYATT EH) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
08 Oct 1893-1907 vicar *(vice* TUDOR TL) Christ Church Whanganui
1904 member new Māori Mission Board
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS F bishop Wellington (140) (242)

Other

22 Dec 1897 38a photograph and biography (226)
20 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p38 obituary (140)

MACMURRAY, GEORGE (records in Ireland: CHRISTOPHER GEORGE)

born 13 Aug 1855 Lifford co Donegal Ireland
died 09 Apr 1941 age 85 Auckland, funeral cathedral S Mary, cremation Waikumete
sister to Susan MacMURRAY
born c1857 Belfast died 1929 Wellington
(1875 as McMURRAY) married New Zealand, Joseph SILVER
son of Samuel MacMURRAY, quartermaster
of Royal Artillery
and Maria WILSON;
married (i) 08 Sep 1880,
Ella Octavia LANGLEY
died 19 Feb 1923 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Thomas LANGLEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1924 S Aidan Remuera Auckland,
Alice Dew DYMOCK a widow née SOMMERVILLE
born 08 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1961 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes interred O'Neill's Point Takapuna
[Alice Dew SOMMERVILLE married (i) 25 Jul 1901 Matarawa Wellington,
Frederick Herbert DYMOCK died 25 Feb 1908 age 36 Whanganui New Zealand]
sister to Major Charles Leslie SOMMERVILLE born 11 May 1874 died 02 Apr 1918 buried Jerusalem war cemetery
2 years South African war
married 17 Feb 1904 Kathleen NOLAN died 1956 age 79
who married (ii) 27 Nov 1924 Matarawa Anglican church (near Whanganui) by Revd WG WILLIAMS
Clement Gascoigne GROSVENOR born 1891 died 1953 age 62

only son of Charles GROSVENOR (married 1888) and Hephzibah Jane HIPKINS of Orere Hauraki Gulf Auckland
sister to Trooper Stanley Wharton SOMMERVILLE born 03 Nob 1891 Whanganui died 27 Apr 1915 Gallipoli grave unknown Hill 60
sister to Violet SOMMERVILLE born 28 Jan 1895 died 14 May 1895 buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell
daughter among seven sons and five daughters of Joseph (Joe) Reginald SOMMERVILLE farmer
(1845) with family arrived New Zealand, to Whanganui
served in the colonial land wars against Māori
(c1859) volunteer trooper Wanganui cavalry
(1865-1866) in the New Zealand wars, present at battles Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Omaranui
awarded the New Zealand war medal
(1867) Ensign in the Prince Alfred rifles
(1870) School reserve Mahakipawa Picton
(1892) established the Trentham range for the Rifle association
(1895-1899) officer commanding Wellington mounted rifles
(31 Mar 1900) major 4th contingent embarked for Beira Portuguese East Africa, for South African War
(Jul 1900-Nov 1900) second in command Fifth contingent; received' Queen's medal with three clasps
(1904) colonel on the retired list
(1905) member Purua Road board
farmer 130 acres 'Ash Grove' on number 2 line, and 700 acres 'Fairview' number 3 lines
with 1 800 sheep, also cattle and horses
1st superintendent of the Veterans' Home Auckland
born 24 Jun 1843 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland
died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 military funeral buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell Whanganui
brother to John Adam SOMMERVILLE born 1852 died 13 Jun 1880 buried Matarawa cemetery Fordell
son of Charles SOMMERVILLE
(1846) to New Zealand sergeant of the 65th regiment
fought in the war against the Māori in Bay of Islands, at Pahautanui, at Horokiwi
born 1817 died 04 Jul 1863 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
drowned in collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE Dunedin Harbour [12 casualties]
and Margaret born 1823 died 11 Sep 1889 age 66 buried Matarawa cemetery
married 29 Oct 1869 New Zealand (as Jas Reginald)
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
born 18 Jul 1853 (mother as Allice)
died 31 Jan 1941 age 88 New Zealand buried Matarawa cemetery
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES born 1858 married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui) by TL TUDOR
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY Bedford Square London
sister to another child born 1863
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
captain 61st light infantry
(1851) settled Wanganui Rangitikei
(1860) farmer Whanganui
(c1868) settled in Picton
(1870s) involved with grants Crown land
born c1826 died 16 Mar 1901 age 76
brother to Sir William JONES
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army;
married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Poplar east London
and Alice PULLEN
(422;124;ADA;111)

Education

Royal school Dungannon
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1883 MA Dublin
22 Dec 1878 deacon Kilmore (John DARLEY 1799-1884, who married sister of William 4th Baron PLUNKET; their son was governor general New Zealand)
21 Dec 1879 priest Kilmore (ADA;111)

Positions

20 Mar 1879-22 Jul 1880 curate Killukin
1880-1883 Urnay co Cavan
1883 incumbent and rural dean Killinagh
1885 arrived Australia to join brother-in-law the Revd PF HOMAN
travelled to Australia SS ARAWA, and befriended fellow passenger James DILWORTH (ADA)
30 Nov 1885 co-adjutor to PF HOMAN Ararat Victoria diocese Ballarat
31 Dec 1887 vicar S Paul East Ballarat
09 Jan 1889 at invitation of James DILWORTH arrived MARAROA with wife visit Auckland New Zealand
1889-1892 canon Christ Church cathedral Ballarat
and thus colleague of Churchill JULIUS later bishop of Christchurch (ADA;111)
1892-1919 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland

1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter; MacMURRAY was honoured to sleep on a saint's bed [i.e. JC PATTESON] but he did wish it could be a bit softer (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)

May 1895 1st issue *Southern Cross Log* NZ: honorary secretary S Barnabas Association (aid Melanesian Mission)

1896 visit England: worked on behalf of the Melanesian Mission; and

addressed SPG meeting London, visits to S Mary Portsea and Tonbridge school

11 Jun 1896 S Barnabas day at Eton College, with Samuel THORNTON bishop of Ballarat, Bp John Richardson SELWYN, Dr RH CODRINGTON (261)

1898-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1899- treasurer *(vice* Archdeacon BT DUDLEY) for Melanesian mission in Auckland (261)

-1900- chaplain honorary of 1st New Zealand native rifles (6)

with Rabbi GOLDSTEIN relief work during South African war (ADA)

03 Jul 1901-1921 canon S Mary cathedral

1903-1910, 1912-1940 chaplain to the bishop Auckland

1904 resigned as New Zealand commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia

04 May 1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools

May 1915-1919 archdeacon Auckland

1920- commissary for bishop of Auckland [this appointment suggests he is working fulltime with the bishop, as archdeacon of Auckland, and chaplain to the bishop]

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 president for dominion-wide 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

c1928-Oct 1938 vicar-general diocese Auckland

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington

Dec 1938 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus (ADA)

1941 residing 5 Mount Hobson Road Remuera Auckland

Other

campaigner against gambling

n d member board of governors College of S John Evangelist

n d chaplain major 3rd Auckland regiment

n d trustee Dilworth Ulster Institute (209)

worked for completion of the cathedral church S Mary Parnell and the church hall and vicarage

active in formation of children's home, Richmond Road Auckland, and the religious Order of the Good Shepherd

1941-1943 p27 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)

obituary

09 Apr 1941 *Evening Post*

01 May 1941 p4 *Church Gazette*

02 May 1941 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

15 May 1941 *Church Record* (111)

memorial two new stops (fronts) to pews in Auckland cathedral, proposed window deemed 'impracticable' (ADA)

photograph Diocese of Waikato collection photographs Kinder Library (as George McMURRAY) WAI-10-1 item number 188

MACPHERSON [- 1876, CRIEVES], William Alexander Gordon

born c1845 Kiltarlity Inverness-shire Scotland

death maybe Mar ¼ 1919 St Olave

brother to James Abercromby CRIEVES born c1843 baptised 1843 of High Street Kingussie

brother to Isabella CRIEVES born c1848 Kiltarlity

brother to Flora CRIEVES born c1850 Tain Ross

son of William CRIEVES H.M.I.R (excise office) Dunallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Ross-shire

(1841) age 40 in Kingussie co Inverness-shire Scotland

born c1801 Scotland died before 1851

brother to Captain Donald MacPHERSON of Pitchurn and Kincraig Alvie Inverness shire Scotland

brother to Charles MacPHERSON of Pitchurn and Kincraig Alvie Inverness shire Scotland

(as CRIVES) married 25 Apr 1842 Kingussie and Insch Inverness

and Marjorie WILSON

(1861) draper Inverness

born c1822 Alvie Inverness-shire] *only maybe* (he claimed it) MACPHERSON of Pitchurn

(1876) daughter of a deceased gentleman

married 30 May 1876 St Pancras church co Middlesex London, he registered as MacPHERSON

Alice MADGE

(1871) at Royal Asylum school of S Anne Reigate co Surrey

(1881) alone a governess in Beckenham co Kent without her daughter

(1891) married, niece living on own means with John MEAD in Reigate

(1901) with daughter Mariella Ann Caroline MacPHERSON residing Reigate co Surrey

born Sep ¼ 1856 Penryn registered Falmouth Cornwall

baptised 16 Oct 1863 with three siblings S Gluvias Cornwall

31 Mar 1881 age 24 born Penzance Cornwall died 14 Dec 1919 Holborn

left £1335 probate to Murlo Luard GREEN and Florence Elizabeth BARTHORP widows

birth registered as Ann Caroline L McPHERSON 1877 Murrurundi NSW

as Murulla Anne Caroline Luard MacPHERSON married 1902 John Hazael GREEN died 1917
is a governess, married but at S Agatha school Beckenham Kent (249)
daughter of Delville Buffett MADGE of Penryn Cornwall
(1851) clerk in granite works residing 6 Eaton Place Plymouth
(1861) merchant clerk or accountant [no will probate]
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1862 Falmouth Cornwall;
married Dec ¼ 1850 Exeter Devon,
and Mary Elizabeth ALEXANDER
born c1834 St Helena Indian ocean
possibly died Jun ¼ 1869 age 34 registered Bedminster co Somerset (381;300;352;311;111)

Education

Parish school Kingussie
Royal academy Tain
Edinburgh University
1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

Positions

(1851 census) William Alexander CRIEVES age 6 born Inverness-shire in Badenoch co Inverness
(1861) William A CRIEVES age 16 in Inverness
(1871) Wm A G CRIEVES age 26 in Newington Midlothian
21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney SS NEPAL
– **NOTE** (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON
29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassilis, Turee, Coolah, Uarbry, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle
c1877 daughter Mariella MacPHERSON born Murrurundi NSW Australia,
(1877) birth registered Murrurundi as Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
(1891) pupil Royal Asylum of S Anne school in Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345)
07 Apr 1877 TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his license
1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library
21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wrecclesham co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford)
n d 'eighteen months assistant (to 'Canon LEIGWIN') curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North Britain of which the Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand' – according to his statement for the *West Coast Times* (21 May 1889)
but:
31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36 married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire
1881-1882 curate-in-charge S Andrew Millport diocese Argyle & the Isles (111)
1882 went to New Zealand and *Crockford* has no information (311)
1886 gone from *Crockford*
1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
06 May 1889 'William Alexander Gordon MACPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES HMIR of Duallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Rossshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the Revd Fr ROLLAND and Revd Fr GINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman's [Creek, near Reefton] engaged in preparing a work for the press; issued this statement to the *Inangahua Times*: after the death of the widow of his uncle Captain Charles MACPHERSON of Pitchurn and Kincraig Inverness-shire on 18 May 1875 with the consent of his chief and trustee Cluny MACPHERSON of Cluny Castle chief of the Clan Chattan, adopted the surname of his maternal ancestor The MACPHERSON of Pitchern; has travelled some years through New Zealand with a view to writing on the colony, purposes devoting himself to the profession of literature and contemplates visiting all the Australian colonies before returning to Europe. He expects he will be remembered in Hokitika for a lecture he read on Home Rule [for Ireland]' (*West Coast Times* Tues 21 May 1889)
30 May 1889 *Southland Times* carries that information above, comments that it is 'not very interesting', and they 'fancy he is well known about Southland especially the Forest Hill district'
-1893- inspector of schools residing Hobson St Auckland
but no wife with him (266)
31 Mar 1901 Alice MacPHERSON living on own means, with Mariella MacPHERSON age 23 born c1878 Murrurundi NSW Australia, residing Reigate Surrey (345)
16 May 1913 William Alexander G MacPHERSON Roman Catholic journalist admitted to the Workhouse Sheffield St Westminster discharged 30 May to Infirmary Fulham Road

MACPHERSON, DUNCAN KEITH

born 28 Aug 1870 York co Yorkshire baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York
died 15 Dec 1953 Hill Rise Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
brother to the Revd Ewan George Fitzroy MacPHERSON (01 Jun 1890) priest Durham born 1864 India
brother to Cecil EL MacPHERSON born 1866 India
brother to Philip WJ MacPHERSON born 1867 India
brother to Ronald Seymour MacPHERSON born 1868 baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York England
brother to Beatrice MC MacPHERSON born 1876 Inverness Scotland
son of Fitzroy Miller MacPHERSON major of 93rd Highlanders
born 03 May 1835 Sydney NSW baptised Jun 1835 died 01 Sep 1878 Inverness Scotland

son of Philip MacPHERSON major-general
and Caroline ~
married 29 Oct 1861 S Mary the Boltons West Brompton
and Isabel Mary SEYMOUR
sister to Georgiana SEYMOUR who married HOLBROOK in double wedding with Isabella
daughter of George Hicks SEYMOUR
married 08 Feb 1897 S Paul Kingston Hill Kingston-on-Thames Surrey,
Florence Anne PROUDFOOT
born c1874 Rawalpindi India
sister to William John PROUDFOOT born 18 Mar 1872 Rawalpindi Bengal baptised 18 Apr 1872
sister to Adelaide Mary PROUDFOOT born 13 May 1873 Bengal India
sister to Akora PROUDFOOT born 1877 married 1898 S Luke Kingston, Harry TREDGOLD
sister to Emily Maude PROUDFOOT born c1879 Subathoo Bengal India
sister to Henry Sterling PROUDFOOT born c1880 Dinapore Bengal India
daughter of William Leven PROUDFOOT
(1882) quartermaster East Surrey regiment
(1891) lieutenant 4th battalion East Surrey
(1901) captain quartermaster (1911) in Plymouth co Devon
"Ecremont" Manorgate Road Norbiton Kingston Surrey
born 13 Dec 1848 baptised 25 Dec 1848 Perth Perthshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1931 age 82 Poole co Dorset
son of John PROUDFOOT
and Mary MILLER;
and Mary Jane ~ born c1854 Bridestowe near Okehampton co Devonshire (345;96)

Education

1905-1907 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1907 deacon
20 Dec 1908 priest Gloucester (411;69)

Positions

1881 with his uncle Dr Scudamore Kydley POWELL a surgeon born 1845 Newcastle
married 1877 Bath, Ada PRICHARD born c1845 York
army officer, British East Africa (69)
31 Mar 1901 age 32, no occupation, residing with army people and his wife, Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey (345)
1907-1909 assistant curate Abbey church Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Cheltenham
1910-1914 vicar Kemble with Ewen co Wiltshire
1914-1916 special-service priest for bishop of Exeter
1914-1915 chaplain South Devon and East Cornwall hospital Plymouth diocese Exeter
1914-1915 assistant chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1915-1916 British chaplain Las Palmas Grand Canary Islands diocese Sierra Leone
1916-1922 rector Old Stock with Nunton and Bodenham diocese Salisbury
1917-1922 chaplain and sub-commander British Red Cross society
1917-1919 honorary chaplain Lady Radnor hospital for officers Longford Castle Salisbury (26)
1922 came to New Zealand (69)
15 Jan 1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland (127)
01 May 1924-31 Jan 1927 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (91)
1925 clerk in holy orders, with wife Florence Ann (266)
02 Feb 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1938 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931-1938 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1936-1938 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1938-1946 vicar West Ashton diocese Salisbury (95)
1946-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Salisbury (117)
1947 retired Parkstone Dorset (97)

Other

1953 left £2 832

MADDICK, ALBERT VICTOR STANLEY

born 25 Dec 1919 Portsmouth, Hampshire, England
died 25 Jun 2017 Clayton (Melbourne) Victoria, Australia cremated Lilydale memorial park
only son of Alfred Ernest William MADDICK Blucher Avenue Wellington south
born 1884 Holloway London died 1979 Camberwell Victoria Australia
brother to Edward Charles MADDICK born 06 Dec 1882 Islington lived Tottenham died 1949 Ilford co Essex
married Maud Priscilla Phoebe NEWMAN born 1886
brother Nellie Elizabeth MADDICK born c1888 Islington 1909 admitted Lunacy asylum and died there 1910
brother Arthur James MADDICK born c1895 Islington died 1910
son of Edward William MADDICK born c1859 Islington died Sep ¼ 1905 Rochford co Essex
married 26 Dec 1881 St Pancras London
and Alice Mary LEALEY born c1861 Haggerston London died 1900

1911 in Royal Navy
married 06 Apr 1915 S Mary CATERHAM
and Lillian Kate Elmira KNIGHT born 1889 Caterham England died 05 Jun 1969 Victoria Australia
daughter of James KNIGHT died 1901-1911
married 09 Jun 1888
and Sarah Ann CROWE born c1866 Great Yarmouth widowed 1911
married (i) 10 Apr 1945
engagement announced 15 Dec 1943
Frances Dorothea MITCHELL born 01 Nov 1916 Invercargill died Oct 1999 Melbourne
sister to Isobel Frances MITCHELL born 04 Oct 1912 died 02 May 1915 age 2 buried S John churchyard Invercargill with sister Lilian May
sister to Lilian May MITCHELL born 06 Apr 1914 died 06 Jun 1923 age 9 buried S John churchyard buried with sister Isobel Frances
sister to John McFarlane MITCHELL born 27 Jul 1915 died 1983 School teacher
enlisted with Engineers nok wife LL MITCHELL 18 Kain St Mt Eden
sister of Elsa Joy MITCHELL born 10 Nov 1918 died 09 Mar 2002 Christchurch
married 1942 Revd Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS *qv*
sister to Mary Constance MITCHELL born 05 Sep 1921 died 01 Apr 2000 nurse
1945 she and Mary LUTON appealed against being manpowered to Tuarangi Home Ashburton
married BENNETT
eldest daughter of John McFarlane MITCHELL Barrington St Christchurch born 25 Sep 1889 died 10 Aug 1968
brother to eldest son Thomas Smith MITCHELL born 25 Mar 1888
second son among eight children of James MITCHELL
died 09 May 1931 age 65 at his residence 19 Carlton St North East Valley Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 15 Feb 1888
and Jane Ann SMITH born England died 13 Aug 1940 age 73 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Sunshine Lane Dunedin resident in New Zealand 68 years (1872)
daughter of Jane Tindell SMITH born North Shields England died 29 May 1914 age 67 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
17 Carlton St North East Valley resident New Zealand 37 years (1877)
married Mar 1912 First church Invercargill by the Revd RM RYBURN (Presbyterian)
and Mary Louise RICHARDSON born 13 Oct 1889 died 16 Jun 1965
sister to eldest son William Andrew RICHARDSON and given in notice Feb 1925 died North Shields England
sister to Jessie Gourlay RICHARDSON born 01 Oct 1895 died 1975 married 1926 Eugene Michael FITZGERALD
sister to John Robert Gray RICHARDSON 28 Sep 1916 wounded admitted to hospital (residence then 78 District Road)
daughter among eleven children of William Kerr RICHARDSON compositor
born Bermuda died 06 Mar 1921 age 65 212 Kenmure Road Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
apprenticed to Morrison and Gibbs Edinburgh printers
1874 arrived on NELSON in New Zealand and worked for *Otago Daily Times* (obit 08 Mar 1921 *Otago Daily Times*)
married 25 Jan 1888
and Isabella GRAY born Scotland
died 31 Dec 1928 31 Torridge St Oamaru (residence of daughter Mrs FITZGERALD) buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
in New Zealand 44 years
daughter of Mary COWIE died 22 Jun 1885 age 52 residence of John GRAY Russell St buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
came to New Zealand c1871 (according to Dunedin burial register)
married (ii) 2000 Joan Florence ~ born 20 Feb 1930 died 21 Oct 2014 age 84

Education

03 Feb 1936 partial pass school certificate Auckland province
1936 school Wellington
1942 BA New Zealand
1943 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1951 Dip Ed
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON)

Positions

02 Sep 1927 departed Southampton for Auckland New Zealand on ROTORUA, last address 117 Jervis Road Portsmouth
1928 Albert Ernest William MADDICK factory hand Opouriao dairy factory Taneatua
1935 Taneatua
25 May 1935 *New Zealand Herald* "Many Hobbies" Victor MADDICK Taneatu age 16
17 Aug 1935 Peter Pan Auckland acknowledges letter from Victor MADDICK Taneatua enrolled 20 Jul 1935
29 Oct 1935 Mrs MADDICK farewelled by Church of England Ladies Guild from Taneatua
a HH MADDICK farmer Taneatua Bay of Plenty (who presented MADDICK Cup Taneatua) - no relationship established
28 Dec 1935 & 1938 birthday acknowledged in *Auckland Star*
1938 residing Constable St Wellington Alfred store keeper
1940-1946- residing 4 Blucher Avenue Wellington
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
29 Apr 1945 vicar parochial district Little River (91)
14 Jun 1946 at "St Georges" premature stillborn son
1947-1950 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge diocese Waikato
assistant priest S Andrew Cambridge

19 Feb 1947 unveiled memorial to two masters and a pupil killed in WW 2
18 Jun 1947 at "Campbell Johnston" Hamilton to Frances wife of the Revd Victor MADDICK a son (Andrew John)
Feb 1948 with parents and small son John holidaying with WJ (William John MADDREN family Church St Ōpōtiki
1949 parents residing Shakespeare St Leamington Waikato
1950-1953 license to officiate diocese Polynesia
1953-1957 head master Launceston Grammar school and curate S John Launceston (asst to Keith HAY)
1957 daughter Pauline MADDICK born died 1982
1958-1963 chaplain Mentone Grammar school Melbourne (8)
01 Nov 1963 assistant cathedral church S Paul diocese Melbourne
1963-1968 director Council for Christian Education in schools CCES
28 Oct 1968-1978 incumbent S John Toorak
1972 Efficiency Decoration (ED)
01 Jul 1975 rural dean Caulfield
03 Feb 1978 chaplain Tintern Church of England Girls' Grammar School
19 Feb 1979 incumbent S Mary Camberwell
28 Feb 1981 retired
09 Mar 1984-2014 general license diocese Brisbane (WILLIAMS family information)
1981-2008 locum tenens staff member
residing 214 Monbulk Road Kallista Victoria

MADDISON, DANIEL
born 04 Jun 1889 Lincoln baptised 07 Jul 1889 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
died 16 Mar 1948 of vicarage Cherry Willingham co Lincoln, in Lincoln hospital
brother to Alfred MADDISON butcher born Mar ¼ 1884 Lincoln died 23 Jan 1952 [left £353 probate to widow Margaret MADDISON]
brother to Mary Jane MADDISON born 1886 Lincoln
brother to John MADDISON works manager born Mar ¼ 1887 Lincoln
brother to Mary Dorothy MADDISON married Walter Joseph WHITE
brother to Alice Christmas MADDISON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Lincoln baptised 04 Mar 1888 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln Lincolnshire
brother to George MADDISON born Sep ¼ 1890 Lincoln
son among at least six children of John Barnabas MADDISON
(1891) master butcher Bailgate Lincoln co Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1854 Lincoln co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Jul 1854 S Nicholas-in-Newport Lincoln co Lincoln
died 27 Sep 1927 Lincoln [left £2 691]
son of George MADDISON
(1881) farmer dairyman 21 Burton Road Lincoln
born c1830 Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1854 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
and Mary Dorothy KIRK
born c1823 S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln co Lincoln
daughter of Benjamin KIRK and Dorothy ~ ;
married Sep ¼ 1881 Lincoln,
and Mary Jane CHRISTMAS
(1871) servant
(1881) parlour maid to William MOSS Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1853 Brighton co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1932 age 79 Lincoln
daughter of William CHRISTMAS
(1861,1871) cattle drover of Kempton Town Brighton
born c1822 Brighton *probably* died Sep ¼ 1874 age 74 as CHRISTMAS registered Brighton
married Jun ¼ 1848 Brighton
and Harriott GRINSTED born c1826 Newick near Brighton Sussex;
not married
Education
1904 confirmed Lincoln (ADA)
1911 SPCK Church Training college for lay workers Mile End Stepney East London
n d theological training at the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield co Essex
Note: (1910-1940) founded by the Revd Edward MEARS this group trained ordinands whom the English bishops would not accept for ordination training. A few colonial bishops desperate for more clergy would ordain these men. (MWB and Ken CABLE)
21 Sep 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON)
29 Sep 1922 priest Auckland Michaelmas (S Mary) (424;317)
Positions
lay reader, residing Sea View cottage Caister-on-Sea near Yarmouth co Norfolk
Jan 1916-Feb 1919 private with 28th London regiment British armed forces France – shell-shocked
21 Sep 1921-1923 curate Taumarunui diocese Auckland
1923-1924 mission priest at home mission district Ohura (ADA)
1924-1926 vicar Ohura
1925 clerk in holy orders Matiere, electoral roll Waitomo (266)
25 Apr 1925 dedicated memorial gates Mapiu

04 Jun 1926 clergyman age 36, from Wellington arrived London MOLDAVIA, to 75 Bailgate Lincoln
1928-1930 vicar Hauraki Plains [based Turua]
13 Oct 1929 preached evensong All Saints Ponsonby (and notice to put clocks on half an hour)
1930-1931 priest-in-charge Epiphany Newton Auckland [advertised as 'acting vicar']
1931-1933 curate Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1933-1941 rector Boothby Pagnell (8)
1941-1946 vicar North Scarle
1946-death 1948 vicar Cherry Willingham with Greetwell diocese Lincoln
Other
1921 ordination letters commendatory from the Revd Edward MEARS [(1906-1923-) rector Little Bardfield S Katherine, his wife patron of the living, (1910-1923) warden Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield] of Little Bardfield, and from the Revd A[rthur Fancourt] MITCHELL vicar S Augustine Sheffield [MITCHELL's daughter married the Revd Charles Tasman PARKINSON], and the Revd John KAYE [(1902-1923-) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln] (ADA)
remembered as 'a lovely man - very generous, suffered from shell shock from WW1, and in agitation would run around shouting but as he was such a nice chap no-one had a problem with that; used to make a lot of marmalade and distribute it throughout the village; during World War 2 bought clothes for impoverished people. (pers comm churchwarden of Boothby Pagnell Feb 2009)
probably AngloCatholic
1948 left £1 749 probate to widowed sister Mary Dorothy WHITE
Other
photo *Thames Star* 08 May 1930

MADDOCK, HENRY WILLIAM
born 02 Dec 1804 baptised 14 Jun 1805 Holy Trinity church Chester Cheshire
died 18 Feb 1870 Boundary House St John's Wood Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Sir Thomas Herbert MADDOCK deputy governor of Bengal
(1845-1849) president of the Council of India (1852-1857) MP for Rochester died in 1870
fourth son of the Revd Thomas MADDOCK prebendary of Chester
(1790) priest Holy Trinity Chester at his marriage
(01 May 1809) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth GREY Countess Grey
licensed by Charles MANNERS SUTTON archbishop of Canterbury
(25 May 1809-15 Apr 1825) rector Northenden co Cheshire
born c1763 died 1825
married 1790 with consent of her guardian Richard NELSON
and Emma Anne SCOTT
baptised 30 Nov 1769 Stoke Damerel co Devon
daughter of Rokeby SCOTT died before 1790
and Grace ~
married 18 Aug 1836 S John the Baptist Hereford
Elizabeth GREY
(1851) married, 6 children 2 servants residing Loudoun Road St Johns Wood Marylebone
(1861) married, 4 children 3 servants residing Boundary Road parish S Paul Hampstead co Middlesex
born c1812 Peasmore co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 83 registered Kensington co Middlesex
sister to Sir William GREY KCSI (Knight Commander of the Star of India) lieutenant-governor Bengal
governor of Jamaica West Indies
eldest daughter of the Right Revd Edward GREY
(1828-1832) rector S Botolph Bishopsgate city of London
(1830-1832) dean of Hereford
(1833-) prebendary of Westminster abbey
(1832-1837) bishop of Hereford
born 25 Mar 1782 died 24 Jul 1837
brother to Charles GREY 2nd earl GREY
after whom Earl Grey tea is named
(1830-1834) Whig PM, leader of reform movements notably Reform Act (1832)
leader for the abolition of slavery in the British empire
against the king George IV, in favour Roman Catholic emancipation
born 1764 died 1845
married 1794
Mary Elizabeth PONSONBY daughter of William PONSONBY later 1st Baron Ponsonby
younger son of General Charles GREY 1st earl Grey
born 1729 died 14 Nov 1807
married 1762
and Elizabeth GREY
born 1744 died 1822
daughter of George GREY of Southwick;
married (i) Mar 1809 Greenham co Berkshire
and Charlotte Elizabeth CROFT
born 01 Sep 1783 Croft castle Leominster co Herefordshire
died 26 May 1821 puerperal Alnwick co Northumberland

buried churchyard S Michael & All Angels Alnwick
daughter of James CROFT

Education

Merchant Taylors school;
1823 S John College Oxford
1827 BA
1827-1836 Fellow of Brasenose College Oxford
24 Dec 1827 ordained deacon by Oxford (Charles LLOYD)
21 Dec 1828 priest by Oxford (Charles LLOYD)

Positions

24 Apr 1829-21 Jan 1831 perpetual curate chapel S John Bethnal Green (licensed by Charles BLOMFIELD bishop of London)
21 Jan 1831 assistant stipendiary curate S Botolph-without-Bishopsgate (stipend £150)
Note: *vice* Charles James Blomfield, Maddock's father-in-law Edward Grey was rector 1828-1832
28 Dec 1832 curate district chapel Poplar Stepney co Middlesex
23 Feb 1835-1850 vicar Kington with Brilley Huntingdon and Michaelchurch, co Hereford
Note: instituted by his father-in-law Edward Grey (1828-1832) rector S Botolph Bishopsgate
(1832-24 Jul 1837) bishop of Hereford
(02 Oct 1843) contributor to the National Society for Promoting the Education of the poor in the principles of the Established Church throughout England and Wales (*The Times*)
Note: Canterbury Association: 05 Apr 1850 member, 05 Apr 1850 management committee, 22 Apr 1850 resigned
1850-death perpetual curate All Saints [Finchley Road] St Johns Wood London
(28 Aug 1866) eldest son Edward Grey MADDOCK born c1839 Kington died Bermuda, lieutenant RN of HMS *Terror*
(1866) residing Boundary House St Johns-wood
Note: 1845 Colonel EYRE gave the land and £1,000 towards its building
1870 estate probated at £5 000 by widow Elizabeth Maddock of Boundary House

Connections: This priest does not stand out for any particular merits beyond the connections, to Bishop Edward GREY and his brother Earl GREY, as well through the Church to CJ BLOMFIELD. He was curate to his father-in-law who became his bishop and as patron appointed him to Kington.

Henry William MADDOCK was (February 1850) proposed by JC WYNTER (qv) as the bishop of Lyttelton which offer from the Canterbury Association he (like WYNTER before, like GELL and TORLESSE after) rejected, before the offer was made fifthly (in May 1850) to Thomas JACKSON (*qv*). The Canterbury Association failed to provide this key element a bishop for their free Anglican Church settlement. In the end it was the initiative of George Augustus SELWYN, bishop of New Zealand who brought forward his old tutor and friend Henry John Chitty HARPER, who proved exactly appropriate as the 1st bishop of Christchurch.

The GREY family was extremely important for the social reforms in England and the empire. Henry William MADDOCK's eldest brother Sir Thomas Herbert MADDOCK, was deputy governor of Bengal and president of the Council of India. This connection again illustrates the powerful connections of these Canterbury Association members, connections which reach around the world in the extending British commercial, and imperial ventures, as well as in the less powerful but closely connected world of church outreach.

It may be of interest that a few years after MADDOCK was a curate there, the Revd Bryan KING was perpetual curate of S John Bethnal Green (1838-1842); later in the century S John's was a Ritualist centre. KING himself was at the centre of the anti-Ritualist riots at the church S George-in-the-East, London, where after sustained attacks on him and disruptive riots around his church he retired in broken health; his grandson, also Bryan KING, as a priest under Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin developed social work in the diocese of Dunedin.

Sources: Boase, Canterbury Association, Debrett, Evans JH. Foster, Heberden, http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_directory/
https://theclergydatabase.org.uk
thepeerage.com

MAE, LEONARD

born before 1914

Education

1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Henry KAFA, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)

Positions

1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Reef Islands British Solomon Islands (8)

MAERAHA, SIMON

born before 1911 died 1935

Education

1934 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

MAESIOLA, JOHN SELWYN

born before 1912 buried churchyard S John Divine Lede Small Malaita Solomon Islands (1987 grave washed away in Cyclone Namu)

Education

theological College of S Peter Maka
28 Sep 1935 Melanesia (at S John the Divine, Lendi, South Mala)
1937 priest Melanesia (261)

Positions

1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Port Adam, South Malaita, British Solomon Islands (8)

MAFFEY, GEOFFREY LOUIS

born 14 Sep 1915 Christchurch died 30 Jan 2000 Auckland 03 Feb 2000 cremated Purewa ashes returned
brother to Neil Alton MAFFEY born 29 Jul 1921 died 29 May 1981 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
pre-enlistment Weir House Victoria university
1944 RCAF Service Flying Training school Calgary Alberta Canada
married 1950 Marjorie Gretta BARNES
born 14 Sep 1927 died 13 May 2002 Auckland ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
son Nicholas Charles MAFFEY born 1952 died 16 Sep 1952 buried Purewa with his grandparents
son of Leopold Dryden Stanley MAFFEY born 1885 died 12 Jul 1959 age 74 ashes buried Purewa cemetery
at marriage NZ Accident superintendent of London Liverpool and Globe Christchurch formerly Government Life;
accountant of (1937) Parnell (1945) 11 Balfour Road Parnell Auckland (328)
brother to Richard William John MAFFEY born 1869 died 06 Oct 1959 Wellington
married 14 Aug 1901 Amanda Elizabeth COLLETT died 1969
parents to Margaret Leonie MAFFEY born 20 Apr 1904 died 13 Dec 1979
brother to Edith Caroline MAFFEY born 1871 died 1857 buried S John Hororata, organist there for over 50 years
brother to Evangeline Mary Louisa MAFFEY born 1873 died 1958 age 85
married 08 Jun 1898 S John Hororata by Revd HHS HAMILTON
Herbert Henry THORNE died 1952 age 78 second son of John THORNE
brother to Elizabeth Maud MAFFEY born 1875 died 16 Apr 1961 Burwood hospital buried Hororata
brother to Mabel Louisa Rosamond MAFFEY born 1878 died 1963 age 85
married 09 Oct 1912 Frank ISHERWOOD born 17 Sep 1883 died Jun 1980
brother to Signa Roberto Frederick (Bert) MAFFEY born 28 Jul 1880 died 02 Sep 1968 farmer Glentunnel
[**note** children registered with him as Signor]
married 27 Sep 1905 at S John Hororata by Canon AH NORRIS
to Lilla Mary RICHES born 1879 died 23 Oct 1968
only child of Daniel George and Jessie RICHES (died 01 May 1883 age 29 at Balguerie Road) of Akaroa
DANIEL GEORGE RICHES of Suffolk England married (ii) 18 Jun 1884 S Peter Akaroa by Revd DAVIDSON
Ann PENLINGTON second daughter of William PENLINGTON of Akaroa
brother to Victor Nicholas MAFFEY born 1882 died 1966 engineer with NZ railways
married 25 Oct 1911 S Mary Addington by Revd WS BEAN Lilian Caroline HANNAM
eldest daughter of the late Herbert HANNAM of Christchurch
brother to Hilda Winifred Gertrude MAFFEY born 1887 died 03 Jan 1971 Christchurch buried Hororata
(obituary "The Maffeys of Hororata" by ID MAFFEY 06 Feb 1971 *Press* page 11)
youngest son of Richard MAFFEY born 26 Nov 1842 Alton Hampshire
died 03 Apr 1932 age 89 at his residence Glen Alton Hororata, Selwyn district Canterbury
buried 05 Apr 1932 S John Church of England cemetery Hororata funeral conducted by Revd HN ROBERTS
(12 Apr 1932 *Press* page 12)
Dec 1933 brass plaque unveiled in S John Hororata in recognition of his many years as lay reader and church warden
sailed with brother John to Lyttelton ROYAL EMPEROR 20 Dec 1852, lived Papanui
farmer – prize Clydesdale stallion Duke of Edinburgh by Samson
son of John MAFFEY born 1800 Idmiston Wiltshire England died 02 Jun 1879 Boscombe Wiltshire
and Mary HOLLOWAY born 1807 Idmiston Wiltshire died 19 Dec 1873 Wiltshire England
married 07 May 1868 S Paul Papanui
and Louisa Sophia BYRNE born 1847 Reading Berkshire died 16 Aug 1926 age 79 Hororata buried S John churchyard Hororata
daughter of John BYRNE born 1827 Reading Berkshire of the Irish Guards (major)
and Elizabeth WICKS born 1825 Reading Berkshire
married 08 Apr 1909 S John Christchurch by Revd H PURCHAS
and Isabella COULTHARD staff of Government Life Insurance
born 01 Jul 1883 died 06 Jun 1952 age 68 & 10 Nov 1952 ashes buried Purewa cemetery
sister to William COULTHARD Christchurch died 06 Aug 1946 age 68 Christchurch of 33 Peacock St
(as William Robson) married 1900 Minnie REVELL died 08 Apr 1972 of 33 Peacock St
sister to Jane COULTHARD born c1875 Durham England died 03 Jul 1941 age 66 Taylorville
sister to John COULTHARD born 02 Sep 1879 England (attestation) registered New Zealand 07 Sep (but aboard ship) died 1953
enlisted 26th reinforcements 06 Jan 1917,
06 Feb 1918 embarked for New Zealand HMNZT ATHENIC unfit for military service labourer NZ railways Te Kuiti
youngest daughter of Thomas COULTHARD of Heathdale Greymouth mine manager
born Durham
died 03 Apr 1924 age 73/74 residence Taylorville funeral 05 Apr 1924 Greymouth station for Karoro cemetery (Druid)
probate (1932) to daughter Jane COULTHARD
Oct 1912 fined for negligence of not clearing mine of gas before men entered (St Kilda mine Brunnerton)
emigrated with wife arrived Nelson Nov 1879 on OPAWA (son John born on voyage)
married 1874
and Barbara TATE no death registration found
25 Jun 1888 her hairnet and shoes found beside river at the back of their residence
(23 Jun 1888 *Kumara Times* page 2)

Education

1923-1926 King's school Auckland
1927-1931 Auckland Grammar school
1932-1936 University College Auckland
1935 BA New Zealand
1936 MA 2nd cl Maths New Zealand
1937-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1938 LTh BTS
27 Nov 1938 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests JC GUINESS & ARV ANDERSON; deacon GL MAFFEY)
03 Dec 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary, priest GL MAFFEY, deacons RR CLARK and PN WRIGHT) (328)
Positions
1938-1941 curate Otahuhu and King's College diocese Auckland
1941-Jun A1946 vicar Hokianga
1946-1948 vicar Kamo
1948-1951 vicar New Lynn
1951-1963 vicar Takapuna
1963-1970 vicar One Tree Hill (8)
1968-1980 canon Holy Trinity cathedral
warden to lay readers' association
1970-1980 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1980 canon emeritus
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland synod
residing 1027 Whangaparoa Road Whangaparoa

MAHUIKA, APRIRANA TUAHAE KAUKAPAKAPA [APIRANA TŪĀHAE KAUKAPAKAPA]
born 01 May 1934 died 09 Feb 2015 home Gisborne
Ngati Porou
brother to Putiputi Rangiriri MAHUIKA born 1912 died 1932 age 20
brother to Captain Nepia MAHUIKA born 30 Jul 1913 (registered 1917) Eden Terrace Auckland died 04 Apr 2001 Waikato
married 19 Feb 1948 Manawanui Te Materoa ORMSBY born 04 Dec 1928 died 2015
brother to Pani Te Heipiripiri MAHUIKA born 10 Apr 1915 Waiapū (registered 1917 as Whanaupani Te Heipiripiri) died 03 Nov 1988
?married Richard Wilkinson ONEROA died 18 Jan 1966 buried Mataura 1st NZEF Māori Pioneer Battalion #16/859
brother to Private Warihi Te Aute Hikitia MAHUIKA born 16 Nov 1916 (registered 1917) Kaitaha family homestead 1085 Te Araroa Road Whakawhitira Waiapū died 27 Jan 1951 Hamilton
married 1948 Waiapū to Myra Kennedy KOUA died 06 Sep 1996 age 67 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne who married (ii) Henry Te Owai MACKEY
21st Māori Battalion C company
brother to Rewa Te Oremana MAHUIKA born 03 Jul 1918 Waiapū died 29 May 1996 Kaikohe Far North ?married Hone Te Waititi RIINI
brother to Te Rangi Matanuku MAHUIKA born 18 Jan 1920 (registered 1921) Gisborne died 20 Apr 2011 ?married Te Iwingaro PEPERE born 03 Jun 1930 died 2001
brother to Miki Kihirini (Michael) MAHUIKA born 1921 (registered as Parani Kihirini) died 18 Aug 1942 killed on active service buried Fayid war cemetery Egypt
brother to Manu Tangirua MAHUIKA born 28 Apr 1923 Waiapū died 28 Dec 2009 married James JOHNSTON
brother to Poihipi Mokena MAHUIKA born 23 Mar 1925 died 11 Dec 2004 Palmerston North married 20 Jan 1967 in Tikitiki to Iris Isabel STRINGER born 1930 died 2020
brother to Rapata Pahoe MAHUIKA born 27 Jan 1927 Waiapū died 02 Oct 2005 Gisborne
brother to Hemi Te Awahakau Tawhai MAHUIKA born 24 Oct 1928 Gisborne died 09 Sep 1999 Gisborne married Edna May NUKUNUKU born 09 Nov 1936 died 2008
brother to Matuakore Haerewa MAHUIKA born 1930
youngest (of thirteen children) of Te Hamana MAHUIKA 01 Mar 1886 Tikitiki died 05 Apr 1972 age 86 Wellington
son of Nepia MAHUIKA I born 1860 died 14 Nov 1914 Kaitana Tikitiki
and Hirena Te Awherangi AVERILL (TUAU) born 1865 Waipiro Bay died 21 Jul 1903 Kaitana Tikitiki buried Te Puia Springs
daughter of Mere Kauta TUAU
married 1911
and Hemoata Tangipo Tawhai KAUI (Hemoata in birth registration) born 28 Oct 1893 Ruatōria died 23 Jan 1967 age 73 Auckland buried Gisborne
daughter (among seven children) of Renata Tawhai KAUI born 17 Nov 1865 Waiapū died 02 May 1908 Waiapū
married c1887
and Ihipera (Isobel) MAKINARE (McNALLY) born 1871 Ruatoria died 30 Dec 1941 Ruatoria buried Ruatoria
sister to Keti MAKINARE (Christopher McNALLY)
daughter of Christopher McNALLY died 23 Oct 1901 age 81 buried Karori
Jun 1876 sentenced in Napier to two years imprisonment for assault on girl under 12
25 Jul 1901 committed to Wellington lunatic asylum
and Akinihi Waikonatu KOPA born c1839 Ruatoria
daughter of Hamiora KOPA born 1817 and Hinetakurangi born c1823
[Ihipera TAWHAI married (ii) 1913 Nepia MAHUIKA]
(Rakaimataura and Hinerupe ki Waiapū)
married Karin
Education
Te Aute college
College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
Selwyn college Dunedin

1959 LTh
1970 BA university of Auckland
1973 MA university of Sydney
2004 honorary doctorate university of Waikato
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)
Positions
1959-1962 curate Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1962 chaplain to S Stephen's school Bombay Auckland
1962 officiating minister diocese Auckland
c1967 department of anthropology Victoria university Wellington
n d Correspondence school
n d Wellington teachers training college
c1972 staff Massey university
1972 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1976 senior lecturer Massey university Palmerston North
1985 gone from *NZ clerical directory*
1996 involved in planning of Te Papa (museum in Wellington)
n d Waikato university staff
Other
photo staff ID 1970 (https://tapuaka.wgtn.ac.nz/nodes/view/8736)
other photos with obituaries *Waikato Times* Feb 2015, *New Zealand Herald* 10 Feb 2015

MAIN, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 14 Jun 1881 Portsmouth England baptised 17 Jul 1881 died 08 Jun 1968 age 84 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
probate to wife's nieces Joan BETTLE and Nola BARTRAM, property Browns Road to Anglican Pension Board; Dorothy Grace ADDISON £200, S George's hospital £500, Christchurch diocese Social services £500 and Revd Lester Frederick ALLISON £200
brother to Charlotte Eliza MAIN born 12 May 1872 died 21 Jun 1936 buried Barrow-in-Furness
married 1896 Luther Palmer PADWICK born 26 May 1870 Kingston Portsmouth died 28 Feb 1954 buried Barrow-in-Furness
son of Charles Henry MAIN [Barrow-in-Furness on newspaper marriage notice] coppersmith
born c1838 Camberwell London died 1920 registered Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1862 Barnstaple
Mary Elizabeth SHARPLIN born c1838 Swimbridge Devonshire died 1912 registered Hampshire
[confusion as a brother listed as CHAPLAIN]
1891 living Portsea Hampshire
married (i) 27 Oct 1936 S Matthew St Albans by Bishop WEST-WATSON
Annie Doris HUGHES born 09 Sep 1890 South Rakaia died 09 Mar 1966 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
probate to Elmo Connal CHAMPION, solicitor, bequeathed property Browns Road to Anglican Pension Board; general to S George's hospital and Christchurch diocese Social services for elderly
sister to Edward Leslie HUGHES born 10 Oct 1886 Christchurch died 14 Dec 1965 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
engineer enlisted 1916 18th reinforcements; later farmer of Oakura Taranaki, retired 19 Timandra St New Plymouth
18 Nov 1935 fined £1 for assaulting Harry Hylton TILLS school teacher Oakura school, for administering strap to 10 year old son
[**note**: his death registration is Harry Hilton Hare TILLS died 1971 age 74]
married 18 Jun 1924
Olive Frances PRICE born 1901 died 08 Feb 1979 ashes Garden of Remembrance New Plymouth
eldest child among fourteen of Thomas Harley PRICE born 1857 died 1940 and Charlotte Maud CREIGHTON born 1878 died 1969
sister to youngest child Bernard Thomas PRICE born 09 Jan 1926 New Plymouth died 19 Oct 1986 Auckland
married 19 Jun 1946 Dunedin Madeline Edith HANSFORD born 1924 died 2009
sister to Olive Adelaide HUGHES born 1889 married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Laolin Tracy Kiver ALLISON youngest son of Henry ALLISON "Cotswald" 55 Lincoln Road Christchurch
parents to Revd Lester Frederic ALLISON
sister to younger son William Stanley HUGHES born 26 Jun 1892 Rakaia died 13 Oct 1974 company director, enlisted 1915
probate to Lorna Adair HUGHES
proprietor James Knight's butchery
1915 Canterbury infantry battalion
(**note** another William Stanley HUGHES born 1885 died 1957 married 1911 Elizabeth Frances MORGAN)
married 04 Mar 1919 S Michael
Florence Jessie Thelma KNIGHT born 1894 (father registered as Charles) died Jul 1953 funeral crematorium chapel
Nov 1953 her bungalow up for auction and no mention of Stanley in funeral notices
sister to Charles Herbert KNIGHT born 1882 died 1939 married 1914 Helen JOWETT
sister to Edith May KNIGHT born 1885 married 1911 Frank Reginald JONES
younger daughter of late James KNIGHT a butcher died 12 Feb 1918 age 62 buried Linwood cemetery from 33 Cashel St West
(obituary 13 Feb 1918 *Christchurch Star, Lyttelton Times, Ashburton Guardian*: funeral 15 Feb 1918 *Press*)
interest in horses, owner Author Dillon, Red Dillon and Birdwood (*Poverty Bay Herald* 13 Feb 1918)

married Northampton/London and emigrated to New Zealand c1880
and Charlotte Elizabeth GORHAM died 12 Nov 1926 age 73 funeral 14 Nov 1926 residence 33 Cashel St for Linwood cemetery
parents of Joan Elizabeth HUGHES born 11 Apr 1921 died 1999 WAAF RNZAF Wigram married 1946 John Morgan BETTLE
parents of Nola Florence HUGHES born 23 Oct 1928 died 2015 daughter of WS HUGHES 43 Webb Street St Albans
married Graham Douglas BARTRAM born 17 Apr 1925 died 2000 (engaged 12 Nov 1949); school certificate 1942
[he lived across the road from my father, if the lawns got too long, my father would pull with a rope while he pushed the mower. RAB]
brother to Kathleen Isabel BARTRAM born 1917 married 16 Jan 1940 by Revd Lawson ROBINSON
to Ronald James GRANT elder son of the late HA GRANT St Albans
brother to Edith Muriel BARTRAM born 1919 married 1939 Alexander Braik CULLENS
only son of Mrs A McCLURE 186 Geraldine St, St Albans
Muriel Adelaide CHARTERS youngest daughter of WW CHARTERS of Christchurch (obituary 31 Jan 1930 *Star)*
(Mrs CHARTERS obituary 26 Feb 1936 Press)
married (i) 29 Jun 1916 Tennyson St Beckenham congregational church by Revd W TANNER
Reginald Clifford BARTRAM died 1929 age 37 eldest son of David William Harry BARTRAM Lincoln
(ii) 24 Jun 1936 residence Mr TM CHARTERS 11 Murray Place Papanui to Alfred McCLURE
FREDERICK CHARLES MAIN married (ii)
Lorna Adair HUGHES born 26 Jan 1913 died 19 Jun 1981 at home 61 Ranfurly Street St Albans cremated
sister to Ina Forrest NEWTON died 1978 age 62
younger daughter of Edward Henry HUGHES born Adelaide died 29 May 1917 age 59 buried 31 May Linwood cemetery by Canon WS BEAN
103 Moorhouse Avenue St Albans; stock agent (buyer) for Canterbury Frozen Meat company
second son of late William HUGHES of Tusmore Park South Australia
married 23 Jan 1886 S Mark Opawa by Canon CHOLMONDELEY
and Grace Hannah HICKS born 21 Apr 1861 died 16 Mar 1951 buried 19 Mar 1951 Linwood cemetery
brother to eldest son George Herbert HICKS died 20 Feb 1879 age 14 Cashel St Christchurch
third daughter among eleven children (three died in infancy) of late John HICKS Christchurch
died 1883 age 53 buried 24 Nov 1883 Barbadoes St cemetery
(1861-1865) grocer with William JAMIESON,
(1864) baker, 1871 filed for bankruptcy, cook, caterer, manager Criterion hotel and various other positions
several times fined for horses wandering in Christchurch
member Canterbury Masons
and Emily HICKS died 12 Jun 1933 age 95 Christchurch buried 13 Jun 1933 Barbadoes St cemetery
27 Jan 1879 applied under Married Woman's Protection Act for protection of property and earnings against John "living openly in adultery"
eight children under age of fourteen

Education

27 May 1934 deacon Christchurch (S Matthew St Albans)
21 Sep 1935 priest Christchurch (deacons JM FISHER and MH WYBERT (later HARCOURT); priests FOB LANE. ACK HARPER and FC MAIN)

Positions

1901 census an electrician boarder in Barrow with Luther and Charlotte PADWICK (sister)
lay reader Barrow in Furness diocese Carlisle
secretary YMCA Barrow England "organising work among the troops in Persia during the war"
11 Feb 1926 sailed from London for Sydney on BERRIMA, occupation superintendent
1927 lay reader Napier cathedral diocese Waiapu
Aug 1927 YMCA secretary
Feb 1930 in charge YMCA hut for Waipukurau territorial camp
Feb 1930 gazetted Justice of the Peace
Feb 1931 seriously concussed in Napier earthquake, spent time in Palmerston North hospital
caught in earthquake pinned under beams inside Napier cathedral and released before fire, ill for a year (lost his memory)
27 May 1934 assistant (to J FERON) curate S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
Mar 1936 vicar Waihao Downs
24 May 1942 priest in charge parochial district Hinds
07 May 1946-1951 vicar parochial district Methven (91)
1951-1963- permission to officiate dioceses Christchurch and Auckland
1963 residing 56 Browns Road Christchurch (8) 1963 clerical directory Fitzgerald House Trinity Lane Christchurch
gone from 1965 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

JP (69)
later 1950s honorary assistant at S Mary Merivale; dignified ceremonious but not AngloCatholic style (MWB)

MAIOHA, WIRIHANA [WIRIHANA = WILSON AKA WILSON]

born 20 Sep 1901 Waimate North, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1948 age 46 Waimamaku Hokianga New Zealand
buried S John Baptist Waimate North [Te Waimate]
son of Hoori Henare Eru KAIHE born Northland
and Sarah [Hera] Rii-Ana [Riiana] Ueke MAIOHA
born 20 Mar 1878 Waimate Northland died 21 Sep 1948
married 15 Sep 1921
Kiri Taniora RUHE

born 28 Aug 1898 Te Ahuahu Northland
died 21 Sep 1948
[maybe married (i) 1918 Himi RIPIA] (424)
(424;422)

Education

1927-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato
(at S George Frankton, with HS FUSSELL WA SCOTT priests,
Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA, CM NEWTON, H SINCLAIR deacons)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; deacons D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO) (424;83)

Positions

1929-1938 Māori mission diocese Waikato
1929 based Te Kuiti
1932 based Waitara
1938-1948 Māori mission diocese Auckland
1940 at Paihia Māori mission district (424;8)
1941 mission curate Waimate
1942-1944 mission curate Whangarei
1945 mission curate Hokianga based at Beach Road Rawene
1946 -1948 (death) assistant Waimate North based at Beach Road Rawene

Note a Hamiora Wiremu MAIOHA born 21 Sep 1888 Waimamaku
a Nga Puhi interpreter, farmer, community leader (424)

Other

not noted in 1949 in memoriam Auckland

MAJOR, Henry Dewsbury Alves (Hal)

born 28 Jul 1871 Stoke Plymouth co Devon England
died 26 Jan 1961 age 89 vicarage Merton Bicester co Oxford England buried S Swithun's churchyard Merton Oxfordshire
brother to Robert Rich MAJOR born 1872 Stoke died 1892 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
brother to only daughter Dorothy MAJOR born 1873 Stoke Tonbridge Devon died 30 Sep 1881 Katikati buried Katikati by Canon JOHNSTON
brother to third son Arthur Cecil MAJOR journalist lawyer Wairarapa (proprietor *Age*)
born Acton registered Dec ¼ 1877 Brentford Middlesex died 29 Aug 1934 Masterton buried Archer St cemetery
married Aug 1902 S Mark Carterton by Revd R YOUNG
Hilda Jane BROWN born 14 Apr 1880 Carterton died 23 Aug 1968 buried Masterton
sister to Gladys Helen BROWN married 1908 Revd FE FLEURY *qv*
daughter of James BROWN JP newspaper editor and mayor and Jane BELL
son of Henry Daniel MAJOR
clerk in Admiralty
later a settler of Katikati North Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(1851) in Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
(1882) owner 50 acres [KatiKati] Tauranga county worth £250 (36)
born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton Sussex
died 22 Feb 1902 age 58 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
brother to Emma MAJOR born c1829 Chatham Rochester Kent
(1871) Emma RICH widow, residing S Mary Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy J MAJOR born c1839 Woolwich co Kent
(1871) with widowed sister Emma, Paddington
brother to Robert Frederick MAJOR born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton
son of [John] MAJOR in the navy
probably died Dec ¼ 1848 registered Brighton co Sussex,
and Jane ~ (1851) widow, residing Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
born c1805 Chatham Kent;
married Dec ¼ 1870 Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
and Mary Ursula ALVES
(1893) residing Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1839 Ireland died 13 Oct 1904 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery;
married 01 Nov 1899 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Revd W BEATTY,
Mary Eliza McMILLAN
born 29 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 15 May 1965 age 90 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery Wairarapa New Zealand
eldest daughter among four children of Charles Cookman McMILLAN JP
(1869) to Auckland
merchant of 'Ardstrath' Remuera, director of Archibald Clark & Sons Ltd warehousemen Auckland freemason
born 1848 Dublin Ireland died 10 Feb 1928 age 80 New Zealand
nephew to Sir William McARTHUR (1856) KCMG, viticulturalist
born 1800 Parramatta NSW died 29 Oct 1882 unmarried Australia
brother to Dr John McMILLAN
brother to Sir William McMILLAN (1891) KCMG, imperialist politician NSW

born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry died 21 Dec 1926 Woollahra NSW
second son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN of Belfast Ireland (at marriage of Dublin)
Wesleyan minister Londonderry, of Melbourne Victoria,
and Eliza McARTHUR daughter of the Revd John McARTHUR of Londonderry Ireland
married 08 Mar 1871 residence of bride's father Remuera New Zealand, by Revd James COSH (Presbyterian minister S Andrew)
and Jessie CLARK
born 06 Nov 1845
sister to eldest son James McCosh CLARK (1880) mayor of Auckland merchant active in coastal shipping
born 1833 Beith Scotland died Mar 1898 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex England
sister to Archibald CLARK junior
daughter of Archibald CLARK of Ayrshire Scotland
educated for Presbyterian ministry university Glasgow, returned to father's firm Beith
(25 Nov 1849) with son arrived Auckland on THAMES [the Revd T LANFEAR and wife also on board]
(1851) 1st mayor of Auckland
(1867-1868) Member Provincial Council Auckland
(1860) MHR for Auckland, (1866-1870) for City East, (1871-1874) for Franklin
elder Presbyterian church S Andrew Auckland
of Archibald Clark and Sons
shirt manufacturer employing 400 persons Auckland
born 02 Oct 1805 Beith Scotland died 17 Oct 1875 Auckland
son of Andrew CLARK a businessman in Beith Scotland
and Agnes THOMSON;
and Mary ANDERSON
born 09 Sep 1809 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 14 May 1900 Auckland New Zealand
(422;287;ADA;6;168;56)

Education

Katikati
1887 confirmed Auckland
May 1890-1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1895 Natural Science senior scholar
1896 MA 1st cl honours Geology University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1903 Exeter College Oxford
1904 BA 1st cl Theology Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1916 BD Oxford
1924 DD Oxford
22 Dec 1895 deacon Auckland
20 Dec 1896 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera)
(424;317)

Positions

17 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland with family LADY JOCELYN, for Katikati settlement of GV STEWART
n d as a student, worked on farm of A THORP,
who (1912) left land at Paeroa to support scholarships for theological students
Nov 1887 part of the escort for COWIE bishop from Katikati to Te Aroha, was the life of the party (ADA)
1895-1899 curate S Mark Remuera
13 Apr 1899-1900 assistant curate Waitotara diocese Wellington
Easter 1900-1902 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1901 applied unsuccessfully for position of warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 appointed a governor College of S John by WALLIS bishop of Wellington (ADA)
left Hamilton because of parish's reluctance to replace the vicarage (wouldn't sell land in Victoria St to pay for it)
1903-c1905 student at Exeter College Oxford
1906-1919 vice principal Ripon Clergy College Yorkshire
1906-1919 Holden Librarian Ripon Palace
1908-1911 curate North Stainley diocese Ripon
1911-1919 rector Copgrove, Burton Leonard
Apr 1911-Dec 1956 founder editor *Modern Churchman* periodical
1914 initiated annual conference of the Churchmen's Union
1918-1920 examining chaplain bishop of Hereford (Hensley HENSON)
1919 principal Ripon Hall Oxford (founded 1898 Ripon, moved 1919 Oxford)
1922 select preacher Oxford
1924 examining chaplain bishop Birmingham
1925 and 1933 select preacher Cambridge
1928-1929 leave of absence visited with wife New Zealand and gave addresses, including Waikato diocesan synod
but not invited to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1929-26 Jun 1960 vicar Merton S Swithuns-on-Otmoor diocese Oxford
1941 residing Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford, and Merton Vicarage Bicester (8)
1941-1947 honorary canon of Birmingham (168)

Other
deeply influenced in his early religious beliefs by Tractarian views of his mother and their incumbent W KATTERNS
memorial S Peter Katikati to the parents (ADA)
1921 *possibly* the last Anglican priest to be delated for heresy: 'for teaching doctrine concerning the Resurrection which is contrary to the Christian religion … in the Creeds and Holy Scripture.':
MAJOR submitted a 53 page defence to the bishop of Oxford and there the matter ended
author of numerous books including
1909 *The science of religion and its bearing upon Christian claims*
1909 *St. Paul's presentation of Christ*
n d *Father Tyrrell, 1861-1909* (article)
1911-1956 (editor) *Modern Churchman*
1912 *The gospel of freedom*
1914 *Kikuyu; a Broad Church view*
1919 *Revised services for modern churchmen*
1922 *Memorials of Copgrove, together with the parish registers from A.D. 1584 to 1790*
1922 *A resurrection of relics; a modern churchman's defence in a recent charge of heresy*
1925 *The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter; bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria and clerk of the closet to Edward VII and George V*
1925 *Reminiscences of Jesus by an eye-witness*
1927 *English modernism: its origin, methods, aims. Being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard University, 1925-1926*
1928 *Modern problems of the church*
1929 *Thirty years after: a New Zealander's religion*
1933 *The church's creeds and the modern man*
1934 *The Roman church and the modern man*
1934 *The urgency of practical church reforms: an appeal*
1936 *Prayer book services revised. [Being a revised and enlarged edition of article in Modern Churchman, June, 1917]*
1937 (with TW MANSON and CJ WRIGHT) *The mission and message of Jesus*
1937 *Christianity and the religious crisis*
1944 *A new service of infant baptism with reasons for the same*
1944 *Basic Christianity: the world religion*
1945 *The religion the world needs*
1948 *Civilization and religious values*
1948 *The church nobody knows*
1949 *Lambeth and reunion: a more excellent way*
1952 *A revised burial service*
1957 *A biographical record of the Modern Churchmen's movement, 1898-1957* (Last issue of Modern Churchman under his editorship)
?19--*The English communion service*
grandfather of two Jesuit priests in England Michael HEWETT SJ and Billy HEWETT SJ
obituary
09 Mar 1961 *Waihi Gazette*
see *Scholarship and Fierce Sincerity: Henry D.A. Major the face of Anglican Modernism*, Clive PEARSON, Allan DAVIDSON, Peter LINEHAM (2006) Auckland:Polygraphia
1961 left £15 490 probate to Canon Ian Thomas RAMSEY (of Ripon Hall Oxford; later bishop of Durham)
son Pilot Officer Michael Wakefield MAJOR born 22 Dec 1912 Fulham died 22 Jul 1941 Berkshire with RAF

MAK, PEI TAK [PETER] 麥彼得
born c1909 died 20 Nov 1941 age 32 Wellington cremated Karori
23 Nov 1941 memorial at evening service S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington
son of Kee Nan MAK merchant China
and Shee LEE
married
Hwei Ching MAK born 20 Aug 1909 died 15 Sep 1991 (death registered as Mak Hwei CHING)
buried Karori with Peter and son Marcus MAK born 18 May 1937 died 02 Jun 1989 cremated Karori
applied 1963-1964 for naturalisation - granted 30 Oct 1964
son Marcus taxi operator, Wellington latterly of Otaki (applied for citizenship 23 Mar 1973)
there was also a daughter Mary [born 04 Oct 1935 Canton died 27 Aug 2011 buried Rose garden Karori married Joseph Jung Min LEE]
unable to return to China during Japan-China War Hwei remained with her two children and soon opened a fruit shop 322 Tinakori Road with assistance from friends and grants from Bishop Hall, Chinese Anglican mission and social security (family information)
Education
S Paul school Hong Kong
United Theological College Canton
1936 deacon Victoria
1937 priest Victoria
Positions
1936-1939 vicar S Barnabas Limchow
15 Nov 1938 conducted first Chinese service in S Mark Macau (http://archives.hkskh.org/HistoryDetails.aspx?id=17&lang=1)
Jun 1940 arrived in Wellington as request to bishop of Victoria in Hong Kong (Ronald Owen HALL)
14 Jul 1940- 20 Nov 1941 missioner of Chinese mission diocese Wellington (308) (*vice* Mr Chui Kwok CHUN Baptist)

c/- NZ Anglican Board of Missions Room 325 D.I.C. building Wellington NZ
Note from c1933 this a combined ministry with Baptists
Other
obituary 01 Dec 1941 *The Church Chronicle* pages 164 & 165
photo 21 Nov 1941 *Evening Post*
work extended to Hawkes Bay and Manawatu (Napier and Feilding)
no relationship found to Revd Timothy Kwok Fai MAK
Note: a history of Ronald Owen HALL gives ordination in 1934

MAK, TIMOTHY KWOK FOI
born 10 Sep 1918 (315;372)
died 08 Apr 2005 New Zealand
no marriage record found
probably Alice Wai Sum MAK
born 02 Dec 1921 Singapore died 1995 (Sun on death registration)
naturalised 22 Jun 1959
Education
Trinity college
Hong Kong Union theological college Canton
1950 deacon Hong Kong
1956 priest Hong Kong
Positions
1950-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1950-1956 missioner Chinese mission city and diocese Wellington (residing 3 Salisbury Terrace Wellington)
01 Feb 1957 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1957-1968 Chinese pastor diocese Wellington
16 Jun 1959 naturalised New Zealand
(1960) missioner Wellington and Alice Wai Sum MAK domestic duties
31 May 1968 retired diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1983 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1967 approached minister of trade and put motion to synod increasing rice imports for Chinese in New Zealand
(1972) living Island Bay electorate Wellington public servant, at same address Alice Wai hosiery packer
on same roll Dora MAK nurse Wellington hospital
1981 retired same address as 1972 with Alice and Christina
1983 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(1997, 2001) 3 Benville Place Royal Oak Auckland
2005 residing 2D/5D Furneaux Way Auckland 1001

MALAU, MATTHEW
born before 1933
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1956 deacon diocese Melanesia
1959 priest diocese Melanesia
Positions
Reef Islands Solomon Islands
district priest Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
gone 1967 *NZ clerical directory*

MALCOLM, DOUGLAS BLOMFIELD
born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England
died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
son of Walter Andrew MALCOLM (1881) mariner,
n d of Liverpool captain
born c1858 Sweden (British subject)
son of Alexander MALCOLM of Norrköping eastern Sweden
(1871) merchant and general agent
(1881) consulting engineer
born c1840 Sweden (British subject)
and Dorothy M born c1849 South Shields Northumberland;
married Mar ¼ 1883 Liverpool Lancashire,
and Amy Martha HUNTER,
(1881) private school teacher residing Sculcoates
born c1858 Edinburgh died 1938
daughter among at least eight children of James HUNTER
(1881) residing Wright Street Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
born c1824 Hull Yorkshire
and Martha T born c1834 Hull Yorkshire;

married 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand by the bishop of Waiapū assisted by Revd H PACKE
Jessie (Jess) McKENZIE
governess to BROADHURST family
born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand
died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
sister to Allan Brandon McKENZIE born 1885 died 03 Feb 1912 age 26 buried Patutahi
sister to Ellen McKENZIE born 1887 married 1911 Sydney NEWMAN sheep farmer of Waimata Gisborne
sister to Annie McKENZIE born 1892 died 12 Feb 1933 Gisborne married 1925 Charles Henry BULL Gisborne
sister to Marion McKENZIE born 1893 married 1930 Allan Russell CAMPBELL Orange NSW
sister to Nona McKENZIE born 1896 married 22 Apr 1925 Revd Reginald HODGSON later Rotorua
sister to Kate McKENZIE born 1899 married 1925 Alfred Norman SLATER Wellington
sister to Joan McKENZIE born 1903 died 1968 age 64 married 17 Feb 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd R HODGSON (brother-in-law)
to Dawson Ernest CHRISP solicitor Gisborne
second daughter among seven girls and one boy of John McKENZIE
sheep farmer of 'Burnside' ca 1,000 acres Patutahi
assistant sheep inspector, in charge government dip at Opou
1860 arrived Wellington from Scotland with parents ?1859 QUEEN OF AVON* with Kenneth McKENZIE
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried 29 Dec 1916 Patutahi cemetery by Revd HT RAWNSLEY
brother to eldest son John McKENZIE
died 26 Sep 1885 age 26 at Seaforth/Seaport Ormond residence of uncle Alexander McKENZIE buried Makara cemetery Gisborne
farming partnership with uncle Alexander McKENZIE
brother to second daughter Mary Ann McKENZIE born c1863 died 26 May 1943 age 80 buried Waipawa
married 23 Jun 1885 at Wanstead by Revd A GRANT
to Robert Mundell ANGUS of Takapau died 23 Jun 1934 buried Waipawa
brother to William McKENZIE died 15 Apr 1867 age 1 month buried S Peter churchyard Waipawa
son of John McKENZIE born 29 May 1822 Fodderty Ross-shire Scotland, farmer
died 09 Feb 1898 Tamumu Waipawa buried old cemetery Waipawa (S Peter churchyard)
1885 retired as member of Tamumu Roads Board
brother to Alexander McKENZIE born c1834 Strathpeffer Ross and Cromarty died 10 Jun 1907 Gisborne
married 14 Jul 1865 Catherine FERGUSON born c1845 Argyllshire died 25 Dec 1915 Ormond Gisborne
brother to Kenneth McKENZIE Palmerston North
born 14 Dec 1827/11 Jan 1828 (headstone) Fodderty Ross-shire (Ross and Cromarty) Scotland
died 17 Apr 1908 age 80 residence Greenhaugh Stoney Creek Palmerston North
buried 19 Apr 1908 Terrace End cemetery
arrived Wellington 13 Jul 1859 QUEEN OF AVON sailed from London 23 March 1859*
manager for D RIDDIFORD Orongorongo
married 13 Jun 1852 Kilmallie Argyll Scotland
Catherine WAUGH born 11 Feb 1834 Castleton Roxboroughshire Scotland died 26 Nov 1910 Palmerston North
brother to Jane McKENZIE born c1819 died 17/18 Jul 1906 age 87, buried 19 Jul 1906 age 87 Patutahi cemetery
newspaper Miss Janet and sister to John, Kenneth and Alexander]
son of John MCKENZIE born c1795 Scotland
and Elspet (Betsy) MacKENZIE (aka McLEAN) born c1797 Scotland
married 22 Aug 1852 Kilmallie Argyll Scotland
and Isabella McKINNON
died ?Sep 1911 age 83
08 Jul 1903 section 24 block 1 won on ballot (only applicant)
05 Aug 1903 section 24 block 1 lessee Argyll settlement Board declined transfer to Elizabeth McKAY
14 May 1904 Waipukurau order to build at once on section [at Tikokino]
married 16 Jan 1885 at residence of bride's father Patutahi by Revd J McARA
and Maria (Betsy) BEE (obit 20 Nov 1950 *Gisborne Herald*)
latterly resided 'Braeburn' Hixton
(1924-death) resided Nanui Road Gisborne
born Jan 1859 according family histories, on headstone 13 Sep 1861 Mohaka Waimarama Hawkes Bay
died 18 Nov 1950 of Iranui Road Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
sister to George BEE born 1849 Thorndon Wellington died 11 May 1921 Hastings,
called "Garge" to avoid confusion with uncle George BEE
sheep farmer of Hawkes Bay
married 01 Jan 1874
Ellen "Nellie" Helene BEE born 01 Jan 1850 Sneinton Nottinghamshire died 31 Jan 1917 Hastings buried Hastings
emigrated from England 26 Nov 1863 East India Docks with family on RANGOON to 23 Jul 1964 Napier
daughter of George BEE and Mary POTTINGER
sister to Ellen BEE born c1842 Nottinghamshire died 28 Oct 1827 married 22 May 1862 Puketapu
Gavin PEACOCK born c1839 died 03 Feb 1881
sister to Elizabeth BEE born 1851 married 16 Sep 1880 Patutahi died 22 Feb 1933
Christopher Curtis Poole BRANDON born 1858 Rangitikei died 11 Jan 1932
sister to Kate BEE born c1858 died 10 Jun 1959 age 100 married 06 Dec 1888 Charles O'Donel BOURKE Kaiwaka
youngest child of Francis BEE settler sheep farmer of Mohaka
(1842) arrived Wellington from England on LONDON
(1855) took up land in Cape Kidnappers district (Havelock North)

member of Militia
(1869) moved to Mohaka
(1878) settler at Patutahi
born c1820 Sneinton Nottinghamshire died 19 Dec 1902 residence Patutahi buried Patutahi cemetery
son of Robert BEE born c1779 Nottinghamshire
married 27 Oct 1805 Nottingham, Nottinghamshire
and Elizabeth CULLEY born before 19 Dec 1780 Stathern Leicestershire died 1866 Nottingham
daughter of Francis CULLEY died c07 Apr 1789 Stathern
married 13 Oct 1776 Stathern
and Elizabeth WHITTLE born before 19 May 1754 Stathern
married 1840 Nottinghamshire
and Ann HARRISON born 28 Oct 1821 Nottingham died 25 Aug 1910 Patutahi;
daughter of George HARRISON born 1789 Barton Nottinghamshire England
married 1815
and Ann HAWLEY
(315;352;266;family information)

Education

London
University of Durham
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Lichfield for Waiapū
24 Sep 1916 Waiapū (211;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns; maybe in Scotland?
1915-1918 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917 appeal by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for him to be excused military service
1918-1919 vicar Matawai parochial district
1919-1922 vicar Porangahau (8)
17 Jan 1923-Jun 1924 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district
[including Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] diocese Wellington (394;308)
10 Aug 1924-1935 vicar Gonville
12 Feb 1935-1948 vicar Hawera
19 Feb 1935-1941 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1938-1940 two years leave from Hawera,
as organising secretary of the diocesan centenary appeal (69)
1948-1961 vicar *(vice* LANGSTON W) Kilbirnie Wellington
1951-1961 archdeacon Belmont
30 Jun 1961 retired, archdeacon emeritus, licensed to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
c1962 priest-in-charge *(vice* LOWE Bill) Ngaio Wellington (family information)
1962, 1963 residing 6 Kenya St Wellington

Other

photo *Wellington Cathedral of St Paul*
father of the Revd John Douglas MALCOLM born 06 Mar 1932 died 03 Oct 2018
who was father of two ordained daughters and one ordained son
09 Mar 1964 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington
03 Mar 1964 *Hawera Star*

Note: 'I suspect that his reputation as a fund-raiser in the context of the parishes of Gonville and Hawera caused the organising committee to suggest to Bishop Holland that DBM be offered the organising secretary's job when two secular fund raisers turned down the job. As a clergyman he was offered a stipend considerably less than the secular rate but also more than his parish stipend. DBM was chosen because in Gonville he had succeeded in eliminating a parish debt and the building of a new vicarage in the period 1923-1935 when he was vicar during the Great Depression. Bishop Sprott had made him a canon for his efforts. In 1935 he succeeded to the parish of Hawera and helped that parish to eliminate a debt of over £4,000. To do this the family chose to live in a dilapidated vicarage in which previous vicars had refused to live and to dispose of two better houses. After the debt was removed, he then helped the parish to raise most of the funds for a new vicarage.

In the 18 months, from 1938 to 1940, DBM as Organising Secretary for the Cathedral Appeal travelled the diocese often in the company of the bishop persuading parishes and individuals to contribute to the Cathedral Fund, and a parallel fund for the extension of parish work called "The Bishop's Fighting Fund". DBM however resigned his position in 1940 as he felt the Cathedral Appeal ought not to proceed during the 1939-45 War. He returned to Hawera, the new vicarage eventually being built in 1948.' (Jan 2002, pers comm, his son the Revd John Malcolm to MWB)

MALCOLM, JOHN DOUGLAS

born 06 Mar 1932 died 03 Oct 2018 requiem mass S Paul Anglican church Kapiti Road Paraparaumu
brother to Marion Eveline MALCOLM born 19 Feb 1921 died 2011
brother to Alan Hunter MALCOLM born 08 Aug 1923 died 2003
enlisted WW 2 with Air Force to Canada training graduated 1944 transferred to Naval volunteer reserve
brother to stillbirth 1929
son of the Revd Douglas Blomfield MALCOLM qv
born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England

died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
married 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand by the bishop of Waiapū assisted by Revd H PACKE
and Jessie (Jess) McKENZIE governess to BROADHURST family
born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
married c1961
Valerie June ANNABELL born 17 Feb 1936 Waimaire hospital died 02 Jan 2026 Paraparaumu
funeral 09 Jan 2026 S Paul Paraparaumu
sister to Audrey Fay ANNABELL CStJ born 19 Aug 1942 died 10 Feb 2021 Paraparaumu funeral S Paul
married SWALLOW
daughter of Eric Noel ANNABELL born 25 Aug 1906 (mother as Bertha Amelia) died 03 Apr 1979 buried Karori
brother to Mervyn George ANNABELL born 1905 (mother as Bertha) died 1957 buried Palmerston North
brother to Keith Alwyn ANNABELL born 17 Dec 1911 (mother as Bertha Amelia) died 2005
married (i) 1937 Daphne Marion McSHANE
(ii) 1943 Veronica Mavis LOHENET born 30 Sep 1920 died 2014
second son of George ANNABELL born 1877
1889 pupil Aramoho school Whanganui
1902 storekeeper Waverley
1902 W(h)anganui admitted to probation on four charges of breach of the Bankruptcy Act
1912 railway employee in charge of Koputaroa station
1922 bankrupt
1923 traveller Palmerston North
1923 employed by Wanganui Bacon company
Nov 1925 14 days hard labour for non-compliance on maintenance order
Oct 1926 carpenter age 48 two months imprisonment for failing to comply with maintenance order for wife and child
son (among twelve children) of John ANNABELL surveyor born 19 Nov 1846 Derby Derbyshire England
died 14 May 1919 age 73 residence 2 Mathieson St Whanganui buried Aramoho Whanganui
(15 May 1919 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
married 30 Apr 1876 residence of bride's mother by Revd BAVIN (Methodist) - both of Whanganui
and Jane BRAITHWAITE born 1857 Ballarat Victoria died 31 May 1924 age 68 W(h)anganui public hospital buried Aramoho
eldest daughter of Constantine John BRAITHWAITE born 1831 Middlesex England died 1904 NSW
(1884) watchmaker, jeweller & retail tobacconist of Church St Bega NSW
married (ii) 1872 Brisbane to Margaret Mary McNAMARA
[& Christina MACKIE born 1832 Glasgow died 1913 age 82 son-in-law JK ANNABELL Ngamatapouri New Zealand}
married 1904 and petitioned for divorce 1926
and Bertha Amelia Bertha HORNIG (Mrs M ANNABELL Palmerston North) born 1881 died 1960 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter (among six children) of Charles Adolph HORNIG (married 1879) and Elizabeth HUNT died 1912 age 53
engaged Sep 1933
married 23 Feb 1935 S Matthew Brooklyn by Revd GK MOIR (Miss E McNICKLE organist)
and Ellen (Nell) WHITCOMB born 24 Feb 1905 died 13 Feb 1980 buried Karori
1918 Brooklyn school
1920 Wellington girls' college prize list
1929 home nursing St John's ambulance
daughter of Harry WHITCOMB died 01 Feb 1964 age 91 buried Karori Wellington
at Otaki presented Whitcomb cup for St John's cadets
son of the late Samuel WHITCOMB Kidderminster
emigrated 1906 with wife and daughter; employed by Wellington Gas company (19 Feb 1948 *Chronicle* Levin page 2)
married 1905 S Mary & All Saints Kidderminster Worcestershire by Revd Sidne PHILLIPS
and Ellen TAYLOR died 16 Jun 1950 age 80 buried Karori Wellington
daughter of the late James TAYLOR

Education

1958 BSc university of New Zealand Victoria college
1968 BA Victoria university
1971 hospital chaplain course
1972 NZ accredited hospital chaplain
1999 spiritual director
College House Christchurch
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)
05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)

Positions

1960-1962 curate assistant Petone diocese Wellington
1962-1965 curate assistant Kelburn
1965-1971 vicar Eastbourne
1971-1978 vicar Levin

1978-1985 chaplain Porirua hospital
1982-1998 chaplain Anglican national scouts
1985-1997 vicar Feilding
1985-2010 examining chaplain
1986-1992 canon Wellington cathedral
1992-1997 archdeacon Rangitikei
1997 archdeacon emeritus
1997-2010 priest assistant Kapiti
2015 residing 15 Grantham Court Sevenoaks Paraparaumu
Other
father to the Revdd Jean Elizabeth MALCOLM, Patricia Ann MALCOLM and Chris MALCOLM
interviewed concerning WAHINE disaster (they were at Eastbourne at the time) and other life events
(https://huttcity.recollect.co.nz/nodes/view/5598#idx31255)
I was his neighbour at Kiwitea when he was at Feilding, he was on at least eleven diocesan or provincial committees (RAB)
publications
1966 *Statistical Assessment of the Sunday School and Bible Class*
1984 *Sexuality and Spirituality*
1999 *Dealing with resistance in the mildly depressed person under supervision*

MALDEN, EDWARD ELLIOT
born 23 Feb 1880 Capel Kitlands Surrey baptised Coldharbour Dorking Surrey
died 28 Sep 1946 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand 01 Oct 1946 funeral at Cashel St crematorium
brother to second son Henry William MALDEN born 16 Sep 1886 Capel Surrey
died 17 May 1963 age 78 Hastings New Zealand of Te Mata Peak Road Havelock North cremated Hastings
(engaged 17 Apr 1926) and married (i) 1926 Evelyn Henton CARVER died 1944 age 56 New Zealand
daughter of Mrs Henton CARVER of Anglesey
married (ii) 1945 Gwendoline Winifred (Gwen) NELSON born 15 Jul 1897 died 13 Dec 1973 cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd Philip Humphrey/Humfrey MALDEN (1901) Artington co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1891 registered Dorking Surrey
brother to Raymond Bethune Dunbar MALDEN born 18 May 1894 Capel Surrey died 1963 age 68 Ghana
married before 31 Mar 1917 Reigate Surrey and divorced
Zoe St John PALIOLOGUS born 21 Aug 1895 Nutfield Surrey died before 30 Jun 1979 Haverfordwest Monmouthshire Wales
married (ii) before 1944 Cecil Charles Herbert KING born 16 May 1895 Battersea London died 1974 Hastings co Sussex
RAYMOND BETHUNE DUNBAR MALDEN after his divorce became a Roman Catholic missionary in West Africa
eldest son (of nine children) of Henry Elliot MALDEN esquire
of The Beacon St Catherine Guildford Surrey
a leader Surrey Archaeological Society,
author *History of Trinity Hall* etc
(1901) tutor university examiner in literature residing Artington co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
(1926) Dorking
born 08 May 1849 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author *History of Rome to BC 390*
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
died 04 Jul 1876 39 Belsize Square London
[left £7 000, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN and Arthur Russell MALDEN sons]
married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
died 20 Jan 1888 age 78 39 Belsize Square Hampstead
[left £2 725, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN son barrister-at-law]
daughter of Colonel Drinkwater BETHUNE of Thorncroft;
married Jun ¼ 1879 registered Dorking co Surrey, [*possibly* 23 Apr 1879 Coldharbour]
and Margaret Eleanor WHATMAN
born c1852 Bloomsbury S George Hanover Square
sister to George Dunbar WHATMAN banker born Mar ¼ 1846 St Giles Middlesex London
daughter among at least five children of William Godfrey WHATMAN M.A.
(1861) banker of Capel co Surrey
(1876) formerly of Lombard Street, late of Kitlands
born c1819 Bexley co Kent
died 16 Dec 1876 age 57 Brighton co Sussex,
[left £25 000, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN of South Kensington banker]
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dorking Surrey,

and Emma Jane HEATH
born c1821 St Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Dec 1884 age 63 Nelson Crescent Ramsgate Kent
[left £1 476, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN]
sister to DOUGLAS DENON HEATH M.A Cantab, JP, barrister, judge, resided Kitlands next door to MALDE N family
county clerk of Middlesex, judge of court of requests Bloomsbury, friend of Alfred Lord TENNYSON,
born 06 Jan 1811 Bloomsbury London, died 25 Sep 1897 Dorking co Surrey [left £7 583]
daughter of George HEATH born c1792 died 1852
and Ann Raymond DUNBAR born c1787 died Sep ¼ 1842 S George Hanover Square;
married 1919 S Mary Parnell Auckland,
Elinor Mary CHARTER of Mt Eden
born 12 Feb 1893 died 30 Jul 1987 Auckland
daughter of Thomas CHARTER of Auckland
born c1862 [maybe West Ham co Essex]
died 10 Mar 1943 buried 12 Mar 1943 age 81 Purewa
and Mabel Evanson KISSLING
born 1869 died 31 Oct 1951 age 82 buried Purewa
daughter of the Revd George Adam KISSLING
Lutheran and CMS missionary
and Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
(422;IGI;411; DNB;315;362;249;209;345;124;185;266;50;5;112;21;2;22;family information 1994)

Education

1894-1898 Repton school Derby
1898 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1905 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
Trinity Sunday 1906 deacon Canterbury
05 Dec 1907 priest Canterbury (112;2;family information)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Trinity Hall Cambridge residing with parents and siblings Frant Sussex (345)
1902 assistant master Kenley school
1903-1906 assistant master Temple Grove school East Sheen diocese Southwark
Trinity 1906-Dec 1909 assistant chaplain and master S Edmund school Canterbury
1910 licensed preacher diocese Auckland
1910-1914 chaplain and master King's College Auckland
1914-1919 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1 (26)
nominal roll volume 1 18/11 captain-chaplain, Samoan Adv and 7th body, chaplain corps single, last New Zealand address King's College Auckland, next of kin HW MALDEN of The Mansions Symonds St Auckland (354)
also 2 Brixton Road Mt Roskill - 26 Brentwood Avenue Mt Eden crossed out
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa (141)
1914 Samoa
1915 Featherston camp, and then to Egypt
1916-1917 France
1918 base camp England (family information;141)
member of educational committee for New Zealand Forces (362)
01 Feb 1919-1921 assistant curate S Alban city and diocese Auckland (127)
May 1920 insurance policy lost
23 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Little River and Banks Peninsula West diocese Christchurch
17 Sep 1923-1930 vicar parochial district S Chad Linwood
1924 organising secretary diocesan board of education
04 Sep 1930-1936 vicar Amberley
04 Jul 1936-30 Jan 1938 priest-in-charge West Lyttelton with Governor's Bay
09 Sep 1938 officiating minister
19 Nov 1938 vicar Cust with Fernside
28 Mar 1943-1945 vicar Hororata
04 Jul 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
at death living 76 Harakeke St Riccarton

Other

1919 Member of the British Empire, mentioned in dispatches (141)
author *Helps to Newly Confirmed* (26)
1919-1946 Fellow Royal Historical Society (362)
Oct 1923 photograph
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
01 Oct 1946 p8 obituary (41)

MALEFODOLA, AUGUSTINE

born before 1939

Education

S Peter's college Siota

27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)

28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)

Positions

Melanesian Mission Solomon Islands

1968 district priest diocese Pacific Theological college Suva

c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

MALLARD, CHARLES EDWARD (FROM 1863, **CHARLES EDWARD MALLARD HAUGHTON)**

born c1827 Liverpool co Lancashire England

baptised 20 Feb 1827 S Michael the Archangel-on-the-Mount, Bristol

died 16 Apr 1904 age 77 City hotel Dunedin Otago New Zealand

as 'Charles Edward Mallard HAUGHTON'

buried Northern cemetery Dunedin by Fr MURPHY, RIP on tombstone

cousin to Frederick MALLARD

'from a Devonshire family' (obituary *Otago Witness*)

(1851) at Greenwich Hospitals schools, Greenwich London

[1712 established, boarding school teaching navigation and mathematics to navy boys]

(02 Jan 1852) indentured into the merchant navy for 4 years, on INCHINIRAN of London

(1860) at marriage, constable of water police NSW Australia

(02 Jul 1863) police sergeant joined the Lodge at Port Chalmers Otago

(1863) in charge of the Water police Port Chalmers

(12 May 1870) appointed inspector weights and measure Tokomairiro district Otago

(-1880) sub-inspector of police Dunedin

inspector for Union Fire and Marine insurance company

born 26 Jul 1836 baptised 16 Aug 1836 S Peter Wesleyan church Portsea Portsmouth co Hampshire

died 28 Sep 1917 age 81 of 766 Cumberland Street Dunedin

brother to John MALLARD

born 10 Feb 1826 Plymouth co Devon

(1846) a clerk on PENELOPE

son of John MALLARD born c1806

(03 May 1830) schoolmaster appointed to BRITANNIA (*Morning Post*)

(1840) appointed to HMS Queen

a clerk on PENELOPE

an officer in the THETIS frigate (1836) wrecked

married May 1824 S Charles the Martyr Plymouth co Devon

and Helen COOKE

born c1807 died 07 Jun 1839 age 32 buried Portsea

daughter of John COOKE and Eleanor ~;

FREDERICK married 1860 Victoria Australia

Janet GILLESPIE

born c1842 Scotland died 30 Aug 1919 age 77 34 Royal Terrace Dunedin

buried 01 Sep 1919 buried Northern with Charles and her husband Frederick

brother to Frances Henrietta MALLARD

(1904) residual legatee of Charles Edward,

residing St Catherine's House Rochester Kent (almshouse charity)

born c1837 Barnstaple co Devon England

married 1861 Portsea Island, Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lewis EVANS

brother to Harriett K K MALLARD born c1842 London

only son of Commander Charles MALLARD Royal Navy of Dundonald House Clifton

(19 Sep 1815) appointed a lieutenant Royal navy

(1861) lieutenant Royal navy half-pay residing Portsea co Hampshire

a commander Royal navy

born c1793 Filton co Gloucester died 22 Apr 1875 Clifton Bristol

[left £25 000 probate to Harriet MALLARD widow Henry BARNETT]

brother to John Hicks MALLARD

captain in the Royal marines

baptised 1791 died 1847

married 1841 registered East Stonehouse Devon

brother to Edward MALLARD baptised 1796 Bristol died 16 Jan 1883 Geelong Victoria Australia

son of John MALLARD and Fanny;

and Harriet HAUGHTON
born c1810 Jamaica British West Indies
died 05 Jul 1885 at Dundonald House Clifton Bristol
[left £570 probate to Harriet King MALLARD daughter]

Education

05 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oxford
1850 BA Trinity college Oxford
1853 MA Oxford
Mar 1854 deacon Oxford in S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (*Morning Advertiser*)
[**Note**: Edmund HOBHOUSE was the parish priest S Peter, later bishop of Nelson]
Mar 1855 priest Oxford in parish church Cuddesdon (*Oxford Chronicle & Reading Gazette*)

Positions

07 Aug 1855 appointed a naval instructor
1861 chaplain aboard QUEEN Royal Navy
served through Crimean war, obtained two Crimean war medals
22 Mar 1862 the Revd Charles Edward MALLARD MA Trinity college Oxford, to be chaplain and naval instructor to HMS EURYALUS (under Captain TARLETON); tutor in navigation and mathematics to HRH Alfred Duke of Edinburgh then a naval cadet
(Buckinghamshire Herald – Uxbridge Advertiser – Windsor & Eton Journal)
(Jun 1862) speaker on temperance Band of Hope Lonsdale Street Melbourne
MALLARD brought libel case against officers and the duke of Edinburgh
03 Oct 1863 reported that the Revd Charles E MALLARD
removed from the official navy list in the last quarter (*Western Daily Mercury*)
1863 came to Otago goldfields, to Arrowtown as HAUGHTON
with Henry MANDERS a mining agent and began in journalism with *Lake Wakatip Mail*
1865 for Goldfields MPC Member Provincial Council Otago
1866-1870 for Hampden MPC
1871-1876 elected MHR (Member House of Representatives)
for Wakatipu in the General Assembly Wellington
senior whip of the STAFFORD government
under-secretary for Defence and Immigration under FOX-VOGEL government
arrested by Frederick MALLARD,
1876 retired from government service, joined staff *Wellington Independent*
to Dunedin, leader-writer under George BELL, journalist Dunedin *Evening Star*
(15 Mar 1878) 'slanderous and vile' article by journalists FENWICK and REED (*Otago Daily Times*)
related to his time on HMS EURYALUS (*New Zealand Times*)
(23 Jan 1896) land advertised for sale, 4 tenements known as 1,2,3,4 Jessamine cottages, held under the corporation of Bristol at the yearly rent of £3 for a term of 99 years from 1835 subject to the lives of George William Duke of Cambridge and Charles Edward MALLARD now respectively aged 77 and 70 or thereabouts (*Western Daily Press*)
chairman, Dunedin Catholic Literary Society (*New Zealand Tablet*)
(ca 01 Jul 1900) seriously hurt in attack by several men on Princes Street Dunedin

Other

20 Apr 1904 obituary *Otago Witness*
Probate of his estate to his cousin, Frederick MALLARD a gentleman; to Francis Lawless HELY a compositor of Dunedin, £400 and all his pictures and photographs; to Charles Lewis EVANS of the Royal Artillery, all his jewellery; the residue of the estate to his sister, Frances Henrietta EVANS of St Catherine's House Rochester, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel EVANS. (record R22046791)
(Francis Lawless HELEY lino typist Dunedin born c1878 died 30 Oct 1927 Dunedin requiem mass cathedral S Joseph; he left £3 000;
brother to Adelaide HELEY, son of James Lawless HELEY and Margaret of 63 York Place Dunedin)
Note: MALLARD became an RC on leaving NSW for New Zealand; so he was an RC layman for the rest of his life. He is entered because of his historical importance

MALLETT, Cecil Alfred

born 27 Nov 1880 11 Acacia Road St Johns Wood St Marylebone London England
baptised 27 Nov 1880 S Stephen Avenue Road St Johns Wood
died 30 Sep 1918 on active service 'from accidental burns', he was sleeping in a hut adjoining the dental hut in New Zealand base in France when it caught on fire (*The Guardian*)
buried military cemetery Étaples, Pas-de-Calais
brother to Captain H MALLETT MC wounded World War 1
brother to Private E MALLETT MM wounded World War 1
eldest son of Alfred Sidney MALLETT
(1871) age 17 printer compositor residing with widowed mother, 86 Leighton Road
(1881) painter employing 27 men and 7 boys
(1901) journalist
(1909) manager catalogue department, Spottiswood & C Printers London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Soho registered Strand Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1924 age 71 registered Bromley Kent
son among at least nine children of Alfred Edgar MALLETT
(1861) printer setter press
born c1817 Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1871 age 53 St Pancras co Middlesex; [no will probate]

married Sep ¼ 1849 Blything Suffolk,
and Jemima Newman SMITH
born c1827 Holesworth Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1895 age 68 Fulham Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1878 registered Pancras,
and Emma Ann QUARTLY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Dalston registered Hackney co Middlesex
daughter of James F QUARTLY
(1861) cashier, of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born c1826 Hackney co Middlesex
and Emma born c1820 Edmonton co Middlesex;
married 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand,
May PARKINSON of Kent
(1911) single with widowed mother 60 Bexley Lane Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLETT with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington extant 09 Jan 1947 at marriage of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
born Jun ¼ 1859 S James London died before Dec 1919
married Sep ¼ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER born c1864 Crayford co Kent died after Dec 1919
daughter of Edward HORNER of May-Place Crayford Kent
[MARY MALLETT NÉE PARKINSON married (ii) 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham
the Revd Ernest H GALLOP]
(422;352;ADA;249;345;164)

Education

Kentish Town high school London
Stroud Green grammar school
15 May 1895 confirmed at S Mary Hornsby by John Martindale SPEECHLY (1879-1889 bishop of Travancore and Cochin)
Apr 1905 received partial pass in fellows' grade NZ accountants and auditors' association
1910 L Th Durham
His Durham application form gives: address 67 Riffel Road Willesden Green London, but late of New Plymouth New Zealand; reference available from the Revd Dr LINKLATER Holy Trinity Stroud Green [he was an Irishman, associate of Fr Robert DOLLING, who succeeded him at S Agatha Southport]; bishop of Auckland supporting his application
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in files (417)
1910 deacon Rochester (he was not in Sep ordination that year *The Times*)
21 Dec 1911 (S Thomas day) priest Rochester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 11 Acacia Road Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 insurance clerk residing with the family Hampstead London (345)
n d six years insurance clerk British Law Fire Insurance Co
1902-11 Jul 1907 in New Zealand, farm hand, groom's labourer, invoice clerk, and commercial traveller (JH COCK & co) Sunday school teacher S Mary New Plymouth (714;164)
18 Jul 1907 left on GOTHIC from Wellington third class for London to study at S Augustine missionary college
farewelled by Revd JR and Mrs BROCKLEHURST and S Mary choir (10 Jul 1907 *Taranaki Daily News*)
n d choir member Christ Church Crouch End, vestry man [?S James] West Hampstead
c1909 attending Christ Church Brondesbury Park but not living there
1910-1912 curate Aylesford co Kent diocese Rochester
11 Dec 1911 MALLET at Eccles Aylesford Kent to SAC: ordination as priest set for S Thomas day, is curate at Aylesford with responsibility for Eccles; church on hard times, for many parishioners had left ten years after 'very injudicious introduction of vestments' (417)
24 Oct 1912 sailed from London on RUAPEHU for Wellington expected arrival 11 Dec 1912 (among passenger Revd SERGEL & family)
Jan 1913- home missioner, in charge Ohura district diocese Auckland (ADA)
19 Jul 1914 preacher evensong S Matthew Wellesley St
01 Jan 1915-death curate-in-charge then vicar Morrinsville
16 Nov 1917 from Wellington with forces TAHITI to Liverpool:
Jan 1918-Oct 1918 chaplain New Zealand forces (164)
nominal roll volume 3 70779 rank Reverend minister of religion, next of kin wife Mrs May MALLETT C/- Dr PERKINS Riddiford St Wellington; and, second reserves, priest church of England, the vicarage Morrinsville; at death chaplain 4th class (Captain) (354)

Other

memorial service held Matamata Anglican church Oct 1918 and memorial unveiled S Matthew Morrinsville Apr 1921
name on Matamata war memorial
keen tennis player; auditor of club as well as S John's ambulance
letters (164)
AngloCatholic
see page 98 *Men of Faith and Courage* (141)

15 Jan 1919 p14 obituary *The Church Envoy*
24 Oct 1918 obituary *Guardian* (417)

MANAHI, MANIHERA TUMATAHI see MATAHI MANIHERA TUMATAHI

MANANA, TOSWELL [MANAGA]
born before 1913
Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi HOUMAESIUGI, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8)

MANE, ELLISON
born before 1912
Education
n d theological college of S Peter Maka
18 Oct 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison TERGORTUK, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel)
26 Dec 1937 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)
Positions
1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Pamua San Cristobal British Solomon Islands (8)

MANEBONA, JOHN PATTESON
born before 1931
Education
S Peter college Siota
1954 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
1959-1964 rural dean Gela
1964 district priest Melanesian mission Solomon Islands P. O. Box 19 Honiara
Other
photograph with wife and child Sep 1959 *Southern Cross Log* page 93

MANEHAGI, JUDAH
born before 1933
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1956 deacon diocese Melanesia
1959 priest diocese Melanesia
Positions
Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara

MANN, PETER WOODLEY
born 25 Jul 1924 Fremantle Perth Australia died 24 Aug 1999 age 75 cremated Dunedin
brother to Judith Akhurst MANN born 1926 died 1997
26 Nov 1948 topped South Australian nurses' final examination with 83%
brother to Phillipa Scholefield MANN born 1932 died 2015
son of Edgar Allen MANN born 1890 died 1967 attorney
youngest son of Edward T MANN of Dawes Point
married Sep 1922 S Thomas North Sydney by Revd HN BAKER
and Bessie May (Maisie) WOODLEY born 30 Jul 1902 St Leonards New South Wales died 13 Dec 1973
sister to Jessie WOODLEY married May 1921 S Thomas
Albert APPLET son of Henry APPLET of Haberfield
sister to Mildred WOODLEY
24 Oct 1925 engaged and
married Feb 1926 S Thomas North Sydney by the Revd HN BAKER
John Selwyn ROBINSON
son of the late Captain Alexander ROBINSON Sydney
and Mrs ROBINSON Auckland
elder daughter of Walter William WOODLEY company manager Woodley Ltd engineers
of Kyoorbre Bay Road North Sydney
born 1873 died 26 Mar 1944
son of ET WOODLEY engineer

11 Dec 1934 his car exploded
married 08 Aug 1896 Holy Trinity Sydney by Revd Stephen TAYLOR
and Lillian Janet (Lily) GRAVES born 1876 died 1959
third daughter of the late Captain John GRAVES of Hobart
married
Anne Victoria NORMAN born 11 Feb 1924 died 18 May 2020
sister to the Revd Edward Kinsella NORMAN sometime bishop of Wellington *qv*
born 14 Sep 1916 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1987 Lichfield co Staffordshire England
sister to Alice Margaret NORMAN
born 17 Sep 1917 New Zealand died 23 Jul 2013 Gisborne
1936 selected for admission (teacher) to training college from Hawkes Bay
1936 received her intermediate lifesaving certificate from Christchurch Teachers' training college
1938 pupil teacher Nelson Park (probationary assistant) with another assistant Francis A MATHESON
junior teacher Nuhaka school
engaged Swp 1941
married 07 Jan 1942 New Zealand
Edgar Francis BLUCK a carrier a driver
born 31 May 1911 died 1989
only son of Norman BLUCK carrier of Nuhaka Hawkes Bay
born c1882 Devonport Auckland
died 24 Aug 1975 age 93 Wairoa buried Old cemetery Wairoa
at death of first wife farmer of Te Atatu
married (i) 26 Aug 1908 Newton Auckland
and Rose Mary Elizabeth CULLETON born 1885/6 Auckland died 20 March 1917 age 31 consumption Costley Home Epsom
buried 22 Mar 1917 Waikumete cemetery Roman Catholic division with brother-in-law Alexander Reginald BLUCK
daughter of Patrick David CULLETON tailor
brother to Peter CULLETON married 1885 Annie Elizabeth MARRIOTT
elder son of Luke CULLETON Helensville died 1890 age 63
married 12 Feb 1885 S Patrick cathedral by Father MAHONEY (01 Jan 1885 registration)
and Harriet Jane McCORMICK died 1936 age 70
eldest daughter H McCORMICK of Wellington St Auckland
NORMAN BLUCK married (ii) 1922 Gertrude Jane CULLEN
parents to the Revd John BLUCK bishop of Waiapū born 1943 Napier;
sister to William Alen NORMAN
born 28 Nov 1919 New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1985 Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
married Marie Beth SHERNING [in marriage registered as SCHIERNING]
born 03 Nov 1925 died 29 May 2018 Atawhai village buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
at death grandmother of 28 and great grandmother to 55;
Marie Beth NORMAN married (ii) Jack Dallin DUNLOP (his second marriage too);
elder daughter of William NORMAN
labourer storeman of Bridge St Napier
born 12 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 21 Dec 1934 age 58 of Waghorne St Napier buried Park Island Anglican
brother to Ada Maude NORMAN born 1878 died 1930 age 61 married 1909 James Robert FAIRLEY died 1961 age 87
brother to Richard NORMAN born 1881 died 1960 age 79
elder son of Richard NORMAN of Barnstable Devonshire
(1915) Captain NORMAN of Avonmore Roslyn Napier
married 22 Feb 1875 residence of Mr HAND Magnetic St, Port Chalmers by Revd FW ISITT
and Margaret KINSELLA born c1857 died 25 May 1926 age 69 buried Park island
second daughter of Captain Edward F KINSELLA of Waterford Ireland
married 11 Dec 1915 S John Napier by Canon MAYNE
and Mabel Emily BRAWN
(1941) Roslyn Road Napier
born 02 May 1888 Broomfield Victoria Australia
died 13 May 1974 age 86 Wellington lately Napier cremated
youngest daughter (child among ten children from first marriage) of Edward BRAWN of Creswick Victoria
born 1850 Liverpool died 20 Apr 1918 residence Allendale buried Creswick funeral conducted by Revd JR HILL
came with his parents to Australia in 1854 (gold prospecting)
(obituary 23 Apr 1918 *Creswick Advertiser* page 3)
discoverer gold at Smeaton in the Spring Hill field (10 Sep 1901 *The Argus* page 8)
brother to Alfred BRAWN born 1856 Creswick died Aug 1866 Victoria buried Creswick
brother to Jas F BRAWN Mount Franklin
brother to Hon Frederick William BRAWN MLC (1907-1934 for Wellington) & Mayor of Ballarat (council 1904-1919)
born 21 Feb 1857 Creswick died 24 Jul 1936 Ballarat
married (i) 27 Apr 1886 Methodist church Broomfield by Revd W GOULD
Alice VIPOND died 1917 only daughter of Thomas VIPOND Broomfield
(ii) 14 Jun 1919 S Peter Ballarat by Revd MORGAN-PALYER to Florence REDDIN
brother to Albert John BRAWN born 1860 Creswick died 09 Apr 1861 buried Creswick

brother to Emily Mary BRAWN born 08 Nov 1861 Creswick died 25 Aug 1922 Malvern buried Brighton Victoria
married 05 Apr 1887 S Mary Wallacetown by Revd (blacked)wer to Jas SCARFF of Ballarat
son of James BRAWN storekeeper born 1824 died Jul 1876 buried Creswick Victoria (Methodist)
son of John and Ann BRAWN
and Sarah PEARCE farming Creswick (quite an estate for sale in 1917)
died May 1911 buried Creswick
daughter of John PEARCE and Sarah EVANS
married (i) 1877 Victoria (married twice)
and Emily Henrietta MARTYR
born 06 Aug 1852 Lewisham Kent died 18 Jul 1888 Broomfield Victoria
daughter of James MARTYR born 1827 Newington Southwark Surrey died 1894
and Mary Ann FAIRBROTHER born 1831 Greenwich Kent died 1877
EDWARD BRAWN married (ii) 07 Dec 1898 Roman Catholic presbytery Clune by Father BARRETT
Annie SHEEHAN eldest daughter of Mrs MC SHEEHAN of Smeaton

Education
Rose Park primary school Adelaide
Prince Alfred college Adelaide
St John's college Auckland
Auckland university college
1953 LTh
1961 BD university of London
21 Dec 1953 deacon Waiapū (S Thomas Day in S Matthew Hastings, priest CB ROBINSON, deacons HP BENNETT and PW MANN, presented by Dean JB BROCKLEHURST and preacher Revd DHA NIBLOCK)
Advent Sunday 28 Nov 1954 priest Waiapū (with RM DUNLOP deacon; preacher AB CATLY warden of S John the Evangelist Auckland)
24 Feb 1976 bishop cathedral Dunedin (Abp NZ (AH JOHNSTON Waikato), bishops Auckland, Nelson, Christchurch, Waiapū, Wellington, Aotearoa and bishop SN SPENCE) (23 Dec 1975 *Press*)

Positions
1942-1946 Royal Australian Navy able bodied seaman HMAS ARUNTA
1941-1951 officer Bank of Australasia
1946 arrived New Zealand
1953-1954 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1954-1956 curate Rotorua
1956-1961 vicar Porongahau
1961-1966 vicar Dannevirke
1961-1966 canon Waiapū (Napier) cathedral
1966-1971 vicar Blenheim diocese Nelson
1966-1971 archdeacon Marlborough
1971-1975 vicar Timaru S Mary
1971-1975 archdeacon Timaru
1975-1976 vicar S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1976-1990 bishop Dunedin
1990 retired bishop
1990 officiating minister
retired to 182 Maitland St Dunedin

Other
in favour of church union
1994 CBE for services to the Anglican church
Dunedin diocesan office named in his honour
recreation tennis walking gardening
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)

MANNERING, ERNEST
born 28 Sep 1882 Croydon died 24 Oct 1977 Malvern Worcestershire left £25,194
(1911) St Marylebone and four of his five siblings extant (one born and died between census)
brother to Herbert Southey MANNERING born c1881 Croydon, 1911 insurance clerk,
died 26 Nov 1966 probate to Revds Ernest and Leslie £23,428
brother to Leslie George MANNERING born c1884 Croydon
1939 Canon of Bristol Cathedral
died 25 Jul 1974 Malvern left £27,855
brother to Reginald MANNERING born c1886 Croydon
died 19 Nov 1927 probate to Revd Ernest MANNERING £2,766
1919 Clerk in Holy Orders sailed Lagos to Liverpool
son (among five children) of George Willsher MANNERING secretary life assurance company
born c1844 Ramsgate registered Jun ¼ 1844 died 12 May 1925 probate to Ann Southey MANNERING widow £20,981
son of George MANNERING born c1814 Folkstone Kent master plumber
married 13 Feb 1837 Headcorn Kent
and Susanna MANNERING born c1806 Headcorn
married 1879 Staplehurst Kent

and Ann Southey MANNERING born c1854 Staplehurst Kent died 07 Jul 1929
probate to the Revds Ernest MANNERING and Leslie George MANNERING £25,615
daughter of Robert Willsher MANNERING farmer, born c1800 Headcorn Kent died 13 Sep 1892
probate to Willsher MANNERING miller and Robert Willsher MANNERING gentleman £3,687
married Sep ¼ 1848 Horncastle Lincolnshire
and Mary Hannah SOUTHEY born c1813 St Helens Auckland Durham died 06 Jul 1873
1841 Mary SOUTHEY governess for the family of Revd Charles FIELDING in Headcorn
married Sep ¼ 1921 Kings Norton
Irene Norris THOMPSON
born 13 Jun 1897 Southport died 12 Feb 1988 Lymington Hampshire left £153,042
sister to William Denton THOMPSON born c1848 Liverpool civil engineer
sister to Walter Jeffrey THOMPSON b c1850 Liverpool, 1911 vicar S Paul Tiverton co Devon
sister to Sarah Roper THOMPSON born c1858 Liverpool died 31 Aug 1942 probate to her son Revd James Henry Martyn BARROW £325
married 10 Jun 1885 Revd James Henry Martyn BARROW born c1848 Liverpool died 18 Jun 1898
sister to Hilda Dumvillia Denton THOMPSON born c1887 Liverpool died 1970 unmarried buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
sister to Merrick Arnold Denton THOMPSON born c1888 Liverpool died 1969 (1959) retired diplomat
sister to Muriel Stanford THOMPSON born c1892 Liverpool died 13 Nov 1966
probate to Alymer John Denton ROWLANDS medical practitioner and Amy Sylvia Belle ROWLANDS spinster £2995
married 11 Jun 1913 Revd William Aylmer ROWLANDS born c1882 Hope Flintshire (Denbighshire)
sister to Bernard James Denton THOMPSON b c1894 Liverpool died 03 Feb 1963 of the Retreat York
[**Note**: the Retreat York is a registered mental home]
probate to Irene Norris MANNERING £7070
sister to Gordon Denton THOMPSON born c1902 Southport died 1915 Isle of Man
daughter of Revd James Denton THOMPSON born c1857 Liverpool
died 31 Oct 1924 Stray hotel Harrogate Yorkshire buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
probate to Henry Charles ARNOLD merchant & Revd William Aylmer ROWLANDS £2937
Liverpool Institute
Corpus Christi Cambridge
BA (ægrotat), 1886 MA, 1912 hon DD
1882 deacon 1883 priest diocese Manchester
1882-1884 curate S James Didsbury diocese Manchester
1884-1886 S Saviour Liverpool diocese Liverpool
1886-1889 clerical superintendent CoE Scripture readers society
1889-1894 vicar S Leonard Bootle diocese Liverpool
1894-1905 rector of North Meols (Southport) honorary canon Liverpool 1895-1905
1905-1912 rector of Birmingham, rural dean and honorary canon diocese Birmingham
1912 dean St German's Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man [inside Peel Castle]
1912-1924 Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man
consecration 25 Mar 1912 York Minster (abp York, bps Birmingham, Carlisle, Manchester, Newcastle upon Tyne, Ripon & Wakefield,
and suffragans Beverley, Hull, Sheffield, Burnley, Knaresborough & Whalley, Bps Welldon and Tucker
several publications
son of John Roper THOMPSON born c1820 Penrith Cumberland collector of poor rates
died 3 Feb 1904 probate to William Denton THOMPSON civil engineer £637
married 19 Jan 1843
and Jane DENTON born c1820 Liverpool
married Sep ¼ 1885 Chorlton Lancashire
and Isabella Susannah ARNOLD born 1864 Chatham Hill Manchester register Dec ¼ 1864 Manchester
died 21 Apr 1950 buried Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1881) school in Wales
sister to Revd Willie Alfred ARNOLD born c1862 Manchester died 17 Apr 1941
probate to Frederick Roberts ARNOLD flying officer RAF £1876
ordained deacon 1894 priest 1895 Manchester
1906-1912 vicar S Mary Preston Lancashire (Manchester)
1912-1925 vicar Calverton Nottinghamshire
retired to Harewood Avenue Bournemouth
sister to third son Alfred James ARNOLD born 16 Apr 1866 Manchester died 12 Mar 1933 Harlech Merionethshire Wales
Lt-Col Niger-Sudan campaign and 1901 Transvaal; FRGS
married Harriet "May" HARDWICK daughter of the late Richard HARDWICK JP
sister to Emily ARNOLD
sister to Evelyn Beatrice ARNOLD b c1871 Manchester died 14 June 1934
probate granted 1958 to Dora Winifred DALE widow £2302
married Jun ¼ 1902 Revd Harold Montague DALE born c1874 Paddington
died 30 May 1951 probate to Dora Winifred DALE widow £14,625
CANON HAROLD MONTAGUE DALE MA BD Bournemouth married (ii) Sep ¼ 1939 Dora Winifred
sister to Clara ARNOLD born c1874 Withington Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1922 Winchester
married c1898 India to Revd Lionel Archibald McClintock NEWBERY b c1869 London died 26 Dec 1927
probate to Edith NEWBERY widow and Revd Eric Archibald NEWBERY £3917 (Eric Archibald is a son)

1906-1918 vicar Holy Trinity Red Hill Surrey
Lionel married (ii) 15 June 1925 Edith BRIGGS
daughter of Alfred Robert ARNOLD born 1838 Salford Lancashire (Greater Manchester) died 24 Aug 1923
probate to Henry Charles ARNOLD cotton manufacturer and Phillip STURDY gentleman £64,621
married (i) Jun ¼ 1859 Manchester
and Dumvilia TAAFFE born 1836 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¼ 1874 Chorlton Lancashire
sister to William James TAAFFE born 1844 married Sarah Ann JONES born 1848
daughter of William TAAFFE born 1809 Dublin and Donvillia/Dumvilia ARMSTRONG born 1813 Monaghan Ireland
ALFRED ROBERT ARNOLD married (ii) Mar ¼ 1881 Sevenoaks co Kent
Susanna STANFORD born c1851 Eden Bridge co Kent (two daughters from this marriage)

Education

1903 late scholar of BNC Oxford (2nd cl Mods)
1905 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1905 BA (3rd cl Lit. Hum)
1908 MA (Oxon)
1906 deacon London
1907 priest Kensington for London

Positions

1906-1911 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1911-1913 curate Christ church Woking diocese Guildford
1913-1920 principal Bishop Wilson theological college;
Isle of Man and domestic chaplain to bishop of Sodor and Man
1915-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1921 vice principal S Aidan's college Birkenhead diocese Chester
teacher of Hellen. Grammar university of Liverpool
1921-1931 vicar S Mark Sheffield diocese Sheffield
1931-1935 vicar S Peter Brockley diocese Bath and Wells
1935-1946 vicar Wadhurst diocese Chichester
1935-1946 rural dean Etchingham
1946-1949 rector Weston-Birt with Lasborough diocese Gloucester
1946-1950 chaplain Westonbirt school
22 Sep 1950 sailed from Westaway Leigh Woods Bristol with wife to Wellington
1950-1952 vicar Hanmer diocese Nelson
1952 permission to officiate dioceses Hereford and Worcester
1953 permission to officiate diocese Gloucester
1963 residing *The Firs West Malvern Worcestershire*

MANUERA, TIMOTI

born 29 Sep 1877 baptised 15 Oct 1877 Wahtuwhiwhi Rangiawhia
died 09 Jan 1933 age 56
son of Ruiha MANUERA and Tame (ADA)

Education

three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
three years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424;ADA)

Positions

20 Dec 1909 licensed assistant missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahipara (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (8)
gone from 1931 *Auckland clerical list*

MARURU, REUBAN SEE MWARURU, REUBAN

MARAU, CLEMENT [MAROW]

born c1857 from Merlav [Star island, Merelava] Banks islands
died 20 Jul 1926 influenza epidemic
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa begun by him
cousin (or brother) to the Revd William Moreton VAGET born before 1860 died 1916 Melanesia
brother to the chief
brother to twin eldest boys (1866) taken to Norfolk by GA SELWYN, baptised Richard and Clement, died 1868 typhoid
fourth and youngest son of the chief QOQUE [QOGE];
married 08 Jul 1884 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,
TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie',

died 1926 influenza epidemic
an Ulawa woman baptised Easter 1884 Susan, god-daughter of Alice Mrs COMINS (412;261;202)

Education

1869 taken to Norfolk Island for education
1872 baptized
S Luke's day 1875 confirmed S Andrew cathedral Sydney by BARKER bishop of Sydney (412)
1869 Norfolk Island training for:
05 Jul 1890 deacon Melanesia (JR SELWYN)
01 Jul 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (412;403)

Positions

1875 in SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr JR SELWYN to Sydney (261)
n d expert printer on Norfolk Island (412)
-1880 teacher at Maewo, Boli on Florida
1880 school teacher Ulawa [Mawa] Solomon Islands with his friend Walter WAARA (202)
1883 paid bride-price to take as wife an Ulawa woman:
and together to Norfolk Island where she was left in care Mrs COMINS;
05 Jul 1884 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk to marry, and return Ulawa in Solomons (261)
1890-1922 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia, centred at Matoa (261)
1897 stone church built Ulawa (412)
Jan 1903 to Norfolk Island, training for priesthood and teaching (261)
16 Sep 1903 returned to the islands on SOUTHERN CROSS V
1906 'twenty years work in Ulawa Solomons, had a good deal of trouble with his people and would perhaps now do better in another place… occasionally he visits Saa and other South Mala schools, 30 miles away across the sea' bishop Cecil WILSON
1907 after charge of adultery degraded from office and excommunicated (163)
1914 he reported that at Meralava, had found the *suqe* weakened but other rites continuing
11 Jun 1917 S Barnabas day restored to office as a teacher
1918 restored to priestly ministry by WOOD bishop of Melanesia and in charge of Merlav (261)
1921 assisting NIND at Pamua, and an architect of churches
1922-1923- stationed Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] Solomon islands (8)

Other

photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1906 See *Story of a Melanesian deacon, Clement Marau, by himself*, translated by the Revd RH CODRINGTON (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html
'like most Merlav men was short, thickset, dark, fine musician, brilliant linguist, loyal and stimulating friend, wise in judgement, born leader of men'
composed three hymns for his own ordination
father to the Revd Martin MARAU (412)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
01 Apr 1927 obituary and photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)

MARAU, MARTIN

born 23 May 1885 Ulawa Merelava Banks islands
baptised 1885 by COMINS on Ulawa
died 1942
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa;
sister to Emily MARAU from Ulawa
first son of the Revd Clement MARAU
and TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie';
married 16 Aug 1906 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by CULLWICK and C WILSON,
Lucy TORO
died 1936 (261)

Education

c1888-1895 education S Barnabas Norfolk Island; returned home Ulawa with parents (*Melanesian Mission occasional paper*)
taken by JR SELWYN to schooling Norfolk Island:
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with Matthias TARILEO) Melanesia, at S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Advent Sunday 1919 deacon Melanesia (with J GILVELTE; by STEWARD at Pamua)
20 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (in church S Barnabas Madoa, built by his father)

Positions

1913 with Joe GILVELTE a teacher at Pamua San Cristoval Solomon islands
1918 layman, in charge of church Ulawa
1919 deacon stationed Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1924 priest-in-charge stationed Ulawa Solomon islands
-1931- Pawa (8) (403)

Other

like his father, skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island
collaborated with Dr IVENS in translation and research work (261)

MARITA, PAUL [SAUL]

from Ulawa Saul baptised Paul May 1898 Siota, 1st Christian on Ulawa [near Makira]
died 19 Aug 1930
(1931 at Pawa according to (412))
cousin to Walter WAARO teacher of Ulawa;
married 31 Aug 1905 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,
Anna TEKUTORO;
married (iii) 1927 - (261;389)

Education

schooling at Siota and Norfolk Island
1904-1905 scholar Norfolk Island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON)(261)

Positions

teacher at Ulawa
n d with FOX teacher San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
1921 deacon serving Ugi island
1921-1930 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval, Makira] diocese Melanesia
1924 sole charge when FOX left San Cristoval, ordained priest for Arosi [Makira]
1926 with the Revd G GILADI San Cristoval [Makira] (389;403)

Other

n d made pastoral staff inlaid with mother-of-pearl for the bishop of Melanesia (412)

MARK, YIM SANG

born 1884 Pet Liang near Canton China died 1965
of Buddhist parents, his mother Lum Chan San;
married (i) Feb ?1910,
'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI
(02 Sep 1909-Jan 1910) maid to Mrs Emma WILLIS
Note 'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI sister to the father of the Revd Jabez BRYCE 1st archbishop of Polynesia
born 03 May 1884 died 22 Jul 1936 Honolulu
daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a minister of the Siasi Tau'ataina (Free church);
married (ii) 1938,
Dora SHIM a parishioner;
married (3) before 1952,
Flora ~ (375)

Education

c1890- Chinese school S Peter in Honolulu
c1896 baptised following the illness of his mother
1897- Iolani College Hawai'i
1906 Church Divinity School of the Pacific, at San Mateo California with a scholarship from Bishop WF NICHOLS of California
02 Jun 1909 deacon California (NICHOLS)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)
(424;317;375)

Positions

1890 with his family moved to Hawaii
Aug 1902 from Honolulu as a young man followed Bishop Alfred WILLIS initiating the Anglican mission in Tonga
1902-1906 lay reader Tonga
1906 to California to train for the priesthood
1909- ministering to European and Tongan congregations in Nuku'alofa
including congregations on Mounga-one and islands Lape and Ovaka in southern Vava'u
residing as a Tongan citizen Pahu, southern side of Nuku'alofa
1910 embarked Nuku'alofa SS TOFUA for Auckland for priestly ordination
18 May 1910-24 May 1910 Auckland New Zealand
1914 in charge of newly opened S Andrew's school Tonga
1915 money-raising visit to Honolulu
1922-Aug 1928 priest in Nuku'alofa (his place taken temporarily by the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER rector Erskineville NSW)
1925 attended the first diocesan synod held in Suva,
assisted LT KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia work amongst Chinese community in Fiji
Dec 1927 accepted appointment pastor Chinese Mission diocese Honolulu (69)
Aug 1928 took up appointment diocese Honolulu
1928-1950 pastor church S Peter city and diocese Honolulu
late 1951-early 1952 with his third wife Flora extended visit to Tonga
1952 attended bi-centennial celebrations for SPG London
retired Los Angeles USA
(pers comm the Revd Stephen Donald Jul 2004 (375))

Other

1936 author, assisted by ON Shim, Albert C KONG, and Henry Tyau AKUI, *St Peter's Church, Honolulu, T.H.: an historical account of the first Chinese Episcopal church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service and progress, 1886-1936* – in English or Chinese, published to mark the golden jubilee of church S Peter Honolulu Hawai'i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM Sang Mark
Anna Malama MARK KAANAPU born 15 Nov 1925 Vavau Tonga died 17 Apr 2010 was adopted by the Revd Yim Sang MARK of Episcopal church S Peter Honolulu
house named after him at S Andrew's school Tonga

MARKS, ERNEST WILLIAM
born 15 Apr 1904 Bath England died 1976 Cirencester Gloucestershire
brother to Frederick Stinchcombe MARKS [his groomsman] born 23 Mar 1908 Blenheim died 1989 Dunedin
26 Oct 1940 (of Blenheim) engaged to Beverly Scott AITKEN
WW II at enrolment nok Mrs BS MARKS 26 Palmerston North Avenue Wellington
married 23 Nov 1940 Beverly Scott AITKEN born 21 Sep 1915 died 2002
daughter of Kenneth Oswald AITKEN born 12 Jul 1888 died 1972 and Ivy Annetta SCOTT died 1947 age 58
brother to Norman Henry MARKS born 25 Apr 1910 died 21 Nov 1983 Rothesay Bay Auckland buried North Shore Memorial Park
27 Oct 1943 (of Wellington) 2nd NZEF engaged to Lois Amy WELCH
married (while he on furlough)
Lois Amy WELCH born 20 Feb 1914 died 19 Jan 2007 ashes buried Rosegarden Karori cemetery
eldest daughter of Lewis and Olive Tufnell WELCH Bushgate Mt Bruce
1970 travelled to Britain and saw brother Ernest for the last time
brother to Lilian Doris MARKS born 15 May 1915 Blenheim died 23 Jan 2002 Wellington
nok for NH MARKS dept of agriculture Wellington
1928 school Brooklyn
eldest son of William Nathaniel MARKS born 13 Jun/Jul 1871 Bath England
died 17 Oct 1937 age 65 Wellington buried Karori cemetery joiner, carpenter and cabinet maker
probate to Public Trust to provide for daughter Lillian Doris MARKS until 25
married 1902 England
and Florence Matilda COLE born 1876 (10 Winsford St) Clifton Gloucestershire died 16 Apr 1930 age 53 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of James Humphrey COLE
born 1839 Hemyock co Devon England died 26 Aug 1920 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery baker
1908 came to New Zealand on TAINUI arriving Wellington 26 Dec 1908
son of George COLE born 28 Dec 1808 died Mar 1886 blacksmith
and Ann CHAPPLE born 1813 Barnstaple co Devon died 29 Mar 1878 Bish Mill, Bishops Nympton England
(1841) living with children James 2, Mary 7 and George 4 at Bishmill cottage Bishops Nympton co Devon
(1861) living Somerset St Bristol
married 1864 and living (1871) 10 WInsford St Bristol
and Matilda COOPER born 1839 Thalbeer co Somerset died 1890 Barton Regis Gloucestershire England
(The Story of COLE Family and Norman Henry MARKS)
married 26 Oct 1934 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon JA JERYMN
Clarice Rhodes CAREY born 11 Nov 1904 died 01 May 1961 Memorial hospital Cirencester Gloucestershire
sister to Eunice Mary CAREY born 04 Sep 1908 died 08 Aug 1974 age 65 buried Makara cemetery
[probate to husband Vivian SMITH or if dead nephew Trevor MARKS] Clarice's bridesmaid
married Vivian SMITH* born 27 Jan 1912 died 08 Sep 1986 age 74 buried Makara lawn cemetery
Harbour board employee of Petone
son of David John SMITH and Janet Mary PATRICK (married 1901)
daughter of Arthur HIrzel CAREY born 29 Aug 1874 died 04 Apr 1954 Wellington retired bank manager BNZ (1927) Greymouth
[wife Annie Louisa CAREY executor on probate £600 & daughters Clarice Rhodes MARKS & Eunice Mary CAREY equal share of £400]
married (ii) 23 Oct 1928 Annie Louisa RUDD born 1884 died 16 Dec 1972 Blenheim
[probate to Leprosy Board, Methodist church & brother JF RUDD & his wife]
sister to James Foster RUDD married 1924 Irene Alice PIKE
sister to Charles Herbert RUDD
sister to Eva Jane RUDD married 1903 James William McCROSTIE
*stepmother to Eunice Mary SMITH
daughter of James Foster RUDD (married 1879) and Mary Louisa RUDD (née EARLY)
brother to Mary Le Marchant CAREY born 12 Feb 1867 Australia not ?Kings county Prince Edward Island Canada
died 21 Dec 1940 age 73 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim married John Thomas MURPHY born 1863 died 1926
brother to Percy Thomas CAREY born 17 Nov 1876 Wellington died 23 Jan 1877 Vivian St Wellington buried Bolton cemetery
son of (Capt) John Le Marchant CAREY born 29 Jul 1824 (other twin died Sep 1824) Guernsey or Chatham Kent
died 14 Nov 1891 age 67 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
1842 44th East Sussex regiment, 06 May 1843 promoted *vice* Arthur CAREY
sworn in JP 15 Feb 1853 Williamstown, 1854-Jul 1858 Alberton, warden to the gold fields
Sep 1858-1864 police magistrate Sale, Apr 1865 Cowra, Jan 1867 visiting justice Beechworth – Jan 1868
came from Australia to NZ 1868 (obit 19 Nov 1891 *Evening Post*)
Dec 1868 promoted to captain in Wellington militia
clerk to R.M. court Oamaru, Wellington and 1882 sheriff Marlborough
stationer, fancy goods dealer Blenheim 1888 bankrupt also bankrupt 1870
brother to Colonel Robert CAREY born 12 Dec 1821
died 25 Jan 1883 residence Belgrave Road London – significant name in Waikato & Taranaki land wars

married 31 Dec 1856 Caroline LE MARCHANT
son of (17 children) Major-General Sir Octavius CAREY born 31 May 1785 died 13 Mar 1844
married 22 Aug 1818
and Harriot Hirzel LE MARCHANT born 1793 died 1877 of Castel Guernsey
married (i) 1845 Charlotte Baldcock VIGURS
born 24 Mar 1823 died 06 Apr 1910 Cornwall (two children Harriot and Richard)
daughter of John VIGURS born 1782 Cornwall died 10 Mar 1858 Falmouth buried Falmouth
married 1810
and Elizabeth CURGENVEN born 1783 Cornwall died 06 Aug 1871 Carmarthen Wales buried Falmouth
married (ii)
and Mary CONVENTRY born 1843
died 14 May 1918 age 75 residence 74 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington buried 16 May 1918 Makara cemetery
married (i) 09 Feb 1904
and Annie Asquith RAYNER born 07 Jul 1869 Wellington (in will) died 18 Jun 1927 age 57 Greymouth after long illness
sister to Joshua Brown RAYNER born 1851/2 Morley died 14 Oct 1929 Blenheim age 77/8 buried Omaka cemetery
(obit 16 Oct 1929 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
married 01 Mar 1879 at residence of bride's brother by Revd JS RISHWORTH
Ann TAYLOR, only daughter of Joseph TAYLOR both of Blenheim
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn RAYNER born c1860 died 20 May 1946 age 86
married 12 Jul 1883 at residence of bride's father Southside Blenheim by Archdeacon BUTT
Samuel CONNOLLY third son of the late M CONNOLLY Esq. of Dublin
sister to Eliza Dunlop (Ida) RAYNER born c1862 Dunedin died 1947 age 85
married 20 Aug 1885 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon BUTT assisted by Revd GRACE
Thomas Benjamin SALMON Post & Telegraph Dept later chief postmaster, died 1944 age 86
parents of Major CW SALMON DCM (first New Zealander to cross line into Germany WW I)
sister to Alfred RAYNER born 15 Oct 1864 died 06 Nov 1926 buried Omaka cemetery
publican's license (1895) Club hotel (1897) Marlborough hotel bankrupt 1901
married 1892 Maria Josephine O'SHAUGHNESSY died 23 Jan 1943 Wellington
sister to Charles RAYNER born 14 Nov 1867 Blenheim died 14 Feb 1941 of Ohaupo-Paterangi Road Waikato
married 1899 Mary Agnes GLEYE of Ohaupo
sister to Clara RAYNER born 14 Nov 1867 Blenheim died 03 Jun 1945 age 76; like mother exhibitor Blenheim horticultural society
sister to youngest daughter Mary Swainson RAYNER born 22 Dec 1870 died 15 Jun 1926 Greymouth
daughter of Joseph RAYNER fellmonger and wool dealer; a founder of Marlborough Racing club
born Morely Yorkshire died 28 Sep 1919 age 92 Hawkshaw St Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
arrived Aug 1861 Dunedin and in 1865 moved to Blenheim (obit 04 Oct 1919 *Waikato Times*)
and with correction (obit for JB RAYNER 15 Oct 1929 *Waikato Times*)
31 May 1861 sailed from the Clyde (Glasgow) for Otago on PLADDA, 'Joseph RAYNER, wife and 2 children'
21 Nov 1861 Samuel BOYS and Joseph RAYNER dissolved partnership with Charles CLIFF
of BOYES & Co, Tallow Melters and Ginger Beer Manufacturers of Dunedin
26 May 1862 dissolved partnership with Samuel BOYS of BOYES and RAYNER Boilersdown (*sic*)
16 Apr 1869 business Grove Road Blenheim (wool and skin merchants)
and Ellen RAYNER born 1829/30 died 23 Jan 1893 age 63 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim member horticultural society

Education

Marlborough college
1929-1930 accountancy preliminary
1930-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (S Mark's day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD and JM TEMPLER, preacher FB RAND)

Positions

1905 emigrated with parents from Bath on SS TONGARIRO
Oct 1920 S John certificate (Blenheim boy scouts)
1932-1934 curate in charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1934-1937 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
'left diocese to gain further ministerial experience"
1938-1940 curate East Barnet diocese London
1940-1947 vicar The Leigh co and diocese Gloucester
1947-1973 rector Rodmarton Cirencester (8)
1975 residing 17 Canbray Court Chester St Cirencester Gloucestershire

MARRIOTT, WALLACE FALCON [WAL]

born 10 May 1929 died 2014
brother to Norman Forbes MARRIOTT born 07 Feb 1915 Christchurch died 1983 married 1947 Nydia Frances Maud BROWN
brother to Ian Thomas MARRIOTT born 1921 died 1970 age 48
brother to Colin Rupert MARRIOTT born 1923 died 1945 age 20 married 1942 Kathleen Lorraine HALL
brother to William Keith MARRIOTT born 05 Mar 1927 died 1974
brother to Helen Louise MARRIOTT born 17 Dec 1931 died 2016 married Revd Graham LAMONT

son of Rupert Vance MARRIOTT cabinet maker
born 08 Sep 1895 (mother as Louisa) Linwood Christchurch died 18 Aug 1960 age 64
probate to Ralph Patrick THOMPSON solicitor and wife Jessie MARRIOTT who died before him (RP THOMPSON sole trustee)
enlisted from 67 Bealey Avenue cabinet-maker with Williams Bros nok wife Jessie (141 Willis St Wellington crossed out)
brother to Claud Thomas Coumb MARRIOTT born 1877, Vivian Harold MARRIOTT born 1878, Laura Mildred MARRIOTT born 1882,
brother to Norman Clyde MARRIOTT born 1890 (mother as Louisa)
son (youngest of five children) of Thomas MARRIOTT
married 1876
and Louisa Annie ROBERTS
married 03 Mar 1915 (bride as Janie) by Revd IRWIN
and Jessie FORBES born 30 Dec 1896 Christchurch (father not named)
died 30 Apr 1959 age 62 Christchurch public hospital of 67 Bealey Avenue cremated Bromley
probate to husband Rupert Vance MARRIOTT
daughter of Rachel JOHNSTONE
married Rose ~
Education
Moore college Sydney
1952 LTh (ACT)
21 Dec 1954 deacon Nelson (priest MN BRACKENBURY; deacons WI BURCHILL, GR FORD & WF MARRIOTT)
21 Dec 1955 priest Nelson (priests WI BURCHILL, GR FORD, WF MARRIOTT & JO HEWLETT; deacon RM BENNETT)
Positions
stipendiary lay reader
1954-1955 curate Hamner Springs
1955-1956 curate Christ church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1956-1958 curate Reefton
1958 vicar Reefton
1958-1963 Overseas Missionary Fellowship South Perak
1959-1960 priest assistant mission district of South Perak
1960-1961 priest assistant S Luke Teluk South Perak
1961-1962 priest-in-charge S Andrew Parit Buntar North Perak
1963 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (they returned because son John had a brain tumour)
1964-1966 priest assistant Spreydon-Hoon Hay
1967-1970 vicar acting Church of the Good Shepherd diocese of Singapore and Malaya
1971-1980 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
1980-1985 general secretary Latimer Foundation
1980-1982 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1980-1985 warden Latimer House
1981-1983 priest assistant Papanui
1983-1984 priest assistant Bishopdale-Harewood
1984-1985 priest assistant Papanui-Bishopdale
1985-1993 vicar Hoon Hay
1999 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2004 priest-in-charge Methven
2011 residing 9a Halliwell Avenue Papanui Christchurch
Other
obituary Latimer Fellowship issue 34

MARSDEN, MAORI
born 10 Aug 1924 Awanui Far North died 18 Jun 1993 residence (old hospital Te Kopuru) buried Kaitaia (also registered as PAERATA)
tribal affiliations Te Aupouri iwi, Ngāitakoto Ahipara & Ngāti Wharara Ngāpuhi
half-brother to Toko o Te Rangi PAERATA born 1896 died 05 May 1957 enlisted 1918 WW 1 married Kate SUBRITZKY
brother to Herbert MARSDEN born 16 Feb 1917 (as Herepete) died 03 Sep 1999
brother to George Tuoro MARSDEN born 28 Aug 1918 (as Hori Tuoro father as Matanga) died 02 Nov 1984
married 1946 Rangi Parerimu SAXBY
brother to Lucy MARSDEN born 26 Jun 1919 (as Ruta Uru) died 15 Jul 2011 Awanui
married Antonius (Tony) HARRISON born 15 Jan 1908 died 03 Jul 1992 Kaitaia son of George TORKAR and Minnie HARRISON
brother to Hura MARSDEN born 1920 (as Hurao) died 1972 age 54
brother to Toi MARSDEN born 18 Nov 1921 died 26 Nov 2003 (as John Toi) married (as John Tui) 1949 Anabelle SMYTHE
brother to Mātenga MARSDEN born 09 Nov 1923 died 1978
brother to Takiwairua MARSDEN born 18 Sep 1926 died 2005 (as Taki Wairua)
married 1948 (as Constance Kerara) Karara Constance (Connie) WATTS died 21 Dec 2016 Rodney
daughter of Alexander Munro WATTS born 24 Jan 1903 died 1983 and Mataiti Hoano WIAPO died 1929 age 24
son of the Revd Hoani Matenga PAERATA born 1864 Awanui died 25 Apr 1942 Kaitaia *qv*
brother to Paraone Kaitoa TUWHARE
brother to Herepete Matenga PAERATA born 1865 died 13 May 1928 Otago
married 1888 in Auckland Irihapeti RIVERS born 1867 died 1918
parents of Revd Esther MANI
son of Te Matenga PAERATA

and Erenora AWARUA born 1843 died 1899
married (i) 1895 Roera KAKA born 1872 died 1897
married (ii) 26 Feb 1916 Otiria Far North
and Hana TOI born 1883 died 1943
married
Jane PARAONE born 09 Sep 1933 Awanui died 29 Nov 2010 Ngawha buried S Joseph's churchyard Awanui
daughter of Puhi Taniwharau Hone PARAONE {BROWN] born 26 Oct 1909 died 1995
and Kahutaha Kaio Hakaraia (Taha) AWARAU born 1912 ?died 12 Dec 1932 age 35

Education

Wesley college
university of Auckland
1955-1957 S John's college Auckland
1957 LTh (2nd cl hons)
LTh Aot
30 Nov 1957 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)
02 Dec 1958 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)

Positions

1957-1959 assistant curate Frankton diocese Waikato
1959-1960 assistant curate Tokoroa
1960-1963 priest-in-charge of Taranaki Maori Pastorate
1963-1971 chaplain to Armed Forces (navy)
1971-1974 honorary assistant priest Devonport
1974-1976 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1976-1984 honorary assistant priest Devonport
1984-1986 pastor Northern Wairoa pastorate
1985-1987 Maori missioner diocese Auckland
1991 residing Norton St Te Kopuru Dargaville

Other

Publications
1986 *God, Man, Universe in Te Ao Hurihuri; Healing - A Maori Perspective*
1987 *The Natural World and Natural Resources*
1989 *Maori Value Systems and Perspectives*

MARSDEN, SAMUEL

born 25 Jun 1765 Farsley Yorkshire
baptised 21 Jul 1765 Calverley near Leeds (see 06 Jul 1934 *Otago Daily Times* for JR ELDER's evidence against birth in 1764)
died 12 May 1838 Windsor buried churchyard S John Parramatta
brother to Thomas MARSDEN born 1769 Horsford Yorkshire died 1837
married Mary Ann OVEREND born 1773 Blackrod Lancashire died 1806
brother to Elizabeth MARSDEN born 1777 Calverley Yorkshire died 1833
married John KNIGHT born 1783 Great Coates Lincolnshire died 1841
parents to only child Samuel Marsden KNIGHT with CMS in New Zealand aka Frederick ELMORE writer
eldest of seven children of Thomas MARSDEN born c1740 died c1830
blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
married 28 Jul/02 Sep 1764 Caverley Yorkshire
and Bathsheba BROWN born c1843 Yorkshire died c1779 Farley Yorkshire
married 21 Apr 1793 Hull Yorkshire
Elizabeth FRISTAN
born 24 Apr 1763 died 20 Oct 1835 Windsor NSW
daughter of Thomas FRISTAN born 1728 Wells-Next-The-Sea Norfolk died 1780 Hull (111;2;22)
son of Elizabeth SHORTING born 1705 Morston Yorkshire died 1732 Wells Norfolk

Education

sponsored by the Elland Clerical Society:
Hull grammar school under MILNER [the Revd Dr Joseph MILNER born 1744 Leeds, was an inspiration for the Evangelicals]
24 Jun 1790 admitted sizar (aged 25) Magdalene College Cambridge
17 Mar 1793 deacon Bristol by letters dimissory from Canterbury
'for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay'
26 May 1793 priest Exeter by letters dimissory from Canterbury
'for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay' (111;2)

Positions

01 Jan 1793 appointed (conditional on ordination) assistant chaplain colony New South Wales
10 Mar 1794 arrived with wife and infant Sydney Cove WILLIAM:
Jul 1794 residing Parramatta, then to Norfolk Island;
1795-1838 minister S John Parramatta and as a chaplain also a magistrate
1795 – death residing Parramatta

1801 local agent for London Missionary Society (LMS) Pacific operations
[**Note**: principally responsible for resumption of the Tahitian LMS mission, see *Messengers of Grace*, by Niel GUNSON (1978)]
also local agent for CMS, and the British and Foreign Bible Society
1802 temporary senior chaplain
1807 in London pleaded for CMS to evangelise the Māori people
1809 returned with Merino sheep and William COWPER, plus catechists for New Zealand, John KING and William HALL
1810 – 1838 senior chaplain of New South Wales
03 May 1814 CMS 14th anniversary sermon in London
Note: up to 1825 he was the colony senior clergyman in rank
known as the flogging parson for his cruel behaviour as a magistrate
1825-Sep 1829 senior clergyman under the archdeacon, Thomas Hobbes SCOTT
16 Sep 1829- senior clergyman under the next archdeacon, William BROUGHTON
1836 senior clergyman now under the bishop Wm BROUGHTON
on lapsing of the archdeaconry on Archdeacon William BROUGHTON becoming the bishop of Australia (111)
New Zealand Visits
22 Dec 1814 1st visit landed with RUATARA Rangihoua Bay of Islands
25 Dec 1814 1st Christian service in New Zealand
24 Feb 1815 departed ACTIVE for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 – 09 Nov 1819 2nd visit:
05 Sep 1819 1st eucharist celebrated in New Zealand
20 Feb 1820 – 05 Dec 1820 3rd visit Bay of Islands HMS DROMEDARY
21 Jul 1823 4th visit embarked (with S MARSDEN and family) BRAMPTON
05 Apr 1827 5th visit to New Zealand HMS RAINBOW
Mar 1830 – May 1830 6th visit with daughter Mary
07 Feb 1837 departed Sydney PYRAMUS 7th and final visit to New Zealand, with daughter Martha (37;22;70)
02 Jun 1837 final departure from New Zealand RATTLESNAKE for Sydney (2;22)

Other

friend of the Revd Charles SIMEON (2)
Note: by 1827 held 3,631 acres by grant, and 1,600 by purchase: pioneer farmer, promoter wool industry (111;89)
for an Evangelical relic, see http://www.nma.gov.au/advancedSearchResultsItemDetail.jsp?irn=71311#
writer
1814 *A Sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe and St. Anne Blackfriars on Tuesday, May 3, 1814 before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East: being their fourteenth anniversary*
1816 *Account of the New Zealanders*
1816 *Further Account of the New Zealanders*
1826 *An answer to certain calumnies in the late Governor Macquarie's pamphlet, and the third edition of Mr. Wentworth's Account of Australia*
1828 *Statement, including a correspondence between the Commissioners of the Court of Enquiry, and the Revd Samuel Marsden, relative to a charge of illegal punishment preferred against Doctor Douglass: held at Parramatta, in July 1825, by order of Lord Bathurst together with some observations on the Bill of Indemnity*
1835 *A letter from the Revd Samuel Marsden, to Mr. William Crook: accompanied with a few observations published in the Sydney Herald by one of Mr. Crooks missionary colleagues to the Society Islands*
1837 *Discussion on teetotalism: between Mr. Samuel Marsden, of Pleasington, innkeeper, and the Revd J. Bayley, of Accrington, held in the theatre, Blackburn, on Wednesday evening, May 17, 1837*
1857 *Memoirs of the life and labours of the Revd Samuel Marsden: of Parramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti*

MARSHALL, CECIL THOMAS

born 16 Jan 1926 died 30 Jul 2022 Petone funeral S Augustine's Petone donations to Bible Society private cremation
brother to Mildred Dorothy (Milly) MARSHALL born 22 Feb 1928 died 13 Dec 2022 Howick funeral All Saints Howick
married Brian Michael Anthony HEY born 07 Jul 1928 died 1986
brother to Gerald Patrick Thomas HEY born 31 Oct 1929 died 2014
son of Leslie William HEY (married 1927) and Margaret Gertrude LAKE
brother to Malcolm MARSHALL (Vancouver) and Silvia
son of Herbert Thomas Wellington (Bert) MARSHALL (Waharoa and Howick)
born 18 Jun 1895 England died 21 May 1989 buried All Saints Howick
(parishioners of All Saints for 59 years & Waharoa church committee)
married 25 Jan 1923
and May Jane DAVIES born 27 Dec 1898 died 28 Dec 1989 buried All Saints Howick
married (i) Barbara ~ possibly died 1995 born 16 Jun 1928
(ii) Margaret ~

Education

College House Christchurch
1954 BA university of New Zealand
1971 LTh
1954 deacon Wellington
06 Feb 1955 priest Wellington (S Paul, deacons AW SUTTON, P RITCHIE & FC PEARCE; priests RB SOMERVILLE, CT MARSHALL & JC THORNTON; preacher OSO GIBSON, dean of Waiapū; was to include Christopher LETHBRIDGE but spinal injuries in a swimming accident)

Positions

1954-1955 curate assistant Fielding diocese Wellington
1955-1959 vicar Whanganui parochial district
1959-1964 vicar Kiwitea
1964-1969 vicar Eltham
1969-1974 hospital chaplain Hutt hospitals
1975-1980 director Christian Advance Ministries
1975-1980 curate assistant Tawa-Linden
1980-1981 permission to officiate dioceses Waiapū &Wellington
1981-1986 vicar S Matthew Palmerston North
1987-1995 priest assistant S Luke Waikanae
1996 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 66 Queen's Grove Lower Hutt

Other

records relating to Charismatic movement & Christian Advance Ministries held by Kinder Library

MARSHALL, HANNATH MICHAEL BLAKE

born 1865 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
died 04 May 1945 Pahiatua buried Mangatainoka Tararua Council
brother to the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL
brother to George Leheup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand [represented Rangitikei in Hawke cup (cricket) 1911/12-1921/1922]
born 1874 Salcombe Regis co Devon England died 27 Nov 1965 age 91 Turakina buried Turakina
(1910) married Helen Margaret ANDERSON died 1971 age 88 buried Turakina
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1876) emigrated with family members to New Zealand: Kaiteriteri Riwaka Nelson province
(1882) with widowed mother and family members to Whanganui
born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk died 10 Nov 1950 Wellington (played cricket for Auckland 1900/01)
son among at least five children of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL
born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
born ?01 May 1839 Beyton Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS and Emily Eliza BLAKE;
[EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) Sep ¼ 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,
Hamilton Blanco WHITE of Whanganui, (1881) clerk S Peter's College Cambridge, born c1848 Bombay India];
[registered as Hanrath Michael Blade MARSHALL]
married (i) 04 May 1889 at Christ Church Whanganui by the Lord Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] assisted by TL TUDOR,
Gertrude Charlotte WORGAN
born 1865 Wairoa New Zealand (mother registered as Janet)
died 06 Sep 1933 Pahiatua age 66 buried (Mangatainoka) Pahiatua cemetery (obituary 12 Sep 1933 *Manawatu Times*)
member of Wapiti hockey club
?cousin to Charles WORGAN son of Colonel J WORGAN Royal artillery Bombay
born Jun ¼ 1848 Chepstow died 03 May 1874 age 25 Clapham London
sister to third daughter Frances Harriet (Nanny) WORGAN born 1864 NZ (mother as Jannett) died 23 Oct 1949 age 85 (as Frances Harriette) Whanganui
sister to John Earnest WORGAN born 1868 New Zealand (mother as Jeannette) (?as John WORGAN married 1889 Ellen COOMBES)
sister to Jamina Bessie WORGAN born 1871 (mother as Jennette) died 25 Sep 1922 age 48 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui (not found)
sister to Eva WORGAN born 07 Jun 1873 (mother as Jessie) Whanganui died 1955 age 86 (as Eva Sophia)
sister to Jessica Clarice WORGAN of Wanganui born 24 Jun 1876 (mother as Janet) Whanganui died 04 Feb 1951 Whanganui buried Aramoho
niece of Charles Johnson PHARAZYN
(married three times; married 1832 London second wife Mary Catherine BUCKLAND died 1864)
married 14 Apr 1898 Christ Church Whanganui,
John Herbert Townshend WICKHAM of Tokomaru born 10 Oct 1868 died 18 Feb 1922 buried Aramoho
sister to adopted daughter Ellen WORGAN married 28 Sep 1888 Holy Trinity Woodville by Revd ROBERTSHAW
Abraham St George RYDER eldest son of St George RYDER Canterbury NZ
daughter of George Tovey Buckland WORGAN
civil engineer and surveyor (major in land wars)
(1858) held 5925 acres under licence Ruataniwha Plains sold to John HARDING
(1864) late of Waipuna in Hawke's Bay sheep farmer, now of Te Wairoa Hawke's Bay native interpreter
03 Jun 1865 *Hawkes Bay Herald* 'after all, probably Mr George Worgan is the only person there silly enough to write such twaddle.'
(1868-c1872) authorised agent in deals over land with Māori of Te Kiwi with court cases over his corrupt dealings
(Mar 1879) conspiracy case against George WORGAN, KINROSS, SUTTON in Napier
(Feb 1879) in court for uttering a forged cheque £75 to F HALL butcher Whanganui
(1880) a prisoner in gaol Whanganui
(Apr 1890) in magistrate court Gisborne on a charge of vagrancy:
case withdrawn, but was seen knocking about the streets
(Feb 1897) assault on him by Thomas Villiers MOODY on the Waikanai – WORGAN of very intemperate habits
born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 in hospital (as George Tovy Buckland) Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to adopted daughter Ellen WORGAN married (1888 Holy Trinity Woodville) Abraham St George RYDER
son of George WORGAN ?active in the New Zealand land wars
born c1803 Chipping Campden Gloucestershire baptised 18 Jan 1803 S James Chipping

died 02 Apr 1888 age 85 at home of Mrs CARPENTER Tinakori Road Wellington New Zealand buried Bolton St
(1835) joined royal society of musicians [professor of music and organist Camden]
(regular pianist in New Zealand & soirees plus Napier choral society; 'professional musician')
Apr 1851 in letter of appreciation from passengers (included CJ PHARAZYN) of CRESSWELL for Captain WILLIAMS
on passenger list as Mr WARGAN left 05 Apr 1851 Auckland for Wellington (originally from London)
08 Jan 1854 arrived Wellington New Zealand with wife on CARNATIC and departed for Ahuriri SALOPIAN
1857 opposed the separation of Hawkes Bay from Wellington province
brother to Revd John Hartland WORGAN MA died 17 Nov 1882 Northbrook House Newby Berkshire
author *Via Media* & *The Divine Wit*
younger son of Revd Joseph WORGAN
born 1768 Benrow Middlesex died 25 Aug 1825 vicar of Pebworth Gloucester
son of Dr John WORGAN organist (see 16 Oct 1888 *New Zealand Times* page 4)
(https://www.sydney.edu.au/paradisec/australharmony/worgan-family.php#documentation-george-nz)
and Jemima Little HARTLAND born 1767 Benson Oxford died c14 Jan 1830 Leamington
married 27 Sep 1833 by Revd John H WORGAN (groom's brother)
and Harriette Elizabeth BUCKLAND
born c1811 Hampstead Middlesex died 21 Jan 1883 age 71 Molesworth Street Wellington (no record Bolton St)
second daughter of James BUCKLAND of Hampstead
married 26 Oct 1863 New Zealand
and Jannette LUCONQ (?Jeanette LIVINGSTONE)
?(1892,1893) she signed the women suffrage petition roll, Wanganui
?born c1836 Bathurst NSW
as 'Jessie WORGAN' died 20 Jul 1912 age 65 at residence 'Te Whare' 78 Harrison Street Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married (ii))1 Oct 1938 S John cathedral Napier (he 'Mr HMB', reception at the Masonic - to make their home in Pahiatua)
Mrs Gertrude Anna (Nan) WALL (née CRANBY)
born 05 May 1883 as Anne Gertrude CRANBY died 12 Aug 1961 age 78 (also as Anne Gertrude)
into amateur dramatics (producer)
01 Apr 1935 left from Whanganui on the RUAHINE for England (sale before she left) returned Feb/Mar 1936
sister to Bertha Winnifred (Mick) CRANBY born 11 Jul 1881 Napier died 17 Apr 1964 age 83 Auckland
married 1902 John JACKSON born 15 Mar 1877 died 06 Sep 1940 son of James JACKSON and Elinor ROWLAND
sister to Wilfrid Charles CRANBY born 24 Jul 1885 died 1886 age 8 months (as Wilfred Charles)
sister to Victoria Gladys CRANBY born 25 May 1887 died 1981
sister to Norman Hugo CRANBY born 1887 died 19 Aug 1942 Mater Misericordiae hospital Sydney
21 May 1909 clerk Napier ownership SWAN
married 23 Dec 1909 Anglican rites Christchurch (as Galadys) and he as CRANLY)
and divorced Apr 1922 Sydney Australia (she as Gwyladys) (she refused to join him in Sydney Australia from Melbourne)
Victoria Gladys SCOTT born 25 May 1887 Christchurch died 05 Mar 1981 (as Victoria Gladys) buried Ruru lawn Bromley
(1930) of High St Kew Melbourne touring New Zealand
son Hugo Norman CRANBY born Aug 1910 (mother registered as Victoria Gwladys)
died 04 Dec 1910 age 4 months at Cheltenham Beach Devonport buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
NORMAN HUGO CRANBY married (ii) Jun 1924 Glebe (Presbyterian rites) and divorced Jun 1934 Vera Pixie FAIRLAND (desertion)
(iii) Erla
sister to Mildred Hedwig (Daisy) CRANBY born 1893 died 21 Apr 1977 married 04 Mar 1914 William George LEREW of Napier
sister to Percival William CRANBY born 1891 (mother as Marian)
11 Jan 1937 arrived Auckland from Sydney on AWATEA
19 Mar 1937 PW CRANBY departed Auckland for Sydney on MARIPOSA (cabin class)
sister to John Leonard CRANBY born 1894 Napier died 26 Nov 1918 from disease France buried Caudry British cemetery Nord France
sister to Charles Geoffrey CRANBY born 05 Oct 1903 Hawkes Bay died 23 Apr 1960 Waipukurau
married 1936 Hilda Mary ROGERS born 12 Aug 1901 died 09 Jul 1991 buried Christchurch
daughter of Charles Hugh CRANBY [Karl Hugo KRAMBACH] merchant & shipping agent (obituary 17 Jul 1916 *Hawke's Bay Tribune*)
born 5 Mar 1852 Breslau Prussia died 16 Jul 1916 "Riverina" Seapoint Road Napier New Zealand (newspaper wife Helen Mary)
(will 1914 - wife is Helen Mary Beatrice CRANBY died 20 Jul 1934 age 60 residence 170 Balmoral Road Auckland buried Waikumete
younger daughter of John W MATTHEWS
who married 1920 Thomas Valentine ATKINSON)
25 Aug 1887 naturalised as carrier from Germany in Napier
married 1881 and divorced 1914-1915 v CRANBY Mary Annie & KING A.
and Mary Ann(ie) Gertrude TANNION (registered as TANNIAN) born Galway Scotland died 12 Sep 1947 Woollahra Sydney
[aka Mary Anne/Annie Gertrude KING] probated granted to public trustee 19 Mar 1948
10 Sep 1934 victim of theft of 100 shares in TOOTH & co
Gertrude Anna CRANBY married (i) 10 Mar 1909 S Augustine Napier by Canon TUKE [left by mail train for future home in Whanganui]
William Charles WALL surveyor Whanganui district formerly of Napier lands and survey office (newspaper as William George)
died 08 Oct 1926 age 44 residence 13 Boydfield St Whanganui East buried Amamoho (freemason)
one son William Charles Hugo WALL born Dec 1910 died 20 Feb 1962 Hamilton buried Hamilton married 1939 Nettie Christina FREDSBERG
(63;352;124)

Education

Jan 1880-1882 Bury St Edmunds grammar school
c1883-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson
1883 University of New Zealand *probably* externally through Bishopdale College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies [BTS]

07 Mar 1887 winner of the Bowen prize essay from five entries
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with HE ENSOR)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)
(424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 16 grammar school 19 Northgate St, Bury St Edmunds St James Suffolk (249)
1888-1889 assistant curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1890-1891 incumbent Wakefield (3)
Dec 1891-1896 'squire and rector of' Hessett Suffolk' (gravestone)
(17 Sep 1896) appointed to parochial district Pahiatua diocese Wellington (411)
26 Nov 1896-1901 vicar Pahiatua parochial district diocese Wellington (308; 209)
1901-1905 vicar Mangatainoka
-1910-death residing Mangatainoka (8)
1912-1913 secretary for the J D WALSH Aviation Company which planning to develop aviation in New Zealand, imported a Bleriot monoplane: which did not achieve flight and the plans fell away (information Errol Martyn 2005)
16 Dec 1918 daughter Dorothy Gertrude MARSHALL married Robert William DYER born 1889 died 1962 age 73 (divorced 1951)
1920 gone from *Crockford*
Other
author
1915 *The people at war*
?1939 *Whence and whither? or, where is the money coming from? and, where is it going to?*

MARSHALL, JAMES
born c1826 co Donegal Ireland
died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland of Remuera buried Purewa privately
Irish probate £800 to Cecila MARSHALL widow
brother to Sarah C MARSHALL died 28 Feb 1899 (probably Sarah Cunningham MARSHALL born c1819 died Mar ¼ 1899 Londonderry
probate to James LYONS Londonderry and Alexander CUNNINGHAM farmer Donegal
brother to John MARSHALL married 1855 Miss ALEXANDER
fourth (third surviving) son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
died 01 Dec 1826 as minister of Fannet (1806-1826)
son of Samuel MARSHALL farmer
and Sarah CUNNINGHAM;
as a barrister-at-law
married 02 Oct 1851 in Drumcondra church Dublin North
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 at Sea View Road Auckland buried Purewa privately (124;ADA) left £1449
daughter of the late William John ENGLISH of Dawson St
Education
Belfast College
11 Jul 1844 a Protestant dissenter age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
29 Apr 1848 junior sophister Grays Inn
spring 1849 BA Dublin junior moderator in ethics and logic
spring 1853 1st cl Div Test and MA Dublin (296)
1853 deacon Cork
1854 priest Down
Positions
1850 called to the Irish bar
1853-1856 curate Glenavy diocese Connor
24 Jun 1856-1884 perpetual curate S Mark Ballysillan Belfast diocese Down (*Irish Clergy Directory 1874* and death notice)
c1884 to New Zealand, with eleven children
1886-1889 cure Te Aroha (included Morrinsville, Waihou, Te Aroha, Waiorongomai, and Shaftesbury) diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1886 eldest daughter Annie Frances MARSHALL died at Mount Pleasant Te Aroha
06 Apr 1889-1892 cure Ellerslie
1892 licenced priest diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1891-1903 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1893 temporary charge S Matthew parish Auckland (ADA)
1898 residing Ohaupo Waikato (8)
19 Jul 1894 at Christ Church Ohaupo assisted by Archdeacon WILLIS married daughter Cecila MARSHALL to Frederick Richard SEDDON son of Samuel Thomas SEDDON JP "Knighton" Hamilton
10 Jan 1895 at Christ Church Ohaupo assisted by Archdeacon WILLIS married daughter Isabel Constance MARSHALL to John Longfield ROCHE son of Edward Francis ROCHE JP Ohineroa Te Aroha formerly of Johnston House co Cork Ireland
06 Apr 1899 at Barnabas' chapel Bishopscourt assisted primate bishop COWIE and bride's brother Revd E M COWIE MA when son Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcain married the bishop's only daughter Katharine Vaughan COWIE
14 Nov 1899 assisted primate bishop COWIE & bridegroom's brother Revd John Patteson COWIE at Bishopscourt in the marriage of bishop's eldest son Revd Robert Mortlock COWIE to his sixth daughter Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
13 Jun 1900 assisted primate bishop COWIE & bridegroom's brother Revd Edmund M COWIE at S Barnabas Bishopscourt in the marriage

of bishop's second son Revd John Patteson COWIE to his youngest daughter Helen MARSHALL
11 Sep 1900 conducted the marriage at S Mark Remuera assisted by vicar Revd WA BEATTY
of daughter Sara Cunningham MARSHALL to Samuel Litton ABBOTT of Remuera formerly of Dublin
1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Seaview Road Remuera

Other

He was father of six daughters; three children married children of COWIE the 1st bishop of Auckland: daughter Eva MARSHALL married EM COWIE, daughter Helen MARSHALL married JP COWIE, son Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcairne/Drumtaine Ohaupo Waikato married (05 Apr 1899) Katharine Vaughan COWIE only daughter of the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland, she died of influenza Apr 1915; Sarah Cunningham MARSHALL married (11 Sep 1900) Samuel Litton ABBOT formerly of Dublin of Remuera (ADA)
obituary
Jan 1910 *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)

MARSHALL, JOHN HANNATH

born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 Kaiteriteri Riwaka from TB registered Motueka Nelson buried public cemetery Motueka
brother to the Revd Joseph William MARSHALL canon of Rochester and of Southwark & first class cricketer
born 05 Dec 1835 Cambridge died 10 Sep 1915 Kidbrooke Blackheath London; a daughter Elsie MARSHALL killed in 1895 Kucheng massacre
brother to Arthur Edward MARSHALL born c1840 Cambridge died 21 Oct 1915 Kent
married Mary Ann HILL born 1844 at 1 Bury Court St Mary Axe London died 1903
son among at least seven children of Joseph Edward MARSHALL
(1841) attorney S Andrew the Great Cambridge
(1851) widow solicitor of Parkers Piece Cambridge
born c1806 ?Eden Cambridgeshire *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1857 Cambridge
and Jane WHITING born 1804 Suffolk England died *probably* Jun ¼ 1848 Cambridge;
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk,
Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
a significant gardener, resided St John's Hill Road Whanganui
generous supporter of the Church
(1882) returned to Whanganui (1909) moved to Marton Junction to home 'Elmswell'
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848 clergyman in Bury St Edmunds
and Emily Eliza BLAKE died 1859;
EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixworth registered Thingoe co Suffolk,
Hamilton Blanco WHITE clerk
born 05 Jun 1847 Bombay India baptised 24 Jun 1847 Poona Bombay
died 06 Feb 1888 gold fields Kimberley South Africa
eldest son of Colonel Ferdinand WHITE
son of the Revd Joseph Blanco WHITE né Jose Maria BLANCO y CRESPO
[**Note**: an RC priest, convert friend at Oxford of Thomas ARNOLD, JH NEWMAN, the Revd ET DANIELL, Archbishop Richard WHATELY and (1831) was his family's tutor in Dublin; became Unitarian]
born 11 Jul 1775 Seville Spain died 20 May 1841 Liverpool;
married 03 Jun 1844 Calcutta Bengal
and Henrietta Patricia Douglas BURNETT
(300;22;381;8;245)

Education

-1851- King Edward school Birmingham (300)
12 Feb 1856 admitted sizar age 19 Trinity College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
MA
18 Dec 1864 deacon Ely (411)
1865 priest (2)

Positions

1861 teacher BA unmarried residing Lyndhurst Hampshire (381)
1862-1864 second master King Edward VI grammar school Bury St Edmunds
1864-1868 curate Great Barton Suffolk
1868-1869 priest-in-charge Horseheath co Cambridge
1869 vicar Sapiston co Suffolk
03 Apr 1871 the family is residing St Mary's Place, Penzance Cornwall: John Hannath MARSHALL vicar of Sapiston, and Emily L M, Hannath M B, Joy M, Jemie daughter age 2, Patrick age 1, with four servants
1876 from England in ill-health with tuberculosis arrived with family Nelson WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri Motueka Nelson (2) - and the family removed to Whanganui after his death

Other

father of the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL a priest, and the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL a deacon and sportsperson
as well as Patrick MARSHALL geologist (of four sons and a daughter) see entries below
also first class cricketer

MARSHALL, JOY MARRIOTT

born 23 Jan 1867 Ixworth co Suffolk England
died 02 Sep 1903 found drowned in River Heathcote Christchurch

buried 16 Sep 1903 Lower Heathcote cemetery Woolston
brother to George Leheup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1923) on meat producers board
born c1874 died 1965 age 91 Wanganui New Zealand
of 'Greenbank" Marton married (26 Jul 1910 S John Whanganui by HJ DEANE and Archdeacon JACOB)
to Helen Margaret ANDERSON of 'Kaitoke' Whanganui (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL *qv*
(1901) vicar of Mangatainoka
married 1938 Gertrude Ann WALL
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1895-1900) science teacher Auckland grammar
(1900-1916) professor of geology University Otago (in bitter conflict with James PARK)
(1917-1922) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Thetford died 10 Apr 1950 age 80 home Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Jan 1900 Auckland to Ruth Mary DUDLEY died 11 Dec 1960
brother to Jessie MARSHALL died 18 Nov 1945 age 76 Lower Hutt buried Turakina
son of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL *qv*
born 01 Oct 1837
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka public cemetery
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
a significant gardener and gardening author, resided St John's Hill Road Whanganui
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848
and Emily Eliza BLAKE died 1859
descended from notable botanist Thomas GAGE
married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixwoth Suffolk
Hamilton Blanco WHITE [a neighbour from Motueka who followed her to England]
left for Australia a few years later died Feb 1888 Kimberley
held land (6 acres 3 roods 9 perches) Douglas parish Prospect co Cumberland
died unmarried
(381;249;6;21;69;coroner's report;46;191;271)

Education

31 Mar 1881-1881 Haileybury college Great Amwell Hertfordshire (249;271)
Bury St Edmunds grammar school (140)
1883-1885 Whanganui Collegiate school (191)
20 Mar 1886 Canterbury University College (282)
1888 BA University of New Zealand
1890 MA 1 cl Maths 2 cl Classics University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
16 Jun 1894 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
01 Oct 1894 re-admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge (2)
1895 one year S John's College Cambridge (6)
14 Mar 1897 deacon Wellington (at chapel Whanganui Collegiate school) (424;242)

Positions

1876 arrived with family Nelson New Zealand WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri, and then on death of his father
1879 family returned to England, where his mother remarried and then they returned
1882 to Whanganui
Jan 1892-Apr 1894 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
14 Mar 1897 licensed chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (140)
but was probably there from 1896 (331)

Other

footballer cricketer tennis player (6)
1893 with brother Patrick national tennis doubles champion
Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)
1902 suffered from rheumatic fever (bishop of Wellington's synod address, 1903)
1903 see coroner's report on his death
Oct 1903 probate of estate £1 000 to Hannath Blake MARSHALL and George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer of Greenbank near Marton; a legal witness of documents was P[atrick] MARSHALL professor of geology at Dunedin

MARSHALL, WILLIAM

born c1817
died 25 Apr 1906 age 89 at the residence of Mr Harry BROOK Murrurundi NSW
funeral service S Alban (*Maitland Daily Mercury* NSW)
buried beside his wife Haydonton cemetery Murrurundi NSW;
married,
Jane ~,
born c1825 died 04 Sep 1895 age 70 after leg injury
buried general cemetery Haydonton Murrurundi NSW (111)
[maybe he married 27 May 1845 Sydney, Mary Jane BLAIR]

Education

22 Dec 1872 deacon Waiapū
12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (WILLIAMS' last ordination before incapacitating stroke) (111;22)
Positions
early 1850 opened Wellington grammar school in Hawkestone St Wellington (22)
early 1852-end 1852 prayer leader Karori and designer of 1st church S Mary
on temporary site which he provided
31 Mar 1853 by Bishop SELWYN appointed to spiritual care of Europeans in Napier
early 1853 tutor to family of Thomas GUTHRIE Castlepoint Wairarapa
1855-1858 1st headmaster Napier Trust school
1858 tutor to Douglas son of (Sir) Donald MACLEAN Rakamoana at Te Pohue Hawkes Bay
1863/66-1872 established Napier academy for young gentlemen, later Napier grammar school [(2009) Ormond chapel]
1872 resigned from teaching, to return to England but:
1872-Mar 1878 resident deacon then priest Havelock North
and managed to get churches built at Havelock North (S Luke), Hastings (S Matthew), Clive (S Mark), to his own designs but nobody else's:
Mar 1878 breakdown in health from anxiety and overwork in his zeal for church building (22;239)
Mar 1878 farewell with presentation of purse containing 128 sovereigns
May 1878-12 Sep 1878 temporary charge (*vice* J DONE) S James Townsville North Queensland (111)
presentation of a purse of alligator skin containing 30 sovereigns on their leaving
retired to Murrurundi New South Wales (22)
but departed c1893 with presentation of 65 sovereigns in appreciation of his work (*Murrurundi Times*)
1883, 1895 visited Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
1901 'latterly been residing in Musswellbrook to leave that town and once more take up his residence in Murrurundi'
1903 organised young people's industrial exhibition as he had done three years earlier (30 Oct 1903 *The Maitland Daily Mercury* page 2)
Other
photograph 08 Oct 1937 *The Scone Advocate* page 1
obituary
26 Apr 1906 *The Maitland Daily Mercury* page 4
27 Apr 1906 *The Murrurundi Times and Liverpool Plains Gazette* page 2
28 Apr 1906 *The Musswellbrook Chronicle* page 2
14 Jul 1906 *Hastings Standard*

MARTIN, ANTHONY REGINALD (sometimes known as REGINALD NORMAN)
born 18 Aug 1859 Middlewich Cheshire baptised 07 Nov 1859 there
died 19 Jul 1941 Vaucluse NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Sydney NSW
son of Charles [Wardell] MARTIN doctor of medicine
married 21 Jun 1849 S Mary Edge Hill registered West Derby Lancashire
and Ann Green NORMAN
baptised 28 Nov 1816 Brailsford co Derby
daughter of Anthony NORMAN and Charlotte Frances;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1884 Hereford England
Jane Anne J JOHNSON née CASSELL
died Woody Point Queensland, burnt to death when her dress caught fire, death not registered;
married (ii) 23 Apr 1896 Queensland, Muriel COX born 1864 daughter of Henry COX
married (iii) 1933 NSW, Vera M McDERMOTT (111 with family information)
Education
1871-1874 S John Hurst
1874-1877 private education Scotland and Germany
1877 S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
21 Dec 1882 deacon York (Anthony Reginald at his ordination)
21 Dec 1883 priest York (111)
Positions
21 Dec 1882-1885 curate Wincobank Sheffield diocese York
02 Mar 1885-1887 curate Painswick diocese Gloucester
1887-1889 incumbent Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
14 Apr 1889-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
08 Sep 1891-1893 curate S Luke Liverpool with Holdsworthy diocese Sydney
29 Nov 1892 letters testimonial from Bishop Sydney to Bishop Goulburn & Armidale
1893-1895 curate Christ Church Gunnedah
07 Feb 1896-1898 incumbent Stanthorpe Queensland diocese Brisbane
1898-1900 incumbent Cobar NSW
03 Oct 1900-Jun 1904 vicar Kempsey NSW
03 Jul 1904-Aug 1918 vicar Mclean NSW
1918-1925 chaplain *(vice* BRAZIER) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia – when acting as chaplain residence at Kingston property of the government which the vestry maintained; but MARTIN lost this and lived elsewhere and as a result, no house subsequently for the chaplain (HAWKINS' report on 1928)
1927 residing Norfolk Island via Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1930 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html]

Other

memorial bronze plate S Michael Rose Bay Sydney

24 Jul 1941 *Church Record* (22)

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN

born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England

died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London

son of John MARTIN

married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset

and Maria CLEAK

(1841) *apparently* a widow, residing Bridport

born c1806 Dorsetshire;

married 01 Sep 1866 S Paul Canterbury (Sydney) NSW (by special license) by Revd Percy SMITH assisted by Revd AH STEPHEN

Ada MORGAN

born 12 Feb 1848 residence Appin Lodge Appin NSW baptised 26 Mar 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia

?sister born 20 Apr 1842 residence Surry Hills NSW

?sister born 06 Aug 1845 Appin Lodge NSW

eldest daughter of Henry Beecher MORGAN of Manono Lodge Norwood, South Australia 'clerk to the plaintiffs'

30 Aug 1841 title deed 60 acres on Colo River Cook

27 Jul 1842 title deed to 50 acres parish of St George county of Cumberland

1843 farm to let residing 2831 Cleveland St Redfern

1843 with I CHAPMAN 50,000 acres Jacob's Bay Akaroa [re-claims for purchases made before Treaty of Waitangi]

[inherited from Thomas CHAPMAN and William MORGAN purchased from chief John TOWACK Oct 1838]

married 01 Feb 1841 S James Sydney by Revd J ALLWOOD

and Mary Frances WOODHOUSE of Maryland Appin

daughter of Elizabeth WOODHOUSE of Maryland Point Appin

died 17 Aug 1843 age 47 residence of HB MORGAN Cleveland St Redfern

(249;164;111;366)

Education

1854-1857 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

1886 BA university of Durham

05 Jan 1858 deacon Adelaide

11 Jan 1859 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1841 he is probably age 8 with his mother only, Maria MARTIN age 35 born Dorsetshire, residing Bridport; John MARTIN is not there (400)

01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide

01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne

23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood

07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca

25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River

(1864-1866 incumbent Echuca)

09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania

27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)

Jan 1876 sent in his resignation: but at parishioners' request, agreed to continue in charge of parish

Mar 1877 has left for England (69)

12 Mar 1878-1881 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)

21 Nov 1881-1900 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

1900-1901 S Andrew Greystoke Penrith diocese Carlisle

Other

8 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1902 residing 20 Fulham Place Paddington co Middlesex died Upper Hamilton Terrace S Johns Wood, personal effects £991 probate to his widow Ada MARTIN (366)

obituary

Sep 1902 #285 *Occasional Paper* SAC

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE [AKA FRANK]

born 14 Nov 1856 Viwa Fiji [birth not registered New Zealand]

died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier funeral at the cathedral Napier buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay

brother to Leonnice Eliza MARTIN born 1865 (father as Edward Philip) New Zealand

brother to Alice Bertha MARTIN born 1867 (father as Edward Philip) New Zealand

son of Édouard Phillippe MARTIN born 1827 France died 20 Jul 1910 age 83 Thames buried Purewa

Hugenot merchant family which came to England, went to sea and got into trouble in USA, joined a whaler which went to Fiji

converted by missionary David HAZLEWOOD and became Methodist lay preacher and helped with translation work

printer Fijian Wesleyan mission

c1863 family returned to New Zealand, compositor with *New Zealand Herald*

married 05 Feb 1856 Auckland by Revd John WHITELY (as Edward Philip MARTIN)

and Hannah WHITE born 1830 Cockfield Durham co Durham England died 05 Dec 1903 Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
(Methodist Archives)
sister to William WHITE born 1821 Cockfield died 06 May 1863 Far North
sister to Titus Angus WHITE born 1822 England died Mar 1865 lost at sea sole passenger on KATE WILLIAMS
Resident Magistrate Waiapū and interpreter (obit 31 May 1865 *New Zealand Herald*)
superintendent of captives at Battle of Rangiriri
(see *Titus Angus White & the Māori Captives on Waitemata Harbour 1863/4*)
married 1844 *possibly* in Sydney
Anna LOVELL born 1823 England died 27 Oct 1903 age 79 residence AL WHITE Birkenhead Auckland buried Symonds St
orphaned as effect of cholera she came to Hokianga New Zealand with Mrs William WHITE 1838 on LORD GODERIC
sister to John WHITE born Jan 1826 Cockfield died 13 Jan 1891 Auckland buried Symonds St unmarked grave
married 1854 Mary Elizabeth BAGNALL born 1830 Hastings died 16 Dec 1917 Grafton Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Joseph WHITE born 1828 Cockfield buried Māngungu mission station Horeke Far North
sister to Jane Ann WHITE born c1834 England died 14 Feb 1898 Auckland buried Symonds St
buried with son Thomas Henry PHILLIPPS died 23 Feb 1882 age 6
only other son George Francis PHILLIPPS born 1868 died 09 Mar 1869 age 8 months Auckland
married John PHILLIPPS born 1832 died 02 Feb 1912 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to Eliza Leigh WHITE born 1837 Hokianga died 1848 age 11 (age 15 on death registration)
sister to youngest daughter Harriette WHITE
born 28 Mar 1842 Hokianga died 19 Oct 1920 residence Devonport Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
married 29 Oct 1862 Wesleyan chapel High St by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
William BRIDSON born 1840 Isle of Man
died 26 Jul 1923 residence William PERRY 'Penrose' Masterton buried O'Neill's Point
arrived Auckland 1856
conductor of Pitt St Methodist choir and member Auckland Choral society
employed Native Land Court (obituary 30 Jul 1923 *New Zealand Herald*)
eldest daughter Maggie BRIDSON
married 25 Feb 1891 residence of bride's parents by Revd W BECK assisted by WJ WATKIN
William PERRY born 1863
brother to Catherine Ann PERRY born 1866 (father registered as Bennet Pascal PERRY)
third son (among fourteen children) of Bennet(t) Pascoe & Mary Ann PERRY Masterton
eldest daughter (among seven children) of Francis WHITE
born 11 Sep 1799 Staindrop Durham co Durham died 26 Jan 1877 residence Hobson St Auckland buried Symonds St
22 Nov 1834 left England with family on FORTUNA for Sydney & then FRIENDSHIP which was wrecked on Norfolk Island
(30 Apr 1835 *The Sydney Herald* page 3 "This Day"; 21 Aug 1835 *The Australian* page 2; 02 Nov 1835 *The Sydney Herald*
page 3 & 10 Dec 1835 *The Colonist* page 4 "The Wreck of the Schooner Friendship at Norfolk Island")
taken back to Sydney on GOVERNOR PHILLIP arrived eventually 11 Nov 1835 on SURREY at Kororareka (Russell)
came to Hokianga New Zealand in spar trade with brother William WHITE
and in Northern war moved to Wyndham St as blacksmith
brother to eldest son William WHITE Wesleyan missionary Hokianga
born 11 Feb 1794 Ingleton co Durham died 25 Nov 1875 Auckland
23 Jan 1822 ordained as missionary Wesleyan missionary society
arrived 1823 to assist Revd Samuel LEIGH and then returned in 1826 to England to marry ('find a wife')
arrived 30 Jan 1830 on SISTERS to recently established Māngungu
1836 recalled to England after alienating himself by opposing land sales & alcohol as well as personal aggravation
Mar 1838 dismissed from Wesleyan mission
worked briefly for NZ company but after falling out with them returned to New Zealand
married 30 Jun 1829 Bluntisham Huntingdonshire
Eliza LEIGH born 11 Jul 1809 Earith Huntingdonshire died 28 Feb 1883 buried Symonds St cemetery
daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth LEIGH non-conformist
established Ladies Christian Association in Auckland processor to Auckland YWCA
her journals held in Kinder library Auckland
brother to Ann WHITE born 17 Jul 1804 Staindrop died 16 Jun 1874 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 26 Jan 1839 Staindrop co Durham
Benjamin GITTOS born 1808 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 06 Aug 1884 age 76 Auckland buried Symonds St
'one of the refugees brought to Auckland in Victoria gun brig from Hokianga, during the war,
arrived at Auckland in 1840'
son of Francis WHITE born c1760
married 11 Aug 1789 Staindrop co Durham
and Hannah WALKER born c1760
married 1820
and Jane ANGUS born Dec 1799 Wolsingham Durham co Durham died 20 Sep 1868 buried Symonds St
married (i) 12 Nov 1889 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin and AR FITCHETT,
Florence Emma BRENT
born 20 Dec 1866 Upper Kaikorai Dunedin New Zealand
died 27 Dec 1913 age 47 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay
sister to second son Walter Horace BRENT married (25 Feb 1899 S Paul Presbyterian Invercargill) Constance Julie GUTHRIE

eldest daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers on MATAOKA
with first rector Revd CAMPBELL and GP ABRAM (English master) for Otago high school
they came by road whilst CAMPBELL, his family and servants drowned on steamer PRIDE OF YARRA
(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) forty years mathematics master Otago high school
(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin
n d mayor of Māori Hill (obituary 11 Sep 1922 *Otago Daily Times)*
(1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
born c26 Apr 1837 Grendon vicarage Northamptonshire England
baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Musselburgh Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to the Revd Richard BRENT (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
baptised 20 Jan 1839 Grendon co Northamptonshire
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
(1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton
(c1851) a land purchaser 'Brentwood' in the doomed Gladstone settlement north Canterbury
(1863) author *Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services*
born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 30 May 1910 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 26 Feb 1880 age 73 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
son of Daniel BRENT and Martha ~;
married 05 Jul 1836 Castle Ashby co Northamptonshire
and Frances SERIVEN
(1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
born 31 Mar 1817 baptised 21 Apr 1817 Northampton co Northampton
died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery
daughter of Richard SERIVEN and Ann ~;
married Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
and Emma SNOAD
born Sep ¼ 1840 registered West Ashford Kent England baptised 06 Jan 1841 Ashford co Kent
died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Revd Ephraim Hemings SNOAD MA of Kent
baptised 22 Nov 1798 Brenzett co Kent died 12 Jul 1856 Brenzett Elham Shepway district co Kent buried S Eanswith
son of George SNOAD and Sarah HEMMINGS;
and Cordelia DUNK born 1810 Northainn Sussex died 1888
(*Otago Witness;*422;124;121;304)
married (ii) 23 Sep 1919 S John cathedral Napier by Revd WJ SIMKIN
Florence Bertha (Lo) WILLIAMS
born 12 Dec 1879 Napier died 11 Dec 1957
first music graduate New Zealand (1906 B Mus Auckland university college) & organist S Matthew Auckland
half-sister to eldest son George Fletcher WILLIAMS born 04 Apr 1863 (mother was Annie)
died 04 Sep 1902 age 39 hospital Napier Bright's disease senior partner in WILLIAMS Bros buried old cemetery Napier
sister to eldest daughter Emily Isabella WILLIAMS born 1867 Napier died 19 Feb 1937 age 70 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
married 18 Dec 1891 by Revd D McNICOLL residence of bride's mother
Walter Philip FINCH born 1860 Dunedin died 06 Jul 1943 age 85 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
fifth son of James FINCH of Dunedin
sister to Arthur Edward WILLIAMS born 1869 died 1869 age 3 months
sister to Edith Maria WILLIAMS born 1870 Napier died 21 Jun 1945 age 74 Napier buried old cemetery
sister to second son Frederick Charles WILLIAMS born 1872 Napier died 28 Sep 1929 age 57 Napier buried Park Island
partner Williams Bros painters and paperhangers (obituary 28 Sep 1929 *Daily Telegraph* (Napier) page 5)
married 02 Mar 1897 cathedral Napier by the Dean
Alice Louisa Hornby (Lal) INGPEN born 25 Dec 1869 died 14 Oct 1955 age 85
fourth daughter (youngest & one son) of E[dward] L[ockyer] INGPEN Esq of Wellington died 21 Jul 1926 age 91 Napier
eldest son of Mr INGPEN London
married (i) 27 Feb 1860 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
and Sarah JONES died 1873 age 31 youngest daughter of Mr JONES Wellington
EDWARD LOCKYER INGPEN married (ii) 14 Feb 1883 by Revd D SIDEY at residence of bride's father Clive Square Napier
Mary Ann BERRY died 29 Jun 1903 (as Mary Anne) age 38 Napier
fourth daughter of Samuel BERRY both of Napier
sister to Alexander James (Alec) WILLIAMS born Napier 1874 died Sep 1936 Dannevirke chemist & farmer
(obituary 14 Sep 1936 Hawkes Bay Tribune)
married 03 Jun 1901 residence of Mrs HAND 57 Majoribanks St
Hilda May ARMSTRONG born 1883 died 1968 age 85
daughter (among five children) of Alfred S[mith] L[eo] ARMSTRONG
born 04 Jul 1859 Nelson (as Alfred Smith) died 16 Jan 1947 age 87 Greymouth of 21 Cowper St buried Karoro cemetery
commercial traveller Greymouth late of Wellington
son of John ARMSTRONG and Ann Nora O'BRIEN (Anora) died 31 Aug 1861 Nelson buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
married 23 Jul 1880 Wellington (65th wedding anniversary 21 Jul 1945 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)

and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM born 1864 London died 14 Dec 1951 age 87 Greymouth buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
daughter of William PUTNAM (c1864) sub-editor *London Times* died at sea 1865 on JOHN TEMPERLEY
married 1861 Trinity church Marylebone
Rebecca PRIOR who married (ii) 1866 George Smyth HAND widower with three children
sister to Harold Sutton WILLIAMS born 1878 Napier died Mar 1915 Boulogne Calais of pneumonia buried Boulogne Eastern cemetery
Apr 1898 to enter Imperial Guards, Major Harold WILLIAMS
sister to Dougal Stanley WILLIAMS born 1881 Napier died Nov 1949 farmer Ngatapa Gisborne
married Apr 1911 Napier by Canon TUKE
Helen Maud ANDERSON born 1883 Lawrence died Jan 1947 of Shakespeare Road Napier (obit 10 Jan 1947 *Gisborne Herald*)
second daughter of Andrew ANDERSON of Napier formerly Waipukurau (obit 14 Jul 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
sister to Dr Dulcie Eliza WILLIAMS born 1883 died 12 Jul 1968 age 84 Wellington cremated Karori
probate to husband and sons James Fletcher LAND, Briton Napier LAND and daughter Mary Edith SINCLAIR
1903-1904 Victoria college Wellington
1906 BSc Otago
Feb 1910 recommended for re-examination third medical in Jul 1910
1910 LRCP (Edinburgh), LRCS (Edinburgh) & LRFPS (Glasgow) registered New Zealand 1912 10 Claremont Grove Wellington
married 1914 residence of bride's mother Sealy Road Napier by Revd HL BLAMIRES
Joseph Samuel LAND of Walthamstow 'gone out of New Zealand, where he will live in future.' Accompanied by younger brother
born 03 Mar 1881 died 16 Apr 1975 Wellington New Zealand merchant cremated Karori
probate to son Briton Napier LAND and John David HANNING solicitor Wellington
sister to Nathaniel WILLIAMS born 1884 died 30 Nov 1885 age 9 months
daughter (among seven children) of Nathaniel (Nat) WILLIAMS late of Bath Somerset England painter [freemason]
born Bath died 09 Aug 1884 age 47 residence Sealy Road Napier buried Napier by Dean de Berdt HOVELL
brother to Henry WILLIAMS painter and paper hanger
son of Isaac FLETCHER and Mary Ann CROOKE
married (i) 07 Dec 1861 residence of bride's father by Revd P BARCLAY
Annie FLETCHER born 1844 Tooting London England died 10 Apr 1863 age 19 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
second daughter of William FLETCHER of Carlyle St Napier
married (ii) 20 Aug 1866 at Wellington by Revd John MOIR
and Sarah FLETCHER
born 1848 died Jun 1931 disease contracted in Wellington after Napier earthquake (obituary 02 Jun 1931 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*)
arrived 17 Apr 1859 Wellington on ALFRED THE GREAT 'Mr and Mrs Fletcher, Susan, Ann & Sarah Fletcher' in steerage then
arrived 28 Apr 1859 Napier on SEA SERPENT with parents, ('Mr Fletcher, wife & family')
sister to Henry FLETCHER cab proprietor/hotel proprietor
born 1838 Brixton London died 11 Oct 1893 residence Marine Parade Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married c1860 Upper Tooting Surrey England
Fanny MARKQUICK born 20 Feb 1842 Eastbourne Sussex died 06 Jul 1911 Napier
(obituary 08 Jul 1911 *Waipawa Mail* page 3)
sister to Susan FLETCHER born 1841 Streatham Surrey died 19 Jul 1912 age 71 Napier
married 15 Oct 1863 Napier by Revd P BARCLAY
George BOWMAN
youngest daughter of William FLETCHER Napier Hawkes Bay blacksmith
born 05 Oct 1810 East Knoyle Wiltshire England died 14 Apr 1889 age 78 Napier buried old cemetery
son of Henry FLETCHER and Mary PITTMAN
married 1837 Hounslow
and Ann HALLETT born 1809 Hounslow West London/Edmonton Somerset
died 21 Apr 1877 Napier buried old cemetery Napier

Education

Wesley College Auckland
1878 age 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution Auckland
n d grade IV Board of Theological Studies
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:
Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with McKenzie GIBSON, confirmed Dunedin (NEVILL), at church S Paul Dunedin
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul church Dunedin; deacons McK GIBSON, F W MARTIN T HODGSON;
preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest (priests F MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON) Dunedin (424151;211)

Positions

1863 returned to New Zealand with family
1876 local preacher Auckland
1878-1880 Three Kings Institution
received 1880 conference
17 Apr 1880 gazetted by New Zealand government as marriage officiant with Wesleyan Methodist Society (*Evening Post* Wellington)
1880-1881 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth
1881-1883 probationary Wesleyan minister at Roxburgh
1883-1884 probationary minister at Milton
02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church
01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemned the manner of his resignation (304)

after due enquiry accepted by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Oct 1883 licensed lay reader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)
23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)
1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)
01 Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh
16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)
1895 member for Dunedin 13th general synod Dunedin
1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū (no dates found diocesan records)
1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records, just *Waiapu*)
03 Dec 1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapū
-1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)

Other

?father to Revd Francis White MARTIN born 1920 (birth and death not found nor in 1959, 1977, 1995 clerical directories)
'only surviving child' Francis Aubrey Dunstan MARTIN born 1891 Clyde died 10 May 1915 of wounds received at the Dardanelles (Gallipoli)
01 Apr 1924 in memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*
[other children Ralph Ernest Michael MARTIN born 1901 died 1913 age 11
(second marriage) Lewis Edward MARTIN architect (audio interview 01 May 1998)
born 16 Oct 1920 Napier died 16 May 2013 (as Lewis Edouard) Palmerston North hospital
26 May 2013 funeral old S Paul's Wellington https://www.tributes.co.nz/data/8887.pdf
enlisted WW 2 navy
married and divorced Elizabeth ~
possibly married 1948 Phyllis Mary HAIRSINE born 1927 (registered as MOHI)
sister to Edna Kathleen HAIRSINE born 07 Jun 1926 died 2017 married POWER
daughter of Percy HAIRSINE born 1886 Eastrington Yorkshire England
died 03 May 1961 age 74 Blenheim buried RSA Omaka Blenheim
probate to Eleane O'CONNOR married woman of Blenheim (died 09 Jul 1971 buried Omaka)
married 1925 and divorced 1955 Westport
and May YOUNG]

MARTIN, JOHN STEELE

born 08 Apr 1918 Wellington died 30 May 1978 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
baptised as 'Jack' S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
brother to eldest son Robert Steele MARTIN MICE MBE (1969) engineer Rotorua county
born 15 Apr 1913 died 1988
married 27 Mar 1939 New Plymouth
Janet Ruth FITZ-HERBERT died 1959 age 55 elder daughter of Mrs A ALLAN Inglewood and the late A FITZHERBERT
brother to Grahame Steele MARTIN born 09 Jun 1920 died 06 Jan 2001 company manager Wellington
bombardier WW 2 nok father then wife Mrs IE MARTIN Waimate North
married 19 Jun 1943
Isobel Elsie ATKINSON (1947 of Wellington)
born 08 Aug 1921 (as Isabel Elsie and father as Hermon) died 2010
married 09 Mar 1921
and Kate HIRST born 14 Mar 1896 died 1979 daughter of William Edward and Kate HIRST
brother to Mabel Veronica Betty MARTIN born 30 Mar 1914 died 2013
married 11 Oct 1941
Garth Eddie McDONALD born 22 Nov 1917 died 1986
son of Montague Steele MARTIN company manager of (1940) "Glen Eira" Tirohanga Road Lower Hutt
married 27 Jul 1910 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
and Ann/Anne/Annie Veronica (Vera) JOHNSON born 07 Sep 1886 died 1957 age 71
sister to Charles St Stephen (Charlie) JOHNSON born 17 Jul 1883 Blenheim killed in action 31 Mar 1918 France
WW 1 RNZ Artillery trumpeter requested transfer to Engineers or driver, on enlistment telegraph messenger
sister to Mildred Helena (Milly) ?Eleanor JOHNSON born 1884 married Leonard Bruce QUINTON
sister to Mary Winfred JOHNSON born 1885 died 1886
sister to Frederick William JOHNSON born 1888 died 1986
sister to Letitia Mary JOHNSON born 1889 died 1977 [a Mary Letitia JOHNSON born 13 Jul 1893 died 1976]
sister to Robert Clark JOHNSON born 1891 died 1971
sister to Dorothy Kathleen JOHNSON born 1894 died 1895
sister to William Redwood (Bill) JOHNSON born 1896 died 1971
sister to Albert Francis JOHNSON born 1899/8 died 1899
sister to Rangi George Bernard JOHNSON born 1901 died 1902
daughter of William Ford JOHNSON born Jan 1863 Bristol died May 1928 public servant
funeral S Joseph church Buckle St for Karori cemetery
staff General Assembly library for thirty years retired Apr 1928
son of Robert Pratt JOHNSON born 1840 Leicester
and Anne Maria REDWOOD born 1837 Henbury Gloucestershire died 1871
married 1883
and Ellen Mary (Helen) CLARK born 1861 Wairau valley Marlborough died 1933
not married (315;328)

Education
1923-1930 S Marks primary school Wellington
1931-1934 Wellington College
1938-1939 Victoria University College
1940-1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1945 BA
01 Nov 1943 deacon Dunedin for ?Waiapū (Crockford)
16 Dec 1945 priest Waiapū (328) [only priest ordained by CRUICKSHANK, with WJW ROSEVEAR deacon]
Positions
1938 ?president Wellington Orphans' club
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
[**note** I have been unable to find any reference to ministry in Dunedin diocesan *Church Envoy* in this period RAB]
1945-1947 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1947-1948 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1948-1951 vicar Maniototo (9)
1951-1952 on leave - staff Camberwell London
1952-1953 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
1953-1955 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
1955-1958 city missioner Wellington (*vice* Harry SQUIRES)
1958-1961 vicar Apia W Samoa diocese Polynesia
1961-1966 assistant city missioner Auckland diocese Auckland
assistant priest Devonport
1966-1978 (death) vicar Point Chevalier
Other
probate, communion vessels, vestments and books to Bruce McGregor MOORE & Maxwell Cassels SHENNAN
various sums to church bodies
bishop address to Auckland Synod 1978

MARTIN, MATTHEW HENRY
born 20 Feb 1834 baptised 16 Jun 1834 S Luke Old Charlton south London
died 17 Jan 1873 age 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale
brother to Penelope Ellen MARTIN born 1830
brother to Isabella MARTIN born c1831
brother to Sarah Ann MARTIN born 1833
son of David MARTIN born c1791 Devon buried Nov 1854 Hove
maybe son of Matthew and Penelope MARTIN
married 11 Mar 1823 Cottingham Yorkshire
and Isabella MOXON baptised 1802 Cottingham widow died 16 Nov 1860 buried Hove
left £450 probate to Penelope Ellen MARTIN spinster
daughter of William and Sarah Ann MOXON
married 20 Dec 1864 Christ Church Hawthorn Victoria Australia
Frances Ann DICKSON
baptised 11 Feb 1838 Beetham Westmorland died 30 May 1909 age 70 Randfontein Transvaal South Africa
sister to Elizabeth DICKSON born c1840
daughter of James DICKSON of Dinan Frances
died 10 Oct 1869 Leipzig North Germany formerly of Ashmeadow House Beetham Westmorland
probate to Revd Matthew Henry MARTIN of South NORWOOD,
the lawful attorney of Elizabeth Kennedy DICKSON the relict now residing Weinsteigstrasse Stuttgart
married (i) 04 Jun 1835 Beetham Westmorland
and Hannah BERRY death not found
JAMES DICKSON married (ii) 23 Jun 1852 S Saviour Jersey
Elizabeth Kennedy LAURIE age 30 born c1821 baptised Balmaghie Kirkcudbright Scotland
daughter of William Baillie Kennedy LAURIE
married 1818 Balmaghie
and Antonia ROBINSON
(111;183 DARC)
Education
23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
1841 dwelling with the family Penelope DEAM born c1781
20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)
1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)
08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch

installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41) – which was perceived as a high church thing to do MWB
14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
25 Sep 1871 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Other
06 Mar 1873 obituary *Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111;13;24)

MASON, ALBERT
born 27 Mar 1889 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Aug 1942 Christchurch New Zealand
son of Henry MASON
(1891) carrier residing 8 Cuttell St North Leeds
(1901) leather currier residing 22 Buckley St North Leeds
born c1858 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1881 Leeds,
and Polly TAYLOR
born Dec ¼ 1861 [?Leeds] registered Rotherham West Riding
baptised 06 Nov 1861 Rotherham Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1929 age 68 registered Leeds North
daughter of George TAYLOR and Harriet;
married Jun 1920 Solomon islands,
Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
(Feb 1899) enrolled S Hilda's Girls' College Dunedin (founded by religious community of the Sisters of the Church, mother house Kilburn London)
(07 Apr 1913) in response to visit of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, accepted for service and sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
(1913) stationed Maravovo Solomon islands Melanesia
(1916) with Miss Ida WENCH began a small girls' school Boromoli Gela
(1920-1942) after her marriage, missionary teacher of Melanesian mission
(c1926) founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Fiu North Malaita
1943) final visit to her old college S Hilda's Dunedin
born 14 Dec 1884 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand - *registered as* Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
died 29 Dec 1951 Dunedin age 67 cremated 31 Dec 1951 Dunedin, ashes to Christchurch
sister to Winifred Beatrice CHILD born c1874 Deptford South London (1893) nurse residing Māori Hill Dunedin
daughter among ten children of Henry CHILD
(1861) at home with his parents
(1871) manufacturer of f… charcoal Deptford
(1881) manager of charcoal works residing S Paul Deptford co Surrey London
(1886) accountant, of Deptford [London] and of Dunedin
born 16 Nov 1843 Shoreditch Hoxton London died 09 Oct 1886 Dunedin
buried 11 Oct 1886 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
brother to Joseph CHILD born c1834 (1851) clerk to a tea dealer
brother to Henry CHILD born Dec ¼ 1843 Shoreditch (1861) clerk
brother to Theophilus CHILD born Mar ¼ 1848 Shoreditch (1881) solicitor
brother to Ernest and Clement CHILD born Sep ¼ 1849 Shoreditch (1881) Clement a silk manufacturer
brother to Arthur CHILD born Dec ¼ 1852 Shoreditch (1881) barrister at law
son among at least ten children of Henry CHILD
(1851) attorney and solicitor residing 27 Charles Square Hoxton
(1861) attorney and solicitor residing 20 Trafalgar House South Hackney near King Edward Road
(1881) solicitor, eight unmarried adult children, granddaughter Jessie M CHILD born c1863 Victoria Australia, three servants, residing 51 Downs Road London
born c1803 St Luke Middlesex
son of Cresten KELLEN (1851) retired …. fundholder born c1769 Alsace Germany;
and Ruth ~ born c1816 Plaistow West Ham Essex died Mar ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London;
married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Islington co Middlesex,
and Emily RIX
(1893) domestic duties Graham Street Māori Hill Dunedin; Winifred Beatrice CHILD was a nurse Māori Hill
born 11 Dec 1843 Stepney co Middlesex London
died 15 Jun 1908 Māori Hill Dunedin buried 16 Jun 1908 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Agnes RIX born c1830 Shadwell (1861) unmarried governess at home
daughter among at least nine children of Nathanael RIX
(1851) ironmonger, 12 Arbour Square, Mile End, Stepney London two servants
(1861) ironmonger master employing 10 men 4 boys 2 servants residing 13 Pembury Road Hackney London
(1871) ironmonger two servants residing 13 Pembury Road Lower Clapton Hackney
born 21 Mar 1801 Diss co Norfolk
baptised 12 May 1801 Presbyterian church Palgrave co Suffolk
died 26 May 1873 Tunbridge Wells co Kent but of 13 Pembury Road and parish of Shadwell Middlesex
[NATHANAEL RIX left £25 000, probate to nephew Frederic Shelly RIX gentleman of Beccles Suffolk]
son of John RIX and Mary;
married 19 Mar 1827 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk

and Thomasine/Thomason JAY
born c1806 Yarmouth co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1877 age 71 Hackney London
(family history online Dec 2007;124;352;9;261;389;412; see 'A Daughter of the Church: an introduction to the life of Gwendoline Mason' by Janet Crawford, *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* number 10, Apr 1998)

Education

'As a schoolboy he showed great promise as a cricketer.'
1913 Durham LTh
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
n d at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester 'for the colonies' Melanesia
12 Aug 1916 priest Melanesia (at Fiu Mala) (261)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 12 with parents and siblings Herbert age 18 lithographic transferer, Emily age 17 temperance waitress, Harry age 15 whitesmith, Mary E age 13 clothing machinist tailor, and Sarah age 7 all born Leeds, residing 22 Buckley Street North Leeds (345)
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
21 Jul 1914 left London on RM CORINTHIC several other clergy (F BALANCE, W KELLIE, A LION, FJ SEWARD, J & Mrs GIBSON-SMITH, A STRACHAN and A THOMPSON)
1914-1941 missionary North-West Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (8)
08 Feb 1921 sailed on his own from Wellington for Southampton via Panama canal on ARAWA
27 Aug 1921 MASONs left Liverpool for Montreal on MEGANTIC, after month in Canada to sail from Vancouver on MAKURA
Feb 1925 attended General synod in Dunedin (photograph)
-1929- missionary priest Fiu North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands
1929 hospital built in Malaita 17 miles north of where MASON stationed
-1930- furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, en route to England with their small son (69)
24 Dec 1930 visit to Clevedon to 'the Revd WH RATTRAY, an old college chum'
28 Aug 1931 after furlough departed RANGITIKI Southampton for New Zealand to take son to school in Auckland & onto Melanesia (261)
arrived 02 Oct in Auckland & 25 Oct 1931 preached morning S Paul Symonds St and evening All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Nov 1934 arrived Sydney with wife on MALAITA
Dec 1934 welcome at church house Christchurch with Sr Veronica to farewell Aileen SAMUELS
20 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Hawera, Jul gifted a number of items to Otago museum
Dec 1937 arrived Wellington from Sydney on WANGANELLA
23 Jan 1938 preacher S Andrew Cambridge Waikato, Feb 1938 met with Melanesian mission society in Christchurch
Jul 1938 address in support of Melanesian mission in London
c08 Oct 1938 arrived Auckland from England on ROTORUA (to leave son at school in Christchurch) [also Mrs MJ MASON & Miss DV MASON]
17 Nov 1938 returning from long furlough in England and New Zealand, arrived Sydney AWATEA
Nov 1938 on MALAITA return to Fiu station
Dec 1941 from the Solomons arrived Sydney NSW on furlough with the son, to visit New Zealand (261)
1942 from their station Fiu Malaita, with wife furlough in New Zealand, visiting son John Neale MASON at Christ's College (261)
01 May 1942 priest-in-charge (while vicar a military chaplain overseas, and as the Pacific war had blocked his own return to Melanesia) parochial district Otaio-Bluecliffs residing St Andrews near Timaru diocese Christchurch (261;91)
Jul 1942 collapse of nervous system, to S Winifred's Rest Home, but after ten days to public hospital Christchurch and died (261)

Other

The Revd Albert MASON, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Robert John SIMMONS were the three men from S Aidan's parish in North Leeds who offered for the Melanesian mission (MWB)
interest in the pastoral skills of exorcism in the Solomons
memorial altar cross in cathedral Fiu Solomons, memorial Gwendoline Hall in honour of his wife local founder (1931) on the island of Malaita of the Mothers Union (pers comm Terry Brown Oct 2006)
photograph 03 Oct 1931 *Manawatu Standard*
see address to Hawera Rotary club 04 Feb 1942 *Pahiatua Herald*
obituary 26 Aug 1942 *Press*
Oct 1942 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
Jun 1943 p37 tribute, from D.E.G[RAVES, Douglas Eccleston] (261)
Friends with the family of the Revd Douglas MALCOLM in Wellington
Their son John Neale MASON was baptised (1925) school chapel S Hilda's College Dunedin, (Feb 1939-1943) pupil Christ's College Christchurch, (1950) student Otago College (1956) BA Auckland College University of New Zealand
10 Aug 1948 only son John Neale MASON engaged to Kathleen Lindsay SCOTT younger daughter of LM SCOTT Milton

MASON, GEORGE EDWARD

born 20 Oct 1847 Retford co Nottingham registered Brassington Derbyshire
[**Note** 1861 census has him born Brimington Derbyshire]
died 30 Mar 1928 Morton Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope
brother to Marianne Harriet MASON born Mar ¼ 1845 Marylebone London
(1871) with parents Babworth East Retford Nottinghamshire
brother to William Henry MASON JP DL high sheriff of Nottingham
born 24 May 1846 Wales died 17 May 1936 [left £83 302]
very active part in Church defence, member Woodard Corporation
brother to Frances Agnes MASON born Sep ¼ 1849 Laugharne Carmarthenshire
(1881) with brother George Edward MASON residing Whitwell
mother foundress of the (Anglican) Community of the Holy Family http://www.umilta.net/agnes.html

(1901) Mother Superior, nun, with household of religious sisters and teachers residing 77,79 West Cromwell Road and 48 Warwick Road Brompton Kensington London W
brother to the Revd Arthur James MASON D.D. Lady Margaret professor Cambridge
1902 *The Ministry of Conversion*
born 04 May 1851 Laugharne Carmarthen died 24 Apr 1928 the Precincts Canterbury Kent [left £17 778]
brother to Charles Evelyn MASON born Mar ¼ 1855 Carmarthen Wales
brother to Theodosia Hellen Margaret MASON
born c1858 Laugharne Carmarthenshire
(1881) unmarried at home with father and brother William Henry MASON Babworth
second son among at least seven children of George William MASON JP DL high sheriff,
formerly of Eaton hall built Morton hall Babworth
genealogist and natural historian, landowner
(1881) deputy lieutenant for Nottinghamshire
born 06 Sep 1819 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died 13 Jan 1891 at Morton hall East Retford co Nottingham [left £14 560]
brother to Captain James MASON married Maria COLDHAM of Anmer hall
eldest son of the Revd George MASON of Cuckney Nottinghamshire JP
born 12 Jan 1787
married 28 May 1816
and Harriet COLDHAM died 26 Mar 1869
daughter of James COLDHAM of Amner hall Norfolk born 1759
married 07 May 1844 Carmarthen Wales
and Marianne Atherton MITFORD
born 11 Nov 1820 ?Nollizahbad India baptised 26 Sep 1821 Bangalore Madras India
died 16 Feb 1908 East Retford Nottinghamshire [left £7 006]
sister to Agnes MITFORD married the Revd John J SMITH
daughter of Captain Joseph George MITFORD in service H.E.I.C. [Honourable East India Company]
of Laugharne co Carmarthen Wales
born 01 May 1791 baptised 13 Jun 1791 Mitford Northumberland died 02 Sep 1875 Nottingham
third son of Bertram MITFORD of Mitford castle co Northumberland
born 1777
and Tabitha JOHNSON;
married 28 Aug 1816 Kingsland Hereford
and Anne MAY
(1871) blind in Babworth Nottinghamshire
born c1788 Wiltshire (300;287;2)

Education

Repton school
18 Jun 1866 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon London
[maybe 20 Dec? 1874 when London held a general ordination] 1874 priest London (2)

Positions

20 Mar 1851 his father's household had ten servants
1872-1874 curate S John Evangelist Holborn diocese London
1874-1908 rector Whitwell near Mansfield co Derby diocese Southwell – included chapel All Saints Steetley
(1881) unmarried, brother William H MASON unmarried barrister in practice visiting next door, his sister Frances A MASON 'rector's sister' with him, two servants residing High St Whitwell Derbyshire
22 Aug 1885-May 1886 in New Zealand with the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC (see fMS-020 ATL); and also
on missions dioceses Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch
1886 member Mission of Help to South Africa
late 1886 missions in diocese Brisbane Australia
1888-1908 canon Southwell England
1909-1920 principal College S Bede Umtata Cape colony South Africa
1909-1922 examining chaplain bishop of S John Kaffraria
1923 residing Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope South Africa (2;8)

Other

15 Apr 1929 administration of will London, to the Revd Lancelot MASON clerk, £2 037 in England (366) [Lancelot MASON educated Cambridge, Ely, ordained 1928]
AngloCatholic
obituary
02 May 1928 *The Times*
author
c1883 *Steetley Chapel* (All Saints, C12, in parish Whitwell near Worksop)
1885 (with Charles BODINGTON) *The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance & reconciliation* (Auckland)
1892 *Round the Round World on a Church Mission* (SPCK)
1897 *Claudia: (the Christian martyr); a tragedy in four acts* (2;8)

MASON, HARRY

born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire England
baptised 26 Jan 1868 Newcastle-under-Lyme
died 02 May 1930 age 62 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
brother to Frances Jesse MASON
(1881) daughter, assistant school teacher
(1911) secretary of company, chartered accountant, director 3 companies
born Dec ¼ 1861Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
brother to Annie Matilda MASON
(1881) pupil teacher (1891) certificated teacher
born Jun ¼ 1866 baptised 10 Jun 1866 Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
son of James MASON
(1871) harness maker and saddler of Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
born 1838 Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
'died 1884' but no death registered England;
son of William MASON;
married 25 Dec 1860 Heage registered Belper Derbyshire
and Matilda LEAM
(1851) housemaid in household the Revd Richard BARBER MA perpetual curate Belper
born 1835 Belper Derbyshire probably died Dec ¼ 1916 age 80 Wolstanton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas LEAM;
married Sep ¼ 1894 Barnet North London,
Ellen Sylvia Beatrice SQUIRE
(1881) indexed as 'Beatrice E S SQUIRE' residing Edmonton co Middlesex
(1891) indexed as 'Beatrice B S SQUIRE' residing Hornsey Middlesex
born Jun ¼ 1873 Islington London died 27 Nov 1946 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
half-sister to Julia Mary Ann SQUIRE born Dec ¼ 1850 Islington
niece to Sir Hugh OWEN KCB barrister, born 1835 Clerkenwell London,
married 1865 Islington, Charlotte Elizabeth BURT of Tufnel Park North London
sister to Harold Douglas E SQUIRE born Mar ¼ 1879 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of William SQUIRE of East Finchley London
(1851) estate agent, Granville Square Clerkenwell co Middlesex
(1881) slate merchant employing 17 men residing Hyde Side Villas Edmonton
(1891) collector of Queen's taxes and registrar of births & deaths residing The Olives Finchley
born c1828 Islington Middlesex
[probably married (i) c1850
Mary Ann -, born c1831 Clerkenwell co Middlesex]
married (ii) 14 Feb 1867 Hunsdon registered Ware co Hertfordshire,
and Ellen Ong ADAMS
(1881) age 45 with family Edmonton
(1891) with family Finchley Barnet north London
born c1836 Bengeo co Hertfordshire died Dec ¼ 1891 registered Barnet Middlesex
daughter of Robert ADAMS
(1861) farmer 208 acres employing 5 men 3 boys 5 women Hunsdon co Hertfordshire
born c1807 Wethersfield co Suffolk
and Frances (Fanny) born c1804 Wethersfield co Suffolk;
(422;family information at ADA;249;287;6)

Education

n d confirmed by bishop of London at Finchley (ADA)
1889 Gresham College centre London Society for extension of university teaching certificate, physiology of plants (ADA)
26 Dec 1896 deacon Auckland (chapel Bishopscourt)
12 Mar 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317) (13 Mar 1899 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)

Positions

1881 with parents, brother Francis J, and sister Anne M, residing Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
1887- teacher at Holy Trinity boys' school Finchley North London (ADA)
1891 certificated teacher, with widowed mother and sister Annie M MASON residing Milton Villa Finchley Middlesex
1894 came to New Zealand
1894 second master central school New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
an amateur surgeon (6)
1896-1899 curate Okato diocese Auckland
1896- curate 'Omata diocese Auckland' (368)
13 Mar 1899-1900 vicar Okato
01 Nov 1900-1904 vicar Huntly with Ngaruawahia
Mar 1903 licence as honorary chaplain to Huntly rifles (ADA)
21 Feb 1904-c1924 vicar Otahuhu with Panmure diocese Auckland
'10 Mar 1907 resigned charge of St Heliers Bay Auckland' (ADA)
04 Dec 1923 installed canon of S Mary cathedral (notes involvement with St Mary's homes (05 Dec 1923 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
??-1926-1930 vicar All Saints Howick (8) (conducted marriage 30 Dec 1925 at All Saints)
gone from 1928 *Auckland clerical list*

Other
gifted water-diviner (02 Oct 1908 *Otago Daily Times* page 3) and 1912 news
related well to Māori people: 'given' land at Erua near Tongariro National Park by some Māori; his sons were called Huia and Rangi, although those were not their registered birth names
commemorative brass plates in Holy Trinity church Otahuhu, and Mason Avenue Otahuhu
Jun 1930 p15 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

MASON, JOHN
born c1808
died 15 Jan 1843 drowned Turakina river
buried 07 Jan 1843 Putiki churchyard
son of James MASON and Abigail ~;
married 11 Feb 1839 Liverpool by the Revd Andrew KNOX
Note: from ordination (1828) stipendiary curate S Mary Birkenhead co Cheshire (opened 1822 closed 1970 and only the tower remains)
Martha BRADY
20 Feb 1844-10 Oct 1844 from Wellington New Zealand arrived Falmouth England on HIMALAYA
(424;272;50;124;111)
Education
Rivington grammar school co Palatine under the Revd Joseph Whitaker MA Queen's college Oxford
04 Feb 1837 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
22 Sep 1839 deacon Australia (BROUGHTON) (at S James Sydney)
25 Sep 1842 priest New Zealand (SELWYN) (on the sea-shore Wellington, Port Nicholson)
(272;micro-MS-Coll-04-54 ATL;111;272)
Positions
09 Mar 1839 with Martha embarked RED ROVER for CMS work overseas
(25 Apr 1839) ship foundered, taken on-board FERGUSON
25 Jul 1839 arrived Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1839 from NSW to New Zealand (272)
19/20 Jun 1840 stationed CMS mission Putiki near W(h)anganui (197)
29 Nov 1841 at Wanganui married Gilbert Francis DAWSON police magistrate
and Harriott Heywood STYLES
daughter of William Hancock STYLES of New House farm Northfleet Kent
(*New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator*)
26 Sep 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Whanganui diocese New Zealand (272)
Note: small brick church Putiki built by MASON for Māori use (34)

MASTERS, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 30 Aug 1871 Cambridge
baptised 01 Oct 1871 All Saints Cambridge England
died 14 Apr 1939 St Albans villas London NW5
funeral 18 Apr 1939 at S Mary Abchurch London, cremation Golders Green
brother to James Thomas MASTERS born 1868 died 1940
brother to Susannah Elizabeth MASTERS born 1870 died 1955
brother to Ada Fanny MASTERS born 1873 died 1883
brother to Harriet Ellen MASTERS (1901 & 1911 31 Bridge St) tailoress later 7 Hertford St born Sep ¼ 1874 Cambridge died 10 Jun 1937 in hospital London
brother to Annie Louise MASTERS (1901) boot-shopkeeper born Dec ¼ 1876 Cambridge died 1956
brother to Percy Joseph MASTERS died 30 Sep 1912 age 32 buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
(1901) tobacconist's assistant
(1901) secretary debating club of CEYMS (Church of England Young Men's Society)
(1911) unemployed living with parents at 31 Bridge St
son (third child among eleven children - four died in infancy) of James George MASTERS
(1871) residing29 Park St Cambridge
(1881) dairy man of 31 Bridge St
(1901) boot dealer and dairyman
(1911) boot dealer parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Sep ¼ 1845 Cambridge baptised 02 Jan 1848 All Saints
died 10 May (Jun ¼) 1918 age 72 Cambridge buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
son of James MASTERS butcher/publican and later cow keeper/milkman resided Jesus Lane
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON
married 01 Jan (Mar ¼) 1868 S Clement Cambridge,
and Susan Rebecca SAUNDERS
(1911) residing parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cambridge co Cambridge baptised 26 Apr 1846 S Clement
died 25 Sep 1929 age 83 Cambridge residing 7 Royal Albert buildings buried Mill Road cemetery Cambridge
daughter of Thomas SAUNDERS auctioneer's porter residing 24 Thompson's Lane
and Frances SALISBURY
(http://millroadcemetery.org.uk/masters-harriet/)
engagement announced 09 Nov 1899
married (i) 01 May 1900 All Souls St Peters South Australia by the Bishop of Adelaide assisted by WG MARSH & PR Pymar DODD

Alice Maude Mary TODD
born 02 Mar 1867 Adelaide died 04 Feb 1929 Bath co Somerset
sister to Charlotte Elizabeth TODD born 12 Mar 1856 Adelaide died 11 Dec 1937 Wantage Berkshire lived in Cherry Hinton Cambridgeshire
married 25 May 1887 Stockport Cheshire to Henry Charles SQUIRES born 1851 Cambridge died 12 Dec 1930 Wantage Berkshire
sister to Dr Charles Edward TODD MD born 1858 died 23 May 1917 age 59 while on holiday at Mount Buffalo
honorary assistant superintendent Adelaide hospital and private practitioner Wakefield St Adelaide
1901-1902 president BMA (British medical association) South Australia
married 01 May 1889 S Peter's college chapel Adelaide by Archdeacon FARR
Elsie Beatrice BACKHOUSE died 28 Nov 1947 age 79 home 118 Park Terrace Wayville
on executive of the English Speaking union, convenor of ESU Red Cross market, Lady Buxton's factory girls club & Lyceum club
sister to second son Judge Alfred Paxton BACKHOUSE (Paxton in honour of architect of Great Exhibition (Sir Joseph PAXTON)
born 25 May 1851 Ipswich Suffolk died 01 Aug 1939 home Elizabeth Bay buried Rookwood
married 04 Feb 1879 S John Darlinghurst by Revd Thomas HAYDEN assisted by Revd AH BARKER
Kate Marion HILLS daughter of Robert HILLS of Allington Elizabeth Bay
fourth daughter (among seventeen children) of Benjamin BACKHOUSE Ithaca Elizabeth Bay Sydney
born 1829 Ipswich Suffolk England died 29 Jul 1904 buried Anglican section Rookwood
builder Geelong then architect
son of Benjamin BACKHOUSE stonemason and builder
and Elizabeth PRENTICE (née FULLER)
married (i) 20 Aug 1849
and Lydia Warne JOHNSON born 1830 Ipswich died 04 Apr 1903 Bracken Macleay St Sydney
BENJAMIN BACKHOUSE married (ii) 16 Dec 1903 Emma Jane SANDAY (née BYRNES)
who married Aug 1881 and Aug 1901 divorced William Frederick SANDAY on grounds of desertion
sister to Hedley Lawrence/Laurence TODD
born 1860 died 04 Aug 1907 Adelaide typhoid of 78 Buxton St north buried North Road cemetery
member Adelaide stock exchange
engineer and mining agent (1900 - secretary of Broken Hill South company)
married 17 Aug 1892 S Peter Glenelg by Revd Canon FRENCH
Jessie SCOTT
died 1945 late of "Milford" 97 Jeffcoat St North Adelaide private buried 06 Aug 1945 North Road cemetery by Revd AL BULBECK
Apr 1935 returned on ORANSAY from visiting son on tea plantation Rangalla Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)
daughter of the late James SCOTT of Para, River Darling
sister to third daughter Gwendoline TODD born 1869 died 29 Sep 1929
married 01 Jun 1889 S Luke Adelaide by Archdeacon FAGG LL.D
William Henry BRAGG born 02 Jul 1862 Westward Wigton Cumberland died 12 Mar 1942 London physicist
their elder son Sir William Lawrence BRAGG shared Nobel prize for physics 1915 with his father
sister to Lorna Gillam TODD born 1877 died 1963 artist
writer of several articles on her father in the *Adelaide Chronicle*
second daughter of Sir Charles TODD KCMG MA FRS FRSA PMG
born 07 Jul 1826 Islington London died 26 Jan 1910 Adelaide
1841-1847 Royal Greenwich observatory
1847-1854 assistant astronomer Cambridge university observatory (first to take daguerreotype photographs of the moon)
worked on telegraphy and underground cables
postmaster general, superintendent of telegraphs, government astronomer of South Australia
son (third of five children) of Griffith TODD grocer
and Mary PARKER
married 05 Apr 1855 Cambridge,
and Alice Gillam BELL born 07 Aug 1836 died 09 Aug 1898
Alice Springs named after her (and river through it the Todd river and its tributary the Charles)
daughter of Edward BELL of Cambridge;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1931, London City,
Alice Beach HATT
(1901) juvenile residing with family Bath
born 23 Jul 1890 Oxford
died 21 Jun 1976 Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT JP alderman Bath
(1901) hairdresser perfumier, of Sunnycroft, Bloomfield Park Bath co Somerset
born 09 Dec 1858 Bath died 1934
married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1944 age 96 Bath co Somerset
daughter of William BEACH of Newport Isle of Wight (411;366;287;111)

Education

Perse school Cambridge
1890 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge (1893 mathematical tripos & 1895 theological tripos) blues for football for college, Cambridge and Cornwall
1897 MA Cambridge

also 1900 MA from Adelaide and 1905 from Melbourne *ad eundem gradum*
22 Dec 1895 deacon Truro
20 Dec 1896 priest Truro (111;242)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 9 scholar with parents and siblings James T, Susannah E, Ada Fanny, Harriet E, Annie L, and Percy J, no servants residing 31 Bridge St, St Clement Cambridge (249)
1891 age 19 student in theology with parents and James T hosiers assistant, Susannah E milliner, Harriet E tailoress, Annie L, and Percy J no servants, 31 Bridge St
assisted Dean of Emmanuel college in production of the late Professor HORT's books
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate S Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
21 Feb 1898 expected to arrive in Auckland second class on RMS RUAHINE left Plymouth 08 Jan 1898 via Cape Town (left there 29 Jan)
'acting as S.P.C.K. chaplain on the steamer'
also Revd EA and Mrs SCOTT returning to Christchurch (recorded as A E) [also Revs D & EL HOWARD and R McINTOSH (not Anglican)]
01 Mar 1898 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington (242)
02 Aug 1898 in Sydney Street schoolroom lecture "English cathedrals" 'by the aid of limelight pictures and blackboard illustrations' proceeds for the building of a gymnasium for S Paul's Young Men's club
during TH SPROTT's leave Coleridge HARPER to act as priest-in-charge for two months then, he act as Priest-in-charge
13 Jan 1899 passenger for Wellington on OONAH from Lyttelton
Sep 1899 referee for association football (soccer) & captain Wellington team (also cricketer)
'advice on the game' by the Revd FG MASTERS delivered 1904 Referees association
Mar 1900 at AGM Third Class Association Football letter to be written to thank him for his services to the Association
11 Dec 1899 booked on the SS RUAHINE for Auckland
Nov 1899 accepted incumbency of All Saints expected to leave about Eastertide
Oct 1900 unclaimed parcel Queen's Bond building Wellington
03 Mar 1900-01 Nov 1904 rector All Saints St Peters South Australia diocese Adelaide
09 Oct at convention of Library association of Australasia read interesting paper on "Early Stamped Leather Bindings"
29 Oct 1904-1906 diocesan chaplain diocese Melbourne
10 Mar 1906-1921 rector Holy Trinity Balaclava Victoria
01 May 1912 leave of absence eight months
03 Apr 1913 visited (among 300 New Zealanders in Melbourne) New Zealand gifted battle cruiser in Melbourne
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1921-1930 vicar S Luke South Lyncombe (patron Simeon Trustees) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Oct 1930-1939 rector S Mary Abchurch with S Lawrence Pountney (population 59) city and diocese London (111)

Other

26 Jun 1939 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd, £2 525 (366)
obituary
17 Apr 1939 *The Times*
19 May 1939 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
Jun 1939 *Adelaide Church Guardian*
01 Jun 1939 *Australian Church Record* (111)

MASURAA, LUKE [MASURA'A]

born c1868 at Lalosuu between Malamasike [Maroumasike passage] and Malapaina [Malaita]
died 29 Sep 1917 after cancerous growth on his face
brother to Paipai
son of father with relations at Sa'a;
married 23 Jul 1895 S Barnabas Norfolk Island (when PANTUNTUN J was re-married),
Alice ALITE
sister to John OIU
and sister to a chief FAKAIA at Port Adam South Malaita (261;403)

Education

1878 from school of Joseph WATE, allowed to go to Norfolk Island with John STILL
1882 baptised and chose name Luke
1886 confirmed
-1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island where he had in all ten year's training
1905 a season on Norfolk Island to prepare for holy orders (261)
28 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (at Sa'a) (261) (403)

Positions

1887 second fruitless attempt to evangelise his own people
joined teachers at Port Adam Sa'a, and worked with Johnson TELEGSEM
1894 with RB COMINS, visit to Fiji for inquiry into welfare of Mala labourers on sugar plantations; selected six natives for training on Norfolk Island (261)
26 Oct 1894 left as teacher (with Joseph WATE) on Sa'a Port Adam
1906 supervising mission work at South Mala [Malaita] (261)
1907 from one of the wildest parts of Mala, ten years training at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, ten years teaching Port Adam, now entrusted under IVENS to care of schools at south end of Mala (journal Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other

father of the Revd Willie MASURAA, ordained 1942, Member of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH] (421)

translated sections from gospels into Port Adam dialect and portions of prayer-book for their use (261)
25 Nov 1892 letter to Bishop JR SELWYN on his retirement from the see (Project Canterbury online 2006)
Apr 1918, May 1918 obituary by COMINS *Southern Cross Log* (261)

MASURAA, WILLIAM H ATKIN SEE MAASSURAA WILLIAM H ATKIN

MATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI
ALSO MANAHI, MANIHERA TUMATAHI AND TUMATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI
born before 1888
died 03 Sep 1935
buried Te Uenga Waerenga
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati Pikiao (424;WNL;266)
[a Maniheara Manahi TUMATAHI died 1948 & Manahi TUMATAHI died 1935]
Education
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne,Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
Positions
1913 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū (370)
1915-1927 in Taupo Māori mission district
1915-1921 at Tokaanu (424;211)
1915 stationed Taupo (370)
1919 as Manihera TUMATAHI residing Whakatāne (266)
Feb 1921 with Tamati Te KANAPU unveiled memorial to Te Turi WHAREPAPA (killed Great War) at Tokaanu
1922 officiating minister on government list
1928-1947 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) Ngae Māori pastorate (424)
Other
protested need for Māori to have fishing licences:
Manihera TUMATAHI fined £5 for fishing without a licence (424)

MATAHU, CHARLES
born before 1914
Education
1937 deacon Melanesia
Positions
1937-1967- pastor diocese Melanesia
Wango San Cristoval Solomon Islands
gone 1971 *New Zealand clerical directory*

MATAIRA, WILLIAM PERE (ALSO KNOWN AS WI AND WIREMU; PERE = BELL)
born 20 Mar 1895
died 11 Jun 1961 age 66 New Zealand (422) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne beside wife
brother to Haerengarangi MATAIRA born 01 Jul 1883, died 28 Oct 1950 (as Haere Ngarangi Mataira) and buried Nuhaka
as Rangi entry 334 admitted to Hukarere Napier as 334 on 07 Apr 1893 left Dec 1900
married 21 May 1901 Hamuera Runga TE NGAIO died 1945 age 64
brother to Maora Pani (Maud[e]) MATAIRA nurse
born 30 Sep 1884, died 22 Nov 1918 at Rawene in the influenza epidemic buried Rawene (**not** 1919 Eden Terrace Auckland)
(see article by Robert Bruère in *Historical Review Bay of Plenty Journal of History* Vol 68 No. 1 May 2020 pages 1-7)
as Maud entry 380 at Hukarere school Napier admitted 12 Feb 1895 left Dec 1901
brother to Karepa Paku (Joe) MATAIRA born 11 Nov 1885, died 1 Jun 1964 (as Joe Karepa) buried Nuhaka
partner to (from 1909) Keita (Kate) SMITH/METE born 09 Oct 1892 Nuhaka died 19 Jun 1929 Nuhaka
brother to Alice Matewai MATAIRA born 1886 died 1940
as Alice entry 381 at Hukarere school Napier admitted 12 Feb 1895 left Dec 1898
attended Nuhaka to std IV
readmitted as entry 501 16 Feb 1901 and left Feb 1902
married (W PARAIRE on school record) c1913 Nuhaka to Revd Wiremu Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA *qv* born 1881 died 10 Jan 1922 Gisborne
brother to Wiremu Pere MATAIRA born 1890 died 1891
brother to Te Ratu MATAIRA born 1890 died 1899
brother to Te Matenga Tukareaho MATAIRA born 1891 died 1892
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born 02 Aug 1898 died 17 Apr 1980 Auckland
as Dick Matenga married 13 May 1922 Olga WILSON [?born 1906 Wairoa died 1953]
brother to Em(m)a MATAIRA born 1898 died 1916 (as Ema Amelia)
as Ema entry 726 (born 09 Oct 1895) admitted to Hukarere 11 Dec 1910 as std V left 09 Dec 1911
brother to Te Ratu (Sonny) MATAIRA born 04 Jul 1900 died 11 Sep 1967 Hamilton
married 02 Jun 1933 Hinewirangi Brown WHAKAWARE born 1905 died 1962 [?as Tehau married 1926 Kaweau HETA]
brother to Riripeti Hinenuka MATAIRA born 29 Jan 1904 died 05 Aug 1949 [?died 11 Nov 1962 married 1901 Mahia to Guy ORMOND]
as Elizabeth (birth as 01 Jan 1904) entry 968 admitted to Hukarere 25 Mar 1918 std 6 Nuhaka left 21 Jul 1919
married 05 Aug 1949 Turei ATARIA born 13 Apr 1898 died 1980
brother to Rina Ira MATAIRA born 02 Apr 1906 (registered 1963) died 21 Dec 1980 Rotorua
married 03 May 1928 Nuhaka (as Piha Teretui) to Piha Teretiu WAERA born 28 Jun 1899 Muriwai died 14 Mar 1933
brother to Eunice Wahanga MATAIRA born 27 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1971

married 14 Jan 1936 Nuhaka to Arthur Tamihana PERE (Ataroa Thompson) born 1918 died 1990
brother to Manutuke MATAIRA born 25 Jan 1914 died 14 Aug 1990 buried Nuhaka
married 23 Jan 1938 in Nuhaka Cornelius (Con) O'BRIEN born 8 Jun 1918 Te Araroa (twin) died 11 Oct 1944 Rimini Emilia-Romanga Italy buried Cesena war cemetery
enlisted #802100 from North Clyde Wairoa nok sister Mrs JT THOMPSON Tikitiki
twin brother to Haare O'BRIEN born 08 Jun 1918 died 04 Dec 2001 (as Haare Taua – one word on headstone (Harry)) buried Taruheru Gisborne
married 29 Jul 1939 (bride as Apikaera)
Apikaira (Ella) TAMIHANA (THOMPSON) born 23 Nov 1919 died 03 Jan 2016 (as Ella Apikara) buried Taruheru [Apikaira on headstone]
son (among seven children) of Edmond O'BRIEN (married 1917) and Heni TAUA
son of Kārepa Tūkareaho MATAIRA
born 09 Nov 1850 died 24 Aug 1929
brother to Kehikehu TUKATEAHO;
son of Te Matenga TUKAREAHO
and Riripeti MANUWAI;
married (i) 1868
Ahenata HIKAWAI born 1848;
married (ii) 01 Jun 1882 (bride as Arihi ARAPATA)
Arihi (Alice) Matewai (aka Maud) HALBERT
born 20 Dec 1865 Muriwai
died 22 Mar 1938 age 73 buried Nuhaka
funeral conducted by Elder OIVENS, Elder SMITH and Mr PURIRI of Hastings (Latter Day Saints)
her descendants say she arrived early to enrol at Hukarere and was found by one of the WILLIAMS' sisters on the wharf in Napier
first enrolment at Hukarere 01 Jun 1875 as Alice ALBERT
guardian Maora PANI Turanga, last date of attendance 12 Aug 1879 (noted married K MATAIRA)
enrolled the same day the SCOTT sisters then Mary ALBERT on 19 Jul 1875
half-sister to Ōtene Pītau HALBERT born 1834 died 13 Aug 1921 (*see* entry New Zealand dictionary of biography)
son of Thomas HALBERT and (wife II) Pirihira KONEKONE who left him
half-sister to Wi Pere HALBERT (known as Wi PERE)
(1884-1887, 1893-1905) MHR for Eastern Māori
(1907-1912) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
born 07 Mar 1837 baptised by William WILLIAMS 22 Apr 1839 at Umukapua died 09 Dec 1915
son of Thomas HALBERT and (iv wife) Riria MAUARANUI; 21 Apr 1839 married by William WILLIAMS at Umukapua (424)
half-sister to Keita Ihapera (Kate Isabella) HALBERT born 1840 died 04 Feb 1913 Remuera Auckland
married (i) James Ralston WYLIE born 14 Dec 1841 Dumfries Scotland died 19 Dec 1875 Gisborne
brother to William Alexander WYLIE
(ii) 1881 Michael Joseph GANNON born 1854 Yorkshire died 19 Nov 1922 Auckland
half-sister to Hera (Sarah) Ngāikiha HALBERT born 1850 died 02 Dec 1920 Muriwai Gisborne buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
married (i) Aug 1864 William Alexander WYLIE
born 15 Jun 1841 Kirkmichael South Ayrshire Scotland died 17 Nov 1864 Gisborne
ii) 1866 James CUNNINGHAM
born 11 Jan 1839 Rerrick Kirkcudbright Dumfries died 06 Sep 1886 Te Awamutu
(iii) Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay died 05 Feb 1911 buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
son of Te Wārini PŌTINI (POTOTĪ), uncle of Te KOOTI
and Wikitoria Topa PEWHAIRANGI
half-sister to Mere (Mary Ann) HALBERT born 1853 Tutoko Hexton Gisborne died 23 Jun 1932 at 320 Whitaker St Gisborne
married (i) 1871 (registered as ALBERT) and divorced 1891 Alexander HEANY
born 1839 Drumeagle co Cavan Ireland died 1918
1874) sergeant major armed constabulary Tauranga
Lichfield hotelkeeper & storekeeper bankrupt 1894
as Mary Ann KI KIRA married (ii) 1892 Donald GORDON born 1862 Crovie Gamrie Aberdeenshire died 1952
half-sister to Maata (Martha) Rewanga HALBERT born 1856 Gisborne died 12 Aug 1874 age 18 buried Kaiti
married Arthur Francis CUFF born 06 May 1841 Kilburn London died 22 Jan 1909 age 66 buried Makaraka
he married (ii) Helen Murray YOUNGER
daughters of Thomas HALBERT and (wife v) Keita KAIKIRI, Ngati Kaipoho, a hapu of Rongowhaata
sister to Thomas HALBERT born 26 Mar 1863 Murawai died 22 Sep 191928 Makaraka Gisborne buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
married 1883 Matehaere Ripeka Tiria PARAONE (BROWN)
born 12 Oct 1864 died 12 Sep 1953 buried Manutuke churchyard urupā
parents to Thomas Tawera HALBERT enlisted WW 1 *see Pipiwharauroa* Mar 2015 page 6
sisters to twins who died in infancy
half-sister to Mere HAPE (Mrs Woodbine JOHNSON)
died 06 Mar 1935 (obit 11 Nov 1935 *Auckland Star*)
daughter of Maora Pani MATAIRA senior and Tiopara HAPE
married 07 Jan 1903 Te Arai Māori church Gisborne
James Woodbine JOHNSON sheep farmer Poverty Bay
parents to Miria Tapapa (Lady POMARE) born 1877 Ahipakura;
last daughter of *Thomas (Tommy) [Lindsay] HALBERT [See *Special Note below]
whaler trader on the East Coast, settling the Mahia peninsula, later at Gisborne
(27 May 1869) sold land to William WILLIAMS
(see correspondence Donald McLEAN, including to William WILLIAMS, William COLENSO)

born 08 Jul 1806 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England baptised 25 Dec 1814 Gateshead Durham
died 12 Apr 1865 drowned in Taruheru River New Zealand
buried 17 Apr 1865 by Leonard William WILLIAMS in government paddock
(see 03 06 May 1865 *New Zealand Herald*)
(youngest (11th) of at least 11 children);
son of William HALBERT of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England born 1766 died 1815
and Sarah born 1771 died 1814
married (iv) 21 Apr 1839 by William WILLIAMS at Umukapua
Riria MAUARANUI of Ngati Kaipoho
son born 1837 baptized next day – Wiremu PERE (Wi PERE)
married (v) 1840s
Keita KAIKIRI of Rongowhakaata
maybe married (vi) (last among six wives)
and Maora PANI from Rongowhakaata, Manutuke, Gisborne Poverty Bay
born ca Oct 1814
died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as 'DONALDSON'
(see obit 03 Nov 1913 *Press*);
by Tommy HALBERT's marriage to Riria MAURANUI half-sister of Wi Pere HALBERT (known as Wi PERE (BELL)) see above
married 06 Jul 1920 Rotorua (groom registered as Wiremupere)
Agnes Olivia Patricia (Akenehi Oriwia) MARTIN
[13 Jul 1920 Revd Pere MATAIRA and wife staying Te Puke with sister Nancy at Te Puke Hotel proceeding to Gisborne during the week]
born 16 Apr 1902 Rotorua
died 16 Oct 1953 age 50 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
(424; see 03 and 06 May 1865 *New Zealand Herald*)

Education

Nuhaka native school (father on school committee)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
01 Nov 1916 confirmed by Waiapū, All Saints day in Te Rau chapel
02 Dec 1918 grade II BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Nov 1919 deacon (expected date as given in 01 Nov 1919 *(Waiapū Church Gazette)*
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (maybe in S Augustine Napier; also priests W H SMITH FL FROST CE HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHA Kingi ANARU)
(see the *Proceedings of General Synod 1934,1937* and *Waiapu Church Gazette*; 424)

Positions

1919 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)
1923 not in *Crockford*
1929 curate Nuhaka Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
ministering Nuhaka and in Wairoa (local newspapers)
1938 priest in Turanga patorate
1940-1941 at Manutuke in Turanga pastorate (424)

Other

father of Lt Col Taroa Avril Anthony MATAIRA MBE born 28 Jul 1928 died 04 Feb 2011
05 Oct 1961 p19 obituary *Evening Post*

***Special Note**

Thomas Lindsay HALBERT was also known as Tommy SHORT or Tame POTO for he was 1.57 metre tall, and as 'Henry VIII' for he too had six wives. He was a whaler on the East Coast, settled on Mahia peninsula, and later again at Gisborne. In Feb 1851 Donald McLEAN (chief land purchase commissioner) ordered gunpowder to be seized from; he became the first person tried in Turanga magistrate's court for supplying gunpowder illegally to natives [sic]. He sold (letter of 27 May 1869 but purchased earlier for farming) land to William WILLIAMS when bishop of Waiapū. [first wife unknown, and with third wife Mereana WERO there were no children]
(See correspondence of Donald McLEAN including with Bishop Wm WILLIAMS and the Revd William COLENSO)

MATAWE, Harold [Matawi]

born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea
died 1958 (111;261)

Education

possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers
trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2
ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Julius AYONG) (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Positions

Dec 1949 sent as deacon teacher to Au subdistrict of Gasmata (pers comm Archbishop James Ayong, Jan 2008)
Jun 1950 licence cancelled as curate Kumbun Arawe diocese New Guinea province Queensland Australia
went into secular employment, worked later as teacher evangelist but not restored to his office as deacon (111)

Note

Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON *(vice* BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:
01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia. (261)

MATCHETT, EDWARD JAMES BOYD [TEDDY]

born 05 Feb 1919 Lisburn Northern Ireland died 26 Feb 2007 buried Cringleford cemetery Norfolk England
brother to Frances Annie Margaret (Bunty) MATCHETT born c1924 Hillsborough died 2017 Belfast
married Revd (Canon) John Henry HAWKINS born 1913 died 2005
1937 TCD divinity school ordained deacon 1937 diocese Down (1944-1950) rector Ballee and Bright co and diocese Down
son of Canon Francis MATCHETT born 1870 Slane co Meath died 19 Jul 1949 TCD
married (ii) 07 Aug 1917
and Mary Christina BOULDING born 1885 died 11 Jun 1971
daughter of James BOULDING gentleman
FRANCIS MATCHETT married (i) 02 Oct 1895 Tralee
Dorcas KENNEDY born c1860 co Kerry died 17 Apr 1916 age 56 Haddington Knockbreda Park cancer of the liver
daughter of surgeon William G KENNEDY MD
married 05 Sep 1946 S Peter Antrim Road Belfast
Phyllis Patricia Maureen MELVILLE
born 27 Dec 1922 died 09 Sep 2007 buried Cringleford cemetery Norfolk England
daughter of Alexander Thompson MELVILLE born 1896 died 1938
and Emily Margaret Jane RUSSELL born 1898 died 1982

Education

1943 BA TCD
1960 MA
1943 deacon Down
1944 priest Down

Positions

1943-1945 curate S Mary Belfast
1945-1946 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Belfast
1947-1950 port chaplain Basra Iraq
1950-1952 chaplain missions to seamen Sutherland
1952-1964 senior chaplain missions to seamen Belfast and organising secretary for Northern Ireland
1964-1969 chaplain The Missions to Seamen Institute, Stout St., Wellington
'involved in all aspects.. refereeing ships crews football matches ashore, to operating the film projector'
received a bronze medal for his and the mission's involvement in the rescue operation in WAHINE disaster 1968
1969-1974 area secretary missions to seamen East England
1974-1983 chaplain missions to seamen Hong Kong
1983-1986 chaplain Cornish ports
1981 knight of the order of Danneborg by Queen of Denmark for linking Danish Seamen's union to Hong Kong mission
1986-2000 permission to officiate diocese Norwich
2002 residing 10 Southern Reach Mulbarton Norwich

Other

photographs posted on Wellington Mission to Seaman site

MATENE, WIREMU (PAKI)

born c1900
died 13 Apr 1956 age 56 [registered as MATENE, WIREMU] Kaikohe New Zealand (422)

Education

1921-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Jan 1923 deacon Auckland (Aperahama Kaikohe)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions

1923- Māori mission diocese Auckland, Whangarei
1928 priest-in-charge Tokomaru Bay Māori district
1929 licensed as mission priest in Māori district of Paihia (69)
1929-1940 mission priest Otiria
1940 priest at Kaikohe
1941 residing Otiria Bay of Islands (8)

Other

1922-1923 a rugby representative for New Zealand Māori, and (1926) toured Britain and France

MATHESON, ROY KEITH

born 12 Nov 1923 died 28 Jan 1991 buried Hamilton Park
brother to Rita MATHESON born 17 Oct 1902 died 1999
married 16 Jun 1932 S Stephen Herne Bay by Revd Fraser BARTON (Presbyterian)
Edwin Bertric FAWCETT born 18 May 1902 died 1996
youngest son of CA FAWCETT Manurewa
brother to Donald Norman MATHESON born 04 Jun 1904 died 2000
married 1926 Sarah Elizabeth RICHARDSON born 06 Feb 1901 died 1978

brother to Gladys Madge MATHESON born 24 Jan 1916 died 2004
married (i) 1941 Ernest William MOISLEY died 21 Jan 1944 age 37 Green Lane hospital of 76 St Mary's Road Ponsonby
1927 claimed for damages when a car he was driving plunged 120 ft over a cliff
(ii) 1948 Christopher Roy ORUM born 17 May 1913 died 2010
son of Norman MATHESON [died 1962 age 83]
brother to third son Hector Clark MATHESON died 08 Nov 1970 age 98 Christchurch formerly of Auckland printer Timaru
probate to Harrold ENNOR of Auckland solicitor (renounced right) and Douglas James MATHESON of Auckland accountant
married 02 Jan 1903 residence of bride's parents by Henry B GRAY to Jennie PORTER*
brother to Flora Duncan MATHESON died 1974 age 88
fifth son of Norman MATHESON Vermont St Ponsonby
married 25 Dec 1901 residence of bride's parents Great North Road Grey Lynn Auckland by Revd GH BARRETT
and Sarita Mabel PORTER born 1881 died 1967 age 84
half-sister to elder daughter Jennie PORTER* (Sarah Jane) born Jun 1874 Auckland
died 03 May 1941 buried Timaru from 7 Hewlings St
married 02 Jan 1903 Hector MATHESON
second daughter (among three sons and three daughters) of George PORTER Great North Road Auckland bricklayer
born 1842 England died 28 Aug 1921 Auckland buried Waikumete
married (i) 1863 Mary Ann BURN died 10 Dec 1877 age 38 Auckland buried Symonds St
married (ii) 1878 residence of bride's father Eden Terrace Auckland
and Maria HEIGHWAY born 22 Jun 1848 Tasmania died 14 Jun 1937 Auckland buried Waikumete antique dealer

Education

1961-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
30 Nov 1962 deacon Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)
30 Dec 1963 priest Waikato (deacons Gerald Frederick CONEY, Herbert Francis PRIMMER BA & Jon Standish WILLIAMS BA BD LTh; priests Graeme Eric BROWN LTh, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER LTh)
Positions
1962-1963 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1963-1965 assistant curate Te Aroha
1965-1967 vicar Mangakino
1967-1968 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1968-1970 honorary priest-in-charge Kawhia mission district
1970-1972 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1972-1974 honorary assistant curate S Peter's Cathedral Hamilton
1974-1985 officiating minster diocese Waiakto
1985 honorary assistant curate Frankton
1988 residing 10 Vine St Hamilton East
gone 1991 *NZ clerical directory*

MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL

born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptised 27 Feb 1859 S Andrew Plymouth Devon England
died 26 Aug 1926 age 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried 27 Aug 1926 'priest' Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least four children of Richard MATHEWS
(1861) general merchant St Andrew Plymouth
born c1820 Staverton Devon died 1866 Plymouth co Devonshire
son of Edward MATHEWS gentleman and Joannah;
married 19 Dec 1843 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Mary TWITCHELL
born 10 Mar 1824 Somers Town baptised 02 Jun 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
daughter of Richard TWITCHELL gentleman and Harriett;
married 03 Sep 1881 S Mary Islington co Middlesex,
Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON
(1881) governess in Leatherhead Surrey
baptised 19 Sep 1858 S Mary Littlehampton Sussex
died 25 Oct 1924 age 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetery
daughter of Daniel RICHARDSON sailor
baptised 10/16 Feb 1820 S Mary Littlehampton Worthing Sussex
son of James RICHARDSON and Mary;
married Mar ¼ 1843 Worthing Sussex
and Harriett HOPKINS
born c1821 Taton Sussex
(422;381;124;326;180;111)

Education

S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John's Training College Battersea

1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA *ad eundem gradum* University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)
Positions
1861 age 2 with parents and three sisters, one servant residing George Place St Andrew Plymouth Devon (381)
1880-1881 lecturer S John's Training College Battersea London
31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
28 Jul 1882 lay reader Clare district (under the Revd Henry VENN) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but 'overstudied and threatened with lung disease';
advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide
mathematics master S Peter's Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)
and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
1892-1895 with Uraidla and Mylor (109)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)
24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
Feb 1901-Dec 1902 science master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Jan 1904-1907 licensed by Christopher G ROBINSON commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)
May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
Jul 1907-1923- priest in Suva Fiji (exchange with the Revd Horace PACKE) (140)
10 Feb 1910 Thomas C TWITCHELL bishop in Polynesia wrote SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
That: the diocese would make no progress with him there; Bishop TWITCHELL wondered whether the bishop of London had powers to take him away for he doubted his own authority to do so; for the people wanted PACKE and MATHEWS to exchange back again so that MATHEWS would go away (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Aug 1921-c1924 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Road Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
Other
28 Aug 1926 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
in *Pacific Irishman* WHONSBON-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)

MATHIAS, HUGH HENRY
born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Torquay Devonshire
half-brother to Emily Eliza Marianne MATHIAS born 1839 died c1926
married 23 Jul 1857 S Peter Riccarton Thomas ROWLEY* MHR Ellesmere (1861-862)
died 1903 Southwold Suffolk
arrived 02 Feb 1853 on MINERVA and returned to England in WHITE STAR 04 Feb 1864 with family
son of Dr Thomas ROWLEY member Canterbury association and Mary FARMER
half-brother to Herbert John MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill born 1840 died 13 Sep 1885 buried Kimberley cemetery Darfield
married 27 Dec 1866 Templeton by Revd J WILSON (HJ MATHIAS of Desert station)
Lucy O'CONNELL (widow of R KNIGHT) born 04 Jun 1842 NSW Australia died 23 Oct 1915 buried Kimberley
she married (i) 1859 Richard KNIGHT born 1832 Hampshire died 06 Jun 1866 buried S Peter Riccarton
half-brother to Frank MATHIAS born 1842 Horsford died 18 May 1881 Fiji burst blood vessel (probate to HJ MATHIAS)
at Christ college known as Alley MATHIAS
cattle inspector, clerk of court, mining Westland, secretary Hit or Miss company; interests in Tasmania
04 May 1881 left from Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS for Levuka and Suva
half-brother to Gertrude Mary MATHIAS born 20 Jun 1844 died 26 Jan 1927 buried S John Invercargill
married 05 Apr 1877 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Primate assisted by EG PENNY
Judge Henry Wirgman ROBINSON formerly of Naseby goldfields warden
born 05 Aug 1829 Kent died 12 Apr 1905 Masterton buried Masterton
he married (i) 1864 Charlotte DARLING born 1838 Saint Helena Banyule City Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1873 (childbirth) buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
half-brother to Alured George MATHIAS born 1844 died 06 Oct 1912 Central Otago buried Hamilton's cemetery Waipiata (on immigration as Alfred (6))
married 15 Nov 1878 at Hyde by Revd H FLAMANK
Jane HORNE born 1849 died 09 May 1921 Waipiata buried Hamilton's cemetery Waipiata
half-brother to Mary Rose MATHIAS 02 Jul 1847 Horsham St Faith Broadlands Norfolk died 12 Dec 1927 buried S John Invercargill
married 20 Jul 1865 S Michael Christchurch

John Cotton ROWLEY born 28 Dec 1840 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 09 Jul 1886 Avondale Station Southland buried S John's
arrived 1858 on WESTMINSTER and in partnership with Captain James HAMILTON settled Hamilton's Station Waipiata Otago
brother to Thomas ROWLEY* and son of Thomas ROWLEY
half-brother to Vincent William MATHIAS born 20 Apr 1849 Norfolk died 15 Jul 1931 buried Bromley Christchurch (obituary 21 Jul 1931 *Press*)
married 07 Nov 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Harriett Proveleri Harris BRETT born 29 Aug 1850 Bangalore Karnataka India died 27 May 1930 buried Bromley
second daughter of Hon Colonel BRETT of Kirwee Courtenay
half-brother to Richard Canterbury MATHIAS farmer
born 24 Aug 1850 Horsford Broadland Norfolk died 19 Nov 1934 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
married 04 Aug 1885 S Mary Onehunga
Alice Jane GRAHAM born 29 Oct 1865 Raglan Waikato died 27 Jul 1950 Auckland buried catholic section Waikumete
daughter of the late J GRAHAM Raglan Auckland
[a son born 1893 registered as Alured Blowfeld MATHIAS]
brother to Geoffrey Selwyn MATHIAS born 24 Sep 1856 (name not recorded but only child registered) died Dec 1910 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
married 09 Apr 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd G TOWNSEND assisted by Revd RR BRADLEY
Harriet Annie HAWKINS died 1934 age 74 eldest daughter of Harvey HAWKINS Diamond Harbour Lyttelton
brother to Archdale MATHIAS born 1858 died 03 Nov 1933 age 75 buried S Peter Riccarton (obituary 04 Nov 1933 *Star supplement*)
brother to Ellen Elizabeth MATHIAS born 25 Mar 1858 died 17 Dec 1925 age 67 residence Garthmyle Middlemarch buried Middlemarch
married 17 Jun 1896 John ELLIOT
brother to Gerald Octavianus MATHIAS born Apr 1859 died Apr 1859 3 days buried Barbadoes St
brother to Lionel Octavianus MATHIAS born c1860 died 18 Apr 1925 in camp Orepuki Southland land surveyor
brother to ninth son Rodolph Blofeld MATHIAS born 05 Jun 1861 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1907 age 46 Napier clerk of court & cricketer for Canterbury
known for giving his opinion to the magistrate in court cases (see 26 Oct 1907 *NZ Truth)*
brother to Harold Rolleston MATHIAS sheepfarmer
born c1864 Christchurch died 08 Apr 1954 age 89 home Tuapeka Flat Lawrence private cremation Dunedin
(obituary 13 Apr 1954 Press page 12)
married 11 Jul 1911 New Zealand Ella Laura Ann ROBINSON born 1872 Balmain NSW died 1963 age 91
eighth son of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham near Norwich baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham died 18 Jun 1864 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
son of James Vincent MATHIAS and Sarah CARTER;
married (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk born 1811 died 18 Sep 1851 buried Barbadoes St
married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
born Apr 1834 co Middlesex died 06 Mar 1914 Christchurch [left £4 329]
sister to eldest daughter Louisa BOWRON born 1831 London died 08 Sept 1905 Longwood Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
married 08 Mar 1856 by Archdeacon MATHIAS
George DUNNAGE born 1830 Swan River WA died 01 Sep 1904 eldest son of Revd Geo DUNNAGE (obituary 02 Sep 1094 Press page 5)
sister to George BOWRON graduate King's College London,
great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer Banner Down, Ashley
twenty six years in property known as 'Seaview', Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Leithfield parochial district, churchwarden SS Simon & Jude
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora
daughter of George BOWRON
(Aug 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury
of 'Heywood' East Christchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex;
born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch
and Mary Ann MARTIN
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at 'Heywood' Christchurch
married 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael,
Amy MATHIAS
born 27 Apr 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire
daughter among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney London
(1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes
(1861) head of house, residing Uppingham co Rutland
(1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight
born c1833 Hougham-by-Dover co Kent
died 07 Jun 1869 age 36 Royal Hospital Chelsea [left £7 000]
cousin of Thomas Mathias BAKER (1884) gentleman of Great Yarmouth Norfolk
brother to Georgina Henrietta MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex
brother to Mary Dorothea MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex
son of the Revd George MATHIAS,
captain 79th Foot (Highlanders), (1839) an ordained priest
born 21 Sep 1796 died 10 Mar 1884 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £9 037]
and Henrietta HERRING died 03 Aug 1830;
married 21 Apr 1857 registered Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk,
and Fanny LOCKWOOD
baptised 01 Jun 1829 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1904 age 75 Wandsworth
daughter of William Browne LOCKWOOD
married 11 Mar 1823 S Mary Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
and Maria SUTTON

(366;2;21;19;69)
Education
1874-1881 Christ's College
senior and student Somes scholar (19)
Exhibitioner grade II Board Theological Studies
1887 BA 2 cl Theology Keble College Oxford – (1926) his son L A MATHIAS student in Natural Science
Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1888 deacon Liverpool
?23 Jun 1889 priest Liverpool (411;91)
Positions
1888-1890 assistant curate S Margaret Anfield diocese Liverpool
17 Sept 1890-1891 assistant curate Cust diocese Christchurch
17 Nov 1890 assistant curate Cust with Fernside
09 Aug 1891-1900 cure Kaiapoi with Woodend
1892 introduced hockey Kaiapoi (143)
1894 member Licensing committee for the Kaiapoi district
total abstainer who proposed a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society in every Christchurch parish
1895 member committee North Canterbury cricket association
04 May 1900-1913 vicar Rakaia (91)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
21 Jun 1904 returned New Zealand from time in England
05 Jun 1913-1921 vicar New Brighton
1922-1924 assistant curate Longfield Surrey diocese Rochester
01 Mar 1925-1928 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (26;91)
30 Apr 1928 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1930 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1930 residing Piri Piri Barton Road Torquay Devon (28)
Other
anti-tobacco campaigner
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic political support group
Mar 1925 p4 photograph (69)
04 Aug 1942 probate of will to Burnard Leigh MORTON major HM army, £2 004 (366)
Dec 1942 obituary (19)(13)

MATHIAS, OCTAVIUS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham near Norwich co Norfolk
died 18 Jun 1864 'Willow Lodge' Riccarton Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes Street
brother to Catherine MATHIAS married Revd Thomas Feilding BAKER rector Cressingham Norfolk
son John Holland BAKER born 04 Dec 1841 Chilcomb Hampshire died 05 Feb 1930 home Shalford Surrey
married 10 Dec 1875 S George Hanover Square Isabel STRACHEY
under MATHIAS's sponsorship came 1857 on MAORI and apprenticed surveyor (made trip inland with Samuel BUTLER)
brother to Lt Colonel Vincent MATHIAS HEICS
son of James Vincent MATHIAS captain 66th foot regiment
baptised 01 Jul 1759 S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 1814 age 55 of Stanhoe Hall co Norfolk
married 16 Oct 1787 Thorpe-next-Norwich Norfolk
and Sarah CARTER;
married (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk,
Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk
born c1811 Postwick Norfolk
died 18 Sep 1851 Heathcote Grange Christchurch (probably childbirth with child) buried Barbadoes St cemetery
sister to Catherine TAYLOR
born c1812 died 21 Jun 1894 age 82 Christchurch
who married James William EARLE surgeon on Canterbury Association ship RANDOLPH
He was born 1805 died 24 Mar 1878 age 74 surgeon of Cheltenham,
then of Surrey Street Norwich, then to Canterbury on RANDOLPH,
residing Heathcote Grange Christchurch; partner to Dr DONALD (43)
sister to fourth daughter Emily TAYLOR died 19 Feb 1839
married (14 Jul 1838) Commander Thomas MATHIAS
who on her death married (ii) (1840) Lydia Charlotte MOYLE
daughter of R MOYLE of Penzance Cornwall
eldest daughter of the Revd John TAYLOR
(1817) rector Haynford Norfolk (patron R MARSHAM) and
(1827) perpetual curate S Michael Thorn Norwich
(patron Lord SUFFIELD; Edward HARBORD 3rd baron, anti-slavery campaigner and prison reformer); and also
(1828) rector Diptford co Devonshire (patron Miss TAYLOR)
died 19 Dec 1836 Norwich
married 27 Mar 1810 Honing co Norfolk
and Marianne CUBITT

born 29 Oct 1787 baptised 26 Nov 1787 Honing Norfolk
daughter of Thomas CUBITT and Catharine SPENCER;
married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 by James WILSON Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
(1851) with father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury BANGALORE
prominent worker on behalf of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
founder Girls' Friendly Society in Christchurch
active in Musical Union
born 02 Nov 1834 Westminster London baptised 04 Jan 1835 S Margaret Westminster London
died 06 Mar 1914 'Ashbrook' Helmore's Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (obituary 11 Mar 1914 *Press*)
sister to Louisa BOWRON born 1831 Westminster died 08 Sep 1905 age 74 "Longwood" Papanui left £2092 buried S Paul Papanui
married 08 Mar 1856 by O MATHIAS, George DUNNAGE junior of Papanui died 01 Sep 1904 (obituary 02 Sep 1904 *Press* page 5)
sister to Sarah BOWRON born 1832 Westminster died 20 Jan 1908 "Heywood" buried Barbadoes St left £3818
sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON (obituary 17 Aug 1933 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
born 06 Oct 1839 Westminster died 12 Aug 1933 age 93 Grand Hotel Timaru private interment Timaru
married 08 Sep 1860 by Octavius MATHIAS S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE
(10 Dec 1851) with brothers arrived Lyttelton on CORNWALLIS
born 17 Aug 1831 died 16 Jan 1900 in Hobart Tasmania buried Cornelian Bay
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE a Superintendent Canterbury
fourth son of William MOORHOUSE jnr of Knottingley Yorkshire
sister to George BOWRON
(1851) chorister, educated King's College school London
farmer 'Banner Down' Fernside Ashley north Canterbury
(Nov 1863) with partner Samuel HEYWOOD fined as owners of 1 000 scabby sheep
(19 Jun 1866) supporter of Andrew Hunter CUNNINGHAM for provincial district Mandeville
(1880-1905) churchwarden (including to Herbert EAST), lay reader in Leithfield parochial district
(-1882-) residing Sea View Ashley
(Sep 1899) *vice* W C FENDALL elected member for Leithfield diocesan synod
leader Sunday school at SS Simon & Jude Ashley
(1901) paralytic seizure and fell from his horse Ashley
(1905) after 25 years in the district, leaving Ashley
born 02 Dec 1837 baptised 1838 S Margaret Westminster
died Feb 1915 Opawa, funeral 08 Feb 1915 at Rangiora
memorial font cover SS Simon & Jude Ashley
married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER at Christchurch S Luke
Sidney Mary MARTIN born 29 Jan 1838
daughter of late James MARTIN of London;
sister to Alice BOWRON born 1841 died 06 Aug 1918 at 12 Heywood Terrace funeral S Luke and buried Barbadoes St
sister to Moritz BOWRON metallurgist assayer (obituary 29 Mar 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
born 1845 London died 26 Mar 1933 Thames hospital late of Omahu
married 30 May 1898 in Thames to Te Rina TE TUHI
(from 1869 (Te Rene in newspapers) she lived with MAUNGO who claimed to be her husband 03 Jun 1898 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
third daughter of George BOWRON of 'Heywood' Avonside East Christchurch
previously bookbinder and stationer of Oxford Street London
(1851) retired stationer married, Oxford Street, parish S Mary-le-Bone Middlesex
21 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand, on BANGALORE
(1867) deputy commissioner of stamp duties, registrar Lands & Deeds Christchurch
(1874) president Christchurch Harmonic society
born 05/08 Sep 1805 baptised 25 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 at 'Heywood' Christchurch [left £13 685]
[only?] son of George BOWRON
and Elizabeth *possibly* JAMES (1851) widow with son George BOWRON in Oxford Street
born c1779 co Sussex;
married 01 Feb 1829 S Margaret Westminster London
and Mary Ann MARTIN
born 05 Mar 1802 Westminster London
died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 'Heywood' Avonside (East Belt North) Christchurch
buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
(*A Naval Biographical Dictionary* 1849, by William R O'BYRNE, John Murray London;300;124;21;39;43)

Education

1824 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1828 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1828 deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
24 May 1829 priest Norwich (Henry BATHURST) (2)

Positions

1828 chaplain Algiers, and in royal navy (39;15; 2)
28 May 1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith with Newton S Faith near Norwich co Norfolk

Note: patron, his uncle Admiral Philip STEPHENS who died in 1846; he had married in 1804 Sophia daughter of William WORTH of Hayneford near Norwich; Philip STEPHENS (né WILKINSON) was deputy lieutenant of Norfolk diocese Norwich (70;300;2)

1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith and Newton S Faith (two villages in one united parish, S Faith)
with Horsford All Saints near Norwich
1841 vicar age 35 residing with Marianne age 30, Emily age 2, Robert age 3 months Church Street (300)
1847 campaigned against the law of settlement n d removal of the poor from their cottages
1850 bought land Canterbury Association, while residing Horsford vicarage Norfolk
03 Apr 1851 bought 500 acres in Christchurch district, southern road;
Lieutenant Colonel Vincent MATHIAS bought 50 acres
1851 residing age 46 born Mundham Norfolk, with his wife Marianne age 40 born Postwick Norfolk; and four sons: Frank, Alfred G, Vincent W, and Richard C: and four servants (300)
28 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DOMINION (20) in chief cabin with wife Mary Anne [Marianne] (age 40) family Emily (12), Herbert (10), Frank (8), Gertrude (7), Alfred (6) - Alured, Mary (5), Vincent (2) and Richard Canterbury infant
and nephew James Vincent MATHIAS (16) born 1835 died 1862 son of Lt-Col Vincent MATHIAS HEICS
married 28 Nov 1857 Sarah Ann COLLIER daughter of John COLLIER of Moeraki Downs
29 Nov 1851 licensed by Bishop SELWYN of New Zealand, for Christchurch and Riccarton,
and bishop commissary in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272;15)
Feb 1852 succeeded KINGDON GTB as incumbent of Christchurch (39)
Nov 1851-1855 commissary for SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
c1852 Purchaser manager for the Revd John OWEN, member of the Canterbury Association
(whose son (1857 drowned Rakaia river) later farmed) The Desert station Canterbury
1853-Jun 1864 chaplain to Provincial Council (39)
May 1853 with Richard James Strachan HARMAN run-holder Dunsandel Mid Canterbury
1854-1856 services Papanui (14)
1855-1864 Fellow Christ's College (19)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Akaroa
and surrogate for Christchurch by Bishop SELWYN (272)
n d baptisms and marriages of Māori at Akaroa (114)
1855-1863 1st bursar Christ's College
27 Jan 1857 first interment in churchyard Riccarton, George Emilius OWEN son of a priest,
1859 run-holder part of Double Hill Upper Rakaia river Mid Canterbury
Jan 1860 at laying of foundation stone S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
May 1860 removed by Bishop HARPER from cure Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (70)
1860-1864 took services Christchurch S Luke (14)
Mar 1861 cattle owner on Mount Algidus run Mid Canterbury
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (15)

Other Notes

Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a member of the Canterbury Association (MWB)
1858 Riccarton site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
21 Jun 1864 obituary *Lyttelton Times*
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christchurch, bequest £5 to his godchildren
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20 Jul 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John Cotton ROWLEY youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire – worked on sheep stations of his brother T ROWLEY at Alford Forest, Clent Hills, Mount Possession; he died 14 Jun 1886 in Avondale Southland
(1;2;13;15;16;19;21;39;42;43;45)

MATTHEWS, JOSEPH

born 26 Nov 1808 Deddington near Banbury Oxfordshire baptised 06 Dec 1808
died 03 Nov 1895 age 87 buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia North Auckland 'at site of the altar of the old church'
"funeral service read in English by one of the lay readers and in Maori by the Rev Meinata te Hara" [Te HAARA]
brother to Robert MATTHEWS born 13 Jul 1806 Burford Oxfordshire (William and Keizah)
?brother to Lydia MATTHEWS born 1809
brother to Richard MATTHEWS born/baptised 13 Oct 1811 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 27 Jan 1893 residence of daughter Bertha Blomfield ROSE Kumi Northland (on his death certificate mother given as Rizpah BAKER)
buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia by Revd Henry YOUNG of Ahipara
CMS catechist (obit 20 Feb 1893 *NZ Herald*)
departed Plymouth c11 Nov 1831 with three Fuegians returning home Jemmy BUTTON (age 16), York MINSTER (30) and Fuegia BASKET (16)
these three taken earlier to England by FITZROY & MATTHEWS left at Tierra del Fuego by Captain FITZROY of BEAGLE (Charles Darwin aboard)
to establish mission station under the patronage of Dr WILSON vicar of Walthamstow
arrived Jan 1833 after helping set up station and plant garden BEAGLE continued survey
most items stolen and he was picked up again 06 Feb 1833 by FITZROY and it took nearly three years to reach Bay of Islands (21 Dec 1835)
28 Dec 1835 visited Te Waimate
then sent to Whanganui and built house with John MASON; this cost £200 which CMS refused to pay so he severed his connexion with CMS
went to Kaitaia with brother and settled there
1838 went on journey with William COLENSO and William WILLIAMS to East Coast
married 14 Mar 1838 Paihia by Revd William WILLIAMS
Johanna Sarah BLOMFIELD born 30 Jun 1808 Wymondham Norfolk died 10 Sep 1880 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard

came to New Zealand 1836 to be with sister Martha CLARKE
sister to Mary Ann BLOMFIELD born 21 Jul 1801 died 1887 Ohaewai Bay of Islands
married 04 Nov 1823 in Redenhall to Samuel Goddard LUDBROOK (died young)
emigrated 1841 with son and sister Rebecca Alice BLOMFIELD
son Samuel Blomfield LUDBROOK married 15 Dec 1858 Pakaraka to Caroline WILLIAMS daughter of Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS
sister Martha Elizabeth BLOMFIELD born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 Waimate
married 14 Mar 1822 Swanton Morley England by Revd Henry TACY (incumbent)
George CLARKE gunsmith CMS catechist and Apr 1822 emigrated to Parramatta then 1824 to New Zealand
son of William and Mary CLARKE
sister to Ezekiel Richard BLOMFIELD born 29 Jul 1804 Wymondham
sister to Rebecca Alice BLOMFIELD born 24 Jun 1806 Wymondham died 03 Jun 1850 Te Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist
emigrated Aug 1841 from Gravesend with Mary Ann LUDBROOK and son Samuel on MANDARIN arrived Dec 1841 Port Nicholson,
sailed ABERCROMBIE to Auckland where met by George CLARKE jnr who took them to Te Waimate (Waimate North)
lived with Martha and George CLARKE in Grove cottage (Pakaraka, near Te Waimate)
sister to Stephen Edward BLOMFIELD born 22 Sep 1810 Wortwell died Sep 1859 Doncaster Yorkshire married Elizabeth ALDERSON or WALLER
sister to Selina Dorcas BLOMFIELD born 20 Aug 1812 Wortwell died 13 Feb 1813
sister to Selina Dorcas BLOMFIELD born 02 Apr 1815 Wortwell died 26 Apr 1880 Vincent St Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
married 09 Oct 1835 Topcroft Norfolk
Revd Dr Alexander MACDONALD born Apr 1813 Perth Scotland died 12 Mar 1888 Devonport Auckland
LMS Congregational minister 1836 Raratonga, 1837 in Samoa due to illness moved to Congregational church Auckland 1850
sister to Deborah Hannah BLOMFIELD born 11 Feb 1817 Wortwell died 1908 Honiton co Devon married 21 Nov 1837 Loddon Norfolk
Revd Charles Green STEVENS born c1810 Walsall Staffordshire a LMS missionary to Tahiti 1837 returned to England due to illness
daughter among nine children of Ezekiel BLOMFIELD born 28 Oct 1778 North Walsham Norfolk
died 14 Jul 1818 Great Glemham Suffolk or Wortwell cum Harleston buried 21 Jul 1818 meeting house grounds Wortwell;
Congregational minister Wymondham then Wortwell cum Harleston and author of religious books and natural history
son of Stephen BLOMFIELD born c.1740/ 1733 Wickham Skeith Suffolk died 27 Nov 1809
and Elizabeth LUISS (LEWIS or LYNES) born c.1750 died 17 March 1799
married 20 Oct 1800 Norfolk
and Mary Ann FUNNELL of Hunworth Norfolk born 1774
daughter (among six children) of Richard FUNNELL born c1828 Norfolk died Jul 1813 Norfolk
married 26 Dec 1866 Hunworth Norfolk
and Martha BECK born 01 Jan 1835 Sharrington Norfolk died Norfolk

(www.fergusontree.com)

brother to William MATTHEWS born 18 Mar 1814 Deddington (William and Isabella) died 22 Apr 1889 Howick Auckland rope maker buried Symonds St
arrived Auckland 28 Jan 1858 on TAMAR from London with wife Mary Anne and children Eliza, Joseph, Rizpah and William
daughter Eliza MATTHEWS married (i) 1865 All Saints Howick to John DUNNE died 1870
(ii) 06 Jan 1873 S Sepulchre Auckland Edmund FOLEY
daughter Rizpah Maria MATTHEWS born 1849 died 1878
married 29 Dec 1875 by Revd PH CORNFORD
Frederick William KELSEY died 11 Apr 1923 age 68 Howick who married (ii) 1888 Clara ALLPRESS
eldest son of the late Captain KELSEY Hull Yorkshire England
married 1841 England Mary Ann GREEN
born 1815 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire died 09 Feb 1870 age 57 residence New North Road buried Symonds St
?brother to Hannah MATTHEWS born 1816
brother to James Baker MATTHEWS born 13 Jan 1822 Deddington died 07 Mar 1886 Kaitaia
married Mary Ellen COCHRANE born 1837 died 1927
brother to Elizabeth MATTHEWS born 1824 (daughter of William and Elizabeth)
?brother to Rizpah MATTHEWS born 1825 died 1847

son of William MATTHEWS 22 Feb 1779 Whitby North Yorkshire died 1859 Deddington; loom owner of Deddington (weaver)
[some family trees have William married Isabella PECKET born 01 Jan 1787 Yafforth Yorkshire died between 1811 and 1814]
[children between 1816 and 1822 all of William and Rizpah;
note all baptism entries in Deddington register but no marriages for William or burials for wife/wives]
son of John MATTHEWS and Hannah KING born 1745 Whitby Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1785
married 30 Sep 1805 S Giles Oxford
and Rizpah BAKER born 1780 Duns Tews Oxfordshire died 1863
married 16 Dec 1833 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands,
Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide Dorset (findagrave 18 Oct 1822 Lydlinch North Dorset)
died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia
sister to Mathilda DAVIS born 1814 Lydlinch Dorset died 15 Jul 1884 age 70 Thames buried Shortland cemetery
married 11 Oct 1831 S John Waimate by Revd William YATE
William Gilbert PUCKEY born 05 May 1805 Penryn Cornwall died 27 Mar 1878 Kaitaia buried S Saviour Kaitaia CMS catechist
brother to Elizabeth PUCKEY born 27 Nov 1809 Penryn died 12 Nov 1870 Whangarei buried Christ church married 12 Sep 1827 Sydney
married 12 Sep 1827 by William YATE Sydney NSW
Gilbert MAIR born 27 May 1799 Peterhead Aberdeenshire Scotland died 16 Jul 1857 Whangarei buried Christ church Kamo Whangarei
son of William & Margery (née GILBERT) PUCKEY who both died Dec 1827 Sydney after drinking binge when daughter Elizabeth married Gilbert MAIR
both buried Devonshire Street cemetery Sydney for more details *see* FRASER, Waata Te Rangitewhata Tuahangata
sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT *qv*
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North married 1840 Caroline ISELTON
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow
married (21 Jan 1857 Waimate North) Eleanor NORRIS third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS of Norfolk
sister to Jane DAVIS married Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (1818-1909) collected Māori signatures for Te Tiriti o Waitangi
Resident Magistrate, judge of the Native land court, eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv* of Waimate
sister to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS
married (14 Jan 1858 by Richard DAVIS) James Alfred BEDGGOOD MPC of Roseburn

sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS born 1830 Paihia Bay of Islands died 26 Apr 1915 'at home' Kerikeri
married 12 Oct 1854 Waimate James KEMP born 02 Aug 1824 Kerikeri died 03 May 1899 Kerikeri
son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands
half-sister to John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary *qv*
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
married (i) 10 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset
and Mary CROCKER
born c1788 died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery
daughter of Gerge CROCKER born 1766 Devon (married 19 Jun 1788 Lydlinch Dorset) and Elizabeth LANE born c04 Jun 1775 Lydlinch
(422;272;56;124;89;50)

Education

Deddington school
apprenticed (to his father) weaver
1829 offered to CMS; mother died, and father married a second time
1830 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
07 Aug 1859 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS; deacon H WOLLASTON; preacher SELWYN)
(253;50)

Positions

18 Mar 1831 departed England from Plymouth on ARGYLE via Van Diemen land
17 Sep 1831 arrived Sydney ARGYLE (assistant chaplain or lay reader to convicts)
temporary staff Parramatta with Samuel MARSDEN
26 Mar 1832 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands ARGYLE
Mar 1832 catechist teacher (assistant to DAVIS R) CMS station Te Waimate
11 Nov 1832 arrived Kaitaia for new CMS mission:
03 Jan 1833 – 1883 appointed to CMS mission Kaitaia
Sep 1844 resident deacon (1859 priest) and inspector of schools under the archdeacon of Te Waimate CMS station Kaitaia; 'and pastoral charge not only of the members of the Church of both races resident within the above-named districts, but also the Strangers who may from time to time resort to any of the Harbours within the same '
06 Aug 1859 licensed as minister of the missionary district of Kaitaia upon admission to the holy order of priesthood
Nov 1861 serious illness
1881 clergyman electorate Bay of Islands (266)
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 52 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other

trained several Māori clergy: M TAUPAKI, P PATIKI, Charles PEKA, Charles REWETI, Reuben PAERATA, [Rupene TE PAERATA died of food poisoning – after dinner at home of Edward B CLARKE, tinned meat proved fatal] L TANGATA, Richard PAORA, James PAROHOI, Maynard TE HARA (ADA;50;263)
1844 author (with William Gilbert PUCKEY) *Kia rongo mai koutou e nga tangata katoa o te Hahi. Ko a te 20 o nga ra o te marama nei tukua ai nga tangata noho pono katoa ki te Ha karameta Tapu. E haere mai ana a te Katene kikonei ko te minita i te Hakarameta erangi kia whakaro nga tangata e hiahia ana kia kai i taua mea tapu kia inoi atu ki te Atua kia homai e Ia he ngakau ata whaka-aro ki aua mea : a hei te 16 ka haere mai kia uiuia e tona kai ui* (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
1844 (with Charles ELIOT) *He painga mo te tinana: He mea pai tenei mo te tangata Māori kia wakatupu i te witi, hei witi kai, hei witi hook* (Wakatu [Nelson])
1845-1850 *Sermon outlines* (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
26 Sep 1860 his son Richard Henry MATTHEWS of Kaitaia was married in Kaitaia mission church by his father Joseph MATTHEWS
to Clarissa Isabella DUNN second daughter of the Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN Sylvanacres Ouru (6)
26 Sep 1860 his daughter Eliza[beth] Anne MATTHEWS of Kaiataia was married in Kaitaia mission church by her father Joseph MATTHEWS
to Ephraim SHANNON Esq of Ahipara late of Waterford Ireland; died 26 Dec 1891 age 64 residence Kaitaia,
arrived Oct 1859 from Liverpool via MERMAID (chairman appreciative passengers); teacher private school Kaitaia; first head Pukepoto & Kaitaia district high school
08 Mar 1865 married at Kaitaia mission church second son Robert Noble Herbert MATTHEWS died 1881 to Sophia Louisa Henrietta SUBRITZKY died 1876
raised the seven children of second son Robert Noble Herbert MATTHEWS (see obituary for Herbert Bismark MATTHEWS 19 May 1933 *Northern Advocate* page 1)
16 May 1867 Ernest William Davis MATTHEWS married Kaitaia church by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS to Marion Annie MASTERS
12 Jan 1869 Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS married Kaitaia by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS (from intention to marry) to Robert Horatio DUNN
18 Oct 1875 fourth son (youngest child) Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS married Kaitaia mission station New Zealand by groom's father Revd Joseph MATTHEWS to Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY
Dec 1895 p225 obituary *Church Gazette*
16 Dec 1895 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
20 Oct 1896 Bishop's Synod address *Auckland Star* (424)
introduced gorse to Northland

MATTHEWS, OSWALD JOHN

born 07 May 1913 Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull Yorkshire died 07 Oct 2008 buried Taupo
brother to Eric Beaumont MATTHEWS born Jun ¼ 1907
brother to Hubert Samuel MATTHEWS born Sep ¼ 1909
son of Samuel Robert Bellamy MATTHEWS born 03 Aug 1876 Hull died 09 Aug 1955 Kingston-upon-Hull trained teacher
probate to Eric Beaumont MATTHEWS school teacher £1521
married Sep ¼ 1903 Hull
and Alice SCURRELL born c1881 Sculcoates died 1929 Sculcoates
married Mar ¼ 1946 Hull
Betty RICHARDSON born 19 Sep 1923 birth registered Sculcoates died 29 Aug 2015 buried Taupo
daughter of Thomas Edward RICHARDSON born 14 Jan 1900 Hull died 21 Nov 1975 (1939) company director
left £85353
and Mildred Elgey ATKINSON born 20 Mar 1900 Hull died 29 Aug 1977
left £71022

Education

1935 Ripon Hall Oxford
1937 S Edmund Hall
1937 BA
1941 MA
1937 GOE
1937 deacon York
1938 priest York

Positions

1937-1941 curate Beverley Minster
1941-1948 vicar S Peter Drypool
1942-1945 chaplain to forces RAF
1942-1948 chaplain Hull hospital
1948-1953 vicar Fridaythorpe with Fimber and Thixendale
1953-1954 chaplain mission to seamen Buenos Aires
24 Feb 1954 sailed Buenos Aires to Southampton on ANDES with Betty and two children
from Argentina to 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London
09 Dec 1954 sailed Southampton to NZ on DOMINION MONARCH with Betty and two children
last address in UK Mission to Seamen Victoria Dock Road
1955-1964 chaplain missions to seamen city and diocese of Wellington c/o Missions to Seamen, Stout St Wellington NZ
1960 acting vicar Levuka Fiji diocese Polynesia
1964 leave of absence Labasa
15 Oct 1964-1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Taita diocese Wellington
14 Mar 1969-1977 vicar parochial district Wanganui East (242)
1977-1993 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1996-2005- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(1997, 2001) 12 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier Auckland
(2003, 2007) residing 12/107 Walker Road Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

photo supplied by family for history of Wellington Missions to Seamen
note: Missions to Seamen now known as Mission to Seafarers

MATTHEWS, RALPH VERNON

born 03 Apr 1928 died 04 Mar 1983 buried Kohupatiki cemetery Clive Hawkes Bay
son (only child) of Vernon Arthur Fred MATTHEWS
born 08 May 1898 died 29 Aug 1980
26 Feb 1941 deputy registrar for Births, Deaths & Marriages Carterton
brother to Christine Florence Emily MATTHEWS died 09 Sep 1970 age 75 buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Ivy Maude Mercy MATTHEWS born 08 Dec 1895 died 1984
married 1926 David Jack COOPER born 29 Dec 1901 died 1980
brother to Vivian Chester John MATTHEWS born 22 Jan 1902 died 05 Apr 1986 buried Hamilton Park (1945 Panama)
brother to Montague MATTHEWS born 02 Mar 1906 died 1981 of Palmerston North
married 22 Dec 1938 Palmerston North & divorced 1951
Hope THYNNE born 1913
(1934) probationer Palmerston North public hospital, thanks from Revd KENNY re Sunday school Foxton
(1938) Hastings
second daughter of Mrs (Nellie Lena née CARDIGAN)
married 1911
and the late Mr Francis George THYNNE Robinson St Foxton
son of Arthur Crook MATTHEWS farmer died 05 Dec 1945 of 11 Regent St Palmerston North (Brethren)
from Arlangham Gloucestershire butcher Cuba St Palmerston North (obituary 29 Dec 1945 *Manawatu Standard* page 3)
17 Feb 1909 arrived Wellington for New Plymouth (left 31 Dec 1908)
with wife, two daughters & three sons on SS TURAKINA

and Gertrude Maude ~ died 12 Dec 1956 age 82
married 30 Dec 1925
and Thelma Ovidia BRAGGINS born 24 May 1903 (as Ovida)
died 24 Jan 1984 Havelock North (typed as Thelma Ovida MATTHEWS widow, born 24 May 1902)
probate to Peter Geoffrey ATKINS and Paul VON DADELSZEN
sister to Ola Millicent BRAGGINS born 28 Mar 1907 Masterton died 23 Mar 1959 Dannevirke buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
married 29 Oct 1935
Ernest FRANCIS born 05 Nov 1903 Weber died 23 Oct 1962 buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
son of William FRANCIS (married 1894) and Amelia Mary/May TAYLOR
sister to Ellery Edward William BRAGGINS born 14 Oct 1908 died 29 Jun 1978
married 07 Sep 1935 Rachel Thompson MANTTAN
born 26 Jun 1909 (as Rachael Thomson) Palmerston North died 16 Aug 1978 (as Rachael)
sister to John BRAGGINS born 29 Jul 1910 died 30 Jul 1910 age 10 hours
sister to Jessie Elizabeth BRAGGINS born 04 Jul 1914 died 25 Sep 2006 Wren (with navy NZ#0195)
married 22 Jul 1944 John Dudley TAYLES born 23 Aug 1916 died 15 Dec 2000
sister to Nancy Noreen BRAGGINS born 20 Dec 1915 died 10 Sep 1998
married (i) 1940 and divorced 1946 Thomas PHILLIPS
married (ii) 02 May 1951 Gordon Kitchener PRISK born 1911 died 1986 Tauranga
footwear retailer Dannevirke & c1938 owner Luxury Landliner co (31 Jul 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* & 21 Jul 1950 *Otago Daily News* page 8)
son of Thomas John PRISK (married 07 Oct 1905 at 17 Taranaki St Wellington) and Charlotte BURGESS
sister to Charles Ernest Francis BRAGGINS born 06 Sep 1918 died 29 Sep 1962 Kalgoorlie Western Australia
married 27 Mar 1943 Betty May WEST born 24 Jul 1925 (not found) Ormondville died 27 Nov 1992 Kalgoorlie
daughter of William WEST and Sarah Ann DOBBS
sister to Burgess Alexander Clarence BRAGGINS born 20 Mar 1920 died 30 Jan 2000 buried Taita lawn cemetery Naenae RSA section
engaged 13 Oct 1945 and married 01 Mar 1946 Mavis Doreen GROOME born 21 May 1924 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1997 buried Taita
second daughter of Charles Matthew GROOME (married 21 Feb 1918 London) and Lillian Florence May HAWTHORN Lower Hutt city
daughter (eldest among eight children) of Charles William BRAGGINS
born 23 Jun 1874 Masterton died 08 May 1955 Wellington buried Mangatera Dannevirke
son (among nine children) of Edward George BRAGGINS fire brigade member
born 22 Jan 1842 Greenwich died 21 Aug 1919 age 76 Masterton buried Archer St Masterton
eldest son of Thomas William BRAGGINS (1823-1887) and Sarah Elizabeth FLETCHER
'arrived early 40's' in fact arrived 19 Dec 1856 Wellington on OLIVER LANG
married 25 Jul 1867 (bride as SAYERS)
and Sarah Elizabeth SAYER born 06 Aug 1849 Wellington died 05 Sep 1911 Masterton buried Archer St Masterton
daughter of Richard Burgess SAYER
married 08 May 1842 Wellington
and Jemima COGLAN (née OXENHAM) born 03 Oct 1826 Plymouth Devon baptised 25 Jun 1837 S M Ary Portsea
died 13 Aug 1869 Carterton buried Clareville
who married (i) 01 Jun 1840 Wellington to Hamilton George COGLAN died 11 Dec 1841 Wellington
(iii) 30 Apr 1855 Wellington to John ASHMORE
(iv) 23 Apr 1866 Greytown to Benjamin STINSON
married 27 Sep 1900
and Jessie Bernadine BENSEN
died 28 Apr 1944 age 66 (registered as Jessie Bernedina) Dannevirke buried Mangatera Dannevirke
(obituary 05 May 1944 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 4)
married before 1957
Pauline Cecily GLOVER public health nurse
born 21 Mar 1932 died 02 Aug 2026 (as Pauline Cecily MATTHEWS) Taupo hospital private funeral
sister to Lawrence Keller GLOVER born 04 Aug 1912 (mother as Myrtle Frances) died 2007
sister to Ona May GLOVER born 1914 (mother as Myrtle Frances)
sister to Murray Edward GLOVER born 16 Oct 1919 (mother as Myrtle Frances) died 1994 married 1941 Jeanette JAMIESON
sister to Mary GLOVER born 31 Jul 1923 (mother as Myrtle Frances) died 2010 married 1948 John Gardiner BROWN
sister to Pearl GLOVER born 1925 (mother as Myrtle Frances)
sister to Frederick GLOVER born 21 Nov 1926 died 25 Feb 2023 Summerset by the Park funeral Howick Baptist church
married Dulcie
sister to twin Grace Elizabeth GLOVER born 13 Apr 1928 died 2025 married HULL
sister to twin Ruth Louisa GLOVER born 13 Apr 1928 died 21 May 1928 age 5 weeks
youngest daughter (and child among six daughters and three sons) of Edward Henry GLOVER
born 21 Nov 1883 died 17 Dec 1980 Auckland probate to wife Myrtle Frances GLOVER
& L E GLOVER transferred to Frederick GLOVER of Howick electrician
married 04 Oct 1911
and Myrtle Francess MURRAY
born 04 Mar 1891 (as Myrtle Frances) died 17 Aug 1981
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 died 1981 married 1920 George Whitaker CONNON died 1966 age 68
daughter (among four) of Thomas Edgar MURRAY accountant born 24 Dec 1860 Auckland died 06 Feb 1937 age 77 Auckland
son of Captain Patrick Joseph MURRAY master mariner (09 Feb 1937 *New Zealand Herald* page 12)
born MURPHY 10 Jul 1835 Waterford Ireland
died 31 Oct 1919 Sisters of the Poor Shelly Beach Road Ponsonby buried Symonds St
son of Paul MURPHY born 1798 Ireland died 20 Feb 1884 Christchurch buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
married 1830

and Mary Ann DOWER born 1802 Ireland died 25 Jul 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1857 (as MURRAY changed name)
and Rhoda GARRETT born 1837 England died 27 Dec 1897 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1882
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE born 29 Aug 1856 Liverpool died 07 Aug 1930 age 74 Auckland hospital
funeral from residence 30 Williamson Avenue Ponsonby for Waikumete (Roman Catholic)
PAULINE CECILY MATTHEWS married (ii) 1987
Colin Reginald BAKER born 26 Aug 1923 died 19 Apr 2012 funeral S Andrew Taupo
RNZAF WW II #411146
married (i) 1949 Edna Milly (Pixie) WOOTTON born 02 May 1912 died 22 Apr 1984 Gisborne buried Park Island Napier
brother to Joyce Una BAKER born 03 Oct 1916 died 1999
brother to Ralph George BAKER joiner born 03 Nov 1918 Napier died 27 Feb 1995 Napier buried Western Hills
Dec 1942 reported missing sgt RNZAF now recorded POW & Jun 1945 safe in England
married
June Athalie BLANCHETT born 07 Jun 1920 (as June) died 04 Jul 2004 Taradale buried Western Hills of 31D Waterhouse St
sister to Ngaire Margaret BLANCHETT born 07 Jul 1927 died 13 Aug 2020 Auckland buried Whararangi Napier
at death of 227 Mount Eden Road Auckland
married
Trenton Vivian (Trent) SIMMISS born 19 Aug 11925 died 11 Nov 1995 buried Whararangi
daughter of Percy George BLANCHETT
married (bride as Mary Margurite Beaty)
and Mary Margaret Beattie THEW
son of Thomas George BAKER died 1963 age 83 (married 1915) and Jessie Louisa ROSSITER died 1945 age 65

Education

Napier boys high school
n d College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1958 LTh (1st cl Hons)
1955 deacon Waiapū
02 Dec 1956 priest Waiapū (Advent Sunday in cathedral deacons HH EAMES, DT FERGUSON & DJ KIDD, priest RV MATTHEWS presented by SFN WEYMOUTH preacher Canon SR GARDINER)
31 Aug 1979 consecrated bishop in Waiapū cathedral by Archbishop of New Zealand (JOHNSON), bishops of Nelson (SUTTON), Christchurch (PYATT), Auckland (REEVES), Wellington (NORMAN), Polynesia (BRYCE), Aotearoa (BENNETT), and bishops ML WIGGINS, SN SPENCE, JT HOLLAND, EA GOWING and RO BOWLBY (Newcastle).

Positions

1955-1960 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1957-1963 chaplain to T.F. (Territorial Forces)
1960-1970 vicar Waipukurau
1969-1970 honorary canon S John cathedral
1970-1976 vicar Taupo
1970-1976 canon of S John's cathedral Napier
1976-1979 vicar Gisborne
1 976-1979 archdeacon Waiapū
1979-1983 (death) bishop of Waiapū residing 8 Cameron Terrace Napier

MAUNSELL, GEORGE

born 02 Dec 1838 Port Waikato south of the Manukau harbour Auckland New Zealand
baptised by Bishop William BROUGHTON on his visit 1838
died 23 Dec 1909 age 71 residence "The Bungalow" Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland probate Jul 1910 £2615
buried 24 Dec 1909 age 68 Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to eldest son Edward Swartz MAUNSELL born 16 Jun 1837 Port Waikato died 22 Jan 1908 Riverside Waihakeke Greytown Wairarapa
(daughter Ada Mary MAUNSELL born 1873 registered as Edward Sewartz, & son Frederick George John MAUNSELL born 1867 as Edward Schwartz)
married (i) 14 Apr 1863 S Peter Willis St Wellington
Rose Anna MAGINNITY born 1843 Ireland died 02 Oct 1878 Riversdale Greytown buried Greytown
sister to John MAGINNITY wine & spirit merchant
born 09 Jul 1845 Ireland died 07 Jun 1898 residence Murphy St Wellington buried Roman Catholic section Karori
1878 elected councillor for Thorndon ward of Wellington Council
married 28 Jan 1868 Wairarapa at Willow Holme by Revd A KNELL
to Elizabeth (Eliza) HENNESSEY born 1846
died 07 May 1911 Wellington result of mistaking rose spray (nicotine preparation) for her medicine
sister to Andrew Thomas MAGINNITY** born 1849 Wellington died 12 Mar 1918 residence Brougham St Nelson
13 Mar 1918 funeral Nelson cathedral (obit 12 Mar 1918 *Nelson Evening Mai* and funeral 14 Mar 1918l)
1860's lieutenant Greytown cavalry
Member of the Legislative Council (MLC) 14 Jul 1914-12 Mar 1918 appointed by the Reform government
second chancellor Nelson diocese
(*vice* A PITT, son, his son-in-law T E MAUNSELL*, 25 Aug 1925 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
father to younger son Arthur Charles MAGINNITY solicitor died 02 Nov 1921 age 46 chancellor Nelson diocese
married 1873 Jane HAITE born 1849 *possibly* Lambeth London died 12 Feb 1927

daughter and eldest surviving child of James MAGINNITY born 1818 Ireland died 31 Dec 1860 Wellington
arrived New Zealand 1847 with family and on hospital staff for 65th Regiment
a William MAGINNITY of the 65th regiment died 1897 age 70 Victoria Place Wellington
Mar 1892 employed by Council 'to look after the various City Reserves'
Sep 1893 slipped on an orange peel and received two or three nasty cuts to the head
married 07 Dec 1837 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
and Jane QUINN born c1821 Ireland died 02 Jan 1861 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married (ii) Oct 1879 Greytown by Revd TEAKLE
Mary Elizabeth SPRATT born 1848 London died 23 Jan 1917 Carterton
eldest daughter of Dr Henry T SPRATT and his first wife Elizabeth Sayer HOWELL
family arrived 1856 on SURGE and after a year in Whanganui settled in Greytown Wairarapa
father to sixth son Thomas Edward MAUNSELL* SM
born 1880 (mother Mary Elizabeth née SPRATT) died 10 Jan 1954 buried Wakapuaka
married 11 Nov 1907 Nelson cathedral by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE (no record found bdm, nor birth record for Effie)
to Effie MAGINNITY born 12 Jan 1877 died 05 Mar 1975 ashes interred with husband Wakapuaka
eldest daughter of Andrew Thomas MAGINNITY** [1907 secretary Navy League] - *see* details above
brother to Robert MAUNSELL born 01 Feb 1840 Waikato Heads (Maraetai)
died 29 Jun 1908 "Eridge" Lansdowne Wairarapa left £101,422 buried Masterton
farmed in partnership with his brother John (Frederick) MAUNSELL, Tenui, Castle Point Wairarapa (later changed to Tinui)
[**note**: Tinui Taipo, the site of the first Anzac memorial is also known as Mt Maunsell
– raised 25 Apr 1916 by locals including veteran Hubert Maxwell (Max) CHRISTIE a local carpenter & vicar Basil ASHCROFT *qv*]
brother to John (Frederick) MAUNSELL born 1841 Waikato Heads died 22 May 1921 Lansdowne Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton
married 12 Jan 1866 S Mary Acton Middlesex by Revd CM HARVEY
Emma Louise BEAUCHAMP niece and adopted daughter of Henry H BEAUCHAMP of East Lodge, Acton (Ealing London)
born 1855 borough of Barking and Dagenham London died 30 Sep 1926 buried Masterton
brother to Susanna MAUNSELL born 1844 Waikato Heads died 18 May 1920 Mosman Sydney married 1871 Revd Charles BICE *qv*
brother to Frances Catherine MAUNSELL born 07 Dec 1845 Port Waikato
died 10 Dec 1924 Parnell funeral S Mary buried S Stephen's churchyard
married (1867) S Mary
George Schwartz KISSLING born 1841 Walton/Sculcoates Yorkshire died 26 Nov 1920 Parnell banker buried S Stephen churchyard
son of Archdeacon George Adam KISSLING *qv* and Margaret MOXON
brother to Anne Gabbett MAUNSELL born 1847 [?19 Dec 1850] Port Waikato
died 26 Jan 1929 age 59 at 30 Gladstone Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Henry MAUNSELL born 11 Feb 1848 (birth registered) [not in family trees but only child registered]
?1869 labourer residing near Shortland St
?insurance canvasser
?Jan 1883 cow wounded at Arch Hill by How CHING
?1892 damage on allotment Wolfe St (also another Henry MAUNSELL known as "Leicester Harry")
half-brother to Agnes MAUNSELL born 1854 Port Waikato died 20 Mar 1950 buried Purewa
married 10 Jul 1895 Ha'apai Tonga by Revd JB WATKIN
Richard Karl Gustav BRENDEL died 21 Dec 1920 Auckland 22 Dec 1920 funeral leaves LITTLE's Marble Arch
only son of Julius BRENDEL secretary Breslau-Friburg railway company Breslau Germany
half-brother to Jane MAUNSELL born 1855 Waikato Heads died 31 Aug 1933 Takutai St Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
married 23 Aug 1881 S Mary Parnell by Revd CM PYM rector of Cherry Burton Hull Yorkshire
Augustus John Ligar COATES born 1849 died 25 Oct 1926 buried Purewa
eldest surviving son of James COATES of Auckland and Sarah Ann BENDALL
[**note**: George MAUNSELL gave his Māori dictionary to nephew RJ COATES (01 Oct 1917 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)]
half-brother to Herbert MAUNSELL accountant
born 01 Oct 1864 Te Kōhanga (Waikato Heads) died 05 Sep 1957 age 92 Te Aroha buried All Saints Howick formerly of Howick
24 Nov 1900 farewelled from Queen St office transferred to Dunedin office of New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency company
married (i) 10 Oct 1894 residence of bride's parents by Revd Thomas NORRIE
Helen BELL died 26 Mar 1926 age 57 at 26 Claremont St Roslyn Dunedin buried 28 Mar 1926 Andersons Bay
second daughter of James BELL Esq of Clevedon, Wairoa South
married (ii) ?1927 (not found but confirmed by his will)
Ethel Jane Georgina BOWDEN
born 06 Jun 1884 baptised S Stephen North Dunedin 1884 died 31 Aug 1954 buried All Saints Howick
(1925) 5 Middleton Road Caversham spinster
sister to John BOWDEN born 1883 as John William baptised S Stephen North Dunedin 1883
sister to Mary Christina BOWDEN born 1887
sister to Harold Leslie BOWDEN born 1890 died 1949 age 58
married Dec 1920 home of bride's parents by Revd Charles CONNOR
Murielle Alice FRAME born 1894 (as Alice Muriel) died 1956 age 63 (benefactor of Herbert MAUNSELL's will)
sister to Alice Muriel FRAME died 16 Jan 1893 age 2 months residence of her parents Beach Road
third daughter (among eleven children) of David Bruce FRAME Marine Parade Napier architect
died Jun 1938 Napier (obituary 22 Jun 1938 *Dominion* page 13)
married 23 Feb 1884
and Annie Elvira HERDSON died 1957 age 94

daughter of William BOWDEN eldest son of John BOWDEN Duddingston
married 04 May 1882 North East Valley Dunedin by Revd Dr M STUART MD assisted by Revd AC GILLIES
and Christina GRANT daughter of John GRANT Perth Scotland
second son of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
married (i) 13 Jan 1835 S Ann Blackfriars London
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads New Zealand (buried there)
(photograph (Ross Alan WARDS) headstone Kinder Library KIN-245-1 item number 57)
daughter of John James PIGOTT
and Susanna CHERRY
ROBERT MAUNSELL married (ii) 30 Sep 1852 Glen Innes Waitakere to Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON
married (i) 26 Apr 1866 Islington co Middlesex England,
Rosetta Margaret SHERWIN
(1861) residing model prison Islington West, Middlesex
born c1846 Ireland
died 07 Jul 1871 age 24 mission station Parawai (Thames Auckland province)
cousin to Valentine Oliver SHERWIN born c1848 London (1851) wine merchants son
sister to Charlotte Isabella SHERWIN baptised 13 Sep 1846 Ballyhay co Cork Ireland
sister to Gerald Albert SHERWIN (1879) commercial clerk 4 Church Road Kingsland baptised 01 Jan 1852 All Saints Birmingham
sister to Louisa Anna Maria SHERWIN baptised 29 Apr 1854 All Saints Birmingham Warwickshire died Dec 1932 Edmonton Middlesex
relationship/married (i) with Rodney VOJVODICH
married 02 Aug 1877 Edward Wood STAPLEY born c1853 Tunbridge Wells died 1933 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Ambrose SHERWIN
(1850) probably chaplain at gaol in Paradise Lane Wakefield Yorkshire
(1851) chaplain borough prison Birmingham
(1852) son Gerald Albert SHERWIN born Birmingham married Mar 1877 Islington
(1856) assistant chaplain Pentonville prison London
(1861) chaplain model prison Pentonville Islington [left £800]
born c1802 Ireland died 04 Dec 1878 age 76 convict prison Pentonville Islington
brother to Emma SHERWIN born c1820 Ireland
brother to Ellen (STEPHENS) born c1800 Ireland her daughter Ann STEPHENS born c1820 Ireland
(1851) widow of Lieutenant colonel STEPHENS
and Margaret Grant ~ born c1810/1817 Ireland;
married (ii) 08 Apr 1874 S Matthew Auckland by R MAUNSELL assisted by RH MITCHELL her uncle,
Elizabeth Mary KEATING(E)
born c1844 Ireland
died 22 Oct 1917 age 73 residence Stanmore Road Grey Lynn Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Remuera
niece to the Revd Richard Henry MITCHELL (1873) temporarily priest at S Matthew Auckland
sister-in-law to Canon C M NELSON
niece to the Revd John MITCHELL
only daughter of John KEATING(E) solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
brother to the Revd John KEATING(E) temporary parish priest S Matthew Auckland
(422;272;7;124;128;89)

Education

College of S John Evangelist school Auckland
1850 CMS College Home
1862 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1864 deacon Victoria Hong Kong for London
09 Jul 1865 priest Rochester (89)

Positions

1859 from England returned to New Zealand and took up CMS appointment
1859 – 1861 catechist teacher (under R MAUNSELL) CMS mission Kohanga Kawhia
1862 to England
1864 – 1865 curate Broomfield Essex diocese Rochester
1865 – 1866 curate Barnsley Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1866 – 1868 CMS mission Paihia (89)
1867 assistant (to WILLIAMS S) priest CMS mission Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
1868 supervised printing of first full Bible in te reo with others while visiting England
1868 – 1875 minister for district Hauraki (Thames) diocese Auckland (253)
May 1871 pleaded guilty Grahamstown (Thames) to driving his vehicle on the footpath due to the 'bad state of the main road'
Nov 1872 chaplain to bishop Auckland, accompanied him on pastoral visit Norfolk Island
26 Jul 1875 recommissioned by CMS New Zealand
1875 stationed CMS postings Auckland and Hauraki
1875 – 1880 minister for CMS mission Tauranga
1881 minister for CMS mission Ōpōtiki (89)
1881 missionary residing Ōpōtiki electorate Tauranga (266)
Oct 1882 owner 222 acres rural land Whakatāne worth £220, and land Ōpōtiki worth £160 (36)

1892 in England, locum S Gabriel Bristol
saw Māori translation of Old Testament through the press (89)
1890 appointed licensed interpreter under Native Lands court
Jun 1891 acted in case where Joseph WARBRICK was accused falsely of shooting a bull
27 Oct 1892 – 21 Oct 1893 in England (89)
01 Sep 1900 licensed Māori missioner for Waikato archdeaconry including the Thames district diocese Auckland (moved due to ill health)
1903 priest-in-charge Māori work in the Kaipara district and the islands around Auckland (36;277;278)
Other
1884 translated John Pilkington NORRIS, *Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles* as *Nga Mahi a nga Apotoro* (SPCK)
Dec 1909 residing Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland (124)
Feb 1910 p29 obituary *Church Gazette*

MAUNSELL, JOHN HARCOURT
born c1908 ?Canada died 1990 age 82 British Columbia Canada
son of Charles Edward Horatio MAUNSELL
born 16 Oct 1869 Hertfordshire England baptised 05 Dec 1869 died 1946 Victoria British Columbia
brother to Ellen Louisa MacKereth MAUNSELL born 01 Aug 1866 London died 05 Aug 1951 North Vancouver buried North Vancouver
second son of Edward Marriott MAUNSELL clerk in Bank of England
born 1840 died 10 Mar 1919 buried S Matthias churchyard Malvern Link Worcestershire England
son of Revd Horatio MAUNSELL rector Drumbo co Down Ireland
youngest son (among eleven sons, four clergy & one daughter) of Daniel MAUNSELL
admitted 1769 to Middle Temple of Ballywilliam co Limerick Ireland
married 18 Feb 1779
and Sarah MEARES
married 1937
and Louisa Anne MARRIOT
daughter of Revd G MARRIOT minor canon Canterbury
married (i) 1865 Yorkshire
and Ellen Margaret MacK(E)RETH born 1842 died 1898 Lambeth London buried West Norwood cemetery
EM MAUNSELL married (ii) 1901 Esther Ashwin NAYLER
born 13 Jun 1856 died 28 Feb 1910 buried S Matthias churchyard Malvern Link
married Jun ¼ 1904 Wandsworth
and Annie Edith MARRYAT (*sic*) born England baptised 11 Sep 1870 Battersea died 1951 Victoria British Columbia
daughter of the Revd Cockburn Peel MARRIOTT born 1835 Canterbury
1881 widowed second master medical school London clerk in holy orders
married 1864 Holy Trinity Vauxhall Bridge Road
and Ellen Marsh HAMBER born c1835 Middlesex died 1877 Battersea
married 27 1932 Victoria British Columbia
Margaret Alice HARRIS teacher
born 19 Feb 1909 South Africa baptised 07 Dec 1909 Pretoria
daughter of Joseph Edward HARRIS born England
and Alice Nona CAVE born England
Education
1948 deacon British Columbia
1950 priest British Columbia
Positions
1932 bank clerk
06 Mar 1933 Victoria British Columbia birth of eldest child daughter Anne Robin Mabel MAUNSELL
Victoria and Oak Bay British Columbia
1947 moved to Manson's Landing Cortez Island
1949-1955 incumbent Cowichan diocese British Columbia
1955-1957 chaplain Shawnigan Lake school;
1957-1960 vicar Keremeos diocese Kootenay
sailed 1960 from Vancouver to Auckland on ORCADES
1960-1961 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato
1961-1965 vicar Frankton gone 1965 NZ clerical directory
20 Nov 1963 led prayers at centenary of Battle of Rangiriri
(article incorrectly claimed descendant of Robert MAUNSELL, *Press* 25 Nov 1963 page 11)
1965-1967 rector Glandore
12 Jun 1967 arrived New Zealand from Southampton on ORIANA
1971 curate S Barnabas Victoria diocese British Columbia
from 1971 residing 5-1005 St Charles St Victoria British Columbia Canada
Other
daughter Anne Robin Mabel SUDDABY (née MAUNSELL) died 14 Feb 2023 Salmon Arm funeral 17 Feb S John Salmon Arm
teacher married 1968 Geoffrey SUDDABY widow and lived Deep Spring he died 1995
(https://www.saobserver.net/obituaries/robin-suddaby-7312968)

MAUNSELL, ROBERT

born 24 Oct 1810 Milford Castletroy co Limerick Ireland baptised Dublin
died 19 Apr 1894 age 83 residence St George's Bay Road Parnell buried Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to eldest son Revd Richard MAUNSELL MA born 06 Nov 1797 Limerick died 05 Mar 1857 Glebe Drehidtarsna co Limerick
eighth son (among nine sons and two daughters) of George MAUNSELL of Milford collector of customs and banker
born 1754 died c1834
married (ii)
and Frances Fitzgerald MAGRATH born after 1774 Adare Limerick died after 1835
sister to John Fitzgerald MAGRATH born 1778 died 1826
only daughter of Gamaliel Fitzgerald MAGRATH of Redmondstown;
born 1750 Limerick Ireland died 17 Jan 1796 Taunton co Somerset
son of John MAGRATH born c1719 died 04 Jan 1770
married 1738
and Elizabeth FITZGERALD born 1719
[**Note**: *Burke's Irish Family Records* correctly gives the surname MAGRATH]
married 1774
and Elizabeth QUIN born 1755
married (i) 01 Oct 1834 S Ann Blackfriars London by the Revd J SAUNDERS,
Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England
died 24 Oct 1851 age 37 Waikato Heads New Zealand buried foreshore Port Waikato [private land]
(photograph (Ross Alan WARDS) headstone Kinder Library KIN-245-1 item number 57)
(see 23 Dec 1936 *New Zealand Herald* 'A Pioneer's Grave')
daughter of John James PIGOTT
married 23 Nov 1813 Holy Trinity Coventry
and Susanna CHERRY;
married (ii) 30 Sep 1852 Glen Innes Waitakere
Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON
born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Fife Scotland died 03 Oct 1864 Te Kōhanga New Zealand
'only lived two days after her confinement, the child surviving her' [Herbert MAUNSELL born 01 Oct 1864]
sister to (the Revd) George Ann PANTON minister Free Church of Scotland Auckland
first minister S Andrew Auckland then returned to Glasgow Scotland replaced 1852 after vacancy by Revd FINLAY of Kilbride
born 1814 died 1873 Scotland
sister to eldest daughter Janet (Jessie) PANTON born 12 Dec 1809 Cupar married 03 Nov 1830 Cupar to John GRIGOR
parents to Dr William Panton GRIGOR born 10 May 1838 Cromarty Scotland died 28 May 1909 Invercargill
arrived Auckland Jan 1849 with her brother and his family on DUKE OF PORTLAND
came with Matthew WHYTLAW flax miller and wife - they rented one end of the schoolhouse
assisted the MAUNSELLs at Waikato Heads
daughter (among twelve children) of George Ann PANTON printer
born 05 Feb 1769 Edinburgh died 02 Feb 1834 Cupar
son of William PANTON and Christian FLINT
married 13 Aug 1805 Cupar
and Agnes HOYES born 28 Oct 1783 Dalgety Fife Scotland died 27 Dec 1847 Cupar Fife Scotland
daughter of Revd John HOYES and Janet REID
(422;272;22)

Education

at Waterford, under the Revd J GRAHAM
Jul 1828 Trinity College Dublin
1833 BA honours in Classics; Hebrew prize Trinity College Dublin
1832 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
LLD (honorary) Trinity College Dublin
22 Dec 1833 deacon London for the colonies (at S James Piccadilly BLOMFIELD)
[**note**: William Colenso in his autobiography 'before I left London I saw him (MAUNSELL) ordained Deacon at St Paul's by the Bp. of London']
21 Dec 1834 priest London for the colonies (272;50;70;22)

Positions

04 Feb 1835 departed FLORENTIA England for Australia
mid-1835 three months service Sydney diocese Australia
08 Nov 1835 departed Sydney NSW Australia
25 Nov 1835 with wife (i) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands
Nov 1835 minister CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
Aug 1836 established (with HAMLIN J) CMS mission Manukau harbour
Jun 1839 CMS mission station Maraetai Waikato heads
1840 1st Christian service in Auckland
19 Jul 1842 minister of the district of Waikato diocese New Zealand (272)
- 1845 rural dean Waikato (253)
1847 established school at Maraetai
18 Oct 1847 open letter to Governor GREY protesting against the instructions and despatch from the Select Committee of the House

of Commons, Jul 1844 – published 12 Aug 1851 *Daily Southern Cross*
1849–1865 CMS mission Kohanga Waikato Heads (50;51)
25 Jan 1860 - 1865 archdeacon Waikato
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1865–07 Feb 1882 incumbent *(vice* KISSLING G) S Mary Parnell Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1868 archdeacon Waitemata diocese Auckland
29 Aug 1869 arrived Auckland HERO
Feb 1870 – Jun 1883 archdeacon Auckland (277)
21 Oct 1870 commissary for bishop of Auckland (277)
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
1872 – 1875, 1889 – 1891 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
1874 – 1891 governor (for diocese Waiapū) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (272)
1882 retired after 30 years' service CMS missionary (50;1883 clergy list)
1882 owner particularly in Parnell and Auckland land worth £6,165 (36)
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
26 Jun 1883 licensed to take occasional duty (277)
Other
committed Orangeman, working with Orangemen across the country, particularly at Christchurch S John (see WATSON, HM), and outstandingly hostile to Ritualists and Tractarians and Roman Catholics (70)
known amongst Māori as TE MANIHERA
author and translator
1840 – 1857 translator of the Old Testament into te reo Māori
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/maunsell_translation1858.html
1838 *Ko te Anatikaraiti: he kororerorero, na te akonga raua ko tona kai wakaak* (Wesleyan Mission Press, Mangungu) (anti-Catholic tract)
1839 *Ahua amine mama meri* (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Lesson sheets)
1839 *He kupu ui mo te hunga o te kura* (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Catechetical lessons for schools)
1840 (translator) *Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka tuarima a Mohi ko tona ingoa nei ko Tiuteronomi* (Deuteronomy 1-12)
1841 (translator) *Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka a Ihaia a te poropiti* (portions of Isaiah)
1842 *A Grammar of the New Zealand language* (four editions)
1842 *He patai: Ma te monita e panga te patai, ka oho Māori mai ai te karaihe; ko reira te monita mea ai, "Tena koa te kupu," a ma ratou e wakahua mai te tino wahi o te rarangi e rite ana* (Auckland) (Catechetical questions)
1844 *He hoa kororerero* (on European pre-Christian superstitions)
?1844 He Patai (questions and scriptural answers)
1845 (translator) *Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Mohi, e karangatia nei ko Kenehi* (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (proposed text of Genesis)
1845 *He Kauwhau na Te Manihera (Atirikona)* (reprinted by Government Printer in 1911)
1846 *Ko te Whakapono* (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (eight Māori sermons, bound as published; different collections and individual sermons also published)
1848 *Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito*
1849 *Hints on schools amongst the aborigines: in five letters to the Lord Bishop of New Zealand* (St. John's College Press, Auckland)
1850 *He kupu ma te ngakau inoi* (private and family prayers) (several editions)
1868 (translator with William WILLIAMS, Elizabeth COLENSO, GA SELWYN and William WATTS) *Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara, Ko te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou* (first complete Māori Bible)
1871 *Man and the monkey: a lecture delivered in the Choral Society Hall*
1871 (compiler) *Nga minita i roto i te whawhai* (defense of SELWYN's and MAUNSELL's actions during the land wars, in response to accusations against them circulating among Māori and causing a falling away of Anglican trust and allegiance; this mainly concerns SELWYN's actions at Rangiaohia (21 Feb 1864) when he was chaplain with the Imperial troops of General CAMERON)
c1911 *He kauwhau na te manihera atirihona*
obituary
20 Apr 1894 *New Zealand Herald*
May 1894 p12 (69)
May 1894 p88 *Church Gazette* (22;89)

MAXTED, EDWARD GEORGE
born 01 Mar 1874 Margate Kent registered Thanet Kent
died 07 Sep 1966 Houston Martagorda county Texas USA
brother to Charles MAXTED born Dec 1876
elder son of William John MAXTED whitesmith
born Dec ¼ 1848 St Laurence registered Thanet Kent

died 28 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey England [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1872 registered Thanet,
and Caroline Elizabeth COLLYER (marriage and birth register) or FAIRMAN (church directories and family online)
(1871) house servant Canterbury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1847 Canterbury Kent died 20 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
daughter among at least seven children of George Frederick COLLYER
(1861) seed warehouseman
born c1821 Petham co Kent
and Louisa ~ born c1822 Canterbury Kent;
married 17 Jun 1901 S Mary Newington registered Southwark London, (witnesses CE MAXTED and J BALSOM)
Sallester Sarah RAMAGE age 25 spinster of 112 Walworth Road
born 29 Mar 1876 Toronto Ontario Canada
died 01 Dec 1960 Jacinto city Texas USA
daughter of Alfred Thomas RAMAGE boiler maker (engine builder)
born 07 Jan 1844 London died 20 Jun 1927 Toronto Canada buried S James cemetery Toronto
and Sallester Sarah DAVIS
born 26 Jan 1846 died 28 May 1906
(online information Feb 2009;295;249)

Education

S George commercial school Ramsgate
trained as an ironworker
sailed for Toronto Canada where he met Sallester RAMAGE
1900 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st cl London
1900 deacon Rochester
1901 priest Rochester (not recorded in 411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Hardres St Ramsgate Kent (249)
1900-1904 curate Christ Church Battersea
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing (without family members) Battersea London (345)
1904-1907 curate S Anne South Lambeth
1907-1908 curate S Andrew Battersea
Note: (1940) damaged by landmine (1953) demolished
'8 years with Additional Curates Society London' [**Comment**: probably the Society funded his stipend MWB]
1908-1918 perpetual curate Tilty with Duton Hill Dunmow co Essex diocese St Albans
05 Nov 1910 instead of the guy (Guy FAWKES) an effigy of EG MAXTED to be burnt on the bonfire (with photograph)
(https://vauxhallhistory.org/edward-maxted/)
1918-1920 vicar S Aidan East Bristol diocese Bristol
04 May 1920-1920 vicar S Laurence Aramoho diocese Wellington New Zealand (*vice* OGDEN 01 Jul 1920 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
10 Nov 1920 letter to paper saying he prayed for the King (following his son playing *The Dead March* from Handel's *Saul*)
1921 diocesan synod, no reference to his departure from Aramoho nor diocese Wellington (308;8)
1921-1922 'priest vicar' cathedral S Alban Toronto Canada
Apr 1922 received into the Episcopal church of the USA
1922-1923 rector S Andrew church Barberton Ohio Episcopal church of the USA
1923-1925 rector S Mary church Madisonville Kentucky diocese Lexington
and rector S John church Uniontown
residing 203 East Noel Avenue Madisonville Kentucky (1924 *Stowe's Clerical Directory*)
1925-1928 priest S Stephen Indianola and in-charge Belzoni Moorhead & Inverness Mississippi
1928-1932 priest-in-charge church of the Mediator McComb Mississippi
1932-1942 priest-in-charge S John Pascagoula Mississippi (1965 *ECUSA Clerical Directory*)

Other

1909 author *The Trials and troubles of a Socialist Vicar*
1910 *Is Socialism anti-Christian? Verbatim report taken by Mr H Glanville, Reading of a debate between the Revd EG Maxted representing the Social Democratic Party (Reading Branch) and the Revd HB Murray, representing the Anti-Socialist Union of the Churches, at the Small Town hall on October 31st 1910*

MAXWELL, PATRICK HAY

born 20 Mar 1819 Troqueer Kirkcudbright Scotland baptised 07 Apr 1819 as 'Patrick HAY'
died 19 Aug 1868 age 49 typhoid fever parsonage Bolton Street Wellington buried Sydney Street cemetery
'only son' of Thomas Murray HAY of Maxwelltown co Kirkcudbright
lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards
died 1830 leaving widow Mary who married Isaac PRESTON;
and Margaret NEWALL MAXWELL

Notes

PHILIP EUSTACE HAY born son of Thomas HAY but raised by his uncle Colonel Newall MAXWELL
PATRICK HAY MAXWELL as 'Philip Eustace MAXWELL' appears twice married the one person:
married by licence 25 Sep 1849 registry office district Stoke Damerel co Devon England
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered East Stoneham co Devon England
Emilie Desirée LE MAGNEN

(1881) as Emilie D HAY residing 70 Elsley Road Battersea London
(1891) as Emilie D HAY boarder age 61 with daughter, living on own means residing boarding house 1 Philbeach Gardens Brompton Kensington London
born c1829 Cherbourg Normandie
died 14 Oct 1891 1 Philbeach Gardens Earls Court Kensington London [left £34, probate to Jeanne Marie HAY spinster]
related to Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN witness at her wedding
daughter of Joseph Le MAGNEN merchant
widowed before Jul 1843
married (ii) 01 Jul 1843 Clifton Matilda EDWARDS of Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire
(information family and from research of Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016; 4;63;Wellington diocesan yearbook 1868;140)
Education
29 May 1857 matriculated age 38; Worcester College Oxford
1857 Fellow commoner
1860 BA Oxford
MA Oxford (4;*Crockford* 1865)
ordained deacon, priest as 'Patrick Hay MAXWELL'
Sep 1860 deacon St Davids
Jun 1862 priest London
Positions
n d lieutenant royal navy (217)
lost left hand in service royal navy
Sep 1849 at marriage Philip Eustace MAXWELL and Emilie Desiree Le MAGNEN
both residing Clarence Bath [is this Clarence Place Bath, or Stoke Damerel?],
witnesses of marriage Thomas LEGH, Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN
[c1851-c1855] n d assistant chaplain Havre France
n d curate Lydston near Wimborne Dorset diocese Salisbury (*Crockford* 1865)
1861 age 42 with his son Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels, nephew in household of aunt Margaret Susan KER
[born 1789 India, wife of Thomas KER army paymaster (1820) on half-pay
she was born c1783 Berwickshire Scotland],
residing 2 St John Paddington co Middlesex;
[?1862-?1865] curate S Paul Shadwell Middlesex diocese London (242)
Jan 1865 nominated for work in diocese Wellington by Henry ST HILL, resident in England
21 May 1865-19 Aug 1868 incumbent (*vice* THATCHER F) S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1867 purchaser 890 acres Makirikiri district (near Marton)
n d founder Wellington Benevolent Society
n d president Port Nicholson yacht club (242;217;201;34)
Other
he and Emily Hay parents:
to Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels
to Sarah Watt MAXWELL born c1853 France
to Maria Hay MAXWELL born c1855 France
to Jeanne M[arie] HAY born 1856 Dieppe Frances (1881) publisher's clerk Battersea London;
1855 with Charles de Reynold De CHAUVANCY and Francis Guillemard SIMPKINSON, as Hay MAXWELL *probably* a translator of *Reynold's Code: polyglot nautical telegraph for the use of men-of-war and merchant vessels; accepted by the English Admiralty for international relations. Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Honourable RS Dundas*
1866 published *A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St Paul's, Wellington, on the second Sunday after Trinity, June 19th, 1866*
19 Aug 1868 p2/2 obituary *Evening Post*
22 Aug 1868 p2/2 funeral report *Evening Post* (Wellington)
Note: at death debts £484, his property sold for £200; the probated will gives HAY as family name, and states he and wife commonly known as Hay MAXWELL.
As Philip Eustace MAXWELL, he married the one woman twice – *clearly a story is hidden here*. (MWB)
Also an Andrew MAXWELL died 15 Sep age 40 buried 17 Sep 1877 Bolton St and Peter MAXWELL died 28 Oct age 23 buried 29 Oct 1886 Bolton St Wellington [neither of their births recorded in New Zealand]
a photograph held at ATL of Revd MAXWELL vicar of St Mary's Wellington

MAYNARD, HERBERT MARTIN
born 05/15 Aug 1866 Rangoon baptised Nov 1866 Rangoon British Burma
died 15 Jun 1941 Halsdown House Exmouth Devon England
brother to Charles Foster Martin MAYNARD born 1864 died 1864
brother to Anne Sophia MAYNARD born 1866 married 1893 Revd Archibald Richard Frith HYSLOP
brother to Edith Louisa MAYNARD born 1868
brother to Major General Sir Charles Clarkson Martin MAYNARD born 15 Sep 1870 Rangoon died 28 Jun 1945 Bexhill Sussex England
married 1909 Dorothy Agnes DAVIDSON born 30 Nov 1887 died 09 Nov 1982 buried Bexhill cemetery
eldest son of Forster Fowler Martin MAYNARD
physician surgeon LRCP of Rangoon and Hastings
(31 Mar 1881) residing Denton Villas Hastings co Sussex, a schoolmaster surgeon, but on his own
born 01 Jul 1833 Eversden Cambridge
baptised 11 Aug 1833 Little Eversden Cambridge

died 01 Jan 1885 age 51 Kemendine House Baldslow Road Hastings co Sussex [left £879] buried Hastings
brother to John Clarkson M MAYNARD born c1835 Eversden
(1861) licentiate of Apothecaries Hall, general practitioner Wisbech S Peter Cambridge
brother to Joanna Sophia Miriam MAYNARD
(1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkston MAYNARD WIsbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Upton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Revd Forster MAYNARD
priest at Great ?Whelentham Suffolk and then master King's grammar school Pontefract
(1861) Kirk Bramwith Yorkshire
born c1803 Romsey died 11 Dec 1868 age 65 buried S Mary churchyard Kirk Bramwith Doncaster South Yorkshire
married 13 Apr 1829 S Mary Woodbridge Suffolk
and Sophia CLARKSON
(1871) in Leamington Warwickshire widow late rector Kirk Bramwith
born c1805 Purfleet Essex
died 23 May 1874 age 69 at Hexham villa Leamington Priors [left £450];
married 03 Apr 1863 Rangoon Burma
and Charlotte Harriett FORD
(31 Mar 1881) head household without him, four children nephew one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings
baptised 10 Jul 1838 Secunderabad Madras [Chennai] India British subject
died 08 Aug 1888 6 Kenilworth villas Hastings co Sussex [left £1 071]
daughter of Charles George Edwin FORD
and Jane Harriett;
married 03 Feb 1892 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey (marriage settlement relating to lands in Rangoon)
Jessie LINNELL
(1881) residing with parents, eight sisters, one brother, German governess, five servants Redstone Wood Redhill
born Mar ¼ 1868 Redhill Surrey England
sister to Olive LINNELL born Sep 1880 Redhill Surrey poet and song writer
daughter of James Thomas LINNELL of Redstone Wood Redhill co Surrey
landscape artist and figure painter
born c1826 died 26 Nov 1905 Redstone Wood Redhill [left £54 736]
son of John LINNELL the artist
born 16 Jun 1792 Bloomsbury London died 20 Jan 1882 Redstone Wood Redhill;
married Sep ¼ 1860 registered Hackney co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth Muskett LETTS
born Jun ¼ 1839 London registered East London
daughter of Joseph Muskett LETTS
(1851) attorney and solicitor Hackney Middlesex
(1906) of 56 Lincolns Inn Fields and 365 Norwood Road Lambeth Surrey
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 09 Aug 1906 age 89 Norwood Road Lambeth South London
[left £130 000 probate to William Muskett LETTS architect and Herbet LINNELL solicitor]
and Eliza ~ born c1821 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1905 age 87 Lambeth
(144;281;internet;56;249;2)

Education

Epsom College
King's College London
01 Oct 1886 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1889 deacon London
21 Dec 1890 priest London (111;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with his married mother and three siblings, cousin, and one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings Sussex; the father seems to be living in the same villas but alone (249)
22 Dec 1889-1892 curate Christ Church Spitalfields diocese London
1891 single, age 29 curate with another curate and two servants
living clergy house 18 Church St Christ Church Whitechapel Tower Hamlets London
1891/1892 admitted to diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Guardian* 20 Jul 1892)
1892 arrived New Zealand
Aug, Sep, Oct 1892 home mission work diocese Auckland
04 Nov 1892-1895 cure Mauku and Waiuku district diocese Auckland
Mar 1895 departed diocese Auckland for England (ADA)
08 Oct 1895 curate S Peter Notting Hill diocese London
23 Oct 1896-1898 curate Boxmoor Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
16 Dec 1898-ceded 28 Jun 1906 vicar Bishopswood co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Jessie, and sons Bertram and Forster, Ruardean Gloucestershire (345)
26 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1908 vicar Cholsey Berkshire
16 Jan 1909-1921 vicar Winkfield diocese Oxford

1921-1941 vicar S Stephen West Ealing co Middlesex diocese London (2)
Other
Jun 1941 residing Broadway Littleham Cross Exmouth Devonshire, died at Halsdown House Exmouth, probate of will at Oxford, to Forster Herbert Marty MAYNARD CB AFC Air Vice-Marshall RAF and Henry Ernest PIM solicitor, £4 582 (366)
21 Jun 1941 obituary *The Times*
1939-1941 son Major Forster MAYNARD, an ace airman in defence of Malta (internet) born Waiuku vicarage died 1976 Colyford Devon

MAYNE, Francis (FRANK)
born 22 Dec 1867 Wotton-under-Edge Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 03 Sep 1929 age 61 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral cathedral S John Napier preacher SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
buried 04 Sep 1929 Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Henry Guise MAYNE born c1865 died 01 Sep 1898 Australia
brother to William G MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley
brother to Edward MAYNE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wotton registered Dursley
brother to Anthony MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1870 Wotton registered Dursley
son of Charles Wilton Down MAYNE accountant
(1861) boarding with a bookseller in Brighton
(17 Feb 1896) late, of co Down Ireland (*The Press*)
baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery S Mary co Devon
died 1871-1886 but not found in register of English deaths
son of Charles Down MAYNE
(1851) bookseller
(1861 census) two priests from Devon from Lincolnshire visiting his family
(1871) residing Alphington co Devon
(1881) age 73 sub-distributor of stamps, and house and land agent Ottery St Mary
born 12 Mar 1808 Colyton Devon died 23 Mar 1883
[left £1 716 probate to Isabella the relict and John George GREENSLADE]
son of Charles MAYNE and Frances;
married 03 Aug 1826 Shute co Devon
and Sarah FARRANT died 1843;
[CHARLES D MAYNE married three times, including (ii) Dec ¼ 1843 in Honiton;
also (iii) Jun ¼ 1855 Kensington Isabella STOKES born c1829 Ireland];
married 25 Jun 1863 S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire,
and Clara Jane Guise FOXWELL
(1851) with family Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
(1861) fancy stationer with her brother William FOXWELL chemist druggist Wotton
(1871) stationer and bookseller Wotton
(1881) widow bookseller stationer residing Long Street Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
born c1836 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1883 age 47 Wotton Dursley
sister to William FOXWELL (1861) chemist druggist Wotton-under-Edge
born Dec ¼ 1839 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire
died 05 Apr 1893 Coomera Queensland Australia
sister to Mary FOXWELL born c1831 Wotton
(1861) fancy stationer Wotton
daughter among at least five children of William Guise FOXWELL
(1851) accountant Wotton-under-Edge
born 20 Mar 1811 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
died 05 Nov 1891 Wotton-under-Edge
married 31 Aug 1830 S Martin Birmingham,
and Elizabeth Champion ROE
(1851) milliner
born 10 Jan 1806 Dursley Gloucestershire
died 13 Feb 1886 Wotton-under-Edge
married 11 Feb 1896 by Bishop JULIUS and W AVERILL Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Eveleen Jane HARMAN
born 09 Jun 1866 New Zealand died 16 Aug 1940 Cobden Crescent Napier buried Havelock North
sister to William Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Edward De Renzy HARMAN born 1875 New Zealand
sister to Harold Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1877 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Mildred De Renzy HARMAN born 1880 New Zealand
fifth daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN (1896) of Windmill Road Christchurch
under Dr the Revd Thomas ARNOLD at Rugby school, footballer cricketer oarsman
gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association,
churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin [or 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009)]
died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
son of Richard HARMAN;
married 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,

and Emma DE RENZY
born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch [left £704]
sister to Surgeon-General Sir Annesley Charles Castriot De RENZY born 07 Apr 1828 died 1914
sister to the youngest son William De RENZY
(1856) to Lyttelton EGMONT
(1874) manager Hunnington farm 1100 acres Winchester Canterbury
(owner the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON)
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow (1881) married daughter of Major YOUNG of Winchester
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of Dublin
of Croneyhorn Carnew co Wicklow Ireland – with strong Orange links
probably died 19 Sep 1888 age 73 Dublin
(422;online information Feb 2009;'Sedgwick Scrapbook' Kinder Library KIN/15211;124;367;6;209;203;19;21;5)

Education

1881 at Colston school, Stapleton Gloucestershire
1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham
n d MA Durham
12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (221;84)

Positions

1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath & Wells
1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school
1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)
Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of Bishop E HOBHOUSE arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)
Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (89)
May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ's College (19)
18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ's College (91)
05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)
theological examiner Board of Theological Studies
05 Feb 1896 passenger Express for Christchurch
07 Sep 1896 sailed with wife on SS MANAROA for Sydney via Wellington from Port Chalmers
18 Oct 1896 he informed parishioners that he had been giving religious instruction to children before they attended the public school
Jun 1898 operation in Christchurch successful
1899 with Mr H BURTON avid collectors for the BEVIN Fund (both trustees) [for the widow and family of James BEVIN who fell to his death from a building in Liverpool St.]
1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin
lecturer homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)
05 Jan 1906-1928 vicar (*vice* late Dean HOVELL) S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
12 Sep 1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier
1910 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Waiapū (84;54)
1918 cathedral chapter re-constituted and Canon MAYNE became 2nd dean of Waiapū
1918-1929 dean Waiapū (54)

Other

03 Sep 1929 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Napier
09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 *Daily Telegraph* Napier
01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary *Church Envoy*

MAYO, JOHN FREDERICK

born 13 Jul 1879 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
baptised 19 Aug 1879 S Paul Devonport Devon England
buried 26 Oct 1956 Marton churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Charlotte E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1875 Bermuda
brother to Charles Robert MAYO (1901) age 24 mechanical engineer
born Mar ¼ 1877 New Brompton registered Medway Kent
brother to George Dyer MAYO (1901) medical student residing Lee London
cadet farm worker with John Curwen HARE of Cheltenham Kiwitea near Palmerston North
(1915) farmer at Peep-o-Day nr Kimbolton New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1881 Stoke Damerel died 07 Aug 1915 New Zealand [left £3 403]
brother to Herbert Coates MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born Dec ¼ 1881 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Gertrude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee
born c1884 Bermuda West Indies
brother to Mary K MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1872 Bermuda;
son among at least seven children of William Robert MAYO DCGO of Portsea England (?District Coast Guard Office)
(1881) assistant commissary general of ordnance visiting brother Long Benton
(1891) deputy commissioner colonel general of ordnance, army officer, Greenwich dockyards
born Dec ¼ 1839 Steeple Langford near Salisbury registered Wilton Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1921 age 81 registered Lewisham

brother to Mary Josephine MAYO born Sep ¼ 1837 Steeple Langford registered Wilton Wiltshire
married Sep ¼ 1868 Sherborne, the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON canon of Salisbury
brother to the Revd Charles Herbert MAYO born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Alderbury Salisbury Wiltshire
(1881) vicar Longbenton Sherborne
son of the Revd William [Henry?] MAYO
born 24 Nov 1801 Seend Wiltshire *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1862 registered Alderbury Wiltshire
(1841) clergyman of Steeple Langford Wiltshire
(1851) chaplain S Nicholas hospital Salisbury
son of Joseph MAYO and Mary Jane ~;
and Charlotte DYER born c1803/1807 Bristol co Gloucester
daughter of Dr Robert DYER Magdalen college school
Note: a Charlotte MAYO died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1868 Portsea,
and Anne KNAPP
(1851) with father curate Golden Hill Oldcote Staffordshire
(1881) Gunwharf Stoke Damerel Devon
(1901) age 57 residing Lee London
born Mar ¼ 1842 S George-in-the-East Lee co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1922 age 78 registered Lewisham
daughter of the Revd John George Francis KNAPP
(1851) curate Golden Hill Tunstall Staffordshire
(1850s-) incumbent S John Portsea
where he developed a non-classist ministry at new 'Circus Church' Surrey Street seating 1,700
baptised 29 Apr 1823 S Mary St Marylebone London
brother to Frederick KNAPP born c1836 (1861) divinity student
son of John KNAPP and Lydia;
and Ann born c1823 Mitcham Surrey;
married 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by JR CASSELL vicar Hawera,
Emily BURRELL
born 1886 died 11 Nov 1965 age 79 Marton buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
sister to eldest Annie BURRELL born 1884 married (28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by MAYO)
to John Curwen HARE son of the Revd Edward Montague HARE rector Little Dunham Norfolk England
second daughter of Henry BURRELL
farmer of Maryland Cheltenham Kimbolton Rangitikei
born c1851 died 18 Jul 1928 age 77 at 'Mizpah', buried churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei
son of Henry BURRELL of Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
married 20 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary BAKER
(Oct 1913) injured, thrown from a trap in Fergusson Street Feilding
born c1858 died 05 May 1950 age 92 buried Kiwitea
(422;249)

Education

Queens' College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
05 Oct 1902 deacon London
04 Oct 1903 priest London (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate, with family members residing Lee London
1902-1904 curate All Souls Harlesden
1904-1905 licenced priest diocese Winchester
breakdown in health, and on recommendation of JR CASSELL:
15 Dec 1905 licensed assistant (to J Robert CASSELL) curate Kiwitea diocese Wellington
04 Dec 1907-1928 vicar Kiwitea
Nov 1928 on grounds of extreme deafness, retired on pension
12 Mar 1929-1940 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1940 priest-in-charge S Michael Kelburn (Wellington Diocesan Yearbook)
1941 residing Pukepapa Road RD Bulls New Zealand (308)
29 Apr 1944 conducted wedding of Marie Elizabeth PORTER to Pilot Officer Bryan Walker TURNBULL in S Michael Kelburn

Other

Aug 2004 a Kelburn parishioner recalled her girlish fear of the intrusive hearing-aid microphone which (c1941) he thrust at her face (MWB)
Oct 1956 author *From One Generation to Another, the story of the church in the Kiwitea since the early eighties*

McALPIN, Craig Neal

born 14 Feb 1927 45 Albert Crescent Burwood
baptised 28 Apr 1929 S James Presbyterian church Burwood NSW
died 18 Feb 2018 age 90 Sydney

funeral 26 Feb 2018, funeral at Kellyville Anglican Church, 45 President Road, Kellyville
brother to elder son Gregor Neal McALPIN
born 15 Jul 1923 Albert Crescent Burwood
(1956) 147 Kingsland Road Bexley North (special lease)
13 Feb 1970 appointed National Bank of Australia
engaged 23 Sep 1946 Stella Mavis SULLIVAN second daughter of AH SULLIVAN
married 07 Feb 1948 S John Parramatta (Craig McALPHIN best man)
Marianne SULLIVAN second daughter of AH SULLIVAN
younger son of Eric Francis McALPIN Chatswood newspaper editor
born 1897 Waverley NSW
brother to Gwen
second son of James Frederick Carey McALPIN of Leamington Summer Hill
died 18 Jul 1942 buried Rookwood Sydney
son of Henry Richard Carey McALPIN
masonic lodge grand master Austral lodge
[(1925) Henson St Summer Hill
possibly as Henry Richard Cloweth McALPIN died 19 Dec 1923 age 83 (*Sydney Morning Herald*)]
brother to Alfred Henry McALPIN died 29 Sep 1925
brother of JFC McALPIN Henson St Summer Hill (perhaps father)]
married 1861 NSW
and Laura Ann WIGRAM
married 1893 Waverley
and Johanna (Annie) HICKEY died 22 Aug 1942 buried Rookwood
married 03 Jun 1923 S Stephen Phillip Sydney
and Emily Nora 'Tommy' NEAL
born 1896 Oberon NSW
sister to eldest son Edric Robert NEAL died 03 Jun 1941 suddenly at Kempsey
sister to Norman (Num) NEAL (New Guinea) married Flo
only daughter of William NEAL born c1853 died 1900 Oberon
married 1888 Macquarie NSW
and Annie Christina MACKIE died 05 Jun 1947 Hurstville, late of Kogarah
sister to Oswald and Robert MACKIE
married (ii) 1911 Glanville NSW
Leslie Frederick PURDON died 1917 France when grenade exploded prematurely
Mrs PURDON (1923) of Kogarah
engaged 28 Aug 1951
married 07 Sep 1951 Sydney
Bernice Elizabeth WARD born c1931
only daughter of RR WARD Chatswood
29 Oct 1950 sailed alone from London to Sydney on STATHNAVER last address Conway Giles Lane Canterbury
Education
Sydney grammar school
Sydney technical college
1949- Moore theological college Sydney
14 Sep 1952 deacon Sydney for Nelson (31 Jul 1952 authority from Nelson)
15 Nov 1953 priest Nelson (with MN BRACKENBURY deacon)
Positions
laboratory assistant
20 Apr 1952 son (Ian Craig) born Royal North Shore hospital Sydney
16 Nov 1952-1953 curate-in-charge suburban north city and diocese Nelson
A -V (1954-1955 locum tenens)
09 Aug 1957-1958 vicar Motupiko
21 Aug 1958-1960 vicar Cheviot
27 Oct 1960 took oaths diocese Sydney
04 Nov 1960-05 Dec 1962 rector Mulgoa-Luddenham (S Thomas Mulgoa city of Penrith) diocese Sydney
residing Nixon St Emu Plains
16 Jul 1961 preacher Dr Alan COLE BA BD PhD missionary Malaya
1960-05 Dec 1962 rector S Thomas Mulgoa diocese Sydney
06 Nov 1962-1964 curate-in-charge provisional district Holy Trinity Panania and Hammondville
14 Oct 1964-30 Nov 1970 curate-in-charge provisional parish Holy Trinity Panania
1962- curate-in-charge Panania diocese Sydney residing 12 Monash Avenue East Hill NSW
1964- gazetted
30 Nov 1970- general licence Sydney
1970-1975 Anglican Marriage Guidance centre
1974-1985 member NSW Institute Marriage Counselling
1975-1986 member Marriage Counsellor Family Life movement
01 Apr 1976 probation and parole officer

1976-1986 probation and parole officer
1976-1985 member Australian Association Marriage and Family Counselling
10 Aug 1983 gazetted 2 Day St Chatswood
(pers comm Leonie Cable)

McCAUL, Ian Halse
born 25 Jul 1913 Masterton died 05 Nov 1974 Karori cremated
brother to Jean Ngaire McCAUL born 22 Dec 1915 died 09 Jul 1963
engaged Apr 1938 & married 07 Nov 1938
Albert Guild CRICHTON born 08 Dec 1911 died 11 Nov 1978 elder son of A CRICHTON Carnoustie Angus Scotland
brother to Betty Veda McCAUL born 07 Jun 1917 died 25 Oct 2006
married 06 Jul 1940 All Saints Kilbirnie to
James Raymond SELWYN born 01 Apr 1920 died 24 Dec 1980
son of Athol Ambrose McCAUL
clerk Huddart Parker (shipping agents); gardener Government House - civil servant of (1939) Kilbirnie Wellington E3
born 26 Sep 1886 died 22 Dec 1965 buried Bolton St cemetery
Jun 1913 pleaded guilty to three charges of embezzlement and sentenced to 18 months imprisonment
brother to Isabella Enid McCAUL MBE born 01 Apr 1882 Wanganui died 21 Jun 1966 Palmerston North buried Levin
1897 pupil teacher Newtown school Wellington, then Mount Cook, teacher Pahiatua then Island Bay
1911-1913 teacher Muhunoa East school followed by head Gladstone school
-Jan 1934 headmistress Gladstone school Wairarapa
1960 of Levin, New Year honours MBE for services to the community
married (i) March 1916 at S Peter Wellington by Revd H WATSON
Peter Henderson DOODS
died 09 Sep 1933 age 63 late of Crookham Northumberland England (at Gladstone) – to live Manawatu
married (ii) 29 Sep 1943 S Paul pro-cathedral by Canon DJ DAVIES
Benjamin ROBERTS born 20 Mar 1881 Liverpool died 17 Nov 1952 Foxton
1935-1949 MP Wairarapa (Labour), 1943-1946 minister for agriculture
(1935) Dairy Board (1949) of Carterton appointed director Reserve Bank of NZ
brother to Malcolm Graeme Cox McCAUL born 01 Apr 1883 Wanganui died 1965
brother to Douglas George McCAUL born 29 Apr 1885 Wellington died 09 Apr 1939, 75 Cashmere Avenue Karori crematorium
1935 transferred publican's licence for Gilmers Royal Oak hotel to Sydney McDONALD
businessman of Wellington, Otari Lodge, vestry member S Barnabas Khandallah funeral S Barnabas Karori
married 10 Jan 1910 S Thomas Wellington
Berilla Mary Phoebe (Beryl) COLYER born 13 Dec 1879 Invercargill died 12 Sep 1943 Korimako Road, Days Bay Wellington
daughter of James Roland COLYER died 28 Oct 1915 registrar of supreme court (clerk of court) Invercargill
twin brother to Charlotte Alice Hilda McCAUL born 26 Sep 1886 Wellington died 1956 age 69
brother to Gilbert James Alston McCAUL born 1891 Wellington died 1967 age 76
married (i) 1919 Amelia Annie MAKEIG died 01 Oct 1938 private hospital 04 Oct 1938
funeral after requiem mass S Benedict Auckland
married (ii) Janet Catherine MELVILLE born 1897 died 1977
son of Malcolm McFarlane (or McFarlan) McCAUL commercial traveller
born 25 May 1844 Clarance Pl 124 Douglas St Barony Glasgow Scotland baptised 08 Aug 1844
died 23 Mar 1932 Liverpool NSW Australia buried Presbyterian section Liverpool cemetery
son of Malcolm McCAUL born 26 Jun 1804 Glasgow
died 18 Jan 1891 at 25 Victoria Pl Stirling Scotland buried Necropolis Glasgow
son of Gilbert McCAUL
son of Andrew McCAUL born 26 May 1765 died 23 May 1842 Glasgow
and Janet (Jessie) McFARLAN born 13 Jan 1770 died 11 Jan 1845
daughter of Malcolm McFARLAN born 26 Feb 1728 and Agnes McFARLANE
and Janet McILMORROW baptised 27 Nov 1785 Barr Ayrshire daughter of William McILMORROW
and Isabella ALSTON born 1819 died 1901 10 Jun 1812 died 23 Aug 1875
married 27 Apr 1881 S John Featherston
and Elizabeth Annie COX born 18 Mar 1860 Wellington died 14 Jun 1948 Karori
daughter of James George COX born 1832 Saint Mary Ottery co Devon died 03 Dec 1914 buried Featherston
settler Featherston; (1852) assistant (1862) constable
son of William COX born 1811 and Elizabeth COTTERY
and Susan Louisa SCARTH born 1826 Bristol died 03 Jun 1892 buried Featherston
daughter John & Louisa SCARTH
married 24 Sep 1912 at Greytown
and Evelyn Maude HALSE born 09 Apr 1887 Te Aro Wellington died 28 Jun 1951 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
daughter of John Henry HALSE born 13 Dec 1850 New Plymouth died 09 Dec 1888 congestion of lungs Wright St Te Aro Wellington
buried Greytown shipping agent and owner; principal officer NZ government audit office
brother to eldest daughter Emma HALSE born 1852 died 21 Aug 1920 Wellington
married 16 Feb 1895 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT MA assisted by Revd HE TUCKEY BA to
Walter Scott REID solicitor-general
brother to second son Charles Winsworth HALSE married 17 Mar 1909 S Peter Wellington by Revd GP DAVYS
Ellen Matilda IRWIN second daughter of late James IRWIN of Wellington

eldest son of Henry HALSE *born 08 Jun 1820 Knipton Leicestershire died 05 Jun 1888 age 68 Tinakori Road Wellington
*?born London 1819, later entered S George's hospital to study medicine [obit 07 Jun 1888 *New Zealand Times*]
inspector of police Taranaki and interpreter resident magistrate's court (brief time farming)
native land court judge 1875-1880
younger brother to William HALSE died 12 Apr 1882 age 65 New Plymouth found dead in his bed next morning
13 Apr 1882 meeting arranged with creditors, later accused of fraudulent practices
agent in New Plymouth for New Zealand Company
1843 name removed from resident magistrates' register
27 Oct 1846 admitted to practice as attorney and solicitor of the Supreme court [applied Jul 1845]
Notary public, solicitor of HALSE and ROY formed 1879
[John Richard Barton ROY, son-in-law, Mayor NP 1888-9, 1893-7; married 1879 Emmeline HALSE]
May 1858 appointed deputy superintendent Taranaki province
married 1856 Harriet WOOD died 10 Apr 1913 age 74 Auckland
arrived 1841 New Plymouth with parents
daughter of Richard and Elizabeth WOOD arrived New Plymouth 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON
arrived with brother William HALSE on AMELIA THOMPSON New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841
[AMELIA THOMPSON arrived 02 Aug 1841 before going on to New Plymouth]
married 18 Sep 1849 New Plymouth
and Mary Ann SHAW born 07 Nov 1831 died 08 Sep 1894 Tinakori Road Wellington
daughter of James T SHAW arrived New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON
with wife Jane and six children, sailed from Plymouth 25 Mar 1841 (Plymouth Company)
married 03 Jul 1884 S Luke Greytown by Revd TW WESTERN
and Maude Letitia VARNHAM born 10 Mar 1863 Papawai Greytown died 15 Apr 1925 Masterton buried Masterton
youngest daughter of John Rowe VARNHAM born 1819 Isle of Wight England
died 17 May 1868 stroke Papawai Wairarapa Wellington Provincial council 1857-1861
son of Warner VARNHAM born 19 Aug 1793
son of John Baty VARNHAM born 01 Mar 1745 London and Ann WARNER
and Mary ROWE born c1793 Gosport died 28 Jan 1865 Bembridge Isle of Wight
daughter of John ROWE and Charlotte WARD
and Elizabeth Smith MARSHALL born 1830 Sydney died 23 Sep 1887 age 57 buried Greytown cemetery
daughter of William MARSHALL born Perth Scotland and Isobel Mary SMITH
married 04 Sep 1945 S Peter Wellington
Constance Naomi (Kuring) HARTILL born 18 May 1918 died 2001
came to Karori 1974 (on Ian's retirement)
sister to Muriel Eleanor HARTILL born 04 Jan 1921 Wellington died 19 Apr 2007 Mosgiel buried Port Chalmers (new) cemetery
married John Albert BOLLEN born 1921 died 29 Aug 1989 buried Port Chalmers (new) cemetery
daughter of Arthur Enoch HARTILL born Jul 1888 Charleston died 13 Feb 1967 buried Port Chalmers (new) cemetery
c1900 moved to North Island
brother to youngest daughter Annie HARTILL married 21 Apr 1919 S Peter Wellington by Canon Fielden-TAYLOR to
Archibald ALLAN youngest son of late JT ALLAN of Wellington
son of John George HARTILL blacksmith, mining engineer, wheelwright and coach builder
assisted immigrant arrived 18 Jul 1862 Sydney NSW on HOTSPUR left 11 Apr from Plymouth
[not on published list 21 Jul 1862 *Empire* Sydney, 23 Jul 1862 *Freeman's Journal*]
1866 to Charleston West Coast
1869 (with Wm BALLARD) and many others letter of support for MHC George DONNE
married 01 Jan 1878
and Jessie BALLARD born 01 Feb 1861 died 30 Sep 1949 age 88
sister Sophia Mary BALLARD born 1865
sister Ameila Margaretta BALLARD born 28 Jun 1868 Charleston died 09 Mar 1954 Mauriceville Wairarapa
married John Cleland CHERRIE
sister to youngest daughter Rosina BALLARD born 1874 died Apr 1936 Waipuna Road Ellerslie
married 1896 William George JONES
eldest daughter (of 4) of William BALLARD died 1905 age 73 marine engineer
Nile Stream saw mill, then on West Coast steamers
and Sophia DUNBAR born 02 Oct 1832 UK died Sep 1898 age 67
daughter of David Stewart DUNBAR born 1800 Stirling Scotland
and Jane SMITH born 1811 died 08 Feb 1877
came Dec 1866 to Constant Bay (port for Charleston) on ALHAMBRA transhipped ashore on PERSEVERE
married 26 Dec 1916
and Constance Sarah Rosena (Rosina) MABIN born 09 Dec 1895 Wellington died 23 Jun 1981 buried Port Chalmers
sister to Bruce Alfred Augustus MABIN born 27 Jul 1892 died 1954
half-sister to Mabel Lillian TONKS born 1910
daughter of Iscarus Augustus MABIN born 24 Jun 1869 Ngaruawahia died 1920
son of Thomas Henry MABIN born 1837 died 1904
and Mary Ann MERCHANT born 08 Sep 1835 St John's Newfoundland died 08 Jul 1913 Auckland
daughter of Valentine MERCHANT born 1809 Waterford Ireland died 1867
and Mary Ann COX born 1804 Portsmouth England died 1879

married 20 Jan 1892 and divorced
and Rose Emma RENMENT born 1869 died 1935 (1933) Melling Lower Hutt
married (ii) 1905 Henry Edward TONKS born 1872 died 1916
sister to second/third son William John RENMENT born 12 Oct 1875 Karamea
died 17 Nov 1933 age 58 Rosstown Refton miner
Mining tunnelling corps (sapper) invalided home 1917
married 1910 Alice Jane THOMAS (widow Mrs R THOMAS)
sister to James RENMENT born 1878 (REMNENT birth registration)
died 15 Jul 1943 age 66 Eketahuna (uncle Ben) storeman at attestation station hand Spring Creek
7th contingent Boer War and 1st detachment 1902 Coronation contingent
– soldiers who went from South Africa to the coronation of Edward VII
married 1907 Alice WATSON
daughter of William RENMENT born 1839 Dorking Surrey
and Sarah COLEGATE born 1839 Westerham KENT died 25 Oct 1910 Waimea St Nelson buried Nelson
07 May 1874 left Plymouth on ADAMANT arriving Nelson 13 Aug 1874
assisted immigrants for Sir Julius VOGEL's scheme destined for Karamea
(315;family information;328,and Naomi McCAUL account)

Education

1919-1925 Lyall Bay school
1926-1927 Wellington College
1928-1929 1st day pupil Rongotai College
1930-1938 Victoria University College
1938 B Comm New Zealand
1939-1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1940 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL and C DAVID with for Waiapū John Cecil Julius WILSON and William Nevill DRAKE)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests; CDC CASWELL, CFA ADAM, IH McCAUL, SA NICHOLL & RO WILLIAMS; deacons WD HARDING and KO BATHURST) (328;91)

Positions

accountant
30 Nov 1940-1942 assistant (to SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside-Burwood diocese Christchurch
1942 curate Avonside
07 Feb 1943-1945 vicar parochial district Little River (91)
1945-1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1948-1951 vicar Pohangina
1951-1956 vicar Eastbourne
26 Apr 1956-1963 instituted vicar Taihape
Jan 1963 left parish Taihape
24 Jan 1963-1972 vicar parish Island Bay
18 May 1972-1974 vicar parochial district Tawa-Linden
1973-1974 sick leave
Jul 1974 retired early (380;242)

Other

probate to wife Constance Naomi McCAUL or to children John Hartill McCAUL, Elizabeth Rose McCAUL & Margaret Naomi McCAUL
father to Revd John Hartill McCAUL

McCOMBIE, Robert Hercules Brideoake

born 16 Nov 1890 Kyle Kilkenny Ireland (Dublin of attestation form)
died 09 Nov 1918 at No.3 Casualty Clearing Station of wounds received Le Quesnoy France buried British cemetery Caudry Nord France
[**note**: Battle of Le Quesnoy 04 Nov 1918 last engagement of NZ troops in WW 1, over 130 New Zealand troops killed
epitomised by Bishop AVERILL's son Leslie AVERILL scaling the walls]
brother to Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE born 28 Jul 1874 died 1957
married cJul 1893 Olivia BOTHERSLEY born Dublin died c1945 Crosby Ontario Canada
brother to William Johnston Keck McCOMBIE born 12 May 1876 Monktown died 27 Jun 1911 Bristol Somerset England
married 20 Jan Vancouver Elizabeth Alma WHITE born 1882 Swansea Glamorgan Wales died after 1911 Redland Gloucestershire
brother to Geraldine Mary McCOMBIE born 13 May 1877 Kyle Kilkenny Leinster died 22 Jul 1878 Kyle
brother to Leopold "Harry" Henry McCOMBIE born 17 Jan 1881 Dublin died 1915 shot by a stray bullet from a delirious native policeman
went to sea & shipwrecked then with Cameron Highlanders transferred in Boer War to South African constabulary
c1910 appointed assistant commissioner in East Africa
enlisted WW 1 with Uganda volunteer reserve
married 12 Dec 1911 Limerick Mary (May) Jane MONEYPENNY born 1874 died 1955
brother to Thomas McCOMBIE born 02 Aug 1882 Monktown died 1916
married 13 Aug 1912 Vancouver Josephine Anne CORR born 1881 Dublin died 1929
brother to Cecil McCOMBIE born 04 Jan 1886 Kingston co Dublin Ireland died 10 May 1985 Cumberland British Columbia Canada
married 16 Aug 1911 Burnaby British Columbia
Nora Georgina WILKIE born 02 Sep 1890 Langley British Columbia died 20 Sep 1972 Union Bay buried Langley
daughter of Otway John James WILKIE born 1861 died 1945 and Catherine Kathleen TAYLOR born 1865 died 1943

brother to Louisa J Elaine McCOMBIE born 19 Apr 1889 Monktown diocese Dublin died 20 Jun 1985 Vancouver
married 11 Nov 1913 in Vancouver
William Francis BINNS born 18 Aug 1888 Donnybrook co Dublin died 29 Mar 1952 Vancouver (emigrated on HESPERIAN)
brother to Frances Geraldine Ruth McCOMBIE born 05 Nov 1891 Kyle Kilkenny died 04 Aug 1892 Kyle
son of (Captain) Thomas Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE of Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland mariner
born 16 Dec 1852 at sea
died 03 Aug 1934 Monkstown Dublin,
married 06 Mar 1873 Monkstown Dublin Ireland,
and Louisa Frances Gordon WILKIE
born 06 Mar 1853 Sandymount Leinster Dublin
died 02 Mar 1941 'Ventnor' Dun Laoghaire Dublin
daughter (among fourteen children) of Henry WILKIE born 25 Dec 1820 Meath Leinster died 03 Feb 1905 Langley British Columbia
married 28 Jul 1847 S Peter parish church Dublin
and Alicia Catherine Cassan GORDON born 21 Jun 1830 Duncormuck co Wexford Ireland died 26 Apr 1923 Langley buried Langley
unmarried at death
(family information internet Feb 2009;33;354)

Education

1909 University College Dublin
Note: (1854) on the feast of S Malachy, with JH NEWMAN as 1st rector, opened at the 'Catholic University of Ireland'; (1908) chartered in its own right
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, FA TOOLEY
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN, FA TOOLEY, RH McCOMBIE, FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

Positions

26 Jun 1915 left London with Revd DS EVANS, Revd ad Mrs TOOLOEY and child on SS ROTORUA
15 Aug 1915 with DS EVANS, FA TOOLEY arrived for country service diocese Nelson (33)
1915-1916 curate-in-charge Granity S Peter Buller diocese Nelson
02 Feb 1916 rescued from drowning at Granity by Dr Thomas G SHORT, who was awarded bronze medal by Royal Humane Society
May 1917 began training in the medical corps (33) bouts of illness in camp at Awapuni
16 Nov 1917 embarked Wellington for Liverpool nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 3/3507, private, T G F McCOMBIE father next-of-kin, residing Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland, clerk in holy orders; medical corps, with the 32st Reinforcements (33;354)
Bishop SADLIER reported to synod that McCOMBIE was happy in his work when he visited him on duty

Other

nok on enlistment Mrs E G BROWN (friend) Granity changed to 6 Hinau Road, Haitaitai, Wellington
will dated 28 Apr 1918 in hands of Mrs E G BROWN Granity changed to c/o Post Office Palmerston North
probate appointed Ewart Gladstone BROWN engine fitter as executor and everything left to Isabel Mary BROWN of Granity
note: Isabel Mary PATTON married 1908 Ewart Gladstone BROWN [a Grace Mary LOMAS married Ewart Gladstone BROWN 1930]
born 14 May 1917 Waipukuarau died 16 Aug 1991

McCONCHIE, STEWART DONALD

born 14 May 1917 Waipukuarau died 16 Aug 1991
brother to Dorothy Beatrice (Dot) McCONCHIE born 06 Jan 1907 died 08 Mar 1975
brother to Jack Allan McCONCHIE born 1910 Petone died 03 Jan 1938 age 27 drowned Evans Bay
(obituary 04 Jan 1938 *Central Hawkes Bay Press* page 1)
married 27 Mar 1937 Kathleen Nellie ODDY who married 1939 John Hugh WILSON
son of Allan Stewart McCONCHIE draper Waipukurau
born 1875 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England died 07 Mar 1925 age 47 buried Waipukurau
funeral conducted by Revd R Ferguson FISH (obituary 09 Mar 1925 *Waipukurau Press* page 3)
son of McCONCHIE and SCHOLES
married 04 Aug 1903 S Mary Woodstock Cape Provine South Africa
and Beatrice Emily CALDICOTT born 1878 Lee Kent England died 23 Jul 1948 age 69 22 Hall St Wellington
funeral S Thomas Wellington buried Waipukurau
daughter of William Newton CALDICOTT born 26 Aug 1838 Rotherfield Sussex England died 17 Dec 1907
and Harriett NEARY born 02 Aug 1843 Finsbury Middlesex England died 03 Feb 1888
married 18 Aug 1948
Margaret Loudon FASTIER born 30 Apr 1915 St Clair Dunedin died 18 Apr 1952 age 37 Wellington (leaving young family)
1945 MCom (3rd Cl Hons) Otago and Auckland
daughter (among six children) of David Murray FASTIER born 24 Feb 1885 New Zealand died 04 Aug 1967
brother to Charles Herbert FASTIER married 04 Mar 1909 Green Island Presbyterian church Marion Nesbitt LOUDON
married 23 Apr 1912 Green Island Presbyterian church
and Henrietta Allan LOUDON died 22 Dec 1962

Education

Dec 1923 promoted to P4 Waipukurau
1929 dux Waipukurau school
Dec 1933 leaving certificate Waipukurau district high school
1934 S Joseph school Waipukuarau with Southern Cross commercial college Sydney – intermediate book-keeping 100 and typing 95
1953-1954 S John's college Auckland
1957 LTh (1st Cl Hons)

02 Mar 1955 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad in S Mary; deacons Milton Hope CAMPBELL, Frederick Walter BATCHELOR-COOK LTh, Stewart Donald McCONCHIE & John Hawthorn WILLIAMSON MA LTh)
26 May 1956 priest Auckland (an Ember day & eve of Trinity Sunday in S Mary priests; FW BATCHELOR-COOK, SD McCONCHIE & JH WILLIAMSON)

Positions

1955-1958 assistant curate Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland
1958-1962 vicar Paparoa
1962-1970 vicar S Thomas Wellington diocese Wellington
1970-1972 vicar of Wellington South (which included S Thomas parish)
1972-1980 assistant S Mark Wellington
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1991 residing 17 Tamar St Island Bay Wellington

McCONNEL, Ernest Whigham Jardine

born 27 Jun 1868 Robgill Tower Ecclefechan registered Dornock Dumfries Scotland
died 21 Dec 1960 Kendal Green hospital registered Westmorland south England
[left £10 430 probate to Margaret Joan McCONNEL widow]
brother to Margaret Lucy McCONNEL born 29 Nov 1847 Timperley Lodge near Altringham died 29 Jan 1855 Robgil buried S John Annan
brother to Murray McCONNEL his best man at the marriage
son of Frederick McCONNEL JP,
of Blackyett farm Lockerbie Annan Dumfrieshire Scotland
born 27 Feb 1821 Polygon Ardwick Manchester
baptised 15 Apr 1821 Mosley St Presbyterian or Unitarian church Manchester Lancashire England
died 25 Mar 1900 Black Yett Dumfries
son of James McCONNELL born 1762 Carseriggan & Urral near Newton Stewart Wigtownshire Scotland died 1831
and Margaret/Margreat HOULDSWORTH born 1778 Gonalston Nottingham died 1845
married 24 Oct 1945 Dumfries
and John Anne (*possibly* from Joan) WHIGHAM
baptised 27 Jul 1824 Allanton Dunscore Dumfries Scotland died 21 Aug 1917
daughter of George WHIGHAM
married 04 Aug 1816 Sanquhar Dumfries
and Jane ANDERSON;
married 22 Jul 1908 S Cross Knutsford Cheshire,
Margaret Joan LONGRIDGE
born Sep ¼ 1883 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1961 Barn Garth Witherslack Westmorland England
[left £22 971 probate to Joan Mary REES married woman]
sister to Ruth, Mary E, Edith F LONGRIDGE her bridesmaids
fifth daughter of Robert Charles LONGRIDGE JP of Kilrie Knutsford consulting mechanical engineer
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bullington Northumberland died 28 Apr 1936 age 86 registered Bucklow
[left £48 992 probate to William Deacons BANK Harry Morgan LONGRIDGE]
son of Robert Berwick LONGRIDGE mechanical engineer JP
(1851) married engine builder in Morpeth Northumberland
(1871) widowed, engineer in Bollin Fee Wilmslow Cheshire
(1891) widowed, Manchester Road Tabley Superior co Cheshire
(1901) and retired Tabley
born 16 Apr 1821 Bedlington Northumberland died 1914 Bucklow co Cheshire
and Elizabeth Selby BEGBIE
born 24 Aug 1824 Mauritius Indian Ocean
sister to Eleanor Stirling BEGBIE born 27 Apr 1817 Marybrough Ireland died 1889;
daughter of Colonel Thomas Stirling BEGBIE born 18 Oct 1782 Scotland
and Mary Hamilton BAILLIE;
married Jun ¼ 1877 registered Macclesfield
and Mary Russell MORGAN
born c1856 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1892 age 36 registered Altrincham Cheshire

Note: The fine house built (1892) as 'Heath Grange' became the LONGRIDGE family home 'Kilrie' and then a Red Cross hospital during World War 1; (1922) handed over to the Church as the Knutsford Ordination Test School and (1925) sold for £3 000
(information online Feb 2009;352;249;311)

Education

four years Aysgarth school
four years Harrow school
1886-1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1889-1890 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1889 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1892 priest Durham (323;411;308)

Positions

1891-1894 curate S James Gateshead diocese Durham

1894-1898 curate Boldon Durham
12 Nov 1898 assistant curate Hawera and Eltham diocese Wellington (242)
1902 vicar Eltham parochial district
04 Mar 1906 1st vicar new parochial district Khandallah
24 Oct 1907-24 May 1908 leave of absence
1908 married in England, honeymoon in Canada
1911-1920 vicar S George Kendal diocese Carlisle
Oct 1920 –1943 perpetual curate Staveley Westmorland
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1941 residing Staveley vicarage Kendal
1932-1937 proctor in convocation of York
1943- licensed priest diocese Carlisle, and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1944-1946 locum priest Lockerbie Annan Dumfriesshire diocese Glasgow & Galloway (308)
Other
1924 *Manual of devotions for children's services* (SPCK)
1942 *Tales of Old Staveley (Westmorland)*

McCROSTIE, KEITH ROSS
born 14 Dec 1929 died 13 Jul 2014 (obituary *Wairarapa Age*) donations to hospice
brother to Elaine Joyce McCROSTIE born 01 Feb 1932 Dunedin died 15 Sep 1976 Brighton Otago
son of Murray Keith McCROSTIE clerk
born 1898 died 22 Dec 1970 age 72 residence 3 Bath St Dunedin ashes scattered
(cemetery records incorrectly as Murry)
son (among seven children) of Hugh John McCROSTIE born 1864 (mother as Jesse)
died 10 Dec 1923 "Lakeside" Lovell's Flat
eldest son (of three sons registered in New Zealand) of Hugh McCROSTIE (death registration not found)
born 18 Dec 1834 died 23 May 1908 age 73 Merivale late of Greendale (Presbyterian section)
and Jess(i)e McLAREN born 02 Nov 1838
died 23 Mar 1910 age 72 residence Clarence Road Lower Riccarton Christchurch
buried Greendale Selwyn district (Presbyterian section)
married 11 Jan 1887 New Zealand
and Alice Jane RIDGEN born 1868 Selwyn Canterbury died 1942
daughter (among five children) of George and Patience RIDGEN
married 26 Nov 1927
and Doris Irene COCKERILL born 27 Oct 1902 died 27 Feb 1988 residence 3 Bath St Brighton Dunedin ashes returned
daughter (among four children) of Denis Percy COCKERILL
born 30 Nov 1876 Waikouaiti died 16 Nov 1964 Dunedin buried S John churchyard Waikouaiti
son of Denis Jones COCKERILL died 09 Sep 1941 age 96 at Kaitangata private burial S John churchyard
married 28 Dec 1871 New Zealand
and Amy Maud CHAPMAN born 1845
died 17 Feb 1928 age 82 son's residence 569 Cumberland St buried S John Waikouaiti
married 29 Jul 1902 New Zealand
and Esther Ellen WILLIAMS
born 20 Jun 1884 Palmerston Otago died 23 Feb 1978 burial S John churchyard Waikouaiti
daughter (among six children) of William Thomas and Esther WILLIAMS
married 17 Oct 1959
Sandra Marilyn ~ born 19 Nov 1940
(Presbyterian ministerial records)
as retired enrolled nurse 24 in Masterton hospital (*Wairarapa Times-Age* 27 Apr 2005)
Education
Selwyn college Dunedin
1954-1955 S John's college Auckland
1951 BA university of New Zealand
1953 MA
1955 LTh (2nd cl hons)
27 Nov 1955 deacon Dunedin (S Paul cathedral deacons John Edward GREER and Keith Ross McCROSTIE)
15 Dec 1956 priest Dunedin (priests JE GREER & KR McCROSTIE)
Positions
1955-1958 curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
1958-1959 curate Invercargill
1959-1964 vicar Winton-Otautau
1964-1968 vicar Port Chalmers
1968-1970 diocesan Christian education and stewardship officer
residing 7 Thesis St Halfway Bush Dunedin
1970 Wellington regional worker for Presbyterian church of New Zealand Christian education department
1970-1971 honorary curate Northland-Wilton diocese Wellington
1971 officiating minister diocese Wellington

01 Feb 1970-28 Feb 1974 resigned (withdrew) Christian education field worker Taranaki St Wellington (Wesley church buildings)
gone 1975 *NZ clerical directory*

McCULLOUGH, Robert Graham [Rob]

born 31 Aug 1936 Timaru died 27 Jul 2023
son of Robert James McCULLOUGH born 15 Oct 1906 died 22 May 1988 funeral Chalmers Presbyterian church buried Timaru
enlisted WW 2 #15432 barman nok wife 4 Trafalgar St Timaru POW #33355 Italy and Germany
married 30 Jan 1935
and Willimina Newsome HAY born 1898 (mother as Madelene) Otago died 1978 buried Timaru cemetery
sister to Ivy Florence Rosemina HAY born 1897 (mother as Madelene)
daughter (among eight children) of William HAY born 1872 Clutha died 1922 Clinton buried Clinton cemetery Clutha district
and Madeline NEWSOME born 06 Dec 1874 Christchurch died 07 Mar 1961 buried Timaru
married (ii) 1938 Joseph WATT born 1870 died 1955
daughter of John Murray Percy NEWSOME born 1838 died 04 Jun 1886 buried Melbourne general cemetery
and Harriet Rosemma TURTON born 1837 Longparish Test Valley borough Hampshire England
died 17 Jul 1912 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
married
Education
Timaru boys' high school
Christchurch College
1957 BA university of New Zealand
1958 MA
Berkeley Divinity School
STB (cum laude)
30 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
28 Nov 1965 priest Christchurch (deacons RW ROWE, ST BALLANTYNE, DL THOMPSON, GA BRADY & RA ROBERTON; priests KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH and LC WARDS, preacher Canon J RYMER, principal Christchurch College) photo 29 Nov 1965 *Press* page 13
Positions
1959 editor *Canta*
1961-1962 Rotary Foundation Fellow (15 Dec 1960 *Press* page 19)
1964-1967 assistant curate Papanui diocese Christchurch
1967 editor *Young Anglican*
1967 resigned from executive committee NCC
1968-1974 chaplain (Maclaurin) university of Auckland
1968-1974 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1973 conducted marriage of the daughter of the Minister of Health Bob TIZARD
1974-1990 principal College House diocese Christchurch
director post ordination training, member provincial board of ministry, member General Synod & secretary diocesan ministry commission
1975-1990 examining chaplain to Bishop of Christchurch
1985 canon Christchurch Cathedral
(1989) chairman NZ Prayer Book Commission
1993-1995 c/- International Pacific College Private Bag Palmerston North
gone 1997 *NZ Clerical Directory*

McCUTCHEON, Eccles Alexander

born 12 Dec 1877 Lochinvar Station on Taupo to Napier road
died 03 Oct 1976 age 98 hospital Tauranga funeral Holy Trinity church, cremated
brother to Maggie Jane McCUTCHEON born 1879 died 1969 age 90
married 1910 Walter Harold ANDERSON died 1946 age 67
brother to Edith Rachel McCUTCHEON born c1881 died 1959 age 78
married 09 Oct 1907 Taradale All Saints to Solomon Richard/Richards SYMES of Hastings died Sep 1931 age 63 residence Karamu Road Hastings
brother to David Oliver McCUTCHEON born 1882 (mother Fannie) died 17 Jun 1968 age 86 Palmerston North buried Whararangi Napier dairy farmer
married 1908 Agnes Elizabeth FREEMAN born 25 Dec 1887 Timaru died 02 Aug 1954 age 66 buried Whararangi lawn cemetery Napier
Seventh Day Adventist – parents of Oliver David Freeman McCUTCHEON, Adventist missionary
eldest daughter Margaret Elizabeth McCUTCHEON married Dec 1934 Congregational church Napier by Revd Norman BURGESS
William Trehane ENNOR born 1907 died 1978 eldest son of WT ENNOR Carlyle St Napier
brother to Fanny Alessia McCUTCHEON (Elessie on birth registration & Allesia on birth of child Fanny) born 1884 died 1964 age 80
married 1907 Ernest Albert Victor WAITE born 20 Apr 1880 died 1974
brother to William Thomas McCUTCHEON born 20 Jun 1885 died 1975 married 1923 Mary Maude CLIFTON died 1942 age 47 (as Maud)
brother to Robert James McCUTCHEON born 1888 died 1956 age 68 married 1911 Florrie STEPHENS died 1969 age 75 (as Florence Ellen)
brother to Clara Mabel McCUTCHEON born 14 Aug 1889 died 13 Nov 1989 Papamoa buried Hamilton Park Cemetery
married 1914 Allan McPHERSON
brother to George Leslie McCUTCHEON born 1891 died 1967 age 76
married 17 Apr 1912 Hastings Catholic church by Father MAHONEY to Annie Teresa SULLIVAN died 1971 age 82
brother to Arthur Clarence McCUTCHEON born 1894 died 1964 age 70 married 1923 Annie Dew STEERE died 19 Dec 1930 age 28
brother to John Harold (Jack) McCUTCHEON born 06 Jun 1895 died 1987 milkman
married Nov 1919 All Saints Taradale by Canon AP CLARKE to Mildred BROWN died 1968 age 76 (given away by her brother W BROWN)
brother to Florence May McCUTCHEON born 07 Nov 1896 died 1992 buried Taradale married 1920 John Henry HARRIS
brother to Charles Samuel Hector McCUTCHEON born 1900 died 1970 married 1923 Margaret Mary BALDWIN died 1964 age 61

brother to Alexandria Catherine McCUTCHEON
born 27 Jun 1902 died 02 Jan 1981 (as Kathleen Alexandria McCUTCHEON - known as Miss KA) buried Taradale with her parents
brother to Violet Mary (Molly) McCUTCHEON born 19 Nov 1903 died 2000
married Aug 1926 All Saints Taradale by Revd A HODGE assisted by Canon CLARKE (former vicar) (given away by Revd EA McCUTCHEON)
to Edward Victor HOWARD youngest son of EE HOWARD of Taradale
son (eldest child among fifteen children) of Oliver McCUTCHEON
family history *The McCutcheon Super Fifteen*
20 Mar 1877 farm labourer age 24 arrived Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay FERNGLEN with Fanny age 17 (pistol sewn in her petticoat)
assisted immigrants from co Tyrone left 09 Dec 1976 cost to the government £47 7s 9d
probably worked Lochinvar station and coachman Napier to inland Patea [Gentle Annie] 'one of the best reinsmen in the district'
(c1888) settler Greenmeadows; Orangeman, missions supporter; coach driver; dairy herd owner & caretaker Napier Park racecourse
gave land at Greenmeadows in 1922 for church purposes
22 Feb 1894 fined £2 for assaulting the bailiff in the execution of duty (claiming a bull he thought belonged to Oliver's brother)
(1914) of Pakowhai Hawkes Bay lay reader and churchwarden, synods-man for Taradale All Saints
born 15 Jun 1853 Omagh co Tyrone died 02 May 1924 age 70 in his sleep Pakowhai Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral All Saints conducted by Canon CLARK buried Taradale cemetery by Revd T DRAKE
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland,
and Fanny BATES
devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 18 Jun 1860 Tallykeil Omagh (Omar in obit) co Tyrone Ireland died 24 Feb 1940 age 80 residence Pakowhai near Taradale
married 21 Jan 1904 S Columba (Presbyterian) Havelock North Hawkes Bay by the Revd Alex WHYTE MA
May KEMP teacher, church organist
born 04 Jul 1881 New Zealand
died 25 May 1948 age 66 probably Rotorua
sister to George Arthur KEMP born 1876 New Zealand died Feb 1882 age 6 father's residence
sister to Clarice Mary KEMP born 1879 New Zealand married 1905 John Avonside BURT JP (1928 Wairoa)
sister to George Harry KEMP born 11 Jul 1883 died 1976 (as just Harry)
sister to Stanley Morgan KEMP born 1885 married 24 May 1911 S John Napier to Frances Gwendoline Chanel IRVINE born 1891
sister to third daughter Ivy Christine KEMP born 1888 married 29 Dec 1908 S Columba Havelock Hawkes Bay to Edwin Frank WILSON of Melbourne
sister to Margaret KEMP born 1891
daughter among seven children of George KEMP painter and decorator
born 23 Oct 1842 St Margaret Leicester
died 23 Apr 1928 age 85 residence of his daughter Mrs EA McCUTCHEON Greenmeadows buried Hastings with Emma
c1859 enlisted with 7th brigade HM Royal Artillery and invalided home from India
[*possibly* (1882) of West Street Newton Auckland
(1886) bankrupt house painter Auckland]
(1908) of Havelock North Hawkes Bay
(obituary 26 Apr 1928 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
son of William KEMP born c1801 Frisby Lincolnshire artificial leg maker
married 05 Jun 1826 S Mary Leicester
and Elizabeth Hastings ORAM c11806 Leicestershire
married 1874 (*possibly* married Sep ¼ 1874 Birmingham Emma BEESLEY)
and Emma ~ born 08 Jun 1846 Brimingham
died 14 Mar 1918 residence Quarry Road Hastings formerly of Havelock North buried Hastings cemetery
(1931) of Whitehead Road
(422;266;352)

Education

Hawkes Bay public schools
pupil and superintendent All Saints Sunday school Taradale
1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest John PIGOTT)
19 Dec 1915 priest (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priests E A McCUTCHEON Patihana KOKIRI
deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA) (211;424)

Positions

1897 assistant master Taradale school
1903-1910- head master Pukahu public school near Hastings
Jan 1911-1912 licensed lay reader parish church Taradale, taking services Puketitiri and outlying areas
1914-1917 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917-1921 vicar Tolaga Bay parochial district diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 clerk in holy orders, married with May The 'Vicerage' Tolaga Bay (266)
06 Apr 1921-1926 vicar parochial district Tauranga
1928-1929 curate Clive
1929-1932 vicar Clive
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1933-1943 assistant curate Rotorua (8)
14 June 1936 Bishop BENNETT (Aotearoa) & M T PUHA held remembrance service at Te Wairoa church site for Tarawera eruption
1941 minister, with May married, residing Wairoa Road Rotorua (266)
1943 retired to Rotorua (1945,1950 1954)

1943-1957 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1957 Te Wairoa Road Rotorua
1960 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1965,1969 46 Hadfield Crescent Whanganui
retired to Tauranga to daughter Mrs G WARD
1971, 1973, 1975 c/- CW WARD San Juan Ohauiti R.D. 3 Tauranga
[daughter Phyllis Margaret McCUTCHEON born 03 Apr 1908 died 1982 married 1934 George William WARD born 01 Jan 1908 died 1988]
Other
obituary
05 Oct 1976 *Evening Post*

McDOUALL, Willoughby Crichton [also Stuart in university records]
born 26 Jul 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand
died 14 Nov 1966 Chichester co Sussex [no death notice in *The Times*]
buried 1966 churchyard S John the Baptist Cullompton co Devon
brother to Mary Caverdale McDOUALL born 1876 died 1927 age 51
brother to Ellen Fitzgerald McDOUALL born 23 Jul 1877 died 15 May 1968 age 90 buried Oamaru
brother to eldest son John Stuart McDOUALL of West African Medical staff born 1879 died 1941
married 18 Feb 1914 S Michael Highgate
Marguerite Lavinia GARRETT daughter of Frank GARRETT of Red Bank Hornsey Lane Highgate
brother to third son Philip Hastings McDOUALL RE (2nd lieutenant Royal Engineers)
born 29 Aug 1884 died 1978 Exeter Devon England
married 01 Jan 1917 S Michael Alphington England by Revd B BENNETT
Ivy Harrie SANDERS daughter of HC SANDERS (late PWD – public works department) and Mrs SANDERS Rajputana
brother to fourth Eric Oldfield McDOUALL born 1886 died 27 Nov 1918 age 32 Mornington Dunedin
married 01 Jan 1913 S Stephen Lincoln by Revd Jasper SMYTH
Ella C MOORISH youngest daughter of Richard MORRISH Prestonville Lincoln
as Elizabeth Carpenter McDOUALL died 1954 age 67 (her two daughters registered under that name)
brother to fifth son Gerald William McDOUALL born 1888 died 1969
married 10 Nov 1920 S Luke Oamaru
Olive Dora McKINNON of 'Humariri' Oamaru born 01 Jan 1892 died 1975
brother to Alan Edward Crichton McDOUALL born 13 Jan 1895 Oamaru died 23 Nov 1962
enlisted WW 1 clerk
married 22 Feb 1922 S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon RUSSELL
Doris Annie PRESTON born 08 Aug 1897 died 1984
elder daughter (two daughters and three sons) of Mr Joseph & Mrs Annie PRESTON "Plashwood"
fourth child among eight of Willoughby Crichton McDOUALL of Grey Frengh
(1878) gold mining in Queenstown Otago
(1882) owner land worth £30 in Clutha and Taieri
bank manager of Oamaru North Otago
churchwarden S Luke Christchurch
born 07 May 1852 NSW Australia died 28 May 1914 age 62 Oamaru Otago New Zealand
buried 30 May 1914 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery Waitaki district south Canterbury
brother to seventh son Herbert Crichton McDOUALL MRCS Eng LRCP London DPH Camb of Gladesville NSW
married 16 Nov 1899 S Andrew Mottingham Kent by Revd Allen Stewart HARTIGAN MA brother of the bride
Hester Mavis Corry HARTIGAN daughter of the late Charles Stewart HARTIGAN secretary's office GPO
granddaughter of the late Revd Edward HARTIGAN
rector Castletown Arra and Burgess Beg co Tipperary and Prebendary of Clonfort
son of John Crichton Stuart McDOUALL New Freugh Singleton
(1860) residing Patricks Plains NSW
born 05 Jul 1818 Luton co Bedfordshire (findagrave Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire
died 30 Jan 1891 age 72 New Freugh Singleton buried Whittingham cemetery Singleton
(obituary 31 Jan 1891 *Singleton Argus* page 2)
son of Revd William McDOUALL born 29 Apr 1775 Glasgow Scotland died 15 Dec 1849 Luton Bedfordshire England
prebendary Peterborough cathedral
and Emma Euphemia GAUDIN born 1791 Calke Derbyshire died 03 Jan 1824 Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire
married (i) 23 Feb 1841
and Ellen Maria FITZGERALD
born c1826 died 10 Sep 1861
John Cricton Stuart McDOUALL
married (ii) 28 Mar 1864 All Saints Singleton by Revd James BLACKWOOD MA assisted by W DOVE
Susan Mary HARTIGAN born 1820 Ireland died 05 Sep 1906 buried Whittingham cemetery
daughter of the late Revd Edward HARTIGAN
rector of Castletownarra co Tipperary and vicar general diocese Clonfert and Kilmacduagh Ireland
married 22 Feb 1875 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Mary Edith Emily McARDELL
born c1853 Sale Victoria Australia
died 17 Sep 1943 age 90 [death notice in *The Times*]
buried 19 Sep 1943 Anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Philip Harris McARDELL

born c1817 St John Newfoundland died 20 Aug 1907 Bellerive Tasmania Australia
married (i) 25 Jan 1843 S Joseph RC Hobart Town Tasmania
and Mary Ann COVERDALE
born c1809 Chelmsford co Essex died 06 Jan 1871 Sunnyside Gippsland Victoria Australia
[MARY ANN married (i) 1830 S Botolph Aldgate London, Lewis SMITH];
[PHILIP HARRIS married (ii) 18 Mar 1875 S John Hobart Tasmania, Catherine WALKER]
married (i) 10 May 1911 church of Our Saviour Peking [Beijing],
Florence (Flora) Charlotte COGAN
(1901) with family in parish All Saints Clifton Bristol
(1903) she visited New Zealand
born 06 Sep 1874 Bristol Somerset England
died 07 Oct 1923 (online information Feb 2009) North China
sister to Amy E COGAN born c1863 Bristol
sister to Beatrice H COGAN born c1871 Bristol
sister to Evelyn E COGAN born 1878 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucestershire
sister to Ethel M COGAN born c1882 Bristol
daughter among at least ten children of William Bamfield COGAN
(1881) master tanner employing 70 men 4 boys residing 28 Apsley Road Clifton Gloucestershire
(1901) retired tanner residing parish All Saints Clifton Somerset
born 16 Feb 1839 Spaxton registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 27 Mar 1909 age 70 Bristol buried Greenbank Bristol [left £25,558, probate to widow Elizabeth]
son of Thomas Bult COGAN
and Elizabeth Hewitt BAMPFIELD;
married 26 Mar 1858 registered Bedminster Somerset,
and Elizabeth ROGERS
born 26 Dec 1836 parish S Augustine Bristol died 23 Nov 1910 Clifton Bristol
daughter of George M ROGERS
and Elizabeth Bateman SMITH;
married (ii) 23 Apr 1935,
Jessie Kentish COLE
(1901) with family 'St Peters Intra' co Kent
(1932) immigration at border Vermont USA and St Albans Canada
teacher at SPG mission school Pei Ping [a temporary variant of 'Beijing'] China
born Jun ¼ 1900 Stroud Green Holy Trinity Hornsey registered Edmonton co Middlesex died 1979
sister to Roland George Stalman COLE born Sep 1897 Holy Trinity Hornsey Edmonton
daughter among at least seven children of George Rudolph COLE
(1891) clerk (manufacturing industry)
(1901) cashier to manufacturing silversmith St Peters-in-Thanet co Kent
(1911) commercial clerk, with manufacturing silversmith res Ecclesall Sheffield West Riding
with wife, seven children, cousin Ella Augusta STALMAN baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Kingsland North St James registered Hackney Middlesex London
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Catherine STARTUP
related to Ella Augusta STALMAN
(1901) 'outfitting', single, boarding parish S John St Pancras co Middlesex
(1911) governess in parish S Giles Reading
born 11 Feb 1864 parish S Mary Woolnoth City of London
baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less City of London
daughter of Edwin Arthur STALMAN born 1830 and Emily ~;
born Jun ¼ 1862 Clerkenwell London co Middlesex
(*Burke*;383;121;21;69;96;152)

Education

Waitaki Boys High school
03 Aug 1899-1905 Christ's College Collegiate [College House] and Canterbury College (282)
1904 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson MULES for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacons McDOUALL, RICE, CURNOW;
priests H G BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON for Wellington; preacher W W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests McDOUALL E D RICE;preacher Canon W PASCOE) (424;282;91)

Positions

18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant (to JH ROGERS) curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1905 assistant (to Henry HARPER) curate Timaru
1905-1906 officiating minister Banks Peninsula
20 Apr 1906-1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael in Lr Riccarton (91)
01 Apr 1907-Mar 1908 priest-in-charge Temuka (26;96)
1908 for SPG missionary service:
1909-1912 stationed Peking [Beijing] diocese North China (SPG)
1916-1926 stationed Hokien, Chihli Hokien [Hejian], Chihli [Zhili] (province) [1928 Hebei (province)]
1912-1922 priest-in-charge Ho Chien Fu (84)

1916-1917 Chia Ho, decoration for services to Chinese government
24 Feb 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
series of public addresses
1928-1943 priest-in-charge cathedral church of our Saviour, district Peking [Beijing], diocese North China (383;pers comm. Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006; and see Wang Yuhua in 'A brief history of Christianity in Peking' 2006 online)
Aug 1938 visited Timaru diocese Christchurch (66)
1943 residing An Li Kan = 安立甘 [An Li Gan, Anglican] Peking [Beijing] North China (28)
1943-1947 priest in diocese North China
1948-1953 rector Plymtree near Cullompton Devon diocese Exeter England (8;116)
1963 residing Upways Summersdale city and diocese Chichester co Sussex (8)
Other
publications – but no copies known to exist Nov 2009 MWB
1916 *The imperial reign of the Christ*
1935 *In the land of Sinim* (28;69)
son John Crichton McDOUALL (1966) CMG
(1952-1957) chief social welfare officer Malaysia; (1957-1967) secretary of Chinese Affairs for Hong Kong
born 26 Apr 1912 died 1979,
married 1946 Kathleen Glover MOIR daughter of AB MOIR of Taikoo Hong Kong

McFARLAND, EDGAR JAMES
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFARLAND born 1855 Ireland died 22 Nov 1884 age 29 buried Symonds St Auckland
married (as MacFARLAND and groom as John William THORP) 1881
John Wullanora THORP gold prospector and licensed interpreter (1890) Ohinemuri
born 18398 Wullanora NSW died 18 Dec 1919 age 82 home Puke Road Paeroa
(obituary 19 Dec 1919 *Ohinemuri Gazette* page 2)
Nov 1894 of Newton Road requested the Charitable Aid Board to investigate medical neglect in death of his son
married (ii) as John William 1890
Alice Price GIBBONS born Launceston died Jul 1935 home Puke St Paeroa (obituary 29 Jul 1935 Hauraki Plains Gazette page 4)
daughter of Robert GIBBONS of Paeroa
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND of Hawera
(1899) bank manager BNSW Ashburton
born 1860 Londonderry Ireland died 22 Apr 1899 age 39 intestate at Glengarry House Opawa Christchurch buried Purewa
married 08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER
Sarah Mary CORBETT born 1866 died 06 Oct 1945 Auckland buried Purewa
youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland - *see* ADAMS, James (Jimmy)
son Gunner Robert Roderick Crichton Corbett (Roddy) McFARLAND born 18 Sep 1895 Hawera died 31 Oct 1917 KIA Ieper Belgium
?brother to Charles William McFARLAND government surveyor
(1879) cadet survey department - appointed native interpreter (Thames)
died 26 Feb 1935 age 74 buried Waikumete
married 22 Oct 1884 S Andrew Epsom by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Revd WEH PERCIVAL
Anna (Annie) PATON born 1860 Epsom died 20 Jun 1945 age 85 at 47 Blockhouse Bay Road Auckland buried Purewa with daughters Edith and Olive
fourth daughter of Thomas PATON brother to Dr PATON late Postmaster-General India No.4 Onslow Square London
married 28 Nov 1854 Otahuhu
and Anna HALL died 16 Nov 1928 buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom
son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND who served New Zealand forces World War 1 died 15 Jun 1940 Auckland hospital
son Thomas Nigel McFARLAND accountant born 1890 killed in action 17 Oct 1917 (machine gun corps) another Passchendaele victim in the family
brother to Dorothea McFARLAND born 27 Dec 1864 New Zealand died 1905 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton FORDE born 30 Jul 1862 Auckland died 05 Aug 1931 Auckland buried Purewa
sons Gunner Hugh Douglas FORDE born 1895 and Private Norman Arthur FORDE born 1897 both died 1917 Ieper Belgium
brother to Edwin McFARLAND born 07 Apr 1866 Auckland died 11 Apr 1866 Auckland buried Symonds St
eldest son of Robert James McFARLAND C.E. late of Elleslie
civil engineer, land surveyor and valuator
(-1867) in partnership with Edwin DAVY, civil engineers, architects, surveyors
(1868) government [Thames] goldfield surveyor
(early 1880s-1892-) residing Ellerslie Auckland, secured land and plans for church there
born 18 Feb Ireland 1832 died 24 May 1901 age 69 Arthur St Ponsonby Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
married 29 Apr 1854 Magherafelt co Derry Ireland
and Dorothea HUGHES born c1830 died 03 Jun 1896 age 66 Ellerslie buried Symonds Street Auckland;
married 19 Jan 1888 S Andrew Pukekohe by PS SMALLFIELD vicar of Bombay,
Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born 10 Sep 1867 Putiki Whanganui New Zealand
died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 Parnell Auckland buried 26 Apr 1954 Purewa cemetery
grand-daughter to the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui and to the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest twin daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler of Pukekohe
born 24 May 1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James GŰNTHER
died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
youngest son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR CMS of Whanganui and Mary;
married 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS of Pukekohe
born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury co Gloucester died 20 May 1908 Auckland buried 22 May 1908 Purewa
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS and Maria Harriette PAUL
(422;*Daily Southern Cross;*ADA;121)

Education

'The Thames' school
Auckland College and grammar school (6)
1876-1877 1881-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
(S Paul; priest J K DAVIS, deacons E J McFARLAND A S FOX; preacher E H GULLIVER)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G BOLER;
priests P SMALLFIELD E J McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (317;424)

Positions

1862 arrived with his parents Auckland
surveyor in Thames district
27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland
n d one year curate Bay of Islands (6)
01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epsom
1885-1886 Epsom with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu-Epsom
1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epsom formed (ADA)
Mar 1886–1896 minister district Bombay, Pukekohe, Tuakau diocese Auckland
1896-1902 vicar Te Aroha
1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney
1914 canon Auckland
1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1924 priest-in-charge Royal Oak Auckland (ADA)
1927-1928 acting vicar Bayswater Auckland
1928-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing 28 Brighton Road Auckland (8)

Other

Freemason, (1916) with FENTON a grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand (6)
1916 presented new altar in memory of his youngest son, S Barnabas church Mt Eden
25 Jan 1997 feature on the building his own house 19 Bellevue Road Mt Eden, with detailed fine plaster ceilings, *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)
father of the Revd Kenneth James McFARLAND (ADA)
obituary
28 Dec 1944 *Auckland Star*
29 Dec 1944 *Evening Post*

McFARLAND, Kenneth James

born 05 Nov 1890 Bombay South Auckland
died 05 Nov 1964 cremated ashes interred Purewa cemetery Auckland with sister Mary McFARLAND born 1893 died 1986
brother to Major Robert Duffus McFARLAND
born 27 Feb 1892 Auckland died 22 Jun 1945 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
married 12 May 1920 Leslie Litchfield HUNT died 14 Jan 1923 buried Hamilton East
brother to Mary McFARLAND born 24 Dec 1893 died 1986 buried with brother KJ McFARLAND
brother to Edgar Alan McFARLAND born 1897 Te Aroha died 21 Apr 1902 Te Aroha buried Te Aroha
son of the Revd Edgar James McFARLAND
(1910) S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry
died 28 Dec 1944 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Robert Stephenson McFARLAND
married 08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER born c1860 died 1899 age 39 buried Purewa manager bank of NSW
Sarah Mary CORBETT born 28 Apr 1851 Glasgow died 06 Oct 1945 at 474 Manakau Road Epsom buried Purewa
daughter Robert Telfer CORBETT MD JP Tuakau - *see* James (Jimmy) ADAMS
and Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born c1868 Whanganui New Zealand died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 buried cemetery Purewa
daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler
born c1837 died 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland
son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui;
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS;

not married
(328)
Education
Auckland grammar school
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1917 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1916 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE, preacher SOLA;
fathers of McFARLAND and TEMUERA present
(424;308;83)
Positions
1915-1918 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1918-1921 vicar Mangaweka
01 Sep 1921-1923 curate Palmerston North
two years leave of absence for experience in England (308)
1923-1924 permission to officiate at Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1924-1925 chaplain Toc H Hull
1925-1926 permission to officiate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London (*aka* All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower)
[**Comment**: the Toc H centre]
1927-1933 vicar (*vice* J CABLE) S George Kingsland diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1933-1941 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato (354) *vice* Canon BEALE
1935, 1938 clergyman the vicarage Orlando St electoral roll Stratford (266)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
gone 1943 NZ clerical directory
1964 buried from Kingseat (psychiatric) hospital Auckland

McFARLANE, Andrew Patrick
born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland (?Waterford obituary)
died 18 Aug 1931 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria of Barcelona St Box Hill
funeral conducted Revd LAIDLEY (obituary 22 Aug 1931 *Frankston and Somerville Standard* page 4)
son of James McFARLANE officer Indian army born Scotland
and Mary Anne CULLEN born Ireland
married 10 Aug 1897 S Paul (village church) Frankston Victoria Australia by Archdeacon McCULLAGH of S Paul Bendigo
assisted by Revd J WOODS of S Peter Mornington and T Keyran PITT curate of S Paul Geelong
Mabel WATTS
born 15 Jun 1870 Caulfield Victoria died 26 May 1964 Box Hill Victoria Australia
youngest daughter of Thomas Henry WATTS of “Beachleigh” Frankston
born 13 Jan 1827 Chipping Sodbury England
and Martha SALTER
born 28 Feb 1827 Weston Bath co Somerset (111)
Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne University
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
01 Jun 1890 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
22 Feb 1883 lay reader Mirboo diocese Melbourne
11 Jun 1884 lay reader Warragul
26 Jan 1886 lay reader Milawa
03 Jul 1889 assistant curate or deacon-in-charge Frankston
05 Jun 1890 incumbent Frankston Melbourne (111)
18 Oct 1893 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1893 S Michael Christchurch services and marriages
1894 involved with services S Matthew Auckland (vicar L FitzGERALD)
26 Jan 1911-1916 incumbent S Anselm Middle Park Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1916-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Frankston (111)
retired 1926
12 Apr 1931 present for unveiling of window of S Andrew as a memorial for his years of service at S Paul; 1889-1911, 1916-1926
(18 Apr 1931 *Frankston and Somerville Standard* page 1)
Other
14 Jan 1894 preached at morning memorial service for acquaintance Bishop Joseph Sidney HILL S Matthew Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*) obituary
21 Aug 1931 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
28 Aug 1931 *Church Standard* (111)

McFERRAN, Leonard Mack

born 19 Oct 1927 London Ontario died 03 May 2007 Vancouver, British Columbia Canada
requiem mass S James Vancouver conducted by Fr Mark GREENAWAY-ROBBINS and Bishop J. Gerard LAPLANTE Old Catholic church of B.C.
ashes interred columbarium S James (Anglican Church Canada diocese New Westminster)
son of Norman James McFERRAN born 02 Jun 1897 Sault Ste Marie Ontario
died 11 Apr 1968 Mount Bridges Ontario buried Longwoods cemetery Melbourne Middlesex county Ontario
son of Robert McGarbutt McFERRAN (1875-1938) and Lydia Ernessie GOODELL (1873-1941)
married 1926
and Annie Hazel McDOWELL born c1897 Nassagaweya Tp. Halton county Ontario
died 1995 Ontario buried Highland Park Carp Ottawa municipality Ontario
married (i) 1959 Vancouver to Jordan June HORRIDGE born 1929 died 1960 California
daughter of George HORRIDGE born c1899 died 1958 Vancouver
married 1921
and Doris Verner FLETCHER born c1899 died 1958 Vancouver
married (ii) 1963 Vancouver to Julie Pamela PRIOR
born 27 Jul 1929 Tunbridge Wells died 20 May 2012 funeral S Michael's cathedral buried Mount Hope Catholic cemetery Toronto Canada
Jun 1960 deaconess Vancouver
1988 called into full communion of Catholic church
sister to Valerie Pauline PRIOR born 16 Feb 1932 Scarborough died 04 Apr 2023 age 91 funeral Tunbridge Wells cemetery chapel
married Stan ADAMS
daughter of Sydney Edward PRIOR born Dec ¼ 1901 Tunbridge Wells died 1968 Jersey
married Jun ¼ 1926 Tonbridge
and Edna Houghton SALLIS born Jun ¼ 1905 Tonbridge died Sep ¼ 1954 Tonbridge
[neither mentioned in other's funeral notice]

Education

Yale school of alcoholic studies
1953 Emmanuel Colege Saskatoon
1969 B.A. (N.Z.)
1969; L.Th. (Saskatoon)
1972 MA (2nd cl hons Anthropology)
?1976 PhD (Auckland)
06 May 1956 deacon Saskatoon
14 Apr 1957 priest Saskatoon
n d bishop Old Catholic church

Positions

1948 cadet Church Army
1950-1953 Church Army officer
1956-1958 incumbent of Colonsay
1958-1959 curate S. James Vancouver
1959-1960 chaplain Central City Mission Vancouver diocese New Westminster
1960-1965 Social Work P., Al Fdn. Vancouver
1963-1965 director Social Work P., Al Fdn. Vancouver
1965-1968 director Family Guidance Centre, Auckland. City Mission
1968-1970 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank
1969-1971 director alcohol and drug addiction centre diocese Auckland
1969-1971 honorary assistant Mt Roskill
1971 honorary assistant priest Kohimarama (St. Heliers Bay) diocese Auckland residing 82 Gowing Drive, Meadowbank, Auckland, 5.
c1971 resided Christchurch College for research
1973-1974 vicar S Luke's city and diocese Auckland residing vicarage
1975-1977 honorary curate Meadowbank
gone 1977 *New Zealand clerical directory*
1977-1980 chaplain co-ordinator Vancouver diocese New Westminster
1980-1982 chaplain John Howard Vancouver residing 834 West 62nd Avenue Vancouver British Columbia Canada
1982-1984 dean Christ Church Yukon
retired and then left Anglican church for Old Catholic church
auxiliary bishop

Other

publication
1976 *The Mahihuana Phenomen: A Community at Play* (doctoral thesis Auckland)

McGECHIE, John Kenneth [Ken]

born 26 Dec 1918 died 09 Aug 2004 age 85 Rotorua
ashes 09 Aug 2005 interred berm lawn Rotorua
brother to William Francis (Frank) McGECHIE
born 09 Sep 1920 died 2005
oarsman and rowing official
WW 2 sergeant pilot RNZAF
engaged 20 Mar 1945

Daphne PUCH
third daughter of H PUCH Albert St Hamilton
however she married 1947 Stanley Bertram HALE
and he married 1949 Verna Patricia KIRK born 05 Apr 1928 (registered 1939) died 1992
daughter (youngest among five children) of Edwin Cuthbert KIRK pastry cook
(1913) bankrupt as Young and Kirk (1917) bankrupt as Kirk and Marks of Hastings
born 1884 died Jan 1945 Greenlane hospital Auckland result falling from truck 13 Jan 1945 Orakei
married 1909
and Ellen SEVINERD born 28 May 1889 died 1984
elder son of John Francis McGECHIE
born 1887 died 1967 age 79
31 Jan 1929 farmer with Walter Frederick WOODWARD sought compensation for farmland & road lost from Lake Arapuni formation (1959) Otahuhu
brother to Charles Finlay McGECHIE
born 11 Dec 1888 died 11 Jun 1983 age 94 buried Rotorua 14 Jun 1983 with sisters
wounded 14 Sep 1916 on the Somme
brother to Leonard Arnott McGECHIE born 1892 died 1900 age 8
brother to Agnes Eleanor McGECHIE born 26 Feb 1896 died 20 Jul 1990 age 94 buried Rotorua
brother to Louisa McGECHIE born 03 May 1898 (no birth record found)
died 21 Mar 1974 age 75 buried 23 Mar 1974 Rotorua buried Rotorua with Charles & Eleanor
son of Charles McGECHIE farmer Stratford
born 1856 died 1946 age 90
brother to Eleanor McGECHIE born Feb 1841 (at sea on CHELYDRA)
died May 1923 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point (cemetery record not found)
(obituary 07 May 1923 *Auckland Star* page 7 & *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
married 1866 John WILLIAMS
brother to eldest son John McGECHIE
born 24 Sep 1842 died 06 Aug 1866 age 24 father's residence Mahurangi buried Symonds St
brother to third daughter Sarah Ann McGECHIE born 1845 Warkworth died 1927
buried Pukekohe cemetery by Revd FJ MARTIN and S GRIFFITHS (obit 16 May 1927 *Auckland Star*)
married 1868 William GOLDSWORTHY born 1844 Great Barrier Island
brother to William McGECHIE born 1849 died 1918 age 69
married 1889 Louisa HARTLEY born 1868 Halifax Yorkshire died 03 Jul 1915 age 47 Kohukohu
daughter of Thomas HARTLEY and Ann NEWTON
arrived New Zealand with father in 1873 and family moved to Kohukohu in 1880
daughter Eleanor Francis McGECHIE died 27 Apr 1933 Auckland hospital
son corporal John William McGECHIE 1st headmaster new Parnell school from 1933 on site of St Stephen's college
(23 May 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 10 & 12 Dec 1933 *NZH* page 12,
03 Oct 1932 *Auckland Star* page 9)
married 16 Nov 1915 S Mary Cathedral by Archdeacon MacMURRAY
Florence Eveline BROWN only daughter of EA BROWN St Stephen's Avenue Parnell
daughter of Edward Albert BROWN died 20 Feb 1944 at 132 St Stephen's Avenue
and Christina ~ died 03 Feb 1943 private hospital of 132 St Stephen's Avenue
brother to fourth daughter Jane McGECHIE
born 21 Dec 1851 died 27 Feb 1921 Auckland buried Matakana
married 10 Apr 1877 North Shore Auckland by Revd D BRUCE
Septimus MEIKLEJOHN born 1847 Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia Canada
died 16 Feb 1911 Auckland buried Matakana
seventh son of the late Captain John Strange MEIKLEJOHN and Catherine MUSTARD
brother to Matilda McGECHIE late of Ellerslie
born 1854 died 15 Dec 1918 age 63 residence JJ WADDELL Southside Ellerslie buried Waikaraka
brother to Rachel McGECHIE born 1852 died 14 Jul 1916 age 64 buried Waikaraka
married 05 Oct 1880 by Revd W MORLEY
James Joseph WADDELL watchmaker
died 25 Aug 1933 age 89 residence 26 Arthur St Ellerslie privately cremated ashes interred Waikaraka
of George St Sydney
second son of George WADDELL Ballybay co Monaghan Ireland
brother to Stephen McGECHIE born 1857 Mahurangi died 27 Feb 1924 age 66 Sydney
employee of Arch CLARK and Sons (obituary 07 Mar 1924 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
brother to Benjamin McGECHIE JP farmer
born 11 Nov 1860 Mahurangi died 26 May 1942 private hospital Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
councillor Te Awamutu town board and then borough
involvement with Salvation Army, Methodist and Presbyterian churches
honoured by Methodist church (16 Feb 1942 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 5)
& (27 May 1942 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 4)
(obituary 29 May 1942 *Waikato Independent* page 2 and burial 29 May 1942 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 2)
married (i) 1882 Agnes Sinclair JONES died 15 Aug 1922 age 63 buried Te Awamutu

(ii) 1923 Georgina Isabella LATIMER died 23 Feb 1938 age 59 buried Te Awamutu
son (among twelve/thirteen children) of John McGECHIE draper of Roseville Papatoetoe
born 31 Oct 1820 Drumquin Omagh co Tyrone Ireland died 10 Jan 1890 residence Otara
buried Holy Trinity memorial park Otahuhu by Revd F GOULD
(obituary 14 Jan 1890 *Auckland Star* & 27 Jan 1890 *New Zealand Herald*)
arrived Wellington (Petone) 10 Feb 1840 on BENGAL MERCHANT with his wife (as McGEACHEN, both 20)
& moved to Auckland 26 Feb 1841 on CHELYDRA
Church of England but superintendent Presbyterian Sunday school Otara
1889 justice of the peace
at death member of East Tamaki road board
married 1839
and Esther ARNOTT born 1821 died Aug 1867 age 45 residence Papatoitoi (Papatoetoe)
JOHN McGECHIE married (ii) 1869
Mary Adam PATERSON born 1827 died 05 Jul 1918 age 90 Papatoetoe buried Otara
married 1886
and Annie Jane Smith FINLAY died 1932 age 70 (as Ann Jane Smith FINLAY)
married 24 Apr 1917
and Edith Alice WOODWARD died 22 Oct 1942 age 61 late of Pukeatua
funeral S John Te Awamutu for Te Awamutu cemetery
sister to Eleanor Elizabeth WOODWARD born 06 Jun 1880 Irchester Northamptonshire died 1963 New Zealand
sister to Charles WOODWARD born 1883 (mother as Rachel) *possibly* died 1940
sister to Walter Frederick WOODWARD farmer Pukeatua born 1890 New Zealand (mother as Rachel) died 1974
married 1916 Hazel Annie Alice ROSSITER born 1890 died 1980
daughter of Samuel Thomas ROSSITER & Clara Louisa BARIBALL
sister to Geoffrey George WOODWARD born 1897 died 1962
daughter of William George WOODWARD born c1858 died 16 Aug 1927 age 69 buried Waiuku cemetery
married 1879
and Rachael Decima DULLEY born 1856 Wellingborough Northamptonshire England died 07 Sep 1932 age 76 Waiuku buried Waiuku
daughter of David DULLEY and Eleanor Rebecca COBB
JOHN FRANCIS McGECHIE married (ii) 1949 Kathleen Mary Lavinia McCARTHY née TERRILL (her third marriage)
engaged 29 Jan 1959 as younger daughter of late Mr and Mrs LR CORSBIE of Christchurch and Tauranga
married (315)
Wray Cecile CORSBIE
born 29 Feb 1917
died 04 Feb 2010 age 93 Rotorua ashes interred 20 May 2010 berm lawn Rotorua with husband
engaged 26 Nov 1948 (as youngest daughter of Mrs ME CORSBIE and late LR CORSBIE of Remuera formerly of Christchurch
to Bernard John Llewellyn DIGBY-ROBERTS second son of RM DIGBY-ROBERTS Koromiko Road Whanganui
nursing sister with Jayforce nok Mrs EM CORSBIE 94 Lucerne Road Auckland
15 Jul 1947-07 Nov 1948 bacteriologist or laboratory technician 6 New Zealand general hospital Kiwa Japan
sewing kit, diary and correspondence held by National Army museum Waiouru
see https://mro.massey.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10179/16747/HarrisonMAresearchreport.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y
sister to Colin Lewis Branford CORSBIE born 03 Jul 1905 died 1988
married 1928 Emily Florence RICHARDSON born 24 Jun 1907 died 1972
sister to Reginald Noel Heriot CORSBIE born 1907 died 1985 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui with his parents
sister to Lettice Marion CORSBIE born 02 Feb 1908 died 13 May 2000 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui with her parents
nurse trained at Christchurch registered Jun 1931
1937 postgraduate diploma in nursing and hospital administration
1940-1943 matron Raetihi hospital
1943-1945 matron Thames hospital
1945- matron Whangarei hospital
1979 QSM of Northland (Kaikohe)
sister to Philip Douglas CORSBIE born 07 May 1909 died 1989
sister to Sybil Elizabeth CORSBIE born 12 Oct 1910 died 2003
engaged 12 Oct 1934 and
married 1936 William Sydney CLIFTON-MOGG born 1908 died 1986
enlisted with RNZAF WW 2 to train in Canada (Sgt)
flight crashed over Germany and captured 23 May 1943 Stalag Luft L6 Heyderug
only son of William Percival CLIFTON-MOGG born 1880 died 1969 RNR (Royal Naval Reserve)
(1930) master of TAINUI and commodore of Shaw, Savill and Albion company's fleet
eldest son of Revd William MOGG born 1843 died 1913
and Edith Percival CLIFTON born 1856 died 1930
married 09 Nov 1906 Whanganui
and Mabel Louise STRINGLEMAN born 1881 died 1971
daughter of Walter John STRINGLEMAN railway manager
died 19 Jun 1947 age 90
came to New Zealand from Cheshire age 19
sister to Esme Joan CORSBIE born 1913 married 1938 Victor Sydney LATHAM

daughter of Lewis Reginald CORSBIE manager Four Peaks
born 1872 near Ashburton died 1931 age 58 Spreydon buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
(1904) of Geraldine
son of Lewis Edmond CORSBIE died 04 Feb 1922 buried S Paul Papanui
married 27 Sep 1904 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon AVERILL
and Marion Elizabeth WRAY born 1876 died 1954 age 77 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
sister to William George WRAY government railway department
born 07 Sep 1875 died 10 Jun 1964 Auckland Major MC Boer War
married Jan 1908 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd WALKER
May CRAIG staff of telephone exchange
born 1873 died 07 May 1943 Green Lane hospital of 94 Lucerne Road Remuera
sister to Gwen CRAIG (Gwenllian) born 1881 died 1948 married 1922 Albert William PICKERING
daughter (among nine children) of William and Caroline CRAIG
only daughter of William George WRAY born 1842 died 02 Jul 1898 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
and Elizabeth Anna WHITE born 1840 died 04 Jul 1918 Linwood Christchurch buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
[1888 a John Richard WRAY married Margaret WHITE]

Education

1935/1936 partial pass school certificate with Ian Sinclair McGECHIE Te Awamutu (later pilot RNZAF)
"Teasdale school" Te Awamutu primary school on Teasdale St
1949-1952 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1952 LTh (2nd cl hons) BTS
22 Dec 1952 deacon (translated S Thomas Day in S Luke Rotorua, JK McGECHIE deacon, DCG CAMERON and T TUHIWAI priests)
30 Nov 1953 priest Waiapū (S Andrew's Day in Tauranga, 10 clergy present including Revd D TUITI of St Ysabel, Revd Keepa PAEGNA read the litany, DCG CAMERON the epistle and preacher Archdeacon R HODGSON)

Positions

1941 & 1943 appeal granted at Te Awamutu farm hand – didn't appeal 1945 employed by JF McGECHIE (father)
Jun 1944 of Pukeatua groomsman for Alan John LANGLEY married Methodist church Te Awamutu
1952-1956 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1956-1961 vicar Edgecumbe
1961-1969 vicar Porangahau
1969-1984 vicar parochial district Puketapu (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
1984 retired
1984 officiating minister
(2003) 12 Tarawera Road Rotorua

Other

very devout couple who left lasting impressions
when Douglas KIDD and Peter MANN were both nominated for Dunedin bishopric he quipped "Can a kid do a man's job?"

McGRATH, Henry William

born 15 Oct 1893 Madras [Chennai] India
died after c1935
brother to Patrick McGRATH of Queensland Australia
married 14 Apr 1926 Queensland (divorced before 1939)
Katherine Elizabeth JACOBS (apart from census in Auchenflower no trace of her)
born c1893 Johannesburg died 09 Mar 1950 Johannesburg (divorced, no children) probate to brother Richard Hubert JACOBS
sister to Richard Hubert JACOBS born 03 Jul 1908
daughter of Edward JACOBS capitalist
and Elizabeth Marie ZOUTENDYK

Education

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with W STEEL, Peter OKAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
02 Nov 1924 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota; with Cyril RAWSON and Alfred Aird BUTCHART deacons; preacher AI HOPKINS)(261)

Positions

an actor, RC (British air force records)
maybe 02 Jul 1920 teacher sailed to Cape Town on PRETORIA CASTLE (future residence South Africa)
[1922 single, emigrated from Victoria Australia to Madras (public record office of Victoria)] ??
1922 of Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire volunteered for service in Melanesia:
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand
11 Apr 1923 group departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
23 Apr 1923 McGRATH disembarked Vureas – dressing schoolboys' sores
early Aug 1923 via Sydney arrived Auckland on short furlough
29 Aug 1924 report annual meetings New Zealand Board of Mission, with intercessory service for the Revd HW McGRATH; the Revd AI HOPKINS welcomed as a missionary hero in this part of the world (*New Zealand Herald*)
21 Sep 1924 preacher at: 'Solemn High Celebration, Procession and Sermon' at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland
27 Sep 1924 with A HOPKINS and H BROUGHTON, WG IVENS research fellow departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for New Hebrides

1924-1925 secretary bishop of Melanesia at Siota
mid 1925 with black-water fever [dengue fever] resigned from Melanesian Mission, departed for England: delayed in Brisbane (389)
30 May 1925-16 Dec 1926 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
01 Jan 1927-10 Sep 1929 incumbent S Alban Auchenflower with S Martin Rosalie Queensland
29 Oct 1929 Mrs HW McGRATH passenger on CERAMIC from Darling Harbour for London and Liverpool
05 Apr 1930 from Brisbane arrived Southampton SS MORETON BAY clergyman alone, age 36, to Church House Westminster SW
(a newspaper report in 1931 says he returned 18 months previously with his wife)
1930-1932 curate S Andrew Leicester (an AngloCatholic parish) diocese Leicester
1932-1933 curate SS Peter & Paul Charlton-in-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1933-1934 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
02 Mar 1934-1935 incumbent Blakeney diocese Norwich (111)
1939 single school master in Shepton Mallet co Somerset

McKENNA, Robert Joseph see MacKENNA, Robert Joseph

McKENZIE, Gordon Melville

born 01 Aug 1898 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 03 Aug 1978 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral S Paul cremated died not married
brother to Melville George McKENZIE born and died 1897 age 3 months New Zealand
brother to Ellen Jean McKENZIE born 22 Mar 1900 New Zealand died 1980 married 08 Sep 1932 Evan Barr REES died 1971 age 75
brother to Jessie Melva McKENZIE born 11 May 1904 New Zealand died 1983 married 15 Jan 1929 Benjamin Joseph LAMB died 1950 age 76
first surviving son of John Melville McKENZIE a Presbyterian of Southbrook Canterbury
flour-mill manager (under M MOIR) Rangiora
born 1853 Blairgowie Scotland died 17 Nov 1932 age 79 427 Gloucester St Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
probate to wife Minnie Ellen and son Gordon Melville McKENZIE
brother to Gordon McKENZIE born 1849 Blairgowie Perthshire Scotland
son of Jane MELVILLE born 1824 Kirkmichael Perthshire died 14 Oct 1856 ?Claywhat B.P. Scotland
daughter of Charles MELVILLE and Sarah YOUNG
married 28 Jul 1896 Southbrook near Rangiora
and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaiapoi North Canterbury (mother Betsey)
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY born 1864 (mother Betsey) married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1869 (mother Betsy) Flaxton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to Jessie SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand - no father named in birth register
daughter of Betsy/Betsey ROBINS
(c1851) came out on a Canterbury Association ship
born c1829 died 20 Oct 1896 age 67 Southbrook Canterbury
married (i) a Mr SMITH;
married (ii) [a Betsey SMITH married 1862 James SELEY]
and William SEALEY the father of Minnie Ellen SEALEY
[married (iii) 1895 New Zealand,
William PEARSON farmer from Southland, step-father to some of the children
(1861) immigrated to Canterbury, worked with R RHODES Purau Banks Peninsula
born Fell Sides Cumberland
died Jul 1898 Southbrook – *the newspaper: wife died 1896, leaving a grown-up family of three*
(family information niece Fiona Werry 2006;372)

Education

Southbrook primary school
Rangiora high school
1929 BA (History) Canterbury College University of New Zealand
MA New Zealand
1930 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1931 College House Christchurch
11 Oct 1931 deacon Wellington (424)
1932 priest Wellington
02 Feb 1962 bishop in cathedral church of S Paul Wellington by primate Waiapū (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (J HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Southern Victoria Nyanza (WIGGINS), RICH retired assistant bishop Wellington, CAULTON previously Melanesia (242)

Positions

1916-1924 schoolmaster: Christchurch East school, Christchurch West school, Greymouth district high school
1925-1926 boys work director YMCA Christchurch
Feb 1927-1930 schoolmaster The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch (69)
1927-1931 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (380)
1931-1934 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Apr 1934-Dec 1934 vicar Taihape (380;69)
n d member TOC H

17 Apr 1935-Dec 1936 headmaster *(vice* Ernest EDMONDS) and
licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School diocese Christchurch and
honorary member cathedral staff: the school closed because of financial problems during the Depression (91)
Jan 1937-1938 assistant priest, in-charge pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
23 Feb 1938-01 Feb 1962 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
Jun 1940-1946 chaplain New Zealand Division Royal Navy (308)
1940 seven months chaplain HMS ACHILLES
Jan 1941-May 1946 chaplain training establishment HMS TAMAKI old quarantine station Motuihi Island Auckland
1951 canon Wellington
1951 archdeacon of Wairarapa
1956 OBE (318)
17 Nov 1961 vicar-general diocese Wellington (242)
01 Feb 1962 resigned licence as vicar of Kelburn and licensed as bishop assistant *(vice* RICH) to the bishop of Wellington
1964 second clasp Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve decoration for 40 years' service (380)
29 Nov 1972 on death of (HW BAINES) the bishop of Wellington became the commissary to the archbishop and primate (LESSER) of New Zealand to administer the diocese during the vacancy in the see (242)
1976 retired, residing Plimmerton

Other

1924 *West Christchurch School: jubilee history 1874-1924*
1929 *Twelve splendid men: 25 studies in manhood for boys' study groups* (NZ Student Christian Movement)
1931 *The history of Christchurch Cathedral (the Cathedral Church of Christ) New Zealand*
1944 *The Navy's prayer: ten minute talks* (Presbyterian Bookroom, Christchurch)
1958 *The Church and the Māori, 1808-1958* (Diocesan Māori Mission Committee, Wellington)
1958 *What is a Scout?: yarns on the Scout Law for use at Scouts' Owns and on other occasions* (Boy Scouts Association of NZ)
1964 *How great a flame: a century of witness: the story of St. John's Methodist Church, Addington, Christchurch*
1972 *Some great issues to be faced before voting on the Plan* [for Church Union of the Methodist, Presbyterian, Anglican, Congregational churches] (Selwyn publications, Nelson)
Jul 1976 tribute in synod news diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1978 obituary with photograph *Evening Post*
(1991) Gordon McKenzie family reunion

McKENZIE, Thomas Alan

born 29 Jan 1928 died 10 Apr 2011 Christchurch
brother to Frances Isabel (Isabele) McKENZIE born 02 Feb 1920 died 2010 married 1941 John Clifford Horace ATTWOOD
brother to John Lawrence McKENZIE born 16 Feb 1922 died 2004 buried Ashburton public cemetery
1939 public service examination Ashburton
married 1947 Elsa WATSON died 06 Jan 2013 buried Ashburton public cemetery
brother to Gladys Elizabeth (Betty) McKENZIE born 27 Jul 1930 died 2018 married Douglas BEATTY
son of John McKENZIE
born 1891 died 07 Dec 1941 from residence 36 Cameron St 09 Dec 1941 buried RSA plot Ashburton public cemetery
enlisted WW 1 Engineers #4/801 aka as MacKENZIE nok mother Mrs Isabella McKENZIE 354 Selwyn St Christchurch
'suffered Post Traumatic Shock Disorder' (military record not found)
youngest son of Mrs J McKENZIE 440 Selwyn St Christchurch
son of John McKENZIE late of Waimate *probably* died 22 Jun 1897 age 42 buried Waimate
married 14 Dec 1875
and Isabella WILSON born c1859 died 18 Sep 1945 age 86 residence 440 Selwyn St Christchurch buried Addington
[buried with Mary BROWN age 69 died 13 Jul 1926 age 88 wife of William George BROWN
with Annie CLARK (née McKENZIE) funeral 13 Jul 1982 Ferry Park chapel
(*possibly* married 1899 John CLARK)
with Amy Beatrice BOOTH born 1878 died 06 Mar 1889 age 10/11
daughter of Daniel and Rosalie BOOTH
and with stillborn NEWBURY died 19 Jul 1889]
married 21 May 1919
and Frances Anne SMITH 'a voracious reader of Dickens' of 21 Cameron St Ashburton
born 08 Feb 1892 died 28 Feb 1980 daughter's residence 2 Forest Road Geraldine
funeral S Stephen Ashburton private cremation ashes buried Ashburton public cemetery
engagement announced 24 Dec 1952
married 1954
Pamela Helen SMITH eldest daughter of MA SMITH Russells Flat

Education

Jan 1945 school certificate Ashburton
teachers' college Wellington
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)

Positions

n d forestry labourer

holidays with mid-Canterbury Transport
teacher Nuhaka (where he was challenged by the Māori pastor to train for ordination)
1951-1954 curate assistant Merivale diocese Christchurch
1954-1958 vicar Banks Peninsula
09 Dec 1954 son born Okain's Bay
1958-1960 vicar Te Ngawai
1960-1965 vicar Riccarton St James
1966-1969 vicar Church of the Ascension diocese Singapore and Malaysia
1966-1969 chaplain St Andrew's School
photograph leaving Christchurch 28 Jan 1966 *Press* page 12
1969-1974 vicar Geraldine diocese Christchurch (renovated vicarage now a homestay)
1970-1974 regional dean South Canterbury
1974-1976 home secretary CMS
1974-1976 permission to officiate
1976-1985 vicar St Albans
1976-1979 regional dean Central Christchurch
1978-1979 canon Christchurch Cathedral
representative on the Māori Bi-Cultural Committee; member of General Synod;
1979-1985 archdeacon Christchurch
1982-1989 letters of authority Māori Work
1982-1989 vicar general
1983-1984 commissary archbishop'
1985-1989 assistant to Bishop of Christchurch
1985-1989 archdeacon The West
1989 permission to officiate
1989 archdeacon emeritus
1992-1992 (OS) priest-in-charge S Patrick, Tawau, Sabah
1998, 1993 1 Waipapa Avenue Diamond Harbour
1995-1995 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity, Gore diocese Dunedin
2005 residing 111a Aorangi Road Bryndwr Christchurch
Other
photograph with wife on commissioning as assistant to bishop 05 Mar 1985 *Press* page 15

McKIE, Ian Alister
born 08 Nov 1930 died 17 Nov 2020 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Douglas Charles (Doug) McKIE born 08 Sep 1917 died 05 Jul 1984 buried Canterbury memorial gardens Bromley with parents and sister Marjorie
brother to Marjorie Hope McKIE born 25 Oct 1918 died 24 Jul 2005 Canterbury memorial gardens with parents and sister Marjorie
brother to James Neil (Jim) McKIE born 25 Jan 1923 died 18 Jan 2005
enlisted 2nd NZEF 443240 Jayforce
married
Marion Violet (headstone) ~ born 29 Sep 1934 died 04 May 1981 age 46 (as Marian Violet & newspaper notice) residence 91 Somerfield St Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
son of Alister Neil McKIE
born 14 Jul 1892 Cust Waimairi died 25 Jul 1963 9 Wilson St Islington Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
enlisted WW 1 #7/1265
brother to John Thomas McKIE born 1875 (not found) died 1912 probate granted 18 Nov 1912 left £1233 farmer Waiau
brother to Robert McKIE born 1876 died Sep 1929 age 53 funeral service conducted by Revd J NEWLANDS buried Waiau
married 1913 Ellen Martha CRAMPTON died 1963 age 74
brother to Jessie May McKIE born 1878 died 1950 age 72 married 1900 William PICKERING
brother to Agnes Mary Caroline McKIE born 1879 died 1935 age 56 married 1907 Robert CAMPBELL
brother to third daughter Elsie Kate McKIE born 1881 died 30 May 1954 age 73 of 80 Richardson Terrace Christchurch
brother to James Herbert (Jim) McKIE born 1883 died 04 Apr 1968 Christchurch of Waiau buried from Waiau Presbyterian church in Waiau cemetery
married 1911 Catherine Forbes KEIR died 1966 age 82
brother to Henry George McKIE born 1885 died Nov 1937 age 52 left residence of sister 80 Richardson Terrace Opawa for Bromley cemetery
brother to Douglas Gordon (Doug) McKIE born 18 Sep 1886 died 1973 married 1912 Margaret Lucinda ENGLAND died 1967 age 81
brother to sixth son David Alexander McKIE born 1888 died 28 Jan 1941 age 52 Christchurch hospital of 34 Silvester St Woolston buried Bromley
married 1917 Edith Isobel FEATHERY died 01 May 1961 buried Bromley
brother to Frank Leslie McKIE born 03 Aug 1890 died 1973 married 1923 Elsie Durward BROWN born 05 Jan 1895 died 1976
brother to youngest daughter Myra Bessie McKIE born 1894 died 06 Aug 1964 Christchurch funeral S Peter Presbyterian church Ferry Road for Canterbury crematorium
brother to Wallace McKIE born 30 Nov 1897 died 1980 married 1920 Daisy Myrtle ALLISON born 13 Jun 1897 died 1979
son (among nine sons and four daughters – twelve registrations found) of James McKIE Waiau
born 1839 Scotland died 06 Jun 1903 age 63 Lyndon Waiau buried Waiau
arrived Lyttelton Mar 1864 on INDIAN PRINCESS
married 1874 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch (reunion 13 Apr 1957 *Press* page 2)
and Caroline TURNER born 1851 London died 1914 left £1403
arrived 21 Jul 1852 with parents on SAMARANG
married 01 Nov 1916 S Andrew Christchurch by Revd N McCALLUM

and Ethel Ivy BULLER born 15 Apr 1892 (father as Clement Charles) New Zealand died 10 Jun 1974 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley (Canterbury memorial gardens)
sister to Edith BULLER born 1886 (father as Clement Charles Caswell) died 1945 married 1912 Frederick Lewis GILROY
sister to Reese Charles BULLER born 14 Jan 1888 (mother as Elizabeth Anne) Christchurch died 1975 married 1937 Marcia Bowhill LYE
sister to Annie Elizabeth BULLER born 1889 died 1927 married 1909 William Charles HANDISIDES
sister May Casswell BULLER born 1895 died 1987 married (as May Caswell) 1922 Herbert Wentworth SWALLOW
sister to Stanley Redvers BULLER born 25 Jul 1900 died 1979
sister to Henry Clement BULLER born 1906 (not registered) died 1906 age 3 weeks
third daughter of Clement Charles Casswell BULLER Addington born 1856 Birmingham
married 18 Aug 1885 at the house of the bride's father by Revd J ALDRED
and Elizabeth Ann (Liz) CROCKER born 1863 Cornwall died 1931
married
Dorothy Anne ALLEN born 17 Feb 1941 Motueka died 14 Aug 2005 Carterton buried Clareville
who married (i) and divorced 1978 Michael Henry CHILDS born 14 Aug 1938 Tinwald died 15 Mar 2016 Wellington cremated
sister to Robin Leslie ALLEN born 04 Jun 1943 Motueka died 18 Mar 2015 Blenheim buried Upper Wairau Valley cemetery
married Janice May
daughter of Kenneth Henry Stuart (Ken) ALLEN born 16 Oct 1913 died 24 Nov 1997 buried Clareville
brother to William Geoffrey ALLEN born 1908 died 30 Dec 1998 buried Clareville
married 1949 Esther Jardine (Essie) GREEN born 06 Dec 1908 died 21 Jun 1991 buried Clareville
married 1940
and Irene Evelyn HAWKES born 29 Sep 1913 Dunedin died 28 Nov 1995 buried Clareville
sister to Myrtle Emma Annie HAWKES born 1909 Dunedin died 1947
daughter to Adrian Henry HAWKES miner born 14 Nov 1865 Cork Ireland died 26 Mar 1930 Dunedin hospital buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of John Devonshire HAWKES born 1835 Kilrea Castle co Cork Ireland died 1883
and Emma Eliza TAYLOR born 1838 Ardtully Kilgarvan co Kerry Ireland died 1881
married 1907
and Helen BIRCH born 1875 65 Winson Green Road All Saints Birmingham England died 1960

Education

Wellington hospital 1951 Dip CR (Lon)
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

Positions

1959-1960 curate assistant S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1960-1961 curate assistant Paraparaumu
1961-1962 curate assistant Marton
1962-1972 chaplain to the forces (territorial)
1962-1967 vicar Wainuiomata
1967-1972 vicar Tawa-Linden
1969-1972 chaplain to the forces sen Ang central military district
1972-1977 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1972-1985 staff department of labour
1972-1982 staff senior advisory officer (employment) (HO)
1986-1994 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1988-1989 priest-in-charge Tinui
1989-1992 vicar Tinui
1992-1994 permission to officiate Carterton
1994-1995 priest-in-charge Greytown
1995 permission to officiate Carterton diocese Wellington
2015 residing 12a Morgan Place Tawa
2017 residing 24 Worcester Place Cannons Creek Porirua

McKIM, CHARLES RALPH

born

Education

1953 BA university of Toronto
Wycliffe college Toronto
1955 deacon Toronto
1956 priest Toronto

Positions

1955-1958 curate-in-charge S Michael Hamilton
1958-1960 vicar S Michael Hamilton
1960 director of education and licensed preacher diocese Niagara

1964 leave of absence (study)
1965 vice-warden S John's theological college Suva diocese Polynesia

McLEVIE, Edward Mitchell
born 17 Feb 1901 Cambrians (on marriage certificate) Blackstone Maniototo Central Otago
died 03 Jan 1964 age 62 Wellington
cremated 06 Jan 1964 Dunedin
ashes interred in his mother's grave Northern cemetery Dunedin
Note: Cambrians and Blackstone are very close to each other in an area of disused gold-mines, by 1900 but sparsely populated (MWB)
half-brother to William McLEVIE
born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester – details of death of his mother Mary Jane not found
brother to Ronald McLEVIE rail employee in New Zealand army World War 1
born 12 Sep 1888 New Zealand died 06 Sep 1968 Dunedin
married 1915 Anne Olive INGHAM
brother to Charles Henry McLEVIE carter
born c1890 Otago died 01 Jun 1912 age 22 of 463 Castle Street Dunedin buried with mother
brother to Finlay McLEVIE motor engineer, in New Zealand army World War 1
born 1891 died 1960 Christchurch
married (i) 1925 Christina Pearl McCLURE
(ii) 1931 Edith Irene WRIGHT
brother to Muriel Mary McLEVIE
born 1896 died Jan 1951 Christchurch buried with mother Dunedin
youngest child [of 'five children']
of Thomas Davis McLEVIE
(1861) with parents siblings two servants, residing Acton Denbighshire Wales
(1871) servant at Cheshire lunatic asylum
(c1879) to New Zealand
(-1901-c1903) farmer Cambrians Maniototo Central Otago
(c1904-1905) farmer small-holding on former Greenfield estate South Otago
when it was broken up by the Liberal government
(1907) bankrupted farmer of Waitahuna (inland from Milton Otago) (Dunedin high court files)
(c1906-death) residing Dunedin
born 13 Mar 1851 Acton Denbighshire registered Wrexham Wales
died 15 May 1927 at home Little Sisters of the Poor Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to James Davies McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1844 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Henry Davies McLEVIE born c1846 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Mary Jane Davis McLEVIE (1893) matron Mt Eden gaol Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1848 Wrexham Wales
died 26 Nov 1941 age 94 spinster cremated Auckland ashes interred Northern Dunedin
brother to Christiana McLEVIE born Mar ¼ 1854 Acton Denbighshire Wales
son among at least five children of Michael McLEVIE
(1851) residing Wales
(1861) farmer and market gardener Old Maids farm Acton Denbigh Wales
born c1801 Scotland
and Mary [?DAVIS] born c1813 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 65 registered 1879 Wrexham Denbigh;
Thomas Davis McLEVIE married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester,
Mary Jane MORRIS;
(1881) Mary McLEVIE married, a visitor with Robert MORRIS and his family Chester
and with her is William McLEVIE age 19 months born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester
born c1858 Denbigh
(1879-1887) no death registration of a Mary Jane McLEVIE in New Zealand
apparently daughter of Robert MORRIS of Chester;
married (ii) [perhaps bigamously?]
10 Aug 1887 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand
and Charlotte HAIG
(c1884) to New Zealand
(1893) music teacher Cambrians electorate Waihemo
(1901-1914-) music teacher Dunedin
(1925) of 371 Cargill Road Wellington South Dunedin
born 02 Mar 1858 Edinburgh Scotland
died 30 Oct 1925 371 Cargill St Dunedin ['Grant her O Lord eternal rest' *Evening Post*]
buried 02 Nov 1925 Northern cemetery Dunedin;
probably daughter of Joseph Patrick HAIG
and Mary SOMERVILLE (family information online Oct 2013)
married 28 Dec 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by SPROTT bishop of Wellington
witnesses the Revd H WATSON vicar S Peter Wellington and the Revd H KENNEY of Palmerston North
Gwendoline Mary FAIRE,
born 20 May 1905 Wellington
died 02 Sep 1987 age 82 [registered as Gwen Mary McLEVIE] cremated Karori Wellington
daughter of Michael James Walter FAIRE

a driver, a road foreman
(1912) engine driver 33 Grant Road Wellington (1917) engine driver 7 Karaka Avenue Wellington
born 21/22 May 1879 Wellington baptised 26 May 1879 Boulcott RC chapel Wellington
Note: (14 Sep 1873) foundation stone laid wooden church S Mary of the Angels Boulcott Street
(1918) wooden church destroyed by fire and replaced by F CLERE's stone building
died 10 Mar 1927 age 47 Wellington buried 12 Mar 1927 Anglican section Karori Wellington
brother to Robert FAIRE
assessor with the Wellington Tramways Employees' Union
(1915) member Karori borough council
born 27 Jul 1880 baptised Boulcott Street RC chapel
died 1950 age 69 New Zealand
son among a dozen children of Robert FAIRE
born c1852 died 1928 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Jul 1928 RC section Karori cemetery
married 1878 New Zealand
and Susan HOGAN born 1847 died 1908 age 51 buried 14 Aug 1908 Karori RC section;
married 06 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Mabel Anna Mary MORSHEAD
born 05 Feb 1880 the East Belt Ashburton Canterbury
died 04 Nov 1967 age 87 New Zealand
daughter of Matthew S MORSHEAD
(1878) charged Christchurch with failing to support illegitimate child of Arabella WILLIAMS
(1880) stock driver in Ashburton Canterbury
baptised 06 Apr 1852 St Blazey co Cornwall baptised (ii) 12 Mar 1856
buried 25 May 1882 Springston Canterbury
[**Note**: St Blazey = 'Lanndreth' in Cornish; Tywardreath is very close by]
brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSHEAD
mine engineer, from Breage co Cornwall England
(1863) arrived in colony Canterbury, rented a farm Weedons district Canterbury
purchased Springs farm Lincoln Canterbury (1882) land valued £4 104, Selwyn county Canterbury
(1890) labourer Ashburton (1896) in Ellesmere Canterbury
(1900,1906) in Wellington
born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Liskeard Cornwall
died 09 Jan 1910 age 69 New Plymouth Taranaki [left estate £4 175]
brother to Joseph MORSHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
born 16 Jun 1847 Tywardreath co Cornwall
brother to Mary Pearce MORSHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch (1910) of New Plymouth
baptised 12 Mar 1856 St Blazey Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Frederick MORSHEAD
(25 Feb 1886) ordered to pay 5 shillings a week towards the support of his father John (Christchurch *Star*)
(1910) of New Plymouth baptised 12 Jan 1859 St Blazey co Cornwall
son of John MORSHEAD butcher and horse breeder
born c1813 Lanreath Cornwall died 27 Feb 1889 age 76 Christchurch buried Springston
married 03 Mar 1838 Tywardreath registered St Austell Cornwall
and Mary Ann PEARCE a servant at marriage
born c1818 Pelynt co Cornwall
died 11 May 1877 age 59 buried 15 May 1877 Springston Canterbury
daughter of James PEARCE shoemaker and Elizabeth ~;
married 02 Feb 1879 New Zealand
and Mary NELSON* born 1857 Ireland died 22 Jun 1937 age 80 at 11 New Terrace Wellington buried Karori
married (ii) 1890 James FOSTER engineer born 1857 died 04 Mary 1924 buried Karori
sister to Anna Rebecca NELSON born 1854 died 1917
sister to James NELSON carpenter
born Ireland died 04 Jun 1940 age 82 at 40 Mayfield Avenue St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Francis NELSON born c1861 (possibly as Frances) died 1943 age 83
sister to Elizabeth NELSON born c1863 *possibly* died 1935 age 74 or 1958 age 97
sister to Sarah NELSON born 1865
sister to Robert Henry NELSON born 1868 died 1869 age 8 months
sister to George William NELSON iron moulder born 1871 New Zealand died 15 Aug 1936 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Charles Admiral NELSON born 1876 (as Admiral Charles) Christchurch died 09 May 1893 buried Karori
daughter of Francis NELSON born 1808 Ireland died 17 May 1881 age 72 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
son of James NELSON
arrived Canterbury 24 Mar 1864 from Ireland on INDIAN EMPIRE (age 41 farm labourer and Sarah age 30)
[children Anna R (10), Mary (7)*, James (5), Franc(i)s jno (3) and Elizabeth (1)]
married 30 Noc 1855 co Antrim Ireland
and Sarah FRAZER born 1834 Ireland died 07 Mar 1896 Wellington buried Karori
(422;315;121;352;MWB)

Education

as a youth, member of All Saints church Dunedin,
and (server) of S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
primary school education

1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 grade III Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; priests McLEVIE WILTSHIRE; preacher BULLOCK)
Positions
-1914- his mother residing 462 Castle St Dunedin, his father resident at the farm Cambrians
01 Dec 1925-1927 assistant City missioner and assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
1927-1934 assistant (to BULLOCK) curate Masterton in charge Kuripuni (family information John McLevie 2005)
1928 clerk in holy orders with wife Gwendoline Mary residing 13 Jean St Masterton (266)
28 Oct 1934-death vicar S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (308)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
May 1947 deputy-chaplain of the Epiphany chapter of the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary, HOLLAND Bishop of Wellington being the chaplain (*Church & People*) [Mar 1947 acting chaplain]
Other
AngloCatholic (an altar server at S Peter Caversham) and introduced that tradition to Roseneath S Barnabas (MWB)
member of the Guild of All Souls, and the Church Union
memorial three-glass east window with bronze plaque S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington

McMILLAN, John McArthur
born Apr 1844 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
died 07 Sep 1885 Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Sir William McMILLAN business man, politician under Sir Henry PARKES (1901) KCMG in Australia [merchant for free trade]
born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry Ireland died 21 Dec 1926 Woollahra NSW Australia (obituary 24 Dec 1926 *The Land* page 14)
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN a Wesleyan minister
emigrated to Australia 1869
and Eliza McARTHUR (*Dictionary of Australian Biography*)
sister to William McARTHUR MLC & MP
daughter of Sir William McARTHUR British politician
married (i) 07 Jul 1870 S Anne Dublin (Anglican)
Annie ROBINSON of 24 Stephen's Green Dublin;
married (iii) Jul 1885 Edinburgh
Ellen WOODGATE who 'Nellie' at his death two months later returned to live in London
Education
with Mr BURROWES
Jul 1862 age 18 a pensioner Presbyterian entered Trinity College Dublin
1871 Div Test Dublin
1871 BA and LLB
1874 MA Dublin
1876 LLD
24 Sep 1871 deacon Carlisle
23 Sep 1872 priest Carlisle (411;8;111)
Positions
(at marriage (i)) of Blackrock
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate Maryport diocese Carlisle England
19 Nov 1873-1876 curate Arthuret and chaplain Hallburn Union
02 Aug 1876-1878 chaplain Whitehaven Union
1876-1880 vicar S Nicholas Whitehaven
1881-1883 no appointment residing The Grove Kilmurry Bray Ireland (8)
17 Nov 1883-21 Nov 1883 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney NSW Australia (111)
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1884 no appointment residing 79 Holland Park London West
22 Jul 1884-1885 curate S Mark [Dalston] West Hackney London East diocese London (8)
at death residing Albany Street Edinburgh (internet information on Albany Street)
Other
16 Sep 1885 obituary *Guardian*

McNICKLE, John Alexander
born 15 Jun 1866 registered Gabriels Otago New Zealand
died 08 Jun 1921 registered Wellington
brother to William McNICKLE, chief clerk Palmerston North post office,
born Lawrence 1867, died Auckland 01 May 1936, 41 Wynyard Road Mt Eden obit NZ Herald 19 May 1936
married 1899 Martha Sarah ROBERTSON
parents to Dr Lawrence Cradock McNICKLE BA MD ChB born 1901 Dunedin died Nov 1961 New Plymouth
brother to Eva Ann McNICKLE registered music teacher, Ohiro Road Brooklyn Wellington died 26 Jul 1969 age 85
son of William McNICKLE
(1861) Ireland to Bendigo land Melbourne and then
early 1860s in gold rush to Gabriels and central Otago
(Jan 1862) in business Wetherstones, mobile population of ca 6 000 under canvas

1864-5 Postmaster Wetherstones, in charge of Daniel McCluskey's store
(1870) bankrupt Lawrence
(1874-1876) residing Blue Spur Tuapeka electorate
(1881) a carter of Lawrence Tuapeka electorate
[(1882) his name is given as William McNICOLL a storeman of Lawrence in (36)]
(1887) a fire damaged/destroyed his commercial property Tuapeka
(1893) carter St Andrew Street Dunedin, electorate Dunedin
grain merchant
born c1839
died 23 Jul 1914 age 75 at Levin
married 1865 New Zealand
and Ann Maria CRADOCK
born c1847 died 14 Mar 1908 age 61 New Zealand;
married 08 Oct 1901 New Zealand, at S Thomas, Newtown by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by A COMPTON (424)
Elsie May HOBDAY
born c1879 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Apr 1919 age 40 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery
sister to Sydney M HOBDAY organ builder
sister to Horace William HOBDAY, drowned yachting accident, Wellington Heads 02 Jan 1905, age 22
daughter of Arthur HOBDAY
(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne
and branch established Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington
Note: instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown, S Joseph RC church Buckle Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim, S Paul Dunedin rebuild, S John Presbyterian, Wellington and several others
born c1851
died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of 11 Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Karori Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HOBDAY of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria
and Eliza Ann SPEED
born c1851 died 03 Aug 1912 age 61 vicarage Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest daughter of William SPEED of South Yarra Victoria
(422;266)

Education

Lawrence high school county Tuapeka Otago (ADA)
Selwyn College Dunedin
1889 Otago Training College Exhibition, Walter B Graham Prize – 1st Mechanics
1890 BA Otago University New Zealand
1891 MA 2nd cl honours in mathematics Otago University New Zealand (181;242;424)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE J A McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424;242)

Positions

1893 schoolmaster residing George St Dunedin electorate Dunedin
02 Jan 1898 arrived Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1899 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington
25 Jan 1899-1900 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate S Thomas Newtown city and diocese Wellington (359)
29 Apr 1900-1901 assistant curate Foxton and Levin with Shannon
16 Apr 1901 vicar Levin with Shannon and Ohau
08 Feb 1905 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
30 Jul 1905 cure newly constituted parochial district Kilbirnie and Miramar (242)
01 May 1908-31 Jul 1908 leave of absence
01 Oct 1909 licensed to cure of souls, as 'Principal of the school for Maoris at Otaki
recently established by the Trustees of the Porirua College Endowment' (242)
1912 one year leave of absence (308)
1912 locum tenens for E ROBERTSHAWE, Dannevirke while "in the old country" (424)
21 Oct 1912-1919 principal Te Aute College Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (395;211)
23 April 1913 licence cure of souls Te Aute

Other

n d sister Eva McNICKLE, gave silver-plate chalice
in use for mass (1999) at Sprott House retirement community Wellington (MWB)
officiated at wedding in Kilbirnie of Robert Lewis to Alice Rowe niece of Arthur Hobday, 01 Nov 1907

McQUEEN, Duncan R

born 1929

Education
Muskingum college New Concord Ohio
1950 A.B. (cum laude)
1954 LTh General theological seminary New York
1965 S.T.B.
1954 deacon Long Island
1954 priest Long Island
Positions
1954-1956 assistant S Martin Providence, Rhode Island
1956-1968 rector S. Mary Warwick Rhode Island
1968 rector and dean of the cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Suva diocese Polynesia

McWATTERS, William Montgomerie
born 02 Feb 1885 Dorchester co Dorset died 14 Jul 1945 age 60
brother to Charles Frederick McWATTERS born 19 Jan 1883 Umballa India
brother to Herbert V McWATTERS born c1890 ?Kasanli India registered Dorchester Dorset
brother to the Revd Hector Morgan McWATTERS priest (1911) residing Alverstoke co Hampshire
born 31 Jul 1891 baptised 29 Oct 1891 Jullandur Bengal died 28 Nov 1918 age 27
first son of Colonel William McWATTERS R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps) of Alverstoke near Gosport co Hampshire
born c1843 died 10 May 1918 age 75 buried churchyard S Mark Gosport
son of John McWATTERS
married 23 Mar 1882 Simla Bengal
and Gertrude Fanny NEDHAM
born c1855/1859 Benares India died 08 Nov 1942 age 87 Alverstoke
daughter of Charles NEDHAM
married ca Sep 1925 registered Dec ¼ 1925 Cheltenham co Gloucester
Joyce Ramsbotham JEFFERY née DAVIES
[she married (i) 14 Nov 1916 Droxford, Edward JEFFERY lieutenant Canadian infantry died 28 Jul 1918 killed in action]
born Mar ¼ 1895 Bloxham registered Banbury Oxfordshire
died 27 Jul 1987 Crowborough Sussex England
youngest daughter of Captain Robert Watts DAVIES of North Stoneham House Hampshire
(1901) retired with family Bloxham North Oxfordshire
born 23 Oct 1843 Prince Edward Island Canada died 06 Sep 1903 registered Banbury Oxfordshire
son of Benjamin DAVIES
born 24 Nov 1813 Charlottetown Prince Edward island died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown
and Kezia Attwood WATTS of Prince Edward Island
born 06 Jun 1819 died 01 Nov 1852;
married 14 Nov 1872 S John Crowborough registered East Grinstead Sussex
and Frances RAMSBOTHAM
born Sep ¼ 1852 Withyham registered East Grinstead Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1852 S Michael Withyham
daughter of James RAMSBOTHAM
(1851) land proprietor farmer Withyham co Sussex
born c1815 Todmorden co Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 73 East Grinstead co Sussex
and Jane ~
(411;internet;96;345)
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Theological Tripos 2nd class
1906 BA Cambridge (84)
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Liverpool by letters dimissory from the bishop of Wakefield (411)
1909 priest Wakefield
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 with Gertrude McWATTERS married age 40 and Herbert V McWATTERS brother age 11 born 1890 Dorchester Dorset, Jack McWATTERS brother age 4 born c1896 Karachi India, and Hector McWATTERS age 9 born c1892 Karachi India, one servant residing Southbourne Hampshire (345)
1908-1914 assistant curate Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
1914 recommended for Timaru by Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY, canon missioner diocese York (66)
– TUPPER-CAREY (1866-1943) as vicar of Lowestoft was strongly supportive of the Mission of Help, when a total of about 16 invited Missioners came from England to New Zealand for some months mission work (MWB)
however, 09 Jun 1910 *The Press* says he would be at Timaru in Oct 1910
01 Sep 1914-Sep 1918 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1918 acting chaplain Boys' orphanage Timaru (66)
1919-1920 assistant curate Wimbledon diocese Southwark
1920-1922 assistant curate Christ Church Gosport diocese Portsmouth
1922-1927 rector Harkstead diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (84)
1927-1935 vicar Holy Trinity Gosport (AngloCatholic tradition; their website has photo of birettaed McWATTERS) diocese Portsmouth

13 Sep 1935-1942 vicar Lelant diocese Truro (95)
24 Nov 1942 *(vice* Evan Thomas DAVIES-FREME) instituted vicar Padbury (population 377) co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
Other
AngloCatholic

McWILLIAM, HORACE
born 27 Nov 1877 "Rose Cottage" Conference St Christchurch New Zealand
died 18 Feb 1961 Bellerive Tasmania
brother to Frederick Willliam McWILLIAM born 1871 (as McWILLIAMS) died 1941
married 24 Jun 1896 S Thomas North Sydney by Revd S CHILDE
Alice Maud(e) (Maudie) JACKSON born 1875 died 1964
third daughter of Robert JACKSON Waitaki Mt St North Sydney late of Grove Cottage Dalton Huddersfield Yorkshire England
brother to Lucy Emily McWILLIAM born 1872 (as McWILLIAMS) died 1879 age 6 New Zealand
brother to Annie McWILLIAM born 1874 died 1912
married 12 Jun 1900 S Andrew cathedral Sydney by Archdeacon GUNTHER MA assisted by Revd Alfred YARNOLD BD
Revd Hugh Walker TAYLOR MA (S Saviour's Redfern) born 1856 died 1928
married (ii) Winifred Margaret SATCHELL born 1887 died 1953
brother to Mortimer McWILLIAM born 1876 died 1877 age 5 months New Zealand
brother to Daisy McWILLIAM born 1879 died 1915 unmarried
brother to Elvira Lilian McWILLIAM born 1881 died 21 Aug 1962 buried Box Hill
married 26 Jun 1907 Christ Church Lavendar Bay by Revd Alfred YARNOLD
Revd Alfred Manning LEVICK BA son of W LEVICK North Sydney
brother to Neville Gilbert McWILLIAM BA LLB born 1882 (blind) Christchurch New Zealand died 1960 Australia
1906 blind barrister admitted to the bar Supreme court Australia
married 29 Jul 1914 S Mark Darling Point by Revd AM LEVICK, acting rector assisted by Revd RB ROBINSON MA
Agnes (Nessa) WATT died 1956 third daughter of E WATT Gulgong
brother to Walter Barnett McWILLIAM born 1886 died 1888 age 2 New Zealand
brother to Ruby Catherine McWILLIAM born 1887 Christchurch died 1972
married Aug 1912 Christ church Lavendar Bay North Sydney
Hallen Bielby EVANS born 10 May 1888 Grenfell NSW (?Exeter, Pt Adelaide South Australia) died 19 Jul 1963 Sydney
accountant Ballins (1915) restraint placed on him from racing Violonist
son of James Hallen EVANS born 08 Sep 1864 Cygnet Tasmania died 1943
and Ada Elizabeth Adelaide Thurza PEDLER born 1866 Semaphore South Australia died 1960
brother to Norman Carrington McMILLAN born Apr 1890 Australia (also blind) died 1959 Flemington unmarried
son among eleven children of William McWILLIAM 'gentleman' of Christchurch (storekeeper)
'offered a position of Book Keeper in a fairly large business at Leithfield..'
(1870) of the firm Paul & co Rutherglen West Coast
moved to Sydney family on SS HAUROTO sailed from Lyttelton 19 Dec 1889; William Mar 1890
born 17 Jan 1844 Roscommon co Connaught Ireland died 07 Oct 1930 Dulwich Hill Sydney NSW
eldest daughter Mary McWILLIAM born 10 Apr 1842 died 06 Feb 1919
married 24 May 1865 Arthur Albert FANTHAM born 20 May 1842 died 16 Jan 1904
parents to Frances Louisa (Fanny) FANTHAM born 1866 first woman to climb Mt Taranaki/Egmont
second son of John McWILLIAM and Rebecca MOSS
married 29 Mar 1870 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd G WATKINS
and Rosina BARNETT
born 18 Jul 1852 Southampton Hampshire England died 30 Dec 1924 Sydney NSW
daughter of Edwin Frederick BARNETT of Rutherglen West Coast New Zealand
from Market Harborough and Narborough co Leicestershire
(1853) of Vincent Walk Southampton co Hampshire
(1871) news agent for *Grey River Argus* Pine Tree Hill Marsden West Coast
(1871) sold 40 acres rural land Rutherglen near Greymouth
died 19 Nov 1893 age 67 at 61 Arthur St North Shore Sydney Australia
and Hannah ~ died 03 Jun 1898 age 79 at 127 Arthur St North Sydney
(**Note**: not Charlotte HALL who married Edwin Frederick BARNETT born 1816 died 1894 teacher Taranaki)
(https://www.mcwilliamsaga.havyatt.com.au/docs/ContentsAndIntro.pdf)
(https://www.mcwilliamsaga.havyatt.com.au/docs/Chapter15.pdf; https://www.mcwilliamsaga.havyatt.com.au/docs/Chapter17.pdf)
married (i) 29 Dec 1909 Grafton cathedral NSW by Archdeacon MOXON assisted by Revds HC BARNES and L GABBOTT
Ruth Marchant BARNES
born 1872 Harwood died 14 May 1955
sister to eldest daughter married 06 Feb 1895 Church of the Holy Apostles Upper Copmanhurst by Revd WAJ WELLS
(sisters Ruth, Nellie, Dott, Muriel, Victoria and Gladys the six bridesmaids)
John McFARLANE teacher died Sep 1916 (obituary 13 Sep 1916 *Daily Examiner* (Grafton) page 2)
sister to Revd Harold Claude BARNES married 12 Oct 1904 Collarendabri by Revd EH STAMMER assisted by Revd Thos. MAY of Walgett
Constance Charlotte LOUGHNAN daughter of EB LOUGHNAN Esq MD
sister to third son Claude Clifton BARNES married 24 Jan 1923 by bridegroom's brother Revd HC BARNES of Hamilton, Newcastle
Vera SELMAN third daughter of Mr & Mrs George SELMAN "Flanders" Prince St Mosman
sister to sixth daughter Victoria Maude BARNES married Oct 1907 Church of Holy Apostles by Archdeacon MOXON of Grafton
Julius DAVISON of Rosevale Queensland fifth son of William DAVISON Midlands Upper Copmanhurst
sister to Bruce T BARNES died 02 Mar 1952 home Lane Cove stock & station agent (obituary 03 Mar 1952 *Daily Examiner* (Grafton) page 2)
second daughter of Henry Latter BARNES gentleman (school teacher)
died 25 Oct 1900 age 62 Upper Copmanhurst (obituary 30 Oct 1900 *The Clarence River Advocate* page 2)

30 Nov 1864 with George GREEN free selection of 70 acres Palmer's Island
married 02 Nov 1867 residence of bride's mother "The Dairy" Taloumbi NSW, by special license by the Revd John H GARVEN
and Fanny Sophia ROWLES
born 27 Aug 1847 Sorell Tasmania Australia
died 04 Jan 1922 at Craile of 91 Alice St Grafton funeral cathedral from residence William DAVISON to cemetery Copmanhurst;
daughter of the late James ROWLES
married (ii) 25 Oct 1956,
Ellen Christina BAXTER née JORGINSON
born 03 Apr 1884 died 25 Dec 1961
married (i) 1911 NSW, Frank BAXTER
daughter of Anton JORGINSON
married 1883 NSW
and Mary Ellen SOMERS
(422;111)

Education

1905-1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 L Th Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1907 deacon Grafton and Armidale (Armidale)
19 Dec 1909 priest Grafton and Armidale (Armidale) (111)

Positions

01 Jan 1908-29 Dec 1909 licensed curate Grafton diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Oct 1908-31 Dec 1908 acting curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910-1914 curate-in-charge Mungindi
27 Jul 1912 daughter born Nurse Morgan's private hospital
18 Jun 1914-1920 registrar and private chaplain diocese Grafton
10 Jan 1921-30 Sep 1921 curate Burwood diocese Sydney
06 Oct 1921-31 Mar 1925 curate Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls and Emmanuel church Lawson
01 Apr 1925 curate-in-charge Lawson with Woodford and Linden
- 24 Oct 1925 curate in charge Lawson, Hazelbrook Woodford and Linden
24 Oct 1925-31 Dec 1932 rector Lawson with Hazelbrook, Woodford & Linden
01 Mar 1933 general license
1935 lost sight and retired (111)
taken to Dr Lindo FERGUSON at Otago medical school as a nine year old
Jun 1939 with Mrs R born c1873 and adult teacher children sailed Sydney Australia to Tilbury London

Other

McWILLIAM born and educated New Zealand was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)
1951 autobiography *By Rough Paths and Smooth*

McWILLIAM, JAMES

born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire
died 29 Jan 1907 residence sister Mrs BRAMWELL Epsom buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
half-brother to Thomas McWILLIAM (Winton) 'merchant of Winton'
1847 went to South Africa with brother, Australia and Otago goldfields, founder church and first mayor (1876-1878)
(obituary 26 Jun 1903 *Southland Times* page 2)
born Mar 1828 died 24 Jun 1903 Winton buried Winton
married 19 Jul 1856 Anne GORDON died 17 Jun 1909 age 88 Winton buried Winton
half-brother to Peter McWILLIAM settler 'Mars Hill' Whanganui, builder flour mills, printing press (built first press for *Wanganui Chronicle*)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 407
born 1830 Aberdeen died 20 May 1919 age 89 residence Mars Hill Whanganui buried Matarawa Fordell
married (i) 1854 Elizabeth McGREGOR (née ANDERSON) not (1893) on electoral roll
born 1824 Haddington East Lothian Scotland died 26 Aug 1899 age 75 buried Matarawa
who married (i) 1851 Peter MacGREGOR born 1820 Preston Kirk Scotland died 1853 Otago buried Arthur St Dunedin
married (ii) 1900 Margaret Watt RAMSAY died 02 Sep 1929 buried Matarawa
to Whanganui with her widowed mother Mrs John RAMSAY who married James ANDERSON (14 Sep 1929 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
half-brother to Mary McWILLIAM born 1832 *possibly* married BUTTON South Africa
half-brother to Isabella McWILLIAM born 08 May 1834 Aberdeen died 01 Feb 1912 age 77 Pakowhai Hawkes Bay buried Heads Road Whanganui
married 1854 Henry HURLEY born 1831 Bridgwater Somerset died 19 Nov 1896 Whanganui buried Heads Road
son of Alexander HURLEY (married (i)) and Ann HILL
married 1844 Ann TRASK (née BARTLETT)
half-brother to Elizabeth McWILLIAM born Feb 1836 Aberdeen died 01 Oct 1933 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
married 01 Feb 1859 New Seat Matarawa by Revd David HOGG
Peter BELL of Edinburgh born 1833 Edinburgh died 19 Mar 1920 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
brother to fourth son William McWILLIAM born 1844 Aberdeen died 02 Apr 1902 age 72 1892 "Matarawa" Carterton buried churchyard Matarawa
married 09 Apr 1867 Ann (Annie) ROBERTSON of Kakaramea died 01 Apr 1902 age 72 residence Netherdale Fordell
parents of wife to Revd D MARTIN of Martinborough
brother to Catherine McWILLIAM born c1847 died 10 Jun 1901 age 54 buried Heads Road Whanganui (obituary 11 Jun 1901 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3)
married 14 Feb 1865
George Stephen BRIDGE chairman W(h)anganui board of education & borough councillor
born 21 Dec 1840 London died 27 Apr 1906 age 65 residence Plymouth St Whanganui buried Heads Road
(left £13,741 in same probate approval premier Richard John SEDDON £14,297)
brother to sixth daughter Jane McWILLIAM born 1848

died 23 Feb 1917 age 68 (as Jean) buried churchyard Matarawa (obituary 28 Feb 1917 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
married 09 Apr 1867 S John Matarawa by Revd BK TAYLOR
William BURR of Hokianga (chairman county council) later Palmerston North died 20 Sep 1918 age 78 buried Matarawa
second son of William BURR Netherton Fyvie Aberdeenshire Scotland
brother to Annie McWILLIAM born 1850 Aberdeen died 04 Oct 1935 age 85 residence Havelock North buried Havelock North
married 01 Jan 1873 S John Matarawa by bishop of Wellington
Rowland BRAMWELL born 1847 died 13 Jul 1930 age 82 Havelock buried Havelock late of Atherton Epsom (for sale 1906)
(1886) organist with masons
youngest son of the Revd Henry Rowland BRAMWELL MA rector of Buglaton Cheshire
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller
and in New Zealand a farmer of Newseat Matarawa
(01 Mar 1852) from Aberdeenshire (sailed 17 Nov 1851) arrived with family Wellington New Zealand AGRA
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeenshire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery (Heads Road)
brother to Elizabeth CHEYNE died 1863 on voyage to New Zealand
son of William McWILLIAM born 11 Apr 1759 and Jane RAINIE born c1765
married (i) 19 May 1827 Cruden Aberdeen Mary GRANT born 1798 Aberdeen baptised 01 Nov 1798 Cruden
died 19 Aug 1839 age 41 New Deer buried churchyard New Deer Aberdeenshire
daughter of Peter GRANT
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Catherine AIKEN
born Aug 1816 Aberdeenshire died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
font dedicated in their memory S John Matarawa (05 Aug 1931 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
daughter of Jane AIKEN died 21 Oct 1893 age 64 at Mission House Otaki late of New Deer Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent W(h)anganui
Emily Anne CANTY*
(1873) of W(h)anganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 residence of Archdeacon WILLAMS Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(obituary 06 May 1899 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
[**Note**: according *Wanganui Herald* 25 Jun 1873 page 2 married to Miss NEVILLE of Whanganui;
divorce hearing refers to her using NEVILLE]
married (i) 26 Sep 1860 Wellington by Revd Arthur STOCK
Elijah Hayes CROUCHER** (see below)
she petitioned for divorce 1869 (grounds of bigamy and adultery)
(21 Oct 1869 *Wellington Independent* page 3 & 11 Nov 1869 *Wellington Independent* page 3)
she was the first woman to be granted a divorce in New Zealand in 1870
half-sister to Mary CANTY born c1828
half-sister to James Thomas CANTY mariner born c1831 died 26 Jan 1861 buried Wellington
fell overboard BROTHERS and drowned (29 Jan 1861 *Wellington Independent* page 5)
married 1850 Woodbridge Suffolk to Eliza SEDCOLE
as Eliza CANTY born c1831 (1851) married lodger in Dover in the household of William SEDCOLE grocer
died 1916 age 86 (as Eliza Mary CROUCHER) settler
buried 15 May 1916 Karori with Catherine Sedcole CANTY buried 27 Feb 1939 age 82
as Elizabeth CANTY married (ii) 13 Jun 1863 registry Christchurch New Zealand
Elijah Hayes CROUCHER** born c1832 baptised 09 Sep 1832 Watheringbury co Kent England
died 12 Jan 1873 age 40 (name not recorded) buried Castlepoint cemetery
1873 lost overboard off Wairarapa coast (mouth of the Whareama) from schooner GLIMPSE of which he was the master;
body recovered c27 Jan 1873 (27 Jan *Auckland Star* page 3)
(14 Jan 1873 *Wellington Independent* page 2, 18 Jan 1873 *NZ Mail* page 12 & 25 Jan 1873 *New Zealand Mail* page 2)
he married (i) 26 Sep 1860 Wellington by Revd Arthur STOCK
Emily Ann CANTY*
brother to Harriet CROUCHER born 1834 Barham Kent died 10 Feb 1929 Margate Kent
married 1857 Thanet to George STEED born c1820 Minster Kent died 1886 Thanet Kent
he married (i) 13 Apr 1846 Margate to Catherine GODDEN born 1824 Garlinge Kent died 1855 Thanet
brother to Eliza CROUCHER born 1836 Barham died 1874 Surbiton Surrey
married 10 Dec 1866 Surbiton Surrey to William Ambrose WILLARD born 1843 St Laurence in Thanet died 23 Apr 1926
brother to Louisa CROUCHER born 1839 Barham died 24 Jan 1915 Adelaide
married 14 Apr 1865 by Revd WM FELL of the Congregational church
William SHEPHERD born 1841 Southampton Hampshire England died 1924 Broken Hill
between 1873 and 1877 moved to Adelaide
brother to fourth daughter Emily CROUCHER born 1841 died 05 Aug 1915 Nelson
married 06 Jul 1866 Motupipi Golden Bay
Samuel Gaskell ROBINSON born 26 Mar 1839 Birmingham England died 1911 age 72 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
emigrated with sister Eliza and parents on PHOEBE 1842
eldest son of the late John Perry ROBINSON and Mary GASKELL
brother to John Martin CROUCHER baker and flourmiller;
1903-1907 Mayor of Richmond Nelson (obituary 19 Sep 1916 *Colonist* page 4)
born 1843 died 16 Sep 1916 age 73 residence Upper Queen St Richmond
married (i) 17 May 1864 residence of bride's uncle by Revd Wm KIRK
Elizabeth JARY died 1876 age 45 eldest daughter of James JARY miller Spring Grove

(see obituary for Francis CURRIN 03 Feb 1934 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 3)
JOHN MARTIN CROUCHER married (ii) 22 Nov 1881
Matilda Kunigunda Gustava KEELING born 1845 Ranzau died 22 Sep 1933 age 86 Richmond teacher
daughter of Johann Friederich August KELLING JP and Johanna Friederica Christiana LAMPE
brother to fifth daughter Jemima (Minnie) CROUCHER born 01 Mar 1846 Barham died 16 Jan 1889 age 43 buried Bolton St
as of Johnsonville gave evidence in 1886
married 26 Aug 1873 Congregational church Woodward St Wellington by Revd WH WEST
William RIDDICK of Johnsonville Wellington (as William Andrew RIDDICK) died 1925 age 79 buried Bolton St
arrived as an orphan aged 6 with sister Jane (12) and brother James age 9 on MARINER Aug-Sep 1850
brother to Robert RIDDICK cabinet maker Featherston
born Stroud England died Dec 1908 age 71 son-in-law CUNDY buried Featherston by Revd Jas MCCAW
came to New Zealand c1865 (obituary 10 Dec 1908 *Evening Post* page 7)
married 12 Jan 1867 residence of bride's father Ellen STRATFORD
second daughter of J STRATFORD Belmont Hill, Hutt
brother to Jane RIDDICK married 1865 John RUSSELL
brother to James Barclay RIDDICK died 30 May 1909 age 70 residence Molesworth St Wellington buried Karori
(obituary 31 May 1909 Evening Post page 7)
married 16 Sep 1865 by WM FELL at groom's residence Molesworth St
Susan STONEHAM buried 14 May 1917 age 83 Karori
son of RIDDICK died England and Sarah RIDDICK who died on the voyage out
brother to Charlotte Emma CROUCHER born 1848 Barham died 1852 Barham
brother to Grace CROUCHER born c1850 died 1915 age 65
married 31 Oct 1871 Motupipi by Revd WG THOMAS
George Canning GILBERT of Clifton Grove Nelson
1876 stood unsuccessfully for Takaka riding in Collingwood council
06-20 Apr 1877 appointed valuer Collingwood Highway Board
secretary and treasurer Nelson Institute
born 1838 Northam Sussex registered Rye died 11 Aug 1913 Nelson age c75 buried Wakapuaka
emigrated with parents and seven children on SIMLAH Apr 1851
son (eldest child) of Thomas GILBERT and Ann COX
son of John CROUCHER Wellington born 1806/4 Milton Kent died 25 Jun 1884 Johnsonville
(1841) Barham co Kent
arrived Wellington Jan 1861 with some of his family on WILD DUCK
married 10 Apr 1831 East Maling Kent
and Maria CROUCHER (née MARTIN) born 1811/c8 Jul 1807 Maidstone died 05 Apr 1861 age 53 buried Bolton St
sister to Captain John SEDCOLE
died 21 Nov 1871 age 50 residence Pipitea Point Wellington buried Bolton St (not drowned as per father's obituary)
daughter Mrs Elizabeth MALCOLM died Oct 1934 (information in her obituary 30 Oct 1934 *Manawatu Standard* page 9)
sister to Albert West SEDCOLE died 07 Dec 1928 age 85 son's residence (obituary 07 Dec 1928 *Pahiatua Herald* page 6)
married 17 Jan 1867 Margaret MARTIN
born 1844 Kaiwarawara Wellington died 25 Nov 1920 Pahiatua (obituary 26 Nov 1920 *Pahiatua Herald* page 6)
daughter William SEDCOLE of Cuba St Wellington died Oct 1880
chief postmaster Dover and with LEVIN & Co; involved building S Mary Karori (*08 Oct 1880 Marlborough Press* page 2)
daughter of James CANTY (1841) schoolmaster Dover born c1806 died Sep ¼ 1843 Dover
married (i) 27 Dec 1826 Mary Ann WILLIAMS born c1805 died 1836 buried Dover
(ii) 23 Mar 1837
and Eliza Ann MILLS born c1806 died Aug 1840 Dover
(422;36;242;124;89;140)

Education

1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington (priest Thomas FANCOURT; deacon J McWILLIAM; preacher Hay MAXWELL)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAM; preacher Archdeacon STOCK) (242;55;89)

Positions

1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)
1870-1905 superintendent *(vice* HADFIELD O) Māori mission diocese Wellington (89)
1874 joined local CMS connexion (50)
1881 clergyman residing Otaki electorate Waitotara (266)
1882 owner 220 acres land Whanganui worth £1,540 (36)
1893 with Emily Anna he is a settler residing Otaki (266)
04 Sep 1905 after 38 years' service CMS Māori mission, retired an invalid to son's home Epsom Auckland (89)
12 Apr 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland; 'he had written a charming letter requesting this permission to officiate, amongst 'either Europeans or Māoris' ' (ADA;278)

Other

father to Revd James Thomas McWILLIAM
obituary 30 Jan 1907 *Wanganui Herald* page 7
06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)

Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 *Church Gazette*

McWILLIAM, James Thomas
born 13 Jul 1876 Mission House Otaki near Wellington baptised 30 Jul 1876 Otaki by J McWILLIAM
died 25 Aug 1945 6 Taramea Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Olive McWILLIAM
born 22 Dec 1874 Mission house Otaki
died 22 Sep 1957 Hastings, funeral S James Mahora buried Hastings in the same grave as sister Muriel Mary Annie
married 07 Nov 1903 Native mission church Otaki by Revd J McWILLIAM father of the bride assisted by Revd CT PARGITER
Arthur Vere WINCHESTER Bank of Australasia (1911) accountant (Otaki, Ashburton, Horowhenua, Dunedin & Lyttleton)
born 1875 New Zealand died 19 Oct 1949 Christchurch
son of William Thomas WINCHESTER (married 1872 Dunedin) and Gertrude Rosa CALCUTT
brother to Catherine Minna McWILLIAM
born 08 Jul 1879 Otaki parsonage (birth registration not found but newspaper notice) died 21 Jun 1881 age 2 Otaki
brother to Isabel Maud McWILLIAM born 1881 New Zealand died 05 Nov 1948 age 66
married Oct 1905 Native mission church Otaki by Revd J McWILLIAM father of the bride
Patrick Harvey BURR born Whanganui (not found) died 20 Mar 1939 age 62 of Roberts St Hastings
lawyer Palmerston North
headmaster Te Hauke native school Hawkes Bay then with Nelson NZ Ltd (obituary 21 Mar 1939 *Dominion* page 3)
brother to William Thomas BURR enlisted Boer War (as soldier)
born 14 Dec 1872 W(h)anganui died 17 Oct 1940 age 67 Whanganui public hospital
leave residence of brother CJ BURR Weka St for Aramoho cemetery
married 20 Aug 1902 Waverley by Father MacDONALD to Elizabeth Catherine PRICE
son (among eight children) of William Harvey BURR of Hokianga
born 13 Aug 1839 Fyvie Aberdeenshire Scotland died 20 Sep 1918 buried Matarawa
see 02 Sep 1873 *Wanganui Herald* page 2 for wrongful sentence
son of William BURR and Barbara HARVEY
married 09 Apr 1867 church Matarawa
and Jane McWILLIAM (as Jean) 23 died Feb 1917 Whanganui buried churchyard Matarawa (obituary 28 Feb 1917 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
brother to Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM (1922,1925) spinster C/- Royston hospital Hastings
born 28 Mar 1883 New Zealand died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings buried 04 Jul 1957 Hastings Hawkes Bay
married 26 Apr 1927 S Luke Havelock North, Kenneth Edward MACLEAN *qv* (his second marriage)
son of the Revd James McWILLIAM *qv* of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller, and in New Zealand a farmer of New Seat Matarawa
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeenshire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery
arrived (01 Mar 1852) Wellington New Zealand AGRA
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno
and Catherine AIKEN born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 residence Guyton St Wanganui
married 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent Wanganui
and Emily Anne CANTY
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
married 05 Jan 1909 S Paul Rangiaohia New Zealand by Revd HAWKINS assisted by Revd F CLARK(E)
Maggie Wallace STOREY
born 13 Oct 1879 New Zealand
died 26 May 1958 age 79 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter among six daughters and four sons of Charles James STOREY
(1857) immigrant KENILWORTH, and worked Collingwood diggings briefly
(27 Jul 1865) sub-inspector diseased cattle East Tamaki Auckland
pioneer settler Waikato, farmer Rangiaohia, 'Woodstock' Te Awamutu (obituary 19 Feb 1921 *Waipa Post* page 5)
born 1834 Rothbury Northumberland died 17 Feb 1921 age 87 registered Hamilton Waikato New Zealand,
son of James STORY
(1851) single, draper grocer farmer 51 acres employing 3 labourers
born c1790 baptised 04 Dec 1790 Whittingham co Northumberland
son of Robert STORY;
married 1863 Port Chevalier Auckland
and Margaret LOVIE from Fraserburgh Scotland
(c1860) arrived Auckland, to Point Chevalier and then Panmure
born c1843 Scotland died 1923 age 80 'Woodstock' Te Awamutu Hamilton
(422;124;352;266;ADA)
Education
confirmed Whanganui Collegiate school by Wellington
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Oct 1901 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Trevor EVERSHED)
21 Sep 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest J T McWILLIAM; deacon Arnold KEMPTHORNE; preacher Harold ANSON) (424;317)
Positions
1901-1903 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
Oct 1903-1904 vicar Te Awamutu Waikato

20 May 1904-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1908-1913, 1914-1921 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (ADA)
gazetted 20 Sep 1909 and 1910 resigned as chaplain to Rodney mounted volunteer rifles
1913-1914 vicar Huntly
1914-1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1921-1928 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (8)
1923-1928 chaplain diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
12 Dec 1928 vicar parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
06 May 1931-1942 vicar parish Christchurch S John (91;69)
1942 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 6 Taramea St Christchurch SW 1
Other
testimonial letter written 21 Jul 1873 by Charles George HEWSON MD published 26 Jul 1873 *Wanganui Herald* page 2

MEAD, Arthur William Rushton
born 1927 died 21 Apr 2021 peacefully The Booms care home Thames
funeral S George the Martyr Thames private cremation
brother to David Henry MEAD born c1920
J Force returned Oct 1948 (nok mother 19 East St Hamilton)
son of Francis Henry MEAD former resident Pukekohe employed at Beehives Stores
born c1886 Stanstead Abbots Hertfordshire died 20 Oct 1940 age 54 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
(1911) grocer's assistant
enlisted WW 1
11 Dec 1922 arrived Wellington for Auckland shop assistant (36), wife Ethel (38) & son David age 2 from Southampton on RMS IONIC (Shaw Savill & Albion)
settled Pukekohe and Hamilton 1927
Methodist lay preacher and Sunday school superintendent, chairman South Auckland Football Association, bowler Claudelands
(obituary 21 Oct 1940 *Waikato Times* page 6)
married Sep ¼ 1915 Southampton
and Ethel Louisa Tucker REED born c1885 Birkenhead Cheshire died 1965 age 81
married after 1963
Nina May Rhodes HOLLINGSWORTH born 15 Feb 1917 died 2004 accountant
1934 Native Wildflower Circle
1935 school certificate Auckland province
Education
Feb 1949 accepted by Methodist conference for training (no record in Methodist archive)
1959 T Tch certificate
1963-1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1963 BA (Auckland)
1964 LTh
1969 MA
30 Nov 1964 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Winston LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER for Melanesia; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)
30 Nov 1965 priest Auckland (deacons BD DRAKE LTh, GJJA HADLOW, CR HAMILTON, JM HARFORD LTh, RG PENMAN, EL ROGERS, MS SHENNAN, IC SMITH & WW SMITH; priests WM CRANCH, M DRYSDALE MA BD, AW HOWARD LTh, JW LEITCH LTh, AWR MEAD BA LTh, JR RANDERSON MA BD)
Positions
1947 missioner South Dunedin Methodist circuit
1954 Timaru South Methodist church
1964-1967 curate Henderson diocese Auckland
1967 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1967-1970 assistant priest and hospital chaplain Thames
1970 assistant hospital chaplain Greenlane, National Women's and Cornwall hospitals
1970-1980 vicar Bay of Islands
1980-1988 vicar Titirangi
1988-1992 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1988 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1997 residing 21 Parsons Dell Pauaunui Beach Thames,
2007 P.O. Box 146 Pauaunui Beach via Thames,

MEADOWCROFT, John Grey
born 11 Jan 1928 Blenheim died 14 Feb 2022 age 94 Christchurch hospital buried Yaldhurst
memorial service 19 Feb 2022 Rind chapel Christchurch streamed live with restrictions due to Covid-19
brother to Ruth Alison MEADOWCROFT born 11 Jun 1936 died 29 May 2012 buried Belfast cemetery North Canterbury
engaged 08 Feb 1971 & married Anthony Wilton (Tony) AMOR born 21 Apr 1934 Rangiora maternity hospital died 10 May 1993
elder son of Alfred Wilton AMOR born 24 Aug 1906 died 1989
married May 1933 Presbyterian church by Revd TAYLOR

and the late Mrs AMOR Rotherham North Canterbury (Florence Ettie VALLANCE died 1966 age 60)
son of Leonard Lincoln MEADOWCROFT public works engineer Blenheim
born 04 Jul 1893 Wellington died 30 May 1958 Nelson buried 31 May 1958 Marsden Valley Nelson
brother to Thomas Arthur MEADOWCROFT born 1891 died 1893 17 months Wellington buried Karori
brother to "baby" MEADOWCROFT born 1896 died 1896 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Frederick Harold MEADOWCROFT born 07 Oct 1897 Wellington New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1983 Modesto Stanislaus county California
buried Lakewood memorial park Hughson Stanislaus county California
married before 1929 Alma ALWAYS born 17 Nov 1899 Pico Rivera Los Angeles California
died 18 Oct 1984 Hughson buried Lakewood
daughter Lily "Mae" CANEPA born 07 Jan 1929 Mercer California
died 25 Feb 2016 residence Aptos buried Holy Cross cemetery Santa Cruz with her husband
lived Mercer, Alabama and Hawaii before Modesto where she went to high school, after marriage to Santa Cruz
married 01 May 1949 Modesto Ernest CANEPA
born 26 Mar 1919 Capitola died 11 Jan 2011 Aptos gas plant owner Gilroy
brother to Allan James MEADOWCROFT born 13 Jan 1902 Khandallah died 20/22 Oct 1995 Greenbrae Marin county California
1940 lived Takoma Park Maryland USA
married 1933 Louisa Marian WHYTE born 08 Jan 1909 Ballyconnell co Cavan Ireland
died 26 Mar 2003 San Francisco buried San Anselmo Presbyterian memorial garden Marin county California USA
brother to Niel Fairhurst MEADOWCROFT born 16 Sep 1906 New Zealand died 07 Jan 1980 Marion Oregon USA ashes scattered
1929 student Stanford university
1932 *The Survival of Intestinal Organisms in Sea Water* (Stanford University)
1940 lived Sausalito California USA with wife and two sons
married Sara(h) Maria WHYTE
born 06 Jun 1907 Ballyconnell co Cavan Ireland died 27 Mar 2016 Salem Marion county Oregon USA ashes scattered
brother to Clifford Owen MEADOWCROFT born 03 Oct 1909 Wellington died 02 Mar 1995 Woodland Yolo county California
married Helen Jessie GALYEN
son (among six) of James Horsfall MEADOWCROFT of California
born 1868 died 1953
son (among five children) of James MEADOWCROFT born 1827 died 1896
and Sarah HORSFALL born 06 Feb 1833 died 1883
daughter (among twelve children) of Henry HORSFALL and Grace CRAVEN
married 20 Nov 1890
and Lily HOPWOOD born 1869 died 1954
sister to Arthur HOPWOOD born 1875 died 1957 hardware merchant of Palmerston North
daughter (eldest child among eight children) of James HOPWOOD builder
born 1847 Blackburn Lancashire England died 18 Jul 1912 Ferguson St West Palmerston North buried Terrace End
arrived New Zealand 1872
(obit 19 Jul 1912 *Manawatu Standard*)
and Susannah Slater FAIRHURST born 1848 died 28 Dec 1921 132 Church St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
sister to Thomas FAIRHURST born 1855 died 30 May 1906 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
married 1886 Zillah HIGGINS born 1854 died 1918
daughter of George FAIRHURST born 1819 died 10 Oct 1902 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
and Mary SLATER born 1819 died 1890
married 28 Jan 1926 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd Archdeacon CARR (given away by uncle Edwin ASHTON)
and Florence Sophia (Florrie) ASHTON born 1900 died 14 May 1970 age 70 buried16 May 1970 Marsden Valley Nelson
sister to Alfred Edwin ASHTON born 1904 (acted as best man)
sister to Alice Mary ASHTON born 1902 (bridesmaid)
died 13 Aug 1978 age 78 buried Karoro with her parents
second daughter of Alfred Grey ASHTON born 22 Jun 1865 Greymouth died 06 Aug 1926 age 61 Grey hospital
funeral Holy Trinity conducted by Archdeacon CARR buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
reportedly first European child born in Greymouth
bandmaster Grey Catholic band (played soprano cornet)
ran ASHTON's Hotel until burnt down
coach painter with Railways
1895 elected to Grey borough council (West ward) & 1898 unopposed
(obit 09 Aug 1926 *Grey River Argus*)
brother to Edwin ASHTON proprietor Railway hotel Greymouth
born 1867 (birth not recorded) died 02 Jul 1930 age 63 (obit 03 Jul 1930 *Grey River Argus*)
married 30 Jan 1890 residence of bride's father by Archdeacon MACLEAN
Annie Elizabeth HORN died 28 Feb 1921
parents of ?Tina ASHTON
and Grey Rockcliffe ASHTON born 1890 died 27 Apr 1946 age 55 (Rochliffe on birth registration)

married 03 Apr 1932 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd JA JERMYN
Margaret SPARK died 24 Feb 1978 age 74 buried with Alfred & Alice ASHTON Karoro
daughter of the late EG SPARK Cowper St
second daughter to JH HORN Esq of Greymouth
brother to eldest daughter Mary Anne ASHTON born 1869 died 15 Feb 1899 age 29 Ashton's Hotel buried Karoro
brother to Florence Sophia ASHTON born 1872 died 1913 married 1899 John Wiltshire CARD
(**note**: Wittshire on birth of John Alfred CARD but the first t looks like an l to me with the cross stoke from the t through it. RAB)
son of Edwin ASHTON born London died 31 Mar 1897 age 62 buried 03 Apr 1897
(Mason & Foresters to attend) funeral left from hotel (presumedly) for Karoro cemetery
proprietor Ashton's Family Hotel Richmond Quay
transferred to James PROSSER 02 Dec 1887
and Christina Menzies MORRISON/MORISON born Perth Scotland died 02 Jun 1898 age 53 buried Karoro
sister to George MORRISON died 24 Jan 1891 age 42 residence of Mrs E ASHTON High St
buried with Edwin & Christina ASHTON Karoro
sister to Jane Ann ROLFE (née MORISON) died 09 Dec 1921 residence Lindoch Victoria
married George ROLFE merchant of Melbourne
sister to David MORISON died 10 Dec 1921 Tallangatta Victoria father of David and John MORISON of Greymouth
sister to Thomas MORISON of Reefton (obit 10 Dec 1930 *Grey River Argus*)
amalgamator Charlston at time of third daughter Christina's wedding
01 Jun 1904 Driving Creek Coromandel by Father LYNCH
to Thomas BARRETT eldest son of Peter BARRETT Coromandel
died 08 Dec 1930 age 86 residence of daughter Mrs BUTCHER Crushington
married 09 Aug 1899 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd GW YORK
and Alice Amelia HORN(E) born 17 Oct 1869 died 10/11 Jun 1910 age 40 residence Greymouth buried Karoro
1900 domestic in Greymouth
sister to Ester Horn HORN born 1871 died 1871 just Ester on death
half-sister to Charles Henry HORN born 1876 died 1876 age 3 weeks
half-sister to Lilian Victoria HORN born 1877 died 1887 age 10
half-sister to Louisa Modie HORN born 1880
half-sister to Joseph Harris HORN born 1881 died 1882 14 weeks
half-sister to John Harris Marshall HORN born 1884
daughter of Joseph Harris HORN tinsmith born Buffalo New York
died 19 Jul 1890 age 56 Greymouth inflammation of the lungs buried 22 Jul 1890 Greymouth
(1890) landlord Golden Eagle hotel
goldrush Ballarat, Queenstown then Hokitika (obit 21 Jul 1890 *Grey River Argus*)
23 Jun 1866 JH HORN advertising Revell St Hokitika as tin plate and sheet iron worker
1 Aug 1866 claimed wages from Margaret MILLS when Mary worked for her as a barmaid in Queenstown cMar 1865
03 Sep 1867 hotel keeper of Chesterfield will not be responsible for any debts of his wife who has left the house
1876 Tinsmith, Plumbers and Brazier partnership with Joseph MILLS in Whanganui dissolved
1881 & 1887 bankrupt tinsmith Wanganui (now Whanganui)
02 Mar 1888 licence for Hibernian Hotel Boundary St Greymouth transferred from Emily FLETCHER
13 Nov 1890 as Golden Eagle Hotel, Alice Amelia HORN applies for licence
married 13 Mar 1866 Mary Marshall JONES
JONES & McGLASHAN auctioneers sale yards Revell St Hokitika
and Sarah HORN died 11 Apr 1890 age 39 probate to Alice Amelia HORN

engaged 12 Dec 1950 and
married Monica Joan MORRIS
born 06 Apr 1927 Wantage England died 22 Sep 2018 age 91 Thorrington Village Beckenham Christchurch
funeral 24 Sep 2018 S Nicholas Christchurch buried Yaldhurst cemetery donations to CMS in lieu of flowers
left Southampton with her parents on IONIC arrived Wellington 14 Feb 1929
sister to Doreen Gladys MORRIS born c1931 New Zealand of 42 Watford St died 1970 age 39
married Richard Gordon (Rob) POLE* born 26 Jul 1933 died 18 Sep 2011
sister to youngest daughter Lorna Margaret MORRIS
born c1934 died 04 Feb 1990 age 56 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
daughter of Frank Edward MORRIS teacher
born 29 Dec 1900 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Headington died 02 Jan 1976 of 3a Grasmere St Christchurch
funeral Gardens Memorial crematorium chapel
probate to Lionel Streatley Frank MORRIS auctioneer Stokes Valley and Monica Joan MEADOWCROFT
will codicil written 26 Mar 1975 & 26 Dec 1975 in contemplation of his marriage to Evelyn McHUGH widow of Christchurch
brother to Gilbert Henry James MORRIS born c1900 Cowley Oxfordshire coal merchant
brother to Ivy Margaret MORRIS born c1903 Cowley
son of Gilbert MORRIS coal hawker
born c1870 Headington died Sep ¼ 1936 Oxford buried 27 Jul 1936 Rose Hill cemetery

married (i) Dec ¼ 1898 Headington
and Margaret WESTON born c1875 South America died Jun ¼ 1903 Headington
daughter of Henry WESTON born c1853 Berkshire market gardener
and Mary ~ born c1854 Oxfordshire
GILBERT MORRIS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1903 Headington
Daisy Louisa POLE born c1879 Watford Hertfordshire
sister to George Gordon POLE plumber
died 18 Apr 1947 age 60 buried Tauranga
married 1912 Headington
Edith Frances MOBBS born 18 Jan 1889 died 25 Sep 1972 age 73 buried next to George Tauranga
parents to Miriam Winifred VEZICH (VEŽIĆ née POLE) born 09 Jul 1915 died 20 Mar 2008 New Zealand
& son Robert Gordon POLE* died 18 Sep 2011 age 88 cremated Pyes Pa
married (i) 1958 Doreen Gladys MORRIS died 01 May 1970
married (ii) Jean Alison PEMBERTON (née FERGUSON)
born 27 Nov 1918 Tauranga died 21 May 2002 Christchurch
she married (i) Arthur Samuel Roy PEMBERTON died 14 Aug 1986 Tauranga
1929 staff Christ's College
1946-1956 housemaster JACOB's house Christ College retired 1956
at daughter's engagement teacher residing Christ's College
Jul 1952 fined £2 for failing to give way to the right
married Jun ¼ 1925 Chelsea
and Dora Grace WOOD born 11 Oct 1901 died 09 Jun 1974 of 147 Wairakei Road knocked over by car while crossing Wairakei Road
funeral S Aidan and Memorial Garden crematorium Johns Road Harewood

Education

1944 Nelson college (1st XV backs) 1945 (forwards 1st XV to play at Whanganui in inter-collegiate tournament)
1946 College House Christchurch (in memoriam Alumni magazine 2022)
1948 BA university of New Zealand
1952 LTh (2nd class hons) BTS
1966 ThM Princeton theological seminary
21 Dec 1951 deacon Nelson (deacons JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, priest JW WALTON)
14 Dec 1952 priest Nelson (priests JG MEADOWCROFT & MS BETTERIDGE, preacher Rt Revd T Sherwood JONES, formerly bishop of Hulme Manchester)

Positions

1951-1953 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
1953-1955 vicar Awatere
25 Jul 1955 farewell S John Latimer Square leaving for Liskeard Lodge England then Pakistan
1955-1956 on leave CMS training college Chislehurst co Kent
1957-1958 missionary Sukkur diocese Lahore
house parents Murree Christian school
1958-1960 associate minister Holy Trinity Karachi and services in Christ church
1961-1975 lecturer Gujranwala theological seminary Punjab diocese Lahore
Aug 1961 farewell communion in Christchurch cathedral before he took up position United seminary Punjab
1965-1966 Princeton
1965-1966 honorary priest assistant Peapack-Gladstone New Jersey (officiating minister)
Jul 1966 furlough and spoke CMS mission school 29 Aug-02 Sep
07 Aug 1971 wrote criticising installation of contraceptive vending machines at Canterbury university
Sep 1971 recommissioned as lecturer at Gujranwala seminary by Bishop WA PYATT at Canterbury CMS meeting
wife and twins had not returned from furlough when Indo-Pakistan war broke out Dec 1971 – but returned Jan 1972
1968-1972 acting vicar S Andrew Lahore Pakistan
1970-1975 dean
1970-1975 director theological education by extension
1971-1975 co-ordinator Pakistan committee for TEE
1976-1979 assistant priest Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch
1976-1980 vicar Papanui
1980-1989 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
1985-1989 canon of Dunedin cathedral
1989/1990 canon emeritus diocese Dunedin
1990-1992 priest-in-charge S Peter Katikati diocese Waikato
1992 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1992-1993 priest-in-charge Belfast/Redwood diocese Christchurch
1994-2001 lecturer (adjunct) Bible college of New Zealand
(1995, 2001) residing 11 Wyn St Christchurch
2007 residing 10/51 Birdwood Avenue Beckenham Christchurch

Other

publications
1970 *Inductive Study of the Epistle of the Ephesians* (Urdu) revised 2010 (published Open Theological Seminary Pakistan)
1972 *Introduction to New Testament* (Urdu) revised 2005 (OTS)
1974 *Inductive Study of the First Epistle of Peter* (Urdu) revised 2008 (OTS)
2012 *Pilgrim's Progress in Contemporary English in 2 volumes* (Amazon Kindle Books)
father to Canon Timothy John MEADOWCROFT

MEARS, JOHN (JACK) GARLAND DE QUINCEY
born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford Dorset
died 27 Dec 1979 Leadenham Lincolnshire buried churchyard Little Bardfield Essex
brother to the Revd Tristram de Quincey MEARS (1911) student at home
(1915-1917) curate S Paul Chatham (1917-1920) curate Great Bardfield Essex
(1920-1922) curate S Chad Shrewsbury
(1922-1935) permission to officiate and then curate Little Bardfield
(1935-1940) vicar Old Malton
(1940-1963-) rector (*vice* his father) Little Bardfield S Katherine (population 248)
– in 1941: patron Mrs A De QUINCEY; by 1963: patron Church Union trustees
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire *probably* died before 1973
brother to Edward de Quincey MEARS (1916) 2nd lieutenant Essex regiment
born Sep ¼ 1892 West Hartlepool Durham died on active service 13 Jul 1916 Trones Alley and Bernafay Wood France
brother to Arnold de Quincey MEARS (Mar 1901) with parents
(1911) in Chigwell school Woodford Green Essex, head the Revd Richard Dawson SWALLOW
(11 Mar 1917) with George Alfred MONKHOUSE, 2nd lieutenant East Kent regiment
(04 Apr 1931) from Saint John Canada arrived Liverpool, to Little Bardfield rectory
born Dec ¼ 1894 Hartlepool
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his self-styled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lynn Street Stranton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHBURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford
and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford Forum
(1930) author of a commentary S John's Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron 'Mrs MEARS' née de QUINCEY - and
(1909-1940) warden Brotherhood of S Paul – *his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted*
born Dec ¼ 1864 West Hartlepool co Durham
died 11 Jun 1947 age 82 funeral at Bardfield,
son of Edward MEARS
(1881) dealer in jewellery Stranton Durham
born c1825 York died Dec ¼ 1898 age 73 registered Hartlepool
married Mar ¼ 1864 Hartlepool co Durham
and Amelia G GARLAND
(1901) age 59 property dealer and boarding house Leeds co Yorkshire
born c1842 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1920 age 77 Leeds;
married Sep ¼ 1889 West Hartlepool co Durham,
and Mary Florence (De) QUINCEY
who was the patron of the living of Little Bardfield S Katherine co Essex
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bradfield Yorkshire
sister to Louisa Frances QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1865 Bradford Yorkshire;
sister to Augustus Evelyn QUINCEY
(1893) member law society England
(1891) solicitors articled clerk
(1901) solicitor, steam engine fitter, residing Hartlepool
born Mar ¼ 1867 Bradford Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1897 [as De Quincey] registered Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Emma Jane KNOX born c1865 West Hartlepool died Mar ¼ 1919 age 55 Bradford; [no will probate]
sister to Leila Theodora QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1870 Bradford Yorkshire died 1890 Hartlepool
daughter among at least four children of Joseph QUINCEY
(1881) timber merchants agent residing 9 Wellington Road Stranton Durham
born c1837 Keighley Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1911 [Joseph De QUINCEY] age 74 Bradford Yorkshire [no will probate]
and Sarah – born c1837 Lightcliffe Yorkshire;
married Aug 1939,
Phyllis Vivienne PHELAN
born 10 Sep 1910 Dunmow Essex died 16 Jun 1978
daughter of Michael Henry PHELAN
(1911) publican age 29 residing The Four Ashes Takeley Dunmow co Essex
born Jun ¼ 1882 Henley Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1916 age 34 registered Dunmow

married Mar ¼ 1909 Dunmow,
and Vivienne Victoria WRIGHT
(1911) assistant in the public house Dunmow
born Dec ¼ 1882 Ponders End registered Edmonton London died Dec ¼ 1946 age 63 registered Dunmow Essex
[she married (ii) Jun ¼ 1919 registered Hambledon, Daniel W GAGE] (111)

Education

1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school
n d College of S Paul Little Bardfield England. (This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
21 Feb 1932 deacon Waikato (CHERRINGTON) (cathedral S Peter)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ Boyd BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD, JM TEMPLER preacher F B RAND)
(424; *New Zealand Herald*)

Positions

1921-1922 in Bank of England
n d five years farming in Western Australia and New South Wales
1932-1933 deacon and priest in-charge Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
1933-1934 vicar Ngaruawahia
1 Dec 1934-1936 priest-in-charge Home Mission District Liston diocese Grafton and Armidale NSW
1936-1937 [with his father] permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act) Little Bardfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford England
1937-1938 vicar Takeley diocese Chelmsford
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Little Bardfield diocese Chelmsford
19 Jul 1939-1941 perpetual curate Scofton with Emberton (pop 385; patron Capt EWS FOLJAMBE) diocese Southwell
01 Mar 1941-1950 vicar South Leverton diocese Southwell (*vice* Cecil Ernest ALFORD)
05 May 1951-30 Sep 1970 vicar Normanton-on-Trent diocese Southwell
and vicar Marnham (8;111)
1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)

Other

1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men.
The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of the calibre of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin; (8)
Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed
04 Jan 1980 obituary *Church Times* (111)

MEE, James Alexander (Jimmy)

born 25 Mar 1908 registered Jun ¼ 1908 Cavan died 17 Jul 2002
son of William MEE born c1866 co Cavan Eire
married 1896 Cavan
and Sarah Balfour FENNER born c1871 co Cavan died Sep ¼ 1939 co Cavan
married 26 Nov 1938 Peshawar North India by bishop of Winchester (CF GARBETT) assisted by Revd WS O'NEILL (senior chaplain Peshawar)
(13 Dec 1938 *New Zealand Herald*)
Mary Evelyne Olive WATSON born 21 Feb 1908 died 1993
sister to Claude Thomas Cecil WATSON born 04 Apr 1904 died 1978
engaged Mar 1930
married 29 Mar 1932 S Paul Auckland by groom's father Canon CAB WATSON
Louise Hearn (Lulu) BALLANTYNE born 12 Aug 1912 Masterton died 2002 Waikanae
fourth daughter of HC BALLANTYNE and late Mrs BALLANTYNE
sister to Charles Edward Hubert WATSON born 13 Jan 1906 died 15 Aug 1974 civil engineer
married 10 Nov 1934 England to Audrey Alice BELL born 10 Jan 1910 died 27 Jul 1989 Kerikeri
only daughter of LH BELL Kaitaia
sister to Pauline Elizabeth Emily WATSON born 03 Aug 1910 [birth registered as Mary Elizabeth Emily WATSON born 1910] died 1994
sister to Alexander Percy Beach WATSON born 24 Nov 1912 died 1998
daughter Revd Canon Cecil Alexander Burns WATSON *qv*
born 06 Dec 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand
and Emily Beach COATES
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland

Education

1930 BA Trinity College Dublin
1939 MA Dublin

1931 Div Test (2nd cl)
1931 deacon Derry Ireland
1932 priest Derry
Positions
1931-1935 assistant curate Omagh diocese Derry and Raphoe
1936-1947 chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Peshawar North India
(Asst. Chap. of Peshawar, Simla and Quetta, and Chap. of Jullundur, Multan, Khanspur, Razmak, Kohat, Lahore Cantt, Simla, Peshawar with Khyber Pass, Murree, and Field Service)
1937 & 1940 N.W.F.P.
Oct-Dec 1939 preaching at S Paul Symonds St Auckland (father-in-law's parish)
1947 honorary chaplain British forces
1947 emigrated to New Zealand
1948 temporary priest-in-charge (*vice* CAULTON bishop Melanesia) cathedral church S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1948, 1949 broadcast services on 1YA
1949-1951 vicar Papatoetoe (*vice* HJ STEELE going to S Barnabas Mt Eden)
1951-1969 vicar St Heliers Bay S Philips
1951-1952 chaplain to the forces
1951-1961 chaplain to the Community of the Holy Name Auckland
1951-1964 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1956 S Thomas rebuilt (original stone church built by Sampson KEMPTHORNE in 1843 which had to be demolished)
01 Sep 1961 defended writ by WF CHILWELL barrister and BE RUDMAN solicitor against early morning bell ringing at St Heliers
1969 retired, residing Papakura (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
1970 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1971 78 Howard Road Orere Point RD Clevedon
1977 107 Howard Road Orere Point RD Clevedon
1988 Kerridge House Selwyn Village
1997, 2001 Selwyn Oaks 21 Youngs Road Papakura
Other
probate retired clerk

MEHARRY, ROBERT CYRUS
born 20 Apr 1911 (not found)
died 09 Oct 2000 300+ attended his funeral in Thames buried 13 Oct 2000 Totara memorial park Thames
brother to Hughie James Innes MEHARRY born 1912 *possibly* as Hugh James cheesemaker
married 19 Nov 1935 Margaret Isobel LANGTON born 1918 (as Margaret Isabelle; birth of child she Margaret Isabel)
daughter (youngest among eight children) of Allinson LANGTON
youngest son of the late NE LANGTON
married 01 Aug 1901 residence of bride's parents by Revd C PENNEY (Methodist Opunake)
and Mary Jane KIRKWOOD born c1880 died 1930 buried Opunake
youngest daughter of John KIRKWOOD Oaonui and Susan HUSTON
brother to Eric Lloyd Kennedy MEHARRY born 22 Oct 1917 died 11 Feb 1980 London
WW 2 pilot with 75th (NZ) squadron
married and divorced 1957 Elizabeth Stuart ~
brother to Hilda Frances MEHARRY born 1922 died 1996
married 19 Nov 1942
Timothy William ROBERTSON born 07 Jun 1916 son of William Doig and Ellen Josephine ROBERTSON
son of Robert Kennedy MEHARRY Greytown
1928 factory manager of Glover Road Hawera
born 02 May 1887 died 17 Sep 1960 age 74
brother to Elizabeth Frances MEHARRY born 01 Jun 1880 (as Elizabeth Francis & mother as Mary Anne) died 1972
married (as Francis) 1907 Thomas Richard CHESTERMAN died 1951 age 76
brother to Marion Victoria MEHARRY born 1882 (as Marian & mother as Mary Ann) died 1952
married 1905 Thomas CROUGH died 1947 age 67
brother to David MEHARRY born 1890 (mother as Mariam) died 1965 (as David Kennedy) age 75
married (as David Kennedy) 1913 Winifred Gwendoline GALLAGHER born 03 Nov 1893 died 1973
brother to Henry Paul MEHARRY born 27 Mar 1892 died 1974 farmer enlisted WW 1
married 1939 Mary Ann MANZONI born 06 May 1899 died 1985
son of Robert MEHARRY born 1852 co Down Ireland died 11 Apr 1938 age 86 Westland hospital
funeral from daughter's Mrs TR CHESTERMAN Kanieri for Hokitika cemetery
married 14 Nov 1877 (bride as Mary Anne)
and Marianne MELARIE died 1929 age 75 buried Hokitika
married 12 Sep 1910
and Frances Beatrice McARTHUR born 1884 died 1971 age 87
sister to Elizabeth Anne Pierce McARTHUR born 1877 died 05 Aug 1920 (as Elizabeth Ann Pearce) age 42 (not Jul) buried Hokitika
sister to Margaret Emily McARTHUR born 1879 died 1965 married 1902 William WALL Herepo
sister to Mary Jane McARTHUR born 1881 died 1911
sister to Elsie Jessie McARTHUR born 1890 (not found) died 02 Aug 1920 age 30 (not 04 Jul) buried Hokitika

sister to Claude Oscar Stokes McARTHUR Cobden (adopted) born 01 Jul 1898 registered 1968 died 1972
married 05 Oct 1925 Dorothy May THORPE
daughter of Archibald (Archie) McARTHUR farmer & director Kotakahu dairy factory
born 1849 found gassed in a hut 19 Jul 1927 (20 Jul 1927 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 7) buried Hokitika
?carpenter from Argyleshire arrived 1874 left 24 Mar 1874
and Margaret Emily ~ born 1850 Dublin died 08 Jul 1926 Hokitika buried Hokitika
arrived New Zealand c1870 (obituary 09 Jul 1926 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 5)
funeral from residence Revell St Hokitika to All Saints church
engaged 07 Sep 1940
married 08 Mar 1941
Jean Frances Murray CARTER
born 28 Jun 1921 died 14 Apr 2010 buried 24 Apr 2010 Totara memorial park Thames
only daughter of Roderick Brutus Murray CARTER secretary
born 05 Jan 1893 Brunswick Australia died 19 Mar 1955 age 62 buried Waikumete (Anglican section)
Sep 1940 35 Empire Road Epsom
son of Henry MURRAY (married 1892 Australia)
and Elizabeth ROWSON born 02 Mar 1872 Lincolnshire England died 13 May 1962 Auckland
daughter of Henry William ROWSON wheelwright & builder
born 1838 Rothwell Lincolnshire died Jan 1924 Stratford Taranaki buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
married 1859 Louth Lincolnshire
and Mary JACKSON born Sep 1843 Rothwell died 11 Apr 1918 Stratford buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
who married (ii) 09 May 1898 in New Zealand to Alfred CARTER
married 07 Jun 1919 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Jasper CALDER
and Elizabeth May JENKINS born 05 Jun 1897 New Zealand died 17 Nov 1940 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter of Joseph JENKINS (married 1896 New Zealand) and Mary Ann ROBINSON
Education
1926 passed proficiency test Hawera school
1938 University of New Zealand
1952-1954 S John's college Auckland
30 Nov 1954 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, deacons Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Thomas MOODY, priests Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER)
30 Nov 1955 priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth, priests Alexander William ALDWORTH, Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Thomas MOODY, deacon Percy BURNS)
Positions
1954-1956 curate assistant Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1956-1961 vicar Katikati
1961-1964 curate assistant Cambridge
1964-1968 vicar Taumarunui
1968-1976 vicar Te Kauwhata
1976-1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1980 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1981-1985 chaplain senior to North Area order of St Luke in NZ
1999 residing Totara Valley Road RD 1 Thames

MEIMANA, CECIL [MEIMANE]
born before 1933
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1956 deacon diocese Melanesia
1959 priest diocese Melanesia
Positions
Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara

MELLISH, EDITH MARY (MOTHER EDITH CSN) [DEACONESS]
born 10 Mar 1861 Pailles Moka Mauritius
died 25 May 1922 Christchurch New Zealand buried CSN garth, cemetery Linwood
half-sister to the Revd Edward Noel MELLISH
(1912) curate S Paul Deptford South London, founder 'Noel Club' for youth in old public house
(1916) in World War 1, VC [Victoria Cross]
(1919) vicar S Mark Lewisham
(1928-1948) vicar S Mary Great Dunmow Essex
born 24 Dec 1880 Oakleigh Park Barnet North London died 08 Jul 1962 South Petherton Somerset
daughter of Edward MELLISH
(c1860-) bank manager Mauritius formerly Australia
(1870s) financier Hong Kong
(1881) bill broker in Fryern Barnet co Middlesex
born 16 Dec 1834 S Luke Old Street Finsbury

baptised 29 Jul 1840 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1916 registered Lewisham London
son of John MELLISH and Elizabeth ~;
married (i) 1855 Geelong Victoria, witness Henry B COTTON
and Ellen BORROWES of Ireland died 1863;
[EDWARD MELLISH married (ii) 1864, Sarah WATERWORTH, former CMS missionary, who died;
EDWARD MELLISH married (iii) Sep ¼ 1878 registered Islington co Middlesex,
Mary COPPIN born c1852 co Devon] (79;22)

Education

Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK
13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79)

Note: Edith was made a deaconess as a member of the S Andrew Deaconess Community in London, which in style owed more to Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Christchurch New Zealand, with Sr Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch;
(1911) the CSN became the official title of the religious order with Mother Edith as superior;
after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB

Positions

(1871) Mary E MELLISH age 10 born 1861 Port Louise Mauritius,
grand-daughter of John WATERWORTH schoolmaster Cheltenham
(1881) with parents and siblings Oakleigh Road Barnet co Middlesex
13 Apr 1891 member of S Andrew Deaconess Community Westbourne Park London
(1891) novice, in religious house with boarding Hornsey Edmonton co Middlesex;
Alice S BRENT single, deaconess head of house
1893-1911 Sister Superior Sisters of Bethany diocese Christchurch
1911-1922 Mother Superior of the Community of the Sacred Name (79)

Other

Jul 1893 informed Frances TORLESSE of her coming to New Zealand on initiative of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch, who was following up the earlier initiatives of Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch to invite Anglican religious for social work in the diocese of Christchurch (69)
Bishop HARPER was particularly concerned that women needed the companionship of other women committed to Christian social service and that a house of deaconesses or religious was therefore the best way to initiate new work; he had particularly visited the Community of S John Baptist at their Clewer convent (see correspondence in 70)
18 Aug 1893 welcomed at ceremony in cathedral Christchurch (79)
first resident Anglican deaconess in New Zealand (22)
memorial marble wall panel Christchurch cathedral (79)
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/campbell2007.pdf

MELLSOP, DENIS HEYWOOD

born 14 Oct 1933 died 20 Jun 2025
brother to Philip Norie MELLSOP born 23 Mar 1930 died 02 Jul 2017 Selwyn village
funeral Selwyn village chapel donations to Christ church Papakura maintenance fund
'an accountant, but had helped in his father's business in Papakura'
married Julie
brother to Michael Norie MELLSOP born 06 Apr 1935 died 26 Aug 2023 Tauranga
funeral 30 Aug Legacy Tauranga 383 Pyes Pa Road donations to Cancer Society
married Anne
died 06 Jun 2016 age 78 Bethlehem Views Tauranga funeral Tauranga Park 383 Pyes Pa Road donations to Alzheimers Society
son of Charles Harold Rex MELLSOP born 09 Nov 1902 died 25 Oct 1991 Auckland
brother to only daughter Nora Marie MELLSOP born 14 Sep 1901 died 1998
married 27 Feb 1924 All Soul's church Clevedon by Revd RATTRAY
Rupert Leslie WATERS born 12 Mar 1890 died 1981
third son of Mrs WATERS and the late Alfred WATERS of Clevedon
only son of Charles Heywood MELLSOP (obituary 15 Jul 1938 *Auckland Star* page 5)
born 1867 died 11 Jul 1938 age 70 at Papakura funeral from residence Clevedon buried All Souls Clevedon
brother to May Theodora Heywood (Minnie) MELLSOP born 24 May 1863 Whangarei died 25 Oct 1934 Auckland buried Waiuku
married 16 Apr 1885 Ma'ara Tahiti French Polynesia
Samuel Pinder HENRY born 04 Dec 1862 Moorea Windward Islands died 26 Aug 1939 age 77 Hamilton buried Waiuku
son of Samuel HENRY late of Tahiti
and Isabella Brine ORSMOND died 15 Jun 1896 age 69 residence of her son (SP HENRY) Ma'ara Waiuku West
daughter of the Revd John Muggeridge ORSMOND of the London Missionary Society
in 1844 because he backed resistance against French dismissed by LMS but ended up government pastor
born 1784 Portsmouth died 23 Apr 1856 at sea
son of Thomas ORSMOND and Ann Harding MUGGERIDGE
married (i) 23 Dec 1815 Kings Chapel Portsmouth to Mary ~ died 06 Jan 1819 Moorea childbirth
married (ii) 21 Dec 1819 S John Parramatta
and Mary Isabella (Emmie) NELSON a teacher in Samuel MARSDEN's Sunday school
brother to Harold Crispe MELLSOP born 1865 died 02 Jun 1930 age 65 Kawau Island
later of Bathgate House Rotorua and involved with Manawatu river works (obituary 04 Jun 1930 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
married 27 Dec 1893 bishop's chapel by Bishop of Auckland

Clementine Emily Marguerite HARRISON died 16 Nov 1937 Rotorua
brother to Leonora MELLSOP born 1866 died 17 Nov 1884 age 18
brother to Arthur Ethelbert MELLSOP born 04 May 1869 died 03 Aug 1913 buried Waiuku clerk
married (as Arthur Ethlbert) 05 Jul 1898 Florence Adela HAMLIN born 1874 died 06 May 1958 buried Waiuku
daughter of Major Ebenezer HAMLIN (married 1868) and Sarah Grace BARRIBALL
brother to Kathleen MELLSOP born 1870 died 1960 age 90
married 1901 Leonard ROBINSON
born Mauku died 18 Dec 1915 age 49 Mataura (obituary 21 Dec 1915 *Mataura Ensign* page 5)
parents to Lilian Beatrice and Zillah ROBINSON who both married Revd Laurence SHEFFIELD *qv*
brother to Florence Lillian MELLSOP born 31 Mar 1874 Knockmaroon Glenbrook died 31 Jul 1952 Remuera teacher then nurse
married 02 May 1912 in Tahiti
widower Charles Metcalfe STUART born 1852 Bonhill Dunbartonshire Scotland died 07 Sep 1931 Henderson
who married (i) 08 Apr 1885 Paea Franch Polynesia to Eliza Raita Teheurarii DEXTER born c1860 Tahiti died 04 Mar 1911 Tahiti
brother to Jane Octavia Ida MELLSOP born 1875 died 29 Oct 1924 age 48 (as Jane Ida) Papatoetoe buried Otahuhu
married 15 Oct 1907 William Longmuir ORR
who married (ii) Louise CABOURET
brother to Harry Oswald MELLSOP born 1877 (as Harold Oswald) died 1963 age 85
married (i) 19 May 1904 Holy Trinity Waiuku to Daisy Mabel CAMPBELL born 1878 died 1926
married (ii) Aug 1927 S Paul Symonds St by Revd JC FUSSELL vicar of Waiuku
Florence Elizabeth JAMES-WALLACE born 1886 Saint Lawrence Queensland died 1970 Auckland
nurse with Australian Army Nursing Service WW 1 (https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/James-Wallace-1)
(see also 28 Jul 1924 *Northern Advocate* page 5 and *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
brother to Lionel Lawrence MELLSOP born 1879 (as Laurence Lionel) died 17 Aug 1914 age 35 residence Otaua buried Waiuku farmer
married 03 Jun 1908 residence of bride's parents by Revd Thos. NORRIE (Presbyterian – Thomas Alan)
Margaret Edith Gilmour ORR died 26 Sep 1954 buried Waiuku second daughter of William L ORR The Hill Pukekawa
second son (among ten children) of John Thomas MELLSOP of "Knockmaroon" Waiuku
born 22 Sep 1833 Knockmaroon co Dublin Ireland died 11 Jan 1896 Auckland buried Waiuku
arrived from Australia
brother to Anna Elizabeth MELLSOP born 1838 Dublin died 06 Feb 1883 Mauku
governess to John MORGAN's children at Otawhao mission station while Maria Mynie & Bessie attended his school
married 09 Feb 1866 S Peter Onehunga
John WHEELER settler who farmed at Titi Hill
brother to Maria Mynie MELLSOP born Sep 1839 Dublin died 11 Mar 1865 Bolton St Wellington
married (double wedding with brother John) 14 Aug 1862 S Bride Mauku by Revd AG PURCHAS
Francis STEVENS clerk in Crown Lands department and Defence office later Chief Commissioner Crown Lands
brother to James MELLSOP born 01 May 1841 Dublin died 08 Apr 1900 Mangere buried Mangere
head teacher Brookside school (Glenbrook) (10 Apr 1900 *Evening Star* page 5)
married 01 Jul 1883 S Bride Mauku (registration not found)
Emma Lascelles WILY born 14 Apr 1857 Glamorgan Wales died 12 Jul 1931 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
signed 1893 women's suffrage petition (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/emma-l-mellsop)
brother to Charles William MELLSOP born 1843 Dublin died 10 Dec 1916 Kaipara Harbour
married 1871 at Mr JOLLY's house cousin Mary Ellen BAYLISS
brother to Mary Ellen MELLSOP born 1844 died Dec 1855 aged 11 aboard CARNATIC (29 Dec 1855 *The New Zealander*)
brother to Bessie Allen MELLSOP born 1849 Dublin died 22 Feb 1924 buried S Bride's churchyard Mauku
writer for local newspapers and source of information for James COWAN
(obituary 22 & 25 Feb 1924 *Franklin Times* page 4)
married 14 May 1874 S Bride Mauku by Revd OTWAY
Heywood CRISPE layreader S Bride's Mauku; farmed property Stanlake
son of Joseph CRISPE and Mary Jane HEYWOOD
son of John MELLSOP born c1803 co Offaly Ireland died 04 Aug 1887 residence of son JT MELLSOP
arrived New Zealand later from America
brother to Charles MELLSOP came to New Zealand
brother Alicia MELLSOP (married Richard MERRICK master mariner) who came to New Zealand
son of Thomas MELLSOP *possibly* postmaster Waterford Ireland and Elizabeth ~
married 05 Jul 1832 Dublin
and Anna Maria Sophia SPEEDY born 1803 Dublin died 04 Jul 1892 Waiuku
arrived 29 Dec 1855 in Auckland with five children on CARNATIC one child died on voyage
and stayed with nephew James BAYLISS
aunt also to Captain James SPEEDY Mauku married Sarah SQUIRES who arrived 1856 on ORIENTAL
half-sister to Captain Robert SPEEDY
daughter of Colonel Robert SPEEDY
(https://mellsopfamilynz.weebly.com/)
married 14 Aug 1862 S Bride Mauku by Revd AG PURCHAS (double wedding with sister Maria)
and Charlotte Elizabeth CRISPE born 14 Jan 1840 Liverpool died 27 Aug 1925 Auckland buried Waiuku
daughter of Joseph CRISPE born 28 Aug 1805 Middlesex died 01 Dec 1877 Mauku Auckland
married 24 May 1834 S Denys and S George Manchester England
and Mary Jane HEYWOOD born 25 Jun 1805 London died 18 Oct 1878 Mt Eden Auckland
married 06 Mar 1900 (bride as Mary Louisa)
private chapel Bishopscourt Auckland by Most Revd Dr COWIE assisted by Revd EM COWIE MA
and Mary Louise PHILLIPS died 05 Jun 1953 age 86 buried All Souls Clevedon
sister to Frances Charlotte (Fanny) PHILLIPS
married 16 Mar 1889 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd JS HILL

Charles Edward HISTED second son of the late John HISTED Brighton Sussex
younger daughter of George Newell PHILLIPS of "Brighthelmstone" Epsom
born 1833 died 04 Jun 1903 age 69 residence son-in-law Ponsonby Road buried Purewa Auckland
Oct 1872 appointed master Brookfields school
1875 vestry, secretary and choirmaster Holty Trinity Lyttelton & teacher Lyttelton school
15 May 1879 first headmaster Waiokakara school Thames
n d Kauaeranga boys' school Thames
No. 1 Katikati school
1887 Tawa Flats school
one year Mt Eden school
and Frances Ann Codnor ~
born 1841 died 27 Jul 1907 age 65 Haruru nursing home buried Purewa Auckland left £3304
engaged 28 Sep 1923 and married 09 Feb 1927 King's College Mangere by Canon ARCHDALL assisted by Revd CB SETON
and Ruth Helen NORIE born 09 Jan 1900 New Zealand (mother as Ann Jane) died 14 Mar 1980 Papakura
sister to Phyllis Elizabeth NORIE born 27 Feb 1902 died 1983
engaged 22 Oct 1930 and married 20 Dec 1933
John Edward HISTED died 1968 age 72 younger son of CE HISTED Palmerston North
sister to Sylvia Mary NORIE born 07 Jul 1904 died 1991
married (i) 03 Feb 1932 Selwyn church Mangere (photograph 04 Feb 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
William Stanley HORNE died 1945 age 51 of Stanley Bay
(ii) 1947 Frederick Norman KEANE born 23 Sep 1914 died 1991
eldest daughter of George Henry NORIE civil servant – surveyor on main trunk line (obituary 11 Nov 1955 *Press* page 10)
died 08 Nov 1955 age 100 daughter's home Papakura cremated Waikumete Auckland
married 29 Mar 1899 S Mary Karori by Revd PL CAMERON
and Annie Jane LOCKETT died 19 May 1954 age 87 cremated Waikumete ashes interred Eucalyptus Glade
married Rosemary

Education

1957 BA university of New Zealand
1957-1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1961 Dip Ed
1975 LTCL (speech)
1990 Hospital Chaplain Accreditation
21 Dec 1960 deacon Auckland (S Thomas' Day in cathedral deacons Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)
30 Nov 1961 priest Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's cathedral priests Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA LTh, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)

Positions

1960-1962 curate assistant New Lynn diocese Auckland
1962-1965 curate assistant S Mark Remuera
1965-1966 assistant to director Christian education
1966-1971 vicar Kamo-Hikurangi
1971-1974 vicar Taieri diocese Dunedin
1974-1975 priest assistant Dunstan
1975-1976 priest assistant S John Invercargill
1976-1981 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge diocese Waikato
1981-1986 vicar Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1986-1995 chaplain Braemar and Ngawhatu hospitals
1995 honorary priest Nelson cathedral
1995 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
2015 residing 114 Kawai St Nelson South

Other

publications
1961 *George Augustus Selwyn: Bishop and Teacher*
1975 *Sing Alive*

MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER

born Jun ¼ 1863 Teddington co Middlesex registered Kingston
died 04 Oct 1943 age 80 Penselwood co Somerset
brother to Louisa Catherine Fanny MELVILLE born 16 Aug 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey registered Kingston
baptised 28 Oct 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth Swinton MELVILLE born c1860 Thames Ditton co Surrey
baptised 15 Jun 1862 Long Ditton Surrey 'daughter of John Reierson MELVILLE and Louisa'
married the Revd Thomas Francis FORTH
brother to Helen MELVILLE born Sep ¼ 1866 Hampton co Middlesex registered Kingston died 1938 Chelmsford
married (1902) Edmund MAY
son of John Reierson MELVILLE (1868) of Teddington
(1871) with wife Louisa civil service assistant secretary India office

(1881) with 'wife' Miriam, French lodger, servant, retired civil servant 24 Spencer Square Ramsgate Kent
born 20 Aug 1830 Marylebone
baptised 08 Apr 1831 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex died 28 Aug 1911 age 81 registered East Preston co Sussex;
brother to Bruce Hull MELVILLE born 10 Jun 1839 Upper Harley Street registered Marylebone
son of John MELVILLE
(1851) retired merchant Upper Harley Street St Marylebone
born c1789 Scotland
and Elizabeth Charlotte born c1811 India;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1855 Lymington co Hampshire
divorced 1875 by her
and Louisa Susan FREEMAN
(1881) head of house, married, with four children, one servant Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
(1891) in Colchester with son the Revd John Western Australia MELVILLE curate
(1901) living on own means Diss Norfolk, and states she is 'widowed'
(1911) 'married' visitor with Helen and Edmund MAY
born c1843 Lymington Melford Hampshire England
died 24 Apr 1922 'Kintore' Queens Road Leigh-on-Sea
[JOHN (1891, 1901, 1911) residing Worthing with 'wife' (ii) – I did not find a marriage MWB
(ii) Miriam [or Marian] Sara Gertrude, language teacher
born c1854 Ventnor Hampshire
died 01 Feb 1937 Home of the Holy Rood Findon] - run by Anglican religious retirement
married 12 Aug 1896 S Mark Surbiton co Surrey,
Fanny Mary SPENCE
(1901) residing Bristol with her husband and son John age 4 born Russia
born c1872 Japan (British subject) died Dec ¼ 1952 age 79 registered Wincanton co Somerset
daughter of Edwin John SPENCE
(411;352;249;345)
Education
1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham
1889 deacon St Albans
1891 priest St Albans
Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing with both parents, three sisters, three servants Teddington (352)
31 Mar 1881 age 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant;
his father is living with another wife in Ramsgate co Kent (249)
1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans
06 Apr 1891 with widowed mother, sister Eliza, brother John, two servants, Colchester (352)
1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)
04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London
1896/1897 son John born in Russia
1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln
1900-c1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Fanny (and John age 4 born Russia) residing Bristol Bristol (345)
c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Bristol
1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger
1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter
1913-1939 vicar S Helen Etwall diocese Southwell and then (from 1927) Derby
1917-1939 chaplain S John Port's Almhouses
1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Penselwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)

MERA, BASIL
born before 1921
died 21 Aug 1946 in hospital Lobaha Aoba
Education
senior school Pawa Solomons
16 Apr 1944 deacon Melanesia (261)
Positions
n d founded district school Aoba
stationed Lobaha Aoba (261)

MERCIER, DAVID CUTHBERT
born 16 Aug 1910 vicarage Seascale Cumberland
died 06 Jul 2003 Napier buried S Agnes Kiwitea
(315)
brother to John Jerome MERCIER born 13 Dec 1908 died 20 Apr 1981 buried Cementario Ingles Puerto de la Cruz, Islas Canarias Spain
son of Revd Philip Brandon MERCIER born c 1879 Kemerton Gloucestershire

died 14 Sep 1958 Truro probate to Philip William Varcoe MERCIER company director
1900 Christ college Oxford
1900 BA
1903 MA
1901 Cuddesdon college
1902 deacon Carlisle
1904 priest Barrow-Furness for Carlisle
1902-1907 curate S John Windermere
1907-1908 curate S James Barrow-Furness
1908-1919 PC (perpetual curate) Seascale
1916-1917 & 1918-1919 TCF (temporary chaplain to the forces)
1920-1935 vicar Huyton diocese Liverpool
1920 Hon CF (honorary chaplain to the forces)
1935- vicar Batheaston with S Catherine diocese Bath and Wells
brother to Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER
born c1875 Hanwell Middlesex died 28 Aug 1966 of Doddington Manor Chipping Sodbury
probate to Garwen Kenway GRUBB fruit farmer and Edward Seymour WILLIAMS auctioneer £30,971
1896 Christ college Oxford
1896 BA
1900 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1898 deacon London
1899 priest London
1898-1902 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green diocese London
1902-1933 rector Kemerton diocese Gloucester (residing The Gables Kemerton Tewkesbury)
1933-1948 rector Yate, Bristol (105 Chipping Sodbury exchange)
1910-1941 secretary to New Westminster committee
1930-1950 commissary New Westminster
1948-1963 permission to officiate dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol (residing Dodington Manor, Bristol)
brother to Anne Mildred Llewellyn MERCIER born c1877 Hanwell Middlesex died 20 Feb 1949 Wiltshire
probate to Noblett CARTER Lieut colonel HM army, Frank Milner company secretary
& Charles Richard WIGAN solicitor £6712
married Jun ¼ 1902 Tewsbury
Revd John Sturges MARTIN born c1875 Radley Berkshire died 12 Nov 1943 Burford Oxfordshire
probate to Anne ML MERCIER widow, William Arthur MARTIN no occupation given
& Dorothy Palma CARTER married woman £5581
Christ college Oxford
1897 BA
1936 MA
1898 Cuddesdon college
1899 deacon Exeter
1900 priest Crediton
1899-1902 curate Ilfracombe
1902-1904 vicar Exmoor
1904-1910 curate Darlington
1910-1912 Ottery S Mary
1912-1921 rector and archpriest Haccombe with Coffinswell
1921-1939 rector Darlington (Totnes) with S Barnabas Brooking diocese Exeter
1924-1926 rural dean Totnes
1939-death vicar Holwell with Westwell diocese Oxford
son of Revd Jerome John MERCIER* born 11 May 1835 Old Windsor Berkshire
died 11 May 1901 Kemerton buried S Nicholas churchyard Kemerton Wychavon district Worcestershire
probate to Alfred Charles KING, Frank John BROWN, George BRAY and Revd Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER £3094
(1881) rector Kemerton; rector for 24 years memorial erected 1901 by many loving friends in churchyard
friend of Bishop John DART and trustee for DART's S Anne's society in Tewksbury to fund his diocese
and published *Work for the Far West* and Anne MERCIER's novella *A Home in the Northwest*
[DART 1895-1910, bishop of New Westminster Canada dedicated churches to S Anne & S Jerome]
son of Joseph Alexander MERCIER born c1798 St Marylebone
died 14 Feb 1883 probate to Jerome John MERCIER £152
(1881) pensioned royal servant
married 19 May 1868 Christ Church St Marylebone
and Sarah Anne NORTHWOOD born 02 May 1842 Tring Hertfordshire died 15 Feb 1917 buried S Nicholas churchyard Kemerton
probate to Revds Jerome Alexander Bass MERCIER and John Sturges MARTIN £1410
as well as writer founded Girls' Friendly society and the Girls' high school Tewksbury
editor GFS *Friendly Leaves* (perhaps *vice* Christabel COLERIDGE)
married Dec ¼ 1907 Kendal Westmorland
and Blanche Huson MOSS born c1879 Chester died 02 Sep 1931 of the vicarage Hayton Lancashire

probate to Revds Philip Brandon MERCIER and John Jerome MERCIER £2885
(1901) St Andrews Scotland boarder and students of arts and tutor
(1881) residing with widowed father with his mother-in-law Ellen HUSON born c1818 Liverpool
and sister-in-law Sarah F HUSON born c1854 Liverpool
sister to Revd Arthur Miles MOSS F.Z.S. (fellow Zoological society)
born 12 May 1872 Waterloo Lancashire died 07 Jan 1948 Seaford Sussex probate to Martins Bank £15,539
Rossall school, matriculated Michs 1891
Trinity college Cambridge
1894 BA
1898 MA
1894 Leeds classics school
1895 deacon Chester
1896 priest Chester
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Birkenhead
1898-1901 curate Kendal, Westmorland
1901907 minor canon and precentor Norwich cathedral
1902-1907 curate-in-charge St Mary-in-the-Marsh Norwich
1907-1910 chaplain at Lima, Peru,
1911-30 at Pará, on the Amazon, c/- A BOOTH and co Pará Brazil
1930-1945 hon. chaplain at Pará, 1930-45
[formed an unrivalled collection of Brazilian insects, chiefly butterflies and moths, now at the British Museum. It numbers more than 25,000 specimens, accompanied by many drawings which he made to illustrate the life histories of the insects. Author of zoological books and a composer of Church music. Of Kendal, Westmorland, in 1947. (*Rossall Sch. Reg.; Crockford; The Times*, Jan. 10, 1948.)
sister to Enid MOSS born c1876
sister to Nora MOSS born c1878
daughter of the widowed Revd John Miles MOSS born c1844 Liverpool, curate of Blundell Sands Lancashire
died 10 Jul 1928 Windermere probate to Mary Ethel widow and George GATEY solicitor £54,950
Trinity college Cambridge
1865 BA
1870 MA
1874 deacon Chester
1875 priest Chester
1874-1876 curate Christ Church Waterloo diocese Liverpool
1876-1879 curate S Michael Chester
1879-1881 curate Blundell Sands
1881-1884 organising secretary for UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) province of York
1885-1888 curate of Windermere
1888-1896 vicar S John Evangelist Windermere
1907 Licenced Preacher diocese Carlisle
1891 Ellerthwaite (a residential house) Windermere
1923 Birthwaite Edge (gentleman's residence) on Birthwaite Road, Windermere
married (i) 18 Aug 1869 Sefton Lancashire
and Ellen Blanche HANSON born 29 Jul 1849 died 30 May 1878 buried Chester
Revd John Miles MOSS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1885 Mary Ethel HARDWICK
Revd Phiilip Brandon MERCIER married (ii) 12 Feb 1941 Betty Genette HOPE born 01 Sep 1902 died 10 Nov 1947
daughter of Major Richard Berwick HOPE and Frances Catherine Genette Douglas LANE
married Jun ¼ 1952 Taunton Somerset
Suzanne MERCIER born 13 May 1922 registered Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth died 17 Jun 2012 buried S Agnes Kiwitea
daughter of Edmund Lancelot MERCIER civil servant
born c1895 Antigua
died 24 Jul 1951 Epsom Downs Surrey probate to Gwendolen widow and Suzanne MERCIER spinster £8103
(1911) school master Malvern Worcestershire
died c1895 Antigua
son of Charles Edward MERCIER deceased civil servant (clerk in HM customs)
born c1840 Windsor
brother to Revd Jerome John MERCIER*
son of Joseph Alexander MERCIER
married 19 Aug 1874 S Mary Hanwell
and Caroline Henrietta Lindsay CAMPBELL born c1853 British Guyana
Oct 1895 arrived UK alone with children
(1901) widow and matron school in Rutland
daughter of John CAMPBELL
married Dec ¼ 1919 23 Dec 1919 S Michael Pimlico St George Hanover Square
and Gwendolen M CLARE born c1886 (registered Sep ¼ 1885 Lambeth) died 07 May 1952 parsonage Langford Somerset
probate to Suzanne and Revd David Cuthbert MERCIER £8226
daughter of Arthur William CLARE deceased manufacturer of fancy leather goods

born c1853 Norwich died 11 Oct 1918 probate to Victoria Mabel CLARE spinster £6793
married 18 Oct 1879 S Matthew BRIXTON
and Charlotte EAST born c1859 Over Kent died 29 June 1940 probate to Victoria Mabel spinster £1665
Education
1932 S Peter Hall Oxford
1932 BA
1935 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1936 MA
1937 deacon Liverpool
1938 priest Liverpool
Positions
1937-1941 curate S Mary Edge Hill diocese Liverpool
residing 41 Irvine St Liverpool 7
1941-1944 curate S Mary Great Sankey Warrington in-charge S Mary mission Penketh
1944-1949 curate S Peter Parr
1949-1954 vicar Langford Budville with Runnington diocese Bath and Wells [co Somerset]
1954-1959 rector S Phillack with S Gwithian diocese Truro
31 Aug 1959 arrived Auckland on RMS RANGITOTO from Tilbury London with wife Suzanne born 1922 & Michael born 1954 and Roger D born 1957
[Roger David MERCIER born 04 Dec 1957 died 26 Jan 2004 buried S Agnes with his parents]
10 Sep 1959-1964 vicar parish Marton diocese Wellington
1959-1964 chaplain diocesan school Marton
04 Nov 1964-1976 vicar parochial district Kiwitea (242)
1976 retired officiating minister
1987 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
residing 44 Haumoana Road, Haumoana Hawkes Bay
05 Jan 2004 removed from marriage celebrant list

MEREDITH, JACK REILLY BORN REILLY, JACK MEREDITH
born 22 Apr 1909 died 04 Jul 1966
probate schoolteacher to Mabel Ellen MEREDITH widow under £12,000
brother to Cecilia Margaret REILLY born 07 Feb 1907 Onehunga died 14 Nov 1985 Joseph of Nazareth convent Whanganui
funeral/requiem mass S Mary Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
educated Our Lady of the Missions convent Ferry Road Christchurch
music student, teacher & very good pianist
1929 attended 21st Ula McLENNAN
16 Sep 1930 joined Sisters of St Joseph,
29 Jan 1933 professed taking religious name Sr Domitille
taught Ohakune, Plimmerton, Taihape and Sacred Heart Whanganui
brother to Irene Rose REILLY born 1910 died 1910 age 4 months
?brother/half-brother to Thelma Dorothea REILLY born 1906 died 1907 age 5 months (mother Julia, father not named)
half-brother to Bernard REILLY born 29 Jul 1922 Wellington died 1990
married 12 Dec 1942
Phyllis Evelyne BLAIR born 27 Nov 1922 died 2021
daughter of James BLAIR (married 1922) and Elizabeth Crawford McCLINTOCK
'Nurse Phyllis Blair, a Wellington Esperantist who is serving as a V.A.D. at the New Zealand General Hospital in the Middle East'
half-brother to Roderick REILLY born 29 Jul 1922 Wellington died 1987
engaged 21 Aug 1943 as Driver REILLY (NZASC) twin son of Mr and the late Mrs WB REILLY Highland Park Wellington
married 16 Oct 1943 Alma Mabel BIRSS born 15 Aug 1924 died 25 Apr 2008 (as Alma Mable – typed entry)
youngest daughter (of four daughters) of John BIRSS Wellington South
married 22 May 1908
and Helen Grey JOHNSTONE (Helen Gray on marriage registration)
half-brother to Irene Elva REILLY
born 1919 Wellington (registered 1925) died 2007 (not found nor she acknowledged on William's death certificate)
son of William Bernard REILLY tramway motorman
?born 1881 Brookside Canterbury (birth not found)
died 12 Sep 1945 age 65 Thorndon Quay from 74 Anne St Wellington buried Karori (BE TOTTMAN RC)
1932 witness in motor accident
1944 pleaded guilty being possession of a still
son of Bernard REILLY farmer (death registration)
married 08 Aug 1906 Auckland
and Julia Teresa FAY (FOX in bdm) born 01 May 1883 remarried and died as Julia Teresa FORRESTER 19 May 1948 age 65
married (ii) 01 Mar 1921 John Laurie FORRESTER cabinet-maker
sister to Patrick, William, Anthony, Jack FAY and Mrs E SULLIVAN
daughter among eight children of Anthony FAY born c1833 Cavan Ireland farmer Leeston
died 24 Dec 1889 consumption at Culveden of Doyleston Canterbury (obit 03 Jan 1890 *Christchurch Star)*
arrived New Zealand in 1863 on QUEEN OF THE MERSEY

married 02 May 1872
and Mary GLYNN born c1845 died 16 Nov 1935 age 92 Christchurch of 464 Barbadoes St
WILLIAM BERNARD REILLY married (ii) 1922 Wellington
Daisy Geraldine Mary McMILLAN born 03 Dec 1888 Auckland died 05 Mar 1934 Wellington
daughter of Neil Archibald McMILLAN born 1863 Auckland died 1963
& Jane Josephine BOWDEN born 1865 Auckland died 1937
married 29 Dec 1950
Mabel Ellen MacGREGOR (née HUNT) born 05 Jan 1913 died 29 Jul 1988 (315) buried Timaru cemetery
probate to daughter Pamela Fay LOADER schoolteacher and son Francis Paul Reilly MEREDITH electrician with Jack Brayshaw MIDGLEY her accountant
and to be buried with late husband Louis (Lewis headstone & his probate) William MacGREGOR in Timaru cemetery
married (i) 22 Mar 1941 at residence of JT HUNT 38 Le Cren St Timaru farm manager
Louis (Lewis) William MacGREGOR born 14 Mar 1908 Fairlie died 10 Mar 1946 age 37
second son of late John Lewis (Lewis John) MacGREGOR/McGREGOR died 1936 age 61 [several variants in bdm]
and Louisa Ida MacGREGOR died 1954 age 71
sister to Leonard William HUNT born 22 Mar 1914 died 1983
sister to Jean McKie HUNT born 1915 married 1940 Reginald Thomas CLARKE only son of AE CLARKE Willis St Ashburton
daughter of John Thomas HUNT builder (includes S Mary Hall Timaru)
born 24 Aug 1880 died 03 Sep 1966 buried Timaru cemetery 06 Sep 1966,
son of William Henry HUNT born c1855 died 28 Jun 1947 age 92 buried Timaru cemetery
and Emma ~ died 11 Sep 1923 age 68 residence 94 Church St Timaru privately buried Timaru cemetery
married 05 Dec 1911
and Helen (Ellen) McKIE born 10 Aug 1891 died 02 Oct 1964 age 73 buried Timaru cemetery ?artist/illustrator
sister to Elizabeth McKIE born 1890 married 1914 Angus John McKINNON
sister to Margaret McKIE born 1893 married 1926 Charles GARDINER
sister to Maria McKIE born 1895 married 1920 William Herbert HITCHINS
sister to Jane McKIE born 1897 married 1921 William Alexander WILSON
second daughter among five of Thomas McKIE
died 08 Jul 1897 age 54 Fairlie from gunshot wounds climbing through a fence
probate to brother William McKIE £1898
arrived Lyttelton 01 Jan 1866 on MERMAID ploughman from Kirkcudbrightshire Scotland
brother to John McKIE Kirkcudbrightshire father of Nicholas (daughter)
brother to Jane JONES widow of Prestytan North Wales
brother to William McKIE farmer Glenroy North Canterbury
12 Nov 1868 left from London assisted immigrant farm labourer from Kirkcudbrightshire MATOAKA for Lyttelton
24 Feb 1909 death of son William James McKIE
Aug 1910 clearing sale Kirwee
died 07 Jul 1923 Kirwee buried 10 Jul Kirwee cemetery
probate to Jean (Jane) McKIE and nephew John McKIE saddler Glentunnel late of Kirwee £8300
married 02 Oct 1880 at S Paul Christchurch by Revd ELMSLIE
Jeannie BROWN third daughter of James BROWN Coalgate farmer
14 Feb 1885 left from Wellington with wife Ellen on RMMS AORANGI for London second saloon
married 30 Sep 1889
and Ellen BUCKINGHAM died 11 Oct 1908 Fairlie late of Timaru
probate to William DAVIDSON farmer Fairlie and William McKIE of Glenroy

Education

1937 BTS preliminary (Wellington) looks like a candidate for Wellington originally
S John's College Auckland
1938 BTS grade I
1941 BTS grade II
n d <1946 L Th
21 Dec 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons WR CUNLIFFE & JM REILLY)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

Positions

1936 french polisher
23 Dec 1936 presented with cubmaster's warrant S Cuthbert Berhampore
1939 lay reader Berhampore diocese Wellington
-Mar 1941 master ketch PATTESON in diocese Melanesia had to return New Zealand due to malaria
Mar 1941 crew SOUTHERN CROSS
Jun 1941 theological student Wellington diocese appeal brought by bishop for him and Rona McLeod GOURDIE
17 Jan 1941 padre TOC H camp Resolution Bay Queen Charlotte Sound
domestic cure diocese Waikato
Apr 1942-1944 priest-in-charge vicar Ohura (*vice* W HARTLEY to Forces)
Sep 1942 discharged from Waikato hospital
Mar 1944 vicar S Paul Huntly
18 Mar 1945 to Trentham chaplain to forces

-26 Ju 1946 Waihi (vice GRIBBLE)
Aug 1946 Medal of Merit for his services to Boy Scouts (18 years)
Aug 1946 domestic cure cathedral
1949 teacher salary card for Canterbury Education Board
1950 appointed to Christchurch East school
07 Nov 1951 student teacher, a claim for motor repairs brought against him by Edgar Wallace McGEORGE
teaching
Other
later of 464 Barbadoes Street St Albans Christchurch and 21 Dyers Pass Road Christchurch (315)
not in 1941 *Crockford*, gone 1963 *Crockford*

MEREDITH, RALPH CREED
born 10 Jul 1887 Dublin Ireland
died 10 Jan 1970 Poole Dorset England
brother to James Creed MEREDITH KC LLD
Irish nationalist president Supreme Court of Ireland
born 28 Nov 1875 died 14 Aug 1942
brother to Llewellyn MEREDITH (1946 1950) of Wi Pere Street Gisborne born 1883 died 1967 judge in New Zealand
brother to sister married Revd WER SCOTT MA vicar Desertcreat Armagh Northern Ireland
brother to sister CMS missionary to India who visited Gisborne
fourth son of Sir James Creed MEREDITH LLD
(1880-1909) secretary the Royal University of Ireland deputy grandmaster Irish Freemasons
lay secretary to general synod of the Church of Ireland
born 17 Sep 1842 died 23 Jan 1912 Cloneevin Pembroke Road Dublin [left £3 839]
[JAMES CREED married (i) 1866, Florence HARGRAVE died 1869 daughter of William HARGRAVE M.D.]
[JAMES CREED married (ii) 27 Jan 1869, Catherine MEREDITH daughter of William Rice MEREDITH]
James was son of Major Richard Martin MEREDITH and Adelaide CREED
married (iii) 19 Apr 1871 parish Marmullane co Cork,
and Ellen ('Nellie') Graves MEREDITH
born 1848
died 1919 home of son Llewellyn Clonard Blyth Bridge Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
third daughter of his cousin the Revd Richard Graves GRAVES-MEREDITH
rector Knockavilly co Cork
born c1811 Dublin died 20/22 Apr 1871 Timoleaugue co Cork Ireland
son of the Revd Thomas MEREDITH and Elizabeth Maria BURTON;
and his second wife Ellen [Eleanor or Nellie] HOWE
born c1822 Cork co Cork died 23 May 1873
daughter of John HOWE of Glonnavirane House co Cork;
married 21 Apr 1915 Cheadle co Stafford,
Sylvia M AYNSLEY
(1901) residing 'Stone rural' Staffordshire
born 16 Aug 1894 Blyth Bridge registered Stone Staffordshire died 20 Sep 1987
daughter of Joseph AYNSLEY
earthenware manufacturer of Blythe House Stoke-on-Trent England
(1891) a visitor to William LOCKETT family a farmer Stone
born Jun ¼ 1862 Dresden registered Stone Staffordshire
married Sep ¼ 1894 Cheadle,
and Mary Elizabeth LOCKETT
(1881) at school Green Hall Castle Church Staffordshire
baptised 14 Jun 1868 Biddulph Staffordshire
daughter of William LOCKETT
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 2 men 2 boys residing Stone Staffordshire
born c1829 Biddulph Staffordshire *maybe* died Mar ¼ 1896 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1841 registered Stone co Staffordshire
and Hannah ELKIN born c1833 Biddulph Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1903 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent (315;287;345;295)
Education
Rhos college North Wales
Trinity College Dublin
1909 BA silver medal in mental and moral philosophy (Jun. Mod.)
1912 MA Dublin
1911 deacon Dublin
1912 priest Dublin
Positions
1911 age 23 with James Creed MEREDITH, Nellie MEREDITH, Winnie Ethel Creed MEREDITH age 19 residing 83 Pembroke Road Dublin West (census Dublin)
12 Feb 1911-1912 curate S Andrew city and diocese Dublin (*Irish Times*)
1912-1914 curate-in-charge of district Meir parish Caverswall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1914-1917 curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds co York diocese Ripon

1917-1918 general licence diocese Lichfield
1919-1920 curate S Peter Harborne co Stafford diocese Birmingham
1920-1924 curate-in-charge Bournville conventional district Selly Oak
07 Dec 1924-1932 vicar Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1925-1932 archdeacon Waitotara
08 Sep 1925 installed member Wellington cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 28th general synod
Apr 1931 required surgery on club foot, travelled to England
1932-1940 vicar S Mary The Virgin Cheshunt Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1932-1939 rural dean Ware
1934-1953 commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1936-1941 Proc conv St Alban
1940-1958 vicar Windsor diocese Oxford
surrogate 1940-1958
1950-1957 rural dean Maidenhead
Jul 1946-1952 a chaplain to His Majesty the King GEORGE VI House of Windsor
05 Aug 1952-1969 a chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH II
1953-1959 honorary canon Christ Church Oxford
1962-1968 rural dean Poole
n d proctor in convocation (*The Times*)
1963-1969- residing 9 Kingsbridge Road Parkstone Poole Dorset (8)
Other
1909 president University Philosophical Society Trinity College Dublin
1910 auditor and medallist College Theological Society Dublin
1929-1930 president New Zealand Croquet Association
1929-1930 president New Zealand Badminton Association
freemason
author of Whanganui booklet on religion (209) – but no copy known to be extant (2000)
1930 *Sermons for lay readers: Trinity to Advent* (Lower Hutt)
1954 *Partners in moral welfare work: the parish priest and the worker* (Church of England Moral Welfare Council)
15 Jan 1970 obituary *The Times*

MERTON, CHARLES JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 23 Aug 1916 Helensville buried age 67 Helensville cemetery North Auckland
brother to only daughter Emmeline MERTON
born Jun ¼ 1853 Sudbury co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1906 age 53 173 Armagh Street Christchurch
married S John Rangiora (15 Jan 1874 by Bishop HARPER) assisted by Canon DUDLEY
Carl Ferdinand BÜNZ born 23 Oct 1844 Hohenfelde Holstein died Apr 1923 (obit 06 Apr 1923 *Timaru Herald*)
leader of the theatre orchestra Christchurch, the Musical, the Philharmonic, and the Mendelssohn Society
brother to second George Henry MERTON
(1881) 1st headmaster of Christ Church Cathedral school [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
and later master-in-charge Lower school Christ's College [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
born 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk baptised 02 Sep 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland died Oct 1932
married 30 Apr 1881 Woolston by C MERTON, to Nora TRISCHLER
daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale park Faversham [1963 after fire demolished];
a daughter Gladys Louise MERTON born 27 Mar 1886 75 Armagh Street
their daughter Nora Trischler MERTON born 06 Mar 1882 Christchurch
married 1910 the Revd Herbert REEVE
brother to Alfred James MERTON (1879-1918) music master Christ's College –
married 19 Dec 1882 Holy Trinity Avonside, Gertrude Hannah GRIERSON
son John Llewellyn Charles MERTON born 11 Oct 1883
his second son Owen Heathcote Grierson MERTON teacher Christ's College
born 14 May 1887 died Jan 1931 London
father of Fr Thomas MERTON (born 1915) the important Cistercian teacher and writer
brother to youngest son Arthur Orlando MERTON singer musician
(1888-1924) 36 years a master Christchurch Boys high school
born 1859 New Zealand died 07 Jun 1933 age 73
eldest son of Charles MURTON [sic] [MERTON in daughter's marriage notice]
bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(11 Sep 1856-23 Dec 1856) with his parents and their family from England arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury
(-1859) third master, teaching singing Christ's College
established his own school 'Melford' Rangiora North Canterbury [of Melford House] and keen cricketer
baptised 04 Nov 1821 Haughley Suffolk died 13 Nov 1885 Bromley Christchurch
elder son of James MURTON [buried as MERTON] a labourer
born c1797 died 23 Aug 1878 son's residence Melford Rangiora
buried 26 Aug 1878 age 81 Swannanoa Rangiora Canterbury
and Susan DENNY;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland

born c1820 died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
married 03 Oct 1872 S John Rangiora by Dean of Christchurch assisted by Canon DUDEY MA
Mary Elizabeth VINCENT of Rangiora (obituary 02 Apr 1941 *Manawatu Standard* page 11)
born 1851 Bishopsteignton Devon England died 28 Mar 1941 Otahuhu age 90 buried Helensville cemetery North Auckland
(18 Jun 1851-18 Oct 1851) from East India docks London with her family arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY (Canterbury Association)
(c1916-1941) 25 years residing Otahuhu district south Auckland [since husband's drowning]
sister to Amelia Mary VINCENT born c1840 died 1884 married Frederick John Dakins ELMER commission agent Rangiora
sister to Henry William VINCENT born 1840 Teignmouth Devon died 03 Jan 1919 Addington Christchurch
married (Christchurch S Michael) Dinah Michelmore ROSSITER
sister to Elizabeth VINCENT born c1841
sister to Emma VINCENT born Dec 1841 Newton Abbot married (Jun 1863 S John Rangiora by DUDLEY) Francis Calvert WILSON surveyor
sister to Sarah Ann VINCENT
born Jun ¼ 1843 Newton Abbott England died 14 Nov 1901 Christchurch age 58 buried Linwood,
(1865 S John Rangiora) married John George SHRIMPTON jeweller 135 Manchester Street Christchurch died 14 Nov 1901
born c1840 England died 20 Aug 1920 age 80, 15 Andover Street Christchurch
sister to Thomas Simon VINCENT born c1849
youngest daughter in large family of William VINCENT
(1851) gardener Bishopsteignton near Newton Abbott Devon
(18 Oct 1851) agricultural labourer age 35 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY
(1851) family settled Papanui, he built a whare with timber cut from their property
(1857) farming at Rangiora
born 1815 Bishopsteignton co Devon England
died 17 May 1898 age 83 at residence sister Mrs J PERRIN North-east Belt Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth Braker VINCENT married 02 Oct 1851 Newton Abbot Devon James PERRIN coachbuilder
brother to Edward Braker VINCENT wheelwright born c1820 died 23 Nov 1900 age 80 East Oxford
brother to Uriah VINCENT born c1819 tailor
brother to Thomas VINCENT (1851) footman born c1826 died 1914 Melbourne married lady's maid Eliza BARNARD
son of Simon VINCENT born 1788 died 1871
and Mary BRAKER born 1791 died 1863;
married Sep ¼ 1838 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1822 South Brent Somerset England
(278;142;62;124;21;22;69)

Education

1858-1863 Christ's College (19)
Upper department Christ's College (26)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions

1851 family as MURTON or MERTON not apparent in English census returns (300)
23 Dec 1856 age 7 arrived Lyttelton EGMONT of Canterbury Association (20)
1869-Dec 1871 school teacher Christchurch S Luke (13)
Jun 1872 school teacher Christchurch S Michael (21;13)
(15 Sep 1873) at S Michael's schoolhouse, a daughter born to them
12 Jun 1873 deacon curate Flaxton and Eyreton under the bishop diocese Christchurch
21 Jun 1874-May 1875 assistant (to LINGARD E) curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Jun 1875 assistant (to the bishop) curate, Eyreton Flaxton
25 Feb 1876 deacon curate at Heathcote Sumner
29 Oct 1876-1891 incumbent Heathcote (S John Evangelist Woolston)
06 May 1879 recommending Neuralgic drops from S John's parsonage Ferry Road
03 May 1891-1896 vicar Merivale (3)
1891 chaplain Christchurch City Guards
Nov 1892 president Merivale Young People's Temperance Guild
26 Apr 1896-1903 vicar (part-time dairy farmer) Kaitaia
(Kaitaia, Ahipara, Herekino, Awanui, Oruru, Victoria Valley, Howhare, Waiho, Mangonui) diocese Auckland (277)
14 Aug 1910 home mission priest Kaitaia district
31 Oct 1912-1916 vicar Helensville (278)

Other

obituary
23 Aug 1916 *Star* (Christchurch)
24 Aug 1916, 26 Aug 1916 (41)
Dec 1916 in memoriam (19) (13;22) (in *Church Gazette* Dec 1916 page xv supplement)

METE, MAAKA MATIU [MARK]

born 11 Apr 1927 Mangonui died 02 May 2001 Dargaville North Auckland
son of Matiu METE farmer of Kaitaia (328;315)
1944 donor to Patriotic fund Mangonui

Education

Kaitaia district high school

King's College Auckland
1946-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1950 L Th Board of Theological Studies
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
(328;317)

Positions

Feb 1951 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1955-1960 vicar Bombay
1960-1965 vicar Kamo-Hikurangi (8)
1966-1968 Māori missioner diocese Christchurch (*vice* Canon Te HH KAA)
also with pastoral oversight based S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1969 attended centennial of Wesleyan church Rapaki (also used by other denominations)
1969-1974 inducted as vicar of Church of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown
[Māori mission now centred at Phillipstown – before S John Latimer Square]
06 Mar 1974-1975 priest-in-charge Kawakawa mission district and minister Paihia-Russell-Kawakawa cooperating area diocese Auckland
1975 minister South Bay of Islands co-operating parish
1990-1992 teaching staff S John college Auckland

MEYER, THEODORE ALBERT

born 17 Apr 1848 Celle North Germany (all obituary say Northumberland but date of birth not found in census)
died 03 April 1923 New Plymouth buried age 76 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
[adopted by MEYER family in England; Lutheran pastor Carl Wilhelm MEYER married 1854 but not sunstantiated]
son of Major DW MEYER/MEYOR)
married 17 Jan 1883 cathedral Bloemfontein South Africa
Caroline Elizabeth BLACKMORE
born 03 Mar 1851 registered Croydon Surrey
died 22 Jan 1934 New Plymouth buried 24 Jun 1934 Te Henui cemetery with husband Theodore Albert MEYER
daughter of Richard Firmin BLACKMORE
Colonel commanding officer Cape Town
baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec ¼ 1887 age 67 Portsea England
son of Christopher BLACKMORE and Georgiana Amelia GREEN;
married 09 May 1842 S Clement Dane The Strand Westminster
and Mary Anne Winter LACEY
baptised 28 Apr 1818 S Clement Dane The Strand London
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 64 registered Thanet co Kent
sister to James Murray LACEY insurance clerk born c1822 baptised 02 Mar 1824 S Clement Danes
married 1842 (father coal merchant)
daughter of James Murray LACEY born c1782 died Jun ¼ 1841
'prolific early nineteenth-century prose and poetic contributor'
(1818) hosier
(1842) coal merchant
married 13 Aug 1821 Camberwell
and Ann BEAURAIN (née PARKER) born c1787 died 1823 buried S Andrew Holborn
ANN PARKER married 1808 Enfield John BEAURAIN
(information K Burton 63 Albert Terrace Christchurch;223;121;96)

Education

Cape of Good Hope University
1878 S Cyprian theological college Bloemfontein South Africa
1880 South African College matriculation (88)
educated Oxford (*Waiapu Gazette*)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Bloemfontein
24 Sep 1882 priest Bloemfontein (221)

Positions

1877-1880, 1881-1882 chaplain and master S Andrew's College Bloemfontein
1882-1887 assistant curate Ficksburg Orange Free State (26)
1887-1889 pastor German [Lutheran] church Christchurch (88)
19 Jul 1891-1892 assistant (to JF TEAKLE) curate Lincoln diocese Christchurch
12 Nov 1892-1899 assistant curate Papanui officiating Belfast and Marshland
1892- pastor at the German church Christchurch – which was often in complex strife
[Note: with local civic support, this Lutheran church was built (the site of the later art gallery) corner Worcester/Montreal Streets;
(06 Nov 1872) the Revd Croasdaile BOWEN conducted the service in German, 400 present;
(1918) New Zealand government confiscated the building and bells were melted down; (1933) demolished
01 Nov 1899-1902 assistant (to CH GOSSET) curate Heathcote
01 Apr 1902 officiating minister (91)

1904-1909 vicar Stoke with Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
1909-1910 assistant priest Waipukurau parish diocese Waiapū
01 Nov 1910-15 Apr 1911 permission to officiate (residing Te Karaka)
11 Nov 1912 *vice* ROBERTS locum tenens Te Karaka
21 Nov 1913 permission to officiate (residing Tolaga Bay) (223)
1915 assistant priest Rotorua
1916 resigned in ill health (223;54)
1916-1919 residing Seddon Street Hastings
1923 residing George Street Vogeltown New Plymouth New Zealand (96)

Other

01 Jun 1923 obituary (223)
note: death notice in *Berwickshire News* says he was born in Northumberland and great traveller visiting many parts of the world

MICHAEL, DAVID HENRY VINCENT

born 1912 registered Llandilofawr baptised 26 Jan 1913 Betws-cum-Ammanford Carmarthenshire Wales
died 27 Mar 1980 of Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield, (now in Birmingham) left £33164
son of William MICHAEL born 28 Feb 1888 Llandybie joiner/carpenter
died 30 Apr 1980 Tegfad Home for the Aged, Ammanford Dyfed left £2794
1939 at 28 Bettws Road Ammanford
and Hannah Elizabeth (Lizzie) LEWIS born 30 Jul 1892 Llandilofawr died 18 Nov 1975 Ammanford Dyed left £4000
sister to Daniel John MORGANS born c1888
sister to David Morgan LEWIS born 1891 birth registered Sep ¼ 1891
sister to Owen Rees LEWIS born c1894
daughter of Henry LEWIS born c1870 Bettws (Betws in Welsh)
married Dec ¼ 1890 Llandilofawr
and Mary Ann MORGANS born c1869 Bettws
Mary Ann LEWIS (widow) remarried by 1911 George C EVANS born c1879 Llangadock
daughter of Daniel and Hannah MORGANS
married 1951 Wick Caithness Scotland
Mary Ann Ryrie LYALL BA born 28 Jan 1911
died 14 Nov 1982 Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield [inscription on LYALL family headstone Wick Caithness Scotland] left £62631,
daughter of William Ryrie LYALL born c1880 Wick died 1969 Wick journeyman weaver
married 6 April 1910 Wick
and Hannah LAIRD born c1885 Wick died 1968 Wick
(research Christine Hickton)

Education

1932-1935 University of Wales (Swansea)
1935 BA Wales
1935-1936 S David's Theological College Lampeter
30 Apr 1939 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL deacons, FA OULDS priest)
04 Feb 1940 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests NEW BARCLAY and DHV MICHAEL, preacher Revd MG SULLIVAN)
[**Note**: Bishop CHERRINGTON acting vicar Frankton at this time]

Positions

03 Mar 1939 sailed from London for Auckland on RANGITANE, last address 28 Bettws Road Ammanford
due Wellington 06 Apr 1939 (given title Rev on passenger list)
1939-1940 assistant curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
residing 40 Huia Avenue Forest Lake
24 Aug 1939 presided at first anniversary of Waikato Welsh society
1940-1942 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces in the Pacific
c/- diocesan office River Road Ngarauwahia nok Mrs H MICHAEL 24 Bettios Road Anmanford Carmarthen Wales
Feb 1944 New Caledonia conducted marriage of Staff-Sgt Maurice Alfred IGGULDEN Auckland
to Betty Margaret FINDLAY WAAC of Gisborne (open air at fourth general hospital)
02, 09, 16 and 30 Dec 1944 advertised as preacher S Matthew Wellesley St Auckland
1945-1946 priest-in-charge S Michael Middlewich county and diocese Cheshire
1946-1948 assistant curate S Helen Northwich Cheshire
1948-1954 rector S John the Evangelist Wick diocese Moray Ross and Caithness (311)
1954-1961 priest-in-charge S Peter and Holy Rood Thurso
1961 permission to officiate diocese Birmingham
1963 residing 29 Mayall Drive Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire (in diocese Birmingham) (8)

MIDDLEBROOK, FARRER

born 28 Oct 1903 Opua Auckland died 21 Mar 1968 Gisborne buried Tareheru cemetery Gisborne
half-brother to eldest son Frank Arnold SULLIVAN born 08 Jan 1887 (attestation 1886) Auckland
killed 19 May 1915 age 28 (29 on death registration) Gallipoli (Dardanelles) buried Foish Point (Walker's Ridge cemetery)
left £18 7s 6d journalist Ohinemuri Gazette then school teacher on enlistment Auckland Mounted Rifles veterinary dentist
half-brother to Arthur Randolph SULLIVAN born 03 Aug 1888 Paeroa died 09 May 1957 age 68 civil servant

probate to Mrs Catherine NESBITT of 11 Ruru St Mt Eden
half-brother to Bertha Jeanette SULLIVAN born 1890 (Sister Bertha Mary S Joseph's convent) died 1964 age 74
half-brother to Phyllis (Winifred) Agnes SULLIVAN born 1892 died 1974 (Sister Agnes OGS)
half-brother to Dorothy (Doris) SULLIVAN born 15 Sep 1894 died 08 Mar 1984 buried Purewa cemetery
married 15 Sep 1915 Sydney to Benjamin Hawkins RUNCIMAN born 1888 Sydney NSW died 1953 (Edgecumbe)
brother to Eva Rhys MIDDLEBROOK born 26 Jan 1905 New Zealand died 1966
brother to Nelson Bartle MIDDLEBROOK born 26 Jan 1905 died 19 May 1988 ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
brother to Charles Russell MIDDLEBROOK
born 07 Apr 1908 died c15 Oct 1999 ashes interred Waikumete Roman Catholic lawn cemetery, plasterer
son of James Thompson MIDDLEBROOK born Liversedge borough Kirklees West Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1930 of Mt Albert Auckland (328) buried Purewa cemetery
son among twelve children (11 adults) of John MIDDLEBROOK died 04 Sep 1935 age 85 Te Awamutu
apprentice printer, butcher Te Awamutu from 1902
brother to Jane Thompson MIDDLEBROOK born c1849 died 1935 age 86 married 1890 Hector McRAE
brother to Henry Cracroft MIDDLEBROOK died 25 Sep 1876 age 15 Duke St Newton
brother to John MIDDLEBROOK
married 22 Jul 1874 Newton, Auckland by Revd WARD (Golden wedding 24 Jul 1924 *Waipa Post*)
Mary Ann TUCKER
came to New Zealand SPIRIT OF TRADE with parents arrived 24 Dec 1858
sister to Mrs J SIMPKINS Auckland
daughter of John TUCKER (Royal artillery based 1858 Alexandra – Pirongia) 1848 Canada and Crimean war
and Eleanor ~ died 07 Oct 1914 age 90 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard by Revd FW CLARKE
(obit 09 Oct 1914 *Waipa Post*)
son of John MIDDLEBROOK died 05 Jul 1866 age 53 late of Millbrook near Leeds Yorkshire
and Ellen MIDDLEBROOK (née FARRER) born 1821 died 15 Jan 1916 Mrs McRAE Arkle's Bay Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
arrived Auckland 20 Dec 1862 SHALLIMAR from Liverpool via Melbourne, J and Mrs MIDDLEBROOK (with children)
married (i) 1886 Elizabeth Edgar MURRAY divorced 22 Aug 1902
married (ii) 07 Dec 1902
and Julia Ann SULLIVAN (née BARTLE) born 30 Sep 1867 Cymbran Wales (also Wales on Frank's attestation)
died Aug 1949 age 82 Auckland buried with mother and sisters Purewa cemetery
(obituary 12 Aug 1949 *Gisborne Herald*)
[married (i) 1886 Walter SULLIVAN born 1854 Liverpool (Ireland on Frank's attestation)
died 05 Jun 1901 age 48 cerebral paralysis headmaster Paeroa school obituary 07 Jun 1901 *Ohinemuri Gazette*]
1886 resigned from Paeroa school (on marriage)
taught in Bay of Islands from 1901-1910
sister to eldest daughter Emma Elizabeth BARTLE born 1853 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales
died 29 Dec 1939 age 86 Auckland funeral from Holy Sepulchre Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Laura BARTLE died 15 Oct 1944 age 78 Paparoa married 23 Apr 1888 James WRIGHT
sister to Maria BARTLE born 1860 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales died 07 Jun 1927 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Thomas BARTLE born 1854 Blaenavon Torfaen Wales died 1934 Daragville buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery
married 1894 Sarah Louise HOBBS born 04 Jan 1874 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 04 Mar 1955 Dargaville buried Old Mount Wesley cemetery
daughter of George James HOBBS born 1850 died 1898 and Jane Mary DANCER born 1851 died 1874
youngest daughter among six children of Peter BARTLE born 1827 France died 07 Jun 1876 Warrington buried Warrington cemetery
and Maria BROWNE born c13 Apr 1830 Blaenavon Monmouthshire
died 09 Feb 1891 age 60 Bewsey Cottage Mt Eden late of Warrington buried Purewa cemetery
25 Mar 1881 arrived from London on PAREORA with sisters Maria, Emma, and Laura BARTLE in 2nd cabin
aged 12 (to Paeroa from Warrington)
married 18 Jun 1938 S Matthew Masterton by Revd EJ RICH followed by nuptial eucharist
[brother Russell and Revd TV PEARSON groomsmen, Masterton scouts and cubs formed guard of honour]
Eleanor Hope DILLON born 28 Aug 1910 Masterton died 11 Mar 2011 Waihi hospital teacher artist
funeral S John Waihi buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
only daughter of Hercues DILLON born 1880 died 19 May 1951 buried Taruheru cemetery
Church St Masterton (GW THOMAS escort for bride)
son of Henry Edward DILLON born 1845 died 1926
and Georgina born 1845 died 1923
married 1908
and Annie Elizabeth CHRISTIE born 1882 died 02 Nov 1959 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne

Education

1915-1918 Normal school Auckland
1919-1922 Auckland College and Grammar school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Thorpe scholarship): 'not a satisfactory student'
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
(328;83)

Positions

1934-1935 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Mar 1936 assistant curate Tauranga (69)
1938-1944 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1944-1952 curate Gisborne
1952-1956 priest in charge Waipiro Bay
1957-1962 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1961-1963- permission to officiate diocese London
1963 residing 15 Ethingham Park Road London N3 (8)
1962 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1967 residing 470 Aberdeen Road Gisborne
Other
I had friends, he was the mechanic at Ruatoria, who remember Farrer falling asleep while parish visiting (RAB)

MILES, GROSVENOR
born c1901 and baptised 08 Nov 1901 Natal South Africa
died 15 Jul 1978 Brisbane Australia (?Good Shepherd hospice Townsville)
cremated ashes interred beneath the high altar cathedral S James Townsville north Queensland
brother to Hamilton MILES farmer
born Jun ¼ 1903 Lymington co Hampshire died 12 May 1928 by suicide Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand buried 14 May old cemetery Taumarunui
brother to Courtenay MILES farmer (1930) of Taumarunui born Sep ¼ 1907 West Buckland co Devon died 1988 Te Awamutu
son of WILLIAM LANCELOT MILES
(1893) wine and spirit merchant at 110 Fenchurch Street London EC
(1911) of private means (1949) farmer
born c1864 New Zealand died 1949 Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand buried 14 Jul 1949 old cemetery Taumarunui
brother to Rachel Collins MILES
married (03 Sep 1891 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by the Revd E MORGAN) JD BOOKER of Perth
youngest son of GROSVENOR MILES merchant and entrepreneur
(1850) of Bourton House co Warwickshire
(1853) with Thomas POTTS (later of Ohinetahi) arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
(1850s) partnership with George GOULD storekeeper Christchurch – *wealthiest man in colony*
member Christ Church Cathedral Commission (with Bishop HARPER, Mr Justice GRESSON,
Archdeacon O MATHIAS, the Revd C BOWEN, The Revd WW WILLOCK, the Revd H JACOBS, the Revd J WILSON,
A BARKER, A COX, E DOBSON, JE FITZGERALD, WJW HAMILTON, RJS HARMAN,
(Sir) John HALL, AC BARKER, and Thomas ROWLEY)
(1864) treasurer of Port Victoria Road board and others see entry Canterbury museum
owner property The Styx north of Christchurch;
with William WHITE, William Guise BRITTAN, constructor the tram-way to Halswell stone-quarry on the Lincoln Road
baptised 14 Aug 1822 Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand buried Barbadoes St
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304]
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS rector Friern Barnet London
born c1807 Bloomsbury died ca 1886, and see *BBD* entry for ELTON, WH
son of John MILES (MYLES)
born c1785 Chelsfield co Kent perhaps died Jun ¼ 1866 age 81 registered Kensington
married 08 Nov 1811 S Michael Cornhill London
and Anne CHATOR (1889) with daughter Anne residing Kilburn
born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
daughter of Eliezer CHATOR a 'Sandemanian'
of the firm Grosvenor & Chater stationers Cornhill London
firm founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the bank of England
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
married 06 Aug 1850 S John Croydon,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS of Rockwood
born c1830 Coventry West Midlands England
died 27 Mar 1895 previously Sumner, son's residence Waikaura Oamaru North Otago buried Barbadoes St
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married (02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore Warwickshire)
Thomas Henry POTTS botanist of Ohinetahi Governor's Bay Canterbury
– their daughter married the Revd RF GARBETT
eldest daughter (among seven children) of Henry PHILLIPS from Coventry
(-1850) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
(1850) colonist CHARLOTTE JANE of First Four Ships to Canterbury Association settlement
run-holder of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
born 05 Jan 1805 Stamford South Kestkeven district Lincolnshire
died 14 Sep 1877 age 72 Windwhistle Canterbury buried cemetery Rockwood Station
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS, and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln;

and Mary Ann PHYSICK of Aston co Warwick
born 11 Nov 1807 Fishtoft Lincolnshire died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 Christchurch buried Rockwood station cemetery
married Nov 1900 S Mary Abbot Kensington co Middlesex
by the Revd Henry Stewart MILES (1882-1932) vicar All Saints Friern Barnet – AngloCatholic
(1885) donor to Dr PUSEY memorial fund;
born Jun ¼ 1851 Epsom died 07 Oct 1944 age 93 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire
brother to Charles Hodgson MILES
related to Ernest Vernon MILES solicitor Bedford Row WC
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS
(1850-1882) parish priest Friern Barnet S James
son of John MILES The Manor House Friern Barnet,
built and endowed All Saints Oakley Park Friern Barnet cost £15 000
director of the New River Water company,
partner Simpkin Marshall & Co booksellers of Stationers Hall court
publisher of Eton latin grammars, of *The Month* RC review
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
brother to Frederick MILES also in Simpkin Marshall & Co died 23 Jan 1895 [left £50 673]
son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
married Mar ¼ 1847 registered Edmonton
and Sophia Margaret HODGSON
born c1818 died 26 Feb 1902 age 84 Friern Barnet [left £14 585];

and GERTRUDE HILDA MILES a cousin
born 04 Jul 1862 Marylebone co Middlesex baptised S Mark Notting Hill Marylebone
died 03 Mar 1946 of Taumarunui New Zealand buried old cemetery Taumarunui
[in England left £419 probate to Courtenay MILES farmer]
fourth daughter of Frederick MILES of Upper Hamilton Place NW London wine merchant
born c1823 Hampstead died 23 Jan 1895 London
brother to Joseph Johnson MILES JP of Highgate
21 years churchwarden S Bartholomew hospital London
head of firm *Hamilton, Adams & Co*
publisher and bookseller with *Simpkin, Marshall & Co* 32 Paternoster Row London
born 01 Oct 1822 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1884 late of 32 Paternoster Row City of London, and Millfield Lane Highgate
[left £56 026, probate to sons John and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
brother to Grosvenor MILES of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS
brother to Rachel Vernor MILES baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
married the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304, probate Charles Hodgson MILES, the Revd Hy Stewart MILES]
brother to John George MILES
(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(-1865) MHR Member of the House of Representatives for district of Waimea
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex;
son of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
daughter of Eliezer CHATER a 'Sandemanian' a sect extinct by late twentieth century
(1790) partner in the firm Grosvenor Chater & Co stationers Cornhill London
(founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the Bank of England)
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
and Isabella HARRIS (411)

not married

Education

1931-1932 S Boniface College Warminster
02 Oct 1932 deacon Malmesbury for Bristol (he was the gospeller for the ordination mass)
1933 priest Bristol
07 Jun 1938 bishop (in Lambeth parish church; also with Francis Septimus HOLLIS for Labuan & Sarawak); by Canterbury (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Leicester (Cyril BARDSLEY), Bristol (CS WOODARD), Derby (AEJ RAWLINSON), Nyasaland (Frank Oswald THORNE), Malmesbury (RE RAMSAY), Willesden (HC MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL), KING (George Lanchester KING formerly of Madagascar), MOUNSEY (Rupert MOUNSEY, CR formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), EDL DANSON (formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), HUDSON (Noel Baring, formerly of Labuan & Sarawak)

Positions

1911 residing Elwell House West Buckland South Molton co Devon
1925 mercantile assistant sailed Liverpool HEREFORDSHIRE to Port Said Egypt
1928 sailed Suez to London LANCASHIRE going to 5 Holland Park Court co Middlesex
1928 a merchant, residing 5 Holland Park Court London

1932-1934 curate S Mary Fishponds diocese Bristol
1935-1936 missionary at Andevorante in Atsinanana region diocese Madagascar
1936-1938 missionary at Mahanoro
1936-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Madagascar
Dec 1937 appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury to be an assistant bishop in the diocese of Madagascar
Apr 1938 missionary from Madagascar sailed Wellington RANGITIKEI to London, to 5 Holland Park Court
1938 on visit to England for his consecration, staying 5 Holland Park Court London
1938-1960 assistant bishop of Madagascar and archdeacon East Madagascar
1960-1978 member Bush Brotherhood of S Barnabas diocese North Queensland
1962-1978 assistant bishop of North Queensland
(111)
Other
04 Aug 1978 *Church Times*

MILES, HUBERT RICHARD
born 16 Jan 1911 baptised 19 Feb 1911 Melbury Abbas Dorset England died 03 Apr 1998 ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
son of Hubert William MILES assistant in millinery business
born c1871 Cann Dorset died 14 Jul 1928 Cann
left £1376 probate to Joseph Septimus MILES, Ernest Austin HACKER and Anna MILES widow
married 1910 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
and Anna (Annie) BROUGHTON
born c1889 High Wycombe Buckinghamshire died 28 Jan 1969 age 80 Warkworth New Zealand left £843 in England
married Jun ¼ 1936 Wokingham Berkshire
Winifred Maud FORD born 06 Apr 1913 Kingsclere died 17 Mar 1986 ashes interred North Shore memorial park
daughter of George Ernest FORD farm bailiff
born c1887 Kingsclere Hampshire died 24 Apr 1944 Yately Hampshire left £2824 to Maud FORD widow
married Jun ¼ 1908 Ellesmere Shropshire
and Maud HUGHES born c1885 Colemere Shropshire died 09 Nov 1952 Yately
left £2632 probate to Douglas George FORD builder and Evelyn Mary CORBETT
Education
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)
Positions
1911 with paternal grandmother and extended family in Cann Dorset
1939 miller at Cann Mill
02 May 1952 sailed from Southampton on DOMINION MONARCH for Wellington as a farmer with wife and three children
1959-1962 curate assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1962-1964 curate assistant Thames
1965-1967 vicar Waimate North
1967-1975 vicar Warkworth
1976 officiating minister
1997 residing unit 10/21 Young's Road Papakura Auckland 1703

MILGREW, ARTHUR TREVOR
born 02 Apr 1884 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Jul 1941 registered Wairau Marlborough
buried 16 Jul 1941 old cemetery Havelock Marlborough Sounds
brother to James Maurice MILGREW (1913) rugby player, in Fiji (1914-1918) private with forces in France
born 1890 died 13 Oct 1917 age 27 of wounds Belgium buried military cemetery Lijssenthoeck Belgium
brother to Rose Sefton MILGREW (male) born 1886 died 1966 age 81 (as Sefton)
married (i) 1906 Annie May COOK (divorced 1918 - May Annie MILGREW married 1920 William Preston SIMPSON)
(ii) 1940 Ethel Alma MILLER born 06 Sep 1892 died 1970
brother to Phoebe Mary MILGREW born 1888 died 1976 married 08 Sep 1909 Frederick William BOX died 1958 age 74
son of James MILGREW
born c1854 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1890 age 36 Havelock Hawkes Bay
eldest son of Arthur MILGREW of Otahuhu
(1841) army barracks in Medway co Kent
(1848) with 3rd foot, with the British imperial forces arrived with the Fencibles on the ANN
born c1803 co Tyrone? Ireland died 1878 New Zealand age 75
and Phoebe O'NEILL born c1826 died 17 Aug 1894 age 68 RIP
married 25 Feb 1884 New Zealand
and Martha STEVENS
(-1893-1905-) of Hastings St electorate Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born c1859 died 05 Aug 1908 age 49 suicide by hanging herself White Road Napier New Zealand;
married 17 Oct 1917 Holy Trinity church Suva Fiji by the Revd Richard T MATHEWS vicar
Caroline (Meme) Gouland Wilhelmina Eddy ROWE of All Saints Nelson

born 1886 New Zealand
died 1948 age 62 Blenheim buried 01 Jun 1948 Havelock old cemetery Marlborough
sister to Amelia Davidina Johnston ROWE born 1888 New Zealand married 31 Jan 1917 cathedral Nelson, John CLUNIES-ROSS
daughter of William Eddy ROWE
(1883) geologist of Nelson
died 20 Oct 1908 after a fit 167 Wellington Street Perth Western Australia
married 17 May 1882 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by the Revd James LEIGHTON
and Caroline GOULAND née JOHNSTON widow of Henry Godfrey GOULAND
eldest daughter of David JOHNSTON JP of Nelson subcollector of HM customs Collingwood
(17 Mar 1841) with wife arrived Wellington (Jul 1854) to Nelson
with customs Collingwood, goldrush Greymouth, to Auckland landing waiter
(1875) collector of customs Gisborne, and then Invercargill Southland
(1901) collect of customs Wellington and retired to Belmont Lower Hutt
[CAROLINE JOHNSTON married (i) 04 Mar 1862 at JOHNSTON residence Collingwood Nelson by C H HALCOMBE,
HENRY GODFREY GOULAND
under-secretary to the government North West Provinces of India
(1847) from England arrived Wellington LONDON
(1849) land purchaser Canterbury Association
(1850s) with customs and post office Akaroa
(1853-1861) resident magistrate, initially at Lyttelton in the Canterbury colony
(1854) inspector of schools for Christchurch district
(1857) of Collingwood Nelson province
(1885) of Waimea Road Nelson (1917) of Waimea Street Nelson
JP, of 'Gouland Downs' [scenic reserve] Nelson province
born c1801 London died 17 Nov 1877 Bronte Street Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka Anglican section]
(124;33)
Education
Hastings Street school Napier Hawkes Bay
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (with EA PARKER) (33)
1909 priest Polynesia (8)
Positions
(13 Apr 1904) farewelled from S Augustine Napier, presentation of a bible as a parting gift
as he left for Fiji to enter upon mission work among the natives (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
1904-1906 as a layman working with the Revd H LATEWARD among Indian workers on sugar plantations;
1906 when MILGREW went to New Zealand to train for the priesthood, a sorrowful LATEWARD lamented
that he was on his own in the mission (#301 *Occasional Paper*, SAC)
1907 'from Fiji' according to (409)
Dec 1907-Mar 1908 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1908-1918 SPG missionary (initially to assist H LATEWARD) Indian Coolies Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
1909 (*vice* LATEWARD) vicar Lambasa [Labasa] Vanua Levu, centre of Indian Anglican work (202)
1918-1919 acting vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1919-1922 vicar Reefton West Coast
1922-1941 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds (33)

MILL, E O E - SEE HILL, EDWARD OWEN EUSTACE
photograph for Revd GA BUTT's 1951 ordination in *Church and People* 01 Feb 1952 in fact EOE HILL – WA CARRAWAY (in fact GARRAWAY)

MILLAR, DAVID PIERRE
born 15 Jun 1937 died 13 Aug 2023 (at 9.30 p.m.)
funeral S Peter's Wellington
married Susan
Education
Christchurch College
1959 BA university of NZ
1960 MA (2nd cl hons history)
1962-1964 Westcott House Cambridge
29 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
Positions
?1957 candidate for commission in territorials
1964 acting precentor Christchurch Cathedral diocese Christchurch residing Flat 1 46 Helmores Lane Christchurch 1
Jan 1966 to be assistant curate Kensington-Otipua
gone 1967 *NZ clerical directory*
(1972) 1st director Dowse Art Gallery Lower Hutt
c1980 assistant director of the Art Gallery of New South Wales
freelance art historian
Other

publications
1964 *A Guide to the Christchurch Cathedral*
1972 *Once upon a village a history of Lower Hutt 1819-1965*
1981 *Charles Kerry's Federation Australia*
1984 *From Snowdrift to Shellfire: Capt. James Francis (Frank) Hurley, 1885-1962*

MILLAR, DOUGLAS STEWART
born 04 Jul 1908 Dunedin died 29 Mar 2004 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to only daughter Myra Nancy MILLAR born 1911 died 1995 (not in Northern cemetery register)
married 26 Dec 1936 Roslyn Presbyterian church by Revd HA MITCHELL assisted by Revd NE OAKLEY
Clive Murray ARTHUR died 18 Aug 1939 Chakrata India medical practitioner Dunedin & Royal Army Medical Corps in India
?buried Dunedin Northern cemetery (not in cemetery register but wife saw his body for affidavit)
youngest son of the late Fred ARTHUR and Mrs ARTHUR of Pine Hill Terrace
brother to Nathaniel Malcolm MILLAR born 10 May 1915 Te Hiwi Falcon St Roslyn Dunedin
died 03 Jun 2011 Hamilton cremated ashes collected
WW2 Petty officer Royal New Zealand Navy
1950 won silver medal men's team foil Empire games Auckland (with Charles DEARING, Austen GITTOS and Murray GITTOS)
married 09 Feb 1943 S Matthew Auckland by groom's brother Revd DS MILLAR of S Thomas Auckland
Patricia Anne JENKS born 09 Apr 1925 died 08 Oct 2020 age 95 cremated Hamilton ashes collected
engagement announced 25 Jul 1942
sister to June Margaret Lorna JENKS WAAF (bridesmaid) born 30 May 1921 died 1984 married 1949 John Henry PHILLIPS
younger daughter of James Arthur JENKS (WW1 RN) Auckland
married 21 Mar 1917 S Thomas Auckland by Revd FANCOURT
and Florence Margaret BECK only daughter of Thomas BECK Auckland
brother to Commander David Lennox MILLAR RNZN OBE VRD
born 1917 died 12 Nov 1990 buried Greenpark RSA cemetery Dunedin
married 11 Mar 1942 Roslyn Presbyterian church by Revd W Allen STEVELY MA
Jean Hastie FINNIE died 01 Apr 2011 age 92 youngest daughter of RJ FINNIE Roslyn Dunedin
brother to Norman Lindsay MILLAR LL.B solicitor
born 11 Oct 1918 died 05 May 2003 S Barnabas Home Ings Avenue St Clair ashes interred Andersons Bay (with parents)
WW2 Royal New Zealand Navy 1942 commission Royal Navy
married 1945 Italy
Edith (Babs) WAINWIRGHT died 05 Aug 2004 age 84 S Barnabas Home Ings Avenue ashes also buried Andersons Bay
eldest son of Douglas Young Malcolm MILLAR commercial traveller of (1932) 36 Falcon St Roslyn Dunedin
born 15 Sep 1885 Dunedin died 09 Dec 1973 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to Annie Annetta Beath MILLAR born 1887 died 1980 married 1912 George Edward SMITH
brother to Lilian MILLAR born 1888 died 1958 married 1911 George FARQUHARSON
brother to George MILLAR born 1891 died 1971
brother to Natella Elizabeth Forbes MILLAR born 1900 Dunedin died 1992 married 1924 Alfred Birtles JONES
brother to Margaret Malcolm MILLAR born 1902 died 1991 married 1927 Hector Sydney Guilford TURNER
son of David Young MILLAR
born 1861 Dunedin died 12 Apr 1939 Green Island Dunedin tailor
1892 elected councillor for Linden ward Rosalyn; 1895 elected unopposed
son of George MILLAR born 1836 Edinburgh Scotland died 13 Jun 1904 Kaka Point Otago letter carrier
[married (ii) 1902 Isabella DUNN died 04 Jun 1941 age 79 Balclutha hospital]
and Janet AMIT born 1836 Inverkeithing Fife Scotland
died 8.30 a.m. 19 Mar 1900 age 64 High St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
19 Mar 1900 inquest found she died phosphorus poisoning (match heads)
worry over cost of operation late Feb 1900
married 12 Nov 1884
and Elizabeth MALCOLM born 1864 Portmoak Kinross Scotland
died 07 Mar 1944 late of Pennant St Kaikorai
married 26 Dec 1906
and Daisy Stewart CARRODUS
born 07 Jan 1883 died 09 Jun 1964 Ross Home North East Valley Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
half-sister to Thomas Frederick CARRODUS born 1859 died 1868
half-sister to Sarah Ann CARRODUS born 1863
died 16 May 1946 age 82 residence FG DUNCAN Tolcarne Avenue Maori Hill Dunedin
buried Northern cemetery with DUNCAN family
came to New Zealand as seven year old
half-sister to Jonathan CARRODUS born 19 May 1867 died 21 May 1867 buried with mother Melbourne general cemetery
half-sister to Jemima Fanny RANDALL born 03 Oct 1867 died 1946 married (as CARRODUS) 1889 George Richard HALE of Napier
sister to Henrietta CARRODUS born 1871 died 15 Aug 1884 Brockville
sister to Thomas CARRODUS born 13 May 1872 died 28 Nov 1953 Timaru wool classer
married c1919 Jane ROSE born c1865 died 05 Mar 1952 Timaru
[she married 1884 George GLOVER who abandoned family c1901 applied undefended divorce 1919]
sister to third daughter Lucy CARRODUS married 01 Nov 1906 Presbyterian church Kaikorai by Revd RRM SUTHERLAND
Alexander BRAID third son of the late Robert BRAID of Otago Peninsula

sister to James Stewart CARRODUS born Oct 1875 died 03 Dec 1963 married Mary Ann
sister to Margaret CARRODUS born 1877 married 1900 Timothy Arthur JOHNSTON
sister to Isabella CARRODUS born 1879 died 24 May 1879 Brockville
sister to Isabella CARRODUS born 1880 married 1899 Percy SMITH
daughter youngest child among at least eight children of Thomas CARRODUS wool sorter, fellmonger
late of Melbourne at second marriage
born 08 Jun 1838 Keighley Bradford Yorkshire
died 14 Nov 1907 residence Brockville Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
son of Thomas CARRODUS born 1808 Keighly died 14 Feb 1885 buried Boroondara general cemetery Kew Melbourne
son of John CARRODUS born 16 Feb 1783 Keighley died 20 Apr 1858 Keighley buried Utley cemetery
and Ann CLAVERLEY born 1807 died 05 Dec 1877 buried Boroondara
22 Jan 1877 bankruptcy filed discharged 1880
married (i) 1858 Maryborough Victoria
Mary Jane CHEESEMAN born 1842 died 20 May 1867 Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
erysipelas and heart disease giving birth to son Jonathan at Bond St Collingwood Melbourne
daughter of John CHEESEMAN born Hastings England carrier and Mary
married (ii) 04 Mar 1870 residence of bride Brockville Half-way Bush by Revd DM STEWART
and Jemima Bell STEWART born 23 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland (obit 25 Apr 1906 *Evening Star*)
died 15 Apr 1906 age 62 residence Brockville Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
daughter of Donald STEWART game keeper to Lord Blantyre
1860 arrived Otago with parents and siblings ROBERT HENDERSON
22 Nov 1875 protection order as living apart, application to reverse 08 Feb 1877 by Thomas CARRODUS as living together
[her third marriage
married (i) William Graham LANG born 1839 Scotland died 13 May 1864 buried Southern cemetery
landlord Old Identity hotel
a child of this marriage William Graham LANG born 1864 died 24 May 1880 Brockville
other child John Graham (Jock) LANG born 1862 died 24 Apr 1898 Perth Western Australia
married (ii) 10 Oct 1866 Captain Thomas RANDALL died 10 Oct 1866 age 37 wedding night
aboard ship under his command SS OTAGO Lyttelton to Dunedin Otago
son of the late Thomas RANDALL Esq London]
married 11 Dec 1935 King's school chapel by Revd A Russell ALLERTON assisted by Revd JE DRAPER
given away by her brother Revd TP VOKES-DUDGEON
engagement announced 02 Jun 1934
Eleanor Gertrude VOKES-DUDGEON of Bayswater Auckland
born 06 Mar 1915 died 03 Oct 2001 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Fr Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON *qv* (315;328)
married Jan 1943 Laura Frances ARCHALL
sister to elder daughter Rosamond Frances VOKES-DUDGEON
engagement announced 28 Feb 1929 to Val youngest son of V HARGREAVES of Batley North Auckland
married 24 Feb 1933 King's school chapel Auckland by Revd RG COATES
Valentine Winter HARGREAVES youngest son of Vivian HARGREAVES Batley Kaipara
daughter of the late Thomas VOKES-DUDGEON Sydney died before 192
married 08 May 1908 Christ Church North Sydney by Revd JH MACLEAN
and Rosamond Ellen THOMPSON
at daughter's wedding of Norwood Road Bayswater
died 21 Oct 1942 age 68 Auckland hospital 23 Oct 1942 requiem S Thomas Union St
still as late as Nov 1952 (9th) advertising for claims against probate in Sydney
sister to youngest (3rd surviving) son Claude Fellows THOMPSON died 31 Dec 1934 Takapuna Auckland auditor
estate £5500
married 17 Nov 1923 S James Sydney by Canon CLAYDON
Jessie McWHANNELL elder surviving daughter of the late Thomas McWHANNELL, Rodney Downs Queensland
daughter of William Frewen THOMPSON (MA Oxon) of Wiltshire England
and Eleanor Sarah WALTERS died 29 Apr 1921 residence 247 Manukau Road Parnell Auckland funeral S Mary 30 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles WALTERS (MA Oxon)

Education

1913-1921 Kaikorai school
1922-1925 Otago Boys High school
1929 BA Otago University New Zealand
1930 MA 1st cl Latin and French University of New Zealand
1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON, deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE) (328;317;111)

Positions

27 Nov 1932-1936 assistant chaplain Kings College Otahuhu diocese Auckland

Aug 1934 10 days mission Christ Church Whangarei with Father CAMPBELL Community of the Ascension Goulburn NSW
1936-1940 rector Moora Australia
15 Jun 1937 son born Moora hospital Western Australia
1940-1942 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
1942-1946 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1949-1951 vicar Takapun
1949-1951 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1951-1955 vicar S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1954-1974 canon S Paul's cathedral Dunedin
1955-1969 warden (*vice* Fr Frederick PERKINS OGS) Selwyn College Dunedin (8)
1965-1975 archdeacon Dunedin and vicar general
1969-1975 chaplain Dunedin public and Orokonui hospitals
1969-1971 vicar Warrington
1970-1973 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1974-1980 assistant priest S Paul cathedral district
1975 archdeacon emeritus
1992 officiating minister diocese Auckland
P.O. Box 41159 St Luke's Auckland

Other

member of the New Zealand Prayer Book Commission
prepared version of the psalter for the New Zealand Prayerbook and got caught with copyright complaints
father of David MILLAR deacon and then fine arts and biographer, 1st director Dowse art gallery Lower Hutt Wellington

MILLER, ALAN RICHARD

born 18 Feb 1917 registered Auburn NSW baptised 25 May 1917 S Philip Auburn
died 28 Nov 1978 NSW
son of James MILLER born c1891 Bathurst NSW policeman and jail warden Parramatta prison
second son of James MILLER of Amy St Lidcombe
born c1860 Orkney Scotland died 05 May 1916 buried Rookwood Sydney
son of Magnus MILLER born 01 Sep 1820 died 1890 son of John MILLER (1790-1871) and Rebecca CORRIGALL (1789-1862)
married 01 Dec 1848
and Jane MILLER (1814-24 May 1886) daughter of Robert MILLER and Barabara SMITH
married 1889 Bathurst NSW
and Caroline PURVINES (née PRICE) born c1860 Parramatta died 26 Dec 1935 Mount Druitt NSW probably buried Rookwood
daughter of William H PRICE born 10 Jan 1816 Sydenham South Oxford died 21 Dec 1883 Penrith NSW
and Damaris QUARTERMAIN born 1817 Sydenham died 05 Mar 1900 Parramatta buried Mays Hill
married (i) 1875 Robert Gordon PURVINES died 1887 Bathurst
married (i) 27 Feb 1915 S Philip Auburn by Revd JA FRASER
and filed for divorce granted Jan 1939 for desertion (and *possibly* alcohol problems)
1932 charged with having an unlicenced revolver, threatened wife with it and not let back her into house
and Elizabeth Madeline COPELAND born 1892 St Leonards NSW died 1967 Parramatta
second eldest daughter Joseph William COPELAND born c1867 died 1923
married 1891
and Elizabeth Anne MUNRO born 1864 Gosford died 1956 Auburn late of Bankstown
JAMES MILLER married (ii) 08 Jan 1941
Marjorie ALLPASS (née NASH) died 26 Nov 1941 buried with first husband William Trafford ALLPASS died 1936
married 08 May 1943 registered Parramatta NSW
Nancye MANSFIELD at marriage parish helper
born 24 Apr 1916 Parramatta NSW died 26 May 1990 Lidcombe/Burwood (and Auburn near Rookwood) NSW
daughter of Laurence Joseph Charles MANSFIELD born 1881 NSW died 27 Apr 1969 buried Rookwood contractor
son of James MANSFIELD dairy farmer
married 1907 Waratah NSW
and Pauline Wilhelmina DOMBKINS born 1886 NSW died 07 Dec 1991 age 105 buried Rookwood
note a Pauline DOMBKINS daughter of W DOMBKINS
married 02 Oct 1907 S Philip Auburn by Canon LUSCOMBE to Charles MANSFIELD of Rothbury

Education

1939-1940 Croydon Missionary and Bible College Diploma Moore theological college
1943 "missionary"
1946 Moore College Sydney
1946 ThL Australian College of Theology
1963 Diploma Religious Education (Dip RE)
1966 Certificate of Proficiency in Religious Knowledge university London
1968 Dip Theol extra-mural student university of London
09 Mar 1947 deacon Sydney for Nelson
07 Mar 1948 priest Nelson (NR GRAHAM deacon, priests AR MILLER & EJ STOREY)

Positions

1947-1949 curate Cobden with Runanga diocese Nelson

1949-1950 vicar Cobden with Runanga
1950-1952 vicar Wairau valley
1952-1955 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
1955-1959 curate-in-charge Abbotsford with Russell Lea
1959-1963- rector Brighton-le-Sands diocese Sydney (residing 55 Gordon St)
1964 gone from gazetted celebrants
1964 appointed to Commission of the Peace for NSW
1965 residing Gordon St
1966, 1967, 1968 residing 1 Trafalgar St Brighton-le-Sands (gazetted marriage celebrant)
1971, 1973, 1977, 1978 residing 28 Hall St Auburn (gazetted marriage celebrant)
Other
memorial plaque S Philip Auburn
(111)

MILLER, ALEXANDER BARRETT
born c1906 baptised 28 Dec 1907 Heswall Cheshire died 20 Nov 1965 age 59 buried 22 Nov 1965 soldiers' plot Karori
(death registered as Barratt MILLER and cemetery Alexanda Barratt MILLER)
will as Alexander Barrett MILLER written 1964 at 4 Kilminster (*sic* Kilmister) Avenue Wellington
daughter a painting of Kaikoura and his son Alexanda his golf clubs and chess set; rest to divorced wife Frances
son of Alexander Thomas MILLER born 14 Oct 1875 Liverpool barrister at law
died 1 Mar 1942 Golders Green probate to Hattie MILLER widow £20286
1939 King's Counsel living in Hendon
married Jun ¼ 1903 Wirrall
and Ruth BARRETT born c1880 Shepherds Bush died Jun ¼ 1934 Elham Kent
ALEXANDER THOMAS MILLER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1935 Surrey
Harrie COOPER or McCARTHY (one maiden name other married) born 05 Feb 1889 died 29 Jan South Africa
probate to James Ernest Freeman MILLER solicitor £2769 in England
married Sep ¼ 1933 Wirral Cheshire
and divorced 1955
Frances SPENCER born 11 Aug 1909 Prenton Cheshire birth registered Sep ¼ 1909 Wirrall died 28 Mar 1990 New Zealand
1939 married with no husband living in Blandford Dorset, a teacher
1911 living with parents Prenton
daughter of Edmund SPENCER, born c1876 Lower Bebington Cheshire, deputy town clerk and solicitor
married Mar ¼ 1908 Birkenhead
and Florence SMITH born c1877 Birkenhead
Education
Wadham college Oxford
1930 BA
1941 MA
1940 S Andrew college Pampisford
1941 deacon Newcastle
1942 priest Newcastle
Positions
1932 called to the bar Middle Temple
1939 an Alexander R B MILLER born 17 Nov 1907, barrister at Law, married, patient Cheadle Royal Mental Hospital
1941-1942 curate Howdon Panns diocese Newcastle
1942-1945 curate Chollerton with Thockington
1945-1947 curate Fleetwood in charge S Margaret diocese Blackburn
24 Nov 1946 sailed on DOMINION MONARCH
from 107 Carr Road Fleetwood Lancashire to Wellington (his name only on passenger list)
1947-1951 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato (*vice* HJ TAYLOR departing for Quebec)
1951-1952 vicar Ohura
1952-1956 chaplain to the forces
1953 with others registered newspaper for Papakura camp *Papacourier*
c/o Justice Department Wellington
Public service

MILLS, JACK HERBERT
born 28 Sep 1914 baptised 24 Jan 1915 Uckfield died 25 Jun 2009 New Zealand
only child of Herbert Gordon MILLS born 17 Apr 1882 died Mar ¼ 1948 Chatham co Kent draper then textile buyer
married Sep ¼ 1913 Tonbridge
and Ethel Louisa BURTON born 29 Dec 1889 Tonbridge
died 03 Sept 1983 registered Sep ¼ 1983 Honiton left £40,000 of Tysons Cloyton co Devon
daughter of Alfred BURTON born c1851 Deal co Kent baptised 12 Jul 1882 Brighton
son of James Joseph MILLS drapers assistant
and Fanny Maria ~
(1911) grocer assistant Tunbridge Wells

and Louisa ~ born c1863 Rye co Sussex
no record of marriage found
Education
Cuddesdon college
Selwyn college Cambridge
1936 (3rd cl. Econ. Trip.pt. i.),
1938 BA (3rd cl hons economics, theology)
1942 MA
1940 deacon Southwark
1941 priest Southwark
Positions
1921 with parents at Brighton co Sussex
1939 at Rochester Kent at college living with parents
1940-1942 curate assistant St George, Camberwell diocese Southwark
1942-1946 curate St Barnabas, Southfields
1946-1947 joint metropolitan secretary SPG
1947-1952; chaplain Hurstpierpoint college diocese Chichester
1952-1956 chaplain King's college city and diocese Auckland
1957-1959 chaplain assistant St Peter's Collegiate school, city and diocese Adelaide
1960-1961 chaplain St Paul's Collegiate school, Hamilton diocese Waikato
1962-1966 chaplain Guildford grammar school, city and diocese Perth
1966-1973 headmaster Carpentaria college Darwin, Northern Territory
1974-1979 headmaster St Wilfrid's School, Exeter, diocese Exeter
1979-1981 Canon Bodiam with Ewhurst, diocese Chichester
1981-1985 officiating minister diocese Exeter
1985-1987 officiating minister diocese Chichester
1987 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(2003) residing 3 St Chad's Square Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland
2005, 2007 14/28 Maranui Avenue Port chevalier

MILNER, JOHN
born 16 Apr 1822 of Coalflat Hall Orton near Appleby co Westmorland
died 16 Jul 1897 rectory Middleton-in-Teesdale Durham
brother to Mary MILNER born c1830 died 20 Apr 1850 age 19 (reported *Sydney Morning Herald* 23 Nov 1850)
brother to Sarah A MILNER born c1830 Orton
brother to Esther MILNER born 1834 Orton
brother to Margaret MILNER born 1836 Orton
first son of John MILNER died 14 Oct 1837 yeoman late of Coalflatt Hall
gentleman [as landowner patron of the living of Orton] of Coalflatt Hall Westmorland
son of vicar Orton died 17 Apr 1845 age 84
and Eleanor died Mar 1850 age 77
married 22 Feb 1821 Threlkeld Cumberland
and Mary GREENHOW born c1794 Threlkeld Cumberland died 03 Jul 1856 buried All Saints Orton
(1841) widow in Orton with family
married (i) 16 Dec 1846 S John Preston, and also 11 Mar 1845 Dumfries Gretna Green
Isabella Smith RAINE of Appleby Westmorland
baptised 12 Mar 1825 Barnard Castle Durham died Mar ¼ 1849 East Ward co Westmorland
daughter of William RAINE and Isabella SMITH
May 1856 'rumoured that the Honourable Miss ERSKINE daughter of the Dowager Countess of Rosslyn, who has just returned from the Crimea where she had been assisting Miss NIGHTINGALE in the hospitals is about to marry the Revd John MILNER BA chaplain of HMS ORION under Captain ERSKINE. The reverend gentleman was formerly resident in Sydney officiating for some time as minister of Christ Church (*Moreton Bay Courier* Brisbane 17 May 1856) - *but this rumour faded*
married (ii) 01 May 1858 Preshute near Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Anna SOWERBY
(1851) with her parents residing Sunderland co Durham
(1861) with widowed mother, married with no husband and no son in the home, proprietor of houses residing Preshute co Wiltshire
(1881) married rector's wife, no husband at home, residing with her brother John SOWERBY MA Cambridge school teacher in Somerset
born a twin 18 Sep 1823 Sunderland co Durham
sister to twin brother the Revd John SOWERBY priest, alpine botanist
(Mar 1847) BA of Trinity college Cambridge appointed mathematics tutor in Bishop's college Calcutta (411)
(1849-1872) assistant master at Marlborough college co Wiltshire
vicar Sunk Island a sandbank in the Humber estuary Yorkshire – (1870s) church Holy Trinity architect Ewan CHRISTIAN
born 18 Sep 1823 died 08 Dec 1892 Bözen [Bozen/Bolzano north Italy]
daughter of Jeremiah SOWERBY
(-1840) partnership with Wm H CUITT chymists, druggists, grocers, tea-dealers Sunderland-near-the-Sea co Durham
(1851) retired chemist and druggist
born c1782 Graystoke died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Carlisle Cumberland
and Ann SLEE proprietor of houses died 1865 age 75 Snaverlake Forest
(contemporary newspapers;249;111;366)

Education

1838-1840 Sedburgh school
17 Jun 1841 matriculated age 19 Queen's College Oxford
1841-1844 scholar Queen's College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1878 MA Oxford
21 Sep 1845 deacon Carlisle
20 Sep 1846 priest Carlisle (4;111)

Positions

21 Sep 1845 curate Threlkeld co Cumberland diocese Carlisle

Nov 1845 the Revd John MILNER elected mayor of Appleby Westmorland

Jun 1846 *Oxford Herald* : the Revd John MILNER BA of Queen's College Oxford publicly received into the Roman Catholic church; this further 'succession to Rome has caused great sorrow in Oxford university' – however though possible this looks unlikely for the Revd John MILNER BA deacon was ordained priest by the bishop of Carlisle later that same year. However in 1846 the Revd Henry James MILNER MA Cambridge and rector of Penrith Cumberland was received into the RC church (see GORMAN, *Converts to Rome*)

1848-1851 chaplain on HMS HAVANNAH flagship Australian Royal Navy station

Mar 1850-and on other port calls, services S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand

Jul 1850 in Sydney the Revd John MILNER chaplain HMS HAVANNAH and the Revd WB CLARKE of St Leonards were pelted with mud and stones and hooted at by a mob of boys and men; they 'were indebted for this treatment to the circumstance that we wore "black hats" (*South Australian* Adelaide 23 Jul 1850) (William Branwhite CLARKE died c1878, memorial window S Thomas church St Leonards NSW)

Jun 1851-Jul 1851 officiated marriages S James Sydney

25 Aug 1851 locum tenens Christ Church St Laurence Sydney diocese Sydney

25 Sep 1851 officiated at a marriage Christ Church St Laurence (district) Sydney

05 May 1852 assisted at a wedding S Thomas Mulgoa

Feb 1852 as he left HMS HAVANNAH his license was withdrawn by the bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) as slanders had not been refuted at the time they were made against him

promised a license to preach diocese Sydney and was tacitly allowed to do so until such license was granted but reports prejudicial to his character were in circulation and he relinquished his ministry. MILNER took action against the one person who was accusing him who then said he was misinformed and retracted his slanders. Captain ERSKINE and the officers all denied the alleged imputations against MILNER. The bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) did not proceed with the investigation as he accepted the charges were retracted. He had been licensed and performed at Christ Church S Andrews, and Parramatta;

Jul 1852 the Revd John MILNER arrived NSW WATERLILY

1852-1853 assistant master The King's school Parramatta

01 Mar 1854 late of Coalflat Hall Orton, educated Appleby school, appointed principal of the Collegiate Institute Sydney NSW (*Manchester Examiner*) - however: A O MORIARTY claimed that he did not remember him later at the King's school Parramatta (*Sydney Morning Herald* 26 Jul 1912); however Mr F E ROGERS QC stated he was educated at MILNER's school in Sydney (*Illustrated Sydney News* 24 Jun 1893)

Aug 1854 Sir Alfred STEPHEN (at the marriage of whose son MILNER had officiated Christ Church Sydney) supported MILNER, and Captain ERSKINE restored him to Royal Navy chaplaincy on the ORION (*Sydney Morning Herald*;111;204)

1855 appointed by the Admiralty, chaplain HMS ORION (7)

1855 awarded Crimea medal

09 Jul 1855 *Sydney Morning Herald*: Captain ERSKINE now of the ORION line-of-battle ship, 'has lifted the cloud so long over' MILNER; he appointed 'the injured gentleman' chaplain to the ORION; MILNER had been driven from NSW colony a ruined man, and his license refused notwithstanding every effort by his friends who almost despaired of justice being done to him. He was 'the victim of a vicious ecclesiastical system by official mistake or by official infallibility and now resumes the duties of his sacred calling… He has been protected by the favour of the Admiralty and not by the Church.'

1856 through the Revd J MILNER Appleby Westmorland gave £1.14.11 for the *Soldiers' Infant Home*
'the only asylum for daughters of Non-commissioned officers and privates of the army orphans or not'

09 Dec 1862 officiated (military families) marriage District church Hampton Wick, Richmond-on-Thames London

24 Jan 1867-1871 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS GALATEA, world cruise under command of Prince ALFRED (1866) created Duke of Edinburgh (2nd son of Queen VICTORIA and Prince Consort ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, (1893-1900) Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha) including (the first member of the royal family to do so) Australia and New Zealand

12 Mar 1868 chaplain HMS GALATEA, on visit to Goulburn, at news of attack on the life of the prince returned Sydney

1873 retired list Royal Navy

1872-20 Feb 1873 perpetual curate Lindfield Sussex diocese Chichester

1873-1875 vicar Alston Cumberland diocese Carlisle

(Mar 1875) appointed chaplain-in-ordinary to HRH the Duke of Edinburgh

15 Mar 1875-16 Jul 1897 rector S Mary the Virgin Middleton-in-Teesdale co and diocese Durham

(17 Aug 1876) officiated (naval families) marriage S Paul, Avenue Road Hampstead, London

(Nov 1877) officiated marriage S Saviour Belgravia London (2011 Intermission theatre company)

1881 married but no wife at home, with son (the Revd) Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER born 12 Apr 1859 Middle or New Parish, Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland 2 servants Middleton co Durham

06 Apr 1891 married but no wife with two servants residing rectory Middleton

(111;204)

Other

Fellow of Royal Geographical Society and of Royal Historical Society
author
Dec 1868 *Cruise of HMS GALATEA in 1867-1868* (London) with photograph of HRH the Duke of Edinburgh [Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, (1893-1900) duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha], by the Revd J MILNER and Oswald W BRIERLY

1880 *The Voyage and Shipwreck of St Paul done into Modern Nautical English; with notes on Seamanship* (London)
editor *The Alcestis of Euripides with English Notes* (Sydney)
1854 *Collectanea Latina Minora* designed for the use of schools with critical and explanatory notes partly original and partly selected from the best commentators, by the Revd John MILNER BA (Sydney) – MILNER advocates the system of instruction followed by Roger ASCHAM
A Few Plain Words on Baptismal Regeneration (London)
Hints on the Right Interpretation of the Apocalypse (London)
Letters on the Day-Year Theory (Greenock)
editor *Antigone of Euripides* (111)
see *A Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in HMS HAVANNAH* by Captain John Elphinstone ERSKINE R N (1853)
Jul 1897 probate of his will at Durham, to the Revd Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER ['second' son of John MILNER and Anna SOWERBY, botanist of British and Irish herbs born 12 Apr 1859 Renfrewshire died Mar ¼ 1936 registered Tonbridge, BA of Queen's College Oxford married (1885 Wetherby) Laura Matilda J BAINBRIDGE] and Robert Stagg BAINBRIDGE gentleman [born Dec ¼ 1838 Teesdale died Mar ¼ 1903 age 63 Teesdale; he resided Keverstone co Durham] £2 363 (366)

MINCHIN, WILLIAM
born 1789 Greenhills co Tipperary Ireland
died 16 May 1869 the Halswell Christchurch Canterbury
son of William MINCHIN esquire JP,
of Greenhills Moneygall King's County, a property bought 1703 sold in 1852
baptised 01 Nov 1755 died 1831
married 1786 Tipperary diocese Killaloe,
and Rebecca MINCHIN
daughter of John MINCHIN, of Busherstown, King's co Ireland
died Dec 1829
and Alice CHADWICK;
married (i) 06 Jun 1816 secretly in Dublin
Mary Anne WRIGHT of Rutland King's co Ireland,
born c1794/1799 Rutland King's co Ireland died c1842 age 43
second daughter of Corker WRIGHT, JP, of Rutland Shinrone near Dunkerrin co Tipperary;
married (ii) 10 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
Catherine SEYMOUR of Greenhills co Tipperary and Rockforest Kings co Ireland;
she returned to Ireland on the death of her husband
daughter of Crosbie SEYMOUR
(306;family information;46 CARC)
Education
Castleknock under Mr Gwynn
1805 admitted age 17, Trinity College Dublin
1810 BA Dublin (174)
23 Jul 1811 deacon Limerick (306)
n d ordained priest
Positions
1811 curate Kilcoleman diocese Tuam
1820-1830 curate Dunkerrin diocese Killaloe (306)
1847-1852 after indebtedness incurred through the famine years, the family property (including the village of Moneygall) sold under the Encumbered Estates Act
1852 eldest son, Edward Corker MINCHIN with wife Sarah and two children, and his brothers Charles and Frederick migrated to [?Nelson] New Zealand
1852 STATELY, and on to Canterbury
1853 William MINCHIN arrived Lyttelton probably with second wife Catherine, and Thomas, Maria, Ellen, Thomas and the three youngest of nineteen children arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR
son Thomas joined his brothers Charles and Frederick in Halswell Christchurch
Dec 1858-Feb 1859 while residing locally with wife Catherine and last children Maria,Ellen, took services *(vice* HUTTON TB) S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita - [*no evidence of further priestly duties in New Zealand MWB*]
c1860/1861 from the Hutt Valley he moved to Christchurch, to be nearer other members of his family, at Waddington near Christchurch
(family information;214;24;287)
Further Notes
The son Edward Corker MINCHIN farmer Woodburn and Westwood Waddington Darfield near Christchurch, and at Halswell
died 27 May 1899 Denbigh Wales,
married (i) 25 Mar 1848, Sarah Anne HUTCHINSON
only child by marriage (1) of William Henry HUTCHINSON of Rockforest otherwise Knockballymagher co Tipperary;
married (ii) Anne DIGGENS;
daughter of a Christchurch solicitor;
Thomas MINCHIN son of the Revd William MINCHIN married Sarah GUINNESS daughter of the Revd William Newton GUINNESS incumbent Christ Church Yarra Victoria Australia
1861 Maria MINCHIN daughter of the Revd William MINCHIN married Michael BURKE, pastoralist in South Canterbury, and of eponymous Burke's Pass
William MINCHIN son of Edward Corker MINCHIN married Susan LONGDEN daughter of Joseph LONGDEN, an early colonist, of

Christchurch; he farmed until his early death at Waddington near Darfield
(*Burke;*family information)

MISRA, DURGA PRASAD

born before 1910, of India

Education

1933 Bishops College Calcutta
1936 deacon Calcutta (Metropolitan of India) for Polynesia
1939 priest Polynesia (69)

Positions

1936 work in diocese Lucknow
Aug 1937-1948 work in Labasa diocese of Polynesia (69)
1948-1959 chaplain Jamalpur
1959-1963- priest in diocese Chota Nagpur (8)

MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS

born 21 Jan 1849 Camberwell co Surrey South London England
died 20 Apr 1927 age 78 Dunedin hospital funeral S Matthew to Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand
brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL
born Jun ¼ 1846 Aldgate London died 31 Aug 1924 age 78 Cabramatta NSW
druggist and chemist (business interests in copper mine and distillery)
1905-1910 Glebe alderman (concerned about sanitation and protectionism of the rich) member Anglican church
married 12 Nov 1874 S Michael Surry Hills by Revd Hulton KING MA
Alicia Theresa GANNON born 21 Jun 1842 Sydney died 03 Feb 1904 age 69 buried Anglican section Rookwood
eldest daughter of Michael GANNON Esq Cook's River Irish convict turned builder and Mary PARSONAGE
WILLIAM HENRY DOUGLAS MITCHELL married (ii) 20 May 1911 Woollahra by Revd John FERGUSON
Matilda MEARES school principal (1889 BA 1892 MA) early student Sydney university
fourth daughter of the late Richard MEARES "Cliff Lodge" Glebe Point
brother to Frances "Fanny" Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL
born 1845 Cape of Good Hope South Africa or London 1845 died 22 Mar 1928 age 84 residence Marsh St Clyde buried Rookwood
married Gerritt Hendrick III MIDDENWAY born 1850 Bathurst St Sydney died 1905 Temora NSW
son of Gerritt Hendrick II MIDDENWAY born 1810 Georgetown Guyana native of Demerara bricklayer
died 15 May 1875 Sydney engineer when he got caught in a belt in a printer at the *Sydney Morning Herald*
sentenced Berbice British Guyana for 7 years transported 02 Jun 1836 for Sydney with 300 on LADY KENNAWAY
ticket of leave 13 Jan 1841 at Windsor NSW
(1853) printer
(1854) advertising for a bricklayer at Abercrombie St Chippendale
married 1848
and Ann Maria SPICER (née COX) born 1812 Holborn London died 16 Jul 1879 age 67 at 158 Dowling St Woolloomooloo
probate to eldest son James William SPICER
married (i) 28 Mar 1833 S Matthew New Norfolk Tasmania
Thomas William SPICER born 1798 died 1847 (she his housekeeper)
they sailed for Bay of Islands on BREE where he purchased land pre Waitangi treaty
but when Kororareka (Russell) was sacked they sought shelter in HMS HAZARD and returned to Sydney 1845
THOMAS WILLIAM SPICER married (i) Mary Ann who died c1832
1823 they arrived Sydney he a soldier on PRINCESS ROYAL discharged and became an auctioneer
youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland merchant
(1851) agent for patents of Dulwich Camberwell
born c1806 Northumberland England
son of John MITCHELL navy officer
married 26 Aug 1839 S Saviours Southwark co Surrey
and Elizabeth Ann PRICE
born c1815 Chelsea Middlesex
daughter of Edward PRICE merchant;
married 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand,
Jane GASCOIGNE
(1881) unmarried daughter, Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1896) a tourist in New Zealand from England who thither alone returned
(1901) (no occupation) residing Tormoham Torquay co Devon
born Mar ¼ 1852 Nottingham co Nottingham
possibly died 05 Mar 1933 The Stoney Gate Leicester [left £4 837]
sister to Mary A GASCOIGNE born c1849 West Bridgford Nottingham
sister to the Revd William Birch GASCOIGNE BA Oxford
(1890) of Chittlehamholt Chulmleigh co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1857 Nottingham perhaps died Sep ¼ 1943 age 86 Hampstead London
sister to Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1890) hosier of All Saints Street Nottingham
born ?Jun ¼ 1867 Nottingham
daughter among at least four children of Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1877) bought Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1881) land owner Fishleigh House Hatherleigh co Devon

born 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
died 26 Jun 1890 age 70 Hatherleigh [left £5 914]
eldest son of Thomas GASCOIGNE of Nuthall House Nottinghamshire died 1849
and Mary BENNETT
daughter of William BENNETT of Ruddington Nottinghamshire;
married Jun 1843 registered Basford Nottinghamshire,
and Harriett HOUGHTON
baptised 26 Dec 1817 Nuthall Nottinghamshire
died Sep ¼ 1878 Hatherleigh registered Okehampton Devon
daughter of Henry HOUGHTON of Hempshill co Nottingham
[(1881) an Henry HOUGHTON rector's churchwarden Hempshill]
and Rebecca ~ ;
(IGI;315;300;286;249;183 DARC;111;184)
Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of E NEVILL bishop of Dunedin – she may have had pity for her MWB
Education
04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst
30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
n d tailor
n d lay missionary Fiji (184)
26 Aug 1882 lay reader Orange diocese Bathurst
04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke
29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal
general licence diocese Riverina
-31 May 1887 general licence for North West portion diocese Riverina
28 Jun 1888 minister Moama
15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocese Ballarat
22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)
Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1894 vicar Wyndham (151)
1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)
21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)
16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)
17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)
Aug 1913-Aug 1914 locum tenens *(vice* CLARKSON) Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington (34)
20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)
02 Mar 1917 licence to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin
10 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA licence to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)
27 Jun 1919 licence to officiate, residing Waikouaiti
01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)
retired to Dunedin, Palmerston South, Kurow Cromwell and Wanaka
Other
? memorial Pembroke church
22 Apr 1927 obituary *Evening Star*
10 May 1927 p29 obituary *Otago Witness*

MITCHELL, RICHARD HENRY
born c1822 Dublin Ireland
cousin or uncle to the Revd Robert MAUNSELL *qv*
son of John MITCHELL (or MITCHEL) solicitor
Education
Nov 1840 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Trinity College Dublin
Aug 1854 deacon Cork Cloyne and Ross
185- priest Cork Cloyne and Ross (296;ADA)
Positions
185-? curate Oregan Queen's County [co Laois] diocese Kildare Ireland
Oct 1854 curate Farahy
-1872 priest at chapel-of-ease Mountmellick [S Paul?] Queen's County [co Laois] diocese Kildare
29 May 1872 arrived Auckland New Zealand, saloon passenger on SS CITY OF ADELAIDE, left Sydney 23 May 1872
and licensed by the New Zealand government as an officiating minister
offered services to the bishop of Auckland
Jul 1872 locum tenens (*vice* Lonsdale PRITT) S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
12 Sep 1872 licensed and appointed priest-in-charge of district Whangarei with Mangapai and Maungakaramea district

Dec 1872 addressed soiree in Presbyterian church on “Amusements”
20 Jun 1873 lecture on astronomy in Presbyterian church (Whangarei Literary Institute)
12 Sep 1873 resigned charge of Whangarei district
Feb 1873 *vice* David JONES deceased, relieved at S Matthew Auckland
07 Feb 1874 taking services Epiphany school chapel West Newton Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
21 Jul 1874 farewell at S Matthew’s Sunday school
24 Aug 1874 parishioners with Miss HALSTEAD leading them came on board SS VICTORIA in Auckland, to present him with a complimentary gift (gold hunting lever watch by Rotherham of London, a colonial gold-mounted hair chain with greenstone drop and a gold key, all worth about 30 guineas, supplied by Mr Howden of Queen Street Auckland) on board SS VICTORIA on eve of sailing for Australia (*Daily Southern Cross*)
08 Jan 1875 annual meeting at S Matthew, noted that offertories had fallen during the first half of 1874 when MITCHELL was priest-in-charge
1870,1874,1880,1885 not in *Crockford* (8)

MOANA, Wiremu
born ?1893
died 01 Oct 1956 age 63
of Ngati Porou tribe (424)
Education
1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral S John; priest Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU; preacher F BENNETT)
22 Dec 1929 priest Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN) (424)
Positions
1927-1929 curate Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1930-1931 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate
1933 moved to Porangahau
1934-1938 at Waipawa pastorate
1935-1937 at Porangahau vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate
ca Oct 1938-1944 vicar Nuhaka Māori district
Nov 1944 in ill health (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
1945 retired (424;422;8)
Other
03 Jul 1933 comment on use of Red Bus for church activities (*Poverty Bay Herald*)

MOEKE, Te Watene
born before 1841
died 09 Jun 1865 Nukutauma near Gisborne (424)
Education
c1862 Waerenga-a-hika school Gisborne
S Stephen’s college Auckland
18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) (424;89)
Positions
a teacher
1864-1865 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
Other
(1862) from Waerenga-a-hika he wrote to Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO
(1865) also wrote to Donald McLEAN (424)

MOFFATT, Arthur Stanley
born 18 Dec 1869 Oundle Northamptonshire England
died 05 Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
buried 06 Nov 1954 public cemetery Ashburton, by Canon John FROUD
half-brother to William Early MOFFATT born c1855 Clapton Surrey died 1917 Canada
brother to Elizabeth Ada MOFFATT born Dec ¼ 1860 Fulham Middlesex died 10 Dec 1943 age 83
married 25 Feb 1892 S John Waitara by Revd FT BAKER
Frederic LOWNSBOROUGH (at marriage of Waitara) tollgate keeper
born 18 Nov 1840 died 01 Sep 1895 Waitara intestate buried Waitara
son Frederic John LOWNSBOROUGH teacher wrote (1961) history of S Bride Mauku
brother to Annie Rachel MOFFATT born Sep 1862 Fulham died 1944
married 17 Aug 1893
Henry Spry MATTHEWS born 17 Dec 1845 Inglewood Taranaki died 24 Mar 1910
son of Samuel MATTHEWS and Susanna PARSONS arrived 03 Sep 1841 New Plymouth on AMELIA THOMPSON
half-brother to Henry Grey FREELING born Apr ¼ 1873 Bideford co Devon died 07 May 1955 Devonport Auckland buried Auckland
married 26 Mar 1908 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS
Lucy Agnes BARTLETT born 03 Sep 1872 New Plymouth died 1974 third daughter of the late William BARTLETT
son of William Early MOFFATT gentleman
(1854) of Upper Clapton London

(1861) tea broker residing ?Shrubbery Kings Road Fulham Middlesex
born 14 May 1828 Bishopsgate London baptised 15 Jun 1828 All Hallows City of London
died 05 Jul 1870 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire [left £3 000]
brother to Robert MOFFATT (1861) tea brokers clerk born Sep ¼ 1841 Tower Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London died 29 Mar 1863 Witney
married 28 Sep 1825 Witney
and Elizabeth EARLY born 1802 Witney Oxford died cMay 1843 registered St Olave Southwark
married (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¼ 1857 S Pancras
daughter of Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 Blean co Kent,
and Eliza GREY
born 19 Apr 1835 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand buried Waitara
daughter of Henry GREY and Eliza MAXWELL
[she married (ii) Dec ¼ 1870 James Edward FREELING born c1838 Nottingham England died 26 Sep 1933 Whangarei];
married Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne
Ethel Jane FLORANCE
(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 Christchurch Canterbury cremated
ashes interred 30 Jun 1970 public cemetery Ashburton
sister to Edgar Atheling FLORANCE born 1884 New Zealand died 1968 age 84 (as Edgar Aethling) (probate Edgar Aetheling FLORANCE)
[Edgard Aethling one child and Aetheling on the three other children]
married Oct 1914 Greytown by Revd ATB PAGE assisted by Revd AS MOFFATT, groom's brother-in-law
Winifred Gertrude DUNN born 05 Jan 1889 died 1991
only daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM (Stipendiary Magistrate)
(1861) with parents to New Zealand; graduate Canterbury college
(1884) barrister and solicitor of Supreme court of New Zealand,
private practice Christchurch, then Woodville Wairarapa
(Apr 1898) SM exercising extended jurisdiction
(1904) acting SM Chatham islands
(1904) (*vice* C BLOMFIELD) Stipendiary Magistrate Auckland northern district (Bay of Islands)
Note (04 Jun 1935 *The Press*) FLORANCE was given by Mrs KEMP a cedar chair previously Bishop SELWYN's and in his library at Kerikeri; a captain from a northern coastal boat added to this a cedar plank saved from the wreck of the BOYD, and this chair with plank went in to the care of AS MOFFATT
(1910-1912) SM Blenheim
(1913-) SM at Gisborne (1917) Wi WAIKARE of Rangitukia brought charge against him 'on a banco matter'
magistrate in Christchurch Canterbury
born 09 Sep 1856 Dorset
died 24 Apr 1928 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street, service taken by Canon Staples HAMILTON
brother to Augustus FLORANCE jnr, printer (1878) residing Floral Villa Caledonian Road St Albans
born 28 May 1847 died 08 Nov 1897 buried 10 Nov 1897 Linwood
married (13 Oct 1872 S Luke Christchurch) Elizabeth HAMILTON daughter of David Wilson HAMILTON
she died 11 Jun 1925 50 Shakespeare Road Christchurch
youngest son among at least six children of Augustus FLORANCE MD
a widow sailed to New Zealand resided the Hutt valley Wellington
(1862) immigrated ship's doctor MERSEY to Lyttelton
doctor in St Albans Christchurch, temperance campaigner, of Knightstown St Albans Canterbury
born 28 Dec 1812 Chichester co Sussex
died 22 Sep 1879 Christchurch buried 24 Sep 1879 Barbadoes Street;
married (i) 23 Sep 1842 Portland co Dorset,
and Jane Angell STONE
born 24 Mar 1825 Portland Dorset died 25 Sep 1856 England
[Augustus FLORANCE married (ii) S Peter Willis St Te Aro Wellington,
Elizabeth Herbert MONK born c1815 died 1906 age 91];
married 04 Apr 1882 S John Woolston Christchurch by the Revd CJ MERTON and the Revd T A BEVAN
and Matilda Sophia Henrietta BAMFORD
born 15 Oct 1862 died 07 Aug 1952 age 89 Auckland cremated ashes probably at Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to second son Henry Augustus BAMFORD
married (04 Nov 1880 S Mark Green Island Otago by TL STANLEY) Susannah DAVIS of Kealkill Heathcote
only daughter of John Dean BAMFORD among first legal practitioners of Christchurch New Zealand
(1868) by archbishop of Canterbury created a public notary for Christchurch,
(05 Oct 1868) took oaths before Justice GRESSON
(1871) bankrupt
born 1817 died 15 Jun 1874 age 57 residence Ferry Road Woolston Christchurch
and Jane born c1818 died Jan 1883 age 64 Woolston Canterbury New Zealand
(422;family information online Feb 2009;IGI;315;13;CARC;352;249;366;CDA;295;129)

Education

Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford

1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh part 1 Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(S Paul; priest E STREETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORPE A S MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John Invercargill; priests A S MOFFATT H G GOLDTHORPE)
(424;92;151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather James Edward FREELING,
and his mother Eliza FREELING age 45 born London co Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 with Ethel Jane on electoral roll Cluth
1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)
Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui
01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo
28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district
01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)
01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business
Apr 1935 guests of Mr and Mrs LOWNSBOROUGH schoolhouse Mauku, leave Tuesday on NIAGARA for Sydney en route for England
20 Apr 1935 family departed Sydney NSW JERVIS BAY for England
May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury-on-Severn and priest locum tenens there
08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister diocese Christchurch
-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln
05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69)
1954 at death, of Ealing Mid Canterbury (Ashburton cemetery records)

Other

1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Ethel Jane MOFFATT his widow asked for a requiem in an Anglican church upon her death, and her ashes to be buried in the grave of Arthur Stanley MOFFATT in the public cemetery Ashburton (CARC)

MOIR, GEORGE KYNOCH

born 12 Jul 1879 Buckie district Rathven co Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 11 Nov 1962 age 83 Hastings cremated 13 Nov 1962 Hastings New Zealand
son of John Sinclair MOIR master grocer, Scottish Episcopalian family
(1899) bankrupt grocer and wine merchant High Street Forres Edinburgh
(1910) general dealer 26 School Hill Aberdeen
born c1850 Kildrummy Aberdeen buried 17 Nov 1925
married 14 Aug 1878 Edinburgh,
and Margaret DUNN born c1853 Edinburgh;
gathering in Stratford parish hall to celebrate forthcoming wedding
married 15 Oct 1917 Stratford Taranaki,
Hilda Margaret WILSON
born 14 Dec 1886 New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1972 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to Walter Barrett WILSON born 1871
sister to elder daughter Mary Henrietta WILSON born 1873 died 1954 age 81
1893 commended pupil teacher Mangatainoko
married 21 Dec 1910 S Anne Northland Wellington by Bishop of Wellington
William James TAYLOR of Makuri
sister to Francis Prendeville WILSON born 1874 Timaru died 1964 age 89 (as Prenderville) Levin
1904 BA Victoria college (foundation student – attended 1899)
1905 MA (2nd cl hons political science)
teacher Newtown
1909 appointed lecturer in economics Victoria college
1921-1934 professor of history Victoria (obituary 18 Jan 1964 *Press* page 17)
married 1901 Ethel Mabey WOOD born 1878 died 1950 age 72
sister to Henry Leonidas WILSON BA born 1876 died 1948 age 71
(1903) at marriage of Waipiro
Dec 1907-Mar 1909 Lieutenant Napier Guards rifle volunteers
(1918) head teacher Kaikoura
married 01 Jul 1903 S Michael and All Angels by Canon AVERILL
Williamina Hislop DEWSBURY of Spreydon
sister to Ruth Elizabeth WILSON born 1878 died 1888 age 9
sister to James Scott WILSON born 1880 died 1964 age 84
1941 compensated loss of camp due to rising of lake from installation of control gates Tokaanu on Tongariro river
married (i) 1908 Emily Comins GRUT died 1946 age 66
(ii) 1947 Hilda Irene WALKER died 1973 age 78
sister to Arthur Benjamin WILSON born Apr 1882 [?died 1926 estate of 165 Drummond St Carlton Melbourne]

[junior scholarship 1900 of Roseneath Wellington
1910 of the Rugby Union
Sep 1917 arrested Sydney NSW for membership of IWW (International Workers of the World)
1922 arrested for assault
maybe the above for son of John and Annie WILSON born 1889]
sister to Walter Vaughan WILSON born 1884 merchant
1911 saddler Stratford
1913 lay reader's licence Stratford
1936 granted prospecting licence at Owharoa
daughter (among at least nine children) of Henry WILSON
married 26 Feb 1871 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HISLOP *possibly* died 1903 age 61
(422;124;352;356;311)

Education

Forres academy Moray Scotland
University of Aberdeen
1925 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria)
'MA New Zealand' but not found in roll of these graduates (181)
10 Apr 1910 deacon Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk Island, when Robert Evelyn FREETH was ordained priest) (281)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island, 1st ordination in the Solomons, with GH ANDREWS, RGM SPROTT) (261)

Positions

of a Scottish Episcopalian family
teacher in English schools
1907 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1908 lay-preacher Solomon islands (356)
1908 missionary Bugotu
1908-1909 missionary Banks island
1909-1911 missionary Tasimboko Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (202)
1911-1915 in-charge Gela [previously Florida]
resigned in ill-health with malaria
1916 curate Stratford diocese Auckland
1916-1919 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1919-1922 vicar Morrinsville
05 Jul 1922-1923 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Greytown
19 Oct 1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori college Hikurangi (308)
1928 member for Melanesia 28th general synod
1932-1936 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
1936-1938 rector S John Evangelist New Pitsligo diocese Aberdeen
Nov 1938-1942 rector S Kessog Auchterarder diocese St Andrews
1940 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (for services in the Solomons)
1943-1947 rector Bearsden All Saints with Milngavie
1947 retired to New Zealand
Jun 1947 with wife Hilda Margaret sailed London RIMUTAKA to New Zealand
1947-1951 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (in Plimmerton?)
1951-1963 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū , assisting particularly Hastings S Matthew and S James (389;311)
residing 705 Rodney St Hastings

Other

Freemason, past grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of New Zealand, honorary member Lodge Haeata Hastings
able linguist especially in Melanesian languages (356)
won confidence of Gela people, and faced problems associated with sorcery (412)
Aug 1961 from 307 Lascelles St Hastings New Zealand wrote to Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, with eucharistic vestments the first (1912) worn in Melanesia: which HILL gave to the Revd W PARAPOLO whom MOIR had baptised (church archives Honiara)
He was the father of John Mainwaring Steward MOIR born 16 Dec 1922 died 27 Sep 1942 age 19 Egypt rear gunner Royal Air Force 148 squadron
obituary
Sep 1963 *Southern Cross Log* (New Zealand)
06 Dec 1962 *Waikato Times*
12 Nov 1962 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune* (356)

MOLYNEUX, FREDERICK MERIVALE

born 10 May 1885 Bransgore co Hampshire registered Christchurch Hampshire England
died 20 Nov 1948 age 63 Royal Victoria hospital Boscombe Hampshire (163)
funeral at Bransgore church Hampshire
and probably buried in unmarked grave family plot Bransgore S Mary churchyard
nephew to the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 of Eastbourne
[in England left £585, probate in Dublin, to Sarah Frances PALMER widow]

(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon Hill South Woodford (1893) E K MOLYNEUX his curate
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
brother to Echlin Storry MOLYNEUX MRCS LRCP surgeon and radium specialist, keen straight rider to hounds
a medical man, writer on operating procedures and tuberculosis
(1881) residing Horwell Down Newton St Cyres Devon
(1901) living on own means, nephew with uncle the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER DD born Ireland married
to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX born c1850 Ireland, residing vicarage Wanstead Essex
born Jun 1880 Ireland
died 16 Jul 1928 septic poisoning following operation on person with gas gangrene [left £29 813] of Siddington Spa Leamington
married (i) Dec ¼ 1909 Hanover Square London, Mabel Favoretta JENNINGS died 25 Mar 1927 Leamington
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1927 Winchester, Dorothy Agnes SUMNER-WILSON of West Hill Lodge Winchester
brother to Irene Frances MOLYNEUX born Mar ¼ 1882 Newton St Cyres Crediton co Devon Devon died Mar ¼ 1892 Christchurch Hampshire
brother to eldest son the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX
born Dec ¼ 1883 Bransgore Hampshire
died 13 Jan 1950 Robins Wood Bransgore near Christchurch Dorset registered Lymington Hampshire [left £7 853]
(1891) at Dorking (1901) pupil Trent college co Derby
(1912-1917) vicar Bransgore (patron bishop of Winchester),
(1922-1941-) vicar S James Southampton
(1928-1932) commissary for bishop of Melanesia [his brother]
(15 Jan 1929) elected member Melanesian Mission committee London
brother to Evelyn Dorothea MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1886 Bransgore registered Christchurch
brother to Christabel Mary Kettlewell MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1887 Bransgore died Jun 1892 age 4 Christchurch
son among six children born to the Revd Frederick Echlin MOLYNEUX
he and his brother were the last to hold title to the KETTLEWELL family lands in Ireland
(1861) boarding school London Road Charlton Dover Kent
(1880-1882) curate Brampford-Speke with charge Cowley chapel Newton St Cyres Devon
(1882-1900) vicar Bransgore co Hampshire
(1901-1936) rector S Swithun Martyr Worthy Winchester
born c1849 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jan 1936 age 87 rectory Martyr Worthy Winchester [left £1 478]
brother to James Henry MOLYNEUX
born c1829 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jun 1908 South Yarra Victoria Australia
married c1864 Mansfield Victoria, Charlotte WEATHERLEY
brother to Melinda MOLYNEUX married (1857) William MURRAY of Dublin
brother to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX
(1881) Staines, where husband curate
born c1850 Ireland died after Jul 1917 maybe died Mar ¼ 1928 Rathdown Ireland
married the Revd Abraham Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon hill South Woodford
brother to the Revd Evans Kettlewell MOLYNEUX
born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1929 age 78 registered Cheltenham
(1861) with Frederick Echlin together at school Charlton Kent
(1891) living on own means, residing household the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER Woodford Essex (brother-in-law)
Crockford has (1892-1892) assistant (to Abram Smythe PALMER uncle) curate Holy Trinity Hermon Hill Wanstead
(1900) married Isabel Marian HOLLAND
(1901) residing 5 Pittville Villas Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(1895-1897) curate Christ Church Worthing (1898-1922) vicar Cold Salperton diocese Gloucester (8)]
son of Echlin MOLYNEUX of Enniskerry co Dublin
(1826) barrister King's Inns Dublin (1852) QC (1878) of co Meath Ireland (not in *Men at the Bar*)
professor of Equity Dublin Law Institute 2 Henrietta Street Dublin
(1849-1875) professor of English law Queen's College Belfast
born c1800 of Enniskerry co Dublin Ireland (261)
died 13 Jan 1886 registered Christ Church Hampshire [no will probate England]
married Jul 1828 Carnmoney co Antrim Ireland,
and Mary NAPIER daughter of William NAPIER and Rosetta McNAGHTEN;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire,
and Rosa Dorothea STORRY
(1871) [indexed as STARY] with mother Great Malvern
(1901) residing Martyr Worthy
born Dec ¼ 1853 Great Tey registered Lexden co Essex baptised 01 Jan 1854 Great Tey
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 72 Winchester co Hampshire
sister to Mary Elizabeth Bridges STORRY born Dec ¼ 1851 registered Lexden Essex baptised 05 Nov 1851 Great Tey
(1871) with widowed mother, sister Rosa D and aunt Jane GLOVER Great Malvern;
daughter of the Revd John Bridges STORRY
(1834) owner freehold house Kingston-on-Hull
(1814-1854) vicar Great Tey co Essex - the rector held the sinecure and appointed the vicar
died Dec ¼ 1854 registered Lexden co Essex
married 10 Feb 1849 Boston Lincolnshire
and Martha GLOVER
(1861) widow The Laurels Great Malvern Worcestershire
(1871) widow South Grove Great Malvern Worcestershire

born c1819 Little Stoneham Suffolk died 03 Oct 1871 age 59 South Grove Great Malvern
sister to Jane GLOVER born c1813 Little Stoneham Suffolk
[probably sister to Sir John Hawley GLOVER GCMG governor of Newfoundland died 30 Sep 1885 left £6 000
who was son of the late Revd John GLOVER olim chaplain Cologne Germany]
seventh daughter of the Revd John Bridges Storry GLOVER
(1813-1830-) vicar Frieston-with-Butterwick diocese Lincoln died before 1849

not married
(261;376;online Great Tey, Storry information Jan 2007;389;249;352;163;8;345;*411*)

Education

31 Mar 1901 at Rossall school West Fleetwood Lancashire (345;352)
Keble College Oxford - 1st hockey XI and president College debating society
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1908 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ripon (BOYD-CARPENTER)
Lent 1911 priest Ripon (411)
09 Aug 1925 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by (2nd archbishop) New Zealand (AVERILL, Auckland), Wellington (SPROTT), Melanesia (STEWARD), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Dunedin (RICHARDS); sermon from STEWARD

Positions

1909-1913 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1913-1920 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 Woolwich
Nov 1916 embarked for Mesopotamia
Jan 1917-May 1917 40th British General Field Hospital, Mesopotamia
May 1917-Nov 1917 chaplain 23rd British Stationary Hospital and Isolation Hospital, Baghdad and garrison church
Nov 1917-May 1919 chaplain, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force
1917 Mentioned in the Dispatches [of General MAUDE]
1918 MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
1918 on leave in India and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1919 honorary chaplain 4th cl to the forces (261)
1920-1925 vicar High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1921 among 1 147 who attended the First AngloCatholic Priests Convention, in Oxford
1923 accepted for the church two colours of the Royal Buckinghamshire militia dated 1816 which until recently had been in the Royal Hospital Kilmainham Ireland (411)
[Note by Feb 1924 a candidate for assistant-bishop Melanesia CLAYTON had been nominated, had accepted and then, on grounds of frail health, declined appointment: (see correspondence, archives Honiara Solomon islands)
14 Jul 1924 Arthur Edward CORNER commissary (UK) for Melanesian mission, with support of his committee bishop of Rochester (HARMER previously Adelaide), bishop of Salisbury (DONALDSON previously Brisbane), and an Archdeacon WILLIAMS (for New Zealand), recommended MOLYNEUX to the New Zealand bishops for appointment, and to STEWARD for his acceptance - which latter came, but slowly
Apr 1925 presented at High Wycombe by the bishop of Oxford with a pastoral staff, a set of Holy Communion vessels, cheque for over £50
11 Jun 1925 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields before departing for Melanesia (411)
Aug 1925 assistant bishop Melanesia with responsibilities for the New Hebrides [Vanuatu], based Lolowai in Aoba [Opa, Ambae] - but as Bishop STEWARD was frail after cancer operations MOLYNEUX's duties became primarily as the assistant to the diocesan bishop and any sense of a regional responsibility was lost (MWB from reading 261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Nov 1925 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, who was in poor health, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: the Melanesian Mission had accepted responsibility for this Mandated Territory (on behalf of the church of Australia which would provide funds and a bishop) (261)
Jul 1926 arrived Auckland New Zealand:
Aug 1926 a presenter at the provincial event, 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
01 Apr 1927 wrote his official letter from Lolowai Bay, New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (261)
12 Mar 1928 with Canon EN WILTON arrived for general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 MOLYNEUX and the Revd GK MOIR were the clerical representatives at 24th general synod in Wellington
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V: MOLYNEUX, with Dr MAYBURY, Canon EN WILTON, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS [later a priest], Miss FOX, Miss May SCOTT [parishioner of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels - I recall her at mass in a red beret and beige clothes c1960, a nervous gentle person MWB], Miss BROUGHTON: WILTON to visit the diocese Melanesia, attend (30 Jun 1928) diocesan synod at Siota, proceed to Sydney for consecration as bishop, and finally proceed to the Mandated Territory of the diocese as assistant bishop to the bishop of Melanesia (261)
Jun 1928 at Siota presided synod of diocese Melanesia: (after withdrawing a pamphlet in which he recommended invocation of the saints) received unanimous nomination to be proposed to the bishops of New Zealand for appointment as next bishop of Melanesia *(vice* JM STEWARD) - three bishops were present at the synod: JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, and assistant-bishop WILTON and assistant-bishop MOLYNEUX (261)
13 Jun 1928 diocesan synod unanimously chose him to succeed JM STEWARD as bishop of Melanesia
16 Aug 1928 after nomination by the unanimous Melanesian synod elected bishop of Melanesia by the bishops of New Zealand (412)
13 Nov 1928 enthronement as bishop of Melanesia in Siota
14 Feb 1929 arrived two religious Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen BSc (London) after experience in India the incipient community of

religious for work at Siota in the diocese of Melanesia (261)

early 1930 ill, cancelled visit to New Britain; operation in New Zealand before going directly to England:

1930 attended and addressed the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops

24 Jun 1930 attended the annual meeting of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission; also present was Gerald SHARP archbishop of Brisbane (formerly of New Guinea)

08 Oct 1930 wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury asking for a young candidate as assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides archdeaconry; LANG enquired of AE CORNER, general secretary of the Melanesian Mission, who urged two assistant bishops, noting 'disastrous' appointment of EN WILTON, and hoping WH BADDELEY vicar South Bank Yorkshire might go - who declined appointment as assistant to MOLYNEUX (280)

11 Dec 1930 letter to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS (411)

NOTE MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was in need of expensive maintenance; under pressure from the New Zealand church it was sold and two smaller vessels planned, and neither of which would continue the extravagance of voyages regularly to Auckland New Zealand (261, and minutes of general synods New Zealand)

Jun 1931 conference of the Northern staff [not including New Hebrides], at Siota Solomons islands

1931 pastoral visitation Rabaul, New Britain (Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (412)

Jun 1931 conference of Northern region staff at Siota - priests in this region included FR BISHOP, VG SHERWIN, LE CARTRIDGE, and layman ELDRIDGE (at Arawe) [ELDRIDGE left before Apr 1934, and H THOMPSON and McLEOD would come to where he had been (BADDELEY in 261)]

Nov 1931 resigned with 'complete nervous breakdown' (69) (after concerns about erotic involvements with men, particularly as detailed in the log of the captain of the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V)

01 Jan 1932 p4 *Southern Cross Log*, reference to 'serious illness' of Bishop MOLYNEUX - a shock, his resignation impending (261)

22 Jan 1932 arrived in England for a prolonged rest *The Times*

Apr 1932 had vacated see, departed Solomon islands, with DE GRAVES administrator *sede vacante* (202;280;403)

1935 residing (with his father) Martyr Worthy rectory – Cyril GARBETT bishop of Winchester refused to license or accept him for any ministry

1938-c1947- residing Stuckton Fordingbridge Hampshire diocese Winchester (8)

1948 residing Laurel cottage Frogham Fordingbridge Hampshire (8)

latterly a poultry farmer (389)

Notes

1931 Bishop MOLYNEUX's commissaries in England were the Revd Arthur Edward CORNER (from 1915, of Bournemouth previously organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage Southampton, in New Zealand Archdeacon HA HAWKINS of Howick, and in Australia the Revd Dr MICKLEM of S James King Street Sydney (8)

The Revd John William Henry MOLYNEUX BA Cantab (nephew of General Sir Thomas MOLYNEUX son of John MOLYNEUX and Ella YOUNG) was an early member of the Cambridge Camden Society, was an advanced AngloCatholic in his ministry at S Gregory-with-S Peter Sudbury co Suffolk, succeeded as 8th baronet 24 Jan 1879 died 05 Mar 1879; his son the Revd Sir John Charles MOLYNEUX 9th baronet was ordained 1867, held various southern province appointments including at Dorchester.

The Revd Charlie Henry Berkeley MOLYNEUX SSC was an extreme AngloCatholic, (1896) assistant (to Charles Rose CHASE Master of SSC, 1900 RC convert 1901 RC priest; (1901) to Owen Evans ANWYL who was prosecuted by the bishop of Exeter before Sir Lewis DIBDIN in the Court of Arches) curate All Saints Plymouth; born Jun ¼ 1864 baptised 08 Jul 1864 S Laurence Chorley co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1912 age 47 All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon [left £4 583, probate to William Berkeley MOLYNEUX gentleman], son of Charlie/Charles Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin (8;312)

1925 *A Sermon Preached at S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F.M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia* (*Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html

01 Oct 1928 photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)

Jan 1949 note that death from malignant internal growth *Southern Cross Log*

1948 left £5 723, probate to the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX

24 Nov 1948 obituary (411)- '… resigned from a peculiarly difficult post in which he had shown enterprise and initiative which worthily maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese' [viz GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON]

17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct with young men of MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28)

MONAGHAN, HAROLD WYATT

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church

died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island, 'ashes to be buried in the family plot in the churchyard of Saint Mary's Karori Wellington'

brother to Edward William MONAGHAN born 14 Dec 1884 died 06 Jan 1885 age 3 weeks

brother to only daughter Marjorie Winifred (Daisy) MONAGHAN born 17 May 1894 Karori died 1981 London married 20 Jan 1916 S Mary Karori Robert Maxwell SUNLEY 1945 New Zealand financial officer London, 1945-1946 Acting high commissioner died 1957 age 74 London – wedding photo from Karori Historical society in Alexander Turnbull library

only surviving son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN a Roman Catholic, of Karori Wellington

active in local politics; a vice president the Karori Martini-Henry rifle club

(28 Nov 1893) on Tinakori Road thrown from his horse (01 Dec 1893) paralysed, unconscious

born 31 Jan 1862 Karori Wellington

died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 Karori buried Karori cemetery Wellington

brother to Charles MONAGHAN died Jan 1914 age 73 Roseneath Government printing office

brother William John MONAGHAN born 1848 died 1921 age 73 farmer adjacent to family farm

brother to fifth son James MONAGHAN born 1854 died 25 Nov 1873 age 19 father's residence

brother to Amelia MONAGHAN born 1856 (registered as Emilia) Karori died 16 Jan 1934 (as Amelia PRENDEVILLE) Wellington buried Karori assistant South Makara school

(obituary 19 Nov 1934 *Evening Post* & 20 Nov 1934 *Dominion*)
married 29 Dec 1875
John Sweeny PRENDE(R)VILLE arrived Wellington 1872 on BEBINGTON headmaster/sole teacher South Makara school
1877 poor report on his teaching 'is far from being, an effective teacher.'
born 1850 co Kerry Ireland
died 23 Nov 1888 age 38 (registered as PRENDEVILLE) (pneumonia) at father-in-law's interred Catholic cemetery, teacher Makara public
daughter Amelia PRENDERVILLE born 1882 teacher [scholarship Nov 1895 age 13 years 4 months Makara; 1890 third year pupil teacher]
also Phoebe PRENDERVILLE born 1880 (father as John Sweney) pupil teacher [eight children all births registered as PRENDEVILLE]
brother to Elizabeth MONAGHAN born 1860 died 20 Jan 1943 age 82 Wellington funeral Basilica of the Sacred Heart buried Karori
married 10 Dec 1902 John MONAGHAN of Carterton formerly Karori farmer
son of Patrick MONAGHAN (major in New Zealand Volunteers) (obit 17 Jan 1898 *Evening Post*)
(from 1850) of Karori farmer
1870 chairman South Makara school committee
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu
born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland
died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery
and Mary O'CONNELL,
born c1819 died 10 Oct 1905 age 87 buried Karori cemetery
niece to Daniel O'CONNELL Irish politician;
married 01 Jan 1884 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican
born 1858 Westminster London died 09 Dec 1936 age 75 at vicarage Timaru buried S Mary Karori churchyard
daughter of William Wyatt LOCKETT
and Elizabeth FISHER
born 1837 Windsor Berkshire
died 17 Sep 1919 Karori buried churchyard S Mary;
married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,
Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher
born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin near Wellington
sister to eldest daughter Jane (Jennie) BUTLER died 18 May 1929 Karori married 23 Jul 1895 residence of bride's parents by Revd WA EVANS
David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE died 1946 buried Karori eldest son of WH BEAGLEHOLE 49 Hopper St
parents of Dr John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE OM CMG
sister to Ada Fanny BUTLER born 1869 Southampton died 1928 married 1892 Alexander PATERSON
sister to George Edmund BUTLER landscape and portrait painter, an official New Zealand artist World War 1
born 15 Jan 1872 Southampton Hampshire England died 09 Aug 1936 Twickenham England
married (i) 29 Apr 1899 Lyndhurst Hampshire to Sarah Jane POPPLESTONE died 15 Mar 1928 Trimley Suffolk England
(ii) 29 Apr 1929 London to Monica Susan BOYCE staff nurse with Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve
sister to third daughter Annie Bertha BUTLER born 1875 Southampton died 1945
married 26 Dec 1900 by Revd WA EVANS to Hezekiah OSBORNE third son of William Francis OSBORNE of Christchurch
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder
(1883) immigrated with wife & family to Wellington on IONIC, builder Cuba Street
(copy of journey diary held in Southampton archives)
double bass player in Wellington Orchestral Society
born 02 Oct 1843 baptised 03 Dec 1843 All Saints Southampton Hampshire
[**Comment**: Jane AUSTEN (1806-1809) worshipped regularly All Saints; World War 2 bombed out]
died 19 Sep 1924 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
son of John William BUTLER and Jane CAWTE
married Feb 1866 Southampton England,
and Jane TILLER
born c1843 Southampton baptised 05 Mar 1843 S Mary Southampton Hampshire
died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Edmund TILLER and Sarah SOUTH
(422;63;295;family information 1998;124;188;185;153;121;96;66)

Education

1896-1901 shared dux Karori school with Ernest ATKIN but higher scholarship mark
until 1904 Wellington College
1904-1909 Victoria College Wellington
1908 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria) (181)
1910 MA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science New Zealand
Mar 1911-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL)
(91)

Positions

1907 went to the "Commonwealth" and played on the MCG before returning
03 Mar 1912-1914 assistant (to SEDGWICK; then F N TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
c1914 fell out of a trap and broke his arm – put an early end to his career as a swing bowler
21 Sept 1914-Dec 1917 vicar Ross (91)
Dec 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

09 Jan 1918-1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
13 Jul 1924 vicar Hawera (140)
05 Jan 1928-31 Jan 1945 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
27 Feb 1928 rural dean South Canterbury
20 Mar 1931-1945 archdeacon Timaru (91)
1935 doctor ordered 'complete rest for a year': John (Jack) EVANS priest-in-charge
Jun 1939-1942 *vice* HANBY editor *Church News* (69);
(1946-) HANBY was associate editor of provincial *Church & People* briefly
Feb 1945-1951 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)
11 Nov 1947 archdeacon Rangitikei (125)
Sep 1947 *Church and People* page 1 an account of dedication of processional cross and wall plate S Mary Timaru dedicated by O WILLIAMS chaplain Christ's college for sons David Wyatt MONAGHAN & Gerald Cawe MONOAGHAN killed WW 2 service by Archdeacon AW AVERILL
1951 retired Levin (140)

Other

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son's loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)
He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)
1906/7-1913/4 cricket representative Wellington, Canterbury & New Zealand (not first-class) (15) (all-rounder)
photo 22 Jan 1910 *Free Lance*
elder daughter Marjorie MONAGHAN an SPG missionary in North China (-1946, returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946 proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand)
31 Jan 1947 sailed for China with Kathleen PORTER SPG North China accompanied by Sister Margaret NORTH of the CMS, mid-China taught S Faith school Peking
01 Nov 1951 *Press* welcomed as Mrs WS SOUTHWARD at Church House Christchurch (account of her time in Peking 1949)
married Sep 1951 All Saints Palmerston North by her father the vicar
Walter S SOUTHWARD an AngloCatholic priest
author
1931 *The Wicket Gate* Sunday school manual
Comment: (-1955) this red little book was used for family services (1000 weekly) at S Mary Merivale by AVERILL, until Eric GOWING came as vicar and quickly ditched it MWB
1933 *Christ in You* communicants manual (69)
My father was presented with a (third edition) copy of this when confirmed at S Stephen Shirley 24 Aug 1941 by Archbishop WEST-WATSON (RAB)
1945 *A Joy for Ever St Mary's parish church, Timaru* (102)
n d *Four Corner Stones*
1952-55 (editor, with James Rarity YOUNG) *Sermons for lay readers*
1957 *From Age to Age The story of the Church of England in the Diocese of Wellington 1858-1958*
16 Oct 1958 obituary *Otago Daily Times, Evening Post*
probate to wife or children Marjorie Elizabeth SOUTHWARD, Allan Edward MONAGHAN and Sheila Mary MONAGHAN

MONCKTON, HAREWOOD LASCELLES

born 06 Jun 1864 baptised 09 Jun 1864 Goole West Riding Yorkshire
died 23 Sep 1913 *possibly* in West Indies
brother to Jessie Blanche MONCKTON (1911) residing with her mother
born c1866 St Austell Cornwall died 10 Dec 1934 age 68 Ipswich
[probate to Katherine Louisa GRIMWADE £128 spinster ten years her junior]
only son of Marshall MONCKTON surgeon of Goole Yorkshire,
(1868 L.S.A), (1870) residing Wadebridge Cornwall
(1871) general medical practitioner Hurspierpoint Sussex
(31 Mar 1881) not practising lodger, Maidstone (1891) in Marden Maidstone Kent
born Sep ¼ 1839 Brenchley registered Tonbridge Kent baptised 31 Jul 1839 Brenchley co Kent England
died 23 Sep 1893 age 54 Marden Maidstone Kent [left £1 212]
son of Edward MONCKTON and Ann;
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered S George Hanover Square London,
and Eliza Angelina LASCELLES
(1901) living on own means a widow
born Jun ¼ 1846 Bourne Lincolnshire baptised 19 Jul 1846 Bourne Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1933 age 87 Ipswich Suffolk [left £789]
daughter of Ralph LASCELLES
(1861,1871,1881) residing alone hairdresser Lambeth
(1891) residing with MONCKTON family
born c1817 Skellingthorpe Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1841 registered Bourne co Lincoln
and Precious GRUMMIT
(1871) lodger solo in parish S George Hanover Square
born c1813 Bourne Lincolnshire
died 15 Apr 1888 age 75 Maidstone co Kent [left £183];
married 13 May 1903 by Richard COFFEY S Mark Wellington
Ellen Louise WATSON
(1881) governess in a school Somerset

(-1900-1903) music teacher of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
(1914) sailed Trinidad West Indies to Southampton England
born Sep ¼ 1849 Mortonhampstead co Devon
died 14 Jan 1937 co Essex [left 210 probate to John Dudley WATSON lieutenant-commander Royal navy]
sister to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
born c1857 Moretonhampstead co Devon
daughter of Alfred WATSON veterinary surgeon
(1851) grocer and druggist
(1871) of Tiverton Devon
born c1825 Watford co Hertfordshire
married Dec ¼ 1848 Newton Abbot Devon
and Sarah Julia JEANS born c1826 Shepton Mallett co Somersetshire
(111;56;4)

Education

27 May 1882 matriculated Oxford non-collegiate
1889-1890 at Wadham College Oxford
1891-1892 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
recommended for London College of Divinity but withdrew (111)
31 Jul 1892 deacon Wellington
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests R YOUNG, HL MONCKTON; preacher Joshua JONES)
(424;242)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 6 with parents, and sister Jessie Blanche MONCKTON residing Hurstpierpoint co Sussex
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with his father (himself a lodger) and sister 20 Melville Road Maidstone Kent (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 26 single, student in theology, a visitor to Annie WILLIAMS a widow private school mistress residing Sunnyside House Loose Kent
May 1892-Jul 1892 from England came to New Zealand
31 Jul 1892 assistant (to the archdeacon) curate Shannon diocese Wellington (211)
13 Dec 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Salisbury for bishop of Adelaide
Jan 1893 returned for health reasons to England
1893 tutored S Boniface' college for one term
26 Jan 1894-Mar 1894 sailed RMS ORIZABA for Adelaide (S Boniface register)
12 Mar 1894 assistant (to WJ BUSSELL) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide
27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)
01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate Johnsonville portion of Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1895-Oct 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
06 Apr 1896-30 Nov 1896 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
22 Dec 1896 licensed assistant curate (to AC YORKE) Masterton with Eketahuna
31 Mar 1897 tenure expired at joint request of YORKE and MONCKTON (162)
11 Apr 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
14 Jul 1897 three months locum tenens *(vice* EA LINGARD) Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch (91)
29 Oct 1897-30 Nov 1897, 10 Dec 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
13 Oct 1897 with the Church Mission Fund annual festival, preacher All Saints Sumner diocese Christchurch
12 May 1898 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark city and Wellington
27 Apr 1899 departed Wellington for England (140)
07 Feb 1900 sailed for the Leeward Islands diocese Antigua British West Indies (bishop of Antigua H MATHER)
1900-1903 rector Panama diocese British Honduras & Central America (bishop GA ORMSBY)
11 May 1903 Sydney diocesan registry recorded a 'caveat: [issued by] bishop of New Guinea' – as he was never in New Guinea diocese, this is a likely *lapsus calami* of 'New Guinea' for 'Guiana', whose bishop then was EA PARRY (8)
1903 residing Ipswich Suffolk
1904 with Mrs MONCKTON wife sailed to St Thomas
May 1904 sailed for Tortola
1904-1907 rector Tortola Virgin Islands diocese Antigua (from 1905 bishop W FARRAR)
1910 residing Wigan Lancashire
1910 with wife Ellen departed for Trinidad
1910-1912 assistant curate Scarborough diocese Trinidad (bishop JF WELSH)
1912-?death Speyside and Charlotte Trinidad and Tobago
and chaplain to the bishop (87;111)

Other

18 May 1899 12d photograph (226)

MONCKTON, WILLIAM GAWLER [WILLIE]

born 08 Jun 1866 Norwood Surrey England baptised 03 Jul 1866 S John Evangelist Penge Surrey
died 08 Jan 1935 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
[very distant] 'cousin' to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY
(1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England
brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON

(1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing 'Duke of Cornwall' hotel Devon S Andrew Plymouth
(1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland
born 28 Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis co Dorset
second son of Henry MONCKTON of Bengal Civil Service
of 1 Codrington Place Clifton near Bristol
born 29 Mar 1827 died 13 Aug 1867 Mussoorie East Indies [left £200]
son of William MONCKTON
(1815-) student College of Fort William, competent in Bengalee, Persian, Sanskrit
(1871) retired Bengal civil service
born 19 Apr 1796 London co Middlesex
died 23 Jan 1874 Amherst House Clifton [left £35 000]
son of the Honourable Edward MONCKTON
son of John MONCKTON 1st Viscount GALWAY and Jane WESTENRA;
and Sophia PIGOT illegitimate daughter of George PIGOT governor of Madras
1st and last Baron PIGOT of Patshull Hall Staffordshire;
married 29 Mar 1825,
and Ellen RICHARDS born c1813 Rewarree [Rewari, Haryana] India died 14 Jul 1883 age 73
fourth daughter of Colonel Goddard RICHARDS of Bath, E.I.C.S;
married 03 Mar 1857
and Charlotte Elizabeth JUDGE
(1861) married, with Alice and Henry, wife of East India company civil servant,
with Anna M MONCKTON residing 1 Codringtron Place Clifton Bristol
(1868) of 2 The Elms Wimbledon Surrey
(1870) of 15 Kildare Terrace Bayswater co Middlesex London
born 1834 Cape of Good Hope South Africa died 08 Mar 1870 Bayswater London
second daughter of the Revd Edward JUDGE (not found in 379)
brother to Joseph Spencer JUDGE gentleman of 1 Stanley Gardens Notting Hill Middlesex
born 1800 died 1875 Kensington;
and Charlotte WHEATLEY;
married 21 Jul 1902 Hobsonville by Revd WE GILLAM
Sophia Mary OLDHAM [Sophie Marie on marriage registration and daughter's birth registration] of Napier
born 30 Sep 1877 Summerlee Te Awamutu Upper Waikato died 27 Sep 1957 (as Sophia MILLEN)
[married as Sophie Mary MONCKTON (ii) 04 Mar 1937 to Robert MILLEN]
sister to 1st daughter Sophia Annie OLDHAM born 1859 died 03 Sep 1862 age 3 The Maraiti
sister to Richard Lewis Howard OLDHAM born 1882
sister to Edward Daniel OLDHAM
daughter of Henry OLDHAM of Frasertown
(1854) from Melbourne arrived Auckland schooner ELIZABETH
(1856) successful applicant for Special Occupation land at North Waiuku Waikato
active Imperial service in Māori wars (1867) land grant from Crown
(1880) government inspector of stock
(1881) farmer of Mata, electorate Waipa Waikato
(1902) inspector of stock, of Clyde Road Napier New Zealand
born c1831 Nottinghamshire died 08 Oct 1918 age 88 New Zealand
youngest son of Thomas OLDHAM farmer of Budby co Nottinghamshire
born c1766 Budby
and Elizabeth DONCASTER born c1799 Maplebeck Nottinghamshire;
married 29 Dec 1855 Panmure Auckland by the Revd Robert CARTER
and Sophia Annie Adelaide DURBRIDGE
(1841) in barracks St Andrew Devon
born c1837 co Cork Ireland died 03 Feb 1899 age 61 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Charles DURBRIDGE of Panmure Auckland
came to New Zealand with the first division of Fencibles under Colonel KENNY in south Auckland
(1867) clerk of the resident magistrate's court at Onehunga
(1871) registration officer electoral district Onehunga
(14 Feb 1880) dismissed from the telegraph department Wellington
born c1807 Cork Ireland died 11 Jul 1886 age 78 Panmure
and Ann REYNOLDS born c1812 Cork died 09 Apr 1888 New Zealand
(ADA;287;209;56;2;352;366)

Education

31 Mar 1881- Clifton school Bristol (249)
06 Dec 1881 confirmed at Clifton College
23 May 1884 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
librarian Cambridge Union
1888 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1904 deacon Auckland [NELIGAN] (S Peter Hamilton; priest Thomas FISHER, deacon WG MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell Auckland;

deacons R A MacDONALD, James FUSSELL;
priests C E FOX H A FAVELL W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
(424;2;ADA;317)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 4 with grandparents William and Ellen MONCKTON, Ethel S MONCKTON age 2 born Cawnpore India, residing Amherst House Clifton Bristol with six servants (352)
(1894) staff member then head master, The Grammar school Napier
-1904 farming Hobsonville north of Auckland (*Auckland Directory*)
22 Dec 1904 licensed curate-in-charge St Heliers Bay city and diocese Auckland
1904-1906 honorary tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki diocese Auckland
1906- examining chaplain to the bishop
1911-Oct 1931 vicar Takapuna Auckland
14 Aug 1911 newly erected vicarage destroyed by fire and father-in-law rescued by neighbour, lost personal library
01 May 1913 editor *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1932-1935 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing Hauraki Road Takapuna Auckland

Other

lecturer Navy League and WEA
obituary 08 Jan 1935 *Waikato Times*
vice president League of Nations union 'authority on international affairs'
lecturer on international relations to W.E.A. (Workers' Education Association) (209)
1937 two memorial windows placed in the Takapuna church (69)

MONEY, HUMPHREY CHURCHILL

born 02 Jan 1884 Byfleet registered Chertsey Surrey England
died 20 Aug 1954 of vicarage East Orchard registered Sturminster Dorset
brother to David Frederick MONEY lieutenant Artists Rifles T.F. in World War 1
brother to Captain Brian MONEY commander of a destroyer royal navy
brother to Roger Noel MONEY youngest son, of Ginia estate Makuyu Kenya colony Africa
brother to Una Rosamond MONEY youngest daughter (1917) married Captain A Godfrey LIAS
one among seven sons and three daughters of the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY
(1870) curate Itchenstoke - ordained deacon by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Winchester
(1871) in ill health, sea voyage to Australia
n d chaplain Walton convalescent home
(c1874) priest by Harold BROWNE bishop of Winchester (*vice* Samuel WILBERFORCE)
(1874-1884) assistant (to Canon ROSE; (1882-1884) to his brother Walter B MONEY) curate Weybridge Surrey
(1884-1917) rector Byfleet (patron the Queen VICTORIA, appointed by Lord Chancellor) - *thirty-three years rector*
born 06 Jun 1845 Ruvigny in Honfleur near Granville Normandy France
died 29 Mar 1918 (Good Friday) Sunset House West Byfleet Surrey
a requiem eucharist at his funeral by his request [left £11 318]
brother to the Revd Walter B MONEY vicar Weybridge Surrey
fifth son and ninth child of the Revd James Drummond MONEY of Honfleur France,
(1829) lecturer at Ashbourne Derbyshire
(1833) rector Blatherwyck Northamptonshire
(1834-1861) rector Sternfield Suffolk
latterly of Heatherden Walton-on-Thames
born 26 Apr 1805 Bombay died Jun ¼ 1875 age 59 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Captain William Taylor MONEY MP, FRS,
(1789-1796) a director HEICS [Honourable East India Company]
an Elder Brother of Trinity House, consul-general at Milan and Venice,
of Walthamstow co Essex
born 1769 died 1834;
married (i) 10 Oct 1832,
Charlotte Christiana NOEL,
died 19 Dec 1848;
sister to Emma NOEL died Oct 1843
married 1830 the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY
who was brother to Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet of Hyderabad
sister to the eldest daughter the Honourable Anna Sophia NOEL died 1858
[ANNA SOPHIA (1832) married the Revd Philip JACOB rector Crawley archdeacon of Winchester,
whose fifth son the Revd Edgar JACOB born 1844 died 1920
(1872-1876) chaplain MILMAN bishop of Calcutta
(1878-1896) vicar Portsea S Mary Southampton
(1896-1903) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
(May 1903-1919) bishop of St Albans,
commissary to WILSON bishop Melanesia
member of Melanesian committee London
chairman UMCA [Universities' Mission Central Africa] - *an AngloCatholic mission*;
fourth daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard Thomas NOEL

vicar Romsey prebendary Winchester
author *A brief enquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ in connection with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ*
born 02 Dec 1782 died 24 Feb 1851 Romsey Hampshire
brother to the Honourable Louisa Elizabeth NOEL who married William HOARE banker
brother to Emma NOEL who married Sir Stafford O'BRIEN
brother to Charles George NOEL 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (1851) RC convert
brother to the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL who married the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS of Llandewi
son among 13 children of Sir Gerald [born EDWARDES] NOEL
2nd baronet and created Earl of Gainsborough
banker in London firm, and then an MP for Rutland (for forty years)
born 17 Jul 1758 died 25 Feb 1838
married (i) 1780,
and Diana MIDDLETON Lady BARHAM;
married (i) 01 Feb 1806,
and Charlotte Sophia O'BRIEN
died 31 Aug 1838
first daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare bart;
[The Honourable Gerard Thomas NOEL married (ii) 15 May 1841
Susan KENNAWAY died 14 Feb 1890 Great Cumberland Place co Middlesex]
[JAMES DRUMMOND MONEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1850 Chelsea London,
Clara Maria BURDETT [MONEY-COUTTS], of Stodham Park Liss Hampshire, born c1808 died 22 Dec 1899
parents to Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL 5th Lord LATYMER
sister to Angela Georgina BURDETT-COUTTS, baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
eight cousin to Wilbraham EGERTON 1st and last Earl EGERTON of Tatton]
married 15 Apr 1875 S James Weybridge double wedding with her husband's brother and her sister,
and Alice Emily CHURCHILL
born 1854 St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 31 May 1913 nursing home Weybridge [left £3 070]
sister to Edith Ellen CHURCHILL born c1853 who married Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY (so named at baptism),
(1880) he legally became Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY-COUTTS,
(11 Feb 1913) 5th Lord LATYMER,
(1914) legally became Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL born 1852 died 1923
third child among seven sons and three daughters of Charles CHURCHILL
lawyer, JP of Weybridge Park co Surrey
(1861) timber broker, with 11 servants,
(1871) merchant, with 9 servants and adjacent lodge and cottage of gardeners and coachmen
(1901) retired merchant S George Hanover Square
born 15 Aug 1823 baptised 26 Dec 1823 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 16 Jun 1905 age 81 Weybridge Park Surrey [left £231 476]
son of Charles CHURCHILL and Sarah;
married 16 Jun 1848 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex,
and Ellen STOOKS
(1901) age 73 S George Hanover Square London
born c1826/1828 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1916 age 90 registered Chertsey;
married Mar ¼ 1922 Reading co Berkshire,
Mary Constance HENDERSON
born 1889 Scotland died 1953 Sturminster Dorset
daughter of John Riach HENDERSON
born 04 Sep 1858 Thurso Caithness Scotland
baptised 07 Nov 1858 Cambridge Street United Presbyterian church Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
died 05 Nov 1907 buried Sighhill cemetery Glasgow
son of William HENDERSON and Susan RIACH;
and Netta JACK (1922) of 3 Albion Street Hillhead Glasgow born c1861
(IGI;411; family information internet Dec 2007;*Burke*;249;96;271)

Note Families connected with the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY include several active with the Tractarian revival and the settlement of Canterbury New Zealand, and the foundation of S Augustine's College (SAC) in Canterbury co Kent: Sir Stafford O'BRIEN, HOARE the banking family, Charles ADDERLEY (Lord NORTON) of Staffordshire, as well as the NOEL family, among whom several (including Charles NOEL (1818-1881) the 2nd earl of GAINSBOROUGH) became Roman Catholics (MWB)

Education

1897-1900 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
Hawkesbury Agricultural College NSW
1909-1911 College House and Canterbury College
1910 Latin Exhibitioner Canterbury College
16 Feb 1913 deacon Christchurch (JULIUS)
(priests Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
08 Mar 1914 priest Christchurch (preacher Henry WILLIAMS) (91;28;424)

Positions

1905 butter factory assistant in Tutaenui Manawatu New Zealand
19 Dec 1907 lay reader Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
16 Feb 1913-Apr 1914 assistant curate Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91;96)
May 1913 secretary Church Socialist League (69) – member of a Christian Socialist student group with the Revd Philip CARRINGTON who later visited him at the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (MWB)
07 Nov 1914 'probationer' (novice), Community of the Resurrection Mirfield [CR, C.R.], West Riding Yorkshire [Anglican religious community for men] (CR archives)
1915-1917 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
1918 chaplain 4th Company New Zealand ASC, New Zealand Camp Codford (141) – he was a novice with CR, invalided home from France, acting as chaplain to the New Zealand Depot in England
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church in charge S Paul Parkhead city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1922-1925 assistant priest-in-charge S Saviour Reading parish S Mary Reading Oxford diocese Oxford (84)
1925-1928 curate Weybridge diocese Guildford
1928-1931 All Hallows by the Tower London,
and chaplain TOC H League of Women Helpers diocese London
and later in retirement, dedicated a memorial window in the presence of HM Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother)
1931-1937 rector Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1937-1950 rector Steeple with Tyneham, Corfe Castle co Dorset diocese Salisbury (28)
May 1950-death perpetual curate East Orchard with S Margaret Marsh Dorset (411;311;117)

Other

20 Aug 1954 left £1 089 probate on estate granted to Jack Humphrey MONEY and to Alice Mary Jannetta MONEY

MONTEITH, George Rae

born 14 Feb 1904 Mangatainoka Woodville Wairarapa
died 12 Jun 2003 age 99 Auckland cremated 24 Jun 2003 ashes interred Purewa
brother to Ethel Lamont MONTEITH born 28 Jan 1889 died 1977
engaged Feb 1915
married 18 Aug 1915 (registered as 1914) Hastings by Revd BROCKLEHURST
Archdale Wilson TAYLER born 1888 died 1945 age 57
brother to Eric Hardwick TAYLER born 1894
eldest son of Archdale TAYLER of Auckland
married 1887
and Lilias Elizabeth CULPAN
brother to George Fenwick MONTEITH born 1890 died 1892 age 2
brother to Edith Mary MONTEITH born 1892
brother to John Hubert MONTEITH born 15 Mar 1894 died 05 Jan 1977 age 82 buried Hastings
married 09 Aug 1922 S Andrew Hastings by Revd Peter RAMSAY
Marjory Low CROOKS born 19 Feb 1891 died 2000
only daughter of A CROOKS Lascelles St Hastings (later in Waipukurau)
brother to Thomas Edwin MONTEITH born 23 Aug 1895 (father as John George) died 1989
married 17 Oct 1925 Kitty Cornelia BULLEN born 01 Sep 1905 died 1995
brother to William Fenwick MONTEITH born 08 Mar 1897 died 1974
married 24 Nov 1935 Mary Sankey MACLEOD born 05 Jun 1907 died 1974
brother to Jean MONTEITH born 1906 died 1906 1 day
son of John Hodge MONTEITH
farmer Victoria and Queensland (on father's station)
(1868) to Otago goldfields New Zealand
(1888) storekeeper with Mr FOUNTAINE Woodville Pahiatua
(1901) farmer Mangatainoka member borough council Woodville Pahiatua
(1908) retired, Harewood-estate Hastings and (-1915-) residing Joll Road Hastings
(1915) Oranga Hastings
born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1923 age 75 buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Henry (Harry) MONTEITH born 1848 Victoria Australia
(1868) to Switzers goldfield Otago
auctioneer and stock agent
(-1894) Woodville auctioneer firm Henry MONTEITH & John O'MEARA dissolved
married 1878 Helen Downie JONES died Sep 1924 Waipukurau daughter of Alexander JONES
son Pte Bretharte MONTEITH (Wellington Battalion) killed Jun 1915 age 21
eldest daughter Mabel Helen MONTEITH born 1879
married 03 Jul 1901 S David Presbyterian church Woodville by Revd WJ LEWIS
Thomas Haslett RINGLAND younger son of the late John RINGLAND Napier
brother to Charles Forrester MONTEITH died 17 Oct 1901 age 42 Woodville draper
married 1883 Sarah Ann CARTER
parents of Alexander Lamont MONTEITH born 15 Dec 1886 Woodville see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
brother to youngest daughter Jeannie MONTEITH
married 08 Apr 1891 at her parents' residence by Revd R STEWART to George PRAIN
brother to second daughter Ida Florence MONTEITH died 01 Apr 1900 age 17 buried old Gorge cemetery Woodville
son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH
(c1840) arrived Melbourne (newspaper obituary 16 Oct 1903 *Woodville Examiner*)

born c1823 Carstairs Lanarkshire Scotland died 13 Oct 1903 Woodville age 80 buried Gorge cemetery Manawatu
married c1844 Melbourne Victoria,
and Jean LAMONT died 29 Apr 1916 age 96 buried 01 May 1916 old Gorge cemetery Woodville (death registered as Janet)
married Jun 1888 residence of Mr W NICHOLSON Woodville by Revd STEWART
and Ellen Gertrude HALL of Hastings
(1881) drapers shop woman boarding with CALVERT draper family
born c1868 Malton Yorkshire died 10 Sep 1957 age 90 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay
second daughter of Edwin HALL of Pahiatua
(1871) photographic artist with wife Mary Jane and children residing New Malton
(1880s) immigrated to farm Woodville Hawkes Bay
(1888) photographer Woodville
bought his brother's stationery business Woodville
proprietor Hall & Son stationer Hastings
retired Hastings
baptised 12 Dec 1838 Old Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1904 buried Hastings
brother to Charles HALL (1875) immigrated, to Napier Hawkes Bay COUNTESS OF KINTORE
(1882) settled as builder Woodville Hawkes Bay
(1893-1896, 1899-1911) MHR for Waipawa
born Mar ¼ 1843 Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 29 May 1937
son of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire
and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
married before c1867,
probably married 29 Nov 1862 S Maurice York,
and Mary Jane MOORE
born c1841 or c1844 Hovingham died 05 Oct 1926 age 85 buried Hastings
daughter of John MOORE;
married (i) 19 Sep 1931 S Gabriel Pimlico London,
Kathleen Methven MULES
(1929) superintendent Sunday school Turua near Thames Hauraki Plains New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1902 Hackney Middlesex
died 21 Jul 1968 age 66 Christ's hospital Auckland cremated, ashes interred Purewa
sister to John Frederick (Jack) MULES born 08 Jun 1903 died 1977 married 1942 Olwen Margaret MURRAY born 10 May 1918 died 2008
sister to seven siblings born in New Zealand from 1906
sister to James Eric MULES born 26 Dec 1905 died 1976
sister to William Henry (Harry) MULES born 30 Mar 1907 died 1988
married 1935 Holy Trinity Turua to Eunice Joan GRAY born 07 Sep 1913 died 2006
sister to Sydney Harold MULES born 1908 died 1909 age 10 months
sister to Flossie Elizabeth Marjorie MULES born 14 Sep 1910 died 1997 married 1936 Clarence Duncan ROBERTSON died 1968 age 61
sister to Phillip Stanley MULES born 1913 (father registered as John Methvin) died 1915 age 2
sister to Ronald Methven (Ron) MULES born 1915 married 1947 Elizabeth Gertrude McCLEAN second daughter of TA McCLEAN Ngatea
sister to Dorothy Linton MULES born 1919 (mother registered as Anna Miller)
daughter of John Methven MULES
12 Nov 1904 from London arrived Wellington
(1931) baker and farmer Turua Hauraki Plains
born Jun ¼ 1872 Enfield registered Edmonton Middlesex
died Oct 1942 age 70 funeral Holy Trinity Turua burial Totara cemetery (obituary 12 Oct 1942 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 5)
son among at least six children of Frederick Mole MULES
(1881) master baker employing three men Baker St Enfield near London
born c1844 Old Ford co Middlesex
married Jun 1867 West Ham co Essex,
and Jane Elizabeth MULES born c1847 Whitechapel Middlesex London;
married 01 Aug 1898 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston,
and Anna Millar SMITH died 27 Oct 1943 age 66 private hospital Thames funeral Holy Trinity Turua burial Totara cemetery
daughter of William SMITH;
married (ii) 1982,
Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON legal executive
(1963) clerk residing 10 Mahoe Avenue with Annabel Kathleen ETHERINGTON teacher born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
(1978) Annabel [née LONG] retired, born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
and Derek ETHERINGTON manager at same address
(1982) member cathedral choir Auckland
half-sister to Bruce Hay ETHERINGTON born 1912 died 1969 married 1945 Peggy Joyce FLEMING
half-sister to John Hay ETHERINGTON born 02 Apr 1914 died 2002 married 1941 Margaret MORGAN
sister to Derek Duke ETHERINGTON born 04 Oct 1942 died 21 Mar 2019 funeral 28 Mar 2019 S Mary in Holy Trinity Auckland
married Alison ~
daughter of Llewellyn ETHERINGTON BA (London)
a solicitor of England and Wales
(1910-) of Hawkes Bay, admitted as a barrister of the Supreme Court New Zealand
regular broadcaster on radio, PEPYS and languages and music

1937 & 1949 advertising tuition in auction & contract bridge Queen St Auckland
born 1881 Cambridge England died 1948 age 67 Auckland
05 Aug 1948 found by LJ RALPH of Point Chevalier in shallow water near Devonport wharf
missing from his home 78 Tahapa Crescent Meadowbank 16 Jul 1948
son of the Revd William Duke ETHERINGTON
and Ellen SYMONDS died 02 Oct 1909 Bath co Somerset;
married and
divorced 26 Nov 1937 (*New Zealand Herald*) after separation of three years
Daisy Caroline Josephine HAY born 1885 died 1951 age 66
LLEWELLYN ETHERINGTON married (ii) 1938
and Annabel Kathleen LONG
born 02 Jan 1903 (as Annabell and mother as Annie Margret) died 24 May 1982 Auckland probate to Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON
daughter (among at least six children) of Thomas Francis LONG died 1928 age 58
(1923) bankruptcy commission agent/timber broker
and Annie Margaret LONG died 15 Mar 1932 age 63 in Auckland hospital of Herne Bay
(422;121;266;315;318)

Education

Hastings West [later Raureka] primary school
Napier boys high school
21 Nov 1920 confirmed Waiapū (in Napier)
29 Feb 1924-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1928 deacon Auckland
(S Matthew; deacon MONTEITH; priests F C TRUMAN, Rikihana Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON) (424)
01 Dec 1929 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
(424;317;83)
24 Feb 1965 bishop (S Mary Parnell; by Archbishop of New Zealand (NA LESSER, bishop of Waiapū), Wellington (HW BAINES), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Christchurch (AK WARREN), Dunedin (AH JOHNSTON), Auckland (EA GOWING), Bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (WN PANAPA), GM McKENZIE assistant-bishop of Wellington)

Positions

trained as an accountant by correspondence
1928-1930 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1929 acting priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
Jan 1931 departed New Zealand for England
1931-1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act)
briefly assistant curate at S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1933-ca Dec 1933 curate in charge S Paul Mt Pleasant Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
1938-1949 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1941 appointed to Cathedral [building] committee to utilise bequest of Mina Tait HORTON for building cathedral Auckland
1949-1969 dean cathedral of S Mary Auckland (8)
1965-1975 auxiliary bishop of Auckland
1971 Fellow of S John's College Auckland
1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(2003) residing 10a Mahoe Avenue Remuera Auckland

Other

patron Auckland Dorian choir (website, cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
author
1964 *The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland: an illustrated descriptive booklet and guide*
1993 *Enjoy Europe with me*
1996 *More Travels with Monty: and other stories*
1996 *The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland, New Zealand: the story of the years 1935-1996*
1998 *Meals with the Minibish – a collection of recipes*
2002 *The Cathedral of Holy Trinity – The Story of its Building*
2002 cathedral visitors' centre named, 'Bishop Monteith Visitors Centre'

MONTGOMERY, HENRY HUTCHINSON

born 03 Oct 1847 Cawnpore India baptised 14 Nov 1847 [Canpur, Uttar Pradesh]
died 25 Nov 1932 New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland buried churchyard S Columb New Park co Donegal
brother to Arthur Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 12 Mar 1846 died 13 Apr 1866
brother to Colonel James Alexander Lawrence MONTGOMERY of New Park co Donegal Ireland born 10 Oct 1849
brother to the Revd Ferguson John MONTGOMERY BA, of Sialkote Punjab India
chaplain at Hazara and Campbellpore India, rector Halse Dublin
born 17 Jul 1852 baptised 14 Aug 1852 Lahore
brother to Lucy MONTGOMERY born 26 May 1856
second son of Sir Robert MONTGOMERY
(1859) KCB (1866) GCSI [Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India],

chief commissioner of Oudh
(1859-1865) lieutenant-governor of the Punjab
born 12 Dec 1809 of New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
died 28 Dec 1887 of 7 Cornwall Gardens Middlesex buried 03 Jan 1888 London co Derry Ireland
[left £24 431, probate to widow Dame Ellen Jane and Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY *olim* bishop Tasmania];
son of the Revd Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 1769 died 19 May 1832
and Susan Maria McCLINTOCK born 04 Aug 1767 of Trintaugh co Donegal died 14 Jun 1835;
[married (i) 17 Dec 1834 India;
Frances Mary THOMASON
born c1816 of Maharashtra India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad of smallpox
sister to James THOMASON colonial lieutenant-governor North-Western provinces India
daughter of the Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON
(1796) curate to the Revd Charles SIMEON Holy Trinity Cambridge
he was one of the five evangelical chaplains nominated by SIMEON for:
(1808-1829) chaplain East India Company stationed in Bengal
born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth];
married (ii) 02 May 1845 S Mary Bryanston Square St Marylebone London
and Ellen Jane LAMBERT
born 21 Oct 1824 baptised 05 Jan 1826 Arrah India died 17 Feb 1919 Torquay co Devon
second daughter of William LAMBERT BCS JP Woodmanstone co Surrey
born c1789 died 1860
and Mary Anne DENNIS(S)
maybe:
born 17 Dec 1797 baptised 19 Dec 1797 Kirkby Moorside Yorkshire died 1874
daughter of John DENNIS and Anne;
married 28 Jul 1881 Westminster abbey, she aged 16
Maud FARRAR
(1881) with parents, seven siblings, governess, seven servants 17 Deans Yard Westminster
born 23 Aug 1864 Harrow co Middlesex baptised 01 Sep 1864 Harrow died 09 Jul 1949
sister to the Revd Ivor Granville FARRAR
sister to Hilda Cardew FARRAR married the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
third daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR
author (1858) *Eric or little by little* – novel drawn from King William's college Isle of Man, and Marlborough college
born 07 Aug 1831 Bombay India died 22 Mar 1903 Canterbury co Kent [left £38 524]
assistant (to Dr Charles VAUGHAN) master Harrow school, 'an enthusiastic member of VAUGHAN's 'Doves' (*The Times*)
head master Marlborough College
(1876) canon residentiary Westminster abbey and rector S Margaret
(1883) archdeacon of Westminster
(1895-death) dean of Canterbury
son of the Revd Charles Pinhorn FARRAR chaplain Bombay India born 1799 died 1877
and (married (i)) Caroline TURNER;
FREDERICK WILLIAM FARRAR married 01 Aug 1860 S Leonard Exeter co Devon,
and Lucy Mary CARDEW
born 03 Jan 1841 Curry Mallet registered Langport co Somerset
perhaps:
sister to Emma CARDEW born c1829 Curry Mallet
sister to Edith CARDEW born 1837 Curry Mallet
sister to Sir Frederic CARDEW born 27 Sep 1839 Curry Mallet Langport co Somerset
third daughter of Frederick CARDEW BCS judge in India
born 1808 died 1853
son of the Revd John Haydon CARDEW and Anne ~;
and Caroline Louisa ANSTRUTHER
(internet;111;249;386;2;280)

Education

1861-1866 Harrow school contemporary with Randall DAVIDSON later archbishop of Canterbury
enthusiastic member of the 'Doves' of headmaster Dr Charles VAUGHAN *The Times* (2;8)
29 Sep 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1873 MA Cambridge
1889 DD Cambridge
1890 MA honorary Tasmania
1901 MA honorary Melbourne
1908 DCL honorary Durham
1908 DD honorary Oxford
04 Jun 1871 deacon Chichester
26 May 1872 priest Chichester
01 May 1889 bishop (Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (BENSON), Rochester (THOROLD), Antigua (William Walrond JACKSON), Moosonee (HORDEN), and Ballarat (S THORNTON) (111;8)

Positions

04 Jun 1871-1874 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
24 Apr 1874-1876 curate Christ Church Southwark diocese Winchester
Jan 1877-1879 curate S Margaret Westminster diocese London
21 Jul 1879-1889 vicar S Mark Kennington
1887 inherited at his father's death the family estate New Park Moville
02 Mar 1887-1889 rural dean Kennington and examining chaplain bishop of Rochester
1889-07 Nov 1901 bishop of Tasmania
19 Aug 1892 arrived Norfolk Island three months pastoral visitation diocese Melanesia MV SOUTHERN CROSS IV during which visit with BEATTIE's camera Dr WELCHMAN and the Revd A BRITTAIN and sometimes MONTGOMERY took many photographs;
21 Oct 1892 completed his pastoral visitation, disembarked from SOUTHERN CROSS at Port Vila, heading Tasmania
ca Dec 1892 visited Fiji: met FLOYD, confirmed 73 Malanta [Malaita] plantation workers Fiji, who had been prepared by JF JONES
(23 Dec 1892) wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON): report on Melanesia and Fiji, he noted that he had been invited to become the bishop of Melanesia, and to take on New Guinea as well but on grounds of his marriage and age, declined (280)
?1895-31 Dec 1897 dean (new) cathedral church S David Hobart
n d founder of History section Royal Society of Tasmania
member of council University of Tasmania (2;280;163)
1901-1919 (*vice* HW TUCKER) secretary SPG – Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury and Edgar JACOB bishop of St Albans pressed for his appointment; he got it 'out of the doldrums' of the later years of Prebendary Henry William TUCKER *(The Times*)
02 Feb 1902 prebendary of Wenlocksburn in cathedral S Paul London
1905 prelate Order S Michael & S George (8)
1908 an initiator of the Pan Anglican Congress
1909 lecturer in pastoral theology
06 Feb 1909- priest in chapel S Edmund's hostel, Worthing diocese Chichester
1910 as secretary for SPG sent strongly-worded memo to Bishop Cecil WILSON of Melanesia: the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk Island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress of the mission; and move into the centre of the diocese i.e. Melanesia (261)
Oct 1916 in cathedral of S John the Divine NY NY, promoted peace and strengthening links between the Anglican and Episcopal churches (see 'Project Canterbury' site)
1919 retired to his family home Newpark, Moville, co Donegal Ireland
1920 participated in the conference of bishops and diocese Melanesia representatives on the future development of the diocese of Melanesia into the [previously German territory] newly-Mandated Territory of New Guinea
Mar 1924 (*vice* Bishop KING resigned) locum tenens secretary for SPG
1928 KCMG (Knight Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George) (111;2;403)

Other

1892 keen photographer, he had fifteen dozen photographs taken in diocese Melanesia; in a group photograph [taken by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] he is seated right rear (beside the full-bearded John PALMER and a little in front of Captain BONGARD, and behind Actaeon FORREST) on the SOUTHERN CROSS IV in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library;280)
Apr 1919 appreciation and photograph *Southern Cross Log*
photographs Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
father of Viscount MONTGOMERY a commander-in-chief of British European forces in World War 2
author
papers on the mutton-bird to the Royal Society of Tasmania
1874 *Four months in the east*
1889 *The history of Kennington and its neighborhood: with chapters on cricket past and present*
1890 (with CW ALCOCK) *Old cricket and cricketer*
1891 *Melanesia and Norfolk Island: lantern lecture* (Hobart)
1894 (with S BUCKNELL) *The official report of Church Congress held at Hobart on January 23rd, 24th, 25th, & 26th, 1894*
1895 *A generation of Montgomerys*
1896 *The light of Melanesia; a record of thirty-five years mission work in the South seas; written after a personal visitation made by request of the Right Revd John Selwyn, D.D., late bishop of Melanesia* (2nd edition, 1904)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/montgomery1904/
?1902 *The relation of the civil government to Christian missions: the Ramsden sermon for 1902, preached before the University of Cambridge on Whit Sunday, May 18, 1902* http://www.archive.org/details/relationofcivilg00mont
1902 *Foreign Missions; Principles and problems of foreign missions;*
1904 2nd edition (with alterations, and omissions particularly any mention of Actaeon FORREST) *The Light of Melanesia: a Record of 50 Years' Mission Work in the South Seas*
1904 *Principles and Problems of Foreign Missions: Three Lectures delivered in the Church House, Westminster*
1904 *Counsels for intending colonists* (SPCK)
1906 (with Eugene STOCK) *Christian missions in the Far East: Addresses on the subject*
1906 *Scripture messages for mission workers* (SPG)
1907 *Mankind and the church being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God, by seven bishops* http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mankind1907/
1908 *Church on the prairie* http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/prairie1910/

1909 *Visions*
1910 *Service abroad: lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Cambridge*
1910 *Advice to churchmen about to emigrate*
1912 entry on "Foreign Missions" in Ollard & Crosse, eds., *A Dictionary of English Church History*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/foreign_missions1912.html
1913 *Visions for missionaries and others, 2nd series* (SPG) (1915 *3rd series*)
1915 *"With the women". A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on April 22nd, 1915, on the occasion of the commencement of the jubilee year of women's work of S.P.G.*
1915 *The call to renewed service: a paper read at the Second Annual Missionary Convention of the Central Board of Missions, held at Swanwick, Derbyshire, May 17th to 21st, 1915*
1916 *Life's Journey; with an introduction by the Bishop of London* [Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM]
1918 *General survey of the problems of the Church overseas*
1919 *The year's work; a brief report of the work of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts during 1918*
1919 *Musings on faith and practice*
1920 *The life and letters of George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/india/lefroy_montgomery/
1925 *Francis Balfour of Basutoland, evangelist and bishop* (SPG)
1925 *Brook Deedes: sometime archdeacon of Lucknow and later archdeacon of Hampstead* (SPG)
1927 *Charles John Corfe: naval chaplain, bishop* http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/kr/corfe1927/
1928 *Charles Perry Scott, first bishop in north China: for fifty-three years a missionary in China*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/cpscott/
1929 *The spirit of S.P.G.* (SPCK)
1931 *The joy of the Lord* (SPG)
1932 *Old age: retirement and the last messenger*
n d *A history of Moville and its neighbourhood* (originally published as a series in the *Londonderry Sentinel*)
see also
1933 Memoir by "M.M" [wife Maud MONTGOMERY] *Bishop Montgomery: a memoir* (SPG) - at
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
H.H. Montgomery--The Mutton-Bird Bishop by Geoffrey Stephens, 1985 – at
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mutton1985.pdf
obituary notices
28 Nov 1932 enthusiastic member of the 'Doves' of Dr Charles VAUGHAN *The Times* (2;8)
05 Jan 1933 and 02 Feb 1933 *Australian Church Record*
02 Dec 1932 *Guardian* (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
1932 left £2 777

MOODY, GEORGE HENRY
born 28 Jul 1874 Port Mouton Queens Nova Scotia north America
died 02 Apr 1957 age 78 New Zealand
son of Henry D MOODY fisherman, a Baptist
born c1845 Nova Scotia
married 30 Mar 1865 Liverpool Nova Scotia
and Mary COOK a Methodist
born c1854 Nova Scotia;
married 25 Jul 1926 at Anglican church Fort Yukon Alaska,
Mary Davis ANDERSON nurse
(1923) with her sister a teacher, departed New Zealand to nurse on the Klondike Canada
born 28 Mar 1894
died 03 Jan 1987 New Zealand
sister to Albert Stephen Christison ANDERSON agent born 1881 New Zealand died 1963 Auckland
sister to Nellie Winifred ANDERSON (19 Mar 1909) class D pass in Pupil teachers examination born 1888 New Zealand died 1962 age 79
younger daughter among seven children of John ANDERSON
(1887) of Canterbury New Zealand
(1926) of 45 Francis Avenue St Albans (Shirley)
(1930) in Shirley Christchurch
married 24 Jun 1887 by (the Revd) J M DAVIDSON Presbyterian church Balclutha Otago New Zealand
and Ellen MASON
sister to second son Peter MASON married 09 Nov 1900 Presbyterian church Caversham Dunedin
to Adelaide HENDERSON
born 1866 New Zealand
second daughter of Peter MASON
emigrant to Australia in steamer GREAT BRITAIN
to New Zealand goldfields, first in Picton goldfields, then to Dunstan goldrush Otago
(1864-1904-) bootmaker in Balclutha; Freemason
(1895) boot and shoes shop Clyde Street Balclutha Otago
(1904) selling pure white Wyandotte eggs Balclutha
born 1840 Berwickshire Scotland buried 31 Jan 1914 age 75 Old Balclutha cemetery

brother to Robert MASON Balclutha
brother to William MASON Owaka
brother to Alexander MASON at Tapanui
married (i) 29 Nov 1862 Benalla Victori
and Ellen DAVIES born c1836 Liverpool died 31 May 1898 age 62 residence Clyde St Balclutha
PETER MASON married (ii) 23 Dec 1903 New Zealand
Mary Hannah RESCORLA born 1881 Crowan co Cornwall died 1944 Kerrier co Cornwall England
daughter of William and Elizabeth RESCORLA/ROSCORLA
(422;266)

Education

Latimer Hall Vancouver
1918 deacon New Westminster in Canada
1921 priest Yukon (8)

Positions

1918-1920 assistant curate Princeton province British Columbia diocese New Westminster Canada
1920-1923 missionary Rampart House Yukon diocese of Yukon (church province British Columbia) Canada
01 Jul 1923-13 Jul 1924 rector (S Paul cathedral) Dawson City diocese of Yukon
1924-late 1925 or early 1926 missionary S Luke Rampart House and Old Crow diocese of Yukon (records diocese of Yukon online Mar 2008;8) - transferred to diocese Alaska (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1926-1930 in Episcopal church of USA
1926 as HG MOODY listed as assistant missionary S Stephen Fort Yukon Alaska, Episcopal church of the USA (*American Clerical Directory*)
1927-1929 at Eagle (Native/) S Paul (*American church annuals*)
07 Mar 1928 son born Dawson city [capital of Yukon]
1929 priest-in-charge mission S Paul Eagle Alaska [a native-American congregation] and formerly assistant missionary at mission S Stephen Fort Yukon (*American Clerical Directory*)
c1929 St John MOODY born Eagle Alaska (photograph online Mar 2008; pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1929-1931 his name stays in the church annuals but he is in fact not listed as serving in the Missionary District of Alaska (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)
Mrs MOODY née ANDERSON with small son from Eagle Alaska passengers on NIAGARA to New Zealand visits parents Christchurch
1930-1938 missionary at Stewart, province British Columbia diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
Aug 1938 with his wife visited her mother Mrs J ANDERSON Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
1938-1940 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
(ca Sep 1940) at a Dominion council meeting Women's Institute his wife gave talk on life in Alaska,
showing head-dresses garments worn to combat the intense cold, and bead work done by the local people
1940-1942 vicar Kaikoura (33)
08 Jul 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Belfast with Burwood diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Jul 1946 appointed assistant (to the Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT) curate Ashburton-Tinwald (91)
-1951 priest-in-charge Tinwald South Canterbury New Zealand
28 Jun 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, c/- diocesan office 173 Cashel St Christchurch (91;3;8)
1956 residing 43 Jervois St New Brighton E 3
gone 1957 *NZ Clerical Directory*

MOODY, KEITH THOMAS

born 06 Jun 1926 died 1974
brother to May Mabel MOODY born 1910 married 1933 John WHARTON
brother to Florence Anne MOODY born 04 Apr 1912 died 2009 married TURNBULL
brother to Arthur Campbell MOODY born 1913
brother to Jean Campbell MOODY born 1915 died 1915 age 7 months
brother to Harry Campbell MOODY born 1916 died 1947 age 31
married (i) 1939 Eileen Minnie CLARKE died 1944 age 25
(ii) 1947 Dorothy Joan BARSDELL
brother to Eva MOODY born 28 Oct 1921 died 2001 married HANSEN
brother to Alan James MOODY born 12 Apr 1929 died 1978
son of Arthur James MOODY born 1881 died 1960 age 78
brother to Alicia Lucy MOODY born 1879
brother to Thomas Alfred MOODY born 1884
NZR son of Henry Robert and Mary Ann MOODY Esq Dunedin
married 01 Feb 1909 Presbyterian church Papakura by Revd JB SMELLIE
and Mary CAMPBELL
eldest daughter of Thomas Duncan CAMPBELL Esq of Papakura
married 22 Jan 1949
Joyce Thirza CRAIG born 17 Feb 1924 died 1988
daughter (maybe only child) of Robert Joseph CRAIG
born 16 Jul 1892 Brunnerton New Zealand (WW 2 attestation – to not be overage but registered as 17 Feb 1890)
died 31 Mar 1969 Hamilton formerly Stratford probate to daughter Joyce Thirza MOODY
enlisted WW 1 storeman Gisborne Sheep Farmers nok Ruth CRAIG (mother) Riverside Road Gisborne
(1925) dairy farmer Newbury Manawatu
brother to Alice Emily CRAIG born 03 Nov 1892 died 1980
brother to Edith Elizabeth CRAIG born 05 Sep 1895 died 1986
married Nov 1918 and divorced 1929 James McIntyre BORHAM died 1940 age 52

who married (ii) 1929 Myrine Jane PICKERING born 1903 daughter of Charles Samuel and Mabel Christina PICKERING
brother to Ruth CRAIG born 1897 married 1918 Albert Francis SALMON
son of Albert John CRAIG died 1945 age 86 (married 1881) and Ruth CLARK died 1934 age 72
married 04 Nov 1921
and Ruth SEARS died 1954 age 63
Education
1953-1954 S John's college Auckland
1956 LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1954 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton; priests FA CLARKE & TH SADLIER, deacons RC MEHARRY and KT MOODY)
30 Nov 1955 priest Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth; priests AW ALDWORTH, KT MOODY, RC MEHARRY and Percy BURNS deacon)
Positions
1932 prize at Papakura Presbyterian Sunday school, also member 1933
1936-1938 Papakura - contributor to children's page in Auckland Star
Mar 1944 age 17 pleaded guilty to two charges of stealing postal packets as postal worker (20 Mar 1944 *Auckland Star* page 4)
1954-1955 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1955-1956 curate Stratford
1956-1958 vicar Kawhia
1958-1964 vicar Stratford
1964-1970 vicar Frankton
1970-death vicar S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington

MOON, CHARLES
born Mar ¼ 1840 Bramham near Tadcaster registered Halstead West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1933 age 94 in a nursing home registered East Preston co Sussex England
[*1829 Ecclesiastical Directory*: Bramham a peculiar, under dean & chapter York; (1823-) RADCLIFFE vicar]
younger brother to the Revd George MOON BA (London)
(1858-1860) curate Woodside York
(1860-1861) curate Macclesfield
(1861-1864) curate S Matthew Bethnal Green
(1864-1868) curate and lecturer S Mary Whitechapel
(1868-1874) curate S James the Less Bethnal Green (population 12 000)
(1875-1897) vicar S James the Less Bethnal Green co Middlesex London
retired to 23 Thistlethwaite Road Clapton NE London (1901) in Hackney
born c1824 Bramham died 03 Feb 1914 Clapton
brother to Ann MOON (1851, 1871) dressmaker born c1827 Bramham
possibly baptised 02 Mar 1825 Wesleyan chapel Tadcaster near Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Lydia MOON (1861) invalid (1871) dressmaker, visitor with Ann to Elizabeth DOUGHTY
(1881, 1901) residing with her brother George MOON
born c1832 Bramham baptised 07 Oct 1832 Wesleyan Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Mary MOON (1851) dressmaker Bramham born c1831 Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Henry MOON (1871) teacher Leatherhead Surrey (1881) tutor boarding school Salisbury Wiltshire
baptised 13 Sep 1834 Bramham Yorkshire
son of Thomas MOON shopkeeper of Bramham
(1841,1851) tailor of Bramham (1861) Wesleyan local preacher and farmer 4 acres 1 rood
born c1793 Bramham Yorkshire
died 06 Oct 1863 Bramham Yorkshire, [left £100, Nancy MOON widow executrix];
married Mar ¼ 1883 Kensington,
Emma Clara EYTON
(1881) residing with siblings and two servants 26 Gilston Road Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1841 Brompton London died Dec ¼ 1910 'aged 68/69' registered Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Barbara R EYTON (1881) no occupation born c1827
sister to Beresford G EYTON of Kensington stock broker
born c1827 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Charles B EYTON born c1829 Hanover Square (1881) no occupation
sister to Emma C EYTON born c1842 Kensington (1881) no occupation
daughter among unmarried children of Beresford EYTON
agent George Street Adelphi London (1827) bankrupt
born 21 Oct 1792 Bedwardine Worcester died Sep ¼ 1871 age 78 registered Chelsea co Middlesex
(300;249;352;345;33)
Education
-1851- pupil resident at Bramham Cottage school, Bramham Yorkshire
1866 Associate of King's College (AKC) London 1st class (McCaul Prize)
1866 deacon ANDERSON for London
1867 priest London (8)
Positions
1866-1868 curate S Bartholomew Islington diocese London
1869 curate S Jude Southwark diocese Winchester
1870-1872 curate Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
1871 lodger age 31 unmarried curate of Christ Church Chelsea born Bramham Yorkshire residing 263 Kings Road Chelsea London
Jul 1872-1874 London Diocesan Home Missionary at S John Mile End New Town, licensed by the bishop of London (411)

1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson (128)
1874-1881 1st incumbent cure Wakefield (now separated from Spring Grove, Brightwater) diocese Nelson
first resident (unmarried) of the parsonage (33)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns]
07 Apr 1882 legatee under the *Gray BREWSTER will: MOON and TA BOWDEN were to share the interest on £14 555 during their lifetime.
*See AULT, *The Nelson narrative*, p306 (33)
1882-1884 curate Heston near Hounslow co Middlesex diocese London
1884-1898 vicar Owersby with Kirkby cum Osgodby co and diocese Lincoln
1891 vicar Owersby S Martin, with Emma Clara, and a niece Caroline Emma EYTON born c1869 Ipswich co Suffolk
[daughter of Henry M EYTON],
and Herbert Johnstone MILLAR undergraduate Cambridge born c1869 Masra (near Calcutta?) India, three servants
Herbert Johnstone MILLAR son of Colonel FJ JOHNSTONE, 1906 assistant master Rotherham grammar school (352;2)]
1898-1902 vicar S George Netherfield co Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 residing with Emma, district Carlton Nottinghamshire (345)
1902-1904 rector Bow Brickhill near Bletchley diocese Oxford
1904-1918 rector Trusthorpe (population 330) diocese Lincoln
1925-1933 (death) residing Chaselands South Farm Road Worthing Sussex diocese Chichester (8)
Other
1874 while his recruitment by SUTER suggests he would be Evangelical, the churches where he (and his brother) served, do not give a clear indication (MWB)

MOORE, BERNARD WILLIAM FARREN
born 06 Aug 1907 Leicester
baptised 13 Oct 1907 S Mark Leicester (masterpiece of the architect Ewan CHRISTIAN, redundant 2000, banqueting centre)
died May 1943 Kumbun West New Britain after privation during Japanese occupation
[or, died 28 Apr 1942 as stated in documents for administration of his will]
NOTES ON HIS MANNER OF DEATH:
1 *possibly* poisoned from eating improperly-treated cassava (WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia wrote thus to MOORE's mother 1944)
2 *possibly* killed by a local man collaborating with Japanese invading forces (James AYONG archbishop Papua New Guinea pers comm 2007 MWB)
3 *possibly* of cerebral malaria (Bevan MEREDITH formerly bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB)
4 *possibly* from self-administered overdose of antimalarial drugs (from cook's eye-witness account who found him bleeding from the mouth dead in his bed, information provided by Alan MIGI bishop of New Guinea Islands son of the cook, pers comm May 2007 MWB)
buried 'by Nicodemus a Rongwe man and some women' in grave marked with lining stones,
in front of the parish house S Boniface Kumbun (tombstone inscription;261;8)
brother to Hilda Marion MOORE born Sep ¼ 1909 Ibstock registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
son of William Henry MOORE
(1901) *probably* iron moulder residing Leicester
(1911) coal miner hewer residing Battram Road Ellistown Coalville Leicestershire
(1930) sexton church S Mary Magdalen Knighton, of 13 Craighill Road Leicester Leicestershire
born Dec ¼ 1883 New Parks Leicester S Margaret
son of William MOORE and Annie ~;
married Jun ¼ 1906 Leicester,
and Lily May FARREN
(1891) as Lily May BROWN with mother Annie Elizabeth (sometimes 'Mrs BROWN') hosiery maker Leicester
and William BROWN a knife smith in St Margaret Leicester (388)
(1901) as FARREN, stocking maker age 16 niece with Thomas and Elizabeth COLLEDGE silk weavers Coventry
(1911) with Bernard, Hilda, and William Henry, residing Battram Road Ellistown Coalsville west Leicester
(1936) residing 13 Craighill Road Leicester
born 29 Mar 1885 Foleshill Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1973 Leicester
probably illegitimate daughter of Annie Elizabeth FARREN 'Mrs BROWN'
(1851) with aunt Elizabeth, both handloom weavers,
(1871,1881) with aunt and uncle COLLEDGE Coventry Foleshill silk weaver
(1891) as Annie Elizabeth FARREN tailoress, residing 87 Westbourne Street St Margarets Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill Coventry
niece of Thomas COLLEDGE born c1830 Coleshill Coventry
married Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill,
and Elizabeth FARREN
(1851) single with her mother born 1792 Exhall Warwickshire
baptised 28 Sep 1823 Foleshill
sister to Sarah FARREN baptised 01 Jun 1819
sister to Hannah FARREN baptised 03 Sep 1826
daughter of John FARREN and Elizabeth ~ ;
not married at death (345;249;417)
Education
1912-1915 Battram council school Leicester
Ellistown school Coalville Leicester, and then scholarship for

n d three years Coalville grammar school [?King Edward VII school Coalville]
n d two terms Alderman Newton's grammar school (by the cathedral) Leicester
20 Feb 1920 prepared for sacraments by the Revd George R[ussell] TERRY [(1903-1910) missionary Zululand, (1918-1920) priest Ellistown] S Christopher (1895 opened, for coal miners) Ellistown, and confirmed at S Peter (1899 opened, for quarry workers) Bardon Hill Leicester
09 Mar 1920 first holy communion at S Christopher Ellistown
applied without success to Queen's College Birmingham, College of St John Newfoundland Canada, to Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Burgh, and to Kelham theological college Newark – 'held back by family poverty' (417)
14 Sep 1930 admitted College of S Augustine [SAC] Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966) - 31 letters archive file
Sep 1935 an extra term at SAC to pass remaining two subjects Christian Morals, Greek
Dec 1935 again failed two subjects, viz Christian Morals, and Greek: and so not ordained (as had been intended) by the archbishop of Canterbury for Melanesia
1936 term at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 non-denominational medical missionary college)
Trinity 1936 deacon Leicester 'for colonies' [at request of Canon AE CORNER specifically for bishop of Melanesia, British Solomon Islands] – not recorded in *The Times*
25 Jul 1937 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota) (417;261)

Positions

1911 age three, with parents residing Market Bosworth (420)
n d eight years altar boy at All Souls Leicester and then at S Mary Magdalen Knighton
n d five years Sunday school teacher
1930 licensed lay reader, All Souls church Leicester [-2007-, Greek Orthodox church of S Nicholas] (261)
n d of 13 Craighill Road Leicester, employed in shops in Leicester: Joseph Johnston Ltd, Henry Salamon Ltd Market St, W Salt Granby St, and Lambert Mfg Co Millstone Lane, all of Leicester
Sep 1930 references for SAC: residing parish S John Baptist Clarendon Park Leicester, working in parish of All Souls Leicester, parish priest the Revd H[erbert] B[eattie] FAWKES (1926-1941- vicar All Souls Leicester) noted his chief difficulties to be lack of money and that he had not yet matriculated ; also altar server at S Mary Magdalen Knighton, parish priest the Revd C[ecil] L[oyd] MATTHEWS (1929-1941- vicar of Knighton, 1938 archdeacon Leicester); further references available from AM SHARMAN 21 Bonnington Road Leicester, and the Revd C[ornelius] CARLETON, rector Castor Peterborough formerly vicar (1907-1923-) All Souls Leicester
AM SHARMAN honorary secretary to Leicester diocesan association of Readers and lay canon Leicester cathedral: MOORE was 'manly, sincere and reliable, and spiritually minded' of a respectable family but poor, and this had stopped his getting to college before now;
MOORE wrote to SAC that his financial difficulties stopped the other colleges accepting him,
but he hoped that SAC might do so;
studying for matriculation through University Correspondence College Cambridge,
but lack of time for concentrated study meant had failed the examination once already;
had felt since childhood the call to ordained ministry and missionary service;
his parents supported his intention to serve overseas;
Leicester All Souls and Knighton S Mary Magdalen were supporting him with expenses
09 Jan 1936 had offered for the Melanesian mission in the church of the province of New Zealand
30 Apr 1936 MOORE asked SAC that testimonials be sent to the bishop of Leicester who intended to ordain him for the bishop of Melanesia
09 Jun 1936 final attempt to complete LTh
19 Jun 1936 with lay missionaries John Francis SURR (from Teeside) and Alfred T HILL sailed SS ORSOVA London to Sydney, for 'the new work in New Guinea' diocese Melanesia (417)
ca Sep 1936 arrived Sydney ORSOVA on his voyage to Melanesia:
15 Nov 1936 the Revd George WARREN (S Mary's boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal) wrote to warden SAC: MOORE arrived and happy and confident in new job at Pawa, the senior boys' school (417)
1936 served the school at Pawa, Ugi Island and helped with the training of teachers, before going to Siota
1937- (on his priesting sent as) missionary Kumbun and south-western coast New Britain within the Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1938 (*vice* Alfred T HILL) in charge of mission ketch MV CECIL WILSON, trading vessel along south coast New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261;164)
Jun 1938 departed MONTORO short furlough to Sydney NSW
08 Jul 1941 MOORE at Melanesian mission station, Arawe, west New Britain: wrote to SAC, awaiting weather to settle so that he could sail to other parts of his mission district
criticism by VINCENT local trader: 'lazy, incompetent in his care of the mission vessel MV CECIL WILSON, and wasteful of diocesan funds' (information in Melanesian Mission records, National archives Honiara)
c1941 'had opportunity of leaving the Territory with the mission vessel CECIL WILSON (of which he was in charge) but elected to stay at his post; probably safe and well…' (p3, Apr 1942 *Southern Cross Log* London edition) (261)
Nov 1941 at Rabaul, awaiting repair work on the archdeaconry ketch CECIL WILSON, and cooperating with the forces chaplain the Revd John Lovett MAY [(1941-1946) chaplain Australian Imperial forces] at Rabaul
02 Dec 1941 from New Britain before invasion of the Japanese wrote to his mother (261)
ca Dec 1941 back at Sag Sag, and then heading for Kumbun (261)
Feb 1942 assisted in escape of Wing Commander LEREU an airman who survived shooting down of a bomber in flames near Gasmata, (and others) on ketch MV CECIL WILSON to Finschhafen mainland New Guinea
ca Feb 1942 and against advice, returned to his station Kumbun
03 Mar 1942 MOORE again took troops across to the mainland in the mission schooner MV CECIL WILSON: and on his return died Kumbun(Frank HOLLAND in letter to Archdeacon Harry REYNOLDS, dated 30 May 1977, in National archives Honiara Solomon islands;261; WG WEIDEMANN noted his heroism in helping Europeans escape from the Japanese advance, declining offer to stay back but reverted to his post and his death)

Feb 1943 at Pulie River, looking after Chinese women and children
Mar 1943 at Kumbun, in Arawe islands: on return from a visit to Passismanua [Passage Man of War] where he had been conferring with fellow Anglican missionary [BARGE], natives had broken in and taken all his food supplies; he lived on sweet potatoes and cassava
May 1943 vomiting blood and soon died (261;documents in National archives Honiara Solomons)
28 Mar 1944 memorial service S Mary Magdalen Knighton Leicester England (417)

Other

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea: (from 1946) 02 Sep is the annual liturgical commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1992 MOORE has been included in their martyrology.
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia: 27 Sep is the annual commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs, MOORE (and also John BARGE) is included in the martyrology of the Anglican Church of Melanesia.
typewritten note on his death at SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury]: 'As far as can be ascertained died Oct 1943 due to sickness caused by privation and lack of proper food supplies… A devoted missionary and died a hero's death, for he might, if had chosen, have left his people and secured his own safety'
25 Jun 1944 letter from mother, Lily MOORE to warden College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]: asking for the warden's help in arranging a death notice for the *Church Times;* she had heard from Dr BADDELEY [bishop of Melanesia] that MOORE had eaten cassava root not properly treated and hence was poisoned (417)
Jun 1944 *The Lay Reader*
25 Sep 1944 administration of his estate £227 to Lily May MOORE, wife of William Henry MOORE; the probate documents state that he died 28 Apr 1942 Kumbun Arawa Coast New Britain New Guinea but as of 13 Craighill Road Leicester England
Dec 1946 p25 tribute: (the Revd) APH FREUND a Lutheran priest reported that MOORE had used MV CECIL WILSON to convey people to safety in mainland New Guinea as late as Feb 1942 *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1949 PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea accepted the proposal that the Revd John BARGE priest in the diocese of Melanesia had been killed by the Japanese in the World War 2 and should be accepted as a Martyr of the New Guinea church; STRONG opposed the acceptance of Bernard MOORE on the grounds that he was not a martyr, yet from 1992 on the centenary of the Anglican Church in Papua New Guinea MOORE too was included in their calendar of saints [sanctorale] and calendar of martyrs [martyrology]
obituary notices
Dec 1946 *Southern Cross Log* page 25
see *The Road from Gona* (1969) by Dorothea TOMKINS and Brian HUGHES
see *Strongly grows the Modawa Tree* by the Revd John M TITTERINGTON MA (111)

MOORE, Bruce Macgregor

born 15 Oct 1931 died 11 Apr 2022 (registered as Bishop Bruce Macgregor MOORE) Taupo
    20 Apr 2022 requiem mass S Andrew Taupo donations to St John's Ambulance Taupo
brother to Mary Rylance MOORE born 24 Apr 1933 died 02 Nov 2020 at home funeral S Paul by the Sea Milford Auckland, private cremation
    married John CHAMBERLAIN
brother to Ann(e) Langdon MOORE born 05 Apr 1937 died 28 Jan 2011
    funeral S John Campbell's Bay private cremation donations to North Shore hospice trust
    married Arthur Courtney (Court) MORGAN born 18 Feb 1925 died 1999
brother to stillborn 07 Dec 1939
brother to Alfred John Durham MOORE born 28 Jul 1942 died 1997 chartered accountant
brother to Margaret, Elizabeth
son of Revd Mervyn Alfred MOORE *qv* born 09/10 Feb 1900 Auckland died 27 Jul 1977 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
    probate to son Bruce Macgregor MOORE
    married 02 Jan 1923
and Edna Lois YOUNG born 10 Jun 1903 died 08 Jan 1973 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married Diana ~

Education

1955 BA university of New Zealand
College of Resurrection Mirfield
1957 deacon Blackburn
1958 priest Blackburn
24 Feb 1992 bishop S Mary in Holy Trinity Cathedral Auckland, Archbishop NZ (DAVIS), Polynesia (BRYCE), Aotearoa (VERCOE), Auckland (GILBERD), Waikato (HERFT), Dunedin (JAMIESON), Christchurch (COLES), Waiapū (MILLS), & bishops PE SUTTON, CR MONTEITH, GEA WILSON, EG BUCKLE,; WJW ROSEVEAR, PG ATKINS, GHD CONNOR, TJ BROWN and BR CARRELL

Positions

1957-1961 curate assistant S Stephen Blackpool diocese Blackburn
1960-1961 chaplain to Archbishop Canterbury to Butlin's camps
1961-1964 curate assistant Manurewa diocese Auckland
1964-1973 vicar Panmure
1973-1979 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
    1978-1984 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
    1978-1996 canon of Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
1979-1992 vicar Howick
    1981-1990 archdeacon Manukau
    1992-1997 vicar general
1992-1997 assistant bishop southern region diocese Auckland
1997 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2016 residing 5 Pokaka Crescent Wharewaka Taupo

MOORE, ERNEST BLACKWOOD

born Mar ¼ 1900 Belfast Northern Ireland
died 11 Sep 1963 age 63 Auckland buried 13 Sep 1963 Purewa
brother to Herbert L A MOORE born c1903
brother to Wilfred S H MOORE born c1904
brother to Florence F MOORE born c1907
son (among four children) of Samuel MOORE gas official
born 11 Oct 1875 Belfast northern Ireland
(1911) gas meter inspector, member church of Ireland
(1901) Ernest only child age 1 with visitors mother Sarah J; James born c1873 Belfast, Elizabeth married (?his wife) born c1873 Belfast and their children Norman age 6 and Ivy age 4
son of William John MOORE commercial traveller
married 07 Jul 1864 Belfast
and Sarah Jane MOORE born c1842 co Monaghan
married 11 Dec 1896 Belfast
and Florence Frances CAUGHLEY born 1875 Belfast
(1911) widow born c1841 Dublin with mother Florence and four children
daughter of Robert CAUGHLEY land steward
married 24 Jl 1866 co Down
and Jane QUINN
married Jun ¼ 1922 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
Dorothy Hilda BROWN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Candlesby near Skegness registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
died 22 Apr 1962 age 64 Auckland
sister to Hector Harpham BROWN born Dec ¼ 1900 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles BROWN bricklayer
(1901) of Burgh-le-Marsh, parish Candlesby S Benedict
born c1877 Burgh-le-Marsh near Skegness Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1896 registered Spilsby
and Elizabeth Rebecca RENNISON
born Dec ¼ 1873 Candlesby registered Spilsby
daughter among at least five of George RENNISON agricultural labourer of Candlesby
born c1834 Claxby Lincolnshire died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Spilsby
married Sep ¼ 1861 Spilsby
and Rebecca TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1841 Candlesby died after Mar 1901
(422;WNL;318)

Education

Dromore cathedral school co Down Ireland
Royal Academical Institution
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas deacon Nelson (priest William BELL;
deacons E B MOORE, George BARKER, BM TAYLOR; preacher JGS BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1927 S Peter priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter's day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)
(see 29 Jun 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Positions

1911 at 13 Ballydownfine Ballygomartin co Antrim
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington
Note: The 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; George BARKER an evangelist also on this sailing, on holiday – George BARKER was apparently ordained on arrival in Nelson but the record was not found in the diocesan archives
1916-1920 member 9th Irish Horse, served in Europe World War 1
1926-1927 assistant curate Granity with Waimangaroa
ca Sep 1927-1928 vicar Granity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1928-1935 vicar Amuri (33)
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland
Jun 1938-1940 vicar Papatoetoe and Manurewa (69)
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces
-1943 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces
1943-1946 vicar Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1946-1963 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1951-1963 honorary canon Auckland (8)

Other

'Irish High-Church tradition' (33) - i.e. primarily theological, secondarily (and seldom) ceremonial (MWB)
member League of Empire Loyalists ('New Zealand branch of the Chesterton movement') (online information Jul 2011)
obituary
12 Sep 1963 p22 *Evening Post* (WNL)

ad memoriam 1964 'He was an outspoken leader with a burning zeal for righteousness. In his final illness he exhibited great fortitude'
memorial unveiled 1967 in pair of stained-glass windows north aisle

MOORE, LORENZO

born 30 August 1808 Kilbride manor co Wicklow near Dublin Ireland
died 12 Aug 1894 age 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to the Revd William Ogle MOORE dean of Clogher Ireland born 1801 Dublin died 1874 Brompton co Middlesex
brother to James MOORE barrister, (1840) migrated to Melbourne Australia born 1807
son among six children of George Ogle MOORE barrister, well-known in ecclesiastical courts as an
anti-Catholic Orangeman of 'mild manners and violent opinions', 'delivering himself of the most ferocious conceptions in the gentlest and most simpering fashion: happily called Sir Forcible Feeble'
(1814-) of Belview Enniscorthy co Wexford
(1826-1831) MP for Dublin
born 13 Oct 1778 died 1847
son of John MOORE of Summerhill co Dublin and Mary Anne (OGLE);
married 1800
and Elizabeth ARMSTRONG;
married 06 Sep 1834,
Elizabeth BODDINGTON
born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 age 89 Bishopdale Nelson
second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick
born 16 May 1758 Kenilworth Warwickshire
and (ii) Hannah SABIN died 1844 Lichfield co Stafford
(website historyofparliamentonline 2013; 69;111)

Education

1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)
1851 BA Cambridge
1854 MA Cambridge
16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough
07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)

Positions

1826-1846 5th Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)
1830 lieutenant: then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)
1841 brevet captain
1842 captain
26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry
16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rocester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
1864-1873 with partner Reginald FOSTER run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3;85)
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,
but this resignation was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)
01 Jul 1874 general licence diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)
06 Apr 1880 intended 'to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin' *Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111)
1880s retired to Bronte Street Nelson
1882 licence to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Road Napier
1893 a 'minister', residing Bronte St Nelson (266)
attended services All Saints Anglican church Nelson (409)

Other

anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)
1852 published *"Remember the Sabbath": a sermon* (London)
1852 *"Let there be light": a sermon* (London)
?1854 *A word with you about your Sabbaths: an address* (Tunbridge Wells)
1860 daughter Mary Elizabeth MOORE died Jan 1914 England married Sir John Eldon GORST (-1860-) Civil commissioner in the Waikato New Zealand

Oct 1894 obituary (69)
Sep 1894 p24 obituary *Church Recorder* (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

MOORE, MERVYN ALFRED
born 09/10 Feb 1900 Auckland died 27 Jul 1977 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
probate to son Bruce Macgregor MOORE
brother to Asenath Christine MOORE born 12 Nov 1897 Auckland died 06 May 1971 Auckland formerly of Albany
married 07 Mar 1923 Norman Sydney INCE died 15 Nov 1973 Auckland civil servant
son of Alfred MOORE born 1869 died 16 Aug 1947 buried 18 Aug 1947 Purewa cemetery late of Dublin
married 06 Jan 1897 S Matthew Auckland by Revd L FITZGERALD
and Edith Forfarshire RYLANCE born 01 Apr 1875 at sea SS FORFARSHIRE between England and New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1957 Auckland buried 22 Oct 1957 Purewa cemetery
sister to Gilbert Mervyn RYLANCE born 13 Nov 1876 Auckland died 1948 London dentist
in partnership with notorious Dr Hawley CRIPPEN unbeknown (04 Jul 1916 *Otago Daily Times*)
filed for libel to one who said he knew (26 Jun 1916 *Auckland Star* & 22 Aug 1910)
married (i) 10 Oct 1904 S Luke Remuera
Norah Annie SIBBALD born 1884 Grafton Road Auckland died 19 Oct 1962 Alpes-Maritimes France
eldest daughter of W SIBBALD Remuera
divorced she remarried Leonard James IVORY
married (ii) Millicent Marian HEALY born 1888 Shoreditch Middlesex England died 1966 London
sister to Percy Douglas RYLANCE born 1878 (1917) Brisbane (1928) colliery proprietor Sydney & Queensland
sister to second daughter Adeline Eliza RYLANCE born 1880 (of St Mary Road)
married 22 Mar 1911 All Saints Ponsonby by Archdeacon W CALDER
Henry William LAMBERT eldest son of WH LAMBERT San Francisco
sister to youngest daughter Florence May (Flossie) RYLANCE born 1882 died 1964
married 02 May 1905 S Matthew Auckland by Revd WE GILLAM
Russell Bedford GRAHAM born 1874 died 1936
second son of the late Robert GRAHAM first superintendent Auckland province
daughter of William Henry RYLANCE born 1842 Great Bolton Lancashire
died May 1918 age 76 residence son-n-law A MOORE Hamilton Road Ponsonby
arrived Auckland 1861 HMS NIGER attached to General CAMERON's staff
paymaster King's Empire Veterans, mason (obit 18 May 1918 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 21 Feb 1867 S Matthew Auckland by Revd E BREE
and Eliza Jane ARMSTRONG born 1845 Dungann (Benburb) co Tyrone Northern Ireland
died Jul 1917 age 72 son-in-law Alf MOORE's residence Hamilton Road Ponsonby buried Purewa cemetery
arrived Auckland 1865 LOUISE (obit 20 Jul 1917 *Auckland Star*)
married 02 Jan 1923
Edna Lois YOUNG born 10 Jun 1903 died 08 Jan 1973 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Margaret Govett YOUNG born 15 Mar 1900 died 1992 Auckland teacher
sister to Grace Langdon YOUNG born 29 Apr 1901 died 1991 Auckland
daughter of Frederick William YOUNG born 31 Jan 1865 Kaiapoi died 18 Nov 1962 Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Ann YOUNG born 19 Jul 1844 Ballater Abderdeenshire died 07 Apr 1876 Kaiapoi
married 30 Aug 1865 Woodside (residence of bride's father) by Revd Wm KIRTON at same time as sister Emily
William Jeffery NORRIE (as William Jaffery) (birth of child William Jeffery) died 29 Jul 1918 age 75 (as William Jeffrey)
brother to Emily YOUNG born 22 Jan 1847 Glenmuick-Tullich-Glengairn Aberdeenshire died 31 Jan 1924 buried Huirangi cemetery New Plymouth
married 30 Aug 1865 Woodside (residence of bride's father) by Revd Wm KIRTON at same time as sister Ann
John ANDREWS born 12 Apr 1842 died 17 Feb 1932 buried Huirangi cemetery New Plymouth
son of Mr ANDREWS Taranaki
brother to William YOUNG born 1849 died 11 Dec 1851 age 2
brother to Elizabeth YOUNG born 07 Dec 1851 Lyttelton died 11 Oct 1923 Kaiapoi buried S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
married 25 Dec 1872
Joseph Byron MOODY born 1849 Hathern Charnwood borough Leicestershire England died 19 Oct 1929 Kaiapoi buried S Batholomew
son of William MOODY and Frances HUNT
brother to Charles James YOUNG born 13 Aug 1854 Tuahiwi/Kaiapoi died 07 Jan 1902 Rangiora buried East Belt cemetery Rangiora
married 25 Dec 1883 Mary Ann BRUNDELL born 1855 died 20 Jun 1929 Rangiora buried East Belt
daughter of Alfred Collier Turner BRUNDELL & Mary Ann STOCKING
brother to John Middleton YOUNG born 09 May 1857 Church Bush died 11 Jul 1937 age 80 Church Bush buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
farmer breeder of Clydesdales (obituary 16 Jul 1937 *North Canterbury Gazette* page 2; 15 Jul 1937 *Press* page 4)
married 23 Jan 1895
Jane Elizabeth STEWART born 18 Mar 1864
died 28 Nov 1945 age 78 residence of daughter Mrs M LEECH Woodend Road Rangiora buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
daughter of John and Betsey STEWART
brother to Jane Isabella YOUNG born 02 Feb 1860 Tauhiwi (as Jane) died 14 May 1925 buried Sydenham Christchurch
(registered as Jane Isabel for one of two daughter)
married 31 Aug 1887 Charles FORBES
born 15 Jun 1847 Ballater died 02 Sep 1929 Christchurch buried from residence 36 Aylmer St Spreydon in Sydenham cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 03 Jan 1868 on MERMAID (obituary 04 Sep 1929 *Press* page 4)
brother to Mary Euphemia YOUNG born 26 Jul Christchurch 1862 died 12 Jun 1934 age 72 66 Lincoln Road Christchurch buried Kaiapoi
married 22 Apr 1889 Thomas DAVIES (as DAVIS) born 1859 Shropshire England died 27 Aug 1942 Kaiapoi buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
brother to Edward YOUNG born 16 Mar 1868 died 25 Jul 1937 age 69 funeral chapel Robert Wilson cremated ashes niche Karori (Div C/101)
son of Charles YOUNG

born 19 Feb 1818 Glenmuick Aberdeen Scotland
died 27 Oct 1898 Camside Church Bush Kaiapoi late of Ballater Aberdeenshire
funeral Rangiora Presbyterian church buried Rangiora East Belt cemetery
arrived 21 Aug 1851 Lyttelton with family on BANGALORE (obituary 28 Oct 1898 *Star* Christchurch page 1)
and Jane PATERSON born 08 Mar 1823 Aberdeen died 26 Apr 1903 buried Rangiora East Belt cemetery
married 01 Jun 1899
and Sarah Annie JOLL born 13 Jan 1867 Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL born 1832 Calstock Liskead Cornwall England
died 13 Sep 1899 Waitara Taranaki
arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA 23 Feb 1842 Samuel and Elizabeth JOLL with five children
before marriage Ballarat and Bendigo made money as carrier not in prospecting
volunteer Taranaki bushrangers
son of Samuel JOLL born 10 Oct 1805 Calstock died 20 Jun 1879 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
10 acre farm Omata Taranaki and carrier
married 16 May 1829 Calstock
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING born 07 Jan 1807 Calstock died15 Jul 1882 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of Sampson TRELIVING born 03 Sep 1792 Stoke Dameral Devon died 18 Jul 1856 Tavistock Devon
relieving officer and registrar
married 12 Oct 1804 Antony Cornwall
and Parnell BLIGHT born <26 Mar 1784 Antony Cornwall died 09 Aug 1876 Calstock
married 10 Jun 1857
and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS born 1832 Calstock Devon died 05 Sep 1908 Waitara Taranaki
arrived New Plymouth ORIENTAL 07 Nov 1841 with parents Matthew and Elizabeth JONAS and five children
daughter of Captain Matthew JONAS born 1797 died 09 Apr 1861
and Elizabeth LANGDON born c1802 died 09 Aug 1881

Education

1937 LTh
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests AFR PARR & H SQUIRES, deacons AGT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE, deacons RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH & EG SAKER) (317)

Positions

(1929) warehouseman (1931) draper (1932) clothier of Auckland
1935-1938 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1938-1943 vicar S Peter Te Kopuru
1943-1944 Waiuku
1944-1955 Arch Hill
1955-1962 Kohimarama district Auckland
1962 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
residing 16 Clematis Avenue Murray's Bay Auckland

Other

father to Bishop Bruce Macgregor MOORE

MOORE, PAUL AUSTIN

born 13 Sep 1927 Peterborough Ontario Canada
died 02 Mar 2005 Extendicare St Catharine's (city in Ontario)
funeral conducted by bishop Ralph SPENCE buried Little Lake cemetery Peterborough Ontario (not found)
son of Robert Floyd MOORE clerk Peterborough
born 1902 Peterborough Ontario died 1928
son of Wallace Herbert MOORE born c1873 Canada
and Bertha Frances CAWKER born 1874 Canada died 1937
married 07 Oct 1926 Peterborough Ontario (witnesses Lilian Agnes MOORE & Gordon A HAM both of Peterborough)
and Nellie Mona AUSTIN bookkeeper of Staffordshire England
born c1903 Hednesford Staffordshire
possibly returned to England and died there
daughter of John AUSTIN turner in motor work
born c1868 Oakengates Shropshire
son of John AUSTIN born c1842 Lilleshall Shropshire engine smith at works
married 16 Sep 1861 Shifnal Shropshire
and Ann INGRAM born c1841 Lilleshall
married 11 Apr 1891 Blakenall Heath Staffordshire
and Alice CRADDOCK born c1870 Bloxwich Staffordshire
sister to Alice CRADDOCK born c1880 Bloxwich married Samuel OAKLEY
daughter of Heber CRADDOCK silver plater
died 1915 no probate
born c1845 Bloxwich Staffordshire
married 28 Dec 1868 Walsall
and Rosanna HAZLEWOOD died 16 May 1917 left £111 to Linda Mary OAKLEY wife of Samuel OAKLEY

Education
Trinity college Toronto
1950 BA
1953 BD
1952 deacon Bishop WELLS for Toronto
1953 priest Niagara
Positions
1952-1953 curate S John the Baptist Norway city and diocese Toronto
1953-1956 missioner S Columba St Catharine's diocese Niagara
1957-1961 curate Christ church cathedral Hamilton
1959-1961 rector S Augustine Hamilton
1961-1963 curate Christ church cathedral Vancouver diocese New Westminster
1963-1966 incumbent S Monica Vancouver
1966-1970 rector S Mark Vancouver
1971-1974 tutor Patteson Theological Centre Kohimarama diocese Melanesia
1974-1976 incumbent Lowville with Nassagaweya diocese Niagara
1976-1979 rector Wainfleet with Welland Junction
1979-1980 Christ church Wainfleet
1979-1980 associate rector of S James Port Colborne
1980- priest associate S Luke Burlington diocese Niagara
1980 residing 1382 Ontario St Burlington Ontario Canada
Other
photographs
https://archives.anglican.ca/link/graphics1672
Southern Cross Log Apr 1971 page 5

MOORE, THOMAS
born 19 May 1885 Great Lumley baptised 20 May 1885 Lumley church Durham
died 04 Dec 1969 registered Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Henry MOORE born c1881 Lumley co Durham
(1901) coalminer Little Lumley
brother to Sarah Emma MOORE (1911) elementary school teacher
son among about ten children of Charles MOORE
(1891) miner Brecon Hill Little Lumley Chester-Le-Street Durham
(1901) coal miner hewer 'born Bocking Essex'
born c1854 Murrells Farm near Ongar Essex England
probably: married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Braintree Essex
and Emma BEARMAN
(1871) silk winder of Bocking
born Mar ¼ 1854 Bocking registered Braintree co Essex
daughter of Thomas BEARMAN and Mary (111)
Education
Hatfield College Durham
1910 LTh Durham
24 Sep 1911 deacon Lincoln
21 Dec 1912 priest Lincoln (111)
Positions
1901 pupil teacher at a school with parents residing Little Lumley (345)
early 1911 student for Holy Orders, with family Lumley
24 Sep 1911-1916 curate S John New Clee co and diocese Lincoln
20 Jan 1917-1920 curate Caistor with Holton-le-Moor and Clixby
08 Apr 1921 took oaths diocese Kalgoorlie Australia (111)
14 Apr 1923-1924 assistant (to F Vivian FISHER) curate parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose diocese Dunedin
09 Jan 1926 left diocese Dunedin 'for ~~Ireland~~ England' (151)
27 May 1926-1929 curate New Sleaford diocese Lincoln
08 Apr 1929-1933 incumbent Ancaster diocese Lincoln
29 Nov 1933-30 Sep 1966 perpetual curate Fosdyke (111)

MOORE, WILLIAM HENRY
born 1914 Transvaal South Africa
died 25 Oct 2011 age 97 buried with sister churchyard S Margaret Upton-with-Fishley Broad Land district Norfolk
brother to Myrtle Elizabeth MOORE born 20 Apr 1918 Bedfordshire registered Jun ¼ 1918 Luton
(1939) comptometer operator living with parents
died 07 Sep 1987 buried churchyard S Margaret Upton-with-Fishley Broad Land district Norfolk England
also William H MOORE born 22 Jan 1916 clerk in H/O (but only William and Myrtle on Henry's probate as children)
married to Elsa M MOORE born 19 Apr 1910 (1939) in household with family
son of Henry Egbert MOORE plant and electrical engineer
born 02 Apr 1883 Great Yarmouth died 25 Jul 1942 Luton Bedfordshire left £1364 with Barclay's Bank

son of William C H MOORE born 25 Mar 1857 retired builder widowed living with son 1939
brother to Emily MOORE born 22 Jan 1869 retired schoolmistress (1939) living with brother and nephew
married 01 May 1911 Johannesburg
and Eileen Mary READ born 20 Dec 1892 Orange Free State South Africa died 19 Dec 1975 Upton Norfolk left £4958
Education
1934 St Boniface college Warminster
1938 deacon St Albans
1939 priest St Albans
Positions
1938-1941 curate S Peter Mill End diocese St Albans
1941-1943 curate Tring
1943-1946 curate Great Yarmouth in charge S John
30 May 1946 sailed from 6 St John's Terrace Great Yarmouth on RANGATIKI
(also Nance Lilian MOORE born 1909 from Sunstead Grove Road likely Yorkshire - both single)
expected to arrive 05 Jul 1946 (25 Jul accompanied by his wife and two children)
05 Nov 1946 noticed vandalism in church (*Northern Advocate*)
1947 press correspondent for Waihi and district philatelic society
1946-1950 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato
Mar 1949 foundation stone laid for Waihi Beach church
30 Mar 1949 elected president S John's badminton club
15 Aug 1949 spoke of the building of the Playhouse for filming of Henry V
30 Aug 1950-1952 vicar Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (*vice* K SCHOLLAR)
prison chaplain Prebbleton
resigned to take effect 31 Aug 1952
1952-1956 rector Houghton Conquest with Houghton Gildaple
1956-1959 Dundalk Ontario diocese Huron
1960-1962 Filby with Thrigby
curate-in-charge Mautby diocese Norwich
1963 residing The Cottage Norwich Road Lingwood Norfolk England
1962-1971 permission to officiate diocese Norwich
1968-1973 assistant master Mildenhall secondary school
1971-1973 curate Mildenhall
1973-1975 Heartsease school Norwich
1979 retired
1988 permission to officiate diocese Norwich
residing 21 Green Court Avenue Green Norwich
Other
vocalist

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM EDMUND
born 12 Mar 1883 Traralgon Victoria
died 02 May 1966 car accident Camperdown Victoria cremated Ballarat
younger son of the Revd Thomas MOORHOUSE
born c1849 Handsworth Yorkshire died 3 May 1928 buried Cheltenham
(1871) miner
as a draper arrived Australia with Sarah Jane 05 Jul 1878 on ACONCAGUA under Bishop James MOORHOUSE
with three other candidates WG HINDLEY, AJ DREWETT and Joseph Addison WHITE (Sarah Jane's brother)
ordained deacon Melbourne 04 Jun 1882 S Peter Melbourne with Edward C COX, Thomas MOORHOUSE, John Heiffor HILL
and WC PRITCHARD BA with Chaloner GREVILLE and William George HINDLEY priests
– all positions in Melbourne diocese
son of William MOORHOUSE groom
born c1807 Rognell Houghton died 12 Jul 1887 Ecklington
probate to William MOORHOUSE coal miner son £185
married Mar ¼ 1842 Ecclesall Bierlow
and Elizabeth KAY born c1816 Whittington Derbyshire died Mar ¼ 1881 registered Chesterfield
married 22 Aug 1872 Eckington Derbyshire
and Sarah Jane née WHITE born c1849 Ecklington died 5 Aug 1920 buried Cheltenham Victoria
sister to the Revd Joseph Addison WHITE
daughter of Joseph WHITE born c1814 Ecklington buried 21 May 1876 Ecklington brush maker
married 12 June 1836 Ecklington
and Sarah STORY born c1815 Mosbro Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1888 registered Chesterfield
married (i) 12 Sep 1910 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria by Revd B Newport WHITE assisted by Revd T MOORHOUSE
Ruth Elinor TOPP
born 1886 Kew Victoria died 20 Jun 1917 South Bunbury Western Australia
sister to Dorothy May TOPP
sister to only son Francis TOPP veterinarian
died 1908 at "Chandos" Broadmeadows buried Boroondara
younger daughter of Charles Alfred TOPP of Armidale Victoria

born Huddersfield England died 13 Jul 1932 age 85 home Beaver St East Camberwell (obituary 14 Jul 1932 *Argus*)
funeral from S John East Malvern for Boroondara cemetery conducted by Revd JH DEWHURST
matriculated 1863-1864
1868 BA (2nd cl hons) Melbourne
1869 MA & LLB Melbourne
1905 companion of the Imperial Service Order
public service commissioner and other public service positions
brother to AM TOPP on staff with *Argus*
brother to St John TOPP lawyer
third son of Samuel TOPP Melbourne
married 25 Jul 1877 Christ Church South Yarra near Melbourne by Revd JE BROMBY DD
and Euphemia SHIELDS b 28 Jan 1850 Tasmania died 05 Oct 1938
youngest daughter of the late John SHIELDS Launceston Tasmania
born 1802 Oxnam Scottish Borders died 13 Jul 1874 Launceston
married 09 Oct 1826 S John Horsleydown Surrey
and Bridget AUDLEY born c1808 England died 10 Nov 1884 Victoria
married (ii) 27 Nov 1919 Bunbury Western Australia
Dora Frances JOHNSTON
born 1891 Bunbury Western Australia died 25 Apr 1966 Camperdown Victoria
daughter of John Forster JOHNSTON late of Leschenault
born 24 Apr 1848 Bunbury died 15 May 1935 age 86 11 months in his sleep at Bunbury buried privately Picton
eldest son of the late Harley Robert JOHNSTON
married (i) 17 Jun 1874 S Paul Bunbury by Revd Joseph WITHERS
Frances Eleanor CLIFTON born c1851 died 1881 Western Australia
third daughter of Robert W CLIFTON Australind
married (ii) 13 Jan 1886 S Paul Bunbury
and Catherine Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1865 Western Australia died 28 Mar 1942
sister to Thomas HAYWARD
sister to George Henry HAYWARD died before Feb 1916 married Ellen Elizabeth
sister to Maria Eliza ROSE
sister to Matilda Louisa CLIFTON
sister to Sophia Ellen FOREMAN
third daughter of Thomas HAYWARD Esq Bunbury farmer died 1916
probate to Thomas HAYWARD (son) and Arthur Robert FOREMAN (son-in-law) £37,529

Education

1898-1902 Melbourne church of England grammar school
1903 Trinity college Melbourne 1907 BA Melbourne
1908 MA 1907 ThL 1st cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1907 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1908 priest Melbourne

Positions

23 Dec 1907-1908 deacon parochial district Ringwood diocese Melbourne
10 Jul 1908-1910 deacon S Thomas Essendon
31 Dec 1910-1912 warden Clergy House Fern Tree Gully
12 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1915 priest parochial district Dean's Marsh
13 Jun 1915 letters testimonial from Melbourne for Bunbury
13 Aug 1915-1916 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
1916-1917 incumbent S David South Bunbury
1917-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial forces
1919-1921 incumbent Boyanup
1921-1924 incumbent Harvey
1923-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bunbury
07 Aug 1924-1928 priest parish Wagin
1928-1932 principal S Aidan's theological college Ballarat
17 Apr 1928-1935 chaplain bishop of Ballarat
17 Apr 1928 general licence Ballarat
06 Nov 1932-1946 vicar parish Camperdown diocese Ballarat
24 Feb 1937-1947 examining chaplain bishop of Ballarat
05 May 1946 leave of absence 6 month Ballarat
01 Jan 1946-1947 leave of absence 12 month
1946-1948 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia
19 Nov 1948 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1949 general licence Wangaratta
05 Dec 1949-1953 general licence Ballarat
1950-1951 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese Ballarat
1952- general licence Melbourne
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Christ Church Ballarat

1954-1955 incumbent Buninyong
1955 general licence Ballarat
18 Apr 1956 general licence Perth
15 May 1958 general licence Brisbane
14 Feb 1958- honorary canon Ballarat
Other
memorial window S Paul Camperdown
father of Revd Geoffrey Edgar MOORHOUSE born 1913 died 1993
1958-1961 rector S John Diamond Creek
1961-1966 rector All Saints Lorne Victoria
(111)

MORAN, JOHN FLEMING
born 07 Oct 1841 Woodford co Galway Ireland
baptised 19 Jun 1842 by his father
died 28 Sep 1915 Riverside, Wisemans Ferry NSW Australia
son of the Revd James Fleming MORAN
(1837) curate Goodford co Galway
(05 Jul 1843) collated prebendary of Clonfert
n d provost Kilcoglan, Kilmacduagh
and Emma BRUNSKILL;
married 08 Aug 1867 Slaithwaite church,
by Canon HUBERT of Almondbury, with CA HULBERT incumbent and GS TURRY curate of Slaithwaite,
Emma SHAW
born 1847 Linthwaite Huddersfield West Riding died 07 Jul 1907 age 60
daughter among at least six of Richard SHAW farmer of 5 acres
of Broadfield Lingards
born c1818 Huddersfield Yorkshire,
and Betty DUCKWORTH
born c1821 Kirby-under-dale Holmfirth Yorkshire
baptised 27 Jan 1822 All Saints Newton near Manchester Lancashire
daughter of John DUCKWORTH and Mary (367;111)
Education
under Mr MAHONY
1860 Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
25 Feb 1866 deacon Ripon
22 Sep 1867 priest Ripon (111)
Positions
25 Feb 1866-1869 curate Slaithwaite co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
10 Mar 1869-1870 curate S George Barnsley diocese York
27 Oct 1870- general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
1870-1871 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
1871-1872 locum tenens S Anne Ryde
01 Oct 1872-01 Nov 1892 incumbent St John Camden
26 Feb 1892 leave of absence 12 month
01 Nov 1892- general licence
01 Jul 1893-1894 curate Christ Church North Sydney (priest-in-charge S John Milsons Point)
1897-1898 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji (which informally associated with the Anglican Province of New Zealand)
1900 chaplain Quarantine Station North Head
1901-1905 priest-in-charge Lower Hawkesbury district (111)

MORATH, THOMAS WILFRED ALLANMORE
born 28 Dec 1898 died 11 Aug 1961 age 62
half-brother to Hildagard Mary MORATH born 1887 (as Hildegard)
died 31 Jul 1910 Waihi hospital (registered Hildagarde Mary Morath BUCKERIDGE)
married (as Hildagard) 04 Jan 1908 Te Aroha Richard Welch BUCKERIDGE died 1956 age 71
Richard Welch BUCKERIDGE married (ii) 1911 Mabel Lily FARMER
half-brother to Francis Onslow MORATH born 1889 died 1953 age 64
married 01 Jul 1915 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney by Canon VAUGHAN
Myra Elizabeth BRUCE born 11 Mar 1890 died 1981 (Myra Elizabeth Rodgers)
second daughter of J BRUCE Manly Sydney
half-brother to Lavinia Newell MORATH born 1890 married 1915 Archibald Wilson CRAIG
half-brother to Henry John MORATH born 1894 died 05 Jun 1898 Auckland hospital buried Anglican section Waikumete (D/3/74)
brother to Ellen Hilma MORATH born 1898 died 15 Feb 1898 six weeks buried Anglican section Waikumete (D/3/74)
brother to Minnie Augusta MORATH born 28 May 1900 died 16 Jun 1976 at 38 Matipo St Balmoral Auckland
married James William RENNER (not found but before 1961) laundry worker died 29 Jul 1963 buried S Andrew churchyard
probate to Minnie Augusta RENNER

farmer Frankton Junction bankrupt 1914-1916
married 1902 Muriel Blanche Philadelphia Phia BENGE divorced 1913
married 1915 Ellen Emma POLL divorced 1921
married 1946 Kathleen HARDING
(1953) filed as co-respondent in divorce of HOLYOAKE
brother to Tracy Edward James MORATH born 27 Apr 1902 (registered as Joseph Edward Tracy)
died 05 Sep 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1928 Gladys GERRARD born 1901 died 23 Sep 1982 buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Stanley Harry Trevor MORATH born 09 Jul 1904 died 27 Feb 1976 ashes Waikumete railwayman
son of Francis Joseph (Josef) MORATH dairyman
born 27 Aug 1860 Sweden died 14 Mar 1924 Costley Home Epsom buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery (G/3/12)
1881 Aratapu; Mar 1886 soloist for Band of Hope meeting Aratapu
1895 Eden Lodge Oddfellows American constitution
soloist with Auckland Liedertafel
1900 residing Wellesley St Auckland (witness assault trial of neighbour)
1916 applied for naturalisation
son of Conrad Constantin MORATH born 10 Jul 1825 Stockholms Stat Katarina Stockholm Sweden died 17 Feb 1885 Stockholm
and Eva Christina ANDERSDOTTER (aka ANDERSON) born 20 Sep 1826 Linköping Heda died 1879 Sweden
married (i) 14 Apr 1886 Mary Jane STACKPOLE or STACPOOLE born 27 Oct 1857
died 10 Apr 1895 parent's residence Matakana buried Matakana cemetery public burial area
youngest daughter of Henry STACKPOLE or STACPOOLE Matakana farmer, ?proprietor Claremont hotel burn out 1869
born 1826 Ireland died 08 May 1886
with Royal Artillery Crimean war – first child born Malta
married 11 Jan 1847
and Elizabeth NEWELL died 19 Nov 1903 daughter of John NEWELL of Limerick
Albertlanders arrived 1863 ANNIE WILSON
married (ii) 15 Jan 1897
and Mary Emily (Minnie) JOHNSON (née FINNEGAN) born 08 May 1861 Seagoe co Armagh Ireland
died 21 Sep 1924 age 60/1 at her residence 2 Pompallier Terrace Ponsonby buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery G/3/12
daughter of Thomas FINNEGAN born 1840 Mulltine co Armagh died 26 Jun 1875 age 33 at 75 Chapel St Auckland
and Mary Elizabeth SINNAMON born 1850 Ireland died 26 1900 Silverdale Auckland
did not marry

Education

1915 Auckland senior free place
13 Jul 1941 deacon Waikato (deacons Weldon Deverell WHELAN and Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH) [due to shortage caused by armed services chaplaincy requirements]
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

Positions

14 Feb 1933 left Sydney on JERVIS BAY for England via Suez Canal (from Auckland)
25 Oct 1933 due Wellington from London on RANGITIKI
1933 lay reader S Andrew Cambridge
1912-1953 (retirement at age 55 in public service) Post & Telegraph
Post & Telegraph Cambridge
Post & Telegraph Napier (farewell Apr 1937)
1937 Post & Telegraph Stratford
1941 domestic chaplain in Stratford & district diocese Waikato
01 Mar 1942-44 priest-in-charge Taranaki East (Whangamomona)
13 Jul 1943-c1950 Taranaki diocesan (domestic) chaplain to bishop (*vice* NEW BARCLAY)
1948 accountant chief post office Thames
1953 assistant priest S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
(bishop address to Synod 1962 year book)
1954-1961 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Other

soccer player
probate to Public Trust, ashes to be interred S Andrew Epsom burial ground, communion pyx to Warden S John's College to give to a student, chalice and paten to S Andrew, books to sister Minnie RENNER to let students select, residue estate to Minnie RENNER & if she predeceases him then nephew Brian MORATH (Stanley's son) and grand-nephew Scott ATKINSON (will signed 02 Jun 1961) value less than S1570

MORELAND, CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

born 31 Jan 1867 Belfast baptised 31 Jan 1867 Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland
died 10 Mar 1912 Christchurch buried 12 Mar 1912 Linwood cemetery [left £7 191]
brother to William Harrison MORELAND LL.B writer on India born 13 Jul 1868 Ballymacarrett died 28 Sep 1938 Gerrards Cross
brother to Maud MORELAND
(1907) photograph with Christopher Hudson MORELAND visiting Batson's stable Waiho south Westland
author *Through South Westland* (1911: Whitcombe & Tombs)
son of William Harrison MORELAND of Bloomfield House Belfast

merchant and Loop Bridge mill owner of Knockbreda co Down Ireland
(09 Jan 1863) with J Chappell invention improvements warping, beaming, dressing machines (*The London Gazette*)
(1877) Belfast Flax and Jute company
son of James MORELAND of Union Hill co Dormore
and Emily MAGORIAN of parish Knockbreda;
married 05 Sept 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Alice MOORHOUSE medical practitioner
(1895-) Canterbury university college (1901) MB ChB Glasgow, Queen Margaret college
(1908) member committee Ambulance Association Christchurch, honorary life member by S John's Gate
resident medical officer Hanmer Springs sanatorium, member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
medical officer S Helen's [women's] hospital Christchurch and as such an outstanding pioneer (pers comm 1991 LW Blain)
born 1870 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1942 90 Papanui Road Christchurch buried 19 Aug 1942 Linwood
sister to Ellen MOORHOUSE married (1896) Frederick Rhodes ARMITAGE
sister to Annie Elizabeth MOORHOUSE married (02 Apr 1877) William Barker HOWELL son of the Revd Hinds HOWELL of Norwich
daughter of Dr Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student England
(10 Dec 1851) the three brothers Thomas Carter, William Sefton arrived Lyttelton CORNWALL (Canterbury Association)
gentleman runholder of Shepherds Bush, Rangitata Canterbury
(Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
born 15 May 1829 Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley
died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury [probate of will to Charles Hunt McALPINE]
brother to Edward MOORHOUSE (1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent of Canterbury
born 1834 Knottingley died 27 Nov 1917 age 81 Parnham House Beaminster Dorset England
of Napier married 11 Jul 1883 S Paul Wellington by bishop of Wellington assisted by Archdeacon STOCK
Mary Ann RHODES born 1852 died 02 Apr 1930 residence 9 Connaught Square London England
(obituary 13 May 1930 Otago Daily Times page 9; 20 May 1930 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 4)
at 15 Prince's Gate Hyde Park, a daughter born 20 Sep 1885
Anne Rhodes MOOREHOUSE married 24 Jan 1911 Knightsbridge
Edward Hewish RYLE died 05 Nov 1952 Navan co Meath son of Bishop RYLE of Winchester
married (ii) 14 Feb 1927 St George Hanover Square Westminster to Alexis Evelyn Henry O'Brien FFRENCH
son William Barnard Rhodes-MOORHOUSE aviator awarded Victoria Cross born 26 Sep 1887 killed in action 27 Apr 1915 France
natural daughter of WB RHODES* (estate dispute over years, e.g. 09 Jun 1917 New Zealand Times page 8, 08 Apr 1933 *Dominion* page 12)
and Otahui WAKARUAMOKO born 1832 Taranaki
daughter of Aperahama Tuhana WAKARUAMOKO born Taranaki
and second wife Te Rina WAKARUAMOKO born Pakaraka Whanganui
(see https://wellington.recollect.co.nz/nodes/view/8837#idx57573)
brother to second daughter Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 died 1914 age 78 Wellington
married 29 Nov 1869 S Mary Merivale by the dean of Christchurch
William Barnard RHODES* MLC JP of Wellington New Zealand born 08 May 1807 Lincolnshire
died 11 Feb 1878 age 70 Wadestown Wellington buried Bolton St (obituary 15 Feb 1878 *Evening Post* page 2)
married (i) Sarah KING born 1834 died 03 Aug 1862 Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of John KING died 05 Jun 1862 buried Bolton St and Sarah Mary BUSH died 12 Nov 1856 buried Bolton St
eldest son of William RHODES Esq of Balby Yorkshire
and Theodosia Maria HEATON
brother to third daughter Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE born 1838 Knottingley died 01 Dec 1926
married 10 Feb 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Archdeacon of Akaroa
John STUDHOLME (JP of Waimate south Canterbury) Hororata born 29 May 1829 Carlisle died 07 Mar 1903 London
second son of John STUDHOLME Morton House Carlisle
brother to fourth son Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 17 Aug 1831 Knottingley
died 15 Jan 1900 residence 89 Melville St Hobart Tasmania buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
probate to Joseph Francis STUDHOLME £160
married 08 Sep 1860 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon MATHIAS
Kate BOWRON born 06 Oct 1839 Westminster London died 12 Aug 1933 Grand Hotel, Timaru private interment Timaru cemetery
fourth daughter of George BOWRON of Heywood Canterbury
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE
(1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
editor *Lyttelton Times*
(1857-1863) 2nd (*vice* James Edward FitzGERALD) Superintendent of Canterbury province
had the Lyttelton rail tunnel built
born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840 died 1874 age 34
married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
Thomas Henry WIGLEY MLC died 18 Jun 1895 age 70 Christchurch (obituary 19 Jun 1895 *New Zealand Times* page 2)
married (ii) 05 Nov 1879 Wellington by bishop of Wellington
(at same time as fourth daughter Henrietta Amy LYSAGHT to Henry Walter MOORE son of Revd Edward & Lady Harriet MOORE)
Annie Caroline LYSAGHT born England died 19 Feb 1939 Timaru (obituary 20 Feb 1939 *Evening Post* page 18)
second daughter of James Richard LYSAGHT of Hawera (at time of wedding Esq of Wellington)
brother to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE Cobb & co staff
born 1842 Knottingley Wakefield West Yorkshire England died 10 Apr 1917 NSW buried Manly cemetery Sydney
married (i) 1869 Elizabeth Jane BURROWS died 10 Jan 1874 Hay Hay Shire NSW buried Hay general cemetery

married (ii) 1874 Hay to Elizabeth (Fanny) MOORHOUSE died 25 Aug 1939 NSW funeral S Paul pro-cathedral buried Hay general cemetery
(obituary 25 Aug 1939 *Riverine Grazier* Hay page 2)
son of William MOORHOUSE of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire, JP
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER, born c1800 Howden died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
married 17 Feb 1855 New Zealand
and Alice PEIRSON
born c1835 died 04 Sep 1911 age 77 Christchurch
[probate granted by Mr Justice DENNISTON to Mr ROSS for her deceased estate Supreme Court Christchurch]
possibly: baptised 28 May 1834 Howden minster Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas PEIRSON/PIERSON farmer
born 17 Mar 1797 Howden died 03 Jan 1872 [probate to son Edward £600]
and Elizabeth ~ born c1802 Howden Yorkshire
(422;information online Feb 09;21;56;19)

Education

Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire (19)
1890-1891 Leipzig (69)
Classical scholar Lincoln College Oxford
1888 1 cl Cl Mods Oxford
1890 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1894 MA Oxford
1894 deacon Norwich
1895 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;46)

Positions

1891-1903 assistant master King Edward VII school Norwich
1894-1896 assistant curate Scarning Dereham diocese Norwich
1896-1903 assistant curate Dunston, Swainsthorpe, and Newton Flotman
Jan 1904-Mar 1912 headmaster Christ's College grammar school diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1904 chaplain in ordinary bishop of Christchurch (91)

Other

member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, as was his wife Alice MOORHOUSE
obituary
11 Mar 1912 p8 (41)
15 Mar 1912 *The Times*
Apr 1912 p15 (69)

MOREN, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 05 Jan 1904 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 09 Mar 1904 S Peter Liverpool
died 02 Jul 1961 Victoria hospital Lewes co Sussex England
brother to Frances Agnes MOREN born Jun ¼ 1900 Wavertree registered West Derby
brother to Hilda MOREN born Dec ¼ 1901 registered West Derby
son among at least five children of William MOREN
born c1872 Liverpool Lancashire
(1901) factory manager athletic goods residing Wavertree Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1898 registered West Derby
and Frances/Fanny BOWKER
born Dec ¼ 1879 registered Clitheroe Lancashire;
died unmarried (111)

Education

1921 Kelham theological college Nottinghamshire [run by Anglican religious of SSM the Society of the Sacred Mission]
18 Dec 1927 deacon London
23 Dec 1928 priest London

Positions

18 Dec 1927-1930 curate S Andrew (Fulham Fields) West Kensington diocese London
1930-1932 permission to officiate diocese Manchester
Feb 1932 embarked NIAGARA Darling harbour Sydney (ship going to Vancouver)
Feb 1932 from England arrived Suva, stationed by bishop in Polynesia at Samoa (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
Feb 1932-c1943 chaplain Apia Samoa diocese 'in Polynesia', church of the province of New Zealand
(Nov 1937) promoted human rights for local people with criticism of the government administration
possibly left to take up chaplaincy during World War 2?
21 Dec 1947- diocese New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Queensland Australia
29 Nov 1954-?1961 rector All Souls Lae diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia (111)

MORESBY, TRACY ANSTRUTHER

born 01 Dec 1903 Paeroa died 28 Jun 1985 residence Parnell Auckland
cremated 01 Jul 1985 Purewa cemetery Auckland *possibly* interred with mother
brother to Fairfax MORESBY born 20 Dec 1895 died 17 Apr 1972
(1933) BNZ Whangarei transferred to Kaikohe, then Taumarunui

married 1921 Phyllis Flora SMITH born 13 Aug 1899 died 1978
partner to Emily Roka Huitoroa CASTLE born 1897 died 1981
brother to Fortescue James MORESBY born 27 Sep 1898 died 10 Oct 1991 cremated Waikumete cemetery retired hotel keeper
buried Collingwood Tasman 1st & 2nd NZEF NZ Engineers
married (i) 22 Mar 1922 S Andrew Epsom to Dorothy Mary Ingleby MILLER born 1899 Pirongia Waikato
died 16 Nov 1955 age 56 Auckland ashes buried Waikumete cemetery
divorce granted Nov 1933
(ii) 1939 Alene Betty COMPTON born 1907 Nelson died 22 Nov 1950 age 43 cremated Waikumete cemetery
half-brother to at least two children of Lucy MEDHURST
son of Tracy Archer MORESBY born 1867 Stoke Damerel Plymouth co Devon England gentleman
1925 shareholder Esplande Hotel Pty Ltd Melbourne
brother to Fairfax Robert MORESBY born 1861 Exmouth
married 07 May 1924 at S Columb's Hawthorn Victoria by Revd DM DEASEY
Emily Isabelle (Milly) HUNT third daughter of H HUNT Kew Melbourne
brother to Edith Maria MORESBY born 1865 Plymouth Devon died 1952 Exmouth married Captain Sidney Brougham HINSHELWOOD
brother to John Garland MORESBY born 1868 Falmouth died 1938 gentleman
brother to Fortescue Francis MORESBY born 1870 Falmouth died 1930
brother to Caroline Maria MORESBY born 1870 Falmouth died 1960
brother to Charles MORESBY born Jan 1872 Falmouth died 05 Feb 1954 Devon Central Devon crown prosecutor Madras
married 1905
Blanche Heathcote Wyndhamd RICKFORD born 04 Apr 1880 at 7 Strathmore Gardens Kensington London died 1937
brother to Kelso Anstruther MORESBY MA born 15 Jan 1874 Southsea Hampshire England
died 26 Aug 1960 Snowden Road hospital Bristol
residing Rodney Hotel Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire England
1913-1914 member of Clifton Rugby Football club
secretary to his father, one time painter then photographer in Sydney Australia,
schoolmaster Colchester House school Clifton
brother to Thyra Llewellyn MORESBY born 1876 Exmouth
brother to Mercedes Cole MORESBY born 1876 Exmouth died 1960
second son among ten children of Captain Matthew Fortescue MORESBY RN Exmouth Devon
born 1827 Lympstone Devon died 31 Mar 1918 St Thomas Devon (obit 01 May 1919 *New Zealand Herald*)
commander paymaster in chief Royal Navy
brother to Ellen Mary MORESBY born 1820 married PREVOST
brother to Mary born 1824 died 1908 married MORESBY-WHITE
brother to Commander Fairfax MORESBY born 1826 died 1858 at wreck of HMS SAPPHO
brother to Rear Admiral John MORESBY born 15 Mar 1830 died 12 Jul 1922 surveyed New Guinea coastline
son of Sir Fairfax MORESBY admiral of the Fleet
born 29 Nov 1786 Calcutta (Kolkata) Bengal Presidency died 21 Jan 1877 Falmouth Devon
friend of MP William WILBERFORCE abolitionist
after his death Port Moresby and Fairfax harbour named in his honour (obituary 12 Apr 1877 *Evening Post*)
eldest son of Robert MORESBY and Mary ROTTEN
married August 1814 in Malta
and Eliza Louisa WILLIAMS born 09 May 1795 London Middlesex
youngest daughter of John WILLIAMS Bakewell Derbyshire
married 28 Nov 1860 old S Barnabas Parnell by bishops SELWYN and PATTESON
[newspaper S Stephen Taurarua by bishop SELWYN
at the same time as eldest sister Hanna Charlotte Clara GOLD
to Lieut Francis HUME RN third son of George HUME Esq of Dorset Square Regent Park London]
and Caroline GOLD born 08 Sep 1844 Mulligar Ireland died 1879
third daughter among fifteen children of Colonel Charles Emilius GOLD
born 06 Jan 1809 Woolwich London died 29 Jul 1871 Dover
watercolourist of note (as was his father and son Walter Kelvington GOLD)
won accolades for his 65th regiment's efforts in the Wellington earthquake
for his involvement in Northern and Taranaki land wars - *see New Zealand Dictionary of Biography*
married 01 Jun 1839
and Eleanor Felicia Askin GEDDES
quite a fundraiser in Wellington for Crimean patriotic fund
1889-1894 played four first class cricket matches for Auckland
1893 registrar of electors Auckland, 1894 clerk of court
1898 admission as a solicitor Paeroa
(1899) Ohinemuri Masonic Lodge
01 Jan 1906 partnership with William Mandeno JACKSON dissolved
married 12 Oct 1893 S Barnabas Mount Eden by Revd W Hamilton JOHNSTON
divorced Auckland 1920-21 on grounds of misconduct with his typist Lucy MEDHURST (08 Apr 1921 *Auckland Star*)
and Edith Maria HALYDAY born 01 Oct 1868 of Shortland St died 18 Apr 1952 age 83
records show buried at Purewa cemetery Auckland and ashes Waikumete cemetery
sister to eldest son John Henry HALYDAY born 1853 married 03 Jun 1882 at Sydney to Adelaide E L HILLS

eldest daughter of Samuel HILLS Mount Pleasant Gordon NSW
sister to Sarah Ann (Annie) HALYDAY born 1855 died 16 May 1947 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1876 Richard Robert HUNT born 1845 died 29 Sep 1931 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to second daughter Eliza Jane 'Lillie' HALYDAY born 1857 died 18 Aug 1945 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
married 13 Mar 1878 Pitt St Wesleyan church Auckland by Revd WJ WILLIAMS
Ashley John HUNTER CE (Civil Engineer) born 1854 Kensington London died 26 May 1932 Parnell
sister to James HALYDAY Fernleigh Auckland cabinet maker, hence undertaker
born 28 Mar 1859 died 21 Aug 1931 20 Lichfield Road Parnell interred 22 Aug 1931 Purewa cemetery
1880 departed for Sydney SS ROTORUA
1895 returning officer
sister to Sarah Raynard HALYDAY born 22 Jan 1861 died 05 Jul 1861 age 5 months buried Purewa cemetery
(**note**: probably Symonds St and later re-interred like her mother as Purewa wasn't opened until 1889)
sister to surviving twin Helen Liston Wilson HALYDAY born 22 Jan 1861 died 15 Mar 1948 ashes scattered Waikumete cemetery
sister to Mary Henrietta HALYDAY born 1863 died 05 Nov 1946 buried Purewa married 1890 Thomas Frederick UPFILL
sister to fifth daughter Sarah Emily (Emille) HALYDAY born 1866 died 05 Aug 1947 buried Waikumete
married 15 Jul 1891 at Holy Sepulchre by bridegroom's father assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Charles Herbert GOULD fourth son of Revd Frank GOULD Otahuhu
sister to youngest son Arthur Baillie HALYDAY died 13 Aug 1902 Sydney
1900 manager Schoullar and Chisholm Wellington, had been with Farmers & Co Pitt St Sydney furnishers
youngest daughter among nine children of James HALYDAY
born 1826 Newry co Down Ireland and came to NZ 1850 (obit 28 Sep 1900 *New Zealand Herald*)
died 05 Sep 1900 residence Hepburn St Ponsonby buried Purewa cemetery funeral from residence
1899 aged 74 knocked down by a bus at Auckland railway station and broke a leg
shopkeeper, upholsterer, cabinetmaker and undertaker Shortland St Auckland (Halyday's Buildings)
May 1879 refurbished government house Auckland
married 16 Aug 1852 Wesleyan chapel by Revd Walter LAWRY
and Mary HENRY born 1830 died 22 Aug 1879 age 49 funeral from residence Grey St
buried Symonds St 24 Aug 1879 service read by Revd James WALLIS (Wesleyan)
connection for 35 years with High St and Pitt St churches (AGM notes 08 Oct & obit 23 Aug 1879 *New Zealand Herald*)
re-interred 19 Apr 1901 Purewa cemetery from Symonds St cemetery Auckland (to be with husband)
second daughter of John HENRY died 06 Feb 1863 age 73 residence West Queen St timber merchant
of Auckland resident Auckland since 1841

never married and lived with his mother in her later years

Education

Paeroa high school
1934 Mus Bach New Zealand
Selwyn college Dunedin
10 Feb 1935 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Archdeacon BUTTERFIELD)
Advent (01 Dec) 1935 priest Waiapū (69) (Holy Trinity Gisborne, with Kenneth LIGGETT deacon, Revd TP VOKES-DUDGEON preached sermon)

Positions

10 Feb 1935-1938 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
1937-1938 locum tenens S Mary Mornington city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Mar 1939 priest-in-charge Te Puke
1939-1940 vicar Te Puke
1940 retired, residing Te Puke
1940 No 2 General hospital NZ Medical corps
1943 discharged on medical grounds
music teacher Paeroa then Auckland at studio and King's college
1963 residing Pohunga Crescent Parnell Auckland (8)

Other

letters to mother from wartime, notebooks and recollections held by National Library (ATL)
obituary Ohinemuri Regional History journal vol 30, Sep 1986

MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR

born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin New Zealand (registered as MORTON)
died 16 Mar 1956 age 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
brother to Charles Joseph MORETON born 1874 New Zealand
married 16 Dec 1903 S Matthew Dunedin New Zealand by Revd CURZON-SIGGERS assisted by Revd WB TUBMAN
Alice GARDNER of Abergavenny England
brother to Thomas John MORETON customs officer
(1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers (4th contingent)
bushman c/- American Photo co Dunedin
born Lancashire England died 06 Jul 1953 age 81 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin last address 37 Tyne St Dunedin
probate to son Harold Donald MORETON of Dunedin
married 26 Dec 1910 New Zealand Jessie Cameron MacDONALD died 16 Oct 1934 age 61 residence 27 Tyne St Roslyn
brother to only daughter Olive Mary (Tot) MORETON (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand
born 1880 New Zealand died 10 Jul 1934 Dunedin private interment Southern cemetery (family plot)

son of Mark MORETON builder
(23 Jun 1872-21 Sep 1872) with wife from Gravesend HYDASPES arrived Port Chalmers Otago
(1896,1919) Mark MORTON carpenter Owaka Otago
born c1845 died 01 Apr 1931 age 86 Roxburgh buried Southern cemetery Dunedin with wife
married 10 Apr 1871 Llanelli Brecknockshire Wales
and Olive WILLIAMS
(1871) with mother residing Crickhowell
born c1845 Abergavenny Monmouthshire baptised 29 Mar 1846 Abergavenny
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
sister to Thomas George WILLIAMS birth registered Mar ¼ 1844 Abergavenny
(1909) of Taunton (1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
daughter of Joseph WILLIAMS
married Sep ¼ 1843 Abergavenny possibly born c1820 died Mar ¼ 1847 Abergavenny
and Mary WATKINS (1851) widow, laundress Abergavenny
born c1825 Aberysgyr Monmouthshire
died 18 Sep 1909 age 85 of 44 Howe Street Dunedin buried 20 Sep 1909 Southern cemetery
(1861) as JONES laundress in Llanelly
who married (ii) 24 Feb 1852 John JONES blacksmith/iron bundler born c1818 Llanelly
married 18 Jan 1911 New Zealand,
Edith Marie FRANCIS
(1904) Edith Marie FRANCIS music teacher with parents 59 Grafton St Christchurch
born 20 Feb 1876 at sea on voyage to New Zealand (obituary 24 May 1949 *Otago Daily Times* page 2)
died May 1949 age 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
in Dunedin and Auckland served with her husband 'in work for orphanages, prisoners and discharged prisoners' aid'
served in Society for the Protection of Women and Children, Order of the Good Shepherd & associate Children's court
sister to Robert Henry FRANCIS born 1882 New Zealand died 06 Mar 1928 age 46 St George's hospital probate to wife
(obituary 07 Mar 1928 *Star* (Christchurch) page 5)
married 31 Dec 1907 Annie Louisa TOMS died 1967 age 88
sister to Elizabeth Dorothy FRANCIS born 1886 married (as Dorothy Elizabeth)
1918 Claude William CHARLSWORTH surveyor died Oct 1939 age 52 Wellington (obituary 02 Oct 1939 *Evening Post* page 2)
sister to twin Edward Ernest Ffoulkes FRANCIS born 20 Mar 1890 died 1906 age 16
sister to twin Lillian Maude Ffoulkes FRANCIS, Sister Frances CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Otago
died 04 Jun 1968 House of the Sacred Name Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 06 Jun 1968 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Theresa Muriel Ellen FRANCIS, Sister Teresa CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 29 Sep 1891 Dunedin Otago
died 28 May 1973 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried 30 May 1973 CSN garth Linwood Christchurch
sister to Charles FRANCIS *possibly* married 1903 Mary Ann BLACKLEY
sister to Mrs G MORTON (Dunedin
sister to Mrs G SMAIL (England),
sister to Mrs GE ROWE (Wellington) (*possibly* Emily Caroline FRANCIS married 1906 Edward Charles ROWE)
daughter among at least eight children of Robert Ffoulkes FRANCIS
(c1876) arrived New Zealand (cemetery records)
(1893) gentleman of Waimea St Nelson
(1904,1905) music seller 161 Manchester St, residing 59 Grafton Road Linwood Christchurch
piano dealer of Robert Francis & Co of Christchurch
born c1850 died 26 Sep 1905 age 54 Grafton St Christchurch buried 28 Sep 1905 Linwood
married 02 Oct 1874 [Galt Canada]
and Marie Stuart BAILEY
(1893) married woman Waimea Street Nelson
(1904) housewife 59 Grafton Road Linwood Christchurch
born c1847 France
died 30 Nov 1911 61 Grafton Street Linwood buried 02 Dec 1911 Linwood Christchurch
daughter of Charles Stuart BAILEY
born 1819 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 1883
married 23 Jul 1844 Foxhall co Suffolk
and Emily MAJOR baptised 26 Jul 1827 Rede Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1873 age 44 S Giles London
(422;315;129;9;266)

Education

Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
30 May 1926 priest Dunedin (Trinity Sunday) (424;ADA;151)

Positions

1905 with sister Olive Mary MORETON Kensington Dunedin
1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin
1911 a director of YMCA Dunedin presentation on his intention to study lay church movements (12 Jan 1911 *Otago Daily Times* page 8)
07 Apr 1911 reported Mr & Mrs GE MORETON arrived London by ORENTES to be associated with Revd H PARATA

Tring Hertfordshire to Buffalo USA tol attend National convention of Brotherhood of S Andrew (18 Oct 1911 *New Zealand Times* page 1)
1917 merchant residing 33 Eskvale St Dunedin – he is probably the Mr MORETON who was leader of the choir at Holy Cross St Kilda
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to GHO FENTON) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [used as hospital for influenza victims] diocese Dunedin (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
08 Mar 1927 programmed on 4YA clarionet solo
Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
1930 assistant city missioner city and diocese Auckland (69)
Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to Jasper CALDER, Diocesan missioner city and diocese Auckland (324)
18 Feb 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931-1945- secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; (Dec 1945-) a trustee
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland
Other
vice president Cambrian society of Otago
advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 *Church and People*
biography *Parson in Prison,* by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

MORGAN,
The 1869 *Clergy List* has '– MORGAN' at Tuapeka in Otago diocese Christchurch (8)
I do not know to which person this listing refers (MWB)

MORGAN, CHARLES FENTON
born Sep ¼ 1897 Huntley registered Cheadle co Staffordshire England
maybe died Dec ¼ 1964 age 67 registered Liverpool
brother to Ellen MORGAN born Sep ¼ 1886 Smalley registered Belper Derbyshire
brother to Annie Elizabeth MORGAN born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Derby Derbyshire
brother to John G MORGAN born c1895 Stallington Fulford Staffordshire
son of William MORGAN
(1901) domestic coachman
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bolas Magna co Shropshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1910 age 51 registered Ludlow Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Wolstanton co Stafford
and Annie TURNER
(1911) widow housekeeper residing Stoke-on-Trent
(1914) 67 Castlehill Road Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1858 Moss Gate Fulford Tunstall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire
Education
n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 as a feeder for the College of S Augustine Canterbury, closed 1936)
13 Apr 1924 deacon Auckland (at S Andrew Epsom) (317)
Positions
(1901) Charles F MORGAN, with parents William and Annie, and siblings Ellen, Annie E, John G residing Fulford Tunstall Staffordshire
(1911) age 13 born Cheadle Staffordshire, domestic page, with Andrew Alexander WATSON medical superintendent at Stretton House 87 High Street Church Stretton Shropshire - *this appears to be a psychiatric institution*
served with British forces World War 1: Coldstream Guards, member of the Church of England, next-of-kin Annie MORGAN residing 67 Castlehill Road Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
13 Nov 1917 Military Medal (MM)
03 Mar 1924 as from rectory Heddington Hampshire sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington New Zealand – if rectory S Andrew Heddington Calne Wiltshire, then the rector was Clement DRURY a former CMS missionary in China
1924-1925 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
no other appointments in *Crockford*
-1941-1953- residing Rosemere High Green Great Ayton Yorkshire (8)

MORGAN, JOHN FREDERICK
born Jun ¼ 1846 Pendine (registered Narberth) co Carmarthen Wales
baptised 31 May 1846 Marros parish
probably died 05 Oct 1911 age 65 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
buried 07 Oct 1911 Hokitika – no gravestone, no newspaper notice
brother to Seth Henry MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1841 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire
brother to Ellen Maria MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1844 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire Wales
son of the Revd John MORGAN
(1845-1888) perpetual curate Cyffig and Marros, Narberth
born c1809 Pendine Llangathen Carmarthenshire
and Margaret ~ born c1812 Laugharne Carmarthenshire;
married *maybe* Jun ¼ 1879 registered Carmarthen Wales
(422;300;249)
Education

Lampeter grammar school Cardiganshire Wales
two years Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1874 deacon St Davids (not recorded in *The Times*)
1874 priest Lincoln (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth, holi@llgc.org.uk)
Positions
1851 with parents siblings Seth, Ellen, one servant residing Pendine Carmarthenshire (300)
1871 theological student with parents, one servant, residing Cyffig
1874-1876 assistant (to his father) curate Marros co Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids
1876 curate Oxwich with Nicholston, Gower Peninsula (now diocese Swansea and Brecon)
1877 curate Trusthorpe near Alford Mablethorpe co and diocese Lincoln
1878 curate Angel Street church Ingoldsby near Grantham – but dismissed for neglect of duty (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth)
06 Mar 1881 at Newport Monmouthshire court, charged with fraud, forging a cheque, stolen from the Revd Thomas WALTERS rector Maencloghog Pembrokeshire
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman without cure of souls in HM prison St Maryport St, Usk Monmouth Wales (249)
[but his wife is not in prison with him]
-1884-c1888 in New Zealand, but unlicensed and no information
13 Feb 1884 letter to Bishop HARPER, begging for money and promising not to drink (70;174;161)
very possibly :
25 Oct 1892 John Frederick MORGAN, alleged vagrancy, charged with having no visible lawful means of support, Christchurch magistrate's court (C LOUISSON and RP LONARGAN)
28 May 1893 found in a ditch St Albans and taken to hospital by police (29 May 1893 *Press* page 4)
21 Dec 1893 of Middleton, received 1 shilling 9 pence a week support from Charitable Aid Board but himself not strong enough to work: in Christchurch magistrates' court (C LOUISSON and EC LATTER) convicted of vagrancy, one month hard labour (*Star*)
imprisoned Lyttleton prison described as clothes presser (Dec 1893 *NZ Police Gazette*) and from Kaiapoi (Nov 1893)
12 Dec 1897 escaped from Sunnyside lunatic asylum 4'6" with black moustache (13 Dec 1897 *Press* page 4)

MORGAN, JOHN
maybe: born 06 May 1812 Lower Hill Liverpool co Lancashire England or 1806/1807 Dublin [findagrave 08 May 1806 Chester Cheshire]
died 08 Jun 1865 age 58 Mangere Auckland; death notice and obituary gives 55th year (09 Jun 1865 *New Zealand Herald*)
buried Otahuhu (headstone 1811-1865) 1985 restored by Otahuhu historical society
maybe son of John and Patty MORGAN
married 26 Aug 1835 Paihia
Maria Mathews COLDHAM
baptised 16 Apr 1806 High Pavement Presbyterian church Nottingham [findagrave gives her birth as 12 Apr 1806 Nottingham]
died 18 Dec 1896 age 90 Pauerua buried Holy Trinity Pakaraka churchyard
sister to Marianne COLDHAM who married the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Wright COLDHAM
(1792) linen draper in parish of St Peter Mancroft
(1796) moved to Nottingham hosier
[sheriff 1898 and 1807; mayor 1809] and alderman at time of death
born 22 Jan 1770 St Stephen Norwich died 26 Sep 1816 Nottingham
married 31 Jan 1792 S Mary at Colsany Norwich co Norfolk England
and Ann TEMPLE born c1774 England died c1810
daughter of Robert TEMPLE born c1736 baptised 29 Oct 1736 Thornage Norfolk died 14 Jun 1795 age c59 Weybourne Norfolk
son of John TEMPLE born 1700 Norfolk baptised 08 May 1700 Stanhoe died 29 May 1777 age c77 Thornage Norfolk
married 22 Jul 1723 Hindolveston Norfolk
and Mary BROWNE born c1704 Norfolk died c1797 c93 Thornage
married (i) 30 May 1763 Thornage Norfolk
and Mary FORTESCUE born <05 Feb 1747 baptised 05 Feb 1746/7 Wickmere Wolterton co Norfolk England
died 16 Jan 1774 age 27 Tivetshall St Margaret Norfolk
twin sister to William FORTESCUE buried 28 Feb 1747
daughter of Elizabeth FORTESCUE (née PURDY) buried 05 Jan 1786 age 80 S Andrew churchyard Wickmere
married 11 May 1730 S Mary-in-the-Marsh Norwich to Thomas FORTESCUE
[ROBERT TEMPLE married (ii) 15 Jul 1777 Weybourne to Tabitha HORNE born c11 Jul 1746 died 11 Jul 1828 age 82
(272;56;124;5;89;50;22)
Education
Liverpool, with Mr PRIOR, and the Revd D Pulford
19 Mar 1831 accepted CMS for training Islington
1849 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Jun 1849 deacon New Zealand
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD)
(424;272;253;50;22;68)
Positions
1825 clerk in fathers office Liverpool
1828 clerk removed to Dublin with family
teacher at adult Sunday school

06 Nov 1832 departed Liverpool on the WILLIAMS, to be catechist Bay of Islands
1832 to CMS mission Otawhao
May 1833 arrived Bay of Islands NEW ZEALANDER
1833/1834 with James PREECE, William FAIRBURN & John WILSON to Puriri near Thames (424)
1835 catechist CMS mission Mangapouri
then briefly Matamata, and Rotorua
1841 – 1864 catechist, teacher CMS station Otawhao [Te Awamutu] ? 21 May 1833
introduced wheat, agricultural machinery, flour mills to Otawhao
23 Jun 1849 resident deacon and
inspector of schools in the district of Otawhao diocese New Zealand
27 Mar 1854 postmaster Rangiaowhia
01 Oct 1857 – 01 Jan 1863 postmaster Otawhao
early 1860s acted as a government agent and informer (22;89)
Apr 1863 expelled from Otawhao to Auckland (258)
29 Jul 1863 conducted funeral of S (Sylvester 17Y) CALVERT and Charles COOPER (38Y) [armed Māori observed]
(Syvester son of Capt CALVERT and COOPER, settler at Hunua, killed at their homes 25 Jul 1863 in attack by armed Māori)
ca Sep 1863 – 1864 full-time chaplain to British imperial forces
23 Oct 1864 officiated (with GA SELWYN) mass burial service Mauku
1864 refused to march with the army into the Waipa (141)
Oct 1864 resigned from CMS after 32 ¾ years' service as CMS missionary
(424;253;51;250)

Other

all his five sons died and buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu

MORLAND, JAMES

born 08 Jun 1877 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Aug 1950 age 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery
brother to Jane MORLAND born 1866 New Zealand
brother to Robert MORLAND a settler
born 1867 New Zealand died 1921 Edendale Invercargill Southland
brother to John Stewart Lawson MORLAND born 1868 New Zealand
brother to Wilhelmina MORLAND born 1871 New Zealand
brother to Margaret MORLAND born 1873
brother to Charles MORLAND born 1874 New Zealand died 1909 age 34
brother to William MORLAND born 1875 New Zealand died 1960 age 84
brother to Beatrice MORLAND
brother to Charlotte Zilda MORLAND
son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter
(c1868-1893) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin
born 18 Sep 1839 baptised 09 Nov 1839 Stranraer Wigtown Scotland
died 28 Nov 1896 Green Island age 57 buried 30 Nov 1896 cemetery Green Island
(1914) probate case file held in Wellington
son of Robert MORLAND and Ann LAWSON;
married 02 Feb 1863 Girvan co Ayrshire
and Elizabeth McBROOM
(c1862) came to New Zealand
born c1834 Scotland died 14 Apr 1902 age 68 widow of Green Island Dunedin
funeral from residence Green Island, buried cemetery Green Island
daughter of Robert McBROOM;
married 22 Apr 1908 S John Waikouaiti East Otago by the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin,
Veda Gladys THOMSON
born 27 Mar 1884 Dunedin
sister to Ivy Vera de Ferrars THOMSON born 1883
daughter of Arthur Edward THOMSON of Waikouaiti north Otago
(1899) gold-dredging claim for Taieri River south of Dunedin
born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand
married 16 Feb 1881 New Zealand,
and Sarah JONES
died 30 May 1913 at her residence 87 Queen's Drive Musselburgh Dunedin Otago
eldest daughter of William JONES of Goodwood
(315;63;266;124;92;121)

Education

1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
(at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD J MORLAND; deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424;92;151)

Positions

01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
05 Sep 1906 declaration and licence for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuhi and Otautau
01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district
08 Mar 1919 has tended his resignation, going to Newcastle NSW
01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)
01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)
1934-1941- residing Dunedin, licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
1938-Nov 1938 locum tenens (*vice* JN THOMPSON on leave) S Michael Anderson Bay
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)
Other
Freemason

MORRIS, ADOLPHUS PHILIPSE
born 22 Oct 1824 Worcester co Worcester baptised 01 Nov 1824 S Peter Worcester
died 10 Dec 1907 Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire buried 14 Dec 1907 Leeds co Kent
brother to the Revd Francis Orpen MORRIS famous ornithologist
(1834) curate Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
(1854-1893) rector Nunburnholme near Market Weighton East Riding Yorkshire
(1872-1873) church restored by G Gilbert SCOTT and (1902) tower built memorial to benefactor FO MORRIS
[**NOTE** (1828-1839) Henry FENDALL rector]
[eldest son Henry Gage MORRIS married (1885 by Sir Frederick Gore OUSELEY) Maud Maria KEMEYS-TYNTE of Halswell Somerset
[second son the Revd Marmaduke CF MORRIS succeeded him after his 40 years incumbency]
born 25 Mar 1810 near Cork co Cork Ireland died 10 Feb 1893 buried Nunburnholme
brother to Henry Gage MORRIS
born 22 Nov 1811 died 1891 age 79 registered Paddington Middlesex London
(1846) flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles OGLE (411)
(1847) commander CAMBRIAN
(1885) retired, admiral
(1886) lieutenant 2nd Duke of Cornwall's light infantry
brother to Charles D'Urban MORRIS youngest son
(1866) with his brother Adolphus Philipse MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake
and became thus founders of the church S Mary
fellow of Oriel College Oxford
professor of classics City University New York, writer of Latin grammars
assistant to Professor Basil L GILDERSLEEVE professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University USA
born 17 Feb 1827 Dorset England died 07 Feb 1886 USA
brother to Maria Susanna MORRIS (1875) of Bridlington Quay Yorkshire
fifth son among ten children of Henry Gage MORRIS
vice-admiral British navy, led the men from the NYMPHE aboard the CLÉOPATRE
(-1810-) stationed in Cork Ireland (1824) moved to England, Worcester
(1826) moved to Charmouth Dorset
born 27 Mar 1770 New York New York USA died 1852 Beverley Yorkshire
son of Roger MORRIS of Yorkshire, colonel
and Mary PHILIPSE of Philipsburg, who was 'courted by George WASHINGTON' the American president;
she was the original for the heroine in James Fenimore COOPER's story *The Spy* set in Mohegan lake;
married 31 Jan 1805,
and Rebecca Newenham Millerd ORPEN
(1871) widow of rear admiral royal navy
born 1784 Ireland died 07 Mar 1875 Bridlington Quay Yorkshire [left £2 000]
youngest daughter of the Revd Francis ORPEN
vicar Kilgarvan co Kerry rector Dungorney co Cork Ireland
died 1805
and Susanna MILLERD
born c1760 died 13 Mar 1830 age 70
daughter and co-heir of Hugh MILLERD of Monard co Cork;
married 03 Sep 1856 registered Thanet co Kent,
Maria RUDKIN
(1851) at a training institution for schoolmistresses S Maurice York
baptised 09 Nov 1834 Leicester co Leicester
died 1891-1901
daughter of Samuel RUDKIN and Eleanor
(411; internet;366;249)
Education
King's school Sherborne co Dorset
01 Dec 1842 Worcester College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford on him as well as on his contemporaries Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, Joseph Skinner TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE all of Magdalen Hall Oxford, on John Douglas Boileau POLLEN of Corpus Christi College, and Duke YONGE of Exeter College

1851 MA Oxford
1847 deacon Peterborough
[?24 Dec] 1848 priest Peterborough (411;4)
Positions
1847-1851 assistant curate Christ Church Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
30 Mar 1851 'AngloCatholic priest, curate of Christ Church'[then *probably* near Thurnby Lodge] with the Revd Henry **TARR age 30 also an 'AngloCatholic priest', and visitor the Revd Charles *GUTCH a 'priest, Fellow of Sidney College Cambridge' lodging 9 Humberston Road East Leicester
** Note: Henry TARR born 13 Jan 1821 second son of John TARR fustian manufacturer of Prestwich Lancashire; curate Romaldkirk Yorkshire, 1853-1881 residing Manchester 1889 disappears from *Crockford* (2)
31 Jul 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SAMARANG (1)
1852-1856 morning preacher Abp TENISON's Trinity chapel Conduit St parish S Martin-in-the-Fields London
Note: TENISON rector S Martin–in-the-Fields obtained the mobile mass-tabernacle used for King James II of the House of Stuart from those who replaced King James II (his daughter Queen Mary II and her husband William of Orange) to become a chapel for the poor of his large parish; it was in use until 1875 and then demolished
c1856-c1857 curate Hamilton West S Margaret province Ontario diocese Toronto
1856-1858 missionary Upper Canada, at Christ Church Hamilton diocese (then) Toronto, later cathedral diocese Niagara
1857-c1860 master of grammar school in Hamilton and taking services in township hall Waterdown Ontario (Anglican archives at McMaster university libraries)
1860 residing 7 Lower James St, Golden Square, London W (8)
1860-1865 rector S Michael Brattleborough Vermont USA (3;8)
but daughter Joanna MORRIS born c1861 Canada (1891 census)
[1861 – 1867 – incumbent East Harnham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (1867 *Clergy List*)]
1864-1869 teaching in New York and Mohegan Lake New York (8)
1866-1869 missionary at Michigan Lake New York
1866 with his brother Charles D'Urban MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake and
19 May 1867 with another twelve men founders church S Mary
- among them also William JONES born 1800 Wales a writing master to King George IV and to Charles DICKENS
1869-1877 curate Sutton Valence Staplehurst Kent diocese Canterbury
1877-1907 vicar Leeds (S Nicholas) with Broomfield (S Margaret), Ashbank Maidstone Kent (8)
1879 installed underfloor heating S Nicholas
31 Mar 1881 residing Ashbank the vicarage Leeds Kent (249)
1907-Dec 1907 vicar Crowle (S Oswald) co and diocese Lincoln (366)
Other
memorial window Leeds church Kent (1;3;8)
1851 according to himself, AngloCatholic priest an unusually specific describer, theological at this time, and at this date not connotating Ritualism but High-Church Catholic belief about the Church of England (300)
10 Dec 1907 of Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire probate of will at London to [son] Henry Gage MORRIS colonel in HM army and [daughter] Joanna Rebecca Newenham WHITE wife of Frederick George WHITE, £5 702 (366)
* **Note** c1883 THE REVD CHARLES GUTCH (c1822-1896)
established a small women's community in his Ritualist parish of S Cyprian Dorset Square St Marylebone London, whose members conducted a House of Mercy, an orphanage, taught in the schools; it was apparently disbanded around 1904.
1897 a major donor to the library at Selwyn College Cambridge, founded in memory of Bishop GA SELWYN; at that time Bishop John Richardson SELWYN formerly bishop of Melanesia was Master of Selwyn.
GUTCH was a mentor for Mother Kate (Katherine Anne Egerton WARBURTON) a leading religious in the later nineteenth century and superior of JM NEALE's Society of S Margaret (SSM).
S Cyprian Clarence Gate designed by Sir Ninian COMPER was erected as a memorial to his work there. See also the Revd NP STURT, and Bishop H JENNER in this *BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY* (2;internet;372;310)

MORRIS, ARTHUR ROBERT HAMPTON [BOB]
born 28 Aug 1899 registered Holywell Denbighshire/Flintshire North Wales
died 07 Sep 1980 1 Domett St Gisborne Hawkes Bay
cremated ashes interred Taruheru cemetery Gisborne;
son of the Revd William Arthur MORRIS
born Dec 1869 Llandilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales
(1893-1895) curate Llandyrfrydog Anglesey
(1896-1901-) curate Holywell diocese St Asaph Wales
(1935) at time of son's wedding Rhydycroesan Oswestry
and Ellen [Catherine G] ROBERTS born Sep ¼ 1869 Holywell Anglesey North Wales
married 17/27 Dec 1935 Letchworth (registered nearby Hitchin) Hertfordshire,
Margaret Hope MANDER
(21 Oct 1921) sailed with parents Southampton to Wellington New Zealand
(1928) with Martin Bertram MANDER sheep farmer and wife Stella DODS, residing 120 Stafford Street Gisborne
born 13 Jun 1905 New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1992 age 86 cremated ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
cousin to Lionel Henry (Miles) MANDER monocled English character actor in early Hollywood
born 14 May 1888 Wolverhampton died 08 Feb 1946 Hollywood Los Angeles
(1908) sheep farming with uncle Martin MANDER

sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand married 1923 Thomas Wadingham Grahame TOMBLESON
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheep-farmer Horoeka Waimata Valley
brother to Theodore MANDER mayor of Wolverhahmpton and builder Wightwick Manor
son of Samuel Small MANDER varnish manufacturer
born c1822 Wolverhampton died Dec ¼ 1881 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
and Mary WILKES born c1831 Wolverhampton died 1900 Tettenhall;
and Stella DODS
born Mar ¼ 1878 Heatly registered Altrincham Cheshire died 1965
daughter of Henry Dean DODS
born c1842 Haddington Scotland
died 1894 age 52 Gisborne buried 21 Nov 1894 Makaraka New Zealand
son of Peter DODS and Christian ~;
and Mary Catherine DODS
born 26 Mar 1847 Montreal Quebec Canada buried 29 Apr 1922 age 75 Makaraka Gisborne
daughter of Peter DODS born 1802 Haddington Midlothian Scotland
son of Peter DODS and Christian ~
and Jane BENNING born c1810 Glasgow
(422;345;124)

Education

St Edmund's Hall Oxford
1924 BA 3rd cl Theology Oxford
1924 Ripon Hall Oxford
1929 MA Oxford
07 Jun 1925 deacon Birmingham
30 May 1926 priest Birmingham

Positions

1901 with sister, parents, unmarried aunt, and two servants, residing Heathfield House, Holywell North Wales (345)
1925-1927 curate Summerfield co Warwickshire diocese Birmingham
1927-1929 curate Caversham (in charge S Barnabas Emmer Green) co and diocese Oxford
presented by parishioners with portable altar which folds up into box with room to store communion items
01 Nov 1929 arrived in Auckland from London on RANGITIKI to take up post of vicar in parochial district of Taupo
04 Apr 1930 farewell Taupo where he had been acting curate (Taupo with Reporoa and Mokai)
('first Church of England clergyman in the district to minister to the white population')
1930-1934 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1935-1936 on leave in England and to be married
1936-1945 vicar parochial district Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
11 Sep 1941 son born Lister hospital
1942-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2
1945-1954 vicar Wairoa
1948-1950 honorary canon Waiapū
1949 clergyman and wife Margaret Hope residing Lucknow Street Wairoa
1950-1955 canon Waiapū
1955-1960 vicar Gisborne
1955-1970 archdeacon of Waiapū (8)
1960-1961 leave of absence
1961-1970 vicar Tolaga Bay
1970 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū, permission to officiate, residing Gisborne

MORRIS, LESLIE NATHANIEL [LES]

born 28 Jun 1913 died 28 Jan 1990 buried S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
brother to George Frederick MORRIS born 1904 Leamington (registered Dec ¼ 1904 Warwick)
half-brother to David Hall MORRIS** born 1924 Warwick
son of George Nathaniel MORRIS wood machinist and carpenter
born c1881 Bromford Warwickshire died 23 Apr 1967 Leamington Spa left £1655 probate to David Hall MORRIS toolmaker
married Jun ¼ 1903 Aston
and Emily Gertrude SHELLEY born c1880 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1921 age 41 Warwick
GEORGE NATHANIEL MORRIS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1922 Warwick to Margaret RANKIN* (née HALL) widow
married Dec ¼ 1937 Warwick & divorced 1972
Annie McColm RANKIN born 28 Apr 1912 (Jun ¼ 1912) Barton upon Irwell
died 22 Mar 1973 (suddenly) buried Ruru lawn (35 years in New Zealand) with her mother
(1937) on nursing register at 3 Lillington Road Leamington Spa
sister to Eliabeth E RANKIN born 1910 Prestwick died 1912 Barton upon Irwell
sister to James Dale RANKIN born c1914 Romford Essex (1959) Tauranga
sister to Margaret Hall RANKIN born c1917 Romford died 1919 Romford
sister to Robert Stanley RANKIN born 1919 Romford

half-sister to David Hall MORRIS** born 1924 Warwick
daughter of Robert RANKIN electrical engineer
born 1885 Scotland died 17 Feb 1921 Leamington Spa left £2885 to Margaret widow
married 1909 Blythswood
and Margaret HALL* born c1883 Glasgow died 03 Feb 1959 age 76 S Aidan's vicarage (10 years in New Zealand) buried Ruru lawn cemetery
Education
College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
some university papers in 1969 & 1970
05 Dec 1954 deacon Christchurch (priests MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT; deacons BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS, GW MOUNTFORT and for YASHIRO presiding bishop of Japan JY AKIYAMA; preacher RP ANDREWS)
04 Dec 1955 priest Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)
Positions
1943-1945 linen retailer employed by Ballantynes (witness fire inquest 13 Mar 1949 *Press* page 8)
1943 32 Rookwood Avenue draper with Ann
1944 member Chamber of Commerce
1946 10 Stratford Street Fendalton draper with Ann
1946 committee of PTA Fendalton school
15 Jun 1947 speaker Bryndwr hall on conversion of St Paul & 22 Jun 1947
13 Apr 1950 victim of theft
1953-1954 lay reader S Aidan and S Thomas
1954-1957 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
Mar 1954 £3 fine parking offence & Oct 1954 fined £4 parking offence Christchurch (also Sep 1951 & no licence)
1957-1961 vicar Bryndwr (new church of S Aidan dedicated in 1959)
1958 attended pastoral care conference in Diocese of Melbourne
only daughter Peggy Aug 1960 engaged to Edwin PARKES only son of WG PARKES Picton
23 Mar 1961-1966 vicar Woolston
letter writer on moral issues
1966-1967 chair of diocesan Social Services council (providing hostel accommodation)
1964 lost insurance policy
1966-Jul 1967 vicar Belfast-Styx
Sep 1967 living 139a Rockinghorse Road South Brighton when older son David Robert born 1941 died 1971 engaged to Jean Evelyn BARTON
Mar 1970 fined $21 for exceeding 30 mph limit Christchurch
-1972-1975- staff manager DIC
1976-1977 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
locums tenens Ross, South Westland and Kumara
1976-1977 priest-in-charge Kumara, also chaplain to Seaview psychiatric hospital
1977 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing 244 Geers Road Christchurch
Other
1967 *What About Sodom?*

MORSE, GERALD HENRY
born 24 Jul 1866 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 31 Aug 1866 S Luke Chelsea by his father
died 18 Jan 1946 aged 79 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich England
brother to Gertrude Frances MORSE born Sep ¼ 1864 Brighton (1914) spinster
brother to the Revd Wallace R MORSE (1891) rector Rushden Northamptonshire
born c1861 Norwich died 05 Sep 1932 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £7 560 probate to Mary Elizabeth widow]
son among at least five children of the Revd Anthony South MORSE
(1859-1881) curate Caistor-cum-Markshall [Marketshall] Norwich
(1881-1914) rector Caistor (S Edmund King & Martyr) with Markshall [Marketshall] Henstead South Norfolk
(1882-1898) secretary Norwich diocesan board of education
born c1832 St Giles Norwich co Norfolk
died 04 May 1914 age 81 rectory Caistor [left £282, probate to Gertrude Frances MORSE spinster]
[married (i) Dec ¼ 1859 Norwich, Gertrude Mary RANSOM died Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich]
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1863 Chelsea London,
and Marion Eliza COOMBE
(1871) of Chelsea London,
born c1832 Arundel co Sussex baptised 21 Mar 1833 Arundel co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1903 age 70 registered Henstead co Norfolk
daughter of George Augustus COOMBE
baptised 09 Jun 1799 S James Westminster co Middlesex London
son of George COOMBE and Ann Jane
and Frances born c1803 Lavington co Sussex;
married 01 Jun 1893 co Marion Indiana USA,
Mary/Marie Jane CLARK
(1901) Mary, in Auchindoir (1911) Mary, in Methven
born c1868 England

died 21 Jun 1952 Norwich [left £4 659]
daughter of John CLARK
(411;ADA;352;96)

Education

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1881 confirmed [bishop and place unknown, but it could be at Hurstpierpoint; however he does not appear Hurstpierpoint College in the 1881 census]
1890 Gloucester theological college affiliated to Durham (founded 1868 closed 1896, when Gloucester separated from Bristol Diocese) (278)
05 Jun 1892 deacon Indiana (David Buel KNICKERBACKER)
28 May 1893 priest Indiana (KNICKERBACKER) in USA
(information from Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York Feb 2008;221)

Positions

1871 age 4 with parent the Revd Anthony South MORSE married (wife not at home) curate of Caistor next Norwich and S Mark Lakenham, and sibling Wallace R MORSE age 10, and two servants, residing Conisford Norwich Norfolk
06 Apr 1891 student of theology age 24 born 'Brixton Sussex' residing with sibling Archibald parents and two servants, the rectory Caistor, Henstead, South Norfolk (352)
1892 rector Frankfort S Luke state and diocese Indiana USA
1893-1899 missioner in Wisconsin and Minnesota diocese Milwaukee (26)
c1893 missioner at Prescott Wisconsin
c1894 missioner at Basswood Grove S Mary diocese Minnesota
c1895 missioner at Point Douglas S Paul co Washington diocese Minnesota
c1896 missioner at Waterville S Andrew diocese Minnesota
c1897 missioner at Morristown S John diocese Minnesota
c1898 rector Warsaw S Thomas diocese Minnesota in USA (pers comm from Wayne Kempton Feb 2008)
1899-1900 chaplain Coodham South Ayrshire Scotland United Kingdom (initially canonically resident diocese Minnesota) and chaplain to Sir William HOULDSWORTH at Kilmarnock (1887 1st baronet; an AngloCatholic) (411)
22 Mar 1900-1901 rector S Mary Auchindoir, Rhynie diocese Aberdeen Scotland (411)
31 Mar 1901 naturalised Briton with Mary wife residing Auchindoir West Aberdeenshire (352)
1901-1905 rector Laurencekirk diocese Brechin Scotland (311)
1905-1906 curate Melton-Constable with Burgh Parva and Bristow diocese Norwich
28 Dec 1906-1908 vicar Bristow, Melton Constable (411)
08 Oct 1908-08 Apr 1910 home mission priest (S Luke Te Kuiti, King country) diocese Auckland (129;140)
15 Apr 1910-Apr 1912 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch (69)
1911 clerk in holy orders and wife Mary residing Methven electorate Selwyn (266)
15 May 1912 curate S John Waihi diocese Auckland
Nov 1912-15 Jun 1913 locum tenens Otahuhu
16 Jun 1913 locum tenens church Epiphany city Auckland (278)
25 Mar 1914 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with wife and CW TURNER for Norfolk Island
29 Mar 1914 arrived Norfolk Island, new chaplain *(vice* UTHWATT) for the parish
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd BG FOX returned Norfolk Island after furlough SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Mar 1915 resigned for reasons of ill-health, to the bishop of Melanesia at the vestry meeting
05 Jun 1915 completed term as chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
21 Sep 1915 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
16 Aug 1916-May 1919 vicar Te Aroha diocese Auckland (278)
01 May 1919-1923 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
11 Apr 1922 also chaplain Waerenga-a-hika native school
21 Jan 1923-1924 vicar Porangahau (223)
1924-1926 assistant curate Gunton and Hanworth diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1926-29 Apr 1936 rector Little Glemham with Great Glemham – parish sequestered on his cession
26 Feb 1936-1941- rector Ampton (SS Peter & Paul, population 120) Bury St Edmunds (95)(1941 last entry found *Crockford*)

Other

1946 left £4 355 probate to widow Mary Jane
obituary *Church and People* Apr 1946 page 4 - wife 60 Mill Hill Road Norwick Norfolk England

MORTIMER, Francis Warren Parry Jones

born 04 Jul 1862 (S Mary) Walthamstow Essex
died 21 Nov 1905 Darlington co Durham England
brother to Reginald Mortimer Higgs Jones MORTIMER barrister Inner Temple born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1940
brother to Mansel Witherby J MORTIMER born c1869 Tranmere Cheshire
brother to George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER
gentleman of 146 Cambridge St Pimlico London
(1901) barrister solicitor residing 9 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea London
born c1867 Walthamstow co Essex married (1893) Ella WRIGHTSON daughter of Sir Thomas WRIGHTSON MP 1st baronet
son of the Revd Mortimer Lloyd Jones MORTIMER
(1868-1886) vicar Higher Tranmere Birkenhead Cheshire
(1886-?1890) parish priest Norton co Durham
born c1829 Pembrokeshire Wales died 20 May 1890 age 61 Leeds Yorkshire [left £14 804]
married before c1861

and Eliza WALKER of Upper Clapton Middlesex
died 11 Dec 1869
sister to Sophia WALKER and to Mary WALKER
eldest daughter of George WALKER;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Rugby co Warwick,
Catherine Rose LEVETT
born Sep ¼ 1864 Barton Blount registered Burton-on-Trent Derbyshire baptised 29 Oct 1864
died Jun ¼ 1925 age 60 registered Cheltenham
sister to Edward Henry LEVETT farmer Bulls Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Herbert Cuthbert LEVETT (1891) immigrated New Zealand on SS ORIENT,
sheep farming with brother Kiwitea
born 1867 Barton Fields Barton Blount Derbyshire died 1950 Takapuna Auckland
daughter of Charles Richard LEVETT captain 1st Kings dragoon guards
(1878) resigned commission Yeomanry cavalry Derbyshire
(1881) on a pension residing The Lawn Rugby co Warwick [left £26 623]
baptised 10 Dec 1834 Stafford died 11 Aug 1890 age 56 Rugby Warwickshire
son of Charles LEVETT;
married 13 Jul 1858 Bangalore Madras India
and Catherine Arthurina WILLIAMS
born c1832 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 Rugby Warwickshire
daughter of Laurence Blunt WILLIAMS
(366;2;345;249)

Education

Eton college
02 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
1885 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1886 deacon Chester (not recorded in *The Times*)
05 Jun 1887 priest Durham (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 undergraduate visitor Corpus Christi College Cambridge (249)
1886 curate S Catherine Higher Tranmere Cheshire diocese Chester
1886-1890 assistant (to his father) curate Norton-on-Tees co and diocese Durham
1890-1894 vicar Holy Trinity Seaton Carew
1894-1905 vicar S Cuthbert Darlington
1897-1905 rural dean Darlington
01 Jan 1905-30 Jun 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

21 Nov 1905 of the vicarage Darlington, probate of will at Durham to Catherine Rose MORTIMER widow, George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER barrister and Reginald Mortimer Higgs Jones MORTIMER gentleman, £10 403 (366)
man of moderate views
25 Nov 1905 obituary *The Times*

MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE

born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptised 19 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans
died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin Otago New Zealand
(26 Mar 1920) funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels officiant priest the Revd Canon C G MUTTER, lessons read by Dean CARRINGTON, Davis HUNT [born 1860 Buckingham, 1884 to Lyttelton, 1900- organist S Michael & All Angels] at the organ, practically all the city and suburban clergy present, a good attendance of parishioners, a large number of beautiful wreaths
pall-bearers Messrs Kenneth MATHESON [maybe a draper in Christchurch born c1860 died 1936], F A TAPSON [of Belle Vue, Esplanade Sumner], Louis S PILGRIM [commercial traveller born Suffolk 1906 to New Zealand, died Jun 1938 Christchurch married a HAWES], Arthur John JARRETT [born c1857 died 30 Sep 1939 buried Bromley Christchurch]; among those present Mr and Mrs H D ANDREWS [he was diocesan chancellor], Dr Alfred Charles SANDSTON [parishioner S Michael & All Angels born 1876 Christchurch died 1941; né SANDSTEIN 1916 changed to SANDSTON because of anti-German feeling], Dr James IRVING [high church leader donor the high altar at the Christchurch cathedral], Miss Effie CARDALE [social worker and AngloCatholic], the Revd E K MULES [brother-in-law], Archdeacon HAGGITT, the Revd H YORK (*The Press*)
buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
brother to William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER born Jun ¼ 1895 Roborough Torrington
died 10 Aug 1915 wounds World War 1
brother to the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER MA author *Blaise Pascal: the life and work of a realist* (1969)
(1920-1926) perpetual curate S Mary the Virgin Frome Selwood diocese Bath & Wells
(06 May 1920) House Saved by Bishop's Licence: pleaded against an application for an ejectment order at Frome,
arguing that by the terms of the Bishop's licence he was compelled to live in the parish and no other accommodation was available. The Judge declined to make the order for his ejection from the Frome house (411)
(1926-1936) vicar Chittlehampton (Jul 1931) as an AngloCatholic involved in dispute with Edmund Arbuthnott KNOX 4th bishop of Birmingham, an aggressive Evangelical; who married (i) Ellen Penelope FRENCH daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valpy FRENCH bishop of Lahore; among their children the Revd Wilfred KNOX an AngloCatholic , and the Revd Ronald A KNOX an AngloCatholic and then a Roman Catholic
(1936-1942) perpetual curate Withycombe Raleigh with Exmouth All Saints diocese Exeter
(1942-1952) vicar S Martin Ruislip diocese London

(26 Mar 1944) preacher sung mass at Southwark cathedral (service Ley in E minor) (411)
(1952-1959) vicar S Michael Minehead (Jan 1956) rural dean of Dunster
(1959-30 Jun 1965) vicar West Hill Ottery S Mary co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1888 Colyton co Devon registered Axminster died 1975
married (14 Jul 1925 S Hildeburgh Hoose, registered Wirral Cheshire) Agnes ELLIS
son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER
born 28 Jun 1850 (registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK) Ashprington Colyton Devon
died 02 Jul 1904 Long Sutton Lincolnshire [left £1 185 probate at Exeter]
and Mary Louisa GUERITZ
born 27 Jun 1853 Ashprington registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 10 Jun 1956 age 102 registered Devon Central
[left £1 190 probate to George MORTIMER no occupation and the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER
[son born 1888 Colyton, (1911) boarder Missionary college Wallingford, vicar Frome Selwood]
sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ AngloCatholic priest served in the Scottish Episcopal Church
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel Devon married 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1848 Brussels
daughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ
vicar Colyton Axminster Devon
(1851) Parsonage Cumbers
born c1823 Spain a British subject
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipé Valencia Spain
and Antonia Josefa ~
born c1798 Spain but a British subject died Dec ¼ 1879 age 82 Axminster;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter;
married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael,
Helen Ida BURTON
(1921) Mrs MORTIMER age 28 with three small sons sailed PAPAROA Wellington to Southampton England
– these sons are: [MICHAEL JOHN MORTIMER born 26 Oct 1914 Dunedin died 15 Jan 1942 on failure of his aeroplane World War 2 buried Scottow cemetery co Norfolk, his mother wrote a play in his memory *Ye serve the Lord Christ*;
THE REVD JOHN LIONEL MORTIMER trained Dorchester missionary college, (1939) deacon by GOLDING-BIRD for Guildford, curate S Martin Dorking, S Mark South Farnborough, S Saviour with S Peter Southwark, and then SPCK Films officer and school chaplain Camberley born 1915 Dunedin died 01 Jun 1983 Wiltshire, married Helen Alice PIERS; a son the Revd Lawrence George MORTIMER born 09 May 1945;
ANTHONY GUERITZ MORTIMER born 1918, married Gwendolyn Ursula MARILLIER née SOUTHEY] ;
(1923) Helen Ida with a Miss CRISP founder Mortimer School of Dancing, and later principal Elmhurst ballet school
(1942) Helen Ida residing 'Elmhurst' Camberley co Surrey; her son the Revd John MORTIMER was chaplain to the Elmhurst ballet school
(1950) Helen MORTIMER commissioned Nina SOMERSET to paint a triptych for the chapel of the Holy Child at Elmhurst ballet school Camberwell; grandson Anthony posed for the painting of the Holy Child in the central panel; this triptych was presented to S Silas the Martyr Kentish Town by her grandson Canon Lawrence MORTIMER, installed dedicated Jan 2009 (information from John Salmon on the parish website S Silas Kentish Town 2018)
HELEN IDA BURTON
born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester [registered as Ida Helen BURTON] Huntingdonshire
died 22 Feb 1958 age 66 registered Surrey buried Holy Trinity Blackwater Hart district Hampshire
[left £11 772 probate to the Revd John Lionel MORTIMER (son) and Oscar Ewart WILLIAMS FRCS]
sister to Enid Milnes BURTON born Jun ¼ 1888 Chelmsford co Essex died 1950
married 11 Apr 1917 Col William Wyndham TORR CMG DSO MC born 07 Jul 1890 Eastham Cheshire England died 30 Oct 1963 Newbury Berkshire
son of Revd William Edward TORR and Julia Elizabeth HOLMES
sister to Eileen Grace BURTON born c1890 Carshalton registered Epsom co Surrey
sister to Freda Margaret BURTON born Mar ¼ 1896 St Albans co Hertfordshire registered Aylsham Norfolk
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton Devon
sister to Winifred Joan BURTON born Sep ¼ 1898 St Albans co Hertfordshire
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON
later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand
born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
married 17 Sep 1885 Kensington London
and Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER
(1857) Companion of the Bath
lieutenant-colonel of 27th Enniskillens, in India
born c1814 died Sep ¼ 1895 age 81 registered Huntingdon England
son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER (1778- 18 Aug 1874) and Phillipa KNIGHT (1792-05 Apr 1882)
and Helen THOMPSON
born c1835 died Sep ¼ 1911 age 76 registered Huntingdon
daughter of Ross THOMPSON (1787-27 Sep 1847) and Margaret LIVINGSTON (1787-29 Dec 1883)
(422;315;352;345;249;21;124;300)

Education

Rossall school
St Edmund Hall Oxford

1902 BA Oxford – student of economics
S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1903 deacon
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (411;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)
1905 assistant curate S Luke Wallsend-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle
1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester
1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26)
1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand
30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 1st vicar East St Albans
began ministry in a mission hall which later served parish S Stephen Shirley
[Personal Note: (1952) as Shirley school was overcrowded my standard 2 class held lessons in the hall behind the church (MWB)]
27 Dec 1913 writer producer Christmas mystery play *The Witnesses* Christchurch S Michael & All Angels *(The Press*)
1914 eldest son Michael John MORTIMER born New Zealand died Jan 1942 on active service World War 2 (69)
1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)
editor *The Diocesan Envoy* Dunedin
1915 John Lionel MORTIMER born Dunedin, died 1983 Wiltshire
Jun 1917 new parochial district Holy Cross St Kilda separated from the cure Caversham
1918 Anthony Gueritz MORTIMER born Dunedin
21 Apr 1919 took the Three Hours' Devotion cathedral S Paul
Jul 1919 three lectures on 'The National Guild idea',
towards a solution of the social question of the rise of capitalism (*Otago Daily Times*)
Dec 1919 left Dunedin in very apparent trouble with his health
06 Apr 1920 resignation accepted by the bishop-elect RICHARDS (*Evening Star*)

Other

24 Mar 1920, obituary: AngloCatholic, scholarly, lively interest in social questions, a poet,
contributor the columns of *The Press* Christchurch
(69; 352;311)
The Press

MORTIMER, REGINALD ARTHUR [NÉ SNOOK]

born Dec ¼ 1850 Ashprington Colyton and registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK
died 02 Jul 1904 Coly House Long Sutton Lincolnshire buried Colyton Exeter Devon
third son of five among eight children of John Samuel SNOOK
a surgeon and apothecary of Colyton [left £450]
born c1815 Colyton Devon died 15 Oct 1871 age 57 Colyton
brother to William Robert SNOOK (1871) medical assistant of Colyton
married 29 Dec (Dec ¼) 1840 Honiton Devon
and Elizabeth MORTIMER [left £372] of Upottery Devon
born c1820 Lostwithiel Cornwall died 30 Mar 1886 age 66 Colyton (?25 Jul 1888 Bristol)
sister to John MORTIMER (1886) chemist and druggist 1 Mall Place Clifton GLoucester;
married 21 May 1878 Colyton Devon and took the name MORTIMER,
Mary Louisa GUERITZ
born Sep ¼ 1853 Bigbury Ashprington Devon probably died Jun ¼ 1956 age 102 Devon Central
sister to Mamerto George GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1850 Shepton Beauchamp registered Chad Somerset
sister to the Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ
(1891) vicar Swimbridge co Devon
born Dec ¼ 1851 Stoke Gabriel registered Totnes Devon
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel
married Jun ¼ 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1837 Bruxelles Belgium
sister to Edward Peregrine GUERITZ born Mar ¼ 1855 Bigbury registered Kingsclere Devon
married Sep ¼ 1886 registered S Thomas Exeter
sister to Henry Francis GUERITZ born Dec ¼ 1856 Yealmpton registered Plympton Devon
(1901) lay reader unmarried, with mother and others residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton
sister to Antonia Jane GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1859 Penzance Devon died Jun ¼ 1884 age 25 Axminster
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ
(1841) wine merchant apprentice Charles the Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1851) residing the Parsonage Cumbers Brixham Devon: 'priest of the Church of England officiating *pro tempore* as curate of Lower Brixham during illness of defunct curate'
(from 1860) vicar Colyton Axminster Devon
(1871) vicar of Colyton residing vicar Colyton Devon
(1881) vicar Colyton residing rectory Templeton co Devon [left £1 082]
born c1823 Spain naturalised British subject died 08 Feb 1912 age 89 registered Axminster
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain (died -1851)
[*possibly* in the wine trade, as son Mamerto was a wine merchant apprentice]
and Antonia Josefa ~
(1841) with children Mamerto 18 Adeline 13 residing S Charles Martyr Devon Plymouth

(1861) widow with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Axminster;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with granddaughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicars wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1901) wife, with her son Henry F GUERITZ, granddaughter Aimee W MORTIMER age 18 born Christchurch NZ
residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton co Devon
sister to Adelina Valentina LAWRENCE
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex
married BARTLETT died 25 Apr 1916 age 88 Colyton Devonshire [she left £490]
born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter
(381;*Western Times;*366; 295;249;56;21;41;62;69)

Education

22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch S Michael (deacons MORTIMER, Walter DUNKLEY)
22 Feb 1880 priest Christchurch S Michael (3;424)

Positions

1851 Reginald A SNOOK age 9 months residing Colyton Devon (300)
1861 Reginald A SNOOK age 10 born Colyton with his parents John S SNOOK surgeon and Elizabeth SNOOK wife, and six siblings, two servants
25 Sep 1878 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton WAIMATE
23 Dec 1878-1879 assistant (to LINGARD EA) curate at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1882-1885 1st incumbent S Matthew St Albans, new parish
24 Jun 1884 letters dimissory 1 year leave (3)
1884-1889 curate Colyton diocese Exeter (8;41)
13 Ap 1889 announcement rector Roborough co Devon
1895 youngest son born William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER, died (10 Aug 1915) of wounds Dardanelles World War I
1896-1904 rector S Mary Major Exeter (13;41)
31 Mar 1901 priest with wife and large family residing Exeter (345)

Other

father of the Revd John MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest Christchurch and of the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest and training-vicar for the Revd CEB MUSCHAMP later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and bishop of Kalgoorlie (13;21)
Ritualist or proto-AngloCatholic who had troubles at S Matthew St Albans when he set a cross above the altar; had the support of his brother-in-law Thomas GARRARD accountant, broker, commission agent, and secretary Christchurch Musical Union, (1878) honorary secretary Wellington Choral society (1882) moved to Christchurch; (1898) secretary Cathedral completion fund, (1900) secretary Industrial Association; born 1843 Harwich died Jul 1913 a gentleman 136 Aikmans Road St Albans Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui, left £6 191; who married (1871 S Andrew Suburban North Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE) Mary WASTNEY born 1851 New Zealand died 1905 Christchurch daughter of John WASTNEY of Wakapuaka born c1829 died 12 May 1904 age 75 New Street Nelson and Emma (69) *but I have not found the marriage which made the men 'brothers-in-law'* Jul 2011 MWB
memorial brass eagle lectern in S Matthew St Albans Christchurch: after earthquake, installed in new All Souls Merivale
20 Aug 1904 obituary (41)
02 Jul 1904 of S Mary Major rectory Exeter, but died Long Sutton co Lincoln, probate Exeter to Mary Louisa MORTIMER widow, £1 185 (366)

MORTIMER-JONES, CLIVE - SEE JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER ('Morps') (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll)

MOTUI, AMBROSE

born before 1914

Education

n d S Peter Maka Theological College
10 Apr 1938 deacon Melanesia (at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
1946 priest Melanesia

Positions

1938- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Kia, Santa Isabel British Solomon Islands (8)

MOULD, LEONARD JOSEPH

born 06 Nov 1918 died 28 Sep 1973 age 55 buried Otaki public cemetery
brother to Alan Harold MOULD car painter Palmerston North born 23 Jul 1917 Petone died 15 Jul 1998 cremated ashes buried Taupo RSA
enlisted WW 2 petty officer HMNZS ACHILLES
engaged 15 Jan 1941 & married 21 Jun 1941
Freda Phyllis ASTWOOD born 30 Nov 1918 died 22 Feb 2008 age 89 ashes interred with Alan RSA Taupo
only daughter (three stillbirths and two sons) of Edward ASTWOOD Feilding Road Ashhurst died 26 Nov 1955 age 65 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 04 Oct 1916
and Jane Eva Elsie PRICE born 24 May 1895 died 19 Aug 1974 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Winifred Mavis MOULD born 28 Sep 1923 died 05 Nov 2011 (as Mavis Winifred) Christchurch donations to Akaroa hospital
married (i) 23 Jun 1944 William Gordon EDDY born 18 Mar 1921 died 01 Nov 1982
son (among three children) of David Nicholas EDDY born 1889 New Zealand died 13 Aug 1969 age 80
enlisted WW 1 #6/3694 farmer nok sister-in-law Mrs WH EDDY Dunsandel Canterbury
brother to William Henry EDDY born 1874 Cornwall (prior to parents' marriage) died 29 Aug 1933 buried Ellesmere shepherd

married 27 Jan 1897 (silver wedding 11 Mar 1922 *Star* Christchurch page 6) "Pine Grove" Dunsandel
Sarah BONES dressmaker born 1873 died 21 Sep 1959 age 86 Christchurch buried Ellesmere public cemetery
daughter of John BONES and Sarah KENNEDY
brother to Alfred Charles EDDY born 1875 died 13 Jul 1951 age 75 buried Ellesmere public cemetery (Methodist)
married 08 Apr 1903 Kate Annie STEVENS died 06 May 1952 age 74 Christchurch buried Ellesmere
brother to Margaret Anne EDDY born 1878 died c1878
brother to Edwin James EDDY born 07 Oct 1879 New Zealand died 31 Aug 1961 age 85 married 16 Jan 1950 Elizabeth Jane DREWERY born 04 Nov 1881 died 23 Oct 1972
brother to Caroline Ann EDDY born 27 May 1881 died 26 Jun 1955 age 74 Christchurch buried Ellesmere (Anglican) next to Richard ROWE
married (i) 09 Apr 1902 S James Southbridge (witnesses William NICHOLSON shopkeeper Leeston and Kate Annie STEVENS Springston)
Richard ROWE born Cornwall died 06 Jul 1931 age 69 residence St John's St Southbridge buried Ellesmere (Anglican) labourer
son of William ROWE platelayer and Ann HOLLMAN
married (ii) 26 Apr 1933 William David HUTCHESON died 10 Mar 1951 age 74 Christchurch buried Ellesmere (Presbyterian) with his mother
son of William HUTCHESON interred Addington (married 1863) and Jane HOWATSON
brother to Susan (Susie) EDDY born 28 Oct 1882 died 25 Jul 1958 age 74 Christchurch (of Southbridge) private cremation
married 30 Jan 1924 Leeston (both of Dunsandel)
Charles BRITTLIFF born 05 Aug c1873 (attestation) but 1874 England died 12 Apr 1953 age 78 Ashburton (late of Southbridge) private interment
enlisted WW 1 labourer #44085 (ballot) from Dunsandel employed by W EDDY nok sister Mrs F WALL 271 Worcester St Christchurch
son of Joseph BRITTLIFF died 30 Jul 1906 buried Sydenham
as BRITLIFFE arrived Lyttleton 29 Dec 1874 100 days from Gravesend on GERALDINE PAGET ex Lincoln assisted immigrant shoemaker age 30
with wife Charlotte (28) & William (3) and Charles 2 months
and Charlotte LACEY died 02 May 1916 age 70 late of Southbridge at residence of daughter Mrs A WALL 360 Cashel St Linwood buried Sydenham
brother to Elizabeth Emma EDDY born 23 Sep 1885 Southbridge died 21 Apr 1916 Coronation hospital Cashmere Canterbury buried Presbyterian cemetery East Belt
married 03 Mar 1908 (registered as Elizabeth Emily and for one child's birth too plus husband's death notice)
John Allison MAIR
born 1875 Newmilns Ayrshire died 04 Sep 1961 age 86 Ashburton formerly Ashley Bank funeral from chapel Rangiora to Presbyterian cemetery East Belt
brother to John EDDY born 05 Sep 1887 died 21 Apr 1939 Christchurch hospital from residence Irwell buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
married 23 Jul 1913 Charlotte Elizabeth SKINNER died 02 Aug 1969 age 81 Christchurch from LAMB & HAYWARD chapel buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
brother to Richard EDDY born 22 Jan 1891 died 14 Nov 1946 age 54 Westport hospital from Buffalo lodge hall buried Orowaiti
married 05 Jul 1916 Dora Mildura MORGAN died 07 Aug 1970 age 71 Buller hospital Westport funeral from Westport union church for Orowaiti cemetery
brother to Charles Frederick EDDY born 24 Jan 1893 died 29 Jul 1937 age 43 at Leeston of Irwell buried Ellesmere public cemetery (Anglican)
brother to Laura May EDDY born 01 Jul 1894 died 06 Jul 1975 Princess Margrate hospital funeral S James Southbridge buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
married 22 Sep 1915 S Mary Irwell by Revd P JONES (golden wedding 22 Sep 1965 Press page 30) present address Southbridge RD 3
Edward Frank KIMBER born 28 May 1889 died 18 Jun 1969 age 80 Christchurch funeral S James Southbridge buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
brother to Marlborough Kate (Molly) EDDY born 11 Sep 1895 Southbridge
died 16 Nov 1954 age 59 Christchurch from LAMB & HAYWARD chapel buried Ellesmere public cemetery (Anglican)
married 05 Sep 1917 Southbridge by Revd HAWKINS (attestation)
Samuel GREEN born 23 Aug 1890 Hadfield Woodham England
died 25 Jul 1984 Christchurch hospital funeral Salvation Army citadel Cranford Street St Albans buried Ellesmere public cemetery (Anglican)
enlisted WW 1 #78616 labourer employed by D McLACHLAN Doyleston nok Mrs MK GREEN wife c/o Mr WH EDDY
son of James and Dinah GREEN (separated but remained in England)
brother to Walter Henry Armstrong EDDY born 19 Oct 1905 (registered 1983) died 28 Jul 1975 age 78 Tuarangi home Ashburton private funeral
brother to Margaret Moana EDDY born 23 Oct 1902 died 05 May 1972 Christchurch of 107 Wainui St Riccarton funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
married 23 Oct 1929 John (Chum) REESE died 28 May 1961 age 56 Christchurch funeral LAMB & HAYWARD chapel for crematorium Linwood
son of Joseph and Mary REESE of Southbridge
son (among fifteen children) of William Henry EDDY Southbridge
born 1851 Penzance Cornwall died 21 Jun 1931 from Gulval Villa buried Ellesmere (Anglican) (obituary 23 Jun 1931 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 5)
?brother to Richard EDDY born 1852 died 12 Jun 1932 age 79 public hospital Waimate buried Ellesmere (Anglican) late of Doyleston & Dunsandel
married Elizabeth HALL born 1848 England died 10 Aug 1918 age 70 buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
married 11 Jul 1874 registry office Penzance Cornwall England (sailed 26 Sep 1878 on MARLBOROUGH from London & Plymouth)

assisted immigrant 14 Dec 1878 arrived from Cornwall farm labourer age 27 with Margaret Jane (23) & Wm Hy (4), Alfred (3) and Margt A (3/12)
and Margaret Jane OAT(E)S born 02 Apr 1857 Trinkstamps Lelant Cornwall died 31 Jan 1932 age 78 buried Ellesmere (Anglican)
(obituary 02 Feb 1932 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 5)
daughter (among four children) of Nicholas OATES baptised 1827 Ludgvan Cornwall
married 11 Dec 1852 Paul Cornwall
and Susan GEORGE born c1828 Penzance Cornwall
married 20 May 1918 S Mary Penzance Cornwall England by Canon D[aniel] Eliot YOUNG vicar and honorary canon
(silver wedding present address Dunsandel, golden wedding 98 Church St Rangiora)
and Hilda ANCELL born 01 Apr 1895 died Sep 1981 funeral S John Rangiora buried churchyard
eldest daughter of John ANCELL
married (ii) HUNT
brother to Gilford Thomas (Gil) MOULD born 1928 died 01 Sep 1965 Turangaarere Taihape buried Otaki
probate to wife Marjorie Graham MOULD and brother Douglas Reginald MOULD
married Marjorie Graham ~ born 27 Feb 1936 died 27 Jul 2024 Marlborough private cremation memorial service later Feilding
who married (ii) Colin FERRIER
brother to Douglas Reginald MOULD born 19 Jul 1930 died 06 May 2007
son of Harold Thomas MOULD born 15 Aug 1888 Wellington died 07 Dec 1967 Marton (retired gardener) buried Otaki public cemetery nok Mrs K MOULD 115 Main highway Otaki
probate to sons Alan Harold MOULD and Leonard Joseph MOULD
enlisted WW 1 #64215 market gardener for Gear Meat co Methodist nok wife ED MOULD Epuni Hamlet Lower Hutt
carpenter Fletcher Construction co on WW 2 (home guard) attestation 65 Tawa Road Onehunga Presbyterian (parents born England) 2 years with NZ Machine corps WW 1
youngest son of Mrs A MOULD Lower Hutt
married 27 Nov 1915 residence of Mrs A MOULD Lower Hutt by Revd BECKETT
and Elsie Doris COPPENDALE born 05 Nov 1887 England died 04 Sep 1983 Christchurch buried Otaki lawn cemetery
probate to son Alan Harold MOULD and daughter Winifred Mavis EDDY
sister to Ann COPPENDALE married MAYNARD
youngest daughter of the late George Joseph COPPENDALE of Walhamstow England
married 19 Apr 1947 Mary HILDRETH born 17 Aug 1921 died 28 Jul 2016 buried Otaki public cemetery
sister to Gwendolyn Eleanor HILDRETH born 13 Dec 1919 (father as James Wolley) died 17 Dec 1965 age 46 buried Waikumete
married 20 Feb 1946 (groom as Edward Robert Griffith WALLIS)
Edward Robert Griffiths WALLIS born 16 Jul 1920 died 1995
enlisted WW 2
sister to Roland HILDRETH born 12 Jun 1924 died 29 Aug 2015
enlisted WW 2 RNZ Navy #7247
daughter of James Woolley HILDRETH farmer Putaruru, Walton, Kaukapakapa & Woodhill
born 06 May 1879 Brightwater Nelson died 11 Jan 1974 Auckland buried Waikumete
enlisted WW 1 reserves #72901 nok wife Evangeline Lydia HILDRETH Otaki
brother to Mrs SIMMONS (Mount Eden): Ellen May HILDRETH born 1878 died 1969 age 91 married 1902 Ralph George Eric SIMMONS died 1969 age 88
brother to Clara Claypole HILDRETH born 14 Sep 1880 Mount Heslington died 13 Nov 1881 Mount Heslington buried Brightwater
brother to Miss HILDRETH (Auckland): Florence Hilda HILDRETH born 1881 died 26 Feb 1941 Auckland buried Presbyterian division Waikumete
brother to Lewis William HILDRETH born 1882 (Putaruru) died 1968 age 85 married 1915 Mabel Beatrice AUGER born 23 Mar 1894 died 1981 (as Mabel Beatrace - typed)
brother to Mrs E NICKLIN (Putaruru): Olive Isobel HILDRETH born 06 Mar 1884 died 1980 married 1914 Edgar NICKLIN died 1967 age 87
brother to Richard Henderson HILDRETH born 1885 (Putaruru) died 1954 age 68 married 1921 Ruth Helen PEARSON born 29 Apr 1900 died 1980
brother to Mrs F HUNT (Putaruru): Frances Kimber HILDRETH (mother as Mary Townend) born 18 Nov 1886 Motueka died 28 Nov 1982 Cambridge buried Hautapu
married 1912 Francis Norman HUNT born 26 Jul 1881 died 13 May 1958 age 76 buried Hautapu Cambridge
brother to youngest son Roland Edward HILDRETH born 30 Apr 1893 Nelson died 27 Aug 1917 Belgium killed in action
eldest son (among nine children) of William HILDRETH Putaruru Waikato (late of Brightwater Nelson)
born 02 Jun 1836 York Yorkshire England died Jun 1920 age 84 Henderson Auckland buried Waikumete (obituary 15 Jun 1920 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
arrived Nelson Mar 1843 on PHOEBE chief cabin with parents (35 & Mrs (37)) age 7 and siblings age 18 and 11
brother to Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH born c1827 baptised 26 Nov 1827 York
died 05 Sep 1910 age 82 Wangamoa Nelson buried Waipuaka (headstone correct but cemetery record incorrectly as Elenor Timble)
married (i) 20 Feb 1844 by Revd J ALDRED
James STIRLING born 1818 England died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 after lingering illness
pilot of Nelson
23 Dec 1847 notice of commendation from ES SOTHEBY commander (there are others)
son of Thomas STIRLING Esq of Bow Bridge London
married (ii) 10 Sep 1860 (bride as Eleonor Kimber STIRLING)
Christian Frederick Augustus DENCKER born c1834 Holstein Germany died 28 Jul 1905 Nelson buried Waipuaka

brother to Mary Kimber HILDRETH born 23 Aug 1838 Heslington died 15 Sep 1909 age 71 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
married 04 Jun 1860 Mount Heslington Waimea South by Revd D DOLAMORE
John SMITH inspector of schools for Westland and secretary of the Marlborough Education Board
born 18 Mar 1834 Dulwich London died 03 Jan 1917 Blenheim buried Omaka
brother to Sarah Catharine HILDRETH born c1847 New Zealand died 05 Aug 1932 age 85 from her residence 223 The Terrace buried privately Karori nurse
sister Hamilton hospital, night sister New Plymouth (Jul 1918)
1926 farewell as matron Tauranga hospital (01 Apr 1926 *Kai Tiaki* page 63)
son of William HILDRETH born ?20 Feb 1800 Yorkshire died 30 Aug 1880 age 81 buried S Paul Brightwater
probate to Archdeacon [Charles Oliver] MULES and Mr [William] COOK
brother to Richard HILDRETH born 1805 York died 09 Apr 1950 India
son of Thomas HILDRETH and Catherine AMBLER
married 1826 St Helens Yorkshire
and Mary KIMBER born 16 Sep 1803 Heslington Yorkshire died 03 Jul 1897 age 93 daughter's residence Waimea Road buried S Paul Brightwater
(obituary 09 Jul 1897 *Marlborough Express* page 2)
married 17 Aug 1876 residence of bride's father River Terrace by Revd C MOON
and Mary Townsend BRYANT born 17 Aug 1853 Bristol England died 22 Apr 1934 age 81 Putaruru residence of son-in-law F HUNT buried Putaruru by Revd W SUSSEX
(obituary 24 Apr 1934 *Waikato Times*)
second daughter of Lewis BRYANT born 21 Jun 1815 Bristol died 06 Oct 1900 Nelson
arrived Nelson 1855 on QUEEN MARGARET
and Anne Mary CATLEY born 21 Feb 1827 Bristol died 11 Feb 1918 Nelson
married 12 Dec 1917 residence of bride's mother Otaki by Revd Hedley WHITE
and Lydia Evangeline (Lily) COCKRELL
born 08 Oct 1891 Otaki died 17 Sep 1957 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Ethel Grace Eleanor COCKRELL Oct 1876 Lambeth London died 01 Jul 1953 age 76 buried Waikumete
married 23 May 1906 residence of bride's mother Otaki by Revd JR CLARK (father of the groom)
William Henry CLARK schoolmaster Otaki, Koputoroa Wellington (Ngaio)
born 10 Jul 1876 Wraybury Buckinghamshire England died 12 Nov 1950 Upper Hutt cremated Karori
eldest son of Revd James Richard CLARK of Sheffield Canterbury (Methodist) also arrived Wellington New Zealand 02 Jan 1880 on WESTERN MONARCH
sister to Harold Frederick Ernest COCKRELL Otaki died 26 Apr 1950 age 70 Auckland buried Waikumete storekeeper
organist and superintendent Sunday school presentation Otaki Methodist church by Revd COTTOM Mar 1914
married (i) 25 Mar 1914 residence of bride's parents by Revd Raymond RICHARDS Pahiatua
Myrtle Ella ROW born 24 Sep 1890 Longburn Manawatu died 04 Jan 1917 age 26 buried Otaki
eldest daughter of William J[ohn] ROW Otaki (married 07 Aug 1889) and Susan Isabella RICKARD buried Otaki
married (ii) 24 Apr 1919 Methodist church Pukekohe by Revd TG CARR Auckland
Winifred USHER born c1882 died 10 Dec 1969 age 87 Auckland buried Waikumete nurse
daughter of TG USHER "Lyndhurst" Pukekohe
sister to Edith Anna Mary COCKRELL born 30 Sep 1881 died 21 Dec 1881 age 11 weeks
sister to Emily Winifred COCKRELL born 26 May 1883 died 08 Feb 1894 age 10 buried Rangiatea Otaki (Māori churchyard)
sister to Charles Hugh COCKRELL Levin born 1884 Otaki died Jun 1949 age 64 bank clerk/accountant/farmer/dairyman Levin (obituary 18 Jun 1949 *Chronicle* Levin page 4)
lost in the Tararuas found by Walter JUDD and FRASER (19 Jul 1909 *Waimate Daily Advertiser* page 4)
married 22 Mar 1913 residence of bride's father Otaki by Revd TF JONES of Levin (double wedding with Lily JUDD and Percy TAYLOR)
Ellen May (Nellie) JUDD born 20 Mar 1885 died 1978
daughter of D JUDD
youngest daughter of the late Frederick Hugh COCKRELL storekeeper Otaki born Oct 1844 Hackney London died 05 Jul 1895 buried Rangiatea churchyard Otaki
arrived 02 Jan 1880 Wellington on WESTERN MONARCH left London 30 Sep 1879
1885 store Otaki burnt out
son of Frederick COCKRELL born 1817 and Mary Anne HOLMAN born 1816
married England
and Eleanor Anna COMFORT storekeeper Otaki
born Yeovil Somerset died 04 Mar 1926 age 72 Otaki buried native cemetery involved with Methodist church (obituary 05 Mar 1926 *Otaki Mail* page 3)

Education

College House Christchurch
LTh papers
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

Positions

15 Jan 1957 daughter Penny age 8 drowned Otaki Beach Mrs MOULD rescued two other girls (16 Jan 1957 *Press* page 8)
25 Sep 1958 chimney fire at 76b Hackthorne Road Christchurch
1959-1961 curate Marton diocese Wellington
1961-1968 vicar W(h)anganui parochial district
1968-1973 (death) vicar Waitara diocese Waikato

MOUNTFORT, CONRAD LEIGH

born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland hospital
requiem eucharist S Peter Takapuna and funeral S Mary Parnell cremated Purewa
brother to Clarice Bee MOUNTFORT born 03 Jan 1903 New Zealand died 1983
married 18 Nov 1936 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd OSO GIBSON
John AULD eldest son of W AULD of Waitahuna
brother to Phyllis Adnam MOUNTFORT born 10 Sep 1904 New Zealand died 1993
married 20 Aug 1938 George FORBES
brother to Dudley Cyril MOUNTFORT born 01 Mar 1910 New Zealand died 2002
married 26 Oct 1936 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd OSO GIBSON
Muriel Joy TASSELL born 24 Mar 1908 died 1996
eldest daughter of EC TASSELL of Devonport Road
brother to Owen Blaker MOUNTFORT born 1917 died 09 Mar 2014 (from cenotaph – registration not found)
enlisted WW 2 with 20th field company NZ Engineers from 6th Avenue Tauranga
married 01 May 1943 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd OSO GIBSON
Evelyn STEELE born 13 Jun 1921 died 2018
elder daughter of J STEELE
son of Herbert Benjamin MOUNTFORT educated Napier boys high school
(1893) clerk, of Havelock Road Napier
(1901) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay
(1916) farmer of Tauranga Bay of Plenty (1938) merchant
born 04 Jan 1872 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 10 Mar 1872
died 16 Apr 1938 suddenly Mount Maunganui buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Charles Adnam MOUNTFORT surveyor Feilding
born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Feilding
married 22 Dec 1879 S Stephen Marton, Ann Barry VAUGHAN teacher
brother to Emily Kate MOUNTFORT
born 1856 died 1927 age 70
married 1875 William Bernardus RETEMEYER of Dannevirke (1885) bankrupt livestock farmer Marton
brother to Alfred John MOUNTFORT surveyor Kawhia Mangonui born c1860 died 1927 age 67 of Mangonui
married 1887 Sarah Helena RETEMEYER
brother to Mary Elizabeth MOUNTFORT born 1852 died 1942 age 90 New Zealand
married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Feilding died Feb 1893
brother to Edward Plumer-MOUNTFORT (1918-1921) churchwarden Holy Trinity Gisborne
manager Bank NSW Stratford, home in Gate Pa destroyed by borer
see https://www.nzherald.co.nz/bay-of-plenty-times/news/borer-spells-end-of-historic-tauranga-home/WSTLNV27J5W4JRGILQ7N7N24LM/
born 29 Aug 1862 Dunedin died 1950 age 88 Gate Pa Tauranga buried Tauranga
married before 1899 Charlotte FIDLER born 1867 Allansford Victoria died 12 Jan 1939 Tauranga buried Tauranga
brother to Evangeline Beatrice MOUNTFORT (1893) spinster Havelock Road Napier born 1868 died 1951 age 83 New Zealand
son of Charles Wheeler MOUNTFORT surveyor civil engineer
employed in the Admiralty, but loyalty to Anglican church brought migration Canterbury Association:
(16 Dec 1850) arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; surveyed land Malvern Hills Canterbury
(Nov 1856) to Dunedin, surveyor route of telegraph line Dunedin to the Heads via Port Chalmers
(1867) after bankruptcy to Timaru as photographer
(1884) after a second bankruptcy, settled Napier
(1893) surveyor, of Spencer Road Napier
born 19 Dec 1826 Aston England baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with sister Susanna
died 19 Apr 1918 age 91 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with brother CW MOUNTFORT
brother to Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT
(1844) articled to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER high church architect London; member English Church Union
provincial architect Christchurch Canterbury and supervisor architect Christ Church cathedral church
born 13 Mar 1825 Wolverhampton died 15 Mar 1898 Christchurch buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
married Sep ¼ 1850 Chelsea, Emily Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1828 died 24 Jul 1897 age 69 Avonside buried Holy Trinity
They had seven children born New Zealand
second son Cyril Julian MOUNTFORT ecclesiastical architect born 05 Oct 1853 died 23 Nov 1920 buried Holy Trinity
daughter Hilda MOUNTFORT buried Holy Trinity and eldest son Wilfred MOUNTFORT buried Holy Trinity also
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT parfumier and jeweller
baptised 17 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT and Rebecca;
married 16 Dec 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Susanna WOOLFIELD
baptised 29 Mar 1797 S Martin Birmingham

sister to Henry WOOLFIELD baptised 26 Jul 1795 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
sister to Benjamin WOOLFIELD baptised 24 Jun 1798 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
baptised 09 Oct 1798 S Phillip Birmingham
sister to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham died 1888 Cannes
sister to Charles Frederic WOOLFIELD baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
daughter of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Jul 1771 S Phillip Birmingham
married 04 Jul 1791 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Louise ROBINSON;
married 10 Aug 1850 St Luke (Holborn) Middlesex,
and Mary Eliza ADNAM
(16 Dec 1850) with husband arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
active leader with Dean HOVELL at cathedral church Napier
born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died 20 Feb 1906 age 76 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
niece to Alderman John Kinnersley HOOPER lord mayor of London
daughter of Benjamin ADNAM coal merchant Islington but old Berkshire family
born 09 Nov 1796 East Ilsley Berkshire died 27 May 1877 Feilding buried Feilding
emigrated to New Zealand c1878
married 22 Dec 1822 Islington
and *probably* Elizabeth BOTTRILL/BOTTRELL born 1799 Taunton died 1877 Camberwell Surrey England;
married 27 Jan 1898 New Zealand,
and Mary Caroline LEIGH
born Dec ¼ 1878 registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 25 Nov 1878 Walton-on-the-Hill Aston Brook Stafford
died 20 May 1965 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of George LEIGH and Maria ~;
married 21 Jun 1928 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland
Elsie MITCHELL
born 22 Apr 1905 Leeds Yorkshire
died 09 Apr 1998 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland
(422;124;6;318)

Education

1922-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
26 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Ugi)
18 Apr 1926 priest Melanesia (at Siota S Luke) (261;328)

Positions

1925 joined Melanesian mission entirely supported by parish Timaru S Mary Canterbury New Zealand
1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota
later 1925 teacher Siota College diocese Melanesia,
1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)
1926-1928 priest-in-charge *(vice* Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal
08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)
11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON
Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand
04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)
n d assisting priest at Tuahiwi
30 May 1930-1933 vicar Kumara (69;91)
02 Feb 1933-1936 vicar *(vice* NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)
29 Apr 1936-1940 vicar parish Sydenham
09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1940-1942 vicar Ashburton
1940-1941 rural dean mid-Canterbury
1942-1947 vicar Ashburton-Tinwald
13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was 'too High-Church' for them
1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch
1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1956-1961 dean Melanesia
1961 commissary *(vice* AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)
1961 deputation addresses in Christchurch promoting Melanesian Mission before he took up his appointment in Devonport; he was

feeling the cold and was keen to get back north (MWB who attended his meeting)
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1965 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia issued him with licence to officiate diocese Melanesia
18 Apr 1966 – 22 Apr 1966 clerical member (*vice* HODGSON) for Melanesia at general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
1966-1973 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
ca Jan 1967-Apr 1967 *locum tenens* cathedral Honiara for Don FERGUSON dean of Honiara on leave New Zealand
29 Apr 1968-03 May 1968 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
?1969- honorary curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
-1969-death residing 13 Queen St Northcote Auckland (8)
20 Apr 1970-24 Apr 1970 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
1971 honorary assistant S Matthew Auckland
Other
mildly AngloCatholic
author *The House of Mountfort* 27 pp (1972)
son the Revd Gerald Woolfield MOUNTFORT born 20 Dec 1930 died 1984; whose son Nicholas Robert MOUNTFORT also ordained
son Roger MOUNTFORT served in the diocese of Melanesia, edited father's *The Long Dark Island* (1994)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/mountfort1994//
obituary
06 Jun 1973 obituary *The Press* page 21

MOUNTFORT, GERALD WOOLFIELD
born 20 Dec 1930 Kumara Westland
died 03 Jul 1984 Christchurch requiem eucharist Holy Trinity and ashes interred Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
brother to Roger Drummond MOUNTFORT MBE born 11 May 1929 died 06 Jul 2022 St Albans retirement village
1952 BA Canterbury; 1962 MA in absentia
1953-1964 teacher Solomon Islands, Maravovo boys school and Bishop's director of education
MBE Queen's birthday 1963 for services to education in the British Solomons Protectorate
returned for a year from New Zealand 1982 see *Wantok* Dec 1982 page 1 (and Dec 1981 page 1)
funeral John Rhind chapel donations to Hinewai reserve Akaroa
married c1952 Jennifer (Jenny)
brother to Helen MOUNTFORT
bell ringer S Mary Merivale
son of Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT *qv*
born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland cremated Purewa
married 21 Jun 1928 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland
and Elsie MITCHELL
born 22 Apr 1905 Leeds Yorkshire England
died 09 Apr 1998 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland
(422;124;6;318)
married 1956
Rae Yvonne LILLEY born 04 Mar 1929 died 07 Oct 2009 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
daughter of Robert Hector LILLEY born 1902 (father as Wallis Donald) died 25 Ap 1971 Christchurch of 39 Lionel St private cremation
brother to Walter Henry LILLEY born 1888 died 1949 age 60
brother to William Richard LILLEY born 1891 died 1962
brother to Charles Donald LILLEY railway porter
born 1894 killed in action 12 Oct 1917 age 23 Ypres Belgium nok Mrs WD LILLEY 58 Gibbons St Sydenham
brother to Beatrice Mabel LILLEY born 1896 died 21 Nov 1927 married 1918 Thomas McCAUGHAN
brother to Ernest Vingo LILLEY born 20 Feb 1898 died 05 Nov 1988 (as Ernest Vincoe) Lower Hutt cremated Karori
married 1921 Eileen Rosina ALEXANDER
brother to Mary Muriel LILLEY born 1900 married 1923 Ralph Victor FREDERIC
brother to Francis Israel LILLEY born 27 Mar 1903 (father as Wallis Donald) died 18 Mar 1974
possibly the Cecil in father's death notice [Cecil LILLEY no registrations found)
brother to Phyllis Evelyn LILLEY born 1905 (as Phillis) died 1995 married 1926 Herbert Hollands WEBSTER
son of Walter Donald LILLEY born 10 Mar 1865 New Zealand died 15 Nov 1939 age 75 Sydenham buried Sydenham
married 1888 New Zealand
and Mary GRENFELL born 1866 Sancreed Cornwall England died 16 Apr 1925 Sydenham buried Sydenham
daughter (among twelve children) of Peter Wallace GRENFELL (1851) tin miner, council worker as day labourer (poor pay)
born 1832 St Just Penwith Cornwall died 10 Apr 1886 age 54 Christchurch buried Addington
21 Apr 1879 left Cornwall sailed 26 Apr Plymouth to Lyttelton, wife & 12 children on ORARI arriving 06 Jul 1879
son of Richard GRENFELL miner and Mary PERRY
married Sep 1856 Penzance Cornwall
and Annie/Hannah Maria VINGOE born 1836 Sancreed Cornwall died 17 Jan 1903 age 67 Christchurch buried Addington
daughter of Israel VINGOE born 1795 Sennen Cornwall died 25 Nov 1877 St Just
son of John VINGO and Elizabeth HARVEY
married 15 May 1826 St Buryan Cornwall
and Jenefer/Jenifer CLEMENCE aka CLEMONS born 1807 St Buryan Cornwall

married 24 May 1923
and Ellen WHITE born 01 Jun 1903 died 1994
sister to Norman Thomas WHITE born 1900 died 1969 age 71 married 09 Oct 1918 Violet Emma LINE died 1953 age 54
sister to Walter Fairley WHITE born 13 Sep 1904 Christchurch died 04 Mar 2005 Dunedin
married (i) 1924 Dorothy Irene TABLEY and divorced (his maintenance issues and her relationship with CHATTAWAY)
she married (ii) 1931 Godfrey Somerville CHATTAWAY died 05 Sep 1941 Christchurch enlisted WW 1 & WW 2
who married (i) 1924 Maud Alice HUNT divorced 1928
(iii) 1946 Cecil Gray SMITH
married (ii) 07 Dec 1938 Christchurch to Jane Ellen WOOD born 14 Jan 1902 died 06 Nov 1982 Dunedin
probate to daughters Elizabeth Anne McDONALD of Hong Kong and Jeanette Ellen McLELLAN of Nelson
daughter of Peter Henry & Elizabeth WOOD
sister to Richard WHITE born 1907 married 1926 Violet Alice POCOCK born 12 Mar 1900 died 1978
sister to Cyril WHITE born 11 Feb 1910 died 1973
married 1936 Gwendoline Anne Joan SPURGIN died 1968 age 54 (as Gwendoline Annie)
daughter of Frank WHITE born 1876 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1899
and Lizzie TAYLOR born c1878

Education

1942 Trinity college music exam preparatory passed with merit (Miss MD CLARKSON) Timaru
1943 Form II Ashburton Borough school
College House Christchurch
1952 T.T.C.
1954 BA Canterbury
1964 LTh
05 Dec 1954 deacon Christchurch (priests MDS COCKS, AE ROLLESTON & JS VINCENT; deacons BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS, GW MOUNTFORT and for YASHIRO presiding bishop of Japan JY AKIYAMA; preacher RP ANDREWS)
04 Dec 1955 priest Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)

Positions

1954-1956 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1956-1959 assistant curate of Ashburton
1959 curate of Kumara
1959-1960 vicar of Kumara
1960-1963 vicar Rakaia
1963-1966 vicar Manitoto diocese Dunedin
20 May 1965 son born Manitoto hospital Ranfurly
1966-1971 vicar Oamaru
1971-1975 vicar Mornington
1975-1976 vicar Flagstaff-Brockville
1976-1982 vicar Taieri
1977-1982 canon S Paul Cathedral
1982-death 1984 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch

Other

father to the Revd Nicholas Robert MOUNTFORT

MUANI, CLARE WILSON

born c1900? from Laumbe Cape Marsh or Russell Island (261)

Education

S Barnabas Norfolk Island (2610
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon Islands) (261)

Positions

1934- stationed Laumbe Cape Marsh, diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941-1956- Lambe British Solomon Islands (8)

MULES, CHARLES OLIVER

born 08 Sep 1837 the vicarage Ilminster registered Chard co Somerset England
baptised 15 Sep 1837 Ilminster by his father
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 in his residence Trafalgar Square Nelson
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
half-brother to John William MULES born c1825 co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1847 Chard Somerset
brother to Ellen Elysa MULES (1861) fund holder Ilminster born c1841 Ilminster
brother to John Hawkes MULES (1861) sailor on CALABAR to Australia
manager Parcoola station River Murray South Australia
born c1842 Ilminster died 09 Jun 1894 age 52 at Magill South Australia buried cemetery S George Magill
married 24 Jun 1875 by A HONNER, Catherine WARWICK of Holowilliena station South Australia
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
(23 May 1798) aged 15 matriculated
(1805) deacon Exeter (1807) priest Bath & Wells

(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin
(1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER,
10th Baron DORMER born 1771 died Dec 1826
–of a recusant Roman Catholic family but conformed to the Church of England
and so took his seat in the House of Lords
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard Somerset;
probably brother to Charles Hawkes MULES surgeon
married 08 May 1811 S Mary Ilminster Margaret PARKER
parents to John Hawkes MULES born 28 May 1821 died 1847
brother to PHILIP MULES solicitor
born c1786 Honiton co Devon
married 15 Oct 1811 Pitminster co Somerset
ELIZABETH VIBART born c1786 Fort William Calcutta India died 1829 Honiton,
daughter of Colonel VIBART of Amberd House;
PHILIP AND ELIZABETH were parents to at least ten children including:
first son the Revd Philip MULES domestic chaplain to Charles CJ MANNERS 6th Duke of Rutland at Belvoir castle
baptised 17 Dec 1812 Honiton died 26 Apr 1892 Belvoir castle;
their second son the Revd John Hawkes MULES (1881) vicar of Farway co Devon
baptised 27 Dec 1813 Honiton died Dec ¼ 1893 age 80 Exeter
married 09 Jan 1839 Mary Juliana GORDON;
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES
born c1755 Marwood Devon died 1822 Ilminster co Somerset
[probate of estate to Sarah MULES Ilminster]
son of John MULES of Marwood Honiton co Devon;
married (i) 20 Feb 1816, Enfield Middlesex,
Mary Anne JOLLY born c1790 died 1826 Chard buried 28 Oct 1826 Ilminster;
married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON
(1861) widow fundholder in Ilminster Crewkerne co Somerset
born c1811 Brompton co Middlesex
niece to Eleanor OLIVER (1861) single fundholder Ilminster born c1776 St Stephens London
daughter of Thomas MATHISON;
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael & All Angels Waimea West Motueka by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
Laura BLUNDELL
(1851) residing Macaulay Buildings, Bath
born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
baptised 16 Nov 1842 Widcombe
died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
third daughter among about eleven children of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL
settler of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe & Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province if New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN
for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 'Staplegrove' Taunton Somerset
baptised 23 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Taunton
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West, Nelson New Zealand
son of William BLUNDELL and Mary Ann HORNIBLOW
married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born 15 Jul 1814 Cawnpore Bengal East Indies baptised 11 Sep 1814 Cawnpore
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West, Nelson province
fifth daughter of Lieutenant Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry
(2;300;381;366;33;209)

Education

1846-1852 Ilminster grammar school
1852-1856 Cheltenham College
02 Nov 1855 Trinity College Cambridge
Jan 1860 BA senior optime Cambridge
16 Apr 1863 MA Cambridge
MA Oxford *comitatis causa*
n d DD
21 Feb 1864 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1865 priest Durham

24 Feb 1892 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Waiapū (STUART), Christchurch (JULIUS) (33)
(Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) (2)

Positions

-1861- three years mathematics master (boarder, with the Revd William TUCKWELL born 1829 died 1919 headmaster of the New College school, enthusiastic Christian Socialist, proud of his attitudes) New College school residing Holywell Oxford (381)
17 Apr 1863 letters testimonial for Trinity College Cambridge
15 Nov 1863 si quis read at Holywell church Oxford
30 Nov 1863 nominated as curate of Whorlton co Durham @ £100 per annum
11 Dec 1863 letters testimonial from Warden of New College Oxford, incumbents of Shepton Beauchamp, and of Curry Rivell, co Somerset
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1864 assistant (to Dr HEADLAM) curate Whorlton co Durham
assistant (to JC RYLE later bishop Liverpool, a strict Evangelical) curate Stradbroke co Suffolk
14 Aug 1865 letters testimonial from the incumbents of Whorlton co Durham, of Winston co Durham, and of Ottery diocese Bath & Wells
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1867 nervous breakdown; offered for service to SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson
26 Sep 1867 arrived Nelson with Bishop SUTER, on SS CISSY
1867 cure (*vice* TOWGOOD) Brightwater diocese Nelson
assisted SUTER in tutoring students Bishopdale and bishop's secretary
1868-27 Jan 1892 incumbent Brightwater (1868-1874 Wakefield) diocese Nelson
06 May 1874 health broke down, with wife and daughter one year sick leave England – but resigned Wakefield for John SPEAR in-charge the three parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, Spring Grove in his absence *(Nelson Mail)*
Sep 1875 with family arrived New Plymouth HALCIONE en route Nelson
14 May 1880-1891 *(vice* THORPE) 3rd archdeacon of Waimea
Jan 1882-Apr 1883 in Nelson as commissary *vice* Bishop SUTER overseas at Lambeth conference of bishops (369)
16 Nov 1891 elected 3rd bishop of Nelson, after motion to the effect that the nomination of a bishop be delegated to England was defeated (33)
24 Feb 1892 (*vice* SUTER) enthroned 3rd bishop Nelson
1892-1907 honorary secretary to Board of Theological Studies
Jan 1894 attended Church Congress at Hobart Tasmania, and visited Ballarat
01 Feb 1912 age 75 announced resignation from see of Nelson
20 Jun 1912 vacated see of Nelson
1912- residing Trafalgar Square Nelson
1913 VD (Volunteer decoration), in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

Other

firm Evangelical
keen supporter of overseas missions, especially Melanesian Mission and CMS
Dec 1892 a founder then president the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (33)
1904 published *Christian co-operation: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, NZ. during the octave of its dedication, on Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1904, by the Right Revd the Bishop of Nelson* (Nelson)
1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to *The Story of the New Zealand Mission* [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL
- the bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) alone of the bench did not serve on the board of this new mission body (421)
17 Jul 1928 probate £321 on English estate, to the Honourable Sir Christopher James PARR KCMG attorney of the public trustee of New Zealand (366)

MULES, EDMUND KENNEDY

born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¼ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England
brother to the Revd Francis John MULES BA (1894 Canterbury) (Nelson College 1882-1890) (not in *Crockford*)
assistant master Wellingborough school England
(1911) single assistant master grammar school South Molton George Nympton co Devon
born 11 Dec 1870 New Zealand died 20 Jan 1957 age 86 Honiton Sidmouth Devon [left £20 984]
brother to Charles William MULES born 03 Mar 1872 died 01 Jul 1885 age 13 buried Brightwater Nelson (Nelson College 1882-1883)
brother to only daughter Eleanora Sophia MULES born 1873 married 1911 Thomas Fielden TAYLOR (FIELDEN-TAYLOR) *qv*
brother to Dr Philip Henry MULES born 20 Jul 1876 Nelson died 05 May 1960 age 83 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
Nelson College 1891-1896
began medicine course in Dunedin, completed Edinburgh 1902 MB ChB Edinburgh returned as surgeon on KUMARA & practiced Woodville from 1905
married 10 Dec 1908 S Mary Timaru by the groom's father bishop of Nelson assisted by Archdeacon HARPER and Revd CURNOW
Emily Cowper TENNENT born 25 Jan 1877 Patea died 04 Oct 1936 residence McLean St Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
also buried with them ashes of their daughter Margaret Emily OLLIVIER born 10 Oct 1916 died 23 Oct 2009 widow retired dental nurse (obituary 05 Jan 1936 *Manawatu Times* page 11)
daughter of Robert Collings TENNENT born 1839 Rio de Janeiro Brazil died 1939 New Zealand
son of Robert Neilson TENNENT born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Scotland died 11 May 1856 Great Malvern Worcestershire England
and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London died 19 Apr 1894 Geelong Victoria Australia
and Emily Mary BOOR born 1855 Nelson died 1944 daughter of Leonard George BOOR and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
fourth son (fifth child) of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES
(1892-1912) 3rd bishop of Nelson;
born 08 Sep 1837 Ilminster Somerset England
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael Waimea West by bishop SUTER assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
and Laura BLUNDELL

born 18 Oct 1842 (Dec ¼ 1842 registered) Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to eldest son Francis James BLUNDELL born 27 Jul 1834 Meerut Bengal India died 19 Jun 1891 at Mrs SCOTT's Matai Banks Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset died 04 May 1912 Nile St Nelson
married 1856 Andrew James RICHMOND born 1832 died 15 Nov 1880 Richmond Brook Awatere Marlborough
MHR Collingwood 1861-1867 & Nelson 1873-1880; manager of Richmond Brook
only son of the Hon (Major) Matthew RICHMOND CB MLC
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL born Mar 1838 Taunton baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove died 05 Aug 1921
married 09 Jun 1892 S John the Baptist Hunterville
Eleanor Matilda ATKINSON born 22 Dec 1857 Kingston Jamacia died 26 Sep 1917 Whanganui buried Rangatira cemetery Hunterville
daughter to Major John James ATKINSON and Harriet Matilda ASHE
sister to Sophia Agnes BLUNDELL born 1841 Somerset died 1844 age 3 Somerset
sister to Frederick Henry BLUNDELL born 1844 Somerset died 15 Feb 1901 Nelson
sister to Henry BLUNDELL born 1846 Somerset died 20 Aug 1925 New Zealand
married 18 Dec 1877 in Carlton Victoria to Mary RALPH
sister to fifth son Arthur Kennedy BLUNDELL born 1849 Somerset died Oct 1921 Ingestre St Whanganui farm manager/field supervisor for govt
married 15 Jun 1888 Nelson cathedral by Archdeacon MULES assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Annie Mary TWEEDIE daughter of the late Thomas TWEDDIE Esq Worthing Sussex
sister to Emily Lydia BLUNDELL born Feb 1851 died 12 Aug 1876
married 07 Oct 1875 S Michael Waimea West by Revd CO MULES assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
Godfrey Josiah THOMAS Esq born 13 Jul 1842 Bengal India son of the late Colonel C Thynne THOMAS HEICS
sister to Edward Forde BLUNDELL born 20 Feb 1854 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1939
married 19 Apr 1888 Timaru
Annie Elizabeth LE CREN born 02 Jan 1859 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1920 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
daughter of Frederic(k) LE CREN (married 1857 registered twice) and Cecilia Elizabeth MILLS
sister to youngest Ellen Augusta BLUNDELL born 21 Oct 1857 died 12 Oct 1888 age 31 Nile Street East, Nelson
third daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL settler of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province of New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West,
married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born c1814 East Indies
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry;
married 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Bishop MULES assisted by Bishop of Christchurh
Aileen Grace BURTON (at birth: registration entry has Eileen Grace)
born 08 Nov 1889 (at death: 'born 07 Nov 1890') Carshalton registered Mar ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1976 Bournemouth co Hampshire England (?23 Mar 1940 London)
sister to Enid Milnes BURTON born c1888/1892 Cheshire died 16 Mar 1950
married 11 Apr 1917
Captain Wyndham Torre TORR DSO MC lived Colchester Castle born 07 Jul 1890 Eastham Cheshire died 30 Oct 1963 Newbury Berkshire
son of Canon William Edward TORR II & Julia Elizabeth HOLMES
?sister to Helen Violet Tryce BURTON born 1887/1896
?sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton co Devon
sister to Ida Helen BURTON born Jun ¼ 1892 Huntingdonshire as Helen Ida died 1958 buried Holy Trinity Blackwater Hart district Hampshire England
married 31 Dec 1913 at S Michael to the Revd John Lawrence MORTIMER *qv*
born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptised S Matthew St Albans died 23 Mar 1920 Dunedin tuberculosis buried Burwood Christchurch
sister to Friede Mary BURTON born c1895 died c1965 St Albans
friend of Dame Ngaio MARSH at S Margarets, 1911 she in Form III, Ngaio form V lower
married Edgar James LEECH born Feb 1896 died 1970 Nottinghamshire son of Joseph Haywood LEECH and Mary Anne Eliza FULLER
sister to Joan Winifred BURTON born c1898
daughter (among six) of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON *qv*
vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch New Zealand,
born 23 May 1858 Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1885 Kensington London
and (i) Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Phllippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died May 1909 age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER lieutenant-colonel
born 1814 Newry co Down Ireland
baptised 18 Apr 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdonshire England
died 29 Sep 1895 Peterborough England
son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER and Philippa;
married 06 Jul 1859 Newry Ireland
and Helen THOMPSON
daughter of Ross THOMPSON

HARRY DARWIN BURTON married (ii) 1910 St Albans to Lillian TOULMIN
(56;246;5;21;33;96;177)

Education

1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade II Board Theological Studies (328;83)
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests E K MULES FR REDGRAVE; preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
(28;91;424)

Positions

1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missioner on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help,
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member for diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1911-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
1913 assistant curate Carshalton Surrey diocese Southwark
1914 assistant curate Oxted Surrey
1914 chaplain Berkhampstead grammar school diocese St Albans (84)
Nov 1914 accepted appointment new parish Shirley diocese Christchurch (69) but:
06 May 1915-1916 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1916-1922 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs (91)
1918 chaplain with the forces World War 1: second reserves, clerk in holy orders, classification b residing the vicarage St Andrews South Canterbury (354;26)
Sep 1922 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922-1930 assistant curate Camberley with Yorktown diocese Winchester (84)
1930-1938 chaplain The School Berkhampsted Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (28)
1939-1948 assistant curate Great Berkhamsted (116)
1956 residing 23 Hall Park, Berkhamsted Hertfordshire (190)

Other

probably AngloCatholic; affectionately recalled in memoirs of Dame Ngaio MARSH
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

MULGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD (né MULLIGAN (1836) changed to MULGAN)

born c1817 co Down Ireland
died 31 May 1902 age 85 View Road Auckland funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden buried 02 Jun 1902 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Mason MULGAN
son of James MULLIGAN of co Down
(1789) merchant of co Armagh (1800) grocer of Sugar Island Newry (1830) provision dealer
married 1800 S Patrick Newry co Down
and Matilda MASON who ran a ladies' academy;
married 1852 Monkstown church Ireland,
Arabella Maria STRINGER,
(1893) a gentlewoman residing Onehunga Manukau
born c1823 Ireland died 12 Nov 1899 age 76 Mt Roskill Road buried 14 Nov 1899 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Francis STRINGER 'captain'
born c1793 Armagh Ireland died 17 Apr 1847 Tassagh co Armagh buried there
and Arabella Maria KELLY
born c1791 died 13 Jun 1855 Annavilla Cullenswood Dublin buried Anglican cemetery Tassagh
(422;352;ADA;266; see also *Long Journey to the Border: a life of John Mulgan* by Vincent O'Sullivan)

Education

with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 scholar Trinity College
1840 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
Spring 1841 BA Dublin
1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions

assistant curate Ballynahinch
1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down
1864-1869 vicar Templecorran with Kilroot co Antrim
1869-1875 rector Dunaghy co Antrim
residing Clogh rectory
08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria; Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with other settlers for George Vesey STEWART's Ulster (Orange) settlement at Katikati; he got 223 acres there

1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
24 Jun 1878 licensed charge parochial district Katikati diocese Auckland
including ministry to Paeroa and Waitekauri
1879 served on Royal commission on higher education and transferred:
14 May 1879-1896 incumbent cure Onehunga (ADA)
1881 minister and farmer, Katikati and Manukau (266)
Oct 1882 owner 259 acres Tauranga county worth £1,170 (36)
1880-1882 lecturer College of S John Auckland
Aug 1881- taking in boarder pupils
06 Jun 1892 departed Onehunga nine months leave on medical certificate
1893 minister residing Church St Onehunga
30 Apr 1896 resigned cure Onehunga
-1900-1902 residing View Road Mt Eden, in care of his daughter Mrs ANDREWS (ADA;8)
Other
1879- examiner Church grammar school Auckland
23 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland the Revd E MULGAN on TE ANAU
a freemason
02 Jun 1902 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
Jul 1902 obituary *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)
The Revd William Edward MULGAN was the father of Edward Ker MULGAN an inspector of schools born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920 Auckland; who married (04 Jan 1881 at Tauranga) Frances Maria JOHNSTON the daughter of the Revd Walter Young JOHNSTON (and his (ii) wife Fanny MURPHY) of the Katikati settlement; their first son was Alan Edward MULGAN journalist (on *The Press* Christchurch) writer broadcaster (born 18 May 1881 Katikati died 1962) who married (09 Apr 1907) Marguerita Blomfield PICKMERE daughter of Ralph PICKMERE and Serena MATTHEWS, a daughter of CMS catechist Richard MATTHEWS and Johanna BLOMFIELD; their son John Alan Edward MULGAN (born 1911 Christchurch died 26 Apr 1945) was author of the important novel *Man Alone* (1939) – and great-grandson of the Revd William Edward MULGAN (ADA)

MULLANE, JOHN MURDOCH
born 02 Oct 1934 (as John Murdock) died 13 Dec 1990 vicarage S Matthew-in-the-City Auckland
brother to Owen MULLANE born 11 Apr 1932 died 13 Apr 1932 age 2 days
brother to Barry Stewart MULLANE born 10 Jan 1938 died 04 Dec 2014 service Olive Tree cottage Pyes Pa Tauranga private cremation
married Jan (née SETCHELL)
sister to Peter SETCHELL horse breeder born 15 Jul 1938 died Sep 2022 (04 Sep 2022 *Cambridge News*)
sister to Graham SETCHELL born 25 Feb 1940 died 1990 horse breeder & trainer
daughter of W G SETCHELL copra plantation owner near Rabaul civilian internee reported dead 1945 (27 Oct 1945 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married before 1937
and Nancy Maude (Nance) MACKLOW born 20 Oct 1901 (as Nancy Maud) died 1987
evacuated from New Guinea with three children arrived Auckland (19 Jan 1942 *New Zealand Herald* page 2)
Mar 1937 visited mother Hulme Court Parnell to leave for the Island by the WANGANELLA (31 Mar 1937 *New Zealand Herald* page 4)
daughter of Walter Joseph MACKLOW died 1936 age 84 (married 1897) and Hertha Mabel KEANE died 1952 age 75
son of Robert John MULLANE born 09 Jul 1904 died 05 Nov 1979 buried Purewa (Block M Row 33 Plot 52)
brother to Eric MULLANE (best man) born 19 Sep 1906 died 1990 married 1935 Joyce May PEART
daughter born 16 Dec 1936 St Ann's Khyber Pass
brother to Nora MULLANE (bridesmaid) born 1909 died 01 Nov 1994 buried Purewa
married 1936 Eric James FARRELL born 1900 died 11 Dec 1982 buried Purewa
[?brother to Kathleen MULLANE born 1909 died 01 Nov 1998 buried Purewa
married 1938 Norman Henry CARSON born 1913 died 03 May 2000 buried Purewa (block X row 66 plot 70)]
eldest son of Mrs M[ary Murdoch] MULLANE Herne Bay
died 04 Sep 1968 age 92 (as Mary Murdock) buried Purewa (Block M Row 25 Plot 56)
married 1903 London and assisted immigrant with husband and five children 1921
separated 3 years later (Oct 1924) due to cruelty and divorced 1938 (10 Nov 1938 *Auckland Star* page 13)
and Michael MULLANE [died 15 Mar 1942 age 75 buried soldier's plot Karori]
a Michael MULLANE witness to fatal accident in Wellington (07 Jul 1932 *Dominion* page 10)
married 31 Mar 1931 S Matthew Auckland by Canon GRANT COWEN (Mr PHILPOT organist)
and Doris May HODGSON born 31 Mar 1905 died 28 Nov 1993 ashes interred 22 Mar 1995 Purewa (Block M Row 33 Plot 52)
sister to Thomas Stanley HODGSON born 1903 died 1906 age 3
sister to Daphne Jeanie HODGSON (bridesmaid) born 23 Apr 1908 (as Daphne Jeannie) died 1986
married 11 Jan 1934 James MILTON born 15 Nov 1907 died 1997
son born c12 Oct 1934 residence 22 Stewart's Road Mount Albert
brother to Owen Norman HODGSON (groomsman) born 02 Feb 1913 died 1994
eldest daughter of Thomas HODGSON Parnell born 1874 died 1937 age 63
brother to Jessie Wright HODGSON born 1873
second son of Joseph and Jane HODGSON Parnell
married 26 Aug 1901 residence of Mr WA McCULLOUGH by Revd SOMERVILLE
and Johanna LEANING died 1968 age 93
third daughter of Thomas LEANING Auckland

married Glennys who remarried [?post 2019]

Education

1953-1958 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1955 BA
1956 MA
1960 LTh (1st cl hons)
1958 deacon Auckland
22 Dec 1958 deacon Auckland (S Thomas apostle and martyr removed in S Mary: deacons Kevin Percy BARNETT BA LTh, John Steven Graham CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & John Murdoch MULLANE MA) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)
28 Oct 1959 priest Auckland (SS Simon & Jude in S Mary; priests KP BARNETT BA LTh, JSG CAMERON, Grevis GOETZ, Robert HANSEN, Francis HARRISON & JM MULLANE MA)

Positions

1958-1962 curate New Lynn diocese Auckland
1962-1963 acting tutor S John's college
1964-1967 vicar Clevedon
1967-1972 director Christian Education diocese Christchurch
1967 standing committee diocese Christchurch
1972-1979 director Christian Education diocese Auckland
1972-1979 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1978-1980 canon Auckland cathedral
1979-1990 (death) vicar S Matthew Auckland
1981 archdeacon Auckland

Other

involved in topics of the day – Springbok tour, ordination of women, Church union
obituary
AD News (Auckland diocesan newspaper) Feb 1991
in S Matthews memorial windows of the risen Christ designed by Beverley SHORE-BENNETT
father to Elizabeth (Liz) MULLANE actress *Brain Dead* & casting director of *Heavenly Creatures, Lord of the Rings* and other Peter Jackson films

MULLER, RAYMOND JOHN [RAY]

born 03 Aug 1938 Whanganui died 06 Oct 2024 (as Raymond) Wellington hospital
24 Oct 2024 funeral S Mary Karori private burial
brother to Margaret Florence MULLER born 23 Oct 1942 died 2023 married BAILLIE
son of Aubrey John MULLER
born 26 May 1908 died 18 Jan 1990 ashes buried Aramoho Whanganui with Jessie and her parents
married 14 May 1938
and Jessie Florence GEDYE
born 1909 died 08 Sep 1988 buried with her parents Aramoho
sister to David Frank GEDYE born 29 Mar 1896 Christchurch died 18 Aug 1981 buried Aramoho (1950) W(h)anganui
married 1922 Reta Effie HINGSTON born 24 Jul 1898 died 20 Oct 1989 buried Aramoho
sister to Emeline Gladys GEDYE born 07 Jul 1897 Christchurch died 17 Aug 1985 buried Aramoho
married 1941 William Neville FLEMMING born 12 Dec 1908 died 05 Oct 1984 ashes interred Waikanae (1950) Masterton
sister to William Alexander GEDYE born 1903 died 1904 age 10 months
sister to Henry Murley (Harry) GEDYE born 10 May 1910 died 08 Jul 1978 buried Aramoho (1950) W(h)anganui
married 1943 Irene Catherine GIBBONS born 05 Mar 1911 died 1986
sister to Edward Messenger (Ted) GEDYE born 11 Oct 1911 died 1979 (1950) Palmerston North
married 1936 Isabella Agnes CLUTTERBUCK died 1968 age 54
daughter of Alexander Samuel Mills GEDYE born 16 Sep 1870 Oamaru died 05 Mar 1949 age 78 buried Aramoho
brother to Harry GEDYE born 1872 died 1948 age 76 married 1899 Harriett Elizabeth JENNINGS
brother to Emma Mary Jane GEDYE born 1875 married 1908 (as Emma Mary) William Joseph MAYER
brother to Margaret Christina GEDYE born 1878 married 1915 Robert STAINES
brother to David GEDYE born 1880 died 1942 age 62 married 1915 Mary Ann CAMERON
brother to Phillip Messenger GEDYE born 1883 died 1936 age 53 (as Philip Messenger) married 1912 Else Eliza BISHOP
son of David GEDYE coal merchant
born 1840 Lansallos Cornwall England died 1905 buried Timaru cemetery
son of Samuel GEDYE born 11 Nov 1807 Lansallos died 31 May 1876 Bodmin Cornwall
brother to Thomas GEDYE born 07 Mar 1804 died 1855 (*see* GILBERD, Bruce Carlyle)
married 17 Jul 1835 Lansallos
and Rachael HANCOCK born Polperro died Bodmin
married 18 Feb 1868
and Elizabeth Margaret MESSENGER born 11 Oct 1848 Northumberland died 1883 buried Timaru
DAVID GEDYE married (ii) 20 Sep 1884 Margaret Cooper JONES
married 13 Apr 1895
and Jessie Florence MURLEY died 13 May 1950 age 79 funeral from residence 15 London St W(h)anganui to Aramoho cemetery
married Elaine

Education

Christchurch College
1964 LTh
1989 DMin Fuller Theological Seminary
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)

Positions

S Peter Gonville as a teenager
1962-1968 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (first chaplain Massey University)
evensong had a huge student attendance/participation
1968-1971 vicar Patea
1971-1972 curate S Augustine Highbury city and diocese London
involved with Michael HARPER of Fountain Trust
1972-1975 director Christian Advance Ministries
1972-1974 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1974-1984 vicar Tawa-Linden
1985-1988 vicar Newlands-Paparangi
1988-1998 staff diocesan consultant
1994 visited Holy Trinity Brampton (Nicky GUMBEL originator of ALPHA)
1995-2004 co-ordinator Alpha
1998-2003 archdeacon Parish Development Diocesan Consultant
2004 archdeacon emeritus
2004-2008 director (national) Alpha New Zealand
2009 associate priest S Mary Karori
2015 residing 5 Tree Top Lane Paparangi Wellington 6037

Other

publication
1989 *Christian Giving in the Parish*

Personal note: Ray prepared me for confirmation and trained me to be a server at All Saints. I still treasure the little booklets he gave me and the encouragement to pursue my faith even though I never embraced the charismatic movement. (RAB)

MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY; [AT BIRTH AND AS A RELIGIOUS 'BROTHER PAUL SDC'] SEE BERESFORD, PAUL

MUMEG, MACKENZIE

born before 1906 from Vanualava Banks islands
died 1938 young, and buried Lolowai
son of Philip MUMEG
(1895) scholar Norfolk Island, close companion there of Raymond WOQET of Vureas
teacher Motlav
and his wife,
both probably students Norfolk Island and may have been born on home island Vanualava Banks islands;
married,
Miriam from Vanualava
died 1997 Vanualava
(After his death, Miriam married (ii) the Revd Matthias TABE a priest of Pentecost)
(412;pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG 2006)

Education

Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai– 1st Vanualava priest) (261)
(pers comm Fr Mackenzie MUMEG; item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Positions

n d on return from Norfolk Island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher
1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia
-1935- priest (with Harry VANVA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
n d priest West Ambae district
(pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG;202;403)

Other

big man of fine presence, unusual sense of fun and tireless in his work as a priest on Vanua Lava and Omba (412)
memorial Mackenzie Mumeg school on West Ambae

MUNRO, HIMIPIRI [HUMPHREY] TE WHAREKAURI (KNOWN AS PIRI MUNRO)

born c1886 of Te ARAWA tribe

died 08 Jan 1938 age 52 at Manurewa Auckland
tangi at Tamatekapua meeting house next to church S Faith Ohinemutu
requiem eucharist celebrated by Archdeacon SIMKIN from Auckland;
grandson of the last tohunga of Te ARAWA;
married Nov 1910 (by Bishop AVERILL of Waiapū and Bishop WILLIAMS and the Revd F BENNETT, in Napier cathedral),
the bride was given away by the chief Mohi Te ATAHIKOIA of Pakipaki
Hera [Sarah] Mary Catherine STIRLING of Bluff Southland
(1892-) member Salvation Army
officer with Salvation Army particularly keen to work among Māori, Otaki, Gisborne, Tauranga, Rotorua
(1895-1896) soprano soloist with a Māori concert party in NSW Australia and later elsewhere in New Zealand
(1895) lieutenant (Otaki), (1902-Aug 1903) ensign Salvation Army
(1903-) teacher in an Anglican Māori school in Whanganui area, residing for a while at Putiki (pers comm May 2007 Moira A WRIGHT Salvation Army Archives)
bilingual te Reo Māori and English, speaker at diocesan and other meetings including Mothers' Union, Women's Christian Temperance Union
(1909) 'of Te Aute' gave paper on the influence of women, Young Māori Party conference Rotorua
(1914) participated in setting up a women's home S Mary's Home Napier, and served on its central committee
1922 lay member of diocesan synod Waiapū – the first woman member of a diocesan synod
born c1876 died 03 Aug 1950 age 74 [Rotorua] New Zealand,
12 Aug 1950 honoured as a *heitiki* and body lay in state S Faith before funeral,
placed in burial vault Rotorua
sister to Duncan STIRLING builder of churches (Raukokore, Tolaga Bay, Tokomaru Bay, Te Horo, Tikitiki, Te Araroa, Nga Tai meeting house Torere)
who married Mihi KOTUKUTUKU descendant of chiefs PAIKEA, POROURANGI, APANUI
born c1866 died 1959 age 93
daughter of John STIRLING
member (Waimatuku) Primitive Brethren
member (Riverton Southland) the Salvation Army
born c1840 and baptised at the Bluff Southland
married 1858 Ruapuke Southland
by the Revd Johann Friedrich Heinrich WOHLERS (1811-1885)
missionary of the (Hamburg) North German Mission society
and Elizabeth DAVIS
born c1842
daughter among five children of 'Big George' DAVIS
a whaler from Scotland
farmer Waimatuku
farmer on native reserve Riverton Southland
and KUTAMAMOE (or KUTAMAEMAE) of Ngati Mamoe and Ngai Tahu
[see 'Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice' the Revd Janet CRAWFORD,
in *Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53*, Apr 2014] (422)

Education

Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA; priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE, Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings, priests H MUNRO, H COLLIER, deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE) (424)

Positions

1910-1913 curate pastorate Waipatu diocese Waiapū (370;8)
1913-1915 curate Te Hauke in pastorate Waipatu (*vice* the Revd Arthur WILLIAMS)
1915-1917 assistant superintendent missionary Rotorua diocese Waiapū (211)
1917-1922 missioner (*vice* the Revd Frederick BENNETT) to Māori Rotorua
1918 stationed Ohinemutu Rotorua
1921 active supporter of T.W. RATANA; spoke to Waiapū Synod on his work
24 Aug 1921 preached S Andrew Port Ahuriri S Bartholomew Day on Ratana's methods
[evensong service with collection for Melanesian Mission; "Ratana's work remembered in all our eucharists at St. Andrew's"]
1921 sent by Bishop SEDGWICK (Waiapū) to accompany this Māori prophet and faith healer and his party on tour North & South islands
1922-1925 missioner stationed for combined Māori pastorates Nuhaka with Wairoa
1925 resigned in poor health (370;8) – retired to Ohinemutu
1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
06 Mar 1928 from Waiariki native land court Rotorua,
applied to be declared a European under section 17/12, department of Māori affairs
1935 in retirement residing Rotorua (8)

Other

active against tohungaism and Mormons
01 Feb 1938 in memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*

MUNTON, PETER JOHN

born 09 Aug 1928 died 29 Aug 2002 cremated Pyes Pa ashes taken
sister to Betty Esme MUNTON born 09 Aug 1923 died 2005
married 1947
Herbert Lloyd GIBSON born 1922 died 1965 age 41
son of William and Edith Hilda GIBSON
only son of Arthur Francis MUNTON labourer and hawker
born 18 Nov 1902 Abydos Ocean St Bondi NSW Australia (registered NSW)
died 18 Apr 1948 age 45 Hawera police cell from drinking ether in hospital laboratory (*Gisborne Herald* 10 May 1948)
coroner's inquest Taranaki
last known address Mercer
Jan 1913 sailed probably alone age 10 from Liverpool to Auckland on ESSEX
1928 residing with Ivy 6 Frankleigh St Christchurch South
05 Dec 1929 stowed away from Sydney returning to New Zealand, sentenced to six months imprisonment
tried 1930 Wellington as stowaway as Frank CLISBY (alias Frank MUNTON)
22 Dec 1930 walked into Christchurch hospital saying he was going to commit suicide
25 Jan 1932 remanded on bail for disobedience of maintenance order
29 Jul 1933 charged with trying to escape from Rotorua Inebriates' home
31 Jan 1938 stowed away on MAUNGANUI in Melbourne (third conviction for stowing away)
1939 escaped from Inebriates' island with John BROWN who gave himself up in Wellington he arrested in Greymouth
31 Mar 1943 sentenced to six weeks hard labour for being on premises (Excelsior hotel, Timaru) without lawful excuse
Dec 1943 arrested trying to sleep on operating table Dunedin
02 May 1944 arrested for converting a launch for his own use
21 Jun 1944 arrested by Wellington police for breach of probation
20 May 1947 fined for drunkenness [and several other records of falling foul of the law]
sister to Betty Violet Florence MUNTON born 18 Jun 1905 baptised 15 Aug 1905 Sydney
married 07 Apr 1927 New Zealand Stuart Herbert Collins PAIN
14 Sep 1932 maintenance order Wellington (desertion)
son of Ernest William MUNTON born c1871 died Jun ¼ 1938 Battersea England
(1905) solicitor
(1911) journalist with Violet in Devonport
26 Feb 1912 as journalist age 41 sailed from with Arthur age 8 and Betty age 6 to London on GEELONG
(1919) journalist alone in Wellington
married Sep ¼ 1901 Bucklow Cheshire
and divorce granted 12 Nov 1913 (v Violet M MUNTON and James Joyce SEYMOUR co-respondent)
and Violet Marie SMITH
born c1875 died 12 Sep 1943 Point Chevalier Auckland
Aug 1923 as Mrs Violet M SEYMOUR & Miss Betty F MUNTON from 26 Hawkwood Road Boscombe Bournemouth sailed to Sydney
married (ii) 14 Dec 1917 James Joyce SEYMOUR died 1954 age 76 land salesman
(1935) living Point Chevalier Auckland
married 1923 New Zealand
and Ivy MUNTON (née DUNCAN) died 15 Sep 1942 age 43 Christchurch hospital
daughter of Helen DUNCAN died 13 Jul 1942 age 81 Christchurch of Naylor St Sumner buried Bromley
1925 *possibly* widow Ferry Road Christchurch
1931 6 Frankleigh Road
1938 widow in Nayland St Christchurch
03 May 1952 engaged to Norma Jean McGREGOR daughter of GP McGREGOR St Albans Christchurch but married
Valerie Rae (Val) DOEL born 15 Nov 1926 died 05 Oct 2015 age 88 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes taken
twin sister to Lois Orma DOEL born 15 Nov 1926 died 14 Oct 2022 Elmswood retirement home Christchurch
married Ronald (Ron) ROY [Douglas born 20 Aug 1926 died 2010 or Unwin/Erwin born 13 May 1921 died 2013 school teacher]
daughter of Ormonde DOEL MA [English teacher Palmerston North boys high school late 1960's (my era). RAB]
born 29 Oct 1902 died 01 Aug 1991 buried Horowhenua
brother to George DOEL born 1898 died 1968 age 69
brother to Leonard DOEL born 1904 (registered as Leonard) died 1938 age 34 manager coal mine
(obituary 09 Apr 1938 *Northern Advocate* page 5)
married 1930 Myra Josephine Olga BELTON died 1933 age 21
brother to Doris Margaret DOEL born 1908 married 1930 Leonard Ray GROGAN
brother to Lewis Trevor DOEL born 08 Jun 1914 died 1984
brother to Leslie DOEL born 1918
second son (among six children) of George DOEL born c1876 died 1920 age 44
married 16 Mar 1898 Kiripaka Northland by Revd LL CUBITT [marriage as George Henry DOEL]
and Margaret (Maggie) JOHNSON ?born 1877 died 1956 age 77
daughter (among two sons and five daughters) of Ingaborg Marie JOHNSON (death registered as Nancy Johana Marie)
died 01 Jan 1927 age 76 years 11 months daughter Mrs J DOEL's residence Whangarei
and Chas JOHNSON

married 27 Jan 1926 S Aidan Remuera by Revd HA COLEMAN
and Lydia Evelyn (Lily) HARLAND born 19 Jan 1903 died 31 Dec 2000 buried Horowhenua
sister to Eileen May HARLAND born 1904 died 1910 age 6
sister to Phoebe Rose HARLAND born 1908 married 1929 John Edward LEWIS
sister to Mavis Edna HARLAND born 1918 married 1940 Roy MARSHALL
eldest daughter of John William Brown HARLAND died 23 Dec 1925 age 47 railway surface man
killed with Richard George DILWORTH when hit by shunting wagons in Newmarket railyard
?WW 1 NZ engineers invalided back 1915
married 1902
and Lydia Evelyn ELLISDON (marriage recorded as ELLISDAN) born 1880
sister to Alice Amelia ELLISDON born 19 Nov 1877 Auckland died 18 Sep 1969 Auckland
daughter of Frederick Herring ELLISDON died 1882 (as Frederick) age 41
and Mary Ann McLACHLAN (née PRYME)
married (ii) 1884 Duncan McLACHLAN

Education

1951 LTh (2nd class hons) BTS
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

19 Sep 1936 junior pupil Sumner district high school fancy dress dance (Bon Bon)
Jul 1937 Sumner as Indian chief
01 Dec 1951 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1951-1954 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1954-1956 vicar Pautahanui
1956-1961 vicar Paeroa diocese Waikato
1961-1964 vicar Tokoroa
1964-1968 vicar Morrinsville
1967-1968 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton
1968-1976 vicar parish Hastings diocese Waiapū
1973-1989 canon S John cathedral Napier (responsible for missions)
1976-1982 vicar Te Hapara
1982-1989 vicar Mt Maunganui
1989 canon emeritus
1989 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato
1989-1991 priest-in-charge Cambridge
1991-1992 vicar Cambridge
1990 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
residing 358 Waihi Road Tauranga
(1970 clergy list Waiapū)

MURPHY, JEREMIAH

born 1843 Kerry co Cork Ireland, *possibly* baptised 28 May 1843 RC church Inchigeelagh co Cork
died 19 Jan 1903 (fell from the balcony where he resided, probably Yorkshire Grey) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga Bay of Plenty
son of John MURPHY farmer
and Ellen Shea/Lucey;
married 04 Mar 1875 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
by the Revd De Berdt HOVELL, witness, and second witness John ALLEN a verger,
[**Note**: He was registered as *Jerome* MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster, 2 children registered he as Jeremiah]
Caroline ROWE
(1861) with family at home, including Mary FEAVER a relative born c1796 Nether Compton
(1871) one of five servants including Louisa FEAVER born c1841 Nether Compton,
in home Joshua HUTCHINSON member stock exchange S John Paddington
(-1896-1900-) with Jeremiah residing Tauranga
(1914) Caroline a widow, with Emily Ethel MURPHY residing Mt Eden Road Auckland;
also in Mt Eden Road is John Leonard MURPHY
born Dec ¼ 1856 Nether Compton registered Sherborne co Dorset
died 15 Feb 1939 age 82 Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
daughter among many children of George ROWE butcher, latterly of Auckland
born c1818 Nether Compton co Dorset
died 27 Dec 1896 Edinburgh Street Newton Auckland buried cemetery S Mark Remuera
son of James ROWE and Phoebe VIGARD;
married 03 Apr 1837 Nether Compton Dorsetshire
and Jane FEAVER
born c1817 Nether Compton co Dorset died 09 May 1900 age 83 at home son Charles ROWE Avondale
buried cemetery S Mark Remuera Auckland

(Nov 2007 pers com Richard Greenaway Christchurch Central library; *Evening Post; Otago Witness*;249;111)

Education

Ballymaloe school
1862 Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test (listed as 'Irish sizar' – the only such noted by researcher N.S. POLLARD, colleague of Ken and Leonie CABLE in researching the *Cable Clergy Index*)
1873 MA Dublin
25 Jul 1867 deacon Cork, Cloyne & Ross
07 Jun 1868 priest Cork, Cloyne & Ross (111)

Positions

25 Jul 1867 curate Kilcoe diocese Ross
Jun 1874 went to New Zealand with ill brother [just *possibly* John Joseph MURPHY (1873-1874) freehold premises Ormond electorate East Coast]
10 Jul 1874 licensed for three months curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
licensed for a further three months
06 Feb 1875 resigned cure Gisborne and
19 Feb 1875 departed New Zealand
15 Apr 1875-10 Jun 1875 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
15 Jun 1875 minister Christ Church Kiama with Gerringong
born 1876 registered Kiama NSW Australia son Henry St John MURPHY
born Mar ¼ 1877 East Ham Essex daughter Emily Ethel MURPHY
born Sep ¼ 1879 Plaistow Essex son William Percy MURPHY
born Apr 1880 Plaistow Essex son George E MURPHY (352)
17 Nov 1880-15 Jan 1881 assistant (to William JACKSON) curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
licence revoked because of frequent intoxication
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife Carole born c1856 Nether Compton Dorset, four children no servants 4 Chesterton Road West Ham Essex
25 Jul 1881 curate S John Waterloo Road diocese Rochester (111)
Dec 1881 jail for two months for stealing a book from WH Smith bookstall Victoria station;
rent due, furniture confiscated, wife and five children left destitute
probably late 1882 [*probably vice* J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1882] appointed to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand: *but*
06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS (of Waiapū): 'avoid him'; heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney; then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY of Gisborne, at Heathfield Hawkhurst Sussex. Drunk, and then to prison for stealing a book from a news-stand in a railway station (70)
14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (*Evening Post* Wellington)
(see 17 Mar 1883 *NZ Mail* page 11 and *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (*Otago Witness*) (11 Apr 1883 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tenui [Tinui], Wairarapa (*Evening Post*)
25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an 'ex-Episcopalian clergyman' were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama [including Tinui] district, Wairarapa (*Evening Post*)
05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors
21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing money: he was sent to Burnham Industrial school (near Christchurch Canterbury)
08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (*Evening Post* Wellington)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in British census returns
15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road W St Pancras diocese London (111)
but
1896-1900- schoolmaster Queen's college (headmaster) with Caroline MURPHY residing Tauranga
21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (*Bay of Plenty Times*)

Other

son James Hamilton MURPHY born 30 Jan 1893 Tauranga (registered NZ) enlisted WW 1 as Percy HOLMES (record scored)
employed BNZ Hamilton nok Mrs Ada ROWE (sister) Yeovil England (attested 20 Oct 1915)
address George ROWE HM Customs Auckland changed to AW ROBERTS c/- P.O. Waipukurau (friend)
attestation has nok mother Caroline MURPHY Mt Eden
second attestation (14 Dec 1915) born 01 Jan 1890 Yeovil England station hand Martinborough employer C McLEAN
discharged 16 Dec 1917 as unfit for service due to illness (classified 20 Jul 1917) rehab Queen Mary hospital Hanmer
28 Jan 1918 pleaded guilty to theft of £200 property of BNZ on 13 Oct 1915 (alias Percy HOLMES) arrested by Christchurch police
(27 Oct 1915 *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 723)

other children May MURPHY born 1885 father not named died 1886 age 1
Kathleen Brooker MURPHY born 1888 died 1957 married 21 Dec 1912 Edwin James JONES
children with them in England born before Kathleen (listed by findagrave)
Henry St John MURPHY born Dec 1875 Kiama NSW died 01 Jun 1919 Wuhan Hubei China buried Hanklow
William Percy MURPHY born 29 May 1879 East Ham died 14 Jun 1930 Waihi buried Waihi
married 27 Mar 1906 Olive PERCY born 1884 died 1955 age 71
daughter (among four) of James PERCY (married 1881) and Julia BESTIE
George Ernest MURPHY born 31 Oct 1880 Plaistow London died 12 Feb 1947 buried Purewa
married 17 May 1920 Alice Maria HAFFORD born 1886
daughter (among seven children) of Matthew HAFFORD
died Jul 1939 age 84 residence of daughter (Mrs GE MURPHY) Parnell
(obituary 12 Jul 1939 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
and Alice Maria MAXWELL died 26 Aug 1925 age 66 Helensville funeral S Joseph to Helensville cemetery
John Leonard MURPHY born Oct 1881 (birth registered Dec ¼ 1881 West Ham)
died 18 Feb 1960 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay (native of New Zealand)
and not listed Emily Ethel MURPHY born c1877 East Ham *probably* spinster died 29 Aug 1964 Sydney late of Potts Point
1919 at Mt Eden Road with John Leonard
1935 with Caroline widow at 9 Norana Avenue Parnell electorate

MURPHY, RODNEY MORRIS
born 01 Nov 1921 died 02 Sep 2012
08 Sep 2012 funeral Wilson Funeral Home Newton conducted by Bill LOGAN cremated Kilbirnie
donations to Wellington Free Ambulance
05 Dec 2019 ashes interred with parents in Taruheru Gisborne
brother to Elizabeth Muriel MURPHY born 25 Mar 1913 died 19 Aug 2006
married 07 Oct 1937 parents' country home "Panikau" by Revd NF BENHAM of Tolaga Bay
(over 500 guests & best man Geoffrey John Bentham MORRIS Tolaga Bay,
lieutenant GJB MORRIS killed in action 25 Nov 1941 age 29
son of John Bentham and Annie Isabel MORRIS)
Richard Sydney REED born 08 Feb 1913 died 29 Mar 2000
brother to Agnes Ruth REED born 1914 (bridesmaid)
brother to Barbara Ann REED born 05 Aug 1916 died 2011 married 1945 Peter De Bree BAKER born 16 Dec 1915 died 2001
only son of the late Alfred Vincent Standish (Stan) REED Brooklands Napier Hawkes Bay
born 06 Apr 1880 (registration not found) died 10 Nov 1933 buried Puketapu
[not mentioned in father's death notice]
brother to Rupert Wanostrocht REED solicitor Feilding (obituary 25 Feb 1926 *Feilding Star* page 4)
born 26 Oct 1891 Stoney Creek Palmerston North
died 24 Feb 1934 age 34 Nelson probate to wife Inez Collingwood REED
enlisted WW 1
married 1920 (as Ruport) to Inez Collingwood KIRTON born 16 Aug 1893 died 1986
youngest daughter of G KIRTON Feilding
who married (ii) 27 Apr 1935 S John Feilding by Archdeacon PETRIE
Donald Hayes McINNESS eldest son of Donald McINNESS Herne Bay Auckland
brother to G REED BNZ
eldest son of Richard Kingsford REED of 85 Broad St Palmerston (North)
died 21 Nov 1919 age 78 buried Terrace End
and Margaret Ann REED (née REID) died 21 Jun 1913 buried Terrace End
(newspaper notices husband Kingston and Kingsland)]
married Apr 1912 Tuparoa by Archdeacon Herbert WILLIAMS and JD WILSON
(among the guests Hon AT NGATA & couple took TARAWERA for honeymoon in Australia)
and Rachel Millicent WILLIAMS born 13 May 1886 died 19 Nov 1974 buried Puketapu
(**note**: Rachel Milicent on birth, Rachel Milliscent on marriage, Rachel Millicent on children's births and Rachael Millicent on death)
second daughter of Thomas Sydney WILLIAMS
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
married 02 Jan 1882 Holy Trinity Pakaraka by Archdeacon CLARKE assisted by S WILLIAMS
and Agnes Lydia WILLIAMS eldest daughter of JW WILLIAMS
brother to Peter Moore MURPHY born 01 Jul 1916 died 2011
brother to Sidney Beverley MURPHY
born 1918 died 07 Sep 1944 from natural causes while on active service buried Delhi war cemetery
flight sergeant with RNZAF 21 Ferry control
son of Ralph Christian MURPHY sheep farmer
born 1884 (registered 1902) died 1974 buried 21 Oct 1974 Taruheru Gisborne
1914 elected unopposed to Pakarae riding of Cook county council
1922 RK MURPHY vicar's warden and R SHERRATT parishioners' warden and synodsman Patutahi parish
04 Jul 1933 claim of £1000 by Mary Ellen (Molly) LANIGAN for injury causing death to husband while crutching sheep
[William Thomas LANIGAN died 05 Apr 1932 age 40 hotelkeeper - RC MURPHY rewarded 18 guineas costs]

1947 elected unopposed to Patutahi seat of the Cook county council and Gisborne harbour board
1974 compiled history of Poverty Bay club (1874-1974)
brother to Edward Rowley MURPHY born 22 Feb 1874 died 15 Apr 1930 age 56 and buried Tokomaru Bay
strong supporter of Patutahi parish
married 03 May 1899 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon FOX
Grace SMITH born 26 Jan 1876 Kaitaia died 17 May 1935 Tokomaru Bay
second daughter (among eleven children) of Thomas William Portland SMITH Kaitaia
married 1872
and Jeanette Mary DUNLOP
brother to John Rowley MURPHY farmer
died 14 Sep 1942 age 67 home "The Round-up" near Kotemaori (obituary 15 Sep 1942 *Gisborne Herald*)
bankrupt 1928
married 09 May 1905 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd Dawson THOMAS
Madeline Mary (Lena) BENNETT born 1881 Gisborne died 1967
second daughter of Charles Debenham BENNETT
born 25 Jul 1835 Worcestershire died 10 Mar 1903 Gisborne
1881-1882 mayor Gisborne
and Jessie DUNLOP born 1855 Gisborne died 16 Dec 1943 Gisborne
fifth son (among six children) of Edward MURPHY of Te Arai
farmer Panikau station
founder of Edward Murphy Home
died c1923 Auckland
married 05 Mar 1873 S Matthew New Norfolk Tasmania Australia by Revd WWF MURRAY
and Edith Read MOORE died 20 Feb 1933 (obituary 21 Feb 1933 *Gisborne Times*)
of Tolaga Bay and removed to Te Arai
eldest daughter of (Dr) John A MOORE Esq New Norfolk Tasmania (not Dr in marriage notices)
married 12 Jun 1912 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd L Dawson THOMAS
and Muriel (Bob) SHERRATT
born 1889 died 1989 buried 29 Sep 1989 Taruheru Gisborne
second daughter (among seven children) of William Grice SHERRATT
born Staffordshire died 15 Nov 1943 (obituary 16 Nov 1943 *Gisborne Herald*)
arrived Auckland 1877 on CHILI (age 15)
formed firm Bennett & Sherratt with CJD BENNETT
director various meat companies
councillor and mayor of Gisborne (1914-1919); road, hospital and harbour boards
1920-1938 chair of Cook county council
married 27 Aug 1886 Hastings
and Alice Georgina GARRY
born 1868 Napier died 15 Aug 1945 funeral Holy Trinity 16 Aug 1945 buried Taruheru
1918 OBE
daughter (among four children) of George GARRY
married 19 May 1866 by Revd Dr SAYWELL (both of Napier)
and Esther HOGAN
19 Jun 1945 engagement announced to Margaret Jean PRIEST daughter of PJ PRIEST "Caithness" Hastings
married (17 Jun arrived in Gisborne possibly from their honeymoon) and divorced 1982
21 May 1949 at S Luke by Canon SFN WEYMOUTH (26 May 1949 *Gisborne Herald*)
Elizabeth VON DADELSZEN
born 19 Aug 1925 died 30 Nov 2016
sister to Richard Dyer VON DADELSZEN born 28 Apr 1928 died 16 Jun 1983 Hamilton cremated
married 16 Dec 1952/62 Viola Teretia FERGUSSON born 09 Aug 1928 died 2020
half-sister to John Herman VON DADELSZEN born 07 Jan 1913 Napier 05 Jul 1988 Havelock North
married 25 Aug 1939 S Luke Havelock North
Sybil Mary Michael GARDINER born 30 Nov 1913 died 13 May 1992 Havelock North
half-sister to Anna Louise DADELSZEN born 1914 died 1915 age 7 months
half-sister to Michael VON DADELSZEN accountant
born 21 Apr 1916 died 15 Jan 1942 Leeming West Yorkshire buried S John Baptist churchyard Leeming
shot down by own night fighters as he was seeking permission to land
Christ's College Christchurch
enlisted WW 2 under Empire air training scheme
half-sister to Henry James (Jim) VON DADELSZEN born 14 Feb 1919 died 12 Aug 2009 Te Hopai hospital donations to Mary Potter Hospice
married Kathleen Veronica (Kay) KANE
half-sister to Winifred Sheila Mary VON DADELSZEN born 02 Jun 1920 died 14 Feb 2004 Hastings
married 20 Dec 1941 Philip Francis SHARPLAY
daughter of Herman Ronald VON DADELSZEN accountant
born 09 Sep 1880 Thames died 08 Sep 1946 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Edward Otto Frederick VON DADELSZEN born 1878 died 1956 age 86
enlisted Athenaeum Napier labourer for South African war 3rd contingent

married 18 Apr 1908 S John Dannevirke by Revd E ROBERTSHAWE
Elsie May PETTITT died 1954 age 73 elder daughter of John PETTITT
brother to Laura Marion Kate VON DADELSZEN born 16 Dec 1882 Ōpōtiki died 08 Sep 1946 age 63 ashes interred Waikumete
son of Otto Daniel VON DADELSZEN bank manager
born 16 Nov 1838 Liverpool England
died 18 Dec 1919 'home for destitute alcoholics' Lidcombe NSW buried pauper's section/Anglican Rockwood
arrived New Zealand with father and surviving siblings from Liverpool 1860 on RED JACKET (with John GORST saloon)
17 May 1860 Auckland second cabin 'Mr, Mrs, Christina, Minnie, Jane, Rose, Edith, Otto and John von Dadelszen' [Mrs not on passenger list]
(https://knowledgebank.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/node/37649/master/vonDadelszenM736_BeingGenealogicalDetectives2010Edited.pdf)
23 Aug 1889 gave lecture on Fiji in Holy Trinity hall Gisborne ('Two Years' Experience in Fiji')
brother to Mary Christina VON DADELSZEN born 03 Sep 1836 Liverpool died 07 Jan 1929 Sydney buried Rookwood
married 27 Feb 1861 S Matthew Auckland by Revd Lonsdale PRITT (newspaper as Pritt LOWNSDALE)
Albert Gustave DE GYULAY (registered as GYALLAY) of Hunnia Eastern counties of L Canada
born 1818 Hungary died 10 Sep 1875 Sydney buried Rookwood
17 Oct 1862 son Aldar Arnad Gabor GYULAY died age 8 months Paddington Sydney
brother to Mary Jane VON DADELSZEN born 19 May 1840 died 04 Jan 1841
brother to second daughter Eliza Marianne VON DADELSZEN
born 16 Sep 1841 died Dec 1906 London borough of Ealing
married 20 Aug 1862 S Paul by Revd JF LLOYD
Edward William SAUNDERS captain 14th regiment died Nov 1905
(see Hawkes Bay knowledge bank for more details)
brother to Jane Ellen VON DADELSZEN
born 16 Sep 1841 Liverpool
died 29 Jun Folkestone Shepway district Kent England buried Cheriton Road Folkestone
married 06 Jan 1861 New Zealand
John Harrocks BOOKER born 07 Feb 1835 Lancashire
died 26 Apr 1889 Folkstone buried Cheriton Road Folkestone
1868 parishioners' warden S Mary Parnell
four children (daughters) born in New Zealand died as infants buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
Constance Ethel BOOKER born 24 Jul 1867 died 08 Mar 1876
Rosa Blanche BOOKER born 21 Feb 1869 died 10 Mar 1876
Florence Evelyn (Flossy) BOOKER born 16 Feb 1871 died 26 Feb 1876
Ida Louise BOOKER born 15 Mar 1874 (father registered as John Horrocks) died 08 Jan 1875
surviving children who went with parents to England
Arthur Bertram BOOKER born 04 Apr 1863
Gertrude Mary BOOKER born 25 Sep 1864
Mary Beatrice Austin Bessy BOOKER born 22 Mar 1866
brother to Edward John VON DADELSZEN registrar general; printer and publisher (obituary 30 May 1922 *NZ Times*)
born 06 May 1845 Wavertree died 28 May 1922 age 77 Wellington funeral S Paul Wellington cremated Karori
married 17 Nov 1876 S Peter Cook's River by Revd Charles BABER
Alice Sarah Louise LOTZE born 19 Apr 1857 residence Bourke St Surry Hills NSW
died 01 Dec 1947 cremated ashes interred cabinet niche (small chapel) Karori with husband
sister to daughter born 15 Feb 1859 residence Elizabeth St south
sister to Elinor Wilhelmina Grace LOTZE
born 02 Nov 1860 Elizabeth St Strawberry Hills died 20 Oct 1920 Marrickville
eldest daughter of the late Jacob William LOTZE Sydney born 1824 Hamburg died 1860 (*see* DNZB)
married 10 Oct 1855 S Paul Redfern by Revd AH STEPHEN
and Alice Rachel ROBBERDS born 1830 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1870 age 40 Tindale Hollow G W Railway, Contract No 8
fifth surviving daughter of the late JH ROBBERDS Norwich
Alice Rachel LOTZE widow married (ii) 05 Nov 1862 Sydney by Revd Dr FULLERTON DD
Charles FRANCIS of London Dec 1870 appointed to Public school board for Tindal's Hollow
brother to twin and fourth daughter Rose VON DADELSZEN
born 26 Nov 1847 Childwall Liverpool died 07 Mar 1869 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard
married 16 Apr 1866 Trinity church Devonport Auckland by Revd BY ASHWELL
Major Thomas McDONNELL HM colonial forces (later Lieutenant Colonel)
born 15 Sep 1832 died 08 Nov 1889 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
eldest son of Commander Thomas McDONNEL RN co Antrim Ireland
daughter Anna Blanche Howard McDONNELL born 27 Dec 1867 Whanganui died 21 May 1868 buried Heads Road cemetery
THOMAS McDONNELL married (ii) 09 Apr 1870 S Paul cathedral Wellington by Revd WH EWALD MA incumbent
Henrietta Elise LOMAX died 1935 age 84 second daughter of Mrs LOMAX Wellington and niece of WH COLE QC London
who remarried 1906 Henry Edward FitzGerald McMURDO died Sep 1940
(obituary 30 Sep 1940 *Northern Advocate* & 10 Oct 1940 *Auckland Star*)
brother to twin Theodore VON DADELSZEN
born 26 Nov 1847 Childwall Liverpool died 29 Oct 1848
brother to Caroline Edith VON DADELSZEN born 23 Sep 1851 died 28 May 1927 buried Holy Trinity Otahuhu
son of Edward VON DADELSZEN Esq

born 16 Oct 1803 Hamburg Germany [naturalised in Britain] formerly of Olivemount House near Liverpool
died 1861 when SWAN disappeared on voyage from Fiji
[06 Nov 1861 *New Zealander* Elizabeth M BRIER died 'wife of Captain Brier who is supposed to have been lost on the "Swan" on his way home from Fiji to Auckland.'
left Fiji for Sydney with 17 passengers *Hawkes Bay Times* 08 Aug 1861]
brother to Johann Heinrich VON DADELSZEN born 23 Apr 1792 Altona Holstein Denmark
married 1835 S Mark Kensington London
and Mary Jane EVANS born 1812 Plymouth died 10 Dec 1858 West Derby
buried Toxteth Park cemetery Liverpool with mother Mary EVANS 05 Jan 1865 and sister Louisa ANDREW died 08 Jan 1872
married 16 Oct 1875 at residence of bride's father at Ormond Poverty Bay by Revd E WILLIAMS
and separated 1882/1883 due to Otto's infidelity and drinking
and Laura Theresa HARGRAVE
born 21 Jan 1858 Mangakuri Hawkes Bay died 11/12 Feb 1925 age 67 Napier buried Park Island
1893 Browning St Napier signed Women's suffrage petition (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/laura-von-dadelszen)
sister to only son Ronald Frederick HARGRAVE dairy farmer Kihikihi (where Laura went when first separated)
born 1853 died 19 Nov 1923 age 70 Wellington buried 21 Nov 1923 Karori (as Ronald Frank)
(1879) bankrupt of Wilsden Marton farmer
married 12 Jan 1898 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Annie Elizabeth CALVERT died 1911 age 47 daughter of the late Joseph CALVERT London
sister to Kate Isabell HARGRAVE born 1856
died 29/30 Apr 1880 father-in-law's residence Woodbury Marton buried S Stephen Marton
married 1876 Arthur Charles HARRISON died 1879 age 29
sister to Ada Constance HARGRAVE born 1861 died 10 Jun 1928 buried Park Island with sister Laura
married 30 Jul 1888 Earnest Richton DIXON died 09 Jan 1889 age 34 (registered as Ernest Richter and headstone)
drowned NAIRN's Pourerere (inquest 17 May 1889 *Daily Telegraph*)
funeral at chapel of ease buried Pourerere station cemetery [mile from beach - church since demolished]
second daughter of William Frederick HARGRAVE farmer
born 30 Jan 1825 Society of Friends (Quakers) 6 Bishopsgate St London
died 02 Aug 1879 Marton Rangitikei buried S Stephen Marton (as William Frederic)
arrived 27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton with Laura on FATIMA
1855-1858 farming Mangakuri Hawkes Bay
1867 early occupier of Waimarama station Hawkes Bay left late 1860's then Ormond Poverty Bay 1875
son of William HARGRAVE merchant and Ann DEBALDE
married 1850 Isle of Wight
and Laura MOIR born 1827/8 West Cowes Isle of Wight Hampshire died 10 Jun 1913 age 85 buried old cemetery Napier (also a Quaker)
1893 signed women's suffrage petition with daughter at Browning St Napier
married (i) 25 Jan 1912 cathedral Nelson by Revd FW CHATTERTON assisted by JP KEMPTHORNE
Winifred Bessie COCK born 21 Jul 1887 died 05 Aug 1920 Napier of Havelock North (five children)
daughter of Joseph Henry COCK of Church Hill Nelson (married 19 Sep 1883 Wimbledon Surrey) and Elizabeth Mary SYMONS
HR VON DADELZSEN married (ii) 10 Jun 1924 S John cathedral Napier by Dean MAYNE
and Eileen DYER born 12 Jun 1887 died 1969 age 82
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth Caroline DYER born 25 May 1886 died 1967
married 22 Jun 1910 S Luke Rotorua by Archdeacon TISDALL
James KENNEDY only son of John Brown KENNEDY late captain 1st battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers
sister to Robert William DYER
born 1889 died 13 Jun 1962 age 73 Tolaga Bay formerly of Havelock North soldier pensioner
married (i) 16 Dec 1918 (engagement 10 Aug 1918) separated 1944 and divorced 1948
Dorothy Gertrude MARSHALL born 1890 died 1970 age 80
daughter of Revd Hannath Michael MARSHALL Hedgessett Pahiatua (ceased ministry c1905) *qv*
sister to second son Guy Musgrave DYER born 1892 died 1971 age 79
married 17 Sep 1924 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd Gordon BELL
May Evelyn ASPDEN second daughter of JA ASPDEN Ostend Waiheke
sister to Humphrey Goring DYER born 07 Mar 1896 Hamilton died 1977
school teacher Onerahi Whangarei on enlistment WW 2
1918 awarded Sword of Honour top cadet Duntroon Military college
major 28th Māori battalion promoted to lieutenant-colonel
younger daughter of Robert William DYER solicitor Hamilton later Napier and Stipendiary Magistrate
born Mahurangi died 03 Aug 1939 home Napier (obituary 04 Aug 1939 *New Zealand Herald*)
secretary General Trust Board of Auckland Diocese
in partnership with Frederick A WHITAKER
1900-1902 mayor Hamilton
1910 Whaka Road Rotorua
only son of Robert Coates DYER of Parnell
died 01 Aug 1912 age 78 residence Wilson St Cambridge
arrived Auckland 30 Sep 1853 via New Plymouth on JOSEPH FLETCHER from London
[**note:** DYERs & FISHERs arrived 30 Sep 1853 Auckland]

signed note of gratitude to Captain J FOSTER - W DYER, RC DYER & Caroline Mary FISHER
headmaster Cambridge district high school
lay reader S Andrew Cambridge
eldest son of William DYER Esq surgeon HEICS Bengal presidency
married 12 Jun 1855 S Barnabas by Revd J KISSLING
and Caroline Mary FISHER died 30 May 1891 Cambridge Waikato
eldest daughter of the late George FISHER of Clifton
married 23 Jun 1885 temporary church of S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON
[when the church was demolished to remove Point Britomart for wharf development]
and Elizabeth Augusta (Gussie) MINNITT
born 05 Jan 1867 died 11 Sep 1956 age 89
sister to youngest daughter Anna MINNITT
[engaged 11 Dec 1909
to Belfield Morth WOOLLCOMBE born 11 Dec 1868 died in riots Singapore
of Eastern Cable Extension company Singapore
news received 23 Feb 1915
son of Captain Belfield WOOLLCOMBE RN of Timaru
arrived with settlers for Timaru on STRATHALLAN 1859
married 01 Jan 1861 Heathcote Valley
and Frances Anne FENDALL
second daughter of Revd Henry FENDALL
but he married Aug 1914 in London to Marjorie MICHIE
daughter of Alexander MICHIE of 74 Albert Hall Mansions formerly of Dunedin of BNZ]
as Anna MINNETT
escorted by her uncle Charles Alma BAKER* CBE
married 30 Mar 1925 S George Penang
Louis Alban Courtier BIGGS died 16 Oct 1959 Annagh The Warren Mayfield co Sussex
secretary of municipal commissioners Penang
son of Revd Louis Courtier BIGGS died 23 Apr 1903 Ilfracombe co Devon
1875, 1877 & 1878 acting colonial chaplain
1885-1897 colonial chaplain Penang
sister to Frederick Charles Robert MINNITT born 1869 died 1947
married 1905 Winifred May BUDDLE
daughter of Thomas BUDDLE son the Revd Thomas BUDDLE (Wesleyan)
married 1870
and Emma ARTHUR died 1934 (obituary 17 May 1934 *New Zealand Herald*)
eldest daughter of Major Charles Goring MINNITT late 18th regiment Royal Irish
born 1836 Annaghbeg estate
died 29 Jun 1900 pneumonia Waikato hospital (obituary 29 Jun 1900 *Waikato Argus*)
son of Joshua Robert MINNITT JP born 09 Aug 1806 Annaghbeg died 29 May 1882 Annaghbeg
brother to Anna Villiers MINNITT born 25 Jun 1809
married 30 Sep 1834 Killaloe Revd Robert Wilson ROWAN
eldest son of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg House Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
born 01 Jan 1778 Annaghbeg House died Apr 1830 Annaghbeg
married 1805
and Mary Toler KINGSLEY born 1784 Exeter Devon died 1852
married 19 May 1834
and Elizabeth GORING
born 28 Apr 1808 Highden Manor The Square Highden Washington Pulborough West Sussex died 1890
sister to Revd Charles GORING born 17 May 1805 Washington died 04 Aug 1859 Twineham Sussex
third daughter of Charles Foster GORING (1768-1844) and Bridget DENT (1773-1816)
married 15 Aug 1865 S Paul Auckland by Revd John F LLOYD
(double wedding see "Marriage of the Misses WHITAKER" 31 Aug 1865 *New Zealand Herald*)
and Elizabeth Frederick WHITAKER (Elizbeth on marriage registration)
sister to eldest daughter Jane Susanna(h) WHITAKER
born 04 Apr 1844 [13 Apr 1844 *Daily Southern Cross*]
('The Lady of FREDERICK WHITAKER, Esq., Judge of County Court Auckland, of a daughter on the 4th instant.')
married 15 Aug 1865 S Paul Auckland by Revd John F LLOYD
Frederick S ARMFELT 43rd Light Infantry
sister to youngest daughter Florence Isabel WHITAKER born 06 Nov 1859 died 1934 age 74
married 30 Aug 1884 S Paul cathedral Auckland by Bishop COWIE assisted by CM NELSON
('Lady WHITAKER was unable to leave the house' - 01 Sep 1884 *New Zealand Herald*)
Charles Alma BAKER* CBE
born 14 Sep 1857 Ravensbourne Otago died 08 Apr 1941 Seagate Batu Ferringhi Penang Malaysia
second daughter of Sir Frederick WHITAKER solicitor
born 23 Apr 1812 Bampton England
died 04 Dec 1891 age 79 Auckland buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell

1882-1883 Premier of New Zealand
married 04 Mar 1843 S Paul Auckland
and Jane Augusta GRIFFITH died 03 Sep 1884 age 65 buried S Stephen's churchyard
stepdaughter of Alexander SHEPHERD colonial treasurer

(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank; see https://knowledgebank.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/node/37653/master/vonDadelszenM736_vonDadelszenFamilyTree-Reunion2010PowerPointEdited.pdf)

Education

1952-1954 S John's college Auckland
Advent Sunday 28 Nov 1954 deacon Waiapū (with PW MANN priest; preacher AB CATLY warden of S John the Evangelist Auckland)
1955 priest Waiapū

Positions

military record not found but served with navy during WW 2
16 Jun 1950 a son and daughter born at Lister
Sep 1950 in partnership with his brother PM MURPHY (Murphy Bros) first annual bull sale (Shorthorn)
yearling bull 178th Duke of Panikau first in class and reserve champion bought for 100 guineas by LD CAMERON Masterton
[partnership seems to have continued after he was ordained]
05 Dec 1950 invitation to baptism at Waerenga-a-hika by Revd JSB TALBOT followed entertainment at their home Hexton
1954-1956 curate Napier diocese Waiapū
1956-1960 curate Rotorua
1960-1961 priest-in-charge Murupara
during this time he acquired the old fire bell from Rotorua for the church (pers comm Revd RG NEILSON)
1960-1963 vicar Waipawa
1963-1968 rector Blackall diocese Rockhampton (Queensland)
rural dean
archdeacon of the West (telegram at opening to Waiapū synod always amused)
1968-1969 vicar Keppel
1969-1972 rector Young diocese Goulburn and Canberra
1972-1974 member of Gisborne ministry team with Tony SUTTON diocese Waiapū
1974-1980 vicar S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
1980-retirement vicar Avalon Hutt Valley residing 956 High St Lower Hutt
incurred the wrath of the diocesan bishop wearing a tea-shirt advertising Foreskin's Lament at Synod
(pers comm Revd CW BENNETT)
1983 organiser for Labour MP John TERRIS Western Hutt
1984 involvement with Wellington Peace Festival
n d ITIM (Interchurch Trade and Industry Mission) chaplain
1984 gone from *NZ clerical directory*

Other

'he was always a difficult child' mother Muriel (from funeral service sheet)
various items including brother's war letters & campaign for John TERRIS MP Western Hutt held by Alexander Turnbull Library
a big influence was Canon John TALBOT his vicar at Waerenga-a-Hika
photograph on service sheet https://tributes.co.nz/data/8204.pdf

MURRAY, JOHNSTONE

born 14 May 1869 registered Old Machar Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
brother to eldest son Richard MURRAY born c1861 married Grace C
son of James MURRAY
(1891) woollen manufacturer agent
born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 19 Dec 1899 Hendon
probate £790 to Richard MURRAY and Revd Johnstone MURRAY
married 07 Jun 1859 Galashiels
and Christian ROBERTS born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland died 18 Dec 1916 Norwich
probate £329 to Revd Johnstone MURRAY
(249;352)

Education

1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough

Positions

1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
11 Dec 1900 assisted at wedding in S Paul of Charles Howard TRIPP to Margaret Ruth LAIDLAW (from Galashiels, father woollen manufacturer)
05 Apr 1901 conducted three hour service in S Paul Dunedin

17 Apr 1901 with mother (Mrs C age 70) sailed from Wellington on WHAKATĀNE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)
1939 in probably Tacolneston Depwade Trem (registration district) Norfolk single in house of Grace C MURRAY widow (sister-in-law)
Other
1945 left £804 probate to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

MUSCHAMP, CECIL EMERSON BARRON
born 16 Jun 1902 Wing co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP (*see* Cable Clerical Index onlne)
(1895) BA Oxford (3rd cl in theology) ?and classics [S Catherine's college]
(1919) MA
(1906) BA university Tasmania, 1920 MA *ad eund*
1896 deacon, 1897 priest London
(Mar 1896-1898) curate S Peter De Beauvoir Town London diocese London
(1898-1901) curate S Chad Haggerston (1901) boarder Shoreditch
(1901-1904) curate Wing Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
(1904-1906) curate S Paul Alnwick diocese Newcastle-upon-Tyne
?(1906) and diocesan chaplain Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1906-1907) curate Minchinhampton
(1908-1913) rector Sorell Tasmania Australia
(1907-1913) head master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania; precentor cathedral S David Hobart
(1914-1916) acting vicar Hagley
(1914-1920) examining chaplain to bishop of Tasmania
(1916-1919) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
(1919-1921) rector Longford
(1921-1942) rector Holy Trinity Launceston Tasmania and rural dean of North Tasmania
Aug 1922 petition to remove him and commission appointed by bishop (HAY)
1924-1927 chaplain Port of Launceston
21 Feb 1935-1942 canon cathedral church S David Hobart
born 18 Feb 1873 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester died 30 May 1942 Launceston Tasmania buried by bishop HAY
(obituary 30 May 1942 *Saturday Evening Express* Launceston page 12)
second son among at least six children of John George Sowerby MUSCHAMP MA Cambridge
(1868-1914) Classics master in Bristol grammar school
born Dec ¼ 1842 Stanhope Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 14 Sep 1916 Bristol [left £461]
son of John Bell MUSCHAMP from Northumberland
family Primitive Methodists; entrepreneur
with brothers Bainbridge & Muschamp drapery business Sunderland
(1853) patented india-rubber improvement
Claremont House Kensington
interests in manufactories Crayford Kent, Millwall Middlesex
(1857) general agent, 28 Greenside St London
(1868) paper manufacturer 68 Upper Thames St London
(1872) papermaker Kensington, improved liquid meter
born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1881 age 66 Newcastle-on-Tyne
brother to Emerson MUSCHAMP born 1809 died 1849
brother to William MUSCHAMP
cousin to Emerson Muschamp BAINBRIDGE in Newcastle
and Anne TUER of Sunderland co Northumberland
born c1815 died Sep ¼ 1884 age 69 Newcastle
daughter of Joseph TUER Methodist family
and Elizabeth DIXON;
married Mar ¼ 1869 Kensington
and Fanny HOCKL(E)Y born Sep ¼ 1842 Kensington co Middlesex extant 1916
sister to Mary HOCKLEY born c1836 Kensington
daughter of Thomas HOCKLEY
(1861) lead merchant Pembroke Road Kensington
born c1805 S Giles-in-the-Fields Middlesex
maybe born 02 Dec 1801 baptised 03 Jan 1802 St Pancras
son of Thomas HUCLEY and Mary;
and Mary born c1807 Kensington;
married Jun ¼ 1901 registered Hackney London, (registered as BARROW)
and Emily Louise BARRON (obituary 01 Dec 1941 *Examiner* Launceston)
(1901) sick nurse hospital in Norfolk St S Clement Danes London
28 Mar 1910 she was bathing at Sorell, got into trouble with Miss ALBANY whose sister Mrs REID drowned trying to rescue them

JP, special magistrate in Children's court Launceston
gifted teacher, accomplished artist
religious instruction Wellington Square school, Launceston high school, Technical school
active with the Mothers Union, Women's Council of Church Workers, Girl Guides
1935 acted as justice of the bench in children's court
born Jun ¼ 1872 Dartford co Kent died 30 Nov 1941 home 35 Lawrence St Launceston Tasmania private funeral
(obituary 01 Dec 1941 *Examiner* Launceston page 6; with photo 01 Dec 1941 *The Mercury* Hobart page 4)
sister to eldest daughter Florence Agnes Holmes BARRON (as daughter of the late William Gouge/George BARRON of Kent)
born Dec ¼ 1866 Poplar (Bow) London baptised 1866 (as daughter of William Gough BARRON and Elizabeth SMITH)
married 18 Oct 1897 Launceston by Revd MG HART
Alexander (Alec) CLERKE CE AB of Launceston civil engineer and authorised surveyor
(1878) of Adelaide Bengal DRW
(1942) Camberwell Victoria
[first wife Lucy Elizabeth died 14 Oct 1895 age 51 Molesworth St N Adelaide
son Arthur Henry CLERKE 1907 Rhodes scholar enlisted 1915 (from first marriage)]
son FB CLERKE accountant
son Barron CLERKE musician (conductor Launceston Kookaburra club and other choirs)
sister to Elizabeth BARRON* born 1869 Limehouse
sister to William Henry Holmes BARRON born c1869 Limehouse London
sister to Fanny Rose BARRON* born c1871 Limehouse London England (one of these sisters died before 1941)
daughter of William Gooch BARRON [name varies William George Holmes, William G, Wm George, WM Gough]
gunpowder manufacturer
(1881) general dealer residing Greenwich co Kent
born c1832 Gravesend co Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 57 registered Greenwich
son of William BARRON and Mary Ann
married 02 May 1863 Lydford
and Elizabeth SMITH died 1874 age 30 Dartford
daughter of William SMITH
WILLIAM married (ii) Esther born c1832 Billinghurst co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1893 age 61 registered Greenwich;
married 02 Jun 1931 S Philip Earls Court Road Kensington London by Reginald STEPHEN formerly bishop of Tasmania
Elinor Margaret (Peggy) Warren CRANE
(1928) teacher in Denison Hobart
born 17 Apr 1902 Fitzroy Victoria died 01 Jul 1991
daughter of Joseph Richard CRANE of Darcy Street Hobart Tasmania
(1928) sharebroker Denison Hobart
at marriage of Union Bank Townsville
born c1862 died 13 Oct 1954 age 92 17 Darcy Street Hobart
youngest son of the late James CRANE
married 26 Apr 1893 S James cathedral Townsville by Canon TUCKER
and Lucy Emily WARREN
born 1869 Waterford Queensland died 23 Nov 1934 at home 17 Darcy Street private funeral
sister to Herbert Storrar WARREN
born 1857 Castlemaine Victoria died 11 Jul 1944 Boxgrove Avenue Wynnum Queensland retired bank officer
youngest daughter of William Stanley WARREN
came to Australia c1852
lands commissioner Townsville
superintendent of the Victorian Cotton company
(18 Nov 1871) letter to *The Queenslander* : argues that sugar planters have no wish to encourage slavery or kidnapping, and on returning to their islands the workers will permeate knowledge and assist civilisation of their Island barbarism
born 15 Dec 1830 Ramsgate Kent died 08 Oct 1897 Rockhampton
(23 Oct 1897 magisterial enquiry - gun-shot wound which was self-inflicted while of an unsound mind)
he had been charged with using defaced postage stamps with intent to defraud
he told son-in-law - he had mistaken them for unused ones and money had been drawn to pay fine (£60-100 usually)
eldest son of James Urmston WARREN born 1801 West Middlesex died 1879
hotel-keeper, boarding and lodging house keeper, dealer and chapman Ramsgate Kent (bankrupt 23 Apr 1845)
?employee East India company
son of William Joseph WARREN born 1764 died 1849 and Charlotte BELLMER born 1765
and Emma HEWITT born 1809 Walworth Surrey died 1860
(261;366;2;111)

Education

Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
Launceston Church Grammar school
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
1924 S Catherine's College Oxford
1926 S Stephen's House Oxford
1927 BA Oxford (3rd cl theology)

1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1950 bishop in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE), Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and WE ELSEY formerly bishop of Kalgoorlie (8)

Positions

1920-1922 master Hutchins school Hobart
1923-1925 master S Peter's College Adelaide
20 Sep 1927-1930 assistant curate S Luke Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1930-1932 curate in charge S Alban and S Aidan Aldershot
10 Jun 1932-cancelled 28 May 1937 assistant (1936- to Ernest Clement MORTIMER) curate Withycombe Raleigh in-charge All Saints Exmouth diocese Exeter
1936-1937 chaplain Exeter City mental hospital
recommended by Canon Cecil G MUTTER and Fr TRIBE SSM:
10 Jul 1937-1951 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
introduced the Western rite (English Missal)
1942- served as chaplain with New Zealand forces in World War 2, particularly in Melanesia [these were stationed at Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]]; Archdeacon FN TAYLOR licensed as priest-in-charge for the duration
1950 arrived Fremantle West Australia STRATHAIRD
07 Mar 1951 bishop of Kalgoorlie, assistant to the bishop of Perth,
1951-1953 acting archdeacon of Northam, diocese Perth
29 Sep 1965 guest preacher for Michaelmas at Christchurch S Michael New Zealand (MWB)
02 Oct 1967-30 Jun 1972 dean S John cathedral diocese Brisbane
14 Sep 1972 general licence diocese Perth
01 Jun 1973 general licence diocese Bunbury
01 Jun 1973 dormant commission as commissary
1982 Member of the Order of Australia (AM) (111)

Other

Western rite AngloCatholic
A sequence:
(1926) MUSCHAMP appeared as a student at S Stephen's House Oxford with a bowler hat, which was not suitable attire (pers comm 1962 from fellow student C GAULT to MWB)
(1939) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael's vicarage Christchurch
(1951) MUSCHAMP on leaving the parish Christchurch S Michael recommended C GAULT a student with him at S Stephen's House Oxford now in Salisbury as his successor
(Sep 1965) MUSCHAMP on the invitation of the Revd TJ RAPHAEL once a parishioner of MUSCHAMP at S Michael & All Angels and the successor to C GAULT, revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael for the patronal festival, Michaelmas
(1967-) the 'Blue Dean of Brisbane' thus named as preached on Our Lady and on confession regularly – this humorous comment plays with the contrary image of the 'Red Dean of Canterbury', Hewlett JOHNSON a long-term sympathiser with the Stalinist USSR (MWB)
(Sep 2001) the Revd TJ RAPHAEL successor to C GAULT on the invitation of the Revd Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS a later successor revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the patronal festival, Michaelmas (MWB)
writer
?1944 *Table manners: a pamphlet for priests,* with a preface from the bishop of Melanesia (BADDELEY)
?1957 *Church Teaching for Anglicans: a set of sixteen studies in preparation for Confirmation*
1957 *Sin and its remedy*
1962 *The Church of England and Roman Catholicism*

MUTTER, Cecil George

born 13 Jan 1876 Lyme Regis Dorset baptised 05 Mar 1876 Lyme-Regis
died 23 Aug 1942 Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne Kent
brother to Annie MUTTER born c1867 Axmouth
brother to Tom MUTTER born c1869 Axmouth school master
brother to Alfred MUTTER born c1872 Lyme RN
brother to Ada MUTTER born c1874 died 1881
fifth child of William Richard MUTTER
(1881 1891 1901) naval pensioner Lyme Regis Dorset
born c1834 Beer Devon baptised 30 Jun 1833 parish of Seaton with Beer
died 14 Nov 1913 age 80 S Thomas hospital London buried Lyme Regis Dorset
[left £622, probate to John MUTTER naval pensioner, Tom MUTTER fruiterer]
son of George MUTTER fishmonger
born c1804 Beer Devon *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Axminster
and Maria fishmonger
born c1809 Marychurch Devon died Sep ¼ 1896 age 89 registered Axminster;
married Sep ¼ 1859 Axminster Devon,
and Mary Jane POTTER,
born c1834 Beer Devon died Sep ¼ 1908 age 74 registered Lyme Regis (included Beer)
(141) with parents Beer but not (1851)

daughter of Richard POTTER born c1809 Beer
(1851) Beer Devon
son of Mary POTTER (1851) widowed publican Beer Devon;
married 09 Jun 1833 Seaton and Beer
and Ann HAM
married 01 Dec 1932 Hartlip co Kent England by Bishop Leslie KNIGHT,
Eveleen Hope DONALDSON nurse
(1911) visitor with her widowed father in a hotel in Kent
born 1866 Partick co Lanarkshire Scotland died 23 May 1957 Cherry Bank Hartlip Kent [left £7 255]
sister to William Patrick DONALDSON captain Kings Own Scottish Borderers born c1871 Glasgow
daughter of William Anderson DONALDSON iron merchant
born c1842 Dunbartonshire Scotland died 02 Jun 1916 at Arosa Switzerland
married 25 Mar 1869 May St Presbyterian church Belfast Ireland
and Sarah McDowell LIGGATE born c1848 Ireland died 30 Oct 1907 Duntocher
confirmation to William Patrick DONALDSON iron merchant £2313
daughter of the late Revd A LIGGATE Ballygilbert co Down
(300;249;345;366;164:69;96)

Education

Lyme Regis (164)
n d LTh Durham (26)
1906-1910 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
2 cl Universities Preliminary Examination (26)
Trinity Sunday 1910 deacon Salisbury for Wellington (in Salisbury)
16 Jul 1911 priest Wellington (at S Peter; preacher A M JOHNSON; 1st ordination of T H SPROTT)
(424;140)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar with family residing Sherborne Lane Lyme Regis Dorset (249)
(1891) age 15 a National school monitor residing with parents and sister Annie age 24 born Axmouth Devon Lyme Regis Dorset
n d apprentice engineer
n d member of a brotherhood from Wolverhampton (1906 no longer in existence) (164) – was this the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)
1900 lay brother Community of S Philip (later Society of Divine Compassion (SDC), Plaistow East London)
31 Mar 1901 lay-brother residing Tooting Graveney London (345)
1903 friary Tooting South London (26)
15 Jan 1903-Jun 1906 Brother Cecil MÜTTER [sic] licensed lay reader for Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1910-1912 assistant curate parish S Peter Wellington (140)
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (26)
05 Mar 1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)
20 May 1912-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1914 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and seven days a month, chaplain to 300 tunnel workers under canvas Bealey Flat, drilling a tunnel through the Southern Alps to bring rail access for the gold and coal of the West Coast (#325 *Occasional Paper*, SAC)
10 Mar 1914 still at S Michael & All Angels, he assisted HF TRACEY at a naval funeral (*The Press*)
1914-1916 name entered as MÜTTER (91)
01 Feb 1915 diocesan missioner diocese Christchurch,
organising secretary diocesan Church Mission fund, and mission chaplain to bishop (91)
secretary to the Diocesan Mission Council diocese Christchurch (26)
1915-1927 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1920-Sep 1923 chaplain to the Sisters of S Anne (from USA) Papanui Christchurch
20 Apr 1922 departed New Zealand REMUERA for India China United Kingdom (140)
12 Jan 1923 departed England SS KHYBER for Suez; then P&O SS NARKUNDA to Sydney (69)
01 May 1923-May 1930 vicar Sydenham
23 Apr 1926 chaplain to the Bishop
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
1927-1930 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
14 Feb 1931-1938 vicar Hartlip diocese Canterbury
1934 Lent addresses Canterbury cathedral (69)
20 Sep 1933 with the Revd Stanley HINSON officiated at marriage Stewart W MINSON son of W MINSON of Opawa Christchurch, and Ida Cecile HOSKIN only daughter of Lieutenant CH HOSKIN of Christchurch (*The Press*)
1938 licence to officiate diocese Canterbury (95)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne co Kent

Other

AngloCatholic, and a member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch (a diocesan group of Catholic-minded priests)
Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69) (15)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne, probate will Llandudno to Eveleen Hope MUTTER widow, £3 072 (366)

MUTTER, JOHN CHARLES WELHAM

born 08 Sep 1905 Cape Town South Africa baptised 14 Aug 1919 S Michael Kelburn Wellington
died 25 Feb 1984 Thames New Zealand
brother to Nell Dorothy Annie (Nellie) MUTTER born 21 Jan 1898 died 1979
1912 East Christchurch school first entrance examination for Girls high school
1917 passed teacher certificate D class
1925 MA Victoria College
1940 teacher gazetted B P. 120
brother to second daughter Madge Mary MUTTER born 04 Aug 1901 Cape Town South Africa died 03 Jan 1970 Wellington
1924 gazetted teacher C 219 Norm
married 1933 S Michael and All Angels Kelburn by bride's brother Revd John CW MUTTER assisted by Revd GF PETRIE
Stephen William BROOKER born 23 Jul 1901 Horsley Downs Canterbury died 28 May 1963 Wellington
brother to Cedric George BROOKER born 01 Nov 1904 Horsley Downs died 18 Jun 1964 Horsley Downs Canterbury
married 15 Jan 1929 S John Rangiora by Revd WA ORANGE
Mabel Lilley MANNING born 22 Jun 1906 died 1990
younger daughter of H MANNING Rangiora
son of Albert Edwin BROOKER born 08 Sep 1873 Christchurch died 15 Aug 1947 Wellington
brother to Henry Harold (Harry) BROOKER born 1887 Hawarden North Canterbury died 1968
son of Edwin Henry BROOKER and Louisa Caroline POTTER
and Elizabeth LEATHERLAND born 1866 Bakewell Derbyshire England died 14 Oct 1946 Silverstream Upper Hutt
daughter of William LEATHERHEAD and Emma CHALLINER
brother to Mona Kathleen MUTTER born 18 Dec 1903 died 1984
Wellington Girls college
1924 gazetted teacher C 219 Norm
1932 (01 Feb 1932 – 31 Jan 1933) sole charge teacher Glenorchy Lake Wakatipu *vice* Mr BRAIN
1933, 1936 schoolhouse Gibbston
1940 gazetted B P. 1975
Oct 1943 appointed to replace Miss ALLEN, the Māori mission worker diocese Waikato, probably to be based Huntly
son among five children of John MUTTER 31 Jan 1874 Trevethin or Talywain, Monmouthshire Wales
died 27 Sep 1956 age 82 Huntly buried Huntly stonemason of (1928) Wellington
from a family of stonemasons
enjoyed playing violin and making musical instruments from native New Zealand woods
worked in Canada and South Africa before coming with family on MARAMA Nov 1908 to Christchurch
worked on Christchurch Roman Catholic cathedral, the National cenotaph Wellington, Massey memorial, DIC, Parliament House, Auckland War Memorial museum
1938 warden S John Featherston with DHS RIDDIFORD at institution of Revd John HOLLAND MA
and Annie Martha (Nan) WELHAM born c1865 Ipswich England
died 15 Dec 1942 age 77 residence Hickson St Featherston buried 17 Dec 1942 Featherston
daughter of George Charles WELHAM born 18 Aug 1826, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England.
and Anna Maria EASTO born 03 March 1827 Quebec Canada
married 23 Jan 1939 at St. Peter's Church, Terrace End, Palmerston North by Canon GY WOODWARD
(engagement announced 02 Jul 1935)
Nellie Leila WILSON (315;111;328;family information)
born 03 Apr 1902 died 17 Apr 1995 Thames
probate granted to daughters, Cynthia Ruth LANDELS clerk Auckland, Maria Leila LEAHY Wellington and Daphne Natalie GEARY teacher Thames
only daughter of James WILSON Inglewood
youngest son of the late Joseph WILSON of Ashhurst
married 19 Mar 1901 Broad St Wesleyan church by Revd S LAWRY (19 Mar 1901 *Manawatu Standard*, & *Manawatu Times*)
and Sarah Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) SPINKS born 1878 died 1962 age 83
sister to Phoebe Henrietta SPINKS born 1881
died 31 Mar 1933 age 52 at 11 Stanley Avenue Palmerston North (obit 10 Apr 1933 *Manawatu Times*) buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Wilhelmina Charlotte (Willa) SPINKS born 30 Apr 1883 Taonui St Palmerston North died 24 Mar 1950 buried Kelvin Grove
married 25 May 1910 Broad St Methodist church by Revd GWJ SPENCE
to Alfred Dillon DUNCAN of Palmerston North (Fitzherbert) died 18 Jul 1944 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Annie Isabelle SPINKS born 18 Nov 1886 died 1979 buried Kelvin Grove (three sisters bridesmaids to Nellie)
sister to James Edwin SPINKS born 1888 died 1888 age 4 months suffocation (inquest 01 Sep 1888 *NZ Times*)
sister to Charlotte Gertrude SPINKS born 1891 died 1892 age 4 months buried Terrace End
eldest daughter of William Henry SPINKS died 20 Apr 1920 age 63 waiter Claredon hotel
married 19 Oct 1877
divorced 1918 Palmerston North
and Mrs Eliza (Lill) SPINKS (née GRANFIELD)
died 24 Oct 1941 age 81 residence 15 Stanley Avenue Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
David St (at granddaughter's wedding Stanley Avenue Palmerston North)

Education

East Christchurch school
The Terrace school Wellington three years

1920-1924 Wellington College
1927 Victorian University College
Mar 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (S Mark's day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (328;family information)
(other five ordained priests, HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD & JM TEMPLER; preacher Revd FB RAND Taumarunui)
note: not in newspaper although 6 mentioned to be ordained diocesan magazine and newspapers, also listed in *Crockford*
Positions
Nov 1908 arrived MARAMA and settled Livingston St Christchurch
Jul 1916 family lived 72 Raroa Road, Kelburn Wellington
01 June 1932-1934 curate in charge parochial district Inglewood diocese Waikato
20 Feb 1934-07 May 1935 curate Quirindi, Armidale Diocese, New South Wales (111)
Feb 1938-May 1938 locum tenens Mangaweka diocese Wellington
28 Jun 1938-1939 assistant curate S Peter Palmerston North - was also hospital chaplain
05 May 1939 vicar parochial district Opunake
02 Oct 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Eketahuna
17 Jan 1947-1949 vicar parochial district Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
08 Jun 1949-Apr 1957 vicar parochial district Kaitaia,
Note: with responsibility for the Māori priests working in the parish; during part of this time was also responsible for the Northern Hokianga as Hokianga had no vicar
Apr 1957-Feb 1958 on sick leave.
06 Feb 1958 vicar parochial district Seatoun-Strathmore diocese Wellington (242;8)
11 Oct 1965 vicar newly constituted parish Seatoun-Strathmore (242)
30 Jun 1967 in ill health retired, and moved to Thames
11 Dec 1967 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 May 1973-death permission to officiate diocese of Auckland (family information)
Other
Note: Madge and Stephen
parents to Arthur Philip BROOKER born 04 Sep 1938 Wellington died 13 Sep 1970 Lolowaï, Aoba Maéwo, Vanuatu
married Dorothy mission nurse 1965-1970 diocese Melanesia, ordained 1985 deacon 1986 priest diocese Waiapū
parents to Basil Edwin BROOKER born 1941 died 2021]
12 Jan 2002 uncle to Basil BROOKER, the Revd Stephen BROOKER, and Arthur BROOKER, husband (deceased) of the Revd Dorothy BROOKER, whose mother was Madge MUTTER one of his elder sisters. Their sister Eunice BROOKER, Cynthia Ruth LANDELS the eldest daughter of John MUTTER are the family genealogists (MWB)
[I know from my childhood in Waikari the BROOKERS were stalwarts of Horsley Downs church (RAB)
Edna Frances BROOKER MBE born 10 Sep 1927 Waikari hospital CMS nurse Northern Territory Australia
Melva Lillian BROOKER born 08 Jul 1926 died 2019 daughters of Henry Harold and Margaret Gertrude BROOKER]

MUTU, TEOTI PITA (GEORGE PETER)
born c1840 died 23 Jun 1902 by own hand age 62 a 'Native' Tuahiwi North Canterbury
only son of Pita MUTU
born c1833 died 06 Aug 1890 Kaiapoi
and Mata;
married (i),
Wikitoria [Victoria] Rakaia TAINUI born c1839 died 13 May 1898 age 64 Kaiapoi
daughter of chief WAIRETA
a descendant of the chief of the Arahura hapu of the Ngaitahu tribe
full sister of Ihaia TAINUI;
married? (2),
Meowa (245;41;21;45;74 Hands file CMU)
Education
instructed by J W STACK
26 May 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; preacher J W STACK) (424)
Positions
26 May 1872 assistant (to JW STACK) in Māori Mission, Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (3)
1870s twice refused nomination to seat in the Legislative assembly (47)
1872-1879 SPG funded (47)
Aug 1874 report of visit to Banks Peninsula Māori (69)
14 Mar 1888 licence to officiate among Māori of the diocese Christchurch withdrawn
21 Dec 1888 re-licensed for Māori Mission work (3)
14 Apr 1893 licence as assistant curate of Māori Mission revoked by Dean JACOBS
on advice of standing committee, on grounds that he was absenting himself from duties (91)
Other
photograph in Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington

1874 see p45 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore' MS-1665 ATL
21 and 23 May 1898 obituary and funeral of Wikitoria MUTU
24 Jun 1902 p3f coroner inquest report (41) (14;21;22;47;52)

MWAERAHA, SIMON [MWAERAHAORUWAWA]
of Heuru
died 1935 after infection of his leg;
married,
Sarah
died before 1935
daughter of Samuel GEDE
and Mary TORO (261)
Education
school under Samuel GEDE and influenced by David BO a great chief
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon islands) (261)
Positions
teacher under Samuel GEDE Heuru
taught Pamua under NIND
1934 with Elias SAU stationed San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)

MWARURU, REUBEN/REUBAN [MARURU]
born before 1929
Education
1949 S Peter's college Siota
1952 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
San Cristoval
North Malatia Solomon Islands
1957 Melanesian mission Solomon Islands

NAERA, WIREMU PAATI [BILL]
born 02 Oct 1937 (mother as Jessie Moetara Wiremu) died 16 Apr 1981 Auckland in hospital (brain tumour)
brother to Mei Ngaronoa NAERA born 18 Jul 1930 (mother as Jessie) died 25 Jun 2014 Rawene hospital
funeral/tangi Whakamaharatanga Marae buried Ahuriri cemetery Waimamaku
married Rui Kawhe (Goff) RAWIRI born 02 Jan 1928 died 17 Nov 2014
brother to the Revd Delos NAERA born 03 Feb 1939 (father as William Moetara) died 19 Feb 2015
WO RNZAF #78777 half-back for services rugby team
tangi Whakmaharatanga Marae Waimamaku buried Ahuriri Wahitapu
son of Wiremu Moetara NAERA [aka Wiremu Moetara Matene NAERA and Wiremu Tomairangi NAERA]
born 23 Jan 1913 Waimamaku died 29 Mar 1941
son of Matene Hoani NAERA and Hemaima Kingi MOETARA
married 18 Dec 1930 (bride as Jessie Jane CHRISTINA)
and Jessie Jane Christina COCHRANE born 31 Dec 1910 Rawene died 16 Aug 1979 Rawene
sister to Dennis Brown COCHRANE born 20 Nov 1906 died 1995
married 1932 Elsie May RUDDELL
sister to Clara Agnes Te Oke Oke COCHRANE born 1908 died 1964 age 56 (as Clara Agnes COCHRANE)
married 1930 Sidney Watling TE HAARA born 30 Oct 1906 died 1979
sister to Robin Maxwell COCHRANE born 19 Feb 1913 died 1973
sister to Ivy Myrtle Maryann COCHRANE born 1917 died 15 Feb 1921 buried Rawene with her father
daughter of Thomas Gale COCHRANE born 1877 (as Thomas Gail) died 11 Jun 1920 age 43 buried Rawene
brother to Jessie Jane Christiana COCHRANE born 1870
son (among ten children) of Robert COCHRANE (married 1867) and Sarah Jane ROWNTREE
married 1906
and Alice Winifred CASSIDY born 07 Dec 1884 Waima Hokianga died 1978 Taheke Hokianga and buried Hokianga
aka Ari Taupaki
daughter of Taupaki Hohepa CASSIDY and Kanoki Kataraina BIRCH
married after 1963
Education
1958, 1960-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)
Positions
1962-1965 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1965-1967 curate Manurewa

1968-1973 vicar Kawakawa
1973-1975 vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1975-1978 vicar Flaxmere
1978-1981 (death vicar S Mary Waipukurau
gone 1981 NZ clerical directory
Other
memorial plaque in sanctuary S Mary Waipukurau; remembered with affection

NAISH, RAYMOND WILLIAM [RAY]
born 18 Jun 1939 died 31 Oct 2022 funeral All Saints Ponsonby buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
brother to Alan Ward NAISH born 16 Jan 1936 died 2014
brother to Nola Marjorie (Marj) NAISH
born 07 Aug 1944 died 19 Jul 2025 age 85 Whanganui hospital funeral Forrest Lawn chapel buried Aramoho cemetery
married Dennis Charles (Denny) POLKINGHORNE born 16 Aug 1935 died 2014
second son of Edward Keeley NAISH born 05 Feb 1909 died 1996
second son (among three sons and four daughters) of Charles Edward NAISH "Rosebank" Balclutha
married 12 Dec 1904 S Mark Balclutha by Bishop NEVILL assisted by GW DAVIDSON
and Ida Alice KEELEY born 1881 died 1960 age 79
elder daughter (among three sons) of Charles and (Annie) Maria KEELEY of Southland both buried Balclutha old cemetery
engaged Nov 1934
married 24 Apr 1935 Presbyterian church Kaitangata by Revd F McDONALD of Romahapa
and Nancy Ainsworth RUTHERFORD born 08 Nov 1915 died 1999
second daughter (among three daughters and two sons) of Albert Outram RUTHERFORD "Kokinga" Inchclutha
second son of P RUTHERFORD farmer Inchclutha
married 10 Feb 1909 Presbyterian church Stirling by Revd WW BROWN
and Elizabeth Jane Middleton McDONALD
eldest daughter of G McDONALD farmer Inchclutha
08 Aug 1964 engagement announced his parents of "The Vineries" R.D. 50 Oamaru and her's 23a Boundary Road Hamilton
married after Feb 1965
Rosabel Lucille (Rowie) NANSON born 06 Jan 1939
died 22 Dec 2020 (as Rosabel Lucielle) Selwyn village funeral All Saints Ponsonby buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
sister to Angela Mary NANSON born 03 Oct 1935 died 11 Jan 1936 buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
sister to Richard NANSON (Wellington) married Jenny; Lucy NANSON married Alan SIMPSON (Hamilton); Gerald NANSON (Wollongong) married Carol
daughter of Gerald Leighton (Jock) NANSON born 28 Aug 1907 died 04 Mar 1990 16 Augusta St Hamilton
funeral S Aidan's Hamilton cremated ashes buried 06 Mar Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
brother to John Boucher NANSON born 25 Apr 1906 (name not recorded) Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton
died 08 Nov 1933 Leysin Switzerland (obituary 10 Nov 1933 *Press* page 21)
1927 nominated for Rhodes scholarship by Canterbury college
1933 ill in Paris, prayers offered by Bishop WEST-WATSON
brother to William James NANSON forester enlisted driver #30783
born 1909 died 27 Sep 1989 funeral S Peter Riccarton ashes interred Bromley
brother to Heather Geraldine NANSON born 1911 died 2001 ashes interred Bromley nursing sister
brother to Eric Musard NANSON OBE Nuffield scholar medical doctor with medical corps #46215
born 04 Jan 1915 Geraldine died 27 Sep 1988 ashes interred Purewa Auckland
married 1945 Vera (Anne) MORROW born 23 Mar 1915 died 15 May 2003 Auckland ashes interred Purewa
son of Revd Gerald Boucher NANSON *qv* (married 1905) and Florence Gertrude BELL
married 1934
and Betty Wilmot (Bet) MURRAY born 01 May 1911 died 17 Jan 1992 at home Hamilton
funeral S Aidan ashes buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
owned land on which Church of Good Shepherd Tekapo built (https://nanson.co.nz/)
sister to Bruce Nalder MURRAY born 1901 died 1950 buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
married 1925 Louisa Montgomery HAY born 1903 died 1993 buried Burke's Pass MacKenzie district Canterbury
daughter of George MURRAY born 1866 died 1943 buried S Mary churchyard Halswell Christchurch
married 23 Apr 1886 at bride's residence Caversham by Revd Charles CARTER (Baptist) both of Dunedin
and Mary Ann CHITTY born 1869 died 1954 buried S Mary churchyard Halswell Christchurch
Education
Waitaki boys' high school
1961 BSc university of New Zealand
1962-1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh (1st cl hons)
28 Nov 1964 deacon Dunedin (S Paul's cathedral deacons Frederick GLOVER, Raymond William NAISH BSc LTh, Kevin Craig THOMPSON BA LTh & priest John Patrick ROE LTh)
04 Dec 1965 priest Dunedin (priests F GLOVER, RW NAISH & KC THOMPSON, deacons KN BOOTH, DI JENSEN, BS ROBERTSON & BE WILKINSON)
Positions
New Zealand Forest Service
1964-1968 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1968-1971 vicar Bluff-Stewart Isalnd

1971-1983 honorary assistant curate Fitzroy diocese Waikato residing 143B Seaview Road New Plymouth
1984 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1985, 1989, 1991 residing 562 River Road Hamilton
(1990) at death of father in Hong Kong & (1992) at death of mother Hong Kong
gone 1993 *NZ Clerical Directory*

NANA, JOHN PATTESON [NGANGA]
born before 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia
Positions
Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
c/- Melanesian mission Honiara
gone 1969 *NZ clerical directory*

NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER
born 07 Mar 1867 Carlisle baptised 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle Cumberland
died 31 May 1947 residence 65 Innes Road Christchurch ashes interred memorial gardens Bromley
brother to William NANSON (1881) solicitor lodging with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle
born Sep ¼ 1849 Carlisle died Jun ¼ 1911 age 61 Paddington co Middlesex
legal adviser to Sultan of Johore
brother to Edward James NANSON solicitor (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born (26 May) Sep ¼ 1851 Carlisle baptised 01 Aug 1851 S Mary Carlisle died Mar ¼ 1937 age 85 registered Surrey South West
legal adviser to Sultan of Johore
brother to Charles NANSON born 1852
brother to Caroline Elizabeth (Lillian) NANSON
born Sep ¼ 1853 Carlisle baptised 24 Aug 1853 S Mary Carlisle died 1916
married Dec ¼ 1872 Carlisle, Henry SUTTON
04 Dec 1905 appointed high court England and received customary knighthood
brother to John NANSON born 1856
brother to Beatrice Mary NANSON born 1857
brother to Bertha Mabel Louisa NANSON born 1858 died 28 Jul 1894 Colombo typhoid
married Sir John Winfield BONSER chief justice Ceylon & privy councillor
he married (ii) 19 Apr 1899 Mary Catherine COLVILLE
brother to Constance Mildred NANSON
born 1860 baptised 06 Jun 1860 S Mary Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1865 Carlisle
brother to Revd Arthur Cecil NANSON born 1861 diocese Southwark
brother to Revd Walter Lionel NANSON born 1862 later service in India
brother to John Leighton NANSON (1881) solicitors clerk with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle
journalist and politician in Australia (attorney general Western Australia)
cousin to Edward John NANSON professor of mathematics university of Melbourne
born 22 Sep 1863 Carlisle died 29 Feb 1916 Vaynor Broadstone co Dorset [left £20 000]
baptised 13 Jan 1864 S Mary Carlisle
brother to Reginald Boucher NANSON
born Jun ¼ 1865 Carlisle baptised 19 Jun 1865 S Mary Carlisle died 1891
married Mary PALMER born 1865 Carlisle daughter of John PALMER
half-brother to Charles Alfred Roper Curzon NANSON
(1891) student veterinary surgery
born Jun ¼ 1871 Carlisle
baptised 11 Apr 1871 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Evelyn Violet Aylmer NANSON
born Mar ¼ 1872 Carlisle
baptised 21 Mar 1872 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Hilda Gwendoline NANSON
born Sep ¼ 1875 Carlisle
baptised 07 Sep 1875 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Amy Rosalind NANSON
born Jun ¼ 1878 Carlisle baptised 04 Apr 1878 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Musard Roper Curzon NANSON B Sc, R.G.A. major HM army
born 25 Jun 1879 Carlisle married 17 Jun 1923 Melcombe Regist co Dorset, Edith Agnes BUCHAN a widow
half-brother to Eric Roper Curzon NANSON lieutenant Royal Navy
born 28 Feb 1883 Carlisle baptised 30 Aug 1883 S Mary Carlisle
(https://cumberland.usmkgenealogy.co.uk/carlisle.html)
youngest son (first family) among at least thirteen children of John NANSON BA Dublin
solicitor town clerk Carlisle co Cumberland
(1851) of Fisher St Carlisle
(1861) attorney at law,
with wife Caroline and son William residing Stag & Hounds Inn Martindale Westmorland
(1871) town clerk attorney solicitor with wife Lucy, of Abbey St Carlisle
(1881) solicitor town clerk of Fisher St Carlisle
(1891) solicitor clerk of the peace city of Carlisle widow of Kendal Ambleside co Westmorland

born Mar ¼ 1820 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 12 Jun 1820 S Cuthbert Carlisle
born 1820 died Sep ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Kendal Westmorland
son of William NANSON born 1796 and Elizabeth FERGUSON born 1793
married Jun ¼ 1847 Taunton Somerset
and Caroline Fletcher JAMES
born Oct 1825 Dalston baptised 23 Oct 1825 Dalston Cumberland died Dec 1867 Stanwix Cumberland (Jan 1864-Jun 1870)
daughter of Edward JAMES died Stanwix
and Elizabeth BOUCHER died Dalston
[JOHN NANSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1870 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
Lucy Roper CURZON,
(1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
daughter of John Henry Roper CURZON (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
born c1802 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born c1803 Bengal East Indies;
married 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
[double wedding with her sister Phoebe Kate Prowse (Kitty) BELL to Llewellyn OWEN of London]
Florence Gertrude BELL
(1904) telephone cadette
born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Jun 1959 age 84 New Zealand ashes interred memorial gardens Bromley
sister to Helena Anne BELL born 1877 New Zealand died 1891 Trevorton Ashburton
sister to Edith Ada BELL born 1879 New Zealand died 1947 age 68
sister to Phoebe Kate (Kitty) Prowse BELL born 1881 New Zealand married (1905) in joint ceremony with Florence, Llewellyn OWEN of London
sister to Muriel Agnes BELL born 1883 New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least five of John Charles BELL
(1864) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE
interest in cattle-run on the Rangitata river; drove cattle to the West Coast
financial and insurance agent for Royal Exchange Burnett St Ashburton Canterbury
road surveyor (with Charles FOOKS jnr) of Ashburton
(1885,1890) deputy official assignee in bankruptcy
clerk Coldstream Road Board
(1894) bankrupt clerk Ashburton (1905) in Ashburton
(1906) clerk to Hampstead Town board Ashburton
in Lismore district, clerk to the Mount Somers, Rangitata, and Anama Road Boards
(-death) clerk and overseer Rangitata Road board
born 1824 Clifton Gloucestershire died Nov 1925 age 83 residence Lismore Ashburton
married 18 Jul 1874 by special licence, by Francis KNOWLES Christchurch New Zealand
[presumably at Merivale where KNOWLES was parish priest]
and Phoebe Sarah (sometimes Sara) TAYLOR
(1893) signed the women's suffrage petition
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Lambeth south London
baptised 11 Jul 1852
died 18 Sep 1932 age 80 Sumner Christchurch a widow
sister to Anna Jane TAYLOR baptised 27 Aug 1854 (father Robert warehouse man and Anna (née MILLBANK))
daughter of Robert TAYLOR of St Albans Christchurch
died 23 Mar 1911 age 83 Ashburton buried Linwood with Harriet
departed 02 Aug 1858 arrived Canterbury on INDIANA (Robert age 31 Surrey carpenter, Anne age 32, Phoebe 6, Jane 4)
married Dec ¼ 1849 St George Hanover Square
and Anne Eliza (Anna) MILLBANK
(c1859) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1826 died 1862 age 36 New Zealand
ROBERT TAYLOR married (ii) 1863 Harriet CARRAWAY
died 17 Sep 1910 age 84 at 52 St Albans Street buried Linwood Christchurch
(422;381;125;124;56;96;46)

Education

(1881) Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William's College Isle of Man
Montreux Switzerland
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapū (Hubert BEDFORD, James MORLAND priests)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū for Christchurch (in cathedral Napier; deacons WH ROBERTS GE KEAR for Waiapū, HOT HANBY for Auckland, and priests FC LONG for Waiapū and GB NANSON for Christchurch)
(424;185;151;92)

Positions

1891 clerk insurance office boarding Worsley Road Hampstead co Middlesex London

1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 lay reader licence for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
c1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
son John Boucher NANSON born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton died 08 Nov 1933 age 27 at Leysin Switzerland
1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapū diocese (26)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds
20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine
Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving priest Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)
21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor's Bay
20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
01 Mar 1930-1938 vicar Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)
08 Nov 1933 eldest son John Boucher NANSON died Leysin Switzerland (born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton)
obituary 10 Nov 1933 *Press*
01 Nov 1938 retired on pension
1938 officiating minister (96)
Feb 1944 residing 131 River Road Avonside Christchurch
1947 residing 65 Innes Road Christchurch (97)
Other
keen mountaineer
01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41) (and *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
Jul 1947 *Church and People*
Note: Sir John Winfield BONSER chief justice Ceylon & privy councillor married 19 Apr 1899 Mary Catherine COLVILLE not Bertha
Jul 1947 p9 (125)
father to Dr EM NANSON medical superintendent Westport hospital and sons GL ,WJ and JB NANSON eldest who died Switzerland
granddaughter married Revd RW NAISH *qv*

NATHAN, BEN SEE NETANA, PENEWHARE WIREMU

NATHAN, WIKI SEE PATUAWA, WIKI PERA NETANA

NATEI, BARTHOLOMEW
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

NEALE, ELIOT JAMES
born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as Ellot James NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John's churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
brother to Catherine Jane NEAL born 1875 died 04 Jul 1884 age 9 as NEALE buried West Taieri
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie (engineer on burial record)
born 1876 New Zealand
died 13 Jan 1947 age 70 as NEALE Dunedin New Zealand (newspaper as George Henry NEALE) late of 28 Albert St buried Andersons Bay
brother to Edith May NEAL born c1879 Outram died 29 May 1932 age 53 as NEALE buried S John Waikouaiti
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL
(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1905) now in charge of the Redemption mine
which he 'estimates is impregnated with 10 hundred-weight gold'
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (*Kalgoorlie Miner*)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
[NOTE from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt]
born c1848 Victoria died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia buried Coolgardie

headstone Waikouaiti died 17 Dec 1906 as John Bernard NEAL (as is his death registration)
second son of J NEAL of London;
married 22 Sep 1873 Outram Otago
and Frances Mary KELLY
(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81 buried S John churchyard Waikouaiti
died unmarried (188;121)

Education

1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN E J NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

Positions

1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin
1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)
21 Jun 1907 lay reader Andersons Bay
stipendiary lay reader Mosgiel
17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel (S Luke) Outram and Allanton
01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St Waikouaiti Dunedin (354;92)

Other

mildly AngloCatholic (324)
1918 author *A short history of Waikouaiti: and chronicles of St. John's Church; commemorating sixty years of church life and work, 1858-1918*
15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
11 Feb 1921 death notice *Otago Daily Times*
01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary *Church Envoy*
03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation *Otago Daily Times*

NEALE, PHILIP HARRIS

born 06 Apr 1857 Emerald Hill Victoria Australia died 28 Dec 1916 Bristol ?1860 Bedford
brother to Elizabeth Annie NEALE born 1859/1860 Bedford
married 1888 William Samuel BOWYER born 30 Oct 1852 London
second son of Philip/Phillip NEALE of Melbourne (1857) storeman
born 1830 Wotton Rivers Pewsey Wiltshire England
married 1852 S Andrew Hertford Hertfordshire
and Sarah Anne HARRIS born 1830 Boyton Wiltshire died 1864 Camberwell London
married Mar ¼ 1898 S George Hanover Square London
Cecilia Jane OLIVER born 30 Sep 1869 London died Mar ¼ 1948 Penzance Cornwall
daughter of John OLIVER born c1844 Epsom Surrey died Mar ¼ 1872 St Saviour Southwark
employee General post office (stamper at the Post Office)
son of John OLIVER letter carrier
married 04 Jan 1869 S Matther Islington
and Cecilia BARRETT born 1844 Norwich died Mar ¼ 1929 Mutford
(1881) as Cecila J boarder in Croydon with other girls head of house school mitress
daughter of Benjamin BARRETT painter
CECILIA OLIVER widow married 07 Oct 1875 S Andrew Holborn
William HAZELL born c1842 Harleston Norfolk bricklayer son of James HAZELL gardener

Education

1877 non-collegiate Oxford, no degree
1877-1879 Hatfield Hall Durham 23 May
? MA (cited in New Zealand)
1880 deacon Salisbury
18 Dec 1881 priest Salisbury

Positions

23 May 1880-1881 curate Symondsbury co Dorset diocese Salisbury
25 Jul 1881-1882 curate Burcombe co Wiltshire
15 Mar 1883 arrived Australia AUSTRALIAN
20 Mar 1883-07 Jul 1883 took oaths, locum tenens Roeburne diocese Perth – but not formally instituted
19 Jan 1883 letters testimonial from Salisbury to Perth
07 Aug 1883 departed Australia – too hot in Australia
1883-1884 chaplain Batavia Dutch East Indies
21 Jun 1884 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Ballarat
21 Jul 1884 arrived Auckland on RMS AUSTRALIA

Aug 1884 temporary resident in Auckland New Zealand and gazetted New Zealand
1885 curate Ashchurch diocese Gloucester & Bristol
1886-1888 curate S Anne schools Red Hill
1888-1892 curate Croydon Infirmary
1901 visitor single with the Revd Arthur NETTLESHIP rectory Barton-on-the-Heath
1892-1893 curate Ballinderry
1894-1895 chaplain Acapulco
1895-1896 curate Madley co and diocese Herefordshire
1896-1897 chaplain Iloilo Philippines Islands
18 Jun 1897-01 Nov 1907 incumbent Little Rollright diocese Oxford
06 Jul 1907-1910 general licence Oxford
1908-1912 general licence Exeter
15 Jun 1909-1912 general licence Truro
1911 married but without wife residing vicarage Egloskerry Launceston Cornwall
1910- general licence Bath & Wells
1911- general licence Gloucester
1913- general licence Bristol
(111)
Other
at death probate of his estate to widow Cecilia Jane NEALE
publications
The English Church in Java
The Birthday Gift (A Christmas Sermon) 1882

NEELS, RAYMOND JAMES [RAY]
born 03 Nov 1920 at 74 Bassett Road Auckland (also date given birthday list in children's page but on death registration 02 Nov)
died 02 Jun 2006 Auckland
brother to Samuel NEELS born 06 Nov 1919 (mother as Mabel Gertrutide) died 07 Nov 1919 age 6 hours buried Waikaraka 3 3 082
only son of Samuel NEELS Auckland (golfer) carpenter
born 07 Apr 1884 died 18 Nov 1956 age 74 cremated Waikaraka
1913 transfer as trumpeter in RNZ Artillery to Auckland
enlisted WW 1 4/655 as staff sergeant Helensville permanent force (instructor) 2nd field company Engineers (Sulva Bay MiD)
wounded (lower jaw shot at Gallipoli) (19 Aug 1915 *New Zealand Herald* page 9 & 24 Aug 1915 *Otago Daily Times* page 8)
nok Mrs AR NEELS (mother) "Rotheibithe" (also Rathernbithe (*sic*) Rotherhithe) Brighton Road Remuera
brother to Annie NEELS born 1885
brother to Louisa NEELS born 1887 [died 1973 age 84
married 1912 (as Louie) to Reginald Stephen RUSSELL killed 12 Oct 1917 Passchendaele]
brother to Valentine NEELS born 19 Jul 1889 died 09 Jul 1971 age 80 Auckland war pensioner (permanent staff defence 1903 trumpeter)
probate to son Austin Greville NEELS of 226 Courtney St New Plymouth company manager
(born 29 Dec 1921 died 2008 and married 1948 Pauline Florence CHAWICK as Austyn Greville)
and Frederick Coles JORDAN solicitor of Auckland
enlisted WW 1 corporal #13/540 post office Pakotai as contractor Public Works dept Whangarei
married Dorothy Christine ~ born 17 Nov 1893 died 1978
parents also to Barry Valentine Robin Ullyett NEELS-MAGILL born 1920 & Norma Christine NEELS born 1924
brother to Elfreda NEELS born 1891 died 1895 age 4 (as Alfredia)
brother to Reuben NEELS 1892 (as Reubin) died 1969 age 76
married 1921 Hilma Elizabeth PEARSON born 10 Mar 1899 died 1988
brother to St John NEELS born 13 Nov 1894 died 13 Mar 1975 (birth as 11 Nov 1896) Rotorua
married 1919 Toronto Canada to Emily Margaret YOUNG born 1892 died 03 Apr 1926 age 30 Hamilton of Tauwae
son of Samuel James NEELS born England died 1931 age 77 buried Waikaraka (not found)
arrived Auckland 10 Jul 1882 with Annie in steerage EASTERBILL from London
and Annie Robina CLARK born Scotland
died 14 May 1935 age 80 son's residence 440 Manukau Road Epsom buried Waikaraka area 2 block M lot 123
married 12 Mar 1918
and Mabel Gertrude SALMON
born 28 Jan 1888 Auckland (mother as Annie) died Aug 1949 age 61 buried Waikaraka with mother-in-law area 2 block M lot 123 B
sister to Robert Henry Montgomery SALMON born 1876 married 1897 Zoe HASTIE
sister to Ernest Augustus Percy SALMON born 1877 married 1900 Constance Lilian BRADBURY
sister to Daisy Annie SALMON born 1879 (mother as Annie) died 05 Aug 1955 Auckland
married 17 Aug 1904 Pitt St Methodist church Auckland
Archibald KENT
sister to Ethel Maud SALMON born 1882 (mother as Annie) married 1904 James Alexander COLLEDGE
sister to Esther Ann SALMON born 1886 married 1909 Alfred Henry McKEOWN
daughter of Robert SALMON
born 21 Jun 1853 Willesden Hendon Middlesex England died 03 Jan 1914 residence Mount St Auckland buried Waikaraka
mariner, butcher, councillor (obituary 05 Jan 1914 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
married 28 Jan 1875 Auckland
and Ann JOUGHIN born c1853 Bridie Isle of Man died 04 Mar 1927 Whakatāne buried Waikaraka
(obituary 08 Mar 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
married 23 Jul 1949 S Chad W(h)anganui by Revd JR HIGGS

Ethel Olga ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 09 Nov 1916 Wellington died 2006
sister to Edgar John ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 20 Feb 1913 died 1991
married 1941 Marion Agnes SANDFORD born 01 Aug 1910 died 2010 (as MARCHANT)
sister to Joyce ALLMAN-MARCHANT nurse
born 17 May 1914 Whanganui died 20 Oct 2009 Spokane Washington USA buried Mount Hope cemetery
of Gonville engaged 23 Dec 1936 to Charles Ronald PLUMMER eldest son of GW PLUMMER Epsom Auckland
engaged 23 Jan 1940 to Kenneth Stanley PETERSON only son of Captain and Mrs PS PETERSON 82 Upland Road Wellington
married 1943 in New Zealand (as Joyce Allman MARCHANT) Sgt Harold Albert MILLER
sister to Clifford George ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 06 Jan 1923 died 2014 (as MARCHANT)
married 1949 (as Clifford George Allman MARCHANT) to Lindsay Olive BRETON born 09 Aug 1926 died 2001
younger daughter of Edgar Allman MARCHANT Whanganui (1950) Carlton Avenue
born 1880 (as ALLMAN-MARCHANT) died 06 Aug 1954 buried Aramoho Whanganui
enlisted WW 1 #23655 2nd lieut. field engineers
brother to Maria Elise (Ella) Allman MARCHANT MA principal Otago girls' high school (16 Jan 1896 *Press* page 3)
1915 headmistress S Mary's school Stratford (see entry *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)
& headmistress S John's girls' school obituary (17 Nov 1919 *Southland Times* page 5)
born 28 Oct 1869 residence Tinakori Road Wellington
died 19 Nov 1919 age 50 S John's school Invercargill funeral service S Paul's buried Karori family plot
brother to eldest son Sgt John Allman MARCHANT born 1871 died 15 Sep 1916 France killed in action
brother to Marion Lily Allman MARCHANT born 20 Nov 1871 died 06 Sep 1944 Wellington married 1895 William Ernest HUGHES
brother to 3rd daughter Nina Louise ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 1873 (as MARCHANT) died 19 Aug 1925 Wellington private interment
brother to William Claude MARCHANT born 1874
brother to Florence Milicent Allman MARCHANT born 11 Mar 1877 (father as John William Ormond) Tinakori Road died 1937
married Sep 1906 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT
Bruce BALHARRY of insurance department of Murray, Roberts & co
brother to Frederick George Allman MARCHANT born 15 Sep 1878 (as Frederick George MARCHANT) Tinakori Road died 1955 age 76
married 1908 Gertrude McARTHUR
brother to Mildred ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 1882 (as MARCHANT and father as John William Alman) died 13 Oct 1933 Wellington private interment
brother to youngest daughter Kate (Kitty) ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 1884 (as MARCHANT) died 1929
married 21 Apr 1909 S Paul's pro-cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT
to John Marshall MOWBRAY eldest son of John MOWBRAY Auckland
brother to Lawrence ALLMAN-MARCHANT born 20 May 1887 at Tinakori Road died 1952 age 62
married 1942 Mary Elizabeth WALL
fourth son of John William Allman MARCHANT Wellington surveyor general &secretary for Crown Lands
born ALLMAN but took step-father's family name who he worked with on railways in Brazil
born 09 Oct 1841 Belgaum India died 22 Dec 1920 Wellington buried Karori
son of Dr ALLMAN surgeon 4th regiment
married 10 Jun 1868 S Peter Welington by Revd Arthur STOCK
and Maria Elise WRIGHT born 27 Jun 1850 Wellington (name not recorded and father as Charles Edward Nicol)
died 28 Aug 1917 Tinakori Road Wellington buried family plot Karori
[newspaper eldest daughter of Mrs W WRIGHT and niece of WB RHODES of the "Grange" Highland Park near Wellington]
sister to Charles William Nicol WRIGHT born 1851 died 1920 age 68 married 1869 (as Charles William Nichol) to Margaret PHILLIPS
sister to Marion Sarah Amelia WRIGHT born 1853 died 1918 married 1878 William Francis BARRAUD died 1926 age 75
sister to George Robert Nicol WRIGHT born 1854 died 1922 married 1886 Jessie Sarah BARRAUD died 1892 age 29
daughter of Charles Everard Nicol WRIGHT officer Queen Victoria's yacht
born 1823 London died 06 Apr 1900 age 77 (as Charles Everard) Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete
married 19 Apr 1847 (groom as Charles Nicol)
and Maria KING born 1827 died 20 Mar 1911 buried Bolton St Wellington
daughter of John KING and Sarah Mary BUSH both buried Bolton St Wellington
married 10 Jun 1912 S Mark Wellington by Revd CF ASKEW
and Ethel Muriel DOWNES born 17 Aug 1887 died 03 Jun 1982 buried Aramoho
sister to Arthur George DOWNES born 1888 died 1951 age 62
sister to Florence Eva DOWNES born 1890 died 1968 age 78
sister to Dorothy Emily DOWNES born 18 Sep 1896 died 1976
married 1934 Sydney Hampton MARTIN died 1957 age 70
who was divorced in 1930 by Doris Eileen (alleged desertion &/or adultery)
eldest daughter of Arthur DOWNES Upper Adelaide Road Wellington
died 30 Apr 1931 age 79 buried 02 May 1931 with wife Karori seaman
at marriage of Te Aroha
married 03 Nov 1886 S Mark Remuera by Revd Isaac RICHARDS
and Emily HUNTER died 30 Jul 1918 age 66 Waitangi boarding house Boulcott St Wellington buried Karori
fourth daughter of the late George HUNTER & granddaughter and adopted child of Thomas JEX surgeon Woolwich London

Education

1960-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1961 LTh (2nd cl hons) (1964 in newspaper – passes 1962)
30 Nov 1961 deacon Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)
30 Nov 1962 priest Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)

Positions

1933 1 Churton St Parnell Auckland (sent in jokes to children's page)
1938 prize Ponsonby hall with 1st field brigade artillery cadets
1944 represented army in inter-services hockey match at the Basin Reserve
enlisted WW 2
(1948) Auckland visitor to hotel Gisborne
(1950) Hamilton
(1956) at father's death Sandwich Road Te Rapa Hamilton
1961-1963 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1963-1964 curate New Plymouth
1964-1967 vicar Piopio
1967-1972 vicar Tokoroa
1970 "house communion" at Mayor JF HIGGINS (22 Oct 1970 *Taupo Times* page 9)
1972-1978 Hospital Chaplain Waikato Public Hospital
1975 preached at ordination of Vivian COLEMAN (Presbyterian) wife of house surgeon (15 Feb 1975 *Press* page 6)
1978-1985 Hospital Chaplain New Plymouth
1985-1988 officiating minister
1985 residing 153 Seaview Road New Plymouth
1989 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1993 1 St Chad's Square Selwyn Village Pt Chevalier Auckland
2005 residing 8 Wilson Carlile St Pt Chevalier Auckland

NEILD, ALFRED

born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire
died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to William Morell NEILD born Dec ¼ 1862 Bowdon died 1933
brother to Mary NEILD born Dec ¼ 1864 Bowdon died 1925
brother to Charles Henry NEILD born Sep ¼ 1867 Bowdon died 1887
brother to Lucy NEILD born 1870 died 1933
son of Alfred NEILD
(1871) calico printer and (1881) managing director, merchant of Altrincham
born c1823 Manchester co Lancaster
died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 'Selkirk' Winton Road Bowdon Cheshire [left £7 058]
married 16 Aug 1859 Altrincham Cheshire,
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD
sister to Alice WREFORD born Sep ¼ 1838 Clifton died 1841
sister to Walter Reynell WREFORD born Jun ¼ 1840 Clifton Bristol
born 21 Feb 1837 Bristol Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire
daughter of William Ellacombe/Ellicombe WREFORD
born 07 Jul 1804 Poughill co Devon died 12 Jul 1861 registered Cardiff Wales
married 16 Nov 1830,
and Martha SHEPPARD;
married 12 Jan 1899 S Mary Magdalene Ashhurst by the bishop of Wellington assisted by Revd INNES-JONES
Cornelia Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
sister to unnamed STACK born 1866
sister to Gerald Richard STACK born 1867 died 1943 age 76
sister to William Maurice STACK born 1871 died 1944 age 73
married 27 Jun 1907 residence of bride's parents by Revd Father BOWE
Agnes Mary SELBY died 1959 age 88
eldest daughter of Charles SELBY "Woodlands" Colyton died Feb 1936 (obituary 26 Feb 1936 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
sister to Charles Philip STACK born 1873 died 08 Feb 1895 age 22 Cue Western Australia
sister to Francis Orpen STACK born 1875 died 1959 age 84
at marriage of Kiwitea [the STACK family still farmed there in 1984 when I was vicar RAB]
married 10 Aug 1910 All Saints Palmerston North
Agnes Mabel Viviet SHANNON died 1960 age 74 (as Vivian, sometimes she was Viviette)
second daughter of Graham SHANNON of Rangitikei Line
third/youngest daughter among at least six children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles
instructor of musketry at Hythe military training centre Kent
(31 Mar 1859) lieutenant 5th or Royal Elthorne light infantry regiment of Middlesex militia
(1861) arrived New Zealand
major in New Zealand militia, in the colonial armed forces
captain in Pitt's militia, the 1st Waikato regiment Ngaruawahia
(21 May 1867) instructor of musketry in the Volunteer force
in Māori land wars, inspector armed constabulary
(28 Nov 1868) from New Zealand arrived SS OMEO Melbourne
(Dec 1868, Jan 1869) recruited 205 men in Melbourne as Australian contribution to New Zealand's military forces
(01 Feb 1871) commissioned inspector (*New Zealand gazette*)
(1871) command of the depot of Armed constabulary in Wellington

born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 age 50 Nile Street east Nelson buried 15 Mar 1880 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE
born 01 May 1833 Limerick Ireland
died 17 May 1899 age 64 'Lynnfield' Ashhurst buried 17 May 1899 Terrace End cemetery Manawatu (422;IGI;249;69;92;2)

Education

Bowden College
Owens's College Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University]
01 Oct 1884 age 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2;223;211;84)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)
1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester
1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester
1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)
1896 tutor College of S Aidan Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)
01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)
Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)
16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)
28 Apr 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (26)
28 Apr 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin
28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin – including pastoral oversight S Michael Andersons Bay
1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)
1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
1900-1905 in charge Warrington
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
1906-1911 joint-editor diocesan paper *New Zealand Guardian*
21 Jun 1907-1913 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)
10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)
01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)
05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
10 Oct 1913 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland
Dec 1918 *(vice* COMINS ill) editor *Southern Cross Log*, by decision of the Melanesia diocesan administrator Robert Paley WILSON (261)
01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (223;84;92)
Dec 1920 Te Rau theological college closed when Māori students incorporated into student body College of S John Evangelist
Auckland
17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop's Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waiapū (84;92)
Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waiapū (223)
05 Dec 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waiapū cathedral chapter
1933-1945 chaplain Hukarere school Napier diocese Waiapū
and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)
Jan 1936-1941 editor *(vice* FROST FL) Waiapu Church Gazette(223;69)
Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Road Napier (2)

Other

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1936 (editor with JR YOUNG) *Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions*
obituary
08 Dec 1941 *Daily Telegraph* Napier
01 Jan 1942 *Waiapu Church Gazette*(223)

NEILD, JOHN REYNELL

born 14 Jun 1905 Naseby Central Otago
died 21 Mar 1980 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Dennis William (Dennie) NEILD (bestman) born 13 Apr 1900 died 31 Dec 1974 solicitor of Martinborough
inherited ¼ acre section Omakau Otago from Mary DICKIE died 1963 (09 Sep 2022 *Otago Daily Times*)
married 26 Mar 1940 S Mary Waipukurau by Canon A NEILD assisted by JR NEILD
Helen Judith SOMMERVILLE elder daughter of Clive SOMMERVILLE

brother to Hilary Francis NEILD born 14 Jan 1903 died 1973
married 05 Mar 1935 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by bridegroom's father Canon NEILD (Robert PARKER organist)
(photo 07 Mar 1935 *Evening Post*)
Marjory Dorothy Ellen Beresford YOUNG born 16 Mar 1910 died 1987 second daughter of the late CS YOUNG
brother to Patrick Wreford NEILD born 31 Mar 1910 died 1976
married 16 Mar 1940 Margaret Urquhart NAYLOR born 1914 daughter of William Hubert and Annie NAYLOR
brother to Antony NEILD born 1913 died 1913 age 5 days
brother to Ruth NEILD born 26 Jan 1915 (mother as Annie) died 1996
brother to Helen Muriel NEILD (bridesmaid) born 1917
24 Mar 1923 presented Lady JELICOE with a copy of the Te Aute college magazine on the vice regal visit; attended Pukehou school
1930 national scholarship
son of the Revd Alfred NEILD of (1924) Te Aute College Hawkes Bay *qv*
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand
son of Alfred NEILD
(1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham Cheshire
born c1823 died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 'Selkirk' Winton Road Bowdon Cheshire [left £7 058]
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire;
married 12 Jan 1899 S Mary Magdalene Ashhurst
and Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
sister to second son William Maurice STACK married 27 Jun 1907 residence of bride's parents by Father BOWE
Agnes Mary STACK eldest daughter of Charles SELBY of Woodlands Colyton
daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles
instructor of musketry at Hythe
(1861) arrived New Zealand
in the colonial armed forces in Māori land wars
captain in Pitt's militia, the 1st Waikato regiment
(1867) instructor of musketry in Volunteer force (obituary 16 Mar 1880 *Colonist*)
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 Nile Street east Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE born c1835 Limerick Ireland died 1899 age 64 Ashhurst New Zealand;
married 1936 S James Lower Hutt by bridegroom's father assisted by Archdeacon HANSELL & HEK FRY (only relatives present)
Agnes McMILLAN
(1935) spinster 737 High St Lower Hutt
born 16 Apr 1911 Lower Hutt Wellington
died 18 Jan 2003 Whanganui East cremated ashes buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to Joyce McMILLAN (bridesmaid) born 03 May 1912 Taita died 08 May 1997 Wellington buried Taita churchyard
sister Margaret (Peggy) McMILLAN (bridesmaid) born 22 Apr 1913 Lower Hutt died 28 Jul 1997 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa
married LAY
daughter (eldest among five daughters and one son) of Archibald McMILLAN
(1935) nurseryman of 727 High St Lower Hutt Wellington
born c1877 Scotland died 14 May 1962 age 85 Wellington buried 16 May 1962 cemetery Taita
second son of the late Alex McMILLAN of Kingston Thames
married 06 Apr 1910 Knox Presbyterian church Lower Hutt New Zealand,
and Amy Charlotte WILLIAMSON
born 05 Jul 1884 Patea south Taranaki New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1960 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1960 Taita
half-sister to Jeanie Sarah WILIAMSON born 25 Aug 1876 Turakina Rangitikei drowned 14 Jul 1899 age 22 Upper Hutt
sister to Charles Alexander WILLIAMSON chemist
born 13 Dec 1882 Patea died 20 Jul 1961 age 79 Petone
married 1914 Margaret (Maggie) BASKIN born 04 Apr 1890 died 27 May 1974 Wellington
sister to Henry Edward (Harry) "Pompei" WILLIAMSON born 17 Jul 1886 Patea died 24 Mar 1897 age 10 Taita
sister to Frederick Trench WILLIAMSON born 1888 died 1959 age 71 best man
sister to Emma Eleanor (N) WILLIAMSON born 06 Nov 1890 died 03 Sep 1974 bridesmaid
married William Henry RENNIE
sister to Isa Mary WILLIAMSON born 16 Apr 1893 died 1975 bridesmaid
sister to fifth daughter Ethel Edith (Eddie) WILLIAMSON born 1894 Taita died 21 May 1970 Lower Hutt bridesmaid
married 07 Apr 1920 Knox church Lower Hutt by Revd James McCAW
James PARK born 09 Jun 1891 died 20 May 1979 Lower Hutt
eldest son of James Thorburn PARK of Benhar Otago
born 1863 died 28 Oct 1952 buried Balclutha
married 1889
and Jessie HAMILTON born 1869 died 10 May 1950 Otago buried Balclutha
sister to Richard Arthur WILLIAMSON born 05 Aug 1896 died 1981 of Puketohe Hamilton
married 1923 Elizabeth Mary RIDDELL died 1953 age 57
eldest daughter of Alexander Watt WILLIAMSON prominent Presbyterian
(1851) with parents arrived New Zealand WILLIAM HYDE
(1874) 1st graduate from the University of Otago (just as it merged into the 'university of New Zealand')

headmaster Patea, Taita and Epuni schools
(1910) of Park Avenue
(1928) retired schoolmaster residing Puketaha near Hamilton Waikato
born 1849 near Coventry England died 02 Aug 1928 age 78 residence of son in Hamilton New Zealand
son of the late Alexander WILLIAMSON Esq Whanganui
married (i) 26 Mar 1875 Turakina Jane PATERSON born 1847 Turakina died 25 Mar 1876 Turakina
married (ii) 15 Jun 1878 Turakina New Zealand by Revd J ROSS
and Emma (Topsy) PARKINSON
born 27 Jun 1856 Manawatu-Whanganui (probably Turakina) died 07 Aug 1939 Lower Hutt buried Gordonton cemetery
eldest daughter of Mr PARKINSON Turakina
(422;352;266;318)

Education

Gisborne high school, Otago Boys high school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North; priest J A NEILD – 1st ordination in the new church)
(318;83)

Positions

30 Nov 1927-1932 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932-1934 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Andrew Hillingdon
22 Oct 1934-1936 assistant curate S James Lower Hutt
01 Feb 1936-1937 vicar *(vice* WILSON HF) Paraparaumu
31 Mar 1937-1941 vicar Island Bay
01 Aug 1941-1947 vicar Martinborough (308)
29 Jul 1947 instituted vicar Taihape (380)
31 Mar 1954 instituted vicar Bulls with Rongotea
1961 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1971 honorary canon
01 Aug 1969 assistant curate parish Levin (242;8)
1970 priest-in-charge Pohangina
1974 priest-in-charge Masterton
1976 priest-in-charge Lower Hutt
retired Whanganui

Other

1971 at Holy Trinity Avonside I met him retired - a thin man (MWB)

NEILSON, ROBERT GEOFFREY

born 13 Mar 1931 (mother as Kura) died 06 Jun 2021 Waikato
brother to Noel Douglas NEILSON born 05 Dec 1921 died 26 Apr 2011 Wellington cremated Karori
enlisted WW 2 RNZAF attached to RAF #NZ 432284
brother to Kura NEILSON born 29 Jan 1923 Napier died 10 Dec 1998 Napier buried Whareranga
married Eugene Geradus STOK storeman born 1926 died 30 Aug 1982 buried Whareranga (of 12 Eton St Taradale)
son of Herbert Oscar NEILSON clerk & on probate accountant
born 28 Jan 1895 Wellington died 19 May 1937 age 42 Napier of and buried Taradale
probate to wife Doris Kura NEILSON
enlisted WW 1 2/2688 army clerk nok father Adelaide Road Wellington
(1932) Taumarunui
youngest brother to Albert Ernest NEILSON referee, secretary 1924-1948 Wellington Rugby Union & 1926-1950 NZRFU
born 12 May 1879 Wellington died 17 Aug 1965 Palmerston North
enlisted WW 1 nok wife Mrs AE NEILSON 18 Faraday St Napier
married 16 Dec 1903 Wellington by Revd W SHIRER
Alice Maud Mary NICHOLLS died 27 Apr 1976 buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Frederick August NEILSON of Wellington born 17 Sep 1882 died 1972
enlisted WW 1 nok wife of 2 Franklin Terrace Wellington
as Frederick Augustus married 1909 Fanny Gertrude CLARK
brother to fourth son Arthur Julius NEILSON engineer
born 1884 found Waimairi beach Oct 1953 age 69 of Gosset Street St Albans
partnership as iron founders with Samuel Robertson MURRAY Wellington dissolved 01 May 1920
married 23 Dec 1911 S James Presbyterian church Wellington South by Revd W SHIRER
Mary (Dolly) McKAY youngest daughter of James Mrs McKAY Coromandel St Wellington
son of Oscar NEILSON sawmiller on WW 1 attestation and bushman QM stores nok Mrs E OLIVER friend Rata Hunterville
born 05 Jun 1875 (as NILSEN) died 1938 age 63 buried Birkenhead of Glen Eden
(1899) member Wanderers' Bicycle Club Hawkes Bay
enlisted in 2nd contingent South African war bushman Dannevirke (Tahoraiti via Dannevirke) employer R HOLT Napier
(age 49 married 11 May 1925 S David Khyber Pass Auckland to Mary Jane POOLEY age 54)
brother to Mathilda NILSEN died 1934 age 64 (as Mary Matilda)

married 1888 Gottfred BOGUN (Glenmore) died 1945 age 81 (as Gottfried) (also Gottfried & Godfrey)
brother to Nils NILSEN born 1874 (mother as Oline) [married 1935 Velma Audrey HENDERSON]
brother to Alfred NILSEN born 1877
brother to Hans NEILSON born 11 Sep 1880 Dannevirke (as NILSEN) (birth 03 Sep 1881 on attestation WW1)
died 28 Jun 1949 (public trust son Douglas as trustee renounced right)
enlisted WW 1 #59150 stationary engine driver Waituki Taringamutu Valley Taumarunui
nok Anton NEILSON (father)
married 1924 Daisy Helena McNEILL
brother to Pauline NILSEN born 1885 (mother as Olive)
brother to Anna NILSEN born 1889 (mother as Olive) died 1966 buried Papatoetoe
of Te Horo as Annie NEILSON married Apr 1907 Otaki
Stephen Peter PRIESTLY Waiau Pa born 22 Sep 1883 Wingham NSW died 11 Feb 1945 age 61 Papatoetoe
son of Thomas PRIESTLY (married 1862 Port Stephen NSW) and Sarah Ann BLANCH
son of Anton NILSEN born Norway
died 23 Oct 1932 age 83 daughter's residence 60 Aitken Terrace Kingsland (as NEILSON)
private interment Waikumete nonconformist
15 Sep 1872 arrived Napier on HØVDING and Dannevirke 14 Oct 1872 age 22 with Olini (28) and Mathilde (1¼)
(see 14 Oct 1910 "The Genesis of Dannevirke" *Bush Advocate* page 4 & 22 Oct 1923 *Auckland Star* page 6)
naturalised 1885 Wellington
?brother to Johan NILSEN age 25
also arrived 1872 on HØVDING with wife and son Carl Johan died 1939 age 67 as NILSON
and Olina PAULSEN naturalised 1885 Wellington
married
and Annie ~
signed suffrage petition 1893 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
married 29 Dec 1920 S Paul pro-cathedral by Archdeacon JOHNSON
and Doris Kura READ born 11 Aug 1895 Wellington died 19 Aug 1964 age 68 Napier buried Taradale
sister to Alice May READ born 1876 died 04 Jun 1957 age 80 buried Karori Wellington
married 29 Juy 1903 William Henry COY died 09 Oct 1944 age 72 buried Karori
sister to Frederick James READ born 20 Jan 1879 Upper Hutt died 01 Jul 1961 age 82 Palmerston North buried Archer St Masterton
married 31 May 1903
Mary Ann (Minnie) BENGE born 19 Dec 1882 Longburn Manawatu died 10 Feb 1961 Palmerston North buried Archer St
sister to Hector Leigh Rewi READ born 01 Oct 1897 died 29 Nov 1986 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married (i) 1921 & divorced 1925 Dorothy Agnes McEWAN
(ii) 1934 Eileen Marjorie STEWART
second daughter of Frederick READ factory manager
born 1848 St Pancras Middlesex (Greater London) died 01 Oct 1919 Wellington buried Karori
eldest son of Micaiah READ Esq died 04 Jul 1890 age 70 buried Syndey St Wellington (Wesleyan)
arrived 1857 on ALMA with wife and three sons and three daughters
police sergeant England
governor of Terrace Goal Wellington for 25 years (Wesleyan & temperance advocate)
and Louisa FRY died 07 Sep 1912 age 90 buried Sydney St (Bolton St, monument reinstated for Bolton St motorway)
married 27 Nov 1875 S Peter Wellington by Revd Charles D DE CASTRO (Dunedin and Wanganui papers please copy)
and Alice BROWN born 1858 Wellington died 04 May 1938 Wellington buried Karori
second daughter of the late John BROWN
married (i) 1959 Holy Trinity Gisborne (*Photonews* 10 Dec 1959)
Gwenyth Lynette LEWIS born 22 Mar 1932 died 11 May 1995
sister to stillborn 24 Mar 1931 buried ?25 Feb 1931 (probably Mar) Taruheru Gisborne
daughter of Sydney Trevellyan LEWIS of Macky, Logan, Caldwell Dunedin
died 09 Nov 1967 age 73 (as Sydney Trevell-yan) Gisborne probate as retired credit manager to public trust
married 30 Jul 1920 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon PACKE
and Gwendoline Mary (Gwen) DOWNEY born 14 Feb 1896 (father as George Nicholls) died 09 Mar 1988 resident Titahi Bay Wellington
probate public trust to daughter Gwenyth Lynette NEILSON or her children Varick Geoffrey NEILSON or Tanea Lynette NEILSON
sister to Dorothy Julia DOWNEY born 1895 died 01 1964 age 69 buried Hautapu Cambridge
married 25 Apr 1917 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge by Revd TH ROSEVEARE
William MUNROE born 23 Oct 1891 died 1973 eldest son of GF MUNROE Auckland
sister to Frederick William DOWNEY (best man)
born 1897 (father as George) died 24 Dec 1981 age 84 ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne
married 10 May 1923 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE
Martha Thomson DEMPSEY died 1952 age 51 youngest daughter of FL DEMPSEY
sister to third & youngest daughter Catherine Olive (Cassie) DOWNEY (bridesmaid) born 1904 died 1954
married 15 Jul 1931 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd F PARSONS
Henry Joseph Ashmeal WARD born 05 Mar 1896 died 1971 (both as Joseph Henry Ashmead)
eldest son of Joseph Alexander WARD Ashmere Timaru (married 1895) and Annie Willing KENT
sister to Ethel Florence DOWNEY born 21 Jun 1906 (father as George Nickolas) died 1993 ashes interred 15 Jul 1993 Taruheru Gisborne
married Nov 1932 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd FI PARSONS
William NEWTON born 20 Jan 1908 died 31 Mar 1984 ashes interred 03 Apr 1984 Taruheru of Gisborne
sister to Harold George DOWNEY born 18 Sep 1909 died 1976

sister to Mavis Elsie DOWNEY born 21 Dec 1911 (father as George Nicolas) died 1986 married 1934 Dennis Alfred DALE born 17 Dec 1910 died 1985
second daughter (among two sons and five daughters) of George Nicholas DOWNEY Gisborne
born 1873 died 19 Dec 1951 age 79 buried Taruheru Gisborne
sister to youngest daughter Catherine DOWNEY died 12 Jun 1872 age 7 months father's residence Nelson St Auckland
(another daughter Catherine born 1870 no record of her death)
son (among at least ten children) of John Nicholas DOWNEY died 16 Nov 1891 age 69 residence Brunswick St Auckland
married 1854 New Zealand
and Catherine BRENNAN died 22 Jul 1918 age 84 son's residence Rutene Road Kaiti Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
married 15 Oct 1894 New Zealand
and Emma BELSHAM born 04 Jul 1869 died 11 May 1957 buried Taruheru Gisborne
sister to eldest daughter Eliza BELSHAM married 09 Nov 1892 residence of bride's uncle (Mr E BURGESS Stratford)
by Revd James CLOVER to William Henry Gilbert SPURDLE eldest son of the late WA SPURDLE of W(h)anganui
sister to second daughter Hannah BELSHAM married 29 Jun 1892 All Saints church by Revd W CALDER
Charley H EDWARDS second son of Captain Charles EDWARDS
sister to fifth son Arthur BELSHAM wounded Gallipoli
daughter (among twelve children) of Benjamin BELSHAM born 15 Nov 1831 Castle Camps Cambridgeshire England
died 08 Jan 1899 age 68 residence Elizabeth St Ponsonby Auckland buried Symonds St
son of Benjamin BELSHAM and Hannah FREE
and Mary Stuart SMART born 22 May 1840 died 23 Sep 1899 the hospital Auckland
26 Sep 1899 from Elizabeth St to Symonds St cemetery

ROBERT GEOFFREY NEILSON
married (ii) c1996 Elizabeth (Betty) YOUARD

Education

1955 BA Victoria university
1955-1957 S John's college Auckland
1958 LTh (2nd Cl Hons)
01 Dec 1957 deacon Waiapū (DT FERGUSON and HH EAMES priests & RG NEILSON deacon)
07 Dec 1958 priest Waiapū (RG NEILSON priest with HTW KAA & AK TAKURUA deacons)

Positions

1957-1961 curate assistant Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1961-1965 vicar Murupara-Reporoa
1965-2970 vicar Otane
1970-1978 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
1978-1988 vicar Wellington South diocese Wellington
1988-1989 priest-in-charge Eketahuna
1989 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1989-2011 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
retired to Whakātane residing 16 Sullivan St
1991 letters of authority diocese Aotearoa
2011 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1997, 2015 residing 42 West End Ohope (their house was engulfed by a slip in the 2005 storm)
both went to live with Betty's daughter Ohaupo Waikato

Other

publication
1972 Arrowtown New Zealand *Centennial of St Paul Arrowtown : 1872-1972*

Personal Note

When I was on the Wellington Ecumenical relations committee, Geoffrey introduced us to the filioque clause (the Holy Spirit proceeded from the Father *and the son*) as barrier to the Orthodox church. He welcomed me by letter before I arrived in Whakatāne and encouraged my interest in New Zealand history. Betty prepared a picnic lunch when I took him to the site of the mission station at Ahikereru part of his old parish of Murupara. Along the way he recalled the old road before the Matahina Dam and requiring a landrover to get to Whakatāne, sites of the construction camp and how Rodney MURPHY acquired the fire station bell from Rotorua for the church at Murupara. We also visited the sawmill site of Betty's father along with stories of breaking into the Minginui Hall for services, by standing on top his landrover and climbing in a top window and how locals tended the grave of missionary James PREECE's son Charles Thomas PREECE. (RAB)

NELHAM-WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN SEE WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM

NELIGAN, GERALD FRANCIS

born 20 Nov 1886 baptised 24 Jan 1887 Tralee co Kerry Ireland
died 27 Jun 1939 chronic myocardial degeneration age 52 Porirua mental hospital (family in Upper Hutt)
buried 28 Jun 1939 age 54 soldiers' graveyard Karori Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph William NELIGAN born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee baptised 11 Nov 1883 Tralee
son of Dr Joseph William NELIGAN MD of Tralee co Kerry
physician of 62 Park Lane Croydon London
baptised 29 Sep 1845 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 17 Dec 1924 age 78 Kells co Kerry;
half-brother to John Chute NELIGAN MA QC JP lawyer (1899 knighted) judge
– RC convert? born 1826 died 1911 age 85 Tralee co Kerry
half-brother to Elizabeth NELIGAN born 12 Dec 1827 Tralee
half-brother to Richard NELIGAN born 28 Jan 1830 Tralee baptised 28 Jan 1830 Tralee
son of William John NELIGAN solicitor and judge of Tralee

(1820) receiver of rents of the extensive estate of Sir Edward DENNY of Ballynahaglish Tralee
[married (i) 29 Dec 1824 Ballymacelligott Ireland
Dorothea CHUTE
second daughter of Richard CHUTE of Chute Hall co Kerry]
and married (ii) 22 Dec 1838 S Mary Dublin, Maria Hamilton ABBOTT;
married (i) 01 Sep 1876 Kilgobbin co Kerry
and Gertrude Alice DENNY of Kilgobbin
died 1888/1896 [on her death JOSEPH WM married (ii) 1901 divorced 1904 Sarah Eliza LINTON a widow]
daughter of the Revd Anthony DENNY MA Oxon rector Kilgobbin co Limerick
to his family Tralee Castle and Tralee, from the earls of Desmond
(1861) rector of Tralee co Kerry and archdeacon of Ardfert
(1862) local inspector and chaplain co gaol Tralee, Established church chaplain Tralee Union co Kerry
born 01 Jul 1807 died 30 Dec 1890 age 83
brother to the Revd Henry DENNY rector Ballinahaglish, Clogherbrien, Annagh born Jun 1802
son among at least six children of Sir Edward DENNY 3rd baronet of Tralee castle,
died 01 Aug 1831 buried churchyard Powick Worcestershire
married 26 May 1795
and Elizabeth DAY descendant of King Edward 1 of England
died 26 Apr 1828 at Kingsend House Worcester resident of Sir Edward
daughter of Judge Robert DAY of co Kerry;
married (i) 18 Sep 1830
and Catherine MAGILL died 16 Feb 1866
daughter of James MAGILL
and ~ WEEKES
born c1790 died ca Feb 1815 age 25 at Lohercannon co Kerry,
daughter of Captain Nathaniel WEEKES of Kerry militia;
married 07 Jun 1916 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN
(1916) nursing-sister Osmond private hospital Blenheim
born 03 Sep 1879 New Zealand
died 01 May 1968 age 88 New Zealand buried Greytown Wairarapa
sister to eldest son William Richard WAKELIN born 15 Dec 1877 Wellington died 05 Feb 1919 disease buried S Mary churchyard Codford Wiltshire England
sister to Herbert Record WAKELIN born 1881 died 17 Feb 1968 age 86 buried servicemen's Maunu Whangarei
married 23 Dec 1922 Eliza WALKER died 1955 age 69
sister to Walter George WAKELIN born 1883 died 22 May 1960 age 77 buried soldier's plot Karori Wellington
married (i) 1926 and divorced 1945 Violet Bessie SHERWIN
who married (ii) 1946 Valentine Francis Markham JONES died 1970 age 73 who married (i) 1921 & divorced 1935 Eva Puhirere MURPHY
sister to Eric Ferrers WAKELIN born 1892 died 10 Apr 1962 age 69 cremated Karori married 1926 Ruth SCOTT died 1969 age 64
sister to Bertram Raphael (Bert) WAKELIN born 04 Apr 1895 died 1983 clerk government office (WW1 papers held by National Library)
married 1948 Ena Howard RENNIE born 24 Aug 1903 died 1978
daughter among five sons of George Kenrick WAKELIN
on newspapers *Wairarapa Mercury, Wairarapa Standard, Manawatu Standard, Patea News, Newtown Advocate*
(1885) worked Government Printing office Wellington
(1889) editor *Pelorus Guardian*
proprietor printing establishment Market Street Blenheim
born 18 Oct 1851 Willis Street Wellington
died 1910 age 58 Park Terrace Blenheim Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Tom WAKELIN born 1843 Bulkington died 11 Apr 1893 Greytown buried Greytown married 1869 Mary Ellen TOCKER born 1843 died 1921
brother to Richard Alfred WAKELIN born 1845 Bulkington died 19 Feb 1910 age 64 Wellington buried 21 Feb 1910 Karori
married 08 Jun 1867 Wellington to Emily NOAKES born 30 Aug 1848 Wellington died 20 Jun 1907 Taihape buried 22 Jun 1907 Karori
daughter of David NOAKES (married 1841) and Charlotte CUTBUSH both buried Greytown
DAVID NOAKES married (ii) 05 Mar 1863 in Greytown to [Caroline] Elizabeth BLACKWELL (née MAJOR) died 1873 buried Bolton St
youngest son of Richard Alfred WAKELIN journalist, editor *Wairarapa Standard*
age 18 temperance lecturer New York and Upper Canada
editor *Temperance Gazette* in Coventry; briefly with Radical paper *The Cause of the People* Isle of Man
(1850) with family immigrant New Zealand EDEN
editor, *New Zealand Independent, New Zealand Advertiser*
born 22 Dec 1816 Barnacle Hall co Warwick died 02 Dec 1881 age 66 Greytown Wairarapa buried there
brother to William Lole WAKELIN born 1819 died 23 Nov 1840 at sea mate aboard American packet OXFORD
brother to George WAKELIN born 20 Jun 1824 Barnacle died 28 May 1907 Greytown
married 26 Mar 1851 Bulkington Lydia Sarah BALL born 08 Jun 1832 Hinckley Leicestershire died 09 Mar 1871 Moroa Greytown
son of Joseph WAKELIN (1777-1852) and Mary LOLE (1779-1852)
married 17 Jun 1839 Bulkington Warwickshire
and Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 age 84 buried Greytown;
married 27 Dec 1876 by (the Revd) James PATERSON at residence of the bride's father Sussex Square Wellington

and Grace Annie MITCHELL
(1914) of Park Terrace Blenheim New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 1938 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Emily MITCHELL born 1854 Halifax
second daughter of Richard MITCHELL
born c1821 Halifax died 11 Jan 1878 age 58 Sussex Square Wellington New Zealand
buried 13 Jan 1878 Bolton Street (Anglican) cemetery Wellington
(1851) Halifax calico printer with Martha but no children
son of Richard MITCHELL calico printer
married 03 Jan (Mar ¼) 1848
and Martha CRAPPER born c1827 Halifax died 23 Aug 1896 age 70 buried Bolton St cemetery plot unknown (widow Sussex Square)
daughter of James CRAPPER
(422;266;345;328)

Education

Abingdon North Oxford
Mar 1912-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at Abingdon Berkshire (345)
1911 electoral rolls: a student at College of S John Evangelist, but also registered as a farm labourer Rototana Waikato
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1917-1918 enlisted Wanganui, chaplain class IV (captain) New Zealand army medical corps, #3/3515
Dec 1918 among sick and wounded returned from the war, going to his wife Blenheim (*New Zealand Herald*)
1923-1926 ministering Granity diocese Nelson
1926-1928 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1928 electoral roll, clergyman with married Grace in Rotherham Hurunui Marlborough
Jul 1928 with family sailed Wellington SS TAMAROA to Southampton England
1928-1929 curate S Luke Woodside Croydon diocese Southwark England
26 Mar 1932 admitted to Porirua mental hospital
09 Jun 1932 committed to Porirua, manic depressive psychosis (coroner's report)
1935 electoral roll, clergyman with Grace, residing Victoria Street Upper Hutt
1937-1939 two years in bed with mental and physical problems at Porirua psychiatric hospital (coroner's report Wellington)

NELIGAN, MOORE RICHARD

born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington, where the ashes were interred
younger brother to the Revd John West NELIGAN MA born 1856 married (07 Jan 1879) Charlotte PUTLAND of Dublin
brother to Maurice Goldsmith NELIGAN born 12 Mar 1859 Dublin baptised 08 Jun 1859 S Stephen Dublin
– family connection to Oliver GOLDSMITH the Irish author
youngest son of Canon the Revd Maurice Hodson NELIGAN DD of Belmont co Meath, an Evangelical
(1859) of 3 Heyterbury Terrace parish S Stephen Dublin
(1859-1863) chaplain Molyneux chapel Peter Street Dublin
(1862) secretary Irish Auxiliary to London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews
(1863-1896-) incumbent (latterly a canon of the cathedral) Christ Church Leeson Park Dublin,
and chaplain National Institute for Molyneux asylum
(1870) seasonal chaplain at Chamounix (Mt Blanc)
(Aug 1892) appointed chaplain to Interlaken, under the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS)
(Aug 1894) appointed under CCCS, chaplain Lucerne for the season
(1901) residing Eastbourne co Sussex England
born c1828 Ireland died 12 Jan 1906 [left £220 in England]
son of John NELIGAN gentleman;
married (i) 27 Apr 1852 Monkstown Dublin
and Elizabeth Frances WEST
only child of Matthew WEST of Treel co Longford;
[MAURICE HODSON NELIGAN married (ii) 27 Jul 1899 S Stephen Paddington
Helen ROBERTSON born c1844 Ireland extant 1906
daughter of John Jameson ROBERTSON gentleman]
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
Mary MacRORY
born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral at West Chiltington before cremation The Downs Brighton
sister to Ruth Kathleen MACRORY born Mar ¼ 1877 Paddington
married (1897) Robert Craig ACKLAND CBE dental surgeon and plastic surgeon
parents to Valentine ACKLAND political radical poet

eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
(1850-1859) owner of a private press in Belfast Ireland
of 19 Pembridge Square London W, and treasurer of the Middle Temple
(Nov 1895) owner leasehold house 2 Ilchester Gardens
born c1847 Belfast Ireland died 18 Apr 1904
[left £27 346, probate to Herbert F MANISTY KC, Robert Craig ACKLAND MRCS LRCP]
married Jun ¼ 1862
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
(1911) residing Kensington South co Middlesex London
born c1839 St Pancras London died 01 Dec 1924 age 85 Camden Hill
[left £19 216 probate to Henry Au Frere LEGGETT civil servant; and Irish probate of £1 514]
daughter of Sir Henry MANISTY QC (1876 knighted) judge of Queen's Bench division
born 13 Dec 1808 Edlingham
died 31 Jan 1890 24a Bryanston Square Marylebone London buried Kensal Green cemetery
[left £122 815 probate to sons Henry and Herbert Francis, Dame Mary Anne the widow]
brother to the Revd James MANISTY
(-1864) rector Easington Northumberland
born c1808 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 64 Easington
[married (i) Aug 1831, Constantia DICKSON of Berwick died 09 Aug 1836]
married (ii) May 1838
and Mary Ann STEVENSON
born c1818 died 03 Apr 1893 age 75 registered Marylebone
[left £13 856 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]
daughter of Robert STEVENSON of Berwick-on-Tweed (ADA;345)

[**NOTE on NELIGAN** relatives
The Revd Dr William Chadwicke NELIGAN LLD died late 1883;
curate S Peter Cork,
professor of dogmatic theology Trinity College Dublin,
(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon diocese of Cork,
(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library
author a *Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Revd. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp…* 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.
son of the Revd Frederick NELIGAN rector Kilmastulla diocese of Cashel,
brother to Dr John Moore NELIGAN born c1815 Clonmel died 1863
brother to the Revd William Hayes NELIGAN born c1816 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,
(1841) attacked by Orange bigots as a papist and supporter of the Liberal candidates in elections Cork
author *Saintly Characters recently presented for canonization; The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs*
son of a physician]

Education

Reading school co Berkshire – re-founded 1870
Jun 1881 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1884 BA Dublin
Summer 1887 MA Dublin
1902 DD *iure dignitatis*
21 Mar 1886 deacon York (THOMSON)
05 Jun 1887 priest York (411)
21 May 1903 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES) and Waiapū (WILLIAMS)

Positions

n d teacher English boys' school (ADA)
1886-1887 assistant curate S Paul Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1888-1889 chaplain English church S Andrew Biarritz
1889-1890 curate East Dereham S Nicholas Norfolk diocese Norwich
1890 chaplain Bologna Italy
Jan 1890-1894 assistant (to RIDGEWAY) curate Christ Church Lancaster Gate London W2 diocese London (411)
1894-1903 vicar S Stephen (built 1855/56) Westbourne Park London W2 – nominated by TEMPLE bishop of London
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing with wife Paddington London (345)
1901 served a locum tenens at Ford
chairman of the federation of younger clergy supporting SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
'moderate churchman anxious to promote bright services without extravagant ritual, keen educationalist'; selection to the see of Auckland 'was due to the high opinion of him formed by laymen in London interested in the progress of the Church in New Zealand' *The Times*
1903 landed Wellington after 7 weeks' voyage, to Auckland SS ROTOITI (ADA)
21 May 1903 *(vice* COWIE) 2nd bishop of Auckland
24 May 1903 wore cope at an ordination (at All Saints Ponsonby), said to be the 1st time in the 'South Seas'
- of white figured satin with crimson hood and apparels embroidered with gold (10 Jun 1903 *Oamaru Mail*)
Jan 1906 recovering in London after illness
Jul 1906 in careful but forceful words, he rejected and 'shunned any sort or kind of theosophical speculation, of occult mysticism, of endeavouring to communicate with the spirit world'…. as tending to blur minds on the centrality of Jesus Christ (*Church Gazette*)
ca Aug 1906 with authority of the bishop of London (WINNINGTON INGRAM) and licence from acting primate JULIUS, visited Fiji to

report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL primate bishop of Dunedin who was 'quaint beyond belief') WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting-bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans

1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them 'We want definite Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with 'frills' or 'fads' or 'party' ideas. We want missionaries'

Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intension to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health

27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)

ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)

21 Dec 1908 *New Zealand Herald* reports:

26 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer; since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COLVILE, G C CRUICKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVIE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSE, C MORTIMER-JONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KWP TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST MA Worcester College Oxford, the Revd EES FORRESTER MA Trinity College Dublin; the lay workers include Miss MONTGOMERY (Cheltenham) who worked four years with Miss KNOX girls' school Toronto, Miss KLAMBOROWSKI (Clewer), who was on the staff both at Clewer and at Durham; Miss GEDGE (Aisntey College Birmingham) who was on staff Queen Margaret's Scarborough; Miss SOUTHEY-BAKER trained nurse from S Bartholomew's hospital London, all to join staff Girls' Diocesan school. The Order of Divine Compassion had sent out another of its trained workers Miss HANCOCK ODC to take the place of Miss HUDSON ODC whose health had broken down as superintendent of S Mary's Maternity and Rescue Homes. (*New Zealand Herald*)

(28 Jul 1909) wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury: recent focus in theology on mysticism which is really Gnosticism, and alarming symptoms in church life (*Anglicans in the Antipodes*);

15 Jul 1910 he submitted his resignation of the see to the primate, two months of continued illness lead to this step (several breakdowns, and then paralytic stroke)

15 Oct 1910 at his request his resignation takes effect; (21 Oct 1910) archdeacon commissary to convene and preside over diocesan synod to appoint successor

06 May 1911-1922 fit for lighter pastoral work, announced appointed rector Ford (S Michael) Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (gross income £1 521; James JOICEY 1st Baron JOICEY coal mining magnate Liberal party politician, 1907 patron, bought Ford castle estate after decease of Susannah née DELAVAL dowager Marchioness of Waterford generous church person)

(07 Jul 1907) officiated funeral at Ford of Lady JOICEY

12 Nov 1913 addressed annual general meeting of the Melanesian Mission, England

Sep 1918 chaplain's commission for episcopal duties with the New Zealand expeditionary force World War 1

Feb 1922 further seizure, convalescent at Scarborough Yorkshire and resigned the living of Ford

Note

S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington: memorial plate, 'Beneath the altar of this chapel rest the ashes of Moore Richard Neligan DD vicar of this parish 1894-1903, bishop of Auckland New Zealand 1903-1910, rector of Ford Northumberland 1911-1922. He was the restorer of this church and the strengthener of its people. Victory through Jesus Christ our Lord ' Adjoining plate: 'To the glory of God and in loving memory of Edmund Macrory KC patron of this benefice who died on April 18th 1904 this chapel was decorated and the windows filled with stained glass by Elizabeth his wife and his children and grandchildren All Saints Day 1905'

(pers comm. Robert Cook, 105 Portland Road London W11 4LN, October 2000)

publications

1892 *The religion of life: a course of addresses on some characteristics of S. Paul's teaching*

1903 *Primary charge of the Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D. (Lord Bishop of Auckland): delivered at the second session of the seventeenth of the Diocese of Auckland, on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1903*

1906 *The fourth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Second Session of the Eighteenth Synod, Friday, October 26, 1906*

1907 *The fifth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Third Session of the Eighteenth Synod, on Friday, October 18, 1907*

1909 *Betting and gambling* (SPCK)

1909 *Bible Teaching, Church Teaching*

1914 *The Churchman as Priest*

1907 contributor to *Church and Empire* (8)

see *Who's Who* 1908 p122

Mar 1923 account of funeral,

Feb 1924 tribute *Church Gazette* (ADA)

27 Nov 1922 obituary *The Times*

1922 left £508 probate to his widow

1926 memorial stained-glass windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

NELSON, CHARLES MOSELEY

born 07 Oct 1843 Southwark south London

died 12 Mar 1919 age 76 buried 14 Mar 1919 S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Mary Anne NELSON born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark who (1867) married the Revd William TEBBS

– thus Mrs Elizabeth MAUNSELL claimed Canon NELSON as her brother-in-law

brother to Anne Maria NELSON (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell

brother to Kate NELSON (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey

brother to Emily NELSON (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher parish Deptford S Paul

born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell

first son of Charles Coventry NELSON

clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company (four tugs)
(1861-1867) now himself trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker, of Southwark
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade London
(1891) retired mercantile clerk
born c1818 Bermondsey London
died 30 Apr 1901 age 83 42 Halesworth Road Loampit hill Lewisham [left £45];
married (i) Dec ¼ 1842 registered Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY
died probably Jun ¼ 1854 registered Camberwell
[CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Camberwell
Mary MOSELY (deaf latterly) born c1813 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire died before Apr 1901];
married 30 Nov 1875 S Paul Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
assisted by BURROWS and in presence of 'His Honour' Sir George GREY, best man the Revd GR TOMLINSON
Georgiana Sophia (Sophy) COATES
active member Mothers' Union, a founder SPCA, Parnell orphans home, a vice-president Girls Friendly Society
born 1846 died 09 Oct 1919 age 73 buried S Stephen cemetery Parnell Auckland
sister to William Hobson COATES born 1842 1st in baptism register S Paul Auckland
godparents Governor HOBSON and Lady HOBSON
died 16 Mar 1879 age 36 buried cemetery St Stephen Parnell
sister to infant son died Apr 1846 Mateherehere
sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataharehare Auckland
sister to Augustus John Ligar COATES born 11 Nov 1849 New Zealand died 25 Oct 1926 age 77 Auckland buried Purewa
married 23 Aug 1881 S Mary Parnell by Revd CM PYM rector of Cherry Burton Hull Yorkshire
Jane MAUNSELL born 1855 died 31 Aug 1933 Parnell buried Purewa
daughter of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
sister to Sir James Hugh Buchanan COATES (1893) general manager National Bank of New Zealand
born 09 Oct 1851 Mataherehere Auckland died 11 Oct 1935 home Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
second daughter of James COATES
in Jamaica practiced law
(02 Mar 1840) from Bristol arrived Australia on CHELYDRA
(Jul 1840) *via* Sydney arrived New Zealand CHELYDRA
(12 Jul 1840) clerk in office of colonial secretary
(16 Nov 1840) private secretary to Captain William HOBSON first governor New Zealand
(1841) sheriff and clerk of the Council
(ca 26 Dec 1843) read proclamation appointing Captain Robert FITZROY Governor of New Zealand
(1846) chief clerk Colonial secretary's office
(1853) clerk to Auckland Provincial council
(1854) appointed clerk to House of Representatives but died
born 1815 Montego Bay Jamaica West Indies
died 01 Jul 1854 age 38 Eden Crescent Auckland buried Auckland S Stephen churchyard
second son of John COATES sugar plantation owner (with slaves) died c1833
married 28 Feb 1808 S James Jamaica
and Mary CUNNINGHAM died 1842 buried Spanish-town Jamaica
married 24 Jun 1841 at Government House [Auckland] by JF CHURTON LLB senior chaplain
and Sarah Anne BENDALL
(06 Oct 1839) from Bristol England Miss BENDALL arrived Launceston Tasmania on ship CHELYDRA
(23 Mar 1840-29 Mar 1840) from Launceston arrived Miss BENDALL Port Phillip NSW CHELYDRA
(16 May 1841) departed NSW for Wellington CHELYDRA
born 24 May 1817 Somerset baptised 05 Oct 1817 Calvinistic Methodist Tabernacle [dissenter] Bristol England
died 17 Jun 1892 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
only daughter of George Henry BENDALE/BENDALL of Somerset meal-man
(1812) corn factor Temple Street Bristol
married 17 Jul 1815 S Paul Bristol
and Ann Elizabeth HOPKINS
maybe died Jun ¼ 1843 Bristol
(422;366;56;2;124;6)

Education

City of London school
11 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1867 BA 2nd cl class tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
1867 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER – who (1855) retired to Torquay Devon in poor health and assisted the aged PHILLPOTTS) (for Exeter at Exeter)
1868 priest by Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Exeter (PHILLPOTTS, near death; at Exeter) (6;48)

Positions

1867-1868 curate Phillack and Gwithian Cornwall diocese Exeter

until 1870 diocesan inspector of schools
28 May 1870 arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
01 Jun 1870-May 1908 incumbent (appointed by Bp SELWYN) S Paul Auckland (38 years) (277)
Jul 1870 examining chaplain Bishop of Auckland
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
11 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA
1881 minister residing Jermyn St electorate Auckland East (266)
1881-1899 board of governors Auckland grammar school
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1891 acting professor of Classics and English Auckland University College
Feb 1892 secretary 12th general synod Wellington
1893 – 1915 canon of Auckland
1895 temporary tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1902 service for late Primate WG COWIE; with special prayers for several 'not belonging to our branch of the Catholic Church .. loved and respected .. May they rest in peace ..' (*Auckland Star*)
Jun 1907 resigned S Paul on election:
1907 licensed preacher (277)
Mar 1908 retired age 65
1908 – 1917 registrar Auckland University College
1912 University College Auckland New Zealand (282;2;48;6)

Other

board member and on occasion classics master Auckland grammar school
editor *Church Gazette*
governor and trustee College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
vice president Auckland Benevolent Society
chair Orphan Home trust board (established by LLOYD)
Freemason (48;6)
obituary
Apr 1919 p67 and Sep 1919 p135 *Church Gazette*

NELSON, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 18 Oct 1870 Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1929 36 Western Road Brighton Sussex England
brother to Edith Gertrude NELSON born c1870
brother to Victor Storey NELSON born 09 Jul 1872 Armagh
brother to Howard Arthur NELSON JP barrister-at-law born 12 Sep 1874 Armagh
brother to Alfred Thomas NELSON born c1883
son of Arthur NELSON JP (1901) house 16 Ballinahonemore, co Armagh
born c1846 Louth Ireland
married 1868 Dublin South, Ireland,
and Anna Elizabeth MILLS
born c1846 Longford Ireland;
not married at death (366;345)

Education

1891 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[principal Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES, cousin of Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch]
1893 deacon Clogher for Armagh
1895 priest Down (8)

Positions

1893-1894 curate Carlingford co Louth diocese Armagh Ireland
1894-1896 curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Connor and Dromore
1897-1898 acting chaplain Bilbao Spain diocese Gibraltar
1899-1900 curate Stoke-on-Tern diocese Lichfield
1900-1901 curate Cobridge co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 priest (no family with him) residing Holy Trinity Hastings Sussex (345)
01 Jan 1902-31 Dec 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903 curate Tamlaght diocese Armagh
1903-1906 incumbent Tempo diocese Clogher
1901-1912 incumbent Derrygortreavy diocese Armagh
1911 single residing House 2 Drumnashaloge Derrygortrevy co Tyrone
1912-1913 vicar-choral cathedral Kimberley [diocese Kimberley and Kuruman?] South Africa
1913-1916 diocesan chaplain diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1920-1922 curate S James Hampton Hill diocese London
1924 no appointment, residing Aleco Canvey-on-Sea
1926-1928 curate Cullercoats S Paul in charge S Peter Monkseaton diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
-1929 residing 36 Western St Brighton co Sussex (8)

Other
Mar 1929 administration will to (brother) Howard Arthur NELSON barrister, £568 (366)

NELSON, IAN WALTER
born 04 Jun 1930 died 28 Dec 2024 Christchurch hospital
funeral 06 Jan 2025 Holy Trinity Sydenham private burial Lincoln cemetery
brother to Wilfred Maurice (Morris) NELSON born 30 Jun 1910 Christchurch died 23 Apr 1986 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
probate to son Brian James Maurice NELSON
Aug 1926 passed public service entrance examination Christchurch (Canterbury & West Coast)
married 02 Dec 1942 (groom as Wilfrid Maurice)
Helen Thornhill JEFFERIES born 29 May 1917 died 28 Jul 2004 buried Wakapuaka
brother to Marjorie Ethel NELSON born 19 Nov 1911
died 10 Nov 1932 age 20 parents' residence 26 Picton Avenue Riccarton buried Bromley
son of William George NELSON died 01 Aug 1967 age 87 buried Bromley with daughter and wife
married 22 Sep 1909
and Elizabth Ethel Jane OSBOURN died 19 May 1962 age 75 Christchurch of 26 Picton Avenue Riccarton
funeral S James Riccarton buried Bromley with daughter
married c1956 Mary Estelle
Education
College House Christchurch
1953 teacher's certificate
1965 LTh
21 Dec 1956 deacon Nelson (deacons BE LOVERIDGE, IW NELSON and BS COX)
11 Dec 1957 priest Nelson (priests BE LOVERIDGE and IW NELSON)
Positions
1956-1958 curate Ahaura-Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1958-1960 vicar Motupiko
1960-1966 vicar Cheviot
1966-1971 vicar Granity
1971-1981 vicar Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1981-1985 vicar East Otago diocese Dunedin
1985-1993 vicar Green Island
1995 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2015 P.O. Box 99 Tai Tapu

NETANA, PENEWHARE WIREMU [NATHAN, BEN]
born before 1898 died 22 Dec 1927 Dargaville, funeral 24 Dec 1927 Maitihi
(09 Jan 1927) a memorial eucharist Taita (John CLARKE celebrant, PANAPA of Kaikohe deacon, TE HAU subdeacon)
Education
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA; preacher Canon Percival JAMES)
24 Jun 1923 (S John the Baptist) priest Auckland (S Mary; with Wiremu PANAPA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317)
Positions
1921 curate to the superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (8)
1921-1923 priest in Taranaki
1923-1926 priest Otiria
1926 residing Otiria Kawakawa (8)

NEVILL, EDMUND BERREY
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham England
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter churchyard Akaroa just outside the sanctuary wall (MWB)
elder brother to the Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (1871- 1919) 1st bishop of Dunedin
brother to Charles NEVILL born Nov 1831 Nottingham died 1852
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Court hotel company *The Times*
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham
born May 1833 died 1910
brother to Emily NEVILL born Sep 1839 Nottingham died 1861
brother to unnamed child born 1841 Nottingham
son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham
(1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham
born 13 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 at 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL (married Dr John LEESON)
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and Moravians (United Brethren)

probably born 08 May 1774
baptised 10 May 1774 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 15 Jan 1840 age 66 at 11 Highbury Place London
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)
and Millicent De TERROT (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY (1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham [left £759]
born c1805 St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
daughter of George BERREY (51;186);
married 29 Aug (Sep ¼) 1861 Nottingham S Mary,
Mary Louisa LINTON
born c1840 Ireland died 1886 Camberley co Surrey [no will probate]
[1881] living home with sister and parents
eldest daughter of Revd Henry LINTON vicar Birkenhead
born c1818 Ireland died 11 Mar 1901 Colwyn Bay Wales
[left £2,056 probate to Benjamina LINTON widow, Ernest Knox LINTON student and Benjamina Katharine LINTON spinster]
married (i) 1839 Ireland
and Cecelia Louisa MANNING
born c1811 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1870 Birkenhead Cheshire
Revd HENRY LINTON married (ii) 1872 Birkenhead
Benjamina KNOX daughter of Revd Andrew KNOX

Education

Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham
21 Dec 1866 deacon Brisbane at Warminster Wiltshire
07 Jun 1868 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1861 age 25 unmarried, commercial clerk in lace trade with parents and siblings John B, and Nevill G, and one servant residing Chaucer St Elgin Terrace Sherwood Nottingham (381)
1867-1868 missioner (SPG funded) at Toowoomba Queensland diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 missioner (SPG funded) Drayton Queensland (111)
04 Jun 1871 his chaplain at consecration of Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL Dunedin New Zealand (186)
23 Jun 1871 nominated cure Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (162)
01 Jan 1872 on arrival with testimonials from the Bishop of Brisbane: appointed cure Christ Church Whanganui
08 Mar 1872 had arrived New Zealand with testimonials from bishop of BRISBANE and begun duties (162)
Oct 1873 in poor health resigned cure Christ Church Whanganui (211;11)
Jan 1875 at time of death residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)

Note

1875 On his death his brother Samuel NEVILL bishop of Dunedin adopted his children; the story is that his burial was done at night and by the authority of his brother the Bishop of Dunedin. (9) I am doubtful as COOPER was the incumbent then and was quite capable of himself making the decision and taking the action MWB

NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (TED)

born 06 Jun 1862 Sherwood Nottingham England
died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to second son Henry Guy NEVILL (1881) at Lancing college, later exporter of Bluff Southland New Zealand
born c1864 died 1929 New Zealand married (12 Jul 1898 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by WM JOHNSTON MA)
to Rosa Louisa BULL eldest daughter of Arthur BULL of Hillside Mt Eden
their son Sir Arthur De Terrotte NEVILL military aviator;
(1875) adopted son of the Right Revd Samuel T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL
incumbent of Whanganui New Zealand
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter's churchyard
and Mary Louise LINTON whose brother was 1st bishop of Riverina NSW Australia;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Marylebone co Middlesex London,
Lilian Ethel BAGLEY
(1938) with her residing 88 Eglinton Road Dunedin, Denise Joyce Dalison NEVILL spinster (born c1906, (1911) residing Salisbury, after 1938 married BRENT, and died 1996 New Zealand), Joan Damaris NEVILL spinster (born 20 Apr 1891 died 1975 Palmerston North?), John Tarratt Alan NEVILL clerk (born c1908 S Thomas Salisbury died 1943 age 35 serving as lance-corporal World War 2, his widow C M NEVILL 'Omaha' Marton), Philip Hugh Walter NEVILL solicitor company manager Dunedin (born c1909 died 1965 age 56), Mary Loveday NEVILL spinster (born 25 May 1916 died 1999 Wellington);
born 22 Dec 1877 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 24 Jun 1969 age 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago
daughter of Thomas BAGLEY 'of Edinburgh'
(1881) house painter and decorator residing with family 9 Race St Salford Manchester
born c1853 Ireland
and Ellen WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1857 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
(315;249;111;330;124)

Education

1875 Otago Boys' high school
May 1877-1877 Christ's College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College Shoreham England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
17 Jan 1883 age 19 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd cl Honours Oxford
1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest London (4;111)

Positions

Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Whanganui
1875 on father's death to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887-?1891 curate St Pancras diocese London; licence revoked on grounds of his adultery
1890-1891 chaplain to bishop of St Albans (John FESTING 2nd bishop 24 Jun 1890-28 Dec 1902)
1891-1894 master All Saints College Bath England or as in *Crockford*, Bathurst NSW
1894-1896 principal University school Manly NSW
1894-1896 extension lecturer (for instance, the French revolution) University of Sydney (19)
20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter's College diocese Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro
1902 applied for missionary service to SPG as continental chaplain for educational work in South Africa, then residing St Buryan Cornwall (180)
18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury
10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)
appointed by dean and chapter Salisbury
14 Dec 1914 the primate (NEVILL) and the dean of Dunedin, with the concurrence of the chapter, and according to the Cathedral Statute, have appointed Nevill vicar cathedral S Paul; had formerly declined the position now accepted at the urgent request of the Primate (*Otago Daily Times*)
28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin
28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest, vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral and then resigned the canonry
Aug 1918 advertises as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (*Otago Daily* Times)
1920 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS successor to ST NEVILL instituted an enquiry into NEVILL's ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin

Other

author
1905 co-editor, *Wiltshire parish registers, marriages*
1906 sub-editor, *Dorset parish registers, marriages* 7 volumes
1909-1913 articles on genealogy in *Notes & Queries* (Oxford)
1914 *The registers of Denchworth, co. Berks. 1540-1812*
1918 *Aids to examination for public service and matriculation students*
1920 *Notes on the Church of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Salisbury*
1922 editor, *Samuel Tarratt Nevill, first Bishop of Dunedin, 1871-1919, Primate of N.Z., 1904-1919: with a short history of S. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin*
n d *The Nevills of Suffolk* 1915 Fellow Society of Antiquaries
20 Jan 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
09 Dec 1920 reinstated
13 Dec 192.. removed from roll (362)
n d Fellow Genealogical Society (London)
committee Dunedin Society for Protection of Women and Children
1922 chairman Dunedin Advisory Council of Sex education
1926 president Council of Christian Congregations
20 Mar 1933 brief obituary *Evening Post*
20 Mar 1933 obituary *Auckland Star*
25 Mar 1933 death notice *The Australasian*
01 Apr 1933 p40 obituary *Church Envoy*

Note

08 Feb 1937 *Central Queensland Herald* : Hilary Fynes-Clinton NEVILL born Dec ¼ 1912 Weymouth Dorset, youngest son of the late Canon ER NEVILL and Mrs NEVILL of Dunedin, now of Mt Isa married Hilda SOUTH of Wavertree Milton Road Toowong
1997 His unmarried daughter (Mary Loveday NEVILL born 25 May 1916 died Sep 1999 age 83 cremated Wellington) was a communicant,

resident Sprott House Wellington MWB
Personal: I was told by my great aunt Gertrude ISLIP that my German ancestor Johanna HEIDEMANN an opera singer in Germany was the music teacher to the children in the household of Bishop NEVILL

NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT

born 13 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham co Nottingham England
died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard
brother to the Revd EDMUND BERREY NEVILL
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried in ground beside sanctuary S Peter
his family including Canon Edmund NEVILL were adopted by Bishop NEVILL
brother to Charles [Henry] NEVILL born c1832 Nottingham [*possibly* died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Radford Nottinghamshire]
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Courts Hotel company, residing 15 Westbourne Park London W
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham (1901) retired lace merchant residing Hampstead co Middlesex London
born 16 May 1833 probably Nottingham died 19 Jun 1909 age 76 Gerrards Cross registered Eton Buckinghamshire
[left £27 542 probate to Ellen Florence Mary HORNIBROOKE Jessie Hilda NEVILL]
brother to Emily NEVILL born c1840 Nottingham
uncle and adoptive father to the Revd EDMUND NEVILL canon of Dunedin and his children;
third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
from the London firm of J.B.Nevill (later, of J.R.Morley)
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham (1861) retired hosier
of the High Pavement Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born 15 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to youngest son William NEVILL
married 03 Oct 1837 by Henry VENN S John Upper Holloway co Middlesex
to Mary ORIDGE daughter of James ORIDGE of Kentishtown who died 11 Oct 1838 age 59 (411)
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd WILFRID NEVILL LEESON
son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored the Moravians (United Brethren)
(1829) of Maiden Lane Cheapside London
born 22 Jun 1770 baptised 24 Jun 1770 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 18 Nov 1843 age 73 residence 'Colonnade House' 11 Highbury Place registered Islington London
brother to Ann NEVILL born 18 Nov 1776 baptised 24 Nov 1776 Ockbrook
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth ~ (IGI;411)
and Melicent TARRATT [*anglicé,* but originally De TERROT]
Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
born c1774 Berkshire died 21 Jan 1838 age 64 Upper Holloway co Middlesex London
daughter of John TARRATT and Ann ~ ;
[family information PN McGavin online Mar 2016, looks more secure than IGI information used earlier by MWB]
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY
(1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham
born 28 Nov 1804 Selston St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 17 Dec 1804 Methodist chapel Hockley Nottingham
died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [left £759]
daughter of George BERREY and Mary JOYNES (51;186);
married (i) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon: *(06 Aug 1862) Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY made a will appointing a sum of £20 000 (to which she was entitled under the will of her grandmother Margaret COOK) to her husband absolutely. By the will of Margaret, no money was to go to James Parker PENNY or his family. See the court case 04 May 1907.*
Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter
(1851) of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter
(1862) on her marriage she settled her inheritance from her grandmother Margaret on her husband Samuel Tarratt NEVILL
(1883) benefactress for foundation S Mary orphan home Leith Valley Dunedin (closed 1933)
born 18 Jul 1834 Liverpool Lancashire
died 27 Nov 1905 age 71 Bishopsgrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905 Warrington churchyard
half-sister to Harriet Victoria PENNY
born 06 Oct 1837 Torquay Devon died 06 Jun 1864 *post-partum* Shanghai
married Dec ¼ 1862 Exeter, William WALLER of Shanghai born c1837 died 20 Feb 1866 Shanghai
parents of Ethel Ellen WALLER 'Sister Etheleen CSC' religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn
born 02 Jun 1864 died 19 Mar 1942 England – she was brought up by Bishop and Mrs (i) NEVILL in Dunedin
and came back as a religious to begin S Hilda's school
half-sister to Emily Isabella Watson PENNY
born 08 Sep 1850 Mt Radford Exeter Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmsley England [left £450]
married Dec ¼ 1871 Walmsley, the Revd John David EVANS
– who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully

half-sister to James Burton PENNY
(Oct 1860) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand CADUCEUS
of (1871) 'Grassendale' Whareama Wairarapa (1910) of Newtown Wellington
(Jun 1882) gave one guinea for relief of persecuted Jews of Russia
born 31 Jan 1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire died 25 Feb 1915 Wellington ashes Clareville [left £7 919]
married 1870 New Zealand
Theresa WACKETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered St Albans died 08 Jun 1940 Wellington age 91 buried Clareville cemetery
cousin to Francis Edward ROBERTS JP (1862) Chester solicitor whose family were in business Chester
(May 1907) with the Revd JD EVANS brought unsuccessful charge of fraud against ST NEVILL to get the family money back
born c1842 Newton-by-Chester died 19 Jan 1925 age 83 Chester
[left £68 463 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor John Frederick William STUART banker Thomas Abel BECKETT land agent]
married Agnes ~ born c1846 Valparaiso Chile died Dec ¼ 1901 Chester
brother to Edmund Russell ROBERTS born 1834 died May 1901 [left £13 333]
son of S J ROBERTS of Chester;
first daughter among at least five children (and four wives) of James Parker PENNY
merchant of Mont-le-Grand Heavitree Exeter Devon
(1861) proprietor of houses residing 3 Bicton Place Heavitree Devon
(1884) late of Belmont House Heavitree co Devon
born 08 Jun 1803 'Worton House' Isleworth Middlesex, godparents Robert PARKER and William PENNY
died 15 Oct 1884 age 81 10 Upperton Gardens Eastbourne Sussex buried Eastbourne [left £1 960]
brother to Charles Mouncey PENNY
(1845) merchant Te Aro Flat Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
(-?1847) a miner Mexico
(Nov 1847-) of Adelaide, created smelter, village, hotel Aponga South Australia
born 16 May 1808 Manchester died 18 Jul 1860 Adelaide South Australia
married 1841 Mary GRINDROD born 1819;
son of James Stubbington PENNY
born 1772 Waltham Abbey Essex died 1861
brother to Dr Mytommy Charles PENNY born 22 Aug 1794 London baptised 1794 died 1853
married Maria GORTON [parents of Edward Gorton PENNY]
son of William PENNY born c1747 Bishop's Waltham, Hampshire
and Clemonia [?Clemenia aka Clementina] TAYLOR;
and Martha BURTON born 1780 Manchester Lancashire died 1862
married (i) 06 Jun 1833 Everton Lancashire
and Mary COOK
born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool
sister to Susannah COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool
daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool
born c1777 died 08 Aug 1813 age 36 Suriname Dutch Guiana West Indies
married 17 Feb 1801 S Peter Liverpool
and Margaret HOLMES
born c1780 died 03 Nov 1845 age 65 at residence of brother Henry HOLMES Everton-Brown Liverpool
daughter of H HOLMES merchant
- she left money to her grand-daughter Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY
whose husband Bishop NEVILL used for diocesan good works and development;
[JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (ii) 02 Aug 1836
Isabella WATSON
born c1808 Swerford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon
daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire
and Elizabeth;
[JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (iii) 30 Jul 1858 Heavitree Exeter,
Jane Elizabeth CHURCHILL
born c1822 Deddington Oxfordshire died 11 Jan 1860 age 38 Bicton Place Heavitree Devonshire
daughter of Henry CHURCHILL and Anna ~ ;
[JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (iv) 27 Nov 1861 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool,
Lydia Sophia PEERS born c1808 Denbighshire probably baptised 23 Oct 1810 Llanfwrog Denbighshire
daughter of Colonel Joseph PEERS and Dorothy] ;
SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL
married (ii) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector (bride's uncle),
Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his (i) wife's companion
born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON *qv*
baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire died 05 Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch
and Fanny SEARLE born c1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John's parsonage Milton
(69;381;300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)

Education

Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham
S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner age 25 Magdalene College Cambridge
1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos
1869 MA Cambridge
Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year
26 Oct 1871 Doctor of Divinity (*jure dignitatis)* Cambridge
1892 MA University of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum* by incorporation from his Cambridge degree (181)
1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge
1860 deacon Chester
1861 priest Chester
04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapū (WILLIAMS W), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

Positions

1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)
1863-1872 rector Shelton Hanley co Stafford diocese Lichfield – he had four curates here

GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see *(vice* ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:
13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)
Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Mar 1871 on nomination of EG EDWARDS elected 1st (or 2nd if JENNER be taken as 1st)
bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod; Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him,
and Bishop COWIE (Auckland) and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England
1871 Dr JENNER 'gave notice "to all whom it might concern," that he intended to "employ all lawful means in his power to obtain possession of his rights and privileges as Bishop of Dunedin." 'following mail.. brought intelligence that Dr JENNER abandoned his claim.'
ca Jun 1871 Bishop JENNER had 'finally resigned the see of Dunedin' (411)

04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1st recognised] bishop of Dunedin

28 Jul 1871-01 Aug 1871 Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL as bishop of Dunedin New Zealand visited Honolulu (*sede vacante* on resignation of Bishop TN STALEY and before NEVILL's friend WILLIS came as 2nd and final bishop) (406)
On 24 Aug 1871 assisted in consecration of Isaac HELLMUTH coadjutor bishop Huron cathedral S Paul London Ontario Canada
Note the bishopric of Dunedin was vacant by the resignation of Bishop JENNER who thought he was the bishop; in the consecration service the oath 'touching the acknowledgment of the Queen's supremacy' was omitted and the new bishop promised 'all due reverence and obedience to the Primate of the Provincial Church of New Zealand and to his successors' instead of to the Archbishop of Canterbury (15 Aug 1871 *The Times*)
11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin
1875 adopted children of his late brother the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL
(1875-1883) founder and funder Dunedin diocesan *New Zealand Churchman*
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson after general synod participated consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186)
29 Jun 1878 attended commemoration services for the 30th anniversary of the consecration of the S Augustine's College [SAC] in Canterbury and visits to Northern Europe
28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer Berkshire by request of the bishop of Oxford* [?1878 conflicts with following]
01 Oct 1879 with Mrs NEVILL returned Dunedin ROTOMAHANA (*New Zealand Christian Record; Tuapeka Times*)* to synod diocese Dunedin
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
Sep 1880 now acting editor of *New Zealand Churchman* (69) – after complaints against the editor
1880 attended regularly to the needs of Ah LEE a convicted and hanged murderer
Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Samoa Tonga Polynesia considering extension of missionary efforts east of diocese Melanesia (344) - he travelled thither on the same boat as the Revd Dr R TAYLOR and his wife; NEVILL was demoted to second-class cabin en route to Tonga – NEVILL promoted development of a see relating directly not to London but to the New Zealand church and particularly to himself
Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth Conference of bishops,
with BELCHER as his commissary during absence as E EDWARDS declined the offer (344)
Mar 1888 departed Dunedin for Lambeth Conference of bishops in England
08 May 1888 elected fellow Royal Colonial Institute London (411)
Oct 1888 and Nov 1888 from Dewsbury Yorkshire wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, wanted a parish in England as things were too bad in the diocese of Dunedin for him to continue there as bishop (280)
1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW
c1890 founder *New Zealand Church Union* - a local parallel to the *English Church Union* (69)
(1892) this group initiated a newspaper *The Churchman* in Wellington: which (1893) went to NEVILL and Dunedin to provide more international church news; motto 'Spero Meliora' [I hope for better things], but it ceased publication in 1895 (information Julia Stuart 2019)
ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)
25 Jan 1893 dedicated Selwyn Theological College; among those present David BOYLE the governor-general 7th Earl of GLASGOW and Lady GLASGOW
The Shoults Collection (of some 5600 books and manuscripts, the collection of the Revd William Arderne SHOULTS (1839-1889) intended for Selwyn college Cambridge were acquired by NEVILLE in 1893 from his widow Elizabeth SHOULTS) were housed in the Selwyn library, now in the Special Collections Otago university.
Feb 1895 seconded motion re An Order of Deaconesses at General Synod
16 Dec 1898 welcomed on his return from Europe (*Otago Witness*)
20 May 1902 ordained Mabel Ernestine COWLEY deaconess (Sister ERNESTINE) S Paul to be superior of Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland St, Dunedin. This evolved to S Mary's Home, Leith St then Mornington.
"the five children remaining in Mrs Nevill's Orphanage at Bishopgrove were the first inmates of the new institution"
26 Jun 1902-1903 in accordance with the canon provided for the purpose, as senior bishop NEVILL became acting primate (*vice*

William Garden COWIE deceased) New Zealand until the general synod met for the purpose of electing a successor (*Lyttelton Times*)

01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)

Feb 1894 at NEVILL's urgent wish Sister May CSC visited Dunedin, considering work in the diocese:

Oct 1895-10 Dec 1895 from their mother house Kilburn London, Sr Etheleen CSC and Sr Geraldine CSC (Anglican religious) arrived Dunedin to established S Hilda's collegiate school, their warden Fr RICHARDS later bishop

Sr Geraldine CSC died 1908, after 35 years Sr Etheleen CSC (Ethel Ellen WALLER) withdrawn to England 1930

01 Mar 1906 NEVILL asked DAWES bishop of Rockhampton to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England; but he was already acting-primate and could not accept the invitation; 'it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England' 'the Primate has been asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to their ecclesiastical position. (*Otago Witness; Colonist*)

on his voyage Home to England, held meeting in Fiji about establishment of a bishopric of Polynesia (jurisdiction Friendly islands, Samoa, Fiji presently under the nominal jurisdiction of the bishop of London'; in London, cordial invitation to stay with Bishop WINNINGTON-INGRAM at Fulham palace where they might again discuss the proposal for a bishopric (19 Jun 1906 *New Zealand Herald*)

1906 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL who was overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia:

ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland went to Fiji with commission from bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202) - on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted at services with the Revd H Glynne FYNES-CLINTON (priest of the AngloCatholic church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, (Jun 1906) from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving JULIUS bishop of Christchurch as acting primate (*vice* NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London

Jun 1906 sub-prelate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (*New Zealand Herald*)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Most Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about 'escrow' accepted, NEVILL did win his case (*The Times*)

27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalene College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (*The Press*)

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAINUI to Dunedin

23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

08 Jun 1915 photograph, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (pers comm Alan Edwards 2002)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

12 May 1919 resigned from the primacy (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)

01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop's House, the English Church Orphanage (S Mary's), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P McINTYRE the artist; CH STATHAM was 'quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God and for the welfare of the Church. Speakers for the Presbyterians, Independents, Jewish community; in response NEVILL commented 'there were no endowments here for anything or anybody' and outlined his struggle to get Selwyn College up, much paid from his own pocket (151; *Otago Daily Times*)

06 Jul 1922 the general synod decided to style its primate 'Archbishop'; JULIUS the successor (to the late Bishop NEVILL) in the primacy begged that he not be styled 'Your Grace'; the Church fell thus into line with Australia, Canada, the West Indies, and South Africa whose Metropolitans had during recent years received the title of 'Archbishop' (*The Times*)

Other

n d member Dunedin Art club of amateur artists, including William Matthew HODGKINS father of Frances HODGKINS, and John Halliday SCOTT 1st dean of the Otago medical school (information forwarded by Alan EDWARDS 2005)

1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Māori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)

friend of Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, bishop in Tonga (202)

author and publisher

1870 *Course of sermons bearing on the constitution & history of the English Church: preached in Shelton Church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869*

1877 (with James MACASSEY and George COOK) *Correspondence relative to the status of the English church in the colonies: between the Bishop of Dunedin and others*

1884 *Sermons on questions of the day*

1886 *A letter addressed to the Most Revd the Primate of New Zealand on the establishment of cathedrals in colonial dioceses*

1889 *"Light of Asia" and "the Light of the world": a sermon preached in the pro-cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin on the evening of Trinity Sunday, 1889*

1891 *Sermon preached before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: first meeting in New Zealand, Christchurch*

Cathedral, January 18, 1891
1894 *A popular catechism on the church for the use of students of theology, Sunday school teachers, candidates for confirmations, etc*
1896 *Religious education in state schools, its practicability and importance: a lecture given under the auspices of the Religious Education League of the Diocese of Dunedin*
1898 *God's word to His church: sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral, Feb. 1, 1898*
1900 *Reform of the drink traffic*
1901 *The claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church examined*
1909 *Spiritual philosophy. Two lectures delivered on successive Sunday afternoons in the cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin, N.Z.*
1912 *Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the Constitution'*
1922 (posthumous diaries edited by ER NEVILL) *Samuel Tarratt Nevill, first Bishop of Dunedin, 1871-1919, Primate of N.Z., 1904-1919: with a short history of S. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin*
31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
31 Oct 1921 obituary *The Press*
07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)
Dec 1921 p129 obituary *The New Zealand Churchman*
01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)
Dec 1921 p1 obituary, and tribute from bishop of Dunedin *New Zealand Church News* (69)
30 Nov 1921 obituary *Otago Daily Times* (149)
01 Nov 1921 obituary *Western Star*

Notes

16 April 1899 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishopsgrove, with chauffeur, his 1st wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew 'uncle Ted' was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked 'Ted will have all these children!'; and that family got all the NEVILL money. That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the PENNY family, whence his money. Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a PENNY heir loom worn by her aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since (Family information 1998 to MWB from Nora Stevens great-niece by marriage)
[*1970 Personal: my grandmother Wilhelmina Heidemann ISLIP told me that her German grandmother Johanna HEIDEMANN a gold-miner's daughter 'taught music to the children of the bishop of Dunedin': if these 'children of the bishop of Dunedin' were in fact the NEVILL children adopted by the bishop of Dunedin, then the indistinct story might conceivably be true. Furthermore, the NEVILL family background was Moravian; as my ISLIP family through the nineteenth century had included Moravian missionaries, and as my great-grandmother ISLIP resided in the Moravian religious community Ockbrook Derbyshire, such a link becomes a coherent possibility – at the most.* MWB]

NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUND

born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Worksop co Nottinghamshire
died 28 Jan 1945 Hainton Lincolnshire
brother to William NEWBOULD baptised 10 Apr 1865 Nafferton near Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles Albert NEWBOULD
(1871) commission agent residing Radford co Nottinghamshire
(1881) commission agent residing Worksop co Nottinghamshire
(1901) living on own means, residing parish St John Workshop
born c1837 Handsworth Sheffield Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1918 age 81 registered East Retford
brother to William NEWBOULD type founder born c1830 Sheffield
son of William NEWBOULD
(1851) proprietor of coal mines, residing Handsworth Yorkshire
born c1802 Sheffield
married 18 Aug 1835 York
and Sarah BENSON
(1881 census) 'born 1809 Sheffield' widow residing with son Charles Albert
born c1811 Lambeth co Middlesex London;
married 17 Nov 1862 Driffield York East Riding,
and Agnes Susan RIGBY
born c1843 baptised 24 Sep 1843 Hutton Cranswick Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 50 Worksop co Nottinghamshire
daughter of the Revd Joseph RIGBY
(1851) vicar Hutton Cranswick
born c1791 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte born c1801 Southbury Yorkshire;
married Dec ¼ 1929 Bristol England,
Hilda Middleton BONE
(1901) juvenile residing Madron co Cornwall
born Mar ¼ 1888 Slough registered Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 13 Sep 1958 nursing home Manormead Hindhead Surrey [left £1 150]
sister to Margaret Middleton BONE baptised 07 Jun 1884 Cawnpore Bengal India
daughter of the Revd William Middleton BONE
(06 May 1881-1883) (*vice* Horatio Giles SYMONDS) rector Winthorpe
(1883-1887) SPG missionary Cawnpore and Banda India
(1887-1892) curate Upton with Chalvey co Buckingham
born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire

died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mall Clifton Bristol [left £2 582 probate to Margaret BONE spinster];
married Sep ¼ 1883 Newark co Nottingham,
and Blanche Ellen BOORMAN
born Mar ¼ 1855 East Richam near Malling co Kent
died 01 Dec 1930 age 75 34 West Mall Bristol [left £195 probate to Margaret BONE spinster] (266;249)

Education

Abbey school Worksop – (1813) founded by the National Society, (1850) girls introduced
confirmed Buenos Aires
1905 deacon Falklands (Edward Francis EVERY, in Buenos Aires Argentina)
1912 priest Argentina (Edward Francis EVERY, in Rio de Janeiro Brazil) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with five siblings, his parents grandmother Sarah, no servants 49 Netherton Road Worksop Nottinghamshire (249)
1895 national census Argentina: single residing 'Section 02 Subdivision 09, Ciudad de Buenos Aires'
c1898-c1928 'thirty years work in South America'
lay reader in charge at Junin Buenos Aires province Argentina
1905-1911 chaplain New Australia Colony Paraguay diocese Falkland Islands [(1910) diocese Argentina & Eastern South America]
(1893) a utopian socialist settlement founded by the Australian 'New Australian Movement'
1911-1922 chaplain Morro Velho [Villa Nova de Lima] Brazil – gold mining centre in state of Minas
1922-1924 curate S Saviour Belgrano Buenos Aires diocese Argentina
1923 C/- rector pro-cathedral S John 25 De Mayo 282 Buenos Aires
1924-1925 chaplain Cordoba and the Northern Provinces Argentina
1925-1928 chaplain San Isidro (city north of Buenos Aires)
1928 staff member S John Waterloo Road London SE diocese Southwark (354;8)
from Buenos Aires with letters commendatory from the Bishop of Argentine & Eastern South America:
01 Feb 1930 licensed three months priest-in-charge parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
04 Jun 1930 licensed vicar parochial district Te Kuiti
1932-1936 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
09 Oct 1933-1936 vicar parochial district Okato
1935 clerk in holy orders with wife Hilda Middleton vicarage Okato (266)
15 Jul 1936 resigned; to England (354;69)
1936-1937 permission to officiate under Colonial clergy act
at Gainsborough All Saints in-charge S Michael & All Angels co and diocese Lincoln
1937-1945 vicar Hainton S Mary with Sixhills (population 340) (8)

Other

1929 author *A Padre in Paraguay, sketches of the life of an Anglican chaplain in the interior of the South American continent* (SPCK: London, New York)
1945 left £494 probate to widow Hilda

NEWCOMBE, RAYMOND

born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori
brother to Leo Archibald NEWCOMBE born 25 Apr 1895 died 1977 buried 15 Dec 1977 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married (i) 14 Oct 1918 Irene Early BATCHELAR
born 1892 died 15 Aug 1935 age 43 Palmerston North hospital of Te Matai Road Whangarongo buried Kelvin Grove
arrived Wellington 27 Oct 1913 age 21 domestic 3rd class from London via Cape Town & Hobart on CORINTHIC
daughter (youngest child among seven) of Samuel BATCHELAR (c1848-Feb 1906 married cAug 1873 registered Farnham Surrey)
and Matilda EARLY born c1854 died c1912 daughter of Edward EARLY and Jane COX
married (ii) 1942 Elsie THORBURN born 22 Feb 1904 died 07 Jul 1993 buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Edna Alice NEWCOMBE born 1897 died 31 Aug 1961 age 64 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
brother to Gwendoline NEWCOMBE born 05 Dec 1898 died 23 Feb 1991 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
member Karori historical society
brother to Henry Heal NEWCOMBE of Rewa
born Jan 1905 New Zealand died 11 Apr 1966 age 61 Feilding buried S Mary churchyard Karori
married 22 Jan 1935 S Mary Karori by bridegroom's brother Revd R NEWCOMBE assisted by KEMPTHORNE
Thelma Agnes SKINNER elder daughter of Mr and the late Mrs James Macadam SKINNER of Kelburn (his obituary 13 Oct 1944 *Evening Post*)
brother to William Lancaster NEWCOMBE born 1906 died 09 Nov 1931 age 25 Rewa Feilding
brother to Frank Lawrence NEWCOMBE born 20 Oct 1910 died 1998 buried S Mary churchyard Karori
WW II served with 4th Field ambulance and corresponded with J M Cunningham about ornithology
Head of Wildlife Dept, Internal Affairs; with others author *Shooter's Guide to New Zealand Waterbirds*
member Karori historical society
married 30 May 1945 Rita Winifred LANCASTER born 18 May 1910 Palmerston North died 1973 teacher
daughter of Arthur and Arabella LANCASTER
son among seven children of William Fry NEWCOMBE
from England immigrant first to Christchurch
(1892) came to Karori Wellington
(1893) with brother general store keeper Karori
dairy farmer Karori & borough councillor, bowler
(1906) fined 5 shillings for allowing cattle to wander in Karori
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bulkworthy registered Bideford Devon England

died 16 Oct 1944 Karori Wellington funeral S Mary buried churchyard S Mary Karori (obituary 18 Oct 1944 *Evening Post*)
son of William NEWCOMBE
born c1827 Bulkworthy Devon
married Jun ¼ 1861 Bideford
and Emily Louisa FRY born c1843 East Putford co Devon;
married 20 Apr 1894 by A DASENT S Mary Karori Wellington New Zealand,
and Amy Alice LANCASTER
born 14 Nov 1873 Karori Wellington died 18 Oct 1952 Karori
fourth daughter among six and five sons of Stephen LANCASTER
(31 Jan 1857) arrived INDIAN QUEEN Wellington
quarryman landowner 1st mayor of Karori borough council,
of (1866 built) Chesney Wold Karori Road where the first Anglican service were held in district
– later family home of 'Katherine MANSFIELD' BEAUCHAMP
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 Karori
buried Karori churchyard by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by A DASENT
married 05 Nov 1859 New Zealand
and Sarah EAGLE
born 1834 Poplar London died Apr 1906 age 70 Karori
daughter of Robert EAGLE brass-founder born Dartford Kent
and Hannah born Hertfordshire;
died unmarried (315;266;family information 2005;121)

Education

Karori school Wellington
Wellington College
08 Mar 1921 Canterbury College (282)
1924 BA New Zealand
1925 MA hons economics New Zealand
21 Dec 1925 S Thomas deacon Dunedin for Christchurch
(cathedral Christchurch; deacon R NEWCOMBE; priests Eric OSMERS Maurice COCKS Stanley HURD (Dunedin); preacher HW SMITH)
20 Mar 1927 priest Christchurch (in S Saviour Sydenham)
Note: too unwell to be ordained with AULT and WILLIAMS (424)

Positions

Dec 1925 curate at Sydenham but
20 Mar 1927 licensed assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
leave of absence from diocese Christchurch
1929-1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Mary Portsea Hampshire England
1930-1932 assistant (to GC LUNT) curate-in-charge S Mary Mission Portsea diocese Portsmouth
and prison chaplain (69)
29 Feb 1932-1935 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Oct 1935-1947 sub-warden and bursar Selwyn College and assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1947-31 Jan 1965 registrar diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 archdeacon of Central Otago
1950-death archdeacon of Dunedin
1950-1964 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1950-1964 vicar-general Dunedin
-1956 bursar Selwyn College (8)
in retirement preparing a history of the diocese Dunedin

Other

1965 *in memoriam* synod report diocese Dunedin
20 May 1965 obituary Dunedin *Evening Standard*
NEWCOMBE family photographs etc held by the National Library

NEWELL, HERBERT WILLIAM

born 09 Apr 1890 Malua Upola Samoa
died 12 Mar 1965 vicarage Lyminister East Sussex, probate to Lloyds Bank, £8017
brother to Gladys Mary NEWELL born 16 Aug 1888 Malua Upola Samoa died Jun 1949 Northenden Cheshire
brother to Lawrence Edward NEWELL born 1889 Samoa died 1940
brother to Marjorie Honor NEWELL born 1893 Samoa died 19 Mar 1895 Apia Upola Samoa
brother to Dr Honor Olive NEWELL born 1899 Samoa died 1983 LMS missionary doctor Jiaganj India (*The Western Australian* 13 Jul 1938)
son of Revd James Edward NEWELL Congregational missionary mainly in Samoa
born 22 Jan 1852 Bradford Yorkshire died 1910 Gütersloh, Germany of pneumonia
(1867) church member Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
trained at Lancashire Congregational College
appointed London Missionary Society (LMS) missionary to Savai'i, Samoa,
ordained 08 Sep 1880 Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
sailed 14 Oct 1880 for Sydney arrived 02 Dec, 04 Dec 1880 sailed for Samoa arrived 03 Jan 1881
29 Oct 1883 left Samoa to visit England and arrived Sydney 24 Dec 1883 [perhaps to look for new wife]
06 Apr 1887 appointed to Malua seminary (*vice* Revd T POWELL)

1893 Revd J E NEWELL, Mrs Honor J, Gladys Mary age 4 and Herbert W age 3 sailed London to Sydney on the OROYA
1893 invited Robert Louis STEVENSON to address theological students Malua, Samoa
wrote several handbooks for his pupils, theological and English language manuals
married (i) 09 Sep 1880 Farnworth
Elizabeth Emma SIDLOW born 08 May 1853 Farnworth borough Bolton Greater Manchester
17 Jul 1853 baptised by MC FRANKLAND Chowbent chapel Atherton Lancashire died 23 Aug 1882 Matautu
daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth SIDLOW
church member Market St Congregational chapel Farnworth
married (ii) 02 Jul 1884 Congregational chapel Marrickville NSW
and Honor Jane GILL born 01 Feb 1857 Mangaia Cook Islands South Pacific died 24 Aug 1922 Stockport Cheshire
sister to James MacDonald GILL born 08 Feb 1866 Mangaia died 01 Nov 1949 Gordon NSW
MB MD London university
daughter of Dr William Wyatt GILL missionary with LMS Australia and Cooks Islands
born 27 Dec 1828 Bristol baptised St Philip and St Jacob Gloucestershire
died 11 Nov 1896 Marrickville NSW buried Waverley Sydney
son of John GILL of Barton Hill and Jane daughter of Richard WYATT
ordained Jul 1851 Spa Fields chapel
[married (ii) 10 Jun 1885 Emily CORRIE born 1843 died 1923]
1889 conferred honorary doctorate by university of St Andrews
married (i) 19 Dec 1851 Congregational church Pitt St Sydney
and Mary Layman HARRISON born 1830 London died Jul 1883
of wool brokers HARRISON, JONES & DEVLIN
married 1921 Victoria Australia
Mary Irene HARE born 1893 Moonee Ponds Victoria died 07 Oct 1979 age 86 WVH of 3 Elliott St Campbell ACT
1917 BA Melbourne university
sister to David Henry HARE born 1895 Castlemaine died 1971
sister to Sarah Marion (Marie) HARE born 1898 Melbourne married THOMAS (Melbourne)
sister to Olive Galt HARE (Geneva) born 1898 Melbourne died 1989 Geneva Switzerland
daughter of Henry Arthur HARE mantlepiece manufacturer
born 6 Jun 1864 Victoria died 1 Jul 1912 Fairfield Victoria, probate to Mary Ellen HARE widow
second son (among eight children) of the late Henry HARE of Castlemaine
born 20 Jul 1825 Kings Cliffe Northamptonshire died 01 Oct 1867 buried Castlemaine
and Agnes Rachel WINKS born 12 Oct 1830 Hanover Square London died 13 May 1912 age 81 Castlemaine West buried Castlemaine
daughter of Henry WINKS born 1810 Gainsborough Lincoln England died 1894
and Rachel COLLINS born 1809 St Bride Middlesex died 1874
1912 electoral roll family are at Wingrove Street Alpington Victoria
married 23 Dec 1891 Carlton Independent church Victoria Australia by Revd S SAVAGE
and Mary Ellen GALT died 28 Mar 1920 of Wingrove Street Alpington
only daughter of Mrs SA GRAY of 224 Leicester St Carlton

Education

1901 Mission School Blackheath Village Lewisham
1911 University of Cambridge 2nd cl Th Trip part i
1913 BA Cambridge 2nd cl Th Trip part ii
1915 MA Cambridge
1912 Cambridge University Certificate in Education
1935 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Position

1911 theological student boarder in Sawston Cambridgeshire with Alfred and Eunice Martha MOSS, Alfred is a pianoforte tuner
1925 son Kenneth Wyatt NEWELL born 07 Nov 1925 Erode Tamil Nadu India died 18 Mar 1990
24 Sep 1929 sailed Colombo to Melbourne on MALOJA Mary, William, Kenneth and Margaret, address c/o London Missionary Society Collins Street Melbourne
-1933-1941- minister Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
-1938-1943- chairman SCM
25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate Avonside (91)
1945-1947 secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand (see '25 Years Together' 23 Jul 1966 *Press*)
11 March 1947 He, Mary and Margaret arrived Southampton from Wellington on DOMINION MONARCH going to 415 The Strand London
1947-1949 assistant secretary World Council of Churches
1948 wife attended World Council of Churches assembly with Mrs AM WARREN (dean's wife)
1949-1962 vicar Lyminster diocese Chichester
1951-1962 sequestrator of Poling diocese Chichester
1962-1963- vicar Poling (8) residing Lyminster vicarage Littlehampton Sussex

Other

father to Dr Kenneth Wyatt NEWELL, professor community health Liverpool school of tropical medicine, foundation professor of community health Wellington (obit *BMJ* Jun 1990)

NEWMAN, EDMUND HANNIBAL

born 11 Apr 1914 39 Windsor Terrace Christchurch died 24 Jun 2002 buried Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Lt Maurice Leigh NEWMAN DSC born 14 Nov 1915 Christchurch died 2009 company directory fisheries
Mar 1945 sought release from Navy to run business during father's illness
1956 tenor – soloist St Matthew's Passion and other works in Christchurch
(1960) 144 Glandovey Road Christchurch
engaged 16 Dec 1946
married 22 Mar 1947
Joan Mary JACOBS born 03 Feb 1920 died 23 Aug 2017 age 97
sister to Marion Carville JACOBS born 06 Sep 1921 died 2013 married 1943 Alan Tutton JOHNS
elder daughter of Bertram Joseph and Mary Stanley McKellar JACOBS Palmerston North
brother to Phyllis Egerton (Phyll) NEWMAN born 21 Feb 1917 died 10 Sep 1993 ballet teacher
Jan 1933 free admission to secondary school
married 07 Feb 1948
Brigadier Michael Ralph KENNEDY MBE commander J Force born 11 Oct 1922 died 02 Apr 2012 Brown's Bay Auckland
brother to Clare Ernestine NEWMAN born 1919 died 27 Apr 2020 age 101 Bupa Parklands care home Christchurch
married 12 Jul 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd EH NEWMAN
Lance Francios LE LIEVRE born 18 Apr 1916 died 1989 eldest son of Mrs G LE LIEVRE Akaroa
brother to Victor Blythe NEWMAN born 1920 died 13 Feb 2014 home Christchurch funeral AvonPark buried Ruru lawn cemetery
commercial artist on enlistment WW II NZ 74600 (army)
27 Jun 1953 MB ChB university of Otago
May 1966 insurance policy lost
married 1955 Sara exeat 13 Jun 2025
brother to Bernard Arthur NEWMAN born 23 Feb 1922 died 24 Dec 2022 ashes buried RSA Akatarawa cemetery Upper Hutt
1938 school certificate
1941 manpower
1948 BA
1949 MA 2nd cl economics
married cpl Leah Ruby
born 02 Jul 1918 died 12 Jan 2007 funeral S John 17 Jan ashes buried RSA Akatarawa cemetery Upper Hutt
son of Edmund John NEWMAN auctioneer, company manager (PH FERON & Son, fish distributors) of 277 River Road Christchurch;
1899 (letter of father, complaint of nepotism in staff appointment) schooling Waipawa, pupil teacher
Apr 1934 convicted for failing to keep a register of game in cool chamber
born 20 Jul 1884 died 07 Dec 1972
brother to Alfred William NEWMAN born 1886 (mother as Mary) died 27 May 1969 age 82 Christchurch cremated Linwood
(1928) of Fisherton Christchurch
of 54 Martin Avenue, house for auction 18 Aug 1969 as estate of Mynetta Newman
married 28 Apr 1920
Mynetta (Minnie) GOSLIN born 1895 (as Minnetta and father as Alfred John Godrick) died 02 May 1959 age 64
half-sister to William Henry Robinson GOSLIN born 1879 (as William Henry Robinson PHAIR and father not recorded)
died 21 Nov 1941 (as William Henry PHAIR)
(1892) Port Sunday school Nelson, (1902) ranger Tauranga as Henry William
sister to Ethel Jane GOSLIN born 1880 (father as Alfred John Dudley) died 11 Jun 1886 Christchurch buried Addington
sister to Emma GOSLIN born 1886 (father as Albert) died 1886 buried Christchurch
sister to Benjamin GOSLIN general labourer
born 13 Jun 1890 Christchurch died 05 Nov 1964 Christchurch buried Bromley (Ruru lawn) (nok Mrs G GOSLIN, sister-in-law))
enlisted WW 1 nok father Alfred GOSLIN 34A Southwark St Christchurch
married (i) 27 Apr 1920 and divorced 1942 Emma MIDGLEY died 1971 age 89
(ii) 17 Nov 1943 Emily Ellen FITTON died 1948 age 60
sister to Edward Albert GOSLIN born Dec 1897 (father as Albert John Godrick) died Oct 1960 Christchurch
married 08 Nov 1919 Gertrude May COX born 31 Oct 1898 Christchurch
died 27 Sep 1979 Christchurch buried Bromley (Ruru lawn)
daughter of Alfred John Goodrick (Old Alf) GOSLIN fish curer
born Sep 1859 Marylebone London England
died 12 Sep 1941 Christchurch of 34 Southwark St late of Southbrook buried Bromley cemetery
married 24 Jan 1880 New Zealand
and Fanny PHAIR died 26 Sep 1921 age 56 Christchurch hospital of 34 Southwark St Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to Arthur Lawrence NEWMAN engineer
born 10 Aug 1889 Waipawa died 23 May 1956 age 65 service Canterbury crematorium
married 12 Feb 1924 Janet HAMILTON *possibly* died 1953 age 73 or 1951 age 70
brother to Gladys Marion Amy NEWMAN born 1891
Jun 1954 Christchurch pleaded not guilty to failing to give way to traffic on her right; case dismissed
brother to Clara Dulcie NEWMAN
born 1896 died 17 May 1976 age 79 Windemere nursing home buried Springston (Presbyterian area)
married 17 Feb 1920 Methodist church Edgeware Road by Revd DENYS
Leonard Richard DULIEU decorator
born 28 Oct 1892 died 08 Nov 1967 age 75 Calvary hospital buried Springston public cemetery
12 Mar 1941 attacked by boar while mending a fence (48 of Springston South) taken to Christchurch hospital
son of Mrs and late Mr DULIEU Springfield Road

son of Edmund Henry NEWMAN (1920) Cleveland St, St Albans; draper
died 26 Dec 1928 age 72 at death 59 Cleveland St probate less than £550 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
13 Apr 1882 bankrupt with Ebenezer William DUNKERTON of Invercargill Southland
20 Jan 1887 bankruptcy filed court Napier, then trading Waipawa
married 06 Aug 1883 New Zealand
and Clara Mary HENLEY
born c1864 died 17 Apr 1960 age 96 funeral Canterbury crematorium 20 May ashes interred Bromley cemetery
married 10 Mar 1913 New Zealand
and Harriet Ernestine BROWN
born 29 Dec 1882 died 03 Jun 1959 residence 277 River Road Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood
sister to Gordon BROWN born 1880 died 28 Jun 1952 age 72
daughter of Ernest Hannibal BROWN born 27 Nov 1847 Altham Lancashire baptised 23 Apr 1848 S James Altham
died 21 Aug 1905 Christchurch buried Linwood
at marriage (1874) bachelor gentleman of Kingston on Thames
brother to elder daughter Frances Eliza Lydia BROWN married 30 Oct 1873 Daniel BIDDLE surgeon
brother to Penrice John Hannibal BROWN born 1837 died 02 May 1916 age 79 buried Linwood cemetery
son of George Penrice BROWN of Emanuel college (at marriage), of Kingston oil of vitriol manufacturer
died 05 Jan 1892 probate to Arthur Gwaine BECKER assistant school master
married 28 Jan 1836 S John (Greater Manchester) by Revd W HUNTINGTON rector
and Eliza BROWN (née BECKER) third daughter of Ernest Hannibal BECKER of Foxdenton Hall Lancashire
married 06 Jul 1874 S Peter Oldham [witnesses Mary Emma HEYS and Henry BADDELY]
and Harriet SHAW born 1844 died 05 Jun 1922 buried 07 Jun 1922 Linwood cemetery
spinster of High St Oldham
47 years in New Zealand (immigrated 1875)
daughter of Dan SHAW painter
married 11 May 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
Beryl Winifred ROBERTS teacher
born 16 May 1918 died 20 Aug 2021 Ngaio Marsh rest home Christchurch
(because of Covid-19) funeral held 05 Oct 2021 S Barnabas Fendalton
sister to eldest daughter Joan Caroline ROBERTS born 1912 died 01 Nov 2014 age 102 Christchurch hospital
married Feb 1937 All Sumner by Archdeacon RUSSELL
Stanley James HOMER second son of JH HOMER Waihuna Otago
going to live Wellington (bride's parents living at Monck's Bay)
sister to Ivan Fredric ROBERTS born 1913 of Burnham married 1937 Roma Hoskins WILLIAMSON
sister to Royd Thornton ROBERTS born 19 Jan 1915 died 30 May 1941 while a prisoner of war, buried Greece
married 22 Jun 1940 Kathleen Mary GODFREY born 1914 died 1986 Collingwood
(she married (ii) 1942 Charles Reuben George MASTERS born 22 Oct 1906 died 1989)
sister to Peter Grahame ROBERTS born 24 Apr 1923 died 1993 (as Peter Graham) of Shirley
sister to Raie Frith ROBERTS born Jan 1927 died 1978 (1942) shorthand typist
married 1947 Bruce JOHNS born 30 Apr 1924 died 2002 Christchurch
daughter of Allan Frith ROBERTS born Christchurch farmer Bay of Plenty and North Auckland,
then Marshlands Christchurch retired 146 Marine Parade New Brighton
married 14 Nov 1910 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd H BARNETT
and Winifred Sawyer ELDRIDGE born 1889 Christchurch died 1965
sister to Edward Frederick Thomas (Ted) ELDRIDGE hardware shop born 1883 Christchurch died 18 Aug 1948 age 65 Christchurch
sister to Ruby Joanna ELDRIDGE born 1885 Christchurch died 1971
married 29 Jul 1908 Leonard Ernest SHAW born 1884 died 1971
sister to Hettie Powell ELDRIDGE born 1887 Christchurch died 04 Aug 1902 Christchurch hospital from burns (pinafore caught on fire)
sister to Anna Arnold (Tup) ELDRIDGE born 01 Nov 1891 Christchurch died 08 Aug 1970 age 78 buried Linwood cemetery
?Dec 1917 resigned assistant teacher Waimana
Oct 1918 medal at Canterbury Band of Hope Union
Sr Anna CSN (Community of the Sacred Name formerly Sisters of Bethany)
sister to Tui Glenie ELDRIDGE born 1901 Christchurch died 07 Jul 1980 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside
late of River Road & Churchill Courts
executor of will godchild and niece Beryl NEWMAN
1914, 1916 Band of Hope competition
(1920) pupil teacher residing Monck's Bay knocked off her bicycle
1933 resigned as infant mistress Clarkville school
in charge Red Cross Christchurch and member Holy Trinity Avonside also interest in drama and music
(1958, 1962, 1970) organiser for Junior Red Cross Council in North Canterbury
daughter of Frederick Tom ELDRIDGE born 16 Oct 1861 Woodend North Canterbury
died 06 Mar 1948 age 86 59 Pratt St Redcliffs Christchurch buried Avonside carpenter and trade unionist
(obituary *Press* 17 Mar 1948 page 3)
brother to Charles Alfred ELDRIDGE born 1860 died 1940
married 1882 (Golden wedding 04 Jun 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 14)
Ada BROOK died 1947 age 87
brother to Mary Ada ELDRIDGE born 1864 died 1865 age 10 months

son of Thomas ELDRIDGE born 1830 Cheriton co Kent died 1913
and Hannah SAWYER born 1827 Suffolk England died 1902
married 08 Jun 1882 Christchurch (bride registered as TOMPKINS)
and Anna THOMPKINS born 1860 Christchurch died Jul 1927 residing 63 Pratt St Redcliffs
sister to Edward James THOMPKINS died Nov 1905 age 43 at Fulham Road London
sister to Fanny THOMPKINS
died 14 Nov 1939 age 76 daughter's Mrs HC BOOT 88 North Avon Road Richmond Christchurch
buried Sydenham cemetery
married 28 Jul 1885 John LYE died 25 May 1929 age 68 buried Sydenham storeman
sister to Thomas THOMPKINS died Jan 1872 age 2 months buried Barbadoes cemetery
daughter of Thomas Bowhill THOMPKINS born c1837 died Oct 1882 age 45 Christchurch New Zealand
22 Oct 1882 funeral from Provincial Hotel to Church of England cemetery (Barbadoes St)
(1863) publican Railway Chophouse Christchurch
(1876) granted probate with Kate Alicia PRISTON for William PRISTON
married 12 Nov 1857 Avonside Christchurch New Zealand
and Johanna (Joanna) CHILDS born 1837 Chetnole Dorset England died 19 Apr 1903 Christchurch
(1883) took over licence of Provincial Hotel

Education

1920-1924 Normal school Christchurch
1925-1930 Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1932 Canterbury University College
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (awarded Marsh scholarship)
1935 BA University New Zealand
1938 L Th Board Theological Studies (1st class)
1941 BD Melbourne
25 Apr 1937 deacon Nelson (deacons Thomas Eric CHAMPION and Edmund Hannibal NEWMAN)
11 Jun 1938 priest Nelson (328)

Positions

1937 stipendiary lay reader Blenheim (69)
1937-1938 assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1938-1940 curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1940-1941 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1941-1946 acting vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson (33)
1946-1952 vicar Woodend diocese Christchurch
1952-1958 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
1958-1963 vicar Leeston
1958-1960 regional dean Malvern
1960-1963 regional dean Banks Peninsula-Ellesmere
1963-1968 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
1968-1971 vicar Oxford Cust
1975 officiating minister
1990-1995 priest assistant S Nicholas Barrington St
1998 officiating minister
retired Christchurch

Other

interest in history, gave talks which parishioners enjoyed
photo

NEWMAN, MICHAEL ROBERT [BOB]

born 17 Oct 1930 Kipling obstetric hospital Auckland died 20 Feb 2018
funeral 27 Feb 2018 King Anglican church Mangawhai donation to Northhaven hospice Whangarei
brother to Richard John NEWMAN
born 13 Jan 1936 died 12 Mar 2017 Waikato hospital funeral Hamilton Park
NZ14777 Warrant Officer RNZN Vietnam
married Pat (died before him)
son of Trevor Noel NEWMAN born 1909 died 1971 age 62
son of William Trevor NEWMAN died 1953 age 69 (as Trevor William Frank)
married 04 Mar 1908 (as Trevor William Frank NEWMAN and Lily Deliah DUNPHY)
and divorced 1921 (14 May 1921 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
and Lil(l)y Delia(h) Ann DUNPHY born 1888 died 1951 age 63
married (ii) 04 Jun 1928 Arthur Beresford CARR
who married (i) 14 Apr 1920 Vera MORGAN died 1927 age 30
sister to William Henry DUNPHY born 10 Jan 1883 died 13 Sep 1949 Los Angeles California USA
married 1908 in USA to Nellie Gertrude HART
sister to Alice Maud DUNPHY born 06 Dec 1884 (registered 1927) died 1954 age 69
married 08 Apr 1907 Victor Hugh TOWNSEND died 1959 age 75
sister to George Patrick DUNPHY born 1887 died 29 May 1916 killed in action France

sister to Richard John DUNPHY born 1890 died 30 Oct 1979 Nelson buried Marsden Valley
probate to daughter Joan Elizabeth GRIFFITH
married 26 Apr 1933 Lillian Elizabeth Jane CARLSSON born 11 Mar 1900 died 16 Jul 1985 buried Marsden Valley
sister to Edward Charles DUNPHY born 1894 died 1969 age 75 (passenger services Matamata-Okauia Springs)
married (i) 08 Sep 1920 Elsie Gladys FOULGER
born 1896 England died Mar 1938 Epsom Surrey England buried Epsom
(met while nursing him in WW1 and came out to marry)
son John Peter DUNPHY died 14 Jan 1934 Nelson
(ii) 1948 Johannah Catherine POWELL died 1969 age 76
[a Edward Charles DUNPHY died 1912 age 40 (as Charles Edward) miner enlisted South African war 9th contingent
married 1907 Sacred Heart Reefton by Father CALERNE
Jane Drysdale MILLER died 1951 age 84
17 Oct 1919 ordered to give up house to Henry LAKE by 14th November
14 Sep 1938 daughter Constance Jean Cecilia DUNPHY born 01 Jun 1909 died 2005 engaged
and married 19 Jun 1940 S Peter Wellington by Revd TF FAGG
Benjamin David ROWE 3rd son of Mrs WD HUTCHESON & the late R ROWE of Southbridge Canterbury]
half-sister to Norman Conrad COX born 1897 died 1898 age 4 months
half-sister to twin Doris Evelyn COX born Mar 1899
(**Note**: Doris Evelyn MALCOLM born 1903 died 1970 age 66
married 16 Dec 1925 S Paul Takapuna to Gilbert Andrew COX)
(**Note**: another Doris Evelyn COX born 17 Jun 1906 died 1998
married 1933 Reginald Hector Norman OWERS born 02 Mar 1901 died 1983)
half-sister to Dorothy Louisa COX born Mar 1899 married 1919 Frank James LANGFORD
half-sister to Eva Constance May COX born 1900 married 1920 Frank Sydney MICHEL
daughter of Patrick Joseph DUNPHY miner
born 02 Oct 1859 Castletown Tramore Ireland died 1907 Pilbara Western Australia
arrived Lyttelton 1876 with parents and siblings on CITY OF DUNEDIN
married 20 Jan 1882 Christchurch New Zealand and divorced 18 Jun 1897 (19 Jun 1897 *Thames Advertiser* page 2)
and Lily Delia WATTIE born 25 Oct 1864 Waikara (as Caroline Delilah Gordon WATTE) died 21 May 1929 Auckland
married (ii) 28 Jun 1897 Christchurch Conrad Henry COX born 1869 died 1919 (four children from this marriage)
sister to Charles George WATTIE born 1873
daughter of James and Delilah WATTIE
Nov 1929 engagement announced at double coming-of-age birthday party Morningside hall
married 27 Dec 1929
and Gertrude Trevelyan WOODCOCK born 07 Nov 1907 died 1986
sister to Anona Marian WOODCOCK born 18 Jun 1905 died 1983
married 1931 (as Anona Marrian) William John MONTGOMERY
sister to Margaret Agnes WOODCOCK born 1906 died Nov 1932 age 26 in Lake Taupo (22 Nov 1932 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
sister to Edward Arthur WOODCOCK born 1910 died 1973 (birth as 21 Nov 1908)
married 1947 Maggie KOHA died 1952 age 26
sister to Cecily Maude WOODCOCK born 11 Mar 1911 died 1996
married 1933 Owen William SALISBURY born 11 Jan 1911 died 1985
sister to Zena Clorine WOODCOCK born 1913 died 1913 age 5 months
sister to Joyce May WOODCOCK born 22 Oct 1915 died 1984
married 1940 Christopher Ian KNIGHT born 15 May 1917 died 1998
sister to Sylvester Charlton WOODCOCK born 22 Oct 1915 died 1982 (as Jack Sylvester Charlton)
married 1944 Sylvia Mary INGLIS born 28 Feb 1923 died 2022
sister to George Arthur WOODCOCK born 1917 died 1917 age 5 weeks
daughter (among nine children) of Rupert Rennie WOODCOCK AARD motor service & concert agent
died 1948 (obituary 15 Oct 1948 *Gisborne Herald* page 7)
married 1905 and divorced 1941 (on grounds of separation)
and Agnes Mary TREVELYAN born 1884 died 1963 age 79
sister to William Henry Charlton TREVELYAN born 1882 of Wellington
sister to Edith Charlton TREVELYAN born 1885 married 1908 Albert Edward ROCKELL of Frankton Junction
sister to G Arthur TREVELYAN born 1887 of Taradale married Feb 1921 S Andrew Waipukurau by Revd J INNES
Hariet Jane McLEAN daughter of P McLEAN of Waipukurau
sister to Allan Charlton TREVELYAN motor driver born 1889 (as Allen) died Nov 1926 age 38 Foxton of heart attack
enlisted WW 1 as motor and cycle mechanic
sister to Edith Harriet TREVELYAN born c1895 (birth registration not found) died (as Ethel Harriet) 1969 age 74
married 1923 Joseph LAMBERTON of George's Drive Napier
daughter of George Arthur TREVELYAN (obituary 12 Jun 1931 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 7)
c1877 came to New Zealand from Canada and settled Taradale c1904
married 1884
and Mary CHARLTON died May 1936 age 79 (obituary 23 May 1936 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 9)
Oct 1874 arrived Napier in QUEEN OF THE NORTH with parents and siblings
sister to Suan Jane CHARLTON married 1876 Josiah Richard EVANS
sister to Sarah CHARLTON married 1885 Charles Henry FAULKNOR

sister to Samuel CHARLTON
daughter of Henry CHARLTON of Omagh co Tyrone Ireland
and Margaret died 26 Aug 1891 age 60 residence of A TREVELYAN Nelson St Hastings
RUPERT RENNIE WOODCOCK married (ii) 1941 Frances Elizabeth CARTMAN
married Mar ¼ 1959 Hampstead
Margaret Ann TROTMAN born 22 Oct 1930 died 17 Sep 1997
sister to Thomas Peter TROTMAN born 19 Aug 1932 residence Prospect Road died 30 Mar 2017 funeral Henderson ashes buried Waikumete
married Muriel Pearl (Irish) born 25 Jun 1930 died 16 Mar 2016 result of an accident funeral New Lynn ashes buried Waikumete
sister to Dorothy Joan TROTMAN born 12 Mar 1934 Avonlea maternity home 9 Powell St Avondale
died 19 Aug 2018 service All Saints chapel Purewa donations to Cancer Society
married Graeme McLean AULD born 30 May 1931 died 13 Oct 2015 funeral All Saints Purewa donation to SPCA
daughter of Cuthbert Thomas TROTMAN F. Com A. (Eng) company secretary
born 29 Dec 1894 died 28 May 1981 buried Waikumete
possibly
brother to Ursala TROTMAN born 1893 (1901) at school in convent
brother to Winifred TROTMAN born c1895 India
son of John William TROTMAN general merchant India
born 1867 Camberwell Surrey died 27 Apr 1933 Middlesea of Silcar Chacar Assam India
probate £411 in England to James Charles FOX and John Hunter GAMBLE
solicitors of Babu Kshetra Mohan MUKERJIE and Babu Rukmini Kumar DAS
married 16 Nov 1891 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
and Annie Louisa PARKES born 1869 Poplar Middlesex died 1901 Assam India
JOHN WILLIAM TROTMAN married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 West Ham
Maria Elizabeth BRUNNER born 1877 Switzerland died Mar ¼ 1924 Billericay Essex possibly children's nanny
(1901) Catholic convent Bradpole Dorset
in 1930's quite a bit of solo overseas travel (business)
02 Sep 1934 sailed from Columbo on MONGOLIA for Sydney going to Prospect Road Auckland
(1938) merchant Prospect Road Auckland
married Mar ¼ 1926 London
and Lily ROBERTS born 11 Nov 1897 *maybe* Cambridge died 06 Sep 1977 buried Waikumete
possibly
1901 granddaughter with her mother Harriet at Joseph and Eliza PETTIT Willingham Cambridgeshire
(1921) nurse age 21 6 months Camberwell
daughter of Albert Dunne ROBERTS
married Jun ¼ 1893 Chesterton
and Harriet PETTIT charwoman
daughter of Joseph and Eliza PETTIT
Harriet married (ii) 1911 Charles SMITH

Education

1950-1953 S John's college Auckland
1953 LTh (1st class)
1961 BD King's college London
1991 Diploma Social Science (Sociology)
24 Feb 1954 deacon Auckland (S Matthias Day in cathedral deacons Colin Greville BROWN BA LTh, Peter George HUTTON LTh, Francis Charles Bernard GILLETT & Michael Robert NEWMAN LTh)
04 Jun 1955 priest Auckland (eve of Trinity Sunday in cathedral, priests CG BROWN, FCB GILLETT, PG HUTTON, MR NEWMAN & Wiki Peta Netana PAUTAWA)

Positions

1954-1958 curate assistant Whangarei diocese Auckland
1958-1961 curate assistant S Stephen Hampstead city and diocese London
1961-1965 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
Feb 1963 escorted Queen on her visit to Christ church Russell
Jun 1964 held 150th anniversary for first service conducted by Thomas KENDALL and William HALL (02 May 1964 *Press* page 3)
1965-1971 vicar Thames
1971-1973 member team ministry Mangere mission district
1973-1981 vicar Otara
1981-1983 chaplain Middlemore hospital
1996-1998 enabler Tuakau LSMU (local shared ministry unit)
1999-2001 transitional priest Otahuhu
2002-2004 transitional priest Bombay-Pokeno
2004-2011 priest assistant Holy Trinity Otahuhu
2011 permission to officiate residing 2/26 Alfriston Road Manurewa
2015 8 Spinnaker Lane Mangawhai
n d canon diocese Auckland

Other

publication
1993 *God surprises: A journey with prayer* with Richard Easton, Bob Newman and Gavin Yates: St John's College

NEWTH, JAMES ALDRIDGE

born 20 Apr 1847 Plymouth co Devon
died 10 Aug 1923 private hospital North Sydney, of Dorritt Street Lane Cove Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
brother to George Samuel NEWTH born c1852 Plymouth Devon (1898) scientific chemist
brother to Anne Elizabeth NEWTH married (Sep ¼ 1869 Hampstead) Samuel Edward BUTTENSHAW (1840-1927)
eldest son of at least four children of Dr the Revd Samuel NEWTH
member of the revision committee (New Testament) of Authorised Version Bible, a Dissenter,
(-1871-) principal New College London residing 25 Clifton Road Marylebone London
(Nov 1893) honorary librarian Memorial Hall library of Congregational church
born c1821 Middlesex London
died 29 Jan 1898 age 76 3 Perryn Road Acton Brentford co Middlesex [left £6 642]
and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE
born c1816 Christchurch Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1898 registered Brentford Middlesex;
married 28 Dec 1874 Lochinvar Maitland NSW,
Jessie HUNGERFORD
born 26 Aug 1846 died 04 Aug 1912
daughter of William HUNGERFORD [Evangelical family in diocese Newcastle Australia] (300;111;411)

Education

1860-1862 University College school London
Hatfield Hall Durham University
1869 BA Durham
1872 MA Durham
1877 MA (*ad eundem gradum*) university of New Zealand (as from Durham) (181)
04 Jun 1871 deacon Carlisle
26 May 1872 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

early 1871 student of theology with his sister Anne BUTTENSHAW and family residing Spalding Terrace Islington Middlesex London
04 Jun 1871 curate S Mary Applethwaite Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Nov 1871-1872 curate Wetheral and Warwick Cumberland
1873-1874 chaplain Dimbula diocese Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
10 Mar 1874 curate S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle (111)
20 Jan 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (55)
30 Jan 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Porirua and Ōhāriu district (with SPG subsidy) [included Johnsonville] diocese Wellington
but payment of stipend not sufficient for his survival (140;47;34)
Jul 1878-20 Apr 1879 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140;33)
05 Mar 1879-Oct 1880 cure Palmerston North and [Foxton] district (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (140)
Oct 1880 departed Wellington for Australia
11 Feb 1881 residing Lochinvar New South Wales Australia
18 Aug 1881-31 Jul 1882 general licence to officiate at S Peter Mount Victoria diocese Sydney
1883 locum tenens Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1884-1885 incumbent Bungendore
19 Oct 1885-1892 incumbent S John Tarago
04 May 1892-31 May 1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Kameruka
01 Jun 1904-01 Mar 1905 minor canon S Saviour cathedral Goulburn
09 Oct 1909 [which probably operated from 1906] general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

moderate Evangelical
sick wife
repeated attempts to gain employment under Bishop HARPER in diocese Christchurch, all of which failed (70;140) – *reasons for rejection not provided in correspondence in diocesan archives Christchurch and I could not deduce* MWB
31 Aug 1923 obituary *Church Standard* (Sydney)
15 Sep 1923 obituary *Southern Churchman* (Goulburn)

NEWTON, CHARLES MELVILLE

born 18 Nov 1899 Christchurch Canterbury (registered 1944)
died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand buried Archer St Masterton
brother to Robert Tazewell NEWTON born 1891 died 1967 age 76 farmer Amberley
(05 Sep 1933) fined £15, intoxicated in charge a motor-car Hereford Street
married 25 Aug 1915 S Barnabas Christchurch by Canon BEAN
Agnes Eleanor TALBOT died 1923 age 32 second daughter of G TALBOT Timaru
brother to Eileen Alice NEWTON born 1892 (an Alice Eileen NEWTON died 1972 age 76)
married 1923 William Joseph LEE born 30 Nov 1888 died 1962 age 73
enlisted WW 1 labourer employed by JJ LAURRIE Hunterville - Matawa Main Trunk Line
married (i) 21 Nov 1916 Riverton by Father MURPHY to Kathleen Mary FORD(E)
(iii) 1932 Annie Ola BRYDEN died 1947 age 52
brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON born 16 Jan 1893 died 1981
married 21 Apr 1920 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT
Cheviot Wellington Dillon BELL died 1960 age 68 youngest son of Sir Francis and Lady BELL of Wellington

son of Charles Tazewell NEWTON
(1888) barrister and solicitor (articled to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co.
sheep farmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington
'had numerous farms and stations' (13)
born 1862 Northcote Papanui Christchurch
died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheep farmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
brother to William Henry NEWTON born 1858 New Zealand died 1886 buried S Paul churchyard
brother to eldest daughter Eliza Anna NEWTON 1864 "Lawford" Weedons
married 05 Mar 1889 S Paul Papanui Dr James COOKE emigrated from Belfast Ireland in 1886 surgeon on LYTTELTON
son (among at least eleven children born NZ) of Charles NEWTON commission agent of Papanui Christchurch
arrived 05 Jan 1858 Lyttelton on REGINA
'partner (1861) in White Hart hotel, farmer at Lawford, joined FORD as auctioneer' (13)
staff Dalgety & Company Ltd stock buyer
born c1832 died 03 May 1885 age 53 Northcote Papanui buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
married 08 Jan 1858 Somerset (not found in New Zealand)
and Anna TAZEWELL
born 1837 died 18 May 1897 age 60 Northcote near Papanui Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
(MacDonald Dictionary Record at Canterbury Museum)
married 30 Ju 1890 Fernside New Zealand by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Mary Alice CHAPMAN of Oakleigh Rangiora
born 07 Aug 1862 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1932 age 69 buried churchyard Papanui
sister to Thomas CHAPMAN born 1852 died 1945 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
sister to Edward CHAPMAN born 1855
sister to Walter CHAPMAN born 1857
sister to Annie Elizabeth CHAPMAN born 1859 died 11 Mar 1925 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married 04 Jan 1884 S James in the Cust
George Dean GREENWOOD born 1855 Haworth Bradford Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1932 Canterbury buried Balcairn
(obituary 03 Sep 1932 *Taranaki Daily News* page 6)
married (ii) c1920 (not registered) Helene Gertrude CROSS (née FODOR) author
born 1868 Kensington London died 30 Nov 1932 buried Bromley Christchurch
Jan 1906 left by WIMMERA for Sydney where she joined P&O steamer for London
30 Oct 1906 arrived Wellington from Sydney by WIMMERA through passenger for Christchurch connected with Girton college
sister to George Ferdinand FODOR artist born 1859 Russia died 20 Jun 1930 Brunswick Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
married 1880 Georgina Janet AFFLECK born 26/27 Apr 1861 Otago died 25 Oct 1947 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of William Ferdinand FODR born 1823 Russia
died 15 Oct 1870 Chislehurst London killed in carriage accident driving through Camden Park buried Chislehurst
voluntary comptroller for Empress Eugen(i)e
married 1864
and Georgina MOORE born 1832 died 03 Jan 1900 age 68 residence 149 Salisbury St Christchurch buried Linwood
Madame FODOR (obituary 04 Jan 1900 *Press* page 2; *see* 16 Jul 1920 *Star* Christchurch page 4)
she married (i) 01 Nov 1906 & divorced 1914 Charles Edward CROSS born 1876 died 17 Sep 1943 Christchurch wine and spirit merchant
enlisted 1900 third contingent South African War (Boer) as stock dealer prisoner of war
he married (ii) 1917 Vera Hilda ISHERWOOD born 1886 Palmerston North
died 05 1958 age 71 residence of son 83 Head St Sumner funeral Our Lady Star of the Sea Sumner buried Waimairi
(legacy to grandson contested)
sister to Arthur Trueman CHAPMAN born 1861 died 13 Apr 1950 age 88 Christchurch (Truman on death registration and notice)
15 Apr funeral from residence 308 Papanui Road for crematorium chapel
married 25 Sep 1885 S Paul Papanui Christchurch by Revd J O'B HOARE incumbent assisted by Revd EH WYATT
Mary Fanny (Frances) JOYNT elder daughter of Thomas Ingham JOYNT
sister to Charles Henry CHAPMAN born 1865 died 25 May 1938 age 65/6 at Nelson of Dunedin late of Timaru
married (i) 1892 Margaret FITZELL died Aug 1897 age 31 Timaru hospital buried Timaru
(ii) 27 Sep 1899 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
Fanny WARNER eldest surviving daughter of John WARNER of Timaru
youngest daughter of the late Robert CHAPMAN Springbank Cust died 13 Sep 1882 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
(1851) of Port Phillip
married 23 Oct 1851 New Zealand by Revd BW DUDLEY
and Sarah BROUGH died 17 Apr 1908 age 86 at Oakleigh Rangiora buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married 14 May 1930 S John Te Awamutu by Archdeacon Gordon BELL of Cambridge vicar general of Waikato assisted by Revd F BOYT
divorced 06 Jun 1939 Auckland on grounds of separation for more than three years
Linda Mary BRAY
born 09 Apr 1908
(1938) at Muruwai Beach near Auckland
died 02 Feb 1988 as COSTER cremated Tauranga
sister to Alice Marjorie BRAY born 1903 died 1966 age 62
married 30 Nov 1927 S John Te Awamutu by Revd RH TRILL
Sidney Claude HOUSTON born 14 Aug 1888 died 1972 eldest son of Mrs HOUSTON and the late Mr J HOUSTON
younger daughter of Mrs CG DOWNES mayoress of Te Awamutu
daughter of Arthur John BRAY
at marriage of the WFCA
(1918) accountant Te Awamutu Waikato

born 30 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Feb 1918 age 40 Te Awamutu Waikato New Zealand buried S John Te Awamutu
son of Charles BRAY CE
eldest son of Charles BRAY
married 08 Jul 1863 Christ Church Nelson by bishop of Nelson New Zealand (both of Nelson)
and Emma HARVEY born 1846 died 27 Aug 1913 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
only daughter of Wm HARVEY cabinetmaker
born 1819 Norwich died 15 May 1890 Feilding residence son-in-law buried Feilding cemetery
and Betty GOWEN born 1816 Heveningham Suffolk England died 10 Apr 1878 Nelson buried Waipuaka
WILLIAM HARVEY married (ii) 1879
Agnes Harriet CALLINGHAM (née BOURNE)
born 1833 Faversham Kent died 07 Sep 1893 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 08 Oct 1902 S Cuthbert Eketahuna New Zealand by Revd WALKER of Newtown
and Beatrice Alice Ann CLAYSON
born 1877 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1962 age 85 Ponérihouen New Caledonia
married (ii) Jun 1928 S John Te Awamutu by Revd R Hailey TRILL to Cecil Glass DOWNES (obituary 22 Jun 1935 *Waikato Times* page 7)
daughter of James William CLAYSON baker
(1879) restaurant keeper of Masterton bankrupt
(1884) bankrupt Wellington
born c1848 died 1884 age 36 New Zealand
married 11 Oct 1874 S Paul cathedral Thorndon Wellington New Zealand by Revd James McWILLIAM
and Mary Ann Susan EMENY born 1856 Rotheright London died 19 Jun 1945 age c89 Greytown Wairarapa
sister to eldest son William George EMENY married 07 Apt 1880 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
Mary Ann HESSELWOOD youngest daughter of the late Henry HESSELWOOD London W
sister to second daughter Elizabeth Lucy EMENY married 11 Sep 1884 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
James Herbert GAMBLE eldest son of William Milton GAMBLE of Christchurch
eldest daughter of William George EMENY born 25 Jan 1831 London builder & hotelkeeper
died 31 Jul 1894 age 63 found 18 Aug (walked off the pier by Star Boating club; inquest 20 Aug 1894 *NZ Times*)
(1880) Royal Oak Hotel
married 08 Aug 1855 Stepney London (co Middlesex)
and Ann Howard (Polly) WHEATLEY born 1839 Aberdeen Scotland died 30 Nov 1901 Wellington
MARY ANN SUSAN CLAYSON married (ii) 23 May 1885 S Paul by Revd John STILL MA
Frank Dearing PELLING born 1863 died 1927 eldest son of PELLING cordial manufacturer
CHARLES MELVILLE NEWTON engaged (04 Jun 1941) Wellington to marry
Molly Frances BENJAMIN, (1938) spinster born 1914
(but she as Molly Francis married 1943 Alfred Adair WATTERS)
daughter of Mr Leonard Richard Dowman BENJAMIN dentist of Wanganui
born c1885 died 1966 age 81 New Zealand
LINDA MARY NEWTON (née BRAY) married 28 Jun 1940
Noel Frank COSTER born 25 Dec 1917 (as Frank Noel) died 2009
son (among twelve children) of William Gordon COSTER died 07 Sep 1945 age 83 residence Sunnyside Road Henderson Auckland
(married (ii) 1899) and Louisa PINK
WILLIAM GORDON COSTER married (i) 1891 Margaret Auld PORTEOUS
died 01 Dec 1894 age 24 (as Maggie Auld) buried Winton
eldest daughter of JB PORTEOUS Winton
[son Gordon Auld COSTER born 01 Dec 1894 Terrace Creek Winton died 1981
(birth 02 Dec 1894 on death registration)]
(315;333;121;19;352)
but CHARLES MELVILLE NEWTON married 14 Dec 1946 Norah Jane CRAWSHAW
born 19 Jul 1913 died 28 Jul 2008 (as Norah Jayne) buried with parents Park Island Napier
(1937) England
sister to James Jackson (Jack) CRAWSHAW born 25 Sep 1900 died 1990 doctor
married 23 Apr 1926 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT
Frances Ellen MEADOWCROFT born 1904 died 1953 age 48
sister to Amelia Leigh (Millie) MEADOWCROFT born 1903
of Papanui Road Christchurch engaged Jan 1929
married 30 Apr 1929 S Paul Papanui by Revd WH ORBELL
Arthur Sidney PETERS of Manchester England
sister to John Sims MEADOWCROFT born 1901 died 1968
married 1924 Marjory Annie LITTLE born 28 Apr 1899 died 1988
younger daughter of Herbert MEADOWCROFT *possibly* died 1905 age 50
married 21 Dec 1899 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by Revd HH MATHIAS
and Emma SIMS born 01 Oct 1880
sister to Henry SIMMS born 16 Oct 1884 died Feb 1885 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Thomas Edward SIMMS born 16 Oct 1884 died 27 Jul 1936 age 50 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
church worker (obituary 31 Jul 1936 Manawatu Times page 10)
married 1912 Florence Mary BUTLER died 06 Nov 1962 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
?sister to John William SIMMS died 31 Mar 1958 age 72 ashes buried Wakapuaka Nelson

daughter of John William SIMS Kaiapoi born London
died 20 Aug 1922 age 67 (as SIMMS) Nelson hospital buried Wakapuaka
stalwart of Labour movement (obituary 06 Sep 1922 Maoriland Worker page 3)
brother to T E SIMS "Pilot SIM(M)S" drowned Pencarrow Head Aug 1889 with two of his crew
(death not registered as body not found, same for his crew Robert TAIT & Herbert COX)
as Thomas Edward SIMMS married 06 May 1874 Wesleyan church by Revd Mr MORLEY
Selina SARR of Guernsey Channel Islands
died 17 Sep 1918 age 62 Ōpōtiki buried Terrace End Palmerston North
as Selina SIMMS married (ii) 17 Dec 1892 to James DOBBS of Ormondville (?died 1951 age 76)
1904 accused of bigamy (09 Sep 1904 *Manawatu Standard* page 5 & 29 Sep *Manawatu Times* page 3)
married 25 Mar 1902 Waipawa by registrar Samuel JOHNSON to Emma SEABRIGHT
who as James Edward DOBBS born 1860 died 35 May 1941 buried Hautapu married 1916
Emma Matilda Elise SEABRIGHT (née WILLING) born 1875 Queensland Australia
died 12 Dec 1960 age 85 (as Emma Eleise Matilda) buried Hautapu Waipa Waikato
married (i) Frederick John SEABRIGHT died 19 Mar 1898 buried Karori
son of John William SIMS bootmaker who came to NZ 1858 on CAMEO with wife, two sons and four daughters
(photo 27 Jun 1906 *New Zealand Mail* supplement page 38, obituary 16 May 1906 *Press* page 8)
and Mary ~ died 04 Aug 1910 age 92 Wellington buried Karori
married 05 Jan 1881
and Emma SCHOPFLI died 08 Oct 1927 age 72 (as SIMMS) Wellington buried with John at Wakapuaka and infant children

sister to Colin Davy CRAWSHAW born 13 Aug 1904 Barnsley Yorkshire died 28 Feb 1992 of Morrinsville retired dentist
engaged Apr 1933 & married 27 Dec 1934 S Mark Te Aroha by Canon CW TURNER
Joan Ngari SPRAGUE born 16 Mar 1914 (registered 1977) died 20 Oct 1994 Morrinsville
sister to Lacey Reginald SPRAGUE born 16 Jun 1917 died 03 May 1990 Auckland buried Purewa
probate to daughter Mary-Anne AMESBURY of Auckland solicitor
and sons Michael Travis SPRAGUE of Auckland valuer and Jonathan Lacey SPRAGUE of Whangarei medical practitioner
married Mary Lillian born 29 Oct 1919 died 14 Dec 1982 buried Purewa (Mary Lilian on plaque)
sister to Richard Warren SPRAGUE born 1919 died 1917 age 7 months
sister to Mary Hillary SPRAGUE born 12 Jan 1927 died 26 Jan 2016 buried Waikumete
(as Mary Hilary) married 1948 James Stuart BROWN born 27 Oct 1921 died 1987 or 02 May 1928 died 2018
eldest daughter of Reginald SPRAGUE (at engagement of Joan of Stanley Road Te Aroha) secretary manager Thames Valley EPB
born 07 May 1886 Millom Cumbria England died 22 Nov 1972 Rothesay Bay Waitakere Auckland
rugby league player who represented New Zealand
married 13 Jun 1913
and Marjorie LACEY died 04 Sep 1952 age 61
29 May 1925 applied for mining license Te Aroha
REGINALD SPRAGUE married (ii)
Florence Patricia WARNER (née NOLAN) born 09 Feb 1904 died 27 Jan 1987 (as Feorence Patricia, typed entry)
birth of Florence Annie NOLAN born 09 Feb 1904
daughter of Patrick Joseph NOLAN died 28 Dec 1909 age 43 (married 12 Jul 1897)
and Johanna Florence McDONNELL died 30 Apr 1945 age 72 private hospital Auckland
requiem mass S Francis Te Aroha buried Te Aroha cemetery
second daughter of Nurse NOLAN Te Aroha
who married (i) 22 Mar 1926 Roman Catholic church Te Aroha by Father DORE & divorced 1935
Albert Henry (Bert) WARNER died 31 Jul 1971 age 69 Tauranga
married (ii) Lily Josephine ~ born 16 Jul 1911 died 1990
son of FC WARNER of Tauranga recently of Morrinsville (S John ambulance service)
parents to the Revd Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW

sister to Adeline Berta CRAWSHAW born 18 Aug 1907 died 07 Feb 1908 age 6 months buried Temuka
sister to Eileen Mary CRAWSHAW born 19 Sep 1910 Temuka died 03 Jun 2000 cremated North Shore memorial park ashes buried Papakura
engaged 17 Jun 1932 and married 17 Apr 1933 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Canon BUTTON
Herbert TWHIGG born 1902
died 23 Jan 1965 Auckland buried Papakura servicemen ash area (20 Jul 1966) (from probate, registration not found)
accountant enlisted WW 2 RNZN Lt Cdr on HMNZS COOK (1929 appointed probationary paymaster-lieutenant RNVR, NZD)
resided in Napier (school St Clair and passed first class wool classing 1920 technical college Dunedin)
brother to Mabel Frances TWHIGG born 03 Oct 1898 died 1986
brother to John Martin TWHIGG born 13 Sep 1900 Dunedin died 08 Apr 1970 age 69 Wellington medical practitioner
#11706 Lt Col WW 2 1942 missing believed to be a prisoner of war (No 5 Field Ambulance)
married 1930 Andrina Barbara Henderson ROBERTS born 11 Aug 1902 died 1996
brother to Arthur Leckie TWHIGG born 26 Feb 1906 died 12 Feb 1978 (as Lecki) Wellington solicitor
probate to daughter Patricia Joan REID & John Kempthorne WATSON solicitor with provisions for Barbara Mary TWHIGG
married (bride registered as Olive May) 1936 Olive Mary CAMPBELL born 17 Jun 1905 died 1983
daughter of Herbert Cecil CAMPBELL (married 1902) and Olive Winifred LITTLE
brother to Alfred McGregor TWHIGG born 20 Jun 1910 died 29 Apr 1988 San Francisco California USA
married (i) & divorced Maja ELIASSON born 05 Jun 1922 died 28 Jan 2008 Larkspur Marin county California USA
(ii) Jane Eris HIGBEE born 04 Feb 1919 Grand Rapids Michigan died 16 Apr 1970 San Francisco buried Colma
second son (among four sons and a daughter) of John TWHIGG of Auckland formerly Dunedin (aka TWOHIG)
born 27 Sep 1864 3 Mill View Cottages Saint Lukes Cork co Cork Ireland died 27 Jul 1946 buried Southern cemetery

son of John TWOHIG born 1830 and Eliza SEXTON
married 24 Aug 1897
and Grace Clark McGREGOR (the late Mrs TWHIGG)
born 03 Nov 1868 Dunedin died 11 Jul 1923 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of John Leckie MCGREGOR born c1829 Edinburgh Scotland died 08 Dec 1903 Sandymount Otago buried Dunedin
and Jane MARTIN born c1836 died 23 Jan 1874 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
youngest daughter (of three daughters) of James Henry CRAWSHAW MCRS England LRCP London DPH chief medical officer Otago
arrived 12 Feb 1903 Lyttelton left 03 Feb 1903 from Melbourne on WARRIMOO
01 May 1928 Dunedin charged as intoxicated while in charge of a motor vehicle (case dismissed on testimony of friends)
represented by AC HANLON (07 May 1928 *Levin Chronicle* page 4; 08 May 1928 *Evening Star* page 4; 14 May 1928 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
born 30 Aug 1869 Hoyland Barnsley South Yorkshire/Wathon-Dearne Yorkshire (7 kms apart)
died 22 Apr 1937 age 67 at 1 Marine Parade Napier buried Park Island
(obituary 26 Apr 1937 *Otago Daily Times* page 10)
son of James CRAWSHAW born c1833 Greasbrough Rotherham South Yorkshire and Mary Ann GRAY born c1836 Hoyland
married 1899
and Phoebe Gertrude DAVY born 1879 Elsecar South Yorkshire died 23 May 1951 Napier buried Park Island
probate to sons James Jackson CRAWSHAW of Nelson medical practitioner and Colin Davy CRAWSHAW of Te Aroha dentist
arrived 27 May 1906 Wellington from London 3rd class on WAIWERA with masters J and C passengers for Lyttelton
daughter of John and Jane DAVY

Education

Sep 1909-1916 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Aug 1925-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL, W A SCOTT;
deacons K M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
Note: the bishop was acting as priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
(424;83)

Positions

1928 home missionary with the Presbyterian church, Maungatureoto
1929 withdrew from home missionary service (333)
1929-1930 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1930-1931 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
01 Jan 1932-02 Apr 1934 assistant (to FOREMAN) curate-in-charge Palmerston parochial district Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1934 parish reunited with Waikouaiti (9)
20 Apr 1934-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district Kurow (Waitaki)
28 Mar 1935 vicar parochial district Waitaki (234)
1936-1937 priest-in-charge Tapanui parish Gore
1938 salesman in Orakei Road Remuera Auckland without wife
1939 divorced, Auckland court [in this era, divorce foreclosed parish ministry (MWB)]
1939 insolvent Auckland
1941 address given as c/- Cheviot Bell esq, solicitor, Wellington New Zealand
1946 civil servant Days Bay Eastbourne Wellington
1954 civil servant Napier, with Norah Jane NEWTON residing Wharerangi Road Napier
1957 civil servant Napier, Norah civil servant also
1963 residing Napier Hawkes Bay (8)
n d to death Masterton

NEWTON, Henry Edward

born 24 Nov 1873 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire England registered Dec ¼ 1873 Skirlaugh
died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire
only son of the Revd Henry NEWTON
(1873-1877) rector Goxhill co Yorkshire
(1880-1896) rector Horton Slough Berkshire
(1901) residing Maidenhead co Berkshire
born 06 May 1838 York baptised 07 May 1838
died 09 Apr 1921 Helmsley vicarage Yorkshire [left £8 950]
son of Henry NEWTON and Elizabeth Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Agnes Mary DONNER
(1851) with family in Scarbro
born Mar ¼ 1847 Scalby Scarborough Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1934 age 87 registered Knaresborough
sister to Sir Edward DONNER 1st baronet banker philanthropist supporter of Liberal causes
born 1840 died 1934 dsp
daughter of Edward Sedgfield DONNER solicitor
born c1806 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Maria Sophia born c1819 London;
died unmarried (366;249;2)

Education

1887-1892 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
17 Dec 1891 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA 3 cl Classics Tripos
1895 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
1899 MA Cambridge
Trinity 1897 deacon Rochester
Trinity 1898 priest Rochester (411;2;84)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four servants Horton rectory Yorkshire (249)
1897-1901 assistant curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester (2)
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Clapham Surrey (345)
18 Oct 1901-Easter 1907 vicar Ross with Kaniere diocese Christchurch (26;69)
alpinist, climbed Mt Cook; photographer with Dr TEICHELMANN photographer alpinist,
and Alex GRAHAM, Hermann OSMERS (69)
– (1977) Mr George Roberts NORTHCROFT (born 15 May 1886 died 1983) of Whataroa talked warmly of NEWTON's ministry MWB
1907-1910 assistant curate S Andrew Hillingdon Kennington diocese Southwark [formed in 1905]
1910-1913 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1913-1932 vicar Helmsley with Sproxton Carlton and Rievaulx diocese York
1923-1946 canon York minster
08 Dec 1924 elected proctor in convocation (411)
23 Jan 1934 attended the solemn requiem in York minster for Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX
1937-1946 vicar Millington with Great Givendale
1943-1945 rural dean Pocklington (2)
1947 retired Harrogate Yorkshire (2)
1948 permission officiate diocese Ripon (116)
Other
n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1977 residents of Whataroa and of Ross South Westland told me of their admiration as children for 'Mr NEWTON' in the 1900s MWB

NGAKI, TURUTURU MAIHI [also known as TE ARI TURUTURU IHAKARA MAIHI NGAKI]
born before ?1878 in Maketu or Te Puke
of Te Arawa tribe
died 01 Oct 1919 age 50 buried by J W CHAPMAN
brother next-of-kin to Awatapu (Tapu) NGAKI
(1914-1918) World War 1 with Māori contingent (Te Arawa tribe) #16/160
born 18 Aug 1875 Maketu ;
married 1883
Ruihi Kawana HETEKIA
born 1883 Pikoko
daughter of Hetekia Te Peeti MOKONUIARANGI
and Heeni Te Whakahoki Te Uruwhakarewa Te Amokura HETEKIA
born 1862 ;
Ruihi married (ii) TEA MO
(424; information *Te Puke Times*)
Education
10 Mar 1901 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
Aperahama TAMIHERE [Abraham TAMIHERE] Rameka HAUMIA; and Turuturu NGAKI deacon) (424)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (priests P DAVIS CL WILSON Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE) (424)
Positions
1901-1910 stationed Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1910-1918 stationed Te Puke (370;89)
Other
1914-1918 Awatapu NGAKI brother served in World War 1, #16/160;
he single gave his next-of-kin as Te Ari TURUTURU of Te Puke (pers information *Te Puke Times*)

NGATOTE, TAITIMU REIHANA KAHAHURI
born 1848 Oruru Kaitaia died 26 Nov 1916 by drowning Peria
son of Timoti of Oruru
and Maraea died 1911 age 90;
married (i), Ere KINGI;
married (ii) 30 Jun 1894,
Harata TIARETE (GERARD) died 1923
trained as a girl by Lady MARTIN
married (i) the Revd Rota WAITOA
married (ii) the Revd R TANGATA (89;ADA)
Education
- 1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 Mar 1894 deacon Auckland (Aperahama, Ohaeawai)

22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia) (317)
Positions
1870 native teacher, represented Rangiawhia on the native synod
1881 served on Peria school committee
1891 still attending synod, as a synodsman at Oruru
Apr 1894 minister at Peria Oruru pastorate diocese Auckland
22 May 1903 minister Peria district (ADA;89)
Other
photographs (ADA)

NGĀWAKA, ANARU IEHU [NARU OR ANDREW] ALSO NGAWAKA
born c1870 Whānagāpē south Hokianga died 15 Aug 1964 aged 94
funeral (tangi) attended by 600-700
conducted by Bishop of Auckland (GOWING) [assisted by Archdeacon BUTT and Canon M CAMERON] due to ill-health of Bishop PANAPA
principally of Te Rawara tribe
brother to Parore NGĀWAKA born 1872 died 10 Dec 1918
married (i) c1896 in Pukepoto, Kaipara, Northland to Annie TE PAA born 1876 died 1906
married (ii) 1910 Meri TE PUKU
son of Iehu NGĀWAKA born c1850 died before 1950 age 99 Pukepoto buried Whānagāpē
son of MAROHAIA born 1828 and Tiare KAHI born 1830
married c1870
and Ngāneko MARE (MURRAY) aka Mary Ngāhemo NGĀWAKA born 1849 died 1923
married (i) 21 Nov 1894 Whāngāpē
Maraea WĒTINI of Ngāti Whātua from Te Pāraki
born c1876 died 21 Feb 1941 age 65
married (ii) 26 Feb 1944 Whāngāpē
Ngārui HEIWARI (aka Ngāhiraka RĀPATA) born 1886 died 1968 age 82
Education
12 May 1940 deacon (Otiria hall Bay of Islands) by Aotearoa under commission from HAWKINS HA commissary sede vacante
[first ordination of Māori elder without theological training, of men with ability
as suggested by Bishop AZARIAH of Domakal visit to New Zealand 1928 for ordination of first Māori bishop Frederick BENNETT]
not priested (317) [Bishop SIMKIN would not ordain him priest on grounds of Naru's traditional Māori practices]
Positions
1890 travelled with father to attend Native land court hearings
first chairman Taitokerau Māori Trust Board
1914, 1919 & 1922 unsuccessfully stood against Tau HĒNARE for Northern Māori parliamentary seat
Jan 1919 organised Basket Social fundraising for Nurse FERGUSON's caravan
1923 a family chose to have their child baptised Catholic because of unintentional slight to female member of the family
1930 organised free labour to metal Herekino-Whāngāpē road
1940-1956-death missioner Whāngāpē diocese Auckland
Apr 1946 entertained at his home Major and Mrs GARLAND deputising for minister of defence, to unveil memorial
n d visited Wiremu RATANA who wanted him to serve in new church (Ratana)
Other
both he and his father supported education offering land for schools and assisting with maintenance
advocate of Māori Land settlement schemes
expert on traditional matters
photo in George Bourne collection Auckland Museum
dictionary of New Zealand biography https://teara.govt.nz/en/biographies/3n7/ngawaka-anaru-iehu
obituary Nov 1964 *Te Ao Hou* page 62

NIAAU, NATHANAEL [NIUAU]
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia
(still a deacon 1960)
Positions
North Mala Solomon Islands

NIBLOCK, ALEXANDER MONCUR
born Oct (Dec ¼) 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to John Andrew NIBLOCK born 1872 died 1955 married 03 Sep 1893 at Birkenhead to Elizabeth Esther CALLIN born 1873
brother to Elizabeth NIBLOCK born 1873 died 1959
brother to Marcella NIBLOCK born 1874 Bootle Lancashire died 1955 Birkenhead
brother to George NIBLOCK born 29 Jan 1879 Birkenhead died 02 Apr 1949 Birkenhead
married 1903 Birkenhead
Edith Emily MOORE born 1879 died 1964
son Anthony Earle NIBLOCK born 29 Jan 1906 Birkenhead (married 1932) & his wife Eileen née HO(A)RE born 06 Feb 1908 both buried Landican

civilian casualties of WW 2 killed when a parachute bomb hit their house 22 Moon St Birkenhead night 20/21 Dec 1940
brother to Sarah NIBLOCK born 1881 died 1881
brother to Anthony NIBLOCK born 1882 Birkenhead died 1945 Birkenhead married 31 Jan 1910 Martha CHESTERS born 1884
brother to Florence Alice NIBLOCK born 1883
brother to Gordon Stewart Earle NIBLOCK joiner
born 28 Jan 1885 Cheshire died 07 Apr 1947 buried Landican cemetery Woodchurch Merseyside England
after marriage lived 167 Rodney St Tramere Birkenhead then moved to 8 Tintern Avenue Moreton on Wirral Peninsula
married 1909
Annie Elizabeth JOHNSTON teacher
born Sep 1890 Birkenhead died 15 May 1961 buried Landican cemetery with children Gordon and Eileen and her parents
daughter of David JOHNSTON and Mary BRISCOE
parents to Revd Gordon NIBLOCK born 1910 died 1973
and Eileen NIBLOCK born 25 Dec 1911 Birkenhead Merseyside died 17 Dec 1984 Moreton Merseyside
also Stewart Johnston NIBLOCK born 1914 died 1985 and Percy Earle NIBLOCK born 1916 died 1971
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
born 1851 Wigtown Wigtownshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1885 age 35 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Susan NIBLOCK born c1840 Wigtown Wigtown
brother to Andrew NIBLOCK born c1847 Mochrum Wigtown
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
(1851) travelling tea-dealer Wigtown
born c1814 Kirkinner Wigtown Scotland *maybe* died Jun ¼ 1891 age 77 registered West Derby Lancashire
and Elizabeth ~ born c1814 Mochrum Wigtown Wigtownshire;
married Dec ¼ 1871 Birkenhead co Cheshire,
and Sarah Elizabeth HUNT
(1891) widow head of house
born Sep ¼ 1852 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Birkenhead;
married Sep ¼ 1905 Thanet co Kent,
Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¼ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Mabel Fulbrook DUNHAM born Dec ¼ 1882 Margate registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of John DUNHAM
(1871) groom, Conisford Norwich Norfolk
(1881 1901) railway signalman Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1852 Ringland registered St Faiths co Norfolk
son of William DUNHAM agricultural labourer Ringland
born c1821 Easton Norfolk
and Lucy born c1814 Lynn Norfolk;
married 29 Mar 1875 registered Godstone Surrey
and Jane FULBROOK
(1881) married with her daughter Fanny residing with her parents Wonham cottage
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Tandridge registered Godstone co Surrey
daughter of Joseph FULBROOK gardener domestic (1881) of Wonham cottage Godstone
born c1818 Lamberhurst co Kent
and Sarah born c1821 Godstone Surrey (249;345)

Education

1914 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A M NIBLOCK THC PARTRIDGE HW SMITH H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(317;424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and three siblings 7 Chapel St Birkenhead Cheshire (249)
1891 age 15 railway porter Birkenhead
31 Mar 1901 missionary student age 24 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing Leyton Essex (345)
member of the Pentecostal Missionary Union (PMU) which evolved to Assemblies of God (AoG)
7 Howley Place Paddington West London where he was in charge of 10 students from Scotland
Dec 1910 opened a Pentecostal college in South London in rivalry to Cecil POHILL (PMU)
-1911- in London where son David born
1911 assistant Metropolitan Tabernacle and Stockwell Baptist church
03 Sep 1916 arrived Auckland New Zealand on SS ARAWA saloon from London via Plymouth
'Rev A Niblock, Mrs Niblock, Master J Niblock, Master S Niblock, Miss R Niblock, Master D Niblock, Master K Niblock, Miss E Niblock, Miss B Niblock'
21 Dec 1916-1917 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
11 Dec 1917-1918 vicar S George Kingsland
Jan 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Auckland, permission to officiate (ADA)
1919-1919 on teaching staff King's College Auckland
Dec 1919 acting vicar S Matthews
1920-1923 vicar Te Awamutu
Jan 1922 granted two months leave of absence "suffering from nervous prostration"

1923-1924 curate Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1924-Jan 1929 vicar Stanley Bay S Augustine
1927 treasurer of Auckland Advertising club and awarded Clinkard cup; 1928 secretary, 1930 life member
1928 in giving vote of thanks to AMN, speaker objected to British company supplying boots to All Blacks for 1929 tour of South Africa
08 Jan 1929 farewell presentation to him and his wife
as he was 'severing his connection with the church and parish work' *Auckland Star*
03 Jul 1929 lecture "The Three Levels of the Human Mind" at the YMCA
Freemason, and (1929) lecturer for the Masonic Auckland district – memorial lectures given in his honour
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02/03 May 1933 'public lectures on the psychology of personal efficiency' Ritz tearooms Hastings
09 Aug 1933 of Napier (son Stephen Moncur NIBLOCK's wedding); Dec 1933 at Beatrice's engagement of Havelock North
1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (8)
06 Sep 1935 residing "Whare Ra" Havelock North (conducted son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK's wedding)
06 Mar 1936 *locum tenens* for SBR CORBIN twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1937-1942 (*vice* WSG CAMERON) vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū (69)
conducted weddings for JD ORMOND's eldest son JDW, fourth daughter Jacqueline & fifth Audrey in S Mary Waipukurau
1942 curate New Plymouth
later 1940s residing New Plymouth (8)
1948 appointed chairman New Plymouth committee for the allocation of state houses
1951 residing 82 Barrett St New Plymouth
Other
n d lecturer psychology Auckland University College
(1930) formerly associate member Philosophical society of Great Britain and Life Member of Auckland Advertising club
publications – series of articles for periodical *Confidence*
15 Mar 1909 *Wales : Cardiff*
15 Jan 1910 *A third German conference : Descriptive letter*
15 Feb 1910 *Pastor Niblock's journey in Russia and Germany*
15 Nov 1910 *Pentecostal conference in London*
15 Dec 1910 *Pentecostal conference in London*
15 Dec 1910 *A Bible School at Herne Hill*
15 Jan 1911 *Pentecostal items : Pentecostal meetings in London*
15 Feb 1911 *An abundant entrance : Address*
15 Mar 1911 *Pentecostal items : Pentecostal meetings*
1926 *editor "The Open Door"*
father of the Revd David Hale Alt NIBLOCK (328)
photo 03 Oct 1928 *New Zealand Herald*
obituary
03 Mar 1951 *Taranaki Herald*

NIBLOCK, DAVID HALE ALT
born 08 Apr 1911 London died 24 Nov 2001 age 90 cremated 28 Nov 2001 Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes collected
brother to John Alexander NIBLOCK
born 07 Jul 1906 Stevenage Hereford England died 09 Jul 1980 cremated 11 Jul 1980 Purewa cemetery Auckland
1932 admitted barrister and solicitor [alone on 1946 and 1949 electoral rolls]
married 13 May 1933 and divorced 1943 (separated 1940)
Avril Elizabeth (Beth) BAKER born 02 Apr 1913 Christchurch died 21 Jun 2009 Cambridge UK buried S Peter Petersham
only daughter of Thomas Henry BAKER born 1871 died 1941 and Clara Elizabeth HARRIS born 1873 died 1945
she married (ii) 30 Apr 1949 by Revd Hugh GRAHAM
Douglas William Alfred ZANDERS pianist born 1918 died 2012 buried S Peter Petersham
elder son of FH ZANDERS Lyttelton
as Beth ZANDERS noted artist member of "The Group" included Colin McCAHON, graduates of Canterbury fine arts
married (ii) and divorced 1953 Eileen -- died 1965 age 53 (1946) married alone Crummer Road Auckland
married (iii) 25 Nov 1953 Leila Mary ROBERTSON born 31 Jul 1915 died 23 Mar 2010 Auckland occupational health nurse
(1939) maternity nurse training Whakatāne
1968 awarded BEM for gallantry when a plane crashed on runway Auckland domestic airport
divorced 1963 (and change back to ROBERTSON by deed poll)
daughter (only child) of Frederick Humphrey ROBERTSON professional cricketer (played for Wellington and Taranaki)
born 18 May 1878 died 17 Sep 1966 Auckland
married 11 Jan 1911 S Mary New Plymouth ('fully choral') conducted by Revd FG EVANS
and Beatrice Mary WEBSTER born 05 Nov 1881 'Pae Tawa' Fulford St New Plymouth died 16 Jun 1970 Auckland
brother to second son Stephen Moncur NIBLOCK born 06 Dec 1907 died 21 Aug 1992 Kaikohe lawyer
enlisted WW 2 #463020 (in army records as Stephen Monour) from 35 Clifton Road Takapuna
married 09 Aug 1933 S Augustine Stanley Bay by Revd LUSH (engagement 30 Dec 1930)
Louise Etherden (Ruhi) WILLIAMSON born 10 Aug 1906 died 1984
youngest daughter and child of Charles Robert WILLIAMSON born 16 Dec 1866 Scotia Place Auckland died 1946 of Devonport
son of Charles WILLIAMSON born 1836 Bramhall Manchester died 1928
and Louise Anne HAMPTON born 1843 St Lukes Middlesex died 1930
married 30 Aug 1890 Devonport
and Edith Laura NORRIS born 1864 died 1943

daughter among eleven children of Captain Gregory Seymour NORRIS born 1835 died 1899
and Ann HICKTON born 1841 died 1919
brother to Ruth Eleanor NIBLOCK born 16 Nov 1908 (death registration) London died 13 Nov 2002
arrived 03 Sep 1916 New Zealand SS ARAWA with parents and siblings
principal Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (founded 1876) and Chilton-St James school Lower Hutt retired 1973
(biography Hawkes Bay knowledge bank)
married after 1958
Charles FLASHOFF died 04 Nov 1968 age 67 hit by car - Peniel orchards Pakowhai Road
sergeant WW 2 POW (from Carver St Taihape) & (1952) general outfitters Ngongotaha
son of RF FLASHOFF Margate Kent England
he married (i) 01 Jan 1931 Trinity Methodist church Wellington south (and divorced between 1951 and 1958)
Elva Gracie BRIDGES born 29 Sep 1898 died 1980 only daughter of ACT BRIDGES late of Thames
brother to youngest son Karis Campbell NIBLOCK
died 04 Mar 1989 ashes RSL wall Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena Mitcham South Australia
(not Enfield Memorial Park Clearview Port Adelaide South Australia where other NIBLOCKs buried)
enlisted WW 2 #464658 nok Mrs AW NIBLOCK Thames Road Paeroa lance sergeant NZ Artillery
married 05 Sep 1935 S Barnabas by father Revd AM NIBLOCK and divorced 1952
Audrey Winifred READ born 20 May 1909 died 03 Mar 1989 New Zealand probate to public trustee
daughter of F[rancis] Arthur READ Brighton Road Parnell died 08 Dec 1945 age 63 Auckland hospital of 501 Parnell Road
eldest son of Francis READ Longborough
married 05 Sep 1903 S Margaret Peter borough England (25th present address Whakatāne)
and Ada Mabel BALL of Peterborough daughter of the late Arthur BALL of Longborough
brother to Esther Mary NIBLOCK born 28 Mar 1914 died 14 Oct 1988 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
registered nurse 1943, involved with SNA (Staff Nurses' Association) and RNA (Registered Nurses' Association)
interviewed 22 Jun 1983 re NZ Nursing Education and Research Foundation (ATL)
married 1948 Francis Edward STORY born 28 Oct 1899 died 10 Nov 1983 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
who married (i) 1937 Flora JORDAN died 1947 age 57
brother to youngest daughter Beatrice Ann(e) NIBLOCK
born 1915 Greater London died 1987 (not found)
12 Dec 1933 engaged to Leicester Tredinnick ROBERTS
married 21 Nov 1935 S Luke Havelock North by Archdeacon KE MACLEAN assisted by Canon MORTIMER-JONES
(bride's party Havelock North)
Leicester Tredinnick ROBERTS solicitor (admitted 1929)
born 12 Oct 1906 died 17 Jan 1943 age 36 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
eldest son of Arthur William ROBERTS Merivale (married 1903) and Florence Eliza PARTRIDGE
BEATRICE ANNE ROBERTS (née NIBLOCK) married (ii) 1944 & divorced 1975 Reginald Charles HAWTHORNE born 04 Feb 1908 died 2002
?brother to Stuart Henry Bruce NIBLOCK born 16 Sep 1916 died 02 Jun 1995 age 78 cremated 07 Jun 1995 Pyes Pa ashes taken
son of Alexander Moncur NIBLOCK *qv*
born Dec ¼ 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
03 Sep 1916 arrived Auckland New Zealand on SS ARAWA saloon from London via Plymouth
'Rev A Niblock, Mrs Niblock, Master J Niblock, Master S Niblock, Miss R Niblock, Master D Niblock, Master K Niblock, Miss E Niblock, Miss B Niblock'
(1935) of "Whare Ra" Havelock North
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
married Sep ¼ 1905 Thanet co Kent,
and Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¼ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth (1945 on findagrave and death registration not found)
married (i) 23 Dec 1933 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Canon JAMES
Florence Josephine GORDON
born 08 Sep 1895, 61 Copperfield Street, Belfast, co Antrim, Northern Ireland
died 13 Aug 1985 age 76 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes collected
sister to GORDON spinster who lived with them
second daughter of A GORDON Wellington late of Belfast Ireland
married (ii) 2001
Helen Ila (*maybe* GORDON) born 04 Dec 1911 died 12 May 2012 age 100 16 May 2012 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga ashes scattered

Education

LTh BTS
21 Dec 1941 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK deacons)
21 Mar 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; Francis Lechampion ALLEN and David Hale Alt NIBLOCK priests)

Positions

1941-1945 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1945 priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
1946 acting curate of Pukekohe
1946-1949 vicar Kaitaia
1949-1952 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1952-1957 vicar Woodville diocese Waiāpu

1957-1960 curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1960-1962 Thames diocese Auckland
1962-1965 vicar Pukekohe
1965 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
residing Tauranga (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1997 residing 196a 11th Avenue Tauranga
Other
photograph taken Apr 1949 in lodge regalia held by Pure Ariki (New Plymouth

NICHOLAS, CHARLES EDMUND
born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Eastbourne co Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1928 age 77 Whangarei hospital buried 31 Jan 1928 Maunu Whangarei New Zealand
uncle to John NICHOLAS bee farmer of Hawera
brother to Elizabeth Holmes NICHOLAS born c1835 died 1858 buried Bolton St Wellington
brother to William Dennis NICHOLAS farmer Feilding
colour-sergeant Manchester rifle volunteers
born c1839 died 25 Jun 1909 age 70 Feilding
married 1867 New Zealand, Jane Elizabeth ALLEN;
brother to Ann NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1856 Eastbourne registered Brighton England
married John NIEDERMAYER born 1857 Austria
brother to Mary Ann Dennis NICHOLAS
married Robert William CARVER chemist [son of the Revd Robert CARVER and Frances MOORE]
brother to Thomas George Luxford NICHOLAS
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Eastbourne Sussex died 1922 age 78
married 1870 Susan WILSON
parents to William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Paeroa born 1874 New Zealand died 1940 age 65 Paeroa
brother to Henry Lanyon NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1848 Eastbourne died 1915 New Zealand buried Bolton St Wellington
married (20 Aug 1881) Christ Church Wanganui, Christine Lockhart CRAIGHEAD
only daughter of William CRAIGHEAD of Taita Wellington
son of Thomas NICHOLAS bricklayer and in Wellington builder
(17 Mar 1853) arrived on brigantine CHEETAH Wellington New Zealand
brother to Elizabeth Jasper NICHOLAS
born 31 May 1797 Seaford co Sussex died 12 Oct 1873 Wellington
married Wm LUXFORD butcher farmer (04 Mar 1840) arrived New Zealand ADELAIDE
born c1808 Eastbourne co Sussex
died 15 Jan 1881 age 73 Hawkeston St Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
son of William NICHOLAS and Ann;
and Charlotte Holmes DENNIS
born 1804 died 11 Sep 1891 age 87 years 10 months Bulls Rangitikei
buried Bolton Street Wellington;
(424;ADA;63;266;352)
Education
Putiki mission school
1866-1867 Whanganui Collegiate school
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL; preacher J B BROCKLEHURST;
deacons C L WILSON, Percy C DAVIS, C E NICHOLAS)
20 Sep 1914 priest Waiapū (SEDGWICK) (424)
Positions
17 Mar 1853 age two with parents arrived Wellington New Zealand
n d in Napier when militia and volunteers arrived back from battle of Omaranui
1869 in charge of shop of Mr EG Smith Lambton Quay Wellington
1870- served 40 years with Post & Telegraph department (ADA)
09 Feb 1870 he was witness to a marriage in the Wairarapa (352)
1880-1881 in Feilding
1881-1890- postmaster at Bulls electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land Feilding worth £450
and with his brother at Feilding and Wellington worth in total £1 740
1901 post master of Whangarei, single, with [niece] visitor Nina CARVER born 1880 New Zealand
at the home John NIEDERMAYER
born 1857 Austria a baths proprietor
and his wife Ann NICHOLAS born 1856 Eastbourne Sussex
1905-1906 postmaster Tauranga
-1911 retired, ordained on his retirement from the Post & Telegraph department
Apr 1911-1916 curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
1914 clergyman residing Salisbury St Dannevirke, but no wife (266)
1916-1918 curate parochial district Matamau (Dannevirke) (8)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū;
gave relief during and after influenza epidemic (424;211)
1918-1924 priest-in-charge Kamo diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, Easing Wold Maunu electorate Marsden, but no wife (266)

1925-1927- secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
1926 residing Auckland, and assisting in the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland (8)
1927- curate S Chad Dominion Road city and diocese Auckland (8)
01 Mar 1928 died a clerk in holy orders of Maunu near Whangarei (63)
Note
officer bearer in Freemasons
*paternity allegation:
(1882) Lorna Ethel FOWLES registered as daughter born to Elizabeth (Bessie) Sarah FOWLES
with no record of the father, who was alleged to be NICHOLAS;
who helped her financially until her marriage,
and she named her own daughter Molly Nicholas THORBURN
to whom in trust NICHOLAS left £1 000 for her education (ADA);
Elizabeth Sarah FOWLES (1879) confirmed S John Fielding;
[a George William FOWLES was a watchmaker Fielding,
died 13 Jul 1926 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland]
married 1890, Attie died 15 Nov 1890 age 29.
(see 424 *Feilding Star, Manawatu Standard, Northern Advocate*)
30 Jan 1928 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
01 Feb 1928 death notice *Auckland Star*
02 Apr 1928 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*
left estate £6 910 (63)

NICHOLL, SAMUEL AMOS
born 14 Oct 1912 died 30 Jun 1985 Princes Margaret hospital
02 Jul 1985 funeral S Nicholas Barrington St buried 02 Jul 1985 Sydenham cemetery
brother to James Albert NICHOLL born 07 Apr 1914 died 31 Dec 2002 buried 08 Jan 2003 Belfast cemetery farmer
clerk signalman WWII
married 10 Jul 1939
Margaret Ann BARR born 1913 died 10 Nov 1991 Christchurch buried 13 Nov 1991 Belfast cemetery
probate to husband James Albert NICHOLL
WW II living 7 Seaforth Avenue Milson Palmerston North
daughter of George and Minnie BARR
brother to Wilfred NICHOLL born 02 Dec 1915 died 23 Jan 2005 buried 11 Jun 2005 Sydenham cemetery (ashes)
1940 railway porter 22 Fitzgerald Street St Albans Christchurch
married 18 Sep 1943
Coral Olive WORKMAN born 14 May 1916 died 2015
daughter (among three children) of Richard Toneycliffe WORKMAN (married 1914) and Emily KEMP
brother to Douglas Leslie NICHOLL born 29 Jun 1920 died 2005
1940 porter 22 Fitzgerald Street St Albans Christchurch
married 05 May 1944 Presbyterian church Kaipara Flats by Revd J Anderson REILLY
Patricia Jean EVES born 13 Mar 1925 died 1988
eldest daughter (among four children) of Robert EVES of Kaipara Flats (married 1924) and Jane Evelyn May BELCHER
son of George Eustace NICHOLL born 25 Jun 1885 Christchurch died 21 Dec 1967 age 82 Palmerston North
buried Ashhurst (now Ashurst) cemetery with his mother
brother to Joseph Albert NICHOLL born 22 Nov 1888 killed in action 04 Oct 1917 Ypres
memorial Tyne Cot Memorial, Tyne Cot Cemetery, Zonnebeke, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium
WW I enrolled Nov 1915 L/Cpl fruiter Victoria St Christchurch Sgt 3rd Battalion Wellington Regiment
on attestation employer Royal Navy
28 Jan 1916 ordered to pay 28s week support to wife and 21s costs
married 1914 Christchurch Dora Lily BLISSET
medals sent to (address Melbourne, Adelaide scored out) 301 Oxide St Broken Hill Australia
later 406 Morgan Lane Broken Hill
two children Olive Mavis born 05 Mar 1913 Christchurch & Averil Ph(o)ebe born 16 Nov 1916 Wellington
brother to Alice Hester NICHOLL born 1890 died 1983 Awapuni home Palmerston North
buried with father Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
lived frugally as a recluse but left legacy to Crippled Children's Society, Manawatu Museum, Hospital Board
residue used by administrator Sir Brian ELWOOD to establish Palmerston North Heritage Trust
son of Samuel NICHOLL died 20 Oct 1907 age 52 buried Sydenham cemetery chair caner
and Elise Anna NICHOLL (née PETERSEN) born 1863 Denmark died 13 Jan 1940 age 77 private hospital
of 12 Hereford St (Palmerston North), funeral from Griggs Mortuary chapel Main St 15 Jan 1940
mother on headstone with George Eustace NICHOLL
18 Jul 1939 ordered to pay arrears of £19 10s in maintenance
married 05 Apr 1911
and Amy Lillian HUDSON born c1887 Canterbury NSW died 30 Jun 1968 age 81 buried Sydenham
probate to sons Samuel Amos NICHOLL and James Albert NICHOLL
came to New Zealand aged 16
daughter of Amos HUDSON born c1856 died 16 Apr 1937 buried Sydenham
married (i) 17 Aug 1881 S Oswald Guiseley West Yorkshire
and Lavinia WOODHEAD born c1864 Rawdon Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1899 age 36 Murrumburrah NSW

Feb 1883 arrived together Victoria on LIGURIA
1894 Amos signal fitter Harden
Amos HUDSON of Harden
married (ii) 10 Oct 1900 S Clement Sydney
Margaret MILLER died 30 May 1910 buried Sydenham widow of Frederick MILLER
came to NZ c1902
1908 electoral roll 112 Barbadoes St Christchurch
married (iii) 1912 Eliza Jane CANN died 13 Jul 1949 buried Sydenham
married 13 May 1943
engagement 30 Sep 1941
eldest son of Mrs AL NICHOLL of Fitzgerald Street St Albans and elder daughter of Mrs EI THOMSON Barrington St Somerfield
Elizabeth Isabel THOMSON born 14 Sep 1915 died 2003
sister to Owen Neil THOMSON born 1914 married Mary
sister to Revd Hugh Ernest THOMSON *qv* born 1919 married Margaret Isabel CUMMINGS
sister to Alison Mary THOMSON born 1921 married Alex MACDONALD
sister James Graeme THOMSON born 1923 married Shirley
daughter of John Neil THOMSON born c1874 died 25 Dec 1951 Seacliff buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
1912 policeman Rakaia & 1913 inspector of factories
06 Jan 1915 promoted to sergeant and moved to Dunedin
third son of John THOMPSON Owaka valley
married 06 Oct 1909 S Andrew Christchurch by Revd J MACKENZIE
and Elizabeth Isabel (Eliza) LOWE (marriage registration Isabella)
born 11 Nov 1885 died 04 Sep 1968 396 Port Hills Road Christchurch buried 18 Sep 1968 Andersons Bay
probate to sons Owen Neil THOMSON public servant Wellington and James Graeme THOMSON Westport
second daughter among six children of Alfred Ernest LOWE Tai Tapu (at marriage of Timaru)
married 30 Jun 1883 at Waimate by Revd McKEE
and Elizabeth Maria STRONG eldest daughter of GJ STRONG Waimate

Education

1930 Christchurch technical college 2nd year first class Applied Mechanics
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (deacons CA DAVID, CDC CASWELL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCAUL & SA NICHOLL)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests CA DAVID, CDC CASWELL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCAUL & SA NICHOLL) (91)

Positions

1936 mechanical engineer, 1938 engineer
30 Nov 1940 assistant curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 assistant curate Lyttelton (91)
1946 99 Patteson Avenue Riccarton with Elizabeth Isabel
1948-1952 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1949 railway fitter living 99 Patteson Avenue Riccarton with Elizabeth Isabel married woman
(1950) engineering fitter on mother's will
1952-1960 vicar Chatham Islands
1960-1981- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1963 residing 99 Patteson Avenue Riccarton
1977, 1981 396 Port Hills Road Christchurch

Other

a beekeeper

NICHOLLS, CHARLES HENRY SINDERBY

born 19 Oct 1813 Southwark Surrey baptised 20 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 11 Jan 1888 age 74 (at daughter's residence) Wellington buried 13 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLLS gentleman (1811) widow
born c1766 died 13 Nov 1839 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married (ii) 05 Jan 1811
and Mary JONES
born c1770 died 13 Dec 1843;
married 26 Apr 1836 S Bartholomew the Great Smithfield London,
Sarah Ann CACKETT
born 04 Sep 1814 Chatham co Kent
died 07 May 1883 Wellington age 68 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward CACKETT and Sarah RICKMAN
(422;internet;MS-Papers-1782 ATL;family information;124)

Education

ordained as a 'Literate'
09 Jan 1842 deacon Ripon (LONGLEY) (411)
n d priest Ripon (LONGLEY)
[He does not appear in *Crockford*]

Positions

c1842-1852 assistant (to Dr WF HOOK, Canterbury Association member) curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1851 census: chaplain at an Industrial school

'headmaster of a large school in Leeds' (331) but in ill-health came to New Zealand (5)
17 May 1852 arrived with wife and nine children Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STAG (1)
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd LM HOGG) Port Nicholson STAG
03 Nov 1852 arrived Whanganui diocese New Zealand
1853 assistant priest at Whanganui diocese New Zealand and
23 Jan 1854-08 Nov 1860 headmaster manager Church of England Native and Industrial school
(later Wanganui Collegiate)
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
06 Jun 1860 correspondence about licence as assistant clergyman Christ Church Whanganui (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)
08 Sep 1860-23 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Christ Church Whanganui (initially SPG funded)
ca 1863 chaplain to the colonial forces
16 Oct 1865 curate when foundation stone laid Christ church Whanganui (18 Oct 1865 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3)
03 Dec 1869 negative report of archdeacon HADFIELD visit to Whanganui parish (162)
Jul 1870 charge of drunkenness on the ferry boat (*Wanganui Herald*)
31 Dec 1870-31 Jan 1882 licensed to cure S John Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (242;140)
1877 he (as also BALLACHEY, NEWTH, SHERIFF, DASENT) in receipt of £25 from SPG diocesan grant
Feb 1882 retired on pension, residing Kent Terrace Wellington (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)
Apr 1884 assistant priest S Mark Wellington (162;140;47)

Other

Puseyite (i.e. a Ritualist or advanced high church priest)
1856 and 1867 *CLERGY LIST incorrectly has him as a chaplain on the Gold Coast of Africa: he may well have wished he were there, for he had a difficult life in Whanganui* (MWB)
n d manager printing press Whanganui
n d editor *Chronicle* (Whanganui)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

NICHOLSON, GUY COLVILLE

born 05 Nov 1921 died 08 Jan 2002 buried 17 Jan 2002 old cemetery Levin with his mother next to sister Marjorie
brother to Marjorie NICHOLSON nurse (obituary 09 Oct 1936 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 4, 10 Oct 1936 *Manawatu Times* page 15)
born 29 Sep 1912 Palmerston North died 08 Oct 1936 age 24 Wellington hospital buried from S Mary Levin in old cemetery Levin
brother to Doris Ruby NICHOLSON born 18 Dec 1916 Hawera died 11 May 2012 buried old cemetery Levin
engaged 20 Apr 1940 and
married 18 Jan 1941 S Mary Levin by the grandfather of the bridegroom Archdeacon JD RUSSELL of Oamaru
Keith Stuart STRODE-PENNY Flight Lt
born 05 Oct 1918 Oamaru (as Keith Stuart Strode PENNY)
died 26 Oct 1942 in aircraft accident central flying school Tauranga RNZAF (stalled Harvard aircraft) buried old cemetery Levin
brother to Russell William STRODE-PENNY born 1916 died 18 Dec 1942 flying with RNZAF 486 squadron
second son of William Alfred STRODE-PENNY and Dorothy Margaret RUSSELL
son of Francis (Frank) Hamilton Alexander NICHOLSON
born 30 Aug 1884 Waipawa (mother as Sarah only) died 20 Oct 1966 age 82 Christchurch
probate to David Pollock TODD solicitor deceased transferred to Norman Walter RYDER sheep farmer Levin
to be cremated
enlisted 12 Jul 1918 as auctioneer Levin (with Abraham and Williams) (balloted)
(1936) Trafalgar St Levin
(1940) "Mahoe" Levin
farmer on will (1955)
brother to Maggie NICHOLSON born 05 Dec 1866 Waipukurau (mother as Sarah only) died 07 Nov 1948 Napier
married 1897
William George MORTON
[a William G farewelled for Wellington (Boer War) 03 Jan 1900 newspaper but not in military lists]
died 23 Dec 1945 Napier probate to Edward Samuel BURKITT Napier accountant & Bruce Colville MORTON Takapau farmer
brother to John born 1886, Ernest born 1888, Charles Norman born 1890, Adelina Anne born 1893 and Albert Joseph born 1898
(these five other children registered in New Zealand with mother as Sarah Ann)
son of the late John NICHOLSON of Hawkes Bay
born 1839 Bangor Ireland died 1906
and Sarah Ann COLVILLE born 1839 Bangor co Down Ireland died 1921
married 01 Jun 1911 S Mary Hawera by Revd EVANS (newspaper) CASSELLS (army records)
and Alice Ruby SPRATT born 05 Feb 1887 died 05 Apr 1982 buried old cemetery Levin next to daughter Marjorie
sister to George SPRATT (groomsman)
sister to Annie SPRATT born 1881 died 1881 age 3 weeks
only daughter (four sons) of Harry and Emily SPRATT of Hawera
no record of marriage found

Education

primary school probably Levin
1938 school certificate Levin area (for 1937)
1938 higher leaving certificate Palmerston North boys' high school
1945 B.E. (NZ)
27 May 1947 A.M.I.Mech E. (Associate Member Institute Mechanical Engineers)

1951 Oak Hill theological college
1953 deacon Rochester
1953 priest Rochester
Positions
May 1941 & Jun 1942 appealed against military service (territorial)
May 1950 appointed stipendiary lay reader Holy Trinity Greymouth
16 Dec 1950 conducting mattins & carols Holy Trinity Greymouth and evensong Kaiata school (and many other advertisements)
1953-1956 assistant curate Christ church Beckenham diocese Rochester
1956-1963 vicar Hemswell with Harpswell diocese Lincoln
1956-1963 vicar Glentworth diocese Lincoln
1958-1963 chaplain officiating Hemswell
1960-1963 regional dean Aslackhoe
1963-1971 vicar Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland
22-30 May 1965 missioner for combined mission Anglican-Methodist churches Woolston Christchurch (Faith for this Age)
1971 officiating minister diocese Auckland
(1995) residing St Heliers Auckland
n d retired clerk Whangaparaoa; last address 115 Tui Grove Peninsula Club Hibiscus Coast Auckland

NICHOLSON, KINROSS
born 11 Aug 1909 Seaham Harbour Easington co Durham England baptised 08 Sep 1909 Seaham Harbour
died Brighton Victoria Australia 1981 age 72
only son (child) of John NICHOLSON born c 1879 Seaham Harbour
died 22 Apr 1944 age 65 public hospital Wanganui (Whanganui) buried Aramoho cemetery
probate to Kinross NICHOLSON thought to be under £470
residing Wharenui boarding house Victoria Avenue Whanganui
son of Mathew NICHOLSON builder
and Elizabeth Isabella DAWSON
1911 living with KINROSS parents John an insurance agent
22 Nov 1919 sailed from London for New Zealand via Sydney on ORSOVA
schoolmaster of (1934) Piriaka (315;328)
1942 sole teacher Rapanui Wanganui board of Education
married Jun ¼ 1906 Easington co Durham England age 25
and Sarah Jane KINROSS born Mar ¼ 1879 Eastington died 20 May 1938 age 59 late of Kaitieke intestate left £198
daughter of Robert Martin KINROSS born c1839 Seaham parish church worker
and Jane Wilson née SCOTT born c1847 Monkwearmouth Durham
married 08 Jul 1941 Wellington
Cynthia Alice Lucille MANING born 15 Dec 1917 Rotorua died 05 Apr 2012 Melbourne
Feb 1935 school certificate Wellington
02 Jul 1936 first class passenger from Brisbane on TSS THEMISTOCLES for London via Cape Town
on arrival c/- Bank of Aust(ralasia) Threadneedle St EC 2 student age 18
30 Sep 1938 passenger on RMS ARAWA from Southampton for Wellington from 41 Eccelston Square SW 1
sister to George Montague MANING born 28 Jan 1912 Wellington
died 18 Aug 1997 85 cremated North Shore Memorial Park ashes returned
daughter of Alfred Henry Montague MANING born 08 Sep 1880 Hobart Tasmania died 02 Aug 1970 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
manager Bank of Australasia retirement announced Nov 1944 after 48 years & 10 years Christchurch
1905/6 teller Gore, May 1910 Wellington, manager Morrinsville, Sep 1922 Hamilton, Jan 1935 Christchurch
son of Henry Thomas MANING born 21 Apr 1848
died 07 Apr 1896 Hobart Tasmania Australia accidental overdose of laudanum
buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
accountant & civil servant, clerk to House of Assembly
and Emily Langdon KNIGHT born 22 Jul 1850 Hobart died 08 Apr 1925 Hobart buried Queensborough cemetery
married 15 Nov 1910 Invercargill
and Kathleen Adelaide ROE born 22 Nov 1879 Christchurch died 19 Oct 1945 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
sister to Henry John King ROE
born 07 Sep 1865 Mallala South Australia died 28 Dec 1940 age 73 Wellington of 5 Whittaker St buried Karori cemetery
married 17 Dec 1908 S Andrew by Revd J MACKENZIE
Jessie HENTON of Scarborough Terrace Wellington died age 85 buried 18 Sep 1953 Karori cemetery
sister to second son Frederick Bennett ROE born c1868 died 22 Jan 1893 age 25 Greytown Wairarapa
sister to eldest daughter Alice Martha ROE born 15 Mar 1869 Kent Town Adelaide died 15 Aug 1959 age 92
married 10 May 1893 S George Kirwee by Revd TP WINTER assisted by Revd H COLLINS
Robert STORY born c1863 station manager
sister to Frances Mary ROE born 22 Jun 1871 Kent Town South Australia
died 05 Dec 1945 Telford Avenue Balmoral Auckland buried Roman Catholic section Waikumete cemetery
married 18 Feb 1882 Gisborne
Edward Carlton WHITLOCK born 03 Feb 1849 Madras died 1927 buried 20 Jul 1927 Ormond cemetery
sister to third daughter Lucille Sophia ROE
born 09 Jun 1873 Tusmore Lodge Adelaide 18 Nov 1957 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address 108 Bedford St

married 17 Nov 1897 S George Kirwee by Revd Henry WILLIAMS assisted by Revd HAMILTON
Francis Reynolds (Frank) WRIGHT born 1869 farmer
second son of John Thomas and Mary Tomasa WRIGHT Dunedin
sister to Edmund Richard Lyons ROE born 22 Oct 1875 Kensington South Australia died 1961 NSW
married 1888 Coral Adelaide Beatrice ARTHUR
daughter of (William) Henry Lyons ROE farmer of Kirwee and vestry member (Henry Lyons ROE in South Australia)
born 1842 Perth died Jun 1890 Yatala Labour prison South Australia (Dry Creek Adelaide)
1862 manager station Red Banks South Australia
Oct 1868 estate wound up penny farthing in the pound
1871 store keeper and farmer Mallala Barossa South Australia
1875 stock agent Mallala
1875 of Beaumont pleaded guilty to forging signature with intent of defrauding
1876 convicted of felony (imprisoned the Stockade)
08 May 1880 340 acre farm at Greendale to be sold by auction by H MATSON & Co by order
declared bankrupt
04 Oct 1880 sentenced to two years' hard labour for forgery and uttering
Feb 1890 Supreme court South Australia pleaded guilty to three charges in 1887 of forging & uttering - five years for each
[alias for Arthur J COATES]
at marriage of Mallala
third son among thirteen children of Hon John Septimus ROE RN surveyor general Western Australia (first)
member legislative and executive councils for 40 years Western Australia, renowned explorer
born 08 May 1797 Newbury Berkshire died 28 May 1878 buried East Perth cemetery
seventh son of James ROE born 1758 died 1830 Newbury rector of Newbury
and Sophia née BROOKES born 1761 died Dec 1840 Newbury
married before leaving England Feb 1829 Matilda BENNETT arrived transport PARMELIA June 1829
married 29 Nov 1864 S George Gawler South Australia by Canon COOMBS
and Alice Frere ROE (née KING) born 17 Jun 1847 Kingsford South Australia
died 20 Apr 1919 (Easter Sunday) residence 206 Spey St Invercargill buried S John churchyard Invercargill
pianist & organist S George Kirwee
fourth daughter of Stephen KING Esq late of Kingsford

Education

1925-1928 Feilding High school
1930-1934 Victoria University College Auckland
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 BA University New Zealand
1938 AKC Kings College London
18 Dec 1938 deacon Wellington (deacons IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON)
21 Dec 1939 priest SPROTT for Wellington (priests IC EDWARDS & K NICHOLSON) (328)

Positions

30 Sep 1936 Wellington to London on RMS RANGITATA to reside 71 Vincent Square SW1
18 Dec 1938 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
05 Nov 1942-1947 vicar Opunake (308) (succeeded by PH WARREN)
17 Feb 1947 sailed for Singapore with wife and family to be assistant to Archdeacon ROSENTHALL, formerly of Gonville Whanganui
1947-1948 curate and diocesan registrar cathedral S Andrew city and diocese Singapore
1948-1950 vicar Negri Sembilan
1950-1951 diocesan registrar and priest at S Andrew cathedral
1951-1954 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Mansfield (Colonial Clergy act) diocese Southwell
1954-1961 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1961-1963 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

NICHOLSON, REGINALD JOHN

born 25 Jul 1932 Liverpool (from naturalisation) registered Sep ¼ 1932 West Derby died 17 Apr 2019 suddenly at home Summerset village Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton private burial Hamilton Park
brother to Gordon NICHOLSON
brother to twin Ronald [James NICHOLSON born 25 Jul 1932 died 2011] 1960-1963 employed Railways Wellington area
brother to Pat NICHOLSON
son of Ezekiel NICHOLSON riveter's labourer/merchant seaman born 28 Aug 1903 Bootle Lancashire died 08 Mar 1956 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
brother to Leah NICHOLSON died 24 Feb 1986 age 89 buried Hamilton East
brother to Priscilla NICHOLSON
married Sep ¼ 1926 West Derby
and Mary Monica DALTON born 30 Mar 1909 Litherland Lancashire [?died 1998 England]
married Joan HOLLAND

Education

1957-1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh
2005 MNZM

30 Nov 1959 deacon Waikato (deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR; priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH)
30 Nov 1960 priest Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
Positions
1954 arrived in New Zealand with Leah (aunt)
1959-1961 curate S Peter's cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1961-1963 vicar Ohura
1963-1968 vicar Ngaruawahia
1968-1972 vicar West New Plymouth
1972-1981 vicar Te Aroha
1980-1981 archdeacon Piako
16 Feb 1978 naturalised
1981-1998 vicar Claudelands
1981-1991 archdeacon Waikato
1991 archdeacon emeritus
1991-1999 vicar general
1999 episcopal vicar
2001, 2007 residing 29 Radiata St Fairview Downs Hamilton
Other
publications
1964 *A Century of Progress*
1968 *Empty Tomb or Empty Faith* (during Lloyd GEERING controversy)
1980 *This is Te Aroha* (editor)

NICHOLSON, Robert Carruthers
born 22 Mar 1911 54 Carlton St Christchurch died 27 Apr 2000
brother to John Carruthers NICHOLSON born 08 Oct 1913
brother to Barbara Cassandra NICHOLSON born 16 Jul 1917 died 23 Aug 1995 Christchurch
engaged 17 Aug 1947 Gosset Street St Albans
married 03 Sep 1947 S Mary Manchester St Christchurch
to Patrick Keith RHIND born 20 Jun 1915 Lyttelton died 10 Sep 1996 Christchurch
second son of Hubert Alexander RHIND and late Mrs Florence Isabel RHIND Lyttelton
1941 with best man Neil McPHAIL taken prisoner of war in Greece
All Black 2 matches against Australia 1946 and rugby coach
brother to Thomas David Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1921 died 1927 age 6 buried Waimairi cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLSON born 16 Dec 1877 died 14 Mar 1950 buried Waimairi warehouseman
(1939) Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch
brother to only daughter Louisa Harriet (Louie) NICHOLSON born 1880 died 1961 age 80
married 24 Dec 1910 residence of Mrs RC NICHOLSON 547 Castle St by Revd RE DAVIES
Douglas Martin SCANDRETT warehouseman died 1959 age 76
fifth son of WB SCANDRETT Invercargill
brother to second son Thomas Andrew NICHOLSON born 1882 died 1935 age 52 Invercargill commercial traveller
married 12 Dec 1910 S Mary Riverton by Revd James MORLAND
Eva Irene MILLS born Jan 1883 Riverton Southland died Mar 1957 Christchurch
second daughter of JR MILLS Riverton
brother to Richard Burns (Dick) NICHOLSON born 15 Dec 1885 Dunback Otago died 29 Jan 1974 Dunedin
married 01 Jan 1914 Nellie Harriet FOSTER born 04 Sep 1889 Dunedin died 1918 Dunedin
brother to William Carruthers NICHOLSON born 21 Apr 1889 died 26 Aug 1963
married 11 Apr 1914 Knox church to Isabella McBEATH born 14 Jun 1890 died 30 Aug 1969
parents of Robert Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1920 died 09 Jan 2016 Auckland dentist
eldest son of Robert Carruthers NICHOLSON born 18 Oct 1939 Blackburn Lancashire
died 07 Oct 1907 age 66 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery of Dunedin
brother to Thomas NICHOLSON born 14 Aug 1842 Blackburn died 09 Jul 1913 Dunedin
married 24 Dec 1890 Launceston Tasmania
to Sarah Alice CHAMLEY born 06 Jul 1865 "The Oaks" near Launceston Cornwall England
died 13 Oct 1894 Strahan Tasmania
brother to John Carruthers NICHOLSON born 1843 Blackburn died 07 May 1912 goaler
(fourth son of Dr. NICHOLSON Blackburn Lancashire – in marriage newspaper notice)
Jun 1910 claimant for service during Land Wars
arrived 1862
1863-1864 Wellington defence force
1864 Wanganui Volunteers under Captain CAMERON
Wellington Rangers
clasps for Kakaramea, Wereroa, Pipiriki, Te Ngutu-o-te Manu and Rua-rua
-1872 warder Lyttelton prison – to retirement
married 25 Sep 1868 Roman Catholic chapel Whanganui by Father (Jean) LAMPILER (*sic* LAMPILA)
to Margaret FARELY born 10 Aug 1845 Lisagoan co Cavan

died 30 Oct 1914 age 69 Valley Road Mangapapa Gisborne late of Christchurch
youngest daughter of P FARELY co Cavan Ireland
brother to Margaret Helen (ELLEN) NICHOLSON born 05 Mar 1845 Blackburn died 30 Jan 1902 Wellington
married (i) 31 Dec 1875 Dunedin Captain Daniel BREWER born 1845 died 11 Jan 1881 at sea
aboard PAKEHA off Lake Ellesmere Canterbury
(ii) 31 Dec 1887 Eugene Conwell MURPHY born 1845 died 30 Sep 1917 Dunedin
brother to Janet Marion NICHOLSON born 29 Dec 1846 Blackburn died 01 Jan 1916 Dunedin
married 08 Jun 1877 Pine Hill Dunedin John Davey LAWRENCE
born 1843 Launceston Cornwall died 05 Oct 1923 Dunedin
brother to Elizabeth Agnes NICHOLSON born 10 Sep 1848 Blackburn died 22 May 1915 age 66 Wellington
married James WALMSLEY
brother to Rebecca Jane NICHOLSON born 29 Jul 1851 died 14 Apr 1902 Dunedin
married 09 Sep 1874 James FRASER
eldest daughter Josephine FRASER died 09 Mar 1910 age 33/5
brother to Andrew Carruthers NICHOLSON born 12 Apr 1852 Blackburn died 02 Jul 1921 Dunedin
brother to Mary Anne (Polly) NICHOLSON born 15 Dec 1853 Blackburn died 14 Jan 1934 Dunedin
married 25 Mar 1879 Dunedin John McGREGOR born 1854 Glasgow Scotland died 30 Mar 1933 Dunedin
brother to Josephine NICHOLSON born 1856 Blackburn married 1876 Joseph SMITH
brother to James William NICHOLSON born 30 Mar 1859 Blackburn died 31 Mar 1927 Palmerston North
married 12 May 1885 residence of bride's parents Leith St Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
Mary Annie BENNETT eldest daughter of Charles BENNETT of Dunedin
second son of the late David NICHOLSON draper Blackburn Lancashire
born 02 Nov 1811 Cummertrees Scotland died 1874 Blackburn Lancashire
married 01 Dec 1836 Blackburn Lancaster (Lancashire)
and Margaret CARRUTHERS born 27 Jan 1817 Gretan (fka Graitney) Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 01 Dec 1866 Gretna Dumfriesshire
daughter (youngest child) of Robert CARRUTHERS born 1775 Rigg near Gretna Green died 03 Jul 1847
and Ellen RYLANDS born 26 Feb 1775 died 23 Nov 855
married 15 Mar 1877 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART (copy to Sydney and Home papers)
and Sarah Eliza(beth) STEPHENSON born 10 Jun 1854 Sydney NSW
died 09 Jun 1913 age 59 residence of son-in-law D SCANDRETT Yarrow St Invercargill while visiting
buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
bequeathed jewellery to her daughter Louisa Harriet SCANDETT wife of Douglas Martin SCANDRETT warehouseman
left £1913
executors sons Robert NICHOLSON warehouseman Christchurch & Thomas Andrew NICHOLSON commercial traveller Invercargill
second daughter of T STEPHENSON of Dunedin
married 01 Jun 1910 at residence of bride's parents Westport by Revd JR DART
and Cassandra Hannah (Cassie) WALKER born 20 Apr 1887 Nelson died 03 Dec 1949 buried Waimairi
sister to Tom Bradbury WALKER born 22 Jun 1889 Nelson died 12 Nov 1957 ship's purser AFRICA of Union SS Co
probate to widow Mary Frances WALKER of 95a Tinakori Road Wellington
married 1930 Mary Frances GASQUOINE born 1898 (twin) died 1975
daughter among eight children of William Charles GASQUOINE
born 1860 Maryborough Victoria died 04 Sep 1914 Wellington
and Evangeline Letitia KIMBELL born 1867 Wellington died 1936
(for family history
see https://medalsreunitednz.co.nz/charles-kimbell-gasquoine-fathers-unseen-war-medals-reunited-with-centenarian-aughter/)
only daughter of Thomas WALKER of Westport
married 1886
and Mary BRADBURY nok Tom Bradbury WALKER (WW I) of 69 Garden Road Fendalton Christchurch
married 25 Jan 1941 All Saints by Revd Basil M TAYLOR (engagement Oct 1939)
Margaret Macdonald GODFREY born 26 Mar 1916 "Clandeboye" Picton Ave
sister to Kathleen Mary GODFREY born 1914 died 03 Apr 1987
office worker Christchurch later of Collingwood
married (i) 1940 Royd Thornton ROBERTS (Ōpōtiki) (engaged 21 Dec 1939)
born 1913 killed 30 May 1941 age 28 buried Phaleron war cemetery Greece 26th Battalion
son of Alan and Winifred ROBERTS Redcliffs
married (ii) Charles Reuben George MASTERS born 1906 Melton Constable co Norfolk England died 1989
daughter of Bertram GODFREY born 1883 died 1964
second son among five children of Henry Charles GODFREY general merchant
born 23 Aug 1854 Blenheim died 13 Jun 1921 Christchurch
son of Henry GODFREY born 16 Jul 1826 Oxford Oxfordshire England farmer
died 22 Aug 1868 diphtheria Blenheim buried Renwick Marlborough district
and Eliza Jane HARLEY born 23 Jul 1832 Richmond Greater London died Feb 1920 New Plymouth

daughter of Charles HARLEY carpenter, publican & brewer
born 05 Mar 1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire England
died 26 Nov 1892 residence The Wood Nelson buried Wakapuaka
arrived Nelson 07 Feb 1842 on LORD AUCKLAND age 34 (cabin) left from West India docks 21 Sep 1841
with wife Sarah 30 and family Eliza Jane 9, William 7, Alfred 3 & Arthur 8 months
and Sarah AUTY born 1812 England
died 16 Dec 1875 age 64 Grove House The Wood Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
married 1881
and Phoebe HODGSON born 22 Jan 1861 Nelson died 01 Nov 1954 Wellington
West Christchurch school, 1917 junior scholarship
keen member Sumner community drama society
1935 stood for Sumner council
married 18 Dec 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE
and Marion Elizabeth Macdonald CRICHTON born 1882 Belfast co Antrim Northern Ireland died 1962
sister to Ethel Mary CRICHTON born c1884 died 14 Apr 1961 age 77 at 4 Carnell St Napier requested to be cremated
probate to sister Edith Eileen CRICHTON
£200 to sister Marion Elizabeth Macdonald NICHOLSON
£200 to niece Kathleen Mary MASTERS
residue – 1/3 to Waiapū Diocesan Board of Trustees for cathedral rebuilding,
1/3 for Waiapū DBT to apply for general funds Melanesian Leper Mission
1/3 to CRICHTON COBBERS CLUB of Christchurch (in memory of brother)
sister to L/Cpl James Wilfrid CRICHTON accountant W WOOD & Co
born 16 Mar 1886 Dalriada Papanui killed in action 26 Dec 1917 in the field Belgium
'founder of the Bible class movement in the Church of England in Christchurch' (*possibly* Avonside where he was leader)
memorial of a Toc H lamp provided by his father dedicated at Cathedral Anzac Day (25 Apr) 1930
sister to Edith Eileen CRICHTON born 18 Jun 1888 Canterbury died 02 Nov 1984 Napier
probate to Alexander Bruce LAWSON & Thomas Dennison ALTY solicitors of Napier
$500 to Waiapū Diocesan Board of Trustees for cathedral maintenance and general fund
$500 to Waiapū DBT to apply for general funds Melanesian Leper Mission
$500 to CRICHTON COBBERS CLUB inc. of Christchurch (in memory of brother)
$500 to neighbour Catherine Stuart COX for kindnesses or if predeceased her daughter Jean Stuart LUX broadcaster
residue estate to Kathleen Mary MASTERS of Collingwood and others 1/12 share
sister to Charles Douglas CRICHTON
born 13 Sep 1893 Lancaster Villas Wilson's Road died 12 Aug 1894 11 months from diarrhoea Christchurch
sister to youngest daughter Dorothy Helen CRICHTON born 1895 died 1968 age 73
married 02 Nov 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon CG MUTTER
to Alfred Victor MILLER eldest son of Alfred MILLER Crown Terrace Arrowtown
eldest daughter of William Stuart CRICHTON of "Riversleigh" Avonside
born c1851 Belfast Northern Ireland died 17 Jul 1933 age 82 Arrowtown on visit to daughter Mrs AV MILLER
buried Avonside churchyard
milling industry (grain), grain buyer for Loan and Mercantile and commission agent in own business
heavily involved in Avonside and Rangiora parishes
Jun 1918 pallbearer at Canon WA PASCOE's funeral
over 40 years as member of Christchurch synod
(obit 19 Jul 1933 *Christchurch Star*)
married Melbourne
and Mary COOK born c1855 Ireland died 15 Oct 1947 age 92 buried Avonside churchyard
arrived Christchurch ?1870's

Education

S Andrew's college Christchurch (head boy final year)
1931-1935 Canterbury college
1932-1936 College House Christchurch
1936 BA New Zealand
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Feb 1938 deacon Nelson
S Thomas day Dec 1938 priest Nelson (69)

Positions

1937-1938 stipendiary lay reader Motupiko parochial district
1938-1940 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1940-1944 vicar Collingwood
1941 Bishop of Nelson supported appeal for V M LEAMING and R C NICHOLSON
1944-1953 vicar Awatere with Seddon and Ward
1953-1959 vicar Spring Creek
1957 canon Nelson

1959-1967 vicar Westport (8)
1967-1970 vicar Takaka
1970-1977 vicar Waiau Valley
1977 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 10B Gaylee Place Blenheim
1977 canon emeritus
Other
see appointment canon 14 Sep 1957 *Press*
sons Howard and Godfrey NICHOLSON priests

NIENI, JOHN MARK
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1953 priest Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
1956 Reef Islands Solomon Islands

NIGHTINGALE, EDWARD CHARLES
born 03 Jun 1857 Upper Holloway Islington co Middlesex
died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland
brother to the Revd John Leathley NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
youngest son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 age 67 at 16 St Bartholomew Road Tufnell Park London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow
and Fanny ARMITAGE
(1879) of Hoddesdon co Hertford
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
married 25 Nov 1884 All Saints Nelson, by the bishop of Nelson, and also his brother JL NIGHTINGALE
Ada Mary Innes JONES
born 07 Feb 1863 Bath co Somerset
died 01 Nov 1945 'Upway' Ilminster co Somerset service at S Mary Ilminster
[left £2 470 probate to John Richard Francis DAW major HM army]
sister to Agnes Innes JONES married the Revd Walter KAY
second daughter of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson New Zealand
born c1816 LLandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford'
(366;345;249;Nelson archives)
Education
1867-1869 Sherborne school
Tonbridge
30 Sep 1876 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1880 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1880 deacon London
18 Dec 1881 priest London (411)
Positions
1880-1882 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1881 curate residing with his brother also curate with widowed mother 15 Gloucester Road Middlesex London (249)

1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
1882 a founder of the Band of Hope, Temperance organisation Nelson (409)
1883-1885 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate Watton Hertfordshire
1886 assistant chaplain at Hyères
1887-1894 curate Tewin Hertfordshire
1894-1923 vicar Escot (patron Right Honourable Sir John Henry KENNAWAY P.C, C.B, 3rd baronet born 1837 died 06 Sep 1919, (1870-1910) a Devonshire MP, a president of CMS and of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews; whose father Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet built (1838) this church SS Philip & James) Tanaton Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 residing with Ada and many daughters Ottery St Mary Devon (345)
1920-1923 rural dean Ottery
Nov 1935 reappointed seasonal chaplain Ospedaletti Italian Riviera; S Luke English church open for service 15 Dec
Mar 1937 British chaplain residing Hotel de la Reine Ospedaletti (411)
residing latterly Moorcroft Weybridge (2)

Other

1938 of Moorcroft Weybridge co Surrey, died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland, probate of will at Exeter to Edward Humphrey NIGHTINGALE district commissioner Sudan political service and Richard Arthur DAW solicitor, effects £5 263 (366)
21 May 1938 obituary *The Times*

NIGHTINGALE, JOHN LEATHLEY

born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
brother to the Revd Edward Charles NIGHTINGALE
born 03 Jun 1857 Holloway Islington London died 19 May 1938 Lucerne
son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
(1841-1846) curate S Michael on Wyre Lancashire
(1847-1848) curate Bury
(1849-1875) perpetual curate Holcombe
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 16 St Bartholomew Road Tufnell Park Islington London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow,
and Fanny ARMITAGE
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
married Sep ¼ 1886 Isle of Wight England,
Louisa Doxat CLARK
(1881) 16 Cavendish Square London
born c1864 Bloomsbury registered Jun ¼ 1864 St Giles London
baptised 10 Jun 1864 S Mary Soho Westminster London
daughter of Andrew CLARK
born c1827 Scotland physician FRCP London and MD Aberdeen
and Helen Annetta born c1839 Clapham co Surrey England
(352;249;345;2)

Education

Sherborne school
Tonbridge school
1871 at school High St, Tunbridge Wells district
30 Aug 1875 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
1879 deacon London
1880 priest London (2)

Positions

1879-1882 assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate residing with his brother a curate with his widowed mother 15 Gloucester Road Middlesex London (249)
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1889 cure Richmond with Stoke and Appleby diocese Nelson (33)
1889-1892 S Paul Leamington [later diocese Coventry]
Jan 1893-1895 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel and chaplain Barrow-on-Soar Union
1895-1904 perpetual curate All Saints Sidmouth diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Louisa, and a Wilfrid born St Marylebone, clergyman residing Sidmouth (345)
1904-1907 curate S Mark Ford Devonport
1907-1911 curate S Gabriel district church Plymouth
1911-1914 perpetual curate S Gabriel Plymouth
Note: (1912-1915) Reginald Thomas NEWCOMBE an AngloCatholic his curate
1914-1924 vicar Kingsteignton Devon
1926-1947 public preacher diocese Exeter
1941, 1947 residing Salcombe Close Sidmouth Devon

Other

05 Nov 1947 obituary *The Times*

NIHILL, WILLIAM

born 05 Aug 1824 Montgomery Wales baptised 06 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire
died 28 Apr 1855 of tuberculosis and dysentery Nengonè [Mare] Melanesia (accompanied by Henare Wiremu TARATOA, who died 21 Jun 1864 battle of Te Ranga, (sequel to Gate Pa 29 Apr 1864) Tauranga, Confessor of The Faith)
buried (memorial cross) Neche village Nengonè Loyalty islands New Caledonia
brother to the Revd Henry Daniel NIHILL
(1851) student at Marlborough college SS Peter & Paul Wiltshire
(1861) curate lodger with Elizabeth VENABLES Whittington co Shropshire
(1862) curate S Alban Cheetwood Manchester - inhibited for Catholic practices
(1864) joined SSC and was later Master of SSC [Society of the Holy Cross]
(1866) co-founder of the women's religious order, Community of S Mary at the Cross Edgware
(1866, -1891) briefly curate, vicar S Michael Shoreditch Finsbury EC – a very poor parish where 'he was much aided by a band of [Anglican religious] Sisters, he laboured unceasingly night and day among the sick and dying regardless of infection. At first distrusted as an advanced High Churchman, he ended by winning affection and confidence of the parish' *The Times*
(1870) author *The Sisters of the Poor at S Michaels Shoreditch and their Work*
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1877-) elected member of the Master's Council SSC see http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
(1878) editor *Divine Service* (an early AngloCatholic missal)
a pallbearer for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
(1881) single, vicar S Michael Shoreditch
curates Stewart HEADLAM born 1848 Wavetree Lancashire, Mark E RUDDOCK born 1846 Sedgefield co Durham
(1887) author *The Sisters of S Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor and their Work*
(1911) single, clergyman Established Church in Hythe St Leonard co Kent
born c1834 Montgomeryshire Wales baptised 19 Mar 1834 Montgomergy
died 03 Nov 1913 age 79 Hythe Kent buried convent grounds S Mary at the Cross Edgware (obituary *The Times*)
[left £238, executor wife of the Revd Robert Dobson EVES (headmaster Guisborough grammar school in 1890,
who born 31 Jul 1882 died Jun ¼ 1970 Merioneth East, Wales)]
Comment: memorial glass S Michael & All Angels Leonard Street Shoreditch EC2 (1863-1865 built, architect James BROOKES)
later a warehouse and the glasses obscured within
son among at least four children of the Revd Daniel NIHILL MA S John Cambridge
contributor £5 to the endowment funds of the diocese of New Zealand
educated Shrewsbury school
(1818-1826) perpetual curate Clunbury Shropshire
(1826-1844) perpetual curate Forden Montgomeryshire, governor & chaplain general penitentiary Millbank
(1841) with Catherine, William, and many children
(1845-1848) rector Bridgwater-with-Chilton co Somerset
(1849-death) rector Fitz near Shrewsbury co Shropshire
(1851) with Catherine and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, three servants
author *Farmer's Guide to Happiness, Inconsistency or Church-goers not Communicants;*
Pastoral Guide to Confirmation; The Angels;
Help to young Scholars in the Bible; Suggestions on the Reformation of Convicts
born 1791 Ireland died 19 Jul 1867 age 77 rectory Fitz registered Atcham Shropshire [left £3 000]
and Catherine Elizabeth ~
born c1804 Ireland died Sep 1864 registered Atcham;
married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN chapel College of S John Evangelist Tamaki,
[double wedding with catechist KYNASTON, celebrant Bishop SELWYN at joint reception lively on "Annihilation of Hector"]
Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka
1851 remaining family brought from Sydney by SELWYN
(1856) from New Zealand to England on CHATHAM
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] Australia
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury England
sister to George Nelson HECTOR
remained at Kororareka with his father (21 Nov 1885 *New Zealand Herald* page 1 supplement)
(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
considered by the SELWYNs "our adopted son" (remained in New Zealand when rest of family went back to Australia)
(May 1851-Oct 1851) with GA SELWYN and W TYRRELL on board BORDER MAID, teacher for the returning Melanesian scholars
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia
(24 Mar 1863) gazetted sub-lieutenant Royal navy reserves
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (*The Times*)
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland
(1881) promoted to command of 5700 ton CARTHAGE (27 Sep 1881 *New Zealand Herald and Daily Southern Cross* page 4)
later a commander P & O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire
(1888) RNR
born 01 Nov 1831 Tasmania died 23 Jan 1918 St Raphael France buried there with wife
married 21 Jun 1888 parish church Botley by Archdeacon of Buckingham uncle of the bride assisted by Canon LEE vicar (registered South Stoneham)
Ann Isabel BRUXNER born 1852 Binfield Berkshire died 20 Jul 1931 age 79 St Raphael Valescure France
daughter of the late Henry BRUXNER Hyde-park Square
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR

(1845) carried ammunition at Battle of Kororareka (24 Dec 1936 *Dominion* page VI supplement)
(1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA storekeeper
(21 Apr 1887) age 51 confirmed at Holy Trinity Episcopal church
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen's Land died 06 Jan 1898 Crescent City Florida USA buried Melbourne Florida USA
[married Ellen DAVELIN]
married (10 Oct 1895 Holy Trinity Episcopal church Melbourne Florida) Ida M GARD
sister to second daughter Horatia Mary HECTOR
born 1836 Tasmania died 17 Mar 1865 residence Upper Symonds St Auckland buried Symonds St
married 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Auckland by Bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN)
George Patrick PIERCE manager NZ insurance company [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
eldest son of Captain George PIERCE RN London
children who died (only George Nelson PIERCE born 1859 died 1946 survived to adulthood NZ Insurance married 1887 Annie RIDINGS)
William John Patrick PIERCE died 02 Mar 1864 age 13 months;
Caroline Elizabeth PIERCE died 18 Mar 1864 age 5 weeks Upper Symonds St
Horatio Mary Selwyn PIERCE 10 May 1865 age 4 years residence of Bishop of New Zealand Parnell
sister to fourth daughter Jane HECTOR died 13 Aug 1850 Sydney married BURROWS
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 parsonage Onehunga Auckland buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga,
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR 'storekeeper & lawyer'
(Dec 1828) from England immigrated Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
baptised 15 Apr 1803 Petersfield co Hampshire died 13 Jan 1879 Eau Gallie Brevard co Florida buried Eau Gallie
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE, and (1835) MP Petersfield
baptised 05 Nov 1773 in Hampshire died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
son of James HECTOR;
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon co Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES born c1777 buried 01 Sep 1819 age 42 Petersfield;
married 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD died 22 Sep 1847 age 42 Victoria St Surry Hills Sydney NSW late of Kororareka New Zealand
(family information online Mar 09;300;400;372;249;272;8;248;253;2)

Education

1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King's College London
2 years Utrecht university
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions

26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate *(vice* DAVIS R gone to Kaikohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 sacrist and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school
May 1851-Oct 1851 with brother-in-law George Nelson HECTOR, teacher for returning Melanesian scholars, with Bishop GA SELWYN and Bp William TYRRELL on board BORDER MAID
06 Jun 1852 college deacon for Melanesian mission Orakei district diocese New Zealand – at Kohimarama he continued to teach the Melanesian students brought in from Norfolk Island (253)
19 Jun 1852 embarked with Bishop SELWYN and 12 of the island boys who had been brought to New Zealand in Nov 1851 (thirteenth boy THOL had died); (with Henare Wiremu TARATOA a Māori assistant, who was to die Confessor of the faith at the battle of Te Ranga (after Gate Pa) Tauranga) for three months at Netche [Nengonè; now Maré] diocese Melanesia; also with them George Nelson HECTOR and Cornthwaite J (CJ) on HECTOR
01 Jul 1852 reached Anaiteum, and there landed Mr (and Mrs) INGLIS coadjutor of GEDDIE Presbyterian missionary
24 Aug 1852 started on a visit to some of the heathen parts of the island of Maré, accompanied by Narsilini and Bula, Samuela and others: for Cherrethei, passing though several villages of the Sihmedda (or inhabitants of Himedda), to Siwarcko, Titi (BUAMA's place)
Aug 1852 – death stationed (by GA SELWYN) at Nengonè [now Maré], Loyalty islands, Melanesia; he set up a printing press and did some printing work. For some months with him there was layman Renata Wiremu TARATOA.
n d he cooperated with Samoan and Rarotongan catechists (163) and gave his translation and language knowledge to help them, and after demarcation disputes ceded his place at Nengonè [Maré] to the LMS (London Missionary Society). On his death, his widow and child were well cared for by the medical man of the London Mission (269)
Jun 1855 Archdeacon CJ ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis
stained glass window and brass plaque memorial in Selwyn Chapel S John college
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son-in-law] the Revd John STILL and Ernest Robert

STILL £271 (366)
also see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html

NIND, HUBERT JAMES
born 18 Dec 1877 at the adjutant's house Royal Military Academy Woolwich
registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Greater London Kent
baptised 22 Jan 1878 garrison church S George Woolwich (1863 consecrated 1944 destroyed by a flying bomb)
last seen alive 26 May 1947
body found dead 09 May 1948 Goring-on-Thames co Oxford registered Henley, of the Post office South Stoke Oxfordshire,
twin brother to the Revd Thomas Arthur NIND
(1899) S Augustine's college Canterbury
(1900-1905) missionary in Okayama Japan (1905-1907) at Kobe (1907-1909) at Awaji
(1909-1911) parish priest Minden Toronto Ontario Canada
(1911-1916) parish priest Bowmanville
(1916-1920) rector Bobcaygeon with Dunsford
(1920-1923) rector Markham Ontario
(1923-1928) priest-in-charge S Dunstan mission Toronto
(1928-1937) parish priest Port Perry
(1937-1952) parish priest Grafton with Centreton
born 18 Dec 1877 registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Kent London died 26 Feb 1962 Canada
brother to Philip William NIND
brother to Frederick D'Oyly NIND born 28 Dec 1880, a post master, received King of Italy's medal for work (1908) Messina earthquake
brother to Isabelle Dorothy NIND born Mar ¼ 1879 Woolwich co Kent died Mar ¼ 1912 age 33 registered Poole
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire
brother to Margaret Agnes NIND born Dec ¼ 1886 Bideford North Devon died Dec ¼ 1915 age 29 registered Christchurch Hampshire
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire (1911) private means, residing Poole
son of Frederick William NIND Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery
(1851) at home with parents South Stoke Oxfordshire
(1889) residing Quarry House Northam Devon
(1900) residing The Poplars Paxford Blockley near Moreton-in-Marsh (exclave of Worcestershire 1931 Gloucestershire)
(1909) of Parkstone Dorset
born Jun ¼ 1842 South Stoke registered Wallingford Oxfordshire baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxford
baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxfordshire
brother to Mary Phillips NIND married (1862) William THOMAS governor of Hong Kong
brother to Elizabeth E NIND born c1841 Woodcote Oxfordshire married LOVELAND barrister
brother to twelfth child the Revd Hubert George NIND MA Oxford, ordained Oxford (WILBERFORCE)
curate to his father South Stoke with Woodcote near Reading
(Mar 1871-1898) *vice* his father proprietor Woodcote House school and vicar South Stoke
born 1846 died Aug 1936 age 90
brother to Alfred D'Oyly NIND born Dec ¼ 1852 Woodcote Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1928 age 76 registered Wallingford
(1871) pupil to tea broker Hornsey Middlesex
(1881) London merchant (1901) manager tax department Kensington Middlesex
brother to Agnes Elizabeth Sarah NIND
born 18 Aug 1833 Hawthorns Berkshire died Jun ¼ 1909 age 75 Kingston Surrey,
(1859) married the Revd Alfred James COLERIDGE son of the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton
son among fifteen children of the Revd Philip Henry NIND*
(1841-Mar 1871) founder-proprietor of Woodcote House near Goring-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1844-?Mar 1871) vicar South Stoke-cum-Woodcote near Reading Oxfordshire
born c1807 Sonning Berkshire (Sep 1841) sale of residence on Great Bath Road at Hare-hatch Berkshire
died 13 Nov 1886 age 80 Southstoke Oxford [left £517]
son of Philip Trant NIND
and Elizabeth DEANE;
and Agnes BUSSELL
born c1810 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 03 Jan 1895 age 85 The Rise Woodcote Oxfordshire [left £497]
daughter of John Garrett BUSSELL
and Sarah CARTER;
married Dec ¼ 1875 Bradfield co Berkshire,
and Isabella Agnes WALKER
born Sep ¼ 1853 Dover co Kent
baptised 01 Jul 1853 S James Dover co Kent (destroyed by German bombing World War 2)
died 26 Sep 1924 age 71 registered Poole Dorset [left £2 702, probate the Revd Ernest Hampden NIND]
daughter of Thomas WALKER
and Isabella;
died unmarried
(8;389;180;300)
***Note**:
(1841-1871) THE REVD PHILIP HENRY NIND owner a proprietary school in his Woodcote House; the 1851 census shows among residents (including his family) Lord HOOD a peer of the realm [probably the second son of the 3rd Viscount HOOD, Albert HOOD born 26 Aug 1841 died 21 Dec 1921 age 80 owner Upham House Bishops Waltham], Lord Arthur Pelham CLINTON [born 23 Jun 1840 suicide 18 Jun 1870,

Liberal MP for Newark and involved with gay-life scandals, son of 5th Duke of Newcastle], the Honourable Henry Anson CAVENDISH [4th Baron Waterpark in the peerage of Ireland, born 14 Apr 1839 Doveridge Hall Staffordshire son of the third baron and Elizabeth Jane Extra-Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen VICTORIA and daughter of Thomas 1st Viscount ANSON, died 03 Aug 1912 £4 838 to the baroness his widow], the Honourable Robert HALDANE-DUNCAN [3rd Earl of Camperdown, born 28 May 1841 London died 05 Jun 1918 unmarried]; Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE [born 14 Feb 1841 Winchester died 13 May 1916 DD archdeacon of Westminster, youngest son of Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford; he had an 'intense repulsion for Calvinism'] (411;300)
I think it worth mentioning the elder brother of Arthur Pelham CLINTON: Lord Edward Pelham CLINTON born 11 Aug 1836 died 09 Jul 1907, (1894-1901) master of the Queen's Household, (1898) paid for the decoration of the sanctuary of the AngloCatholic church of S Gabriel Warwick Square Pimlico; he was second son of the 5th Duke of Newcastle. (411; Apr 2013 MWB)

Education

at home
Sep 1887-Dec 1894 United Services College Westward Ho co Devon
Jan 1895 Blackheath to be coached for the Paymaster branch of the Royal Navy
Blundell's school Tiverton
19 Jun 1892 confirmed by Exeter at Abbotsham North Devon
1896 application form to SAC: address The Firs Tiverton Devon, referees include the Revd RW SEALY vicar Abbotsham, and his father to pay his study costs; he applied along with his twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND
21 Sep 1896-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND was also at (SAC) S Augustine's College Canterbury
22 Dec 1901 deacon Melanesia
Jan 1904 1st Sunday after Epiphany priest Melanesia on Norfolk Island (414;261;180)

Positions

1896 not employed
10 Jul 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Melanesia (180)
09 Aug 1899 letter from NIND at The Poplars Paxford Campden, to SAC:
sailing ORAMA Orient Line for Sydney, thanks for gift *Priest's Book of Private Devotions* (417)
09 Dec 1899 from Sydney (with Bishop Churchill JULIUS of Christchurch and wife for Christmas holiday) arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL (261)
he and Mr Edmond BOURNE ('Brother BOURNE') initially supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS]
Apr 1900-1907 missionary Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)
06 Sep 1902 landed from SOUTHERN CROSS on Santa Cruz
1903 with DRUMMOND in the Reef islands
10 Jun 1904 ill since last Mar, with dysentery, and away from his island; his brother in Japan now married, the first of their family to do so; CW HOWARD also ill (414;417)
Aug 1905-1906 in sickness, one year leave-of-absence (261)
03 Nov 1905 at Chippenham, Crowthorne Berkshire: home on sick leave
13 Jun 1934 filaria in left leg, returned for health reasons to England, C/- Commander FD NIND RD, Broughton House, near Pershore, Worcester (417)
1906 sailed London OROYA to Sydney NSW
1907-1914 missionary Norfolk Island
Dec 1914-1916 furlough
Jul 1915-1931 missionary Pamua school San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia [previously a day-training centre for teachers under RP WILSON, developed as junior boys' school]
1916 resigned; returned at news of death of DREW
01 Jun 1918 *Waiapu Church Gazette* notes he was accepted by NZ CMS in lieu of Mr BOURNE retired
1923-1925 furlough (389;8)
1925 sailed London MOLDAVIA to Sydney
1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia (69)
1931-1934 missionary Fouia North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Jack TALOFUILA
made available a small boat with 2.5 horsepower Chapman pup engine for medical work
ca Jun 1934 in S Luke's hospital Sydney resigned from Melanesian mission (ill health) (389)
16 Jul 1937 from Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand: leaving in a week's time for India, as the New Zealand climate too uncomfortable after many years in the tropics; hopes to take up mission work in the diocese Madras but will not know until reaches Bombay [Mumbai] (417)
1937-1938 chaplain Deaf and Blind school Mt Lavinia diocese Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1941 residing Drakes Broughton, Pershore co and diocese Worcester (8)
before Jul 1947 heart-attack when walking and fell into the river near Goring-on-Thames England (261)

Other

initially in Melanesia he (as was AH HOPKINS) was supported by the New Zealand CMS (261)
1927 found 37 shards near Pamua, donated to the Otago museum
22 letters about his work S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1948 left £6 442, administration to William Walker NIND C.I.E
Jul 1934 appreciation *Southern Cross Log*
Jul 1947 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log*
Oct 1947 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

NIUAU, NATHANIEL SEE NIAAU, NATHANAEL

NOAKES, RONALD ALFRED

born 13 Dec 1913 registered Mar ¼ 1914 Maidstone co Kent

died 31 Oct 1991 buried Ascension churchyard Whixley Harrogate North Yorkshire
son of Alfred NOAKES born c1881 Barning co Kent coachman
married Sep ¼ 1908 Maidstone
and Clara Jane EVANS born c1890 Chatham died 1953 Dover Kent no probate
(1939) Gillingham *possibly* widow by then
married Dec ¼ 1953 Windsor
Joan Elizabeth Margaret SELLARS
born 23 Mar 1926 Bramley West Bromwich died 05 Feb 2005 Godalming Surrey
daughter of Percy Douglas SELLARS born 14 Apr 1892 died 05 Jan 1947
probate to National Provincial Bank £8117
(1939) Solhill Warwickshire
married Dec ¼ 1913 Stockport
and Dora MORTON born 29 May 1897 died 20 Jul 1955 Hampshire
probate to National Provincial Bank £2769

Education

1942 Auckland university college
1945 L.T.C.L.
1946 M.R.S.T.
Dec 1944 Hamilton, highest possible marks in Licentiate of Music, elocution examination (*Waikato Times*)
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield according to 1945 *Waikato Yearbook* (not in *Crockford*)
29 Jun 1937 deacon Waikato (Episcopal chapel Bishopscourt, preacher MG SULLIVAN)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (priests RA NOAKES, EG SAKER & GE WILLIAMS, deacons FA OULDS, GJM CRAIB & KM HIKAIRO) (324)

Positions

May 1937 arrived on REMUERA from London of Gillingham Kent
1937-1938 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (J ADAMS vicar)
1938-1939 priest-in-charge Wangamomona
1939-1942 chaplain RN (NZ) HMS LEANDER
Jun 1942-Dec 1942 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge
formed a drama club Cambridge
1942-1947 assistant master S Peter school and officiating minister Cambridge
-Dec 1946 assistant priest, farewell and presentation S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
on his going to England
1947-1948 curate Hayling Island diocese Portsmouth
1948-1952 chaplain All Saints Marseille and Med mission to seamen
1952-1961 chaplain RAF
1961-1991 vicar Whixley with Green Hammerton diocese Rippon

NOBBS, GEORGE HUNN

born 16 Oct 1799 Moira co Down Ireland died 05 Nov 1884 age 84 Norfolk Island buried Kingston
illegitimate son of Francis RAWDON-(from 1790 also:)HASTINGS,
PC KCG GCB GCH FSA FRS
warrior and politician
(including 1775-1781 America, 1780-1783 MP for Randalstown co Antrim, 1813-1822 India, 1824-1826 Malta)
(1782-1793) aide de camp to HM King George III
Baron RAWDON (1793) Earl of MOIRA, (1817) 1st Marquis of HASTINGS - and other titles in Ireland and England
born 09 Dec 1754 parish St Audoen's Dublin
died 28 Nov 1826 on board HMS REVENGE Baia Bay of Naples, buried Malta where he was governor-general
son of John RAWDON 1st Earl of Moira
and Elizabeth HASTINGS Baroness HASTINGS;
THE EARL OF MOIRA married 12 Jul 1804 under special licence:
Flora CAMPBELL 6th Countess of LOUDOUN
daughter of major-general James MURE-CAMPBELL
and Flora MACLEOD,
(1840) died Kelburne castle;
and Jemima FFRENCH died 1822
by NOBBS' own account: 'daughter of an Irish baronet' - *Is this possible? I find the following - Charles FFRENCH of Castle ffrench co Galway created (1779) 1st baronet; whose widow Rose Lady ffrench (née DILLON and not a RC) was created (1798) Baroness ffrench, and whose son Thomas succeeded in the baronetcy and (1805 on the death of Rose) the new barony given to his mother; Thomas ffrench 2nd Baron ffrench born c1765 died 1814. It is clearly possible for him to have a sister Jemima who was available to be the mother of GH NOBBS as he claimed* (MWB)
GH NOBBS provided as his family motto: 'Malo mori quam foedari' ('I prefer death to dishonourable behaviour') the family motto of that FFRENCH family of co Galway Ireland;
George HUNN was adopted by a NOBBS family near Yarmouth Norfolk hence George Hunn NOBBS
married 18 Oct 1829 on Pitcairn island (common law marriage, held to be legal),
Sarah CHRISTIAN
born c1810 died 05 Dec 1899 age 90 Norfolk Island buried 06 Dec 1899 Norfolk Island cemetery
daughter of Charles CHRISTIAN of Pitcairn island
born 1792 Pitcairn Island South Pacific

son of Fletcher CHRISTIAN mutineer of the BOUNTY
born 26 Sep 1764 Moreland Close Brigham Cumberland
died 20 Sep 1793 Pitcairn Island South Pacific
brother to Edward CHRISTIAN born 03 Mar 1758 died 29 Mar 1823 judge and professor of law
son of Charles CHRISTIAN attorney
and Ann DIXON died 1819 Isle of Man
and Mauatua (Isabella)
married c1810
and Sully (Sarah) McCOY
born Mar 1789 at Tahiti, and brought up on Pitcairn
daughter of William McCOY
ordinary seaman and then mutineer HMS BOUNTY
on Pitcairn created and managed a still
born c1763 Scotland
died 20 Apr 1798 by jumping in alcoholic frenzy off a cliff
and a Tahitian woman (?Teio?)
(111;261;56;47; see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island))

Education

24 Oct 1852 deacon Sierra Leone (Owen Emeric VIDAL) for London for colonies (at S Mary Islington, presented by sponsors the Revd Henry VENN CMS and by TB MURRAY for the SPCK)
30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLOMFIELD) for colonies as ' chaplain for Pitcairn Island' (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Positions

NOBBS own accounts of his background and earlier life are complex and unclear. The compiler of this biography refers the enquirer to his descendant's book:
see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island)
However, by his own account:
in school at his mother's request
1811 midshipman royal navy HMS ROEBUCK
1813 HMS INDEFATIGABLE (under Thomas COCHRANE 10th Earl of DUNDONALD) during which time he visited NSW and VDL
Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including 'Horatio Hornblower'
1816 left royal navy midshipman
1816– 1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)
1819 in merchant service to India
1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)
twice the prisoner of the Chileans
Oct 1822 to Naples
Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBIA
However more securely stated:
24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso
May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]
reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)
Certainly:
05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,
schoolmaster *(vice* John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island
Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otaheite [Tahiti]
Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,
and returned to Pitcairn
10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral's chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn
30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)
The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from *inter alios* the Bishop of London, Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan-in-the-East as honorary secretary. (**Note**: Thomas Dyke ACLAND son of the Revd Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND of Broad Clyst Exeter, (Feb 1860) pupil Rugby, settler New Zealand and died 1892 New Zealand)
17 Dec 1852 departed England HMS PORTLAND with Admiral MORESBY via South America, Valparaiso
15 May 1853 arrived Pitcairn
(see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island)
May 1853–1856 1st (SPG-funded) missionary to Pitcairn island (47)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pn/colonial_church1850.html
08 Jun 1856–1884 on closing of the convict station on Norfolk Island, stationed with Pitcairn islanders on Norfolk Island diocese New Zealand and until 1920 centre of the Melanesian mission; JC PATTESON acted as bishop for the Norfolk Islanders on the invitation of the bishop of Tasmania.
Jun 1859 arrived Thomas ROSSITER (born c1825 died Mar 1893) government storekeeper: NOBBS relinquished oversight of the school to ROSSITER previously schoolmaster Anglican Industrial School in Hertfordshire.
initially opposed establishment of a Melanesian Mission station on Norfolk Island, however by:

31 Dec 1864 letter to SPG, he wished Norfolk Island were in the diocese Melanesia rather than Tasmania (180)
Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission transferred from Auckland to Norfolk Island
1867 relinquished role of doctor to Wyatt WATLING
continued in post of chaplain until his death in 1884
1884 at his death, the Melanesian Mission took over pastoral care until 1886 the Revd TPW THORMAN was appointed chaplain (See *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984: Norfolk Island))
1870 laid foundation stone of new 'Pitcairners' church' All Saints Norfolk Island (111;47;261)
Note: his sixth son Edwin NOBBS and his son Alfred NOBBS with Fisher (or Fysher) YOUNG (also a Pitcairn islander, grandson of Edward YOUNG midshipman of the HMS BOUNTY) worked with the Melanesian Mission, and died at Santa Cruz 15 Aug 1864 (see Feb 1920 *Southern Cross Log*)
[Note: 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111) http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html]
Other
17 Feb 1871 RH CODRINGTON wrote to his brother that NOBBS was certainly the son of the 'old Marquis of Hastings George… Lord MOIRA'; at first took the name FRENCH after his mother, but assumed that of NOBBS when he came to Pitcairn. (micro-MS-0101 ATL)
1852 *A sermon preached in St Mary's Chapel, Park Street Grosvenor Square, Dec. 12 1852*
Jan 1879 p2 'A remarkable career', appreciation of NOBBS *The Banner of the Cross*
two memorial lights in east window All Saints Norfolk Island, and altar and altar cross (All Saints parish history by Raymond Nobbs)
21 Jan 1885 obituary *Guardian*

NOBBS, GEORGE RAWDON FFRENCH
born 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk Island baptised 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1915 Norfolk Island buried 12 Apr 1915 Kingston cemetery
nephew to the Revd Sydney Herbert NOBBS (later, to attest consanguinity: Sydney NOBBS RAWDON)
born 27 May 1848 married (iii) times
(1880) declined invitation to succeed father as chaplain Norfolk Island
second son of Francis Mason NOBBS
born 07 Sep 1835 Pitcairn died 12 Jul 1909 Norfolk Island
third son among twelve children of George Hunn NOBBS and Sarah CHRISTIAN;
married 25 Dec 1856 Norfolk Island,
and Harriet Augusta QUINTAL
born 30 Apr 1840 Pitcairn island Pacific ocean died 21 Nov 1897 Norfolk Island;
married 19 Jan 1886 S John Cairns Queensland, by the Rt Revd Dr STANTON bishop of Northern Queensland
Emily Harriet CAPRON
born c1864 Geelong Victoria
died 30 Apr 1955
second daughter among seven children of Henry CAPRON of Portarlington Victoria died 1878 age c54 Deniliquin
(1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia
married 1854 Honiton Devon England
and Georgina Hannah COCK(S) died 1876 Deniliquin NSW
daughter of Joseph COCK (married 02 Jan 1827 Whimple Devon) and Mary Ann ALLWAY
(online information accessed Dec 2007;261;111;180)
Education
Norfolk Island
Sydney
May 1877 confirmed Melanesia after preparation by the Revd C BRICE (180)
-1879-1880- S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (fellow students Alfred RICHARDS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
13 May 1883 deacon North Queensland
06 Jul 1884 priest North Queensland (111)
Positions
18 Jul 1882 applied and then accepted SPG for missionary service
residing 6 Marlborough Street St James Square Bath co Somerset England (180)
departed SS AUSTRAL for Sydney NSW Australia:
11 Nov 1882 the ship keeled over off Kirribili Point, Neutral Bay Sydney harbour
07 Dec 1882 from Roseville, Manly Besek, Sydney NSW, wrote to MACLEAR warden of SAC
1883-1884 curate Charters Towers diocese North Queensland – NOBBS understood from the bishop of North Queensland 'that I shall be working indirectly for the Melanesian Mission, as well as caring for the English settlers' (249)
1884-1887 vicar S John Cairns
Nov 1887 in financial difficulties and did not repay his lender
1887-1890 vicar Lutwyche diocese Brisbane
- which he left suddenly after extensive fraud including mining speculations *The Queenslander* 12 Oct 1889
19 Oct 1889 inhibition imposed by WTT bishop of Brisbane
1892-1894 vicar Whitter (111)
Nov 1904 on Norfolk Island asked for support of WILSON bishop Melanesia after the bishop of Riverina withdrew his license: refused permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (Bishop Wilson's journals, archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1905 from Brisbane sought teaching position Norfolk Island (online information accessed Dec 2007)

03 May 1910-1911 curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
he does not appear in the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
1912 residing Norfolk Island but no appointment diocese Melanesia
Other
letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury
dishonest in money matters (164)

NORMAN, EDWARD KINSELLA
born 14 Sep 1916 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1987 Cathedral Close Lichfield co Staffordshire England
(in the former residence of Fr Richard and Mrs Rosemary PRENTIS who had moved to another house in the close – pers comm Frances Rabone Dec 2025 to MWB)
ashes interred in wall of ambulatory cathedral of S Paul Wellington
brother to Alice Margaret NORMAN
born 17 Sep 1917 New Zealand died 23 Jul 2013 Gisborne
1936 selected for admission (teacher) to training college from Hawkes Bay
1936 received her intermediate lifesaving certificate from Christchurch Teachers' training college
1938 pupil teacher Nelson Park (probationary assistant) with another assistant Francis A MATHESON
junior teacher Nuhaka school
engaged Sep 1941
married 07 Jan 1942 S John cathedral Napier New Zealand by Dean JB BROCKLEHURST [best man EL CULLEN MP Hastings]
Edgar Francis BLUCK a carrier a driver
born 31 May 1911 died 27 Jun 1989
WW 2 RNZAF
parents to the Rt Revd John BLUCK bishop of Waiapū born 22 Jul 1943 McHardy Home Napier;
only son of Norman BLUCK carrier of Nuhaka Hawkes Bay
born c1882 Devonport Auckland
died 24 Aug 1975 age 93 Wairoa buried Old cemetery Wairoa
at death of first wife farmer of Te Atatu
married (i) 26 Aug 1908 Newton Auckland
and Rose Mary Elizabeth CULLETON born 1885/6 Auckland died 20 March 1917 age 31 consumption Costley Home Epsom
buried 22 Mar 1917 Waikumete cemetery Roman Catholic division with brother-in-law Alexander Reginald BLUCK
daughter of Patrick David CULLETON tailor
brother to Peter CULLETON married 1885 Annie Elizabeth MARRIOTT
elder son of Luke CULLETON Helensville died 1890 age 63
married 12 Feb 1885 S Patrick cathedral by Father MAHONEY (01 Jan 1885 registration)
and Harriet Jane McCORMICK died 1936 age 70
eldest daughter Henry and Sarah Elizabeth McCORMICK of Wellington St Auckland
NORMAN BLUCK married (ii) 1922 Gertrude Jane CULLEN born 21 Mar 1889 died 1973
daughter of Alexander and Isabella CULLEN
brother to William Alen NORMAN
born 28 Nov 1919 New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1985 Napier buried Whararangi cemetery Napier
married 25 Jan 1947 Marie Beth SHERNING [as William Alex NORMAN married Marie Beth SCHIERNING]
born 03 Nov 1925 Napier died 29 May 2018 Atawhai village buried Whararangi cemetery Napier
at death grandmother of 28 and great grandmother to 55;
MARIE BETH NORMAN married (ii) Jack Dallin DUNLOP (his second marriage too); born 10 Jan 1921 died 2017 HB regional council
brother to Anne Victoria NORMAN
born 11 Feb 1924 died 18 May 2020
married the Revd Peter Woodley MANN bishop of Dunedin *qv*
died 24 Aug 1999 age 75 cremated Dunedin
eldest son of William NORMAN
labourer storeman of Bridge St Napier
born 12 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 21 Dec 1934 age 58 of Waghorne St Napier buried Park Island Anglican
brother to only daughter Ada Maude NORMAN born 1878 died 16 Mar 1938 age 59 private hospital Wellington of Maurice Terrace
married 02 Nov 1909 Roslyn Road Napier (residence of bride's parents) by Revd T TAIT
James Robert FAIRLEY died 1961 age 87 eldest son of T FAIRLEY Esq Oamaru
brother to Richard NORMAN born 1881 died 1960 age 79
married 27 Aug 1914 Amy Elizabeth Evelyn VALENTINE
born 1884 (registered as Amy & mother as May) died 1962 age 85
sister to James Archibald VALENTINE born 1863 died Oct 1948 age 84
(at wedding) assistant teacher North-East Valley school
later school inspector Taranaki and chairman Taranaki Education Board
(obituary 28 Oct 1948 *Otago Daily News* page 8)
married 26 Dec 1889 (pearl wedding day of bride's parents) at Prospect Farm, Upper Pareora
by Revd Wm WOOLLASS
Helen JEFCOATE late mistress Adair school South Canterbury
died Jun 1937 daughter's residence (Mrs L WATKINS) Okoroire, buried Tirau
involved Plunket, Baptist missionary (obituary 21 Jun 1937 *Taranaki Daily News* page 6)
second daughter of Thomas E JEFCOATE Timaru died 01 Oct 1913 (obituary 02 Oct 1913 *Timaru Herald* page 8)
sister to William Maxwell VALENTINE born 1866 died 1884 age 18

sister to John VALENTINE born 1868 died 1868 age 16 days
sister to Helen Taylor VALENTINE born 1879 (as Ellen Taylor) died 1960 age 91
married 07 Jun 1920 James Ebenezer HUNTER died Jun 1934 (obituary 25 Jun 1934 *Otago Daily News* page 7)
sister to Mary Charlotte VALENTINE born 1871 died 1960 age 90 married 1902 Archibald Douglas HAY died 1964 age 92
sister to Mabel VALENTINE born 1873
sister to George Maxwell VALENTINE born 1875 died 1954 age 79
married 1900 Ruth Ethel FEAST born 1877 died 1957 age 80
sister to Florence VALENTINE born 1877 died 1965 age 88 married 1939 George GRANT
sister to Margaret VALENTINE born 1880
sister to third son Henry VALENTINE born 1882 died 1963 age 80 stationmaster Darfield late of Wyndham
married (i) 03 Dec 1913 S Mary Wyndham by Revd H BLATHWAYT
Ethel Dorothy PORTER died 1921 age 30 only daughter of ECW PORTER of Bank of New Zealand
married (ii) 28 Oct 1926 S Andrew Wellington by Revd RJ HOWIE
Ailsa Lottie GOLD born 25 Dec 1895 died 1987 second daughter of HA GOLD of Wellington
sister to Winifred Annie VALENTINE (*see* entry in *NZ Dictionary of Biography*)
born 05 May 1886 (mother as May) Hawksbury Waikouaiti Otago died 06 Aug 1968 Wellington
teacher and educationalist
trained Dunedin, went to Canada on exchange programme and fighter for education for children with special needs
daughter (among twelve children) of Archibald VALENTINE county council inspector
born 1840 Montrose Forfarshire Scotland died 06 Feb 1890 Waikouaiti
married 1862
and Mary MAXWELL born 1843 Alloa Scotland died 1916
elder son of Captain Richard NORMAN of Barnstable Devonshire
(1915) Captain NORMAN of Avonmore Roslyn Napier
married 22 Feb 1875 residence of Mr HAND Magnetic St, Port Chalmers by Revd FW ISITT
and Margaret KINSELLA born c1857 died 25 May 1926 age 69 buried Park island
second daughter of Captain Edward F KINSELLA of Waterford Ireland
married 11 Dec 1915 S John Napier by Canon MAYNE
and Mabel Emily BRAWN
(1941) Roslyn Road Napier
born 02 May 1888 Creswick Broomfield Victoria Australia
died 13 May 1974 age 86 Titahi Bay Porirua Wellington lately Napier cremated
youngest daughter (child among ten children from first marriage) of Edward BRAWN of Creswick Victoria
born 1850 Liverpool died Apr 1918 residence Allendale buried Creswick funeral conducted by Revd JR HILL
brother to Hon Frederick William BRAWN MLC Mayor of Ballarat
born 21 Nov 1857 Creswick died 24 Jul 1936 Ballarat
son of James BRAWN storekeeper Creswick
and Sarah PEARCE
married (i) 1877 Victoria (married twice)
and Emily Henrietta MARTYR
born 06 Aug 1852 Lewisham Kent died 18 Jul 1888 Broomfield Victoria buried Creswick cemetery
daughter of James MARTYR born 1827 Newington Southwark Surrey died 15 Jun 1894 Kew Victoria Australia
married 16 Apr 1851 Lewisham Kent
and Mary Ann FAIRBROTHER born 1831 Greenwich Kent died 1877
JAMES MARTYR married (ii) 1878 Harriet Emma MACEY (née GOODLAND) died 05 Dec 1922 age 86 Kew
married 09 Jun 1941 S John's college chapel by Revd BR BRIERLEY
Margaret Edith WILSON
born 13 Jan 1918 died 07 Jul 2013 Parkwood Lodge Waikanae New Zealand
funeral 12 Jul 2013 Wellington cathedral S Paul (ashes interred in wall of ambulatory with Sir Edward)
sister to Kathleen Sylvia Corbet WILSON born 13 Jun 1907 Hunterville New Zealand died 1990
married 23 Dec 1935 S Paul Whanganui by Revd KERR MA
Gilbert Llewellyn PEARCE MA of Auckland school teacher
only son of CW PEARCE Inglewood
sister to Evelyn Forsyth WILSON born 27 Apr 1909 died 1994
married 14 Nov 1942 (engagement announced 31 Aug 1942)
Cedric Guyon Pullen BURRY born 14 Jul 1899 died 2001 accountant
brother to Philip Neville Pullen BURRY born Jul 1904 Auckland died 19 Nov 1945 Hutt
married Patricia HUNTER born 1917 died 2000
son of Hubert "Bertie" Pullen BURRY born 1872 Sompting Steyning district Sussex England died 1956
and Marion Harriette Olivia COOKE born 1875 Auckland died 1954
sister to Ian Ogilvie WILSON of Halcombe Manawatu
born 08 May 1911 died 13 Mar 2001 Sacramento California USA
sister to Ronald William WILSON born 14 Jan 1914 died 1984
married 20 Mar 1948
Gladys Vivienne ROLAND born 1927 (as Gladys Vyvyan)
daughter (among four children) of Miklos Revai ROLAND (married 1924) and Adrienne SEBESTYEN

daughter (youngest child) among five children of Alfred WILSON Komaru Road Remuera
born 1870 Millbrex Aberdeenshire Scotland died 26 Sep 1947 Auckland retired farmer
probate to wife Alice Ann WILSON and son-in-law Gilbert Llewellyn PEARCE of Auckland school teacher
1935 Dunraven Whanganui
married 05 Jul 1906
and Alice Ann CORBET
born c1876 New Deer Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 07 Nov 1959 age 83 Matamata Auckland, lately of Levin [left £1 700]

Education

1921-1928 Central school Napier
1929 Port Ahuriri
1930-1935 Napier Boys high school (head boy)
1936 University College Auckland
1939 BA New Zealand
1937-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
(12 Jan 1944) MC awarded by General FREYBERG in Volturno valley north Italy
(1945) DSO
Feb 1947 awarded American Legion of Merit
1946 Westcott House Cambridge
1947 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1948 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne
31 May 1973 in cathedral church of S Paul bishop Wellington by Abp NZ, bps Auckland, Nelson, Christchurch, Dunedin, Waiapū, Aotearoa, bps GM McKENZIE, GR MONTEITH & SN SPENCE

Positions

1939 left College to enlist in special force World War 2 (328)
eight months in Fiji before leaving with 2nd echelon
lieutenant-colonel, commander 25th battalion, 2nd New Zealand division (see *Eddie Norman and 25 Battalion* by daughter Elizabeth KAY)
1947-1949 assistant (to William Barry HICKS; whose aunt, Emma Frances HICKS born c1848 was Sister Superior at CSJB Clewer) curate Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1949-1952 vicar Waiwhetu diocese Wellington
1952-1959 vicar Levin
1959-1964 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8)
28 Jan 1965-31 May 1973 vicar S Mary Karori diocese Wellington (242)
1965-1973 chaplain to Samuel Marsden collegiate school
1966-1973 chaplain RNZNVR
04 Mar 1969-1973 archdeacon Wellington
31 May 1973-28 Feb 1986 8th bishop of Wellington (239)
1978 chaplain (Ang) to armed forces
retired to live in Lichfield, near the cathedral where GA SELWYN had been bishop

Other

1984 knight bachelor

NORRIS, ARTHUR HUGH

born 27 Jan 1876 Sutton co Surrey baptised 20 Oct 1880 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1958 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Edwin Thomas NORRIS (1915-30 Sep 1936) registrar university of New Zealand
born 1870 Islington co Middlesex died 1954 age 84
brother to second son John Bellamy NORRIS baptised 06 Jul 1873 Cuckfield died 21 Jan 1957 age 85 New Zealand
married 25 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by PASCOE
Laura MALTHUS daughter of Charles Edward Daniel MALTHUS of 'Hadstock' Burnham
brother to second daughter Ethel Gertrude NORRIS born 1874 died 12 Dec 1895 age 21 Gisborne
brother to Edgar Charles NORRIS born 1880 New Zealand died 1881 (as Edgar Charlie)
brother to fifth son Harold Walter NORRIS born 1881 died 12 Dec 1895 age 14 Avonside
brother to Bertha NORRIS born 1882
brother to Alfred Geoffrey NORRIS born 1884 died 1885 age 4 months
brother to Winifred Ruth NORRIS born 17 Nov 1885 died 1975
brother to Mildred Faith NORRIS born 1887 died 1964 age 76 married 1948 Thomas EVANS
brother to Edith Paterson NORRIS born 1889 died 1958 age 69 married 1919 Herbert PRICE
brother to Oswald Mark NORRIS born 1892 killed 25 Apr 1915 Anzac landing Gallipoli
third son in large family of Thomas Cheal NORRIS of Christchurch
educated Ardingley college
(1871) india-rubber warehouseman
(1879) immigrated with family to New Zealand on CAROLINE
secretary North Canterbury Hospital and Charitable Aid board, lay reader cathedral Christchurch,
member for Oxford and New Brighton in diocesan synod (elected 1891)
member standing committee Christchurch synod, member Clergy pension board
(1901) of 'Cuckfield' Tahuna
born Dec ¼ 1848 baptised 05 Nov 1848 Cuckfield co Sussex
died 27 Sep 1921 (not 29) Sep 1921 age 72 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

brother to Sarah E NORRIS born 1848 residing with father 1881 local board teacher of music
brother to Margaret Van Dyke NORRIS baptised 03 Mar 1850 Cuckfield
son of Thomas NORRIS headmaster of Cuckfield grammar school
born 1807 Linfield Sussex buried 02 Feb 1892 age 85 Cuckfield co Sussex
brother to Nancy M NORRIS born 1816 living with Thomas, his daughter Sarah and lodger George BAKER 1881 in Cuckfield
and Ann ~;
married Sep ¼ 1869 South Hackney London
and Mary Maria BELLAMY
born 12 Jun 1849 Canton China (British subject) died 05 Jun 1918 age 68 Christchurch
sister to John Thomas BELLAMY born 21 Dec 1851 Hong Kong China
sister to Charles Barnes BELLAMY born 30 Mar 1855 Amoy [Xiamen] China
daughter of John BELLAMY
(c1846) to China
involved in the opium trade China, particularly in the trading vessel MAYFLOWER blown up
ship chandler south China; built Bellamy's wharf, Bellamy's dock Amoy [Xiamen]
born 06 Aug 1816 Southwark died 10 Aug 1862 age 44 Amoy
brother to Richard BELLAMY born 1815
brother to Sarah BELLAMY born 1824
son of Bernard BELLAMY hotel keeper Taunton co Somerset and Sarah ~;
married 10 Mar 1857 British consulate Amoy [Xiamen]
and (Ekim) Hen Kee HONG
born c1827 died 04 Aug 1860 in childbirth
daughter of Ah QUAN a farmer ;
married 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Dean Walter HARPER and W PASCOE
Ethel Mary DUDLEY
born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 Christchurch New Zealand private cremation
sister to Arthur William DUDLEY born 1877 (1901) killed at Pretoria in the South African war
eldest daughter of Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP farmer
(1850) with the family arrived Lyttelton CRESSY for Canterbury Association settlement
(1851-1860) one of original scholars Christ's College in immigration barracks Lyttelton
and then (1853) Christchurch
cadet with Messrs BRITTAN and BURKE, Lansdown estate 10 000 acres
imported Hampshire Down sheep to Canterbury
(1866) farming on Ravensworth, Leeston
(1871) manager Burnham estate
(1901) proprietor 'Tara Ghur' estate Glentunnel 850 acres
(c1909) settled Motueka near Nelson
born 1843 Sussex England died 08 Jul 1929 age 86 Nelson
second son of the Venerable Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY archdeacon of Rangiora
and (i) Mary Frances THORNTON
born c1810 died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora;
married 06 Oct 1875 by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT Leeston New Zealand,
and Charlotte Jane WOODMAN
born c1855 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George's hospital, of 25 Brittan Street Christchurch
buried 10 Nov 1930 Sydenham Christchurch
sister to only son William Henry WOODMAN born c1856 New Zealand died 07 Dec 1902 age 46 Irwell buried Linwood
married (13 Oct 1887 Leeson by Staples HAMILTON) Gertrude Edith COE daughter of John COE
only daughter of George Braund WOODMAN carpenter by trade, cattle breeder of Irwell near Leeston Canterbury
(Oct 1851) with wife arrived New Zealand CANTERBURY
sportsman, member Christchurch Hunt club
(1856) a founder the Christchurch Club and held the liquor licence
(1869) retired from membership Ellesmere Road Board
regular congregation Christchurch S Luke
born 1826 Devon England
died 01 Oct 1890 age 64 a gentleman of Durham Street Christchurch buried Linwood
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Okehampton Devon
and Elizabeth BATER
born c1816 died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 34 Kilmore Street Christchurch buried 02 Oct 1891 Linwood
(422;381;21)

Education

East Christchurch school (125)
1889-1894 Christ's College
junior Somes scholar (19)
1898-1899 College House
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury college) (181)
1901 MA honours English and French

grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside; preacher Dean Walter HARPER)
20 Sep 1903 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest A H NORRIS; deacons P R HAGGITT H G BAKER; preacher W C CARRINGTON)
(185;28;91;84;424)

Positions

Sept 1895-Dec 1895 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
1896 assistant master Warwick House preparatory school Armagh St Christchurch
1897 private coaching
1899 editor *Review*
20 Jan 1900 sailed from Wellington SS WAIWERA corporal 2nd contingent New Zealand Mounted Rifles South African war, giving his occupation as student, and his father as next of kin (41;125)
1901 Queen's Medal five clasps
22 Dec 1901-1903 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1902-1938 chaplain to the forces, attached to Canterbury yeomanry
20 Sep 1903-1906 vicar Malvern
26 Apr 1906-1910 vicar Bank Peninsula
07 Oct 1910-1923 vicar Temuka
second reserves, clerk in holy orders, class F, during World War 1 (354)
13 Apr 1923-Jul 1938 vicar Cashmere Hills and chaplain to sanatoria (26)
Feb 1926 passenger with Dr BRADSHAW when he hit two cyclists
01 Jun 1930-1938 rural dean Central Christchurch
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1937 VD (Volunteer Decoration) late award, for army chaplaincy service in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
04 Jul 1938-1945 by exchange with COURSEY vicar Geraldine
31 Dec 1945 retired; officiating minister (91;69)
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister assisting S Mary Merivale (91;28;19)
Dec 1958 insurance policy declared lost

Other

many years with cavalry
chaplain South African war veterans association
president local branch Navy League
World War I: secretary South Canterbury War League relief society
World War II: chair Geraldine branch Red Cross society
(141;125;41)
Freemason grand chaplain (69)
photograph (6)
obituary
03 Nov 1958 *Press* p10 (41)
Feb 1959 p5 (125)
father to the Revd Harold Geoffrey NORRIS

NORRIS, HAROLD GEOFFREY

born 12 Nov 1911 died 04 Aug 1969 age 57
brother to Arthur Dudley NORRIS born 23 Aug 1907 died 1994
married 06 Dec 1932 S Augustine Cashmere by groom's father (photograph 07 Dec 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
Nancy May WILSON younger daughter of Mrs A WILSON Westerna Terrace Cashmere Hills
brother to second son Thomas Charles NORRIS born 28 Nov 1910 died 1976
engagement announced 04 Jan 1937
married 03 Nov 1937 Feilding by Revd JH ALLAN (in fact James Henry (Harry) ALLEN Methodist minister Feilding 1935-1940)
Gwendoleyne Margaret Myfanwy CORKILL born 18 Jan 1912 died 2003 (as Gwendolene)
eldest daughter of James Cullen CORKILL Kimbolton Road Feilding
born 19 Dec 1887 died 19 Jan 1962 age 74
married 17 Aug 1910
and Gwendoleyne Mary SHUTE born 21 May 1890 Manchester St Christchurch died 02 May 1988 Feilding
sister to Olive Nesta Eleanor SHUTE born 1885; Tom Errol Llewellyn SHUTE born 1897; Rhys William SHUTE born 1899
daughter of Thomas Joseph SHUTE born 1858 Offwell Devon died 22 May 1927 Taihape
(obituary 27 May 1927 *Manawatu Standard* page 7)
married 1882 and came to Christchurch on WAIPA 16 May 1883 arrived Lyttleton "Thos. R. and O. L. Shute"
and Orpha Louisa WILLIAMS (milliner) born Cardiff Wales
died 11 Mar 1922 age 60 Taihape hospital result of accident Ohingaiti (15 Mar 1922 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5)
brother to Captain Peter Thornton NORRIS born 1914 killed in action 17 Dec 1942 law student MC (Military Cross 24 Sep 1942)
brother to Aldyth Mary NORRIS born 27 Oct 1916 died 08 Sep 2008
engagement announced 16 Nov 1943
married 10 Feb 1944 S Mary Geraldine by Archdeacon HW MONAGHAN
Albert Ronald (Ron) GUTHREY OBE MC born 15 Jun 1916 Rawene died 08 Sep 2008 clerk
enlisted WW 2 2nd lieutenant invalided home
Guthrey travel agency and coach lines
city councillor Christchurch 1944-1968 and mayor 1968-1971 (Citizens' association)

only son (three younger sisters) of Charles Henry GUTHREY Hokitika died 1963 age 75
married 11 Dec 1913
and Ruth Takotowi MILLAR born 1891 (mother as Maria Takotowi) died 1948 age 56
sister to Thomas Lumsden Ngaropo MILLAR born 1904 married 1930 Constance COSSON
daughter of Thomas Lumsden MILLAR died Aug 1928 "Hareha" Hokianga (obituary 23 Aug 1928 *Northern Advocate* page 3)
son of Captain J MILLAR
married 22 Feb 1882 Wesleyan church Rawene by Revd TG HAMMOND
and Marion Takotowi CLENDON born 1874 died 1961 age 97 (as Marion Takatowi) (obituary 11 Sep 1961 *Press* page 2)
daughter of James Reddy and Jane CLENDON
third son of Canon A H NORRIS Geraldine *qv*
married 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Dean Walter HARPER and W PASCOE
and Ethel Mary DUDLEY
born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 New Zealand
08 Dec 1934 engagement announced to Winsome Amy TALBOT elder daughter of Leslie TALBOT "Langdowns" Temuka South Canterbury
who married 1944 Nigel Robert SMITH
01 Nov 1939 engagement announced
married 02 Oct 1940 S Mary Timaru by groom's father Canon AH NORRIS, address by Archdeacon AW MONAGHAN
Hazel Ewing RULE born 07 Jun 1915 died 19 Feb 2013
only daughter (child possibly) of Percy Watts RULE born 04 Oct 1888 Napier Hawkes Bay
(1940) of Avenue Road Timaru architect
died 18 May 1953 Timaru of Earlham 75 Avenue Road Timaru (obit 18 May 1953 *Press*)
bequest to Alexander Turnbull Library (Earlham library, included first folio of Shakespeare) (22 Aug 1953 & 20 Jul 1961 *Press*)
and numismatist
brother to Cyril Rainsford RULE born 11 May 1890 died 1972
married (i) 1928 Lily SUTTON divorced 1941
(ii) 1943 Ethel Janet BASTIN
son of Alexander Pettigrew RULE died 04 Feb 1919 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery picture framer
(1888) partnership with George GLASSFORD fruiter dissolved
(1888) café proprietor Napier Hawkes Bay bankrupt 1889 2s 11d in the £
married 16 Nov 1887 at residence of bride's parents by Revd GILLIES
and Clara Jenkin CLARKE born c1864 died 25 Mar 1940 age 76 (Jenkin on husband's will and newspaper not Jenkins as bdm)
third daughter of Richard CLARKE of Timaru
married 04 Feb 1914
and Ruby Kathleen Ann WHEELER born 1891 died 11 Jan 1952 S Peter vicarage Upper Riccarton
(1920) soprano soloist
sister to Elsie Laura Evelyn WHEELER born 12 Jun 1895 died 1989 married 1922 Henry Beanland NAYLOR died 1964 age 74
sister to Arthur Joseph Moncrieff WHEELER born 10 Jan 1900 died 1982 married 1928 Laura Kate SHERLOCK died 1970 age 78
daughter of Thomas WHEELER of Timaru farmer and organist Willowby Wesleyan church
died 13 Feb 1931 age 64
married 18 Jun 1890 Wesleyan church Willowby by Revd JN BUTTLE and organist WC FORD
(welcomed home Willowby 23 Jul 1890 *Ashburton Guardian* page 3)
and Mary Jane HAYMAN born c1865 Melbourne died 13 Feb 1950 age 85 Timaru of 24 Heaton St

Education

Christ's College prefect and athletics champion (fellow of Christ's college)
College House Christchurch
1929 University New Zealand
1936 L Th Board of Theological Studies
25 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson for Christchurch
21 Mar 1937 priest Christchurch (91;69)

Positions

Sep 1935 groomsman for wedding of Revd DM TAYLOR with Revd Trevor WILLIAMS (Revd RP TAYLOR best man)
25 Mar 1936 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Oct 1938 appointed vicar (vice Trevor WILLIAMS) Mt Somers
Aug 1941 appeal against military service on grounds of public interest
25 Mar 1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (91;69)
1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
29 Nov 1944 with wife received the Military Cross for their late son Captain PT NORRIS 2nd NZEF from Governor General NEWALL
1945-1949 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1945 chaplain Jubilee Home Christchurch
1949-1960 vicar S Peter Riccarton
22 Jun 1954 called to Ilam Homestead when Juliet HULME and Pauline PARKER killed Nora PARKER
1959-1960 canon Christchurch
1960 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960-1963 vicar Ashburton (8)
1963-1968 archdeacon Timaru
1967-death chaplain to S Margaret's college

1968 archdeacon Sumner
n d precentor to cathedral, member standing committee
1969 residing 2 Maidstone Road Christchurch
Other
obituary 05 Aug 1959 *Press* page 14

NORTHCOTE, HUGH
born 01 Nov 1868 Monk Okehampton Devonshire
died 12 Aug 1933 Redcliffs Christchurch buried 14 Aug Woolston (Heathcote)
half-brother to Gordon Stafford NORTHCOTE born 23 Feb 1852 Sulham Berkshire died 1921
(1911) residing St Thomas with wife Amy born 1847 London Newington and two female servants aged 29 & 26
married 01 Nov 1904 Amy PAY daughter of George PAY
half-brother to William Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1854 died 1863 Guildford London
half-brother to Alice Mary NORTHCOTE born 1856 died 14 Oct 1879
married 16 Oct 1877 Revd William Sidney SAUNDERS
half-brother to Richard Cecil Graham NORTHCOTE born 24 Jan 1858 died 08 Apr 1904
half-brother to Francis Stafford NORTHCOTE born 17 Mar 1859 Monk Okehampton died 11 Jun 1935
half-brother to Moubray (Mowbray) Stafford NORTHCOTE born 22 Oct 1860 died 08 Jun 1930
married 20 Jan 1886 Emily Swanton DWERVYHOUSE died 27 Dec 1920 daughter of William DWERVYHOUSE
half-brother to Major James Alfred NORTHCOTE MBE born 22 Oct 1861 died 08 May 1928 recruiting officer WW 1 and lay reader (All Saints Waiau)
married 06 Apr 1893 Horsley Downs Canterbury
Edith Marion LANCE died 1905 only daughter of James Dupré LANCE
half-brother to George Russell NORTHCOTE born 10 Oct 1863 died 09 Dec 1920 barrister-at-law MA Oxford
married 27 Aug 1901 Hon. Evelyn Maud WALROND born 1872 died 18 Sep 1952
daughter William Hood WALROND 1st baron Waleran (1880-1905 MP) and Elizabeth Katharine PITMAN
brother to Marion Agnes NORTHCOTE born c1868 died 27 Aug 1969 not married
brother to Revd Dr Robert Henry NORTHCOTE born 20 Oct 1869 died 12 Aug 1933
PhD MC from WW 1 fought then chaplain and n d became a Roman Catholic priest
brother to St John NORTHCOTE born 09 Nov 1871 died 10 Oct 1904
brother to Ruth Elinor NORTHCOTE born 20 Oct 1872 died 23 May 1953
married 26 Oct 1904 Orme Joynt MORRIS born 23 Sep 1862 South Africa died 12 Apr 1934/1939 Devon England son of Westcott Mallet MORRIS
brother to Andrew Cockburn NORTHCOTE born 25 Oct 1873 died 1956
half-brother to Ellen Caroline PITMAN-MALLET born 10 Aug 1852 Iddesleigh Devon died 11 Apr 1906 Kensington London
married Henry WHARTON born c1846 died 28 Jan 1917 Middlesex England
half-brother to Louisa Catherine PITMAN born 1854
half-brother to Frederick William PITMAN born 1857 died 1857
son of the Revd Henry Mowbray NORTHCOTE (in some records Moubray)
(1853-1872) rector Monk Okehampton Hatherleigh Devon a family living
born 10 Sep 1826 baptised 26 Sep 1826 Streatham Surrey died 06 Feb 1878 Malaga Andalusia Spain
brother to Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE who married Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MP
their daughter Agnes married Walter 1st Baron PHILLIMORE GBE PC
younger brother to Sir Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE, 8th baronet, 1st Earl of IDDESLEIGH owned 2 000 acres in Iddesleigh;
married Cecilia Frances FARRER sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
their sister Mary FARRER married (Sep ¼ 1848 St Pancras)
to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI PC QC brother to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE
third son of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE of Streatham Surrey
born 18 Mar 1792 died 22 Feb 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 09 Apr 1840
daughter of Thomas COCKBURN of H.E.I.C. service [Honourable East India Company];
[HENRY MOWBRAY NORTHCOTE married (i) 29 Apr (Jun ¼) 1851 St George Hanover Square to Georgiana FORD
daughter of Richard FORD and Harriet CAPEL];
married (ii) 18 Feb 1867 Exeter,
and Elinor PITMAN née MALLET widow of the Revd Frederick PITMAN son of James PITMAN and Catherine HARRIS
born 25 Mar 1831 Iddesleigh Devon died 05 May 1924 of Queen's Terrace Exeter [left £9 361]
daughter of Hugh MALLET esquire of Ash House Devon;
married 10 Jun 1897 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch, by Revd Walter HARPER
Mary Frances THORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch buried Heathcote/Woolston
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 1838 Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 age 82 Sumner Christchurch
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Bandon co Cork Ireland died 10 Jan 1922 Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary
born 02 Mar 1808 died 1873
younger brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY born 1825 died 1894 Rome, an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) became a RC; and later an assistant librarian in the Vatican library and author of a history on the RC Episcopal succession in Ireland;
and Frances S NORMAN
(422;249;4;21;96;366;300;287)

Education
All Hallows Honiton
Regent Park school Exeter and Newton Colleges
26 Mar 1888-1891 College House Christchurch (282)
2nd cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA senior scholar in Greek and Latin, University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1891 MA 1 cl in Greek and Latin University of New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher S HAMILTON)
18 Dec 1892 priest Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
(424;209;28;91)
Positions
with parents and brothers came to Canterbury, and then residing 'Highfield' sheep run beyond Waiau in Amuri county (324)
18 Dec 1892-1893 assistant curate Kaiapoi and Woodend diocese Christchurch
locum tenens Jacobstowe [probably a family living] North Devon diocese Exeter;
and Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (211)
19 Mar 1894-1895 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (242)
22 Dec 1895 locum tenens Fendalton (for STACK archdeacon JW) diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1896-1903 vicar Lincoln (91)
1899-1903 acting principal Upper department Christ's College Christchurch (84)
1899-1903 Fellow Christ's College (19)
30 Jan 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1903 assistant curate S Mark Torquay Devon diocese Exeter (28)
1903 one year acting curate Looe Cornwall diocese Truro
1904-1910 chaplain S Malo with Paramé France diocese Gibraltar
1910-1918 chaplain S John Evangelist Boulogne-sur-Mer
with devoted ministry to soldiers of the Empire
1919-1920 curate-in-charge Wickham S Paul with Twinstead Essex diocese Chelmsford (69;84)
1920-1922 priest-in-charge S Margaret New Galloway diocese Glasgow and Galloway (311)
1923 permission to officiate (public preacher) diocese Exeter (69;84)
1927 residing Borough, Dunchideock, Exeter, England
21 Dec 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;203)
1930 residing Christchurch (21)
1932 residing 46 Augusta Street Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch (209)
Other
weak health
n d member Society for Psychical Research
n d member Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and other animal rights societies
contributor to Christchurch *The Press*, *The Modern Churchman* and other papers
author
1896 *Ancient and modern changes in women's social position*
1899 *Sermon on the drink question*
1916 *Christianity and sex problems*
?1918 (with Marion A NORTHCOTE) *Edith Cavell's last thought and other poems*
1920 *The social value of the study of sex psychology*
03 Feb 1934 public notice about probate of the will (*The Times*)
1934 probate of English estate to widow Mary Frances NORTHCOTE and the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE, left £597 (366)
obituary
Sep 1933 p3 (69)
01 Sep 1933 p121 *Church Envoy*

NORTHCROFT, HENRY WILLIAM
born 15 Sep 1914 Waitahuna (328) died 02 Dec 1990 Rotorua buried RSA Sala St cemetery Rotorua
brother to Peter NORTHCROFT married Annie WALL died 1963 age 60
brother to Hiini NORTHCROFT died 1971 age 57 married (as Hini) 12 Aug 1940 Maudie Ngaamo HAPI born 07 Apr 1920 died 2005
brother to Barney NORTHCROFT married 1936 Jessie (Heno) BAKER born 14 Jul 1920 died 1978
brother to Paekiri (Flossie) NORTHCROFT died 1967 age 59 married MOKE
brother to Taimemehirangi NORTHCROFT born 02 Jul 1898 Rotorua died Dec 1978 Taupo buried Waitahanui Taupo
married Te Whetu Marama RAWHITI Rangataua born 14 Mar 1898 died 17 May 1939 Hastings
son of Awhi Pou Heperi Kaiwhakahaere (or Taiwhakahaere) NORTHCROFT died 03 Jul 1960 age 96
son of Heeni Ngaamo (by adoption), grandson of Ngaikiha Te Raukura, and grandnephew of Paora Matenga Te Pahupahu
half-brother to Agnes Mary NORTHCROFT born 06 Feb 1881 died 10 Sep 1954 age 73 Matariki private hospital Te Awamutu
married 23 Jan 1909 James Gladwin WYNYARD farmer Te Awamutu
grandson of Major General Robert Henry WYNYARD
half-brother to Hilda Margaret NORTHCROFT medical practitioner
born 22 Apr 1882 Hamilton
died 14 Jun 1951 age 69 Greenlane hospital Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred 26 Jun 1951 Purewa Auckland
1908 MB ChB university of Edinburgh, 1911 LM Dublin
half-brother to James Fraser Suther NORTHCROFT born 28 Apr 1884 died San Joaquin California USA

American by naturalisation left Auckland MONTERY 27 Jul 1940 from 7 Glenside Crescent Auckland
returned Auckland 28 Mar 1956 departed 04 May 1956
[named after friend Dr James Benjamin Fraser SUTHER died 10 Mar 1870 age 29 Patea from septic cut during surgery
assistant surgeon to Taranaki military settlers
son of bishop of Aberdeen Revd TG SUTHER]
half-brother to Ruth Gladys NORTHCROFT born 24 Nov 1885 died 16 Dec 1916 age 31 buried Purewa nurse
half-brother to Harry Cuthbert NORTHCROFT born 1889 Hamilton killed in action 19 May 1915 age 26 Walker's Ridge Gallipoli
memorial Northcroft window S Andrew's Epsom, and parent's headstone Purewa cemetery
memorial plaque S Peter Takapuna and street Takapuna, lawyer's memorial Auckland supreme court
sister Agnes named son Henry Cuthbert WYNYARD born 1916 killed 19 May/Apr 1945 with NZAC Italy
son of Henry William NORTHCROFT born 28 Aug 1844 Chelmsford Essex England
died 10 Dec 1923 age 79 residence "Rangatira" 571 Manukau Road Epsom Auckland
12 Dec 1923 funeral conducted from home by Revd WAIKINO buried Purewa NZ (obit 1923 *Auckland Star*)
name on NORTHCROFT window S Andrew Epsom and medals held in Te Awamutu museum
inspector Armed Constabulary
– Orakau (31 Mar 1864); 1866 McDONNELL's Taranaki campaign; 1868-1869 Titokowaru's war;
Urewera expedition (1869) & Taupo campaign
1877 resident magistrate Waikato
1892 stipendiary magistrate Waikato
Jul 1910 awarded New Zealand Cross (declined VC twice as not of a British unit)
1913-1915 resident magistrate and the Chief Justice and Resident Commissioner of the Cook Islands
brother to L NORTHCROFT Transvaal Land company
brother to G A NORTHCROFT Public Works department Orange colony
brother to Ernest NORTHCROFT born 1854 died 1942 age 88 chief postmaster Blenheim
married 1892 married Olivia Emma Pellow PAYNE died 1929 age 65
brother to Ruth NORTHCROFT married 1873 David SCANNELL judge Native Land court
brother to Annie NORTHCROFT married 1869 Captain Arthur Gustavus SMITH Tarata Taranaki
brother to Jessie NORTHCROFT married 1878 Major Charles BROWN
son of William NORTHCROFT born 13 May 1807 died 11 Apr 1888 age 81 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
1851 arrived Wellington on CRESSWELL departed from London 05 Apr 1851 with wife and five children
settled Taranaki
Taranaki provincial secretary and secretary to Taranaki education board
Taranaki militia
surveyor (architect)
and Martha Mary YOUNG born 1812 Gloucestershire died 11 Nov 1902 age 89 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 11 Mar 1880 Kauwanui Kihikihi Waikato
and Margaret HENDERSON born 1861 Galt Ontario Canada
died 20 Dec 1930 Grafton Auckland died 20 Dec 1930 age 69 Auckland buried Purewa
came with parents to New Zealand 1864 and lived Waikato
HENRY WILLIAM NORTHCROFT previous relationship with Ngaamo TAMAMUTU (Ngati Tuwharetoa) ?aka Hine
and Riihi WAAKA (Tuhourangi/Ngati Wahiao) aka Ngapera born 1874 Opepe Taupo died 06 Aug 1952 age 78
married 30 Jan 1941
Dorothy LAMBERT 03 Apr 1920 Bradford UK died 1998
sister to Kathleen Mary LAMBERT born 05 Jan 1918 died 1990
married (i) 1937 and divorced 1944 Gibson Vernon BROOKE died 1948 age 42 who married (ii) 1944 Irene Mary Ann KELLY
(ii) 1945 Thomas Low BRAID born 03 Jul 1910 died 2001
daughter of Frederic Boyd LAMBERT born 25 Jan 1892 died 06 Feb 1979 Rotorua buried Rotorua schoolteacher
and Hilda YOUNG born 15 Aug 1896 died 22 Jul 1978
sister to Bill YOUNG married Joan ~
sister to Kathleen YOUNG married 1928 Cliffe BOOTHMAN died 1956 age 54
daughter of Edna YOUNG

Education

1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936- Te Aute college (theological department reinstated sometime after closure of Te Rau college Gisborne)
19 Feb 1939 deacon Waiapū (Tākitimu wharenui at Wairoa; deacons Henry William NORTHCROFT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Tau HUATA)
26 Mar 1940 priest Waiapū (S Faith Ohinemutu HW NORTHCROFT and JT TAMAHORI priests; preacher Rt Revd FA BENNETT)

Positions

1939-1940 assistant curate Wairoa pastorate diocese Waiapū
1940-1941 assistant curate Waiapū Maori pastorate (54)
1941-1946 on active service – captain with 28th Māori battalion (temporary major, 2nd in command)
awarded MC for action during Battle of Senio 9/10 Apr 1945
1946-1950 Te Ngae pastorate
1950-1953 Waipawa pastorate
1953-1957 Wairoa Māori district
1957- Department of Māori Affairs Welfare officer, (Rotorua and Hamilton)
residing Rotorua (c/- P.O. Box 227 Napier, diocesan office)
1969 member of Ford Foundation exchange visit to North America

Other
photo on his service record with Auckland cenotaph

NORTON, EDWARD MOORE [LATER EDWARD GEORGE MOORE]
born 16 Jan 1888 (as Edward Moore) Cavan died 09 Apr 1978 (as Edward George Moore) Auckland cremated Waikumete
(1901) Edward G M NORTON
brother to Arthur William Richmond NORTON born Cavan died Mar 1962 residence Loxwood Oatlands Chase Weybridge Surrey England
son of Alexander Richmond NORTON manager of the Ulster Bank
born c1838 co Cavan died 02 Feb 1910 at the Ulster Bank College Green Dublin
son of William NORTON
married 23 Aug 1882 Cavan Ireland by Archdeacon of Kilmore brother-in-law of bride
assisted by Red Henry Gratan MOORE incumbent Magherahamlet bride's brother
and Emily Eleanor MOORE born c1849 co Cavan died Jun ¼ 1922 registered Westport co Mayo
daughter of Revd William Prior MOORE died 1901 headmaster of the Royal school Cavan (1833-1891)
son of John MOORE headmaster 1806-1833
married 03 Feb 1920 Foochaw China
Edith May FAGG born 09 May 1886 Hobart Tasmania Australia died 20 Nov 1935 Horsham West Sussex
sister to William George FAGG architect born England died 15 Jan 1938 age 70 South Africa (obituary 04 Jun 1938 *Mercury* page 13)
daughter of George FAGG architect born c1843 Dover England died 16 Dec 1897 residence Glenorchy Claremont Tasmania
arrived c1883, designed extensions to S Mary's Roman Catholic cathedral (obituary 16 Dec 1897 *Tasmanian* page 4)
married (ii) 11 Oct 1882 Lambeth London
and Mary Ann FOSTER born c1853 Deal England died 30 Apr 1945 Capetown South Africa
Education
late exhibitioner and classics scholar Trinity college Dublin
1910 BA (senior modern classics)
1911 Bishop Forster divinity prize
1911 Carson Biblical prize
1913 BD
1913 deacon Dublin
1914 priest Dublin
Positions
1913-1915 curate S Paul Dublin
1918-1925 headmaster Middle school Trinity college Foochow
1925-1941 master
1919-1945 examining chaplain to Bishop of Fukien
1925-1929 & 1941-1943 port chaplain Foochow
1941-1944 principal diocesan theological school
1944-1945 chaplain Fukien Christian university
1945-1950 area secretary CMS dioceses Sheffield and Wakefield
1950-1953 chaplain Stainborough diocese Wakefield
1953-1961 curate Farnborough *either* diocese Oxford or Guildford
1963 residing 219 Tubbenden Lane Orpington Kent
'he came to live in this diocese in 1962 with his wife and daughter' (Auckland)
member Point Chevalier parish
Other
not found in *NZ clerical directories* but in 1978 Auckland synod ad memoriam

NUNTULOA, HENRY
born before 1941
Education
S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)
Positions
Melanesian Mission Solomon Islands
1973 P. O. Box 191 Honiara Solomon Islands

O'CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR PYNE
born 01 Mar 1837 Fermoy co Cork Ireland
[Fermoy site of British army barracks during British occupation]
died 17 Dec 1930 age 94 Rongomai Eketahuna North Wairarapa buried Eketahuna
buried 19 Dec 1930 (by the Revd GV GERARD vicar of Pahiatua) Mangaoronga Eketahuna cemetery
brother to Elizabeth Pyne O'CALLAGHAN

born 29 Jul 1834 died 27 Mar 1908 age 72
came to New Zealand 1865 GREYHOUND with Arthur Pyne
married 03 Jul 1877 Springston by Harry STOCKER
John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi
collector of immigration debt, stationmaster Lincoln Canterbury
born 1837 died 14 Mar 1906 age 68 at Naumai Rangiora
son of Thomas REVELL of Korotueka
brother to Barbara O'CALLAGHAN born 29 Jul 1834 Cadogan died 05 Jan 1918 Dublin never married
brother to Cornelius O'CALLAGHAN born 1936 Cahirduggin died 14 Jan 1881 Cahirduggin co Cork
brother to Denis O'CALLAGHAN runaway seaman, farmer in Canterbury of Springston
born 1838 Fermoy co Cork died 10 Sep 1920 Christchurch buried Belfast north Christchurch
married 29 Mar 1877 Papanuii by Revd H STOCKER
Martha Jane PHILPOTT of the Hrewood Road
born 19 Sep 1854 Christchurch died 10 Mar 1932 age 77 of 515 Moorhouse Avenue
brother to Jasper Pyne O'CALLAGHAN of Fendalltown sheep and crop farmer
born 30 Aug 1839 Cadogan House Fermoy died 20 Jun 1895 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
possibly in court Ireland
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton with brother Thomas Robert O'CALLAGHAN on CHRYSOLITE
bankrupt several times
married 18 Apr 1872 by Revd AP O'CALLAGHAH assisted by Revd Francis KNOWLES
Winifred Alice BAKER of Lyttelton born 1853 died 21 Nov 1932 buried Bromley cemetery
[**note:** another Jasper Masters Pyne O'CALLAGHAN married 28 Sep 1868 Macroom Cork, Sarah Louise COLBURN]
brother to Thomas Robert O'CALLAGHAN farmer in Kaiapoi Island Canterbury
born c1842 died 06 Jun 1874 age 32 Fendalton Christchurch when horse shied on him buried Barbdaoes cemetery
coroner's verdict killed "by the capsize of his American waggon near Coutt's bridge" (09 Jun 1874 *Globe*)
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton with brother Jasper Pyne O'CALLAGHAN on CHRYSOLITE
married 06 May 1872 Papanui S Paul by AP O'CALLAGHAN, assisted by Revd Lorenzo MOORE
Anna TUBMAN died 18 Sep age 24/26 buried 20 Sep 1874 Barbadoes St cemetery (bdm Anne)
fifth daughter of Thomas TUBMAN co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Mary O'CALLAGHAN born c03 Dec 1843 died 01 Aug 1905 co Cork
brother to Sarah born c1844
brother to Dora O'CALLAGHAN born c1844 died after 1881
brother to Emily Christiana O'CALLAGHAN
born 1846 Cahirduggin co Cork died 26 Jul 1920 Timaru
came to New Zealand 1865 on GREYHOUND with Arthur Pyne
married 12 Nov 1867 S James Cust Valley North Canterbury, by Arthur P O'CALLAGHAN
William Horton REVELL sergeant of police born 1829 died 1893
eldest son of Thomas REVELL formerly of Teighlinn co Wicklow and Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Elizabeth Pyne O'CALLAGHAN born c29 Jul 1834 Cadogan House Fermoy Ireland died 20 Mar 1908 age 72 Canterbury
married John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi born 1837 Ireland died 1906 age 68
all among eleven children of Denis O'CALLAGHAN Irish country gentleman
'distantly of the same family as [Cornelius O'CALLAGHAN] 1st Viscount LISMORE'
born 1787 Caherduggan co Cork died 1852/ 25 Jan 1867 Cadogan co Cork
son of Cornelius O'CALLAGHAN born 1756 Dromskehy co Cork died 1831 Cadogan co Cork
married 1781 Cloyne co Cork
and Mary DAVIES born c1762 Cadogan co Cork died before 1831 Ireland
married before 28 May 1831 Ahern church, Cork
and Sarah PYNE
born 22 Apr 1804 Cork died 13 Jan 1881 Queenstown co Cork Ireland
daughter of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane House co Cork born 1747 died 1839
and Mary MASTERS born c1770 Carrignacurra co Cork
married (i) 19 Jan 1869 Oxted registered Godstone Surrey,
Dorothea Louisa PYNE his cousin
born Jun ¼ 1846 Godstone co Surrey died 14 Sep 1874 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Jasper Douglas PYNE Irish nationalist politician born 1847 Oxted died 14 Nov 1888
daughter of the Revd William Masters PYNE his uncle
(1828-1869) rector Oxted Godstone co Surrey;
born 1801 Wethersfield co Essex died 1869
second son of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane Cork
and Mary MASTERS;
married (ii) before 1864 Ann TAMPLIN born 1830 Ireland
married (i) before 1846
and Marian MAXFIELD
married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd GTN WATKINS
Florence HINDMARSH
born 1857 Australia
died 27 Jul 1939 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Eva HINDMARSH born 1866 Queensland married 1889 John Clephane GUINNESS
sister to Herbert Scott HINDMARSH born c1868 Greymouth buried 10 Dec 1905 age 37 buried Reefton
first daughter of William Henry Scott HINDMARSH author (as 'Waratah') *Tales of the Golden West*
(1881) insurance agent in Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
(Oct 1882) broker of Reefton West Coast (1891) mining agent Reefton

born 05 Oct 1835 Norfolk Island NSW died 03 Oct 1919 age 84 Reefton buried there New Zealand
son of Ralph HINDMARSH
born 01 Jul 1806 Newcastle Northumberland died 08 Dec 1842 Sydney NSW
married c1833 Newtown NSW
and Mary IREDALE born c1815 Northumberland;
married 02 Apr 1856 S Thomas North Sydney
and Mary Frances DODDS
born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland buried 03 Jan 1915 age 80 Reefton
daughter of John DODDS
married (ii) 05 May 1825 Alnwick
and Mary Frances HINDMARSH
daughter of William HINDMARSH tanner of Alnwick
(422;207;124;173;21;5;41;36)

Education

Jul 1854 age 19 entered a pensioner [i.e. paid a fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1861 BA Dublin (296;173)
1861 ordained (6)

Positions

1863-1865 assistant (to uncle the Revd William PYNE) curate Oxted Godstone Surrey diocese Winchester (41)
07 May 1865 age 29 with his sisters Elizabeth and Emily arrived New Zealand GREYHOUND (6)
20 May 1865-26 Jul 1869 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
1868 age 31 returned to England for his marriage (i)
18 Jul 1868 granted nine months leave by bishop's commissaries (145)
as he had 'a sore throat': left the ministry to go farming Springs Farm near Leeston Canterbury (13)
1869-1873 assisted (with PEMBER F) Lincoln (14)
17 Jul 1876 vestryman Lincoln parish (3)
1881-1888 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Lincoln, supporter of the Liberal party (64)
1882-1888 member Springs road board
n d supervising valuer Land Tax and Valuation Department (41)
Oct 1882 owner land Gebbies Flat worth £7 000 (36)
1893 crown land ranger residing with Florence electorate Timaru (266)
1897-1902 supervising valuer Christchurch
1902 retired Upper Riccarton and later North Wairarapa
1927 residing Timaru (41)
at death 'retired civil servant' (i.e. not a priest) and residing Eketahuna with daughter Ella
Dec 1930 Eketahuna registrar stated that 'no widow' was extant at his death

Other

Freemason
18 Dec 1930 p11 obituary *Timaru Herald* (41) (3;21;41)

O'CALLAGHAN, THADDEUS MELLICENT

born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 age 81 Hamilton Waikato (Auckland province) buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 01 Sep 1886 S Mary Parnell New Zealand by Bishop COWIE assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Fanny (Frances) ERRINGTON
born c1861 Ballarat Victoria
died 22 Jun 1936 age 74 residence daughter Mrs G ROGERS Hamilton Waikato buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Eleanor Jane Parkin ERRINGTON died Jul 1918 age 64 residence Parawai (Thames)
married 29 Dec 1875 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd EN BREE to William McCULLOUGH journalist Thames (proprietor *Thames Star*)
sister to third daughter Minnie ERRINGTON (as Minnie Earrington STUBBS) died 12 May 1948 age 81
married 14 Aug 1893 Epiphany church Auckland by Revd Dr O'CALLAGHAN (brother-in-law of the bride)
Paul Gray DOUSLIN died 1901 age 39 solicitor Blenheim elder son of William DOUSLIN
Minnie DOUSLIN married (ii) 1904 George Worcester STUBBS
daughter of William ERRINGTON C.E [Civil Engineer] old colonist
(1854) arrived Australia
with iron foundry Ballarat, builder locomotive the Lady Barkly
(07 Aug 1871) he arrived Auckland, on HERO; (09 Nov 1871) now his family arrived HERO
engineer on Thames goldfields (big pump), freemason
(1882) civil engineer Auckland New Zealand, owner land Eden worth £1 500
(21 Feb 1884) appointed engineer for Calliope docks Auckland
invented hydrant valve to prevent accumulation of toxic waste
born 1832 South Shields Durham England
died 16 Dec 1894 residence son-in-law the Honourable William McCULLOUGH MLC Hepburn Street Auckland
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
son of Anthony Fenwick ERRINGTON CE of Seaham harbour engineer for Marquis of Londonderry
born c1804 Sherriff Hill Durham died 12 Oct 1873 Ballarat
(1851) living with wife (age 49) and seven children Bath Terrace Dawdon Durham
married 27 Aug 1825 South Shields Durham

and Jane MURRAY born c1804 Ulgham Northumberland England died 09 Jan 1885 Hartlepool Durham
daughter of Anthony MURRAY and Ann HINDMARSH
and Jane Anne JAMESON
born c1832 died 22 Apr 1887 age 54 Pine Lodge Great North Road from dropsy buried Waikumete Auckland
(422;124;36;ADA;6;209)
Education
Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151) (1795 founded, maintained by grant from British government)
El Real Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses (1593, founded by King PHILLIP III of Spain, 1951 closed) in Salamanca (*1968 I saw it* MWB)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
DPh, DD Salamanca age 22
16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca
[Nativity of] S John Baptist 24 Jun 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)
Positions
1869 a Revd Father TM O'CALLAGHAN at dedication S Paul Glenlyon
1870 Daylesford
1871 S Paul Geelong
1872 Geelong to S Mary Castlemaine collegian of F O'CONNELL Emerald Hill
-1873-1878- S Peter and Paul Emerald Hill
-1883 RC priest in Melbourne Victoria Australia
[22 Feb 1883 conducted marriage S Mary cathedral
of David AHERN first class petty officer HMS NELSON
to Margaret Magdalene HAYES eldest daughter of Michael HAYES nco HM 3rd regiment
probably another TM O'CALLAGHAN attached to cathedral]
May 1883 formerly of S Peter and Paul Emerald Hill left for New Zealand diocese of Auckland
1883 came to Auckland and then travelled south to Dunedin New Zealand
1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a teacher of theology (70)
1883 after introduction by the Very Revd HB BROMLEY dean of Tasmania, received by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion (*Otago Witness*)
on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)
and briefly priest 'at church S John Invercargill' diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)
Sep 1883 assistant (to H STOCKER) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)
Mar 1884-Nov 1885 cemetery chaplain *(vice* HDD SPARLING) Auckland; took 57 funerals Auckland (see *Guide to Anglican Graves, The Symonds Street Cemetery Auckland*, by Janet Crawford, *Anglican Historical Society occasional paper* 8)
14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
which church he built (6)
14 Jan 1885 appointed cemetery chaplain as a temporary arrangement (ADA)
13 Aug 1885 licensed priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)
10 Aug 1889 LUCK the RC bishop of Auckland explained: he had been contacted by Fr NULTY SJ the provincial for the Society of Jesus in Melbourne asking him to find a priestly appointment for O'CALLAGHAN; his priestly functions had been withdrawn in Australia, but he was available to be appointed a priest in New Zealand; when visited by him LUCK did not offer him an appointment as the man wished to go to England – but then he went south; he had been seen by Society of Mary clergy walking in the streets of Napier with a woman on his arm; LUCK was astonished and disappointed that he had been licensed by Dr COWIE the Anglican bishop of Auckland. He would not receive him back into the RC church without renunciation of both Freemasonry and wife. (*Observer*)
1889-1916 incumbent Thames
n d member Thames high school board of governors (ADA)
30 Sep 1916 retired diocese Auckland (ADA)
1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)
Other
strongly evangelical; familiarly known as 'the Doctor'; of poet's temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy
chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand
prominent Freemason, past master Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames
memorial font S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory
photographs (ADA)
obituary
18 May 1928 *Waikato Times* page 8
Jun 1928 p12 *Church Gazette* Auckland

O'FERRALL, WILLIAM CHAMBERL(A)IN (at times, FERRALL)
born 02 Feb 1864 Saxby co Leicester registered Melton Mowbray
died 27 May 1935 Church House Chailey Green Chailey Sussex
brother to Charles Mills FERRALL later O'FERRALL
born Jun ¼ 1861 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray
brother to James Eaton FERRALL (1901) bank cashier
born Jun ¼ 1862 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester died Mar ¼ 1902 Uppingham
brother also to Edward L FERRALL born 1870 Thorpe Arnold co Leicester
third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at death, Charles Whitworth FERRALL) FERRALL

(1850-1853) curate Bourn co Lincoln
(1853) curate Thorney co Cambridge
(1869-1872) rector Coates near Whittlesey co Lincoln
(1875-1888) vicar Langtoft co Lincoln, but (1889) residing Knossington Oakham co Rutland
born c1820 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¼ 1890 registered Uppingham co Rutland
married Jun ¼ 1859 Melton Mowbray co Leicester
and Elizabeth Ann Eaton MILLS baptised 20 Sep 1829 Great Longston co Derby
daughter of Malkin MILLS born c1794 Bishop Auckland Durham England
married 01 Jan 1827 Knipton co Leicester
and Sarah EATON born c1796 Knipton co Leicestershire;
married 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK,
Alice FIRMSTONE
(1895) teaching Norfolk Island for the Melanesian Mission
born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester
sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¼ 1862
married the Revd Charles William BROWNING of the Melanesian mission
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
and Mary CLOGG
(261;381;8;56;111;366)

Education

home tuition
1891- Trinity College Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 deacon Melbourne
28 May 1893 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1882 residing age 17 with his parents two siblings and two servants Longtoft co Lincoln
30 Jun 1892-1893 assistant (to Canon POTTER at S Kilda (261)) curate Milawa Victoria diocese Melbourne
29 May 1893 curate S Mary North Melbourne (111)
1893-1896 curate All Saints East St Kilda Melbourne
22 Mar 1897 from Sydney via Auckland, with R Paley WILSON arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
ca Jun 1897 with Dr J WILLIAMS missionary on Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261;8)
13 Feb 1899 at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, his wife's ill-health and his own sunstroke required leaving the work (261)
1902 furlough to England
26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS V from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS V with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER;
returned to begin (S Patrick) preparatory school at Sanlang Vureas Vanua Lava (261)
1904 his wife joined him, the school began: and they left after one year, with abscesses and illness of himself and his wife (202)
1906 in ill health left diocese Melanesia
18 May 1907-1908 curate S Peter Chatteris co Cambridge diocese Ely
07 Nov 1908-01 May 1917 rector Lichborough diocese Peterborough
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O'FERRALL, J M STEWARD
represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh
29 Jul 1914 with CW BROWNING to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at outbreak of World War 1
17 May 1917-09 Jan 1920 rector Brightling co Sussex diocese Chichester
06 Mar 1920 depart Glasgow SS ASCANIUS Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL and Mr and Mrs SIMMONS, for Sydney
Jun 1920-1921 briefly: head Vureas new Training College for ordinands, Banks Island, and nearby S Patrick's school built school for girls Torgil
(06 Nov 1921 preacher at ordination mass Siota)
but his wife again ill in the climate:
08 Feb 1922 departed Auckland for England (261)
18 Dec 1922-1927 rector Isfield diocese Peterborough
(-1926-) member executive Melanesian Mission England
07 Apr 1927-03 Oct 1932 rector Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford diocese Bath & Wells (111)

Other

contributor to *Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia* (editor WHR RIVERS) (2) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/

author
1908 *Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands* with photos by JW BEATTIE of Hobart Tasmania (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/oferrall_santacruz1908/
contributor, "The depopulation of Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands" http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/05.html
1935 probate of will to widow, Alice O'FERRALL £687 (366)
obituary
Jul 1935 *Southern Cross Log* (London)
Oct 1935 *Southern Cross Log*
01 Sep 1935 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
25 Jul 1935 *Australian Church Record*
31 May 1935 *Guardian* (111)

OAKES, GEORGE SPENCER
born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia
died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso
left £942 to widow probate to widow Helen Nina OAKES and son-in-law William Fox NORTHCOTT of O'Connor Road Bathurst
(married Alice; other daughter Miss Edith OAKES)
brother to youngest son William Shelly OAKES died 18 Dec 1912 age 46 Neutral Bay Sydney
son (among ten children) of John Leigh OAKES grazier
born 06 May 1826 Parramatta died 27 Apr 1901 Parramatta
son of Francis OAKES an artisan missionary with LMS (London Missionary Society)
born 15 Apr 1770 Foleshill Warwickshire died 15 Feb 1844 Parramatta
secretary to R HASSALL W SHELLY, LAWRY and one other (W CROOK) who went to Tahiti on DUFF
and Rebecca SMALL born 22 Sep 1789 Sydney Cove died 30 Jan 1883 Parramatta
married 12 Apr 1848 Christ church St Lawrence Sydney
and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY [married (ii)
born 01 Mar 1828 Parramatta NSW baptised 22 Apr 1828 by Revd Samuel MARSDEN died 28 Apr 1912
daughter of William SHELLEY born 1803 Matavia Tahiti died 1844
brother to Elizabeth SHELLEY married Jul 1839 Revd Daniel DRAPER (Wesleyan) his second marriage
[daughter of missionary who married Revd Daniel DRAPER both drowned on the LONDON in the Bay of Biscay on its way to Australia; the SS LONDON 11 Jan 1866 sunk in a gale on her planned final voyage with the loss of 220+]
son of William SHELLEY and Elizabeth BEAN
and Susannah Marsden HASSALL born 28 Jul 1806 Parramatta died 15 Aug 1890 Bowral NSW
married 15 Jul 1885 S Matthew Prahran Melbourne Victoria,
Helen Nina COLQUHOUN
born 1861 Victoria
died 19 Sep 1937 age 76 residence 139 William St Bathurst NSW (111) (obituary 21 Sep 1937 *National Advocate* Bathurst page 2)
of 139 Williams St Bathurst retired there c1927 from Kelso; funeral 21 Sep 1937 Holy Trinity and buried churchyard
at death sister to Mrs HILL and Mrs COLZUHOUN Melbourne
sister to Hugh A E COLQUHOUN born c1862
sister to Margaret Edith COLQUHOUN born c1864 married Ninian Crawford HILL
sister to Arthur Gideon Hugh COLQUHOUN born 1866 died 1934
sister to daughter born 28 Jul 1868 Melbourne
sister to youngest daughter Caroline Mary COLQUHOUN died 27 Dec 1870 age 7 months Echuca
sister to youngest daughter Catherine Beatrice COLQUHOUN born c1871 died 08 Feb 1872 Echuca
sister to youngest daughter Florence COLQUHOUN born 1873 died 04 Apr 1875 at 32 Hotham St East Melbourne
daughter of Gideon Arthur COLQUHOUN born c1841 Kolkata (Calcutta) died 19 May 1873 age 32 residence Echuca
probate 18 Jun 1873 to Helen COLQUHOUN; notice re creditors 09 Dec 1873 Anstruther St Echuca
(1851) in Tiverton with mother (as Nina)
Sep 1868 insolvent Melbourne clerk for want of employment
eldest son of Hugh COLQUHOUN Esq Tiverton Devon England born c1816 died Mar 1874
married Aug 1839 Torquay
and Hannah/Anna HAGUE
born c1817 East India died as Anna 11 Jul 1875 Middlesex left £600 probate to son Evelyn Herbert COLQUHOUN
married 24 Apr 1861 S Peter Melbourne
and Helen SHIELS
born c1845 Linton Haddingtonshire (East Lothian)
daughter of Alexander SHIELS born 1794 died 1854 merchant of East Linton (*sic* Lothian) Scotland
and Margaret SINCLAIR died 16 Jan 1879 residence Church St Richmond Melbourne
Education
n d Berrima public school and by (a cousin) the Revd James Samuel HASSALL son of the Revd Thomas HASSALL
1872 (teacher and) pupil S James' denominational school Sydney
1874 pupil (and teacher) Fort Street training school
21 Dec 1878 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1879 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
Aug 1870 pupil teacher Berrima public school
Aug 1875-Aug 1877 assistant teacher Bathurst public school

lay reader (with Canon Thomas SMITH) Milltown South Bathurst
10 Jan 1879-15 Mar 1883 curate Coonamble
23 Apr 1883-24 Mar 1884 Brewarrina
29 Mar 1884-30 Jun 1887 Wilcannia and gaol chaplain
1887 Bourke
28 Mar 1888 locum tenens priest Warren
01 Mar 1889-31 Mar 1894 incumbent Warren
02 Jun 1890 rural dean Bourke
05 Apr 1894-31 Mar 1924 rector Holy Trinity Kelso
01 Feb 1900 leave of absence as chaplain to Australian forces in South Africa
11 Jan 1901 locum tenens Orange
26 Sep 1902 rural dean Bathurst
28 Aug 1902 sub-dean cathedral Kelso
05 Jun 1903 archdeacon Bathurst
1905 chaplain Commonwealth military forces and Bathurst gaol
01 May 1911-1923 commissary and vicar general diocese Bathurst
09 Jun 1915-22 Aug 1915 locum tenens taking services All Saints Kingston Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia province of the church of New Zealand (pers comm Rod Oldfield Jan 2008; pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
1924 retired from Kelson (111)
Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney, ending the long involvement of the Melanesian mission with the island base (111)
Other
journalist, *Bush Brother, Castlereagh, Sydney Morning Herald, Daily Telegraph*
editor and founder Bathurst diocesan *Church News*
1920 *The jubilee of the Diocese of Bathurst 1870-1920: being a history of the Church of England in the Western Districts of New South Wales*
1923 *Kelso Church and the pioneers of the West*
1921 published 'Bush memories' in the *Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society* - later reissued:
1978 (posthumous) *Pioneers of Bathurst-Kelso, N.S.W.: and Bush memories of the West of New South Wales* (Library of Australian History)
honorary historical secretary Australasian Pioneers' Club Sydney
family memorials Holy Trinity Kelso
(see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* online)

ODAKAKE, SIMON PETER (ODAKOKE)
born before 1900 from Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 23 Jun 1928 Maravovo from pneumonia;
married (i)
Felicitas from Malaita, died Siota while husband at college there;
married (ii) – but unhappily (261)
Education
-1906- Norfolk Island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Harry VANVA confirmed Melanesia, S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
Siota
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
1909- teacher on Northwest Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], founder of one of the first schools Malaita, near Fiu
15 Sep 1917 after period of study departs Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS with wife Felicitas for Malaita
1924-1928 assistant to WARREN, stationed Maravovo Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (261;389)
Other
obituary describes him: 'a visionary, mystical spirit. He dreamed dreams, spoke in parables, and drew rough sketches of his visions. Some of these visions were of great interest and spirituality' (261)

OGDEN, WILLIAM DAVID STUART
born 22 May 1880 Charleston Terrace Dublin Ireland
died 27 Feb 1955 age 74 72 Edgcumbe Road Tauranga New Zealand buried Anglican section cemetery Tauranga
brother to Robert James OGDEN born c1887 Dublin educated Dublin high school, (1920) RCSI LRCP, secretary Steevens hospital]
son of Robert Augustus OGDEN (1879) of St Marys Road Dublin
chief clerk general post office Dublin
(1901) residing Rhode, co Offaly Ireland
born 1849 Dublin died c1903 Dublin Ireland
son of David OGDEN;
married 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland
and Margaret Maria STUART
(1879) of 31 Belgrave Square Rathmines
born c1860 Dublin
daughter of William James STUART solicitor;
married 12 Aug 1919 S Lawrence Aramoho by Archdeacon REEVE attended by old friend the Revd Worsley THOMSON
Aileen Mary MACKAY

(1957) residing 72 Edgcumbe Road Tauranga (-1978) on electoral roll for East Coast Bays
born 22 Aug 1899 (not found in New Zealand)
died 08 Dec 1986 [Auckland] New Zealand
daughter of Charles Ewing (later Evan) MACKAY BA LLB (Canterbury)
(1902-) own law firm in Wanganui
(1906-1913, 1915-1920) mayor Wanganui
(1919) of Somme Parade Whanganui
(1920) mayor Wanganui now charged with attempted murder by shooting of poet D'Arcy CRESSWELL – bisexual CRESSWELL was attempting to blackmail MACKAY for homosexual advances on him;
(1927) on release from Mt Eden prison (after 15 years sentence) MACKAY became a journalist for the *Sunday Express* in England
(03 May 1929) killed by a policeman during riots in Munich Germany when reporting civil unrest Neukölln-Hermannplatz
born 29 Jun 1875 Nelson died 03 May 1929 Munich Germany
son of Joseph MACKAY
maths master at Nelson college New Zealand
(1881-1891) (from Nelson) appointed headmaster Wellington college
born c1839 Banff Scotland died 1918 age 79 New Zealand
married 1872 Nelson
and Jessie WILKIE;
married 20 Jan 1904 Wanganui
and Isobel Mary Agnes DUNCAN of a prominent Wanganui family
who reverted to her maiden name after her husband's conviction (422;306;296)

Education

private education, and Rathmines school (306)
Apr 1900 entered pensioner age 19 Trinity College Dublin - he did not proceed to a degree (296)
30 Nov 1906 deacon Cashel for Ossory
24 Sep 1911 priest Ripon (308)

Positions

1901 undergraduate Trinity college Dublin
1906-1908 curate Dysart Gallen in parish Abbeyleix [co Laois] diocese Leighlin Ireland (8) – a former diocese within united diocese of Cashel, Waterford, Lismore, Ossory, Ferns & Leighlin, known as 'Cashel & Ossory', province of Dublin
1908-1912 assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate Ingrow with Hainsworth [2K south of Keighley] diocese Ripon
1911 lodger, clerk in holy orders, born Dublin, without others residing 35 Foster Road Keighley (420)
14 Feb 1912-1915 licensed assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
25 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1914 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath (ATL)
Sep 1915-1920 vicar *(vice* WALKER J) Aramoho - but not mentioned in (61)
1920 clerk in holy orders residing 17 Barrack Street Whanganui (266)
1920-1921 vicar *(vice* TYE W) Manaia (308;8) but not mentioned in (61)
Apr 1920 'Whilst attending a windmill at the vicarage the top of the well gave way, and [he] fell twenty feet down'
1923 not in *Crockford* because:
06 Mar 1923 his application under Canon II title D clause 4 to the standing committee Wellington was turned down, as his application did not 'disclose a sufficiently intimate knowledge of good and becoming conduct on his part during the past two years and does not constitute a sufficient body of evidence to justify it in certifying to such good and becoming conduct'
09 Oct 1923 sufficient evidence had been produced of his 'good and becoming conduct' during his suspension and the suspension was now removed. The committee was of the opinion however that the canons relating to discipline made inadequate provision for the discipline of persons charged with the graver class of offences (210) - *he may have avoided further prosecution for there is no further reference to him in the minute books* (MWB)
He does not appear in the pension records diocese Wellington (315)
1928 with Aileen, music teacher Taihape
1935 with Aileen, music teacher Raetihi
-1946-death music teacher Edgecombe Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Other

probably Evangelical or low church for he was the particular choice as curate in both England and New Zealand of Charles ASKEW who was very low church (MWB)
parish registers of Roseneath S Barnabas show him careless and casual in making entries MWB (held in ATL)

OHIGITA, MOFFATT [MOFFAT]

born Santa Ysabel died 06 Jan 1946 pneumonia Solomons Mission settlement Fiji (obituary 01 Apr 1946 *Church and People* page 4)
married c1945 Waikulu
(left Melanesian Brotherhood to do this)
Sereana (Solomone-Fijian descent)
their son John QARAMO returned to Solomon Islands

Education

Dr FOX's school Ugi
prepared for holy orders by Revd Fr CS BULL
Jul 1940 deacon Polynesia (8) (governor of Fiji present as well as many Melanesians)
1944 priest Polynesia

Positions

home on Bugotu

joined Melsanesian Brother on Whitsunday 26 May 1926
a first volunteer
with Dudley BALE visited mountainous regions of Guadalcanar – local 'pagan' priest told chief to expel them as he had seen Jesus with them
1927 (based Graciosa Bay Santa Cruz)
Melanesian Brotherhood, working mostly in Suva and in charge of school hostel - invited by Bishop KEMPTHORNE
'two Melanesians Dudley BALE and Moffatt OHIGITA from Dr FOX's school in Ugi have been lent to Polynesia to work among the Melanesians in Fiji. Prayers for them are asked.' Jul 1930 *Waiapū Gazette*
19 Aug 1933 arrived Sydney by SS MATARAM with Albert LOBU, sailed SS KARETU to Fiji on 24 Aug. Oct 1933 *Waiapu Church Gazette*
Nov 1933 appointed assistant teacher St John's school Suva
1940-1941- curate among Melanesians Suva diocese Polynesia
residing St John the Baptist school Suva (8)
01 Oct 1944 priest Wailuku (Melanesian settlement)
Other
good carver

OKEY, RICHARD JOHN
born 26 May 1930 died 11 Sep 1978 Christchurch hospital
brother to Elizabeth Anne OKEY born 05 Oct 1928 died 15 Jan 2018 married John WILLIAMS
brother to Jill Suzanne OKEY engaged Oct 1954 & married Graham David STRANGE born 12 Jul 1932 died 2004
son of John Nelson Lydeard OKEY of 146 Dyers Pass Road Cashmere Hills Christchurch
born 25 Jun 1901 Greymouth died 10 Mar 1985 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch funeral S Augustine Cashmere
brother to Jessie Rhoda OKEY nurse #34985 2nd general hospital 2nd NZEF
born 13 Nov 1899 (mother as Edith Alyce) Greymouth
died 14 Oct 1984 Holly Lea 123 Fendalton Road funeral S Barnabas private ?cremation buried with mother Bromley
brother to Douglas Taylor OKEY born 10 Jun 1903 Greymouth died 11 Feb 1983 Sydney
1918-1921 Christchurch boys' high school (1981) 16 Grose St Blackheath Sydney retired school teacher and govt servant
Major 2/18 battalion Australian army WW 2 3 letters written from Blakang Mati POW camp in Australian War memorial
married Dr Elsie Elizabeth (Susan) WEARN born 1904 Ashfield NSW died 1995 dental surgeon
twin daughters born 16 Feb 1936 of 14 Burns Road Wahroonga NSW
needed heart operation see 10 Nov 1944 *Otago Daily Times* page 6
sister to Dr Walter J WEARN BDS DDS (Sydney) & DDM (Harvard)
daughter of J Walter WEARN Chatswood
son of Alfred John OKEY born 05 Nov 1870 New Plymouth died 04 Jun 1916 killed in action Nord France (registered 1918)
buried Cité Bonjean military cemetery Armentieres by Revd Clement HOUCHEN
(1898 of the National Bank) secretary for sawmiller (obituary 15 Jun 1916 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
WW 1 #23/2524 enlisted as sawmiller (Westland) from Inchbonnie nok wife Edith OKEY c/- Govt Insurance Whanganui
brother to Lt Colonel Edward Nelson Lydeard OKEY
born 29 Apr 1854 Gloucestershire died 05 Feb 1917 New Plymouth hospital
funeral Whitely church buried Te Henui (obituary 19 Feb 1917 *Taranaki Herald* page 4)
married 11 Dec 1880 residence of bride's father by Revd D McNICOLL
Prudence Amelia (Milly) DINGLE born 23 Jun 1858 died 31 Aug 1948 buried Te Henui
daughter of James DINGLE of New Plymouth died Oct 1896
surveyor with FA CARRINGTON (obituary 24 Oct 1896 *Hawea and Normanby Star* page 2)
brother to Henry James Hobbs OKEY MP 1907 until death for Taranaki (obituary 13 Sep 1918 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
born 28 May 1857 farm Frankley Road New Plymouth died 13 Sep 1918 New Plymouth hospital
funeral from residence of Mrs STOHR Devons St West for Te Henui cemetery
married 02 Jul 1884 residence of Mr J[ohn] VEALE by Revd LEE
Louisa (Louie) MOREY born 1863 Newcastle NSW died Aug 1937 New Plymouth
(obituary 30 Aug 1937 *Taranaki Daily News* page 9)
second daughter of Thomas Freeman MOREY New Plymouth and Sarah GIBBONS
brother to Frederick William OKEY born 16 May 1862 died 20 Mar 1950 age 87 buried Te Henui
married (i) 20 Apr 1887 residence JW FOOTE Fitzroy by Revd WH BECK
Elizabeth Ann (Annie) PERRY born 1863 (as Annie Elizabeth)
died 28 Oct 1918 age 55 residence Vogeltown funeral from home past Good Templar Hall to Te Henui
youngest daughter of the late William PERRY of New Plymouth
born 25 Jan 1835 Cornwall died 10 Oct 1865 New Plymouth
son of John PERRY and Frances PASCOE
married 19 Dec 1855
and Mary JONAS born 1836 Devon died 02 Jun 1920 New Plymouth
daughter of Matthew JONAS and Elizabeth LANGDON
FREDERICK WILLIAM OKEY married (ii) 19 Jan 1921
Margaret Edith (Matey) OKEY born 1870 Gloucester
died 18 May 1929 Vogeltown New Plymouth buried Te Henui privately
daughter of William Henry OKEY and Mary Ann BEARD
brother to Emily Mary OKEY born 28 Mar 1864
died 23 Nov 1938 daughter Mrs WG MARSHALL's residence 29 Camberwell Road Hawera private burial Te Henui
married 09 Jun 1886 residence of bride's father Vivian St New Plymouth

by Revd W LEE assisted by Revd L HUDSON
James Frederick STOHR born 1860 Bendigo died 16 Nov 1909 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
brother to Kate Anna Louisa OKEY born 30 May 1867 died 23 Apr 1946 North Ryde Sydney buried Field of Mars Ryde
married 25 Feb 1892 Woolloomooloo
Leonard William BULLOT born 03 Jun 1865 New Plymouth died 10 Dec 1928 Petersham NSW buried Field of Mars
son (youngest among six children) of Edward OKEY jnr born 15 Jun 1827 Stroud England died 27 Jan 1910 New Plymouth
funeral 28 Jan 1 p.m. from HJ OKEY MP Frankley Road passing Hospital Gate about 2 p.m. for Te Henui cemetery
emigrated from Stroud & London to New Plymouth 05 Apr 1857 on CASHMERE (also Revd S IRONSIDE Wesleyan)
25 Jun 1900 partnership with son, Alfred Hughes ARNOLD & John EARP, Ironmongers, Painters, Paperhangers dissolved in New Plymouth changed from Okeys, Arnold and Earp to Okey, Son and Arnold (son Edward Nelson Lydeard OKEY)
(obituary 27 Jan 1910 *Taranaki Herald* page 3 & 28 Jan 1910 *Taranaki Daily News* page 2)
son (among nine children) of Edward OKEY snr born 1794 and Hannah HOBBS born 1799
married Sep ¼ 1853 Stroud Gloucestershire England
and Ann Mary LYDEARD born 1829 died 08 Nov 1911 age 82 at Nelson OKEY's residence Frankley Road New Plymouth
10 Dec 1911 1.15 p.m. funeral from Nelson OKEY passing Hospital Gate about 2 p.m. for Te Henui cemetery
conducted by Revd JW BURTON and Revd FP KELLOW (both Methodist)
married 16 Nov 1898 Trinity church Greymouth by Revd WHITEHOUSE of Kumara (Methodist) 'local minster … at Synod'
(17 Nov 1898 *Grey River Argus* page 2, bride Alyce E, couple left by Reefton train for New Plymouth via Westport)
and Edith Alice THOMAS born 21 May 1873 Greymouth died 11 Aug 1919 age 45
13 Aug 1919 leave from residence 180 Salisbury St for Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter (among ten children) of (GT) John Griffiths THOMAS (two earliest births John George)
born Llanelly Wales died 13 Dec 1905 age 69 residence Fern Hill Greymouth
Nov 1884 elected mayor of Greymouth, draper with Donald McBEATH (dissolved 31 Aug 1895)
married 26 Jul 1865 (groom as John George)
and Jessie Dalrymple TAYLOR 'staunch adherent of the Church of England' (obituary 21 Nov 1902 *Grey River Argus* page 3)
born Arbroath Scotland died 20 Nov 1902 age 61 residence Fern Hill Alexander St buried Greymouth
married 19 Apr 1927
and Nell Swainson BURNS (birth not found) died 29 May 1959 age 54 Christchurch of 101 Ashgrove Terrace Cashmere
1912 & 1919 St Mary school Colombo St proficiency certificate
Aug 1922 passed St John ambulance certificate
1926 member St Cecila choir (very musical)
sister to Archibald Gower (Archie) BURNS born 23 Mar 1884 Calcutta died 02 Nov 1916 (suicide) buried Linwood (inquest)
athletics champion W(h)anganui collegiate
enlisted WW 1 14 Aug 1914 #6/423 nok Benjamin H BURNS of 35 Chest St West Chirsitchurch
promoted to corporal Oct 1915 (lieutenant in Scottish Rifles) and suffered shell-shock
sister to Alice Hepburn (Alys) BURNS born c1885 died 31 May 1962 age 77 Christchurch private funeral
engaged 12 Sep 1919 and married
Kenneth (Ken) MILNER-HARRIS of Staple Grove Manor Taunton Somerset England (Suffolk regiment)
son of Dr Percival and Mrs HARRIS Staplegrove rectory Taunton
sister to youngest daughter Helen Marsh BURNS born c1887 died 1959 age 72
married 28 Apr 1917 S Michael and All Angels Bedford Park London West by Revd Cartmell ROBINSON
Sgt Alix Adair McMASTER born 16 Aug 1894 Oamaru late of "Tokorahi" Otago
NZ engineers enlisted WW 1 & WW 2 bankrupt 1930
youngest son of the late Anthony Alexander McMASTER
and Nan REID daughter of John and Agnes REID of Elderslie
sister to Henry Wylde Monteath (King) BURNS born 03 Dec 1888 Hereford St (1932 England) enlisted WW 1
daughter of Benjamin Henry BURNS bank manager & director Whitcombe & Tombs
born 28 May 1848 Perth Scotland died 03 Jun 1932 Christchurch buried Linwood by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
sportsman (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Benjamin_Burns)
church warden S Michael (obituary 06 Jun 1932 *Evening Post* page 9; 04 Jun 1932 *Star Christchurch* page 9)
younger son of Archibald BURNS general manager Bank of Scotland Perthshire
and Barbara MONTEATH of Broich
married Cathedral Shanghai
and Alice May Gower BURNS
Madame GOWER-BURNS NZ Queen of Song
younger daughter of EHM GOWER private secretary to Sir Harry PARKS (Japan)
JOHN NELSON LYDEARD OKEY married (ii) 1985
Mavis Augustine BARRELL (née BURGOYNE) born 27 Jan 1912 died 01 Jun 1989 Christchurch hospital funeral S Augustine
who married (i) 18 Nov 1936 Frank Horace BARRELL died 1961 age 69
engaged Apr 1956 & married
Eleanor Mary BIRKETT born 1936
interviewed 22 May 1993 as lodger Bishop Julius Hall 1955 (held National Library)

Education

1944-1948 Christchurch boys' high school
trained for primary school
College House Christchurch
1957 BA university of New Zealand

04 Dec 1955 deacon Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)
02 Dec 1956 priest Christchurch (deacon BR CARRELL; priests RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS)
Positions
1955-1958 curate Papanui city and diocese Christchurch
1958-1960 curate Highfield
1960-1964 vicar Te Ngawai
1964-1970 vicar Waimate
1970-1978 (death) vicar Opawa
1978 rural dean East Christchurch
Other
obituary 13 Sep 1978 *Press* page 5

OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD
born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptised 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 03 Jul 1954 59 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch
buried 06 Jul 1954 Halswell churchyard Christchurch
brother to Emily OLDHAM born 1867 died 1946 age 77
married 05 Oct 1887 Oxford by Revd H WILLIAMS
Henry (Harry) BRETTARGH born Melbourne died 26 Dec 1903 age 58 buried Heads road Whanganui
manager Te Akau station Raglan (obituary 09 Jan 1904 *Observer* page 4)
brother to Frederick Morris OLDHAM born 1870 died 1958 age 88
chairman Kempthorne Prosser (drug company)
married 01 Nov 1899 S Paul cathedral by Bishop NEVILL
Mabel KEMPTHORNE born 1872 died 1956 age 83
daughter of Thomas Whitelock KEMPTHORNE born Cornwall died 03 Nov 1915 age 82 buried Northern cemetery
merchant (NZ Drug company) (obituary 03 Nov 1915 *Evening Star* page 4)
arrived Dunedin 1863 from Melbourne (New Zealand dictionary of biography)
slander case (23 Dec 1868 Otago Daily Times page 3)
(1901) charged with perjury (19 Sep 1901 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
first person in Dunedin to own a car
married (ii) 29 Mar 1899 S Paul cathedral by Bishop
Annie Charlotte Rawdon ROBINSON died 19 Feb 1903 age 36 buried Northern cemetery
daughter of Archdeacon Christopher Gerard ROBINSON MA archdeacon of Dunedin *qv*
married (i) 23 Jun 1859 Melbourne
and Sarah INMAN (née MOODY)
died 16 Nov 1895 age 60 "The Mount" Albert St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery (with grandchildren)
brother to Alice Mary OLDHAM born 1871 died 28 Oct 1899 age 28 Sumner
son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM MA incumbent of Riverton
born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
born c1844 died 05 Sep 1923 age 79 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
daughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY
Presbyterian from Inverness Scotland
(1831) to Van Diemen's Land, civil servant, farmer, school teacher, catechist
(18 Jan 1848) ordained Congregational, Baptist, Methodist and Relief ministers Victoria
(1853) returned to Inverness Scotland, and sponsored by Free Church of Scotland
(1860) returned to New Zealand (1862) resigned ministry to enter politics
MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Riverton
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton,
(1877) removed to reside Akaroa and then resided Kaiapoi
born 1809 Daviot Scotland died 1881
son of John McGILLIVRAY of Jamaica West Indies;
[McGILLIVRAY family owned Sunflower plantation and slaves to be sold and money invested in Britain]
and Catherine Anne SLOANE born c1814 died 1904
daughter of James SLOANE
rector of Peebles grammar school Scotland; (173;69)
married 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Road Christchurch,
Hilda Mary WARD
born 27 Sep 1902 New Zealand
died 18 Oct 1986 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of Albert Edward WARD
carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon Christchurch
born 1865 New Zealand died Sep 1942 Christchurch
married 15 Dec 1892 S Mary Addington Christchurch New Zealand by Revd WS BEAN
and Jessie ALEXANDER

born 1869 New Zealand
died 30 Jan 1942 buried 31 Jan 1942 age 72 Christchurch
daughter of George ALEXANDER and Mary Ann
(422;333;315;185;96;21)
Education
Kaiapoi school
1887-1892 Christ's College
1893-1897 College House
1897 1st section BA Canterbury College
LTh Board Theological Studies
29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (priest Harold John BROOKE)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (priests E S WAYNE C OLDHAM; deacon Hubert JONES; preacher A NEILD)
(424;151;19;28)
Positions
1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)
1902-1904 vicar Tapanui (9)
01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waihao Downs diocese Christchurch
05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon
04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91;19)
01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)
15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)
Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)
Dec 1954 (19)
Aug 1954 p11 (125)
09 Jul 1954 (149)

OLDHAM, LEONARD LISLE [FROM ABOUT APR 1953 USED THE NAME LUKE, BUT CREMATED AS LEONARD LISLE]
born 29 Aug 1908 registered Longford Tasmania
died 23 May 1983 late of 12 Drysdale Street Port Augusta South Australia cremated Centennial Park Adelaide
son of Percy Edwin OLDHAM (1926) of Devonport Tasmania
born 23 Feb 1886 Hobart died 29 Apr 1971 Devonport
railway mechanical department in 1938 decorated for work in St John's ambulance (17 Jan 1938 *Advocate* Burnie page 2)
brother to Alfred Henry (Harry) OLDHAM born 10 Apr 1888 Hobart died 30 Aug 1962 New Town Hobart
married 01 Aug 1912 Hobart to Darrie PAGET
eldest son (among seven children) of Thomas Edwin OLDHAM of 12 Mona St Battery Point
born c1848 Foleshill/Coventry Warwickshire England died 26 Oct 1923 Battery Point Hobart buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
eldest son of Edwin OLDHAM born c1822 Foleshill Warwickshire died 14 May 1878 age 56 Hobart
arrived 29 Oct 1851 Tasmania on WINDERMERE with wife and two children
married 15 Aug 1847 Foleshill
and Hannah PENN born 1825 Coventry Warwickshire died 21 Jun 1913 Hobart
married 15 Sep 1879 Chalmers Free Presbyterian church Hobart
and Charlotte Amy CHATFIELD born 17 Feb 1855 Port Arthur Tasmania died Feb 1933 Battery Point buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
daughter of Alfred William CHATFIELD born 1812 died 1892
married 1839
and Harriet Jane HOLBROOK born 1815 died 1859
married 19 Jan 1908 S John Hobart by Revd TS BRYERS
and Violet Elizabeth (Dot) MUIR born 12 Jul 1888 Tasmania
sister to Florence MUIR
sister to Frederick Leslie MUIR
eldest daughter of James Matthew MUIR born c1853 died before 02 Aug 1931 (self-inflicted gun wounds) buried Hobart
02 Aug 1931 found in a gully on Mount Nelson "Devil's Den" (suicide note)
(04 Aug 1931 *Advocate* Burnie page 4, *Mercury* page 9, *Daily Standard* Brisbane page 9)
(1914) in Hobart miner
(1928) at same address as Frederick
16 Jan 1931 (last seen 07 Jan) police enquiry to his whereabouts and fears for his safety (left in depressed state)
married 03 May 1879 Hobart
and Elizabeth Sarah DAVIS born c1854 died 17 Sep 1930 buried Hobart
(1919 & 1924) different address to James but with Florence
married 1940 Tasmania (engaged 15 Feb 1940)
divorced for her desertion (19 Jun 1952 decree nisi Hobart (*Examiner* Launceston)),
Lesley Margaret BURBURY
(1954) home duties Wilmot Tasmania
(1954) as LM NICHOLS in Richmond Tasmania
born 17 Dec 1918 died 21 Jun 2007

daughter in large family of Leslie Douglas BURBURY pastoralist (1937) of York Plains, Tasmania
born c1878 Inglewood Tasmania died 03 Jan 1952 age 74 residence Swansea
funeral 05 Jan 1952 Presbyterian church Inglewood Oatlands Tasmania buried Presbyterian cemetery
enlisted for South African war (obit 08 Jan 1952 *Examiner*)
brother to third son Frederick BURBURY born 20 Nov 1861 extant 20 Nov 1954 age 93 (only survivor of 12)
married 21 Oct 1886 Davey St Congregational church by Revd George CLARKE
Emma HENRY youngest daughter of the late Robert HENRY of Hobart
?sister to Jessie HENRY married 14 Feb 1918 married Presbyterian church Campbelltown by Revd RM FRASER
Frederick BURBURY of Andover
youngest son of William BURBURY MLC (for Oatlands)
died 20 Nov 1905 age 75 Fairfield private hospital buried Presbyterian cemetery Oatlands
(obituary 22 Nov 1905 *Daily Telegraph* Hobart)
son of Thomas BURBURY emigrated from England
11 Mar 1834 appointed constable
17 Apr 1839 dismissed as constable/free pardon for capture of bushrangers in Oatlands district
and Christina born 01 Jan 1822 died 19 Jun 1922 age 100
married 1905 Hobart
and Ellie Linia HENRY
born c1880 Tasmania died 1960 Tasmania (111)
LESLEY MARGARET OLDHAM (née BURBURY) married (ii) 1954 in Tasmania
Geoffrey Osman NICHOLS farm overseer born 1909 died 1984 son of Hobart Osman NICHOLS & Charlotte Read GATEHOUSE

Education

n d Christ's College Hobart
1930 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1930 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

21 Dec 1930-1933 curate Burnie (21 Dec 1932 licensed as priest) (111)
Aug 1933 farewell on departure to service Mandated Territory New Guinea – he did not serve there MWB
1933-1935 missionary at Pawa diocese Melanesia - assisted Bishop JH DICKINSON during his *locum tenens* (*vice* RUDGARD on leave) as headmaster of All Hallows boys school Pawa (261)
Jun 1935 after two years in the Solomons islands (in charge work islands San Cristoval, Santa Ann, Santa Cataline, the Three Sisters, Ugi and Ulawa, and responsible to the government for medical welfare of the islands) returned Burnie on health trip, often ill with malaria (thus reported in the *Advocate* Burnie)
1935-15 Oct 1936 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania
Oct 1936-30 Jun 1940 rector Oatlands (*Examiner* Launceston)
a J.P (Justice of the Peace) in Oatlands
1940-14 May 1944 rector Hamilton (8)
16 May 1944 farewell to OLDHAM and Mrs OLDHAM and baby son Philip (*Mercury* Hobart)
15 May 1944-1946 rector Stanley
1946-Apr 1948 rector Avoca & Fingal (111)
26 Apr 1947 chairman Fingal district football association (*The Mercury* Hobart)
30 Apr 1948 farewell to rector and Mrs OLDHAM,
he had requested from the bishop of Tasmania one year leave of absence (*Examiner* Launceston)
1949 an organiser Caulfield Victoria
08 Oct 1951 Mr LL OLDHAM a talk on poet John Shaw NEILSON to Literary Society
29 Apr 1952 clerk of York Street Launceston fined £7/10/- for offensive behaviour after 16 year old boy complained of being disturbed by him at a picture theatre (*Examiner* Launceston)
11 Feb 1953 speaker on *Edward Wilson of the Antarctic* to Launceston Literary Society
11 Apr 1953 Luke OLDHAM address on *The Tempest*, Launceston Literary Society
1954 a secretary Tasmania
1958 a teacher Darebin north Melbourne Victoria

Other

13 Apr 1948 a freemason in Fingal (*Examiner* Launceston)

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON

born c1834 Liverpool baptised 01 May 1834 S Bride Liverpool co Lancashire
died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi Canterbury
brother to Charles Frederick Wood OLDHAM army surgeon
baptised 02 Apr 1832 S Peter Liverpool
brother to Lucretia M OLDHAM born c1840 Everton Lancashire baptised 30 Apr 1840 S Martin Liverpool
married (1862) the Revd Joseph Lewis MORRIS graduate Trinity College Dublin
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy
(1832) residing Sackville Street Everton Liverpool co Lancashire
(1841) residing Shermans Grounds Leicestershire
baptised 09 Jul 1793 Melton died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool buried cemetery S James Lancashire
married (i) 15 Nov 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
Isabella RANKIN daughter of William RANKIN;

married (ii) 30 Sep 1830 Leicester S Margaret
and Hannah BROOKS
(1841) independent with family residing Mt Pleasant Liverpool
born c1810 France Europe or in Jamaica West Indies;
married 09 Jan 1866 S Mary Riverton Southland,
Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
died 05 Sep 1923 vicarage Halswell Christchurch (obituary 10 Sep 1923 *Star Christchurch* page 4)
daughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,
(1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton Southland New Zealand,
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton
and Catherine Anne SLOANE
born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand
daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland
(422;family information online Feb 09; 400;300;333;173;69)

Education

Apr 1853 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)

Positions

1841 age 7 with mother Hannah OLDHAM '30' born France, Charles 9, Purcell 5, and Lucretia 1.5 years old, all born Lancashire
n d assistant master grammar school Derby
June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester co Essex (70)
1861 lodger age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietress of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
15 Oct 1863-8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new licence for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

Other

Erastian Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government:
1867 published anonymously *The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand* (70;195)

OLIVER, CHARLES SAMUEL LOUIS

born 02 Oct 1906 New Zealand died 13 Oct 1975 buried Mangaroa cemetery Hastings
brother to Harold Douglas OLIVER born 19 Apr 1909 died 07 Jun 1971 age 72 Okaio buried from Seventh Day Adventist church in Aramoho cemetery
enlisted WW 2 as shepherd (prior war draper & after platelayer and farmer/gardener)
married (i) 13 Apr 1937 and divorced 1946
Alice Josephine (Allie) LAPHAM born 10 Jan 1919 died 04 Mar 1978
sister to Frank Edward LAPHAM born 10 Dec 1912 Pleasant Point died 1980 (LAPHAM biography by Denis DEWE)
married (i) 1934 and divorced 1946 Phyllis Ina Mary HUGHAN
(ii) Vera naturalised 1964
sister to Annie Hunter LAPHAM born 30 Sep 1915 Pleasant Point died 2008 married PERKINS
daughter of Frank Edward LAPHAM born 28 Oct 1884 Balclutha hairdresser
enlisted 1916 WW 1 RC from Pleasant Point discharged medically unfit nok Mrs A LAPHAM Avenue Road Timaru
married 19 Mar 1912 Methven by Revd GW AITKEN (1911 on enlistment)
and Annie KELLY born c1876 died 08 Nov 1938 (as Ann) Whanganui buried Aramoho
(ii) 26 Sep 1963 S James Presbyterian church Whanganui
Eileen Christina JOHNSON (née MORGAN) born 06 May 1929 died 05 Jan 2015 Whanganui
brother to third son Gordon Howard OLIVER insurance clerk born 1911 died 13 Jan 1954 age 42 Whanganui sole probate to wife
married 12 Oct 1939 S Andrew Glasgow St Whanganui by Revd Alan BRASH assisted by Revd C OLIVER of Foxton (Mrs Oswald BARTRUM organist)
Charlotte Amy BARTRUM born 03 May 1912 died 1982
youngest daughter of CN BARTRUM of "Glen Arles" Makirikiri
brother to Bruce Maxwell OLIVER born 31 May 1914 died 01 Apr 1997 buried Aramoho
married 03 Jun 1939 S Mary Whanganui by Revd Father McHARDY
Mary Christina SANKO born 25 Aug 1912 died 26 Nov 2003 buried Aramoho
sister to Ellen Antica SANKO born 1911
twin sister to Annie Josephine SANKO born 1912
twin daughter of Frank SANKO Whanganui
married 1910
and Elizabeth Jackman CARIAN born 05 May 1890 died 1978
brother to Muriel Thelma OLIVER born 15 Jul 1917 died 1998
married 21 Jan 1946
Thomas William LEO born 1910 died 1964 age 54
son of Michael John LEO
born 06 Aug 1885 Rathgoggan co Cork Ireland died 09 May 1960 Waverley buried Waverley cemetery Waverley Taranaki

son of John Michael LEO and Hannah Julia QUINLAN
married 03 Mar 1908 Catholic church Waverley Taranaki by Revd Father DUFFY
and Caroline SETFORD born 14 Nov 1885 Auckland died 08 Nov 1955 and buried Waverley
daughter of Alfred SETFORD and Emily RICH
brother to Reta Maud OLIVER born 06 Sep 1919 Whanganui died 19 Sep 2000 Whanganui buried Aramoho
(bridal party with staff from the exchange Whanganui)
married 30 Apr 1946 S Paul Presbyterian church Whanganui
Vincent George CRIPPS farmer Upokopoito (Whanganui River) and other locations in Whanganui Southern Taranaki
born 09 Nov 1909 Napier died 04 Mar 2002 Whanganui hospice buried Aramoho Whanganui
son of Eustace John CRIPPS born 1887 died 1930 married and Hilda Elizabeth GAMBY born 1886 died 1972
brother to Maurice John OLIVER born 11 Oct 1921 died 1998
married 10 Nov 1945 (bride as Isobel) S George Seatoun by the Revd WH WALTON
Isabel Shirley McCAUL born 1921 died 1970 age 49 (aunt and godmother Mrs Ben ROBERTS acted as mother)
only daughter of Malcolm Graeme Cox McCAUL (married 1920) and Kathleen Rita CLARK died 13 Jan 1945 age 52
son (eldest among at least seven children) of Louis OLIVER dairy farmer Okoia
born c1872 died 28 Dec 1938 age 66 residence Okoia
funeral 30 Dec 1938 from his residence Okoia for Aramoho cemetery
married (i) 23 May 1900
Beatrice Alice Maud WHYMAN born 1878 died 28 Mar 1901 age 23 Whanganui
20 Mar 1901 son stillborn Whanganui
daughter (among nine children) of James and Charlotte WHYMAN Waipawa
married (ii) 26 Oct 1905
and Maud CARREL born c1882 died 30 Nov 1956 age 74 (as Maude) buried 03 Dec 1956 Aramoho cemetery
14 Apr 1930 court case concerning her crash with a motor-cycle in Moana St Whanganui
sister to Telitha CARREL born 02 May 1885 (as Talitha Mary CARREL) Whanganui died 20 Dec 1963 age 78
married 15 Dec 1906 Ronald Monro MENZIES born 26 May 1880 Whanganui died 06 May 1939 Hastings
sister to Hilda Blanche CARREL born 17 May 1886 (mother as Mary Jane) Whanganui died 22 Nov 1964
married 26 Dec 1907 Louis John WALKER born 27 Jan 1882 died 23 Apr 1957 New Plymouth
?sister to Thelma Grace CARREL born 04 Oct 1901 Fordell Whanganui (registered as CARRELL in 1901)
died 23 Jun 1977 910a Rata St Hastings buried Hastings
married 22 Apr 1924 Walter George KING born 17 Aug 1898 Foxton died 12 Oct 1947 Hastings
daughter of Samuel CARREL farmer orchardist
born 25 Jul 1857 St Brelade Jersey Channel Islands died 03 Mar 1943 Eversley private hospital Hastings
married 19 Aug 1882 New Zealand
and Mary Jane WOOLFORD born 28 Oct 1860 Ramsbury Wiltshire England died 02 Apr 1944 Eversley private hospital Hastings
married 25 Apr 1934
Doris Tryphena KENDALL born 09 May 1908 died 19 Feb 1995 buried Mangaroa cemetery Hastings
1978-1981 409 Whitehead Road Hastings widow
daughter of Charles Pritchard KENDALL
born 1885 died 1964 age 78 buried Aramoho
(1914) carpenter
1928 & 1946 konda maker (**note** not a Chinese coffee maker but a building product where cladding is covered in plaster)
son (youngest child among ten) of William Thomas KENDALL buried Heads Road Whanganui (married 10 Aug 1863 Lambeth Surrey)
and Martha GLASSPOOL
married (i) 18 Apr 1907 Aramoho Wesleyan church by Revd WJ OXBROW
and Edith Frances Turner BRIDER
born 26 May 1883 died 06 Aug 1915 age 32
fourth daughter of the late Edward Charles BRIDER
CHARLES PRITCHARD KENDALL married (ii) 24 Oct 1916 Queensland
Ellen REARDON born c1891 died 10 Feb 1947

Education

Feb 1948 preliminary BTS
12 Dec 1948 deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral deacons WA GARROWAY and CSL OLIVER, priest FA SAUNDERS)
27 Mar 1949 priest Waikato (S Paul Huntly)

Positions

03 & 10 Aug 1929 Church of Christ Rosalyn 11 a.m. Communion CSL OLIVER
28 Jun 1932 Pahiatua 'Mr CSL OLIVER who has been preacher for the local Church of Christ for past three months.. returns to Wanganui'
1935 residing 80 Hill St Whanganui labourer
1938 residing 68 Wicksteed St Whanganui relief worker
1939-1944 Methodist Home Missionary (Methodist archives)
1939 Methodist church Foxton- Shannon included Bainesse (of Robinson St)
1940 Home mission appointment Hawkes Bay-Manawatu; Foxton-Shannon AJ AMOS (*vice* CSL OLIVER)
1940 Home mission Otautau-Tuatapere Apr 1940 'Mr OLIVER has left appointed to Methodist church Otautau'
1943 Home mission appointment Taranaki-Wanganui : Patea CSL OLIVER
1946 residing Marae St Taumarunui minister of religion
1948-1950 curate Huntly diocese Waikato (Rauwaro RD)
1951-1953 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1954-1957 Ohura
1957-1959 curate Stratford (residing 52 Juliet St Stratford)

1963 address temp unknown (*Crockford*)
1963-1972 electoral roll 409 Whitehead Road clerk in holy orders

OPIE, FRANCIS THOMAS [also OPPEY]
born 1835 Calstock co Cornwall England
died 08 Aug 1891 age 56 South Melbourne Victoria Australia
[registered as 'son of *Thomas* OPIE & Peteruelle TORUS-CODD' [=TRUSCOTT?];
brother to *Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott ('Chat') OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel near Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazey Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand (obituary 23 Jul 1925 *Press* & *Poverty Bay Herald*)
married (i) 18 May 1880 by the Revd FM HAUXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929) Glentunnel North Canterbury New Zealand,
Louisa Taylor BARTRUM born 1856 (registered as BARTRAM) died 1907 age 51
daughter of George Stothert BARTRUM of Rangiora North Canterbury
born 1827 Bath died Nov 1916 age 89 residence of son-in-law TW FLAUS 384 Manchester St
(obituary 17 Nov 1916 *Lyttelton Times*)
arrived Lyttelton May 1852 on STAG (*see* Philip Bartrum BAKER *qv*)
married (ii) 1914 Doreen Mary GLANVILLE youngest daughter of James GLANVILLE architect
brother to Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE
(1861) age 5, with siblings and parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
immigrant to New Zealand
(16 Nov 1879 S Mary Oxford) by her brother the Revd FT OPIE married
Alfred William GAZE book keeper of Pleasant Point Temuka
born 13 Mar 1856 St Austell Cornwall died 28 Jan 1927 Foxton New Zealand
son of Francis [or Thomas OPIE as on his entry Victorian death index]
bachelor and copper miner of Stithians Cornwall farmer and innkeeper
(1861) farmer inn keeper 38 Portsmill Rashleighs Arms Luxulyan Cornwall
born c1810 Stithians Cornwall died 10 Dec 1861 Pontsmill Luxulyan;
married 29 Mar 1841 Calstock Liskeard Cornwall,
and Petronel/Peternell TRUSCOTT spinster of Calstock Cornwall
(1861) age 41 farmers wife residing Luxulyan Cornwall
(27 Dec 1862) Mrs Petternell MANATON with family, arrived Lyttelton MERMAID
baptised 12 Apr 1818 Calstock Cornwall
died 16 Jul 1876 Rangiora buried Anglican cemetery
[she married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 Bodmin, John MANATON blacksmith died 1874 Lincoln Road Christchurch]
daughter of Anthony TRUSCOTT miner of Latchley Cornwall and Mary ~ ;
married 27 Jan 1870 by (the Revd) T BUDDLE, Wesleyan (Methodist) church St Albans, Papanui Road Christchurch
Catherine (Kate) A'COURT,
died 1882 Christchurch
sister to James A'COURT born c1852 died 1912 age 59 married 1883 Isabella Robinson HAMMOND
sister to John Medlyn A'COURT born 1854 died 1921 age 67
1909 retired member of Wellington Crown Lands Board (appointed 1907) resident Sanson (farmer Ohakea)
sister to Henry A'COURT an active leader St Albans Methodist church Christchurch
secretary Kaiapoi Woollen Mill, accountant St Albans Christchurch
born c1856 Lower Hutt died Jan 1917 age 60 Christchurch
sister to Frank Howden A'COURT born 1864 died 1889 age 24
second daughter of James A'COURT
(1842) agricultural labourer arrived New Zealand on the LONDON
(1870) of the Hutt, Wellington
born c1816 co Somerset died 07 Apr 1880 Sanson Wellington New Zealand
married 1840 Chelsea London
and Catherine Howden Hunter TODRICK born c1820 Haddington Scotland died 01 Sep 1904 Sanson Manawatu
(family tree online Aug 2013);
possibly related to Samuel A'COURT engineer (1875) worked on Victoria Square bridge Christchurch
(422;300;381;6;36)
Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
Positions
n d draper (13)
18 Dec 1870 – 07 Apr 1879 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
04 Jul 1879-Jun 1882 cure Picton with Havelock and Canvastown diocese Nelson (33)
(29 May 1880) elected honorary chaplain Picton rifle volunteers, Dr Charles SCOTT surgeon
1880-1881 clergyman residing Picton, electorate Picton
Jun 1882 he is not on the Picton electoral roll
1893 his wife is not on the New Zealand electoral roll (266)
08 Aug 1891 at death, recently headmaster Benalla school [then diocese Melbourne, now Wangaratta] Victoria (*Star*)
not licensed in the Anglican church of Australia (111)

Note

*The children of his brother CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE are well known, in particular the three sisters who were long-serving CMS missionaries in Sri Lanka [Ceylon]

Gwen Lilias Fanny OPIE MA BSc New Zealand, (1917-1944) CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1887 New Zealand died c1946 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka],

Vivienne Alice OPIE (1933 a nurse), CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1888 New Zealand died 1972

Louie Winifred OPIE born 1882 married 1923 Richard Cleave JOUGHIN

Frank Bartrum OPIE born 1884 died 1942 Opawa Christchurch New Zealand married Dulcie BARBER

Ronald OPIE (1914) schoolmaster West Eyreton Canterbury, famous sprinter born 1890 died 1920, and twin Charles OPIE born 1890

Otira OPIE (1926) teacher Canterbury born 1894 New Zealand died 1962

Agnes Rita Truscott OPIE, (1918) teacher Canterbury, (1926) MA New Zealand, CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1901 died 23 Sep 1990 (422)

ORANGE, WILLIAM ALFRED

born 09 Aug 1889 Woolston Christchurch

died 28 Jun 1966 Shirley Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch

brother to Emily Marion ORANGE born 1888 died age 5 buried Rutherford St cemetery

brother to Elsie Brenda ORANGE born 11 May 1891 died 1974
married 23 Mar 1921 James Ewart DAWSON
born 1894 died 26 May 1962 age 68 son of William and Margaret DAWSON
(Apr 1936) beat to death the small black dog mascot of the Hutt rugby club
line foreman Hutt Valley power board

brother to Raymond Lionel ORANGE (1914-1918) served World War 1
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
married 26 Dec 1916 Lillian Lenora McLACHLAN married (ii) 1939 John WASLEY

brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895 died 31 Oct 1979 (registered as MATHEWS, typewritten) age 80 buried Karori
married 30 Jun 1930 Daniel Nash MATTHEWS
divorced 1941 him for adultery
Daniel John MATTHEWS died 1952 age 44 married (as Daniel John Nash) (ii) 1941 Muriel Joan COWLEY born 15 Jan 1915 died 1982

brother to Lorine Muriel ORANGE born 1897
died 12 Sep 1912 hospital Christchurch after tonsils and adenoids operation (of Sales Road Papanui)

brother to third son Wybert Leon ORANGE sheep farmer Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1941) musterer and rabbiter
born 1898 died 1965 age 66
married 04 Feb 1943 S Andrew Blenheim by Revd A FEAR
Ruby Isabell CAMERON born 1903 Lawrence died 12 Apr 1969 Christchurch hospital buried with daughter Euphemia & parents Lawrence
only daughter of late Hugh Konini and Euphemia (Mrs High St) CAMERON buried Anglican section Lawrence

brother to Coralie Iris ORANGE born 24 Dec 1899 Kaikoura died 21 May 1958 age 58 (as Corlie Iris) Auckland
married 14 Mar 1925 Percy Arthur Ashton BLICK born 08 Dec 1903 Nelson died 08 May 1962 age 59 Nelson

brother to Rupert Clarence ORANGE
(1921) convicted of procuring a firearm and ammunition without permit Wellington
(1933) residing Central Wellington
born 10 Aug 1901 died 1976
married 08 Jun 1940 Betty SMITH born 05 Jun 1919 died 1999 twin sister to Joy daughter of William John and Myrtle SMITH

brother to Lorna Clive ORANGE born 02 Jan 1903 Kaikoura died 01 Aug 1989 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
married 23 Jul 1926 Charles James Robertson SPENCE horticulturalist
born 13 Jun 1900 Nornagarth North Yell Shetland Islands died 21 May 1984 retired orchardist Christchurch

brother to Cecil Vernon ORANGE born 1906 died 1906 infancy

eldest son (second of eleven children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser
(1893) fellmonger of Junction St Woolston Christchurch (266)
(1900-?1904) saddler business Kaikoura Marlborough opposite the Adelphi hotel
(May 1905) wife Helen residing Tuam Street Woolston Christchurch (let a room to ALLANDALE who robbed them)
(1911) saddler Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
(1914) saddler, residing Sail's Road off Harewood Road Papanui Christchurch
(1919) saddler, *solo* Auckland East
(1920) moved to Gisborne Poverty Bay East Coast
Mar 1926 saddler shop-owner Ruatoria Gisborne robbed by Ihimera PUTUNAUA, Huka TAKAROA, Manahi HUKUNUKU
(1929) boot-maker and saddler of Hanmer fined as a sly-grog seller of liquor in a no-license district
born 28 Sep 1872 New Zealand died 02 Dec 1942 age 77 at 28 Hanmer St husband of Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs WILSON)

brother to Mary Ann ORANGE born 1871 died 1872 age 5 months

brother to William ORANGE born 1874 died 1961 age 86
perhaps married 1897 Elizabeth Maria WILKINS (1928) Wellington
sister to Charles Debden WILKINS BA died 07 Jan 1928 Tasmania
sister to Mrs Frank FOSTER and Mrs Hector BURK (Dunedin) and Edward WILKINS (Carterton)
daughter of the late Charles Debden and Maria WILKINS died 07 Jan 1917 Dunedin of 37 Clarendon St

brother to David ORANGE born 15 Oct 1876 died 1980

brother to Clara Elizabeth ORANGE born 26 Aug 1878 died 1976
married 1908 Ernest John DASH died 1940 age 62

brother to Emily Gertrude ORANGE born 1879
WW 1 as Gertrude Emily enlisted as a VAD (volunteer aid detachment)

brother to George Alfred ORANGE born 1880 died 1958 age 78
enlisted WW 1

brother to Charlotte Gertrude ORANGE born 24 Sep 1882 died 1979

married 1912 John Stephen MORRISON died 1954 age 69
brother to Edith Emma ORANGE born 1885 died 1887 age 2
brother to Eva Maude ORANGE born 1887 (as Eva Maud) died 1968 age 81
married 1918
Revd David McNEUR born 15 Jan 1887 died 1956 age 69
19 Dec 1918 ordained and inducted as Presbyterian minister to Kamo, Kauri and Hikurangi (Whangarei)
three brothers Archibald, Alexander and William also Presbyterian ministers and sister Mary McNEUR Presbyterian deaconess
youngest son of James and Margaret McNEUR
brother to Amy ORANGE born 1888 died 1950 age 61 (as Amy Ethel)
married 1913 Charles CARNIE born 26 Mar 1888 died 1972
brother to Elsie Lavinia ORANGE born 01 Aug 1891 died 1986
married 1924 Leonard D'Arcy MITCHELL died 1966 age 76
brother to Revd Ernest Joseph ORANGE born 28 Oct 1893 Taieri died 28 Sep 1983 Christchurch Presbyterian minister
married 1921 Florence Phillips SMITH died 1955 age 60
parents to Revd Ernest Kenneth ORANGE Presbyterian minister in New Zealand
brother to Florence Margaret ORANGE born 23 Jan 1897 died 1972 (with birth as 24 Jan 1893)
married 1924 John VICKERS *possibly* died 1957 age 78
first son (second of thirteen children) of Albert Edward ORANGE wool classer
with Colonial defence force in Māori war (entitled to land)
(1887) railway inspector of Riverton Southland
born Mar ¼ 1842 Leicester England died 07 Oct 1937 age 97 Karitane buried Waikouaiti Otago
married 17 Dec 1870 Christchurch New Zealand
and Sarah Ann SMITH
(1893) signed Women's Suffrage petition roll
born c1852 died 05 Aug 1940 age 88 at her residence Karitane Otago New Zealand private interment
daughter of Mr and Mrs G SMITH of Sydenham Christchurch;
married 07 Jun 1888 registry Christchurch New Zealand, divorced 1923 high court Gisborne after 3 years' separation (1916) and Helen Brenda HINKLEY nurse
(1883) nurse immigrant to Otago and Canterbury New Zealand on BRITISH QUEEN
(1905) of Tuam Street Christchurch
(1919) *sola* with two daughters Elsie Brenda ORANGE and Myra Winifred ORANGE 159 Upland Road Kelburn
born c1865 co Middlesex died 09 Aug 1928;
who married (ii) 23 Jul 1924, David Le COMTE born 1873 Barrys Bay on Banks Peninsula died 1943 Wellington
(1928) gardener of Woodland Road Johnsonville Wellington
he married (i) 1898 Susan HUNT separated 1915 and divorced 1921
he married (iii) 1929 Mary Elizabeth THOMAS
ALBERT EDWARD ORANGE married (ii) 1929 Sarah Elizabeth WILSON (née WALTON) died 08 Apr 1963 age 82 Christchurch
(mother of Felix Edward, Douglas Harry, Eileen Blanche MONTGOMERY)
married (i) 1912 Henry/Harry Felix WILSON died 1919 age 50
died unmarried
(257;21)

Education

Christchurch Normal school
1899 – 1904 Kaikoura
1914-1919 College House Christchurch (head student 1918-1919)
1916 Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1916 Canterbury University College (282)
1918 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1920 LTh [BTS] Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Christchurch
25 Mar 1923 9 a.m. priest Christchurch (cathedral, preacher H S LEACH) (424;257;91;28)

Positions

c1899-1904 member S Peter Kaikoura choir
World War 1 1st reserves, 1918 at Featherston camp, student College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch (354)
1919 secretary Canterbury College Students Association (257)
1919 a secretary Guild of the Good Shepherd (28)
21 Dec 1919-1920 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1921-17 Mar 1923 world trip (113) with E SMITH of Hawkes Bay (14 Sep 1922 *Press* page 6)
13 Apr 1921 sailed from Auckland on RIMUTAKA for Southampton and London (with CE SMITH saloon)
25 Mar 1923-1924 priest-in-charge Fendalton (69) locum tenens for HS LEACH
Synod Oct 1923 spoke to adoption of Board of Mission report (only or one of the few times he spoke at Synod)
29 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Waikari
1926 negotiated with and initially accepted by NZCMS to go to work in the Boys' Middle school at the CMS mission in Yungchow, Kwangsi-Hunan Anglican Mission, China but then he turned down the possibility (328)
11 Jul 1930-1946 vicar Sumner
1941 held Crusader camp at Governor's Bay which influenced many young men
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1946-1947 1st warden Tyndale House (conference centre) - resigned after disagreement with LB MILLER its financier
15 Apr 1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral

31 Mar 1950 precentor Christchurch cathedral
13 Jun 1951 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
29 Jun 1954-1960 chaplain The Cathedral grammar school (257;91;185)
18 Dec 1962 retired on pension (96)
1963 1st warden Latimer House Ilam Christchurch (257)
Other
leading Evangelical; those young men he fostered in faith were 'Orange Pips' he was also known as "Pekoe" Orange tea (popular tea brand)
considered themselves as "orthodox" Anglicans – biblical authority and adherence to the creeds, with expository preaching
he did use a stole and celebrated with his back to the congregation (not a north ender as Low church would do)
n d leader in Crusader Movement, Scripture Union, Inter-Varsity Fellowship and Evangelical Unions (257)
at Sumner held regular afternoon Bible lessons which had a strong following and frequent speaker at Evangelical "camps" and conferences
left his library of some15,000 volumes and sermon notes to Latimer House
obituary
20 Jun 1966 p16 (41)
Jul 1966 p15 (125)
Comment
ORANGE had a marked passive-aggressive personality streak. When A PYATT as dean introduced the familiar Eucharistic vestments, ORANGE was very put out; at breakfast with the PYATTs between Sunday services, he would sigh and toy with his food, until after weeks of this PYATT told him that if he could not behave himself, he need not come for breakfast anymore as the vestments were staying in use. ORANGE resigned into retirement. (pers comm from A PYATT 1970 to MWB)

ORBELL, WALDRON HASTINGS
born 22 May 1870 Waikouaiti baptised 1870 S John Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
died 24 Feb 1958 age 87 Lower Hutt New Zealand
brother to Norman McLeod ORBELL born 1864 Waikouaiti died 29 Jul 1956 age 92 buried Papanui S Paul churchyard
attended Christ's college and studied architecture but bought 1600 acres Mt Harris
breeder Border Leicester sheep Waimate
married 23 Apr 1890 Dunedin
Ella Mary SALE born 1868 died 1936 daughter of CJ SALE Hokitika
brother to Herbert Clement ORBELL best man at his wedding, solicitor (1901-1906) mayor Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born 1865 Waikouaiti died 24 Feb 1928 Ashburton buried S Paul Papanui
married 22 Aug 1895 Florence PILBROW born 1867 died 27 Dec 1955 buried S Paul Papanui
daughter of James PILBROW
married 03 May 1862 Arowhenua
and Harriet Madeline RAYNER daughter of Dr Thomas Ottrey RAYNER
brother to Eleanor Mary ORBELL born 1867 died 1951 age 84 buried S Paul
brother to Jessie Catherine ORBELL born 1869 died 10 Jan 1918 age 48 buried S Paul
brother to Reginald Hanbury ORBELL born 1871 died 27 Nov 1955 age 84 buried S Paul
(1939) lost share certificate of MacDonald St Geraldine South Canterbury
(1927, 1943) parishioners' warden Geraldine (& synodsman as well as Sunday school superintendent)
engaged 27 Jun 1927 & married 1927 Victoria
Elizabeth Peters SERJEANT born 1890 Australia died 04 Jul 1971 Ballarat Victoria Australia buried Invermay Victoria
eldest daughter of AG SERJEANT Ballarat Victoria
brother to Lionel Havelock ORBELL born 09 Dec 1872 Waikouaiti died 17 Oct 1945 age 73 Southland buried S John Invercargill
married 22 May 1901 Winchester Canterbury
Rachel Susan Christabel BUCKLAND born 12 Jun 1876 Waikouaiti died 18 Feb 1948 buried S John Invercargill
daughter of John Channing BUCKLAND MP and Caroline FAIRBURN
brother to Alice Evelyn ORBELL born 1876 died 01 Sep 1971 age 74 buried S Paul churchyard
son (among eight children) of Macleod Clement ORBELL of Waikouaiti Otago, JP
(Jun 1849) with parents arrived Port Chalmers Otago MARINER, settled Hawkesbury Bush
(1866-1867) MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Waikouaiti in Otago Provincial Council
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £9,500
(1891) in Geraldine South Canterbury,
a leading Protestant opposer of Canon HD BURTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels but warden to AW AVERILL;
born 30 Sep 1838 Brundon Sudbury Sussex (obituary Essex 11 Mar 1914 *Press* page 7)
died 10 Mar 1914 age 75 residence Cashel Street West buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch,
son of John ORBELL J.P.
born 1800 died 14 Jan 1879 Little Hawkesbury Bush near Waikouaiti north Otago;
married 12 Mar 1863 Dunedin,
and Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD,
(1861) age 17 with grandparents residing Birmingham Warwickshire
(Oct 1882) owner land South Dunedin worth £100
born 14 Jan 1844 Warwick baptised 12 Mar 1844 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died 03 Jan 1921 age 76 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Richard Walkins BAMFORD 'colonel of 73rd regiment'
(1858) captain unattached staff officer of pensioners
born c1807 Glascote Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
and Catherine ~;
married 23 Jan 1901 S Mary Timaru by Henry HARPER archdeacon with assistance BRADY and ADCOCK
Kaja Minnie ZIESLER

born 26 Jul 1878 New Zealand died 02 Dec 1958 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Thyra Helen ZIESLER born 21 Oct 1879 died 1974 New Zealand
daughter of John William Smith ZIESLER
land agent of Timaru, and business man, prominent in musical circles
partner in the unfortunate firm of Moody & Ziesler
major defalcator from employer South Canterbury Building society
(Oct 1882) owner land Geraldine, Waimate, Timaru worth £6 784
born c1846 died 20 Jul 1892 age 46 shot himself in the temple with a revolver Timaru
verdict of temporary insanity (attack of typhoid a few years earlier and financial troubles)
buried 27 Jul 1892 Timaru – estate unable to meet debts
married 23 Mar 1876 New Zealand
and Lucy Emma WRIGHT
(1893-1901-) widow residing Elizabeth St Timaru
born c1852 died 07 Apr 1930 age 78 Timaru buried Timaru
(422;266;6;36;185;19;21;5;96;69;13;121)

Education

1882-1886 Christ's College (19)
1891-1895 College House
1891-1894 Canterbury College
1893 first section BA University of New Zealand and not in roll of graduates (181)
1894 LTh Board Theological Studies
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON;
deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS)
19 Dec 1897 priest Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL) (424;84;28)

Positions

1886-1889 Sunday school teacher S John Waikouaiti (220)
Nov 1889 lay assistant All Saints Dunedin (182)
23 Dec 1894-06 Apr 1899 deacon curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Apr 1899-30 Nov 1899 locum tenens Longbeach
01 Dec 1899-1907 vicar Leeston
16 Sep 1907-1910 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1907-1914 chaplain Jubilee home
1907 chaplain captain Ellesmere Military Reserve (19)
06 Mar 1914-Jun 1935 vicar Papanui diocese Christchurch (91)
12 May 1930 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1932-1935 rural dean North Christchurch (26)
01 Jul 1935 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1935 locum tenens Akaroa
1936 locum tenens Linwood S Chad (28)
01 Feb 1937 locum tenens Waimate (69)
1938-1939 assistant curate St Albans (69)
1943-1953 residing 16 Webb Street St Albans
Sep 1953 living Merivale Christchurch
1954, 1956, 1957 residing 1 Woodvale Crescent Lower Hutt

Other

1928 *S Paul's Church, Papanui: S James' Harewood: S Silas', Styx: seventy fifth anniversary of the parish, 1853-1928: a souvenir of the occasion*
26 Feb 1958 obituary *Ashburton Guardian*

ORCHARD, JOHN DAVID [JACK]

born 04 Oct 1922 died 11 Feb 2003
brother to Allison Isabel ORCHARD born 12 Jun 1929 died 27 May 2019 funeral 01 Jun 2019 Sugar Loaf chapel Taradale
married
Lewis Edwin (Lew) HOWDEN born 28 May 1928 died 04 Oct 2017 funeral All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay
son of Edward James ORCHARD
born 01 Oct 1893 Dunedin died 05 Jun 1973 Hawera nok Mrs L HOWDEN 21 Cambria St Hawera
probate to Lewis Edwin HOWDEN pharmacist Hawera and to be buried with wife Marjorie's ashes Whanganui crematorium
[on will dated 12 Feb 1973 mention of wife Marjorie deceased him, ?second wife, born 23 Mar 1908 died 07 Feb 1973]
enlisted WW 1 NZ Engineers employed Sash and Door company Whanganui nok father WD ORCHARD of 10 David St Caversham
returned to Handley St Gonville Whanganui
brother to William Alfred ORCHARD born 1881 died 27 Apr 1888 child buried Southern cemetery
brother to Francis Arthur ORCHARD born 1886 died 1965 age 79
married (i) 1915 Gertrude Alva MacDONALD died 1919 age 29
(ii) 1928 Doris Christina AMUNDSEN born 14 Dec 1903 died 1986
brother to Henry Douglas ORCHARD born 1891 died 27 Aug 1893 child buried Southern cemetery with brother
youngest son of William Douglas ORCHARD Caversham warehouseman
born Isle of Wight [65 years in New Zealand]

died 19 Jul 1939 age 86 Dunedin of 29 David St Caversham buried Southern cemetery
1889 nominated Thomas COLE for mayoralty of Caversham
married 1880
and Jane Elizabeth BIRD born England [71 years in New Zealand]
died 14 Aug 1943 age 83 buried Southern cemetery
married 15 Jul 1919 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd HS BISHOP
and Allison KNOWLES born 1892 died 02 Dec 1942 age 55 W(h)anganui
sister to John Henry KNOWLES born 1875 died Jun 1917 age 42 lost at sea buried with father Port Chalmers
sister to William Alexander KNOWLES born 17 Oct 1877 Wellington died 02 Oct 1954 age 76 Auckland
enlisted WW 1 #8/2965 master mariner (Southland Frozen Meat) 72 Point St Bluff nok Mrs J KNOWLES Ajax St Port Chalmers
discharged unfit for military service
married 22 Jan 1931 Presbyterian church North Invercargill by Revd RC BOYD (future home Stewart Island)
Lillian May FAIRWEATHER died 1963 age 68
sister to Archibald KNOWLES born 1879 died 1962 age 83
lived Akaroa and visited Oct 1933 (31 Oct 1933 *Akaroa and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
married 1909 Jessie KEPPLER daughter of KEPPLER licensee Madeira hotel
sister to Margaret Allison KNOWLES born 1881 died 1953 age 72
married (i) JOHNSTON
married (ii) 1929 Malcolm McSWAN
sister to Jessie KNOWLES born 1883 died 1944 age 61
married 05 Feb 1918 Holy Trinity church Port Chalmers
Edwin Ernest Reeves EDNEY second steward hospital ship at present in port
born 1877 Williamstown Victoria Australia died 1939 age 62
son of Thomas EDNEY died 1891 Williamstown (married 1859 Victoria) and Ellen Jane STONE born 1841 died 1935 Heidelberg Victoria
sister to James Allan KNOWLES born 1885
youngest daughter of the late John KNOWLES Mount St Port Chalmers sailmaker
born Aberdeen Scotland died 23 Oct 1899 age 57 buried Port Chalmers [27 years in New Zealand]
married 28 Jan 1873
and Isabella ALLISON died 13 Nov 1922 age 71 New Lynn Auckland buried Port Chalmers Dunedin
married Gwen [Gwenneth Emily Marie born 03 Nov 1926 died 1996]
sister to Hazel Winnifred
aunt to the ORCHARD and SLATER families
born 25 Sep 1929 died 15 Feb 2020 (Whitby formerly Te Horo)
23 Feb 2020 funeral North Porirua Baptist church Whitby (obituary 18 Feb 2020 *Dominion Post*)
married Revd Huntley DRYBURGH *qv*

Education

College House
BTS
21 Dec 1949 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD, preacher Revd JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)

Positions

enlisted WW 2 RNZAF
graduated 03 Nov 1944 course 1 class 88A/B at RCAF 2, wireless school Calgary Alberta Canada
also RCAF 4 Bombing and Gunnery school Fingal Ontario
and RCAF 9 Service Flying training school Summerside Prince Edward Island Quebec
1949-1951 curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1951-1953 chaplain to the Forces (CF)
1951-1952 priest-in-charge Foxton
1952-1959 vicar Whanganui East
1959-1964 vicar Pohangina (residing Ashurst)
1964-1973 vicar Paraparaumu
1973-1981 vicar Johnsonville
1980 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Hermitage diocese Oxford
1981-1987 vicar Levin diocese Wellington
1983-1987 archdeacon Kapiti
1987 archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington
1987-1993 chaplain retired clergy, clergy widow and clergy widowers
1987-1995 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1997 priest assistant Remuera
residing 96/4 Hillcrest Road North, Raumati Beach

Other

publications
1994 *St Marks' Church Raumati Beach*
1997 *A Family History (Orchards)*

ORME, HENRY RUPERT

born 22 Jun 1912 baptised S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1969 Queensland Australia buried cemetery Hemmant

brother to William Robert ORME
(1949 1965) motor mechanic Christchurch (1983) fitter
motor engineer
Jan 1960 of 52 Bletsoe avenue Spreydon Christchurch
member Beckenham bowling club Christchurch
born 1906 New Zealand died 05 Jan 1983 buried 07 Jan 1983 Ruru lawn
brother to Christabel Eileen ORME
Jan 1960 of 52 Bletsoe avenue Spreydon Christchurh
born 05 Jan 1910 died 08 Mar 1989 Christchurch
buried 13 Mar 1989 Ruru lawn cemetery
left £5 000 Christchurch boys high school in memory the Revd Rupert ORME
left £1 000 churchwardens church S Mary the Virgin Addington
brother to Alice Beatrix ORME
Jan 1960 of 29 Piko Crescent Riccarton Christchurch
born 28 Jul 1911 Christchurch died 10 Dec 1964 age 53 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 1930 Christchurch to James Colin CHURCH born 1913 died 1972
brother to Melva Beryl ORME born 15 Jul 1919
died 28 Sep 1919 age 10 weeks Christchurch hospital of (152) Bletsoe Avenue buried Sydenham
cousin to Patricia EWING (1989) of 38 Sherborne Street St Albans Christchurch
cousin to Cyril Walter ORME roof tiler
(1989) of flat 1, 11a East Street Papakura Auckland
born c1905 Invercargill Southland
died 17 Jul 2012 buried 20 Jul 2012 Ruru lawn cemetery
youngest child of William Henry ORME (1949) sailmaker Christchurch
born 05 Jun 1881 Christchurch
died 01 Oct 1949 Christchurch funeral S Mary Addington
buried 04 Oct 1949 Ruru lawn cemetery
left £1 500
01 Feb 1960 involved in car accident with daughters Christabel and Alice
brother to Ethel Ruby ORME born 06 Apr 1893 Christchurch died 14 Feb 1969
married 26 Jan 1916 Leslie John KNOWLES born 1892 died 1974
brother to Lilian ORME died 11 Aug 1908 age 13 at 7 Caledonian Road St Albans
brother to fourth son Walter ORME died 08 May 1915 at the Dardanelles farmer family of 53/55/58 Francis St
son of John ORME billiard room proprietor
16 Aug 1902 fined for allowing chimney of billiard room High St to catch fire
married 1878
and Emma Louisa PAPPRILL
born c1859 New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1907 age 48 at 7 Caledonian Road St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Marianne Elizabeth PAPPRILL born 07 Jul 1854 died 14 Jul 1939 Christchurch
married 1873 Thomas Frost PAYNE born 1845 Devon England died 1898
sister to Henry Joseph PAPPRILL born 02 Nov 1860 Kaiapoi died 11 Jun 1903 Christchurch
married Agnes Eliza SMITH born 15 Jun 1855 Gloucester died 30 Aug 1934 Napier
sister to Nellie Maud Redfern PAPPRILL born 24 Nov 1865 Kaiapoi died 26 Feb 1946 Christchurch
married 08 Dec 1885 Frederick William BIRDLING died 27 Sep 1904 age 50 Glendovey Road Fendalton second son
brother to Robert Henry BIRDLING of Caton's Bay Birdling's Flat died 06 Aug 1902 age 40 fourth son of Wm BIRDLING
sister to Charles James Thomas PAPPRILL
born 03 Mar 1868 died 29 May 1875 buried 01 Jun 1875 age 7 Barbadoes St cemetery
daughter Joseph William PAPPRILL born 05 May 1831 Holborn London died 01 Sep 1901 Blackridge Wellington sawyer
arrived Lyttelton 10 Dec 1851 CORNWALL
brother Thomas PAPPRILL born 1834 died 1904
married 1860 Elizabeth FLINT born 12 Sep 1839 Bethnal Green London
parents to Charles Thomas PAPPRILL buried 02 Feb 1867 age 3 Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to Marianne Marian PAPPRILL born 1836 died 1903
brother to Maria Louisa PAPPRILL born 1839 died 28 Nov 1876
married 1868 Henry OWEN of Wellington
brother to Silas PAPPRILL born 1844 died 1920
married 1867 Georgina Elizabeth TAYLOR
son of Joseph William PAPPRILL born 22 Jun 1801 St Andrews Holborn(Clerkenwell Middlesex) London
died 15 Sep 1880 Christchurch buried 17 Sep 1880 age 79 Barbadoes St cemetery
1857 tailor and habitmaker of Papanui Road Christchurch 1862 Gloucester St
son of Joseph PAPPRILL born 1768 died 1830 and Sarah SKUSE born 1771 died 1858
married c1827
and Marianne PAPPRILL (née HARBRIDGE) born 1803 Hamburg Germany
died 11 Jan 1872 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 14 Jan 1872 age 69 Barbadoes St cemetery
niece of the late William CAPPEL Esq formerly of Feltham Hill Middlesex
married 06 Sep 1853 by the Revd Octavius MATHIAS

and Sarah Elizabeth MOORE born 06 Mar 1836 Maids Moreton Buckinghamshire England
died 21 Oct 1916 Wellington buried 08 Jan 1921 Barbadoes St cemetery
married 12 Oct 1905 New Zealand
and Ann (Mary) EWING (GORIG on marriage registration)
born 1884 died 09 Jun 1965 age 80 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
daughter of Robert EWING
married 1879
and Margaret McFARLANE
died 08 Jul 1924 age 78 buried Linwood
unmarried

Education

1926-1932 Christchurch boys high school
S Francis College Brisbane
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
18 Dec 1938 deacon Brisbane (69)
17 Dec 1939 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

20 Dec 1938-1942 assistant curate S Paul Ipswich diocese Brisbane (111)
01 May 1942 curate Indooropilly
01 Apr 1943-30 Jun 1945 vicar Annunciation Camp Hill
01 Jul 1945-31 Mar 1951 rector S Matthew Gayndah
01 Apr 1951-15 Oct 1951 curate Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley
16 Oct 1951 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
19 Jan 1953 priest-in-charge parish Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley
21 Apr 1954-death chaplain Brisbane General Hospital
10 Jun 1968-death residentiary canon cathedral church S John Brisbane

Other

AngloCatholic; I was told (1959) for this reason he was not accepted for ordination by WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch and went to WAND in Brisbane (MWB)
Sep 1969 obituary *Church Chronicle*

OSBORN, Frederick Oriel

born 09 May 1913 Kensington London died 10 Aug 1986 Bognor Regis
probate £78,190
brother to Edna Lillian OSBORN born 1916 Kensington London died 2018
brother to George Edwin OSBORN born 1918 Kensington London died 2005
son of Bertie Frederick OSBORN accountant clerk
born 12 Aug 1882 S Mark Notting Hill Fulham London died 07 Jan 1953 Ramsgate
probate to George Edwin OSBORN bank clerk and Edna Lillian PIGG widow left £5518
son of Frederick Hodges OSBORN gentleman
married 25 Dec 1912 S Peter Notting Hill
and Emily Jane BURROWS born 26 Nov 1877 Leiston Suffolk co Kent
died 08/11 Jan 1972 Ramsgate left £1484
daughter of Robert James BURROWS fish merchant
born 1850 Parham Suffolk died 1887
and Emma GILDERLEAVES born 1847 Saxmundham Suffolk died 1907
married 28 Jul 1950 Holy Trinity Sidcup Kent
and separated 1955
Vera Lawrence CAPON
born 05 May 1916 Dover Kent died Dec ¼ 1998 South Gloucester buried Bath
sister to Donald Alexander CAPON born 1918 Eastbourne Hampshire died 1994
daughter of John Alexander Erle CAPON
born c1890 Old Warden Bedfordshire died 07 Aug 1985 Ashford co Kent left £40,000
son (among seven children) of Edwin George William CAPON born 1862 Bedford died 1933
and Emily LEACH born 1862 Bedford Bedfordshire died 1933 Bedford
and Rhoda Lawrence MARWOOD
born c1888 Falmouth Cornwall died 30 Mar 1972 Ashford Kent left £3678

Education

1939-1941 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield (provided theological training for men unable to meet academic or financial requirements, many ordained in Waikato)
01 Nov 1943 deacon Waikato (Bishopscourt chapel)
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN; deacons HTN WATTS & GD ROBSON)

Positions

1935 licenced lay reader
1939 student for ministry in Ramsgate Kent
26 Aug 1943 sailed from Liverpool to New Zealand on PORT CHALMERS
evangelist last address 56 College Road Reading Berkshire
Oct 1943 “Mr F O OSBORN has arrived from England. He has been coming for several months, but passages are difficult.”

1943-1945 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
1946-1948 priest-in-charge Whangamomona
1948-1949 curate of Onehunga diocese Auckland
16 May 1949 sailed from Brisbane to London on MALOGA
1949-1951 Holy Trinity Lamorbey (Colonial Clerical Act) diocese Rochester
1952-1955 Caterham (in charge S Paul) diocese Southwark
1955-1959 S Mary Magdalene Wandsworth Common
1959-1966 vicar S Bartholomew Battersea
residing 37 Marney Road SW 11
1966-1971 rector of Great with Little Addington diocese Peterborough
1971-1972 curate S Paul South Harrow diocese Southwark
1972-1975 curate Keyworth
1975-1978 vicar Scrooby with Ranskill
retired 1978 living 40 Highland Avenue Bognor Regis West Sussex
Other
photographs with Kiore and Tahora schools when vicar of Whangamomona

OSBORNE, HUMPHREY HERBERT [BERT]
born 09 Jun 1892 Carlton Victoria
died 06 Jan 1944 age 51 Ballarat Victoria buried 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat New cemetery
brother to Wilfrid John OSBORNE born 04 Jul 1897 Daylesford Hepburn shire Victoria died 15 Jul 1868 Brighton Victoria cremated
enlisted WW 1 with AIF promoted 1919 corporal pay corps
married 1926 Annie Alexandra PITMAN born 16 Aug 1885 Kensington Melbourne died 05 Dec 1972 Kew Victoria cremated Springvale
son of Humphrey OSBORNE of Sebastopol Ballarat police constable
born c1866 Cornwall died 07 Aug 1942 Melbourne buried St Kilda
married 1891 Victoria
and Mary Ann JOSE
born 1864 Majorca Victoria died 23 Sep 1944 Murrumbeena Victoria buried St Kilda with Humphrey
daughter of John JOSE and Elizabeth HARRIS
19 Nov 1921 engaged to &
married 10 Sep 1924 S Mary Fitzroy
Hazel GARDINER secretary
born 1894 Victoria died 16 Jul 1982 age 82
only daughter of the late Charles Edward GARDINER of Stawell (111)
(1871) school; matriculated Feb 1883 Melbourne university
barrister and solicitor
born c1857/9 Lambeth died 25 Aug 1910 Stawell Victoria
siblings probably remained in UK
second son of the late Charles Edward GARDINER licenced victualler (of Clapham Surrey)
born 1823 Lambeth London died 24 May 1866
left £20 unadministered by Harriet
married 18 Mar 1852 Hackney London
and Harriet ROWLETT born c1829 Hoxton died 16 Oct 1866
left £100 probate to William ROWLETT of Leyton (grandfather and guardian to the four minor children)
married 30 Jan 1890 S Thomas Essendon Victoria by Revd Digby BERRY
and Teresa Knight WILLS (Mrs CE GARDINER of 28 Collins St Melbourne)
born c1863 Victoria died 19 Jan 1927 Ballarat
second daughter of the late Alfred Currie WILLS born c1823 died 26 Jun 1871 buried Wangaratta
police magistrate and warden of goldfields Omeo Victoria (formerly Wellington New Zealand)
married 02 Jan 1861 S John Launceston by Revd WH BROWNE LLD
and Emma GRESLEY (née RING) died 09 May 1912 buried Stawell (findagrave & transcript of newspaper KING but looks like RING)
youngest daughter of the late WJ RING Esq of Guernsey
EMMA RING married (i) 13 Mar 1851 Trinity church Launceston by Revd John YARKER BA
Edward Ross Penn GRESLEY died 23 Oct 1855 apoplexy (inquest 25 Oct 1855)
of her Majesty's ordnance
Education
1915-1916 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1916 ThL Australian College of Theology
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (cathedral; priests Alexander MURRAY, Francis Robert JAGGER, Humphrey Herbert OSBORNE, Arthur Baron PYWELL, Wm Arthur WALTERS & Walter WALTERS; deacon Thomas Malcolm SMITH LLB; preacher Canon DAVIES)
(111)
Positions
1912-1914 lay helper Smythesdale diocese Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 deacon in charge S Stephen Ballarat East
25 Oct 1916 assistant curate Casterton
21 Jun 1917 licence renewed

08 Nov 1917 locum tenens Landsborough
12 Jul 1919 assistant chaplain Melbourne grammar school
1919 on electoral roll clergyman Sebastopol living same street as Humphrey Albert OSBORNE policeman & Mary Ann (Humphrey's wife?)
31 Dec 1921 resigned (111)
24 Jan 1922 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Sep 1922-31 Dec 1923 priest-in-charge Rokewood Victoria diocese Ballarat (111)
26 Oct 1923 retired from Anglican ministry at end of 1923 (registry diocese Ballarat)
1924 at marriage manager
1924 electoral rolls clergy man Ballarat and salesman Sebastopol
09 Jul 1928 Norwood Webster St Ballarat daughter born
no dates: general agent, and later a salesman at Ballarat
Nov 1933 commercial traveller failed to drive around the fountain Horsham fined £1
1937
at death president Ballarat branch of the Australian Labor party
manager furniture department Harry DAVIES Pty Ltd
Other
01 Jan 1944 obituary *Ballarat Courier* (111)

OSBORNE- BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW [BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW OSBORNE]
born 05 Oct 1912 registered 1912 Glebe
baptised 03 Nov 1912 Presbyterian church Leichhardt NSW
died 14 Jan 1991 'Barfels' Broughton village via Gerringong NSW, cremated Dapto
brother to Margaret OSBORNE BROWN
married 25 Jun 1938 S Stephen Newtown by Revd AE ROOK (groomsman C OSBORNE-BROWN, bridesmaid Nell MURRAY)
George W TOOD elder son of Mrs AGNEW of Mortdale
son of Robert OSBORNE BROWN born c1881 died 17 Mar 1955 Royal Prince Alfred hospital Sydney
married 1912 Sydney
and Elizabeth Evelyn SMITH born c1887 died 31 Oct 1968 Camperdown NSW
married 18 Oct 1938 Nelson
Ellen Mary Cawthorne (Nell) MURRAY born 1915 Ryde died 16 Dec 1996 age 81
sister to Charles MURRAY married 1943
only daughter of Charles John MURRAY of Stanmore printer
born c1888 died 14 Sep 1943 Manly
[?1924 age 36 formerly manager Manly Baths committed to trial for embezzling money (£430 9/- 1d) imprisoned for 18 months gambling is it another Charles John MURRAY bookmaker divorced 1921 from Lillian Hannah MURRAY]
different address to Alice in 1930 and 1934 and not mentioned in upcoming marriage notice although beloved husband at death
married 1913 Woolahra NSW
and Alice Cawthorne WATSON born c1890 Queensland died 24 May 1959 buried Manly
daughter of James WATSON and Hannah CAWTHORNE
[**note:** there were a few OSBORNE BROWNs in NZ]
Education
Petersham Intermediate High school [Sydney]
1934 Moore Theological College
20 Mar 1938 deacon Nelson (Holy Trinity Greymouth) 'first for fifteen years'
21 Dec 1938 priest Nelson (S Thomas Day All Saints, bishop preached; deacons Herbert J FLATT, Herbert ROWE; priests R C NICHOLSON, OSBORNE BROWN)
Positions
law clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
07 Jan 1936-25 Sep 1937 catechist parochial district S Alban Ultimo
1938-1941 curate - vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1938 curate Cobden with Runanga diocese Nelson
1938-1939 priest-in-charge Cobden with Runanga
1939-1944 incumbent Cobden with Runanga
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces
19 Dec 1944 took oaths diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1945-12 Nov 1945 curate S Silas Waterloo
13 Nov 1945-03 Jan 1950 rector S Alban Corrimal
1952-31 Dec 1981 rector S Faith Narrabeen
01 Jan 1982 general license (111)
Other
during WW2 Mrs. E.M.C. Osborne-Brown, c/o Mrs. A.C. Murray, 29 Quinton Road, Manly, Sydney, Australia (w)

OSMERS, ERIC ALFRED
born 24 Jun 1901 Ross Westland (father as Herman)
died 17 Jul 1974 at Christchurch of Makarora Otago (will probate Timaru)
brother to Hermann Henry OSMERS born 08 Jul 1894 (registered 1897) died 1978 Auckland

married (not found in New Zealand)
Christina Florence FOY born 1899 Yorkshire died 1964 age 68
brother to eldest daughter Margaret Lucy OSMERS born 22 Mar 1897 died 1975
married 20 Aug 1927 S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North by Revd ABBOTT
Joseph James Silas Oliver MORAN died 1952 age 56
eldest son of Mr & Mrs MORAN Palmerston North
brother to Doris Mary OSMERS born 26 Nov 1899 (father as Herman) died 1979
married Dec 1937 S Aidan Claudelands Hamilton by Revd GA CROSSMAN
Walter Henry WEST died 1960 age 75
son of Mrs J WEST Tokoroa and the late H WEST
brother to Jack Fendall OSMERS born 03 Mar 1900 died 1989
married 13 Apr 1925 Greymouth Methodist church (S Paul) by Revd JF MARTIN
Hazel Susanna HOPGOOD born 31 May 1904 died 2004
eldest/second daughter of H J HOPGOOD of Blackmore's Lane Greymouth
third son of Hermann OSMERS
mine manager, mayor, lay reader (licensed 1946) Ross South Westland
vestry from 20 Apr 1896 and fifty years' service in parish (*Church and People* Feb 1948 page 15)
born 1875 New Zealand died Apr 1957 age 83 Ross Hokitika Westland buried Ross cemetery
brother to Johannes Deedrick OSMERS born 1867 (mother as Margaretha and father as Herman)
police constable Coromandel
married 1891 (as John) and sued for divorce 1896 Mary CAMPBELL (17 Dec 1896 *New Zealand Mail* page 21)
brother to Grace Hermina OSMERS born 1869 (father as Herman) died 1869 age 6 days
brother to Hermine Emma Marie (Minnie) OSMERS born 1870 (father as Herman) died 1960 age 70
married 22 Apr 1908 S Paul Ross by Revd EW RIRE
Henry Frederick William THIELE died 01 Aug 1920 age 52 Westland hospital funeral from S Paul buried Ross cemetery
(obituary 02 Aug 1920 *Hokitika Guardian* page 2)
eldest son of HC THIELE of Park Terrace
son of Hermann OSMERS miner
born c1838 died 16 Jan 1912 age 74 buried Ross cemetery
and Margaretha (Margaret) OHLSEN
born c1836 died 05 Apr 1901 age 65 buried Ross cemetery;
married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON,
and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher
born 15 Aug 1862 Mt Grey Kowai Canterbury died 01 Dec 1912 age 50 buried Ross cemetery South Westland
daughter (among twelve children) of Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL died 1913 age 83 (Chesshyre on death registration & newspapers)
1850 arrived Lyttelton with family on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, Dyers Pass Road and Fendalton Christchurch
married 1854
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
born 06 Aug 1832 St James Clerkwell of Tideswell Derbyshire
died 22 Sep 1897 Papanui buried 23 Sept 1897 S Paul churchyard Harewood Road Papanui Christchurch
?sister to Elizabeth Margaret SWANN died 29 Jul 1884 age 50 residence of WC FENDALL Pleasant Point
daughter of Thomas George SWANN born 1803 St Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex died 1866
and Lucy Maria WRIGGLESWORTH born 1801 Hackney St John London died 1872
engagement announced 07 May 1932
married 01 Jun 1933 Riccarton S Peter by Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch,
Margaret Clara DAVIES, primary school teacher/teacher for deaf students
travelling secretary for Girls' Bible Class union
born Dec ¼ 1904 Barnet north London baptised 30 Oct 1904 All Saints East Finchley London
died 20 Mar 1962 home of her sister Kathleen DAVIES Christchurch New Zealand
of 23 Bellamy Avenue New Brighton
funeral S Faith New Brighton for Canterbury crematorium Linwood, donation to S Faith church repair fund instead of flowers
sister to Kathleen Mary DAVIES born 22 Mar 1908 died 1990 New Zealand
sister to Ellen Maud DAVIES born 1909 New Zealand
sister to John Freer DAVIES born 16 Sep 1906 died 1997
eldest daughter of John Llewellyn DAVIES of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
electrical engineer in Christchurch
born c1876 [England] died 08 Sep 1939 age 63 Christchurch;
11 Sep 1939 funeral leave "Homecroft" 63 Middleton Road for Riccarton churchyard, Avon Lodge 185 in attendance
married Dec ¼ 1902 Birmingham co Warwickshire England
and Margaret Ellen ANDREWS
born c1874 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 12 Jan 1943 "Homecroft" Christchurch private funeral
probate executors Kathleen and Maud – property Middleton road
and OSMERS the bach at New Brighton son John DAVIES shares in Canterbury Engineering company
sister to Revd Charles Freer ANDREWS born 12 Feb 1871 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 05 Apr 1940 Calcutta (Kolkata)
was asked to help GANDHI in South Africa and persuaded him to return to India
'Deenabandhu' (friend of the poor) to Mahatma GANDHI
and an indentured labourer whose liberation he fought for and won
called *Christ's Faithful Apostle* (based on his initials) by GANDHI

and remembered for his extensive contribution to India's civil rights struggles
daughter among at least ten children of John Edwin ANDREWS
(1881) retired school master in Key Hill Drive Birmingham
born c1836 Chipping Ongar co Essex
and Mary Charlotte born c1841 Dalston co Middlesex
(CARC;245;124;69;96)

Education

Ross school
Hokitika district high school (282)
1918-1919 law course Victoria University College, transferred:
12 Mar 1920-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) – fellow graduands included Harold Frank AULT, Clarence Edward BEEBY [educator broadcaster], Hubert Maurice COCKS [priest], Samuel Rewi CUMING [English master, churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels], Cuthbert Leslie RIDGEN [French master Christchurch Boy's High school], John Lowes STONE-WIGG [related to 1st bishop of Papua New Guinea], Stephen Francis Newcombe WAYMOUTH [priest], James Russell WILFORD [priest]; and George JOBBERNS [Geography professor], Oscar Thorwald Johan ALPERS (*The Press*)
1924 MA 1 cl honours Economics University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 Diploma in Social Science University of New Zealand
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS H F AULT and M COCKS)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin [Isaac RICHARDS]
(in Christchurch; priests OSMERS, SAG HURD, Maurice COCKS;
deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; preacher HW SMITH) (424;28)

Positions

cadet Public Trust Office Wellington (69)
21 Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
29 Jul 1928-1929 priest-in-charge Ross (91)
1930-1931 assistant curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese Durham (69;26)
21 Sep 1931 one month locum tenens Ross diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1931-1933 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers
1931 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch
28 Sep 1933-1935 vicar Methven (91)
1936-1938 president New Zealand Bible Class union (26)
10 Jul 1935-1940 vicar Papanui
1939-1945 chaplain New Zealand air force,
Oct 1940 a resident air force chaplain at Wigram (with A R ALLERTON, F HART), and in Solomon Islands
08 Feb 1940-c1954 vicar Sydenham
26 Jun 1947-c1954 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
24 Nov 1947-c1954 archdeacon Rangiora & Westland (91)
Jul 1954 pleaded guilty and sentenced for two years detention for reformative purposes on 15 charges of indecent assault on males
1962 residing 23 Bellamy Avenue New Brighton
1962 timber worker (CARC)

Other

rugby referee (125)
F.R.E.S. [Fellow Royal Entomological Society] (69)
1948 author *Christianity and Industry: addresses delivered at Men's Congress Wanganui 16th June 1948* (Church of England Men's Society)
Nov 1931 p7 photograph (69)
father to Margaret Elizabeth GORDON academic established Linguistics department Canterbury university
father of Revd John Robert OSMERS, Bishop of Eastern Zambia born 1935 Christchurch died 16 Jun 2021 Lusaka hospital, anti-apartheid activist. Exiled to Lesotho he was seriously injured in 1979 by a parcel bomb. In the Queen's Birthday honours 2007 he was awarded CNZM.
obit for John *Church Times* 23 Jul 2021.
eulogy by sister Elizabeth GORDON in *Anglican Taonga*

OTTER, William Rodney [Bill]

born 25 Sep 1933 died 13 Mar 1994 Carterton prior to induction as vicar to S Mark Carterton
funeral S Mark Carterton conducted by Archdeacon Doug WEAVER with bishops CARRELL and BROWN; eulogy sons and Selwyn TOOGOOD & photo 21 Mar 1994 *Upper Hutt Leader*
brother to Beverley Maud OTTER born 12 Nov 1929 died 07 Dec 2006 ashes interred 07 Aug 2007 Rotorua with son
Karl Clifford GRAHAM died 20 Apr 1984 age 3 months buried Rotorua crematorium and cemetery
married GRAHAM
son of Charles Fletcher OTTER born 16 Jan 1903 died 15 Jul 1986
brother to Florence OTTER (bridesmaid) *maybe* born 17 Sep 1891 died 1977
second son of the late William T OTTER of Lincolnshire England and Mrs E JORDAN of Ponsonby Auckland
Emily OTTER [?died 1941 age 74] married 16 Jan 1914 William James JORDAN died 1946 age 68
married 1928 (Easter Monday) S John Tuakau by Revd CA VAUGHAN (Mrs VAUGHAN on the organ)
and Maud Elvira Josephine STRAHAN born 18 Apr 1901 Auckland died 09 Nov 1996 Rotorua
half-sister to William Alfred Robert STRAHAN born 1884 died 1957 age 72 married 1906 Ellen Caroline THORPE died 1960 age 78
half-sister to George Jabez Henry STRAHAN born 1885 died 1885 age 3 months
sister to Gladys May STRAHAN (bridesmaid) born 18 Aug 1906 died 1987

married Apr 1937 (Easter Monday) S John Tuakau by Revd L FOULKES (flower girl niece Beverley OTTER), escort brother)
Alexander George LEAMAN died 1971 age 65
son (among seven children) of the late G (Francis George) LEAMAN of Harrisville Tuakau
married Oct 1898 at Wyndam by Revd JB SMELLIE (groom of Rakaia)
and Mrs Mary LEAMAN (née HILL) of Wyndham
elder daughter of William Alfred STRAHAN butcher George St Tuakau
died May 1933 buried Tuakau by Revd LE CARTRIDGE in Alexandra Redoubt cemetery
arrived 1881 on OXFORD, member of Tuakau town board and racing horses (obituary 03 May 1933 *Franklin Times* page 4)
married (i) 1883 Ellen Jane (Helen) DONNE born 01 Dec 1867 Auckland died 13 Sep 1927 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Robert and Sarah DONNE
[Jun 1869 drunk a third time 20s fine or 48hrs imprisonment & pleaded guilty to using threatening language
1869 a Robert DONNE pleaded guilty to larceny and sentenced to four months imprisonment with hard labour]
deserted 1893 & divorced 1899
?married Jabez "Toby" HARMER born 12 Jan 1864 Chilham Kent (mother's request for whereabouts 1893)
died 28 Dec 1923 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
daughter Lilian Mildred HARMER born 1894 registered to them
married (ii) 19 Mar 1900
and Elvira Maud BYERS born 1875 Auckland died 28 Apr 1956 buried Alexandra Redoubt cemetery Tuakau
daughter of Mary Mitchinson FORD born 1833 co Fermanagh Ireland died 11 Sep 1885 Auckland buried Symonds St
(for twins William Arthur and Caroline Amelia born 1866 registered as Mary Mitchelson)
daughter of Adam FORD Methodist preacher
married (i) 25 Jul 1852 Hamilton Ohio USA William James LANKTREE born 1823 died 1857 (three children)
married (ii) 06 Apr 1863 Ireland
and Joseph BYERS/BYARS (eight children) born c1839 Ireland died 17 Sep 1920 Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
who married (ii) 10 Feb 1888 Caroline Howard SEALE born Ireland died 10 Jan 1940 age 77 buried Purewa
mother of another six children
married & divorced
Judith Patricia KNIGHT born 20 Jan 1936 died 05 May 2015 buried Te Kuiti
daughter of Frank Hamilton KNIGHT of Poro-o-tarao
younger son of BL KNIGHT Auckland formerly Hawkes Bay
married 20 Dec 1933 (double wedding with bride's sister) S Luke Te Kuiti by Revd Edgar HANCOCK
and Lucretia Muriel READE born 1907 (father as Thomas Gordon)
sister to younger daughter Mary Patricia Kathleen READE born 1909
married 20 Dec 1933 S Luke Te Kuiti by Revd Edgar HANCOCK
E Clive BOULTON Te Kuiti
son of the late Mr and Mrs WJP BOULTON of Wellington and Christchurch
daughter of the late Thomas Gorton READE late of Hawkes Bay
born 1876 Rangitikei died 27 Nov 1918 Te Kuiti temporary hospital (influenza epidemic) buried old cemetery Te Kuiti
son of John and Lucretia READE
arrived Wellington 29 Aug 1875 on RODNEY with four children
married 1906
and Jane MAGILL died 1969 age 90

Education

College House Christchurch
10 Feb 1957 deacon Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)
1957 priest Wellington (priests Maurice LE FEVRE, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON & Ronald John TAYLOR)

Positions

1957-1961 curate Christ church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1961-1964 vicar Raetihi
1964 chaplain in Armed Forces
1964-1970 officiating minister
1967-1970 diocese Wellington
1970-1976 vicar Cheviot diocese Christchurch
1976-1980 vicar Greytown diocese Wellington
1980-1993 vicar Silverstream diocese Wellington
1993 priest-in-charge Carterton (died before induction) residing in vicarage

OTWAY, EZRA ROBERT

born 30 Dec 1843 North St Lambeth co Surrey London baptised 11 Feb 1844
died 10 Sep 1896 Lincoln buried 12 Sep 1896 Prebbleton cemetery Canterbury
brother to James Williams OTWAY
born c1851 died 10 Jan 1870 age 18 at residence of father Cross Street Newton Auckland
brother to Ada Matilda OTWAY born 1854 died 1914
married (1882 New Zealand) George Richard McELWAIN (1858-1930) (1901) of Eden Terrace Auckland
son of Robert OTWAY engineer

(1851) blacksmith employing one man residing Rose cottage Chiswick Brentford co Middlesex
(1882) owner land worth £500 in New Zealand
(at death noted) early settler of the Wade Coromandel
born 16 Aug 1818 Cawston Norfolk
died 04 Feb 1892 age 72 heart disease on the road between the Wade and Whangapoua, Coromandel peninsula
son of Thomas OTWAY born 1794
and Susannah LAMBERT;
married 1839 S George Hanover Square
and Esther WILLIAMS
born c1814 Hadley co Middlesex
died 02 Apr 1856 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Jesse WILLIAMS and Esther ~;
[ROBERT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1857 registered Thanet co Kent
Anne YORK
(1892) residing Mary Street Mount Eden Auckland
(1901) 'relict of the late Robert OTWAY engineer', mother of Mrs GR McELWAIN of Eden Terrace Auckland
born c1818 died 21 Jul 1901 age 83 at residence of Mrs JW SMITH Charles Street Mount Roskill Auckland;
married 11 May 1869 Whangarei North Auckland,
Mary Ann HOGG
(1915) of Patoka Napier (probably residing with daughter Annie York DUNNAGE)
born c1845 died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 residence of son-in-law AS DUNNAGE Patoka Hawkes Bay (brother of Revd Frank DUNNAGE)
sister of William HOGG Remuera
(422;300;36;277;21;13;family information)

Education

Dr White's school Hammersmith (277)
Turnham Green Middlesex London
26 May 1870 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; priests Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR) (69)
(424;8;128;family information)

Positions

21 Oct 1858-08 Feb 1859 from London Robert, Anne, Ezra, James, Ada OTWAY arrived Auckland WILLIAM WATSON (273)
30 Oct 1863-04 Dec 1863 in militia (under Major TIGHE) South Auckland (family information)
(19 Apr 1867) maybe: clerk in employment of John BLACK saddler New Zealand
1870-1874 organising secretary Home Mission diocese Auckland
23 Feb 1872-1875 itinerant missioner (SPG funded) Papakura district, especially Mauku (47)
Jun 1873 licensed Pukekohe West and Tuakau (128)
01 Oct 1874 minister of Mauku and Waiuku district
Aug 1875 left diocese Auckland on temporary failure of health (277)
1875 "Mr OTWAY is a zealous, painstaking, trustworthy man, and I am very sorry to part with him WGC" (Bishop COWIE) (277)
07 Aug 1875-30 Jun 1879 cure Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1879 curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 Jan 1880-1886 temporary licence in charge Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
1881 clergyman residing Fernside electorate Kaiapoi (266)
08 May 1886-29 Feb 1887 locum tenens Ashburton
01 Mar 1887 officiating minister (3)
1887-1892 assistant curate Papanui
01 Aug 1892-09 Sep 1896 vicar Lincoln (26)

Other

an amateur artist, devoted some of his leisure to painting, with no mean success (69)
17 Sept 1896 obituary (40) (13)
1979 diaries published by Arthur OTWAY
(1897) memorial monument 5 feet 6 inches in height, white marble cross, on two marble basses, mounted on a bluestone base; 'In memory of Rev Ezra R OTWAY who died at Lincoln September 16 [sic] 1896 age 52 years. *Spes mea Christus* [Christ is my hope] erected by parishioners of Lincoln, Belfast, Marshland, and friends' monument made by Mr J B MANSFIELD *The Press*

OULDS, FRANCIS AYLAND [FRANK]

born 27 Apr 1915 Christchurch
died 30 Jul 1981 New Zealand ashes interred with parents Inglewood
brother to John Aidan OULDS (Jack) civil servant
(1981) post officer overseer Hamilton
born 06 Jul 1919 died 14 Sep 1982 Auckland buried Purewa
married 23 Apr 1947
Norma Dell BOYES born 08 Sep 1920 died 01 Aug 2013 buried Purewa
son of George Francis William OULDS
born 29 Oct 1885 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey England
died 15 Jul 1958 buried Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand

son of George Dibley OULDS 'mental nurse' attendant
born c1861 Bromborough co Cheshire
died 26 Dec 1926 of 154 Eswyn Road Tooting co Surrey
left £774
married 15 Jul 1883 S Philip Battersea
and Mary Anne AYLAND asylum attendant
born c1858 Ham co Gloucester
died 04 Apr 1932 registered St Albans co Herefordshire;
married 20 May 1914 by CG MUTTER S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
and Agnes Wallace McDONALD [birth registered Agnes McDONALD]
(1908) domestic duties Eye Street Invercargill;
(1908,1911) spinster residing Sunnyside Christchurch
(1911) resident mental hospital Nelson
born 1879 MacMaster Street Invercargill Southland
died 23 Nov 1946 age 67 Inglewood Taranaki
memorial service at All Saints Matamata 'Requiescant' tombstone Inglewood
sister to Emily McDONALD born c1881
third daughter of Hector McDONALD
(1871) wood teacher Scotland
a small farmer at Springhills Invercargill, (25 Jun 1904) selling up in poor health
born c1839 Glasgow died 30 Jul 1904 age 65 Invercargill Southland
married 18 Jun 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Jane McCASKIE
born c1845 Dunoon Argyllshire
died 06 Jun 1919 age 76 buried Thames Waikato
sister to Catherine McCaskie McDONALD
born c1870 died 14 Oct 1931 buried 17 Oct Bromley Christchurch;
married Gavin WISEMAN
c1893 came to New Zealand
born c1869 died 14 Oct 1931 age 73 buried Bromley Christchurch;
married 28 Apr 1943,
Annie HEASLIP
born 1916 died 2016
sister to Isabel Mary HEASLIP born 22 Feb 1919 died 2018 married WATSON
sister to Betty HEASLIP born 11 Mar 1921 died 2014
married (i) 1946 John Horner WILDMAN
married (ii) GOLLAN
sister to James Dixon HEASLIP born 12 Sep 1925 died 2009
sister to Roberta HEASLIP born 22 Apr 1928 died 2016 married POULGRAIN
sister to not named stillbirth 1930
sister to Audrey HEASLIP born 05 Aug 1931 died (as Judy Audrey) 2021 married SCHEELE
daughter of James HEASLIP died 29 Jun 1967 age 86 Otane retired police constable
probate to son James Dixon HEASLIP and daughter Isabel Mary WATSON
and Isabel HEASLIP
(1967) Otane
(315;328)

Education

1922-1926 Tautoro primary school
1927-1933 Rotorua high school
1936-1937 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (Advent IV deacons, F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB and M HIKAIRO, priests, R A NOAKES, E G SAKER and G E WILLIAMS) (324)
30 Apr 1939 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; NEW BARCLAY deacon [teacher Hamilton technical high school])

Positions

1937-May 1939 assistant curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
temporary charge Waitara
1937-1939 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
03 May 1939 farewell S George Frankton gifts motoring gloves cigarette case
1939-1940 priest-in-charge Whangamomona
1940-1945 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
15 Sep 1944 daughter born Cook Annexe to Ann
31 Dec 1944 daughter Robin Mary Ayland baptised by Archdeacon G A OULDS S Andrew Tolaga Bay
1945-1947 vicar Porangahau
1948-1950 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
27 Mar 1948 daughter born Inglewood
27 Aug 1949 son born to Anne Inglewood

1950-1955 vicar Patutahi diocese Waiapū
1955-1961 priest-in-charge S John native mission Ladysmith diocese Natal
1961-1966 rector S John Baptist Harrismith
and director Harrismith Mission Orange Free State diocese Bloemfontein (8)
1968-1971 parish priest Verulam [Maidstone] diocese Natal
1971-1976 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1976-1981 officiating minister diocese Waiapū residing "Eshowe" Williams Crescent Maketu Bay of Plenty
Other
son James OULDS a priest in diocese Wellington, vicar Johnsonville

OULDS, GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 29 Oct 1885 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey England
died 15 Jul 1958 buried Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand
brother to Lilian Mary OULDS
born c1885 Tooting England
died 18 Feb 1965 buried Inglewood New Plymouth Taranaki
married Jun ¼ 1924
Albert E PAYNE died 22 Feb 1929 left £639 ;
brother to Alice Ayland OULDS born c1888 Tooting
married 1919 Alfred Thomas CHILDS librarian
brother to Amy Bertha OULDS mental nurse born c1890 Tooting died 10 Aug 1947 left £915
brother to Albert Ernest OULDS born c1895 Tooting killed in action 09 Oct 1916 Flanders
son of George Dibley OULDS 'mental nurse' attendant
born c1861 Bromborough co Cheshire
died 26 Dec 1926 of 154 Eswyn Road Tooting co Surrey
left £774;
married 15 Jul 1883 S Philip Battersea
[(2022) St Mary Debre Tsion Kidist Mariam, Ethiopian Orthodox]
and Mary Anne AYLAND asylum attendant
born c1858 Ham co Gloucester
died 04 Apr 1932 registered St Albans co Herefordshire;
married 20 May 1914 by CG MUTTER S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
Agnes Wallace McDONALD [birth registered Agnes McDONALD]
(1908) domestic duties Eye Street Invercargill;
(1908,1911) spinster residing Sunnyside Christchurch
(1911) resident mental hospital Nelson
born 1879 MacMaster Street Invercargill Southland
died 23 Nov 1946 age 67 Inglewood Taranaki
memorial service at All Saints Matamata 'Requiescant' tombstone Inglewood
sister to Emily McDONALD born c1881
third daughter of Hector McDONALD
(1871) wood teacher Scotland
a small farmer at Springhills Invercargill, (25 Jun 1904) selling up in poor health
born c1839 Glasgow died 30 Jul 1904 age 65 Invercargill Southland
married 18 Jun 1862 Glasgow Scotland
and Jane McCASKIE
born c1845 Dunoon Argyllshire
died 06 Jun 1919 age 76 buried Thames Waikato
sister to Catherine McCaskie McDONALD born c1870
married Gavin WISEMAN
born c1869 died 14 Oct 1931 buried Bromley Christchurch
Education
'trained for the church' at Clapham college England
Note: this may indicate early teaching training college at Battersea
(1838) established by James KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH;
(1841) named College of S John, (1926) merged in Chelsea with S Mark's College Chelsea
chapel by architect William BUTTERFIELD;
1934 grade II LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
25 Feb 1934 deacon Waiapū (Herbert William WILLIAMS in church S Luke Rotorua)
07 Apr 1935 priest Waiapū (Rotorua with JD HOGG deacon)
Positions
attendant in a mental hospital in England; large asylums were in Herefordshire (MWB)
c1911? from London to New Zealand
(1911) attendant Nelson asylum New Zealand
3.5 years attendant at Sunnyside asylum Christchurch (See *The Press* 03 Oct 1913)
1914 mental nurse, with Agnes residing Howard Street Spreydon Christchurch
1917 teacher Tahakopa Clutha Southland in army reserve rolls World War 1
1919 mental nurse with Agnes in Spreydon

1919 native teacher on his own Pukenui Bay of Islands
1922 native teacher with Agnes in Pukenui
teacher (headmaster) in Māori school Te Ngae district
1931 native teacher in Rotokawa Rotorua
lay reader
Feb 1934 assisting Archdeacon CHATTERTON on Sundays,
continuing scholastic work at Rotokawa (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1934-1935 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
Jun 1935-1941- vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (396)
1937 legal action against him by Charles Leslie WINSTONE farmer Matamata
OULDS paid compensation for knocking him down with a car
Jun 1937 month's rest, treatment Rotorua
Jun 1939 with wife holiday visit to England (from 06 Feb to 07 Nov with Canon F QUINTRELL as locum tenens)
23 Mar 1939 sailed Brisbane to Tilbury London on ORONSAY
three months Barholm Stamford Lincolnshire relieving for vicar in sanatorium (19 Jun 1939 *Matamata Record* page 4)
23 Sep 1939 as from 35 Beresford Road St Albans sailed ORONTES to Sydney
then WANGANELLA to Auckland to arrive 08 Nov 1939
Oct 1941 (*vice* Hori RAITI) archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauru
c1941-1946- priest-in-charge Māori Missions in diocese Waikato
1946-Oct 1948 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
01 Nov 1948 assistant curate cathedral S John Napier diocese Waiapū
and chaplain Napier hospital and Napier prison
canon cathedral S John Napier

Other

an organist, fluent speaker Māori language , Freemason
son the Revd Francis Ayland OULDS, grandson the Revd James OULDS priests

OUTRAM, LANCELOT HEALY

born 28 Nov 1862 Beeley parsonage registered Mar ¼ 1863 Bakewell Derbyshire England
died 09 Mar 1896 age 33 Pancras London buried churchyard Redmile with family members
brother to the Revd Edmund Healy OUTRAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Beeley Derbyshire who attended Sidney College Cambridge (249) died 1937
brother to the Revd Augustus Frederick Healy OUTRAM born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Bakewell
second son of the Revd George Sandford OUTRAM
(1856-1864) perpetual curate Beeley Derbyshire
(1864-1868) rector All Saints with S Julian Norwich
(1870-1889) rector Redmile Leicestershire
(1890-death) rector Ropsley (patron Duke of Rutland) diocese Lincoln
born 05 Jun 1829 Redmile Leicestershire
died 20 Oct 1897 age 68 Ropsley registered Grantham buried Redmile [left £1 295]
son among five children of the Revd Thomas Powys OUTRAM
(1828-1853) rector Redmile Leicestershire
born 27 Apr 1802 died 12 May 1853 buried churchyard Redmile
son of the Revd Edmund OUTRAM archdeacon of Derby
and Beatrix POSTLETHWAITE of Lancaster;
married 31 Jul 1827
and Ann HODGKINSON
born 1803 died 23 May 1857
daughter of Samuel HODGKINSON of Kilton near Worksop
born c1765 died 18 Jan 1852 age 87 at Barnby Moor, of Kilton near Worksop
and Ann ~;
married 29 Sep 1858 Redmile co Leicestershire
and Diana Calvert HEALY
born c1836 Cranford co Northampton died 1923
sister to the Revd Richard Calvert HEALY born c1833 Shawell co Leicester
daughter of the Revd John HEALY
(1851) vicar Scalford co Leicester
(1853-1870) (*vice* Thomas Powys OUTRAM) rector Redmile
author *The Established Church shown to be in union with Reason, warranted by Expereince, authorized by Scripture*
born c1803 Wymondham co Leicestershire died after 1882
son of Richard HEALY of Laughton co Lincoln;
and Diana born c1798 Thrussington co Leicestershire;
died unmarried (366;ADA;249;2)

Education

Grantham grammar school
07 Oct 1882 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1883 migrated to Sidney Sussex College

1885 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1885 deacon Worcester (411)
19 Dec 1886 priest Worcester (411;2)
Positions
1871 age 8 residing with parents and five siblings, three servants Redmile Leicestershire
31 Mar 1881 age 18 born Beeley Derbyshire unmarried actor residing visitor home of BC POND a chemist and family, 4 The Pavement Brixton Rise, Lambeth South London (249)
1885-1890 curate S John Baptist Kidderminster diocese Worcester (8)
02 Jan 1891 arrived New Zealand, and appointed to temporary charge parish S Matthew Auckland
29 Oct 1891 instituted to incumbency S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1893 resigned in ill health
21 Sep 1893 departed diocese Auckland (ADA;6;2)
Other
'not a strong man… compelled by ill health to resign… brilliant preacher… took a kind and generous interest in boys…
n d gave a home to a person applying for assistance (352)
'succumbed to injury to the brain received long years before' (ADA)
13 Mar 1896 obituary *The Standard* (2)
Jun 1896 p104 *Church Gazette* Auckland

OWEN, LAWSON FRASER
born 25 May 1910 Christchurch
died 28 Feb 1977 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to elder daughter Mabel Caroline Mary (Mabs) OWEN born 19 Nov 1913 died 1993
engagement announced 18 Jun 1935 and
married 29 Mar 1937 S Mark Opawa by Canon G NELHAM WATSON
Evan Rollinson SIMPSON of Wellington born 23 Jul 1910 died 1990
third son (among eight children) of Major Robert SIMPSON Christchurch died 07 Apr 1946 age 77
(retired Salvation Army officer) buried Ruru lawn
youngest son of the late John SIMPSON of Motueka
married 25 Apr 1906 Salvation Army Hall Ashburton by Brigadier KNIGHT
and Captain Elizabeth Jane Matilda YOUNG born 1881 died 1959
only daughter of Thomas & Martha YOUNG bootmaker Ashburton
brother to Margaret Elsie OWEN born 02 Apr 1919 died 1986
married 09 Jan 1943 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd LF OWEN
to Andrew John THOMPSON of New Plymouth born 10 Dec 1917 died 2001
only son (two sisters) of Andrew Peter THOMPSON died 1950 age 64 Stratford
married 30 Jan 1912
and Elizabeth Jessie DAVIDSON born 30 Oct 1890 died 1973
son of Bland Thomas William OWEN civil engineer (1932) residing Woolston
born 26 Jun 1880 Abberley Road St Albans Christchurch
died 14 Feb 1958 age 77 of 'Craigmyle' 41 Sullivan Avenue Opawa
buried Ruru lawn Christchurch
St Albans school taught by James SPEIGHT
(1912) draughtsman and assistant engineer Heathcote County council while attending Canterbury college engineering school
(1914) lately of Canterbury college appointed assistant engineer PWD on Otago central irrigation system
(1917) Public Works Department Dunedin
(1919) assistant engineer Public Works Department Taumarunui
03 Nov 1920 produced plans of house in trial of W ANDERSON for murder of Frank TELFER Tokirima
1921-1923 Hastings borough council
1923-1932 Oamaru
(1932) formerly of Oamaru
later becoming bridge designer and surveyor for MacKenzie county council
1938-1944 constructural engineer on staff of HG ROYD consulting engineer
Solar Salt Works Grassmere Marlborough
1947-1953 retired - lecturer Canterbury university Christchurch - Civil engineering survey (50th anniversary 02 Jan 1958 *Press*)
brother Annie Maud(e) OWEN born 1882 married 1908 Frederick FRANCIS
brother to Henry Alfred OWEN born 1884 married 1909 Vida Frederica CAMMOCK
brother to Ira John OWEN born 1886 died 1956 accountant
married 22 Jan 1913 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd FITZGERALD
to Pearl Agnes Ivy LEE fourth daughter of Charles J LEE Linwood
brother to George Thomas OWEN born 1888 married 1915 Gertrude Alice HIGGS
brother to Emma Jane OWEN born 1889 died 1890 age 7 months
brother to Matilda Sarah OWEN born 1891 married 1917 William Ernest John BERTHOLD
eldest son of Henry Alfred OWEN of St Albans Christchurch
25 Jan 1876 arrived Lyttelton on SOUKAR departed 05 Oct 1875 from Gravesend
Henry OWEN age 20 farm labour from Oxfordshire
with Ira M OWEN age 23 from Northamptonshire Gl. labour
cost to the government £32 (assisted immigrants) 104 days out 244 immigrants, death of 4 children, 2 born

president of Association of Superannuated Public Servants
member church S Mark Opawa
born c1856 England died 07 Jun 1921 41 Richardson St Opawa Christchurch age 65
funeral H WILLIAMS and burial 09 Jun 1921 Linwood
married (i) 07 Feb 1880
and Mary SMITH
born c1856 died 11 Mar 1895 age 39 Abberley Road St Albans buried 13 Mar Linwood (18 years in NZ)
HA OWEN married (ii) 14 Oct 1895 Caroline Frances STANNARD
died 27 Sep 1935 age 77 residence GT OWEN 43 Sullivan Avenue Opawa buried Linwood (38 years in NZ)
married 01 Jan 1908 Christchurch by (the Revd Mr) MAXWELL at residence of bride Lichfield St
and Margaret Ruby FRASER vocalist
born 10 Sep 1882 New Zealand died 21 Oct 1962 age 80 New Plymouth Taranaki
funeral S Mark Opawa
buried 24 Oct 1962 Ruru lawn Christchurch with her husband
sister to eldest son Archibald FRASER born 1868 Sydney died 26 Feb 1895 age 27 Christchurch
sister to John (Jack) FRASER born 20 Jun 1869 Christchurch died 08 Dec 1963 Taumarunui
married 1899 Celia Whiten POPE born 18 Oct 1878 Nydia Bay Marlborough New Zealand died 08 Oct 1942 Maranui Taumarunui
sister to James Donkin FRASER born 1870 aka James Duncan FRASER died 11 Sep 1950 Christchurch city council employee
estate to wife or if predeceased to niece Aline Catherine HENRY
married 1905 Rachel HENRY
sister to Charles Victor FRASER born 1874 died 1916 age 42 buried Addington engineer (fitter and turner, Addington railways workshop)
1913 stood for Central ward Christchurch city council
married 16 Apr 1900 Mary WYLIE born before 1882
sister to William Phillip FRASER born 1875 died 1956 age 81 (registered as William Philip) married 1898 Ivy CLIFFORD born c1879 died c1960
sister to Elsie Ann FRASER born 1878 died 09 Oct 1950 Oamaru
married 30 Dec 1909 David SIMPSON born 17 Jun 1871 Invercargill died 23 Jan 1946 Oamaru
sister to Donald Lawson FRASER born 1881
Mar 1934 as Donald L with WW FRASER visitor at Grand Hotel Rotorua from Rockhampton Queensland
sister to Catherine Ivy FRASER born 25 Oct 1884 died 17 Apr 1962 Christchurch
married 22 Oct 1913 Robert Bruce McWHIRTER
sister to Alfred Ernest FRASER born 23 Jun 1887 Christchurch killed in action 05 Jun 1915 Gallipoli deferred pay £4 12/-
(1914) Presbyterian on enlistment carriage painter Leeston nok father J FRASER c/o stationmaster Amberley
second daughter among nine children born in New Zealand of James FRASER
gentleman of Lichfield Street Christchurch engineer for Christchurch Fire dept
born Aberdeen Scotland
died 22 Sep 1922 age 81 residence of son-in-law Oamaru
buried Addington cemetery by Revd John PATERSON
35-40 years employee of P & D DUNCAN Ltd engineers
member Christchurch volunteer fire brigade
a founder of the Christchurch Scottish society
married 1867 Sydney Australia
and Elsie (Elspet) BEGG born Kemnay Aberdeenshire Scotland (children's births registered with her as Elsie)
died 02 Apr 1910 age 66 at residence 41 Lichfield St Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
married (i) 27 Aug 1939 S Augustine Petone by Canon DAVIES in absence of bishop (photograph 29 Jun 1939 *Dominion* page 7)
and divorced 1946 Gladys Isabel KEMP
born 11 Nov 1918 died 31 Jan 2004 (death notice *Dominion*)
who married (ii) 30 Nov 1946 Douglas Ronald STEPTOE born 06 Aug 1918 died 1997 enlisted WW 2 engineers
son of George and Claress Hannah Jane STEPTOE
sister to only son Gordon James KEMP born 30 Mar 1915 died 1997 (registered as Gordon)
engaged 12 Jul 1939 and married 15 May 1943 S James Lower Hutt by Canon HEK FRY
Marie Celia GUISE born 15 Dec 1917 died 2020 second daughter of MB GUISE Lower Hutt
only daughter of James Lewis KEMP died 07 May 1968 age 85 New Plymouth formerly of Adelaide St Petone
cremated New Plymouth ashes interred in Garden of Remembrance
(Sep 1929) second engineer NORTHUMBERLAND assaulted
Lawson Fraser OWEN married (ii) 02 Nov 1946
Joyce Mary KAYE
born 24 Aug 1916 died 21 Aug 2001 age 85 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to William Sheard KAYE born 05 Oct 1922 died 1983
daughter (2 sons and five daughters) of William Sheard KAYE died 22 Feb 1941 age 57 labourer buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
Feb 1917 bar attendant Hotel Imperial – charged with selling beer (for shout)
(1918) of Grey St Terrace End Palmerston North
married 1911
and Mary Ann ALLINGHAM died 21 Dec 1971 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Allan ALLINGHAM born 24 Oct 1884 London
died 26 Sep 1918 of wounds No 8 stationary hospital France (in machine gun corps)
probate to brother Charles (Allan farmer Erua on Main Trunk Line)
sister to Charles ALLINGHAM Opatu Landing Whanganui River nok for Allan (*possibly* Charles Thomas ALLINGHAM died 1971 age 85)

Education

Waitaki boys high school

Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1936 MA New Zealand (as too young for ordination)
1934 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1933 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1935 priest Wellington (priests LF OWEN & JE JONES, deacon Brinley John WILLIAMS) (328)
Positions
1936 intended residing with parents Christchurch studying history for MA
21 Dec 1933-1935 assistant curate S Mary Karori diocese Wellington
01 Feb 1935-1936 assistant curate procathedral S Paul
1937-1938 absent on leave, at Leeds vicarage Yorkshire
23 Feb 1939-1942 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa diocese Wellington
20 Feb 1942-Jan 1944 vicar Pahauatahanui (394;308;69;83) residing Plimmerton vicarage
gone 1944 *NZ clerical directory*
1958- Health Department Palmerston North
1963 residing 43 Church Street Palmerston North (8)

OWEN, REGINALD HERBERT
born 25 May 1887 Sydenham Hill London England
died 24 Feb 1961 age 73 home Paraparaumu Beach Wellington New Zealand
funeral Wellington cathedral cremated, contributions to Wellington Cathedral Building Fund (28 Feb 1961 *Press*)
half-brother to Captain Nicholas OWEN the natural son of Charles OWEN
brother to Dorothy OWEN editor *Children's Church newspaper*
writer children's books on Girl Guide themes
born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell died 18 May 1963
married (i) Jun ¼ 1911 the Revd Archie Cecil OSBORN HANN died 1943
brother to Bernard OWEN artist of miniatures, exhibiter Royal Academy
born Sep ¼ 1886 Camberwell
baptised 07 Jun 1886 East Dulwich co Surrey
maybe died Mar ¼ 1956 age 69 registered Portsmouth
youngest child of Herbert Charles OWEN
(1891) stock broker agent (1901) stock exchange dealer of Hillsdale Hillcrest Road Sydenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1955 age 96 registered Gosport co Hampshire
(24 Nov 1955 newspaper) funeral at S Mary South Hayling
brother to the Revd Arthur Frank Cowley OWEN vicar Pembury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1860 East Dulwich registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 07 Apr 1949 age 88 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £8 930 probate to Lloyds Bank]
son among at least ten children of Edward OWEN
(1861) married, member stock exchange
(1871) married member London stock exchange residing Peckham co Surrey
(1881) a widow member stock exchange, children, 3 servants 35 The Gardens Camberwell
(1901) stock and share dealer residing Sydenham Lewisham London
born c1833 Islington co Middlesex died after 1901
and Amelia WILKINSON
born c1835 Camden Town co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1875 age 40 registered Blean co Kent
sister to Sarah A WILKINSON born c1827 Camden Town London;
married (i) 26 Sep 1882 S John East Dulwich Camberwell,
and Isabel Hannah DOULTON
(1871) age 12 at boarding school Brighton
born Dec ¼ 1858 Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey South London
died 19 Aug 1939 son's residence 17 Bradmore Road Oxford
married 57 years 21 Aug 1939 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
sister to Hubert Victor DOULTON
born 21 Jan 1864 Camberwell South London died 02 Mar 1941 age 77 Surrey north east
married 1910 All Saints Dulwich, Constance Jessie Frances FARRE
sister to Frederick Howard DOULTON (1871) with parents and siblings Kensington Middlesex
born 1849 Newington London
married Sep ¼ 1878 Marylebone London Sarah Louise CHINERY
daughter among at least six children of Frederick DOULTON
(1851 1861) stone potter of Brixton Hill Lambeth co Surrey
(1871) retired earthenware manufacturer, residing Kensington co Middlesex
born c1822 Vauxhall co Surrey south London
baptised 03 Dec 1822 NonConformist chapel, Locks Field Walworth York St Southwark
Note: opened 1790, later known as Clayton's chapel, 1890s Browning Hall mission
died 21 May 1872 at Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 May 1872 Lambeth co Surrey
[left £800 probate to son Frederick Howard DOULTON]
son of John DOULTON and Jane ~;
and Sarah Saunders MEREDITH
(1881) widow of Peckham Rye Camberwell living on dividends,
born c1824 Woolwich co Kent South London;

HERBERT CHARLES OWEN married (ii) Jun ¼ 1945 Gosport
Eleanor Catherine THOMPSON
(1911) drapers assistant
(1939) in Camberwell, state registered nurse
born 22 May 1888 Corke Ireland died Dec ¼ 1975 New Forest England
daughter of John THOMPSON
bookseller
born c1859 Cork
married c1888
and Frances Elizabeth born c1859 Cork;
married 17 Jun 1913 abbey church Lancaster
by Canon KING of S Philip Sydenham, AFC OWEN uncle of bridegroom, ES HUNT brother of the bride
Jane Eckstein HUNT
born 24 Jan 1885 registered Lancaster baptised 22 Feb 1885 S Mary Lancaster
died 10 Oct 1964 age 79 Oxford England
[left £16 003 probate to William Stanley WHITE Michael James Acton DAVIS solicitors]
sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour HUNT (1922-) chaplain Monkton Combe school
born c1888 Lancaster
married (10 Nov 1919 British Columbia Canada)
widow Blanche Edith Allan JACKSON née DEANE
daughter of Auguste Henry DEANE and Eugene Amelia Frederica SALITTE
daughter among five children of Arthur William HUNT
(1881) stained glass, art tile painter Shrigley & Hunt employing 40 persons
(1891) stained glass artist of Longlands Lancaster
born Mar ¼ 1849
baptised 12 Feb 1849 Hoddesdon Ware Hertfordshire
died 21 Dec 1917 age 68 Lancaster
[left £19 722 probate to Jane Marion Caroline HUNT the Revd R H OWEN]
brother to Jessie HUNT born c1837 Broxbourne Hoddesdon
son of John HUNT
(1851) plumber glazier painter employing 16 men 1 apprentice Hoddesdon
(1861) builder employing 30 men 3 boys Hoddesdon
baptised 14 Jan 1807 Hoddesdon co Hertfordshire
son of William HUNT and Mary;
brother in law to Margaret STARLING baptised 03 Jun 1838 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
daughter of John STARLING and Mary;
and Catherine born c1812 Broxbourne co Hertfordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1874 Kensington London,
and Jane Marion Caroline MATTHEWS
born Sep ¼ 1849 St James London
died 20 Nov 1929 Sunnyside co Lancashire [left £660]
daughter of Edward MATTHEWS
(1871) engraver
born c1821 S James Warton
son of John MATTHEWS;
married 05 Sep 1848 S Andrew Holborn London
and Jane ECKSTEIN
(1841) residing parish S Andrew Holborn
(1891) widow living on own means
born 20 Feb 1831 baptised 19 Mar 1831 S Andrew Holborn London
sister to youngest daughter Emily Elizabeth ECKSTEIN died 09 Jul 1854 of Lloyd Square Clerkenwell
daughter among eleven children of George Frederick ECKSTEIN
ironmonger Lloyd Square Pentonville
author *A Practical Treatise on Chimneys*
with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke & coal, ventilation etc
baptised 21 Nov 1783 S Andrew Holborn
died 14 Jan 1855 age 71 16 Lloyd Square registered Clerkenwell
son of George Paul ECKSTEIN of Nuremberg and Ann MITCHELL of Sheffield;
married 1808
and Mary Ann KEY
born 17 Jun 1786 died 20 Jul 1859 age 68 57 Myddelton Square registered Clerkenwell;
(249;352;315;318;209)

Education

1899 Dulwich college London (under Arthur Herman GILKES (1885-1914) Master Dulwich college, (1917-death) vicar S Mary Magdalen Oxford, born c1849 Leominster died Sep ¼ 1922 age 73 Oxford)
1906 Classical scholar Wadham College Oxford (rowing blue)
1910 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1917 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

1917 deacon Peterborough
26 May 1918 priest Peterborough (411)
09 Mar 1947 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul) by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 4 four servants parish S Stephen Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 3 servants parish S Philip Lewisham co Surrey (352)
1910-1912 teacher Clifton college Bristol
1912-1915 fellow Worcester College Oxford
1914-1915 tutor and dean Worcester College
instructor at School of Instruction for Officers Oxford
1932 honorary fellow
1926-1927 select preacher Oxford
Dec 1915 headmaster Uppingham school co Rutland
Aug 1931 convalescent after appendicitis, voyage to New Zealand,
stayed one month with Abp AVERILL Auckland
1934 resigned from Uppingham
1934-1947 fellow and chaplain Brasenose College Oxford
1935 select preacher Cambridge
1937-1947 tutor Brasenose College (fellow and chaplain)
1939-1941- examining chaplain to bishop of Ripon
1939-1945 chaplain Royal navy volunteer reserve
Apr 1946 returned from service, residing Oxford
early 1947 cable from New Zealand, offering bishopric of Wellington (second offer of preferment in New Zealand)
24 Jan 1947-06 Mar 1947 with wife from England SS RIMUTAKA arrived Wellington
09 Mar 1947-29 Feb 1960 *vice* HOLLAND, 6th bishop of Wellington (239)
1952 primate and archbishop of New Zealand
30 May 1954 in Honiara British Solomon islands with PW STRONG New Guinea,
David HAND auxiliary bishop New Guinea, and Allen JOHNSTON bishop Dunedin,
for consecration of Alfred Thomas HILL bishop of Melanesia
Sep 1958 from attending Lambeth conference of bishops returned Wellington
Feb 1959 honorary episcopal canon S Geore's cathedral Jerusalem (Tabor stall)
29 Feb 1960 vacated the see and primacy, retired on pension Paraparaumu (315)

Other

c1920 author *Prayers in use at Uppingham school* – three editions
[I have his 1941 Crockford RAB, inherited from MWB]
photograph on appointment *Church and People* Dec 1946 page 1
1948 *A letter from the Bishop of Wellington to his diocese: Advance, the Church of England, April, 1948*
n d cellist
see *Wellington Cathedral of S Paul* (2002) by Michael Blain
refused ever to licence in diocese Wellington priests trained at the College of the Resurrection Mirfield; this in protest against both Socialism and AngloCatholicism (pers comm. Wybrants Olphert diocesan chancellor Wellington 1986 MWB)
25 Feb 1961 p18 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington and page 12 *Press*
25 Feb 1961 obituary *The Times*
see *Owen of Uppingham*, by Penelope Jessel (1965, Mowbrays)

OXENBRIDGE, Bertram [Bertie]

born 22 Jun 1904 Christchurch
died 31 Jul 1978 Gisborne cremated Hastings (no record of ashes interment found)
wife primary executrix died prior probate to nephew Peter Bertram OXENBRIDGE
brother to Ernest Victor OXENBRIDGE market gardener
born 1889 (not found in New Zealand) died 21 Apr 1955 age 66 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
married 25 Mar 1938 Jessie Ethel McLEAN born 27 Nov 1893 died 1976
brother to Alice Marion OXENBRIDGE
born 09 Nov 1893 died 1977 Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to second son Edward George OXENBRIDGE
commercial fruit grower
born 18 May 1899 died 1988 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 24 Nov 1925 by C A PERRY Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Eleanor Florence BYERS born 10 Jan 1900 died 1989
daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Martha BYERS
son of George OXENBRIDGE market gardener (tomatoes) of St Martins Christchurch nurseryman
birth registered as CROUCH Dec ¼ 1857 Ticehurst Sussex England
died 15 Dec 1937 age 82 residence 91 St Martins Road Christchurch buried Bromley
13 May 1938 auction house and five glass houses (4500 tomatoes)
brother to Edmund (Ned) OXENBRIDGE born 17 Jan 1858 goldminer
died 11 Nov 1941 age 83 residence 47 Mackworth St Woolston
funeral Salvation Army hall Fitzgerald Avenue buried Bromley cemetery

1890 residing Tia NSW originally bricklayer
-1908-1933 goldmining Shotover river in partnership with Bert his younger brother, living Queenstown
married (i) 1883 West Kempsey to Margaret WOODLANDS born 12 Sep 1855 Roland Plains NSW
died 28 Jul 1893 Tia near Wacha NSW
(ii) 04 Feb 1903 NZ to Grace STROUD born 14 Oct 1868 Hendon Willesden Middlesex
died 30 Mar 1943 age 75 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery
brother James William OXENBRIDGE born 1868 died 09 Aug 1946 age 78 buried Bromley cemetery carpenter
son of William Edmund OXENBRIDGE born 1836 Etchingham Sussex died 13 Apr 1898 buried Walcha Cemetery New South Wales
son of Edmund OXENBRIDGE born 1810 died 1885 and Elizabeth SINDEN born 1813 died 1892
married Sep ¼ 1857 Hastings Sussex England
Emma CROUCH born c1836 Etchingham died 1900
married Jun ¼ 1884 Uckfield Sussex
and Alice Marion BAILEY
born c1863 baptised 09 Jul 1865 Rotherfield Sussex
died 16 Mar 1934 age 68 of 91 St Martins Road Christchurch;
buried Bromley cemetery
possibly Mrs OXENBRIDGE arrived Wellington 18 Aug 1898 steerage on WAKATIPU from Sydney with 2 sons, a daughter, 1 male & 1 female grandchildren
daughter of William BAILEY born c1807 Mayfield Sussex
married 14 Nov 1836
and Lois Adelaide SANDS born c1818 Rotherfield
09 Jul 1886 George OXENBRIDGE born c1858 stockman & Alice OXENBRIDGE born c1863 arrived New South Wales on PORT VICTOR
also aboard were William OXENBRIDGE age 48 ploughman, Emma age 47, Bertie age 10 and Jane age 7;
William age 18, James age 16 and Annie age 12 sponsored by brother Edmund OXENBRIDGE
married 22 Oct 1938 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by C E B MUSCHAMP
Kathleen May SEELER of Selwyn St Christchurch (birth registered as Catherine May SEELER born 1907)
born 10 Jul 1907 Milford died 17 Feb 1975 Cook public hospital Gisborne result of gangrene right foot
at death residing 208 Roebuck Road Gisborne
cremated 18 Feb 1975 Hastings
sister to Hannah Mary SEELER born 1898 died 24 Dec 1939 age 42 buried with parents Temuka
married 1925 Charles NAPIER
sister to second daughter Margaret Jane SEELER born 1899 died 14 Jun 1942 age 43 buried Temuka
married Temuka 25 May 1920 James Henry PRATTLEY of Guise St Temuka born 23 May 1894 died 1975
married (ii) 1943 & divorced 1944 Annie HENLEY born 25 Oct 1902 died 1985
(iii) 1945 Evangeline EATON died 1948 age 54
(iv) 1949 and divorced 1953 Alice Maud PUGH born 11 Sep 1896 died 1973 (as Alice Maude)
sister to William John SEELER railway ganger of Washdyke Timaru
born 1905 of Milford near Timaru
died 18 Oct 1949 age 44 hospital Timaru after cycling accident buried Temuka
married 1937 Florence Mabel CLEVERLEY died 15 Apr 1973 buried Temuka
sister to Hilda Heath SEELER died 08 May 1936 age 28 buried with parents Temuka
sister to Lucy Irene SEELER born 16 Jan 1910 died 19 Jan 1910 age 3 days
sister to Albert James SEELER born 16 Jan 1910 died 20 Jan 1910 age 5 days
sister to Herbert Pearce SEELER born 30 Aug 1914 died 1946
daughter of John Patrick SEELER mixed farmer
aged 18 enlisted Irish Royal Horse artillery
service in India, Egypt, two years Zulu war South Africa
1890 with sister arrived Timaru Canterbury New Zealand from Ireland
farm labourer Temuka Timaru (obit 09 Apr 1924 *Star* Christchurch)
born c1861 co Kerry Ireland
died 03 Apr 1924 age 63 of his farm Orakipaoa Temuka in hospital Timaru
funeral RC church Temuka buried Temuka
married 21 Jul 1896
and Jane HUGHES of Christchurch
born c1867 died 29 Sep 1914 age 48
found drowned Orakipaoa stream
funeral S Joseph RC Temuka buried Temuka

Education

1932 BTS Grade II, 1935 Grade III
?1934 College House Christchurch
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS; bishop preached)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

Positions

on literary staff the *Sun* Christchurch
14 Dec 1933 licensed lay reader Christchurch, chorister and vestry member S Michael diocese Christchurch (69)
Nov 1934 accepted by bishop of Waikato to prepare for ordination

14 Nov 1934 farewell from Society of St Osmund of Salisbury in their clubrooms
25 Nov 1934-1936 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
22 Dec 1935 farewelled at S Mary Gordonton (presented with fountain pen)
1936-1937 curate Taumarunui
ca Oct 1937-1941 (*vice* A WALLACE) priest-in-charge Raglan
ca Jun 1941-1948 vicar Te Kuiti
23 Jan 1944 at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels 1100 Sung mass Archdeacon TAYLOR preacher, 7pm evensong Bertram OXENBRIDGE
1948-1955 vicar Lautoka and vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
1955-1971 vicar Patutahi diocese Waiapū (8)
1971 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired to Gisborne
1977 Te Wiremu House 621 Aberdeen Road Gisborne (diocesan retirement home)

Other

AngloCatholic
a JCJ OXENBRIDGE baker settled Ahuriri c1860, advertisement enquiring after him by children of sister Sarah 12 Mar 1904 *Christchurch Star*
in his later years his wife would sit in the front pew and prompt him in a loud voice much to amusement of the congregation if she thought he had lost his place. When his wife needed to move into Te Wiremu House, Elizabeth FAHEY took him shopping as he was lost without his wife's guidance. [pers. comm. Revd CW BENNETT]

OZANNE, JAMES DUNCAN

born 25 Dec 1863 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 25 Jun 1900 of fever Bombay [Mumbai] India
brother to Joseph Henry OZANNE farmer in Tasmania
born 16 Apr 1854 Liverpool England
brother to Edward OZANNE sugar planter Queensland Australia, orange planter Florida,
born 12 Sep 1862 Tasmania
third son of Joseph OZANNE MD a physician
of a Guernsey family Channel islands, later of Launceston Tasmania
born 1821 died 23 Nov 1872 Mount Row St Peter Port Guernsey [left £2 000 England]
son of Pierre OZANNE and Mary Martin
and Jane Christina CARPENTER;
married 19 Sep (Sep ¼) 1893 registered Northleach Gloucestershire by Bishop J R SELWYN,
Kate Mary LODGE
(c1879-1893) from Auckland assistant to Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO, missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
(1891) engaged to OZANNE and (1893) joined him to marry in England
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf
as a widow, worked deaf-and-dumb church S Saviour 419 Oxford Street London W
born c1851 died 02 Oct 1929 age 78 buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard Auckland
second daughter of William Francis LODGE solicitor
(-1861) residing FitzWILLIAM Estate Dublin Ireland
(18 Oct 1861) with Mrs [Anna], Elena, Kate, Francis, George, Jane, arrived Auckland GANANOQUE
(c1861) a court clerk to Auckland Provincial government, residing Emerald Villa Parnell Auckland
(-1862-1863-1868-1881) clerk to Resident Magistrate's court Auckland
born c1813 died 1906 age 93 buried Parnell churchyard [left £1 234]
married 18 Dec 1845 Tipperary
and Anna MOORE
from Coleraine House co Tipperary Ireland
born c1818 died 26 Dec 1875 age 57 of Emerald Villa Brighton Auckland buried Parnell S Stephen churchyard
(422;Emerald Villa information online Nov 2008;389;family information online Nov 2008;249;366)

Education

18 May 1883 matriculated age 19 St Edmund's Hall Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
1887 deacon Chester
26 Feb 1888 priest Chester (*The Times*;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his cousin the Revd George LEE rector S Andrew Guernsey diocese Winchester (249)
1887-1888 curate Runcorn diocese Chester
1888-1889 curate Thurleston Devon
1890 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1890-1892 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1891 Ulawa three weeks
1892 Motalava
1892 was to have taken over PLANT's work in the Floridas, but became so ill on arrival that returned to Norfolk Island at once; a good linguist; BROWNING went to Florida [Gela] in his place (271)
1893-1895 vicar Holy Trinity Mossley Cheshire diocese Chester
1895-1898 chaplain (supported by Additional Clergy Society) at Parel Bombay India
1900 final entry in *Crockford* residing Bombay India (8)

at death, chaplain of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Service, of Byculla India (271)

Other

1892 photographic image: seated front left in the photograph of mission staff taken on the SOUTHERN CROSS [probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for the HH MONTGOMERY slideshow and record of his pastoral visit to the diocese of Melanesia. (photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and in Anglican church archives, Honiara)

Sep 1900 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

PACEY, EDGAR PRENTICE

born 19 Oct 1929 died 09 Mar 2006 New Zealand

brother to second son Archibald Charles PACEY MBE teacher (obituary 08 Sep 2023 *Scotsman*)

born 29 Jun 1931 Kirkcaldy died 17 Aug 2023 Edinburgh

married 1955 Joan HENRY

brother to Brian PACEY died young from meningitis

brother to James PACEY (went to live with grandparents when parents separated)

son of Edgar Hallam PACEY born 1909 registered Morningside (mother's maiden name HALL) died 1986 registered Haddington

enlisted as a gunner in North Africa

married 1929 registered Leith and separated after WW 2

and Annie Speed PRENTICE born 02 Oct 1911 registered Haddington died Mar ¼ 1980 Cumbria

(1947) living Edinburgh with David and Alice L SPEED

married (ii) Dec ¼ 1976 Cumbria to Percy ALLEN

married 1987 Glasgow

Pauline Lackenby PIRIE (née MAUGHAN) born 1926 registered Govanhill Glasgow died 1998 age 72 Scotland

married (i) 1949 William PIRIE

Education

possibly Knox college with brother Archie

n d Certificate of Secondary Education (with merit)

1950 MA Edinburgh

1971 Higher Diploma Religious Education

1954 deacon Glasgow

1955 priest Glasgow

Positions

family from Lincolnshire, musical and involved with Salvation Army

childhood in Balfour St Haddington East Lothian (remained with his father and Archie)

1954-1956 curate assistant Motherwell diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1956-1961 curate assistant S Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow (in charge St Peter's)

1961-1970 rector S John, Coatbridge, Glasgow

1970-1987 curate (hon) S Ninian, Glasgow

1977-1983 priest-in-charge (hon) S Martin, Glasgow

1986-1989 rector (acting) S Paul, Rothesay, diocese Argyll & The Isles

1989-1994 priest-in-charge S Paul, Rothesay

1990-1996 priest-in-charge S Paul, Rothesay *with* Tighnabruaich

1999-2003 priest assistant (hon) Dunoon & Rothesay *with* Tighnabruaich

2003 member of Ministry Team Upper Clutha residing 114 Waenga Drive Cromwell

Other

obituary 07 Apr 2006 *Church Times* page 28

PACKE, HORACE

born 25 Mar 1865 Shangton co Leicestershire

died 01 Dec 1934 Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand buried 03 Dec 1934 Taruheru Gisborne

fourth son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE

(1857-1891) rector Shangton co Leicester

(1891-1903) rector Lamport All Saints Brixworth co Northampton

born c1826 Harlestone co Northampton baptised 21 May 1826 Harlestone

died 06 Apr 1903 age 77 Lamport rectory registered Brixworth co Northampton [left £3 757]

son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire

born 15 Feb 1786 Twyford Hall co Norfolk died 21 Sep 1859

and Eliza ~

married (i) 10 Feb 1858 registered Martley co Worcester

and Helen Sarah BRUCE

born c1830 Italy (British subject)

died 07 Oct 1877 age 47 *probably* Shangton, registered Market Harborough co Leicester

daughter of Stewart Crawford BRUCE

[HENRY VERE PACKE married (ii) 15 Jul 1880 Brixworth co Northampton

Eleanor Sarah ISHAM born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire

second daughter of the Revd Robert ISHAM rector Lamport Northamptonshire

second son of Sir Justinian ISHAL 7th baronet

and Martha Jane Elinor WILSON eldest daughter of the Revd William WILSON of Knowle Hall];

married (i) Oct 1893 Hastings co Sussex,

Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
died 11 Aug 1902;
married (ii) 28 May 1903,
Violet Leslie WALKER
born 10 Aug 1877 died 06 Jan 1974 Gisborne age 96 buried 08 Jan 1974 Taruheru Gisborne
third daughter of Leslie John WALKER
(-1905) colonial postmaster of Fiji
born 10 Jun 1832 died 18 Jan 1911 Suva Fiji
son of James Melville WALKER and Frances Matilda;
married 20 Oct 1868 S Stephen Bayswater co Middlesex London
and Helen WOOD born 08 Jan 1843 London
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL;8;180;249;*The Cyclopaedia of Fiji* 1907;63;56;4)

Education

nine years S Edward's school Oxford (249)
22 Oct 1885 age 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
n d studied for Bachelor of Music under Dr STAINER, Dr HIFFE, Dr PARRATT
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

Positions

1871 age 5 with parents Henry V and Helen S PACK, and siblings Robert C, Vere, Emily C, Madeline, and Edward H all born Shangton and governess and four servants
31 Mar 1881 a scholar boarding with the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON warden of S Edward's school in St Giles Oxford (249)
– member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
and 1871 signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalene Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester
[he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and
1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe school Devonshire (180)]
1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield
1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana
1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa
1899 left with blackwater fever (69)
06 Jun 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Fiji, residing Hanover House St Peters Road Bournemouth: (180)
-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter's Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1899-1907 priest *(vice* John Francis JONES returned to Britain) among Melanesians (SPG-supported) Suva Fiji
1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:
that PACKE was 'incompetent' (280)
however with serious skin problems (according to C WHONSBON-ASTON in *Pacific Irishman*)
exchanged cures with R Twitchell MATHEWS vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin: (202)
04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill
26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill
20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)
16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)
Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)
May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8)
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, Canon, stall of S Chad
01 Jun 1921 'recorded with disappointment the giving up of the Bush Brotherhood house in Gisborne,
which would have been a great power for good in the parish' *Waiapu Church Gazette*
with recurring black-water [dengue] fever retired
01 Jan 1932 farewell letter, the giants influenced him were Canon BRIGHT, Edward KING the bishop of Lincoln, Canon SCOTT HOLLAND, Dean HOLT, Father Basil MATURIN [Irish priest, and RC convert], Father BENSON SSJE [Anglican religious] (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

Other

03 Dec 1934 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington
01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor *Gisborne Herald*:
baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert & Sullivan productions

PADDISON, JOSEPH TONGE

born 19 Sep 1877 Stapleford Lincolnshire registered Newark
died 11 Jul 1950 age 72 county hospital Lincoln
brother to Edith Mary PADDISON born 1871 Stapleford
brother to Charles Edward PADDISON born 1872 Stapleford
brother to Sir George Frederick PADDISON KBE CSI ICS (Indian civil service) MA (Oxon) JP Madras
born 07 Jun 1873 Stapleford died 1927
collector and commissioner of labour Madras
married Eleanor Letitia
youngest of six children of Charles Foster PADDISON

(1881) farmer of 2 080 acres employing 42 men and 9 boys
baptised 21 Dec 1836 Saxilby Ingleby co Lincoln England
died 03 Nov 1917 age 81 Ingleby Lincolnshire [left £33 544 probate to Joseph Tonge PADDISON]
son of Henry PADDISON and Ann ~;
married 26 May 1868 S Maurice York,
and Jane TOLLINTON
baptised 25 Jan 1835 South Muskham co Nottingham England died Sep ¼ 1918 Lincoln
daughter of Richard TOLLINTON born 1793 died 12 Jun 1842 buried S Wilfred South Muskham
and Jane born 1807 died 03 Oct 1878 buried S Wilfred churchyard
(315;352;345;96;2)

Education

-1891- Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
01 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
1900-1901 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 deacon Southwell
21 Dec 1902 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with eldest sibling Margaret J age 11 as head of the household all residing The Village, South Carlton co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 13 at Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 theological student Wells theological college (345)
1901-1909 assistant curate cathedral diocese Southwell
1909-1914 curate-in-charge S Lawrence in parish S Peter Mansfield
1914-1921 vicar Blidworth (26)
11 Oct 1921-1924 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend (91)
Sep 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Sep 1927-31 Jan 1932 vicar Gore diocese Dunedin (324;151)
1932-1933 rector Elston and vicar Sibthorpe Newark Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1933-1938 rector Welbourn county and diocese Lincoln
1934- commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1938-1942 vicar Carlton-le-Moorland with Stapleford
1942-1947 priest-in-charge Martin near Woodhall Spa (2)
1949 Martin House, Woodhall Spa co Lincolnshire (8)

Other

1950 left £11 109 probate to Westminster bank

PAENGA, TE KEEPA POMARE [KEPA]

born 26 Sep 1920 Ruatoria East Coast died 12 Oct 1998
Ngati Porou
brother to W.A.L. Heni PAENGA born 20 Jun 1924 died 2020 married 1946 George HENDERSON
WW II enlisted 23 Apr 1943 WA1 Women's Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF)
brother to Corporal Keeni Puti (Kenny) PAENGA
WW II enlisted 09 Apr 1943 WA1 Women's Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF)
brother to second son AC II Rangi PAENGA
married Feb 1947 Māori church Patoromu Whangara by Revd Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU
(best man Kepa PAENGA & groomsman Kingi IHAKA)
Arihia Mahia Aotea TE KANI daughter of Heta TE KANI
brother to Te Ao Marangai PAENGA born 05 Jul 1931 died 01 Apr 2005 married KUTIA
brother to Ranui-o-te-tau PAENGA born 24 Jul 1910 died 1985
married 1938 Bella WHITA born 19 Feb 1921 died 1997
brother to Riwai PAENGA died 21 Jun 1937 age 14 Rototahi Station result of shooting accident
son (among fourteen children) of Te Hira PAENGA born 1882 Gisborne died 18 Mar 1960 age 78 pensioner of Whangara
(1925) manager Māori estate
Aug/Sep 1925 fined £20 for leaving 25 horses in a paddock for weeks with insufficient food and water
brother to Rauna PAENGA born 1892 Whangara died 01 Aug 1972 age 80 Whangara
married 1913 Ngoingoi WAAKA (WALKER)
only daughter of Robert WALKER died c1912
and Elizabeth (Nanny) WALKER (née MILNER) (obit 17 Nov 1949 *Gisborne Herald*)
born 10 Jan 1875 died 07 Nov 1949 age 76 home Tikitiki
daughter of William MILNER of Port Awanui
married (i)
and Rawinia ~
William MILNER married (ii) 1883 Kate TE AUPOURI
brother to Remana PAENGA
born 02 Sep 1893 Te Arai Manutuke died 19/20 Apr 1959 age 65 Whangara Gisborne
cadet corps at Te Aute college

sheep farmer cadet with AT NGATA (HT on some documentation)
1st Māori Pioneer Battalion enlisted 14 Nov 1914 last residence Port Awanui
bugler crossed out for L/Sgt – served Egypt, Gallipoli, Mudros, injured and Western Front
married 1921 Matekino PAHURA born 1896 Tolaga Bay died 1970 age 69 Whangara
brother to Raharuri PAENGA died 12 May 1962 age 71 Whangara
married 1936 Keriana WHATI died 1941 age 62
son of Tamati (Hira) PAENGA born 1846 Waiomatini
married (ii) WHANO
married (i)
and Heeni POMARE born 1860 died 16 Jun 1936 of Whangara
married 1920
and Maraea Kirikiri MILNER born 28 Aug 1901 died 2001
married 01 Jul 1939 Whangara
Ngoingoi (Noi) Matekaikino TUATI born 07 Jun 1916/15 Gisborne died 05 Jul 2006 Auckland (315)
daughter of Tapiata TUATI born 1888 died 05 Mar 1958 Tuparoa near Ruatoria buried Tuparoa
son of Tapiata or Hone TUATI
and Tuniwai KIHIRINI
and Hera (Sarah) NGARIMU-SMITH born 1891 died 04 Jan 1963 Te Puia East Coast buried Tuparoa
daughter of Hohepa (Joseph) SMITH/SCHMIDT born 1874
and Katerina Horanga WIRIHANA born 1876 Ōpōtiki died 04 Sep 1954 Waiotahi Bay of Plenty
sister to Tawa WILSON born 1874 Paerata died 04 Jan 1944
[**note**: WILSON=WIRIHANA]
married 1921 in Waimana (Bay of Plenty) to Materoa RANGIAHO
daughter of Tiemi WIRIHANA born 1836 died 19 Feb 1919 age 82 Muriwai Gisborne
aka James/Jimmy WILSON (obit 22 Feb 1919 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
and Mautiki Matuakore TE WARU born 1846
married (i) Harry McGREGOR

Education
-1935 Whangara native school
Sacred Heart College
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
04 Dec 1949 deacon Waiapū
30 Nov 1950 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua; Te Keepa PAENGA & William Brown TUREI priests, preacher Revd BR BRIERLY)
Positions
WW 2 enlisted Gisborne from Whangara promoted to Sgt in Māori Battalion #67440 Labourer/civilian
1949-1952 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1952-1958 vicar Te Ngae pastorate
1958-1963 Waiapū Maori pastorate (54)
1963-1968 Waipatu-Moteo Maori pastorate (8)
1968-1981 vicar pastorate Whangara diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1979-1981 archdeacon Waiapū
1982-1984 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1996 officiating minister diocese Tai Tokerau residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland
Other
three children, two died in infancy

PAERATA, HEREWINI NOPERA (SELWYN NOBLE)
born c1852 or c1857 Awanui
died 28 Feb 1923 buried 01 Mar 1923 Tarakaka Pamapuria
of Te Rarawa tribe
brother to the Revd Tiopira Nopera PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA 1st priest ordained in Far North of New Zealand;
married (i);
married (ii),
Hera HURU a widow, mother of renowned kaumatua HAKARAIA (ADA)
Education
pupil at MATTHEWS' school, BURROW's school, and government school Awanui
1884-1886 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA) (424)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia)
Positions
1875 lay reader
1884 stationed CMS Paihia diocese Auckland
1887 stationed at Waimate North
1887-1912- minister at Whangaroa (8)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Whangaroa district (ADA)

1918 native minister (89)
Other
photographs (ADA)

PAERATA, HOANI MATENGA [SOMETIMES TE PAERATA]
born c1864 baptised Houhora
died 25 Apr 1942 age 78 Kareponia Kaitaia Northland New Zealand
son of Matenga Tohi ARANGI (aka Matenga PAERATA) {Matenga=Marsden]
early convert to Christianity & baptised Matenga PAERATA see entry *NZ Dictionary of Biography*)
and Erenora AWARAU born 1843 died 1899
married (i) 1895 Roera KAKA born 1872 died 1897;
married (ii) 26 Feb 1916 Otiria Northland (groom registered as H M)
daughter (youngest child among eight children) of Iraia TOI
and Hiraina ERAMIHA
[1935 a Haana TAUARAU married Tamaraukura MATENGA]
Education
confirmed at Kaitaia by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI;
deacons Karira KARAKA Hoani Matenga PAERATA Wi KAIPO; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary; deacons Clement HOUCHEN,
priests G Wells SMAILES, F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO, and for Wellington ,
John Ernest HOLLOWAY, W F STENT; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE) (424)
Positions
1905 missionary curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1908-1911 mission at Whangarei
1941 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)
Other
1897 photograph with other Auckland Māori clergy
1942 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
father of Revd Māori MARSDEN

PAERATA, RUPENE
born 1832 Kaitaia baptised 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 10 Apr 1887 by misadventure (food poisoning) buried close to the Revd M TAUPAKI
of Rarawa tribe, son of a chief;
married 25 May 1857,
Ana TE KAUWAU (ADA)
Education
n d Paihia (Te Ti) native school (school lists)
1867-1868 S Stephen's College Auckland taught by Sir Wm MARTIN, T CHAPMAN, R BURROWS
25 Apr 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon MAUNSELL (424)
23 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (at Kaitaia) (ADA;317)
Positions
lay reader Pamapuria
1869-1870 catechist near Mangonui
assisted CLARKE at Waimate North
ca 1874 stationed Parengarenga
29 Apr 1873 licensed assistant minister Waimate
Mar 1875 priest-in-charge Parengarenga North
1884 stationed Paihia (89)
Other
'a man faithful to his trust' Sir William MARTIN

PAERATA, TIOPIRA NOPERA ('PORO') (THEOPHILUS PILOT)
born 1862 Oruru Kaitaia died 15 Apr 1939 buried at Komako Kareponia
brother to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA
son of Tiopera of Oruru, whose real name was Moses UERE;
married (i) 27 May 1880,
Ripeka Wihonga AWARUA;
married (ii) c1886,
Ritihia RATA died 01 Oct 1934
(422;89;ADA)
Education
at Awanui taught by E MATTHEWS son of the Revd J MATTHEWS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne;
priests Piripi Te AWARAU, Hakaraia PAHEWA, Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI)

18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; three Māori priests' namely: Hare Maihi RUARANGI, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
(424;317;89)
Positions
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of Māori congregation of Bay of Islands district with headquarters at Taumarere Kawakawa diocese Auckland
25 Jun 1906 missionary at Kaitaia including Ahipara, Parengarenga
1911 stationed Awanui
1917 resigned (ADA;89)
1926 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)
Other
18 Oct 1899 at his priesting, the Revd T HAPIMANA preached, the first Māori to do so at an ordination
had navigational knowledge of Doubtless Bay, hence his name Pilot (ADA)

PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED
born Mar ¼ 1864 St Pancras registered Regents Park London
baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated Karori
son of George Alfred PAGE
(1871) clerk civil service
born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire
married Mar ¼ 1863 Marylebone Middlesex,
and Clara Harriet MEADOWS
(1871) manageress of bakery
born 15 Apr 1841 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 02 May 1841 All Souls S Marylebone
probably died Jun ¼ 1880 registered Barnet co Middlesex
daughter of Thomas MEADOWS and Caroline ~;
died unmarried
(345;249;56;209)
Education
King's College London
1892 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans
24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)
Positions
1871 age 7 with parents, and siblings Susan age 6 born Pancras, George A age 4 born Pancras, and Thomas M age 1 born Marylebone residing All Souls district St Marylebone London
31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington Street St Pancras Middlesex (249)
1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans
1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)
1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield
22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
20 Aug 1914 licence to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
21 May 1918-1921 assistant (to ASKEW) curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington
donated Union Jack and NZ Ensign hanging in church
15 Jan 1922-1937 1st vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay) parochial district
1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)
Other
Catholic tradition but not outré (pers comm Fr Neil Hansen 2001)

PAHEWA, HAKARAIA [ZACHARIAH]
born c1869 Tokomaru bay tribe Mataatua
died 16 Oct 1948 Te Kaha near Ōpōtiki
brother to Peti (Lucy) PAHEWA married HH FAIRLIE
brother to Apihana PAHEWA married 1902 James COCKERY
son of the Revd Matiaha PAHEWA
died Jun 1906
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
and Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou;
married,
Roka BRISTOW (PERETO) from Te Kaha
born c1864 died 10/11 Apr 1915 age 51
of pakeha and Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a- te-Aotaihi
(424;22;89)
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (not noted in (395))

honorary prefect at Te Aute boys college
1889-c1895 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (1883 founded 1924 closed)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū
(at Māori church Wairoa; with Ahipere RANGI)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(424;211)
Positions
1895-1896 assistant curate Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1896-1939 vicar Te Kaha pastorate in the Ōpōtiki district diocese Waiapū
1900 built new church Te Kaha; and others erected Raukokore, Omaio, Hicks Bay (22)
1915 honorary canon (1st Māori) Waiapū
1919 residing Whakaumu Eastern Māori electoral district; Roka PAHEWA residing Whakaruru
1926 with others assisted bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK) consecration of new Māori church
at Omaio, PAHEWA raised the funding,
pakeha in appreciation of his 30 years' ministry gave a font
(26 Feb 1935) gazetted appointment as a child welfare officer
1939/1940 retired
1941 residing Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty (424;266;370;89;8)
Other
photographer
1926 SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū reported to synod that 'in two settlements (Matapihi, Maungotapu) in the Bay of Plenty in the Tauranga District our church people have wholly gone over to Ratana ... no longer wanted the ministrations of the Church … All along the East Coast, amongst the Ngatiporou and in the part of the Bay of Plenty ministered to by the Revd Canon PAHEWA, the Church people have been untouched by Ratana's influence; and there is very little evidence of his influence in Rotorua and district … None of our Māori clergy have joined the movement. A fair number of our licensed lay readers have done so, in most cases elderly men … The lesson to be drawn from the Ratana and such-like movements is plain. The antidote is the teaching of the faith, the full Catholic faith. Without this our Māoris young and old are a prey to every "prophet" that arises' *Waiapu Church Gazette*
22 Oct 1948 tribute from bishop of Waiapū, N LESSER *Gisborne Herald*
01 Dec 1948 obituary *Church and People*
22 Oct 1948 obituary *Ōpōtiki News*
his eldest daughter Peti educated 8 years Hukarere school for Māori girls Napier, in initial group of pupils, most of her life organist at Tokomaru Bay up to her death; married 1889 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon FOX, Herbert Henry FAIRLIE.

PAHEWA, MATIAHA [= MATTHIAS]
born 1818 Tokomaru Bay East Coast New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1906 at residence Tokomaru Bay or at Gisborne
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
son of Hone Te PAHEWA
and Te Pakou o HINEKAU;
married,
Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou (424;22)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen school Auckland
prepared for ordination
04 Oct 1863 deacon Waiapū (William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiapū)
22 Sep 1878 priest Waiapū (Edward STUART)
(on a Sunday at Whakato, with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA of Whangara,
and Rutene TE AIHU of Waiapū, Hoani TE WAINOHU of Mohaka)
Positions
c1818 saved as a child during local battle by his mother hiding him
suspended in a kete hung in a whata [storehouse]
as young man, a tohunga teacher of the laws of tapu;
and under the influence of missionaries became Christian
-c1862 teacher initially at Whakato; latterly with TS GRACE Pukawa mission Lake Taupo
Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS missionary TS GRACE senior was accompanied on journeys
via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
1863-1906 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (22;370;54;89)
1862- member synod diocese Waiapū
(1863) supported by CMS
c1865 the Pai Marire movement (popularly HauHau) active East Coast: including Tokomaru
where PAHEWA continued to minister where the people accepted him
(c1865) eldest daughter Peti born Bay of Islands, during exodus during HauHau conflict
(27 Sep 1894) bishop of Waiapū reported to the Waiapū synod that he was nearly blind from cataract
(13 Jul 1897) priest assistant with Mohi TUREI to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
at the burial of Ropata WAHAWAHA a warrior against HauHau (424)
Jun 1901 present at opening the Queen Victoria school Auckland

(27 May 1906) preached as usual Tokomaru, final service (424)

Other

(1865) 14 priests serving in diocese Waiapū of which, 8 Māori (424)

father to only son, Canon the Revd Hakaraia PAHEWA born c1871 died 1949 age 78

c1928 at Tokomaru Bay dedication of sterling silver Sacred Vessels for the altar, presented by his daughter Peti FAIRLIE in his memory and dedicated by F A BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa (424;422;89)

PAIGE, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 1836 Ilsington baptised 31 May 1836 Ilsington near Ashburton, Bovey Tracey Devon

died 02 Nov 1908 The Laurels Paignton Devon England

brother to Reginald George PAIGE born Sep ¼ 1841 registered Newton Abbot died Dec ¼ 1875 age 33 Reigate co Surrey

brother to Somers Montague PAIGE born c1845 Ilsington Newton Abbot co Devon died 1856 Hampstead London

first son of the Revd William Michael Tucker PAIGE

(1832-1835) perpetual curate Slapton

(1835-1868) curate Ilsington near Chudleigh co Devon

(1868-death) curate Sunderland co Durham

born c1807 baptised maybe 20 May 1807 Slapton Devonshire

died 20 Jul 1873 age 66 Sunderland co Durham [left £1 500 for benefit of son Reginald George PAIGE for life]

[**Note** (1812-1867) the Revd Charles MARSHAM was rector Ilsington (patron dean and chapter of Windsor) and vicar Stoke Lyne and of Caversfield and lived there from 1812, PAIGE would have been the curate-in-charge of Ilsington until the death of the rector MARSHAM]

son of William PAIGE and Betsy;

married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter

and Laura Thomasine CHAVE

born c1807 baptised 08 May 1807 S David Exeter Devon

daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny;

married Sep ¼ 1860 Plymouth co Devon,

Christian COMPTON

born 27 Jun 1826 Totnes co Devon

died 30 Nov 1915 The Laurels Woodland Park Paignton Devon

[left £2 403 probate to surgeon Charles Hyde Champion COSENS and the Revd James Lyde HUNT]

sister to second daughter Mary Jane COMPTON married 27 Aug 1864 by W TANNER, S John Invercargill,

to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LALOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork

daughter of Henry COMPTON

(c1855-c1875) gentleman, residing Melbourne Victoria Australia

born 15 Mar 1800 Paignton Devon

died 17 Feb 1876 Ashburton Devon buried by WE PAIGE son-in-law;

married 21 Jun 1825

and Jane TOZER

born 24 Jan 1804 died 19 May 1874 Westeria Westbury Street East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria Australia

daughter of Charles TOZER of Marldon,

and Susanna

(pers comm Charles Poynton Oct 2006;381;376;366;300;345;4;140)

Education

14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college

1855-1859 clerk

1859 BA Oxford

1869 MA Oxford (4)

1859 deacon Exeter

1860 priest Exeter (8)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings Laura Mary, Reginald George, Somers Montague PAGE, Ilsington Devon (300)

1859-1861 curate S James Plymouth diocese Exeter

1861 curate BA of S James, lodger age 25 married with wife age 30 in lodging house S Andrew Plymouth (381)

1861-1868 chaplain of gaol, and headmaster of grammar school Antigua West Indies diocese Antigua

1865-1868 incumbent All Saints Antigua

1868-1870 curate Harberton near Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (8)

14 May 1870 from Hobson Bay arrived Lyttelton SS OMEO (20)

20 May 1870-30 Jun 1875 cure Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch

accepted cure of Avonside then decided to stay on at Prebbleton and Templeton (13)

01 Jul 1875-30 Apr 1880 cure pastoral district Ashburton

23 Jun 1877 letters of institution for Ashburton, as incumbent of parish (3)

06 Sep 1879 resigned cure Ashburton (70)

31 Jan 1880 bishop accepted withdrawal of resignation (3)

25 Nov 1880 nominated to Masterton

Feb 1881-30 Apr 1894 licensed incumbent S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington (140)

1882 owner of land worth £650 (36)

26 Apr 1894 resigned, 'to return to England on urgent private business (162)

[no reference to PAIGE or COMPTON in contemporary probate indices is clearly one from their families]

May 1894 departed New Zealand via Melbourne for England

1894-1899 SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) deputation work England (8)
22 Jul 1895 in Devon
08 Oct 1895 inherited small estate in West of England:
30 Dec 1896 gave lectures on New Zealand in England (175)
-1898- retired 'The Laurels', Paignton South Devon
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife Paignton Devon (8;13;14;25)

Other

when in diocese Christchurch wrote many letters to the bishop; hurt by the anti-Ritualists (70)
1908 probate of will to Christian PAIGE widow, £2 333 (366)
member Guild of All Souls, the Anglican chantry society

PALMER, BASIL CHARLES DONALDSON

born 03 Oct 1906 Batu Gajar Federated Malay States died 27 Jan 1991 Yeovil co Somerset
brother to Leslie John Donaldson PALMER born 18 Jul 1903 Ranau North Borneo [Sabah] died 21 Jul 1918 North Augusta South Carolina USA
son of Henry PALMER
(1928) salesman residing 'Ranau' Stewarts Road Mt Roskill Auckland
salesman of Morrin St Ellerslie and Wynyard St Auckland
born Ranau British North Borneo [Sabah]
and Ethel Rosina DONALDSON
born c1875 Singapore Straits Settlement
died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath [left £540]
sister to Beatrice A E DONALDSON born c1882 Strait Settlement
daughter among five of Alexander Leathes DONALDSON solicitor
founder Donaldson & Burkinshaw, early law partnership in Singapore
(1871) in St Botolph co Essex (1901) in Titchfield Hampshire (1911) in Windlesham co Surrey
(12 Oct 1892) Royal appointment Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Straits Settlements
born Jun ¼ 1842 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1920 age 78 Chertsey
son of the Revd John William DONALDSON
(1851) widow headmaster grammar school Bury St Edmunds
born 1812 London
and Eleanor Leathes MORTLOCK
died Dec ¼ 1850 Bury St Edmunds
sister to Gertrude MORTLOCK born c1823 Cambridge
daughter of (Sir) John MORTLOCK political family Cambridge (05 Jul 1816) knighthood
buried 08 Nov 1845 Little Barlow co Buckinghamshire;
married Dec ¼ 1870 Chelsea
and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK
(1921) of Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey
born c1851 Hurleybury baptised 15 Oct 1851 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1937 age 85 co Surrey
daughter of Edward Mathew EASTWICK
and Rosina Jane
married Jun ¼ 1954 (at East Knoyle?) registered Salisbury co Wiltshire
Anne D M GEAR
born 29 Jul 1925 registered Kingston co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1972 registered Spen Valley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¼ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
maybe died Dec ¼ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
married 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beaminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Hearn COOMBES;
married 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS
born 16 Mar 1898 Kingston baptised S Mary Surbiton Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1930 age 32 registered Lambeth
daughter of Henry John DOUGLAS a stoker
married Dec ¼ 1895 Kingston
and Mary WILLIS
(411;328)

Education

High school academy of Richmond co USA
1923-1924 school of Technology University of Georgia USA
Mar 1926-1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland college
grade III Board Theological Studies

14 Dec 1930 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;317;83)
06 Dec 1931 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons H FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE) (69;83)
Positions
20 Sep 1921 last address C/- Mrs G DONALDSON Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey, ethnic Great Britain with Ethel PALMER born 1887 and Mabel WISTMORE born 1887 from Southampton sailed ADRIATIC to New York to permanent residence North Augusta South Carolina USA
1930-1931 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1931-1934 curate Otahuhu
1934-1936 curate Windlesham co Surrey diocese Winchester England
1936-1938 assistant (to Lindsay BARTLETT) curate Bridport co Dorset diocese Salisbury
19 May 1938-1945 inducted, perpetual curate Derry Hill Calne (*New Zealand Herald*)
1945-1951 vicar Whiteparish
1951-1975 rector East Knoyle co Wiltshire
1951-1975 vicar Sedghill
1951 rural dean Tisbury (8)
1975 retired
1975-1990 permission to officiate in dioceses of Salisbury, Exeter & Bath and Wells

PALMER, CHARLES
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk Island
died 16 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd George PALMER born 1877 Norfolk Island died 24 May 1939 Otorohanga King Country
brother to John Churchill PALMER (1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand probate to brothers William Titley & George Roscoe PALMER
brother to Margaret ('Daisy) Elizabeth PALMER born c1886 died 1948 New Zealand
married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland
brother to youngest son William Titley PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
born 26 Jul 1890 died 04 Nov 1968 Epsom Auckland farmer Pukekawa traffic inspector Auckland
(for more sibling details *see* brother George's entry below)
fourth among five sons of the Revd John PALMER
born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O'Neil's Point Takapuna Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
and Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1858 Birmingham England
died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;
engagement announced Aug 1916
married (i) 02 Dec 1916 S Giles Cambridge England, by her brother the Revd SJ SELWYN and uncle the Revd Ernest MORT
Mary Geraldine SELWYN
born 1891 Norfolk Island
died 30 Dec 1918 age 27 vicarage Opunake New Zealand buried Opunake
half-sister to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-1924) vicar Repton Derbyshire (1915-1924) with Foremark co Derby
(1928) secretary Oxford diocesan council of education
born 05 Aug 1875 Norfolk Island died 1960 Berkshire
youngest daughter of the Revd John Richardson SELWYN (328)
born 20 May 1844 Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
[married (i) 16 Jan 1872 London
Clara LONG INNES born 29 Jul 1845 Sydney NSW died 30 Dec 1877 Norfolk Island
daughter of Captain Joseph LONG INNES of 39th regiment
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY died 19 Apr 1870];
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885, S Michael and All Angels Paddington London
and Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes, Sydney
[**Note**: Greenoakes mansion became the palace for the archbishop of Sydney]
(1916) residing Overbrook Cambridge
born 11 May 1855 Darling Point baptised 13 May 1855 S Mark Darling Point (Alexandria)
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington, Branksome Park Bournemouth co Dorset
[left £5 954 probate to Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of Sir William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER]
daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT of Green Oakes Sydney (see 26 Dec 1918 *The Catholic Press* Sydney)
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission and Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to James Sutcliffe MORT of Brisbane born 20 Apr 1824 died 08 Jul 1879 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to the Revd Ernest MORT vicar Dunton Green;
son of a cotton mill owner
married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church S Lawrence Sydney

and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY
born 05 Jun 1820 baptised 10 Aug 1820 S Michael Bridgetown Barbados
died 20 Nov 1869 home at Green Oaks Darling Point Sydney
first daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney
[THOMAS S LAIDLEY married (ii) 30 Jan 1874, Paddington NSW, Marianne Elizabeth MACAULAY]
married (ii) 1930 'A marriage was announced to take place on January 6th' (16 Feb 1930 *Press*)
Cicely Vera WATSON (1929) C certificated teacher New Zealand
youngest daughter JW WATSON of Highbury House, Potter Hanworth Lincoln
(*Dictionary Australian Biography*;pers comm. Dr Margaret Hammer;internet Mar 2009;6;328)

Education

1895-1897 boarder at S John's Collegiate school Auckland (Dr Margaret Hammer)
1898-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-Dec 1906 (senior student) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade III Board of Theological Studies (328)
15 Mar 1908 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
06 Jun 1909 priest York (LANG) 'Trinity ordination' (411;308)

Positions

1908-1911 curate S Clement city and diocese York
03 Mar 1911– 07 Apr 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1911 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington
Jan 1913 best man for Revd GB STEPHENSON married Featherston
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Shannon electorate Otaki (266)
Nov 1916-early 1917 in Cambridge England for his marriage
Apr 1917 expected back in Shannon
18 Aug 1918-1923 Opunake (308)
1919 clerk in holy orders residing vicarage Opunake electorate Egmont; no wife named (266) [she died 1918]
credited with helping establish Opunake hospital
returned for pressing family reasons to England (308)
03 Dec 1923 household items sold at the Opunake vicarage and a 2 seater Calcott car
1923-1929 curate All Saints in charge S Aldhelm Branksome diocese Salisbury
1929-1931 senior curate S Peter Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1931-1939 priest-in-charge Christ Church Bradford-on-Avon diocese Salisbury
1939-c1945 vicar Loders co Dorset
1941 residing Loders vicarage Bridgport (8)
c1948 retired, at 'Yondover' Orua Bay via Waiuku Auckland
retired clergyman residing with Ruth Mary PALMER spinster his daughter, Wharf Road Orua Bay Waiuku electorate Franklin
(internet;266;331)

Other

1892 after the death of his father informally adopted by Archdeacon COMINS Melanesia
Oct 1952 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
items bequeathed to daughter Ruth Mary PALMER previously belonging to Mrs JR SELWYN, Bishop GA SELWYN and TS MORT
also bequest to brothers Arthur James PALMER and William Titley PALMER
helped CE FOX write his history of Melanesian mission (06 Jun 1952 *Press*)

PALMER, CLIFFORD GEORGE

born 19 Feb 1909 Christchurch died 24 Sep 1981 Fremantle hospital Western Australia cremated Hamilton Park
body held Perth for transportation to New Zealand
at death residing 10 Defoe Avenue Hamilton
brother to Mildred Ethel PALMER born 21 Apr 1904
1943 sister New Zealand Army nursing service
enlisted Aldershot England nok Mrs E PALMER Waiheke Island
son of George PALMER born 17 Apr 1876 died 11 Jun 1936 age 60 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
railways clerk of (1929) Ellerslie Auckland (civil servant)
brother to eldest son John PALMER
married 05 Oct 1904 Springstom Wesleyan church by Revd C ABERNETHY
May GREAVES* third daughter of Edwin GREAVES Springston
brother to Mary PALMER born 29 Dec 1878
second son of late Henry PALMER of Lincoln died 09 Aug 1894 age 55 residence Lincoln buried Springston cemetery
and Mary Ann died 22 Mar 1880 age 38 Lincoln
married 12 Nov 1901 Springstom Wesleyan church by Revd JJ MATHER
and Ethel GREAVES (GRIEVES on CG PALMER's death certificate)
born c1879 died 31 Aug 1954 age 75 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
(1939) Waiheke Island Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Evelyn GREAVES died 25 Jun 1942 age 67 Christchurch
sister to third daughter May GREAVES* married 05 Oct 1904 John PALMER
sister to youngest son Frederick Walter GREAVES
married 09 Aug 1917 at Presbyterian church Orari by Revd AA LION
Marion McCreath MAITLAND eldest daughter of J MAITLAND Orari

fourth daughter among at least nine children of Edwin GREAVES of Heviotdale Springston (later Sumner) farmer
died 25 Dec 1920 age 82 residence Berry St Sumner
married 06 Nov 1872 at Springston by Revd WE PAIGE
and Susannah GREAVES died 29 Dec 1922 age 76 52 ?Berry (Bury) St Sumner
second daughter of William COLLINS late of Taranaki
married Manchester England
Mary Storrs SHAW ("Doctor Mary") archaeologist
born 10 May 1905 Stalybridge Greater Manchester England died 03 Apr 1992 age 86 cremated Hamilton Park (328)
Ph D Manchester
assistant keeper Manchester university museum
only child of Daniel Thornley SHAW born 02 Jan 1880 died 31 May 1949 Manchester
probate to Martha SHAW widow £1214
brother to John Thornley SHAW born c1875
son of John SHAW
married Dec ¼ 1872 Ashton-under-Lyne (nr Stalybridge)
and Eliza THORNLEY born c1838 Stalybridge died 23 Feb 1905 probate to John Thornley SHAW schoolmaster £1114
(1881) widow
(1939) science master secondary school
married 27 Oct 1902 Old S George Stalybridge
Martha (Pattie) HARDY born 20 Nov 1882
daughter of Roger HARDY born c1851 Stalybridge died 26 Jul 1930 cattle dealer and butcher
probate to Daniel Thornley SHAW science master, Robert Gartside WOOD commercial traveller & Percy BAGNELL chemist, £11248
and Mary STORRS born c1851 Oldham, died 4 Nov 1918 probate to Roger HARDY, £488

Education

Christchurch Technical College
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland college
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR BA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON BA & Mane TE PAA, priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary priest CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE MA, DS MILLAR BA, HG TAYLOR BA, TP VOKES-DUDGEON BA & Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL, deacons Selby Norman SPENCE & Wilmot Rodd CASTLE) (317;83)

Positions

1932-1935 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland
23 Jan 1936 left with sister Miss M PALMER of Ellerslie/Epsom for Sydney on NIAGARA en route to England
Jun 1936 ?appointment to S Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark
1936-1937 assistant curate S James Croydon
1937-1938 permission to officiate S Augustine Pendlebury (8)
31 Mar 1938 left London on ROTORUA
11 May 1938 arrived back in Auckland from England
May 1938-1940 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland (69)
1940-1946 chaplain to the New Zealand forces
1946 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1947-1953 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Coventry
1948-1953 commissary Bishop Auckland
1953-1957 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland (*vice* AH JOHNSTON)
1953-1957 archdeacon Whangarei
1957-1974 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1974 Dean emeritus
1974-1975 officiating minister
1975 honorary assistant Forest Lake diocese Waikato

Other

probate to NZI, $1000 to NZABM, residue to wife, if she did not survive him - case of rock samples to Auckland museum, rest to Trust Board Wilson Carlile Home or if ceased NZABM
appears to be no children from marriage as Mary bequeathed various amounts and antiques to friends
including – Beth HIGHT, Audrey FOGGARTY & Miriam KELK and god-daughters
Mrs Carol Ann JAEGER of Campus Cottage Lethley Otley Yorks England
Dr Jennifer MASDING of Bluefields Spy Lane Loxwood Billinghurst West Sussex England
sums of moneys to Leprosy Mission, NZABM, Wilson Carlile House, Revd Ian GRAHAM at Southwell school, St John's SPCA and Houchen Trust
their property at 10 Defoe Avenue and car to neighbours Mr & Mrs GW ROBINSON at 12 Defoe Avenue Hamilton
PhD academic robes to be returned to Manchester and books to Auckland museum

PALMER, GEORGE

born 09 Mar 1877 Norfolk Island (external territory Australia) baptised 08 Apr 1877 S Barnabas Norfolk Island

died 24 May 1939 age 62 at Waimiha Pa (north of Taumarunui) *possibly* heart failure buried Otorohanga King Country
funeral S Bride Otorohanga conducted by bishop assisted by Revd EA ADDIS Otorohanga
brother to Sarah PALMER born 02 Apr 1878 died 11 Dec 1878 Norfolk Island
brother to John Churchill PALMER
(1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V with O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES
born 08 Aug 1879
died 17 Apr 1940 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand probate to brothers William Titley PALMER & Henry Roscoe PALMER
brother to Henry Roscoe (Harry) PALMER best man at George's (i) wedding
born 06 Jan 1881 died 10 Jan 1951 age 70 Mt Eden retired accountant ashes interred Waikumete
married (i) 17 Jan 1911 S Peter Onehunga by Canon HASELDEAN
Gertrude Langford GAVEY born 1881 St Helier Jersey died 1941 age 60
youngest daughter (among six children) of Joshua Edward GAVEY Esq Te Papape/Papapa
born 1847 S John Jersey died 28 Oct 1921 age 75 at 18 Epsom Avenue late of St Heliers Jersey
youngest son of the late Phillip GAVEY of St John Jersey
1905 nominated James DUNNING for mayor of Devonport
married 28 Jul 1868 by special license S Andrew Jersey Channel Islands by Revd S MILLS MA
and Jane Mary LANGFORD born 1843
youngest daughter of the late W LANGFORD Liskeard Cornwall
present address 'Rozel' Te Papapa Auckland [Golden wedding 27 Jul 1918 *New Zealand Herald*]
married (ii) 14 Feb 1945 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd GR MONTEITH
Constance Mona HENCHMAN (née MACE) of New Plymouth born 1892 New Plymouth
she married (i) 1917 John Evelyn Wallace HENCHMAN born 1872 died 1939 age 66
he married (i) 23 Dec 1904 Emu Park Anglican church Queensland by Archdeacon HOLFORD
Florence Mabel CURTIS of Prospect Queensland died 1916 (as Florence Mabell) age 39 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
brother to Alice Mary PALMER born 18 Sep 1882 died 08 Dec 1905 Parnell
brother to the Revd Charles PALMER
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk Island died 17 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Manukau Heads, Franklin New Zealand
brother to Margaret ('Daisy) Elizabeth PALMER
born 10 Aug 1886 Norfolk Island died 11 Jul 1948 Auckland New Zealand buried Waiuku
married 22 Nov 1909 Kingston Norfolk Island
[SOUTHERN CROSS arrived Auckland 26 Nov 1909, with A PALMER, Mr MAKGILL and Mrs D MAKGILL]
David MAKGILL farmer of Taurangaruru near Waiuku Franklin south of Auckland
born 02 Jan 1880 Kemback Fifeshire Scotland died 26 Oct 1934 age 54 fourth son of Captain Sir John MAKGILL
brother to fifth son Arthur James PALMER born 01 Jan 1888 died 27 Aug 1977 Epsom Auckland architect
[JONES and PALMER architects, one of his buildings was the WILLIAMS memorial church at Paihia, fifth and present S Paul on site
in partnership with Gerald Edgar JONES brother to Revd Hubert Blandford JONES *qv*]
married 28 Dec 1915 S Andrew Epsom Auckland by Revd Charles PALMER assisted by Revd Christopher PRICE
Grace Gladys MAKGILL
youngest daughter of the late Sir John MAKGILL captain R.E. and Lady MAKGILL of 'Brackmont' Taurangaruru Waiuku
brother to youngest son William Titley PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
born 26 Jul 1890 died 04 Nov 1968 Epsom Auckland farmer Pukekawa traffic inspector Auckland
first son among five of the Revd John PALMER *qv* archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
born 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire baptised 05 Feb 1838 died 01 Mar 1902 Devonport Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Sparkbrook Warwickshire England
and Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born 30 Dec 1847 Birmingham Warwickshire baptised 03 Feb 1848 died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island
sister to George Yate ASHWELL born 1853 died 1931
daughter of James ASHWELL born 1812 died 1884
younger brother to Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL *qv*
and Elizabeth WHALLEY born 1817 Rivington Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1886 Solihull
GEORGE married (i) 22 Jul 1902 at home of bride's parents at Waingaro near Ngaruawahia by Revd H MASON,
(five sons and two daughters from this marriage)
Bertha Adeline ALLEN
born 27 Mar 1882 Pukekohe
died 30 Jul 1930 age 48 vicarage Katikati registered Tauranga buried Katikati (inquest Aug 1930)
sister to Elsie Jane Evelyn ALLEN born 1876 died 04 May 1961 age 85
married 06 Mar 1901 "The Cliffs" Waingaro residence of John ALLEN by Revd J LAW of Mt Albert
Edward Henry SCHNACKENBERG born 24 Mar 1869 Raglan (mother as Anne Jane) died 1953 age 84 Kawhia of Ruapuke Aotea buried Kawhia
BA Auckland college
journalist & historian (1901) founded *Kawhia Settler and Raglan Advertiser*
brother to Katrina Elizabeth SCHNACKENBERG school teacher (Napier)
born 30 Apr 1865 (father registered as Cort Henry) Auckland died 22 Aug 1952 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 09 Apr 1890 Mt Albert
John Edward ASTLEY tanner
born 18 Nov 1860 Chorley Lancashire England died 01 Apr 1962 age 101 Auckland buried Glen Eden (Waikumete)
(leather merchant on probate to son Edwin Allen ASTLEY, son-in-law Arthur Clifton Axford SEXTON and Charles Victor MARSHALL)
brother to Amy Isabel Mary SCHNACKENBERG
born 23 Apr 1867 Newton Auckland (registration not found) died 04 Sep 1947 age 80 Beach Haven Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Thomas Carl SCHNACKENBERG born 21 Mar 1871 Raglan died 27 Apr 1953 buried Auckland
married 04 Apr 1901 residence of bride's parents Mangere Auckland by Revd CA LYON
Amy TAYLOR died 1956 age 79 eldest daughter of Cornelius TAYLOR Windhill Mangere

brother to Lucy Jane SCHNACKENBERG born 22 Nov 1872 (father registered as Cort Henry) Raglan died 18 Feb 1937 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 1899 Samuel Tatton ASTLEY
son of Revd Carl Henry SCHNACKENBERG died 1880 (as Cort Henry) age 67
(Methodist 50th anniversary 23 Aug 1930 *Auckland Star* page 12, at marriage Wesleyan missionary Kawhia)
married 12 May 1864 residence of bride's brother Auckland by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
[dubious marriage entry 1863/3132 with no groom and bride Cort Henry SCHNACKENBERG now removed]
and Annie Jane ALLEN died 1905 age 69 president WCTU for 20 years (obituary 03 May 1905 *Lyttelton Times* page 7)
20 May 1863 teacher at Kawhia school under supervision of Revd H SCHNACKENBERG (inspection)
(1885) founding member of NZCTU
(1899) fourth president of Auckland YWCA
born 25 Dec 1835 died 02 May 1905 age 69
eldest daughter of Edward ALLEN Mount Albert late of Leamington Spa England
sister to Edward John Garlick ALLEN born 1878 died 1882 age 4
sister to Leonard Leslie ALLEN born 1880 died 1964 age 83
married 25 Feb 1908 S Peter Onehunga by Canon HASELDEAN
Mary Isabella (Tiny) COLES died 1951 age 75 (as Mary Isobella) eldest daughter of GA COLES Auckland and Mrs COLES Northamptonshire England
sister to Mabel Beatrice ALLEN born 22 Jul 1884 New Zealand died 1956 age 71
married 21 Dec 1938 Mount Eden Methodist church by Revd Bernard M CHRYSTALL
Thomas Dane ALLEN born 1881 died 1963 age 81 valuer
second son of Edward ALLEN (obituary 10 Aug 1936 *Auckland Star* & *Waikato Times*)
born 1846 Leamington Warwickshire died 09 Aug 1936 age 89 at 8 Owen's Road Epsom farmer Pukekura
married (i) 07 Apr 1879 Christ church Warkworth by Revd HDD SPARLING BA
and Emma Mary SOUTHGATE born Warkworth died 13 Jun 1924 age 66 home Pukekura buried Cambridge (obituary 18 Jun 1924 *Waikato Times*)
third daughter of John SOUTHGATE of Mahurangi/Warkworth
EDWARD ALLEN married (ii) 29 Sep 1925 May Eugene Nulma AYMES (née FREEMAN)
eldest daughter of Stephen James FREEMAN of Hawkes Bay and Bridget COGHLAN
May Eugene Nulma FREEMAN born 29 May 1887 died 1972 married (i) 1906 and divorced c1925
Sydney Rowland AYMES died 1956 age 73 stock agent King Country
sister to Harold Stanley Kemp ALLEN born 1886 died 1887 age 1
sister to born Arnold Edward ALLEN 1890 died 1968 age 78
married 30 Apr 1918 Newtown Congregational church by Revd Clyde CARR
Ethel Gertrude Elizabeth MACKAY died 1970 age 88 late of Dannevirke fifth daughter of Mrs LEIGH Remuera
second daughter (among seven children) of John ALLEN late of Cheltenham Beach Devonport
born 28 Jul 1848 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England died 19 Apr 1921 Cheltenham Beach Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
arrived Auckland Nov 1861 on BLACK EAGLE 40 acre assisted immigrants [Edward, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary Eliza, Edward & John ALLEN]
farmer of 'Hillside' Pukekohe from 1874 to Jan 1896 then sheep farmer of 'The Cliffs' Waingaro
brother of Annie Jane ALLEN died 02 May 1905 age 69 residence son-in-law JE ASTLEY at Morningside Auckland
president of Women's Christian Temperance Union 1892-1900 (during the suffrage campaign)
(obituary 03 May 1905 *New Zealand Herald* & *Auckland Star*)
married 12 Jun 1864 residence of bride's brother Auckland by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
the Revd Cort Henry SCHACKENBERG (registered as Carl Henry) Wesleyan missionary Kawhia
born 27 Nov 1812 Wilstedt Hanover died 10 Aug 1880 heart disease at sea Manukau Heads (Raglan to Auckland)
he married (i) 12 Jul 1843 Sydney
to Amy WALSALL (née TRAPPETT/TRAPPIT) born c1807 died 22 Aug 1863 Kawhia
youngest son of Edward ALLEN born 1811 died 1891, late of Leamington Spa Warwickshire farmer lot 56 Mt Albert
and Elizabeth DODD born 1809 died 1881
married 22 Jul 1874 residence of bride's father Mt Albert Auckland by Revd A REID
and Elizabeth Ann KEMP
born 15 Aug 1853 (birth registered as Elizabeth Anne) died 01 Jul 1932 residence Cheltenham Beach Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
sister to eldest son Thomas KEMP married 23 May 1882 United Methodist Free church Pitt & Vincent Streets by Revd T HODGSON
to Mary Ann SLATER third daughter of John SLATER Hamilton Waikato
sister to second daughter Sophia Jane KEMP born 08 May 1859 Mt Albert baptised 05 Jun 1859 Pitt St Methodist church
died Sep 1932 (obituary 15 Sep *NZ Herald* & 17 Sep 1932 *Auckland Star*)
married 22 Feb 1883 residence of bride's father by Revd Thomas BUDDLE
William Squire FOWLER plumber second son of the late A FOWLER
eldest surviving daughter (among fourteen children, three died in infancy and one age 38) of William KEMP Mt Albert
born 20 Jul 1830 Widmerpool Rushcliffe borough Nottingham England
died 12 Nov 1895 age 65 residence Willoughby Farm Mt Albert buried Waikumete
arrived Port Phillip, Melbourne 23 Jul 1841 on GEORGE FIFE, father Thomas was engaged as a farmer
then was employed to take a shipload of cattle to New Zealand [Great Barrier Island]
departed 18 February 1842 on BOLINA [came to New Zealand 1842 with parents']
family farmed 44 acres at Kohimarama
1851 Thomas purchased lot 51 and William lot 50 eastern slopes of Mt Albert
brother to Charles James KEMP born 24 Dec 1824 Widmerpool died 12 Jul 1869 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 15 Jun 1853 Elizabeth THOMAS born 1835 England died 12 Apr 1918 Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Thomas KEMP born 07 Oct 1834 Widmerpool Nottingham England died 25 Oct 1911 Otahuhu buried Otahuhu
married c1858 Elizabeth OLIVER born 13 May 1840 Glasgow Scotland
died 13 Aug 1920 residence daughter Mrs TATTERSALL Marsden Avenue off Dominion Road, Auckland
buried Otahuhu
sister to Janet OLIVER born 02 Oct 1836 Glasgow died 21 Jan 1916 hospital Auckland buried Purewa [notice chopped]
Jan 1903 grant old age pension £18

married 22 Jan 1857 Roman Catholic chapel Auckland by Bishop POMPALLIER
[with Richard POLGRAIN of Poverty Bay and Ann TIMMINS of Auckland]
Joseph CROSS of Poverty Bay born 1834 Wiltshire died 21 Jan 1916 age 77 Wellington
buried Karori with Mary Jane CROSS [née HARP] relict of the late Joseph CROSS
born 1846 Auckland died 31 Dec 1925 age 79 at 57 Wallace St Wellington
Mary Jane HARP married 17 Dec 1863 Howick church by Revd V LUSH
and divorced 22 Apr 1875 Robert Halford FOULKES [CROSS co-respondent]
sister to Aitchison OLIVER born 1836 Glasgow died 16 Jan 1903 buried S Patrick member of borough council
married 29 Jul 1861 Marlborough (registered as Aitcheson and Amanda Melvina)
Amanda Malvina HILL born 1845 Plymouth co Devon died 22 Jul 1919 age 74 Papatoetoe
(death registered as Amanda Melvine; findagrave as Amanda Malvina Emma)
(as Malvina & Melvina on birth registrations - fifteen children)
daughter of Aitchison OLIVER born 1809 Belfast Ireland died 21 Jul 1894 Manukau Heads
buried S Patrick's Roman Catholic cemetery Panmure Auckland
and Janet McKAY born c1812 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland died 1840 Glasgow
AITCHISON OLIVER married (ii) 24 Aug 1840 S Andrew Catholic church Glasgow
Jane RICE born 1819 Glasgow died 13 Aug 1899 buried S Patrick's Roman Catholic cemetery Panmure Auckland
arrived Auckland 09 Oct 1842 on JANE GIFFORD with second wife Jane and his three children from first marriage
brother to Mary Anne KEMP born 07 Sep 1836 Nottingham died 10 May 1911 Eltham Taranaki buried Hawera
married 28 Dec 1854 Three Kings Auckland
Edmund John LORD born 16 Nov 1833 Dublin Ireland died 25 Mar 1905 Eltham buried 28 Mar 1905 Hawera
brother to Hannah KEMP born 11 Nov 1838 Widmerpool died at sea c1841 age 2
brother to John KEMP born 12 Nov 1843 Tamaki Auckland died 28 Jul 1920 Paeroa buried Te Aroha
married 01 Jan 1867 Howick church by Revd RA HALL
to Mary EMBLING born 03 Aug 1845 Auckland died 05 Jun 1902 Karangahake buried Te Aroha
second daughter of John EMBLING Esq of Papakura near Howick late of Berkshire
son of Thomas Bolton KEMP born 1803 Widmerpool Nottinghamshire died 01 Dec 1873 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 07 Jun 1824 Ruddington Nottinghamshire
and Ann SAVAGE born 04 Mar 1800 Ruddington Nottinghamshire died 10 Oct 1874 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 02 Dec 1851 First Wesleyan chapel Epsom Auckland
and Sarah Sims SPICKMAN
born 13 Feb 1835 Whangaroa baptised by W WILLIAMS
died 19 Aug 1907 residence Wood St Ponsonby (Sarah Simms KEMP on probate) buried Waikumete
sister to Mary Anne Rogers SPICKMAN born 25 Feb 1839 Kaeo died 27 May 1911 Linwood Christchurch buried Kaeo
married 1854
Alexander Guild NESBIT JP born 15 Dec 1829 Canada died 04 Aug 1903 Kaeo buried Kaeo
son of Andrew NESBIT born Sep 1804 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland died 14 Nov 1866 Canada
son of George NESBIT
son of Andrew NESBIT and Catherine GUILD
and Martha HART
daughter of William HART and Martha STINSON
and Jeanette LAIRD
sister to Sophia Jane SPICKMAN born 14 Dec 1840 baptised 14 Nov 1841 Kaeo
(nothing known after she left for Sydney c1865)
half-sister to Eliza SPICKMAN
born 1847 died 07 Sep 1889 21 residence George St Fitzroy Yarra City
'late of Auckland, widow of the late Thomas RICKETTS master mariner'
buried Melbourne general cemetery (Wesleyan)
(**Note**: *A Reluctant Pioneer* has Auckland but no death or burial record found in New Zealand)
19 Feb 1889 report of her satchel being snatched in Flinders St Melbourne
married (i) 05 May 1863 James REID *possibly* died 1871 age 35
married (ii) 15 Apr 1874 in New Zealand to Thomas RICKETTS master mariner (coastal trade)
died 30 Dec 1886 age 44 residence Grahame St Auckland
master of cutter FANNIE/FANNY (earlier ELLEN)
son of the late Joseph RICKETTS Poole Dorset England
and Ann died 20 May 1886 age 87 Poole Dorset
half-sister to William SPICKMAN born 1850 Whangaroa died 28 Jul 1887 age 37 Mrs HEBDEN's residence Mt Eden
married 1882 Nellie Sara(h) WARDELL born 04 Oct 1859 died 06 Jul 1939
(she re-married 1891 Captain Neil Taylor ROBERTSON)
half-sister to Arthur Wellesley SPICKMAN born 1851 Kaeo baptised 18 May 1852 Kaeo
died 22 Nov 1883 age 32 & buried Kaeo
half-sister Hannibal SPICKMAN born 05 Aug 1856 Kaeo baptised 02 Dec 1857 Kaeo (no death record found) buried Kaeo
half-sister to Adam SPICKMAN born 1859 baptised 04 Feb 1860 Kaeo died 1866 age 7 and buried Kaeo
daughter of William SPICKMAN
transported for life on CANADA for role in stealing a handkerchief
convicted 28 Feb 1819 left England 23 Apr 1819
arrived Sydney 01 Sep 1819 and 19 Jul 1823 assigned to Revd Samuel MARSDEN
arrived NZ 1823 (PICKMAN according to daughter's obituary 28 Aug 1907 *New Zealand Herald*)
'came to Whangaroa with Mr MARSDEN, missionary,

and ploughed the first land that was ploughed in the colony'
first voyage 1823 with MARSDEN on BRAMPTON bringing cattle
[but first to plough were for John Gare BUTLER 1820]
herdsman for CMS Kerikeri and Te Waimate
returned to Sydney 1827 to seek ticket of leave (*possibly* with MARSDEN on HMS RAINBOW)
arrived Port Jackson on ACTIVE 05 Nov 1832 with Revd William YATE
pardoned 06 Feb 1833 (as William SPIKEMAN)
[conditional pardon meaning he must remain in government limits until end of original sentence]
11 Feb 1833 arrived Kororareka after marriage on ACTIVE later settled Whangaroa and Kaeo
'engaged in the timber industry Whangaroa supplying timber for Sir John Logan CAMPBELL'
[some used for Acacia Cottage, first timber private dwelling in Auckland]
1857 appointed first postmaster Kaeo
born 15 Dec 1800 Devizes Wiltshire died 14 Jun 1881 age 81 Whangaroa
buried family cemetery Kaeo (SPICKMAN-NESBIT)
(exhumed 2019 to prevent slipping on to Highway 10 and with other family restored in heritage section)
son of William SPICKMAN born 12 Apr 1772 died 06 Aug 1802 and Mary SIMS born c1775
married (i) 27 Dec 1832 S James Sydney
and Mary Ann NOONAN born 14 Oct 1814 Cork Ireland died 30 Sep 1842 age 28 buried Kaeo
[testimonial from city mayor John BESNARD 05 Apr 1832 'your Emigration is Voluntary']
emigrated on RED ROVER to Sydney with twin sister Sarah NOONAN (1833 married as Sally NOLAN)
1832 servant to GURNER family Sydney
WILLIAM SPICKMAN married (ii common law)
Mary Tiki MANGATAE daughter of URUROA rangatira (chief) Whangaroa
[**Note:** number of items relating to SPICKMAN family held in Auckland museum]
married (ii) 12 Aug 1931 S Mary cathedral Parnell Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL assisted by Canon FANCOURT
Lydia Annie LYON formerly MAINE a nurse
eldest daughter of WC NEWITT Esq of Ventnor, Isle of Wight England
19 May 1931 engagement of Nurse LYON of Angeceno Auckland
(1919) widow MAINE Otorohanga Waikato [widow of JG MAINE Suffolk England]
(1928) married nurse, but no husband with her on electoral roll at PioPio
[Lydia married (ii) 19 Mar 1921 S Matthew Auckland by Revd C H Grant COHEN and divorced 1926 Auckland,
Herbert Horatio LYON (1928) labourer Hamilton died 17 Jan 1929 age 48, farm manager found by workmate at stream near Huntly
soldier in South African War and WW 1
second son of late James LYON Essex England]
born c1883
died 25 Oct 1951 age 78 registered Auckland buried Otorohanga (422;352)

Education

S Marks Crescent School - preparatory boarding school Darling Point Sydney (established by the sisters MACAULEY)
14 Nov 1891 confirmed S Mark Darling Point Sydney
1892-1894 Whanganui Collegiate school (331) prefect and member 1st XI (cricket)
10 Feb 1896-Jul 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, left in ill-health (328)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests WW AVERILL, AG BULL, Frederick D HART, Harold G SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH])
Note: presentation copy of the New Testament that which had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER
by JC PATTESON bishop of Melanesia
13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato
(S Peter cathedral Hamilton with CN LUKER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (424;317)

Positions

03 Jul 1891 arrived Auckland from Norfolk Island on mission auxiliary schooner HAGGETT with several children and brother
19 Dec 1893 ELSIE ketch DICKSON for Norfolk Island passenger: George PALMER
farmer (331) Ruapuke Waingaro Pukekawa
Mar 1915 elected to committee farmers' union formed in Waingaro
23 Jun 1903 of Waingaro - son born at Devonport
1924-1927 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland [1926- diocese Waikato] (areas of Mokauiti, Pio Pio and Aria)
1927-1935 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1935-1938 Māori Missioner of the King Country South Māori District
1938--death in 1939 Māori missioner at Waitara Taranaki diocese Waikato (8)

Other

on his pastoral visiting helped with household chores; known to chop wood, light fire and cook stew for couple working on farm
fisherman, 1926 chairman of Aria sports club & lawn bowler Waitara
bird-watching - notes on white eyes mimicking blackbirds (*NZ Herald* 23 Oct 1920)
1932 Grand chaplain Masonic lodge Auckland [received into Free Masonry on 22 Nov 1915 Ngaruawahia]
May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)
obit 07 Jun 1939 *King Country Chronicle*
(family information pers comm with Mrs Penny PRESCOTT)

PALMER, JOHN

born 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock baptised 05 Feb 1838 Woodstock Oxfordshire England

died 01 Mar 1902 age 64 (registered incorrectly as 65) at the home of Mary and Blanche ROSSITER (daughters of Thomas, schoolteacher at Norfolk Island) Norfolk Villa Church St Devonport (Charles account of time in Whanganui to George held at the Auckland museum) buried cemetery O'Neill's Point Bayswater Auckland 'has been in Auckland for a short holiday.'
brother to Henry Churchill PALMER
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock died 27 Jun 1886 Majorca Victoria Australia (left £4413)
(Dec 1866) trustee for church land Majorca
storekeeper Majorca
married 29 Apr 1856 Church of England Cinsbrook and divorced 22 Sep 1865 wife's infidelity and drunken-ness
Isabella B McNEILL born 1832 Glasgow Scotland
he married (iii) Mary Ann SEERS; whose daughter 'Bessie' married the Revd Thomas CULLWICK of the Melanesian mission
Mary Ann PALMER died 30 Jan 1929 age 87 years 3 months at Port Fairy Victoria
brother of Matilda Charlotte PALMER baptised 29 Jun 1830 Woodstock Oxford died May 1839 Woodstock Oxford buried 10 May 1839 Woodstock Oxford
brother of Jane Titley PALMER baptised 24 May 1833 Woodstock Oxford died Mar 1844 Woodstock Oxford buried 15 Mar 1844 Woodstock Oxford
brother of Charles PALMER baptised 7 Jan 1836 Woodstock Oxford died Jul 1856 Woodstock Oxford buried 26 Jul 1856 Woodstock Oxford
brother to George Dudley PALMER
(1861) chemist assistant with cousin John CHURCHILL family parish St Philip Birmingham
(1864) gentleman of Woodstock administrator of father's estate
born 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxford baptised 11 Mar 1840 Woodstock Oxford
died 31 Jan 1875 age 35 Menton Alpes-Maritimes Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur France (gone for benefit of health) late of Notting-hill, London
married 15 Oct 1867 Hutchem Kent and Surrey
Katharine Isabel DAVIS
born 15 Apr 1840 died 18 Mar 1868
brother to Harriet Maria PALMER
(1901) residing Battersea co Surrey London
baptised 02 Feb 1842 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 25 Jan 1927 age 85 Croydon co Surrey London
married 28 Jan 1865 Tackley Oxford
Frederic TAYLOR
(1881) mayor of Woodstock general practitioner Royal College Surgeons London
attended Jennie CHURCHILL at birth of Winston CHURCHILL
born c1841 Ware Hertfordshire baptised 9 Jan 1831 Ware Hertford England
died 19 Aug 1909 London Borough of Wandsworth, Greater London
brother of Mary Jane PALMER baptised 12 Mar 1845 Woodstock Oxford
died 1845 Woodstock Oxford buried 2 Jan 1846 Woodstock Oxford
son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER
(1821) LSA (1822) MRCS, a doctor of medicine
(-1854) of Woodstock surgeon Oxfordshire Regiment of militia
(1856-1858-) Union medical officer
(1861-1864-) surgeon Oxfordshire yeoman cavalry
(1864) mayor of Woodstock
born c1800 Woodstock Oxford baptised S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
died 21 Aug 1864 during matins (at church) age 64 widow Woodstock [left £3 000];
youngest son of Charles PALMER bookseller of Oxford, clerk bank Woodstock
died 27 Feb 1824 headstone buried 05 Mar 1824 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
and Ann – died 24 Feb 1836 buried 04 Mar 1836 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford;
married 2 Nov 1826 Hartlebury, Worcestershire England
and Mary Townsend CHURCHILL
born c1801 Woodstock
died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
sister to Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
born c1804 Woodstock Oxford died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland
married the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL *qv*
daughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
married 12 Oct 1796 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford England
and Matilda TOWNSEND baptised 15 Dec 1772 died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;
married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell, by Bishop PATTESON assisted by Archdeacon LLOYD
Sarah Matilda ASHWELL
first woman staff member to reside Norfolk Island Melanesian Mission
born 29 Jan 1841 Maraetai/Port Waikato New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
sister to Frances Maud ASHWELL born 11 Nov 1836 Paihia died 12 Jun 1838 Paihia buried churchyard S Paul Paihia
sister to Mary ASHWELL born 10 Jan 1846 Waikato died 16 Feb 1865 Parnell buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle by marriage to the Revd John PALMER
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 age 73 Remuera buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
and Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to Mary Townsend PALMER (née CHURCHILL) John's wife
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL

(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island
sister of Christopher James ASHWELL born 21 Oct 1849 Birmingham, Warwick baptised 13 Dec 1849 Birmingham Warwick
died 27 June 1905 Adelaide, South Australia, Australia
sister of Benjamin Whalley ASHWELL born 12 APR 1851 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 10 May 1851 Birmingham Warwick
died 1916 Warwickshire
sister to George Yate ASHWELL born 17 Mar 1853 Birmingham Warwick baptised 12 Jul 1853 Birmingham Warwick died 1931 Middlesex
sister to Sarah Maria ASHWELL born 26 Jan 1855 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 20 March 1855 Birmingham Warwick
died 1916 Warwickshire
sister to John Thomas ASHWELL born 26 Jan 1855 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick baptised 20 March 1855 Birmingham Warwick
died 15 Jul 1855 Birmingham Warwick
sister to Roscoe ASHWELL born 6 Jan 1857 Edgbaston Birmingham Warwick died 27 Dec 1869 Warwickshire
sister to Sarah Maria ASHWELL born c1855 Birmingham, first wife to the Revd John PALMER
sister to Stowell ASHWELL born 26 Jul (Sep ¼) 1859 Birmingham registered Kings Norton baptised 30 Sep 1859 Ladywood Warwick
died 6 Apr 1943 Birmingham
(1881) printer and publisher Aston
sister to Frank ASHWELL born 18 Apr (Jun ¼) 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton baptised 02 Jun 1861 Ladywood Warwickshire
(1881) cashier in tea trade
daughter (eldest of nine children) of James ASHWELL of Birmingham
born 4 Aug 1812 baptised 27 Jul 1818 Birmingham Warwick died 1884 Aston Warwick
(1881) agent in tea residing Aston co Warwick
younger brother to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL *qv*
born c1812 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston co Warwick
and Elizabeth WHALLEY
born c1818 Rivington co Lancashire baptised 11 May 1817 Chorley, Lancashire
possibly died Sep ¼ 1886 age 69 registered Solihull
(270;internet;family information online Apr 2009;128;WNL;ATL;124;163;403;pers comm with Mrs Penny PRESCOTT)

Education

01 Dec 1858 while working with Benjamin ASHWELL confirmed by GA SELWYN
1860-1863 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1892 BD Lambeth (for his translation work (412))
20 Dec 1863 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland; at S Mary Parnell) - JC PATTESON bishop gave him his presentation copy of the New Testament, which in turn was presented to his son George PALMER at his own ordination deacon in 1924;
also present S BLACKBURN under whom he studied for the priesthood
21 Dec 1867 priest Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, CH BROOKE deacons) (ADA;272;248;47;163;68)

Positions

01 Apr 1854 age 16 departed London INVESTIGATOR (16½ weeks) to Australia to join brother Henry living northwest of Melbourne
1857 letter posted Mount Ararat to sister Harriet TAYLOR, possibly robbed and bound to tree. He generally didn't like Australia.
also corresponding with his Benjamin Yate ASHWELL and accepted his invitation to join mission at Kaitotehe Taupiri
Jun 1858 departed Australia for New Zealand on WHITE SWAN, to his uncle (280;family information)
1863-1902 Melanesian missionary, initially at the base in Kohimarama Auckland until sickness among students sent the mission centre to Norfolk Island:
Mar 1863 arrived Auckland from Southampton on New SOUTHERN CROSS (to replace previous wrecked one)
02-30 Apr 1863 SOUTHERN CROSS in port off Kohimarama to leave on first voyage to South Sea Islands
02 May 1863 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (Captain TILLY), with Bp JC PATTESON, L PRITT, T KERR, R CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and Joe ATKIN
19 May 1863 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
1863 assistant to Lonsdale PRITT Mota
1863-1891 Banks Island
23 Jul 1864 arrived Auckland PRINCE ALFRED
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr J ATKIN, Mr C J [H] BROOKE, Mr S BUFFETT,
Mr Hunt CHRISTIAN, Mr A NOBBS, Mr C QUINTAL and 'South Sea islanders'
Dec 1865- tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
1866 left on Norfolk Island: with 16 scholars to establish new Mission school and headquarters *(vice* Kohimarama Auckland)
19 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland and returned to Norfolk Island
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1871- over twenty years spent time annually in the Banks islands *(vice* PATTESON)
10 May 1872 after visit to Norfolk Island (see WG COWIE) stationed back Mota (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
14 Oct 1872 arrived the Revd Mr and Mrs [Sarah] ASHWELL Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
with a Miss ROSSETER, Mrs and Wyatt WATTLING
01 Nov 1874 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd Charles and Mrs BICE and two children, also a Mr M BRANKARD, two Misses MAUNSELL, the Revd Mr John PALMER, Miss PURCHAS, Miss REVEL
1875 assisted by David BUFFET and his son, directed the boys clearing the site for the new memorial chapel to JC PATTESON, of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Jan 1876 sailed from London on AUSTRALIA to Sydney arrived 08 Mar 1876 then

17 Mar 1876 arrived the Revd and Mrs [Mary ASHWELL] Auckland HERO and onto Norfolk Island
28 Nov 1882 arrived the Revd Mr and Master Auckland WAIRARAPA (273)
1887 -902 headmaster Norfolk Island
03 Nov 1891 JR SELWYN requested honorary Lambeth degree for PALMER on grounds of meritorious service (280)
01 Jan 1892-1894 acting head *(vice* bishop John SELWYN resigned) Melanesian mission
1892 accompanied HH MONTGOMERY (father of 'Monty' of Alamein) bishop of Tasmania on his formal visitation of the diocese Melanesia (202) – and returned to Norfolk to the news of the death of his wife
ca Jun 1894-1902 (for Bishop WILSON Cecil) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (261;163;5)
09 Dec 1896 SOUTHERN CROSS on leave New Zealand, assisting in production of Mota prayerbook Auckland, and cooperating with Dr RH CODRINGTON on the SPCK dictionary of the Mota language (261)
Feb 1902 arrived Auckland for family wedding (of his son George PALMER),
14 Feb 1902 Whanganui to spend time with sons Charles, Arthur and Willie at collegiate preached 16th evening chapel
arrived Onehunga early Saturday morning and took ferry to Devonport then wagonette to ROSSITER's home where he died

Other

photographs Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
1890s as an old-style Evangelical he was distressed at coloured stoles being worn with the vestments for the eucharist
1892 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
1896 (with RH CODRINGTON) *A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands*
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1902 from New Zealand his son Mr J C PALMER (1902-1910) with R G COATES/COATS and C E FOX joined the Melanesian mission (202) – (1908) *vice* Mr G ANDREWS (going for ordination training to New Zealand) JC PALMER son sponsored by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA, from 1917 CMS]
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
obituary
Mar 1902, Jun 1902 *Southern Cross Log*
04 Mar 1902 *New Zealand Herald* & *Press*
Apr 1902 *New Zealand Illustrated Magazine*
Apr 1902 p 16 *New Zealand Church News*
Apr 1902 p66 *Church Gazette*
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/palmer/

PALMER, NORMAN KITCHENER

born 02 Oct 1928 Koteqolo village New Georgia baptised by Revd John GOLDIE (Methodist)
died 13 Nov 2008
son of Philip PALMER
and Annie WHEATLEY
married (ii) Abel ALERMAE
sister to Florence WHEATLEY born 08 Aug 1893 died Jan 1972
Joe BINSKIN planter born 1870 Kent died 1941 (worked for WHEATLY)
first wife Unga killed with children in tribal feud
sister to Lena WHEATLEY married (i) 1921 Frank Joseph HICKIE
married (ii) Jacob LINGI
daughter of Norman Michael Jackson WHEATLEY planter & trader
born c1868 Yorkshire died 13 May 1930 son of foundry owner Temple Town South Shields
married (i)
and Nuatoli ~
NMJ WHEATLY married (ii) Sambe VINDU (six children, one named Kitchener)
married 1960
Elizabeth Lucy GORRINGE
daughter of C Roy M GORRINGE died c1950 Honiara
brother to Frank R M GORRINGE

Education

Koteqolo school until WW 2
All Hallows Pawa
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (1956 school certificate)
Ardmore teachers'
1957 NZ teaching certificate
1962-1964 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
MBE
CMG
30 Nov 1964 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (feast of S Andrew in S Mary cathedral Auckland deacons William Maxwell CRANCH, Munro DRYSDALE MA, Alfred William HOWARD, John Winston LEITCH, Arthur William Rushton MEAD LTh, John Richard RANDERSON MA & Norman Kitchener PALMER; priests Barrie Haldane ALLOM LTh, Donald Hollingsworth BATTLEY B.Comm., John Keyworth COULSON Dip. Art. & Douglas Neil FUGE MA LTh)
13 Mar 1966 priest Melanesia (All Hallows' chapel)
01 Nov 1975 bishop (S Barnabas Honiara) 'Anglican Church representatives from Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada have attended the consecration and installation of the second Archbishop of Melanesia in Honiara.'

Positions

grew up in Munda and age five moved to Uepi Island with his mother
during Japanese occupation lived at Rarumana village on Western side of Parara Island
c1942 with labour corps on Guadacanal based at Ilu farm
1964 curate Glen Innes diocese Auckland
1966-1967 assistant master All Hallows' school Pawa
1967 accompanied wife to England to attend centenary of Mothers' Union
1967-1970 headmaster S Nicholas Honiara
1970 canon All Hallows' Honiara
1971-1975 dean Honiara
1975-1987 Bishop of Central Melanesia and Archbishop of Melanesia (*vice* John CHISHOLM)

PANAPA, TE PURA NGAPERE

born 05 May 1916 (registered 1958 as Te Pura) died 07 Feb 1980
brother to Merero PANAPA born 17 Oct 1918 (registered 1940) Dargaville Northland died 14 Jun 2011 Auckland
married (i) (as Mary) 30 Nov 1940 Ronald George DALTON (died 1945 age 24) killed 08 Apr 1943 Tunisia driving a bren gun carrier normally drove Red Cross trucks
married (ii) (as Mary DALTON) 1946 Harry Douglas IRWIN born 1921 Apia Samoa died 2004
son of Ngapera Hone PANAPA [?died 09 Jun 1947 age 82 (as Hone)]
married 23 Aug 1914
and Meti MIHAKA
married
Pareaute Esther (Polly) SEARANCKE (Pareauta for birth of her children & he Ngapera Pura)
born 28 Mar 1910 Te Kuiti died 19 Apr 1979
daughter (among fourteen children) of Charles Tahuna SEARANCKE born c1879 Miringa Waipa Waikato died 28 Mar 1939 at Waikato hospital of Te Kopua Waikato (obituary 06 Apr 1939 *Auckland Star* page 11)
brother to Princess Te Puea HĒRANGI
son of Te Tahuna Hariwhenua HĒRANGI born 1855 Miringa died 07 Aug 1944 Ngaruawahia (obituary 08 Aug 1944 *Waikato Times* page 2)
brother to Philip SEARANCKE married 28 Feb 1917 at Kopua Pirongia by Revd J HARRIS to Hena RANUI daughter of RANUI chief Tainui (07 Mar 1917 *King Country Chronicle* page 5; Revd HARRIS possibly Charles at Ohura)
brother to Graham SEARANCKE at same time, minister and place married Miss P KITE daughter of Mr KITE of Otorohanga
brother to Miss SEARANCKE at same time, minister and place married Mr K EMERY son of W EMERY Otorohanga [**note** Te Kopua site of Methodist mission station]
son of William Nicholas SEARANCKE born 11 Apr 1817 St Albans Hertfordshire England died 29 Apr 1909 residence Collingwood St Hamilton (born Ireland obituary 30 Apr 1904 *Waikato Argus* page 2)
worked for his eldest brother Samuel Stephen SEARANCKE county engineer co Meath
arrived 1842 Port Nicholson on BROUGHAM second surveyor New Zealand company (see entry in NZ dictionary of biography)
(1877) registration and returning officer Hamilton; surveyor and resident magistrate (relieved 02 Sep 1878 *New Zealand Herald* page 3 & 06 Sep page 2)
son of Francis Carter SEARANCKE brewer born 1784 Hatfield Montgomery county Pennsylvania USA died 19 Aug 1868 Meath co Meath Ireland buried Navan co Meath
son of Francis Carter NICCOLL (son of William & Dorothy NICCOLL) and Ann SEARANCKE (daughter of John and Elizabeth SEARANCKE)
and Harriet SMITH born c1787 Greater London died 26 Mar 1861 Southwark London
married (i)
and Hariata RANGITAUPUA (daughter of PAEROA) who also married TE PARA
WILLIAM NICHOLAS SEARANCKE married (ii) (as William Nicolas) 1862 Susan Jane GLYNN born 1833 Whangarei died 17 Mar 1901 Collingwood St Hamilton (obituary 19 Mar 1901 *Auckland Star* page 2)
and Tiahuia TĀWHAIO born 1853 Te Kopua died Apr 1898 Taupiri Waikato buried Taupiri
daughter of Matutaera TĀWHAIO 2nd Māori king
and Rangiaho Taimana WAITAI (Pare Hauraki) born 1825 Kawhia died Kawhia
daughter of Te Muunu WAITAI and Karo TAIMANA
and Annie (Ani) ORMSBY born 1880 Pirongia Waipa died 1952
1923-1925 petitioned for land alienation
daughter (among thirteen children) of Arthur Sydney Wati ORMSBY born 21 Mar 1853 Pirongia died 06 Jan 1926 Puketotara buried Pirongia
son of Robert ORMSBY and Rangihurihia RAAKU
married 1875
and Matire (Matilda) Tilly WRIGHT born 1859 Raglan died 29 Aug 1935 buried Puketotara (obituary 02 Sep 1935 *Waipa Post* page 5)
daughter of Richard WRIGHT

Education

1959-1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1960 deacon Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
30 Nov 1961 priest Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)

Positions
1960-1962 curate Stratford diocese Waikato
1962-1968 priest-in-charge Waitomo Māori pastorate
1968-1978 pastor Rangiatea Māori pastorate diocese Wellington
1969-1976 archdeacon Kapiti
1977 archdeacon emeritus
1978-1979 vicar Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū
1979 priest-in-charge Waikato Māori pastorate residing 13 River Road Ngaruawahia
Other
father to Revd Pura Ngapera PANAPA born 1938

PANAPA, WIREMU NETANA [PĀNAPA, WIREMU NĒTANA, AFFECTIONATELY KNOWN AS "BARNEY"]
born 07 Jun 1898 Ahikiwi, north of Dargaville New Zealand
baptised Wiremu Pēpene but changed name later to father's name Nētana
died 10 Jun 1970 age 72 Ville hospital Palmerston North
funeral at Mangere marae, cathedral S Mary Parnell,
then burial at S James church cemetery Mangere Bridge
brother to Mihaka PĀNAPA 28th Māori battalion #25969 killed in action 16 Dec 1941 age 28 buried Knightsbridge war cemetery Acroma Libya
married 1935 Keita NETANA
son (fourth child) of Nētana Te Kopa PĀNAPA farmer
son of Pānapa HŌHĀPATA, Ngāti Ruanui captured by Ngāti Whātua in Taranaki and taken to Northland late 1820s
married
and Ngātōwai Teao MAMAKU of Ngāti Whātua, also known as Rīpeka HŌHĀPATA
married
and Ngāpeka Mereana (Marion) MAIHI of Te Rarawa and Ngāti Kahu [keeper of Māori customs]
married 30 Jan 1924 at Te Kūiti
Agnes Waikeria (Bella) ANDERSON [ANIHANA] Ngāti Maniapoto
born 14 June 1904 died 01 Jul 1950 age 46 buried Te Kūiti
daughter of Tokihaua Henry ANDERSON
married New Zealand
and Agnes Ngaroherehere SEARANCKE born Kakepuku Te Kopua 1887 died 24 Feb 1933 age 45
daughter of Walter Hariwhenua SEARANCKE born 1853 died 01 Oct 1926 age 74 farmer
brother to Te Tahuna HĒRANGI born Te Miringa Waikato 1855 died Kopua Hawkes Bay 07 Aug 1944
father of "Princess Te Puea" [Te Puea HĒRANGI]
son of William Niccoll SEARANCKE later known as William Nicholas SEARANCKE
born St Albans April 1817 baptised St Albans Abbey Hertfordshire 11 Apr 1817
died at his residence Collingwood St Hamilton, 11 a.m. 29 Apr 1904 age 87
2nd assistant surveyor NZ co arrived Wellington on BROUGHAM 02 Feb 1842
son of Francis SEARANCKE and Harriet SMITH
and Hāriata RANGITAUPUA born 1825 died 1864
Wm SEARANCKE later married 04 Sep 1862 Spring Head Whangarei by Revd John GORRIE
Susan Jane GLYNN (had 4 daughters) daughter of late William GLYNN Swansea Glamorganshire
assisted immigrant with John W GLYNN left Gravesend on DINAPORE 13 Apr 1857 arrived Auckland 05 Aug 1857
born c1836 died at residence Collingwood St Hamilton 17 Mar 1901 age 65 'after long and painful illness'
and Paeroa TE WAAKA
[**not** Henry ANDERSON and Christina GILMOUR (422;111)]
Education
n d Maropiu (Ahikiwi) native school Northland (school lists)
S Stephen's College Parnell Auckland
c1918 – 1920 Te Rau college Gisborne (it was closed in 1921)
1921, 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1921 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 CBE
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G YOUNG P WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA;
deacons PANAPA NETANA; preacher Canon P JAMES) (424)
24 Jun 1923 (John the Baptist) priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell with P NETANA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317;83;111)
24 Aug 1951 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), in cathedral S John Napier (8)
Positions
1921-1940 curate diocese Auckland
1923-1926 Te Kūiti
1923-1933 member Wairoa Māori Council
1926-1932 Kaikohe
1930-1940 Māori diocesan missioner
1940-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2, 28th Māori Battalion
1944-1947 vicar pastorate Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū
1947-1951 vicar Taupo Māori district

24 Aug 1951-1967 bishop of Aotearoa, suffragan to bishop of Waiapū (8)
Jan 1954 placed korowai (cloak) on Queen Elizabeth at her welcome in Rotorua
(Jul 1956) initiated in the 'Smaragdum Thalasses' temple in Havelock North; this 'Golden Dawn' temple was set up by Fr James FitzGERALD CR (with Fr Timothy REES CR) on his visit to New Zealand in 1910; this Smaragdum Thalasses temple was Dr Robert FELKIN's version, which was not really theosophical although he was a Chief in the Amoun temple in London and initiated others into the hermetic tradition; the Havelock North temple closed 1978 (15 Jan 2019, pers com Rick Yoder from his research especially using Anthony Fuller's research)
1960 opposed exclusion of Māori from All Blacks to tour South Africa
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand with Norman LESSER as a consecrator of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara as assistant bishops for the diocese of Melanesia – *in preparation for foundation of new dioceses*
1968 retired due to ill-health

Other

grandfather of NZ women's cricket (White Ferns) captain 1997-8 Maia LEWIS
supporter of Māori Women's Welfare League and Mothers' Union
1946 member Māori Bible Revision committee to end/publication 1952
life member of the British and Foreign Bible Society
acting chair Māori section National Council of Churches
02 Jul 1951 *Church & People*
25 Jun 1951 *Evening Post*
obituary
12 Jun 1970 *King Country Chronicle*
12 Jun 1970 *Auckland Star*

PANTUTUN, [PANTUTIN] ROBERT

born Nov 1869 Veverau village Mota Banks islands
died 05 Aug 1910 buried Veverau
brother to Fisher PANTUTIN, Feb 1871 injured foot in boating accident, 31 Oct 1871 fitted with a wooden leg;
married (i) Nov 1870
Emily ['Emma' in 412], of Mota [Saddle island] Banks islands
killed 1882 on Mota in hurricane (412);
married (ii) 1884, - from the Torres group;
married (iii) 23 Jul 1895 by Bishop Cecil WILSON – Luke MASURA'A also married at this service
Mable ~ (261; pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;403)

Education

1861 with JC PATTESON, to Auckland
baptised by Bishop SELWYN
1867 confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Edward WOGALE) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Positions

1873 left at Santa Maria among people who wanted a teacher (277)
1877 on Norfolk Island (Charles HUNTER-BROWN journal)
-1878-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
-1895- deacon on Mota, with teachers around him (261)
1894 had church S Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)
1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)
1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk Island for medical care
1898 returned to Mota
1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)
1906 'spending the evening of his life amongst his own people' Bishop WILSON

Note Related to John PANTUTUN who was much associated with the Revd A BRITTAIN on the New Hebrides, and nursed BRITTAIN in his (1895) sickness

Other

photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14

PAPAHIA, HONE TANA

born 1856 Whangape Hokianga of Te Rarawa baptised 1858 'Hone Wepiha' [Webster]
died 09 Feb 1912 Hokianga buried 14 Feb 1912
son of Wiremu Tana PAPAHIA
(1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
son of PAPAHIA (1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
of Te Horohuhare and Ngati Haua hapu of Te Rarawa of north Hokianga;
married 1876 New Zealand,
Apakaire MOETARA
(422;ADA;89;22)

Education

baptised 'Hone Wepiha' (John Webster, a settler) but Wepiha dropped and reverted to family name 'Tana'

attended native teachers' institute at Kaitaia CMS mission station (22)
trained by J MATTHEWS
1885-1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne under WL WILLIAMS and AO WILLIAMS; HA HAWKINS tutor
27 Mar 1887 deacon Auckland (at S George Thames during Māori synod; preacher R TANGATA)
10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary during Māori synod; one Māori deacon, two Māori priests)
(424;317)

Positions

28 Mar 1887-1905 missionary Waiparera district (Hokianga to Ahipara) diocese Auckland (ADA)

May 1888 with the Revd Wiki TE PAA conducted a mission in Waikato, to counter extent of the Hauhau movement: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa, and then bases to be established at Waoutu and Otorohanga for pastoral ministry in Waikato (22)

[Note: Hauhau or Paimarire was an indigenous version of Christian and Māori traditions; (Sep 1862) Te UA with guidance from the Archangel GABRIEL recognised (as did some CMS missionaries) the Māori as a lost tribe of Israel, who were to be freed from the colonial power.]

1894-1903 chaplain to bishop (COWIE) of Auckland
1903-1911 chaplain to bishop (NELIGAN) of Auckland (8)

1905 assistant (to HA HAWKINS) superintendent in Māori Mission diocese Auckland
06 Sep 1907 departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HA HAWKINS once his tutor at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)
PAPAHIA was the 2nd Māori priest to visit Melanesia; earlier official visits were as follows: (1852,1855) layman and Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had visited with GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL on Nengonè [Maré]; (07 Dec 1880) the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA priest, with deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island (22)
22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement be for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk Island with support from a white missionary (261)
Dec 1911 at invitation of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch (22)

Other

1906 *Taranaki Māori Mission: diary of [the] Revd Hōne Pāpāhia*
church S Barnabas Peria Northland, and memorial stones Te Kao and Gisborne, dedicated in his memory
1914 stained glass window in his memory S Mary Parnell Auckland
monumental obelisk Ripeka Tapu church and cemetery Waiparera (22;ADA)
was regard as one of the best-educated Māori clergy and highly respected
May 1912 p74 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

PARAIRE, WIREMU KATENE

died 21 Oct 1883 Kawakawa

Education

n d Kawakawa/Te Araroa/Rerekohu native schools (school lists)
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen's College Auckland
30 Oct 1870 deacon Waiapū (deacons Hone POHUTU, Wiremu PARAIRE;
priests Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui, Mohi TUREI of Rangitukua) (424;89)

Positions

1870-1883 stationed Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
made journeys to Te Whanau-a-Apanui tribe (89)

PARAONE, HENARE [HOHEPA]

born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao
died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia
son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57
son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape
and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76
sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU;
married
Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE;
deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H PARAONE H W SMITH TJC PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424)

Positions

1915 curate Waikato
1917-1919 curate Northern Wairoa
1919-1924 at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland

1924-1931 at Oruru
1931 went to Awanui (ADA)
1941 residing Awanui New Zealand
1963 at Waitangi presented to Queen Elizabeth II
1964 PO Box 50 Awanui (8)
Other
1964 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

PARAPOLO, CHARLES WILLIAM BROWNING (WILLIE)
born before 1910 on Gela Solomon islands
son of the Revd Daniel PARAPOLO
grandson of the Revd Charles SAPIBOANA
and Fanny ~;
married,
Margaret daughter of the Revd Hugo TOKE
(261;see item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
village school
Mission central school Siota
'Maka theological college Malaita'
29 Sep 1934 deacon (DICKINSON assistant Melanesia (412)) (at S Mary Vera-na-so Maravovo Guadalcanar Solomon islands) (261)
24 Aug 1936 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota Gela) (261)
['ordained 15 Sep 1936']
Positions
-1934 Maravovo school assistant to Revd G WARREN
1934- stationed Maravovo school diocese Melanesia
1936 stationed Star Harbour district of San Cristoval Solomon islands (261)
-1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 Guadalcanal Solomon Islands
Other
photograph 01 Jul 1937 Southern Cross Log page 23

PARAPOLO, DANIEL
born before 1909 of Gela [Florida]
died 03 Jan 1949 Gela;
married,
Fanny (261)
daughter of Revd Charles SARIBOANA
Education
1932 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)
Positions
n d many years a teacher (412)
1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
father of the Revd CWB PARAPOLO (261)

PARATA, HOANI
born 01 Jul 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 age 47 Queenstown " tuberculosis of kidneys, bladder and testis 3 years chill exhaustion and heart failure 10 hours"
buried Puketeraki by the bishop of Dunedin
son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer [John Thomas PRATT]
born c1857 Puketeraki north Otago
son (among at least eleven children) of the Honourable Taame [Thomas] Haereroa PARATA
aka Tame PORATA *see* 14 Sep 1887 *Press* page 6
helped formation of the Anglican church Puketeraki
pushed hard to recover the Ngai Tahu land
(1885-1911) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Southern Māori
(1912-1917) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
born 1837 Ruapuke (Island) died 06 Mar 1917 Puketeraki
son of Captain TRAPP ['Kapane TERAPU']
whaler from Massachusetts USA
and Koroteke of Ngati Huirapa, Ngai Tahu,
and of Ngati Mamoe and Waitaha
and Elizabeth (Peti) HURENE [aka Elizabeth BROWN]
born c1836 died 06 Sep 1907 age 71;
daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN whaler Stewart Island

married o4 Feb 1878
and Sarah PALMER
born 1858 died 21 Oct 1922 age 63
daughter of Edwin Ned PALMER
born 10 Oct 1829 Hobart Van Diemens Land
and Sarah [= Tera] Kirama BROWN
born 1832 Codfish island Southland New Zealand;
married 01 Jul 1913 S Mark's Kensington London by Revd Dr DARLINGTON
Margaret Helen Campbell COWIE
born 10 Mar 1888 New Zealand
died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery
daughter of Peter COWIE
born c1854 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1904
married 10 Apr 1879 New Zealand
and Margery (May) MACDONALD
born 23 Jan 1860 Kirkton Ballantyre Scotland
died 21 Feb 1940 "Marchfield" 564 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin New Zealand
(315;124;325;209;9;424)

Education

Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
(424;192;51)

Positions

1900-1903 Otago Hussars
n d fund raiser Young Māori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England on OTRANTO to give lectures and to be joined by GE MORETON
(23 May 1911 *Otauhau Standard and Wallace County Chronicle* page 2)
-Dec 1912 priest-in-charge English church in Naples,
visited Venice, Switzerland, Germany, Northern France, Belgium
Jan 1913-1913 priest-in-charge English church Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Māori contingent at the front World War 1(151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3 62812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)
1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
1927 canon Dunedin (9)
May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu

Other

friend Rongo NUKU medical student from Whakatāne died 1918 influenza epidemic (424)
Feb 1925 first Māori member elected to the Anglican general synod
Freemason
1911 author *The Māori of New Zealand Past Present and Future* (92) – lecture given Jun 1907 S Mary's club Mornington Dunedin
obituary
23 Oct 1928 *Southland Times*
24 Oct 1928 p66 *Otago Witness*
19 Feb 1929 p37 *Otago Witness*
01 Nov 1929 p176 *Church Envoy*
01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation *Church Envoy*

PARGITER, CHARLES THEODORE

born 08 Nov 1859 at sea baptised 04 Jan 1860 Madras [Chennai] India
died 12 Apr 1946 Tintagel Cornwall England [left £7944 probate to Ethelreda PARGITER widow]
brother to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER born 10 Oct 1867 Taunton Somerset school chaplain, at some time on Jersey
brother to the Revd George Edgar Augustus PARGITER born 1857 Ceylon died c1929 CMS missionary
brother to Frederick Eden PARGITER Orientalist, writer on ancient Indian historical traditions
born 1852 Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died 18 Feb 1927 Oxford
judge Calcutta (Kolkata) High court but returned to England 1906 following death of wife
half-brother to Robert Stott PARGITER born c1845 died 1876
half-brother to Eliza Annie PARGITER born c1847 Colombo Sri Lanka (Ceylon) died 07 Mar 1928 Glasgow Scotland
married Reginald Carolus POLE born 1841 Tiverton co Devon died 1897
half-brother to Charlotte Matilda PARGITER born c1849 died 1896

son of the Revd Robert PARGITER CMS missionary
born c1817 Deddington Oxfordshire died 01 Apr 1915 Charmouth Dorsetshire
[left £80 probate to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA and the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER]
married (ii) 1851 Sri Lanka
and Anna Matilda PALM
born c1833 Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 29 Oct 1900 Towersey Buckinghamshire
[left £1115 probate to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER]
daughter of Revd Johan David PALM born 1775 died 1842 and Elizabeth LLOYD
CHARLES THEODORE PARIGITER married (i) before 1845 Charlotte Elizabeth JONES born c1816 died 1849
married (i) 02 Jun 1896 Penzance Cornwall,
Catherine Elizabeth BORLASE
born Jun ¼ 1849 Penzance Cornwall
baptised 22 Jun 1849 Madron near Penzance
died 02 Feb 1937 Penzance Cornwall
sister to Walter BORLASE (1881) solicitor Madron Penzance
daughter of Walter BORLASE
(1841) Madron Penzance
born Helston Cornwall baptised 19 Jul 1815 Helston Cornwall
died 29 Apr 1876 Lariggan Madron Cornwall [left £3 000 probate to widow Catherine Ann BORLASE]
son of Henry BORLASE and Mariann;
married 19 Jul 1848 Madron parish Penzance co Cornwall,
and Catherine Anne BOLITHO
born c1822 Madron Cornwall died 29 Ju 1912 Penzance
[left £935 probate to Walter Henry BORLASE and Arthur Chichester BORLASE solicitors]
daughter of Thomas BOLITHO
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1938 Camelford
Ethelreda O'DOTTERILL
born 29 Dec 1886 ?Ireland died 28 Mar 1950 Tintangle Cornwall
[left £8802 probate to Stephen TOWNSEND solicitor]
(111)
Education
Taunton College
1874-1876 Blundell's school, Tiverton Devon
1893 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
21 Sep 1895 deacon Coventry for Worcester
20 Sep 1896 priest Worcester (411;111)
Positions
n d tea and coffee planter in Ceylon
23 Sep 1895-1897 curate S Barnabas Birmingham diocese Worcester
20 Jul 1897 accepted by CMS
1897-1900 CMS missionary North West Province India
17 Jun 1902 resigned on medical grounds
1900–1905 vicar Otaki parochial district diocese Wellington
30 May 1905-29 Sep 1908 vicar *(vice* his father) Towersey diocese Oxford
04 Nov 1908-1913 licensed priest diocese Exeter (111)
1915-1922 licensed priest diocese Exeter
residing 'Tararua' Frithelstock Torrington
1923 priest-in-charge Trevallyn Tasmania
1923-1927 licensed priest diocese Tasmania Australia
1927-1941- licensed priest co Cornwall diocese Truro
1937 sailed London to Fremantle on *Strathmore*, also on board Miss Etheldreda O'DOTTERILL
1941-1946 residing Killynure Tintagel North Cornwall (8)
Other
26 Apr 1946 obituary *Church Times* (111)

PARGITER, ROBERT
baptised 29 Aug 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 01 Apr 1915 age 98 of Beech House Charmouth Dorsetshire registered Bridport
son of Robert PARGITER
born c1768 died 1824 age 56 buried from SS Peter & Paul Deddington co Oxfordshire
and Ann CLARKE
born c1814 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
daughter of – CLARKE
and Dorothea ~ (1871) widow, receiving Indian pension
married (i) 1844 Colombo Ceylon,
'Charlotte Elizabeth Ann JONES' (information from a member of the Latter Day Saints)
or: Jarrett JONES (née LLOYD) died 01 Mar 1849 Chundicully Ceylon
married (ii) 1851 Holy Trinity church Colombo,

Anna Matilda PALM
born c1832 Colombo Ceylon
died 29 Oct 1900 age 68 Towersey co Buckinghamshire [left £1 115]
(366;249;56)
Education
1846 deacon
08 Mar 1847 priest Colombo [in Sri Lanka] (8)
Positions
1844 Wesleyan Missionary Society Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1846-1864 CMS missionary Jaffna Ceylon diocese Colombo
1847 Newera Ellia (or Nuwara Elya) (SPG funded) Colombo (47)
1856 at Chundicoolly (7); and builder of S John's College (internet information)
1865-1876 assistant secretary CMS Devon and Cornwall (50;70)
03 Apr 1871 residing Nook Town Weir Villa. Robert PARGITER age 54, Anna age 38 born Colombo Ceylon, Frederick E age 19 undergraduate of Oxford born Jaffna Ceylon, ?Eurleur M age 16 born Jaffna Ceylon, Adrian H age 13 born Jaffna Ceylon, Charles Theodore age 11 born at Sea, Rosaline Roberta age 6 born at sea, Edith Blanche age 5 born Taunton Somerset, Alfred A age 3 born Taunton, Alice Winifred 9 months born Taunton, Dorothea CLARKE mother-in-law widow receiving pension from India age 53 born Colombo Ceylon, and two servants [a household of 14 people]
Note: Dec 1875 parish meeting in Fernside telegraphed E HEYWOOD in London: 'Do not engage a clergyman. If engaged, reply'
14 Mar 1876 no reply received from HEYWOOD: and the parish and bishop agreed for the appointment of their assistant curate WILLMER J to the cure of Fernside at the stipend £210, money found within the parish and from the diocesan funds, and not from significant patrons (see parish history)
1876 resigned and
Sep 1876 departed England CRUSADER, wife and six then five children, to New Zealand (69;50)
Jan 1877 from England arrived Lyttelton CRUSADER
Jan 1877-Apr 1877 in parish Eyreton and Fernside diocese Christchurch (14; 70)
10 Mar 1877– 20 Mar 1877 assisted mission the Revd HB MACARTNEY in Christchurch S John (70)
Apr 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIPA for England
1877–1878 *locum tenens* Sandford-Orcas co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1877 in letter to Craufurd TAIT son of Archbishop TAIT of Canterbury: son George Edgar Augustus PARGITER criticised Bishop HARPER as an extreme Ritualist who would only accept Ritualist clergy in the diocese of Christchurch (70)
1878 – 1885 associate secretary CMS Cheltenham
31 Mar 1881 secretary CMS association, clerk, residing S Stephens Road 2 Hatherly Place Cheltenham co Gloucester, with Anna Matilda, and family: Rosaline R 16, Edith Blanche 15, Alfred 13 born Taunton, Alice W 10, and two servants Cheltenham Gloucestershire (249)
1885-1905 vicar Towersey Thame diocese Oxford (50;8)
1891 in the census, vicar Towersey, residing with wife, and three daughters, Rosaline Roberta (aged 26 born at sea), Edith Blanche (aged 25 born Taunton co Somerset), Alice Winifred (aged 24 born Taunton co Somerset), one servant (352)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor wife apparent in census returns (345)
1906 retired Homefield Thame
1910 residing Homefield Thame
Other
1908 Towersey parish, private trustees as patron, gross income £95, population 305 (8) – *so Towersey is a living both poor and small* MWB
1915 probate of will granted at Blandford to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA gentleman, the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER, effects £80 (366)

PARINA, MERVYN [MARVIN]
born before 1918 Solomon Islands
died 1975 (obituary *Wantok* 1975) of Haleta big Gela
Education
educated Norfolk Island
1941 deacon Melanesia
1943 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest Gela Solomon Islands

PARK, PEATA OR PĪATA HĒNI [DEACONESS]
born 06 Nov 1890 Palmerston North, New Zealand
(registered as Peata Hēni PARK, Peata from Beata (Beatitude) meaning blessed, Mother Suzanne AUBERT's first novice Hoki named Peata)
died 13 Sep 1968 age 77 Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1968 Ruru lawn
(death and probate as Pīata Hēni PARK, Pīata meaning bright or to shine and Hēni = Jane)
sister to Anita (Nita) Maria PARK born Hokitika 24 Oct 1878 died 03 Jun 1958 age 79
18 Nov 1915 staying with aunt Mrs G W RUSSELL, Wellington, went south to Christchurch
<11 April 1917 'left by the last boat for Melbourne' intending to remain for two years before returning to Palmerston North
<23 April 1921 returned from Sydney
Dec 1936 welcomed back to parish, one time parish worker, living in Palmerston North at time of father's death 1938
sister to William Edward PARK born Hokitika 07 Sep 1880 died Palmerston North 01 Feb 1960 age 79 policeman commercial pilot
26 Jul 1920 alleged assault causing actual bodily harm to Murdo MUNRO found not guilty by jury 12 Aug 1920
20 Nov 1920 MUNRO charged with wilfully trespassing on the property of William Edward PARK
20 Nov 1921 crashed Avro aircraft Lyall Bay on trip from Timaru (first Cook Strait crossing, by boss Captain Ewan DICKSON 25 Aug 1920)

22 Feb 1944 charge against him and several others of being on licensed premises after hours and with consuming liquor
first part of charge withdrawn
married 04 Jul 1901 ?Auckland & separated
19 Oct 1920 applied for separation and maintenance order on grounds of alleged persistent cruelty – denied by judge,
denied any relationship with MUNRO (whom she later married) and William PARK maintained she got drunk, six children of the marriage,
five children under age of 14 (had ten children but four died in infancy)
Ann Emily TASKER born 09 Nov 1882 died 13 Dec 1966 Inglewood
shortly after wedding her father and stepmother took a trip to England
Ann Emily PARK married (ii) 26 Feb 1960 Murdo (Jock) MUNRO born 1886 died 1966 age 77
daughter of Frederick John TASKER born 1856 Southwark Camberwell England
died residence 7 Langston Avenue Palmerston North 08 Feb 1937 age 80
son of George TASKER born 1833 died 1915 and Ann JAMES born 1834 died 1912
licensee Café de Paris Hotel and entrepreneur, bowler (obit 09 Feb 1937 *Manawatu Times*) arrived Port Chalmers 1875 WANNINGTON
three of his six children including Ann Emily PARK living Inglewood contested the will unsuccessfully
married 12 Sep 1876 East Taieri Otago
and Christina Gibson LINN born Gorbals Lanarkshire Scotland 1854 died 23 Nov 1894 age 40
[father FJ TASKER remarried 25 Jun 1895 in Wanganui Mary Theresa WELLS died 7 Langston Avenue Palmerston North 02 Jul 1936 age 69
buried Feilding by Revd F O BALL; came with parents on DOUGLAS 1874 settled Makino, TASKERs came to Palmerston North 1908]
sister to Walter Boby PARK born Timaru 21 Jan 1882 died Timaru 24 April 1882 age 3 months buried 26 Apr 1882 Timaru cemetery
sister to Florence Boby PARK born Palmerston North 01 Jul 1883
died 01 Aug 1935 age 51 of heart condition at residence 36 River Road New Brighton 03 Aug 1935 interred Bromley Cemetery
married 11 Oct 1911 at All Saints by Revd H G ROSHER
Gerald TRELEAVEN born 11 Apr 1875 died 11 Aug 1950 age 75
of TRELEAVEN and SHIRLEY Durham Street
son of George Henry TRELEAVEN born Devonport, Devonshire 1842
son of Samuel TRELEAVEN born 1815 Devon died at residence Ferry Road Christchurch 18 Mar 1888 buried S Paul Papanui
and Mary Ann DUNNING born 1813 Devon died at Seven-Mile Peg Belfast Canterbury 01 Oct 1885
the family came on CASTLE EDEN landed Lyttelton (Port Victoria) 14 Feb 1851
family embarked Plymouth father Samuel TRELEAVEN Sawyer and painter age 34, mother Mary Anne TRELEAVEN age 37
George age 7 and siblings James age 12 Charles age 10 and Emma age 5
[first at Riccarton Bush , then Papanui where he built mill on River Styx, George and Charles left in charge of Gloucester St grain store
proprietor/built Bridge Hotel at the Seven-Mile Peg as this was the place where the Waimakariri bridge was to be built]
died 21 Aug 1918 age 76
married 31 Aug 1868 by Revd Lorenzo MOORE at S Mary Merivale
and Hannah TRIGGS Middlesex single woman, assisted government immigrant
15 Sep 1866 sailed from Gravesend London on MERMAID arrived 4.30 a.m. 05 Jan 1867 Lyttelton
died 25 Dec 1928 age 82 at 630 Hereford St Linwood, Christchurch funeral 27 Dec 1928 interred Linwood Cemetery
daughter of James Davis TRIGGS London
sister to Manfred Nigel PARK born Palmerston North 20 Mar 1885 died Auckland 27 Sep 1962
married 14 Jun 1916 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd F G HARVIE
Christina Maud FERGUSON born 21 Jan 1879 died 23 Jun 1966 age 87
second daughter of late John FERGUSON born Glencoe Argyleshire Scotland 1838
died 21 Jan 1912 age 74 buried 22 Jan 1912 Makaraka cemetery Presbyterian
sheep farmer of "Glencoe" Patutahi Gisborne arrived Wellington Dec 1862 on CONSTANT (obit 22 Jan 1912 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
1868 first to drive mob of sheep (2,000) from Hawkes Bay to Poverty Bay
married March 1874
and Ethel Hannah RAMSAY born c1841 died Mangapapa 13 Aug 1922 age 81 buried 15 Aug 1922 Makaraka cemetery Anglican
daughter of J RAMSAY Dublin, Ireland she arrived from Ireland 1869
parents of Pilot Officer Nigel PARK DFM born Gisborne 06 Mar 1921 killed in active service 25 Oct 1942 age 21
[temporary commission/promotion from Sergeant to Pilot Officer gazetted 02 Oct 1942]
sister to Douglas McIntyre PARK born Palmerston North 28 Apr 1887 died Christchurch 18 Feb 1968 assisted in father's Bookshop
member PN Choral Society 1910 hockey referee 1916 Palmerston North auctioneer licence 1937 and juror 1938 Christchurch
married by Canon Charles COATES 25 Sep 1917 at S Peter Terrace End
Hilda (Dill) Kate WOOD born 23 Nov 1891 died 21 May 1973
youngest (third) daughter of Edward WOOD Milson's Line and Florence Gertrude WOOD
"left for Wellington by the Main Trunk en route for Christchurch where they will reside" Trooper Cecil WOOD best man, Dorothy PARK bridesmaid
1917 needed to leave bookshop for outdoor life for health reasons [bird observer 21 Mar 1908 *Manawatu Times*] going into apple business
parents of youngest daughter Helen PARK who married 1944 John Noel Florance MOFFATT (1949) first commercial rose growers in New Zealand
parents of Steve MOFFATT who with Steve GURNEY re-enacted William and George's crossing of Cook Strait and other of George's journeys
sister to Myrie Dorothy PARK born 17 Jan 1889 died 09 Aug 1950 married 1924 Ivie Burtcon GIBSON born 1895 died 1970
1938 at father's funeral Mrs Dorothy GIBSON (Sydney)
sister to Gunner John Joseph (Jack) PARK born 29 Feb 1892 Linton St Palmerston North (probably family home "The Wattles")
died France 15 Sep 1916 buried Dartmoor Cemetery Becordel-Becourt Somme France
with three others of wounds caused whilst cooling an overheated gun which suddenly exploded,
at Panikau Station Tolaga Bay at time of enlistment service no. 2/777 sergeant 3rd Battery
chorister All Saints Palmerston North
sister to Lorna PARK born 28 Jul 1893 died 27 May 1947 buried Omaka cemetery
'enthusiastic church worker and for several years member of the church choir'
married 13 Sep 1916 All Saints by Revd BLACKBURNE
Gordon Stewart JACKSON born 1885 died 01 Feb 1940 buried Ward cemetery
WW 1 appealed enlistment as two brothers killed and other with second division
third son of Adam Watson and Edith JACKSON of Springlands Blenheim
sister to Frank Palmerston PARK born 30 Dec 1894 died 15 Oct 1969 age 74
(1914-1918) served in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1

service no. 3/2788 at enlistment farm hand corporal
(1923) bankrupt farmer
married 03 Nov 1920
Zelma Alfreda RICHES born 28 Oct 1900 died 06 Jan 1993 daughter of Alfred Gregory RICHES (married 1898) and Elizabeth PETERSEN
[**Note** Rose PARK born 14 Jun 1887 & Frederick PARK born 20 Sep 1884 -children of a William and Maria PARK but no other information RAB]
daughter among at least fifteen children of William PARK born Sawyer's Bay Port Chalmers 30 Dec 1856
died 18 May 1938 Palmerston North, residing 2 Batt St Palmerston North
20 May 1938 funeral All Saints conducted by Canon WOODWARD buried Terrace End cemetery
grew up Sawyer's Bay lived Timaru and Hokitika before Palmerston North
18 Sep 1872 remanded for maliciously injuring (shooting) two horses but dismissed due to lack of evidence
15 Apr 1876 presented stuffed native birds to Literacy society (kakapo, kiwi, red-bill, penguin and Paradise duck)
Bookseller Hokitika
01 Feb 1877 partnership with William PARR dissolved
21 Apr 1882 15% reduction in valuation of property (to reduce rental)
Oct 1882 his cattle illegally impounded and Henry NICHOLL(S) fined for doing so
03 Nov 1882 dissolved partnership with William J ANDERSON drapers at Timaru
1883 bookseller, stationer, newsagent, importer fancy goods, toys and musical instruments with shop in the Square Palmerston North
Feb 1890 serious canoe enthusiast crossing Cook Strait in Rob Roy canoes with brother George
(retraced 2014 by Steve Gurney & with William's great grandson Steve Moffat, son of Douglas' daughter Helen, enacted other trips)
Mayor Palmerston North 1893-1895 and borough councillor several times between 1884-1901 [obit 19 May *Horowhenua Chronicle*]
brother *possibly* to Robert Stuart [Stewart] PARK born Port Chalmers 14 Aug 1849 died Avonside Christchurch 17 Apr 1921 age 79
brother to Gavin McIntyre PARK born 18 Apr 1851 Christchurch
died 11 May 1929 Tacoma Pierce Washington State USA (went 1898 to Alaska in gold rush)
of the Telegraphic Department (1880 Masterton; 1896 Postmaster at Taupo)
12 Mar 1896 charged with stealing £442 6s 4d of government money
married 20 Aug 1878 at S John Westport by Revd E S CROSS
Mary ATKINSON born 1857 died 1928
second daughter of the late John ATKINSON Auckland
(*possibly* Staff Sergeant 65th Regiment and H M Customs died Sydney 13 Aug 1867 age 56)
at time of son Oswald's enlistment for South African campaign in Dawson City Alaska (mother Mary in Wadestown)
possibly before marriage in relationship in Taupo with Te Angaangawaero Merepeka POIA from about 1872
brother to James PARK born Lyttelton 1854 died 31 Aug 1931 Hokitika probate to Isabella
buried Hokitika with son James Marion PARK born 16 Jan 1910 died 1929 age 19
1872 with William charged with maliciously wounding two horses Hokitika
1883 admitted to bar; crown prosecutor Westland for 48 years (photo 04 Sep 1931 Press page 13)
married (i) 1881 Jean/Jane MILLER born 1853 died 11 Aug 1897 age 44 buried Hokitika
married (ii) 02 Apr 1900 Presbyterian church Hokitika
Marion Bain JACK born 1870 died 25 Jan 1910 age 39 (*probably* in childbirth) buried Hokitika
(obituary 26 Jan 1910 *West Coast Times* page 2)
daughter (among three sons and two daughters) of McLean Watt JACK
married 1867
and Robina McLEAN died 14 Sep 1909 (obituary 15 Sep 1909 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 3)
married (iii) 18 Aug 1915 Isabella WILSON died 08 Jun 1950 age 70
brother to Charlotte Eliza (Poppy) PARK born 1859 died residence Christchurch 01 May 1924 age 65
married 11 Mar 1879 by W H ELTON at All Saints Hokitika the Hon George Warren RUSSELL second son of G R RUSSELL Wellington
(some confusion as a Charlotte Eliza born 28 Aug 1875 to Robert Stewart PARK died 1921 age 71 and Clara Hannah PARK née HURLEY, married 28 Dec 1883)
brother to George Thompson PARK born 10 Jan 1863 died 25 Aug 1938 canoeist, proprietor Mt Somers coal mine
married 02 Jan 1894 at her mother's residence "Holly Farm" Okarito
Caroline (Kit) BURROUGH born 27 Aug 1872 died 21 Jul 1923 age 51
sister to second son Henry BURROUGH died Jul 1923 age 63 residence Bishopdale Nelson farmer at Enner Glynn
gave sister Lucy away (& father of Lucy's page George Henry BURROUGH born 1893 died 1985 enlisted WW 1)
married 10 Aug 1892 bride's parents' residence Thorpe Lee Papanui Christchurch by Revd W CAMPBELL of Waiau
Florence SHARP(E) eldest daughter of George SHARPE Papanui
sister to second daughter Lucy Jane BURROUGH (mother as Mary Anne) born 19 Dec 1870 died 1967 age 96
married 21 Jun 1899 outside at "Holly Farm" Okarito by Revd WOOD
William Jackson BLACK died 1963 age 91 of Mount Somers
sister to Joseph BURROUGH farmer Wataroa born 19 Aug 1874 died pneumonia Amiens Hospital 21 Jun 1917 (WW1)
daughter of Joseph BURROUGH born England died 04 Dec 1884 age 51 settler Okarito harbour master
and Mary Ann BURROUGH died 08 Feb 1911 age 73 home Okarito from Devonshire (obit 09 Feb 1911 *West Coast Times*)
fourth son of Gavin McIntyre PARK came to New Zealand on PHILIP LAING (second ship of settlers to Dunedin)
arrived 15 Apr 1848 Otago. he destined for Blueskin district
born 07 Nov 1823 Barony Lanarkshire
died 04 Sep 1903 (registered as Gavin Macintrye) Stirling St Sydenham Christchurch burial not found
brother to William PARK of PARK and CURLE plumbers Dunedin
born Barony 14 Nov 1835 died Dunedin 18 Sep 1885 buried Southern cemetery
[plumbing apprentice in Scotland with Alexander and Thomas BURT]
arrived Port Chambers with sister Isabella and mother Elizabeth on immigrant ship SILISTRA Oct 1860

married 26 Dec 1862 Annie STEWART
married (ii) 1888 Patrick MARTIN
brother to Isabella PARK died 28 Feb 1918 age 73 daughter's residence Mrs CAHILL Logan Bant Jermyn St
married 27 Jun 1862
James SMITH grocer SMITH & MARSHALL
(obituary 24 Oct 1899 *Evening Star* page 2, 02 Nov 1899 *Otago Witness* page 47)
born 03 Sep 1820 Fettercairn Kincardineshire Scotland died 24 Oct 1899 Dunedin
1849 emigrated to Otago on KELSO
son of Matthew PARK born Paisley Renfrewshire 1800
son of John PARK born 1771 and Elizabeth McNAIR born 1775
and Elizabeth PARK born Glasgow 10 May 1799 (née McINTYRE daughter of Archibald & Jean)
died 23 Nov 1883 age 82 Clarke St Caversham at son-in-law James SMITH's residence buried Southern cemetery
married aboard PHILIP LAING 13 Mar 1848, registered in Otago NZ on arrival 15 Apr 1848, left Greenock 23 Nov 1847
and Grace Jane STOBIE born 25 Oct 1824 Ratho Midlothian
died 24 Oct 1894 at residence of son-in-law G W RUSSELL Upper Riccarton buried 26 Oct 1894 Linwood cemetery
1879 residing Gibson's Quay Westland applied for useful girl
William married (i) 21 Mar 1878 All Saints Hokitika West Coast New Zealand, by W H ELTON
and Hannah Maria (Myrie) BOBY
(1878) of Hokitika
born 20 Apr 1860 Mount Grey Canterbury
died 07 Sep 1895 age 35 Palmerston North Manawatu funeral 10 Sep 1895 buried Terrace End cemetery
[ten adult children from this first marriage one died in infancy]
May 1879 advertising for a "Useful Girl" Gibson's Quay
03 Jan 1881 – 4th placed sculler at Hokitika regatta
11 May 1882 serious accident in home
injured in 1894 when thrown from her buggy causing internal injuries and ultimately her death
sister to Charles William Edward BOBY born 10 Feb 1852 died 1915 [probate] ?Wellington New Zealand
22 Dec 1915 notice from Public Trust re unclaimed property not known if dead or alive
May 1898 requests to contact BUDDLE BUTTON & Co – in Coromandel District from West Coast
(1875) licensee Glacier hotel Malvern 1877 transferred to Alexander BURROWES
(1878-1880) manager Bealey hotel (1882-1885) cab owner residing Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
Sep 1882 warrant for desertion of three children [Louisa, Edward & Anna] Christchurch
1888 labourer Potts' Hill Parramatta - Apr 1890 New South Wales
May 1890 advertised returned to colony and left mother's going south
1890 arrested Waimate by Sgt William GILBERT
(10 Jul 1890) in prison for ten weeks for desertion three children after returning from Australia [with grandmother Mrs BURROWES]
married 18 Dec 1875 Ann(e) Jane BURROWES died 7 Willis St off St Asaph St Christchurch 07 Jul 1888 age 43 inquest 10 Jul 1888
sister to Walter Humphrey BOBY (twin ?died at birth not named) born 05 Nov 1854 died 14 Apr 1863 age 9
sister to Ernest Linton BOBY born 30 Apr 1856 (as Edward Lenton) drowned returning to Okarito from Gillespie's Beach 28 Apr 1885 age 30
married 28 Apr 1881 Elizabeth Ellen McKASKELL
died 07 May 1920 age 60 residence Monmouth Road Stratford buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
who married (ii) 1893 Henry Samuel CATHRO died 13 Sep 1955 age 95 buried Heads Road Whanganui
son of James CATHRO & Catherine Hannah PARKES
her only daughter Mabel Jane BOBY married 13 Apr 1903 at the residence of H CATHRO Springvale by Revd HR DEWSBURY
to James Andrew COMRIE eldest son of Peter COMRIE of Springvale
sister to Manfred BOBY born 02 May 1858 died Apr 1863 age 5 Saltwater Creek near Kaiapoi Canterbury (registration not found)
only daughter of Edward BOBY
(07 Sep 1850-Jan 1851) from Plymouth England immigrant to Canterbury Association settlement, on RANDOLPH
arrived 16 Dec 1850 in cabin list as E BOLY
(1851) storeman then shepherd Mount Brown (?Grey) station Canterbury
(1862) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury
farmer Waipara north Canterbury later at Hokitika West Coast
born c1825 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk England
died 02 Dec 1868 age 42/43 at residence Sale Street, Hokitika (after long illness) buried 03 Dec 1868 Hokitika cemetery
married 27 Aug 1851 Lyttelton
and Hannah PLEACE/PLEASE nurse,
baptised 28 Jul 1826 Holy Trinity Exeter (as PLEASE)
sister to Caroline PLEACE born c1825 Chatham married 1851 Joseph WHITE*
sister to William Edward PLEACE baptised 27 Jul 1828 Holy Trinity Exeter
1851 listed as sick soldier in Westminster
married 1857 in Ireland
sister to George Frederick PLEACE baptised 08 May 1831 Holy Trinity Exeter
buried 07 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St age 13 months
daughter of William PLEASE born c1798 buried 07 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St; meat salesman
married 24 Nov 1823 S Mary Chatham Kent
and Penelope WOODMAN born c1797 buried 10 Aug 1932 Holy Trinity of Magdalen St
Hannah PLEASE, domestic servant age 23, arrived 16 Dec 1850 as a steerage passenger aboard the RANDOLPH
04 Apr 1865 Mrs BOBY passenger SS MAID OF THE YARRA Lyttelton for Otikiki West Coast at time of 'rush' (gold)
Apr 1866 owner of some town lands in Hokitika West Coast [purchased lot 628 improved value £50]

(1893) signatory Women's Suffrage petition Upper Riccarton
(06 Aug 1894) residing Riccarton Christchurch, 'elderly woman' slipped breaking her leg
born c1827 died 08 Jun 1908 Lyttelton age 83 buried 11 Jun 1908 churchyard Riccarton
[married (ii) 16 Apr 1874 Okarito south Westland, John COCHRANE]
sister to Caroline WHITE 89 Horse Shoe Lane London (24 Dec 1874 correspondence request)*
[**note:** Captain A R PLEACE sailed the schooner WILL O' THE WISP between Melbourne and New Zealand in 1853 and was regularly here in the 1860s master on other boats CHOICE wrecked New Plymouth May 1865, ELI WHITNEY.
Harbour master Geelong 1880 charged with incompetency 1890 (*possibly* Abraham from Postmaster's note for mail)
drowned Lorne 19 April 1891 first mate CHITTOOR (with another John McINTYRE) 21 Apr 1891 interred St Kilda cemetery
father to Joseph Akaroa PLEACE of Ryrie St Geelong died 04 Feb 1928 age 60 private hospital Geelong leather merchant
06 Feb 1928 buried in family grave Presbyterian section Eastern cemetery
mother's residence in South Yarra called "Akaroa"; no connection found
also a Hannah PLEASE born c1827, a cook from Exeter arrived 11 Feb 1849 Port Phillip NSW on LABAAN]
(online information accessed Oct 2009)
[an Annie Jane PARK born 08 May 1897 died 28 Jun 1961 married 1923 Richard Moyle DALE
and a William James PARK born 03 Nov 1898 died 1976
married 1920 Ethel Florence DALEY born 17 Jul 1898 died 1981 or married 1936 Fanny McFADDEN born 04 Jun 1891 died 1978
were born to William PARK, second son of James and Margaret PARK Duntroon, married 17 Feb 1897 at Palmerston by Revd James CLARKE
and Jane GARVAN, second daughter of Archibald and Ann GARVAN Dunback, Ann(ie) died 12 Aug 1923 at son-in-law's residence Maheno]
PĪATA HĒNI PARK
half-sister to Eileen Norah PARK born 31 Dec 1897 died 21 Apr 1946, Auckland buried Tauranga
at father's death 1938 residing Mataura (probably Matamata)
1931 – 1939 Mrs R R MENTIPLAY living Matamata not Mataura as in father's obituary
married 30 Dec 1931 at S Mary, Karori by Revd F M KEMPTHORNE, bridesmaid Kathleen PARK, best man Reginald James MENTIPLAY
Ronald Robert MENTIPLAY born 09 Mar 1902 died 24 Apr 1974
half-brother to Reginald James (Reg) MENTIPLAY born 11 Mar 1884 Wellington died 05 Oct 1957 Auckland buried Papakura
married (i) 1908 West Ham co Essex Winnifred Fanny DAKERS born 1886 Upton Park Essex died 23 Jul 1943 Woollahra NSW
(ii) 1951 Alma Hazel Doreen WARD (née JEFCOATE) born 12 Feb 1900 Dunedin died 16 Mar 1973 Otahuhu Auckland
she married (i) 1924 and divorced 1936 John Patrick WARD who married 1936 in Raetihi Mabel Branstone REDDISH
brother to Jean MENTIPLAY born 07 Jan 1907 Westport died 13 May 1979 Wellington buried Karori
married 1933 in Wellington to Eric Perry SIMESTER born 08 Nov 1906 Wellington died 19 Apr 1975 Wellington buried Karori
son of James Hay MENTIPLAY born Valparaiso Chile 18 Oct 1858 died 62 Pirie St Wellington 16 Oct 1936 age 78
graveside funeral at Karori cemetery conducted by Revd Brian KILROY, S John Presbyterian Church
came from Chile with parents aged 7 and settled in Invercargill
joined Bank of Australasia, of Bank of New Zealand Gisborne at second marriage,
at one time branch manager Westport
oldest living member of Wellington Bowling Club at death (obit 17 Oct 1936 *Evening Post*)
son of James MENTIPLAY born Scotland ship's engineer for P&OSN, then Navy,
flour miller and engineer in partnership with Thomas PRATT, future mayor Invercargill
experimented with artificial grain drying, 15 Mar 1886 erected Strang's Coffee and Spice Works
(in memoriam 05 Aug 1893 *Southern Cross*, obit 22 Jul 1893 *Southland Times*)
died at residence Ythan St Invercargill 21 Jul 1893 age 73 buried 23 Jul 1893 Eastern cemetery
and Mary Ann HAY, aunt of HAYs in Invercargill died at residence of James Hay MENTIPLAY 18 Apr 1906
23 Apr 1906 funeral leave Invercargill Railway station for Eastern cemetery
married (ii) 05 June 1901 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A S WEBB
and Mary (Sarah) FERRIS born 20 Jun 1872 Lennotton, Paterson New South Wales died Wellington 18 Sept 1924 age 52
daughter of late James Robert FERRIS, Lands Department Sydney,
born c1845 died 02 Jan 1891 age 46 27 Ben Boyd Road, Neutral Bay, NSW Bright's disease
married (ii)
Elizabeth F ABBOTT born 1841 died Sutherland NSW 25 Apr 1917
daughter John Neville ABBOTT, Wallaraba, New South Wales
step-daughter of Captain James FERRIS of Wallaranga, Whataupoko (?Capt James Paumea FERRIS son of C W FERRIS)
she married (iii) 1892
Captain Charles William FERRIS born 1841 died Yowie Bay 14 Aug 1914 they returned to NSW in 1912
James Hay MENTIPLAY
married (i) 1882 Emma Eva PIKE (died 1899 at residence Pirie St Wellington age 41, mother of Reginald James)
daughter William Pike and Emma Davies
married (iii)1931 Amelia McGREGOR born 1871 died Geraldine 17 Nov 1944 age 73 buried Geraldine
half-sister to Gavin Fry PARK born 28 Nov 1900 died 14 Aug 1979 (birth 1902 on death registration) buried Christchurch
Apr 1933 knocked off bicycle in Shannon and found unconscious, Loan and Mercantile Co. employee
half-sister to Stanley Nelson PARK born 28 May 1902 died 14 Aug 1973 age 71 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch with Hēni
half-sister to Kathleen Irene PARK born 20 Jul 1910 died 09 Jun 1989 Kaikoura
Feb 1928 appointed College St school Dec 1931 farewell from College St school where probationary assistant
23 Jul 1931 "coming of age" social All Saints Church social hall with Muriel RICHARDS
Feb 1934 Mangaweka relieving assistant May 1934 teacher Grange Road school Kaikoura
married 14 Aug 1935 Sarsfield Fitzgerald EATON born 26 Apr 1910 died 21 May 1961 age 51
son of George EATON 1929 JP Kaikoura married 23 Mar 1907 Nellie MURPHY
Feb 1916 as parent (chair of Kaikoura school committee) gave evidence against teacher for assault to Sarsfield and others
[WILLIAM PARK married (ii) 02 Jun 1897 [at time chairman of Hospital Board] by Revd J A LUXFORD (she registered as TORY)
Jane TORY born c1867 Whitechapel Middlesex London died 01 Mar 1944 age 77 Palmerston North

funeral 02 Mar 1944 at All Saints PN funeral directors Thos. Griggs and Sons buried Terrace End cemetery
dressmaker four children from marriage
youngest daughter of Thomas TORY Aug 1877 coach and cart wheelwright Blenheim, Palmerston North coachbuilder at time of Jane's marriage
died Palmerston North 09 Sep 1915 age 76 buried Terrace End cemetery
left residence Featherston St for graveside funeral 12 Sep 1915 conducted by Revd J H HASLAM
probate £2239 obit 10 Sep 1915 *Manawatu Standard*
family came to NZ CARNATIC, arrived 11 Jan 1875 landing Mabel Island Picton coachbuilder Blenheim,
Waipukurau 1888 Palmerston North 1889 position with John BETT then BETT and BAYLEY in partnership with BROWNING coachbuilding
and Emma GEEVES died 20 May 1919 age 83 at her daughter Mrs Adam (Edith) JACKSON'S residence Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
[Edith married 11 Aug 1881 Blenheim by Revd T G CARR to Adam Watson JACKSON son of Adam JACKSON]
other daughter Mrs Andrew WATSON also lived in Blenheim [Elizabeth TORY born 04 Jul 1860 Bedfordshire]
Miss SCOTT as in obituary of William PARK was in fact Mrs SCOTT, (Thomas TORY in Waipukurau 1888)
William Douglas SCOTT died 1908 age 46 was married to Jane TORY by Revd A GRANT 31 Jul 1888 at S Andrew Waipukurau
described as a storekeeper in Jul 1889 he was arrested and charged for wife desertion
25 Aug 1896 Jane petitioned for divorce on grounds of adultery and cruelty,
he went bankrupt in Opunake and charged with theft, led a sad life, loss job at brewery six weeks before
William Douglas SCOTT was found 08 Oct 1908 in the Waikato River at Ngaruawahia
formerly secretary of Waikato Brewery and auctioneer
his second wife Elizabeth Jean (G) SCOTT filed for divorce in Jun 1907]

Education

College Street school Palmerston North, on junior scholarship from the Wanganui education board (Master VERNON)
1904 member All Saints Sunday school with brother Jack and sisters Lorna and Dorothy "honour students"
Palmerston North High School
?1905 dux of the girls' division probably 1907
1909 two year scholarship for free tuition at the Wellington Normal Training College and ?Victoria university college Wellington
30 Jun 1910 graduated BA New Zealand
1916 attended course "Modern Sunday School Methods" at All Saints conducted by Auckland laymen including Gilbert ROLLINSON
01 Nov 1933 (All Saints) deaconess Christchurch (cathedral with Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH deaconess; Bishop WEST WATSON)
[the Bishop brought Miss SPENCER-SMITH out from England in 1931, she established S Faith's House of Sacred Learning in 1935
her brother the Revd Arnold SPENCER-SMITH was chaplain and photographer with Shackleton's Trans-Antarctic Expedition
died of scurvy 1916]

Positions

Sep 1896 bridesmaid for Myra Elizabeth Carty LEARY at marriage to Revd W H JUDKINS at PN Wesleyan church
31 Jan 1903 with sister Nita visitor to the Tourist Department
Feb 1910 temporary teacher College St school Palmerston North
09 Apr 1910 tutoring Victoria college (*Manawatu Times*)
Jun 1912 ?tutor in Latin and mathematics Taihape High School co-jointly with Mrs RHODES MA
Aug 1912 contributed to musical items for S Peter church building fund
1913 in charge of Kindergarten section of All Saints Sunday school
1913 Assistant teacher at West End School Palmerston North
1914 with sister Lorna PARK residing College Street Palmerston North [parents' home]
Feb 1914 appointed by Board of Governors junior Mistress High School Palmerston North out of 14 applicants
1914-1915 executive of High School Old Girls' Association
13 Sep 1916 bridesmaid to sister Lorna PARK's marriage at All Saints to Gordon Stewart JACKSON of "Springlands" Blenheim
1916/Jan 1917 Diocesan Summer school "demonstration of methods of reform teaching for Primary and Junior grades" with Miss TURNER (Dargaville)
- Dec 1917 Palmerston North High School staff

[NOTE: During 1916 various articles on Sunday schools appeared in the Wellington diocesan newspaper *The Church Chronicle*, including one by Miss M Turner. Sunday schools were graded, adults teaching children in age groups, but this now involved training older children to teach the younger children using songs, visual aids and the "sandbox." These were mainly written by the Reverend Herbert Harold Robjohns who at the time was curate at St Paul's cathedral in Wellington. He had been 'director of modern education at the Cheltenham Grammar School and organising secretary for the Gloucester County Council for higher education' in England. For health reasons he came to New Zealand and was the principal of Napier Technical college when ordained in the Waiapū diocese. Miss M Turner topped her year at the Auckland Training College for State Teachers in 1915. For more detail refer to *The Church Chronicle,* 01 January 1916 pages 11-13; 01 February 1916 pages 24-25; 01 March 1916 pages 42-43; 01 April pages 59-60; 01 May 1916 page 76 by Miss M Turner; continued 01 Jun 1916 page 93 and a short letter by Revd HH Robjohns *qv* pages 95 & 96 on their work; see 01 July 1916 page 99 for annual examinations and 101 for the Sunday School Reform Study Circle library. At the same time the Methodist church were encouraging similar developments through the superintendent of the Taranaki St Wellington Methodist church George Tiller, 'expert in the kindergarten system, has charge of the Taranaki Street Methodist Sunday School infant department,' speaker at various teachers meetings (26 Nov 1913 *Ashburton Guardian* page 3 & 28 Nov 1913 *Otago Daily Times* page 9, 26 Aug 1916 *Dominion* page 3 & 30 Jul 1918 *Evening Post* page 3]
1918-1926 "Parish Sister" All Saints Palmerston North (photographs of her dressed with cape held by All Saints)
June 1918 – welcome in All Saints Parish Magazine
1919 with Anita Maria, Dorothy Myrie, Eileen Norah, and William PARK stationer and Jeannie PARK married, residing 143 College Street Palmerston North
1920 addressed Conference of Christian Workers at All Saints Palmerston North
1924 Parish Worker All Saints Palmerston North "work is mostly amongst the mothers"
1924 prosecuted for attempting to cross railway crossing on Cook St Palmerston North [£2 and costs]
Jan 1926 "opening traveller workers' programme, Sister Heni PARK stressed the value of personal spiritual growth"
24 Feb 1926 (S Matthias) farewell from All Saints Palmerston North

04 Mar 1926 – tribute by Revd W FANCOURT in All Saints *Parish Magazine*
Mar 1926 - holiday
1926 diocesan Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (69; *25 Oct 1926 Manawatu Standard*)
13 Nov 1926 speaker YWCA Christchurch
1928 spinster residing 118 River Road Avonside Christchurch
07 Feb 1930 member commission Religious Education of the Young in the diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1933 Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (91)
and president Bible Class organisation Christchurch
offered postal Sunday school for children in remote parts of the diocese
1935 residing 245 Montreal Street Christchurch
1938, 1960 residing 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch (stand-alone villas)
(-1945-) of 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
providing full course of three months' training in religious education at S Faith's House 47 Webb Street Christchurch N1
NOTE (06 May 1931) with a principal (Sister J E SPENCER-SMITH) from England and five students, a theological college for women set up in Christchurch; this became S Faith's House of Sacred Learning; (Feb 1935-) in larger donated premises, chapel furnished with beautiful things given by Bishop Lionel RICHARDS (of Dunedin) from his private chapel at Les Escop on his retirement from Dunedin to Opawa Christchurch
17 Sep 1944-24 Sep 1944 with Mrs Doreen WARREN (wife of the dean of Christchurch) representative speaker from diocese Christchurch at Christian Order week, organised by the National Council of Churches Wellington;
(15 Nov 1941) Dss PARK preacher S John Woolston
(17 Sep 1944) Dss PARK preached S Jude Lyall Bay
16-23 Aug 1945 organiser of jubilee celebration for Christchurch diocesan Sunday school teachers' association
(letter in 01 Aug *Waiapu Gazette*)
Sep 1948 elected member of Christchurch diocesan Melanesian committee (Associates of Melanesia) (also 1950, 1951)
Apr 1952 retired – presentation by Diocesan Youth Council S Luke's Hall 23 Apr 1952 (*Press*)
May 1954 admitted to Ashburton Hospital with head injuries after colliding her car at Tinwald
1954 still residing 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
Sep 1957 taking morning services for YWCA 'stay at home camp'
1958 opening speaker at diocesan Young Wives Leaders' conference
Oct 1959 secretary for School of Prayer speaker Roland BROWN [Friends House 325 Manchester St Christchurch]
06 & 07 Sep 1961 advertised her 1952 Austin A40 for sale.in the *Press*
1968 – New Year's Honours BEM (British Empire Medal)
Oct 1968 obit *Church and People*
probate to friend Harry Wyndham SIMPSON and niece Ngaire PARK to distribute to half-brother Gavin and half-sister Kathleen EATON, several nieces, S Luke's general purposes, Church Army, Social Services, diocesan women's council, personal friends and to set up trust to care for half-brother Stanley Nelson PARK and residual to go to the Anglican Board of Missions

Personal Other

ca 20 Nov 1955 on the sudden death of WW AVERILL the vicar of Merivale, Dss PARK took the family service. Her singing voice was loud and confident with a pronounced warble which we children found very funny; she went up and down the aisles of the nave, teaching us to repeat for the late vicar, 'Rest eternal grant unto him o Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him'.
Dec 1960, I served her in Beath's record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform (dark blue) and short veil, firm swift action and speech.
Her remarkable ministry and personality bring her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931 my cut-off date. (MWB)
My father remembers her being small and coming to S Stephen Shirley like a school inspector (RAB)

PARKER, EDWARD ALFRED STONE

born 07 Jan 1881 Berwick Victoria died 21 Jul 1941 Mitcham buried Springvale Victoria
son of Edward Leonard PARKER C.E.
stock and station agent Wodonga and Albery
(Jan 1896) out of business and insolvent of St Vincent Place Albert park Melbourne
died 09 Nov 1900 Albert park Melbourne
seventh son of ET Parker of Mt Franklin;
married (ii) Mar 1880 Camberwell Victoria
divorced 15 Aug 1893 on the ground of her adultery
and Clara Amy NICHOLAS
(Oct 1892) charged second time with forgery and detained in gaol
(Dec 1892 Melbourne) sued her husband for recover of alleged loan £375
(1893) her husband took her to divorce court on grounds of habitual drunkenness, neglect of household duties
and her adultery with Thomas HARDINGE - with whom she resided (1890-1892) USA;
married 06 Feb 1906 church of the Nativity Blenheim Marlborough by Archdeacon GRACE
Amy Armstrong PARKER
(1899) no PARKER in electorate Wairau
(1903) Amy Armstrong PARKER in electorate Wairau, spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
(1905) spinster of Grove Road Blenheim
also in Grove Road: Mary Emma PARKER spinster, Shirley Waldemar PARKER clerk [born 1884 died 1961]
born 04 Jul 1880 New Zealand died 1964 Victoria Australia
sister to Alice Woolmer PARKER born 1886
sister to Ida May PARKER born 1887

sister to Emma Mary PARKER born 1883
sister to Doris Winifred PARKER born 1891
third daughter of Richard Watson PARKER
(1865) immigrant from Melbourne Victoria to Marlborough
(1866-1883) partner with brother William Benoni PARKER in general store
(1883-death) storekeeper of Grove Road Blenheim
born c1835 died 08 May 1899 age 64 Blenheim Marlborough
brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward
(1861) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough
born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough
married 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride's father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist
and Alice JACKSON
sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim
sister to second son Herbert JACKSON died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident
second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON
farmer of Runnimede near Renwick Marlborough New Zealand
born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim (266)

Education

Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A T MILGREW EAS PARKER)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)
(111;424;369)

Positions

1906 residing Granity Buller province Nelson
1907 lay reader at Murchison diocese Nelson
1907-1911 deacon-in-charge and then on priesting, vicar (S Cuthbert) Collingwood diocese Nelson
church of England clergyman, with Amy Armstrong married, residing vicarage Collingwood (266)
1911-1913 vicar (*vice* S STEPHENS) Havelock Picton
1913-1916 vicar Reefton (33)
11 Sept 1916 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1917-31 Jul 1922 rector Peak Hill diocese Bathurst NSW
28 May 1923 caveat against him issued by the diocese of Bathurst
18 Jun 1922 resigned from Peak Hill and purchased a local hairdressing and tobacconist business; he was once a slum worker in Sydney, but the high cost of slumming was too much for him; he publicly alleged that he could not make ends meet on the small stipend (£300 per annum) in the diocese Bathurst, especially has he had ten olive branches; he thought he would do better in business (*The Sun*)
1925 not in *Crockford*
1936 agent Aspendale Australia
1937 insurance agent Mitcham Victoria

PARKER, WILFRED ST JOHN GRAHAM

born 30 Nov 1905 Wellington killed 10 Dec 1941 age 36 in action at beginning of Japanese war in the Pacific
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch
married 1928 Elizabeth Theodora DREWE
half-brother to Victor James CAPILL private New Zealand infantry born 1911 died 25 May 1941 Crete
half-brother to Roy Stafford St Clair CAPILL carpenter born 1913 Paeroa died 24 Sep 1973 age 60 Turangi buried Pukerimu RSA
half-brother to Vera Jane Winifred CAPILL born 1914 died 1963
married 1946 Thomas George PeARCe
half-brother to Dorothy Thelma CAPILL born 1917 died 1980
half-brother to Mervyn John Granville CAPILL born 1920 died 1979
married 1942 Mervyll Rae PORTER
half-brother to Jean Zilla CAPILL born 1922
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL
(1931) miner Karangahake Road Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu lawn cemetery
son of James CAPILL (married 1872) and Jane SMITH;
married (her second marriage) 06 Sep 1910 ?Paeroa New Zealand,
and eldest son of his mother Hylda May Sylvia PARKER née TREMBATH
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
(1953) flew to England attended dedication memorial plaque at Royal Navy College chapel Greenwich
to chaplains lost during World War 2,
attended the Coronation of the Queen ELIZABETH 2, returned RMS RANGITOTO New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1884 Adelaide South Australia
died 14 Oct 1969 age 85 Paeroa buried 16 Oct 1969 Pukerimu lawn cemetery New Zealand;
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA married (i) 1900-1904 *but not found in New Zealand*,
JAMES PARKER
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
died 1907-1910 lost at sea,
father of their children Wilfred St John Graham PARKER and Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER;
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA with (ii) husband JAMES HENRY CAPILL had another six children

(367 Jul 2009 Jan 2010; 422;124;121;328)

Education

Paeroa district high school
Feb 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA Auckland college, New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(S Paul Thorndon pro-cathedral; priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E D DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests C DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;328;308)

Positions

1910 with widowed mother to Paeroa; she was the mother of eight children (two sons lost in World War 2)
30 Nov 1928-1931 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
1931 injured and assisted others after the Napier earthquake
Sep 1931 clergyman age 25 from Australia BALRANALD (P&O) arrived London, to New Zealand House
1931-1933 curate Wrangthorn Leeds diocese Ripon
1933-1935 curate S John Baptist Hove diocese Chichester
brief training Chatham, then to China station
1935-1938 chaplain HMS MEDWAY in Royal navy England
1938 home furlough New Zealand
Aug 1938 of Royal navy, residing Hong Kong from New York RMS AQUITANIA arrived Southampton to Admiralty Whitehall London
1938-1939 chaplain HMS WILDFIRE
1939-c1941 in World War 2, Royal Navy Air station Lee-on-Solent (8)
May 1941 from its commissioning chaplain HMS PRINCE OF WALES:
24 May 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES attacked the German battleship BISMARCK
10 Dec 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES (& HMS REPULSE) torpedoed by Japanese navy aircraft of 22nd air flotilla (based Saigon) off Singapore

Other

14 Dec 1996 memorial tablet, S Paul Paeroa (information online Mar 09)

PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES BARTON SEE BARTON PARKES

PARKINS, ROBERT AKA PETERS, ROBERT PARKIN [AKA ROBERT MICHAEL PARKINS]

born 11 Aug 1918 Carlisle Cumberland died 25 Nov 2005 Kettering (death registered as Robert PETERS)
son of James Norman PARKINS law clerk
born c1889 Carlisle, died 23 Jan 1961 Silloth Cumberland
[left £9 966 probate to Sophia Sarah PARKINS widow]
married 14 Dec 1914 Carlisle
and Sophia Sarah EDGAR
born 3 July 1887 Silloth Cumberland, died 27 Dec 1973 Carlisle [left £9 966]
married (i) Jun ¼ 1943 Warrington Lancashire
Hilda Mary BRUNTON school teacher who divorced him in 1949 because of desertion
married (ii) bigamously, 1946 Fort William Inverness
Margaret Wright GLADDISH nurse, she left him in Canada and remarried
1948 acquires a companion he introduces as his wife
1953 engaged but not married to Ruth COTTLE
married (iii) 14 Aug 1954 Marylebone London (as Robert PETERS)
Mrs Janet Sarah Elizabeth LASCELLES widow from New South Wales
c1954 engaged but not married to Margaret BRITTON
who had to return her engagement ring as he had disappeared and the cheque was not honoured
c1945 engaged but not married to Pamela HAIGH
1955 engaged but not married Margaret COLEMAN
married (iv) 22 March 1958 Magdalen College Oxford England
bigamously as his divorce from Janet LASCELLES was not finalised
Marie Alison Hamilton BAILLIE, postgraduate student at Lady Margaret Hall Oxford
c1964 became engaged to the teenaged daughter of a Norfolk cleric
c1964 said to have married (v) an unnamed academic from Kings College London
married (vi) Sept ¼ 1966 Manchester
Ann B BRINDED
married (vii) c1974 as Robert PARKINS (while still married to wife (vi))
Margaret, head of the lower school Aylestone School Hereford
maybe married (viii) c1979 Aberdeen

Education

1937 S Aidan's college Birkenhead
LTh Durham
08 Jun 1941 deacon Wakefield (Bp Campbell HONE)
1942 priest Wakefield

c1948 re-ordained in Toronto Canada (Bp Alton Ray BEVERLEY)
1963 MA Manchester

Positions

1939 theological student in Carlisle
1941-1943 curate Almondbury diocese Wakefield
1943-1944 curate S Mary the Virgin Somers Town co Middlesex diocese London
duties included teaching religious education in a girls school
1944 licence withdrawn and to serve a period of probation
1944 working for the Church Army
asked to leave the hostel after sharing a room with a psychic
1945 teacher and chaplain Lord Weymouth's Grammar School Warminster
after one term eloped with the deputy headmasters sister in law
1945-1946 assistant master and chaplain Gresham's school Holt Norfolk
takes services in St Albans Holborn and S Paul's Cathedral London
dismissed for making improper advances to the daughter of a colleague
1946-1947 priest-in-charge Grantown-on-Spey with Rothiemurchus diocese Moray Ross & Caithness
1947 fled to Switzerland after bigamy charge filed, and sought by police there for nonpayment of his hotel bill
chaplain Anglican Church Lausanne
deported to England but left train in France and absconded
c1947 appointed principal of the Ceylon Divinity School until the Bishop of Colombo discovered he was wanted for bigamy, when he disappeared from there.
06 Nov 1947 appointed vicar of Piopio Taranaki New Zealand (*vice* JD HERVEY) (MA Hons Oxon – bogus qualifications)
left after 2 weeks saying he was accepting a call to Bathurst Diocese,
the Bishop of Bathurst (WYLDE) knew nothing of an appointment
("a recent arrival from London") spoke at a Rotary Club meeting in Te Kuiti (23km from Pio Pio)
on the food situation in Britain (03 Dec 1947 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 5)
"a charming highly educated man who preached very well but was so completely useless at feeding and looking after himself that the parish secretary and his wife took him into their home in spite of having a full house"
vestry meeting 20 Nov 1947 states that "He had tendered a proposal to the Bishop whereby he might be moved to Hamilton and given a measure of charge at the Cathedral while remaining nominal Priest in Charge of Piopio and having a curate stationed at the vicarage Piopio."
Revd PARKINS then gave an account of his discussion with the Bishop and tendered his resignation and left the next day.
the Bishop (CHERRINGTON) wrote apologising to the parish and said that while Rev PARKINS had presented him with seemingly impeccable references after his departure the police had enquired of his whereabouts as they wished to speak to him on a charge of bigamy.
22 Nov 1947 arrived Sydney from New Zealand by flying boat
1948 teaching S Peter's College Adelaide Australia (for one term as RP PETERS)
nd taught in Australia and Canada
1948 possibly deported from Australia
teaching post Trinity College Toronto and dismissed after one term, forged references
begins teaching post in Pittsburgh
introduces himself to the Bishop of Pittsburgh as the Bishop elect of Trinidad
1949 teaching in Detroit and Ann Arbor
1950 back to Canada and joins Old Catholic Sect
1950-1952 Principal of the Consolidated School of Franklin Quebec
1952 back to USA, in New York announces his acceptance of the Bishopric of Leeward Islands (post does not exist)
nd-1953 lecturer at Wooster College Ohio USA on the basis of his first class honours degree from Magdalen College Oxford (which he does not have)
1953 arrested by FBI and deported from USA for illegal entry to USA
arrested at Plymouth on arrival on the liner *Italia*, sentenced to four months jail for bigamy
changed his name to Robert Parkin PETERS on coming out of prison
registered with University of London for BA degree in history but fails the exams
c1953 employed as chaplain and history master in an Essex college
1954 Archbishop of Canterbury circulates a memorandum warning about him
1955 served two periods of 6 months jail each for stealing a car and obtaining a ring under false pretences
1955 deposed from Holy Orders by the Bishop of Bath and Wells
after release from jail works as secretary for the Bishop of Birmingham
1957 University College London claiming to be an MA Oxford, applies to Magdalen College Oxford claiming BA (London) and accepted for a B.Litt postgraduate
1958 officiates at services around Oxford
claims to have been ordained Dio Olympia Washington USA and being persecuted by the Bishop of Oxford
1959 expelled from Magdalen College Oxford
working St Deiniol's Library Hawarden North Wales (from 2010 known as Gladstone's Library)
applies and refused for admission to the Roman Catholic Church
appointed to teach at United College Winnipeg, but appointment cancelled before he arrived
appointed to University of Ottawa but dismissed after a few months for falsifying references
1960 applies to do PhD universities of Toronto and McGill, but arrested and held in jail pending deportation

returns to Ireland
appointed to post in Leeds but cancelled when the HOD hears the truth
accepted Manchester University for MA
accepted by Bishop of Manchester and officiates at services
1965 Bishop of Ely warns all clergy about him
1966 assistant master The Leys School Cambridge one term
Sept 1966 accepted a role as assistant professor Hope College Michigan who dispensed with his services at the end of the academic year
1967 arrested by FBI and deported from USA for the third time
1968 preaches S Paul's Covent Garden
appointed editor Gregg International Publishers, appointment terminated
1969 appointed copy editor Oxford University Press, dismissed after 2 months
officiates at serviced in Oxford until discovered by the Bishop
1970 fails PhD, appeals unsuccessfully to the Queen
1971 appointed to teach University of Western Ontario, appointment cancelled
1972 lecturer at the Bible Institute Birmingham
1973- Principal of St Aidens College Willey Shropshire
1974? head of religious education Aylestone School Hereford, dismissed for forged qualifications
1978 applies University of Aberdeen for B.Litt degree, upgraded to a PhD
1981 obtains PhD from University of Geneva, a theological college in North Carolina
1982 Senior lecturer in Uyo College of Education Nigeria
1983-1988
nd Rector of anglican church Virginia Orange Free State, asked to leave after a few months for causing "pastoral havoc"
Rector of Vryheid, dismissed for defying canonical authority
c1988 deported from South Africa
1988- Principal of Cambridge Religious Studies Centre Cambourne Cambridgeshire, accreditation for courses withdrawn (College set up by PETERS and his wife (vi) Ann BRINDED)
1995 Cambridge Religious Studies Centre restyled Monkfield College
c2000 styles himself a bishop in the Old Polish Catholic Church
at death styles as The Rt Revd Dr Robert PETERS Principal of Monkfield College

Other

Subject of the book *The Professor and the Parson: A story of Desire, Deceit and Defrocking* by Adam SISMAN
(with thanks for information included in the above timeline)
He is believed to have had at least eight marriages, one lasted 16 days, and another ended when he abandoned his wife "on a train somewhere between Colombo, Ceylon and Columbus Ohio".
"Arrogant, authoritarian, racist and misogynistic, he opposed the ordination of women and called the dog collars worn by female priests 'bitch collars'" article the *Guardian* 25 May 2019
Appeared on Mastermind, special subject William Temple, former archbishop of Canterbury, he came joint third (of 4)
Wood P. (*Peter Ross*), (1998). *Great was their faithfulness: a history of the Anglican Church in the Piopio-Aria-Mahoenui district, 1906-1975*. [Piopio, New Zealand]: Piopio Print.
see https://www.alumni.ox.ac.uk/quad/features/oxfords-fraduster

PARKINSON, JOSHUA

born 06 Dec 1838 Bradford Horton West Riding Yorkshire England
died 16 Dec 1891 age 52 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
half-brother to Jane NAYLOR baptised 25 Jan 1835 Pudsey daughter of Sarah NAYLOR and John NAYLOR
brother to Mary PARKINSON born c1846 Horton Bradford Yorkshire
son of William PARKINSON (1838) road contractor
(1841) delver, residing Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire
(1851) contractor, lodger in Burley Yorkshire
(1861) contractor of roads in Kilmelfort Argyll
born c1809 Bradford Yorkshire
son of James PARKINSON labourer;
married 08 Nov 1838 S Peter Leeds
and Sarah NAYLOR née WILSON widow
(1851) contractors wife, with Jane NAYLOR born c1835 Pudsey and family members Wakefield West Riding
(1861) contactors wife, in Tobermory Argyll, with PARKINSON children
and grand-daughter Jane Wilson NAYLOR baptised Shipley Yorkshire illegitimate daughter of Fanny NAYLOR
born c1806 Benningborough Yorkshire
daughter of George WILSON farmer;
married (i) John NAYLOR;
married 26 Sep 1874 S John Great Horton Bradford England,
Ann(ie) HERDSON
(1851) residing Glaswarcardach Cottage Tobermory co Argyll Scotland
(1871) with family residing 17 Dick Place Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
(1893) residing Brewster St Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1839 Dudley co Warwick
died 05 Apr 1910 buried old cemetery Napier
daughter among at least six children of James HERDSON

(1841) office of excise residing (not born in county) Spring Gardens Dudley co Worcester
(1851) supervisor of inland revenue Tobermory Scotland
born 25 Dec 1801 England baptised 28 Feb 1802 Kendal Westmorland died 15 Feb 1871 Edinburgh Scotland
son of John HERDSON and Isabella ~;
married 12 Apr 1831 Kidderminster Worcestershire
and Ann HAYES
born c1798 co Worcestershire England extant 1871 (400;352;124;266)
Education
27 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (church S John; deacon J PARKINSON, sermon Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
?20 Dec 1885 priest Waiapū (S John Napier; three priests ordained [probably De Berdt HOVELL, Joshua PARKINSON, J G PATERSON]) (424)
Positions
1841 age 2, born Yorkshire, with William PARKINSON 32, Sarah 35, residing Upper Aldcotes, Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire (400)
1861 probably road contractor in Aros Argyll Scotland
1871 not apparent in English census returns
31 Mar 1881 residing married grocer and provision dealer with wife Annie and children residing 346 Great Horton Road Horton-in-Bradford (239)
ca Jul 1882 arrived New Zealand *possibly* via Wellington (information Chris Taylor 2005;124)
1883 *vice* the Revd C TUKE, lay worker for parish Taradale
1884-1891 curate cathedral S John Evangelist parish with charge of S Augustine Napier
1884-1891 also chaplain Napier prison diocese Waiapū (8)
1890 a clergyman residing Napier (266;8)

PARR, ALEXANDER FRANCIS ROBERT
born 15 Sep 1905 Madagascar Indian ocean
died 03 Oct 1980 of 34a Stanniland Street Pakuranga Auckland
cremated 08 Oct 1980 Purewa Auckland
brother to Philip John PARR baptised 1907 Bath died 01 Jun 1908 Mombasa Kenya gastric enteritis
brother to Alan Paul PARR born c1910 Bath
brother to John William PARR born c1912 Bath
son of William Robert PARR business agent of Bath England, import and export merchant
born c1871 Darlington co Durham England died 12 Jun 1928 British Columbia Canada
probate to Mabel Grace PARR widow £191 in England
partner CHILDS PARR of New York, - & East Africa
(1926) company registered Auckland *(New Zealand Herald* 20 Mar 1926);
married c1899 Tamatave Madagascar (now Toamasina)
and Mabel Grace SLOAN born c1873 Briton Ferry Glamorganshire Wales died 12 Oct 1940 Bath
probate to Katharine Irene SLOAN spinster & John William PARR attorney £159
28 Sep 1931 sailed from Montreal to Plymouth going to Bath
engaged 03 Apr 1935 to marry
married 03 Dec 1936 Holy Trinity Otahuhu Auckland by Revd RJ STANTON assisted by Canon E STRONG & Revd Selby SPENCE
with Mrs Kenneth PORT (sister) and Miss Lois STANTON bridesmaids,
'Rev Kenneth LIGGETT best man and Rev Alan JOHNSTON groomsman' (photo 04 Dec 1936 *New Zealand Herald)*
Gwendoline May (Gwen) CHALLIS
(c1913) came to New Zealand
born 08 Dec 1905 Johannesburg South Africa
died 14 Feb 1986 Selwyn village Target St Point Chevalier Auckland
cremated 19 Feb 1986 Purewa Auckland
sister to younger daughter Mildred (Babs) CHALLIS married Sep 1933 S Mark Remuera by Revd P HOUGHTON (bridesmaid Gwen CHALLIS)
to Kenneth PORT younger son of RJ PORT Lower Hutt
elder daughter of Leonard CHALLIS insurance clerk, of Remuera Auckland
born c1877 England died 05 Sep 1922 age 45 Auckland buried Waikaraka Onehunga
(1892) coat stolen in New Zealand
(1899) clerk at Alexander AITKEN auctioneer
Aug 1904 L CHALLIS (Wellington) of the Witwatersrand Native Labour association went to Durban to be united in marriage to Miss THOMSON (Auckland) who arrived from the colony by the SUFFOLK
to be married at house of FN CHALLIS Berea Durban
and Adah Kerr Crawford THOMSON (at daughters' weddings Great South Road)
born c1879 Melbourne Victoria Australia died 08 Oct 1961 age 82 New Zealand (315;328)
Jun 1904 of Auckland left lately on SS SUFFOLK for Johannesburg to be married to Mr Leonard CHALLIS formerly of Auckland
1946 consent for sale to Lilian Irene PRATT
sister to eldest son William John Alexander THOMSON died 1960 age 88
accountant [son born 02 Dec 1902 Johannesburg South Africa]
married 23 Dec 1903 S Paul Durban by Revd WICKES
Rose Eleanor MacGregor LAIRD died 1943 age 74
eldest daughter of Edward N LAIRD of Brighton Road Parnell Auckland
[THOMPSON sister to Mrs JAMIESON of Wellington]
sister to eldest daughter Mary Duncan THOMSON born 1863 died 19 Mar 1951 buried Purewa Auckland
married (i) 12 Apr 1883 Brighton Victoria

James Samuel JAMESON of Wellington born 1848 died 31 May 1922 buried Waikaraka Auckland
eldest son of James Purvis JAMESON merchant
born 05 Apr 1824 Marylebone London died 06 Sep 1896 buried Linwood Christchurch
married 29 Jan 1847 England
and Jane Dyer WAUGH born 03 Feb 1818 Sheffield England died 1894 buried Linwood Christchurch
25 May 1863 arrived with parents on SEBASTOPOL
accountant, organist & choirmaster S Mary Merivale, treasurer Christchurch harmonic society
synodsman and member of diocesan pension fund
original member Thorndon bowling club Wellington (lived in Wellington from 1891)
married (ii) 1935 John Maughan BARNETT born 1866 died 31 Jul 1938 buried Purewa
he married (i) Harriett Frances TUGWELL born 1865 died 1925
daughter of James Cochrane THOMSON farmer
born 1838 Irvine Ayrshire Scotland died 28 Mar 1910 age 72 Christchurch acute alcoholism
buried (as THOMPSON) Linwood Christchurch (30 years in NZ) pneumonia
of Hillcrest Richmond Nelson formerly of Auckland
brother to Robert THOMSON born 1829 Irvine died 1861
brother to eldest daughter Margaret THOMSON
married 03 Jun 1863 Greenfield Elsternwick by Revd GW ADAM
Revd John CLARK Williamstown (Presbyterian minister 1858-1895; farewell 13 Apr 1895 *Williamstown Chronicle*)
brother to Mary THOMSON born 1844 Irvine Ayrshire died 1929
left New Zealand shortly after the death of her husband with her daughter
Ethel Margaret STEWART born 29 Dec 1881 Dunedin died Sep 1964 Chichester Sussex
married Vincent NISBET
married 24 Feb 1881 residence of bride's brother Kamesburgh Brighton Victoria
by Revd CLARK brother-in-law of the bride
assisted by Revd Joseph HAY of Elsternwick (now in Melbourne)
to William Downie STEWART died 25 Nov 1898 age 57
(1879-1890) MHR City of Dunedin & Dunedin West barrister-at-law
son of Alex STEWART Esq Westwood Perthshire Scotland
WD STEWART snr married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Waikari House, residence of bride's father by Revd DM STUART
Rachel(ina) HEPBURN died 1878 youngest daughter of George HEPBURN Esq
1891 purchased furniture of the late Hon C WILLIAMSON brought to NZ at cost of £11,000
(1896) with Eliza on electoral roll Rocklands Epsom (Judge GILLIES' former residence)
[1890 moved from Kawau Island - some say he bought it]
1903 of Mount Roskill
son of William THOMSON (1836) provost of Irvine North Ayrshire [1863 Esq Glasgow]
born c1801 Irvine died 02 Dec 1880 Glasgow
son of John THOMSON born 1766 Ayrshire died 1841
and Margaret (Peggy) CRAWFORD born 1769 Irvine Ayrshire died 1856
married (ii) Margaret Mair RISK born 1828 Falkirk Stirlingshire died 1920
married (i)
and Mary KERR born 1802 KIlwinning Ayrshire died 1857
married 1861 Victoria
and Eliza Rutherford DUNCAN born c1842 died 24 Mar 1933 age 91 residence 50 Ranfurly Road West buried Purewa
1888 (of Lusatia Park, Victoria) purchased Kawau Island from Sir George GREY for £12,000 & 'considerably enlarged'
sold 1890 to WD HOLGATE & Mrs FA BUXTON of Victoria for £28,000

Education

1913-1917 Yardley Court Tonbridge Kent
1917-1919 Seafield, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex
1919-1922 Clifton College Bristol England
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons AFR PARR, Harry SQUIRE & EC GOOD, priests WR CASTLE & Mane TE PAA)
01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests AFR PARR & Harry SQUIRE, deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE; preacher Revd HV SALMON, Devonport) (328)

Positions

(1911) residing Bath with family - boarders
(c1930) came to New Zealand
1934-1937 assistant curate Otahuhu Holy Trinity diocese Auckland
1937-1938 vicar Bombay (*vice* HG TAYLOR) and chaplain S Stephens School for Māori boys
28 Apr 1938 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington (69)
18 Apr 1941-1943 vicar Lyall Bay (308)
15 Jun 1941 stillborn son at Willis St hospital
03 Sep 1942 a son born Bethany hospital
1943-1948 vicar Aramoho, residing 4 Gibson Street Aramoho Whanganui
16 Jan 1946 son born "Cairnbrae" Wanganui (Whanganui)
1947-1948 chaplain "J" Force New Zealand forces

05 Jun 1948 at chapel of 6th General hospital Kiwa Japan conducted the marriage
of Noel Percival DOWSETT RNZMC son of WJ DOWSETT Dunedin to Patricia HEAD daughter of JT HEAD Takapuna
1949-1950 curate Feilding
1950-1951 chaplain Royal New Zealand Airforce #497845
1950 at Wigram base "K" Force
1950-1951 at Burnham camp
1951-1953 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island diocese Dunedin
1953-1960 vicar Woodend diocese Christchurch
1960-1964 assistant priest Sumner-Heathcote (to TC JOHNSTON) (8)
1964-1969 vicar Leeston,
1966-1969 rural dean of Banks Peninsula-Ellesmere
1969-1971 assistant priest Papanui
1972 honorary assistant priest Merivale
1974-1976 honorary assistant priest Waikanae diocese Wellington
1976 honorary assistant priest Panmure diocese Auckland
residing 34a Stannilands Street, Pakuranga
Other
parents to Christopher John PARR, Geoffrey Francis PARR police force

PARR, PATRICK WILLIAM DENIS [PAT]
born 29 Mar 1922 Dublin died 13 Feb 2002 Auckland ashes interred St Mary's Pioneer cemetery Parnell Auckland
son of Charles William PARR MB (bachelor of medicine) BAO B.Ch Dublin 1922 medical practitioner
born c1885 Ballivor co Meath died 15 May 1950 of 19 Killarney St Takapuna ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
'for many years associated with an American university in Peking'
1934/1935 giving illustrated lectures on Temples and Palaces of Peking
many addresses on Asia with lantern slides and radio talks "The Problems of North China"
1936 residing in Takapuna and very involved in horticulture society
12 May 1939 applied to have his name on Medical register in New Zealand of "Muckross" Killarney St Takapuna
1949 executive of Waipoua Preservation Society (kauri forest Northland)
married Sep ¼ 1920 Kildare
and Gladys Emily Frances McGHEE
born c1889 Banta Eglington Road Donnybrook Dublin Ireland died 13 May 1974 Auckland ashes interred North Shore memorial park
active in St John's
married 08 Jan 1954 S Luke Mt Albert
Tui Ailsa KRONFELD born 08 Mar 1927 (315)
died 22 Mar 2016 cremated ?22 Mar 2016 ashes interred 05 Mar 2017 St Mary's Pioneer cemetery Parnell Auckland
Jan 1943 matriculated Auckland centre
1949 at same address as parents
daughter of Samuel Tonga KRONFELD merchant
born 09 Apr 1887 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga died 18 Jul 1977 buried Purewa
probate to brother Isidore Fiame KRONFELD and Patrick William Denis PARR son-in-law
small bequests and rest to daughter Tui Ailsa PARR and son David Schultz KRONFELD
(1911) Southwark London student of private means visiting the country
13 Sep 1920 merchant sailed New York to Southampton on PHILADELPHIA
1942 residing 6 Douglas Avenue Mt Albert
brother to Jenny Lotomua KRONFELD born 26 Apr 1884 died 21 Mar 1961
married 22 May 1905 Gisborne
Walter Payn(e) James GAUDIN born 18 Jan 1873 Hamilton/Auckland died 31 Mar 1935 Sydney
stockbroker living in Sydney at time of death
land agent but at time of marriage journalist with *Gisborne Times* (a proprietor)
in 1914 his father-in-law Gustav admitted to assaulting him on account of his drinking
brother to FEN GAUDIN Auckland
09 Nov 1914 taken into custody under military detention Fort Cautley on return from Samoa
partner Kronfield & co Island traders; chairman city schools committee and member Auckland council
second son of Fred GAUDIN proprietor Waikato Hotel and councillor first Hamilton borough council
brother to Gustav Silveira KRONFELD
born 09 Nov 1885 Vava'u Tonga died 26 Dec 1948 Shaler Allegheny Pennsylvania USA
married Gretta Pearle MORGAN born 1873 Dudley Pennsylvania died 1956
brother to Fritz Falavai KRONFELD born 23 Nov 1888 died 22 Apr 1973 age 84
married 1914 Annie PECKHAM born Levuka Fiji died 1950 age 67 (death registered as Annie Maria KRONFELD)
parents to Olive Marlia Peckham KRONFELD
born 26 Apr 1915 (Olive Malia) died 10 Jun 2006 (Olive Marlia death registration and cemetery record)
ashes interred North Shore memorial park
married David SOLOMON died 15 Aug 1997 ashes interred O'Neill's Point cemetery
– parents to Dave and Frank SOLOMON All Blacks
and to Andrew Samuel (Andy) KRONFELD Sgt/Pilot Officer (Spitfire pilot) 485 squadron Redhill
born 13 Aug 1917 Auckland died 1977 age 59 (?Tull Australia – no such place found)

Dec 1941 shot in the knee on mission over France, made headlines when given whisky by Duke of Connaught
1947 applied to can fish & 1965 dog breeder
- grandfather to All Black Josh KRONFELD
brother to Manuel Vava'u KRONFELD born 23 May 1890 died 18 Oct 1966
married 03 Jul 1920 Alma Rose GASH born 17 Sep 1898 died 05 May 1977
daughter of David Cole GASH born 1865 Dundalk co Louth Ireland died 16 Nov 1908 Newton Auckland
foreman Mennie and Dey's biscuit factory
married 29 Oct 1891 S Matthew Auckland by Revd LH OUTRAM
and Mary Frances Oliphant (Minnie) STEWART
born 1866 Port Waikato died 17 Oct 1938 Frankton Junction Hamilton Waikato
hit by a train taking a shortcut over railway lines (her sister Florence Beatrice ROWE also injured)
sister to Randolph Oliphant STEWART born 1859 Port Waikato
died 01 Mar 1945 age 92 residence of daughter (Edith) Mrs Charles LITTLE Coromandel
late of Whakatāne buried Buffalo cemetery Coromandel with granddaughter
(obituary 15 Mar 1945 *Waikato Times* and 20 Mar 1945 *Bay of Plenty Beacon* page 5)
married (i) 30 Dec 1880 court house Whakatāne by Revd Alexander SOUTAR
Mary Anne (aka Mereana) HOOPER
born 14 Jun 1859 (name not recorded) died 26 Aug 1896 (as Mary Ann) possibly buried Domain Road Whakatāne (no records before 1899)
[also Mary Ann for birth of most children, two as Mary Anne]
sister to Eliza Emma HOOPER born 05 Nov 1857 died 20 Mar 1909 buried Domain Road Whakatāne
married James Hunter BRITTEN (obituary 11 Aug 1934 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
born 1852 Liverpool died 08 Jul 1934 (as HUNTER) buried Domain Road Whakatāne
second daughter of Robert Richardson HOOPER native medical officer Taupo & chemist Auckland
born 30 Apr 1828 London
died 25 Oct 1886 age 58 Waterloo House Waterloo Quadrant Auckland buried Waikumete
surgeon Karakariki Waikato 1850's lived Orakau Waikato later Fort Galatea (schoolhouse)
evacuated from Galatea after Tarawera eruption (*see* entry for Alfred Jerred HITCHCOCK)
eldest son of the late Robert Little HOOPER Esq MD London (newspaper R.C.)
married 27 Sep 1855 cathedral Auckland by RC bishop of Auckland (POMPALLIER)
and Eva TAPSELL born c1839 baptised 1841 died 23 Sep 1860 age 19 (registered as Ewa) buried Maketu
although claimed she died with her mother 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau
(*see* grandson's account *Northern Advocate* 28 Jun 1934)
daughter of Philip TAPSELL
and Hineitūrama NGĀTIKI
(?captured, ?married to ROPATA both died 02 Apr 1864 Battle of Ōrākau)
RR HOOPER married (ii) 11 Mar 1865 residence of Edward ALLEN
Mary Elizabeth (as Elizth) ALLEN teacher Galatea school
died 11 Aug 1933 age 95 buried Waikumete
second daughter of Edward ALLEN Mt Albert and Leamington Warwickshire
RANDOLPH STEWART married (ii) 1908 (Te) Kaweroa NEPIA born 1887
son Randolph Oliphant STEWART tram conductor (new)
born 1885 died Dec 1913 Wellington when on a double-decker he put head out and hit a pole (03 Jan 1914 *Evening Post* page 6)
married 10 Dec 1912 Martha Jane HURLEY
born 20 Jan 1880 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1958 Silverstream buried Karori
who married (i) 1906 and divorced 1910-1911 Richard Bennett HICKSON died 29 Dec 194 buried old Taita cemetery
who married (iii) 30 Sep 1916 Charles McKIRDY born 25 Apr 1865 died 15 Jul 1932
daughter of Michael HURLEY married 1877 and Martha Jane FORSYTH
sister to Charles Edward Oliphant STEWART born 11 Jan 1863 Raglan (mother Mary Anne)
died 22 May 1921 age 59 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery next to his mother
married (i) 09 Jan 1882 Lily TETAWERA born c1852 died 1888 (not found) daughter of Hetaraka Te TAWHERO and Ripirata KAIHAMU
(ii) 1892 Anahera TOIHAU born 1857 died 11 Aug 1945 buried Domain Road Whakatāne (unmarked grave)
sister to Walter Armitage Oliphant STEWART
born 16 Apr 1864
(mother Marianne) residence of Waata P KUKUTAI mother's uncle Lower Waikato
died 04 May 1895 age 28 'accidently drowned' at Waiomoko
buried Kaiti (Hirini St Gisborne)
sister to Flora Beatrice Oliphant STEWART born 24 May 1865 (mother Mary Ann) (Ohoiu) Port Waikato
died 04 May 1947 buried Hamilton East cemetery
married 1887 at Thames to Alfred James ROWE
born 14 Aug 1860 Lambeth Surrey
died 24 Mar 1891 Frankton Junction buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to Clara Agnes Oliphant STEWART born 10 Oct 1868 Whangape (mother Marian)

died 07 Sep 1962 Otahuhu cremated Waikumete *possibly* buried Kaeo (tombstone unclear)
married 1888 Edward BOWYER farmer
born 04 Sep 1860 Kaeo Northland died 11 May 1902 buried Kaeo settler cemetery Kerikeri
sister to Alfred Herbert Oliphant STEWART
farmer Whakatāne, motorman, collector Auckland and traveller Hamilton
born 20 Jun 1871 Taupiri (mother Marian) died 15 Sep 1934 age 63 Whittaker Place Auckland
married (i) 1893 Ellen (Nellie) BLUETT
born c1874 died 28 Oct 1895 age 21 (registered as Nelly)
(ii) 1905 Sarah Ellen CALLAGHAN born 1874 died 1966
daughter of James Thomas CALLAGHAN and Susan WILLIAMS
sister to (NR not recorded) STEWART born 15 May 1875 (mother Marian) died 15 May 1875 age 1 hour
daughter of Robert Oliphant STEWART of Rangitukia East Cape
born 05 Aug 1826 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland
died 31 Oct 1902 age 76 Mangonui buried Kaeo settler cemetery Kerikeri
for his siblings *see* John Geoffrey Sherry BARTLETT & Historic Bible
(05 Mar 1937 *Waikato Times* page 5)
May 1884 of Whanganui appointed headmaster Cambridge district high school
1887 with second wife teachers Rangitukia and Tikitiki schools
meteorological observer and member mechanics institute
member Holy Trinity vestry Tauranga
married (i) 02 Feb 1858 Kohanga
and Mary Ann(e)/Marianne/Marian McKAY
born 1838 Kakawai Manukau Auckland
died 10 Jan died 1882 buried Whakatāne Domain Road cemetery
ROBERT OLIPHANT STEWART married (ii) 1884 Mary HAMILTON
brother to Minna Else Priscilla Lily KRONFELD born 29 May 1895 died 13 Apr 1968
life-long friend of Queen Salote of Tonga (lived with them while at school in Auckland)
married 1940 Otto WOLFGRAMM (rower with Moe KRONFELD)
born 04 Apr 1895 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga died 03 Nov 1974
son (among seven sons and a daughter) of Gustav Friedrich Edward (Lui) WOLFGRAMM
born 1856 Pyritz Pommern Prussia died 1910
and 'Ilaisaane Kaipa UHI born Kolomotu'a Nuku'alofa Tongatapu Tonga
brother to Isidore Fiame KRONFELD 1917 student 9 Eden Crescent (named Oli Ula)
born 13 Feb 1897 died 13 Aug 1982 buried Purewa (as an Anglican)
brother to Dr Moefaanoo (Moe) KRONFELD born 25 Jan 1899 Wellington died 05 Mar 1982 Waikanae
WW II doctor with Māori Battalion (not sure of birth place given by NZMA obituary)
brother to Leo Le'ega (Liege/Leege/Legga) KRONFELD born 25 Mar 1900 Auckland died 23 Dec 1947 buried Purewa (Methodist)
in 1920's record-breaking swimmer
at age 19 held all swimming championship titles in New Zealand up to half mile
first NZ born swimmer to swim 100 yards under 60 seconds (in 1924 set record at 59 secs)
married 1930 Joyce Heni COLWILL(E) of 322 Great North Road
Mar 1929 injured with future mother-in-law when their car was hit by a drunk lorry driver
brother to Walter Tui KRONFELD born 11 Sep 1903 died 02 Aug 1918
son of Gustav KRONFELD
born 28 Sep 1856 Prussia (Thorn now Torun Poland) died 26 Mar 1924 age 67 buried Purewa
brother to sister married Isidore WITTKOWSKI
his brother in Sydney Julius WITTKOWSKI (in conflict with his brothers and Gustav(e))
brother to Rosalia KRONFELD married 12 Feb 1873 Synagogue Barkly St Ballarat by Revd GOLDREICH
Joseph WITTKOWSKI Ballarat Victoria
1879 WITTKOWSKI brothers sold out to Mr J KRONFELD
business Ballarat
South Seas Trading Co in Samoa [YSABEL and ALICE some schooners he was agent for]
1890 moved to Auckland and naturalised 1893 living Eden Crescent
(1913) engineer in Sydney
Aug 1913 cited as co-respondent with Mabel Kathleen PATERSON by husband William Henry PATERSON in divorce case
newspaper prejudiced and expressed that they felt he was rich and tight with money for his wife
case dismissed as he probably went into house to help feed his neighbour's horse (30 Aug 1913 *Taranaki Herald*)
-1913 family hosted Queen Salote of Tonga as she prepared to attend Diocesan Girls' High school
1914 interned as alien foreigner
Jul 1939 his collection of curios from South sea trade presented to Dominion museum by Louisa
son of Revd Samuel KRONFELD died 19 Feb 1883 Thorn Prussia (probably Jewish rabbi)
and Minna (relict) died 15 May 1884 Thorn Prussia [now Torun Poland]
married Aug 1883 Vava'u Tonga
and Louisa SILVEIRA born 29 Nov 1865 of Lotofaga Samoa
died 28 Aug 1939 age 74 residence of son FF KRONFELD 59 First Avenue Kingsland interred privately Purewa
[some family trees have Luisa De SILVA]
daughter of Augustine SILVEIRA Portuguese sailor and Mele FIAME of Lotofaga Falealili Upolo

married 25 Nov 1925 New Zealand
and Clara Louisa Salote/Charlotte SCHULTZ
born c1906 Vava'u Tonga died 19 Jan 1967 age 61 buried 21 Jan 1967 Purewa (Anglican)
sister to Alfred Conrad SCHULTZ born 1901 died 20 May 1968 buried Howick married 14 May 1929 Huntly to Mary Anita PITKEATHLEY
sister to Wilhelm (William) SCHULTZ born 01 Oct 1910 Auckland died 02 Jun 1942 age 32 Auckland hospital buried Purewa
result of accident when car hit power pole Hillsborough Road in late May 1942
daughter of Heinrich Wilhelm Caesar Alfred SCHULTZ born 11 Jul 1873 Hamburg Germany died 10 Nov 1944 Altona Hamburg Germany buried Altona
son of Gottlieb Johannes Caesar SCHULTZ born 1845 and Amalie Louise BOECKE born 1859
married 30 Sep 1905 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga
and Ana Bertha WOLFGRAMM born 1882 Neiafu Vava'u Tonga died 08 Nov 1913 buried Neiafu Vava'u Tonga
daughter of Friedrich Eduard (Lui) WOLFGRAMM copra supplier and merchant
born 23 Feb 1856 Pyritz Pomerania Prussia Germany died 10 Jan 1910 Auckland
son of Friedrich Wilhelm WOLFGRAMM and Caroline Wilhelmine Juliane SANFT
and Ilaisaane Kaipa UHI born 1861 Kolomotu'a Tongatapu Tonga died Neiafu Vava'u Tonga
daughter of Tevita Tonga UHI and Luseane FATAI
(https://blog.tepapa.govt.nz/2023/03/30/mapping-the-samoa-collections-the-kronfeld-family/)

Education

1946 BA New Zealand
05 Dec 1948 deacon Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY; deacons Selwyn DE DUNNINGHAM & Patrick WD PARR; sermon preached by Revd CEB MUSCHAMP)
30 Nov 1949 priest Christchurch (priests S David E DUNNINGHAM and Patrick WD PARR) (91)

Positions

age 1½ sailed with parents from Montreal to Southampton of REGINA
1933 passenger list transiting USA sailing on PENNLAND last city of residence Peking
1941 Auckland university college
1941 Teachers C certificate
1944 Teachers B certificate
1948-1950 curate S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1950-1952 chaplain forces
31 Jul 1952 single army chaplain he arrived in Australia from Japan transiting to New Zealand
1952-1954 curate S Mary Bryanston Square diocese London
1954-1962 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch
1962-1978 chaplain S Paul Collegiate School Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1979-1981 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1981-1985 chaplain Kristin school
1981 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1985-1992 curate assistant S Mary-by-the-Sea
1986-1989 archdeacon Hauraki
1989 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing 40 Toroa St Torbay North Shore 1310

PARR, STEPHEN

born 08 Dec 1890 South Canterbury
died 26 Oct 1956 Timaru buried 29 Oct 1956 S David Raincliff Timaru South Canterbury
brother to eldest son Edward James PARR footballer,
(-1918) science master Otago boys' high school (1918-) inspector secondary schools
(-1923-1941) chief inspector secondary schools New Zealand
born c1878 Timaru died 1951 age 73
married 07 Jan 1907 "Lonsdale" George St, residence of bride's mother by Revd T NISBET DD
Flora Matilda STRACHAN daughter of the late William STRACHAN Dunedin
son (seventh of ten children) of Edward PARR
educated Merchant Taylors' grammar school Great Crosby Lancashire
apprentice builder
(1861) residing with family Litherland Seaforth Liverpool
to Lyttelton BLUEJACKET, (Oct 1865) to Timaru
vestry member (for Totara district) Te Ngawai
a miller with his brother William PARR, Timaru
(1879) took up land Raincliff district, fruit growing
farmer of 'Rufford' near Timaru Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1843 Litherland near Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 28 Oct 1915 'Rufford' Hazelburn New Zealand buried S David churchyard Mackenzie district [left £4 430]
(obituary 02 Nov 1915 *Timaru Herald*)
brother to William PARR born Jun ¼ 1843 registered West Derby
probably son of William PARR born c1802 Litherland Lancashire;
married 05 Feb 1878
and Mary Ann GOULD

born c1861 New Zealand (not registered) [**note**: a number of registrations cannot be found]
died 22 Nov 1924 age 63 Pleasant Point private interment S David churchyard Mackenzie district
sister to Edward GOULD born c1865 died 23 Jul 1873 after fall from a horse
sister to George James GOULD
born 24 Aug 1867 registered 1902 (only child's birth registered) died 19 Oct 1955 age 88 residence Rangatira Valley buried Temuka
married 02 Sep 1890 S Mary Geraldine by Revd James PRETSON
Emily KEE died 06 Jul 1936 age 68 residence Rangatira Valley buried Temuka by Revd LA BARNES
fourth daughter of Daniel Corlett KEE Opihi
half-sister to Jessie GOULD (obituary 24 Oct 1945 *Timaru Herald*)
born 11 Feb 1870 "The Waterfalls" Rockwood south Canterbury
died 22 Sep 1945 age 75 son's residence Landsborough Road Timaru buried 24 Sep 1945 Pleasant Point
married 27 Mar 1890 (groom registered as Henry X (his mark) Edward PEARCE)
Edward Henry PEARSE born Feb 1857 Penzance died 21 Nov 1940 buried Pleasant Point (obituary 04 Dec 1940 *Timaru Herald*)
half-sister to Isabella GOULD born 1875 died 1953
half-sister to Robert GOULD born 18 Sep 1878 died 21 Sep 1945 buried Ashburton
married 1913 Frances Annie HAMPTON
half-sister to youngest son Hubert John GOULD born 14 Oct 1886 Timaru died 03 Oct 1971 Timaru buried Timaru
son Sgt Robert John GOULD born 07 Feb 1918 Pleasant Point killed in action 19 Sep 1942 Germany
married May 1915 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon JACOB
Mary QUICK born 1881 Timaru died 07 Feb 1970 Timaru buried Timaru
eldest daughter of Leonard QUICK St Ives Cornwall formerly of Timaru
daughter (eldest child) among about eleven children of Edward James GOULD
immigrant to New Zealand *possibly* 1st cabin (*in the cuddy*) ROYAL STUART arrived 04 Jan 1855 Lyttelton
'friend of F.W. Teschemaker' Mrs TESCHEMAKER & two sons (FW & Tom) came on same voyage of ROYAL STUART
(1862) farmer 'The Waterfalls' Opihi Pleasant Point
planted gorse
born 02 May 1835 Luccombe Somerset
died 16 Mar 1893 age 57 heart failure Waterfalls Opihi river South Canterbury buried Pleasant Point
[left £1 500] (see *Press* 09 Nov 1966)
brother to Eliza GOULD married 11 Nov 1856 Revd John TRIPP A.M. of Carhampton Somerset
brother to Ann GOULD married 25 Jun 1857 Revd Henry TRIPP A.M. rector Winford Somserset
brother to Fanny and Jane GOULD
son of Revd George James GOULD
born 12 May 1805 Luccombe (Luckham) Somerset died 22 Apr 1853 rectory George-Nympton Somerset
third son of Revd Robert Freke GOULD rector Luccombe Somerset
married 24 Jun 1833
and Anne Harris WHITE born 1805 Saint Sidwell Exeter co Devon died 1881
married (i) 02 Feb 1861 at the Wanaka Lake by the Revd John ANDREW (bride registered as HEWCHAN)
and Joanna HEUCHAN born 1841 Heck Lochmaben Dumfries Scotland died 05 Sep 1867 age 36 (*possibly* complications of childbirth)
sister to John HEUCHAN
born 1847 Lochmaben died 11 Jun 1929 26 Fraser St Dulwich Hill NSW Australia buried CoE Sandgate
(1892) bankrupt of Fleming St Wickham; of 26 Watson St Islington, late sexton Sandgate cemetery
married Mary Selina IHNEN born 1850 Sydney NSW died 27 Jan 1922 age 72 buried CoE Sandgate cemetery
eldest daughter of John HEUCHAN born 1816 Tinwald Dumfries shire died 1887 of Dumfriesshire Scotland
married (i) 1840
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born 09 Apr 1821 Heck died 1853
EDWARD JAMES GOULD married (ii) (not registered)
her sister Jane HEUCHAN born c1849 Halleaths Dumfries died Sep 1926 age 78
11 Sep 1926 funeral from daughter's Mrs E H PEARSE Glen-iti to S Albans and buried Pleasant Point
[Jessie GOULD married 1890 Edward Henry PEARCE/PEARSE see above]

married 31 Jul 1918 S Mary Acton Middlesex,
Annie JENKINS nursing sister
born 19 Aug 1884 baptised 05 Nov 1884 Holy Trinity Stroud Green Haringey north London
died 09 Dec 1956 Timaru buried 11 Dec 1956 age 72 Timaru
daughter of William JENKINS pork butcher
born Jun ¼ 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex
son of George JENKINS pork butcher;
married 28 Aug 1883 S Marylebone
and Annie Eliza ORMISTON
born Dec ¼ 1861 Marylebone
daughter of James Wilks ORMISON builder
(209;96;46;*Timaru Herald;* family information)

Education

1903 Timaru high school
14 Apr 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
1914 MA 1 cl Philosophy and Mental Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1914 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
1930 BD Melbourne
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;

priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(424;26;28)
Positions
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Heathcote valley and Bealey Flat diocese Christchurch (91)
- Mar 1916 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
mid 1916 private New Zealand Medical corps
Sep 1916-1919 chaplain with the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces (141); nominal roll volume 2 3/2180 private, occupation minister, next of kin PARR Mrs E his mother, of Pleasant Point South Canterbury (354)
Military Cross, at Passchendaele for his work as a stretcher-bearer at the battle of Messines (140;141)
15 May 1919 vicar Heathcote parochial district diocese Christchurch (91)
with quasi-vicarial charge mission district of S Chad Linwood in parish of Avonside (69)
June 1920-Dec 1922 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1922 part-time lecturer philosophy Canterbury University College
06 Feb 1921 assistant chaplain Christ's College Christchurch
12 Feb 1923-1932 chaplain (headmaster) The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch (91)
1930 examining chaplain to bishop of Christchurch (28)
22 Mar 1933-31 Jan 1949 (*vice* WILFORD) principal College House
22 Mar 1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
23 Mar 1950-1955 vicar Rakaia (28;91)
01 Jun 1955 officiating minister (91)
Other
low church
Jan 1913 photograph (69)
01 Apr 1924 photograph
Jan 1928 p5 photograph (69)
radio broadcaster for children's hour
author
1951 *Canterbury pilgrimage: the first hundred years of the Church of England* [i.e. Anglican church] *in Canterbury, New Zealand*
1956 *How we began* (ATL)
1956 short history of College House in GC Weston, *The College House list, 1954*
Jun 1955 retired Timaru (96)
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him
obituary
27 Oct 1956 p12 (41)
Dec 1956 p9 (125)

PARSONS, FRANCIS ISAAC [FRANK]
born 11 Dec 1897 baptised 29 Dec 1897 S Thomas Balmain NSW Australia
died 10 Jun 1957 10 Burleigh Street Auckland 'priest';
brother to George William PARSONS
born c1893 died of wounds 06 Mar 1917 buried Rouen France
son of Harry Rowland PARSONS hospital attendant
born c1863 Taradale Victoria died 06 Jul 1924 age 61 at residence 132 Cecily St Lilyfield (late of Lamb St Lilyfield)
buried Field of Mars East Ryde;
married 1885 Newtown NSW
and Eliza Fanny READ
born c1864 Sydney died Nov 1946 buried 11 Nov 1946 Field of Mars;
married 1917 S Peter NSW
Ethel M RYAN née SMITH but family name originally GENZELLA
born c1884 Spring Creek near Young NSW
died 02 Jun 1973 buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand
she married (i) 1905 Young NSW
William M RYAN born c1880 died 17 Dec 1914 run over by a cart;
daughter and grand-daughter of Spanish GENZELLA family
who on arrived Australia changed name to SMITH
Education
maybe Moore theological college Sydney
1927 L Th Grade II Class III (of Wellington)
1935 Grade IV part A 1936 part B (old syllabus)
Mar 1931 deacon Waiapu (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
10 Apr 1932 priest Waiapu (Holy Trinity Gisborne, preacher Revd A MORRIS)
Positions
27 Aug 1920 probationary constable NSW
Jul 1931 added to list of licensed clergy New Zealand gazette
1931-1934 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapu
Apr 1935 vicar Tolaga Bay (69)
1935-1937 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1937-1943 vicar Ellerslie

1943-1957 vicar Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1943-1947 chaplain Auckland hospital
1947-death chaplain Auckland gaol
1948-1949 organising secretary diocesan board of finance
1951-death honorary canon Auckland
at death, 'priest'
17 Jan 1957 conducted funeral at Holy Sepulchre of Ken WHARTON, British racing car driver

Other

obituary in Bishop's address to synod 1957
father to William Harry PARSONS a police detective his heir, (1967) bankrupt
farmer, (31 Oct 1988) at death farmer Hokonui Southland; in memory of his
mother and in appreciation of the Sisters, clergy and RC friends, legacy to
S Thomas school Winton for the school library

PARRY, THOMAS JAMES

born Mar ¼ 1879 Reydon registered Blything Suffolk baptised 1879
died 04 Sep 1945 Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex
brother to Lewis Henry PARRY born c1880 Reydon Suffolk
son of James PARRY of Halesworth Suffolk
(1881) farmer of 120 acres six labourers two boys
(1901) maltster of Halesworth East Suffolk
born c1843 Wangford Suffolk
married Sep ¼ 1873 Blything co Suffolk,
and Fanny Jane ALLEN
(1871) with one servant, residing Frostenden co Suffolk
born Mar ¼ 1850 Markshall registered Witham co Essex died before 1916
daughter of Richard ALLEN
(1851) farmer 216 arable acres 240 pasture acres employing 15 men 4 boys
born c1816 Uggeshall co Suffolk
and Ann born c1825 Sawton co Devonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1916 Ford registered Glendale Northumberland England
Elizabeth May Macrory (Betty) NELIGAN
born 30 May 1895 Paddington London died 04 Feb 1983 Worthing co Sussex (411)
elder daughter of the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN
(1916) rector Ford formerly bishop of Auckland
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Ireland cremated Golders Green London
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
and Mary MACRORY
born c1866 Paddington London
died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
born c1828 died Jun ¼ 1904 age 76 Paddington London
married Jun ¼ 1862 Marylebone London
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
born 12 Mar 1839 died Dec ¼ 1924 age 85 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Henry Frederick MANISTY QC and Mary Anne
(ADA;249)

Education

Great Yarmouth grammar school
1896 confirmed
02 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1903 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London
18 Dec 1904 priest London (411;ADA;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with parents and sibling Lewis Henry age 1 and two servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in census return
31 Mar 1901 schoolmaster age 22 born Reydon Suffolk, at Ardingly Haywards Heath Sussex (345)
21 Dec 1903-1906 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London
13 Mar 1906-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1908-1912 vicar S Luke Mt Albert with Avondale Auckland
May 1911 departed on holiday to England
Apr 1912 cabled his inability to return to New Zealand
1912-1914 assistant (to Richard NELIGAN formerly bishop of Auckland) curate Ford diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1914-1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD

1917-1920 vicar Longhirst Northumberland
1923 address given C/- Bishop NELIGAN, Ford Northumberland but other details lacking (8)
1925-1945 residing Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (8)
Other
1945 left £8 230, probate to widow Elizabeth Macrory PARRY
07 Sep 1945 obituary *The Times* (2)

PARTON, JOAN FLORENCE
born 12 Mar 1917 Napier died 15 Feb 2006 Auckland
funeral Christ church Papakura followed by private cremation ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens
sister to Flight Sergeant Austen Bristow PARTON born 03 Mar 1919 Napier died 29 Jun 1943 age 24 shot down during raid on Cologne Runnymede memorial Surrey
daughter of Arthur Gordon PARTON ironmonger WW 1 unfit for service
born 1885 Dover Kent England died 17 Mar 1966 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes buried Papakura
(1943) Millar Avenue Paeroa
youngest son of John PARTON Dover England
married Mar 1916 S Paul Presbyterian church Napier by Revd JA ASHER
and Florence Edith BRISTOW born 1894 Sevenoaks Kent England died 20 Aug 1966 buried Papakura
second daughter of Henry BRISTOW Southborne England
Education
Mahora school Hastings
registered nurse
1969 Deaconess House
1969 college of S John the Evangelist Auckland
07 Dec 1969 deaconess Auckland (Advent II in Holy Sepulchre deaconesses Jean BROOKES LTh and Joan Florence PARTON
Positions
1969-1970 deaconess Auckland Māori Mission diocese Auckland
1970 deaconess of Otara (Māori work)
1971 residing 12 Cathedral Place Auckland
gone 1973 *NZ clerical directory*
returned to Plunket nursing

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS HAROLD CHARLES ('TINY')
born 06 Feb 1893 Waverley Sydney NSW Australia baptised S Mary Waverley Sydney
died 20 May 1956 age 63 New Zealand ashes interred churchyard College of S John Evangelist Auckland
brother to James Francis PARTRIDGE born 01 Feb 1895 Randwick died 16 Sep 1916 of wounds buried Boulogne Eastern cemetery France
WW 1 enlisted as schoolteacher Central school New Plymouth
brother to Ethel Amelia PARTRIDGE born 1897 died 1966
brother to Dorothy Winifred PARTRIDGE born 1899 Auckland died 1978
married 1925 Wilfred Ward GORRIE enlisted WW 1 Auckland infantry battalion
brother to Charles Robert Eric PARTRIDGE born 1901 Stratford died 1987
married 24 Oct 1928 All Saints by bridegroom's brother TH PARTRIDGE (organist Dr PHILLIPS)
Lillian Marian LEVICK eldest daughter of H LEVICK Hargreaves St Ponsonby (Herne Bay)
son of Thomas PARTRIDGE
painter of (1912) Stratford Taranaki
born c1866 (1868) Westminster died 11 May 1923 age 57
funeral from residence "Dorothy" Moore St Bexley for CoE cemetery Woronora via Hurstville
brother to H PARTRIDGE and M MONAGHAN
married 1892 Sydney NSW Australia,
and Phoebe Elizabeth BINKIN
born c1873 (1869) Paterson NSW died 14 Jun 1945 age 72 Auckland
daughter of James BINKIN born 1844 NSW died 1929
and Phoebe BUXTON born 1849 Paterson NSW died 1933
married 1926 S John Evangelist Royal Oak Auckland by Charles HARRISON father of bride,
Mary Elizabeth HARRISON
born 07 Jul 1897 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1989
daughter among at least three children of the Revd Charles Frederic Robert HARRISON
born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME GFS Kimihia colliery Auckland
married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
and Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
seventh daughter of Reuben KING of Taita
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor ?Icklingham
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge

worked in great northern potato market
with new wife
(21 Sep 1857) from London he arrived Wellington New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proudly met the Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of York (King Edward VII), Edward the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, 'Father of the Hutt valley'
born Icklingham near Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSELL
son of George KING (1851) labourer
woodman to the Revd Robert GWILT lord of the manor and rector Icklingham Suffolk
born c1804
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklington co Sussex;
married 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex before sailing for the Antipodes
and (i) Mary Ellen Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer
[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita]
(24 Jun 1929 *Evening Post;* 422;124;ADA;315;352;266;328;318;209)

Education

Stratford district high school
New Plymouth high school
1909 confirmed Stratford by NELIGAN of Auckland (ADA)
1911-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1914 BA Auckland, University New Zealand
1915 MA University New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
1918 L Th 1st cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
(S Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

Dec 1916-1918 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Auckland
Jan 1919-1922 home missioner priest Taranaki East (Whangamomona-Ohura) (ADA)
1922-1925 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925/1926-1928 vicar Helensville
1928-1929 tutor and assistant chaplain College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1929-1934 vicar Papatoetoe and chaplain to orphanage home
1934-1943 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1940-death archdeacon of Auckland and vicar-general (ADA)
1943-1946 vicar Pukekohe
1946-1956 death vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland
1946 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

Other

n d member and chairman examiners Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
21 May 1956 obituary *Auckland Star*

PASCOE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS

born 06 Nov 1847 Shoreditch baptised 13 Feb 1848 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 20 Jun 1918 Clifton Sumner Christchurch
funeral service Otho FITZGERALD, buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Anna Maria PASCOE born 1842
brother to Sarah Bishop PASCOE baptised 22 Nov 1843 S Mawgan in Pyder
brother to William PASCOE born 1846 died 1846
brother to Henry Bishop PASCOE born 1850 Hoxton Middlesex baptised 19 Dec 1850 S Mawgan in Pyder co Cornwall died 1917 Llanelly Wales
married 1879 Llanelly Isabella PARRY born 1857 Ebbw Vale Monmouthshire died 1910 Llanelly Carmarthenshire Wales
brother to Charles Frederick PASCOE
(1902) executor of estate Prebendary Henry William TUCKER of SPG
(1902) author *Two Hundred Years of the SPG: an historical account…*
(1911) single, secretary to a public company
baptised 18 Apr 1852 Mawgan-in-Pydar Cornwall
died 02 Mar 1933 age 81 registered Edmonton co Middlesex [left £6 127]
brother to Arthur Thomas PASCOE born 1854
brother to Louisa Bishop PASCOE (1881) telegraphist Feock Cornwall born 1856 Feock Devoran Cornwall
son among eight children of Samuel PASCOE
(1861) copper ore agent
(1881) shipping agent and sub-post master 5 Carclew Terrace Feock co Cornwall England
baptised 01 Aug 1816 S Mawgan in Pydar co Cornwall died 1889 Cornwall
son of Samuel PASCOE and Ann ~;
probably married Mar ¼ 1841 Exeter Devon

and Maria BISHOP born c1817 Otterton co Devon;
married (i) 21 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Avonside,
by primate HARPER assisted by the Revd WH COOPER and the Revd HJ EDWARDS
Alice Augusta CARTER
born 21 Jul 1850 registered Plymouth Devon on arrival from India (family information 2006)
died 14 Jul 1890 Avonside parsonage buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
eldest surviving daughter (among eight children) of John Chilton Lambton CARTER
(1844) captain 53rd Light Infantry, served Punjab present at battle of Gujerat
(1851/1852) retired to New Zealand and sheep farming Hawkes Bay
(1859-1863) Member Provincial Council for Napier Country
(08 Apr 1861-05 Dec 1862) superintendent *(vice* TH FITZGERALD) of Hawkes Bay
(1865) deputy superintendent Hawkes Bay
born 31 Jan 1816 Conwal co Donegal Ireland
died 27 May 1872 age 55 a settler Napier Hawkes Bay
son of John Chilton Lambton CARTER (a English soldier 44th regiment stationed in Conwal)
born 1780 Kinsale co Cork Ireland died 28 May 1828 kia buried Ghazipur (Ghazeepore) India
son of Colonel John C CARTER born c1750 Stratford-sub Castle Wiltshire died c1796
married 1779 Christ Church Cork city co Cork
and Ellenora MAXWELL born c1759 died 24 Jun 1827
and Mary Augusta McCREA born 09 Feb 1788 St Peter Guernsey Islands died 30 Apr 1856 St Peter Port Guernsey
married (i) 27 Aug 1884 (Saint) Charles King and Martyr Plymouth,
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
born c1818 Plymouth co Devon died 31 Dec 1862
daughter of James F LILLICRAP vice-admiral born 1770 Plymouth died 09 Jul 1851 England
son of Walter LILLICRAP and Elizabeth STRANGER
and Frances Adams WELSFORD born 1791 England died 1857 Devon
daughter of Giles WELSFORD born 1752 died 1818
son of Roger WELSFORD born 1724 and Ursula PARR
and Mary ADAMS born 1755 died 1841
daughter of William ADAMS born 1730
son of Revd Samuel ADAMS and Susanna PARR
and Mary CHADDER
JOHN CHILTON LAMBTON CARTER married (ii) 19 Aug 1864 at Petane Hawkes Bay by Father REIGNIER
to Maria Theresa McKAIN born 10 Feb 1848 Wellington died 28 Jun 1929 Napier
who married (ii) 03 Dec 1875 Napier Charles George Lindsay MARGOLIOUTH
born Jul 1844 Liverpool died 1915 St Pancras (disappeared from Hawkes Bay but she left well off)
son of Moses Epstien MARGOLIOUTH born Nov 1815 Poland died 25 Feb 1881 London buried Little Linford
Jewish convert and became vicar of Little Linford Buckinghamshire in Church of England
married (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd WC COTES MA assisted by Canon W DUNKLEY
Alice FLAXMAN
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
died 01 Sep 1909 Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Jane FLAXMAN married 15 Dec 1863 All Saints St Kilda Melbourne by Revd JH GREGORY
George Matthew BABINGTON Esq CE Waimate New Zealand
born 13 Feb 1829 Westminster Middlesex England died 05 Jan 1874 age 43 Waimate Canterbury
(1871) acting engineer to Mount Cook road board witness in bankruptcy hearing for Ralph SIMPSON
son Herbert Ravenscroft BABINGTON died 02 Oct 1869 age 17 months at grandfather Charles FLAXMAN's residence
second son of the late Wm BABINGTON born 10 Dec 1790 Cossington died Sep 1854 HEIC civil service
son of Revd William BABINGTON born 11 Mar 1763 died 07 Jan 1859 rector Cossington Leicester
married 25 Oct 1787
and Elizabeth Newbold NOBLE born c1802 died 23 Apr 1859
married 12 Jan 1824 Westminster
and Catharine RAVENSCROFT
(http://www.natstand.org.uk/pdf/BabingtonCC000.pdf)
17 Jan 1869 arrived Hobson Bay from Lyttelton on SS GOTTENBURG, Mrs BABINGTON, Mr FLAXMAN and Missies FLAXMAN (two)
sister to only surviving son John FLAXMAN
sister to youngest son Charles FLAXMAN died 07 Feb 1858 age 20 of consumption at father's residence Domain Road South Yarra
youngest surviving daughter of Charles FLAXMAN J.P
born 25 Dec 1806 Portsea co Hampshire England
died 07 Nov 1869 heart disease "Holmesdale" Dandenong Road East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria buried Melbourne general cemetery
(1837) emigrated to Australia to join his brother William FLAXMAN in South Australia
colonist South Australia but declared bankrupt
(1854) comptroller of Savings Banks Melbourne
and Jane BELL died 07 Jun 1887 age 78 "Kiewa" Cromwell Road Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia
(381;39;21;46;69;95;70)

Education

1865 Mission House Warminster (70) (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface Warminster, 1948 associated with King's College

London, 1969 closed)
1870 S College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414;5)
15 Jan 1871 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (424;3)
Positions
1851 Mawgan-in-Meneage Cornwall
1861 age 13 scholar with parents and sisters Hannah 19 dressmaker born S Maugan Cornwall, Sarah 17 scholar born St Mawgan, and brother Henry 11 scholar born Shoreditch, Charles 9 born St Maugan/Mawgan, Louisa 4 born Feock residing Devoran Feock Cornwall (381)
protégé of Prebendary HW TUCKER SPG secretary (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
SPG-sponsored missionary for New Zealand (57)
on board, schoolmaster to the government immigrants,
23 Dec 1870 arrived Lyttelton on ZEALANDIA
16 Jan 1871-1875 cure Waimate diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1875-30 Sep 1877 (second) incumbent Hokitika
10 Oct 1877 temporary licence priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke
01 Jul 1878-31 Dec 1879 incumbent Prebbleton with Halswell
11 Jan 1880-Mar 1912 incumbent (1893 vicar) Avonside
1883 visited England
01 Apr 1883-01 Apr 1884 leave of absence, with letters dimissory (3)
ill, withdrew pension funds (96)
1890 visited England, too ill to visit SAC (S Augustine's College Canterbury) (414)
1895-1912 warden to Anglican religious the Sisters of Bethany (later Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch
1898 honorary chaplain Linwood Rifle Volunteer Corps Christchurch (70)
11 Apr 1889 a Mrs Sarah BALDWIN brought a suit in supreme court ordering him to administer communion to her
Oct 1889 claim £200 damages but Judge DENNISTON ecclesiastical matter
Nov 1899-1912 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1909-1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund Christchurch
Apr 1910-19 Nov 1910 leave of absence diocese Christchurch
300 parishioners signed farewell address on his retirement
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister (26)
Other
Ritualist; remembered for his long beard parting as he rode his bicycle around Avonside
photograph (6)
obituary
21 Jun 1918 *Ashburton Guardian*
24 Jun 1918 funeral report *Star*
Aug 1919 #337 *Occasional Papers* S Augustine's Canterbury
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/churchbuilding1873.html
(20;5;6;13;14;70)

PATERSON, HUGH STANLEY
born 27 Jul 1934 (mother as Margaret)
died 19 Oct 2025 age 91 Darfield hospital funeral Trinity church Darfield private buried Springfield
brother to Dugald McNeill (Mac) PATERSON born 15 Jun 1930 (mother as Margaret) died 2019 (as Dugald McNeil) (1984 Tarata) married Jennifer
brother to Robert Ian PATERSON born 03 Jun 1932 (mother as Margaret) died 2001 (1984 Linton) married Nola
brother to Duncan Wilson PATERSON born 10 Dec 1936 died 2017 (1984 Tarata) married Alison
brother to David PATERSON [?Brian David PATERSON born 05 Aug 1939 died 1990] (1984 Armidale NSW) married Beverley
brother to daughter born 02 Jul 1941 "Koromiko" Inglewood of Tarata (two daughters)
brother to Christine PATERSON (1984 Palmerston North) married Peter
brother to Jane PATERSON (1984 Tarata) married John WAITE
son of Dugald PATERSON farmer Tarata Taranaki
born 1897 died 03 Nov 1957 age 59 buried Inglewood
brother to Mary PATERSON born 1880 ?died 1900 age 19
brother to Margaret PATERSON born 1881; John PATERSON born 1882; ?William PATERSON born 21 May 1885; ?James PATERSON born 09 Jan 1885
brother to Catherine (Kate) PATERSON born 21 Jul 1886 Whanganui died 16 Sep 1977 New Plymouth buried Awanui
married 11 May 1911 Charles Frederick WESTON of Korito born 1878 Rangitikei died 1966
brother to William PATERSON born 1887
brother to Matthew William PATERSON born 1889 died 13 Aug 1951 age 62 buried Inglewood enlisted WW 1 with Otago rifles
brother to David PATERSON farmer born 21 May 1891 Inglewood died 01 Apr 1918 Israel memorial Jerusalem Memorial & S Andrew Presbyterian church Tarata
first to enlist WW 1 #11/596 from Tarata 2nd lieut posted 1918 to Queen Alexandra's mounted rifles
brother to Margaret Christina PATERSON born 1892
brother to Christina PATERSON born 1894 died 14 May 1972 buried Inglewood
youngest son (?among twelve children) of Robert PATERSON Tarata
born 1852 Blantyre South Lanarkshire Scotland died 14 May 1947 Tarata buried Inglewood

married 1879
and Margaret McNEIL born 1858 Carmunnock Glasgow died 14 Oct 1934 Tarata buried Inglewood
17 Apr 1926 engagement announced
married 12 Feb 1930 Auckland
and Margaret Wilson McCORMICK born 10 Feb 1903 died 13 Mar 1984 Chalmers Home New Plymouth funeral Tarata church private cremation
second daughter of W[illiam] J[oseph] McCORMICK Richmond St Inglewood died 10 Feb 1957 age 86 buried Taruheru Roman Catholic
& Mary E[llen] ~ died 1953 age 81
engaged 31 Jan 1961 & married
Dr Ena Elizabeth BALFOUR born 03 Jun 1933 died 22 Sep 2005 buried Kowai Pass cemetery Springfield Canterbury
sister to only child David Francis BALFOUR died 12 May 1932 age 19 months at parents' residence 31 Gamblin's Road St Martins private internment Sydenham
only child of Horatio Frank BALFOUR clerk born 28 May 1898 Reefton
died 07 Sep 1958 Christchurch of 134 Holly Road St Albans ashes buried 28 Sep 1958 Canterbury memorial gardens ashes removed and re-interred [?1997] Sydenham
brother to Lily Muriel BALFOUR born 1900 died 1963 age 63 (as Lilian Muriel) (blind and lived with her mother)
second son of Herbert Thomas (Albert) BALFOUR engine driver born 1867 died 03 Aug 1932 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 1895
and Frances Martha HAISO born 28 May 1875 Poland died 17 May 1960 age 85 in house fire Riccarton Road (inquest 18 Jun 1960 *Press* page 15)
Franciska Martha HASA
daughter of Joseph Haiso HASA born 28 Feb 1843 Powiat stargardzki Pomorskie Poland died 19 Apr 1911 Hokitika buried Hokitika municipal cemetery
married 1866
and Franciszka Agnes Frances FURMAN born 18 Oct 1849 Raikowy Powiat tczewski Pomorskie Poland died 15 Aug 1914 Hokitika buried Hokitika
married 29 Sep 1926 S Andrew's Presbyterian church by Revd Norman WEBSTER
and Alice Elizabeth Alfreda OAKLEY of Christchurch
born 08 Jul 1902 died 16 Dec 1939 age 37 Christchurch late of 10 Gamblin's Road St Martins from Hayward's chapel buried Sydenham
daughter (among five children) of George Alfred OAKLEY born 1873 died 1944 age 71
son of John OAKLEY (married 1872) and Emma PEAGRAM
married (as George) 1898
and Mary Jean HUNTER died 1921 age 52
HORATIO FRANK BALFOUR married (ii) 1953 Joan Esther COLLINS born 1911 died 21 May 1965 buried Havelock North

Education

1958 BSc university of New Zealand
Christchurch college
1965 LTh
27 Nov 1960 deacon Dunedin (JOHNSTON) for Christchurch (cathedral; retreat conducted by Canon DS MILLAR warden Selwyn college Dunedin; deacons JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON and priests LJ DENNY & HV HARRISON)
24 Feb 1962 priest Christchurch (S Mary Merivale; retreat conductor Canon M PEASTON; deacons, WA PIERRE, Dr GP DOWNEY & AS MILLER; priests JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON, preacher Revd ML UNDERHILL)

Positions

1960-1963 curate assistant Highfield diocese Christchurch
1963-1966 vicar Kumara
1963-1966 curate assistant Hokitika
09 Jan 1964 son born Ellis Ward Westland hospital
1966 vicar Malvern
11 Dec 1966 daughter born Darfield hospital
1978 director rural ministry
1978-1984 regional dean North Canterbury
08 Feb 1986 son engaged
2001 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
intentionally remained in the same parish and bought the Sheffield vicarage before he retired
2015 residing the Old Vicarage Sheffield, 44 Railway Terrace Sheffield Canterbury 8173

Other

He and Ena collected seed from native high country plants and sold the seed around the world.
publications
contributor to *Studies in Rural Change* No. 1 1979, No. 8 1982

PATIKI, PIRIPI KING KARAWAI (PHILIP)

born 1813 Tautora-Mangakahia baptised 20 Jan 1839 by William WILLIAMS (later bishop) at Kaitaia
died 04 Oct 1881 Waiparera Hokianga
a rangatira in Nga Puhi tribe;
married 10 Feb 1845,
Meri TE AO KARERE (272;89;50)

Education
1834 lived (with KEMP J, and CHAPMAN) CMS station Kerikeri
1833 went with Joseph MATTHEWS to Kaitaia
1859 S Stephen's College Auckland
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland with Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained by Melanesia)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (89;50)
Positions
shepherd for WG PUCKEY CMS missionary
evangelist North Cape
21 Feb 1841 catechist CMS Kaitaia
1854 catechist CMS Whangape (89)
1861-1881 minister for Hokianga district (253)
1861 deacon (with DAVIS K) Kaikohe
1863 at Te Waimate
1871 priest for Hokianga Heads district
22 Sep 1872 preached the sermon on occasion of ordination of Rawiri TE WANUI, and Heneri TE HEREKAU as deacons Otaki (50)
Other
ministry hindered by blindness (89)
Sir William MARTIN used to say of him that he resembled the well-known bust of SOCRATES

PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE (COLEY)
born 01 Apr 1827 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London
baptised 10 Apr 1827 by the Revd J Endell TYLER S Giles-in-the-Fields Tottenham Court Road, West end London
died (clubbed on head) violently 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia South Pacific
buried at sea 21 Sep 1871 (S Matthew) by the Revd Joseph ATKIN and the Revd CH BROOKE
from SOUTHERN CROSS, on board which was also Joseph WATE
(empty catafalque in Christ Church S Laurence Sydney originally intended for cathedral S Andrew Sydney)
half-brother to Joanna Elizabeth PATTESON
born 09 Dec 1818 died 23 Jun 1884 unmarried Andover [left £37 640 probate to the Revd FJ COLERIDGE Cadbury]
brother to Frances Sophia Coleridge PATTESON
born 27 Aug 1825 Ottery S Mary died 27 Apr 1913 age 87 Rome [left £16 044]
brother to James Henry PATTESON barrister, secretary to the Court of Probate
(1864-1866) secretary to Royal commission on capital punishment
(1863) he and his sisters gave the Feniton school by deed
born 1829 died 04 Jul 1904 of Croppins Buckfastleigh Devon [left £4 307]
married 1860 Honiton, Elizabeth Anne WALKER
[a daughter Frances Mary PATTESON
born 09 Mar 1866 Barnsfield Buckfastleigh
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 55 Buckfastleigh Devon left £6 503
a daughter Janet Coleridge PATTESON of Barnsfield Buckfastleigh Devon
born 26 Jun 1870 Kensington died 22 Jan 1913 [left £4 307]]
elder son of Sir John PATTESON barrister privy councillor
tutored by the Revd James MEREST curate to his father Coney Weston [population c200]
Bury St Edmund grammar school, Eton college (with Sir John COLERIDGE), King's College Cambridge
(1827) barrister-at-law of 9 Gower Street Middlesex
(1830) knighted, judge of King's Bench
(1845) with William COTTON (governor bank of England, of Hackney Phalanx) treasurer provisional committee
for the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC)
(Feb 1852) deaf resigned from the bench, appointed to judicial committee of the privy council
born 11 Feb 1790 Coney Weston Suffolk baptised 21 Feb 1790
died 28 Jun 1861 Feniton Devon buried churchyard S Andrew Feniton [left £12 000]
brother to Henry PATTESON 1st secretary of Yarmouth & Ipswich railway
born c1793 died 22 Feb 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
brother to Sophia PATTESON baptised Nov 1788 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1847
brother to Anna PATTESON baptised 1799 Coney Weston diocese Norwich co Suffolk
married 1825, the Revd Thomas Wright WHITAKER
(1820) rector S Michael Stanton-by-Bridge co Derby diocese Coventry and Lichfield
brother to Lucy PATTESON
baptised Sep 1800 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1879
married 1827, John Chevallier COBBOLD of Holywells Ipswich (1847-1868) MP Ipswich
born 24 Aug 1797 died 06 Oct 1882 Holywells Ipswich [left £138 505]
[**Note**: (c1880) their son Henry Chevallier COBBOLD solicitor Ipswich converted to the RC church;
Jane Octavia COBBOLD sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD married the Revd George PRESTON]
brother to the Revd Thomas PATTESON (1841-1874) vicar Hambledon co Hampshire
born c1807 died 1874 married Rose DEANE born c1811;
Their son Thomas Charles PATTESON in Canada a lawyer, journalist, sportsman, first postmaster of Toronto and ecclesiastical satirist
born 1836 co Wiltshire died 20 Sep 1907 Canada (information Terry Brown Sep 2019)
second son among at least seven children born to the Revd Henry PATTESON
magistrate for Suffolk and for Norfolk

vicar Wortham Suffolk diocese Norwich
(1804-1824) rector Drinkstone Suffolk
born 10 Oct 1757 baptised 12 Oct 1757 S Peter Mancroft Norwich
died Oct 1824 buried Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of Henry Sparke PATTESON
born c1725 died 1764
married 04 Oct 1748 S Gregory Norwich co Norfolk
and Martha FROMANTEEL born c1723 died c1799
and Sophia LEE
born c1763 died 07 Dec 1851 age 88 Ipswich co Suffolk
married 13 Apr 1786 S Mary Leyton co Essex,
daughter of Richard Ayton LEE banker of London;
[married (i) 23 Feb 1818,
Elizabeth LEE, his cousin,
born c1790 died 03 Apr 1820 age 30 buried churchyard Barking Essex
third daughter of George LEE];
married (ii) 22 Apr 1824,
and Frances Duke COLERIDGE
born c1796 died 27/28 Nov 1842 age 46 Honiton Devonshire
sister to eldest son the Revd James Duke COLERIDGE rector Lawhitton
author (1834) *Practical Advice to the Young Parish Priest*
born 13 Jun 1789 died 26 Dec 1857 registered Tiverton Devon
sister to second son Sir John Taylor COLERIDGE
born 09 Jul 1790 died 11 Feb 1876 Heaths Court Honiton Devon [left £35 000]
married 07 Aug 1818 Mary BUCHANAN
[their son John Duke COLERIDGE Lord Chief Justice (1894) 1st Baron COLERIDGE
son the Revd Henry James COLERIDGE (1848) ordained Anglican priest
a founder high church periodical *The Guardian*
curate Alphington Ottery S Mary Devon (recently separated from home parish Ottery S Mary)
(1852) in protest over GORHAM judgement, Roman Catholic convert
Jesuit, and editor of *The Month*
born 20 Sep 1822 Devon
died 13 Apr 1893 'Manresa' Roehampton [left £144]
[This was (1863-) a Jesuit seminary formerly (-1863) 'Parkstead House' of Lady Caroline LAMB]
sister to third son Francis George COLERIDGE born 25 Dec 1794 died 26 Aug 1854 Manor House Ottery S Mary
married 27 Jul 1824 Exeter co Devon Harriet Thwaites NORRIS
[their son Arthur Duke COLERIDGE was father of Mary Elizabeth COLERIDGE (1861-1907) fiction writer]
sister to fourth son Henry Nelson COLERIDGE chancery barrister
[author (1826) *Six months in the West Indies 1825*
editor of works of ST COLERIDGE father-in-law and uncle
born 25 Oct 1798 Ottery S Mary Devon died 26 Jan 1843 10 Chester Place Regents Park London
married 03 Sep 1829 Crosthwaite church Keswick Cumberland,
Sara COLERIDGE daughter of his uncle Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE]
sister to fifth son the Revd Edward COLERIDGE
[master (1824-1857) Eton adviser to GA SELWYN
born 11 May 1800 Heaths Court Ottery S Mary Devon
died 18 May 1883 vicarage Mapledurham co Berkshire]
first child only daughter of Captain James COLERIDGE 'The Colonel'
The Chanter's House Ottery S Mary Devon
JP, of Heath's Court, Ottery St Mary Devon
born 03 Dec 1759 died 1836
brother to Luke Herman COLERIDGE born 18 Oct 1765 died Dec 1790
[son (Bishop) William Hart COLERIDGE born 27 Jun 1789 died 20 Dec 1849]
brother to Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE poet and theologian
[son the Revd Derwent COLERIDGE born 14 Sep 1800 died 28 Mar 1883 Torquay [left £9 063]
principal of College of S Mark Chelsea London];
married 28 Feb 1788 S Mary Arches Exeter
and Frances Duke TAYLOR,
born 15 Dec 1760 London died 05 Aug 1838
younger daughter of Bernard Frederick TAYLOR merchant of Islington London
born 1724 died 1783 age 59,
married 02 Oct 1753 London,
and Frances DUKE
born 27 Jan 1723 Suffolk died 1781 age 57
co-heir of Robert DUKE her brother
daughter of George DUKE of Oldhalls Colaton Raleigh born 1679
and Dorothy AYRE born 1685 died 1757;
JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON died unmarried
Note:

distantly cousin to but closely associated with Charlotte Mary YONGE author, his biographer
born 11 Aug 1823 Otterbourne co Hampshire died 24 Mar 1901 Otterbourne [left £12 913]
sister to Julian Bargus YONGE (1851) officer 2nd battalion rifle brigade born 183 died 1891
daughter of William Crawley YONGE JP
born 02 Jun 1795 Otterbourne Hampshire died 26 Feb 1854
son of the Revd Duke YONGE born 1750 died 1823
and Catherina CRAWLEY born 1753 died 1842
and Frances (Fanny) Mary BARGUS
born 1794 died 1868
sister to Duke YONGE who inherited Puslinch
sister to Alethea BARGUS who married the Revd John YONGE of Puslinch, Newton Ferrers Devon
daughter of the Revd Thomas BARGUS of S Michael Winchester and Mary KINGSMAN
(412, 367 Sep 2009;baptismal records S Giles Bloomsbury;366;272;144;2;22;403)

Education

Ottery S Mary grammar school
1838 – 1845 Eton College (under Dr HAWTREY; boarding with the Revd Edward COLERIDGE his uncle; particular friendship with Edmund BASTARD a squire in Kitley co Devon and (1850) Roman Catholic convert)
26 May 1842 confirmed at Eton by the bishop of Lincoln (official visitor for Eton)
14 Mar 1845 matriculated age 17 Balliol College Oxford [Note: 1843-c1846 Edward EADE was at Balliol]
1849 BA 2nd cl Literae Humaniores Oxford
(maintained friendship with Edmund BASTARD; formed friendships with Edwin PALMER later archdeacon of Oxford, James RIDDELL, John James HORNBY later provost of Eton, Charles Savile ROUNDELL; and Benjamin JOWETT later Master of Balliol, John Campbell SHAIRP)
1849 Continental travel for his education and further studies: with his brother James PATTESON and Mr HORNBY to Cologne, Salzburg, Vienna, Tyrol, Como, Milan ('He did not at first like the Lombardo-Gothic style' of Milan cathedral, notes Charlotte M YONGE)
Jan 1851 Continental travel with a son of Lord John THYNNE, to Naples and Rome: shocked by the Roman Catholic popular religion and remained averse to Roman Catholicism but strong in his own Catholic principles (CM YONGE)
1852 at Dresden studied Hebrew (under Max MÜLLER), Greek, and Arabic and the Koran: felt much sadness at his friends and elders becoming Roman Catholic converts but was never inclined to follow them as his personality always expressed 'moderation'
He returned to his Merton Fellowship 'quite another person' after the extensive period and intensity of his 'self-cultivation' on the Continent (CM YONGE)
1852 – 1871 Fellow Merton College
1853 MA Oxford
06 Jun 1861 DD Oxford
14 Sep 1853 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)
24 Sep 1854 priest Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)
24 Feb 1861 bishop (in S Paul Auckland) by New Zealand (SELWYN, also preacher), Nelson (HOBHOUSE), Wellington (ABRAHAM)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html
see entry in *Dictionary of English Church History* in SL OLLARD & Gordon CROSSE, edd. (1912: Mowbray London) (413;37;22;144)
Note: his father Sir John PATTESON wrote to his nephew TC PATTESON in Toronto:
"My son Coley is to be consecrated as Bishop of Melanesia in April by the New Zealand Bishops with the consent of our Government – but not to have any Patent from the Crown, nor to have any Diocese of Jurisdiction in Her Majesty's Dominions, but simply to be a Missionary Bishop. Our Government have restricted the place of consecration to somewhere out of the Queen's dominions, so they propose to go to the nearest island & as there is of course no Church there, I suppose it must be in some hut, or under some green tree. I shall probably never see him again in this world, but to that I had made up my mind when I consented near six years ago to his going out to N.Z." and Charlotte YONGE in her biography of PATTESON writes "In consequence it was proposed that the three consecrating Bishops should take ship and perform the holy rite in one of the isles beneath the open sky; but as Bishop Mackenzie had been legally consecrated in Cape Town Cathedral, the Attorney-General of New Zealand gave it as his opinion that there was no reason that the consecration should not take place in Auckland." (pers comm Rt Revd Terry BROWN)
Note: The first bishops SELWYN (1841), HARPER (1856), ABRAHAM & HOBHOUSE (1858) were all ordained in the Archbishop of Canterbury's chapel in Lambeth palace London before sailing for New Zealand. WILLIAMS (1859) was the first ordained in New Zealand with Royal Letters Patent, perhaps SELWYN was flexing his muscles under the 1857 constitution with his friend PATTESON's ordination (consecration) and the Attorney-General, William SWAINSON's legal opinion. (RAB)

Positions

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand - aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions
his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood
discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement
regular financial supporter of the SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts]
Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SAI [1841] in ATL)
tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUGDALE of Merevale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1937)
1853–1854 curate (*vice* Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alfington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter
19 Aug 1854 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Alfington)

offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand

29 Mar 1855 farewelled by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist]

05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland

1855 missionary chaplain to SELWYN Bp of New Zealand (22)

01 Dec 1855 after a confirmation ceremony in Akaroa, spoke in the 'highest terms' of his qualifications of the Revd Henry HARPER selected as bishop of Christchurch; he had a 'very intimate acquaintance with him, as did likewise the Lord Bishop' [SELWYN] (*Lyttelton Times* 01 Dec 1855]

[**Historical Note** on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840-1853) on cessation to NSW, transportation of convicts continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock'.

(1862) first confirmation service of JC PATTESON on Norfolk Island, with the consent of the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk Island continued officially to remain

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk Island:

(1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html]

[See also the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

1856 – 1861 priest for Melanesian mission and chaplain SOUTHERN CROSS

1856 1st voyage to Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS

12 Aug 1856 with GA SELWYN first visit to Nukapu (where he was later killed)

1858 winter on Lifu with scholars (including George SARAWIA) from Emeae in the New Hebrides [Vanuatu] and the Banks islands

1859 – 1867 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr DUDLEY

from College of S John Evangelist Melanesian school of S Andrew set up at Kohimarama

09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr EKIN [?ATKIN], Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL

1860 examining chaplain bishop New Zealand (253)

Apr 1860 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 1 (with BT DUDLEY and T KERR, and 37 (or 36) returning scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher)

Apr 1860 arrived Mota in the Banks islands, set as winter headquarters: PATTESON and BT DUDLEY conducting school for 12 scholars

but choosing (1859) Kohimarama Auckland for the summer months and home base; also visited Nengone, Taka, Mai, Aurora [Maewo], Mara Tava, leaving boys back at their homes. Solomon island boys to stay at Mota during the summer and await the return on second visit of the SOUTHERN CROSS in Sep 1860; WADROKAL, DUDLEY, PATTESON visited by boat nearby Banks Islands

Jun 1860 SOUTHERN CROSS 1 called at 'Eromanga, Dellon Bay'

13 Jun 1860 arrived Three Kings

c18 Jun 1860 with BY ASHWELL, TANIORA and KERR on board, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked Ngunguru river mouth en route Auckland (23 Jun 1860 *New Zealander*)

later 1860 from Auckland came ZILLAH to return the party from Mota to Auckland

24 Feb 1861 installed in little chapel of College S Andrew Kohimarama as 'Missionary Bishop for the Western Islands of the South Pacific Ocean' *(vice* GA SELWYN) for new missionary diocese of Melanesia, based at first Kohimarama Auckland, then Mota, later Norfolk Island but not defined territorially

03 Mar 1861 preached at S Mary Auckland [which was not the date of his consecration]

May 1861 (with SOUTHERN CROSS 1 lost in Melanesia) travelled (with WADROKAL and his new wife, PRITT L, KERR T) DUNEDIN, to Mota, where they were to conduct school diocese Melanesia (248)

07 Jun 1861 via Erromango; found the GORDONs Presbyterian missionaries dead.

From Lifu took away young chief John CHO wife, and formed intention of spending part of the year on Lifu, as Nengone already occupied by missionaries from other churches

at Mota, HMS CORDELIA under commander Captain HUME took PATTESON on first visit to Ysabel and the Solomon islands, and he recruited Lieutenant TILLY to return to England, supervise building of SOUTHERN CROSS 2 and become captain

on return to Mota, found KERR ill, whom on HMS CORDELIA he sent to Auckland

10 Oct 1861 BT DUDLEY arrived Norfolk Island SEA BREEZE to take remaining staff to Auckland:

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

WhitSunday 1862 preached S Paul Auckland (389)

1862 PRITT and DUDLEY with 50 scholars stationed Alomak on Mota, with 50 Melanesian scholars

Jun 1862 SEA BREEZE chartered for 4 months: PATTESON landed often, including Santa Cruz, Pentecost, Taskiko, Apec, Loyalty group; he taken for education PETERE and LAURE from Mai in the New Hebrides (402)

Jun 1862 1st confirmation, on Norfolk Island, for the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk Island officially remained

1862 opened work on Santa Cruz

07 Nov 1862 from Mota from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE

1863 with John PALMER, PRITT, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island

1863 influenza epidemic on Mota: removed staff and students

1864 with CH BROOKE, G SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, deputation work in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne Australia, (see BROOKE' 'Reminiscences')

02 Apr 1864 address at schoolroom S Mary Balmain Sydney, published with lecture of RH CODRINGTON (389)

Jun 1864 staff and students returned to studies on Mota at the centre named 'Kohimarama' after the Auckland base

Mar 1864 deputation work Australia, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane – including consideration of Curtis Island near Gladstone for replacement centre for Kohimarama Auckland New Zealand

For these see

www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html

24 Apr 1864 arrived Auckland OTAGO

May 1864 SOUTHERN CROSS 2 to the Islands: Fisher YOUNG (or Fysher YOUNG), and Edwin NOBBS a 'strong handsome man' age 21, son of the Revd George NOBBS; also two Englishmen Edmund PEARCE, and Mr Joseph ATKINS; EC HULLETT [later priest in Nelson diocese] (402)

sailing from the Banks island to Curtis island on the Queensland coast to consider a site for a central school there

Sep 1864 pastoral visit Santa Cruz, with Norfolk Islanders *Edwin NOBBS, *Fisher YOUNG, Hunt CHRISTIAN, and Englishmen Joseph ATKIN, Edmund PEARCE: where at Graciosa Bay PATTESON and party were attacked, Edwin NOBBS and Fysher YOUNG died from tetanus after wounding by arrows, the 1st Melanesian Martyrs

[****Note:** memorial lights given by SELWYN family in memory of Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG, in east window of All Saints church Norfolk Island]

ca Sep 1864 returned Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with 43 school pupils (402)

1864 under pastoral care of HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson; but his spirits remained low after the losses

1865, 3rd general synod Christchurch

15 Oct 1865 preached Christ Church S Laurence Sydney (389)

11 Dec 1865 arrived Auckland CURACAO

May 1866 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk Island and New Hebrides,

leaving at Kohimarama Auckland L PRITT with 27 Melanesian pupils

to Norfolk Island, New Hebrides

21 Jun 1866 Whitsuntide [Pentecost] island, Aurora [Maewo] Island

23 Jun 1866 Mota where he landed for three months J PALMER, Henry TAGALAD [TAGALANA], Fisher PANTUTUN, and WENLOLO

27 Jun 1866 San Cristoval, Solomon islands

28 Jun 1866 Anudha island

29 Jun 1866 Santa Ysabel

a week at Wango in San Cristoval, then headed south to collect scholars for the school,

Mota after 11 weeks, collected PALMER with 16 Banks islanders, and left them on Norfolk for experiment of a summer school there

later 1866 returned with other scholars back safely Kohimarama Auckland, & re-joined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)

Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission moved from Auckland to Norfolk Island:

1866 purchased estate of 1 000 acres [400 hectares] from Sir John YOUNG (later Lord LISGAR) then governor of NSW, invested purchase money (*possibly* £3,000 as claimed by HH MONTGOMERY in his slideshow notes of 1894) for benefit of 'Pitcairners', migrants thence to the settlement Norfolk Island

Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html

Mar [Easter Tuesday (402)] 1867 - Apr 1867 removed S Andrew's College from Kohimarama Auckland to Norfolk Island, the new mission centre: ATKIN, BROOKE, BICE, and RH CODRINGTON, George and Mrs SARAWIA, another teacher, 28 Solomoni; CODRINGTON replacing Lonsdale PRITT [new centre named S Barnabas by the Norfolk Island Pitcairners as PATTESON on that day had decided the removal thither from Auckland (402)]

Aug 1867 back at Norfolk and beginning of regular school routines; with hopes that George SARAWIA might be sufficiently prepared for ordination 20 Dec 1868, 1st step towards the prime object from beginning, of native pastorate. (402)

21 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Captain BURR

1868, 4th general synod Auckland

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

04 Jul 1869 arrived Ambrym, leaving scholars back home

05 Jul 1869 with J PALMER, at Mota

19 Jul 1869 from Mota on to Sta Maria, to Santa Cruz

30 Jul 1869 left J ATKIN and Stephen TARAONIARA (confirmed Jan 1869) at Tawatana San Cristoval (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE and CODRINGTON

1870 purchased 10.5 acre property Target St Point Chevalier Auckland

this and other property he held in Auckland transferred to Melanesian Mission Trust on his death

25 Apr 1870 in poor health arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE for medical treatment,

and agitated for regulation of the slave traffic by British ships in Melanesia

11 Jan 1871 on Norfolk Island, for forth-coming general synod prepared a report on the behaviour of the traders acting more like slavers, and the need for imperial action to regulate them; report received by the house of representatives in Wellington

27 Apr 1871 sailed from Norfolk Island to Mota and baptised 289 (41 being adults) prepared by the Revd George SARAWIA

19 Aug 1871 sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Solomons to collect Joseph ATKIN and Charles Hyde BROOKE

20 Sep 1871 anchored off Nukapu (144;163)

Other

For complete list of PATTESON's published translation work, see WJ PINSON, *How can you sing the Lord's song without a book: A check list of books printed 1855-1975 by the Anglican Church in Melanesia on the Mission Press*, Honiara, 1976, especially 1855-1871.
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pinson_bibliography.pdf

1847 *An appeal to members of the University whether graduates or undergraduates* (Oxford)

1858 (likely translator) *Hate Hasuri Ra Ni Inoni Do Re Mataia Ni Rigunga Inia Kauraha* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (portions of Book of Common Prayer in Arosi language, Solomon Islands) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hate_hasuri1858.html

1859 (translator) *Drei la maicha ka loi Iesu Keristo la hupuna i haze hna chinihane hnei Maleko* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (Gospel of Mark in Dehu, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia)

1861 *Sermon preached at Saint Mary's Church, Auckland, on Sunday, the 3rd of March, 1861* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/comforter1861.html

1862 *Extract from a letter from the Right Reverend John Coleridge Patteson, D.D. to ****

1863 *A sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, Auckland, on Whitsunday, 1862* (London)

1863 Extracts from Letters in *Occasional Papers from St. Augustine's College*, Canterbury
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/extracts1863.html

1863 *Report of the Melanesian Mission, for the years 1861-1862: to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862* (London) See also
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf

1864 *Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney*

1864 (probable author) *Report of the Melanesian Mission* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/melanesian_mission1864.html

1866 *Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahaga, Ysabel Island, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)

1871 "South Sea Island Labour Traffic" in *Journals of the New Zealand House of Representatives*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/traffic1871.html

See also:

1861 *Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to Act as Missionary Bishop among the Western Islands of the South Pacific, on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861* by GA SELWYN
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

1861 Record of consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

1864 Account of the visit of Bishop Patteson to Brisbane, *Moreton Bay Courier*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html

1864 Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, *Sydney Morning Herald*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html

1972-73 CH BROOKE's accounts of the death of Bishop Patteson in *Mission Life*:
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, *Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands* (2 vols)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmyonge/patteson.html

For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/

friend of the Revd John KEBLE, mentor to his own second cousin Bishop William Hart COLERIDGE

the Revd Edwin PALMER archdeacon of Oxford a vivid correspondent (Lambeth Palace Library)

11 Jan 1875 WE GLADSTONE named as author of article on PATTESON in the *Quarterly Review* (411)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmyonge/patteson.html

30 Nov 1871, 06 Dec 1871, 29 Dec 1871 the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY letters about the killing of PATTESON *411*

speaker of twenty-three Melanesian languages, prepared grammars for thirteen

CM YONGE understood that he was put to death by the natives because of distrust bred by slave-traders, who were reported to have dressed up a figure 'like the loved and trusted Bishop to induce their victims to come aboard their ships' (418)

1871 estate £13,000 to Melanesian mission: probate of his will (made 22 Jun 1869) as 'Missionary Bishop among the Islands of the Western Pacific' to BT DUDLEY, Henry Scott McKELLAR collector of customs, John Channing BUCKLAND of Auckland; all to the Melanesian mission but for personal property at Norfolk Island, for the use of the Mission, witnessed by RH CODRINGTON and Charles Hyde BROOKE. £250 to the Revd GH NOBBS, which he had been asked to invest for him, and was now returning; watch, seals, chains, lockets, silver inkstand, dark wood envelope case, silver tea pot, cream jug, and small mug, 2 spoons and fork (shell-pattern), tooth-pick case, and 'pictures of my father and mother (over my standing desk)' to England
(366;49;144;22;163)

n d Port Patteson is in the Banks islands Melanesia

1880 Archdeacon Philip WALSH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named 'Pattesonia' in his honour

for account of the memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/elliot.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_finished1873.html (403) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

See *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, by Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island)

many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrdom of S Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-

Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford; (1871) stone wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs' memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk
memorial effigy (no body inside the sarcophagus) Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
04 Oct 1905 faculty granted for removal from the vault of Feniton churchyard the mat in which the body of PATTESON had been wrapped at his death, and delivered by GA SELWYN to the family; who now agreed to the mat being removed to Honiara as a memorial in the Solomons (information churchwarden S Andrew Feniton July 2008)
Patteson Street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
1971 celebration of centenary of his death, cathedral S Barnabas Honiara; Frank WOODS archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia attended, and on behalf of the Australian church apologised for the part played by Australians in the blackbirding which had *inter alia* contributed to the revenge aspect of his killing. (*Australian Board of Missions review*)
portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER hangs in S College Dinning Hall (purchase encouraged by Revd John Charles ECCLES)

PATUAWA, WIKI PERA NETANA, FAMILY AKA NATHAN
born 25 Jun 1914 North Wairoa died 17 Feb 1967 aged 52 Auckland public hospital
survived by wife, seven sons and a daughter Ngamoko PATUAWA married Revd Maaka METE *qv*
Wiki Aperahama PATUAWA on his marriage registration later Pera for short
claimed descent from Ruatara
brother to Tai NATHAN enlisted 28th Māori Battalion
son among ten children of Aperahama Netana PATUAWA born 1879 died 1937
brother to Irihapeti (Elizabeth) Netana PATUAWA born 1852/9 died 1936 Lower Hutt
Oct 1907 charged with murder of her husband when she struck him across the face with a bridle
married Watene REIHANA born 1857 died 1907 age 48
son (youngest among eight children) of Netana PATUAWA born c1829 died 30 Sep 1898 Dargaville
buried Taita Kaihu valley by Revd W PAA assisted by Mr BECK
lived formerly Bay of Islands and ran "a schooner, the Osprey, with the late Hemi Tautari"
Mar 1900 at the opening of the new church Taita Northern Wairoa a memorial stone unveiled
present Revds AJ BECK, Wiki TE PAA, Muru KIRIWI & HT PAPAHIA
"Chief Netana Patuawa, friend of Bishop Selwyn"
son of Nathan PORTOVA born 1795 and Ngamako born 1785 died 1890
and Tarati Te Poupounga PATUAWA (née TOITOI) born 1824 died 1906
married (no record found)
and Sophia Urikore CUMMINS born 10 Jun 1888 Waipoua died 25 Oct 1962 Waipoua
[Mrs Urikore NATHAN of Maropiu via Dargaville North Auckland, on birth of Wiki as Urikone Ape PATUAWA]
sister to Elizabeth Rihi CUMMINS born 24 May 1890 Waipoua died 31 Aug 1955 Auckland
married 1909 Edward Henry DAVIS
sister to Ross Paninui CUMMINS born 10 Jun 1891 Waipoua died 14/15 May 1919 Dargaville hospital
married Pirihira (Annie) SIMENON (no record found)
sister to Everade May Wereta CUMMINS born 1894 Waipoua died 10 May 1975
married Richard John LUCAS (no record found)
sister to Davis CUMMINS born 01 Oct 1895 Moerewa Northland died 14 Aug 1981 Moerewa
enlisted WW 1 Māori Pioneer Battalion
married 1917 Eva TANA (registered) *but according to family trees*
married (i) Riripeti Ngaronoa (Bessie) PANAPA
and divorced (ii) Pirihira (Annie) SIMENON (brother's widow) (no record found for either)
half-sister to Bethia(h) CUMMINS born 12 Apr 1876 Waiuku Auckland died 1970 Malvern Victoria Australia
married Jonathan COULSON
half-sister to Henry James CUMMINS born 21 Oct 1878 Awhitu Franklin died 22 Feb 1961 East Preston Victoria Australia
married (i) in Australia to Annie Teresa McMAHON born 14 Jul 1876 Rockhampton died 20 Nov 1936 Beechworth Victoria
(ii) Maud Marion JESSON (née ALBISON) born 06 Aug 1883 Coburg died 21 Dec 1923 Coburg
daughter of Samuel Thompson CUMMINS shipbuilder and farmer
born 1851 Auckland (Christchurch according to son Davis attestation)
died 09 Feb 1941 age 90 residence of daughter's 5 Clive Road Epsom Auckland buried Waipoua
buried Waipoua cemetery North Auckland (death notice 11 Feb 1941 *New Zealand Herald*)
?farming Moira siding near Eucha Victoria/Moama
half-brother to Georgina THOMPSON born 1842 Ireland
married 1862 at Waiuku to Henry Walter SMITH
son (only child) of Ross CUMMINS died 19 Aug 1895 age 78 dropsy Waiuku
farm sold Waiuku c1862
son of Thomas and Margaret CUMMINS of co Down Ireland
married 16 Jan 1850 S Paul Auckland
and Bethiah THOMPSON
daughter of Jane THOMPSON died 25 Dec 1862 age 94 Ross CUMMIN's residence near the Northern hotel
married (i) 08 Feb 1875 (as Samuel Thomson)
Mary Agnes PEARSON born Mar 1858 Liverpool Lancashire England died 1893 Melbourne
daughter of Henry James PEARSON born 1826 Chilwell Nottinghamshire died Melbourne
and Jane E LEEMING born 1836 Levens Westmorland died Liverpool

married (ii) Dec 1886 Waimamaku (record not found)
and Pipiwharauroa o Raumati (Piipi/Phoebe) TIOPIRA tribal leader, kauri-gum dealer, storekeeper and land rights activist
died 09 Aug 1952 age 98 Waihou Northland
'chieftainess of Teroroa and Ngati Whatua tribes' see Dictionary of NZ biography
married 01 Dec 1934 (328)
Noema Rose TAMIHANA born 04 Oct 1918,
sister to Rangino TAMIHANA born 1916
sister to Ema TAMIHANA born 1920
daughter of Wi TAMIHANA and Peka Wi ~
Education
1922-1930 Maropiu primary school
1938 Te Aute College theological dept Hawkes Bay
1939-1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jul 1939 awarded Tennis cup
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell cathedral; priests RR CLARK & PN WRIGHT, deacons RJ FENTON, AB KENA & W PATUAWA) (328)
[**not** 11 Aug 1940 as advertised 01 Aug 1940 in *Waiapū Gazette*]
04 Jun 1955 (eve Trinity) priest Auckland (S Mary priests, CG BROWN, FCB GILLETT, MR NEWMAN & WPN PATUAWA) (317)
Positions
1940-1941 curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1954-1955 curate S Thomas Auckland
1955-1961 assistant curate Kaitaia (to JH WILLIAMSON)
1961-1964 assistant curate Hokianga diocese Auckland
1965-death priest-in-charge Parengarenga pastorate
took ill at his farewell at Peria – to be tranferred to Auckland
Note: file much confidential correspondence, archives Auckland
Other
obituary Jun 1967 *Te Ao Hou*

PAUL, ROBERT BATEMAN
born 21 Mar 1798 S Columb Major baptised 22 Mar 1798 S Columb Major Cornwall
died 06 Jun 1877 Barnhill Stamford Lincolnshire buried 09 Jun 1877 Little Casterton churchyard
eldest son of the Revd Richard PAUL BA Exeter college Oxford
(04 Jul 1786) curate North Petherwyn (Dec 1788) curate St Colomb Major
rector S Mawgan-in-Pydar duchy of Cornwall
born 31 Jan 1763 Redruth Cornwall died 07 Dec 1805,
and Frances BATEMAN
daughter of the Revd Robert BATEMAN M.D
(-1806?) rector Mawgan and S Columb Major Cornwall;
married 11 Jan 1827 Little Casterton Rutland,
Rosamira TWOPENNY
born c1800 Rutland died 04 Oct 1882 35 Norland Square Notting Hill Kensington London
daughter of the Revd Richard TWOPENNY MA Oriel Oxford
(16 Mar 1783-23 Nov 1843) rector Little Casterton [Chesterton Parva] Stamford co Rutland
(27 Mar 1829) vicar Northstoke (patron S John's College Cambridge)
born c1757 died 23 Nov 1843
son of William TWOPENNY of Rochester co Kent
(379;366;272;249;4;21;33;56;144)
Education
Barnstaple, Devonshire (272)
Truro grammar school
10 Oct 1815 matriculated Oxford
1817 Exhibitioner Exeter College
1819 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Exeter College
1822 MA Oxford (272)
01 Jun 1822 deacon Oxford (in Christ Church cathedral)
22 Dec 1822 priest Oxford (in All Souls chapel Oxford) (301)
Positions
30 Jun 1817-11 Jan 1827 Fellow Exeter College
1822-Jan 1824 curate Probus Cornwall diocese Exeter
1825-11 Jan 1827 bursar and tutor Exeter College Oxford
1826 Classical examiner
30 Jun 1825-01 Aug 1829 curate Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
23 Aug 1829-05 Dec 1835 curate Llantwit Major with Llysworney Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (144)
three years chapelry of Torquay
four years chaplain British embassy at Dresden (272)
1845-1848 probably vicar S John Kentish Town diocese London (281;272;144)
1848-1851 vicar S Augustine Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol (4)

08 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain MIDLOTHIAN (20)
1851 purchased 500 acres Canterbury settlement (16)
1851 farming 'Casterton' Heathcote, Sunday duties (16)
29 Nov 1851-Nov 1855 licensed commissary (with MATHIAS O) of the bishop of New Zealand in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272)
baptisms and marriages of Māori Akaroa (114)
1853 bought land Lyndon co Amuri
Aug 1853 appointed for two years @ £250 per annum incumbent S Paul Wellington (241)
Nov 1853-01 Mar 1855 incumbent *(vice* COLE R) (at request of HADFIELD archdeacon and archdeaconry board) S Paul Wellington (272)
Mar 1854-Jan 1855 chairman local committee Church of England Education Society Wellington
Jun 1854 evening classes Wellington Athenaeum
10 Mar 1855 returned to Canterbury (227)
1855-1855 Fellow Christ's College Christchurch (14;19)
14/15 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Waimea
and priest for Motueka, Riwaka, Massacre Bay etc, by bishop SELWYN (272)
13 June 1857 signatory (representing Nelson Wellington and Canterbury)
church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland (70)
09 Aug 1857 dedicated S Paul church Brightwater archdeaconry of Nelson
Nov 1857 temporarily priest-in-charge *(vice* HF BUTT) parish Nelson diocese Nelson
06 Apr 1858 archdeacon of Waimea present at consecration S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (70)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with BUTT, TUDOR, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop
1859 'utterly unequal to his task here' (12)
1859 sold land to John TINLINE a leading settler Nelson (177)
04 Feb 1860 returned to England (227)
-Dec 1860 archdeacon of Waimea under SELWYN as bishop of the diocese New Zealand (33;7)
Feb 1864-1872 rector S Mary Stamford diocese Lincoln (5)
1867-death prebendary of Lafford alias New Sleaford cathedral Blessed Virgin Mary Lincoln
1868-death confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford co Lincoln (4)
1871 rector S Mary and prebendary of Lincoln with Rosamira age 72, daughter Fanny Irene PAUL age 35 born Torquay Devon, two servants residing Stamford All Saints co Lincolnshire

Other

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that PAUL was 'a great addition to the settlement, though we did not think much of him at first' (43)
06 Sep 1853 at Christchurch, daughter Harriet Maria PAUL married by H JACOBS to Edward James LEE of Waiau-ua
Tractarian; Freemason
1877 will probate to Rosamira PAUL of Stamford widow, Samuel BEALEY (1821-1909) of 30 Linden Gardens Kensington co Middlesex, and Robert Maclean PAUL of Truro co Cornwall nephew, Arthur CAYLEY of 60 Jermyn St parish S James co Middlesex gentlemen, effects £6 000 (366)
author
1829 *An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle*
1829 *Short notes on the four Gospels, selected from the best divines of the Church of England*
1830 *An analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric*
1831 *An analysis of Herodotus*
1831 *An analysis of Thucydides*
1835 *A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The cake of barley bread,' or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination*
1835 *The antiquities of Greece* (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as *Archaiologia hellēnikē*)
1836 *Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836*
1847 *A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzic, 1813*
1850 *The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her?* (on Gorham controversy)
1854 *Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand*
1857 *Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand*
1861 *New Zealand as it was, and as it is*
1872 *The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by "James Hamley Tregenna"*
(281;12;1;16;19;4;5;33;43;144)

PAYNE, ARTHUR WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England
died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin
buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 'priest' Old Levin cemetery Wellington [no will probate in England]
brother to Kate E C PAYNE (1881) visitor in [wealthy] BUDD household Twickenham co Middlesex
married George BROOKE barrister-at-law (1891) married Sutton Surrey
born c1857 Broadwater co Sussex
brother to William H PAYNE born c1858 Brighton Sussex
(1881) student in theology with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley House Beckenham Kent
brother to Walter James PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1859 Brighton registered Eastbourne
(1881) solicitor with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley house Beckenham (1901) solicitor Kensington
brother to Edward E PAYNE born c1860 Brighton Sussex (1901) retired shipmaster with sister Kate BROOKE Sutton co Surrey
brother to Anne M PAYNE born c1861 Brighton Sussex
half-brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton

(1881) student Christ's Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily HAIDEN born Halstead
(1891) clerk (1901) a clerk .. collector residing Wood Green Middlesex
half-brother to Frederick Boughey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammersmith London
half-brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney
born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton died Dec ¼ 1900 age 32 Halstead co Essex [no will probate]
half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton
half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Waldon Essex
son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A
(1850) curate S Andrew Manchester
(1850-1853) curate Thornham Lancashire
(1853-1857) curate Geddington Northamptonshire
(1863-1876) [honorary?] curate S Anne Brighton (2) residing Kemp Town The Park Brighton
and also (-1871-) MA private tutor without cure of souls Brighton Sussex
(1876-1878) curate South Elmham Suffolk
(1878-1882) curate of Tendring near Colchester co Essex and master
(1882-1884) curate Toppesfield
brother to James PAYNE born c1828 Bristol co Gloucester (1881) living on house income Beckenham Kent
born c1825 Redcliff Bristol Somerset baptised 15 Jan 1825 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 16 Feb 1886 age 61 Sible Hedingham Halstead co Essex [no probate will];
son of William PAYNE and Prudence;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Kettering Northamptonshire,
and (i) Anne MORSE,
born 17 Aug 1829 Middleton co Lancashire baptised 16 Sep 1829 Southwark co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1863 Brighton Sussex
daughter of William MORSE and Agnes ~;
[WILLIAM JOHN PAYNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 Brighton,
Eliza Hannah Boughey GILBERT
(1841) with mother Elizabeth [and grandfather Boughey BURGESS age 65 stockbroker] S Giles-in-the-Fields
(1861) unmarried governess 122 Lonsdale House Kemp Town The Park Brighton
(1891) widow with Charles C[hassereau] student theology, John C[hassereau] BURGESS no employment
born 10 Feb 1834 St Marylebone Middlesex baptised 17 Mar 1834 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
sister to Esther Jane Amelia GILBERT baptised 17 Mar 1836 St Mary St Marylebone
daughter of Gilbert GILBERT
married 17 Mary 1832 All Saints Wandsworth co Surrey London,
and Elizabeth BURGESS a teacher
baptised 24 Feb 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey London
sister to Emma BURGESS baptised 22 Mar 1807 Thatcham co Berkshire
daughter of Boughey BURGESS
president of the United Free and Accepted Masons
(1835) a governor Bethlehem hospital
stockbroker (1841) residing S Giles-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
born 23 May 1775 baptised 22 Jun 1775 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex London
son of Hugh BURGESS and Esther CHASSEREAU
married 28 Aug 1802 S Mary Lambeth separated Jan 1815 divorced 1817,
and Eliza BARRETT (1817) of Clapham Rise co Surrey;]
married Jun ¼ 1899 Strand London,
Ada Selina PORTER formerly MOORE née GRIMWADE [i.e., PAYNE was her 3rd husband]
(1861) with mother, husband not at home, siblings Julia, Laura, Ernest, and servants
(1881) with her father and others including visitor Horace MOORE bank agent born c1851 Durham
(1891) also with Hilda Margaret MOORE daughter born c1883 USA
(1911) private means, alone, one servant residing Beddington co Surrey
born Jun ¼ 1855 Tulse Hill Surrey baptised 07 Aug 1855 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey London
died 11 Oct 1943 widow of 31 Leinster Square Hyde Park
[left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Road Wallis Down Dorset
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
sister to Julia Emma GRIMWADE born Sep ¼ 1851 London
sister to Laura Jane GRIMWADE born Jun ¼ 1853 London City
sister to Ernest Edward GRIMWADE born Mar ¼ 1858 Brixton Lambeth south London
daughter of Samuel GRIMWADE
(1881) widowed stationer
(1887) wholesale stationer of 69 Queen Victoria Street London
born c1821 co Suffolk
died 15 Oct 1887 age 67 Compton hotel Liverpool Lancashire
[left £11 802, probate to son Charles Sidney GRIMWADE wholesale stationer Queen Victoria St]
probably brother to Charles GRIMWADE of Tulse Hill London
(1881) master stationer employing 11 men and 6 boys born c1810 Norton Suffolk;
married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Holborn
and Julia Emma WARR

born c1827 London
died Jun ¼ 1875 age 48 registered Lambeth south London [no will probate];
[ADA SELINA GRIMWADE married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Lambeth,
Horace MOORE bankruptcy clerk born c1851 Durham died 21 Mar 1883 New Jersey USA
nephew to Charles MAYHEW silk mercer and Caroline born Suffolk
son of Charles MOORE farmer and Margaret]
[ADA SELINA MOORE married (ii) Jun 1888 registered Goole,
Arthur PORTER
(1881) manufacturing stationery 300 hands
(1891) manager stationery company Croydon Surrey
born c1832 Sheffield
died 21 Oct 1897 age 64 of 'Brookhurst' South Norwood and of the Atlas paper works Surrey [left £85 447]];
ADA SELINA PORTER married (iii) Jun ¼ 1899 registered Strand London to the Revd Arthur William PAYNE (266;2;304;308;249;345)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1890 BA (respondent, i.e. non-resident) Dublin
Biblical Greek prize 2nd class Dublin
1894 MA, and Div Test 2nd class Dublin
Epiphany term 1908 matriculated University College Durham – non-residential
Christmas 1908 gone from Durham – did not sit examinations (information from Dr Michael Stansfield assistant keeper Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Canterbury
22 Dec 1895 priest Canterbury (*The Times*)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 residing with parents and siblings and British pupils from (Baghdad) Persia and India (352)
1891 tutor residing a lodging house Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1894-1898 assistant curate S Mark South Norwood diocese Canterbury
1898-1899 chaplain and assistant master S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin
1899-1901 curate Bramshott near Liphook co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Ava S,
and step-daughter Hilda M MOORE British subject born c1883 USA, residing Lousley Bramshott Hampshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
30 Jul 1904-1907 vicar Bramford with Burstall co Ipswich (then diocese Norwich) England (*The Times*)
1908 at University College Durham (8)
10 Jul 1909-1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1911 alone residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North (266)
01 Feb 1911-1913 vicar Pohangina
09 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Patea
1914 clerk in holy orders, no wife with him vicarage electorate Patea (266)
1915-1916 sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
on war-time closure of the college:
Dec 1915-1917 warden Hadfield Hostel or College until the project collapsed;
23 Sep 1917-1925 1st vicar parochial district Kelburn parish city Wellington
1922 clerk in holy orders S Michael's vicarage 21 Upland Crescent electorate Wellington North (266)
1919-1925 editor *Church Chronicle* diocesan monthly paper
Mar 1919-1925 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)
and 1937-1940 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)
1925-1927 tutor and sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928-1931 warden College of S John Evangelist – his wife was clearly not in New Zealand
1928-1931 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (67)
01 Jan 1931 retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1932 arrived England age 70 ORSOVA Orient liner, going to [Miss A PAYNE] 166 Holland Road West Kensington - Apr 1933 returned to live Raumati Beach, Levin, Eastbourne diocese Wellington
Oct 1934-Aug 1937 editor *(vice* JOHNSON AM deceased) *Church Chronicle* (69)
1927-1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
19 Mar 1938 examining chaplain bishop Wellington (St Barbe HOLLAND)
1938 retired residing Eastbourne
Jan 1940 attended memorial service S Stephen Walbrook for its rector the Revd Charles CLARK
Aug 1941 attended memorial service S Margaret Westminster for Rennell RODD 1st Baron RENNELL of Rodd (he was in the circle of Oscar WILDE for a time; his third son Peter RODD married the Honourable Nancy MITFORD; *The Times*)
1941 residing Muritai Eastbourne Wellington (8)

Other

he is commemorated in the roll of the departed at Roseneath S Barnabas - *why? Possibly regarded as a high church priest and thus his mentor by Fr E McLEVIE long-term parish priest Roseneath (MWB)*
09 Mar 1943 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

PAYNE, SAMUEL WARD

born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland
died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England

son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];
married 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin
by the Revd Joseph GALBRAITH FTCD [Fellow Trinity College Dublin],
and the Revd George T PAYNE MA rector of Drumbeg diocese Down (*Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal*),
[Note: George T PAYNE MA vicar Templecrone & Kilroot, (01 May 1864-1888) rector Drumbeg
born c1820 died 27 Aug 1888 age 69 Beechcroft Holywood
son of a farmer;
married (i) 1845 Emily Burton ADAMSON
married (ii) 01 Feb 1848 Charlotte Ismena PURDON];
Julia Florence DELMEGE
born 04 Oct 1843 baptised 10 Oct 1843 Rathkeale co Limerick Ireland
died 10 Jan 1930 vicarage Charlbury Oxfordshire [left £940 probate to the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE
and Christopher Russell PAYNE retired admiral RN]
sister to Susanna Maria DELMEGE baptised 12 Apr 1835 Rathkeale
sister to Julius DeGareguer DELMEGE baptised 1836 Rathkeale
sister to William Henry DELMEGE born 18 Sep 1849 baptised 27 Sep 1849 Rathkeale died 15 Feb 1908 age 58
sister to youngest son Louis E DELMEGE died 27 Dec 1935
third daughter of Julius DELMEGE
attorney of Rathkeale, solicitor Fitzwilliam Square Dublin Ireland [Eire]
born c1801 Rathkeale died 03 May 1868 age 67 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
and Belinda Mary Ann LEAKE born 1816 co Limerick Ireland died 06 Nov 1894 Dublin;
(366;249;111)

Education

Mr MOORE
Trinity College Dublin
BA Dublin
Div Test Dublin
1863 LL B and LL D Dublin
1853 deacon Armagh
21 Dec 1853 priest Clogher (at Armagh) (173;111)

Positions

21 Dec 1853 curate Tattykeeran co Fermanagh diocese Clogher
02 Feb 1855 curate S Mary Newington co Middlesex diocese London
1855 – 1887 chaplain royal navy,
on HMS ALARM, MARS, CURACAO, LORD CLYDE, BOSCAWEN, IMPLACABLE;
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS MARS single age 33 ½ (381)
1863, 1864 services in Māori land war Auckland diocese New Zealand (George Augustus SELWYN)
1864 chaplain HMS CURACAO in Auckland (ADA)
1866 guest member synod (with J SMYTH, BUNBURY, without power to vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland)
-1867- chaplain HMS CLYDE (*Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal*),
[Dec ¼ 1870 son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born Weymouth;
(1933) he presented Oceania material to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford
Dec ¼ 1874 son Christopher Russell PAYNE captain RN born Stoke Damerel Devon]
1875 – 1880 chaplain HM Dockyard Sheerness
1880 –1887 chaplain Royal Naval Hospital Plymouth co Devon
31 Mar 1881 chaplain with wife and family Royal Naval Hospital, East Stonehouse Plymouth (249)
17 Nov 1886-1889 vicar S James Devonport (Crown living) diocese Exeter
09 Jul 1887 naval chaplains, retired list (411)
19 Sep 1889 – death rector Delamere (Crown living) co Cheshire diocese Chester
with his son Julius Delmege PAYNE as assistant curate (8)
31 Mar 1901 family residing S Peter rectory (111;8)

Other

1913 probate to son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born 1870 Weymouth; and Christopher Russell PAYNE captain HM navy, £2 830 (366)
alabaster memorial tablet on north wall of sacrarium S Peter Delamere, erected at cost of relations and friends (online information Mar 2009)
small Oceania collection of 1865 deposited with Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford – as was Oceania material presented by the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE in 1933
author
1872 *Two sermons on the Trinity: including three problems with diagram* (London)
possibly also the following :
Letters on the Romish Controversy
Fallacies illustrated by Mathematical Reasoning
The Holy Communion and Modern Scepticism (111)

PEARCE, FRANCIS CHARLES

born 10 Feb 1907 baptised 31 Mar 1907 S Clement Worcester died 12 Mar 1990 probate $21,400 to public trust
wife advisory trustee or otherwise children Philippa Irene PEARCE and James Vernon PEARCE
body to be cremated and ashes placed in niche 69 wall of remembrance S Alban's Pautahanui
only son of Walter Charles Woodhouse PEARCE Malvern England watchmaker
born Sep ¼ 1883 Malvern died 20 Nov 1954 Cradley Herefordshire (no mother's maiden name or father at funeral illegimate)

left £1203 probate to Mildred Elizabeth Jane PEARCE and Rosa Florence PEARCE spinster
son of Rosa Jane PEARCE born c1866 Malvern
daughter of Francis PEARCE born 1828 Ripon
and Ann Maria ALLEY born c1830 Malvern
married 22 Aug 1907 Edgbaston (together 1901)
and probably cousin Alexander WOODHOUSE publican
born c1843 Leigh Worcestershire
married 17 Sep 1906 S George Worcester
and Ada Emily LANGFORD born c1886 Worcester died Mar ¼ 1970 Bromyard Herefordshire
daughter of John LANGFORD baker born c1832 Claines Worcestershire
married 25 Dec 1872
and Harriett BROWN born c1832 Ledbury Herefordshire
06 Jan 1950 engaged and
married 15 Apr 1950
Irene May VANN born 12 Aug 1912 baptised 08 Oct 1912 S John Birmingham died 13 Apr 2008
arrived Auckland 05 Jun 1949 clerk on RIMUTAKA
eldest daughter of Mr Alfred Joseph VANN of Birmingham jeweller
died 29 Jan 1971 left £29,388
son of William VANN born c1853 Birmingham died Dec 1923 West Bromwich silver smith polisher
married 20 Dec 1874
and Ellen CHAMBERS born c1853 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1922 Birmingham
and the late Elsie May INSTONE
daughter of Ebenezer INSTONE born c1847 died Mar ¼ 1927 Birmingham cooper
married 09 Apr 1882 Birmingham
and Louisa Jane VERNON born c1858 Eckington Worcestershire died Dec ¼ 1934 Birmingham

Education

1929-1931 Church Army training college London
06 Feb 1955 deacon Wellington (S Paul, deacons AW SUTTON, P RITCHIE & FC PEARCE; priests RB SOMERVILLE, CT MARSHALL & JC THORNTON; preacher OSO GIBSON, dean of Waiapū)
1956 priest Wellington

Positions

1891 living with PEARCE grandparents with their daughter Rosa Jane PEARCE
1931 licence evangelist diocese London
1931-1933 diocese Chichester
05 Jul 1933 arrived Auckland third class on RMS RANGITIKI
1933-1954 Church Army New Zealand
1947-1950 City Missioner diocese Christchurch
1950-1954 Dominion director Church Army New Zealand
1955-1957 curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington
1957-1966 vicar Pauatahanui
1966-1972 vicar Shannon
1972 priest-in-charge Titahi Bay
1973-1976 honorary curate Titahi Bay
1973-1974 priest-in-charge Tawa-Linden
1976 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1985, 1988 residing 15 Haunui Road Pukekura Bay
gone 1991 NZ *clerical directory*

PEARSON, Tom Vivian

born 06 Aug 1914
died 03 Aug 2003 Silverstream Hutt Valley (315)
brother to George Brewer Northcote PEARSON born 09 Nov 1912 Balclutha died 15 Nov 1989 Oamaru (Invercargill)
1948 DipBank
married 09 Oct 1937 Invercargill by Revd Stanley HURD of Invercargill
Dorothy GROVES born 02 Oct 1910 died 1995
sister to Revd LDC GROVES one time vicar of Balclutha now of Roslyn
daughter of David Calder and Alice Lucy Jane GROVES St Clair
brother to Ethel Philippa PEARSON born 07 May 1918 Balclutha died 22 May 2006 New Zealand (1946 - Sydney)
1935 accepted for teaching
1939 position Herekino Far North
1941 BA, Dip Ed Otago
1942 MA (History) Auckland & Otago
1942 permanent position Gisborne high schools
married 12 May 1944 Pongaroa by Revd TV PEARSON
James Petrie ANDERSON son of A ANDERSON Benhar Otago
brother to Robert Campbell PEARSON born 11 Sep 1919 Balclutha) died 08 Jan 1978 buried Balclutha old cemetery
WW II sub-lieutenant NZRNVR
1948 presented with DSC awarded Jun 1945

1949 trading with mother as PEARSON & MUNRO goods services Balclutha
married 11 Sep 1943 S Phillip Eastbourne England by Canon FA CORBETT
Margaret Melvina JURY WRNS
born c1920 died 04 Aug 2016 age 96 buried Balclutha old cemetery
daughter of RJ JURY Eastbourne
brother to Elizabeth Lilian (Betty) PEARSON born 20 Aug 1921 Balclutha (1946 - Dunedin) died 03 Mar 2009 Christchurch
married 1948 Archibald Robert French MacLEAN born 15 Dec 1916 died 1985
brother to Dorothy Devonald (Doff) PEARSON
born 12 Mar 1923 died 20 Jul 1942 age 19 Dunedin public hospital buried Balclutha old cemetery
brother to Gwenyth PEARSON (Balclutha) born 27 Oct 1928 Balclutha died 06 Jun 2003 age 74 buried Balclutha old cemetery
son of Tom Devonald PEARSON born 26 Jun 1883 109 High St Swansea Glamorgan Wales
died 14 Jun 1946 residence Clyde St Balclutha, funeral S Mark buried Balclutha
brother to Chester PEARSON born 1888 Swansea died 12 Jul 1891 5 St Mary St Swansea Wales
son of Thomas PEARSON born 1846 Northumberland died 24 Jan 1890 5 St Mary St Swansea Wales
son of Richard Albert PEARSON born 1823 Parish of Armside Westmorland England died 13 Nov 1899 Swansea
married 27 Nov 1849 Manchester cathedral Lancashire England
and Jane PEARSON born 1825 Parish of Armside Westmorland England died 18 Feb 1900 Swansea
married (i) 10 Dec 1863 Swansea to Catherine Anne GWILLIAM born Dec 1842 died 10 Aug 1879 Swansea (six children)
married (ii) 1882
and Elizabeth Lilian HOPKINS born Swansea Wales died 23 Jun 1916 Swansea
she married (ii) 25 Jul 1895 Cardiff to Henry John Brewer NORTHCOTE born 1851 Swansea died 09 May 1902 Wales
(four children)
married (iii) 13 Oct 1902 Registry Office Swansea to John Henry JOYNSON
(iv) Oct 1915 Swansea to George BUTLER buried 09 Apr 1932 Swansea cemetery
[**note**: a William PEARSON died 26 Apr 1931 age 78 of Clydevale buried Balclutha old cemetery]
1899 family moved to South Africa
during Boer War joined Cape Mounted Police
returned to Swansea and 1904 came to Australia & work Newcastle coalfield until 1905 strike
came to Invercargill, sawmilling with Guthrie & Co then clerical staff of *Southern Cross*
1911 went to Balclutha in partnership with P MEEK and took over coal and carrying business of D MUNRO
sportsman rugby, rowing and boxing
public service with South Otago Hospital board, Balclutha borough council, Clutha Veterinary services club & RSA
(obit 18 Jun 1946 *Evening Star*)
married 23 Jan 1912 at First Presbyterian church Tay St Invercargill (Knox not on Tay St and built 1914)
and Ethel Annie CAMPBELL born 05 Sep 1887 Invercargill died 28 Feb 1961 age 73 Balclutha buried Balclutha old cemetery
'employed at Messrs BEGG and Co's music warehouse'
sister to Robert James CAMPBELL born 1883
sister to Hannah CAMPBELL born 1884
sister to David Colin CAMPBELL born 1886
sister to John CAMPBELL born 1890
sister to Hilda May CAMPBELL born 1892
sister to Gladys Debonald CAMPBELL born 1895 married as Devonald 1919 James Shireffs WYETT
sister to Doris Mary CAMPBELL born 1897
daughter of George CAMPBELL
[*possibly* married 1882 Emma Jane HOPKINS]
and Jane ~
married 23 Jul 1941
Ngara Ada Catherine Scott MACKAY born 23 Feb 1921 died 16 Feb 1989
during WW II lived 17 Oban St Wellington
elder daughter of Cyril Augustine (Ian) MACKAY Highland Park Wellington journalist
born 02 Jan 1894 Whangarei
registered for compulsory military training Whakatāne, failed eyesight
WW I sgt army pay corps
brother to Mona Innis MACKAY children's author
born 23 Jan 1892 Adelaide died 22 Feb 1959 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married 1921 William Francis TRACY
son of John William MACKAY died 1919 age 64 farmer & auctioneer
moved with family to Whangarei c1893
(1900) Paeroa
married 16 Sep 1890 Australia (later estranged)
and Catherine Julia MACKAY (née BILSTON) journalist Katrine J MACKAY (pen name)
born 12 Nov 1864 Merino Victoria Australia died 28 Aug 1944 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
daughter of George Yarra BILSTON innkeeper and grazier
and Ellen Augustine McELLIGOT
married 1919 & divorced 1931 Wellington
and Doris Constance Alice McINTYRE
born 17 Mar 1893 died 1968

daughter of Thomas McINTYRE
married 1892
and Ada JEFFERIES
married (ii) Olive Wara
Education
1935 or 1936-1937 Selwyn College Dunedin
1937 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
1940 LTh BTS
n d ED
1990 BA Massey
19 Dec 1937 deacon Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North with priests JS HOLLAND & TF FAGG; preacher DJ DAVIES Kilbirnie)
18 Dec 1938 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
19 Dec 1937-1941 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington (69)
1938 engaged to Evelyn Dorothy SHRIMPTON third daughter of Roy Wallace SHRIMPTON Rosalyn
Jun 1938 groomsman to Revd Farrar MIDDLEBROOK
Jan 1939 best man for Revd NE WINHALL
1940-1941 priest-in-charge Wadestown Featherston
1941-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces
13 Sep 1942 daughter born Bethany hospital
1943-1946 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
15 May 1944 son born Pongaroa hospital
1946-1950 vicar Eltham
1950-1954 vicar Otaki
1954-1960 vicar (*vice* NFE ROBERTSHAWE) S Mark Wellington
1960-1964 vicar Gisborne (8)
1963-1964 canon cathedral of S John Napier
29 Oct 1964-1978 vicar Trentham diocese Wellington
04 Aug 1970-1978 archdeacon Belmont (242)
1978-1979 curate assistant Rotorua diocese Aotearoa
1979-1984 curate assistant Ohinemutu
1984 priest-in-charge Upper Clutha diocese Dunedin
1985 priest-in-charge Whakatipu
1986 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1986 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū
1986 priest-in-charge Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1986 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1990-1995 officiating minister WELLINGTON
residing 50c Chatsworth Road Silverstream Upper Hutt
2003 residing 17 Millwood 4 Kiln St Silverstream
Other
Archbishop Brian DAVIS attributed Tom's ministry to returning him to faith and the ordained ministry
publications

PEASE, JAMES ERNEST
born 21 Feb 1869 Routh Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died 19 Dec 1926 Heydon Norfolk England
brother to fourth son Joseph Frederic PEASE (1880) settler of Hawera, butcher with W C ADAMSON
(1893) in court on dummyism charges (land purchases)
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Patrington East Riding baptised 19 Apr 1861 S Andrew Paull Yorkshire
died 24 Sep 1911 age 50 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Hawera [left £70 993]
married (30 Sep 1897 West Takaka Nelson by C W JENNINGS) Rhoda Lucy SPARROW
born 1870 died 1937 age 67
eldest daughter of Eric SPARROW Hillcrest Takaka
(1914) his widow (Rhoda Lucy) gave an organ in his memory to S Mary Hawera;
son of the Revd George Clifford PEASE
vicar of Routh near Beverley East Riding
born 21 Nov 1822 baptised 25 Nov 1822 Hessle-by-Hull Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Beverley Yorkshire
son of Joseph Robinson PEASE and Harriet WALKER;
married 13 Sep 1850 parish West Hoathley Easdt Grinstead co Sussex
and Clarissa TURNER
baptised 12 Jul 1824 Horley co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1883 age 59 registered York
daughter of John TURNER of Gravetye Manor Sussex
and Mary Jane CLARK;
married 24 Jun 1914 registered Scarborough Yorkshire,
Janet Elizabeth LITTLE of Haveringland co Norfolk
(366;internet;2)
Education

Malvern College Cheltenham
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 Cambridge Clergy school
24 Dec 1893 deacon Norwich (411)
1894 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1891 undergraduate residing at home with his father a widower two visitors two servants
1893-1906 curate Hevingham diocese Norwich
1906-1913 vicar Haveringland and rector Brandiston near Norwich co Norfolk
1913-1916 perpetual curate Hackness with Harwood Dale co North Riding diocese York
1916-1926 rector Heydon with Irmingland near Aylsham diocese Norwich and
1918-1926 vicar Guestwick Norfolk (2;8)
Note
21 Dec 1926 obituary *The Times*
good golfer
1927 clerk in holy orders, intestate letters of administration New Plymouth New Zealand, but probate Norwich, to widow, £3 599 (63)
PEASE was not licensed in New Zealand but his brother Joseph Frederic PEASE settled in Hawera, was a butcher, a shrewd man of business, land purchaser and at death very wealthy indeed, left £70 993; his widow gave a pipe organ to S Mary Hawera (see *Papers Past*)

PEASTON, MONROE
born 05 Sep 1914 baptised 07 Oct 1914 S Benedict Everton co Lancashire
died 12 Apr 1999 Santa Barbara California USA
brother to Frederick William PEASTON butcher born 13 Aug 1895 Liverpool baptised 13 Oct 1895 enlisted private 10th Kings (Liverpool)
died of wounds 21 Feb 1917 West Flanders
buried Mendinghem military cemetery Proven Arrondissement Iper West Flanders Belgium
brother to the Revd Alfred Edwin PEASTON born c1899 Liverpool
died 03 Sep 1975 Truro Cornwall left £6 218
brother to Harry PEASTON physician and surgeon born c1901 died Dec ¼ 1989 co Surrey
brother to Florence PEASTON nurse born c1902 Liverpool
brother to Ada PEASTON nurse born c1904 Liverpool
son of Arthur PEASTON butcher
born c1865 Sandon co Staffordshire
died 10 Sep 1944 of 28 Arkless Lane Liverpool
left £5,858 probate to Revd's Alfred Edwin PEASTON & Munroe PEASTON
married 06 Jan 1895 S Augustine Everton
and Lydia GREEN
born 05 Sep c1874 Liverpool died 04 Jan 1958 Birmingham left £281 probate to Revd's Alfred Edwin PEASTON & Munroe PEASTON
married Jun ¼ 1940 St Helens co Lancashire,
Phyllis Mary GLEAVE
born 15 Nov 1892 baptised 15 Dec 1912 S Benedict Everton co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 2006 Santa Barbara USA
1939 with her widowed father Albert Edward GLEAVE
daughter of Albert Edward GLEAVE born 10 Aug 1888 died Jun ¼ 1974 Birkenhead co Cheshire railway clerk
married 25 Jun 1911 S Cuthbert Everton
and Esther STEWART (1911) café waitress
born c1891 died Dec ¼ 1936 Liverpool South buried 24 Dec 1936 Liverpool Liverpool
(315)
Education
Brasenose College Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1936 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1937 Dip Theology
1943 MA Oxford
1948 BD London
1964 PhD (?ThD) Montreal diocesan college
1975 honorary DD
1938 deacon Liverpool
1939 priest Liverpool (8)
Positions
1938-1940 curate St Helens diocese Liverpool
1940-1943 curate Claughton with Grange
1943-1945 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Bradford, Blackburn, Carlisle; with permission to officiate dioceses Blackburn and Bradford
1945-1948 assistant (chaplain) Wrekin College Wellington
permission to officiate diocese Lichfield
30 Aug 1948 as from 28 Arkless Lane Liverpool with Phyllis sailed London to Auckland on RUAHINE
1948-1951 vicar Wadestown city and diocese Wellington

n d applied for position headmaster Whanganui collegiate school
1951-1959 master College House Christchurch
1953-1964 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1959-1964 vice principal College House [principal Canon F SYNGE]
1960-May 1961 nine months study in department of psychology and religion at Union Theological Seminary New York
1961-1964 honorary canon Christchurch (8) residing 109 Harakeke St Christchurch
see "University Position" 11 Jun 1964 *Press* page 20
gone 1965 *NZ clerical directory*
1965-1980/1984 Montreal Canada
1964-1980 associate professor of pastoral psychology McGill faculty of divinity university Canada
(1984) part-time in department of religious studies McGill
residing 3481 University Street Montreal
1984 retired to USA
Other
photograph 24 May 1961 *Press*
Liberal Evangelical
1972 author *Personal Living: an introduction to Paul Tournier*

PECK, ROBERT LOGAN [BOB]
born 14 Jun 1930 Springfield Hampden county Massachusetts USA died 03 Sep 2017 Bishopdale Christchurch
funeral mass S Michael and All Angels donations to St John's ambulance
buried Rangataua cemetery Ruapehu
brother to Edward Jefferson PECK snr born 15 Jan 1920 New York died 05 Dec 1997 Oxford Chester county Pennsylvania buried Bel Air memorial gardens Harford county Maryland
married Emmadora MINNIS born 30 Jul 1918 Hamilton Butler county Ohio died 03 Mar 2009 Oxford Chester county buried Bel Air memorial gardens
parents to Revd Edward Jefferson PECK jnr
son of Dr Edward Ralph (Ed) PECK
born 02 Jan 1894 Manhattan New York county New York USA died 14 Apr 1973 Orange county Florida USA buried Glen Haven memorial park Winter Park Orange county
son of Edward Leon PECK
son of Robert Henry PECK born 1832 Pennsylvania died 10 Jan 1900 Philadelphia
son of Lawrence PECK and Mary LOGAN
and Charlotte HALLOWELL born 1839 New York died 16 Oct 1879 Philadelphia
and Emma Louise BAXTER born 1868 Brooklyn Kings county New York died 31 Oct 1918 Manhattan New York county New York buried Woodlawn cemetery Bronx New York
daughter of Charles Henry BAXTER naval captain during civil war
and Emma Frances GILBERT both buried Woodlawn cemetery Bronx Bronx county New York
married 1917
and Evelyn van der Lipp/Vanderlipp BILLMYER
born 04 Mar 1895 Shepherdstown Jefferson county West Virginia died 01 Dec 1975 Westminster Carroll county Maryland USA buried Elmwood cemetery Shepherdstown
daughter of Jefferson Davis BILLMYER born 1861 died 12 Jan 1947 Shepherdstown buried Elmwood cemetery
and Phoebe Ann (Nannie) McDANIEL
born 07 Apr 1865 Washington district of Columbia died 22 Sep 1947 Martinsburg Berkeley county West Virginia buried Glenwood cemetery Washington
daughter of Revd Humphrey Carroll McDANIEL born 1830 died 27 Jan 1908 Shepherdstown buried Glenwood cemetery Washington district of Columbia
married 1859
and Mary Ann LEECH born 1834 New York died 19 Jul 1890 buried Glenwood cemetery Washington
sister to Revd George Vanderlipp LEECH (Methodist Episcopal)
sister to Revd Samuel Vanderlipp LEECH (Methodist Episcopal)
sister to Revd Benjamin Franklin B LEECH born 11 Jan 1846 Washington died 31 Jan 1868 junior preacher Eldridge Landing circuit Baltimore conference
daughter of Daniel D Tompkins LEECH and Phoebe Taylor VAN DERLIPP
EDWARD RALPH PECK married (ii) 1941 Dorothy Shields DUERR born 07 Jun 1897 New Martinsville Wetzel county West Virginia
died 10 Sep 1987 Orange county Florida buried Glen Haven Park Winter Park Orange county Florida USA
daughter of William Franklin DUERR and Minnie SHIELDS
married (i) 03 Jul 1950 Margaret Lind (Peggy) COOPER born 08 Feb 1930 Pueblo Pueblo county Colorado died 30 Dec 1990 Whanganui buried Rangataua cemetery
daughter of Edward Everrett COOPER born 03 Aug 1906 Scottsbluff Scotts Bluff county Nebraska died 14 Nov 1976 Pueblo buried Roselawn cemetery Pueblo county Colorado USA
son of Col Gilbert Linn COOPER born 1880 Brown county Kansas died 24 May 1973 buried Roselawn cemetery Pueblo
and Olive Mae (Ollie) SMITH born 1879 died 12 Nov 1956 buried Mountainview cemetery Pueblo
and Abbie May/Abbie-Mae CAMPBELL born 18 Feb 1909 Pueblo died 30 Aug 1983 Pueblo buried Mountainview cemetery Pueblo
daughter of Leonard Hogan CAMPBELL and Dora May TODD born buried Roselawn cemetery
married (ii) 11 May 1996 S Barnabas Warrington by Archdeacon Claire BROWN (photograph 04 Jun 1996 *Ruapehu Bulletin* page 4)
Penelope Anne (Penny) MURDOCH (neé SIM) born 21 Apr 1935 (as MURDOCH)

born 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch died 10 Nov 2016 Ngaio Marsh rest home Papanui Christchurch funeral S Paul Papanui buried Oxford cemetery Canterbury
attended Solway college Masterton Wairarapa and worked in Great Britain
only daughter of Sir Wilfred Joseph SIM KC (1944-1951) president National Party
born 03 Nov 1890 Dunedin died 05 Nov 1974 Wellington buried Christ Church cemetery Taita where he had chaired the preservation society
son of Sir William Alexander SIM lawyer & judge born 13 Sep 1858 Whanganui died 29 Aug 1928 (obituary 30 Aug 1928 *Auckland Star* page 8) ashes interred Andersons Bay
married 06 Jan 1886 Melbourne
and Frances Mary WATERS born 20 Aug 1858 Stawell/Pleasant Creek Northern Grampians Victoria Australia
died 02 Dec 1933 "Waimoko" Musselburgh Rise ashes interred Andersons Bay
daughter of Joseph WATERS died 1883 Prahan Victoria and Martha McCABE born 31 May 1821 died 17 Jun 1898 New Zealand
married morning 30 Mar 1921 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT (registered as 31 Mar)
and Hazel Dashwood HILL born 1900 died 29 Apr 1950 private hospital Wellington buried Christ Church cemetery Taita
(obituary 01 May 1950 *Press* page 2)
claimed damages for motor accident (18 Jun 1925 *Star* Christchurch page 10)
younger daughter of Thomas Jenkins HILL Rugby St
born 14 Dec 1854 Christchurch died 10 May 1944
of Fendaltown
married 05 Apr 1882 S Paul Papanui by Revd FG BRITTAN
and Martha Jane (Cecilia) HORSLEY born c1863 Essex England only daughter of Thomas HORSLEY of Papanui
PENELOPE ANNE SIM married (i) and divorced early 1980s Gavin Frank MURDOCH born 25 Aug 1930 died 27 Oct 2009 chemist
(son Ross born 1960s)

Education

White Plains high school New York
1954 university of Cincinnati Assoc in Arts
1954 Yale university school of Alcohol studies certificate
1955 BA Miami university
1959 MDiv/BD Episcopal Theological seminary Lexington Kentucky
1998 QSM
Sep 1958 deacon Lexington (William Robert MOODY jnr bishop Lexington 1945-1971; Lexington created from diocese Kentucky in 1895)
Jun 1959 priest Lexington

Positions

1953 executive secretary Cincinnati fellowship
1956-1958 seminarian-in-charge Ascension Mt Sterling Kentucky diocese Lexington
1958-1959 deacon-in-charge Mt Sterling Kentucky
1960-1961 executive council Lexington
1960-1962 examining chaplain
1960-1961 ecclesiastical court
1959-1964 rector Church of the Nativity Maysville Kentucky
02 Apr 1964-1968 vicar parochial district Manaia diocese Wellington
06 Aug 1968-1975 honorary assistant curate parish Wadestown [he was editor *Church & People*] (242)
1975-1990 vicar Ruapehu
1991 permission to officiate
1999 associate priest S Mihael and All Angels Christchurch
1999-1999 enabler (interim) Bishopdale (LSMU)
1999 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2009 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 14 Cotswold Avenue Bishopdale Christchurch

Other

aka Kentucky Colonel
father to Mark Everett PECK MP Invercargill 1993-2005 (Labour) and Wellington councillor from 2013; with wife Margaret ran "Little Peckish" café 2009-2021

PEDDER, JOHN TUDWAY

born 12 May (registered Sep ¼) 1897 Churchtown registered Garstang Lancashire
died 30 Jun 1948 age 51 Mitre Hotel Oxford
younger brother to the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER
born 16 Sep 1895 Churchtown registered (unnamed male) Garstang died 23 Jul 1963 Newby Bridge Ulverston Lancashire
(1932-1941-) vicar Garstang co Lancashire
married 14 Apr 1926 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
Betty Henrietta Le Marchant CONEY
born 12 Aug 1901 Camberley Surrey baptised 25 Sep 1901 West Monckton by her father chaplain to forces
died 22/23 Aug 1983 Finsthwaite House Newby Bridge near Ulverston probate £4909
daughter of Revd Henry Tudway CONEY and Isabel Henrietta
elder brother to Richard Coney PEDDER RN schoolmaster

born Mar ¼ 1899 Churchtown Garstang Lancashire died 26 May 1969 Ulverston Lancashire
married (i) 1935 Ulverston to Diana Joy JACKSON born 12 Dec 1912 died 20 Nov 1943 Royal infirmary Chester Cheshire
(ii) 28 Jun 1947 Worcester cathedral to Brenda Mary JERRAM born 03 Apr 1905 Huddersfield died c20 Dec 1988 in Cumberland
second daughter of the late Canon AE and Mrs JERRAM Carisbrooke Battenhall Worcester
son of the Revd John Wilson PEDDER
(1871) undergraduate, residing with uncle's family in Paulton co Somerset
(1874) BA Oxford
(1878-1891) curate Garstang
(14 Jul 1891-1923) vicar and patron Garstang (population 549, income £1,200)
(1901) clergyman church of England residing Kirkland with wife Constance Ethel
(1926,1931) residing Finsthwaite House Newby Bridge Ulverston
born c1853 Compton Dando co Somerset died 23 Mar 1933 age 80 Finsthwaite House registered Ulverston
brother to Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER born 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924
she married (1874 Garstang) the Revd Francis Drinkall PRITT
son among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(-1844-) vice-principal Wells theological college
(18 Oct 1859) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [from 1740 family living]
born Dec 1818 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde [left £10 059]
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finsthwaite House [left £19 746];
brother to Eliza A PEDDER born 1813 Garstang married the Revd Henry MILWARD (1871) vicar Paulton Somerset
son of the Revd James/John PEDDER vicar Garstang co Lancashire born 19 Dec 1767 Garstang died 06 May 1835 Garstang
married (i) 22 Apr 1795 S Mary Lancaster to Isabella FLETCHER
born 1768 baptised 12 Oct 1768 S Mary Lancaster died 05 Oct 1798 Lancashire
married (ii) 08 Apr 1801 Ulverston
and Elizabeth TAYLOR born 1773 Stott Park died 1857
married (i) Jun ¼ 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset by the Revd James PEDDER Wells theological college,
and Mary TUDWAY
(1881) 'the vicars wife' head of house Kirkland co Lancashire
born c1821 Bath co Somersetshire
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire [left £1 846]
[WILSON PEDDER married (ii) 1900-1901, Constance Ethel born c1869 Blackheath London died Dec ¼ 1939 age 71 Ulverston Lancashire]
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain her uncle) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP
the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
son of Charles TUDWAY of (built 1758) The Cedars The Liberty Wells;
married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
and Frances Gould PALSFORD;
married 05 Jul 1892 Cookham co Berkshire,
and Constance Ethel CONEY
(1891) daughter with family residing S Michael Bray Cookham
(1911) with husband and five servants residing vicarage Garstang
born [unnamed female, Jun ¼ Lewisham] 1868 Blackheath co Kent
sister to Herbert Frederick CONEY baptised 03 Nov 1850 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch Gloucestershire
daughter among at least eight children of the Revd Thomas CONEY
(1881) chaplain to the forces, at 4 Wingfield Villas, Stoke, Devon
baptised 16 Sep 1826 S Cuthbert Wells Somerset
son of Thomas Boucher CONEY
died c1800 buried 09 Jul 1884 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch co Gloucester
married 23 Nov 1825 S Cuthbert Wells
and Jane Gould TUDWAY;
married Jun ¼ 1858 registered Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Ellen AMES
born c1835 Stoke Bishop co Gloucester;
married Jun ¼ 1937 registered Ulverston co Lancashire,
Marguerite Emmeline WALLER
(1901) residing Plumstead London
born Mar ¼ 1898 Plumstead registered Woolwich south London
baptised 09 Jan 1898 S Margaret Plumstead
died Mar ¼ 1972 registered Border co Cumberland
daughter of Henry Francis WALLER labourer
(Mar 1881) with family (1891) general labourer (1911) rubber worker
born Sep ¼ 1870 Plumstead registered Woolwich
son of Robert WALLER (1881) sawyer Plumstead (1891) general labourer

(1901) farm labourer with widowed mother Charlotte
(1911) farm labourer out of work
born c1842 Stibbard co Norfolk
son of James WALLER agricultural labourer born c1793 Stibbard
and Charlotte ~ born c1815 Walsingham Norfolk
and Frances born c1842 Stibbard died before 1891
married Dec ¼ 1891 S Margaret Plumstead
and Emma PAYNE born c1872 Woolwich
(367;8;352)

Education

1911 Richard and John PEDDER at The Lees school 64 Meols Drive West Kirby Cheshire
c1924 Lincoln theological college
1922 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford (8)
02 Mar 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
22 May 1932 priest Carlisle (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents two male siblings, four servants, Kirkland Churchtown Garstang Lancashire (345)
1918 petty officer HMS WHITLEY World War 1
and then to Oxford and to Lincoln theological college
Feb 1924 from London and Southampton via Panama and Pitcairn Island arrived New Zealand on REMUERA
Mar 1924-?1925 (*vice* GA YOUNG now priest-in-charge Whangamomona home mission district) assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth Auckland
returned to England (317)
11 Jul 1925 from Sydney (with the Revd Charles RAWSON leaving Australia going to Wellington Road Manchester) arrived London hull-class HOBSONS BAY; a clergyman last residence Australia, of Newby Bridge Lancashire England
1926 residing with brother John Wilson PEDDER at Finsthwaite House, Newby Bridge, Ulverston
1925-1926 permission to officiate at Ashby near Grimsby co and diocese Lincoln
1927-1930 permission to officiate S Mark Myddelton Square London
1930-1932 permission to officiate Aldingham diocese Carlisle residing rectory Aldingham and Finsthwaite House
1932-1934 assistant (to Herbert Sidney PELHAM bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness) curate Aldingham Ulverston
1934-1935 curate All Saints Cockermouth diocese Carlisle
1935-1948 (death) vicar Buttermere (patron Earl of Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil LOWTHER 5th Earl died 1944]; population 151)

Other

1948 left £13 318 13s 3d, probate to Marguerite Emmeline PEDDER widow, the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER, and solicitor Francis Bertrand Hart JACKSON
author
1945 (with Alec MacDONALD) *An account of St. James's Church Buttermere* (8 pages)

PEMBER, FREDERICK

born Aug 1837 Lee registered Stockwell Lambeth London baptised 13 Sept 1837 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey
died 29 Dec 1914 at home West Roxbury Boston Massachusetts USA
younger brother to Edward Henry PEMBER KC lawyer
(1861) chancery barrister in practice (1861) married Fanny RICHARDSON of NSW, a son FW PEMBER warden All Souls Oxford
(1901) solicitor King's Council residing S George Hanover Square
born 28 May 1833 Clapham Park Stockwell London died 05 Apr 1911 Vicars Hill Lymington Hampshire
brother to Ellen PEMBER
baptised 05 Dec 1833 S Matthew Brixton married (21 Apr 1853 Wandsworth Surrey) William REEVES
proprietor *Lyttelton Times* and the weekly *Canterbury Times* – he was cavalier in use of company funds, bankrupted own estate
(1857) came to Lyttelton then to 'Risingholme' Opawa Christchurch
07 Apr 1891 Honourable Wm REEVES MLC buried 'in the old Episcopalian cemetery' [ie Barbadoes Street Christchurch],
Bishop HARPER and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY officiated for the funeral service;
60 carriages followed the hearse, large number of employees and others walked afoot',
pallbearers T W MAUDE [synodsman, cathedral Chancellor, lawyer], F de C MALET [chair of directors Bank of New Zealand),
W MONTGOMERY, L[eonard] HARPER, J T MATSON, J C WILKIN (UPA)
parents of William Pember REEVES Fabian socialist politician, whose daughter Amber married G R BLANCO WHITE QC
born 10 Feb 1857 Lyttelton New Zealand
died 16 May 1932 London (22 May 1932) memorial service Greek Orthodox church Moscow Road Bayswater London
– WP REEVES had boosted the Greek nationalist cause and friend of Eleutherios VENIZELOS Greem PM
third son of John Edward Ross PEMBER
(1851) stockbroker of Clapham Park Brixton Surrey
(1841-1857) (as did John SAXTON, Joseph SOMES) purchased New Zealand company land, Nelson New Zealand
(1871) stock broker in Streatham co Surrey London
baptised 20 Sep 1801 S Mary Lambeth, of Marylebone Middlesex London
died 23 Feb 1881 age 79 Woodfield cottage Wandsworth London buried 28 Feb 1881 Lambeth [left £16 000]
son of St-John PEMBER and Mary CARLESS;
married 09 Aug 1831 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Fanny ROBSON
born c1811 Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 62 Wandsworth

sister to Katharine ROBSON (1881) income from dividends residing Streatham co Surrey
born 13 Jan 1812 baptised 29 Jan 1812 S Mary St Marylebone London
daughter of John ROBSON and Deborah;
married Dec ¼ 1865 the Strand co Middlesex,
Eliza Georgiana GIBBARD
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS bishop of Massachusetts (online information Mar 2008)
born Dec ¼ 1841 baptised 02 Jan [1842] Christ Church Albany Street London England
sister to John William GIBBARD (1881) printer's reader born c1844 co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1881 Holborn
daughter of John GIBBARD artist's colourman
son of John (Henry) GIBBARD gentleman
died Dec ¼ 1848 St Pancras co Middlesex;
[JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (i) 02 Jun 1839
Sophia Elizabeth De FAUX died Mar ¼ 1840 age 25 London buried 05 Apr 1840
daughter of John FR De FAUX confectioner];
JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (ii) 21 Feb 1841 S Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth JONES/JOHNS
born c1817 St Pancras London died 01 Oct 1891 co Kent
daughter of Thomas JONES/JOHNS surgeon died 1826 London;
[ELIZABETH JONES/JOHNS a widow
married (ii) 1829 William OTLEY
(1851) attorney, residing William Street Regents Park St Pancras
born c1796 Hampshire Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1859 Shoreditch]
(1900 USA federal census;411;300;381;22;366;56;4;62;21)

Education

-1851- Charterhouse Middlesex (300)
1859 BA Christ Church Oxford (4)
23 Sep 1860 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
22 Dec 1861 priest Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (301)

Positions

at ? Irving co Buckinghamshire (according to 1911 Episcopal church *Clerical Directory*, but 1923 *Crockford* has no such parish and Buckinghamshire has no such place)
1860 curate Amersham co Buckingham diocese Oxford
(Mar 1861) unmarried curate of Coleshill age 23 born Stockwell Surrey, with two servants (married couple) residing Amersham (381)
Dec 1865-Sep 1866 curate Fawley All Saints with Langley diocese Winchester
(http://www.knightroots.co.uk/transcriptions/Parishes_F/Fawley/Marriages/marriages.htm)
1867-1868 Folkingham with Laughton Falkingham diocese Lincoln (8)
1868 recruited by HARPER bishop of Christchurch in England (145)
Oct 1868 arrived the Revd F PEMBER Mrs and two children Lyttelton HYDASPES (20)
22 Feb 1869-1872 temporary licence to cure Waimakariri-Rakaia diocese Christchurch
Sep 1872-31 Mar 1875 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton (3)
1874/1875 complaints of his habitual drunkenness from churchwardens Lyttelton to bishop of Christchurch (70)
1875 departed Lyttelton DUKE OF EDINBURGH for London
16 Feb 1876 residing Great Milton Oxfordshire (70)
1877 he and wife naturalised American citizens (1900 USA federal census)
1880/1881 not in the British Canadian nor USA census returns (249)
1886-1887 Calais state Maine USA
1887-1890 rector S Anne Welshpool Campobello New Brunswick diocese Fredericton (8)
1889-1890 Campobello SPG-funded (47)
1890-1892 minister S John Arlington diocese Massachusetts Episcopal Church of the United States of America ECUSA
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS Bishop of Massachusetts (online information
1892 rector S Paul Peabody Massachusetts (8)
c1894 at Highlandville Massachusetts
c1894-1903 first priest for Christ Church Needham until fell ill in 1903
The church was named after his Oxford college (online parish information Mar 2008)
19 Aug 1895 licensed as the parish priest for Christ Church Needham
1900 a 'preacher' in Needham Norfolk Massachusetts, married 34 years (USA Federal census)
1903 fell seriously ill (online parish information Mar 2008)
n d temporary service church of the Good Shepherd Dedham Massachusetts

Other

1900 He and Elizabeth Georgina had eight children, five extant (1900 USA federal census)
1916 obituary *American Church Almanac* (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York)

PENGONE, JOHN [PENGONI, PEGONI, PEGONE]

born c1876 Gela [Florida]
died before Apr 1946
son of a village chief in Hongo district ;
married 02 May 1895 Norfolk Island,
Rebekah VANOLIA (261;389)

Education
1894-1895 scholar Norfolk Island (216;412)
21 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (WILSON) (at Honngo, Gela)
07 Nov 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD) (at S Andrew Dede Florida British Solomon islands) (261;389)
Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were John PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU
May 1895 with wife to Florida on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and as teacher settled in Hongo district
1895- teacher on Gela
1906-1945 missioner stationed Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia (8)
1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the 'ladies' station is' (journal C WILSON bishop of Melanesia)
Other
translated BUNYAN's *The Pilgrim's Progress* into Gela (412)
father to the Revd John BOSAMATA ordained 1956 (261)

PENMAN, DAVID JOHN
born 08 Aug 1936 Whanganui died 01 Oct 1989 St Vincent's hospital Melbourne
06 Oct 1989 state funeral S Paul Melbourne (attended by 2000) cremated
memorial service S Timothy Kendall Avenue
brother to second son Robin Henry PENMAN
born 13 Jun 1938 (mother as Irene Mary) died 18 Aug 2023 Christchurch hospital funeral Westpark chapel
engaged 06 Nov 1962 & married Yvonne Margaret HUNTER born 1942
only daughter of LH HUNTER 270 Rutherford St Nelson
brother to Stuart PENMAN born 1949 married (i) and divorced Margaret RUSSELL
married (ii) Dellah DOUGLAS
son of John James PENMAN civil servant (NZ Post Office)
born 22 Jul 1913 (not found) Palmerston North died 06 Jun 1975
(1962) 4 Kowhai St Naenae Wellington
brother to Victoria Joyce PENMAN born 1915 married 1939 John Alexander BISSET
brother to Leila Margaret PENMAN born 04 Oct 1916 Feilding died 04 Mar 1992 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park
married 1937 Leonard William COWLING
brother to Ronald Campbell PENMAN born 05 May 1918 died 1984 married 1940 Ada LAURENCE
half-brother to Valera Beatrice PENMAN 04 Dec 1908 Westport (registered 1984)
married (i) 1933 & divorced 1943-1944 Stanley Roy FREWIN born 1903 Inglewood died 1959 age 56
who married 1946 and divorced 1950 Edna May CRANSTON
and married 1950 Elizabeth Annie BROWN
(ii) 1945 John Charles HOMER
who married (i) 1924 Catherine HORAN
eldest son (among five children) of Henry Victor PENMAN Waitara saddler
born 1880 Bulls (mother as Catherine Annie) died 13 Jan 1954 age 73 Wellington buried Karori probate to wife Ellen
brother to youngest son Campbell Monteith PENMAN
married 12 Apr 1909 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd CC HARPER
Fanny Louisa SMITH second daughter of W Absolon SMITH Dunedin
son of James Monteith PENMAN died 1884 age 47 of Dalkeith Scotland (veteran Indian mutiny and Crimean war)
and Caroline Ann(ie) GRAY died May 1933 age 88 (obituary 11 May 1933 *Manawatu Standard* page 8)
married (i) 1907 Sarah Annie Elizabeth NEARY died 1909 (as Sarah Ann Elizabeth) age 39
married (ii) 24 May 1911 All Saints Palmerston North
and Ellen KIRKWOOD born 1882 Westport died 03 Sep 1963 age 82 buried 05 Sep 1963 Karori
eldest daughter (among six children) of John KIRKWOOD (married 1876 Westport) and Emmeline MOORE
(https://lesleysfamilytree.co.nz/kirkwood.html)
engaged 20 Feb 1935
married 04 Nov 1935 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN (organist RN NEVILLE)
and Irene May FOREMAN born 23 Feb 1911 died 08 Apr 1991 Hutt hospital funeral Cornwall Manor cremated
sister to twin Laura Marion FOREMAN born 1904 died 1904
sister to twin Isabella Matilda FOREMAN born 1904 died 1904
sister to Albert John FOREMAN born 1906 died 1965
married 10 Jun 1931 S Andrew's Presbyterian church Wellington
Bertha Grace MILLAR born 1906 died 1971 second daughter of Mr and Mrs MILLAR Johnsonville
sister to Arthur Henry FOREMAN born 16 Apr 1907 married 1935 Miriam Hope Jane HILL born 1912 died 1979
sister to Gordon Kenneth FOREMAN (best man) born 25 Dec 1917 died 28 Aug 1999 buried Te Henui New Plymouth services block
NZ medical corps
married 1942
Muriel Winifred MACKAY born 01 May 1923 died 11 Jun 2013 Taranaki base hospital
17 Jun 2013 funeral S Mary cathedral private cremation ashes interred with her husband
daughter of Frederick Duncan MACKAY (married 1913) and Mary WISEMAN who married (ii) RUTHERFORD
only surviving daughter of Henry Albert FOREMAN Tikorangi
born 25 Apr 1880 New Plymouth died 29 Jan 1942 New Plymouth

son of John White FOREMAN born 02 Aug 1846 New Plymouth died 02 Sep 1936 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
for service with militia in 1862 granted in 1865 50 acres at Tikorangi later purchased Colonel STAPP's 300 acres
local bodies – Tikorangi Dairy company, National Dairy Association and Clifton county council
New Plymouth and Waitara Harbour Boards and Tikorangi school committee
son of Harcourt Richard AUBREY born c1818 Bath died 30 May 1896 age 76 Devonport buried Whangarei Heads
came to New Zealand 1840 on LONDON as a surveyor with Frederic CARRINGTON
(obituary 01 Jun 1896 *Auckland Star* page 4)
son of Col Henry Harcourt Wynne AUBREY of HM Life Guards
?married Annie BOURNE born 1830 died 23 Jul 1894 age 63 Whangarei Heads
and Harriet White FOREMAN born 06 Oct 1829 St Nicholas at Wade died 14 Jul 1907 Urenui buried Te Henui
married 1849 William OLD born 1824 St Mawgan Cornwall died 17 Oct 1894 Lepperton buried Te Henui
sister to eldest son William FOREMAN born 25 Aug 1820 St Nicholas Kent died 1910 buried Te Henui
married in England and they came to NZ on INCHINNAN in 1856 with family of five
Sarah SPRATT born 13 Sep 1821 died 1865 buried Te Henui
daughter of Richard White FOREMAN, wife & families arrived New Plymouth 07 Nov 1841 on ORIENTAL
died 1870 Aubrey St New Plymouth buried S Mary churchyard
married 05 Jul 1819 Stourmouth Kent
witnessed by Mary WHITE and Thomas HERMITAGE (parish clerk)
and Mary HOYLE died 1837 age 40 buried 26 Nov 1837 churchyard S Nicholas Wade Kent
RICHARD WHITE FOREMAN married (ii) Susannah SOLE (née GORE) widow with six sons
died 1871 buried S Mary churchyard
married 16 Apr 1869 New Plymouth residence William OLD Leach St New Plymouth by Revd WJ WATKINS
(Pearl Wedding 16 Apr 1934 *Taranaki Daily News* page 3)
and Laura COCK born 11 Oct 1853 New Plymouth died 12 Apr 1946 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of Richard COCK signalman born 1817 died 08 May 1885 buried Te Henui
came 03 Oct 1841 REGINA [with New Zealand company to superintend beach landing service]
(obituary 14 May 1885 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
and Ellenor JULIAN born 1819 died 24 Feb 1900 buried Te Henui
daughter of Richard JULIAN and Elizabeth WHITE
married 05 May 1904
and Elizabeth Emily THOMAS born 28 Nov 1883 New Zealand died 10 Mar 1935 age 51
sister to John Hawkin THOMAS born 1886; William Webster THOMAS born 1887; Walter Bliggard THOMAS born 1888
daughter of Joseph THOMAS died 11 Apr 1935 age 83 residence Climie Road Ngaere
(obituary 12 Apr 1935 *Stratford Evening Post* page 4 & 13 Apr 1935 *Taranaki Daily News* page 8)
married 04 Sep 1875 St Kea Cornwall
and Isabella Matilda SANDERCOCK
born Cornwall died 08 Mar 1930 age 81 Climie Road Ngaere buried Kopuatama cemetery
(https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Thomas-21300)
HENRY ALBERT FOREMAN married (ii) Dora MITCHELL
engaged 28 Dec 1960 and
married 12 May 1962 S David's Naenae
Jean Frances NEWSON schoolteacher born 1936
sister to youngest daughter Heather Florence NEWSON
married May 1965 S Mark Wellington
George T WRIGHT eldest son G T WRIGHT of Christchurch
sister to Ian Sidney NEWSON born 26 Jun 1945 died 07 Dec 2021 Marlborough
married Karen
eldest daughter of Sidney Horrace NEWSON 8 Dransfield St
born 1901 (as Sidney Horris) died 1971 age 69
1936 left for Wellington from outside position with Napier Borough Council
second son (among eleven children) of George Herbert NEWSON of Newtown Wellington
son of H NEWSON
married 02 Dec 1898 residence of groom's parents by Revd Mr BELLHOUSE
and Florence Elizabeth HANCOX of Rangiwahia
[born 1879] died 1952 age 72
[daughter of Harry HANCOX and Harriet Jane died Aug 1931 funeral 16 Aug S Peter Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove]
married Dec 1938 S Matthew Hastings by Revd WT DRAKE (organist CB SPINNEY)
and Mary Georgina YOUNG
elder daughter of MF YOUNG of Park Road Hastings

Education

Hutt Valley high school
1955 Wellington teachers' training college
College House Christchurch
1962 BA university of New Zealand (Canterbury college)
1964 LTh
1965 CMS federal training college Melbourne
1970 MA (1st cl hons Sociology) university Karachi

1977 PhD
10.30 a.m. 21 Dec 1961 deacon Wellington (S Peter Palmerson North; priest MC WELCH; deacons WG HENDERY, MW FAHEY, DS HARRISON, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES, preacher Archdeacon HSI KENNEY)
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
30 Apr 1982 bishop Melbourne (S Paul)

Positions

1961-1964 assistant curate Christ Church W(h)anganui diocese Wellington
1966-1972 missionary and youth worker diocese Karachi
    1967-1969 honorary assistant Christ Church, Karachi
    1971-1972 presbyter Uniting Church of Pakistan
1972-1975 missionary diocese Jordan, Lebanon Syria
    1972-1975 honorary assistant to chaplain All Saints Beirut
    1972-1975 university advisor Jerusalem Archbishopric
1976-1979 principal of St. Andrew's Hall Melbourne
    1977-1979 commissary for Bishop in Jerusalem in diocese Melbourne
1979-1982 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
    1979 commissary for Bishop in Jerusalem in N.Z.
    1980 honorary canon of Wellington Cathedral
    during this time church hall burnt as result of stand against 1981 Springbok rugby tour
1982 co-adjutor bishop of Melbourne
28 Jul 1984 enthroned 7th Archbishop of Melbourne *vice* Robert DANN in S Paul's (after deadlock on two local candidates)
    described himself as 'the last wombat to come in from the field' & started collecting wombat memorabilia
    1988 to Teheran to try for release of hostages (02 Aug 1988 *Press* page 9) en route to Lambeth conference

Other

obituary
03 Oct 1989 *Canberra Times* page 4
06 Oct 1989 *Press* page 10
Australian Dictionary of Biography (https://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/penman-david-john-15060)
Alan Nichols, *David Penman: Bridge-builder, Peacemaker, Fighter for Social Justice* (Melbourne: Albatross, 1991)
I still have a copy of his notes on the Parables, very much influenced by Kenneth BAILEY. (RAB)

PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGERE

born 15 Jan 1891 Maddison Georgia died 10 Dec 1951 Mobile Alabama buried Resthaven cemetery Washington Wilkes county Georgia
son of Hinton Crawford PENNINGTON
and Helena Ligon REEVES
married 25 Jun 1940
Gertrude Guerry BARNETT born 22 Mar 1890 died 11 Apr 1955 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington Wilkes county Georgia
sister to Osborne Stone BARNETT born 1893 died 08 Oct 1977 Fulton county Georgia buried Westview cemetery Atlanta Fulton county
    married 13 Sep 1917 Fulton Georgia to Alline BOSTON born 04 Jul 1898 died 01 May 1996 buried Westview cemetery
sister to Paul Guerry BARNETT born 06 May 1900 Washington died 03 Jun 1962 city of Paris France buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
    with Southern Bell telephone and telegraph for 30 years, member S Philip cathedral
    married Olive LOGUE born 06 Aug 1907 died 14 Dec 1995 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
daughter of Osborne Stone BARNETT born 02 Mar 1853 died 13 Nov 1923 buried Resthaven cemetery Washington
and Gertrude GUERRY born 23 Dec 1869 died 18 Jun 1914 Atlanta buried Resthaven cemetery Washington

Education

Madison high school
1911 BA university of Georgia
1914 LLB university of Georgia
studied for ordination
1923 MA Cornell university
STD university of the South DD
studied Auckland university and Union theological seminary
02 Feb 1921 deacon Central New York

Positions

practiced law Georgia
ensign US navy aboard USS PRESIDENT LINCOLN (when sunk by German submarine)
1922 rector Calvary Homer New York
1923-1925 S Luke Marianna Florida
1925-1930 S Andrew Jacksonville
1930-1936 Grace church Ocala
1936-1943 Holy Cross church Miami Florida
Sep 1941 recalled to active duty with navy lieutenant commander chaplain corps (mostly hospital ships)
stationed Auckland during war with US Navy and granted seat on Auckland synod and gazetted
1943 permission to officiate parish Remuera
27 Jan 1944 gazetted New Zealand register of officiating ministers under marriage act 1908

chaplain submarine base Pearl Harbour
chaplain Camp Lejeune
Feb 1946 rector S John Mobile Alabama
1949-1951 appointed historiographer of Protestant Episcopal church
Other
hobbies - astronomy, music and oil painting
a founder *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*
member American Antiquarian Society
member American Historical Association
1932-1951 associate editor Historical Magazine of the Episcopal Church
authority on 1949 General Convention of the Episcopal church and wrote several books
published over 50 articles and pamphlets - publications as listed at https://www.lib.ua.edu/Alabama_Authors/?p=1839
1934 *The Reverend Thomas Bray* Philadelphia: Church Historical Society
1935 *The First Hundred Years of the Church of England in Rhode Island* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1935 *Reverend John Checkley* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1935 *The Beginning of the Library in Charles Town, South Carolina* Worcester Mass: The Church Historical Society
1935 *Nathaniel Evans, a Poet of Colonial America* Ocala Fla: Taylor Printing Co
1936 *Commissary Blair* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1937 *The Church of England and the Reverend Clement Hall in in Colonial North Carolina* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1937 *The Church in Colonial Virginia* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1937-1938 *The Church of England in Colonial New Hampshire* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1938 *Apostle of New Jersey, John Talbot, 1645-1727,* Philadelphia: The Historical Society
1938 *The Reverend Arthur Browne of Rhode Island and New Hampshire* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1939 *John Freeman Young, Second Bishop of Florida* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1940 *Fr J.O.S. Huntington, O.H.C., at Miami* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1941*The Beginning of the Episcopal Church in the Miami Area* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1941 *Scottish Bishops and Their Consecrators* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1943 *George White* Hartford Conn: Church MIssions Publishing Co
1951 *The Planting of Christianity Among the West-Saxons* Windsor England: Savile Press
1952 *The Church of England and the Reformation* Eton England: Savile Press
1952 *The Episcopal Succession During the English Reformation* Windsor England: Savile Press
1954 *The Reverend John Jacob Tschudy* dedicated to the Dalcho historical society 1951 Charleston: Dalcho Historical Society
1970 *America's First Public Library; the Provincial Library at Charles Town in Carolina 1698.* Columbia SC: South Carolina State Library
obituary
Feb 1952 *Church and People*
Mar 1952 Vol 21 No 1 *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*
American Antiquarian Society proceedings

PENNY, ALFRED
born 11 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall co Warwick baptised 25 Dec 1845 Bubbenhall
died 10 Nov 1935 The Close Lichfield England
funeral 13 Nov 1935 Lichfield cathedral, officiants the bishop of Lichfield, the dean, the chancellor J J G STOCKLEY, Prebendary W BUDGEN; among the named family and mourners, the Revd S J SELWYN, Mrs KEMPTHORNE (411)
brother to the Revd Edward Lewton PENNY DD RN eldest son born c1837 Sutton Courtney Berkshire died 07 Apr 1899 age 62 "Coryton" Mutley Plymouth
matriculated 23 Nov 1854 Pembroke college Oxford, 1859 BA, 1861 MA. Various curacies, chaplain RN 1867
brother to Harriet E PENNY born c1838 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
son of the Revd Charles Joseph PENNY of Marton Warwickshire
(1839) BA Queen's college Oxford
(1851-1861-) perpetual curate Bubbenhall and Honyngham co Warwickshire
born c1813 Bath co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 Poplar London [no will probate]
married 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset
and Louisa THOMAS
born c1814 Lamberhurst near Swansea Glamorganshire;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1873 Hemel Hempstead,
Dora Margaret HEALE
born Sep ¼ 1851 Hemel Hempstead
died Mar ¼ 1874 age 22 registered Wolverhampton;
married (ii) 28 Aug 1895 Tewkesbury England,
Mary Frances BAKER of Hasfield Gloucester (and Potteries family factory business at Fenton)
born c1848 Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Dorothea BAKER married Richard Baxter TOWNSHEND
friend and teacher of golf to ELGAR, dedicatee 'RBT' variation 3 of the Enigma Variations
sister to William Meath BAKER (1888) donor Fenton town hall
daughter of the Revd Ralph Bourne BAKER
(-1860) rector Hilderstone rural dean Stone
(1865) inheritor of Hasfield Court near Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Frances Crofton SINGER
daughter of the Revd Joseph Henderson SINGER (1852-16 Jul 1866) bishop of Meath

(111;261;381;366;345;2;300)

Education

Oct 1859-1863 Rugby school
12 Oct 1864 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
20 Dec 1868 deacon Rochester
19 Dec 1869 priest Rochester (2)

Positions

1861 age 15 with parents and sibling Harriet E PENNY, three servants including a page age 13 residing Bubbenhall Warwickshire (381)
20 Dec 1868-1873 curate Hemel Hempstead diocese Rochester
03 Apr 1871 curate lodger unmarried age 25 in home of John E JONES omnibus proprietor
23 May 1873-22 Aug 1874 perpetual curate Swindon Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1875 joined Melanesian mission (389)
29 Nov 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1876-1878 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1877 attended episcopal consecration of JR SELWYN in pro-cathedral Nelson New Zealand
Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Charles BICE (and others) accompanied the new bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1878 arrived Auckland WAIWERA
1878 stationed Boli with Charles SAPIBUANA and Mostyn VAGURU head teacher of Gela;
eleven years' service; opened his work with a school in Florida [Gela], and one in Ysabel; left 10 schools with 750 children and over 800 adult scholars; lived at Santa Cruz (202)
1886 retired from Melanesian Mission (389)
14 Mar 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Aug 1888-1890 curate Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
27 Mar 1890-24 Apr ?1894 vicar Tunstall
1894 Bishop John SELWYN presided Melanesian Mission meeting Church House Westminster: supported by the Bishop of Wakefield (W Walsham HOW), Bishop C J ABRAHAM formerly of Wellington, Bishop of Brisbane (W WEBBER), Dr CODRINGTON, and PENNY
20 Sep 1894-01 May 1895 rural dean Hanley
24 Apr 1895-01 May 1919 vicar S Peter Wolverhampton
01 May 1895-12 Apr 1919 rural dean Wolverhampton
Apr 1897 annual meeting of Melanesian Mission, Bishop John SELWYN presided, supported by Bishop of Tasmania, bishop of Ballarat, and PENNY
31 Mar 1901 residing with Mary, rector in Wolverhampton
02 Jul 1903-12 Apr 1919 prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-01 Oct 1923 prebendary of Pipa Minor in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1934 prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and canon
03 Dec 1934-death canon emeritus Lichfield (111)

Other

14 Jul 1897 Dora PENNY his daughter (born 08 Feb 1874) a correspondent of Edward ELGAR composer is 'Dorabella' variation 10 of the 'Enigma variations'; married Richard POWELL, remained friend of the ELGARs
1935 estate probate Birmingham to Mary Frances PENNY widow and Francis Ralph BAKER of no occupation, £373 (366)
author
see http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Melanesia/florida_intro.html
1882 *Na Hagore Tarai: prayers and scripture readings in the Ysabel language* (SPCK)
1887 *Ten Years in Melanesia* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/penny1888/
1902 (translator) *Na lei ronorono uto didira Matthew, Mark, Luke, John: ma na lei gehegehe didira na lei mane vetena* (SPCK) (portions of Gela or Bugotu Bible)
1903 *Headhunters of Christobal: a Tale of Adventure in the South Seas* (389)
22 Oct 1936 obituary *Australian Church Record*
13 Nov 1935 obituary *The Times*
Dec 1935 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (London)

PENNY, EDWARD GORTON

born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London baptised 02 Oct 1824
died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester England
second cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S T NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
son of Dr Mytommy Charles PENNY (1824) an artist in London
gentleman of Colyton co Devon
baptised 1794 London died Sep ¼ 1853 registered S Saviour Southwark
brother to James Stubbington PENNY born c1772 Waltham Abbey grandfather of Mary Susannah PENNY
son of William PENNY and Clemonia ~;
married 02 Oct 1823 S George Hanover Square London
and Maria GORTON;
married 25 Oct 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, witnesses Catherine Dora RODNEY, Florence Kathleen LLOYD, RP DAVIES
Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD
(1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon
baptised 15 Jan 1840 Thornbury Gloucestershire

died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston
sister to Edward LLOYD (1901) retired surgeon of Surbiton Hill
born 1836 died 03 May 1908 Royal naval hospital Chatham Kent
sister to Charles Harford LLOYD unmarried, friend of Sir Hubert PARRY
(1876-1881) vice Samuel Sebastian WESLEY cathedral organist Gloucester
(1882-1891) organist Christ Church cathedral Oxford
(1892-1914) music teacher Eton college
(1914) organist Chapel Royal S James palace London
pupils Eton include George Robertson SINCLAIR ('GRS' in ELGAR's Enigma variations), Edward DENT, George BUTTERWORTH, Caroline Alice ROBERTS who married Edward ELGAR
born 16 Oct 1849 died 16 Oct 1919 Slough, buried Eton cemetery
daughter in large family of Edmund LLOYD solicitor
(1841) business man with property and attorney Thornbury co Gloucester
born 15 Apr 1796 ?Newbury Buckinghamshire died 04 Jun 1855 age 59 Thornbury
son among about nine children of Samuel Andrews LLOYD a Quaker of Newbury Berkshire
and Ann VOKINS;
married 23 May 1833 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Catherine Elizabeth HUME
born 23 May 1808 Gloucestershire baptised 13 Mar 1811 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
died 09 Feb 1878 age 68 Thornbury
fourth daughter of Joseph HUME scientific chemist, of Long Acre London
born c1756 died 18 Oct 1846 age 90 Thornbury
and Catherine Elizabeth ~ born c1770 died 24 Jan 1847 age 76 Thornburgy
(400;300;381;366;2;62; online information Thornbury Roots Sep 2011)

Education

King's school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ's College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions

1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1848 appointed to curacy Alveston Warwickshire *The Times*
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)
30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackby near Grantham 2nd master Grantham grammar school (300)
1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)
1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (381)
03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobel PENNY age 6 born Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant
until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)
1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47

Other

brass tablet in memory of him and his wife, S Mary de Lode Gloucester
1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366)
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

PENTY, ROBERT

born 27 Apr 1857 Heslington East Riding Yorkshire
died 09 Jan 1932 Bondi NSW cremated Rookwood
son of George PENTY
(1851) unmarried farming under his mother
(1871) farmer 212 acres employing 5 men and 3 boys (1881) farmer 212 acres
born c1817 Heslington Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1817 S Laurence York
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Heslington [left £1 038]
son of Robert PENTY died Mar ¼ 1840 York
and Ellen (1851) widow farmer 200 acres employing 6 labourers Heslington S Paul
born c1792 Heslington;

married 05 or 09 Jul 1856 Heslington York,
and Jane COOPER
born c1836 Heslington Yorkshire probably died Dec ¼ 1905 age 70 York
daughter of Robert COOPER;
possibly married 1890 Glamorgan Tasmania
Charlotte BEEDHAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Gowthorpe Yorkshire died 18 Sep 1948 Avalon Beach NSW
daughter of John BEEDHAM
and Mary (300;366;249;111)
Education
08 Apr 1878 Church Missionary College Islington but did not become CMS missionary
06 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; with priest J H MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)
20 Sep 1885 priest Waiapū (at Smary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta Te IRIMANA;
priest Robert PENTY) (424;89)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with the family and three servants, Manor House Heslington St Paul York (249)
1881 applied for teaching position in Tasmania
n d farmed in Tasmania
1884-1887 curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū [**Note:** advertised as taking services in Napier and Hastings over this period]
1887 (*vice* Walter WELSH) cure S Andrew Port Ahuriri (induction 06 Jan 1888) – resigned almost immediately in ill-health
20 Feb 1888 daughter born Port Ahuriri
ca Apr 1888 sailed from New Zealand
27 Nov 1888-1892 incumbent Swansea diocese Tasmania Australia
Jun 1892 appointed cure Stanley (north-west coast of Tasmania)
1892-28 Sep 1900 rector Circular Head Tasmania
had withdrawn obedience to bishop of Tasmania HH MONTGOMERY (111)
27 Aug 1904-1905 incumbent Burrowa diocese Goulburn NSW
31 May 1905-13 Sep 1906 incumbent Pambula NSW
13 Sep 1906 locum tenens Crookwell
24 Apr 1907-1908 minister-in-charge Crookwell NSW
16 Dec 1907-1909 locum tenens (one year) Junee NSW
13 May 1909-1910 locum tenens Yass NSW
May 1910-1912 locum tenens (two years) Taralga NSW
20 Feb 1912 (with extensions)-1924- authority to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
1912-1913 assistant minister S Peter Neutral Bay diocese Sydney Australia
17 Jun 1915 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay
16 Mar 1916 Orange diocese Bathurst
24 Jul 1916-1 Sep 1916 locum tenens Kelso
28 Nov 1916 locum tenens Rylstone
29 Sep 1924 curate S Philip Sydney diocese Sydney (111)
Other
obituary
04 Feb 1932 *Australian Church Record*
12 Jan 1932 "contributed to *Sydney Morning Herald* and pastoral journal
The New Nation, a horse lover" *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

PEPPER, HENRY
born 13 Apr 1855 Lambeth south London England
died 1936 Bendigo Victoria
son of Richard PEPPER
and Sarah McGEE;
married,
Mary Ann MILLS née BANKS
widow of Luke MILLS
born 05 Dec 1853 Settle Yorkshire died 1938 Alexandra Victoria (124;111)
Education
21 Dec 1890 deacon Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 priest Melbourne
Positions
Sep 1886 arrived Victoria HARBINGER
22 Dec 1890 deacon Mansfield diocese Melbourne Australia
1891-1892 curate Jamieson
30 Jun 1892-1895 curate Korumburra diocese Melbourne
1895-1898 minister Wellington Victoria - Wellington is a shire in Victoria near Melbourne (111)
1898-1906 minister Myrtleford Victoria
1907-1910 from Australia in New Zealand, (*vice* HERON) vicar parochial district Takaka diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
no wife with him electoral roll Motueka
21 Oct 1910 the bishop of Nelson noted that he had resigned charge of Takaka and gone to Australia, his future work was 'not determined

when he left New Zealand' *Colonist*
became a Presbyterian minister
1914 at Rylestone NSW
1919 Queanbeyan
1925 Portland
1926 Hume Reservoir men's camp (111)

PERCIVAL, WILFRED ERNEST HOLZENDORFF
born 23 Feb 1861 Fermoy co Cork Ireland baptised 1861
died 20 Jan 1935 Willoughby Chatswood NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Australia service conducted by LANGLEY and RH BOOTIE
funeral conducted by Bishop KIRBY at S Philip Church Hill assisted by Archdeacons CHARLTON and LANGLEY, Canon BEGBIE & Revd BOOTIE
brother to Percy Pitt PERCIVAL born 1864 Fitzroy Victoria died 02 Jan 1951 Bonbeach Victoria Australia
married 1897 Janet Anne VINEN
brother to fourth son Alexander Holzendorff PERCIVAL born 1870 died 1922 St Martin London
married 17 Apr 1895 S Paul's Cathedral Melbourne by Bishop Dr GOE assisting brother Revd Wilfred PERCIVAL & Precentor SUTTON
Edith Airey KER youngest daughter of the late William Leyden KER Killingworth estate
son of Captain William Holzendorff PERCIVAL served Crimea and New Zealand Wars (paymaster)
born 1833 died 02 Jul 1911 Melbourne Victoria Australia buried Melbourne General cemetery Parkville
(1877) mortgagee of 59 acres land in Maungatawhiri Eden Auckland
(1881) a bankrupt gentleman of Grafton Road Auckland
son of Wilhelm PERCIVAL
married 20 Sep 1859 Tipperary Ireland
and Jeanie (*sic*) McKEE
born c1826 died 07 Mar 1894 Essendon Melbourne buried Melbourne General cemetery Parkville
married 01 Oct 1890 S Philip Sydney NSW,
Annie Thom GILLIES
born 29 Dec 1860 died 29 Jun 1950 registered Chatswood Sydney NSW
daughter of John Lillie GILLIES
born c1832, died 27 Sept 1897 Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern cemetery
secretary to Harbour Board, one time provincial treasurer and speaker of provincial council
(obituary 29 Sep 1897 *Woodville Examiner* page 2)
brother to John Thom GILLIES born Rothesay died 23 Jun 1875 age 45 Dunedin
storekeeper last address Tokomairiro buried Northern cemetery (as John Thorn GILLIES)
brother to Robert GILLIES MHR Bruce (obituary 15 Jun 1886 *Evening Post* page 3)
son of John GILLIES RM Dunedin born 1802 Bute Rothesay died 1871 (see 28 Feb 1930 *Otago Daily Times* page 10)
married 1826 Glasgow
and Isabella LILLIE born Apr 1802 Glasgow died 6 a.m. 23 Oct 1888 age 87 Lillie Bank Queens St Dunedin
(obituary 27 Oct 1888 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Mary neé GILLIES
born c1827 died 01 May 1878 age 51 residence Queen St Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern cemetery
(ADA;266;111)

Education
nearly two years at Church of England grammar school Auckland
1875 confirmed Auckland
1878-1883, 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1879 BA University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
1894 BA university of Melbourne
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priests PERCIVAL O R HEWLETT)
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; PERCIVAL, HEWLETT; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC)
(424;317;111)

Positions
one year lay reader Wade district Auckland
25 Feb 1884 licensed curate Epsom and chaplain (assisting WALPOLE) College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland
n d licensed assistant minister S Mary Parnell
1886 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney (ADA)
18 Oct 1886-03 Aug 1888 curate S Philip city and diocese Sydney Australia
21 Mar 1888 married George Alfred JAMES to Maria Jane REID
03 Aug 1888-28 Feb 1889 curate S Jude Randwick
07 Mar 1889-1890 curate S John city and diocese Melbourne
30 Sep 1890-1892 curate South Yarra Victoria
22 Apr 1892-1895 minister of Lara Victoria
20 Feb 1895-1904 incumbent S Thomas Essendon
1907 locum tenens All Saints Bendigo
23 Jan 1904-1908 incumbent S Alban Armadale diocese Melbourne
26 Aug 1907 general licence diocese Bendigo
'lecturer Langley Hall Bendigo'

01 Jan 1909-1915 rural dean Bendigo
1912-1915 canon All Saints cathedral Bendigo
1915-1927 archdeacon Bendigo (111;8)
12 Oct 1917-1927 dean cathedral church All Saints
06 Oct 1919 rural dean Bendigo
04 Mar 1920 classical tutor to unattached students
01 Feb 1928 S James Penders Grove diocese Melbourne
15 Mar 1929 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
memorial processional cross All Saints Bendigo (111)
obituary
25 Jan 1935 *Church Standard*
07 Feb 1935 *Australian Church Record*
20 Jan 1935 *Sydney Morning Herald*
25 Jan 1935 *The Albury Banner and Wodonga Express*
01 Mar 1935 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
22 Feb 1935 *Bendigo Church News* (111)

PERDUE, RICHARD GORDON
born 13 Feb 1910 Westmeath registered Jun ¼ 1910 Mullingar
died 08 Aug 1998 New Zealand
brother to Annie Mona PERDUE born 01 Dec 1902 Rathmine Lower, Mullingar co Westmeath
brother to Harriet Evelyn PERDUE born c1905 Westmeath
brother to Thomas James PERDUE born c1906 Westmeath died 1996
(one other sibling died before 1911)
son of Richard PERDUE born 04 Sep 1873 co Roscommon (counting clerk and teller in post office) later postmaster Roscommon
died 26 Jul 1959 left probate £1954 to Thomas J PERDUE
son of Thomas PERDUE farmer
and Jane COPELEY
married 12 Dec 1900 S George Dublin
and Annie Eliza STEVENSON of Portadown born c1875 co Armagh died 08 May 1927
daughter of James STEVENSON farmer
married Sep ¼ 1943 Dublin
Evelyn Ruth CURRY
born 17 Sep 1913 registered Sep ¼ 1913 Dublin South died 11 Mar 2000 New Zealand
probate Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Nathaniel CURRY born 03 Mar 1878 co Fermanagh died 28 Dec 1956 Dublin policeman
married 07 Sep 1910 Dublin
daughter of Edward ELDON sailor and Elizabeth BISHOP
Education
1931 BA Trinity College Dublin
1933 Divinity Test (1st class)
1938 MA and BD
1933 deacon Dublin
1934 priest Dublin
02 Feb 1954 bishop in Christ church cathedral Dublin by archbishop of Dublin, bishops Limerick, Meath, Cashel, Cork and Ossory
Positions
1933-1936 curate Drumcondra with North Strand
1936-1940 curate Rathmines
1940-1943 incumbent Castledermot with Kinneagh
1943-1954 incumbent Roscrea
1951-1954 archdeacon Killaloe and examining chaplain to Bishop Killaloe
1954-1957 bishop Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh
1957-1978 (translated) bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross
1992 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1993 residing Hadlow RD 4 Timaru

PERKINS, FREDERICK WILLIAM BENJAMIN
born 14 Oct 1911 (315) registered Isle of Wight
died 05 Aug 1988 Potters Bar Hertfordshire left £151 217
funeral S Mary & All Saints Potter's Bar address given by Father GOULD
son John William PERKINS born c1866 baptised 14 May 1886 Cowes
son of James PERKINS coachman
born c1847 Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1912 Isle of Wight
married 30 Dec 1876 Northwood Hampshire
and Elizabeth Ann LEWIS
married Dec ¼ 1909 Isle of Wight
and Eliza CHEVERTON born c1883 baptised 14 Oct 1883 Holy Trinity Cowes

daughter of Benjamin CHEVERTON tailor
born c1866 Newport Isle of Wight died Sep ¼ 1927 Isle of Wight
and Eliza POTTER born c1863 Newport Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1953 age 90 Isle of Wight
incapacitated 1939

Education

1934 BA (2nd cl hons) university of Leeds
College of Resurrection Mirfield
1936 deacon Southwark
1937 priest Southwark

Positions

1921 living with parents Isle of Wight
n d member OGS but quite young
as a teacher at Northaw school (Herefordshire) played for Saracens rugby team
1936-1939 curate S Peter Vauxhall diocese Southwark
1939-1943 curate/assistant priest Potters Bar Middlesex
1943-1947 curate S James Enfield including cure of S Peter and S Paul mission church Enfield
1947-1949 min of conv district S Peter and S Paul Enfield London
20 Apr left London on HIMALAYA for Australia with parents
30 May 1950 with parents arrived Wellington on MONOWAI from Sydney
01 Jul 1950 warden (*vice* Canon LG WHITEHEAD) Selwyn College city and diocese Dunedin (9)
early 1954 resigned
late 1954 returned to England
17 Mar 1955 departed on RANGITIKI
John William PERKINS with Eliza going to 28 Newlands Avenue Shirley Southampton
going with them Frederick John PERKINS to 21 Kensington Palace Court London, University Lecturer
Oct 1955-1967 vicar S Francis Gladstone Park diocese London
1956- chaplain and lecturer Berridge House Trinity college Hampstead
1956- lecturer in Divinity Institute of Education university of London
assisted All Saints Margaret St London West
residing vicarage 110 Ellesmere Road London NW 10
c1967 residing Potters Bar diocese Southwark
c1974 prior OGS
n d priest-in-charge Potter's Bar prior to appointment of Revd STRATTON

Other

photo 06 Jun 1950 *Otago Daily Times*
member Oratory of the Good Shepherd (MWB)
He entered into profession with the Oratory in 1948, although he had been associated with the Oratory for many years before that.
(archivist Oratory of the Good Shepherd)
altar at S Mary the Virgin & All Saints, Potters Bar given in his memory
obituary 01 Sep 1988 *Barnet Borough Times*

PERKINS, JOHN

born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
died 03 May 1929 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch
brother to Emma PERKINS born 1862 died 1864 age 1
brother to William Benjamin PERKINS born 1864 died 1890
brother to Elizabeth PERKINS born 1866 died 1867 age 7 months
brother to Frances Jane PERKINS born 1868 died 19 Aug 1952 age 84 (registration not found) buried 21 Aug 1952 Bromley
married 1901 Harold GIBBONS died 11 Jun 1925 age 61 wharf labourer buried Bromley
brother to second daughter Susannah Moss PERKINS born 1870 died 02 Sep 1942 (registration not found) as Susanna buried 05 Sep Bromley with husband
married 22 Apr 1896 S Mary Heathcote Valley by C H GOSSET
Walter John EVANS malster of Heathcote Valley died 01 Sep 1935 age 71 buried Bromley
brother to third daughter Sarah PERKINS born 1871 died 01 Jun 1946 age 74 buried Bromley
married 27 Jan 1897 S Mary Heathcote Valley
Daniel DEAVOLL second son of the late Daniel DEAVOLL of Heachel's Farm Kings Bromley co Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1929 age 71 Lyttelton funeral conducted by Revd FA TOOLEY from residence 123 Bridle Path Road to S Mary hence Bromley cemetery
brother to Mary Ann PERKINS born 1876 died Jul 1949
brother to Rose PERKINS born 1878 died 20 Mar 1913 Heathcote Valley Christchurch
brother to Joseph PERKINS born 1880 died 1971 age 90
son among ten children of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel
born c1836 England died 04 Jan 1902 of Heathcote funeral by CH GOSSETT, buried Woolston Christchurch
son of Benjamin PERKINS;
married 19 Aug 1861 Bakewell co Derby
and Jane Ann MAYCOCK
born c1838 baptised 28 Sep 1838 or 05 Oct 1838 Bakewell
died 06 Jul 1915 age 76 residence Hill's Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch buried Woolston
daughter of John MAYCOCK and Sarah;
married 30 Jun 1909 All Saints Tapanui by A WINGFIELD
Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui

born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago
died 10 Jul 1970 age 86 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to fourth daughter Isabella May PERRY married (10 Oct 1900 All Saints Tapanui) Robert Alexander TROTTER
daughter among a dozen children of John PERRY sawmiller of Maybrook Tapanui Southland
born 1842 NSW Australia
died 10 Nov 1901 accidental fall over stair banister Watson's Commercial hotel where he was resident Dunedin
son of Joshua PERRY;
married 20 Sep 1867 New Zealand
and Margaret TELFORD
(62;69;92;96;41;152;pers comm from grand daughter of John PERKINS residing 'Holly Lea' Fendalton 1994)
Education
Heathcote
1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (new cathedral; preacher A NEILD)
14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (on a Tuesday, at S John Invercargill, with BLATHWAYT GC) (151)
Positions
24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Duntroon
01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan
21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha
02 Feb 1916 licence for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan
21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)
20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
father of the Revd 'Jack' PERKINS a priest in diocese Christchurch
Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)
obituary
06 May 1929 p13 (41)
07 May 1929 *The Witness*

PERKINS, JOHN STANLEY HEATHCOTE [JACK]
born 09 Dec 1912 died 10 Feb 2003
brother to Adelaide Joyce PERKINS
born 16 Dec 1910 died 27 Jan 1911 age 6 weeks at Kurow vicarage buried 29 Jan 1911 Kurow cemetery
brother to Victor Clarence Heathcote PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915
(no death record for Victor or birth record for Dudley found)
brother to Staff Sgt Dudley Churchill PERKINS born 23 Feb 1915 died 25 Feb 1944 age 29 Italy buried Suda Bay War cemetery
probate to Adelaide Agnes PERKINS 26 Office Road Merivale
No. 4 Field Regt mid in Battle of Crete – known as Kapitan VASSILI
1945 awarded MM posthumously
brother Margaret Dorothy PERKINS born 10 Dec 1917 died 2003
son of the Revd John PERKINS *qv*
born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Village Christchurch died 03 May 1929 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
son of William PERKINS
07 Jan 1902 funeral conducted Parish church by Revd GH GOSSET buried Woolston cemetery
first person to pass through the Lyttelton Tunnel (crawled through the cutting as a workman)
and Jane Ann MAYCOCK died 06 Jul 1915 age 76 residence Hill's Road Heathcote Valley buried Rutherford cemetery by Revd PERKINS
married 30 Jun 1909
and Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago died 10 Jul 1970 Christchurch buried 13 Jul Bromley cemetery
probate to John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS and Neville Campbell PERKINS
married before 1944
engaged 18 Nov 1941 to Myrtle Joy only daughter AL BENNETT 49 Cain St Timaru
Myrtle Joy BENNETT born 06 Dec 1916 died 29 Feb 2000
sister to Alfred Rex BENNETT freezing worker
born 08 Mar 1918 died 30 Apr 1998 age 80 buried Timaru
residing 14 Wallace St Timaru
married Sarah Johnston (Bunty) GUTHRIE died 10 Jun 1997 age 74 buried Timaru
sister to Max Arthur BENNETT born 1919 died 22 Jan 1923 age 3½ buried Timaru
half-sister to Henry Royner BENNETT born 04 May 1909 Fernside Rangiora North Canterbury registered Rangiora (attestation)
birth registered as Henry Rayner BENNETT born 04 May 1910 mother Mary
on father's will referred to as Ray
half-sister to Frances BENNETT born 20 Aug 1911 Randwick Sydney registered Sydney
daughter of Arthur Leslie BENNETT farmer
born 01 Jul 1844 Tasmania died 24 Jul 1965 age 83 buried Timaru RSA #7/305
at death 49 Cain St Timaru

probate to JSH PERKINS Rangiora and AR BENNETT Timaru
to my son Ray BENNETT, 148 Holmes St Kingsford Sydney £250
remainder equally between Myrtle Joy PERKINS, sons Alfred Rex BENNETT and Murray BENNETT
son of James BENNETT
Latrobe Tasmania then Hadlow Road Timaru
trooper Canterbury Mounted Rifles
20 Aug 1914 enlisted as widower with two children
last employer A ?Buryen Swannanoa (south of Christchurch)
1914-1915 Egypt, 1915 Gallipoli (Balkan)
discharged 30 Mar 1916
(1931) Lyalldall St Andrews, South Canterbury
married (i) Mary
married (ii) 19 Jan 1916 S Mary Timaru by Revd M WALTER
and Dorothea Mabel PEARCE born 1888 died Sep 1963 age 75 buried Timaru with son Max
Mrs A PEARCE living High St Kaiapoi as intended address when Arthur discharged from CMR (scored out)
probably her mother
sister to Lauritta PEARCE born 1882 married 29 Aug 1925 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by Revd JT PADDISON
Frank Haines GRIFFITHS son of JB GRIFFITHS Liverpool England
sister to Myrtle PEARCE born 09 Aug 1891 died 1979
married Clarence LESLIE "Brooklands" Lichfield Waikato
third son of Mrs LESLIE "Avonia" Avonside Christchurch (engagement 19 Apr 1920)
child Ailsa Elizabeth LESLIE died 08 Dec 1925 age 15 months
sister to Hazel PEARCE born 26 Dec 1895 Kaiapoi died 27 Mar 1971
married 26 Dec 1923 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by Revd LA KNIGHT
Kenneth McINTOSH second son of Ken McINTOSH Kaiapoi, son of late Kenneth McINTOSH Southbrook
daughter among eight children of Alfred PEARCE builder and contractor
born 1848 Greenwich died 11 Nov 1929 age 80 Kaiapoi (obit 12 Nov 1929 *Christchurch Star*)
buried Church of England cemetery Kaiapoi
1902 unsuccessfully stood for Mayor of Kaiapoi; 1905 re-elected unopposed
presented PEARCE Cup for yachting
brother to Matilda PEARCE born 1852 Greenwich England died 24 Oct 1926 Sumner buried Bromley cemetery
married 25 Mar 1875 Captain Henry Ashford FEATHERSTONE died 1932 age 81
son of Thomas PEARCE died 27 Jan 1883 age 72 Kaiapoi
arrived 1857/8 Lyttelton on MAORI with wife and family
married 01 Apr 1881 S Peter Kaikoura by Revd W KATTERNS
and Mary Elizabeth GREENWOOD born 01 Apr 1861 Accrington Lancashire England
died 15 May 1943 residence High St Kaiapoi buried Church of England (S Bartholomew) cemetery Kaiapoi
daughter of J GREENWOOD

Education

1929 Vth form French prize Christ's College
1931 papers from Canterbury college
1935-1938- College House
1938 BA Canterbury college
1938 DipJ (journalism)
1940 LTh
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (priests RJ WITTY and JSH PERKINS; deacons SA NICHOLL, RO WILLIAMS, IH McCAUL, CDC CASWELL and C DAVID; PHD BLAKISTON, SCS WILSON & WN DRAKE (for Waiapū); organist C Foster BROWNE and preacher Revd WED DAVIES)

Positions

27 Feb 1935 farewell from the mechanical staff of *Press* on resigning from Reading room to study College House
21 Dec 1939 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1942 negotiating to become chaplain in the army, service in the Pacific
1942-1944 chaplain to the forces
Jan 1944 invalided home
06 Jul 1944-1949 vicar parochial district Amberley (91)
1949-1952 vicar Kensington Otipua
Dec 1951 conducted ordination retreat diocese Christchurch
1952-1958 vicar Te Ngawai
1958-1962 vicar Hokitika
1958-1962 regional dean Westland
1962-1968 vicar Rangiora (8)
1962-1968 regional dean North Canterbury
1968-1971 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
1971-1977 vicar Sumner-Redcliffs
1974-1977 regional dean East Christchurch
1975-1976 canon Christchurch cathedral
1977 canon emeritus

1977 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1977 retired Christchurch residing 22a Augusta St Redcliffs, Christchurch
(1995) 55 Celia St Redcliffs
Other
father to youngest son Neville Campbell PERKINS chartered accountant, auditor for S Stephen Shirley,
30 Jul 1956 photo as member Christchurch Round Table delivering firewood to aged and needy
22 Jun 1957 engaged to June Elaine MASTERS only daughter of Brian Jermyn MASTERS Fendalton & Naomi Grave PATTERSON

PERRY, CHARLES ELLIOTT
born 19 May 1871 S Jude parsonage Carlton Victoria Australia
died 08 Jan 1937 North Sydney [after collapsing at midnight mass Christ Church S Laurence Sydney]
buried Northern Suburbs cemetery NSW
brother to eldest daughter Esther Eliza PERRY born 1863 died 22 Jul 1913 "Glena" North Adelaide buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth
married 02 Feb 1892 S Giles Oxford England by Revd FJ CHAVASSE
Thomas Hopkins BOWEN of Adelaide surveyor (Obituaries Australia)
born 15 May 1850 Adelaide died 28 Apr 1896 "Glena" Mill Terrace North Adelaide (brain haemorrhage)
buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect city South Australia
probate to wife and Frederick William BULLOCK & Frank MAKIN
£4,500 set in trust for wife and £5,000 between five others and a group of charities (05 Jun 1896 *The Advertiser* Adelaide page 5)
01 Apr 1876 draftsman 5th class appointed draftsman 4th class surveyor general's department
[parents to portrait painter and official war artist Esther Gwendolyn (Stella) BOWEN and known as Estelle in Adelaide
born 16 May 1893 North Adelaide died 30 Oct 1947 London (of cancer – unable to obtain return passage to Australia after WW 2)
& son Thomas Stuart Perry BOWEN born 1897 after his father's death died 11 Jun 1959 buried Mitcham Anglican cemetery
married 14 Aug 1920 Mary Gladys (Mollie) CAMPBELL born 08 Dec 1896 South Australia died 28 Feb 2002 buried Mitcham]
TH BOWEN married (i) 02 Jul 1873 Congregational church Gawler by Revd JC McMICHAEL
Emily Martha DUFFIELD born 1849 died 23 Jul 1890 Glenelg charity worker
mobile chairs memorial Adelaide hospital where she was a visitor
"Charity" memorial window S Peter Glenelg
sister to third daughter Louisa Caroline DUFFIELD
married 13 Jul 1870 S George Gawler by Dean of Adelaide and Canon COOMBS
Frank MAKIN later Lieutenant Colonel MAKIN
third son of John Williams MAKIN Esq of Albion Place Salford Lancashire & The Brook Sandbach Cheshire England
youngest daughter of Hon Walter DUFFIELD MLC of Para Para miller pastoralist
born 1816 Great Baddow Essex died 05 Nov 1882 GAWLER arrived Australia 1839 on WILLIAM BARRAS
and Phoebe JOHNSTONE born 1825 England died 1890 Gawler South Australia charity worker
brother to Henry BOWEN
brother to Harriet BOWEN married 23 Sep 1873 Frederick W. BULLOCK 1891-1892 mayor Adelaide
brother to Amelia BOWEN born 1855 died 14 Jul 1922 Adelaide married 06 Jan 1876 Sir Robert Kyffin THOMAS newspaper proprietor
brother to youngest daughter Ada Alice BOWEN
born 01 Apr 1863 died 08 Sep 1923 buried Boroondara general cemetery Kew Melbourne
married 25 Sep 1882 residence of bride's mother by Revd S MEAD MA LLB
George SUTHERLAND journalist
born 01 Oct 1855 Dumbarton Scotland died 01 Dec 1905 buried Boroondara general cemetery
second son of George SUTHERLAND Carlton ('intellectually gifted family' from Scotland)
parents to Margaret Ada SUTHERLAND AO OBE composer, pianist & teacher
born 20 Nov 1896 Adelaide died 12 Aug 1984 Armadale Melbourne married 30 Jul 1927 Dr Norman Arthur ALBISTON
fifth son of Robert George BOWEN builder & grain merchant born 1804 died 17 Nov 1869 Adelaide buried West Terrace
Jun 1839 emigrated to Australia with family on HOOGHLY
married (i) 03 Jun 1828 S Andrew Holborn Above the Bars London
Mary Ann FROST died 24 Mar 1847 Adelaide (five children)
(ii) 21 Aug 1849 Adelaide Congregational chapel by Revd TQ STOWE
and Harriet Elizabeth POOLE born 1827 died 1888 (eight children) eldest daughter of WD POOLE Esq
brother to Henry Stuart PERRY born 1867 died 19 Jul 1913 broker of 443 Chancery Lane Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
probate granted to Amy Sophia Clara PERRY Centre Road East Brighton
married Amy ~ born 1861 died 22 Mar 1928 Bexley Heath Centre Road Bentleigh Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
brother to Arthur Frederick Stanley PERRY died 09 Dec 1869 age 7 months S Jude parsonage
brother to younger daughter Frances Amelia PERRY
died 18 Jun 1941 Melbourne late of "Toora Mansion" Toorak Road South Yarra buried Melbourne general cemetery
third son among five children (three sons and two daughters) of the Revd Charles Stuart PERRY
(1851) clerk in a shop residing North Street Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire
honorary lay-reader district Woodend in parish Kyneton Victoria Australia
(1861) after one year study Moore College under principal HODGSON, ordained by PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne Australia
(1866) 27 years incumbent S Jude Carlton Victoria Australia
born 1827 Shenfield co Essex died 27 Feb 1888 parsonage Drummond Street Carlton Victoria Australia
buried Melbourne general cemetery (obituary 29 Feb 1888 *Argus* Melbourne page 5)
brother to second child the Revd Samuel Gideon Frederic PERRY an Oriental linguist and Ritualist
(1849-death) 35 years vicar S Anne Tottington co Lancashire ('purchased the church')
born 1818 Shenfield co Essex died 22 Jun 1881 buried churchyard S Anne [left £22 235]

excelled in languages Trinity college Cambridge; 1842 deacon, 1843 priest London; curacies 1842-1846 Clitheroe and 1846-1849 Lambeth
married 12 Jul 1847 S John Preston to Anne WALMSLEY died 1875
(https://tottingtonstannes.org.uk/special-feature/samuel-gideon-frederic-perry-1818-1881/)
brother to the Revd George Henry Augustus PERRY vicar Soulbury co Buckinghamshire/Bedfordshire
born c1823 died 05 Jul 1890 age 67
married 30 Aug 1871 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey Grace J G BOURNE
brother to the Revd Alfred John PERRY (c1869-death) 1st vicar S Augustine Wisbech co Cambridge
born c1825 died Sep ¼ 1876 age 51 Wisbeach
memorial double window of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Lady chapel
son among total 15 children of Samuel Gordon PERRY MA St Johns college Cambridge
proprietor-headmaster of Shenfield Academy Essex
born 1786 Great Baddow Chelmsford co Essex
died maybe Sep ¼ 1844 registered Dunmow Essex
second son of Samuel PERRY farmer of Stock co Essex and Eliza CRIGGINS;
married 05 Sep 1816 Layer-Marney near Tiptree co Essex
and Frances HEAD;
[CHARLES STUART PERRY married (i) 21 Jan 1854 S Stephen Richmond by Revd CT PERKS
Sarah Susannah HOLLETT
born 23 Sep 1827 baptised 25 Nov 1827 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 17 May 1856
14 Nov 1853 arrived Melbourne from Plymouth (left 30 Jul) on OLIVIA
eldest daughter of William HOLLETT late of St John's Wood London and Elizabeth BRISTOW]
and married (ii) 27 Jun 1861
Esther WALKER born 1832 died 01 Jul 1896 probate to brother Arthur Frederick WALKER & son-in-law Thomas Hopkins BOWEN
house "Myrtle Villa" Simpson St Melbourne bequeathed to daughter Esther and "Hazelwood" to daughter Frances Amelia PERRY
sister to Arthur Frederick WALKER
sister to Matilda WALKER born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77
married 1871 the Revd Ralph BARKER
eldest daughter of Captain Joseph WALKER
headmaster Bombay artillery regiment and Hampstead Middlesex;
married 06 Apr 1907 Melbourne,
Dorothea Frances McCRAE a poet
born 1879 Hawthorn Victoria died 09 Apr 1937 (found drowned in her bath – verdict of suicide) Miller St North Sydney [where her family lived] NSW
sister to Cecil Gordon McCRAE born 30 Mar 1872 Hawthorn died 19 Feb 1918 East Melbourne buried Boroondara general cemetery Kew
sister to Helen Elizabeth Georgiana McRAE born 1874 Boroondara died Sep 1962 Chatswood NSW buried Northern suburbs
sister to second son Hugh Raymond McCRAE OBE poet essayist & cartoonist
born 04 Oct 1876 Anchorfield Hawthorn Melbourne died 17 Feb 1958 Sydney cremated Wahroonga NSW
married (i) 04 May 1901 Christ Church Hawthorn by Revd Herbert TAYLOR
Nancy (Annie) Geraldine ADAMS died 1943 Hornsby Syndey eldest daughter to William A ADAMS of Mountain Creek Avoca
(ii) 1946 and dissolved 1948 Janet Le Brun BROWN born 1900 Golburn died 1985 soprano performed as Barbara RUSSELL
married (i) 09 Nov 1918
Horace Stanley KEATS born 20 Jul 1895 Mitcham Surrey England died 21 Aug 1945 Mosman Sydney composer & accompanist
1917 'one of Australia's most gifted children'
daughter of Walterus Le Brun BROWN police magistrate Dungog
married 27 Sep 1867 Ryrie's Island Lake Station homestead (Wambrook Monaro)
and Janet (formerly Jessie HAY) born Glasgow died 23 Dec 1912 age 77 residence "Oomoobaa" Dungog
came to Australia as an infant with parents Janet McCREASY & Antony HAY manager Ryrie's Island Lake Station on the Monaro
they died shortly afterwards and she adopted by the CASSELLS who purchased the station
(obituary 29 Nov 1912 *The Richmond River Herald and Northern Districts Advertiser* page 4)
sister to youngest daughter Winifred Gordon McCRAE born 1885 Hawthorn died 1979 Sydney
married 28 Aug 1907 Christ Church Hawthorn by Revd Herbert TAYLOR assisted by Revd M LONG
Erasmus Algernon BLIGH MB of Sydney born 18 Feb 1885 Hawthorn died 1979 NSW
sister to Major Geoffrey Gordon McCRAE born 18 Jan 1890 Hawthorn with AIF Gallipoli killed in action 20 Jul 1916 France buried Rue du Bois military cemetery Nord-Pas-de-Calais France
daughter of George Gordon McCRAE civil servant poet patron of letters Melbourne (obituary 16 Aug 1927 *The Argus* Melbourne page 14)
born 29 May 1833 Anchorfield Leith Scotland died 15 Aug 1927 home Anchorfield Lower Hawthorn Melbourne
'father Victorian poetry' buried Boroondara
father emigrated to Australia c1839 and mother and four sons arrived 01 Mar 1841 Port Philip (*Dictionary Australian Biography*)
brother to Margaret Martha Gordon McCRAE married 02 Apr 1870 S Stephen Richmond by Revd GO VANCE
Nicholas MAINE Esq of co Antrim Ireland 27 years resident secretary AMP society Melbourne
parents to Margaret Isabella MAIN born 1871 Kew died 1964 Malvern Melbourne married Edward Walker OUTHWAITE
son of Andrew Murison McCRAE writer to the *Signet of Scotland* emigrated at suggestion of Sir TL MITCHELL
at Margaret & George's weddings 1870 & 1871 late police magistrate Kilmore
born 1801 Scotland died 24 Jul 1874 Hawthorn
and Georgina Huntley GORDON 'some pictures hung in the Royal Academy'
married 11 Jul 1871 Christ Church Hawthorn by Revd W WOOD
and Augusta Helen BROWN died 30 Nov 1923 "Anchorfield" Muir St Hawthorn buried Boroondara Kew
second daughter of the late Jno C/James Crago BROWN merchant of Melbourne
?died 18 Nov 1858 Sydney late of Launceston

(1851) (John Cragoe) plied GIPSY between Launceston and George Town
(168;111;56;69;96)

Education

Hawthorn grammar school
1883-1887 Melbourne Church of England grammar school
1890 Trinity College University of Melbourne
1891 University of Oxford non-collegiate
1892 St John's College Oxford
1894 BA 2 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
1894 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1906 MA *ad eundem gradum* University of Melbourne
23 Dec 1894 deacon London for Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111;69)

Positions

15 Mar 1894 curate Healesville diocese Melbourne
31 Jul 1895 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
09 Dec 1896 minister Holy Trinity Balaclava Victoria
20 Dec 1898 temporary curate All Saints Hobart diocese Tasmania
19 Apr 1899 Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne
06 May 1902 assistant (to Ernest Selwyn HUGHES) curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
02 Apr 1903 locum tenens S Martin Hawksburn
20 Mar 1905 curate S James Melbourne
24 Aug 1908 minister Holy Advent Malvern
01 Feb 1912 minister S John Camberwell Victoria
05 Mar 1912-15 Apr 1916 rural dean Hawthorn
18 Nov 1913-26 Apr 1916 incumbent S John Camberwell (111)
on invitation of JULIUS bishop of Christchurch:
26 May 1916-30 Sep 1936 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
08 May 1918-Jun 1918 faced charges of ritualistic practices brought to Bishop JULIUS by Archdeacon GOSSET
JULIUS dismissed the charges; GOSSET persisted, and thus
21 Feb 1919 renewed charges heard by the ecclesiastical court of appeal (bench of bishops) in Dunedin
08 Oct 1919 as required by the court of appeal JULIUS pronounced sentence on the three charges where PERRY was found guilty, and duly admonished him (168;15)
– not a hostile judgement, and so ritualists now were legally free in a way not known since before the (hostile) CARLYON judgement
Oct 1932 after fifteen years resigned as divinity teacher S Margaret's College (69)
1933-1936 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) [Anglican religious] Christchurch (79)
04 Apr 1934-30 Sep 1936 canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
Mar 1935 missioner Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Australia (69)
04 Oct 1936 final sermons at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Oct 1936 retired Sydney (168;15)
Oct 1936 tribute to him on retirement *Church News* diocese Christchurch
13 Nov 1936 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
assisting priest Christchurch S Laurence Sydney (69)

Other

1916 Australian newspaper articles reprinted, *The Religion Beautiful* (69) – no copy known Nov 2009
1918 compiler *The Christian's Native Air* (poetry)
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) in diocese Christchurch (319)
01 Sep 1922 photograph (69)
obituary
01 Feb 1937 p2 *The Church Envoy*
Feb 1937 (69)
09 Jan 1937 p14 (41)
(15;167)
father to Charles Stuart PERRY born 11 Mar 1908 died 12 Oct 1982, lawyer and city librarian Wellington (*Dictionary of NZ Biography*)

PETERS, ROBERT PARKIN SEE PARKINS, ROBERT

PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN

born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago New Zealand
died 03 Sep 1947 Christchurch
buried 05 Sep 1947 Ruru lawn cemetery Canterbury
brother to Kenneth Francis PETRIE dentist Geraldine mid-Canterbury
born 07 Jun 1885 Naseby died 09 Dec 1921 age 36 Greymouth Bright's disease probate to wife Evelyn Norah PETRIE
funeral from residence Smith St to Holy Trinity Greymouth for Karoro cemetery
(obituary 10 Dec 1921 *Press* page 11)
enlisted WW 1 with dental corps
married 27 Dec 1916 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK

Evelyn Norah WALSH died 1970 age 83 (as Evelyn Nora) second daughter of J WALSH High St
second son of James Andrew PETRIE
(1861) with parents immigrated Port Chalmers Otago
employee Bank of New Zealand
manager Union Bank of Australia in Ross and also at Kumara and other goldfield districts Westland
(1892) merchant (1903) three times mayor of Greymouth West Coast
born 1852 Dumfries Scotland died 18 Aug 1889 hospital Greymouth Westland
brother to youngest daughter Marion Thomson PETRIE married 22 Nov 1883 Hokitika
John Charles Drummond DUNCAN fourth son of the late Alexander DUNCAN of Priorland Glencarse Perth Scotland
second son of James Thomson PETRIE
(1864) cattle dealer Invercargill, insolvent (*Otago Daily Times*)
(1884) of Kirkstall Hokitika Westland
born c1821 died 1891 age 70 New Zealand;
married 03 Sep 1884 S George Naseby Otago by the Revd HJ DAVIS,
and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
born 06 Jul 1863 Otago New Zealand
died 17 Nov 1905 age 43 buried Greymouth Karoro cemetery
sister to John Theodore Brooke HICKSON born 1861 died 13 Jul 1936 Macedon Upper, Victoria Australia
15 Dec 1887 daughter born Derwent St Naseby
(1888) manager Garibaldi Hydraulic Sluicing company (1886 Ltd) & earlier other mining businesses
mining in Australia (accountant)
15 Jun 1892 lieutenant Tasmanian rifle regiment
1904 captain Derwent infantry regiment
married 1887 Winifred Mary JESSETE (family name not found elsewhere)
sister to Mary Frances Brooke HICKSON
born 1866 died 04 Jun 1938 age 71 Marsden Avenue Karori funeral 06 Jun 1938 S Mary Karori buried Karori
married 1886
Thomas Denny BELLETT born Bridgnorth Shropshire died Dec 1925 funeral S Mary Karori by Revd GY WOODWARD
arrived New Zealand 1857 on CITY OF WINCHESTER
(TB incorrect in obituary 20 Dec 1925 *New Zealand Times* page 4, also *Evening Post* page 8)
son of the Revd George BELLETT rector S Leonard Bridgnorth Shropshire
sister to Constance Julia Theodore Brooke (Connie) HICKSON
born 04 Jun 1873 Dunedin died 08 Jun 1966 Devonport buried Birkenhead
one time nursing staff Greymouth hospital
married 27 Jul 1912 Riccarton by Revd Herbert YORK
Joseph Forester MACKLEY late of Greymouth
born 31 Jan 1873 Port Chalmers died 16 Apr 1964 Devonport buried Birkenhead
sister to Melita Isadore Brooke HICKSON born 1876 (as Isadora) died 1947 age 70
married 24 Jan 1907 Seatoun by Revd JA McNICKLE
Bertrand Edward Eustace WHITCOMBE bank manager
born 1875 died 04 Aug 1957 age 82 New Plymouth public hospital
son of William Eustace WHITCOMBE clerk
born 1848 died 31 Jan 1930 buried Bromley Christchurch
1878 discharged from armed constabulary No. 120
1878 disposed of interest in WHITCOMBE & co
commission agent Timaru then Wellington & charged for suicide attempt 1900
third son of Captain TD WHITCOMBE of Madras Royal Artillery
married 09 Oct 1875 at 3.45 p.m. Ketemarae
and Ellen JENKINS died Apr 1886 age 28 at Church St Timaru buried Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
WE WHITCOMBE married (ii) 31 May 1887 All Saints New Brighton by Revd RADCLIFFE
Myra HASTE younger daughter of James HASTE of Thorner Yorkshire
eldest daughter among at five children of John Smith HICKSON of Dunedin
(1848) arrived New Zealand on the troopship ANN
farmer lieutenant in one of first militia corps in New Zealand
(1860) to gold rush Otago
RM (resident magistrate)/SM (stipendiary magistrate) and warden on goldfields at Naseby Otago
(1877) in justice department Blenheim Marlborough
(-1889) again RM and warden at Clyde
born 18 Nov 1830 Malta died 23 Dec 1891 age 61 Macandrew Bay Dunedin buried 24 Dec 1891 Southern
son of Captain John Annesley HICKSON
born 22 Feb 1798 Dublin co Dublin Ireland died 16 Mar 1858 Otahuhu buried Holy Trinity Otahuhu
captain and staff officer of pensioners (late 31st regiment) of "The Grove"
brought out 73 "Fencibles" and their families to Auckland (*see* findagrave Otahuhu)
son of Catherine SKERRETT born 1765 Dublin died 1857 Dublin buried Harold's Cross
daughter of Joseph SKERRETT and Margaret CALDWELL both buried S Mary Nantwich Cheshire
married 27 Dec 1821 Clontarf church by Revd Charles MOLLOY
and Elizabeth Pleasant WILLIAMS born 24 Oct 1803 Clontarf died 06 May 1866 Parnell buried Holy Trinity Otahuhu

second daughter of Richardson WILLIAMS of Stranville Lodge Clontarf co Dublin
and Mathilda KNIPE born 1782 Dublin died 13 May 1852 Dublin buried Harold's Cross Dublin
married 1860
and Julia Louisa Emily BROOKE born 21 Sep 1839 West Bengal India died 02 Dec 1905 age 66 Wellington buried Karori
married 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
Gladys Muriel PARKINSON
born 19 Feb 1889 Greymouth
died 06 Jul 1965 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch Canterbury
second daughter of Robert Wetherill PARKINSON of Greymouth
(1879) gold mining Grey Valley Buller (1909) stationer
born c1857 died 11 Apr 1909 age 52 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest son of J W PARKINSON of Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth;
married 29 Apr 1885 S Saviour Wallsend by the Revd AS INNES JONES,
and Emily Jane PENFOLD
born 1863 died 1942 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Frank William PENFOLD died 19 Jan 1936 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 1887 Rose FROW born 1862 Nottingham England died 03 Jul 1919 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to youngest daughter Kate Elizabeth PENFOLD married 27 Sep 1892 Avonside by Revd PASCOE
James Edward CARTER eldest son of Edward CARTER of Sydenham
third daughter of Thomas PENFOLD of Linwood Christchurch blacksmith
died 07 Mar 1901 age 71 Livingstone St Linwood buried Linwood
(arrived New Zealand between 1865 and 1878 from cemetery register)
and Elizabeth ~ born c1826 died 24 Apr 1911 age 85 residence Jubilee Home Woolston Christchurch
(154;152;96;41;121;46)

Education

Grey(mouth) district high school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;84;92)

Positions

bank clerk
01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)
1914-1915 vicar Owaka district
1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)
20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1st battalion Rifle Brigade (141)
Military Medal
16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
15 Sep 1921-1928 (*vice* HEWLAND) vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton
03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury
06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa
1938 member Akaroa borough council
10 Oct 1940-death vicar Merivale
1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)
1943 ED as army chaplain (141)
06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)
n d vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; thus opposed licensing as a lay reader of Walter NASH (later PM of New Zealand) on grounds of his being a Socialist and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm to MWB Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL born 30 Mar 1907 died 30 Jun 2001, curate to PETRIE 1946-c1948)
04 Sep 1947 p8 obituary (41)

PETRIE, FREDERICK HERBERT

born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand cremated Karori
brother to Dr James PETRIE MB medical missionary Central Africa
district surgeon Melmoth Zululand
brother to the Revd George Frank PETRIE vicar Kelburn Wellington
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire died 29 Jun 1937
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA
rector All Saints Strichen, *vice* his father parish priest S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh died 1945

brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA parish priest S John New Pitsligo
parish priest S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to Dr Richard Norris PETRIE MBA South Uist, Evie Orkney Scotland
youngest son of six of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
priest of Scottish Episcopal church
(1860) schoolmaster of Catterline
(1881-1919) rector Alford Aberdeenshire
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1920 Alford
[left £691 probate to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE rector of Alford,
and the Revd Edmund James PETRIE rector Newlands Glasgow]
son of William PETRIE shoemaker and Jane NOBLE;
married 24 Jul 1860 S Philip Episcopal church Catterline Kincardineshire by James STEVENSON,
and Frances BIRNIE
(1860) of New Pitsligo (1891) Alford
born c1840 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland buried 21 Aug 1922 Aberdeenshire
daughter of James BIRNIE farmer and Frances Dunlop ?TOCKER;
married 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland
Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 baptised 12 Jul 1868 United Presbyterian church Dunblane Scotland
died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand cremated Karori
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist (chemist and druggist)
born c1835 Edinburgh, died 16 Mar 1924 Stirling
[left £1 365 probate to Thomas MOORE chemist]
married 1861 Logie Perthshire
and Mary Alexander MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)
born c1835 Logie Clackmannanshire died 22 Dec 1912 buried Logie

Education

1890-1891 Aberdeen grammar school (Gordon Johnson information)
1895 MA Kings College Aberdeen
1896 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1897 Jamieson Bursary
1st Urquhart Greek Prize (311)
04 Jun 1898 deacon Edinburgh
27 May 1899 priest Edinburgh (308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 15 residing with family Alford (373)
04 Jun 1898-1900 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1900 curate Arbroath diocese Brechin
1900-1904 rector Monymusk diocese Aberdeen
Note: (1989) church became Monymusk arts centre
1902 began mission at Kemnay
08 Sep 1904-1907 rector S Alban city and diocese Perth Western Australia
Jun 1907 with his wife arrived Norfolk Island to join Melanesian mission S Barnabas
1907-1908 missionary on Florida [Gela] (Bungana) diocese Melanesia (to take charge of the central school)
1909 resigned and went to New Zealand (389)
03 Aug 1909-Sep 1911 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (308)
1911-20 Jun 1919 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu and Newlands, but no longer Porirua north)
27 Jul 1919-1921 vicar Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
20 Feb 1921-1946 vicar Feilding
1922 received Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO's photograph album of Melanesia from her daughter Frances (Fanny) SIMCOX
22 Sep 1924 instituted to cure of souls Feilding (308)
1925-1934 honorary canon of Wellington
1930-1934 chaplain Diocesan school for Girls Marton
01 Nov 1934-1946 archdeacon Rangitikei (308)
01 Jun 1940-1946 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
1944 vicar-general diocese Wellington
31 Jul 1946 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
Apr 1947 reappointed vicar general by Bishop OWEN (living Feilding)

Other

father of Molly PETRIE who married the Revd William Laird LOW vicar of Waiwhetu Wellington
obituary
08 Jul 1948 *Evening Post*
09 Jul 1948 *Dominion*
02 Aug 1948 p7 *Church and People*

PETRIE, George Frank [Francis]

born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland

died 29 June 1937 Lewisham hospital Wellington New Zealand
funeral S Michael Kelburn conducted by bishop of Wellington (HOLLAND) assisted by Bishop SPROTT
brother to James PETRIE MB CM, JP doctor to the Universities Mission to Central Africa,
and doctor to McKennie Memorial Mission Zululand South Africa
born Jul 1861 Dalmahoy Edinburgh died 24 Sep 1942 Eshowe hospital
brother to the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE, missionary Melanesia, vicar Roseneath
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA rector S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA rector S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh Scotland died 1945
brother to PETRIE married William James MILLEN accountant of Rona Bay Wellington members of S Peter Wellington
1901 silver medal Royal Human Society NZ for rescuing Bessie SCOTT Whanganui
died 02 Aug 1968 age 74
fifth son among six sons of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
rector Alford Aberdeenshire in Scottish Episcopal church
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1920 Alford
[left £691 probate to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE rector of Alford,
and the Revd Edmund James PETRIE rector Newlands Glasgow]
married 24 Jul 1860 Catterline Kincardineshire
and Frances BIRNIE
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 24 Apr 1907 S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia by RILEY bishop of Perth,
assisted by groom's brother Revd FH PETRIE rector of Highgate Hill
Iris Elaine ASHTON of Leederville Western Australia
born 04 Oct 1886 baptised 05 Dec 1886 Geraldton district Western Australia
died 25 Nov 1973 age 87 (as Iris Elime) buried Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Harold ASHTON secretary S Andrew's Sunday school farewelled for the front 07 Jun 1915
eldest daughter of Herbert A ASHTON of "Austinholme" Railway Parade Western Leederville
born c1857 died 19 May 1929 Karrakatta Western Australia
married 1885 Geraldton Western Australia
and Florence Amelia TRIGG born 1863 Perth died 30 Jan 1961 Nedlands buried Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
left 28 May 1912 on RMS ORVIETO to visit daughter in New Zealand
sister to James Austin TRIGG born 24 Oct 1858 died 18 Nov 1859 original tombstone used in Jewish section (*Kalgoorlie Sun* 26 Feb 1911)
daughter of William TRIGG born 29 May 1828 Hertford England died 15 Jun 1886 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries
married 1857
and Mary Ann AUSTIN born 29 Feb 1836 died 1884 Geraldton buried East Perth cemeteries church of England plot 492
sister to Eliza AUSTIN born 1843 died 18 May 1924 Perth buried Karrakatta
married (i) 1863 James Rothwell ROSTRON clerk of Manchester
born 1832 Lancashire England died 18 Jun 1872 Fremantle buried Skinner St Fremantle
married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 S George cathedral by Dean GEGG
Daniel James AVERY Esq of New York born 1849 died 29 Dec 1892 buried East Perth CoE 688
third daughter of James Henry Smith AUSTIN born 1806 died 23 Jan 1872 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries CoE plot 492
[his original tombstone of jarrah painted over and Abraham MICHAEL died 30 Jan 1879 on top)
and Unity "Mary" AUSTIN born 1807 died 17 Jun 1895 Perth buried East Perth cemeteries CoE plot 492
(information Gordon Johnson;111;140;96;99;153)

Education

1893 MA Aberdeen University
1894-1895 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1895 Jamieson scholarship, 1st Urquhart Greek prize, Luscombe scholarship
30 May 1896 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
12 Jun 1897 priest Glasgow & Galloway (111;96)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 18 residing with family Alford
1896-1901 assistant curate S Ninian Glasgow, diocese Glasgow and Galloway
1901-1904 rector S Matthew Oldmeldrum Aberdeenshire diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (96)
02 Feb 1905 from Scotland arrived Western Australia (111)
09 Feb 1905-1908 rector S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia diocese Perth
16 May 1908 sailed for New Zealand:
06 Jun 1908-1913 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
26 Jul 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Aug 1913 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Aug 1925-28 Jun 1937 vicar S Michael Kelburn (140)
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
06 Aug 1931 letters of institution to the cure of souls Kelburn (308)

Other

daughter Emily Mary (Molly) PETRIE married Revd William Laird LOW
member Kelburn bowling club
editor Wellington *Church Chronicle*

n d secretary Diocesan Sunday school association (140)
photograph p58 (99)

PFANKUCH, LESTER EDWARD
born 27 Nov 1923 died 29 Dec 2004 Christchurch
son of Edward (Ted) PFANKUCH civil servant (draughtsman)
born 20 Jun 1889 Ha'apai Tonga died 19 Oct 1945 age 56 Christchurch public hospital of 33 Winchester St Merivale
23 Oct 1945 funeral S Mary Merivale to soldiers' portion Bromley (on the 2007 Bromley cemetery tour)
05 Feb 1903 came to New Zealand as 'master' from Samoa with Mrs Levinson on MANAPOURI leaving from Suva
[**note**: in newspaper shipping: from Sydney, Fiji, Samoa and Tonga – Miss S LEVINSON]
(1912) won mile swimming championship New Plymouth for third year (J SMITH cup and hence retained it)
Nov 1912 swimming club captain transferred to Blenheim
'spoken of by SOLOMON (the Australian) as the most promising swimmer in New Zealand'
(1913) from Blenheim entered NZ mile, 800 yards, 440 and 200 yards championships
also rower, rugby player representing Marlborough and surf life saver
(1918) Lands and Survey dept New Plymouth
WW 1 enlisted 1917 as corporal seems to have spent most time in hospital
WW 2 home guard 1941 temporary Lieutenant Christchurch North battalion
brother to Flora A PFANKUCH born c1886-1891 Apia Samoa married 08 Jun 1912 Hawai'i Samuel M PETERS
only son of Edward PFANKUCH born c1859 West Indies died 1905 Samoa buried Samoa
brother to Frederick PFANKUCH born c1858 West Indies
brother to Georg PFANKUCH born 1864 registered Partick district Glasgow Scotland
brother to Julia PFANKUCH born 1865 Partick
brother to Julius PFANKUCH born 1866 registered Blythswood Glasgow
brother to Emilie PFANKUCH born 1866 registered Blythswood
brother to Fredericke Adeline PFANKUCH died 1869 infant Partick
brother to Fredericke PFANKUCH born 1872 Blythswood died 1872 Greenock
brother to Wilhelm PFANUCH born 1874 Bremen Germany
son of Friedrich Carl Ludwig Wilhelm PFANKUCH iron merchant
born c1827 North Germany died Germany
married Germany
and Emilie Marie Louise SCHULTZ born c1832 North Germany died Germany
and Alice ~ born Samoa
(English on Edward's junior's attestation papers but other sources say Samoan & comment on children's dark complexion)
[**note**: Edward's declaration his parents were Scottish & English *likely* to avoid incarceration WW1 as an alien i.e. German]
married 04 Apr 1917 church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
and Grace Marion HALE born 1893 died 11 Mar 1969 age 75 Churchill hospice Christchurch
funeral 13 Mar 1969 S John Woolston buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim (her burial record not found – but several HALE)
sister to eldest daughter Elsie Mary HALE born 10 Mar 1885 died 1973
married 10 Apr 1913 church of the Nativity Blenheim
Frank Elijah BYTHELL died 1963 age 83 father to Revd NJ BYTHELL
second son of the late Elijah BYTHELL Blenheim
sister to eldest son Freeman Turner HALE born 1887 died 11 Mar 1957 age 70 Stratford retired department manager
married 05 Apr 1917 Methodist church Stratford
Alice DICKINSON eldest daughter of Henry DICKINSON Stratford
sister to Frederick William (Fred) HALE born 30 Aug 1895 died 1982
sister to Eileen Edith HALE born 06 Apr 1898 died 1983 married 1920 Roy SISSONS died 1943 age 47
1930's living Bryndwr Road Christchurch
sister to Catherine Alice (Kate) HALE born 1898 died 1962 (Katharine on marriage/Katherine on death)
married 1924 George Gilbert Anroy TILLEY born 10 Jul 1901 died 1972
sister to Rita Elizabeth HALE born 29 Mar 1900 died 12 Feb 1980 Wairau hospital Blenheim
funeral S Christopher Redwoodtown buried Omaka Marlborough with sister Florence
sister to Freda Beatrice Anna HALE born 01 Apr 1904 died 1977 married 1932 Walter Eric Guy ETON born 22 Mar 1903 died 1990
sister to Florence Emma Turner (Flo) HALE born 16 Aug 1905 died 1983 buried Omaka Marlborough with sister Rita
married 1934 James Stuart CHAPMAN born 24 Jun 1910 died 1996
daughter (among thirteen children) of John HALE of Springlands
born 1861 died 07 Jul 1908 age 47 buried Omaka Marlborough
brother to fourth daughter Grace Edith HALE born 1876 Nelson died May 1941 (obit 29 May 1941 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
son of John HALE died 22 Nov 1917 age 87 nurseryman (obit 23 Nov 1917 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
and Elizabeth ~
arrived Nelson 14 Jan 1859 from London on LADY ALICE steerage (5 cabin & 11 steerage passengers, 7 packages HALE)
married 07 Nov 1884
and Alice Mary HASTILOW born 09 Feb 1863 Chasely Waimea South died 04 Nov 1947 buried Omaka new cemetery Blenheim
sister to William HASTILOW born 1866 married 1896 Mary ACTON
& daughter Margary HASTILOW born 1896 died 1967 married 1917 Edward James STOLLERY
[their daughter Margary STOLLERY died 1936 age 7 months]
daughter of William HASTILOW sawmiller & farmer
born 1825 England died 09 Jun 1882 age 58 Mount Heslington Brightwater Nelson

son of Joseph and Elizabeth HASTILOW Warwickshire England
(1863) Chasely, Waimea South late of Gateshead, Low Fell, borough of Tyne and Wear
married 23 Sep 1860 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Marion Elizabeth DODDS born 1835 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 12 Dec 1912 age 77 "Connycot" Wakefield Nelson
daughter of Matthew Stevenson DODDS and Mary TURNER
married c1978 (later in life) and separated

Education

-1931 (Std 1)-1933 (std 3)-1936- Victory memorial school Christchurch (1934 Mexican in fancy dress & 1936 cowboy)
read lesson 1935 Anzac school service conducted by FC MAIN & address by AK WARREN
1937-1942 Christchurch boys' high school – reservist appeal to sit higher leaving certificate examination (1942)
1951 BA New Zealand
1964 LTh
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)

Positions

WW 2 army and air force but record not with Auckland cenotaph
1951-1955 curate Sumner diocese Christchurch
1955 curate Pudsey diocese Bradford
1955-1957 secretary travelling for Scripture Union Singapore and Malaya
1956-1957 officiating minister diocese Singapore
1957-1959 priest assistant S Andrew's cathedral Singapore
1957-1959 priest-in-charge S Peter Singapore
Sep 1959 furlough Christchurch farewell 30 Nov 1959 by CMS
1959-1963 missioner CMS mission at Province Wellesley and Kedah
1959-1962 chaplain S Mark's school Butterworth diocese Singapore and Malaya
omitted 1960 *NZ clerical directory*
1962-1963 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1963-1966 vicar Belfast-Styx diocese Christchurch (8)
1966-1974 vicar Woolston
1966-1974 rural dean East Christchurch
1969 chair Christchurch diocesan evangelism committee
1974-1976 chaplain Twizel (hydro-electric project)
1976-1985 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
03 Apr 1978 conducted funeral for Kim ROWLING second daughter of WE ROWLING prime minister (then leader of opposition)
1979-1985 canon Nelson cathedral
01 Oct 1981 & 01 Nov 1983 daughters born Nelson
1985-1988 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
1988 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
retired residing room 13 Auchenflower care centre Harewood Road Christchurch

Other

markedly Evangelical

PHILLIPS, EDWARD ANDREW

born c1839 baptised 05 Aug 1839 Reynoldston Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire Wales
died Mar 1903 age 63 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland [no probate will]
son of the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS vicar of Llandewi Gower Glamorganshire
(1851) rector Pickwell co Leicestershire but with wife 6 children, governess five servants
residing Reynoldston Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales
born c1795 St Mary Brecknockshire Wales died before 1863
married 20 Jun 1834 Pitminster,
and the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL
born 04 Oct 1800 Scotland died 04 Jan 1855
fifth daughter and seventeenth child of Gerard NOEL (né Gerard EDWARDES) 2nd baronet
MP for Rutland
(1841) 1st Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (title revived through female line)
born 17 Jul 1759 died 25 Feb 1838;
married (i) 20 Dec 1780,
and (i of iii marriages) Diana MIDDLETON
later Lady BARHAM of Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales died Apr 1823
only child of Captain Charles MIDDLETON comptroller of navy, latterly Lord BARHAM;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Bath,
Annie Lloyd WILSON
(1851) daughter of residing Red Lion Street Hay Breconshire
(1871) with husband mother and a servant, residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1847 Hay Breconshire [Brecknockshire] South Wales

daughter of James WILSON currier
born c1820 Kington co Herefordshire
and Elizabeth LLOYD
(1871) widow with daughter and her husband Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1811 Hay Breconshire Wales
daughter of Hester (LLOYD)
born c1780 Clyro [Cleirwy] co Radnorshire
(366;ADA;295;2)

Education

privately
27 Jan 1864 age 24 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge (323;2)
Mar 1887 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS for Nelson; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)

Positions

1871 ?…. in orphanage, with wife, her mother, one servant residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester
Sep ¼ 1871 daughter born Cotham Bristol Gloucestershire, Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS
Sep ¼ 1874 son born Hereford, the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS (1905) vicar S Philip Sculcoates diocese York
in 12th Native Bengal infantry
1885-1886 Congregational minister in Hobart without pastoral charge
1887 noted as having left the Congregational ministry for the Presbyterian church (357)
but he does not appear in (333)
06 Mar 1887 (Anglican) curate Burnham including Industrial school diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1888-1891 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jun 1891 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1892-1900 rector Swalecliffe Kent diocese Canterbury (2)
1901 Edward A PHILLIPS clergyman of the church of England, age 61 at home Bishopwearmouth Sunderland,
married to Annie L PHILLIPS age 54 who is head of house born c1847 Hay Breconshire South Wales, with daugher Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS age 29 born c1871 Cotham Bristol Gloucester, and the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS age 26 clergyman of the church of England at home born 1874 Hereford, no servants, residing St Mark Sunderland co Durham (345)

Other

1868 poet *The Vision of the Cross* (2)
1875 *Voices of the sea*

PHILLIPS, EDWARD JAMES

born c1840 Stoke Bishop Bristol co Gloucester baptised 185-? Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 05 Dec 1925 age 85 B-cottage St Mawes near Falmouth registered Truro Cornwall
son of *probably* ?Eliza ~;
married 27 Dec 1866 New Zealand,
Fanny UNTHANK
(1861) governess with family WILKINSON Barrington co Cambridge
(31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863) from Gravesend arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA 2nd cabin passenger with Edward J PHILLIPS
born Sep ¼ 1844 Shoreditch London
died 1876 before his admission to College of S John Auckland
daughter of Richard UNTHANK fancy leather worker
born c1814 Bethnal Green London died Mar ¼ 1885 age 71 registered Shoreditch London
and Elizabeth born c1816 Reading
(422;ADA;366;349)

Education

Bristol grammar school and in France and Germany (ADA)
04 Dec 1877 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
1876-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (S Matthew; with John HASELDEN)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests E J PHILLIPS, J HASELDEN
in attendance, Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO) (317)

Positions

1861 mariner lodger age 20 unmarried residing Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863 from Gravesend Edward J PHILLIPS
in second cabin with Fanny UNTHANK arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA
1867 daughter Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS born Auckland (1888) organist S Alban Mt Roskill
1868 receiver of a Crown grant Auckland deeds registrar
1869 son Charles Alleyne PHILLIPS MRCS LRCP surgeon in Rotherham West Riding born Auckland
married (Mar ¼ 1898 Leeds) Mary Jane STEWART daughter of a Presbyterian minister
married (ii) (25 Jan 1906) S Cyprian Kimberley South Africa, Frances Suzanne Gladys Campbell TURNER
c1872 second son Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS born Auckland married (ca Feb 1902) [?in Cape Colony South Africa]
Gertrude Mary RICE
eldest daughter of Vincent E RICE of Mt Eden Auckland died 03 Dec 1915 Wellsford
(obituary 04 Dec 1915 *New Zealand Herald*)

organist Holy Sepulchre and lay canon S Mary (in memoriam 1916 Synod in *Church Gazette* Dec 1916 page xv supplement)
1875 youngest son Reginald PHILLIPS born Auckland died 14 Aug 1893 age 18 Berka near Weimar Germany
n d officer with Pacific & Orient [P&O] shipping line
Aug 1877 licensed lay reader for mission church S James diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1878 assistant (initially to RS HASSARD) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1879 farewell from congregations S Matthew and S Thomas,
S Thomas church Freemans Bay expected to be closed through lack of support
– *it stayed open until mid-twentieth century and became increasingly an AngloCatholic centre*
09 Jun 1879 licensed in charge (*vice* WE MULGAN) Katikati district diocese Auckland
1879 sought position Christchurch diocese but went to Waikato instead
01 Jan 1880-Dec 1885 cure (Te Awamutu) Lower Waikato district including Kihikihi
1881 clergyman Te Awamutu electorate Waipa (ADA;266)
Oct 1882 owner 14 acres Hobson county and more land, total value £305 (36)
25 Feb 1886-21 Feb 1888 assistant priest S Sepulchre parish,
with six months in-charge district new church S Alban Mt Roskill Road – built at own cost a schoolroom
1888 departed New Zealand for England, with *bene decessit* [= good credentials] from Bishop COWIE of Auckland
1890-1891 curate Whitwell Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1891-1893 curate S Paul Pudsey
1893-1897 curate Lynn-Regis (King's Lynn) diocese Norwich
1900-1903 curate-in-charge district Crockerton parish Longbridge Deverell co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 with Fanny housekeeper Truro
1903-1908 curate All Saints Weston-super-Mare diocese Bath & Wells
1908-1911 curate S Just-in-Roseland diocese Truro
31 Mar 1911 widowed clergyman, Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS his housekeeper age 43 born Auckland
and his grandson Edward Ronald Stewart PHILLIPS age 12 born Jun ¼ 1899 East Molesey Kingston Surrey
residing St Mawes Cornwall
1916-1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)
Other
01 Apr 1926 probate of will to Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS spinster, effects £3 524 (366)

PHILLIPS, GWILYM CASWALLON HOWELL
born 20 Oct 1907 Ogwore Glamorgan died 29 Oct 1997 (315)
brother to Revd William Ufelgwyn Maundy PHILLIPS born c1911 died Nov 1996 Cardiff
buried 23 Nov 1967, the Vicarage Tregare
married Dec ¼ 1906 Pontypridd
and Harriet Nest Angharad HOWELL born c1877 Llwynyfrice Glamorgan
died 27 Sep 1968 buried 1 Oct 1968 Tregare Monmouthshire and left £2878
residing The Vicarage Splott Road Cardiff
married Sep ¼ 1940 Isabel Mackenzie Burns BROWN
born 09 Sep 1914 registered Dec ¼ 1914 Newton Abbott died Jan 2007 Northampton
possibly sister to George Alexander Burns BROWN registered Dec ¼ 1911 Plympton St Mary
possibly sister to Euphemia Pattison Burns BROWN born Mar ¼ 1910 Plympton baptised Feb 1910 Plymouth, d/o Thomas
daughter of Thomas Burns BROWN born c1876 Stichill Roxburgh died Jun ¼ 1920 Abergavenny
(1911) domestic gardener
(1921) the family are in Monmouth
married Feb 1907 Plymouth
and Mary Ann McLEAN born c1879 Ross shire
Education
1930 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield (several Waikato clergy came from this college rejected by English establishment)
[This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.]
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS and Paul Clement Scott SERGEL)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL,G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [**note**: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]
Positions
expected to arrive "in the Dominion" 13 Dec 1932
1932-1935 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1935 priest-in-charge S Peter Raglan
1935-1937 vicar All Saints Uriti
19 Aug 1936 chaplain 4th class
1937-1938 curate in charge Tapanui parish Gore diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1938 left on RMS RUAHINE from Wellington for London
1938-1939 chaplain Buckingham college Harrow
1939-1940 permission to officiate at Ross Yorkshire
1941-1944 curate of H. Ap. Charlton Kings (Holy Apostles)
Nov 1942 balloted for military service Waikato

1944-1945 curate All Saints Bromsgrove diocese Worcester
1945-Aug 1948 curate S Saviour Lutton diocese St Albans
1949-1961 vicar S Mary the Virgin Stotfold Bedfordshire
1961- vicar Evenley diocese Peterborough
residing Evenly vicarage Brackley Northants
Other
on Guild of All Souls prayer list

PHILLIPS, JOHN TREHARNE
born 30 Jul 1867 Blaina Monmouthshire baptised 10 Sep 1886 S George Tredegar
died 09 Aug 1947 buried churchyard St Feock Cornwall England
second son of eight children of David PHILLIPS a Methodist 'chapel' family,
superannuated relieving-officer
(1871) a grocer and draper
born c1831 Tolley Carmarthenshire Wales
died 17 May 1901 the 'Nook' Sithoury Tredegar Monmouthshire [left £182]
and Elizabeth TREHARNE of (Nov 1919) the 'Nook' Tredegar Monmouthshire
born c1841 Llanelly Breconshire died 1928;
married (i) Nov 1908 Droitwich,
Olive STEVENS
born Jun 1880 Stoke Prior registered Droitwich Worcestershire
died 08 Oct 1909 age 29 of cancer Tinui buried Tinui cemetery Wairarapa
daughter of Charles STEVENS sanitary surveyor,
(1881) bricklayer of Dodderhill Worcestershire
born c1848 Droitwich co Worcestershire
married Jun ¼ 1872 Bromsgrove
and Elizabeth GOWER
born Jun ¼ 1847 Bromsgrove Worcestershire;
married (ii) Jul 1915 Newton Abbot Devon,
Mabel WHITE matron of Teignmouth hospital
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL; 384;352;266;180;126;121;124)
Education
Gelligan grammar school
1885 University College Cardiff
1886 University of London
1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed
24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff
23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384)
Positions
1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing Aberystruth Monmouthshire
1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire Wales
1893-1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)
1896-1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford
1900-1904 curate Leominster
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)
1905-1908 curate Wychbold diocese Worcester
13 Feb 1909-Sep 1911 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
returned to England (384)
1912-1914 curate Dittisham diocese Exeter
1914-1915 Bishop's Teignton and Luton diocese Exeter (8)
1915-1919 priest-in-charge Peplow in parish of Hodnet diocese Lichfield (180)
Jul 1919 from his ministry at Cran-y-Mor Peplow Market Drayton Shropshire, applied and accepted by SPG: (180)
06 Feb 1920 departed to be chaplain S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Aug 1921 with family in ill-health appealed to SPG for other appointment
Jan 1922 of him a Cape Verde layman wrote to SPG that he was 'unsuitable for the post, principally owing to his ill-health and family ties' (180)
1924-1926 curate Scilly isles diocese Truro (8)
05 Apr 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Otorohanga diocese Waikato
30 Apr 1931 licence cancelled owing to financial stress (wis)hed to be hospital chaplain
01 May 1931 temporary licence to officiate; and he left the diocese Waikato (352)
1932-1933 curate Padstow in charge Trevone co Cornwall diocese Truro
1933-1940 perpetual curate Treleigh near Truro Cornwall
1941 residing Glenhaven, St Feock Truro (8)
Other
AngloCatholic, had red vestments made for Cape Verde by (Anglican religious) Sisters of Holy Cross Convent Haywards Heath (180)
For the Holy Cross religious at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

PHILLIPS, THOMAS

born 13 Jun (Sep ¼) 1840 maybe Westminster London
died 03 Aug 1921 Windyridge Robin Hood Lane King Street Wokingham co Berkshire
brother to Richard William PHILLIPS solicitor's clerk born May 1843 baptised S Stephen Walbrook London
brother to John James PHILLIPS born Sep 1845 baptised S Stephen Walbrook London
brother to youngest son William PHILLIPS born 1849 Abergavenny
son of Thomas PHILLIPS of Chertsey died c1849
(1839) servant
(1845) fish salesman
on Thomas' marriage to Annie BOLTON 1891 farmer
married 25 Dec 1839 S Leonard Shoreditch
and Eliza DICKER born c1819 Chertsey
(1851) visitor Abergavenny with Thomas, Richard and two other children
(1861) widowed schoolmistress Herefordshire
married (i) *possibly* Sep ¼ 1861 Hereford
Issillah WEST born c1834 St Peter Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1880 registered Hereford
daughter of William WEST accountant
born c1794 Much Birch Herefordshire died Dec 1874 registered Weobley
married 12 Jun 1827 St Peter Hereford
and Issillah BEAVEN born c1803 Dinedor Herefordshire died before 1861
married (ii) 22 Oct 1891 registered Lambeth (witness Richard PHILLIPS),
Annie BOLTON
born 26 Jan 1846 Stockwell baptised 14 Feb 1847 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1907 registered St Faiths probate £3887 to Sophia Mary TUKE, Eliza Louisa NEWMAN and Edith HORN spinsters
sister to Emily BOLTON born c1836 Stockwell co Surrey baptised 17 Apr 1836 Kennington co Surrey
married (i)12 Jul 1855 S Michael Stockwell to George Cardale TABART born 1833 died 1859;
married (ii) (16 Oct 1865 Madras India) John Budd PHEAR chief justice of Ceylon [Sri Lanka] baptised 09 Feb 1825 Earl Stonham Suffolk
daughter of John BOLTON
(1851) merchant's clerk Love Lane Lambeth co Surrey
(1867) of Burnley House Love Lane Stockwell London
farmer on Annie's marriage
born c1804 baptised 20 May 1804 Stoke Hammond co Buckinghamshire
died 25 Jul 1884 age 80 at Burnley House Stockwell;
son of William BOLTON and Mary ~;
and Emma born c1807 Salisbury co Wilshire
(111;366)

Education

1878 Trinity College Dublin
1881 BA Dublin
1885 MA Dublin
07 Sep 1881-1882 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
01 May 1882 deacon by PERRY formerly of Melbourne for London
29 Jun 1882 priest Niger Territory in London 'first European to be priested by a native African bishop' (111)

Positions

1861 not apparent in census return (381)
1866 solicitor's clerk
1871 Hereford
1881 widowed solicitor's clerk with daughters Rosa A born c1864 Hereford and Kate born c1866 Hereford
1882-1883 secretary CMS Niger Mission West Africa
1883-1884 curate Orcop co and diocese Hereford
26 Jul 1884-1887 curate Royton Lancashire diocese Manchester
19 Apr 1887 curate Pilling diocese Manchester [now Blackburn]
Mar 1888 arrived Western Australia ROSETTA
01 Apr 1888-Oct 1890 licensed, incumbent Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
17 Nov 1891 curate Polegate in parish Hailsham Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
02 Feb 1893-31 May 1893 priest-in-charge Pahiatua diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1893 applied to return to diocese Perth
1893 departed Wellington for Western Australia (140)
26 Jul 1893-30 Dec 1894 priest at Katanning diocese Perth Western Australia
1895-1896 curate Maker Cornwell diocese Truro Cornwall England
15 May 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex diocese London
26 Nov 1898-1904 curate Necton Norfolk diocese Norwich
03 Dec 1904-1911 vicar Ringland Norfolk diocese Norwich
(1911) widowed living with daughter Kate as housekeeper and helping in parish work
29 Oct 1915-1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other

Fellow Royal Geographical Society (111)
1921 probate of will to Kate PHILLIPS wife of Edward PHILLIPS, £1 355 (366)

Children

Herbert West PHILLIPS born c1863 St Peter married 1897Kate Elizabeth PHILLIPS born c1866 St James Herefordshire possibly Jun ¼ 1865 Hereford of Jun ¼ 1867 Hay (neither districts in St James)

Rosa Alice PHILLIPS married John WEST in Pilling Lancashire

PHIMISTER, ANDREW

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire

died 11 Feb 1932 age 56 vicarage Winster Matlock registered Bakewell Derbyshire

brother to Elizabeth Mac Beath PHIMISTER born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby

brother to John PHIMISTER (1911) stock and sharebrokers clerk

born Mar ¼ 1880 West Derby died 24 Feb 1943 Brisbane buried Lutwyche Brisbane ANZAC plot (unmarked grave)

brother to the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER born c1883 Liverpool

died 30 Jul 1939 vicarage Weston co Stafford [left £1 578]

brother to Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER (1911) wool merchants clerk born Dec ¼ 1884 Toxteth Park Liverpool

son of John PHIMISTER

(1881) book keeper of Toxteth Park Liverpool

(1911) cotton porter, residing Birkenhead co Cheshire

with a boarder the Revd George DeVille SMITH born c1883 Derby

born c1849 Scotland died 10 May 1911 parish S Catherine buried Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire

married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby

and Matilda Harriet HAIGH

born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London baptised 27 Apr 1851 S Leonard Shoreditch

died 17 Feb 1932 age 80 [son's] vicarage Weston Stafford [left £856] buried Toxteth Park Liverpool

daughter of Henry HAIGH engineer

and Matilda

Education

1901 LTh University of Durham

1902 deacon Durham

1904 priest Durham

Positions

1881 residing Toxteth Park Liverpool

1901 born Liverpool Lancashire, undergraduate residing Birkenhead

1902-1905 curate Holy Trinity South Shields diocese Durham

1905-1908 curate S John Miles Platting diocese Manchester

1908-1912 curate All Saints Newton Heath diocese Manchester

1911 boarder single clerk in holy orders, residing 23 Culcheth Lane Newton Heath Prestwick Lancashire

1912-1915 missionary priest (Levuka; Lautoka) in diocese Polynesia then associated with ecclesiastical province New Zealand

11 Oct 1915 clergyman from New York arrived Liverpool ST PAUL, going to (mother at) Park Road Birkenhead co Cheshire

1916-1918 curate Christ Church Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

1918-1919 curate-in-charge Garrigill, Alston near Carlisle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

1920-1923-curate Whickham diocese Durham (8)

1923-1926 vicar Holy Trinity North Shields

1926-death vicar Winster Matlock diocese Derby (population 689)

Other

1932 left £978, probate to [brothers] the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER cleric [clerk] and Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER clerk

PIERARD, BEAUMONT HAROLD [MONTY] [IN CHILDHOOD KNOWN BY HAROLD]

born 31 Mar 1921 Wellington baptised Petone died 21 Aug 2005 Hamilton

brother to Anthony George (Tony) PIERARD plumber

born 17 Jun 1922 died 18 Dec 2012 at home Palmerston North funeral All Saints cremated Kelvin Grove

F/Sgt RNZAF DFC mentioned in dispatches (which one of his crew said 'it made him cocky')

married Erna Elizabeth born 05 May 1929 died 12 Jan 1993 ashes interred Kelvin Grove

son of Harold PIERARD merchant of Palmerston North attended Terrace State school

born 1888 died 05 Jun 1965 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

(Dec 1943) 18 Annandale Avenue Palmerston North

WW 1 in Egypt

brother to Alfred PIERARD born 09 Aug 1892 died 01 Jan 1969 Palmerston North public hospital cremated Kelvin Grove

engaged 25 Mar 1937 to Dorothy Wheeler DAVIS daughter of Elwyn Mair DAVIS of Palmerston North

son (among five children) of Alfred PIERARD engineer & hardware merchant

born c1862 died 01 Jan 1943 age 80 Waikanae

third son of Francis Charles PIERARD died 12 Jun 1883 age 52 residence Cuba St buried 14 Jun 1883 Bolton St Wellington

son of Henry PIERARD born c1789

(allegedly at Waterloo and Coruna & burial of Sir John MOORE - Revd BH PIERARD)

assisted immigrant gardener age 42 arrived Wellington 18 Oct 1873 on EDWARD P BOUVERIE from Middlesex

with wife Louisa M age 42 and children Charles Henry 17, Frederick 15 Alfred 11 and Edward 7parents 1874

and Louisa Maria PIERARD (née WRIGHT) died 13 Jul 1899 age 69 Pirie St Wellington buried Bolton St with Francis

married (ii) 1884 William McGOWAN died 03 Jan 1896 of Spring Grove Nelson farmer & pound keeper

'Mr William McGowan of Grove Spring Nelson has lately dug 31 potatoes being the yield of a single potato weighing half-a-pound. The weight of the tuders (*sic* tubers) was 18 lbs, the variety Early Vermont.'

married 13 Aug 1883 Karori by AB MASTON evangelist
and Emily (Amy) STANDEN born 1864 died 06 Nov 1941
half-sister to James Thomas BENTON born 1844 Karori died 14 Apr 1925 Feilding or Palmerston North
sister to second son William STANDEN died 1930 age 82
married 27 May 1871 by Revd S WILSON
Elizabeth JONES died 1925 age 72 eldest daughter of John P JONES Shortland
sister to Samuel STANDEN born 1854 died 1942 age 88 married 1877 Ellen Elizabeth HANNAH died 1944 age 84
sister to youngest son John STANDEN born 1856 married Dec 1880 residence of bridegroom's mother Karori
by Revd AB MASTON BA evangelist to Emma GREATHEAD, relict of R GREATHEAD, Gladstone Wairarapa
sister to Mary Ann STANDEN born 1858 died 1902 age 44 married 1879 William John O'DONNELL died 1928 age 74
sister to second daughter Frances (Fanny) STANDEN born 1860
married 11 Jun 1885 residence of bride's mother by Revd JF FLOYD evangelist
William Henry SOUTHCOMBE died 1941 age 78 eldest son of James SOUTHCOMBE Waverley
sister to third daughter Alice STANDEN born 1862 died 1951 age 89
married 14 Sep 1881 residence of bride's mother Karori (as ANDERSON)
Christian Peter ANDERSEN died 1931 age 79
youngest daughter of Edward STANDEN born c1825 Rye Sussex died 14 Jun 1869 age 43 Karori
married 1846 Karori
and Frances BENDON born c1826 Middlesex died 31 Jul 1900 age 74 residence Tainui Terrace Wellington
arrived 1840 with her parents on LONDON
married 03 Dec 1919
and Violet Elizabeth DAVIS of Petone
born 27 Nov 1890 died 13 Mar 1975 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Albert William John DAVIS born 1892
sister to Gladys Frantz DAVIS born 1894 married 1929 Clifford BLACK
sister to George Cedric Clarance DAVIS born 1896
daughter of Benjamin George DAVIS died 01 Jan 1934 age 71 Wellington hospital late of Victoria St Petone buried Taita
(obituary 04 Jan 1934 *Dominion* page 8)
married 07 Mar 1890
and Maggie RODGERS
(cannot find link to Thomas RODGERS first person born Petone 29 Feb 1840 died 1933
son of Charles (29) and Ceclia (20) arrived Port Nicholson on ORIENTAL 31 Jan 1840)
28 Dec 1943 engaged to
Aileen Clare NASH born 23 Apr 1923 died 25 Jun 2017 age 94 funeral 29 Jun 2017 S Peter Palmerston North journalist
New Zealand golf representative and admitted Feb 2017 to Manawatu legend of sport *NZ Stuff* (01 Jun 2017 *Manawatu Standard*)
attended Terrace End school
sister to Gerald NASH born 24 Dec 1920 died 23 Nov 1996 Palmerston North public hospital ashes interred Kelvin Grove
literary staff of *Manawatu Standard*, WW 2 bombardier, child pianist & ballroom dancer
engaged to Cecile Frances CARTER daughter of JF CARTER 248 College St
and married 07 Jul 1945 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd FS RANSOM (dissolved 1960)
daughter of James Henry (Jim) NASH died 1971 age 80
178 Fitzherbert Avenue Palmerston North managing director and editor *Manawatu Standard*
WW 1 staff sergeant NZMC and second son of NH NASH of Palmerston North
married 28 Jun 1919 Nelson cathedral by Dean WEEKS
and Hannah Jo(h)anna (Joan) CARRUTHERS born 1888 died 1968 age 80
nurse NZANS only daughter of John and Louisa CARRUTHERS of Nelson
but married 07 Dec 1946
Barbara Mary BURRELL born 09 Apr 1925 died 2014
daughter of Henry BURRELL born 09 Apr 1889 Feilding died 05 Feb 1970 farmer
brother to Trooper John BURRELL died Palestine Oct 1918 age 27
brother to eldest daughter Annie BURRELL
married 28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by Revd JF MAYO MA vicar
John Curwen HARE died 1962 age 94 fifth son of the late Revd Edward Montague HARE rector of Little Dunham Norfolk
brother to second daughter Emily BURRELL died 1961 age 77
married 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by Revd JR HASSELL vicar Hawera
Revd John Frederick MAYO son of Col WR MAYO DCGO England
brother to youngest son Robert BURRELL
engaged 29 May 1925 to Sybella Janet CONWAY daughter of MA CONWAY "Glenorchy" Cheltenham Fielding
son (among nine children) of Henry BURRELL died Jul 1928
farmer "Maryland" Kimbolton Road Cheltenham Feilding
a Henry BURRELL arrived 12 Jun 1883 Wellington with brother James on IONIC from London and Plymouth,
also passenger Anne BAKER
obituary says Hugh (20 Jul 1928 *Manawatu Times*)
brother to seventh son Hugh BURRELL farmer
(1914) chairman Oroua county council
married 17 Dec 1890 residence of bride's parents by Revd HM MURRAY Presbyterian minister
Margaret Jessie BARTHOLOMEW died 24 May 1903 Auckland Road Upper Norwood London

sixth daughter of John BARTHOLOMEW Feilding died c1892
married Buchlyvie on River Forth [actually at Carse of Forth not river]
and Isabella McLAUGHLAN born Offrence (no such town) Stirlingshire
died 05 Aug 1902 at son-in-law Kimbolton Road
family emigrated Queensland 1866 then settled Feilding 1879 (obit 06 Aug 1902 *Feilding Star*)
son of Henry BURRELL of St Martin's Anerley London
married 20 Dec 1883
and Mary BAKER
married 06 Dec 1922
and Mabel Dorothy WISEMAN born 23 Jan 1892 Waipawa died 05 Sep 1986
sister to WInifred Isabel WISEMAN born 1888 died 1903
sister to Graham WISEMAN born 1889 died 1963
sister to Bertha WISEMAN born 1890 died 1936
sister to Norman Charles WISEMAN born 1893
sister to Edith Mima WISEMAN born 1896 died 1982
daughter of William Lyall WISEMAN born 1861 died 1933
eldest son of William WISEMAN Strathavon Scotland
married 01 Mar 1887 at Napier by Revd JG PATERSON
and Jemima IRELAND born 1860 died 16 Jun 1896 Waipawa
third daughter of James IRELAND of Te Kopua Auckland

Education

Palmerston North central school
Palmerston North Boys high school
Victoria University College
1946-1946 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1946 deacon Nelson for Wellington (priests Bruce CLEGG, LM KING & J ARLIDGE; deacons WP GAMLEN, R CUPITT & BH PIERARD, presented by Archdeacon EJ RICH and preacher LN WATKINS, vicar of Wadestown) (Peter GAMLEN alone in *Wanganui Chronicle)* (328)
29 Jul 1951 priest Waikato (S Andrew Cambridge)

Positions

1934 first piano solo (under 14) Manawatu competitions
WW 2 Petty Officer RNZRN
1946-1947 curate S Peter Wellington diocese Wellington
1950-1951 curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1951-1954 chaplain S Peter school Cambridge
1954-1957 on leave (OS)
1954-1957 chaplain Hurstpierpoint college diocese Chichester (Colonial Clergy Act)
1957-1959 vicar Waitara
1959-1984 chaplain diocesan school Hamilton
1964-1982 canon S Peter Cathedral Hamilton
1967 JP
1972 MBE
1987 officiating minister
1995-1997 senior chaplain Waikato diocesan school
1994 officiating minister diocese Waikato
residing 287 Peach Grove Road, Hamilton

PIERCE, CHARLES FREDERICK

born 21 Oct (Dec ¼) 1877 Bootle registered West Derby Lancashire England
died 21 Jul 1936 age 58 Highclere Heartenoak Road Hawkhurst Kent registered Cranbrook England
funeral Cranbrook parish church conducted by Revd DWW CARMICHAEL assisted by Revd AB RITCHIE
(present Revd DB McGREGOR Whanganui collegiate school)
brother to John Draper PIERCE baptised 12 Feb 1867 S Augustine Everton
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptised 19 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
son of Thomas Draper PIERCE
(1865, 1867) corn merchant of Rowland Street Fairfield Everton co Lancashire
(07 Sep 1870) appointed town clerk Bootle
(Nov 1873) promoted to captain 15th Lancashire rifle volunteer corps
(1887) town clerk of Bootle residing 15 Weldon Street Walton
n d fraudster absconded with £24 000 [see "The Strange Story of the Bootle Corporation Fraudulent Bonds" by F.W. Lacey]
born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Eli PIERCE corn merchant;
married 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY
(1861) pupil teacher age 16, with family Stand Street West Derby
born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
sister to Barnard KELLY born c1843 Liverpool
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper to a solicitor
born c1804 Ireland

and Ann born c1814 Liverpool co Lancashire;
married 17 Jun 1930 chapel Whanganui collegiate New Zealand by Bishop of Wellington and Revd HW AUSTIN
Emily Edith HARRIS (née WINCH) ('Mrs JW HARRIS' in some newspaper reports, mostly Mrs EE HARRIS)
born 30 Sep 1866 registered Dec ¼ 1866 Cranbrook Union
died 26 May 1951 Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook co Kent [probate to Eric CLARKE solicitor £2 523]
'Mrs HARRIS arrived by the RANGITANE from England this morning. Mr PIERCE had journeyed to Auckland and met the RANGITANE on arrival.'
Emily E HARRIS arrived 12 Jun 1930 age 57 (estimated year of birth 1873) in Auckland from Southampton on RANGITANE
sister to William Francis WINCH born c1852 Cranbrook auctioneer
sister to Richard Foord WINCH born c1854 Cranbrook schoolmaster
sister to Frank Viney WINCH born c1855 Cranbrook auctioneer
sister to Bessie WINCH born c1861 Cranbrook (1911) parish worker
sister to Frederick WINCH born c1863 auctioneer
daughter of William Haffenden WINCH born c1821 Cranford died 26 Mar 1895 auctioneer, valuer, land agent and farmer
[probate to William Francis WINCH and Frank Viney WINCH land agents and auctioneers £6316]
married 03 Sep 1850 Cranbrook
and Elizabeth MILLS born c1829 Denver co Kent died 23 Apr 1888
(1939) widow living Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook
Emily married (i) 13 Mar 1897
John William HARRIS physician born c1866 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 08 Sep 1899
probate to Emily Edith widow £2885
(422;366;5;249;331;209)

Education

Liverpool
Magdalen College Oxford (exhibition and academic clerkship)
1905 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1906 deacon Canterbury
Jun 1907 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his family members 66 Irlam Road Bootle (249)
10 Jun 1906 assistant chaplain Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1908 assistant master Giggleswick school
1915 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
founder Officers' Training Corps contingent and volunteered for war service but stayed back with training corps
1915-1921 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1914-1917 captain British Territorial Forces World War 1
1919-1921 chair Cranbrook parish council (209)
Aug 1922-Dec 1931 (*vice* P MARSHALL) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school, appointed by a commission of university professors and the headmaster (03 Dec 1921 *New Zealand Herald*)
1931 resigned position for health reasons
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1932 rector Standlake (population 506) diocese Oxford
and rector Yelford (population 17) (8;331)

Other

1936 left £2 058 probate to Emily Edith PIERCE widow (366)
obituary
22 Jul 1936 *New Zealand Herald*
21 Jul 1936 *Evening Post*

PIERRE, William Antonin

born 20 Apr 1902 (as PIERR) Lyttelton died 18 Oct 1979 Christchurch funeral in cathedral
brother to Leslie Bayliss PIERR born 1905 died 08 Jun 1936 age 30 teacher Phillipstown school
(shooting accident Porter's Pass 26 Jun 1936 *Press* page 19 & 17 Jun 1936 *Press* page 32 & plane crashed 08 Jun 1936 *Press* page 10)
married 1931 Alexandra Edith RASMUSSEN born 1906
only daughter of John RASMUSSEN Timaru born Denmark died 25 Jul 1941 age 67 buried Timaru cemetery (of 35 College Road)
married 1902
and Alexandra Thora MALING born 20 May 1879 Timaru died 10 Apr 1926 age 47 Timaru buried Timaru
brother to Alison Leonie PIERR born 16 May 1908 died 1999
married 1937 Harry MARRYATT born 23 Feb 1906 died 1983
son of Antonin PIERR died 1943 age 71
(1917) as Antonio charged with stealing Yale padlocks Lyttelton
married 08 May 1901
and Fanny Elizabeth ALLEN died 04 Jun 1949 age 70 Christchurch cremated
married 23 Dec 1931 (groom as PIERR)
Florence Elizabeth EDWARDS
president Mothers Union of the Christchurch diocese
born 13 Jun 1909 died 06 Mar 1983 home 28 Alpha Avenue Christchurch
funeral S Mary Merivale donations to Nurse Maude District Nursing Association
sister to Ballington EDWARDS sapper NZ Engineers #4/392

born 13 Jun 1893 Pebbles Waitaki district died 28 Aug 1915 Gallipoli buried 7th Field Ambulance cemetery Turkey
sister to Maud Evelyn EDWARDS born 09 Aug 1895 (as Maud Eveline) died 1984
married 1916 Edward James EDWARDS died 1962 age 66
sister to NR born 1897
sister to Annie Edith EDWARDS born 1898 died 07 Feb 1907 age 10 ½ years buried Addington
sister to Ellen Mary EDWARDS born 1901 died 1970 age 69
married (i) 1922 & divorced 1934 William Richard McPHERSON born 18 Oct 1899 died 1983
married (ii) 1934 Herbert Percival WISE born 15 Jun 1900 died 1982
sister to William John (Bill) EDWARDS born 1905 died 1965 age 60
1924 appointed pupil teacher Addington
married 1937 Bernadette Mary MURPHY died 1967 age 67
sister to Ronald Gribben (Ron) EDWARDS born 1912 died 1973
married 1938 Eva Florence COE born 01 Apr 1908 died 1993
third daughter of William John EDWARDS storekeeper Rona Bay
died 10 May 1952 age 85 Christchurch buried Addington
married 25 Dec 1890
and Annie GRIBBEN born 1872 died 06 Jul 1950 Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
Education
West Christchurch high school
1924 MA university of New Zealand
24 Feb 1962 deacon Christchurch (S Mary Merivale; retreat conductor Canon M PEASTON; deacons, WA PIERRE, Dr GP DOWNEY & AS MILLER; priests JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON, preacher Revd ML UNDERHILL)
10 Feb 1963 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests PG DOWNEY, WA PIERRE; deacons JL BARKER, RB ALLEN, LH KYLE, DIB BALFOUR, preacher EK NORMAN, chaplain Canon M PEASTON, dean AW PYATT)
Positions
1925 appointed assistant master Addington school
1925 hon secretary Christchurch branch of NZ Historical Association
1931 appointed sole teacher Hakatarmea Velley school
1935 secondary assistant Lyttelton
(1940) formerly in charge of secondary department now headmaster Southbrook school
1946 resigned from View Hill
1948 immediate past president of Hornby Residents' association
overlooked for centennial stamp design (12 May 1949 *Press* page 8)
(1950) headmaster Geraldine district high school (research into buildings at Lyttelton in 1850)
1961 speaker Lay Reader's conference
1962 daughter Anne Elizabeth engaged to Michael Henry BROWN
1962 retired from teaching
1962-1975 curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1975 honorary assistant priest Fendalton residing 28 Alpha Avenue
Other
obituary 24 Oct 1979 *Press* page 12 with photo
publications
1964 *Canterbury Provincial Railways. Gensis of the N.Z.R. system with illustrations.*
other historical articles
instrumental in saving Ferrymead railway site & interest in stamps

PIGGOT, WALTER JAMES
born c1873 baptised 15 Mar 1874 Grouville parish church Jersey Channel islands
buried 07 Nov 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
only son of James John PIGGOT
(1881) farmer of 4 acres Grouville Jersey Channel islands
born c1830 Royston co Hertford
(Feb 1904) late of Royston Hertfordshire
married Sep ¼ 1872 Edmonton Middlesex,
and Sarah FOSTER
born c1843 Tottenham North London;
married 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
sister to George Benmore OSMOND born 24 Feb 1874 Hayne Barton Newton St Cyres Devon
died 05 Sep 1956 age 82 at 5 Edgerley Avenue Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete
married 17 Nov 1896 in Holy Trinity Church, Devonport, Auckland
Margaret Adam SIMS born 21 Nov 1870 North Shore, Auckland,
sister to Ernest Alfred OSMOND born 22 Nov 1874 Hayne Barton Newton St Cyres Devon died 1963 age 88
married (i) 1903 Lottie MASLIN died 1918 age 38
married (ii) 1925 Mabel MAJOR died 1959 age 78
sister to James Ingram OSMOND born 19 Dec 1879 at 16 College Park, Exeter, Devonshire died 17 May 1931 Auckland

married 1909 Eva Gertrude MASON born 1882 died 27 Jan 1969 age 86 Auckland
daughter of Jane and William MASON
sister to Herbert John OSMOND born 30 Oct 1881 Park Cottage Ponsonby Auckland died 15 Feb 1945 age 63
married 08 Aug 1908 Otorohanga to Mary Anne Wairingiringi WILKINSON born 11 Oct 1882 Parawai (Thames) died 1966 age 83
sister to Harold Percival OSMOND born 22 Nov 1886 Rata Street Ponsonby, Auckland died 02 Mar 1887 Rata Street buried Waikumete
daughter (among six children) of John Gregory OSMOND (Feb 1904) late of 'Spestos Grange' Devonshire
baptised 26 Mar 1829 Newton St Cyres near Crediton Devon
died 18 Aug 1888 Russell St Ponsonby Auckland buried 20 Aug 1888 Waikumete
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1854 S Thomas Devon, Emma NORRIS born c1833 died 1862
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 Tiverton, Harriet POOLE died before 1871];
married (iii) 21 Feb 1872 Littleham Exmouth Devonshire
and Amy Benmore PENTECOST
born 23 May 1849 Harcroft Kenton registered St Thomas Devonshire
baptised 10 Jun 1849 Starcross Devon
died 13 Jun 1920 hospital Auckland New Zealand buried Waikumete
sister to George Benmore PENTECOST born 1857 writer/clerk buried 12 Jan 1901 Norwood cemetery Lambeth
daughter of John PENTECOST painter
and Elizabeth BENMORE
(422;249;ADA;352)

Education

government schools New Zealand
c1886 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1912 grade IV BTS Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (Trinity Sunday College of S John Evangelist Auckland, PT preacher) only some students could attend (*Kings County Chronicle* 17 Jun 1911 page 5)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT, GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons K POATA H KARAKA) (424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age 7 with parents, two younger female siblings, one servant, Grouville Jersey (249)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns (345)
farmer and a catechist
Mar 1911 two children died in infancy
11 Jun 1911-1919 curate parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1919-1928 vicar Bay of Islands
1928-1938 vicar Bayswater
1941 retired residing 8 Bay Road St Heliers Auckland New Zealand (8)
Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Road Epsom Auckland (352)

Other

05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906 and later married Revd Lloyd FRANCIS) Bayswater Auckland to mission work Malaita British Solomon Islands; there worked with Sister Beryl GUYLEE (later married SG CAULTON bishop of Melanesia) formerly of Waituna West, near Feilding, and Sister D DAWES BSc of Auckland (*Auckland Star*)

PIGOTT, Frank Waters

born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg registered Jun ¼ 1874 Glanford Brigg co Lincoln
baptised 07 Jun 1874 S John Evangelist Glanford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
died 26 Jan 1956 age 80 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital
[left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clerks]
(not Anglican priests; SHEPHERD (1939) bank clerk baptised Anglican 13 Nov 1910 S Nicholas Guildford died 1972
son of a veterinary surgeon Kingston-upon-Thames;
FARROW (1939) electric cooking & heating equipment assembler maybe born 18 Feb 1917 Luton co Bedfordshire)
brother to Harold PIGOTT (1891) seed crushers clerk in Castlethorpe Bridge
(1901) traveller and works clerk (1911) managing director of Farmers company chemical works
born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glanford Brigg
baptised 15 Dec 1872 Glanford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922 buried 01 Sep 1922 Barton
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager]
brother to Percy PIGOTT (1891) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager
born Mar ¼ 1876 Glanford Brigg baptised 30 Jan 1876 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to Geoffrey Thomas PIGOTT (1891) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works
born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Glanford Brigg
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]
sister to Ethel Mary PIGOTT (1901) with family Barton-upon-Humber (1928) living with Frank Waters PIGGOT
born Mar ¼ 1880 Glanford Brigg baptised 07 Apr 1880 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber
son among at least six children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer of Fleetgate Barton St Mary Lincolnshire
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton-upon-Humber
born c1840 Throapham Laughten-en-le-Morthen near Rotherham co Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907
[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold PIGOTT gentleman Percy PIGOTT bank clerk]

married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Glanford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincolnshire
and Isabella WATERS
born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¼ 1920 registered Glanford Brigg buried Barton-upon-Humber;
not married

Education

06 Apr 1889 confirmed Wellingborough Northamptonshire by Peterborough (MAGEE)
-1891- Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
Trinity College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1900 MA Oxford
1902 Bishop's Hostel Newcastle-on-Tyne
Trinity 1902 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne (JACOB)
14 Jun 1903 (Trinity Sunday) priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (LLOYD)
18 Jan 1918 re-ordained priest *sub condicione* (in London, by James Ingall WEDGWOOD bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church)
09 Mar 1924 Liberal Catholic bishop (by Charles Webster LEADBEATER, Irving Steiger COOPER, Julian Adriaan MAZEL)

Note on the three episcopal consecrators:

22 Jul 1916 LEADBEATER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD to be the Liberal Catholic bishop for Australasia and Oceania
24 Jun 1917 Julian Adriaan MAZEL in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER; MAZEL a 'Jonkheer' from the Netherlands, became 1st regionary bishop for the Dutch East Indies and the Netherlands, died 1928
13 Jul 1919 Irving Steiger COOPER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER to be the Liberal Catholic regionary bishop for North America, died 1935 (391;internet)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 6 with parents and Harold (1901) travelling clerk, Percy, Geoffrey Thomas (1901) travelling clerk, Ethel Mary, an Irish governess, and three servants residing Fleetgate Barton St Mary co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 16, with Percy PIGOTT age 15, Geoffrey PIGOTT age 12, at Oundle school Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 F W PIGOTT age 26 boarder tutor at Ashdown House private school, Forest Row East Sussex (352:345)
1902-1908 assistant curate S Aidan city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
31 Aug 1908 priest-in-charge under bishop's commissary S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
02 May 1909 instituted to cure S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1909 at S Thomas introduced the use of eucharistic vestments, sung eucharist every Sunday,
and for a time daily celebration of the eucharist (ADA)
c1909 with SCOTT-MONCRIEFF became member of the Theosophical Society in Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1909 placed resignation of the cure in the hands of the bishop who accepted it; NELIGAN had chosen him for work in the diocese when in England in 1908; when asked PIGOTT did not want to discuss the matter with the *Star*: true a member of the Theosophical society but 'please understand that I am in no sense giving up the Church. Whether or not I remain a working priest I would have it clearly understood that I am and shall be always a loyal churchman (*Auckland Star*)
25 Feb 1910 resigned his parish and licence at request of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, and no further licence issued
1910 the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT (Eng) residing 51 Collingwood St Ponsonby Auckland (365)
Jan 1911 'a stupid saint' and AngloCatholic bigot, wrote Bishop NELIGAN to Abp DAVIDSON of Canterbury and removed his licence rather than prosecute him for heresy (280)
c1911-1913 curate Hornsea S Nicholas with Goxhill S Giles East Riding diocese York
Mar 1911 boarding Hornsea, also in the house Frederick Boreman LEADBEATER bank clerk born Dec ¼ 1890 Scarborough Yorkshire died 1947 Scarborough [left £1 740 probate to Midland Bank] married (1922 Driffield) Mabel Mary WAIND, son of Harry LEADBEATER bank cashier (a Scarborough family)
1912 lecture tour on Theosophy with C W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF briefly warden College S John Evangelist Auckland
1913-1916 curate S Mary Beverley diocese York
1916-1919 curate Buckingham diocese Oxford
1919-1923 residing The Home school Grindleford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (8) – also known as Mr Pratt's school?
The Home School run by the Theosophical Society became Grindleford College and closed after World War 2; it was a fee-paying secondary school behind church of S Helen Grindleford, later S Christopher's school at Letchworth Hertfordshire and vegetarian rather than theosophical (391;internet)
1923 called to Sydney by LEADBEATER to prepare for his becoming a bishop
09 Mar 1924 for the Liberal Catholic diocese of Great Britain and Ireland ordained a Liberal Catholic bishop by Dr Charles Webster LEADBEATER (regional bishop for Australasia and Oceania) and Julian Adriaan MAZEL (the Liberal Catholic bishop for Dutch East Indies and Netherlands) and COOPER (Liberal Catholic bishop for North America) in Sydney Australia
(1925) instruction of the Master, George ARUNDALE that with all Liberal catholic clergy he must wear silk underwear; he found this requirement expensive
1934-1956 FRANK WATERS PIGOTT elected 3rd presiding bishop *(vice* LEADBEATER deceased) of the Liberal Catholic Church for Great Britain and Ireland, based in England but including North America and Australasia (391)
24 Aug 1943 PIGOTT removed Charles HAMPTON as regionary bishop of United States and Canada and replaced him with John T EKLUND, and finally suspended HAMPTON whose departure divided the Liberal Catholic church in America
1950 PIGOTT age 76 bishop clerk in holy orders passenger Durban to England, going to Edgware
1956 PIGOTT 3rd presiding bishop stood down, succeeded in that office by Adriaan Gerard VREEDE

Other

shy and deaf, his outlook on life 'was dictated by a previous incarnation in early Greece' (internet information 2000)
author of the following -
1927 *The Parting of the Ways: the Teachings of the Liberal Catholic Church compared and contrasted with traditional Catholic teachings* 120 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)
1926 *The Liberal Catholic Church; its origin, history, purpose, and teachings* (S. Alban Press London) (German translation, 1927)
1928 *Religion for Beginners* 158 pages (Theosophical Publishing House Ltd)

1937 *Sakramentit* (Finnish)
1945 *The Liberal Catholic Church: General Constitution*
1947 *Libéralisme et traditionalismechrétiens (The parting of the ways). Exposé des doctrines de l'Église catholique libérale comparées avec les enseignements traditionnels* (Paris) [French translation of *The parting of the ways*]
1948 *The Liberal Catholic Church: what is it?* (St Alban press, London)
1953 compiler *St Alban Hymnal (abridged edition)*
Comment: his initial Theosophical mentor Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF had written hymns for this book
1953 *Catholicism,past and future* 11 pages (St Alban press, London)
at his death, FW PIGOTT left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clerks (not Anglican priests)
(390;internet)
THE BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY includes the following clergy with Theosophical links : COLIN SCOTT MONCRIEFF, PERCY WISE CLARKSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN RICHARDSON, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGUE POWELL, WILLIAM HORSFALL

NOTES

1924- PIGOTT as Liberal Catholic regionary bishop for Great Britain and Ireland ordained priests and bishops including the following (04 Aug 1926) George Sydney ARUNDALE as a Liberal Catholic bishop for India. ARUNDALE (born 1878 died 1945) (1889) he was tutored at his father's request by LEADBEATER; an associate of Mrs Annie BESANT (1867-1873 married to the Revd Frank BESANT an evangelical Anglican priest), an associate of Maria MONTESSORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, (1930) with his wife lecturing in New Zealand on psychological, education, religious subjects (1934) resigned office of regionary bishop for India and instead became president of the Theosophical Society (*vice* Mrs BESANT), died 1945.
[(1917) John Ross THOMSON born c1873 Scotland died 23 Oct 1938 age 65 Epsom Auckland (1901) in England joined Theosophical Society, and (1918-1925) became the general secretary of the New Zealand section of the society (1917) by James Ingall WEDGWOOD was ordained a priest in the Liberal Catholic, and c1924 was consecrated a bishop in Sydney to become the suffragan bishop for New Zealand; he left £2 000 to the H P B Lodge of New Zealand; the income to be received by William CRAWFORD and his wife until their decease when all to the Lodge; THOMSON was presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and the Protector of the Order of the Round Table, and a prominent Co-Mason] ;
01 May 1944 PIGOTT and his general synod deposed Charles H HAMPTON (13 Sep 1931 consecrated by PIGOTT and WEDGWOOD as regionary bishop) as the USA regionary bishop for the Liberal Catholic Church; presenting reason, that HAMPTON had declared theosophical beliefs now optional in the Liberal Catholic Church, a declaration which was unacceptable to PIGOTT who saw them as essential. This expulsion split them into the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America with HAMPTON at its head for a time (with a cathedral church in Hollywood California USA), and also a continuing LCC (Liberal Catholic Church) group. PIGOTT appointed John T EKLUND (02 Jul 1939 consecrated by HAMPTON) as regionary bishop *pro tempore* for the USA, thus producing a third splinter group, with compulsory theosophical beliefs (internet;391)
FURTHER NOTES ON THE COMPLEX BACKGROUND OF THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES
28 Apr 1908 ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW a disgraced Roman Catholic priest was consecrated a bishop with Old Catholic orders by Gerardus GUL Old Catholic archbishop of Utrecht to be the regionary Old Catholic bishop for Great Britain and Ireland;
1910 on expulsion from this legitimate Old Catholic church the illegitimate MATHEW instigated break-away groups: he proffered what others wanted, namely 'orders within the apostolic line of succession'.
23 Dec 1919 his death notice states 'archbishop of the Old Catholics in England' *The Times*
28 Oct 1914 FREDERICK SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY MA (1862-1928) was consecrated by MATHEW under his newly-chosen title 'archbishop of London' to be his auxiliary 'bishop of St Pancras'; WILLOUGHBY (married (1896) Louisa Emma TELFER daughter of the Revd Archibald TELFER chaplain Almshouse Worcester, they had two daughters Mary Veronica and Rachel Elaine, and son Athelstan Archibald) a disgraced Anglican priest previously (1899-1906) warden S Chad's Hostel (theological college) and vicar Hooton Pagnell (near Goldthorpe), was not Theosophist (391)
19 May 1915 WILLOUGHBY bishop of St Pancras London after stronger accusations of homosexual misconduct was by MATHEW degraded from Liberal Catholic holy orders; WILLOUGHBY continued to ordain priests and bishops, died an RC.
1915 JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD (1883-1951) grand secretary of the Order of Universal Co-Masonry, visited New Zealand and Australia lecturing for the Theosophical Society on the teachings of Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky and Krishnamurti. As a lay Anglican WEDGWOOD had been attached to All Saints East Clevedon (where he joined the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament), to S Alban Nottingham, to All Saints York (with Fr Patrick SHAW); a founder of the cabalistic body known as 'The Temple of the Rosy Cross' (Rosicrucian), a leading Co-Mason, a convinced Theosophist;
(27 Apr 1906) information about *A Comprehensive Dictionary of Organ Stops* by JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD F.S.A.Scotland *The Times*
1916 WEDGWOOD in London without a church alone sought episcopal orders for himself from the 'Old Catholic' breakaway group which had succeeded to MATHEW (now again a Roman Catholic); his *de facto* 'Old Catholic' church was only himself
13 Feb 1916 WEDGWOOD WAS consecrated by the degraded WILLOUGHBY (and KING and GAUNTLETT former RC priests) and thus became the 1st presiding bishop for the emergent Liberal Catholic church based in London
Jul 1916 WEDGWOOD initiated a new church in London for Theosophical Christians to be known as 'The Old-Catholic Church (formerly the Old Roman Catholic Church) in Great Britain'
Dec 1916 as the Revd J I WEDGWOOD chair annual convention of the Theosophical Society, in Dunedin
27 Jan 1917 'near relative of Charles DARWIN … believes that the outstanding feature of the coming race will be beauty' *Evening Post*
Feb 1917 WEDGWOOD visited Auckland (and ordained two Theosophical priests John Ross THOMSON, William CRAWFORD)
06 Sep 1918 WEDGWOOD as 1st presiding bishop, and LEADBEATER as bishop for Australasia and Oceania set up a new church centring on a mixture of occult and Christian beliefs officially entitled the 'Liberal Catholic Church (Old Catholic)'
1919 WEDGWOOD among other Liberal Catholic priests and bishops under investigation for homosexual activities
Jul 1921 the Right Revd JI WEDGWOOD Doctor in Science of the university of Paris, gave lectures in Auckland on Theosophy 'Modern Psychism, its value and danger', and 'Where are our Dead?' ; (*New Zealand Herald*)
07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society;
1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at 'Karkhama' Tekels Park Camberley Surrey
(07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to *The Times*, on telepathy, signing Dr J I WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8

(07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to *The Times*, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as 'founding bishop of the Liberal Catholic church';
WEDGWOOD died of tertiary syphilis, left £3 250, and wrote a book posthumously *New Insights into Christian Worship* (391;internet)
1915 CHARLES WEBSTER LEADBEATER in Sydney was joined by WEDGWOOD to promote the theosophical teaching of Blavatsky. LEADBEATER (baptised (Christian) 14 Mar 1854 Stockport Cheshire died 01 Mar 1934 Perth Australia) once a lay member All Saints Margaret St London and an Anglican priest (in Bramshott Liphook) survived accusations of homosexual misconduct was now more Theosophist than Christian in the Liberal Catholic church. He had been married to KRISHNAMURTI and his brother in previous incarnations and for a time-honoured KRISHNA as the messiah.
22 Jul 1916 LEADBETTER in Sydney was by WEDGWOOD consecrated as Theosophical bishop for Australasia and Oceania
19 May 1922 LEADBEATER (succeeded WEDGWOOD) 2nd presiding bishop of the 'Liberal Catholic Church' until death;
04 Feb 1935 among the officiating ministers authorised by the New Zealand government were 478 Anglican, 419 Presbyterian, RC 350, Methodist 295, Ratana 120, Ringatu 31, and 5 Liberal Catholic; a further dozen spiritualist or similar sects also are listed (*The Press*)
Liberal Catholic sources honour WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER as joint founders of that specific church (online material Apr 2015)

PIGOTT, JOHN
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Glanford Brigg (Bridge) [includes Barton-upon-Humber] Lincolnshire
died 03 Dec 1948 age 67 registered Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire [left £2 220 probate to Violet Frances PIGOTT widow]
brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glanford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager]
brother to Geoffrey PIGOTT (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works born c1877 Barton-upon-Humber
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]
brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg died 26 Jan 1956;
son among at least seven children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant of Wrawby cum Brigg
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer residing Fleetgate Barton S Mary co Lincoln
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton
born c1840 Throapham Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907 age 66 Glanford Brigg
[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold and Percy]
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire,
and Isabella WATERS born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¼ 1920 age 75 buried Barton-upon-Humber;
married 30 Dec 1919 by Archdeacon WILLIAMS in S Andrew Tokomaru Bay
Violet Frances BRYDON
born 13 Oct 1896 registered Woolwich Kent
died Mar ¼ 1982 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
daughter of Allan Charles BRYDON tin man
(1881) residing Eden Street Kingston co Surrey
(1891) machinist tin plate works
born c1865 Kingston Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1887 Woolwich
and Mary Lydia ROBINSON
born c1861 Aldershot Berkshire
(354;352;266)

Education
1891 John PIGOTT age 9 with Ethel Mary sister age 11 both born Barton-upon-Humber with governess and three servants in Eagle House Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell by AVERILL bishop of Waiapū bishop-elect of Auckland;
candidates R KELHAM, FA CRAWSHAW, John PIGOTT, Francis Daly BRISCOE, Harry A JOHNSON, Edgar Lionel HARVIE, Hoiri RAITI [George WRIGHT]
27 Dec 1914 priest Waiapū (ordinands not noted in *Waiapu Church Gazette*; preacher J H LUSH)
(424;211;83)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)
1908-1910 station manager at Matawai, without a wife registered electoral roll Bay of Plenty (266;365)
1909 honorary secretary for Matawai public hall and for Motu Valley settlers' association
21 Dec 1913-1915 assistant (to G Digby WILSON) curate Waipiro diocese Waiapū
1915-1918 vicar Matawai
1918 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district
09 Dec 1927-Jul 1931 vicar Waipawa
22 Jul 1931 resigned to go to England (322)
Sep 1931 the Revd John, Violet and two daughters sailed RANGITATA Wellington to Southampton England
1931-1932 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) at Boxley Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
one mile from Detling where Bishop SEDGWICK was vicar and who helped his appointment (*Church Gazette*)
ca Apr 1932-1948 vicar Newtown Linford (patron Mrs GRAY) diocese Leicester (8)
1934 rural dean of Sparkenhow III
12 Feb 1934 'taking part in a very large missionary exhibition to be staged in Leicester at the end of April. He will be head of the Australian and New Zealand court' (*The Press*)

Other
01 Feb 1949 obituary *Church and People*

PIRANI, MAURICE RUSSELL
born 21 Aug 1915 Wellington (some sources Napier where his mother's family lived)
died 21 Jul 1980 rectory S Martin Fordham Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England left £7611 probate
son (only child) of Louis Joe PIRANI journalist
born 05 Jul 1884 Wairau died 12 Oct 1922 Feilding buried Terrace End Palmerston North
brother to Percival Henry Samuel PIRANI born 23 Sep 1881 later residing England died 1971 Surrey (more PHC than PHS)
at marriage late of headquarter staff imperial yeomanry South Africa
(after illness with enteric fever, assistant paymaster, formerly staff-sergeant in KITCHENER's F scouts)
civil servant - 1913 gazetted accountant with department of public health
1915 commissioned lieutenant Army Service corps at Home (England) stationed at Park Royal [1915-1921 & 1940]
married 04 Feb 1904 S Paul pro cathedral Thorndon Wellington by Revd HC STEALEY BA
(newspaper as Percy H Crespigny and registered as Percy Henry Crespigny PIRANI)
Isabel Annie Maud MORRISON born c1881 Cape Town South Africa died 13 Mar 1944 Hampstead London
only daughter of the late William Willox MORRISON merchant Cape Town
and Jemima WILSON
arrived by the RMS GOTHIC and given away by PW JACKSON
brother to Frederick (Fred) John Hamilton PIRANI born 1883 Wairau died 01 Jun 1951 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove printer
pre-war employed by Shaw Savill & Albion Co
enlisted from 64 Boulcott St Wellington with Otago Infantry
no longer fit for active service and spent time at Pukeora sanitorium Hawkes Bay (where he possibly met wife)
married 1925 Dora Louise MURCH born 06 Apr 1876 Manchester died 11 Sep 1950 Christchurch of 62 North Parade
VAD and with the YMCA WW 1 then Pukeora (obituary 14 Sep 1950 *Press* & 21 Sep 1950 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
(1925), (1937) lived Levin but later divorced (1933-4)
daughter of George MURCH town clerk Whanganui
brother to youngest son Roy Alan PIRANI born 1887 died 04 Sep 1909 age 21 Pukekohe residence of his uncle David PIRANI Mauku
brother to Dorothy Stanley PIRANI born 1892 died 1963
married 29 Jan 1914 S John Feilding by Revd Alan INNES- JONES and divorced 1938 (separation)
Ernest Lansdown PERRY Lower Hutt born 1879 New Zealand youngest son of George and Agnes PERRY
brother to Marie Rita Cicely PIRANI born 1895 died 14 Sep 1968 buried Napier old cemetery
married (i) 1918 and divorced Dec 1930 (separation)
Stanley Albert FORRESTER Auckland died 1969 age 73
(1928 failed to pay maintenance, default 1 month's imprisonment; 1929 order two months imprisonment £21/13/- arrears also 1929 8/- costs Hawera hospital)
a Stanley Albert Edward FORRESTER married 1931 Agnes Ross Tennent DEAN
married (ii) 1937 Harold Mason PRICE died 09 Dec 1971 buried Napier old cemetery
half-brother to Pilot Officer Frederick Bryan PIRANI born 1923 killed in action 18 Feb 1944 India during Burma campaign
third son of Frederick (Fred) PIRANI MHR Feilding newspaperman
born 03 Dec 1958 Prahan Melbourne died 26 Oct 1926 buried Karori cemetery
apprentice printer under John BALLANCE *Wanganui Herald*
1893-1902 Member House of Representatives for Palmerston (North)
brother to Benetto Louis PIRANI
born 1857 Melbourne died 09 Mar 1932 residence 2 Point Nenean Road Elsternwick Victoria
married 1904 Victoria to Louisa Armstrong PORTER
brother to Annie Martha PIRANI born 1860 Melbourne
married 1889 in New Zealand (not found) George Charles GOSWELL
brother to David PIRANI one time proprietor *Manawatu Standard* farmer Mauku (obit 07 Mar 1913 *Manawatu Times)*
born 1861 Melbourne died 06 Mar 1913 Palmerston North (*suicide by poison*) buried Terrace End
married (i) 08 Jun 1901 residence of JJ CORRY "Lindhurst" Blenheim New Zealand by Revd WO ROBB
Jean Frances Antoinette WICKENS (née NATHAN) widow with two sons
as Jane Frances Antionette (Nettie) NATHAN (birth registered as Jane Francis Antionette)
born 29 Sep 1875 Whanganui death not found
sister to eldest daughter Alice Maud NATHAN married Sep 1895 parents of bride by Revd THOMSON
John Joseph CORRY manager HOLMES and co Blenheim
youngest daughter of Anthony NATHAN* Esq contractor of West End Palmerston; first mayor Taihape
born 07 Apr 1843 Whanganui (claimed to be first European) died 19 Oct 1932 age 89 Taihape
son of Henry Anthony NATHAN born 16 Aug 1816 died 03 Nov 1893 Glasgow St Whanganui
arrived Wellington on SLAINS CASTLE 22 Jan 1841
(obit 04 Nov 1893 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
and Jane HEARN born 28 Jun 1813 died 04 Apr 1898 Whanganui
(obit 05 Apr 1898 *Wanganui Herald*)
married (i) 1867
and Sarah Ann KELLS (née HARRIS) died 01 Apr 1878 age 33 residence Hill St Whanganui
SARAH ANN HARRIS married (i) 1862 Joseph KELLS died 1863 age 35
ANTHONY NATHAN married (ii) 1889
Sarah Ann (Annie) GRANFIELD died Jul 1941 age 85 Lower Hutt (obituary *Wanganui Chronicle*)

sister to Edwin GRANFIELD
married 04 May 1892 Ada Winifred NATHAN
died 17 Aug 1904 age 33 Palmerston North hospital
second daughter of Anthony NATHAN* of Palmerston North
sister to Ellen (Nellie) GRANFIELD
youngest daughter of late Edwin GRANFIELD of Palmerston North
married 12 Sep 1893 Mrs A NATHAN sister's house Palmerston North
by Revd W THOMSON
George William HEAN of Hunterville
eldest son of John Davis HEAN Christchurch late of Kaiapoi
JANE FRANCES ANTOINETTE NATHAN (as Antionette)
married (i) 29 Sep 1896 Palmerston North by Revd W THOMSON
Trayton George WICKENS (as Frayton)
died 09 May 1900 age 26 typhoid (as Treyton George) photographer
their younger son John Nimrod WICKENS
married 01 Mar 1928 S Paul pro-cathedral by Archdeacon JOHNSON
Irene SCUTT died 11 Mar 1944 Wellington of 4 Te Whiti St Kilbirnie
younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Jame SCUTT of Wellington
14 Sep 1878 departed London on AUCKLAND second cabin
Frederick WICKENS, Elizabeth WICKENS, Frederick WICKENS, Trayton WICKENS, Mary & Arthur WICKENS]
son of Frederick Nimrod WICKENS born 18 Feb 1830 Rotherfield Sussex died 27 Jun 1909 Wellington
married 10 May 1871 Frant Sussex to Elizabeth Turner PEEK born 1850 died 1896
DAVID PIRANI married (ii) Jul 1908 Palmerston North
Emily Margaret MILLAR born c1873 Arahura West Coast
died 24 Apr 1934 age 61 Auckland buried Terrace End
(obit 24 Apr 1934 *Manawatu Standard* & 26 Apr 1934 *Manawatu Times)*
eldest daughter of James MILLAR (obit 18 Apr 1922 *Manawatu Standard*)
born Scotland 1836 died 17 Apr 1922 age 86 at daughter's Mrs Alan THOMPSON Taihape
brother to Arthur Samuel PIRANI born 1862 St Kilda Victoria died 14 Feb 1945 Napier buried Napier old cemetery
married 29 Sep 1896 (Pakowhai school was very prettily decorated) by Revd W WELSH
Annie Mary BEE born 1874 died 26 Aug 1959 age 84 buried Napier old cemetery
eldest daughter of George BEE of Papakura at marriage of daughter, sheep farmer in Hawkes Bay
arrived New Zealand 1864 & veteran of land wars
formerly Petane then Kotemaori and finally Havelock (North)
died 11 May 1921 age 72 Kotemaori
married 01 Jan 1874
and Ellen BEE died 1917 age 67
brother Charles Henry PIRANI born 1863 St Kilda died 1932 NZ
brother to Rebecca Lucie PIRANI born 1865 St Kilda Victoria
brother to Elizabeth Laura Sophia PIRANI born 1869 Hokitika (as daughter of Henry Cowen PIRANI)
son of Henry Charles PIRANI aka Aaron Cohen and Henry Cohen PIRANI journalist
born 13 Jan 1818 Gibraltar died 27 Sep 1894 Bower St Napier buried Napier
1864 bankrupt Melbourne – began with £7000 capital in 1857
c1866 came to Hokitika New Zealand with wife and children [?another PIRANI family in Hokitika]
Jan 1868 fruiterer's shop Revell St, resided Beach St
May 1868 clearance sale of stock PIRANI's General Store
Oct 1869 filed for insolvency Nov 1869 adjudged bankrupt
01 Jan 1870 collect advertising for *Totara Chronicle and Westland Advertiser*
Sep 1870 editor *Tomahawk*
editor *Hawkes Bay Herald* (although not recorded in *First Impressions*)
married 1856 Victoria
and Louisa LEVY born 07 Jul 1835 London died 07 Jul 1901 South Melbourne memorial on headstone Napier old cemetery
daughter of David WYATT and Ann LEERY
chairman of Wanganui (Whanganui) Education Board
land agent with George BEE Palmerston North & auditor and everything secretary Wellington Master Printers' Association
married (i) 23 May 1879 Napier
and Martha Gibson BERRY born 1861 Auckland died 08 Jul 1959 age 97 Auckland
[Jul 1910 legal dispute re maintenance
lived apart from 1902 and divorced 1921 Wellington
(1915) as Mrs BERRY PIRANI "Kennilworth" living Hill St Wellington
for him to marry (ii) 27 Sep 1922 Iris Helen DOER (née VOGHT) domestic servant Martinborough
as Iras DOER divorced (nisi) Sep 1916 (desertion) (19 Sep 1916 *Wairarapa Age*)
born 06 Jun 1891 died 24 Oct 1980 cremated Karori
she married (i) 02 May 1908 Marton to George Marcus DOER (DOET) gasfitter]
sister to Adolf James Johnston VOGHT born 1885 died 05 Jul 1909 age 24 Stratford contractor
Jun 1909 injured bush-felling Taranaki and foot amputated in Stratford
sister to Eric VOGHT born 22 Apr 1886 enlisted WW 1 labourer
sister to John Walter VOGHT born 13 Aug 1888 enlisted WW 1 labourer

daughter (among five children) of Adoph/Adolf Elimar R(h)einhold(t) VOGHT
born 1849 Hanover Lower Saxony (death registration not found)
[a Harry Adolph VOGHT died 01 Nov 1910 age 65 Auckland buried Waikumete (R.C.)]
(naturalised 1884 Marton as Adolph VOGHT aka "The Count") [various names with children's births]
son of Christoph Ehrich VOGHT and Bertha EYME
married (as Adolf Elwin Reinhold) 1884
Annie JOHNSTON born 1852 Kirkcudbrightshire died 1924
daughter of Captain James JOHNSTON arrived NZ 1857 farmer Fern Flats then "Bellevue" Bonny Glen and Anne ~ died Sep 1916 age 87 residence Rewa
sister to Lieut William John BERRY saddler Napier
wounded and died in hospital South Africa 10 Jun 1900 pneumonia buried Johannesburg
daughter of John Thomas BERRY born 1829 Shoreditch London died 1889
and Giles GIBSON born 1834 Little Kenchie East Lothian Scotland died 1911
married 03 May 1911 Grey Lynn Auckland by Revd FERGUSSON
and Ethel Louise MAHON born 1884 (alive 1930)
sister to Alice Lizzie/Elizabeth MAHON born 1879 died 18 Dec 1938 London memorial on parent's grave Napier
married (i) 1905 Harry Percy BROWN Oroua farmer born 03 Dec 1876 died 1976
30 Jan 1901 went with 6th contingent NZ mounted rifles to South African war on CORNWALL
divorced 1921 he remarried 1921 Dorothy Hilda BARRACLOUGH and divorced 1949
married (ii) 31 Aug 1921 Sir Alexander Lawrence HERDMAN judge supreme court (Lady HERDMAN)
born 17 Jul 1869 Dunedin died 13 Jun 1953 Rotorua buried Rotorua lawyer
1902-1918 &1935-1938 Member of Parliament (Attorney General and Minister of Justice)
hard line and as Attorney General involved in Waihi miners' strike and arrest of Rua KENANA
he married (i) 1896 Eva Matilda SMITH and divorced 26 Aug 1921
(iii) 30 Aug 1950 at Cambridge Minnie Marion LAWRENCE (née FINNIS) died Oct 1952
sister to Ada Mabel MAHON born 1882 died 1961 age 75 married 11 Jan 1910 S John Feilding by Revd A INNES-JONES
?sister to George MAHON born 1883 (father not registered & no other record for him found)
half-sister to Amelia MAHON born c1863 died 1950 age 83 married 1894
Alfred James WRIGHT (Christchurch) died 07 Nov 1923 Christchurch hospital of St Lawrence St Linwood
half-sister to Emma Ann(ie)
[Emma Ann HICKINBOTTOM died 14 Feb 1947 age 74 at 54 Langdown St Walham
(wife of WJ) funeral 17 Feb 1947 Canterbury crematorium
Emma Ann (Nance) STEWART married 29 Apr 1936 S Andrew by Revd Lawson ROBINSON (both of Christchurch)
William James HICKINBOTTOM born 1868 died 1959 age 94 older brother to Frank]
13 Feb 1912 charged with being idle and disorderly and having insufficient means of support - too ill to appear at court
married (i) John SCOTT (not found)
May 1906 claim against Frank HICKINBOTTOM and Emma Annie SCOTT withdrawn [divorce sequel]
married (ii) 04 Sep 1897 Papanui Presbyterian church (registered as HICKENBOTTOM also ads Apr 1932 as HICKENBOTTOM)
Frank HICKINBOTTOM born 1874 died 11 Aug 1952 age 78 buried Ruru lawn (Christchurch)
1905 sought dissolution on grounds of her alleged adultery with Chas MOIR
(decree nisi granted & custody of 2 children)
28 Sep 1937 wrongfully arrested as burglar of own shop (tailor in partnership with Robert John MUNRO 1931 in bankruptcy)
younger son (youngest child - three daughters) of William HICKINBOTTOM
married 1864
and Sarah JAMES died 1930 age 94
youngest daughter of the late Michael John MAHON of Napier (1879) sergeant armed constabulary; secretary to hospital
born Clonmel Ireland died 05 Dec 1889 age 62 Napier hospital 08 Dec 1889
buried old Napier by Revd GH PRESTON
possibly Ensign MAHON of Auckland volunteer rifles (1870's)
1866 police prosecutor Ngaruawahia; 1877 dog registrar Napier
and Elizabeth (Eliza) ANDERSON
born 1844 Lancashire died 06 Mar 1930 age 85 Auckland
funeral and burial Old cemetery Napier, of Fitzroy St Feilding
sister to Mary Ann ANDERSON born 01 Jan 1846 Lancashire died 1911 age 65 Feilding buried Feilding
married (i) PEPPER
married (ii)1862 Henry HOOPER (no death found)
married (iii) 1881 Walter Ambrose Lucas BAILEY
born 1843 died 19 Jan 1917 Kimbolton buried Feilding
(obituary 20 Jan 1917 *Feilding Star* no mention of family)
he married 1913 Alice Maud GOSLING born Dec 1868 died 13 Sep 1947 buried Feilding
daughter of ANDERSON shoemaker came to New Zealand with young family

Education

1923-1928 Huntley school Marton
1929-1931 Wanganui Collegiate school (328)
1936-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 Licentiate London College of Music
1938 grade III Board of Theological Studies

26 Feb 1939 deacon SPROTT for Wellington (S James Lower Hutt, Archdeacon FH PETRIE preacher)
19 May 1940 priest Wellington (S Paul, preacher Revd CH ISAACSON) (308)
Positions
26 Feb 1939-1945 assistant curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (308)
1944-1945 chaplain Royan New Zealand Air Force
1946-1947 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1947-1950 vicar Eketahuna
01 May 1952 two years leave of absence from diocese Wellington (315)
1953-1955 curate (Colonial Clergy act) S James cathedral Bury St Edmunds
1955-1957 vicar Wadestown diocese Wellington
1957-1962 curate and minor canon pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington
30 Jun 1962 departed diocese Wellington for England (315)
1962-1980 (death rector Fornham St Martin with Timworth Bury diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8)
Other
widely regarded as pompous, musical, and impossible (various pers comms to MWB)
1958 pamphlet held in NZ Pamphlet collection of six addresses/sermons on the history of St Paul - the foundation

PITA, JOHN
born before 1911
Education
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Maravovo Guadalcanar Solomon islands) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
1934- stationed Savo diocese Melanesia
-1941-1956- Savo British Solomon Islands (8)
father to Revd Leslie PIVA

PITTMAN, JOHN ALLAN
born 16 Mar 1903 baptised 15 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels, Barnes Surrey
died 09 Jul 1977 New Zealand buried Purewa
son of Frederick William PITTMAN born c1862 Ham Surrey died 9 Jan 1944 probate to the Public Trustee, £4766
brother to Revd Sidney PITTMAN born c1863 Clapham died 16 April 1933
probate to Mary Beatrice PITTMAN widow and Ursula PITTMAN spinster £2726
1911 at the Rectory Brentwood Essex
son of William Tatum PITTMAN born c1838 Salisbury 1911, retired railway station master
died 23 March 1923, probate to Frederick William PITTMAN secretary & Revd Sidney PITTMAN £1105
married 9 Feb 1861 Lambeth
and Catherine MAUNDER born c1839 Salisbury died 12 Feb 1921,
probate to Frederick William PITTMAN £125
married 14 Aug 1900 S Mary Magdalen Paddington by her father
and Gertrude Eleanor RAMSAY born c1875 India died 3 Sep 1954 London
probate to Michael Stewart PITTMAN and Revd Alban PRENTICE £4947
daughter of Allan RAMSAY Clerk in Holy Orders
born c1841 Plymouth died 10 Sep 1905 Cheltenham, probate to Annie Eleanor RAMSAY widow £2385
married 14 Apr 1869 St John Cheltenham
and Annie Eleanor HODSON born c1846 India died 3 May 1929 St Leonards
probate to Frederick William PITTMAN and Bruce Gordon WHITE £1661
1891 she is with her mother, married and living on own means, and sisters, all born in India
married Dec ¼ 1948 Poole Dorset
Violet Millie SIMMONDS born 1902 birth registered Jun ¼ 1902 Camberwell died 6 March 1982, buried Purewa
daughter of Robert William SIMMONDS deputy examiner HM patent office
born c1866 St Pancras died 13 Jun 1938, probate to Violet Millie SIMMONDS spinster £1472
married c1896 *possibly* in Canada
and Millicent Marion DAVIS born c1876 Sheerness Kent died 03 Jan 1926
probate to Robert William SIMMONDS retired civil servant £211
Education
1919 Kelham theological college
1926 deacon Southwark
1927 priest Southwark
Positions
1926-1929 curate S Michael and All Angels Radford diocese Southwark
1929-1933 S Bartholomew Brighton diocese Chichester
1933-1934 missionary OMC Calcutta (Kolkata)
1935-1937 curate S Jude West Derby diocese Liverpool
1937-1943 vicar S Augustine Stepney diocese London
1943-1945 vicar S Matthew Stepney

1943-1945 curate-in-charge S James Ratcliff
1945-1949 vicar S John Limehouse
25 Aug 1949 he and wife Violet sailed to New Zealand on RANGITOTO
1949-1957 vicar Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1957-1961 chaplain RNZAF
1961-1963 precentor Holy Trinity cathedral and superintendent Melanesian mission Suva
1961-1964 warden S John college Suva diocese Polynesia
P.O. Box 35 Suva Fiji Islands
1965 returned to New Zealand
1965-1973 honorary canon Holy Trinity Suva
1965-1968 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1966-1968 examining chaplain to bishop Waiapū
1968 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1969-1973 honorary curate Te Aroha
1973 canon diocese Suva
1973-1976 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1976 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1975, 1977 residing Selwyn Village Pt Chevalier Auckland
Other
1977 in memoriam

PITUVAKA, JOHN RUFUS
born before 1941
Education
S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
1965 Melanesian Mission Honiara Solomon Islands
gone from 1967 *NZ Clerical Directory*

PIVA, ALAN
born before 1923
Education
1942 S Francis college Brisbane
1946 deacon diocese Melanesia
1953 priest diocese Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian Mission British Solomon Islands
-1956- Sikaiaka Solomon Islands

PIWAKA, HOANI
born before 1869
brother to Kerema PIWAKA
born c1859 died 23 Oct 1931 age 72
son of the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA;
married (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
(18 Dec 1887 PIWAKA scheduled for ordination Waiapū but absent in illness)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū
(in native church Waipatu, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacons H PIWAKA,Hoeta Te HATA)(424;89)
Positions
1892-1893 stationed Waipatu Heretaunga diocese Waiapū
10 Jul 1893 connection with CMS closed (89)
1893 residing Heretaunga Te Aute New Zealand (8)
1895 gone from *Crockford* (8)
Other
(24 Mar 1920) notice of marriage Anglican church Dannevirke,
Miss Hera PIWAKA and the Revd Wiremu Turai PUHA (*Manawatu Times*)

PIWAKA, KEREHONA [also TE APAI?]
born c1827
died 28 Mar 1885 age ca 58 of consumption Whangara (424;89)
Education

n d Tolaga Bay native school
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(in old church Whakato, with priest Matiaha PAHEWA, deacons Rutene TE AIHU, Hoani TE WAINOHU)
Positions
1878-1885 Whangara pastorate diocese Waiapū
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART bishop of Waiapū with his chaplain the deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Dr John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA (1st official visit of a Māori priest), and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Note PIWAKA is the Māori deacon who went with the New Zealand party as chaplain to Edward Craig STUART bishop of Waiapū for the consecration of the new PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas on Norfolk Island. In the report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Apai, and as Kerihona, and then
14 Dec 1880 as the 'Revd TARAPAI' arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL)
03 Jan 1881 *New Zealand Herald* provides a long report: 'The following clergy were present for the consecration of the Church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island … bishops of Melanesia and Waiapū, Archdeacon MAUNSELL Dr J KINDER, RH CODRINGTON, A PENNY, BT DUDLEY, PALMER, RUDDOCK, BICE [who played the organ], BAKER, GOULD, WALSH, NOBBS, ASHWELL, COMINS, ELCHAM (chaplain to the bishop of Adelaide) and LUSH; also WOGALE, Mota clergymen, and RANATA and KAREHONA Māori clergymen… about 350 present including Melanesians.. ' Oamaru stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of the Dowager Viscountess DOWNE [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop Oxford, bishop Bath & Wells; her husband William Henry DAWNAY 7th Viscount DOWNE died 1857] are from studio William MORRIS of London to the cartoons of BURNE JONES; apse floor in Italian work, Opus Alexandrinum, reredos of black walnut wood carved and adorned as the gift of Mr GIBBS in England; the very handsome altar cloth worked by a lady relative of the late Bishop [PATTESON]; pavement memorial to the Honourable the Revd Stephen FREMANTLE secretary for the Melanesian Mission in Oxford; font two large masses of black Devonshire marble presented by PATTESON sisters and nearer friends; west windows in memory of Joseph ATKIN, Stephen TAROANIARA of San Cristoval, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG of Norfolk Island shot at Santa Cruz in 1864; vestry screen executed in Auckland but 'very poorly carved'; WILLIS organ 'small but excellent' presented by Miss Charlotte YONGE; all erected under supervision of RH CODRINGTON personal friend of PATTESON, 'unremunerated connection with the Melanesian Mission' almost from the start.
Other
active in the Templar lodge
(1865) during Hauhau time supported move of Bishop WILLIAMS and the see of Waiapū from Waerenga-a-Hika to Napier
May 1881 preacher consecration of church Te Aute (Christ Church Pukehou) built 1859 by Arcdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (424)
father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

PLAISTOWE, RONALD PERCY FRANK [RONNIE]
born 13 Feb 1911 Willesden co Middlesex London
died 20 Jul 2000 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mabel Gertrude Constance PLAISTOWE
born 15 Oct 1907 Willesden co Middlesex
died 1980 Beaconsfield co Buckingham
married 1933 registered Hendon co Middlesex
Adrian Beresford De L MARSHALL born Jun 1904 Bristol Gloucestershire died 1973 Horncastle Lincolnshire
son of Percy Nicholas PLAISTOWE
(1891) doctor's boy Chelsea
(1901) commercial clerk Paddington
(1911) commercial clerk drapery warehouse
(1936) of Edgware west London
chief cashier at Liberty's drapery warehouse London
born late 1877 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 13 Jul 1957 age 79 Edgware Middlesex registered Hendon co Middlesex
son of William Nicholas PLAISTOWE
(1891) commercial clerk
(1901) accounts clerk
born c1847
died Dec ¼ 1936 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
son of John PLAISTOWE and Eleanor
and Sarah BARKER born c1844 Holborn London
married Sep ¼ 1906 Paddington London
and Gertrude FOLLEY
(1961) of Edgware co Middlesex London
born 09 Dec 1880 Paddington London
died 02 Jan 1980 Beaconsfield co Buckinghamshire
sister to Edwin FOLLEY (1901) training for Baptist ministry
daughter of Edwin Thomas FOLLEY
(1881) carpenter of Ashmore Road Paddington
born c1852 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1936 Willesden
and Caroline Hannah FULLER
born Jun ¼ 1852 of Blackfriars City of London

died Sep ¼ 1917 registered Willesden;
married (i) 29 Aug 1936 S Nathanael Bristol by Dr C S CARTER
Mary HARDY
Timaru leader Mothers Union, and Young Wives (obit 09 Dec 1959 *Press*)
born 21 Apr 1908 registered Honiton co Devon
baptised 22 May 1908 S Leonard Exeter
died 18 Nov 1959 age 51 of cancer New Zealand
their son born Mar ¼ 1938 Bristol,
James Nicholas PLAISTOWE (2014) of Tokoroa JP New Zealand;
daughter of Francis James HARDY land agent, of 20 Richmond Park Bristol
born c1868 Gittisham co Devon died 15 Jan 1926
[left £2 276 probate to widow and Thomas Henry Brock ARNOLD journalist]
married Sep ¼ 1907 Plymouth co Devon
and Frances JAGOE (1939) widow in Bristol
born 20 Mar 1873 Cork Ireland
engaged 02 Sep 1961 and
married (ii) 30 Dec 1961 Hampstead parish church registered Hampstead London
Joyce Constance WINNINGTON-INGRAM
churchwarden S Mark Notting Hill North Kensington London
[1864 church founded, St Marks Road Blenheim Crescent; 1972 closed]
(29 Sep 1939) residing Kensington London
housing manager Islington and Finsbury housing association
born 30 Dec 1908 Southampton co Hampshire England
died 25 Feb 1982 Christchurch New Zealand
[left £56 772 in England]
bequests in New Zealand to family members *inter alia* from residual to
CSN the Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
Anglican Social Service council diocese Christchurch
Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Sussex
executors Andrew Patrick Charles TIPPING [later Sir Andrew] and Simon Henry Nugent STAMERS-SMITH [lawyer NZ K2 trustees]
sister to Charles Harcourt WINNINGTON-INGRAM born 23 Jul 1895 died 24 Jan 1913
sister to Ida Modwyn WINNINGTON-INGRAM
born c1897 Devonport co Devon died 18 Sep 1926 Wimborne Dorset England
married 19 Jul 1923 to Revd Ambrose Douglas ADAMS
born 09 May 1889 Northland co Cavan Ireland (in 1962/3 *Crockford*)
son of Lt Samuel Allen ADAMS and Frances Dorothea PRESTON
1916 MA TCD
1923-1927 vicar S John Wimborne Dorset
he married (ii) 17 Aug 1941 to Mabel Helen Joyce PIERCE
sister to Rosemary Grace PIERCE born 29 Apr 1923 died 05 Jul 2011 buried All Saints Burwood Christchurch
married Olaf Thomas Joseph SHATFORD born 28 Dec 1918 died 20 Jul 1982
09 Nov 1948 claim for compensation for injury from employer Andersons Ltd
daughter of Henry James PIERCE gardener
died 25 Oct 1968 Christchurch
sister to Reginald Pepys WINNINGTON-INGRAM FBA
professor of Greek language and literature King's college London
classicist, authority on Greek tragedy and ancient Greek music
born 22 Jan 1904 Sherborne co Dorset
died 03 Jan 1993 London
married 1938 Edith Mary COUSINS born 1880 South Stoneham
daughter of Charles William WINNINGTON–INGRAM
rear-admiral Royal navy
born 1856 baptised 17 Jul 1856 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcester
died 20 Jan 1923 Aberdeen Scotland probate 23 Feb 1923 Bristol England
brother to the Right Revd and Right Honourable Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM
(1897-1901) bishop of Stepney (suffragan to London)
(1901-1939) bishop of London
born 26 Jan 1858 rectory Stanford-on-Teme
died 26 May 1946 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire
son of the Revd Edward WINNINGTON-INGRAM archdeacon of Hereford
baptised 17 Oct 1814 Stanford-on-Teme Worcester
died 30 Apr 1891
and Maria Louisa PEPYS born 1828 died 1924
sister to the Revd the Right Honourable William Henry LYTTELTON
daughter of Revd Henry PEPYS patron Three Choirs festival
(1840-1841) bishop of Sodor and Man
(1841-1860) bishop of Worcester;

married 06 Feb 1894
and Ida Vere Maude CHAMBERS
born 30 May 1874 Belgrave London died 20/30 Jan 1945 Surrey
half-sister to the Revd Rupert Stanley STRONG
born c1880 London died 02 Dec 1935
[left £903 probate to widow Helen Norah Margaret STRONG]
daughter of Charles Harcourt CHAMBERS barrister-at-law
born c1827 India died 30 Oct 1876
[left £14 000 probate to Robert CAMPBELL barrister-at-law]
married 14 May 1862
and Lucy Caroline Isabella aka Lucebella HARE
born Jun 1841 Torquay Devon
died 19 Aug 1928 Eastleigh Hampshire
[left £7 537 probate to Sir Walter Theodore Gervase CHAMBERS KBE
and the Revd Rupert Stanley Kitteridge STRONG];
daughter of Lt Marcus Theodore HARE born 09 Nov 1796 Hurstmonceux Sussex died 30 Jul 1845 Eastleigh Hampshire
and Lucy Ann STANLEY born 1799 Aldersley Cheshire died 15 Mar 1869 Newton Abbot Devon England
daughter of Sir John Thomas STANLEY born 26 Nov 1766 and died 23 Oct 1850 Aldersley Park Cheshire
Lucy Caroline married (ii) 01 Aug 1878
John Alexander STRONG clerk admiralty
born Mar 1844 Brampton Abbot died 20 Mar 1917 South Stoneham Hampshire

Education
College of S John Durham
1934 LTh Durham
1935 BA Durham
Clifton theological college Bristol
1935 deacon Bristol
1936 priest Bristol

Positions
1935-1939 assistant curate S Ambrose city and diocese Bristol
1939-1942 assistant (to Leslie Gordon VINING later 1st archbishop of West Africa) curate S Albans West Bristol
1942-1947 vicar Cleeve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
c1948-1953 vicar S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington [no vestry notes during this period]
Aug 1953-1963 vicar Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch
and archdeacon of Timaru (inducted 25 Nov 1953 by AK WARREN bishop)
1953-1959 rural dean South Canterbury
1963-1968 vicar Sumner-Heathcote
archdeacon of Sumner
13 Feb 1965 Mr E (63 retired) & Mrs (59 HD - home duties) WINNINGTON-INGRAM arrived Auckland on IBERIA c/- Mrs PLAISTOW
also Mr EA WINNINGTON-INGRAM age 27 on 25 Apr 1965 aboard RANANA left Wellington for London
1968-Apr 1974 vicar Merivale S Mary Christchurch
1968-1971 archdeacon of Christchurch
1968 deputy vicar general
1971-Mar 1976 (after retirement) vicar general diocese Christchurch (*vice* HM COCKS succeeded by RJ WITTY)
Apr 1974 retired to Redcliffs
(1977) vicar general when Bishop WA PYATT was overseas

PLANT, JOHN HOLFORD
born 05 Aug 1855 baptised 02 Sep 1855 Weston-on-Trent Staffordshire
died 08 Jun 1891 age 35 of influenza Worthing Sussex
eldest son of at least eight children of the Revd Samuel PLANT
(Apr 1847) MA Brasenose Oxford
(1845-1849) curate S John Hanley Staffordshire
(1849-1881-) vicar Weston-upon-Trent (1877) rural dean Stafford, prebendary Gaia Minor Lichfield
author *Some Remarks on Mining accidents*
born 29 Oct 1820 Elworth Hall Sandbach Cheshire
baptised 01 Nov 1820 Sandbach
died 13 Oct 1900 age 79 Weston-on-Trent [left £31 672]
son of John PLANT
and Sarah;
married 12 Apr 1853 Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
and Antoinette Sarah FOURDRINIER
(1871) visiting her cousin Ellen Jane FOLKER born 26 Mar 1830
daughter of George Henry FOURDRINIER of Burslem
married to William Henry FOLKER ophthalmic surgeon in Shelton Staffordshire
born c1828 Wincham Northwich Runcorn Cheshire baptised 08 Mar 1833 Hanley Staffordshire
died 25 Sep 1881 age 53 registered Stafford [left £122]
second cousin to John Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church

sister to Henry Richard FOURDRINIER baptised 1823 Burslem
sister to Fanny Susannah FOURDRINIER born c1824 died 1900
sister to Joseph William FOURDRINIER born c1832 died 1904
daughter of Charles John FOURDRINIER
(1819) bankrupt paper-makers dealers chapman
(1825) formerly of Chell-House near Newcastle Staffordshire, business at Colthorp Mills Newbury Berkshire
in partnership with Joseph FOURDRINIER and Thomas NICHOLSON firm *Joseph and Charles John Fourdrinier & Co*
paper-manufacturers, afterwards of Croydon Common co Surrey and late of 28 Park Road Regents Park London
(1830) bankrupt, manufacturing chemist, dealer, chapman of Lostock Gralam Great Budworth Cheshire
born 1795 died 1832 buried 22 Mar 1832 age 37 Burslem co Stafford
brother to Joseph FOURDRINIER born c1795 died 1862
married 24 Aug 1838 Sophia BROOKS
whose daughter married the Revd Anthony Cox FENN (see 'AngloCatholic Convention' directory)
brother to George Henry FOURDRINIER born 1795 St Mary Woolnoth died 1869
brother to Edward Newman FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth Surrey
married (30 Sep 1834 Newcastle-under-Lyme) Anne MOYLE
brother to Harriot Elizabeth FOURDRINIER born 24 Jul 1804 baptised 18 Apr 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
brother to Mary Anne Sarah FOURDRINIER born 1811 St Mary Abchurch London died 1891
second son of Henry FOURDRINIER
paper-manufacturer and stationer, of Huguenot descent
partnership with brother spent £60 000 on invention of continuous paper-machine
born 11 Feb 1766 Lombard St London (?Burston Hall Staffordshire)
died 03 Sep 1854 age 88 Mavesyn Ridware Rugeley Staffordshire
brother to John Rawson FOURDRINIER baptised 19 Apr 1779
brother to Jemima FOURDRINIER baptised 16 Dec 1772
married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,
parents of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;
brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth
married (25 Jan 1800 by licence S Mary Woolnoth London) Harriot POWNALL,
their daughter Louise Elizabeth FOURDRINIER married (1834 All Hallows Tottenham)
the Revd John Bathurst DEANE author *The Worship of the Serpent;*
son of Henry FOURDRINIER born 1730 died 1799 paper manufacturer
and Jemima WHITE
born 1730 buried 11 Sep 1781 S Mary Woolnoth (reburied 20 Dec 1892 Ilford);
married 06 Dec 1790
and Sarah Ann WALKER born 1768 died 1841;
married 01 May 1822 by licence S George Bloomsbury London
and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Holborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon
and nephew Douglas FOURDRINIER book keeper in builders office born 1843 Northwood Staffordshire
(1851) Douglas lodger with Edward Newman FOURDRINIER a mining agent born c1801 co Middlesex and wife Ann
born c1796 Stoke Newington London;
died unmarried
(411;internet;352;389;366;249;2)

Education

Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
1874 Michaelmas matriculated
10 Oct 1874 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Lichfield
23 May 1880 priest Lichfield (397;2)

Positions

1879-1883 curate Brereton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate residing Glovers Hill Rugeley co Stafford (249)
1884 joined Melanesian mission
1885-1890 missionary *(vice* PENNY) at Florida [Gela]
1885 appointed *(vice* LOBU) Halavu
1880 established the Vaukola, a Gela parliament, 1st attempt at civil government in Solomons (412)
n d teacher *(vice* D RUDDOCK) Guadalcanal Solomon islands (389;202;2)
1891 returned in ill health on furlough to England
1891 at census, age 35 clerk in holy orders unmarried, with widowed father and four sisters, visitor, and three servants residing Weston-upon-Trent Staffordshire

Other

I found no record of his coming to Auckland on MV SOUTHERN CROSS, which Melanesian Missionaries usually did do
1891 will probated at Lichfield to the Revd Philip CRICK of S Ronans Worthing and Frederick Richard Thomas BOLTON of Brae Side West Kirby co Chester preparatory school master, left £1 200 (366)
Weston church Stafford, memorial window, brass lectern, and super-altar (*Melanesian Mission occasional paper* Jun 1892)
17 Jun 1891 obituary *Guardian*
[FOURDRINNIER paper machines were still in use when I worked in the paper industry 1970's and to my knowledge still are. RAB]

PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES

born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore Bengal [India] baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 Monday 'aged 71' vicarage Port Chalmers New Zealand
funeral 31 May 1900 Port Chalmers by bishop of Dunedin and many clergy assisting
'of an old Nottinghamshire family'
brother to Robert George PLATTS born 25 Apr 1821 Berhampore Bengal India married 07 Feb 1843 Dehli to Sarah SCOTT (née COHEN her third marriage)
brother to Sarah Elizabeth PLATTS born 12 Jan 1826 Calcutta baptised 07 May 1826 Calcutta [Kolkata]
brother to John Thompson PLATTS MA teacher of Persian at university of Oxford
born 01 Aug 1830 Calcutta died 21 Sep 1904 Strand-on-the-Green London buried Wolvercote cemetery near Oxford
HM's Inspector of schools Northern Circle Central provinces India
compiler *Dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English* (1884)
married (i) 01 Apr 1856 Calcutta to Alice Jane KENYON died Dec ¼ 1874 Brentford Middlesex
married (ii) 05 Oct 1876 S Luke Old Kentish Town Middlesex to Mary Elizabeth HAYES (née DUNN) daughter of Thomas DUNN architect
daughter from first marriage Alice Mary PLATTS married (11 Dec 1889 SS Philip and James Oxford by E C DERMER BD)
to AG SHERLOCK Associate Member Institute of Civil Engineers
brother Frederica Decima PLATTS born 28 Oct 1831 Calcutta baptised 07 Feb 1834 Calcutta Bengal died before 1834 age 2
brother to Francis Thomas PLATTS born 02 May 1836 baptised 26 Jun 1836 Calcutta died 05 Sep 1882 Dacca
brother to Commander William James PLATTS of Royal Indian Marine (09 Apr 1888) retired officer
born 17 Sep 1838 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Dec 1859 Kidderpore to Mary PLOWRIGHT
(ii) 29 Feb 1872 Cuttack to Louisa ROBERTSON daughter of John REYNOLDS
brother to Philip Edward PLATTS born 30 Nov 1840 Calcutta baptised 28 Dec 1840 Calcutta
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS born 1793
clerk and schoolmaster 'of the old East India Company's army' [freemason]
'from an old Nottinghamshire family'
married (i) 27 Mar 1820 Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal India
and Elizabeth KENNAWAY
born c1802 died 21 Jul 1862 buried 22 Jul 1862 Fort William Bengal India;
married (i) 17 July 1855,
Emma WALTON
born 1831 Leeds died Jun 1873 Victoria Australia
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
married (ii) 21 Aug 1876 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Sarah Huff COX
(1871) with family migrated to Australia
born Dec ¼ 1849 Clifton Bristol England baptised 26 May 1850 S George Bristol
died 26 Mar 1932 age 82 at home of step daughter Dr Daisy Elizabeth PLATTS-MILLS Karori Wellington
[for her details see https://www.earlymedwomen.auckland.ac.nz/2022/09/14/daisy-elizabeth-platts-mills-nee-platts/]
buried S Mary's churchyard beside grandson Vivian TONGE buried (1925) Easter Monday
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Langton Court Devonshire England
born c1823 Bristol
and Sarah HUFF born c1822 Gloucestershire (111;324)

Education

Calcutta [Kolkata]
Nottingham
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 ' MA 1st cl honours Aberdeen': this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

c1839 16th Madras [Chennai] Light Horse (family information on internet)
attached to the staff Martiniere College at Delhi (06 Jun 1900 *Otago Daily Times*)
Classics assistant master Bedford grammar school (180)
26 Feb 1849 residing Bedford Bedfordshire England accepted by SPG for work as schoolmaster in Adelaide
17 Jul 1849 departed England on HIMALAYA 'schoolmaster on emigrant vessel' (180)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
15 Sept 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond
Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, lost the court case,and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) and Williamstown Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff's officer to pay an old debt,
Church of England Messenger Melbourne
ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers (36)
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers

until court house removed and set up as the vicarage, corner of Laing / Harrington St Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 a teacher of theological students
who on his withdrawal from teaching them went to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also in-charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)
Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with Abp BENSON of Canterbury:
whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate's wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing / Harrington St Port Chalmers (183)
Other
left a fantastical diary, including assertions about his pastoral association with Ned KELLY the Australian folk hero, whom, he said, he got to come to [the Anglican?] church (internet)
21 Jun 1900 photograph *Otago Witness*
obituary
06 Jun 1900 funeral report and obituary *Otago Daily Times*
18 Jun 1900 Melbourne *Argus*
01 Jul 1900 Melbourne *Church of England Messenger* (111)

PLUMB, BERNARD OUTING
born 30 May 1906 Greenwich London
died 09 Oct 1976 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch New Zealand of 298 Keyes Road
funeral 12 Oct 1976 S Faith's Brighton for Harewood crematorium
brother to Alfred Philip PLUMB born Mar ¼ 1902 Greenwich
son of Alfred PLUMB
(1881) with widowed father residing Pentlow
(1891) porter wine cellar, boarder Islington
(1901) manager of office and dining rooms coffee house residing Greenwich
(1911) laundry business residing 44 Newlands Park Sydenham SE co Kent
(1921) laundry employee with Bernard
'missionaries in London'
born Mar ¼ 1866 Sudbury co Essex
son of George PLUMB (1881) labourer
born c1823 Pentlow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1900 Sudbury (Pentlow in Sudbury registration district)
married (i) June ¼ 1846 Sudbury
Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1826 Belchamp St Paul Essex buried 09 Aug 1853 St Paul Essex
who by 1851 has three children registered as PLUM
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 registered Sudbury
and Sarah HARRINGTON born c1835 Pentlow died Dec 1874 registered Risbridge Suffolk
married Dec ¼ 1900 Sudbury co Suffolk
and Lydia Emma OUTING
(1891) stationers assistant
(1911) laundry business
born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Kate Ida OUTING (1891) car hire apprentice
born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury
sister to Emma Harriet OUTING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury
daughter of Philip OUTING
(1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory
baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk
died 06 Jan 1929 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham
[left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basket maker]
son of Edward OUTING
born c1815 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1885 Sudbury
[left £67 probate to Philip OUTING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]
married 25 Dec 1838 Sudbury
and Sarah Ann HICKS
born 1811 Sudbury died Mar ¼ 1899 Sudbury;
married Sep ¼ 1865 Sudbury
and Emma BAREHAM
born Sep ¼ 1843 Little Cornard registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 82 Sudbury co Suffolk
daughter of Hannah (BAREHAM)
(1851) widow, a silk winder
born 1820 Sudbury co Suffolk
married 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey,
Elizabeth Agnes Emily MONTAGUE
born 29 Jul 1903 registered Croydon Greater London co Surrey
baptised 20 Sep 1903 Holy Saviour Croydon
died 29 Apr 1995 New Zealand

sister to Alice MONTAGUE (1911) dressmaker born 1875 Croydon Surrey
daughter of Frederick John MONTAGUE plumber painter glazier
(1881) family residing 108 Pawsons Road Croydon co Surrey
(1911) plumber, residing Croydon South Norwood London SE
born Mar ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son of James M MONTAGUE
born c1850 Croydon co Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1868 Croydon
and Elizabeth born c1853 Croydon co Surrey;
married Sep ¼ 1899 Bromley
and Harriett Emily MERRICK
born 1879 Battersea co Surrey
daughter of Charles MERRICK barge smith
born c1847 Bermondsey co Surrey
and Frances born c1846 Marylebone co Middlesex
(367;422;315)

Education

school of fine arts London
May 1936 class III in preliminary examination for BTS (Board of theological studies)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB; preacher FJ DAYNES, Richmond)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (with WA BEAUMONT, W EDGAR)

Positions

commercial artist
27 Feb 1930 arrived Auckland from Southampton on REMUERA (age 23) missionary with wife EAE PLUMB (26) house duties
1930 Nelson synod presidential address 'We also welcome Mr Plumb to New Zealand.. placed in charge of the work at Murchison'
ca Jul 1931-1933 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1933-1935 assistant (to HJ RAYMER) curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1935-1936 assistant (to OJ KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim
01 Aug 1936-1939 assistant (to JD RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
1939-1942 vicar Waimea Plains (9)
1942-1946 chaplain with New Zealand forces in Europe
on the hospital ship MAUNGANUI (obit & personal comm. 1994, Dr LW Blain)
03 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1949 vicar Banks Peninsula
1949-1955 vicar Opawa
1955-1963 vicar Little River (8)
1960 clerk in holy orders, with Elizabeth Agnes Emily residing Little River (266)
1963 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1975 residing 298 Keyes Road New Brighton Christchurch 7

Other

fine needleworker, associated with Sister Annette CSN (Anglican religious) (MWB)
designed cope for Bishop PYATT
18 Oct 1976 obituary *The Press*

POATA, KEINA WIREMU (POATA = PORTER)

born c1887 Matangirau Whangaroa
died 13 Jul 1971 age 84 Kaeo buried Matangirau, Whangaroa
son (among thirteen children) of Wiremu POATA born 1860
and Marara TUPE born 1861 died 1943
daughter of Te Waara TUPE born 1844 Matangirau
and Unaiki ARAPATA born 1854 Matangirau
descended from chief HONGI
married 20 Feb 1912 Matangirau Auckland
Raiha HEKE born 1892 died 1949
(422;ADA;424)

Education

1910 students at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (261)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons Keina POATA Hone KARAKA)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424)

Positions

11 Apr 1910 from Te Rau visited Melanesian mission, arrived Norfolk Island
12 Apr 1910 departs SOUTHERN CROSS for Tikopia as interpreter to assist DURRAD in meeting the local people whose language is closely cognate with Māori

27 Apr 1910 met the chief on Tikopia, and understand each other's language perfectly; left two Motolava teachers, POATA and DURRAD depart (261)
maybe two years ministry in diocese Melanesia
27 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of Home mission priest district Russell
1914 minister Taumarere
1918-1923 mission priest Māori district Hokianga (ADA;8)
1924-1955 at Whangaroa (8)
1925 residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand
n d two years' service diocese Melanesia
in retirement resided Pupuke Kaeo North Auckland (ADA)
1941-1969- residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand (8)
1955-1969- licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
18 Jun 1972 in memoriam *yearbook diocese Auckland* (ADA)

POGLA, JOHN SELWYN
born before 1914
Education
08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Herbert TIROA, at S George BOLI) (261)
Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941-1963- Muana Bugotu San Ysabel British Solomon Islands (8)

POGO, HARRY
born before 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia
Positions
Gela Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
Melanesian mission

POHATU, TUROA
born 16 Feb 1916 (11 Feb on father's attestation and death registration) Awapuni died 20 Dec 1971 Ruatoria
probate to Māori Trustee less than $12,000 [six children]
brother to Rongi Mauna POHATU born 05 Oct 1911
brother to Noa Peneki POHATU born 14 Dec 1912
brother to Hinepaku POHATU born 14 Jun 1914 married 11 Jan 1936
Bernard Edward ROGERS born 1914 Rotorua died 24 Sep 1936 Palmerston North hospital buried Ohinemutu NZ Māori rugby player
result of head injury from fall onto concrete while "skylarking" or scuffling over jersey
other player involved Hawea MATAIRA tried for manslaughter
brother Mavis POHATU
brother to Tom POHATU
brother to Ned POHATU killed 08 Jan 1945 age 23 Italy buried Forli war cemetery
son (4th child) of Turoa POHATU born 28 Sep 1890 Te Arai (Manutuke) Gisborne labourer
died 16 Jan 1939 Cook hospital Gisborne, tangi Manutuke
cpl relinquished to l/cpl 2nd Māori Pioneer Battalion (enlisted 17 June 1915 at Awapuni Gisborne with four children)
employed by JH PEACOCK Te Karaka
brother to Hauiti POHATU Manutuke born 1882 died 05 May 1939 age 53
brother to Tuahae POHATU [CARROLL] born 1889 killed in action 1915; adopted by Sir James and Heni CARROLL
brother Arawhita POHATU born 1891 died 1910
brother to Tepora POHATU born 1893 died 1916
brother to Tipuna Kore POHATU born 1895 died 1915
brother to Te Kiriwai POHATU born 1897 died 1915
brother to Hauari POHATU of Muriwai born 1899 died 1953 married Jul 1919 Takotohiwi BARTLETT born 1900 died 1987
brother to Mauhana POHATU born 1900 died 08 Dec 1948
married 1920 Donald Hikumate HARONGA born 1898 died 1953 of Rotorua
son (of at least 9-11 children) of Tiopira Mokiterangi POHATU born 1859-63 Manutuke died 1932
son of Eruera POHATU born c1845 and Mere Awheawhe TOHERIRI born c1840 Whareongaonga Tairawhiti
married (i) 1886
and Mauhana TUROA born 1863 Manutuke died 1930
married (ii)
Miria HIkihiki TUROA born Manutuke died 19 Feb 1939* age 75 Manutuke
received communion from her grandson (step) just after he was ordained and before she died
both wives cousins to Lady CARROLL
daughter of Raniera TUROA and Heni Kotikoti TURANGA
married 1910

and Raiha KIWI (on attestation) KURI (in bdm) born 1868 Muriwai Gisborne died 1942
married 30 Nov 1940
[Nov 1940 gift afternoon given by Mrs SJ LEE and Miss Joan WILLIAMS in Waipiro Bay library]
Makere Heketangi FOX born 06 May 1919 [20 Apr 1923?] Waipiro Bay East Coast died 1990 buried Kopuaroa
daughter of Te Hokimate FOX (TAMATI-JACKSON) born 01 Dec 1892 Akuaku died 10 Dec 1962 Te Puia Springs buried Kopuaroa
son of Henry Cheetham JACKSON accountant, agent of public trustee
born Jan 1858 Saffron Walden Essex England died 07 Apr 1921 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
married 27 Nov 1895
and Abra Mary Frances (Alva) HARRISON born 09 Sep 1867 Sandhurst Frankston city Victoria Australia
died 16 Oct 1961 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
and Mereana Te Kiritahanga FOX (née McILROY) born 16 Dec 1898 Waipiro Bay died 02 Dec 1972 Te Puia Springs buried Kopuaroa
daughter among nine children of William Francis McILROY
born ?04 Mar 1858 Otahuhu died 14 Oct 1933 age 81 Ohineakai East Coast
son of Bartholomew McILROY II born c1823 Ireland died 09 Nov 1869 age 46 Shortland (Thames) Fencible
first child born c1843 Chatham Kent, other nine Otahuhu
and Ellen CONNOR
and Harata Takarure TARAPEHU/PEHU born c1872 died 18 Feb 1920 age 48
attended Akuaku native school birth on school registration 14 Oct 1874

Education

1927 Te Hapara school Gisborne
1937 Te Aute college [divinity section – first for 30 years from Poverty Bay]
19 Feb 1939* deacon Waiapū (Takitimu wharenui Wairoa, deacons Henry William NORTHCOTE, Turoa POHATU & Wi Te Tau HUATA; preacher Revd Te Hihi KAA)
11 Aug 1940 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (Manutuke, priests Manu BENNETT, Wi HUATA and Turoa POHATU)

Positions

Sep 1934 fined 5/- for riding bicycle without lights
1939 assistant Waipiro Bay to ARH MORRIS
1940-1958 pastor Hikurangi Maori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54) (*vice* Tunoa WANOA to military chaplaincy)
Jan 1943 Bible class camp Omahu with Wi HUATA (organiser), H RANGIIHU and Manu BENNETT
May/Jun 1948 led service at Ruatoria at congratulations for Sir AT NGATA on receipt of DLitt
1949-1965 salary card for Turoa POHATU (Rev) Ministry of Education
1956 P.O. Box 3 Waipiro Bay
1963-1972 salary card for Turoa POHATU Ministry of Education
1963 residing Waipiro Bay
1970 vicar Hikurangi pastorate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

POHUTU, HONE

born before 1848 died 28 Nov 1901

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen's College Auckland
30 Oct 1870 deacon Waiapū (deacons Hone POHUTU Wi PARAIRE; priests Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui, Mohi TUREI of Rangitukua) (424;89)

Positions

1870-1893 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waiapū
1893 infirm old age, retired (370;89)
1896 officiating minister on government list

Other

27 Sep 1893 tribute (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)

POIHIPI, TAMIORA TOKOROA

born 17 Mar 1888 Hauraki
baptised 1900 Waitomo by the Revd Taimoana HAPIMANA (ADA)
died 21 Nov 1944 age 60 [indexed as POIHIPI, MARAMA TANIORA TOKOROA]

Education

native school Te Kuiti
1912 confirmed by CROSSLEY bishop Auckland at Te Kuiti
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL)
05 Mar 1919 priest Auckland (317)

Positions

20 Dec 1915 curate Wairoa Māori district diocese Auckland
1917 curate Waikato Māori district
30 Mar 1919 minister at Ahipara (ADA)
1926 residing Mercer South Auckland (8)
1937-1938 mission priest

1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Mercer New Zealand (8)

PŌKIHA [POKIHA], HĒMANA [HAMANA]
born c1872 died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943 age 72 buried Rangitihi tribal urupa Lake Rotoiti
paramount chief to Te Arawa, tribes Mataatua, Ngati Awa, Tuhoe and Waikato
son of POKIHA Taranui (Major Fox) born c1820 died 11 July 1901 Maketu
received sword from Queen Victoria "for services rendered during the Maori War"
son of TARANUI and TE HURUHURU
married (i)
Matilda KETE KETE
married (ii)
and Ngārangakaki, the daughter of Rāwiri Manuariki
married Te Aratukutuku KEEPA born 1886
daughter of Te Keepa WAATA
son of Te Waata TARANUI and Pahemata TARANUI
Education
1886 St Stephen with Raimona HERETAUNGA and Hataraka HONE introduced rugby to Matata (16 Dec 1940 *Bay of Plenty Beacon* page 8)
08 Nov 1936 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū diocese at Te Puke
Positions
23 Nov 1911 Licenced Lay Reader, Maketu (Henare)
1929 – committee to investigate tohungaism
1936-44 Te Puke
1938 in charge Te Puke Māori District
-1941- curate Maketu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
Other
1901 returns his father's sword to Duke of Cornwall who bestows it on him as a permanent gift, in 1937 he gives it to Rotorua museum
23 Nov 1911 daughter Arihia (Alice) Ngarangioue HĒMANA (or PŌKIHA) married Bishop Frederick BENNETT
02 Sep Committee to investigate effects of tohungaism
a good leader involved with Maketu native school and Native Sanitary Inspector
after WW 1 called two pan-tribal hui at Matata (Rangiaohia) – first to remember influenza victims (many children) and second soldiers killed
Sep 1929 As chair of Te Arawa Development League letter of protest against criticism of Sir Apirana NGATA
in role as Native Minister by Campbell Johnstone chair Waikato Hospital Board
1937 awarded Coronation Medal
obit *Auckland Star* 02 Nov 1943

POLLOCK, CHARLES RICHARD
born 1853 baptised 07 Aug 1853 S Mark Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Jul 1929 S Barnabas Home for retired clergy Dormans co Surrey
brother to Joseph Keatinge POLLOCK born c1844 St Helens Lancashire
(1873) merchant of 53 Grange Mount Claughton (1891) financial agent, broker Kensington
youngest son of the Revd William POLLOCK
(1841) clergyman West Macclesfield Prestbury Cheshire
(1847-1856) incumbent S Mark Liverpool Lancashire
(1856-1870) vicar Bowden Altrincham co Cheshire, and (1868-1871) archdeacon of Chester
born c1814 Ireland died 11 Oct 1873 25 Devonshire Place Claughton Cheshire [left £4 000]
and Hannah KEATINGE
born c1821 Ireland
daughter of the Very Revd Dr Michael John KEATINGE
(1827-1841) rector Ventry co Kerry
(1856-1877) dean Kilfenora co Clare Ireland
[Comment: from 1972, the incumbent dean was the dean of Killaloe, Clonfert, Kilfenora, & Kilmacduagh; based at cathedral S Flannan in Killaloe]
born 1793 died 1877
and probably Mary ~;
married 06 Nov 1895 registered Strand London,
Eliza Selina POWELL
(1871) residing City Road S Peter Islington London
(1881) *possibly* Eliza POWELL 14 at governess boarding school (head Mary R CHRISTIE and sister Ellen R CHRISTIE) 39 Highbury Place Islington London
(1891) with father, lodger Charles S PATTERSON a G.P., Mary A DAVIS, two servants, residing Islington South,
born Dec ¼ 1867 Islington
died 10 May 1910 age 42 Theddington near Rugby Leicestershire [left £193 probate to husband Charles R POLLOCK]
daughter of Josiah Taylor POWELL, MD S Andrew, Licentiate Royal College of Practioners
(1861) of York Place Islington East, Middlesex
(1871) general practitioner, City Road London
(1881) widow, medical, 347 City Road London with two servants no children
(1891) widow, M.D general practitioner, two servants 347 City Road
born c1833 Finsbury S Leonard Shoreditch London died 09 Jan 1892 age 59 Islington
[Note: left £26 757, probate to the Revd George William Henry HANFORD, and Septimus YOUNG]

married Jun ¼ 1866 registered Islington,
and Eliza M PERKIN
born 1846 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 25 Islington;
[JOSIAH TAYLOR POWELL married (ii) Dec ¼ 1874 Shoreditch,
possibly Elizabeth PARKE who died 1874-1881]
(400;300;366;249;6;111)

Education

Atherstone grammar school Warwickshire
Bowden college Cheshire (6)
1878-1879 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
08 Jun 1879 deacon Chester
23 May 1880 priest Chester (111)

Positions

ten years travelling on Continental Europe before ordination
08 Jun 1879 assistant curate S John Evangelist Altrincham county and diocese Chester
05 Sep 1882 assistant curate Stevenage Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (111)
1884-1891 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1892-1893 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Rochester
30 Oct 1893-1895 rector S Petrox with Stackpole-Elidur and Cheriton Pembrokeshire diocese S David
on invitation of patron John CAMPBELL born 1817 died 1898 politician 2nd Earl CAWDOR (internet)
1897-1898 curate-in-charge Trevallyn Launceston diocese Tasmania (in (26) only)
05 Sep 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania (111)
02 Oct 1899 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Apr 1900-1901 six months priest-in-charge Avonside (*vice* PASCOE on leave in England) city and diocese Christchurch
10 Jul 1900 invited HE the Governor of New Zealand, 5th Earl of Ranfurly and Lady Ranfurly to be patrons to a special effort to raise funds to complete Holy Trinity church in 1905 the jubilee year (*Star*) – he was donor of the Ranfurly shield a rugby sporting trophy
03 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate (S Mark Wellington) diocese Wellington
24 Sep 1901-1902 a chaplain-in-ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund
Oct 1901 canvasser for funds to complete the Christchurch cathedral
12 Dec 1901-Nov 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
31 Jul 1905 from Temuka POLLOCK wrote to *The Press:* after arguments about the money he had collected POLLOCK resigned his offices and severed professional connection with the diocese Christchurch – the chair of the Cathedral completion fund committee had proposed to POLLOCK's wife that he would 'send down a locksmith to pick the lock' of POLLOCKs deeds-box and obtain possession of books and papers
07 Aug 1905 brought a libel case against the bishop of Christchurch;
in chambers Judge DENNISTON ordered the defendant to answer two of the interrogatories included in the application;
26 Sep 1905 POLLOCK left for the south
Nov 1905 POLLOCK discontinued the action (*Press*)
1908-1909 assistant curate Sheviocke Cornwall diocese Truro
1909-1910 assistant curate Theddingworth diocese Peterborough (84)
06 Dec 1910-31 Dec 1917 rector Abenhall county and diocese Gloucester (111)
1919-1919 vicar Englishcombe diocese Bath & Wells (84)

Other

photograph (6)
1929 residing London W14 (98)

POLLOCK, HERBERT CHARLES

born 01 May 1852 Ebury Street Westminster London
died 10 Sep 1910 age 58 at his country house Cobham co Kent
funeral 14 Sep 1910 at Rochester cathedral (train to leave Victoria station 12.30 to arrive Rochester 1.27)
half-brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ¼ 1867 Putney London
half-brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney
half-brother to Robert POLLOCK solicitor born 1875 Putney
half-brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK stock jobber born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered Wandsworth co Surrey died 1949 Camberwell London
eldest son of Sir Charles Edward POLLOCK
last of the Barons of the Court of the Exchequer and judge
(1881) residing Lytton Grove Putney Wandsworth London co Surrey
(1888) in reredos case cathedral of S Paul, differed from John Duke COLERIDGE 1st Baron COLERIDGE (who condemned the reredos) and POLLOCK's judgement was sustained;
[Note: COLERIDGE and family members were associated with the Canterbury Settlement
see http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf]
Note: the large reredos to the design of BODLEY & GARNER, white Parian marble, central crucifix, statues in niches of S Mary with Jesus, S Paul, S Peter; the protestant Church Association circulated a memorial against it as popish and among their signatories is the Revd E A STUART, who with the Revd H C POLLOCK was (1910) a member of the Mission of Help to New Zealand in 1910; however the bishop of London Frederick TEMPLE supported the legality of the reredos as did the Court of Appeal;
(29 Jun 1889) the ECU (English Church Union) congratulated the dean and chapter of S Paul's upon the erection of a reredos 'so well calculated to bring before the minds of those who worshipped within the walls of that church the great evangelical doctrines of the incarnation and the atonement';

(20 Dec 1889) a chastened letter from the protestant Church Association, they had resolved to appeal to the House of Lords against the decision of the Court of Appeal which had ruled in favour of the S Paul's reredos (411)
Nov 1965 the reredos had long been replaced but the image of Our Lady was saved;
Fr N P STURT showed me the marble statue of Our Lady and Child as the centrepiece above the Lady chapel altar
which he considered a much superior site; to which he took Continental visitors to impress them with Anglican devotion to Mary (MWB)
vice-president Rochester diocesan association
born 31 Oct 1823 parish of S George Bloomsbury London baptised 22 May 1824 S Andrew Holborn London
died 21 Nov 1897 age 74 The Croft Putney buried 21 Nov 1897 Wimbledon co Surrey
brother to eldest son William Frederick POLLOCK 2nd baronet born 03 Apr 1815 died 24 Dec 1888
fourth son of Sir Jonathan Frederick POLLOCK PC 1st baronet
(1844-1866) Chief Baron of the Exchequer
born 23 Sep 1783 died 28 Aug 1870 age 86
married (i)
and Frances RIVERS daughter of Francis RIVERS;
married (i) 01 Sep 1848
and Nicola Sophia HERBERT
died Dec ¼ 1855 parish S George Hanover Square Westminster London
second daughter of the Revd Henry HERBERT
rector Rathdowney Queen's co Ireland
and Harriet POPE ;
[HENRY married (ii) 25 May 1858
Georgina ARCHIBALD
second daughter of Samuel George William ARCHIBALD LLD Master of the Rolls of Nova Scotia and Joanna ALLEN;
HENRY married (iii) 23 Dec 1865 S Mary Putney, Amy Menella DODGSON
(1901) [widow] head of house, residing parish S Peter Bayswater Kensington London
born 1842 Putney co Surrey died 1922
daughter of Hassard Hume DODGSON cousin to 'Lewis CARROLL']
married 18 Oct 1883 Wimbledon co Surrey registered Kingston Middlesex
Flora Grace TURNER
born 07 Dec 1855 registered Mar ¼ 1856 Brentford Middlesex
baptised 20 Feb 1856 Chiswick co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1942 age 86 registered Uckfield co Sussex (4)
sister to Harriett TURNER born c1854 Chiswick
third daughter (among at least 8) of John TURNER of Oatlands Wimbledon Park south London
(1861) brewer, Upper Mall Hammersmith Middlesex 4 servants
(1881) brewer, Albert Road Oaklands Wandsworth 7 servants
born c1805 Stepney Middlesex
and Harriet born c1831 Slough co Berkshire

Education

Repton school co Derbyshire
1870 Trinity college Cambridge
10 Jan 1873 admitted at the Inner Temple
25 Apr 1877 called to the bar
1883 deacon (Bishop Vincent William RYAN) [1st bishop of Mauritius (1854-1869), latterly commissary to Ripon]
1884 priest (Bishop HELLMUTH for Ripon) [Robert BICKERSTETH bishop 1857-1884, latterly very ill] (8; not found 411)

Positions

1883-1884 curate S Mary Ilkley West Riding diocese Ripon
1884-1886 assistant (to Canon MORSE) curate S Mary Nottingham co Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1886-1890 vicar S Leonard Newark
1890-1892 rector West Hackney co Middlesex diocese London
(1890) patron William TYSSEN-AMHERST (1892) Lord AMHERST of Hackney, population 11 000
1892-1910 canon residentiary Rochester cathedral diocese Rochester, residing cathedral precincts
(1892) nominated for the residence by the Lord Chancellor Hardinge Stanley GIFFARD 1st Lord HALSBURY
1895, 1902 Select Preacher
1902-1905 warden (1903-1905) chaplain S Mary's Home [for women in trouble] at Stone co Kent
1904 after the Boer War member of Mission of Help in South Africa
1905-death Canon Missioner of Rochester
1909-death vice-dean of Rochester
1909-death warden Diocesan Society of Mission Preachers
n d proctor for Rochester in Convocation of Canterbury
Nov 1909-Jun 1910 to New Zealand as a fore-runner to organise the general mission, 'visiting every part of the Dominion, travelling by night and often preached three times on a Sunday' (411)
08 Sep 1910 the Revd H ANSON of Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester advised the bishop of Wellington Frederic WALLIS
that POLLOCK was seriously ill with no hope of recovery (*Ashburton Guardian*)

Comment

a convinced high churchman devoted himself to mission work and rescue work 'along those lines'
services in great request as a mission preacher, not only in the diocese of Rochester but throughout the kingdom
a High Churchman, best work at Rochester during the time of Dean HOLE as head of the cathedral chapter (obituary)
[Note: Samuel Reynolds HOLE rose grower born 05 Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904, family connections to the Canterbury Association]

12 Sep 1910 obituary *The Times*
24 Oct 1910 obituary *Auckland Star*
memorial of carved-wooden furniture for the Lady chapel in Rochester cathedral, three oak-stalls, two kneelers and desks, new chairs, new hangings (411)

POMARE, WIREMU (WILLIAM)
born before 1849
rangatira in Nga Puhi, and of Ngati Raukawa;
maybe nephew to POMARE Northern chief
sixth son of his father Rangira MOETARA;
grand-son of Te WHATANUI;
married (i) 10 Oct 1862 at Whirinaki Hokianga by (the Revd) G STANNARD Wesleyan
Kerehi KAIPO
daughter of KAIPO chief at Whirinaki;
married (ii) 10 May 1885
Ria TANATI
(424;121;ADA)
Education
under [maybe William; *possibly* Henry] WILLIAMS at Paihia
resident at S Stephen's School Auckland
18 Oct 1872 S Luke, deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; sermon Archdeacon MAUNSELL)
29 Nov 1874 Advent Sunday, priest Auckland (S George Shortland Thames,
with Wiremu TURIPONA, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (424;ADA;89)
Positions
n d teacher at Te Karetu Paihia Bay of Islands
1872 stationed Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1872 licensed to district of Mahurangi
priest among Ngatiwhatu and other tribes on the Kaipara
Dec 1880 appointed a chaplain to W G COWIE bishop of Auckland
(Dec 1872) the bishop of Auckland petitioned to appoint him as priest to Māori, Whangarei;
were POMARE not appointed, the Whangarei petitioners wanted 'Alick' to be ordained for the appointment
1872-1889 incumbent of Te Muri, among the Ngati Whatua
(Oct 1880) appointed chaplain to bishop of Auckland
(Nov 1882) with Arona Te HANA officiated services Cambridge Waikato
(15 Mar 1883) at Cambridge officiated with Archdeacon WILLIS
at funeral of Te Aorere wife (ii) of Major John Wilson
(Jul 1883) Māori clergyman of Te Rewiti Kaipara, returned from visiting southern native settlements
along with the expedition of TAWHIAO 2nd Māori King (10 Jul 1883 *New Zealand Herald*)
(10 Feb 1884) the Revd Wiremu POMARE and Te HAMARA of Mahurangi,
entertained for dinner Auckland, King TAWHAIO, Tu TAWHAIO son,
Wi Te WHEORO MHR from the Waikato (14 Feb 1884 *Evening Star* Auckland)
01 Jan 1885 licence withdrawn on account of his co-habiting with his brother's wife (ADA);
closed connection with CMS (89)
1891 residing Te Muri Auckland (8)
1891 among those priests welcoming William Hillier ONSLOW 4th earl of ONSLOW (1889-1892) governor of New Zealand
1891 nominated as MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] for Northern Māori
1892 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1893 objected to Māori paying a governmental dog-tax; noted that he was a former priest
1905 attended blessing of monument to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS (424)
Other
a supporter of the Māori King
a Prohibitionist (against sale of alcohol) (424)
NOTE
Hare POMARE of Ngapuhi and Ngati Manu,
a son of POMARE II,
possibly a cousin to the Revd Wiremu POMARE;
married Hariata from Te Ahuahu near Ohaeawai,
daughter of Pikimana TUTAPUITI
(1863) in group of 14 Māori, Hare POMARE and wife Hariata visited England, on IDA ZIEGLER
under the desultory care of a Wesleyan lay preacher William JENKINS;
Elizabeth COLENSO assisted them, including as interpreter on their visit to Queen VICTORIA at Windsor castle;
the Queen became god-mother of new-born Albert Victor POMARE,
and paid first-class fares for their return to New Zealand.
(07 May 1864) from their extended visit to England arrived back Auckland: Hare POMARE and Hariata, and baby Albert Victor.
(424; also sourced in information online Wikipedia 23 Aug 2020)

POOLE, ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent
died 22 Feb 1934 16 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London

brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly AngloCatholic
born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia buried North Road cemetery
married 26 Aug 1871 London to Rebecca SCOTT born c1843 died 10 May 1931
parents of Thomas Slaney POOLE MA LL.B (1919) judge (1925) South Australian administrator and acting chief justice
sometime chancellor of diocese Adelaide, warden of Adelaide university, member of Royal society of S George and grandmaster
born 03 Jul 1873 Strathalbyn South Australia
died 03 May 1927 age 53 residence 23 Alpha Road Prospect Adelaide - State funeral buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
married Dora Frances WILLIAMS died 13 Nov 1950 age 76 private hospital of 9 Ettrick Avenue Medendie
president Adelaide Lyceum club, NCW of South Australia representing Victoria League and CoE Mothers Union
half-brother to Frank Scott POOLE born Dec ¼ 1860 Manchester Lancashire
(1861,1871) 'cousin' to Mary Ann WORRALL (1871) assistant at home baptised 20 Jul 1853 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
(1861,1871) 'cousin' to George Barnard WORRALL (1871,1881) warehouseman
born c1855 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1855 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862)
and (i) Julia MENGE of Limehouse London who died 1857;
(1856) ship steward of Edgeworth Street Bewsey St Warrington
(1859) of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
GWH WORRALL married (ii) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON
son of Thomas Slaney POOLE 'an engraver'
(1841) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1851) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks [where he was a riding instructor, family information]
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1871) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Park Road co Middlesex
born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died 17 Jan 1891 age 73 Upper Holloway Islington London [no probate will]
son of a tanner;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey, [incorrectly I think second marriage according to *Australian Dictionary of Biography* RAB *see below*]
and Elizabeth Martha NOYES
(1851) staymaker
born c1814 Frome co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1852 Maidstone;
[THOMAS SLANEY POOLE married (ii) 01 Jun 1853 S Mary Stratford Bow co Middlesex,
Harriet SCOTT born c1821 London co Middlesex
daughter of Anthony SCOTT carman
and Mary *probably* EMERY];
married 16 Aug 1881 Levuka Fiji
Emily ALLISON
born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 09 Aug 1932 age 77 London buried 12 Aug 1932 Plumstead cemetery
(400;300;249;111)

Education

Manchester free grammar school

?06 Jun 1880 deacon Melanesia (John Richardson SELWYN, in Suva Fiji)

27 Sep 1885 priest Grafton and Armidale (280)

Positions

sailor WHITE OAK at Kingston

02 Jul 1869 certificate for second mate

Jul 1879 of Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, Holloway co Middlesex London

accepted by SPG for missionary work in Fiji, to work as a layman under supervision the Revd W FLOYD, with hopes of being ordained as an itinerant priest under JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia *pro tempore* [while the episcopal jurisdiction of Fiji was unsure]

14 Jul 1879 departed London JOHN ELDER for Fiji (180)

1880 SPG-funded missionary at Suva Fiji stationed at Rewa and Suva and particularly to serve white settlers

under supervision of the Revd W FLOYD, on stipend £150 *per annum*

1884 son Cyril George Alfred POOLE born Fiji

Note: correspondence from this period can be found at Australian Joint Copying Project – United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
https://www.nla.gov.au/sites/default/files/blogs/m_1201-1335_etc_united_society_for_the_propagation_of_the_gospel.pdf

late 1884 resigned as task too daunting

04 Oct 1885-08 Apr 1894 incumbent Lismore diocese Grafton and Armidale

1891 daughter Dorothy Celia POOLE born Lismore

01 Apr 1894-1901 incumbent Holy Trinity Grenfell diocese Bathurst

07 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge Thaddungra diocese Goulburn (he was probably looking after two places which were in different dioceses – there are many examples of this in Australia (111))

01 Nov 1901-1903 incumbent Brewarrina

1903-1910 SPG deputationist England

1903-1909 general licence diocese London

1904-1909 general licence diocese St Albans

1905-1906 general licence diocese Southwark

18 May 1906-1907 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich diocese Southwark

15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton

3 Feb 1910-18 Nov 1919 vicar Hanford diocese Lichfield

1928-?1932 general licence diocese Southwark (111)

'retired from the ministry at 82 years'
1934 C/- Church House Westminster (8)
Other
1934 at death, two daughters one son survive; left £495, probate to [son] Cyril George Alfred POOLE wine merchant - son (married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Steyning Sussex, Elise SAYERS born 1885 France); born 1884 Fiji died 29 Nov 1946 age 62 Hatfield co Hertfordshire, left £3 548 with probate to Dorothy Celia WARREN [nee POOLE Alfred's daughter] married woman and Winifred May POOLE spinster

POOLE, WILLIAM HARRY HARDWICKE
born 06 Nov 1942 Katikati died 25 Mar 1994
funeral S Peter Hamilton, service conducted by Bishop David MOXON
brother to James Norcombe (Jim) POOLE engineer born 1945 emigrated to Canada and married there
brother to Felicity POOLE school teacher and Duncan POOLE
brother to Evelyn Margaret POOLE born 1951 died 24 Jan 1990 Christchurch
requiem service from Canterbury crematorium following communion at community chapel Barbados St
nun Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch professed 1978
brother to Roger POOLE
son of Wynnton Hardwicke POOLE dairy farmer, Katikati then on Wairoa Road Bethlehem Tauranga
born 20 Aug 1908 Christchurch died 16 Jul 2005 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
president Tauranga historical society
1974 deacon and priest diocese Waiapū
1974-1979 honorary assistant curate Tauranga
1980-1981 vicar Waipaoa (locum tenens while CW (Bill) BENNETT in England)
1981-1990 honorary assistant curate Tauranga
1990 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
brother to Russell Maitland (Russ) POOLE born 22 Dec 1910 died 02 May 2004 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
married 1937 Mary Bendall SPEDDING born 11 Nov 1912 died 08 Aug 2012 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
brother to Evelyn Gwynne POOLE born 04 Dec 1919
died 22 Jul 2016 Grace Joel Rest Home funeral S Philip Heliers Bay buried Mercury Bay cemetery Thames
married 1947 Raymond Randall (Ray) FARN born 12 Feb 1920 died 23 Jun 1995 buried Mercury Bay cemetery Thames
son of William Henry James POOLE dentist
born 1878 died 13 Apr 1961 cremated Purewa Auckland
eldest son of Duncan Alfred POOLE M.E. JP of Taranaki New Zealand
born 06 Aug 1878 Foxton Manawatu died 07 Dec 1925
married 10 Oct 1877 home of bride's parents Opiki Manawatu by Revd James DUNCAN
and Eliza Maria (Minnie) SYMONS born 1857 Waikanae (mother as Anne Maria possibly only daughter of Ann)
died Jun 1948 age 92 Hawera (obituary 25 Jun 1948 *Hawera Star* page 4)
second daughter of Henry Morshead SYMONS Esq born 1823 died 22 Dec 1886
arrived with cousin Charles Henry & uncle James Henry & wife 1841 on CATHERINE STEWART FORBES
first wife Rauti of Ngati Raukawa who had five children to him but returned to Waikato
son of Dr Harry SYMONS and Mary MORSHEAD of Cornwall
married 26 Sep 1853 Rangiatea church Otaki
and Ann Maria BEST wife of Dr John Maitland BEST his employer who died 1850
born 1806 died 1899 age 93
daughter of Thomas BRUCE born 1791 and Mariah WINTERBON (1789-1865)
ANN MARIA BRUCE married (i) 23 Mar 1838 Middlesex
Sidney William BARNETT born 1813 England died 14 Sep 1847 consumption Foxton surveyor
married (ii) 03 Jun 1848 Dr John Maitland BEST
married 13 Apr 1907 Sydney by Revd AG STODDART (uncle of the bride)
and May Hardwicke WEBBER born 07 May 1879 Wellington died 16 Mar 1965 age 85 Te Puke cremated Rotorua
BA (Sydney)
sister to Frances Evelyn WEBBER born 1877
sister to James Norcombe WEBBER born 1880
sister to Elsie Maude WEBBER born 1882
sister to Arthur Courtis WEBBER born 1884 New Zealand farmer Nyngan (1906)
enlisted 1916 #7198 at Sydney with AIF in 4th Field Company Engineers
married Julia Rose *possibly* born 1888 died 14 Dec 1971 buried Carr Villa Memorial Park Launceston
second daughter of James WEBBER Esq of "Wairoa" Marrickville Sydney
of Exeter England
married 02 Sep 1876 New Zealand
and Sophia Jane (Sophie) SYMONS
born 1856 died 1912 Australia
only daughter of John SYMONS Ohiro Wellington of Goathurst farm
born 1825 died 16 Jan 1892 Ohiro buried Bolton St Wellington
son of James SYMONS famer Ohiro
born 03 Sep 1802 drowned 27 May 1851 driving cattle Otaki
(*New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian* 31 May 1851 page 2)
buried Otaki by Archdeacon O HADFIELD and S WILLIAMS
(*Wellington Independent* 18 Jun 1851 page letter of R ROBINSON, native teacher Otaki)

and Jane MORSHEAD born 1801 died 27 Sep 1874 buried Bolton St Wellington
married (ii) 1854 John Fortescue Evelyn WRIGHT died 18 Oct 1891 age 64 buried Bolton St
married 1854 New Zealand
and Mary HARDWICKE
married 18 Sep 1941
and Albina Frances LYSAGHT
(1938) returned from abroad after two years (05 Nov 1938 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 4)
superintendent Sunday school Mt Maunganui (presentation 20 Sep 1941 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
born 08 Oct 1907 Normanby died 24 May 1990 Tauranga cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga
sister to James Frederic LYSAGHT born 14 Sep 1906 died 1992
sister Francis Harry LYSAGHT born 1909
daughter of Harry Truman LYSAGHT born 1868 Kirby Malzeard England
died 18 Sep 1931 age 62 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
farmer Normanby (obituary 22 Sep 1931 *Hawera Star* page 7)
youngest son of James LYSAGHT Mokoia
married 1904 (groom as Henry Truman)
and Edith Emily WALLIS born 1868 Stockwell Surrey died 1961 age 93 buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
(not mother of Nelson linked in findagrave – his parents Elizabeth Maria and George)
sister to Bishop Frederic WALLIS *qv* see his entry for fuller family details
daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLIS and Albina ELWORTHY
married Jasmine ~ ordained

Education

Te Puna school
1963-1965 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
28 Nov 1965 deacon Waiapū (deacons William Harry Hardwicke POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL, John Brooks WICKHAM; priests AW ARROWSMITH & LP FLORANCE)
27 Nov 1966 priest Waiapū (priests Hone Te Kauru O te Rangi KAA, Daniel Irwin JENSEN, WHH POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL & JB WICKHAM)

Positions

1965-1968 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1968-1974 vicar Waipiro Bay
1974-1976 vicar Edgecumbe-Kawerau
1976-1978 priest assistant S Paul's, city and diocese Auckland
1978-1988 vicar Manurewa
1988-1989 priest member team ministry
1990-1991 co-vicar Manurewa
1991-1994 (death) vicar Melville diocese Waikato

POOLE, SAMUEL

born c1824 Jamaica West Indies baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica British West Indies
died 19 Jun 1893 age 72 Nelson New Zealand
buried by bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon WRIGHT and JP KEMPTHORNE churchyard S Barnabas Stoke Nelson
(07 Jul 1897) probate of Samuel's will to Mary POOLE and Samuel Harold POOLE
brother to Esther POOLE baptised 08 May 1822 S Andrew Jamaica
brother to Eleanor POOLE baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica
brother to Lucy POOLE born c1830 Jamaica died 1904 age 75
married 21 Feb 1854 S Paul Wellington
Alfred de Bathe BRANDON MLC (1883) solicitor died 22 Sep 1886 age 76 residence Hobson St Wellington
settler 1840 on LONDON (New Zealand company) with wife & infant son (obituary 23 Sep 1886 *Evening Post* page 2; *NZ Times* page 2)
married (i) Constance Mary Anne BRANDON (maiden name but not related) died 30 Dec 1842 age 26 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother Rose A POOLE born c1832 Jamaica
brother to Anna Maria POOLE born 29 Jan 1834 Clarendon Middlesex Jamaica
eldest son of Samuel POOLE gentleman of St Mary Isle of Jamaica, and Liverpool,
owner estate Mt Patience 235 acres,
at Mt Vernon (1825) 27 slaves, Ludlow estate Clarendon 2 564 acres West Indies
(1851) widowed annuitant Bristol S Augustine the Less Gloucestershire
born c1791 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 78 England
and Esther PLUNKET from Ireland
died before 30 Mar 1851;
married 11 Sep 1854 S Paul Wellington
Mary CUTTRISS
born c1835 St Paul Covent Garden died 20 Sep 1924 age 91 residence 126 Trafalgar Street North, Nelson
(15 Oct 1924) probate to Samuel Harold POOLE executor
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke (300;4;124)
sister to third daughter Sophia CUTTRISS married 23 Aug 1855 by Very Revd JP O'REILY & afterwards Revd S POOLE (registration not found)
T Esmonde WHITE assistant surgeon HM 65th regiment
?sister to John CUTTRISS stonemason married 1867 Mary Jane CLARK
daughter of George CUTTRISS born c1796 Lambeth died 22 Apr 1855 age 60 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington (from S Paul register)
(1853) electoral roll Wellington widowed hotel keeper of Wellington Terrace settler
brought family to New Zealand (landed Wellington ?1840)

married 13 Oct 1827 St Covent Garden
and Mary HODGSON born c1794 died Mar ¼ 1840 London
Education
02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford
17 Jun 1848 in literis humanioribus class III Oxford (411)
1848 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford (47)
1880 MA university of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum* (33)
1849 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
1850 priest London (47)
Positions
1849-1852 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
30 Mar 1851 age 26 unmarried lodger curate S Mary Paddington (300)
Oct 1852-1853 assistant curate parish church Clapham co Surrey diocese Winchester
13 Aug 1853 arrived Port Nicholson POOLE Samuel, Eleanor, Lucy, Alice, and Anna Maria on CORNWALL from London
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 assistant (to COLE R) curate S Peter Te Aro with S John Porirua [Johnsonville],
parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (8;84)
chaplain to the troops with duties as far as Ahuriri and Wairarapa (*Nelson Mail* obituary)
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 private understanding with COLE R to do his duties while he was on leave overseas (241)
Feb 1854-ca Jul 1856 member Wellington local committee Church of England Education Society
21 Feb 1854 available to help set up the Porirua school
until Jul 1856 curate (to STOCK Arthur) S Peter Te Aro
1856-1857 cure Holy Trinity Richmond with Stoke and Appleby
1858-1861 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] (SPG funded) with Wakefield, Waimea West, Motueka
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL, BUTT, TUDOR) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson (33)
1861 residing Wakefield
1862-31 Dec 1863 Waimea (SPG funded)
1864-31 Mar 1893 incumbent Motueka (SPG funded at first) with Riwaka, Pangatotara, and Moutere
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201;47)
1874 acting headmaster Bishop's school city and diocese Nelson
n d many years examiner for Nelson College
– for the day of his funeral as a mark of respect the college had the blinds down for his funeral day
Oct 1882 owner land worth £25 (36)
15 Nov 1892 severe attack of an illness
retired to Nelson
(8;212;47;33;37;140)
Other
for more on his life and work, see *Letters of Mary Hobhouse,* Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12)
21 Jun 1897 death announcement and obituary *Nelson Evening Mail*
21 Jun 1897 obituary *Colonist*
23 Jun 1897 funeral report *Nelson Evening Mail*
Jul and Aug 1897 obituary *Church Recorder*

PORRITT, THOMAS
born 07 Nov 1837 Cleveland Port Yorkshire baptised 03 Dec 1837 Ormesby Cleveland Port
died 03 Dec 1924 age 87 Hill St hospital Wellington
buried 05 Dec 1924 Bolton St cemetery and reinterred Karori cemetery Wellington
son among at least eight children of Thomas PORRIT(T)
(1851) sawyer of Greatham co Durham
(1881) widow, joiner head of house
born 17 Jul 1807 baptised 23 Oct 1807 Guisborough Yorkshire
died Jun 1886 age 80 West Hartlepool co Durham;
and Elizabeth JOHNSON
born c1808 Ayton Yorkshire died 1878;
married 06 Sep 1862 Christ Church West Hartlepool co Durham,
Elizabeth DUNLOP
(1861) with family residing Middleton Stranton Durham
born c1840 Lamesley Gateshead co Durham
died 17 Mar 1919 age 80 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of David DUNLOP of Middleton Stranton Durham England
(1861) commercial clerk and general merchant
born c1813 Somerby co Durham died 09 Apr 1870 [left £800]
married 12 May 1833 S John Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Margaret Elliott AINSLEY
born '1804' Berwickshire Scotland but in fact baptised 23 Sep 1798 Duns Berwick
daughter of William AINSLEY and Sarah CADDY
(422;300;381;family information;124;46)

Education
Bishop Barrington grammar school, Greatham Durham
-1857- College of S Cuthbert Durham [c1836 Bishop William Van MILDERT initiated the university in the old Bishop's Palace Durham]
-1858? Queen's scholarship from that college (6)
27 Mar 1870 deacon Nelson (at Holy Trinity Picton) (Nelson Synod proceedings 1870;211)
permanent deacon (33;61;140)
Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Greatham co Durham (300)
c1858-1864 teaching in England, latterly head S John's National schools Hartlepool
(1862) at marriage licensing, schoolmaster of Hilda St in the parish West Hartlepool co Durham
1861 visitor unmarried age 23 schoolmaster in home of Richard RICHMOND engine driver residing Hilda Street Stranton Durham
1864 married arrived Nelson HUMPHREY NELSON
1864-1868 schoolmaster lay reader catechist (under Bishop HOBHOUSE) Kekerangu diocese Nelson
1868 headmaster public school Picton
1870-1874 deacon-in-charge Kaikoura parochial district
Dec 1871 living in the new parsonage Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1874 (with the Revd TA BOWDEN) headmaster English high school Wellington
headmaster Featherston public school Wairarapa (6)
1880 schoolmaster, vestryman Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1880 assistant (to WHITE HV) curate at Greytown diocese Wellington
1893 schoolmaster Featherston (266)
1897-1911 licence to officiate (242;140)
24 Dec 1902 departed Featherston for Wellington (226)
Other
Freemason (6)
08 Dec 1924 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
His grandson Arthur Espie PORRITT born 10 Aug 1900 died 01 Jan 1994 was (1967-1972) 11th Governor-general of New Zealand, and a baronet (287)

PORTEOUS, LAWRENCE WILLIAM [BILL]
born 13 Jan 1914 died 06 Aug 2009 New Zealand (315) ashes interred with wife Waikanae cemetery
brother to stillborn male 1931 buried 23 Oct 1931 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Jock Sawyers PORTEOUS born 30 Jun 1915 died 14 Dec 1982
enlisted 1939 probationary NCO
30 Apr 1941 invalided home on HMS SOMERSETSHIRE to Whanganui/Wanganui (sergeant 22nd Wellington infantry)
married 04 Apr 1942 Veda HORE born 13 May 1922 (Veeda on birth registration - Ve●da crossed out) died 2002
1938 Queen Margaret college Wellington
05 May 1941 of Eastbourne guest of Captain WH SAWYERS Durie Hill
sister to Roma Harvey HORE born 29 Jan 1917 died 2005 married 1941 Arthur Joseph MURPHY
daughter of William Joseph HORE Wellington born 31 Jul 1885 died 1976
married 1915
and Ada Catherine Harvey MICHELLE
born 26 Jun 1885 Roxborough Otago died 05 Jul 1947 age 62 Hamilton
daughter of Thomas Phillip/Philip MICHELLE miner
born 1842 Cornwall died 12 Mar 1892 mining disaster Coal Creek buried Roxborough
married 1872
and Emma Amelia WHITE
born 1854 Emerald Hill South Yarra Melbourne
died 17 Mar 1932 residence of daughter Mrs SWAIN Gisborne buried Roxborough
daughter of George Allan WHITE brickmaker via Tasmania penal colony
born 1816 England died 23 Dec 1902 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
his death reported age 86 at the institution of the Benevolent Trustees
married 1845
and Elizabeth ALLEN
born 1822 Birmingham England died 30 Oct 1869 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
Emma Amelia married (ii) 02 Jan 1893 S James Roxborough (MICHELL on registration)
Thomas COOP postmaster both of Roxborough
elder son of Lawrence Victor PORTEOUS
born 1888 died 1965 age 77
half-brother to Dorothy May (Doris) PORTEOUS
son of William Valentine PORTEOUS
30 Mar died 1929 age 66 buried 31 Mar 1929 Aramoho
eldest son of William PORTEOUS of Manchester England
married 21 Apr 1886 Christ Church Ellerslie Auckland by Revd PS SMALLFIELD
and Charlotte Anne/Annie/Ann LAWRENCE died 14 Jul 1890 buried Aramoho Whanganui
eldest daughter of Charles and Charlotte LAWRENCE of Winchester England
WILLIAM VALENTINE PORTEOUS married (ii) 1894
Charlotte Emma BIRD died Jan 1960 buried 18 Jan 1960 Aramoho Whanganui

married 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch Whanganui by Revd H REEVE
and Dinah Grisdale SAWYERS born 1893
sister to Clara Bird SAWYERS born 1881 died 11 Jan 1897 age 16 drowned Foxton
sister to Annie Clyde SAWYERS born c1885 died 11 Jan 1897 age 12 drowned Foxton
sister to Captain William Henry SAWYERS mariner born 1882 Foxton died 28 Aug 1931 pneumonia
married 1910 Catherine Eva LEERS (née BRADLEY) daughter of James BRADLEY
who married (i) 1903 Hermann Schiff LEERS born 1880 died 1909
son of Moritz Samuel LEERS born 1825 Emden Niedersachsen Germany died 13 Jul 1905 age 81 Renall St Ponsonby
and Cathleen MacCLOY (Catherine McCLOY) born 1858 Kiama NSW died 22 Nov 1917 Auckland
sister to Captain Thomas Clarkson (Tom) SAWYERS born 1886 died 1952 age 66
sister to Isabel/Isobel Mary (Ella) SAWYERS born 1888 Foxton
died Mar 1938 funeral Wellington Crematorium ashes scattered at sea
married 1920 Edward DWYER
sister Grace Peile SAWYERS born 1890
sister to Marjery Alice SAWYERS born 1896
sister to Harold Wentworth SAWYERS born 09 Nov 1899 Whanganui died 1990
sister to Zillah Lurline SAWYERS born 28 Jan 1906 died 1998 married 1930 Herbert George WHYTE
third daughter of Captain William Henry SAWYERS of Durie Hill mariner (90th 28 Aug 1942 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
born 28 Aug 1852 Whitehaven Cumberland England died 04 Sep 1943 residence 21 Portal St Whanganui
son of William Grisdale SAWYERS and Isabella BIRD
married 19 Apr 1880 residence of bride's father Dampier's Bay Lyttleton by Revd WH BECK
and Clara Ruth CLARKSON died 02 Sep 1915 age 54 residence Glen Durie
second daughter of Captain TN CLARKSON Timaru harbourmaster
married 26 Nov 1938 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd A PARR of All Saints
Doris Ivy GRAY born 03 Oct 1912 died 17 Jun 1978 buried Waikanae
half-sister to Olive Adelaide CLARE born 1893
married 01 Jun 1921 S Paul Whanganui by Revd E HARRIES [divorced 09 May 1939 NSW decree absolute]
to Victor Bernard BAILEY eldest son of TA BAILEY of Auckland
twin sister to Isabella Mary Iris GRAY born 03 Oct 1912 died 1981
married 22 Jan 1936 S Mary Whanganui by Father HOARE to Alan Thomas HENRY elder son of T HENRY Whanganui
daughter of John GRAY of Whanganui East (Helmore St Wanganui East) died 12 Jan 1945 (obituary 20 Jan 1945 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to second son William Pick GRAY
married 06 Jul 1887 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
Katie Annie WEBB third daughter of John WEBB of Hilltown House co Meath and Moydristan co Cavan Ireland
brother to eldest daughter Janet GRAY
married 16 Aug 1882 residence of bride's father Whanganui by Revd J TREDWELL
brother to James GRAY of Long Acre
son of Robert GRAY died c1890
came from Scotland 1858 and set up second blacksmith shop in Whanganui Wicksteed Place
'broke in' and owned "Bothwell" farm Long Acre Valley – used for school picnics
married 08 Jul 1859 New Zealand
and Mary PICK
married 25 Jan 1912
and Emma Isabella CLARE (née McGONAGLE) born c1872 died 1948
possibly half-sister to Ella Cecilia BOGGS born 1871 died 1946 daughter of Ellen BOGGS
married 1895 Walter James WEBSTER
(father NR but mother sued Robert for maintenance awarded 7/6 per week, 15 Jun 1871 *Daily Southern Cross*)
sister to eldest son Arthur Norton Crawford McGONAGLE died 06 Aug 1904 age 26 Braamfontein South Africa
from injuries received playing football
late of third and sixth contingents (South African/Boer War)
sister to third daughter Letitia Georgina (Letty) McGONAGLE born 06 May 1876 died 1960
married 26 Jun 1902 Whanganui by Revd JW HAYWARD
Andrew ROSS elder son of the late David ROSS No. 3 Line
sister to fourth daughter Frances Ethel Mary McGONAGLE married 23 Nov 1910 Whanganui by Archdeacon JACOB
Robert Ernest LUCAS youngest son of Samuel LUCAS Featherston
sister to fifth daughter Caroline Minnie McGONAGLE
married 15 Jul 1914 All Saints Whanganui East by Revd STRATFORD
Bonnie Alfred Hill CHILDS second son of Thomas CHILDS of Palmerston North
sister to youngest daughter Maud Victoria McGONAGLE married Jun 1918 S Mary Levin by Revd FORD-HUTCHISON
A C Holt COLLINS eldest son of Mr COLLINS of Napier
sister to Gertrude Alice McGONAGLE died 02 Aug 1882 1 year 11 months funeral from Pendarves St
daughter (among at least nine children) of Robert McGONAGLE
born 04 Oct 1844 Verner's Bridge, Col VERNER's Estate, co Tyrone Ireland
died 29 Sep 1919 age 75 Auckland hospital of Otahuhu buried churchyard Holy Trinity Otahuhu
arrived 07 May 1848 ANN from Belfast with parents (obit 29 Sep 1929 *Manawatu Times)*
(see 26 Apr 1916 *Manawatu Standard* and 26 Feb 1910 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
1876 private Auckland militia

(1880) in bankruptcy
bridge builder public works department
(1902) late inspector of public works Ohingaiti & (1904) Scargill
songwriter, "The lads who will make the Kaiser wiser." Music by Laurian BECK of Whanganui
for one poem he received an autographed postcard from the Queen
married 13 Oct 1871 New Zealand
and Martha Jane GOODWILL born c1854 died 15 Jan 1895 age 41 Auckland
EMMA ISABELLA McGONAGLE married (i) 10 Sep 1890 Taranaki
to Charles CLARE railway bridge builder
died 28 Aug 1905 age 40 New Plymouth hospital peritonitis buried Whanganui (no record found)
brother to third Edward CLARE died Oct 1890 age 18 Bell Block Taranaki
brother to fifth son Lewis CLARE married 01 May 1913 at bride's parents' residence
Ethel Amy BEZZANT eldest daughter of HW BEZZANT of Waitara
son of Thomas CLARE Waihi Waitara farmer bankrupted 1910, contracting & bridge building
born 16 Aug 1843 died 01 Feb 1929 New Plymouth
son of Charles and Hannah CLARE arrived in New Plymouth on TIMANDRA 23 Feb 1842
married 06 Oct 1864 by Revd John WHITELY (Methodist)
and Lavinia Mary SAMPSON born 17 Sep 1843 Te Henui
died Oct 1925 age 82 daughter's residence Mrs GOLDSMITH Devon St New Plymouth
daughter of Charles and Mary SAMPSON arrived on TIMANDRA with daughter Marina

Education

1951 College House Christchurch
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

1951-1953 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1952-1953 hospital chaplain Whanganui
1953-1958 vicar Waverley-Waitotara
30 Jan 1958-1973 vicar parochial district Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1973-1980 vicar Waikanae (242;396)
1978-1980 canon Wellington cathedral
1980 canon emeritus
1980-1995 permission to officiate
2003 residing 18 Rutherford Drive Waikanae
2005-2009 residing 46 Brookvale Villas Redwood Close Paraparaumu 5032

PORTER, WILLIAM ALBERT

born 31 Mar 1928 died 30 Nov 2020 Cheltenham England
brother to James Norman Livingstone PORTER born 20 Nov 1929 died 29 Aug 1990
12 Dec 1973 Lt Col to NZ cadet corps ceased
elder son of William Cumming PORTER carpenter and joiner
born 22 Sep 1895 died 06 Jul 1984 Dunedin memorial Andersons Bay ashes scattered at sea
(1975) Dunedin
son of William John PORTER born 1866 died 05 Jun 1942 age 76/77 residence of his son Mulberry St Kaikorai buried Andersons Bay
brother to Jessie Isabella PORTER born 1867
brother to Rebecca PORTER born 1870
brother to third daughter Isabella PORTER born 1874
married 05 Dec at bride's mother residence 16 Ophir Avenue Richmond by Revd WD FAIRBURN
William John WILSON second son of William WILSON late of Invercargill
son of William Pringle PORTER born 12 Jun 1836 Glasgow died 21 Aug 1882 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
deacon First Presbyterian church Invercargill (obituary 04 Sep 1882 *Southland Times* page 2)
and Rebecca WOODSIDE born 1837
died 24 Sep 1901 age 64 residence son-in-law WJ WILSON 457 Lygon St Carlton
buried Melbourne general cemetery
1863 arrived Bluff on SIR WILLIAM EYRE
married 19 Jan 1891
and Isabella CUMMING born 1868 died 18 Dec 1902 age 34 residence 75 Bourke St Sydenham buried Sydenham
daughter (among seven children) of William CUMMING (married 1869) and Jane HARRIS
married 18 Apr 1927
and Minnie YOUNGMAN born 22 Dec 1900 Otago died 15 Jun 1988 Cromwell buried Andersons Bay
sister to Rose Eilzabeth YOUNGMAN born 1893 married 1916 William Joseph ROBERTS
sister to Lucy Louisa YOUNGMAN born 1895 married 1917 Leslie Bruce LEITH
sister to Bertha Emily YOUNGMAN born 1896 married 1924 James Stanley McMILLAN
sister to William Henry YOUNGMAN born 1898 married 1925 Edith Sylvia HOPLEY
sister to James Pitchers Morgan YOUNGMAN born 1902 married 1927 Cora BLAKEBOROUGH

sister to Violet Annie YOUNGMAN born 1905 married 1929 Thomas Edmond ENRIGHT
sister to Albert Arthur YOUNGMAN born 1907 married 1931 Thelma Elizabeth WHITTINGHAM
sister to Frederick John YOUNGMAN born 1910 married 1937 Catherine Annie McFAYDEN
daughter (among nine children) of James Pitchers YOUNGMAN born 1869 died 1952 age 82
brother to Emily YOUNGMAN born 1864 died 1866 age 2
brother to Mary Ann YOUNGMAN of Rangiora
born 1866 died 1941 age 72 buried from residence 101 Ollivier's Road Linwood to Anglican church cemetery Rangiora
married (i) 03 Jan 1889 S Mary West Oxford by Revd Henry WILLIAMS (Melbourne papers please copy)
Harry Daniel SAIL died 1903 youngest son of Joseph SAIL Cust
(ii) 1909 William Henry BURT
brother to Thomas YOUNGMAN born 1867 died 1894 age 26
brother to William YOUNGMAN born 1871
brother to George Pitchers YOUNGMAN born 1873 died 1886 age 14 (as George)
brother to Arthur YOUNGMAN born 1875 died 1959 age 84 married 1902 Janet Abercrombie MORRISON
brother to Edward YOUNGMAN born 1876 died 1882 age 6
brother to Albert YOUNGMAN born 1878 died 1905 age 27
son of Henry YOUNGMAN died 08 Jan 1909 age 72 residence 32 Maitland St Dunedin
and Harriet PITCHERS died 1915 age 80
sister to John George PITCHERS born Cambridge England died 06 Aug 1893 age 53 Lawrence hospital Tuapeka
sister to Robert James PITCHERS died 13 Sep 1899 age 53 Roxburgh
(obituary 15 Sep 1899 Mt *Benger Mail* page 2)
married 25 Dec 1891
and Martha Bertha Rose MORGAN died 07 Mar 1942 Dunedin of 22 Greenock St Kaikorai private burial
engaged 07 Mar 1968 Birmingham and married
Kathleen Rosemary POOLE [*probably* born Jun ¼ 1939 Birmingham (registered as Kathleen) (mother's maiden name BROWN)
younger daughter of Stanley W POOLE of Perry Barr Birmingham
born 1909 died 1987
married Sep ¼ 1936 Birmingham
and Ada BROWNE died 1998]
Education
1951 BA university of New Zealand
1952 MA
1953 college of the Resurrection Mirfield
1955 deacon Birmingham
1956 priest Birmingham
Positions
1949 living with parents
01 Aug 1953 age 24 left Auckland for Southampton on RMS RANGITIKI
02 Sep 1953 arrived UK going to Mirfield college of the Resurrection
1955-1958 curate Perry Barr diocese Birmingham
Feb 1959 locum tenens Port Chalmers and chaplain to mental hospital
Jun 1959-1961 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1961 vicar Warrington
1961-1962 chaplain to psychiatric hospitals at Cherry Farm Seacliff and Orakanui
1962 assistant priest Melanesian mission Suva diocese Polynesia
1963 tutor S John college Suva
1963 priest-in-charge Melanesian mission
1965-1967 canon precentor cathedral Suva Fiji diocese Polynesia
1968 curate Wimbledon diocese Southwark
1969-1970 assistant chaplain HM prison diocese Liverpool
1970-1974 chaplain HM prison Brixton
1974-1979 Chaplain HM prison Long Lartin
1979-1987 chaplain
1987-1990 chaplain HM prison Nottingham
1990-1993 priest-in-charge S Matthias Southwell
1994 retired
2002 residing 40 Duke St Cheltenham
2013-2018 roll dwelling 40 Duke St

POU, HEMI KIRO [LATTERLY TE POU]
born c1904
died 28 Mar 1969 at Kaitaia Northland (death registered as Hoani Kiro POU 27 Mar 1969 age 64)
probate to wife known as Maraina Mini POU
[left $4 000]
cousin to Mrs Hene Heri RUDOLPH born c1904
married 30 May 1935
Maraina ALISON (Maraina Mini POU on death)
born 23 Jan 1914 died 21 Sep 1985
Education

1923-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (*Waikato Independent* 424)

Positions

Advent 1927-1929 Māori work in Raglan diocese Waikato (69)
(10 Aug 1928) motor cycle accident Matapura Road, Taumarunui, in hospital
1929-1933 mission priest at Paeroa
1933-1935 officiating minister
1935-1938 mission priest Hokianga diocese Auckland
1938-1946 mission priest Mangakahia
n d welfare officer at Whangarei
1946-1955 mission priest Peria
1955-1960 curate North Wairoa (Dargaville)
1960-1964 curate Pukekohe, Māori pastor for South Auckland region
1963 residing 25 Queen St Auckland (8)
07 Jul 1968 pastor Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

Other

n d interpreter for department of Māori affairs
a Revd Hemi Kiro POU (of Porirua) born 29 May 1949 died 07 Sep 2016 Te Whanganui-a-Tara, tangi Parahaki marae Whangarei
son of Arama Kaitoke Te POU born 1920 Mangakahia and Hiki Ana POU (née Kahukura Te PARI) born 07 Apr 1922 Maungapohatu Te Urewera

POWELL, EDWARD CHARLES (CHARLIE) WOOLDRIDGE

born 25 Dec 1874 City of London
died 16 May 1952 New Brighton Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to second son Victor Lionel POWELL dentist Blenheim born Sep ¼ 1877 Camberwell died 1957 age 80 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 26 Apr 1905 by GRACE Nativity Blenheim to Ella Agnes Gertrude FERGUSON daughter of C FERGUSON Blenheim
brother to Florence Mabel POWELL
born Dec ¼ 1878 Camberwell co Surrey London died 1966 age 87
(1905-1908-) spinster of Russell St Westport
son of Edward POWELL dentist
(1880) with family arrived Wellington (1888) bankrupt
(1892) residing Maxwell Road Blenheim initially in dentist partnership with son Victor L POWELL
but court case against him
(1897) surgeon dentist Hokitika
(1903,1905/6) Russell St Westport
dentist Blenheim, later retired in Havelock Marlborough Sounds
born c1845 died 09 Nov 1914 age 69 cremated Karori Wellington New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1874 City of London,
and Emily Florence BROWN
(1880) with husband and family to Wellington
(1893) Blenheim (1903-1906) married woman Russell St Westport
born 1854 Portsmouth Hampshire died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori
daughter of John BROWN MD RN;
married 03 Oct 1899 S Luke Marlboroughtown New Zealand by the Revd EH ENSOR assisted by Archdeacon GRACE
Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT of Marlborough
born 25 Feb 1877 died 26 Jun 1957 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 26 Dec 1869 Nelson died 20 Jun 1957 Christchurch buried Linwood
married 26 May 1897 Tuamarina to Bernard NICHOLLS born 1869 died 1913
[**note**: Tuamarina then Tua Marina]
sister to Redelpha Acland BARNETT born 1871 died 1953 age 81 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT *qv*
born 1875 died 1959
sister to Ethel Mary BARNETT born 1879 died 21 Aug 1948 age 69 buried Tuamarina
sister to Arthur Harold Barnett born 1880 died 1957 age 76
sister to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born 1883 died 1957 age 73 buried Tuamarina
sister to Very Revd Arthur Roy BARNETT *qv*
born 07 Sep 1885 Tuamarina Marlborough died 1978 Sussex buried Crawley Down Sussex
married 1915 June Louisa EMPSON born 1880 died 1945
sister to Kate Acland BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972 buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to John Burley BARNETT born 11 Jan 1890 died 1972 buried Tuamarina
married 24 Apr 1924 Church of the Nativity Blenheim
to Enid Maud WOLFERSTAN born 15 Jul 1898 Tapanui died 1973
third daughter (among ten children) of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
lay reader; sheep farmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery

married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE,
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only daughter of James SELMES
arrived Nelson BERNECIA farmer Raydale Taumarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina
married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,
and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina (6;41;96;21;46)

Education

Wellington
Blenheim boys high school
1893 dentistry examinations under his father's training
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies (41)
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson (church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL; Neville BARNETT)
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests N S BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;26)

Positions

1880 with his family to Wellington NORTHUMBERLAND
n d ten years dentist under his father Blenheim (41)
1889 member Borough school cadets
1891 active in volunteering armed forces
Aug 1898 captain of the Blenheim rifles
n d superintendent of Anglican Sunday school
1899 residing on marriage 'Green Gables' Maxwell Road Blenheim
1903-1910 vicar (1st) Amuri and Hanmer diocese Nelson (26)
04 Feb 1910-1912 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 May 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Methven (91)
Nov 1916-1919 chaplain New Zealand Base France, 1st New Zealand Field Ambulance Brigade,
4th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141); nominal roll volume 2, number 37098, chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs R C POWELL, the vicarage Methven, Anglican clergyman; also nominal roll volume 4, 37098, Revd 3rd class, his wife residing Sumner, ex 19th reinforcements, clergyman. (354)
1916 VD [Volunteer Decoration] for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
30 Apr 1919-1930 vicar Sumner
21 Dec 1927 vicar newly-constituted parish of Sumner
02 Jun 1930-01 Mar 1936 vicar Sydenham (91)
1936-1937 permission to officiate S John Woking Surrey England (117)
late 1937-early 1938 locum tenens Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch (69)
17 Feb 1938 officiating minister in Wakari diocese Dunedin
04 May 1938-1941 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
12 Oct 1942 priest-in-charge St Albans
15 Dec 1943 officiating minister assisting Merivale (91)
1948-1952 assisting New Brighton (117)
1952 residing 39 Beatty Street New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

n d captain Blenheim rifle brigade (41)
n d Christchurch chairman NZCMS [New Zealand Church Missionary Society] (90)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
19 May 1952 p8 (41)
Jun 1952 p15
Jul 1952 p11 (125)

POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU

born 27 Jul 1845 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 20 Jun 1921 age 75 Foxlease Southbourne Christchurch Hampshire England
brother to the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL* BA
n d curate Great Tuddenham diocese Norwich
(1881) curate Christ Church Greenwich Kent (1901) in Maidstone Kent
(1887) vicar Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon co Radnorshire, rector Disserth (patron the bishop of St Davids)
born 04 Dec 1850 Abinger baptised 04 Dec 1850 Abinger co Surrey died Jun ¼ 1929 age 78 Brentford Middlesex
son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL
(1842-1850) 1st vicar S Peter Norbiton
(1850-1877) rector Abinger Surrey (1861) age 53 census district Dorking
born 25 Aug 1808 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey baptised 05 Feb 1809 Kingston
died 25 Feb 1881 20 St Georges Terrace Brighton Sussex [left £4 000]
second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
and Elizabeth Harding;

married Sep ¼ 1844 Kingston,
and Georgiana Bayly BAYLY
born c1822 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
(1881) fundholder residing 20 St Georges Terrace Brighton Sussex
sister to Louisa F BAYLY born c1819 West Indies (1881) residing St Georges Terrace Brighton;
married 25 Jun 1872 S John Penge Surrey
Marion Augusta BARNARD
born Dec ¼ 1848 Emsworth registered Havant Hampshire baptised 06 Dec 1848 Warblington Hampshire
died 24 Sep 1922 of Foxlease Southampton, at Tuckton Lodge Southbourne registered Christchurch Hampshire
[left £1 864 probate to Philip Herbert Lee EVANS]
eldest daughter of Captain Edward King BARNARD (1848) lieutenant Royal Navy (R.N)
(1871) retired captain R.N. of Penge Surrey
(1881) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife at George Hotel Frocester Gloucestershire
(1891) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife and grandchildren residing Uffculme Devon
born c1816 Nutley Plymouth Devon
died 05 Sep ¼ 1896 age 81 S Cuthberts Swanwick Southampton Hampshire [left £1 097]
married 11 Jan 1848 chapel S George Stonehouse Devon
and Augusta Sophia WOLRIGE
born c1827 Stonehouse Devon
sister to Caroline Frances WORIGE of Sidmouth
second daughter of Captain Thomas WOLRIGE of the Royal navy (1841) of East Stonehouse Devon
born c1783 co Devon died -1848
and Emma Sophia RIDGE
born c1792 Kilmington co Hampshire
died 16 Aug 1869 [left £2 000 probate to daughter Caroline Frances WORIGE]
(366;346;249;2)

Education

29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1873 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon Winchester
[?21 Dec] 1873 priest Winchester (2;311)

Positions

1851 age 5, with parents, brother Arthur W age 3, five visitors (born Geneva Switzerland, Lower Bentley Worcestershire, Bowetay Belgium) two servants, residing rectory Abinger co Surrey
1859 enrolled in HM navy
Sep 1867 lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet
1870 retired from navy
1871 Frederick M G POWELL undergraduate Cambridge visitor at home of retired Captain Edward K BARNARD, 'Percy Lodge' Croydon Road Penge Croydon
1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton
1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire diocese St Davids [(1923-) diocese of Swansea & Brecon]
1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire
and chaplain to bishop of St Davids
1880-1882 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire
31 Mar 1881 with wife Marion A, two children, governess and two other servants residing vicarage Bath Road Frocester (249)
1882-1885 vicar Stroxton Lincolnshire
08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151;9)
07 Feb 1887 'of a keenly sympathetic nature … done much to promote a social spirit amongst all classes, more especially by the establishment of the Savage Club' (*Otago Daily Times*)
1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish co Dorset England
1888-1893 chaplain in charge chapel S Mary Dalkeith Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland
to William Montagu Douglas SCOTT 6th Duke of BUCCLEUCH
(born 09 Sep 1831 Montagu House Whitehall London buried 10 Nov 1914 crypt S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith)
Apr 1893-1899 perpetual curate S Luke Southampton co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing 4 Park Drive Nottingham (345)
1905-1907 rector Chelsworth Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (2;311)
1907- licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)
1913 residing Southbourne co Dorset
1920 executor for John Chisholm TOWNER [art auctioneer and donor art collection] of The Grotto Burlington Place Eastbourne
1920 Foxlease Southbourne Hampshire
***Note** His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL BA (born c1856)
long-term rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales
(1887 *The Times*) appointed vicar of Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon
(1894) converted to become a Roman Catholic layman,
and private secretary to the 9th Earl of DENBIGH

Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING,
(24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE)
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1916) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant 8th battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich,
Alice Emilia S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales;
married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.
However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if Venn *Alumni Cantabrigienses* is correct) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2;346)

Other

1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANSON) *Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral ... Lent 1891* (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1913 *Studies in the lesser mysteries* (Theosophical Publishing Society, London) [reprinted in 1920 by Theosophical Publishing House, London]
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, £4 664 (366)

POWELL, JOHN ARTHUR

born 28 May 1934 registered Jun ¼ 1934 Leicester died 02 Mar 2024 Whangarei
son of Arthur POWELL born 03 Aug 1910 died Dec ¼ 1993 Leicester
married Dec ¼ 1933 Leicester
and Lilian A MANSHIP born 08 Nov 1913 died Jun ¼ 1957 Leicester
married between 1960 & 1963
Rosemary Joy MAIN born 28 Jun 1935 died 05 Feb 2023 funeral S Chad Huapai
without John 1985 & 2010 Kumeu
JOHN ARTHUR POWELL at death partner of Rita

Education

College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1959 deacon Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's deacons Richard Newman BUTTLE BA LTh, Frank Edward COULTHARD BSc LTh, Thomas Calum GILMOUR LTh, Ronald Derek GRINDER LTh, Brian Teychenne JENKINS BA LTh, Apirana Tuahae Kaukapakapa MAHUIKA LTh, Hubert Richard MILES, Robert Scott MILLS LLB LTh & John Arthur POWELL)
30 Nov 1960 priest Auckland (first ordinations of Eric GOWING, priests RN BUTTLE, Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, FE COULTHARD, TC GILMOUR, RD GRINDER, BT JENKINS, ATK MAHUIKA, HR MILES, RS MILLS & JA POWELL)

Positions

1964 arrived New Zealand as railway fireman
1959-1962 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1962-1964 curate Avondale
1964-1967 vicar of the Islands
1967-1970 vicar Helensville
1970-1973 vicar Otara
1973-1976 vicar Campbell's Bay
1976 honorary assistant priest Henderson
(1978) clergyman 27 Sunrise Avenue East Coast Bays with Rosemary
1977, 1981 residing 50 Jaemont Avenue Te Atatu South
1987 farmer with Rosemary Warkworth
gone 1984 *NZ clerical directory*

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LESLIE

born 10 Aug 1884 Melbourne Victoria
died 14 Jan 1970 Broadbay Dunedin New Zealand cremated 16 Jan 1970 Dunedin
brother to James Knapton POWELL died 1894 age 57 buried Inverloch cemetery
son of John Kipling POWELL
born 1843 died Nov 1890 Rokeby Wellington Street Kew buried Boroondara Kew Victoria
son of John Kipling POWELL
(1852) saddler of Barnard Castle co Durham
(1853) immigrant to Australia
born 1809 died 1856
brother to Elizabeth Lily POWELL married Shirley Waldemar BAKER (1836-1903) Wesleyan mission Tonga;
and Eliza Ann KNAPTON;
and Elizabeth Annie PEARCE;
married 14 Nov 1928 S Paul cathedral Dunedin New Zealand by Revd KD ANDREWS-BAXTER
Henrietta Elizabeth Wilhelmina Wynn HARRAWAY
born 12 May 1896 Dunedin Otago
died 23 Jan 1998 age 101 S Barnabas Home Dunedin cremated
sister to Alice Rubina Muriel HARRAWAY born 1892 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Henry HARRAWAY junior
born 1864 Dunedin New Zealand
died 24 Jul 1937 Whakatāne, buried 29 Jul 1937 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
brother to Frederick HARRAWAY born 1876 Lawrence Otago died Dec 1936

son of Henry HARRAWAY
flour mill apprentice in Bristol
(1857) from England arrived Victoria Australia
(1861) for gold arrived 1st time Dunedin Otago
(1882) flourmiller of Green Island Taieri Dunedin founder of Otago Millers' association
(1928) 67 Warrender St Dunedin
born 04 May 1840 Bishop's Canning Devizes Wiltshire England
died 15 Oct 1916 buried 17 Oct 1916 Green Island Dunedin [left £19 885]
son of Thomas HARRAWAY and Charlotte JOHNSON;
married 28 Mary 1863 Victoria Australia
and Catherine Eleanor HODGKINSON
mother of 21 children
born 22 Mar 1843 Sydney NSW died 30 Sep 1932 age 89 residence 'Claremont' Green Island
buried 02 Oct 1932 Green Island;
married 17 Apr 1889 residence of bride's parents Green Island Dunedin by Revd Dr WATT (Presbyterian)
and Fannie Louise WYNN
born c1866 [not found registered New Zealand]
died 09 Dec 1931 age 65 Dunedin buried 11 Dec 1931 Andersons Bay
sixth daughter (seven daughters & one son) of William Dovey WYNN born 09 Apr 1832 Hilltop West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 03 Jul 1896 age 64 Dunedin buried Green Island
and Elizabeth WYNN born 24 Apr 1832 West Bromwich England died 08 Jul 1911 age 75 Dunedin buried Green Island
(422;315;121;124;111)

Education

state school
Wesley College Melbourne
1916-1919 S Aidan's Divinity College Ballarat
ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1909 came to Canada
-1910- worked 22 weeks at 50 hours a week, income $300, born Australia but Canadian citizen
-1911- clerk in dry goods, lodger age 27 residing 1172 Howe Vancouver Canada (1911 census)
-1915 with commercial firms Canada (111)
1916 stipendiary lay reader Sea Lake province Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1920 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Ultima diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1922 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Ultima
23 Aug 1924-06 Jul 1926 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Nyah (111)
06 Aug 1926 vicar Arrowtown with Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1928-1936 vicar Wakatipu (9) but:
1929 locum or parish priest? *(vice* SNELL LJB) Otautau (Riverton)
– during the Depression, districts were amalgamated temporarily and not always formally
01 May 1936-1947 vicar Gore (324)
1940 Freemason, grand chaplain Grand Lodge New Zealand
Jun 1944-1953 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947-1953 vicar Milton (9;318)
1953 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
1953 canon emeritus
1958-1970 assisting parish S Michael Andersons Bay
-1969- residing 23 Harbour Terrace Broad Bay Dunedin (8)

POWELL-EVANS, OWEN ROBERT

born 18 Nov 1907 Wimbledon Surrey baptised 27 Dec 1907 Christ church West Wimbledon died Mar ¼ 1981 North Dorset
brother to John POWELL-EVANS born c1903 Wimbledon 1911 visitor with Catherine PENFOLD
brother to David Hugh POWELL-EVANS born c1906 Wimbledon died 11 Oct 1934 left £2729 probate to Jessie POWELL-EVANS widow
son of David Robert POWELL-EVANS physician and surgeon
born c1863 Denbigh Wales
son of John Samuel Hugh EVANS timber merchant
born c1837 Clynnog Caernavon died Mar ¼ 1892 London
1891 farmer, widowed lodger in London and agent for Liberation society
married Jun ¼ 1861 St Asaph
and Elizabeth ROBERTS born c1839 Liverpool
married (i) 01 Sep 1898 Wimbledon
Emily PENFOLD born c1866 Brighton died 08 May 1899 left £137 to David Robert POWELL-EVANS
1891 in Leamington with sister Catherine and cousin Jessie BEENHAM (all school teachers)
married (ii) 23 Jul 1901
and Jessie Sergison BEENHAM born Camberwell baptised 26 Jun 1870 S Mary Lambeth
died 26 Apr 1953 London left £441 to John POWELL-EVANS medical practitioner

daughter Charles BEENHAM born c1836 Windsor died Mar ¼ 1872 Lambeth gentleman (mercantile clerk)
married 27 Dec 1865 St George Hanover Square London
and Harriet Maria BOSWELL born c1843 Lambeth died Dec ¼ 1911 Southwark London
(1881) widowed and living with her mother
niece in the PENFOLD family

Education

1921 living Wimbledon with brothers John & David, Vaughn POWELL-EVANS and Catherine PENFOLD visitor, couple of servants and no parents
1926 on medical and dental students register
King's college London
S Catherine's college Oxford
1930 BA
1931 Cuddesdon college
1969 MA S Stephen House Oxford
M.B.E. (1967)
1932 deacon Southwark
1933 priest Southwark

Positions

1932-1936 curate S John the Evangelist with All Saints Waterloo Road diocese Southwark
1936 member SSF (Brother Owen Society of S Francis) professed 1942
1939 friar priest friary S Francis Dorset
1943 court case Horace Sidney BRAINT age 17 ½ committed for trial for unlawfully wounding Fr Owen at Home of S Francis Balcombe
1946-1967 headmaster S Francis school Beaminster Dorset
1950 public preacher diocese Salisbury
1967 New Years' honour 'For services as Headmaster St Francis School for Maladjusted Boys, Hooke, Dorset.' MBE
1968-1971 lecturer S Botolph's London (Aldgate with Holy Trinity Minories)
1971-1973 curate S John the Divine Kennington
1973-1974 assistant priest of Glen Innes diocese Auckland
1975 priest-in-charge Glen Innes (joint ministry Anglican Methodist co-operating parish with S Timothy Line Road)
gone from *NZ clerical directory* 1977
1975 *Crockford* present address unknown

PREBBLE, ALBERT ERNEST [BERT]

born 14 Oct 1908 Goldsmith Terrace Napier Hawkes Bay died 2010
brother to Jack PREBBLE born 14 May 1905 died 16 Dec 1982
married 1931 Mercia Heni SIGLEY born 17 Nov 1905 died 1997
brother to Reginald Langley (Reg) PREBBLE born 12 Apr 1906 died 1982
married 1940 Mary TURTLE (*possibly* born 05 Oct 1920 died 2008 or 02 Sep 1918 died 2014)
brother to Maisie Eveline PREBBLE born 1907 died 1989 married 1939 John OGILVIE *possibly* born 30 Apr 1903 died 1984
brother to Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE born 19 Aug 1910 died 05 Jul 2001 married 09 Dec 1936 Revd Claude Edward HYDE *qv*
brother to Norman Leslie (Tom) PREBBLE born 24 Jun 1912 died 28 Apr 2005 married Moira BODLEY
brother to Nancy PREBBLE born 15 Mar 1914 died 11 Mar 1998
married (i) 1941 Ronald Robert DEVINE killed WW2
married (ii) 1948 Alan Harrison JOLL born 28 Aug 1917 died 1977
brother to Susie Betty PREBBLE born 15 Sep 1915 died 16 May 2009
married (as Betty Susie) 1945 Harry Knight THOMSON born 07 Oct 1913 died 2006
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 26 Jan 1918 died 1996
married 1944 Maire MITCHELL born 21 Jul 1919 died 2003
brother to Margaret Rolls (Peg) PREBBLE born 21 Apr 1922 died 18 Nov 1997
married 1943 Arthur George GEMPTON born 20 Jul 1920 died 2000 enlisted WW 2 of 12 Goldsmith Terrace Napier
brother to Eric Philip PREBBLE born 04 Apr 1924 McHardy House George St Napier died 1981 farmer Gisborne
married Jean STEVENS (*possibly* Mary Jean born 06 Jul 1913 died 1991)
brother Richard Keith (Dick) PREBBLE born 31 Oct 1926 died 11 Jun 2002
married Valerie Ellen McCULLOUGH born 17 Jul 1929 died 01 Sep 2023 Princess Alexandria retirement village Napier
[family history written by Vera HYDE *Dearer by the Dozen*]
third son of Ernest PREBBLE (1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Road Napier
born Dec ¼ 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 aged 62 Goldsmith Road buried Park Island
brother to Ellen Violet (Nellie) PREBBLE born 1878 died 17 Nov 1903 Napier hospital buried Napier old cemetery
Nellie PREBBLE Jan 1895 rescued at eastern pier Napier
by John PALMER age 14 son of Archdeacon PALMER Melanesian mission, just landed from SOUTHERN CROSS
brother to eldest son Charles PREBBLE born 1879 died 1959
married 12 May 1920 Katherine Dixon PENNEY only daughter of G PENNEY of Gore late of Gisborne
brother to Herbert PREBBLE born 1882 died 1949
brother to Edna PREBBLE born 1884 died 1964
brother to Susie Emily PREBBLE born 1885 died 1962 married 1915 George REEVES
brother to fourth son Harry PREBBLE born 27 Nov 1887 Napier died 30 Oct 1941 Wairoa buried Wairoa
married 12 Nov 1919 All Saints Ponsonby by Revd F W YOUNG
Annie FROOD born 03 Aug 1888 Auckland died 31 Dec 1972 Springston buried Springston Lincoln Canterbury

eldest daughter of Arthur FROOD Esq of Northern Wairoa
brother to fifth son Jack Langley PREBBLE born 1890 died 1971
married 08 Oct 1913 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by Revd Oliver DEAN
Emma "Topsy" ROLLS born 1889 youngest daughter of Mark ROLLS
brother to youngest son Major Fred Leslie PREBBLE MM born 1893 died 07 Nov 1917 age 24 of wounds France
second son of (at least nine children) John PREBBLE coal and timber merchant
born c1852 died 22 Jul 1902 age 51 paralytic stroke buried old cemetery Napier
probate to Susanna £69 in Scotland
(1894) dissolved partnership of merchants and carriers, in partnership with William PREBBLE carriers,
shipping agent the Spit Napier, prior to 1886 stevedore
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Road Napier (1902) J & W PREBBLE
possibly from Dover and came to New Zealand ca 1879 with wife
brother to William PREBBLE died 09 May 1898 age 59 Hastings St Napier
married 17 Sep 1879 Prebbleton Presbyterian church by Revd A BLAKE
to Sarah McMEEKIN died 01 Sep 1918
partner with Andrew GILMORE coachbuilder bankrupt 1893
his eldest son John PREBBLE jnr 16 Apr 1897 drowned with nine other rescuers (boat crew) in flood
when Tutaekuri broke its banks (1891) dairyman fountain on Marine Parade Napier built in their honour
married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover
and Susannah LANGLEY born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 aged 91 Napier buried old cemetery
booked for Napier with daughter Louise PREBBLE on RMS TONGARIRO from Plymouth sailed 19 Sep 1896
married 18 Mar 1905 S Andrew Ossian St Port Ahuriri
and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Waghorne St Port Ahuriri died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings aged 80 buried cemetery Park Island (266;328)
daughter of (at least eight children) Mark ROLLS died Sep 1914 age 71 Port Ahuriri
probably buried Old Napier cemetery probate £778
16 Oct 1867 government immigrant arrived Auckland second cabin IDA ZEIGLER from London
fought in the land wars under General Sir George WHITMORE (*possibly* 1869 to Te Urewera looking for Te KOOTI)
and orderly to Major FRASER
(1872) baker Port Ahuriri (1890) shopkeeper Port Ahuriri
(1899) baker of the Spit in bankruptcy
Oddfellows and Foresters Lodges
married 28 Mar 1872
and Mary Ann POULTON born c1858 died 12 Sep 1937 age 89 Masterton hospital
married 08 Sep 1937 S Mary cathedral Parnell by Archbishop AW AVERILL assisted by Archdeacon WJ SIMKIN and Canon CH FANCOURT
Alice Margaret CAWKWELL born 1916
sister to George Law CAWKWELL MA born 25 Oct 1919 died 18 Feb 2019 Oxford, (**note** mother's name registered as Isabella Gwen)
head boy King's college Auckland
1944 with NZ army Solomons,
Rhodes scholar
1947 lock for Scottish rugby team
1949-1987 fellow of Greek history Oxford, first procurator
(two others stillborn, 1913 and 1915)
only daughter of late Dr George Law CAWKWELL born 1870 Auckland
died 11 Sep 1932 age 62 private hospital Auckland buried 12 Sep 1932 Purewa cemetery
qualified pharmacist with own shop (1900 in Newmarket Auckland) before studying medicine
1909 MB ChB Edin registered 1912, DPH, medical inspector for schools and dealt with Kaikohe smallpox epidemic 1913
1914 set up medical practice Remuera, hon physician Auckland hospital, visiting physician to Knox home for the incurables
(obit NZMJ 1932 31:382)
brother to Mary Louisa CAWKWELL born 1864 died 26 Oct 1911 age 38 buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom
married 1890 John George WARD of Cabbage Bay died 1907 age 53 Coromandel hospital
brother to William Dodson CAWKWELL born 1865 died 28 Feb 1949 age 84 buried S Andrew churchyard Epsom
brother to Amy Blanche CAWKWELL born 1867 died 09 Mar 1868 age 10 months (Ann Blanche on death registration)
brother to second daughter Emily Alice CAWKWELL born 1868 died 16 Sep 1951
married 19 Nov 1891 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by Revd KAY
Charles Zielger CLAYTON third son of the late FG CLAYTON
brother to Walter Joseph CAWKWELL born 1869 died 19 Jan 1870 age 5 months
brother to Sarah Caroline CAWKWELL
born 1873 died 01 Oct 1950 age 76 buried S Andrew churchyard, of 156 Grafton Road
knocked over crossing Khyber Pass Road Auckland by car (after alighting tram)
[death registered as Elsie Sarah Caroline CAWKWELL]
brother to Charles Augustus CAWKWELL 1902-1941 country clerk and treasurer Waitemata
born 1876 died 28 Jul 1946 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga Auckland
marred (i) 26 Apr 1905 Eliza Erma BAGNALL
born 18 Apr 1884 Turua Hauraki died 28 Nov 1911 Seaview Road Remuera buried Waikaraka
second daughter of William Henry BAGNALL and Annie Louisa HONISS
married (ii) 1915 Isabella (Isa) SHIELDS born 1884 Australia died 08 Apr 1967 age 85 buried Purewa

daughter of David SHIELDS and Annie Duncan MURRAY
son (among seven children) of William Joseph CAWKWELL distiller (Crown distillery), accountant, merchant, involved in land wars
24 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland on MARY ANN from London
died 27 Jun 1880 age 43 29 Jun funeral from Mount St John inscription S Andrew churchyard Epsom
married 15 Aug 1863
and Mary Jane LAW died 04 Apr 1912 age 75 St Mark's Road Remuera interred S Andrew churchyard Epsom probate £4475
arrived Auckland c1852 on GYPSY daughter of Captain LAW
married 1913 S Mark Remuera
and Isabella Given KEMP, 9 St Mark's Road Remuera
born c1880 Edinburgh died 19 Jul 1952 age 72 buried with husband George Law CAWKWELL Purewa cemetery Auckland

Education

Port Ahuriri school
1923 Napier Technical college shorthand elementary
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (1925 form V 1st divinity (chaplain's special)
University College Auckland
1931 awarded Marsh scholarship
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA (2nd cl History) University New Zealand [thesis *George Augustus Selwyn, the Apostle of Melanesia*]
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE; deacons GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE MA, DS MILLAR MA, MG SULLIVAN MA, HG TAYLOR BA, TP VOKES-DUDGEON BA and Mane Te PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, deacons SN SPENCE and WR CASTLE; priests GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and MLA BULL)

Positions

05 Mar 1928 fined £3 and licence cancelled until end of month for speeding on Marine Parade Napier in Jan 1928,
May 1928 fined for dangerous driving
1932-1935 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
18 Sep 1934 engagement announced, to Mary Winifred RICE daughter of Canon Eric RICE of Waipukurau
– she later married the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON
1935-1936 locum tenens S Barnabas Mt Eden
1936-Dec 1942 vicar Pukekohe (8)
1940-1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1942 election for replacement on Pukekohe technical school board
Dec 1942-Apr 1949 vicar Whangarei
1944-1949 archdeacon Waimate
1944-1963 New Zealand commissary for bishop of Melanesia (initially BADDELEY) (261)
& chairman of finance committee in Auckland
1943 elected to Whangarei high school board
Apr 1949- vicar S Mark Remuera (*vice* Revd P BAKER)
1949-1956 archdeacon Manukau
1950 appendicitis operation
n d chairman financial advisory committee for diocese Melanesia
1956-1963 archdeacon Auckland and vicar general (317)
1963-1972 vicar S John the Baptist, Greenhill Harrow diocese London
commissary for bishop of Auckland
residing vicarage 11 Flambard Road, Harrow Middlesex
1973 retired
2002 residing 12 Saxon Court, Wessex Way, Bicester Oxfordshire [brother-in-law living Oxford]

Other

publication 1933 *About Melanesia: the Ships of the Mission 1849-1932*
deposited George Augustus SELWYN papers and other Auckland diocesan documents at Auckland museum

PREBBLE, KENNETH RALPH

born 25 Nov 1914 Brockley Kent England died 18 Jun 2008 age 93 Auckland
brother to Stanley Howard PREBBLE born 15 Jan 1905 Brentford Middlesex died 30 Dec 1981 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
married Barbara CAMERON born 1911 Ashton Lancashire died 2001
brother to Edward Shard (Eddie) PREBBLE MC born 08 Jul 1907 died 21 Oct 2003
temporary major Royal Regiment of Artillery MC gazetted 15 Mar 1945
married Norah Agnes (Nonie) LYNCH born 19 Jun 1918 Croydon Surrey died 11 Dec 1993
son (youngest of three sons) of Howard Amory PREBBLE
born 10 Jan 1877 6 Dagmar Road Camberwell South London died 23 Jan 1951
son among nine children of William PREBBLE born 1852 Eastwell Kent died 23 Feb 1926 Worthing Sussex
son of George PREBBLE born 1801 Mersham Kent died 1890 Lambeth Surrey
brother to William PREBBLE born 1797 died 1851 married Elizabeth VINCER born 1789 died 1879
brother to James PREBBLE Esq. born 10 Mar 1799 Folkestone Kent carpenter glazier (?grazier)
died 13 Jun 1877 Prebbleton Selwyn district Canterbury

22 Jan 1840 arrived with Port Nicholson (Wellington) on AUROA ship of NZ Company
with second wife & five of his six children and her daughter and son
(James' eldest son George came later on EGMONT he died Christchurch 28 Feb 1884)
with John Auroa PREBBLE born at sea & another Thomas born later
married (i) 12 May 1821 Mersham
Anna Maria GURR born 28 Jun 1801 Mersham
died 01 Apr 1837 Mersham Kent buried All Saints churchyard
married (ii) 21 Oct 1838 S John the Baptist Mersham Kent
Ann WHITEHEAD-PREBBLE (née STONE) born Apr 1803 Ashford Kent died 1879 Christchurch
she married (i) 26 Apr 1826 Charing Kent
James Stephen WHITEHEAD born 1796 died Sep 1838 buried 03 Oct 1838
son of George PREBBLE Esq. carpenter
born 31 Oct 1773 Folkestone Kent died 09 Feb Astford Kent buried Kent
son of James PREBBLE Esq born 28 Nov 1736 Lyminge Kent died Nov 1814 Lyminge
and Elizabeth BURCH born 16 Dec 1744 Challock Kent died 1833
and Elizabeth NOBLE born 05 Dec 1774 Brabourne Kent died 1807 Ashford Kent
daughter of Richard NOBLE born c1751 died c1827 Kent and Mary NOBLE (née MACE)
married 26 Mar 1831 Mersham Kent
and Mary Ann GOLDFINCH born cJun 1807 Hoath Kent died cDec 1876 East Ashford
and Alice Amy BALL born 1850 4 Claremont Place Old Kent Road Camberwell Surrey died 1925
married 30 Mar 1904 S John Deptford London
and Daisy Amelia BRYANT born 11 Feb 1876 Lewisham Kent died 1970
married 1942
Mary HOAD born 02 Sep 1918 in hospital London birth registered Sep ¼ 1918 Whitechapel died 11 Jul 2014 Auckland
funeral 17 Jul 2014 Church of Good Shepherd Balmoral Auckland
ashes interred beside her husband 07 Nov 2015 S Paul Symonds St by son Revd Dr EH PREBBLE
daughter of William J HOAD born c1873/4 Horsham died Mar 1961 Norwich
probate to Kate, Kenneth Nation DIXON member London Stock Exchange and Carlo William Couzens SMITH solicitor
left £2925
son of Henry Trussler HOAD born c1847 Steyning died 16 Dec 1914 buried Horsham railway porter
married 26 Aug 1872
and Eliza Mary PUMPHREY, born c1844 Tipperary died 1924 Weybridge Sussex
1921 in Horsham Sussex
(1939) master builder
1952 William J HOAD sailed with Kate from Auckland on RANGITOTO to Southampton
married Jun ¼ 1916 Reigate
and Kate HIRONS born c1888/9 Ireland
(1891) in Aldershot with her mother
(1901) Royal Victoria Patriotic Asylum Wandsworth (originally set up for daughters whose fathers were killed in the Crimean War)
"relationship to the head is fatherless daughters of sailors, soldiers and marines"
sister to William H HIRONS born c1887 Fermoy Ireland [Fermoy was a garrison town]
sister to Beatrice A HIRONS born c1890 Rainham Kent
sister to Bertram HIRANS (sic) born 1894 Hartley Wintney baptised Aldershot son of John corporal
sister to Frank HIRONS born 1898 Egypt (1911) with family
daughter of John Henry Simpson HIRONS born Jun ¼ 1885 Plymouth died 19 Jul 1898 probably Sudan
and Catherine Ann McLELLAN died 26 Oct 1946
probate to Phyllis Daisy May CAIN spinster £1703
daughter of William Thomas McLELLAN
married (ii) 1901 Thomas Henry CAIN

Education

St Edmund's Hall Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1948 MA Oxford
1938 Ripon Hall Oxford
1939 deacon Chichester
1940 priest Chichester

Positions

1939 theological student and actor Bromley Kent
1939-1943 curate Horsham diocese Chichester
chaplain armed services padre 5th Dorsets landed Normandy but wounded and returned to England
1947-1948 curate S Luke New Brompton Kent
1948 arrived Auckland with three boys, John, Tom & Richard
apparently moved by New Zealand soldiers from Battle of Monte Cassino to come out to New Zealand
1948-1954 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1954-1974 vicar S Paul Auckland (8)
1965-1979 archdeacon Hauraki
1974-1979 vicar All Saints Wellsford

resigned to become a Roman Catholic layperson
in retirement had a successful acting career in Theatre Corporate then Mercury Theatre in Auckland
and films and TV (with Lucy LAWLESS in *Xena Warrior Princess*, TV series *Mortimer's Patch*)
Other
family well known in New Zealand
sons John PREBBLE Queen's counsel and professor law Victoria university
Thomas Kenneth (Tom) PREBBLE MNZM Education department Massey university, professor in 1994
Richard PREBBLE CBE barrister & minister in the Fourth Labour Government and later leader of the ACT Party
Edward Howard PREBBLE an Anglican priest in Auckland diocese, with one appointment at Otumoetai Tauranga
Mark PREBBLE CNZM economist and head of State Services commission
daughter Catherine PREBBLE (Kate) registered nurse & historian, Research Fellow in the Centre for Mental Health Research, University of Auckland
granddaughter Esther Mary CLARKE-PREBBLE Anglican priest in Dunedin diocese
granddaughter Antonia PREBBLE Wellington actress, who plays Loretta West in the television series *Outrageous Fortune*

PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT
born Mar ¼ 1859 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
died 28 Dec 1950 age 91 registered Winchester
brother to Emily Frances PRESTON born c1852 died 1950
married Sep ¼ 1872 Newmarket, the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT (1881) rector Little Steeping Lincoln
brother to Alfred Chevallier PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1856 Long Milford registered Sudbury Suffolk
died 13 Feb 1892 Sumner Christchurch New Zealand
1879 MRCS, 1879 LRCPEd (Edinburgh) registered UK Jul 1879 Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
26 Jul 1880 registered Amberley, Lincoln, Canterbury appointed 22 Apr 1889 Napier medical board under Military Pensions Act
brother to Henry Octavius PRESTON (1897) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1860 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket
LRCPEd (Edinburgh) LM MRCS England (1902-3) medical officer and public vaccinator Crayford House Lower Bridge St Canterbury
married Jun 1887 Canterbury Kent to Dora Mary SADLER born c1865 Canterbury
third son among at least seven children of the Revd Thomas PRESTON
(1856-death) vicar Swaffham Prior with S Cyriac and S Mary co Cambridge
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk baptised 24 May 1817 Great Yarmouth
died 19 Jun 1897 age 80 Swaffham Prior [left £3 568]
son of Edmund PRESTON and Frances Maria SMYTH;
married 26 Sep 1843 Ipswich,
and Jane Octavia COBBOLD
of the COBBOLD family (1723-1957) brewers of Ipswich
baptised 11 Jun 1819 S Clement Ipswich co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1895 age 75 registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD born 24 Aug 1797 Ipswich baptised S Clement died 1882
married (1827 Wortham) Lucy PATTESON sister to Sir John PATTESON QC of Norfolk family
aunt of the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON
daughter among at least eighteen children of John COBBOLD of Hollywells Ipswich co Suffolk
born 1774 died Feb 1860
married 1796
and Harriet Temple CHEVALLIER
born c1775 died 1851 buried churchyard Swaffham Prior
sister to the Revd Temple CHEVALLIER BD FRAS professor of astronomer, classical scholar
(1835-1869) perpetual curate Esh Durham
(1846-1865) canon of Durham (1865-1873) residentiary canon Durham
born 19 Oct 1794 Badingham died 04 Nov 1873 Esh
daughter of the Revd Temple Fiske CHEVALLIER
(14 Oct 1800-death) rector Badingham co Suffolk and
(02 Feb 1805-death) perpetual curate Aspall Suffolk
born 30 Jan 1764 Great Bealings co Suffolk died 24 Oct 1816 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk
married 1793,
and Sarah EDGCUMBE born 1766 Gillingham co Kent died 1818 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk;
married Dec ¼ 1888 Newmarket Cambridgeshire,
Edith Sarah COLLET
(1881) living on invested capital
visitor to Malcolm McHARDY professor of ophthalmology 5 Savile Row London
born Sep ¼ 1855 Worthing Sussex baptised 30 Jun 1855 Broadwater-by-Worthing co Sussex
sister to Augustus H COLLET born c1844 Worthing Sussex
(1861) visitor Lutterworth Leicestershire a scholar at Cambridge
(1891) Augustus H COLLET professor of medicine and GP, Broadwater
sister to Lucy Hope COLLET born Sep ¼ 1845 Worthing
(1871) with family Broadwater (1891) unmarried with mother Broxbourne
sister to William Edmund COLLET born Sep ¼ 1847 Worthing Sussex
sister to Henry COLLET born Dec ¼ 1849 Worthing
(1871) boarding S Mathew Paddington London

sister to Edward Francis COLLET born Mar ¼ 1851 Worthing
(1871) attorneys articled clerk
sister to Golding Bird COLLET born c1852 Worthing married Mar ¼ 1879
sister to Mary Agnes COLLET born Dec ¼ 1853 Worthing
sister to Arthur Lane COLLET born Mar 1857 Worthing
(1891,1901) clerk in a bank Paddington
daughter among at least nine children of Henry James COLLET
(1871) general practitioner Broadwater Worthing Sussex
born c1809 London died Dec ¼ 1873 age 64 Worthing registered East Preston
son of William COLLET;
married 06 Jun 1843 Brighton Sussex,
and Sarah BOURKE
(1891) living on own means residing Broxbourne Hertfordshire
born c1815 Lewes Sussex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Edmund BOURKE
(381;ADA;345;249;4)

Education

27 Apr 1878 matriculated age 19 non-collegiate
Hertford College Oxford (4)
Dec 1884 BA Charsley's Hall Oxford – (1854-) a permanent private hall (1891-) Marcon's Hall, with 47 undergraduates
1893 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1885 deacon Colchester [diocese St Albans, 411]
1887 priest Winchester (411;4)

Positions

1861 with parents, siblings, a boarder Eleanor Mary GOWING, five servants, residing Bottisham Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
1881 unmarried 23 Oxford undergraduate brother-in-law to the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT and his wife Emily Frances, 29 residing Little Steeping co Lincolnshire
1885-1886 curate Great & Little Wigborough near Colchester co Suffolk [later diocese Chelmsford]
1886-1888 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
1888-ca Apr 1890 curate-in-charge S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
01 May 1890 assistant curate cathedral S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland (411)
14 Jan 1891 daughter born parsonage Parnell
29 Oct 1891 (effect 04 Apr 1892) resigned, left in a misunderstanding, but chiefly on account of the delicate health of his wife
12 Apr 1892 passenger SS WAIRARAPA for Sydney (alone) farewell held 11 Apr 1892
14 Apr 1892 departed for England (ADA)
1893-1894 curate Ewell co Surrey diocese Winchester
Jan 1895-1913 perpetual curate All Saints Fleet co Hampshire
31 Mar 1901 with Edith M wife, visitor the Revd Wilfred Paget MELLOR 35 born 1866 London [(1881) at Eton College],
two servants, residing Fleet Hampshire (345)
1913-1936 rector Old Alresford co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1941 residing The Cottage, South Road, Alresford co Hampshire (8)

Other

the Revd Thomas PRESTON purportedly related to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON (1812-1891) 2nd baronet, of Beeston Hall Beeston S Lawrence Norfolk [*I do not find a connection MWB*]
connected to the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON missionary bishop of Melanesia (ADA); [*his uncle married the aunt of JC PATTESON*]
1950 left £1 996, probate to George Arthur Chevallier PRESTON, Mark Chevallier PRESTON

PRESTON, JAMES S

born 23 June 1834 Westmorland England
died 04 Oct 1898 by drowning when fishing Rangitata Geraldine
buried Geraldine by the bishop of Christchurch and [Staples?] HAMILTON, crowd of about 500 people
brother to Margaret PRESTON and to Rachel PRESTON
brother to the Revd William Stephenson PRESTON
(1841) S Johns College Oxford
(1861) clergyman without cure of souls, wife, daughter, aunt Mary, six servants residing Warcop Hall
born 14 Apr 1821 Starford Yorkshire died 01 Nov 1897 registered East Ward Westmorland
[left £2 378 probate to Dorothy PRESTON widow]
their fourth son Captain Henry PRESTON killed 08 Oct 1855 at Crimea
brother to the Revd Charles Moyes PRESTON BA
(1855,1861) vicar Warcop Cumberland
born Carlisle baptised 21 Oct 1823 Bowness-on-Solway died Sep ¼ 1903 age 80 registered Mansfield Derbyshire
youngest son among at least six children of the Revd William Michael Stephenson PRESTON BA Queens college Oxford
(26 Jun 1823-death) rector Bowness (patron William LOWTHER Earl of Lonsdale)
(06 Nov 1828-death) rector Warcop (he was the patron; at his death, patron Margaret PRESTON widow)
of Warcop Hall Westmorland
born c1785 died 21 Sep 1842 registered Kendal Westmorland
brother to Mary PRESTON born c1796 Warcop Westmorland;
first son of William Michael PRESTON of Starford Yorkshire, esquire of Warcop;
and Margaret MOYES

(1855) vicar's widow
born c1797 Fifeshire Scotland died Jun ¼ 1881 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
only child and heir of Charles MOYES of Lumbenny co Fife Scotland;
married 07 Jun 1860 Onchan Isle of Man Britain
Anna BRADLEY
born c1835 died 05 Nov 1908 at 52 Andover St Christchurch
buried 07 Nov 1908 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury [left £749]
daughter of Richard BRADLEY
(379;400;4;124;96;41;13)

Education

Edinburgh
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (3;424)

Positions

1841 James age 6 with parents, and Margaret, Edward Rosella, and Moyes all at Warcop Hall Westmorland (400)
1851 age 16 with widowed mother and four servants residing Warcop Westmorland
1851-1859 Australia (41)
1860 arrived Lyttelton HARWOOD (20;13)
17 Jun 1861 farmer at Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury (46)
until 1870 farming 'Warcop' Waimakariri North Canterbury
18 Dec 1870 deacon in charge Temuka-Geraldine diocese Christchurch (3)
22 Feb 1878-Mar 1892 cure pastoral district Geraldine (3)
and cure of Fairlie Creek, and the McKenzie country (including Burkes Pass) (80)
1882 owner land worth £45 (36) farmer 'Warcop' Waimate (13)
1892-death vicar Geraldine (80)

Other

His family was patron of the living of Warcop, and Lord of the Manor Warcop Cumberland
diaries and paintings (CMU) (45)
07 Oct 1898 obituary, 10 Oct 1898 funeral report (41)
07 Oct 1898 obituary *Timaru Herald*
memorial tablet in S Stephen Peel Forest Canterbury
Aug 1947 *Church and People* page 15 account of 38 watercolours, diary and other relics placed with the Canterbury museum

PRICE, ALASTAIR EDWIN

born 14 Aug 1931 died 18 Jul 2019 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga (Alexander) with orthodox images on headstone
half-brother to Barrie Grovenor PRICE telephone technician born 25 Sep 1939 died 22 Dec 2024 funeral Kingston Community church Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married c1966
Una Grace ~ seamstress born 10 Dec 1939 died 12 Dec 2023 funeral Robert Cotton & sons Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
half-brother to stillborn 1941
son of Edwin James Grovenor PRICE born 07 Jul 1902 died 15 Mar 1978 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Winifred PRICE born 13 Jan 1890 Wellington St Auckland died 24 May 1890 age 4 months (as Winifred May)
brother to May Lilla PRICE born 02 May 1891 Auckland died 05 Mar 1980 Auckland buried Mangere lawn cemetery
married 1933 Charles PADFIELD buried Mangere
son of Alfred Edwin PRICE born 1859 Leominster died 14 Feb 1939 age 80 Auckland buried Mangere lawn cemetery
second son of James PRICE of Leominster England
married 13 Dec 1887 Auckland
and Mary Ann BANWELL
born 1858 Axbridge Sedgemoor district Somerset died 04 Sep 1934 age 76 (as Mary Anne) Auckland buried Mangere
second daughter of the late George BANWELL of Rooksbridge Weston-super-Mare
married 27 Jul 1927
and Grace Constance TIRRELL born 1904 died 13 Apr 1933 age 29 at Otahuhu of William St Mangere East
funeral (Good Friday) from Mrs TIRRELL 63 Quadrant Road Onehunga for Mangere lawn cemetery
sister to Elsie Gertrude TIRRELL born 1905 died 1982 married 1935 Alexander WHITECROSS
sister to Stanley Allan TIRRELL born 18 Jul 1907 died 23 Mar 1991 buried Waikumete
married 1935 Flora Mayhew MASON born 22 Oct 1908 died 1994 daughter of George Henry MASON and Ada HILL
daughter of Stanley Harris TIRRELL
youngest son of William TIRRELL of London
married 14 Oct 1903 at residence of bride's brother "Berachah" Onehunga by Revd W SLADE
and Ellen ROUT born 1874 died 02 Apr 1950 age 76 buried Mangere lawn cemetery
fourth daughter of the late John ROUT of Onehunga (married 1862) and Mary TERRY
EDWIN JAMES GROVENOR PRICE married (ii) 1936 Mary Rosina BRYDEN born 18 Jun 1899 died 1972
daughter of Robert BRYDEN (married 1895) and Phillipina Emily WOOD died 1958 (as Phillippina Emily)
married
Patricia Frances (Anna) PICKFORD born 12 Apr 1935
died 28 Oct 2023 Omokoroa Country Estate near Tauranga service Hillsdene chapel Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
sister to Marguerite Rosalie PICKFORD born 13 Sep 1940 died 2012 engaged 20 Nov 1976 & married Richard HOLMES (Kaiapoi)

daughter of Edward William (Ted) PICKFORD born 1903 died 08 Jan 1989 Christchurch hospital funeral Wesley centre Kaiapoi
brother to David Stanley PICKFORD (Eltham) born 02 Apr 1905 died 1985 married 1937 Gilca Frances STARK born 10 Aug 1916 died 2013
brother to Walter Alan PICKFORD (Christchurch) born 27 Oct 1908 died 1994 married (as Walter Allan) 1931 Edna Mary Elizabeth (Nell) HUNT died 1953 age 54
brother to the late John Alexander (Jack) PICKFORD (Blenheim) born 17 Sep 1910 died 1984 married 1933 late Annie Kae PADGET born 23 Jan 1909 died 1985
brother to Hilda Margaret PICKFORD (Gore) born 04 Jul 1913 died 1998
brother to Henry George (Harry) PICKFORD (Blenheim) born 27 Apr 1916 died 1997
married 1944 Eleanor Jessie MILLER born 09 Nov 1922 died 26 Jan 2024 Redwood retirement village Blenheim private family service
son (eldest of six children) of William Henry PICKFORD died 30 Aug 1964 age 84 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill
married 31 Dec 1902
and Jessie Elizabeth Frances RICHARDS died 21 Aug 1960 age 85 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill
married 25 Mar 1933
and Marjory Elspeth Hastie DUNBAR born 1906 died 02 May 1986 age 79 Dunedin hospital of 391 Taieri Road Dunedin
funeral chapel Hope & Sons donations to Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation private cremation
(1951) Christchurch
sister to Persis Rosalie DUNBAR born 1901 died 16 Jan 1987 Maranatha Home Mosgiel funeral Gospel Hall Mosgiel buried East Taieri
Apr 1929 state examination of 6 Hereford St Rosalyn maternity nurse trained St Helens hospital Invercargill
Dec 1937 returned from 6½ years in Belgian Congo with Garenganze evangelical mission (17 Dec 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 6)
(1951) Mrs HW BECKETT Belgian Congo
married Herbert William (Joe) BECKETT born 10 Jan 1906 died 1985 (naturalised 1950)
sister to second daughter Edna Alice DUNBAR born 1902 died 13 Apr 1929 age 26 at parents' residence 6 Hereford St Rosalyn Dunedin interred Andersons Bay
sister to Florence Jessie DUNBAR born 11 Feb 1904 died 1997 (1951) Christchurch married 1939 John William Calder McKENZIE born 21 Apr 1901 died 1983
sister to Rowland William born 19 Mar 1905 died 1990 (1951) Dunedin married 1935 Gladys Florina HUGHSON born 23 Sep 1907 died 2002
sister to Wilfred Brownlee DUNBAR born 27 Sep 1907 died 1980 (1951) Dunedin married 1934 Lily Dermer RIDLAND died 1968 age 58
sister to Leslie James DUNBAR born 15 Jan 1909 died 1985 (1951) Dunedin married 1940 Myra Gwendolen SMITH
sister to fifth daughter Annie Grace DUNBAR born 1911 died Sep 1928 age 17 at parents' residence 6 Hereford St Rosalyn Dunedin late of Invercargill
sister to Dorothy Mabel DUNBAR born 15 Oct 1914 died 1984 (1951) Dunedin
daughter (among nine children) of James DUNBAR engineer born Scotland died 13 Aug 1959 age 88 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 09 Nov 1898
and Rosina (Rose) KNUCKEY born 27 Dec 1875 Invercargill
died 1951 age 75 Christchurch of 43 Thackeray St buried Ruru lawn cemetery
daughter of Thomas KNUCKEY born 1833 died 27 Jul 1925 residence 34 Bourke St Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
arrived 1863 Bluff on HARWOOD with wife & sons Thomas and William
married 1860
and Grace MILL born Cornwall died 02 Jun 1910 North Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
(obituary 11 Jun 1920 *Southern Cross* page 10)

Education

Selwyn college Dunedin
1957 BA university of New Zealand
1958 MA Dip Tchg
1962 LTh
28 Nov 1959 deacon Dunedin (S Paul's cathedral priest George Aubrey Whitcombe ARMSTRONG MA BD and deacons Alastair Edwin PRICE MA & Leslie Frederick STEEL)
1960 priest Dunedin (in S John Invercargill priests Alastair Edwin PRICE and Leslie Frederick STEEL) (photograph Feb 1961 *Church and People* page 5, no date given)

Positions

1959-1962 curate Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1962-1963 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island
1963-1967 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1967 residing Murupara licence Waiapū
1967-1968 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1968 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1971, 1975 P.O. Box Ngatea Hauraki Plains
late 1980's & 1990's (at death of her parents and an uncle) in Auckland
gone 1977 *NZ clerical directory*

PRICE, BENJAMIN

born 29 Jun 1907 Bannockburn Otago (mother registered as Anne Alexandrina)
died 04 Aug 1990 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch
brother to William PRICE born 1898 *possibly* died 1962 age 63
brother to Christina Ross PRICE born 1899 died 1968 age 68
brother to John Polson PRICE born 08 Jun 1901 Nevis Otago died 07 Jun 1976 Waimate buried Timaru
married 1932 Lily Short PURVIS born 02 Oct 1909 died 07 Dec 2002 buried Timaru
brother to George PRICE born 1903 died 1906 age 3
brother to James Alexander PRICE born 1905 died 1932 age 26
brother to Thomas George PRICE born 24 Oct 1909 died 1989
married 1943 Winifred Joan GILFILLAN born 29 Jul 1914 died 2007 or born 29 Jul 1920 died 2009

brother to Catherine Annie PRICE born 11 Aug 1911 died 2000 married MONK
brother to Roderick PRICE born 1913 died 1925 age 12
brother to Williamina PRICE born 1917 died 1919 age 2
son (among ten children) of William PRICE born 21 Aug 1865 Roxburgh
died 01 Sep 1937 Cromwell buried new cemetery Cromwell by Revd RENWICK (obit 06 Sept 1937 *Cromwell Argus*)
probate granted 07 Sep 1937 [findagrave - died Motueka and ages of others at odds with birthdates]
brother to George PRICE born 1871 or 10 May 1872 (birth not registered)
died 24 May 1909 age 39 electrocuted Mosgiel electrician of Dunedin
brother to Benjamin PRICE born 05 Sep 1876 died 04 Sep 1920 age 48 labourer of Tapanui
brother to John PRICE born 05 Aug 1875 killed in action 05 Jan 1917 age 41 France
eldest son (among at least eight children) of William PRICE
born 20 Apr 1932 Shropshire died 17 Jan 1886 Tapanui buried Tapanui
blacksmith and farrier Cromwell (and Tapanui and elsewhere)
married 16 Aug 1864
and Catherine McINTOSH born 21 Aug 1936 Rothesay Scotland died 08 Mar 1910 Tapanui buried Tapanui
married 30 Apr 1897 Cromwell parish church
and Annie Alexandrina POLSON born 07 Jul 1874 Morven Hills station Otago [Lindis Pass]
died 05 Aug 1957 age 83 Ashburton/Timaru buried Cromwell
(Anne on Benjamin and Thomas George's birth registration)
daughter of John POLSON (1851) shepherd (1861) ploughman
born 05 Dec 1836 Marrel Loth Sutherland Scotland died 17 May 1910 Bendigo Otago buried Cromwell
12 Jan 1864 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY left London 21 Sep 1863
with sister Catherine, kinsman George POLSON farm labourer, cousins James a shepherd and Mina McKENZIE (all single)
brother to Catherine POLSON born Jun 1841 Marrel died 20 Mar 1922 Ashburton
married 1868 Murdoch BRUCE born 1838 died 21 Dec 1895 Ashburton farmer Seafield
son of James POLSON born 23 Jul 1803 Marrel died 07 Jul 1884 Marrel farmer/crofter of 2 acres
and Flora McKENZIE born 04 Oct 1806 Navidale Loth Sutherland
sister to Alexander McKENZIE married Janet GORDON parents of James and Mina
daughter of Alexander McKENZIE married c1804 Catherine POLSON
married 20 May 1867 S Andrew Christchurch
and Christina ROSS born c 1842 died 29 Sep 1894 age 52 Castle Park farm Bendigo
second youngest daughter of Roderick and Christina ROSS Helmsdale Sutherland Scotland
married 27 Dec 1950 Timaru
Elizabeth May BISLEY born 8 May 1912 Timaru died 27 Aug 2003 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
daughter of Thomas Egbert BESLEY farmer
born Jun ¼ 1880 registered Tiverton co Devon died 1952 age 71 buried Albury cemetery Mackenzie district
(1922) Albury
son of Henry BESLEY farmer
born c1842 Templeton co Devon died 20 Mar 1925 probate to Elizabeth widow £531
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Tiverton
and Elizabeth PAYNE born c1842 Stoodleigh Devon died 2 Mar 1932 age 90 probate to Henry BESLEY farmer £420
married 1907 New Zealand
and Mary Jane WREFORD died 1962 age 91 buried Albury cemetery Mackenzie district

Education

1946 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Christchurch (priests RW BLAIR, CW KENT-JOHNSON & J TEAL; deacons B PRICE & OR BAMBURY)
05 Dec 1948 priest Christchurch (priests B PRICE & OR BAMBURY, deacons SDE DUNNINGHAM & PWD PARR preacher CEB MUSCHAMP) (91)

Positions

?1924 teacher salary card Canterbury
1937 Ealing
1947-1952 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1952-1959 vicar Mt Somers
1959-1966 vicar Temuka (8) (*vice* J TEAL)
Sep 1966-1972 vicar Southbridge
1969-1972 rural dean of Banks Peninsula-Ellesmere
1972 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
retired Christchurch residing 15b Highsted Road Christchurch 5

PRICE, CHRISTOPHER

born Mar ¼ 1873 Selly Oak Worcestershire registered Kidderminster co Worcester
died 17 May 1953 age 79 Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Clement PRICE (1891) vicar Selly Oak Worcestershire born 1859 Edgbaston co Warwickshire
son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Thomas PRICE MA
(1871) incumbent S Mary Northfield co Worcestershire
(1881) vicar S Mary Selly Oak

born c1826 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Ann born c1835 Uffingham Buckinghamshire;
married Mar ¼ 1926 Worcester
Helen Oliva BIGG of Canterbury
born c1887 baptised 06 Jan 1888 Sixpenny Handley co Dorset
dead body found 24 Feb 1965 [left £18 219 probate to legal representative]
daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick BIGG vicar Sixpenny-Handley Cranborne Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) with wife three children four servants residing St Giles Reading co Berkshire
(1881) vicar Handley aka Sixpenny-Handley with wife residing Handley
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex died 14 Apr 1929 Canterbury [left £261]
and Janet Emma JOHNSTONE
born c1840 Bessingham Birmingham co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1913 age 73 registered Dover co Kent (295;249)

Education

Worcester College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
06 Mar 1898 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1899 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the parents, thirteen siblings, and three servants Northfield Worcestershire (249)
1891 age 16 residing with brother the Revd Clement PRICE vicar of Selly Oak, head of family, with siblings Stephen PRICE 23 bankers clerk, Anne M PRICE 18, Katherine PRICE 15, two servants, residing Northfield Worcestershire
1896-1900 assistant master Ellesmere College
1900-1901 assistant curate Church Eaton co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 curate boarder with the Revd Arthur H TALBOT single age 46 born Gilbert St London, rector of Church Eaton, four servants, residing Church Eaton (345)
1901-1906 chaplain Denstone College Uttoxeter co Stafford
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
02 Aug 1906-1921 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (331)
1923-1925 curate S Saviour Roath diocese Llandaff
1925-1927 Edgmond co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1927-1931 rector Dyndor co and diocese Hereford
1931-1934 vicar Finstall co and diocese Worcester
1934-1941 rector Sedgeberrow Evesham diocese Worcester
1952 47 St Augustine's Road Canterbury Kent

Other

1953 left £7 829, probate to widow Helen Olivia PRICE
(8;308;331)

PRIDIE, JAMES ROBERT

born Sep ¼ 1870 Kentish Town registered St Pancras London
died 01 Jan 1943 Great Gransden vicarage Hampshire
brother to Florence Kate PRIDIE born Mar ¼ 1869 Kentish Town registered S Pancras died 1939 Eastbourne East Sussex residing Esperance Nursing Home
brother to George Roby PRIDIE accountant born Dec ¼ 1872 Kentish Town registered S Pancras died 27 Feb 1953 Tunbridge Wells
brother to Arthur Benjamin PRIDIE warehouseman's clerk born Jun ¼ 1874 Hornsey Rise Islington London died 27 Jul 1946 Liverpool
married after 19 Jul 1925 Bloomsbury London to Faith Margaret HALLWARD born 1877 Hammersmith London died 27 Apr 1977 Banstead Surrey
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex London died after 01 Oct 1876 Islington
son of Robert Hall PRIDIE
(1851) stuff manufacturer's apprentice
born c1832 Halifax Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1899 age 67 Croydon South London
son of (the Revd) James PRIDIE (1841,1851) Independent minister
born c1787 London died 1873 age 86 Halifax Yorkshire
married 18 Apr 1816 Bishop's Castle co Shropshire
and Susan(na) LEGGE born c1793 Bishop's Castle Shropshire;
married Jun ¼ 1868 St Pancras London
and Catherine (Kate) Rebecca GURNEY née BROWN
[CATHERINE REBECCA BROWN married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington,
Henry GURNEY (1861) farmer of 213 acres employing 3 men, residing Great Greenford co Middlesex
born c1828 Northolt died Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone]
(1881) of Croydon
born c1834 S Andrew Holborn London died Dec ¼ 1908 age 73 Croydon South London
daughter of Thomas BROWN cheesemonger born 1803 died 1873
and Rebecca PARRY born 1801 died 1878
(352;366)

Education

06 Oct 1890 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1898 MA Cambridge

1893 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1894 deacon London
1895 priest London (2;not recorded in 411)
Positions
1894-1896 curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London (8) but:
1895 came on to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) but no church licence found (MWB)
1896-1898 assistant (to Charles Edward BROOKE parish priest 1881-1911 - AngloCatholic)
curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Winchester (now Southwark)
1898-1901 at Clare College Mission Rotherhithe London docks
31 Mar 1901 age 30 born Kentish Town residing Rotherhithe
1902-1903 chaplain Clare College Cambridge diocese Ely
1902 select preacher
1903-1904 curate S Andrew Croydon diocese Canterbury
1904-1905 organising secretary South Africa Church railway mission
1905-1906 of the College of S Saviour Southwark
1905-1906 licensed priest dioceses of Canterbury and Southwark
-Aug 1906 member College of S Saviour Southwark
1906-1931 vicar Ham Surrey diocese Southwark
May 1913 SPG chaplain during May at Lanzo d'Intelvi near Como Italy (411)
Jun 1931-1943 rector Great and Little Gransden (patron Clare college Cambridge) co Huntingdon diocese Ely
Sep 1934 lecturer on church's ministry of healing, at Hertford college Oxford
Aug 1937-1943 rural dean St Neots (8)
Other
1943 left £1 219 will probate Llandudno to George Roby PRIDIE incorporated accountant (366)

PRIMMER, HERBERT FRANCIS
born 13 Oct 1926 died 04 Oct 1992
brother to Winston Edward PRIMMER born 19 Aug 1928 died 2003
son of Francis Winston William PRIMMER born 04 Mar 1899 (as William Winston Francis) died 23 Oct 1979 Whangarei
1926 passed bookkeeping paper university of New Zealand
1928 secretary Whangarei Timber company
1934 1937, 1838 honorary secretary Whangarei Boxing Association
1942 balloted
brother to Winifred Alice PRIMMER born 04 Sep 1900 died 1989 married 1922 Roger GREGORY
brother to Lily Patience PRIMMER born 1902 died 26 May 1992 Talbot hospital Timaru service Timaru
married 1934 Clarence Reginald BARKER
brother to Caroline Rose PRIMMER born 1906 married 1930 Arthur Baillie PARK
brother to May Rebecca PRIMMER born 1908 married 1930 Edgar Gordon STOWELL
half-brother to Catherine Bessie (Betty) PENN born 1916 married 1940 Robert John ARTHUR
half-brother to Francis John PENN born 1919
half-brother to William Charles PENN born 02 Jan 1922 died 2002 married 1943 Nancy Roberta SUTTON
half-brother to Alfred Thomas PENN born 31 Aug 1930 died 1993 (as Thomas Alfred)
only son of Edward William PRIMMER born 01 Jul 1878 Christchurch died 05 Oct 1907 age 29
married 1898
and Caroline Alice WRIGHT born 12 Sep 1881 died 10 Sep 1955
daughter of William Alfred WRIGHT born 23 Jun 1855 Long Ashton Somerset died 30 Mar 1893 Christchurch
and Anna RAISIN born 1854 Longlea Axminster England died 12 Oct 1888 buried S Paul churchyard Christchurch
married (ii) 1914 Thomas William PENN
married 06 Jan 1926 (groom as Frances Winston William)
and Kathleen Mary HARRISON born 27 Aug 1899 died 1984 Levin
(1915) 73 in Trinity college music examinations – pupil Hawera convent
sister to Maud Ethel HARRISON born Oct 1903 died 22 May 1993 buried Eltham
married 1925 Hugh Stephen TURNER born 08 Jan 1898 died 22 Feb 1973 buried Eltham
daughter of Herbert HARRISON 21 May 1865 Omata Taranaki died 19 Dec 1925 Eltham
son of Thomas HARRISON
31 Mar 1841 arrived New Plymouth with parents on WILLIAM BRYAN
married 1843
and Mary Palfrey PERRY
03 Sep 1841 arrived New Plymouth with parents on AMELIA THOMPSON
married 1897
and Harriet Mary JEFFRIES born 1866 (as Harriet) Marlborough died 22 Apr 1956 Auckland
daughter of William JEFFRIES (married 1860) and Mary LEARY (? LEAHY)
married 13 Jan 1951
Cecily MacGregor CAMERON born 13 Mar 1928 died 1987
sister to twin Pauline Mabel CAMERON born 18 Jun 1921 (as KEY) died 24 Jan 2014 Mosman NSW
married 1948 Arnold Raymond KEY born 09 Jul 1905 died 11 Jun 1989
sister to twin Esme June CAMERON born 18 Jun 1921 died 1995
married 1942 John Patrick Edward CORTESE born 24 Jul 1919 died 1996
daughter of Cecil Winfield McGregor CAMERON born 02 Jun 1895 died 26 Apr 1966 (not found) ashes soldier's niche Karori

enlisted WW 1 nok father JH CAMERON depot charge man Railways W(h)anganui
brother to Robert Winfield CAMERON born 1887 died 1887 age 3 hours
only son of John Hugh CAMERON W(h)anganui born 05 Nov 1866 died 7 Oct 1950 Invercargill buried Andersons Bay
son of Robert CAMERON and Catherine MacGregor CAMERON both buried Winton
married 28 Aug 1886
and Mabel Elizabeth KIRKLAND born 01 Nov 1866 died 06 May 1926 Edendale buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Revd James KIRKLAND (married 1859) and Mary Hamilton DOUGALL both buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 12 Oct 1920 S Paul's pro-cathedral by Archdeacon JOHNSTON
and Lily GRAY born 1896 died Dec 1968 age 72 (as Lillian)
eldest daughter of Mrs AJ GRAY of 12 Burnell Avenue Wellington
[?daughter of Annie McCORMICK (married 1883) and James GRAY]

Education

Whangarei boys' high school
1951 BA university of New Zealand Auckland college
Auckland teachers' college
1961 & 1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1963 deacon Waikato (deacons Gerald Frederick CONEY, Herbert Francis PRIMMER & Jon Standish WILLIAMS; priests Graeme Eric BROWN, Roy Keith MATHESON & Kenneth Donovan WALKER)
30 Nov 1964 priest Waikato (deacons Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW & Reginald William OLDMAN; priests GF CONEY, HF PRIMMER & JS WILLIAMS)

Positions

teacher Morrinsville college and Whangarei
1963-1965 curate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato
1965-1967- curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
gone 1969 *NZ clerical directory*

PRITCHETT, PERCY HUGH

born 18 Sep 1860 Darlington county Durham
died 10 Aug 1952 14 Darvel Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to eldest son Arthur James Delabere PRITCHETT born 05 Nov 1857 Darlington
died 16 Aug 1882 age 24 Waikonini Peel Forest residence of WE BARKER
buried churchyard Holy Innocents Peel Forest (registered as De La Bere)
brother to Louisa Gertrude Ellen PRITCHETT born c1856 died 1884 age 28
married 1880 Darlington to William Edward BARKER* of Peel Forest *see* WHAITES, Robert
brother to Herbert Dewes PRITCHETT (1911) architect and surveyor born 1859 Darlington co Durham
brother to third daughter Lucy Mary PRITCHETT born c1863 died 1947 age 83
married 04 Jul 1887 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
William Edward BARKER* of Peel Forest died 1935 age 76
youngest son of the late AC BARKER surgeon
brother to Ellen Mary Dewes PRITCHETT born 1865 Darlington
son among six children of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect of Darlington England
born 14 May 1830 York Yorkshire died 22 Sep 1911 Glendower Teddington London [left £206] buried Darlington West cemetery
cousin to Dr BARKER
eldest son (of five children) of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect
architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
born 14 Oct 1789 St Petrox Pembrokeshire died 23 May 1868 York
fourth son of the Revd Charles Pigott PRITCHETT
1782-1813 vicar Castlemartin (1795) prebendary of St David's
and domestic chaplain to John CAMPBELL of Castlemartin co Pembroke MP 1st Baron CAWDOR
rector St Petrox and Stackpole Elidor Pembrokeshire Wales
died 09 Aug 1813 St Petrox
married 02 May 1774 Balsham co Cambridge
and Anne ROGERS died 11 Dec 1797
daughter of Roger ROGERS of Westerton-in-Ludchurch Pembrokeshire;
married 06 Jan 1829 Beckenham Kent,
and Caroline BENSON
born c1803 Thorne Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1879 age 76 registered Great Ouseburn
daughter of John BENSON of Thorne near York;
and Ellen Mary DEWES [D'EWES]
born 1831 Knaresborough co Yorkshire
died 04 May (Jun ¼) 1883 age 53 Darlington registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire buried Darlington West cemetery
married 28 Aug 1893 S John Rangiora by Revd F FENDALL (golden wedding 28 Aug 1943 *Press*)
Lizzie Henrietta TORLESSE
born 21 Aug 1869 Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 Nov 1949 Riccarton buried Linwood cemetery
youngest daughter of the Revd Henry TORLESSE of Stoke Lodge Rangiora
born Dec 1832 died 17 Dec 1870;
and Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born 11 Nov 1835 Teighlin co Wicklow died 22 Sep 1922 Papanui Road Merivale Christchurch buried Kaiapoi

sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
daughter among eight of Thomas REVELL 'gentleman'
'steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM' in Ireland
[Note: Charles FitzWILLIAM KG 5th earl in the peerage of Ireland and 3rd earl in the peerage of Great Britain born 1786 died 1857 age 71]
(12 Oct 1852-02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow,
sailed from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown co Wicklow Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
married 24 Feb 1827 Teighlin co Wicklow southern Ireland
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
born 24 Feb 1811 baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool co Lancashire
died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora buried Rangiora North Canterbury (IGI;377;62;124;21;16;13;145)

Education

1885-1888 Upper department Christ's College (28)
LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1889 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (424;3) (last deacon to be ordained by HARPER)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels; priest C S BOWDEN & reported as A R PRITCHETT; preacher Dean (W HARPER))

Positions

31 Mar 1881 apprentice machine engineer (E & M) with the family and one servant residing Cleveland Terrace Darlington (249)
n d licensed lay reader diocese Durham (Bishop LIGHTFOOT)
n d home missioner Leith, diocese Edinburgh
28 Apr 1885 arrived Wellington New Zealand on KAIKOURA second saloon from London
left Wellington 30 Apr 1885 on RINGAROOMA for the south (Lyttelton)
Sep 1886 new member Churchmen's club
22 Dec 1889-1892 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Jun 1892-1895 assistant curate Hokitika (residing Kanieri (21))
06 Aug 1895-1899 vicar Little River
15 Dec 1899-1908 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
01 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Mt Somers (26)
01 Feb 1918 incapacitated (96)
1918 officiating minister
1922 licensed priest (84)
1941 residing 14 Edinburgh St Riccarton

Other

90th birthday 19 Sep 1950 *Press* page 8
obituary 12 Aug 1952 *Press* page 8
skilled metalworker
British Israelite and thus:
publications
?189- *The chronological prophecies of scripture: already fulfilled and still to be fulfilled* (Christchurch)
?1905 *Why I am an AngloCatholic* (Darlington)
1923 *The seven times punishment of Israel: (see Lev. XXVI, fulfilled in history): paper* (British Israel Association [N.Z.]. Christchurch Branch)
1926 *The eighth head of the beast from the sea: its identity disclosed from mark, name and number (as recorded in Revelation, chapter 13)* (Christchurch)
1927 *The enduring empire of the Brit-ish: an account of the remarkable unconscious testimony of several historians never before used in British-Israel evidence, which is shown to exactly fit in with the picture scripture draws of the scattered, outcast, wandering, lost ten tribes Israel led to the British Isles, and destined to ultimately become a blessing to the whole world* (Christchurch)
1928 *Spiritualisers versus British interpretation: which am I to believe in?: the thwarted God of spiritualisers or, the almighty God of British Israel truth?* (Christchurch)
?194- *An archbishop strains out gnats and swallows camels ...: a British Israel reply to "Modern Heresies"* (Christchurch) (response to Ian SHEVILL, *Modern heresies: the real truth about British Israel, pyramid prophets, astrology, Jehovah's Witnesses, Christian Science*, Anglican Truth Society, Sydney, 1941; reference is to Archbishop HF LE FANU's critical comments)
1940 *God's fore-knowledge of 1940 A.D. with his denunciation of pacifism, Ezekiel XIII, 1-16: simile of the wall applied to the League of Nations* (Christchurch)
1941 *The two alternatives: either the British as Israel vindicates God's glory for faithfulness or else God has failed Abraham and David* (Christchurch)
ca1945 *Papal claims exposed: 666 and infallibility* (Christchurch)
1945 *Facts British-Israel opponents do not face* (Christchurch)
1946 *How long halt ye between two opinions?* (Christchurch) ("with a foreword from Archbishop Averill to the Back to the Bible Campaign")
1946 *Thy word is a lamp unto my feet* (Christchurch) (Back to the Bible Campaign) (sequel to the above)
1943 residing 14 Edinburgh Street Christchurch (28)
12 Aug 1952 p8 obituary (41)

PRITT, FRANCIS DRINKALL

born 16 Jul 1839 'The Greaves' Bolton-Le-Sands Lancaster Lancashire
baptised 16 Sep 1839, of Beaumont Lodge, Holy Trinity Bolton-Le-Sands

died 13 Feb 1903 pneumonia Herbert River Queensland Australia
son of Thomas PRITT of 'The Greaves' Lancaster
(1851) land proprietor of 4 Captain Row Skerton Lancashire
(1859) formerly of Skerton, late of Scotforth
baptised 24 Apr 1792 London co Middlesex
died 17 May 1859 age 67 Scotforth co Lancaster [left £2 000]
brother to Elizabeth PRITT born 23 Aug 1776 London
brother to John PRITT born 23 Jul 1779 London
brother to James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant born 21 Nov 1782
married (04 Oct 1813 S Giles Camberwell) Mary Cartwright PYLE
their son George Drinkall PRITT ship-captain died 13 Jan 1845
brother to Drinkall PRITT
born 03 Dec 1783 Eagle Street Red Lion Square Holborn
died 20 Oct 1837 age 53, Kings Road Grays Inn Lane London
brother to George PRITT born 04 Jan 1787 London
brother to Mary PRITT born 23 Jan 1791 London
son of James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant
married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire
and Hannah DRINKALL;
married 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancaster
and Elizabeth NOON
(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
born 17 Jul 1801 baptised 20 Jul 1801 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire
died 07 Nov 1887 age 86 residence Fenton House Lancaster Lancashire [left £5 007]
sister to second son James NOON baptised 28 Jul 1794 S Mary Lancaster died Jan 1820 age 25
daughter of Thomas NOON postmaster Lancaster
born c1764 died Dec 1810 age 46
and Betty (Elizabeth);
married 05 Aug 1874 Garstang Lancashire, banns were read S Mary Lancaster where he was residing
Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER of Garstang
born Dec ¼ 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924 age 78
sister to the Revd John Wilson PEDDER of Churchtown Kirkland Garstang
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(1861) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [a family living]
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire [left £10 059]
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finsthwaite House [left £19 746]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,
and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP, the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
and Frances Gould PALSFORD
(411;300;111;2)

Education

1850-1856 Lancaster grammar school
20 Jun 1860 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1864 deacon Manchester
24 Sep 1865 priest Manchester (111;2)

Positions

1851 age 11 with parents residing Skerton Bolton Lancashire
25 Sep 1864-1867 curate S Anne Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
03 Sep 1867-1872 curate S John Evangelist Lancaster
1871 age 31 unmarried landowner, curate S John, with mother head of house, residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
1872-1876 assistant diocesan inspector Manchester
1873 gift of stained glass window in memory of his father Thomas PRITT, S Paul Rusland chapel-of-ease Colton
10 Nov 1876-28 Nov 1885 vicar Coldhurst co Lancaster diocese Manchester
29 Nov 1885-10 Sep 1889 vicar Grimsargh near Preston co Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
introduced Gregorian chant, altar lights, stoles, with some resistance (*Church Times*)

26 May 1891-1894 licensed minister North Rockhampton diocese Queensland (111)
200 Islanders in the parish of North Rockhampton
1893 went around the islands of Melanesia on the SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia;
to LP ROBIN presented white altar-dossal
1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
at S Peter Wellington during absence of WC WATERS
however:
Sep 1894 arrived in diocese Brisbane Queensland to assist in the Mission of the South Sea Islanders; Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia urged that PRITT be employed at Bundaberg until 1895 when *possibly* he might be put on the staff of the diocese Melanesia (412, from *Melanesian Mission occasional paper*)
17 Aug 1895-1898 'missionary to alien races' specifically the Melanesian Islanders in the Herbert River district at Ingham diocese North Queensland
17 Aug 1895 canon cathedral church S James Townsville (111)
generous donor to Melanesian mission, built church for Melanesians of the Herbert River district on his own property (280)
27 Nov 1902-1903 archdeacon of The North diocese North Queensland (111)
at death of Gairlock Townsville North Queensland
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
15 Jul 1903 *The Times* : in his will he left £22 906 with widow's life interest, the rest 'may lawfully be applied for charitable purposes to the treasurer of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, to be applied for the foundation and endowment of some colonial and missionary bishopric or to the foundation and endowment of a college for the training of clergy, with a preference to native clergy, in some colonial or missionary diocese' (411)
1927 (after the death of his wife) £14,000 his bequest to SPG: Australian Board of Missions suggested this be used for endowment of a diocese in Mandated Territories of New Guinea, diocese Melanesia as PRITT had devoted himself to work for Pacific islanders (280)
- but DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury ensured the money went instead to Bombay India towards endowment of new diocese of Nasik a diocese also sponsored by SPG (280)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Mitchell River ketch FRANCIS PRITT in the diocese of North Queensland given by his widow
a man of great height
23 Feb 1903 obituary *The Times*

PRITT, LONSDALE
born 06 Mar 1822 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 16 Sep 1822
died 31 Oct 1885 at S Mark parsonage Remuera Auckland
buried 02 Nov 1885 S Mark churchyard Remuera Auckland
brother to Ellinor Claudine PRITT born 18 Mar 1820 baptised 16 Sep 1822 died 16 Feb 1824 Liverpool buried Christ Church Hunter St Liverpool
brother to Catherine M PRITT born 1821 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Clara PRITT born c1824 Liverpool baptised 13 Mar 1825 (1871) residing with George, Westmorland
brother to George PRITT
(1835) attorney Liverpool
(1841) parliamentary agent London
(1844, 1853) of 100 Westbourne Terrace Paddington London, involved in Carlisle and York railway
(1851) parliamentary agent Westbourne Terrace Paddington S John
(1861) parliamentary agent Paddington S John Middlesex
(1871) retired parliamentary agent residing Undermillbeck Westmorland
born c1810 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 May 1880 age 70 Helm Undermillbeck, Windermere Lancashire [left £70 000],
[married Agnes ~ born c1811 Milnthorpe Westmorland;
their son George Ashby PRITT
(1861) attorneys clerk (1880) residing Langham House Ham Common
born Dec ¼ 1839 S Margaret Westminster Middlesex [left £45 492 probate to George Cornwallis PRITT]
died Mar ¼ 1910 of Nab Wood Undermillbeck Kendal, and 7 Great George St Westminster London];
youngest son of George Ashby PRITT parliamentary lawyer
(1821) solicitor Water Street Liverpool
(1822) of Abercombie Square
(1829-1830) president Liverpool Law society
born 11 Sep 1780 baptised 05 Nov 1780 S Mary St Marylebone London died 1831 buried Liverpool
son of George PRITT
married 15 Mar 1772 S Mary Marylebone
and Sarah (Jeale) SEALY
and Anne LONSDALE born c1875 died c1860 Liscard Wallasey Merseyside England
daughter of John LONSDALE born c1737 died 12 Dec 1796 Rossendale Lancashire
son of Richard LONSDALE and Sarah EDLESTON
and Sarah HILTON died 1796
married (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Mary OTTERSON
born 07 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand (claimed to be 'first white child born in Nelson')
died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 at Auckland Point Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson memorial with her father
sister to eldest Alice OTTERSON born 11 Feb 1840 Cook St London died 30 Aug 1876 age 36 Brouti St Nelson
married 10 Mar 1860 Nelson by Bishop of Nelson to James Townsend LOWE

elder sister to Katherine Jane OTTERSON born 04 Oct 1844 Auckland died 13 Jul 1912 Blenheim buried Omaka Hodson's enclosure
married 20 Feb 1867 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
James Edmund HODSON MPC deputy superintendent of Marlborough province, fifth mayor Blenheim (obituary 09 Dec 1898 *Marlborough Express*)
arrived Nelson 1858 born 15 Jan 1833 St Edmundsbury Suffolk died 07 Dec 1898 Blenheim
funeral Church of the Nativity Blenheim buried by Revd SEDGWICK Omaka cemetery
sister to Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON born 1849 died 1917 London
married (10 Jan 1878 by Wesleyan J ALDRED) Lydia GOULD daughter of George GOULD Hambleden Christchurch
sister to Henry OTTERSON clerk of New Zealand House of Representatives (1913) C.M.G (obituary 10 Aug 1929 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
born 12 Aug 1846 died 06 Aug 1929 Coromandel, funeral S Mary Nelson by Father O'CONNELL buried Fairfield Nelson (old Trafalgar St cemetery)
married (08 Jun 1875 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK) Octavia TURTON third daughter of Revd Henry Hanson TURTON JP
sister to Laura Louisa TURTON who married 1875 Arthur Tulloh NATION third son of Colonel HM NATION of Auckland
daughter of Francis OTTERSON
of 'Rostrevor' Richmond Waimea East province Nelson
in London factor, and silk merchant
(1841) family immigrated to Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand left Gravesend 25 Sep 1841 on LORD NELSON
arrived last Nelson 28 Feb 1842 having to call at Port Nicholson for directions, with FIFESHIRE, MARY ANNE & LLOYDS
- Mr and Mrs Francis OTTERSON, and baby Londonderry; David SCLANDERS Scotland
(1843) agent in Nelson for *The Colonist*
(1848) JP for Nelson
born 1797 near Magherafelt co Derry Ireland
died 19 Oct 1854 age 57 by drowning Wairau river Marlborough buried Trafalgar St Nelson
buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson as a Roman Catholic
son of Arthur OTTERSON;
married 13 Sep 1838 S James Westminster London,
and Jane HEVENINGHAM (in Nelson friend to Mrs Mary HOBHOUSE, wife of Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson)
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79/84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
and Sara TURTON née FLEEMING
sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
married (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born c1854 Exmouth Devonshire
died 02 Nov 1936 Auckland age 82 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
sister to sixth daughter Rowena WILLIAMS married 31 Mar 1870 private chapel Bishopscourt by bishop of Auckland
Frank BRODIE Auckland (late lieutenant HM 71st Highland Light Infantry only son late Ellis Martin BRODIE Esq of Liverpool)
sister married (1865) Charles Allen WARY SM and coroner Timaru
sister to George Watkin WILLIAMS chief surveyor and commissioner Crown lands Southland died 03 Nov 1896
he married (1874) Emily Whitbread LOMAX step-daughter of Robert PHARAZYN of Whanganui
youngest daughter of George WILLIAMS
from Exmouth Devon
of 'Fairfield' Remuera Auckland
born c1811 died 27 Jul 1891 age 80 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
(411;IGI;300;272;56;124;48;6;2;12)

Education

Charterhouse (contemporary with Sir George BOWEN governor of New Zealand, Sir C DuCANE, Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch)
23 Nov 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1844 BA Cambridge
18 May 1845 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster)
24 Dec 1848 priest Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster) (6;2)

Positions

1845 – 1847 curate Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Lassington (2)
30 Mar 1851 schoolmaster and clergyman age 29 residing New Road Solihull Warwick (300)
n d in England offered to SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand (248)
19 Feb 1859 from Sydney arrived Nelson, chaplain accompanying Bishop Edmund HOBHOUSE, I.R.M.S.S PRINCE ALFRED
1860 in diocese Nelson (51)
1861 on leave from diocese Nelson (253)
09 Nov 1861 arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE
1861 – Apr 1867 Melanesian missionary; at first teaching S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)
in charge of teaching on Mota
Jun 1862 departed Auckland SEABREEZE for the islands, and with DUDLEY teaching on Mota:
07 Nov 1862 departing finally from school at Mota, with DUDLEY, JC PATTESON, T KERR arrived Auckland SEABREEZE (273)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk Island

- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)
Note: a trained school teacher, and (on Norfolk Island) a 'first-rate dairy maid' (219)
Apr 1867 for his violent temper, resignation required from the Melanesian mission,
and CODRINGTON took his place in Norfolk Island (ADA;163)
1867 visiting clergyman for Upper Waikato district, stationed Hopuhopu diocese New Zealand
1868 outlying districts Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
1868 address of welcome at Ngaruawahia to Governor George BOWEN, school mate Charterhouse
15 Aug 1870 formally invited to be the resident clergyman for Hamilton
ca Nov 1870 – 1881 (1st) archdeacon of Waikato diocese Auckland (277)
10 Feb 1872 temporary priest-in-charge *(vice* EH HEYWOOD deceased) S Mark Remuera Auckland
Jul 1872 – Oct 1876 librarian cathedral library Parnell Auckland (128)
Nov 1872 priest-in-charge *(vice* John KINDER) S Andrew Epsom (128)
Apr 1873 – Apr 1885 incumbent S Mark Remuera
15 Apr 1874 sought use of a government building for meeting of Newmarket Literary Association (http://archway.archives.govt.nz)
06 May 1874 bishop's commissary
1882 owner 968 acres Waikato county worth £1 000 (36)
28 Oct 1882 resigned the charge of the Epsom portion of the Remuera district
02 Nov 1882 – 01 Apr 1885 incumbent of S Mark parish Remuera (277)
Other
n d translator *The Acts of the Apostles* into Mota language (47)
obituary
23 Dec 1885 *The Guardian* (2)
Dec 1885 p115 *Church Gazette*
1996-1997 My assistant diocesan secretary in the diocese Dogura PNG was 'Lonsdale'; he told me his name came from his family's long term Anglican tradition in New Britain, in the Bismarck archipelago; I was able to tell him that in all likelihood an early missionary Lonsdale PRITT had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the original diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand. With courtesy he indicated that he had not the slightest interest but knew that they were Anglicans 'from way back'. (MWB)

PROBETS, DESMOND
born 25 Oct 1926 registered Dec ¼ 1926 Halifax died 09 Apr 2014 age 87 (obituary *Church Times* 16 May 2014)
only son (only child) of Frank PROBETS 120 Rochdale Road Greetland Halifax
woollen feeder & many years church warden
born 13 Jul 1898 died 21 Aug 1974 age 76 left £6558 probate widower
son of James William PROBETS born c1862 Buckinghamshire died 03 Nov 1899
married Sep ¼ 1885 Halifax
and Harriet PROBETS born c1865 died 11 Feb 1911
married (ii) 03 May 1909 Sam PRIESTLY widower
married 21 Jan 1922 United Methodist Church Elland
and Olive Louisa ADAMSON born 02 Sep 1901 registered Dec ¼ 1901 Ripon died 21 Dec 1968 Yorkshire
daughter of Richard ADAMSON general labourer
born c1874 Ripon died Jun ¼ 1945 Calder Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1893
and Eleanor WHITE born c1876 Ripon died Mar ¼ 1964 Halifax
married 1963 S Hilda chapel Bunana (photograph Jun 1964 *Southern Cross* page 39)
Jennifer Margaret COLES of 6 Garden Terrace Denby Dale
born 24 Apr 1942
Aug 1963 arrived Sydney on way to be married
member Penistone Refugee and Asylum Support group
Education
1950 AKC (associate King's College London under Eric KEATON)
1950 S Boniface college Warmington
1951 deacon London
Dec 1952 priest London (S Paul London)
Positions
1951-1952 curate Finsbury S Clement (City Road) diocese London
1952-1962 curate S Mary Kenton
1962-1972 Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1962 sub-warden S Peter's theological college Siota
18 Aug 1964 daughter born Solomon Islands (Sarah Elizabeth) [three children born Solomons]
furlough in Australia before taking up appointment
1964 headmaster All Hallows' school Pawa
1967 flew to Australia with wife and daughter
[1970 school moved to Guadalcanal to become Selwyn college}
1969-1972 dean S Barnabas Honiara (Apr *Southern Cross* resigned on furlough)
Sep 1971 for the PATTESON centennial with Selwyn College produced *Murder in the Cathedral*
vice-chair Melanesian mission and commissary for Archbishop of Melanesia
established link between diocese of Chester and Melanesia

1972-1992 vicar Timperley diocese Chester
1977-1987 rural dean Bowdon
1982-1992 honorary canon Chester cathedral
1992 retired
1992 permission to officiate diocese Wakefield
2002 residing 24 Shelley Close Penistone Sheffield
Other
photograph with wife Sep 1965 *Southern Cross Log* page 67 and on appointment as headmaster Jun 1965 page 52
10 Dec 2017 Canon Desmond Probets Hall opened in Honiara (*Solomon Star News* 11 Dec 2017)
Note: often PROBERTS i.e. photo Sep 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 67

PUCKLE, EDWARD
born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London baptised 23 Oct 1800 S Peter Cornhill
died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried 18 Aug 1898 Melbourne general cemetery Australia
(will of 30 Aug 1897 real estate value £2,880, personalty worth £9,883)
brother to Robert PUCKLE Esq Grove Hill Camberwell Surrey baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter-upon- Cornhill London died Sep ¼ 1847 Camberwell
married Emily died 17 Sep 1868 Camberwell
brother to eldest daughter Maria PUCKLE died 08 Dec 1862 Silwood Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
brother to last surviving daughter Caroline PUCKLE died 28 Apr 1878 age 83 at Wilton Terrace Camberwell Grove
brother to Charlotte PUCKLE died 17 Sep 1861 relict of John MOORE Esq MD of Cardiff Glamorganshire
brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE died 19 Aug 1870 age 80 Camberwell married (09 Jul 1823 S Giles Camberwell by Henry HARVEY) Richard MILLS
brother to George PUCKLE born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill died 07 Mar 1884 age 84 residence De Crespigny Park Camberwell
twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant (1834) of 63 Cornhill London
born 02 Aug 1758 Hythe co Kent buried 21 Dec 1832 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
married 20 May 1786 S Edmund KM Lombard Street London
and Isabella Maria NUCELLA
baptised 10 Aug 1763 London buried 17 Mar 1825 Camberwell co Surrey
daughter of Timothy NUCELLA
married 1757
and Isabella BOLWERK;
married 01 Jun 1830 by HS PLUMTREE S Mark Kennington South London co Surrey,
Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby
born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898 of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds Victoria Australia
[will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personalty worth £5 693]
daughter of Joseph SMITH 'manufacturer of Derby'? (see Charlotte GODLEY's *Letters* 43)
(1826) of the firm Smith Edwards & Co, Liverpool cotton-broking firm
died May 1826 Lee Lodge co Kent [30 Aug 1826 will to probate, held National archives Kew]
(111;43)
Education
03 Jun 1849 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTS)
23 Dec 1860 priest Melbourne
(111;43)
Positions
1840-1845 in trade as Colnaghi & Puckle print-sellers and publishers, 23 Cockspur Street Charing Cross London
22 Aug 1843 Martin Henry Lewis Gaetano COLNAGHI bankrupt
well-known printer/seller Cockspur Street born 1791 London died May 1851 St George Hanover Square London
26 Apr 1844 gas illuminations provided in honour of birthday of HM Queen VICTORIA by Colnaghi & Puckle
1845 business passed to PUCKLE alone
by 29 Apr 1853 Messrs Henry Squire & Co have replaced Colnaghi & Puckle (411)
ordained under influence of T JACKSON (13;1;18;16;37;43)
03 Jun 1849 curate S Anthony-in-Roseland county Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with wife and five children Canterbury Association chaplain with WW WILLCOCK on RANDOLPH
'Expecting comfortable accommodation, Puckle and his wife brought 70 (*sic*) tons of furniture with them, but have been unloaded it was washed out on the tide, and the couple lived as pioneers throughout their five years in the country.'
01 Mar 1851 bought 100 acres Heathcote area
02 Jun 1851 bought four sections Manchester St Lichfield corner, Christchurch
he heretofore of Cockspur St Charing Cross
28 Nov 1851-1854 licensed assistant minister for Sumner, Ferry, Riccarton by Bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1854-1854 deacon-in-charge Papanui Christchurch diocese New Zealand (1)
09 Dec 1854 Mr LONGDEN instructed to sell at Golden Fleece stockyard 25 head of cattle
12 & 13 Dec 1854 Mr LONGDEN instructed to sell at the Heathcote parsonage household effects (*nearly 70 tons*) and poultry
26 Jan 1855 curate Holy Trinity Benalla diocese Melbourne Victoria
25 Sep 1856-01 Jan 1879 deacon (from 1860 priest) in-charge S Thomas Essendon diocese Melbourne (now Moonee Ponds)
chaplain to Melbourne cemetery
foundation stone laid 1857 by Sir Henry BARKLY and opened 1859
09 Apr 1868 conducted marriage of second son Walter Summers PUCKLE (of London Chartered Bank Charlton) at S Thomas
to Kate Glass MILLAR daughter of the Revd William R MILLAR late of Belfast Ireland
[later as manager Carlton branch London Bank of Australia died 29 Jun 1897 Carlton age 59]
18 Jan 1878 third son Sydney Mills PUCKLE died age 37 parsonage Moonee Ponds of peritonitis

manager London Chartered Bank Charlton
[married 02 Apr 1866 S Thomas by his father to Amelia JAMES third daughter of the late George James SMITH Esq Sorell Tasmania]
23 Dec 1879 superannuated, residing Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds (111;13)
10 Dec 1885 S Thomas assisted by Canon HANDFIELD and incumbent John CATON conducted marriage of youngest son Charles Murray PUCKLE to Caroline Amelia SHUTER eldest daughter of Charles SHUTER police magistrate
[grazier died 03 Aug 1916 buried St Kilda – obit 05 Aug 1916 *The Herald* Melbourne
brother of Miss Mary S PUCKLE of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds]
[eldest son Edward Dale PUCKLE died 09 Nov 1898 age 63 at his residence Sydenham Lodge]

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes them with great dislike; see pp 193-194 (43)
photograph (1875) (CMU)
memorial window by William MONTGOMERY in S Thomas and Puckle St in Moonee Ponds named in his honour
obituary
05 Oct 1898 *Guardian* (172)
21 Aug 1898 *Argus* (Melbourne) (111)
17 Sep 1898 deceased estate valued at £12 000 (£2 280 realty, £9 883 personalty) (*Launceston Examiner*)

PUHA, WIREMU TUREIA

born c1891
died 06 May 1963 age 72 New Zealand (424;422)
son of Hakopa PUHA
and Heni HUAKI;
married 23 May 1920
Hera PIWAKA
born c1887 died 18 Jun 1940 (424;422)

Education

1914 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 LTh
19 Dec 1915 deacon Waiapū
(at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA, priests E A McCUTCHEON, Patihana KOKIRI)
[23 Dec] 1919 priest Waiapū (424;211;8)

Positions

20 Mar 1911 licensed lay reader diocese Waiapū
1915 assistant curate (Manutuki) Whangara Māori pastorate Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū (211)
assistant to GR BARNETT, then to EA McCUTCHEON
1920-1931 stationed (Manutuke) Turanga (370)
1926 residing Turanga Manutuke Gisborne New Zealand (8)
1931-1938 in Ohinemutu pastorate
14 June 1936 assisted Bishop F A BENNETT and E A McCUTCHEON 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
1938-1953 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1941 residing Tokomaru Bay
(1949) nominated Turi CARROLL as National candidate for East Māori seat; no elected
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Waiapū residing Tokomaru Bay (8)

Other

representative player Poverty Bay rugby team
good bowler at Tolaga Bay (424)

PUKERUA, MANAHI KATENE

born c1871
died 06 Oct 1925 age 54 [indexed as PUKERUA, KATENE] New Zealand
brother to Urupene MANAHI died 28 Nov 1907 age 33 gig accident (424;422)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA; Hemi HUATA; Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE)
(424;89)

Positions

1898-1910 stationed (Omaahu) Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū
resigned (370)
1916 business manager for patriotic fundraising Kuhangunu theatrical company
1919 union delegate/organiser Hawkes Bay for the shearers in the Agricultural & Pastoral workers union (424)

PULE, ROBERT

born before 1931

Education

S Peter's college Siota
30 Nov 1954 deacon Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)

28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBO, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)

Positions

1940 came to New Zealand for the Centenary celebrations
Melanesian Mission Solomons Islands
1956 Gela Solomon Islands
1964 chaplain to Gizo Western Solomons

PULLAR, DOUGLAS ARTHUR [DOUG]

born 24 Oct 1927 died 12 Apr 2001 Waipawa Hawkes Bay cremated
brother to Ian Kenneth PULLAR born 10 Feb 1930 at 43 Lindsay Street St Albans Christchurch
died 05 Nov 2007 age 77 Sprott House Karori funeral Crematorium 09 Nov 2007
1952 B Com Victoria college university of NZ
(1960) secretary NZ Institute of Economic Research
married Judith (Judy) Louise Waldegrave PACKER-DOUST
born 01 May 1930 died 19 Jul 2007 age 77 Sprott House Karori funeral Crematorium 30 Jul 2007
1952 Dip FA Canterbury college university of NZ
sister to Anne Waldegrave PACKER-DOUST born 09 Sep 1928 died 12 Aug 2015 funeral Purewa
13 Jul 1951 departed Wellington for Southampton on MATAROA karitane nurse (22)
24 Oct 1955 arrived Auckland from Southampton on MATAROA karitane nurse (27)
married Hermut KOOL died 21 Oct 2011 Kerikeri
daughter of Clive Waldegrave PACKER-DOUST draper at BALLANTYNES
born 08 Sep 1902 died 1989
1933 preacher harvest festival church of the Epiphany Hanmer Springs
1934 chairman Youth for Christ campaign in S Mary Merivale, Christchurch
involved in repertory society and cricket
1938 Methodist circuit Woolston
1938 bungalow Strowan for sale
later (photograph 1940) with PDC in Palmerston North, then (nd) Honeheke Road, Kerikeri
(1964) Main Road P.O. Box 19 Ohingaiti
02 Aug 1926 arrived Wellington on ATHENIC from Southampton; he farrier (23) and she housewife (24) 2nd saloon
26 Oct 1952 left Auckland on RANGITIKI for Southampton; he Students Hostel and Joan domestic duties
1953 Joan returned to Wellington from Sydney on WANGANELLA
married Jun ¼ 1926 Middlesex
and Joan CALVER born 29 Jun 1901 West Ham co Essex England died 1979 New Zealand
1936 published "Dainty Dishes for Children"
sister to James William Alan CALVER born 11 Oct 1903 Walthamstow died 02 Aug 1980 East Sussex buried Wealden
married Dec ¼ 1929 Marylebone
Helena Marian WRIGHT born 30 Nov 1906 died 31 Jan 1980 Polegate East Sussex buried Wealden
sister to Ethel Mary CALVER born 06 Jun 1905 Walthamstow died 05 Nov 1985 East Dean Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1929 Ongar Essex to Geoffrey Eaton PILKINGTON born 1890 died 1972
daughter of William Edgar CALVER born 1867 died 1943
married 1900
and Ethel Louise STACK born 1877 West Ham England died 1967
daughter (among fourteen children) of James SLACK and Jane Ann WATSON
brother to son born 31 May 1939 "Ellora" 11 Massey St Palmerston North
son of Kenneth PULLAR born 02 Jun 1901 (parents as John and Clara)
died 01 Feb 1997 Havelock North private funeral 05 Feb Havelock North
(1918) joined NZ Post & Telegraph
1926 BSc Canterbury college university of NZ
1918-1938 engineer with NZ Post and Telegraph, Christchurch
1938-1944 Palmerston North
1944- Wellington
twin brother to Douglas PULLAR born 02 Jun 1901 (parents as John and Clara) died 1923 age 21
brother to Ina Lydia PULLAR born 1902 died 25 Jul 1920 age 18 of 148 Rolleston St Linwood
brother to Roy Clifford PULLAR born 19 Oct 1904 died 1983
married 1935 Marguerite Louise (Lulu) GILDERS born 27 Feb 1905 died 1989
sister to Elsie Vera GILDERS died 07 Mar 1975 home 53 Champion St funeral S Stephen Shirley Christchurch
daughter of Charles Clarence GILDERS
and Helen Victoria Elsie Norah BROWNE died 05 Sep 1964 home 53 Champion St private funeral
brother to Rima Grace PULLAR of Barbadoes St born 1909 engaged 29 Dec 1931
and of Moorhouse Avenue married Sep 1935 S John Latimer Square By Revd JT McWILLIAM
Walter HAYMES only son of S HAYMES Percy St Linwood
brother to youngest son Alan Amos PULLAR born 01 May 1912 died 1993 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Avonside
1958 BA Canterbury college university of NZ
married Sep 1938 S Patrick Greymouth by Revd Father J LONG

Margaret Monica CRON second daughter of TF CRON of Harihari
son of Douglas Horatius PULLAR government valuer
born Dallas Scotland died 18 Feb 1964 age 98 Gisborne buried 20 Feb 1964 Taruheru Gisborne
Dec 1881 Charles, Yordon and Douglas PULLAR arrived Wellington on ORARI second cabin left London 31 Aug 1881
(1938) of Takapuna
brother to Charles Candlish PULLAR born 1861 died 1937
brother to eldest daughter Ernestina Victoria PULLAR
born 1868 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales
died 26 Dec 1957 Thetford near Girton Cambridgeshire England
executor daughter Flora Rattray POPE
of Wellington died on holiday while visiting her daughter Eileen Margaret FORTUNE
married 28 Dec 1896 S John Willis St Wellington by Revd James PATERSON (he best man and given away by her mother)
Robert James POPE born 24 Mar 1865 Caversham Dunedin died 12 Apr 1949
composer of school song 'New Zealand, My Homeland'
teacher, first headmaster Levin (obituary 13 Apr 1949 *Hawkes Bay Herald-Tribune* page 4 & *Chronicle* Levin page 4)
eldest son of James Henry POPE of the Education department
brother to youngest daughter Maggie Charlotte PULLAR bridesmaid to Ernestina
married 19 Dec 1908 S John Presbyterian church by Revd Dr GIBB
Frank DUNCAN eldest son of Francis DUNCAN of Timaru
son of the late Charles John PULLAR born 29 Jun 1825 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
and Margaret Inglis CUMMING born c1838 Scotland
died 24 Aug 1907 age 64/66 residence of her daughter-in-law Mrs RJ POPE Kaiwarrawarra Wellington
married 11 Mar 1901
and Clara Grace BURR born 07 Dec 1873 Foxton died 29 Aug 1967 age 93 buried Taruheru Gisborne
sister to Lydia BURR born 15 Sep 1856 Whirokino near Foxton claimed to have been baptised by Bishop SELWYN
died 28 Jun 1930 age 73 car accident near New Plymouth
married 12 Nov 1879
Henry Thomas Freemantle (Harry) FLYGER born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 Wellington farmer Sanson
son of William Henry FLYGER born c1818 23 Aug 1861 age 43 merchant (importer & shipowner)
and Amy Ann LINDSAY born 1826 died 08 Sep 1870 age 50 (bdm 1876 & funeral reported 12 Apr 1870) buried Bolton St
sister to Amos (Moss) BURR born 08 Jan 1858 died 12 Dec 1946
married 03 Sep 1888 residence of W STAFF Ingestre St Whanganui by Revd W LEE
Clara RANKIN (daughter born 02 Dec 1889 Melbourne)
sister to Henry Ernest BURR born 1860 died 1936 age 76
married Mar 1883 at the residence of the bride's father by Revd R BAVIN
Eliza Josephine BUCK eldest daughter of Francis BUCK Wellington
sister to Edward Albert BURR born 22 Jul 1862 died 17 Nov 1938 Telegraph dept
married 18 Jul 1889 Featherston by Revd James MURRAY
Esther CRAIG teacher
born c1865 died 12 Jun 1924 age 59 daughter's residence 24 Grove Road Kelburn buried Karori
sister to John Victor BURR born 10 Aug 1864 (not Vincent) died 02 Jul 1956 age 91 Foxton
married 06 Jan 1891 Nelson to Ellen MOORE born 1870 died 1935
sister to Alice Julia Ann (Minnie) BURR born 14 Feb 1867 died 25 Jun 1964
married 18 Jan in Brisbane S John pro-cathedral by Revd FT WHITING
Archibald D MacCURDY third son of the late John MacCURDY schoolmaster
sister to Arthur Sydney Charles BURR born 14 May 1869 Adelaide hotel died 18 Feb 1870 Foxton
sister to Arthur Charles BURR born 27 Nov 1870 died 1910 sheep farmer & owner Enner Glynn
married 25 Nov 1896 S Peter Wellington by Revd WC WATERS MA
Amelia Charlotte Mary (Sissy) HUSTWICK youngest daughter of TH HUSTWICK
mother to Joyce Hustwick BURR born 13 Dec 1900 died 1989
[good friend of my grandparents in Geraldine St Christchurch. RAB]
sister to Sidney Paul BURR born 28 Sep 1872 died 09 Jul 1949
married 02 Jul 1913 residence of Mr DAHLSTROM Kelvin Grove Palmerston North by Revd A DOULL MA
Lydia Nicolina CHRISTENSEN born 1880 (birth registered as Nikolina) died 1952 (death registered as Nicoline)
adopted in 1887 by Mr Ola/Ole Persson DAHLSTROM died Aug 1924 age 82 (no other children found)
arrived in Wellington from Sweden Jan 22 1876 SHAKESPEARE with his wife (obit 11 Aug 1924 *Manawatu Times*)
bricklayer; worked on Rimutaka railway works then Whanganui and Greatford-Halcombe works
and Mrs Perine Martine/a DAHLSTROM died 30 Sep 1918 age 73 residence Kelvin Grove
daughter of Anders (Andrew) Christian CHRISTENSEN died 1907 age 70 baker Stoney Creek Hawkes Bay
and Marie CHRISTENSEN died 1885 age 45
sister to Leonard Claude BURR born 01 Jan 1876 died 04 Mar 1876
sister to Esther Maud (Hester) BURR born 31 Jan 1877 died 27 Feb 1970 age 92 teacher
married 16 Sep 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd HARPER
John RODGERS (bdm ROGERS) jeweller of Christchurch
son of John RODGERS manager Belfast Freezing works Christchurch
daughter (among twelve children, two died in infancy) of Amos BURR
born 06 Feb 1822 Spilsby near Boston Lincolnshire
died 17 May 1906 age 85 residence of son Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
04 Jan 1840 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington) on CUBA
as result of canon injury to his arms in the Treaty celebrations and wore hooks aka Hookey or E Mutu
victim of hard times
electoral candidate for Manawatu and spoke publicly on issues of the day (18 Jun 1884 *Manawatu Standard*)
10 Feb 1898 charged with forgery and perjury fined £100 or six months prison

brother to Eliza Ann STAFF (née BURR) died 02 Dec 1904 residence Norbiton Road Foxton
(obituary 06 Dec 1904 *Manawatu Herald* & 07 Dec 1904 *Manawatu Standard*)
who arrived 1855 with their mother and her children
married (ii) 1856 George NYE surveyor, whaler & shipbuilder
born 12 Dec 1826 Lewes Sussex died May 1907 age 77 residence Norbiton Road
mother died while young and raised by cousin
31 Jan 1840 arrived Port Nicholson on ORIENTAL (obit *NZ Mail* 05 Jun 1907)
with cousin Elizabeth BAKER (née NYE) age 27 and husband John BAKER carpenter (29)
son of John BURR ostler or groom
and Ann WRIGHT died 19 Oct 1872 age 85 Foxton
Ann BURR (née WRIGHT) married (ii) 1857 William WINTERSGILL died 1891 age 69
who married (i) c1843 daughter of TE RAOTEA died c1850
son who died of tuberculosis both buried Ihakara gardens cemetery
married (ii) 29 Oct 1855 Foxton
and Lydia Harris HOSKINS born 1836/31 Mar 1838 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 23 Aug 1930 residence of daughter Mrs J ROGERS 29 Waldegrave St Palmerston North
1851 arrived Wellington New Zealand with parents on the POITERS
early settlers Foxton (obituary 25 Aug 1930 Manawatu Standard)
proprietress Adelaide hotel Foxton
head of dressmaking in Leopold SIMMONS department store Palmerston North
sister to Cornelius Paul HOSKINS born 14 Jul 1853 Wellington
died 02 Ap 1925 age 74 residence 100 Britomart St Berhampore
01 Apr 1881 struck off Wairau electoral roll as not freeholder
married 04 Dec 1872 by Revd JB RICHARDSON
Margaret DONELLAN died 22 Apr 1908 age 59 residence Britomart St Berhampore
daughter (among nine children) of John HOSKINS shoemaker
born 1814 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 14 Mar 1881 age 65 Carterton Wairarapa buried Taratahi
verdict from inquest held at Marquis of Normanby hotel 'death resulted from apoplexy'
charged several times with drunkenness & 1878 'sly grog informer' and sheep stealing
well known to the police
20 Feb 1853 boot & shoe manufacturer of Lambton Quay Wellington
1870 boot & shoemaker partnership in Whanganui with brother Edwin HOSKINS dissolved
1871 advertising in Westport
married 30 Aug 1834 S Paul Bristol England
and Lydia HARRIS born 1816 Somerset baptised 01 Dec 1816 Gloucestershire
died 18 Apr 1900 age 88 residence Auckland St Blenheim
May 1866 withdrew charge in Whanganui against husband for assault and threatening language
daughter of William HARRIS
married 27 Jan 1926 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
and Marjorie/Marjory May CLARK born 04 Apr 1902 died 1981
dux New Brighton school 1915
at marriage of Retreat Road
sister of Clive Harold CLARK born 1899 died 22 Jul 1965 Christchurch
married 1927 Ellen Martha BALDWIN
sister to Alice Eileen CLARK born 1900 married (as Madge Eileen) 1939
Arthur James NICHOLAS born 14 Jun 1878 died 02 Oct 1973 age 95 residence 2 Petrie St
funeral Richmond Methodist church Stanmore Road then to Canterbury crematorium
he married (i) 1909 Anna Elizabeth VETICH died 1937 age 52
sister to Walter Arthur CLARK born 06 Dec 1911 died 1991 of Linden
married 1939 Margaret Jean BRUCE born 08 Jan 1910 died 1984
sister to Dorothy Ethel CLARK born 1921 married A J STEWART [Palmerston North]
eldest daughter of Walter CLARK died 03 Sep 1949 age 79 Ashburton
funeral from residence 22 Avonside Drive to Canterbury crematorium Linwood
member Washington Lodge IOOF
(1926) Retreat Road Christchurch
married 10 Aug 1899
and Mabel (May) THOMPSON born 1878 died 09 Nov 1943 age 65 residence 220 Avonside Drive Christchurch
(earlier of 826 Old Brighton Road)
half-sister to Eleanor Pace THOMPSON born 10 Jan 1860 Lyttelton married 1883 Lewis MARSH
half-sister to James THOMPSON born 06 Aug 1861 Kaiapoi died 28 Jan 1927 age 63 (as James Pace) Auckland hospital buried Hillsborough
of 16 Glanville Terrace Parnell late railway workshops Newmarket
married Emma Jane BAKER (not found) died 04 Feb 1927 age 58 suddenly 16 Glanville Terrace buried Hillsborough
half-sister to Isabella THOMPSON born 23 Jan 1863 died 09 Jan 1875 age 12 murdered at Lyttelton by John MERCER
sister to Jane THOMPSON born 1867
sister to Ann (Annie) THOMPSON born 1869 died 02 Apr 1930
married 19 Mar 1889 John Thomas WHITFORD (1927) of the Glen Nelson
sister to Walter Douglas THOMPSON born 05 Aug 1870 Christchurch died 07 Feb 1936 age 66 Nelson

married 1890 Eliza Sarah FOSTER born 1863 Okains Bay died 1939
?sister to Leila THOMPSON born c1871 (not found) (1927) of Linwood
?sister to Herbert THOMPSON no date (not found)
sister to Elizabeth THOMPSON born 1872
sister to Eliza THOMPSON born 1874
sister to Emily THOMPSON born 1876 married 1909 Ernest HIGHT (1927) of Featherston
sister to John Marsh THOMPSON born 1880 died 1883 age 3
sister to Ethel Margaret THOMPSON born 19 Aug 1881 died 1956 age 76
sister to the Revd Fred Arthur THOMPSON (Presbyterian) born 29 Nov 1883 died 13 Jun 1957 Tauranga
farmer enlisted for Boer War 9th contingent
ordained by Primitive Methodist church 1911 received into Presbyterian church 1916
married 01 Mar 1911 Esther May THOMPSON born 08 Feb 1884 died 1949
sister to third son Albert Marsh THOMPSON born 19 Apr 1885 died 16 Jun 1902 age 17 George St Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to youngest son John Blair THOMPSON cheesemaker for John SAWERS Edendale (obituary 30 Aug 1915 *Sun* Christchurch page 6)
born 17 Nov 1892 Lyttelton killed 07 Aug 1915 Dardenelles [Chunuk Bair memorial] enlisted from Southland
20 Aug 1914 aspirations to enlist were nipped in the bud when arrested for disobeying maintenance order (not married)
(nok mother Annie THOMPSON, 499 St Asaph St Christchurch)
daughter of John Blair THOMPSON shipwright
born 18 May 1833 died Jun 1892 age 72 buried 01 Jun 1892 public cemetery Lyttelton from residence Salt's Gully
son of James THOMPSON joiner 11 Waterloo St
and Isabella TAYLOR both of Monkwearmouth co Durham
married (i) 17 Jul 1858 registry office registered Sep ¼ 1858 Sutherland before sailing to New Zealand
Ann Morrison PACE spinster near Millum Terrace
born 14 Aug 1832 died 13 Jul 1864 age 31 buried Linwood
daughter of Robert PACE shipwright Monkwearmouth
and Eleanor Lydia SPRAGGON Southwick
witnesses Robert PACE and Ann MARSH (groom's cousin) who sailed with them on the INDIANA
sailed 02 Aug 1858 from Gravesend on INDIANA arrived Lyttelton 28 Nov 1858
he (age 25) sawyer and shipwright, she (age 25) with Ann MARSH domestic servant (age 24)
married (ii) 23 Jan 1866 registrar's office Rangiora New Zealand
(22 Jan 1866 Mrs Jane THOMPSON gives permission for her daughter to marry)
Jane WATSON married (ii) 1859 New Zealand to Thomas THOMPSON
see FROST, Frederick Ledger for more details
(http://ghgraham.org/johnblairthompson1833.html)
and Ann WATSON spinster
born 03 Jun 1847 Southwick co Durham registered Jun ¼ Sunderland
died 15 Jun 1927 age 80 residence 499 St Asaph St buried Linwood with son Albert Marsh THOMPSON
23 Nov 1858 arrived Lyttelton on INDIANA from Gravesend
moved to Rangiora after death of John Blair THOMPSON (husband)
5 Surviving daughters, ages 60, 53, 50, 48, 45; 2 sons, ages 63, 43
daughter of William Reed WATSON tailor and Jane WANDLESS
married 12 May 1953 S Peter Waipawa,
Kathleen Mary (Kath) BIBBY (315)
born 16 Feb 1927 Waipawa died 20 Nov 2018 Mt Herbert House Waipukurau
funeral 23 Nov 2018 S Peter Waipawa private cremation
educated Waipawa district school
1949 BSc Otago university
14 Aug 2015 interviewed by Central Hawke's Bay library (https://chbheritage.recollect.co.nz/nodes/view/164?keywords=)
sister to Rachael Doris BIBBY born 14 Apr 1928 Waipawa
interviewed Onga TV (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F7p8s9KUkMY)
married John Firth HORNBLOW born 12 Sep 1927 died 1998
sister to Alison CARTER (1931), James (Jim) BIBBY (1934), Mary SPIERS (1937) & Edward (Ted) BIBBY (1943)
daughter (eldest child among six) of Edward Stuart BIBBY JP born 17 Mar 1896 died 17 Jan 1991 Waipawa
enlisted WW 1
1919 work at Lunesdale after briefly time in family store
when family land divided he managed and then owned Glen Appin
superintendent of Onga Onga interdenominational Sunday school for 50 years plus
a founder of the Onga Onga school museum
1974 MBE for services to the community
author *Onga Onga Village of the Plains*
The NZ Bibby Story with MC BIBBY
Lunesdale – a bush farm community from 1871 with Claire BIBBY
brother to Anne Houeson BIBBY born 23 Feb 1894 Waipawa died 20 Mar 1990 Waipawa
matriarch who lived in her parents' home Rose St Waipawa
supporter of Methodist women's fellowship, WCTU, Women's Institute, Girl Guides & St John's
brother to James Bruce BIBBY born 30 Jan 1898 Waipawa died 30 Oct 1970 buried Waipawa
enlisted WW 1 but detained in 1918 by outbreak of measles at Trentham camp
1934 BA Victoria college University of NZ
1935 DDS Pittsburgh

director dental services New Zealand and first director for school of dental nurses
retired 1968
engagement announced 01 Dec 1939
married 22 Mar 1940 New Plymouth
Ina Mary COULTER born 30 Sep 1909 died 2010
third daughter of William Joseph and Eleanor Myrtle COUTER Cambridge
brother to John Selwyn BIBBY born 1899 Waipawa died 24 Jul 1917 Waipawa from pneumonia
brother to Hugh Neil BIBBY born 19 Feb 1903 Waipawa died 4 Nov 1987 buried with parents Waipawa
1943 BAgSc Massey college (foundation student Massey)
teacher (agricultural science Hastings, Masterton and Matamata)
married (i) 15 May 1935 S Paul Methodist church Palmerston North by Revd AN SCOTTER
Mavis Fanny CAMERON born 1905 died 17 Mar 1966 age 61
elder daughter of William Brown and Margaret CAMERON of 24 Russell St Palmerston North
married (ii) 12 Apr 1977 Mount Maunganui Cicely Jean McKENZIE (née COLE)
born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002 interred with first husband Hugh McKENZIE at Pyres Pa Tauranga
sister to Revd JCA COLE *qv*
brother to Basil Glover BIBBY born 06 Oct 1904 Waipawa died 04 Feb 1998 Rochester New York USA
1927 BDS Otago
1935 PhD university of Rochester New York
distinguished career in dental research and academic administration
married 08 Jul 1933 at 7pm home of bride's parents 1060 South Avenue Rochester New York
by the Revd David Rhys WILLIAMS
Beatrice BOARDMAN youngest daughter of William Herbert BOARDMAN
brother to Ronald Morrison (Ron) BIBBY born 06 Aug 1910 Waipawa died 18 Jul 1996 Motueka
WW 2 medical corps Solomon Islands
chemist Dannevirke, Waipawa, Golden Bay and Nelson
retired to Motueka
engagement announced 28 Mar 1938
married 02 Sep 1939 Elsie ELLIOTT born Oct 1914 died 1985
second daughter of Harold and Elizabeth ELLIOTT Khandallah
son (second child among seven) of James Woodhouse BIBBY born 30 Oct 1862 died 1959
1917-1925 member Waipawa borough council
brother to premature son who died on voyage to Napier
brother to Edward BIBBY born 24 Jan 1864 Waipawa died 26 Nov 1955 Waipukurau
(1901) vicar's church warden S Peter Waipawa
married 29 Mar 1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride's brother Revd BG FOX *qv*
Alice Mabel FOX born 1885 died 1957
second daughter of the late Canon John Elliot FOX *qv*
brother to Thomas Joseph BIBBY born 1865 Waipawa died 26 Feb Yokohama Kanagawa Prefecture Japan
farmed Petits valley before leasing farm to brother Jack and in 1910 going to live in Japan
brother to Ellen BIBBY born 1866 died 01 Mar 1955 age 89 Palmerston North
married 18 Apr 1892 (Easter Monday) S Peter Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES
Andrew GUY solicitor Palmerston North later farmer (obit 27 Oct 1932 *Manawatu Standard*)
born 1866 Picton died 27 Oct 1932 residence 145 Rangitikei St Palmerston North
funeral All Saints 28 Oct conducted by Canon GY WOODWARD buried Kelvin Grove
brother Duncan GUY born 1868 best man
son (among seven children) of Duncan GUY of Picton
married 30 Mar 1865 Presbyterian manse Blenheim by Revd A RUSSELL
and Mary GILCHRIST of Picton
brother to Annie Elizabeth BIBBY born 1868 died 1957 Auckland
married 1891 James McCleave MATIER born 1857 died 1941
brother to third daughter Constance Ruth (Bibby) BIBBY born 1869 died 1946
married 22 Feb 1899 Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington by Revd J Kennedy ELLIOT
Duncan Paterson McLEAN of Waimate born 23 Feb 1867 Wellington died 07 Aug 1936 Waipawa
brother to Mary Jane McLEAN CBE born 04 Apr 1866 died 09 Feb 1949 Wellington
principal Timaru Girls high school & Wellington Girl's college (*see* Dictionary of NZ Biography)
brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN born 1868 Dunedin died 21 May 1931 age 62 playing golf
brother to Agnes McLEAN of Immigration department Wellington
half-brother to George Le Ber Espine HEALEY State shipping co Fremantle
born 1874 (mother as Ann Herebel)
half-brother to Henrietta Herviel HEALEY died 10 May 1881 age 4 years 6 months D St Timaru
half-brother to Cecil Montague Simonds HEALEY manager NZ Refrigerating Picton
born 1878 died 1953 age 74 (as Simmons as with children's birth registration)
married 1910 (as Simons) Frances Mabel FRANKESH
half-brother to Esmine Patience HEALEY born 1879 died 1955 age 76
married 19 Dec 1901 Burnham Wyck West Belt Timaru
John GILLIES of Wellsford born 1869 died 16 Nov 1944 age 76 Wayby Wellsford

eldest son (among ten children) of the Revd William GILLIES
born 24 Dec 1837 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland
died 02 Dec 1908 Te Awamutu railway station buried Purewa Auckland
1852 emigrated to Otago with parents and siblings on SLAINS CASTLE
married 21 Apr 1864 Govan Lanarkshire Scotland
and Jane Margaret Reid RUSSELL born 31 Aug 1936 died 15 Jul 1927
half-brother to youngest daughter Theresa Ethel HEALEY born 1880 (mother as Anne) died 1951 age 70
married 12 Jan 1910 Knox Church Christchurch by the Revd Robt ERWIN MA DD
Arthur Brabazon ELLIS Christchurch architect
born 1881 died Nov 1954 age 73 (obit 04 Nov 1954 *Press*)
youngest son (among six children) of the late Nicholas ELLIS of Hoon Hay (at marriage)
died 05 Mar 1901 age 65 Clyde Road Fendalton Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
clerk (obituary 05 Mar 1901 *Star* Christchurch)
married 23 Oct 1866 Harewood church by Revd L MOORE
and Jane COSTER buried 19 Jan 1925 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
half-brother to Harold Herivel Esby HEALEY born 1887 died 1963 age 76 farmer Wellsford
son of the late Dr Duncan McLEAN of Timaru died 12 Sep 1871 tuberculosis
ship's surgeon 1861 ECHUNGA and 1863 LANCASHIRE WITCH
LFPS 1861 regd under NMO 06 Feb 1864 Timaru 14 May 1869 under 1867 Act
came from Springburn near Glasgow
married 03 May 1865 Timaru by Revd George BARCLAY (Presbyterian)
and Ann Herivel LE BER born c1846 died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 Christchurch (obit 09 Apr 1917 *Timaru Herald*)
daughter of Richard LE BER
and Jane LE BER died 22 Dec 1880 age 71 32 McDonnell Square Toronto Canada
formerly of the Channel Islands
[LE BER and HERIVEL Channel Islands families]
(1910) of St Albans Christchurch
remarried 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru
John Thomas HEALEY (Herival on marriage registration)
(1881) bankrupt
1882 pleaded not guilty to forgery and uttering charge received two year sentence
died 1891 age 40
brother to Minnie Mary Ann BIBBY born 29 Nov 1871 died 1946 Waipawa
married Jul 1898 S Peter Waipawa
Herbert William WHITE born 31 Jan 1880 Timaru
enlisted South Africa captain 7th Australian Commonwealth Horse from "Cairns" Waipukurau
and WW 1 Wellington Mounted Rifles
son of John WHITE & Fanny WHITE
brother to fourth son John BIBBY born 08 Feb 1876 died 1962 Waipawa
married 19 Dec 1900 at Oakbourne by the Revd FET SIMCOX
Fanny Elizabeth WHITE born 1881 died 1963
third daughter of the late John WHITE of Porangahau & Fanny WHITE
eldest son (among eight surviving children) of Edward BIBBY builder & storekeeper
born 1829 Lancaster England died 08 Dec 1901 left estate £30,644
buried 10 Dec S Peter churchyard by Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by GARDINER, SWINBURN & ECCLES
apprenticeship as a cabinet maker
1853 joined goldrush to Melbourne
returned to England and married
1861 sailed for Napier on ALBION with new wife arrived Wellington 05 Jan 1862
Jul 1862 began business in Waipawa (obituary 10 Dec 1901 *Waipawa Mail*)
brother to Joseph BIBBY born 1805 died 1895 England
brother to James BIBBY born 1812 died 1897 England
son (among three sons and nine daughters) of Edward BIBBY of Conder Mill miller
born 1779 died 1854
son of James BIBBY of Ellel born 1749 died 1819
1911 memorial church to Edward and Mary Ann erected Blackburn Ridge Road Onga Onga
see 15 Jan 1912 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* & 16 Jan 1912 *Waipawa Mail*
married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE (aka Pipi by Māori)
born 1831 Heaton Lancashire baptised 10 Jun 1832 Overton
died 13 Jan 1910 buried S Perter churchyard
imported goods through her brother in Britain
(*see* Dictionary of New Zealand Biography)
daughter of Thomas WOODHOUSE fisherman & miller and wife Ann ~
sailed to meet fiancé in Australia on her return from Britain and
married 11/3 Mar 1893 Collins St Congregational church Melbourne
and Mary Glover TOD born 03 Mar 1867 Dysart Fife Scotland died 01 Feb 1937 Kairakau Central Hawkes Bay

arrived Apr 1891 to stay with uncles Robert and James TOD at Kaikora (now Otane)
social worker involved in WCTU, Women's Institute who formed a prize in her honour
writer of Women's Institute (CWI) song; letter writer, painter and story writer
1935 received Jubilee medal (obituary 02 Feb 1937 *Manawatu Times*)
[a family story I heard was as she left James chased the coach she left on and proposed to her. RAB
the illustrations she used to teach Sunday school at Waipawa Anglican or Presbyterian church about Tarore used in Bible Society booklet]
sister to William Montgomery TOD born 10 Nov 1864 Dysart
sister to Robert TOD born 01 Dec 1859 Dysart died 18 Nov Worcester Massachusetts USA
daughter of Captain John TOD born 1827 Kircaldy died 1885 whaler
left wife and children
brother to Robert TOD died 06 Oct 1911 age 74 buried Otane
married 1866 Eleanor Malcolm MILNE died 30 Oct 1906 age 71 buried Otane
brother to James TOD died 21 Jul 1918 age 76 "The Park" homestead Otane farmer
married 12 Jan 1886 at the Grange Chatton by Revd William Wright of Knapdale
Margaret Landale DUN born 1843 Abdie Parish Kettle Fife Scotland died
sister to eldest daughter Jane Russell DUN born 10 Oct 1862 Perthshire died 1923
married (i) 02 Sep 1881 Auckland by Revd CARRICK
Patrick Meffan STEELE died 15 Jun 1893 age 36
married (ii) 05 Jun 1899 at Greenhill Gore by Revd ARD TOSSWILL
John CUNNINGHAM son of the late Robert CUNNINGHAM Kenly Fife
second daughter of David DUN born 14 Jan 1836 Baldinnies Dunning Scotland died 08 May 1899 N Z
married 22 Nov 1861 Cupar Fife
and Anne Jane WALKER born 17 Jul 1843 Abdie died 17 May 1911 age 75 Otane Hawkes Bay
and Anne Houeson (Howeson) NEILL born 31 Aug 1826 Edinburgh died 1901
daughter of John NEILL born 30 Aug 1794 Kircaldy Fifeshire Scotland
[he married (ii) Euphran SCOTT born 1807 Midlothian]
married (i)
and Mary GLOVER born 03 May 1798 Edinburgh died 1933 Bonnington Midlothian Scotland
daughter of James GLOVER born 1768 died 1845
and Anne HOUESON born 1768 died 1842
daughter of George HUESON born 1734
son of Adam HUESON
son of J HUGHESTON (French Hugenot)
and Mary GARDINER born 24 Feb 1736 Midlothian Scotland
married 17 Feb 1926 S David Woodville by Revd J GARDNER
and Mabel Kathrine HUTCHINSON (Catherine in Bibby History, Katherine in marriage and death registration)
born 05 May 1902 died 17 Feb 1983 buried Waipawa
teacher and a governess at Lunesdale
sister to James Matthew HUTCHINSON born 1904 married 1931 Flora Thelma Maud DICK
sister to Walter John HUTCHINSON born 1907 married 1934 Mary Helen JONES
daughter of John Matthew HUTCHINSON of Papatawa
1941 elected to Dannevirke hospital board
married 22 Aug 1898 Lutheran church Norsewood
and Kathrine Mary ANDERSON (*possibly* ANDERSEN) born 1872 died 1963 age 88
(Katherine Mary on marriage registration, Catherine Mary on birth [mother Johana] & death registrations)
sister to John ANDERSON born 1874
daughter (eldest among five children) of Richard ANDERSON
possibly died 29 Oct 1918 age 78 residence 194 Waltham Road Christchurch
and Johanna ANDERSON *possibly* died 1926 age 80
(*The Bibby Family in New Zealand*)

Education

c1932 Shirley primary Christchurch (1937 in Std III prize winner with my father at Shirley school. RAB)
1939 Form I chef at Central school fancy dress dance A & P Hall Palmerston North
secondary schooling Palmerston North and Wellington
1950 B Sc New Zealand Victoria college
1966 L Th (2nd cl) BTS
1951 College House Christchurch
08 Feb 1953 deacon Wellington (deacons Alexander Huntley DRYBURGH and Douglas Arthur PULLAR)
1954 priest Wellington

Positions

1953-1955 curate Karori diocese Wellington
1955-1960 vicar Hunterville
02 Feb 1960-1964 vicar Eltham
20 May 1964 vicar parish Tinui
05 Feb 1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Silverstream
(242;8)
retired 9 Rose St Waipawa (living in Bibby Homestead)

PUNUSIA, JOHN [PUNISIA]
born before 1923
Education
S Peter college Melanesia
1946 deacon Melanesia
Position
Bugotu, Santa Ysabel British Solomon Islands
-1967- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
gone from 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

PURCHAS, ALBAN ALEXANDER
born 04 Jan 1929 Lyttelton Canterbury
died 14 May 2013 age 84 Summerset retirement village Trentham funeral held 20 May 2013 S Mary Silverstream Upper Hutt
ashes interred All Saints churchyard Burwood (memorial service 07 Sep 2013 S Augustine Cashmere Christchurch)
brother to Elizabeth Eleanor (Betty) PURCHAS born 01 Apr 1919 died 2008 buried Burwood
nursing sister with NZCMS West Bengal
brother to Corporal Stephen Henry PURCHAS
born 1920 died 23 Oct 1944 of wounds buried Ancona cemetery Italy
farm hand enlisted at The Crossing Putaruru with 18th regiment NZ armoured corps
(**note:** uncle William Henry PURCHAS farmer at The Crossing Lichfield – near Putaruru)
brother to Sarah/Sara Margaret (Sally) PURCHAS born 1922 died 2013
brother to Richard Charles (Dick) PURCHAS born 22 Jan 1924 died 2002
brother to Mary Kathleen PURCHAS born 06 May 1926 died 18 May 1980 Exeter
married c1950 William Walter JACOBSON *qv*
son of the Revd Alban Charles Theodore PURCHAS *qv*
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch
married (ii) 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood by the bishop [JULIUS] assisted by Canon PURCHAS
and Kathleen Louise TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 died 10 Jun 1974 buried Burwood cemetery
engaged 21 Jan 1956 and
married
Colleen Mabel RAYMOND born 29 Mar 1934 died 27 Jan 2011 age 76 buried churchyard Burwood
sister to only son Donal Garrick RAYMOND born 1931 died 1974
engaged 20 Apr 1954 and married to Marie Elizabeth DENT youngest daughter of DI DENT "Kildonen" Maungati
sister to Mary Elizabeth RAYMOND born 02 May 1939 died 2011
engaged 06 Dec 1961 and married John Lynton Henry KEMBER eldest son of RE KEMBER 3 Trelisick Crescent Ngaio Wellington
sister to June Marie RAYMOND born 18 Jul 1940 died 2012 married BLACK
elder daughter of Mervyn Archdall RAYMOND solicitor RAYMOND, RAYMOND & TWEEDY
of 14 Nelson Terrace Timaru
[previously SMITHSON and RAYMOND, then RAYMOND, RAYMOND & BARKLIE when joined by AP BARKLIE, son of Revd JK BARKLIE]
born 1902 died 05 May 1971 age 69 Timaru buried Salisbury Park Crematorium Timaru
brother to Francis George Macdonald (?Eric) RAYMOND (best man) born 1904 died 1954
elder son of Francis Archdall (Frank) RAYMOND Beverley Road
born 1865 Castlemaine NSW died 10 Jan 1930 buried Timaru (obit 11 Jan 1930 *Temuka Leader*)
family settled Timaru 1879
brother to third son William Chute RAYMOND JP
born 07 Oct 1868 Ballarat Victoria died 31 Jul 1941 Mayor of Timaru 1917-1921
funeral from residence Pleasant Point to Timaru cemetery conducted by Revd GH SCHURR
solicitor (obit 01 Aug 1941 *Timaru Herald*)
married 12 Feb 1908 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
Dorothy Ann KNUBLEY eldest daughter of MJ KNUBLEY
parents to James Knubley RAYMOND born 1913 dairy farmer Taramakau [where I went for holidays as child. RAB]
brother to Fanny Christina RAYMOND died 23 Jan 1966 age 88 Timaru
second son of Francis Bateman RAYMOND of Timaru died 06 Jul 1899 age 71 residence Sarah St Timaru
married 06 Mar 1901 S Mary Addington Christchurch by Revd WS BEAN
and Mary GALLOWAY born 1872 died 06 Oct 1947 buried Timaru
one of the first women JP appointed in New Zealand,
head nurse Timaru and matron Greymouth hospital
held positions on hospital board, Plunket society and welfare agencies (obit 07 Oct 1947 *Press*)
eldest daughter of Thomas GALLOWAY Wellington
married 09 Apr 1929 S Mary Timaru by Revd HW MONAGHAN
and Brenda Garrick NEWMAN
born 17 Jan 1903 died 12 Jul 1987 Timaru funeral S John Wai-iti Road Timaru
sister to Alfred John NEWMAN born 1907 died 1907 age 7 hours
only child of John Paterson NEWMAN "Clovelly" Nelson Terrace Timaru
died 19 Aug 1946 age 86 Timaru (obit 20 Aug 1946 *Press*)
came to New Zealand 1880 from England grain and produce manager for KAYE and CARTER

1893 lieutenant Sydenham Rifle volunteers
manager Canterbury Farmers' co-op
member Timaru licensing committee
married 16 Apr 1902
and Maud Mabel GARRICK born 1866 died 29 Aug 1932 age 66 "Clovelly" Nelson Terrace buried 31 Aug 1932 Timaru
sister to Tertius Bruce GARRICK Totara Valley chairman Levels county council (obit 29 Nov 1941 *Timaru Herald* & *Press*)
born 1869 Christchurch died 28 Nov 1941 age 72
left £7000 in public bequests to Plunket, Hospital and cancer research
sister to third son Stuart Sefton GARRICK rubber planter Samoa
died 02 Sep 1914 St Kilda hospital Sydney
daughter (among eleven children) of Francis James GARRICK barrister
born 1833 NSW died 07 Jun 1890 age 56 'Orwell' Papanui Road Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui
ROWLEY, HOLDSWORTH and GARRICK Sydney
Feb 1864 came from Australia to New Zealand with wife and daughter Eva May GARRICK
admitted to NZ bar 1864
1875 Canterbury provincial solicitor appointed by MOORHOUSE
27 Jul 1884 elected MHR for St Albans and lost seat 1887 to Pember REEVES
brother to second child Sir James Francis GARRICK lawyer and (Queensland) Australian politician
brother to Hector GARRICK attorney general Fiji
son (among ten children) of James Francis GARRICK born 1803 Deptford Kent died 1874 Sydney
emigrated to Australia to work in flour milling industry
married 10 Jun 1832 St Martin-in-the-Fields co Surrey England
and Catherine Eliza BRANSON born c1811 Gibraltar died c1900 Woollahra Australia
and Elizabeth Maria PEACOCK 07 Jul 1832 Sydney died 18 Jul 1907 age 75 Christchurch
sister to eldest son John Thomas PEACOCK MLC (1868-1873) buried 22 Oct 1905 Linwood cemetery merchant
daughter of John Jenkins PEACOCK born 1798 Sydney
died 29 Jul 1868 age 70 residence Fendall Town Christchurch probate 02 Sep 1868
trader with MOUNTAIN and TORRINGTON;
1857 as merchant of Sydney NSW permission to erect wharf Port Victoria (in Lyttleton)
(Peacock's Wharf)
had a gardener John DUTTON
son of John PEACOCK transported on NEPTUNE for theft (7 year sentence)
(Australian Royalty *possibly* Thomas)
married 08 Feb 1827 S Philip Sydney
and Elizabeth CARTER born 1774 England died 25 Feb 1799 age 25 Sydney
transported 1789 on Lady JULIANA 7 years for theft (convicted age 12)
married Sydney 1827 by Revd W COWPER
and Maria PARSONAGE born 19 Oct 1805 Sydney
died 19 Sep 1884 residence of son JT PEACOCK Hawkesbury Papanui Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
memorial window erected by family 1910 in S Mary Merivale dedicated by Archdeacon GOSSETT and Canon KNOWLES

Education

1942-1946 Christ's College Christchurch
1949-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1954 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1986 basic CPE unit
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
1953 priest Christchurch (328;91) (*possibly* 25 Oct 1953 in cathedral with preacher WT WILLIAMS)

Positions

1951-1954 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1951- chaplain forces
1954-1960 vicar Fairlie
1954-1957 chaplain forces 1st Canterbury regiment
05 Oct 1959 son Thomas Mark died Fairlie aged 3 weeks
1960-1966 vicar Linwood-Awanui (S Chad) (8)
1964-1966 rural dean East Christchurch
1966-1979 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson
1978-1979 canon Nelson cathedral
1979-1985 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch
residing 11 Carnarvon St Christchurch
1986-1988 priest-in-charge parochial district of North New Brighton diocese Christchurch
1986-1989 vicar Holy Trinity Avonside
retired Christchurch
1989 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1999, 2003, 2005, 2007 residing 6 Woodham Road Avonside Christchurch

Other

son qualified as a doctor

PURCHAS, ALBAN CHARLES THEODORE

born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
brother to Walter Henry PURCHAS born 19 Aug 1898 died 1982 farmer Waikato
'house warming' at the The Crossing Lichfield Jul 1939
(1976) Tauranga
married Jun 1939 S Mark Opawa Christchurch by brother Revd ACT PURCHAS
Mavis Anne HILLARY born 20 Mar 1906 died 1981
second daughter of John William HILLARY of Opawa (obit 06 Sep 1954 *Press*)
brother to Eleanor Hope PURCHAS born 1900
(1976) England
married 09 Sep 1936 Musbury to Roger FRANKLIN of Long-Hill Musbury co Devon
brother to Stella Margaret PURCHAS born 06 Jan 1903 died 1992
teacher S Margaret college
teacher with NZCMS in China mission (Hang-chow) and East Africa (Uganda)
son of the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS
born 10 May 1860 died 27 June 1921 Christchurch
son of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley North Canterbury
later of New Brighton near Christchurch
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye co Hereford
died 11 Aug 1902 at St Arvan's New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS and Jane ~;
married 22 Sep 1858 Llandinabo Hereford
and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834
died 12 May 1902 New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
daughter of Thomas HALE;
married Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark North Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station near Lincoln and Longbeach near Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
married 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
[double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]
and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER *qv*
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
married 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood,
Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 age 82 funeral 12 Jun 1974 S Mark Opawa buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
sister to James O'Hara Fethard (Jim) TOBIN born 1896 died 1962 married 1927 Riria Johnston MacGIBBON born 1902 died 1978
sister to Norah Geraldine TOBIN born 1898 died 23 Apr 1978
married (i) 16 Nov 1921 Burwood by bride's brother-in-law Revd AC PURCHAS
Lionel Heathcote GARLAND died 1924 age 26 second son of JE GARLAND Hiilsborough Opawa
married (ii) 16 Jan 1960 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd Canon ACT PURCHAS
Edwin James SMITH of 9 Wroxton Terrace Fendalton
sister to younger son George Frederick TOBIN born 07 Oct 1901 Mount Grey Canterbury
died 03 Sep 1994 Waikato memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood
(1974) Hamilton
engaged 10 Jul 1928 and
married Nov 1929 Gladstone Invercargill by Bishop RICHARDS and Canon FYNES-CLINTON
Doris May RUSSELL born 31 Oct 1903 Invercargill died 10 Jul 1981 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood
sister to youngest daughter Frances Alice RUSSELL engaged 14 Jun 1934 and
married 10 Apr 1935 S Paul Sandgate Kent

to Leslie Woodland FULCHER only son of Major FULCHER of Folkestone
elder daughter of Eustace RUSSELL solicitor
Jan 1903 representative Invercargill for acclimatisation society
married 30 Dec 1902 New Zealand
and Alice Mary NURSE
sister to Shelagh Eleanor TOBIN born 1904 (Sheila on birth registration) died 1991 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood
went to London to further musical studies at the Royal College
(1974) Australia
married 26 Sep 1931 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
John Harding BUTLER born 1904 died 1968 memorial churchyard All Saints Burwood
youngest son of the late RH BUTLER and Mrs BUTLER of Toorak Melbourne
daughter of the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN *qv*
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
and Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland died 13 Nov 1930 age 63 buried Burwood
(422;124;81;21;121;142)

Education

1900-1906 Christ's College
1903-1905 junior Somes scholar
senior Somes scholar (19)
1912-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
Senior scholar
1912 BA New Zealand
1913 von Haast prize for geology
1914 MA 2 cl Geology New Zealand
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(424;28)

Positions

20 Dec 1914-1916 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (26)
21 Feb 1918-Sept 1919 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch (91)
1917-1919 chaplain Christ's College (19)
11 Sep 1919-1921 vicar Kumara, assistant to vicar Hokitika
1921-1924 vicar Hokitika with Kumara
03 Aug 1924-1928 vicar Akaroa
31 Aug 1928-1932 vicar Lyttelton
16 Sep 1930 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Feb 1932-1939 vicar Rangiora (91)
1933 examiner for Board Theological Studies (28)
12 Jul 1939-1947 vicar Cashmere
18 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
10 Mar 1944-Feb 1949 archdeacon Christchurch
09 May 1944 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
03 May 1949 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
22 Aug 1951-1955 vicar Malvern (91)
08 Oct 1955 retired on pension (96)
15 Sep 1955-1958 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1956 priest-in-charge Merivale [on death of Walter AVERILL]
30 Apr 1958-1960 chaplain S George hospital Merivale
on retirement with wife visited daughter married to Revd WW JACOBSON in Torquay co Devon
& daughter Betty PURCHAS CMS nurse in Calcutta (Kolkata now)
1960-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1964 priest-in-charge Merivale
29 Nov 1964 officiating minister (91)
-1969- residing 48 Cholmondeley Avenue Christchurch 2 (8)
1975 Churchill Courts 73 Stapletons Road Christchurch

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
Lichfield church Putaruru altar dedicated in memory of son Stephen Henry PURCHAS on Remembrance Sunday 1946 by Revd EA ADDIS given by Mr & Mrs ES COCKS (great uncle and aunt - *Church and People* Dec 1946 page 2) in attendance brother Walter PURCHAS
Oct 1955 p3 article (125)
16 Aug 1976 p5 obituary (41)

PURCHAS, ARTHUR GUYON

born 27 Sep 1821 "Pilstone House" St Arvans baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Arvans Grange Monmouthshire

died 28 May 1906 Hastings buried 01 Jun 1906 Purewa cemetery Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera read by Archdeacon CALDER
cousin to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS of New Brighton Christchurch born c1829 died 1902 age 73 New Zealand
half-brother to Robert PURCHAS born 1815
half-brother to Mary Anne PURCHAS born 1817
half-brother to two other children who died in infancy
brother to Samuel PURCHAS born 1823
brother to Albert PURCHAS born 25 Mar 1825 Chepstow died 26 Sep 1909 Fernhill Kew Victoria Australia buried Boroondara
architect surveyor inventor, officer Australian volunteer army C E (civil engineer)
in partnership (PURCHAS & SWYER) with brother-in-law Charles R SWYER
married (i) 01 Nov 1854 St Kilda
Eliza Ann SWYER born c1825 Manchester died 1869 Victoria
eldest daughter of Robert SWYER Kersai Lancashire and Elizabeth HARDIMAN
parents of Robert Guyon Whittlesey PURCHAS architect
married (ii) 31 Aug 1875 Holy Trinity Kew by Revd Canon VANCE
Victoria Theresa MUNRO born c1845 died c1902
youngest daughter of the late Captain Alexander T MUNRO Royal Horse Guards (Blue)
and widow of the late William Stewart MUNRO solicitor Tain N. B.
brother to Henry Martyn PURCHAS born 1826 died 08 Dec 1884 Jamacia buried Rio Bueno Trelawny churchyard Jamacia
married Harriette Utten TODD born 07 Mar 1839 St Ann Jamacia died 04 Dec 1911 St Ann
first child of Robert Whittlesey PURCHAS
architect, (1828) surveyor, and latterly before death a farmer, of St Arvan Monmouthshire
baptised 11 Jul 1781 Fownhope with Fawley [10K north of Ross] Herefordshire died after 1841
brother to Ann PURCHAS born c1777 who raised the children after Marianne's death
son of Nathanael PURCHAS of Chepstow born 1835 died 1817
son of Nathaniel PURCHAS born 1701 died 1762 and Anne FREEMAN born 1714 died 1788
and Martha WILLIAMS born 1745 died 1813
married (i) Ann BISHOP died 1818
married (ii) 11 Dec 1820 Mitchel Troy Monmouthshire
and Marianne GUYON born 1796 Chigwell Essex died 1828 age 33 consumption St Arvans
daughter (among six daughters) of Claude Philippe GUYON born 20 Jun 1737 Venice Venezia Italy died 26 Oct 1817 Bath Somerset
sugar plantation owner on St Domingo West Indies
son of Jacques (James) GUYON born 1694 France died 1762
and Martha JAMINEAU born 1705 London died 1790
and Charlotte ANDREWS born 1760 died 1817
daughter of Robert ANDREWS
merchant and landlord of substantial wealth
and Frances CARTER – portrait of couple painted by GAINSBOROUGH
married 27 Dec 1845 S Catherine Liverpool by the Revd Thomas MacGILL curate,
Olivia CHALLINOR
born 07 Dec 1824 Toxteth Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 21 Aug 1828 S James Liverpool
died 21 Jun 1904 age 79 Auckland
buried 23 Jun 1904 Purewa Auckland
sister to Charlotte CHALLINOR buried 25 Mar 1829 child S James Parish Toxteth of Jackson St Toxteth Park
daughter of Charles CHALLINOR merchant of Liverpool,
born 1791 Leek Staffordshire died 1865
and Elizabeth (Eliza) WRIGHT born 1795 Liverpool died 1848
(367 Jul 2009;422;IGI;272;265;254;248;5)

Education

private tutors
1836-1839 medical apprentice Tintern to John AUDLAND
1840 – 1842 three years student Guy hospital London
29 Sep 1842 passed examinations Apothecaries Hall
06 Oct 1842 MRCS, LSA
declined offer of MD *honoris causa* from Cambridge
13 Oct 1846 – 1850 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (424;253)

Positions

1839 Guy's hospital clinical clerk to Dr ADDISON & pupil of Dr BRIGHT (who discovered disease named after him)
c1843 resident surgeon Southern and Toxteth hospital Liverpool (265;5)
Dec 1845 'of Llandogo Monmouthshire' in marriage register S Catherine Liverpool
26 Jan 1845 from London arrived Nelson ship's surgeon SLAINS CASTLE: visited Nelson, Wellington, Auckland
1845 returned to England on SLAINS CASTLE to Sydney then departed 08 Jul 1845 by PARKFIELD arriving 27 Oct 1845 (5)
20 Apr 1846 departed England PENYARD PARK to Sydney arriving Aug
15 Oct 1846 arrived Auckland MAUKIN

1847 curator of hospital at Purewa and precentor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Sep 1847 – 1852 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Onehunga district (including Epsom) and inspector of schools diocese New Zealand (253)
31 Jan 1849 licensed to S Peter Onehunga
Jul 1853 – 30 Jun 1875 incumbent for Onehunga district (253)
during this time forbidden by SELWYN to charge for medical services, causing between him and SELWYN and also Dr WEEKES
31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practitioner
1881 surgeon residing Pitt St Auckland (266)
1881 brought complaints against headmaster Auckland grammar McRAE
1882 medical officer Industrial school and home
Aug 1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)
19 Nov 1903 residing Flintoft Epsom Auckland (48)

Other

'Semper paratus' [= Ready for anything] family motto; 14 children
his main defect his "impetuous temper which occasionally made him dictatorial and indiscreet."
friend of FD MAURICE (from Guy's Hospital days)
1850 discovered coal reserves at Huntly
worked with architect Thomas THATCHER, designing and building a number of south Auckland churches
1866 a compiler and arranger of tunes *The New Zealand Hymnal* (69)
1882 a surgeon of Auckland: owner land Auckland and Onehunga worth £2 575 (36)
1887 patented an oil engine; also, patented a flax dressing process (5)
1st private telephone in Auckland
Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
other interests: Blind Institute, Auckland Institute, Scenery Preservation Society (265;5)
eldest son George Henry Arthur PURCHAS died 04 Jul 1933 age 76 surveyor, mining manager
son C P G PURCHAS born 1862 died Dec 1938 engineer Auckland Harbour Board
1887 his son Arthur Challinor PURCHAS MB MRCS married Evelyn Mary Goldney MORSE daughter of Thomas MORSE JP of Ashmead Dursley Gloucestershire: AC PURCHAS president of Auckland BMA, doctor NZEF and founding member of NZ AA car 17
author
1847 *Erima o nga waiata o te Hahi: te karakia o te ata o te ahiahi, kua oti te Wehewehe nga kupu ki te Ritenga o te waiata Kanati; me o ratou rangi ano* (Bishop's press, St John's, Auckland) (five pointed psalms and canticles in Māori)
1866 *The tune book for the New Zealand hymnal*
1871 *The New Zealand hymnal*
1875 *On the best line for a submarine telegraph between Australia and New Zealand*
Jul 1906 p137 obituary *Church Gazette*
obituary 28 May 1906 *Auckland Star* page 5

PURCHAS, HAROLD

born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch buried Geraldine
brother to the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS born 10 May 1860 died 27 Jun 1921 Christchurch (*see* his entry for other siblings)
among at least seven children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
baptised 09 Sep 1829 Ross Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS baptised 25 Dec 1822 Ross-on-Wye
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
(1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah ~;
and Jane ~ born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [*possibly* born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood;
married 20 Dec 1895 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Jeanie Grace INGLIS
born 19 Aug 1862 Pukekohe
died 10 May 1926 buried Geraldine
sister to Henry John INGLIS born 1857 died 1858

sister to Anne INGLIS born 18 Nov 1858 died 24 Jul 1947 Christchurch
married 07 Jun 1886 Trinity congregational church by Revd John HOATSON/HEATSON assisted by Revd WJ HABENS
William CHRYSTALL born 1837 Belhelvie Aberdeen Scotland died 1901 merchant
(he married (i) Matilda MORLEY died 1881)
sister to Charles Henry INGLIS born 1861 Timaru died 26 Mar 1904 "Fairholme", Bushey Grange Road, Bushey, Hertford, ENGLAND
married 22 Dec 1890 S Matthew Fernside by Revd Archdeacon DUDLEY
Ada Maud MANNERING died 31 Jul 1934 Brook House youngest daughter of TS MANNERING Fernside
sister to Herbert McClelland INGLIS born 1865 (mother as Jane Ann) Timaru died 1917 age 52 residence Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
Christ's college
(1884) won Geologist scholarship (Gilchrist scholarship)
BA Canterbury college
MBCM Edinburgh university
Lt-Col 2nd district medical board
married 1891 Lucy Fanny Hillyard HAWKES born 25 Dec 1866 New Zealand died 10 Apr 1949 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Helen Clyde INGLIS born 15 Nov 1867 Salisbury St died 12 Feb 1945 age 77 Hutt hospital Wellington nurse (DNZB)
matron of St Helens hospital (1907) Christchurch
sister to William Eames INGLIS born 29 Nov 1869 Antigua St died 17 Feb 1918 age 48 NZ Farmers co-op Christchurch
married 01 Sep 1917 S Andrew by Revd J PATERSON to Hannah Hickman DANKS daughter of the late Thomas DANKS
sister to Jessie Winifred INGLIS born 17 Feb 1873 Antigua St died 17 Sep 1936 02 Apr 1951 Napier
1895 MA (hons) Canterbury college
headmistress Mrs CRACROFT-WILSON's school for girls
1901-1935 LMS missionary
married 1934 Erode Tamil Nadu India to Anthony Watson BROUGH born 1861 West Ham co Essex died 16 Nov 1936 Norton Yorkshire
he married (i) 16 Jun 1885 Newtown Sydney to Rosetta Jane JOLLY born 24 Jun 1855 Newtown died 17 Jun 1928 Erode
sister to Margaret Ethel INGLIS born 31 May 1875 (mother as Jane Ann) at Antigua St Christchurch died 05 Feb 1876 age 8 months buried Addington
sister to John Kenneth Harold INGLIS born 24 Apr 1877 Antigua St died 19 Sep 1935 age 58 of George St buried 21 Sep 1935 Andersons Bay
1912-1935 professor Chemistry university Otago
married 11 Sep 1915 S Peter Caversham by Revd JL MORTIMER BA [engaged 26 Mar 1915]
Ethel Joanna BARRON born 1885 New Zealand died 19 Jul 1929 age 44 of 63 George St buried Anderson Bay Dunedin
(1911 & 1914) spinster residing Forbury Road Caversham
fourth daughter of William BARRON MHR 1879-1890 Caversham (miner and merchant) NZ grand master freemasons
born 1837 St Andrews Scotland died 16 Jun 1916 residence "The Willows" Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 21 Feb 1870 at Dundas St by Revd DM STUART
and Mary BANKS died 08 Nov 1932 residence Selwyn St Timaru eldest daughter of Mr Robert BANKS
sister to Kathleen Maude INGLIS born 22 Mar 1879 Antigua St died 01 Nov 1951
married 04 May 1908 S John Latimer Square to Charles DOUGLAS of Napier born 06 Nov 1872 died 19 Jan 1955
daughter (among nine children born in New Zealand) of John INGLIS
apprentice bookseller
went Victoria 1854
farmer, merchant, succeeded MacPHERSON as agent to MATHESON (based first at Timaru)
member Trinity congregational church
1873 foundation member Canterbury college board of governors
chairman Canterbury education board (obituary 29 Oct 1884 *Colonist*)
29 Jul 1884 granted leave from board to 'go Home by the steamer OPTIC' [to consult Professor BELL]
born 1822 Bowden Roxburghshire Scotland died 19 Oct 1884 London England
son of James INGLIS born 09 Apr 1779 Dumfries died 13 Dec 1844 Midlothian Presbyterian minister ordained 1809
(1841) Bucclench Place Edinburgh
son of Revd William INGLIS
married 22 Aug 1811 Bowden Roxburghshire
& Grace McCLELLAND born 18 Feb 1788 Sorbie Wigtown Scotland died 07 Nov 1853 Saint Cuthberts Edinburgh Midlothian
(Ranald Macdonald Canterbury museum)
married 31 May 1856 New Zealand
and Jane Anne EAMES (1897) widow Christchurch
born 02 Aug 1835 Hammersmith London died 26 Jan 1897 age 61 Merivale Christchurch buried Addington
sister to William Daniel (?W G) EAMES
born 16 Jan 1834 Hammersmith died 25 May 1889 residence 14 Oxford St Sydney buried Rookwood letters of admin £1040
24 May 1864 son born wife of W D EAMES chemist South Head Road
23 Sep 1869 son William Francis Daniel died age 5 at their residence South Head Road
married (i) 19 Aug 1863 by special licence by Revd Dr JD LANG MP
to Jane SKERRETT third daughter of Mr Charles SKERRET of Princes St
married (ii) 26 Jan 1882 S David Surry Hills by Revd J HARGREAVE
Mary DALE elder daughter of Henry DALE snr formerly of Bathurst
sister to John EAMES of Sydney
sister to George Cooke EAMES chief clerk of roads dept
died Aug 1881 funeral from residence Eora opposite Point Piper Road Paddington to Camperdown cemetery
daughter of Daniel EAMES born 1807 died 08 Aug 1839 King St Hammersmith
and Ann COOK born 28 Nov 1811
died 21 Aug 1864 age 55 son's residence 16 South Head Road (later South St) Sydney
buried Camperdown S Stephen churchyard
(124;96;21;46)

Education

Neuchatel Switzerland and Bristol grammar school
30 Mar 1892-1895 College House, Canterbury College (282)
1896 first part grade IV Board Theological Studies
1898 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacons Harold PURCHAS W ORBELL;
priests Arthur S FOX Frank MAYNE Edward BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions

n d teacher Broomfield and Amberley North Canterbury (125)
23 Dec 1894-1906 deacon curate Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1906-Jul 1913 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square Christchurch (91)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church,
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (33)
01 Sep 1913-1918 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 officiating minister
25 Mar 1919-1920 assistant curate Merivale
22 Aug 1920-1930 vicar Geraldine
05 Jan 1928 archdeacon of Timaru (91)
1930 road accident affected health
01 Dec 1930 retired on pension (96)
17 Oct 1932 officiating minister (91)
1943-1948 residing 50 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch (28)

Other

very Evangelical; a leader in public attack on AngloCatholic Canon BURTON of Christchurch S Michael (family information, L Rickard 2003)
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Jan 1948 p9 obituary (125)

PURCHAS, HENRY THOMAS (HARRY)

born 10 May 1860 Ross on Wye Herefordshire
baptised 01 Jul 1860 S Mary Ross
died 27 Jun 1921 Cashmere Hills Christchurch
buried cemetery Glenmark Waipara Canterbury
brother to Agnes Elizabeth PURCHAS baptised 24 Feb 1862 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 1877
brother to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Ross died 06 Sep 1931 Christchurch New Zealand
married (i) 1891 Mary Katherine DOUGLAS died 1921 age 63 (as Mary Catherine)
(ii) 1927 Elizabeth Gertrude DEW died 1929 age 77
brother to Edward Hale PURCHAS farmer Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1865 died 23 Apr 1950 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Harold PURCHAS *qv*
born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to Margaret Ann PURCHAS baptised 09 Feb 1868 Ross-on-Wye
brother to William Bishop PURCHAS
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ross died 15 Feb 1953 age 82 Sunnyside Mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
inquest as struck by another patient (02 May 1953 *Press* page 8)
(1906) bill clerk Bank of Australasia
brother to Mary Teresa PURCHAS
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 1959 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 1902 the Revd Frederick INWOOD *qv*;
brother to George Beswick PURCHASE born 1875 died 1877
eldest son among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire England
(1879) with family immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 at St Arvan's New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood,
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS born c1823
brother to Jane PURCHAS born c1828
brother to James PURCHAS born c1831
brother to Alfred PURCHAS born c1834
brother to Edward PURCHAS born c1837
brother to Maria PURCHAS born c1840
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
(1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross

baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
married 22 Sep 1858 Llandinabo Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [*possibly* born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
daughter (among eight children) of Thomas HALE born 1800 died 1872
and Elizabeth EVANS born 1793 died 1858;
married (i) 14 Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862
died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury funeral Glenmark S Paul
buried cemetery Glenmark
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station near Lincoln and Longbeach station near Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch buried Bromley;
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
married 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
[double wedding with her sister Emilly Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]
and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton,
and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
married (ii) 07 Jan 1919 S Paul Papanui,
Adele HODGSON schoolteacher
born 05 Dec 1873 Governors Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 1955 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Jessie Ann HODGSON died 13 Jan 1938 residence 104 St James Avenue Papanui late of Cheviot
married 29 May 1895 S Paul Papanui by Revd TH PURCHAS
William HODGSON youngest son of Anthony HODGSON late of Orton Valley Loburn
sister to Mary Elizabeth HODGSON died 15 Dec 1934 Havelock North married JB CAMPBELL
sister to third daughter Emma HODGSON died 09 Oct 1940 residence 100 St James Avenue Papanui
daughter of Paul Nixon HODGSON of Governor's Bay
early settler Canterbury Association, farmer
(1895) North Road Papanui
born 01 Feb 1824 Aspatria Cumberland England
died 12 Dec 1903 residence Tucker's Road Papanui Christchurch buried 15 Dec 1903
married 24 May 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
and Jessie Ann BROWN
born 1843 Little Clacton Tendring district Essex England
died 14 Jun 1938 age 94 residence 100 St James Avenue Papanui buried S Paul churchyard
sister to Thomas Spark BROWN born 1836 England died 30 Dec 1891 Innis Road St Albans Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married 1863 Anne Browning HILL born 1845 England died 28 Jul 1881 buried Barbadoes St
sister to Emma BROWN born 1842 Little Clacton Tendring district Essex England died 18 Feb 1927 buried Linwood cemetery
married 1866 Joseph MUNNINGS died 17 Jul 1923 buried Linwood
sister to John BROWN
born 1846 Little Clacton Tendring district Essex England died 25 Jul 1933 Rangiora buried Sydenham Christchurch
married 1872
Johanna GIBBS born 26 Dec 1849 Birmingham England died 01 May 1932 Beckenham Christchurch buried Sydenham
sister to William BROWN
born 1848 Little Clacton Tendring district Essex England died 02 Aug 1906 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
married 1872
Mary Ann DALTON born 1851 died 23 Jun 1923 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
'fifth' daughter of Mr Thomas BROWN of St Asaph St Christchurch late of Polstead Suffolk England
born 06 Jul 1801 Castle Hedingham Braintree district Essex England died 22 Mar 1870 Christchurch buried Bardadoes St
and Susannah FEARIS born 1808 Tendring Essex died 28 Oct 1889 Addington Christchurch buried Barbadoes St

(381;81;21;13;88;124)

Education

Hereford cathedral school
1879-1883 Upper department Christ's College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1880 Canterbury College
1883 BA Canterbury (University) College New Zealand
1884 MA 3 cl Lang and Lit University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;57)
May 1884 deacon Christchurch
21 Mar 1886 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3;28)

Positions

1879 with parents immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
May 1884-1887 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
08 Jan 1888-1890 cure St Albans (3)
01 Feb 1891 chaplain Bishop of Christchurch
11 Sep 1894 examining chaplain to Bishop (91)
1891-1893 lecturer Upper department Christ's College Christchurch
1891-1921 examiner Board Theological Studies New Zealand
04 Oct 1893-1895 vicar Little River [first resident vicar]
28 Apr 1895-1901 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1902-1903 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
01 Feb 1903-1906 assistant curate S Saviour Sydenham
1903-1911 editor *Church News*
01 Oct 1906-1913 vicar New Brighton now separate from Burwood
01 Apr 1913-Mar 1921 vicar Glenmark
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
maybe: c1919-1921 editor *Church News (*69)

Other

publications
1901 *Johannine Problems and Modern Needs*
1907 *The great bishop of New Zealand* (Jubilee leaflet no. 4) (on GA SELWYN)
1907 *The constitution* (Jubilee leaflet no. 5)
1907 *The constitution at work* (Jubilee leaflet no. 6)
1903 *Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement* (first edition)
1909 *Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement* (second edition, revised and enlarged)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/harper/index.html
1914 *A History of the English Church in New Zealand* (26)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/purchas1914/index.html
28 Jun 1921 p5 obituary (*The Press*)

PUREY-CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR SEE CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-

PURSEY, MARY LOUISA (SISTER MARY CSN) [DEACONESS]

born 09 Jan 1838 S George Pimlico London
baptised 18 Apr 1838 Eaton chapel by the Revd John Edward SABIN)
[**Note**:1872 Eaton chapel re-built as S Peter Eaton Square Pimlico London]
died 17 Jan 1926 age 88 Community House, Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 19 Jan 1926 Community of the Sacred Name garth Linwood
sister to Charlotte PURSEY born c1840 S George Pimlico Middlesex
sister to Sarah E PURSEY born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
daughter of John PURSEY
(1851) builder employing 6 men (1861) 8 men Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) private clerk Islington London
born 25 Jan 1811 St Marylebone baptised 23 Aug 1812 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Dec ¼ 1873 Islington co Middlesex [left £600 probate to Mary Louisa spinster the daughter only next-of-kin]
brother to Elizabeth PURSEY born 17 Mar 1809 S Marylebone died Sep 1890 Lewisham
brother to Catherine PURSEY 23 Aug 1812 S Marylebone died May 1817 buried Whitefields memorial church Middlesex
son of Benjamin PURSEY (married 1800) and Sarah TURNER
married 05 Apr 1834 St Pancras parish church Middlesex London
and Mary VENN *probably* born c1803 S Andrew Holborn (1861) residing Marylebone (300;130)

Education

05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch, admitted with FH TORLESSE & MA VOUSDEN by bishop in cathedral]
29 Dec 1894 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (FH TORLESSE, MA VOUSDEN and ML PURSEY) (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)

Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911 and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order

Positions

1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing

Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (381)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Road Islington London (382)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton WAIMATE (69;20)
c25 Apr 1887 house in Chapel Lane St Albans, she resided in with Miss K WILLIAMS burnt down (owned by Mrs Philip FISH)
Dec 1887 resigned as schoolmistress S Mary Merivale church day school to take position as matron S Catherine's Lodge
(1891) advertising for placements for superior girl as nurse and two girls from S Catherine Lodge Gloucester St West
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John HOLLAND
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering EVANS and R COATS at S Peter Caversham Dunedin; the very elderly woman wears a religious veil and habit and also shows at her neck the large white bow which secured the bonnet of the deaconess sisters before they evolved into the full religious order CSN: I think this is Sister Mary CSN (MWB)
by 1925 a complete invalid (130)

PYATT, WILLIAM ALLAN
born 04 Nov 1916 Gisborne Poverty Bay North Island
died 24 Nov 1991 Christchurch body lay in state at the Phillipstown anglican marae
brother to John Albert PYATT LLB solicitor of Helensville
(1939-1945) served New Zealand army World War 2 (captain)
(25 Jan 1989) a liquidator with Holmden Horrocks & co, Helensville
born 15 Nov 1917 New Zealand died 2007 New Zealand
married 05 Feb 1944 Eleanor Mary STOCKER born 10 Jun 1920 died 2017
brother to Elizabeth (Betty) Catherine PYATT MBE
nursing student Auckland hospital; Plunket nurse Balclutha Otago
(1949) nursing sister Melanesian mission, sailed on 250-ton ship SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1966 *Southern Cross Log* page 17 photograph after receiving MBE (Queen's birthday honours 1965)
(1972) matron GODDEN memorial hospital returned from furlough in New Zealand "22 years on our staff"
(1974) returned to live with her mother Selwyn village Auckland
matron Selwyn village hospital; memorial Betty Pyatt apartments
born 03 Apr 1920 New Zealand died 21 Oct 2017 Auckland
funeral chapel Christ The King Point Chevalier Auckland
brother to Marjorie May PYATT born 22 Nov 1921 New Zealand died 2013 New Zealand
married 07 Mar 1944 Christopher Evelyn Harry (Tod) STOCKER born 07 Jan 1922 died 16 Nov 2018 in his sleep funeral Omokoroa Boat club
brother to Dorothy Mary PYATT
(1950s) worked in office Anglican Board of Missions Wellington
at death resident Sprott House Karori Wellington
born 09 Dec 1923 New Zealand died 13 Jan 2003 Wellington cremated ashes interred Karori
married (after Sep 1950) Peter GRAHAM clerk died 05 Jan 1973 age 61 buried Karori
brother to Ralph Owen Feldon PYATT chartered accountant
born 21 Mar 1932 died 14 Jul 2023 Wellington hospital funeral 21 Jul 2023 S Michael Waikanae Beach
1937 farewelled from Holy Trinity Gisborne when sister Betty Sunday school teacher and family left for Auckland
financial advisor to the Anglican Board of Missions & synod member Wellington
married,
Ngaio Martyn RENNER born 04 Aug 1940 died 27 Jun 2018 age 77 Waikanae Wellington funeral S Luke Waikanae, private cremation
sister to Ross Martyn RENNER born 25 Nov 1936 died 2015
daughter of Frederick Graig Martyn RENNER born 17 Apr 1901 died 1990
brother to Francis Haslam Martyn RENNER born 1902 died 1970 age 68
half-brother to Geoffrey Thomas Martyn RENNER born 11 Jun 1905 died 1985
half-brother to Colin Herbert Martyn RENNER born 1908 died 1967 age 59
son of Frederick Martyn RENNER MA (hons)
Wellington college staff 1900-1928 (head of English 1921-1928)
first headmaster Rongotai college 1928-1945
1921-1928 secretary NZ secondary school assistants' association
'heritage sponsor in the Hutt Valley, helping care for 70 war widows and their children,
and a member of the vocational guidance committee of the Rehabilitation Department'
1939 elected as secondary schools representative on Victoria university council
born 1878 died 1961
married (i) 26 Jan 1900 Wellington
and Margaret Ellen CRAIG MA (hons) Canterbury college
born 1875 died May 1903 age 26 buried Karori
daughter of Thomas Brown CRAIG (& Elizabeth))
F M RENNER married (ii)1904 Anna Buller CRAIG born 1869 died Jun 1941 age 71 (obituary 12 Jun 1941 *Evening Post* page 12)
daughter of Thomas Brown CRAIG accountant
married 1871
and Frances Eliza PADWICK (Elizabeth for later children's births)
married 1941
and Inga Mary Grace SUTHERLAND born 1917 died 1996
daughter of Arthur SUTHERLAND born 22 Mar 1874 Walsay Shetland Scotland died 04 Jul 1951 Wellington cremated Karori
(1911) Great Crosby Lancashire England
married 15 Oct 1908 Edinburgh
and Mary NICOLSON born 04 Oct 1879 Whalsay Shetland Scotland died 18 Nov 1946 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Geoffrey Hugh PYATT
born 18 Jan 1939 died 13 Jul 2022 Auckland 20 Jul 2022 funeral S Mark's Remuera
eldest of seven children of Albert Ernest PYATT of Staffordshire England

born 19 Apr 1890 died 1974
brother to William Castree PYATT warehouseman Parnell died 1946 age 52
WW1 ambulance (on hospital ship) nok mother Elizabeth PYATT Rutene Road Kaiti Gisborne
1932 chair of Tuakau school committee
son of William PYATT carpenter formerly of Auckland
born c1853 baptised 23 Jan 1853 S Mary Blymhill Staffordshire
died 07 Jun 1893 age 39 Gisborne hospital of typhoid fever buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
son of Thomas PYATT
married 1841
and Rosanna, as Rose Hannah LLOYD
(1861) widow farmer of 25 acres
(1871) apprentice wheelwright
married 1889 Victoria Australia
and Elizabeth CASTREE born c1855 baptised 25 Nov 1855 Orcop Oxfordshire
died 10 Jul 1920 age 64 Auckland hospital buried 13 Jul 1920 Purewa cemetery Auckland
(1914-1918) served New Zealand forces World War 1
employed Sargood and co Gisborne
a company manager
(1939) residing 2 Epsom Avenue Auckland
(Dec 1939) Mays St Devonport
born 19 Apr 1890 Melbourne of a Staffordshire family
died 14 Jun 1974 Christchurch
married 14 Dec 1915 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon of Auckland
and Violet May FELDON
before 1976 resided Helensville
born 20 Mar 1896 Eastbourne Sussex England died 09 Oct 1976 Auckland
burial service 11 Oct 1976 Selwyn village chapel Auckland followed by cremation
eldest daughter of Captain William Henry FELDON of Remuera Auckland
born 16 Jun 1871 Headington Oxfordshire (on attestation 1874 probably to be enlisted)
died 05 Apr 1945 buried Purewa Auckland
1891 stone carver [1929 statue of Sir Joseph WARD and others as well as facings on several notable Auckland buildings]
worked in USA before coming to New Zealand
1901 married but no wife in house, sculptor [later created many Anzac memorials]
on attestation in New Zealand four years with four children & with 2nd Sussex artillery, previously in Invercargill
WW 1 captain (sculptor on enlistment and at Cherwell 29 Seaview Road Remuera) latterly 59 Seaview Road
1916 captain in charge of special train from Frankton Junction
1914 lay reader
son (third child of twelve) of Theodore FELDON
and Ann Louise TOLLEY
married 23 Sep 1894 S Margaret Barking Essex
and Catherine Martha Tyrell WALKER born c1872 Oxford died 04 Jan 1941 buried Purewa
1891 dressmaker
1901 with her widowed mother in Oxford
married 05 Sep 1942 by Canon E H STRONG (Te Awamutu) S Andrew Epsom Auckland (engaged Dec 1939)
Allan's best man Captain R J STANFORD, with Lieutenant G O WILES and Corporal McWATTERS
Molly 'given away' by the Revd F P de Lisle WILLIS
Mary Lilian CAREY (Molly) schoolteacher;
basketball (netball) player representative for Hawkes Bay and Auckland (02 Jun 1948 *Gisborne Herald* page 6)
(1943) spinster of Wairoa
born 15 Mar 1920 Wairoa died 06 Jun 2009 Christchurch
only daughter of Michael CAREY
dates for birth vary attestation born 29 Oct 1882/3 which may have been falsified to enable him to enlist
born 10 Nov 1878 Sydney died 16 Jul 1931 age 52 private hospital Wellington buried Karori cemetery
1891 in trouble with the law and living rough – mother Sarah widow and drinker
on VERNON and SOBRAON reformatory ships "for wayward boys" and learnt to write at least
Ross goldmining company Ross Westland
enlisted May 1915 and 07 Jul 1915 discharged from Trentham medically unfit
attested as Roman Catholic
employed Templeton prison Christchurch
Fairfield freezing works Ashburton
sentenced for imprisonment Mar 1916 Timaru
enlisted 04 May 1916 with 16th reinforcements
17 Jul 1916 charged with murder for the death of Frank William ALLEN who died as result of a fracas between them in Christchurch
Aug 1916 found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to 18 months imprisonment
but embarked TAHITI Jun 1917 with 27th reinforcements for Sling camp and a series of charges while in camp
(There were several riots over conditions at Sling camp, the New Zealanders training camp situated on the Salisbury Plains in southern England, marked now by a kiwi in limestone hill above the camp. On 24 Sep 1917 ten soldiers of the 28th reinforcement

died when hit by a train at Bere Ferrers station. Delays getting transport home and lack of leave caused a major riot in Mar 1919.)
discharged two months after arrival unfit for service
16 Nov 1918 embarked Plymouth AYRSHIRE for New Zealand
labourer of Wairoa Hawkes Bay
01 Mar 1927 accidentally killed six-year-old girl in Vivian St Wellington (hit by his lorry)
coal dealer of Wellington, (1931) residing 55 Cleveland Street Brooklyn
brother to James CAREY born 1873 also on the VERNON
brother to Sarah Mary CAREY born 1875 registered Glebe
brother to John CAREY born 1877
brother to Martin CAREY born 1880
brother to Phillip CAREY born 1883
brother to Mary Ann Josephine CAREY born 1885 married 1910 James MILLER 44 Carrington St Leichhardt Sydney nok
brother to Margaret CAREY born 1887
son of James CAREY born c1849 NSW Australia died 03 May 1890 Sydney buried Rookwood
married 1872 Sydney
and Sarah GLEESON born c1844 Silvermines Ireland died 1899 buried Rookwood
1864 arrived in Australia on QUEEN OF THE EAST with her sisters (their parents dead)
married 22 Jul 1919 New Zealand
and Lily ADAMS born c1882 died 22 Nov 1968 age 86 Christchurch
funeral Bishopscourt chapel buried S Paul cemetery Papanui Christchurch
no certainty about her family found
(1931) at Michael's death of 55 Cleveland St Brooklyn Wellington
at Molly's engagement (1939) of Wairoa Hawkes Bay
(1957) widow Wairoa
(315;328)

Education

1921-1929 Gisborne primary school
1929-1935 Gisborne high school; dux of the school, head prefect
1936-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
(1937 family moved to Auckland)
1938 BA (Senior scholar: History) New Zealand
1938 nominee for Rhodes Scholar
1939 MA 2nd cl history New Zealand
1945-1946 Westcott House Cambridge
(1946) class photograph, he is front-row at right hand of the warden
1946 deacon Lichfield (WOODS)
1947 priest Lichfield
24 Aug 1966 bishop (in Christchurch cathedral, by New Zealand (LESSER), Wellington (Henry Wolfe BAINES), Waikato (John HOLLAND), Dunedin (Allen JOHNSTON), Auckland (Eric GOWING), Nelson (Peter SUTTON), AK WARREN retired bishop of Christchurch, Gordon M McKENZIE assistant bishop of Wellington, GR MONTEITH assistant bishop of Auckland)

Positions

1939 left College of S John Evangelist Auckland to enlist in armed forces
a 2nd lieutenant of 18th battalion
to Apr 1941 ADC to Major-General Sir Bernard FREYBERG
May 1941 wounded in Greece
tank corps major
Apr 1942 returned to New Zealand from Middle East (wounded)
21 Sep 1943 daughter born Cairnbrae hospital Wanganui (Whanganui)
1946-1948 curate S Luke Cannock (population 40 000) co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
Jun 1948 from England with wife and daughter arrived Wellington on RIMUTAKA
1948-1952 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington
1952-1958 vicar Hawera
05 Feb 1958-1962 vicar parish S Peter Wellington (242)
1962-1966 dean of Christchurch diocese Christchurch (8)
1966-Nov 1983 bishop of Christchurch
retired Sumner Christchurch
Jan 1985 appointed CBE 'interests in many organisations, in particular the rehabilitation of alcoholics'

Other

see article on W A PYATT by the Revd Colin Brown, *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
Pyatt Crescent St John's Auckland named after him
obviously a pastoral visitor as this story tells:
Mrs ROCHFORD was delighted to welcome me a year later and tell me the story of a sudden visitor as we drank tea beneath the large photograph of Michael Joseph SAVAGE in her living room. 1977 Ma ROCHFORD the last anglican at Jacobs River church in South Westland, opened her front door to a loud knock: 'Dear God, it's My Lord!' and she invited in the bishop on his casual passing-through visit. The bishop suggested I visit her when he and Molly visited in 1978 and spent a couple of nights at the vicarage in HariHari. (MWB)

PYM, CHARLES MELVILLE

born 11 Oct 1834 Longstowe Cambridgeshire

died 27 Jan 1889 rectory Cherry Burton Hull East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane Anne PYM born c1817 died 06 Jun 1877 married (23 Jan 1845) the Honourable the Revd Samuel WALDEGRAVE
who (1860-1869) the bishop of Carlisle, a strict evangelical and anti-Catholic
brother to Alexander PYM born 1820 Knebworth Hertfordshire died 13 Aug 1889 Ardclach Nairnshire Scotland
married 21 Dec 1847 Wilburton Cambridgeshire
Eliza Elizabeth PELL born 01 Feb 1822 Montague Place Russell Square London died 09 Jun 1888 Essex
father to Walter Ruthven PYM born 22 Jun 1856 Great Chesterford Essex died 02 Mar 1908 in Dilkoosh India
Evangelical and suppressor AngloCatholic traditions & inhibited two Cowley fathers
(1898) bishop of Mauritius
(1903) bishop of Bombay India
married 08 Aug 1883 S Cuthbert Lytham Fylde
to Lucy Ann THRELFALL born Sep 1861 Preston Lancashire
daughter of Thomas THRELFALL
merchant New Bath St North Meols Lancashire
born c1809 Hallow Forth Lancashire
and Ann born c1817 Morton Yorkshire;
brother to Elizabeth Mary PYM born 1826 Longstowe Hall Cambridgeshire died 14 Jan 1877
married 30 Oct 1849 Henry Abel SMITH son of Henry SMITH and Lady Lucy LESLIE-MELVILLE
brother to Robert Ruthven PYM born 1832 Longstowe Hall died 1894
married 23 Oct 1855 Harriet THORNTON died 15 Jan 1894
seventh and youngest son (of eleven children) of Francis PYM JP magistrate The Hasells co Bedfordshire
farmer 500 acres 30 labourers
promoter British & Foreign Bible Society
of The Hasells, Sandy co Bedford (1851) with twelve servants
born 22 Jun 1790 Albemarle Street S George Hanover Square London
died 15 Feb 1860 Radwell house near Baldock Hertfordshire [left £25 000]
brother to Charles PYM-READING (06 Apr 1870) assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of READING
born 1797 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 31 Aug 1881
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston PYM millenarianist
born 1792 died 04 Sep 1852 Willian rectory Hertfordshire
author *Thoughts on Millennarianism, Watch: a Call to Every Man, The Restitution of All Things*;
son of Francis PYM senior MP Bedfordshire
born 27 Oct 1756 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 04 Dec 1833 age 77
and Anne PALMER daughter of Robert PALMER;
married 03 Oct 1816 Ladybank Fife Scotland
and Lady Jane Elizabeth LESLIE-MELVILLE
died 25 Apr 1848
second daughter of Alexander LESLIE-MELVILLE, Scottish whig politician
(1802) 7th and 6th (or 9th) Earl of LEVEN and Earl of MELVILLE
[exact titles not clear to me as they counted in Scotland and in England in a different numbering MWB]
(1860) 'of Windsor'
born 07 Nov 1749 died 22 Feb 1820
son of David MELVILLE 6th Earl of Leven died 09 Jun 1802;
married 12 Aug 1784
and Jane THORNTON of Clapham Surrey
family in Clapham sect (Holy Trinity church Clapham Common), novelist EM FORSTER a THORNTON descendant
born 11 Feb 1757 died 13 Feb 1818
daughter of John THORNTON Russian and Baltic trade merchant of London, Evangelical philanthropist
sponsor of John NEWTON the slave-ship trader who became a priest, rector S Mary Woolnoth
born 1720 died 1790
and Lucy WATSON of Hull;
married (i) 04 Mar 1858 Bengal India,
Louisa Mary Amelia AYLWARD
daughter of G AYLWARD;
[CHARLES MELVILLE PYM married (ii) Dec ¼ 1882 registered Louth co Lincoln,
Alice Margaret ALLENBY
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Louth co Lincoln
died 01 Jan 1888 late of Cherry Burton co York
daughter of Henry Hynman ALLENBY and Eliza]
Note: a cousin was Edward Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount, born 23 Apr 1861 died 1936 an important soldier
elder son of Hynman ALLENBY of Felixstowe House co Suffolk
(366;2;281;287;286)

Education

1872 deacon York
[?21 Dec] 1873 priest London (8)

Positions

1853-1863 served in HM 75th regiment (correspondence with Sir John HALL held ATL)
present at battle of Budlu-ka-Serahu, (not found ?Serayu Indonesia)
08 Jun 1857-07 Sep 1857 took part in operations before Delhi Uprising (Medal and Clasps)
(obituary 01 Apr 1889 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)

1872-1873 curate Christ Church Doncaster diocese York
[this later became an AngloCatholic centre, and closed in the late twentieth century (MWB)]
1873-c1889 rector S Michael & All Angels Cherry-Burton Hull (population 400)
but:
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
23 Nov 1880 arrived Auckland HERO
27 Dec 1880 missioner Christchurch S John Baptist diocese Christchurch (41;69)
26 Feb 1881 in Wellington: on completion of three months mission work in Christchurch diocese asked Bishop HARPER for a reference as he wished to try for more such employment in Waiapū diocese (70) – he did not get it
01 Mar 1881 arrived Auckland TARARUA (273)
30 Mar 1881 conducted a bible reading S Sepulchre church Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
20 Apr 1881 officiated at a wedding Auckland (ADA)
23 Apr 1881 married Jane MAUNSELL youngest daughter of Archdeacon MAUNSELL to Augustus John Ligar COATES at S Mary PARNELL
Other
Evangelical
29 Jul 1889 will probate at York, to Robert Ruthven PYM of 35 Devonshire Place co Middlesex his brother, and Henry Charles Hynman ALLANBY of Allt-na-Craig Ardrishaig co Argyle surviving executors, £2 562 (366;247)

PYWELL, ALAN BARON
born c28 Apr 1923 died 10 Jun 2002 Napier cremated
son of Archdeacon Arthur Baron PYWELL of Dunedin *qv*
born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
married 12 Sep 1917 old S James cathedral Melbourne by Revd JW DAVIDSON rural dean of Colac assisted by EJ DUNCAN
and Stella Lillian BUNN born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria died 24 Aug 1967 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
married 1951
Annie Armstrong (Nan) SIMPSON nurse Napier hospital living Tamatea
born 27 Aug 1921 New Zealand died 05 Feb 2005 Napier buried Western Hills
sister to George Armstrong SIMPSON born 1914 *possibly* died 16 Sep 1989 buried Paynesville Gippsland Victoria Australia
married Maureen Therese born 1911 died 23 Mar 1986 age 75 buried Paynesville
sister to Margaret Petrie SIMPSON born 1916 married 1937 Albert Stanley COLEMAN died 1945 age 31
only daughter of George SIMPSON *possibly* died 1947 age 65 Timaru
married 30 Oct 1913
and Rachel Wallace SMALL born c1889 died 29 Jul 1927 age 38 Timaru hospital buried Timaru cemetery
funeral from residence 4 Hobbs St Waimataitai 31 Jul 1927 to Timaru cemetery
Education
05 Mar 1950 deacon Waikato (S Peter with Frederick James DAY)
20 May 1951 priest Waikato (S Peter with Frederick James DAY)
Positions
1950-1951 curate S Peter cathedral city and diocese Waikato
1951-1953 vicar Mokau
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Stratford
1954-1958 vicar Stratford
1954-1958 chaplain to S Mary diocesan school Stratford
1958-1960 vicar West New Plymouth
honorary chapel to Flying Angel mission (to seamen)
1961-1963 chaplain borstal institution Invercargill
1961-1963 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
1963-1972 vicar parochial district Riverslea (S Peter) diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1972-1983 vicar S Andrew's Napier
1983-1984 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1984 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired residing 19 Rochester St Tamatea Napier 4001

PYWELL, ARTHUR BARON
born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
cremated 18 Jun 1985 Dunedin ashes interred All Saints churchyard Dunedin
brother to only daughter Caroline Bridie PYWELL married 03 Jun 1913 Forcett church by Revd EG MUSCHAMP MA
Al(l)an GRIERSON youngest son of John GRIERSON JP
brother to Barry PYWELL
09 Mar 1909 fined 2s 6d for riding bicycle on footpath Hobart
member YMCA Hobart & Foresters
son of Arthur William PYWELL a school teacher, Moorina Tasmania & state school Forcett
died Dec 1919 Campbell Town hospital buried English churchyard Campbell Town
May 1905 played organ S Alban Koonya
and Matilda Alice BARON a school teacher
died 28 Nov 1950 age 89 residence of son-in-law Alan GRIERSON Sorell
married 12 Sep 1917 S James old Cathedral Melbourne by Revd JW DAVISON assisted by Revd EJ DUNCAN

Stella Lillian BUNN
born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria
died 24 Aug 1967 at 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
sister to Edward Archibald (Arch) BUNN 5th Australian Infantry battalion killed in action 20 Sep 1917
buried Tyne Cot cemetery Passchendaele Flanders Belgium
son born 04 Jun 1917 Nurse Bonamy's Darling St (of 9 Buckingham St Footscray)
married Nina NORTHAM daughter of J NORTHAM Footscray Victoria
sister to Annie May BUNN died 18 Feb 1954 private hospital
married Reginald PALFRAMAN telegraphist enlisted WW 1 AIF retired 24 Nov 1954 district telephone officer
sister to William BUNN died before 1930
sister to Hubert BUNN died before 1930
sister to Margaret BUNN married Gordon CRAWFORD
sister to Arthur BUNN died before 1930 with AIF
daughter of William Arthur BUNN of Mt Egerton
born 1857 Geelong Victoria
and Isabella McDONALD
died 01 Sep 1930 age 70 residence daughter Cope St Coburg Victoria
(422;315;111;318)

Education

1914-1916 S Aidan's Divinity school Ballarat
Th L Australian College of Theology (1st cl) (318)
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (cathedral; priests Alexander MURRAY, Francis Robert JAGGER, Humphrey Herbert OSBORNE, Arthur Baron PYWELL, Wm Arthur WALTERS & Walter WALTERS; deacon Thomas Malcolm SMITH LLB; preacher Canon DAVIES) (111)

Positions

1910 law clerk Hobart Tasmania
1911 conducting services Anglican church Parattah Tasmania
1912 lay curate Oatlands
assistant to vicar Christ church St Arnaud JW DAVISON (farewell 07 Feb 1914 *St Arnaud Mercury*) for Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 general licence diocese Ballarat
28 Oct 1916 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit
21 Jun 1917 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit (111)
11 Sep 1921-31 May 1927 vicar Alvie
invited by Bishop RICHARDS of Dunedin to come to diocese Dunedin:
1927 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1934-1935 vicar Port Chalmers (324)
20 Dec 1935-1952 vicar S Peter Caversham
1936-1951 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Jan 1946 younger son Alan Baron PYWELL engaged to Faye Victoria TREVENA only daughter of EPJ TREVENA Dunedin
1947 diocesan secretary for missions
1950-1966 archdeacon of Central Otago
1952-1961 chaplain to Dunedin hospitals (318)
1966 archdeacon emeritus and deputy vicar-general diocese Dunedin, permission to officiate
1969- residing 773 Great King St Dunedin (8)
1977-1983 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin

Other

author
1942 *The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1942: diamond jubilee celebrations, Michaelmas, 1942*
1952 *The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1952: 70th anniversary celebrations, Michaelmas, 1952*
17 Jun 1985 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

QALGES, SIMON [KWALGES]

born before 1873 from Ureparapara Banks island
died 19 Aug 1914;
married,
- died c1901 (389;412)

Education

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
07 Apr 1896 deacon Melanesia (Palm Sunday WILSON, S Barnabas Norfolk Island) - 11th Melanesian in holy orders

Positions

1890- 1892 – teacher Ureparapara diocese Melanesia
ministry disrupted by local troubles:
1894 restored to teaching there by Bishop Cecil WILSON (261)
21 Apr 1896 inducted by Bishop WILSON at Tek, in charge Ureparapara (261)
-1899 deacon at Ureparapara [Bligh's island] diocese Melanesia (368)
1899-1902 deacon-in-charge (in place of L ROBIN) Torres islands
1902 in sin of immorality, degraded from office by WILSON bishop of Melanesia (as was Walter WOSER)
1905-1906 worked as a deacon (with O'FERRALL) at Vureas and school (261)

1906 restored to his ministry
1906 'after helping O'FERRALL to lay the foundations of the central school at Vureas Vanua Lava, gone to San Cristoval in the Solomons to assist DREW and encourage the Motalava teachers working there, opening up work amongst some hitherto untouched people' Bishop C WILSON
1906-1911 deacon in charge San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Makira] Kirakira
1911-1912 deacon in charge Pamua
1912-1914 deacon in charge San Cristobal [Makira] Kirakira (389) (403)
Other
wrote a brief autobiography (412)

QANAFIA SEE KWANAFIA, MARTIN

QASVARAN, WILLIAM ROWA [KWASVAR;KWASVARAN;QASVARON]
[His name may be spelt with an umlaut over the N]
of Rowa island Banks group
died 1919
brother to Teiwos father to John LING teacher, and Teiwos married Rebecca from Motalava;
married by JC PATTESON Norfolk Island,
Lydia LASTITIA from Ra Motalava
died later 1919 at Ureparapara
sister to the Revd Henry TAGALAD
(412;261; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;403)
Education
with GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of Waiapū
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk Island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara
Positions
n d many voyages with PATTESON, known as 'the Commodore' as he was often captain of the boat's crew (412)
1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia
1879- stationed Ureparapara
1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARON who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava
built at Rowa `a stone church 'both strong and beautiful' (412;261;403)
1906 an old boy of Bishop PATTESON, Rowa a model island

QEALAV, JOSEPH [KWEALAV; QEALAU; QEA]
born before 1882 Merelava [Merlav]
brother/relative of the Revd W VAGET and of the Revd Clement MARAU
died 24 Nov 1920 and buried Gaua;
married (i) Annie from Merelava died 1920;
married (ii) ~ from Merelava (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;261;389;403)
Education
as a boy to Norfolk Island, trained as a teacher
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
14 Aug 1895 confirmed Tasmania (on his pastoral visitation of the diocese of Melanesia)
29 May 1904 deacon Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk Island)
Positions
teacher, on Lava (389)
1904 sent to teach on Merelava
1906 residing his island Gaua, working Santa Maria Banks, building new church and village Voto
1907 all five children lost in whooping cough epidemic
1908- militant anti-Suqe champion, leader of team of teachers to Mota where the Suqe had taken over
n d fourteen years missionary on Gaua
c1914 assisted studies of Stephen WETULWUR (family information Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
1917 (1918 in (412)) became blind and returned to Merelava, deacon-in-charge *(vice* W VAGET) Merlav [Merelava] (261)
Other
good teacher, strong character (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
small thick-set man, born teacher, strong disciplinarian (412)
Aug 1921 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

QIQI, NELSON [KWIKWI]
born before 1901 from Raga
died 17 Feb 1928 of dysentery Anaranboe, North Central Raga [Pentecost] (261;389)
Education
1913 scholar Norfolk Island
19 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

Positions
-1925 assistant to Mr HART at Sanlang Vureas (261)
1925-1926 stationed Vureas diocese Melanesia
1926-1928 stationed North Central Raga (Lanalarga) (389)
(item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Other
01 Jul 1928 obituary by R GODFREY *Southern Cross Log* (261)

QORIG, BENJAMIN [KWORIG]
born Ra, Motalava
1876 baptised Norfolk Island
died 25 Jun 1931 buried cemetery S Barnabas Qeremagde Motalava;
married,
Mildred, from Motalava
(Nov 1919) illegally recruited at Motalava as a labourer by a French planter in the Banks Islands, New Hebrides;
(Apr 1920) abduction reported to British Resident commissioner in Vila by the Melanesian Mission authorities, complaining that under the Condominium government no native woman even the wife of a priest was safe;
(22 Nov 1920) in the House of Commons Sir Alfred William YEO MP [Liberal MP for Poplar (1914-1928)] asked the under-secretary of state for the colonies about this forcible compulsion, against the repeated efforts of her husband to get her back and despite his offer to pay money for her return; Lieutenant-Colonel AMERY had no information, it was a matter for the French authorities as British subjects were not permitted to recruit women as labourers ;
(25 Nov 1920) to a question from the Organising secretary of the Melanesian Mission [Canon A CORNER] Viscount MILNER [Alfred MILNER 1st and last viscount, secretary of state for the colonies] responded in writing that the future of the [French-British] Condominium was under consideration but no announcement was possible (Dec 1920 *The Southern Cross Log*)
(pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;389)
Education
training on Norfolk Island interrupted by three years on Queensland plantations
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, SISIS) Melanesia (261;389)
Positions
teacher (and *vice* Henry TAGALAD) at Ra Motalava (261)
c1895-1896 a junior teacher, replacing Walter WOSER in his absence on Norfolk Island, and did well (415)
1906-1931 stationed Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (8) (403)
1906 in charge at Motalava North Banks his home island

QUINTRELL, FREDERICK
born 1864 Gerrans Bay near Falmouth Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1958 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Sidney D QUINTRELL born c1859 Gerrans
brother to Emily QUINTRELL born Mar ¼ 1860 Gerrans registered Truro Cornwall
son of Sidney Dowrick QUINTRELL fisherman and mariner
(1901) retired fisherman residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1825 Veryan Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1915 age 90 registered St Austell Cornwall
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Truro Cornwall,
and Margery D SNELL
(1901) age 74 residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1827 Gerrans Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1909 age 82 registered Truro Cornwall;
married (i) 13 Jan 1891 Cromwell Otago New Zealand,
Catherine Ann BALL (Annie C in death note)
born 20 Mar 1871 died 04 Jul 1897 age 26 Waipawa Hawkes Bay;
married (ii) 04 Apr 1899 in the private house of Mr William SUNNEX at Carterton Wairarapa,
Lizzie Gertrude SUNNEX of Carterton,
born 1877 Stawell Victoria Australia died 29 Sep 1925 age 48 New Zealand,
daughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor
possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa
and Nancy WORDMAN;
married (iii) 29 Nov 1932 New Zealand,
Annie Elizabeth LEYLAND
born 18 Jun 1888 Wigan Lancashire baptised 01 Sep 1889 S Mary Ince Lancashire
died 30 Nov 1953 age 65 perhaps at Nelson New Zealand
18 Oct 1932 returning from holiday in England on arrival in Nelson announced met and engaged aboard TAINUI
daughter of Nathanael LEYLAND fitter of Ince Lancashire
and Emma ~
(422;381;family information;318;209;124;249;352;304)
Education
family attended Bible Christian [a strict Methodist church] chapel in Gerrans duchy of Cornwall
1888 studied for Bible Christian ministry in England
1892 ordained Wesleyan minister by the Revd John CREWES
15 May 1904 deacon Nelson
29 Jul 1905 priest Nelson (cathedral)

Positions

c1878 worked with a carpenter
31 Mar 1881 smith's apprentice residing with family members Gerrans Cornwall (249)
with father and brother, deep-sea fishing
worked with a blacksmith
journeyman smithy in south Cornwall
surveying with British government in south of England and trained part-time for ministry
1888 Bible Christian (Methodist) minister (33)
30 Sep 1888 departed England ORMUZ for New Zealand
21 Nov 1888 arrived in Lyttelton Canterbury TARAWERA
Nov 1888 assistant (to the Revd John ORCHARD president of Bible Christian N Z district)
pastor Bible Christian church High Street Christchurch
1889 Bible Christian pastor, Banks Peninsula (eight or nine preaching places in his circuit)
residing Little River Banks Peninsula
27 Apr 1889 took a marriage at the Bible Christian parsonage (*The Press*)
1890-1891 pastor Cromwell Central Otago
initiated the building of stone churches (Bible Christian) in Cromwell and Bannockburn
10 Dec 1890 sought government permission to hold an art union in aid of church funds (Archives New Zealand)
30 Jan 1892-1893 pastor Belfast Christchurch and also Banks Peninsula
1893 clergyman with Catherine Ann residing Belfast (266)
1894-?1896 minister-in-charge Cuba St Wesleyan church (previously Bible Christian chapel) Palmerston North
with journeys to Oroua Bridge and Taonui
1896 at time of church union, received from Bible Christian church into the newly united Methodist church
Mar 1898 at Wesleyan conference appointed to station Waipawa Wesleyan Methodist chapel
(previously a Bible Christian chapel, but now in the united church)
1899 after 12 years' service, voluntarily retired from Methodist ministry
bought a farm Waipawa Hawkes Bay
Apr 1899 an engineer residing Carterton at time of marriage, but usually residing Makotuku (304)
06 Jun 1902 as Mr F QUINTRELL taking services for the vicar Canon WEBB Epiphany, and Matamau
1904–1907 deacon curate-in-charge then (Jul 1905 priest) vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
15 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua
17 Dec 1907 parish farewell on leaving for Reefton
1907-1913 vicar Reefton
01 Aug 1913-Jul 1918 *vice* AW STACE vicar Seddon
honorary secretary to the Red Cross league
1916-1919 'temporary chaplain to the forces': but no record in (354)
Jul 1918 farewell at Ward, on his leaving district to take charge of the Picton parish
– references to the disturbances of the war (*Marlborough Express*)
1918-1928 vicar Picton
Oct 1919-1938 canon Nelson
1928-1937 vicar Brightwater with Waimea
1932 visited his sister and brothers Cornwall
24 Jul 1937 celebrated 50 years' ministry at Synod
1938 canon emeritus of Nelson cathedral
1938 retired to Auckland, relieving at Bay of Islands, Waimate North,
Matamata, and in Auckland (69)
Dec 1938 residing Birkenhead
1938-1943 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1938-1941- curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
06 Feb 1939 to 07 Nov 1939 *vice* vicar GFW OULDS on leave in England, nine months locum Matamata
1941 residing 12 Albert Road Birkenhead, Auckland New Zealand
1943-1956- officiating minister diocese Nelson residing Alton St Nelson
1945 he and Annie Elizabeth QUINTRELL sold land Auckland to Helen ELSBY (Archives New Zealand)
–1958 residing Whareama Stoke Nelson (33)

Other

writer of inspirational verses (33)
Temperance supporter
08 Sep 1958 obituary and appreciation *Nelson Evening Mail*

RADCLIFFE, NORMAN CYRIL WILMOT

born 10 May 1863 Paddington (registered Jun ¼ 1863 Kensington) London died 1945
brother to Francis Reynolds Yonge RADCLIFFE KC judge
born 20 Sep 1851 Storey's Gate Westminster London
died 23 Apr 1924 The Rise Headington Hill Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne Hampshire England
married 18 Aug 1881 Cobham Surrey
Helen LUSHINGTON born 20/26 Feb 1856 Kishngar India died 26 Feb 1938 Hill Top House Headington (two brothers senior officers in army)
daughter of Edward Harbord LUSHINGTON financial secretary to government of India
brother to the Revd Arthur Caynton RADCLIFFE vicar Minster Lovell Witney Oxfordshire

born 22 Jun (Sep ¼) 1853 Westminster died 16 Sep 1940 Boscombe Wiltshire
married 21 Jul 1885 Katharine Susannah MACK
brother to Edie Helen Blythe RADCLIFFE born 24 Jun 1859 Paddington died 21 Nov 1955 Andover Hampshire
married 10 Jun 1886 Walter Charles Gordon MILMAN son of Sir William MILMAN 3rd baronet
brother to Alexander Nelson RADCLIFFE solicitor [including to his aunts] Bag Park Widecombe-in the-Moor Newton Abbot
born Dec ¼ 1856 registered Kensington died 1944
married 26 Apr 1884 Isabel Grace HENDERSON
son (among nine children) of John Alexander RADCLIFFE of Ordsall Cobham co Surrey
born 26 Feb 1823 Sarum (Salisbury) Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1891 37 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne New Forest Hampshire
[left £36 000]
[?brother to Alfred RADCLIFFE of Bidbury House Bedhampton Havant]
half-brother to Revd George RADCLIFFE rector S Edmund Salisbury
born 1802 Hampshire died 22 May 1862 Kensington London buried Brompton cemetery
married 21 Dec 1827 S Mary Bryanston Square
Fanny AUCHMUTY born 04 Apr 1803 India died 01 Oct 1870 England buried Brompton
half-brother to Newton RADCLIFFE born 1807 Wiltshire died 26 Feb 1808 Salisbury buried S Edmund churchyard
half-brother to Alice RADCLIFFE born 1808 Wiltshire died 10 Jan 1809 Salisbury buried S Edmund churchyard
half-brother to Revd Alston William RATCLIFFE rector S James North Newnton
born 29 Apr 1810 Salisbury died 16 Aug 1898 Woodborough buried S James North Newnton near front door
married 16 Apr 1846 Seend Wiltshire to Elizabeth AWDRY born 1814 died 1879 daughter of Captain Peter AWDRY
brother to Revd William Coxe RADCLIFFE born 12 Apr 1812 Wiltshire died 31 Oct 1885 Fonthill Gillford buried Hoy Trinity Gillford Wiltshire
married 23 Apr 1840 Mary Anne DOWDING born 25 Jun 1819 Wiltshire died 23 Jun 1876 Fonthill buried Holy Trinity Fonthill
brother to Charles Henry RATCLIFFE born 28 Nov 1814 Salisbury died 13 Jun 1900 buried S Edmund churchyard
married 26 Nov 1846 Ellen FOOT born 10 Oct 1811 Wiltshire died 18 Dec 1890 Wiltshire
brother to Mary Anne RADCLIFFE born 15 Oct 1816 Salisbury died 1817 Salisbury Wiltshire buried S Edmund churchyard
brother to Ellen RADCLIFFE born 1819 died 01 Nov 1888 Winchester buried West Hill cemetery Winchester Hampshire
married 1852 Revd John William MARSH born 1821 Hampstead London died 1882 buried West Hill cemetery Winchester
brother to Revd Frederick Adolphus RADCLIFFE born 1829 died 14 Jan 1913 buried Petersfield Hampshire
married 09 Apr 1863 Hanover Square London to Rebecca Jane FENWICK died 17 Jan 1913
son of the Revd George RADCLIFFE DD prebendary of Salisbury
born 24 Sep 1770 Acton Cheshire died 26 Jul 1849 Wiltshire buried S Edmund Salisbury Wiltshire
son of John RATCLIFF born 1735 Cheshire died 1798 buried S Mary Acton
and Ann SKELLORN born 1727 died 1800 buried S Mary Acton
married (i) 28 Dec 1801 East Dean to Ally NEWMAN born 1780 died 17 Aug 1808 buried S Winfrith churchyard East Dean Hampshire
(ii) 25 Jul 1809 Catherine Elizabeth BRANDRETH born 1783 Hampshire died 26 Feb 1811 buried S Edmund churchyard
(iii) Dec 1811
and Mary NIVEN born 1780 died 22 May 1859 buried S Edmund Salisbury Wiltshire
married 26 Apr 1848 registered Fordingbridge Hampshire,
and Fanny Johnson YONGE
born 16 Jun 1825 Great Torrington baptised 1825 S Michael & All Angels Great Torrington north Devon
died 22 Dec 1902 39 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London buried S Andrew churchyard Rockbourne Hampshire
[left £3 400]
sister to the Revd William Wellington YONGE
(1875) of White Waltham Berkshire, rector Shottesbrooke born c1828 died 15 Mar 1878 [left £4 000]
sister to Mary Agnes Reynolds YONGE born c1830 died 23 Jan 1914 [left £8 001]
sister to Elizabeth Deane YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne Hampshire born c1832 died 12 May 1918 [left £8 237]
sister to Theresa Jane Furse YONGE of Westhayes Rockbourne born c1833 died 06 Jan 1900 [left £8 415]
eldest daughter and co-heir of the Revd William Johnson YONGE fellow King's college Cambridge
(1836) registrar to archdeacon (Henry BATHURST North Creake) of Norwich
rector Rockbourne co Hampshire - (1822) advowson of Rockbourne living purchased for the Revd WJ YONGE,
who sold it to Sir Eyre COOTE of West Park who sold (1881) to Mr AN RADCLIFFE;
born 15 Oct 1785 Great Torrington Devon died 02 May 1875 Rockbourne co Southampton [left £4 000]
son of Chancellor the Revd William YONGE and Frances JOHNSON;
married 1825
and Elizabeth FURSE
born c1793 died 18 Jul 1876 age 83 Westhayes registered Fordingbridge [left £3 000];
daughter of Revd Peter Wellington FURSE born 1755 died 08 Feb 1832 buried Devon England
son of Philip FURSE born 1709 died 16 Mar 1774 Barnstaple Devon buried Devon
married (i) Mary NICHOLS born 1714 died 1731 buried Devon
married (ii)
and Grace WELLINGTON born 1719 died 16 Oct 1763 Barnstaple buried Devon
daughter of Peter and Elizabeth WELLINGTON
married 29 Jul 1897 Berkhampstead Hertfordshire,
Mabel HENDERSON
(1871, 1881) family residing Gledhow Gardens Brompton co Middlesex
born 1866 London died 1913
half-sister to Douglas Edmund Boyle HENDERSON born 1849 Gravesend co Kent England
sister to Mary Augusta Walcott HENDERSON born 1858 Fremantle Western Australia
sister to Maud HENDERSON born 1859 Fremantle
sister to Isabel Grace HENDERSON born 1861 Fremantle West Australia
sister to Ida HENDERSON born 1862 Fremantle West Australia

sister to Beatrice HENDERSON born 1864 London
sixth and youngest daughter (?co-heir) of Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcott HENDERSON KCB
lieutenant-colonel Royal Engineers
1840s in Canada and Halifax establishing railways
(1850-1863) comptroller of convicts West Australia (builder of Fremantle prison)
(1863) director of convict prisons England and then surveyor-general of prisons
(1869) chief commissioner Metropolitan police
(1878) KCB, head of London police
(1886) after Trafalgar Square London riots, 'resigned' i.e. dismissed by the GLADSTONE government
born 19 Apr 1821 Muddiford Christchurch Hampshire baptised 27 Sep 1821 All Saints Harbridge Hampshire
died 08 Dec 1896 4 Gledhow Gardens South Kensington London registered Kensington [left £6 360]
buried 11 Dec 1896 Crosthwaite Cumberland
brother to the Revd William George HENDERSON DD
editor of the York Missal, Hereford Missal, York Pontificale, Sarum Processionale
(1884) dean of Carlisle Cumberland
brother to Samuel Hood HENDERSON born 1823 died 1882 an admiral
brother to John Edward HENDERSON born 1826 died 1882 employed 1852-1861 Western Australian convict service
son of Admiral George HENDERSON of Bruton Somerset
of Middle Deal co Kent
served in Napoleonic wars under Sir Alexander COCHRANE and Sir Samuel HOOD
born 1785 died 1864
and Frances WALCOTT;
[married (i) 1848 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada, Mary MURPHY died 1855]
returned to England with son and
married (ii) 05 Aug 1857 All Saints, Allhallows on the Hoo near Higham co Kent,
and Maria Elizabeth HINDLE
born 1833 Milton co Kent died Dec ¼ 1896 age 63 registered Marylebone
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph HINDLE BD owner Highercroft Lower Darwen estate
(1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester
(1856) residing in rented Gads Hill Place when Charles DICKENS novelist purchased it from Miss LYNN
born 1795 died 23 Dec 1874 age 79 the Knowle Higham
sixth son of Christopher HINDLE
(411;internet;287;249;4)

Education

1877-1881 Eton college (413)
16 Oct 1882 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1887 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
1909 BD DD
1887 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1888 deacon Canterbury (4)
10 Jun 1889 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions

1888-1891 curate S Luke Bromley Common (1889 new parish) [now diocese Rochester]
1891-1897 curate S Giles-in-the-Fields WC2 diocese London
1896-1897 Limborough Lecturer at Christ Church [Nicholas HAWKSMOOR masterpiece] Spitalfields – annual lecture 'to promote useful religious knowledge and real wholeness of heart and life' funded by legacy of James LIMBOROUGH for the Weavers' Company London
1897-1903 vicar Shoreham co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife Shoreham Kent, and visitors Thomas FISHER bookbinder [soon a priest in New Zealand] and his wife Emma (345)
1903-1907 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
19 May 1906 recommended by NELIGAN bishop Auckland to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
as a 'grand man' suitable for the new bishopric proposed for Polynesia (280)
1908-1928 vicar Walmer co Kent diocese Canterbury
1941 residing Uplands, Barpham, Arundel Sussex (8)

Other

of moderate churchmanship (280)

RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM

born 03 Feb 1854 Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire England
died 02 Sep 1910 Great Northern hospital Holloway co Middlesex of 385 St John Street Clerkenwell Islington
son of William Allcot RADCLIFFE
(1851) unmarried civil engineer with two sisters and parents residing Paddington co Middlesex
(1853) appointed surveyor for the Turks & Caicos islands
born 31 Mar 1831 Portsea co Hampshire
baptised 27 Apr 1831 S John Portsea as son of William RADCLIFFE and Sarah
probably died before 1861

brother to Sarah Emma RADCLIFFE born c1834 Westbourne co Sussex
brother to Maria Cooper RADCLIFFE born c1835 Waterlooville co Hampshire
son of William RADCLIFFE
born c1797 Portsea Hampshire *possibly* buried 07 Jun 1909 age 76 Frensham St Mary co Surrey
(1840) commander in Royal navy
(1841) navy half-pay
(1851) captain of Royal navy on half pay, of Stanley Place, Paddington Middlesex
(1861) retired captain Royal navy
married (i) 1826 Portsea S Mary,
and Sarah HILL;
[WILLIAM RADCLIFFE snr married (ii) 11 Jun 1840 All Saints Portsea Hampshire
Julia Pittis DORE
born c1802 Corsham Hampshire died 05 Feb 1881 Tonbridge co Kent
[left £400 probate to nephew Walter Maine HELLYER Royal Navy, son of Charles HELLYER and Mary]
daughter of W DORE];
married 23 Mar 1853 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Henderson ANDERSON
(1861) now widowed daughter-in-law of William RADCLIFFE senior (census)
born [14 Apr] 1832 Penang Malaya East Indies baptised 09 Jun 1838 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 26 Sep 1909 age 77 registered Elham co Kent [left £1 068 probate to Frederick Scott TANNER civil servant]
daughter of William ANDERSON and Johanna Sarah ~;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Kingston co Surrey,
Ellen Jane MASON
(1891) married, but no husband present, living on own means, one servant residing 5 Wyburn Villas Surbiton co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 65 private means, with Alice BOWDEN widow visitor born c1861 Northampton,
residing 5 Wyburn Villas Ewell Road Surbiton co Surrey
born c1834 Richmond Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1834 Richmond
died 13 May 1917 age 82 30 Ewell Road Surbiton co Surrey [left £4 295 probate to solicitor]
sister to Alice MASON born c1819 Richmond Yorkshire
sister to Ann MASON baptised 21 Oct 1821 Richmond near Leyburn Yorkshire
sister to Edward MASON (1861) leather merchant employing 7 men 8 boys baptised 20 Oct 1826 Richmond
sister to William MASON baptised 02 Mar 1829 Richmond near Leyburn
sister to Peter Pearson MASON baptised 01 Jul 1831 Richmond died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Lewes co Sussex
daughter of Edward MASON
(1841) age 63 residing Richmond Yorkshire
tanner and currier
born c1778 Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1859 Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
probably married 30 Dec 1816 Wensley
and Anne PEARSON
(1861) widow, proprietor of land and houses residing Clifton Gloucestershire
born c1792 Wensley Yorkshire
(381;366;352;345;249;180)

Education

Chatham House grammar school (found 1797 as private boys' school) Ramsgate
Neuried-am-Rhein (Black Forest, near Stuttgart) Germany (180)
11 May 1879 deacon Brechin (Hugh Willoughby JERMYN born 1820 died 1903; (1871-1875) 3rd bishop of Colombo, (1875-?1900) bishop of Brechin Scotland)
12 Jun 1881 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8;411)

Positions

1861 age 7 with grandparents two servants residing Kingston co Kent, and [his mother] Jane RADCLIFFE born Penang East Indies Lancashire England and two servants residing 2 Belleview Surbiton S Mark Kingston Kent
1871 age 17 clerk in wine merchant, boarder in home retired colonial broker, 1 Marquis Road Islington St Mary London
c1876-1879 living with his wife, with an account at Shoolbred and Co (411)
1879-1880 curate S John Dundee in charge Carnoustie Mission Forfarshire Scotland diocese Brechin (311)
07 Jan 1881 appointed curate All Saints Small Heath (lost during World War 2) Birmingham diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 age 27 curate All Saints Small Heath Birmingham with wife Ellen J RADCLIFFE age 43 born 1838 Richmond Yorkshire residing 5 Whitmore Road Aston Warwick (249;*Bristol Mercury & Daily Post; North Wales Chronicle*) – *this was a leading Ritualist church in the fast-developing working-class suburbs of Birmingham Midlands* (MWB)
1881-1883 unlicensed, attached to (with the Revd RR CHOPE B.A, hymnwriter, proprietor *The Congregational Hymn & Tune Book*, born 1831 Bideford Devon) S Augustine Queen's Gate South Kensington (in his commendation of RADCLIFFE CHOPE noted that pecuniary embarrassment precluded his licensing) – *this too was a Ritualist church* (MWB;70)
and briefly to (with the Revd John LINDSAY born c1853 Scotland) S Clement Dane Westminster, and to (with E LONG) [S Thomas] Regent St Soho diocese London (180)
Jul 1882 residing 109 Gloucester Road South Kensington: applied SPG for missionary work diocese Adelaide, noting that his wife would not accompany him on missionary service, no children: (180)
1883 he had not paid his account with Shoolbred & Co, and for this and other convictions for obtaining goods by fraud: he had been imprisoned for two periods of 18 months – *this reference (made at the court hearings in 1895) appears to be to convictions subsequent on his return to England after his swift brief term of missionary service* (MWB;411):

1884 address as 35 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square London W (161) –*the headquarters of SPG* [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts] *were at 20 Duke Street* (MWB)
1884 River chaplain diocese Calcutta (not mentioned in (47)) – *he returned quickly to England, and applied to the Revd John SHEPHARD* [nephew of Bishop HARPER] *the commissary of the bishop of Christchurch to be funded to the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand*
01 Jun 1886 by Lord Charles BERESFORD [MP for Marylebone East, a naval 'bulldog'] presented at a levée to HRH the Prince of Wales (EDWARD, on behalf of Queen VICTORIA) (*The Times*) – but (11 Mar 1896) notice given by the Lord Chamberlain's office that this presentation of the Revd William RADCLIFFE on May 31 1886 now cancelled (*The Times*): *which suggests that they all wished they had not met him* (MWB)
31 July 1886 departed saloon class SS RUAPEHU Plymouth for Lyttelton Canterbury
Sep 1886 arrived alone Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand
16 Sep 1886 chaplain to bishop of Christchurch
licensed previously in front of the Revd John SHEPHARD commissary (and nephew of) for the bishop of Christchurch, stipend £250 (3) – *for the old bishop the subsequent severe shock of this priest's character brought to a close his interest in using his nephew SHEPHARD to recruit or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch* (MWB)
Sep 1886 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3;14)
25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved that clerical members wear academic dress at sittings of synod, Dean Henry JACOB seconded, RADCLIFFE amended suggesting cassocks (an AngloCatholic preference), and the Primate ruled the motion out of order (*The Press)*
17 Aug 1887 a ten-roomed house at New Brighton Christchurch owned by John DILLOWAY and occupied by the Revd William RADCLIFFE was burned down (*Evening Post*)
1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial
accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch,
of arson New Brighton [*he burned down the parsonage house; house insured for £500, his Indian relics and furniture for £240 which sum he was paid by insurance company; declared bankrupt and disappeared from his creditors*] Bp HARPER noted: 'a consummate scoundrel, unprincipled' (70)
Aug 1887 sailed from Bluff for Melbourne Victoria Australia
01 Sep 1887 arrived Melbourne SS ROTOMAHANA
02 Sep 1887 sailed by P&O line for Adelaide
in Adelaide arrested on arrival as police had received a telegraph cable from Christchurch of his crimes (70)
?02/3 Sep 1887 arrested for bankruptcy in Adelaide, bailed at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand – but he did not keep the bail conditions:
19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England – *leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors*
22 Sep 1887 *West Coast Times* : debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England
18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (*Evening Post*)
13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (*Marlborough Express*)
Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) – *the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch* (MWB)
02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE 'of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire' close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief ('commission agent') defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411)
c1890 briefly assistant (to from 1879 3rd vicar the Revd Alfred GURNEY a musician; author 'The happy birds Te Deum sing, 'tis Mary's month of May' in the *English Catholic Hymnbook*) curate at S Barnabas Pimlico London – *this had been a very controversial Ritualist church* (MWB)
11 Sep 1890 on trial at Margate co Kent for fraud, involving three gold rings valued £52.10; he was sentenced to eighteen months' hard labour – it was noted that he had worked as a priest in Birmingham, London, Shorncliffe [at Margate co Kent], and 'elsewhere' (*Bristol Mercury*)
1890 gone from *Crockford* (8)
06 Apr 1891 he a prisoner gaol Canterbury (district S Augustine) Kent; his wife is not apparent in the census (352)
29 Oct 1892 in court Portsmouth, of false pretences (claiming to be nephew of the Revd RR DOLLING of S Agatha Portsea) involving a pair of gloves and a necktie value five shillings; he also tried to obtain riding trousers explaining he was recently invalided out of the army and needed to ride; he knew only two clergymen in the district, the late Mr SHUTTO [not identified] and 'his uncle' vicar-designate of S Agatha's Mission Landport Portsmouth, the Revd Robert William Radclyffe DOLLING (born 1851 died 1902); Fr DOLLING in court denied the relationship and had not given authority for use of his name to purchase items. He was lodging Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, allowed £2 to telegraph his friends (*Illustrated Police News*) - *Fr DOLLING of S Agatha was one of the last great 'slum hero' figures of the AngloCatholic revival; the church itself fell derelict and restored to use at the end of the twentieth century by one of the splinter groups which in Catholic protest had left the church of England* (MWB)
21 Oct 1893 using an alias 'the Revd John LINDSAY' and 'staying with the Revd Mr FOX of Templecombe' [James Charles FOX rector of Combe Abbas or Templecombe 1891-1921] was convicted of obtaining goods under false pretences in Yeovil, Somerset. The gold chain he pawned for £5 in Bournemouth and the watch for twelve shillings in London. A Mr DUNFORD an attendant at Dr Finch's Asylum [Fisherton House] in Salisbury had made a loan of £25 which was not repaid. The earlier conviction at Margate was mentioned and he was sentenced again to eighteen months (*Bristol Mercury & Daily Post*)
11 Nov 1895 age 41 a clerk in holy orders, charged at the London sessions with obtaining goods (groceries, a hymnbook, writing case) under false pretences, to a total of £61 from Shoolbred and Co. He was then (before Aug 1895) residing Wyborn Villas Surbiton Surrey; he was from 26 Aug 1895 residing East Farleigh Maidstone Kent. He subsequently had charged to his wife's account she residing Wyborn Villas, claiming it as his own account, and then defaulting on payment, goods including clothing, wine, tobacco, jewellery, to the value of £80; he

however had been living apart from his wife for many years. He had subsequently pawned the jewellery. He spent a lot of time at a massage parlour in London, run by a 'Nurse Lizzie', the madam of this brothel. In the previous few years he with criminal associates had been convicted of bank fraud in France. On this conviction, he was sentenced to five years penal servitude, and report was to be sent to the archbishop of Canterbury (411; and *Bristol Mercury*)
31 Mar 1901 age 47 'priest church of England', boarder residing (without any family members) in home of scale maker 60 Trinity Square Newington Southwark London (345)
Other
author *Address on the Three Hours* [for Good Friday] (London:1882)
13 Oct 1910 probate of estate to William George HILDRETH gentleman, £124 (366) – *probably* clerk born 1839 London widowed (1911) retired bank clerk a boarder in Stoke Newington

RAE, JOHN CLAYTON
born 30 Nov 1864 Aberdeen Scotland
died 19 Nov 1929 age 64 Wilmington hospital South Australia probate £584
son of John RAE gentleman;
married 1901 Queensland Australia,
Josephine Eugenia ALM
born 25 May 1874 Queensland Australia
sister to Johannes Praetoriue ALM born 31 Jul 1883 Queensland died 1934 Queensland
married Minnie Alice SCOTT born 1887 Queensland died 1973
daughter of John Engelbroth (Johan Ingebright) ALM born 1851 Christiana Kobenhavn Denmark died 1937
married 10 Mar 1872 Queensland,
and Antonia Emilie Elise PRAETORIUS born 1851 Helsingor Denmark died 1914 (111)
Education
31 Mar 1881 maybe boarder age 16, Butquoy Kirkwall and S Olave Orkney Scotland (249)
1885 Jesus College Oxford
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford
23 Sep 1888 deacon Carlisle
16 Jun 1889 priest Carlisle
Positions
23 Sep 1888-1890 curate S Paul Carlisle diocese Carlisle
16 Jul 1890-1892 curate S Michael Aughton diocese Liverpool
1891 single clerk in holy orders lodger in household of three women residing Molyneux Road Aughton Lancashire
1892-1892 curate S John Evangelist New Pitsligo
1894-Jul 1895 incumbent Herberton diocese North Queensland
Jul 1895- priest Cooktown
1896-1900 rector Ingham North Queensland
1900-1904 priest-in-charge Donald Victoria
09 Feb 1904-1910 vicar Ballan diocese Ballarat (8)
1910-1914 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
20 Jul 1914-1919 incumbent Lockhart diocese Riverina [gazetted Sydney 27 Jul 1914 & 17 Dec 1919]
05 Aug 1919-Nov 1929 (death) rector Melrose etc [including Booleroo] diocese Willochra (111)
Other
13 Oct 1938 dedication two memorial candlesticks S Mary Booleroo South Australia where he was rector for ten years (*Chronicle* Adelaide)
29 Nov 1929 obituary *Church Standard*

RAGGETT, JOHN PARTON
born 28 Apr 1928 Hawera died 02 Jul 2021
brother to Pauline RAGGETT born 12 Jun 1929 died 30 Apr 2018 Whangarei hospital buried Maunu Park cemetery Whangarei
married (i) and divorced 1974 Thomas Alexander SMITH (*possibly* born 07 Oct 1929 died 2015) builder of Henderson
(ii) 1975 Thomas (Tom) CULLEN car painter/carpenter
brother to Frances Mary RAGGETT student Waimauku
son of Frank Sydney RAGGETT of Manaia
born 06 Aug 1899 Ilford co Essex England died 25 Apr 1977 Waimauku
only son of the late Frank RAGGETT and Mrs DICKENS of South End-on-the Sea England
dairy factory assistant Waimauku late of Kumeu
probate to wife or John Albert PYATT Helensville solicitor
married 22 Jun 1927 Presbyterian church Hawera by Revd RE EVANS
and Elizabeth GREENHILL
born 17 Apr 1901 Opunake Taranaki died 1994
sister to Eleanor GREENHILL (bridesmaid) born 21 Mar 1900 died 1974
sister to Robert Christie GREENHILL born 24 Nov 1902 died 1976
married 21 May 1930 S Stephen Waverley by Revd EC COLES
Florence Mary HYLAND born 29 Apr 1906 died 1993
eldest daughter of C HYLAND "Darce/Daree Ridge" Waverley
sister to John Mitchell GREENHILL farmer

born 06 Mar 1904 died 03 Mar 1978 Hawera probate to wife Jessie GREENHILL
married 1938 Emily Margaret LLOYD born 01 Jul 1908 died 1986
sister to Jessie GREENHILL born 1905 died 1957
married 07 Apr 1926 S John Presbyterian church Hawera by Revd RE EVANS assisted by JD SMITH
Arthur George CHESSWAS born 18 Oct 1891 died 1973
fourth son of Mrs and the late Mr CHESSWAS of Upper Waitotara
sister to Frederic(k) Cameron GREENHILL farmer
born 20 Aug 1907 died 28 Jun 1973 Hawera probate to sister Eleanor GREENHILL
sister to Lyall Joseph GREENHILL public servant late of Waitarere Beach
born 13 Jan 1915 died 26 Aug 1988 Palmerston North to be cremated
probate to wife Julie Elizabeth GREENHILL born 02 Aug 1914 died 1982
daughter of John GREENHILL South/Scott Road Hawera farmer
died 17 Aug 1944 age 68 Hawera
married 1900 New Zealand
and Jessie Hynd CHRISTIE died 1955 age 81
possibly
[sister to Andrew CHRISTIE born 1872
sister to Charles CHRISTIE born 1875
daughter of Andrew CHRISTIE
married 1871
and Jessie Maloch WARDEN]

married (i)
Mary Ailsa CRANSWICK born 13 Sep 1916 Matamata died 31 Mar 1961 age 44 buried Matamata
1937 BA ex pupil Matamata district high school appointed to Church Army to work Christchurch under Sister NORTH
1938 2nd cl BTS
1947 lecturer at Carlile House Auckland on New Testament for church workers
sister to Emily Elizabeth CRANSWICK born 30 Aug 1914 died 13 Nov 1993 buried Matamata
1937 BA - teacher (1936 philosophy 1 Auckland college)
sister to Margaret Dora CRANSWICK born 26 Mar 1920 residence Matamata died 04 Oct 1996 buried Matamata
Jan 1940 in Paihia with mother
returned to New Zealand arrived Auckland 11 Apr 1941 on RIMUTAKA on same voyage as Revd MN RICHARDS (later her vicar)
daughter of John CRANSWICK born 1867 Grindale Bridlington Yorkshire died 09 Jan 1951 buried Matamata
27 Sep 1895 Wellington arrived from London (left 08 Aug) immigrant farmer on AOTEA third class passenger
1912 people's warden Matamata
1918 appointed member Matamata cemetery trust and domain board
cousin to MC winner Captain Sydney CRANSWICK (28 Aug 1919 *Matamata Record* page 4)
cricketer (06 Nov 1933 *Matamata Record* page 8)
brother to Frederick CRANSWICK farm labourer Matamata
born 1881 died 15 Jul 1940 Waikato hospital buried Matamata from Anglican church
probate to brother John CRANSWICK
second son of John CRANSWICK (1861) farmer of 207 acres with 5 farm servants
son of Thomas CRANSWICK
(1851) age 67 farmer Reighton with 350 acres employing 6 men
and Agnes ~
married (i) 1858 Scarborough
Elizabeth ROBINSON of Grindale died 11 Jan 1867 age 39 buried S Peter Reighton with Maria died 5 months
married (ii) 25 Nov 1868 All Saints North St York
and Jane MARFITT age 21 buried 12 Sep 1887 Grindale age 37
daughter of Baker MARFITT a witness
married 12 Apr 1912 All Saints Matamata
and Mary Louisa (Lulu) BROWNE born 1878 (as BROWN) died 08 Aug 1963 buried Matamata
sister to eldest daughter Bessie Jane BROWNE born 1877 (as BROWN)
married 17 Jul 1902 residence of bride's father by Revd EM COWIE
Harry Ernest MOGFORD youngest son of Robert MOGFORD of Somerset England
sister to youngest daughter Emily BROWNE born 1881 (as BROWN)
married 17 Jul 1902 residence of bride's father by Revd EM COWIE
John William SIMPSON eldest son of the late Robert B SIMPSON of Grindale Yorkshire England
daughter of Benjamin BROWN(E) (1912) vicar's warden & John CRANSWICK people's warden
born 04 Aug 1843 Wells co Somerset England
died 18 Sep 1922 Matamata son-in-law H MOGFORD Station Road Matamata buried Matamata
"Father of Matamata" (obituary 19 Sep 1922 Waikato Times page 5)
generous benefactor including church (obituary 22 Sep 1922 New Zealand Herald page 8)
and Elizabeth ~ born 1838 died 28 Jan 1913 Matamata left £6125
(family information online http://www.jccglass.me.uk/yorks/cran-info2e.html)
met New Plymouth hospital
married (ii) Pamela Elizabeth (Pam) nursing sister

Education

02 Dec 1952 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton with priest Gordon Alexander (Peter) BUTT; preacher Kenneth LIGGETT vicar of Cambridge) photograph *Church and People* Feb 1953 page 5
30 Nov 1953 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton John Parton RAGGETT priest and Thomas Henry SADLIER, Valentine Charles Frederick BUNCE & Alexander CLARKE deacons)

Positions

1952-1954 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1954-1956 priest-in-charge Kawhia
1956-1959 vicar Ohura
1959-1963 vicar Ngaruawahia
1963-1965 vicar Otorohanga
1965-1971 hospital chaplain New Plymouth hospital
1971-1982 hospital chaplain Tokanui hospital
1982-1989 vicar Tirau
1989-1993 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1993-1993 priest-in charge Frankton
1994-1996 permission to officiate Edgecumbe diocese Waiapū
1997 residing 10 Puriri Crescent Edgecumbe
1997-1998 priest-in-charge Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1998 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2003 residing 7 Taipa Point Mangonui
2015 residing 46/94 Boundary Road Whangarei

RAIKES, HENRY PUGET

born 16 Sep 1834 Welton baptised 27 Sep 1834 Welton near Cave Yorkshire
died 1910 Newport Victoria Australia
brother to Robert William RAIKES born 08 Nov 1828 Welton died 1896 London schoolmaster
brother to Arthur RAIKES born 07 Apr 1831
brother to Clara Gertrude RAIKES born 1837 baptised 20 Sep 1837 Welton died 1928
married 29 Aug 1856 Howdendike Yorkshire to John Arthur COOPER
brother to Annette Cecilia RAIKES born 1833 baptised 11 Mar 1833 Welton
brother to Revd Frederick Walter RAIKES born 1841 baptised 21 Nov 1841 Welton married Mary Louisa HAYWARD
brother to Nona Roberta RAIKES born 1846 Welton died 1922 London
brother to George Alfred RAIKES born 1850 possibly married Sep 1895 Caroline MORGAN
brother to Gerald RAIKES baptised 03 Aug 1851 Welton
brother to Eva RAIKES born 1854
brother to Charles Albert RAIKES born 1855 died 1911 London(1881) commercial clerk Wharfinger married 1898 London Eva HARE
third son (of seven children) of Robert RAIKES jnr
(1871) retired banker
born 26 Oct 1801 Barking co Essex
died 17 Jul 1876 age 74 63 Belsize Park Hampstead Middlesex [left £600]
son of Robert RAIKES magistrate, deputy lieutenant, (1802) high sheriff Essex,
inherited Welton House from father-in-law Thomas WILLIAMSON
born 31 Aug 1765 died before 1848
married 04 Nov 1789
and Anne WILLIAMSON
born c1772 died 28 Apr 1848 age 76 Welton House Brough Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMSON of Welton House;
married (i) 22 Nov 1827,
and Eleanor Catherine PUGET
(1841) Eastdale Weston Yorkshire
born c1811 died 04 Nov 1841 Sculcoates (included Welton) East Riding Yorkshire
eldest daughter of Admiral PUGET Royal Navy
[ROBERT RAIKES junior married (ii) 11 Jun 1844, Catherine HART born c1821 Ireland];
married (i) Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lincoln,
Jane COTTAM
born c1838 Burton Lincolnshire died Jan 1893 over-dosing on chlorodyne England;
married (ii) 12 Apr 1893 New Zealand,
Amelia Jane COSH
(1881) glover knitter
(1891) with her husband arrived SS ARAWA Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1861 Tolpuddle co Dorset died 1934 Victoria Australia
sister to Charlotte COSH (1881) servant in household of HP RAIKES
daughter of Robert COSH
(1881) general labourer
born c1823 Milborne co Dorset,
and Ellen SPICER born c1828 Tolpuddle Dorset (249;352;287)

Education

a literate
1860 deacon Carlisle

21 Dec 1862 priest Carlisle (411;277)
Positions
1841 age 6 with parents, and Elinor Ann, Arthur, Annette, and Clara Gertrude siblings, all residing Eastdale Welton Yorkshire (400)
c1856 in Antwerp Belgium where first son Robert Henry born
20 Oct 1858 dissolved partnership between Edward TOYNBEE, George Dirs MEHRTENS as general merchants of Lincoln
1860-1863 curate Barton Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1861 with Jane and Agnes, Fanny, Robert Henry registered West Ward in census returns
1863-1872 curate Cheselbourne co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1871 head married age 36 curate of Cheselborne born Welton, with wife Jane age 33 born Burton Lincolnshire and six children Robert Henry RAIKES born 1856 Antwerp, Clara Gertrude age 7 born Hilton Dorset, Annette Cecilia 4 Hilton Dorset, Francis George 3 Hilton, Florence Grace 1 Hilton residing Hilton Dorset
1872-1873 curate Hilton near Blandford Dorset
Nov 1873-1885 chaplain HM Dorset county prison Dorchester (8)
31 Mar 1881 married age 46 wife absent, servant Charlotte COSH residing Alpha Cottage Fordington Dorset (249)
1885 continued to reside Dorchester
1891 not in *Crockford*
27 Dec 1890-06 Feb 1891 the Revd HP RAIKES with 'Mrs RAIKES' [she is not his wife who is alone in England, but Jane COSH; whom he married in New Zealand on the death of his wife in England] from London arrived Auckland SS ARAWA
1891 locum tenens for HARVEY HB (six months leave of absence) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
locum tenens for WATERS WC (on sick leave) S Peter Wellington (140)
Jun 1892 from Wellington arrived Auckland (ADA;277)
09 Jun 1892 nine months licence locum tenens (*vice* WE MULGAN) S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
Nov 1892 in synod diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1893-31 Aug 1893 appointed temporary priest-in-charge Ellerslie and Epsom district, but not so licensed
1894 left Auckland for Australia (277)
1903 clergyman with wife Amelia Jane residing 117 North Road Newport Victoria Australia (111)

RAINBOW, FREDERICK ALBERT
born 09 Dec 1886 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckingham England
died probably Dec ¼ 1967 age 80 Ewecross Yorkshire
son of Henry RAINBOW railway works employer Wolverton co Buckingham
(1861) agricultural labourer Hanslope Buckinghamshire
(1901) wheel wright labourer
born Sep ¼ 1848 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnall
son of David RAINBOW agricultural labourer
born c1806 Hanslope co Buckingham
and Esther a laundress,
born c1815 Hanslope;
married Mar ¼ 1875 registered Newport Pagnell,
and Mary HERBERT born 1855 Stoke Goldington co Buckingham;
married 25 May 1909 New Zealand
Mary Edith MATTHEWS
(1911) with no husband married Kaitaia but then lived with him in England and 3 children born there
born 18 Jan 1887 Northland died 20 Dec 1963 registered Staincliffe Yorkshire
[left £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick Albert RAINBOW]
sister to Eleanor Sophia MATTHEWS born 1877 (father as Samuel Haywood Ford) died 1878 age 1 year
sister to Ronald Hayward (Ronnie) MATTHEWS born 12 Feb 1882 Kaitaia died 24 Nov 1975 Awanui Northland buried S Saviour Kaitaia
enlisted WW 1 #12/597 farmer nok Mrs HB MATTHEWS (mother) Clonbern Road Remuera
married 1919 Scotland
Marionette Euphemia (Nettie) DINWOODIE born 04 Aug 1887 Scotland died 13 Sep 1981 Dargaville buried S Saviour Kaitaia
sister to Wilfrid Gerald MATTHEWS born 1884 died 1940 age 56 (as Gerald Wilfred residence 3 Sadgrove Terrace Mount Albert buried Purewa
(as Gerald Wilfrid father for birth of children Richard and Miriam)
enlisted WW 1 invalided home 1915
married 1919 (as Gerald Wilfred) Ruby Miriam CRAWFORD died 1948 age 56
half-sister to Isabel Bernice Blenda MATTHEWS born 21 Sep 1901 died 1991
married 07 Nov 1923 S Matthew Auckland by Revd CH GRANT-COWEN
Albert Edward WOODALL born 1889 died 1964 age 74
eldest son of Edward WOODALL (deceased) and Elizabeth Ann SHNIDHAM (formerly WOODALL née COOPER)
half-sister to Richard Blencowe MATTHEWS born 29 Jan 1904 died 1978 (as Richard Blencoe MATHEWS)
daughter of Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS
born 1854 New Zealand
died 12 Apr 1888 age 36 Kaitaia killed working a threshing machine buried S Saviour cemetery Kaitaia
brother to Richard Henry MATTHEWS born 07 Jul 1835 Kaitaia died 1912 Kaitaia married 26 Sep 1860 Kaitaia mission church by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
Clarissa Isabella DUNN* second daughter of Revd Christopher Blencow(e) DUNN qv Sylvanacres Oruru
brother to Robert Noble Herbert MATTHEWS born 05 Jan 1840 Kaitaia died 1881 (seven children raised by his father)
married 08 Mar 1865 Kaitaia mission church by groom's father (Revd Joseph MATTHEWS)

Sophia Louisa Henrietta SUBRITZKY died 1876 born 1847 Adelaide died 18 Aug 1876 Taipa Northland buried S Saviour Kaitaia daughter of Ludolf and Maria SUBRITZKY
brother to Elizabeth Ann MATTHEWS died 1901 age 61 married 26 Sep 1860 Kaitaia mission church by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
Ephraim SHANNON died 1891 age 64 late of Waterford Ireland
brother to Ernest William Davis MATTHEWS born 30 Nov 1847 Kaitaia ("vicarage") died 30 Oct 1933 age 87 (as William David) home "Elbury" Awanui Road
funeral conducted by Revd B Prior WILLIAMS and Hoani MATENGA buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia
(obituary 31 Oct 1933 *Northern Advocate* page 6 & 01 Nov 1933 *Northern Advocate* page 5; 03 Nov 1933 *Northern Age* page 10)
married 16 May 1867 Kaitaia church by Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
Marion Annie MASTERS Kaitaia born Feb 1846 Stratford upon Avon died 18 May 1919 age 73 Kaitaia
sister to Charles Melbourne MASTERS schoolmaster born 01 May 1837 Hammersmith died 01 Feb 1897 Pukepoto buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia
(inquest & probate restricted)
Mar 1897 two charges of indecent assault against a male struck out (09 Mar 1897 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 & 09 Dec 1896 *Auckland Star* page 5)
married 01 May 1858 S Andrew Bordesley Warwickshire
Emma [Gardiner] WOOD born 24 Feb 1838 Birmingham died 30 Jul 1917 age 78 buried S Saviour Kaitaia
sister to Richard Josiah MASTERS born 25 Dec 1840 Kensington London died 25 Jul 1874 age 34 Kaitaia Northland
married 05 Apr 1864 Picton NSW to Sarah Jane CRAWFORD who married (ii) 1881 Shoalhaven NSW to Henry BARHAM
sister to Edward Arundel MASTERS born 05 Feb 1842 Kensington London died 09 Apr 1900 Kaitaia buried S Saviour's
married 04 Mar 1867 Redditch Worcestershire to Julia HILL born 1845 died 14 Nov 1898 buried S Saviour's
eldest daughter of Richard MASTERS born 1800 Coventry died Dec 1876 Birmingham Warwickshire
married 01 Jan 1824 Bath Abbey Somerset
and Mary BOUTCHER born 1803 near Exeter Devon died 06 Oct 1863 Auckland
daughter of John BOUTCHER born Broadclyst Devon and Anne RIDLER born Devon
brother to Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS born 03 Apr 1849 Kaitaia died 05 Jan 1933 age 83 residence Hill Farm Kaitaia (obituary 06 Jan 1933 *Northland Age* page 1)
buried Kaitaia by Revd D Prior WILLIAMS (13 Jan 1933 *Northland Age* page 1)
married 12 Jan 1869 Robert Horatio DUNN surveyor & later teacher
born 03 May 1845 Kirk Sandall Yorkshire died 04 Nov 1916 age 71 residence Hill Farm Kaitaia buried Kaitaia by Revd DRAKE (obituary 10 Nov 1916 *Northland Age* page 5)
son of Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN *qv* and Eliza NOBLE
fourth son (and youngest child) of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS CMS of Kaitaia *qv*
and Mary Ann DAVIS of CMS family;
daughter of Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
married 18 Oct 1875 Kaitaia mission station New Zealand by groom's father Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
and Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY
born 18 Oct 1857 Maldon Victoria Australia died 08 Dec 1926 Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Sophia Doris SUBRITZKY born 04 May 1851 North Adelaide died 09 May 1910 Kaitaia
married 04 Mar 1873 (as Doris Sophia SUBRITSKY and groom as Charles Isleton PUCKEY)
Charles Iselton PUCKEY born 01 May 1839 mission station Kaitaia died Aug 1934 Kaitaia (obituary *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 6)
who married (ii) 1913 Maude Mary Nony Baillie MOYNIHAN (widow née GREEN) who married (i) 1884 John Joseph MOYNIHAN
sister to Evelyn May SUBRITZKY** born 18 Jun 1863 Maldon died 31 Oct 1906 Victoria St Auckland buried Purewa married (i) and divorced Henry Blencowe MATTHEWS (ii) 1899 William Henry WHITTINGHAM
daughter (among seventeen children) of Johannes Anton (John) SUBRITZKY born 28 Jul 1830 Warsaw died 09 Oct 1912 Ponsonby Auckland
married 21 Jun 1851 The Manse Freeman St Adelaide
and Elizabeth Mary (Betsy) HOARE born 12 Jan 1835 Stoke-on-Trent died 05 Feb 1900 Awanui
11 Sep 1836 arrived on CYGNET from London with parents
daughter of James HOARE died 10 Jan 1893 age 83 Adelaide
married (i) 16 Jan 1831 Hoo co Kent England
and Sarah HONEY (née ANGEL) born before 24 Jun 1810 Hoo co Kent died 10 Apr 1904 Castlemaine Victoria
JAMES HOARE married (ii) 31 Dec 1856 registry office Clare South Australia (bigamous marriage)
Martha WEBB born 1835 died 17 Dec 1899 age 64 Watervale South Australia
daughter of James WEBB
ELIZABETH ELEANOR MATTHEWS married (ii) 1901 Henry Blencowe MATTHEWS born 23 Jun 1861 Northland died 12 Mar 1934 Mangonui Northland buried Purewa Auckland
orchidologist (obituary 16 Mar 1934 *Northland Age* page 7)
son of Richard Henry MATTHEWS and Clarissa Isabella DUNN*
who married (i) 21 Jan 1882 & divorced 1898 Evelyn May SUBRITZKY** who married (ii) 1899 William Henry WHITTINGHAM
(352; family information online Nov 2013)

Education

Church End Board school Hanslope Buckinghamshire
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
in halls of residence there
1912 L Th Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (dates on the internet)
Positions
1901 office lad age 14 (345)
'employed as a teacher Northampton and in New Zealand' (164)
'sailed around the Cape of Good Hope to New Zealand at age 19 to seek his fortune' visit of author Mary STEWART daughter (10 Mar 1971 *Press* page 6)
1908 a FA RAINBOW subscriber to Orphan Home Trust Auckland (Papatoetoe)
1908 Frederick A RAINBOW grade E3 teacher
1912-1914 curate St Helen Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1914-1917 curate Bishopwearmouth
1917-1924 vicar Trimdon co Durham
1924-1940 vicar Shotton
Jun 1931 Revd HR and Mrs JERKS to travel to FA RAINBOW in Durham
1940-1961 vicar Kelloe
1945-1960 chaplain Durham co mental hospital
1963 residing Pendle View Long Preston Skipton Yorkshire
1969 gone from *Crockford* (8)
Note
from College of S Augustine 'intended to go to New Zealand but could not afford the fare, delayed by the war, may have gone eventually' (164): he does not appear to have been licensed in New Zealand (MWB)
father to Mary RAINBOW author who married Professor FH STEWART regius professor in geography Edinburgh

RAINE, JOHN DOUGLAS WILLIAM
born 10 Jun 1910 Otahuhu South Auckland died 06 Apr 1970 Papatoetoe buried Purewa Auckland
[described as "adopted son" in JD RAINE's will and his executrix but sister EN LOWTHER appointed attorney to act as he was on service]
half-brother to Gwendolyn Dudley RAINE born 1895 died 1946 age 56
'niece and ward of Mr WT Phillips, a well-known Manawatu sportsman'
married (i) Dec 1919 S Andrew Bulls by Revd FS RAMSON
Robert Gilchrist McALLEY born 1891 died 1933 age 41 (registered as Robert Gillchrist) son of Robert and Myrie McALLEY
married (ii) engaged Jul 1938 to marry Aug 1938 at S Andrew by Revd DJA SHAW
John Robert STEVENSON Havelock North died 1958 age 71
eldest son of Mr J and the late Mrs STEVENSON of Southland
half-brother to Pilot officer Donovan Phillips Hampden RAINE born 30 Apr 1901 died 1979 enlisted WW 2 RAAF nok GD STEVENSON
brother to Eleanor Nancy RAINE born 21 Jun 1911 died 2003 nok on JDW RAINE's embarkation
married 1930 Kenneth LOWTHER 58 Lake Road, Frankton Junction
son of Joseph Dudley O'Callaghan RAINE of Hillsborough Road Mt Roskill Auckland settler
born c1856 (*possibly* Clonmel) Tipperary Ireland died 17 Jan 1942 age 86 Auckland (obit 09 Feb 1942 *Press*)
c1873 came to New Zealand
breeder Friesian cattle and Romney sheep Canterbury
moved to Waingaru Waikato, then Ngaruawhia Waiakto then Waikowhai Auckland
member Waikato racing club
brother to third daughter Mary Sidney RAINE died 1935 age 71 (as Mary Sidney Dudley)
married 10 Feb 1885 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Arthur Ironside REID youngest son of General TH REID late Royal Artillery
brother to youngest daughter Constance Charlotte RAINE Richmond Christchurch
married 09 Jan 1896 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd WA PASCOE assisted by HH MATHIAS
Arthur John ALLOWAY only son of Revd JW ALLOWAY Auckland
only son of O'Callaghan Pyne RAINE born c1828 died 1905 age 77 farmer Richmond Christchurch
and Ellen Sophia RAINE born c1826
died 17 Jun 1902 age 76 residence of son-in-law Arthur ALLOWAY Harold St Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
married (i) 22 Dec 1894 S John Feilding by Revd Alan INNES-JONES
Sara(h) Jane PHILLIPS died 1905 age 47
third daughter of G PHILLIPS Sandon Manawatu
married (ii) 09 Jan 1908
and Susan Eleanora MACKENZIE born 1863 (as Susan Ellenor McKENZIE) died 1933 age 72 (birth of children as Eleanore & Eleanor)
sister to Dr Francis Wallace McKENZIE born 11 Mar 1860 Otago died 25 Jun 1934 age 74 Wellington hospital
married (i) Susan Isobel WALKER born 1863 Stirling Scotland died 1938
(ii) Caroline Amalie STAHNKE born 1869 Kolding Vejle Amt, Jytland Denmark died 1933 Wellington
sister to Dr Henry William Dundas MACKENZIE born 24 Aug 1870 died 08 Oct 1937
daughter (among thirteen children) of Captain Francis Wallace McKENZIE MPC (Otago) and 1881-1884 MHR of Glenkenich Otago
born 12 Oct 1824 Tarbat Ross shire Scotland died 05 Dec 1892 Glenkenich station Pomahaka Otago
aka Francis Andrew Wallace MACKENZIE-ROSS
son of Sir George MACKENZIE-ROSS of Aldie Kt born 1772 probably Aldie died Jun 1850 Aldie

and Susan Agnes Eleanora WALLACE-DUNLOP born 30 May 1796 died Dec 1873 Glen Kokola Otago
and Catherine Flora Dundas ROBERTSON born 1830 Ahmednuggur Poohnah India died 1902
married 12 Dec 1944
Hazel Marion McCLUGGAGE born 12 Aug 1907 died 26 Jan 2006 Auckland buried Purewa (328)
sister to Daisy Marjorie McCLUGGAGE born 1906 died 1906 age 6 months buried Kopuatama cemetery Starford
sister to Trixie Louise McCLUGGAGE born 09 Dec 1909 died 1992 married 1935 Robert Charles TRUEMAN born 11 Jul 1911 died 1988
sister to Hector McCLUGGAGE born 08 Jul 1913 died 1984
married 1945 Joyce Barbara RIES born 04 Feb 1920 died 04 Apr 2014 buried Kopuatama cemetery
sister to Daisy Elizabeth McCLUGGAGE born 1918 enlisted WW 2 RNZAF WAAF
daughter of Robert McCLUGGAGE born 1868 New Zealand died Jul 1937 age 68 buried Kopuatama cemetery
brother to Sophia Margaret McCLUGGAGE born 1866 died 06 Apr 1908 (childbirth) Palmerston North buried Terrace End
married 12 Jul 1889 Waitati Thomas LUNAM died 1930 Tolaga Bay buried Tolaga Bay
brother to Joseph McCLUGGAGE born 13 Jun 1867 died 11 Oct 1928 age 62 residence Orlando St Stratford buried Kopuatama
1893 opened a store at Whangamomona with Agnew
(1911) unsuccessful Liberal candidate for Stratford seat; local politician, Harbour Board and council
(obituary 12 Oct 1928 *Taranaki Daily News* page 12)
married 1898 Margaret IRVINE born 1876 died 16 Jun 1952 Taranaki buried Kopuatama cemetery
brother to William McCLUGGAGE born 1870 died 1936 buried Pioneer cemetery Stratford enlisted WW 1
married 22 May 1918 Holy Trinity church Greymouth by Archdeacon YORK
Henrietta FRIEND born Okarito died 04 Nov 1929 age 57 Westland hospital of Okarito
brother to Edward McCLUGGAGE born 1874 died 1964 married 1905 Margaret NICKLE
brother to John Thomas McCLUGGAGE born 12 Nov 1876 died 29 Jul 1962
brother to youngest son Agnew McCLUGGAGE born 11 Aug 1879 died 20 Jan 1939 buried Ko[uatame cemetery Stratford
married (i) 22 May 1907 Mary Elizabeth (Minnie) CLEAVER died Nov 1907 age 26
second daughter of William CLEAVER of Te Roti
married (ii) 27 Jan 1916 residence of J McCLUGGAGE Stratford by Revd J PATTINSON
Maisie IRVINE youngest daughter of Mrs IRVINE
son (among seven children) of Thomas McCLUGGAGE born 1835 died 1917 Dunedin
of Kai Warra married 17 Aug 1865 by Revd JS MUIR
and Mary RAISON of Wellington born 1838 Somerset England died 1921
married 04 Nov 1903
and Daisy WATKINS died 04 Oct 1970 age 93/4 buried Kopuatama cemetery
daughter of C J WATKINS born Chelsea London died Apr 1917 (obituary 10 Apr 1917 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
1885 emigrated to New Zealand
married 1874
and Elizabeth Maria WHEELER of Bath
sister to Richard WHEELER of Stratford

Education

1918-1923 Ngaruawahia primary school
1924-1925 Hamilton high school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship): 'hardly satisfactory'
1935 L Th Board Theological Studies
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. S Peter, priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS) (328;83)

Positions

1934-1935 assistant curate S Johns Whangamomona diocese Waikato
1935-1937 priest in charge Whangamomona
1937-1938 vicar Whangamomona
1938-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Ngaruawahia (8)
1941-1944 chaplain armed services NZ hospital unit
25 Apr 1944 read the prayers at London NZ forces club Anzac remembrance
1951-1953- vicar Waihi diocese Waikato
gone from 1954 *NZ clerical directory*
1963 gone from *Crockford*
at death credit consultant and living Papatoetoe Auckland ex Waihi

Other

photographs and other memorabilia from WW 2 held by National Library

RAINE, WILLIAM

born c1880 England – *could be any one of a dozen births registered then* MWB
died 02 Feb 1946 age 65 Eastbourne registered Hutt Valley Wellington cremated Karori;
married 17 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Alice Myra ROBERTS
nurse Ashburton hospital Canterbury (1901 probationer)
Apr 1906 appointed a head nurse Greymouth

Palmerston North hospital
(1909) from Ashburton appointed matron Masterton hospital Wairarapa
born 06 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 23 May 1958 age 83 cremated 26 May 1958 Karori
sister to Donald ROBERTS born 1876 died 1878 age 16 months
sister to second daughter Daisy ROBERTS born 1879 married (09 Sep 1903 by WHITEHOUSE) Charles John LE CREN of Timaru
sister to unnamed child born 1881
sister to Frederic Lavaish ROBERTS born 1884 died 1895 age 11 (as Frederick Lavine)
sister to Minnie ROBERTS born 1888 died 1942 age 55
sister to only son Arthur William ROBERTS born 1891 Christchurch
died 01 Jul 1970 Richmond (of 357 Queen St) probate to Terrance Grant RALFE and Desmond John Feilding SLOW solicitors of Nelson
nok father of 8 Wills Street Ashburton, served World War 1 #68584 shepherd with R FLEMMING
reported missing Oct 1918 POW so can't have been at Le Quesnoy
married 18 May 1921 Gisborne
Bertha Winfred McRAE second daughter of George Richard McRAE of Wellsford Auckland
daughter among one son and four daughters of Albert ROBERTS of Ashburton Canterbury
joined Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch
(1869-1874) manager Greenstone and Hokitika branches of BNZ
personal knowledge of SULLIVAN's bushrangers, associate of Richard John SEDDON at Kumara later prime minister
(1874-1879) manager Ashburton branch of BNZ
(1930) retired manager
born c1846 Tasmania (England on Arthur's attestation) died 29 Jun 1930 age 84 buried 01 Jul 1930 by AJ PETRIE cemetery Ashburton
married 18 Jun 1874 New Zealand (probably Auckland)
and Florence SHARLAND
born 27 Aug 1850 (New Plymouth New Zealand on Arthur's attestation)
died 14 Nov 1934 age 85 residence "Bonython" 70 Willis St West buried 16 Nov 1934 Ashburton New Zealand
arrived Ashburton 1874 on appointment of husband to BNZ
'member of a well-known South of England family' (obituary 15 Nov 1934 *Ashburton Guardian* page 6) [Jewish family]
(Isaac Newton WATT and James Cragg SHARLAND partnership dissolved 1861)
half-sister to Mary Anne SHARLAND born Aug 1843 Cornwall died 24 Mar 1844 Cornwall
sister to Frederick Cragg SHARLAND died 26 Jun 1915 age 68 of St Stephen's Avenue Parnell Auckland
married 03 Jan 1882 Onehunga by Revd AG PURCHAS assisted by Revd E MULGAN
Alice Maud BROOKFIELD eldest daughter of FMP BROOKFIELD judge native land court
sister to Alice Grey SHARLAND born 1849 died 1863 age 15 (as Alice Gray)
sister to James Vincent SHARLAND born 1852; Charles SHARLAND born 1853;
sister to Elizabeth SHARLAND born 1855 New Plymouth died 10 Apr 1943
married 27 Apr 1870 John Frederick CHURTON grandson of the Revd John Frederick CHURTON *qv*;
sister to Phoebe Newton SHARLAND born 1857 died 1896 age 39
sister to Amelia Newton SHARLAND born 1858 married 1879 Frederick Hanry HEACOCK
sister to Annie Wadsworth SHARLAND born 1861 died 1866 age 3
sister to youngest child William SHARLAND born 11 Oct 1868 New Plymouth died 11 Apr 1944 Melbourne Australia
married 16 Apr 1891 Auckland
Sarah Thompson BERRY born 01 Nov 1865 Auckland died 22 Jun 1946 Auckland
eldest daughter (among eleven children) of James Cragg SHARLAND wholesale druggist, manufacturing chemist and sundriesman
"first manufacturing chemist in New Zealand"
home Bonithon New Plymouth on Bonithon Avenue New Plymouth; moved to Auckland 1870
born 1819 Devon died 23 Jul 1887 Auckland buried Symonds St Auckland in Anglican cemetery
married (i) 1842 Helston to Mary Ann DUCKHAM born 1817 died 25 Jan 1846 Cornwall
daughter of David DUCKHAM schoolmaster
married (ii) 04 Jun 1846 Helstone Cornwall (witnesses William CADDY and SLEEMAN)
and Alice Ann CADDY died 20 Mar 1878 age 56 buried Symonds St
JAMES CRAGG SHARLAND married (iii) 23 Jan 1883
Louisa Jane DAVIES born 07 Feb New Plymouth died May 1923 (obituary 14 May 1923 *Stratford Evening Post* page 5)
eldest daughter of Thomas DAVIES
married 1832
and Helen Sylvester (Ellen) CADDY born 1811 died 03 Aug 1850 buried S Mary churchyard New Plymouth
18 Nov 1841 arrived New Plymouth on ORIENTAL from Helstone Cornwall
(422;124;352;266)

Education

1907 grade II Board of Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at church S Mark Wellington; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; with G V KENDRICK)
(424;308)

Positions

1902-1910 lay reader under the Revd H WATSON at Waverley Waitotara diocese Wellington
Dec 1905 lay reader sailed London OPHIR to Sydney
17 Jan 1909-1911 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington

09 Jul 1911-1914 at the City Mission assistant curate S Peter Wellington
1911 residing 295 Willis Street Wellington
28 Jun 1914 their residence Nairn Street broken into, jewellery and money stolen
1914-1920 vicar Foxton
12 Nov 1915 appointed chaplain to forces 4th class (Nov 1917) drawn in the ballot
1919 residing with Alice Myra, vicarage Foxton electorate Manawatu (266)
26 Jul 1920-1926 vicar Martinborough and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College (had a parish car)
21 Jul 1926 licensed cure of souls Carterton, and chaplain Hikurangi College (during this time parish bought a car)
1927 in hospital and poor health absent four months from his duties
1929 departed after a further two months in hospital Hanmer
18 Sep 1929-1934 vicar Eastbourne (succeeded by CR KREEST vicar of Hunterville)
chaplain Croydon school
1931 services and Sunday school at Point Howard (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1934-May 1945 vicar (*vice* ASHCROFT deceased) Marton – retired in continued ill health
Apr 1934 chaplain [Nga Tawa] diocesan college and school diocese Wellington (8)

Other

Freemason (69)
obituary Mar 1946 *Church and People* page 10
1946 cassocks and surplices given as memorial to S Mark Carterton

RAITI, HORI PIRI [GEORGE WRIGHT]

born 13 Apr 1878 Parapara
died 02 Oct 1941 age 63 suddenly at Taumarunui buried Ngāruawāhia
brother to Henry William RAITI born 1871 (father as Peri)
son of Wiremu (*or* Piri (ADA)) RAITI of Ngati Kahu descent, the first Māori policeman in the North
born 1842
married (i) Gertie KEETI
1867 (widower) Parapara 1 year Runanga House Oruru labourer
married (ii) 06 Jun 1867 (notice to marry 23 Apr to 31 May 1867 by Revd CB BROWN)
and Catherine Wade COSTA (neé MAXWELL) widow 1 year Mangonui servant
born 1843 died 1909
[claim by John Seale BIRD arrived New Zealand 1842 on THOMAS SPARKS
brother to Catherine Wade BIRD (1800-1860) married (as second wife)
Sir Charles William MAXWELL III (1775-1848) governor of Sierra Leone, St Kitts
letters held by National Library but MAXWELL family claim no connection]
married (i) 09 Oct 1862 Ernest Jonathan COSTA died 1865 of Taipa
married (i) 13 Mar 1901 Kaitaia,
Tipina Toamiia HOPA (JOB) died 19 Mar 1918 age 32 (as Ettie) buried Kimihia cemetery Huntly
(daughter Kathleen died 06 Sep 1918 age 2 buried with her)
married (ii) 09 Sep 1919 (as George WRIGHT and Miriam JOB)
Miriama HOPA (JOB) born Kaitaia died 17 Aug 1945 age 58 Te Awamutu buried Ngāruawāhia
probate to Andrew Blair WHYTE (diocesan secretary) not filed in Native Land Court
sister to Tipina HOPA
'As this marriage (to the deceased wife's sister) then was contrary to canon law, RAITI was suspended from ministry until 1932 when on the change of canon law he was restored' (ADA;352) not in Auckland yearbooks from 1919
however table of kindred and affinity for wife's sister removed in 1907 & not according to newspapers & instituted archdeacon 1929

Education

Parapara native school
Whatawhiwhi school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and *possibly* College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA;not in list of students)
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, John PIGOTT, Francis D BRISCOE, Henry A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (*Evening Post*)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL) (424;ADA;317)

Positions

07 Dec 1913 curate Huntly Waikato Māori mission diocese Auckland
30 Jul 1919 resigned (not in Auckland clergy 1920 yearbook nor noted in bishop's charge)
'stationed at Ngaruawahia as missionary in central Waikato' (ADA)
1921 missioner Central Waikato (Ngaruawahia) Māori district
1927 canon of S Peter diocese Waikato (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 instituted archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauru diocese Waikato, 1st Māori archdeacon (ADA;69)
-1937-1939- Māori district Huntly Lower Waikato
1941 residing Huntly New Zealand

Other

1957 memorial window cathedral S Peter Hamilton Waikato (352)

Sep 2001 p5 eulogy *Church Alive* (ADA)
memorials at Holy Trinity church Ngaruawahia, obelisk at Kopua Pirongia (dedicated by Methodists in 1970s)
photographs (ADA) 10 Sep 1929 *New Zealand Herald* page 10

RAKETE, TITAU NAERA [TITAU ERUERA] [SOMETIMES RAKETI]
born 25 Dec 1914 died 08/09 May 1997
[**note**; birth registered in 1915 as Ngungutitau Naera RAKETE and 1948 as Titau Eruera RAKETE
death registered as Titau Euera RAKETE and headstone]
buried lawn cemetery Woodville Manawatu
brother to Poutama Naera RAKETE born 1917 died 04 Aug 1976 Te Iringa Northland
married 1934 Matire Waka HARE born 31 Oct 1915 died 22 Jan 1990 (as Matire Roora) Te Iringa residing Whangarei
brother to Huria RAKETE born 1921
brother to Philip RAKETE born 1919
son of Naera (Wi) RAKETE born 1882 died 1931
brother to Mare RAKETE born 1889 died 1939
brother to Piripi Wi RAKETE born 1890 died 1964
married Ngairo WHAREMATE born 1903 died 1941
son of Wii RAKETE born 1857
and Te Iwi NGARO born 1867
and Hoana Naera (Wi) RAKETE
married 17 Jul 1941
Lilia Rerehau Fortuna HALBERT
born 05 Mar 1923 Gisborne died 25 Jul 1981 Woodville buried lawn cemetery Woodville
daughter among sixteen children of Iria I Te Rangi Lawrence (Rangi) HALBERT
born 04 Jul 1888 Manutuke Gisborne died 19 Jun 1958 Taihape
son of Thomas Matewai (Junior) HALBERT born 1863 Manutuke died 1928 Gisborne
son of Thomas (Tame Poto) HALBERT and Maora (Maira) DONALDSON
and Matehaere Ripeka Arapata Tiria (Ripeka) BROWN born 12 Oct 1864 Gisborne died 1953
and Katerina Hiratuki Te Rangi (Hirautukiterangi) BENNETT
born 06 Aug 1894 Moawhango Manawatu-Wanganui died 20 Oct 1988 Taihape
daughter of Henry Dargaville BENNETT
born 19 Jan 1876 Ohinemutu Rotorua died 11 Sep 1953 Karori Wellington
brother to Bishop Frederick Augustus BENNETT *qv*
son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT
and Eliza Rangikawhiti ROGERS
and Ngapera Huiarei (aka Never Bennett, Never Married) TE PINE
born 1876 died 10 Sep 1967 Moawhango
Education
Te Aute College theological dept
1940 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Dec 1940 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū (Takitimu meeting house Wairoa)
[**not** 11 Aug 1940 as advertised 01 Aug 1940 in *Waiapū Gazette*]
Positions
1939 with three deacons and Pera KENA worked Wairoa under Revd Claude E HYDE
1940-1943 Wairoa pastorate diocese Waiapū
Sep 1942 conducted funeral of Mrs Lemuel TE URUPA at Te Huiki
1943 "retired from the ministry"

RAKETI, TI SEE RAKETE, TITAU NAERA [TITAU ERUERA]

RAMSON, FREDERICK STANLEY
born 03 Feb (Mar ¼ 1879) Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancaster England
died 07 Oct 1959 age 80 public hospital, of 43 Ruahine Street Palmerston North funeral at All Saints Palmerston North
cremated 09 Oct 1959 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to eldest daughter Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born 01 Jul (Sep ¼) 1873 Liverpool Lancashire died 07 Feb 1928 age 55 residence of sister Mrs GA GUTRY while on a visit to Cambridge
married 05 Jun 1895 (registered as RAMARA) at bride's father's residence Rose Road by JP BACKHOUSE
Matthew Peek CAME of Whangaripo farmer born 1855 Tottnes Devonshire died 12 Jul 1942 age 86 Whangaripo
probate to son William John CAME and friend Ronald George RAYNER
came to New Zealand with parents in 1859 on EXCELSIOR
youngest son of John Tozer CAME born 1821 Newton Abbot Blackawton co Devon died 05 Aug 1904 "Drayton" Matakana
second son of Richard CAME West Harley Parish of Blackawton England
and Mary Ann WAKEHAM born 1824 South Brent Devon died 18 Feb 1891 age 67
brother to Marianne Gertrude RAMSON born 21 Sep 1874 Upton England died 12 Feb 1958 age 83
married 27 Jun 1906 by Mr RHODES to William James HARPER son of the late James HARPER
brother to William Seldon Maynard RAMSON
(1914-1918) New Zealand serviceman World War 1 (as storeman Rose Road Grey Lynn)
(1944) retired public secretary
17 Jun 1915 William Seldon RAMSON milk retailer Newton; 17 May 1921 three-year-old son had accident while delivering milk
(1931) of Grey Lynn when son Dudley engaged to Kathleen DILLER of Birkenhead

born Mar ¼ 1876 Liverpool died 28 Jul 1944 age 69 Auckland
married 30 May 1899 Edith KEALEY born 1872 Mile End Old Town Middlesex England died 1932
brother to Emily Alice RAMSON born c14 Jul 1880 died 10 Mar 1881 age 7 months West Derby Merseyside England
brother to youngest daughter Emily Maynard RAMSON born 11 Jul 1882 died 24 Dec 1954 age 72 44 Rose Road Grey Lynn
married 31 Dec 1902 New church hall Pompallier Terrace Ponsonby by president Mr George RHODES
George Albert GUTRY third son of Mrs M GUTRY
son of William Seldon RAMSON photographer of Liverpool
born 11 Apr 1845 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 23 Nov 1915 age 71 Ngaroto Waipa Waikato New Zealand
31 Dec 1889 William S RAMSON accountant in employ of McBRIDE Thames (1903) bookkeeper with Geo McBRIDE of Auckland
retired Mar 1907 and received two silver mounted walking sticks after twenty years with McBRIDE tailor Victoria St
married Jun ¼ 1872 Bath Somerset,
and Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born Mar ¼ 1849 Manchester (03 Jan 1850) died 26 Jan 1885 tuberculosis at sea on board GLENLORA en route to New Zealand
daughter among at least five children of Hugh White Maynard RAMSON
(1861,1871) book-keeper St George Manchester
born c1816 Shrewsbury co Shropshire died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 Norfolk St Ponsonby Auckland
married 18 Oct 1840 Manchester
and Eliza Ann MURCH born 27 Feb 1811 Poole co Dorset died 16 Jul 1894 age 83 Whanganui
sister to Harriet E MURCH born c1828 Chulmleigh co Devon
daughter of George MURCH and Joan TUCKER
married 11 May 1901 New Zealand,
Catherine JENNINGS
born 05 Aug 1873 New Zealand,
died 03 Mar 1960 age 86 New Zealand
sister to fourth son William JENNINGS (13 Dec 1913) accidentally drowned Pakiri born 1874 New Zealand
daughter (among eight children) of George JENNINGS
settler Tara and then Te Arai
(1913) of Herbert Road Mount Eden Auckland late of Te Arai
married 02 Feb 1863 S Patrick cathedral Auckland by Revd O'HARA (he registered as George GENNINGS)
and Mary GROGAN a Roman Catholic of Mangawai county Marsden
(?Sep 1860) with Mr and Mrs RICE arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY
born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1914 age 67 Herbert Road Auckland buried 06 Apr 1914 Te Arai;
(422;249;352;266)

Education

Auckland
1901 passed Teachers' examinations
19 Jan 1910 Matriculation and Solicitors' General Knowledge (in Hamilton)
Nov 1913 grade II BTS (Wellington)
1914 LTh New Zealand
Oct 1915 kept terms first year Victoria College, university of New Zealand
1933 MA university of New Zealand, Victoria college
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington
(S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM; priest H ,
preacher C F ASKEW) (424;242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age 2 with parents, four elder siblings,
two lodgers 19 Lomond Road West Derby Liverpool (249)
c1881 with parents to New Zealand GLENLORY and settled Auckland region
May 1900-1901- appointed teacher (on trial one year) Whangaripo Auckland education board
Apr 1903 appointed teacher Maunu
Jul 1903 government patent and trade mark, producing outline maps
Jan 1906 appointed headmaster Waiorongomai
1908-1913 head master Mamaku school
-1912- churchwarden and lay reader S Peter Mamaku Rotorua
Apr 1913-1919 principal Hikurangi Clareville Māori College Wairarapa diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1913 licensed assistant chaplain Hikurangi (or Clareville) College diocese Wellington (308)
26 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Bulls Sandon and Greatford diocese Wellington
1919 he and wife on supplementary roll electorate Manawatu (266)
17 Dec 1922-1932 vicar (*vice* HW WALKE) S Augustine Petone
05 Oct 1925 instituted cure of souls Petone (308)
1932-1935 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College
16 Jan 1936-1948 *(vice* Whitby JAMES, gone to England) vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1946 canon of Wellington
1949 one-year hospital chaplain Palmerston North

1950 retired (308;69)
Other
strong supporter of Scouting movement
father to Frederick Stanley RAMSON athletic representative (hurdles) and school principal Hutt Valley 1953-1967 (teacher 1931-1952)
author
1933 *British Israel teaching: its claims and its dangers*
1959 (with AR DREAVER, Miss B WALL and AH SCOTNEY) *Religious knowledge as a School Certificate option: speeches at conference, 1959* (New Zealand Post-Primary Teachers' Association)
1976 (published posthumously, with afterword by Ian R MACLEAN) *Hutt Valley High School, the first 42 years, a personal memoir*
obituary
08 Oct 1959 Palmerston North newspaper

RAMATALAU, DAVID
born before 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia
Positions
North Malaita Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
Melanesian mission P. O. Box 19 Honiara

RAND, FREDERICK BACON
born Sep ¼ 1881 Thakeham co Sussex baptised 07 Dec 1881 Warminghurst co Sussex
died 24 May 1966 cottage hospital Helston registered Kerrier co Cornwall
brother to Alice Bacon RAND born Jun ¼ 1879 Storrington registered Thakeham co Sussex England
died Jun ¼ 1889 registered Elham
brother to Arthur Bacon RAND born Sep ¼ 1884 Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex
son of the Revd Ebenezer Bacon RAND member Guild of All Souls
(1881) incumbent Warminghurst residing Storrington co Sussex
(1891) military tutor (1898) private tutor in Folkestone co Kent
(1901) widowed with four priests (including GWH HARDING) clergyhouse S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Mar ¼ 1845 Haworth registered Keighley co York baptised 16 Apr 1845 Haworth Yorkshire
died 10 May 1929 age 84 of Selby House Ubley co Somerset [left £1 074]
son of Ebenezer RAND schoolmaster of Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Lambeth co Surrey
and Sarah Ann Mary Elizabeth BACON
born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1902 age 78 registered Lincoln;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1878 Islington London,
and Mary Ann GOLDS
born Mar ¼ 1840 Warminghurst registered Thakeham co Sussex
died Mar ¼ 1898 Folkestone registered Elham;
(EBENEZER BACON RAND married (ii) Dec ¼ 1902 registered Elham co Kent,
Harriett Alice GOOD)
(352;249;345)
Education
1900 House of the Sacred Mission at Mildenhall co Suffolk (founded 1891)
Note 1898-1903 the missionary college was at Mildenhall until the religious community SSM (with students as well as religious) moved to Kelham hall Newark diocese Southwell (372;345)
1903 professed as member of the Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
1906 deacon Southwell
1907 priest Southwell (not recorded in *The Times*)
Positions
1891 son age 9 born Thakeham co Sussex, with parents and brother, and three servants, 35 Cheriton Gardens Folkestone co Kent (352)
31 Mar 1901 age 19 student with gardener duties residing with Fr Alfred KELLY and 34 students, Home of the Sacred Mission Mildenhall co Suffolk (345)
1903-1935 religious professed in SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)
1906-1907 curate S Matthias Sneinton co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1907-1908 mission priest S Augustine Orange Free State
1908-1914 director of Epiphany mission Sekubu
1911 in northern Basutoland
1914-1919 missionary UMCA diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
1917 visited South Africa
1920-1925 itinerant chaplain diocese Pretoria
1923 PO Zockmakaar North Transvaal
1926-1929 assistant missioner diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (8)
11 Jun 1931 instituted vicar Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (352;324)
Jun 1933 passenger on MAUNGANUI from Wellington for Sydney

1935 released from religious vows (archivist SSM)
1937-1963 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1941 residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (8)
1941-1945 curate-in-charge Manaccan with S Anthony diocese Truro
C/- PO Manaccan Helston Cornwall (8)
1945-1965 permission to officiate diocese Truro
1965 c/o Barclays Bank Penzance Cornwall
Other
see *History of the Society of the Sacred Mission* by AJ MASON
1966 left £1 875 probate to Keith Barrett JOHNSON retired glove manufacturer

RANGI, AHIPENE HEMI
also sometimes RANGI, AHIPENE in CMS list and in 1923 *Crockford*
rangatira of Ngatikahungunu
hapu Ngatikohatu and 'lineal descendent of a mysterious female taniwha Hinekorako benevolent lady' (home at Te Reinga Falls)
born c1858 Taupaituki Wairoa (Te Reinga Falls)
died 25 Mar 1925 age 67 Manutuke (370)
married (i) 03 Dec 1881
Ropine HUATA;
married (ii) c1896
Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE,
born 09 Aug 1876
Education
1892-1893- Te Rau theological college Gisborne (under Archdeacon Leonard WILLIAMS)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū (at the Māori church Wairoa; deacons A H RANGI, H PAHEWA)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne
priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(89;424)
Positions
1885 horse and bridle found to pay expenses to Ahipene RANGI at the Māori college
24 Jun 1886 chosen foreman of Māori jury in trial of Mokaraka WAIHOPI for perjury
(1893) with two other students first to conduct a mission Urewera county, as far as Rotorua
1895-1915 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate at Mahia diocese Waiapū (89) not in *Waiapu* (54)
1907 at Te Aute college student association conference proposed school for Mahia and that he transferred from Mahia to Turanganui
1909-1914 stationed Turanga (Manutuke) pastorate diocese Waiapū
(c1911) church burnt down and rebuilt
1915-1916 stationed Tokomaru Bay pastorate (54)
1916 retired (370)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Manutuke (211)
1918-1920 Waipawa pastorate
1920-1923 temporary appointment for Waipawa stationed Takapau (370)
1923 residing Takapau in Waipawa pastorate (8)
Other
Rev Ahipene Rangi cup given for (female) choral performance
father to Luke RANGI (Ruka Aratapu RANGI) first Māori to qualify as a dentist died 1994 Selwyn village Auckland (married Evelyn KINGI assistant at Whakatāne Māori Mission hospital)
01 Jun 1925 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*
27 Mar 1925 *Auckland Star*

RANGI, WHARETINI
born 30 Jul 1885 Tolaga Bay of the Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti tribe
died 08 Jun 1967 age 82 death and tangi at Rūātoki
buried cemetery Hillcrest RSA
adopted into his wife's tribe, Ngati Rongo hapu of the Tuhoe tribe (266)
brother to Tutekohi RANGI [also known as Wiremu Retimana RANGI or Richmond RANGI];
born 1871/1872 *possibly* at Mangatuna north of Tolaga Bay
son of Ratawari RANGI of Ngati Kuranui (Ngae Te Kuranui) a hapu of Tolaga Bay
and Arihia RANGI also of Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti;
married ca Jan 1911 (no record found)
Hine Rotu NUMIA of Tuhoe tribe Ngati Rongo hapu
of Tuhoe tribe (WNL)
government scholarship to Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
with Deaconess DOYLE established Whakarewarewa mission house Rotorua
social worker at Rūātoki, established the Rūātoki mission house, assistant to Deaconess Catherine DOYLE *qv*
born c1884 died 02 Sep 1963 age 79 home Rūātoki
daughter of chief Numia KERERŪ [Numia Kererū Ruakariata] (424;WNL;*Te Ara*)
died Aug 1916 (A Big Tangi 08 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Times*)
gave 1600 acres to war fund (obit 29 Aug 1916 *Star Christchurch*)

strongly opposed to Rua Kēnana Hepetipa (06 Jul 1908 *Dominion*)

Education

1904 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay, member of 1904 college rugby tour to NSW
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1925 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; with priest W LEA; preacher G F GEDDES)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier priests RANGI, Claude HYDE; preacher F L FROST)
Note: Māori pastorate centre next to church S Augustine (424;83)

Positions

1916-45 licenced interpreter NZ Gazette - Whakatāne? native land court
1919 residing Rūātoki Eastern Māori electoral roll (266)
1925 lay reader
1925-1927 on ordination, to work as assistant pastor at Whakatāne
[1926 assistant curate Whakatāne mission district]
13 Mar 1927-1931 by archdeacon of Hawkes Bay,
instituted curate in Waipawa pastorate based Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1930 vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate
1931-1935 stationed Rūātoki Māori pastorate (424)
1934-1935 vicar Ohinemutu Māori district
1935-1938 stationed Tokomaru Māori pastorate (54)
1938-1957 vicar Rūātoki Justice of the Peace (JP)
Feb 1940 involvement in local arrangements for centennial of Treaty Waitangi
1940 Rūātoki delegate to Whakatāne Rugby sub-Union (said good season delaying start to season as cows not dried off)
1941 residing Rūātoki North
three years chaplain to 28th battalion (Māori) World War 2;
Oct 1942 ear drums shattered by shell explosions battle El Alamein (141)
on HMNZHS MAUNGANUI
1946 third son William Parata RANGI married May WAIKATO of Teko at Rūātoki
1954 MBE
1957-1966 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Rūātoki
1963 PO Box 16 Taneatua (8)

Other

1925 writer popular Māori song 'Matangi', recorded by Ana HATO for Parlophone
1927 sung by her at the Royal unveiling of Te Arawa war-memorial Rotorua Government Gardens
by the duke and duchess of York [later King GEORGE VI and Queen ELIZABETH]
n d member Whakatāne Rugby sub-Union
1950-1965 member Whakatāne County Council
1952-death foundation member Whakatāne Historical Society, interpreter of tribal chants and karakia
07 Aug 1967 obituary *Rotorua Post* (WNL)

RANGIAHO, RAMAHAKI

sometimes mis-spelt RAMAKAHI or RAMAHIHI
born 10 Feb 1902 Rūātoki Tuhoe
died 13 Jul 1969 age 67 Rūātoki registered Wellington buried urupa Tauarau marae Rūātoki
related to Paora RANGIAHO Tuhoe chief, lay reader
brother to Te Kotuku Toto RANGIAHO
brother to Mihihea Irene RANGIAHO
brother to Vivian Tamati RANGIAHO
brother to Tuterangikatipu RANGIAHO
son of Pioipoi RANGIAHO
and Hine Te Ariki NUMIA
sister to Rotu NUMIA (Mrs Wharetini RANGI) born c1876 died 1968 age 92;
married 07 Sep 1933
Paretukiterangi RANGIUIA (424)

Education

1924-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; priests WH SMITH and FROST)
22 Dec 1930 priest Aotearoa (424)
(in the cathedral Napier, the first ordination by F BENNETT 1st bishop of Aotearoa)

Positions

Advent 1926 assistant (to A HODGE) curate at S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1927 assistant (to MORTIMER JONES) curate Hastings
1928 listed at Mohaka
1928-1931 in connection with Waipatu Māori pastorate
(1926-1929) in Hastings
1930 vicar Waipatu Māori pastorate
1931-1933 at Waipawa pastorate, based Porangahau

1933-1935 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
17 Aug 1934 vicarage Tokomaru destroyed by fire, infant child died
1935-1938 vicar Rūātoki and Whakatāne Māori pastorates
1938-1943 vicar Taupo mission district
1944-1959 vicar Maketua Te Puke mission district
Feb 1946 attended marriage at Rūātoki of Wharetini RANGI's third son William Parata RANGI to May WAIKATO
1959-1968 stationed Whangara Māori pastorate
1963 residing Whangara Gisborne
1968 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
24 Nov 1969 named removed from New Zealand gazette of officiating ministers (424;8)

RANGIHEUEA, MATE REWITI WHAREHUIA [misspelt MAKE or MAHE]
born c1883 Galatea of Murupara, tribe Ngati Manawa
died 06 May 1967 age 84
son of Reweti Wharehuia RANGIHEUEA
son of Te RANGIHEUEA chief
died with many of his tribe during the Tarawera eruption in Te Wairoa
and Harakupere INIRIO
married 18 Jun 1919
Hannah HIPPOLITE
nursing matron, trained Napier
(1930) retired after 7 years with the Te Kuiti Methodist Māori mission hospital
born c1887 died 30 Sep 1960 age 73
daughter of Rea Elizabeth HIPPOLITE
died 17 Apr 1928 (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (at Ohinemutu Māori church; with Wae Wae RATAPAHI; preacher F A BENNETT)
Positions
26 Dec 1917 to work at Nuhaka diocese Waiapū
-1918- residing Gisborne diocese Waiapū (211)
1924-1928 Māori Home Missionary, Te Kuiti (Waikato/Maniapoto)
(1927) he opposed the approval given by Bishop A CHERRINGTON to the liquor licence King Country
1928 admitted as Native Minister at 1928 Conference
1928-1931 Te Kuiti (Waikato-Maniapoto)
1930 he and wife moved to Kawhia
1931 ceased to be recognised at 1931 Conference and returned to farming on family property at Murupara
1939 in Murupara (424)
Other
singer and organiser Methodist Māori mission tour
1936 with wife adopted/foster (whangai) Sir Hirini (Sid) MEAD age 9, resided Rangitahi near Murupara;
their son Sid attended S Stephen college Bombay south Auckland and Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (424)

RANGIHUNA, WIREMU KATENE PARAIRE [WI FRIDAY]
born 1881 Te Araroa of Ngati Porou hapu
died 10 Jan 1922 age 39 lung disease at Cook hospital
of 6 Bayly Street Stanley Road Gisborne
buried Manutuke native cemetery;
married c1913 while at Nuhaka
Arihia (Alice) Matewai MATAIRA
sister to the Revd Wiremu Pere MATAIRA
born 20 Mar 1895 died 11 Jun 1961 age 66
niece of Mr T HALBERT of Poverty Bay
born 28 Jul 1886 Nuhaka
died 04 Nov 1940 age 52 Wairoa hospital
funeral Nuhaka buried Kaitamure Urupa (424)
Note: not to be confused with Wiremu Paraire RANGIHUNA not a priest but a farmer in Te Araroa (424)
Education
Te Aute college; good at Latin and Greek, and athletics
Nelson college
University of New Zealand
02 Jan 1905 at Napier passed Matriculation and solicitor's General Knowledge
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade IV (part I) Licentiate of Theology (LTh)
n d returned to Nelson
n d probably at Bishopdate theological college Nelson (33)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE] Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO;
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)

(424; 8;Feb 1908 *Te Pipiwharauroa*)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA,
priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE],
and Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū)
(424;01 Oct 1910 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Positions

1908 curate Nuhaka district Nukutaurua diocese Waiapū
1910-1913 vicar Nukutaurua Māori district
1913-1916 assistant tutor Te Rau theological college (8)
30 Sep 1914 at Holy Trinity Gisborne, married Arthur Stanley MOFFATT
second son of W Early MOFFATT of Oundle co Northamptonshire
and Ethel Jane FLORANCE daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM Gisborne (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
1916 Waerenga-a-Hika Native School
1918 full details not available to *Crockford*
1918 working with Native Lands Department
1920 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1921 acting as Native Agent and Interpreter (424)

Other

Rugby enthusiast, selector for Poverty Bay, member Young Māori party football club
11 Jan 1922 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald* (424)

RANGIIHU, Rimu Hamiora [Samuel, Sam]

born 16 Feb 1912 Rūātoki 'near Ōpōtiki' died 03 Oct 1978 Hastings; 1000 attended tangi Kohupatiki
Ngāi Tuhoe, Te Whakatōhea
son of M TE NANA farmer of Rūātoki Bay of Plenty (328)
or son of Makamaka TURWHENUA
born 1878 died 1940;
raised by his grandparents, who were of Ringatu faith (founder Te KOOTI) (328)
married 19 Oct 1937
Myrtle Tahiti (Bunty) CHADWICK
born 29 Jun 1918 died 07 Apr 2003 buried 10 Apr 2003 Kohupatiki urupa (funeral Kohupatiki marae)
sister to Harutu CHADWICK born 07 Apr 1913 (Ruth HARUTU on death certificate)
married 1936 Wiremu Teo PAIPA born 05 Oct 1919 died 2002
sister to Agnes CHADWICK
sister to Parehuia CHADWICK
sister to Noreen CHADWICK
sister to Ana Teira CHADWICK born 25 May 1922 died 28 Nov 2003 Napier buried Kohupatiki
married Tukorehu John LAWSON born 1921 died 1986
daughter of Te Hore Ngarangi George CHADWICK died c1944 age 65
brother to Miriama CHADWICK attended Hukarere school 1886-1887
brother to Marara Nukai CHADWICK attended Hukarere school 1886-1887
brother to Tame R CHADWICK
[son J Te K CHADWICK
daughter Georgina Horiana Turoa CHADWICK
married May 1938 at Waimana church by Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd H RANGIIHU
Haora Dawson JONES son of late Whakane JONES and Mrs M JONES of Gisborne]
son among seven children of Charles Henry CHADWICK sawmiller
born 1840 Yorkshire died 14 Jan 1891 Hastings
sawmilling before 1880 when he arrived Kohupatiki
[**note**: in Jan 1891 a Roderick MATHESON was found dead on Rakamoana station on Napier to Taupo Road
he had a wound to the back of the head, when another station hand Charles CHADWICK went missing
CHADWICK 'a man who lives in the neighbourhood with a Maori wife'
was suspected of murder and a search began of the Pakamoana bush
a few months later he was found hanged and suicide was the coroner's verdict 24 Jun 1891]
and Nga Mihi Te Kehu CHADWICK
daughter of Ramarihi KAHUI born Kohupatiki
and Erena Rapana Te Tuku CHADWICK née ROBIN born 03 Jan 1891 died 21 Nov 1978 Hastings
daughter of Ripeti Te Aue RAPANA (née ROBERTS) died 1926

Education

1928-1930 S Stephen's school Parnell
1931-1933 S Stephen's school Bombay South Auckland (Christmas holidays 1930-1931 moved sites)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1936 deacon Waiapu (S Matthew Hastings with Ken LIGGETT priest)
19 Dec 1937 priest (in Napier) Aotearoa on commission for the archbishop (AVERILL) (424,328;69;111)
(in S Augustine Napier; John TALBOT deacon and Hamiora RANGIIHU priest; preacher Canon A NEILD)

Positions

1936-1937 curate Waipatu-Moteo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapu
lived with the BENNETT family during his curacy

1937-1940 vicar Waipatu-Moteo Māori pastorate
1940-1940 vicar Te Kaha pastorate
1941 residing Te Kaha Torere Bay of Plenty
1945-1947 vicar Taupo mission district
1947-1957 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua
1953-1955 chaplain New Zealand forces Korea: chaplain for the Kayforce, a very important influence with his promotion of te reo Māori and kapa haka (concert parties), resulting in the Black Watch all-Māori platoon; for his effectiveness his chaplaincy appointment was extended; the kapa haka group entertained Americans and film stars
1957-1969 vicar Wairoa Mohaka Maori district diocese Waiapu
1958- honorary canon of Waiapu (8)
residing 37 Clyde St Wairoa
1964 went with wife to England to commemorate 150th anniversary of first sermon in New Zealand (MARSDEN's first visit)
20 Dec 1964 preached in Westminster Abbey
preached at S Martin-in-the-Fields London and Inia TE WIATA sang (ADA)
during visit presented a historic mere from Wairoa Māori to Queen Elizabeth as "a token of the harmony between Māori and Pakeha."
n d member Liturgical Translation Committee
n d chair Māori section of National Council of Churches
1969-1978 vicar pastorate Waipatu-Moteo
26 Jan 1975 nominated by bishop of Aotearoa (BENNETT) to represent the Māori church at inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia – stating a Māori presence appropriate given the years of relationship
1978 chaplain & c/- Hukarere hostel Napier Terrace
Mar 1978 retired (obituary)
Other
1978 MBE
influential in Sir Howard MORRISON's musical career while at Te Aute college
Freemason, Rotarian, quietly AngloCatholic
Jan 1963 said the Angelus privately at the youth conference Ardmore and remarked to me that 'CMS thought we were theirs but they are too narrow and we are naturally Catholic' pers comm MWB
Dec 1978 obituary *Anglican News*
06 Oct 1978 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
04 Oct 1978 obituary *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

RANKIN, DUNCAN
born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago
died 19 Oct 1960 age 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery
brother to Agnes Finnie RANKIN born 01 Jun 1867 Balclutha died 06 Jun 1933 Lower Hutt
son of Peter RANKIN
(01 May 1861-Aug 1861) from Glasgow assisted immigrant arrived Otago STORM CLOUD
merchant, peripatetic tailor in gold fields Otago
(1871) a founder of local Band of Hope (Temperance)
(1881) of Roslyn Dunedin; joined Salvation Army recently arrived in the province Otago
born 06 Feb 1833 Ardchattan north of Oban Scotland
died 22 Oct 1902 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery,
married 02 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago,
and Jane CRAWFORD
(1863) with siblings arrived Otago BEN LOMOND
(1893) housekeeper of Great King Street Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1837 Cumbrae Buteshire Scotland
died 17 Aug 1919 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley
daughter of Archibald CRAWFORD a mariner?
born c1802 Cumbrae Bute
died 09 May 1879 Dunedin buried Dunedin South
married 17 Nov 1825 Cumbrae
and Agnes FINNIE born c1802 Cumbrae death unknown;
married 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Florence Annie BANNARD
(1893) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
(-1919) his housekeeper
born 16 Aug 1870 Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Apr 1948 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
daughter of John BANNARD farmer [*probably* from Northamptonshire (352)]
married Mar ¼ 1859 Brackley co Northampton
and Mary Adelaide ANSTEE
(1893) 61 Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
baptised 12 Nov 1833 Culworth co Northampton
died 23 Nov 1906 age 67 Cashel St Christchurch

buried 26 Nov 1906 cemetery Sydenham
daughter of Robert ANSTEE probably died Dec ¼ 1850 registered Brackley
and Anna Maria ~
(pers comm Archdeacon Reg Ottrey Williams 2008;315;352;266;69;21;121;124;152)

Education

Clinton school Otago
29 Mar 1881-29 Jun 1883 Mornington school Dunedin (352)
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 LTh Board Theological Studies
Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING D RANKIN
preacher Canon MAYNE)
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (deacon R BRAY; priests T BURGESS D RANKIN)
(424;151)

Positions

1872 by his father enrolled in Band of Hope (Temperance movement)
1880s his father Peter RANKIN joined Salvation Army
Jul 1883 had left school to go to work (352)
1893 tailor residing with his mother and father Great King St Dunedin
11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)
1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otautau parish) (26)
17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)
01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford
13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs
15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs
19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital
04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern
07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)
20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern-portion Tinwald parish (91;69)
May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)
26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapū (117)
1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)
1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)
residing Glenshea St Putaruru

Other

after death of his wife:
Duncan RANKIN resided with his niece Isobel THORPE née McCAW at Otaki North of Wellington,
and later resided Wellington City Mission hostel (family information 2008)

RAPHAEL, TIMOTHY JOHN

born 26 Sep 1929 Christchurch (in a maternity home which later became an abortion clinic)
died 20 Nov 2016 Cheltenham (obituary 27 Jan 2017 *Church Times*)
spent his last years in nursing home
memorial service 03 February 2017 S Paul's cathedral Dunedin after which ashes buried in garden of remembrance
brother to Prudence A (Pru) RAPHAEL Plimmerton Wellington
Selwyn House S Mary's school & Rangi Ruru
17 Jan 1957 occupational therapy pass
married DURRANT
son of Hector Carisbrook RAPHAEL born 22 Sep 1901 died 29 Dec 1987 age 86 (suddenly) Boden House
funeral Canterbury crematorium chapel
(1963) Leinester Road
only/youngest son of Frederick Charles (Tim) RAPHAEL Gloucester St
born 1867 died 18 May 1940 residence 61 Gloucester St
member Pioneer Bicycle Club
1920 president NZ Cricket Council (HC in paper)
fourth son (among nine children) of the late (AJ) Alfred Isaac RAPHAEL commission agent/banker
member of Christchurch council
born England went to Australia and came to Christchurch 1862
died 14 Sep 1875 age 42 residence Madras St Christchurch (notice in Adelaide papers)
'brother to Messrs Ralph and Samuel Raphael of this city' (07 Oct 1975 *South Australian Register* page 5)
and Mary Ann(e)/Maryanne RAPHAEL died 03 Apr 1890 age 51 last buried in Jewish cemetery
(both re-interred 02 Dec 1943 & others in Jewish cemetery Linwood
https://www.canterburystories.nz/stories/burial-sites/jewish-cemetery)
married 06 Jun 1900 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd HCM WATSON
and Ida Beatrice STRINGER born 1877 died 04 Sep 1954 Christchurch of 4 Valley Road Cashmere private cremation
second daughter (among thirteen children) of Joseph Henry STRINGER Esq Christchurch died Oct 1920

served in Crimea War & arrived 1860 Lyttelton (obituary 19 Oct 1920 *Evening Star* page 4)
fourth son of William STRINGER London
married 22 Feb 1863 S Luke Christchurch by Revd H Bromley COCKS
and Elizabeth YEOMANSON died Apr 1913 residence Stanmore Road
arrived May 1861 (obituary 10 Apr 1913 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
second daughter of Samuel L YEOMANSON Esq Margate (golden wedding)
IDA BEATRICE RAPHAEL married (ii) 25 Sep 1948
Robert Blair REYNOLDS born 02 Dec 1898 Dunedin died 10 Aug 1958 Dunedin ashes scattered
stationer last address Highgate Dunedin
married 02 Jun 1928 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon PB HAGGIITT (Alfred WORSLEY organist)
(photograph 04 Jun 1928 *Star* Christchurch page 5)
and Emily Alexandrina (Alix/Alex) KIRK born 1901 died 13 Dec 1974 Christchurch funeral S Mary Merivale private cremation
sister to Janet Marjorie KIRK born 1899 died 1999
married Nov 1920 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon JB HAGGITT
Robert WREAKS son of the late CA WREAKS and Mrs WREAKS Fendalton
half-sister to Elsie Stella KIRK born 13 Jan 1883 died 1983
half-sister to Kathleen Ewen KIRK born 1884 died 1885 age 4 months (as Kathleen Given)
half-sister to Ellen Vera KIRK born 1887 died 1960 age 71
half-sister to Dora Newman KIRK born 1891 died 1897 age 5
youngest daughter of John Hobbs KIRK "Abberley" St Albans
born 1856 Waikouaiti died Sep 1938
"the old man of tennis"
bank clerk then wool and skin merchant (obituary 20 Sep 1938 *Southland Times* page 6)
brother to Jane KIRK born 1850 married 31 Mar 1880 Wellington
Revd Samuel Joseph GARLICK born 1858 Greenwich Kent died 27 Aug 1917 Clifton Terrace hospital Wellington
brother to Marianne KIRK born 07 Jun 1852 Wellington died 13 Jun 1931 Palmerston North
married 06 Jun 1876 Pitt St Methodist church
Frederick OVERTON born 1851 Walkerville Australia died 25 Oct 1925 Palmerston North
brother to Emma Caroline (Lina) KIRK born 03 Jan 1959 Whanganui died 19 Jan 1946 Auckland
brother to George KIRK born 14 Nov 1861 Northland died 29 May 1867 age 5 Wellington buried Bolton St (age 7)
brother to Frederick William Leonard KIRK born 31 May 1867 died 22 Sep 1910 Ōpōtiki
married 07 May 1891 Wesleyan church Lower Hutt
Lucy Entwistle WATKIN born 07 Apr 1868 New Plymouth died 01 Feb 1942 Te Awamutu
brother to Richard Clement KIRK born 1863 Bay of Islands died 12 Aug 1927 Petone Wellington
married 24 Mar 1886 Appleby Nelson
Amelia Frances BARNICOAT born 25 Mar 1861 Waimea East died 10 Dec 1949 Wellington
son of Revd William KIRK born 09 Sep 1825 Owston Ferry Lincolnshire England died 19 May 1915
arrived New Zealand 1847 on WESLEY STAR
married (as Wm) 06 Jun 1848 at Hokianga by Revd John WARREN
and Emma HOBBS born 02 Jul 1828 Northland died 17 Aug 1906 Petone (obituary 18 Aug 1906 *Evening Post* page 5)
19 Aug 19106 leave residence Britannia St Petone for Taita cemetery
sister to married Revd J GARLICK
sister to married Revd W GITTOS
eldest daughter of Revd John HOBBS senior Wesleyan Missionary of the Hokianga district
and Jane BROGGRIFFE
married (i) 1881 Eliza EWEN born 1858 died 1893
married (ii) 09 May 1896 S Albans Christchurch by Revds Wm MORLEY and JA LUXFORD
and Alice Annie TURNER born 1858 died 03 Feb 1933 Christchurch
eldest daughter of CW TURNER Christchurch
HC RAPHAEL married (ii) Renee
married 1957
Anne SHEPHERD nurse St Thomas' hospital (required matron's permission)
of Rochdale Lancashire

Education

Christ's college Christchurch 1946 divinity Tyndale prize (JEG IRWIN other prizes)
Victoria college read languages
1953 BA university Leeds (residing hostel of Community of the Resurrection)
College of the Resurrection Mirfield (senior student)
1955 deacon London (S Paul's cathedral with David S SHEPHERD, England cricketer and later bishop of Liverpool)
1956 priest London (ditto)

Positions

preparatory schoolmaster Hereworth school Havelock North (05 Feb 1963 *Press* page 10)
Aug 1950 farewelled by parents in Auckland
n d scientific officer RAE Bedford
1955-1960 curate S Stephen with S John Westminster diocese London (to G REINDORP later bishop of Guildford)
1960-1963 vicar S Mary Welling diocese Southwark and mayor's chaplain
tutor of Southwark ordination course

1963-1965 vicar S Michael city and diocese Christchurch
1965-1972 vicar S Paul and dean city and diocese Dunedin
1972-1983 vicar S John's Wood city and diocese London
1982-1983 area dean Westminster S Marylebone
1983-1996 archdeacon Middlesex
1996 retired
1996 permission to officiate diocese Gloucester
1996-2002- residing 121 Hales Road Cheltenham
ministry during interregnum S Paul Cheltenham & used as troubleshooter
Other
enjoyed title "radical spike"
photograph with wife and children 01 Oct 1963 *Press* page14

RATAPAHI, WAEWAE
born before 1883
of Mōtītī Island
uncle to G R REWA;
married 25 Nov 1925
Hokikomuri MATIMATI (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II III of LTh
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (with Mate WHAREHUIA; at Ohinemutu Māori church; preacher F A BENNETT)
Positions
1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370;211)
1919 stationed Mōtītī (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty
1924 gone from *Crockford* (8)
Other
photograph on Mōtītī Island in Tauranga library

RATAPU, KARAITIANA
born before 1869
died 04 Apr 1894 Raukokore
body taken by steamer FINGAL buried Tokomaru on the East Coast North Island (424)
Education
?1882 Te Aute school (395)
Te Rau College Gisborne
01 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū (89)
Positions
1891-1894 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
(1893) unveiled monument to Wiremu KINGI at Torere (424)

RATTRAY, WILLIAM HERBERT WIDDRINGTON
born 16 Dec 1883 New Zealand
died 30 Aug 1940 age 57 Auckland cremated ashes scattered
brother to Cyril Mervyn Widdrington RATTRAY LL.M
born 1894 died 1969 age 75
engaged Nov 1934 and married 22 Dec 1934 S Mary Parnell by Revd WHW RATTRAY (brother)
Lelia Frances ARMITAGE LTCL born 23 Dec 1911 died 2005 (as DAVIES)
sister to Iris Mary ARMITAGE born 03 Aug 1910 (father as John Willie) died 2004
younger daughter of John William and Elizabeth ARMITAGE Epsom
engaged 24 Dec 1934 and married 1936
John Robert OSBORNE of Kongahu Westport born 24 May 1912 died 2009 third son of PJ OSBOURNE Onetea Dargaville
son of William RATTRAY of Mt Albert draper clothier silk mercer Queen Street Auckland
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1923 age 74 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1883 private chapel of COWIE bishop of Auckland New Zealand,
and Lizzie Frost FENTON
active with S Luke Mt Albert, with the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
social editor of the *New Zealand Graphic* (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Jul 1931 age 77 Auckland New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd John Albert FENTON rural dean Otago;
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
Muriel Gertrude H CURRAH
born Sep ¼ 1894 Crayford registered Dartford co Kent
died 20 Feb 1977 age 82 Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Ellen Rebecca CURRAH born 1900 Crayford Kent died 1901 Dartford
niece to Frances (Fanny) Mary Barkla CURRAH born 1868 The Strand London baptised 1868 S Clement Danes London
married Dec ¼ 1891 Islington Cornelius George COSTA

grand-daughter of Nathaniel CURRAH
baptised 02 Oct 1836 Menheniot co Cornwall
son of Richard CURRAH and Elizabeth ~;
married 26 Mar 1859 Menheniot Liskeard Cornwall
and Rebecca BARKLA
born c1840 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 46 registered Dartford co Kent
daughter of Francis BARKLA
(422;124;266)
Education
1912 LTh Durham
1909 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Southwark (411)
1913 priest Southwark
Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate All Saints Newington co Surrey diocese Southwark
1915-1920 vicar KatiKati diocese Auckland
1919 clerk in holy orders with Muriel Gertrude married, Katikati (266)
1920-1922 vicar Henderson
1922-1933 vicar Clevedon (1926) participated in 'Court Japan' for the East and West Exhibition on missions Auckland
1933-1940 vicar Port Chevalier city Auckland (8)
Other
author
1927 *Christ Church, Alfriston: a record of fifty years: the story of Christ Church, Papakura Valley, told in connection with the jubilee of the church, 1877-1927*
1928 *The Wairoa churches: S. James' Church, Ardmore, All Souls' Church, Clevedon*

RAUMATI, TIKI TUTERANGI
born 25 Mar 1937 (not found) died 30 Aug 2018 at home
Ngati Mutunga, Ngati Toa, Te Atiawa, Ngati Kahungunu
buried S Mary's churchyard New Plymouth
brother to Hamiora RAUMATI born 09 Oct 1919 died 2003
Queen's Birthday 1989 QSO kaumata, member and chairman Taranaki Trust Board (1982-1988)
married 1941 (as Samuel) to Mona TAPUKE
brother to Te Ratutanu RAUMATI born 05 June 1923 (registered 1975 & mother as Pare and father as Hamioia)
brother to Mikara RAUMATI born 1940 (mother as Parehaerione)
son (among eleven/seventeen children) of Wharematangi Hamiora (Sam) RAUMATI/Raumati Hamiora Wharematangi DIX
born 1883 Urenui died 25 Nov 1953 New Plymouth hospital buried Urenui Pa urupā
(obituary *Te Ao Hou*, Summer 1954 page 3)
son of Makarini/Makariru Tiaki Moana DIX born Apr 1862 Chatham Islands died 25 Sep 1924
son (among 13 children) of Jose Manuel DIX
born 1833 Ponta Azores Portugal died 06 Mar 1897 and buried Chatham Islands
married 30 Jul 1873
and Ngahiwi Ngawha PUAHURU born 1838 Chatham Islands died Aug 1898 and buried Chatham Islands
married c1892
and Ngaropi DAYMON born 29 Sep 1873 Chatham Islands
half-sister to Sir Maui POMARE
daughter of Henry "Inia" Paihia DAYMON(D)
and Mere Te Hautonga NICOLL
married (ii) Nohomairangi TE WHITI born 1862 Parihaka died Jul 1944 Pungarehu
four daughters from this marriage (obituary 31 Jul 1944 *Taranaki Daily News* page 6)
only son of Te Whiti RONGOMAI of Parihaka
who married Atiria
and Parehaereone (Polly) MATUKU born 1896 Wairoa died 18 Feb 1973 Auckland buried Urenui Pa urupā
married 1967 Holy Trinity Fitzroy by Revd Fred COOK (vicar)
(bridesmaid Sue OLSEN, best man Revd Charles HAMILTON, groomsman Revd George CONNOR)
Wilma CRAMP home economics teacher New Plymouth girls' high school
Education
Waitara high school
Tipene (S Stephen's) Auckland
1964-1965 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
LTH (Aot)
30 Nov 1965 deacon Waikato (S Mary New Plymouth, deacons John Dermot BUCHANAN, George Howard Douglas CONNOR and Tikituterangi RAUMATI, priests Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW and Reginald William OLDHAM)
30 Nov 1966 priest Waikato (S Matthew Morrinsville, priests John Dermot BUCHANAN, George Howard Douglas CONNOR and Tikituterangi RAUMATI, deacons Gordon Hope KAA, Te Waaka MELBOURNE, Anthony John Norman STOCKDALE)
Queen's birthday 2018 ONZM conferred posthumously
Positions
1965-1966 curate assistant Morrinsville diocese Waikato

1966-1967 curate assistant Taumarunui
1967-1969 priest-in-charge Māori Mission Taranaki Māori pastorate
curate assistant Waitara
1969-1970 curate assistant S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1970-1973 pastor Māori Mission Te Kaha
1970-1981 TCF
1970-1975 vicar Ōpōtiki
1971-1975 Māori Mission Ruatoki-Whakatāne
1975-1978 vicar Mt Maunganui
1978-1981 vicar Paeroa diocese Waikato
1918 letters of authority diocese Aotearoa
1981-1986 archdeacon Te Tai Hauauru
1984-1989 examining chaplain to Bishop of Waikato
1986-1989 vicar Te Aroha
1989 archdeacon pastorate Wellington Māori Mission
1989-1990 ministry enabler Te Pihopatanga of Aotearoa
1989 Taonga Whakamana
1990 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1990-1991 Kaiwhakamana Mahi Minita, enabler ki Te Upoko o Te Ika diocese Aotearoa
1990-1990 pastor Rangiatea Otaki
1992 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1992 chaplain S Mary's diocesan school Stratford
1992-1993 priest assistant Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1998 permission to officiate
1998-2010 priest kaumata diocese Waikato
1998 archdeacon emeritus
2010 priest kaumatua – cathedral church of S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato and Taranaki
2015 residing 196 Mokau Road RD 44 Urenui

RAVEN, JOHN
born 14 Mar 1821 Croydon Surrey baptised 22 Jun 1821 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died 27 Jul 1886 at Grosvenor hotel Middlesex London buried Heene Worthing
seventh child of Henry Richard RAVEN stockbroker of Croydon Surrey
(1841) with family Croydon co Surrey
born 18 Apr 1782 Gutter Lane London baptised 18 Apr 1782 S Vedast Foster Lane
died 27 Sep 1831 at his residence Croydon co Surrey
son of Benjamin RAVEN and Elizabeth ~
married 30 Oct 1802 S Mary Woodford
and Anne ROBERTSON born 1783 died Dec ¼ 1841 Croydon;
married (i) 11 Jul 1847 Southwell,
Sara HOLE contributor to *Literary Foundlings* (1864), and *The Book of Canterbury Rhymes* (1866)
born 1822 Caunton Nottinghamshire baptised 29 Sep 1821
died 01 Dec 1868 Harewood Herefordshire buried Brighton co Sussex
sister to the Very Revd Samuel Reynolds HOLE high churchman, member English Church Union
author *A book about Roses , A Little Tour of Ireland* illustrated by LEECH
(1845) member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, founder National Rose show
(1850) vicar Caunton Newark, squire of Caunton, good hunter (Dec 1887-death) dean of Rochester
born Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904 deanery Rochester
third daughter of Samuel HOLE of Caunton Manor Newark Nottinghamshire
born 1778 died 13 Jan 1868 Caunton Manor Nottinghamshire [left £6 000]
married 1812
and Mary COOKE born 1785 died 1852;
married (ii) 22 Apr 1875 Blaby Leicestershire,
Louisa Jane HOSKYNS
(1901) widowed age 64 living on own means, with son Reginald E 23 born West Hoathly electrical engineer, Annie E stepdaughter 51 born Broughton Astly living on own means, and four servants
born 29 Aug 1837 Appleton Berkshire
died 28 Dec 1903 'Langham' S Michaels Road Worthing buried Heene [left £12 010]
only daughter of the Revd Henry James HOSKYNS
(1846-1876) rector Blaby Leicestershire
born c1810 died Jun ¼ 1876 age 66 Blaby Leicestershire
son of James William HOSKINS a doctor of Appleton Berkshire (56;366;323;312;295;287;249;193;39;2;411;142)
Education
four years with the Revd Dr Pinckney, Temple Grove school, East Sheen Surrey
four years Shrewsbury school (142)
03 Jul 1839 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1842 migrated Magdalene College Cambridge (323)
1844 BA Cambridge

1851 MA Cambridge
1845 ordained, no details (2;193)
Positions
1847 assistant curate Broughton Astley co Leicester (patron himself) diocese Peterborough
Jun 1849 court case: RAVEN had been appointed to the living Broughton-Astley in Leicestershire while the living was under sequestration, was now officiating as curate, had received rent in respect of some portion of the property and cut down trees; objections had been raised – by the judgement RAVEN was not required to pay into court the purchase money £7 900 for the manor, advowson, lands, and hereditaments comprised in a contract for the sale thereof by the plaintiff (BACON and CC BERKELEY) to RAVEN dated 05 Apr 1847 (411)
1849-1852 rector Broughton Astley [now diocese Leicester] (internet;193)
30 Mar 1851 rector of Broughton with wife Sarah, children Sarah Marian, Annie Emma, John Earle Reynolds, Ann RAVEN his sister, Emma WILMER widowed sister, three servants (300)
02 Feb 1853 arrived the Revd John and family and Miss Ann RAVEN Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853 purchased Ravenswood farm 1100 acres near Woodend North Canterbury
'Gladstone settlement' (142)
Aug 1853-c1858 run-holder Oakleigh on Rakaia below relative HILTON run Heslerton
[HILTON brother in law to WESTENRA]
1853 partner with JE FitzGERALD a founder of *The Press* Christchurch
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed surrogate for Kaiapoi by bishop SELWYN (272)
1858 son Percy Earle RAVEN born New Zealand
1860 daughter Lizzie Geraldine RAVEN born New Zealand
20 Jan 1859 at synod, no office diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Mar 1859 represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
27 May 1859 licensed to cure Woodend diocese Christchurch (3)
25 Jan 1860 at synod, cure Woodend (3)
02 Dec 1860 first service in the church at Woodend (69:Oct 1924)
20 Feb 1862 absent member 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1864 returned England
1865-1866 acting assistant curate Cowley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867 rector Harewood (patron Chandos Wren HOSKYNS (1812-1876) agriculturalist) diocese Hereford
1868 also of Llandinabo Ross diocese Hereford (193)
1869 rented houses St Leonards-on-Sea Surrey (193)
1871 priest of the church of England without cure of souls, widow
with Annie E RAVEN unmarried daughter 21 born Broughton Astley, John E R, Rose E, Edith D I, Lizze G, Mary O N and his sister Ann, a governess born Mecklenburg-Strelitz, four servants, residing 4 Upper St Pauls Villas Hastings
1871 *probably* a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
Dec 1872 arrived with 4 daughters Lyttelton PLEIADES (20)
11 Feb 1873 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Dec 1873-Jul 1874 services S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3;2)
RAVEN significant donor for the land and church
1873-1874 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1874 returned England TARTAR (ship wrecked en route) (142)
16 Sep 1876 at Romford Essex, probably visiting Henry SEWELL
1876-1877 residing Manor House West Hoathly Sussex
1879-1882 residing Rutland Lodge Gratwicke Road Worthing Sussex
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
Oct 1882 property in New Zealand worth £21 703
1886 died in London but of Rutland Lodge Worthing (will)
Notes
c1851 son JOHN EARLE REYNOLDS RAVEN born Broughton Astley Leicestershire, of Harewood Herefordshire; educated Lancing college and Cambridge, became a lawyer (2)
born 22 Aug 1852 Christchurch NZ, second son the Revd TANCRED EARLE RAVEN, born Eccles Lancashire baptised at Erith; education Lancing, Shrewsbury, and Cambridge: became a lawyer, priest, and long-time master Uppingham; he was the joint editor (1879) *Portion of Quintus Curtius* ; died 17 Oct 1919 age 66 preparatory school Uppingham
27 Jul 1886 of Rutland Lodge Worthing co Sussex clerk, but died Grosvenor hotel co Middlesex, will probate to brother John Earle Reynolds RAVEN of the Middle Temple barrister (eldest son of the Revd John RAVEN of S Leonards-on-Sea, married 1884 Alice COMBER of Myddleton Hall Lancashire) and Henry Peregrine BIRCH of 70 Lincoln Inn Fields solicitor, the Revd John RAVEN: personal estate (in England) £13 307;
21 Oct 1886 tribute paid in diocesan synod Christchurch; ardent promoter of religious education on the principles of the Prayer Book and gave liberally of his means as well as of his labour to the advancement of the work of the Church in this diocese (*The Press*)
1887 valuable estate in Christchurch New Zealand and will probated Christchurch high court (MWB;366)
02 Jan 1948 his daughter Rose Elizabeth RAVEN died age 93 S John's Home Oxford (411)
(193;142;36;1;2;13;7;16;45;46)

RAWCLIFFE, DEREK ALEC
born 08 Jul 1921 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Feb 2011 Harehills Leeds West Riding
requiem mass at S Aidan Harehills Leeds
son of James Alec RAWCLIFFE tobacconist
(1911) premium apprentice, general printers

born Jun ¼ 1894 registered Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire
died Dec ¼ 1947 age 53 Gloucester
brother to Alice RAWCLIFFE (1911) certificated assistant teacher
born c1890 Hartshead Ashton
son of Fred RAWCLIFFE (1881) piecer
born Sep ¼ 1862 Ashton died Sep ¼ 1910 age 48 Ashton
son of James RAWCLIFFE
(1881) card room hand, in Ashton
(1901) grocer and tea merchant, in Hurst Ashton-under-Lyne
born c1822 Linthwaite Yorkshire or Mossley Lancashire
and Hannah ~ born c1822 Lydgate Yorkshire;
and Rachel ~
(1901) married wife, in Hurst Ashton-under-Lyne
(1911) widow in Ashton-under-Lyne
born c1867 New Mill Bugsworth co Derbyshire
died Mar ¼ 1920 age 53 Ashton;
married 17 Jul 1920 Cheltenham Gloucester
and Gwendoline Alberta DEE
(1911) photographers assistant Gloucester
born Dec ¼ 1895 Gloucester
daughter of William Henry DEE
(1911) baker Gloucester
born c1864 Gloucester
married Jun ¼ 1891 Gloucester
and Alberta Louisa PRESTON
born Sep ¼ 1863 Lower Guiting registered Northleach Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1945 age 82 registered Gloucester Central;
married 10 Sep 1977 S James Wetherby
Susan SPEIGHT home science and ballet teacher
met at a charismatic religious conference in France – International Ecumenical Fellowship (see *Wantok* Nov 1977 page 1)
born c1941 died 1989 age 48

Education

1939-1942 Leeds University (residing the CR university hostel)
1942-1944 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1944 deacon Worcester
1945 priest Worcester
25 Jan 1974 bishop by Allen JOHNSTON New Zealand, John CHISHOLM Melanesia, John HOLLAND Polynesia, Leonard ALUFURAI suffragan bishop Melanesia, and Dudley TUTI suffragan bishop Melanesia

Positions

1944-1947 curate S George Claines Worcester
the retired bishop of Melanesia Cecil WOOD called to wish him well on going to Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)
from 1947 - Oblate of Nashdom abbey (Elmore abbey)
1947 joined Melanesian mission
1947-1953 assistant master All Hallows School Pawa Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
(30 Apr 1953) missionary from England travelling to Sydney NSW STRATHMORE
1953-1956 headmaster Pawa
1956-1958 headmaster S Mary's School Maravovo Solomon Islands
1958-1974 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (New Hebrides)
(04 Feb 1960) priest departed Wellington sailing Southampton RANGITIKI
(30 Aug 1960) priest from England sailing Wellington New Zealand RANGITIKI
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs FW COLDRAKE
1964 required time off after injuring his leg on MV PATTESON (loose cargo cut slice off his leg Sep 1964 *Southern Cross Log*)
1971 OBE investiture Lolowai by resident commissioner New Hebrides Colin ALLEN
1974-1975 assistant bishop of Melanesia
(c1975) spent 5 hours playing my harpsichord, Bishopdale Christchurch (MWB)
established a diocesan newspaper *One Bread* Feb 1974-Nov 1979
1975-1980 bishop New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
20 Jan 1981-1991 bishop Glasgow & Galloway
28 Feb 1991 retired, at first residing at home of his wife's family in Bardsey near Wetherby
and later moved to Harehills Leeds, attached to church S Aidan Leeds
1991 by David YOUNG bishop of Ripon, appointed honorary assistant bishop in diocese Ripon
(Mar 1995) on BBC television, announced he was gay, 1st bishop in church of England to do so
1996 by David YOUNG, sacked as an honorary assistant bishop in diocese Ripon
1998 unofficial observer Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops
Oct 2004-Nov 2004 on invitation of Ellison POGO archbishop of Melanesia, visited Solomons and Vanuatu
took Confirmation service in diocese Malaita
(28 Jun 2008) took part in Melanesian Mission festival service S Martin-in-the-Fields London

(2011) argued for age of consent for homosexual relations to be reduced to 14

Other

brilliant linguist, keyboard player, poet

wrote the school anthem for Pawa (Selwyn) college in Melanesia

editor *British Region Quarterly of the international Ecumenical Fellowship*

Dec 1953 'The Languages of Ugi' *Journal of the Polynesian Society*

1968 translation from the Mota of George SARAWIA's autobiography, *They came to my Island*

1990 *The White Blackbird* [Poems], Largs, Scotland

1999 *The meaning of it all is love*

1999 *The boys from Havana* (poem)

2000 *The Stone and the Hazel Nut* (poems) Leeds

2005 *Pilgrimage to Melanesi*a, Leeds, an account of his 2004 trip to the Solomons and Vanuatu

latterly campaigner for gay rights

photograph with NJI HUNT *Southern Cross Log* Apr 1969 page 23

obituary

16 Feb 2011 *Church Times*

04 Feb 2011 *Yorkshire Post*

15 Feb 2011 *Daily Telegraph* London

11 Feb 2011 *Washington Post* USA

16 Mar 2011 *The Guardian*

10 Aug 2011 tribute in 'Book of Condolences' S Aidan Leeds

Note: last ex-pat bishop in Melanesia (white cork in black net to use bishop SELWYN's phrase) during the push for independence in New Hebrides

RAWLE, FRANK RUTHERFURD

born 12 Oct 1871 Nottingham England died 07 Jan 1954 age 83 Selwyn village Auckland

brother to George Daniel RAWLE born 1866 Milton Glasgow Scotland died 1932

brother to Herbert Grant RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras

born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1937 registered Brentford

brother to Alexander Bilton RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras (1911) financial negotiator Hammersmith

born Jun ¼ 1869 Nottingham died Mar ¼ 1956 registered Exeter co Devon

married Annie Broughton NEWCOMB born 1868 Epsom Surrey died 195

son of John Samuel RAWLE headmaster

(c1866-1879) principal Nottingham school of art

(1881) principal West London School of Art (1911) an author

born 28 Jul 1839 St Pancras, baptised 21 Aug 1839 S Andrew Holborn London

died 19 Jan 1899 St Leonards-on-Sea 5 co Sussex

[left £6 113, probate to George Daniel RAWLE professor of music, Frank Rutherfurd RAWLE probationer Presbyterian church]

son of George RAWLE (1881) artist engraver at Deptford Kent

born c1802 St Pancras

and Jane RANDE born 1802 St Pancras or c1819 St James Middlesex

and Helen CAMERON born c1833, 1836 Abernethy or 1839 Drymen Stirlingshire Scotland

died 1912 or Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Fulham England [no will probate];

married 02 Dec 1911 S Mark St Johns Wood Marylebone,

Alice Muriel RAGG trained nurse who worked in France Malta USA Canada

born Dec ¼ 1876 Bebington registered Wirrall Cheshire

died 10 Apr 1961 age 83 Selwyn Village Auckland

daughter of the Revd Alban Edward RAGG

(1876-1881) curate Bebington co Cheshire,

(1881- 1886) vicar Christ Church Chester co Cheshire

(31 Mar 1901) residing St Helier Jersey

born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Kensington co Middlesex London England died Jun ¼ 1914 age 66 registered Epping

youngest son of Thomas RAGG

(1851) stationer employing four men two boys

born c1807 Nottingham

married Jun ¼ 1842 registered Marylebone,

and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1810 Nottingham co Nottingham

married Sep ¼ 1871 Nantwich co Cheshire,

and Mary ASHE

(1916) of Montrose, Anerley Hill Upper Norwood London

born Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England

sister to Olivia ASHE born c1841 Stockport

daughter of the Revd John ASHE

(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire

born c1816 Stockport Cheshire

and Mary ~ born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire

(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)

Education

1882-1884 North London College school

1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)

1890, 1893-1894 University College
private tutors London and Cambridge
Oct 1893 BA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science University of London
1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London
19 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells
18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)
Positions
1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister
1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands
Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Ramsbottom near Manchester Lancashire
Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells
1911 tour of Swiss alps
Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith
Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester
accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:
14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Waikari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebbleton with Templeton (91)
1924-1936 chaplain Paparua gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1931-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
donated wooden cross in corner cathedral dedicated 25 Oct 1931 by Dean JULIUS and unveiled by Lord BEDISLOE (governor-general)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97) 'for 13 years precentor Christchurch Cathedral'
1937–1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
-1939 resided 'Pax' Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waikato (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapū (223)
24 Mar 1940-Jun 1947 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapū thanks at S John Baptist dedication festival
Feb 1948 relieving Te Puke
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (54)
1952 honorary chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
Other
pianist
chanted in the bath (family information 1994)
member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)
author
1941 'The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory' (paper)
photograph 11 Feb 1939 *Press*
obituary
Mar 1954 p1 (125)
15 Jan 1954 *Christchurch Star Sun*
16 Jan 1954 *Press*

RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS
born 1860 Hamptee India
died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried Taruheru [Makaraka] cemetery Gisborne
brother to eldest son Richard Edward Dutton RAWNSLEY
born c1858 Aurangabad India died 24 Jul 1941 age 82 at 84 Hamilton Road Kilbirnie funeral All Saints Kilbirnie for crematorium Karori
manager shipping company and associated with S Mark Wellington (obituary 25 Jul 1941 *Evening Post* Wellington)
married 18 Jun 1889 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Ethel Mary DURET died (registered as Ethel May) 21 Jan 1950 age 87 second daughter of Armand William DURET Esq of London
parents of eldest son corporal Brian Duret RAWNSLEY killed in action 20 Sep 1915 age 24 France of 25 Brougham St Wellington
and Flt Lt Ivan Edward RAWNSLEY MBE born 14 Jan 1898 died 1993
brother to Mary Madeline Margaret RAWNSLEY (Madame DURET)
born c1859 Aurangabad India died 24 Jul 1932 of the Esplanade Manly buried Church of England cemetery Manly
landscape painter (obituary 01 Aug 1932 *Daily Examiner* Grafton)
married 16 Dec 1885 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Ernest Francis De Montbrun WILSON-DURET born 1856 Paris died 19 Sep 1926 (as DURET) private hospital Manly NSW
funeral Manly CoE church conducted by Revd AR EBBS

played 1st class cricket for Wellington 1886-1890, secretary Manly golf club (obituary 1926)
brother to Ernest George RAWNSLEY (obituary 24 Dec 1935 *Press* & *Ashburton Guardian*)
born Jun ¼ 1864 Southsea registered Portsea Hampshire died 1935 age 72 residence 90 Opawa Road Christchurch
married 23 Jul 1887 in Auckland (registered as Ellinor WESGATE)
Eleanor Annie WESTGATE died 29 Sep 1932 age 75 at 90 Opawa Road private interment
daughter of Weston WESTGATE of Indian civil service
brother to Hester Fanny Charlotte (Hetty) RAWNSLEY born Sep ¼ 1870 Plymouth Devon died 01 May 1942 age 71 Wellington cremated 04 May 1942 Karori
(1893) steno graphist residing 69 Majoribanks St Wellington
son of Edward John RAWNSLEY (1862) captain 108th foot, ex 3rd Madras European regiment
(1871) with wife annuitant of Plymouth (1881) without wife married, lodger Lancashire
(1891, 1901) retired military officer Tranmere co Cheshire
born 21 Oct 1829 Woolwich co Kent baptised 02 Dec 1829 S Mary Magdalene Woolwich co Kent
probably died Mar ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Birkenhead
son of Richard Burne RAWNSLEY
(1855) retired as Colonel Royal Artillery
baptised 05 May 1787 Bourne co Lincoln died Dec ¼ 1871 age 84 Sussex Lodge Portsea Plymouth registered Portsea
[left £3 000, probate to nephew the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall near Spilsbury]
brother to Elizabeth Hardwick RAWNSLEY
brother to the Revd Thomas Hardwick RAWNSLEY baptised 08 Nov 1789 Bourne died 1861 rector Halton,
married 1816 to Sophia WALLS born 1783 Spilsby Lincolnshire
whose son the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;
son of Thomas Charles RAWNSLEY born 1755 Bradford died 1826 Bourne Abbey Lincolnshire
and Deborah HARDWICKE born 27 Dec 1754 Bourne Lincolnshire died 18 Apr 1805 Cambridgeshire
and Ann born c1800 St Kitts West Indies
married 05 Apr 1858 Hamptee Madras India
and Mary MATTHEWS
(1893) 'widow' of 69 Marjoribanks St Wellington
born c1834 East Stonehouse co Devon England died 01 Mar 1895 Wellington buried Karori
daughter of James Thomas MATTHEWS;
married 11 Feb 1897 S John Westport New Zealand by Revd HP COWX
Alice SHEATH
born 11 Feb 1877 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
died 18 Jul 1966 age 89 New Zealand
sister to James Howard SHEATH 24 Sep 1871 Tauranga died 02 May 1962 Napier
daughter of James Howard SHEATH vestryman Napier cathedral
(1865) public service Canterbury Provincial government (1870) of Wellington
postmaster Balclutha, Featherston, (1868) Tauranga
(1892) postmaster Westport
(1903) chief postmaster Napier (1908) churchwarden cathedral Napier and synod member
(1910) member Hawkes Bay Education Board (1910) member general synod
born 14 Jun 1848 (Jun ¼ registered) Aston Warwickshire
died 02 Nov 1917 age 69 Napier New Zealand buried from cathedral
brother to eldest daughter Ellen Harris SHEATH born 14 Nov 1841 Birmingham died 02 Mar 1922 Muswellbrook NSW
married 09 Nov 1859 White Hills Bendigo by the Revd F SMITH
Abraham CLARK born 12 May 1835 St Pancras London died 31 Jan 1911 Muswellbrook
eldest son of the late Jacob CLARK London
brother to Annie Brentnall SHEATH born Apr 1846 Birmingham died 13 Sep 1890 age 44 Riddford St Newtown Wellington
brother to fourth daughter Frances SHEATH died 1923 age 71 residence New Plymouth
married 02 Oct 1871 at her father's residence by Revd PATTERSON
Robert KIRTON chief postmaster Christchurch retired to New Plymouth
eldest son of the late Revd W KIRTON
second son of Abraham Thomas Benjamin Brentnall SHEATH shopkeeper
(1851) die sinker and manager
born 12 Oct 1818 Birmingham Warwickshire died 12 Jun 1897 JH SHEATH's residence Westport buried Bolton St Wellington
brother to Isaac Brentnall SHEATH farmer, coal prospector, fellmonger and wool scourer
died 19 May 1897 age 93 residence Gloucester St funeral S Mary catholic church Manchester St
buried Barbadoes St
arrived with family Lyttelton on CHRYSOLITE 1861
'he brought a good deal of capital out with him which he lost bit by bit' (Ranald Macdonald Canterbury museum)
from gun-maker family HOLLIS and SHEATH
married 1838 Emma ASTON
son of James SHEATH born 1781 died 1829
and Margaret SHEATH (née BRENTNALL) born 1792 died 1829 married (ii) James NELSON born 1790 died 1837
married 08 Aug (Sep ¼) 1840 Aston Warwickshire
and Mary Matilda HARRIS born 02 Feb 1820 Birmingham Warwickshire died 03 Nov 1890 New Zealand
married (i) 28 Nov 1870 by the Revd A KNELL S Luke Greytown Wairarapa
and Martha Ellen Abbott CARKEEK
born 1851 New Zealand died 1886

sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann CARKEEK born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 residence Plymouth St Aramoho Wanganui
(22 Nov 1865 by Revd A STOCK) married Wellington, John Tiffen STEWART of Rothesay Scotland
Orphanage Board, hospital and charitabke aid board, school and church (obit 13 Nov 1916 *Wanganui Herald*)
two daughters married priests, Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 1882 married 1903 to the Revd ETW BOND,
Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 married 1908 to the Revd JGS BARTLETT;
second son William Carkeek STEWART engineer married 11 Sep 1899 Glasgow Scotland Annie BALLANTYNE
youngest daughter of John BALLANTYNE of Rose Hill Farm Peeblesshire
sister to David McArthur CARKEEK died 1854 age 13
sister to Arthur Wakefield CARKEEK died 24 May 1897 age 54 Blenheim surveyor married Edythe MULLER
sister to Stephen CARKEEK born 09 Apr 1844 died 1854 age 10
sister to Morgan James Cooper KARKEEK born 1846 Nelson died 1927 Otaki surveyor married three times
married (ii) [only one registered] 1878 Hannah LAWTON
sister to Alexander Henry CARKEEK born 15 Aug 1848 New Zealand died 1849 age 14 months
youngest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK
1st officer on a convict ship to NSW Australia
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham islands
from 1867 JP retired Featherston Wairarapa
HM Customs Wellington
interest in astronomy
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 age 63 Torohana Featherston buried Featherston
son of Mary CARKEEK died 07 Dec 1849 Maitai St Nelson
married 1838 S James King St Sydney NSW Australia,
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 residence of son Manukau Auckland
JAMES HOWARD SHEATH married (ii) 27 Jan 1887 Holy Sepulchre
Amy Caroline DUFFUS born 1844 Liverpool died 28 Jan 1941 residence The Crossways 1 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland
funeral S George Epsom for Symonds St cemetery
youngest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS MA *qv*
arrived New Zealand 1848 with her father

(422;300;internet;family information at ADA;352;340;92)

Education

Plymouth Devon
1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin
1899 ThL Australian College of Theology
25 Dec 1898 deacon Dunedin (with Arthur Procter LINGARD) (newspaper report)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)

Positions

c1875 joined merchant navy (ADA)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1890s on a permanent run between Westport New Zealand and Tonga islands
-1890- master mariner (ADA)
26 Jun 1893 with seaman's electoral right #44 with widowed mother residing Majoribanks St Wellington, (266)
(1897) of USS Co
26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin
1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district
09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington (308)
30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop's chaplain)
1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waiapū but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette
1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Road Victoria Township Gisborne, debilitated by a stroke (ADA;183)

Other

see *Ship to shore* by Maureen Laurence

RAWSON, ARTHUR

born 17 Sep 1818 Halifax Sowerby West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 May 1891 Fallbarrow Windermere Westmorland buried S Mary churchyard Windermere
brother to Mary Elizabeth RAWSON born 25 May 1808 Sowerby died 28 Apr 1892 Haugh End Halifax Yorkshire
brother to Ellen Susanna RAWSON born 03 Mar 1809 Sowerby Bridge died 10 Jan 1876 Sowerby
married 19 Feb 1867 Sowerby to Revd Alexander Louis Wellington BEAN incumbent Sowerby
brother to Anne Catherine RAWSON born 10 Feb 1810 Sowerby died 01 May 1893 Devon England
married 27 Aug 1834 Sowerby to Revd Edward James NEWELL born 1797 Buckinghamshire died 05 Jan 1880 Horswell House South Devon
brother to Caroline RAWSON born 13 Apr 1811 Sowerby died 16 May 1891 Haugh End Yorkshire
brother to William Henry RAWSON born 04 Aug 1812 Sowerby died 08 Jul 1892 Sowerby Bridge buried family grave S Peter Sowerby Bridge

married 19 Apr 1847 Knaresborough Yorkshire Ellen Louisa EMPSON daughter of Amaziah EMPSON of Spellow Hill Knaresborough
brother to John RAWSON (1865) merchant of Brockwell-in-Sowerby
born 21 Nov 1813 Sowerby died 08 Feb 1899 Sowerby
married 02 Jul 1840 in Halifax to (his cousin) Elizabeth Marianne PRIESTLY
daughter of John PRIESTLY born 30 Jul 1784 Sowerby died 21 Jul 1858 Thorpe and Marianne LLOYD
brother to Henrietta RAWSON born 26 Sep 1816 Sowerby died 13 May 1882 Waltham Abbey Essex buried family grave S Peter Sowerby Bridge
brother to Frederick Edward RAWSON born c1822 died Jun ¼ 1879 Halifax West Riding buried S Peter Sowerby Bridge
(1865) merchant of Thorp-in-Sowerby
married 12 Oct 1843 Halifax S John the Baptist (his cousin) Harriet Elizabeth PRIESTLEY born 02 Dec 1823 Sowerby died 27 Nov 1901 Sowerby
third son among at least nine children of William Henry RAWSON land owner, banker, manufacturer Halifax
merchant of Haugh End Sowerby and Mill House Sowerby Yorkshire
born 21 Oct 1781 Yorkshire
died 05 Jan 1865 Haugh End Halifax [left £180 000] buried S Peter Sowerby
and Mary PRIESTLEY
born c1780
died 18 Feb 1870 Haugh End Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire [left £12 000] buried S Peter Sowerby
sister to William PRIESTLEY born 1779 Halifax married 01 Dec 1808 Carlisle St Mary Cumberland to Elizabeth PALEY
sister to John PRIESTLEY born 30 Jul 1784 Sowerby died 21 Jul 1858 Thorpe of Thorpe House Triangle
married 22 Nov 1815 York to Marianne LLOYD born 15 Jun 1784 Leeds died 31 Dec 1823 Sowerby
daughter of Thomas LLOYD of Barrowby Hall commandant of Leeds volunteers in Napoleonic wars
and Anne WADE
daughter of John PRIESTLEY of Thorpe near Halifax Yorkshire cloth merchant & subscriber to Leeds infirmary
born 10 Oct 1754 Sowerby died 23 Jan 1801 Yorkshire
son of John PRIESTLEY of White Windows Sowerby succeeded his father, made is fortune in London
born Feb 1718 Yorkshire died Sep 1792 Sowerby
son of John PRIESTLEY manufacturer of kerseys & other coarse woollen cloths
and Mary WILDE daughter of Israel WILDE of Ball Green
and Susannah HOLROYD born 1720 Yorkshire daughter of Benjamin HOLROYD(E) of Wood Land Hall Sowerby
married 1776 S John the Baptist Halifax
and Elizabeth WALKER
second daughter of Wiiliam WALKER Esq of Crownest Hipperholm
married 19 Oct 1848 Alwalton Huntingdonshire England
Charlotte Elizabeth/Elisabeth CLAY
born 12 Aug 1828 Liverpool Lancashire
died 8 May 1904 age 75 Bowness-on-Windermere Westmorland [left £21 140]
daughter of Castel William CLAY of Liverpool
born c1795 died 08 Jun 1845 age 52 New Brighton
and Elizabeth DAWSON born c1794 died 1867 Bolton Yorkshire (300;2;63)

Education

Eton
29 Dec 1836 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1841 BA Cambridge
1844 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest (411;2)

Positions

1841 Arthur '20' independent, with parents William Henry RAWSON 55 merchant, Mary wife 55, Mary [Sibella] 30, Ellen 30, Caroline 30, Emily [Frances] 25, Henrietta 25, and Frederick 15, five servants, residing Mill House Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire (400)
Dec 1841-1843 curate Bromsgrove Worcestershire (living held by the Bishop of Worcester)
1843-1882 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Bromley diocese Canterbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 incumbent of Trinity church, with wife Charlotte 22, sons Arthur Pelham RAWSON age 1, Castle Will RAWSON born 1851, mother-in-law Elizabeth CLAY, four servants, residing Bromley Kent (300)
1871 age 52 born Halifax, landowner of 8 acres, vicar of Trinity Bromley with wife Charlotte E age 40 seven children
assisted at Windermere and involved with literary and scientific society, trustee working men's club

Other

08 Jun 1892 he had (total) thirteen children and one wife; his uncle was Charles Collinson RAWSON J.P. of the Hollow Mackay Queensland; obituary *The Guardian*
01 Jul 1892 will filed Wellington; mentioned family include sons Sherard, Herbert Evelyn, Arthur Pelham, daughters Mary Sibella, Emily Frances, Charlotte Arabella, Ellen Beatrice, Ethel; and nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON.
Some sons were residing New Zealand (63):
Henry Ernest RAWSON draper
born 13 Apr 1854 Bromley died 13 Mar 1911 Crofton Whanganui New Zealand
probate to wife Minna Alice RAWSON left £1297
buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Marton (next to Mt View, state highway 1)
?1896 appointed JP Upper Hutt
married 25 Apr 1894 S George cathedral Perth Western Australia by Dean GOLDSMITH
Minna Alice SCHWARTZ born 1867 New Zealand
died 10 May 1948 Auckland buried Waikumete

daughter of George Washington SCHWARTZ born 1832
died 01 Sep 1908 residence Church St buried Terrace End Palmerston North
(1894) Bazaar Terrace Perth
married 26 Mar 1857
and Janet Featherston COUTIE born 23 Mar 1841 40.10 S 100.01 E (registered as 21 Aug)
aboard OLYMPUS delivered by Dr Isaac Earl FEATHERSTON, ship's surgeon
died 10 Nov 1915 Taihape buried Terrace End Palmerston North
sister to James COUTIE died 06 Oct 1842 age 3 years 9 months
(son of David COUTIE formerly of Forfar Scotland)
daughter of David COUTIE labourer died 02 Mar 1877 age 65 Foxton inquest Foxton
signatory letter of appreciation to Dr FEATHERSTON
(passenger list in steerage as COUTTIE)
David (age 26), Janet (25), George (12), Alexander (9), James (2), infant
Feb 1863 D COUTIE 10s in Lower Wairarapa for Lancashire Relief Fund
37 years in the colony, 18 years of which with John Tiffin STEWART Esq district engineer
(obituary as Daniel 07 Mar 1877 *Manawatu Times* page 2)
married 11 Feb 1838 Forfar Angus Scotland
and Janet RAMSAY
born 1816 died 07 Sep 1867 age 51 buried Bolton St Wellington
left David c1842 to live with James MUIR printer Wellington
(in Edinburgh with Ballantyne & co Edinburgh)
born 1807 Edinburgh died 24 Nov 1865 Ghuznee St buried Bolton St
(obituary 25 Nov 1865 *Wellington Independent* page 5)
parents to William McIntosh MUIR (as William MacKintosh)
born 20 Apr 1843 Wellington died 14 Jul 1927 Wellington
married 04 May 1865 by Revd John MOIR - Wellington 1865 (golden wedding 1915 of Bath)
residence Wellington Terrace James CHAPPELL (bride's uncle)
Mary Louisa CHAPPELL
second daughter of Henry CHAPPELL Bath England
Allen Ramsay MUIR born 15 Feb 1845 Wellington
died 10 Apr 1914 (as Alan) Gisborne buried Makaraka
(birth of three children as Allan Ramsay MUIR)
married (as Allan) 22 Oct 1870 Anna Maria CHAPPELL
Elizabeth MUIR born 15 May 1847 died 26 Jul 1924 Wellington
married 21 Aug 1879 Wellington to Richard WOODMAN
James MUIR born 20 Apr 1849 Wellington died 06 Jun 1900 Masterton
married 01 Sep 1873 Masterton to Sarah BOWLER
Arthur MUIR born 13 Aug 1852 died 21 Nov 1877
brother's residence Marjoribank St buried Bolton St
Alexander Frederick MUIR born 29 Jun 1858 Wellington died 08 Sep 1912 Greytown
married 05 Feb 1881 Greytown to Martha IRONS
nephew Charles Selwyn RAWSON
born 25 Jun 1855 Bromley died 28 May 1924 Marton buried S Stephen (next to Mt View)
married 11 Apr 1894 S Peter Wellington by Revd A PRITT
Alice Annie CRUICKSHANK born 1869 died 01 Sep 1963 buried S Stephen cemetery
fourth daughter of James Duff Fyfe CRUICKSHANK and Christina MOWATT

1891 left £28 345, English probate to widow, sons Sherard RAWSON of Liverpool, Herbert Evelyn RAWSON, nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON of Thorpe

RAWSON, CYRIL

born Sep ¼ 1893 registered Todmorden West Riding Yorkshire
died 11 Mar 1974 buried 18 Mar 1974 Lancashire
brother to Amy RAWSON born Jun ¼ 1888 registered Todmorden - left a legacy to diocese of Melanesia
son of Parker RAWSON
(1871) cotton weaver age 12 Todmorden
(1881) a footman (domestic servant) residing with married brother Ackroyd
(1901) fustian cotton weaver Hebden Bridge Todmorden
born Jun ¼ 1859 Hebden Bridge Todmorden Wadsworth West Riding
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 72 registered Todmorden
brother to William RAWSON (1871) post boy with post office
born Sep ¼ 1841 Todmorden
brother to Ackroyd RAWSON (1871) cotton weaver (1881) letter carrier
born Mar ¼ 1854 Todmorden
brother to Selina (Leena) RAWSON (1881) cotton binder
born Dec ¼ 1862 Todmorden
son of Reuben RAWSON
(1861) tailor Wood Bottom Wadsworth
(1871) tailor Wadsworth

born c1820/1823 Wadsworth West Riding died Sep ¼ 1879 age 59 Todmorden [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1885 registered Halifax West Riding,
and Hannah AKROYD/ACKROYD;
married Jun ¼ 1885 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte TURNER (1901) fustian tailoress
born c1864 Hebden Bridge died Sep ¼ 1924 age 60 Todmorden;
married 07 Jan 1932 S Agnes Grange Adelaide South Australia,
Eleanor (Nelly) Sarah WILLIAMS
(1918) from Melbourne recruited for the Melanesian mission
(Mar 1918-) worker with Miss Marion HARDACRE on Raga [Pentecost] Central district, in Melanesian mission
(Apr 1918) eye trouble, to Sydney and stranded there for some time
(c1924, -1930) teacher Selwyn girls school Torgil Raga
(ca Oct 1930) on leave in ill health, home in South Australia
(ca Apr 1931) resigned and did not return to Melanesia (261)
born 22 Jun 1893 near Mt Gambier South Australia
died 07 Sep 1948 [left £330, probate to Arnold MELLOR solicitor - legacy to church of Melanesia]
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS
son of Llewellyn WILLIAMS,
married 02 Jun 1889 cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia,
and Sarah JACOB daughter of John JACOB
(South Australian registration indices; information from Ruth Coates webster S Thomas Bradley, Mar 2008;261;385;345)

Education

1924 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) – there with William LEA another volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota, with Alfred BUTCHART; HW McGRATH ordained priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
21 Sep 1925 priest Melanesia (at S Matthew Tavolavola Opa New Hebrides)

Positions

1901 age 12 with parents Parker and Charlotte RAWSON, sister Amy residing Lees Road Hebden Bridge Heptonstall West Riding Yorkshire (345)
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Alfred BUTCHART and bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama canal for Melanesia - to be ordained in Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
first months as lay missionary in diocese Melanesia
ca Mar 1924-Feb 1925 at Trinity College Siota
early 1925-Dec 1931 with AE TEALL at Opa [Aoba/Ambae] missionary at Aoba [Opa, Ambae, Leper's island] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (261;8)
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd G WEST (261)
1929 furlough in New Zealand from Melanesia (69)
Mar 1930 (*vice* Judah BUTU ill) oversight Maewo island (261)
ca Jan 1932 resigned from Opa and Melanesian mission, to return via Australia to England, and was to marry Miss ES WILLIAMS (261)
1933-1935 curate Bowdon co Chester diocese Chester
1935-1938 curate-in-charge S John Baptist New Spring, parish Haigh with Aspull, co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
08 Jun 1938-1953 *(vice* CE DIGGLE) vicar Bradley S Thomas near Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (411;8)
1953-31 May 1969 vicar Whitwood (S Philip (population 869) with All Saints Normanton diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1973 residing Fosbrooke House Lytham co Lancashire (8)

Other

1930 with A TEALL, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
1974 legacy to church of Melanesia three trusts for work on Aoba and Raga

RAYMER, HERBERT JAMES

born 30 Oct 1873 registered Elham co Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1873 in Chapel schools, Shorncliffe camp Cheriton Kent
died 25 May 1956 age 82 Bromley co Kent
son of Robert RAYMER
(1851) of S Clement Ipswich
(1861) pupil teacher, with mother Jane now LEWIS
(1881) at army hospital corps depot Aldershot Hampshire
schoolmaster 99th Regiment army hospital
(1901) captain, inspector army schools Havelock Road Portsmouth
born Sep ¼ 1845 Ipswich Suffolk baptised 29 Mar 1846 co Suffolk
died 08 Jun 1919 age 73 registered East Preston co Sussex
[left £1 349, probate to widow, and Robert Richmond RAYMER lieutenant colonel HM army]
son of Robert RAYMER
(1851) mariner of S Clement Ipswich
possibly married Dec ¼ 1845 Samford Suffolk
and Jane *possibly* Anne WARD
(1851) mariner's wife, head of house S Clement Ipswich
born c1823 Freston co Suffolk died before Mar 1853;

[Jane now RAYMER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1853 Ipswich, William LEWIS];
married Dec ¼ 1869 S George Hanover Square London
and Catherine RICHMOND
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackburn Lancashire;
married (i) 09 Feb 1904 S Augustine Wrangthorne Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
Rosanna HARRIS
(1891) residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
(1901) clerk typist Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1884 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
daughter of Sydney Joseph HARRIS
(1891) in Leeds science master chemistry
born c1858 London died 27 May 1897 Leeds [left £943]
and Margaret FERGUSSON
born c1858 Scotland
daughter of Janet (FERGUSSON) born 1823 Scotland;
married (ii) 1951,
Mary Chesmer PURSER (née JACKSON)
(1901) residing Greenwich London
born Mar ¼ 1891 Greenwich Kent London died 08 Sep 1986
published for SPG
1919 *Moung Tin: the story of a Burmese boy*
six editions between 1932 and 1937 of *An ambassador in bonds: the story of William Henry Jackson, priest, mission to the blind of Burma*
sister to sixth child Revd William Henry JACKSON blind from age of 2
born 13 Mar 1889 Tudor house Greenwich died 06 Dec 1931 buried Kemmendine cemetery
daughter among nine children of Richard Stephens JACKSON
(1891) solicitor Greenwich (and politician)
born Jun ¼ 1850 Newington next Sittingbourne registered Milton co Kent
married Sep ¼ 1878 Greenwich,
and Mary Ann BELL
born Mar ¼ 1856 Greenwich London;
[Mary Chesmer JACKSON
married 1911 the Revd William Charles Bertrand PURSER
(1881) residing Tipton Staffordshire
(1901) student boarder with the Revd John HARFORD-BATTERSBY Edgbaston Warwickshire
[who became Battersby HARFORD, and (1902-1912,1915) principal Ripon College)
1904 appointed to S Michael mission Rangoon Burma
published a number of books on the Burmese mission for SPG
born Jun ¼ 1878 Willenhall registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
brother to Frederick H PURSER born 1880 West Bromwich Staffordshire
son among at least six children of Charles PURSER
(1881) master printer, residing 30 Great Bridge Post Office Tipton Staffordshire
(1891) printer and postmaster West Bromwich
born c1853 Birmingham co Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1877 West Bromwich
and Mariann MOGG (1881) postal clerk
born Mar ¼ 1854 Goldenhill West Bromwich co Stafford] (249;111)

Education

1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1898 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1899 priest Wakefield (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Aldershot Hampshire (249)
25 Sep 1898-1900 assistant curate South Ossett diocese Wakefield
1900-1901 curate S Cyprian Durban
1901-1902 acting chaplain British forces in South African war
25 Nov 1902-1903 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1903-1908 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon and Wakefield
29 May 1903 general licence diocese Wakefield
12 Jun 1903 general licence as organising secretary SPG diocese Ripon
18 Jul 1908-15 Jun 1910 rector S Andrew Pittsworth Queensland diocese Brisbane
Mar 1911 with Rosanna in Petersfield England
1911-1915 chaplain All Saints Kobe Japan
01 Dec 1916-1919 vicar Skelmanthorpe diocese Wakefield
29 Aug 1919-19126 vicar S George Ovenden Halifax
1921-1926 organising secretary SPG archdeaconry Halifax
04 Jun 1926-27 May 1930 vicar S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1930-1933 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
01 Oct 1933-1934 dean Christ Church cathedral (33)

01 Nov 1935-5 Nov 1937 vicar Hellingly diocese Chichester
1937-1943 chaplain Bromley College diocese Rochester (111)
1948 permission to officiate diocese London
1949-1951 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1951 permission to officiate diocese Rochester
1952 permission to officiate diocese Southwark
1953 residing 37 Welbeck Avenue Bromley Kent
Other
1919 author *Real Religion* (8)
01 Jun 1956 obituary *Church Times*
1956 left £1 442, probate to Mary Chesmer RAYMER

RAYNOR, CHARLES HAMBLYN [CHAS]
born 20 Oct 1925 Inglewood died 17 Oct 1999 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth
brother to Audrey Louisa Mavis RAYNOR born 02 Jul 1923 died 2009 married 1948 Graham Ronald DOWMAN
son of Charles William RAYNOR born 13 Dec 1884 Bell Block Taranaki died 13 Jun 1966 age 81 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
enlisted WW #33442 farmer Rahotu MM (military medal) (certificate #25516) – three brothers were killed in the Great War
brother to Revd Ivo Mervin RAYNOR born 11 Aug 1901 died 30 Jul 1977 Levin Methodist minister
son (among nine sons and one daughter) of William RAYNOR
born 17 Aug 1850 Waddington North Kesteven district Lincolnshire England
died 18 Nov 1918 Inglewood buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard RAYNOR and Isabella KIRK
married 10 Oct 1883 Mongoraka Taranaki residence of bride's parents by Revd J LONG
and Mary Elizabeth HAMBLYN born 03 Apr 1861 (not found) New Plymouth baptised 08 May 1861 New Plymouth
died 09 Aug 1937 Inglewood (living Cutfield St) buried Te Henui New Plymouth
eldest daughter (among twelve children) of Charles HAMBLYN
born 13 Oct 1833 Boyton Corwall died 04 Jul 1913 buried Te Henui (old Anglican)
son of Charles HAMBLYN born 1802 England died 02 Jan 1885 Taranaki buried Te Henui
arrived New Plymouth 03 Sep 1841 on AMELIA THOMPSON with wife and four children (& RUNDLES)
son of James HAMBLYN both born 1758 and died 1842 Holsworthy Torridge district Devon England
and Ann MOORE Devon
and Mary RUNDLE born 1805 England died 26 May 1884 Fitzroy buried Te Henui
daughter of John RUNDLE Cornwall
married 14 Sep 1860
and Mary GEORGE born 1842 Greta Paxton Huntingdonshire died 17 Nov 1899 buried Te Henui (old Anglican unsurveyed)
daughter of Pearson Cartwright GEORGE born 07 Feb 1810 died 07 Aug 1891 buried Te Henui
and Betsy DAY born 1822 died 07 Mar 1913 buried Te Henui
daughter of James DAY and Elizabeth OSBOURNE
14 Jun 1919 Lambeth (London England) by JF LAUGHTON registrar (from attestation)
and Louisa Ann HAM born Jun ¼ 1887 died 1952 age 65 (as Louisa Anne)
daughter of Thomas HAM saddler born c1854 Westminster died Mar ¼ 1946 Lambeth
married 12 Dec 1886 Lambeth
and Maria Louisa SMITH born c1863 Mauldon Bedfordshire died Sep ¼ 1937 Camberwell
married after Aug 1951
Madaline Lila INFIELD born 21 Dec 1929 died 11 Aug 2026 Tainui village New Plymouth service Abraham's donations to Bible Society
sister to Brian Horace INFIELD born 30 Apr 1928 died 31 Aug 2010 ashes buried Aramoho Whanganui
daughter of Horace INFIELD born 21 Apr 1900 died 03 Nov 1980 buried Aramoho Whanganui
son (among five children) of George Grounds (Bubs) INFIELD died 13 Sep 1938 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 1891
and Alice HOOPER born 01 Mar 1867 Nelson died 24 Dec 1933 buried Aramoho Whanganui
married 19 Jul 1927
and Coral Elizabeth BARNES died 04 Sep 1956 age 56 buried Aramoho Whanganui
daughter (among four children) of Thomas Henry BARNES (married 1920) and Madeline Emma JULL
Education
Trinity Methodist college
1965 LTh
21 Dec 1964 deacon Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
13 Jun 1965 priest Wellington (S Matthew's Masterton priests CH RAYNOR, UGW SIMPSON & GE WALPOLE preacher Archdeacon VC VENIMORE; at same time as Stephen BROOKER was ordained deacon by assistant Bishop GM MCKENZIE in S James Lower Hutt)
Positions
1945 Newtown Wellington
1948 Opunake 1948 Gonville Whanganui [gazetted with Methodist church student Aromoho (Wanganui North circuit)]
removed 1949
1950 Aramoho
1953 Putaruru
1954 gazetted with Methodist church

1954 Ashhurst-Bunnythorpe
1960 Opawa Christchurch
1963 Heathcote Methodist church
1963- minister Greytown-Featherston circuit (Methodist appointments too recent to be in Methodist archives online)
1964-1966 assistant curate Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
1966-1971 vicar Opunake
1971-1977 vicar Seatoun-Strathmore
1977-1980 vicar Brooklands New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1999 residing 10A Daivid St New Plymouth

REANEY, HAROLD EATON IVAN

born 13 Sep 1912 died 01 Jul 1990 buried Park Island Napier
brother to Thomas Philip Lewis REANEY born 11 Aug 1909 died 1994
1947 captain Hawkes Bay Hawke cup cricket team
married Dec 1937 S Andrew Hastings by Revd J CUMING
Alma Adeline ALEXANDER born 27 Aug 1907 died 1981
son of Philip Stanley REANEY sharebroker and commission agent (obituary 18 Apr 1927 *Daily Telegraph* (Napier) page 7)
1906 made a pair (of ducks) for Hawkes Bay against Wellington
born 19 Jan 1882 Bradford (although headstone says Harrogate) died 19 Apr 1927 Napier buried Park Island
son of Alderman John Lewis REANEY (1822-1863) innkeeper George hotel Bradford
and second wife Margaret HICK (1828-1878)
married 1908
and Florence Mary BAKER born 03 Aug 1872 Napier died 03 Jul 1955 Napier buried Park Island
daughter of Captain Thomas BAKER
married 1871
and Florence Mary CAULTON
married
Irene Isobel ~ born 23 Dec 1912 died 29 Apr 2004 ashes buried with Harold at Park Island

Education

Napier boys' high school - took all ten Auckland grammar 1st XI wickets - photo (16 Dec 1930 NZ Herald page 6)
1930 runner up senior athletics
1938 E.D.; F.C.A.
1946 A.C.I.S.
1955 FPANZ
College of S John the Evangelist Auckland (not found)
some LTH papers
24 Mar 1963 deacon Waiapū (deacons Arnold Lyall Roy CHALMERS and Harold Eaton Ivan REANEY)
29 Nov 1964 priest Waiapū (deacons Alan Winston ARROWSMITH & Lyall Peace FLORANCE; priests CW BENNETT & HEI REANEY)

Positions

1932-1933 represented Wellington (before formation of Central Districts) & Hawkes Bay Hawke Cup
1933 rugby referee
enlisted WW II #20229 as accountant enlisted from 18 Napier Terrace Napier
May 1943 lieutenant wounded Egypt rose to captain 28th battery NZ artillery
1962 did not seek re-election to Central Districts cricket selectors
1963-1966 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1966-1968 vicar Tolaga Bay
1968-1975 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
1975-1978 vicar W(h)anganui parochial district
1979 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1988 flat 3 361 Kennedy Road Napier

Other

daughter Hilary married Revd Monty BLACK

REARDON, KENNETH NASH [KEN]

born 1931 died 24 Jul 2017 Toowoomba funeral S Barnabas Toowoomba
brother to Leslie George REARDON born 27 Jun 1916 Moonah Glenorchy died 02 Aug 2001 buried Carr Villa Park Launceston
married 14 Oct 1939 S Paul Glenorchy by Revd WJ DODSON (present address 53 Elphinstone Road Hobart)
Dorothy Kathleen NEWITT younger daughter of PD NEWITT Moonah
brother to Arnold William REARDON born 27 Aug 1917 Moonah Glenorchy died 04 Nov 2007 The Hobart Garden of Remembrance
brother to Charles Walter REARDON born 06 Nov 1918 Goodwood Glenorchy died 03 Apr 2009 buried Gregson and Weight Caloundra Memorial Gardens Queensland
brother to Robert Arthur REARDON born 20 Nov 1921 Glenorchy Tasmania died 29 Mar 1984 buried Kingson Kingborough Tasmania
married Audrey Phyllis KIRKWOOD
brother to Audrey Mary REARDON born 26 Jun 1923 Hobart died 11 Dec 2020 buried Cornelian Bay cemetery
married Harold Harvey ROPER
brother to Athol Henry REARDON born 10 Jul 1926 Hobart died 04 Jan 2016 buried Kingston
married Margaret Isobel SHARPEN born 12 Apr 1926 died 18 Jan 1997 buried Kingston
brother to Daphne May REARDON born 25 Nov 1928 died 29 Nov 2020
marred Roderick Henry (Jock/Rod) LUSTED born 1927 Wynyard died Dec 1983 Hobart buried Kingston
son born 26 Jun 1953 Royal Hobart hospital

son of Robert Nash REARDON born Feb 1884 Bothwell Tasmania died 30 Jan 1952 Hobart
son (among nine children) of Robert Walter Nash REARDON born 05 Sep 1852 Sorell died 12 Mar 1925 Bothwell buried Bothwell Tasmania
son of Robert Nash REARDON (grandson of Bartholomew REARDON member first fleet 1788 on SIRIUS)
and Mary STACEY
and Annie HALE (1855-1933)
married 11 Mar 1916 Bothwell
and Mary Anne Elizabeth KNIGHT
daughter of Charles KNIGHT and Hannah COLLINS
married (i) Olga
married (ii) Celeone

Education

Ridley college Melbourne
1955 ThL (2nd cl) ACT
1964 BA university Tasmania
1971 M.A.C.E
1956 deacon Tasmania
1957 priest Tasmania

Positions

1952 reader-in-charge S Alban's mission
1956-1957 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
1957-1958 assistant priest S David cathedral Hobart
1959-1964 priest-in-charge Claremont with Chigwell
1964-1966 rector Cressy
1966-1971 director of promotion diocese Bathurst
1971-1974 director Christian education & stewardship diocese Wellington
1975-1984 director education diocese Brisbane
1984-1992 dean Hobart diocese Tasmania
1988 admission as chaplain order S John Tasmania
1992-1993 principal S John Morpeth

REAY, CHARLES LUCAS

born 25 Mar 1811 Oxford baptised 24 Dec 1811 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Mar 1848 age 38 CMS station Hicks Bay Waiapū Eastern district North Island
buried 02 Apr 1848 by the Revd Charles BAKER churchyard S John Rangitukia
headstone found buried in yard of residence once occupied by Sir George GREY, top of Shortland St Auckland Jun 1914 and in May 1922 after some years delay placed by Bishop SEDGWICK near presumed grave (54;01 Jun 1914, *Feilding Star*;15 May 1922 *New Zealand Herald*)
another headstone [probably memorial] in Hallowell cemetery Nelson to Revd Charles Lucas REAY 1810-31 Mar 1838
brother to Maria REAY (1851) with sister Charlotte proprietors girls' school
– (07 Ap 1859) correspondence with Robert Charles REAY about his background:
not son of his named parents but Marianne DRAPER had palmed this boy
(apparently a Ms SANDERS who later married and separated from a Mr DRURY
but without REAY family connection) off upon her husband and family as theirs;
born 05 Aug 1802 died 11 Oct 1870 Ellesmere [left £4 000]
brother to Julia REAY born 03 Nov 1804 died 02 Feb 1881 [left £300 000]
married 14 Jul 1823 S Anne Liverpool Thomas RIPLEY
wealthy 'merchant prince' in East India and China trade
brother to Harriet REAY born 05 Feb 1809 died 20 Nov 1855 Liverpool
married 02 Jan 1841 by CL REAY
the Revd Kenneth Mackenzie PUGHE (1816-1865); several more priests in their family line
brother to Charlotte REAY born 01 Mar 1817 died 04 Jun 1877 Ellesmere [left £10 000]
only son of William Lucas REAY gentleman merchant surgeon of Liverpool
[a Thomas REAY cutler and surgical instrument manufacturer Liverpool 1850]
baptised 06 Dec 1770 Shotwick co Cheshire,
died 11 Apr 1832 residence Islington co Middlesex
[? brother to James REAY, gentleman/merchant of Liverpool, slave owner Jamacia,
Joseph REAY's widow Catherine received compensation for Mango Valley S Mary Jamacia after emancipation £698 6s 9d]
son of the Revd Stephen REAY priest at Shotwick Cheshire died before 1809
married 04 Feb 1799 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Charlotte ROBINSON born c1771 died 11 Nov 1846 age 75;
married 17 May 1834 S Peter Wolverhampton Oxfordshire,
by special licence (i.e. not by banns, perhaps as not resident in the parish for the required number of months)
Marianne Draper ESSEX née COOK
[born c1804 Cambridge death not found (Jun 2013) but extant 1859 when in correspondence with Maria REAY; in 1851 she says 1805 Oxfordshire]
?born 1788 Lincolnshire
died 22 Oct 1866 Melbourne hospital reported by hospital employee
[*probably*
sister to Robert Draper COOK born 24 Feb 1796 baptised privately 05 Mar 1796 Hingham Norfolk

sister to Thomas Draper COOK (1841) attorney (1851) solicitor baptised 29 Apr 1801 Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire [*possibly* Tydd S Giles Cambridgeshire]
daughter of Robert COOK death registration gives his name as James COOK]
daughter of James COOK
[married 1788 Snelland Lincolnshire]
and Jane DRAPER
Marianne Draper COOK married (i) Dec ¼ 1824 London,
Lieutenant James Henderson ESSEX Royal navy who served in Demarara Guiana [Guyana];
son of Hector ESSEX (1807) churchwarden S Clement Dane, died 01 Aug 1818 of The Strand London
their daughter Jane Henderson ESSEX baptised 07 Nov 1827 S Clement Dane London
died 28 Nov 1903 age 75 at Grange Road, Mt Roskill Auckland, buried George MAXWELL Memorial Cemetery Avondale (S Jude Avondale)
married (18 May 1846 Nelson by CL REAY) Dr Daniel POLLEN of Auckland MLC [Member Legislative Council], Colonial secretary
(Jul 1875) briefly Premier born 02 Jun 1813 Dublin died 18 May 1896 Auckland; buried George Maxwell Memorial Cemetery
(18 Oct 1842-30 Mar 1843) Marianne REAY with Robert Charles REAY and Jane REAY from England arrived Auckland UNION; also on board that ship the Revd Henry GOVETT with 'cousin' the Revd William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and the Revd Philip WRIGHT (who married Sarah Louisa GOVETT), [left Gravesend 18 Oct 1842 due to bad weather forced into Cowes and sailed again 29 Oct 1842]
the 'designer of Wakefield church' diocese Nelson
Edward BAIGENT's invoice for timber supplied for S John Wakefield contained a note that "Mrs Reay drew a design for the church which was approved"
11 Oct 1848 cleared out INDIAN barque ENGLISH master for London spars timber wool kauri gum & passengers Mrs REAY Master REAY
at husband's death Mrs Marianne REAY with young 'son' Robert Charles Lucas REAY returned to England, to reside Walpole St Chelsea;
(Mar 1851) with two visitors two servants, and Helen DILLON age 9 born Nelson New Zealand, residing 28 Walpole Street Chelsea co Middlesex
(Aug 1851) widow Marianne was accused of fraudulent mis-handling of her financial grant from CMS
(352;217;212;33;111)

Education

23 Mar 1829 matriculated age 17, Queen's College Oxford
13 Feb 1834 BA Oxford
21 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln
20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)

Positions

21 Sep 1834-1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln
Mar 1838 – 1843 appointed vicar Swanbourne Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (internet information) *vice* William WODLEY
Nov 1840 a chaplain to the Right Honourable John KEANE born 1781 died 1844 Burton Lodge co Hampshire, (1839) 1st Baron KEANE of Ghuznee Afghanistan & Cappoquin co Waterford Ireland – John KEANE served in the Napoleonic wars, in New Orleans during the British war (1812) with the United States of America, (1815-1817) British occupation of France, in Jamaica, (1834-1839) in Bombay and then leader of the British Indian army ('The Army of the Indus') during the opening campaign of the First Anglo-Afghan war: for which he was made a baron; died Burton Lodge Hampshire (411)
02 Oct 1841 offered to CMS for overseas service
'After his hurried departure it emerged that he had left debts with local businesses amounting to £105.13.6 ½. His wife, whom he had left behind in Swanbourne, promised to discharge the debts, but the episode proved deeply embarrassing for Henry VENN who had arranged REAY's passage under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.' p134 *The nineteenth-century Church and English society* FrancesKnight, Cambridge University Press (1995)
26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Sydney NSW, CMS missionary TOMATIN with Bishop SELWYN en route to New Zealand
Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, Lady and son, lady of the Chief Justice of New Zealand (Mrs MARTIN), the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL , others and 16 steerage
17 Jun 1842 left Sydney with remainder of the party of SELWYN bishop New Zealand, arrived 24 Jun Russell Bay of Islands on TOMATIN
21 Aug 1842 CMS missionary among Māori and among (with CW SAXTON) settlers Nelson diocese New Zealand (37)
18 Aug 1842 departed Port Nicholson (with SELWYN bishop) VICTORIA for Nelson
21 Aug 1842 arrived Nelson (with SELWYN) VICTORIA
1842 established Bishop's school Nelson (33)
23 Aug 1842 with SELWYN took services Nelson for Māori
07 Sep 1842 Bishop SELWYN - Deeds for Church and cemetery site to be made out; Immigration Depot to be fitted up as church; Reverend CL Reay to be in charge until Reverend R HOBHOUSE arrives willing to buy Survey Office as school; erection of native hostel. Mr Reay to select school books from Company's stock – Reverend R HOBHOUSE never arrived
[Reginald HOBHOUSE may have been one of the clergy SELWYN hoped to recruit to NZ but he went to St Ive Cornwall in 1844, he was a younger brother of Edmund HOBHOUSE, later first bishop of Nelson; *possibly* the R HOBHOUSE]
27 Sep 1842 with Dr WILSON to Wauka Pa after a dwelling destroyed by fire
"feared two opinions amongst the natives'" through presence of Wesleyan mission
08 Oct diary entry of Wesleyan Samuel IRONSIDE based at Cloudy Bay "I waited on Mr Reay, the Church minister lately arrived there. I found him very pious. We had a long conversation on several important subjects."
04 Oct 1842 – 11 Oct 1842 visited Māori settlements Wakapuaka
Rangitoto in D'Urville island through the French Pass
03 Oct 1842 authorised by SELWYN to grant marriage licences for town and district of Nelson [usual for clergy then]
04 Nov 1842 to Waitapu and to Nelson
05 Nov 1842 arrived schooner NELSON, JACKSON master from Massacre Bay
06 Nov 1842 services John KERR's house (?barn) Waimea West [in absence Revd C SAXTON officiated in Nelson]

08 Nov 1842 took marriage of John Henry COOPER surgeon and son of late Sir George COOPER, judge Madras (Chennai India) and governor of Prince of Wales Island to Jane Scott youngest daughter of Daniel McDONALD Leith.
13 Nov 1842 attended Nelson meeting to collect funds for Wellington fire victims
31 Dec 1842 'performed service' funeral of Francis GREENHOW drowned 27 Dec 1842
22 Jan 1843 services Rangitoto
31 Jan 1843 to Motueka and Tomatea near Pakawau [10km from Collingwood] for Māori settlements
10 May 1843 return from Queen Charlotte Sound acquainted residents of Nelson with Revd John MASON's death
10 May 1843 appointed incumbent Nelson (228)
May 1843 from England wife and son arrived on UNION to join him
15 May 1843 sailed from Nelson ROBERT PULSFORD for Wellington
mid 1843 holiday in Auckland
22 Jul 1843 arrived Nelson from Wellington on IMP
05 Oct 1843 – no Māori allowed into settlement and services to be held in Māori school-house at time of Wairau incident
14 Oct 1843 church or that part of reserved acre not yet consecrated, safety committee,
request services at school 150 yds from church (purchased surveyor's office for school)
n d quarrelled with 'important settler' John Nicholas BEIT in Nelson (he was agent for German settlers on ST PAULI)
the Lutheran pastor HEINE described BEIT 'a fat arrogant man'
09 Dec 1843 involved with question of land ownership of E PIKO in Nelson at death of WAKEFIELD ("Wideawake")
24 Dec 1843 at opening church S Michael Waimea West
Jan 1844 list of deaths up to end of 1843
Feb 1844 met with Governor FITZROY, assured him that land had been bought legitimately from the Māori
31 Oct 1844 from Pakakutu Queen Charlotte Sound; Intention of Ngatiawas to return to Taranaki
01 Jan 1845 preached 'Church on the Hill' Nelson
13 Feb 1845 concerning the distress condition of the widow of Constable Malin
24 Mar 1845 married Donald SINCLAIR chief police magistrate of Nelson and Miss BELL of Nelson
17 May 1845 registered his boat and acknowledgement of £10 from his Excellency for benefit of Wairau Widows
26 May 1845-18 Jun 1845 from Port Nelson arrived Sydney - unauthorised visit to Sydney;
also on board was Mr J BEIT (*Sydney Morning Herald;* 202)
Jul 1845 arrived back in Nelson with cousin William Henry EYES on the STAR OF CHINA
(see An Early Colonist 29 Nov 1905 *Marlborough Express*)
[EYES later Superintendent of Marlborough from 23 Oct 1865 to Mar 1870
– his criminal record in Australia has been brushed over, indicted for rape but found guilty of common assault in Jul 1844]
1845 no licence occasional services diocese Australia (111)
20 Nov 1845 "Submitting for consideration the distress of Mary Malin, widow of Constable who fell at the "Wairau"'
ca 19 Feb 1846 brig GUIDE wrecked near the Wakapuaka pah Nelson province; REAY came to assist
13 Apr 1846 request to FOX to permit two rooms of the Immigration barracks to be used as Māori hospital
11 Oct 1846 preached at opening of church S John Wakefield near Nelson
31 Jan 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
03 Feb 1847 departed JULIA for Nelson
31 Mar 1847 finished work in Nelson province
Mar 1847 attended public dinner to his excellency Governor GREY in Wellington
02 Apr 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland:
13 Apr 1847 – death stationed *(vice* KISSLING G) CMS mission (under chief Mokena KŌHERE [KOHERE]) Te Araroa and Rangitukia Waiapū diocese New Zealand (253;33;217;55)
took assistant Tamati TAKAO with him later lay reader Akaroa
27 Jan 1848 reported murder of Native in Hawkes Bay to Colonial Secretary

Other

1841 author *The services of the Unitarians: as compared with the Book of Common Prayer of the United Church of England and Ireland* (London: W.E Painter 342 The Strand, publisher and printer)
Purported son Robert Charles Lucas REAY (born 1839 baptised 10 Jul 1839 Whitchurch Shropshire died 24 Jun 1911)
[an aunt Maria REAY (see above) sent him a letter 07 Apr 1859, saying his mother had no children & convinced the family he was theirs. She acquired him from a Mrs SANDERS who had been married to a Mr DRURY and to write to him at an address she supplied.]
a surveyor of confiscated Māori land (central Nth Is); he and his wife Hannah GEMMELL (1856-12 Jun 1928) a daughter of the Princess Hipora TE APATU, are buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes Bay (275;33;89;212;204) Partner of Huhana (Susan) Te NGAHAUITI ("Mrs POROA")
[30 May 1855 letter from Dr POLLEN Auckland 'For an appointment in Survey Office for his relative Mr C L REAY']
10 May 1855 C L REAY arrived from Sydney on WILLIAM DENNY
4 Sep 1855 subscriptions to Patriotic fund show him to be in Mahurangi (Warkworth);
1856, 1858, 1859 onwards unclaimed letters Auckland Post Office
1877 Robert Charles Lucas REAY gazetted assistant surveyor in Department of the Surveyor General Auckland District
1906 Coroner's inquest 1912 Probate of Robert Charles Lucas REAY
[Endowment at Christ's College and Grammar School - Buller and Reay Scholarships – exhibition for sons of clergy and other boys requiring assistance some could be used elsewhere - first 1857; school archivist still researching their origin although unlikely]
[**Note:** further family information can be retrieved from the Government search site https://collections.archives.govt.nz/web/arena#/]

REDGRAVE, FREDERICK BURTON

born 17 May 1882 Patea Waitotara Wellington province
died 04 May 1950 Redcliffs Christchurch of 13 Augusta St Redcliffs
funeral 06 May 1950 Christchurch cathedral cremated

son of Andrew James REDGRAVE
(1851) with wife residing Ballards Lane Barnet Finchley co Middlesex
(1871) surveyor in Newbury Berkshire, accountant and surveyor (Hokitika, and Patea)
born Dec ¼ 1849 Finchley Middlesex London
died 30 Apr 1925 buried 02 May 1925 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
only son of Andrew Eli[jah] REDGRAVE
(1851) annuitant Regent Street Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) proprietor of houses Gravesend Kent
(1877) of Sydenham England
born c1821 Crick co Northampton buried 26 Jan 1880 Crick Northamptonshire
son of Thomas REDGRAVE maybe died Mar ¼ 1855 Pottersbury
and Mary died Sep ¼ 1845 Daventry;
married 27 Jun 1844 S Leonard Shoreditch registered Marylebone London
and Mary Ann STRINGER
born c1821 Marylebone Middlesex probably died Sep ¼ 1859 registered Brixworth
married 27 Aug 1877 church S Andrew Westport Nelson New Zealand, by ES CROSS
and Katherine Emma BURTON
(1893) of Washington Valley Nelson
born c1855 died 08 Apr 1920 age 65 buried 11 Apr 1920 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest daughter of George Rutt BURTON JP of Taranaki New Zealand,
captain T.M., (1860s) captain Omata Stockade
(Mar 1851) from London George Rutt BURTON arrived New Zealand CRESSWELL
(1855) farmer Omata Taranaki
born c1825 died 04 Aug 1862 age 37
married 03 May 1854 Omata church by GTB KINGDON [her uncle]
and Clara Hortensia KINGDON
born c1824 died 1905
sister to Georgiana T C KYNGDON died 02 Oct 1877 mother's residence New Plymouth
sister to Adolphus KYNGDON farmer Taranaki born c1834 died 1912
(1860) on land donated church S Bride built Burtons Hill Puketuru, of Omata
sister to Emily Eugenia KYNGDON died 15 Oct 1880 at mother's residence Trevernon New Plymouth
eldest daughter of Richard KINGDON/KYNGDON MD, of Taranaki
born c1792 died 1867 New Plymouth
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregeare New Plymuth;
CLARA HORTENSIA BURTON WIDOW
married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTON
William James RODGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];
married 10 Sept 1913 Christchurch S Luke by Canon SEDGWICK
Bessie Jane ROBINSON
born c1876
died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables London Road Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestry, farmer Waipukurau (1918) station manager Hatuma
born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 12 May 1927 Palmerston North, sheep farmer of Hatuma Hawkes Bay
married 1912 May Isabella WILLIAMS born 1877 died 28 Aug 1963 age 86 Waipukurau funeral Waipukurau 30 Aug
daughter of James Struthers WILLIAMS (married 1873) and May BUCHANAN
(mother of Margaret MORRISON whom I knew in Waipukurau RAB (married Tom MORRISON))
younger daughter of Thomas ROBINSON of Christchurch, farmer Mount Parnassus Amuri
(1848) from England to South Australia, with his brother William on the Hill River
(1873) to Canterbury New Zealand
(02 Jul 1875) manager of Mount Parnassus run owner of 9 700 sheep infected with scab
born c1828 died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Riverslea Avonside Christchurch
buried 20 May 1895 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to the Honourable Wm ROBINSON MLC of Cheviot estate "Ready Money Robinson"
born 04 May 1814 Bold Hall nr Warrington Lancashire
died 09 Sep 1889 Park House Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
married 04 Jul 1846 in Adelaide South Australia
Eliza Jane WOOD born 02 May 1829 Quebec died 06 May 1873 age 44 Park Terrace Christchurch buried Riccarton
Wm ROBINSON's third daughter Caroline ROBINSON married 24 Apr 1878 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
to Francis Henry Dillion BELL lawyer and politician later premier New Zealand (2 weeks May 1925)
eldest son of Sir Francis Dillion BELL MLC
son of Thomas ROBINSON tenant farmer and Elizabeth LYONS
and Esther Amelia BEECHMORE (?BLEECHMORE)
born 16 Feb 1834 London buried 10 Jul 1905 age 71 at 154 Montreal St Christchurch
possibly daughter of James Henry BLEECHMORE
married 25 Aug 1822 Islington Middlesex
and Mary Henry WALKER
(422;family information;352;153;125;21;96;112;46;209)

Education
1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)
-Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson
1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House
1908 BA University of New Zealand
1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests F B REDGRAVE, EK MULES,
preacher AVERILL 'bishop-elect of Waiapū')
(424;91;26;28;140)
Positions
1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)
Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)
28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)
1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)
30 Jul 1913 priest-in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springston (91)
31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (223)
1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay
Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM [New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions] Wellington (26;69)
30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (140)
27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91;69)
1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch
03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)
Other
Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)
chair Diocesan Missionary Committee
board member The Cathedral grammar school
obituary
05 May 1950 p8 (41)
Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REDMAYNE, JOHN
born 12 Jun 1912 baptised 04 Aug 1912 Christ church Woking died 01 Sep 1996
brother to second son Martin REDMAYNE DSO TD PC born 16 Nov 1910 died 28 Apr 1983
1945 made an honorary brigadier (commanded 14th battalion Nottingham and Derbyshire regiment in 1943)
conservative MP for Rushcliffe 23 Feb 1950 to 10 Mar 1966, chief government whip, parliamentary secretary to the treasury
04 Jul 1953 to 14 Oct 1959 Lord Commissioner of the Treasury
1959 admitted to Privy Council
29 Dec 1964 made a baronet and on leaving parliament life peer Lord REDMAYNE of Rushcliffe
son of Leonard REDMAYNE electrical engineer
born c1877 Manchester died 11 Apr 1952 left £42,144 to Geoffrey Brian REDMAYNE farmer and Dorothy REDMAYNE spinster
son of George Tunstal REDMAYNE architect
born c1841 Highgate died 21 Aug 1912
left £30,210 probate to Robert Rodney REDMAYNE solicitor and Nichols Edwin REDMAYNE chartered accountant
married Jun ¼ 1870 Reading Berkshire
and Katherine WATERHOUSE born c1837 Liverpool died 20 Nov 1898
left £13,982 to George Tunstal REDMAYNE, Alfred WATERHOUSE architect and Edwin WATERHOUSE chartered accountant
married 16 Jun 1903 S Cuthbert Kensington
and Mildred JACKSON born c1877 St Botolph London
died 26 Mar 1955 left £5182 to Geoffrey Brian REDMAYNE farmer and Dorothy REDMAYNE spinster
daughter of John Houlton JACKSON clerk in war office
born c1836 East Indies died 03 Apr 1903 and left £12,551 to Eliphalette
(1881) living with widowed father vicar of S Sepulchre Doncaster
son of Revd James JACKSON born 1804 Doncaster died 18 Jul 1894 left £1496 to John Houlton JACKSON
and Eliphalette WRENCH born c1840 Peckham died 12 Jul 1914
left £14,346 to Richard Houlton JACKSON surgeon and Edward ELLIS Ellis JACKSON engineer

daughter of the Revd Thomas William WRENCH born c1806 Kew died 21 Jun 1875
left £9000 to son Edward Mason WRENCH surgeon and Thomas Henry WYATT
married 16 Sep 1940
Rosemary Stewart MURRAY-WHITE born 14 Dec 1918 Heston England died 07 Jan 1999 New Zealand
1943 awarded MBE (military)
daughter of Colonel Richard Stephen MURRAY-WHITE CBE, TD, DSO
born 1876 Cape Colony (South Africa) died 28 Feb 1942 Johannesburg intestinal obstruction, cerebral arterial thrombosis
married Mar ¼ 1906 South Stoneham
and Gladys Gwendoline Horton LATIMER born 1885 Southsea Hampshire died 19 Apr 1941 suddenly Gwalia hotel Barry Glamorganshire
left £3199 to Nellie Gertrude LATIMER spinster and Alys Brich LEE

Education

Marlborough college Wiltshire
1936 A C A
1949 Queen's college university of Birmingham Diploma Theology
1944 OBE (military)
1946 TD (territorial decoration)
1949 deacon Guildford
1950 priest Guildford

Positions

1949-1951 curate Esher diocese Guildford
1952-1957 rector Mandeville diocese Jamaica
1957-1960 rector Girton
1961-1964 secretary to SPG for Africa and West Indies
1965-1970 USPG for Africa and West Indies
1965-1974 precentor S Paul's cathedral city and diocese Wellington (residing 18 Hill St Wellington)
1974-1977 vicar Miramar
1977-1995 officiating minister diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1977 naturalised New Zealand
1977, 1995 retired to 15 Rawene St Waikanae

Other

interest in local history

REED, JOHN BENNETT

born Dec ¼ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
died 09 Dec 1953 Fifeshire Scotland
brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¼ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¼ 1911) Edward P ROOPER
brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messrs Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool
born Jun ¼ 1883 Lanerfyl Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)
son of the Revd Samuel REED
(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire
(1891) rector Llanerfyl near Welshpool Montgomeryshire
and (1893) chaplain high sheriff Montgomeryshire (HILTON)
(Nov 1895) appointed rector Llangyniew (Lord Chancellor patron)
born Mar ¼ 1841 Little Newcastle registered Haverford West, Pembrokeshire Wales
baptised 31 Jan 1841 Little Newcastle Pembroke Wales
died 03 Apr 1906 age 65 Llangyniew Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire [left £382]
son of John REED and Anne ~;
married 02 Nov 1880 Trefonen,
and Elizabeth (Bessie) PEATE
born 1860 West Cotton Oswestry Shropshire baptised 01 Jun 1860 Holy Trinity Oswestry co Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1936 age 75 Overton Flintshire Wales
sister to Edward Lewis PEATE baptised 26 Mar 1861 Holy Trinity Oswestry
daughter of Andrew PEATE and Mary ~;
married 03 Oct 1917 Scotland
Dorothy Mary Louise PRESSLEY-SMITH
born 11 Jun 1890 Edinburgh Scotland died 1971
sister to third daughter Veronica Collette PRESSLEY-SMITH married (1916) Captain Edwyn Brace BARTON MB ChB
daughter of the Very Revd Dean Charles PRESSLEY-SMITH DD
rector of S John Oban, and (Mar 1897) dean of Argyll and the Isles Scotland
born c1863 Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire died 1935 Edinburgh
son of the Revd Farquhar SMITH
born c1835 Daviss of Dernlichin Inverness-shire died 03 Jul 1879 Knockblain
married 05 Jun 1856 Fraserburgh,
and Elizabeth CARDNO born c1828 Fraserburgh died 16 Jun 1866 Knockblain;
married (i) 26 Oct 1866 Culross
and Alice Louise MILLER born c1864 Montrose Forfarshire died 1899 Oban;
[He married (ii) 1901 Lancashire, Elizabeth Mary BEITH]
(352;311)

Education
1901 pupil (with brother Andrew) at Llandovery College (founded 1848 by Thomas PHILLIPS), a boarding school Llandingat, Carmarthen Wales
1903-1906 Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1920 MA Oxford
1906 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
1906 deacon Bangor for St Asaph
1907 priest St Asaph (details not recorded in 411)
Positions
1906-1908 assistant curate Wrexham co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1908-1910 curate Marchwiel co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1910-1912 vicar single with his mother Bronington Whitchurch co Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1912-1920 vicar Chirbury co Shropshire diocese Hereford
1916-1917, 1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1 (8)
14 Sep 1920 sailed London PORT ADELAIDE to Whanganui New Zealand
19 Dec 1920-1923 vicar parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district
1927 returned to England (308)
Sep 1927-1928 diocesan missioner and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission
1935-1945 rector South Runcton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld
1951-1953 rector Auchterarder diocese St Andrews Scotland
Nov 1953 retired (311)
Other
son Charles Ian REED born c1922 died 23 Oct 1942 age 20 HM submarine UNIQUE depth charged off Spain, memorial in church Runcton Holme

REED, JOHN MERVYN
born 24 Dec 1925 Dunedin died 12 May 2010 Whakatāne
funeral S George and S John conducted by Revd T KEENE ashes interred Whakatāne at Hillcrest memorial lawn A
brother to Lorna Berenice REED
born 14 Sep 1930 died 2005
(1978) at 12 Wera St Hawera
married Athol Reeve DAVIS BE (Elect 1951) AMIEE
electrical engineer South Taranaki Electric Power Board Hawera (Egmont Electric Power)
son of John Edward REED born 30 Jun 1892 died 20 Aug 1977
brother to elder daughter Winifred Bertha REED (father resident Roslyn)
married 10 Apr 1917 Pitt St Methodist church Auckland by Revd CH LAWS BA assisted by H YOUNG
Frank Gladstone Rameka YOUNG 26th reinforcements died 08 Dec 1917 from diseases Western Front
fifth son of Revd Henry YOUNG Remuera
WB YOUNG (née REED) married (ii) 1920 John Vivian ENNOR
third son (among seven children) of John Wreford REED Herne Bay
born 1859 died 01 Sep 1941 age 82 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery
probate to sons Reginald North Wreford REED, Norman Wreford REED,
daughter Winifred Bertha ENNOR & Harold ENNOR solicitor
third son (among eight children) of Edward REED Colombo St
born 02 Jun 1822 S Mary Lambeth London died 29 Sep 1913 Christchurch
son of Richard Mountain REED and Sarah NORTH
and Emma WREFORD born 1830 Morchard Bishop co Devon died 21 Apr 1871 London
married 17 Nov 1884 East Belt Wesleyan church Canterbury by Revd E BEST
and Eliza[beth] Jane (Lizzie) JOHNSTON buried 28 Jan 1949 Hillsborough cemetery
third daughter of Joseph JOHNSTON Springfield Road Christchurch
married 03 Feb 1925 Knox church by Revd Tulloch YUILE
and Daisy CARRUTHERS Roslyn
born 1901 died 1964 age 63
sister to William Harrison CARRUTHERS born 1879 died 1964 age 87
sister to Ivy CARRUTHERS*
born 05 Aug 1903 died 09 Apr 1978 residence Young St New Plymouth
funeral service 11 Apr 1978 St Albans St Methodist church New Plymouth private cremation
married (i) 17 Jan 1928 First church Dunedin (Presbyterian) by Professor CUMMING
William Thomas BEVERIDGE born 1904 died 1964 age 57
only son of Betsy and the late Thomas Archibald BEVERIDGE Roslyn
second youngest daughter (among sixteen children) of James CARRUTHERS farmer (shorthorn cattle)
born 1845 Dumfries Scotland died 15 Jul 1926 age 81 residence Waterside Maungatua
arrived 1865 on PETER DENNY

brother to David CARRUTHERS of Red Bank Maungatua,
assisted immigrant arrived Port Chalmers 1861 on STORM CLOUD
married 21 Jul 1877 All Saints Dunedin (both of Dunedin)
and Annie HARRISON
born 1845 died 22 May 1910 age 65 buried West Taieri
John Edward REED married (ii) Ivy BEVERIDGE (née CARRUTHERS)*
met through choir in Rotorua 1949 but not able to be engaged 01 Feb 1956
married Jan 1957
Bessie Joan GARNAUT
born 29 Oct 1922 Rotorua died 09 Jul 2010 Whakatāne
funeral S George and S John conducted by Revd Tessa KEENE ashes interred Hillcrest memorial lawn A Whakatāne
23 Sep 1933 new penfriends *NZ Herald* with Eileen from Rotorua
1934 first in form 1a Rotorua high school
1939 school certificate Rotorua
accounts for small business in Rotorua
office Forest Research Rotorua
in Ruatoria ran postal Sunday school
in Whakatāne choir and convened Overseas mission group
sister to Mary Eileen GARNAUT born 18 May 1921
died 05 Dec 2003 age 82 ashes buried berm Whakatāne with husband
maybe organist S George's church Whakatāne
married
James Cameron FRASER civil servant
born 25 Sep 1912 died 25 Oct 1976 Ohope ashes buried berm Hillcrest Whakatāne
probate to wife or sister-in-law Bessie Joan REED and Thomas Keith FLEMING company director of Rotorua
31 Jan 1929 pass in public service entrance examination
son of John Templeton FRASER retired gardener
died 19 Jul 1958 age 80 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne with his wife
probate to James Cameron FRASER civil servant Rotorua
and Jane died 02 Jun 1950 age 69 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
daughter of Thomas William GARNAUT born 03 Apr 1877 Auckland died 26 Mar 1950 age 72 buried Rotorua
1883 S Joseph catholic school Auckland (Parnell convent)
1886 & 1887 Marist school Wellington St Auckland
enlisted 1917 as seaman with Portland cement nok sister Mrs E BAILEY (medical gave deformed arm)
[on enlistment gave birth as 03 Apr 1887 - probably too old if true age given, later attestation 1877 for home service]
May 1919 a sailor giving evidence at Charlton hotel tragedy Wellington (residing there on enlistment, labourer Odlin timber co)
14 Sep 1919 Otago late of NZMC found guilty of absenting himself and losing equipment by neglect
05 Mar 1920 Christchurch default of £100 to Mildred CLARKE
brother to Mary Agnes GARNAUT born 1877 died 25 Oct 1966 buried Birkenhead "well known lady rower"
married Aug 1904 bride's parents Gibraltar St Parnell by Father KEHOE assisted by Father MEAGHER (Devonport)
Ernest George BAILEY of well-known boat building firm of Bailey and Rowe
born 02 Nov 1865 North Shore died 27 Nov 1951 buried Birkenhead (RSA plaque)
son of Thomas GARNAUT Gibraltar St Parnell sailmaker
11 Nov 1875 sailmaker living with father giving evidence
1909 sailmaker for JJ CRAIG Ltd
1910 of Parnell default £2 to F MacDONALD
born 1850 Hobart Australia died Sep 1912 age 62 buried Symonds St
brother to fourth daughter Eliza GARNAUT married 11 May 1882 by Revd GARRICK to Thomas BILLINGTON
brother to Richard GARNAUT sailmaker
died 21 Jun 1916 age 72 residence Burch St Mt Albert
1860 age 17 of De Witt St Battery Point Tasmania wages owed by HALL proprietor *Hobart Town Advertiser*
19 Feb 1874 insufficient postage P O Melbourne
1874 of New Caledonia
20 Dec 1890 advertising yacht for sale at Broom factory Customs St Auckland
married 04 Mar 1874 S James cathedral Tasmania by Canon BECHER
Maria Ellen CURREY
died 24 Jan 1937 Mrs JJ TAYLOR's (daughter) residence 439 Manukau Road Epsom Auckland buried Purewa
youngest daughter of the late Hugh CURREY New Town Tasmania
brother to Helena GARNAUT born 1867 New Zealand (father registered as Louis)
son (among nine children) of Lewis GARNAUT
born 08 1805 Berkshire England died 27 Oct 1881 age 74 buried Symonds St as Anglican
Oct 1859 sailmaker New Wharf Hobart Tasmania
Apr 1864 Hobart sued workman for breach of contract, case dismissed
married 1850
and Agnes SPROLE born 1829 died 01 Oct 1898 age 69 buried Symonds St as Anglican
married 07 May 1877
and Elizabeth McDONALD

born 1848 died 04 Aug 1911 age 61 residence daughter (Mrs Ernest BAILEY Northcote) buried Symonds St
sister to Mary Anne McDONALD
born 1845 Parramatta NSW died 27 Oct 1920 Mt Eden buried Symonds St (Roman catholic vault)
married James McSHANE born 1843 died 16 Sep 1890 Mount Eden buried Symonds St (Roman catholic vault)
sister to Catherine McDONALD
born 1843 England died 13 Dec 1920 residence 21 Union St Auckland buried Symonds St (funeral S Patrick)
married (i) 1859 Charles HAMPTON born 1823 died 22 Sep 1863 Union St Auckland buried Symonds St
married (ii) 1866 Michael HEATH born 1841 died 01 Jul 1888 Auckland buried Symonds St
daughter of Bernard (Barney) McDONALD died 02 Oct 1892 age 84 residence of son-in-law
arrived Auckland 22 Apr 1845 with 58th regiment with wife and two daughters
(obituary 07 Oct 1892 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 15 Nov 1841 S Paul Dublin (surname spelt CANE, witnesses John McDONALD and Anne O'HARA)
and Elizabeth KANE died 1852 disease of the heart (her death he recorded as Barnet signed with an X)]
married 17 Jul 1920
and Emma CULLINGTON born c1884 died 31 Jul 1969 age 85 Auckland buried Rotorua
sister to John CULLINGTON born 1879 died 1961 age 83 married 1908 Mabel CLOW
sister to Mary CULLINGTON born 1880
half-sister to Herbert CULLINGTON birth registered 1899 Arthur Herbert died 1961 age 71
married 1923 Sarah Fiddes McKITTERICK
half-sister to Muriel Ward Johnston CULLINGTON birth registered 1899
married 1919 David STOW
half-sister to Lucy Gwendoline Florence CULLINGON birth registered 1899
married 1920 John Roy BABE
half-sister to youngest son Richard Lynas CULLINGTON birth registered 1899 died 1964 age 69
engaged 30 Jan 1926
to Darby CASEY youngest daughter of Mrs CASEY River Road Claudelands
as Richard Lynes CULLLINGTON married 1929 Josephine CASEY
daughter of Arthur CULLNGTON born 1849 Norwich Norwich city Norfolk England
died 25 Aug 1926 residence 21 Kiwi Road Devonport Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
12 Dec 1875 single man Onehunga taken into custody for defaulting on 10/- education rate
married 1878
and Mary LYNAS born 1851 died 18 Jan 1889 Auckland buried Waikumete
Arthur CULLINGTON married (ii) 1899
Annie LYNAS born 1869 died 27 Aug 1904 residence Green Lane Auckland buried Purewa

Education

schooling Wellington
1943 botany 1 Victoria college
1948 BSc university of New Zealand, Victoria college
1953-1955 S John's college Auckland
1955 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1968 S Andrew's Hall Melbourne (CMS)
28 Nov 1955 deacon diocese Waiapū
Jul 1956 priest diocese Waiapū (Holy Trinity Tauranga)

Positions

education department
forestry South Island
1948 forestry department Wellington
1949 Forestry Research Institute Rotorua
member S Luke's choir Rotorua
1955-1958 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1958-1963 vicar Waipiro Bay
1963-1968 vicar Waipawa
1968-1980 missionary CMS diocese Victoria-Nyanza Tanzania
1968-1980 chaplain English speaking congregation Mwanza
1977-1980 regional dean Mwanza
[at this time with funds I had extracted as "sheriff" from fellow students at S John's he purchased two bicycles for pastors. RAB]
1980 holiday in Britain
1980 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
acting chaplain Titoki healing centre Whakatāne and CPE course Porirua hospital
1981-1984 curate assistant Levin diocese Wellington
1984-1988 vicar Foxton
1988 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1988 retired to Te Puke
then residing 5 Apanui Avenue Whakatāne
later moved into Mary Shapley retirement village

Other

both loyal members of choir and met in Rotorua choir. I have a biography of Kathleen FERRIER which Mervyn gave Joan in 1955. (RAB)

each year in their retirement they took a motel unit in Tauranga for a holiday.
Mervyn always had a scarf around his neck.

REES, TIMOTHY C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION CR]

born 15 Aug 1874 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Cross Inn co Cardigan Wales
died Jun ¼ 1939 Cardiff Wales
brother to Catherine REES born c1872 married (the Revd) Thomas David THOMAS Congregational minister
brother to the Revd John Lambert REES a missionary in China, SPG promoter,
(1911) rector Llandowror; chancellor diocese St Davids Wales
born c1863 Llanbadarn married (1892 Shanghai) Catherine a missionary
son of David REES master mariner
born c1838 Llansaintffraid co Cardiganshire South Wales
probably: married Dec ¼ 1859 Merthyr Tydfil
and Catherine JONES born c1837 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan
not married
(249;8;internet)

Education

1896 BA S David's College Lampeter Wales
1896 S Michael's theological college at Aberdare Wales
1897 deacon Llandaff
1898 priest Llandaff (not recorded in *The Times*)
21 Apr 1931 bishop (in S Asaph cathedral) by St Asaph archbishop of Wales (Alfred George EDWARDS), St Davids (David Lewis PROSSER), Swansea & Brecon (Edward Latham BEVAN), Monmouth (Gilbert Cunningham JOYCE), Bangor & Maenan (Charles Alfred Howell GREEN), and Rupert MOUNSEY C.R. (retired 1916 bishop of Labuan & Sarawak), and James Okey NASH C.R (retired 1930 coadjutor-bishop of Cape Town); preacher Fr EK TALBOT CR. (8;411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Llain Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan (249)
1897-1901 curate Miskin Mountain Ash diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Llandwonno co Glamorgan (345)
Dec 1901-1906 chaplain S Michael's theological college Aberdare [1907 removed to Llandaff]
1907- member of the religious Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR)
1907-1931 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; (Oct-Nov 1910) Fr REES was at Lyttelton and Leeston
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
22 Sep 1913 ten days mission S John Invercargill; primate NEVILL present at the inauguration of the mission, Horace PACKE the vicar, this a follow-up to the Mission held three years previously *Southland Times*
1915-1919 temporary chaplain forces, special work at a base hospital in Frances
twice mentioned in dispatches
1917 Military Cross

Note: REES and Charles FitzGERALD CR were instrumental in setting up 'Smaragdum Thalasses Temple' a Golden Dawn temple an occultist group in New Zealand; REES a member of the Amoun Temple and became an Adept (see Richard YODER in *Church Times* 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm from Yoder from his research)

1922-1928 warden College of the Resurrection Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1925-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bangor Wales [(1925-1928) Daniel DAVIES]
1926 WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū negotiating with him to have two member of the Community of the Resurrection (CR) to come to the diocese for two months of missions
1929-1931 commissary for the bishop of Colombo Ceylon
1932 select preacher Cambridge
1931-1939 bishop of Llandaff in the Church of Wales

Other

author
?1937 *Trwy'r oesau: pregeth* (Cardiff) ('Through the ages': sermon)
1946 (posthumously published) *Sermons and hymns* (collected and prepared for publication by his brother JL REES as a companion to his biography)
hymn writer
1945 see biography by his brother John Lambert REES (Mowbray)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

REEVE, HERBERT

born 28 May 1868 Swaffham Norfolk baptised Swaffham parish church
died 24 Feb 1956 London
brother to the Revd Arthur REEVE vicar S Peter Croydon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1865 Swaffham Norfolk
son of Edmund REEVE
(1861) MRCI general practitioner, surgeon of Reepham Norfolk

born c1830 Brancaster co Norfolk died 29 Feb 1892 age 62 registered Aylsham Norfolk
[left £4 581 probate to Edmund REEVE solicitor, Frances Ellen REEVE spinster]
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Swaffham Norfolk,
and Kate SEWELL born c1839 Caldecote co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1883 age 44 Aylsham;
married 28 Sep 1910 S Michael Christchurch by the Revd CH MORELAND MA assisted by Canon HARE MA
Nora(h) Trischler MERTON
born 06 Mar 1882 New Zealand *probably* Christchurch died 25 Apr 1960 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £17 013]
sister to Charles Henry Trischler MERTON engineer late draughtsman Comonwealth railways Melbourne
born 1884 killed in action 09 Jun 1917 WW1 buried Strand militiary cemetery Belgium
enlisted with 3rd division AIF (field engineers), sapper 11th field engineers
St George's preparatory school Whanganui
married 1912 Irene Clendinning CORKILL age 36 of 36 Lexham Gardens Kensington
died Mar 1922 (victim of fraud & suicide)
son (MERTON) adopted by Archdeacon REEVE and Mrs REEVE (née MERTON) (07 Mar 1922 *New Zealand Herald*)
she married (ii) c06 Nov 1919 London
William Douglas WELSH died Dec 1919 pneumonia
eldest son of the late Captain W WELSH RN
sister to Gladys Louise MERTON born 27 Mar 1886 Christchurch died 1974
WW 1 VAD (voluntary aid detachment) Jan ¼ 1918 Kensington London
married 04 Feb 1918 London
Maurice Anthony Hunter FELL Whanganui
born 19 Aug 1884 East Worldham Hampshire England died 03 May 1963 age 78 Whanganui
probate to wife and daughter Ann Hunter DICK of Christchurch
Winchester college
at Christ's college lieutenant RFC
enlisted WW 1 schoolmaster nok mother The Grove Bolton London (also Miss MERTON friend)
elder daughter of George Henry MERTON
attended father's school Rangiora then won government scholarship to Christ's college 1868-1871
taught with father at Melton the with CL WIGGINS Sumner
(1881) 1st head of The Cathedral school (known as Merton's school) and thus:
(1895-c1920 retired) in-charge Lower school Christ's College [The Cathedral Grammar school]
(1910) Park Terrace Christchurch
memorial window in Christ's college chapel donated by daughters
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk (Stoke) died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand funeral Christ's college chapel
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON *qv*
second son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(Dec 1856) with family arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury (parents James & Susan) with bishop Henry HARPER
(-1859) third master teaching singing Christ's College
established his own school Rangiora North Canterbury;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET,
nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
married 30 Apr 1881 by CJ MERTON S John Woolston Christchurch New Zealand, (golden wedding 01 May 1931 *Press*)
and Nora TRISCHLER
(30 May 1878-Jul 1878) from London with mother Annie immigrated Wellington New Zealand ZEALANDIA
born Jun ¼ 1857 S Pancras London died 12 May 1934 age 77 New Zealand 14 May 1934 memorial service Christ's college
sister to John Townend TRISCHLER died Sep ¼ 1851 St Pancras London
only daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale Park Faversham co Kent
died before 1881
and Ann TOWNEND
(422;family information online Mar 2009;381;ADA;345;266;2)

Education

Gresham grammar school Holt
15 Jul 1883 confirmed Holt Norfolk
26 Jul 1893 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
26 Sep 1896 deacon Rochester
17 Dec 1897 priest Rochester (ADA;2)

Positions

1871, 1881 not apparent in census return (249)
1896-1899 curate S Matthew Newington Surrey diocese Rochester
1899-1903 curate Croydon diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with his priest-brother resident Croydon (345)
1903-1907 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1907-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commended him (and COLE RH) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for

proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
Dec 1907-1911 vicar Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
ca Dec 1911 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1911-1924 vicar Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1915-1924 archdeacon Waitotara
c1920 adopted Anthony orphan son of CHT MERTON (brother-in-law)
1924-1945 rector Brancaster diocese Norfolk
1933-1945 rural dean Heacham
1948 residing Titchwell Kings Lynn
Other
1956 left £2 209 probate to his widow

REEVES, PAUL ALFRBD [SIR PAUL]
born 06 Dec 1932 (as Alfred Paul) Newtown Wellington died 14 Aug 2011 Auckland
state funeral Holy Trinity Auckland conducted by Archbishop Philip RICHARDSON buried S John's college Meadowbank
Ngati Te Atiawa
brother to William Francis (Bill) REEVES born 13 Nov 1925 died 26 Dec 1986
son of D'Arcy Lionel REEVES* born 07 Sep 1897 (not found) Koromiko Marlborough died 19 Sep 1950 age 52 Wellington tramway motorman
brother to only daughter Violet Louisa REEVES born 21 Feb 1893 died 22 Sep 1970 age 77
married 25 Feb 1915 Punaruawhiti Queen Charlotte Sounds by Archdeacon GRACE
Arthur John HENDERSON born 1889 died 1965 age 76 eldest son of John Daniel and Mary Louisa HENDERSON Waitaria Bay
son of William REEVES born 05 Sep 1865 Spring Creek Marlborough died 24 Oct 1933
brother to Charles Seby REEVES born 24 Nov 1851 Fen Ditton died 02 Jun 1920 age 69 (68 newspaper notice) residence Charles St Blenheim Marlborough buried Rapaura anglican cemetery
married 29 Apr 1879 office of the registrar Wellington
Annie Mary Louisa LAMB born 1859 Northumberland died 22 Oct 1930 age 71 Blenheim buried Rapura Anglcian cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas Cornwallace LAMB of Grovetown buried Bolton St Wellington
brother to Esther Elizabeth REEVES born c1853 aboard ELIZABETH to Australia died 1924 age 71
married 24 Jul 1874 Wesleyan church Spring Creek by Revd GS HARPER (both of Spring Creek)
William GIFFORD died 16 Apr 1926 age 78 (obituary 16 Apr 1926 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
brother to Harry REEVES born 1856 (name not recorded) died 17 Oct 1940 age 84 buried Rapaura communtiy graveyard
(17 Oct 1940 *Marlborough Express* page 4 & obituary 09 Nov 1940 page 4)
married 16 Oct 1909
Fanny Amelia RAYMOND (née BARTON) died 08 Nov 1954 age 84 buried Rapaura community graveyard
who married (i) 25 Dec 1900 Watson RAYMOND died 10 Oct 1908 age 42 Wairau hospital of Charles St buried Omaka Blenheim
traction engine driver (obituary 10 Oct 1908 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
sister to Frederick Ernest BARTON (obituary 27 Sep 1940 *Marlborough Express* page 7)
brother to Emily REEVES born 1858 died 01 Aug 1936 age 77 (newspaper 02 Aug as Emily Louisa, no Louisa in children's birth registrations) Christchurch late of Marlborough
married 14 Oct 1873 William James ROBINSON [?died 1927 age 79]
brother to George REEVES born 1860 died 14 Feb 1936 age 76 Gore late of Marlborough buried Gore
married 1885 Alice REEVES born 1858 Victoria died 31 Oct 1925 buried Gore daughter of John REEVES and Susan GREEN
son (among six children) of Edward REEVES agricultural labourer baptised 03 Jul 1825 Fen Ditton Cambridgeshire
died 1871 age 45 Spring Creek Marlborough drowned in Pritchard's Swamp Grovetown
son of John REEVES and Melicent Elixabeth Amiela PITCHES
married Mar 1847 Cambridge
and Mary Ann SEABY born Mar 1825 Teversham Cambridgeshire died 10 Sep 1914 age 89 Spring Creek
1853 with son Charles left for Australia on ELIZABETH and came to Nelson in 1855 on SPRAY
married 02 Jun 1890
and Gertrude Alice BRAGG born 1871 (as Gertrude and mother Hannah and father Nathanial)
died 15 Dec 1943 age 72 residence son DL REEVES* or her residence 301 Mansfield St Wellington buried Picton
sister to Annie Marria BRAGG born 1868 (mother as Annie Maria) died 1943 age 75
married 18 Apr 1888 S John's in the Wilderness Koromiko by Revd AH SEDGWICK John MILLS son of John MILLS Probus Cornwall England
sister to Richard Farrant BRAGG born 1870 died 22 Apr 1942 age 72 Picton hospital funeral Koromiko church buried Picton married 1910 Alice RANDALL died 1957 age 75
sister to Rose Ida BRAGG born 18 Aug 1873 (as Rose Idar) died 19 Jun 1949 age 75 buried Hira cemetery Nelson
married 1896 Arthur Northam FROST born 27 May 1866 died 30 Mar 1926 (as Arthur Wortham) buried Hira cemetery Nelson
sister to Harriet Naomi BRAGG born 1875 formerly of Te Puke late of Wellington spinster died 23 Oct 1946 JP JOYCE ditrict public trustee for Tauranga
probate to public trust – grants to S John Koromiko and sister Ethel Daisy BRAGG (also named sister Annie Maria MILLS)
died Wellington cremated Karori
sister to fifth daughter Louisa Mary BRAGG born 1877 died 18 Nov 1931 Koromiko
sister to second son Nat Bernard BRAGG born 1879 (as Net Bernard) Koromiko died 22 May 1934 (obituary 30 May 1934 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
(for birth of children Nathaniel, Nat, Nati & Nate Bernard & Nat Burnard)
married Jul 1901 (as Vat) Church of England Koromiko by Revd AH SEDGWICK
Annie GALE second daughter of Samuel GALE of Blenheim
sister to Catherine Lucy BRAGG born 1881 died 1927 age 45 (as Katherine Lucy) married 1916 Alfred John GODWIN died 1967 age 76
sister to Ethel Daisy BRAGG born 1882 (mother as Armah Marai) died 1957 age 75

daughter (among nine children) of Nathaniel BRAGG of Waitohi Valley
born 17 Jun 1843 Wellington died 22 Apr 1922 age 78 Koromiko buried Picton by Canon QUINTRELL
(obituary 24 Apr 1922 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
brother to William BRAGG born Sussex died Aug 1923 (obituary 16 Aug 1923 *Marlborough Express* page 5)
son of BRAGG who arrived Wellington 01 Nov 1841 on GERTRUDE
married 16 Jan 1868 Holy Trinity Picton by Revd TL TUDOR
and Hannah Maria JACOBS died c1892
[memorial gates S John Koromiko dedicated to Nathaniel and Hannah 26 Oct 1927 *Marlborough Express* page 4)
second daughter of Jonathan JACOBS of Canterbury died 20 Jan 1877 residence Waltham age 75 gardener
came out with wife Anne on GRASSMERE from Liverpool arriving 04 May 1855
cricket enthuasist and caretaker of Hagley Oval (when English team played 1864)
and Anne ~ born 1813 England died 01 Mar 1898 23 Humbolt St Sydenham (previously Jacob's Lane) buried Barbadoes St
(obituary 03 Mar 1898 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
married 23 Apr 1925
and Hilda May SPARKS [PIRIHIRA/PERIMANA} born 01 Jun 1899 (as Hilda Mary) Waikawa Picton died 22 Sep 1985
sister to Alfred SPARKS born 08 Jan 1895 (father as Frances John) died 07 Apr 1958 age 62 [wife Fox Road Springvale W(h)anganui]
(drowned Cape Palliser from army records) coroner's inquest Featherston
enlisted WW 1 seaman (as Alfus SPARKS) with USS company for Māori Pioneer company awarded MM for gallantry in the field
enlisted WW 2 as engine driver with Public Works Department W(h)anganui
married 1930 Lilian Maud SILLENCE born 13 Jun 1900 St Olave Surrey England died 1980 (as Lillian Maud GASKIN)
who married (ii) 1954 Ernest John GASKIN
sister to Thomas SPARKS born 1897 (not named) died 1962 age 64
(1958) Club hotel Martinborough nok for Alfred
married 1927 Edith Mary BERG born 1898 died 1955 (age 77)
daughter of Edward BERG (married 1897) and Edith Mary CLARK
sister to Minnie SPARKS born 1901 (father as Frank) died 04 Mar 1980 age 79 cremated Karori ashes interred with mother Karori
married 1933
Lionel COCKER born 04 Oct 1906 died 22 Jun 1973 (Lionel Roy) Wellington cremated Karori tramway motorman then chief inspector of transport retired
sister to William SPARKS born 08 Oct 1903 (father as Frank) Cullensville died 12 Apr 1989 Lower Hutt
married (i) 1926 & divorced 1927 Olive Doreen ROADLEY born 1907 died 1943
(ii) 1929 Lillian Hinemoa BOLLONS born 02 Oct 1903 died 1987
daughter of Francis John SPARKS born 1850 Waiau died 15 Feb 1907 age 56 Havelock buried Havelock cemetery by Revd STACE
shepherd at Mahakipawa died from drinking oil of almond instead of tea by mistake
(registered as 23 Jan 1911) (see 16 & 18 Feb 1907 *Marlborough Express* page 5 & 19 Feb 1907 *Pelorus Guardian and Miner's Advocate* page 4)
son of Alfred SPARKS died 03 Aug 1904 age 81 buried Kaikoura public cemetery
married 22 Apr 1895
and Florence BESMENS (Roka PEHIMANA) born 1869 Waikawa Picton died 04 Feb 1939 age 69 11 Seine St Island Bay Wellington buried Karori
daughter of Wiremu PEHIMANA (William BESMENS)
and Perihira Tahuaroa WATENE (Healy WATSON)
married Beverley

Education

Wellington College
1954 BA university of New Zealand (Victoria college)
1955 MA
1958 LTh (1st cl hons)
1958 exhibition
1956-1958 S John the Evangelist Auckland
1961 BA university Oxford S Peter's college
1962 MA
1980 honorary fellow S Peter & trustee 1994
1985 DCL (Hons)
1988 LLD university of Victoria (Wellington)
1989 fellowship of S John Auckland
1993 DD general theological seminary
1994 CDSP DD
1994 Doctor (Honoris Causa) Edinburgh
GCMG GCVD QSO CF KStJ ChStJ
2007 ONZ
(https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Reeves)
LTh (Aot)
02 Dec 1958 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959

page 5)
1960 priest Oxford for Waikato
25 Mar 1971 bishop Waiapū in S John's Napier (Wellington (NORMAN), Polynesia (HOLLAND), Waikato (Archbishop JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Nelson (SUTTON), Christchurch (PYATT) and bhps GM McKENZIE, GR MONTEITH & Aotearoa (BENNETT))
Positions
member of S Thomas Newtown
1958-1959 curate Tokoroa diocese Waikato
1959 leave of absence
1959-1961 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Oxford
1961-1963 assistant curate Kirkley St Peter Lowestoft
1963-1964 assistant curate S Mary Lewisham
1964-1966 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
1966-1969 lecturer in church history S John's college
1969-1971 director Christian education diocese Auckland
1971-1979 bishop of Waiapū
1974-1976 Chairman Environmental Council
1976 supporter of Citizens for Rowling
1979-1985 bishop of Auckland
1980-1985 archbishop and primate of New Zealand
1981 opposed Springbok tour of New Zealand
1984-1985 president National Council of Churches in New Zealand
1985-1990 governor-general New Zealand
1985-1990 officiating minister various diocese & Aotearoa
1991-1994 Anglican observor at the United Nations
1991-1994 assistant bishop diocese New York
1994=1995 Te Ahorangi Te Rau Kahikatea S John's college residing 202 St John's Road Auckland 5
1995-1996 chairman constitution review commission Suva Fiji
2005-2011 chancellor Auckland university of Technology
2011 residing 14B Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland 1050
Other
publication
1965 *Life is Liturgy*
in his role as Governor General spoke on issues of the day and wrote to the Queen (which were replied to by her private secretary)

REILLY, JACK MEREDITH - LATER CHANGED TO MEREDITH, JACK REILLY SEE MEREDITH

RENDLE, CHARLES ARTHUR
born 07 May 1905 baptised 02 Jul 1905 Madras India died 01 Nov 1988 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
brother to Richard Cardew RENDLE born c1917
killed 09 Apr 1941 buried Reichwald Forest war cemetery Germany (observor on Vickers Wellington bomber)
brother to Paul Cardew RENDLE born 14 Jan 1919 died 07 Sep 2004 buried Richmond cemetery Nelson
married Eleanor Vivienne born 11 Oct 1922 died 26 Mar 2004 buried Richmond cemetery Nelson
son of Hugh Bainbridge RENDLE (1939) retired tea dealer and in Somerset
born 23 Jul 1873 Saxmundham Suffolk died 05 Jan 1959 buried S Olaf churchyard Poughill Cornwall
probate £4417 to Westminster bank and Audrey Stella RENDLE spinster
son of Charles Bainbridge RENDLE (1881) widowed GP
born c1837 Plymouth died 07 Aug 1917
left £8747 probate to William Arthur CLARKE solicitor and Arthur Russell RENDLE surgeon
married 05 Aug 1862
and Ruth Emily CARDEW born c1843 India died Dec ¼ Plomesgate Suffolk
CHARLES BAINBRIDGE RENDLE married (ii) 25 Jan 1882 S Peter Pimlico
Elizabeth Helen DAVIDSON born c1845 Teneriffe died 2 Dec 1922 Kensington
£771 probate to Charles George Francis DAVIDSON major-general army and Edward Fitswilliam DAVIDSON HM inspector of schools
married 22 Jan 1902 Madras
and Hilda Mabel TOMLINSON born 25/26 Oct 1878 Madras died 25 Jan 1955 buried S Olaf churchyard Poughill Cornwll
29 Nov 1924 arrived London on MANTOLA from Calcutta with Richard Cardew age 7 and Paul Cardew age 5
daughter of John Henry TOMLINSON born c1845
son of James TOMLINSON
married 18 Nov 1871 Tamil Nadu India
and Matilda Susan ATKINS born c1852 Madras
daughter of Edward David ATKINS and Elizabeth ~
married 30 Dec 1947 Namirembe Uganda by Bishop of Uganda (Cyril Edgar STUART)
Beryl Constance HAYWARD nurse/midwife
born 18 Sep 1915 Chlemsford died 08 Sep 2003 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
sister to Edward JM HAYWARD born 1918 railway clerk (?1955 in RAF)
half-sister to Timothy C HAYWARD born 17 Oct 1936 (1955) at Monkton Combe
only daughter of Revd Edward HAYWARD born 15 Jun 1884 Holts Wiltshire died 30 Jan 1974 Bournemouth left £9409
1904 BA Cambridge & 1910 MA

1907 Ridley college Cambridge
1907 deacon & 1908 priest Birmingham
1907-1911 curate S Silas Lozella
1911-1920 CMS missionary Panyam (1915-1920 examining chaplain to bishop of West Equador)
organising secretary CMS 1920-1921 Gloucester and Hereford, 1922-1923 Ely and St Albans, 1923-1926 secretary CMS Far East
1926-1946 headmaster Monkton Combe school
1926-1949 licenced preacher diocese Salisbury
1949-1955 rector Eastrop
(1955) assistant to Canon Fisher FERGUSON (rector Maresfield 1955-1956)
1956-1959 rector Maresfield
married Jun ¼ 1908 Chelsmford
and Constance Aletha PERRY born c1880 Chelsea
died 09 Sep 1930 Bath left £1826 probate to Revd Edward HAYWARD and Elizabeth HAYWARD spinster
REVD EDWARD HAYWOOD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1933 Bath to Eileen G SWAN born 31 Mar 1904

Education

1921 student Kings School Canterbury
Ridley Hall Cambridge
1946 deacon Uganda
1947 priest Uganda

Positions

1946-1960 CMS missionary Mboga
1960-1961 retired diocese Mombasa
1961 officiating minister diocese Nelson
27-31 Aug 1962 a speaker NZCMS spring school Tyndale House Cashmere Christchurch
n d canon
residing Beach St Tahunanui
from 1963-1988 52 Muritai St Tahunanui Nelson

REVELL, PERCY

born 19 Feb 1879 Korotueka Flaxton Kaiapoi baptised 19 Feb 1879 S Paul Flaxton North Canterbury
died 27 Nov 1953 Christchurch
nephew to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON, grain merchant Kaiapoi,
Orangeman (1878-1882 New Zealand grand master)
born 21 Nov 1833 Teighlin co Wicklow died 11 Feb 1920 age 88 Kaiapoi Canterbury
Feb 1853 with parents arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
1855 settled Korotueka on the Cam river Kaiapoi
married 1868 Nina Louisa TIPPING of Ashley died 13 May 1899 age 62 Kaiapoi
daughter of James TIPPING of Canterbury formerly of co Louth Ireland
brother to Harold Thomas REVELL school master King's College Auckland
brother to youngest son Kenneth REVELL married 19 Feb 1919 S Saviour Sydenham by brother Revd P REVELL
Dora MAHER eldest daughter of Mrs E HOLLINSHEAD Dublin
son of Thomas REVELL farmer
(1883) caretaker Ashburton stockyards
born 07 May 1850 Stetlarge near Teighlin co Wicklow Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON in Kaiapoi
– the family were usually anti-Catholic Roman and Anglican after dispossession of their lands in southern Ireland
youngest son of Thomas REVELL gentleman, farmer
steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM (Charles William Wentworth FitzWILLIAM 5th earl in peerage of Ireland,
3rd in peerage of England, born 04 May 1786 died 04 Oct 1857)
(Feb 1853) arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganston co Wicklow
died 17 Oct 1869 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi cemetery,
married 24 Feb 1827,
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL
'a perfect lady'
born c1810 died 24 Mar 1901 Rangiora North Canterbury
married 14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside
and Agnese GUNDRY who signed the petition in support of the Revd Hubert CARLYON at his condemnation for Ritualism
born 1851 died 15 May 1927 S Katherines Bealey Avenue Christchurch
buried 17 May 1927 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
half-sister to Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY who married Edward Circuit LATTER of Banks Peninsula
fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY of Flaxton near Kaiapoi;
married (i) 02 Jun 1920 New Zealand,
Minnie Louisa BOURN(E)
born 14 May 1877 Ashburton New Zealand (birth registered as Minie Louisa BOURN) died 04 Mar 1963 age 85 Christchurch
sister to Charles William BOURN born c1856 died 24 Jun 1919 age 63 hospital Christchurch
daughter among eight sons and seven daughters (possibly seventeen children) of Charles BOURN
(16 Dec 1850) on RANDOLPH (of First Four Ships), immigrant to Lyttelton Canterbury
sponsored by WATTS RUSSELL whose horse 'Old Canterbury' he cared for

(1876) leased (from Charles Joseph BRIDGE) Holmbrook estate Southbridge Canterbury
bought property Hunter district Waimate south Canterbury
retired to business Timaru
born 1829 from Oundle co Northamptonshire
died Feb 1907 Christchurch funeral and interment in Timaru (with Archdeacon Henry HARPER at cemetery)
[as Charles BOURN] married 1852 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
and Amy SMART
(16 Dec 1850) with her family colonists on RANDOLPH to Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1835 died 1896 age 61 at Glen-iti Road Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
(422;CARC)

Education

26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College
1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)

Positions

03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika
05 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay
01 Oct 1919-1947 city evangelist (based at S Martin's House of Help)
n d 25 years chaplain at Sunnyside mental hospital
01 Oct 1919-1939 minor canon Christchurch cathedral (91;28;26)
25 September 1929-1947 appointed Christchurch City Missioner
01 Jul 1938-1939 assistant priest Lyttelton
18 Jun 1939-1947 vicar Halswell
1947 resigned as City Missioner (City Mission records)
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;28;26)
1951 residing 62 Bealey Avenue (46)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 *Star* photograph (69)
1952 compiler of a short catechism
1953 author *Parochial District of St. Mary's, Halswell: an historical sketch* (Christchurch)
obituary 28 Nov 1953 *Press*
Feb 1954 obituary (125)

REYNOLDS, HENRY [HARRY] VIVIAN COLLETT

born 15 Sep 1902 registered Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 13 Jul 1978 age 75 Selwyn village Auckland
requiem mass 17 Jul 1978 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village Auckland conducted by the vicar general (*Wantok* Aug 1978)
'The Requiem followed the Melanesian Rite and the Reverend Jim Hunt, himself a missionary in Melanesia for many years, preached the sermon.'
cremated Purewa Auckland, ashes interred cemetery cathedral S Barnabas Honiara Solomon Islands;
brother to Arthur Steward REYNOLDS school teacher & headmaster
born 23 Dec 1908 Wellington New Zealand died 16 Apr 1971 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand buried Aramoho
enlisted Jayforce 1946-1948 in educational welfare service nok Mrs ED REYNOLDS (w) Bowe St Raglan
married 23 Dec 1930 to Evelyn Doris (Eve) TURNER born 24 Aug 1904 died 18 Aug 1990 age 85 buried Aramoho
son of George Collett REYNOLDS
(1891) student with widow mother Adelaide residing Fulham London
(1901) no occupation with mother Adelaide residing Portsmouth Hampshire
(1912) private tutor with family residing 123 Brougham Street Mt Victoria Wellington
(29 Apr 1913) undefended case magistrate's court Wellington,
Hart Spear vs George Collett REYNOLDS, 18 shillings, and costs 5 shillings against him
born Jun ¼ 1872 Hastings co Sussex
died 21 Sep 1913 age 41 in Wellington hospital New Zealand [no coroner's court report] buried 23 Sep 1913 Karori
son among at least five children of Jacob REYNOLDS
(1851) corn merchant, not married, residing St Pancras co Middlesex London
(1861) underwriter residing Garston Liverpool co Lancashire
baptised 21 Feb 1830 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 29 May 1872 57 Marina St Leonard's-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
[left £16 000 probate to brother Frances Samuel REYNOLDS Liverpool]
brother to the Revd John Collett REYNOLDS
(1844-1845) curate Pickworth
(1845-1845) *vice* his father, rector Beeston S Andrew
(1845-1855) rector Holton co Suffolk and rector Necton
(1845) married Harriet SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
born 26 Oct 1819 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 01 Aug 1855 age 35 buried Holton

son among at least ten children of the Revd John Preston REYNOLDS
(1819-1831) rector Little Munden Hertfordshire
(1831-1844) rector Beeston S Andrew Norfolk
(1845-1861) and rector Necton Norfolk
died 22 May 1861
brother to Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS (1820) married the Revd William COLLETT (born 1797)
baptised 29 Oct 1801 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to the Revd Charles REYNOLDS
died 28 Nov 1852
(1830-1852) rector Brandon Parva (1834-1852 rector Great Fransham)
married (i) Rebecca Theodora HANSELL daughter of the Revd Peter HANSELL
married (ii) Mary SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
son among five children of Francis Riddell REYNOLDS
deputy lieutenant, brewer Great Yarmouth Norfolk
with William STEWARD vice-president Yarmouth hospital
died 28 Dec 1847 Yarmouth co Norfolk interred family vault S Nicholas
son of John REYNOLDS solicitor mayor Great Yarmouth;
and Anne PRESTON daughter of wealthy Jacob PRESTON of Yarmouth;
married 06 Oct 1818 Swanton Morley Norfolk,
and Frances Elizabeth COLLETT
sister to the Revd William COLLETT baptised 28 May 1823 Bramerton died 1902 Henstead
daughter of the Revd William COLLETT rector Swanton Morley
and Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS;
married Jun ¼ 1853 Yarmouth co Norfolk,
and Adelaide Isabel STEWARD,
(1851) with visitors Anna REYNOLDS, Theophila REYNOLDS, with mother Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1881) a widow residing Berkshire
(1891) a widow living on own means Fulham London
baptised 27 Jul 1830 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1906 age 76 Portsmouth
[left £210 probate to Herbert Charles REYNOLDS and Alan Swatman REYNOLDS solicitors]
daughter among at least five children of Henry STEWARD brewer S Mary Cambridge
and Ann [GOLDING?] (1841) of Whittington Shropshire (1851) widow
born c1806 Oswestry co Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Portsmouth Hampshire,
and Margaret LAWRENCE
(1871) infant niece with Richard HORWOOD and his wife (i) Jane born c1841 Wallingford
(1901) medical nurse, friend in home MOORE residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
(1928) widow 14 Park St Thorndon Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence registered Cookham co Berkshire
died 06 Jun 1930 age 59 Wellington New Zealand buried 08 Jun 1930 Karori with George as Margaret Collett REYNOLDS;
daughter of Robert LAWRENCE
(1871) widow with seven children
born c1821 died Mar ¼ 1880 age 59 Cookham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Cookham,
and Emma HORWOOD
(1851) with parents residing Waltham St Lawrence
born c1826 Shottesbrook co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence
sister to Richard HORWOOD born c1834 Shottesbrook
daughter of Joseph HORWOOD farmer employing (1851) 14 men
born c1788 Waltham St Lawrence
and Eliza ~ born c1800 London];
died unmarried (266;IGI;422;315;372)

Education

grade IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1929 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES) (424)
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day (or 02 Dec 1930) priest Wellington (S Paul; priest; with deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL) (424;308)

Positions

before 1909 'as a young boy' immigrant to New Zealand (261)
1928 civil servant in government patent office Wellington, with mother residing 14 Park St Thorndon, electoral roll Wellington North (266)
n d member Anglican Bible Class Union, and friends with John FROUD later commissary of Melanesia
01 Dec 1929-1931 assistant (to FS RAMSON) curate Petone diocese Wellington (372)
02 Feb 1931-1933 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington (308)
1931 clergyman residing 137 Brougham St Mt Victoria Wellington (266)
Apr 1933-1934 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S James Lower Hutt

Jul 1934 joined Melanesian mission (69)
Feb 1935 from New Zealand arrived Lolowai
1935-1938 missionary at College of S Paul Lolowai diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 assistant warden Selwyn College Siota Solomon islands (8)
1942-1945 stayed in east central Solomons particularly at All Hallows school Pawa Ugi Island where there was no Japanese action; cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces and the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese forces – he and Bishop BADDELEY commissioned (1943) as honorary chaplains in recognition of the many services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER after battle near Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but badly damaged withdrew from the war)
1943-1946 bishop's commissary in Taroaniara during the unsettled years of the war
and diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON and
diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON
1946-1967 archdeacon of Central Solomons (3rd, long after UTHWATT as 2nd archdeacon had resigned archidiaconal licence)
early 1948 travelled to New Zealand to brief CAULTON on the diocese before he took up his office
06 Oct 1953-mid Feb 1954 four month lecture tour at request of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII: departed Auckland BCPA plane via Honolulu (with the Revd Manu BENNETT later bishop of Aotearoa, and met local bishop, Henry KENNEDY) for 14 days San Francisco California, New York at General Seminary, also with the Revd Melville HARCOURT, appeared on a tv quiz programme and won $500, visited dioceses Delaware, Central New York, Western New York (and Niagara Falls); Chicago (and Seabury Western Seminary and Nashotah House); Lake Forest Naval Station near Chicago (met military friends)
15 Apr 1954 arrived Honiara, administrator diocese of Melanesia until consecration of next bishop, Alfred HILL (261)
1955-1971 vicar-general Melanesia usually residing Taroaniara, assistant tutor (with PB BAKER) College S Peter Siota
30 Apr 1956 from Solomons, Auckland on furlough, deputation work for NZ Anglican Board of Missions [ABM]
Oct 1956-late Jan 1957 heart attack in Solomons, time in hospital Sydney, and convalescence in Melbourne
1957 OBE
19 Jul 1960 on TULAGI returned Solomons from six months hospital Auckland
late Aug 1961 breakdown in health, flown to Auckland for surgery
Jan 1962 after serious illness back from New Zealand in the Solomons
Aug 1964 from Solomons arrived Auckland on furlough, to brother Whanganui (261)
1967-1971 archdeacon of Honiara and vicar general, chaplain postulants' guild
as vicar general called synod 04 Nov 1966 to elect successor to AT HILL as bishop of Melanesia
30 Nov 1967 on pension from diocese Wellington (261;315;372)
1971-death retired, and archdeacon emeritus (8)
1973/1974 address: Fauabu Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-Jan 1977 chaplain in retirement at clinic of the Epiphany Fauabu diocese Malaita
Jan 1977 retired to Selwyn village Auckland (412) see *Wantok* Jan 1977 page 1 with photo
Other
photograph Sep 1965 *Southern Cross Log* page 94

REYNOLDS, IAN GRANVILLE
born 06 Jun 1915 died 19 Sep 1988 Christchurch buried (ashes) All Saints cemetery Burwood
probate to wife Dorothy Coates REYNOLDS or if predeceased sons John Lindley REYNOLDS and David Millington REYNOLDS
brother to Adrienne Mona REYNOLDS born 1925 married 29 Nov 1947
Allan Samuel McGREGOR Technical Institute Student Service Officer born 05 Apr 1925 died 03 Sep 1991 Auckland
probate to wife or John Graham Thomas TEDCASTLE and Michael FRIEDLANDER solicitors Auckland
son of William Millington REYNOLDS of Birmingham England
birth registered Sep ¼ 1885 West Bromwich died 31 Aug 1943 Christchurch of 17 Rochester St buried Bromley memorial court
only son of William Benjamin REYNOLDS confectioner born c1855 Pimlico London
married Mar ¼ 1884 Dudley Worcestershire
Sarah Eliza MILLINGTON born c1860 Dudley Worcestershire England [?died 1924 age 70]
[other source born 1860 Tipton Staffordshire daughter of Samuel Lees MILLINGTON born 1831 Tipton & Jane VIPOND born 1832 Sedgley mother of Gladys Evelyn REYNOLDS born 1887 Handsworth Staffordshire]
married 03 Jun 1914 All Saints Burwood by Revd CA TOBIN
and Ruby Olive INWOOD born 1889 (as Ruby Olivia) died 25 Feb 1971 Christchurch buried Bromley memorial court
sister to Ellen Florence INWOOD born 1886 died 22 Apr 1966 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 21 Sep 1927 Charles Thomas HORTON born 1887 died 24 Jul 1942 Christchurch buried Bromley of 33 Roker St Spreydon
sister to Lily Frances INWOOD born 27 Nov 1888 died 10 Jul 1964 Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 09 Jul 1919 Ashburton to Arthur CAPON born 1888 Ashburton died 14 Sep 1964 Canterbury buried Ashburton
son of Arthur CAPON born 1863 Kent England died 18 Jun 1931 Ashburton buried Ashburton
and Emily Louisa WALKER born 30 Sep 1870 Aberdeenshire died 11 Feb 1961 Ashburton buried Ashburton
sister to William Robert INWOOD born 28 Apr 1891 died 30 Dec 1940 buried Ashburton contractor
married 29 Apr 1920
Beatrice HEER born 1894 27 Feb 1987 Sunnyside hospital Christchurch
service funeral home Morton Road Christchurch and graveside service Ashburton cemetery
daughter (among eight children) of Leonz Edward HEER (married 1880) and Martha Cross WILSON both buried Methven cemetery
BEATRICE INWOOD (née HEER) married (ii) Michael MURPHY
sister to Emily INWOOD born 1893 died 17 Jul 1941 age 48 204 Hastings St private funeral Lamb & Hayward
married 22 May 1919 Ashburton & divorced 1938 Arthur Christopher HANDS born 30 Jun 1895 died 1974 railway employee
who married (ii) 1938 Emma THICKETT born 12 Jun 1903 died 1989
half-sister to Nellie CRAMMOND born 1897 died 1974 age 77 married 1928 Cecil William Grevelle WOOD died 1967 age 76

half-sister to James Hamilton CRAMMOND born 04 Jul 1898 died 1985 married 1930 Henrietta Maud COCHRANE born 03 Apr 1903 died 1975
half-sister to Arthur Robert CRAMMOND born 1903 died 1970 age 68 bar porter fined £15 in 1944 for failing to enrol & 1952 failed to do tax returns
half-sister to Jessie Elizabeth CRAMMOND 1904 died 1971 age 66 married 1924 Harrold Arthur KELLEY died 1974 age 72
third daughter of Samuel Robert INWOOD died Jun 1893 age 34 buried Ashburton from Mr HUNT Hampstead
10 Oct 1873 charged with having hurt and harassed a horse on the Ferry Road - fined 10s and costs
(1889) manager Heslerton North Rakaia
brother to Arthur John INWOOD farmer Burwood (Inwoods Road named after him)
born Mar 1851 Winchester Hampshire died 04 Jul 1932 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
married 21 Dec 1886 Angelina MORGAN died 14 Oct 1919 age 59 residence 46 Queen St Sydenham
brother to only daughter Amelia Frances ROGERS (née INWOOD)
postmistress Burwood (succeeded mother) resigned Nov 1928
(https://my.christchurchcitylibraries.com/amelia-frances-rogers/)
(https://christchurchcitylibraries.com/Heritage/Publications/UnsungHeroines/AmeliaFrancesRogers/)
born 21 Jul 1848 Winton Hampshire
died 10 Dec 1928 age 80
12 Dec 1928 leave residence of niece Mrs WM REYNOLDS 11 Rochester St Linwood for Avonside churchyard
married 31 Dec 1874 Holy Trinity Avonside by dean of Christchurch
William Warringdon Brent Trood ROGERS died 1876 age 36 buried Holy Trinity Avonside master mariner/clerk
family emigrated on LADY NUGENT arrived 18 Sep 1851 Lyttelton (no registrations found for children born in New Zealand)
son of Henry INWOOD farmer of New Brighton Christchurch
born 27 Nov 1817 died 15 Jul 1882 age 65 residence New Brighton buried All Saints Burwood
and Amelia Frances FORSTER postmistress Burwood died 22 Jul 1891 age 72 Burwood New Brighton buried All Saints
married 19 Jun 1885
and Ellen HUNT died 03 Jun 1931 age 66 daughter's residence (Mrs E HANDS) 204 Hastings St Waltham buried Ashburton
daughter of HUNT Hampstead
ELLEN INWOOD (née HUNT) married 1895 Robert CRAMMOND died 07 Mar 1912 age 71 buried Ashburton
married 24 Feb 1942
Dorothy Coates LINDLEY born 17 Aug 1912 died 17 Jul 2011 buried All Saints cemetery Burwood
sister to Leslie Coates LINDLEY company manager born 15 Oct 1906 died 01 May 1976 residence 43c Bowenvale Avenue Cashmere service Crematorium
married 18 Apr 1939 Ella Doreen BRADLEY born 22 Mar 1913 died 2003
daughter of Harold Gladstone BRADLEY died Oct 1949 (obituary 15 Oct 1949 *Press* page 8)
sister to Johnson Keith LINDLEY born 13 Sep 1910 died 22 Nov 1983 commercial traveller (later service station proprietor) ashes interred Bromley
probate to daughters Helen Vera BARTRUM and Kay Alice LETT [husband Peter LETT engineer interviewed me for NZFP bursary RAB]
enlisted WW 2 artillery nok Mrs H LINDLEY 39 Riverview St Beckenham Christchurch
married (i) 23 Oct 1937 Hazeldell CLARK died 01 May 1970 age 62 residence 39 Riverview St ashes interred Bromley
married (ii) Shirley Denise TIGHE (Denie) born 20 dec 1929 Sydney died 14 Mar 2015 Christchurch ashes interred Bromley
sister to Margary Kate (Peg) LINDLEY born 20 Oct 1915 died 09 Apr 2016 Fitzgerald House Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside St Francis Hall
married 18 May 1940 Charles Lionel GUY born 26 Apr 1905 died 31 Aug 1989 (suddenly) funeral 04 Sep Harewood crematorium
sister to Rona Phyllis LINDLEY born 09 Jan 1918 died 2016 Holdsworth House funeral St Francis Hall Avonside private interment Ruru lawn cemetery
married 02 Aug 1941 S Luke Christchurch by Revd CS KNIGHT
Clarence Malcolm Alfred THOMPSON commercial traveller
born 1920 died 03 Apr 2012 interred Ruru lawn sgt 2nd NZEF #48120 enlisted 1941 nok Mrs RP THOMPSON 42 Bretts Road St Albans
only son of Clarence Alfred THOMPSON St Albans Christchurch (married 1919) and Mary Elizabeth MATHER
sister to Kenneth William LINDLEY born 1920 died 03 Aug 1926 age 6 years 6 months Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Lily Sterriker KEITH born Oct 1883 Scarborough Yorkshire died 09 Aug 1952 age 68 residence 42 Brett Road St Albans
arrived 11 Aug 1909 Wellington on CORINTHIC with son Leslie
daughter of Francis Sterricker KEITH born 1859 Cloughton Yorkshire died 1934
and Johnson LINDLEY 'one of the active pioneers of North Beach' retired boat retailer
died 12 Dec 1969 age 93 Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood ashes interred Bromley with Lily
probate to daughter Margery Kate GUY of 17 George St Riccarton and son Leslie Coates LINDLEY 6 Joyce Crescent Greymouth
age 28 shoemaker emigrated from England arrived O4 Nov 1908 Wellington on CORINTHIC

Education

1929-1933 Christchurch Boys High School
Christchurch College
1949 B. Com
1951 A. C. A.
14 Apr 1952 admitted to status Associate Registered Accountant (ACANZ)
24 Aug 1972 deacon Christchurch (cathedral)
25 Nov 1972 priest Christchurch (S Stephen Ashburton priests MF ARDLEY, IJ MACKIE, GC NICHOLSON & IG REYNOLDS)

Positions

1940 elected to executive Canterbury clerical workers union
1940 secretary NZ Anglican Bible Class Union
1960 secretary Canterbury Boy Scouts association
1960 member Christchurch Boys High school PTA
(1957, 1962) secretary to board of Cyclone Industries
1972-1976 honorary assistant curate Spreydon diocese Christchurch
1976-1982 priest-in-charge Rolleston area
1977 priest-in-charge Marshlands
occasional preacher S Michael & All Angels

1982 acting city missioner
1988 residing 7 Hewlings Road Christchurch 1
Other
harrier with Anglican Harrier club

RICE, ERIC DUDLEY
born 30 Mar 1876 Auckland New Zealand died 02 Oct 1938 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
born 1871 New Zealand
married 11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Cape Town
Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
(1915) Upington Cape Colony
(**Note**: Gertrude Amy RICE born 1873 (as Amy Gertrude dau of Elizabeth & Thomas) died 1912 age 38 married 1899 New Zealand Henry BREAKWELL)
brother to Winifred Alice RICE born 1873 New Zealand died 05 May 1960 Gloucester England secretary to board of education
resident England from Jul 1959 with daughter Muriel Winifred SALE
married Oct 1894 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Revd PT WILLIAMS
Herbert Arthur MARRINER (aka MARINER) died 04 Jun 1952 age 85 (1915) Auckland NZI aka NZ Accident Insurance co
brother to third daughter Emily Mildred RICE born 1874 died 11 Dec 1877 Mt Eden Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Daisy Muriel RICE born 1878 *likely* married David EADY (1915) residency Peddie Cape Colony
brother to Stella Magdalen RICE born 1880 married 06 Jan 1908 Holy Sepulchre by Revd Herbert REEVE assisted by Eric RICE
Charles Gillard (Gilland registered) (CJ) IRVING (1915) Cheltenham England
Aug 1907 soloist with Misses RICE and HEYWOOD and S Matthew 1906, 1908 & 1909 and other entertainment
13 Nov 1909 advertised (on 14 Dec) 'final appearance of Mr C G Irving, who shortly leaves New Zealand for his home in England.'
1914-1922 lieutenant Army Service Corps
born 03 Jun 1879
son of the late John Henry IRVING London died 1896
son of Edward George IRVING RN born Scotland
surgeon RN and botanist - genus of tree Irvingia
and Lucy Elizabeth Haynes MORRELL
and Evelyn GILLARD
brother to Ethel Margaret (Madge) RICE born 1881 Auckland died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
married 30 Mar 1910 'quietly' Holy Sepulchre Auckland
William Alexander WILKIE sheep farmer
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland died 22 Dec 1945 Auckland (cemetery record burial 01 Jan 1945) buried S Stephen churchyard
father to Ruth Carnegy WILKIE married 1936 Revd James BEAUFORT *qv*
son of James WILKIE Edinburgh and Isabella Dow CARNGEY
[**Note** unlikely he married (i) c1890 Durenalita WILKIE born Feb 1865 Canada
trees say married (i) c1892 Durenalita born 21 Feb 1865 Canada
William A WILKIE born Germany farmer married 1893 Michigan to Durinda J(ane) WRIGHT born Canada
1900 USA census Durenalita WILKIE born c1865 Canada married William WILKIE born 1859 Germany
four children George, Robbie WILKIE and D MAE WILKE plus Carrie MAE WILKE (*sic*) all born Michigan
but he also William Andrew WILKIE born 09 Sep 1959 Saxony & no mention of these children in William Alexander WILKIE's will]
brother to youngest daughter Eleanor Mab RICE
born 1884 died 1965 age 81
married 15 Apr 1915 Holy Sepulchre by brother Revd Eric RICE
James Everall LINNELL born 1883 died 1964 age 80
brother to Edith Beatrice LINNELL born 26 Mar 1869 Waihakari Kaiwaka died 26 Mar 1921
married 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Northland to the Revd Archibald George BULL *qv*
son among seven surviving children of Vincent Edward RICE (in memoriam 1916 Synod in *Church Gazette* Dec 1916 page xv supplement)
lay canon cathedral, member general synod for Auckland
40 years organist Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
ardent musician with fellow-clerk Joseph BROWNE (father-in-law) who was organist S Matthew Auckland
pupil Stratford-on-Avon grammar school
(1851) chorister pupil under Dr the Revd James E Millard, Magdalen College school Oxford
(1863) immigrant arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY; served militia Waikato land war
chief clerk Provincial council under John WILLIAMSON superintendent
(1871) treasurer, and Joseph BROWNE musical instructor Educational Society Auckland
(1882) owner land Mt Albert Auckland worth £700
(1893) thirty years secretary Auckland provincial educational board, View Road, Mt Eden Auckland
(1908) Merton Mt Eden
born Jun ¼ 1844 Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire England
baptised 07 Aug 1844 Stratford-upon-Avon Holy Trinity
died 03 Dec 1915 age 71 of Kimberley Road Epsom; (obituary 04 Dec 1915 *New Zealand Herald*)
at Wellsford Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland [left £1 392]
brother to Christianna RICE baptised 09 Dec 1842 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
youngest son among at least five children of Dr David RICE
(1851) alderman, surgeon practising as general practitioner, MRCS
(1869) late of Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
born 10 Sep 1799 Alderminster Worcestershire
son of Bernard RICE and Alice ~
and Mary WARD born c1806 Stratford-on-Avon;
married 16 Sep 1869 S Matthew Auckland by D JONES assisted by BT DUDLEY,

and Emily Mildred BROWN (latterly the family used BROWNE)
born Jun ¼ 1847 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 08 Aug 1937 age 90 Auckland buried Symonds St
sister to eldest son George Joseph BROWN born 1841 Eton died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Onehunga Auckland
sister to Mary Matilda BROWN born 1842 Eton
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to fourth son Herbert Oberlin BROWN (1889) of Auckland New Zealand inventor of a music and book holder
contra-bass player Auckland Choral Society
(1931) retired piano tuner
born 1849 Eton co Buckinghamshire died Dec 1931 age 82 of Tiri Road Milford north Auckland
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Presbyterian church Auckland Agnes MASON daughter of (the Revd) P MASON BA
second daughter of Joseph BROWN librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor
professor (i.e. teacher) of music Eton
(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
organist S Matthew Auckland, 25 years (1st) conductor Auckland Choral society
born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary ~ born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
married 24 Jun 1914 Holy Trinity Tauranga by J HOBBS, his bridegroom was FA STEVENS
Adelaide Maude SAMUEL
(1908,1911) Devonport Road Tauranga
born 07 Oct 1886 Carterton Wairarapa
died 22 Jun 1954 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
sister to Edward Miles SAMUEL (1916) bank clerk residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
(1918) sergeant New Zealand expeditionary force
born 08 Jan 1884 Carterton died 1965 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Dorothy SAMUEL (1914) her bridesmaid
eldest daughter of Edward SAMUEL
(1886) residing Carterton Wairarapa, (1914) of 'The Cliff' Elizabeth Street Tauranga
born c1850 died 30 Aug 1914 age 64 New Zealand
married 28 Mar 1883 All Saints Sumner by EA LINGARD assisted by the Revd Henry COLLINS
and Annie Maude MILES
(1916) residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
born 20 Oct 1857 Christchurch died 21 Apr 1935 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Grosvenor Chater MILES born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 20 Feb 1896 at sea voyage Buenos Aires to England
sister to William Lancelot MILES born 1864 New Zealand
married (Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington) his cousin Gertrude Hilda MILES born 1862 Marylebone London
their son the Revd Grosvenor MILES
(1938) assistant bishop (intended for eastern coast of diocese) Madagascar, and in Australia
sister to youngest daughter Rachel Collins MILES born 1865 New Zealand
(03 Sep 1891) married S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by cousin the Revd Ernest MORGAN,
to Joseph Dawson BOOKER of Perth West Australia,
eldest daughter of Grosvenor MILES of Manchester Street St Albans Christchurch
on recommendations of Henry PHILLIPS arrived Lyttelton Canterbury with Thomas Henry POTTS
in business with George GOULD (born 1823 died 28 Mar 1889) Colombo Street Christchurch,
(1855) secretary for committee, public ball at the Royal hotel Christchurch
in honour of His Excellency the Governor on his arrival in the province
(1859) by HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch appointed a Commissioner for proposed cathedral;
director Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
(Oct 1864) president (*vice* Archdeacon MATHIAS) Albion cricket club Christchurch
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
died 17 Dec 1865 age 43 Christchurch New Zealand buried Barbadoes St
son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
married 06 Aug 1850 Croydon co Surrey,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS
born 1830 baptised 02 Aug 1830 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick England
died 27 Mar 1895 age 65 Waikaura Oamaru north Otago
funeral and interment at 'Old English Church cemetery Barbadoes St' Christchurch,
a passenger on First Four Ships of the Canterbury Association settlement
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch buried Linwood with Thomas Henry POTTS
married 02 Apr 1850 Burton Dunsmore Warwickshire
Thomas Henry POTTS of Ohinitahi Governors Bay Banks Peninsula died 27 Jul 1888 age 64 epileptic fit Christchurch
(obituary 28 Jul 1888 *Star* Christchurch page 4; see also 07 Jul 1973 Press page 12 & house 16 Oct 1954 *Press* page 9)
arrived 25 Apr 1854 Lyttelton with Emma and three sons on BALNAGUITH from London
(see Dictionary of NZ biography and MacDonald notes Canterbury museum)
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
arrived Lyttelton 17 Dec 1850 on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR with wife and twelve children
purchased land now Phillipstown
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
son (fourth of five children) of Joseph PHILLIPS

married 03 Aug 1789 Guilden Morden Cambridgeshire England
and Judith DIX
married 01 May 1828 Holbeach Lincolnshire
and Mary Ann PHYSICK of Aston co Warwick
born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood
(422;newspapers;266;36;223;209;96;121;125)

Education

Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacons RICE, CURNOW, McDOUALL;
priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington); preacher W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests E D RICE W C McDOUALL; deacon E EDWARDS) (424;28;91)

Positions

after school with firm Heather, Roberton
01 Feb 1905-1907 assistant (to SEDGWICK later bishop of Waiapū) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1905 selected for New Zealand All Blacks team
April 1907-1911 vicar Ross south Westland (26)
Jul 1911 departed diocese Christchurch for further training and experience in England (96)
1911 assistant curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1912 assistant (to A G DEEDES) curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Southwark
19 Jan 1913-1916 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū
30 Apr 1916-1925 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (28;54)
1916-1917 chaplain 1st New Zealand General Hospital, 3rd New Zealand Field Ambulance, 2nd Battalion Canterbury Regiment (141)
05 Jun 1918 embarked via Panama for Liverpool with chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary force
and served in France
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, canon stall of S Columba diocese Waiapū
02 Nov 1924-1938 (*vice* STACE) vicar Waipukurau
c1932 ill health, one year leave of absence in Fiji
1938 ill health retired early to Napier (223;28;54)

Other

c1900-1904 university and Canterbury footballer, picked for 1905 All Blacks but continued to priesthood
n d champion tennis player
quietly AngloCatholic
01 Nov 1938 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

Note:

His daughter Mary Winifred RICE (born 15 Sep 1915 Tauranga) married (1942 Napier) the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia) a priest including Taradale, Havelock North in the diocese of Waiapū

RICH, ERIC JOHN

born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
farmer of Tuki Tuki
born 1892 died 1961 age 68 New Zealand
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand died 1967 age 69
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
see brother John for sibling details
son among six children of John RICH
draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, then on ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
returned England, in business
(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 23 Dec 1886 Tasmania

and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper's River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
only daughter of John BARRETT
(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1886) of Red Myre Turner's Marsh;
married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampore,
Ivy Anne CHARLES of Berhampore Wellington
born 21 Sep 1906 died 15 Feb 2001 age 94
cremated 19 Feb 2001 Wellington
daughter of Horace Willoughby CHARLES
(1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand,
brother to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC
born c1909 died 07 Aug 2012 age 103
cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;
son of Leslie CHARLES
born c1834 died 22 Sep 1890 age 56 hospital Dunedin buried Southern
married 17 Mar 1873 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS
born c1851 died 17 Jan 1898 age 47 buried Karori Wellington (as 07 Jan 1898)
[who married (ii) 01 Dec 1890 Robert BELL]
married 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT
of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington
and Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER
(1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington
born 11 Jun 1881 died 16 Apr 1973 cremated Wellington
daughter of John COLLIER *possibly* died 1908 age 67
married 25 Sep 1872 Christchurch New Zealand by Revd Charles FRASER
and Mary Jane HAMILTON died 14 Oct 1924 age 77
(422;121;328)

Education

Havelock North
Napier Boys high school
1907 a Junior National scholar
1912 Appleyard and Lady Margaret scholar:
Mar 1912-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
1940 BA New Zealand Victoria college
14 Sep 1919 deacon Wellington
29 Sep 1920 priest Wellington (Michaelmas priest E J RICH; deacon Franquefort Eccles FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT) (424;308;83)
28 Oct 1952 bishop (in pro-cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by New Zealand (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Aotearoa (PANAPA) (8)

Positions

master mariner
1914-1918 served in World War 1, #3/1453; 1st reserves, student at S Johns College Auckland; nominal roll 1, private, medical corps on HS MARAMA
14 Sep 1919-1921 assistant curate at Berhampore parish S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington
17 Nov 1921-1924 1st vicar Berhampore
13 Oct 1924-1930 licensed vicar Taihape
Aug 1926-Dec 1926 also priest-in-charge parochial district Mangaweka
27 Jul 1930 final services Taihape (380)
12 Aug 1930-1945 vicar Masterton (308;8)
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon of the Wairarapa (308)
1945-1952 vicar S Peter city Wellington
archdeacon Wellington
1947 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Oct 1952 assistant bishop to primate Wellington (380;239)
Mar 1957 with Dr Alan BRASH [father of Dr Donald BRASH leader of the National party (2005)] represented New Zealand at the all-Asia Christian Conference Sumatra
12 Mar 1958-14 Oct 1958 administrator *vice* OWEN at Lambeth Conference (242)
29 Feb 1960 vacated office of assistant bishop to the primate on the resignation of the archbishop
01 Mar 1960 commissary for the senior bishop, and administrator of the diocese during the vacancy in the see
11 Oct 1960 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Feb 1961 resigned, and retired residing 12 Plunket St Kelburn Wellington (315;8)

Other

Freemason

member of Rotary
?1936 published *Workers with God: thoughts for communicants (with a foreword by H St Barbe HOLLAND* [bishop of Wellington] (318)
obituary
10 Apr 1972 *Wairarapa Times, Dominion, New Zealand Herald, Evening Post* Wellington

RICH, JOHN
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (Hastings possibly as part of HN)
died 14 May 1972 age 72 buried Hawera Taranaki [probate file New Plymouth]
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
(1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
brother to eldest son Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892 died 1961 age 68
married 14 Jul 1920 Holy Trinity Stratford
Minnie Josephine DAVID born 09 Feb 1897 died 1981
sister to Cecil Clarence DAVID born 1896
sister to Lytton David born 1903
only daughter of Alfred DAVID Flint Road Stratford
married 1894
and Hannah WRIGHT
brother to the Revd Eric John RICH *qv* born 08 Feb 1894 Paraguay died 09 Apr 1972 Kelburn Wellington
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand died 1967 age 68 New Zealand
married 1930 Margaret COUSINS
brother to Gordon Francis RICH (1926) MB ChB Otago, a medical superintendent
born 12 Feb 1902 died 19 Mar 1980 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 1932 Nancy Olivia de Jersey CLERE born 13 Jul 1907 died 02 Nov 1975 buried Te Henui
daughter of Frederick de Jersey CLERE born 07 Jan 1856 Walsden Lancashire died 13 Aug 1952 Wellington buried Christ church Taita
emigrated from England with family on HURUNUI arriving 07 Dec 1877
architect to Wanganui (Whanganui) education board, from 1883 diocesan architect Wellington (100+ churches)
1879-1883 practised from Feilding
married (i) 18 Apr 1883 Feilding Mary GOODBEHERE born 1857 Yardley Birmingham
died 07 Apr 1904 Lower Hutt buried Christ church Taita
married (ii) 17 Oct 1905 S Paul cathedral Wellington
and Elizabeth (Bessie) Johnston INGLES born 1878 died 1920 buried Karori
son among six children of John RICH
draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, (1886) 'John RICH junior of Piper's River' at marriage
then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
returned England, in business
(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [coroner's inquest Otago]
eldest son of John RICH of Braunton co Devon
married 23 Dec 1886 by HART S John Launceston Tasmania
and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born 04 Apr 1868 Launceston Tasmania died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 Hawera New Zealand buried Hawera
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper's River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
daughter (among five daughters and seven sons) of John BARRETT
born 26 Jun 1812 Stoke Ash Suffolk England died 26 Mar 1888 Turners Marsh Launceston buried Charles St Launceston
convicted (age 14) of highway robbery and transported on ASIA II leaving 13 Jul 1827 and arriving Hobart 30 Nov 1827
convict 1002 assigned to Lewis GILLES and granted ticket of leave 26 Nov 1835 with conditional pardon 20 Jun 1840
while working in timber gangs came under the influence of Nathaniel TURNER and became strong Wesleyan (Methodist)
(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1886) of Red Myre Turner's Marsh (121;124;328)
brother to Amos BARRETT and Rebecca BARRETT also transported
eighth child (among ten) of James BARRETT and Rebecca MAYHEW
married 15 Nov 1842 S John Launceston
and Ann BROADHURST born 23 Feb 1824 died 22 Feb 1881 buried Charles St cemetery Launceston
married 03 Nov 1941 New Zealand
Frances Mary McCANN
born 02 Feb 1912 Timaru died 19 Aug 1991 age 79 buried Hawera Taranaki
sister to Joan Eliza McCANN born 25 Aug 1913 Timaru died 03 Aug 2001 Karori Wellington
married 31 Aug 1940 S Mary Timaru
Edgar Allen LATHAM born 08 Apr 1919 Lyall Bay Wellington died 08 Nov 1995 Newtown Wellington buried Timaru
sister to Ethel May McCANN born 05 May 1917 Timaru died 18 Feb 1995 Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 1943 Oscar Allen NEWTON born 1910 died 1975
sister to Shona Lawrie McCANN born 09 Sep 1920 Timaru died 26 Jan 2017 Perth Western Australia cremated
married Alan William SIDDALL born 06 Dec 1925 Invercargill died 26 Jan 2016 Perth cremated
daughter of John McCANN died 1934 buried Timaru

married 26 Oct 1910 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Spencer WHITE born 1879 died 09 Aug 1966 Wellington hospital cremated Wellington buried Timaru
daughter (among fourteen children) of Henry WHITE nursery and seedman of Tokomairiro
married 04 Jul 1866 Wesleyan chapel Dunedin by Revd J ALDRID
and Eliza Jane ASHTON of Dunedin, *Melbourne and Bendigo papers please copy*

Education

Napier boys high school
Mar 1920-Nov 1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Auckland University College
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1941 MB ChB Otago college University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE) (424)

Positions

master mariner (69)
Nov 1924-Dec 1924 assisting his brother the Revd Eric John RICH parish Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
23 Mar 1928 licence prepared 'minor canon S Peter cathedral and domestic chaplain bishop diocese Waikato': but the bishop's register shows that this licence was never signed nor issued and was therefore not in order, and in error was entered in the register by the Revd FG HARVIE (352)
however he was curate of Claudelands, applauded for his good work with boys scouts and young people's club:
'left owing to differences with the bishop'
11 Apr 1929 report in *Auckland Star*: Claudelands church still unsettled but still settled in opposition to [CHERRINGTON] the bishop of Waikato; noted that the Revd John RICH curate at Claudelands had resigned Nov 1928 and not been replaced; they supported [BARNETT] dean of Hamilton in his decision not to resign at the bishop's request
31 Dec 1928 assistant (to PB HAGGITT) curate S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 Oct 1931-1932 vicar parochial district Fairlie (91;69)
1938-c1941 'student' [medical] residing with retired father and mother Esther Marion RICH 3 Delta Street Dunedin
- he graduated in medicine and took his mother north and married (MWB)
c1942-1957- medical practitioner with Frances Mary, sole practice Hawera Taranaki
07 Sep 1942 Dr John RICH attended a suicide inquest Masterton Wairarapa
gone 1941 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

c1942 born son Peter RICH (1960) BA Victoria college, general practitioner in New Plymouth
15 May 1972 obituary p1 *Hawera Star*

RICHARDS, ALFRED

born 03 May 1858 London co Middlesex
baptised 13 Jun 1877 S Margaret Westminster
died 17 Aug 1920 Franklyns Great Waltham co Essex
son of George RICHARDS
(1871, 1881) bank porter; messenger and HM army
(1880) of 2 Churton Place Pimlico London SW
born c1827 Hursley co Hampshire
and Kate/Catherine PUDNEY born c1822 Buckland Dover co Kent;
married 21 Apr 1901 Sydney NSW Australia,
Rosa Maude EARLE
born Dec ¼ 1858 Seaforth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 06 Nov 1928 Franklyns Great Waltham Chelmsford [left £7 450]
daughter of Oswald EARLE
born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1874 age 42 West Derby co Lancashire
[and *probably* Georgina M [*possibly* HUTCHINSON]
(1881) widow and annuitant of Bedford St Liverpool
born c1832 Ireland] (352;366;111)

Education

Westminster chapel school (111)
prepared for the sacraments by Canon FARRAR of Westminster abbey,
Jun 1877 confirmed at S John Westminster (417)
1880-1883 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (warden George F MACLEAR; there with William W SWANN, John VOSPER, RH COLE) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
University College Durham
1888 BA Durham
1894 MA Durham

26 Mar 1883 deacon Brisbane
30 Mar 1884 priest Brisbane (111;ADA)
Positions
clerk in City House, shorthand writer and amanuensis
31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon Ffrench NOBBS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
1883-1885 curate Warwick diocese Queensland
1885-1887 incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district
1887-1889 on furlough
1888 curate Esh co and diocese Durham
14 Feb 1889 licensed by diocese London as chaplain emigrant ship ORIENT
15 Jul 1889-1890 diocesan secretary and registrar diocese Brisbane
1890-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
26 May 1891- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
30 Nov 1892-12 Jun 1899 as above when diocese Rockhampton created
1893 diocesan secretary and registrar
1893 honorary canon cathedral S Paul Rockhampton (8)
10 Apr 1896-12 Jun 1898 licensed for above
04 Jan 1899-1900 curate Wooburn diocese Oxford
25 May 1902 honorary canon pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
09 Jun 1902 writes to SAC: from the vicarage S Paul pro-cathedral Hay, enquires for a SAC man to be his assistant, who would need to 'be prepared to exercise much patience and self-repression in the matter of ritual and refrain from trying to "force the pace" generally' (417)
03 Mar 1904 with wife, preparing to return on leave to England, and study towards examination:
14 Apr 1904-20 Sep 1905 leave of absence
04 Jul 1904 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) for one year, England
23 Feb 1908 vicar-general Rockhampton
04 Nov 1910-19 Apr 1911 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence diocese Sydney (111)
15 Apr 1912 departed for New Zealand
Apr 1912- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland – had accepted the appointment as vicar at the invitation of the parish (18 Nov 1916 *The Press*)
Dec 1916 resigned parish; and returned to England with wife on RUAHINE (ADA)
24 Mar 1917 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years
14 May 1917 staying at Gordon Place Kensington London (*Auckland Star*)
23 Nov 1917-31 Dec 1919 incumbent Pleshey diocese Chelmsford (111)
Other
protégé of Canon Frederic FARRAR of Westminster abbey, later dean of Canterbury
27 Aug 1920 death reported *Guardian*
19 Nov 1920 death reported *Church Standard*
Mar 1921 obituary S Augustine College Occasional Papers number 342 (111)
15 Nov 1921 administration of will to widow, £2 692 (366)

RICHARDS, BERNARD OXLAND
born 11 Dec 1926 Dunedin died 29 Jun 2009 New Zealand
(2015) prayer remembrance S George Warncliffe Road East Ivanhoe Melbourne
brother to Barbara Mary RICHARDS born 10 May 1924 (mother registered as Zella Winston Isobel)
died 2011 as LEE (death registration as born 10 May 1923)
married 1945 (as Barbara) and divorced 1957 (in Auckland)
Mervyn Cyril DALLOW born 1923 Auckland died 06 Aug 1965 buried Waikumete (grew up Christchurch, other family remained)
son of Cyril Redwood and Edna Marie DALLOW
brother to Ursula Bidlake RICHARDS born 11 Jan 1934 Dunedin died 14 Nov 2019 Hamilton funeral Waikato cathedral Hamilton
attended S Margaret's college
married Robin Shirer BISLEY born 21 Feb 1929 died 2001
son of Dr Austin Morris BISLEY
son of the late Austin H BISLEY of Nelson
married 30 Oct 1917 S James Wellington south by bride's father Revd William SHIRER assisted by Revd James PATTERSON
and Elizabeth Maggie SHIRER MA died 27 Jun 1936 Hamilton (obituary 02 Jul 1936 *Evening Post* page 18)
daughter of Revd W SHIRER (Presbyterian) Wellington died Feb 1939 (obituary 17 Feb 1939 *Evening Post* page 11)
only son of the Venerable Isaac Lionel RICHARDS *qv*
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by groom's father assisted by ACH BUTTON
and Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriel's Otago (registered as Zella William Isabel)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch
buried 15 Nov 1978 Ruru lawn Christchurch [incorrectly 1979 on cemetery records and in records Christchurch Central library]

sister to Mary Constance Kerr SIMPSON
born 05 Oct 1893 Wainara (probably Waingaro) Canterbury died 10 Aug 1974 Dunedin
pupil and teacher S Hilda's Dunedin; teacher S John's girls school Invercargill
married 16 Dec 1920 Holy Trinity Lawrence by bishop of Dunedin assisted by the vicar Revd ACH BUTTON
[best man cousin Howard BOTTING & groomsman Lionel RICHARDS; Mrs T PILLING on organ]
Revd Ian James BOTTING *qv*
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON and Jessie POPE
for full details of siblings and parents *see* BOTTING, Ian James
married
Education
S Hilda's Dunedin kindergarten
Invercargill primary school
Christchurch primary school
Christ's College Christchurch
Canterbury University College
1951 L Th 2nd cl Board of Theological Studies
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Dec 1951 deacon Christchurch (deacons IDL COOPER, AG GEORGANTIS, MJ GOODALL, WW JACOBSON, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, AA PURCHAS and BO RICHARDS, preacher Canon ACT PURCHAS and retreat conductor Revd JSH PERKINS) (91)
07 Dec 1952 priest Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS) (328)
Positions
n d school teacher S George's preparatory school Whanganui
1951-1954 curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Dec 1953 with wife and small son go to Wellington, flying boat for Sydney then left by ORCADES for England
1954-1955 curate (to W Merlin DAVIES *qv* who had been on staff at College House) Berkswich with Walton diocese Lichfield
27 May 1955 daughter born Stafford to Day and Bernard RICHARDS
Jul 1955 Mrs Kenneth BALLANTYNE Bristol St sailed on CORINTHIC from Lyttelton to England
to visit and return with RICHARDS (son & daughter-in-law) and their two small children in October
1955-1959 vicar Methven
1959-1962 vicar Lyttelton
Nov 1962 fined £2 for exceeding 30 mph & Dec 1963 £5 for same offence
1962-1969 vicar Barrington St Christchurch (Spreydon)
18 Oct 1969 at S Mark Opawa instituted as child welfare worker (*vice* MJ GOODALL)
1969 permission to officiate
1969-1992 priest assistant St Albans, (1979) c/- Church House 84 Gloucester St Christchurch
1981-1992 chaplain social services council (1989) P.O. Box 2539 Christchurch
1992 priest assistant S Michael & All Angels
1995, 2001, 2005 residing 46 Atholl Terrace Upper Riccarton Christchurch
2007, 2009 50c Middlepark Road Sockburn Christchurch 8042
Other
not cellist on National programme 1936-1950 and 1956

RICHARDS, ISAAC
born 11 Feb 1859 Lamerton Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Deborah RICHARDS born c1848 Lamerton
brother to sister Jessie RICHARDS born c1850 Tavistock
brother to William RICHARDS born c1852 Tavistock
brother to James RICHARDS born c1857 Tavistock
brother to Amelia Mabel RICHARDS born c1867 Tavistock
fourth son among at least seven children of Isaac RICHARDS
(1861,1871) mine agent (copper)
(1881) mining engineer residing Wheal Anna Maria, Tavistock co Devon
born 21 Jan 1822 Tavistock Devon baptised 10 Feb 1822 Wesleyan chapel Tavistock
died Sep ¼ 1909 Tavistock [no will probate]
son of Simon RICHARDS and Amy ~;
married Sep ¼ 1843 Stoke Damerel Devon
and Ann MAUNDER
baptised 14 May 1823 Marytavy Devon
maybe died Mar ¼ 1900 age 76 Tavistock [no will probate]
daughter of William MAUNDER and Ann ~;
married 07 Oct 1885 S Charles KM church Plymouth
by the Revd F Evelyn GARDINER assisted by the Revd JM LAYCOCK,
Gertrude OXLAND
born 21 Dec 1858 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
sister to Robert OXLAND baptised 06 Jan 1842 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Charles OXLAND baptised 25 Sep 1845 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth

sister to Emma OXLAND baptised 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Alice Edith OXLAND baptised 10 Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth co Devon
third daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND MA PhD FCS
(1861) in Devon
(1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
(1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
(1881) chemist and chemical engineer residing Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
n d devised wet method of extracting copper from ore
'made advancements in the manufacturing of sugar and in the separation of tin and wolfram'
and patented method of making tungsten steel
(https://www.itia.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/tungsten_brochure_history_of_tungsten.pdf)
(1899) analytical chemist
1878-1879 president The Plymouth Athenaeum (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bm4iGGpkVJc)
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Road Redland Bristol [left £535];
son of Robert OXLAND
married 04 Oct 1818 S Mary Portsea
and Ann SWEET;
married Mar ¼ 1841 Plymouth
and Emma CLARK
born c1818 Plymouth Devon died Mar ¼ 1888 age 79 Plymouth Devon
(315;381;352;300;249;124;249;4)

Education

Wesleyan College Taunton Devon
16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner age 19 Exeter College Oxford
1880/2 BA 2nd cl Maths Mod Oxford - tutored by Henry LIDDON
1885 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth
1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)
1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON) (details not in *The Times*)
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate (*vice* NEVILL now retired), Nelson (SADLIER), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and ST NEVILL (1st bishop of Dunedin, retired) (140; 209)

Positions

1861 age 2 with parents and six siblings one servant residing Tavistock Devon (381)
1871 age 12 with parents and four siblings Jessie 21, William 19 a machinist, James 14 scholar, no servants residing Tavistock Devon (382)
1881 age 22 unmarried undergraduate Oxford with parents, siblings Deborah, Jessy, Amelia, and children of a brother Edith 15 born Calstock Cornwall, Winifred 13 born Tavistock, and Herbert age 8 born Chili (British subject), one servant, residing Wheal Anna Maria Tavistock co Devon (249)
1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro
14 Feb 1886 to depart England on a steamer:
30 Mar 1886 from England with wife arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA,
selected by the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON commissary for WG COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland
01 Apr 1886 incumbent (1893 vicar) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151) *vice* JP FALLOWES resigned
1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin
1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)
1896 canon of Dunedin
1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda's school (9)
1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)
13 May 1908 licensed 'for seven years' archdeacon Queenstown
26 Apr 1915 on leave departed for England (151;9)
12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin
01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill
07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin (*vice* ST NEVILL retired)
06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin
residing Les Escop Dunedin
1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board
30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England
- interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to Dunedin (69)
23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
c1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd Hugh Leslie BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon,
the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd M R RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)
31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)
retired to Opawa Christchurch – he gave his chapel furnishings from Les Escop to the newly established chapel at S Faith's House of Sacred Learning in Merivale (the Deaconess House)
03 May 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

a 'staunch Catholic' (obituaries), whose Oxford significant tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous AngloCatholic preacher (69)

Note: In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS [(1823-1872), a contentious Ritualist, vicar S James Brighton], and a jewelled gold chalice, said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY [(1800-1882) the hero of the Catholic revival] (69, MWB)
publications
1898 *The proposal to appoint an assistant bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin: a reply to the Dean*
1912 *The Church in danger: or, The General Synod and the Constitution*
1913 *Criticism of "The church in danger": a reply*
1916 *The Lord and giver of life: addresses on the presence of the Holy Spirit in the world and in the church*
1919 *A call to women: a teaching order, the need of the church in the cause of religious education: a paper read at Napier on May 19, 1919*
1925 *Our Church constitution and legislation of the General Synod in 1925*
ca1927 *The nexus in New Zealand*
1927 *Our church constitution and prayer book revision: a constructive policy*
See also: 1912 *Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the constitution'* by Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (Primate)
01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation *Church Envoy*
obituary
01 Jun 1936 p65s *Church Envoy*
Jun 1936 p23 *Church News* (69)
11 May 1936 *Otago Daily Times*
01 Jun 1936 *In Memoriam Waiapu Gazette* (149)
1936 left £14 000 probate to Ann RICHARDS Reginald James RICHARDS, Isaac Lionel RICHARDS (CARC)

RICHARDS, ISAAC LIONEL
born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
married Dec ¼ 1885 Plymouth Devon,
and Gertrude OXLAND
born 1859 baptised 27 Jan 1859 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Robert OXLAND [MA PhD] FCS
(1861) in Devon
(1861) sugar refiner residing Park Street parish Charles KM Plymouth
(1871) chemist residing Compton Gifford, co Devonshire
(1881) chemist and chemical engineer residing 32 Portland Square parish Charles King & Martyr Plymouth
c1876 devised wet method of extracting copper from ore (using ferric chloride and chlorohydric acid) patented 1886
'made advancements in the manufacturing of sugar and in the separation of tin and wolfram'
and patented method of making tungsten steel
(https://www.itia.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/tungsten_brochure_history_of_tungsten.pdf)
(1899) analytical chemist
1878-1879 president The Plymouth Athenaeum (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bm4iGGpkVJc)
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Road Redland Bristol [left £535]
married Mar ¼ 1841 Plymouth Devon
and Emma CLARK born c1818 Plymouth co Devon died Mar ¼ 1888 age 70 Plymouth
married 11 Jan 1922 Holy Trinity Lawrence by the groom's father Rt Revd RICHARDS DD assisted by Revd ACH BUTTON
Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago (registered as Zella William Isabel)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as 'Zella Winston Isabel' and in husband's probate)
of 2 Jackson's Road, funeral S Barnabas Fendalton to Harewood crematorium
buried 15 Nov 1978 Ruru lawn Christchurch [not 1979 as in cemetery records & Christchurch Central library, ashes interred in husband's grave]
sister to Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON married 1923 the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON vicar of Lawrence *qv*
for full sibling details *see* BOTTING, Ian James
second daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
with family immigrant to Otago
'friend of small men everywhere' especially miners of Otago
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
(1884-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence, chair Otago power board
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 'aged 81' Lawrence Otago [left £90 000]
second son of the late Walter SIMPSON Edinburgh
married 10 Feb 1892 residence bride's parents Gabriel's Gully by Archdeacon BEAUMONT

and Jessie POPE
born c1855 died 17 May 1942 6 Maheno St Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
only daughter of John Efford POPE
brother to the Revd William Langley POPE MA DD Newton Abbot co Devon England
(422;315;352;CARC;CDA;266)

Education

n d Lawrence district high school
n d Christ's college [excelled at boxing, shooting and rowing]
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1921 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS) (in S Matthew Dunedin)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (priest I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS) (424;151)

Positions

18 Dec 1921-1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1922 curate-in-charge district Palmerston South parish Oamaru
17 Dec 1922 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
07 Feb 1927-1934 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay (9)
01 May 1934-1936 vicar Gladstone diocese Dunedin (324)
15 Dec 1936-1954 *(vice* FN TAYLOR) vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1949 warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
1953 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1954 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and Sunnyside mental hospital (CDA;91;69)
in retirement honorary assistant priest at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Other

n d chairman Christchurch committee Mission to Lepers, and later Dominion president
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship (CDA)
n d deputy chair S Margaret's college board of governors
obituary Mar 1959 *Church and People*

RICHARDS, MAURICE NEVILLE

born 31 Jul 1914 Rhymney Bedwelty Monmouthshire Wales died 16 Oct 1988 cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
his ashes (with plaque) were interred with his wife outside All Saints Matamata near the war memorial window
brother to Violet Edith RICHARDS born 1916 Bedwellty
son of Thomas Inchcombe RICHARDS born 03 May 1883 died 23 Dec 1960 Walsall England
married Dec 1912 Ledbury
and Emily Jane GURNEY born c1888 Ross on Wye Herefordshire died Sept ¼ 1931 Merthyr Tydfyl
1911 servant in Ledbury
daughter of Amos GURNEY born c1860 East Dean Gloucestershire railway plate layer
married Jun ¼ 1884
and Edith PYMBLE born c1859
married 20 Jun 1945 Christ church Taumarunui
Gladys Daphne ELLIOTT born 08 Mar 1923 died 16 May 1999 ashes interred All Saints Matamata
a member of the Bible class
sister to Francis Henry ELLIOTT railways engine driver
born 18 Dec 1920 died 07 Dec 1991 Auckland ashes interred 17 Jan 1992 North Shore memorial park
enlisted WW 2 in army - cleaner with NZR nok mother Mrs RM ELLIOTT 134 Sunshine St Taumarunui
sister to Doreen Rhoda ELLIOTT born 05 Dec 1924 died 1993 Auckland married MARTIN died before 1993
daughter of Thomas Henry Vivian ELLIOTT railways employee
born 29 Jan 1894 'Gouldons' (Goulburn) NSW Australia
died 19 May 1959 age 65 Waiuku Auckland (probate to wife) ashes buried Waikumete
enlisted 1916 WW 1 gunner with NZ Field artillery
residing Langhan House Whangarei - railway fireman nok brother Syrald Alfred Selby ELLIOTT 29 Hackett St Ponsonby Auckland
1944 v His Majesty The King
brother to Syrald Alfred Selby ELLIOTT stereotyper
born 12 Sep 1881 died 03 Sep 1972 Auckland cremated Waikumete (probate to public trust)
brother to youngest daughter Violet Elsie (Dolly) ELLIOTT born 08 Sep 1895 died 26 Nov 1986 Auckland
married (i) 13 Mar 1918 S Matthew Auckland by Revd GILLAM
Francis Harbush TAYLOR tailor
born 1894 died 24 Feb 1946 age 51 ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Archibald Werner TAYLOR born 1896
brother to Eileen TAYLOR born 1898
brother to Rubina Louise TAYLOR born 1899
brother to Effie Sarah TAYLOR born 1902
eldest son of Werner Thomas TAYLOR Napier died 1946 age 83
married 1893
and Annie SHAW (*possibly* died 07 Oct 1939 age 61 Pukehuia (obituary 07 Oct 1939 *Northern Advocate*))
(ii) and divorced 1957 Clarence Martyn TODD died 31 Oct 1971 age 80 clerk

enlisted WW 1 as railway clerk
brother to Irene Minnie Mildred ELLIOTT born 27 May 1888 died 10 Apr 1973 buried non-conformist division Waikumete
married 1915 Frederick Henry WALTERS
died 22 Feb 1952 age 66 buried non-conformist division Waikumete (wife same plot)
brother to Charles Clark ELLIOTT
son of T E ELLIOTT of Ponsonby
=third son of Thos ELLIOTT Esq Smeeton Leicestershire England
Thomas Edwin ELLIOTT died 09 Nov 1910 age 51 (registration, 55 newspaper) buried Waikumete labourer
found in his bed 49 Cook St by a boarder (boarding-house/with family) coroner's inquest
married 21 Sep 1880 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON
(left on ROTORUA for Sydney for honeymoon in Australia)
and Mildred ANSELL born 1853 died 24 Jan 1914 age 61 after long painful illness at Hackett St Ponsonby buried Purewa
wife Mildred applied for separation order Feb 1907 for his drinking
fourth daughter of William ANSELL of Grafton Road
married 08 Sep 1920 New Zealand
and Rhoda Martha DYER born 19 Sep 1900 died 04 Jun 1991 Matamata formerly of Waiuku
probate to grandchildren Barry Wayne HOLLAND and David Leighton Thomas RICHARDS (both radio announcers)
and to use cardboard coffin
1959 residing 15 View Road Waiuku

Education

1939-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield, (This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward MEARS, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
27 Apr 1941 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton, Revd VA BIANCHI preached the occasional sermon)
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (S David's day (important to a Welshman!); cathedral, priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS)

Positions

1921 Violet Edith and Maurice Neville RICHARDS are in Conway Caernarvonshire
others in the house are Edward John born c1875, Harriett born c1884, James Reginald and Emily Jane RICHARDS
1939 he is a theological student in Cardiff, in the same household is Thomas widowed father and sister Violet [**note** studying S Paul]
"He has done a great deal of Church work in his spare time for many years past."
student aged 27, sailed Liverpool to NZ 27 Feb 1941 on the RIMUTAKA (boat which took other students to Canada was sunk by a U-boat)
[also passenger Margaret CRANSWICK, student aged 24 whose sister later taught Maurice's daughter at Matamata]
arrived New Zealand 11 Apr 1941 (Good Friday) from Cardiff
1941 gave talks on conditions in Britain during war (the Blitz)
Apr 1941-Aug 1943 curate St George Frankton diocese Waikato
Aug 1943-Dec 1944 priest-in-charge Taumarunui
Dec 1944-1950 vicar Christ Church Taumarunui
1950-1956 vicar Fitzroy
his father Thomas I RICHARDS to NZ 28 Feb 1952 from Bristol and back 17 Sep 1952 to Bristol
Aug 1950 pall bearer for Bishop CHERRINGTON: Revd. P[addy] SCOTT, FO DAWSON, RS COLDHAM-FUSSELL & M RICHARDS, Messrs HCM NORRIS chancellor and AB WHYTE diocesan secretary
1956-1976 vicar Matamata
came with a mandate to build a new church; it has a large war memorial window which reflects a regret he was unable to enlist due to a childhood illness possibly scarlet fever
1957 canon diocese Waikato
1966-1976 archdeacon of Piako
14 May 1970-Feb 1978 vicar of Paeroa
1977 archdeacon emeritus
1978 retired to Matamata residing 2 FitzGerald Avenue Matamata
1978 officiating minister diocese Waikato
(pers comm with a daughter)

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN

born Mar ¼ 1855 Burnham-on-Crouch registered Maldon Essex England
died 03 Jul 1954 age 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to William Bygrave RICHARDSON born c1853 Burnham Essex
brother to George James Addison RICHARDSON (1881) railway director farmer and oyster merchant
born Dec ¼ 1853 Burnham registered Maldon Essex
second son of George RICHARDSON
(1861) civil engineer Grays Inn Lane S Pancras Middlesex
(1871) farmer 504 acres employing 11 men 4 boys The Crouch, Burnham
farmer and gentleman Dunedin
(1902, 1920) active leader Dunedin Lodge of the Theosophical Society
(1920) donated 2 000 to form their library
Note: (1920) New Zealand Theosophical society membership 1 386; the support gradually faded
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;

married 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born 20 Oct 1870 Invercargill [registered as Ann Margaret McIVOR, parents' names not registered] Southland
died 25 Jul 1941 age 71 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill
sister to (name not recorded) McIVOR born 1859
sister to second daughter Sophia (Mary Ballantyne) McIVOR born 1860 died 13 Nov 1912 Brisbane Australia
daughter (among six children) of Kenneth McIVOR
a squatter of Gladstone Southland
(1859) immigrant from Australia, named Victoria Park [Anderson Park] near Invercargill
(1882) owner land worth £6 712 Southland New Zealand
born c1837 died 14 Jan 1912 age 75 residence Flowerburn Turakina New Zealand buried Turakina
and Sophia WATSON of Gladstone
(1882) owner land worth £600 Gladstone Southland
born c1837 died 24 Apr 1902 age 65 New Zealand
(422;36;152;124;121;2)

Education

Tonbridge school
20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1879 deacon St Albans
1883 priest Hereford (2; not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1871 age 17 unmarried, scholar with parents, two servants residing The Crouch, Burnham, Essex
1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)
Comment: (1885-1886) the Revd Arundel Blount William WHATTON was curate at this AngloCatholic church
1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire
Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin
1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)
resigned and became an accountant:
manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)
1895 residing Dunedin
1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

Note

1931 his father George RICHARDSON left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the Theosophical Society (183)

RICHARDSON, EDWARD SUNDERLAND

born 12 Feb 1905 Wigan Lancashire died 13 Jul 1988 Whangarei in motor accident on way to funeral for Leo TREADWELL at Wellsford (Leo buried Port Albert)
funeral All Saints Wellsford private cremation ashes interred Wellsford cemetery block
probate to son John Lincoln RICHARDSON and donation for All Saints Wellsford
brother to James Howorth RICHARDSON born 21 Nov 1899 Gidlow Avenue Wigan died 16 Oct 1988 buried Waipapakauri cemetery Awanui
secretary Awanui church fund
married 30 Jan 1929 Amy Agnes BIRD born 1904 died 1961
brother to second son Daniel Farnsworth RICHARDSON born 02 Dec 1901 died 19 Nov 1992 buried Manukau Auckland
enlisted WW 2 nok Mrs IM RICHARDSON Te Hana
married 04 Aug 1931 Ruawai church by Revd NO WHITE
Ivy Margaret BAILEY fourth daughter of the late Mr and Mrs RJ BAILEY of Ruawai
brother to Charles Alfred RICHARDSON born c1905 Wigan died 1967
brother to Stephen RICHARDSON born c1907
brother to Margaret RICHARDSON born c1907
son of Charles Farnsworth RICHARDSON born c1872 Bakiloe Madagascar died 21 Jul 1938 vicarage Startforth Durham (was in North riding Yorkshire)
(1911) congregational minister
Owen college university of Manchester 1891 BA (2nd cl hons) 1895 MA
1917 deacon Carlisle
1918 priest Carlisle
1917-1920 curate Grange-over-Sands
1920 perpetual cure Hawes diocese Ripon
son of James RICHARDSON born 1844 Dukinfield Cheshire died 1922
and Sarah FARNSWORTH 1846 Liverpool died 1924
married Jun ¼ 1898 Ashton Under Lyne
and Hannah Sunderland HOWORTH born c1873 Ashton Under Lyne died 07 Oct 1962 Lancaster left £1051 to Charles Alfred RICHARDSON school teacher and Alan GOODFELLOW solicitor
married 20 Nov 1929 Ruawai
Esther Clara Evaline BROWN born 17 Nov 1906 (as Esther Clara Eveline & mother Gertrude Eveline) Auckland died 06 Mar 1980 Middlemore hospital Auckland buried Wellsford
sister to Harry Joseph BROWN born 1909 died 1984 (with birth as 31 Oct 1911) married 1937 Isabel WILSON
sister to Percy Ernest BROWN born 1911 died 1923 age 12

sister to Mabel Blanche BROWN born 05 Dec 1913 died 1996 buried Matakohe
sister to Evaline Alfena (Ena) BROWN born 1917 died 2009 married 1940 John Gordon ROBINSON
sister to Jean Adeline BROWN born 09 Apr 1919 (as Jean Adaline) died 1999 married 1942 John Henry GENT
sister to Avis Lillian BROWN born 26 Jul 1930 Dargaville died 14 Aug 2005 Maungaturoto cremated Manau Whangarei married 1953 Donald Dudley CULLEN born 07 Apr 1930 died 2021
[?half-sister (adopted) to Colin BROWN born 1914 son of Rose Lillian (father not recorded) younger sister of Gertrude
married 1949 Elizabeth May (Maisie) MADDOX born 1928 died 2004]
daughter of Alfred Ernest BROWN died Aug 1944 age 66 of Ruawai
married 21 Oct 1904
and Gertrude Evaline TREADWELL born 14 Jun 1885 (as Gertrude Eveline and mother as Clara Eveline) died 1978
half-sister to Joseph TREADWELL born 02 Sep 1870 Berkshire died 30 Apr 1955 Whangarei buried Maunu cemetery married 1918 Hilda Catherine ANDERSON
half-sister to Walter TREADWELL on roll of Tauhoa school when it opened 15 Mar 1879
born 23 Aug 1874 (not found) died 29 Jun 1902 age 27 Auckland hospital buried Wellsford
half-sister to Eleanor Isabel TREADWELL born 27 Aug 1876 Tauhoa died 28 Aug 1969 Wellsford buried Port Albert
married 1909 Arthur LEGGE born 29 Jan 1872 Tauhoa died 30 Dec 1946 Port Albert buried Port Albert
son of John LEGGE and Emma BROUGHTON also Albertland settlers who landed 1862 on MATILDA WATTENBACH (https://nzhistory.govt.nz/suffragist/emma-legge)
half-sister to Percy TREADWELL born 13 Dec 1878 died 05 Jul 1953 buried Port Albert married 1906 Catherine Duncan SMITH born 1881 died 1947
sister to Hannah TREADWELL born 1884 married 1907 John PATTERSON
sister to Emma Louisa TREADWELL born 1887 married 1909 Edward Grey McIntyre HARRIS
sister to Jane Manilla TREADWELL born 1889 married 1909 Frank Ernest PALMER
sister to Frank Isherwood TREADWELL blacksmith coach builder Port Albert
born 1892 died 11 Mar 1953 Port Albert probate to nephew Keith TREADWELL and brother-in-law Joseph Fred PARTRIDGE
married 1916 Florence Lucy PARTRIDGE died 1954 age 59
[son Frank Isherwood TREADWELL died 1945 age 24 married 1937 Josephine Ann FRANCIS who married (ii) 1945 Chris JACKSON]
sister to Rose Lilian TREADWELL born 16 Sep 1894 (as Rose Lillian) died 1975 married 1922 Frederick George HARWOOD
sister to Maud Ethel TREADWELL born 1900 married 1921 Richard James Claud MATHIESON
daughter of Joseph TREADWELL blacksmith, wheelwright & undertaker Port Albert
born 27 Feb 1843 Berkshire died 11 Feb 1938 age 94 at home of his daughter Mrs F PALMER Wellsford buried Wellsford
came to New Zealand 1874 with first wife and two children (obituary 12 Feb 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 16)
married (i) 1870 England to Elizabeth LEGGE born 22 Apr 1847 Berkshire died 16 Mar 1879 age 32 Tauhoa buried Tauhoa public cemetery
married (ii) 26 Apr 1883
and Clara Evaline BUCKTON born 15 Oct 1861 Wortley Barnsley South Yorkshire died 29 Sep/01 Oct 1927 age 65 Wellsford buried Wellsford (mother of seven)
housekeeper for Joseph at Kauri Peak and they moved to Grant Road Port Albert
daughter (among ten children) of Joseph Isherwood BUCKTON born 22 Jan 1832 Wortley died 16 Feb 1917 Auckland buried Tauhoa
son (among eleven children) of Thomas BUCKTON and Sarah ISHERWOOD
arrived Auckland 1862 with wife and three children on MATILDA WATTENBACH (first group of settlers for Albertland
married 1856
and Emma DEAN born 16 Mar 1834 Headingley Leeds West Yorkshire died 03 Apr 1888 Auckland buried Tauhoa
sister to John Barber DEAN
daughter of John DEAN and Ann BARBER

Education

1958 deacon Bishop RICH for Wellington
1959 priest Wellington

Positions

arrived Wellington to land Auckland 10 Aug 1922 age 17 as agricultural from Southampton on ATHENIC
factory manager
1940, 1942 & 1944 manager of Albertland (Co-op) Dairy company (second in Weddell cup)
1949 Albertland Dairy – box butter winner (based at Wellsford and factory at Te Hana) & manager 1955
1958-1961 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1961-1967 vicar Otaki
1967-1968 chaplain to hospital Hutt Valley
1974-1981 honorary assistant priest Wellsford (1977) residing 11 Davies Road Wellsford
1981 residing St Mary's Road (Langs Beach) Waipu
1981-1982 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1982 officiating minster diocese Wellington
1988 residing 6 Raukawa St Otaki

Other

two photographs in jubilee booklet of Albertland Co-operative Dairy company in 1955 (https://tamiro.massey.ac.nz/nodes/view/1424#idx7866)

RICKABY, GEORGE THOMAS ALBERT

born and baptised 1868 Ballymorris Queen's County [co Laois] Ireland
died 16 Sep 1941 Mill House Ballyculter Downpatrick co Down
brother to Sarah Jane RICKABY born 1860 married 1884 William John BURFOOT

brother to Georgina Maud RICKABY
son (among nine children) of Josiah ?Feargus/Feanclo? Fairclough H RICKABY born 1831
married 19 Feb 1853 Wells church Carlow Ireland
and Sarah JAMES born 1835 Ireland daughter of Jacob JAMES
married 12 Nov 1900 Huddersfield West Riding
Susannah Margaret WATSON
born 14 Oct 1864 Balbriggan Dublin Ireland
daughter of William WATSON farmer
married 24 Jul 1861 Balrothery Dublin
and Jane STEPHENS (ADA;345)
Education
elementary and private
1884 confirmed (ADA)
University Durham
1899 BA Durham
1920 BA New Zealand
23 Sep 1900 deacon Ripon
23 Feb 1902 priest Ripon (308)
Positions
Sep 1900-Dec 1901 curate-in-charge district Great Preston parish Kippax near Great Preston diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 with his wife residing Great and Little Preston Yorkshire (345)
Dec 1901-Sep 1902 curate Woodhouse diocese Ripon
Sep 1902-Oct 1905 curate-in-charge S Mary Throckley-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle on Tyne (ADA)
19 Oct 1905 with Cecil Reginald RICKABY (born 1901 Great Preston) sailed London IONIC to Wellington New Zealand
10 Dec 1905-Jul 1907 assistant curate for district Raetihi parish Taihape diocese Wellington (308)
1907-Dec 1909 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
1911 a farmer Mangatu north Auckland
10 Nov 1911 curate Whangarei, with permission of bishop of Auckland to undertake his farm work (ADA)
May 1912-1915 vicar Paparoa
1915 resigned parochial district Paparoa
1919 farmer Kaihu
Jul 1919-1921 curate Northern Wairoa
1921-1922 curate Onehunga
1909-1912, 1915-1918, 1922-1926 officiating minister diocese Auckland
May 1926 sailed Wellington ROTORUA to Southampton going to the vicarage Hayfield Derbyshire
1926-1927 permission to officiate curate-in-charge Hayfield co and diocese Derby
1927-1931 vicar Netherwitton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle on Tyne
1931-1933 Hensall with Heck co Yorkshire diocese Sheffield
1941 residing Delcot, Western Road, St Mary Church Torquay co Devon (8)
Other
1941 left £234, estate to his son Cecil RICKABY an orchardist in Auckland area; and to his own brother and sister (ADA) also in England

RICKARDS, RAYMOND ROBERT
born 27 Jul 1926 died 14 Aug 2009 Australia
brother/half-brother to Leslie LESLIE born 21 Dec 1917 died 1917 age 3 hours (no father recorded)
funeral S John Otumoetai donations to Christchurch Earthquake Appeal private cremation
married (i) 24 Oct 1939 Kenneth John WINKS died 25 Jul 1942 age 25 killed in action Western Desert
letter from his commanding officer, Lieutenant LE JUDD. with probate
Oct 1939 celebration Druid's Hall Raetihi organised by the staff of the Hygienic Bakery, music by Morgan's Band
son of John and Emily WINKS of Raetihi
(ii) BUNN
(iii) Victor Arthur Mascall (Vic) STEADMAN born 26 Aug 1918 died 1996
brother to Beryl Joan RICKARDS born 05 Oct 1920 died 2017
married 08 Feb 1947 Edward Clement SMITH
brother to Lorna Joan RICKARDS
engaged 21 Sep 1943 to Alan Maurice DICKER
born 21 Sep 1922 died 1988 third son of AG DICKER Wanganui
brother to fourth daughter Hazel Lorna RICKARDS born 26 Apr 1923 (21st 04 May 1944 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
engaged 22 Aug 1946 and married 03 Jan 1948 to Victor John DAVIS
youngest son of A DAVIS Reading England
half-brother to William John Alexander LESLIE born 1906 died 1907 age 5 months
other children changed names to RICKARDS
half-brother to Myrtle Dorothy Louise RICKARDS born 27 Apr 1909 (born LESLIE) died 1987
married May 1928 S Mary Raetihi by Revd JH DATSON
Bert TOWLER died 27 Jun 1928 age 24 buried 28 Jun 1928 Raetihi
birth registered as BERTIE born 1904 son of Walter and Alice TOWLER
son of R TOWLER of Makarunui
half-brother to Claude Cecil RICKARDS born 08 Oct 1911 (born LESLIE registered as RICKARDS)

died 27 May 1990 age 78 buried Taumarunui new cemetery
married 15 Jul 1939 Edith Eliza PAYNE born 28 Apr 1916 died Mar 2000 buried Taumarunui
daughter of John William and Frances Marata Selwyn PAYNE
1933 a C RICKARDS (wrestler) car overturned on the Paraparas (road from Raetihi to Whanganui)
half-brother to Clifford Monson RICKARDS born 06 Sep 1913 (born LESLIE) died 1987
son of Leslie Robert RICKARDS Raetihi
born 1886 Esperance Tasmania
died May 1959 age 72 buried 28 May 1959 Taumarunui new cemetery
(1917) balloted WW 1
(1941) Seddon St Raetihi labourer
(1949) retired
brother to Emily May RICKARDS born 06 Oct 1881 Esperance
brother to Rheuben Clarence RICKARDS born 16 May 1883 Esperance
brother to Stephen John RICKARDS born 1885 Esperance
brother to Alfred Edward RICKARDS born 1889 Esperance
son of Allen RICKARD(S) born 1857 died Tasmania
1904 with a William RICKARDS nomination for South Houn fruit board
15 Nov 1897 as Allen RICKARDS played part as Friday with W STUBBS as Robinson Crusoe in Hastings Waxworks
16 Nov 1912 & 14 Dec 1912 notice as secretary Port Cygnet racing club re Boxing Day meeting
19 Jun 1948 a court case involving an Allen RICKARDS
married 10 Jan 1881 Esperance
and Hannah ELLIS
born 11 Sep 1847 Launceston Tasmania died 16 Jul 1903 Port Esperance Tasmania
HANNAH married (i) 15 Feb 1865 Hobart [eight children from this marriage and they seem to have remained in Tasmania]
William Augustus STUBBS born 14 Nov 1839 Hobart died 12 Sep 1879 Port Esperance Tasmania
son of Thomas STUBBS born c1805 Manchester England died 20 Jul 1857 Port Esperance
married 08 Oct 1832 Hobart
and Frances TRUDGETT born 21 Mar 1808 Ingham Suffolk England died 31 Oct 1861 Dover Tasmania Australia
daughter of John TRUDGETT and Susan ALDERTON
sister to James ELLIS 08 Dec 1845 Oatland Tasmania
sister to Mary Ann ELLIS born 09 Aug 1849 and died 03 Sep 1809 Morven Tasmania
daughter of William ELLIS born 1809 England and Mary Ann BLOOD born 1829
married 23 Sep 1918 New Zealand
and Louisa Albertina LESLIE (née KENNEDY) born 18 Jan 1891 Queensland
died 27 Nov 1981 buried 01 Dec 1981 as A Louise RICKARDS Taumarunui new cemetery next to LR RICKARDS
Louisa KENNEDY married (i) 08 Sep 1906 New Zealand
William Alexander LESLIE died New Zealand buried 27 Dec 1916 age 41 Hokitika
South African war record storeman Brittan St Hokitika, nok father JP LESLIE at same address (JD *Rough Riders at War*)
enlisted age 24 '2nd Boer War' Johannesburg, 'Cape Colony' and Orange Free State invalided home 1900
1911 sergeant recommended for junior lieutenant 'has been member of First Westland Rifles for seventeen years'
'joined 24 Oct 1894 and having been on active service in South Africa'
1914 Hokitika labourer with wife Louisa Alberta but on marriage Louisa Albertina KENNEDY
22 Jun 1916 a court in which he was assaulted on Hokitika wharf by Jeremiah McCARTHY and Louisa gave evidence
his worship 'the defendant went beyond his rights in using a heavy piece of lead on the man's head.' (a sinker on a fishing line)
married 27 Apr 1951,
Audrey ~ born 23 Feb 1928 Hobart (315)
died 21 Mar 2023 (*The Age* Melbourne 29 Mar 2023) funeral 21 Apr 2023 Oaktree Anglican church 281 Glen Eira Road Caulfield
[a Audrey LANGDON 1937 & 1938 Raetihi but not her
Audrey Ella LANGDON born 1925 married 1946 Edward MISCHEWSKI
sister to eldest daughter Dorothy Amy LANGDON engaged 14 Dec 1939 to Maxwell Frederick REID of Paeroa
only son of Fred REID Raetihi
sister to Winifred Nancy LANGDON born 04 Nov 1918 (registered 1920) married 1935 Bernard Charles Spencer RUSSELL
sister to Ray LANGDON born 1921; Jack Thomas LANGDON born 1923
daughter of Thomas LANGDON born Christchurch died 27 Dec 1948 Plunket St Raetihi buried Raetihi by WL BELL-BOOTH
volunteer fireman (obituary 06 Jan 1949 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
married 1920
and Ella Maud HARRIS]

Education

Raetihi primary school
College House Christchurch
1948 BA (hons)
1950 MA (3rd cl Phil & Psych)
1963 LTh (2nd cl hons)
1970 STh (hons) NZ
1971 MA (hons) Melbourne
1974 PhD Melbourne

1985 ThD ACT
21 Dec 1949 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)
30 Nov 1950 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests Gordon John KING, John David ORCHARD and Raymond Robert RICKARDS; preacher WF BRETTON MA, vicar S James Lower Hutt)
Positions
'lived opposite the Anglican church in Raetihi'
17 Aug 1943 gave short talk at youth service in S Mary Raetihi
1944 on ballot list a student Seddon St Raetihi
1949 student Marunui, street not given but at Manunui Miro St is Leslie Robert retired and Louisa Albertina married
1949-1952 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1952-1955 vicar Kiwitea
1955-1960 rector and director of Nongoma diocese Zululand
1960-1961 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury (colonial clergy act)
post graduate course S Augustine college
1961-1965 tutor and chaplain Christchurch College (College House)
residing 452 Manchester St Christchurch 1
10 Apr 1965 Good Friday 3 hour service for Revd B CARRELL Hororata
1965-1969- vicar S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Feb 1971 'linguistics course to do translation work in the Pacific'
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*
11 June 1972 Raymond arrived in Australia from Rome, having been away for a month, intending to return to 38 Park Road South Yarra, occupation translations consultant
29 April 1972 Audrey arrived from Wellington, nurse, been away for 10 days and going back to 38 Park Road
1972 student Melbourne with Audrey nurse
?1971 Theological college Suva diocese Polynesia
retired Lecturer Tabor college
residing 9/1250 North Road Oakleigh South Victoria 3167
Other
member Omicron society [small group of clergy in Christchurch diocese which met for a day every two months for theological discussion, prayer and mutual support. It began before 1905 and petered out in the 1980's]
Publications
1996 *In Their Own Tongues* Bible Society of the South Pacific and Bible Society Australia

RICKELLS, ROBERT GORBUTT
born 09 Feb 1906
died 26 Apr 1964 Hostel of God Clapham of rectory Marston Moreteyne probate to Lloyds bank £824
son of John Richard RICKELLS born c1862 Tealby Lincolnshire died 19 Apr 1948 farmer
probate to Philip Gorbutt RICKELLS farmer and Hannah Gorbutt JACKSON £5265
married 25 Apr 1900 S Peter & S Paul Caistor
and Grace GORBUTT born c1874 Caister died 05 Jan 1943 proabte to John Richard RICKELLS farmer £944
married 09 Sep 1940 Worsborough Dale Barnsley
Norah BOWDEN born 09 Aug 1902 Westerton (315) although various ages given
(1939) church worker giving birthdate as 09 Aug 1910
sister to John Arthur BOWDEN born c1890 baptised 13 Nov 1889 Coundon
1919 Edinburgh theological college
1921 LTh University of Durham
1922 deacon and priest Brechin
1922-1924 curate S Salvador Dundee diocese Brechin
1924-1926 S John Darlington diocese Durham
1926- vicar Worsborough Dale diocese Sheffield
(patronage the crown, net income £451, population 6418)
daughter of George BOWDEN born 21 Jul 1864 Devon coal miner (1939) farmer retired widowed
married Sep ¼ 1887 Auckland co Durham
and Martha LITTLE born c1868 Coundon co Durham
(1911) Coundon with Norah had 3 children, extant
(research Christine Hickton)
Education
1933 S Paul college Burgh
22 Dec 1935 deacon Sheffield
1936 priest Sheffield
Positions
1935-1940 curate Worsborough Dale (to John Arthur BOWDEN)
1940-1941 Wombwell S Mary with St George Jump
1941-1946 vicar Gawber diocese Wakefield
1946-1949 vicar Paraparamau diocese Wellington
1949-1951 vicar Greytown

1951-1954 chaplain at Bahrain and Qatar diocese Jerusalem
15 May 1954 sailed from Bahrain to UK on SONATA
1954-1960 rector Manuden diocese Chelmsford
1955-1960 Berden
1960-death rector Marston Morteyne diocese St Albans

RIIWHI, ERUERA SEE LEEF, EDWARD TAII

RILEY, FREDERICK
born 23 May 1874 Witton co Lancashire
baptised 14 Jun 1874 S Mark Witton
died 28 Aug 1960 Armidale NSW
probate to Lois Eleanor ROBERTS and Alice Mary BUSH
brother to John RILEY born 1877 Witton
brother to Birtwistle RILEY born Sep ¼ 1878 Witton registered Blackburn (1901) joiner Blackburn
son of William RILEY
(1881) mill mechanic Witton
born c1849 Oswaldtwistle co Lancashire
married Mar ¼ 1873 Blackburn,
and Susannah BIRTWISTLE
born Jun ¼ 1852 Oswaldtwistle registered Blackburn;
married 07 Nov 1900 Witton registered Blackburn co Lancashire
Alice Louisa Blackburn HOWARTH
born c1874 died 27 Jul 1946 Woollahra Sydney NSW
daughter of James HOWARTH *probably* worker in cotton industry Blackburn
and Alice ~ (111)
Education
n d Blackburn grammar school Lancashire
1894 Keble College
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1897 deacon Manchester
18 Dec 1898 priest Manchester (111;8)
Positions
19 Dec 1897-1900 curate S Andrew city and diocese Manchester
12 Mar 1900-1902 curate Adlington near Chorley Manchester
06 Oct 1902-1905 curate S Thomas Pendleton
1905-1906 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
09 Jan 1907-25 Aug 1908 rector Queenstown Tasmania
1907-1908 rural dean West Coast
27 Aug 1907-1913 chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces (CMF)
07 Dec 1908-04 Feb 1913 rector Deloraine
1913-1918 chaplain and senior naval instructor Royal Australian Navy
1918-1919 vicar Walcha NSW
1922-1928 subdean, vicar and canon cathedral S Peter Armidale
01 May 1928-31 Mar 1937 rector Waverley
01 Apr 1937- licence to officiate diocese Sydney NSW
1938 acting chaplain Apia Samoa diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
22 Feb 1939 *locum tenens* Leura diocese Sydney (111)
1941 residing Epping NSW (8)
08 Jun 1947-31 Jan 1948 *locum tenens* Devonport diocese Tasmania
1954- licence to officiate diocese Armidale NSW (111)

RILEY, LESLIE DANIEL BURFITT [NOTE: **DID NOT SERVE IN NEW ZEALAND**]
born 09 Feb 1892 Adelaide South Australia
died 03 Mar 1989 South Australia
brother to Emma Maud Cora Burfitt RILEY registered nurse Britain 1919 trained Adelaide hospital 1911-1914
born 06 Feb 1890 Adelaide
married 30 Jun 1915 S Paul Adelaide by Revd EH BLEBY prior to his enlistment
(and later divorced on grounds of her habitual drunkenness & neglect of domestic duties)
Dr Ralph Alderton BAKER enlisted WW 1 with Australian medical corps (also WW2)
born 18 May 1889 Medindie Walkerville South Australia died 09 Aug 1943 natural causes and buried Maryborough Queensland
second son of WW BAKER Hawthorn
married (ii) 16 Sep 1936 Queensland to Johanna Emma Wilhelmina KAULBACH
brother to Sydney Burfitt RILEY 9th Light Horse 1st AIF
born 23 Mar 1893 Adelaide died 26 May 1974 buried Central Park Pasadena South Australia
married Frances Vera MORGAN died 23 Aug 1964 age 66 Adelaide buried Central Park Pasadena South Australia
brother to Mary Irene Burfitt RILEY born 21 Jun 1895 Adelaide died 1979 nurse Kaniva

(1924) registered nurse in New Zealand - trained Adelaide hospital
married
elder son of Daniel RILEY in mining industry
born 21 Jun 1858 Crafters South Australia died 21 Nov 1901 Fremantle hospital fractured skull while drunk
son of Henry RILEY born 18 Mar 1832 Swansea South Wales died 26 May 1903 Stirling East South Australia
married 10 Oct 1854 Holy Trinity Adelaide
and Emma Matilda ALLEN born 19 Aug 1836 Plymouth Devon died 12 May 1919 Stirling East South Australia
married 02 Jan 1889 Holy Trinity Adelaide
and Mary Ann BURFITT born 11 Nov 1866 Noarlunga died 13 Oct 1913 Ryde Beatrice St Prospect leave residence for North Road cemetery
who late of Middleton married (ii) 08 Dec 1904 S Theodore Rose Park by Revd M WILLIAMS
Henry Samuel Harvey WALLIS of Adelaide died 03 Jun 1914 age 76 private hospital North Adelaide (late MILNE & Co)
daughter (among eleven children) of Samuel BURFITT
born 07 Jun 1824 Fisherton de la Mere Warminster Wiltshire England
died 17 May 1882 Noarlunga buried Old Noarlunga South Australia
assisted passenger 1851 age 26 (among many) from Wiltshire on MARION from Plymouth farm labourer & shepherd
son of Samuel BURPITT (*sic*) and Elizabeth ~
married 09 Sep 1852 Holy Trinity Adelaide
and Mary Ann MATTHEWS baptised 03 Nov 1834 Great Cheverell Wiltshire England
died 10 Jan 1907 son's residence (R BURFITT) Willunga South Australia
married (ii) Edward ARBON
daughter of James MATTHEWS brickmaker
born 17 Apr 1806 Great Cheverell died 11 Mar 1874 Noarlunga buried Old Noarlunga
son of William MATTHEWS and Mary BOND
and Sarah BOULTER born 1806 Heytesbury Wiltshire died 1895
married 31 Dec 1918 S Clement Enfield
Minnie Frances RAGLESS
born 12 Jul 1892 died 1984
daughter of George Charles RAGLESS
born 26 Feb 1853 Gepps Cross South Australia died 16 May 1944
brother to eldest son William John RAGLESS married 26 Oct 1881 S Clement Enfield by Revd JC HAYNES
Lillie BLACKHAM eldest daughter of the late WJ BLACKHAM* Dequetteville Terrace Kent Town
fourth son of John RAGLESS of Enfield
born 31 Oct 1815 Angmering co Sussex died 27 May 1899
married 13 Aug 1844 Adelaide South Australia,
and Eliza WILSON;
married 29 Jan 1890 S Agnes The Grange South Australia by the Revd Thomas
and Mary Frances BLACKHAM (111)
third daughter of the late William John BLACKHAM* of Kent Town

Education

Kyre College (later Scotch College)
1915 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1915 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1916 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

family lived Old Mount Barker Road Stirling East
before ordination worked on a farm
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate to Organizing Secretary Bishop's Home Mission Society in Enfield mission
30 Jun 1916-1917 curate All Saints Hindmarsh with Bowden South Australia diocese Adelaide
1917-1918 mission priest North West Australia district
21 Dec 1918-1922 priest-in-charge Meadows missionary district diocese Adelaide
1922-1924 priest-in-charge Waikerie mission
01 Sep 1924-1927 priest-in-charge of the Pinnaroo mission
01 Mar 1927-1933 priest-in-charge Penola Mission diocese Adelaide
05 Oct 1933-1937 rector/incumbent S Jude Port Elliot with Holy Evangelists Goolwa
05 Jul 1937-1957 rector/incumbent S David Burnside & hospital chaplaincy
1944-1946 chaplain to AMF
01 February 1957 superannuated
1957 general licence diocese Adelaide (111)
1963 residing 46a Tusmore Avenue Tusmore South Australia
(pers comm Rt Revd David Hilliard Dec 2024)

Other

Mar 1989 obituary *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)
[I have retained his entry although "1923- priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland New Zealand " is incorrect RAB] not in Crockford, Adelaide or Auckland records, nor reference in local newspapers. In 1923-1928 Coromandel had a stipendiary lay reader William Adolphus MIDWINTER died Sep 1946 age 79 (obituary 02 Oct 1946 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 9 & mother's death 16 Feb 1914 *NZ Herald* page 4)

RIROPO, ANDREW

born before 1930

Education
S Peter's college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
Melanesian mission
1957-1967 district priest Solomon Islands Melanesian mission
1967-1970 chaplain to Auki
Other
photo Sep 1971 *Southern Cross Log* page 56 & Sep 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 73

RITCHIE, CHARLES HENRY
born 1887 Dunedin New Zealand [not found in online New Zealand register]
died 08 Sep 1958 age 71 Windsor England
brother to George Robert RITCHIE JP born 1876 local manager NMA
married 21 Aug 1913 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Canon Willoughby FLOWER
Greta MILLS eldest daughter David MILLS Esq of Sydney "Roslyn" Elizabeth Bay formerly of Melbourne
brother to Russell Ian RITCHIE born 1878 died Nov 1947 doctor
married 11 Dec 1908 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS assisted by Dean FITCHETT
Lucy Bayly RATTRAY daughter of late James RATTRAY Craighall
brother to John Nevill RITCHIE born 1880 (his best man) killed 22 Apr 1916, lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders (National Mortgage Timaru)
11 years honorary treasurer to S Mary's orphanage Dunedin, his mother freed the debt of the orphanage in his memory – dedicated 01 Jun 1917
married 09 Nov 1915 S James Piccadilly by Revd HE WORTHINGTON, rector The Scales Leicestershire and Revd J Gough McCORMICK
bridesmaid Eirene Mary STEWART*
brother to William Trail RITCHIE died May 1940 age 58 S John College Cambridge, engineer, blue rugby and played for Scotland,
farmer Cannington near Timaru chairman Timaru Harbour Board
married 28 Apr 1909 Christ church North Sydney NSW by Revd A YARNOLD assisted by Revd J MACLEAN
Dorothy Cecil DIBBS seventh daughter of T A DIBBS of Graythwaite
brother to James Stuart McLaren RITCHIE born 12 Mar 1884 died 17 May 1955 Headley Newbury Berkshire England Lieut Rear Admiral RN
served as Gunnery officer VINCENT Battle of Jutland, gunnery officer IRON DUKE 1916, then in Plans Division, then Anti-Submarine Division Admiralty
captain HMS DIOMEDE (1925-1927), HMS DUNEDIN (1927-1928), RN Naval Attaché Washington (1928-1931), captain HMS FURIOUS (1933-1935) & others during WW II
married 04 Apr 1929 S Martin-in-the-Fields London Joan KARSLAKE daughter of Lt Col John Preston KARSLAKE
brother to Mary Alice Isobel RITCHIE born 1891 married 1921 Ian Dowson MACKENZIE
youngest son of John Macfarlane RITCHIE
(1865) immigrated to Otago ABOUKIR and established RUSSELL RITCHIE with George Gray RUSSELL
JP, general manager National Mortgage & Agency Co New Zealand Ltd,
a director Union Steamship Co New Zealand, other business interests
(1882) member of the Anglican synod diocese Dunedin and churchwarden All Saints Dunedin
(1912) company manager, merchant, of 'Balvraid' Dunedin New Zealand
born 29 Dec 1842 Rousay Orkney islands Scotland
died 19 Dec 1912 of Pitt St Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay [left £134 047]
eldest son of (the Revd) George RITCHIE minister Free Church of Scotland
and Isabella ANDERSON;
married 04 Nov 1875 All Saints Dunedin,
and Ella McLAREN
born c1853 Scotland died 27 Dec 1932 age 79 19 Pitt St Dunedin
cremated 29 Dec 1932, ashes interred 19 Jan 1933 Andersons Bay
daughter of Robert McLAREN runholder Moutere Otago
born c1825 died 09 Feb 1899 age 74 gentleman Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
and Jessie born c1832 Scotland died 15 Jul 1913 age 81 Trafalgar Street Timaru buried Northern ;
married 14 Aug 1915 S Michael Chester Square Belgravia,
Marjorie Alice STEWART
born 06 Aug 1893
sister to Eirene Mary STEWART* (her bridesmaid) born 29 Sep 1890
youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART of Barcaldine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland; 32 Eccleston Square
(1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE
born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932
son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;
married 13 Oct 1884
and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM-TOLER
(-1918) 32 Eccleston Square London
(1918-) 24 Eccleston Square London
died 05 Feb 1930 funeral 08 Feb 1930 S Michael Chester Square (congregation included Sir Bartle FRERE)
first child of Hector John GRAHAM-TOLER 3rd Earl of NORBURY
born 17 Sep 1810 died 26 Dec 1837
married 07 Nov 1848
and the Honourable Steuart BETHUNE

second daughter of Henry Lindsay BETHUNE of Kilconquhar 9th Earl of LINDSAY
and Coutts TROTTER of Dyrham Park co Hertford England
(422;4;411)
Education
1900-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school (head boy)
S John's College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1910 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1911 deacon London
06 Oct 1912 priest London (411)
Positions
1911-1914, 1919-1920 curate S Michael Chester Square diocese London
1914-1919 temporary chaplain Royal Navy (8)
(1915) chaplain HMS DONEGAL (411)
18 Nov 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1921 licensed assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) priest All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1923 residing 14 Eaton Terrace Pimlico Westminster London (8)
1923-1927 assistant (to the Revd H R L SHEPHARD, 'Dick') curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1927-1939 rector S John Evangelist city and diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1937-1939 Sandford Canon in Edinburgh cathedral
06 Sep 1939-1954 *(vice* Leslie Stannard HUNTER bishop of Sheffield) archdeacon of Northumberland,
canon cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne, honorary chaplain to the bishop of Newcastle (8)
1940 select preacher Cambridge
1946-1952 chaplain to HM King GEORGE VI
Aug 1952 chaplain (as also Creed MEREDITH) to HM Queen ELIZABETH II
1954-?death canon of royal chapel S George Windsor (411)
Other
contributor *Dick Sheppard by his Friends*
obituary
10 Sep 1958 *The Times*
30 Sep 1958 memorial service chapel S George Windsor (congregation attending included Lord and Lady FREYBERG, and the Revd Sir Cyprian DYMOKE-MARR)
09 Oct 1958 memorial service cathedral church S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne (411)
1959 probate and letters of administration of his will at Dunedin high court

RITCHIE, PETER
born 27 Apr 1925 Wellington (registered as RITCHIE) died 2012
half-brother to Joyce *possibly* HAY born 14 Oct 1921 died 12 May 2016 married FREEMAN
1948 Joyce McNAUGHT married William Grove FREEMAN)
half-brother to Joan Dale O'GORMAN born 11 May 1915 died 2006
married 1939 Patrick Stevenson HOLMES born 01 Aug 1914 died 1988
half-brother to Frederick Dale O'GORMAN milk vendor born 16 Aug 1917 died 14 Sep 1999 cremated Waikumete
married 10 Feb 1943 Methodist church Dominion Road Auckland by Revd Kilford BROWN
Edna Ruth PRESCOTT born 25 May 1916 died 17 Sep 2002 cremated Waikumete
youngest daughter of HG PRESCOTT Mount Eden
half-brother to John Samuel O'GORMAN born 04 Mar 1921 died 2004 aircraftsman RNZAF
well known cyclist & North Island champion
engaged 20 Nov 1943 and married 11 Aug 1944 Baptist Tabernacle by Revd Dr Alex HODGE
Mary (Molly) QUEDLEY born 24 May 1922 (registered 1925) died 1999
younger daughter of Mrs Edith QUEDLEY of Vivian Place Auckland
born 06 Jun 1892 died 1973
née BOLTON married 16 Mar 1925
and Robert QUEDLEY born 1870 died 1943 age 72 gardener
(1929) charged with drink driving
son (among six children born in New Zealand) of James QUEDLEY died 05 Dec 1918 age 91 Newtown
Crimean veteran (obituary 24 Dec 1918 *Auckland Star* page 7)
and Mary died 25 Sep 1906 residence Oliphant St late of Howick
son of Marion Jean RITCHIE office worker
born Scotland
27 May 1920 age 21 sailed with George RITCHIE age 17 greenkeeper from Liverpool on MAHANA for Wellington due 10 Jul
1928 & 1931 spinster of Tinakori Road
and John Edwin O'GORMAN 'accountant' born 1891 (father as Edward Swan)
17 Feb 1928 wanted by police for arrears in maintenance for three children (of Lilian)
1928 in police gazette for false pretences in Wellington with Marion also wanted for deserting two illegitimate children
(04 Apr 1928 *NZ Police Gazette* page 249, refer also 29 Feb pages 132 and 148 in fact 147 & 16 May page 342)
provisional warrant Sydney 09 May 1928 *Police Gazette*
cancelled Aug & Sep 1928 'not now required outside the Dominion of New Zealand'

17 Dec 1913 married Greenland Congregational church by Revd EA BRIDGER
Lilian May DALE died 1959 age 69 (1943) Sandringham Auckland only daughter of Samuel DALE of Greenlane
brother to Gertrude Mary O'GORMAN born 1883 (as GORMAN) died 1965 age 84 married 1908 Henry Edward BUNKER
brother to Frederick Roper O'GORMAN born 1888 (father as Edward Swan) died 1964 age 76
married 24 Dec 1912 at bride's residence by Revd Wm READY
Hazel Emily PURDY eldest daughter of Mrs M PURDY Ponsonby
their child Robin John O'GORMAN died 02 Aug 1928 age 3 hours buried Purewa
brother to Lancelot Wilkinson O'GORMAN born 18 Jun 1899 (father as Edwin Swann) died 07 Jul 1982 (Presbyterian)
03 Jul 1936 of Papatoetoe son born Huia maternity hospital Otahuhu
married 1926 Dorothy Isobel DANAS (suspicious surname incorrect)
born 26 Sep 1904 died 20 Sep 1991 Auckland buried Purewa (Orthodox = Jew)
brother to Olive Isobel O'GORMAN born 1902 (as Olive Isabel & father as Edward Swan)
died 14 Mar 1936 age 33 at Epsom buried O'Neill's Point from Newmarket via vehicular ferry
married 1927 Charles WILLIAMS of Takapuna
second son of Edward Swann O'GORMAN of Parnell died 05 Feb 1940 age 83 buried Waikaraka of Papatoetoe
(obituary 06 Feb 1940 *NZ Herald* page 10)
brother to youngest son died WW 1 memorial Castlecarrock
sixth son of the late Mrs and Revd RJ O'GORMAN rector of Castlecarrock Carlisle England
married (as GORMAN) 17 Aug 1882 residence of bride's parents Henderson by Revd Robert SOMMERVILLE of Avondale
and Ellen Jane FULTON died 23 Jun 1942 age 77/79 residence of daughter Mrs HE BUNKER 143 Great South Road buried Waikaraka
second daughter of the late Mrs and S FULTON of Henderson
married 1954
Pauline Ann PERRY typist born 17 Mar 1934 died 27 Jan 2014 at her home
sister to Ross PERRY (Reefton) married Judy (unlikely Judith Kay SELBY born 05 Feb 1937 died 20 Jan 2017 Auckland sister to Gary)
and sister-in-law to Joyce FREEMAN (Dunedin)
daughter of Thomas Andrew PERRY born 1902 died 1952 age 49 (obituary 14 May 1952 *Press* page 10)
(1943) 23 Ensors Road Opawa Christchurch
brother to Nicholas Walter (Wal) PERRY born 1904 (mother as Janet Eliza)
married 1931 Madge Gwendolyn NORTH
brother to Pat PERRY (not found)
son of Thomas PERRY died 08 Mar 1951 age 77 Christchurch late of Lyttelton buried Waimairi cemetery
married 1902
and Jannette Eliza BRIGGS died 1943 (as Jeanette Eliza)
married 05 Feb 1931
and Annie Craig WILSON born 05 Feb 1907 died 1979

Education

College House Christchurch
1951 BA university of New Zealand
1954 MA
1971 BA (hons history) Victoria university
06 Feb 1955 deacon Wellington (S Paul, deacons AW SUTTON, P RITCHIE & FC PEARCE; priests RB SOMERVILLE, CT MARSHALL & JC THORNTON; preacher OSO GIBSON, dean of Waiapū)
1956 priest Wellington

Positions

(1928) with sibling in care of education department
1955-1958 curate assistant Masterton diocese Wellington
1958-1960 Riversdale South Africa (rector 1960-1961) diocese George
1960-1962 rector Ladismith
1962-1971 vicar Brooklyn diocese Wellington
1971-1981 vicar Linwood diocese Christchurch
1981 chaplain to Christchurch hospitals
1990 permission to officiate residing 21A Coniston Avenue Avonhead Christchurch

Other

interview 2004-2005 at Christchurch Libraries see https://archives.canterburystories.nz/agents/people/861

ROBERTON, Dover

born Jun ¼ 1849 Bootle Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 29 Apr 1849 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Liverpool
died 11 Jan 1892 Tuebrook Liverpool Lancashire [no will probate]
brother to Delta ROBERTON baptised 12 May 1844 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by the Revd G DOVER
brother to George Douglas ROBERTON baptised 07 Dec 1845 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by DOVER
son among at least four children of Thomas ROBERTON
(1844, 1851) pawnbroker of Bootle cum Linacre Lancashire
(1849) residing Great Howard Street Liverpool
born c1820 Liverpool
and Amelia TAYLOR born c1821 Liverpool;
married 03 Mar 1884 Christchurch S Luke by Revd EA LINGARD
Annie Mary Rosalie MARTINDALE of Heathcote Valley Christchurch

born c1859 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland died 08 May 1918 residence 261 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
sister to Sophia MARTINDALE died 18 May 1939 age 87
funeral from residence 9 Caversham St to Linwood cemetery
married 14 Mar 1874 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd H GLASSON
William STOCKS born Huddersfield Yorkshire England died 29 Sep 1894 age 56 residence Wilson St Christchurch buried Linwood
monumental mason – contractor (includes spire for cathedral) probate £4100 (obituary 01 Oct 1894 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
second daughter of Robert Wilkinson MARTINDALE
contractor of Heathcote Valley Christchurch (obituary 08 Feb 1892 *Star* Christchurch page 3, 09 Feb 1892 *Lyttelton Times* page 6)
born c1830 died 07 Feb 1892 residence Heathcote Valley buried 09 Feb 1892 age 61 residing Heathcote Valley
and Jessie Isabella HAGGERSTON
born c1832 buried 20 Sep 1892 age 60 of Christchurch formerly of Heathcote Valley
(422;300;295;21;56)

Education

[not Christchurch Boys high school nor Christ's College]
1878-1879 Upper department Christ's College (28) [i.e. College House]
13 Mar 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1871 age 22 unmarried coal-merchant visitor to HALSALL family, farming, Halewood Lancashire
30 Sep 1877 end partnership Dover ROBERTON and James Albert SYKES of 89 Oldhall St Liverpool as coal merchants and commission agents
01 July 1878 licensed lay reader for Christchurch lunatic asylum diocese Christchurch (145)
13 Mar 1881-30 Apr 1881 licensed deacon assistant to Bishop HARPER Banks Peninsula (3)
09 May 1881 residing Heathcote valley Christchurch (70)
09 May 1881 struck off list officiating clergy of New Zealand (51)
12 May 1884 letting furnished property 84 Davey Street in Hobart Tasmania
1884 a gentleman, at his marriage
1885 a journalist, at the baptism of his son Harold ROBERTON at Christchurch S Luke
Jan 1887 article on 'Australasian Drama' in *The Theatre* published London
1894 born New Zealand Adelaide ROBERTON daughter of Annie

Other

28 Jan 1911 at Holy Trinity church Avonside by Canon PASCOE, his only son Harold ROBERTON sheep farmer married Helen Ada GORTON of Avonside
1918 at his wife's death, his daughter Edith ROBERTON (died 1969 Christchurch) declared she was born in Cheshire England, her brother his son Harold ROBERTON was born in Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;21)

ROBERTS, CYRIL JOHN LAMPLOW

born 16 Jan 1899 Wakefield Nelson died 19 Nov 1960 age 61 Auckland buried 22 Nov 1960 Purewa
brother to Helen Victoria ROBERTS born 1901
married 1918 and divorced 1931-32
John Richards VEALE born 17 Aug 1897 died 1990 enlisted WW 1 he married (ii) 1933 Jane SMITH
brother to Arthur Thomas William ROBERTS born 1903 died 26 Jul 1903
brother to Francis Keith ROBERTS born 09 Apr 1906 died 1978
29 Jan 1926 (club steward) charged but acquitted of aiding and abetting CHEER in theft of bicycle
married 1938 Ella Margaret WAY born 13 Jan 1911 died 1978
brother to Reginald ROBERTS born 1907 died 25 Oct 1910 age 3 years 1 month Wakefield
eldest son of Edmund Wale ROBERTS of Workingham Berkshire England
born Berkshire died 13 Jun 1911 age 57 Nelson hospital New Zealand
sole surviving son of John Lamplow ROBERTS, solicitor Workingham Berkshire England
married 13 Apr 1898 Wakefield
and Lucy Bradley KITE born 13 Sep 1882 Motueka died 02 Jul 1959
sister to Sarah Sophie (Saddie) KITE died 1928 age 38/42 after illness of twelve months (no children)
married 15 May 1913 Roman Catholic church Inglewood by Revd Dean McKENNA
John (Jack) DUSCHENSKI born 08 Jun 1899 died 1980 of Pohokura Stratford
he married (ii) 1929 Esther Lynda WALKER born 15 Sep 1906 died 1998
eldest daughter of Thomas KITE Wakefield born 1854 died 07 Apr 1931 retired gardener
brother to third daughter Clara KITE
born c07 Jul 1851 Richmond died 21 Oct 1921 Nelson buried Mararewa cemetery Tapawera
with her husband ran Ferry Inn at Tapawera for her mother
married (i) 07 Jan 1870 Richmond by Revd E THOMAS
to George BIGGS eldest son of Mr BIGGS farmer Motueka Valley
son (among nine children) of Thomas KITE born 07 Jul 1811 Whitchurch Warwickshire died 20 Aug 1860 age 50 Richmond
brother to Susannah KITE born 23 Jan 1814 Ettington Warwickshire died 23 Dec 1898 Nelson
married William PICKERING born 1813 Harbury Warwickshire died 11 Sep 1898 Nelson
son of Thomas KITE (KEYTE) born 16 Apr 1780 Whitchurch died 08 Aug 1821 Ettington
and Mary KITCHEN born 1778 Eatington (?Ettington) died Dec 1853 Ettington
and Lucy BRADLEY born c1814 died 17 Jul 1885 age 71 Richmond Nelson buried Richmond
continued as proprietor Red Horse, then White Hart in Richmond
1874 bankrupt (May) and discharged of bankruptcy (Jun)
married 17 Nov 1881 (as Hannah Letita)

and Annie Letitia BARNES died 21 Jun 1923 age 68/71 residence of daughter Mrs J DUSCHENSKI Marionoto Road Shannon
lived Richmond and Brightwater (obituary 26 Jun 1923 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
daughter of William BARNES took part in land wars
[Sarah Sophia KITE born 1886 married 1913 John DUSCHENSKI
and Lucy Bradley KITE born 1882 married (i) 1898 Edward Wale ROBERTS
& married (ii) 1912
David Anthony O'DOWD (registered as ODOWD) died 29 Apr 1929 age 59 at 16 Wilson St Hawera
funeral 27 Apr 1929 from S Joseph to Hawera cemetery
& married (iii) MOELLER
married (i) 04 Sep 1929 S Joseph Hawera by Revd Father PF CULLEN
Eileen Mary Gerrard MORRISSEY born 27 Aug 1907 Hawera died 27 Apr 1938 buried Hawera headstone Mary Eileen ROBERTS
very involved in music and good musician (obit Apr 1938 *Hawera Star*)
sister to John William (Jack) MORRISSEY born 05 Feb 1902 died 31 Jul 1938 buried Hawera
sister to Robert Wallace MORRISSEY born 1900 Parkes NSW died 04 Mar 1905 Hawera buried Hawera
sister to Marjorie Zeta MORRISSEY born 18 Feb 1909 died 1994 (death registered as Marjory)
married 1929 Pierce James CARROLL of Palmerston North (1929) Lower Hutt
elder daughter of John MORRISSEY 12 Erin St Hawera
born 26 Oct 1867 Ballarat died 26 Jun 1934 buried Hawera
gold seeker Charleston Westland
brother to Alice Lily MORRISSEY born 31 May 1881 died 14 Sep 1910 age 29 Hawera
brother to Mary MORRISSEY Auckland
brother to Margaret MORRISSEY Auckland
brother to Edward MORRISSEY born 1869 Charleston died 28 Apr 1933 age 64 buried Hawera
deputy mayor Hawera & councillor 32 years (obituary 28 Apr 1933 *Hawera Star* page 4)
married 15 Apr 1895 (Easter Monday) S Joseph Hawera by Revd Father MULVIHILL
Mary Cecilia LUTJENS died 01 Apr 1955 age 83 eldest daughter of the late John LUTJENS Greymouth
brother to William MORRISSEY Sydney
brother to Robert Patrick MORRISSEY New Plymouth died 1943 age 67 land agent & auctioneer
brother to Francis MORRISSEY
son of William MORRISSEY blacksmith
born c1835 died 28 Jan 1904 age 69
went to Melbourne with wife Mary then family to West Coast (Charleston)
and Mary born c1846 Waterford Ireland died 19 Sep 1917 age 71 Hawera
and Agnes Seymour WALLACE born 18 Jul 1871 died 30 Jun 1955 buried Hawera
daughter of John Harper WALLACE of Gywdir NSW
married (ii) before Oct 1946 Gladys Chadwick KELLY
born 23 Dec 1913 died 11 Sep 1982 Levin buried Old Levin cemetery of 50 Salisbury St Levin
probate to sister Alma Pearl KELLY of Levin
sister to Eric Walter KELLY born 1909 died 15 Mar 1941 age 31 'Craigholm' hospital Hawera from goitre operation
buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford - house & graveside services by Revd WH WALTON of Patea
married 1934 Freda Janet FINLAYSON born 1910 died 08 Oct 1990 buried Hamilton Park
sister of Alma Pearl KELLY born 16 Nov 1916 died 2000
daughter of Walter KELLY
married 1908
and Helen Constance EVANS died 1945 age 63

Education

24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions

Whanganui, Wellington, Palmerston North, Wakefield Nelson and Hawera
on enlistment shop assistant H NUTTALL Eltham mother nok Fitzroy New Plymouth
1938 literary staff *Hawera Star*
Feb 1951-1954 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1955-1957 assistant curate Mt Albert
1958 curate assistant Onehunga
n d messenger for bank
1963 son Tony killed while riding his bicycle

Other

publications
1939 *Centennial History of Hawera and the Waimate Plains*

ROBERTS, HENRY NORMAN

born 10 Jun 1878 Clopton near Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucestershire
died 04 May 1936 age 58 of diabetes 9 Head St Sumner Christchurch
buried 06 May 1936 soldiers section Bromley cemetery Christchurch

brother to Joseph ROBERTS born [?Sep ¼ 1873 Rock registered Shipston] Worcestershire (1901) qualified dispenser
brother to Sydney Victor ROBERTS born Mar ¼ 1882 Bath Somerset
(1901) articled clerk to chartered accountant
sixth child and second son of Joseph ROBERTS
landed proprietor of Lower Clopton Gloucestershire
(1871) landowner and farmer residing Lindons Rock
born c1849 Mickleton Gloucester
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Tenbury co Worcester,
and of Fanny Gertrude WHEELER
born Dec ¼ 1849 Rock registered Cleobury Mortimer co Worcester
died 27 Aug 1931 Hororata Canterbury buried churchyard Hororata
sister to Emmeline Mary WHEELER baptised 12 Augf 1855 Rock
daughter among at least five children of William WHEELER
(1851) farmer 100 acres Rock
(1861) retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
baptised 28 Apr 1812 Rock Worcestershire
son of Humphry WHEELER and Mary ~
and Mary ~ born c1815 Kimbolton Herefordshire
(1881) Tenbury Herefordshire with daughter Emmeline (25) and Annimaria BANKS servant (13)
died unmarried (249;121;124;69;96)

Education

Llandudno grammar school
Wellington College
1901- some time at Bangor university, at Queen's college university of Birmingham with a view to priesthood (obituary)
Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
05 Mar 1905 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
10 Jun 1906 priest York (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family, governess and three servants, 1 Widcombe Crescent Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset (in the diocese Bath & Wells) (249)
1901 Henry ROBERT age 22 'bank clerk till today, going to take holy orders from this date', with his mother Gertrude ROBERTS married, head of household age 52 living on own means, and siblings
Mar 1905-1907 assistant curate Goole diocese York
1907-1909 assistant curate Whitfield Glossop (now diocese Derby)
13 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1914-1918 vicar Woolston
1916-1918 chaplain with the 17th reinforcement forces; 1st reserves, clerk in holy orders, vicarage Woolston; nominal roll volume 2, #33218, chaplain-captain, next of kin Mrs Gertrude ROBERTS, his mother, of S John's vicarage Woolston Christchurch; nominal roll volume 4, 4th class Reverend, clerk in holy orders, ex 17th Reinforcements (354)
service in Frances, into the trenches with the troops; invalided to England,
and then in restored health chaplain in military hospitals and latter at Torquay
active in RSA (Returned Services Association) at Sumner-Redcliffs
29 Jan 1919-1920 vicar Banks Peninsula East diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1920-1924 vicar Belfast
18 Dec 1923-1932 vicar Hororata
07 Jul 1932-1934 vicar Courtenay
29 Jun 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1934 residing Scarborough Sumner (69)

Other

Feb 1924 photograph
Jan 1934 p5 photograph (69)
07 May 1936 p8 obituary (41)
popular and widely known chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary force
09 May 1936 obituary *Evening Post*
Jun 1936 obituary (69)

ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY

born 16 Jan 1875 Chickerell Dorset England
died 26 Oct 1933 age 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
probate to Emma Louisa ROBERTS left less than £450
funeral at Holy Trinity conducted by Archdeacons FITCHETT and WHITEHEAD then to Andersons Bay cemetery
father (or brother) to Elsie ROBERTS accompanist at his Te Karaka farewell
son of Richard Henry ROBERTS butcher born c1855 Wyke Regis co Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1874 Weymouth Dorset
and Ellen Elizabeth OCOCK born c1855 Chickerell;
married 1899 registered Dec ¼ 1899 S George Hanover Square London
Emma Louisa MACHELL
born Sep ¼ 1875 St George Hanover square Westminster died 04 Nov 1958 age 83 Kingseat hospital Auckland cremated Purewa

third daughter (among ten children) of John MACHELL butcher born c1842 Mile End London
born 27 Apr 1841 Stepney Middlesex died 11 May 1897 Lambeth London
married (i) 17 Sep 1864 S Mary Stoke Newington Middlesex
Jane Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1834 Tenby Pembrokeshire died 1869, *possibly* childbirth complications
mother of three children (a daughter died 1868)
married (ii) 09 Jan 1871 S Margaret parish church S George Hanover Square
and Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1852 Lambeth died 1939 Lambeth
daughter of Robert Dickinson LAWRENCE fishmonger and fruiterer
and Rosetta PARKER
married (ii) 23 Jun 1900 Register office S George Hanover Square to Frederick LILLEY
(367 Jul 2009;315;352;249;266;124)

Education

obituary said he had theological training in England
27 Nov 1908 LTh Grades 1 & 2 class 1
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Jan 1912 Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (cathedral Napier; with GE KEAR and for Auckland, HOT HANBY;
and priests FC LONG for Waiapū diocese, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapū for AVERILL
under commission from ST NEVILL the Primate of New Zealand
(cathedral; preacher C A TISDALL) (424;223)

Positions

1901 butcher in Dorset
[Aug 1902 a William H ROBERTS book keeper born c1874 sailed London MĀORI to Wellington
1907 a William H ROBERTS labourer born c1875 sailed London CORINTH to Wellington
unlikely 24 Jul 1908 sailed from London with wife and daughter on IONIC for Wellington (passenger list William J ROBERTS for L:yttelton)]
05 Nov 1907 appointed stipendiary lay reader for Te Karaka
1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (no dates in diocesan sources)
20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka (including Rakauroa, Matawai, Otoko school in the Motu district)
13 Oct 1910 accident when Bishop AVERILL's horse jibbed crossing the Waikohu river with Mrs & Miss ROBERTS unhurt
10 Nov 1910 at King's theatre Te Karaka a large gathering in farewell
TA MEYER the locum
01 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to L Dawson THOMAS) curate Holy Trinity Gisborne (367)
09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin
13 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)
29 Oct 1915 The parishioners hoped the exigencies of war might permit of his speedy and safe return (*Otago Daily Times*)
09 Nov 1915-1917 left Dunedin to become chaplain New Zealand forces; nominal roll volume 1, 18/17 chaplain-captain, eighth body or draft, chaplains corps, married, from North East Valley Dunedin, his wife Mrs EL as next of kin residing Otekaike near Oamaru (354)
Nov 1916 report from camp to *Waiapu Church Gazette*
01 Oct 1917-1918 vicar Mosgiel with Green Island
01 Apr 1918-1924 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
01 Oct 1924-1925 locum tenens (*vice* GN TURNER in England) S Peter Caversham
01 Jul 1925-1933 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
chair Progressive League and chair unemployment committee (151)

Other

member GSS [Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary], High-Church
27 Oct 1933 obituary *Evening Post* & *Otago Daily Times*
01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary *Church Envoy* (324)
1933 left estate worth £450 (63)
uncle of Canon Bernard John MACHELL *qv*

ROBERTSHAW, Roger Charles

born 02 May 1921 Merthyr Tydfil Wales died 05 Dec 1980 cremated Pyes Pa
son of Timothy ROBERTSHAW fruit warehouseman
born c1880 Bradford Yorkshire England died Jun ¼ 1953 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
married Jun ¼ 1900 Greenwich
and Florence Eliza PAYNE born c1881 Surrey died Jun ¼ 1967 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
married Sep ¼ 1939 Wycombe Buckinghamshire
Violet Olive YATES (2010) Omokoroa Bay of Plenty
born 23 Jun 1919 (*possibly* Sep ¼ 1919 Brackley Northamptonshire, mother's maiden name MOORE)
died 13 Jun 2013

Education

Christchurch College Christchurch
Feb 1960 deacon Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

05 Feb 1961 priest Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands present by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)

Positions

1960-1962 assistant curate S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1962-1966 vicar Aramoho
1966-1971 vicar Pahiatua
1972-1976, 1977 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1979 residing Papamoa Te Puke

ROBERTSHAWE, EDWARD

born 31 Mar 1857 Kensington London baptised 24 Apr 1857 S John Evangelist Notting Hill London
died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Mary Annie ROBERTSHAW born 11 Jun 1845 Marylebone co Middlesex died 1909 age 63
married 1878 Edward Mich HALLETT died 17 Feb 1900 age 52 Wellington hospital late of Burnham Somerset England buried Karori
brother to George Morley ROBERTSHAW born 24 May 1848 Marylebone died 21 Mar 1904 age 53
(1893) returning officer Parnell, (1898) clerk of court Whangarei
married 26 Feb 1898 Whangarei to Ada Florence BENNETT widow of William Richard BENNETT died 1893 age 30 (married 1885)
born 21 Nov 1866 New Zealand Elizabeth Ada Florence BENNETT (née PULLENG) died 20 Mar 1941 Auckland buried Waikumete
who married (iii) 1908 Robert FALLA born 1856 died 1918
daughter of Alfred George PULLENG born 06 Nov 1827 London died 23 Sep 1915 Avondale Auckland buried Symonds St
and Elizabeth CUMNER born 1828 died 04 Apr 1883 Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to second son Frank Emerson ROBERTSHAWE born 05 Nov 1849 died 1931 age 81 (as ROBERTSHAW)
(as ROBERTSHAW) married 12 Jun 1878 S Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand by Revd BT DUDLEY
Eliza FARRELL died 01 Dec 1920 age 73 buried Anglican section Waikumete
only daughter of John FARRELL BA of Melbourne Lodge co Dublin Ireland
daughter born 01 Jul 1879 residence Claremont St (Mary Alice)
?brother to Katherine Helen ROBERTSHAW born 19 Feb 1851 Marylebone died before 1863 London
brother to Edith ROBERTSHAW born 22 Jun 1852 Marylebone co Middlesex
in account of inquest (murder) of Jane Alice HARPER (03 Jul 1863 *New Zealander* page 8)
brother Frederic James ROBERTSHAW born 14 Mar 1855 Marylebone died 27 Oct 1938 age 84 home Takapuna ashes interred Waikumete
Post & Telegraph department (obituary 28 Oct 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 13)
married 22 Mar 1879 Margaret Douglas WRIGHT (Margaret Dewar for her children's birth registrations)
as Margaret Dewar died 04 Nov 1942 age 91 residence 4 The Strand Takapuna cremated ashes interred Waikumete
brother to Henry ROBERTSHAW born 25 Jul 1853 London died 07 Jan 1935 age 81 Kyneton buried Kyneton
(served in land wars 09 Jan 1935 *The Age* Melbourne page 12)
(bankrupt draper's assistant 1879 Cambridge and 1883 deserted wife, eloped with niece, but charge not pursued by wife)
1891 bankrupt of Stanhope St Malvern commercial traveller
05 Dec 1905 of Melbourne Victoria
(eldest daughter Florence Courtney ROBERTSHAW married 13 Nov 1905 Hanson St Wellington residence James REID by Revd Wm SHIRER
to William Bryce WILSON third son of Wm WILSON Edinburgh Scotland)
married 24 May 1875 New Zealand Jane SOUTER (children registered as Jeanie/Jeannie Merchant and Jane and he Henry/Harry)
born 25 Dec 1852 Aberdeen Scotland died 29 Jun 1927 Wenona private hospital Kyneton (as Jeanie Merchant) buried Kyneton
daughter of Captain Robert SOUTER of JESSIE RENWICK born 24 Dec 1808 lost at sea 17 Jul 1883 New South Wales (presumed fell overboard)
married 1831
and Mary TAYLOR born 20 Apr 1812 Aberdeen died 17 Nov 1902 Taradale Hawkes Bay buried Taradale
possibly brother to Joseph ROBERTSHAW born 1866 died 17 Nov 1931 age 65 residence 157 Jervois Road Herne Bay buried Anglican section Waikumete
married 1891 Catherine Ann(e) BLAKELY born 1867 died 21 Jul 1940 age 73 at 21 John St Ponsonby buried Anglican section Waikumete
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman 'Late of 100, Oxford-street, London'
(1878) formerly of 11 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill London
arrived Auckland 28 Apr 1863 on NIMROUD from London
28 May 1863 opened clothing shop of 'superior stock' in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House (stock on NIMROUD)
resided in Dannevirke from 1892 with son
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 parsonage Dannevirke buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary ~;
married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born c1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 vicarage Dannevirke Wairarapa (actually Southern Hawkes Bay)
(obituary 30 Dec 1901 *Bush Advocate* page 2) claimed connection with Dudley EMERSON mathematician & Ralph Waldo EMERSON
married 02 Jan 1883 S Matthew Hastings by HW St HILL
Augusta KNIGHT
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
15 Aug 1928 valedictory at S George church Thames when she left with her daughter for Auckland (lived with son while a "single" vicar)
died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
sister to youngest son Herbert Douglas KNIGHT born 29 Sep 1858 Ashborne Hill Warwickshire died Jul 1933 Levin
sister to Ellen Teresa KNIGHT died 21 Dec 1940 age 85 Wellington hospital married Dr Theodore BRANTING of Woodville
eldest daughter of William KNIGHT
1870 arrived Wellington with wife and family on ENGLAND to join earlier KNIGHT immigrants
some time Auckland goldfields
farmer Big Bush Maungateretere Clive Hawkes Bay (1893) to Dannevirke
born 11 Apr 1825 died 24 Sep 1907 age 83 Rawhiti Street Dannevirke buried 26 Sep 1907

son of William KNIGHT of Milverton Warwick England
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Warwick
and Augusta SMART
born 22 May 1822 died 28 Nov 1899 Dannevirke
daughter of Benjamin SMART of Rock Mills Emscott Warwick
(422;381;63;6;121;352;124)
Education
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
1897 BA New Zealand
19 Jun 1881 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (in pro-cathedral church S John Napier; deacon E ROBERTSHAWE, preacher J HILL of Wairoa)
18 Feb 1883 priest Waiapū (S Mary Waipukurau; priest E ROBERTSHAWE)
Positions
1861 with ROBERTSHAWE parents and siblings Mary 15, George 12, Frank E 11, Edith 8, Henry 7, Frederick J 6, governess and two servants residing St Mary Abbots Kensington (381)
1863 age six came with his family to New Zealand (6)
28 Apr 1863 arrived Auckland from London on NIMROUD passengers 'George, Mary, Mary Anne, George M., Frank E., Edith, Henry, Frederick, James and Edward ROBERTSHAW, Elizabeth M EMERSON'
(29 Apr 1863 *New Zealander*, account of the voyage under 'Maritime Record' in same issue)
1880 stipendiary lay reader for Seventy Mile Bush area, under parish Waipukurau
1881-1885 curate Woodville diocese Waiapū
residing Dannevirke, held services in the school where he was the master
Apr 1883 Hawkes Bay Education Board department license
25 Mar 1885 (commission) honorary chaplain Woodville Rifles
1885-1917 incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (8)
31 Mar 1913 arrived Wellington on ROTORUA from England
Other
Robertshawe Crescent in Dannevirke named after him
obituary 03 Oct 1917 *Woodville Examiner*

ROBERTSHAWE, NOEL FRANCIS EDWARD
born 24 Dec 1888 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay (registered as Noel France Edward)
died 07 Oct 1970 buried 17 Oct 1970 age 81 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Beatrice Una ROBERTSHAW born 09 Nov 1883 Clive died 1947 age 64 (as ROBERTSHAWE)
brother to Madoline Theresa ROBERTSHAW born 1885 died 1885 age 6 months (as ROBERTSHAWE) buried Dannevirke
brother to Ralph Hopton ROBERTSHAW born 1886 died 12 Nov 1918 age 33 (as ROBERTSHAWE) residence Grey St Dannevirke
1912 of FITZHERBERT & ROBERTSHAWE solicitors
married Aug 1912 Holy Trinity Woodville by Canon ECCLES and groom's brother N ROBERTSHAWE (K ROBERTSHAWE groomsman)
Marie (Lulu) Louise Hindmarsh BOLTON born 10 Jul 1892 (registered 1931) died 1962 age 69
fifth daughter (among nine daughters and two sons) of Samuel BOLTON of "Oete" Pahiatua
third son of J C BOLTON MP of Carbrook Stirlingshire (in newspaper incorrectly as Sterlingshire)
married 27 Apr 1881 S John Napier by the bishop (WAIAPŪ) assisted by Revd De BERDT HOVELL
and Mary Susan HINDMARSH daughter of John HINDMARSH Esq of Pohui
(on same day and church her eldest sister Florence Eliza HINDMARSH
was married by Revd FE TELLING-SIMCOX and assisted by Revd De BERDT HOVELL
to Edward GILBERTSON of Brookfields Meanee
MARY SUSAN HINDMARSH ROBERTSHAWE married (ii) 1919 S John Dannevirke by Revd GB STEPHENSON
George COGHILL died 1925 age 53 manager of Union Bank of Australasia Dannevirke (previously New Plymouth)
brother to Kenelm Fred ROBERTSHAW born 16 Dec 1888 Dannevirke
died 30 Apr 1962 age 74 (as Kenelm Frederic ROBERTSHAWE) buried Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
enlisted Feb 1916 WW 1 as farmer in Army Service corps (corporal) father nok (Nov 1917 wounded with machine gun corps)
married 11 Feb 1919 Heckington Lincolnshire England by Revd F McKENZIE (military records)
Ella SHAW born 1890 Swineshead Lincolnshire England died 18 Jan 1962 Dannevirke buried Mangatera cemetery
son of the Revd Edward ROBERTSHAW(E) *qv*
born 31 Mar 1857 London
died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke in doctor's surgery buried Dannevirke 04 Oct 1917 by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
and Augusta KNIGHT
(1928) of Thames widow of the late Edward ROBERTSHAWE
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 Dannevirke buried 'settlers' cemetery George St Dannevirke;
married 01 Aug 1928 by Archbishop AVERILL Canon Percival JAMES, the Revd JL LITT cathedral S Mary Auckland
Nancy Grace WILSON
helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth
(1993) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal
born 22 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
died 05 Aug 1997 age 94 New Plymouth 07 Aug cremated Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Joyce Hamerton WILSON born 01 Aug 1897 New Plymouth died 30 Sep 1972 Epsom Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
sister to Phyllis Chilman (Phyl) WILSON born 26 Dec 1898 New Plymouth died 19 Sep 1992 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
[**note**: Phyllis herself was registered in Alien files as Dutch 1946-1950 by Department of Internal Affairs]

married 1941 Culcairn NSW to Emanuel Willem Frederik Bernard(us) Leonard(us) HENDRICKS birth registered 02 Aug 1880 Amsterdam Netherlands
died 01 Aug 1950 age 69 Nelson (retired there) cremated and ashes buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
eldest son of Bernardus Carel Alexander HENDRICKS born 10 May 1855 Zaltbommel died 16 Jul 1903 sergeant-major
and married 01 Mar 1878 Nijmegen Netherlands
and Maria Catharina Elizabeth HEIJS born 23 Jan 1857 Nijmegen died 22 Apr 1945 Amsterdam
retired municipal officer from Dutch East Indies (1930) living Meadowbank Road Remuera Auckland
19 Nov 1928 arrived Auckland from Sydney (first class) with wife and son Bernard on the RMMS AORANGI
wife Anna Maria HENDRICKS born 17 Apr 1883 Batavia Indonesia died 07 Mar 1931 age 48 Meadowbank buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
[son Bernard Johann 24 Nov 1917 Medan, Sumatra died 01 Oct 1981 Sydney, as a child corresponded with *Sun,* Auckland Grammar
1944 moved to employment in Brisbane Australia via Melbourne, 1949 to Kolkata, engineer in India
married 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkata)
to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 26 Aug 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney]
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)
EW HENDRICKS -c1949 head of Dutch Intelligence service in Melbourne (living Nelson)
sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 10 Apr 1900 died 10 Mar 1991 Masterton buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
married (i) 05 Apr 1923 S Matthew Masterton by Revd W BULLOCK
Nancibel HUNTER died 29 Dec 1928 age 25 (engaged 04 Oct 1921)
youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER “Pecawan”,“Te Cawar”, “Tecawari” or “Tecawan” Solway Masterton
married (ii) 1931 Catherine Isobella ROBERTSON died 22 Jun 1988 buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth (Primitive Methodist)
sister to John Nigel WILSON born 10 Apr 1905 died 13 Aug 1990 cremated Purewa Auckland solicitor
married 1933
Joan Freda HANKIN born 23 Dec 1910 (father registered as Frederick Stephen Mackennes)
died 27 Jan 1998 (as Joanne Freda WILSON) cremated Purewa (findagrave has maiden name as HAWKIN)
sister to Frederick Goude-Stevenson HANKIN born 13 Apr 1898 (registration not found) died 1985 school teacher Nuhaka
as Frederick Stephen HANKIN (1913) pupil at Palmerston North boys’ high school
married 1938 (as Frederick Gourd-Stevenson Gladstone HANKIN) to Ina Jean MORRISON born 13 Dec 1899 died 1981
sister to Joyce Muriel HANKIN born 1899 (father registered as Frederick Stephen Mackeness)
(1935) accompanied her husband on MV GALE from the Clyde to Dunedin (19 Dec 1935 *Manawatu Standard* page 6)
married 1934 Captain John Baptist(e) ALLSOP died 1945 age 73
who married (i) 1911 Lillie Elizabeth Forbes THODE born 1876 died 1927 age 52 daughter of Henry and Esther Mary THODE
sister to Valerie HANKIN born 05 Sep 1903 (registration not found) died 2003 married 1926 Richard Hughes BEVIN born 21 Aug 1901 died 1980
sister to Christopher Greville HANKIN born 14 Feb 1906 (father as Frederic Stephen Mackeness) died 1999
17 Nov 1928 forks collapsed on his bicycle in Church St Palmerston North
enlisted as banker WW 2 from 9 Clermont Terrace Kelburn nok father of 47 Princess St Northcote Auckland
1942 as lance-sergeant taken prisoner of war Crete in Stalag 383 (Oflag III-C) Hofenfells Bavaria
daughter of Frederic(k) Stephen Mackeness HANKIN farmer (1936) of Longburn Manawatu
died 1947 age 88 (registered as MacKennes)
probate as Mackeness to son & Richard Hughes BEVIN university lecturer & John Nigel WILSON solicitor
(1886) teacher passed D grade (as Frederick Stephen MacInnis HANKIN)
younger son of Christopher Braithwaite HANKIN of Terlings Park Ware Hertfordshire
married 27 Jun 1895 All Saints Ponsonby by Canon COATS
and Joanne WADDELL died 11 Jul 1951 age 85
sister to John Nesbitt WADDELL born 1868 died 20 Sep 1914 age 46 buried Purewa Auckland
married 1890 Blanche RIDDLE born 1866 died 13 May 1905 buried Purewa
eldest daughter of John Nesbitt WADDELL Airdrie and of this city (Auckland)
baker - pension granted 1905
died 1907 age 76 buried Presbyterian section Waikumete
and Jane WADDELL died 13 Aug 1938 age 92 buried Presbyterian division B Row plot 13A Waikumete
sister to Gilbert WILSON born 02 Mar 1908 died 29 Mar 1994 buried Taupo
married 31 Mar 1934 quiet wedding at “Glenore” Puketitiri conducted by Revd C HYDE of Puketapu
Janet Joy TURNER born 21 Jan 1911 died 04 Nov 1998 buried Taupo
sister to Lewis WILSON born 33 May 1909 died 26 Sep 1961 age 52 ashes interred memorial wall Bromley Christchurch
married 14 Mar 1936 Joan CALVER born 15 Jun 1911 Whanganui died 12 Nov 1961 age 50 ashes interred memorial wall Bromley Christchurch
sister to Thomas Hector WILSON born 19 Jan 1911 died 30 Aug 2001 Orewa cremated North Shore memorial park
married 22 Aug 1942 Rose Phyllis BONNER BSc born 26 Nov 1908 died 18 Nov 1999 teacher
youngest daughter (of five) of Arthur BONNER printer (and public lecturer)
born 14 Oct 1868 Chatham Kent died 25 Mar 1950 Whakatāne buried Anglican section Waikumete Auckland
married 1893 Nottingham
and Ada BROWN born 23 Sep 1866 Nottingham died 05 Nov 1953 Mount Albert
sister to Robert Newton (Tony) WILSON born 03/19 Feb 1916 died 1995 ashes buried Howick (with wife’s parents)
married 11 Dec 1943 S Matthew Auckland by Canon COATS (Ailsa McCAW bridesmaid, Sgt Martin UREN groomsman, reception S Matthew vicarage)
(photograph 13 Dec 1943 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
Margaret Jane Clarkson McCAW born 09 Mar 1922 died 11 Nov 1999 ashes interred with her parents Howick
sister to Ailsa Grahame McCAW born 22 Nov 1924 died 2014 married 1946 Martyn UREN born 19 Mar 1917 died 1997
elder daughter of William Cuthbert McCAW orthopaedic surgeon
born 1890 died 13 Mar 1941 home Mount Eden Road Auckland cremated Waikumete (service Canon COATS) buried family plot East Taieri
(obituary 14 Mar 1941 *New Zealand Herald* page 9 and 19 Jun 1941 *Otago Daily Times* page 8; funeral 15 Mar 1941 *Auckland Star* page 10)
younger son of Dr Hugh McCAW of Invercargill
married 26 Mar 1921 S Stephen Sydney by Revd John FERGUSSON
and Edith Alice Clarkson HOYT born 1891 died 07 Jun 1959 private hospital Christchurch daughter of the late Mr and Mrs Henry HOYT Melbourne
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S.M. solicitor of South Road New Plymouth Taranaki
(Jan 1888) entered office JB ROY a lawyer (1897) solicitor of the Supreme court (1902) a barrister
(29 Apr 1914-11 Oct 1915) mayor New Plymouth and councillor (14 Nov 1912 to 28 Apr 1914)
(07 May 1918) appointed a stipendiary magistrate

(1920-Oct 1921) Chief judge of Western Samoa
1921 Judge WILSON of Herne Bay Auckland
born 1873 (not registered) Urenui Taranaki died 02 Sep 1923 age 50 Auckland buried (by the Revd F R JEFFREYS) Waikumete
brother to Agnes WILSON born 1878 died 1952 (1926) New Plymouth buried Te Henui with her parents
brother to Thomas WILSON (1926) New Plymouth born 01 Dec 1870 Ashley Canterbury died 25 Jan 1965 Palmerston North
married 11 Jan 1922 S Peter Riccarton
Emily Carmie Esme HAINES born 07 May 1875 Bridgewater Tasmania died 05 Jul 1966 Palmerston North
brother to Robert Allan WILSON (Pahiatua) died 20 Jul 1949 Paraparaumu (late of Makuri) buried Mangatainoka
married 1919 Emily Rose POULTON died 1955 age 78
brother to Richard Chilman WILSON died 09 Aug 1898 age 30 buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua (of Makuri)
brother to James WILSON died before 1926
son of Captain Thomas WILSON JP of New Plymouth TMS
born 08 Apr 1837 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 11 Jun 1926 New Plymouth buried Te Henio
(obituary 11 Jun 1926 *Taranaki Daily News* page 7)
(1896) at son's wedding of Makuri
Jan 1926 longest serving JP commission issued in 1874
brother to Major John WILSON of Waterside Cambridge 3rd Waikato militia
born 15 Feb 1830 Kilmarnock died 24 May 1892 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hautapu
married (i) 07 May 1859 by Revd W KIRTON
Caroline Dixon CALLCOTT born 01 Jul 1830 London baptised 13 Mar 1842 S John of Wapping
died 27 Jul 1864 Auckland (of Chapel St) buried Symonds St by Revd JONES
youngest sister of JW CALLCOTT Wellington
daughter of Jonathan Walter CALLCOTT mercer of Sheffield Yorkshire and Clarissa DIXON
married (ii) 06 May 1877 S Andrew Cambridge
Hokipeka Agnes TE AORERE
born 1852 Cambridge (Ngati Haua) died 08 Mar 1883 Waterside Estate Cambridge buried Hautapu
parents to eldest son Thomas Henry WILSON native land court judge
born 1869 (registration not found) Waikato (foundation pupil Waitaki boys high school)
died 13 Nov 1918 age 49 influenza Commercial Hotel or Anglican Mission hospital Whakatāne
buried Purewa Auckland
married 02 Jan 1893 residence of bride's father College Road Auckland by Revd RF MACNICOL
Annie LOWE born 01 Feb 1873 died 07 Oct 1940 age 67 buried Purewa
third daughter (among two sons and four daughters) of William LOWE Auckland shipwright
born 1828 died 06 Feb 1901 Ponsonby buried Purewa
married 1865
and Emma DON born 1848 Clapham London died 07 Jul 1928 Auckland buried Purewa
married (iii) 07 Jul 1883 residence of bride's mother Christchurch
Sophie GRAY born 04 Aug 1856 died 17 Jun 1932 buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
[?brother to Ann WILSON born 1831 Scotland]
brother to eldest daughter Janet (Jessie) WILSON
born 12 Nov 1832 Kilmarnock died 27 Jun 1901 Brisbane buried Nudgee cemetery Brisbane Queensland
married 02 Jul 1851 Wellington by Revd JJP O'REILY
Thomas Henry FITZGERALD
born 01 Dec 1824 Carrickmacross co Monaghan Ireland died 10 Nov 1888 Teneriffe Brisbane buried Nudgee
second surviving son of PH FITZGEARLD Esq Richmond Hill Rathmines co Dublin Ireland
brother to Major James George WILSON
born 18 Nov 1834 Ayrshire died 10 Nov 1868 Matawhero (Te Kooti massacre) buried Makaraka Gisborne
married 21 Apr 1859 Mr BEAMISH's Plains House Turakina by Revd Richard TAYLOR
Alice Sweetman BEAMISH born 1836 Kilkern co Cork Ireland
died 17 Dec 1868 Napier from wounds at Matawhero massacre (3 of 4 children died also; Alice born 1862, Edwin Fraser born 1864 & Jessie Gertrude born 1867)
buried old Napier cemetery
[surviving son James George WILSON, 1894 wishes to sell granted land (19 Oct 1894 *Woodville Examiner* page 3 & 27 Jul 1895 *Star* Christchurch page 7)
born 03 Sep 1860 Turakina South died 17 May 1942 age 81 Rangiora from Mrs HORNE's residence 103 King St Rangiora buried Waimairi cemetery
(obituary 22 May 1942 *Manawatu Times* page 4, 26 May 1942 *Gisborne Herald* page 2 & 28 May 1942 *Pahiatua Herald* page 4)
(1878) gazetted cadet Surveyor-General's department
(1928) residing 18 Rastrick St Merivale (22 Dec 1928 *Press* page 14)
married 1890 Lilian Jane HOPCROFT born 1866 London died 03 May 1929 Merivale buried Waimairi cemetery]
arrived New Plymouth 29 Oct 1850 on EDEN from London
28 Nov 1850 arrived Nelson from London via New Plymouth Mr & Mrs BEAMISH jnr, Mr & Mrs BEAMISH sen & 5 children
17 Dec 1850 departed Nelson for Port Victoria (Lyttelton) Mr & Mrs BEAMISH jnr, Mr & Mrs BEAMISH sen & five children
daughter of George BEAMISH born 1787 Cork died 04 Apr 1864 son of Richard BEAMISH (1738-1838) and Catherine JAGOE (1760-1850)
and Jane Potter EVANSON born 04 Apr 1797 Cork co Cork Ireland died 11 Nov 1865 Turakina daughter of Nathaniel EVANSON and Jane POTTER
brother to Robert WILSON born 18 Aug 1839 Glasgow died 08 Jul 1926 Arlington Neutral Bay Sydney Australia

father to Josephine Mary WILSON born 1868; Annie Catherine WILSON born 1870 (mother as Jane Annie)
James WILSON born 1871; Joanna WILSON born May 1873; William Hamilton WILSON born 1878;
daughter Elizabeth Chilman WILSON
born 1875 (as Elizabeth Chelman and mother Jane Ann) died 08 May 1957 age 81 buried Mangatainoka
one of the 115 students known to have enrolled for lectures Victoria college first year 1899
(05 May 1934 *Dominion* page 8)
married 06 Apr 1905 Heaton Park (parents' residence) by Revd AO WILLIAMS
John Yatman CRAWFORD of Mironui sheep farmer with brothers at "Chelsfield" Kaitawa near Pahiatua
born 1871 Clifton Gloucestershire England died 19 Dec 1942 age 71 residence Main St Pahiatua
buried Mangatainoka
brother to eldest Henry Edward Venner CRAWFORD born c1867 Southborough Kent (of Pahiatua)
16 Dec 1930 of Wyld Court Axminster Devon arrived with Mrs CRAWFORD in Wellington on CORINTHIC
19 Mar 1931 left for Sydney with Mrs ME CRAWFORD on ULIMAROA from We;llington
married 02 Apr 1902 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Bishop of Wellington assisted by TH SPROTT
Marion Ellinor PHARAZYN born 1870 Wellington
only daughter of the late William PHARAZYN Esq & Mrs PHARAZYN Hobson St
brother to Arthur Grant Ross CRAWFORD* (born 15 Dec 1877 on attestation) who farmed with his brothers
son of Robert Dawson CRAWFORD born 1819 Kent died 1902 master mariner
(late of Scotsborough Western Supermare (*sic* Weston-super-Mare) Somerset)
(commanded MINDEN convict ship 1851 to Western Australia)
and Caroline Anne WRIGHT born 1836 Gower Street St Pancras Middlesex (London) died 1895
daughter Isabella Cunningham WILSON born 02 Sep 1879 Marton died 18 Jan 1968 age 88
married (i) 12 Apr 1904 Heaton Park Rangitikei by Revd John ROSS
(Presbyterian in retirement opened Turakina Māori girls school in manse which he bought)
Arthur Grant Ross CRAWFORD* born 15 Dec 1877 Weston-super-Mare Somerset England
died 09 Jun 1918 of wounds Nairich military hospital Cairo
buried War memorial cemetery in old cemetery Cairo
enlisted WW 1 #16282 farmer Pahiatua, imperial camel corps awarded MC Sep 1918
(only son James Temple CRAWFORD engaged 31 Mar 1930 & married 1932 Frances Nancy JOHNSTON)
grandparents to Revd Janet Estridge CRAWFORD
married (ii) 20 Oct 1922 S Peter Gonville Whanganui
Claude PLUMER-JONES MRIBA architect born c1879 Kensington London died 1938 (left NZ late 1920's)
c1913 came to New Zealand from Vancouver British Columbia Canada
(http://dictionaryofarchitectsincanada.org/node/176)
18 Oct 1922 changed name by deed poll from Claude Percy JONES
eldest surviving son of the late Wm John JONES of Oaklands Park Surrey
[Kate WILSON born 1883 (mother as Jane); Nellie WILSON born 17 Nov 1887 (not found)]
married 20 Feb 1867 Wellington by Revd J MOIR (groom of Turakina)
Jane Anne MOIR born 02 Apr 1841 Arbroath baptised Jun 1841 Arbroath died 19 Aug 1927 Sydney NSW
second daughter of Revd John MOIR born 15 Feb 1808 Upper Craigie Perthshire Scotland died 09 Oct 1895 Wellington
arrived 1853 John TAYLOR (minister S John Wellington Presbyterian)
married (i) 22 May 1826 Hamilton Lanarkshire Scotland
and Helen Mary HAMILTON born 11 Oct 1814 Hamilton Lanarkshire Scotland died 26 Oct 1870 Wellington
??brother to Allan WILSON born c1839 Scotland]
brother to youngest son Allan Walter WILSON born 31 Mar 1842 Wellington died 24 Oct 1925 Butler St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 12 Jan 1865 Presbyterian church Turakina by Revd RJ ALLSWORTH (both of Turakina)
Margaret Annie LUMSDEN born 1845 Wellington died 10 Mar 1875 Parewanui Rangitikei district buried Clifton cemetery Bulls
[?brother to William WILSON born 1845]
[?brother to Margaret Smith WILSON born 23 Nov 1845 Wellington died 18 May 1878 London buried Highgate cemetery London]
[?brother to Ann WILSON born 19 Dec 1848 Wellington – **note**: no births were registered in New Zealand]
third son of James WILSON Esq JP engineer and architect (obituary 04 Aug 1883 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2))
born 07 Jul 1799 Kilmarnock died 16 Jul 1883 age 84 "Glencairn" Shelly Beach Road Ponsonby Auckland buried Symonds St
arrived 20 Feb 1840 Wellington on BENGAL MERCHANT left Glasgow 30 Oct 1839
(1866) Whanganui
married 08 Dec 1829 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland
and Mary Ann LOVE born 29 Aug 1808 Kilmarnock died 08 Dec 1874 Westminster Middlesex England
married 27 Feb 1866 Te Henui by Archdeacon GOVETT (registration not found)
and Elizabeth CHILMAN born 1843 died 16 Jun 1904 age 61 residence Carrington Road New Plymouth buried Te Henui
sister to Richard CHILMAN drowned 24 Feb 1861 Henui River age 15
eldest daughter of Richard CHILMAN, 1843 first churchwarden of S Mary New Plymouth
31 Mar 1841 arrived New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN with wife Agnes (secretary of Plymouth Company)
collector of customs
born 1816 London died 12 Mar 1877 New Plymouth
brother to Mary CHILMAN died 11 Sep 1911 (obituary 12 Sep 1911 *Taranaki Herald* page 3)
arrived 07 Nov 1842 New Plymouth on BLENHEIM
married 1846 Thomas KING member Taranaki provincial council and treasurer
arrived 31 Mar 1841 New Plymouth on WILLIAM BRYAN
brother to William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth clerk in insurance office
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1865 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard CHILMAN born Banstead Surrey died 27 Mar 1831 London coal merchant
and Elizabeth SUDBURY born 1780 Halstead Essex died 1860 London
and Agnes COX born 1818 London died 30 Dec 1887 age 72 buried Te Henui

daughter of Robert COX
married 07 Oct 1896 S Andrew Inglewood by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Emily Martha Bracken HAMERTON
(1928) widow of the late JE WILSON SM residing 58 Market Road Epsom Auckland
born 09 Dec 1870 baptised S Mary New Plymouth died 02 May 1949 age 78 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui (Primitive Methodist plot)
cousin to Holden HAMERTON printing publishing born c1866 died 1921 Beira South Africa eldest son of T E HAMERTON,
daughter of Lewis Alexander HAMERTON of Burnlea Inglewood Taranaki
(1854) family immigrated New Plymouth, CASHMERE arrived 06 Aug 1854
born 02 Apr 1832 The Hollins hall Burnley Lancashire
died 18 Aug 1914 age 82 Inglewood Taranaki
brother to G D HAMERTON keen Anglican solicitor Taranaki born 1843 Halifax West Riding died 1913 Patea
second son of Holden HAMERTON solicitor in England and in New Plymouth
farmer of New Plymouth
born c1796 The Hollins hall Burnley co Lancashire
died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 at Nelson, of Summerville New Plymouth (memorial window in S Mary)
buried Trafalgar Street (Fairfield) cemetery Nelson
and Eliza ALEXANDER
born c1803 died 23 Jun 1882 age 79 at home son-in-law JC SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland;
married 25 May 1859 Hua church (S Luke) Bell Block New Plymouth by Revd Henry GOVETT MA
and Annis Bracken HIRST
(1851) immigrated to New Plymouth New Zealand with parents on GWALIOR (obituary 13 Oct 1926 *Taranaki Daily News*)
born 28 Feb 1838 London co Middlesex baptised 28 Mar 1838 S Mary Islington [according obit born Luddenden]
died 12 Oct 1926 Inglewood buried Inglewood Taranaki
sister to Mary HIRST born 25 Apr 1830 died 08 May 1917 married William DEVENISH
sister to Captain James HIRST born 23 Nov 1831 Bradford died 01 Apr 1887 Midhirst married Jane GEORGE
sister to second daughter Jane HIRST married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui by Revd S POOLE
James William MARSHALL late of Loughborough England
sister to Harriet HIRST married 25 May 1867 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Albert Cracroft FOOKES Lieutenant Patea VM eldest son of Revd TB FOOKES DCL of Thame, Oxon
sister to second son William HIRST died 28 Feb 1866 age 29 "The Lee" Halifax England
third daughter (12 children) of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax
died 11 Oct 1883 age 78 New Plymouth of Halifax Yorkshire buried Te Henui
of 'Brackenhirst' Hua Taranaki (obit 12 Oct 1883 *Taranaki Herald*)
married 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax West Yorkshire
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Yorkshire baptised Booth Independent church Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth 11 Sep 1901 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
(315;121;352;124;328)

Education

1903-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school
1907-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV part 1 & 2 Board Theological Studies
1910 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA 3rd cl Latin and Greek (Auckland College) University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; priests MUNRO, H COLLIER;
deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE)
24 Jun 1913 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hasting; preacher J BROCKLEHURST)
(424;328)

Positions

1912-1914 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1915-1916 curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York
1917-1919 chaplain with 49th and 19th divisions British Expeditionary Forces
1918 MC (331)
Oct 1919-1924 chaplain and teacher King's College Remuera diocese Auckland
1924-1929 vicar Thames
1929-1931 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Folkestone diocese Canterbury
willing to come to Claudelands diocese Waikato but finances a problem (352)
1931-1933 vicar Newington next Sittingbourne co Kent
1933-1954 vicar *(vice* HEK FRY) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
04 Jul 1936- superintendent Chinese mission
17 Jul 1941-1958 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1954-1958 vicar Martinborough
31 Jan 1958-1970 retired on pension;
1958 licensed to officiate diocese Waikato at S Mary New Plymouth (8)
living 1 Victoria Road New Plymouth

Other

a pew in S Mary New Plymouth donated by the family in his memory
father to the Revd Ralph Bracken ROBERTSHAWE 1960 ordained deacon by Bishop RICH for Wellington, priest Wellington 1961
I remember Mrs ROBERTSHAWE (wife) who used to park her Riley Elf several feet from the kerb in Vivian St New Plymouth when attending S Mary and speak

in a lowered voice of "The Canon." They felt personal names should be used with close friends only, in a time when it was becoming the thing to use personal names rather than a wife referring publicly to her husband as "Mr." Lived in the Wilson home, Victoria Road. She always attended evensong and supported the evening Youth services. Her sister Mrs Phyl HENDRICKS retired to NP too. Family very involved Anglicans, son John spent some time with the Melanesian Mission, daughter Ros, headmistress S Mary's Stratford, in later years synods rep for S Mary New Plymouth where sisters Constance (Con), a matron and for 16 years a member of Tainui Home trust board (NP), and Helen, a life member of the NZ Choral Federation, were also involved. Mark ROBERTSHAWE for many years a vestry member of S John church and cathedral Napier. RAB and pers. comm. with family.

ROBERTSON, VERNON PATRICK

born 18 May 1929 died 09 Apr 1988 Auckland intestate buried Purewa
probate to mother May ROBERTSON of Auckland widow
son of Wilfred Allan ROBERTSON born 12 Dec 1897 died 05 Apr 1979 Auckland buried Purewa
(1939) vacuum cleaner salesman
son of Walter ROBERTSON born c1861 Scotland
married 08 Oct 1890 Prestwick Lancashire
and Louisa DENNISON born c1857 Leeds
married Sep ¼ 1920 Bucklow Cheshire
and May McKENNA born 07 May 1902 Gorton Lancashire died 18 Jun 1996 buried Purewa
daughter of James McKENNA
married Dec ¼ 1901 Chorlton Lancashire
and Ellen POWER died Jun ¼ 1908 Chorlton age 29
not married

Education

1956 Ely theological college
1959 deacon Chester
1960 priest Chester

Positions

1959-1961 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Chester
1961-1962 assistant curate S Thomas Stockport Chester
1962-1964 chaplain to Royal Navy
1964-1967 assistant city mission city and diocese Auckland
1967-1970 vicar Wellsford
1970-1974 vicar Titirangi
1974-1977 vicar Meadowbank
1977 officiating minster diocese Auckland
P.O. Box 28-398 Remuera
at death of Auckland manufacturer's agent

ROBIN, LEONARD PHILIP

born Sep ¼ 1862 Barnston registered Wirral co Cheshire baptised 17 Aug 1862 Woodchurch Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch co Cheshire
brother to the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN
(1897-1923-) *vice* his father rector Holy Cross Woodchurch Cheshire (patron himself)
born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Wirral co Cheshire
died 25 May 1932 Fron Heulog, Bettus-y-coed Caernarvonshire [left £9 192]
married (Dec ¼ 1882)
Fanny Margaret POLLOCK born c1861 London died 1904
sister to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN
their son the Revd Bryan Percival ROBIN (1931-1941) rector Woodchurch (1941-1956) bishop of Adelaide
born 12 Jan 1887 died 17 Jun 1969
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN born c1858 Woodchurch co Cheshire (1881) unmarried
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN (1918) widowed born c1859 Woodchurch co Cheshire
married 1892 Arthur HOUGHTON
brother to Mary Sibyl Ann ROBIN born c1877 Woodchurch co Cheshire married Jun ¼ 1910 Chester to the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON
second son of the Revd Philip Raulin ROBIN of Barnston Cheshire
(1861-1897) rector Woodchurch Birkenhead Cheshire (1885) canon of Chester
born c1815 West Kirby Cheshire
died 25 Aug 1897 age 82 Woodchurch buried 28 Aug 1897 Woodchurch Wirral Cheshire [left £16 785]
son of John ROBIN;
married 18 Apr 1855 Woodchurch registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Catherine Frances EDWARDS
born c1834 baptised 17 Oct 1834 Halifax Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1919 age 85 Sculcoates Yorkshire
daughter of John Lea EDWARDS and Anne Elizabeth ~;
married 17 Nov 1918 registered S Marylebone London,
Ethel Grace POLLOCK
(1901) with her widowed father residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair
(1911) visitor with Mary Sibyl Anne and the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON in Beckenham co Kent
born c1862 S George Hanover Square London died 08 Jul 1943 Church Woods Wonersh co Surrey [left £6 441]
sister to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932

sister to Henry William POLLOCK (1891) agriculturist Canada
born c1859 S George Hanover Square
sister to Fanny Margaret POLLOCK
born ca Jan 1861 London died Mar ¼ 1904 London
(1882) married the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN rector Woodchurch Cheshire brother to the Revd LP ROBIN;
daughter of James Edward POLLOCK
(1851) physician, with wife, son James Wilson POLLOCK born Italy,
and visitor Maxwell MACARTNEY born c1841 Italy residing Cavendish Square
(1861-1901-) residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair Hanover Square
(1891) retired physician
born c1818 Lisburn co Down Ireland
died 18 Dec 1910 age 92 Kensington co Middlesex
[left £742 probate to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK, Ethel Grace POLLOCK spinster,
and Edward G ANTROBUS chief clerk to Crown agents to the colonies office]
married Sep ¼ 1846 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Marianne MALVARS
born c1829 Peru South America
died 10 Jul 1898 age 69 S George Hanover Square Middlesex [left £5 (1910) probate to Ethel Grace POLLOCK]
(382;366;249;4)

Education

Mar 1871 LP ROBIN age 8 boarding school (with 7 other pupils, residing with the headmistress Hannah PENINGTON, and her two teaching sisters) Higher Bebington Cheshire (382)
04 Jun 1881 matriculated age 18 Oxford
1881 Hertford College Oxford
1892 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1904 Fellow Royal Geographical Society
[?Jun] 1892 deacon Chester for Melanesia
09 Jun 1895 (Trinity Sunday at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, with IVENS) Melanesia (8;389)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Woodchurch rectory Cheshire (249)
15 Sep 1883 from England solo arrived Auckland SS DORIC – and *possibly* arrived again (from Britain?) in 1886
1888 because of a sermon by Bishop JR SELWYN in S Mary Auckland, joined the Melanesian mission (412)
1888-1890 lay missionary and teacher diocese Melanesia, at invitation of JR SELWYN:
1890-1898 missionary and teacher *(vice* Robert PANTUTIN) at Torres Islands Melanesia
1892-1893 absent a year in England for his ordination training
11 Jun 1893 at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
c1894 had built church on Loh and on Tegua Torres islands
Aug 1895 arrived on leave SS MANAPOURI Auckland New Zealand
15 Oct 1895 returned, to Torres islands
22 Apr 1896 after 8 months at Lo [Loh], Torres Islands is fine
1897 translating the epistles and gospels into 'Lava' the language of Loh, Torres islands
- early 1897 in England (261)
08 Jul 1897 from Norfolk Island arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland
14 Jul 1897 assisting at Holy Sepulchre
Christmas 1897 assisting All Saints Ponsonby
Jan 1899 departed Norfolk Island on VICTORIA via Sydney home to England
27 Jan 1899 visit to Christchurch
on appointment by Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia:
1899-1905 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission England, with five years licence from the archbishop of Canterbury (261;389)
31 Mar 1901 age 38 single, priest in holy orders, residing with the Revd Samuel KIRSHBAUM age 33 curate (1900-1906) S Margaret Westminster (345) – he became Samuel Kirshbaum KNIGHT and bishop of Jarrow
Apr 1905-27 Jun 1905 after five years as organising secretary of the English committee of the Melanesian mission, return tour of Melanesia, accompanying Bp Cecil WILSON on his first voyage that year in the SOUTHERN CROSS
28 Jun 1905 departed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
[?Jul] 1905 a reception for ROBIN S Sepulchre Khyber Pass Road Auckland
13 Sep 1905 addressed annual meeting of Melanesian Mission Adelaide South Australia, with archbishop of Melbourne and 400 present (412) – severe conflicts with church authorities [notably Bp Cecil WILSON] and
Dec 1905 at request of the English Melanesian Committee, resigned his office at once
1906-1908 curate Buxton (in charge of a district church) co Derby diocese Southwell
1907 lecturer SPG summer school Lowescroft co Norfolk
1908-1918 vicar Melbourne co Derby diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury about ROBIN: who had been causing problems in his criticisms of Theosophy at the College of S John Evangelist Auckland (280)
c1912 after appointment of Cecil WOOD as bishop of Melanesia, member of the English committee Melanesian Mission

Other

'full of energy, good organizer, devout High Churchman'

built churches S Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
ROBIN memorial school at Loh, Torres Islands Melanesia
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles Codrington NATION [born Dec ¼ 1853 Exeter co Devon, married Sep ¼ 1877 St Thomas Devon: Magdalena Altha CUMMINGS (1881) curate SS Mary and Nicholas Beverley with wife Magdalena A, daughter Helen B, son Algernon E, and four servants residing Beverley East Riding Yorkshire, (1891) clerk in holy orders, with wife Magdalena A, daughter Magdalena F, Wilfrid A C, Sidney C, and four servants, residing Halesowen Worcestershire], and Constance Ellen HOUGHTON a widow (366)

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER DE HORNE
born ca Aug 1880 Croydon registered Streatham co Surrey
died 10 Jun 1948 4 Avenue Gaston Phoebus Pan B.P France
brother to John Stuart ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son among at least seven children of John William ROBINSON
(1891) insurance broker and underwriter in a family active over generations, with HOGGs
(1901) merchant shipping and insurance agent employer
born c1849 Tulse Hill Surrey died 06 Dec 1915 age 65 Denham Lodge
[left £10 386 probate to widow, John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd A DeH ROBINSON]
brother to sixth son Walter Henry ROBINSON lieutenant-colonel Royal garrison artillery born 1863 died 30 Jan 1931 age 67
son of Augustus Octavius ROBINSON (-1882) general merchant 34 Eastcheap London partners Francis Henry HOGG, Francis George HOGG, John William ROBINSON
(-1893) retires as partner in merchants insurance broker, Hogg & Robinson 101 Leadenhall St London
born c1821 died 08 Oct 1895 age 74 at residence 53 Courtfield Gardens Kensington London
[left £21 803 probate to widow Sarah Ellen, John W ROBINSON merchant, Edward ROBINSON solicitor
son of John ROBINSON (c1800) founder insurance broker firm Birchin Lane London
- a number of Anglican priests among the families ROBINSON and HOGG
married 11 Jan 1876 Croydon,
and Amy Gertrude BEVINGTON
born Sep ¼ 1850 Weybridge Clapham Park registered Wandsworth Surrey
died 27 Apr 1924 age 73 The Small House Oxted co Surrey
[left £8 358 probate to John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd Alexander de Horne ROBINSON]
daughter among at least four of Alexander BEVINGTON
(1861) underwriter of Walthamstow Essex
(1871) member of Lloyds, of 9 Palace Road Streatham co Surrey
(1875) ship and insurance broker
born c1815 Bermondsey Surrey
died 06 May 1875 age 60 Streatham [left £20 000]
and Louisa De HORNE born c1819 Camberwell co Surrey London;
married (i) 09 Sep 1913 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington co Middlesex
Olive Kathleen WARREN
born c1889 Kensington London died 27 Jan 1933 Worthing co Sussex
daughter of Reginald Oliver WARREN solicitor
born Jun ¼ 1854 Weybridge registered Chertsey co Surrey died 30 Apr 1931 Kensington [left £63 125]
married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 East Preston co Surrey
and Kathleen Mary ORME
born Dec ¼ 1864 Hurstpierpoint registered Cuckfield co Sussex baptised 07 Oct 1864 Hurstpierpoint
died Mar ¼ 1910 age 45 Kensington London buried 19 Jan 1910
daughter of James Bond ORME and Anne Mary;
[REGINALD OLIVER WARREN married (ii) 02 Apr 1913
Margaret Glencairn Dalrymple SHAW
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bath died Sep ¼ 1958 age 89 registered Hove Sussex [left £36 713];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1934 registered Steyning Sussex
Clare HENRY
born Dec ¼ 1884 Brighton co Sussex
died 12 Oct 1955 age 70 at S Augustine's Brighton co Sussex
[left £9 613 probate to Michael Oliver ROBINSON bank official]
daughter of James HENRY
born c1836 Kingham co Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1916
[left £26 720 probate to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Dorset]
married Sep ¼ 1867 Hastings,
and Evelyn Juliana PELLY
born Dec ¼ 1847 West Ham Essex died 13 Jun 1934 [left £1 617]
sister to Emma PELLY born 1842 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex
sister to Helen PELLY born 1843 Amwell co Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1856 age 14
sister to Sir Henry Carstairs PELLY 3rd baronet born 1844 Amwell died 23 Jun 1877
sister to Charles PELLY born 1846 Amwell
half-sister to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Horsham co Dorset
half-sister to the Revd Alwyne Vincent PELLY died 06 Mar 1876 of Postwick rectory Villa Flora Cannes France
daughter of Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd baronet
(1851) landed proprietor fifteen house servants

born 1809 West Ham died 20 Dec 1864 Warnham Court London
[left £20 000 probate to brothers Raymond PELLY, Percy Leonard PELLY]
son of John Henry PELLY governor of the bank of England and of Hudson's Bay Company
(1840) 1st baronet
born 31 Mar 1777 died 13 Aug 1852
and Emma BOULTON of Leatherhead co Surrey born c1781 died 20 Apr 1856 age 71;
SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2ND bart
married (i) 19 Dec 1840 All Saints West Ham
and (i) Johanna Jane CARSTAIRS
born c1812 West Ham died Mar ¼ 1852 London
daughter of John CARSTAIRS late of Stratford Green;
[SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2nd bart
married (ii) 13 Nov 1860 Tunbridge Wells Kent
Blanche Elizabeth VINCENT
born c1837 Sutton died 16 Feb 1925
[left £7 529 probate Sir Harold PELLY 4th bart Frederick D'Albernon VINCENT]
daughter of the Revd Sir Frederick VINCENT
prebendary of Chichester rector Slinfold Sussex 11th baronet]

(IGI;249;352)

Education

King's College London
1904 Associate of King's College [AKC]
29 May 1904 deacon Exeter
18 Jun 1905 priest Exeter (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, elder two siblings 3 Manor Park Terrace Mitcham Road Streatham Surrey
06 Apr 1891 age 10 residing boarding school S Peter Ramsgate Kent
31 Mar 1901 family residing Denham Lodge Putney Hill Wandsworth London, with the Revd William E BARNES visitor born c1859 Islington London and four servants (345;352;249)
1904-1905 curate Chittlehampton diocese Exeter
13 Mar 1906-1909 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1909 departed diocese Wellington
1909-1911 curate S Alban the Martyr Acton Green Bedford Park diocese London
1911-1912 curate S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington
1913-1916 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society Manchester
1916-1937 vicar Goring Sussex diocese Chichester
1937-1940 chaplain S Andrew Pau (SPG chaplaincy) Les Basses Pyrénées, diocese London in North and Central Europe
1940 permission to officiate S Alban Hindhead diocese Guildford
1941 residing 1 Hillside, Beacon Hill, Hindhead co Surrey (308)

Other

author
1908 *The song of the house party: in memoriam, 28th December 1907 to 13 January 1908, spent at Mrs. Hunter-Brown's Long-Look-Out, Nelson, N.Z.* (poetry)
1938 *The story of Goring-by-Sea Church [with plates]*
1948 left £5 650

ROBINSON, CHARLES WILLIAM (latterly also ANTHONY)

born Sep ¼ 1861 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
baptised 07 Sep 1861 S Nicholas Lynn
died 24 Oct 1926 Rose cottage Waiuku buried Waiuku north, Auckland age 65 RIP
buried as 'Charles Anthony ROBINSON'
brother to Alice Mary ROBINSON born Mar ¼ 1863 Kings Lynn
brother to Frederick Ralph ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1865 Kings Lynn
brother to George Frederick ROBINSON born 21 Jun 1869
brother to Walter Francis ROBINSON surveyor
born Mar ¼ 1870 Rochdale Lancashire died 23 Dec 1944 age 74 Tahunanui Nelson New Zealand buried Wakapuaka
on staff Canterbury engineering school (surveying)
married Sep 1901 "Marshlands' by Revd DART to Emily YOUNG died 05 Oct 1966 Christchurch buried Wakapuaka
only daughter of RA YOUNG harbour board engineer Westport
eldest son of Ralph ROBINSON of Auckland
(1861) in Kings Lynn co Norfolk (1871) family residing Castleton in borough Rochdale Lancashire
(1881) pharmaceutical chemist residing Castleton co Lancashire
(1889) chemist Central Pharmacy 150 Queen Street Auckland (1890) of Ponsonby chemist
born c1833 Durham died 12 Mar 1908 age 74 buried 14 Mar 1908 (Anglican) Wakapuaka Nelson
married Jun ¼ 1860 Durham
and Mary Alice RAMSHAW
born c1836/1839/1844 (census returns give conflicting dates) Durham England
died 06 Mar 1922 age 76 buried 08 Mar 1922 (Anglican section) Wakapuaka;
married 03 Jul 1890 by W CALDER All Saints Ponsonby Auckland

Mary Louisa BEALE a governess
(1914) alone, in Auckland (1926) residing Rose cottage Waiuku
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Wimbourne co Dorset
died 25 Apr 1942 age 80 Paice Avenue [**note** Paice Avenue is in Mt Eden Auckland]
sister to John Tregonwell BEALE baptised 17 Mar 1870 Wimborne minster co Dorset
sister to Gertrude Maria BEALE baptised 20 May 1868 Wimborne minster Dorset married (1890) Henry NAYLOR
eldest daughter of Wilson William BEALE of Wimborne England
(1881) master seed merchant
(06 Jun 1884) charged with letting his house chimney burn Hobson Street Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
born c1829 Sturminster Newton
died 20 Jul 1888 New Zealand buried Waikumete Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1860 Fordingbridge
and Ann (Annie) Maria HILLARY
born c1838 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
died 17 Dec 1904 suddenly on board SS WELLINGTON from Hokianga age 67
(422)
Education
confirmed S Peter Newbold Rochdale England (ADA)
30 Nov 1896 deacon Auckland (at Bishopscourt)
13 Mar 1898 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)
Positions
chemist assistant
1886 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
1890 chemist in Newmarket Auckland
1896 chemist in Ponsonby Road Auckland and Mary Louisa is in Jervois Road Ponsonby
Nov 1896-1898 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
14 Mar 1898-1903 vicar Inglewood
1900 residing with Mary Louisa, Junction Road, clerk in holy orders electorate Taranaki (266)
1903-1907 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1905 with Mary Louisa teacher in Waiotemarama near Omapere
Feb 1906 departed for Pipiriki diocese Wellington
1908-1910 - licensed priest diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 residing Te Kaha Ōpōtiki East Cape diocese Waiapū (8)
Feb 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1911 with wife schoolteachers residing Kawakawa Bay of Islands - teacher of native scholars
teaching Rawene
Oct 1911 sixteen charges of unlawful indecent assault on Māori boys at Te Kaha, near Ōpōtiki over a period of six years; a number of offences had been admitted in Mar 1909 at Te Kaha;
08 Nov 1911 mental issues to be brought before the court (*New Zealand Herald*)
Nov 1911 after the hearing at Rawene near Hokianga he was sentenced in the supreme court Auckland to ten years' imprisonment and declared an habitual criminal (*Mataura Ensign*)
1919 a Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist in Kaitaia, as is Mary Louise married
1919 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON on electoral roll
1925 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist with Mary Louisa residing Queens Street Onehunga south Auckland
1928 Mary Louisa in Waiuku states she is widowed

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD
baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 age 77 Merly Tower Knole Road Boscombe Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son among at least six children of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON
wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
(1851) gentleman residing Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 07 Dec 1818 S Nicholas Leicester
son of John Briggs ROBINSON merchant died Mar ¼ 1843 Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire and Elizabeth
married 29 May (Jun ¼) 1838 registered Halifax, (groom a minor)
and Mary BRIGGS born c1813 England
(1861 & 1881) schoolmistress widowed on Isle of Man
daughter of Rawdon BRIGGS banker
married 22 Feb 1868 S Peter Dublin
Annie Louisa ROBINSON (minor)
born 10 May 1847 baptised 06 Jun 1847 S Peter Dublin
died 10 Aug 1924 of Merly Tower (hotel) 15 Knole Road Bournemouth
probate £169 to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors
(1921) guest with Edward James STARR retired schoolmaster and his family and a number of others Bournemouth
daughter of Edward CLARKE Esq a printer
and Mary Anne CLARKE
(6;111;366)
Education

Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)
Positions
21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
n d priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1886-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896–1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1895-c1907 canon of Dunedin (51)
04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approved his nomination by the bishop (NEVILL) as bishop-coadjutor
06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon of Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect High-Church interests)
1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British embassy Berlin
02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)
10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILTIADES for England (324)
08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany
1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) Les Basses Pyrénées diocese London in North and Central Europe
1910 residing Ville Mirador Pau France
1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael
1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Road Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
AngloCatholic
1921 probate to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors, £1 430 (366)

ROBINSON, COLIN BENNIE [BEN]
born 07 Aug 1918 Featherston died 31 Mar 2001 Feilding buried Feilding RSA (315)
brother to Lewis Milner ROBINSON teacher
born 10 Jan 1924 Featherston died 16 Apr 2010 Palmerston North ashes interred Aramoho cemetery
(1956) Kakahai King Country
(1973) Whanganui school inspector
married 03 Jun 1949 Patricia Frances BURNETT
born 18 Jun 1924 Woodville died 15 Jun 2011 Whanganui ashes interred Aramoho with husband
half-brother to Ulisse Arturo Walter ROBINSON jeweller
born 10 Jul 1894 Palmerston North died 30 Jul 1969 age 76 Dargaville
married 24 Mar 1916 Kilbirnie Presbyterian church by Revd BEGGE and divorced 07 Feb 1930
Marjorie Sibyl HEGINBOTHAM born 05 Apr 1893 died 1987
parents to Flight Lieutenant Maldon Ulisse ROBINSON assistant jeweller
born 1918 killed in action 31 Mar 1944 age 26
& Marjorie Sibyl ROBINSON married (ii) 1932 Percy James ROBBIE
youngest daughter of Joseph Alfred HEGINBOTHAM
died 1953 age 93
(Tea Gardens) Kilbirnie and early photographer
married (i) 25 Jun 1882 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Mary McARTHUR died 19 Jan 1915 peacefully at the Bluff
third daughter of George McARTHUR Esq Maldon Victoria
JOSEPH ALFRED HEGINBOTHAM married (ii) 1918 Irene May WILKIN
son of Walter ROBINSON cordial manufacturer
born 28 Nov 1869 Thames
died 23 Mar 1950 age 80 Featherston
(1941) Bethune St Featherston
brother to Kate ROBINSON born 1871 died 1933 age 62 married 17 Mar 1894 Presbyterian church (Tauranga) by Revd Thos SCOTT MA
William Henry George ALLELY died 1957 age 86 third son of Thos ALLELY Esq Tauranga
brother to Agnes ROBINSON born 1872 died 1969 age 97 married 1895 Alfred Ford FOX (1934) Te Puke died 1942 age 74
brother to Isaac Nelson ROBINSON born 1874 died 1875 age 11 months
brother to Ebenezer ROBINSON footballer and horseman
born 1875 died Jul 1934 age 59 Auckland (obituary 27 Jul 1934 *Te Puke Times* page 2 & *Waikato Times* page 6)
brother Frank ROBINSON born 1877 died 1956 age 79 (1934) Tauranga
brother to Mary Malyon ROBINSON born 1878 died 1954 age 76

married 03 Nov 1900
George Alfred EARL born Tauranga died 1942 age 65 (accident) farmer (obituary 04 Mar 1942 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 4)
brother to fourth son twin Caleb ROBINSON born 09 Dec 1880 died 02 Feb 1907 age 26 mother's residence Console St Waihi
married 01 Mar 1902 Marjory HENRY died 31 Mar 1902 age 20 Thames hospital (swallowed a plum stone)
brother to twin Sarah ROBINSON born 09 Dec 1880 died 27 Mar 1881 age 4 months
brother to Matilda May ROBINSON born 1882 died 1898 age 16
youngest child James Nelson ROBINSON born 15 Aug 1883 died 1955 age 72 married 1914 Jessie KEEGAN
son (eldest child among eleven) of Ebenezer Isaac ROBINSON
born c1838 England
died 24 Aug 1901 residence Waihi age 58 buried Tauranga funeral from residence of W ALLELY Cameron Road
(obituary says born in Auckland but no registration found or on Old Colonists list)
brother to Mary Malyon ROBINSON
born 01 Jul 1833 Bermondsey London died 28 Feb 1888 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 11 Dec 1851 in Auckland to Joseph Andrew TAPPER born 1825 died 1879
brother to Thomas Malyon ROBINSON born 14 Oct 1834 Bermondsey died 16 Nov 1834 Bermondsey
brother to William Malyon ROBINSON born 18 Sep 1836 Bermondsey died 06 Apr 1911 Thames buried Thames
married 26 Dec 1859 Auckland to Harriet LOWE born 1838 died 1911
brother to Caleb Joshua ROBINSON born 06 May 1839 Bermondsey died 28 Aug 1921 Auckland
married 13 Dec 1865 in Auckland to Margaret O'BRYEN born 1847 died 1915
brother to James Carr ROBINSON born 31 Oct 1846 Auckland died 09 Jul 1921 Thames buried Thames
brother to Samuel ROBINSON born 1848 died 31 Jan 1899 age 51 Auckland
buried 03 Feb 1899 Symonds St from his residence Tapper's Wellington St Epsom
brother to Thomas Malyon ROBINSON born 1850 died 1917 age 67
third son (among eight children) of Caleb ROBINSON
born 22 Mar 1811 Rotherhithe Southwark London died 31 Dec 1877 Auckland buried Symonds St
arrived Auckland 1842 on LOUISA CAMPBELL from Camberwell Surrey with wife and four children
brother to Joshua ROBINSON born 1811 died 07 Jun 1899 (obituary 08 Jun 1899 *NZ Herald*)
married Elizabeth JONES born 1807 died 1892 buried Pukekohe
also arrived on LOUISA CAMPBELL 21 May 1842 (sailed from Plymouth 12 Jan 1842)
'father of Temperance' founder of Auckland Total Abstinence society
fifth daughter Sarah Anne ROBINSON born 1846 Auckland
married 28 Feb 1867 bride's parents Pukekohe East
George PLUMMER second son of John PLUMMER Luton England
son of William ROBINSON III born 1783 (married 25 May 1802 Bermondsey) and Elizabeth METCALFE born 1780
married 02 Sep 1832 Newington Surrey England
and Sarah MALYON born 20 Jun 1810 Brentwood Essex died 22 Jan 1895 residence Bath St Parnell buried Symonds St
married 12 Sep 1868
and Catherine NELSON born 1843 died 27 Aug 1883 age 36 (probably result of childbirth)
EBENEZER ISAAC ROBINSON married (ii) 15 May 1897
Agnes NELSON born Scotland died May 1927 age 89 (obituary 21 May 1927 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
arrived 1840 with parents aged 18 months in Wellington (not found)
married (i) 17 Jan 1894 Palmerston North by Revd JF PATTESON
Emelia GIORGI (at marriage GEORGI) died 1903 age 27 (as Amelia)
eldest daughter of D GIORGI Esq of Palmerston North
[birth Emilia Sara Pride GIORGI born 1876 daughter of Vincenzo Dario and Anna GIORGI]
married (ii) 11 Oct 1916
and Margaret WOODMASS
born 17 Oct 1882 Upper Hutt died 01 Oct 1972 Titahi Bay cremated Karori
(1956) Bethune St Featherston
(1969) Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay
daughter of Robert WOODMASS died 12 Mar 1889 age 47 Silverstream near Upper Hutt
married 08 Feb 1868 New Zealand
and Ann(e) GARDNER died Nov 1936 age 85 residence Kimberley Road Levin
(obit 12 Nov 1936 *Horowhenua Chronicle*)
married 09 Aug 1947
June KEEN
born 29 Jun 1926 died 29 Sep 2015 buried Feilding RSA with her husband
sister to Douglas Roy KEEN born 11 Nov 1922 died 2009
pre enlistment assistant window dresser (possibly at Millar and Giorgi)
enlisted 1944 with artillery nok mother Mrs IA KEEN 136 Cuba St Palmerston North
daughter of Roy Percival KEEN
born 04 Dec 1894 Auckland died 14 Jun 1934 age 39 mother's residence 34 Edgar's Road New Lynn buried Waikumete
(1928) storeman residing 53 Garnett Road in New Lynn electorate
brother to Hazel Winifred KEEN born 1892 married C EDWARDS
fourth son of Henry and May KEEN Auckland
married Sep 1919 Palmerston North Presbyterian church by Revd A DOULL MA
and Ida Anna (Annie) GIORGI born 1897 died 20 May 1956 age 59 (as Ida Anna) buried Terrace End
sister to Myrtle Alice GIORGI born 1903 (bridesmaid)

married 1930 Harold Edgar SQUIRE
sister to Gunner Dario Lanchoto GIORGI
born 04 Jul 1898 died 1972 hairdresser of 36 Guy Avenue Palmerston North
[death registered as Dario Lanciotto and funeral record] (groomsman) ashes interred with mother
married 1923 Ivy Ada Beatrice MOLLOY died 1972 age 81 ashes interred with Dario and his mother
eldest daughter of Ulisse Carlo Francesco GIORGI Palmerston North
died 1959 age 89 ashes interred Terrace End with Alice
[I remember Millar and Giorgi outfitters in Palmerston North in earlier years - in existence in 1914. RAB]
married 08 Jul 1896
and Alice HILL died 30 Dec 1913 age 36 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
ULISSE GIORI (ii) 1920 Evangeline May TREMEWAN (née O'CONNELL) born 1880 died 1961 age 81
daughter of Joseph Henry John and Elizabeth O'CONNELL
she married (i) 11 Apr 1896 Christ Church Taita to Thomas Henry Ambrose TREMEWAN farmer of Shannon
born 19 Nov 1873 Taita Wellington died 27 Jun 1918
drowned when his car plunged off Upper Gorge Bridge buried Terrace End

Education

1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1952 deacon Waiapū (Advent Sunday at the cathedral Napier; Colin ROBINSON deacon and H TANGOHAU priest; preacher KF BUTTON of Hastings)
21 Dec 1953 priest Waiapū (S Thomas Day in S Matthew Hastings, priest CB ROBINSON, deacons HP BENNETT and PW MANN, presented by Dean JB BROCKLEHURST and preacher Revd DHA NIBLOCK)

Positions

Post and Telegraph dept.
1941 enlisted from Taihape residing New Commercial hotel Taihape to lance corporal 2 NZ div signals
Crete Greece when captured
-end of the war POW - Bau und Arbeits Battalion 20, Hydebreck, Germany
1946 136 Cuba St Palmerston North with Ida Anna KEEN (possibly a boarder - no June as possibly too young to vote)
1949 student 136 Cuba St Palmerston North with Ida Anna KEEN and June
1952-1955 curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1955-1956 curate Gisborne
1956-1960 vicar Waikohu (Te Karaka)
1960-1964 vicar Otane (8)
28 May 1964-1971 vicar parochial district Miramar diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1971-1975 vicar parochial district Waverley-Waitotara (242)
1975-1980 vicar Epiphany Masterton South
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington
retired to Feilding

Other

interviewed by radio host nephew Geoff's wife Penny ROBINSON held by National Library

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH

born c1831 co Cork Ireland
son of Edward ROBINSON (111;70)

Education

1846 admitted age 15 Trinity College Dublin [with A P O'CALLAGHAN]
1852 BA Dublin (111)
MA Oxford (70)
n d ordained, but not appearing in the index of the church of Ireland clergy (306)

Positions

1881-1882 incumbent Bundarra (now Burrowa) diocese of Grafton and Armidale (*Crockford* 1885)
Jul 1882 in diocese of Auckland (70) but not licensed, and no evidence of his officiating (ADA)
01 Oct 1882 temporary licence in charge of Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Oct 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island (church register Clarkville)
1889 *Crockford* has him then still at Bundarra, with no mention of service in New Zealand
1890 gone from *Crockford*

ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM

born c1873 [*possibly* Jun ¼ 1873 Pancras] co Middlesex London England
baptised 1873 S Luke Darrington near Pontefract Yorkshire
died 25 Oct 1949 age 76 Hutt hospital Wellington funeral 27 Oct 1949 S James Lower Hutt buried Taita churchyard
[not in Tuckett's index of Hutt Valley cemetery records]
brother to eldest daughter Eliza ROBINSON died 21 Jun 1889 age 14 schoolhouse Upper Moutere
brother to Alice ROBINSON died 19 Apr 1937 age 60 Wellington of 234 Ohiro Road
brother to Madge ROBINSON
brother to Annie ROBINSON died 1970 age 87 married 1925 Francis Joseph HATCH died 1940 age 69 (1937) Invercargill
son of John ROBINSON
schoolmaster certificated 2nd class
(1916) late of Kilbirnie Wellington

born c1830 Little Smeaton Yorkshire (Kirk Smeaton)
died 13 Apr 1913 age 83 residence 3 Cockburn St Kilbirnie buried 16 Apr 1913 Karori late headmaster Saran school Upper Moutere
married Jun ¼ 1872 Chorlton co Lancashire,
and Martha SMITHSON
born c1841 Darrington Yorkshire died 26 May 1919 age 78 No 1 Evans Bay Road Kilbirnie buried 28 May 1919 Karori
married 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington, assisted by Revd JH SYKES
Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB
born Dec ¼ 1890 Fulham London
probably died 18 Apr 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON
sister to youngest daughter Olive Edith CATTELL-WEBB
married 03 Apr 1918 All Saints Kilbirnie by Rev JW ROBINSON assisted by Revd JH SYKES
Octavius Louis Thomas HARRISON
parents to Revd David Shirley HARRISON *qv*
eldest daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB
(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England
(1901) chartered accountant's clerk London
born Sep ¼ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire
died Jun ¼ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,
and Edith Sabina HILLIARD
(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross
born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1957 age 89 New Zealand
sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)
born c1852 Welsh Bicknor co Herefordshire
sister to Ellen HILLIARD born c1860 Ross
sister to Annie Elizabeth HILLIARD born 1862 Ross married (Sep ¼ 1886 Monmouth) George RUCK
sister to Mary Ann HILLIARD born c1865 Ross
sister to Angus Cameron HILLIARD born c1868 Ross died 1887 Pontypridd
sister to Samuel Moses HILLIARD iron worker born c1871 died 1917 Abergavenny married (1899 Llanfoist)
aunt or sister to Ellen J HILLIARD born c1881 Ross
daughter of John HILLIARD
(1861) servant with family of Alexander McLAVERTY physician and surgeon (1871) servant Ross
born c1825 Ireland died 1871-1889
married (i) Jane JONES died 1858 Ross;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1859 Gloucester (registered as HILLIERD)
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker
(1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann ~;
[EDITH SABINA CATTELL-WEBB
(1914) residing Coutts Street Kilbirnie (1925) widow Rongotai Wellington
married (ii) 1909, Harry Archibald DE LAUTOUR junior (1911) surgeon Wellington
see 17 May 1921 *Otago Witness* page 53]
(422; pers comm John Ruck 2005;55;352)

Education

12 Feb 1913 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne;
Mrs Dawson THOMAS the organist her husband the vicar)
21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (cathedral; priest J W ROBINSON; deacon J L GREER)
(424;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and siblings Eliza age 5, Alice 3, Marian 1 all born Finchley, East End Road schoolhouse, Holy Trinity school Finchley Middlesex (249)
1886 with parents arrived New Zealand
1913-1915 assistant curate Te Karaka and Missioner East Coast Railway Matawai
1915-1916 assistant curate Kilbirnie Miramar diocese Wellington
10 Dec 1916-1919 vicar *(vice* ABBOTT JC) Raetihi (308)
1919-1925 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
28 Nov 1923 to pay £1 costs for alleged libel against William MAY teacher
1925-1929 vicar Huntly diocese Waikato
1929-1932 chaplain ('the 1st vicar') Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

Note

01 Jul 1932 letter to general secretary Melanesian Mission Auckland, desire to resign; *sede vacante* [the see being vacant] he submitted his resignation to Bishop J DICKINSON (and not to the diocesan administrator GRAVES)
05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
1933 to England
1935-1946 vicar Toftrees with Shereford diocese Norwich (8)
1946 retired and residing Lower Hutt, assisting parish S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 42 Laings Road Lower Hutt Wellington (8)

Other
Freemason
08 Oct 1949 obituary *Hutt News*
26 Oct 1949 *Evening Post*

ROBINSON, KENNETH ARNOLD
born 01 Mar 1909 Invercargill (father registered as George Otavius) died 15 Jun 2002 Ashburton
brother to Phyllis Muriel ROBINSON born 06 Jan 1911 died 26 Oct 2002 memorial Pyes Pa Tauranga with husband
married 31 Dec 1935 Pahiatua
John David KEAY born 16 Aug 1910 died 22 Jul 1987
WW 2 RNZNVR leading seaman promoted to probationary sub-lieutenant
1955 awarded OBE as acting commander of RNZNVR
brother to Lewis Henry ROBINSON commercial traveller
born 15 Apr 1912 died 1999
WW 2 staff sergeant NZ artillery
married 01 Mar 1933 Opawa Methodist church by Revd J HARRIS
Ngaire BREWER born 11 Oct 1911 died 02 Mar 1991 Christchurch
youngest daughter of Walter BREWER
born 11 May 1883 Christchurch died 12 Aug 1962 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 07 Jan 1904 Stratford
and Ethel WADE born 14 Nov 1881 Christchurch died 26 Jan 1943 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Marie Sisman ROBINSON born 21 Nov 1916 died 2007
engaged 15 Jun 1957 and
married James Peter Bancroft CHAPPLE teacher Spotswood College
born 24 Sep 1925 Whanganui died 17 Jan 2013 funeral Tainui village New Plymouth (obituary 19 Jan 2013 *Press*)
brother to younger son David Kingsley CHAPPLE engaged 05 Sep 1959
to Catherine Margaret HESLOP youngest daughter of JW HESLOP 437 Ilam Road Christchurch
eldest son of Leonard James Bancroft CHAPPLE of Southbridge and the late Constance Ngaio CHAPPLE
son of George Octavius ROBINSON metal goods manufacturer
born 1883 died 1958 age 75 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
(1957) 337 Worcester St Christchurch (Marie's engagement)
brother to eldest daughter Sarah Lewis ROBINSON
born 1863 (not registered in New Zealand)
died 30 Mar 1950 Christchurch memorial plaque churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to eldest son Francis Lyttelton (Frank) ROBINSON
born 11 Jul 1865 New Zealand (possibly Lyttelton) died 26 Jan 1935 age 69 buried Bromley
funeral from the residence of his sister SL ROBINSON 51 Flockton Street St Albans
youngest son (among ten children) of the late Robert ROBINSON Richmond
born c1838 died 10 Apr 1893 age 54 Swann's Road Avonside buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
emigrated from England probably between 1863 & 1865
married probably in England
and Hannah ~ (*possibly* LEWIS)
died 30 Sep 1916 age 76 at 213 River Road Richmond buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
(1957) of 332 Worcester St Christchurch
married 01 Jan 1908 Methodist church Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch by Revd W READY
and Elizabeth Ellen ARNOLD born 17 Aug 1883 died 22 Jan 1966 age 83 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to oldest daughter Esther Mary Vernon ARNOLD born 1874 died 1965 age 91
married 30 Dec 1896 residence of bride's parents Sumner Road Lyttelton by Revd DJ MURRAY
William Henry WYNN died 1931 age 72 only son of the late William Davey WYNN of Green Island Dunedin
sister to Alice Maude ARNOLD born 30 May 1882 Sumner Road Lyttelton
died 29 Apr 1966 Christchurch service "Holly Lea" to Canterbury crematorium Linwood
sister to youngest daughter Ruth Sisman ARNOLD born 1885 died 1936 age 50
married 16 Dec 1908 Methodist church Fitzgerald Avenue by Revd W READY
Clarence Cecil SANDFORD died 1969 age 84 youngest son of the late Ebenezer SANDFORD Christchurch
fourth daughter of Henry Francis ARNOLD Linwood
manager Lyttelton gas works retired to Christchurch
member masonic lodge of Unanimity No 3 Lyttelton (obituary 01 Apr 1925 *Press*)
died Mar 1925 age 79
married 02 Jun 1873 New Zealand
and Caroline SISMAN died 17 Jul 1922 age 74 at 7 Hill View St Linwood 'no mourning by request'
married (i) 02 Sep 1936 Wakanui Methodist church by Revd Angus McBEAN
Doris Kathleen HIGGINS born 31 May 1902 (birth registered as Dorris Kathleen) died 21 Dec 1972
sister to Ida Marjorie HIGGINS born 22 Jun 1909 died 1986
eldest daughter of William Henry HIGGINS Ashburton printer
born 13 Nov 1878 Wellington died 30 May 1961 of 41 Burnett St Ashburton
funeral Baring Square Methodist church buried Ashburton
son (among seven children) of Daniel HIGGINS
born 1848 co Cork Ireland died 13 May 1911 Dannevirke buried Settlers cemetery Dannevirke

married (as Nora) Hanorah (Norah) McDONOUGH
born 30 Oct 1860 India died 29 Jul 1932 residence 17 Materoa St Gisborne buried Taruheru
she married as Norah HIGGINS (ii) 1921 Andrew OLSEN born 1865 Norway died 1953 Gisborne buried Taruheru
at marriage of Gore
married 11 May 1898 Trinity Wesleyan church Dunedin by Revd WC OLIVER
and Nellie Pearson WOODYATT
died 28 Aug 1959 age 84 Ashburton of 41 Burnett St Ashburton
funeral from Methodist church Ashburton to Ashburton cemetery
sister to Daisie/Daisy WOODYATT (Mrs DE DICKINSON)
1892 Wesleyan Sunday school Gore
sister to Leonard Christopher WOODYATT
born 15 Jun 1883 Altrincham Cheshire England
died 10 Nov 1968 age 85 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch [not 13 Jun 1968 Auckland]
of 136 Bristol St as husband of Eva WOODYATT
(father, from first marriage, of Vida, Molly & Betty; another Ririe/Pirie died in infancy and stillborn)
02 Aug 1921 charged with theft of a bicycle
married (i) 1906 Clara CHAPMAN
and divorced 21 May 1921 (Lottie BRUNTON co-respondent)
married (ii) 14 May 1923 Maud May D'ORSA (née CATE)
born 14 May 1882 Mangoroa Upper Hutt died 31 Aug 1936 age 53 Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of George CATE and Kezia BONE
[her third marriage; married (i) 15 Feb 1899 Wellington to Charles Edward STERLING
and divorced 09 Aug 1919 for desertion (of Belfast wool-classer address unknown)
(ii) 04 Dec 1919 Wellington to Joseph Antoni D'ORSA died 1922]
married (iii) 1932 Eva Gertrude NOTTINGHAM born 28 Oct 1898 died 1990
sister to Ida Gertrude WOODYATT born 1888 died 1970 age 81
sister to Annie Beulah WOODYATT born 1895 died 03 Aug 1895 age 7½ months Gore
eldest daughter of Christopher WOODYATT of Dunedin (late of Gore)
died 21 Sep 1919 age 71 Dunedin hospital of Fairlie buried privately Ashburton
and Annie PEARSON born 1848 Cheshire England died 23 Jan 1925 age 76 residence of daughter Mrs WH HIGGINS Ashburton
married (ii) 1974 Ashburton (engaged 19 Sep 1974)
Mavis Gibson DOIG (née BURROWES) born 14 May 1914 (mother as Minnie) died 07 Oct 1983
sister to Vera Agnes Jane BURROWES born 17 Nov 1909 (mother as Minnie) died 1976
married 20 May 1936 George Herbert JONES died 1970 age 63
sister to Elaine BURROWES born 1911 (as Ellaine BURROWS)
sister to Richard Vinton BURROWES (no further grant in father's will as helped set up farm)
born 23 Aug 1912 (as BURROWS) died 1999
married 10 Mar 1937 Gladys May MEAD born 03 May 1915 died 2002
sister to Lloyd George BURROWES born 15 Jun 1916 (mother as Minnie) died 13 May 1997 buried Ashburton
married 15 Oct 1940 Gwenyth Dillon LEE born 17 Dec 1918 died 2016 buried Ashburton
sister to Enid Mary BURROWES born 26 Jul 1918 (mother as Minnie) died 1990
married 05 Dec 1939 Lawrence Harold CHAMBERS (groom as Laurence) born 25 Aug 1912 died 1990
son born 18 Sep 1940 at "Te Kohanga" (father as Laurence in newspaper)
sister to Freda Elizabeth BURROWES born 19 Jun 1920 died 1997
married 18 May 1940 William Middleton LISTER died 1969 age 62
sister Joseph James (Jim) BURROWES born 1924 died 2002 buried Ashburton public cemetery
married 01 Mar 1947 S Andrew Ashburton by Revd DM STEEDMAN
Nancy Eunice CROSS born 29 Sep 1926 died 02 Mar 2021 Summerset village Wigram interred new Ashburton cemetery
third daughter of Mrs and the late Mr S CROSS Ashburton
daughter (among eight children) of Joseph BURROWES Churt/Cherp Farm Chertsey died 12 Sep 1963 labourer
and Mary Jane (Minnie) GIBSON died 19 Jul 1956 Ashburton
JOSEPH BURROWES married (ii) Sarah ~
she married (i) 28 Jan 1937 S Andrew Ashburton by Revd DB ASHFORD to Kenneth Paul DOIG born 07 Feb 1912 died 1973

Education

07 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (priests BO RICHARDS, MJ GOODALL, TA McKENZIE, LE PFANKUCH, WW JACOBSON, AG GEORGANTIS and IDL COOPER; deacons JJ MERTON, BW DON, Kenneth Arnold ROBINSON and Robert Arthur LOWE; preacher LL RICHARDS)
29 Nov 1953 priest Christchurch (priests JJ MERTON, BW DON, KA ROBINSON and RA LOWE; deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT and MDS COCKS; conductor of retreat WA ORANGE and preacher CL DODDS)

Positions

1928-1929 Home Missionary, Kensington (Timaru)
1929 Conference candidate from Timaru Circuit received for Theological Training
1929-1932 Trinity College
1932 Conference received on Probation
1932-1934 probation, Rakaia (Rakaia/Methven)
painter, then insurance agent, Ashburton
1939-1940 Home Missionary, Kawhia (King Country)
1940-1941 (supply Home Missionary, Bombay/Tuakau)

1941-1943 Home Missionary, Halcombe
1943-1945 Home Missionary, Granity
1945-1948 Home Missionary, Otautau
1948 Conference received on Probation
1948-1949 probation, Otautau
1949 received into Full Connexion
1949-1951 (Nov) Conference Otautau
1951-1952 Greendale
1952 Conference voluntarily resigned
(Methodist archives)
1952-1953 curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1953-1959 vicar Oxford-Cust
1959-1963 vicar Mt Somers
1963-1969 vicar Rakaia
1969-1971 vicar Mt Herbert
1971 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1978 priest-in-charge Tinwald-Hinds
1993 &1997 Flat 2 35 Churchill Avenue Ashburton
Coldstream House corner Park and Burnett Streets Ashburton

ROBINSON, LANCE BRANDON
born 27 Mar 1928 died 17 Jan 2001 buried Otaki public cemetery
brother to Erle Burdett ROBINSON born 1924 civil servant
son of Frederick Charles ROBINSON born 03 Apr 1889 Maxwelltown (now Maxwell) died 15 Jul 1977 Hamilton retired clerk probate to public trust to be cremated
enlisted WW 1 4/2208 telegraphist Awanui wireless station Kaitaia sgt wireless squadron nok mother Elizabeth ROBINSON Thynne St Foxton
brother to Mabel ROBINSON born 1891
brother to Ethel Grace ROBINSON born 1893 died 1939 age 46 married 1928 William Roy PENWARDEN
brother to Ellen and Elsie May ROBINSON born 1895
brother to William Henry ROBINSON born 13 Jul 1897 died 09 Apr 1984 Auckland probate to son Warren John ROBINSON
married 1930 Gladys Ellen BARTLETT born 17 Dec 1909 died 1980
son (eldest child) of Frederick ROBINSON (married 1888) and Elizabeth HAWKINS
married 24 Jan 1923
and Constance Maud INGPEN born 1895 died 26 Dec 1977 Wellington late of Hamilton probate to public trust
second daughter (among six) of Francis Alfred Burdette (Frank) INGPEN (1897) telegraphist Woodville later postmaster
born 27 Nov 1862 Wellington died 26 Feb 1936 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
. brother to Ernest Edward INGPEN born 21 Dec 1860 Wellington died 24 Apr 1943 Grafton Auckland buried Pukekohe
married 1885 Annie SUTTON
brother to Constance Maud INGPEN born 1868 died 29 Oct 1956 buried Hautapu Cambridge married 1898 George Allan CLARK
son of Edward Lockyer INGPEN and Sarah JONES
married 15 Dec 1891 Methodist church Woodville by Revd Jas SAUNDERS (bride given away by brother)
and Eliza LOVEDAY born 29 Nov 1868 Tottenham London died 06 Sep 1931 residence 392 Victoria St Hamilton buried Hamilton East
arrived on SCHIEHALLION with parents in Napier 26 May 1874 from London and moved to Woodville farm settlement (onboard 600 ton railway iron)
fourth child of fifteen of James LOVEDAY (married 1862 Forncett Saint Mary Norfolk) and Lydia KEMP
married
Mary Annesley BURTON born 28 Dec 1931 Remuera Auckland died 01 May 2022 Waikanae Lodge
funeral Rangiatea church Otaki buried Otaki cemetery
Wellington girls' college class of 1949
interviewed 23 Mar 2003 as part of S Aidan's Miramar oral history project
sister to Robert William BURTON born 15 Nov 1928 died 2019 architect (S Mary Karori church hall alterations)
daughter of Ormond Edward BURTON born 16 Jan 1893 Auckland died 07 Jan 1974 Wellington buried Otaki public cemetery
Methodist minister, WW1 officer, WW2 incarcerated in Mt Crawford prison as conscientious objector
'eldest son of Mrs R BURTON Glasgow Terrace Grafton'
brother to Edgar Annesley BURTON (best man) born 1900
brother to Robert Vernon BURTON born 1904 (mother as Alice Mary Beatrice)
brother to Marjorie Alice BURTON (bridesmaid) born 1911 (mother as Alice)
eldest son of Robert BURTON died 07 Feb 1922 age 81 residence Wallace Road Papatoetoe buried Otahuhu
married 09 Nov 1891 Grafton Road Wesleyan church by Revd SJ SERPELL
and Mary Alice Beatrice WINN died 10 Apr 1949 age 82 (as Alice) buried Otahuhu
second daughter of the late Edgar WINN of Birmingham England
married 26 Jan 1926 S Luke's Presbyterian church Remuera by Revd CJ TOCKER
and Helen Agatha TIZARD born 11 Jul 1892 died 06 Jun 1979 buried Otaki public cemetery
sister to Annie Caroline (Nancy) TIZARD (bridesmaid) born 1894
sister to Hilda Mary TIZARD born 1896

sister to Alan Gilchrist TIZARD (groomsman) born 1902
sister to Ronald TIZARD born 1908
eldest daughter of William Henry TIZARD of Seaview Road Remuera
eldest son of William Henry TIZARD Newcastle NSW
married 21 Oct 1891 S David Symonds St by Revd Scott WEST
and Helen Agatha HOLDER
sister to Henry Francis HOLDER born Monmouthshire died Mar 1929 age 67 Auckland (obituary 06 Mar 1929 *Star* Auckland page 9)
arrived with parents 1863 on MERINGTON
third daughter of William HOLDER of Parnell Auckland

Education

College House
1950 BSc university of New Zealand
1956 deacon Wellington
10 Feb 1957 priest Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)

Positions

staff of DSIR Lower Hutt (with my uncle Graham BRUÈRE. RAB)
1956-1958 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1958-1962 vicar Berhampore
1962-1967 vicar Upper Hutt
1967-1973 vicar Porirua
1973-1981 vicar Khandallah
1983-1993 vicar Miramar
1984-1992 canon Wellington cathedral
1993 chaplain to retired clergy, clergy widows and clergy widowers
1994 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1997 living 55 Lupin Road Otaki

Other

publication 1996 *Recalling the Christian Church to Pacifist Faith*

ROBINSON, PHILIP HENRY

born 05 Mar 1909 died 26 Oct 1989
brother to Hilda Frances ROBINSON born 1912 died 1982 (birth as 14 Jun 1920)
(1946 Waimate North)
married 1938 Frederick Arthur DAVIES
brother to William (Bill) ROBINSON (1946 Nelson)
brother to Evelyn May ROBINSON born 06 Mar 1917 died 1981
(1946 Dunedin)
married 1939 Arthur Duxbury HOVERD born 20 Dec 1913 died 2005
divorced 1947-1957 co-respondent Roy Charles SILVESTER
married Roy Charles SILVESTER born 05 Mar 1920 died 1992
brother to Edward York ROBINSON born 02 Dec 1923 (mother as Hilda Frances) died 13 Oct 1988 buried Waimate lawn cemetery
(1946 Dunedin)
married Dorothy Joan WALKER born 1922 died 03 Sep 1998 buried Waimate lawn cemetery
son of Thomas William ROBINSON farmer
born England died 25 Nov 1946 age 66 of 58 Sunbury St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
ran over the chord to his electric lawnmower at Aotea St (26 Nov 1946 *Otago Daily Times* page 10, *Evening Star* page 6)
funeral S Michael and All Angels Andersons Bay
married 1908
and Hilda Christina PERRY
born 1881 New Zealand died 14 Sep 1950 age 69 Dunedin public hospital of 58 Sunbury St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
(inquest 16 Sep 1950 *Otago Daily Times* page 5)
sister to Martha Maria PERRY born 1877 (mother as Hildea Maria) married 1900 Frederick Percival HUNT
sister to John Oscar (Jack) PERRY born 1879 died 1959 age 80 married 1904 Mary Jane GUSTACE
sister to Henry James PERRY born 1884 died 1897 age 13
sister to Alfred George PERRY born 08 Jun 1886 Leith Valley Dunedin died 29 Sep 1918 killed in action
buried isolated grave Le Pave France by Revd DC HERRON
probate to mother (Mrs DRYSDALE) and Harold Astard PERRY
enlisted Gisborne #11110
sister to Albert Hans PERRY born 1889 died 1890 age 8 weeks (as Albert Denis)
sister to Eva Wilhelmina PERRY born 1892 died 02 Oct 1897 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Harold Asted PERRY born 03 Sep 1892 died 1982
married (i) 1933 Elizabeth Mary KELLY died 1939 age 44
(ii) 1941 Ida May JENKINS born 14 May 1894 died 1978
daughter of John PERRY

died 18 Sep 1908 residence of son-in-law TW ROBERTSON (*sic*) Ocean View Road Andersons Bay late of Mornington
married 1874
and Hilda Maria LARSSON died 17 Apr 1942 age 81 Dunedin of 388 King Edward St
married (ii) 1916 John DRYSDALE
12 Jun 1937 presentation of behalf of Rosalyn lawn tennis club
married 16 Jun 1937
Mary PATTISON
Education
1923 free place Otago & first Std VII Lawrence district high school
1925 proxime accessit (Sir Jas Allen prize) Lawrence district high school
Oct 1929 teacher's certificate part D Otago
1966 LTh
10.30 a.m. 21 Dec 1961 deacon Wellington (S Peter Palmerson North; priest MC WELCH; deacons WG HENDERY, MW FAHEY, DS HARRISON, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES, preacher Archdeacon HSI KENNEY)
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
Positions
May 1929-Oct 1930 sole teacher Kokoamo Otago
WW 2 enlisted clerk from 17 Farnham St Oamaru nok wife Mary ROBINSON St Kevin's college Oamaru
1946 Auckland
1950 admitted stealing £287 from NZ Humic Compost society as servant (clerk and labourer)
1961-1964 curate Taita-Stokes Valley diocese Wellington
1964-1969 vicar Featherston
1974 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1975 12 Fettes Crescent, Seatoun, Wellington, 3.
gone 1977 *NZ clerical directory*

ROBINSON, SAMUEL
born before 1851 Ireland;
married 22 Apr 1875 S Peter Dublin south
Anna Madelina DROUGHT
sister to younger son Albert Edward DROUGHT
married (1891 Belfast) Elizabeth Florence ROE
daughter of the late Robert DROUGHT MD BA (Trinity college Dublin) LRCSI of Ballygeehan Ballycolla Queen's County
(1858) surgeon at the lying-in hospital Dublin died before 1875
Education
1874 'BA Trinity College Dublin' but not in their admission register
05 Jul 1874 deacon Down Connor & Dromore (Robert KNOX)
01 Jan 1882 priest Goulburn (Mesac THOMAS) (111)
Positions
1874-1875 assistant (to Isaac H DEACON) curate Holy Trinity Belfast diocese Down
in ill health often, and his work inadequate for his accepting the examination for priest's orders from the bishop of Down & Connor
10 Jan 1876 arrived in Wellington from Melbourne with wife on RINGAROOMA
28 Feb 1876 appointed under marriage act – United Church of England and Ireland
Question: who was the bishop's commissary that recommended this man to be accepted for service in diocese Waiapū?
Or, did he just show up in New Zealand and get a licence in the diocese of Waiapū?
Was the ailing bishop, William WILLIAMS not competent to manage the diocese? (MWB)
[W WILLIAMS (25 Mar 1876) first paralysing stroke, and after second stroke (31 May 1876) resigned the see]
1876 officiating as a priest Napier S John diocese Waiapū : but not then a priest;
used other's published sermons as his own yet they were well received by his congregation as was he
05 Sep 1876 45 members of the congregation petitioned the primate (HARPER bishop of Christchurch) for a further investigation into the problems at the church S John Hastings; services continued there with the Revd Samuel ROBINSON (*Evening Post*)
[**Note** the people largely supported ROBINSON and were hostile to TOWNSEND the parish priest (MWB)]
02 Jan 1877 officially resigned curacy in parish Napier S John diocese Waiapū
but held services in the Protestant Hall: inhibited by John TOWNSEND the incumbent:
so his parishioners left for the Wesleyan chapel and elsewhere:
Feb 1877 the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch telegraphed
that ROBINSON was not to 'officiate without Incumbent's [TOWNSEND] permission'
02 Mar 1877 report private meeting previous evening to gauge 'desirability of establishing a church free from the control of the bishops &c'
17 Mar 1877 with a gift of 200 sovereigns departed Napier WANAKA for Sydney NSW
and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)
18 Mar 1877 arrived Wellington from Napier on WANAKA with wife, son and servant
02 Apr 1877 left Auckland for Sydney on CITY OF SYDNEY with wife, child and servant (late in arriving from Honolulu – engine failure)
08 Apr 1877 arrived Sydney
Apr 1877 'Amicus Curle' pointed out marriages by deacon Samuel ROBINSON were legal but not by formularies of church
(30 Apr 1877 *Hawkes Bay Herald* page 2)

1878-1879 deacon Hay diocese Goulburn NSW Australia
1880-1882 deacon Wentworth
1882-1883 incumbent Wentworth
01 Jun 1883 priest at Shepparton diocese Melbourne
1883-1885 while the priest [E MEERES] was away he officiated S Andrew city and diocese Brisbane Queensland
22 Mar 1884 letter from Thomas SMALES criticising his letter offering 'advice to wives and daughters in Brisbane'
Jun 1884 criticised for preaching in non-conformist church
05 Feb 1885 farewell from S Andrew South Brisbane and presented with 100 sovereigns
he wrote to the vestry of Holy Trinity Woollongabba where he taken communion every third Sunday offering to officiate regularly
reported he indicated that if he did so he would be strongly supported by a number of influential people in the neighbourhood:
but for unstated reasons the bishop refused to licence him and offered Woollongabba Mr MAHALM
30 Apr 1886 curate Wigston Magna diocese Peterborough England
22 Sep 1888 rector Nurney diocese Leighlin Ireland (111)
Note: (Fr Leslie *Diocese of Leighlin*: noted that ROBINSON 'resigned [from Nurney] when his priest's orders doubted')
Other
published
1876 *The Athanasian Creed: a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876*
1876 *God's government of the world: sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier Sunday evening, November 26, 1876*

ROBINSON, WALTER WADE
born 10 Dec 1919 died 06 Oct 1975
brother to Marjorie Joyce ROBINSON born 26 Dec 1908 died 1996
married 05 Feb 1938 Ian Burnett COLLIE born 1907 son of Joseph Burnett and Annie COLLIE
brother to (the Revd) Maxwell Reeves ROBINSON BA BD Presbyterian minister
(1937) Presbyterian missionary in Jagadhri India and later in Saharanpur
(1962) author a commentary on the pastoral epistles of the Christian Testament,
Galatians and various New Testament book translations in Urdu
(Dec 1975) officiating minister in New Zealand gazette
born 08 Dec 1912 Christchurch died 29 Jun 2000 Auckland
married 07 Aug 1937 to Margaret Jean STEWART born 29 Oct 1911 died 1995 nurse
brother to second son Kenneth Wade ROBINSON professor in Newcastle Australia, NZU mile record holder
married Jan 1940 S George Linwood by Revd Dawson MADILL
Kathleen MOORE only daughter of Mrs M MOORE and late JE MOORE Christchurch (Walter best man)
(1968) author *Australia New Zealand and the Southwest Pacific: a systematic regional geography*
born 1916 died 1983
youngest son of Walter Maitland ROBINSON cordial manufacturer of Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1873 Stourbridge co Worcestershire
(1926) "Radley" 14 Richardson Terrace Woolston
died 1956 Christchurch New Zealand
second son of John ROBINSON cordial manufacturer of 60 Tuam Street Christchurch
born c1843 died 19 Mar 1931 age 88 Christchurch buried Bromley;
married 22 Aug 1907 residence of bride's parents, 96 Innes Road Christchurch, by Revd J SARGISON
and Jessie Maud WADE
born c1882 died 29 May 1926 age 44 at residence of her sister Mrs GH STONYER, Orari Gorge Road Christchurch buried Bromley
1900-1902 music student Canterbury college
younger daughter of George WADE of Christchurch
married 07 Sep 1946
Amy Jean CARNIE
born 12 Jan 1925 died 12 May 2018 age 93 Waiheke Island New Zealand (315)
Dec 1934 Std IV Timaru Main School
pharmacist
sister to Charles Edward CARNIE married cNov 1945 S Andrew Presbyterian church Te Kuiti by Revd GM YULE
Barbara (Barrie) DAVENPORT daughter of Mrs CSM JOHNSTON of Te Kuiti
sister to Ian Alexander CARNIE born 26 Nov 1915 died 2011
married 1940 Joyce Ellen Begg GREEN
sister to elder daughter Florence Winifred CARNIE born 29 Mar 1918 died 25 Nov 2005 buried Waimairi
engaged 22 Oct 1943 (Thomas with medical corps MEF) and
married 28 Mar 1946 Trinity Presbyterian church Timaru by Revd FH WILKINSON
Thomas Hurst DOWLING teacher (HOD languages) 35 years St Andrew's school Christchurch where he was dux 1925
born 02 May 1908 died 01 May 1977 Christchurch funeral chapel S Andrew school buried Waimairi
daughter of Charles Fleming CARNIE born 26 Mar 1888/7 died 15 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Timaru
brother to Mary Alice CARNIE born 1885 married Aug 1910 bride's parents "The Willows" Dunedin by Revd James GELKIE BA
William Donald RUTHERFORD (Tapanui) third son of Robert RUTHERFORD "Thorndean" Ida Valley
brother to Helen Findlay CARNIE married 1908 James PAGE (Fairlee)
brother to Davina Louisa Leslie (Davane) CARNIE school teacher Lilburn
married Easter Monday 1915 at "Glenally" Wairoto station by Mr RD McEWAN Presbyterian missionary at Tuatapere
James BROWN (Timaru)
brother to Winifred Amy CARNIE born 1889 married 1931 Herbert James MURDOCH (Dannevirke)

brother to Alexander CARNIE born 1897 cheese factory manager Tamaki dairy factory
married 1921 Mary Patience DAVIDSON
son of Alexander CARNIE born 1855 Scotland died 1939 Taranaki, (1915) manager Wairoto Station
sheep and general farming Hindon, Kuri Bush, Clinton and Hill Table (Milton) (Golden Wedding 02 Jan 1935 *Evening Star*)
1932 retired to son's Te Rehunga Dannevirke
married 25 Dec 1884 (Christmas Day) by Revd Dr DM STUART
and Helen Findlay BAIRD born 1865 died 1941 buried Outram Otago
daughter of David Dove BAIRD born 1828 died 1908 Dunedin
and Mary PETRIE born 1830 died 1909 Dunedin
and Amy Ethel ORANGE born 1888 died 09 Mar 1950 Timaru buried Timaru cerebral haemorrhage
daughter of Albert Edward ORANGE born c1842 died 07 Oct 1937 Karitane Otago buried Waikouaiti, railway inspector
and Sarah Ann SMITH born c1853 died 05 Aug 1940 Karitane Otago buried Waikouaiti
daughter of George SMITH born 1827 miner, boiler maker and Mary Ann WEDLAKE born 1833 died 1919

Education

The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
1940 BA New Zealand Canterbury University College
1941 MA New Zealand
1948 S Th Lambeth
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON)
1969 bishop

Positions

1941 Canterbury college delegate for Students' conference Dunedin
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
24 Apr 1945-1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (91)
and acting principal College House Christchurch
1947-1949 assistant (to William BULMAN) curate S Gabriel Cricklewood diocese London
1949-1952 (*vice* Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS) vicar Linwood diocese Christchurch
1952-1954 curate in Suva diocese Polynesia
1952-1959 domestic chaplain bishop in Polynesia
1954-1956 priest in charge Lautoka
1956-1962 missioner Indian Mission Labasa
Feb 1959 The Australian Temperance and General Mutual Life Assurance Society issued Special Policy in lieu of one lost
1962-1968 vicar Hornby (8)
08 Apr 1963 soloist for City of Dunedin Choir's performance in Dunedin Town Hall of JS BACH's St Matthew's Passion
general secretary New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
Jun 1966 visit to Melanesia
14 Jun 1968 licensed honorary assistant curate parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
14 Dec 1969-death enthroned, 5th bishop of Dunedin

Other

fine bass voice, sang as student at Canterbury college, popular soloist for HANDEL's *Messiah*
keen on yoga and church union plans

ROBISON, EDRIC COWPER

born 04 May 1868 Richmond Victoria Australia
died 21 Mar 1952 Killara NSW buried S Paul Cobbity
son among five of Hugh ROBISON gentleman
and Charlotte Eliza COWPER
daughter of Sir Charles COWPER (1871) KCMG, premier NSW
of 'Wivenhoe' Camden NSW and Albion St Hyde Park London
born 26 Apr 1807 Drypool Hull co York
died 19 Oct 1875 Kensington London England
married Oct 1831,
and Eliza SUTTON
born 02 Feb 1801
baptised 05 Apr 1802 S Mary-the-Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
died 17 Jan 1884 Bowral NSW
second daughter of Daniel SUTTON of Wivenhoe near Colchester co Essex
and Ann;
married 03 Jan 1900 S Andrew Summer Hill,
Constance Ada WILSHIRE
born 22 Jun 1873 died 22 Jul 1954 Chatswood NSW
daughter of Edwin James WILSHIRE
born 21 Jun 1843 baptised 17 Jul 1843 S James Sydney
died 13 Jun 1924 buried Randwick NSW
second son of Austin For(r)est WILSHIRE Esq Winbourne and Eliza;
married 26 Aug 1869 S Matthias Paddington Sydney NSW by Revd Dr BARRY LLD

and Ada Australia Pracey HOSKING
born 04 Feb 1849 baptised 05 Mar 1849 NSW
died 27 Aug 1925 buried Randwick
eldest daughter (of three daughters) of John HOSKING Esq of Carrara Rose Bay, merchant & magistrate
born 17 Apr 1805 died 09 Sep 1882 Mount Pleasant Penrith NSW
1842-1843 first elected mayor of Sydney (succeeded by James Robert WILSHIRE)
married 16 Jun 1829 S James Sydney by Revd Richard HILL
'after the ceremony, the happy pair drove off to Box Hill, one of the numerous beautiful estates of the opulent parent.'
and Martha Foxlowe TERRY died 1877
youngest daughter of Samuel TERRY (convict, transported 1800)
married 27 Mar 1810
and Rosetta MARSH/MADDEN (née PRACEY) came 1799 free to NSW on THE HILLSBOROUGH
wife of possibly convicts Edward MADDEN and later Henry MARSH
(287;111)

Education

Sydney grammar school
1896 Moore College Sydney
University of Sydney
24 Jun 1896 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1897 priest Bathurst for Sydney

Positions

1890 member of GC GRUBB's mission party to diocese Nelson (33)
26 Nov 1892 admitted as solicitor
Note: had been converted at a GRUBB Mission, and in 1893 was private secretary to GRUBB
01 Jul 1896-01 Aug 1898 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney Australia
01 Aug 1898-01 Mar 1902 curate-in-charge Hurstville conventional district NSW
04 Apr 1902-21 Jan 1904 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
ill health of wife took them back to Australia
06 May 1904-15 Apr 1905 curate Holy Trinity Berrima with Moss Vale NSW diocese Sydney
20 Apr 1905-08 Oct 1912 rector Springwood with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls
08 Oct 1912-31 Mar 1919 rector Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls with Emmanuel Lawson NSW
01 Apr 1919-31 May 1935 rector Liverpool with Holsworthy (111)
20 Jan 1928 rural dean Liverpool & Camden
01 Jun 1935-21 Feb 1941 rector S Chad Cremorne

Other

legal training
03 Apr 1952 obituary *Australian Church Record*

ROBJOHNS, HERBERT HAROLD

born Mar ¼ 1871 baptised 19 Mar 1871 Birmingham co Warwick
died 24 Mar 1922 Adelaide hospital South Australia from the effects of poisoning (obituary 01 Apr 1922 *Observer* page 31)
buried privately 25 Mar 1922 West Terrace cemetery with wife Amy
son among at least four children of William Alfred ROBJOHNS
(1851) an ironmonger's assistant Tavistock Devon
(1881) commercial clerk gas stove manufactory Edgbaston Birmingham (1903) grocer and draper
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS MA Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society
12 Dec 1900 gazetted Sydney
born 15 Jun 1832 Tavistock co Devon died 15 Apr 1906 Glebe NSW probate granted 21 May 1906
funeral 17 Apr 1906 from residence 68 Wigan Road Glebe Point for Waverley cemetery
married 1862 Charlotte Mills MITCHELL born 07 Apr 1839 Plymouth Devon died 03 Dec 1907 Glebe buried Waverley
daughter of Revd Andrew Lumsden MITCHELL independent minister
son of William ROBJOHNS painter glazier
born c1808 Lamerton Devon
and Elizabeth;
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Plymouth
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHN born c1835 Tavistock Devon;
married (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon,
Amy Winifred HILL
science school mistress
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
sister to Mrs EH EDWARDS died Jul 1919 England
sister to eldest son Revd John Charles HILL (Methodist) of Maitland NSW died Mar 1941 age 82 Lynfield NSW
(obituary 27 Mar 1941 *Chronicle* Adelaide page 2)
sister to Emma Mary HILL
born 1861 died 10 Jul 1938 age 77 Brisbane of Sandgate buried Toowong
funeral conducted John Hislop funeral chapel by Revd Percival WATSON
1887 appointed assistant teacher Woodside

1888/9 Norwood
married
Revd Henry Charles GEORGE of Redcliffe Queensland
born 1856 Smythes Creek Ballarat died 09 Jul 1925 Brisbane buried Toowong Brisbane
01 May 1887 as Wesleyan minister Craddock delivered sermon by telephone to stationmaster at Wilson
with Congregational union not Methodist church in New Zealand
1903 president Queensland congregational churches
1908 preached at Auckland congregational churches
(obituary 11 Jul 1925 *The Daily Mail* page 6 & 10 Aug 1925 *Auckland Star* page 10)
received in to NZ from South Australia Mar 1918 stationed Devonport Auckland arrived Apr 1917 resigned May 1919
sister to Lieut-Col (Dr) Alfred William HILL MD MRCS LRCP of Brookman Buildings
born 09 Dec 1863 Rundle St Adelaide died 29 Jun 1933 age 69 Wattle St Fullarton (obituary 30 Jun 1933 *The Advertiser* page 20)
buried West Terrace cemetery with parents
03 Jun 1933 endorsing Chateau Tandunda hospital (medicinal) brandy [still used in 1938]
newspaper columnist with *Observer, Advertiser* and other newspapers
married Kate Alexandra HILL died 27 Dec 1955 age 92 buried West Terrace
who of Everard Park married (ii) 27 Feb 1937 S Paul Port Adelaide by Archdeacon HOUISON
Harry SWIFT of Jersey Channel Isles died 07 May 1948 also buried West Terrace
sister to Henry R HILL of Victoria
sister to third daughter Hannah W HILL
[Dec 1897 assaulted by JB CRANSTON at Kalgoorlie]
(1920) of Malvern
married 22 Aug 1896 Yalgoo Western Australia
John P HENNESSY of Yalgoo (1897) a mining agent
daughter of John Drake HILL (1856-) opened a fancy business in Rundle Street Adelaide
(1877) of Glenelg haberdasher Adelaide in history of Methodism in Unley 1901
'for many years an honoured local preacher of 1 Rundle Street and Wallabrook Mount Barker'
(1896) appointed to Mount Barker School Board of Advice
died 23 Oct 1899 age 68 pneumonia residence "Wallabrook" Mount Barker estate £9,500 buried West Terrace cemetery
(obituary 25 Oct 1899 *The Advertiser* 1899 page 5)
memorial service Nov 1899 in Dunn Memorial Wesleyan church
married 1855 Trinity church
and Emma Elizabeth HILL devout Methodist
(1854) immigrated to Adelaide FORTITUDE
(1917) of Cambridge Street Malvern Australia
born 09 Dec 1829 Two Bridges near Tavistock co Devonshire
died 09 Jan 1920 age 90 residence 70 Cambridge Terrace Malvern buried West Terrace cemetery
married (ii) 07 Feb 1911 cathedral Auckland by Revd AF GARDINER left for Te Pohue on their honeymoon
Annie McEWAN (née GARRY)
born 1863 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington
son Corporal Roy McEWAN killed in action 15 May 1916 surveyor Napier
daughter Annie Mabel McEWAN died 16 Nov 1939 age 52 buried Andersons Bay Dunedin from Presbyterian church Caversham
sister to Miss GARRY (five daughters) who acted as bridesmaid
daughter (among at least nine children) of John GARRY born 1829 died 11 Mar 1890 at his forge
Vulcan foundry Hastings St Napier
son of James GARRY born 1802 Durham died 1832
and Jane MARSHALL born 1811 died 1830
and Annie CRAIG born 1837 died 1908
she married (i) 1883 Arthur John McEWAN draper and outfitter of Hastings
bankrupt after 1893 fire and disappeared (HB Knowledge bank)
born 1860 died 24 Aug 1902 Western Australia
brother to Gertrude Annie McEWAN born 1861 married 1895 Edward WITHERS
eldest son of the late William McEWAN of Shortland St and Mrs AS (Annie) McKENZIE of Auckland
(ADA;345;56;295;249;111;300)

Education

King Edward's school Birmingham
?University College of Wales
?MA
1890 BSc London
27 Nov 1891 confirmed (ADA)
06 Jun 1909 deacon Waiapū (with priest WHIBLEY)
22 May 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, his 1st ordinations; cathedral Napier;
priest HH ROBJOHNS; deacons George COATES, Herbert COLLIER)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with Amy age 30, secretary Technical education college residing Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire (345)
'director of modern education at the Cheltenham Grammar School and organising secretary for the Gloucester County Council for higher education'

'state of her health influenced his resigning the position of organising secretary to the Kent County Council for higher education'
06 Jun 1907 with Amy sailed Liverpool RUNIC to Adelaide South Australia
Nov 1907 appointed principal of Napier Technical school
1909 'acting-curate' Havelock North diocese Waiapū
06 Jun 1910 curate Havelock North
01 Mar 1911-1914 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
organiser Bible in State Schools league through the province of Auckland
severe nervous breakdown, from which he never recovered
10 Feb 1915 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
09 Mar 1915 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
during this time promoted the training of Sunday school teachers and the reformed rather than graded Sunday school
see his articles in *The Church Chronicle* Jan, Feb, Mar & Apr 1916
secretary Chinese mission
for his health resided in Australia (to arrive Sydney end of Jul 1916 and to visit Adelaide); his wife in Napier
09 Feb 1917 locum tenens for Revd FG MASTERS while military chaplain Holy Trinity Balaclava diocese Melbourne (111)
08 Dec 1919 wrote letter on behalf of Good Roads League to meet with Fern Tree Gully council (Box Hill Victoria)
last twelve months residing 45 Davis St Malvern
Other
see 16 Nov 1907 *The Register* (Adelaide) page 9
obituary
by Sir Oliver LODGE praised for his scientific research work
05 Apr 1922 *New Zealand Herald* 03 Apr 1922 *New Zealand Times*
14 Apr 1922 *Church Standard*
27 Apr 1922 *Melbourne Messenger* (111)
relationship to Revd Alfred John ROBJOHNS also in diocese Adelaide not established

ROBSON, George Dowglass
born 09 Dec 1916 Rockhampton Queensland Australia
died Mar ¼ 1986 registered Leeds Yorkshire
buried 09 Sep 1986 Hunslet Leeds
son of John ROBSON house painter
(1913) arrived Queensland
(1916) a house painter in Rockhampton
born c1878 Hobson colliery Durham died 10 Jul 1942 Australia
married Jun ¼ 1907 registered South Shields England
and Sarah Wilson SANDILANDS
born c1883 Jarrow co Durham
died Mar 1954 age 71 buried Rockhampton Queensland
Education
1942 a theological student S Columb hall Wangaratta Australia
05 Mar 1944 deacon Waikato (deacons HTN WATT and GD ROBSON; priests JD HERVEY, HT TAYLOR and FO OSBORN)
25 Feb 1945 priest Waikato (with HTN WATT)
Positions
09 Mar 1942 enlisted service World War 2, from Caulfield Victoria Australia #VX7727 army, mother next of kin
20 Nov 1943 discharged 2/5 Australian general hospital
1944-1945 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1945-1946 curate All Saints Uruti
1946-1954 curate New Plymouth
1963 residing 5 Raylands Way, Belle Isle Leeds 10 England (8)

ROBSON, George Trevor ('ROBBIE')
born 07 Jul 1887 baptised 14 Feb 1888 Te Aroha near Thames province Auckland
died 03 Aug 1979 age 93 Palmerston North province Wellington buried cemetery Bulls
brother to Herbert Linley ROBSON born 1889 died 31 Oct 1947 age 58 Auckland clerk probate to wife
1911 runner-up Hawkes Bay tennis championship
(1940) secretary JJ CRAIG
married 21 Apr 1925 S Mark Remuera by bridegroom's brother GT ROBSON of Te Awamutu
Dorothy May PAGNI born 06 Jul 1898 died 1991
daughter of Giovanni Henry PAGNI Italian consular agent died 28 Feb 1928 Auckland (obituary 29 Feb 1928 *Auckland Star* page 9)
and May Ethel DUFF born 1873 died 1949
brother to Ellinor Marion ROBSON born 29 Jan 1896 died 17 Mar 1992 (as Marie Ellinor)
married 09 May 1928 Holy Trinity Devonport by bride's brother chaplain Revd GT ROBSON
Kenneth Mervyn BURTON born 23 Dec 1895 died 10 Sep 1976 Auckland dairy farmer formerly of Te Awamutu probate to wife
only son of Alfred Fordyce BURTON Te Aroha born 1866 died 02 Oct 1956
sister Frederick Gerald ROBSON born 1897 died 28 Apr 1968 age 71 Pukekohe ex Bombay retired farmer probate to Public Trust
married 05 Dec 1923 S James Mangere by bridegroom's brother Revd GT ROBSON
Marion Constance WALLACE born 24 Jan 1901 died 1982
youngest daughter of James WALLACE Mangere

son of George ROBSON
(1871) wholesale chemist from Sunderland co Durham residing Monkwearmouth
(1882-1903-) chemist Te Aroha Thames (1885-) bottling mineral springs water
(01 Jun 1888) deputy registrar Births deaths marriage for Te Aroha (1912) chemist Devonport
born Dec ¼ 1851 or Mar ¼ 1852 Sunderland died 04 Feb 1912 age 60 Devonport Auckland
son of Michael ROBSON boat builder (1871) employing 45 men and boys
born c1817 Sunderland
and Ann born c1818 Sunderland;
married 15 Jul 1886 New Zealand,
and Ellen Anne WAINWRIGHT
(1917,1928) of Queen's Parade Devonport Auckland
born 17 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 age 95 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Abraham Mason WAINWRIGHT
(1851) residing with father Abraham WAINWRIGHT
(1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria
baptised 28 Mar 1824 Dinedor Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1887 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
son of Abraham WAINWRIGHT landed proprietor born c1789 Staffordshire
and Mary born c1784 Herefordshire;
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Jane GRIFFITHS;
married 04 Mar 1919 registered Bristol England,
Katherine Bessie CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
died 29 Dec 1973 age 84 buried cemetery Bulls near Palmerston North
an accomplished artist, painted portrait of PT WILLIAMS for presentation by former students on his retirement 1924 from S John college
daughter of John CURTIS
(1891) seed crusher, Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
(1901) seed crusher, oil, residing Clifton Bristol
born c1847 Kilkhampton Cornwall England
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Axbridge Somerset
and Rosa Maria HARDING
born c1856 Coleford Somerset
(422;ADA;121;266;6;WNL)

Education

Te Aroha district school
S John's Collegiate school known as The Pah under SMALLFIELD
06 Apr 1905 confirmed bishop Auckland
1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, G T ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY; with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT G T ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions

1909 stipendiary lay reader Whangarei
21 Dec 1911-1914 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
06 Apr 1914-1917 missionary priest Hokianga home mission district
Feb 1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 43094 chaplain-captain, clergyman, next of next of kin his mother Mrs Ellen Ann ROBSON of Queens Parade Devonport Auckland (354)
22 Mar 1919 at Buckingham palace invested by King GEORGE V with Military Cross
May 1919 returned to diocesan service:
1919-1922 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1922-1923 on leave
1923-1927 S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1925 residing with Katherine Bessie, clerk in holy orders Te Awamutu (266)
Jun 1927-1948 chaplain New Zealand navy
1927-1932 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931 at Napier on DIOMEDE to give assistance following the earthquake (ADA)
1932-1952 assistant priest Devonport
1940 OBE (8)
1940-1960 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1943-1948 senior chaplain RNZN
1948 retired
1950 visited relatives in England (ADA)
1952-1960 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1961 honorary curate Takapuna Auckland
1963 residing Lake View Road Takapuna Auckland (8)

1950, 1953, 1967, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977 & 1979 residing "Stoke Bishop" Lake View Road Takapuna Auckland 9 (*NZ clerical directories*)
1970 honorary assistant priest Milford
1970s departed Auckland for Bulls to live with family of his daughter (ADA)
Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
obituary
03 Aug 1979 *New Zealand Herald*
08 Aug 1979 and photograph *Evening Post*

ROE, CLAUDE HAMILTON
born Mar ¼ 1875 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 12 Apr 1875 S Peter Brighton
died 01 Jun 1963 age 88 Cranford nursing home Salterton registered Devon Central
brother to Norman Percival ROE civil engineer born 1874 Bayswater co Middlesex
died 19 Feb 1961 [left £14 764 probate Barclays bank]
brother to Duncan West ROE (1891) in S Mary Bredin parish Canterbury co Kent (1911) in HM Navy
born 21 Jul 1880 Brighton co Sussex baptised 19 Aug 1880 S Peter Brighton
died Jun 1973 Cheltenham married Sep ¼ 1910 registered Eton
son of Robert Edward ROE
(1871) with sister Emily ROE born c1825 Dublin residing Derby co Derbyshire
(1891) retired colonel HM army
(1901) in a lodging house Lyme Regis Dorset
brother to Emily ROE a religious of CHC (Anglican religious order, Community of the Holy Cross)
born c1825 Booterstown Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1898 CHC House Connaught Park Garden Dover [left £1 489];
(1881) Mission Sister of the Community of the Holy Cross residing Barton Farm house Buckland Dover;
residing here Sister Caroline L DEAN head
born c1821 S George Hanover Square died 1904 CHC convent Haywards Heath Cuckfield Sussex,
Sister Anne PEBODY born c1853 Leighton co Cheshire
Mary POLLARD a scholar [in school] born c1866,
Emily REVEL gentlewoman visitor single born c1829 Sheffield
Mary C DEUMIER gentlewoman visitor married born c1827 Langford co Somerset
SISTER EMILY CHC: (1891) a religious with four religious sisters Holy Cross House Old Gravel Lane London
Sister Margaret BELL born c1834 Scotland,
Sister Bertha S SMITH born c1860 Shoreham Kent
Sister Jane IVIN born c1835 Westminster London, and servants Connaught Park Gardens Dover
Note The Community of the Holy Cross was (1857) founded by Elizabeth NEALE sister of the Revd John Mason NEALE at the invitation of the Revd Charles Fuge LOWDER (1855 founder of the SSC Society Sanctae Crucis secular priests' Society of the Holy Cross), began work around S Peter London Docks Wapping; most of the twentieth century they were based at Haywards Heath in Sussex; by 2015 reduced in numbers they kept the Benedictine rule at a new convent Costock in Nottinghamshire. (internet accessed 01 Jun 2015)
for the Community at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf
ROBERT EDWARD ROE:
born c1829 Booterstown Dublin Ireland died 23 Mar 1908 age 79 registered Eton Buckinghamshire,
[left £9 422 probate to Sarah Helen, Robert ELVEY and Charles Henry WHARTON]
son of Robert ROE gentleman
married (i) 07 Jul 1864 S Saviour Paddington,
Mary Frederica ANDERSON born c1842 Kensington
daughter of (Sir) William George ANDERSON (KCB) gentleman Paymaster in the civil service
(1843) accountant in Paymaster General's office Whitehall
born 1804 died 1897;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington London
and Sarah Helen BOLT
born c1850 Wakefield Yorkshire died 07 May 1927 St Thomas Exeter co Devon
[left £2 789 probate to Norman Percival ROE and Claude Hamilton ROE]
married 22 Apr 1919 cathedral church S Saviour Southwark
Anna Hilda MARRIAGE
(1911) gymnastics teacher
born c1883 Blackmore co Essex died 19 Oct 1968
daughter of Lawrence MARRIAGE
(1871) head of house, married, no wife present housekeeper and servants residing Bobbingworth Ongar Essex
(1881) farmer 1 000 acres employing 30 men 14 boys 4 servants (1901) residing Blackmore Ongar co Essex
born c1847 Broomfield co Essex
died 07 Mar 1907 age 60 Fringrith Hall Ongar buried Quaker burial ground Chelmsford co Essex
[left £20 279, probate to Thomas Sydney MARRIAGE ironmonger, Albert Christie MARRIAGE gentleman,
William MARRIAGE ironmonger, Edmund MARRIAGE farmer]
brother to Albert MARRIAGE born c1851 Broomfield
son of William MARRIAGE and Sophia CHRISTY
married Jun ¼ 1872 Reigate co Surrey
and Anna MARRIAGE born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 13 Aug 1922
[left £2 043, probate to William MARRIAGE farmer, Rachel Sophia ROSLING her married daughter]
(249;295)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1899 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1900 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings two aunts four servants residing 4 Compton Terrace Brighton Sussex (249)
two years at Oxford House Bethnal-Green London in charge of one of the boys' clubs – (1884) an AngloCatholic initiative (similar to Toynbee Hall) to work among urban poor and dispossessed; (1892) the new House was opened by HRH Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught; Dame Ngaio MARSH was among many associated with it
Dec 1900-1903 curate Glodwick diocese Manchester
    31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 26 single visitor household of Joseph CLAPTON organist and teacher of music with no family residing Oldham (345)
23 Oct 1903 departed London ORIENT for New Zealand
1903-Dec 1906 vicar Hunterville parochial district diocese Wellington (308)
    1905/6 clerk in holy orders vicarage Hunterville electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
1907-1911 curate-in-charge S Hilda Prestwich co Lancashire diocese Manchester – in AngloCatholic tradition
1911-1915 parish priest S Peter Gildersome
1915-1943 rector High Laver (population ca 400) diocese Chelmsford
1943-1963 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing Monksbarn Granary Lane Budleigh Salterton South Devon (8)
Other
1963 left £21 019 probate to Barclays Bank

ROE, JOHN PATRICK
born 27 Apr 1930 registered Jun ¼ 1930 Cardiff died 28 Sep 2013 Takamatua
son of Walter Patrick ROE born c1907 Tottenham died 20 Jan 1996 Hatfield Hertfordshire buried Wragby
    doctor Wragby for many years
    married Dec ¼ 1929 Portsmouth
and Joyce Millicent Ann CURLEY born c1905 Cardiff died 20 Jun 1989 Wragby Lincolnshire left £100,000
married between 1960 & 1966
Noelene Marguerite
Education
1944-1948 Gresham's school Holt Norfolk England
1961-1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1963 deacon Dunedin (priests NE HURD and FN SELWOOD, deacon John Patrick ROE)
28 Nov 1964 priest Dunedin (priest JP ROE, deacons Fredrick GLOVER, Raymond William NAISH and Kevin Craig THOMPSON)
Positions
conscripted into British Army and signed on for five years – served with infantry in Hong Kong, Korea, England and Germany
farmer worker Lincolnshire
1958 came as assisted immigrant and worked on farms in Southland and South Otago
while student holiday jobs at freezing works
1964-1966 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin
1966-1971 vicar Maniototo
1971-1976 vicar Balclutha
1976-1979 vicar Flagstaff-Brockville
1978-1979 missioner Church of Good Shepherd Flagstaff-Brockville
1980-1981 priest-in-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
    "serving at Okains Bay and Latimer House since 1979"
1982-1983 vicar Woodend
1984-1985 vicar Rakaia
1985 permission to officiate
2011 residing "Banovallum" Takamatua R D 1 Akaroa 8581

ROGERS, HENRY MARTYN
born 22 Feb 1879 registered West Ham baptised Walthamstow Essex
died 14 May 1926 S Andrew's House Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire
brother to Lena Mary ROGERS born c1876 Islington co Middlesex
brother to George Leslie ROGERS born ca Apr 1880 Walthamstow registered West Ham
    (1901) mercantile clerk
son of Thomas George ROGERS
    (1871) theological student lodger 6 Kings College Road Hampstead London
    (1881) foreign produce broker of Copeland Road Walthamstow Essex
    (1891) general broker agent Chigwell Epping (1901) commission merchant Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
    born Sep ¼ 1842 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

married Mar ¼ 1875 Tenterden co Kent,
and Amelia Annie ATKINSON
(1861) with family St John Hertford Hertfordshire (1871) with family Newport Wales
born Mar ¼ 1853 Frodsham registered Runcorn co Cheshire
daughter of Samuel ATKINSON
born c1817 Dublin Ireland
and Elizabeth MOSES
baptised 06 Sep 1816 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland England
sister to Catherine MOSES baptised 27 Nov 1820 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland
daughter of Joseph MOSES and Mary ~;
married Sep ¼ 1920 Billesdon
Rose Annie DIXON
(1911) visitor with Mr and Mrs Thomas George ROGERS (parents of HM ROGERS) Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
born 07 Jun 1903 registered Billesdon which includes Houghton-on-the-Hill co Leicestershire
died Jun ¼ 1974 Leicestershire Central England
twin-sister to Violet Florence DIXON born Sep ¼ 1903
daughter of Alexander Willoughby DIXON
professional cricketer
(1911) grazier, with family members residing Billesdon co Leicester
born 04 Aug 1876 Toxteth Park registered West Derby Lancashire
died 01 Mar 1953 Hall farm Houghton-on-the-Hill Leicestershire
brother to Isaac DIXON born c1879 Saltney Cheshire
son of Alexander DIXON
(1881) journeyman cooper Saltney Chester S Mary-on-Hill co Cheshire
born c1850 Kirkdale co Lancashire
and Keziah born c1855 Dudley co Worcester;
married Mar ¼ 1901 Billesdon Leicestershire,
and Daisy Christine JACQUES
(1881) at home with parents three sisters two servants Godric House
born Sep ¼ 1879 Hungarton registered Billesdon Leicestershire
sister to Florence JACQUES born c1876 Mowsley
daughter of John JACQUES
(1881) farmer 90 acres residing Godric House Hungarton
born c1852 Houghton Leicestershire
and Annie M – born c1855 Hungarton Leicestershire
(367;352;345;278;123;366;96)

Education

Bancrofts school Woodford Essex
1904 Th A Kings College London
Advent 1904 deacon Chichester
Advent 1905 priest Chichester (278)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with sister brother parents, two servants Copeland Road Walthamstow co Essex
06 Apr 1891 age 12 residing with siblings and parents, one servant 3 High St Loughton Epping co Essex (352;345)
Mar 1901 with family residing S Mary the Virgin Chigwell Epping
1904-1906 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester (84)
26 Nov 1907-Mar 1908 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
13 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1908-1909 assistant curate Billesdon with Rolleston and Goadby diocese Peterborough
1909-1910 assistant curate Whittlebury with Silverstone
1910-1912 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1911 single, clerk in holy orders , parents with him San Remo Heathfield co Sussex
1912-1913 assistant curate S Paul Chichester (84)
10 Feb 1913 home mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Jun 1913 resigned appointment (278)
1913-1914 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1914-1915 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Leicester
1916-1918 assistant curate Bourton-on-the-Water with Lower Slaughter diocese Gloucester
1919-1922 assistant curate Tugby with East Norton and Alexton diocese Peterborough
1922-1924 SPG missionary (with his wife) Tristan da Cunha diocese St Helena (84)
08 Jul 1924 dedicated new church Tristan da Cunha (69)
16 Mar 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton BALMORAL CASTLE last residence Tristan da Cunha ROGERS clergyman, Rose Annie housewife age 21, Edward Lyon ROGERS age 2 going to 12 Bedford Row Worthing co Sussex
1925-1926 SPG deputation work England
1926 acting assistant curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
residing S Andrew's House Leighton Buzzard (8)

Other

speech impediment (123)

1926 will probate to Rose Annie ROGERS widow and Daisy Christina DIXON wife of Alexander Willoughby DIXON, £350 (366)
See also *The lonely island, by Rose Annie Rogers, wife of the late Henry Martyn Rogers, missionary priest at Tristan da Cunha, and fellow-worker with him on that island* The appendix contains details of natural history specimens collected by Mr and Mrs ROGERS in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, by Dr P Lowe (London:1926)
L'Île abandonnée (French translation, by JM Leclerc, preface by Émile Dermenghem (Paris, S Kra:1928).

ROGERS, JOHN ACHILLES (JACK)
born 18 May 1887 Killorglin registered Killarney co Kerry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1960 Dublin Ireland buried Harolds Cross Dublin with others including father-in-law Frederick Joseph RICHARDSON
brother to Matthew ROGERS shopkeeper, surveyor, of Cressy Victoria Australia died 1919
brother to the Revd George Benjamin ROGERS
born 23 Jun 1878 Killorglin co Kerry died 13 Jun 1919 Victoria Australia
who served in diocese Bendigo Australia
third son of George William ROGERS (of Dublin?) shopkeeper of Killorglin co Kerry,
died 1887
and Mary Ann DAUNT
died 1889 of tuberculosis;
married (i) 06 Jun 1916 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by Bishop SADLIER, 1940 divorced (Nelson high court)
Eileen Hilda ADAMS
born Dec ¼ 1890 Nelson died 23 Nov 1984 age 94 ?Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
sister to Gladys Langley ADAMS born 1887 Nelson died 06 Dec 1918 age 31 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
second daughter of John Langley ADAMS
(1850) with family immigrated Nelson EDEN
synodsman farmer of Moana Stoke Nelson
born c1845 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells Worcestershire England
died 09 Jun 1917 'Moana' Stoke Nelson buried 12 Jun 1917 age 71 Wakapuaka
brother to eldest son William Acton Blakeway ADAMS MP (changed surname to ACTON ADAMS) barrister and solicitor
born 1843 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells
died 24 Jan 1924 at 74 Park Mansions Knightsbridge London, ashes interred family vault S Mary churchyard Tenby
married 27 Jul 1869 Marylebone London
Harriette Frances LEADAM born 17 Jul 1847 Southwark London died 25 Oct 1919 Berkshire
daughter of Dr Thomas Robinson LEADAM from second marriage (1846) to Georgiana Harriet SAUNDERS
second son of William ADAMS MHR of Langley Dale Wairau valley Marlborough
(1850) with wife immigrated Marlborough on EDEN, runholder Wairau Valley Redwood, then Langley Dale
commissioner of Crown lands Marlborough,
(1860) 1st Superintendent province of Marlborough (1867-1868) MHR for Picton
born 21 Mar 1811 Upton Bishop Herefordshire
died 23 Jul 1884 Langley Dale Pine Valley Marlborough buried family cemetery Langley Dale
son of Miles ADAMS born 1773 Middleton on the Hill Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1833 King's Caple Herefordshire
son of William Acton ADAMS born 1733 Middleton on the Hill died 23 Apr 1805 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
son of William ADAMS born 1691 Middleton on the Hill died Jun 1762 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
son of Miles ADAMS born c1650 Middleton on the Hill died 25 May 1734 Tenbury Wells Worcestershire
married 16 Nov 1678 Tenbury Wells
and Bridgett ACTON died 1732 Tenbury Wells
daughter of Humphrey ACTON born 1609 died 1676 Bockleton Shropshire
(**note**: found no such town but Brockton Shropshire or Bockleton Worcestershire near Tenbury Wells)
married 06 May 1762 Herefordshire
and Frances LINGEN born 24 Sep 1735 Withington Herefordshire died 1776 Tenbury Wells
daughter of William LINGEN Esq
born Jul 1698 Withington Shropshire died 30 Dec 1754 Sutton St Nicholas Herefordshire
married 20 Jul 1807 Crudwell Wiltshire
and Mary PERRY born 1785 died Oct 1870
married 1840 England
and Martha (Patty) LANGLEY
born 11 Aug 1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire England
died 15 May 1906 age 91 Christchurch buried with husband in family cemetery Langley Dale Marlborough
sister to second child Thomas Bolland LANGLEY*
born 02 May 1817 Meole Brace Shropshire [badsey society says died 08 Apr 1868 buried Timaru row 26 plot 47]
02 Jun 1844 ordained deacon and priest 18 May 1845 diocese Lincoln
but became silk throwster and suspicions of forgery involving sister Elizabeth
married 25 Apr 1841 Dublin Sarah Elizabeth NEWMAN* [said to died 02 Apr 1865 buried Timaru row 26 plot 49]
[***note**: neither deaths registered in New Zealand nor record as buried in Timaru nor found Langley Dale
see https://www.badseysociety.uk/people/langley/thomas-bolland]
sister to Elizabeth LANGLEY 'thought to have gone abroad'
daughter of Revd John LANGLEY born 1789 Nottinghamshire died 30 Jul 1875 Wallingford
rector Meole Brace
1828-death rector of Wallingford Berkshire
married 02 May 1814
and Mary BOLLAND born 1791 died Jun 1872
married 29 Jun 1886 by JP KEMPTHORNE Christ Church Nelson

and Amy Edith KINGDON
born 1866 Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1898 age 32 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
sister to Roger William Willesley KINGDON barrister and solicitor of Nelson
born c1861 died 18 Jul 1903 age 42 Nelson
youngest daughter of Samuel KINGDON
born c1810 baptised 24 Jun 1910 Exeter died 03 Sep 1885 age 75 Willesley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Samuel and Sarah KINGDON
married 02 Feb 1850 Landkey Devon
and Julia Anna BUDD
born c1823 died 29 Jun 1897 age 74 buried Wakapuaka
daughter of John BUDD
[JOHN ACHILLES ROGERS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1945 Pancras
Evelyn (Evie) RICHARDSON
a dentist who re-married after the death of John Achilles ROGERS in 1961] (266;367;111;family information 2006)
1922 first class honours in workroom competition at the Edinburgh dental hospital
born 22 May 1903 Dublin
daughter of Frederick Joseph RICHARDSON chemical manufacturer
born c1866 died 14 Oct 1915 age 49 buried Harolds Cross Dublin with others including John A ROGERS
(1911) Rathmines
married c1895
and Margaret Calder FORSYTH born c1868 Scotland

Education

Jun 1905 age 18 admitted sizar Trinity College Dublin
Greek and Hebrew scholar (Wall scholarship, Salmon prize, Butcher prize)
1910 BA and Div Test
1920 MA Dublin
1910 deacon Kilmore
1911 priest Kilmore (111;family information)

Positions

1910-1912 assistant curate (Stradone) Larah, Lavey, and Denn co Cavan diocese Kilmore
06 Feb 1915 departed Liverpool PERSIC for Melbourne for Nelson New Zealand
May 1913-Aug 1914 tutor at re-opened Bishopdale theological college Nelson – but World War 1 doomed the initiative (as men were expected to fight for the Empire and not train to be priests); and private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1913-1923 examiner in Hebrew and Chaldee for university of New Zealand
1914 locum tenens (for George YORK) priest at All Saints Greymouth
-1916 private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
18 Jan 1916 appointed vicar *(vice* WS LUCAS) parish All Saints Nelson
14 Mar 1916 *probably* began duties All Saints (family information Genevieve Rogers 2005;33 but see (409))
21 Sep 1916 listed on appointment as a military chaplain for New Zealand forces in World War 1
Jul 1917 accepted military chaplaincy for Tauherenikau military camp near Featherston Wairarapa, where he served 11 months
late 1918 priest-in-charge *(vice* George YORK, resigned 07 Feb 1919) Greymouth
1919 priest-in-charge Richmond with Stoke *(vice* AJ CARR vicar of Richmond with Stoke, who had gone to Greymouth) (33;8)
21 Jun 1919 finally resigned parish All Saints on accepting appointment to Stoke:
1919-1934 private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1919-1929 vicar Stoke (now parish separate from Richmond) (33)
1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
1930-1932 organising secretary Church's Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-1953- residing 189 Earlham Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)
1959 residing 84 Woodlawn Park Churchtown co Dublin Ireland

Other

on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)
Note: 1809 by evangelicals of the Clapham sect was founded the *London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews*, initially and particularly in the East End of London. Its name changed: *Church Missions to Jews*, *The Church's Mission to the Jews*, (1995) *The Church's Ministry among Jewish People* (online Information May 2015)

ROGERS, JOHN HENRY

born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
(1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
(1827-1828) curate Llanellin Monmouthshire
(1832-) chaplain royal navy
(1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
(1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
(1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
(1871) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire;
born c1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Bristol,
and Anne Tomkins SHEPPARD,
born c1800 Frome co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Warwick
daughter of Henry SHEPPARD
and Ann TOMKINS;
married 31 Oct 1871 S Peter Bristol co Gloucester,
Maria Jane SHEPHERD an artist
baptised 23 Jul 1847 Charlton-near-Dover Kent
died 02 Jan 1924 age 75 Dunedin Otago buried Andersons bay cemetery New Zealand
daughter of Dr George SHEPHERD of Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
(1851) timber merchant (1861) physician
married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent
and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)

Education

Henwick Worcester
Harrow (288)
Wadham College Oxford
1863 3rd class Mods Oxford
1865 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1868 MA Oxford
[?23 Sep] 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol
22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol

Positions

1866-1867 assistant (to his father) curate S Paul Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867-1871 curate S Peter Bristol
31 Mar 1871 clergyman age 27 with parents and two servants residing Clifton Gloucestershire
1871-1873 curate Hemington with Hardington
02 Oct 1872 executor for his father's estate (366)
1873-1876 minister S Paul Leamington
1877-1883 perpetual curate chapel S George Brighton diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 with wife, visitor, two servants residing 1 Arlington Villas Brighton Sussex (249)
Sep ¼ 1883 daughter Ethel Constance born Brighton
1883-1888 chaplain Holy Trinity church Pau (Colonial and Continental Church Society; 2010 a cinema) Les Basses Pyrénées France (and other chaplaincies Switzerland, Italy) diocese London in North and Central Europe
1888-1889 priest-in-charge Brenchley Kent diocese Canterbury (88)
1889-1895 vicar S Matthew Thorpe Hamlet city and diocese Norwich
1895-1902 vicar Pendeen Cornwall diocese Truro (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman 57 with wife Maria, and probably these daughters: Margaret 14 born France, Dorothy 16 born France, Ethel Constance born Sep ¼ 1883 Brighton Sussex, Janet 19 born c1881 Brighton, residing St Just Cornwall (345)
29 Apr 1902-1903 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
22 July 1903-1909 vicar St Albans
02 Mar 1909 commission of enquiry into complaints [misappropriation of funds] by churchwardens (119)
27 Apr 1909-1913 vicar Hinds
28 Aug 1913-1919 1st vicar Otipua (91)
1916-Jun 1919 priest-in-charge Timaru (103;66)
31 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Shirley
06 Mar 1920 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley Christchurch (91)
17 Nov 1920 licensed for parochial district S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1924 vicar S Martin North East Valley
Jan 1926 retired as vicar S Martin North East Valley
Apr 1926-1929 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham to officiate St Clair, occasional duty at church S Peter
12 Apr 1926 bishop's chaplain for the development of Sunday school work
1925-1926 with FENTON jnr, editor *New Zealand Churchman*
01 Jan 1931 assistant curate S Michael Andersons Bay
01 Apr 1932 officiating minister
Nov 1934 departed diocese Dunedin for Timaru (151)

30 Jan 1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
Jan 1935 residing Timaru
obituary
01 Sep 1935 p115 *Church Chronicle*
30 Jul 1935 and 01 Aug 1935 *Dunedin Star*

ROGERS, LESLIE WILLIAM GEORGE
born 27 Aug 1908
died 13 May 1995 buried Purewa
brother to Gladys Elizabeth ROGERS born 22 Feb 1910 (mother as Frances Mary) died 1996 buried Timaru
married 1934 Cornelius Melville HORNBLOW born 1904 died 1949 buried Timaru
brother to Cyril Joseph ROGERS born 21 Sep 1917
son of George William ROGERS Cashmere
born
married 28 Jan 1908
and Frances Mary Elizabeth ROWE born 1884 (father as Joseph Read) died 1956 age 71
sister to John Edward George ROWE born 1886
daughter of Joseph Reed ROWE born 1859 died 15 Jan 1948 age 88 23 Wharenui Road Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
arrived 1878 on WAITARA and worked for C JEFFS (60th wedding anniversary 21 May 1941 *Press* page 2)
fifth son of Henry and Frances ROWE of Penering England
married 19 May 1881 Templeton by Revd AC WRIGHT
and Harriett Maria JEFFS born 1863 died 20 Sep 1941 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
third daughter of Chas JEFFS of Templeton farmer born 1826 England died 19 Apr 1902 Canterbury buried S Saviour's churchyard Templeton
married 1861
and Mary GASKILL born 17 Mar 1845 died 02 May 1922 buried Templeton (arrived 1851 on RANDOLPH obituary 11 May 1922 *Star* Christchurch page 10)
married c12 Jan 1958 (photograph in *Evening Post* held by ATL)
Barbara Mary HALL born 26 Jun 1926 died 05 Jan 2020
sister to Margaret Ngaire HALL married SALT
sister to Kenneth John HALL born 1923 area manager Leamington Spa England
daughter of Francis Leopold HALL born 14 Aug 1891 died 11 Apr 1978 Auckland formerly of Taupo late of Napier
probate to daughters Barbara Mary ROGERS and Margaret Ngaire SALT; son added Kenneth John HALL but now of Napier
married 1921
and Agnes Nellie Priscilla WALKER born 22 Nov 1898/21 Jan 1899 (on death registration) St Stephen Hertfordshire England died 1985
daughter of William Edward WALKER born 1873 Old Ford London died 1938 and Mary Ann BANNISTER born 1874 Netherton Worcestershire died 1956
Education
1944-1945 Church Army training college
1956 deacon Wellington
1957 priest Wellington
Positions
vestry Waimate
lay reader Cashmere parish Christchurch
1945-1950 captain Church Army
1956-1959 assistant curate Waiwhetu diocese Wellington
1959-1962 vicar Waiwhetu
1962-1968 vicar Berhamphore
1968-1975 vicar Martinborough
1975-1994 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1977, 1988, 1991 residing Clareville Carterton
1993 18/107 Walker Road Point Chevalier (renamed)
1995 residing 18 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier Auckland

ROLLESTON, ALAN EDWIN
probably son born 03 May 1929 Whare Nana of Pareora East
died Australia of 1/7 Doney St Albany Western Australia (ashes) buried 27 Mar 2008 Timaru with father
brother to John Barry ROLLESTON born 08 Jan 1918 died 2001
1946 purchased section Forbury Timaru from Daphne Muriel ORR
brother to Gwendoline May ROLLESTON born 1920 died 1986 weaver
WW 2 NZWAAC
engaged 19 Oct 1943 to Lieut JD KEELING and
married 11 Dec 1943 chapel of S George New Caledonia (first WAAC to be married in New Caledonia)
James Douglas KEELING born 05 Oct 1916 died 2005
warrant officer ordnance corps
second son of George Henry and Aileen Isabel KEELING 8 Forbes St Onehunga
son of Frederick Edwin ROLLESTON of Parerora [10 kilometres from Timaru]

born 27 Nov 1881 Belfast Ireland died 17 Jun 1929 age 45 Timaru hospital buried Timaru
from attestation arrived New Zealand 1908 and East India Railway volunteers Imalpeg Calcutta
enlisted 19 Oct 1914 WW 1 fitter at Canterbury frozen company discharged from Trentham unfit 1917
06 Jul 1929 Loyal Papanui lodge MU funeral sickness benefit £54
(1924) passed electrical fitters examination
brother to Sarah Georgina ROLLESTON born c1861 Belfast died 23 Dec 1960 Christchurch
funeral S Mary Merivale private cremation - daughter Mary at Fitzgerald House
married 17 Apr 1883 Belfast Northern Ireland
John Joseph WEATHERED born 1857 died 01 Jul 1935 residence Pembroke St Hamilton private cremation
[probate to daughter Mary WEATHERED, *probably* only child]
retired gaoler Hamilton (formerly of Timaru and Christchurch)
24 Sep 1884 daughter born Clive police station
brother to Alexandra Deborah ROLLESTON born 30 Apr 1868 co Antrim died 14 Dec 1950 Belfast
married 10 Feb 1891 Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland to John Watson BELL
son (youngest of nine children) of Isaac King ROLLESTON born 1833 Ireland died 1904
and Mary Ann LITTLE born 1837 Ireland died 1898
married 24 Mar 1917
and Elizabeth Mary BARRY born 19 Sep 1890 Battersea baptised 26 Oct 1890 Holy Trinity Chelsea
died 24 Sep 1945 age 54 buried Timaru
sister to John William BARRY born 02 Apr 1893 Battersea died 12 May 1958 Whanganui
WW 1 enlisted as an accountant from Seddon St Rangiora (WW 2 as permanent staff) last employed clerk with FA Cook Ltd
married 1919 Ella Gladys BELL born 12 Jan 1893 died 1981
daughter (among eight children) of Horace Roland BELL retired railway servant
born 07 May 1863 New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1945 age 82 residence 134 Fitzgerald Street St Albans (later Geraldine St) buried Bromley
brother to Florence BELL *possibly* died 1946 age 85
brother to second daughter May Elizabeth Margaret BELL born 1861 St Thomas Devon died 1961 age 100
married 21 Jan 1886 Lincoln St Ponsonby by Revd Thos SPURGEON
William Tullibardine MURRAY born 11 Jan 1863 died cFeb 1923
1923 climbing Mt Taranaki/Egmont left companions and never found death not registered
licenced teacher
then ordained into Presbyterian church as home missionary 1917 based Normanby 1919
(https://timespanner.blogspot.com/2008/12/more-on-william-tullibardine-murray.html
https://timespanner.blogspot.com/2009/01/update-on-william-tullibardine-murray.html)
second son of late Henry Dundas MURRAY stipendiary magistrate Gawler SA
previously of Perth Scotland
married 19 Jan 1858 S George Gawler South Australia
and Jane LEWIS born 1833 Ireland died 02 Mar 1867 Glenelg
(arrived 1839 with parents PRINCE REGENT)
brother to Laura BELL born 1864 (mother as Henrietta Bell BELL)
?brother to Mildred Louisa BELL born 1866 (father as Samuel)
brother to Lucy BELL born 1867 (mother as Henrietta Bell BELL)
brother to Henry Norman BELL born 1868
died 28 Nov 1944 Auckland private hospital Auckland cremated Waikumete
probate to son Cyril Gordon BELL and son-in-law Valentine Freake MAXWELL
manager of first condensed milk factory with WT MURRAY (obituary 28 Nov 1944 *Auckland Star* page 6)
married Edith Louisa (Bonny) ~ died 29 Jan 1943 age 69 private hospital Auckland cremated Waikumete
brother to Harold BELL born 1869
eldest son (of three sons born in NZ) of the late Dr James BELL MD FRCSD
died 09 Aug 1870 age 34 Albertland peritonitis buried Port Albert
physician and surgeon Port Albert Kaipara
arrived 08 Sep 1862 on MATILDA WATTENBACH (left East India docks 29 May 1862)
- original Albertlanders
with wife and daughters May Elizabeth Margaret BELL and Florence BELL
18 Sep 1869 requested his name be removed Auckland Museum Institute
as "certain notorious quacks" being admitted
and Henrietta Mary TURTON died 15 Apr 1913 age 74 buried Port Albert
daughter of Elizabeth TURTON
married 11 Mar 1886 Lincoln St Ponsonby by Revd W GITTOS
(marriage registered as Annie COFFY)
and Annie McQuirk COFFEY (on children's birth registrations) born 06 Jul 1862 Hutchesonstown Lanarkshire Scotland
died 29 Aug 1935 age 72 Christchurch (as Annie McQuirk) buried Bromley (49 years in New Zealand)
second daughter of the late Samuel COFFEY of Glasgow and Mary HOSIE
sister to second daughter Ellen May BARRY born c1896 Battersea died 1961 age 65 New Zealand
married 27 Dec 1916 S John Christchurch by Revd COCKS
Matthew NEWBERRY born 15 Jul 1893 Ratcliffe Lancashire England musician (violin) and bandmaster
enlisted WW 1 (sergeant) as wine waiter United Services hotel Christchurch, #6/1940

nok father 66 Lower Church St Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
Feb 1916 recorded as NZ soldier admitted to Walton-on-Thames military hospital, discharged 05 Jul 1916
second son of Matthew NEWBERRY Croxley Green Hertfordshire England
four daughters born in New Zealand (Eileen Mary NEWBERRY born 1920 & Joan Elizabeth NEWBERRY born 1921)
eldest child Shirley Ellen NEWBERRY born 30 Dec 1917 died 02 Dec 1923 age 5 11 months whooping cough buried Hawera
youngest daughter Josephine Mae (Jo) BELL born 22 Jan 1927 died 30 Mar 2022 Selwyn village Auckland
married Robert Yewen (Bob) GUNDY born 10 May 1920 died 1996 son of Walter Edward & Violet Jennie GUNDY
infant son Matthew John NEWBERRY died 20 Oct 1924 age 4 months Union St Hawera buried Hawera
(registered as Mathew birth not found)
Aug 1927 leave Hawera in a month's time to reside permanently in England
(1939) Christchurch Hampshire
daughter of John BARRY born c1863 St Pancras *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1911 St Pancras no probate
(1901) stonemason Battersea
(1916) Ellen's marriage late of Clapham London
married 03 Aug 1889 S Peter Pimlico
and Elizabeth MANSELL born c1861 Merthyr Tydfil Wales
died 08 Aug 1940 age 79 at daughter's residence Mrs ROLLESTON 21 Harboro St Timaru
late of Hawera and Whanganui buried privately Timaru
ELIZABETH MARY ROLLESTON (née BARRY)
married (ii) 18 Feb 1943 S John Highfield Timaru
Captain Archibald MATHIESON born 1881 died 05 Sep 1947 age 66 buried Timaru with his siblings & parents
permanent staff (army – instructor quartermaster) 1943 MBE
married (i) 1918 Marion Rachel WRIGHT died 29 Dec 1941 age 67 buried Timaru
married c1955 and separated between 1975 and 1978
Fay Marie PENBERTHY teacher
born 13 Feb 1932 died 23 May 2024 Burwood hospital funeral John Rhind chapel donations to City Mission
student Papanui technical college (Nurse Maude House)
1955 appointed assistant teacher Woolston school
Dec 1971 appointed assistant teacher Burnham school
1971 appointed assistant teacher Opawa school
2010 living Linwood Avenue Bromley Christchurch with Simon Edwin ROLLESTON beneficiary
2009 Simon before courts for $5800 noise complaints (band practice)
sister to Barry G PENBERTHY (England)
step-sister to Derek Moir ORCHARD (Martinborough) born 29 Mar 1929 Christchurch died 1994
married Margaret Doris McCARDLE born 19 Apr 1931 Martinborough died 1994
step-sister to Joan Marie ORCHARD engaged 1953 and married Robert James (Bob) MOORE (Hinds)
daughter of Frederick Gordon PENBERTHY of 151 North Avon Road Richmond Christchurch
born 1897 died 28 Jul 1974 Christchurch hospital funeral service Canterbury crematorium Linwood
brother to Nina PENBERTHY born 1900 died 27 Mar 1956 age 56 Wellington funeral S Cuthbert Berhampore Wellington
married 1946 John Frederick CANNELL died 1956 age 56
brother to Myrita PENBERTHY born 1902 (registered as Myrila) died 1948
married 1928 William Glencile GRAY born 30 Jun 1896 died 1979
son of Frederick PENBERTHY died 16 Dec 1937 age 68 of 20 Cholmondeley Avenue Opawa
married 15 Dec 1896
and Mary Elizabeth HOWE
sister to Fanny HOWE died 09 Nov 1934 Christchurch
married 08 Dec 1926
and Dorothy KEARNS born 1898
died 02 Jun 1954 age 56 Christchurch of 28 Hawthorne St Papanui service crematorium Linwood
daughter (among six children from first marriage) of Francis John "Nipper" KEARNS
born 1858 Tulla co Clare died 20 May 1941 age 87 Te Aroha
and Emma SIBLEY died 14 Mar 1953 age 93 Rotorua buried Terrace End Palmerston North with son Francis John KEARNS
FRANCIS JOHN KEARNS married (ii) 1911 Ahehurahura PEHIRA born 1887 Piopio
GORDON PENBERTHY married (ii) 02 Mar 1956 Christchurch
Ann(e)(ie) ORCHARD (née MOIR) died 15 Apr 1984 Parklands hospital Ashburton private cremation 16 Apr 1984
who married (i) 1927 Sydney Charles ORCHARD died 1945 age 43

Education

South school Timaru 1941 Std 5 & 1942 Form II prizes
Timaru boys high 1944 Form IVB prize
1945 drum major pipe band (prize for marching)
College House Christchurch
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT & MDS COCKS; priests BW DON, RA LOWE, JJ MERTON & KA ROBINSON: retreat conducted by Canon ORANGE)
05 Dec 1954 priest Christchurch (priests JS VINCENT, AE ROLLESTON and MDS COCKS; deacons LN MORRIS, BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, GW MOUNTFORD and JY AKIYAMA for Holy Catholic church of Japan; preacher RP ANDREWS)

Positions

1953-1955 curate St Albans diocese Christchurch

1955 curate Opawa
1955-1957 curate Sydenham
1957-1960 vicar Hororata
1960-1961 chaplain mission to seamen Hong Kong (senior chaplain)
01 Dec 1960 to leave from Harewood with wife and family for Far East via Auckland and Australia
[02 Dec 1960 daughter age 2 and infant son]
1962-1964 chaplain for forces (CF NZ from 17 Nov 1961)
1962 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
c/- Burnham military camp Burnham
(1969) Trust officer Raglan
(1972) manager Wigram
(1975) & (1978) legal executive Sydenham
(1978) director Papanui
(1981) manager Gisborne

RONALDSON, WILLIAM
born 11 Dec 1823 London Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1917 age 93 Dunedin funeral All Saints Dunedin 23 Aug 1917 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
buried with wife Arabella, Mary RONALDSON and Sarah JENNINGS,
Memorial Masterton cemetery for William and Arabella
brother to Lily Hope RONALDSON of Overcliife Gravesend co Kent
married 07 Sep 1897 by Horace STURT MA
Thomas Wentworth BAYSPOOLE died 09 Apr 1935 late of "Longcroft" Pamber Heath near Basingstoke Hampshire
probate to Hanry Charles SKINNER of "Avebury" 114 Shinfield Road Reading and Arthur Edward SKINNER of "Thoresby" 57 Woodcote Road Caversham Reading
bother to Lilian Wentworth BAYSPOOLE born 11 Sep 1873 Baydon Wiltshire died Sep 1969 Torbay Devon
married Cecil Lionel LARKIN born 1878 Newbold Vernon Leicestershire died 1969
son of Thomas Blake BAYSPOOLE born 1842 Winchester Hampshire died 1917 and Laura WENTWORTH born 1838 Avebury Wiltshire died 1921
brother to youngest son Arthur RONALDSON nautical assessor to the Board of Trade, Younger Brother of Trinity House
born 1837 died 28 Nov 1910 age 73 2a Singlewell Road Gravesend, of Clapton Middlesex
[left £1 138 probate to widow Emily Georgina]
son among twelve children of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 Bristol baptised 07 Aug 1790 S Augustine the Less Bristol
died 03 Jan 1870 S Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London
[left £12 000 probate to sons Edward and Charles RONALDSON]
son of Thomas RONALDSON and Eleanor STRETTON;
married 1819 Lambeth
and Sarah HUTHWAITE born 1798 Nottingham died 1861
sister to Lieutenant General Sir Edward HUTHWAITE 1869 KCB
born 24 June 1793 St Peters Nottingham died 04 Apr 1873 residence "Sherwood" Nynee Tal North-west provinces
daughter of William HUTHWAITE draper 1779/80, 1785/6 & 1791/2 mayor of Nottingham and alderman,
born c1763 St Peters Nottinghamshire died 17 Oct 1824 of Poplar Place Nottingham
and Lucy STRETTON born 22 Apr 1772 St Mary's Nottingham died 1852 Nottinghamshire
daughter of Samuel STRETTON born 1731 Longdon Staffordshire died 1811
and Elizabeth WOMBWELL born 1731 St Mary's Nottingham died 1802
married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
Arabella RIDGE of Newark co Nottingham
born 1831 Newark baptised 12 Feb 1831 Newark-on-Trent
died 12 Sep 1898 at Armagh St Linwood Christchurch age 67 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Charles John RIDGE
(1881) auctioneer stationer plumber of Newark employing 5 men 2 boys
(1886) bookseller Newark-on-Trent
born c1828 died 15 Mar 1887 age 59 Newark [left £2 600 probate to relict Catherine]
daughter of Charles RIDGE (1841) bookseller of Newark Nottinghamshire
born c1800 Nottinghamshire died 1847
brother to William Allin RIDGE born 1802 died 1802
son of John RIDGE born 1767 died 1829
and Arabella CRAFTS born 1773 died 08 Feb 1802 Newark (probably childbirth)
and Jane – born c1805 not co Nottingham (400;MS-Papers-1367 ATL family tree;369; 46;124;121;5)
Education
Hackney grammar school
Commercial school London
1845 confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN
1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1854 deacon
03 Jun 1855 priest London (C J BLOMFIELD) (5;183;46;50)
Positions
1838 seaman to Sydney ROXBURGH CASTLE
n d 18 months in South seas, on whaler ELIZABETH

1843 to England
1844 settled New Zealand
farm worker with his uncle Dr Peter WILSON Aramoho Wanganui
1845 catechist schoolmaster (*vice* Davy) CMS station Putiki Whanganui (89)
also second postmaster (*vice* S P KING) (Whanganui pop c200)
resided for five years with Revd Richard TAYLOR
03 Dec 1849 'passing through Otaki' read burial service over body of TE RAUPARAHA at request of Bishop HADFIELD
prior to sailing to England (according to RONALDSON's account)
some accounts of TE RAUPARAHA's funeral "Procession headed by HATFIELD (sic) and WILLIAMS" and no mention of RONALDSON
c1849 returned to England and managed father's business for 12 months when father ill
?accompanied Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA to England on SLAINS CASTLE (cannot confirm SLAINS CASTLE in NZ 1849-50 with shipping]
other accounts for Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA to accompany Archdeacon WILLIAMS in 1850
24 July 1852 SLAIN CASTLE left for England with TE RAURAPAHA and RONALDSON as interpreter (memoirs of Francis Crosby FULTON)
1852 attended Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA at his audience of Queen VICTORIA (5)
1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington (162;34;89)
    03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
    31 Oct 1855 from London on MAORI via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife
    20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
    21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Māori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)
    05 Jun 1868 licence revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)
1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
1868 bishop of Waiapū on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
Nov 1871-1876 incumbent *(vice* TL TUDOR) Picton (369;33)
    Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
    Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
    18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
    Mar 1877 departed Picton (369)
30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
    1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop's chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
    1883 clerical secretary 9th general synod Napier
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
1882 became a Mason
04 May 1883 four roomed house in Howe St Dunedin owned and occupied by William RONALDSON totally destroyed by fire
1883 built new brick S Peter at Caversham which placed substantial financial burden on parish
1886 chaplain to public institutions
    13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 clerical secretary 11th general synod Dunedin
    1890-1900 Freemason 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher licence diocese Auckland (277;ADA)
    1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
1894-1896 general licence diocese Wellington
    assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 20 1900 general licence diocese Dunedin
25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maories [sic] diocese Dunedin (151)
1900-1902 provincial grand master Otago freemasons (209)
[1900 GPS (Grand Past Secretary) appointed Grand Superintendent Otago District]
07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1908 assisting at Anderson's Bay
1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)
01 Jul 1909 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin married his fourth daughter Elizabeth Eleanor RONALDSON assisted by Revd G Harding to Edward Valentine WARMINGTON of Hawkes Bay

Other

Freemason (5;89)
claimed to be Florence NIGHTINGALE's cousin 1934 when son CJ RONALDSON appointed president of NZ Red Cross Society (although this hasn't been established)
photographs (ATL)
[I have a copy 1882 The Parallel NT, inscribed 'Wm RONALDSON 1882' and also 'Harold WILLS from the Revd Wm RONALDSON with best wishes 2 Tim:i.1 Ormondville HB Feb 11th 1907' in different handwriting 'Te Aute College' Harold was at school there about then – see WILLS, Thomas John. R.A.B.]
obituary
15 Sep 1917 *Church Envoy*
21 Aug 1917 (149)
20 Aug 1917 *Otago Daily Times* (149)
22 Aug 1917 *Otago Witness*

01 Sep 1917 *New Zealand Craftsman*
04 Sep 1917 *Nelson Evening Mail*

RONG, WILSON [RON, RÖN]
born before 1910 Merelava
died c1948-1950 buried cemetery S Stephen Sere village Merelava;
married (1) ~ from Merelava;
married (2) ~ from Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)
Education
1933 College S Paul Lolowai
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai)
12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, S John Bununere Lombaha Aoba) (261)
Positions
1934- stationed Lombaha district Aoba diocese Melanesia
n d priest-in-charge (vice WETULWUR) Gaua and Merelava
n d priest Lobaha Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)
-1941- Merelava New Hebrides (8)

ROOKE, CHARLES VAUGHAN
born 24 Sep 1869 Dublin Ireland
died 06 Jan 1946 Wellington funeral S Paul read by Canon NF ROBERTSHAWE assisted by Revd W LANGSTON buried Karori
brother to eldest daughter Eleanor ROOKE married HANDCOCK of Sally Park Templeogue co Dublin
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE junior major 12th Madras native infantry
(1858) of 2 Upper Leeson Street Dublin
born 1834 baptised 08 Oct 1834 S Mary Dublin died 1912
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE fostered by his uncle William Duffield ROOKE solicitor
(1834) captain in East India Company (HEIC) service
born May 1800 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1859 age 59 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
married 1833
and Eleanor TABUTEAU
born c1803 died 15 Dec 1879 age 76;
married 12 Aug 1858 S Peter Dublin
and Margaret Adelaide Louisa REID
(1858) of 24 Herbert Place Dublin
born c1836 died 25 Feb 1900 age 64 Neuchatel Switzerland
daughter of James REID;
married 17 Feb 1910 Killorglin parish church witnesses William E BEUTLEY and Anne SEALY
Florence Jane SEALY
(1910) a housekeeper of Cromane Killorglin
born c1881 died 11 Mar 1949 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
daughter of John SEALY a farmer
(422;124;266)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test
1919 MA Dublin
1903 deacon Limerick
1903 priest Limerick (308)
Positions
1891-1897 played rugby for Ireland
1893 awarded Leinster challenge cup rugby
1903-1904 curate Tralee
1904-1919 rector Ardfert with Ballynahaglish co Kerry
1912-1919 rural dean Ballyheigue diocese Ardfert & Aghadoe
1919 with his family arrived Wellington
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Hunterville
13 Jul 1924-Oct 1942 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1928 clerk, residing with Florence Jane 17 Gordon Place Wellington South (266)
1942 resigned and retired (308)
Other
pioneer of religious broadcasting
photo and obituary *Church and People* Feb 1946 page 10

ROOT, WILLIAM HEVINGHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 registered Halstead Essex
died 05 Feb 1915 Melbourne buried Brighton cemetery
son of Thomas Hevingham ROOT

(1851) carpenter
(1871) carpenter joiner of Hevingham Road Halstead Essex
born Halstead baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham near Halstead co Essex
son of Samuel ROOT and Lucia;
and Rhoda HEDINGHAM
(1851) laundress, with Susan PACEY daughter-in-law born c1824
born c1800 Halstead died Sep ¼ 1871 age 71 Halstead Essex [no will probate]
daughter of (1851) Samuel HEDINGHAM
born c1774 Halstead Essex;
married 30 Apr 1872 by (the Revd) John Thain DAVIDSON (1872) moderator of the synod, in Regent Square Presbyterian church London
[(1827) consecrated with Edward IRVING popular minister with a congregation of 2 000; (1843) re-aligned as English Presbyterian, and (1945) bombed out and (1960) replaced with a modern building]
Emma BLAKE-MILLER
(1871) a governess (1884) presented an altar cloth S Mary Hawera
born 1844 Cambridgeshire died 01 Nov 1914 Victoria Australia
daughter of J [or George] BLAKE-MILLER
(300;111)
Note: he appears to be a late addition to the family as mother is 43 at his birth (111)
Education
?Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
[He was perhaps ordained *per saltum*, deacon and priest at the one ceremony - see his date of resignation from the Presbyterian church; experienced clergy moving to the Anglican church were often ordained with minimum training and maximum speed]
28 Dec 1881 priest Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
(111;424)
Positions
c1861 Baptist minister (111)
1873 from the Presbyterian Church of England arrived Gisborne New Zealand (333)
1873-1875 Free Church of Scotland (Presbyterian) minister licensed New Zealand government as officiating minister (51)
26 Feb 1873 inducted Gisborne
25 Oct 1875 opened church in Childers St Gisborne
1876 opened manse Gisborne (333)
1876-1881 minister in the (newly united) Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (51)
13 Aug 1878 inducted Greymouth church Westland presbytery
31 Aug 1881 daughter born at S John manse Greymouth
27 Oct 1881 resigned Greymouth (S John) pastorate
and severed connection with the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (333)
Feb 1882 *New Zealand Presbyterian Church News*: ' [ROOT] has crossed over to the ranks of those who claim to be the successors of the Apostles. He came to the Presbyterian from the Baptist Church, and so thoroughly satisfied was he with the Divine right of Presbytery, that he urged the Assembly to circulate Wilberow's Catechism far and near. Might we not then say 'Physician, heal thyself'? '
1882 name is now added to the New Zealand government list of Anglican clergy licensed to officiate
15 Jan 1882 ten months locum tenens (for Archdeacon BUTT in England) Blenheim diocese Nelson (33;111)
12 Jul 1882 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
08 Nov 1882-31 Dec 1887 incumbent Hawera diocese Wellington (242)
03 Nov 1887 the choir now furnished with the new Cathedral Psalter for church use (*Hawera Star*)
18 Jan 1888 arrived Hobart Tasmania
27 Jan 1888 curate New Norfolk diocese Tasmania
- May 1890-01 Mar 1895 incumbent Buckland
26 Apr 1893 three months leave of absence to officiate at S David cathedral Hobart
1895-1896 at cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
[1897-1898 Positions unknown]
16 Jun 1898 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
25 Mar 1899-30 Sep 1904 incumbent Scottsdale and Ringarooma
01 Jan 1901-31 Dec 1903 rural dean St Helens
31 Oct 1904-1908 minister Werribee district diocese Melbourne
28 Apr 1908-1910 incumbent S Barnabas South Melbourne
14 Sep 1910 diocesan chaplain for hospitals (111)
Other
1886-1887 father of Oswald Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
obituary
12 Feb 1915 *Australian Church Record*
08 Feb 1915 *Argus* (Melbourne)

ROPER, WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1862 registered Bridport Dorset baptised 21 Oct 1862 Bridport Dorset
died 05 May 1939 Beech House Chideock co Dorsetshire
brother to John I ROPER born Mar 1861 Bridport (1881) solicitors articled clerk
second son of John ROPER
gentleman of Bridport co Dorset

(1861) currier employing 25 men 4 boys
(1871) currier employing 5 men
born c1806 Crichell St Thomas Somerset
died 28 Jan 1878 age 73 Bridport Dorset [left £4 000]
married Jun ¼ 1860 Pancras Middlesex,
and Mary Sarah Symonds HULL
born c1833 Dowlish Somersetshire
died 21 Oct 1883 Bridport Dorset [left £471 probate to sons John James and William ROPER];
married Jun ¼ 1909 Kings Norton
Emily Beatrice Annie CATTELL
(1901) with her father in Edgbaston
born c1876 Moseley Warwickshire
daughter of John CATTELL haberdasher
born c1848 Acocks Green co Warwickshire died 25 Jun 1925
[left £4 623 probate to Emily BA ROPER and Alexander Thomas HEATHCOTE architect]
married Sep ¼ 1874 Kings Norton co Worcestershire
and Emily Rebecca MOLE
born c1850 registered Edgbaston baptised 04 Sep 1850 S Martin Birmingham died 12 Aug 1920 [left £3 518]
daughter of William MOLE and Sarah
(366;249;56;295;4)

Education

21 Oct 1880 matriculated age 18, Worcester College Oxford
1884 4th cl BA Oxford
Apr 1887 MA Oxford
1899 LRCP and LRCS Edinburgh
1883 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1885 deacon Norwich
1896 priest Norwich (not found in 411) (ADA;8)

Positions

1871 age 9 born Bridport with parents East Street Bridport co Dorset
1881 age 19 son with mother as head, brother John I age 20, one servant, residing Red Barn farm Whatley Somerset (249)
1885-1887 curate Lowestoft co Suffolk diocese Norwich
1887-1888 missionary CMS at Frere Town Mombasa Kenya East Africa (8)
1888 from a mission station 'on the Zambesi river where he contracted malaria' – the Zambesi is not in Kenya MWB
arrived New Zealand to see an uncle in New Zealand
Oct 1889 given a seat but no right to vote in the diocesan synod Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
1889 temporary priest-in-charge Mauku diocese Auckland
(20 Aug 1891 Holy Trinity Waiuku) married Arthur Edwin WRIGHT formerly of Buckhurst Hill Essex and Sarah AE HAMILN daughter of Ebenezer HAMLIN MHR son of Revd James HAMLIN
twenty-five months service:
1894 departed diocese Auckland for England: to study medicine (ADA) in Edinburgh
1894-1923- licensed priest diocese Salisbury (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return; he may well be in Edinburgh (345)
1911-1923- with wife at Bridport Dorset (8)
1926 diocese Bath and Wells

Other

1939 left £19 003, probate to widow Emily Beatrice Annie and John ROPER solicitor

ROSENTHALL, HENRY DAVID

born 27 Aug 1908 Dublin died May 1997 registered Fakenham Norfolk
(315)
son of Bernard Shalom ROSENTHALL born c1872 Russia died 30 Mar 1932 buried Belfast
son of Gershon ROSENTHALL deceased merchant
missionary of the Church of Ireland Jews Society [IJS]
widower
married 02 Jul 1904 Spitalfields London
and Mary Ann DODDS born c1882 England died 09 Oct 1963 Belfast
daughter of Richard Robert DODDS prison officer also IJS
n d married (probably before 1938)
Maud Primrose RAINSFORD born 16 Apr 1907 Queens died Apr 1992 East Dereham Norfolk
daughter of Ross Carthy RAINSFORD born c1859 co Louth died 1942 Belfast Royal Irish Constabulary
and Maud Elizabeth MOORE born c1875 co Caven died 1950 Leigh Lancashire
(1911) Carrownurlar co Mayo
(research Christine Hickton)

Education

1930 BA Queen University Belfast
1930 Trinity College Dublin
1932 deacon Clogher

1933 priest Clogher

Positions

1932-1934 assistant curate Clones
1935-1937 curate S Andrew Monkwearmouth
1937-1940 assistant chaplain to bishop Victoria [Hong Kong]
1937-1941- priest in charge Christ Church Kowloon (8)
14 Oct 1941-1945 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 priest-in-charge S Peter Gonville Wanganui
Jul 1944 moved a motion Wellington synod to express gratitude to Bishop of Hong Kong for ordaining a woman
-Sep 1944-Dec 1944- locum tenens Marton
1945-1948 archdeacon of Singapore and vicar S Andrew cathedral city and diocese Singapore
1946 in Wanganui with wife
05 Oct 1947 sailed on TSS SARPEDON Singapore to Liverpool last residence Malaya, priest
with wife Maud born c1908 and two children Juliet Mary age 9 and Elizabeth age 3 going to co Derry
1948-1957 vicar Atherton
1957-1963- vicar East Kirkby with Miningsby diocese Lincoln (8)
1966-1972 rector Bolingbroke with Hareby
1972-1976 rector Ulceby with Fordington
1972-1976 rector Willoughby with Sloothby with Claxby
1976 retired
1978-1980 priest-in-charge Salle diocese Norwich
1980 permission to officiate diocese Norwich residing Station Road Reepham Norwich

Other

Anglo-Catholic

ROSEVEAR, WILLIAM JAMES WATSON

born 25 Nov 1918 Dunedin died 27 Jul 1997 Auckland
brother to Molly Isabel ROSEVEAR born 26 Aug 1914 died 26 Aug 1914 1 hour buried Southern cemetery
brother to Molly Isabel ROSEVEAR born 06 Feb 1923 died 09 Feb 2005 cremated Karori
married 03 Jun 1950 S Thomas Wellington South by Revd COLE
Arthur Eldred HURNE born 16 Dec 1913 died 1979 cremated Karori
customs agent, shipping clerk
father of Lorraine of Lower Hutt
WW 2 22nd Battalion enlisted Tory St Wellington nok mother EF HURNE 49 Hancock St Wellington
second son of Arthur HURNE Wellington died Dec 1931 age 52 buried Karori
tramway motorman
photograph of funeral cortege of 200 members headed by Tramways band (16 Dec 1931 *Wanganui Chronicle*)
petitioned for divorce 1922 on grounds of wife's habitual drunkenness & neglect of duties – dismissed
married 13 Apr 1912
and Eileen Florence MILLER died 06 Sep 1946 age 69 buried Karori with husband
son of William James ROSEVEAR iron moulder (attestation employed by HE SHACKLOCK)
born 06 Jan 1886 Dunedin died 02 Aug 1969 Newtown Wellington cremated
probate to William James Watson ROSEVEAR & Molly Isabel HURNE
at death late of Wellington retired motorman
half-brother to Ernest Alfred John ROSEVEAR born 1865 Saltash died 1955 New Zealand
married 1889 Mary Ann MILLER (née ALGIE) born 1859 Ballarat died 15 May 1932 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
half-brother to Matthew Henry ROSEVEAR born 11 Oct 1867 Saltash died 24 Oct 1934 Little Bay NSW buried Methodist cemetery Woronora
1904 called as witness in trial of Charles BROWN in Newcastle
rifle shooter Newcastle
married (i) 10 Apr 1889 Dunedin Elizabeth Marie LITTLE
born 22 Feb 1866 Newcastle NSW died 28 Sep 1889 Wellington
married (ii) 03 Apr 1893 Newcastle Mary Jane FITZSIMMONS
born 21 Sep 1872 Wickham NSW died 30 Jul 1957 Auburn NSW
half-brother to Catherine Christina ROSEVEAR born 1869 Saltash died 13 Sep 1945 buried Northern cemetery
signed suffrage petition at Frederick St Dunedin
married 1890 James YOUNG died 1929 draper buried Northern cemetery
half-brother to Mary Rosetta ROSEVEAR born 1870 Saltash
died 06 Feb 1909 age 36 residence of husband's parents Ajax St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery
married 04 Jun 1902 residence of bride's mother
Benjamin Alan/Allen/Allan Foster BRADY born 1875 died 1948 eldest son of Benjamin BRADY Milton
son Allan Benjamin Foster BRADY born 09 Mar 1903 died 1987
half-brother to Anne/Annie Elizabeth ROSEVEAR born 1871 St Germans Cornwall died 11 Apr 1932
housekeeper living with stepmother and family, then Dunedin YWCA
buried with second husband Oamaru cemetery
1888 signed suffrage petition with mother at Prince Edward Road St Kilda Dunedin
married (i) 18 May 1901
George Frederick PHILLIPS carter
born 1873 Caundle Bishop Dorset England died 06 Oct 1909 age 36
(no mention of wife in funeral notices found)
married (ii) 1915 Walter John Bowden RADFORD died Jun 1920 porter Oamaru station

WJB RADFORD married (i) 1886 Isabella Lindsay WALKER born 1862 died 1909
brother to Harriet ROSEVEAR born 1879 Dunedin died 02 Dec 1960 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
brother to Thomas Edward ROSEVEAR insurance inspector
born 26 Nov 1881 Dunedin died 01 Mar 1960 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1909 Janet Aird Elizabeth RUSSELL born 1885 died 06 Dec 1969
brother to fifth daughter Ellen Susan (Nellie) ROSEVEAR born 1882 Dunedin died 11 Nov 1914
married 27 May 1908 residence of bride's mother 22 Reid Road (Dunedin) by the Revd W GRIGG (Methodist)
John ROBSON born 1872 Darlington Durham England died 1946 Oamaru eldest son of William ROBSON Oamaru
brother to Joseph Perry ROSEVEAR born 14 Dec 1883 Dunedin died 19 Nov 1933
married 1914 Margaret Mary DOWNES born 20 Mar 1887 died 09 Mar 1965
brother to Edith Jane ROSEVEAR born 07 Dec 1884 Dunedin died 25 Feb 1928 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 1900 John FLETCHER born 25 Jan 1875 Dunedin died 19 Jan 1941 Dunedin
brother to Sarah ROSEVEAR born 1885 Dunedin died 04 Feb 1943 Owaka Balclutha
married 1912 Stephen Charles OSBORNE born 1887 Catlins died 18 Oct 1959 Southland
brother to Benjamin Harold ROSEVEAR born 26 Apr 1888 Dunedin died 02 Dec 1936 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
carpenter (on enlistment Invercargill balloted)
married 30 Apr 1913 Dunedin by Revd PW FAIRCLOUGH (from attestation)
Maud Elsie MAYALL born 1886 died 19 Jun 1959 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
fourth son (among thirteen children) of Matthew ROSEVEAR storekeeper South Dunedin
born 1839 Saltash Cornwall England died 29 Mar 1888 Dunedin tuberculosis buried 01 Apr 1888 Southern cemetery
[**Note:** on William James ROSEVEAR's attestation gives parents' birthplace as Truro, Wales, England]
arrived 08 Apr 1879 Port Chalmers EAST LOTHIAN from London second cabin 'Mr and Mrs ROVEAR and family (5)'
married (i) 1864 Saltash Cornwall Christiana Glasson WILLCOCKS born 1844 died 1877 Saltash
married (ii) 1878 Saltash Cornwall
and Elizabeth Jane PERRY born Jan 1851 Truro Cornwall England died 26 Nov 1943 buried Southern cemetery
married 23 Nov 1912 S Matthew Dunedin by Canon CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Ethel May PRICE born 1889 died 1971 age 82
sister to Hannah Denyer PRICE born 1880
married 11 Feb 1907 Presbyterian church Bulawayo Rhodesia South Africa by Revd GRIEVE
J B McNEILL Esq
sister to Lilian Hills PRICE born 1883
sister to only son James Watson PRICE (late NZEF) millhand born 20 Sep 1878 Dunedin
died 25 Sep 1940 age 61 mother's residence 4 Richardson St probate to mother Isabella PRICE
youngest daughter of Alfred Thomas PRICE Dunedin chemist
born Tasmania died 08 May 1914 age 56 residence 4 Richardson St, St Kilda
May 1892 in court for unlawful betting scheme
08 Jan 1897 adjudged bankrupt
discharge from bankruptcy suspended Jul 1899 because partially attributable to gambling transactions
Jan 1912 pleaded guilty to failing to enter sale of opium in his register
married 1880
and Isabella WATSON born Melbourne [parents born Scotland & died New Zealand - from son's probate]
died 27 May 1949 at daughter's residence 53 Spencer St Andersons Bay buried Southern cemetery
married 14 May 1945 S George Frankton by Revd P SERGEL
Ivy Elizabeth HARRIS
born 15 Aug 1918 died 27 Mar 1999
1936 partial pass Training college entrance examination [Hamilton district]
1941 Diploma of Associate of the University of Otago in Home Science
sister to Edith Orewa HARRIS born 23 Nov 1910 died 2002 teacher
1929 probationer Morrinsville high school
1929 partial pass grade D; 1930 passed class D
1939 teacher North Hokianga
married 06 Jan 1940
Robert Francis McFARLAND born 24 Sep 1910 died 1999 retired inspector of schools
1934 BA New Zealand Auckland college
1936 MA mathematics
sister to Dora Eileen HARRIS born 30 Apr 1912 died 14 Sep 1999 Waiheke Island buried Onetangi lawn cemetery retired farmer
[a Miss D E HARRIS Dec 1932 governor general's personal staff arrived Auckland from London of RANGITATA, probably English in a photograph of her, she looks like Watson and Ivy's daughter Sylvia. RAB]
sister to Edward Alexander Neville Hughes HARRIS born 01 Oct 1916 died 1985 machinist
married 27 Jul 1940 Belle Avery HOOPER born 21 Jul 1921 died 2012
youngest daughter of Ernest Alexander HARRIS Motumaoho Morrinsville farmer
born 1883 died 01 Jan 1969 age 85 Papakura buried Piako cemetery Morrinsville
probate to Edith Orewa McFARLAND Auckland & Edward Alexander Neville Hughes HARRIS Weymouth Auckland
brother to Janet Bateman HARRIS married 1868 old S Paul (Emily Place) Thomas OSBORNE (obit 14 Apr 1936 *Auckland Star*)
eldest son (among ten children) of Thomas Alexander HARRIS
born c1855 Kawau Island died 27 Jan 1932 age 77 Auckland infirmary of 17 Livingstone St Richmond
funeral S Columba Surrey Crescent for Hillsborough cemetery
gardener Kawau Island until c1904, in his boyhood known as "Guide Tommy" (obit 29 Jan 1932 *Auckland Star)*
(obit 28 Jan 1932 *New Zealand Herald*)

(Sir George GREY purchased 1862, improved mine manager's house & sold Kawau in 1888 – he must have worked for the successive owners)
son of Alexander Thomas HARRIS born 1818 died 12 May 1896 buried Waikumete manager Kawau Island copper mine
arrived 1840 with Governor HOBSON (obit 13 & 15 May 1896 *New Zealand Herald*)
married c1849 old St Paul Emily Place
(c1880 demolished for the removal of Point Britomart to increase waterfront)
and Elizabeth Jane McINTYRE born 1830
died 24 Jun 1900 residence corner Great North Road and Beaconsfield St buried Waikumete
married 16 Aug 1880 S Matthew
and Charlotte Mary Ann GUILLIAM/GWILLIAM died 21 Oct 1939 age 83 31 Livingstone St Grey Lynn
funeral S Columba for Hillsborough cemetery
married 08 Dec 1909
and Jeannetta HUGHES died 13 Nov 1957 age 80 (as Jeanette) buried Piako cemetery (as Jeanette)
maybe born 1877 as Janette
daughter (among seven children born in New Zealand) of Edward Lewis HUGHES born 1848
formerly of Milton Haven South Wales died 17 Jun 1909 age 61 home Great North Road Archhill Auckland buried Purewa
and Emma Louisa ~ born 1853 died 02 Aug 1935 Auckland buried Purewa

Education

Forbury school Dunedin - 1925 improvement prize; 1927 2nd Std IIIa; 1928 1st Std IVa; 1930 1st Std VIa
1930 dux Forbury school (Reid memorial gold medal & Athenaeum prize)
1934 Otago boys' high school member debating team & cricket 1st XI
1940 BA Otago university
1941 MA New Zealand (2nd cl hons philosophy - James Clark prize in philosophy) Otago
1946 L Th 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
1947 BD Melbourne
1950 M Th London
16 Dec 1945 deacon Waiapū [only ordination of GC CRUICKSHANK with priest JS MARTIN]
08 Dec 1946 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S John Napier with the sermon to be preached by K BUTTON vicar of Hastings)

Positions

'grew up in the parishes of Holy Cross and St Michael and All Angels' Dunedin'
1938 member Otago university SCM executive, incoming president Mr LG GEERING
1940 partnered his sister Molly (debutante) to the Otago girls high school ball
[also partnered by sister to capping ball 1940]
1941 NZ Medical corps (Trentham) nok mother Mrs EM ROSEVEAR 43 Spencer St Dunedin
1945-1948 curate S John cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1948-1949 curate S Mary Hayes diocese London
1949-1950 curate S George the Martyr
1949-1951 hospital chaplain Great Ormond St children's hospital
1950-1951 officiating minister diocese London
1950-1951 tutor Oak Hill Theological College, and permission to officiate diocese London
1951-1959 chaplain Te Aute college Waiapū
1951 examining chaplain Waiapū
1956-1958 staff examiner for BTS
1959-1962 staff examiner to university of New Zealand BD
1959-1965 vicar Taupo
1963-1965 canon Waiapū
1965-1981 teaching staff S John College Auckland (New Testament)
vice principal S John College Auckland
1969-1981 registrar for Joint Board of Christian Education
1970 officiating minister diocese New York
1971-1973 curate assistant Tamaki diocese Auckland
1971-1972 acting warden S John's college
1973-1981 priest assistant Glen Innes
1980 lecturer McGrath school of theology diocese Michigan
29 Sep 1981-14 Feb 1987 assistant bishop of Wellington & vicar general (239)
retired Auckland residing 15 Mainston Road Remuera

Other

1960 author *Waiapu: the Story of a diocese* (8)
1963 Ōpōtiki News Ltd author *HIONA: The Centennial History of the Church of Saint Stephen the Martyr Ōpōtiki 1864-1964*

ROSHER, HERBERT GEORGE

born Dec ¼ 1870 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 18 Sep 1938 of vicarage Lytham, but at nursing home Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square S Pancras London
cremated 21 Sep 1938 Golders Green north London (411)
brother to Percy White ROSHER accountant born c1859 St Pancras London died 1928 Hampstead London
son among at least seven children of Frederick ROSHER
(1871,1881) lime and cement merchant St Pancras 70 Regents Park Road 4 servants

born 08 Jan 1829 St Pancras baptised 27 Feb 1829 Old church St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 11 Aug 1897 age 68 registered Ticehurst Sussex [left £1 527, probate to Mary Sophia widow, Revd HG ROSHER]
son of Henry ROSHER
(1871) lime merchant residing 11 Bedford Square Finsbury London
born c1797 Rotherhithe co Surrey
and Sarah Susannah born c1800 Chalk co Kent died Dec ¼ 1890 Marylebone London
married Mar ¼ 1857 registered North Aylesford
and Mary Sophia WHITE
born c1834 at sea died 11 Apr 1918 age 84 registered Wandsworth
[left £843 probate to Percy White ROSHER accountant];
married Sep ¼ 1901 Rye Sussex,
Edith Mary LEWNS daughter of a secretary
born 12 Jan 1877 Rye co Sussex baptised 23 Feb 1877 Rye
died Dec ¼ 1951 age 74 registered Fylde Lancashire
sister to Arthur Todd LEWNS born 25 Oct 1874 Rye died 31 Oct 1943 Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least four of Edwin Kitchen LEWNS
(1881) corn merchants clerk of Tower Lane Rye (1901) residing Rye St Marys (1911) residing Folkestone co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1841 Rye Sussex baptised 29 Oct 1841 Rye
died 25 Mar 1912 Western Terrace Folkestone co Kent [left £284, probate to Arthur Todd LEWNS bankers clerk]
son of Charles Frederick LEWNS watchmaker of Rye Sussex
born c1806 Winchelsea
and Emily born c1806 Rye co Sussex;
married Mar ¼ 1862 registered Croydon,
and Mary Ann LUCK
born Dec ¼ 1842 Heathfield Rye co Sussex baptised 13 Aug 1843 Heathfield Sussex died Jun ¼ 1902 Rye co Sussex
(1851, 1861) niece residing with John TYRELL – no parents present
daughter of Joseph LUCK farm labourer
born c1807 Burwash co Sussex
married 18 Feb 1835 All Saints Heathfield co Sussex
and Kezia RELPH born c1810
(352;345;266;249)

Education

Pembroke College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1895 deacon Lichfield
20 Dec 1896 priest Lichfield

Positions

03 Apr 1871 residing age 5 months with family residing 72 Mornington Road St Pancras
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents six siblings four servants residing 70 Regents Park Road London (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing with his brother Francis lime and cement manufacturer Beckenham Kent (352)
1895-1903 curate Cannock co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock (345)
1903-1905 curate S Chad Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
1905-1911 vicar Lilleshall
06 Apr 1911-1915 vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington: but not in (354) (308)
during this time wooden church built
Mar 1915 resigned 'owing to the continued ill health of Mrs Rosher' to leave in early May
1915-1916 chaplain to the British forces World War 1
27 Feb 1916 nephew Flgt Lieut H ROSHER killed testing aeroplane Dover (letters published in the *Manawatu Standard*)
1917-1922 vicar Tamworth
1918-1922 rural dean Tamworth
1922-death vicar Lytham diocese Manchester (8)

Other

left £821, probate to widow Edith Mary ROSHER
obituary and memorial service 18 & 22 Nov 1938 *Manawatu Standard*
photograph in a *Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North* page 33 (chapter he wrote)

ROSS, ANGUS

born c1861 *probably* Scotland
died 31 Aug 1920 Stonehaven age 58/9 buried Helmsdale cemetery Scotland with parents and sister
and Christina died Dec 1902 age 33
sister to Marion ROSS born 1868 died Bonar Bridge Highland 11 Nov 1953 age 85
son of William ROSS born 1834 died Kildonan Highland 18 Sep 1904 age 70
and Mary ROSS (née POLSON) born 1835 died Kildonan Highland 04 Jul 1919 age 84 (Mary POLSON on headstone)
died unmarried

Education

resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin (teacher)

1910 Trinity deacon Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL) for Dunedin (letters dimissory for the Primate)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (Angus ROSS, BUSH-KING, EJ NEALE priests;
deacons WT DRAKE W BLATHWAYT, WL FORD, G STUBBS)

Positions

30 Dec 1910 assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (arrived Dec 1910)
Apr 1912 travelling rug and purse of sovereigns at farewell
23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton welcome 04 Jun 1912 All Saints
Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui
Apr 1914 Mrs ADAMS Hampshire Villa Heriot present him with gig and harness to reach remote Anglican members
c21 Sep 1914 farewell in S Peter Sunday school Clinton presented with purse of sovereigns
27 Sep 1914 preached All Saints Dunedin (also advertised to preach 25 Oct 1914)
end of Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)
06 Nov 1914 RMS TAINUI left Wellington (Rev Angus ROSS from Dunedin third class)
15 Dec 1914 from Wellington arrived London TAINUI ('voyage in the smart time of 39 days') expected 18 Dec
1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1918-1920 rector S Andrew (Holyrood Road) Edinburgh (311)
1921 gone from *Crockford*

ROUIKERA, CHRISTIAN

born before 1923

Education

1947 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
30 Nov 1954 priest Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)

Positions

Nov 1949 returned on Southern Cross from S John's college (refresher course) with Augustine KASUTEE who had been to S Stephen Bombay

ROUNTHWAITE, MAURICE

born 30 Dec 1925 Hawera died 28 Feb 2010 Auckland cremated
brother to Trevor ROUNTHWAITE born 11 Nov 1921 died 21 Jul 2001
honorary secretary Astronomical society Auckland
married 1947 and divorced c1960 Mary BECKETT
brother to Geoffrey ROUNTHWAITE born 28 Sep 1923 died 19 Jan 1995 age 71 cremated North Shore
03 Nov 1945 of Glenfield Road engagement announced to Thelma Mary MOORE
born 13 Feb 1921 died 04 Apr 2016 Te Awamutu married (ii) Bill GARFITT
eldest daughter of Henry Christopher and Eileen Rose MOORE 7 Raurenga Avenue Epsom
married 1946 and divorced 1958 Thelma Mary MOORE
brother to Valerie ROUNTHWAITE born 21 Dec 1925 died 01 Nov 2003 age 77 cremated North Shore memorial park
brother to Marjorie ROUNTHWAITE born 16 Dec 1927 died 09 Apr 2022 Tauranga private cremation [1933 - 5-year-old Fendalton]
married 04 Jun 1949
Clarence Leo STRONGMAN born 07 May 1926 died 30 Oct 1986 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparoa post office employee
son of Lewis Henry ROUNTHWAITE born 22 Jan 1887 South Shields Durham died 20 Sep 1973 buried Purewa
(1901) prize form IV Wellington college
(1912) at Poverty Bay show & (1913) Wolseley representative (sheep shearing equipment) Poverty Bay show
(1916) requiring board Poverty Bay [Jul 1914 expert witness trial Gisborne]
WW 1 enlisted with 19th reinforcements wounded Messines [machine expert]
(1927, 1928) Dunedin
(1928) Mt Roskill Auckland engineer
(1931) 95 Avenue Road Timaru
(1933) Christchurch
(1945) Glenfield Road Birkenhead
brother to Arnold ROUNTHWAITE born 17 Mar 1883 Sunderland Tyne and Wear died 09 Jan 1969 buried Kaitaia Northland
(1919) clerk Linwood Christchurch
married 30 Jul 1912 residence of Mr and Mrs R THOMPSON 17 Clarendon St Dunedin by Revd TF REID
Janet Adeline Page WEIR eldest daughter of James WEIR of Port Chalmers
brother to Ida ROUNTHWAITE born 1885 died 1890
brother to Mary ROUNTHWAITE born 22 Jun 1892 Sunderland Cumbia died 02 Jul 1981 Wellington buried Karori
brother to Brian ROUNTHWAITE born 02 Mar 1896 Boldon Tyne and Wear died 01 Sep 1974 Island Bay Wellington buried Karori
30 May 1912 employed by MILLAR's Hardware sued for knocking over Edward Henry WATTS but rang his bell
(1916) Khandallah clerk
(1918) wounded and at Brockenhurst hospital England
married 06 Dec 1922 Myrene Margaret May CAMERON
brother to Eric ROUNTHWAITE born 24 Jul 1897 England died 30 Nov 1987 Rawene Northland
enlisted WW 1 (1928) Canterbury; (1946) Auckland fencer
brother to Walter ROUNTHWAITE born 09 May 1900 Wellington died 09 Mar 1985 Napier
(1946) storeman Wellington
(1981) Newport New South Wales
married (i) 22 Dec 1928 Wellington Kate ALLEN born 1902 died 1948

(ii) 19 Feb 1955 Elizabeth Phyllis ABERNETHY born 18 Jan 1902 Tyne and Wear died 17 Feb 1977
(1911) Tynemouth Northumberland
daughter (among seven children) of Walter ABERNETHY born 1869 died 1962
and Jemima SINCLAIR born 1865 died 1946
second son of Richard Septimus ROUNTHWAITE of Khandallah
born 04 Sep 1854 East Boldon Durham England died 03 Jan 1932 age 77 Sutherland Road Lyall Bay Wellington
son of Henry ROUNTHWAITE born 1809 Beverly Yorkshire
married 29 Nov 1839 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
and Mary SPRAGGON born 18 May 1812 Heworth co Durham
1883 surveyor Sunderland corporation and urban sanitary authority
(1890) city engineer Wellington
1914 first president NZ Institute of Civil Engineers (MICE)
(obituary 04 Jan 1932 *Evening Post*)
married 1881 South Shields Durham
and Frances (Fanny) BROCKHILL born 20 Oct 1860 East Boldon died 05 May 1945 Lyall Bay
married 07/17 Jun 1919 S Barnabas Khandallah by Revd H WILSON
and Vida Olive POWELL nurse late of Gisborne public hospital
born 22 Aug 1895 died 11 Aug 1992 age 96 cremated North Shore of Glenfield Road Birkenhead Auckland
sister to Mabel Hope POWELL born 1894 died 1960 age 66 married 1922 Ernest George KELLY died 1962 age 76
second daughter (among seven children) of William POWELL of Tiniroto Gisborne
third son of Christopher Bolland POWELL Southborough co Kent England
married 15 Apr 1893 residence of bride's parents
and Olive Clarissa WARNER born 1872 died 1960 age 89
sister to Walter Joseph Henry WARNER buried 19 Jun 1943 Taruheru
married 19 Oct 1898 Manse Gisborne by Revd JG PATERSON
Emeline Ethel HAYDEN/HAYDON (newspaper notice HAYDEN - marriage registered as HAYDON)
third daughter of ME HAYDEN
eldest daughter (among six children) of Robert WARNER Te Karaka died 01 Jul 1896 age 82 Te Karaka buried Ormond
bankrupt 15 May 1896 storekeeper
and Louisa died 03 Sep 1923 age 87 Patutahi Gisborne buried Ormond cemetery
27 Feb 1903 granted old age pension £18 pa, 1906 increased to £26
married
Sheila Mary Evelyn ANDREWS
born 27 Sep 1925 died 21 Jun 2022 age 96 Auckland city hospital ward 77 funeral 27 Jun 2022 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village
[a Sheila St Clair ANDREWS died 2011 born 24 Jun 1925]
possibly present at 'A very jolly little children's party' Mar 1933 for Milton KING son of Mrs CF KING Pererika St Rotorua
1946 Remuera supplementary roll at 100 Wheturangi Road residing with parents Amy Alyce (sic) and Lionel ANDREWS(general roll)
Apr 1985 secretary Anglican Historical Society (obituary AHS newsletter Nov 2022)
sister to Michael Dolling (Mick) ANDREWS financier & company director
born 22 Jul 1932 died 06 Jun 2022 age 89 Mercy Parklands funeral S Mark Remuera cremated
(age 13) friend to Thomas Bruce ORR died 29 Nov 1945 age 14 One Tree Hill experimenting with gunpowder
married c1958 to Pauline
sister to Ariane married Peter Leeson MARTELLI born 1935 died 1988 solicitor son of Otho Leeson MARTELLI solicitor
daughter of Lionel Edward Alfred ANDREWS born 1897 died 14 Apr 1970 age 72 retired bank officer of Auckland
enlisted WW 1 army
brother Cyril Tire ANDREWS born 12 Jan 1895 of Christchurch died 1979 (registered as Cyril Ivie Lindsey ANDREWS)
enlisted WW 1 in army as Cyril Ivie Lindesay ANDREWS banker
son of Alfred ANDREWS post office department
born 19 Sep 1848 Plymouth died Oct 1916 age 73 Wellington
12 Oct funeral from residence 33 Bidwell St for burial Karori crematorium [ChEngE/4}
married 08 Jun 1881 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
Louisa Jane Evelyn MOFFITT eldest daughter of JL MOFFITT surgeon dentist Wellington
died residence 35 Bidwell St Wellington buried 18 Apr 1938 Karori]
brother to Harriett Emma Rance ANDREWS (Harriet in death notice) (Harriett cemetery records)
born 1831/1836 Devonshire
[C LITTLE undertaker's records Harriett Emma Rance ANDREWS died age 83]
died 11 Nov 1914 age 78/83 Auckland (registered as Harriett Emma Lance ANDREWS)
buried 12 Nov 1914 Purewa by Revd RICHARDS
brother to Henry Freeman ANDREWS collector of customs Greymouth and Auckland
born 1838 Plymouth died 10 Aug 1883 age 45 Epsom buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom
as son of the late Henry John ANDREWS Esq of Cranbourne Dorset
married 21 Oct 1869 Holy Trinity church Greymouth by Revd GP BEAUMONT MA
Mary Susanna(h) PERKINS
born 23 Jan 1845 Hobart
died 17 Jul 1917 at 79 Gloucester St London buried Streatham cemetery London
[residing with daughter]
daughter of John PERKINS Esq Hobart Town

[parents to: Henry John Dolling ANDREWS Takahue settler Northland
born 02 Aug 1870 died 1946 age 75 (registered as Henery John Dolling ANDREWS)
Lancelot William Dolling ANDREWS born 1871 died 1917 age 45 residence Dromorne Road Remuera
married 21 Feb 1900 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by TH SPROTT
Florence Mabel CROSS second daughter of James Smith CROSS of Wellington formerly Nelson
Eunice Mary Brooking ANDREWS born 1874 married Alex WILLIAMSON Vancouver BC
Arthur Lockyer ANDREWS born 1876 died Aug 1916 age 40 shipping & customs agent
Emmely Jean ANDREWS born 1879 (Emmeley Frances Warrender] died 22 Dec 1944 London
secretary to Lord COWDRAY
Evelyn Yonge ANDREWS born 22 Oct 1881 died 1882 age 6 months
Amy Evelyn ANDREWS born 1883 died 1885 age 2
Constance ANDREWS born 1883 died 1883 age 7 weeks]
brother to Charlotte Stokes ANDREWS born c1840 Plymouth
born 1839 Plymouth
died 05 Aug 1922 age 82 Queen St Onehunga residence of son-in-law Dr WG SCOTT buried Otahuhu
married 26 Apr 1859 S Stephen chapel Taurarua (Judge's Bay, Parnell) by Revd David JONES MA
Frederick Duke YONGE captain RN retired Auckland
born 1816 Anthony Cornwall
died 25 Mar 1889 age 74 residence Selwyn St Otahuhu and buried English cemetery Otahuhu
brother to Dr John Francis Duke YONGE born c30 Jan 1814 Anthony Cornwall
died 25 Dec 1879 Liskeard Cornwall
third son of the late Revd Duke YONGE rector of Anthony Cornwall [long lineage clergy]
and Cornelia Anne COLBORNE born c1775 Lymington Hampshire died 20 Jul 1856 Cornwall
sister to Field-Marshall John COLBORNE Lord (1st baron) Seaton
a commander Battle of Waterloo & governor Canada [1837-1838]
cousin to Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and author Charlotte YONGE
brother to William Dolling ANDREWS inspector of machinery office
born 18 Jan 1841 Plymouth died 1917 age 76
married 10 Dec 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd COFFEY
Maria Ada Evelyn MOFFITT died 02 Oct 1937 (as Ada Marion) (obituary 05 Oct 1937 *Evening Post*)
[but only registered child John Evelyn ANDREWS born 1906 (mother Marion) died 1907 age 3 months]
fourth daughter of John Lindsay MOFFITT Esq Masterton
and WRIGHT daughter of Captain WRIGHT RN
niece of Captain LIARDET RN
grandniece of Sir Hugh EVELYN Bart of Wotton Park Surrey England diarist
brother to James Frank ANDREWS
civil servant, private secretary to six premiers ISO 1913 King's birthday honours
born 26 Jun 1848 Plymouth died 1922 age 74 buried Karori with brother Alfred and wife
married 1883 Mary WILLIAMS
son of Dr Henry John ANDREWS born Plymouth died 11 Jun 1858 age 52 residence Princess St
[*maybe* surgeon superintendent MARION (convict ship with 297 Pentonville exiles)
arrived Jan 1848 Hobart, left Spithead 29 Sep 1847 with Lieut PEARSE 96th regiment;
58th rank & file, religious instructor Mr SYMMONDS]
03 Jul 1849 arrived Sydney surgeon supt. on LADY PEEL
left Plymouth 14 Mar with Mrs ANDREWS & six children
arrived in Auckland 6 Sept 1849 with wife and 6 children on brig MAUKIN from Sydney left 24 Aug 1849
appointed coroner for Auckland 18 Jan 1855,
resident vaccinator & secretary Central Board of Vaccination, Auckland 15 Feb 1855
'first provincial surgeon' and superintendent Auckland hospital
only son of Henry ANDREWS master RN Plymouth Devon
and Harriet Mary Brooking DOLLING
born 1809 Newton Ferrers co Devon England
died 16 Aug 1860 age 51 residence Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Judge's Bay
sister to Samuel Brooking DOLLING RN born 30 Apr 1814 died 1877
married 07 Jan 1845 Mary Sophia WHITTLE daughter of Commander John WHIPPLE RN
daughter of Captain William Brooking DOLLING (post captain) RN
born 1871 Devon died 1843
brother to Eliza Brooking DOLLING born 1785
died Anthony Cornwall buried 21 Dec 1833 Newton Ferrers
son of William DOLLING born 1755
married 11 Dec 1779 S Andrew Plymouth (minor with consent of her father)
and Mary BROOKING born 1759 died 1831 Newton Ferrers
sister to Rear-Admiral Samuel BROOKING RN
and Harriet POTTER born c1871
married 12 Jun 1924
quiet wedding at S Matthew Brooklyn conducted by Canon DART of Nelson uncle of the bride (given away by uncle TM BUTTS)
and Amy Alyce BUTTS of Hawera
born 24 Nov 1895 died 03 Jul 1982 buried 06 Jul 1982 Purewa (Amy Alice on these registrations)

daughter (only) of George Vanderput Dowy BUTTS (marriage) born 1865 (as George Vandeput Drury BUTTS)
born 03 Feb 1865 died 1912 age 47 (as George Vanderput Drury BUTTS) buried Addington
(1897) engineer Greymouth
(1910) foreman Addington railway workshop
brother to eldest son Edward Frank BUTTS born 09 Jan 1860 NZ died 06 Aug 1883 age 23 (Invercargill papers please copy)
brother to John Gossett Honeywill BUTTS accountant
born 1876 died 1958 age 82 (as Gosset John Honywill BUTTS) enlisted WW 1
son (among nine children - one born England) of Edward Drury BUTTS freemason
died 17 Sep 1910 age 81 Vauxhall Road Devonport residence of son-in-law David KAY
1858 merchants clerk London and shortly afterwards arrived New Zealand
(1864) postmaster chief post office Southland
(1892) retired as postmaster Dunedin
(1895) moved to Auckland
(1906) visited England with wife
brother to youngest son Lieut-Col John Geo BUTTS (at marriage Lieut 18th Royal Irish)
born 02 Apr 1840 Hartest or Dorset died Dec 1891 age 51 (obituary 07 Dec 1891 *New Zealand Times*)
married 20 Jul 1869 Sedgebrook Grange residence of bride's father by Revd CHT NICHOLES
Lucy Anna NIXON died 19 Oct 1931
(obituary 22 Oct 1931 *Wanganui Chronicle* & 20 Oct 1931 *Evening Post*)
youngest daughter of Major John NIXON JP of Wanganui (Whanganui)
son of Revd Edward Drury BUTTS incumbent of Hartest Suffolk England and Melplash Dorset
married 1858 London
and Sarah Manning HONYWILL born 30 Sep 1834 Wiltshire England
died 04 Sep 1914 age 74 residence of son-in-law David KAY Massey Road Mangere
daughter of William HONYWILL woollen draper and Sarah MANNING
married 24 Apr 1895 (as Esther Ann Jane BOASE and George Vandegoot Drury BUTTS
and Esther Annie Jane BOASE died 1948 age 76 buried Purewa
sister to Francis (Frank) Henry BOASE born 1855 died 09 Dec 1914 age 59 buried Hawera
married 1884 Amelia Louise DETLAFF born 1862 died 1889 age 27
sister to William Clarke BOASE (Gisborne)
born 03 Jan 1861 Victoria Australia died 26 Jan 1930 age 78 Matata/Whakatāne buried Domain Road Whakatāne
sister to Ellen Zealand BOASE born 1863 died 1941
married 28 May 1901 Reefton by bishop of Nelson Revd Canon John Raynor DART
sister to third son Charles Albert BOASE
born 1876 (father as Harry) NZ died 10 May 1897 age 20 drowned in flood buried Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE born 06 Mar 1829 Penzance Cornwall
died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 residence of son-in-law George BUTTS Whanganui riverbank
buried Heads Road cemetery
(1879) elected Cobden councillor for Grey county council
son of Henry BOASE born 19 Nov 1796 Camborne Cornwall
and Elizabeth (Betsy) HARVEY born 1789 Padstow Cornwall
according to family lore took part in Eureka stockade
married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE
born Clifton Tipperary Ireland died 12 Jun 1915 age 81 Hawera (Methodist) buried Hawera South Taranaki

Education

Maungawhau primary school [Mt Eden Auckland]
1940-1941 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1943-1945 Northcote district high school
1946-1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
(317)

Positions

1931 brother Trevor Std 3b Waimataitai school Timaru
1933 residing Fendalton - Aunt Hilda's children page
1935 Mount Eden, children's page *Auckland Star*
Feb 1951-1954 assistant curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1954-1959 vicar Hauraki Plains
1959-1964 vicar Warkworth
1964-1966 priest assistant S Andrew Epsom
1965-1965 priest-in-charge S Andrew Epsom
1966 1969 priest-in-charge Blockhouse Bay mission district
1969-1980 vicar Balmoral
1980-1986 vicar Birkdale-Beachaven

1983 priest assistant Upper Beaconsfield Victoria diocese Melbourne
1987 permission to officiate
1987 priest-in-charge S Margaret Hillsborough
1987-1988 priest-in-charge Stanley city and diocese Hong Kong
1989 acting chaplain to seamen diocese Auckland
1990 priest-in-charge S Alban Tokyo
1990 priest-in-charge Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1992-1993 priest-in-charge Stanley city and diocese Hong Kong
1994 chaplain S John's cathedral Hong Kong
1995 priest-in-charge Discovery Bay Hong Kong
1996 priest-in-charge S Martin Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1997 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1 Bambury Close Pt Chevalier Auckland 1022
Other
photo Warkworth parish history
interviewed for Nga Taonga Sound & Vision

ROWE, FREDERICK PRING
born Jan 1871 Kensington co Middlesex
died 04 Feb 1953 of Broadway, north Harrow co Middlesex but at Mt Vernon hospital Ruislip
brother to Orpah Emma ROWE (1901) at Dover co Kent born Jun ¼ 1867 Chelsea London married Dec ¼ 1915 Samuel UNDERWOOD
son of Frederick William ROWE
(1871) baker Kensington (1881) baker and confectioner
born c1841 Bath Langport co Somerset
brother to Francis ROWE born c1841 Bath Langport Somerset (1871) baker,
married Sep ¼ 1862 registered Tiverton co Devon,
and Sarah PRING
[PRING family members were carpenter, nurse, schoolteacher in Sainthill Kentisbeare]
born c1835 Sainthill Kentisbeare co Devon;
married Sep ¼ 1907 Dartford co Kent,
Emily Matilda JOSLIN
(1901) dressmaker Exeter
born Dec ¼ 1873 Exeter co Devon
sister to Matilda Kate JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1870 Exeter (1891,1901) dressmaker
sister to Elizabeth J C JOSLIN born c1873 Exeter (1891) milliner
sister to William Francis JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1874 Exeter (1891) apprentice baker Exeter
sister to Louisa Harris JOSLIN born Mar ¼ 1876 Exeter (1891) mothers help (1901) draper
daughter of John JOSLIN
(1881,1891) market gardener Exeter
born c1830 Rose-Ash near Barnstaple North Devon
probably died Sep ¼ 1899 age 68 registered Barnstaple co Devon [no will probate]
and Matilda HARRIS
(1901) widow, greengrocer Melbourne Street Exeter
born c1834 Stoke-in-Teign-head Devon
died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 Exeter co Devon [no will probate]
Education
31 Mar 1881 *possibly* scholar age 10 at The Wrythe Leicester school house under Josiah BAINES BA, Carshalton co Surrey
1905 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
1905 deacon St Albans
1906 priest St Albans (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Winshill Staffordshire secretary to YMCA (345)
1905-1907 assistant curate S Stephens Walthamstow diocese St Albans
1907-1910 curate S John Lowestoft
1910-1914 organising secretary CMS diocese Norwich
1914-1917 vicar S John Baptist [(1971) church redundant, and demolished] Islington diocese London
1916-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 (8)
1919-1920 H.O. Messenger C.E.M.S.
Jan 1920 from England arrived Nelson (409)
30 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1925 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1922 PRING ROWE, clergyman with wife Emily residing Vanguard St Nelson (266)
1921-Jul 1923 clerical secretary (*vice* secretary F SAMPSON) NZCMS [New Zealand Church Missionary Society] – he was put in as clerical secretary to replace the Revd F SAMPSON, sacked for his public opposition to the NZ CMS support for the formation of the new Board of Missions, a board including AngloCatholics and other non-Evangelicals (208)
1925-1930 curate S John Ealing diocese London
1930-1947 vicar Sudbury S Andrew Wembley co Middlesex (8)
1947 permission to officiate diocese London
1951 residing 80 Suffolk Road North Harrow Middlesex

1951 Crockford entry as Frederick Pring PRING-ROWE
Other
1953 left £1 232

ROWE, HERBERT EDWARD
born 12 Jun 1914 Reefton Nelson died 24 Jan 1982 Napier 18 May 1982 ashes interred Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
probate $500 to S Augustine Napier and remainder to wife or children Ruth Marjorie DYER, Alison Mary McMILLAN, Alan James ROWE and David Edward ROWE
brother to Vyvyan May ROWE born 17 Sep 1911 Greymouth died 08 Aug 1992 Waipukurau buried Waipukurau
resigned as primary Sunday school teacher superintendent All Saints Nelson on forthcoming marriage
married 17 Dec 1937 (choir of All Saints Nelson held pre wedding party at Mrs WEBB Trafalgar St Nelson)
Ralph CATLEY born 24 Nov 1909 Nelson died 04 Nov 1997 Waipukurau buried Waipukurau
brother to Marjorie Jean ROWE born 1913 died 1931 age 18
brother to Melba Honora ROWE born 1917 died 1917 age 6 weeks
brother to Olive Gwen ROWE born 19 Jul 1919 died 2004
married 07 Apr 1948 George Alfred DERBIDGE born 22 Sep 1913 died 1999 retired Gore
GEORGE ALFRED DERBIDGE married 04 Nov 1939 (i) Jean THOMAS died 09 May 1946 age 29 Nelson
brother to Frances Christina ROWE born 24 Jul 1921 died 2010
married 06 Jun 1942 Bernard EAGLE born 14 May died 1975
son of Herbert James (Bert) ROWE churchwarden All Saints Nelson (1940's)
born 02 Sep 1886 Gweenap Cornwall England died 07 Oct 1956 New Zealand
youngest son of Henry James ROWE died 22 Mar 1959 age 85 New Zealand (of Redruth Cornwall at Bert's wedding)
04 Nov 1929 sold farm Tauranga to Peter Charles LOCK of Auckland
son of William ROWE born 1819 Gwinear Cornwall died 26 Oct 1927 New Plymouth
son of Philip ROWE and Mary HOCKING
and Caroline RABLEN born 1822 and died 1891 Cornwall
daughter of Richard and Clarinda RABLEN
and Catherine Honora Marguretta WILLIAMS born 03 Aug 1846 Filleigh Devonshire
daughter of John WILLIAMS born and died 1869 Cornwall and Grace DINGLE born 1822 Cornwall
married 07 Jun 1911 bride's parents "Busholm" Matai by Revd TF TAYLOR
and Olive May WALKER born 07 Oct 1886 died 1976
sister to Walter Zealand (Zeal) WALKER (best man) born 1884
daughter (eight children) of Zealand Tasman WALKER born died Sep 1929 age 75 New Plymouth manager Maruia station
1863 went to Maruia (obit 24 Sep 1929 *Christchurch Star*)
May 1904 settled home Matai
1912 purchased farm Monmouth Road Stratford Taranaki champion bull Rototane Duke
and retired to New Plymouth c1922
eldest son (at least 18 children) of Captain John WALKER of Nelson commander of packet steamer LADY BARKLY
born 13 Apr 1830 Cumbria England died 15 Apr 1902 Nelson
son (of at least 9 children) of John WALKER born c1801 Keswick Cumbria died 29 Nov 1884 Nelson
and Sarah RICHARDSON born 1809 England died 07 Nov 1884 Nelson
married 1852
and Mary PAGE born 02 Feb 1830 Bradford West Yorkshire England died 20/21 Mar 1906 Nelson
sister to William PAGE born 17 Apr 1840 Leicester
died 01 Oct 1901 residence Wakapuaka Nelson labourer, plasterer
1865 bought land (1500 acres deposit £5) at Takaha
married 1865 Caroline Louisa Henrietta MANSSEN
born 1842 Hamburg Germany died 01 Jan 1927 Nelson hospital
emigrated from Hamburg Germany with parents & brother 26 Dec 1842 on ST PAULI
arriving Nelson 14 Jun 1843
daughter of William PAGE born 1804/5 Leicestershire died 13 Apr 1864 Nelson
son of Joseph and Elizabeth PAGE
and Sarah BATES born 1807 Leicestershire died 23 Mar 1885 Blenheim
daughter of John and Charity BATES
William and Sarah PAGE came 1841 from Welford Road Leicestershire to New Zealand on RIDGWAY
with children Mary age 12 Joseph age 5, William age 2 and Rebecca infant
married 28 Jun 1881 Anglican church Reefton by Revd AH SEDGWICK
and Clara Elizabeth BERRY born c1861 died 04 Mar 1906 age 45 consumption
sister to eldest daughter Jane Elizabeth BERRY
married 27 Mar 1865 at Motueka by Alexander Le Grand CAMPBELL registrar to William McNAIRN
sister to John Thomas BERRY of Washington Valley
sister to third daughter Susan Esther BERRY married 15 Mar 1866 at Wellington TCJ NOAKES Esq
sister to Louisa Carstairs BERRY married 24 May 1874 by Revd IM McINTOSH Walter KRUIZENGA of Greymouth
sister to youngest daughter Julia BERRY
married 04 Nov 1873 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE MA to George HODGSON
daughter of late Thomas BERRY of Nelson (probably storekeeper of Trafalgar St Nelson)
son of Thomas BERRY died 13 Jul 1872 age 96 residence Washington Valley
buried new cemetery Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE, and freemasons

(obit 24 Jul 1972 *Taranaki Herald*)
married 25 Mar 1940
Beatrice (Betty) Valmai FORSTER born 20 May 1913 died 28 Nov 2004 Dannevirke of All Saints Nelson
07 Dec 2004 ashes interred Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke with husband and daughter Ruth DYER
sister to Berle FORSTER born 1908
sister to Aubrey Leonard Herbert FORSTER MBE born 01 Dec 1914 died 07 Jan 1976 buried Omaka Blenheim RNZAF
married 1941 Beth Alison HARDY born 06 Sep 1918 died 08 Sep 1974 buried Omaka
sister to Ethel Lenore FORSTER born 24 May 1920 died 2005 married 14 Mar 1942 Leicester John THOMPSON born 28 Dec 1914 died 1988
sister to Noel Donald FORSTER born 08 Oct 1921 died 2001 married 17 Mar 1949 Lorin Daphne MILLETT born 05 Oct 1926 died 2013
daughter of Leonard George FORSTER died 12 Jul 1939 age 58 suddenly residence 4 Cluny Avenue Wellington buried Wellington
(409;318)
fruiterer of Hastings 1914 bankruptcy (25 Jul 1914 *Hastings Standard)* 1920 moved for discharge of bankruptcy
1914 warrant for his arrest issued by Sydney Water Police believed to have left NZ with assets required to pay creditors
death registered as George Leonard FORSTER, hence probably
born 22 Jul 1882 Brightwater Nelson nok wife Elizabeth FORSTER Featherstone (*sic* Featherston), grocer's assistant
enlisted 12 Oct 1915 Holsworthy NSW with AIF 7th Light Horse Regiment, 12th reinforcements
returned to Australia HMAT A34 PERSIC 18 Nov 1918
brother to Walter FORSTER died 25 Jun 1927 age 69 Dannevirke intestate miller, porter
brother to Henry Phillips FORSTER born 31 Jan 1870 died 21 Oct 1947 Masterton buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 01 Mar 1897 Foxton
Winifred Nesta NEWTH born 07 Nov 1874 Nelson died 20 Aug 1930 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to Thomas William FORSTER (Sydney) born 13 Oct 1871 Brightwater died 1944
married 1899 Clara Amelia COE born 1877 died 1942
brother to eldest daughter Margaret FORSTER born 1868 Gateshead Durham England died 05 Nov 1948 age 80
married 09 Jul 1902 S Paul Brightwater by Revd WG BAKER
Sydney John Arthur HICKLING (Hastings) Land and General commission agent
(1907) Mangahao champion poultry breeder (Buff Leghorns), (1910) sold farm Balance and bought property Hastings
(1918) from Dalgety's to own business (1933) Orakau Avenue Epsom Auckland, (1938) 11 Gorrie Ave
died 1960 age 82
youngest son of the late Richard HICKLING of Melbourne
brother to Anne FORSTER born 1874 Brightwater died 05 Mar 1945 age 70
married 1899 Francis George RUTHERFORD (Brightwater) died 17 Aug 1942 age 68 Nelson
brother to Ellen Cecilia (Nellie) FORSTER born 15 Nov 1876 Waimea South Nelson died 08 May 1964 buried Brightwater
married 14 Jun 1899 S Paul Brightwater by Revd WG BAKER
Charles PALMER (Kotahi) born 27 Sep 1867 Nelson died 17 Apr 1941 at home buried Brightwater
youngest son of Mrs Job PALMER of Hope (and Harriet HARMAN)
brother to Robert Morton FORSTER
born 20 May 1880 Brightwater Nelson enlisted 1915 traveller died 06 May 1948 intestate civil servant
married 03 Aug 1920 Martinborough
Jane Brow FORSTER died 22 May 1956 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery (headstone has 7th Jun 1956)
youngest son of William FORSTER born 1840 Hayton near Carlisle Northumberland England died 21 Jan 1920 Brightwater Nelson
arrived 1869 bootmaker Westport, member Waimea Rifles
funeral S Paul Brightwater, member Oddfellows Lodge & treasurer Loyal General Cameron Lodge buried S Paul
son of Thomas FORSTER and Janet BROW
and Anne GOWLAND born 1840 Northumberland died 14 Mar 1924 Brightwater Nelson buried S Paul Brightwater
daughter of George Ward and Elizabeth GOWLAND
[George Ward GOWLAND son of George GOWLAND and Elizabeth WARD]
married 23 Oct 1907 S John Featherston by Revd TJ SMITH [newspaper groom as FOSTER]
and Beatrice Elizabeth HODDER born 11 Nov 1886 Featherston Wairarapa died 22 Feb 1955 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Herbert Walter HODDER born 03 Dec 1879 Greytown died 31 Oct 1952 Wellington ashes interred Karori enlisted WW 1
sister to Ethel HODDER born 23 Nov 1880 Greytown died 09 Feb 1953 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes disposal
sister to Jessie Emma HODDER born 01 Mar 1882 died 12 May 1960 buried Featherston
married 1905 John ROOKS born 12 Apr 1878 Masterton died 28 Mar 1945 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes
sister to Lillian Grace HODDER born 28 Feb 1892 Featherston died 26 Dec 1959 Wellington cremated Karori no record of ashes
married 1921 Harry Wallace LONG born 11 Aug 1891 Wellington died 16 Feb 1932 Masterton buried Featherston
daughter of Walter George HODDER farmer
born 31 Dec 1856 Featherston Wairarapa died 10 Jun 1933 Wellington buried Featherston
fifth son of (among twelve children) Walter HODDER
born 19 Jun 1818 Taunton Somerset England died 23 Feb 1901 Featherston buried Featherston
married 26 Jul 1839
and Emma GOODING born 19 Sep 1815 Taunton died 29 Nov 1902 Dannevirke buried Featherston
as married couple landed Petone 1842 from ship LONDON
married 17 Feb 1879 S John Featherston Revd T FANCOURT
and Anna Louisa (Annie) DONALD born 26 Nov 1856 Whittle-le-woods Lancashire England died 02 Jun 1927 and buried Featherston
sister to Norman DONALD
eldest daughter of William DONALD and Elizabeth DIXON of Featherston

Education

Nelson College
Th L ACT (318)
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (409;313)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (8)
Positions
1935-1937 lay reader All Saints Nelson (409)
1938-1940 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1940-1946 vicar Granity
18 Feb 1941 daughter born Kawatiri Home Westport
1943-1946 chaplain overseas
1950-1956 vicar Richmond (33)
1949-1952 canon Nelson
1952-1955 archdeacon Waimea
1955-1957 archdeacon Mawhera
1957-1962 chaplain New Zealand forces
1962-1973 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (8)
1966-1968 honorary canon Waiapū
1968 vicar general diocese Waiapū
1973-Mar 1979 vicar Waipawa (322)
1979 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1981 residing 31 Argyle Crescent Tamatea Napier

ROWLANDS, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 15 Feb 1871 Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died 23 Jun 1963 Tunbridge Wells Kent
buried Hawkenbury cemetery next to Alice Winifred ROWLANDS died 12 Apr 1946, Bernard ROWLANDS died 18 Jul 1950
(stone on grave to John Walter ROWLANDS died 29 Nov 1936 age 47)
left £15,303 to Revd Henry Rowlands WARD and Geoffrey William ROWLANDS solicitor
[Henry Rowlands WARD vicar S Peter Tunbridge Wells 1952-1959 and retired Tunbridge Wells]
brother to Ernest ROWLANDS born 07 Jun 1876 Sri Lanka
half-brother to John Walter ROWLANDS born c1889 died 29 Nov 1936 age 47
half-brother to May Gallop ROWLANDS born 04 Jul 1889 died 16 Jun 1963
son of Revd William Edward ROWLANDS born 1838 Worcester died 25 Sep 1927 age 89 Tunbridge Wells 'formerly missionary Ceylon'
left £186,330 probate to Bernard ROWLANDS surgeon, and John Walter ROWLANDS and Samuel Broomhead Ernest WARD retired solicitor
1859 BA Wadham college Oxford
1873 MA
1861 deacon Canterbury for colonies
1864 priest Colombo
1861 curate Watermen's church diocese Worcester
1861-1878 CMS missionary to Tamils Colombo
1878-1884 Tamil Coolie mission at Nuwara Eliya
1895-1906 rector Bonchurch Isle of Wight
1906-1907 assistant chaplain at Les Avants
1907-1918 CMS Tamil Coolie Mission at Haputate and Lindula
1923 "Lindula" Ferndale Tunbridge Wells
and Mary Blackwall EVANS born c1844 Kirk Ireton Derbyshire died 25 Aug 1877 age 34 Colombo
sister to Edward EVANS born c1842 Ireton Wood Derbyshire
daughter of Revd Charles EVANS born c1810 St Issey Cornwall died 05 May 1886 Blackwall
left £3256 probate to sons John Blackwell EVANS and Revd Edward EVANS
married 27 Dep 1836 Kirk Ireton Derbyshire
and Emma BLACKWELL born c1805 died 17 Nov 1865 Blackwall Kirk Ireton left £420 to Revd Charles EVANS
CHARLES EVANS married (ii) Jun 1888 Chudleigh Devon
Emily Eliza Charlotte ADAMS born c1849 Paddington died 08 May 1889 Vansittart Torquay
£26,355 probate to William Edward ROWLANDS, John Walter Buchanan RIDDELL and Revd Charles Codrington NATION
married 09 Apr 1902 Kobe Japan
Della Iris Hunter BROWN (aka HUNTER-BROWN)
born 28 Dec 1861 *possibly* Christchurch died 17 Dec 1943 age 81 Sanderstead Surrey (reg Dec ¼ 1943) left £2808 to Frederick
15 Aug 1893 second to be accepted for NZCMA missionary training in Melbourne (for Japan)
1893 with NZCMA in Nagasaki then Kagoshima – resignation 1919
20 Feb 1900 lecture in S Michael's schoolroom & valedictory address 25 Jun 1900 Shelbourne St schoolroom Nelson with service 27 Jun
21 Jul 1900 left with Miss PASLEY on ZEALANDIA
02 Aug 1900 left Sydney from furlough with ML PASLEY (daughter of EW Pasley collector customs Gisborne) on FUTAMI MARU for Japan
25 Aug 1900 reported wrecked and telegram from Manila "Well."(on Mindanao Island for a week)
sister to Harry Hunter BROWN (Nelson) born 1863 died 25 Aug 1942 buried Wakapuaka New Presbyterian block
married 09 Dec 1902
Beatrice BROWNING born 1868 died 24 Oct 1941 buried Wakapuaka New Presbyterian block
youngest daughter of JB BROWNING surveyor
sister to Reginald Hunter BROWN born 1865 died 22 Jun 1868 age 2 buried Wakapuaka

sister to Norah Hunter BROWN born 1866 (mother registered as Elinor Jane) died 27 Sep 1931 Surbiton London
(1929 Melbourne)
married 02 Jun 1890 S Philip Sydney
Edward Thomas GARRETT
died 10 Apr 1928 "Quantock" Glenroy Road Hawthorn late of Orient SN co & formerly of Suffolk England
elder son Lieutenant Hubert Frederic GARRETT East Yorkshire regiment born 13 Nov 1894 Melbourne killed 04 Jun 1915 Gallipoli
sister to Charles Hubert Hunter BROWN (1929 Sydney)
born 1871 (registered as Charles Arthur) Nelson died 20 Feb 1939 (North Sydney) ?Scone NSW
funeral from residence 42 Bellevue St North Sydney for Northern suburbs crematorium
(https://livingheritage.lincoln.ac.nz/nodes/view/2601)
married 08 Jul 1903 S John Wellington NSW by Revd Canon R Barry BROWN
Janet FERGUSON born 1877 Wellington died 15 Nov 1952 Sydney probate to John GLASGOW solicitor Nelson New Zealand
daughter of Alexander William Bell FERGUSON of Wellington property owner
died Jan 1916 age 71 residence Perry St (obituary 07 Jan 1916 *The Dubbo Liberal and Macquarie Advocate* page 6)
brother to late D FERGUSON MP for Wellington
son of Alexander FERGUSON hotel keeper Black Rock
married c1874 Molong
and Adelaide PHILLIPS daughter of PHILLIPS of Molong
sister to fourth daughter Winifred Mary Hunter BROWN born 28 Jun 1872 Nelson died 05 Jul 1933 Portland Oregon
(1929) Portland Oregon USA
author children's adventure books with her husband
1900 returned to Nelson from summer in Britain
married 05 Nov 1908 S Peter Cranley Gardens London by vicar Revd WS SWAYNE
Theodore Acland HARPER mining engineer (at marriage of Kluchi Siberia)
born 17 Dec 1871 died 06 May 1942 Portland
brother to eldest child Arthur Paul HARPER born 27 Jun 1865 Armagh St Christchurch (not found) although in newspaper
died 30 May 1955 Wellington cremated Karori
see entry *New Zealand Dictionary of Biography*
married 05 Apr 1899 S Paul Papanui by groom's brother
Marion Florence CAMPBELL born 1870 died 09 Jul 1938 Wellington cremated Karori
(obituary 11 Jul 1938 *Evening Post* page 16)
eldest daughter of the late Michael Scott CAMPBELL of Delce Papanui
brother to Archdeacon Charles Coleridge HARPER *qv* born 30 Dec 1866 Armagh St Christchurch died 1943
married 1893 Ethel TANNETT
brother to Leonard Llewellyn HARPER born 06 Aug 1868 Armagh St Christchurch died 1897
brother to Clara Agnes Acland HARPER born 08 Apr 1870 Ilam
brother to Henry Theodore Acland HARPER born 17 Dec 1871 Ilam died 1942 (at wedding of Kluchi Siberia)
married 05 Nov 1908 S Peter Cranley Gardens London by vicar Revd WS SWAYNE
Winifred Mary HUNTER-BROWN died 05 Jul 1933 Portland Oregan USA
brother to John Ernest Troyte HARPER born 29 May 1874 Ilam died 1949 commander RN married 1904 Dorothy MELDRUM
brother to Reginald Tristram HARPER born 13 Feb 1876 died 1958 (Boer War) married 1906 Gwaldys Mary St Agnes WILSON
brother to Joanna Dorothy Acland HARPER born 29 Nov 1879 died 1958 married 1903 Gerald B CONEY
brother to Joan Acland HARPER born 26 Apr 1883 Ilam died Jun 1874 Bridport Dorset
married cMar 1904
Captain (later Lt Col) Cecil John TROYTE-BULLOCK born 1870 died 07 Feb 1958 buried East Coker cemetery
son (among nine children) of Leonard HARPER MHR
lawyer, explorer & 1st president NZ Alpine club (1891)
one-time owner Ilam homestead
25 Jul 1891 left for England supposedly for NZ shipping company but revealed he had embezzled £200,000
02 May 1895 Canterbury Law Society moved for him to be struck off the rolls of barristers and solicitors
10 May 1895 'arrested in Jersey charged with frauds in Christchurch, in 1892.'
born 02 Jun 1837 either Eton or Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire died 27 Oct 1915 Jersey Channel Islands
son of Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch *qv*
married 30 Jun 1864
and Johanna Dorothea Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE born 1845 died 08 May 1917
sister to Angelina Anne Dyke TROYTE married 22 Jul 1865 Revd James DUNN vicar S John the Baptist Bath Somerset
sister to Mary Dyke TROYTE married 30 Jun 1864 Revd Walter HOOK presbendary Wells cathedral
daughter of Arthur Henry Dyke TROYTE (ACLAND)
son of Thomas Dyke ACLAND 6th and 10th of Columb-John and Lucy Elizabeth HOARE
and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1812 died 04 Aug 1856
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS MP and Frances TURNER
sister to Philip Hunter BROWN (1929 London) electrical engineer
born 1875 died 02 May 1963 of Deepdene Falmer Road Rottingdean Brighton Sussex
probate (NZ) to son Geoffrey Howard Hunter-BROWN and Eric Sidney DIPLOCK solicitor
married (i) Jun ¼ 1904 Loughborough Louisa (Louie) Hannah KIRK
born 09 Sep 1874 Loughborough died 11 Jan 1944 Worcester probate £22,769 to Philip HUNTER-BROWN
married (ii) 1950 Leicester Lucy Alice BADCOCK born 1893 died 1975 Leicestershire

sister to (youngest of eight) Lucy Malanta HUNTER-BROWN born 1882 died 1956 age 74 ashes interred with parents Wakapuaka
involved mission worker, church supporter and apple growing promoter
(https://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-NHSJ06_01-t1-body1-d7.html)
eldest daughter of Charles Hunter BROWN Esq of Springs Canterbury
born 1825 died 26 Dec 1898 age 73 residence "Long-Look-Out" buried Wakapuaka Nelson (with son Reginald)
[Long Look Out Cleveland Road had been the home of JC RICHMOND]
(obituary 28 Dec 1898 Nelson Evening Mail page 2 &31 Dec 1898 *Press* page 5)
(*see* Ranald MacDonald Dictionary records Canterbury Museum)
06 Jun 1849 arrived Otago MARINER arrived 12 Jul 1849 Wellington passenger 'Mr Brown'
1860 MHR for Christchurch county, ?RM Akaroa and Feb 1863 RM Wairoa
1862 took James FULLOON to explain Governor GREY's Runanga self-governance scheme (report to Parliament)
foundation member New Zealand Church Missionary Association
1877 travelled to Melanesia with JR SELWYN and wrote journal (available at https://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brown1877/)
son of Robert Hunter BROWN
son of William BROWN and Ann HUNTER
married 05 Feb 1861 S Paul Auckland by Bishop of Wellington (CJ ABRAHAM)
and Ellinor Jane ABRAHAM died Mar 1929 age 88 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
funeral Nelson Cathedral conducted by Dean CF ASKEW, Archdeacon JR DART and Revd JGS BARTLETT buried by DART
(obituary 04 Mar 1929 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
sister to eldest son Augustus Edward ABRAHAM died 28 Jun 1862 age 19 Auckland
eldest daughter Augustus Brown ABRAHAM barrister-at-law (cousin to Bishop CJ ABRAHAM *qv*)
born 07 Sep 1812 Keppel St Bloomsbury London died 07 Jun 1907 of 28 Criffel Avenue Streatham Hill Surrey
probate London 27 Jun 1907 to Phillip Boyle ABRAHAM barrister-at-law and Harry Westbury PRESTON solicitor effects £19,103 6s 4d
associated with establishment of New Plymouth Land company
arrived Auckland 19 Dec 1850 on SIR EDWARD PAGET from London 'A. Abraham, wife, five children and servant,'
(1853) residing Grafton Road Auckland
son of Robert ABRAHAM baptised 12 Feb 1775 St Pancras parish died 11 Dec 1850 32 York St Marylebone
married (i) 31 Jul 1800 S James Piccadilly London
and Eliza BROWN born 07 Jun 1778 St Marylebone Middlesex died 15 Dec 1819 Camden Kent England
accomplished flower painter daughter of Peter BROWN artist of Denmark
ROBERT ABRAHAM married (ii) 16 Jun 1837 Awliscombe Devon
Mary Ann BUCKLAND born 1783 Heavitree Devon died 1876 Teignmouth Devon
who married (i) 30 Apr 1804 Honiton Devon
Harry Baines LOTT born 1781 Honiton died 1833 Awliscombe
married 09 Sep 1839 Marylebone Middlesex
and Caroline HOWARD born 1812 London died Dec 1902 Surrey England

Education

1892 BA Trinity college Cambridge (Junior optime)
1893 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1894 deacon Worcester
1895 Rochester

Positions

1894-1895 curate S Barnabas Birmingham
1895-1896 curate S James Hatcham
1896-1897 curate S Mary Kilburn
1897-1908 CMS missionary Kagoshima Japan
Mar 1905 missionary sale at "Long Look Out" – talks 22 Apr 1905 *Wanganui Herald* page 4
1908-1913 Saseho
1913-1925 CMS missionary at Fukuoka and Hakata diocese Kyushyn
27 Sep 1919 preach S Stephen Tahuna
Oct 1919 address at All Saints Nelson
Nov 1919 preach Church of the Nativity Blenheim
1920 in Nelson (some with Harry Hunter BROWN on true divine healing)
19 May 1920 conducted marriage at Nelson cathedral of Myrtle Sybil SOWMAN to Gustave SCOTT
02 Sep 1920 to leave from for England via Sydney where they went on OROTAVA
1925-1929 diocesan missionary diocese Kyushu
1941 residing Littleshaws Blacksmith Sanderstead Surrey
1959 residing 11 Standen St Tunbridge Wells Kent

ROWLEY, FREDERICK AUSTIN

born Dec ¼ 1903 registered Prestwich Lancashire
baptised 01 Nov 1903 S Mary the Virgin Prestwich
after heart attack 14 Aug 1954, died ?hospital Lolowai [Ambae, New Hebrides]
[left £178 probate to Mary ROWLEY a widow his mother] ;
brother to Arthur ROWLEY (1939) policeman in Manchester
born c1908 Prestwich died Mar ¼ 1967 Heywood co Lancashire
son of Frederick ROWLEY lamplighter
(1902) a painter
(1903) a heel-pad maker in Prestwich

born 25 Aug 1874 Wellington co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1950 Heywood
son of Benjamin ROWLEY collier
born c1850 Lilleshall co Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1872 Wellington Shropshire
and Mary PAYNE
born c1852 Dawley co Shropshire;
married 24 Dec 1902 S Mary Prestwich,
and Mary BARLOW
born 16 Aug 1876 Prestwich co Lancashire
died Sep ¼ 1962 age 84 Heywood
daughter of Charles BARLOW carter;
not married (367;111)

Education

Hope Park school Prestwich Manchester
-1932- Kelham theological college
Midland agricultural college (opened 1893; incorporated into university of Nottingham)
House of the Ascension Goulburn NSW (with Fr Cecil COHEN later a member CR Mirfield) (261)
late 1944 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions

22 Nov 1928 lay brother from House of the Sacred Mission Kelham
sailed London to South Africa on BERRIMA, to reside South Africa
28 Nov 1932 from Cape Town South Africa arrived Southampton GARTH CASTLE
missionary going to House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham Newark co Nottinghamshire
1934 joined Melanesian mission, and posted directly Malaita (261)
c1935-c1939 at Maka theological college Malaita
1936 with J EDWARDS, CV LONGDEN
c1940 on abandonment of Maka, at Pawa school Ugi Island
c1941- moving around during war years
1943 lay member of staff posted Solomons
1945 now ordained, still posted Solomons
1946-death head S Patrick school Vureas
1947 posted Maravovo school
early 1947 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (going back to Kumbun New Britain), went as priest-in-charge *pro tempore* Rabaul, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia (261)
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
c1948-1954 seven years Vureas S Patrick's school
Apr 1947/8 from his position in charge S Patrick's school Vureas New Hebrides, on furlough to Australia
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
Jun 1950 departed HIMALAYA on furlough to England
06 Jul 1950 from Sydney arrived Tilbury London occupation 'minister', last address Solomon islands (261)
04 Oct 1950 as from 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed London to Sydney to reside New Hebrides
1952 posted S Patrick's school Vureas
early 1954 holiday in Australia (PB BAKER locum for him at Vureas)

Other

As he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia, and as that region from World War 2 became part of the Australian church of Papua New Guinea, he has his place in the Cable Clergy Index which does include the diocese of Papua New Guinea; but he was in the province of the New Zealand church while in Melanesia and I have included here lest he be lost from sight. MWB
Dec 1954 *Southern Cross Log* (NZ edition) obituary by Philip BAKER: 'a small man, a man of few words and quietly spoken', served his time at engineering, carpenter, agriculturalist, knowledge of medicine, teacher of singing; could use a sewing machine better than most women and made all his own shirts and shorts, as well as many things for the boys'

RUARANGI, HARE MAIHI (CHARLES MARSH)

born 1872 died 01 Aug 1913 of small pox Hopu Hopu
nephew to the Revd WH MATETE
son of Weneti RUARANGI a lay reader of Shelley Beach Kaipara
of the Ngatiwhaatua and Ngatipaoa tribes (ADA)
married, alive at his death 1913

Education

government school Parkhurst
c1887 S Stephen's school Parnell (ADA)
1892-1896 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI) (424;211)
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; 'three Māori priests'
namely: Hare Maihi RUARANGI, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI;

preacher Taimona HAPIMANA) (424;317;89)

Positions

26 Dec 1896-1901 missioner at Parkhurst New Zealand, licensed minister of Māori congregation South Kaipara pastoral district (ADA)
13 Mar 1901-1903 stationed Whangarei, appointed minister of Māori kainga
1903-1905 stationed Waikato district
1905-1910 minister at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland
26 Oct 1906 spoke at diocesan synod for the Māori mission
13 May 1910 minister-in-charge Kaikohe
1912 residing Kaikohe Auckland
14 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of the Revd A BECK parochial district Huntly (ADA)

Other

25 Dec 1897 his daughter Mary Marsh was born
wrote Mar 1906 'Church Work among the Māoris'
Apr 1907 'Then and now. Results of the Māori mission'
Sep 1913 p138 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
memorials, cross designed by the Revd J KAYLL erected on the grave at Hopu Hopu

RUDDOCK, DAVID

born ?19 Oct 1855 London registered St George Southwark co Surrey England
baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
[according to his 'In memoriam', born 17 Oct 1855 (01 Mar 1920 *Waiapu Church Gazette*)]
died 30 Jan 1920 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
brother to Mary Elizabeth RUDDOCK born 20 Dec 1857 baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea
son among at least nine children of Samuel RUDDOCK sculptor
born c1828 Horbury West Riding Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1903 London
married Sep ¼ 1850 Lambeth
and Sarah SCHOFIELD
born c1831 North co Durham died Mar ¼ 1877 Lambeth
daughter of Elizabeth (SCHOFIELD);
married 08 Apr 1885 Bishopscourt chapel by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Anne LUSH of Parnell
(Dec 1880) visited Norfolk Island and met David
born 15 Sep 1857 Howick Auckland
died 09 Jun 1937 buried churchyard Howick Auckland
sister to the Revd WE LUSH *qv see* his entry for other siblings
second daughter of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH *qv*
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell buried 14 Jul S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
and Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(422;2;63;ADA;111)

Education

City of London
Lent 1877-1878 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1900 Michaelmas matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
migrated to S Catherine's College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Melanesia (at Lichfield)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island, 5th anniversary of consecration of Bishop John SELWYN; priested with Henry TAGALAD)
(397;111;2)

Positions

1871 age 15 residing Lambeth
1879 recruited by Bishop John SELWYN for Melanesia mission
11 Aug 1879 with Bishop JR SELWYN and A BAKER from London arrived Sydney GARONNE
1880-1884 with Melanesian Mission
07 Dec 1880 met future wife when she came for the opening of the PATTESON memorial chapel on Norfolk Island
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS – for 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU – with Bishop COWIE, Archdeacon CLARKE, the Revd R BURROWS, the Revd BT DUDLEY, and others (APL)
1884 returned 'to England for health reasons' of malarial fever:
18 May 1885 general licence diocese Sydney
1885 curate Redmire NSW
02 Apr 1886 curate All Saints Parramatta diocese Sydney Australia
1886-1887 curate S Mary Kangaroo Point
May 1887-Dec 1887 priest-in-charge locum tenens Rockhampton Queensland
07 Feb 1888-01 Jan 1893 rector Holy Trinity Wooloongabba East Brisbane (111)
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D

RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1894-1900 deputationist SPG, *possibly* residing Clapham where daughter Anne [Martin] was born Dec ¼ 1893, or Hastings where daughter Mary was born Jun ¼ 1895
1900-1904 curate Shelford Magna Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1901 clergyman age 45 born London married Anne age 43 born Auckland with five children and one servant residing Chesterton Cambridgeshire (345)
Jul 1904-1907 appointed vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1907-1918 archdeacon Hawkes Bay and mission chaplain (8)
1907 an examining chaplain for the bishop of Waiapū
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
(-1913-) first editor *Waiapu Church Gazette*
1919 clerk in holy orders with Anne married residing Napier Terrace electoral roll Napier (266)
Other
1913 son Edward Oliver RUDDOCK proceeded from College of S John Evangelist Auckland to Edinburgh university (328)
obituary
01 Mar 1920 in memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*
19 Mar 1920 *Church Standard*
26 Mar 1920 *Australian Church Record*
Nov 1921 new church S Martin dedicated at Waimauku by Archdeacon MacMURRAY, in memory of the men who lost their lives in the Great War; the solid silver Holy Communion vessels given by the family of the late Archdeacon RUDDOCK in memory of his son Captain RUDDOCK killed in the war; both their sons were lost in the Great War (newspaper reports and war records)
Captain Walter David RUDDOCK farmer Waimauku of Auckland mounted rifles
born Woolongabba near Brisbane died of wound 13 Jun 1917 age 28 buried Trois Arbres Steenwick Nord France probate to mother
Edward Oliver RUDDOCK born 02 Jan 1892 Brisbane died of sickness (appendicitis) 11 May 1915 buried Egypt sapper (pre-war student)

RUDGARD, RICHARD CUTHBERT
born 28 Dec 1902 Norwich Norfolk
died 19 Apr 1985 Winchester co Hampshire England;
son of the Revd Richard William RUDGARD
(19 Jan 1894) MA Cambridge
curate Shustoke co Warwick
(Dec 1900-1904) vicar S Laurence city and diocese Norwich
on combining of livings (31 Jan 1901) also vicar S Gregory Norwich
(1904-1926) rector Wellesbourne co Warwick (1911) without his family residing Wellesbourne
(1926-1933) rector Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire
born 13 Jun 1868 Lincoln died 12 Jul 1933 Combermere St Johns Road Buxton [left £38 963]
son among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
corn miller Scalby Hall near Scarborough Yorkshire
born c1841 S Matthews Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby hall Scarborough
and Jane Eliza born c1839 S Mary-le-Bone co Middlesex [he left £48 508 to his widow]
married Mar ¼ 1900 Steyning Sussex
and Evelyn Mary BEEZLEY
(1881) grand-daughter with W Slater BUTLER and family
born Sep ¼ 1878 Lambeth South London baptised 23 Apr 1879 Brixton co Surrey
died 19 Jan 1964 [left £9 493]
daughter of James Alan BEEZLEY merchant
born c1843 Churchill co Oxfordshire
son of Jeremiah BEEZLEY school master
born c1811 Oxfordshire
and Mary born c1815 co Lincolnshire;
married 13 Jan 1872 [All Souls] Langham [Place] Westminster
and Jane Alice BUTLER
born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 25 Jan 1935 [left £318]
daughter of William Slater BUTLER
(1881) assurance agent, New London Road Chelmsford
born 1816 Chelmsford co Essex
and Lavinia J born c1814 Colchester co Essex;
married (i) 13 Dec 1933 All Saints Palmerston North New Zealand by Revd WT DRAKE of Waipawa
reception residence of aunt Ellen GUY (née BIBBY)
Mary Minnie ('Maisie') McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy's hospital London after a long illness
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN of Waimate
(-1885) Justice of the Peace [JP]
(1893) settler of Wakarara Hawkes Bay
(1931) farmer of Ruataniwha St Waipawa
born 23 Feb 1867 Wellington died 07 Aug 1936 Waipawa

brother to Miss Mary Jane McLEAN CBE(1890) MA from Canterbury college
born 04 Apr 1866 died 09 Feb 1949 Wellington
principal Timaru Girls high school & Wellington Girl's college (*see* Dictionary of NZ Biography)
president Women's Social Progress movement
brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN born 1868 Dunedin died 21 May 1931 age 62 playing golf Wellington
funeral at his home by (the Revdd) JR BLANCHARD, James GIBB Presbyterian ministers
brother to Agnes McLEAN of Immigration department Wellington
half-brother to George Le Ber Espine HEALEY State shipping co Fremantle
born 1874 (mother as Ann Herebel)
half-brother to Henrietta Herviel HEALEY died 10 May 1881 age 4 years 6 months D St Timaru
half-brother to Cecil Montague Simonds HEALEY manager NZ Refrigerating Picton (later of Whanganui)
born 1878 died 1953 age 74 (as Simmons as with children's birth registration)
married 1910 (as Simons) Frances Mabel FRANKESH
half-brother to Esmine Patience HEALEY born 1879 died 1955 age 76
married 19 Dec 1901 Burnham Wyck West Belt Timaru
John GILLIES of Wellsford born 1869 died 16 Nov 1944 age 76 Wayby Wellsford
eldest son (among ten children) of the Revd William GILLIES
born 24 Dec 1837 Rothesay Isle of Brute Scotland
died 02 Dec 1908 Te Awamutu railway station buried Purewa Auckland
1852 emigrated to Otago with parents and siblings on SLAINS CASTLE
married 21 Apr 1864 Govan Lanarkshire Scotland
and Jane Margaret Reid RUSSELL born 31 Aug 1936 died 15 Jul 1927
half-brother to youngest daughter Theresa Ethel HEALEY born 1880 (mother as Anne) died 1951 age 70
married 12 Jan 1910 Knox Church Christchurch by the Revd Robt ERWIN MA DD
Arthur Brabazon ELLIS Christchurch architect
born 1881 died Nov 1954 age 73 (obit 04 Nov 1954 *Press*)
youngest son (among six children) of the late Nicholas ELLIS of Hoon Hay (at marriage)
died 05 Mar 1901 age 65 Clyde Road Fendalton Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
clerk (obituary 05 Mar 1901 *Star* Christchurch)
married 23 Oct 1866 Harewood church by Revd L MOORE
and Jane COSTER buried 19 Jan 1925 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
half-brother to Harold Herivel Esby HEALEY born 1887 died 1963 age 76 farmer Wellsford
elder son of the late Dr Duncan McLEAN of Timaru died 12 Sep 1871 age 31 tuberculosis
14 Sep 1871 funeral to be attended by Foresters Lodge (no record of burial in Timaru cemetery)
ship's surgeon 1861 ECHUNGA and 1863 LANCASHIRE WITCH
LFPS 1861 regd under NMO 06 Feb 1864 Timaru 14 May 1869 under 1867 Act
came from Springburn near Glasgow
01 June 1871 wrote to the *Timaru Herald* newspaper concerning hospital's refusal to admit a child with burns
married 03 May 1865 Timaru by Revd George BARCLAY (Presbyterian)
and Ann Herivel LE BER died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 Christchurch (obit 09 Apr 1917 *Timaru Herald*)
daughter of Richard LE BER
and Jane LE BER died 22 Dec 1880 age 71 32 McDonnell Square Toronto Canada formerly of the Channel Islands
[LE BER and HERIVEL Channel Islands families]
(1910) of St Albans Christchurch
remarried 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru
John Thomas HEALEY (Herival on marriage registration)
(1881) bankrupt
1882 pleaded not guilty to forgery and uttering charge received two year sentence
born c1850 died 1891 age 40
married 22 Feb 1899 Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington New Zealand by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT
and Constance Ruth (Bibby) BIBBY
(1931) of Ruataniwha St Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 1869 Waipawa New Zealand
died 04 Jul 1946 age 76 buried Waipawa
third daughter of Edward BIBBY settler and storekeeper of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 16 Apr 1829 Condormill Scotforth co Lancashire
died 08/9 Dec 1901 age 72 Waipawa buried 10 Dec 1901 churchyard S Peter [left £30 644]
married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire,
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE
born c1831 died 13 Jan 1910 age 77 New Zealand;
married (ii) 28 Jan 1939 registered Upton-upon-Severne Worcestershire,
Maisie Mabel COOKE [his second cousin]
(1901) residing Streatham
born Jun ¼ 1897 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas Percy COOKE
(1891) law student with family in Scarborough
(1901) journalist and barrister of Streatham co Surrey

son of James Alfred COOKE
(1891) newspaper proprietor residing Jubilee Terrace Scalby Scarborough North Riding
born c1841 Yorkshire
and Lucy born c1836
married Jul 1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
and Clara Mabel RUDGARD
(1871) with family St Mary Le Wigford co Lincolnshire
born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lincoln
sister to Richard W RUDGARD born 1869 Lincolnshire
who was the father of the Revd Richard Cuthbert RUDGARD
daughter among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
(1880) corn miller of 1 Montpellier Terrace Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
born c1841 St Matthews Mile Oak
died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby Hall Scarborough [he left £48 508 to his widow]
and Jane Eliza LITTLE
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex London died Jun ¼ 1908 age 73 Scarborough
(411;family information online Apr 2009;249;389;2;8;389;69)

Education

1911 age 9 with mother Evelyn M and brother Hugh born 1907 Wllesbourne, residing Bournemouth Hampshire
Radley College Abingdon Berkshire - second prefect and in the sixth (417)
10 Sep 1920 RUDGARD's father to SAC: his son has no intention of ordination but for training as a lay missionary (417)
not 1921 as in *Crockford*: but 1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 13 letters in SAC files (417)
?Trinity Sunday 1927 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with LEGGATT, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordination by JM STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions

1923 layman joined Melanesian mission
13 Feb 1923 dimissory service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
1923-1925 *vice* Mr W LEA teacher with BUTCHART All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi island
22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] to SAC: desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation with his bishop planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
1925-1927 to England to S Augustine's College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
27 May 1931 from Pamua San Cristobal to SAC: returned from five months furlough in New Zealand, to take charge now of Pamua school for one year, and then return to Pawa next year (471)
Sep 1933 head (All Hallows) Ugi school
1933-1934 furlough to England via New Zealand; and resigned from Melanesian mission (389;69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at Heene S Botolph Worthing (where the Revd JP FALLOWES had been rector)
1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1939-1956 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
including (1940) cavalry division Palestine (1941) Iraq, Syria, Iran; Western desert armoured division (Libyan, Alamein, Tunis); (1944) 8th army Italy
1941, 1944 mentioned in dispatches
1944 OBE
1945-1960 rector S Mary Eversley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1948-1974 commissary for bishop of Melanesia
1948-1956 deputy assistant chaplain general Southern Command
1950 Territorial Decoration
1953-1959 rural dean Odiham
1954-1956 honorary chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth
Apr 1958-29 Sep 1971 archdeacon Basingstoke
(Sep 1971 continuing as rector Ellisfield, archdeacon emeritus *The Times*)
11 Mar 1960 preached at requiem mass for WH BADDELEY, chapel Mary Sumner House Tufton Street Westminster
1960-1968 rector Ellisfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
Nov 1963 chair English committee Melanesian Mission, visited Auckland en route to consecration of Bishops Dudley TUTI and Alfred Leonard ALUFURAI in Honiara
1968-1972 priest-in-charge Dummer diocese Winchester
1972-1974 rector Dummer
1981 residing Clevedale Cottage 22 Christchurch Road Winchester Hampshire (8)

RUNGA, NIRAI

born c1840 of Ngati Kahungunu tribe
died 12 Jun 1910 age 70 at Moteo Heretaunga
funeral with Bishop William L WILLIAMS officiating
son of Tame TUKI;
married 23 Apr 1906
Harata Tio WAINA (424;270)

Education
n d Moteo (Napier) native school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (with Manahi Te ARO; and priest H WAIAHOU)
Positions
catechist
1881-1909 Moteo pastorate diocese Waiapū
1881 mission priest Moteo Heretaunga
1909 retired (370)
Other
one of but three Māori clergy who attended Waiapū diocesan synod
when it was conducted in English and no longer in te reo Māori (424)
01 Jul 1910 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

RUSHWORTH, JACK BROXHOLME
born 11 Apr 1909 Sawbridgeworth Essex England
died buried 07 May 2000 age 91 cemetery Feilding Manawatu
brother to elder daughter Gladys Maud RUSHWORTH born 24 Feb 1907 Purley Putry co Surrey died 2004
married (i) 18 Jul 1931 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd WC WOOD of Papakura
Griffith Freeman PAGE born England died 01 Jun 1940 age 36 Castor Bay Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
1930-1938 apiary instructor Department of Agriculture Greymouth transferred to Hamilton (obituary 11 Jun 1940 *Press*)
second son of Dr J Basil PAGE (1931) Kumara Westland (1940) Waikari North Canterbury
married (ii) 30 Sep 1944 William LIGHTBODY born 05 Nov 1904 died 1975 farmer enlisted WW 2
(a Norman Reid LIGHTBODY born 10 Oct 1897 Christchurch died 1967 age 69 enlisted WW 1 & 2
married 1928 Mary ROSS died 1960 age 63)
brother to Betty Grace RUSHWORTH born 1913 Epping Sussex died 1977
son of Harold Montague RUSHWORTH gentleman
(1911) a surveyor with London county council,
residing the Mill House in Sheering co Essex
(1923) family of five migrated New Zealand, arrived 11 Dec 1923 Auckland from Sydney on MARAMA
farming Opua
(1928-1938) elected, Country party MP for Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1949) life member Federated Farmers of New Zealand
'retired army officer' at death
born 18 Aug 1880 Croydon co Surrey England
baptised 14 Nov 1880 in Croydon
died 25 Apr 1950 Castor Bay Auckland buried Glenfield
[left £7 600]
son of William RUSHWORTH architect
born c1845 Durham died 08 Jan 1940 Clacton-on-Sea
[left £13 266 probate to William Ernest BENBOW bank official]
married 03 Jul 1879 S Paul Thornton Heath
and Gertrude WHEELER
born c1860 Peckham co Surrey died 26 May 1929 [left £821];
married 24 Aug 1905 Streatham co Surrey
and Maud Rose Sylvia HAZEL
born c1880 registered Camberwell Southwark London
died 1965 Whangarei buried 05 Jul 1965 Whangarei
daughter of William James HAZEL builder
born Sep ¼ 1848 Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 06 Apr 1909 age 60 Norbury co Surrey
[left £20 242 probate to widow Anne Eliza]
son of William Josiah HAZEL book-maker
born c1823 Portsea
married Sep ¼ 1842 Portsea
and Elizabeth born c1821 Surrey;
married 04 Apr 1870 S Mary Lambeth south London
and Ann Eliza JOHNSON
born c1848 Southwark London
died 05 Sep 1937 age 89 Bishops Stortford [left £2 594];
married (i) 04 Oct 1937 New Zealand
Bessie Marion JONES
born Dec ¼ 1898 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1957 registered Wellington cremated Karori
Apr 1937 a Miss JONES private secretary to HM RUSHWORTH MP (accompanying him, wife and Revd RUSHWORTH)
daughter of John William Fletcher JONES JP (1941) farmer Pakaraka
born c1864 Shropshire
died 1957 age 93 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Pakaraka
brother to Xavier JONES (1920) farmer of Ngaere Taranaki

born 06 Sep 1865 New Zealand
died 10 Nov 1920 at Palmerston North, of Ngaere Stratford
married 1896 New Zealand
Alice CRESSWELL photographer
(1914) active with Women's Christian Temperance Union
daughter of Robert Marshall CRESSWELL stockman
arrived Lyttelton 1850 on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (obituary 26 Sep 1916 *Christchurch Sun)*
butcher Papanui Christchurch
1st manager Canterbury frozen meat company
pillar of Wesleyan church
born c1840 London
died 24 Sep 1916 by hanging age 75 Ngaere (residence of daughter)
married 07 Jun 1862
and Elizabeth PATTRICK
born c1840 died 07 Apr 1912 age 72 (obituary 08 Apr 1912 *Press*)
mistress first day school Papanui
arrived Lyttelton on CRESSY Dec 1850 with her father
daughter of Joseph PATTRICK;
first son of Edmund JONES of Canterbury Kent
(06 Sep 1864) as from Montgomeryshire Wales farm labourer
with wife and Ellen daughter arrived Lyttelton BRITISH EMPIRE
with his brother Thomas JONES founder business Skelton Frostick & co
and later with Suckling Brothers
born c1832 died 11 Jan 1922 Papanui Christchurch
married Dec ¼ 1861 Madeley co Shropshire
and Rebecca FLETCHER
born c1837 Madeley Shropshire
died 14 May 1920 age 82 at Dunsandel, of Papanui;
married 16 Apr 1895 New Zealand
and Agnes DUNCAN
born c1869 Iowa USA
died 1924 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Pakaraka Northland
daughter of Peter DUNCAN (1870) farmer in Iowa
born c1832 Scotland died 30 Nov 1907 buried Ōpōtiki
married Iowa USA
and Isabella NURRISON
born c1830 Aberdeen Scotland died 21 Apr 1919 buried Ōpōtiki;
married (ii) 22 Feb 1960 S Peter Pahiatua
Jean Margaret ROBERTSON
(1954) spinster of 33 Tui St Pahiatua
born 21 Jun 1933
died 13 Dec 2019 age 86 funeral S Stephen Marton
buried 16 Dec 2019 Feilding with Jack
ordained 2001 Wellington vocational deacon
daughter of George ROBERTSON labourer/butcher
born 30 Sep 1902 Wellington died 28 Mar 1974 buried Mangatainoka
son (among eight children) of James ROBERTSON
married Aug 1914
and Ada Louise/Louisa WILSON died 1934 age 61
married 02 Jul 1932 Pahiatua
and Constance Greville BENTLEY
born 02 Sep 1896 Hamilton New Zealand died 31 Dec 1968 buried Mangatainoka
sister to Joseph Henry BENTLEY born 04 Nov 1900 (father as Andrew Stephenson) died 1960 married 1933 Mary CASEY
daughter (second youngest among nine children) of Andrew Stevenson BENTLEY died Jun 1906 age 51 Picton
second son of James BENTLEY
married 10 Oct 1881 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
and Beatrice GREVILLE
born 15 Dec 1860 Launceston Tasmania died 04 Dec 1926 age 66 Pahiatua buried 06 Dec 1926 Featherston
sister to Joseph Earle GREVILLE born 22 Sep 1855 Hobart died 05 Mar 1867 buried Hokitika
sister to Frederick Walcott Burridge GREVILLE born 04 Sep 1856 Tasmania died 18 Nov 1923 age 67 buried Karori
editor *NZ Dairyman*
married 1883 Mary Matilda/Matilde LECHNER born 1858 Napier died 26 Nov 1938 Wellington
sister to Charles Edgar GREVILLE born 11 Sep 1858 Launceston died 24 Jul 1893 Hokitika buried Hokitika
married 1880 Emma Mary Morrice WARD
sister to Reginald Palmer GREVILLE
born 24 Dec 1862 Invercargill (not found) died 06 Sep 1923 Mona House private hospital
commissioner crown lands North Auckland (Gum Commissioner)

married 1887 Jane Wilkie WATSON died 1945 age 80 Remuera (obituary 03 Feb 1945 *Evening Post* page 12)
parents to Lt Col Alec Wilkie GREVILLE born 03 Aug 1897 Pahiatua died 22 Aug 1942 El Alamein
sister to Egbert Edgar GREVILLE born 1867 (mother registered as Ellen Alice)
sister to Ernest Theodore GREVILLE born 1869 Hokitika (not found from death notice) died 14 Apr 1903 buried Karori
sister to Caroline Matilda GREVILLE born 1872 died 1942 married 1895 Henry Holmes MILLER
sister to Harold GREVILLE born 1874 died 1931 married 1903 Mabel Harriett CHAMPION
sister to Hengist GREVILLE born 11 Oct 1876 (as Henojist, although it looks like Hengist. RAB) died 26 Mar 1952 Hastings
(1916) Te Teko
married 1910 Nora WINKS
sister to Egbert GREVILLE born 11 Oct 1876 New Zealand died 1877
elder daughter of Joseph Henry GREVILLE (aka Henry SAILE) born 29 Sep 1833 Buckinghamshire
died 21 Mar 1916 age 86 Te Teko near Whakatāne (as Joseph Henry Earle) buried Domain Road cemetery
(1868) licensee of Round Tower of Ireland (failing to have light burning over entrance; court official positions 'for many years in the New Zealand Government service' (obituary 23 Mar 1916 *Feilding Star* page 2)
and Alice LAMOUR born 07 Mar 1833 Lisburn Northern Ireland (now city 8 km southwest of Belfast)
died 24 Feb 1912 Tawhiti Road Hawera Taranaki buried Hawera

(328)

Education

Felsted preparatory school England
King's College Auckland
Mar 1930-Nov 1930, 1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (S John scholar)
[according to *Cracuum* 12 Jul 1933 popular personality No 3 - Men's House chairman BA but not found] (preaches Douglas social credit)
grades III IV Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN & JB RUSHWORTH; deacons AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS & Mangatitoki CAMERON) (317;69;83)

Positions

1936-1938 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Warkworth
1948-1958 vicar Seatoun-Strathmore diocese Wellington
04 Feb 1958-1961 vicar parish Hawera (242)
(1961) attended Māori Anglican Hui Aroha at Masterton
28 Jun 1961-1977 pastor Rangitikei-Manawatu Māori pastorate (242)
1963 residing Feilding (8)
05 Sep 1971-1980 honorary canon S Paul Wellington (242)
1980-1994 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1981 canon emeritus
residing 440 Wellington Road Marton

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 24 Mar 1868 (96) registered Jun ¼ 1868 Chelsea
died 28 Aug 1955 Norwich left £549 probate to Woodford Noel RUSSELL local government official
son of George RUSSELL gentleman
born 1839 Kent
(1881) painter
married 22 Nov 1863 S Luke Chelsea
and Sarah LAMB
married 30 Dec 1902
Henrietta Jane LEWIS
born c1875 Carmarthenshire Wales possibly died Sep ¼ 1931 age 59 Norwich
at marriage infirmary nurse Shoreditch infirmary address The Dock Hospital
daughter of John LEWIS farmer

Education

Urban College Rome (1627 founded by Pope URBAN VIII as central seminary for mission priests; suppressed during the Napoleonic wars, (1817) re-opened on small scale, (1926) moved from Piazza di Spagna to the Janiculum hill Rome)
1891 deacon
1891 priest (BAUSA, 1889-1899 cardinal archbishop of Florence [Fiorenze] Italy)
1901 received into communion with the church of England by (Cosmo Gordon LANG) bishop of Stepney at S Paul London

Positions

order of Servites as Father Bernard RUSSELL
1901-1903 licensed priest diocese London – but not in *Crockford* until his appointment to Rakaia (826)
Jun 1903 gazetted an officiating minister under the Marriage Act New Zealand
26 Feb 1903-1904 locum tenens Rakaia diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1904-Apr 1908 vicar Courtenay (91)
Note 1905-1906 no wife nor himself on the electoral roll Selwyn (266)
1905 Rita Souper RUSSELL born New Zealand
1906 Woodford Noel RUSSELL born New Zealand

(another child born in New Zealand but cannot find registration & one other child born in Norfolk)
16 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1909-1914 assistant curate Great with Little Ellingham diocese Norwich
1911 Great Ellingham with sister-in-law Mary LEWIS born c1886 Carmarthen South Wales
1915-1916 assistant curate Banham
1916-1920 assistant curate Eaton Norwich
1920-1938 vicar Costessey (a town in Norwich) (95)
(1939) widowed in Sussex
1941 residing 141 Mowbray Road Cambridge
1949-1950 c/- Barclay's Bank, Bank Plain, Norwich Norfolk (8)

RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT
born 28 Oct 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand
buried 12 Feb 1949 age 80 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Mary I RUSSELL born 1880 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas RUSSELL clerk General Post Office
(1871) lodger Brighton with his wife, son, daughter, visitor
baptised 28 Nov 1834 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
son of Thomas RUSSELL and Ann ~;
married 19 Jun 1866 S Pancras parish chapel co Middlesex
and Mary Ann BISHOP born c1840 Harrow co Middlesex;
married 07 Jan 1892 S Matthew Masterton New Zealand by Revd WE PAIGE MA [groom registered as JD BURRELL]
Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD
born 30 Nov 1864 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London [no will probate England]
1892 principals of Masterton's girls' collegiate school Mrs SHEPPARD and Miss SHEPPARD (Revd JD RUSSELL presented prizes)
sister to James Hanser SHEPPARD died 06 Aug 1868 age 6 months Bridge Road Richmond Melbourne Australia
sister to Isaac Godfrey Hanser SHEPPARD born 05 Oct 1861 Geelong 'missing friends' advertisement 11 Dec 1941 *Examiner* Launceston and others
sister to Raymond SHEPPARD MBE architect with Crichton & McKay Wellington
attached to Imperial War Graves commission
died 08 Mar 1935 Hammersmith masonic hospital London
second daughter of James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
03 Jan 1861 Geelong requiring 'steady lad'
(1864) residing North East Valley Dunedin
born c1826 died 29 Oct 1903 aged 77 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
and Mary Ellen REEVES
(c1906) departed Wellington to reside Petone with Caroline RUSSELL
born 1839 died 22 Feb 1910 age 71 Bay House Petone Wellington buried 23 Feb 1910 Karori
daughter of the Honourable JG REEVES minister of the Crown in Victoria
(315;183;209;121;112;324)

Education
Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st cl LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Waiapū (cathedral)
01 Jan 1893 priest Waiapū (in S Faith Rotorua) (424;211;6;112;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891-late 1893 assistant curate Ōpōtiki diocese Waiapū
13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
May 1894 took service Masterton during interregnum
04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)
1909 visits to establish CEMS ("Father of the CEMS in New Zealand")
1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men's Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
19 May 1915 S Luke Oamaru married his youngest daughter Dorothy Margaret RUSSELL assisted by Revd D JAMIESON
to Alfred Strode PENNY of "Kildoon" Rongotea
01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)
1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
Jan 1938 assistant chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography *New Zealand Mail* (226)
photograph in masonic regalia

Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)
cDec 1950 set of stained glass windows (theme the Good Samaritan) in S Luke Oamaru dedicated by Bishop FITCHETT

RUSSELL, MORRIS CHARLES
born 12 Jan 1914 registered 1914 Barnet co Middlesex
died 07 Jan 2006 of cancer age 91 Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Bernard RUSSELL born c1908
son of Ernest James RUSSELL clerk (1911) stockbrokers clerk
born c1879 Muswell Hill co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1909 [left £334]
brother to Wilfred Henry RUSSELL born c1886 Tottenham
brother to the Revd Cecil Edward RUSSELL
(1911) students Kings College London
born c1890 Tottenham co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1957 of Flamstead vicarage St Albans
[left £1 587]
son of William Henry RUSSELL clerk
born c1855 S Mary Newington
married Sep ¼ 1877 Lambeth
and Sarah Jane HAYES
born c1855 Walworth co Surrey
died 16 Jan 1937 Muswell Hill
[left £2 972, probate Wilfred Henry, the Revd Cecil Edward, Henry HAYES manager];
married 16 Jun 1906 S Andrew Alexander Park Edmonton
and Madeline Furnivall MAY
born c1883 London died 23 Sep 1964 [left £21 276]
sister to Ethel Emmeline MAY married ELLIOTT
daughter of Charles Henry MAY (1901) railway clerk
born c1856 Margate Kent
died 08 Mar 1939 East End Road Finchley
[left £4 035]
married Dec ¼ 1880 London
and Isabella JOHNSON
born c1856 Tynemouth
died 05 Mar 1947 24 East End Road Finchley
[left £7 959];
married Sep ¼ 1938 registered Edmonton north London
Daphne Clare ALLEN
born 11 Jun 1916 registered Barnet co Middlesex
died 05 Nov 1995 Cambridge New Zealand cremated Hamilton Park ashes collected
formerly of Cambridge residing Howick
probate to daughters Hilary Ann BLAND and Juliette Mary RUSSELL (items thoroughly listed)
daughter of Willoughby Crofts ALLEN furrier traveller
born 25 Aug 1885 Islington
died 20 Jul 1941
[left £1 757 probate to Willoughby Dryden Dudley ALLEN sergeant RAF]
son of Walter Bishop ALLEN commercial traveller
born c1854 Islington died 16 Apr 1930 [left £248]
married 20 Sep 1883 S Luke West Holloway
and Jessie Brewer CROFTS
born c1859 London
died 04 Feb 1951 [left £2 300 probate to Dudley Bishop ALLEN]
married 04 May 1914 S George Tufnell Park Islington
and Clara Evelyn SMITH
born 24 Dec 1888 baptised 03 Mar 1889 S Giles in the Fields
died 13 Feb 1965 Dymchurch co Kent
[left £4 251 probate to Willoughby D D ALLEN chartered accountant]
daughter of Charles SMITH
bell-hanger, electrician
born c1851 Sewell co Surrey
possibly died Jun ¼ 1924 Fulham
and Annie Constance DRYDEN
born c1858 Chelsea
probably died Jun ¼ 1933 Islington

Education
1932 Kings College London
1937 deacon London
1938 priest London

Positions
1937-1939 curate S Philip Tottenham diocese London
1939-1941 curate Holy Trinity Winchmore Hill London
1941-1946 C F (E C)
1944-1945 served as chaplain 2nd battalion 'The Buffs', Iraq and Burma campaign, RAChD
1946 curate-in-charge Burnham-Sutton with Overy
1946-1951 vicar Thornham All Saints with Titchwell R diocese Norwich
1948-1951 Director I C F and license to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1951-1959 vicar Newmarket diocese S Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1959-1966 vicar Ipswich
19 Dec 1966 officiating minister (government gazette)
1967-1979 vicar S Matthew-in-the-City city and diocese Auckland
with Air Chief Marshal Sir Keith PARK worked to save building
1979-1995 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1995 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 3A Princess St Cambridge
Other
wrote 'Reflections' on war service; with obituary (*Regimental Association of The Queen's Own Buffs,* Journal #14 Spring 2007)
controversial in his time, especially for the acceptance at S Matthew of the gay community (and using crackers for communion)
I was on vestry at S Francis Tokoroa with his daughter Hilary BLAND in early 1970's (RAB)

RUSSELL, THOMAS
born Fatfield Sunderland co Durham baptised 08 Dec 1844 [S George Washington]
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Christchurch Hampshire
son of John RUSSEL(L)
(1851) engine driver
(1881) retired railway agent residing Main Road Shincliffe south of Durham co Durham
born c1809 Mile End Whittingham co Northumberland
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 73 registered Durham which included Shincliffe [no probate]
and Eleanor born c1819 Houghton-le-Spring co Durham;
married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Bakewell Derbyshire,
Margaret Clay RAINS
born 01 Oct 1835 Bonsall co Derbyshire baptised 07 Nov 1835 S James Bonsall
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £5 220]
[daughter of John RAINS senior born 15 Aug 1801 Grange Mill Derbyshire died 01 Jun 1872 Bonsall Derbyshire,
married (i) 17 Jan 1825 S Mary Wirksworth Derbyshire
and Elizabeth CLAY born 26 Jul 1795 Bonsall Derbyshire died 15 Apr 1854 Bonsall]
adopted daughter/niece of John EVANS gentleman of Sheffield and Matlock
born c1799 Ashover co Derbyshire
(1851) freeholder Western Bank North Sheffield
and Mary (EVANS)
(1871) widow, income from rents and dividends
(1881) retired draper and grocer Matlock co Derby
born c1794 Lea, Matlock Derby (300;ADA;388)
Education
Lent 1878 matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
24 Jan 1879 migrated to St John's College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1881 deacon Huron (Isaac HELLMUTH visiting England) for Ripon (1857-1884, Robert BICKERSTETH D.D)
1882 priest Ripon (2)
Note on ISAAC HELLMUTH (from information in *The Times*)
born Dec 1820 Warsaw Poland, age 26 ordained deacon and priest by Dr MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec, active with the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS, Evangelical patronage society) who appointed him principal (of the new anti-Ritualist) Huron College Canada;
(21 Mar 1883) the bishop of Ripon Robert BICKERSTETH (of an Evangelical family) announced formal royal assent to the appointment of HELLMUTH as bishop suffragan of Hull – but this announcement was illegal as the see did not exist, and the error was corrected by HELLMUTH's subsequent licensing as assistant-bishop to the Bishop of Ripon the Evangelical BICKERSTETH
(25 Sep 1883) first ordination for Ripon by HELLMUTH DD DCL lately bishop of Huron recently arrived England to enter appointment as assistant bishop in the diocese of Ripon; residing Harrogate
(16 May 1883 with effect 13 Sep 1883) HELLMUTH resigned the see of Huron in the expectation of becoming bishop-suffragan of Hull under the bishop of Ripon (Dr Robert BICKERSTETH) but was only able to act as an assistant-bishop because the proposal for him to hold a suffragan see of Hull was not legally possible, because as a bishop with colonial orders at this date he was disqualified from such an office – that was legally settled by the (1874) Colonial Clergy Act.
(1884) his appointment as assistant-bishop to the bishop of Ripon lapsed on the death of Robert BICKERSTETH the sympathetic bishop of Ripon;
(1885-1891) on nomination of the patron the Simeon Trustees rector Bridlington diocese York (population (1923) about 5 000)
and (1888-1891) perpetual curate Bessingby (population ca 200) [these two parishes were normally held together]
(1891-1897) the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) gave him the chaplaincy Holy Trinity Pau France, which stood in protestant challenge to the Ritualist chaplaincy S Andrew Pau; (2019) Holy Trinity a cinema
(1897-1899) rector Compton Pauncefoot co Somersetshire diocese Bath & Wells (private patron, total population ca 200)
(28 May 1901) age 81 died of pneumonia Villa Rosa Weston-super-Mare near Bristol (411)
ISAAC HELLMUTH married (ii) 1886, Mary Louise DUNCOMBE the daughter of Admiral the Honourable Arthur DUNCOMBE and widow of the Honourable

Ashley CARR GLYN son of George Carr GLYN 1st Baron WOLVERTON

Positions

1851 with parents and siblings residing Shildon Durham (300)
1881-1882 curate Hunslet S Silas near Leeds diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married [but wife visiting her aunt Mary EVANS, Matlock], age 36 curate BA, S Silas Hunslet with another curate the Revd George Herbert GOODWIN born c1856 Mirfield, both lodgers 13 Jocelyn Terrace Low Road Hunslet Leeds (249)
1882-1883 curate S James Leeds
1883 arrived New Zealand for benefit of his health
1884-1885 incumbent S John Westport diocese Nelson New Zealand
15 Aug 1885 licensed for three months to charge of parish S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886-1887 curate S John Westport (2)
1888-1895 vicar Long Clawson co Leicester diocese Peterborough
1891 vicar Long Clawson, age 46, with Margaret C RUSSELL wife age 55, mother widowed Eleanor age 72 two servants, residing vicarage Clawson co Leicestershire (388)
1895-1900 chaplain Allahabad India diocese Lucknow
1902-1903 rector Littledean co and diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 licensed priest diocese Southwell
1910-1914 assistant (to Alfred Nathaniel Holden CURZON 4th Baron Scarsdale of Kedleston Hall, rector) curate Kedleston co Derby
subsequently of Shaftesbury Villa, Vale Square, Ramsgate co Kent
1918-1919 no probate of any will for him England (366)

RUSSELL, THOMAS

born Jun ¼ 1862 Beaminster Dorset
died 07 Nov 1938 age 76 Nurse Heenan's, Dunedin of 68 Albany St Dunedin
funeral S Paul cathedral buried 09 Nov 1938 Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to John Speke RUSSELL born c1863 Halifax Nova Scotia near Canada
(1903) executor for the will of Thomas RUSSELL *probably* his father
brother to Henry De W RUSSELL born c1868 Beaminster Dorset
brother to Hilda Fanny B RUSSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Beaminster Dorset
eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster
(1871) captain 2/16th foot regiment residing Chatham co Kent
(1881) late captain 16th foot JP for Dorset, with wife three children two servants residing South Street Beaminster
(1891) magistrate living on own means
born 1834 Beaminster Dorset baptised 20 Aug 1834 S Mary Beaminster
died 31 Dec 1903, age 69 of 'Beriath house' Beaminster [left £1 684]
son of Thomas RUSSELL
(1861) attorney at law
born c1799 Beaminster Dorset died 20 May 1872 age 73 Beaminster [left £10 000]
and Mary born c1806 Buckland Ripers near Weymouth co Dorset;
married Jun ¼ 1860 Beaminster
and Susan Fanny DANIEL
born c1832 Beaminster Dorset died Mar ¼ 1888 age 55 Beaminster [no probate] (352;249;295;2)

Education

1876 age 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1908 Biology (medical course) 3rd class Otago University
18 Dec 1887 deacon Exeter (411)
1888 priest Exeter (2)

Positions

1871 scholar age 8 with parents, siblings John S age 7, Henry DeW age 3, Hilda F age 1 residing Chatham Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)
Dec 1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891 single age 28 curate Gillingham, also with his brother Henry D W RUSSELL age 23 born Beaminster lieutenant of Royal Marines, boarding High St Gillingham Dorset
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
n d 'conducted a private boarding school in Norfolk'
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
Jun 1902 licence cancelled
n d master at private school Hastings (*possibly* Hereworth)
1903 assistant master Nelson College Marlborough
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)
1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin

(now to be: Selwyn) Collegiate school for boys
private tutoring
1923 residing Dunedin Otago New Zealand (8)
at death 'minister' of 68 Albany Street Dunedin (352)

Other

in Nelson, known as 'Tally ho', which he said to his horse (409)
cricket enthusiast
obituary 08 Nov 1938 *Evening Star* & 09 Nov 1938 *Otago Daily Times*

RUSZ, WILLIAM DAVID

born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Bethnal Green London England
died 08 Apr 1873 accidentally when swimming with Montagu BROWNE editor of *Charleston Herald* Second Bay near Charleston West Coast New Zealand
funeral service taken by FLAVELL ('school fellow') and SOUTAR (graveside)
and procession Revds FLAVELL and PARKIN [who is this? Probably SOUTAR] with mourners Dr GILES RM and warden, Dr HENRY JP, Sunday school children, churchwardens and vestrymen, Oddfellows and Foresters (each without regalia), and 400-500 people, to Constant Bay cemetery on coastline near Charleston, collections £55 for a headstone and iron railing (for the new cemetery), ordered from Melbourne Victoria Australia and to defray funeral expenses (11 Jul 1873 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
(11 Apr 1873) Christ Church and All Saints Nelson draped in black as mark of respect;
brother to ?Luesa M RUSZ born c1835 Mile End New Town Middlesex
brother to Susannah Jane RUSZ born c1836 baptised 05 Jun 1836 S Mary Whitechapel co Middlesex
brother to Lydia Ann RUSZ born Mar ¼ 1839 Mile End Middlesex
brother to Jacob Samuel RUSZ born Dec ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green died 27 Jul 1867 of consumption residence George St Sydney buried Camperdown
brother to Thomas RUSZ born c1845 Bethnal Green died Mar ¼ 1866 Whitechapel
brother to Priscilla Emma RUSZ born Sep ¼ 1849 Mile End New Town
brother to Grace L RUSZ born c1852 Mile End
son of Jacob RUSZ
(1851) tailor journeyman with family in Albert Street Whitechapel in the parish S Dunstan Stepney Middlesex
(1871) tailor residing Tower Hamlet Mile End New Town London co Middlesex
born c1806 Germany died Jun ¼ 1872 age 67 Whitechapel
and Martha ~
born c1813 St George-in-the-East co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1895 age 85 registered Mile End;
died unmarried (400;33;266)

Education

Associate King's College [AKC] London – good Hebrew scholar
1870 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
07 Nov 1869 deacon Nelson (Christ Church) (06 Nov 1869 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (S Thomas day at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sept 1871) 'The Revds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests' orders and the Revd D H GASKIN to deacon's orders during the year.' Based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 *Nelson Evening Mail*) (424)

Positions

associated with Bishop SUTER in east end of London before coming to New Zealand;
11 Aug 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
14 Dec 1869 the Revd WD RUSZ married couples (BRAY-RAMM; NALDER-HALE) at All Saints Nelson (local papers)
taking marriages in 1869 in Nelson; gazetted with GTN WATKINS Dec 1869
13 Nov 1869 'ordained.. with the view of his appointment to assist Mr BUTT of this province' (*Marlborough Express*)
05 Nov 1870 from the West Coast arrived Whitwell Nelson on steamer KENNEDY (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
1870-1871 curate (under supervision of Bishop SUTER) Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
23 Sep 1871 attended 14th synod diocese Nelson
Dec 1871 appointed to district Westport (Nelson diocesan archives) at S Mark Charleston
(06 Jul 1872) conducted annual examination of the boys' school Richmond district
05 May 1873 supreme court Nelson appointed Robert POLLOCK administrator of estate of RUSZ, intestate and deceased (*Nelson Examiner*)

Other

1873 RUSZ was buried at the Constant Bay cemetery; he may have been reburied Nile Hill Charleston, the church members set there a tablet, 'the Revd W RUSZ, AKC incumbent S Mark Charleston, drowned accidentally 08 Apr 1873 age 26'
he died intestate, the court ordered Robert POLLOCK as curator and administrator of goods chattels and effects valued £200 (*Grey River Argus*)
11 Apr 1873 notice of his drowning, the second of a priest in the diocese Nelson, *Colonist*
12 Apr 1873 full account of his drowning while swimming with Montagu BROWNE *Grey River Argus* – he left a widowed mother and one or two sisters in London, for whom he had been labouring to assist by his stipend as a priest in New Zealand
'this is second of his protégés who has been drowned within the space of a few months' (*Colonist*) GASKIN was the other, in crossing the Aorere river

RUTHERFURD, HENRY

born 30 Dec 1844 Douglas Isle of Man England
died 10 Nov 1908 age 63 Redclyffe Warren Road Torquay co Devon
brother to second son William Gordon RUTHERFURD born c1847 died 1931 (not found in New Zealand)
married 25 Oct 1881 S James Southbridge by the primate (HARPER) assisted by Archdeacon WILSON and Revd HB COCKS

Mary BRIDGE born 01 Oct 1859 Malvern England
sister to Fanny Woodyatt BRIDGE born 30 Aug 1855 (name not recorded) died 12 Nov 1884 age 27
daughter born 20 May 1880 Leeston (Mary – father as Henry Thomas Hugh, as in WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
married 15 May 1877 S James Southbridge by Revd HB COCKS assisted by Revd Walter HARPER
Henry Hugh CHAPMAN JP MRCSE died 30 Jan 1886 age 42 residence Dampier's Bay (as Henry Hugh Thomas CHAPMAN)
only son of Henry Hugh CHAPMAN Esq of Lower Seymour St London
younger daughter of the late Charles Joseph BRIDGE of Homebrook Southbridge died 1876 age 54
son of James Oakes BRIDGE and Isabella FLETCHER
arrived Port Victoria (Lyttelton) on RANDOLPH 16 Dec 1850 (returned to England to marry and arrived back on ASHMORE 16 Nov 1854)
married 14 Feb 1854 Marley Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Frances HASTINGS born 1827 died 1923
youngest daughter of Sir Charles HASTINGS MD of Worcester (founder BMA – British Medical Association)
brother to Frances Ann/Ann(i)e RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1850 Kidbroke Kent died 1931 age 81
married (registered as RUTHERFORD) 06 Apr 1869
Alexander James/Innes GRANT** (James at marriage but Innes on children's birth registrations)
brother to Alexander John RUTHERFURD clerk to the House of Representatives Wellington (obituary 03 Feb 1931 *Wairarapa Age*)
born Sep ¼ 1852 Kidbroke co Kent died 02 Feb 1931 age 79 Moroa Alfredton buried from S Aidan in Alfredton cemetery
married 22 Apr 1897 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Anne Maude LEWIS born 1873 died 1958 buried Alfredton (death registration not found)
brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbroke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 19 Apr 1855 Bexley Kent
died 15 Sep 1933 age 78 at 3 Breakwater Road Napier funeral 17 Sep 1933 S Andrew
brother to fourth son Francis Walter RUTHERFURD born c1857 Norwood co Surrey (London) died Aug 1932 Epsom Auckland
in partnership with William SIMCOX Forest Lakes Otaki, frozen meat industry (obituary 29 Aug 1932 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 26 Feb 1891 (?S Mark) Wellington
Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY daughter of William GALWEY*
brother to Marion RUTHERFURD born 04 Sep 1859 Dollar Clackmannanshire Scotland
died 20 Jul 1934 age 74 Masterton New Zealand buried Masterton
married 08 Apr 1892 (registered as Mariri RUTHERFORD and William Harvey Laurence GALWEY)
William Henry Lawrence GALWEY born Jan 1860 died 25 Nov 1922 Masterton buried Masterton
brother to Revd Canon John de Burgh GALWEY *qv*
son of William GALWEY* born 12 Jul 1828 co Londonderry died 16 Sep 1876 New Zealand buried Bolton St
and Eleanor MINNITT born 03 Aug 1825 Anaghbeg co Tiperrary Ireland died 15 Jun 1888 Gisborne buried Makaraka Gisborne
brother to fifth son John Schaw RUTHERFURD baptised 22 Aug 1862 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
died 27 Sep 1921 residence Ravenswood Clover Nook Road Epsom, funeral S Mary buried Purewa
married 1899 Ellen Harriet MARSHALL born 1872 died 20 Apr 1956 buried Purewa
brother to Hamilton Vetch RUTHERFURD baptised 14 Oct 1865 S Nicholas Brighton died 03 Jun 1927 Napier of Komako Pohangina
married 10 Nov 1891 Waiuku
Agnes Rebekah MAKGILL born India died Jan 1938 age 70 (as Agnes Rebecca) Auckland (obituary 26 Jan 1938 *Manawatu Times* page 3)
sister to eldest George MAKGILL (later Sir George) married 01 Dec 1891 S Mark by Revd R COFFEY assisted by Revd H RUTHERFURD
Francis Elizabeth GRANT eldest daughter of the late Alexander Innes GRANT**
daughter of Captain Sir John MAKGILL of Royal Engineers at son's marriage of Kemtack Fifeshire Scotland and Brackmont Waiuku
'brother to a sister who married a priest' [name not given and not found by MWB nor RAB]
eldest son among nine children of John Henry Defou RUTHERFURD
(c1815) adopted by his uncle Captain William Gordon (Billie) RUTHERFURD*, who was at Trafalgar and in Gibraltar and wife Lilias
(1851) major retired H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
(1861) retired lieutenant colonel East India in Bengal (Bengal Horse Artillery), residing Brighton Sussex
(30 Jan 1866) with family from England arrived Port Chalmers WARRIOR QUEEN
(1866-1874) residing Morfa Lodge Andersons Bay Dunedin
born 21 Dec 1803 Trinidad West Indies
died 25 Dec 1874 age 71 Andersons Bay Dunedin buried 27 Dec 1874 Andersons Bay
half-brother to Captain William Gordon RUTHERFURD* 'with Nelson before Trafalgar' (03 Nov 1910 *Grey River Argus* page 8)
son of Colonel John RUTHERFURD (1810) Secretary in Gibraltar
born 1762 Bowland North Carolina died 1813 at sea
married 1803 Trinidad British West Indies,
and Marie DEFOU died ca Dec 1803 *post-partum*;
married 11 Apr 1844 Birkenhead registered Wirral co Cheshire
and Frances SCHAW
born 24 Mar 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 age 72 Devonport Auckland New Zealand buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
sister to Henry SCHAW CB RE general in army
daughter of John Sauchie SCHAW;
married Dec ¼ 1884 Kensington co Middlesex,
Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON
(1851) residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(1881) with the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON and widowed mother Paddington co Middlesex
born c1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 28 Mar 1932 age 84 London registered Croydon (obituary 21 Apr 1932 *New Zealand Herald*) - 'keen British Israelite'
sister to Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born c1831 Kolkata [Calcutta] India
sister to second daughter Jane HUTCHINSON born c1822 India
sister to Frances HUTCHINSON born c1835 India resided Remuera Auckland
married Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER *qv*
sister to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born c1841 Camden Town
sister to James HUTCHINSON born c1844 France
sister to the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON *qv* born c1846 London for full family details refer to his entry

sister to Amy Laura HUTCHINSON (obituary 19 Mar 1943 *New Zealand Herald*)
born c1850 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 17 Mar 1943 age 93 at 45 Omahu Road Remuera late & (1932) of 20 Pirie St Palmerston North
sister to Eva HUTCHINSON born c1853 Cheltenham
daughter of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRS HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square)
born 19 Jun 1793 Harrogate baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough
and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England
married (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS
died 01 Apr 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON
married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth Harrington THOMASON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject (some sources Cumberland)
died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London
(1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane. Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomason, governess and four female servants
sister to James THOMASON Lt governor North West provinces India
sister to Frances THOMASON married 1842 Sir Robert MONTGOMERY grandfather to Field Marshal MONTGOMERY
aunt to Frances MONTGOMERY born 1836 India
aunt to Mary MONTGOMERY born c1839 India
daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius
married 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland
and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean
sister to Henry FAWCETT MP
(family information online Nov 2013;381;352;345;366;249;33)

Education

1871-1874 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests T S GRACE JP KEMPTHORNE H RUTHERFURD)
(424)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 residing Kidbrooke Kent (300)
1861 age 16 scholar with parents and siblings, three servants, residing parish S Peter Brighton co Sussex (381)
1864 with brother William sailed England wool clipper ZEALANDIA New Zealand
n d lay reader in diocese Christchurch
1873-1875 cure Richmond and Stoke diocese Nelson
1876-1878 cure Ahaura Brunnerton, and Reefton (33)
1878-1882 curate Isleworth Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate unmarried residing with a plumber and family Isleworth (249)
1882-1889 rector Harford co Devon diocese Exeter
1889-1908 curate Holy Trinity Torquay
1891 clerk in holy orders age 47 born Douglas Isle of Man, with wife, two sons, four servants, residing Tormoham
1899 chaplain at new parish Chateau d'Oex canton of Vaud Switzerland
31 Mar 1901 in census transcription as the Revd Henry and Emily 'BUTTERFORD', residing Beachampton co Buckingham (352;345)
1907 residing Redcliffe Torquay co Devon (8)

Other

1908 probate of estate to widow, £510 (366)

RYMER, JOHN OLIVER

born 13 Aug 1924 Townsville Queensland Australia died 07 Apr 2003 Auckland funeral Auckland cathedral
brother to Andrew Vernon William RYMER born 29 Nov 1917
warrant officer RAAF captured Tobruk Jun 1942 POW until end of WW 2
crashed Wellington bomber 70 squadron on return from mission 6 Jun 1942 5 miles northwest of Knightsbridge Libya
(account held in Australian War Memorial collection accession number PR86/269)
1949 &
1950 papers Brisbane Technical college in organic chemistry (credit), bookkeeping and business methods, inorganic chemistry
(1954) PhC MPS manager WH GREEN Pty Ltd Alfred St Charleville
engaged 06 Sep 1947
married 02 Oct 1948 S Mary CoE Kangaroo Point Queensland by Revd STEVENSON
Heather Jean McNAB born 20 Mar 1927 "Conrick" Yandina died Queensland Australia
1933 on sweets stall with sister Dorothy at Yandina Baptist annual fete
1936 merit in preparatory music exams Pomona centre & item in 1940 patriotic fund concert
sister to Dorothy McNAB born c1929 (coming of age Nov 1950 for friend)
elder daughter of Robert Stewart McNAB Flinders Parade Sandgate solicitor
president of Coolum Surf Life Saving club, organiser Anzac commemorations, school committee & church involvements
only son of John McNAB
and Agnes McKinley McNAB died 31 Jan 1952 Brisbane
donated site for Yandina Presbyterian church
married 06 May 1925 S Ann Presbyterian church Brisbane by Revd S MARTIN of Sherwood

and Dorothy MOFFATT born 1893
sister to Hope MOFFATT (bridesmaid)
third youngest daughter of late F MOFFATT and Mrs EJ MOFFATT Corinda
younger son of the Revd William Vernon RYMER
born 22 Feb 1892 Shepparton Victoria died 20 Dec 1985 Selwyn village Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
25 Apr 1910 stipendiary lay reader Heathcote diocese Bendigo
07 Mar 1912 lay reader parochial district Walhalla diocese Gippsland
12 Feb 1914 lay reader parochial district Yarram
WW I in 3rd signalling co. after short time on Gallipoli invalided home (to Melbourne)
[student (01 Apr 1915) with brother Norman (05 Apr 1915) c/- father Commercial bank Sale - 6th infantry brigade 6th field ambulance C section)
S Johns college Melbourne
1913 ThL Australian College Theology
24 Sep 1916 deacon Gippsland
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne
1916 curate Yarram diocese Gippsland
29 Dec 1916-1918 curate parochial district Hastings diocese Melbourne
29 Nov 1918-1920 curate S John East Malvern
05 Mar 1920 minister parochial district Sunshine
1920-1923 incumbent Bowen diocese North Queensland
1923-1924 incumbent South Townsville
1924-1925 incumbent Innisfail
1925-1929 incumbent Bowen Queensland
13 Oct 1929-1931 priest parochial district Violet Town diocese Wangaratta
08 Nov 1931-13 Feb 1936 incumbent Blackall diocese Rockhampton
26 Feb 1936-1945 vicar S Luke Wandal Rockhampton residing 15 Rundle St
22 Feb 1945-20 Nov 1946 rector S Luke Wandal Rockhampton
22 Feb 1945-20 Nov 1946 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
22 Aug 1946-20 Nov 1946 commissary for bishop Rockhampton, administrator until election of next bishop
12 Feb 1947-1951 vicar parish S Mary Bundarra diocese Armidale
08 Aug 1951-Nov 1961 vicar Tenterfield
15 Nov 1961 superannuated
1961 general licence diocese Armidale
(111)
Jan 1962 removed from registrar of marriage celebrants having left state
brother to Claude B RYMER 12 Staughton Road Gleniris
married Aug 1922 Christ church Castlemaine Winifred VANSTON eldest daughter of Canon VANSTON
Jan 1927 Canon VANSTON went to the Test match and stayed with them at South Camberwell
brother to Norman RYMER accountant of 164 Nelson Bay Road Bronte Sydney
died 01 Feb 1941 age 46
WW I 3rd signalling co. contracted enteric fever on Gallipoli invalided home
Aug 1930 witness in Federal Building Assurance fraud case
married 17 Apr 1919 S David Arncliffe by Revd H HOLLIDAY
Edna WAND youngest daughter of AJ WAND "Wandworth" Arncliffe
brother to Burnett Henry RYMER
married 24 Feb 1927 S Bede Elwood by Revd J McCALL
Sofie/Sophie D WISEWOULD only daughter of EJ WISEWOULD of Drouin, at engagement of Jindivick
niece of Mrs Frank WISEWOULD of Pakenham with whom she lived for many years
from home of Dr Gweneth WISEWOULD Broadway St Kilda
eldest son of William Snaith RYMER of Sale Victoria manager Commercial bank
born c1866 White Hills died 06 Jul 1932 age 66 East Melbourne
07 Jul 1932 interred Burwood cemetery Hawthorn by Canon F VANSTON assisted by Revd C TIDMARSH
treasurer for S Paul pro-cathedral
nephew of John Wilkinson RYMER Esq solicitor of Sandhurst (who probably raised him)
born c1837 London died 03 Feb 1897 Bendigo buried White Hills
and Emily RYMER died Jul 1902
funeral 28 Jul 1902 cortege from Bendigo station to Melbourne to be buried White Hills
parents to Vernon RYMER solicitor Bendigo
died 12 Apr 1946 age 76 Alfred hospital struck by a car of Stewart St Armadale
Jul 1928 insolvent & 1931 struck off for professional misconduct
married 17 Apr 1899 S Paul's cathedral Bendigo by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH assisted by Canon CARLISLE
Elizabeth Jane (Lizzie) CHARLTON second daughter of the late Robert CHARLTON of Sebastian
honeymoon on the RMS OMRAH to Europe
daughter born 14 Oct 1900 "Gleneira" Rowan St Bendigo (Phyllis)
daughter born 06 May 1902 "Northumbria" Forest St Bendigo - Zillah RYMER
died 25 Oct 1905 (result of accident)
son born 27 Apr 1904 "Northumbria" Forest St Bendigo (Vernon)
daughter born 04 Dec 1905 "Northumbria" Forest St Bendigo (Mary PORTEOUS)

daughter born 28 Oct 1912 Bendigo (Nanette ROBINSON, other daughters Elizabeth & Emily)
brother to Burnett Pleydell Beetson RYMER solicitor (obit 06 Nov 1924 *Argus*)
born 01 Apr 1863 White Hills died 04 Nov 1924 residence Finch St East Malvern Melbourne
brother to a daughter born prematurely 05 Aug 1864
son of William Burnett RYMER articled clerk, solicitor
born 1838 Camden Middlesex England died 07 May 1866 age 27 White Hills
late of White Hills Sandhurst
youngest son of John Snaith RYMER solicitor
born 05 Dec 1806 Wolsingham Durham died May 1876 Bendigo Victoria buried White Hills
became involved in Spiritualism (séance at his house attended by Elizabeth Barrett BROWNING)
he was exposed as a fraud for his spiritualism claims at a séance in 1855 which ruined his career
so emigrated to Australia shortly afterwards with his family
married 02 Sep 1835 Kent
and Sally (Emma) UNDERHILL died 1873 buried White Hills cemetery
(see https://insearchofannwalker.com/john-snaith-rymer/)
married 01 Feb 1862 S Paul Geelong by Revd Frederic SMITH
and Mary Eleanor BEETSON born 1841 Calcutta (Kolkata)
died 04 Jan 1867 age 24 at brother-in-law's White Hills Sandhurst
sister to Charles Benjamin BEETSON born c1844 Calcutta died 06 Sep 1889 Gundurimba NSW
sister to Captain Henry Riley (Railey/Raleigh) BEETSON late of 35th Royal Sussex regiment teacher
born England died 22 Dec 1911 age 73 Surry Hills Melbourne
married 04 Sep 1873 S Luke White Hills by Revd EG PRYCE
Marion Watson RYMER second daughter of John Snaith RYMER
second daughter of Henry Grundy BEETSON Esq of Calcutta (Kolkata now)
born 1812 Saint Pancras London Middlesex died 10 May 1878 Upper Grassy Flat Sandhurst
son of Captain Henry BEETSON HM 97th regiment
and Mary RILEY (RAILEY) died 07 Sep 1884 Epsom
descended from Sir William BLACKSTONE
born 10 Jul 1723 Cheapside London died 14 Feb 1780 Wallingford
'one of the greatest lawyers in English history'
married 10 Mar 1871 residence bride's parents
and Georgina Emily (Nina) LEE born Wodonga
died 22 Aug 1938 son's residence Commercial Bank Nelson Place
funeral conducted 24 Aug 1938 by Revd JH RAVERTY buried Burwood
daughter of George LEE Esq Sale
married (i) 14 Feb 1917 S Matthew Prahan by Revd WTC STORRS MA
and Clarice Elsie PRATT born 29 Jul 1889 Walhalla Victoria died 02 Aug 1969 Tenterfield NSW
daughter of late William Thomas PRATT of 479 Chapel St South Yarra
(1912) gatekeeper
second son of Mathew PRATT, farmer, Rockbank, near Melbourne, late of county Durham, England
married 31 Dec 1873 residence of bride's parents, Violet Town, Lower Jordan, Gipps Land, by Revd F CAHILL
and Ann Maria JOLLY
only daughter of George JOLLY butcher of Lower Jordan late of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
Revd William Vernon RYMER married (ii) between 1970 and 1978
Caroline Marjorie born 31 Dec 1899 died 24 Nov 1985 buried Purewa
married 23 May 1951 S David Arncliffe by groom's father
Joyce Mary FITCH
born 30 Mar 1925 died 26 Jul 2012 Auckland hospital
funeral 30 Jul Auckland cathedral donations to Starship Foundation
(obit *Sydney Morning Herald* & 28 Jul 2012 *NZ Herald*)
1946 won Australian open tennis women's doubles championship with Mary Bevis HAWTON
runner-up 1946 women's singles & mixed doubles 1946 - on five occasions runner-up in doubles (women's and mixed)
1949 electoral roll at 50 Bayview Street St George Arncliffe NSW pay clerk
sister to Kenneth Harpham FITCH
14 Sep 1955 department of technical education
01 Sep 1959 teacher of photo engraving and camera operation to teacher of photo-mechanical camera operating
05 Sep 1966 head teacher (NSW)
1976 head of school of graphic arts
engaged Nov 1950 and married c1951
Norma Wray WHITWELL (Joyce's bridesmaid)
elder daughter of N W WHITWELL Arncliffe
son of Henry Arthur WHITWELL
only son of the late Henry J WHITWELL
married 24 Nov 1880 Wesleyan church Stanmore near Sydney by Revd WW RUTLIDGE
and Sarah Ann (Annie) WRAY
sixth daughter of Captain Thomas WRAY of London
sister to Frederick William FITCH clerk

engaged 17 Nov 1946 to Bernard CLARKE former POW
only daughter of Ronald Warwick FITCH Arncliffe engraver
born 1895 Springwood NSW died 16 Nov 1975 buried Woronora Cemetery Sutherland NSW
son of Frederick W FITCH born c1866 died 4 Dec 1961 buried Rookwood Sydney
married 1894 Sydney
and Mary LEES born c1861 NSW died 29 March 1925 buried Rookwood
1906 left Tweed River district, presented with travelling case
1936 showed dogs
1938 of Ulladulla seriously injured as a passenger in car accident
married 1924 Sydney
and Annas HARPHAM born 1897 Redfern NSW died 24 Jul 1980 buried Woronora
sister to Tom HARPHAM
sister Edith HARPHAM married T CAMPBELL
sister to Amy HARPHAM married
WL HURD of Wagga waterworks Tarcutta Road (Eisteddfod)
c1923 graduated from Sydney university
1937 engineer Lockhart
sister to W HARPHAM
sister to Doris HARPHAM
daughter of Frank HARPHAM born c1871 died 22 May 1934 Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
married 9 June 1895 Sydney
and Mary Jane MOUNSEY born c1871 died 28 Oct 1943 age 72 S George district hospital Sydney
daughter of William S MOUNSEY and Jane MOUNSEY died 16 Jul 1934 Sydney

Education

S Francis college Armidale
1947 BA university of Queensland
1950 LTh (ACT) (2nd class hons)
1952 MA university of Queensland
1959 MA London university
01 Dec 1946 deacon Rockhampton
20 Dec 1948 priest Armidale for Rockhampton,

Positions

1946-1948 chaplain assistant Church of England Grammar school Brisbane
1948-1950 curate assistant S Peter cathedral diocese Armidale
1950-1951 curate S Paul cathedral Rockhampton diocese Rockhampton
1950-1954 examining chaplain to bishop Rockhampton
1951-1954 vicar Biloela
1954-1959 & 1962-1965 chaplain New England girls' school Armidale diocese Armidale
chaplain to university of New England
1959-1962 curate assistant S Cuthbert North Wembley London
1965-1970 principal Christchurch college (College House) diocese Christchurch
1965-1970 canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Jan 1969 arrived UK on DOMINION MONARCH going to S Michael Vicarage London
1971-1991 dean cathedral diocese Auckland
1976-1978 vicar general diocese Auckland
1979 commissary of the archbishop
1985-1993 chaplain Auckland division RNZNVR
1991-1995 director Auckland cathedral competition project
1994 sub prelate order of S John
1995 QSO
1998 officiating minister
46 Temple St Meadowbank Auckland 1005

Other

father to Judy RYMER film producer of documentaries

I went to Christchurch college 1971, the year after he left. Students loved to relate how his wife's face had been superimposed over someone's dressed in full liturgical dress. This was at the time of debate about the ordination of women. It appeared perhaps in the college magazine, *The House*, subtitled "Sex in the Sanctuary." The following Sunday, the "Boss Man" (students' name for the principal) shook hands with every student leaving chapel but staring down to see if he could recognise the brogue shoes sticking out from the chasuble. [RAB]

RYND, PETER ALFRED TATHAM [PETER FLEETWOOD] SOMETIMES FLEETWOOD-RYND

born 03 Jun 1920 Wellington baptised 04 Jul 1920 S Peter's Willis St Wellington
died 08 Jul 2015 cottage on son's property Cooroy shire of Noosa Queensland
brother to Rachel/Rachael Elsie RYND born 25 Jul 1915
Sep 1928 new illustrator for Junior Red Cross journal from Kilbirnie group
married ROBERTS
son of Edward Clifton Fleetwood RYND civil servant of Lyall Bay Wellington
birth registered Sep ¼ 1878 Richmond Surrey (mother's maiden name HEARNE)
died 13 Sep 1957 buried 16 Sep 1957 soldiers' plot Karori cemetery

1st Grenadier Guards 1896-1898 Sudan and South African (Boer) War
05 Oct 1914 arrived Wellington on RUAHINE left London 10 Aug age 35 (32 departure) land agent with Mrs age 32 English
WW1 sergeant Trentham but not in NZ army records
(1919) Salvation Army hostel Vivian St Wellington
married Sep ¼ 1914 Middlesborough Yorkshire
and Doris Ethel Amelia RAWLINSON born 29 Mar 1894 Tysoe Stratford-on-Avon district co Warwickshire England
died 29 Dec 1982 cremated North Shore memorial Park ashes interred 28 Feb 1983 Karori soldier's plot
WW II enlisted 1941 with WAAF (RNZAF)
25 Feb 1950 MONOWAI Wellington to Sydney, 27 Feb 1950 to England clerk
06 Apr 1962 67 shop assistant departed Wellington for Southampton SOUTHERN CROSS
daughter of George RAWLINSON and Evelyne Maud HEARN
married 14 Jun 1951,
Shirley Isabel(le) DICK born 16 Feb 1931 died 2008
choir Takapuna
09 Apr 1958 departed Auckland with three children for Southampton on SOUTHERN CROSS
worked 1970s with the Anglican Board of Missions (315)
c1990 drew up plan of cemetery and details people buried at Christ church Russell
daughter of William James DICK (Lauder not used in New Zealand)
born 18 Oct 1894 registered Melrose Scotland died 1974 buried North Shore
(1946) on North Shore insurance representative
third son of William DICK of Mavis Bank Melrose Scotland
born c1850 Fountainhall Midlothian iron monger
and Isabella Cockburn LAUDER born c1858 Duns Berwick Scotland, widow died 21 Jan 1938 Melrose
married 13 Apr 1927 S Peter Takapuna by Revd WG MONCKTON
and Kathleen Jessie KING
born 27 Sep 1892 New Zealand died 1975 buried North Shore
sister to Una Mary KING born 01 May 1895 (1885 death registration) died 1997
married 1918 Joseph Nesbitt BEATTIE
parents to Flying Officer John Nesbitt BEATTIE NZRAF killed on active service 09 Feb 1945
sister to Marjorie Robena KING born 1897 died 1951 age 54
daughter of John Matthew KING of Property Tax department
(1927) of Napier Avenue Takapuna
born 1862 died 12 Apr 1930 age 67 at Napier Avenue Takapuna
buried O'Neill's Point cemetery (Mathew cemetery records only)
half-brother to Catherine CLARK died 30 Jul 1910 age 67 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1910 Bolton St
married 25 Dec 1862
Thomas William LEWIS born 06 Jan 1841 Wales
died 22 Nov 1891 Ashfield Sydney influenza (slept on boat in wet clothes)
body brought to Wellington by HAUROTO funeral conducted by Revd W SHIRER
buried 30 Nov 1891 Bolton St attended by Premier and other ministers (01 Dec 1891 *Evening Post*)
tombstone erected by officers of the Native department May 1892
civil servant
(1863) junior clerk defence department
transferred to Native Affairs in Land wars under Sir Donald McLEAN
(1879) under-secretary Native department
obituary 23 Nov 1891 *Evening Post*
brother to Thomas KING mercantile clerk Wellington
brother to Jessie KING spinster of Wellington
son of Thomas Mercer KING watch maker & jeweller
arrived Auckland New Zealand c1859
1860 Official Bay
1870 residing Parnell
married c1854 Scotland
and Jessie ROBERTSON born c1820 Scotland died 20 May 1890 age 70 residence Ellice St Wellington
daughter of John ROBERTSON formerly accountant Scotland
and Catherine ROBERTSON
married (i) c1839 in Scotland to James CLARK
married 19 Aug 1891 S Mark Wellington by Revd Richard COFFEY
and Mary Eliza/Elizabeth Robena BENDALL
(Robina marriage & cemetery/Rubena newspaper/Reubena birth)
born 1863 died 20 Jun 1944 age 80 buried O'Neill's Point cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter (among at least eight children) of Captain William BENDALL master mariner
died 08 Aug 1911 age 80 at residence Wesley Crescent Wellington buried Karori
1865 mate TITANIA steamer
1866-1870- commander SS STAR OF THE SOUTH
marine surveyor to Wellington Underwriters' Association then LLOYD's
obituary 08 Aug 1911 *Auckland Star*

and Mary Eliza/Elizabeth died 02 Jul 1916 age 74 Napier probably buried old Napier cemetery

Education

1925-1927 Fairfield preparatory school Warwick England
1927-1931 Kilbirnie school Wellington
1931-1933 Rongotai college Wellington
1947-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Peter Fleetwood on their listing)
[clerical directory 1946-1948]
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (King's College chapel; deacons PB BAKER, FMR VENVILLE and PAT RYND; preacher HJ STEELE)
30 Nov 1949 priest Auckland (The Chapel of Christ the Invisible and Everlasting Lord, Kings College; priests Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred Tatham RYND) (328;317)

Positions

16 Jul 1926 arrived Wellington on TAINUI from Southampton age 6 with mother age 31 & sister Rachel age 11 as FLEETWOOD-RYND
c1932 telegraph delivery boy
pre WW 2 RNZNVR and enlisted
became a naval frogman and bomb disposal - for his clearing mines from Etapes harbour France won honours
1944 Croix de Guerre & mid twice (07 Jun 1960 *Press* page 19)
post war light house keeper Wellington
1948-Dec 1949 college deacon then assistant curate Devonport
1949-1951 curate Takapuna
1951-1954 curate Pokeno-Bombay
17 Sep 1954 with wife and two children departed Auckland for Sydney on MONOWAI
1954-1958 chaplain Mission to Seamen Colombo
16 Nov 1957 arrived Auckland from Sydney on ORONSAY wife and 3 young children (National Bank)
1958 Whyalla (in more recent directory)
1958-1960 chaplain Mission to Seamen Singapore
1960 family (4 children) on WAIRIMU from Calcutta (Kolkata) to Auckland
Jun 1960 appointed assistant to Canon NORRIS S Stephen Ashburton (07 Jun 1960 *Press* page 19)
1960-1961 chaplain Mission to Seamen Whyalla (*Crockford*)
1961-1962 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (8)
1960-1963 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
13 Feb 1963 on IBERIA from Auckland to Sydney with wife and four children; Christopher (10), Prudence (8), Felicity (6) & Roger A (3)
1963-1966 priest evangelist Indian mission Labasa
1964-1966 vicar Labasa
04 Dec 1965 arrived Auckland from Suva wife and four children (no Peter snr) on ORIENTAL QUEEN
1966-1969 vicar West Samoa
1969-1972 chaplain Dilworth school city and diocese Auckland
1973-1975 chaplain missions to seamen West Townsville
1975-1978 chaplain missions to seamen Wellington New Zealand
1978-1979 vicar Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1979-1982 dean Holy Trinity Suva diocese Polynesia
1982-1992 missioner Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1993 retired officiating priest Tewantin diocese Brisbane
1995 retired to Magnetic Island
34 Crank St Tewantin Queensland

Other

obituary 21 Aug 2015 *Courier Mail*

SADDINGTON, CHARLES

born 05 Dec 1862 Market Overton registered Oakham co Rutland England
died 13 Jun 1942 buried Port Credit Ontario Canada
brother to Mary Ann SADDINGTON born 06 Jan 1865 Market Overton died 1950 Langham co Rutland
married 25 Dec 1888 Aylestone Leicestershire to Benjamin STEEL born 1861
son of James SADDINGTON
(1851) servant (1871,1881) agricultural labourer
(1861) married to Mary, William 1 month old registered Oakham Rutland
(1891) parish woodman residing in a cottage Aylestone Leicestershire
(1901) a farmer (1911) retired farmer
born 24 Oct 1835 Market Overton co Rutland died Sep ¼ 1920 age 84 registered Oakham Rutland
elder son of John SADDINGTON
(1841,1861) agricultural labourer (1871) widowed labourer
born c1810 Market Overton co Rutland
died Sep ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Oakham
and Elizabeth PRIESTMAN born c1816 Skillington Lincolnshire died 23 Jul 1867
married (i) Jun ¼ 1860 registered Grantham co Leicestershire,
and Mary WILSON
(1841) in Bottesford co Leicestershire

born c1833 Bottesford Leicestershire died Dec ¼ 1869 Oakham Rutland
daughter of Thomas WILSON agricultural labourer
and Ann both born c1800 in the county
JAMES SADDINGTON married (ii) Dec ¼ 1870 Melton Mowbray
Ann CLARKE born c1833 Waltham Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1891 Blaby;
JAMES SADDINGTON married (iii) c1892
Betsey MUNTON
(1881, 1901) in Stapleford co Leicestershire
born Mar ¼ 1842 Waltham-on-the-Wolds [registered Uppingham] died Sep ¼ 1916 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
She married (i) 1869, Richard FLOAR farmer;
married c1888 in North America,
Florence Marion/Marian HARVEY of Port de Grave Newfoundland
born Jul 1867 Port de Grave Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland North America
died 08 Nov 1955 buried Trinity Anglican Port Credit Peel Ontario Canada
daughter of the Revd James Charles HARVEY
(1844) priest S James Carbonear on Avalon peninsula Newfoundland
(1889) rural dean of Conception Bay Newfoundland
born 06 May 1814 Southwark co Surrey London England died Aug 1905 St Johns Newfoundland
married 30 May 1844
and Amelia PACK
sister to James PACK
fifth daughter of Robert PACK JP farmer, cultivator, generous merchant, Methodist supporter Sunday school picnics
of 'Rural Retreat' Carbonear Newfoundland died 1891
(1901,1911 Canadian census;249;164)

Education

Market Overton National school
Denston Staffordshire
Ardingleigh College Sussex
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1883-1885 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1885 1st cl Preliminary Theology examination
19 Dec 1885 deacon Newfoundland (in cathedral S John Baptist Newfoundland)
1887 priest Newfoundland
(164;8;internet Mar 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 labourer in brick-works with father and two siblings (agricultural labourer, and carrier, page-boy) residing North Luffenham before:
19 Dec 1885-1887 curate Port de Grave province and diocese Newfoundland North America
1887-1890 SPG missionary at Fogo Newfoundland
10 May 1890 daughter Hilda born Newfoundland
1891 from Newfoundland with family to Canada
1890-1891 missionary Port Greville diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1891-1892 missionary at Eganville diocese Ontario
1892-1909 rector S Thomas Stittsville (adjacent to Richmond) Ontario [now part of Ottawa]
1901-1909 rural dean Carleton West
1909-1919 rector Almonte diocese Ottawa
1911 'minister', insurance policy $4,000 annual premium $100, with wife Florence and six children residing Clyde Street Almonte Ontario (Canadian census)
1919-1930 rector Arnprior (8)
1916-1930 rural dean Lanark
1925-1930 archdeacon Lanark
n d licensed diocese Auckland, but probably after 1900 as not in (51)
1935 founder S Margaret's Guild, Trinity church Port Credit Ontario Canada (internet)
1941 retired Port Credit Ontario Canada

Other

Freemason (1888) Master Freemason, Saint Andrew's Lodge Fogo, Newfoundland (online information Mar 2008)

SADE, DANIEL THOMAS [SANDE]

born c1910 Maravovo Guadalcanal Solomon islands
kinsman to the Revd Ini KOPURIA founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood (412;261)

Education

village school Maravovo
1922-1926 Mission central school at Veranaaso (head boy)
senior school Pawa (head boy) with CE FOX and R RUDGARD
1928 Melanesian Brother
01 Nov 1933 deacon Melanesia (at Maravovo, with Ini KOPURIA)
25 Apr 1941 priest Melanesia (college S Peter chapel, Taroaniara Gela) (261)

Positions

1928 with the Revd Ini KOPURIA to Sikaiana and later to the New Hebrides
1931 to New Hebrides to found Households of the Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933 to the headquarters of the Brothers at Tabalia Guadalcanal
five years with Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933- priest district Tasiboko diocese Melanesia
-1941- Marau Sound, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
a founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood
'best type of AngloCatholic priest' (412)
photograph when group came to New Zealand 1937 01 Jul 1937 *Southern Cross Log* page 18 (to return for training to priesthood)

SADLIER, THOMAS HENRY
born 24 Jul 1920 died 02 Feb 1985 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Marion Sorby SADLIER born 20 Feb 1916 died 1989
engaged 05 Aug 1938 of Fox St Invercargill
married Apr 1939 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd CW CHANDLER
Marsden Denton SAYERS elder son of AD SAYERS Cambridge
brother to Jean SADLIER born 1917
married 26 Feb 1944 Douglas George MORRIS
brother to Hugh Wallace SADLIER born 10 Jun 1923 died 1998
married 04 Mar 1944 Harried Melrose MARSHALL
half-brother to Alexander Wilson YOUNG born 1901 died 1966 age 65
half-brother to Agnes Tweedie YOUNG born 07 Oct 1905 died 1992
married 27 Mar 1929 David Walter ROBINSON
half-brother to William James YOUNG born 12 Jan 1908 died 1980
half-brother to Margaret Anderson YOUNG born 03 Oct 1909 died 1979
married 12 Jan 1938 George Gordon WRIGHT
half-brother to David Tweedie YOUNG born 1912 died 01 Feb 1923 buried Invercargill
son of Thomas SADLIER
married 14 Apr 1915
and Jane Tweedie YOUNG (née WILSON)
born 19 Apr 1879 (as Jennie Tweedie WILSON) Oamaru
died 02 May 1948 age 70 (registered as Jean Tweedie) Dunedin buried Invercargill (headstone Jeannie)
daughter (among nine children) of Alexander WILSON farmer, brought up as miner, engine driver then farmer Mabel Bush
born c19 Sep 1850 Carnwath Lanarkshire Scotland died 04 Nov 1927 Invercargill
arrived 1878 Port Chalmers on TIMARU
married 31 Dec 1873 Carnwarth Lanarkshire Scotland
and Agnes Watson TWEEDIE born 16 Feb 1854 Dalmellington Ayrshire Scotland died 23 Sep 1924 Invercargill buried Invercargill
daughter of James TWEEDIE and Isabella RENNIE
married (i) 21 Feb 1900 John YOUNG died 25 Oct 1913 age 48 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married (iii) 1939 Simon James Robert (Sam) DICK born 1877 Dunedin died 21 Jul 1947 46 Lowe St buried Invercargill
son of William DICK and Helen EASSON
he married (i) 30 Apr 1902 at Sandymount Otago to Margaret Grieve MORRIS died 29 Nov 1960 7 Mariner St Dunedin
(divorced 1922-3, she married co-respondent (ii) 1923 to Percival Alfred STANLEY died 1956)
(ii) 1928 Elizabeth SANDERS born 1882 died 13 May 1938 Invercargill
engaged of Mrs JT DICK Invercargill
married 23 Feb 1946
Shirley KING born 07 Jul 1920 Wellington died 25 Sep 2001 Auckland
sister to Diana KING born 20 May 1919 died Oct 1993 Wellington married 1946 Charles Keith STONE
sister to Clemency KING born 07 Jul 1920 died 01 Jan 2010 married BRYANT
sister to Arnold Thane KING born 16 Jan 1923 died 01 Apr 1996 Wellington
sister to David Thane KING born 1923
sister Judith Vere KING born 14 Jun 1930 died Jul 1998 Whangarei married FERRIS
twin daughter (two sons and five daughters) of Gilbert KING of treasury department
born 1893 Manaia Taranaki died May 1942 (obituary 20 May 1942 *Evening Post*)
brother to youngest daughter Clarice KING married 01 Jan 1918 S Mary Mornington by Canon SMALL
George OSBORNE eldest son of George OSBORNE Esq of Seatoun Wellington
sixth son (among eight sons and four daughters) of Joshua KING of Dunedin postmaster
died 06 Jun 1928 age 81 buried Karori Wellington
married 28 Aug 1879
and Clara Jane SKELTON died 26 Aug 1935 age 81 residence 8 Bidwell St Wellington formerly of Mornington Dunedin buried Karori
arrived 19 Aug 1879 Wellington on HALCIONE from London (kept diary)
married 07 Feb 1918 Catholic Apostolic church Webb St Wellington
and Edith Lois THANE born 1892
'sixth' daughter of William Theodore THANE born 01 Sep 1850 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 10 Aug 1925 age 74 Wellington
formerly of Treasury department Wellington
(Edith youngest of eight children found registered in New Zealand, but a younger sister Enid on family tree)

son of William Dancer THANE MRCS born 1825 St Pancras London died 1880
married 03 Oct 1848 St Pancras old church Somers Town England
and Elizabeth BARR born 1824
married 13 Dec 1877 (as William Theodor) S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
and Diana BISHOP born 19 Apr 1851 Wellington died 12 Feb 1918 age 66 residence 54 Thompson St Wellington
sister to John BISHOP and William BISHOP of Upper Hutt
third daughter of William BISHOP born 1817 died 1884 (shipping interests) chemist/shipping agent
eldest son of W BISHOP Esq Pulteney St Bath
settler 1843 Nelson on LONDON Maitai valley moved to Wellington
(disagreed with governor's handling of Wairau)
friend of Charles HEAPHY
married 05 Sep 1844 Nelson by Revd HF BUTT (couple met on ship)
and Anna Torne FIFE
third daughter of George FIFE Sloane St Chelsea

Education

1952-1953 S John's College Auckland
1962 LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1953 deacon Waikato (Valentine Charles BUNCE, Frederick Alexander CLARKE, Thomas Henry SADLIER, and John Parton RAGGETT priest at S Peter Hamilton)
30 Nov 1954 priest Waikato (Frederick Alexander CLARKE & Thomas Henry SADLIER priests and Robert Cyrus MEHARRY & Keith Robert MOODY deacons at S Peter Hamilton)

Positions

1953-1956 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1956-1958 vicar West New Plymouth
1958-1964 vicar Taumarunui
1964-1967 vicar Tokoroa
1967-1980 vicar Melville
1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato
residing 26 Sheridan St Hamilton

SADLIER, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 29 May 1867 Bandon baptised Fanlobus co Cork Ireland
died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 Wray House nursing home Warblington co Hampshire England
[left £2 428 probate to Edith Ellen, Horace Wm Augustine, Arthur John Latham SADLIER]
brother to second but eldest surviving son Thomas George SADLIER born 25 Jun 1865 Tallow county Waterford Ireland died 1951 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
married 03 Oct 1887 S Philip Collingwood Victoria to Mary Ann ROBERTS born 31 Mar 1863 Mount Barker Victoria
brother to James Latham SADLIER
(1903) insolvent, miner of Rutherglen Victoria Australia
telegraph linesman in Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
born 07 May 1869 baptised Bandon co Cork
died 10 Aug 1926 buried Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
married 1902 Victoria Australia to Emma Lillian NELSON born 1880 Pleasant Creek Victoria died 1933 New Zealand
daughter of John NELSON and Emma PIGGOTT
she married (ii) 03 Apr 1928 in New Zealand to Alfred Ernest BROWNHILL born 1885 New Zealand died 1963
who married 1935 Ismay Nadine HUMBERSTONE
brother to Elizabeth Christina Anne SADLIER born 1877 Tuam co Galway Ireland died 1920 Fremantle Western Australia
married (i) 1908 Perth to Frederick Edwin SAWTELL born 1881 Port Adelaide died 20 May 1943 Adelaide (first marriage - married three times)
married (ii) 1912 Perth to Arthur Horace GIBSON born 1880 Ballarat died 1944 Fremantle who married (ii) 1921 Harriet Mary HUTCHINSON
son of Christopher Timothy SADLIER journalist
born 1843 Ireland died 1878 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
son of John Terence SADLIER and Mary O'LEARY
married 26 Dec 1861 Douglas Cork Ireland
and Elizabeth LATHAM
born 1840 Douglas co Cork;
married 16 Apr 1895 S Paul Bendigo Victoria by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH
and J GARLICK, N JONES, R LEEK, JS WOODS, R HEFFERNAN
Edith Ellen LIEVESLEY
born 01 Nov 1870 died 08 Feb 1971 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
sister to eldest daughter Sarah Elizabeth LIEVESLEY
born Mar ¼ 1869 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
married 04 Apr 1896 S Paul Bendigo Herbert Cecil WADE
sister to Reginald Horace LIEVESLEY died Nov 1893 Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to Isabel M LIEVESLEY
sister to William H LIEVESLEY
sister to Alfred T LIEVESLEY (1898) clerk Commercial Bank Bendigo
(Dec 1898) in court for discharging a gun in Charing Cross when insane
supported by brother-in-law the Revd W C SADLIER
second daughter of William LIEVESLEY of Victoria Australia
probably: (1870) with Emma 24 Sarah 1, immigrant to Melbourne a spindle-grinder
(26 Jul 1888) a churchwarden appointed by the bishop of Ballarat for S John Port Fairy
(1890) head teacher of Kangaroo Flat school Victoria

(1895) of Quarry Hill Bendigo Victoria
(1896) of Medina House, Erin Street East Melbourne
born c1841-1846 England
died 01 Jun 1927 Victoria buried Lilydale Yarra Ranges shire Victoria (111)
married Dec ¼ 1867 registered Ecclesall Bridge Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
and Emma WAINING

Education

1888-1891 Trinity College Melbourne
Th Soc
Dec 1894 BA conferred University of Melbourne
1896 MA
1909 BD London
01 Dec 1918 *honoris causa* DD Lambeth
24 May 1891 deacon Melbourne (1st ordination in new cathedral)
12 Jun 1892 priest
21 Jul 1912 bishop (in Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) Dunedin (primate, NEVILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (111)

Positions

c1882 age fifteen arrived Australia
n d in business
26 May 1891 assistant curate Pyramid diocese Melbourne
30 Jun 1892 assistant curate S Paul Bendigo
Note 1895 Correspondence and reported lectures printed by the Bendigo *Independent* from the material of a debate between the Anglican priest the Revd WC SADLIER and a Roman Catholic the Most Revd DF BARRY on the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady,illustrating that such doctrinal differences prove an obstacle towards re-unification of the RC church with the Anglican church
1897-1899 principal Perry Hall diocese Bendigo
02 Nov 1899 cure Holy Trinity East Melbourne
02 Dec 1904-1912 cure Christ Church St Kilda Melbourne
24 Oct 1910 rural dean Melbourne South
1901-1912 canon S Paul cathedral Melbourne
1896-1912 chaplain 2nd class to Commonwealth of Australia Forces
1902-1912 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland (Arthur PAIN bishop 1902-1917)
29 Feb 1912 nominated 4th bishop of Nelson
16 Jul 1912 with wife and family arrived Nelson
21 Jul 1912 (*vice* MULES) enthroned 4th bishop of Nelson church province of New Zealand
1913 the bishop ceased to have sole right of nomination of clergy to parochial districts diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 with wife departed for England, invitation of Colonial and Continental Church Society
May 1915 returned Nelson from England
Aug 1917 offered and declined bishopric of Gippsland Australia (33)
1917 VD, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jun 1918-May 1919 'active service with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces especially at Le Quesnoy':
but in New Zealand, nominal roll volume 4 honorary Revd 1st class,
'indulgent passenger'
visiting the members of the chaplains at the front, roll 85, page 14, bishop of Nelson (354)
son Horace William SADDLIER born 23 Jun 1896 Bendigo enlisted as a student with the NZ Field Artillery, post war a medical doctor
06 May 1919 returned from England
Dec 1920 in Australia
16 Dec 1920 returned from short visit to Australia
Sep 1925 left for deputation work for Colonial and Continental Church Society England, via San Francisco USA
16 Jul 1926 from Southampton England returned Nelson
(1927) president of the Melanesian Board of Missions
11 Nov 1930 from England Lambeth Conference of bishops returned Nelson (33)
19 Oct 1933 on grounds of health announced retirement from the see of Nelson
26 Mar 1934 departed New Zealand for England
succeeded by William George HILLIARD as 5th bishop of Nelson
1935 residing Lathamstowe Mayfield Sussex England (366) wife still there 1939
05 Aug 1939 son Arthur John Latham (Pat) SADLIER teacher married at Holy Cross church Uckfield
Winifred Margery WILLIAM adopted daughter of Miss Mary LIVINGSTONE

Other

n d twice refused living of S Philip Sydney Australia
memorial cross Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne (33;209)
1935 probate of will at Lewes to Edith Ellen SADLIER widow
Horace William Augustine SADLIER medical practitioner and Dorothy Emma Elizabeth SADLIER spinster, effects £2 428 (366)
1903 author *Outlines of the history of home missions in Victoria* (Melbourne)
obituary
02 Feb 1935 *Brisbane Telegraph*
02 Feb 1935 *Star Christchurch*
15 Feb 1935 *Church Standard*
07 Mar 1935 *Australian Church Record*

08 Feb 1935 *Guardian*
05 Feb 1935 *Argus* Melbourne (111)

SAGE, CHARLES CRACE

born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester
registered as 'Charley C SAGE' Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father's workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu
gave memorial Australian blackwood altar to Christ Church Fiu North Mala, good singer with wife Emmie
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE
brother to only daughter Lily Jane SAGE married 14 Aug 1901 S Mark Fitzroy by Revd E SNODGRASS
William J SENNITT son of John P SENNITT Sennitt's Ice and Refrigerating Works south Melbourne
brother to the Revd Walter Henry SAGE *qv* born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England died 1965
son among six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne
wealthy ironmonger in Melbourne patron of the Fiu church prefabricated Melbourne and sent to Melanesia
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire died 11 Dec 1935 buried Warringal new cemetery Heidelberg Melbourne
left money to missions (28 Apr 1937 *The Argus* Melbourne page 17)
son of Frederick Charles SAGE born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset (1881) analytical chemist
(*possibly* married Mar ¼ 1849 Chippenham Wiltshire)
and Elizabeth Crace CALVERT
born c1815 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1899 West Bromwich
sister to Frederick Crace CALVERT PhD FRS
professor chemistry Manchester institute and commercial chemical manufacturer [carbolic soap etc]
born 14 Nov 1819 near London died 24 Oct 1873 probably Manchester
daughter of Alfred CRACE
brother to Frederick CRACE interior decorator for Prince of Wales (George IV) - Brighton pavilion etc
son of John C CRACE supplier of Chinese works of art for Royal pavilion
married Sep ¼ 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT
(1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE in Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton died 31 May 1936 age 84 buried Warringal new cemetery Heidelberg Melbourne
sister to Daniel PAGETT born c1840 Old Swinford Worcestershire (1871) widowed post office clerk
sister to William A PAGETT born c1847 (1871) railway engine stoker
sister to Frank PAGETT born c1855 (1871) tin plate worker
sister to John PAGETT (1871) tin plate worker
daughter of James PAGETT born 1812 Stourbridge Worcestershire died 1869
and Elizabeth HAMMOND born c1812 ?Worfield/Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) a widow died 1881
(352;389;385; AI HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara; pers comm Terry Brown 2006)

Education

1911-1913 College of S John Melbourne Australia
27 Apr 1913 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; also DREW ordained priest then) (403)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 4 residing with grandparents, father, and brother Albert Alfred SAGE 36 New Alfred Road Handsworth co Stafford England (352;249)
from Tasmania
from S Mark Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
but also noted to be a parishioner S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
1898-1904 carpenter in New Guinea mission, builder and conductor of industrial work diocese Queensland
(See *Reluctant Mission: the Anglican church in Papua New Guinea 1891-1942*, by David WETHERELL (Queensland:1977) (415)
1904/5-1907 with health problems, became teacher in Kanaka 'SELWYN' mission to Melanesian labourers in sugar plantations, Mackay Queensland;when the Australian government sent labourers home to their own Melanesian islands, SAGE followed them (261;352)
c1906 appeared before Queensland government committee regarding Pacific islanders (family information 2009)
01 Jul 1907-1910 lay missionary assisting AI HOPKINS at Fiu school, Ngoregou north Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389;261)
1910 refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)
1911-1912 two years absence to train for holy orders in College of S John Melbourne Australia
Apr 1913 returned to his work at Fiu but on a visit to his brother drowned at sea (HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Other

1932 given by his mother, SAGE memorial nurses' home at Fauabu hospital Malaita,
church built at his father's factory Clifton Hill, transported on SS MARELLA & SS MATARAM (01 Sep 1932 *The Daily News* Perth page 5) and 07 Jun 1933 dedication of SAGE memorial church at Fiu, his family in Melbourne paid for the memorial church of Christ the King at Fiu now (2005) the cathedral church for the diocese of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]; and family endowment for Fiu church fabric (261)
possibly: memorial window cathedral Melbourne (pers comm Terry Brown bishop Malaita 2006;352)
1914 dedication of memorial window S Mark North Fitzroy Melbourne
01 Aug 1913 obituary *Southern Cross Log* and account of the sad accident of his tragic and unnecessary death, in which his body was lost (403)
street named after him in Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SAGE, WALTER HENRY
born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England
died 14 Aug 1965 Geelong Victoria Australia buried Bellbrae cemetery Surf Coast shire Victoria
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE born c1876 Balsall Heath co Worcester England
brother to the Revd Charles Crace SAGE born c1877 Balsall Heath co Worcester died 1913 Melanesia
third son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder Birmingham
wealthy ironmonger Clifton Hill in Melbourne Victoria Australia
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire
son of Frederick Charles SAGE (1881) analytical chemist
born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset
and Elizabeth Sarah born c1815 London co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 84 registered West Bromwich;
married Sep 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT (1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton
daughter of James PAGETT born 1812 Stourbridge Worcestershire died 1869
and Elizabeth HAMMOND born c1812 ?Worfield/Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) a widow died 1881
married 13 Oct 1920 S Andrew Middle Brighton Victoria Australia,
Marian Gladys SPENCE née MANDEVILLE
married (i) 1916 William Nimmo (Will) SPENCE engineer born 1865 South Melbourne died 23 Dec 1917 Kew buried Williamstown
who married (i) 1897 Julia Elizabeth WATSON born 1871 Ballarat died 06 Oct 1913 East Melbourne buried Brighton general
born 09 Jul 1877 Port Fairy Moyne shire Victoria died 24 Nov 1975 Geelong Australia buried Bellbrae cemetery Surf Coast shire
second daughter of Frederick Augustus MANDEVILLE of Port Fairy Victoria born 1850 died 13 Apr 1891 buried Kew Boroondara city
(family information 2009;389;111;352;385)
Education
c1904-1905 theological college S Wilfred Cressy Tasmania – fellow student Bishop Gilbert WHITE
1916 theological college S John Melbourne
1916 ThL Australian college of theology
22 Nov 1907 deacon Tasmania
07 Mar 1909 priest Tasmania
Positions
in Tasmania
1907-1909 curate Cressy diocese Tasmania
1909 joined Melanesian mission ('Tasmania's first representative in the mission')
1909-1914 missionary *(vice* IVENS) South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (202)
18 Dec 1912-1914 arrived Sydney via Wellington, on his way to furlough Melbourne
05 Dec 1916 reported to be leaving theological college S John Melbourne to return to his old station South Mala (*The Argus*)
1917-1919 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Jan 1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (127) (403)
19 Nov 1919-1923 priest at Angaston with Nurioota and Collingrave South Australia diocese Adelaide
03 Oct 1922-1927 priest-in-charge South Yorke's peninsula mission
05 Jun 1927-1928 Birchip S Paul
1928-1933 chaplain at Jamalpur India
15 Jan 1934-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate-in-charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland (111;389;8)

SAHU, NELSON
born before 1933
Education
S Peter college Siota
1956 deacon Melanesia
1959 priest Melanesia
Positions
North Mala Solomon Islands
district priest c/- P. O. Box 19 Honiara

SAKELRAU, EDWIN
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
married,
Emma ~
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)
Education

28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions

n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-0101 ATL) Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)
n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SAKER, EDMUND GEORGE

born 12 Oct 1913 Crawley Sussex England baptised 14 Dec 1913 Ifield Sussex died 04 Jun 1988 teacher Auckland
sole executrix sister Berenice SAKER or if deceased daughter Caroline WEBBER sole beneficiary
brother to Berenice SAKER born 05 Mar 1910 died 2006 registered nurse
(1926) Marsden school Karori Wellington
son of Edmund Frederick George SAKER born c1873 Brixton London died 1968 age 95
commercial traveller of (1932) 8 Greenfield Road Epsom Auckland (328)
(1926) 100 shares in Karori Gardens Estate co Ltd
07 Jan 1927 (Auckland) recent arrival at the Clarendon Christchurch
married Jun ¼ 1909 St Ives
and Mildred GORE born c1883 St Ives
married 25 Aug 1939 Lilian Mary SMEE
divorced 09 Mar 1945 co-respondent Patrick Home DOBBIE whom she married in 1947
born 28 Aug 1913 London (registered Dec ¼ 1913 Barnet Middlesex) died 09 Jun 2009 New Zealand
their daughter Carolyn WEBBER
Lilian returned to England with children before returning to New Zealand
1974 separated from second husband and moved to Piha
1997 QSM for community service
(www.piha.co.nz/mary-dobbie-1913-2009/)
daughter of William Richard SMEE born c1882 Finchley England died 06 Oct 1961
secretary/accountant of 27 Ridings Road Remuera
1922 imprisoned for theft as employee in NZ £700 for six months
27 May 1913 trial England theft of £8000 imprisoned for fifteen months in Wormwood Scrubs
30 Oct 1924 pleaded guilty to theft £147 2s 6d as employee probation for five years
married Jun ¼ 1906 Barnet co Middlesex
and Eleanor Harriet JESSETT born c1883 Fulham died 1966 Remuera Auckland
1919 family emigrated to Ōpōtiki
1920's family moved to Auckland during "slump"
LILIAN MARY SAKER married (ii) 09 Jan 1947 Patrick Home DOBBIE born 31 Aug 1913 died 22 Sep 1998 Auckland cremated Purewa
elder son of Hugo DOBBIE Market Road Auckland
who married 17 Sep 1937 in London to, returned to NZ 1939 with and was divorced in 1946 from
Jocelyn Marguerite LUSHER younger daughter of Mrs AH LUSHER Auckland

Education

1922-1924 St Ives Grammar school Huntingdonshire England
1926 Wellington College
1927-1930 Auckland Grammar school
1931 University College Auckland
1948 BA
1957 MA
Mar 1932, 1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton; deacons FA OULDS, GJM CRAIB & KM HIKAIRO; priests RA NOAKES, EG SAKER & GE WILLIAMS) (324;317;83)

Positions

1936 curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
Aug 1937 curate S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (vicar MG SULLIVAN)
1941 not in *Crockford* & gone from 1941 *NZ Clerical Directory*
Sep 1942 glycerine recovery plant attendant (Union Oil, Soap and Candle company) appealing conscription
1945 at divorce hearings flight sergeant RNZAF
1949 navigator I
1950-1960 probationary pilot officer Regular Air Force
1960 flying officer Air Training Corps

SALAIMANA, NATHANIEL [SALAIMANU]

born before 1923

Education

1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Other
photograph with Henry MAABE Jan 1950 *Southern Cross Log* page 14

SALE, BARTON
born before 1931
Education
S Peter college Siota
1954 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)
Positions
Melanesian Mission New Hebrides
(1973) Lolowai New Hebrides

SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS see FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS

SALMON, HUGH VOLK
born Mar ¼ 1886 Denbigh Denbighshire registered St Asaph Wales
died 12 Mar 1974 Brighton co Sussex
brother to William Ernest SALMON (1901) railway stoker Bushbury Staffordshire 1908
born Jan 1881 Denbigh Denbigh Wales
brother to John Llewellyn SALMON teacher of languages born Sep ¼ 1882 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Thomas Maerig SALMON born Jun ¼ 1884 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Mary Nesta SALMON born Sep ¼ 1888 Corwen Merioneth (born 24 May 1889 died 25 Jan 1956)
brother to Jane Dilys SALMON born Mar ¼ 1892 Corwen Merioneth died 1966
brother to Gwen Dorothy SALMON born Jun ¼ 1894 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Morfydd Ceinwen SALMON born Mar ¼ 1896 Corwen Merioneth
son among eight children of Thomas SALMON
(1881) chemist & druggist 41 Vale St Denbigh Denbighshire Wales
(1891, 1901) chemist, & druggist 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth
(1911) with wife residing Shifnal
born c1849 Pembroke Merioneth Wales
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 75 Shifnal
married Mar ¼ 1880 St Asaph,
and Jane Maria JONES
born Mar ¼ 1858 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
possibly died Sep ¼ 1918 age 60 Shifnal;
no wife with him in New Zealand (249;345)
Education
1914 Manchester New College Oxford [later Harris Manchester College]
ordained a Unitarian minister
1920 Bishops' College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) co Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1921 deacon Lichfield (411)
1922 priest Lichfield
Positions
1891 with family members 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth Wales
1901 servant , apprentice to grocer WO WILLIAMS Corwen Merioneth
1918 Unitarian minister at Leicester Free Christian church
Dec 1921-1925 curate S Lawrence Darlaston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1925-1930 curate in charge church All Saints [demolished 1974] district Boothen, parish Stoke-on-Trent
1930-16 Jan 1931 priest-in-charge (vice HA COLEMAN returned to England) S Aidan Remuera city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1931-Jan 1934 vicar Bombay mission district diocese Auckland
and chaplain S Stephen's school (online information Dec 2008)
08 Feb 1934-1936 vicar (*vice* RB DAVISON) Devonport North Shore
02 Nov 1936-1939 vicar Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland city (*Auckland Star*)
1938 clergyman (no wife) residing 2a Burleigh Street Auckland C3 (266)
02 Dec 1939 on furlough in England, and resigned to remain there (*New Zealand Herald*)
1939-1940 curate Blymhill Shifnal co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
1940-1942 curate Ellesmere Port co Cheshire diocese Chester
18 Jan 1942-1956 vicar Little Budworth
1963 residing 84 Longhill Road Ovingdean Brighton co Sussex diocese Chichester (8)

SALT, CECIL GEORGE GILBERTSON
born 07 Feb 1888 Bisterne registered Ringwood co Hampshire
baptised 26 Feb 1888 S Paul Bisterne Ringwood
died 09 Oct 1967 age 79 public hospital Whakatāne Bay of Plenty
buried 11 Oct 1967 Hillcrest cemetery Whakatāne
son among at least two of the Revd Cecil Henry SALT

(1881) bank clerk with family residing Holland Park Gardens Notting Hill London
(1887-1889) curate Bisterne co Hampshire
(1890-1894) vicar Haresfield co Gloucester
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plym diocese Exeter
(-1912) Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
born Dec ¼ 1858 rectory Heydon registered Aylsham co Norfolk
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Road Chiswick co Middlesex [left £8 776 probate to the widow(366)
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
vicar Bishop's Wood co Stafford
and chaplain to the [John TOWNSHEND 4th, maybe John 5th] Marquess of TOWNSHEND
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Terrace Brighton co Sussex
born 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 17 Oct 1835 S John & All Saints Hertford co Hertford
died 26 Sep 1884 London
daughter and co-heir of James Matthias GILBERTSON of Fullwood Leckhampton co Gloucester
and Eliza HOWARD;
married 27 Nov 1883 S Andrew Hillingdon Uxbridge co Uxbridge,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
born 03 May 1859 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1917 age 58 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Edwin Thomas Wiseman PRICE
captain Madras [Chennai] infantry India
and Georgina Caroline DAVIES
(1881) widow of Cowley co Middlesex
extant (1901) residing on own means co Middlesex
born c1834 Tasmania Australia
daughter of Arthur DAVIES captain Royal navy;
married (i) 02 Oct 1912 *possibly* in Canada,
Dora HASTINGS (obituary 28 Jul 1936 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
born 21 Sep 1886 died 21 Jul 1936 age 49 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
possibly sister to the Revd Frank HASTINGS born c1882 Lincoln (1911) curate North Shields England
daughter of William Kingsley Alma HASTINGS (1891) engineer's clerk
and Mary Ann ~;
married (ii) 1945 Timaru Canterbury,
Sylvia Grace CAMPBELL
a school teacher
(1967) of 19 Westend Ohope
born 20 Mar 1909 Hawera New Zealand
died 1998 age 89 cremated North Shore Auckland
sister to Donald Gordon CAMPBELL born 09 Jun 1910 died 1997
married 05 Jun 1937 Presbyterian church Wyndham by Revd GD FALCONER
Violet HEAPS born 01 Aug 1909 died 1996 youngest daughter of Wilson William HEAPS Wyndham
sister to Douglas Rex CAMPBELL born 1917 died 1968 age 51
married 28 Jan 1936 Gwendoline Laurel Jane MASTERS
daughter of Donald CAMPBELL born 1879 died 01 Aug 1963 age 84 Whakatāne (late of Patea)
brother to Betty CAMPBELL born 1880 (as Lizzy)
son (among seven children) of Robert and Harriett CAMPBELL
married 16 Apr 1907 New Zealand
and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER died 1932 age 46
DONALD CAMPBELL married (ii) 1945 Dorothy YOUNG died 1961 age 56
(422;124;366;345;266;352)

Education

31 Mar 1901 school pupil Kings College Taunton Somerset (352)
Dec 1925 grade III BTS Board of Theological Studies
29 Jun 1925 S Peter's day ordination announced for new deacons of RJ MacKENNA, J ANDERSON, CG SALT but
29 Jun 1925 S Peter deacon Waiapū (deacons SALT J J ANDERSON; priest W T F SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
15 Nov 1925 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity church Gisborne; deacon MacKENNA) (424;*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Position

1891 at home with family vicarage Harefield co Gloucester (352)
31 Mar 1901 a pupil with brother Edwin in Somerset (345)
1915 a son Francis Gilbertson (Frank) SALT born Saskatchewan
c1918 came to New Zealand; son Eric Wilfred Gilbertson SALT born 1918 Hamilton Waikato (352;121)
1919 a farmer Ohauiti Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
1921 birth of twins Geoffrey Hastings SALT and Kenneth Hastings SALT WW 2 pilot with RNZAF

1924 a stillborn child
Jul 1925-1928 (vice E WARD) vicar Matawai diocese Waiapū
1928-1933 vicar Patutahi near Gisborne co Cook
1928 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married the vicarage Patutahi
1931 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married and Ellen Matilda SALT married
[Ellen Matilda (Nell) GREY born 27 Feb 1907 died 2002 second daughter of Charles Edward GREY Ormond
married Aug 1930 S Andrew's Presbyterian church Gisborne by Revd WA PORTER
separated 1932 and divorced decree nisi granted Feb 1937
Eric Gilbertson SALT of Patutahi born 18 Oct 1903 died 1974
second son of Edward SALT Gisborne watchmaker born 1881 son of Samuel and Rose SALT
he married (ii) 1939 Margaret Emilie MEREDITH
ELLEN MATILDA SALT (née GREY) married (ii) 1947 Leslie Victor ANSELL] (266)
22 Jan 1933-1944 vicar Ōpōtiki
Apr 1936 appointed an honorary child welfare officer
1938 clergyman, residing Ōpōtiki with son Francis Gilbertson SALT radio serviceman Ōpōtiki ,
who was cremated 07 Apr 1994 from Roskill Masonic Village Onehunga
daughter Joan Catherine Mary SALT is a spinster of Richard St Ōpōtiki (266)
1943 clergyman residing (alone) Ōpōtiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
Jun 1944-c1946 appointed assistant (to HODGSON) curate Rotorua, stationed Taupo (8)
1946, 1951 clergyman residing (alone) Taupo electorate Waimarino
Eric Wilfred Gilbertson SALT married 30 Jan 1946 S Matthew Helensville by Revd CGG SALT (father) to Pauline Yvonne DE MONTALK
1954 clergyman residing (alone) Oruanui St Taupo electorate Rotorua
1957 retired, residing Oruanui St Taupo; also Sylvia Grace SALT schoolteacher 35 Oruanui St Taupo
1960 retired, residing 35 Oruanui St Taupo, with Sylvia Grace SALT school teacher
1963-1967 retired, residing with Sylvia Grace SALT married, 19 West End Ohope (266)

Other

shows regrettably unpleasant AngloCatholic attitudes, for instance Nonconformists he can describe as 'abominable' (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1935 *Yourself* (Auckland: Church Army Press) - booklet of lessons on confirmation and marriage
1937 *The only remedy for New Zealand's moral problem*

SALT, DAVID THOMAS WHITEHORN

born 04 Jan 1932 birth registered Mar ¼ 1932 Berkshire died Jun ¼ 2010 North East Lincolnshire
brother to Mavis Patricia Whitehorn SALT MBE
born c1921 buried 2016 S Michael and All Angels Bishops Cleeve Gloucestershire
appointed 1955 retired 1976 after 22 years in Torgil New Hebrides (now Vanuatu) Melanesia (Jan 1977 *Wantok* page 3)
photo with David and another brother when she received her MBE at Buckingham Palace from the Queen *Wantok* May 1978 page 5
brother to Reginald Brian SALT born 21 Sep 1929
son (among four children) of Reginald Melesch Whitehorn SALT grocer
born 12 Jan 1895 High Wycombe Buckinghamshire died 31 May 1983 Bishops Cleeve left £38.229
son of Sydney Arthur SALT grocer
born c1869 Maidenhead Berkshire died 03 Feb 1939 Berkshire left £1079 probate to Alce Matilda SALT widow
married Sep ¼ 1890 Reading
and Alice Matilda WHITEHORN born c1869 Uxbridge
died 30 Mar 1953 Berkshire left £3034 probate to Sidney Verno SALT retired grocer and Reginald Whitehorn SALT grocer
married 06 Sep 1919 S Matthew Croydon
and Daisy NICHOLLS born 10 Apr 1894 Hoddesdon Hertfordshire died 28 May 1966 Cheltenham left £2178
daughter of Thomas William NICHOLLS builders' foreman
born c1858 Ware died 20M Dec 1923 left £175 to Emily Agnes NICHOLLS widow
(1911) painter Croydon
married Sep ¼ 1884 Croydon
and Agnes PENFOLD born c1863 Epsom died Mar ¼ 1949 Croydon

Education

Kings college London
1956 AKC
1957 BD
1957 deacon Reading for Canterbury
1958 priest Melanesia

Positions

(1939) Bradfield Berkshire with parents and brother Reginald Brian
1957-1963 New Hebrides
1957-1959 chaplain Torgil girls school Aoba
-Dec 1959 furlough in Australia
1959-1963 warden catechist college Lohowai
Oct 1962 to travel with wife and two children for first furlough in England
1963-1966 Solomon Islands
1963 principal S Andrew cathedral college Guadalcanal residing Kohimarama Solomon Islands
1966-1968 All Saints Hawley diocese Guildford

1968-1973 S Michael and All Angels Shelf diocese Bradford
1973-1981 rector Checkendon diocese Oxford
1978-1984 rural dean Henley
1981-1984 TR (training/trainer) Langtree diocese Exeter
1984-1989 chaplain Hungerford hospital
1984-1989 vicar of Hungerford and Denford diocese Oxford
1989-1995 priest-in-charge Harpsden with Bolney
1989-1995 general secretary Melanesian mission
retired 1995 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
2002 residing 7 Milton Road Pewsey
n d people directory - residing Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
Other
photograph with details of ordination *Southern Cross Log* Jun 1959 page 50

SALT, SELWYN MARSON IVON
born Dec ¼ 1884 Gravesend co Kent
died 22 Nov 1964 age 80 at Sharston House nursing home Knutsford Cheshire
son of the Revd William John SALT
(1881) undergraduate of Oxford
(1883-1887) curate Holy Trinity Milton-next-Gravesend and emigration chaplain
(1890-1893) Cheltenham College missionary at Peckham
(1893-1907) vicar S Laurence Catford co Kent
born c1857 Wednesbury co Stafford
died 09 Jul 1908 52a Lansdowne Road Bromley Kent [left £619]
son of the Revd Samuel SALT
vicar Dresden Staffordshire
born c1831/2 Wootton/Ellastone co Stafford
married Sep ¼ 1854 West Bromwich co Stafford
and Mary MARSON born c1832 Kingswinford co Stafford;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcester,
and Helena Adelaide MELLOR
(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNSLEY Blythe Bridge Stone co Stafford
born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent [left £271]
daughter of William MELLOR
(1861) cloth merchant of Huddersfield
(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832 Milnsbridge Huddersfield
married 31 Jan 1856 cathedral Manchester
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE
born c1832 Salford Lancashire baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapelry of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester, later (1847-) the cathedral church]
daughter of Thomas WOODBURNE and Emma ~;
[SOPHIA ADELAIDE married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS];
[the Revd WILLIAM JOHN SALT married (ii) Mar ¼ 1903 Brighton co Sussex, Eva Marian PLUMER] ;
married 15 Aug 1907 London,
Annie Gwendoline HARDING
(1891) of Belmont Lewisham South London
born Sep ¼ 1887 Lewisham South London died 1958
sister to Alfred Leigh HARDING bank cashier born Dec ¼ 1874 Catford registered Lewisham co Kent
sister to Stanley James HARDING technical journalist born Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
daughter of Alfred Bennick HARDING
(1871) widow, bankers clerk
with brother-in-law Robert DENNIS solicitors managing clerk Lewisham Kent
(1881) bankers clerk Albion Villas, Canterbury Road Lewisham Kent
(1891) secretary building society 'Belmont' Lewisham
(1901) bank manager, visiting HOMAN family in Streatham
(1905) science lecturer Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Southampton co Hampshire died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
[ALFRED B HARDING married (i) *probably* Sep ¼ 1866 Lewisham,
Emma PEAT born c1842 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 26 Lewisham];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Lewisham
and Annie Maria HOMAN
(1871) residing Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent
born Dec ¼ 1852 Eastcheap London died 21 May 1905 'Belmont' Bromley Road Catford Kent [left £88]
daughter of John James HOMAN
(1871) cork merchant Lewisham co Kent
born c1823 Shoreditch co Middlesex

died 01 Oct 1881 41 George Lane Lewisham [left £5,239]
married Dec ¼ 1849 Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary PACE born c1823 Plastowe co Essex extant 1881
(ADA;352;249)
Education
1904 Associate Royal College of Organists
1918 S Catherine's College Oxford
1918 BA MA Oxford
1919 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1924 MA New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*
03 Oct 1920 deacon Chelmsford
21 Dec 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
(317;424)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 Selwyn age 6 residing with his parents William John and Helena Adelaide SALT
31 Mar 1901 age 16 residing with father, and grandmother Sophia A BAYLISS a widow born c1832 Salford Manchester age 68 living on her own means at vicarage S Laurence Catford co Kent (352)
served World War 1 England (not found in ADA, not in (141))
03 Oct 1920-1921 curate S Saviour Forest Gate diocese Chelmsford (8)
1921 to New Zealand
1922-1924 curate S Alban Balmoral city and diocese Auckland
1923 residing Mt Roskill Auckland
Dec 1923 appointed assistant priest for parish S Alban Dominion Road
curate Edendale diocese Auckland
1924-1927 curate Mangere S James at the Bridge and Mangere Central (304)
Aug 1927-1930 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (69)
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1931 departed New Zealand (information Marcia Baker 304)
1931-1932 priest in diocese Oxford England
1932-1935 vicar Barnby-in-the-Willows co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1935-1959 rector Gamston (S Peter) with Eaton (All Saints) (population 403) Retford co Nottingham (ADA;8)
1963 residing S Mark's college Audley End Saffron Walden Essex
Other
1964 left £3 914

SAMPSON, FRANK
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ecclesall Bierlow baptised 27 Apr 1871 Beauchief abbey co Derbyshire
died 21 Dec 1949 age 79 Timaru buried 23 Dec 1949 lawn cemetery Timaru Canterbury New Zealand late of 45 Fulton St Invercargill
brother to William SAMPSON (1901) land agent auctioneer
born Sep ¼ 1865 Beauchief registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother Edward Arthur SAMPSON architects articled clerk
born Dec ¼ 1866 Beauchief
brother to Harry [Redgate] SAMPSON civil engineer
born Dec ¼ 1868 Beauchief
brother to Bernard SAMPSON surveyors clerk
born Mar ¼ 1872 Beauchief
brother to Jessie Mabel SAMPSON born Jun ¼ 1876 Beauchief
son of George SAMPSON
farmer and surveyor, land agent of Beauchief Derbyshire (1891) residing Beauchief Ecclesall Bierlow
born c1823 Beauchief Derbyshire
married Sep ¼ 1863 East Retford Nottinghamshire
and Mary Hannah BUTTERY
(1901) head of household, married not widowed
born c1835 Nottingham;
married Sep ¼ 1904 Leek Staffordshire,
Harriett RUSHTON
(1891,1901) with many siblings residing at home Leek
(1954) widow of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
(1964) of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
born Sep ¼ 1881 Leek Staffordshire
died 05 Dec 1964 age 84 Timaru buried 07 Dec 1964 lawn cemetery Timaru,
daughter among at least ten children of Robert RUSHTON
(1881) silk warehouseman 31 Osborne Street Leek and Lowe
(1891) cashier and traveller
(1901) silk manufacturer
born c1856 Leek died 15 May 1916 Parkside British Columbia Canada
son of Joseph RUSHTON
born c1830 Leek
and Harriet HALL born c1832 Leek;

married Dec ¼ 1875 S Luke Leek Staffordshire,
and Esther PRIME
born c1854 Leek Staffordshire
daughter of Frank PRIME
(367 Jul 2009;422;266)
Notes:
02 Feb 1908 twins Miriam and George SAMPSON born New Zealand; George died 1980 Timaru (422)
Education
n d student University of London (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
17 Oct 1909 deacon Nelson (cathedral; preacher J R DART & presented by Archdeacon BAKER)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests Frank SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)
(424;369)
Positions
(1871) residing Beauchief
(1891) solicitors law clerk Beauchief Derbyshire
(1901) solicitor Beauchief Derbyshire
1908 immigrant to New Zealand
17 Oct 1909-1911 assistant (to JR DART) curate Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport diocese Nelson
29 Oct 1909 gazetted as an officiating minister (228)
23 Nov 1911-1912 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1912-1914 1st vicar parochial district Kamo-Hikurangi
1914 departed diocese Auckland, now residing Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914-1918 vicar (vice SEATON) Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914 Anglican clergyman with Harriett residing Cheviot electorate Hurunui (266)
01 Jul 1918-02 Dec 1920 temporary licence to Seddon (Awatere parochial district) by commissary to bishop of Nelson
1919 Anglican 'minister' with Harriet residing Seddon electorate Hurunui (369;266)
his daughter Miss Joyce SAMPSON church organist with him there
serious breakdown in health after inactive ministry in Awatere (Seddon)
(see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
1919-Jul 1920 a secretary for CMS; as an extreme Evangelical SAMPSON objected to the support given by the NZ CMS leadership to the formation of the new Board of Missions, which included non-Evangelicals. He objected in CMS publications to this agreement and was sacked; he raised money to support the civil case brought by his colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW against the NZ CMS.
1921 C/- CMS Nelson New Zealand (ADA)
1922 clergyman residing with Harriet 109 Nile Street East Nelson electorate Nelson (266)
31 May 1922 'The Revd Frank SAMPSON formerly Anglican vicar of Kamo Hikurango hopes to be present at the Baptist church Whangarei tonight at 7.30. All members and friends cordially invited *Northern Advocate*
09 Jul 1922 to conduct 11 a.m. service Ashburton Mission, Wills St
1923 not in *Crockford*
12 Apr 1924 conducted wedding of William Ewart TAYLOR to Ruby GIRDON in Whangarei Baptist church
1925 not in electoral roll Nelson (266)
1925 president Whangarei Auxiliary of British and Foreign Bible Society
1928-1949 minister of religion Invercargill
in late 1920's series of letters to newspapers concerning Sabbath observance
in mid-1930's letters concerning borstal which he claimed acted like a prison and other matters
Other
Jun 1923 His Evangelical colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW resigned Anglican orders and became a Baptist pastor (Gisborne) – *SAMPSON may have done the same?* (MWB)

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GEOFFREY
born 12 Dec 1904 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1905 Fendalton S Barnabas
died 14 Apr 1967 London in England visiting with his wife
brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA
born 01 May 1909 at 'Felixstowe' Fendalton
baptised 11 Jul 1909 Fendalton died 19 Apr 1970 Landsdowne Valley Christchurch
(1943) engineer or mechanic 43a Fendalton Road Christchurch
(1970) retired mechanical engineer
son of Charles Joseph Glover SAMUDA
(1891) Dane Hill boarding school Cliftonville Margate co Kent
(c1897) arrived New Zealand (1904) stationers assistant of 'Felixstowe' Fendalton
(1909) bookseller (1943) traveller or clerk 43 Fendalton Road Christchurch (1960) retired bookseller
born Dec ¼ 1877 Highgate registered Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Aug 1960 43 Fendalton Road Christchurch
buried 18 Aug 1960 cemetery Ruru lawn Christchurch
brother to Agnes Angelique SAMUDA
son of Charles Joseph SAMUDA ['shipowner' according to family in New Zealand]
(1861) at Grove school S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
(1877) of 20 Dartmouth Park Road Highgate Road Middlesex

born Jun ¼ 1850 Peckham registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 06/27 Sep 1877 age 27 Pancras co Middlesex [left £100]
brother to Henriette SAMUDA born c1832 Algeria died 27 Mar 1877 [left £5 000]
brother to Gabrielle Alexandrina SAMUDA born c1844 Philippeville Algeria
(1901) living own means S James Mansions Hampstead
son at least four children of Joseph SAMUDA of Darmouth Park Road Kentish Town London
(1851) solicitors manager clerk of 4 East Gate Cottage Peckham Rye
(1861) solicitors manager clerk Tottenham
born c1807 Tottenham London died 04 Mar 1873 Highgate Road London [left £14 000]
son of David SAMUDA and Hannah RICARDO
brother to Abigail SAMUDA born 24 Apr 1810 died Jun 1907 age 97 at home Jose de Sola PINTO
brother to Esther SAMUDA married (1860) married the Revd William Fulford GOOD
brother to Emma SAMUDA baptised 1830 married Judge Herbert Townsend BOWEN
and Angelique Gabriellé SAMUDA born c1818 Paris France died 17 Oct 1860 Peckham 16 Lyndhurst Road Greater London
married Dec ¼ 1875 Pancras
and Agnes Elizabeth CRAIG née GLOVER (previously married 1869 James CRAIG)
born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell London died Mar ¼ 1881 age 31 Pancras
daughter (among ten children) of Thomas GLOVER gas meter maker of Myddelton Square London
born 10 Apr 1808 St Cuthberts Edinburgh Scotland died 31 May 1868 Sevenoaks Kent England
son of James GLOVER and Ann HUESON
and Agnes Read/Reid BOWIE born 1822 Scotland died 10 Oct 1884 Kilbowie Felixstowe Suffolk England
daughter of Alexander BOWIE and
married 01 Apr 1902 Christchurch S Luke by EA LINGARD,
and Lilla Marion HOLLISS
born 14 Sep 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
died 21 Aug 1956 of 39 Fendalton Road Christchurch buried 21 Aug 1956 Ruru lawn Christchurch
daughter of James HOLLISS of Lyttelton
(1872-1884) on staff Christchurch telegraph station
born c1856 died 16 Feb 1888 age 32 Holly Road Christchurch
buried 19 Feb 1888 Lyttelton public cemetery
married 24 May 1880 S Luke by Revd R MORTIMER
and Lucy PAINTER
born c1861 died 05 Aug 1921 of 11 Chester Street Christchurch buried 08 Aug 1921 Bromley
of Christchurch formerly of Cookham Berkshire England
married 05 Feb 1934 by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER
(1931) spinster 43 Nelson Street South Dunedin, at same address Lilian Mary TITCHENER, and CJG SAMUDA minister
born 13 Dec 1909 probably Dunedin New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Frederick Baker TITCHENER born 1904 Dunedin died 31 Jan 1966 Whanganui New Zealand
married 1830 Gloria Astrea CRESPIN born 1908 Wellington died 13 Feb 1963 Whanganui
sister to the Revd Neville Cecil Knox TITCHENER *qv*
born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin buried 03 Aug 1993 Makara Wellington
only daughter of Albert Ernest TITCHENER brass finisher of south Dunedin
born c1855 buried 16 Apr 1919 age 64 Andersons Bay
married 26 Mar 1902 New Zealand
and Lilian Mary JOHNSON
(1960) living with son Fr TITCHENER in the vicarage Khandallah
born c1875 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington buried 28 Sep 1960 Karori
(422;CPL;286;266;365;315;372)

Education

Feb 1917-1921 Christ's College Christchurch
1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)
(424;8)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions

21 Dec 1930-1932 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1932-1933 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Invercargill
15 Aug 1933-1935 vicar Fortrose
31 Jul 1935-29 Sep 1935 acting vicar parochial district Taieri cum Green Island (324)
20 Oct 1935 (*vice* HA WALKE in ill health resigned) vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
30 Jan 1942-1947 vicar Mangaweka (308;69)
1947-1954 vicar Martinborough
1954-1967 hospital chaplain Wellington (8)

SANDE, DANIEL THOMAS SEE SADE, DANIEL THOMAS

SANDERS, ISABEL GOULD BALE [DEACONESS] [SOMETIMES SAUNDERS & ISOBEL INCORRECTLY]

born Mar ¼ 1876 Hamworthy registered Poole co Dorset England
died 17 Nov 1956 age 80 Waipukurau hospital Hawkes Bay of Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery
probate to Richard Henry Edward PILSON diocesan secretary
sister to eldest son Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS building trade
(1893) settler, with father also a settler, Awitu, Franklin electoral roll
(1914) of Roseneath Wellington
(30 Jan 1920) from Plymouth England arrived Auckland building contractor RUAPEHU
born Mar ¼ 1868 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 12 Sep 1936 age 68 Wellington New Zealand late of Days Bay
married 31 Dec 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON MA
Amy ADAMS youngest daughter of J ADAMS Manchester
sister to Gertrude SANDERS (1893) residing Awitu, Waikato
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Poole co Dorset
died 23 Dec 1945 age 74 New Zealand
sister to Thomas SANDERS born c1873 Bristol
sister to Emma SANDERS born c1876 Bristol
sister to George Hanbury SANDERS
(-1914) gum digger, next of kin his brother Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS of Roseneath Wellington
(1914) rifleman in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
born Jun ¼ 1877 Poole (born 22 Feb 1873 Kent on attestation) died 03 Nov 1949 age 72 Wellington New Zealand
sister to Clara Bale SANDERS died 09 Oct 1970 age 90 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
sister to Henry SANDERS born 12 Feb 1884 died 15 Oct 1970 buried Purewa Open Brethern
daughter among at least eight children of Frederick George SANDERS
(1881) tile pottery manufacturer of Hamworthy Dorset
13 May 1883 arrived Wellington on BRITISH QUEEN with family went into quarantine settled Auckland
(1893) with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Awitu, Franklin electorate, Waikato
born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
son of Thomas Richard SANDERS
and Emma BALE
daughter of Thomas Sanders BALE china manufacturer of Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
born c1820 Hendon co Middlesex
died 01 Jul 1885 3 Duchess Road Edgbaston Kings Norton
[left £5 197 probate to widow Emma]
son of Philip Gould BALE and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wolverhampton,
and Emma WAGG born c1831 Hanley Staffordshire
daughter of Nancy (WRAGG) born c1792 Hanley Staffordshire;
married Mar ¼ 1866 S George Hanover Square London,
and Hannah FIELD
born Mar ¼ 1840 Tunbridge Wells co Kent died 06 Nov 1899 Auckland buried Purewa
died not married
(422; 367 Jun 2009)

Education

Dec 1912 passed state finals for nurses came 8th= in order of merit [424]
[three years, trained and qualified as a nurse, winner of the mayor's prize for best all-round nurse (in New Zealand, Palmerston North)]
c1920-1923 under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings, training and practical work to become a deaconess, Napier
26 Jun 1923 deaconess Waiapū (with Mabel HOLMES in the cathedral church; preacher T FISHER)

Positions

c1893 teacher in Sunday school of over three hundred children
1901 not apparent in census return England and Wales
n d offered for parish work in a Wellington city parish but
by her brothers funded to travel for nursing experience in London
on outbreak of war, offered to secretary of Melanesian Mission to serve in Melanesia, whose doubts were overcome by the bishop of Rochester JR HARMER, 'We shall continue to take offers'
07 Sep 1915 accepted for nursing in the Melanesian mission
returned to New Zealand and received spiritual preparation from a 'very capable Deaconess in the Diocese of Waiapū'
on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia:
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Maravovo (president Bishop CJ WOOD)
01 Jan 1917 spending hot season on Norfolk Island
15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 present at the Melanesian Mission staff conference Siota (which resulted in resignation of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia)
17 Dec 1918 on furlough from Tulagi arrived missionary age 40 Auckland New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
Sep 1919 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
05 Oct 1919 attended enthronement of STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 with Bp STEWARD and party departed Norfolk Island for Solomons
20 Apr 1920 developed blackwater fever at Maravovo, evacuated to hospital Tulagi
six weeks medical care in Sydney
convalescence with Revd Mother Hannah and Sisters of the Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland (261)

1920 on medical advice, resigned from work nurse diocese Melanesia and gone to New Zealand
after discussion with Deaconess Esther BRAND, accepted by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for training and practical work to be a deacones
27 Jun 1923-1934 parish worker (at first with Dean F MAYNE) Napier cathedral (69)
duties included superintendent Sunday school, leader Senior Girls' Bible Class, assisting Mothers' Union and parish organisations, visiting and parish routines
02 Feb 1934 retired, leaving Wellington MARAMA for Sydney
28 Apr 1934 from Port Said Egypt arrived London Church of England deaconess BARRABOOL (Cunard line) to 40 St Margarets Road Plumstead co Essex
'continued limited activity in a voluntary capacity'
Other
1957 author *Looking Back: being Scenes from her life and some thoughts on the Nature of Prayer* (Auckland:The Church Army Press)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/sanders_looking1957.html

SANDERS, ROBERT JAMES KENDRICK [BOB]
born 11 Dec 1926 Port Chalmers
died 21 Aug 2017 Kowhainui rest home Whanganui (Wanganui) of Marton funeral 26 Aug S Stephen Marton private cremation
brother to Ramon Trevor (Ray) SANDERS born 12 Dec 1928 died 26 May 1993 Christchurch school teacher
probate to sons David John SANDERS computer technician and Michael Nicholas SANDERS civil servant
married Elsie Rosalind ROBERTS born 1934 died 15 Jan 2021 age 87 Addington Lifestyle Care funeral S Martin Spreydon
Jan 1954 sports leader Anglican Bible Class Union camp Southbridge
1956 3 LTh papers
daughter of Clifford George ROBERTS third son of AH ROBERTS "The Pines" Pleasant Point
married 04 Jul 1929 Nukaroa Methodist church by Revd W Bramwell SCOTT of Waimate
kitchen evening 22 Jun 1929 *Waimate Daily Advertiser*
and Susanna Adelheit (Susy) DOHRMANN born 1905 only child of H DOHRMANN "Flaxmere" Studholme
daughter of Henry DOHRMANN (married 1903) and Elsie LOW
brother to Ruby CASSERLY born 05 May 1933 (father not recorded) died 2005 (**note**: birth and death recorded as CASSERLY)
(1954) St Kilda
1957-1978 Pukeora home Waipukurau disabled
n d 78 Copeland St Lower Hutt invalid
elder son of Walter Reynolds SANDERS born 20 Sep 1899 died 16 Jul 1968 age 68
25 Aug 1916 aged 17 in Dunedin pleaded guilty to indecent assault & detained for reformative treatment not exceeding four years
(photo *New Zealand Police Gazette* page 9 supplement; police record scar on right ankle and deformed right foot)
(1922) labourer Station Road Sawyers Bay
08 Jun 1928 pleaded guilty to setting fire to furniture for insurance (wife and child destitute)
15 Aug 1929 found guilty of stealing two mail bags and sentenced to three years hard labour
24 Aug 1940 pleaded guilty for stealing property (photo *New Zealand Police Gazette* 06 Nov 1940 page 98 supplement)
(1957) cleaner Riccarton
brother to Catherine Jessie SAUNDERS born 07 Jan 1882
died 06 Oct 1899 age 17 last address Careys Bay Port Chalmers buried Port Chalmers
brother to Robert James SAUNDERS born 15 Sep 1883
died 24 Jul 1901 age 19 last address Mansfield Town Port Chalmers buried Port Chalmers
brother to Richard Alexander SANDERS striker govt Railways workshop, labourer
born 1885 died 1944 age 59 buried 17 Oct 1944 with mother Port Chalmers
married Apr 1909 All Saints Christchurch and divorced May 1917 (desertion & alcohol) Edith Ann BERRYMAN
EDITH ANNE SANDERS married 1919 George Ernest PATTERSON
brother to John McGarrell SANDERS sailmaker
born Jan 1888 Port Chalmers died 03 Dec 1918 age 30 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married (as John McGarald) 1909 (two of his three children he registered as McGarald and daughter also Norah McGarald SANDERS)
Norah Eva Ann(e) McGREGOR
born 24 Dec 1879 (as Honora) Benhar Clutha Otago
died 16 Nov 1924 age 40 (?44) Dunedin of 12 Marion St Caversham buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Hugh McGREGOR (married 1884 bride as Nora) and Honora POWER
NORAH EVA ANN SANDERS married (ii) 1921 William Cross FINLAYSON born 09 Feb 1886 died 27 Sep 1924 age 38 Dunedin
youngest son of Peter (married 1871) and the late Jane FINLAYSON (née THOMPSON)
[three children from first marriage and a son from this marriage Peter William Donald FINLAYSON
daughter died 1998 as Norah McGarrall HORAN, typed record]
brother to Mary Ann SANDERS born 1891 died 17 Jun 1891 age 3 or 4 days buried Port Chalmers
brother to Emma Blair SANDERS born 30 Jul 1892 died 14 Jul 1961
married 11 Aug 1915 Cecil Victor CHAVE born 03 Oct 1887 Dunedin died 03 May 1951 Dunedin
brother to Albert Edgar SANDERS born 31 Jul 1894 Port Chalmers died 01 Oct 1977 Christchurch buried Lyttelton
employed Dunedin Telegraph
enlisted WW 1 # 4/1098 (SAUNDERSs with u crossed out) attested 30 May 1915 in NZ Engineers (sapper) (divisional signal coy)
married 1925 Uzella Mary VEAL born 02 Dec 1898 (as Mary Uzella) died 20 Oct 1982 (age 64 on headstone, should be 84)
daughter (among seven children) of Richard Ward VEAL (married 1891) and Alice Maria HENDERSON
brother to Catherine McGarrell SANDERS born 28 Oct 1900 died 1995
as just Catherine married 1929 Laurence Thomson HODGSON born 17 Oct 1901 died 1982 (registered as Lawrence)
son (among nine children) of Robert James SANDERS labourer aka SAUNDERS
born c1855 died 08 May 1938 age 83 residence Station Road Sawyers Bay Port Chalmers (retired engine driver)
(registered as Robert James Kendrick SANDERS) ashes buried Port Chalmers
married 10 Jul 1880

and Catherine McGARRELL born 1855 Melbourne (co Monaghan Ireland in obituary 17 Oct 1934 Otago Daily Times page 9)
died 03 Oct 1934 age 78 Sawyers Bay buried 04 Oct 1934 Port Chalmers by Revd AB PYWELL
daughter of Dennis McGARRELL publican
(1860) law suit with brother-in-law John ROSS re sale of horse Castlemaine (04 Aug 1860 *The Argus* Melbourne)
married 1854 Victoria Australia
and Isabella ROSS
WALTER REYNOLDS SANDERS married (ii) 16 Oct 1937 Bessie McCARTNEY born 14 Nov 1907 died 1981
(1931) spinster 88 Queens Drive St Kilda with her parents
(1957, 1963) 10 Puna St Riccarton Christchurch with Walter Kendrick SANDERS salesman
daughter of William George McCARTNEY born c1854 died Dec 1931 buried Andersons Bay
married 09 Aug 1905
and Jessie Mary Allan ROY born 1880 New Zealand died 1956
daughter of James and Margaret ROY
JESSIE MARY ALLAN McCARTNEY married (ii) 1939 Francis GIBSON
married (i) 27 Jan 1926 and
divorced decree nisi 05 Jun 1937 on grounds of desertion
and Ruby Emma MOORE (Mrs R SANDERS Caversham Dunedin)
born 31 Jan 1904 died 13 Jun 1990 last address 239J Oxford St Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay (with MOOREs)
(1925) electoral roll Island Bay spinster
death registered as ROBSON married (ii) and divorced 1970 (living apart) Edward ROBSON retired of Kaiteriteri
daughter (among twelve children) of Richard MOORE butcher
born c1871 died 17 Jun 1950 buried Andersons Bay
son of Richard MOORE miner born c1846 Cornwall died 22 Oct 1916 age 70 Naseby
plaque S George Naseby
'In loving memory of Richard Moore many years choirmaster and devoted helper of this church.'
and Kitty born c1847 Cornwall died 23 Feb 1930 age 82 Naseby funeral from S George
married 28 Jul 1891
and Annie TOOTELL born c1870 died 09 Sep 1937 buried Andersons Bay
married Ann ~

Education

Jan 1944 matriculated in Dunedin Otago
1946 Trinity college music passed advanced senior with merit (Mrs A WITHERS)
Dunedin teachers' college
College House
1957 LTh BTS (1st class hons)
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

1951-1952 curate Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
1952-1956 curate All Saints Palmerston North residing 58 Featherston St
1956-1957 vicar Pongaroa
31 Jan 1958 from Wellington transferred diocese Dunedin (315)
1958-1963 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
1963-1965 vicar Waikouaiti-Palmerston diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Dec 1965-1969 curate parochial district Gonville diocese Wellington
12 Mar 1969-1978 vicar newly constituted parochial district Castlecliff (242)
1978-1985 chaplain Auckland maximum security prison
1986-1990 locum priest Otahuhu, Fiordland, Te Atatu, Milford East Coast Bays, Bay of Islands
2005 permission to officiate
retired to 20 Tennent Court Marton 4710
2001 3/10 Oxford St Marton
2007 503 Wellington Road Marton

Other

obituary 25 Aug 2017 *New Zealand Herald*

SAPIBUANA, CHARLES [SAPIMBUANA, 'SAPI' OR SAPIBOANA]

born c1854 Gaeta Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
died 24 Oct 1885 S Barnabas Norfolk Island
brother to a sister who married Takua the chief at Boli where the mission work began locally
brother to Musua (1878 baptised as Philip)
and 'adoptive son' or baptismal son of the Revd Charles Hyde BROOKE;
married Easter 1875 on Norfolk Island with two other couples,
Georgina MENENGELEA (261;281;412;403)

Education

1866 (with friend Joe WATE) very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATTESON

1868 with move of school to Norfolk Island
25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)
Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk Island
Mar 1874 Norfolk Island
trained S Barnabas Norfolk Island
30 May 1882 deacon Melanesia (1st Solomoni ordination, presented by the Revd Alfred PENNY; at Langgo, Gaeta) (412;403)

Positions

n d with Dudley LAUKONA completed translation of the first Gela prayerbook (412)
n d assisted CH BROOKE in translation work particularly Gaeta dialect and Boli, and for BROOKE wrote an account of Gela religion (412)
c1870 returned home to teach
1872,1874 teacher at home at Gaeta; his pupil Mostyn VAGURU [baptismal name probably given by CH BROOKE, whose grandfather was Sir Thomas MOSTYN] 1st teacher at Honggo (412)
1877-1885 teacher stationed with wife at Lango Florida [Gela] (with A PENNY after BROOKE's departure) diocese Melanesia (261)
1878 baptised the wife of his brother and the two small children
Sep 1880 returned in poor health (influenza) to Norfolk for consecration of the chapel;
Oct 1880 called back after killing by head-hunters on HMS SANDFLY of Lieutenant BOWER and a boat's crew (202;412;403)
1885 hoping to prepare for ordination as priest

Other

1874 The Religious System of the Gods in the Island of N*gela*
in memoriam *Melanesian Mission report* (1885)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sapibuana1874.html
father-in-law to Revd Daniel PARAPOLO

SARAWIA, GEORGE

born c1840 Vanualava [near Port Patteson] Banks Islands,
as a boy to Nawono [Port Patteson] Mota where spent his life
died 11 Aug 1901 Motu Banks island
brother to Charles WOLIG (who was baptised with him by PATTESON), and to the Revd Edward WOGALE
married c1857,
Sarah
(1877) teacher Mota 'trained by Mrs PRITT'
died 11 Jun 1873 Mota Melanesia (412;403;261;277;128;C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

Education

1857 from Vanua Lava brought away by Bp SELWYN and JC PATTESON for training (SPG expense) at the college Kohimarama Auckland (SPG funded) (261;273)
1858 picked up at [Port Patteson] Vanua Lava by Bishop GA SELWYN; wintered at Lifu with JC PATTESON and other students
1861 after reversion from Christian faith, and now had set up a small two-storeyed house 'Kohimarama' with his home above and a school below Mota (402)
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) ; named after George SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1865 confirmed by SELWYN Kohimarama Auckland
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; 1st Melanesian; with Charles BICE)
[Charles BICE 'with him a very good young fellow of St Augustine College]
S Barnabas day 11 Jun 1873 priest Auckland (in S Paul Auckland with Frederick BAKER ordained deacon; preacher was Benjamin T DUDLEY, whose sermon was published, concluding portion delivered in Mota language)
(http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sarawia1973.html) (403)

Positions

1860s teacher on Mota and Kohimarama (402) and taught JC PATTESON and Lonsdale PRITT Mota language
1864 in the printing shop, set up and printed the Acts of the Apostles which PRITT had translated into Mota
1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia (See BROOKE' 'Reminiscences')
1866 teacher assistant to L PRITT at Kohimarama Auckland before returning (1867) to Mota (412)
1867 – death stationed Mota, first as a teacher diocese Melanesia (47)
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
05 Jun 1873 with CODRINGTON arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
11 Jun 1894 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for episcopal ordination of Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia (403)

Other

photograph and with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
Mar 1902 volume 7 number 83 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
author *They came to my island: The Beginnings of the Mission in the Banks Islands,* translated (1968) from Mota by DA RAWCLIFFE
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sarawia1973.html
He secretly continued to hold the rank of Head Man in the *sukwe* a pre-christian ceremonial society of rank and status intermeshed with traditional amassing of wealth and prestige by spells (389) (See *To Live among the Stars, Christian origins in Oceania,* by John Garrett, WCC USP, 1982) The markers on his grave indicate that he was honoured more for the *sukwe* rank than the Church rank [MWB]

SASAI, SAMUEL

born before 1911 from Kwara'ai Malaita Solomons

Education

1919 mission school Pamua under Archdeacon Jock HODGSON
1923 at Pawa school but not satisfactory
four years mission senior school Pawa
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)
29 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (S Peter day at Christchurch Fiu N. Mala)

Positions

village teacher (261)
1934- stationed near Fiu diocese Melanesia
1937 visited New Zealand on the SOUTHERN CROSS and (1938) gave a shell inlaid cross he had made to Rangi Ruru school
with Revd Philip WILLIAMS nephew of Miss Alice MARTIN
-1941- Tantalau North Malaita British Solomon Islands
-1973- addressed listed as Fiu Malaita (8)

Note Fr SASAI hosted BADDELEY bishop Melanesia during World War 2 as well as the nursing sisters from Fauabu.

Other

during his schooling he was financially assisted by the staff and pupils of Rangi Ruru school in Christchurch
see Johnann WILLIAMS, Rangi Ruru from the Archives
photograph when group came to New Zealand 1937 01 Jul 1937 *Southern Cross Log* page 18 (to return to Maka for training for priesthood)

SAU, ELIAS

born c1889 died 1962 aged 73 San Cristoval
brother to Timothy TAWAKI teacher Fagania
son of Simeon a chief of Fagani (261)

Education

briefly at Norfolk Island
1932 deacon (DICKINSON assistant Melanesia (412))
29 Sep 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-aso Solomon islands) (261)

Positions

teacher in his native village, built a church with two figures near the entrance representing RP WILSON and COMINS (261)
1932-1941- pastor at San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (8)

SAUAREARE, WILSON

born before 1923

Education

1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS

born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¼ 1882 Camberwell south London
baptised 25 Jul 1882 S Stephen Walworth (demolished c1960) south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 Camberwell co Surrey died 06 Oct 1960 age 80 New Zealand
brother to Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer
born 19 Jul 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 77 Napier
married (i) 11 May 1921 S Paul (Presbyterian) Napier
Adeline Mary HATCH tailoress
died 11 Apr 1922 age 36 (as Addie Mary) few weeks after stillbirth
married (ii) Dec 1927 Clara THORNBURROW born 22 Oct 1890 died 1983
left Southampton 23 Apr 1927 on CORINTHIC arriving Wellington (household duties) arrived 01 Jun 1927
[a Miss C THORNBURROW age 33 tourist arrived 09 Oct 1921 on MAHENO from Sydney
Miss C THORNBURROW came 1922 as dressmaker age 34 on ARAWA to Wellington from London
1926 Miss C THORNBURROW age 35 British departed Auckland for Sydney on NIAGARA]
brother to Ethel Irene Olive SAUNDERS born 01 Feb 1886 died 27 Oct 1970 age 84
married 08 Nov 1910 S Augustine Napier by Canon TUKE assisted by bride's brother CF SAUNDERS
Clarence Dale GREENFIELD born 1879 Sussex England died 02 Aug 1923
brother to HJ SAUNDERS bestman
son of Clarence GREENFIELD born 1853 died 1888 and Mary Ann DALE born 1857 died 1902
eldest son of Charles SAUNDERS
born 01 Sep 1846 died 09 Nov 1925 age 79 Napier hospital
(1881) carpet salesman (1882) warehouseman
(02 Dec 1905) writ for £510 damages brought against him prominent in no-license circles Napier
(-1907-1908-) lay reader S Augustine Port Ahuriri, and synodsman for the parish
son of Emmanuel SAUNDERS born 1815 died 1851
and Sarah SEATON born 1813 died 1893
married Sep ¼ 1878 London City
and Elizabeth (?Snow) PULLMAN born 1850 died 20 Sep 1927 age 78 Napier
(Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)

married 29 Aug 1917 by the bishop of Nelson S Peter Atawhai Nelson
Violet May ERSKINE
(1914) spinster of Atawhai Nelson
(22 Sep 1916) engagement announced, she youngest daughter of late Major ERSKINE of Atawhai Nelson, and grand-daughter of late Lord ERSKINE, he also of Atawhai eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles SAUNDERS of Napier (*Free Lance*)
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 'aged 82' (in same plot as son and beside Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Mary Madeline Agnes ERSKINE aka 'EDWARDS' born 1860 England died 19 Feb 1937 Nelson New Zealand
sister to Alfred ERSKINE born 16 Jul 1861 died 1953 age 91
sister to John Hampden ERSKINE (Dec 1908) successful in Piripiri land ballot Dannevirke
born Jun ¼ 1864 registered Torrington co Devon died 1954 age 90 New Zealand
married 29 Aug 1893 Port Chalmers Otago, Catherine SUTHERLAND
sister to Louisa Caroline ERSKINE born 1868 England died 1948 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born 1870 New Zealand died 1870 age 5 months
sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand died 1945 age 73
married 1893 Charles William James TURNER died 19 Feb 1941 age 75 farmer Atawhai Nelson
sister to Edward David ERSKINE born 1872 New Zealand died 1892 Nelson
sister to Esme Stuart ERSKINE born 1875 and died 1875 23 days Nelson
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson died 23 Dec 1879 Nelson bronchitis
sister to Elsie Annie ERSKINE born 1882 and died 1882 3 days Nelson
sister to Henry Thomas ERSKINE born England died 1953 Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest surviving daughter among twelve children of Erskine Thomas ERSKINE
(1851) as Erskine Thomas ERSKINE visitor with his half-brother Thomas and their family England
(1861) as Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex
major 63rd regiment Indian native infantry
(18 Jan 1870) arrived Nelson BUNYAN and retired quietly
born c1805 Southampton Hampshire – BURKE'S PEERAGE *has no mention of this person;*
died 31 Jul 1893 age 86 'Springfield' Wakapuaka Suburban North, Nelson
buried 03 Aug 1893 Wakapuaka Nelson
half-brother to first-born legitimate daughter Frances ERSKINE born 20 Jan 1771 died 25 Mar 1859
married the Revd Dr Samuel HOLLAND prebendary of Chichester cathedral
half-brother to second-born legitimate daughter Elizabeth ERSKINE born 1772 died 02 Aug 1700
married her cousin Sir David ERSKINE
son of her father's brother David Stuart ERSKINE 11th Earl of BUCHAN and 6th Earl of CARDROSS
half-brother to first-born legitimate son David Montagu ERSKINE diplomatist 2nd Baron ERSKINE born 1777 died 1855
half-brother to second born son the Revd Henry David ERSKINE dean of Ripon born 1786 died 27 Jul 1859
half-brother to legitimate son the Right Honourable Thomas ERSKINE privy councillor, judge in court of common pleas
born 12 Mar 1788 died 09 Nov 1864
brother to Alfred ERSKINE born 1810 died 1830
brother to Agnes Stuart ERSKINE born 24 Mar 1812 died 17 May 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to the Honourable Hampden ERSKINE born 05 Dec 1821 died Nov 1837 age 21
son among at least nine children of Thomas 1st Baron ERSKINE of Restormel castle
trained as lawyer with Francis [Mr Justice] BULLER
(1783, and 1790) MP for Portsmouth
Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
(1781) Lord George GORDON,
(1784) SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
(1789) the cause of Warren HASTINGS
(1792) Thomas PAINE and the *Rights of Man* – which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as attorney-general to George the Prince of WALES [later King George IV]
(1820) defended Queen CAROLINE, estranged wife of King George IV;
*'V*anity is said to have been his ruling personal characteristic; but those who knew him, while they admit the fault, say that in him it never took an offensive form, even in old age, while the singular grace and attractiveness of his manner endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.'
[*see* http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Thomas_Erskine,_1st_Baron_Erskine#encyclopedia]
(1806-1807) Lord Chancellor of England, author *Armata* in imitation of *Gulliver's Travels*
born 10 Jan 1750 Edinburgh Scotland
died 17 Nov 1823 Almondell seat of late brother the Honourable Henry ERSKINE,
brother to the Honourable Henry ERSKINE of Almondell Linlithgowshire died before 1823
third and youngest son of Henry David ERSKINE the 10th Earl of BUCHAN
and Agnes STEUART granddaughter of Sir Thomas BROWNE author *Religio Laici*;
[married (i) 29 Mar 1770 Gretna Green Dumfriesshire Scotland,
married (i) S Martin church Guernsey Channel Islands
Frances Mary MOORE died 26 Dec 1805 Lincolns Inn Field London;
in poverty and from poverty she bore him four sons four daughters
daughter of Daniel MOORE MP for Marlow];
married (ii) 12 Oct 1818 at Gretna Green Dumfriesshire, Lord ERSKINE being disguised as a woman,
separated 21 Jun 1821 after divorce attempt failed,
and Sarah BUCK the housekeeper and long-time mistress
born 1781 co Middlesex England

'died 25 Oct 1825 Dalswinton Dumfriesshire in dire straits' (*Burke*)
but in fact probate record has: died 01 Apr 1856 at 23 Great Chapel Street off Oxford St co Middlesex
buried 07 Apr 1856 age 72 [left under £450];

Note Sarah BUCK bore (c1805-1821) at least four children to Baron ERSKINE, of whom a son Hampden ERSKINE (born 1821) went into the navy, and the other [ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE] into the army; Mary ERSKINE born c1807 S James Westminster died 20 Jun 1853 Bournemouth was second daughter of the Dowager Lady ERSKINE;

ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE [aka EDWARDS] :
married 08 May 1861 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster London,
and Apollonia OSMOND
(1841,1851) at East Lulworth with family
(1861) at East Lulworth with family: as Apollonia EDWARDS with her husband Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex, and their daughter Mary M A EDWARDS born c1861 Paddington co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jan 1841 East Lulworth co Dorset
died 26 Sep 1904 age 63 interred 28 Sep 1904 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter among at least ten children of John OSMOND
(1841) a smith (1851) blacksmith at East Lulworth
born c1793 of East Lulworth Dorset
married 29 Jan 1831 Wool parish co Dorset,
and Rachel RICKETTS
born c1806

(144 and *the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*;287;367 Jul 2009;422;124;121;96;177; Jan 2019 pers comm Michelle Erskine)

Education

1910 grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons SAUNDERS De LAMBERT) (424)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
(Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records;140)

Positions

1905 storeman with parents Charles SAUNDERS and Elizabeth SAUNDERS home duties in Napier New Zealand
1914 with parents Nellie Maud SAUNDERS spinster Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer in Napier
-1907-1908 with his father also a lay reader S Augustine Napier
1910-1911 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1911 assistant curate Collingwood – speaker for Nelson no-license [to sell alcohol] campaign, denounced custom of 'shouting' which taught young men to drink (23 Oct 1911 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1911-1913 vicar Collingwood
on leave of absence from diocese Nelson
1913 assistant (to JR BURGIN) curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch (26)
Jun 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Jul 1914 one month locum Cheviot diocese Nelson
temporary work Waimangaroa and Denniston (Nelson diocesan magazine)
before Aug 1914-1917 locum tenens Suburban North (Atawhai) city and diocese Nelson
1917 or 1918-1927 vicar Kaikoura (33;84)
1927-1935 vicar Spring Creek
1935-1946 vicar Richmond (97)
-1937-1938- committee member New Zealand Church Missionary Society (*Evening Post*)
1938-1946 also vicar Stoke (33)

SAUNDERS, FRANCIS ALFRED

born 19 Feb 1919 Blenheim Marlborough died 27 May 1985 (315) late of Featherston (probate)
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson with his mother (cemetery record says interred 24 May 1985)
son (only child) of the Revd Charles Francis SAUNDERS *qv* of Stoke (328)
born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¼ 1882 Camberwell south London
baptised 25 Jul 1882 S Stephen Walworth (demolished c1960) south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
married 29 Aug 1917 S Peter Atawhai Nelson by the bishop of Nelson
and Violet May ERSKINE
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 'aged 82' (in plot beside Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
08 May 1917 Miss ERSKINE work stall holder S Peter Guild fair
1948 of Nelson but present in Waikato for her son's ordination and present for Kihikihi Anglican ladies guild

'Enquiries to date indicate that the deceased never married, died without issue, his parents predeceased and no brother or sister of either parent is known to survive him. The following cousins on his paternal side of his family only, have been located :-'

Note: a full genealogy can be found with his father's entry see SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS

Education

1925-1927 Kaikoura primary school
1928-1930 Spring Creek school
1931-1934 Marlborough high school
1935-1936 Nelson College
1938-1939 College House Christchurch

Canterbury University College
Th A Diploma ACT
1941 Moore College Sydney
1946-1947 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1948 L Th BTS
21 Dec 1947 deacon Waikato (deacon FA SAUNDERS, priests Edward STARTUP, Norman TIDSWELL, Lester ALLISON & Mostyn JILLETT)
12 Dec 1948 priest Waikato (priest FA SAUNDERS, deacons GSL OLIVER and WA GARRAWAY) (328)
Positions
Church Army service Auckland before going to Moore College
-Dec 1940 parish worker S Peter Havelock diocese Nelson
1941 catechist S Alban Fivedock diocese Sydney
1947-1951 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1951-1957 vicar Piopio
1957-1960 vicar Kauwhata
1960 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1961 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1963-1967 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing College House 55 Renall St Masterton
[-1965-25 Feb 1967 curate parish Masterton diocese Wellington (242) but not recorded in 1965 or 1967 *NZ Clerical Directory*]
1967-1974 honorary curate S Matthew Masterton
1967 residing 51 Cole St Masterton
1975 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1981 residing 41 Daniell St Featherston

SAUNDERS, ISOBEL SEE SANDERS ISABEL GOULD BALE [DEACONESS]

SAUNDERS, KENNETH ALEC
born 19 Mar 1894 Dunedin New Zealand (27 Apr 1894 on death registration)
died 27 Feb 1973 New Plymouth (315) cremated ashes interred Te Henui cemetery
brother to John Llewellyn SAUNDERS BDS born 1891 Dunedin died 22 Sep 1961 Lower Hutt director dental services Wellington
[WW 1 DSO officer promoted to major and 1929 Lt-colonel;] see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
married 22 Oct 1918 Trinity Congregational church Christchurch by groom's father Revd W SAUNDERS assisted by Revd G MOORE
Gwendoline Beath BEAVEN born 25 Jan 1893 (registration not found) died (as Gwendolen Beath) 1981
[one child she registered as Gwendolyn, other Gwendolen; attestation Gwendolyn but both probates Gwendolen]
elder daughter of Arthur Ward BEAVEN of ANDREWS & BEAVEN (engineers)
born 1856 Heytesbury Warminster Wiltshire England died 29 Feb 1944 Christchurch buried Bromley
brother to Douglas Hutchison SAUNDERS born 1898 died 1957 doctor Eltham
married 19 Nov 1924 Trinity Congregational church Worcester St Christchurch
by bridegroom's father assisted by Revd HJ HUFFADINE
Nancy Mary BEAVEN born 01 Oct 1901 died 1987
sister to Malcolm Ward BEAVEN born 31 Mar 1895 died 11 Apr 1976 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery (RSA)
mechanical engineer & company director
WW 1 2nd Lieutenant
married (i) Feb 1921 Knox church Christchurch by Revd Dr ERWIN (marriage registration not found)
and divorced 23 Aug 1947 separation
Ethel Ruthven GREIG born 30 Dec 1895 died 1984 eldest daughter of John GREIG Carlton Mill Road Merivale
parents to Sir Donald Ward BEAVEN born 31 Aug 1924 died 04 Nov 2009 foundation professor medicine Christchurch
MW BEAVEN married at death to Ruth Aslin died as Ruth Ashlin BEAVEN (born 21 Apr 1916) died 1993
sister to Eric Tamate BEAVEN born 05 Mar 1897 died Dec 1973 (obituary 10 Dec 1973 *Press*)
married 1924 Joan Maria Scott JAMIESON
daughter of Arthur Ward BEAVEN (obituary 02 Mar 1944 *Evening Post*)
arrived New Zealand 1878
married 1892
and Margaret Hamilton BEATH born 1870 Christchurch died Mar 1954 buried Bromley (obituary 15 Mar 1954 *Press*)
second daughter of George Low BEATH and Marie MALCOLM older sister to Kate SHEPPARD (née MALCOLM)
brother to Janet Gwendolen SAUNDERS born 02 Sep 1900 died 1991
son of William SAUNDERS born 1857 Pembroke Wales
died Jun 1935 age 77 residence of son Dr Douglas SAUNDERS Hawera
ashes interred in wife's grave Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
Hackney college London
ordained into Congregational ministry
1886-1890 East End London
13 May 1890-1928 minister Moray Place Congregational church Dunedin
member Presbyterian Social Services Association
chair Ross Home committee
vice-president RSPCA
member Dunedin Crematorium society

with Dr GIBB recognised for forming the Council of Churches (later Council of Christian Churches)
married Mar ¼ 1890 Poplar UK
and Jeanie HUTCHISON born Scotland died 15 Jun 1934 age 69 buried Andersons Bay cemetery
last address Mulgrove St Dunedin
daughter of David HUTCHISON died 24 Jul 1905 Leyton London
and Janet HUTCHISON born Scotland died 20 Nov 1914 age 76 Congregational manse View St Dunedin
married Dec ¼ 1921 Headington
Pamela Winifred PONDER born 20 May 1890 Christchurch New Zealand died 04 Sep 1982 cremated
last address 170a Brooklands Road New Plymouth
1904 national scholarship from Normal school Wellington
attended Christchurch girls high school (prizes in Upper VI 1908)
1934 welcomed to Women's auxiliary Douglas Social Credit movement Christchurch (guests with daughter of her sister Irene)
sister to Irene Mildred PONDER born 1891 (1934) employee Christchurch Gas co
sister to Arthur Robert Osborne PONDER
born 1894 Christchurch (not found) died 19 Nov 1968 St Andrews East [Saint-André-d'Argenteuil], Quebec Canada
2nd Lieut 1st Bn Canterbury regiment for gallantry La Vacquor 29 Sep 1918 awarded Military Cross
graduate of Canterbury college and Rhodes scholar, worked for Canadian chemical company
Oct 1919 Balliol college Oxford
married 15 Oct 1924 Montreal Quebec Canada
Sarah Symonds CAMERON born 1897 Amherst Cumberland, Nova Scotia Canada died 1972
daughter of Arthur Robert PONDER
born 1863 Drury Lane St Martin-in-the Field co Middlesex
died 03 May 1934 Auckland hospital result of being hit by a motor lorry in Queen St of 94 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch
buried Bromley cemetery with his wife
(1881) stationer's assistant, commercial traveller
(1893) dissolved partnership with Arthur Barnard CHAPPELL in City Tea company transferred to CHAPPELL
(1914 as nok for Arthur) 94 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch
married 14 Apr 1888 New Zealand
and Pamela Jane Alice Susannah OSBORN(E) born 1857 Hammersmith co Middlesex died 30 Sep 1926 residence buried Bromley
sister to Robert OSBORN
sister to Kemball Richard OSBORN
daughter of Richard OSBORN
and Pamela OSBORNE born 1831 Hammersmith co Middlesex

Education

1917 MacMILLAN BROWN prize for imaginative composition
1918 MA (3rd class hons) Otago
1919 Mansfield college Oxford - to train for the Congregational ministry
(founded 1838 Birmingham for non-conformist training, moved to Oxford 1886 & renamed Mansfield College
1922 B Litt St Catherine scholar Oxford
1938 Rippon Hall Oxford
12 Jun 1938 deacon Birmingham
1938 priest Birmingham

Positions

1916 'Mr Kenneth Saunders translations from the Greek are something more than translations. They are poetry in the true meaning of the term.'
1918 tutor Greek and English at Knox college Dunedin
c1926-1938 minister Vineyard Congregational church Richmond London
18 Oct 1934 lecture 'World Economic Conditions: The Cause and the Cure'
1938-1940 curate S John Ladywood diocese Birmingham
1940-1943 vicar S Saviour Birmingham
1943-1950 vicar S Paul Walsall
1950-1959 vicar Bourton diocese Oxford
28 Jul 1959-1963 vicar parochial district Manaia diocese Wellington (242)
16 Jan 1964 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
1964 officiating minister diocese Waikato
last address 170 Brooklands Road New Plymouth

Other

'she and her husband .. had done great work for social credit in England, and were on the propaganda committee of the London Secretariat Douglas Credit.'

SAUTAHI, AMBROSE [SAUTHAI]

born before 1912

Education

n d theological college of S Peter, Maka
21 Sep 1935 deacon Melanesia (at S Martin Marata Ulawa) (261)

Positions

1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SAXTON, CHARLES WARING

born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire baptised 17 Jul 1806
died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire
brother to John Waring SAXTON gentleman of Waimea East Nelson New Zealand, diarist, member provincial council 1853-1857
owner of land Waimea East, Nelson Suburban South, and Massacre-Bay
born 26 Sep 1807 baptised 28 Sep 1807 Whitchurch co Shropshire died 14 Nov 1866 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
- New Zealand company for Nelson granted land to John SAXTON, John Edward Ross PEMBER, Joseph SOMES, Thomas John THOMPSON, the Revd Charles Waring SAXTON, Algernon Gray TOLLEMACHE
married Priscilla CRUMPTON born c1811 died 21 Mar 1875 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
28 Apr 1871 third son Charles died age 33 of typhoid Christchurch (born c20 Jul 1837)
brother to Maria SAXTON
benefactress of the Canterbury settlement especially Christ's College Christchurch
born c1807 died 26 Jul 1911 age 95 widow of Annery House Monkleigh co Devon [left £88 072]
(29 Mar 1837, Hartwell co Buckingham) married Joseph SOMES politician M.P
member New Zealand Company (name given to Somes [later Matiu/Somes] island, Wellington harbour)
brother to William Waring SAXTON born 1811 Whitchurch died 06 Jan 189 Kensington London
married 11 Jan 1855 Holy Trinity, Mile End Old Town Middlesex to Emily NORMAN born 1817 Lambeth London
first son among thirteen children of Charles SAXTON gentleman of Whitchurch Shropshire
born 01 Jul 1783 died 16 Sep 1854
son of John SAXTON and Lucy WARING;
and Anna Maria ;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1844 registered Camberwell south London co Surrey,
Mary LAUGHLIN
born c1824 Stretton Shropshire
died 13 Aug 1842 their house Nelson New Zealand buried 15 Aug 1842 Hallowell (Shelbourne St) cemetery Nelson
'Rev Charles SAXTON performing the service in the absence of any other clergyman of the Church of England'
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1865 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire,
Caroline GWYN
(1891) widow, living on own means with three servants residing 7 Belvedere Road 'The Elms' Holy Cross St Giles Shropshire born c1824 Church Stretton Shropshire
died 11 Aug 1897 age 74 'The Elms' Shrewsbury registered Atcham [she left £38 352]
(422;internet;36;249;281;4;366)

Education

16 Oct 1823 age 17 Christ Church Oxford
1823-1827 servitor
1827 BA Oxford
1830 MA Oxford
1847 BD and DD Oxford
1831 deacon Oxford
1832 priest Oxford (4;33)

Positions

1831-1834 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (4)
03/11 May 1842 arrived via Wellington from with wife and infant son Charles Clifford SAXTON (born 18 Jan 1842 at sea), and brother John Waring SAXTON (five children), Nelson, on CLIFFORD, also cousin Lucy SAXON (age 23) & Priscilla's mother Eleanor CRUMPTON (internet) "in the cabin Mr and Mrs John SAXTON and family, the Rev Charles SAXTON and Mrs SAXTON, Mrs CRUMPTON and Miss WAKEFIELD, daughter of Colonel WAKEFIELD, principal agent of the New Zealand Company in New Zealand."
23 Feb 1842 baptised child after dinner, Captain SHARPE, Mr HUGHES and Miss WAKEFIELD godparents (23 Feb 1938 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1842-1843 as a private citizen, but took church services in Nelson
(one in the Surveyors' Mess room Aug 1842 when the bishop arrived who then preached)
Sep 1842 took funeral for William Curling YOUNG
1843 ministered to people in Wairau incident
10 May 1843 amongst mail detained in Sydney due to sea postage not paid
21 May 1843 departed Nelson on ESSEX destination Valparaiso, with infant Charles Clifford SAXTON for Britain 'child and nurse' in cabin
1844-1846 curate Whixall Shropshire England
03 Jul 1844 at Westham co Essex, he married Edward SAXTON to Harriet SOMES second daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES niece of Joseph SOMES (chair the New Zealand Company) of Newgrove Mile-end *The Times*
1846-1870 headmaster Newport grammar school (33)
1871 retired schoolmaster DD Christ Church Oxford married, with two unmarried daughters Margaret Meek age 23 born Hackney Road London, Anna Maria age 22 born Newport Shropshire, three servants
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife Caroline, three servants, residing The Elms Whitchurch (249)

Other

examiner under Board of control of candidates for admission to Haileybury college (281)
probably: published books on classical and modern literature
1835 author of Latin and English exercises
editor *Selections from Tacitus, [Cornelius] Nepos, and Sallust* (33) – but no copy found in 2009 MWB
1868 with Christoll TERRIEN author of *Liherien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic epistles and gospels for the days up to Ascension, translated for*

the first time into the Brehonec of Brittany (281)
1890 will probate to Edward SAXTON of Beltwood Sydenham Hill co Kent, the brother, and Edward Somes SAXTON of 8 New Square Lincolns Inn co Middlesex barrister, and Percy SAXTON 11 Queen Victoria St in city of London gentlemen and nephews, £5 145; 1897 his second wife left £38 352 (366)

SAYWELL, LEMUEL
born c1828 Dorchester co Oxford
died 09 Oct 1888 age 60 at Kirkby Underwood registered Bourn co Lincoln
buried by son-in-law the Revd Robert WHITE churchyard Kirkby Underwood
brother to Joseph SAYWELL born c1831 Dorchester-on-Thames Oxford died Jun ¼ 1913 Bromsgrove
(1851) National school master Burnham Buckinghamshire
brother to Caroline Elizabeth SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1902 Bromsgrove
(1881) Bromsgrove Worcestershire [no will probate]
brother to Samuel SAYWELL born c1838 Dorchester Oxford died Dec ¼ 1914 age 76 Bromsgrove
(1881) headmaster Bromsgrove College school or Saywell's Academy at Tardebig Worcestershire
(1891) schoolmaster of Bromsgrove co Worcester (1901) no occupation given, residing Bromsgrove
son of Thomas SAYWELL
born c1799 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1873 Wallingford
(1841) carpenter (1861) master carpenter and joiner [no will probate]
and Elizabeth PACE
born c1803 Thame Oxfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Wallingford
daughter of William PACE and Sarah ~;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Kings Norton,
Isabella GROVE died Jun ¼ 1860 Bromsgrove;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Blything co Suffolk,
Adery Emma Boyes TUPPER [not TREPPAS]
(1861) unmarried boarder independent means with teacher Emma JOHNSON residing High St Bromsgrove
baptised 20 Nov 1831 Onchan Isle of Man
died Sep ¼ 1872 registered Lincoln (included Fiskerton)
daughter of Carre Cook TUPPER
born c1794 buried 25 Sep 1860 Onchan Isle of Man
married 03 Sep 1821 Braddan Isle of Man
and Harriet CRAVEN;
married (iii)
Caroline WILLASLEY
born c1836 died 08 Jan 1888 age 52 buried churchyard Kirkby Underwood
(family information Ian Yonge Oct 2007;400;300;366;249;203)
Education
n d MA (411)
1864 Phil.Dr. university Rostock
[**Note**: founded 1419 on Baltic coast; 1827 in grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, in modern Germany] (411)
1861 deacon Exeter
1864 priest Ely (not recorded in *The Times;*8;203)
Positions
1841 Lemuel age 12 born Oxfordshire, with parents Thomas SAYWELL 40 carpenter, and Elizabeth 35, both born Oxfordshire, Joseph SAYWELL age 9, Caroline age 7, Samuel age 4
1851 unmarried brother age 23 with his elder brother Joseph and sister Caroline, a schoolmaster at Burnham Buckinghamshire
1855-1856 [maybe with his siblings?] at Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1861 [transcribed as 'Samuel'] SAYWELL widow age 32 headmaster of Middle school Bromsgrove Worcestershire born Dorchester Oxfordshire, with daughters Lucy Elizabeth age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove Worcestershire, Agnes Isabella age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove [(1881) with father and siblings Kirkby Underwood Lincolnshire; (1891) Sister of the Community of the Church residing in the convent Norman House Norman Lane, Fulham London], Maretta Maria age 4 born 1857 Bromsgrove [married 1888 the Revd Robert White, died 1931 Ashford co Middlesex], niece Lucy Elizabeth NEWTON nurse age 19 born c1842 Northfield Worcestershire, and a housekeeper, assistant master, and two boarders, residing Blackmore House Bromsgrove Worcestershire
[**Note**: The papers of Bishop HOBHOUSE in the Alexander Turnbull library refer to:
04 Jul 1861 'Lemuel SAYWELL esquire of Bromsgrove…';
'02 Jul 1862 deacon of Bromsgrove…']
1861-1862 curate Mariansleigh Devon diocese Exeter
1862-1864 curate Sutton Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely (242;8)
1864 nominated for cure S John Napier by commissary (for CJ ABRAHAM) the Revd John LAWRELL
25 May 1864 appointed incumbent Napier (411)
16 Oct 1864 arrived the Revd Mr, Mrs, 3 children, governess Auckland EAGLE SPEED (273)
03 Nov 1864-21 Jun 1867 incumbent S John Napier diocese Wellington (242)
1867 resigned cure S John Napier 'for personal reasons' (242;203)
15 Jul 1867 bankrupted *Hawke's Bay Weekly Times – which under canon law required his resignation(MWB)*
1868-1869 curate-in-charge South Witham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
1869-1871 curate Ingoldmells near Boston diocese Ely
Mar ¼ 1870 Gabriel Ferdinand T SAYWELL born Ingoldmells Lincolnshire
03 Apr 1871 the Revd L SAYWELL head age 42 curate-with-sole-charge with wife Adery Emma B SAYWELL, Lucy Elizabeth age 15,

Lemuel age 7 born c1864 Sutton-in-the-Isle Cambridgeshire, Irene Gabriell age 3 born c1867 Napier New Zealand, Ethel Mary 2 born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F T age 1 born Ingoldmells [married Sep ¼ 1897 Bromsgrove], a cousin Rose TUPPER born c1841 Douglas Isle of Man age 30 and two servants, residing Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

Sep ¼ 1871 born Ingoldmells registered Spilsby Theodora Madeline SAYWELL

1871-1875 curate Fiskerton Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

Sep ¼ 1872 born Fiskerton registered Lincoln, Adery Emma SAYWELL

13 May 1875-1888 rector Kirkby-Underwood Bourne (8;411)

31 Mar 1881 widow residingwith Lucy E SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Agnes I SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Maretta M SAYWELL born c1857, Irene G SAYWELL born c1868 Napier New Zealand, Ethel M SAYWELL born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F SAYWELL son born 1870 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Theodora M SAYWELL born c1871 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Estella S SAYWELL born c1872 Fiskerton Lincoln, [(1891) with her sister Adery E SAYWELL born 1872 Fiskerton Lincolnshire who was wardrobe keeper, housekeeper to her uncle Samuel schoolmaster in The College school, New Road, Bromsgrove; also a cousin Walter Samuel SAYWELL was there too at the school, an assistant school master age 25 born Dec ¼ 1865 Burscough registered Ormskirk Lancashire], Rosa TUPPER a boarder and unmarried housekeeper age 42 born c1839 Douglas Isle of Man, another boarder, a visitor, all residing the rectory Kirkby Underwood Lincoln (249)

Other

1888 probate granted at Lincoln to Agnes Isabella SAYWELL of Arden House S Margaret's Twickenham co Middlesex spinster and daughter and one of next of kin, personal estate £188 (366)

1858 author *The Church of England Vindicated, with memories and notes compiled from works by the late Worshipful and Venerable Archdeacon* [William 1643-1701] *SAYWELL DD sometime Chancellor of Chichester, Master of Jesus College Cambridge etc* (2;8)

17 Jan 1878 the Revd Joseph Lemuel SAYWELL after training at S Bee's Cumberland was ordained priest by York; born c1853 Burnham Buckinghamshire son of Joseph and Maria SAYWELL (411)

SCARFE, CHARLES ARTHUR JOHN

born 22 Oct 1906 registered Dec ¼ 1906 Stow Suffolk died 07 May 1993 Paraparaumu

requested no public funeral, a private service at crematorium conducted by an Anglican minister and ashes to be scattered

son of Charles Jacob Ashfield SCARFE born 09 Sep 1884 Winfarthing Norfolk farm bailiff died 02 Feb 1955 probate to Rosa Mary £2006

[Charles married (ii) Dec ¼ 1920 at Thetford Norfolk Rosa OFFORD born 05 Dec 1897 died 23 Nov 1971 Diss Norfolk left £7212]

married (i) Jun ¼ 1905 Stow Suffolk

and Alice Maud Mary [or Mary Maud] LOCK born c1879 Hinderclay Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1920 Norwich

married Nov 1941 Holy Trinity Richmond by Bishop STEPHENSON (Nelson) assisted by Revd C F SAUNDERS

[best man Revd Vernon L LEANING and toastmaster Canon F J DAYNES, bridesmaid cousin Patricia WILKES]

divorced 1951 Nelson

Edna Ruth WILKES born 02 Nov 1919 died (HART) 03 Apr 2011 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Francis Edward (Eddie) WILKES born 05 May 1905 Galston NSW died Jul 1976 Nelson

married 1935 Elsie Margaret CLARKE died 1950

sister to second son Norman Ballard WILKES born 1907 died 22 Aug 1973 age 65 buried Richmond cemetery

married (i) 27 Sep 1941 Nelson cathedral by Revd CAJ SCARFE

Gwendoline Mary FRANK born 1915 died 1954 age 38

married (ii) 1955 Barbara Hay DAWSON born 26 Oct 1917 Masterton died 27 Apr 1999 age 81 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Reginald Hayward WILKES born 01 May 1909 died Jun 1972

married 14 Oct 1937 Waveney Grace MADDOX born 1910 Dunedin died 2004 Richmond

sister to Hilda Jean WILKES born 1912 died 1950 age 38

married Sep 1935 Methodist church Richmond by Revd B DUDLEY

William Henry SPENCER only son of Mrs M SPENCER and late W SPENCER of Vanguard St Nelson

sister to Eric James WILKES born 14 Jan 1917 died 2010

married 20 Dec 1939 Holy Trinity Richmond

Phyllis Elinor TUFFNELL born 17 Aug 1919 died 2006

second daughter of Mr and Mrs Albert Rainbow TUFFNELL Richmond plumber

second daughter of Frank WILKES of Richmond Nelson grocer

born 1874 at sea STAR OF INDIA died 14 Aug 1951 age 78 Richmond buried Richmond, son Norman Ballard WILKES advisory trustee

brother to William Edward WILKES born c1868 died 18 Jun 1945 Nelson

married 1892 Edith Amelia SUTTON born 01 Sep 1867 died 30 Sep 1934 Nelson daughter of John and Esther SUTTON

son of George Edward WILKES born 1840 died 1915 and Mary Ann BALLARD born 1848 died 1920

[1912-1915 a gelding called Frank Wilkes, a trotter owned by JL JOPP, for sale 1916 but died 1919 still owned by JL JOPP]

1925 left W R MAY and Co, agents dairy equipment (Domo cream separators)

1938 salesman living Edward St Richmond

[**note**: WILKES & HAYWARD involving with coursing (dog racing) at Plumpton but no record of marriage newspapers]

married 1904 Sydney

and Hildred Elsie (Hilda) HAYWARD died 24 Jun 1964 age 83 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Thomas HEYWARD/HAYWARD died 27 Sep 1889

sister to Will married Ada [a William Harrison HAYWARD married 1914 in New Zealand to Ada ANDERSON]

sister to F and E HEYWARD

EDNA RUTH SCARFE married (ii) Donald Kenneth HART sheep farmer born c1920 died 21 Feb 1968 buried Richmond cemetery

1957 they are living Main Road Hope Nelson

Education

29 Sep 1939 deacon Nelson (with H E SIMPSON priest)

24 Feb 1941 priest Nelson (with NCK TITCHENER priest & VL LEANING deacon)

Positions

1928 electoral roll dairyman in Tahunanui
1938 lay reader living in vicarage Motupiko
1939-1941 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1941-1945 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1945-1947- vicar Murchison
1946 with wife Edna Ruth
1949 Edna Ruth SCARFE on electoral roll Richmond married but no Charles on roll
(1950) living Wellington gone 1948 *NZ Clerical Directory*
1969 Paekakariki ruler machinist no wife on roll
1981 Paekakariki retired no wife on roll
1988 officiating minister diocese Wellington living 86 Ames St Paekakariki
(1993) Eldon Lodge Valley Road Paraparaumu
Other
probate to Christopher George POTTIGER and John Livingstone MARSHALL, $500 S Peter's Anglican church, Paekakariki; various family members in England, other friends and daughter Judith Annette SMITH 39 Williams St Nelson, born May 1945 died 01 Oct 2014 buried Richmond cemetery Nelson

SCHOLLAR, KENNETH
born 29 April 1907 above the corner shop, registered Jun ¼ 1907 Newton Abbot co Devon England
[but he was proud of his Cornish name: CENNYDD ROSCORIA]
died 06 Oct 1987 age 80 of Holdsworth House Trent Street Avonside Christchurch New Zealand
[Fr SCHOLLAR regularly explained as a Cornishman he shared the melancholia of the Celtic people, and personally preferred to support lost causes. MWB]
only child of Peter SCHOL(L)AR of Cornish Methodist background
(1881) with mother and with 'grandparents' (John and) Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) scholar boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston Cornwall
(1901) grocer's assistant boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston
(1906) electrician residing 16 Leigham St Plymouth Devon
(1911) grocer's assistant residing Hassell Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
(1914) grocer residing Newman St Waimataitai Timaru
(Apr 1920) lately in charge Messrs Manning & Dawson's provision department,
now at Caroline Dairy co. ltd (small goods and dairy) Stafford Street Timaru
(1922) grocer (1925) grocery-manager residing Mere Mere Street Timaru
born 13 Jan 1877 Helston Cornwall baptised privately 02 Apr 1890 Helston
buried 08 Jan 1927 age 50 cemetery Timaru
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1861) with mother and grandmother residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) blacksmith born Wendron, 'son-in-law' in family SYMONS 67 Meneage St Helston
(1881) mason (but not found on census)
born 1856 Wendron baptised 01 Aug 1856 Helston residing Wendron died before 1901
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1841) with father and stepmother 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) agricultural servant to William WILLIAMS farmer and Margery Gunwalloe Helston
(1853) blacksmith Helston (1854) labourer Wendron
born c1835 Helston baptised 16 Nov 1853 age 19 Helston
buried 08 Mar 1857 age 22 of Meneage St Helston
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1837) blacksmith (1841) blacksmith 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) not at home at 164 Meneage St Helston
(1861) residing 204 Meneage St Helston
(1871) residing workhouse 60 Meneage St Helston
born c1798 Sithney Cornwall buried 23 Dec 1874 Helston
son of Thomas SCHOLAR and ~ ;
married (i) 17 Mar 1822
Mary LETY born c1800 Cornwall died Jan 1837 buried 31 Jan 1837 Helston;
[PETER SCHOLAR widow age 38 married Constantine (2) 30 Jul 1837
Ann DUNSTONE born c1794 Helston Cornwall buried 03 May 1874 Helston];
married Sep ¼ 1854 Helston
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1838 daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer extant 1891 Helston
(1861) widow charwoman age 22 residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) with husband John SYMONS shoemaker, Peter SCHOLAR 14 blacksmith
(son Humphrey SYMONS, daughters Elizabeth, Mary SYMONS residing 67 Meneage St Helston
(1901) with husband John shoe boot maker residing 77 Meneage St
(daughters Nellie SYMONS drapers assistant, Bessie SWEET, grandchildren Willie SWEET,
Gertrude SWEET, daughter Mary JENKINS and her daughters Erna, Lillie, and May]
daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer died before 1861
and Mary (1861) unmarried charwoman born c1812 Wendron Cornwall

[ELIZABETH SCHOLAR née WILLIAMS age 23 widow married (ii) 24 Dec 1861 Helston,
John SYMONS shoemaker of Meneage St Helston born c1834 Helston]
married Dec ¼ 1876 Helston Cornwall
and Emily WILLIAMS born c1860 Helston *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1904 'aged 49' Helston [no will probate]
(1861) age 2 born and residing Helston
(1881) mason's wife with 'in-laws' John and Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) married housekeeper domestic for HASWELL surgeon Helston
(1901) widow housekeeper domestic for HASWELL Helston
daughter among at least ten children of George WILLIAMS
(1861) sawyer residing Wendron St Helston Cornwall
born c1811 born ?Mawgen Cornwall
and Mary (1861) dressmaker born c1818 Wendron;
married 16 Jul 1906 St James the Less [bombed out World War 2] Plymouth co Devon England
and Mary Emma Anna Jenkin (Annie) MINEAR of Cornwall
'an only child of an Anglican background, partially blind from her teens' [KS]
(1891) with mother and grandmother residing Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
(1901) accountant, niece with aunt Mary Emma J COADE residing Charleston district St Stephen Cornwall
[Mr COADE had the public house, but his wife would not live in it]
born 16 Apr 1879 Boscundle St Austell Cornwall
baptised 01 Jun 1879 Charlestown S Paul
died 01 Oct 1958 of residence Manchester Street Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1958 age 79 cemetery Timaru
daughter of Henry (Harry) MINEAR gold miner (1879) mine agent
born c1852 St Blazey
married June ¼ 1879 Bootle Cumberland
(1861) residing Sandybottom Charlestown
(1871) miner living with parents in Charlestown
(Feb 1879) married miner, sailed from Liverpool to New York on SS ABYSSINIA
(1881) miner California (Aug 1900) single miner, American citizen, sailed Liverpool
New York SS OCEANIC headed for California
son of John MINEAR
born c1825 St Austell
(1851) miner living St Blazey
(1861) tin miner living Sandybottom Charlestown, St Austell
(1871) miner living Sandybottom, Charlestown
and Sarah Jane POMEROY
born c1820 Luxulian
married Dec ¼ 1845, St Austell
and Mary Anna Jenkin TRUSCOTT
(1861) residing Trewithin Downs, St Austell
(1871) residing Charlestown St Austell
(1881) residing Boscundle St Austell with parents
(1891) living on own means, with mother residing Charlestown St Austell
sister to Mary Emma J TRUSCOTT born c1848 S Mewan married John COADE hotel keeper Charlestown
daughter of Mary Ann TRUSCOTT (1871) machinist Illogan
born c1855 Pot Hole S Mewan (St Austell) Cornwall
died Apr ¼ 1900 Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John TRUSCOTT a family from Roche
(1841) miner
(1848) miner from Calaumick
(1851) tin miner, Pothole
(1861) mining agent Trewithin Downs St Austell
(1871) mining agent Charlestown St Austell
(1881) tin mine agent Boscundle St Austell
born c1820 St Stephen-in-Brannel Cornwall
died 19 February 1887, Charlestown, late of Boscundle
son of Alexander TRUSCOTT
born c1795 Cornwall [*possibly* died Mar ¼ 1843 St Austell]
[*possibly* baptised 1 February 1795]
(1841) miner (1848) miner
married 09 Jun 1819 S Stephen-in-Brannel (St Mewan)
and Catherine BUNNEY
born c 1800 [*possibly* died June ¼ 1842 St Austell]
daughter of – BUNNEY and Jane (BUNNEY) born c1770 died after 1851;
married 13 Jan 1848 St Stephen-in-Brannel,
and Mary Ann JENKIN
(1891) living on own means Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
born c1827/1830 Pothole, St Mewan (1891): born St Austell

[*probably* died March ¼ 1904 Plymouth]
daughter of John JENKIN born c1803 St Mewan St Austell died before 1866
(1841) miner, tin (1851) miner, tin residing 3 Pothole, village of Coombe
(1848) miner (1861) mine agent lead mine, residing Baldhu, Kea Truro
and Elizabeth ~ born c1803 Perran;

died unmarried
(367 Jan/Feb/May 2007;381;266;249;345;124)

Education

Waimataitai primary school in Timaru Canterbury
Timaru boys high school
01 Feb 1923 passed with credit, Public Service Entrance examination
n d confirmation by Christchurch at S Mary Timaru, prepared by Archdeacon JACOB
n d College House Christchurch
19 Jan 1929 at Canterbury University college, part II of BA (*Otago Daily Times*)
1930 BA (Latin and French) New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS; deacons John EVANS Ivor HOPKINS) (424)
('Priests Celebrate Silver jubilee' 24 Dec 1956 *Press*)

Positions

1908 age 1, with parents departed Cornwall for Thames Auckland, but settled Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
1927 with widowed mother to Christchurch where she went to work
21 Dec 1930 assistant (to Otho FITZGERALD) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1932-1934 two years chaplain S Saviour's orphanage under FitzGERALD and then under FN TAYLOR
01 Nov 1932 (at Holy Trinity) sung eucharist of All Saints, celebrant FitzGERALD, gospeller JF COURSEY, WS SOUTHWARD epistoller; SCHOLLAR assisted at the administration, holy communion given at both altars to 470 communicants
01 Jan 1933-24 Jun 1934 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
14 Jul 1933 Oxford Movement centenary with special services S Michael & All Angels including solemn evensong and procession with Archdeacon TAYLOR, Dean JULIUS, Canon S PARR, Canon H WILLIAMS, the Revd K SCHOLLAR, CWI MacLAVERTY, FR RAWLE, CE PERRY
13 Feb 1934 celebrant of a requiem at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the late president of the English Church Union Lord HALIFAX; Merbecke was sung unaccompanied by a choir of clergy, the Dies Irae the sequence, Canon PERRY preached
24 Feb 1933 unveiled a memorial tablet to CWB ROBBINS Waltham school (photograph *The Press*)
farewell gift a gramophone
28 Jun 1934 *(vice* TM CURNOW) priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
08 Aug 1935-Apr 1945 vicar parochial district New Brighton near Christchurch
10 Aug 1935 institution by Bishop of Christchurch, Dean JULIUS, Canon H WILLIAMS, Father GL HAROLD, the Revd WJ HANDS; the bishop noted it had been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish (*The Press*)
12 Aug 1939 'ancient St Christopher-tide ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside S Faith's church New Brighton … [SCHOLLAR] vested in alb and cope … read a message especially sent for the occasion by the Minister of Transport the Hon. R SEMPLE (*New Zealand Herald*)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are *BOOL*, WEA CARR, *J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY*, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, *Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR*, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have *italicised* the names of Anglican priests.
ca Oct 1943 chaplain Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry
Oct 1944-Dec 1944 service with Fijian military forces quartered with the New Zealand 4th battalion
chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces World War 2, with 11th reinforcement, to Middle East, Egypt, Palestine and Jerusalem [attended Russian Orthodox vespers there - *as he often told us* (MWB)]; and to Bari in Southern Italy and north, including Rimini, Ravenna, Riccione, Trieste, Venice, Padua, Assisi, Rome, Florence, Milan
Dec 1945 leave, in England and Cornwall before returning to Northern Italy
embarked Taranto ORION for New Zealand
?Apr ?1944 with troubles at S Faith New Brighton with the abrasive priest-in-charge (HH FOUNTAIN), agreed to resign his license, and was formally appointed vicar of Hororata: but not inducted and so:
28 Mar 1946-ca Mar 1948 vicar *(vice* F GOWENLOCK) parochial district Fairlie South Canterbury (9;69)
ca Apr 1948-1950 vicar *(vice* HOT HANBY) Prebbleton with Templeton, Hornby, West Melton,
and chaplain Paparua gaol – and (1949) officiating at Wigram air force base
30 Apr 1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand air force Hobsonville Auckland
(vice the Revd AR ALLERTON senior air force chaplain)
Jan 1951-23 Apr 1962 chaplain Wigram Royal New Zealand air force Christchurch
1951-1962, 1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
1962 retired with class of squadron leader
locum tenens Rangiora and of Hornby
08 Nov 1962-1965 vicar parochial district Malvern with Courtenay (8)
07 May 1965 first of several strokes (319)
01 Jul 1965 resigned after severe stroke (information from family doctor LW Blain: 'massive loss of brain cells, aphasic for nine months; only a man of huge mental intelligence could have recovered as he did')
1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
Jan 1966-1973 licensed chaplain The Cathedral grammar school
1970-1971 teaching Latin and French Medbury school

21 Dec 1981 presided at solemn mass for his priestly jubilee Christchurch S Michael, preacher Allan PYATT bishop of Christchurch (MWB) http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/233656662&referer=brief_results
Jul 1987 moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch
Other
Western rite AngloCatholic
as 'Godolghyn', 1st Cornish bard in New Zealand, and chaplain Canterbury Cambrian society
speaker French Italian Spanish Cornish and German, teacher Latin, learnt Fijian during a chaplaincy-duty tour (1944)
a vice-president of the Dante Alighieri society Christchurch
1962 president of Hornby Radio Club, station ZL3PQ, large number of contacts with South America, and thus learnt Spanish (see 1988 *Timaruvian*)
favourite author 'Dornford YATES'
c1948 author *Seventh Day Adventism* (Church Army Press New Zealand)
n d *Who are the Mormons?*
1985 autobiographical memoir *One Man in his Time* (Christchurch) (319)
03 Oct 1975 made his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER
obituary 12 Oct 1987 *Press* page 22

SCHURR, GEOFFREY HAROLD
born 04 Nov 1898 Sidcup Bromley co Kent
died 14 Sep 1974 'aged 74' at S George's hospital Christchurch of 8b Murray St Rangiora Canterbury
funeral S Peter Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
brother to Captain F Graham SCHURR Royal navy (1932) of Blackwater Hampshire England
son of Albert Ebenezer SCHURR civil engineer,
brought up by CMS in India
(1871) pupil at Church Missionary children's home Highbury Islington
(1891) civil engineer of Romford Essex
born c1858 Bengal India
died 11 Oct 1932 age 74 The Wilderness Blackwater Hampshire England [left £2 963];
married Dec ¼ 1885 Brentford co Middlesex,
and Beatrice Josephine Amy KENT
born 31 May 1862 Isle of Wight Hampshire
second child of Benjamin Archer KENT
doctor of medicine [left £6 000]
of St Johns Park near Ryde Isle of Wight Southampton
died 25 Nov 1864 9 Dover St Piccadilly Middlesex
married 01 Feb 1860 Marylebone church London,
and Josephine NEWMAN born c1836 Gloucester (1871) widow of Horton Crescent Rugby
[his widow JOSEPHINE KENT married (ii) 04 Sep 1877 at S Matthew Rugby
Ernest Graham INGHAM (1883-1897) bishop of Sierra Leone];
married (i) 28 Apr 1918 S Mary Finchley London,
Ethel Mary HAGGER
born Mar ¼ 1893 registered Poplar Middlesex London
died 13 May 1948 age 53 of Hokitika West Coast buried 15 May 1948 Ruru lawn Christchurch
daughter of Charles Henry HAGGER
(1901) labourer gas works Bromley (1918) warehouseman
born c1863 Bromley Kent died Dec ¼ 1932 age 70 registered Poplar east London
married Jun ¼ 1890 S George-in-the-East London
and Sophia Elizabeth PRENTICE
born c1866 S George-in-the-East London died Dec ¼ 1942 age 77 Poplar;
married (ii) 25 May 1949 church S John Highfield Timaru
Alice Mary WOLFF
(1928) residing Totara valley Timaru electorate
born 04 Oct 1904 Cust North Canterbury
died 09 Nov 1994 Churchill hospital Christchurch
funeral S Peter Riccarton interred churchyard
daughter (among seven children) of Edward Ludwig Herman WOLFF farmer
born 18 May 1870 Rothehütte Königshütte Saxony-Anhalt Germany died 04 Nov 1957 age 85 Timaru buried Timaru
married 13 May 1897 New Zealand
and Eliza Mabel OTWAY born c1876 died 11 Oct 1941 age 65 funeral from residence Compstall buried Timaru
(422;124;366;family information Nov 2003, Feb 2006;CARC;266;345)
Education
-1911- S Lawrence College Hollicondane Ramsgate Kent
Gresham's school Holt Norfolk
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1925 Epiphany, deacon Nelson (cathedral; G H SCHURR deacon, J L ANDERSON priest)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR & Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)
Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Woking Surrey (345)
1918 at marriage an engine fitter
n d professional church organist England (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
01 Sep 1923 licensed stipendiary lay reader Suburban North
06 Jan 1924 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
1924-May 1925 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1925-1928 vicar Collingwood (33)
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Ethel May married vicarage Collingwood (266)
Oct 1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1928-1929 canon Christ Church cathedral Nelson (177)
1929-1933 vicar (vice KIMBERLEY) Awatere, which includes Awatere, Flaxbourne, and part of East Coast
Mar 1929 provided music at wedding All Saints Nelson *Evening Post*
1933-1938 vicar Picton
1935 residing clergyman with Ethel May married vicarage Picton (266)
1936 chaplain of the Nelson & Marlborough Mounted Rifles
1937 member committee New Zealand CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1938-31 Oct 1939 vicar Westport (33)
03 Nov 1939 vicar parish Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1941-1943 chaplain Burnham military camp (91)
1946-1949 vicar Hokitika
1946-1949 rural dean Westland
1949-1953 vicar Waikari
residing clergyman with Alice Mary, Waikari (266)
1953-1959 vicar Shirley
1959-1963 vicar Oxford Cust (8)
1963 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1965-1967- 26 Percival St Rangiora
-1971-1973 residing Flat 2 8 Murray St Rangiora North Canterbury
Other
author *Jubilee History of the parochial district Waikari 1901-1951*

SCOTT, EDWIN ARTHUR
born 03 Jul 1850 Northampton co Northampton baptised 28 Jul 1850 S Giles Northampton
died Mar 1931 age 81 at Stagsden West Cliff Road Bournemouth England
brother to fifth son Alfred Langston SCOTT MRCS England LSA London strong churchman born Dec ¼ 1858
died 25 Jan 1908 Ealing co Middlesex funeral S John Ealing [*probably* very Evangelical]
son among maybe eleven children of the Revd William Langston SCOTT BA Cambridge botanist
(18 Jul 1840) ordained deacon Peterborough
(1861) residing Abthorpe Northamptonshire
(1863-1888) vicar Great Dunmow Essex
born 1817 Gawcott baptised 04 May 1817 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 22 Feb 1888 Great Dunmow [left £1 218]
uncle to John Henry SCOTT solicitor (1878) of 19 Coleman Street London
brother to the Revd Melville Horne SCOTT
(1878) vicar S Andrew Derby, prebendary of Lichfield
baptised 01 May 1827 Gawcott Buckinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 71 Lichfield
married 18 Oct 1852 S Olave York, Mary HEY
brother to the Revd Thomas SCOTT born c1807 Gawcott
brother to Samuel King SCOTT MD born 1819 Gawcott died Jun 1865 Buxted co Sussex
brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT ecclesiastical architect (1872) knighted [left £120 000]
(1860s) architect Christ Church cathedral, whose plans using wood rather than stone were declined as unworthy
born 13 Jul 1811 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 27 Mar 1878 Kensington London
married 1838 Boston, Caroline OLDRID whose sister married his brother Thomas SCOTT
funeral Westminster abbey, sons J Oldrid SCOTT [born 1841 died1913, married Mary Ann STEVENS daughter of the Revd Thomas STEVENS founder of Bradfield College], Alwyne G SCOTT, Duckinfield Henry SCOTT, George Gilbert SCOTT;
pallbearers Algernon Bertram MITFORD [1st Baron REDESDALE grandfather of Nancy and the others] , Lord John MANNERS [7th Duke of Rutland, AngloCatholic], George Edmund STREET [AngloCatholic architect], Richard REDGRAVE [artist, a direct South Kensington museum], AJB BERESFORD HOPE [AngloCatholic, politician] , the Hon Charles L WOOD English Church Union [leading AngloCatholic layman]
(1937) his grandson Sir Giles Gilbert SCOTT appointed architect for Auckland cathedral
son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT perpetual curate Gawcott Buckinghamshire,
rector Wappenham Northamptonshire
born 09 Nov 1780 died 24 Feb 1835 Wappenham co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd John SCOTT priest S Mary Hull born 1777 died 1834
father to the Revd John SCOTT who was father to the Revd John SCOTT Hull
brother to the Revd Benjamin SCOTT born 1788 died 1830
married 18 Jan 1831 Boston, Fanny Margaret OLDRID sister to Caroline OLDRID
father to the Revd Thomas SCOTT (1878) vicar West Ham, Nathaniel G and Samuel K SCOTT
fourth son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT biblical commentator
friendship with John NEWTON slaver and then hymnwriter of Olney
(1807-1814) trainer of first CMS missionaries

born 04 Feb 1747 Bratoft Lincolnshire died 16 Apr 1821 Aston Sandford
son among thirteen children of John SCOTT a grazier died 1777;
married (i) Dec 1774
and Jane KELL a housekeeper died 1791;
married 25 Mar 1806 Bledlow Buckinghamshire
and Euphemia LYNCH
born 13 Jan 1785 Antigua West Indies
only daughter of Dr Thomas LYNCH, of Antigua
and Euphemia GILBERT;
married Jun ¼ 1843 Northampton,
and Mary Anne TERRY
born c1819 Northampton;
married 14 Dec 1886 Great Dunmow co Essex
Jane Frances Scott FARTHING a relative
(1861) residing Sculcoates Yorkshire
(1871) Wappenham co Northampton
(1881) visitor with cousins the Revd John SCOTT vicar S Mary the Virgin Hull and wife Edith born Freshford co Somerset
born c1846 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1926 vicarage Cotes Heath Staffordshire [left £528]
sister to John Scott FARTHING born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Sculcoates (1861) medical student
youngest of at least five children of William FARTHING of Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
(1851) general merchant Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire
(1861) seed crusher employing 21 men
born c1790 Driffield Yorkshire
died 09 Aug 1867 age 77 1 Percy St Kingston-upon-Hull [he left £4,000]
married Dec ¼ 1841 Sculcoates
and Jane SCOTT
(1871) widowed annuitant with daughter Jane Frances and a servant Wappenham Northamptonshire
very *probably* aunt to the Revd John SCOTT born c1836 Hull
baptised 22 May 1802 Holy Trinity Hull East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of John SCOTT and Frances (366;295;249;2;69;6;13)

Education

Felsted school Essex (70)
Trinity College Stratford-upon-Avon
Upper department Christ's College
grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priest C COATES; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons F R INWOOD, FYNES-CLINTON)
(424;3)

Positions

31 Oct 1875 departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand (70)
– very poor, some financial assistance from his uncle George Gilbert SCOTT
Feb 1876 arrived (with DOBIE W) Lyttelton OTAKI
15 Mar 1876-1878 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke at S Matthew diocese Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1878-1881 cure pastoral district of Stafford, Goldsborough, Kumara (3)
2 Mar 1882-1893 cure Ashburton (3;26)
May 1886 on leave from Ashburton (3)
01 Jan 1893-30 Sep 1907 vicar Sydenham (91)
mid-1890s worked with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE among the urban poor of South Christchurch
Feb 1897 on leave to England
returned on RMS RUAHINE left Plymouth 08 Jan 1898 via Cape Town (left 29 Jan) expected Auckland 21 Feb 1898
second class 'Rev A E Scott, Mrs Scott Lyttelton' also Revd FG MASTERS for Auckland (to be curate S Paul Wellington)
09 Sep 1902-Jan 1909 archdeacon of Christchurch
organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1909-1911 assistant curate S Mark Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1909 standing address (his sister-in-law) 3 The Park Ealing London W
1911-1914 assistant curate Bury St Edmunds diocese Norwich
1914-1919 assistant curate Brent-Pelham with Furneux-Pelham diocese St Albans
1918 living Barkway vicarage Royston Hertfordshire (89;22;13;6)
1919-Dec 1926 vicar Cotes Heath diocese Lichfield (84)
1927-1929- honorary assistant priest S Michael Bournemouth diocese Winchester
Sep 1930 briefly in charge Dunmow parish Essex (69)
residing West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth co Hampshire

Other

latterly AngloCatholic (69) - *when residing Bournemouth this AngloCatholic choice widely available* (MWB)
Feb 1931 of S Margaret's Hall West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth, but died at Stagsden, will to probate at York, granted to Charles Irwin

COCKIN solicitor, £1 531 (366)
May 1931 p12 obituary (69)

SCOTT, GEORGE
born 17 Jun 1836 New Deer baptised 31 Jul 1836 New Deer Kirktown Aberdeenshire Scotland and probably died New Deer
brother to John SCOTT (1880) merchant New Deer Aberdeenshire born c1843 New Deer
step-son of James MITCHELL in New Deer
born c1798 shoemaker, farmer 8 acres
son of Margaret née IRONSIDE born c1801 New Deer
she married (i) John SCOTT born c1769 Aberdeenshire who is father of George SCOTT
(47;180)
Education
Glasgow and Edinburgh universities (47)
02 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney for Melanesia (111)
Positions
initially a Presbyterian (47)
1861 a cartwright residing with parents New Deer
1871 divinity student, visitor with [the Revd] John ORR minister Kelhouse parish, Kilbirnie Ayrshire
20 Feb 1880 accepted by SPG for missionary work Noumea New Caledonia under Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia, and thus the first and (by 1901) only SPG missionary to New Caledonia (47)
27 Oct 1880 departed England SS AUSTRALIA for Sydney, to proceed to Noumea (180)
1881-1884 SPG-funded missionary Noumea New Caledonia (47)
1884 resigned in ill-health (111;47)
not apparent in *Crockford*
1901 minister without cure Church of Scotland
02 Oct 1910 *Sunday Times* Sydney his will recently lodged at Aberdeen gives instructions for epitaph “In memory of the Rev George SCOTT who travelled over 100,000 miles preaching the Gospel for fifty years in the British Isles, the South Seas, Australia, America and elsewhere.”

SCOTT, ROBERT EDWARD [BOB]
born 13 Dec 1937 died 04 Aug 2023 (as RIHA-SCOTT)
funeral 15 Aug 2023 Bishop Selwyn chapel Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland
brother to Margaret Agnes SCOTT born 1936 died 17 Dec 1960 age 25 Wellington died intestate administered by parents
son of Robert SCOTT clerk
married 14 Sep 1935
and Kathleen Eva Eileen TULLETT born 10 Dec 1917 died 2010
sister to Joan Florence Maud TULLETT born 22 Oct 1916 died 1990 (as Joan Florence Maude)
married 1937 Wilfred Gordon WATSON born 25 Apr 1913 died 1988
daughter of Edward Philip TULLETT
born 1892 died 13 Oct 1929 age 37 (as Edward Phillip) residence 31 Square Wellington buried Catholic section Karori
brother to Thomas Arthur TULLETT born 1889 died 1958 age 68
brother to Albert James TULLETT born 1895; died 1930 age 35
brother to Gladys Victoria TULLETT born 1897
brother to Harold Victor TULLETT registered 1916 died 1966 age 67 married 1923 Pansy Helen AUSTEN
son of John TULLETT (married 1888) and Sarah LOWRY
married 27 Dec 1915
and Kathleen Agnes HUDDY born 02 Jan 1895 died 24 Jun 1975 buried Catholic section Karori cemetery with husband
partner to Frantisek RIHA founder and CEO ContiTex
Education
Christchurch college
1960 BA university of New Zealand
21 Dec 1962 priest Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
Positions
1961-1964 curate S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1964-1966 assistant curate S Mary, Worchester Park diocese Guildford
1966-1972 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1972 as chair NZ SCM went to South Africa
1973-1977 director inner city mission Wellington
1978-1979 secretary executive International Coalition for Develop Action, London
1980-1982 advisor consultant to UN (NY)
1982-1988- secretary NCC Programme on Racism diocese Wellington
1982-1988 officiating minster diocese Auckland
1989-1998 staff W.C.C. programme to combat racism c/- WCC office P.O. Box 66 1211 Geneva 20 Switzerland
1997-2002 permission to officiate Europe
1999-2002 executive secretary communications NCC
2003 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2005, 2015 residing 53a Rangatira Road Beachhaven Auckland

Other
2014, revised 2015 *In the Middle of It: A Memoir by the Reverend Bob Scott*
review by Sara Speicher (https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/erev.12213)
photo (https://www.oikoumene.org/news/wcc-mourns-passing-of-rev-bob-scott-who-worked-to-overcome-racism-in-the-world)

SCOTT, THOMAS
born 19 Jan 1811 near Rathfriland co Down Ireland
died 04 Jul 1882 age 67 [tombstone: died 05 Jul 1882 age 69]
buried next to church S Thomas Coromandel;
married 07 Nov 1842,
Bessie JEFFARES of co Wexford Ireland (277)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
Feb 1842 BA Dublin
30 Nov 1870 S Andrew deacon (1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland, in S Paul; deacons E R OTWAY L C BRADY Thomas SCOTT, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR; preacher Bishop COWIE) (69)
Positions
land owner and magistrate, seneschal of Rathfriland, Ireland (ADA)
19 Nov 1861 arrived New Zealand (277)
Dec 1862 appointed resident magistrate Maunga Karamea and Mangapai
Receiver of Gold Revenue Coromandel
27 Apr 1867 lay reader for Flagstaff North Shore (272)
13 Jun 1867 licensed lay reader for Maungakaramea diocese New Zealand (272)
Note: as a local leader, he was ordained on the urging of the local people Coromandel
29 Nov 1870 he signed ordination papers with Joseph BATES, ER OTWAY, LC BRADY (277)
1870 – 1882 (1st) ordained minister for Coromandel (95)
21 Feb 1871 officiated with the Revd Father FRANCIS (RC) at a marriage Coromandel
24 Oct 1871 church to be built at Coromandel on site given by PETER the late Māori catechist (*Daily Southern Cross*)
-1872- continued to hear court cases as the Revd Thomas SCOTT JP (*Daily Southern Cross*)
06 Apr 1872 presented by the congregation with a horse
Jun 1872 approved site for new cemetery Coromandel
08 Jan 1873 member of hospital committee Coromandel
14 Jan 1873 congregation erecting on Tiki Road near Christ Church Coromandel a house for the priest
15 Aug 1873 eldest son Thomas William SCOTT married in All Saints Ponsonby by Revd EN BREE
to Louisa Charlotte Budd LONSDALE youngest daughter of Edward LONSDALE late of Ramsgate Kent
03 Oct 1874 licensed minister of Coromandel (277)
01 Jun 1875 arrived Auckland the Revd Thomas and Mrs on HERO (273)
1881 clergyman Coromandel (266)
05 May 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura
09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngaruawahia) united district Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (*Daily Southern Cross*)
preached Christ church Coromandel Sunday before death
Other
father of 'Captain Moonlite' Andrew George SCOTT (1868) licensed by bishop PERRY lay reader at Bacchus Marsh Victoria and resigned and infamous as an Australian bush ranger and bank robber, born 1842 Rathfriland Ireland died 20 Jan 1880 by hanging Sydney NSW - see 'Mr Hamilton Hill' *Evening Journal* Adelaide 07 Nov 1906
Aug 1882 p75 obituary *Church Gazette*

SCOTT, WILLIAM ATKINSON ('PADDY')
born 16 Jun 1905 Castleblaney Ireland
died 19 Aug 1979 after going missing and his body found
cremated 11 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland, memorial service at S James Lower Hutt
brother to Donald SCOTT born 1908 Dungannon best man
son of the Revd Henry Gordon Waller SCOTT BA Dublin
(1895-1896) curate Kilkeevin co Roscommon
(1896-1903) parish priest Brantry co Tyrone
(1903-1908) parish priest Creggan
(1908-1926) rector Tullanisken Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland
1910 with his brother formed Scott Masonic Lodge Coalisland
1919-1926) curate-in-charge Clonoe
(1926-) incumbent Clonfeacle diocese Armagh
born Sep 1868 Ireland
brother to Dr J W J SCOTT;
and .. Evelyn Morgan HOLMES
second daughter of Gordon HOLMES of Dellin House Castlebellingham co Louth
and (i) Kathleen MORGAN;
married 03 Apr 1934 Christ church Papakura New Zealand by brother-in-law of bride Revd WE CONNOLLY assisted by WC WOOD
Mary Louisa (Lulu) MOGFORD

born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand
died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD born 1903 New Zealand
married 1924 Revd WE CONNOLLY *qv*
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated New Zealand
with Assets realisation board Matamata, then went farming including Papakura and Matamata
synodsman vestryman at Matamata and at Papakura, freemason
May 1931 tablet unveiled at Christ Church Papakura by Archbishop AVERILL (spoke of physical disabilities)
cousin to Frank MOGFORD of First Avenue Whangarei
employee of JC FIRTH on Matamata estate
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells died 30 Nov 1930 age 53 of Young's Beach Road Papakura New Zealand buried Papakura
youngest son of the late Robert MOGFORD of Somerset;
married 17 Jul 1902 at residence of bride's father Matamata by Revd EM COWIE (double wedding with sister)
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 1960 age 83 New Zealand
sister to Mary Louisa BROWNE died 1963 age 84 married 17 Apr 1912 John CRANSWICK
sister to Emily BROWNE
married 17 Jul 1902 at residence of bride's father Matamata by Revd EM COWIE (double wedding with sister)
John William SIMPSON eldest son of the late Robert B SIMPSON of Grindale England (Yorkshire)
eldest daughter of Benjamin BROWNE of Matamata (obituary 22 Sep 1922 *New Zealand Herald*)
born 04 Aug 1843 Wells co Somerset died Sep 1922 age 79 New Zealand (315)
brought up on a farm and emigrated to New Zealand 1865 on VICTORY from London (in harbour Jan & Feb 1865 Auckland)
donated sections for Anglican church and vicarage as well as section (3½ acres) for hospital & £500 towards its cost
and Elizabeth McGOWAN died 28 Jan 1913 age 75 Matamata left £6125
sister to Hon James McGOWAN born 1841 Maxwell's court co Down Ireland

Education

S Anselm's College Hamilton (the bishop's private initiative and at his house)
25 Nov 1928 deacon Waikato (S Peter; deacon W A SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests FUSSELL SCOTT; deacons K M HIKAIRO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
Note: bishop acting priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)

Positions

30 May 1925 with Donald SCOTT born 1908 sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Wellington
as from Tullanisken rectory Dungannon Northern Ireland
1928-1930 curate-in-charge Uruti parochial district diocese Waikato
1930 locum tenens Taumarunui, licence to officiate diocese Waikato
Apr 1931-1932 assistant priest Elleslie diocese Auckland
Nov 1932-1933 temporary priest-in-charge (*vice* the late EG AULT) Hauraki Plains
1933-1938 vicar Hokianga
1938-?1942 vicar (Turua church) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
Jul 1941 chaplain with armed forces at Ngaruawahia camp
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (*vice* RATTRAY) parochial district Ascension Point Chevalier Auckland
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha diocese Waikato
Aug 1950 pall bearer for Bishop CHERRINGTON: Revd. P[addy] SCOTT, FO DAWSON, RS COLDHAM-FUSSELL & M RICHARDS, Messrs HCM NORRIS chancellor and AB WHYTE diocesan secretary
1954-1956 vicar Claudelands
c1956-1970 vicar parish S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1961 archdeacon of Belmont (242)
30 Jun 1970 retired (315)
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

1979 coroner's inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, COLIN WILLIAM

born 14 Mar 1879 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland into a Presbyterian family
died 28 Aug 1946 at Parkstone co Dorset, of 80 St Cross Road Winchester [left £4 900 probate to his widow]
buried churchyard S Lawrence Little Stanmore tombstone 'There is no end: love cannot cease'
brother to John Irving SCOTT MONCRIEFF government veterinary officer Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
born 1881 died 13 Jul 1920 Fort Jameson Northern Rhodesia [Chipata Zambia]
elder brother to Charles Kenneth SCOTT MONCRIEFF his 'recreation: nepotism' (*Who's Who*)
the famous translator of PROUST's *À la Recherche a Temps Perdu* and seriously devout Roman Catholic convert
translator of STENDHAL, and of PIRANDELLO
born 25 Sep 1889 Weedingshall co Stirlingshire Scotland
died 28 Feb 1930 67 Via Della Croce Rome
cancer of the oesophagus from (he claimed) fellatio, excessive from his teen years on
buried Cimitero Communale Monumentale Campo Verano [left £418 probate to Jessie Margaret his mother]
eldest of three sons of William George SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edgemoor, MA (Edinburgh)
antiquary, member Scottish Ecclesiological Society,
editor *Nimmo's Narrative and Justiciary Proceedings* for the Scottish History Society

correspondent to *The Times* on inter alia temperance
(1870) appointed member Faculty of advocates Edinburgh
(1877) sheriff-substitute Banffshire
(1887) of Stirlingshire
(1897) of Inverness-shire
(1900-1917) sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire
(1908) member Scottish department committee on inebriates act
born 15 Apr 1846 died 02 Jan 1927 Whitchurch rectory Edgware 'residence of his eldest son' (411)
[value of estate in Scottish probate was £3 237; left £910 English probate to Jessie Margaret widow]
only son of (the Revd) William SCOTT MONCRIEFF
Presbyterian minister Penicuik Mid Lothian
born 1805 died 18 Feb 1857 buried Greyfriars Covenanters Prison Edinburgh
brother to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF advocate (1830-) chamberlain to the duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith
born 01 Dec 1793 Tullibole castle near Fossaway died 18 Jun 1869 Edinburgh buried Greyfriars kirkyard
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF priest born c1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF KCSI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916;
his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON
minister at Whittinghame (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860;
his youngest son Charles SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1859 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh
[ROBERT married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON]
younger son of Mr William SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Newhalls and Fossaway
born 07 Apr 1767 Edinburgh died 13 Dec 1846 Fossoway Kinross shire Scotland
son of Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 17 Jan 1738 died 10 Nov 1814
and Jean HOGG;
and (i) Elizabeth HOGG
born 10 Nov 1770 Edinburgh died 07 Jul 1834 Edinburgh
daughter of Thomas HOGG son of William HOGG and Jean STUART
and Colina CAMPBELL sister of Sir James CAMPBELL of Aberuchill 3rd baronet
married 06 Apr 1841 Edinburgh
and Mary IRVING
born 1811 Edinburgh died 27 Aug 1886 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong-friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
and Agnes Clerk HAY
married 1878 his kinswoman
and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born 29 Dec 1857 Calcutta [Kolkata] India died 22 Oct 1936
daughter of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edinburgh
born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
and Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON born Scotland;
married 26 Sep 1907 Chillingham registered Glendale Northumberland,
Constance Elizabeth Hannah LUNN
(1939) unpaid domestic duties with husband and two residing 78 St Cross Road Winchester
born 12 Dec 1884 Ripon Yorkshire
died 25 Jun 1975 of 80 St Cross Road Winchester co Hampshire
buried churchyard S Laurence Little Stanmore, Edgware Barnet London [left £45 574]
second daughter of the Revd Herbert LUNN
(1851) boarder Sigglesthorne West Riding Yorkshire
(1878-1880) curate Bishopwearmouth
(1881-1888) vicar Christ Church Wakefield (1881) residing Alverthorpe with Thornes West Riding
(1888-1892) vicar Dacre Banks Holy Trinity near Harrogate
(1892-) vicar Christ Church Shieldfield Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) residing Clayton Memorial church, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1904-1908) vicar of Chillingham co York
born 1851 Sculcoates Kingston baptised 10 Apr 1851 Christ Church Sculcoates Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
died 21 Jan 1908 Newcastle-on-Tyne [left £7 583]
brother to youngest daughter Mary LUNN married (03 Jun 1874 Christ Church Hull) the Revd Henry MARTIN curate Sunderland
second son of William Joseph LUNN MD FRCS physician of Hull
born c1815 died Dec ¼ 1894 Sculcoates age 79
married Jun ¼ 1845 Sculcoates East Riding
and Mary Heath CRAVEN died Jun ¼ 1860 Sculcoates;
married 26 Apr 1883 by his brother-in-law the Revd H MARTIN MA Christ Church Bishopwearmouth Sunderland,
and Susan Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born Jun ¼ 1857 Chelsea London died 18 Jan 1922 5 Randolph Cliff Edinburgh [left £11 867]
sister to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF dramatist and actor baptised 24 Jun 1853 Norham co Northumberland

sister to elder son Brigadier-General William SCOTT MONCRIEFF fought Boer War (1901) succeeded his father at Fossaway
born 1858 died 28 Jun 1915 married (1886) Alice Margaret CANELS
sister to the Revd Charles Elliot SCOTT-MONCRIEFF DD
vicar Buxton co Derbyshire (patron the Duke of Devonshire)
vicar of Blyth co Nottinghamshire
author *The Consciousness of the Spiritual* (1914)
born Jun ¼ 1862 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1954 age 91 Basingstoke co Hampshire
married Adelaide Maude BLACKETT;
only daughter of the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF JP
of Fossaway counties Perth and Kinross
(1848-1850) curate Goldenhill co Staffordshire
(1850-1856) curate Northam co Northumberland
(1857-1864) curate Upper Chelsea co Middlesex
(1864-1870) vicar S Paul Tiverton co Devon
(1870-1875) assistant priest S Thomas Edinburgh Scotland
(1875-1895) vicar Christ Church Bishopwearmouth co Durham (1888-1901) honorary canon Durham
(1895-death) rector Easington
(Dec 1895-death) canon of Durham
brother to Sir Colin Campbell SCOTT MONCRIEFF (1915) of Cheyne Walk Chelsea
with Bengal engineers HEIC [Honourable East India Company]
(1858-1859) engaged in suppression in Oudh of Indian Uprising against British imperialism
(1892-1902) under-secretary of state for Scotland
born 1836 Scotland died 1916
born 17 Apr 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
died 13 Mar 1901 age 75 of Fossaway Kinrosshire, at hospital Newcastle-on-Tyne;
eldest son of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Fossaway family, advocate of Newhalls
married 06 Jan 1820 Yair
and Susanna PRINGLE died 1841
daughter of Alexander PRINGLE of Whitebank;
married 22 Aug 1850 Leicester,
and Hannah OVERTON of Leicester
born c1826 Leicester co Leicester England died 13 Mar 1901 rectory Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter of Robert OVERTON of Leicestershire
born 25 Sep 1792 baptised 30 Sep 1792 S Margaret Leicester died before 1881
and Elizabeth ?ORMSTON
(1881) widowed mother-in-law
with daughter Hannah SCOTT-MONCRIEFF residing Bishopwearmouth co Durham
born c1799 Leicester

(411;366;56;ADA;249;287;2;280;67)

Education

Queen's College Oxford
1903 BA 2nd cl honours Classics and Humanities Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
29 May 1904 deacon London
18 Jun 1905 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing 55 Great King Street Edinburgh St Stephens Edinburgh Scotland, with Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF a widow (his grandmother) age 69 born Edinburgh, and her two unmarried daughters, and her married daughter-in-law Jessie W SCOTT MONCRIEFF age 23 born Calcutta [Kolkata]; Colin is 2, his younger brother two-months-old John J SCOTT MONCRIEFF born in Banff Banff-shire Scotland; and one lady's maid, one cook, table-maid, head nurse, and under-nurse (249)
06 Apr 1891 *just maybe:* age 12 residing district Portobello Edinburgh (373)
1904-1906 curate S Philip Dalston diocese London
Note: (1940) church bombed and later demolished; parish united with parish of Holy Trinity Dalston
1906 chaplain Queen's College Birmingham (closed 1907, opened again later)
1906-1907 vice-principal Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942)
recommended for Auckland appointment by Charles GORE CR bishop of Worcester (1902) – who doubtless knew him at Queen's college Birmingham but presumably was not aware of his theosophy MWB
Note GORE was a founder of the religious Community of the Resurrection (CR), (1889, and from 1919 CSU [Christian Social Union] part of the Industrial Christian Fellowship, an important liberal AngloCatholic theologian, (1902) bishop of Worcester, (1905) bishop of Birmingham, (1911) bishop of Oxford; (1917) licensed 21 women as lay readers *possibly* the first in the Church of England (online information 04 Jun 2015)
[Comment: Viscount HALIFAX often in conflict with GORE was explicit, that GORE was the most competent bishop on the bench in the 1920s.]
Jan 1908 from England arrived Auckland SS RIPPINGHAM GRANGE (*Auckland Star*)
Mar 1908-1909 installed, warden College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland refused him permission to officiate on grounds of his participation in the Theosophical Society Auckland, and issued a caveat [= keep away from him]
Aug 1909 by the bishop of Auckland, terminated from teaching College of S John, but paid to Dec 1909 (67)
1909-1910 lecturer for Theosophical Society Auckland and in Sydney Australia;
strong supporter of Christian Unity Society; the Revd (later: Most Revd) Frank Waters PIGOTT also joined the Theosophical Society in

Auckland (280)
1910 in India visited the new messiah or world-teacher, KRISHNAMURTI
The Liberal Catholic (Theosophical Society) websites say: as a keen follower of KRISHNAMURTI and member of the Order of the Star in the East, SCOTT-MONCRIEFF left the Anglican church for the Theosophical Society; however (03 Aug 1929) KRISHNAMURTI on rejecting further attention as the re-incarnation of Jesus CHRIST retired into private life
28 May 1910 from Colombo [Sri Lanka] arrived Plymouth England SS OTWAY
1911 after the formation of the new order 'Star in the East' read a paper to London clergy 'The Coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East'
1911-1915 priest-in-charge Gatehouse-of-Fleet Mission Scotland
1912 founder Guild of the Mysteries of God [associated with the Theosophical Society], world lecture tour with Frank Waters PIGOTT now a Theosophist leader [formerly a priest in Auckland diocese]
1915-05 Nov 1929 rector Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore) Canons Park co Middlesex diocese London (411)
(1923) patron Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, income gross £330 population 1 525 (8)
Note: Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, a committed supporter of the Theosophical Society and suffragette: née Muriel Agnes BRASSEY, third daughter of Thomas 1st Earl BRASSEY, married 1881 divorced 1902 for his adultery, Gilbert SACKVILLE 8th Earl De La WARR, she died 08 Aug 1930 Wimbledon: cremation at Golders Green by clergy L SEVERS and AH LONDON not Anglican; family present were Earl De La WARR, Countess BRASSEY, Countess of ERROLL, Lady Avice MENZIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant-Commander and Mrs H S EGERTON, also present included Rachel Countess of CLONMEL, Mr Holford KNIGHT MP, Mrs CANNAN, Mr and Mrs H Lyn HARRIS, Mr Loftus HARE [William Loftus HARE 1868-1943 Theosophist and writer of *Who Wrote the Mahatma Letters*], Mr A A MACNAB, Arthur Digby BESANT [born 1869 died 1960 son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Annie BESANT, (05 May 1893) joined Theosophical society], Mrs MERTON, Mrs Allen BROWN, Mr Jina Rajad ASA [Curupppumullage JINARAJADAS born 1875 Sri Lanka died 1953 USA pupil of Charles LEADBEATER, lecturer and author for Theosophy], Mr Harry WATNEY, Mr Saunders CLARK, Miss STOKES, Professor MARCAUT [M J Emile MARCAUT of French Theosophical Society], Miss PATRICCHIO [Caterina, Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies], Mr and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health
Comment: by 1941 the bishop of London was patron of the living of Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore)
08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (S Augustine Queen's Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kinross-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga HAIG (*The Times*)
1939,1941 retired clerk-in-holy-orders residing 78 St Cross-road Winchester (8)
(Apr 2005 internet;391, 411;287;311)
Other
n d (editor one year only) *The Quad* (Oxford)
author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church :
hymnwriter (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for *New S Alban's Hymnal* of the Liberal Catholic church
1910 *How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture* (Madras, Theosophist office)
1911 *The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1911* (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish)
n d *The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ* (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust)
1946 left £4 900
the younger son of Colin and his wife nee LUNN: Sub-Lieutenant Charles J SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RNVR [Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve] ; attended Alton Burn preparatory school Nairn, scholarship to Fettes College Edinburgh, (1938) scholarship to Exeter college; keen mountaineer remarkable swimmer; born Mar ¼ 1919 Edgware registered Hendon died Mar 1942 age 22 (obituary 411)

SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD [ALSO SCRUBY-COLLARD, ALINGTON FRANK AND COLLARD SCRUBY]
born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Epping co Essex
died 30 Jul 1983 Auckland New Zealand;
sister to Ernestine Mary SCRUBY
born 21 Oct 1912 Kingston co Surrey
died 15 Jun 1985 Cheshire
married 11 Sep 1943 S John Baptist Lewisham
the Revd Frederick Griffith GRIFFITHS AKC (Associate of King's College London)
parish priest briefly All Saints Merredin
but wife's health returned them to England
born 1913 died 14 Apr 1979 district hospital Harrogate Yorkshire;
son of Ralph Brook Collard SCRUBY
(1911) commercial traveller in stationery
born 01 Jan 1882 Rayne registered Braintree Essex
died 25 Apr 1948 registered Middlesex South
[left £8 489 probate to Winifred Olive, and Ernestine Mary Collard GRIFFITHS]
son among five children of Henry Thomas SCRUBY
born 31 May 1852 Little Easton co Essex
died Jun ¼ 1932 Braintree Essex
married Jun ¼ 1880 Chislet co Kent
and Ada COLLARD
baptised 19 Feb 1860 Reculver Isle of Thanet Kent
died 1893;
married Sep ¼ 1906 registered Epping Essex
and Winifred Olive BALL

(17 May 1952) sailed UK to Wellington RANGITANE
born 08 Nov 1880 Essex
died 30 Jan 1969 age 88 Auckland as SCRUBY aka COLLARD-SCRUBY buried Purewa
sister to Gwendoline PAGE
married Mar ¼ 1938 registered Staines co Middlesex:
Clara Brynhild KENDALL (also Claire i.e. death registration)
born 04 May 1915 Chester co Cheshire
died 27 Nov 2006 Auckland
daughter of Thomas Bartlett KENDALL
(1911) cycle repairer
born 1881 Reading
died 05 Feb 1959 [left £9 044]
son of Thomas James KENDALL builder
born c1854 Reading died 13 Feb 1892 [left £343]
and Ruth Harris BARTLETT
born c1859 Bracknell co Berkshire
died 21 Oct 1942 [left £1 330]
[RUTH married (ii) 20 Nov 1894
George Cookerill CLEAVER estate agent
born c1859 Chipping Warden co Northamptonshire
died Mar ¼ 1911]
married 11 Apr 1914 S Mary Chatham Kent
and Winifred Alice SPONG
(1891) with LINE grandparents in Bracknell co Berkshire
nurse (1939) midwife
born 06 Aug 1884 Kennington south London
baptised 27 Aug 1884 Kennington
died 1961
sister to William Arthur SPONG lieutenant colonel
born c1883 died 22 Sep 1940
daughter of William Wright SPONG
(1891) boarder in Lambeth, journalist author, no wife
born c 1858 Carlow Ireland
maybe died Mar ¼ 1934 registered Eton;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1883 Lambeth
divorced 04 Jan 1890 for her adultery with Alfred Charles BRETT
and Alice Isabella LINE
born c1862 Cheam co Surrey
probably died Sep ¼ 1928 Southwark maybe a suicide
daughter of Walter LINE born c1831 London
and Sarah born c1831 Wingfield co Berkshire ;
WILLIAM a bachelor married (ii) 02 Jan 1892 Christ Church Greenwich
Edith Elizabeth MARTIN born c1867 Old Charlton co Kent

Education

1932 university of Durham
1935 AKC Kings College London
1935 deacon London
1936 priest London

Positions

1935-1939 assistant curate S Michael and All Angels Stonebridge
30 Mar 1939 with wife departed London for Wellington on ROTORUA
15 May 1939-1941 assistant curate S Paul cathedral church diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1941-1944 priest locum-tenens (S Saviour) Kaitaia diocese Auckland
(25 Jun 1942) gazetted for service with the armed forces New Zealand
1944-1954 vicar North Wairoa (including Awanui)
1954-1960 vicar Avondale
1960-1972 chaplain Green lane and Cornwall hospitals (8) living 84 The Drive Epsom
1972-1973 senior chaplain
1973 honorary assistant priest Orewa
1981 “Te Kiteroa” 49 Brightside Road Stanmore Bay Whangaparoa
as COLLARD-SCRUBY in *NZ clerical directory*

SCRUBY-COLLARD, ALINGTON FRANK [ALSO COLLARD SCRUBY], SEE SCRUBY, ALINGTON FRANK COLLARD

SEABORN, FREDERIC RANSOM

born 11 Feb 1837 Haverhill co Suffolk England
died 06 Jun 1888 Charleston 26km southwest of Westport Nelson province, New Zealand
buried Nile Hill cemetery Charleston West Coast

brother to Mary Mercy SEABORN who married (1871 Mittagong Wagga Wagga) Richard James GILMAN
son of the Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
born 1808/1809 died 27 Aug 1889 Gunningbland station near Forbes NSW
(1865) parish priest Gundagai
(1871) parish priest Young Australia
married 03 Feb 1834 S Katherine Coleman London
and Mary MacDONALD died 23 Jan 1864
daughter of John MACDONALD;
married 05 Sep 1867 S Saviour's cathedral Goulburn (joint wedding with sister)
by Bishop of Goulburn assisted by Revd William SOWERBY and Revd Hugh Saunderson SEABORN (father of bridegroom)
Eliza MARSDEN
born 29 Jul 1844 died 15 Feb 1931 aged 87 Goulburn NSW buried S Saviour's churchyard Goulburn
sister to third daughter Martha MARSDEN died 14 May 1915 buried S Saviour's churchyard Goulburn
married 05 Sep 1867 S Saviour's cathedral Goulburn
by Bishop of Goulburn assisted by Revd William SOWERBY and Revd Hugh Saunderson SEABORN
Guildford Dudley HAY second son of the late John HAY Esq of Douglas Isle of Man
fourth daughter of James MARSDEN Esq senior pioneer grazier of Ottiwell Goulburn NSW Australia (422;111)
born c1804 died 24 May 1871 residence Ottiwell Goulburn NSW buried S Saviour's churchyard
son of Thomas MARSDEN born 1765 Hathersage Derbyshire and Sarah BULLOCK born 1867 Hathersage died 1838
and Eliza MILES died 05 Sep 1885 buried S Saviour's churchyard Goulburn

Education

1865-1866 Moore theological college
27 May 1866 deacon Goulburn
07 Jun 1868 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

n d first teacher Liverpool public school NSW
1866-1869 incumbent Crookwell diocese Goulburn
1870-1878 incumbent Young diocese Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
Feb 1881 literary entertainments undertaken 'throughout the colony', including in Milton, and Lawrence, provincial centres Otago New Zealand
May 1881 writ of libel for £500 from *Bruce Standard* newspaper against him
May 1881 SEABORN counter-sued *Bruce Standard* for the same amount
Jun 1881 lecture in Winton Southland
Aug 1881 entertainment Timaru Canterbury South Island
Dec 1881 entertainment Whanganui Wellington province, North Island – 'of humorous powers he is totally deficient' (*Wanganui Herald*)
23 Feb 1882 departed Waitara Taranaki for port of Greymouth West coast South Island New Zealand
Aug 1882 with WE GILLAM, entertainment and readings at church of England concert, Kanieri West Coast
[Note 1882-1885 GILLAM was lay reader then deacon then priest serving on the West Coast diocese Christchurch]
Oct 1882 entertainment at Stafford, gold town near Kumara West Coast
22 Dec 1882 end of year examinations at Hokitika Academy, recently taken up by SEABORN
12 May 1883 participant Church of England concert Rimu, south of Hokitika
Jul 1883 concert with his boys from the Hokitika Academy (*West Coast Times*)
Sep 1883 reading from Charles DICKENS' *Pickwick,* with the Revd WE GILLAM at Rimu (*West Coast Times*)
Nov 1883 concert for end of year, Hokitika Academy Westland
Jan 1884 new term to open, Hokitika Academy
Apr 1884 with the Revd H GOULD church concert Kanieri near Hokitika
[**Note** 1883-1888 GOULD was the incumbent Hokitika, included local goldmining communities]
09 Jul 1884 public lecture on General 'Chinese' GORDON at Arahura near Hokitika
07 Nov 1884 appointed lecturer and agent for Westland, Government Insurance Department (*West Coast Times*)
17 Jan 1885 free lecture on Government Life Insurance at Volunteer hall Greymouth (*Grey River Argus*)
May 1885 Mr Ransom SEABORN Professor of Elocution and Phrenology delivered lectures, Wakefield near Nelson
20 Jun 1885 Frederick Ransome SEABORN an ex-agent for the Government Insurance, arrested for embezzlement of £21 from Government Life Insurance Department and sent to Hokitika for trial by grand jury
18 Sep 1885 after successful tour in Nelson province, lecture on physiology and phrenology at Kanieri Westland, with a dance in the hall at the conclusion (*West Coast Times*)
20 Oct 1885 on two indictments for embezzlement FR SEABORN found not guilty by jury supreme court Hokitika (*West Coast Times*)
25 Dec 1885 the Revd F SEABORN renting room Nelson Creek near Greymouth West Coast
24 Sep 1886 the Revd F SEABORN giving readings Westport, West Coast
Jun 1888 Mr FR SEABORN at one time a church of England clergyman and formerly resident of Hokitika died Charleston (*West Coast Times*)

Other

memorial litany desk parish church Young
reference in 'Liverpool 1810-1939, Upland Pastures' (111)
tombstone at Nile Hill cemetery, has him as 'the Revd F Ransom SEABORN late of Goulburn diocese died at Charleston 05 Jun 1888 age 47'; the burial register has him as 'Frank SEABORN died 08 Jun 1888 age 49' (124)

SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER

born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London baptised Poultry chapel Camonmile St London
died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui kingdom of Hawai'i buried there

son of Richard Cooper SEARLE
born 1789 died 1824
and Mary Sampson GARROWAY
born 1793 died 1849;
married (i) 05 Aug 1841 S Stephen Ipswich England
Ellen FRIDLINGTON,
born 1816 (? 01 May 1820 Lincolnshire) died 12 Sep 1854 age 37 parsonage Heathcote Victoria Australia
daughter of Jesse E FRIDLINGTON and Anne CASWELL
married (ii) 13 Mar 1856 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Elizabeth COOPER born 20 Jun 1818 England died 05 Jun 1900 son-in-law's residence Medindie South Australia
funeral 06 Jun 1900 from residence of son-in-law 2 Robe Terrace Medindie for North Road cemetery (Nailsworth Prospect)
obituary 08 Jun 1900 *The Express and Telegraph* Adelaide
daughter of John and Mary COOPER
[two children from this marriage Annie SEARLE born 1857 Collingwood died 1940 married 09 Feb 1882 Trinity church Lyndoch SA John JACOB and John Cooper SEARLE born 1860]
(111 with family information)

Education

31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne
06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE
1843 religious instructor Tasmania
1845 4 months in prison for indebtedness
1846 moved the South Australia as schoolmaster
daughter Mary Jane SEARLE born Feb 1845 died 04 Mar 1846
03 Nov 1853 lay reader Sandhurst [Bendigo] Victoria diocese Melbourne
1854 officiating minister Christ church Heathcote (Ellen's death certificate)
04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth
1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)
1857 at S Mark parsonage
15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat
12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat
Note: Verdict is not recorded but he resigned and moved to Sandridge in Melbourne (Dr Ken Cable)
13 Jul 1860 son born 19 Stephen St
01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)
Nov 1860 'unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society' *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))
08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)
1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER's request on Lake Goldfields:
Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)
19 Mar 1864 reported that he was inspecting the district (Queenstown, Arthurs Point, the Arrow) for the bishop to ascertain the numbers of Anglicans, and what hopes there were of supporting a permanent mission (*Otago Witness*)
17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (*Southland Times*); and as a result:
18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him 'lately incumbent of Malden, Melbourne';
he is stated to have left the Church of England,
and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill
20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no licence issued (3;70)
09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not licence him for Hokitika Goldfields
02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)
1865 residing Gala St Invercargill electoral roll Invercargill (266)
28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under licence of bishop of Sydney Australia)
1866 officiated at daughter Sarah Ellen SEARLE's wedding Bowen Queensland [born 12 Sep 1846 died 1918]
01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted 'Free Church of England'* marriages Brisbane
Aug 1870 fled Australia with indebtedness taking two sons but leaving wife and three daughters ?(to come later)
one son Richard Cooper SEARLE born 30 Mar 1849 North Adelaide died 08 Dec 1937 Honolulu
remained and married 17 Mar 1874 in Hawaii to Ana Nalaielima Ka'Ahaaina KAHIAMOE born 07 Apr 1858
established school Waimea on Hawaii
c1872- *vice* WILLIAMSON services at Christ Church Kealakekua
-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Honolulu (111)

Note

his estate probated second circuit court of Maui 01 Sep 1876 with no will and heavily in debt to local businesses no family benefitted
mourning cover see https://www.auspostalhistory.com/articles/25.php
*Dr Ken Cable notes: 'There were several 'Free Church of England' clergy in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to

continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages.' (111)

SEATON, ARTHUR JAMES STUART

born 06 Jun 1854 registered Lichfield co Stafford
baptised 25 Jun 1854 Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
died 17 Mar 1918 age 65 at Wairau hospital Blenheim after being thrown from his horse sustaining a crushed chest
late of Spring Creek died intestate left less than £400 [property worth £15 16s 2d] (age 61 on newspaper death notice)
buried 19 Mar 1918 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Alice Mary SEATON born (17 Sep) Dec ¼ 1845 Wissendene registered Oakham co Rutland baptised 05 Oct 1845
died 31 Jan 1898 Cleatham Lincolnshire buried S Hybald Manton county Lincolnshire
married 20 Oct 1864 (S Mary Sunbury-on-Thames London)
Matthew MAW of Cleatham Hall born 1825 Bigby Lincolnshire died 10 Feb 1901 Cleatham
brother to eldest son Everard William SEATON senior partner Seaton & Sladden civil engineers and surveyors
(1851) with family residing rectory Colton (1917) member Thorndon bowling club Wellington
born Rutland baptised 23 Sep 1849 Great Wyrley Staffordshire
died 10 Nov 1917 age 68 on bowling green Thorndon, of 159 Molesworth Street Thorndon Wellington (obituary 14 Nov 1917 *Press*)
brother to Margaret Louisa SEATON born Sep ¼ 1855 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
brother to Helen Lucy SEATON born Dec ¼ 1856 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
half-brother to Katherine Maud SEATON born 15 Jun 1861 baptised 11 Jul 1861 Westbourne S Stephen
half-brother to Frances Mabel SEATON birth registered Kingston co Surrey baptised 15 Jun 1862 Hampden co Middlesex
half-brother to Francis Abdiel Hubert SEATON
(Sep 1888) step-son of Mr HILLIER of Rock Mills house Milverton in court
charged with theft of jewellery from Frederick Berthold Gotlob THIENEMANN defence of insane with kleptomania;
maintained that his father was insane at the time of his birth, as were other family members
born Sep ¼ 1871 Lichfield, and with wife Mary Ann went to North America
second son among at least nine children of the REVD ABDIEL SEATON MA Queen's college Oxford
(1849-1874 death) rector S Mary the Virgin Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
(1850-1851) church rebuilt architect GE STREET, funded rector, wife, and Miss Ellen OLDHAM of Bellamour Lodge
born 02 Sep 1820 Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 06 Dec 1820 Walworth Independent chapel
died 17 Sep 1874 Colton co Stafford [left £100]
THE REVD ABDIEL SEATON: half-brother to the Revd William SEATON junior born c1802 died 1868 who was
father to the Revd John Montague SEATON MA born c1833 died 1905
(1874-1905 death) vicar S Anne Chasetown co Stafford - colliery town;
he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church
born c1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558] ;
father to the Revd Charles Abdiel SEATON
born 05 Nov 1838 Bristol baptised 18 Apr 1839 S Thomas Bristol co Gloucester died 1912
(1875) discharged from curacy, jobless in Southwark court for non-payment of £9.6.00 gas bill
(1911) assistant priest S Bride Fleet Street London
born Dec ¼ 1838 registered Bristol died 18 Jul 1912 age 73 registered Samford co Suffolk
[left £962 probate to his widow Susanna]
married (i) 05 Apr 1866 Shirley-by-Southampton co Hampshire,
Annabella ALDERSON died 1882 age 33 Swansea Wales
married (ii) 23 Jul 1885 Halstead Essex,
Gertrude Agnes BRIDGE died Sep ¼ 1892 age 89 Axbridge Somerset;
married (iii) Sep ¼ 1893 S George Bloomsbury St Giles London,
Susanna ROWE died 26 Oct 1942 vicarage Dunstan
[she left £238 probate to the Revd John Alderson SEATON born Jun 1876 Hampshire]
half-brother to the Revd John SEATON born c1805 Bristol died 1877
father to the Revd John Abdiel SEATON born c1837 died 1908
vicar Cleckheaton West Riding Yorkshire
half-brother to Joseph SEATON MD born c1812 died 1878
youngest son of the Revd William SEATON rector Lampeter Wales
born c1781 London buried 28 Jun 1851 S Mary Sunbury
[married (i) Ann IRONS died c1820]
married (ii) 1822
and Mary Ann(e) LORD
married (i) Dec 1844 at Burton-on-Dunmore co Stafford
and Harriet Lucy PALMER,
(1841) residing the cathedral Close, Lichfield
(1851) with husband residing Brook St Colton
born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 29 May 1821 S Mary Lichfield
died 08 Oct 1857 age 36 registered Lichfield co Stafford
youngest daughter of James PALMER of Lichfield
and Lucy – (1841) no husband, with Harriet Lucy and six servants The Close Lichfield;
[ABDIEL SEATON married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London
Ellen Jordan LANG
born 09 Feb 1836 London baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London

died Mar ¼ 1870 Lichfield
daughter of Charles Porcher LANG West India merchant
slave-owning plantations British Guiana Canefield, Columbia, Golden Fleece
born 06 Mar 1806 died 1842 of Sand Rock co Surrey England
[see https://www.ucl.ac.uk/lbs/person/view/27146]
son of Robert LANG and Maria FRANCKLYN;
married 29 Oct 1831
and Eliza OWEN
born c1814 London died 16 Jul 1862
daughter of Sir John OWEN (1st baronet of Orielton co Pembroke) and (i) Charlotte PHILLIPS;
[ABDIEL SEATON married (iii) Mar ¼ 1870 Lichfield,
Amy Jane NARES
baptised 22 Dec 1850 S Luke Chelsea London
daughter among six children of the Revd Robert NARES
(1862-1870) curate Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
born 1821 died Jun ¼ 1882 age 60 registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
and Hannah];
married 04 May 1880 New Zealand *probably* at S John Matarawa Whanganui,
separated before 1918
Rosa Marion SARGEANT of Denlair Whanganui
(1905) domestic duties, no husband at home
(1914,1919) Rosa Marion SEATON married no husband at home Whanganui
(1925) a widow residing Whanganui
born c1859 (not found New Zealand)
died 03 Oct 1957 age 99 of 7 Harrison Street Whanganui
buried 05 Oct 1957 (by the Revd Jack ORCHARD) Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to Louisa SARGEANT born 11 Jan 1855 Richmond district of Yarra Victoria died 08 Aug 1934 buried Marton
married (1881) John James TYLEE born 19 Mar 1854 Parewanui died 02 May 1937 Marton buried Marton
sister to youngest daughter Catherine J SARJEANT married May 1897 residence of bride's father by Revd J ROSS of Turakina
James Henry Alfred TREADWELL youngest son of the late Revd James TREADWELL died 14 Jan 1897 Presbyterian minister S Paul Whanganui
daughter of Isaac SARGEANT (SARJEANT, SERGEANT) of Fernie Lea Denlair Wangaehu Road district, settler sheep farmer
(1877) chairman of building committee for local Board of education
born c1838 died 22 Aug 1907 age 69
brother to Henry SARJEANT who from Australia joined brother Isaac to farm in Whanganui New Zealand
benefactor (£25 000-£30 000) of the SARGEANT art gallery Whanganui
died 1912 Wanganui
married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Ellen Agnes STEWART
eldest daughter of John Tiffen STEWART M.I.C.E (Member Institute of Civil Engineers);
son of William SARJEANT from Gloucestershire (1830s) in Monmouthshire Wales
died 1839 Monmouthshire
and Sarah WILLIAMS;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1852 registered Newport Monmouthshire south Wales
and Sarah JENKINS born c1832 died 1860 age 28 New Zealand;
[ISAAC married (ii) 1865 Helen McGREGOR born c1842 died 10 Mar 1876 Fernie Lea Wanganui;
married (iii) 05 Mar 1884 at her father's residence, Eliza Mary ELLIS daughter of Thomas ELLIS Primrose farm Kai Iwi Wanganui]
(367;352;69;4;111)

Education

1871 at grammar school Bromsgrove co Worcester
c1873 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1899 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1900 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

in England worked with the railways
1871-1872 in the passengers department Birkenhead railway station
c1872- tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank near Kaikoura Marlborough
01 Nov 1878 475 marks out of 580 in pupil teacher examinations, Arthur JS SEATON Taonui school Palmerston North (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
1880-1903 registered teacher New Zealand (352)
01 May 1880 appointed to a school in the Wairarapa, and 'leaves this morning in order to become a Benedict[ine?] before entering upon the duties of his new charge'; presentation from choir S Patrick's church Palmerston North for twelve months as organist and choir-leader (*Manawatu Times*) – this RC parish church later cathedral of the Holy Spirit
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Rylstone NSW diocese Bathurst
19 Jan 1900 incumbent Sofala NSW
24 Apr 1903 missionary chaplain Narromine
27 Oct 1904 missionary chaplain Canobolas (111)
-1907 incumbent Orange; which is very near Canobolas (111;69)
21 May 1907 letters testimonial bishop of Bathurst to New Zealand
03 May 1907-Nov 1907 locum tenens six months Burwood diocese Christchurch
Nov 1907 returned to diocese Bathurst (91)

20 Jan 1908 locum tenens Capertee diocese Bathurst
06 Apr 1909 incumbent Rockley
01 Apr 1911 incumbent Sofala with Capertee (111)
n d sometime tutor [to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank] in Marlborough and then a student at Bishopdale College; left New Zealand for health reasons (Sep 1918 bishop's synod-charge Nelson)
Nov 1912-1914 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
chair Cheviot bowling club
28 Jun 1914-17 Mar 1918 vicar Kaikoura
Mar 1918 at death, locum tenens *(vice* WOLLSTEIN) Spring Creek (33;69;*Waikato Times*)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
chaplain Grand Lodge of freemasons
obituary
07 Jun 1918 *Church Times* (166)
12 Apr 1918 *Church Standard* (111)
19 Jul 1918 will filed Wellington

SEATON, WILLIAM BENT
born 20 Mar 1900 Leicester baptised 03 Jun 1900 Leicester
died 26 Sep 1975 of Romanby Northallerton North Yorkshire
[left £2 731]
brother to Frank William Burnell SEATON (1911) printer feeder
born c1896 Leicester died 1951
son among seven children of Frank Thomas SEATON
(1911) horse keeper Leicester
born 12 Jul 1866 Guernsey Channel islands
died Mar ¼ 1945 age 78 Leicester
son of Frank SEATON born 1838 died 1881
and Fanny MARSH born 1844 St Peter Port Guernsey;
married 05 Aug 1895 Leicester
and Jemima NICHOLS
born c1871 Ganly Leicestershire
died Sep ¼ 1955 age 84 Leicester
daughter of William NICHOLS;
married Sep ¼ 1937 Leicester England
Gladys Mary HUTCHINSON
born 13 Jun 1897 Leicester
died Dec ¼ 1974 Northallerton
daughter of Albert Edward HUTCHINSON
(1911) commercial traveller paper merchants
born c1872 Leicester died 17 Apr 1947 [left £1 568]
married Sep ¼ 1896 Leicester
and Louisa Jane KNIGHT
born c1873 Foleshill co Warwickshire
died 12 Dec 1960
[left £856 probate to Albert Edward Knight HUTCHINSON company director Glady Mary SEATON]
(164)
Education
Hazel Street council school, Leicester
Leicester Municipal School of Art
1937 S Augustine college
1938 associate College of S Augustine Canterbury
ordained Melanesia without training
29 Sep 1934 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY; at S Mary Vera-na-aso Solomon Islands)
with Elias SAU (261;164)
Positions
employed as apprentice printer
1933-1937 lay worker and teacher Melanesian Mission at Maravovo
1934-1937 priest diocese Melanesia
1935-1936 priest-in-charge Pawa school
1937-1939 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy act)
1938-1944 curate S Matthew Grangetown diocese York
1944-1957 vicar Brompton diocese
Jul 1950 agreed to become editor English edition *Southern Cross Log*
1957 with Deighton
1957-1964 vicar S Cuthbert Middlesbrough
1964-1969 vicar Aislaby S Margaret near Whitby diocese York
retired residing 11 Church Howle Crescent, Marske-by-the-Sea Redcar Teesside

Other
arthritis
letters (164)

SEDGWICK, ARTHUR HENRY
born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Finch SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London baptised 13 Jun 1838 S Giles Camberwell
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802 Newington co Surrey died 29 Nov 1874 at Upton Manor
married 17 Jan 1837
and Elizabeth FINCH
born 1817 Margaretting near Chelmsford co Essex
died 04 Jul 1909 age 92 [left £1 410 probate to Lieutenant Colonel William SEDGWICK son];
married 08 Nov 1880 Nelson by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
Maud Mary SEALY of Nelson
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon baptised 14 Jan 1851 Swindon Wiltshire England
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
sister to William George SEALY died 08 Apr 1881 age 33 surveyor
1874 hon sec Wellington choral society
1878 organist Trinity church concert Nelson
1879 captain Richmond volunteer fire brigade
married 26 Mar 1870 S Mary Parnell by Revd EB CLARKE t
Mary Ann GILL eldest daughter of Richard John GILL Esq late of Tauranga
sister to Alfred Christopher SEALY died 27 Jun 1863 age 11 (drowned crossing Waimea in coach) buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson
sister to Alice Louisa SEALY born 28 Jul 1954 at sea died 29 Mar 1928 residence 6 Geneva Road Alphington Victoria buried Box Hill cemetery
[**note**: Alice WAIT died 21 Jan 1943 age 79 at 40 Peraki St Kaiapoi buried Rangiora wife of Frank WAIT]
married 13 Jun 1883 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopsdale by bishop of Nelson
Robert Henry WAIT of "Thackwood" Wakapuaka farmer youngest son of Revd H (William Wade) WAIT Clifton England
died 27 Mar 1935 age 86 residence 6 Geneva Road Alphington buried Box Hill cemetery Victoria Australia
sister to Herbert Sparks SEALY born 1859 (name not recorded) died 1861 age 21 months buried Fairfield
sister to Ernest Herbert SEALY born 1862 died age 9 months buried Fairfield
daughter of Dr William Byers SEALY
(1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London]
arrived New Plymouth 08 Aug 1854 directly from London on CASHMERE with wife and children William, Maud and Alfred
Alice Louisa SEALY born 28 Jul 1854 registered on arrival in New Zealand
(c1854-1860) in Omata Taranaki, contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona Bombay India
died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 Hardy Street Nelson
buried 11 Mar 1886 Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand
brother to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY born c1825 died Dec ¼ 1894 age 69 registered Spalding
brother to Alfred Forbes SEALY baptised 04 Dec 1831 S James Mangotsfield co Gloucester
eldest son of Major General Benjamin William Dowden SEALY
lieutenant-general 9th Native Infantry H.E.I.C [Honourable East India Company]
baptised 04 Mar 1783 S Peter Le Poer London
died Jun 1849 buried 26 Jun 1849 Downend co Gloucester
and Mary Ann BYERS;
married 14 Apr 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex,
and Matilda Ann CHRISTOPHER
(Jun 1841) residing Ramsgate
born 12 Oct 1823 baptised 18 Jan 1827 S George the Martyr Queen Square Holborn
[**Note** named for the spouse of King George III, Queen Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz]
died 07 Jan 1863 age 39 Nelson 'after protracted and painful illness' buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
[left £100 probate to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY of 19 Arundel Square Islington co Middlesex]
youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex of Morton House Chiswick Mall
born 06 Oct 1779 Ratcliff died 07 Apr 1861 The Mall Chiswick
married 13 Dec 1800 S Dunstan and All Saints Stepney with consent of bride's father Thomas ASHINGTON
and Isabella Frances ASHINGTON born 1781 London died 12 Mar 1836 Chiswick
(422;ADA;369;33;36)
Education
1874-1879 Bishopdale College Nelson
University of New Zealand through Bishopdale College probably
grade IV Board Theological Studies
'BA New Zealand' but not in published roll of graduates (181)
24 Aug 1878 deacon Nelson (69)

30 Nov 1879 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral) (369)

Positions

Mar 1871 age 16 with family residing S Mary Newington co Surrey
c1871 age 18 came to New Zealand
1876 assistant master Nelson College
1879-1880 cure Richmond diocese Nelson
1880-1884 cure Reefton (including Reefton, Grey Valley, Upper Buller)
1884-1885 cure Takaka Epiphany
1886-Aug 1906 incumbent Picton Holy Trinity
1890-1905 for health reasons to England, appointed a curate in Cambridge where he graduated (ADA)
1891 with his wife visiting his mother Tunbridge Wells co Kent
23 Jan 1901 from Wellington and Picton for Nelson Mr SEDGWICK with Miss SEDGWICK on TAKAPUNA
08 Feb 1901 on RORORUA Mr SEDGWICK with Miss SEDGWICK from Nelson for Picton and Wellington
1905 returned to his cure Picton New Zealand but health broke down again and he went to England again
Aug 1906 on returning from England retired from active ministry (33;obituary notice)
06 Nov 1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (369)
14 Jun 1907 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1909-30 Jun 1910- licensed diocese Auckland;
residing Onehunga, assisting S Peter Onehunga, S James Mangere, S John Royal Oak
1920 *locum tenens* Onehunga diocese Auckland
1931 residing Onehunga (8)

Other

obituary
Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*
Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*
14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle near Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand
requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,
celebrant C A CHERRINGTON, with W J SIMKIN, Sidney Gething CAULTON,
a choir of Auckland priests sang the service (07 Mar 1948 *Living Church*),
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Haslam SEDGWICK
(1861) in Millbrook South Stoneham co Hampshire
(1871) undergraduate, visitor to John Percival RANWELL merchant Kentish Town London
born 10 Oct 1851 Chorley Manchester baptised 28 Jan 1852 Chorley
died Sep ¼ 1906 age 54 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Abraham SEDGWICK and (i) Margaret
brother to the Revd John Edmund SEDGWICK
(1886-1887) priest in Cape Colony South Africa
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered South Stoneham Hampshire
married Norah GREEN born 1862 Loose co Kent died 1938
brother to Ellen SEDGWICK born 1861 Freemantle
brother to Isabella SEDGWICK born 1861 Freemantle
brother to Agnes M SEDGWICK born 1864 Freemantle
third son of the Revd Abraham SEDGWICK
(1848-1850) curate Stayley
(1850-1853) curate S George Chorley diocese Manchester
(1853-1855) curate S Thomas Preston diocese Manchester
(13 Sep 1855-1871) rector Freemantle co Hampshire diocese Winchester
often leave of absence, failing health, in Surrey, Isle of Wight, USA Niagara Falls
(1861) living Ellen's sister Isabella and Abraham's niece Sarah June
(1871-1891) vicar Tovil Maidstone Kent
born 07 Sep 1819 Preston Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1826 S John Preston
died 15 Mar 1891 age 71 Harrietsham Hollingbourn Kent [left £1 018],
brother to John E SEDGWICK (1851) undergraduate Trinity College Dublin
born c1829 Preston
son of Abraham SEDGWICK land owner
and Agnes HODGKINSON;
[married (i) 05 Sep 1850,
Margaret HASLAM
born c1826 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1854 age 25 registered Preston];
married (ii) 31 Oct 1855 S John Preston co Lancashire,
and Ellen WALMSLEY
(1901) age 77 living on own means Marnhull co Dorset
born 14 Jan 1824 Croston Lancashire
baptised 18 Jan 1824 S Michael & All Angels Croston

possibly died Sep ¼ 1907 age 83 Rochford Essex [no probate]
daughter of George WALMSLEY and Margaret;
married 14 Feb 1887 S Matthew Bayswater London
Margarita Helena CONDI,
born c1863 England buried 05 May 1948 age 85 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Alexandra Mercy CONDI married Dec ¼ 1882 Portsea island co Hampshire
third daughter of Demetrios Costa CONDI
(1882) of Corfu (1887) a gentleman
of Cazzambria Corfu and Cambridge University [but not a Cambridge graduate]
married 25 Oct 1843 British embassy chapel Paris France,
and Mercy KNOCKER
(1841) with parents in Mount Pleasant Liverpool not born Lancashire
born 17 Jun 1823 baptised 19 Jun 1823 S James the Apostle Dover co Kent
sister to Anne Essington KNOCKER married LEFEBURE
daughter of Thomas KNOCKER
(1826) solicitor Dover co Kent died c1830
married 16 Apr 1818 Deal co Kent
and Mercy HOLLAMS
born c1795 died 08 Sep 1874 age 79 Kent
cousin to Sir John HOLLAMS lawyer
born 1820 Loose Kent died 03 Mar 1910 Dene Park
son of the Revd John HOLLAMS curate Loose co Kent
daughter of Sir John HOLLAMS JP of Dene Park Tonbridge Kent
lieutenant Company of Volunteers Deal Castle
(1831) knighted mayor of Deal
born c1763 co Kent died c1841 Deal Kent
(422;411;Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211;249;311;124;153;2;96)

Education

S Martin York (2)
Maidstone Grammar School (112)
07 Dec 1878 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1918 DD (honorary) (2)
24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover for Canterbury
23 Sep 1883 priest Canterbury
22 Feb 1914 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John) primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), WILLIAMS William Leonard (formerly Waiapū); JULIUS preacher (221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents and three sisters two servants vicarage Tovil Maidstone Kent (249)
1882-1884 assistant curate Wateringbury Kent diocese Canterbury
1884-1886 chaplain Navy Reserve
1884-1885 served in Marine battalion with ships at Suakin [with relief of General Gordon in Khartoum and received Suakin medal]
1885-1886 chaplain HMS THUNDERER Mediterranean fleet; SEDGWICK said that King GEORGE V was then a lieutenant
1886-1889 vicar S Patrick Hockley Heath co Warwick diocese Lichfield (69)
late 1889 recruited in England by Archdeacon CRISP, historian of the diocese of Bloemfontein
1892-1893 rector Vryburg (SPG funded) British Bechuanaland (now Botswana) diocese Bloemfontein (47)
[(1892-1899) bishop was Wale HICKS]
08 Dec 1891 consecration of the new stone church S Stephen Vryburgh (see *Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894* by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
1893-1896 rector S Andrew Bedford diocese Grahamstown Cape Colony [on the Modder River, battle site]
1897 assistant curate Evershot Dorset diocese Salisbury
1897-1900 private chaplain to Charles DOUGLAS-HOME 12th Earl of HOME at The Hirsel Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
Feb 1901 bishop informed standing committee he expected WW SEDGWICK for Waikari, J Awdry JULIUS for S Michael and NEWTON
1901 migrated to New Zealand
Mar 1901 arrived Lyttelton with Dr DIAMOND from Sydney on MONOWAI via Wellington with Miss and Mrs SEDGWICK
19 Mar 1901-1903 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
Apr 1901 gazetted according to Marriage Act
May 1901 service of thanksgiving for soldiers returning from South African war (he chaplain Amuri Mounted Rifles)
Nov 1901 newly built church Waikari opened (14 Nov 1901 *Lyttelton Times*)
vicarage damaged in Nov 1901 earthquake and SEDGWICK taken to sleeping on ground floor (19 Nov 1901 *Christchurch Star*)
17 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Akaroa
08 Jan 1904-1914 vicar Christchurch S Luke
1908 organising secretary Pan Anglican congress (69)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
09 Feb 1911-Feb 1912 visit to England at Sutton Valence, The Elmo co Kent (census)
28 Feb 1912-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

new church of S Luke built (destroyed later by earthquake)
1913 mission chaplain (*vice* SHORE) for the diocese,
17 Nov 1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
22 Jan 1914 in special synod Napier, elected 5th bishop of Waiapū
22 Feb 1914 5th bishop of Waiapū (26;2)
22 Feb 1914 at evensong enthroned by the vicar Canon MAYNE on behalf of the cathedral chapter
1914-1918 'served World War 1' (2) but not apparent in New Zealand records
World War 1: awarded Egyptian medal, clasp Suakin; and Khedive bronze star (112)
07 Feb 1920 departed New Zealand RIMUTAKA for Lambeth Conference of bishops
(and member the committee to deal with the question of the Reunion of Christendom)
n d established S Winifred's school at Gisborne
n d shaped constitution of Abbotsford Home at Waipawa; assisted developed S Hilda's Home at Otane, and S Mary's Home in Burlington Road Napier (Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211)
n d SEDGWICK was purportedly initiated as a member of the occultist Smaragdum Thalasses temple in Havelock North; this 'Golden Dawn' temple was set up by Dr Robert William FELKIN who headed up a successor body to the Golden Dawn known as the Stella Matutina (latin, Morning Star); FELKIN was a Chief of the London Amoun temple and initiated others into the hermetic tradition. FELKIN's version was not strictly theosophical (see Richard YODER article in *Church Times* 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm (15 Jan 2019) from Rick YODER from his research particularly using the work of Anthony FULLER)
Further Comment: (05 Jan 1927) R W FELKIN died 28 Dec 1926 in Havelock North Hawke Bay New Zealand: an ambitious explorer in Africa, who was trained by the CMS especially for medical work and aged 26 he went up the Nile. After the death of Mary his first wife (early 1903 in London) he made a spiritual retreat with the Community of the Resurrection in Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire and did consider a vocation to the religious life as a lay brother. This connection with CR was continued (1910) when Fr J W FitzGERALD and Fr Timothy REES CR were with the Mission of Help to New Zealand. With his second wife he visited New Zealand (1913), returned to England then in poor health (1916) took up residence in Havelock North. (obituary *Evening Star*)
1927 both in poor health Bishop and Mrs to England
31 Dec 1929 vacated see Waiapū to retire to England (54)
11 Apr 1930 departed New Zealand PORT VICTOR for England to settle Devonshire or Dorset
Jun 1931-1932 nominated by archbishop of Canterbury to be vicar Detling near Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
resigned in poor health; to retire to southern England (69)
retired Ringwood Hampshire (153)
1938-1948 licence to officiate diocese Grahamstown South Africa (2)
Jul 1946 residing Cape Town
May 1947 returned New Zealand (140)
11 Jun 1947 assisted at consecration of NA LESSER as 9th bishop of Waiapū
1948 residing 7 Brighton Hall flats, Brighton Road Parnell Auckland
Other
high church
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
20 Feb 1948 obituary (189)
Apr 1948 p4 obituary and funeral report (125)

SELL, HAROLD GEORGE
born 05 Aug 1888 baptised 29 Aug 1888 Callington registered Liskeard co Cornwall
died 30 Sep 1976 age 88 at Wellington of Wainuiomata Wellington
funeral 04 Oct 1976 S Stephen Shirley to Canterbury crematorium Linwood
brother to Winifred Mary SELL born Jun ¼ 1892 registered Helston Cornwall
second son of the Revd Frank Richard SELL
(1880-1882) curate Lockwood Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Ripon
(1882-1883) curate Hooton-Pagnell near Goldthorpe West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
(1888-1891) curate Callington co Cornwall
(1901-1919) vicar St Eval Cornwall;
born Sep ¼ 1848 Dover co Kent
died 22 Feb 1928 age 79 The Villa Galhampton co Somerset [left £58, probate to Reginald SELL master mariner]
married (i) 02 Feb 1881 Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton co Derby,
and Annie Le Lievre ROWTON
born Mar ¼ 1851 Reedham registered Blofied Norfolk England
died Sep ¼ 1900 Helston Cornwall
daughter of the Revd Rupert James ROWTON of Rowton Norfolk
(1881) priest Trinity episcopal chapel Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton
born 15 Dec 1817 London died Mar ¼ 1893 age 77 registered Headington Oxfordshire
son of James William ROWTON and Maria;
married Sep ¼ 1849 Gloucester
and Mary Lewis HELPS born c1825 Gloucester died Sep ¼ 1900 age 75 registered Stroud;
[FRANK RICHARD SELL married (ii) 01 Oct 1901 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire
Alice Gwendoline BENNETT born 1872 St Columb Major Registration District Cornwall died 1903 St Columb Registration District Cornwall];
married 08 Jan 1924 S John Waitara by the Revd GH GAVIN assisted by Archdeacon EVANS (best man Revd THC PARTRIDGE)
Kathleen MARLOW
(28 Feb 1913) sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth
(18 Sep 1915) ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music
(16 Aug 1916) passed Rudiments of music, Associated Board examinations at Waitara (*Taranaki Daily News*)

(1916) teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1893 Wandsworth London
died 29 Aug 1971 age 79 S George's hospital Christchurch of Diamond Harbour
funeral 01 Sep 1971 S Stephen Shirley to Canterbury crematorium Linwood
sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey
daughter of William George MARLOW
(1911) private means residing Bridge Kent
(1913) poultry farmer
(1914) journalist Waitara Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1862 Wokingham Berkshire died 20 Jul 1924 age 61 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight
and Eleanor Kate WITHERS LRAM [Licentiate Royal Academy Music] ARCM [Associate Royal College of Music]
(1901) professor of music (1916) teaching music Waitara Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1863 Ryde Isle of Wight died 16 Feb 1949 age 85 New Zealand
(CARC;345;266)

Education

Truro grammar school
31 Mar 1901 school boy in Kenwyn Cornwall
1902 confirmed (345)
1923 one term College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 ThL Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL E LEAF (Eruera RIIWHI); preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions

seven years business training insurance company Plymouth Devon England
including two years Sunday-school teaching in parish S Augustine Plymouth
one and a half years lay reader for his father in England
one year teaching Ealing grammar school co Middlesex
one and a half years teaching Seafield school Bexhill co Surrey England
(1917) schoolmaster Pakaraka
five years teaching in a state school New Zealand
1923-1924 home missioner and lay assistant to the vicar Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
1924-1927 vicar Uruti North diocese Waikato
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Kathleen, Princess Street Waitara (266)
11 Jun 1927-1928 minor canon, assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
resigned to go to Christchurch diocese (352)
09 Dec 1928 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1933 daughter born
26 Oct 1934-1946 (*vice* JR HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)
1938-1946 chaplain orphanage S Saviour Shirley
Apr 1942 charged with leaving a light on at Diamond harbour (picnic party he led)
1946-1950 vicar West Lyttelton
1950-1954 vicar Southbridge
Nov 1952 rural dean Malvern
1954 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1960 read lessons as former vicar at centenary of S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
1963 residing Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Lyttelton (8)

Other

photos 21 Aug 1934 *Star* Christchurch and *Press*
My father remembers him affectionately because as a teenager, "Mr SELL" gave him and other boys the responsibility during WW2 of ringing the bell and acting as sides-persons, counting the collection, opening the church (my father was a sidesperson all his life). He recalls the "Procession of Witness'' led by DERRY's Military Band distributing posies around the parish each year on Mothering Sunday at S Stephen Shirley. He held the youth Bible class in the vicarage lounge and totally ignored Norman BLAIN (MWB's uncle & a close friend of my uncle Graham BRUÈRE) going in behind the settee and letting the Holland blind shoot up. (RAB)
cricketer and tennis player
father of composer David Frank SELL born 05 Mar 1930 died 10 Jun 2016, reader in music Canterbury university 1968

SELMES, JAMES HERBERT

born Sep ¼ 1858 Northridge Northiam registered Rye co Sussex England
died 26 Sep 1924 age 66 residence Thames buried 27 Sep 1924 Tararu Thames New Zealand;
brother to James SELMES (1881) yeoman farmer of 1225 acres employing twenty-six men seven boys Northiam
born c1855 Northiam co Sussex England
son of James SELMES
born Sep ¼ 1837 Northiam registered Battle co Sussex
married 20 Aug 1857 Hawkhurst co Kent
and Martha Eliza PIPER

born c1835 Hawkhurst co Kent died 1873 age 38 Tenterden co Kent;
married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA vicar of Estcourt, S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa
Anna Letitia FOSTER
(1871) niece visitor to Henry H FOSTER farmer North Petherton co Somerset
(1881) sister-in-law with Richard HECKS married with no wife at home, farmer Halse co Somerset
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (*Auckland Star*)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
sister to second son the Revd Herbert Henry FOSTER (1890) MA (1902) vicar Estcourt Natal
born Mar ¼ 1864 Taunton died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John's road Clevedon co Somerset England
daughter of William Lea FOSTER
(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy
(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
(1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died 19 Apr 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon [left £16 100 probate John H DUNNING John Garnsey PEDLAR]
married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
and Mary BURGE,
born c1825 Taunton Somerset
probably died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
(345;249)

Education

Merton College Oxford (249)
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Oxford residing Newenden co Kent
1885 BA and MA Oxford
1889 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Winchester
21 Dec 1890 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1889-1892 curate Emsworth diocese Winchester
Mar 1891 boarder age 32 single, curate of Emsworth
1892-1895 curate Havant
1895-1897 curate Claremont Cape Colony diocese Cape Town
1897-1898 (*vice* FOSTER on sick leave) priest-in-charge Salisbury Rhodesia diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
14 Apr 1898 officiated marriage cathedral church Salisbury [Harare]
1899-1900 priest at Enkeldoorn [1982 named Chivu]
1900-1902 priest at Fort Victoria [1982 named Masvingo, Zimbabwe]
1902-1904 SPG chaplain in Egypt
1904-1906 assistant priest Estcourt diocese Natal South Africa
1906-1909 vicar Estcourt
1910-1913 chaplain at Freiburg Germany
1913-1920 chaplain at Viareggio Italy diocese Gibraltar
1920-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
he and wife six months energetic and lasting work in Ōpōtiki parochial district (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
22 Apr 1922 chaplain to bishop of Auckland for reception of His Excellency the Governor-General Lord JELLICOE, at S Barnabas Mt Eden (*Auckland Star*)

Other

headstone, 'James Herbert SELMES MA missionary priest of the Church of England 1858-1924 and his wife Anna Letitia SELMES 1861-1958'
17 Jul 1925 probate granted at Auckland to widow Anna Letitia SELMES, £98 (352)

SELWOOD, Francis Neville

born 12 Jun 1924 died 19 Apr 2018
brother to Alice Johnina SELWOOD born 20 Jul 1916 died 20 Dec 2015 buried East Winton cemetery
married 1948 John George KIRKER born 01 Jul 1918 died 12 Dec 1997 buried East Winton cemetery
brother to James Thomas SELWOOD born 1919 died 1971 age 52
married 1949 Lucy Fayre BUTTERS born 12 Aug 1926 died 1981
brother to Margaret Mary Helen SELWOOD born 19 Oct 1921 died 27 Jul 2008 ashes interred Invercargill with parents
son of Henry Thomas SELWOOD
born 30 May 1874 (mother unmarried) probably at her parents Burrow Wood Farm
baptised 07 Sep 1874 as Henry Thomas JEFFERY at S Mary Buscot Berkshire
died 15 May 1962 age 85 Invercargill ashes interred Southland crematorium Invercargill
brother to eldest daughter Edith SELWOOD
married 1899 George GARRETT
eldest son of James SELWOOD Riverton proprietor Parrawa hotel
born Buscot Berkshire died 08 Apr 1899 age 44 Junction hotel Parrawa
farm labourer and son of gamekeeper

arrived New Zealand with wife and son on OAMARU
married 23 Feb 1876
and Helena JEFFERY born 1855 Burrow Wood Farm Wiggaton near Ottery St Mary Devon died 31 Mar 1932 age 75
took over husband's hotel licence
1901 transferred Junction hotel Parrawa to Alfred CHALLIS
1906 transferred accommodation licence of The Lake Wakatipu hotel Kingston to William YOUNG
& 1913 to Robert Renton CAMERON
1915 business of Baker and Confectioner Riverton taken over by son Albert Edward SELWOOD
bankruptcy hearing – she living with daughter in Sydenham Christchurch
married 26 May 1915 Rae's Junction Presbyterian church by Revd PC DURWARD
and Mary Jane MILNE born 1890 Rae's Junction died 05 Oct 1991
eldest daughter (among ten children) of John MILNE Rae's Junction
born 18 Nov 1862 Udny Green Aberdeenshire died 18 Dec 1932 buried Lawrence
son of Christian MILNE born 1837 Udny Green Aberdeenshire died 11 Oct 1911 Clutha district buried Lawrence
married 1889
and Alice Mary SMITH born 22 Jul 1870 Tapanui died 12 Nov 1959 buried Lawrence
(http://www.selwoodstory.com/henry-selwood-1874-1962/)
married Sep ¼ 1945 Bournemouth
Betty Alice May (Bette) BOX
born 25 Oct 1926 Bournemouth died 14 Jul 2008
funeral 18 Jul 2008 S Mary Morington Dunedin private cremation donations to St John's ambulance
ex WAAF #2147534 RAF with 75th NZ squadron Mepal Cambridgeshire England
sister to Ena Ivy Joan BOX born 1924 Poole Dorset died 09 Jan 2006
married Sep ¼ 1943 Kenneth Stanley BECKLEY born 1924 died 1994
sister to William George BOX born 1931 died 2002
daughter of Edwin Harry BOX born c1901 Hampshire (1921) in army
(1934) sentenced to one month's hard labour for abandoning his two children
married Jun ¼ 1923 Christchurch Hampshire
and Ida Dorothy STOCKLEY born c1901 Poole Dorset died 1987 (as HARRIS) Poole Dorset
(1931) with Edwin in Bournemouth
(1939) with William HARRIS painter single

Education

Selwyn college
1964 LTh
ACA university of New Zealand (Dunedin)
30 Nov 1962 deacon Dunedin (deacons Neville Edward HURD BA LTh and Francis Neville SELWOOD ARANZ)
30 Nov 1963 priest Dunedin (priests NE HURD and FN SELWOOD, deacon John Patrick ROE)

Positions

enlisted WW 2 #4215756 with RNZAF (photograph)
trained with Canadian Air Force No. 7 Air Observer school, Portage La Prairie Manitoba
1962-1964 curate Rosalyn diocese Dunedin
1964-1970 vicar Balclutha
1970-1975 vicar North East Valley
1974-1975 canon S Paul's cathedral
1975-1988 vicar Mornington
1975-1985 vicar general and archdeacon
1985 archdeacon emeritus
1988-2004, 2004-2010 & 2010 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
2015 residing 152A Bay View Road South Dunedin Dunedin 9012

SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS

born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral
brother to Elizabeth SELWYN born 1803 died 1807 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard
brother to William SELWYN born 1804 died 1805 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard
brother to the Revd William SELWYN
(1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge
(1840) committee member The Church Society for New Zealand (*The Times*)
(ca May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury
(1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament
(1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, Lady Margaret professor of divinity Cambridge
born 19 Feb 1806 London co Middlesex (?co Essex) died 24 Apr 1875 buried city of Ely cemetery, monument Ely cathedral
married 22 Aug 1832 Juliana Elizabeth COOK daughter of George COOK
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 11 Jul 1807 died 07 Nov 1886 Richmond teacher buried Richmond old burial ground
brother to Elizabeth SELWYN born 1808 died 1811 age 3 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic 'wind dropsy' buried Chester cathedral
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor-general & Lord Justice of Appeal
Apr 1859 entered Parliament as member for Cambridge university (1859-1868)
'looking after George's English affairs'

born 13 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869 Pagoda House Kew Road Richmond Surrey buried Nunhead cemetery South London
married (i) 1856 Hester DOWLER (née RAVENSHAW) widow born c1820 London died 23 Feb 1868
fifth daughter of John Goldsborough RAVENSHAW chairman East India company
married (i) 27 Oct 1838 Richmond Surrey to Thomas DOWLER MD
married (ii) 02 Apr 1869 Catherine Rosalie DUPUIS (née GREENE) widow of Revd Henry DUPUIS vicar of Richmond
born 01 Feb 1833 Barielly Uttar Pradesh/Calcutta (Kolkata) India died 06 Jul 1875 in childbirth Selwyn Court Richmond
daughter of Colonel Godfrey Thomas GREENE CB Royal Engineers born 01 Jan 1807 died 27 Dec 1866 ?Calcutta (Kolkata) Bengal India
son of Major Anthony GREENE and Catharine DANIEL
married 08 Aug 1831
and Harriet Elliot COWELL died 05 Jun 1894 daughter of William Wickham COWELL
married (i) 17 Jan 1854 Henry (Harry) DUPUIS born 24 Mar 1808 died 03 Jun 1867 (close friend of Bishop SELWYN)
son of Revd George DUPUIS died 06 Mar 1839 Middlesex and Caroline Elizabeth STEVENS died 08 Apr 1843
she married (iii) 21 Feb 1871
Colonel Franics Charles HUGHES-HALLETT Royal Artillery & MP (scandal with step-daughter Beatrice Eugenie SELWYN)
born c1838 died 22 Jun 1903 Kensington London
son of Charles Madras HUGHES-HALLETT son of Revd Charles HUGHES-HALLETT and Frances Anne KNATCHBULL
(father of eldest Captain Charles William SELWYN born 07 Mar 1858 London died 01 Mar 1893 Auckland buried S John's college Auckland
Royal House Guards & MP Wisbech 1886-1891
married 12 Aug 1884 Isabella Constance DALGETY born 16 Jan 1864 St John's Paddington died 18 Mar 1949
& Edith Adriana SELWYN born 22 Aug 1859 Richmond died 19 Mar 1910
married 15 Dec 1881 S Matthias Richmond to Edward Grant FRASER-TYLER
& Eugenie Beatrice SELWYN born 03 Aug 1865 Richmond died 1898 married Patrick J HERBERT – parents to Sir Alan Patrick HERBERT
marriage licence 02 Dec 1889 to be married new parish church Christ church Mayfair (her church)
he of S Margaret Westminster)
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903 Cambridge
married (i) 1847 Very Revd George PEACOCK
born 09 Apr 1791 Thornton Hall Denton near Darlington co Durham died 08 Nov 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
(ii) 21 Aug 1866 S Matthias Richmond to Prof William Hepworth THOMPSON born 27 Mar 1810 died 01 Oct 1886
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, residing Selwyn Court in Richmond [estate incorporated in Kew Gardens]
instructor of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 31 Mar 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall
brother to Revd George SELWYN died 1800 age 34 and five others (three died in infancy)
son of William SELWYN born 14 Jun 1732 died 21 Aug 1821 buried churchyard of S Nicholas Chislehurst London
KC treasurer Lincoln Inn
brother to Revd Charles Jasper SELWYN (1726-1794) vicar Blockley Worcester and seven others
son of Captain Henry SELWYN born 19 Aug 1690 baptised 09 Sep 1690 S James Westminster died 03 Sep 1734 Matson
brother to Albinia HANBURY and Margaret HAYWARD & Col John SELWYN, Maj Charles SELWYN
son of Major-General William SELWYN briefly governor Jamaica Jan 1702-05 Apr 1702
born c1658 Matson Gloucestershire died 05 Apr 1702 Jamaica buried S Katharine Matson Gloucester
brother to William SELWYN (1644-1649), Theophilus SELWYN (1652-1655)
& Jasper SELWYN (1654-1655)
son of William SELWYN and Margaret NOURSE
married 26 May 1681 Westminster Abbey
and Albinia BETENSON born c1657 Scadbury Park Chislehurst Kent died 29 Dec 1737
daughter of Richard BETENSON of Scadbury Park
and Albinia WRAY daughter of Sir Christopher WRAY Kt MP
married 29 Jul 1717 Carham Berwick
and Ruth COMPTON born 13 Nov 1695 died 03 May 1761 buried Chislehurst
daughter of Anthony COMPTON & Hannah HUTHINSON
married 15 Sep 1763 S Mary the Virgin Woodford Essex
and Frances Elizabeth DOD born 1733 died 1800 daughter of Dr John DOD of Woodford
married 11 Jun 1801,
and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842 Pagoda House Richmond buried S Mary Magdalene churchyard Richmond
sister to Elizabeth KYNASTON born 11 Nov 1768 died 10 Jan 1840 buried vault S Peter Chalfont St Peter Chiltern Buckinghamshire
married 1795 William GASKELL buried vault beneath S Peter's church
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 22 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1797) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Jun 1878 Thorpe-by-Ashbourne Derbyshire
sister to Roger KYNASTON merchant born 07 Jul 1776 died 13 May 1847 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard
in partnership with wife's brother-in-law George REID owned Bunker's Hill plantation Jamacia with 149 enslaved people
married 1804
Georgina OAKLEY born 19 Feb 1785 Namil India died 08 Dec 1816 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard
daughter of Sir Charles OAKLEY governor of Madras India who funded Bunker's Hill plantation
parents of Revd Herbert KYNASTON headmaster S Paul's school London for 38 years, hymnwriter & translator of hymns
and Roger KYNASTON professional cricketer, played first class for MCC for 38 years and magistrate
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
died 13 May 1804 buried S Botolph without Aldgate & Holy Trinity Minories churchyard

married (ii) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham,
and Ann JONES died 15 Nov 1809
married 25 Jun 1839 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd William SELWYN [brother], witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand], Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jnr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield
(1901) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
died 24 Mar 1907 (Palm Sunday) The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral
Note: (24 Oct 1910) memorial to Sarah SELWYN placed in Lichfield cathedral by the Hon Mrs LEGGE and a committee of ladies; 'the memorial occupies the central niche on the obverse side of the reredos, overlooking the Lady chapel, where the monument of the Bishop is situated; ... an alabaster figure of the Virgin Mary kneeling before the Cross to receive the last words of the Lord, after the painting by Fra Angelico' (411)
Note: (Aug 1913) dedication of memorial stained glass window in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland]
cousin to Caroline Harriet PALMER* who married CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
a noted artist, a ward of Sir John RICHARDSON on the death of her own father
sister to eldest son Joseph RICHARDSON
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square,
judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury (parish of S Bartholomew) baptised 01 Apr 1771 London
died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London buried St George's Garden Bloomsbury
brother to Anthony Bacon RICHARDSON resided Dominica
born 16 Oct 1765 S Bartholomew parish died 13 Jun 1819 residence of brother Sir John RICHARDSON Great Ormond St
buried S George the Martyr Queen Square of Great Ormond St
owner of 14 enslaved people own account 1817 and co-owned group on Copt Hall with brothers
brother to second son Thomas RICHARDSON 40 years clerk victualling office resident Gray's Inn Square
born 03 May 1767 St Bartholomew parish died 06 Feb 1837 house of brother Sir John RICHARDSON Bedford Square
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON
born 27 Oct 1738 Maryland USA died 24 Aug 1787 house Powis Place London buried St George's Gardens
merchant in West Indies and landowner slave owner Grenada and Dominica;
in partnership with cousin Anthony BACON MP Aylesbury
and Gilbert FRANCKLYN who purchased land and enslaved people Tobago
wealth in iron and tobacco
and
married Aug 1804 Wanlip,
and Harriett HUDSON
born 06 Apr 1774 Westminster London died 02 Mar 1839 Bloomsbury London buried St George's Gardens Bloomsbury
sister to Sir Charles Thomas PALMER né HUDSON 2nd baronet
(13 Nov 1813) name change by royal licence under terms of will of grandfather Henry PALMER
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827 Wanlip buried Our Lady and S Nicholas churchyard Wanlip Charnwood Leicestershire
married 14 Jul 1802 Harriot PEPPERELL daughter of William PEPPERELL 1st & last baronet
parents to Caroline Harriet PALMER* married Bishop Charles John ABRAHAM *qv*
sister to John Samuel HUDSON married 14 Jan 1822 (his cousin) Maria ALLEN died 1865 age 90 daughter of Ralph ALLEN practising barrister
daughter among five children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
(1784) high sheriff Leicestershire
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Suriname in the Dutch West Indies
1757 elected Fellow of the Royal Society
born 03 Apr 1730 Tunis died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
brother to Jane Catharine HUDSON married George KEATE poet, writer and friend of VOLTAIRE
son of Joseph HUDSON a Dutch consul (son of Charles HUDSON) and Sarah PLOWMAN daughter of William PLOWMAN;
married (i) 01/08 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
born Mar 1742 died 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
and Elizabeth BORRETT;
[married (ii) 13 Jan 1806
Sarah HOLFORD daughter of Peter HOLFORD]
(249;345;316;287;212;219;140;144;187;2)

Education

1816 preparatory school, Ealing, under Dr NICHOLAS, with fellow pupils John Henry NEWMAN and Francis R NEWMAN
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar S John's College Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
– he was an exact contemporary of William TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle
25 Mar 1833 – 1840 Fellow S John's College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge

1842 BD DD Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John's College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End London)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)
17 Oct 1841 bishop (at Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Lincoln (BOWSTEAD), Barbados (William Hart COLERIDGE, preacher see http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html (*Missionary Register* Nov 1841 page 519)
(2;see CJ ABRAHAM's journal, in micro-MS-50 ATL) http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html
in attendance 'all the COTTON family, W GLADSTONE and wife, all the bishop's own family, R COPLESTONE, E HAWKINS, C DALLOS, J HOPE, BADELEY and many others' (account of EC (the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) cousin of Bishop W-H COLERIDGE Barbados and Leeward Islands, who attended with two pupils ALLIES and BALSTON [https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2707405513/view])

Positions

He was ordained on his university fellowship to the College of S John Cambridge, and not to a curacy
he read proofs for BAGSTER's edition of the Hebrew scriptures (Old Testament) and the Greek New Testament
and returned to Eton at once:
at Eton tutor to elder 'sons of Edward HERBERT' 2nd Earl of POWYS:
Note: Edward James HERBERT (1818-1891) 3rd earl of POWYS
Sir Percy Egerton HERBERT (1822-1876) a general,
the Very Revd the Honourable George HERBERT (1825-1894) dean of Hereford
[he married Elizabeth Beatrice SYKES daughter of Sir Tatton SYKES 4th baronet]
Edward James HERBERT and George HERBERT both became members of the Ecclesiological Society]
Jun 1833 honorary curate Boveney near Eton diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (i.e. Windsor)
Confirmation classes for military quartered at Windsor
1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canonry S Paul cathedral London
(1841) clerk, with Sarah age 32, son William born 1840, four servants residing Keates Lane Eton Buckinghamshire
May 1841 interview with HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury urging extension of time for his brother William to consider acceptance of the see of New Zealand: at the end of the interview, the offer was made to George instead – who accepted (MS SAI [1841] ATLWellington)
14 Jul 1841 wrote to HOWLEY quoting *S Matthew* 21:30, accepting appointment to New Zealand
30 Aug 1841 residing Wanlip rectory
10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
03 Nov 1841 at Windsor, for meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, a group supporting various church charities including SPG; SELWYN was a close friend of WE GLADSTONE, and the Revd Edward COLERIDGE at Eton
07 Nov 1841 Revd Michael Solomon ALEXANDER, professor Hebrew at King's college London ordained Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in Jerusalem at Lambeth chapel by the Archbishop of Canterbury (HOWLEY) assisted by bishops of London (BLOMFIELD), Rochester (George MURRAY) and New Zealand (SELWYN), preacher Revd A McCAUL DD
11 Nov 1841 at Eton, accepted engraved communion plate from supporters at Eton College for his work in New Zealand; the Revd Isaac GOSSET [his vicar] was among those present (411)
26 Dec 1841 departed Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand with Sarah SELWYN and son; Mary Ann MARTIN, wife of Wm MARTIN; clergy T WHYTEHEAD, G BUTT, R COLE, WC COTTON, and (for CMS) WC DUDLEY and wife, and CL REAY; and ordinands W EVANS, W NIHILL, HF BUTT, F FISHER; also RUPAI a pupil of Dr James KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH; arrived Sydney 14 Apr 1842
19 May 1842 sailed from Sydney with WC COTTON on BRISTOLIAN & 30 May 1842 arrived Auckland; rest left to sail by TOMATIN
05 Jul 1842 Jul departed Bay of Islands for pastoral visitation of diocese of New Zealand, accompanied by Chief Justice Wm MARTIN
02 Dec 1843 letter to William BOLLAND with details of New Plymouth parish in Jul 1910 *Taranaki Anglican Church News* cited in "Old Taranaki" 23 Jul 1910 *Taranaki Daily News* page 10; see also Jun 1910 edition *Taranaki Anglican Church News*
Jan 1846 pastoral visit including East Coast, North Island New Zealand, confirmed 700 Uawa, Turanga, Toanga
23 Dec 1847 to 04 Mar 1848 visited parts of Melanesia on HMS DIDO with Captain MAXWELL (PADDEN honest trader in Melanesia) (17 Apr 1937 *Evening Post* page 24)
arrived Apia 21 Jan 1848 and left 10 Feb 1848 with Captain MAXWELL (*Samoan Reporter* 01 Mar 1848 page 3)
(letter from SELWYN at Tonga Tabu to his father dated Epiphany deposited Auckland Public Library 25 Jul 1924 *NZ Herald* page 9)
01 Aug 1849 sailed from Auckland on his UNDINE to visit Melanesia and charted area, copies of maps given to Admiralty
20 Sep 1850 arrived Sydney on MOA, with Revd Stephen RABONE (Wesleyan), Mr HECTOR and Simeon
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle NSW, meeting with TYRRELL the bishop of Newcastle particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
27 Nov 1850 left Sydney on EMMA, with Mr HECTOR & family, Simeon & five Melanesians brought to Sydney by Capt ERSKINE
13 Dec 1853 arrived Auckland from New Caledonia and Norfolk Islands with Governor GREY on HM VICTORIA
29 Dec 1853 left on COMMODORE with wife, Johnnie, Nelson HECTOR and girl in Sarah's care, Mary Ann NICCOLS for England (also Governor Sir George and Lady GREY)
25 May 1854 'The Bishop of New Zealand on the Melanesian Mission' *The Times*
29 Jun 1854 preached College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] England

[**Historical Note** on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] until 1853.
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk Island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock'.
(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk Island:
(1867) Norfolk Island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.
(1913) administration of Norfolk Island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government
(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk Island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.
(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk Island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html]

29 Mar 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND for New Zealand, having collected £10 000 from friends personal and church for the work in New Zealand; with Sarah his wife, the Revd JC PATTESON, the Revd R CARTER (411)

The *Daily Southern Cross* noted that the ship was 'engaged to convey the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of New Zealand and suite to Auckland'

27 Sep 1858 by letters patent now metropolitan bishop of New Zealand (with HARPER, HOBHOUSE, ABRAHAM now episcopal assistants to him rather than to the bishop of Sydney who had been to each their metropolitan)

1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to JC PATTESON missionary bishop for Melanesia;
after his 11th visit he did not again visit the Melanesian mission

05 Feb 1861 Sarah SELWYN sailed BOANERGES for England & returned with son William arrived Auckland 11 Mar 1862 on KINNAIRD

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translation to Lichfield (2;47)

Dec 1867 adjourned session of 1867 Lambeth Conference of bishops appointed him 'corresponding secretary of the bishops of the Anglican Communion'

04 Jan 1868 confirmed at Bow in the see of Lichfield

09 Jan 1868 *(vice* John LONSDALE) enthroned 91st bishop of Lichfield

17 Jun 1868 organised 1st diocesan clergy conference, against opposition of Lord HARROWBY [Dudley RYDER 2nd earl of HARROWBY] and some clergy; to mollify HARROWBY he named it not a synod but a conference

02 Jul 1868 to sail for New Zealand

20 May 1869 wrote to his successor as metropolitan the new primate HARPER, that his own resignation as metropolitan and as bishop of New Zealand had been registered in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury

1871 arrived New York USA on JAVA

1877 1st prelate of the Order of SS Michael and George, 'in recognition of long and great services rendered to the Church in the colonies'

(212;219;144;287)

Other Notes

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but before accepting that appointment, not a member. (312)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. 'A quite first-rate man, and so untiring and earnest in his calling, that you look at him almost with wonder and always with pleasure; he has such a *very* fine head, and regular features, and when he has lost only a few more hairs at the back of his head will be exactly like the pictures of S Carlo BORROMEO…. No one is quite perfect, and with grief I must own that one of the Bishop's eyes is not quite so lively as the other; it is scarcely a *cast*, far less anything of a squint, but a slight want of unanimity that just *mars* the perfect benignity of his expression; and it is the greater pity, because they are such very good eyes.' After watching him with the Revd Thomas JACKSON, she noted: 'his disposition is to take a certain kind of pride in "roughing it" and "doing without" things, so that he took great pleasure in assuring Mrs JACKSON that she would find realities very different from these charming dreams [of her husband's fantasy plans for this designated see of Lyttelton/Christchurch], and Mr JACKSON was almost angered at last at the contemptuous way in which the Bishop received his little affected jokes and notions about the people and ways of going on here.' (43)

1854 published, *The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854*

memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland; memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska; memorial pulpit Christ Church cathedral Christchurch New Zealand

Apr 1878 obituary *The Times*

for a fuller description of his itinerary while bishop of New Zealand, see http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/blain_acta.pdf (MWB)

his Concordance was in the S John's college library Auckland but now is held at Te Waimate mission station (pers comm with Bp MJ MILLS)

Selwyn college Cambridge (as well as Selwyn college Dunedin) was founded and named in his honour 1882.

Documents held at Selwyn college Cambridge can be accessed at https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2707405513/view

Publications

1838 *Are cathedral institutions useless?: a practical answer to this question addressed to W.E. Gladstone Esq. M.P.*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/cathedral1838.html

1841 *Notes of a Speech, by the Right Revd George Augustus, Lord Bishop of New Zealand, at a meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, All Saints Day, 1841* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/windsor_notes1841.html

1842 *How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land? A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter, on Sunday, December 12, 1841, Previous to His Departure from England*

1842 *Sermons preached chiefly in the church of St. John The Baptist, New Windsor* (Eton)

1842 *Thanksgiving Sermon preached by the Bishop of New Zealand on His Arrival in His Diocese*

1842 *A sermon preached by the Right Reverend, George A. Selwyn, D.D, &c. &c, Lord Bishop of New Zealand , in the Temporary Church at Auckland, on Sunday, 10th July, 1842*
1843 *Letters from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with Other Information concerning His Diocese*
1843 *Ko te tikanga o te Wakaunga, ara, Ko te wakapanga a nga ringaringa o te Pihopa, ki runga i a ratou kua oti nei te iriiri* (service of confirmation)
1843 [Sermon outlines in Māori] (Waimate, Bishop's press)
1843 (with Rota WAITOA) *Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera, 37* (Paihia) (Māori translation of Ezekiel 37:1-14)
1843 *New-Zealand mission: views of the Bishop of New Zealand [G.A. Selwyn] respecting the Church missionary society's mission in New Zealand* (London)
1844 *Letters from the bishop of New Zealand*
1844 *New Zealand: part I. Letters from the Bishop to the Society for the propagation of the gospel, together with extracts from his visitation journal, from July 1842, to January 1843.Part II. Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from August to December, 1843... Part III. Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from December 1843, to March 1844*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg7.html, http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg8.html
1846 *New Zealand. Part IV, A letter from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel containing an account of the affray between the settlers and the natives at Kororareka http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg12.html*
1847 *England and the New Zealanders. Part 1, Remarks upon a despatch from the Right Hon. Earl Grey, to Governor Grey, dated Dec. 23, 1846* (Auckland, College press)
1847 *Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand*
1848 *A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand, at the Diocesan Synod, in the chapel of St. John's College, on Thursday the 23rd September, 1847*
1848 *An idea of a colonial college: a sermon preached in the Chapel of St. John the Divine, Bishops' Auckland, by George Augustus New Zealand on the fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, 1847* (Eton) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/idea1848.html
1849 *The true use of warnings: a sermon preached after the earthquake at Wellington in November 1848* (Auckland, St John's College) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/earthquake1849.html
1849 *New Zealand. Part V, A journal of the Bishop's visitation tour through his diocese, including a visit to the Chatham Islands in the year 1848* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg20.html
1851 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Archdeaconry of Waitemata*
1852 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John's College, April 19th, 1852*
1853 *Printed letter dated 11 June 1853* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/barnabas_letter1853.html
1853 *Pastoral letter to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John's College, 5 October, 1853*
1854 *A sermon preached at the consecration of St. John's Church, Eton, on Thursday, June 1st, 1854*
1854 *A sermon preached in Eton College Chapel: on Whit-Sunday, June 4th, 1854*
1854 *A Little One Shall Become a Thousand: A Sermon preached at the Opening of the Cuddesdon Theological Institution, on Thursday, June 15, 1854* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/cuddesdon1854.html
1854 *The sons of consolation: a sermon, preached June 20, 1854, at Holy Trinity Church, Windsor*
1854 *A Sermon Preached at the Annual Meeting of the Tithe Redemption Trust, June 27, 1854*
http://www.archive.org/details/sermonpreachedat00churc
1854 *An Address Delivered at the Annual Commemoration in the Chapel of St. Augustine's College, on St. Peter's Day, June 29, 1854*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/sac1854.html
1854 *"Bartholomew": a sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the two societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel, in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, August 29th, 1854*
http://www.archive.org/details/bartholomewsermo00chur
1855 *Letters on the Melanesian mission in 1853*
1855 *The work of Christ in the world: four sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/work1855/
1855 *A Verbal Analysis of the Holy Bible: Intended to Facilitate the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into Foreign Languages. Compiled by the Bishop of New Zealand and printed for the use of the Melanesian Mission* (Cambridge)
1856 *A sermon preached in St. Philip's new church by the Lord Bishop of New Zealand on Sunday, the 22nd June, 1856 in aid of the funds of the Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney*
1857 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the clergy and laity of the Archdeaconry of Waitemata*
1857 Norfolk Island*: Correspondence between His Excellency Sir W. Denison, K.C.B., Governor General of Australia and the Bishop of New Zealand. With other documents relating to Norfolk Island, and its present inhabitants*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html
1859 *Address of the Bishop of New Zealand delivered at the opening of the first meeting of the General Synod of the Church of England, Wednesday March 9, 1859 http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/synod1859.html*
1861 *Occasional papers: printed for general information, and especially in support of the rights and interests of the New Zealanders*
1861 *Sermon preached at the consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to act as Missionary Bishop among the western islands of the South Pacific on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html
1861 *Circular letter of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New Zealand*
1862 *Ko te kauwhau a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui i Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 26, 1862; Ko te korero a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui ki Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 27, 1862* (sermons)
1862 *Address of the Bishop of New Zealand at the opening of the second General Synod of the Church of England in New Zealand*
1866 *Heads of catechetical lectures on the sacrament of baptism, the baptismal promises, confirmation, and the sacrament of the Lord's*

Supper
1867 *Unity the strength of missionary action* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/unity1867.html
1868 *Archidiaconal conference at Stafford, Friday, May 8, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*
1868 *Diocesan conference at the Guildhall, Lichfield, June 17th, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*
1868 *Archidiaconal synod at Shrewsbury, April 23rd, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*
1871 *The sermon delivered before a general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America: held in Baltimore, Maryland, October 4-26, 1871* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/gencon1871.html
1871 *Jubilee Address to the Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Baltimore, Maryland, October 6, 1871* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/jubilee1871.html
1871 *The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.E., Lord Bishop of Lichfield,: at the consecration to the Episcopate of the Rt. Revd William Bell White Howe, D.D. ... in St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, Md. October 8th, A.D., 1871*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/howe1871.html
1874 *Proposed second Lambeth Conference*
1874 *The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield, before a General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled in St. John's Chapel, in the City of New York, October 7, A.D. 1874* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/general_convention1874.html
1874 *Concluding Address at the meeting of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, meeting at the Academy of Music, New York, on October 13, 1874*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/concluding_address1874.html
1875 *The statutes of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield ordained in the year of Our Lord, 1875*
1875 *Pastoral letter of the bishop of Lichfield to the clerical and lay member of the diocesan council*
1877 *The Missionary Church of England. Six sermons, preached at St. James's Piccadilly, on Sunday afternoons after Easter, 1877*
See also:
1841 *A Sermon, Preached in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of New Zealand, on Sunday, October 17, 1841* by William Hart COLERIDGE http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html
1856 *Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki in August 1855* by CJ ABRAHAM
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/abraham_walk1856.html
1869 *The Island Mission: Being a History of the Melanesian Mission from Its Commencement*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/island_mission1869/
1878 *In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, Late Bishop of Lichfield, and Formerly Bishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand* by Mrs EA CURTEIS http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/curteis1878/
1879 *Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D.* by HW TUCKER (2 vols)
http://www.archive.org/details/georgeaugustusse00tuckuoft
1889 *Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield, A Sketch of his Life and Work* by CH CURTEIS
http://www.archive.org/details/bishopselwynofne00curt
ca. 1882 *Memorials of Four Brothers* attributed to Laetitia Frances SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/selwyn1882/
1894 *Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn* (Cambridge, "for private circulation") by JR SELWYN
1912 "George Augustus Selwyn" by RH CODRINGTON http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/ollard_crosse1912.html

SELWYN, JOHN RICHARDSON
born 20 May 1844 Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
funeral S Andrew Pau buried by the Revd HJC TORRY churchyard S Andrew Pau
(*vice* chaplain the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE ill,
(1881-1884) vicar All Souls' living of Winterbourne Down, (1885-1922) chaplain Pau)
cousin to Charles William SELWYN
(1871) living with his mother Lichfield, and a tutor (son of Charles Jasper SELWYN)
late Royal Horse Guards & MP for Wisbech (came to New Zealand for the sake of his health)
born 07 Mar 1858 Westminster London died 01 Mar 1893 Auckland buried S John's college churchyard
cousin to Beatrice Esther SELWYN born Sep ¼ 1865 Richmond Surrey (1871) living with his mother Lichfield
younger brother to the Revd William SELWYN born 27 Mar (Jun ¼) 1840 Eton Buckinghamshire died 24 Dec 1914 Hereford
(1881) vicar Bromfield Shropshire
brother to Margaret Frances SELWYN born 05 Sep 1850 S John's college died 25 Feb 1851 New Zealand (registration not found) buried college churchyard
second son of the Revd George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield *qv*
brother to Canon the Revd William SELWYN professor Cambridge (where John spent vacations from Eton)
brother to youngest sister Frances Elizabeth SELWYN married (i) PEACOCKE dean Ely; (ii) THOMPSON Master Trinity College;
and Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON;
married (i) 16 Jan 1872 Paddington Kensington London,
honeymoon on Isle of Wight
Clara LONG INNES born 1845 NSW Australia
died 30 Dec 1877 in childbirth Norfolk Island buried cemetery Norfolk Island
sister to Sir George INNES of Darling Point Sydney NSW
third daughter of seven children of Joseph LONG INNES captain of 39th or 49th Foot regiment, judge in NSW
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
married 05 May 1829 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY born 1810 died 19 Apr 1870
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885 S Michael & All Angels Paddington London by his brother the Revd William SELWYN vicar of Bromfield Shropshire, assisted by the Right Revd Bishop ABRAHAM canon of Lichfield, and the Revd Dr R CODRINGTON,
Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes Darling Point Sydney

(1901) widow with children Dorothy age 11, Mary 9, George 5, four servants residing Adams Road Cambridge
(1926) honorary secretary women's work Melanesian Mission residing Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth
born 1855 Sydney NSW baptised S Mark Alexandria NSW
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth memorial baptistery window All Saints Bodalla (MORT family)
elder daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT of Greenoaks Darling Point Sydney NSW,
[this house designed by E BLACKETT (1910) bought by the diocese of Sydney the home for the archbishops of Sydney
(2014) sold to assist with the debts of the diocese of Sydney]
strong High churchman, founder Christ Church St Laurence school Pitt Street Sydney
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission, prominent in early frozen meat export trade
gave land for the church S Mark Darling Point Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to Henry MORT died 1900 married (1846) Maria LAIDLEY,
parents of the Revd Henry Wallace MORT (1895) All Saints Woolahra Sydney NSW Australia
born 05 Apr 1847 Cressbrook station Queensland died 01 Aug 1932 Wentworth Falls NSW,
brother to James MORT died 1879
son of Jonathan MORT cotton mill owner and Mary;
married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY
died 1869 registered Paddington Sydney NSW
daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney and Eliza J (*411*;111;386;287;366;6)

Education

New Zealand at home with his mother, and first Latin from the Revd Charles ABRAHAM, and Māori (which he later forgot)
May 1854 arrived England with his parents:
1854 Eton college (under the Revd John HAWTREY, the Revd Edward COLERIDGE and William EVANS: with LYTTELTON boys, Lord PEMBROKE residing household William EVANS)
13 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge; lodgings in Malcolm St Cambridge not living in college
intended for the law
Aug 1864 in Dresden on reading party lead by Mr RICHARD, learning to communicate in German
1866 3rd cl Classical tripos (formed strong friendship with the Revd John STILL, and returned to New Zealand)
1866 BA Cambridge
17 Feb 1870 MA Cambridge
28 May 1885 DD [Doctor Divinitatis] (*iure dignitatis)* Cambridge
Trinity 1869 deacon Lichfield (his father)
1870 priest Lichfield
18 Feb 1877 bishop (in pro-cathedral Christ Church Nelson, BT DUDLEY preacher) by the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), and Dunedin (NEVILL); (411;8;2)
see www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Positions

c1866 accompanied his father as 'cook and bedmaker' on six weeks' visit to the Waikato, which experience (and knowledge of JC PATTESON) directed his vocation to priest rather than lawyer
1867 accompanied his parents to England for Lambeth conference of bishops
1868 on his father's appointment to Lichfield accompanied him for farewell visit to New Zealand and with him returned England
c1869 briefly his father's secretary at Lichfield, attended theological lectures Cambridge, worked as layman Alrewas
1869-1870 assistant (to the Revd WH WALSH old family friend) curate Alrewas co Stafford diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1871 curate-in-charge S George Wolverhampton - after a crisis about Ritualism in the parish (6)
31 Mar 1871 unmarried age 26 curate-in-charge born New Zealand two servants (382)
Sep 1871-19 Nov 1871 accompanied his father on tour of North America including General Convention of the Episcopal church Baltimore USA, where both father and son addressed the convention, and in Canada visits to Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City, Fredericton
20 Oct 1871 announced to be the vicar S George Wolverhampton (411)
[(1978) church closed and incorporated in Sainsbury's supermarket]
with curates the Revd FE WATERS, and the Revd John STILL later with him in Melanesia
special ministry to 'The Arabs', gang of young men in Wolverhampton
1871 after death of PATTESON volunteered with STILL for service in Melanesia:
Feb 1873 with wife and daughter Margaret, and the Revd John STILL departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
ca Mar 1873 wife and daughter left with her brother Sydney; SELWYN and STILL to Auckland HERO
arrived Auckland an invalid with attack of rheumatoid arthritis,
recuperated with Sir William MARTIN (baptised 1807 died 1880, 1st chief justice of New Zealand)
1873-1877 missionary diocese Melanesia
29 May 1873 from Sydney on his way to Melanesia arrived Auckland HERO
27 Aug 1873 preached (priest-in-charge for B DUDLEY ill) Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
1874 6th general synod in Wellington, his extreme youth in particular meant necessary deferment (three years) of his mooted appointment to bishopric Melanesia - DUDLEY BT, CODRINGTON RH had firmly rejected their nomination
1875 wife and children returned to England
May 1876 trip to New Hebrides and Solomon islands SOUTHERN CROSS; awaiting news of his consecration, would like that to be by his father, in England and there to see family
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1876 in Melbourne met wife returning from England

09 Jan 1877 wife and SELWYN at Bishopscourt Dunedin
early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission:
unanimously elected bishop of Melanesia at 7th general synod in Nelson
07 Feb 1877 parish work in Queenstown awaiting consecration in mid Feb 1877 in Nelson
Feb 1877-Apr 1877 in New Zealand commending Melanesian mission
late Apr 1877 with wife and son arrived Norfolk Island (two daughters at Lichfield with grandmother); C BICE, A PENNY, and others did accompany him on this first episcopal visit, which closed in Sep 1877
1877, 1878 brief visits to Reef islands diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1878 consecrated cemetery Norfolk Island
Apr 1878 visited Emeae New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Jun 1878-Aug 1878 resided Maewo [Aurora] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
Sep 1878 with son Stephen to England WOTONGA after his father's death, six months recruiting clergy
08 Dec 1878 at Lichfield: wife with Bishop Charles ABRAHAM cathedral close
recruited the Revd Arthur BAKER curate of S Matthew (Barnwell) Cambridge for the Melanesian mission
Jun 1879 returned without his wife GARONNE to South Pacific
31 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch New Zealand – *group photograph of prelates taken*
Jun 1880 1st and only pastoral visit to Fiji: to see Melanesian indentured labourers,
and to ordain Alfred POOLE deacon; agreement with the Wesleyans to support each other and not proselytise among those Fijians evangelised by the Wesleyan mission – Anglican work limited to Europeans, Melanesians, Indians, and Chinese settled in the islands (p430 HP Thompson, *Into All Lands: the history of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts 1801-1950*)
1880 with visitor Mr COOTE and COMINS,
visited Santa Cruz, 1st since killing (1875) of Commodore GOODENOUGH
05 Jul 1880 picked up Mano WADROKAL and wife at home in Nengone,
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands where WADROKAL previously working
1881 pastoral visit Gela, induced chiefs to surrender killers of Lieut BOWER and crew of SANDFLY
pastoral visit Santa Cruz
ca 1882 received from his mother his father's pastoral staff: which he now used
20 Jul 1882 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, [for 9th general synod Napier] (APL)
Oct 1884 dedicated galvanised iron cross at Nukapu memorial to JC PATTESON killed there
05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1885 absent in England, with family Llanfairfechan Wales,
and he married a second time
Jun 1885 with R CODRINGTON attended Petertide celebration S Augustine's College Canterbury
16 Nov 1885 arrived Auckland VALETTA
Nov 1885 both returned to Melanesia
1886 mooted as future bishop of Melbourne or of Tasmania: but deflected suggestion
26 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland WAIRARAPA
1888 further breakdown in health
Dec 1888-Jan 1889 with wife to New Zealand – *L ROBIN heard him speak and volunteered for Melanesia*
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 member 11th general synod Dunedin New Zealand, in ill health mental depression
1889 with wife *via* Italy:
18 May 1889 family reunion Rome
Jun 1889-Nov 1889 in England
Jan 1890 on PEKIN via Gibraltar, Brindisi (Italy), Egypt returned to Norfolk Island
(1890 daughter Dorothy born London)
Jul 1890 pastoral visiting to the islands
Nov 1890 boils abscesses, seriously ill
10 Dec 1890 back on Norfolk Island: crippled with malarial sciatica,
eight months in bed, surgery of infected thigh bone by WELCHMAN and METCALFE:
and agreed to return to England:
09 Jul 1891 on a stretcher conveyed to Sydney Australia on HMS RAPID
1891 daughter Mary Geraldine SELWYN born Norfolk Island Pacific Ocean
Sep 1891 with Dr Henry WELCHMAN arrived England BALLARAT, postal address 18 De Vere Gardens London
01 Jan 1892 through illness and loss of part of his leg, and on professional medical advice of Sir James PAGET and Dr Pickering PICK, resigned see Melanesia
1892 residing Shottermill near Haleymere
Apr 1892 residing Langhurst near Witley co Surrey, with further surgery
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1892-1895 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
1893 Ramsden preacher
ca Apr 1893 elected Master *(vice* the Honourable AT LYTTELTON) of Selwyn College Cambridge England
Jun 1893 installed Master of Selwyn, residing The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge (8;2;366)
initiated subscription list £500 for Selwyn college chapel
1894 helped organising Missionary Conference of Anglican communion
Jan 1896 secretary *(vice* JACOB, bishop Newcastle-on-Tyne) Board of Missions of province of Canterbury

(c1896 son George born Cambridge England)
Sep 1896 on vacation with family Norway, more problems with leg
ca Feb 1897 intervened as an advocate for the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN with the abp of Canterbury
25 Jan 1898 with wife and eldest daughter departed Cambridge: for his health, went to France
02 Feb 1898 arrived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_foreign1896.html
Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
father to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-24) rector Repton diocese Southwell (411) also ordained deacon Lichfield 1898
author
1891 *Bishop Patteson*
1894 *Personal Recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn*
also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
1897 *Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field* (lectures University Theological Board Cambridge) (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html for sermon by Vincent Henry STANTON
Mar 1898 volume 3 number 35 p1, *Southern Cross Log* with photograph of him in apron and gaiters, rosetted top-hat, in a high wheel-chair
15 Apr 1901 volume 3 number 36 *Southern Cross Log* appreciation by HH MONTGOMERY
1898 probate of will London, to the Revd William SELWYN and Charles BILL esquire MP, £25 432 [Charles BILL of Farley Hall Cheadle Staffordshire born 1843 died 09 Dec 1915 Conservative MP 1892-1906]
1931 at her death, his widow Annie Catherine SELWYN: probate of will London, to [his daughter] Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER [son-in-law], and John Arthur LORD stockbroker, effects £5 954. (366) (Note: Sir Will SPENS was an important AngloCatholic academic (MWB))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html (403)
memorial cross at S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island, 'sick and maimed' but 'in both obedient to the will of God'
memorial plaque in Latin in Eton College chapel
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial palm trees planted at his grave Pau Les Basses Pyrénées
For full information on his life and work, see biography *Bishop John Selwyn* by FD HOW (1899)
14 Feb 1898 obituary *The Times*
author
1873 *The lessons of the Holy Sepulchre: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, on the eighth anniversary of its dedication, Wednesday, August 27, 1873*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
1875 (with John STILL) *The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874*
1876, 1878, 1887, 1888 *The Island Voyage*
1892 *Foreign Missions: An Address Delivered at the Church Congress, Folkstone, October, 1892*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.htmlhttp://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1894 *Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn* (Cambridge, "for private circulation")
1894 "Problems to be Solved: Australasian and South Sea Problems" in *The Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
1894 *The Melanesian Mission*
1895 *Ordination Sermon Preached by Bishop Selwyn, on St. Matthew's Day, 1895, in St. Saviour's Church, Oxton, Birkenhead*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html
1896 *Foreign Service Order: A Paper Read at the Church Congress, Shrewsbury, October 8, 1896*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_foreign1896.html
1897 *Melanesia*
1897 *Pastoral work in the colonies and the mission field* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/
See also:
1877 *Love in Self-Sacrifice: A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Nelson, N.Z., on the First Sunday in Lent, 1877: Being the Occasion of the Consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A., Missionary Bishop of Melanesia* by BT DUDLEY
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html
1898 *John Richardson Selwyn, Formerly Bishop of Melanesia, Master of Selwyn College, 1893-8, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. A Sermon Preached in Selwyn College Chapel, on Sunday Morning, February 20, 1898 by VH STANTON*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html
1898 *Ape Matean Bishop Selwyn* (death notice in Mota) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ape_matean1898.html
1899 *In Memoriam John Richardson Selwyn, Bishop* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/obituary1899.html
1899 *Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir* by FD HOW http://www.archive.org/details/bishophohnselwyn00howuoft

SENIOR, GERARD FRANCIS
born 04 Aug 1909 Kandy Ceylon (now Sri Lanka) died 1995
son of Revd Walter Stanley SENIOR born c1877 St Thomas Nottinghamshire
died 23 Feb 1938 of West Mersea Essex, probate to Ethel May SENIOR widow £2317
son of Revd Walter SENIOR born c1841 Dewsbury Yorkshire
married 1865
and Emily HARRISON born 1836 Sheffield

late exhibition Balliol college Oxford
1897 BA (1st cl Mods)
1899 2nd cl Lit. Hum.
1899 Wycliffe Hall
1900 2nd cl Th.
1901 schoolmaster
1902 MA
1903 deacon Liverpool
1904 priest Liverpool
1903-1904 curate Christ Church Toxteth diocese Liverpool
1904-1906 chaplain and lecturer S Aidan Birkenhead
1906-1919 vice-principal (CMS) Trinity college Kandy
1912 Northwood London
1917-1919 & 1920-21 incumbent Christchurch Galle Face Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1919 SENIOR sailed Colombo to London Revd WS, Ethel May (38), Master H age 11, Master G 9½, Margarate 5 & Stella 3
1919-1920 and 1923 furlough
1932 Swanwick England
and Ethel May born 06 May 1880 died Mar ¼ 1971 Bromley London
1939 West Mersea
married (i) Sep ¼ 1939 Brentford Middlesex
Violet Ellen JOHNSTONE born 02 Jul 1912 died 1976 Scotland as Jean Ellen SENIOR age 64
a Violet Ellen JOHNSTONE born 26 Jul 1912 Bombay (Mumbai) India
daughter of George Alexander HM customs
married 12 Dec 1906 Bombay
and Ellen Margaret IVES born c1876
25 May 1928 Ellen M JOHNSTONE and Violet E sailed Bombay to Liverpool on CITY OF GENOA
GERALD FRANCIS SENIOR married (ii)
Eleanor Claire BOLSTER born 15 Nov 1917 died 06 Oct 2011 Auckland
1942 & 1944 voter Alameda California
1960 6 day holiday in Australia
29 Dec 1963 American arrived Australia married from NZ and returning to NZ colour consultant
visits Denis age 20 student, Patrick Corless BOLSTER age 21 student (naturalised NZ 1967) born 1942 Berkeley California
married (i) Thomas Lewering BOLSTER born c1918 airline executive for TEAL
in NZ over 12 months in 1959 and flew from Auckland on business 30 Jun 1964
divorce 1965 Eleanor Claire BOLSTER versus Thomas Levering BOLSTER and Margaret Camila EADY

Education

Merton college Oxford
1930 BA
1935 MA
1931 Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 deacon London
1939 priest WILLESDEN for London

Positions

1932 went to Detroit, student missionary, going to join Oxford Troupe Group
1934 Gerard Francis SENIOR, student, Oxford Group sailed Southampton to New York on EUROPA
1938-1940 curate S Alban North Harrow diocese London
1939 Register in 53 Imperial Close Harrow Middlesex, he as Gerard, Violet as born 2 July 1912
1940-1946 C F (E.C.)
1946-1949 vicar Rennington with Rock, Alnwick Northumberland diocese Newcastle
03 Jan 1950 sailed from Rock vicarage to Wellington on RANGITOTO with Violet Ellen, Jennifer M age 5 & Alex Francis age 1
1949 Jean Ellen with him at Park Terrace Auckland Central
1950-1952 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1952-1964 chaplain RNZ Navy
1952-1964 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1953 chaplain HMNZS BLACK PRINCE
13 Sep 1953 conducted service aboard GOTHIC attended by HM Queen Elizabeth II and Duke of Edinburgh
17 Apr 1956 in Plymouth England for the blessing of HMNZS ROYALIST new NZ flagship
HMNZS TAMAKI c/- GPO Auckland NZ
1960 he and Violet Ocean View Road North Shore Auckland
& in 1963 at same address Jean Ellen married,
1966 married at Park Terrace Auckland but no husband at address
Jennifer Margaret a teacher residing elsewhere
1981 (& 1978) residing Remuera teacher and Eleanor Claire at same address colour designer

SERGEL, PAUL CLEMENT SCOTT

born 11 May 1907 Eltham Taranaki died 30 Jan 1983 Hamilton cremated Hamilton Memorial Park, ashes collected
brother to 2nd Lt Carl Scott SERGEL born 1902
died 20 Mar 1942 killed in action, Singapore war memorial seconded to 2nd battalion 15th Punjab regiment

10 Jan 1942 reached Pontianak Dutch Borneo with 60 European civilians (many women and children) from Kutching
of Sarawak civil service (Kuching) engaged 15 Feb 1939
to Deena Violet WILKES only daughter of Revd and Mrs F WILKES Elkstone co Gloucester England (from 1937)
married 15 March 1939 chapel Southwell school by Revd PCS SERGEL
Deena Violet WILKES born 16 Jun 1912 India died 01 May 1993 New Zealand
1957, 1960 stood for National in Riccarton unsuccessfully against Mick CONNELLY (Labour)
daughter of Revd Frank Walton WILKES *qv*, ordained deacon 1923, priest 1924 Glasgow,
1928-1930 vicar Morrinsville diocese Waikato, 1931 Northcote diocese Auckland, 1934 Bay of Islands
brother to Noreen Rose Scott SERGEL born 20 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1983
married 31 Mar 1937 in Hamilton to Uloth Nicholas JOHNSTONE born 24 Apr 1911 died 07 Jun 1987
brother to Margaret Scott SERGEL born 14 Mar 1914 died 03 Apr 1914, 04 Apr 1914 buried Hamilton East cemetery
brother to Joan Scott SERGEL born 07 Jan 1919 died 30 Nov 2005 ?memorial Waikato Diocesan girls school tennis cup
married Edward John CUMMING born 25 Apr 1914 died 07 Sep 1982 Auckland secretary
who divorced 1977 and married (ii) Colleen Clare
brother to Airini Ethel Scott SERGEL born 06 Sep 1920 died 25 Aug 2004
memorial Waikato Diocesan girls school tennis cup
married 1946 Kenneth Leslie SANDFORD CMG lawyer died 04 Nov 2005 age 91
first chairman of Accident Compensation Commission, NZ Cricket Board of Control for 15 years
infantry captain WW 2 and biographer of Charles UPHAM VC and bar *The Mark of the Lion*
son of Henry Godfrey SERGEL of Southwell school Hamilton (328)
born c1873 Kensington died 01 Nov 1950 Hamilton probate £12,550
1903 New Plymouth appeal for naturalisation
agricultural instructor Taranaki
1917-1945 headmaster Southwell school & owner from 1920 (obituary 06 Nov 1950 *Hawke's Bay Herald-Tribune* page 4)
brother to Pauline Elizabeth Emma SERGEL born 1872 died 1961 married WILMOT
brother to Revd Charles Henry Clement "Carl" SERGEL born 1874 died cOct 1963 Cambridge England
clerk in Brazil ordained in 1903 missionary (obituary *Diocesan Press Service* 08 Nov 1963)
married Edweg (Hedwig) STREIFF born 1882
daughter of Abraham STREIFF born 1853 Betschwarden died 1933
married (ii)
and Ida HEFTI born 21 Sep 1856 Hetzigen died 11 Mar 1889 Milan Italy
son of Carl John Simon (Charles) SERGEL born 1840 Hanover Lindorf Germany died 1899 London England
married 1869 Lewisham Kent
and Clementina Augusta SCOTT born 1854 Paddington co Middlesex died 30 Oct 1906 Hammersmith London
Clementina Augusta SERGEL (née SCOTT) married (ii) 1900 Lambeth London to Henry Fillmer RUTTER born 1861 Lambeth
married 12 Jun 1901 New Zealand
and Ethel Rose RUTHERFORD
born 10 Jun 1877 New Zealand died 28 May 1955 residence old headmaster's house Southwell Hamilton
(obituary 01 Jun 1955 *Press* page 2)
sister to George RUTHERFORD born 15 Mar 1867 Spring Grove Nelson died 06 May 1938 residence Mount Eden Auckland
flax miller & farmer Waikato (obit 09 May 1938 *Waikato Times*)
married 17 Sep 1902 Elizabeth Annie ANDERSON born 1868
eldest daughter of Captain William Emslie ANDERSON
married 16 Aug 1864 by Revd D BRUCE
and Mary Bruce NESBITT second daughter of William NESBITT Edinburgh
sister to Ellen Caroline RUTHERFORD born 1869 died c1939
married 1900 Martin Powdrell CHAPMAN Wairoa, Hawkes Bay
sister to Alice Jane (Jean) RUTHERFORD born 1870 died c05 Aug 1910 married 1903 Archibald Thomson ELLIOT
sister to Sir Ernest RUTHERFORD OM FRS born 30 Aug 1871 Nelson died 19 Oct 1937 Oxford England (birth registered Earnest)
married 28 Jun 1900
Mary Georgina NEWTON born 19 Jun 1876 New Zealand died Jan 1954 Christchurch
(obituary 21 Jan 1954 *Press* page 8) returned to New Zealand about 1949
sister to Willian Gordon HAND-NEWTON died Jul 1951 age 71 (obituary 10 Jul 1951 Press page 8) solicitor of Masterton
changed name from shortened William Gordon NEWTON to HAND-NEWTON 28 Mar 1907 in Masterton
married 03 Apr 1907 Holy Trinity Stratford by Revd CAB WATSON to Eleanor Beatrice ORBELL
sister to George Gordon NEWTON farmer/accountant born 1881 died 18 Aug 1947 age 66
(obituary 25 Aug 1947 *Kaikoura Star* page 2)
(1920) Hawarden (1946) Kaikoura partnership with son dissolved on retirement
married (i) 07 Apr 1908 S John Winchester by Revd Staples HAMILTON Geraldine
(S John Winchester opened 1879 *see* Jubilee services 27 Nov 1929 *Timaru Herald* page 12)
Emma DE RENZY died 1916 age 31
second daughter of William DE RENZY of Hunnington Winchester
married 1881
and Emma Elizabeth YOUNG born 1855
died 21 May 1935 daughter's residence (Miss K DE RENZY) 158 St Albans St
daughter of Major JA YOUNG who arrived Jan 1859 at Timaru on STRATHALLAN
married (ii) 23 Jun 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd HS LEACH

Jessie Olive JACKSON
youngest daughter of the late Frank JACKSON Pleasant Point & Mrs KL JACKSON 163 Fendalton Road
sister to third son Charles Treweeke NEWTON MD DSO born 1883 (Dr CT Hand NEWTON, HAND-NEWTON)
died 25 Feb 1969 age 85 (obituary 01 Mar 1969 *Press* page 20)
married 27 Jan 1920 S Mary Merrivale by Archdeacon HAGGITT
Alice Mary SPOONER died 22 Dec 1984 elder daughter of GW SPOONER
(obituary 29 Dec 1984 Press page 5, descendant of Dr SPOONER of spoonerisms & Wm WILBERFORCE)
only daughter of Arthur Charles NEWTON
married 1875
and Mary Kate De Renzy GORDON died 02 Jun 1933 376 Manchester St Christchurch
(obituary 03 Jun 1933 *Christchurch Star* page 14 and 05 Jun 1933 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 7)
eldest daughter of George GORDON
sister to James Gordon RUTHERFORD born 1872 died 1956 farmer family farm Pungarehu
married 1902 Annie Jane LAMBIE born 27 Jul 1877 died 09 Jan 1955
sister to Herbert RUTHERFORD born Oct 1873 died 08 Jan 1886 drowned Pelorus Sound Marlborough
sister to Charles William RUTHERFORD born Feb 1875 died 08 Jan 1886 drowned Pelorus Sound Marlborough
[account 12 Jan 1886 *Nelson Evening Mail*] apparently when Ernest told his mother playing piano she never played again
sister to Florence May RUTHERFORD born 1876 died 30 Dec 1944 Tauranga buried 01 Jan 1945
married 19 Apr 1911 All Saints Eltham by Revd G DENT assisted by Revd C ADDENBROOKE Okato
George Henry STREIFF Te Aroha born c29 Nov 1883 Milan Italy died 04 Jul 1970 Tauranga
son of Abraham STREIFF and Ida HEFTI
sister to Evelyn Maud (Maude) RUTHERFORD born 1878 died 1950 married 1908 Leonard Henry BELL Kaitaia
sister to Arthur Raymond RUTHERFORD born 1881 Te Aroha died 1942
married 28 Jun 1905 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FW YOUNG
Erna STREIFF born 1885 died 1969 youngest daughter of Abraham STREIFF Matamata
sister to Percy RUTHERFORD born 18 Aug 1882 died 21 Aug 1883 whooping cough
daughter among twelve children of James RUTHERFORD born c1839 Perth Scotland died 23 May 1928 Fillis St New Plymouth
1877 farming Foxhill, 1886 moved to Brightwater and established first flax mill South Island,
then Pungarehu Taranaki, retired 1916 to New Plymouth (obit 24 May 1928 *Waikato Times & New Zealand Herald*)
son of George RUTHERFORD born 04 Nov 1804 Forgandenny Perthshire Scotland
died 30 Apr/01 May 1876 Spring Grove Brightwater Tasman Nelson
carpenter, sawmiller, wheelwright and coachbuilder
arrived 29 Mar 1843 Nelson from Perth Scotland on PHOEBE steerage age 34 wheelwright and joiner
with wife Barbara (age 31) and children Andrew (age 10), George (7), James (5) and John (2)
married 18 Oct 1836 Dundee, Angus shire
and Barbara (Jean) AIDE born 1807 Scotland died 15 Dec 1877 age 70 Spring Grove Tasman Nelson
married 28 Apr 1866 Spring Grove Brightwater Nelson by Revd W KIRK (CRUMP golden wedding notices)
and Martha THOMPSON born c29 Oct 1842 Hornchurch co Essex England died 16 Jul 1935 New Plymouth
1855 emigrated with her mother to New Plymouth
1863, 1864 Miss M THOMPSON Spring Grove girls' school
half-sister to Edward JEFFRIES born 1862 Foxhill died 12 Oct 1942 age 80 Spring Grove Nelson farmer
only daughter of Charles Edwin THOMPSON born c1819 Hornchurch died c1852 co Essex
brother to Robert THOMPSON 1st Waikato regiment awarded NZ War medal
03 Jun 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London aboard CRESSWELL
rejected 40 acres and town section Marlborough (Taranaki militia)
married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington London
and Caroline SHUTTLEWORTH born c1819 Barking co Essex baptised 16 Feb 1819 S Margaret Barking,
died 20 Jan 1906 age 87 Spring Grove
school teacher Spring Grove
daughter of William SHUTTLEWORTH died c1843 Barking and Jane SHUTTLEWORTH
married (ii) 06 Apr 1861 William JEFFRIES farmer Wairau
married Irene Sanderson HAWKINS born 09 Mar 1909 died 10 Mar 2005 cremated Hamilton Park, ashes collected
sister to Herbert Rae HAWKINS born 06 Apr 1905 died 29 Apr 1997 surveyor "Wentworth" 53 River Road Hamilton
married 28 Dec 1935 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN
Enid Myrtle WHITE born 1901
eldest daughter of Percy James Hoyland WHITE Mangorei Road
married 19 Mar 1896 S John Ponsonby by the Revd H BULL
and Edith GRIFFITHS only daughter of Wm GRIFFITHS Pompallier Terrace
sister to Hester Janie HAWKINS born 03 Feb 1907 died 2004
married 06 Nov 1935 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Revd EM COWIE of Wellington
Eric Herman WAYNE born 20 May 1912 died 1965 Hamilton
eldest son of FG WAYNE of "Riverside" Thames
daughter of Herbert Spong HAWKINS born 14 Dec 1863 Brighton co Sussex baptised 20 Jan 1864 chapel Royal Brighton Sussex
died 05 Jul 1943 age 79 Hamilton ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland, farmer
(1871) census Agross Lodge Rotherfield Sussex with governess, nurse, cook and maid
(1882) civil engineer London Brighton & South Coast Railway
(1891) census Jane Sanderson's son 11 Olive Grove Croydon Surrey

(1896) residing Okoroire Bay of Plenty
(1900), (1935) residing "Glencoe" Hamilton
eldest child among seven children of Henry HAWKINS born 1816 Daventry Northamptonshire
died 01 Nov 1888 Croydon railway manager
at death of the The Lawn Dyke Road Brighton, ?afterwards Mayfield Rotherfield, Colonel of Sussex volunteers
married 06 Sep 1862 Wellingborough
and Jane SANDERSON
daughter of Revd Thomas SANDERSON born 16 Nov 1801 Wellingborough died 24 Sep 1868 paralysis
son of Thomas SANDERSON and Jane SANDERSON
married (i) Wellingborough 16 Apr 1827 Emily BADDELEY daughter of Charles BADDELEY and Ann CORDELL
married (ii) 14 May 1835 chapel Royal Savoy London
and Eliza BADDELEY born 04 Jan 1807 Holborn London died 20 Oct 1893 7 Pagoda villas Blackheath co Kent
daughter of Charles BADDELEY and Ann CORDELL
married 12 Sep 1899 All Souls Hampstead co Middlesex
banns he bachelor Coulsdon Surrey she 68 London Road
and Lilian Agnes RAE died 07 Oct 1953 age 83 Hamilton ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland

Education

Christ's College Christchurch
Mar 1927-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS and Paul Clement Scott SERGEL)
12 Jun 1933 (Trinity) priest Waikato (priests Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, GWG GRIFFIN, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL and HR STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS Okato) (424;83)

Positions

Dec 1912 with Revd CA MALLETT arrived Wellington from London on RUAPEHU 'Revd C H Sergel, Mrs Sergel and son, Mr and Mrs H G Sergel, Masters Sergel (2), MIss N Sergel'
1932-1940 chaplain Southwell School and curate S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1940-1941 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
1941-1945 NZEF service chaplain attached to 22nd Battalion
awarded United States Silver Star as temporary chaplain with 25th Battalion during Battle of Cassino
1946-1976 head master and chaplain Southwell school Hamilton
1959 a founder of S Paul Collegiate Hamilton: George Ivan CLARK, Eric Freeman CLAYTON-GREEN, Marcus Rattray FITCHETT, Harry Gardner HALL, Neville Irving McKEAN, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL, Henry Augustus SWARBRICK and Robert Henry WYNYARD
1961 canon Waikato (8)
1976 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing River Road Horsham Downs RD 1 Hamilton

Other

publications
1976 *All Hallows: a history of the chapel of Southwell School*

SETON, Clarence Bourchier Wilmot

born 31 Jul 1891 Elsted registered Midhurst co Sussex baptised Aug 1891 Elsted parish church
died 23 Dec 1930 University College Hospital Gower St Middlesex London after operation for brain tumour
brother to Elsie Ramsay Wilmot SETON born c1885 Stow Upland Suffolk died Dec 1956 Ealing married Arthur BURBERRY
brother to Violet Georgina Wilmot SETON born 1887 Stow Upland died Dec 1951 Pontypridd Glamorgan
married Reginal(d) LUFFMAN ?glove manufacturer Yeovil
brother to (Mr Justice Sir) Claude Ramsey Wilmot SETON MC judicial adviser to the governor of Trans-Jordan
(1945-) chief justice in Fiji and Chief Judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific
born 30 Jun 1888 Elsted Sussex died 03 Sep 1982 age 94
married 1933,
Mary Eleanor BENNETT daughter of Sir Francis Sowerby BENNETT [she died 1965, left £20 575]
brother to Guy Edmund Montague Wilmot SETON (1914) of Aberfeldie Wanganui New Zealand
born 31 Oct 1889 Elsted died 12 Oct 1972 Tirau buried Tirau Waikato
married 20 Feb 1918 S Mary Ashurst by Revd W TYE BA
Leila Emily Inez PEMBERTON born 02 Aug 1892 New Zealand died 01 Feb 1900 Cambridge New Zealand buried Tirau
daughter of Robert Mackesy PEMBERTON and Leila Catherine MOORE
brother to Irene Muriel Wilmot SETON born 1894
son among at least six children of the Revd Andrew Ramsay Wilmot SETON MA Oxford
(1871) clerk in census office residing lodging house Paddington
(1878-1880) curate Haslingden co Lancaster
(15 Nov 1880-1883) unmarried curate Holy Trinity Brompton
(1883-1887) vicar Stow Upland co Suffolk (8)
(1887-Oct 1895) rector Elsted with Didling and Treyford co Sussex (patron himself)
(05 May 1897) bankrupt through investments in the stock exchange:
formerly the incumbent and patron of Elsted Petersfield, he had sold the living and left and
from Oct 1895 was without an occupation
(c1896) went to South Africa
1897 liabilities of £4 419, and assets of £600 (411)
(c1898) curate S Stephen Gloucester Road residing 62 Cornwall Gardens South Kensington SW
(1899-1901) curate Highcliffe [Christchurch co Hampshire]

(1901-1903) curate Hardington-Mandeville Yeovil co Somerset
(1903-1904) curate S Athan diocese Llandaff Wales
(1904-1905) curate Cranleigh
(1905-1906) curate Copythorne or North Eling
(1906-1907) curate Wilden co Bedford
(1908-1909) curate Stanford-in-the-vale
(1908) residing 20 Bloomsbury Square London WC
(1910) residing Algarkirk Boston co Lincoln [no will probate]
baptised 04 Aug 1852 Cuckfield co Sussex died Sep ¼ 1911 age 59 Kensington
eldest son of Wilmot SETON of 16 Somers Place Hyde Park London in the Treasury department London
born 06 Mar 1813 died 18 Jul 1860 age 47 Paris France (411)
nephew of Sir Henry Wilmot SETON judge Supreme court Calcutta (Kolkata)
born 26 Jun 1785 died 26 Jul 1848 on board ship returning from India
son of James Garden SETON of Oldfield manor Hodley, of Court of chancery
born 1789 died 1870 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
son of James SETON attorney London (1838-1848) puisne judge supreme court Bengal
and Sarah Elizabeth WILMOT;
and Georgiana BOURCHIER died 1862;
married 01 Feb ¼ 1841 S Marylebone
and Maria RAMSAY aka "Bourchier"
born 1820 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 06 Feb 1882 19 Eaton Place Kemptown Brighton, Brighton and Hove England
daughter and heiress of Andrew Sandeford RAMSAY born c1790
and Maria Theodosia PREEDY born c1793 Brington Northamptonshire died 21 Feb 832 Royal Leamington Spa Warwickshire
daughter of Revd James PREEDY son of Revd Benjamin PREEDY MA
married Mar ¼ 1884 North Witchford co Cambridge,
and Emily Georgina WALKER
(31 Mar 1901) in Birmingham
(1914) residing 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucester
born c1859 Ellastone Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 20 Nov (Dec ¼) 1944 age 85 registered Cheltenham
sister to the Revd George Sherbrooke WALKER (1908-) rector March (patron his father)
born 16 Mar 1854 Hilton died 14 Jan 1936 Cheltenham
sister to the Revd Charles Edmund WALKER born 01 Aug 1856 Hilton died 28 Sep 1908
daughter (among nine children) of the Revd George Edmund WALKER
(1871) rector Doddington
baptised 28 Sep 1825 Norton-iuxta-Kempsey co Worcester
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 61 March co Cambridge registered North Witchford
son of George James Alexander WALKER
married 28 Aug 1817 S Swithin Worcester co Worcester
and Frances Elizabeth CHAMBERLAIN;
married Jun ¼ 1853 Penkridge,
and Harriet TARRATT
baptised 1827 Wolverhampton
sister to Mary Elizabeth TARRATT born 25 Nov 1834 married Revd Daniel Rowland WILLIAMS born 18 Jun 1826
sister to Henry Worthington TARRATT solicitor born 14 Oct 1838 Wolverhampton
daughter of John TARRATT of Moseley Hall Bushbury co Stafford
born 23 Apr 1800 died 22 May (Jun ¼) 1840 Wolverhampton
brother to Sarah TARRATT born c1798
son of Joseph and Sarah TARRATT
married 1826 Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
and Harriet WORTHINGTON
born c1803 died 23 Apr 1876 age 73 Leamington Priors co Warwick [left £12 000]
daughter of William WORTHINGTON of Burton-on-Trent
died unmarried (8;4;2;352;ADA;354;366)

Education

-1901- Laleham school Margate Kent England (ADA;352)
07 Dec 1905 confirmed by bishop of Kensington (RIDGEWAY)
Skelsmergh House Margate Kent
1910-1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests FA CRAWSHAW, WE CONNOLLY, JL GREER, EL HARVIE, HA JOHNSON, AV VENABLES; deacons EE BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, RJ STANTON)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, RJ STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, HW SMITH, JH CABLE; preacher CA TISDALL) (317;83)

Positions

20 Dec 1914 curate Devonport diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1916 home mission priest Raglan-Kawhia district

Jul 1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces World War 1 28th reinforcements
New Zealand rifle brigade 1st battalion
26 Jul 1917 chaplain class IV (captain) departed on ULIMAROA New Zealand for the war front
nominal roll volume 3 #60393 clergyman rank Reverend next of kin mother Mrs EG SETON, 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham Gloucestershire (354)
1918 MC for outstanding service at the war front
1920-1925 vicar district Raglan-Kawhia diocese Auckland
oversaw building new church Raglan
Aug 1925-1930 (*vice* H MASON) vicar Otahuhu with Panmure (8)
1930 leave of absence to seek medical attention in England, for brain tumour, voyage on RANGITIKI (ADA)

Other

memorial tablet church Otahuhu
Dec 1930 of Otahuhu vicarage and of 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham, will to probate London, to Emily Georgina SETON a widow, £105 (366)
29 Dec 1930 obituary *Auckland Star*
02 Jan 1931 obituary *Press*
14 Jan 1931 note *New Zealand Herald*
Feb 1931, Nov 1931 in memoriam *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)

SEWARD, GERALD FREDERICK

born 05 Nov 1889 Hove registered Steyning co Sussex
died Sep ¼ 1971 Bristol England
brother to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD born Jun ¼ 1897 Steyning
brother to (the Revd) Frank Bramwell SEWARD RC priest
(Dec 1914) recently arrived from England, educated Southwark diocesan seminary and St Sulpice,
ordained in the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament by GRIMES RC bishop of Christchurch
(1916) Ahaura Westland New Zealand (1920) at Akaroa (1940-1944) at Lincoln and Templeton
born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Wandsworth co Surrey England died 14 May 1944 Lincoln Canterbury
brother to Bertram Arthur SEWARD teacher born c1888 Hove Sussex
son among at least four children of Arthur Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) clerk to sugar merchant
(1881) bankers clerk, visitor home Eleanor Mary COLE widow Wimbledon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green London
died 04 Feb 1899 93 Church Road Hove [left £888]
son of John Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) civil service clerk residing Little Ilford customs officer
born c1823 Lancaster Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1899 age 76 Hillside House Ampthill co Bedford [left £5 268]
married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Mary Hannah BRISCOE;
married Dec ¼ 1881 Kingston co Surrey,
and Eleanor Mary Sophia COLE
(1899) of Hove co Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey London
died 03 Jul 1924 age 68 registered Williton co Somerset [left £157 probate to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD spinster]
sister to Albert Edward COLE baptised 15 Jun 1870 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter among at least five, and one son of John COLE
gentleman of 36 Osborne Terrace Clapham Road co Surrey
(1851) with siblings no parents house proprietor residing Battersea
born c1826 Lambeth co Surrey died 01 Nov 1869 age 43 [left £3 000 probate to relict Eleanor Mary COLE]
son of Thomas COLE silversmith from Battersea co Surrey
married 21 Jul 1853 West Hackney co Middlesex London
and Eleanor Mary COMLEY
(1871) a widowed lady at 36 Osborne Terrace
(1881) widow, independent means, 8 Mayfield Road Wimbledon co Surrey
born c1832 Whitechapel co Middlesex London died Sep ¼ 1928 age 97 Brentford
daughter of William COMLEY dentist
(249;366;352;295;345; his reminiscences as history master for the RC Salvatorian Order)

Education

1901 S Leonards collegiate school Hastings co Sussex (352)
1914 deacon S John Kaffraria
1915 priest S John Kaffraria (Joseph Watkin WILLIAMS 3rd bishop) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 11 born Hove co Sussex residing boarding school Hastings co Sussex (345)
teaching small private schools
1914-1916 curate S Cuthbert Tsolo Eastern Cape province South Africa diocese S John Kaffraria [2006- diocese Mthatha]
1916-1922 curate Holy Cross East Pondoland [TransKei]
1922 from South Africa arrived Southampton ARUNDEL CASTLE going to S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Wales
1922-1925 bishop's permission under Colonial Clergy act (1874), at S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Llandaff (8)

20 Jul 1925 from Cardiff arrived Dunedin
28 Jul 1925 curate-in-charge of the district of Orepuke and Tuatapere diocese Dunedin
13 May 1926 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
n d received into the RC church
1927 Gerald SEWARD student, with Frank SEWARD RC priest, Bertram STEWARD born c1889 teacher, sailed JERVOIS BAY Sydney to Southampton England
tested his vocation Franciscan monastery Pantasaph North Wales and left
history teacher at Salvatorian college Wealdstone
1928 among 30 men at 112 Thornbury Road Isleworth Twickenham Richmond-on-Thames
1930-1933 one of 4-7 lay men at Salvatorian House High Road Hendon [(1926-) Society of the Divine Saviour]
1933 joined his brother an RC priest in New Zealand
1936 caretaker Roman Catholic presbytery Kumara Westland (electoral roll)
twenty years at the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch New Zealand
1946 gardener at the Lewisham convalescent home Cashmere Christchurch

Note: (1914) sisters of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWB

Sep 1950 Gerald F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

SEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY

born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
died 22 Dec 1896 age 60 12 Union Road Exeter registered Hartismere Suffolk
brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1879) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Road Cambridge
eldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight
solicitor for Canterbury Association
(1849) of Bloomsbury Square London
(07 May 1856) 1st premier in House of Representatives in New Zealand colony
held the advowson for S Mary Yaxley which after death of Robert Rose ROLFE gave to his son
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Salisbury villa Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon [left £450 England]
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
Tractarian briefly, High churchman always,
Fellow Exeter College Oxford, founder (1847) S Peter College Radley; and S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
brother to James Edwards SEWELL warden of New College Oxford
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia
brother to third daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL high church novelist (1841 *Amy Herbert*)
founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, contributor to the *Monthly Packet* of Charlotte YONGE
born 19 Feb 1815 High Street Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 Ventnor
fifth of twelve children of Thomas SEWELL a solicitor Newport steward Isle of Wight
born 1775 died 1842 deep in debt which was cleared by the work of daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL
and Jane EDWARDS
born 1773 died 1848
youngest daughter of the Revd John EDWARDS curate Newport;
married (i) 15 May 1834,
and Lucinda Marianne NEDHAM
born 18 Dec 1812 Cove of Cork Ireland died 28 Jul 1844 age 31 Milbrooke Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
sister to Henry NEDHAM born 29 Oct 1814 Burnett co Somerset
daughter of Major-General William NEDHAM colonel of 4th Veteran battalion
MP for Athenry in the last Irish parliament
slave plantation owner in Mt Olive St Thomas-in-the-Vale Jamaica West Indies
born 18 Mar 1770 Stuart Martin Florida USA
died 28 Jul 1844 age 74 of 1 Marine Parade Worthing buried Broadminster co Sussex
brother to the Revd John NEDHAM born 07 Jan 1774 London died 31 Dec 1822 Newark Nottinghamshire;
[HENRY SEWELL married (ii) 23 Jan 1849 by the Revd E H KITTOE her brother at Chadwell co Essex (*The Times*)
Elizabeth KITTOE age 30 born 09 Feb 1819 baptised 12 Feb 1819 Sholden co Kent died 29 May 1880
sister to the Revd Edward Hooper KITTOE (Nov 1844) BA of Exeter College Oxford
(Feb 1851) purchased land Christchurch Canterbury
(-1849-1852) of Chadwell rectory Essex
(Mar 1858) 1st parish priest S Michael & All Angels Boldmere
born c1822 died 22 Feb 1894 age 71 Boldmere [left £7 749]
younger daughter of Captain Edward KITTOE Royal navy, of Deal
born c1768 died c1823
and Elizabeth died 09 Mar 1850 Chadwell S Mary;
married Jun ¼ 1878 Battle co Sussex,
Elizabeth Gertrude VAUGHAN
baptised 18 Oct 1843 Llandefally registered Brecknock (Brecon) Wales
sister to the Revd Charles Monck VAUGHAN BA Durham university (1889) HMS VIVID (1890) chaplain HM ship ORONTES & 1894 HIMALAYA

born 21 Dec 1847 (S Thomas' Day) baptised 28 Jul 1848 Bronllys Breconshire Wales
died 16 Nov 1915 buried Teignmouth Devon England
married 21 Dec 1874 in Manchester to Christina WATSON
sister to Walter Edward VAUGHAN *possibly* born c1849 died Jul 1882 buried S James churchyard Bix and Assendon South Oxford district
sister to Cecil Roger VAUGHAN magistrate of Adelaide Eastern Cape South Africa
born 14 Aug 1852 Llandefalle Powys Wales died 15 Jul 1924 buried Adelaide Eastern Cape
married Martha Margaritha (Patty) ACKERMANN born c1867 Richmond Cape Town died 16 Oct 1947 King William's Town SA
sister to Sybil Ellen VAUGHAN (1881) head of house, with widowed father Charles VAUGHAN with others residing Egerton Holdenhurst
born Jun ¼ 1853 Llandefally Breconshire South Wales
married (27 Nov 1890 New Samford by Charles Monck VAUGHAN and W SEWELL rector) Charles HALL
daughter in large family of the Revd Charles VAUGHAN vicar Llandefallen
(1881) without a cure, residing with his daughter Egerton Holdenhurst co Hampshire
born c1808 Hursley co Hampshire
and Emily REEVE born c1811 Beeding co Berkshire died before 1881
(366;249;4;16;22)

Education

20 May 1856 matriculated age 19; New College Oxford
1856-1878 Fellow New College Oxford
1860 BA Oxford
1863 MA Oxford
22 Dec 1861 deacon Winchester
1862 priest Winchester (239;4;8)

Positions

1861-1896 vicar S Mary Yaxley co Suffolk patron his father (parish information online)
1861-Dec 1863 curate Kingsclere Newbury co Hampshire diocese Winchester
Jan 1865 departed England for New Zealand visiting his father and step mother (239)
1865-early 1866 in New Zealand, assisting Porirua Road district: weekly service Johnsonville, fortnightly service Pauatahanui
1866-1867 curate Huntley near Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1869-1871 Totland Mission chaplain in parish Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
Apr 1871 unmarried clergyman age 34 without cure of souls head of household with John RUSSELL (solicitor and attorney) family all visitors residing Hurst View Freshwater Isle of Wight Hampshire (382)
1872-1874 in New Zealand (8)
09 Mar 1873-Dec 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 and 09 Jun 1873, 07 and 25 Dec 1873, 11 Jan 1874 officiated S Mary Karori (239)
1875-1878 curate Romford Essex diocese St Albans
1876 his father residing with him at Romford Essex (144)
1878-1896 rector Little (or New) Sampford (patron New College Oxford) Essex diocese St Albans (8)
06 Apr 1891 age 54 clerk in holy orders residing with Elizabeth age 44, Charles W H SEWELL age 11 born New Sampford, Reginald V J SEWELL age 10 New Sampford Essex, Florence EE SEWELL age 9 born Bournemouth Hampshire, Violet S C SEWELL age 4 born Sidmouth South Devon, and Sybil E HALL his sister-in-law age 35 born Llandefally, with one servant and one governess; they are living in the rectory, but in the vicarage next door is the vicar of Great Sampford Robert H EUSTACE age 64 born Middlesex (352)

Other

22 Dec 1896 died at 12 Union Road Exeter clerk but also of Little Sampford near Braintree, probate to Henry SEWELL esquire £1 647 (366)

SEXTON, GEOFFREY HOLROYD

born 20 Aug 1934 Strathalbyn South Australia died 13 Jun 1986 Victoria cremated Springvale
son of Revd Charles Frederick SEXTON
born 11 Apr 1905 Mt Gambier South Australia, died 08 Nov 1980 Camberwell Victoria
married 03 May 1930 S Margaret Woodville South Australia
and Mary Frederica OLDHAM
born 18 Apr 1903 died 23 Jul 1985 Camberwell Victoria cremated
married
Jane Rachel

Education

1954-1958 S John's college Morpeth
1958 ThL (ACT)
22 Dec 1958 deacon Adelaide
24 Feb 1960 priest Adelaide

Positions

22 Dec 1958-1960 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
24 Feb 1960-1962 assistant curate S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach
02 Mar 1962-31 May 1966 priest-in-charge parochial district Morphettville-Camden
1966 assistant priest Cakaudrove diocese Polynesia
1967 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity cathedral
1967 chaplain to Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Suva
1967 archdeacon Polynesia
1967 vicar general

1967-1969 domestic chaplain to bishop in Polynesia
1968 commissary to Archbishop of New Zealand
1969 archdeacon of Suva
1969-1972 incumbent parochial district Samabula (S Mark & S Lawrence)
1969-1972 examining chaplain to bishop in Polynesia
1969-1972 vicar-general Polynesia
1972-1976 secretary Australian Board of Missions Victoria state
01 Aug 1972-1976 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
1976-1979 incumbent Corryong diocese Wangaratta
05 Dec 1979-1982 incumbent parish Kilmore
02 Aug 1982- general licence Wangaratta
14 Dec 1982 priest parish Marysville
30 Sep 1984 ill-health retired
01 Oct 1984- general licence Wangaratta
25 Jul 1985- general licence Gippsland
26 Apr 1986- assistant priest parish Moe diocese Gippsland
(111)

SHANAHAN, EDWARD

born c1846 Ireland died 01 Mar 1917 Auckland buried churchyard (S Peter in the Forest) Bombay; of Waterford Ireland left £668
son of Timothy SHANAHAN born c1824 gentleman and Bridget SULLIVAN
married 20 Nov (Sep ¼) 1878 Peterborough by Revd Edward COCKEY (uncle of the bride) rector of Fryerning (co Essex)
Margaret Agnes COCKEY
(1871) boarder in Clifton Gloucestershire
(1893) domestic duties residing Bombay electoral roll Waipa south Auckland New Zealand
she appears to have been a teacher in Bombay and other places
born 26 Aug 1853 Glasgow Scotland
died 30 Mar 1918 age 64 of Bombay, in Auckland hospital buried churchyard S Peter in the Forest Bombay
half-sister to Revd Edward Thomson COCKEY born c1846 Glasgow died USA
youngest daughter of William COCKEY iron merchant
born 10 Feb 1814 Frome Somerset died 07 Aug 1877 Partick Scotland
(1861) widower lodger in Manchester
(1870) Post Office Directory of Glasgow (1871) Glasgow with daughter Mary born c1846 England or Scotland (Mary Jane also married in Peterborough)
married (ii) 1852 Kilmarnock
and Agnes RAILTON born 20 Feb 1826 Glasgow died 06 Sep 1853
eldest daughter of John RAILTON born c1788 South Ayrshire
and Margaret THOMPSON born 05 Dec 1790 Kilmarnock East Ayrshire died c1873
WILLIAM COCKEY married (i) 03 Jul 1844 Kilmarnock Ayrshire by Revd Edward COCKEY born 1809 Frome Somerset
Agnes THOMSON born 26 Dec 1823 died 08/11 Dec 1846 daughter of Robert THOMSON New Jersey USA
(422;124;249;295)

Education

1869 deacon (by a Roman Catholic bishop)
1870 priest (by a Roman Catholic bishop) (ADA;368)

Positions

[Apr 1871 neither he nor Margaret COCKEY apparent in English census returns]
1873-1879 curate Hanging Heaton Yorkshire diocese York
1879-1883 curate Ironville co Derby diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 married, residing with one servant Golden Valley House Codnor Park Derby (249)
1884 arrived New Zealand; a friend of G V STEWART a promoter of Irish settlement, as neither farmer nor priest but to settle Katikati in the Bay of Plenty (newspaper reports)
20 Feb 1884 licensed to temporary charge district Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
Jun 1884 resigned the charge
1884 licensed to charge district Ngaruawahia including settlements of Whatawhata, Taupiri, Huntly
Jun 1887 resigned the charge (ADA)
1893 not in electoral rolls New Zealand
-1896-1904 with Margaret Agnes, farmer Bombay
1900 on government list of licensed Anglican clergy (51;8)
1905 gone from *Crockford*
[1905 teaching staff Paeroa high school ?]
10 Apr 1912 second daughter Ethel Mary SHANAHAN married (by T FISHER and FB DOBSON) Joseph Arthur LOWRY; he is Edward SHANAHAN esquire of Bombay (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Mar 1917 died a settler Bombay South Auckland (352)

Other

16 Jun 1917 estate £668 (*Auckland Star*)
father to Edward William SHANAHAN born 1882 teacher
26 Feb 1902 passed Class D teachers' examinations Wellington (?son)
1904-1905 S John's Auckland

1907 BA in education of & conferred at Canterbury & May 1910 MA university college of Auckland (1906 papers in geography)
author of books on geography and agricultural economics
father to Walter Edmund SHANAHAN born c1888 died 1953 clerk of Wellington (civil servant)
John Henry SHANAHAN born 17 Sep 1886 Ngaruawahia died 26 Dec 1886 age four months Ngaruawahia
youngest son Corporal Robert SHANAHAN born 03 Oct 1891 Bombay Auckland died 20 Oct 1918 age 26 Kantara hospital of malaria
Palestine buried Kantara war memorial cemetery Egypt (from his will - two brothers Edward and Walter and three sisters)
daughters Ethel Mary LOWRY, Edith Florence WRIGHT and Kate SHANAHAN teacher married HASWELL
& Margaret Agnes SHANAHAN born 1883 died 1967 age 84 retired schoolteacher of Hamilton (siblings in her will but not in Robert's will)

SHARDLOW, JOHN AMBROSE (JACK)
born 18 Aug 1890 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 03 Oct 1890 S Matthias Sheffield [(1890) built for 500 (2013) closing with 43)
died Dec ¼ 1969 York Yorkshire
brother to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW (1922) of Sheffield
son among at least six children of Ambrose SHARDLOW
(Mar 1881) mechanical engineer employing 8 boys 13 men
residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield with wife three children and one servant,
born Mar ¼ 1842 Stafford registered Burton-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 29 Oct 1894 age 52 Attercliffe buried 01 Nov 1894 Christ Church Fulwood Sheffield [left £12 535]
son of Arthur SHARDLOW (1851) a carpenter
born c1816 Derbyshire died 18 Feb 1892 Derbyshire [left £908 probate to Ambrose SHARDLOW engineer]
married Dec ¼ 1837
and Harriet DICKEN
born c1819 Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1908 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
married Sep ¼ 1869 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Charlotte CLARKE
(Mar 1881) residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield
(Mar 1901) with four children and widowed mother-in-law residing Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
(1911) widow, one servant residing Ecclesall Sheffield
born c1843 Staveley Derbyshire died 19 Dec 1912
[left £6 422 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW engineer, John Thomas SHARDLOW architect];
married 27 Nov 1924 New Zealand
Joyce STUHLMAN
born Jun ¼ 1888 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1964 age 76 Birmingham England
daughter among at least four children of Johannes Daniel (Hans) STUHLMANN
(1891) shipping firm manager (1901) shipping agent and oil merchant Hessle Yorkshire, German subject
born c1856 Hamburg Germany died Jun ¼ 1932 (John D) age 76 Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1881 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Lucy INGOLDBY,
born Jun ¼ 1862 Hull East Riding Yorkshire baptised 06 Jul 1862 S James Hull
died 04 Feb 1943 age 80 a widow the rectory Thornton-le-Dale Yorkshire registered Ryedale
daughter among at least five children of James INGOLDBY
(1881) corn merchant Beverley
born c1827 Louth co Lincoln
married Sep ¼ 1851 Glandford Brigg Lincoln,
and Elizabeth INGOLDBY born c1831 Barton-on-Humber co Lincoln (249;411;internet;345)

Education
a Sheffield school
1901 at school in Bamford co Derbyshire
Keble College Oxford
1912 BA Oxford 3rd cl Natural Science
1916 MA Oxford
1913 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
07 Jun 1914 deacon York
30 May 1915 priest York (411)

Positions
Mar 1901 age 10 born Sheffield residing with Alfred age 14 born Clay Cross Derbyshire, at Bamford Derbyshire (345) [This is a National school in a very small village]
1911 student with his widowed mother Charlotte residing Sheffield
1914-1919 assistant curate South Bank diocese York
1919-1922 curate Hessle
22 Sep 1922 from England arrived Quebec Canada on ECUADOR
in transit to Wairoa New Zealand
1922-1927 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū (8)
11 Oct 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (69;91)
1931-1952 vicar from 1934 Ellerburne with Wilton diocese York
1932- 1934 curate Thornton-le-Dale [where his mother-in-law died]

1947-1952 rural dean Pickering
1952-1957 rector Ryther and vicar Cawood
1952-1958 rural dean Selby
1958-1962 licenced priest diocese York
1959-1961 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Goodramgate York
1962-1965 permission to officiate diocese Birmingham (8)
1965 permission to officiate diocese York
1969 residing 9 Water End Clifton York

SHAW, DANIEL

born c1835 Bosden House Cheadle near Stockport Cheshire baptised 01 Mar 1835 Norbury near Stockport
died 16 Oct 1906 Alsager co Cheshire
brother to Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru (1851) apprentice to timber merchant
4 years goldfields in Ballarat and Bendigo Victoria Australia from 1853
arrived New Zealand 1857, surveyor Banks Peninsula 1861-1877 Timaru
and 1857 bought land Sterndale Totara Valley south Canterbury
(1879) representative for Pleasant Point ward on Levels Road board near Timaru Canterbury
born 1829 Bosden Cheshire died 15 Apr 1906 age 76 Timaru buried Timaru
married (i) 23 Jan 1856 Trinity church Sandridge Victoria by Revd A McCAUSLAND
Louisa Elizabeth JEFFERY died 15 Mar 1882 age 50 Timaru (as Elizabeth Louise) buried Timaru
youngest daughter of J JEFFERY MD late of Stockport Cheshire
married (ii) 1888 Sarah MAUDE
brother to David SHAW coalmaster of Torkington Stockport (1851) bookkeeper
brother to Matthew SHAW farmer of Torkington (1851) farmer 76 acres
son among eight children of Daniel SHAW landowner of Bosden House co Cheshire
(1841) yeoman, 5 children six farm servants
(1851) widowed, 8 children, agent, farmer of 78 acres employing 4 men
baptised 26 Jan 1790 Worth Poynton Cheadle
died 14 Sep 1866 age 76 Handforth-cum-Bosden Cheadle registered Stockport [left £12 000]
son of David SHAW and Mary;
and Hannah died before Mar 1851
(300;366;CARC;2)

Education

Liverpool Collegiate Institution
26 Mar 1856 adm sizar age 21 Trinity College Cambridge
Mar 1860 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1862 deacon Chester
1863 priest Chester (411;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 age 16 writing clerk at home with father, siblings Mary, David, Frances, Martin, Charles, Sarah E, Hannah P SHAW, servants Bosden House farm Handforth cum Bosden Cheshire (300)
1862-1865 curate Grassendale Lancashire
1865-1866 assistant (to Joseph Williams BLAKESLEY) curate S Mary Ware co Hertford diocese probably then Rochester
1866-1868 curate SS Peter & Paul Wisbech co Cambridge diocese Ely
1868-1869 curate S James Christleton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1869-1886 vicar Bruera co Cheshire
1878 assistant diocesan inspector
31 Mar 1881 unmarried 'rector of Bruera' residing with two unmarried annuitant sisters and three servants, Manor House Saighton Cheshire (249)
1886-1906 perpetual curate Christ Church Alsager Stoke-on-Trent co Cheshire

Other

Sep 1907 English estate valued at £15 739, executor Canon Thomas WHITBY of Hollycroft Avenue Hampshire but he had deposited a will in Christchurch: the New Zealand connection is his brother Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru to whose daughters (by his first marriage) Daniel SHAW left money (CARC, 366) – Daniel SHAW was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

SHAW, FRANK ERNEST

born c1905 England *possibly* Felstead co Sussex England
died 02 Mar 1989 age 84 "The Bourne" Torquay buried S Andrew churchyard Stokeinteignhead Devon
left £194,321 - £1000 each to S Andrew's church, S Marychurch CoE school, CMS and Church Army (*Torquay Express* 23 Jun 1989)
son of Frederick John William SHAW baker (1936) Bannister Green Felstead
born c1868 Felstead died 08 Dec 1938
probate to Ellen widow left £189
married Dec ¼ 1889 Dunmow
and Ellen HARRINGTON born c1863 Felstead probably died Mar ¼ 1942 registered Chelmsford no probate
married Dec ¼ 1959 Newton Abbott
Marjorie CHARD born 22 May 1913
died 02/11 Jan 1983 age 69 Exeter Vale hospital Exeter prolonged illness left £25,000 buried from S Marychurch Torquay 'gently translated'
previous marriage not found but three sons William, Michael and Peter

Education

1936 London college of Divinity
1950 Wells theological college
1950 deacon Exeter
1951 priest Exeter
Positions
27 April 1936 missionary arrived Southampton on LLANGIBBY CASTLE from Tanganyika for Felstead Chelmsford Essex
14 Sep 1946 civil servant sailed from Tanganyika on WINCHESTER CASTLE to The Cottage Chelmer Hills New St Felstead Chelmsford Essex
1950-1952 curate Okehampton diocese Exeter
09 Dec 1952 departed from "Preswylfa" Station Road Okehampton Devon for Wellington on TSS CAPTAIN COOK
chaplain on CAPTAIN COOK 02 Feb 1953 (as FG SHAW) *Church & People* page 4
1953 arrived Wellington from Glasgow age 47 [with Arthur SHAW age 28 mechanic born England don't appear to be related]
1952-1954 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1954-1956 curate Umtali diocese Mashonaland (formerly Southern Rhodesia)
1963-64 *Crockford* address temporarily unknown

SHAW, JOHN JEREMY
born 19 Nov 1930 Dawley Shropshire England registered Dec ¼ 1930 Madley Shropshire
died 16 Mar 2023 Christchurch hospital private cremation and gathering
son of Sir John Valentine Wistar SHAW colonial administrator
born 14 Feb 1894 Derby died 24 Dec 1982 Winchelsea left £25,000
Repton school and WW 1 military service (2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers (signals))
colonial service Gold Coast, Palestine, Cyprus and Governor Trinidad 1947-1950
(https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Shaw_(colonial_administrator))
married Sep ¼ 1926 Madeley Shropshire
and Josephine Mary SIMPSON born 24 Dec 1905 Dawley Shropshire died 22 Feb 1986 Winchelsea left £168,827
spoke Christchurch cathedral (15 Nov 1962 *Press* page 2)
married (i) Jun ¼ 1957 Battle Hastings
Janet Muriel YOUNG born 1931 Wellington died 08 Jan 1993
daughter of Alexander Tolhurst YOUNG MA LLB solicitor
born 1899 New Zealand died 1974
15 Mar 1923 barrister of the Inner Temple admitted barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court
elder son of Thomas YOUNG barrister and solicitor
died 17 May 1921 age 51 buried Karori with his wife
third son of Thomas YOUNG merchant
married 9.45 a.m. 05 Jan 1899 S Paul's cathedral Wellington by the Bishop Wellington with Revd TH SPROTT
and Beatrice Mary TOLHURST died 15 Sep 1910 age 36 private interment Karori cemetery
eldest daughter of Mr GE TOLHURST of the Bank of Australasia
married 25 Jun 1924 S Paul Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON
and Elsie Aventon KIELY born 1898 Wellington died 1983 Wellington
sister to Muriel Josephine KIELY born 1899
elder daughter of William Aventon KIELY bank inspector
born 1870 Westport died 31 Jan 1954 age 83 Wellington cremated Karori
son of William Aventon KIELY died 1920 age 83 (married 1869) and Ellen DALE both buried Westport
married 23 Jun 1897 Roman Catholic church Napier
and Mabel RHODES died 02 Oct 1940 age 70 Wellington private interment (cremated 03 Oct Karori)
married (ii) Noeleen
Education
1939 Old Hall school, preparatory school Shropshire
1957 Master Mariner
1961-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1964 LTh
1973 STh
30 Nov 1962 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Selwyn COLEGROVE LTh, Arthur Robert COOPER, Bruce Carlyle GILBERD BSc, David Marcus JONES, Wiremu Paati NAERA & Jeremy John SHAW)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)
Positions
1939 Holyhead Road Shropshire (preparatory school)
n d Rye Sussex
1962-1965 curate assistant St Heliers Bay diocese Auckland
1965-1967 curate assistant cathedral parish Parnell
13 Dec 1966 naturalised New Zealand
1967-1972 pastoral theology lecturer S John's college Auckland
1973-1974 curate assistant S Aidan Remuera
1974-1990 leave of absence
1990-2008 permission to officiate
2015 residing 3 Dalley Lane Oxford North Canterbury 7430

SHEARD, REGINALD JACKSON

born 03 Jan 1894 Ossett Ravensthorpe Dewsbury Yorkshire
baptised 23 Feb 1894 S Saviour Ravensthorpe West Riding Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1976 Macclesfield co Cheshire
second son among at least three children of Osmond Horatio SHEARD
(1881) at boarding school East Hardwick Yorkshire
(1890) rag merchant
(1891) pianoforte …. with wife's family Mirfield
(1901) clerk in woollen mill (1921) cloth merchant
born 13 Jun 1866 Ravensthorpe registered Dewsbury West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 12 Aug 1866 Mirfield
died 30 Mar 1946 Spen Valley Yorkshire buried S Mary the Virgin Mirfield
second son among at least two children of Charles SHEARD
born c1832 Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
married 27 Sep 1862
and Elizabeth JACKSON born c1831 Mirfield
married 24 Apr 1890 Ravensthorpe West Riding,
and Jane Hirst CROWTHER
born Jun ¼ 1869 Ravensthorpe
daughter of John CROWTHER
(1891) greengrocer Duke St Mirfield
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire
[?married Dec ¼ 1857 Halifax, West Riding]
and Fanny [HIRST]
born c1837 Hartshead Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire;
married 14 Feb 1933 S Saviour Ravensthorpe
Olive STEAD
born 25 Apr 1894 Ravensthorpe died Mar ¼ 1974 Bucklow co Cheshire
related to Carl STEAD warehouseman
daughter of Dawson STEAD rag merchant
born c1860 Halifax West Riding died 14 Jan 1928 Ravensthorpe [left £293]
married 05 Feb 1881 Batley Carr West Riding
and Margaret Ann HOLLINGWORTH born c1861 Honley
(345;164)

Education

S Saviour's parish school Ravensthorpe
confirmed S Saviour Ravensthorpe (417)
1920 ordination test school Knutsford (founded 1919)
application form: from 80 Dewsbury Road Ossett Yorkshire
1921-1923 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
30 Mar 1924 deacon Wakefield (on understanding that he would go to diocese Melanesia after two years (262))
1925 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 Ravensthorpe: employed in cloth warehouse of Osmund H Shead cloth merchant Dewsbury Road Ossett
served in World War 1 (164)
Nov 1923-Mar 1924 correspondence between SAC, the commissary for the bishop of Melanesia, and the bishop of Wakefield: SHEARD failed part 2 of General Ordination Examination, and this not unexpected. Conclusion: Wakefield to ordain him deacon Mar 1924, and SHEARD to have opportunity for study during curacy at Brighouse before going to Melanesia (417)
1924-1926 curate Brighouse diocese Wakefield (8)
05 Apr 1924 in Brighouse Yorkshire to SAC: finished first full week of duty after ordination; 'We had a very beautiful service at King Cross Halifax. I wish you have been there.' (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine's College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (*New Zealand Herald*)
1926 took up his commitment to join Melanesian mission
21 Jun 1926 the Revd Hubert R EVERS vicar Brighouse to SAC: has definitely arranged to proceed to Melanesia next Trinity (417)
1926-1928 missionary priest Pawa diocese Melanesia - initially *(vice* Conrad MOUNTFORT) he was supported by the parish Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch (261)
1928-1931 missionary priest Tasimboko at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1931 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389;69)
1931-1933 curate Liversedge diocese Wakefield
1933-1939 vicar Brownhill Batley
15 Mar 1939-1944 vicar Denby (411;8)
1944-1950 vicar S Andrew Huddersfield (1975 building sold to the RC diocese)
1950-1961 vicar Lower Whitley (8)
1975 residing Sharston House Knutsford Cheshire

Other
letters (14) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

SHEARMAN, JOSEPH
born 17 Apr 1843 Wolverton Buckinghamshire
died 15 Nov 1912 Dulwich Hill NSW buried Rookwood cemetery
son among at least six children of Thomas SHEARMAN,
Knight of the Tower and Sword
(1851) engineer, fitter of Oxford St Swindon Wiltshire
born c1811 St Saviour Southwark Surrey
and Ann born c1811 Leatherhead co Surrey;
married (i) 18 Jul 1871,
Elizabeth Goss BAILY
born 27 May 1846 Bristol died 27 Dec 1895 Liverpool Sydney NSW
daughter among at least four children of the Revd Henry G BAILY
(23 Aug 1860) honorary chaplain rifle volunteers Wiltshire
(1859 *et saepe*) exhibitor prize-winning pigs
(1851) vicar Swindon Wiltshire
born c1816 Calne Wiltshire England
and Elizabeth Mignan born c1818 India;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1897 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney, by Revd John VAUGHAN
Ada Emily PRICE
born 03 Apr 1867 died 23 Aug 1943 age 76 Manly NSW
daughter of the late Alfred Henry PRICE of the admiralty London & Hong Kong
and Emily Louisa died 29 Jan 1928 age 82 residence Rothwell Moonie St Summer Hill Sydney
(300;89;111)
Education
07 Feb 1865-1866 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
21 Feb 1869 deacon Canterbury for Colonies
24 Sept 1871 priest Winchester (111)
Positions
1861 not apparent in English census returns (381)
1869-1870 CMS Madras
1869-Dec 1870 India
16 May 1871 curate Peper Harow co Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1871 lodger unmarried curate Peper Harow age 27 with AYLWIN farmer family residing Royal farm house, Peper Harow co Surrey
19 Jan 1874 curate Little Amwell diocese Rochester
1876-Mar 1881 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
19 Mar 1881 from New Zealand sailed to Australia
01 Apr 1881-21 Jul 1881 general licence diocese Sydney
21 Jul 1881-27 Mar 1883 minister S Stephen Kurrajong
27 Mar 1883-31 Mar 1895 minister S Thomas Mulgoa etc
01 Apr 1895-03 Oct 1900 S Luke Liverpool
03 Oct 1900-31 Mar 1910 rector S Luke Liverpool
31 Mar 1910 general licence (111)
Other
memorial tablet S Luke Liverpool NSW
Bp Donald SHEARMAN descended from 2nd marriage (111)
12 Mar 1913 will filed Wellington

SHEARS, EDWARD
born [*possibly* Sep ¼ 1844 registered Chertsey Surrey] Streatham co Surrey
died early 1899 age 53 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire England [no will probate]
half-brother to James Henry SHEARS born 14 Feb 1817 London
half-brother to Henry SHEARS baptised 15 Aug 1821 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Arthur SHEARS born c1842 Southwark co Surrey (1881) MD of Edinburgh physician
brother to ninth son the Revd Ernest Henry SHEARS baptised 01 Apr 1849
brother to the Revd Hubert SHEARS MA Oxford (1875-1878) curate Bloxham Oxford
(1901-1927) in parish All Saints Rotherfield Peppard
born c1850 Streatham co Surrey died 24 Nov 1927 [left £7 769]
brother to Cuthbert SHEARS major HM army
son among at least ten of James Henry SHEARS of Streatham co Surrey
copper merchant, James Shears and co Engineers, a director British Iron company
born 14 Feb 1817 London *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1864 Southwark (no will probate);
[JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (i) 18 Apr 1815 S Paul Deptford Kent
Dorothy BELL died before Jun 1841 after bearing at least seven children];
JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (ii) Jun 1841 St Saviours Southwark:
and Mary MANN (1881) widow of Church St Isleworth co Middlesex
born 27 Aug 1810 baptised 25 Sep 1810 S Saviour [(1905-) cathedral new diocese Southwark] Southwark co Surrey

daughter of William MANN and Ann;
married 29 May 1884 S Peter Havelock New Zealand by Archdeacon BUTT
Ellen Rose ADAMS
born 19 Jun 1867 Picton Marlborough New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1928 age 61 registered Henley-on-Thames
sister to unnamed ADAMS born 1856
sister to unnamed ADAMS born 1858
sister to Albert ADAMS born 1860 *maybe* died 1926 age 66
sister to Nugent ADAMS born 1863 died 05 Mar 1947 age 83 residence of his daughter Mrs S KEATS Taihape
(daughter Maud Letitia ADMS married 1910 Picton by Revd JS DICKSON to Samuel KEATS late of Pahiatua)
iron moulder/blacksmith late of Picton and W(h)anganui (obituary 12 Mar 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 7)
married 1890 Elizabeth Augusta CLIFFORD died 10 Feb 1944 age 72 residence 4 Church Place W(h)anganui
sister to George ADAMS born 1865 died 07 Mar 1940 age 75 funeral S Andrew (Presbyterian) Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove double plot
killed when he fell from a haystack on EVR CRIDGE's farm Slack's Road Awapuni Palmerston North
married 1892 (not found)
Emma Jane PALMER born 1871 Otago
died 13 Sep 1933 age 62 Palmerston North hospital buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North of 71 Denbigh St Feilding
sister to Maud ADAMS born 1869 died 1939 age 70 married 1887
William Hadfield SMITH born 1845 Hobart Tasmania died 1927
who married (i) 1877 Havelock to Isabella Inglis BROWNLEE born 1851 New Orleans died 1881
sister to Margaret Ross BROWLEE born 1857 New Orleans married Revd George STOWELL
sister to Jessie BROWNLEE born 1861 Carluke died 1950 Wellington
'sweet on George Rutherford brother of Ernest Rutherford' but never married (as her father wanted her for companionship)
daughter of William Ross BROWNLEE sawmiller Carluke
brother to James Hadfield SMITH died 21 May 1900 age 53 Porirua storekeeper Havelock
sister to Annie ADAMS born 1872
sister to Letitia ADAMS born 1874
daughter of Montague Burman ADAMS
(1855-1856) farmer Waimea East Nelson
(1878-) sergeant of police Havelock Marlborough Sounds
(1888) and insurance agent Havelock
baptised 05 Dec 1826 Havre France died 25 Sep 1911 age 85 Havelock buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds
son of Edward Burman ADAMS and Jane ~;
and Elizabeth FLOWER
born c1828 buried 25 Sep 1903 age 75 Havelock
(422;64;4;249;5;121;352;6)

Education

King's College London
1873, 1874 McCaul prizeman
1874 Trench prizeman
1875 ThA King's College
[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London (8)
21 Dec 1883 priest Nelson (at Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

Positions

1861 unmarried brother age 16 student with sister Emma SHEARS head unmarried 41 fund holder born St Anne Queen Square Middlesex, and Arthur SHEARS brother unmarried age 18 medical student born S Savour Southwark Surrey, and one house servant, residing Streatham co Surrey (381)
03 Apr 1871 in architects office, residing with his mother and two brothers 3 Church Terrace Church St Isleworth (352)
[not in directory of British architects (377)]
1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal South Africa
1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)
Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)
1881 with Gore (151;9)
Sep 1881 proceeded to diocese Christchurch but: (69)
ca Jan 1882-Apr 1883 locum tenens (*vice* MULES, vice SUTER overseas) Brightwater diocese Nelson
1882 designed mission hall (later church S Matthew) at the Port in Haven Road Nelson (409)
1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim [where he may well have married Ellen Rose ADAMS]
1883-1888 incumbent Havelock Marlborough diocese Nelson
Contemporary newspapers report these events:
05 Dec 1883 officiated at wedding at the house 'Hopai' Pelorus Sound Marlborough
14 Mar 1885 officiated at marriage Okaramio near Blenheim
28 Nov 1886 officiated at funeral Havelock
Feb 1887 was granted permission to use as a Sunday school the Pelorus Roads Board office Marlborough
12 Mar 1887 incumbent of Havelock, recently returned from England including time Richmond co Surrey,
had published pamphlet on taxation and closing the gap between rich and poor
Mar 1887 lecture in Nelson, 'the connection between mind and body'
17 Jul 1887 officiated at a wedding S Peter Havelock
Aug 1887 concern that the priest not being paid his stipend
05 Sep 1887 public meeting Havelock with the bishop of Nelson, for reducing the debt on the church properties
Mar 1888 officated at a funeral Havelock Marlborough – *last mention in newspapers*
1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester - which is a place but not a parish

1890 residing Minley Farnborough station
06 Apr 1891 age 46 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ellen R and one servant residing Hope cottage Yateley Southampton Hampshire; but he is not licensed to the local church S Peter Yateley (8;352)
1898-1899 residing (*probably* with brother the Revd Hubert SHEARS) Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

Other

writer
1886 *How to raise the revenue without taxation and to diminish the present inequality in the distribution of wealth*
1895 *The disestablishment and disendowment of the Church regarded from a churchman's point of view*

SHEFFIELD, LAURENCE [LAURIE]

born 02 Feb 1906 died 04 Aug 1977 Auckland hospital funeral S Mark Remuera
half-brother to Elsie SHEFFIELD born 1914 Auckland died 24 Sep 1982 age 68 buried old cemetery Papatoetoe
half-brother to Fred SHEFFIELD (best man) born 07 Aug 1915 died 13 Mar 2005 buried Hamilton Park
married 24 Feb 1940 Rose Ellen WEATHERLEY born 11 Apr 1919 died 13 Nov 1998 age 79 buried Hamilton Park
daughter (among three children) of Bert WEATHERLEY (married 1916) and Helena TARVER
son of Henry (Harry) SHEFFIELD painter paper hanger
born 09 May 1880 Yorkshire West baptised 15 Sep 1880 S Mary's Laisterdyke parish Bradford
died 18 Nov 1918 age 38 Auckland (influenza epidemic) buried Purewa
son of Harry SHEFFIELD file grinder (associated with wool & textile industry)
married 24 Apr 1905 Providence chapel Laisterdyke Wakefield
and Gertrude WALLIS probably born 27 Oct 1879 baptised 01 Oct 1879 Laisterdyke chapel died Dec ¼ 1909 buried Pudsey Leeds
daughter of Elizabeth WALLIS born c1840 Hellifield Yorkshire died 08 Mar 1909 Bradford buried Pudsey Leeds
(1881) lodger unmarried in Pudsey Yorkshire
married 05 Jul 1886 John SAUL wheelwright widower born c1830 Doncaster Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1906 Bradford
HARRY SHEFFIELD jnr
married (ii) 30 Sep 1911 Bradford
Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie) HAYWOOD born 1882 died 10 May 1948 age 65 Auckland buried old cemetery Papatoetoe
who married (ii) 1921 Matthew HARVEY of Waipipi died 21 Dec 1952 age 78 buried old cemetery Papatoetoe
parents to John Matthew HARVEY born 1921
Gordon James HARVEY born 1923 died 14 Mar 1988 age 65 buried old cemetery Papatoetoe
married (i) 04 Jan 1936 Holy Trinity Waiuku by Revd WE CONNELLY
Lilian Beatrice ROBINSON born 22 Sep 1911 Gore died Jul 1941 age 28 Auckland hospital (obituary 25 Jul 1941 *Franklin Times* page 2)
funeral Waipipi conducted by Revd WE CONNELLY and Revd LD FRANCIS buried Waipipi cemetery Awhitu Auckland
sister to Zillah ROBINSON* born 29 Sep 1902 Gore district died 29 May 1959 age 56 buried Waipipi
sister to Leonard Roto (Snowy) ROBINSON born 04 Dec 1904 died 13 Sep 1967 age 63 buried Waiuku
married 06 Jan 1951 Zena Elsie FINLAY born 30 Oct 1919 died 26 Dec 2011 buried Waiuku
daughter of Leonard Heywood ROBINSON born 1866 Mauku Auckland died 18 Dec 1915 Mataura and buried Mataura cemetery Gore
son of Thomas Joseph ROBINSON JP Mauku born 15 Aug 1833 Langriville Lincolnshire died 03 Dec 1910 Rotorua
arrived 1858 on WILLIAM WATSON and settle Mauku
13 years native schoolmaster Awahau near Rotorua
retired and built "Tarewera House" boarding house in Rotorua
c1889-1895 lay reader Rotorua to Revd FH SPENCER (*The Anglican Church in the Hot Lakes District* page 59)
son of the late Revd W ROBINSON MA incumbent Langriville and Thornton-le-fen Chapelries Lincolnshire
married 29 Nov 1860 S Mark Remuera by Revd AG PURCHAS
and Mary Jane Heywood (Polly) CRISPE born 11 Feb 1835 Saint Giles Camberwell London
died 11 Jun 1912 The Mains Waikaka Southland buried Waikaka
daughter of Mr CRISPE Stanlake Upper Mauku and Mary Jane HEYWOOD
married 27 Dec 1901 (second cousins)
and Kathleen MELLSOP born 02 Oct 1870 died 08 Feb 1960 (Mrs ROBINSON Te Toro)
daughter (among ten children) of John Thomas MELLSOP of "Knockmaroon" Waiuku
born 22 Sep 1833 Knockmaroon co Dublin Ireland died 11 Jan 1896 age 62 Auckland buried Waiuku
married 14 Aug 1862 S Bride Mauku by Revd AG PURCHAS (double wedding with sister Maria)
and Charlotte Elizabeth CRISPE born 14 Jan 1840 Liverpool died 27 Aug 1925 Auckland buried Waiuku
daughter of Joseph CRISPE born 28 Aug 1805 Middlesex died 01 Dec 1877 Mauku Auckland
married 24 May 1834 S Denys and S George Manchester England
and Mary Jane HEYWOOD born 25 Jun 1805 London died 18 Oct 1878 Mt Eden Auckland
married (ii) in 1950s wife's sister Zillah ROBINSON* born 29 Sep 1902 Gore district died 29 May 1959 age 56 buried Waipipi
for more family details see MELLSOP, Denis Heywood *qv*

Education

1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1960 deacon Auckland (S Thomas' Day in cathedral deacons Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)
30 Nov 1961 priest Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's cathedral priests Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA LTh, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)

Positions

(1911) with father living with grandfather Harry SHEFFIELD
02 Jan 1912 expected to arrive Wellington from Liverpool on DRAYTON GRANGE for Christchurch Henry SHEFFIELD, Mrs SHEFFIELD & Lawrence SHEFFIELD

Sep 1919 Scripture Union prize at Pitt St Methodist church
10 Aug 1920 age 14½ broke elbow parents living 6 Edinburgh St Newtown Auckland
farming prior to ordination
Oct 1924 of Waipipi thrown from horse
1960-1963 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1963-1965 curate Onehunga
1966-1966 priest-in-charge S Matthew Auckland
1966-1971 vicar Orewa
1971 honorary assistant priest S Mark Remuera
1977 residing Flat 7 8 Macmurray Road Remuera
Other
ad memoriam 1978 Auckland synod

SHEILD, EDWARD OSCAR
born 23 Jul 1910 New Zealand
died May 2005 Leicester England;
brother to Beatrice Jean SHEILD born 19 Jul 1909 died 2006 married 1934 Leonard Edward SKINNER
brother to Vera Elizabeth SHEILD born 26 Oct 1911 died 1997
brother to William Roy SHEILD born 1912 died 1916 age 3
brother to Harold John SHEILD born 1916
son of William Frere SHEILD (Mick) of Bank of NZ Patea, JP
(1929) licensed land agent from council office Patea
born 13 Jul 1881 Patea Taranaki
died 07 May 1985 Hamilton Waikato buried 10 May 1985 Hamilton Park
brother to sixth daughter Millicent Violet SHEILD died 1971 age 81
married 01 Jun 1910 S George Patea by Revd JR BURGIN, vicar
Herbert Arthur NICHOLLS eldest son of the late GW NICHOLLS Waverley and Mrs NICHOLLS Ball St Whanganui
grandson of Revd CHS NICHOLLS vicar Christ Church Whanganui (1st)
brother to youngest daughter Helen SHEILD
married Jul 1931 S Matthew Inglewood by J THOMPSON to Reginald TIBBETTS of Piopio
fourth son of John SHEILD of "Stotfold" Whenuakura Patea farmer; importer of Lincoln sheep and interest in thoroughbreds
born 1844 died 15 Jan 1929 age 84 Patea public hospital
emigrated from England to Port Chalmer 1862
married Oct 1870
and Mary Elizabeth BROMLEY
born 18 Jul 1851 Leeds West Riding
died 10 May 1933 Patea Taranaki New Zealand;
married 09 Sep 1908 S George Patea by Coleridge HARPER and R HERMON
and Maida Mary HORNER
born 07 Mar 1886 Patea (mother as Elizabeth; all others Bessie) died 24 Jul 1970 Cambridge Waikato buried Hamilton Park
sister to Beatrice Annie HORNER born 28 Sep 1887 Patea died 03 Mar 1961 Auckland buried Purewa
married Jun 1912 S George Patea by Revd HJ DEANE vicar of Patea
Norman Douglas Fitzherbert SYMES born 1886 died 28 Aug 1966 Auckland buried Purewa (of Otorohanga)
son of Louis SYMES formerly of Gisborne now of Bank of Australasia Auckland
sister to Burnham Hirst HORNER MC born 05 Sep 1889 died 19 Oct 1963 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui
married 09 Sep 1920 New Plymouth
Mildred Constance Bell THOMSON born 1891 died 26 May 1976 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui
daughter of John Bell THOMSON JP born 1836 died 01 Mar 1896 and Anne McCROSTIE born 1846 died 29 Jun 1924
sister to Edward Osborne HORNER born 06 Aug 1891 Patea died 24 Oct 1953 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui
married 1919 Margaret Annie THOMPSON died 03 Feb 1961 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui
sister to Ethel HORNER born 27 Jan 1894 Patea died 22 Oct 1947 Palmerston buried/cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 28 Jan 1924 Patea
William Robinson BIGHAM born 23 Jun 1886 Manaia died 30 Oct 1972 Palmerston North hospital buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Aileen Harriett HORNER born 19 Jun 1900 Patea died 27 Jul 1972 New Plymouth garden of remembrance Te Henui
[Miss A New Plymouth keen golfer]
sister to Robert Brian HORNER OBE registered surveyor
born 26 Oct 1902 Patea died 22 Jan 1970 Lower Hutt buried/cremated Karori
(1925) county engineer Kaitieke county council
(1931) assistant surveyor general Malay Straits settlements
captain British army attached to Malayan forces POW Hoten camp
married (i) 19 Aug 1925 S Peter Wellington & divorced Mar 1931
Tira Awa FEAST born Jul 1905 Greytown New Zealand died 26 Jun 1989 [Tiri Awa on divorce]
youngest daughter of Walter James FEAST and Louisa GAZLEY of Ahiakouka Greytown
married (ii) 10 Jun 1931 Wellington and divorced 1957 Marjorie Aroha BESLEY born 1904 New Zealand
daughter of Francis Ewart Payne BESLEY born c1870 died 15 Mar 1937 & Mary Jane BUCKINGHAM born c1871 died 05 Apr 1962
married (iii) 1958 Alison Mary CASTLE born 28 Feb 1920 England died 11 Nov 2000 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Edward Charles HORNER
(28 Jul 1867) clerk from London immigrant to Wellington ELECTRA

(1881) shipping produce insurance commission agent of Patea
active in the church, educated S Nicholas college Brighton
secretary Patea harbour board, hospital board & county clerk
born 18 Aug 1851 Buttsbury co Essex
died 10 Apr 1921 Patea buried 11 Apr 1921 Patea buried Patea cemetery (obit 11 Apr 1921 *Stratford Evening Post*)
brother to third son Frederic(k) Thomas HORNER of Beaumaris Whareama
born 02 Aug 1854 Ingatestone Brentwood Borough Essex England died 01 Oct 1926 Napier buried Masterton
married 28 Feb 1894 at Homewood by Revd WE PAIGE MA
Edith Emma TATHAM
born Jan 1872 Waipukurau died 29 Mar 1942 age 69 late of 67 Essex St Masterton buried Masterton
sister to John Harding TATHAM born 1875 & Ivy Gladys TATHAM born 1883
eldest daughter of Frederick Edmund TATHAM JP of Homewood East Coast
born Sep 1841 Ramsgate Thanet district Kent England died 12 Jul 1896 Homewood buried Homewood
brother to Maria Louisa TATHAM born 1843 West Bromwich died 03 Jan 1887 Melbourne hospital
buried old Melbourne
married 1864 Alexander RYNIKER platemaker Riddell's Creek
born 1834 Switzerland died Aug 1911 Richmond Melbourne buried Riddell's Creek
(1886) second daughter Elizabeth
married Charles Edward VIENEY youngest son of Edward VIENEY Switzerland
brother to Georgina [Sophia] TATHAM born c1844 Somerset died 23 Apr 1910 age 65 buried Purewa
married (as Georgeina) 08 Jan 1876
William WAITE *possibly* died 30 Nov 1918 age 79 or 01 Jan 1892 buried Waikumete
children:
Frederick William WAITE born 1876 died 1895 drowned Rumahanga river buried Masterton
Charles Heathcote WAITE born 1879 died 20 Feb 1910 buried Purewa Auckland
admitted to the bar (solicitor of the court) 06 May 1904
married 22 Dec 1906 Anglican church Auckland
Gertrude Mary WILLIAMS died 26 Jun 1960 age 70 Auckland buried Waikumete
bequeathed all to daughter Vivien Margaret BUSH
newspaper Charles Henry WAITE solicitor (C Henry WAITE married 1910 Mary Ellen TURNER]
second daughter of Mrs J McILVRIDE Newtown died 03 Apr 1934 age 88 buried Karori
signed suffrage petition at Normanby St Newtown
SELINA WILLIAMS married (ii) 03 Jan 1901
John McILVRIDE died 10 Jan 1906 buried Karori
[John McILVRIDE shoemaker
married 1855 in Crieff Scotland to Isabella McGREGOR died 1899]
Gertrude Mary Hannah WILLIAMS born 1880
daughter of Joseph Thomas WILLIAMS labourer
died 20 Apr 1895 age 51 Wellington hospital buried Karori
and Selina (Lena) WILLIAMS buried with JT WILLIAMS first husband Karori
Harold WAITE born 1881 died 1882
Rosa Mary WAITE born 1884
brother to Eliza Philippa TATHAM born 1847 (& marriage as Eliza Phillippa)
died 24 May 1921 age 74 Gladstone Invercargill
(obituary 08 Jun 1921 *Southland Times* page 5)
(son Arthur Theodore's birth 1887 she registered as Eliza Phillipa)
married 17 Sep 1869
[Ivan known as] John [Johannes Emmanuel] VON TUNZELMANN
born 14 May 1839 Arensburg (Kuressaare) Saarema Estland
died 17 May 1898 age 59 (registered as VON TUNZELMAN) Waikouaiti (Seacliff)
of the Neck Stewart Island
teacher & pastoralist (obituary 20 May 1898 *Southland Times* page 2)
brother to Nicholas VON TUNZELMANN ("Old Otago," 29 Dec 1922 *Evening Star* page 7)
explorer of Lake Wakatipu with Wiiliam Gilbert REES
son of George Woldemar VON TUNZELMANN Russian military engineer
brother to Julie Annie TATHAM born c1848 died 12 May 1879 drowned in Tutaekuri river
brother to Emma Mary TATHAM born c1849 Marylebone
died 23 Jun 1912 Gisborne buried Makaraka (as Emma Amy)
(as Emma) married 02 Apr 1868 in Gisborne
Gilbert Honywood NORRIS born Somerset England
died 13 May 1919 age 81 (as Honeywood) 281 Palmerston Road Gisborne buried Makaraka
brother to Herbert Tatham TATHAM fencer of Porangahau
born 24 May 1851 (WHEELER) Nelson
died 17 Feb 1912 (as Herbert TATHAM) Napier hospital buried Park Island
brother to Augustus Robert WHEELER born 06 Mar 1853 (mother registered as Georgianna)
died 06 Apr 1853 buried Bolton St Wellington (not found)
brother to Octavius William WHEELER born May 1854 Wellington died 07 Mar 1855 age 10 months buried Bolton St
brother to unnamed WHEELER born 13 Sep 1855
Samuel William (Bill) TATHAM died 02 Feb 1923 age 66 residence Pinfold Road Woodville
buried old Gorge cemetery Woodville (horse owner 05 Feb 1923 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 4)
married 13 Oct 1881
Jane (Jean) GRAHAM (née FORSTER) born 1854 Australia died 13 Aug 1937 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
who of Blue Spur married (i) 14 Aug 1873 registry office Dunedin
Alexander GRAHAM of Wanaka born 1843 died 05 Oct 1878 Waipukurau buried Waipukurau

brother to Helen Tatham WHEELER born 08 Aug 1858 died 30 May 1932 Auckland buried Hillsborough cemetery]
(as TATHAM) married 23 Aug 1876 Gisborne
Charles Colton/Cotton LAMBERT sheep farmer Gisborne late Ōpōtiki
born 03 Jan 1845 Throwley Swale borough Kent England
died 05 Apr 1904 age 59 Ōpōtiki buried old cemetery Napier
son of Capt. Charles Arundel LAMBERT HM 62nd foot (married 27 Mar 1837 Gillingham Kent)
and Mary Ann GARDNER
brother to Mary Dora TATHAM born 1861 Napier died 07 Oct 1916 Masterton buried Archer St Masterton
married (i) 20 Oct 1882 Ormond to Alfred WALKER
born 1854 died 27 Apr 1895 (body recovered 07 May 1895)
from brother's residence Ormond buried 08 May 1895 Ormond cemetery
drowned crossing Mangataikahu Creek son of Robert WALKER Addington Park Croydon England
as WALKER (ii) 09 Mar 1901 George MARSHALL
eldest son of Georgiana (Georgy) TATHAM and Revd Edwin WHEELER *qv*
married 08 May 1872 residence of bride's father by Revd S WILLIAMS
and Julia Ellen HARDING born 1850 died 1928
second daughter of John HARDING Esq. Mount Vernon Hawkes Bay
and Mary Ann BENNICK/[?BENTINCK]
second son of Robert HORNER veterinary surgeon
born Jan 1921 died 13 Aug 1911 age 90 Patea Hospital buried Terrace End Palmerston North
(1877) Whenuakura late of Maxwell
(1885) Whenuakura farmer
(1894) Palmerston North
veterinary surgeon in Taranaki, Palmerston North in retirement, farmer
?brother nok to Francis Henry HORNER (letters of administration 1907) died 15 Apr 1907
son of Thomas HORNER born c1773 died 13 Dec 1846
and Mary THREADGOLD born 09 Sep 1779 died 05 Nov 1862
daughter of William THREADGOLD and Sarah Mary FINCH
and Harriet HORNER born c1815 died 12 Dec 1899 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
daughter of Charles HORNER born Dec 1782 died 10 Feb 1862
son of Robert HORNER and Susanna JARVIS
and Elizabeth GRUDGE born c1780 died 10 Feb 1863
daughter of John GRUDGE and Jane PAVITT
married 12 May 1885 S George Patea by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
and Elizabeth (Bessie) HIRST
born 06 Oct 1866 New Plymouth
died 13 Oct 1957 New Plymouth buried 15 Oct Te Henui
third daughter of Captain James HIRST
(1854) farming with family New Plymouth
(1885) Midhirst formerly of Patea
born 23 Nov 1831 died 01 Apr 1887
son of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 died 11 Oct 1883
son of James HIRST solicitor Halifax and Elizabeth SMITH
married 22 Jun 1829 Halifax
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Midgley Halifax died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
[the mainstay - see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*]
fourth daughter of Jonathan BRACKEN paper manufacturer
and Grace APPLEYARD
with five of their eight children left England Dec 1851 on GWALIOR and rescued in Bay of Islands
emigrated to New Zealand ahead of his parents and left for Australia before their arrival
married 23 Aug 1860
and Jane GEORGE born 28 Dec 1843 died 30 Dec 1905
daughter of Pearson Cartwright GEORGE born 07 Feb 1810 died 07 Aug 1891
son of Pearson GEORGE and Mary CARTWRIGHT
and Betsey DAY born 17 Nov 1822 died 07 Mar 1913
daughter of James DAY and Betsy OSBORNE
married Apr 1949 Manchester
Margaret Evelyn Ann PRITCHETT
(1939) in Uttoxeter co Staffordshire with family of John BLOWER police constable
born Mar ¼ 1927 Ledbury England
sister to Maud E PRITCHETT born c1918 Chorlton
sister to Philip Norman Ballard PRITCHETT born 1921 Ledbury
daughter of Edward Norman PRITCHETT of Ledbury co Herefordshire
poultryman in Hailsham co Sussex
born 30 Dec 1891 Wellington Heath co Hereford died 30 Jul 1945
[left £2 086 probate to Marjorie Sophia widow Philip Norman Ballard PRITCHETT flying officer RAF]
son of William Lily PRITCHETT fruit and hop grower
born c1861 Northfield Birmingham
died 01 Apr 1945

[left £96 089 probate to Charles Briscoe MASEFIELD solicitor
Thomas GALLIMORE, John PARRY jnr farmers hop growers]
married Jun ¼ 1889 Hereford
and Eleanor BALLARD born c1865 Cowarne co Herefordshire
died 19 Apr 1921 [left £781 probate to William Lily PRITCHETT]
married Mar ¼ 1918 Chorlton
and Marjorie Sophia SUTTON
(1939) married companion chauffeur in Brighton co Sussex
born 03 Jun 1892 died 15 May 1967 Manchester
[left £4 740 probate to Maud Eleanor McKETTRICK married woman
Alexander Steward McKETTRICK manager timber trade and Fred DARBYSHIRE solicitor]
daughter of Ernest P M SUTTON JP (newspaper marriage report)
(315;372)
Education
Victoria university college
1933 LL.B New Zealand
16 Dec 1933 awarded Hadfield scholarship
1st such for a geological student to proceed to an English university (*Timaru Herald*)
Oct 1934 Queen's college Oxford
1936 BA Oxford
1940 MA Oxford
1936 deacon Manchester
1937 priest Manchester
Positions
-1933- lay reader S Mark Wellington
1936-1939 assistant curate Holy Innocents Fallowfield Lancashire
17 Jul 1939 assistant curate Lyall Bay diocese Wellington
09 Apr 1940-1942 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt (308)
1942-1946 enlisted as from vicarage Trentham, temporary chaplain to New Zealand army World War 2
1946-1949 tutor Cuddesdon theological college Oxford
1946-1958 license to officiate diocese Oxford
1949-1958 diocesan missioner diocese Manchester
1949-1958 licensed priest diocese Manchester
1954-1958 honorary canon Manchester cathedral
1958 canon emeritus Manchester
1957 with wife Margaret, children John Edward born 1952 Elizabeth A born 1953,
sailed Southampton to Wellington RANGITOTO
1957-1958 commissary bishop of Waikato
1958-1964 dean cathedral Singapore
1958-1964 vicar S Andrew cathedral Singapore
1959-1964 examining chaplain bishop of Singapore
1964-1970 commissary bishop of Singapore
1964-1975 vicar Chapel Allerton Ripon
1970-1975 chaplain Chapel Allerton hospital
1975-1977 permission to officiate diocese Carlisle
1977-1979 non-stipendiary priest-in-charge Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
1979 retired (311)

SHELDON, JOHN
born 18 Jun 1826 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 23 Jun 1826 S Matthew Walsall
died 10 Aug 1908 at 46 Kilmore St Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to James SHELDON baptised 15 Oct 1828 S Matthew Walsall died 1830
brother to Mary SHELDON baptised 18 Jul 1827 S Matthew Walsall
married (1842) Thomas SPURRIER
son of James SHELDON
(1841) publican The Borough Walsall Staffordshire
born c1800 Staffordshire
married 1822 Walsall
and Ann WRIGHT born c1801 Staffordshire;
married 15 Feb 1859 South Australia
Maria Christiana Snow JEGER
born 24 Jun 1833 baptised 10 Aug 1833 S Catherine Liverpool co Lancashire
died 07 Sep 1907 at 107 Stanmore Road Linwood Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
sister to Louisa Shand JEGER born c1836, married (1856 Australia) Patrick LAURIE, came to New Zealand
sister to Peter Christian JEGER born c1838 married Australia
daughter of Peter Christian JEGER
(1834) commission agent
(1851) in Kirkcudbright

buried 23 Nov 1837 Poulton co Cheshire
married 26 Jan 1831 Kirkcudbright Scotland
and Catherine Hannay McLELLAN born c1809 Kirkcudbright
(422;111;96;109;21;50;69)
Education
Dudley grammar school (69)
1846 CMS College Islington London (50) (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student age 22, with dozen students including James LEIGHTON, Arthur DAVIDSON, residing college, Islington West (300)
27 May 1853-1854 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164: no information about attendance)
04 Dec 1856 deacon Adelaide
15 Apr 1858 priest Adelaide (111;26;50;109)
Positions
02 Jun 1847-13 Jan 1848 CMS missionary British Guiana diocese Guiana
13 Jan 1848 returned to England and resigned from CMS (50)
-1851- scripture reader S Peter Northampton lodger with Maria WHITFIELD a distributor of stamps and another lodger Richard RUSHTON a bankers clerk in Chesterfield Derbyshire (164;109)
09 Jul 1856 departed (SPG appointed) schoolmaster SWITZERLAND Southampton for Adelaide (180)
26 Oct 1856 arrived College S Peter Adelaide (*S Augustine's Occasional paper* Jul 1914)
1856-1858 Salisbury (SPG funded) Adelaide (47)
1856-1858 curate-in-charge Salisbury and Dry Creek (SPG funded) Adelaide (109;47)
chaplain to SHORT 1st bishop of Adelaide (13)
04 Jan 1858 deacon (later priest) in mission district Penola and Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
18 May 1862-16 Jan 1865 incumbent Robetown
24 Jan 1865 minister Winchelsea diocese Melbourne
31 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1876 minister Benalla (111)
05 Mar 1879 residing Emu Bay Tasmania (70)
01 Jul 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary licence in charge Oxford diocese Christchurch (3)
1879-1885 cure Oxford (57)
1882 took part in consecration service, S Alban Ohoka (parish history)
01 Aug 1885-1892 Leithfield (3;26)
01 Apr 1892-1899 vicar Governor's Bay with Little River (91;26)
01 Oct 1899 retired on pension (96)
1900 unattached, but licensed priest; residing Papanui road Christchurch (26)
Other
letters (2) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Sep 1908 p12 obituary *New Zealand Church News* (which was reprinted in the 'Occasional Paper' of SAC)

SHERIFF, FRANCIS THEODORE
baptised 26 May 1843 S Alfege Greenwich Kent
died 02 Sep 1923 Wellington 'at an advanced age' cremated 03 Sep 1923 Karori Wellington
brother to Arthur Albert SHERIFF born Sep ¼ 1844 Brighton died 09 Jun 1930 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to youngest daughter Matilda Phoebe SHERIFF
married 14 Mar 1867 Matarawa church by Revd CHS NICHOLLS to Frederick LEWIS Esq
parents to Florence LEWIS renowned violinist
third son of among at least seven children of Francis SHERIFF of Brighton Sussex and of Tunbridge Wells Kent
in cotton trade, [Sheriff and Cobden cotton printers London, he and Gillett, friends and partners of Cobden] later farmer
(1841) residing Greenwich Union London
(1851) retired warehouseman Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex 'gentleman of fortune'
broke leg and collar bone as one of number hurt when iron gate blew over in Brighton - residing 10 Lewes Crescent Kempton
'before coming to New Zealand was in partnership with Richard Cobden, the great corn law reformer'
1885 charged for riding his tricycle on the footpath
born Aug 1801 city of London *or* Kent
died 22 Aug 1897 age 96 Whanganui New Zealand, bequest £100 for a new Samaritan fund Whanganui hospital,
and Sarah W WILLIAMS born c1815 city of London;
married 24 Dec 1888 S Paul cathedral Wellington New Zealand by Archdeacon FANCOURT
Ada Winifred CLARKSON
born 25 Oct 1868 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1941 New Zealand cremated 11 Mar 1941 Karori Wellington of 35 Grant Road
sister to Ralph Waldo CLARKSON born 02 Nov 1866 died 30 May 1947 age 80
married 1896 Mary Elizabeth KIRKWARD born 1871 died 1941
sister to Frederick John CLARKSON born 1869
sister to Harry King CLARKSON born 1870 died 1955
sister to Ethel/Edith Caroline CLARKSON born 1872
sister to Cora Evelyn CLARKSON born 1874
eldest daughter of the late David King CLARKSON of Auckland died 1883 age 46
married 1866
and Emma Caroline CARBINES born 1841 Surrey England died 1911

daughter (among six children) of Richard CARBINES
born 1813 England died 14 Oct 1876 residence Karangahape Road Auckland buried Symonds St
married 30 Oct 1840 Horsleydown Surrey
and Caroline LUNT born 1812 England died 29 Apr 1888 buried Wesleyan section Symonds St
(422;*Taranaki Herald*;300;400;56;5)

Education

19 Dec 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions

1851 age seven, with family, visiting tailor, governess, and servants, residing Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex
1854 arrived first time with father to Whanganui (5)
29 Jan 1855 from London via Port Victoria arrived Francis SHERIFF (senior) Port Nicholson Wellington (227)
19 Dec 1875 assistant curate S Mark in the parish of S Peter city and diocese Wellington
May 1876-Oct 1876 curate-in-charge S Mark newly-constituted parish
Nov 1876- Dec 1877 (1st) curate-in-charge All Saints Foxton (211)
Jul 1880 wrote to the newspaper as 'late curate of Manawatu district' Whanganui *Herald*
21 Nov 1889 daughter born
1903-1904 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1911-1923 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other

permanent deacon (140)
Feb 1909 obituary *Occasional Papers* #310 S Augustine's Canterbury

SHERWIN, VERNON HENRY GOUGH (later GOUGH-SHERWIN)

born 29 May 1894 Gosport co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1970 Murray Bridge South Australia buried there
son of Henry SHERWIN Royal navy steward
born c1857 Portsmouth died 17 Feb 1923 Gosport left £1089 probate to Ellen Bessie widow
1881 sick bay attendant HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON
1901 steward, member of crew PRINCE GEORGE
1911 dispenser (Vernon at school and part time chemist)
married 09 Mar 1889 S Martin Kentish Town
and Ellen Bessie BUTCHER
born c1868 London died 15 Aug 1929 Gosport left £2412 probate to Arthur Charles SHERWIN school teacher
married 29 May 1936 S Cuthbert Adelaide South Australia,
Mary Ruth MORTON
qualified nurse
as a widow resided Goolwa
born 15 Aug 1912 South Australia died 15 Feb 2005
MARY RUTH SHERWIN married (ii) 1979 Harold Davey THOMAS
only child of Walter Robert MORTON of Kintore Avenue, Prospect Adelaide South Australia
born c1880 South Australia died 23 Nov 1945
1910 late of the Southern Cross hotel Adelaide
married 11 Oct 1910 Lobethal institute South Australia by Revd BC MATTHEWS
and Julia Kate MINES born c1877 England died 27 Mar 1964 South Australia
at marriage a sister at Children's hospital North Adelaide
youngest daughter of A MINES of Lobethal
(261;pers comm Peter Shepherd, May 2007;111)

Education

Oliver's school Gresham
n d briefly at Cambridge
College of S John Perth
1923 ThL Australian College of Theology
27 Dec 1923 deacon Perth
21 Dec 1924 priest Perth (111)

Positions

n d after mischief pranks at Cambridge, to Western Australia, including Broome, pearling and Hereford short-horn cattle
1914-1921 appointment by Australian Anglican Board of Missions, Forrest River aboriginal mission West Australia
1923-1924 curate Peel estate diocese Perth
1924-1927 priest-in-charge Peel estate
1928 sponsored by Australian Board of Missions joined Melanesian mission, to Mandated Territory:
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1928-1933 pioneer priest Sag-Sag, and along south-west coast, Arawe, New Britain diocese Melanesia
isolated work for five years travels for Anglican services in Kauptimeti island off Arewe,
and Aisega around Dampier straits in outrigger canoe
30 Dec 1929 from Sydney, lay missionary Arthur Charles ELDRIDGE joined SHERWIN return from furlough (261)
1933-1934 on furlough Adelaide South Australia - the Revd Ian STOCKDALE *locum tenens* (261)
Aug 1934 returned from England to Navalapua, Mandated Territory New Guinea diocese Melanesia
1934-1936 *(vice* W BRADLEY) priest-in-charge Wau diocese Melanesia - Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS at Ogum, New Britain coast

1936 away on furlough to Australia, where he married; Bp JH DICKINSON locum in charge at Wau
see *Pacific Islands Monthly* 17 Jun 1936 pp26-28
n d work at Salamaua [Salamoa], Wau, in many parts of the Morobe goldfields New Guinea,

Note: 01 Jul 1939 the mainland of the Mandated Territory (formerly part of the German empire until World War 1) of New Guinea was transferred from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea; at this date, SHERWIN was thus transferred into the diocese of New Guinea; he had been working among the 2,000 Europeans in Morobe, serving at Bulolo, Salamaua, Lae, and Edie Creek, and visiting the unknown KUKUKUKU people in the mountains west of Otibanda, as well as isolated goldmining communities (261)

1939-1942 missionary diocese New Guinea
(his family was sent home to Australia)
priest-in-charge Wau S Augustine Morobe province; church and priest's house destroyed in war against Japanese invading forces;
c1940 chaplain with the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles
1941 when Japanese invaded Salamaua, he took down the Australian flag of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, carried it with him in all battles fought by 2/7 Battalion at Wau and in the battle of the Ridges;
16 Sep 1943 he hoisted the flag over Salamaua (in 261, p23 Apr-Jul 1944) http://www.ozbird.com/oz.htm
1942-1946 acting chaplain Australian forces World War 2 in New Guinea
priest-in-charge S John-on-the-Hill Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1946 indefinite leave-of-absence from the diocese New Guinea
17 Jul 1947-1952 incumbent S Jude Port Elliot and church Holy Evangelists Goolwa diocese Adelaide
09 May 1952-c1970 incumbent S John Murray Bridge (111; pers comm Peter Shepherd Dec 2006)
04 Mar 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide (111;8)

Other

n d university of West Australia
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
FRAI
FRSA
author
1934 *Stone Mortar*
1934 *Folk Lore and Ethnology* (Anthropological Journal) (111)
see *Out of Great Tribulation*, by Abp Philip STRONG (1947: Papua)

SHORE, EDWARD HARRY

born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 87 Falmouth
brother to Ada Jane SHORE born Sep ¼ 1860 Dudley
(1881) musician visiting a family WALTER pawnbroker Clerkenwell
son among at least four children of Edward SHORE
(1871) chain manufacturer
(1891) manager chain and anchor works Chester Castle co Cheshire
born c1835 Dudley co Worcester
married Jun ¼ 1857 Dudley,
and Jane Maria TENCH
baptised 03 Dec 1834 Kidderminster co Worcester
daughter of James Edwin TENCH
and Hannah Maria ;
married 1896-1900 in Palermo Italy,
Avies May BULLOWS
born Sep ¼ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick Charles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall
daughter of Joseph BULLOWS iron founder (1881) 27 Birmingham Road Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow]
married Dec ¼ 1856 Walsall
and Emma SIMNEL born c1839 Ironbridge Shropshire
(345;96;266)

Education

1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
22 Dec 1889 priest Rochester (422;85;26)

Positions

1861 age 2 residing Dudley with parents
Apr 1871 age 12 scholar with parents three siblings one servant Dudley Worcestershire
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders a visitor to the Revd Henry Lowther CLARKE the vicarage Halifax Road Dewsbury Yorkshire (388) – Note Henry Lowther CLARKE (born 1850 died 1926) 4th bishop and 1st archbishop of Melbourne Victoria
1892-1898 assistant (to Lowther CLARKE) curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
[1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (according to 87)]
1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro
1900-1906 vicar Carnmenellis Redruth Cornwall diocese Truro, but:

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Avies May, and daughter Theodosia SHORE age ten months, two servants both he and wife residing Carnmenellis Wendron Cornwall (345)
priest associate of the religious sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany (CE) Truro
Note: founded 1883 by George WILKINSON bishop of Truro; defunct by the end of the twentieth century
23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
Sep 1910 team member Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (91)
Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)
08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton
14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1928 (with 2 daughters) sailed Auckland TAMAROA to Southampton
1928-1944 vicar S Gluvias with Penryn diocese Truro (95)
1947 retired Falmouth
Note: Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

SHORTLAND, CHARLES BROWN
born 24 Jan 1932 registered as Hare Moriki HOTERENE
died 05 Sep 2003 as Charles Brown SHORTLAND
brother to Wati Moriki SHORTLAND born 1933 died 1935
brother to Atawhai SHORTLAND born 1935 died 1941
brother to Pene SHORTLAND born 1937 died 26 Oct 1948
brother to Raniera (Daniel) Murdoch SHORTLAND born 18 Dec 1940 Matawaia Northland died 03 Dec 1986 Kaikohe buried Takapuna urupā Mōtatau Northland
married Patricia HENARE born 1942
son of Moriki Waa HOTERENE [=SHORTLAND]
born 26 Mar 1902 Eden Terrace Auckland died 03 Mar 1969
son of Waa HOTERENE born c1866
and Mate Tumoana Ruiha MATINI born c1878
married 18 Mar 1931
and Katerina Rongo PARAONE [=BROWN]
born 21 Aug 1911 Mōtatau died 23 Apr 1999 Whangarei
daughter (among thirteen children) of Rongo Hirini PARAONE born 1874 Bay of Islands died 05 Oct 1936 Auckland buried Bay of Islands
son of Hirini Maihi Paraone KAWITI born c1840-1850 Waiomio died <1899
son of Maihi Paraone KAWITI born 1807 died 21 May 1889 (Marsh Brown)
son of Te Ruki KAWITI (The Duke) born c1774 died 05 May 1854 Waiomio and wife Kawa (first of three wives)
(first of four wives)
and Huingariri TE HEKE born 1820
and Ngaurupa Hoori KINGI born 1861
and Marara Hikumutu COOPER (KOPA) born 1876 Auckland died 19 Mar 1959 buried Waiomio Northland
daughter (among twelve children) of Wiremu Te KOPA (COOPER) born 1831 Waiomio died 1910
son of William COOPER [born 1807 Dorset England buried Auckland
arrived NSW 07 May 1825 (convict ship HERCULES II left 24 Dec 1824; sentenced for life – trial Dorset Assizes 11 Aug 1824 robbery) and]
married c1829 Waiomio
and Heeni Uruwhakareia TAONGAHURU born 1813
and Heeni HAUAURU born 1835 died 1895

Education
College House Christchurch
1956 deacon Wellington
10 Feb 1957 priest Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)
Positions
raised by Rongo and Hiku Mutu
1956-1958 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1958-1960 assistant curate Wellington Māori pastorate
?1958-1960 assistant curate Waikato Māori pastorate
1960-1962 assistant curate Waikato Māori pastorate diocese Waikato
1962-1964 assistant curate Frankton
1964-1966 assistant curate Waikato Māori pastorate diocese Aotearoa
1964-1966 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo Māori pastorate diocese Wellington
1973-1976 assistant curate Rangiatea Māori pastorate
1976-1986 pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
1987-1991 chaplain Waikeria prison (Te Awamutu)

1991-1993 vicar Waimate-Taumarere Māori pastorate (Kaikohe)
1995 residing 8 Mt Pleasant Road Otaika Whangarei
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
autobiography *Maori Life: A Century in "New Zealand Society"*

SHOTLANDER, LIONEL GEORGE
born 20 Apr 1927
alive 31 Aug 2023
brother to Yvonne Reeve SHOTLANDER born 11 Mar 1929 died 01 Nov 2022
married 14 Jan 1950 Keith James PINNINGTON born 28 Sep 1927 died 06 Mar 2010
son of Harold SHOTLANDER taxi proprietor born 05 Nov 1903 died 22 Jun 1984 cremated Karori memorial Christ Church Taita
probate to son Lionel George SHOTLANDER and daughter Yvonne Reeve PINNINGTON as wife predeceased him
brother to Abraham Moses SHOTLANDER born 30 Jul 1893 died 05 Jun 1903 age 9 buried Jewish section Bolton St
brother to Alfred SHOTLANDER born 26 Mar 1895 died 25 Jul 1895 age 3 months Wellington
(27 Jul 1895 shop 24 Willis St 'Closed on account of death in family.')
brother to Rosalia (Rose) SHOTLANDER born 07 Oct 1896 died 15 Sep 1993 Sydney buried Rookwood (heart failure)
married 04 Nov 1925 Wellington synagogue by Revd VAN STAVEREN
Norman Hyman SELIG died 02 May 1964 age 74 Wellington buried Jewish section Karori cemetery insurance agent
(1916 cited in divorce of David Verdi and Isabella MacKENZIE)
(1930, 1931) store 96 Willis St Wellington next to Majestic Theatre
brother to Aaron Joseph SELIG born 2 Mar 1876 Sunny Hills NSW died 09 Mar 1940 Sydney from self-inflicted bullet wound
youngest son of Aaron Joseph SELIG born 1844 Friedrickstadt Germany died 04 Jun 1913 New Zealand commercial traveller
second son of the late Joseph SELIG Schelswig Germany
married 23 Jun 1875 York St synagogue Sydney by Revd AB DAVIS
and Sarah BAUMAN born 1852 Aldgate
died Jan 1908 age 56 of 6 Woolcott St Darlinghurst Sydney buried Rookwood by Rabbi COHEN
(obituary 17 Jan 1908 *The Hebrew Standard of Australasia* page 11)
eldest daughter of the late Aaron BAUMANN Schuidermuhle/Schuldermuhle Germany
brother to Pauline (Paula) SHOTLANDER private secretary involved in drama
born 25 Mar 1901 died 30 Aug 1983 Wellington cremated Karori
married 21 Dec 1944 Wellington by Revd F BATEUP
Arthur Oman HEANY gen sec associated chambers of commerce New Zealand
born 16 Feb 1905 died 29 Sep 1979 Wellington cremated Karori
only son of the late William Albert HEANY of Gisborne (married 1901) and Annie Mary LUKASHESKI
brother to Lionel SHOTLANDER born 26 Feb 1905 (birth registration not found) Wellington died 02 Jun 1970 Melbourne
(1914) attended Pahiatua school
(1931) teacher Waitaki boys high school Oamaru
(1933) passed part 1 Institute of actuaries examination with T & G insurance Melbourne
1950 president Actuaries Institute with MA AIA (Actuaries Institute of Australia)
engaged 07 Oct 1932
married 12 Dec 1933 St Kilda synagogue Melbourne
Mollie Louise BUCKLEY [birth registered 1907 Victoria as Mollie Louise BUCHHOLZ]
born 19 Mar 1907 died 19 May 2007 buried Brighton general cemetery with Lionel
who married (ii) 1975 Alf ELVISH
born 08 May 1906 died 18 Oct 1977 cremated Springvale and ashes scattered at cemetery
sister to younger daughter Joan SIdney BUCKLEY born 01 Feb 1909 died 2000 New Zealand
married 16 Aug 1933 St Kilda synagogue by Revd J DANGLOW
Frank MEYERS only son of Philip MYERS of WELLINGTON
elder daughter of Mrs Stella Clarice BUCKLEY (née RAPHAEL) Robertson Avenue St Kilda Melbourne
(1935) gave memorial donation for King George in memory of Fannie BUCKLEY 492 St Kilda Road
(1937) Mrs F BUCKLEY at "Florida" St Kilda Road
(1939) Mrs S BUCKLEY of "Dundrennan" St Kilda Road (and also "Astra")
(1946) Mrs SC BUCKLEY visited by daughter Mrs MYERS
[**Note**: in general purge against "the Hun" during WW 1
see 13 Oct 1916 *Graphic of Australia* the Danish consul certificated Danes with German sounding names
i.e. BRASCH became BRASH, SCHWARTZ to SHAW, FRAATZ to FRAZER]
'Fanny BUCHHOLZ and Stella BUCHHOLZ, St Kilda, are now Fanny and Stella BUCKLEY'
died 17 Nov 1947 at 27 Ranfurlie Crescent
second daughter of Julius RAPHAEL Esq of Melbourne Victoria merchant
died 08 Nov 1915 age 78 residence "Isvaau/Isvaan" Ellesmere Road Windsor
buried Brighton cemetery
(1885) insolvent
married 17 Oct 1871 at 156 Alberto Terrace Darlinghurst Road Sydney by Revd AB DAVIS
and Phoebe EMANUEL died 13 Jun 1927 Isavaau buried privately
youngest daughter of the late Samuel EMANUEL Esq of Sydney
and Dinah EMANUEL died 18 Feb 1878 age 67 residence Darlinghurst Road
[J RAPHAEL & S EMANUEL members of the St Kilda synagogue committee 1884]
engaged 19 Jan 1905 and
married 18 Apr 1905 St Mary's hall Dandenong Road Windsor Victoria by Dr ABRAHAM

and Louis BUCHHOLZ of Messrs S COHEN & sons
1909 merchant residing 100 Park Street St Kilda
born c1860 died 22 Jan 1910 age 50 Melbourne from self-inflicted revolver wound to the head
brother to Fanny BUCKLEY (formerly BUCHHOLZ) born 1862
died 31 Aug 1935 private rest home Armadale left £11,174
brother to Samuel BUCHHOLZ chemist died 15 Jul 1903 age 35 Redan Street St Kilda
died from prussic acid poisoning (self-administered concerned over heart condition)
brother to Walter SHOTLANDER born 06 Apr 1907 Inglewood died 25 Nov 1977 Ocean Springs Mississippi USA engineer
married 07 Dec 1941 Montreal Canada
Rose (Violet) McENROE born 16 May 1917 Montreal Quebec Canada died 15 Oct 1978 Ocean Springs teacher
eldest surviving son of Henry (Harry) SHOTLANDER born 30 Jul 1862 Aldgate London
died 13 Sep 1938 age 76 Wellington hospital buried Jewish section Karori
19 Mar 1892 Henry SMITH turf commission agent of Christchurch to return to original name of SHOTLANDER
(22 Mar 1892 *Lyttelton Times* page 1)
?bookmaker and 1893-1901 outfitter of Wellington (1895) importer 24 Willis St
01 Feb 1905 proprietor Railway Hotel Inglewood late of the Imperial New Plymouth
transferred Sep 1905 to Frederick CALGHER
Dec 1910 assaulted while trying to evict patron from Feilding hotel (Hastie's)
01 Mar 1917 bellman for Pahiatua sports day with Rose SHOTLANDER director of events
1913-1917- Club hotel
former proprietor Club hotel Pahiatua
1924 publican Masonic hotel Waitara
brother to Joel (Julius or Joseph) SHOTLANDER born 25 May 1864 Aldgate died 1911 Grafton NSW
son (among twelve+ children) of Moses Abraham SCHOTTLANDER born c1827 Russian Poland died 1879 London
son (among three children) of Philip SCHOTTLANDER born c1785
and Rebecca WOOLF born c1831 Russian Poland died 1910 Whitechapel London
married 03 Aug 1892 New Zealand
and Matilda JACKSON (previously GALENTA)
born c1870 Cardiff died Aug 1937 age 68 Wellington buried Jewish section Karori with Henry
1882 prize Wellington Hebrew school The Terrace Wellington
married 16 Jun 1926 Catholic Apostolic church Webb St by Revd OD INMAN
and Alice Bertha CLARKE born 30 Sep 1901 died 20 Oct 1983 memorial Christ Church Taita
sister to Edith Margaret CLARKE '6th March 1867' born 1899 buried Christ Church Taita (died 1967 age 72)
sister to Dorothy Myrtle CLARKE born 1906
daughter of Mr and Mrs George CLARKE 130 Ohiro Road Brooklyn
George CLARKE born 1875 died 1955 buried Karori
married 25 Aug 1897 New Zealand
and Alice Sophia Reeve NORMAN born 1879 died 1945 buried Karori
met S Peter Southsea
and married c1960
Anne Patricia Christine SPICER
born Dec ¼ 1938 Portsmouth
died 27 Aug 2023 age 84 thanksgiving service Shedfield parish church 15 Sep 2023 (obituary 31 Aug 2023 *Telegraph* & *Hampshire Chronicle*)
to wear bright colourful clothing - donations to Mountbatten Hampshire
daughter of Walter Aubrey Brian SPICER RN
born c1905 1905 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
lost in SS MENDOSA 01 Nov 1942 age 37 (https://uboat.net/allies/merchants/ship/2340.html)
son of Alexander James SPICER warrant officer RN born c1878 Clapham died Dec ¼ 1940 Hampshire
married 1902 Kinsdale Ireland
and Emma BENSTEAD born c1878 Cork died 27 Sep 1960 left £4288 to Eileen Alice Grace St John KNIGHT single woman
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1948 Portsmouth to Leslie G PINSENT
married Sep ¼ 1935 Portsmouth
and Elsa Laura Christine NELLTHORP born Portsmouth died 01 Aug 1988 left £70,000
daughter of Christie NELLTHORP steward RN born c1876 Portsmouth
and Laure HARTFALL born c1877 Portsmouth

Education

1949 BA Canterbury College
1951 MA (3rd class hons)
1953 partial pass LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (S Andrew's Day) (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

1949 electoral roll student at 12 Heaton St Brooklyn Wellington with Alcie Bertha married and Harold taxi proprietor
1951-1953 curate Petone diocese Wellington
1953-1954 curate Marton
1954-1958 vicar Eketahuna

sailed from New Zealand to Dover on WELLINGTON STAR arrived 06 Jul 1958 going to S Peter vicarage Playfair Road Southsea Hampshire
1958-1960 curate S Peter Southsea diocese Portsmouth
1960-1962 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
1962-1968 vicar Petone residing Britannia St Petone
24 Jan 1963 transferred to reserve list of military chaplains territorial forces
1968-1974 vicar Henderson diocese Auckland [wife commenting in debate to raise clergy stipend to $1800 basic]
1973 *NZ Clerical directory* with leave of absence 1972-1973; gone 1975 *NZ clerical directory*
1974-1985 vicar Curdridge diocese Portsmouth
1979-1985 rector Durley
1985-1991 vicar Twyford with Owslebury and Morestead diocese Winchester
retired 1991
1991-2020 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
2002, 2024 residing Cambria High Street Shirrell Heath Southampton
involvement with Hawkley, Empshott and Priors Dean parishes (https://cofeportsmouth.contentfiles.net/media/assets/file/2013-02p4.pdf)
13 Oct 2024 on prayer list for retired clergy in diocese Portsmouth
Other
for origins of the family name SHOTLANDER/SCHOTTLANDER – Jews living in Schottland (suburb of Danzig) required to give a family name
see https://www.millard-and-kleinsteuber-histories.com/schottlaumlnder-origins.html and
https://www.millard-and-kleinsteuber-histories.com/uploads/1/2/0/3/12035742/schottlaender_-_1990s_document_by_lars_menk.pdf

SIGGERS, WILLIAM SCUTCHER see CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM

SILVER, JACOB MORTIMER WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1838 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised 28 Apr 1839 Alverstoke
died 1914 Florence Italy
brother to Jane Ursula SILVER baptised 1832
brother to John Mortimer SILVER baptised 01 Mar 1837 Holy Trinity Gosport
son of Jacob SILVER
born c1808 of Alverstoke *probably* died Dec ¼ 1852 Alverstoke
married 20 Jun 1829 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Charlotte MASTERS born c1809 of Alverstoke died Dec ¼ 1870 age 62 Alverstoke [no will probate]
daughter of Alexander MASTERS and on his death ward of John MORTIMER M.D of Alverstoke Gosport;
married Sep ¼ 1868 St Marylebone,
Annette Louisa GRAVES
(06 Apr 1891) Annette L SILVER head of house, with Nora born c1870 Chatham Kent, Annette born Alverstoke, Ethel born c1873 Gosport, Gerald born 1885 Monmouth co Monmouth one servant, residing St Mary parish Monmouth (352)
(31 Mar 1901) Annette L SILVER is head of house, with Nora SILVER born c1870 Chatham Kent, Ethel SILVER born c1873 Gosport Hampshire and one servant, residing Clarendon Road Portsmouth co Hampshire (352)
(1911) married 42 years, had 8 children 7 alive, with Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law, with twin infant grand-children, residing Weybridge
born 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised Jun 1849 Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 14 Nov 1924 Ealing London [left £1 229 probate to Norah Helen SILVER Geoffrey Percival SILVER managing director]
daughter of Morgan GRAVES (1881) civil service clerk retired residing Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1820 Acton co Middlesex
died 25 May 1889 'aged 73' of Gosport died at Portland Place St Marylebone [left £2 635]
married Sep ¼ 1848 Marylebone
and Anna Carolina WILKINSON
born c1824/1826 Dedham co Essex died 22 Feb 1901 Southsea
[left £2 461 probate to Annette Louisa SILVER wife of the Revd JMW SILVER and Laurence DESBOROUGH solicitor]
(111;382;249)
Note: marriage licence allegations brought (registry of the bishop of Winchester, volume 3) : Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke captain in the army age 21 bachelor, and Charlotte MASTERS of Alverstoke age 20 spinster, with consent of her guardian John MORTIMER MD of Alverstoke, under the will of the late Alexander MASTERS her father at Alverstoke, 20 Jun 1829
Education
20 Sep 1885 deacon Llandaff
24 Jul 1887 priest Honolulu (406)
Positions
1857 began with the army
14 Jul 1868 lieutenant Jacob Mortimer Weir SILVER to be adjutant *vice* WAY (*The Edinburgh Gazette*)
*Apr 1871 lieutenant and adjutant Royal Marines active list with wife son Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER age 1 (born 1869 Rochester Kent died 1946), Norah Helen SILVER age 7 months (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and two servants, residing Gillingham St Mary Kent (382)
10 Nov 1880 retired from Royal Marine light infantry, with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (411)
31 Mar 1881 'retired colonel', residing without wife but three daughters (Margaret Sybella age 2 born c1879) and three servants Alvington co Gloucester
also: his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Terrace Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wales (249)
1885-1887 curate S Woolos Newport diocese Monmouth
1887-1894 missionary curate S Augustine Kohala with S Paul Makapala diocese Honolulu (8); but:

26 Jan 1891 aboard SS MARIPOSA wrote to Archbishop BENSON of Canterbury of his grounds for complaint against Alfred WILLIS bishop of Honolulu; that he had worked four years among Chinese and Hawai'ians, work unrecognized by the bishop (280)
1891 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
– relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand)
1897-1904 chaplain at Avranches Brittany Frances
residing 11 Rue de la Constitution Avranches
but 1901 married, one lodger and one servant, residing Southampton England (352)
1906 not in *Crockford* (8)
Other
1867 author *Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs* London Day & son
* His children Gerald Morgan SILVER (born 1884 died 1961 New Zealand?) with New Zealand expeditionary forces in Samoan advance party; Annette Muriel SILVER nurse on hospital ship ASTURIAS in World War 1, died 1959 Wellington New Zealand [left £20 810 probate in Wellington to Albert Eaton HURLEY in England] ; Norah SILVER (born c1870 Chatham co Kent), and Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER CBE vice-admiral Royal navy (born 1869 died 06 Dec 1946) left £7 717
see Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand

SIMCOX, FREDERICK EDWARD TELLING- [LATTERLY TO TELLING SIMCOX]
born 20 Apr 1848 Hanslope Buckinghamshire England
(for his ordination) baptised 19 Feb 1873 St Erth Cornwall
died 08 Sep 1929 age 84 Havelock North
buried 19 Sep Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
funeral conducted S Luke Havelock North by the bishop, Archdeacon BROCKLEHURST, Canon MACLEAN and Revds MORTIMER-JONES & J HOBBS
memorial service held 15 Sep 1929 S Michael and All Angels Porangahau
brother to Harriet SIMCOX born 1850 Hanslope (1881) governess in a school
son of Thomas George SIMCOX
(1851) fisherman
(1861) steward Bacheldre Churchstoke Montgomeryshire
born c1821 Newport Buckinghamshire
and Anne born c1825 Fairford Gloucestershire *possibl*y died St Erth Cornwall
married Mar ¼ 1874 Aberystwyth Wales,
Elizabeth Winifred JONES
born c1849 Aberystwyth Wales
died 20 May 1932 age 83 residence Havelock North funeral S Luke buried 22 May Havelock North cemetery
sister to Jane Eleanor JONES born c1840 draper assistant
sister to David Richard JONES born c1842 attorney's articled clerk
sister to Anne Elizabeth JONES born c1846
daughter of John Ewan JONES linen and woollen draper
born c1812 Penbryn
and Elizabeth born c1814 Aberystwyth (295;124)
Education
n d medical student
1872 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
19 Feb 1873 deacon Exeter
22 Feb 1874 priest Exeter (211)
Positions
1861 Edward, solicitor's clerk with father a steward residing Bacheldre
1871 F Edward SIMCOX theology student residing Aberystyth Wales
1873-1876 curate St Erth Cornwall diocese Exeter
'Mr Simcox was chosen in England by Mr CJ NAIRN of Pourerere with the approval of the bishop of Litchfield, and on the authority of Bishop William Williams.' (valedictory 01 Aug 1919 *Waiapu Church Gazette*)
09 Jul 1876 arrived Wellington via Nelson (03 Jul) on CAMPERDOWN with wife & infant (Ethel Telling SIMCOX born 1875 died 1959 age 84)
series of letters re congratulatory note to surgeon Mr BOOTH
1876 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
28 Sep 1876 spoke with others against Revd ROBINSON's wearing of Cambridge stole
06 Jul 1876-30 Apr 1919 1st incumbent parish Porangahau diocese Waiapū (other sources 23 Sep 1876)
1884-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū
1882, 1889, 1896 & 1900 shooting licence
1882 accident probably not attend Synod
'His study was a miniature surgery and medicine chest'
'Services are regularly at Pourerere, Messrs Nairn Bros. Church, at 11 a.m., Wimbledon Schoolhouse, at 3 p.m.; Herbertville at 3 o'clock; and also at Ukitio, Messrs Handyside and Roberts' Station (Wellington Diocese) at 11 a.m. Services also held at Messrs G and P Hunter's Station during the shearing season.' [Porangahau 'Services are held at 3 p.m. and 7 p.m. unless otherwise notified.']
report 01 Mar 1916 *Waiapu Church Gazette* infant son baptised by the bishop 'after the service' [maybe grandson]
1919-1929 'compelled by ill-health' retired, residing Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (8)
Other
memorial tablet to Frederick Edward TELLING-SIMCOX in church S Michael & All Angels Porangahau (124)
obituary 01 Oct 1929 *Waiapu Church Gazette* see also 'provincial notes Waipukuarau' page 13

09 Sep 1929 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*
an old friend from England William PALMER of Weber died the same day as was buried in Dannevirke at the same time as his funeral
father to Ethel Telling SIMCOX born 1875 died 1959 age 84
father to Hubert Edward Canning SIMCOX born 1878 died 1883 age 4
father to Winifred Nairn SIMCOX born 1881 died 1958 married 1906
Lionel Eric BRATHWAITE, died Dec 1948 age 70 Havelock North stock agent 'one of the Dominion's most prominent rifle shots'
enlisted 1900 for South African war
brother to Jack Lister BRATHWAITE father of novelist Errol Freeman BRATHWAITE
father to Theodore George SIMCOX born 1883 died 1962
married 1913 Hilda Mary Helen McNEILL born 1889 died 1970
father to Dr John Edward Llewellyn SIMCOX FRCS born 12 Jun 1885 Porangahau died 12 Dec 1977 Weber
married 03 Feb 1915 in drawing-room at 'Burnview' Herbertville by Revd FET SIMCOX
Ruth Olive SPEEDY daughter of the late John SPEEDY of Burnview Hawkes Bay
father to Irene Myfanwy SIMCOX born 1888 died 1913 age 24
married 27 Dec 1911 (registered as Irene Mifanwy SIMCOX)
Charles Loudon ST HILL born 1877 Tasmania died 1938,
promising athlete (sent to 1899 Australasian championships),
stock agent & auctioneer (with LE BRATHWAITE);
with British army South African war applied for commission in imperial army 1915
son of Windle ST HILL (brother to Canon Henry Woodford ST HILL *qv*) and Elizabeth LOUDON;

SIMEON, JOHN POLE
born Dec ¼ 1872 Winchester, of Sussex England
died 02 Jun 1951 age 78 Lavender cottage Crooked Lane Seaford registered Lewes co Sussex
[will filed for probate 23 Nov 1951, Archives New Zealand Christchurch – *the family would seem to have held land or other properties in Canterbury even as late as this date, 100 years after the Canterbury Association folded* MWB]
son of Cornwall SIMEON member Canterbury Association
born 05 Feb 1820
died 18 Mar 1880 buried Winchester Hampshire
brother to Captain Charles SIMEON Canterbury Association married Sarah WILLIAMS daughter of P WILLIAMS QC
daughter Mabel Selina M SIMEON married the Revd HA DALTON master S Edward school Oxford
she an author with four children Roman Catholic converts (346)
married 01 Jan 1861
and Mary BROWNE (internet information)
married Sep ¼ 1908 registered Steyning
Dorothy FIELD
died 1955 Sussex [left £28 821]
Note Three brothers of the SIMEON family were members of the Canterbury Association. For this connection with Canterbury and his inheritance (reference to his will *v sup*) he is entered in this *Directory*. Furthermore his cousin married the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, later a bishop in Tonga and thus in the *Blain Biographical Directory*
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1903 deacon Winchester
18 Dec 1904 priest Winchester (411)
Positions
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Southampton diocese Winchester
1906-1907 curate Waltham abbey
1907-1908 curate S John Hove diocese Chichester
Jan 1909-1915 vicar Patcham Brighton (patron the Revd SB FIELD)
1915-1919 served Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
1920-1921 assistant master Brighton College
1921-1923 rector Crawley with Littleton
1923-1929 rector Fakenham with Alethorpe diocese Norwich
1929-1938 rector Eversley
(12 Jul 1934) took funeral 7th Earl ANNESLEY at Eversley Basingstoke
(07 Nov 1936) took funeral of Isabella Lady SIMEON at S Paul Knightsbridge co Middlesex; present Sir John SIMEON, Mrs Algernon Barrington SIMEON, Mr and Mrs Cornwall SIMEON - and many more names *The Times*
Nov 1938-1939 vicar Little Horkesley co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1943 vicar S Nicholas Tolleshunt D'Arcy co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)
1949 address unknown
Other
1951 left £1 955, probate to his widow Dorothy SIMEON

SIMKIN, WILLIAM JOHN
born 15 Jun 1883 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England

died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN
born Mar ¼ 1886 Rugeley registered Lichfield
brother to Charles Clifford SIMKIN
born Dec ¼ 1888 Rugeley died Sep ¼ 1964 age 75 Stafford
brother to Ernest Peach SIMKIN
born 11 Aug 1890 Rugeley registered Lichfield died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Gipping co Suffolk
half-brother to Edith SIMKIN born ca Feb 1901 Rugeley
eldest son of William Butler SIMKIN
(1871) general clerk in solicitor's office Darlaston
(1891,1901) law solicitor's clerk
(1919) Esq of Rugeley
born Jun ¼ 1855 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died Mar ¼ 1940 Lichfield
brother to Elizabeth Mary Maria SIMKIN born c1853 Wednesbury Staffordshire married SAVAGE
brother to Sydney Albert SIMKIN born c1867 Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Zachariah SIMKIN
(1841) publican Darlaston
(1861) cordwainer Darlaston
(1871) cordwainer master employing 4 men residing King St Darlaston
born c1817 Darlaston Staffordshire died Walsall Sep ¼ 1897 age 84
married Sep ¼ 1844 Dudley Staffordshire
and Ann COCKRAM (1891) widow Walsall Road Darlaston
(1901) widow with daughter Elizabeth (SAVAGE) Walsall
born c1827 Willenhall Darlaston died Mar ¼ 1902 age 78 Lichfield;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Walsall Staffordshire,
and Lucy Elizabeth PEACH
(Mar 1881) unmarried residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1855 Melbourne registered Shardlow co Derbyshire
died Dec ¼ 1894 age 39 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
sister to Betsy A PEACH born c1873 Darlaston
daughter of Samuel PEACH
a draper (1861) foreman tailor
(1871) draper and tailor employing 5 men 2 boys residing King St Darlaston
(1881) draper residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born c1829 Melbourne Derbyshire *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1884 Ashby de la Zouch
[?married Dec ¼ 1852 registered Shardlow]
and Ann [?BARKER]
born c1830 Castle Donnington co Leicestershire;
[WILLIAM BUTLER SIMKIN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1898 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Lavinia WATKISS
born c1872 Armitage Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Stafford
daughter of William WATKISS butcher and inn keeper and Eliza];
married 05 Jun 1919 S Luke Rotorua New Zealand by the bishop of Waiapū assisted by Canon CHATTHERTON
Florence EMBERTON
(1891) age 1 with family in Titchmarsh Thrapston
(1911) assistant school mistress with her father and stepmother in Stafford
(02 Apr 1919) sailed Liverpool to Canada going to New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1889 Titchmarsh registered Thrapston co Northampton
died 19 Nov 1970 age 81 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 Nov 1970 churchyard College of S John
sister to Ernest William EMBERTON (1901) turner
born Sep ¼ 1880 Titchmarsh co Northamptonshire
sister to Thomas Henry EMBERTON (1911) librarian born Dec ¼ 1882 Titchmarsh
sister to Frederick Percival EMBERTON (1901) fitter engineering works born Sep ¼ 1884
sister to Kathleen EMBERTON born Mar ¼ 1888 Titchmarsh co Northampton (1911) school mistress
second daughter of Thomas EMBERTON
(1881) schoolmaster, National school Church Street Titchmarsh
born Dec ¼ 1853 Stafford co Stafford
baptised 01 Jan 1854 Christ Church Stafford
son of Francis EMBERTON
and Louisa ~;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1879 Stafford,
and Susanna UNDERWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1849 Adstone Towcester Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1898 Stafford
[THOMAS EMBERTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1903
Clara Annie CRESSWELL born c1872 Hanley Herefordshire]
(249;317;318;345)

Education

S Oswald's church primary school Ellesmere

Lent 1906-Jun 1908 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
[Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was a lecturer there]
1940 LTh Durham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1909 priest Lichfield (211;318)
11 Jun 1940 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Wellington (HOLLAND), Aotearoa (BENNETT), and E ANDERSON (formerly bishop of Riverina, residing in Auckland) preacher RT HALL, vicar of Otane, (12 Jun 1940 *Press*)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 7 residing with siblings and parents, a visitor, and one servant Rugeley Staffordshire
31 Mar 1901 law solicitor's clerk residing with his father, step-mother, and siblings Rugeley co Stafford (345)
1908-1911 curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
Easter eve 1911-1918 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū , instituted by Archdeacon WILLIAMS (at the invitation of AVERILL)
1918-1926 diocesan treasurer secretary registrar and mission chaplain diocese Waiapū
and private chaplain bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK)
1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1926-1940 diocesan secretary treasurer registrar diocese Auckland
1926 private secretary and chaplain to AVERILL 2nd archbishop of New Zealand
1926-1940 archdeacon Manukau
1926-1940 member St John's College Trust Board
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
11 Jun 1940 (*vice* AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland (see 24 Apr 1940 *Franklin Times* & *Auckland Star*, 26 Apr *NZ Herald*, 29 Apr *Waipawa Mail*)
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, formal farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia; W AVERILL also present
Aug 1947 stated he wouldn't be attending Lambeth conference
13 Jun 1957 laid foundation stone for Auckland Cathedral (Holy Trinity)
22 Mar 1960 retired from the see of Auckland
and from the chair of many committees;
including Melanesian Mission trust board Auckland (there replaced by AE PREBBLE) (261)
1961 residing Bishop's Lodge 9 Kaka St Taupo (318)
1965 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George) for services to the community
16 Jun 1967 presented a collection of 210 early Māori documents - letters from Māori leaders to Bishop Selwyn - to Waikato university

Other

1940 photograph by Walter STONEMAN (several in Kinder library)
keen canon lawyer
ca Oct 1960 on election as SIMKIN's successor as bishop of Auckland Eric Austin GOWING told me that he was intent on not sitting on the ca 100 committees on which SIMKIN had sat, as he wanted to be available to people without those bureaucratic invasions of his time. I do not know whether he succeeded in this. (MWB)
writer
1925 *The founding of the Church in the Diocese of Waiapū (*published in *Waiapu Church Gazette)* (Waikato university hold copy)
1934 (with HW WILLIAMS) *The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions* (Wellington, Standing committee of the General Synod)
1938 *The College of St. John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand*
obituary
10 Jul 1967 *Auckland Star*

SIMMONDS, HERBERT JOHN [HERB]

born 10 Nov 1923 died 04 Dec 2021 at his home with family
funeral S Michael and All Angels Henderson private cremation donations to S John ambulance (covid restrictions)
brother to Thelma SIMMONDS born 14 Dec 1910 died 12 Nov 2011 Selwyn village funeral Christ the King chapel
married Henry RAE
brother to Albert Edward SIMMONDS born 11 May 1913 died 1984
married 1948 Virginia Isabelle Ilma Arnel HAMILTON born 28 Mar 1914 died 1978
brother to Malcolm James SIMMONDS born 1914 died 03 Dec 1935 age 21 parents' residence Orakei Road buried Hillsborough cemetery
brother to Dulcie SIMMONDS born 11 Oct 1915 (registered 1989) died 1992
married 1943 Allan Wilfred SEAGAR born 20 Jun 1903 Auckland died 20 Apr 1984 (registration not found) rugby league international
who married (i) 08 Apr 1925 Alice CLARK died 17 Dec 1942 age 36 Auckland hospital
brother to Rona SIMMONDS born 04 Sep 1920 died 14 Jan 2018 North Shore hospital funeral North Shore memorial park
married 1941 Ivan James SPRY born 30 Jul 1919 died 1990
sister to twin Yvonne SIMMONDS born 26 Jun 1922 died 1988
married 18 Nov 1944 S George Kingsland by Revd GUINNESS
Sergeant John Fredrick ANDERSON born 17 Jun 1917 died 1999
sister to twin Velda SIMMONDS born 26 Jun 1922 died 20 Nov 2024 Crestwood care home
married 1946 Stanley Mercer NELSON born 16 Aug 1917 died 1976
(mother for all except Dulcie as Kate Maud)
son (youngest among eight children) of Herbert SIMMONDS
born 22 Oct 1886 Opara Picton died 11 Jan 1972
son of Henry Arrington SIMMONDS born 09 Nov 1836 Belfast Ireland died 15 Sep 1916 age 80 Waikawa Road Picton buried Picton
married 1863 (groom as Henry Harrington & children registered as Harry Arrington and variants, Arington & Accrington)

and Margaret HENDRY born 24 Jul 1842 Applecross Ross and Cromarty Scotland died 26 Oct 1930 Blenheim buried Picton
daughter of Robert HENDRY born 01 Aug 1813 Dyke Scotland died 11 Sep 1903 Waimate Canterbury buried Waimate
(obituary 14 Sep 1903 *Oamaru Mail* page 2)
married 06 Dec 1839 Edinkillie Morayshire Scotland
and Catherine GIBB born 29 Apr 1819 Dyke Morayshire Scotland died 15 Oct 1903 Waimate
from residence Hook Road buried Waimate cemetery
married 18 Nov 1909
and Kate Maude BAKER born 28 Jun 1885 (as Kate Maud) Ashburton died 15 Aug 1981 (as Kate Maude) Auckland
1930 farewell from S Paul Hauraki Plains (24 Jan 1930 *Hauraki Plains Gazette* page 1)
half-sister to William Henry Dolman BAKER born c1868 Gloucester England
died Sep 1938 age 73 Wellington buried Karori with parents
sister to Frank Charles BAKER born 1869 and died 1870 Gloucester Gloucestershire
sister to Edwin Charles BAKER born 1870 died 1883 Gloucestershire
sister to Leonard BAKER born 1872 married Sally Lomax
sister to Ada Mary BAKER born 1877 Abergavenny Monmouthshire died 1949 married WILLIS
sister to Eliza Agnes BAKER born 1878 Ledbury Herefordshire died 13 Nov 1915 Palmerston North buried Terrace End
married 1904 Albert Charles BOWLES
sister to Joseph Walter BAKER born 1874 Gloucester died 30 Apr 1958 Dannevirke married 1909 Jessie THOMSON
sister to Matilda Jane BAKER born 1880 Ledbury Herefordshire died 1919 married 1905 James Joseph DENNISON
sister to Florence Ann BAKER born 1882 Gloucester died 1926 married 1903 Walter William EDIS
sister to Albert Edward BAKER born 14 Oct 1882 1883 Gloucester died 18 Jan 1976 Silverstream retired farm labourer late of Fordell
probate to son Thomas William Donner BAKER and daughter Ivy Myrtle HARRIMAN
married 1904 & divorced 1929-1930 Nelly/Nellie Eliza MILLER
sister to Hannah Emma BAKER born 1887 (father as William Donald) died 15 Jul 1964 buried Kaikoura
married 22 May 1918 Albert Burton CLARK JP
sister to George Arthur BAKER born 20 Aug 1888 died 20 Apr 1889 Ashburton
sister to Nellie Charlotte BAKER born 1890 died Aug 1890 age 10 weeks beside parents in bed North East Belt
sister to Alfred Ernest BAKER born 30 Sep 1893 died 1966 age 74 Ōpōtiki
married 1914 Helen Charlotte ANSTIS born 1895 died 1962 age 68
daughter (among fourteen children, five born in New Zealand) of William Donner BAKER
died 05 Oct 1904 age 54 Wellington buried Karori
son of Leonard BAKER (married 17 Jun 1838 parish church Cheltenham) and Mary Ann WEB
married c1869 Gloucestershire England
and Eliza Agnes DOLMAN born Clifton Gloucestershire
died 20 Sep 1929 age 81 residence daughter (Mrs WR WILLIS) 16 Harbour View Road Northland buried Karori
daughter of Walter Edwin DOLMAN printer compositor died 28 Feb 1896 Ashburton
married 04 Oct 1846 Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire
and Mary Ann MATTHEWS died 26 Jul 1889 Ashburton
married before 1957
Margaret Ellen Jean MOLONY born 26 Feb 1932 died 05 Mar 2022 after long illness at home with family
funeral S Michael and All Angels Henderson private cremation donations to West Auckland Hospice
daughter of John MOLONY born 07 Apr 1905 died 12 Jun 1986 buried Waikumete Auckland
son (among six children) of Arthur James MOLONY
born 30 Jul 1862 Stanley Falkland Islands died 16 Oct 1934 age 71 Tauranga hospital buried Te Puke (old cemetery)
son of Major John MOLONY born 05 Nov 1823 Dublin Ireland died 20 Sep 1914 Canada buried Coaticook Quebec
and Rosa WOOD born 18 Jun 1833 India died 17 Aug 1909 Barnston Estrie region Quebec buried Coaticook Estrie region
married 1898
and Gertrude Amy TANNER born 10 Jul 1871 Cheddar Somerset England died 12 Jun 1918 Te Puke buried Te Puke
daughter of James TANNER born 08 Mar 1826 Portishead Somerset died 13 Dec 1897 Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke
and Gertrude Mary HINGSTON born 25 Sep 1840 Bristol England died 01 Dec 1933 Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke
daughter of Mary RING born 14 Feb 1816 Bedminster Bristol died 27 Jul 1897 Te Puke buried old cemetery
widowed (late Thomas) arrived 02 Apr 1881 with family of five on OXFORD
married 1931
and Alma Iris STRAHAN born 18 Nov 1907 (mother as Helen Caroline) died 09 Oct 1992 buried Waikumete Auckland
sister to Alfred George STRAHAN born 1907 died 1966 age 59
sister to Daphne Elizabeth STRAHAN born 01 Mar 1909 died 2005 married TAYLOR
daughter of William Alfred Robert STRAHAN died 1957 age 72
married 1906
and Ellen Caroline THORPE born 1882 died 1960 age 78
sister to William John THORPE born 1877 Auckland died 1963 Whangarei married Emily TEGGIN
daughter (eldest child of three children) of George James THORPE
born 02 Nov 1853 Shoreditch London England died 1919 103 Burnley Terrace Mt Albert Auckland
son of George James THORPE (1812-1897) and Emma Elizabeth BLACKFORD born 1813
married 1876 (bride as Elizabeth Jane)
and Eliza Jane SPEARES born 1855 Ireland died 03 Jun 1925 Auckland

Education

1953-1956 S John's college Auckland
1956 LTh (2nd class honours)
25 Feb 1957 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias apostle and martyr removed in cathedral deacons; Theodore George CARPENTER LTh,

Edward Leslie DUNNING MSc LTh, Robert HATTAWAY & Herbert John SIMMONDS LTh)
21 Dec 1957 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests CW BIGWOOD, TG CARPENTER, EL DUDDING & HJ SIMMONDS) (317)
Positions
WW II #616161 RNZA
1957-1959 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1959-1963 vicar Ruawai
1963-1973 vicar Papakura
1973-1989 vicar S Thomas Tamaki
1987-1989 archdeacon Tamaki
1987-1989 cathedral chapter
1989 permission to officiate
1990-1990 priest-in-charge Glen Eden
1992-1992 priest-in-charge All Saints Ponsonby
1993-1993 acting director Selwyn Foundation
1994-1994 priest-in-charge Henderson
1998-1998 acting director Selwyn Foundation
2017 residing 9 Riverpark Crescent Henderson Auckland

SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL
born 20 Sep 1829 St Pierre du Bois Guernsey Channel islands baptised 20 Dec 1832 Churchill Somerset
died 15 May 1876 age 46 Fox Hill Nelson, of chloral overdose
funeral 17 May 1876 by the bishop of Nelson, from the college for the cemetery Stoke (S Barnabas)
cousin to William James SIMMONS of Christchurch
(1861) arrived Canterbury an engineer, opened blacksmiths shop Ferry Road
cab and coach business; proprietor of the Warwick hotel (then Cashel/Manchester Streets Christchurch)
(1876) returned to New Zealand in the PIAKO and landlord of the Oxford hotel
(1894) his third daughter Angelina married 01 Oct 1894 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by AVERILL John Finlay McNAB
born 23 Jan 1832 Woolwich died 09 Nov 1890 age 58 Christchurch buried Addington
brother to first son the Revd Thomas Frederick SIMMONS canon of York knowledgeable of military law
(1853-death) rector Dalton Holme near Hull
born c1815 Woolwich Arsenal co Kent died 26 Sep 1884 of rectory Dalton Holme Yorkshire
but home of his brother Charles John SIMMONS at Langford RSO East Somerset
brother to James Egbert SIMMONS born 1816 died 1857 Lucknow Uttar Pradesh India
brother to a brother (1876) barrister of a large lucrative practice in Timaru – *I did not find him MWB*
brother to Charles John SIMMONS born 1817 died Mar 1894 age 76 registered Axbridge co Somerset
brother to Henry More SIMMONS born 1819 died 1847
brother to fifth son Sir John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS GCB GCMG (created 1869) field marshal
(1884) governor Malta, inspector-general of fortifications
born 12 Feb 1821 Lower Langford co Somerset died 14 Feb 1903 Hawley House Blackwater Hampshire
(1846) married (i) 1846 his cousin Ellen Lintorn SIMMONS; and (ii) 1856 Blanche WESTON
brother to Alfred Angelo SIMMONS born 1822 killed 1845 Fronshaw
brother to Septimus SIMMONS born 1824 died 1887 Langford Park area Saint Paul Ramsey county Minnesota USA
brother to Mary Annette SIMMONS born 1826
brother to Captain E Reginald SIMMONS born 1831 died 1893
mathematical master Christ's college -1868 left for England in Dec 1870 but now (1876) head master of the Worcester grammar school
brother to Mary SIMMONS born 1834 died 1850
brother to Agnes SIMMONS
eighth son among twelve children of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS
of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society, captain in Royal Artillery
(1835) author *The Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial …* on military law
(1822) lieutenant in Malta
born 21 Jul 1790 died Jun ¼ 1842 Bath co Somerset
first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset born 27 Aug 1753 "Langford" Churchill Somerset died 1810
and Frances [?Martha Agnes] LINTORN born 1763 Axbridge Somerset died Jan 1843/1845 Somerset
daughter of John LINTORN and Frances EDWARDS
and Mary PERRY born 1792
daughter of the Honourable John PERRY of Bristol
judge at Jamaica West Indies
probably died 30 Apr 1809 Jamaica British West Indies;
married 12 Jul 1859 Isle of Wight,
Laura DYMOCK
(1841) with siblings, in Hatch Beauchamp Somerset
after husband's death residing with two daughters Dunedin
born c1834 co Somerset England
died 04 Sep 1908 age 74 21 Ross St Roslyn Dunedin buried 07 Sep 1908 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Frederick H DYMOCK
(1851) in Sandhurst at the Royal Military College Berkshire
(1852) entered 95th Foot,
(1855) aide-de-camp to Lieutenant-Colonel John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS, Queen's commissioner headquarters Turkish army
born c1835 Wrington Somerset
sister to Maria Elizabeth DYMOCK born c1839 married (1860) William WISE

daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick DYMOCK of Hatch Beauchamp
(1834) priest Bath & Wells, curate Puxton (1835) curate Stockland with Dalwood
(Jul 1854) priest at Willesborough
died 09 Feb 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight [left £45 000 probate widow Ann DYMOCK Ventnor, Samuel Whitechurch PERRY Churchill, the Revd George Gresley PERRY Waddington]
brother to first son the Revd William George DYMOCK (1826-death 14 Jul 1840) rector Hatch Beauchamp
second son of the Revd William DYMOCK of S Augustine Bristol
rector Hatch Beauchamp at death 09 Feb 1828
married Jul 1831 Churchill Somerset
and Ann PERRY
daughter of William PERRY
(411;family information Mike Petrescu Mar 2007;400;190;154;152;4;5;124;287)
Note daughter Beryl Churchill SIMMONS born c1867 New Zealand died Dec ¼ 1938 Honiton Devon married the Revd William Webber PREEDY an AngloCatholic priest

Education

Rugby school
1848 Lincoln College Oxford
1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College (tutor and fellow)
1850-1852 Bible Clerk
1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
n d MA Oxford (5)
28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

Positions

1860, 1865, 1870, 1872 not in *Crockford*
-1859-1863 headmaster Dundee proprietary school (5)
n d priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70;but not in 311)
Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago boys high school
11 May 1864 arrived married in Dunedin (330)
May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)
08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
his obituary notes that 'the unwarrantable and indiscreet publication of a private letter by a bishop of the Scottish Episcopal church induced him to transfer his services to Nelson'
Jun 1868-1876 principal and resident master (Classics) Nelson College (190)
1874, 1876 only appearances in *Crockford, giving his academic details from Oxford, ordinations deacon 1856 by bishop of Worcester and priest 1857 by the bishop of Worcester, and then only the present fact of his being principal of Nelson College New Zealand – nothing about anything else* MWB (8)
May 1876 recovering from attack of rheumatic fever, died Nelson (190)
inquest revealed death from an overdose of chloral which he took habitually to ease great pain

Other

The Revd JC ANDREW his tutor at Oxford (22) and he stepped in as temporary headmaster on SIMMONS' death
contributor *Otago Witness*
'real love of knowledge… talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson'
n d editor *Nelson Examiner* (31;24)
27 May 1876 p7 obituary *Otago Witness*
16 May 1876 obituary *Colonist*
12 May 1962 cameo (149)

SIMMONS, Robert John Andrew

born 30 Nov 1886 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire *probably* died Jun ¼ 1983 registered Worthing co Sussex
son among at least three children of Abraham SIMMONS
(1881) paper cutter of Upper Corn Hill Leeds
(1891) tailor of Potter Newton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1864 Leeds West Riding,
son of William SIMMONS
(1871) tailor
born c1831 York Yorkshire
and Mary born c1829 York Yorkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Catherine Mercy STUART tailors machinist
born c1859 Leeds West Riding;
married Mar ¼ 1920 Wokingham co Berkshire England
Lucy SHAW (389)

Education

1907-1909 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1910 1st cl Preliminary Theological Examination
1910 LTh Durham

1910 one term medical training Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college) [2005 this institution no longer exists (MWB)]
18 Dec 1910 deacon St Albans (in parish church Great Ilford) for Canterbury for Melanesia
12th Sunday after Trinity 1912 priest Melanesia (WOOD wore cope and mitre, 1st time seen in Melanesia) (261)
Positions
1911 joined Melanesian mission
Note Robert John Andrew SIMMONS, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Albert MASON who offered for service in Melanesia were all from the parish church S Aidan Leeds
1911-1914 missionary (with AI HOPKINS) West Mala diocese Melanesia
1914-1915 on Norfolk Island
10 Feb 1915 tried to save from drowning, the Revd William LONG and Walter MANA (261)
1915-1917 at Norefou
Oct 1917-1920 on leave in England
1918-1920 curate Wargrave diocese Oxford
06 Mar 1920 with wife and O'FERRALLs departed Glasgow SS ASCANIUS
Mar 1920 sailed Glasgow ASCANIUS to Sydney going to Solomon islands
23 Apr 1920 with wife (and the Revd W and Mrs O'FERRALL) arrived Sydney SS ASCANIUS
1920-1921 missionary priest Siota theological college diocese Melanesia
1921 resigned (389)
13 Nov 1921-1922 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1924 curate Tidenham diocese Gloucester
1924-1928 curate Cockfield with Staindrop diocese Durham
1928-1943 vicar Mattersey diocese Southwell
1943-1952 vicar East and West Wellow counties Hampshire and Wiltshire diocese Winchester
1961 extant retired at Tunbridge Wells co Kent (389)
1963, 1980 c/- National Provincial Bank 105 High St Winchester Hampshire (8)

SIMPSON, JAMES ALEXANDER GRAHAME
born 23 Nov 1894 Nunhead Lewisham registered Mar ¼ 1895 Lewisham co Kent
died 19 Dec 1950 'as he was to step into his car' (heart attack)
buried 22 Dec 1950 Port Chalmers Dunedin buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
funeral conducted by Archdeacon HAMBLETT and Canon WEBB, attended by several clergy and the bishop
brother to second son Laurence William SIMPSON (1914-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1896 Nunhead Lewisham died 10 Jun 1940 age 44 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga
married Sep 1921 Presbyterian church Ongaonga
Adolpha Georgina (Dolly) KNIGHT second daughter of GV KNIGHT of Ongaonga
son of Laurence William SIMPSON
(1881) apprentice draper residing Greenhead school house Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(1901) drapery warehouseman residing Camberwell
(1914) draper Norsewood Hawkes Bay
born c1866 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
died 22 Sep 1945 age 79 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Hawkes Bay
brother to sister born 31 Jan 1857
son among at least seven of James SIMPSON
(1881) schoolmaster parish school Greenhead Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
born c1823 Corstorphine Midlothian Scotland
and Anne ~ born c1830 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland died after 1914;
married Mar ¼ 1894 London City,
and Annie GOSLING
born Mar ¼ 1871 Faringdon co Berkshire England
died 10 Feb 1946 age 75 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Central Hawkes Bay
daughter among at least three of William GOSLING
(1881) ironmongers assistant Great Faringdon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1844 Shrivenham co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1900 age 56 Faringdon Berkshire,
married Jun ¼ 1867 Faringdon,
and Martha PERRETT [birth registered as PARROT] born Jun ¼ 1847 Farington Berkshire extant 1901;
married 24 Dec 1930 New Zealand,
Amelia Alice Wilkes SHAW
(1922) spinster 433 High Street Caverhsham Dunedin
born 31 Dec 1895 New Zealand buried 23 Sep 1977 New Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among three of Arthur John SHAW
(1863) immigrated to New Zealand
served apprenticeship with Mr Peter ADAIR watchmaker and bought his business
(1888-) watchmaker of 13 Rattray Street Dunedin, residing 433 High Street Dunedin
born 1859 Bristol England
died 10 Oct 1939 age 78 433 High Street Dunedin buried 11 Oct 1939 Southern
married 1885
and Alice Mary Wilkes HANLON

born c1866 died 18 Nov 1928 buried 20 Nov 1928 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to third son Alfred Charles HANLON criminal advocate born 01 Aug 1866 Dunedin died 06 Feb 1944 Dunedin
son of William Dudgeon HANLON
(1862) immigrant from co Donegal Ireland, constable of police in goldrush days Otago
(-1887-1891) sergeant of police Port Chalmers Dunedin
born 1829 died 24 Apr 1911 age 82 352 Castle Street Dunedin buried Northern cemetery [left £844]
and Elizabeth Louisa BINGHAM
born c1834 Boyle Ireland died 27 Mar 1917 age 83 352 Castle Street Dunedin
(422;345;315)

Education

1925 BA Victoria College University of New Zealand
1928 Selwyn College
22 Dec 1929 deacon Dunedin (S Matthew; preacher the vicar)
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD)
(424;8)

Positions

1901 juvenile with family residing Camberwell London (345)
- 1914 insurance clerk
1914-1918 private # 3/2564 in World War 1: next of kin his father Norsewood Hawkes Bay NZ, medical corps on MARAMA
1930-1931 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Feb 1931 1st vicar parochial district Wyndham-Mataura with Edendale (9;69)
six weeks supply priest S Michael Andersons Bay but declined appointment
19 Jul 1934-1939 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence) (324)
1939-1950 vicar Port Chalmers, with Warrington Otago (8) (visiting ships)

Other

Freemason
Warrington S Barnabas memorial: lych gates
obituary Feb 1951 *Church Envoy*

SIMPSON, RAYMOND CLAUDE

born 15 Jun 1907 died 31 Jan 1986 Waikato hospital buried Purewa Auckland
probate to sons Robin Henry SIMPSON and Terence Thomas SIMPSON
brother to William Frederick Alexander SIMPSON born 24 Jul 1897 Auckland chemist
enlisted 1916 NZ Medical corps No 1 Field Ambulance
married 29 Mar 1921 Thelma Cuthbert GALLAHER
brother to Victor Milton SIMPSON born 26 Nov 1898 (registered 1902) Auckland died 1962 age 63
married Oct 1928 at bride's parents by Revd AS WILSON (RC SIMPSON best man)
Rose Lillian WOOD born 08 Aug 1908 died 2004 (as Rose Lilian)
brother to eldest daughter Hazel May SIMPSON born 25 Dec 1899 Auckland (not registered until 1963) died 1984
married 21 Dec 1927 S David's church by Revd HERRON Graham Youlin BIRCH second son of JY BIRCH
and divorced 1947
HAZEL MAY BIRCH married (ii) 1948 Walter Alexander CALDWELL who married 1920 Lorna Irene TIMBRELL died 1946 age 48
GRAHAM YOULIN BIRCH married (ii) 1948 Mary Constance KEILEY
brother to Wilfred Edward SIMPSON born 26 Feb 1902 died 1982 married 1931 Lilian Stella SOUTHEY
brother to Arnold Cyril SIMPSON born 23 Mar 1904 died 1977
married Jan 1930 S Luke Rotorua by Archdeacon FW CHATTERTON
Frances Mary BEAL only child of Mr and Mrs DE BEAL Pukaki St Rotorua
and divorced 1940
ARNOLD CYRIL SIMPSON married (ii) 1943 and divorced 1948 Rotha STRONG
FRANCES MARY SIMPSON married (ii) 1941 and divorced 1951 Walter ARMSTRONG
brother to Keith Albert SIMPSON born 1911 died 1913 age 1
brother to Phyllis Margery SIMPSON born 16 Aug 1913 (mother as Alice Maude) died 1980 (as Phyllis Marjorie)
(as Phyllis Marjorie) married 1940 George William SHOTTER
brother to Mervyn Graham SIMPSON born 17 Jun 1916 (mother as Alice Maude) died 1987
married (i) 1940 and divorced 1943 Kathleen Linda WATSON who married (ii) 1946 Enoch John LEGARTH
(ii) 1945 Agnes Frances QUEDLEY
son among nine children of William Thomas SIMPSON of Mt Eden tailor
born 02 Nov 1873 died 23 Nov 1936 age 64 buried RSA section Waikumete cemetery Auckland
WW 1 enlisted in machine gun corps, children added later to attestation (with some difference in dates of birth)
brother to Selina SIMPSON *maybe* married 1894 William James SINCLAIR
brother to Edward James SIMPSON died 25 Aug 1927 age 60 Auckland
in 1905 in court for using insulting language on his mother
son among five children of Alexander SIMPSON born 1842 Belfast Ireland died 15 Dec 1914 age 71 Auckland
gum sorter late of GILFILLAN's; storeman on marriage certificate
son of Alexander SIMPSON farmer and Margaret SIMPSON (née MOONEY)
01 Aug 1891 was charged with threatening to kill his wife, he complained of the time she spent at Salvation Army
in court 1910 for monetary claim
married 02 Oct 1890 S Matthew Auckland by Revd William TEBBS (Murray TEBBS a witness)

and Sarah SPARROW (née BAULCH) born Yorkshire
went with parents aged 6 from England on ARAB to Tasmania
daughter of Francis BAULCH farmer and Ann BAULCH (née BOLES, BOWEN on Sarah's marriage)
married (i) 1852 Port Fairy Victoria (eight children from marriage)
Christopher Watson SPARROW died 1865 (according to Sarah's second marriage widow 1865)
1858 affidavit in Melbourne
1867 'began another life with Alexander SIMPSON'
married 07 Jan 1897 Auckland
and Alice Maud JACKSON born 1878 died 23 Dec 1957 buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery
sister to Hannah Jane JACKSON born 1874
sister to Annie Gertrude JACKSON born 19 Jan 1880 Upper Pitt St
sister to Joshua Graham JACKSON born 1881
sister to William Herbert JACKSON born 1883
sister Arthur Ernest JACKSON born 1885
sister to Harry JACKSON born 1887
daughter of Joshua JACKSON born 1837 UK died 1909 Auckland
son of John and Ann JACKSON both born Yorkshire
married Apr 1871 Shortland by Revd J BULLER
and Annie Mason Dudley TAYLOR relict of Mason Dudley TAYLOR died 1869 age 27 of Auckland
Ann/Annie Jane GRAHAM born 1845 Ireland married (i) 1866 Mason Dudley TAYLOR
18 May 1865 departed London with parents on ANDREW JACKSON
daughter of William GRAHAM and Mary GRAHAM (née GIVENS)
married 16 Mar 1933 Grange Road Baptist church Auckland by Revd O ALLWRIGHT assisted by Revd AS WILSON
Myrtle Mavis BUCKLEY born 17 Sep 1906
died 29 Sep 1975 home 29 Napier Avenue Takapuna Auckland buried Purewa
probate to brother Albert William BUCKLEY civil servant
sister to Albert William BUCKLEY born 1917 died 2007
sister to Leonard William BUCKLEY born 1903 died 1904 age 5 months
sister to Gwendoline BUCKLEY born 1913 died 1990
eldest daughter of Henry Joseph (Harry) BUCKLEY New North Road Auckland
born c1876 Shortland (Thames) died 16 Jul 1956 Auckland
son of Albert Joseph BUCKLEY
06 May 1864 departed Gravesend for New Zealand on IRONSIDES with parents, brothers Alfred & Herbert
youngest son of Joseph and Ann BUCKLEY
married 24 Jun 1875 S George Thames
Elizabeth HART born 25 Jul 1851 Alderney Channel Islands
daughter of Joseph HART died 31 Oct 1872 age 50 in mining accident Manukau mine, quarryman Thames
left Cornwall for Channel Islands before coming to New Zealand
and Mary HODGE died 16 Mar 1876 age 49 Pollen St Thames
married 07 Aug 1902 Primitive Methodist church Thames by Revd E DRAKE
and Lilian Maud/Maude GRIBBLE born 1876 died 31 May 1955
daughter of William Cundy GRIBBLE born 16 Sep 1852 Camborne Cornwall died 11 Nov 1917 Grey Lynn Auckland
son of Henry GRIBBLE born 12 Jan 1831 Camborne died 02 Nov 1866 Blackwood Victoria Australia buried Blackwood
mining accident Simmons Reef (inquest 08 Nov 1866 *The Age* page 5)
married 25 Sep 1851 Camborne
and Julia Anne CUNDY born 1832 Camborne died 09 Dec 1895 Hotham Heights Victoria buried Melbourne general
daughter of John CUNDY and Martha THOMAS
married (ii) Dec 1868 Blackwood Victoria to Samuel ROGERS
married 24 Jun 1875 S George Thames by Revd V LUSH
and Elizabeth Lucy DUNNE born 25 Mar 1856 Mahurangi Auckland died Aug 1933
funeral conducted by Revd Jasper CALDER assisted by RG COATS (obit 19 Aug 1933 *Auckland Star*)
"mother" of Mothers' Union Epiphany Karangahape Road
daughter of William DUNNE born c1839 co Wicklow Ireland died Mar 1909
1846 went to Australia with mother and siblings after father died
worked the goldfields
came to New Zealand on WILLIAM DENNY and worked copper mines Kawau
returned to Victoria
ironmonger Thames
remarried in Thames (obit 15 Mar 1909 *Auckland Star*)
son of Daniel DUNNE and Lucy GILL
married 1854
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY died 1860 age 25
left from Cornwall on BOLTON, departed Gravesend 19 Nov 1939 arrived Port Hardy d'Urville Island 12 Apr 1840
crossed Cook Strait & landed Petone Beach 21 Apr 1840
daughter of John R GOLDSWORTHY died 09 Mar 1865 Matakana and Elizabeth RICHARDS
(SIMPSON-LEVESQUE whakapapa)

Education

1929 Trinity College (Methodist) Auckland

Diploma of Theology
Melbourne College of Divinity
29 Aug 1939 deacon Nelson
29 Sep 1939 priest Nelson (with CAJ SCARFE deacon)
Positions
Nov 1925 fined 5/- Youth court for failing to attend defence parade
1927 lay preacher Associated churches Mt Roskill & Grey Lynn
28 Jan 1931-Jun 1934 charge of Congregational church Gore
occasional preachment at Moray Place Congregational Church Dunedin
ordained minister 15 Mar 1933 at Congregational Union conference by moderator Harry JOHNSON with W WEARNE and H BYCROFT
Jul 1934-1939 Emmanuel Congregational church Palmerston North
05 Jun 1937 a son born "Wiltshire" Palmerston North (Nurse Horn)
Jun 1939 resigned Congregational church and to be at All Saints Palmerston North before ordination in Nelson
1939-1943 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson (33)
18 Jun 1941 son born at "Hillcrest" Richmond
1943-1944 assistant vicar (A V) of Granity
1945 left diocese Nelson
retired journalist Auckland
1963 gone from *Crockford*
1971 lodged certificate with New Zealand Presbyterian church listed as Minister Emeritus AP 1972

SIMPSON, RICHARD ANDREW
born 28 Jul 1930 died 20 Aug 2021 Waikanae ashes interred Karori soldier's plot (photo on findagrave)
brother to Keith Robert SIMPSON born 13 Jul 1933 died 2013
brother to Marion Joan SIMPSON born 31 Dec 1934 died 2013 married BARRY
son of Richard Hermann SIMPSON born 21 Jan 1906 died 1996 (as Richard Herman)
and Marion Keith ~ born 05 Oct 1908 died 1978
married Merlene Winifred ~ born 05 Jan 1930 died 13 Sep 2018 ashes interred Karori soldier's plot
Education
College House
1967 LTh
1987 JP
10 Feb 1957 deacon Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)
1957 priest Wellington (priests Maurice LE FEVRE, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON & Ronald John TAYLOR)
Positions
1957-1960 curate Kaori and Makara diocese Wellington
1960-1963 vicar Patea
1963-1970 chaplain RNZAF
1963-1970 curate assistant Bulls-Rongotea
1970 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1970 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1971-1975 curate assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson
1975-1976 permission to officiate diocese Singapore
1976-1978 priest-in-charge Sembawang
1978-1979 chaplain Huntley and Nga Tawa schools diocese Wellington
1979-1984 vicar Lyall Bay
1980-1985 chaplain Amokura sea scouts
1981-1990 chaplain Kilbirnie RSA
1984-1986 assistant city missioner
186-1987 curate assistant Seatoun-Strathmore
1987 associate priest of S Paul Cathedral Wellington
1987-1990 sub dean S Paul
1990-1991 vicar South Wairarapa
1991 canon emeritus
1991-1994 assistant secretary New Zealand Anglican Board of Mission Wellington
1994 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1999-2010 chaplain to retired clergy Ohariu and Wellington archdeaconries
2001-2009 national chaplain Order of St Lazarus
2009 national chaplain emeritus Order of St Lazarus
2017 residing 22 William St Hataitai Wellington

SIMPSON, ULRIC GEORGE WILLIAMS
born 03 Dec 1929 died 07 Jul 1994 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Alexander Dunbar SIMPSON born 04 Jan 1924 died Oct 2009 buried Aramoho Whanganui
#NZ 427055 flight lieutenant RNZAF RAF 75th squadron DFC

married 1946 & divorced 1969 Nora BROWN
brother to Edward Downey SIMPSON born 05 Apr 1928 died 2004
son of Alexander Dunbar SIMPSON carpenter died 23 Apr 1958 age 71 Hawera late of W(h)anganui
and Mary Chalmers ~ died 1971 age 79
married 1956
Helen Amelia McKAIN born 02 Feb 1934 died 28 Dec 2001
sister to Colleen McKAIN born 19 Mar 1936 died 2020 married SAUNDERS
sister to Denise Agnes McKAIN born 03 Apr 1940 died 23 Jan 2018 funeral Hoani Waiti marae Glen Eden Auckland
married YATES
sister to Argyle McKAIN
half-sister to Pearl McKAIN born 1905
half-sister John Ward McKAIN born 1908; Olivia Violet McKAIN born 1909; William McKAIN born 1909 & Thelma McKAIN born 1911
daughter of John Ward McKAIN born 01 Nov 1881 Levin died 07 Oct 1965 age 84 Masterton saddler
enlisted South Africa SA 5036 8th contingent and WW 1 #11/1040
son of Daniel McKAIN storekeeper, baker & hotel keeper died 21 Oct 1924 age 73 Palmerston North hospital of Weraroa
and Amelia O'HARA died 1900 age 46 buried Taita
DANIEL McKAIN married (ii) 1906 Mary WELBY died May 1946 (obituary 31 May 1946 *Chronicle (Levin)* page 4)
married (i) 04 Jan 1904 Wellington by Revd RUSSELL 1905 and divorced 1920
Violet Caroline ASHTON died 1967 age 82
who married (ii) 1920 Stanley Clarence DAVIS
married (ii) 19 Nov 1932
and Agnes Rachel HOSIE born 17 Dec 1907 Eltham died 24 Sep 1992 age 84
daughter (among five children) of Walter HOSIE
married 1907
and Rachel Harriet(t) PRESTON

Education

21 Dec 1964 deacon Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
13 Jun 1965 priest Wellington (S Matthew's Masterton priests CH RAYNOR, UGW SIMPSON & GE WALPOLE preacher Archdeacon VC VENIMORE; at same time as Stephen BROOKER was ordained deacon by assistant Bishop GM MCKENZIE in S James Lower Hutt)

Positions

1964-1968 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1968-1969 vicar Mangaweka
1969-1976 vicar Bulls-Rongotea
1976-1984 vicar Carterton
1984-1993 vicar Whanganui East
1990 archdeacon Waitotara
1993 residing 12 Tawhero St Whanganui

Other

publications
1970 *From Flax Swamp to Greener Pasture (Short History of St Simon and St Jude Rongotea)*

SINEHANUE, JAMES GORDON [SINAHANUE]

born before 1934

Education

S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia
1960 priest Melanesia

Positions

1957 All Saints cathedral diocese Melanesia
1960-1973 district priest of Ulawa

SINCLAIR, CHARLES HORACE

born 19 Aug 1919 birth registered Sep ¼ 1919 Medway died 10 Jan 2013 age 93 Kent
son of Charles H SINCLAIR born 25 Apr 1880 died Jun ¼ 1968 age 87 Folkestone
(1921) Gillingham Kent
(1939) electrical storekeeper
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1923 Ware Herefordshire Drucilla Beatrice SAUNDERS born 27 Jun 1892
married (i) Dec ¼ 1912 Elham
and Ellen CARDEN
born 1881 Folkestone birth registered Sep ¼ 1881 Elham died Mar ¼ 1922 age 40 registered Elham
daughter of John CARDEN born c1854 Whitstable co Kent butcher
married Mar ¼ 1876 Dover
and Emily Maria MORRIS born c 1853 Dover
married Sep ¼ 1956 Battle East Sussex
(known as Battle because site of Battle of Hastings 1066)
Constance Minnie EMERSON born 11 May 1926 Elham co Kent died May 1998 Canterbury England
daughter of Mervyn J EMERSON of Sydney Road Crewe master baker

born 17 Feb 1895 died 23 Oct 1967 left £1360
married Dec ¼ 1924 Elham
and Elsie May HOPPER born 27 May 1896 died 08 Nov 1971 Folkstone left £3034
Education
1939 Keble college Cambridge
1940 BA (2nd cl Th)
1944 MA
1941 Lincoln theological college (*sometime* Ely)
1942 deacon Canterbury
1943 priest Canterbury
Positions
1942-1945 curate S John the Evangelist Upper Norwood
1946-1950 chaplain King's college Auckland diocese Auckland (*vice* HR JERKS)
24 Aug 1949 speaker opening fourth conference of Guild of S Mark in Auckland
06 Sep 1947 preacher S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
14 Jan 1951 arrived UK on STRATHNAVER going to 34 Geraldine Road Folkestone Kent from Adelaide
1951 assistant chaplain Haileybury college
1951-1953 headmaster Prebendal school, Chichester
vicar and succentor Chichester cathedral
1953-1957 chaplain and senior tutor Brookland Hall, Welshpool
1957-1964 headmaster S Aidan's school, Denby Dale
1958 permission to officiate diocese Wakefield
Other
obituary 18 Jan 2013 *Church Times*

SINCLAIR, HOPKINS
born 30 Dec 1898 Coleraine Ireland
died 03 May 1977 age 78 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Auckland buried 06 May 1977 Maunu, Whangarei
son of John SINCLAIR farmer near Coleraine Ulster Ireland
born c1860 Ballywatt Northern Ireland
married 1880
and Ann Jane CAMPBELL a Presbyterian family;
married Aug 1933 Holy Trinity Ngaruawahia New Zealand by Revd J ADAMS (vicar of Okato) [best man William Andrew FLETCHER]
Amy Cross McCORMAC of Ngaruawahia
arrived 08 May 1926 a migrant bookkeeper (26) Wellington New Zealand on IONIC from Southampton with mother (54) canteen manager
commissioner Girl Guides South Auckland
(1933) working accounts in department store
born 02 Apr 1899 Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Dec 1991 age 92 Whangarei buried Maunu Park Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Annie Whitehead McCORMAC of Auckland
born Oct 1901 Hunslet died 04 May 1990 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
married 01 Jul 1936 S Matthew Auckland by Revd H SINCLAIR
William Andrew FLETCHER late of Orini died 24 Dec 1937 age 38 buried Hamilton East cemetery
sister to Lily McCORMAC born c1898 Leeds
second daughter of John Thomas McCORMAC(K)
(1861) with parents residing Hunslet
(1901) bread and pastry baker
(1933) Ngaruawahia late of Leeds
born c1861 Hunslet Leeds of 3 Mulberry St died 06 May 1940 Leeds Yorkshire after long illness
brother to Charles McCORMAC married cNov 1886 Tadcaster to Felicia EVANS
son of Charles McCORMAC time keeper born c1813 Scotland died Aug 1877 Hunslet
son of John McCORMAC
married 11 Mar 1857 Tingewick
and Catherine/Catharine (Kitty) CROSS born 28 May 1833 Tingewick Buckinghamshire died 19 Jan 1902 Leeds
daughter of Thomas CROSS (c1795-1868) and Frances BELLAMY (c1794-<1849)
and Jessie WHITEFORD born 06 Apr 1871 Manchester died 04 Sep 1961 age 90 buried Hamilton Park cemetery Hamilton
(1940) of Papakura
daughter of James WHITEFORD (1840-1888) (married 27 Nov 1863 Abbey Paisley) and Margaret KELLY (1844-1902)
(422;WNL)
Education
1930 L Th BTS
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons KM HIKAIRO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO; preacher Archdeacon BELL) (424)
Positions
09 Nov 1925 immigrant Hopkins SINCLAIR gentleman (age 26 born Ireland) arrived from Vancouver via Sydney on RMS NIAGARA
1929-1931 curate Okato diocese Waikato
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia

1933-1937 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1937-1940 vicar Christ Church Papakura diocese Auckland (8)
1940-1949 vicar Takapuna – where he bought and sold land (information Archway online Dec 2008)
1943 sold land Beachlands Maraetai
1944 bought land Lake Road Takapuna from Robert Hall WOOD and Florence Ada WOOD
1950s in poor health, farming Parua Bay
1960-1964 chaplain Waikato public hospital Hamilton
residing 13 Radnor Street Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
n d visited Ireland
n d settled Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand
c1972 settled Tamaterau near Whangarei, and had a stroke
Other
obituary
06 May 1977 *New Zealand Herald*
04 Jun 1977 *Northern Advocate*

SISAM, WILLIAM BERNARD
born 30 Dec 1855 Winchcombe co Gloucester England
died 08 Apr 1937 Moncton New Brunswick Canada
only son of John SISAM miller and baker
(1861) miller employing 3 men 1 boy
(1871) miller employing 3 men Harvington Worcestershire (1881) retired miller
born c1819 Bidford co Warwick
possibly died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Axbridge co Somerset [no probate will],
married 30 Dec 1847 Stretton-on-Fosse co Gloucester,
and Sarah Hannah ['Lydia', on death certificate of William B SISAM] POTTER a school mistress
born c1823 Ilmington or Compton co Warwick;
married before c1906,
Emma Annie ANCIENT
born Oct 1866 Nova Scotia of British nationality at time of birth
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd William Johnson ANCIENT
(1854-1863) seaman with Royal Navy
(1864) reader with the Royal Naval Scripture Readers Society, appointed Halifax Canada
(1867) deacon missionary Terence Bay Halifax
(1872) priest, visit to England promoting Colonial & Continental Church Society (but himself high church)
(c1873) resumed clerical work in Halifax
(1880-) years at Rawdon, Lakelands and Uniacke Mines co Hants Nova Scotia
(01 Apr 1873) helped in the rescue of survivors from the wreck of the SS ATLANTIC off Halifax
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
married 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 12 Apr 1839 registered Wangford baptised 07 Jun 1839 Beccles co Suffolk
extant 1908 on death of husband
sister to Susanna MULLETT born c1834 Marylebone London
daughter of James MULLETT
tailor employing 6 men three apprentices
born c1808 Haslbury Bryan co Dorset
and Sarah born c1810 Deptford co Kent
(411;1911 Canadian census;archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;249;111;56)
Education
Beaufort Exhibitioner Oriel College Oxford
1878 BA 3 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
19 Jan 1879 deacon Worcester
22 Feb 1880 priest Worcester (111)
Positions
1871 Harvington Worcestershire
19 Jan 1879 assistant curate Shipston-on-Stour and chapel of Tidmington county and diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried lodger curate S Peter Newton-in-Makerfield co Lancashire (249)
22 Mar 1882 assistant curate S Paul Camden Square New Town co Middlesex diocese London
-24 Dec 1886 (resigned) Radclive Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (111)
c1887-1889 [army] chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) S Philip East Rangoon
1889-1890 Christ Church Insein West; S Mark Prome, and Tharrawaddy Burma (26)
n d after two years of service, in ill health left Burma for Australia (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
01 Feb 1892 curate Bourke NSW diocese Bathurst
15 Sep 1892 curate Broken Hill diocese Riverina
01 Jul 1893 mission priest Wentworth NSW

13 Apr 1896 letters testimonial from bishop of Riverina to Perth (111)
Jun 1896-Sep 1896 priest-in-charge Kalgoorlie diocese Perth (334)
08 Sep 1896 took oaths, diocese Perth; no posting known
14 Oct 1896 obliged to take total abstinence pledge by bishop of Perth
17 Jun 1897 curate All Saints cathedral Bathurst (111)
n d came to New Zealand
1899 priest-in-charge of Leeston and subsequently of Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch Canterbury (26)
29 Sept 1900 vicar Little River (91)
07 Jan 1902 ceased to hold licence diocese Christchurch (96)
c1902-c1903 acting-rector Brandon Manitoba (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
c1903-1904 curate cathedral S Luke, Halifax diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1904-1905 curate Summerside Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia
1905-1907 rector Springhill Nova Scotia
13 Jan 1907-01 May 1932 rector Moncton S George province New Brunswick diocese Fredericton Canada (84)
1908 examining chaplain to John Andrew RICHARDSON bishop Fredericton
executive member Maritime Interprovincial home for women
member Moncton Evangelical Alliance
n d rural dean Shediac
1911 parson, 52 weeks per year at 70 hours per week, stipend $1,500, insurance policy $1,000, $80 annual payment; with wife Annie and son John born May 1906 Nova Scotia, residing Moncton New Brunswick (1911 census)
1912 canon Christ Church cathedral Fredericton
1937 at 28 Alma St Moncton province New Brunswick Canada (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;8)

Other

'friend of Cecil RHODES' from their Oriel College days
08 Apr 1937 obituary *Moncton Daily Times* (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
son John William Bernard SISAM born 22 May 1906 Springhill died 14 Jan 1989 professor of Forestry university Toronto (obituary *The Forestry Chronicle* Juin (Jun) 1989)

SISIS, MESHACK

born before 1884 Motalava Banks group
died 18 Aug 1928 buried cemetery S Paul Toglag village Motalava;
*married Norfolk Island,
Emma (403)
***Note**
Five Banks islands couples were married at the one ceremony: John LING [LIN] and Harriet (grandparents of Charles LING 1st bishop of Banks & Torres), Robert WOSER (son of Deacon Walter WOSER) and Colenso, COLUMBA and Grace, Michael WOSELAD and Hanson, Meshack SISIS and Emma (389;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Education

1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, QORIG; at Ra, Motalava) Melanesia;

Positions

-1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1906 in charge at Lakona lee side of Sanata Maria, heading a mission of Motalava teachers

SKELTON, HENRY AYLMER

born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
(-1881-) curate S Mary Leeds residing boarding-house 9 St George Terrace Leeds
[with fellow-curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
Charles Shimmin VYVYAN 1889-1918 rector Ruan Major (architect Edmund SEDDING) Cornwall)]
(1883-1888) vicar S Thomas Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
(1888-1913) chaplain to Surrey country asylum (1905) canon of Winchester
born c1855 Thorner near Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1913 The Meadows Knapp Hill Woking co Surrey [left £4 654],
married 19 Jun 1883 registered Melton Mowbray,
and the Honourable (Lady) Beatrice Jane SEYMOUR
[she married (i) 09 Apr 1874, the Revd Canon Charles Augustus HULBERT
(1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
born 21 Dec 1858 Havant co Hampshire died 18 Nov 1944
sister to Edward Hamilton SEYMOUR 16th Duke of SOMERSET born 19 May 1860 died 05 May 1931
sixth child of the Revd Francis Payne SEYMOUR
rector of Havant co Hampshire
born 23 Dec 1815 Berry Pomeroy Totnes Devon (a seat of the dukes of SOMERSET)
died 04 Jul 1870 East Leigh near Havant
son of Captain Francis Edward SEYMOUR born 21 Sep 1788 died 26 Jul 1866
and Elizabeth COOKE

married (i) 13 Sep 1848 Winchester,
and Jane Margaret DALLAS
of Berry Pomeroy co Devon
born 1828 died 25 Oct 1860
youngest daughter of the Revd Alexander Robert Charles DALLAS
born c1791 died Dec ¼ 1869 Lewisham co Kent
[FRANCIS PAYNE SEYMOUR married (ii) 04 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine WARD,
and at his death, left £4 000];
married 24 Jan 1912,
Margaret Jermyn TOMLINSON
granted probate for her mother's estate
born 1882 Penkivel Cornwall registered Truro
sister to Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON
born 02 Nov 1878 Onehunga Auckland New Zealand died 18 Apr 1965 "Honeywell" Rowrook near Horsham Sussex
daughter of the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON
born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London died 17 Mar 1919
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 04 Aug 1838 Heysham Lancashire died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham
brother to Revd Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 30 Apr 1842 Westminster died 26 Nov 1908 St George Hanover Square London
fourth son of Thomas TOMLINSON esquire of S Margaret Westminster London,
bencher of the Inner Temple London;
and Sarah MASHITER born c1809 Manchester
married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga, by COWIE bishop of Auckland
and Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga/Otahuhu New Zealand died 21 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of Captain John Jermyn SYMONDS MHR 5soldier, surveyor & native land court judge New Zealand
born 04 Jan 1816 baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland buried S Peter churchyard
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations,
born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 buried S Peter churchyard Onehunga
drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Orua Bay
brother to Admiral Sir Thomas Matthew Charles SYMONDS
son of Rear-Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B. FRS, surveyor of the British navy
born 24 Sep 1872 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 30 Mar 1856 at sea buried Protestant cemetery Marseille France
married 21 Apr 1808 S George East Stonehouse Devon
and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE born 1787 Plymouth died 10 Nov 1817 Exeter Devon tuberculosis
daughter of Dr Samuel LUSCOMBE MD
married 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England,
and Alithea Seymour WILSON born Jun 1821 Bapeterre West Indies died 23 Nov 1898 Onehunga Auckland buried S Peter churchyard
sister to Revd William Davis WILSON born 20 May 1818 Sion Hill Oxfordshire died 22 Oct 1851 Over Norton Oxfordshire
daughter of John William Delap WILSON President St Kitts
born 18 Jun 1777 Saint Christopher Island St Kitts
and Selina Frances (Ann) IRWIN born 1781 Kolkata India died 25 Dec 1848 College St London Middlesex
(*Burkes*;ADA;5;345;4;287;366;111)

Education

1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1909 Bishops' College Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth
18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester
24 Feb 1939 bishop (in Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (LANG Cosmo Gordon), London (FISHER), St Albans (FURSE), Salisbury (LOVETT), and St Andrews (BARKWAY), bishop suffragan of Southampton (KARNEY), bishop suffragan of Stepney (MOBERLY RH), and Bishop EF EVERY (formerly Falkland Islands, Argentina and Eastern South America), Bishop de LABILLIERE (formerly bishop suffragan of Knaresborough) (111;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at Felstead school co Essex (345)
18 Dec 1910-1913 curate Chertsey diocese Winchester
25 Jun 1913-31 Dec 1916 curate S Barnabas Epsom diocese Winchester
02 Jan 1917-21 Dec 1921 vicar Mentmore near Leighton Buzzard co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1916-1922 chaplain to Archibald Philip PRIMROSE 5th Earl of ROSEBERY [who resided Mentmore Towers]
(born 07 May 1847 died 21 May 1929) (1894-1895) Prime Minister of Great Britain
1922-1923 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1923-1924 rector North Yorkes peninsula mission South Australia
29 Jul 1924-31 Oct 1927 rector Toddington co Bedford diocese St Albans

15 Oct 1927-1936 honorary canon sub-dean, and curate abbey church S Alban co Hertford
15 Feb 1936-1942 archdeacon of St Albans
1937-1940 commissary for [Alston James Weller MAY] bishop of Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
24 Feb 1939-1942 bishop suffragan of Bedford, residing Donnington lodge Hatfield Road St Albans (8)
27 Aug 1942 election as 66th bishop of Lincoln confirmed
01 May 1946 resigned see Lincoln on grounds of infirmity (111)
Other
1959 left £17 998, probate to his widow Margaret Jermyn

SKEY, WILLIAM TREVOR FORTESCUE
born 11 Nov 1898 Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1969 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Phyllis Bonython SKEY born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
brother to Fawcett Stanley Francis SKEY born 07 Sep 1894 died 15 Dec 1894 age 3 months
son of Henry Francis (Frank) SKEY
farmer of East Taratahi Wairarapa
born 14 Feb 1867 New Zealand
died 05 Dec 1945 buried Clareville Wairarapa
brother to Ernest Stanley SKEY born 25 May 1869 died 15 Nov 1893 age 24 of traction engine accident 'late of Carterton'
buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
son of William SKEY F.C.S.
(1860) with brother Henry SKEY immigrant New Zealand
arrived Port Chalmers 13 Oct 1860 EVENING STAR departed London 04 Jul 1860 (general cargo, cabin & 103 immigrants)
[Henry born c1836 London died 23 Feb 1912 age 77 Leith Valley Dunedin, buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
draughtsman, Govt meteorologist, Survey dept (obit 26 Feb 1914 *Evening Star)*
married 26 Jun 1866 at bride's father's residence Helensburn Grove Wakari Dunedin by Revd J L PARSONS
Sarah Ann ROSS born 1845 died 04 Oct 1922 79 Deans Avenue Christchurch age 77
(died son's residence Henry Fawsit SKEY, director Christchurch magnetic observatory died 16 Jan 1947)
eldest daughter of Archibald Hilson ROSS, born 1821 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 09 Dec 1900 age 79 JP son's residence Main St Pahiatua
son of Alexander and Hannah ROSS
an 'observor', optician Mayor Dunedin 1880-1881, MHR for Rosalyn 1884-1890
and Margaret MORALEE born 22 Aug 1825 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 02 Oct 1907 residence of daughter Mrs F G THOMPSON Wellington Terrace Wellington
03 Oct 1907 buried Karori by Revd BARTLETT
daughter of Miles and Mary Bell MORALEE]
to Otago goldfields
27 Apr 1868 William or Henry requested to communicate 'she has news which may be of greatest interest to them'
to Elizabeth SKEY c/- Mrs E ALFORD 19 Campbell St, Hall Park Edgeware Road, London
(1862) colonial analyst to the New Zealand government (laboratory assistant in Otago to Sir James HECTOR, govt scientist)
(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born *probably* 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa,
son of William Fawcett SKEY died c1836 barrister Temple Chambers (descendant of FORTESCUE fled France)
and Harriett SKEY
married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,
and Louisa FRANCIS,
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa [Taratahi renamed Clareville]
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried 17 Mar 1922 Clareville
sister to Walter FRANCIS** JP died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 (youngest son) at residence Wellington, sheep farmer
married Fanny FRANCIS (their child Herbert FRANCIS birth 1868 registered as Herbert FRANCES)
daughter of Samuel FRANCIS, Cheltenham England married
?and Fanny BONYTHON daughter of John BONYTHON, Cornwall England;
married 23 Aug 1890 at S Mark Carterton by Revd Wm BALLACHEY,
and Fanny (Fannie) FRANCIS
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 08 Nov 1865 New Zealand
died 05 May 1958 age 92 buried 08 May 1958 Clareville
sister to Maria Edith FRANCIS born 11 Dec 1859 died 30 Mar 1952 age 89
sister to Susan Emily FRANCIS born 29 Oct 1861 died 14 Mar 1955 age 90
sister to Sophia Louisa FRANCIS born 20 Mar 1863 died 15 Nov 1933 age 70
sister to Clara FRANCIS born 26 Sep 1866 died 26 Oct 1965 age 98
married 04 Apr 1888 S Mark Carterton by Revd W BALLACHEY
Frank William Dundee QUAINTRELL* of Pahiatua
born 22 May 1861 Southsea Hampshire baptised S Pancras 30 June 1867 England
died 23 Nov 1939 age 78 at 17 Rankin St Wadestown buried Clareville Carterton
(1881) warehouseman London drapery
married (i) 1855 Sarah WILLIAMS died 1859

(ii) 1861 Ellen Sophia BAKER
son of Major Frank William DUNDEE born 1828 London died 1898 31st foot regiment
son of Captain William DUNDEE and Elizabeth GIBSON
& Jane DUNDEE (née QUAINTRELL) born 08 May 1844 Stepney (Whitechapel) London died Jan 1914 Southsea (Portsmouth)
daughter of William QUAINTRELL born 1800 died 1874 and Mary Ann McINTOSH born 1811 died 1856
Jane married (?ii) George Baillie FARRINGTON born Muttra 01 Jul 1837 died 25 Jun 1902 London (with *The Times*)
Lieutenant-Col Madras Staff Corp India – first with 47th Madras Native Infantry
(retirement gazetted 15 Jan 1885 hon. Col.)
son of Major-General John James FARRINGTON Bengal Artillery retired to England 1851
born 1790 died 1858
married 1820 Agra
and Jane McLEOD born c1801 died 1876
FRANK WILLIAM Dundee QUAINTRELL* of Pahiatua
half-brother to George Olaus FARRINGTON born 1882 died 1956
some confusion with son George Baillie Olaus FARRINGTON born 21 Nov 1903
half-brother to Jane FARRINGTON
born 1879 died 16 Nov 1886 Tinakori Road Wellington age 7 years 10 months buried Bolton St
immigrated, arrived Wellington via Bluff and Lyttelton SS TE ANAU from Sydney 23 Apr 1880
parents arrived Wellington 06 Sep 1881 WAKATIPU
from Sydney Colonel and Mrs FARRINGTON, 2 children and nurse
farmed Rangitikei moved to Wairarapa
to mother & stepfather Colonel G FARRINGTON (bought Taratahi property Dec 1881)
sister to Herbert FRANCIS born 30 Jan 1868 died 12 Jan 1944 age 73
sister to Agnes FRANCIS born 31 Jan 1872 died 25 May 1950
married 1898 Malcom Charles Astell FARRINGTON born c1877 died 28 Jan 1927 age 50
brother to Evelyn McLeod FARRINGTON married 11 Feb 1902 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT asst EVANS
married Ernest Fahr FOOKES (given away by brother Malcolm FARRINGTON)
son of Colonel Malcolm FARRINGTON CB of 51st Yorkshire Light Infantry
sister to Kate Gertrude FRANCIS born 14 Mar 1874 died 13 Feb 1875 age 11 months
sister to Alexandra Evelyn FRANCIS born 18 Oct 1880 died 07 Nov 1975 buried Clareville Wairarapa
fourth daughter of Walter FRANCIS** JP born c1837 died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 at residence Wellington (see above) buried Clareville
and Fanny BONYTHON born c1836 died 07 Dec 1932 age 96 at 27 Pipitea St Wellington [previously of Taratahi]
(married <1859, working Three Mile Bush Sep 1859 arrived Nelson 26 Jan 1859 MIDLOTHIAN from London – 8 daughters & one son)
(obituary 10 Dec 1932 *Dominion* page 9)
not married
422;63;121;124;352;328;424)

Education

Bank's College Wellington
1914 at Wellington College
Jan 1917 partial pass in matriculation examination results
1918 at Victoria college Wellington studying for LL.B
1920 Victoria University College Wellington
Mar 1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 LTh Board Theological Studies
17 Feb 1924 deacon Waiapū (at S Luke Rotorua; preacher A F HALL)
29 Jun 1925 priest Waiapū (cathedral; deacons J J ANDERSON and CCG SALT; preacher BROCKLEHURST)

Positions

Feb 1924-1928 assistant (to CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua at Mamaku, diocese Waiapū
– resigned, unclear what he would do
1928-1929 locum tenens one year parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
17 May 1928 transferred to Raglan
30 Aug 1929-1934 vicar parochial district Raglan South
16 Apr 1934-1942 Māori missioner in King Country, stationed in North King Country (Otorohanga-Te Kuiti) King country
1935-1942 rural dean Te Kuiti (352)
ca Sep 1942-1947 vicar (vice B.P WILLIAMS) Woodville
1947-1953 vicar Tolaga Bay
1953-1959 priest-in-charge Taupo Māori district
1963 residing Francis Lane, Carterton, RD 2 New Zealand (8) – here he raised money for erection of the 'Father YOUNG' memorial south transept window

Other

high church or AngloCatholic (319)
1969 with sister Phyllis SKEY donated east window S Mark Carterton
tombstone inscription, 'priest, he walked with God and lived with him every day' (124)

SMAILES, GEORGE WELLS-

born 11 Apr 1865 Harelaw near Tanfield
baptised May 1865 Harelaw co Durham England
died 09 Jan 1934 age 71 Auckland buried soldiers plot Waikumete

son of William SMAILES coalminer
born c1831 Tanfield Durham residing Flinthill
and Elizabeth WELLS born c1831 Ferryhills Durham died 1891 Bowden Close Durham;
married 1897 Burwood NSW
Agnes JONES
born c1863 died 28 Apr 1936 age 73 buried Waikumete
(422;124;ADA;249)
Education
National schools England
Jun 1877 confirmed at Harelaw Durham (ADA)
n d ordained a minister in the Primitive Methodist church Australia
[but not in (1907) edition of the Australian Methodist directory]
24 Feb 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MacDONALD J C FUSSELL M T TAURERE;
deacon G W SMAILES; preacher W G MONCKTON)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)
Positions
ca1875 worked in coal mines
n d Member of House of Representatives NSW
18 Jul 1894 the Revd GW SMAILES Labour Electoral League candidate defeated in NSW elections (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
25 Jun 1898 representative of Granville, resigned from the Labour party
1899 'Presbyterian minister Armidale Kirk' later gave 'Wesleyans a turn' (20 Sep 1899 *The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers' Advocate*)
Jan 1903 accepted into the ministry of the Primitive Methodist conference at Ashburton
15 Jan 1903 appointed with JW LAYCOCK and WS POMER to Auckland
n d minister Mt Eden
18 Jan 1905 the Revd GW SMAILES stationed as minister no. 3 Auckland, conference of Primitive Methodist church (*Otago Witness*)
on becoming an Anglican priest the Revd GW SMAILES Primitive Methodist parson became the Revd G WEST-SMAILES Anglican parson – according to the Auckland *Observer*
24 Feb 1907-1908 curate parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
Mar 1908-1910 curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1909 'has been Member of the House of Representatives in NSW for nine years; taught himself Greek and has done well', note of NELIGAN bishop Auckland (ADA)
10 Apr 1910-1912 vicar *(vice* AS BUCKLAND) Waihi
June 1912-ca Sep 1913 vicar Te Aroha (ADA) diocese Auckland
not apparent in electoral roll Bay of Plenty or Tauranga
exchange of cures between the Revd WH BAWDEN vicar Ōpōtiki and SMAILES vicar Te Aroha
03 Dec 1913-1916 vicar Ōpōtiki (8)
but:
1914 minister residing vicarage Gilmore Street Waihi, and no wife in electoral roll (266)
also 1914-May 1917 in New Zealand armed forces World War 1
George WELLS-SMAILES nominal roll volume 1, #19/2131 chaplain captain, Samoan relief in the chaplains corps, married, wife Mrs Agnes WELLS-SMAILES as next of kin, residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (354)
03 Jul 1925 from parliament: sought compassionate allowance, age 63 unable to follow a vocation of an ordained clergyman for the last nine years, because of injury on active service at Samoa where he had suffered an attack of the sun and was picked up unconscious … lapses of memory, violent headaches, bursts of ungovernable temper.. (*Auckland Star*)
1918 gone from *Crockford*
Mar 1919 controversial activist with the RSA (Returned Servicemen's Association) Auckland
Aug 1923 Thomas George VINCENT sentenced for unprovoked assault in St Heliers Bay Auckland on the Revd GW SMAILES an Anglican clergyman who was also a real estate agent
Other
1907 at ordination letters commendatory from the Revd N RADCLIFFE S Peter Hamilton, W GILLAM S Matthew Auckland, T EVERSHED Devonport, endorsed by Archdeacon W CALDER commissary for bishop of Auckland (ADA)

SMALL, GEORGE COCKAYNE
born Dec ¼ 1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London baptised 1868
died 15 Feb 1890 age 31 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Florence Mary SMALL ('Sister Mary')
(1871) pupil teacher Marylebone (1881) schoolmistress Kettering (1890s) teacher Jamaica
born Jun ¼ 1854 Marylebone London buried Mar 1936 age 82 churchyard College S John Evangelist
son among at least four children of Robert SMALL
(1861) joiner Christchurch St Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) pattern maker 63 Marylebone Road Middlesex
born c1830 Farnham co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1853 St Giles London,
and Frances Mary COCKAYNE
(1851) dress maker College Place St Pancras

(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton
born 12 Jun 1830 St Giles baptised 14 Oct 1832 Old S Pancras Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1919 age 88 Kettering
sister to Elizabeth P V COCKAYNE born c1836 St Pancras
daughter of George Henry COCKAYNE
(1861) Usher in the court of Common Pleas residing Hadley Street North St Pancras
born 27 Apr 1802 baptised 12 Sep 1802 co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 73 registered Pancras co Middlesex
son of Thomas COCKAYNE and Elizabeth;
and Lucy born c1803 Bentley co Huntingdonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 77 St Pancras;
unmarried at death (249;345)

Education

1875 confirmed Tunbridge Wells by Dover (ADA)
Feb 1888-1889 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies (83)
18 Jun 1889 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
not priested (317)

Positions

1861 age 2 with sister Florence M age 6 and Frances M age 29, and Robert age 31 residing Marylebone (381)
1871 age 12 with parents Robert SMALL ?gaiters maker age 41 born ?Fareham Surrey, Frances M SMALL age 40 born St Pancras Middlesex, and siblings Florence M age 16, Harry G age 9, and Ernest Robert age 1
1880 came to New Zealand and settled at Albertland
n d several years employed secretary and manager Te Pouni mills near Wellsford
lay reader Wellsford
1889 regular Sunday duty at Helensville and out-districts
Oct 1889 ill health, in care of Dr the Revd A G PURCHAS

Other

Mar 1890 pp31-32 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
Dec 1890 in memoriam supplement iii *Church Gazette* (ADA)

SMALL, JOHN CHARLES

born 26 Mar 1862 Stepney London
died 21 Nov 1942 age 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin Otago
brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex
(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet
brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex
(1881) pupil teacher Leyton Low Essex
brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex
(1891) teacher private school with family Wanstead
brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex
(1891) clerk residing with family Wanstead Essex
(1901) Frederick H W, … furniture warehouse, Wanstead
brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex
(1891) assistant teacher private school residing Wanstead Essex
son among at least eight children of William SMALL
captain R.N.R master mariner
died before 1891,
son of John SMALL born c1798 Dover co Kent (1871) retired ?Trinity pilot;
and Elizabeth WOODWARD
(1881) residing Leyton Essex (1891) widow Wanstead
born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex;
married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin
born 12 Aug 1871 Dunedin
died 21 Mar 1962 Colchester Essex England cremated
daughter of William PARK
(c1860) to New Zealand
(1881) merchant of Caversham Dunedin (PARK & CURLE)
born c1835 Scotland
died 18 Sep 1885 age 50 Rosemount Caversham buried 22 Sep 1885 Southern cemetery Dunedin with other family
son of Matthew PARK of Glasgow Scotland
and Elizabeth ~ born Glasgow died 23 Nov 1883 son-in-law James SMITH Clarke St Caversham buried with son Southern cemetery
also buried there son-in-law James SMITH merchant born Forfar Scotland died 24 Oct 1899 age 79
married 26 Dec 1862 First church (Presbyterian) Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Annie STEWART born c1842
1888 a Annie PARK married Patrick MARTIN
(422;249;315;152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

Education

privately in England
1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
(424;152; 151;209)
Positions
1871 age 9 with mother, and siblings William Jones age 11 born Stepney, Elizabeth M age 6, Mary Ann age 4, Annie C age 2, F Hubert W age 7 months born Forest Gate Essex, and grandfather John SMALL age 73, retired pilot one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon *(vice* Bryan KING deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
1922- Bruce community sinking fund commissioner (209)
1925-1926 Southland hospital board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Milton: to leave for England
1931-1940 in retirement supply priest Macandrew Bay parish Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)
Other
Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
Dec 1942 p185 obituary *Church Envoy*

SMALL, KENNETH ROLAND ROBINSON
born 10 Apr 1909 died 12 Jun 1992 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to John Brian (Jack) SMALL born 03 Mar 1914 died 08 Jan 1976 Palmerston North insurance inspector
ashes interred with military plaque Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
(mother Isabel Grace Tucker SMALL on birth registration bdm)
1939-1945 Flying officer #416174 (not listed Auckland cenotaph)
married 02 Nov 1938 S Bride Otorohanga by Revd KRR SMALL
Ethel May HICKLING
born 01/02 Sep 1913 died 08 Jul 1985 Rotorua ashes interred with husband Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of John Henry HICKLING
married 01 Sep 1894 New Zealand
and Ada Emily WARWICK died 1943 age 74
son of Roland Avent SMALL born 1884 died 27 Aug 1927 Wellington hospital
brother to Annie Taylor SMALL born 1877 died 1962
brother to Bertie (Bertrand) Hylton SMALL born 1878 died 1918
brother to Gilbert George Johnston SMALL born 1882 died 1922 married 1916 Susan CRAFT
brother to Lena Aimee Jessie SMALL born 1887 died 1922
son of George Johnston SMALL born 1844 Wellington died 31 Oct 1922 Auckland
of Whanganui (Wanganui) farmer
probate to Annie Taylor SMALL
30 Aug 1898 petition to governor to be awarded NZ Cross for action Taurangaika pa 28 Dec 1868
son among ten children of Charles SMALL born 06 Feb 1803 Anstruther-Easter Fife Scotland
died 17 Sep 1877 Bell St Whanganui
son of James SMALL born 1771 Scotland and Janet REID born 1766 Scotland
and Margaret JOHNSTON born 1807 Wemyss Fifeshire died 25 Aug 1860 “Cresswell” Whanganui
married 02 Sep 1875 New Zealand
and Aimee AVENT born 1849 died 31 Jan 1929 of Mount Albert Road Auckland
sister to Mary Hylton AVENT born 1852 died 1923
married 1877 Horace CROWLEY
daughter of Benjamin AVENT died c22 Dec 1907 Humffray St Brown Hill Ballarat NSW
and Marian AVENT
married 23 Apr 1908 S Lawrence Aramoho Whanganui by Revd H WATSON
and Isabella Grace Tucker ROBINSON born 1885 died 1962
sister to Percy Tucker ROBINSON
sister to Florence Elizabeth ROBINSON married 1908 John Henry REID
daughter among ten children of John Tucker ROBINSON
born 1838 Cheshunt Hertfordshire England died 22 Oct 1907 Aramoho Whanganui
youngest son of E Robinson coach-builder
married 15 Apr 1863 Blenheim by Revd HF BUTT
and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE born 21 Jul 1847 Port Underwood Marlborough died 04 Oct 1922 Palmerston North
sister to Henry (Harry) ALDRIDGE born 1844 Port Underwood died 1919 Foxton

married 11 Jul 1867 Ocean Bay to Elizabeth (Bessie) (O'DONNELL) HUNTLEY
born 1850 died 14 Oct 1911 Marlborough
sister to Charles ALDRIDGE born 1845 died c191 Marlborough
sister to Alice Mary ALDRIDGE born 1850 died 28 Nov 1923 Wellington married REDMOND
sister to William James ALDRIDGE born 1857 Blenheim died 18 May 1944 Foxton Horowhenua
half-sister to Edward (Ted) ALDRIDGE born 1865 Port Underwood died 11 Jan 1883 Port Underwood
half-sister to James born 1866 died 1870
half-sister to John (Jack) born 1868 Ocean Bay died 29 Aug 1902 Picton hospital buried Picton
married 13 May 1889 residence Mrs A GODFREY Picton
Selina LACEY born before 1869 Picton died 13 Apr 1909 Picton
daughter among eight children of John LACEY and Catherine CROWLEY
half-sister to George ALDRIDGE born 1869 Port Underwood died 12 Dec 1945 Christchurch
married 05 May 1890 at LACEY home on Picton Road
Emily LACEY born before 1870 Picton died 30 May 1945 Christchurch
daughter of John LACEY and Catherine CROWLEY of Koromiko
eldest daughter of Michael ALDRIDGE flock owner of Port Underwood
born 09 Jun 1820 Oxford died 15 Oct 1901 Picton buried Ocean Bay, Queen Charlotte Sound
1835 went to America where in 1838 he joined the whaling ship VERMONT
1843 assisted burial of victims of Wairau massacre and providing refuge on VICTORIA
1850 settled Ocean Bay and farmed
son of William and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE
and Pari Te (Elizabeth) RANGITUHUI born 1821 Hakataramea died Port Underwood
MICHAEL ALDRIDGE married (ii) 1868 Ruhia (Lucy) TAKAROA born after 1830
married 31 Jan 1939
Te Rata Harriett DAY born 06 Mar 1907 (as Te Mata Harriet) Invercargill died 30 Nov 2003 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to George Frederick Barton DAY born 1901 died 19 Aug 1970 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth
married 1931 Eileen Olive TRUE born 06 Nov 1895 died 1978
sister to Constance Naomi DAY born 1902 died 1902 age 7 weeks
sister to Gwendoline DAY born 08 Mar 1904 died 16 Feb 1991 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 1930 Harry Wilson LATTEY born 29 Dec 1900 died 1986
sister to Ruth DAY born 28 Mar 1905 died 1993
sister to Mary Hinekoa DAY born 18 Jan 1911 (as Mary HineKoa) Dunedin died 21 Apr 2000 Auckland buried Purewa
married 10 Feb 1940 Holy Sepulchre Auckland
by Revd KRR SMALL (brother-in-law) assisted by HA FAVELL of TONGA
to Private Jack MORGAN born 1907 died 1983 son of Mrs W MORGAN Matangi, formerly Cambridge
son of William Chapman MORGAN (married 1893)
and Margaret Alexandrina STRONG born 22 May 1871 Drury
died 24 Oct 1921 Kaipiro (death registered as Alexanderina), (a child as Alexandra) buried Hautapu Cambridge
daughter of Reginald DAY baptised Moor Crichel Dorset England died 10 Feb 1961 age 87 New Plymouth buried Awanui cemetery
married 18 Apr 1900 New Zealand
and Mary BARTON born 1874 died 25 Jan 1970 age 95 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth
sister to Ruth BARTON born 1882
sister to Alice BARTON born 1884 died 20 Oct 1884 age 5 months of Canongate Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Leonard BARTON born 1886 died 01 Nov 1947 age 61 residence Outram cremated Andersons Bay
married 26 Sep 1914 Dunedin
Mary Frances RANDELL born 1887 died 22 Feb 1947 age 58 Dunedin of 1 Napier St Mornington cremated Andersons Bay
youngest daughter (of three children) of A[rthur] RANDELL (married 1876) and Martha Janet BURGESS
daughter of Joseph BARTON
and Emma ~ *possibly* died 23 Jun 1899 age 54 residence Allandale Road St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

Education

University of New Zealand
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS; bishop preached)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)

Positions

1933 assistant missioner S Peter city and diocese Wellington
organist Wellington city mission
1934-1935 curate S Bride Otorohanga
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
1937-1939 vicar Otorohanga
21 Dec 1939 mother staying with him at Holy Sepulchre vicarage
1940-1941- priest-in-charge Papatoetoe diocese Auckland
1942 vicar Bombay
1942-1948 vicar Thames
1948-1953 vicar Mt Roskill
1953-1956 commissary diocese Auckland
1953-1957 asst chief organiser secretary S.P.C.K. London and general permission to officiate

1957-1960 diocesan chaplain diocese Auckland
1960-1966 vicar Meadowbank residing 38 S John's Road (8)
1967 gone from Auckland diocese and no mention in bishop's address to synod
Other
organist of recital quality, singer (tenor) broadcast

SMALLFIELD, GEOFFREY MANDENO
born 17 Feb 1925 Whakatāne died 27 May 2010 ashes buried Purewa
brother to Percy William SMALLFIELD born 04 Jan 1923 died 29 Sep 2016 Elizabeth Knox hospital Epsom
08 Oct 2016 funeral S Aidan Remuera cremated 08 Oct 2016 Purewa ashes returned
married 1957 Kathleen Lorraine PILCHER born 07 Dec 1925 Feilding Manawatu
died 04 Nov 2014 Caughey Preston hospital funeral 08 Nov 2014 S Aidan Remuera
brother to David Godfrey SMALLFIELD born 03 Mar 1931 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
son of the Revd William Mandeno SMALLFIELD *qv* vicar Taihape (315)
born 08 Jun 1895 Tamaki at College of S John Evangelist Auckland died 28 Nov 1969 buried Purewa
son of Revd Percy Scott SMALLFIELD and Mary Mandeno JACKSON
married 26 Dec 1921
and Eva Millicent LAW born 23 Nov 1898 died 22 Nov 1980 buried Purewa
married between 1960 and 1963
Barbara Helen BLENNERHASSETT
1954 school teacher in Tui St Matamata with parents
1960 at 4 Cook Street Foxton spinster
sister to Anne BLENNERHASSETT
sister to Craig Arthur BLENNERHASSETT
inherited engraved silver tea set given to his grandparents when they left China in 1909
daughter of George Arthur BLENNERHASSETT bank officer
born 01 Dec 1902 Inns Quay Dublin died 21 Nov 1979 Matamata & buried Matamata
brother to Teresa Josephine (Dolly) BLENNERHASSETT born 03 Apr 1896 Dublin Ireland died 12 May 1973 buried Kaponga
married 24 Jun 1925 Holy Trinity Stratford by Revd JLA KAYLL to Roylston Allen GRACE eldest son of A GRACE Kaponga
brother to William John BLENNERHASSETT born 21 Jul 1900 Dublin died 14 Mar 1969 Hastings buried Camberley
brother to Kathleen Hellena BLENNERHASSETT born 01 May 1897 died 1984
married 25 Jan 1924 Stratford by Revd NEALE
Reginald WELLINGTON born 30 Jun 1895 died 1979 of Beaconsfield Road Stratford
youngest son of William Day BLENNERHASSETT of New Plymouth
born 1867 Gortatlea Ballymacelligott co Kerry Ireland died 02 Jun 1949 buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
son of John Arthur BLENNERHASSETT born 28 Dec 1829 Gortatlea died 30 Dec 1895 Ballymacelligott (Bally McElligott)
married 27 Feb 1862 Kilgobban co Kerry
and Mary DAY born 21 May 1840 Camp co Kerry died 23 Dec 1894 Cordal co Kerry
Nov 1903 sailed with wife 3 children and infant on HIMALAYA from London to Shanghai
22 Dec 1910 Mr ED BLENNERHASSETT with
Mrs T, Misses T(eresa) & K(athleen) with master W(iliam) & G(eorge) sailed London to Wellington on TONGARIRO
married Jun ¼ 1892 Cork
and Theresa Josephine (Teresa on death registration) (Dolly) HILL born 1867 Cork died 09 Oct 1912 age 45 Makirikairi Whanganui
daughter of Thomas HILL born 1814 co Tipperary died 29 Jan 1881 Lough Road Cork city co Cork Ireland
daughter Theresa present at death and informant on death certificate
1835 joined Royal Irish constabulary (married on enlistment) 1864 retired
and Elizabeth SCOTT born c1820 co Cork died Oct 1901 co Cork
WILLIAM DAY BLENNERHASSETT of Lowgarth married (ii) 27 Feb 1918 S Andrew (Presbyterian) by Revd Oscar BLUNDELL
Ellen Blake POINGDESTRE (née JACOBS) born 29 Jan 1868 Chatham Islands
died 02 Dec 1918 Melrose House hospital buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
(her birth registered as Helen and father as CS, the other seven children as William Gordon)
considered too ill to attend the court for father's trial
half-sister to Charles SEYMOUR born 1859 Christchurch died 07 Jun 1944 Christchurch
half-sister to Edward SEYMOUR born 06 May 1861 died 11 Oct 1928 Christchurch
half-sister to James SEYMOUR born 08 Aug 1863 too ill for court (one son also shot at 1882)
daughter of William Gordon JACOBS died 1903 age 73 carpenter
15 Jul 1882 Christchurch 'convicted on a second trial at Supreme Court of shooting with intent at his wife at the Chatham Islands, was sentenced to eight years penal servitude.'
(see also 17 Mar 1882 *Globe*)
married 1866
and Jessie SEYMOUR (née MARTIN) died 1922 age 83
Jessie married (i) 1858 Edward SEYMOUR born 1826 died before 1866 bread and biscuit baker
ELLEN BLAKE JACOBS married (i) 1889 Chatham Islands and Dec 1909 divorced
Charles Edward Grant POINGDESTRE born 1850 Jersey Channel Islands UK
WILLIAM DAY BLENNERHASSETT married (iii) 20 Dec 1923
Mary Lyon MADGE died 21 Dec 1941 age 71 buried Okato (MUDGE on her marriage registration)
sister to youngest daughter Eulalia Lillie MADGE died 1938 age 56
married 03 Aug 1915 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd AH COLVILLE

Frederick Joseph GREENWAY Barrett Road third son of the late DF GREENWAY Puniho
third daughter of late Dr T MADGE MD of "Towerhill" Badmin Cornwall England
engaged 11 Mar 1930
married 10 Sep 1930 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES, Mr C SPINNEY on organ
and Ivy(e) May CRAIG born 10 Sep 1902 Porangahau Hawkes Bay died 10 Sep 1971 age 69 Matamata and buried Matamata
second daughter (among five children) of Joseph CRAIG
fourth son of J CRAIG of Waiuku
married 25 Jul 1900 Te Aute by Revd W SWINBURN
and Emily PELLOW died 03 Dec 1910 age 29 buried Waipawa (two plots reserved by J CRAIG not taken)
fourth daughter of William PELLOW of Te Aute died 04 Jun 1928 age 74 buried Waipawa
and Mary Ann PELLOW died 08 May 1919 age 63 buried Waipawa
Oct 1900 proprietors of Commercial Hotel Waipawa PELLOW and CRAIG

Education

1932-1936 Southwell school Hamilton
1936-1938 S George's school Wanganui
1938-1942 Wanganui Collegiate school
1942-1944 Church Army
1944 A.E.W.S. for matriculation
1945 College House Christchurch
S John's scholar Kebbell exhibition
1947 BA Canterbury college
1950 Grades I-1V BTS
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui) (328)

Positions

1948-1951 curate assistant S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1950-1967 chaplain to the forces (3rd class)
1951-1956 vicar Pohangina
1956-1963 vicar Foxton
1957-1963 chaplain 2nd Field Regiment RNZA
1963-1971 vicar Te Atau diocese Auckland
1968-1971 chaplain of Girls' Brigade NZ
1971-1990 vicar Glen Eden
1977-2008 trustee chapel of Faith Restoration Board
1990 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 10 Stanton Terrace Lynfield Auckland 1042
18 Nov 2010 removed from marriage celebrant register

Other

Publications
1976 Play *The Story of Bishop Selwyn*

SMALLFIELD, PERCY SCOTT

born 21 Jul 1858 Auckland baptised 05 Sep 1858 S Matthew Auckland
died 8 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland buried 05 Feb 1952 age 93 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Frank Scott SMALLFIELD born 1862 died 03 May 1911 buried Waikumete occupation patient
eldest son of Octavius SMALLFIELD
shipping clerk at Bute shipping yards Cardiff Wales
(Feb 1857) arrived New Zealand on EUPHEMUS
haberdashery with wife Arabella in Queen St Auckland
(1882) clerk of Remuera Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner of rural land worth in total £455
(1904) store keeper Drury South Auckland
born 1827 died 02 Sep 1904 age 77 Drury south of Auckland buried Papkura cemetery
son of George SMALLFIELD
born 1783,
and Rebecca STONE;
married 07 Oct 1857 Auckland,
and Arabella SCOTT
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand JOSEPH FLETCHER left London Jul 1855 arrived Auckland Oct 1855
with sister Julia and cousins Manfred and Eugene Montagu SCOTT and ?brother Robert SCOTT
born 21 Feb 1829 Belvoir St Leicester Leicestershire England
died 18 Nov 1906 Papakura South Auckland buried Papakura (headstone looks like 13)
sister to Augusta SCOTT born 1832 31 Oct 1922 buried Symonds St cemetery
married 1854 Robert LESTER (né BOOT) born 31 Oct 1832 Leicestershire died 31 Mar 1911 buried Symonds St
08 Sep 1862 arrived Auckland as part of Albertland settlement on MATILDA WATTENBACH
sister to Robert Manfred SCOTT born 19 Dec 1835 Leicestershire died 26 Oct 1918 influenza buried Alfriston cemetery

married 23 Mar 1858 S Mark Remuera by Revd KINGSFORD
Sarah ROONEY born 23 Dec 1840 Sydney died 26 Oct 1918 Manurewa East influenza buried Alfriston cemetery
second daughter of Andrew ROONEY Willow Cottage Epsom
eldest child of Robert SCOTT silk manufacturer of Leicester
and Susannah WITHERS died 18 Jul 1862 age ?54 buried Welford Road cemetery Leicester
married 06 Jan 1886 Bombay South Auckland,
Mary Mandeno JACKSON
born 08 May 1863 Auckland
died 30 Dec 1947 age 84 Epsom Auckland buried 02 Jan 1948 Purewa cemetery
sister to Mabel JACKSON born 22 Nov 1867 died 15 Jun 1937 age 69 buried Purewa
sister to William Mandeno JACKSON born 24 May 1869 died 04 Oct 1951 age 82 buried Purewa
married 12 Sep 1906 Susan Jane COOTE born 26 Apr 1877 died 1965 age 88 buried Purewa
sister to Jane JACKSON born 23 Mar 1871 died 18 Jan 1958 age 86 buried Purewa
daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato & Papakura
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
(1855) ss GREAT NORTHERN (obituary 15 Nov 1906 *Auckland Star* page 2)
born 02 Dec 1833 Province Green Yorkshire died 15 Nov 1906 "Green Hemmerton" Hillsborough Road Auckland buried Purewa
brother to Samuel JACKSON born 16 Apr 1831 died 29 Jul 1913 Auckland lawyer (JACKSON and RUSSELL)
memorial service S Aidan Remuera 31 Jul 1913 followed by burial Purewa
admitted to the bar Inner Temple London 1853 and emigrated to New Zealand 1855 (obit 30 Jul 1913 *New Zealand Times*)
married 26 Aug 1856 Remuera by Revd JF MANDENO
Sarah Ann MANDENO* born 03 May 1837 Wem Shropshire died 17 May 1916 residence Orakei Road Remuera buried Purewa
brother to Major William JACKSON MHR born 11 Oct 1832 Green Hammerton
died 23 Sep 1889 lost at sea on SS ROTORUA Taranaki to Manukau
brother to John Hughlings JACKSON FRS neurologist 'best known for his research in epilepsy'
born 04 Apr 1835 Province Green, Green Hammerton died 07 Oct 1911 London buried Highgate
son of Samuel JACKSON brewer and yeoman
born 21 Mar 1806 Province Green Whixley Yorkshire died 1858 Yorkshire
married 24 Mar 1828 Halifax Yorkshire
and Sarah HUGHLINGS died 25 Jun 1836 Yorkshire daughter of Welsh revenue collector
and Mary MANDENO
born 18 Sep 1831 Wein Shropshire died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa (obituary 14 Feb 1929 *New Zealand Herald* page 10)
sister to third daughter Sarah Ann MANDENO* married 26 Aug 1856 Samuel JACKSON
sister to James Lloyd MANDENO born 20 Apr 1835 Wem Shropshire died 07 Jul 1921 Epsom Auckland
married 16 Jul 1862 Emily Eliza Hampden COOK born 1843 Paihia Northland died 14 Sep 1921
daughter (among nine children) of Revd James Francis MANDENO Congregational minister
born 15 Mar 1807 Bethnal Green London
died 27 Jul 1886 Te Awamutu Waikato buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
'arrived in 1855 with wife and seven children' see article re property Pukekohe *New Zealand Herald* 29 Jul 2011
and Jane MANDENO (née LLOYD) born 03 Aug 1805 Upper Clapton London
died 20 Dec 1882 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
daughter of Thomas LLOYD born before 1787
(422;ADA;209;36;6)

Education

The Lyceum Alten Road Auckland
-c1873 Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
confirmed Auckland in S Mary Parnell
1875-Jul 1878 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
resigned scholarship owing to financial difficulties at home
grade II Board Theological Studies (83)
'1878 University of New Zealand' but not in roll of graduates (181)
26 Mar 1882 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacon SMALLFIELD;
priests Theophilus P N HEWLETT, Robert O'Callaghan BIGGS)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G BILER;
priests SMALLFIELD McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (424)

Positions

1873 junior position Auckland branch Bank of Fiji
Wren's nursery and market garden
studied shorthand
1878 probationary teacher City West District school
Aug 1878 teacher Choral Hall school, then Wellesley St school
1879 three years head master Mt Eden district school under Auckland board of education
1880 lay reader North Shore
01 Apr 1882-1886 assistant curate Bombay district diocese Auckland
Feb 1886 incumbent Ellerslie
Feb 1886-1889 diocesan inspector Sunday schools
1889 assistant minister S Sepulchre, for district S Alban Mt Roskill
1890 chaplain women's home

01 Jan 1891 minister Tamaki district (Tamaki West)
1890 headmaster at the school for boys at the College of S John
1891-1902 Tamaki
1896-1901 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
and headmaster S John's Collegiate school
1901 severed connection with College of S John
1901-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
Feb 1902 continued as headmaster the Pah College Onehunga (6)
1902-1942 chaplain Ranfurly Veterans Home
18 Nov 1903-1905- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
04 Jul 1913 from New York arrived Liverpool CELTIC clergyman with wife Mary M (last residence NZ), and also Donald MACLEAN 40 clergyman (previous residence Australia)
22 Dec 1914-1924 vicar Mangere
08 Jul 1915 acting vicar S Matthew city Auckland
1916 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1924-1936 vicar Mt Roskill
Mar 1930-Mar 1931 visit to England via Suez
12 Jun 1930 from Sydney arrived London ORMONDE with wife and daughter Ruth, C/- BNZ Queen Victoria Street
1936-1941- chaplain Veterans Home city Auckland
1939-1947 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1938 retired
1939-1941 editor *Church Gazette*
1941 residing 6 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland (ADA;8;209)
Other
tall teetotaller
author
1899 *Notes on Thackeray's* Esmond
1905 *Notes on* Romola (209)
1913 (with Sydney Wren) *The Niagarg: a journal published on board the R.M.S. "Niagara" during the voyage between Auckland and Vancouver in May, 1913* (ship's newspaper)
1926 *Robin Hood*
1926 *Land of the electric sun*
and an unpublished autobiography (ADA)
obituary
Mar 1952 *Church and People*
ad memoriam p21 1952 Auckland diocesan year book

SMALLFIELD, WILLIAM MANDENO
born 08 Jun 1895 Tamaki at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
died 28 Nov 1969 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Winifred Mary SMALLFIELD born 27 May 1887 Ellerslie Auckland died 10 Jan 1971 buried Purewa
brother to Eric Jackson SMALLFIELD born 17 Dec 1892 Auckland died 30 Jan 1972 Auckland buried Purewa
WW I company sergeant-major Special company nok wife Liverpool St Epsom Auckland also father same address
1920 surveyor's licence
(1920) surveyor and civil engineer Tauranga and keen shooter
(1925, 1941) surveyor-general North Borneo (Sandakan British North Borneo)
1945 evacuated with wife from North Borneo (civil internees – Kuching camp Sarawak with daughter Mrs PL COX)
married 14 Apr 1914 S Andrew Epsom 'only immediate relatives being present'
Norma Gladys Cecelia EVANS born 01 Jul 1893 Auckland died 20 Aug 1979 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of William Saer EVANS born 1847 Hay Breconshire Wales died 10 Apr 1928 Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to Frank George EVANS *qv*
married (ii) 12 Jun 1879 Haughton Lancashire England
and Alice BARING born 22 Dec 1858 Hayfield Derbyshire died 26 Sep 1926 Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to Percy Walton SMALLFIELD born 19 Feb 1898 Auckland died 04 Aug 1984 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
(1928) chief field instructor for Auckland province from manager Waikato Government farm
Aug 1929 MA (2nd class in Agricultural economics in absentia) graduation
(1955) director of extension division Department of Agriculture
(1958) director general for Agriculture
married 22 Apr 1924 S Peter Hamilton by PS SMALLFIELD
Adelaide Dorothy BURTON born 19 May 1900 died 1973 New Zealand only daughter of S BURTON Hamilton
brother to Ruth Hughlings SMALLFIELD born 07 Nov 1899 died 29 Mar 1989 Auckland buried Purewa
son of the Revd Percy SMALLFIELD *qv*
born 21 Jul 1858 died 03 Feb 1952 buried Purewa
headmaster S John's Collegiate school, warden of theological department
married 06 Jan 1886 Bombay Auckland
and Mary Mandeno JACKSON born 08 May 1863 died 30 Nov 1947 buried Purewa
sister to Mabel JACKSON born 1867 died 15 Jun 1937 age 69
sister to William Mandeno JACKSON born 24 May 1869 died 1951 age 88 married 12 Sep 1906 Susan Jane COOTE died 1965 age 88

sister to Jane JACKSON born 1871 died 18 Jan 1958 age 86
daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato & Papakura
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
(1855) ss GREAT NORTHERN (obituary 15 Nov 1906 *Auckland Star* page 2) see above for more detail
born 02 Dec 1833 Province Green Yorkshire
died 15 Nov 1906 "Green Hemmerton" Hillsborough Road Auckland buried Purewa
and Mary MANDENO born 18 Sep 1831 Wem Shropshire died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to James Lloyd MANDENO born 20 Apr 1835 Wem Shropshire died 07 Jul 1921 Epsom Auckland
married 16 Jul 1862 Emily Eliza Hampden COOK born 1843 Paihia Northland died 14 Sep 1921
daughter of Revd James Francis MANDENO Congregational minister
born 15 Mar 1807 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 27 Jul 1886 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu Waikato New Zealand
arrived in 1855 with wife and seven children' see article re property Pukekohe *New Zealand Herald* 29 Jul 2011
and Jane LLOYD born 03 Aug 1805 Upper Clapton Greater London
died 20 Dec 1882 Te Awamutu buried S John churchyard Te Awamutu
married 26 Dec 1921
Eva Millicent LAU (LAW in bdm marriage registration)
born 23 Nov 1898 Inglewood Taranaki died 22 Nov 1980 buried Purewa
sister to Ernest Ferdinand LAU born 1895 Inglewood
changed name to Ernest Valentine LAW born 15 Jun 1894 died 1974 painter
married (as Ernest Ferdinand LAW) 06 May 1914 Auckland by CH SAPSFORD to Hessie TORNEY born 23 Feb 1893 died 1981
sister to Christina LAU born 1896 Inglewood
half-sister to Samuel John SULLIVAN born 1880 died 1966 age 87 furniture manufacturer
married 25 Apr 1905 Hannah Martha GRIFFITH died 1966 age 87
half-sister to Sarah Emmaline/Emmeline/Emeline SULLIVAN born 1881
died 28 Aug 1898 parents' residence Wortley Road Inglewood buried Inglewood cemetery
half-sister to Ellen SULLIVAN born 24 Aug 1883 Bluff died 31 Dec 1951 age 68 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 04 Dec 1905
Percy George OLSON born 17 May 1883 died 17 Oct 1935 Whakatāne funeral 19 Oct 1935 S Mary buried Te Henui New Plymouth
see GOETZ, Grevis for further details
half-sister to Isabella SULLIVAN born 1885 died 12 Apr 1948 Auckland hospital
married 25 Mar 1920 Korito Methodist church by Revd HL RICHARDS
Frederick Alfred ROBINSON of Auckland died 24 Aug 1953 painter of 36 Cumberland Crescent Westmere Auckland
half-sister to Joseph Richard SULLIVAN Methodist minister
born 10 Dec 1889 Edendale Southland died 12 Feb 1962 Durban South Africa
teacher Central school Timaru
enlisted from Timaru (corporal) as soldier unfit from wounds from Gallipoli and returned to New Zealand
and returned as chaplain to forces (09 Nov 1915 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
(nok Mrs Sarah LAW (mother) c/- W SULLIVAN Whakatane)
left chaplaincy and went to South Africa due to ill health
(1922) appointed to staff mission training college, Emfundisweni, East Pondoland
Principal, Commercial High School, Johannesburg;
Professor of Economics, Johannesburg University
1936-1943 Vice Principal, Technical College, Durban
1943-1953 M.P. for Durban
married (i) 07 Mar 1917 Southampton England to Blanche Eleanor PHILLIPS born 1894 died 1930
(ii) Uitenhage Cape Province 1941 Catherine Phillipina FELL (née BENECKE) born 1905
half-sister to Willie SULLIVAN born 08 Dec 1891 Inglewood died 17 Mar 1967 Whakatāne buried Hillcrest builder
(Sir William SULLIVAN, mayor Whakatāne , MP for Bay of Plenty & National Gov't minister – of Labour in 1951 waterfront strike)
married 12 Sep 1916 S Andrew Presbyterian church Stratford by Revd J Dawson C MADILL
Elvina Coral (Elvie) BRAYSHAW born 1890 died 08 Aug 1963 aboard SOUTHERN CROSS on voyage to England
1901 with sister Olive passes General Assembly Sabbath School Examination Stratford Presbyterian Sunday school
1915 passed second section Associate of NZ society of accountants
sister to Ernest Lion BRAYSHAW born 1885
sister to Ruby Myrtle BRAYSHAW born 1886 (18634/1886 NSW)
born 31 Aug 1887 Granville New South Wales (from attestation)
died 29 May 1961 Royal Oak Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes in Eucalyptus Grove, probate to Public Trust
nurse (WW 1 on MARAMA) enlisted from Napier Hospital nok Mr JW BRAYSHAW Tarito New Plymouth
sister (and bridesmaid & W SULLIIVAN best man) to Olive May BRAYSHAW born 1888 (mother as Minnie) died 1954
married 26 Dec 1913 Stratford Presbyterian church by Revd PATTISON to Mr HOLLARD Kaponga (William Ernest)
sister to Bertie BRAYSHAW born 1891 Invercargill; resident Fort Atkinson Jefferson county Wisconsin USA
US patents (1919) sample taker & (1920)improvement to milking machine
13 Sep 1918 child born residence Bank St Whangarei
married 07 Apr 1914 and divorced 1925 (granted absolute 18 Nov 1927 three years desertion)
Christina Grace AITKEN
born 15 Oct 1887 (as Christine Grace) Longbush Otago died 27 Jul 1968 Invercargill buried Wyndham Southland
sister to James Fraser AITKEN born 1870 died 1870 age 2 days

sister to Sarah Grace AITKEN born 1879 died 1883 buried Woodlands cemetery
sister to Hugh Cecil David Fraser AITKEN born 11 Aug 1895 died 1978 & William AITKEN junr born 1877,
1932 application to make them responsible with their father for maintenance of Christina's children
daughter (in a large family) of William AITKEN (obituary 26 Apr 1932 *Stratford Evening Post* page 4)
born 25 Mar 1847 Lasswade Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Apr 1932 daughter's residence Invercargill buried Wyndham
married 07 Jul 1869 Waihola Otago
and Sarah FRASER (obituary 23 Jan 1914 *Southland Times* page 5)
born 1846 Eyemouth Scottish Borders died 17 Jan 1914 "Atnole" Invercargill buried Wyndham
youngest daughter of John William BRAYSHAW
born 1854 Shoreditch London died 23 Aug 1938 of New Plymouth buried Te Henui (at marriage late of Dunedin)
preferred jail to maintenance of grandchildren (09 Aug 1924 *Taranaki Herald* page 6)
married 25 Oct 1883 Auckland by Revd RF MACNICOL
(and divorced 1895 Whanganui *see* 04 Oct 1895 *Wanganui Herald* page 3)
married (ii) 1910
Emma Sophia Sarah BOBIN born 1869 died 30 Jul 1940 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
sister to Amy BOBIN married May 1916 Fitzroy to Revd Oswald M STENT vicar of Opunake
(conducted by groom's brother Revd Wm STENT of Taihape assisted by FLAVELL vicar, best man Revd A PAGE Manaia)
daughter of Mrs ALLSWORTH
and Mayne (Minnie) ROBINSON born 1864 Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
fourth daughter of J ROBINSON Pitt St Auckland
(https://genealogy.ianskipworth.com/pdf/robinson.pdf)
daughter of August Ferdinand LAU
born c1842 Germany died 22 Jun 1928 buried Inglewood (on son's attestation born Scotland)
naturalised 26 Nov 1890 name LOW, farmer of Inglewood
married 01 Jan 1893 (LAU on marriage registration and in newspaper)
and Sarah Maria SULLIVAN (née ACTON)
born c1857 Ireland died 13 Dec 1936 Whakatāne buried Domain Road cemetery
married (i) 1879 Victoria
Samuel John SULLIVAN born Ireland died 31 Dec 1891 Inglewood buried Inglewood
1880 moved to Invercargill New Zealand
(six children from Sarah's first marriage)
(315;380;372)

Education

1923 university of New Zealand
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Sep 1931 deacon Waiapū (Tauranga, vicar Whakatāne, SFN WAYMOUTH preached) (69)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD & JM TEMPLER, preacher FB RAND)

Positions

pre-war printer
World War 1 combatant New Zealand rifle brigade in Belgium and France from Mar 1916
returned to printing
1921-1923 member Whakatāne borough council (*Whakatāne Council history*)
1923 Justice of the Peace
1931-1932 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
17 Jul 1932 piano for sale 5th Avenue 'nearly new, cheap for cash'
1932-1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1933-1936 priest-in-charge Claudelands
01 Nov 1936 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1936 vicar Wanganui parochial district (Durie Hill) diocese Wellington
26 Apr 1940-Jun 1947 vicar Taihape (380;308)
1947-1955 vicar Upper Hutt
1952 honorary canon Wellington cathedral
1955 parish divided into Trentham and Upper Hutt with EB ALGAR becoming vicar of Upper Hutt
1955-1964 vicar Trentham
1956 Justice of the Peace
1964 retired (380;8)
31 Aug 1964 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)

Other

publication
1964 *St John's School Story: Religio, Doctrina, Dilgentia*
his entrenching tool from WW I held by Auckland Memorial museum
1998 his WW1 jerkin was found in a garage in England and returned to the Auckland Memorial museum
1972 memorial window "Jesus at the Jordan" S John Trentham given by wife and sons

SMITH, ARTHUR FRANK

born 13 Jul (Sep ¼) 1870 Sandiacre registered Shardlow co Derbyshire England (328)

baptised 07 Aug 1870 United Free Methodist chapel Sandiacre
died 23 Apr 1959 age 88 of Sutton-on-Sea registered Louth [left £5 407]
brother to Emma SMITH born Jun ¼ 1857 Shardlow (1881) dressmaker
(Dec ¼ 1882) married William Thomas PEMBERTON railway clerk
brother to Mary Ann SMITH born c1859
brother to George William SMITH born Mar ¼ 1861 Shardlow (1881) harness maker
brother to John SMITH born c1864 (1881) joiner
brother to William SMITH born c1866 apprentice lace maker
brother to Edward SMITH born c1868 scholar
brother to Joseph Frederick SMITH born c1874 Sandiacre
son among at least eight children of Thomas SMITH
(1861,1871) harness maker and beer-house keeper
(1881) harness maker and beer house keeper,
with family, a visitor William PEMBERTON age 22 railway clerk
(1891) licensed victualler (1901) retired Sandiacre
born c1826 Sandiacre Derbyshire
son of George SMITH born c1801 Sandiacre and Mary born c1801 Sandiacre
married 04 Jun 1855 Sandiacre
and Hannah (Ann) OLDERSHAW born c1829 Sandiacre
daughter of William OLDERSHAW born c1803 Sandiacre died Mar 1878 Sandiacre bricklayer
married 07 May 1826 Sandiacre
and Abigail WINFIELD born c1806 Stanton by Dale Derbyshire died 08 Dec 1858 buried Sandiacre
married (i) 10 Apr 1901 S Paul Paeroa by Revd WH WILSON
Ruth VUGLAR
born 20 Nov 1877 Auckland died between 1921 and 1932
'capable pianiste throughout Ohinemuri, Te Aroha and Thames'
organist Paeroa Wesleyan church (clock presented at her wedding, and butter dish and toast rack by Wesleyan Sunday school)
Nov 1915 gained her diploma for ARCM - pupil at age of 16 to Arthur TOWNSLEY organist S Matthew Auckland
sister to John VUGLAR schoolteacher
daughter of John VUGLAR butcher
(1870 1872 1881) of Otahuhu, (1886 1894) of Paeroa
born c1837 died 08 Dec 1909 age 73 residence Te Aroha Road Paeroa New Zealand
married 1870 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann TOMS
(1908) Paeroa with son-in-law John VUGLAR
daughter of Samuel TOMS Methodist family
(1873) of Otahuhu
and Helen born c1824 died 02 Aug 1908 age 83 Paeroa residence of son-in-law (J VUGLAR)
ARTHUR FRANK SMITH married (ii) 1932 Mablethorpe St Mary Lincoln
Mabel Beatrice BUNTING (née SUTTON) born 13 Apr 1890 Tonbridge registered Jun ¼ 1890 Tonbridge
possibly married 1927 Maplethorpe Lincoln to William Henry BUNTING
daughter of John SUTTON born c1853 Pembury
married Dec ¼ 1877 Tonbridge
and Caroline Ann SMITH born c1853 London
(422;IGI;internet;ADA;266)

Education

Risley grammar school [in Derbyshire]
1898 confirmed College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1899-1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade III Board Theological Studies (328;83)
19 Mar 1899 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions

(1871) family in Sandiacre
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Church St Sandiacre (249)
06 Apr 1891 Frank age 20, Wesleyan evangelist, with brother Edward born c1868 lace maker, brother George born c1862 brewer, brother Fredrick born c1874 stove and grate fitter, and parents residing Sandiacre
1894 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
1895-1897 home missionary Paeroa/Waihi upper Thames valley for Methodist church
20 Mar 1899-1901 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
07 May 1901 priest-in-charge Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate parish S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1904 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1902-1904 priest-in-charge Fitzroy
1904-1911 vicar Northcote with Takapuna
Aug 1911 resigned cure and departed for England (ADA)
1912-1914 assistant curate Lytham diocese Manchester
21 Jul 1914 induction vicar S Thomas Moorside Oldham (parish website 2007)

18 Nov 1917 final services Moorside
24 Nov 1917-1927 vicar S Bride Old Trafford
1927-1944 Authorpe (population ca 117), with Tothill (church demolished 1976) diocese Lincoln
1929-1944 rural dean Calcewaith North (8)
Jul 1928 not heard from since Darlington railway disaster and he conducted service (some concern his wife involved) (03 Jul 1928 *Sun*)
retired Sutton-on-Sea Lincolnshire
1948 licensed preacher diocese Lincoln
1961 residing Brecon Huttoft Road Sutton-on-Sea Lincolnshire
Other
NZ Methodist archives have him born Manchester son of Thomas SMITH and Mary OLDERSHAW (incorrectly I think RAB)
Thomas SMITH married 1866 in Manchester to Mary OLDERSHAW

SMITH, CECIL JOSIAH
born 07 Jul 1872 Coggeshall registered Sep ¼ 1872 Witham co Essex England
died 31 Aug 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand
brother to Angelo Ernest SMITH born 1866 died 1943 Auckland married 1894 Eliza Jane LEGG
brother to Joel Vickers SMITH born 1868 died 1946 age 78
brother to Amy SMITH
brother to Sidney SMITH born 1874 Witham
brother to Bertram Isaac SMITH born 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jul 1945 age 63 Kahikahl labourer probate to wife (1950)
married 1922 Jane Evelyn Matilda McKENZIE died 1955 age 78
brother to Celestine Elizabeth SMITH born 1884 died Mar 1964 Auckland
married 1908 William Joseph Bliss STILTON born 1882 Auckland died 09 Aug 1970 Auckland
son of John STILTON born 1833 died 17 Jan 1896 Auckland and Fanny HOWELL born 1847 died 14 Nov 1918 pneumonia Auckland
brother to unnamed SMITH born 1885 New Zealand
son of Josiah SMITH gardener
born c1845 Sussex England died 28 Nov 1921 Newmarket Auckland buried Purewa (Block A Row 24 Plot 8)
son of Joseph SMITH
09 Jun 1866 Coggeshall
and Harriet ~ born c1846 Halstead Essex died 07 Jul 1919 buried Purewa (Block A Row 24 Plot 7) of 14 Morrow St Newmarket
(1871) in Coggeshall with Angelo and Joel
daughter of Isaac ~
married Sunday 17 Feb 1901 S Augustine Petone New Zealand by Revd JD RUSSELL and Mabel given away by Mrs RUSSELL
'The Rev C J Smith preached in St Augustine's at the morning and evening services on the day of his marriage'
Mabel Kate JAMES of Tauranga
born 23 May 1872 Sebastopol [not registered New Zealand, NSW, England]
died 20 Oct 1957 age 85 buried Hamilton East Waikato New Zealand
daughter of Thomas JAMES born 21 Jan 1831
married 1859
and Kezia LEMON born 06 Jun 1836 died 12 Jan 1921/1924
daughter of Thomas LEMON born 03 Nov 1812 Chatteris Cambridge
died 25 May 1888 son-in-law's residence Adelaide South Australia
and Mary SUMNER born 03 Sep 1813 Chatteris Cambridge
died 30 Aug 1889 age 76 son-in-law's residence Fullarton Road Adelaide South Australia
formerly of Ballarat, mother of Mrs JR JONES and AW LEMON of Marylands
[?she married (i) 1897 SMYTH]
(422;352;328;111)
Education
Feb 1896-Aug 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons C J SMITH B G FOX)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests J S H CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(328;111;424)
Positions
13 Feb 1876 parents left for New Zealand with children Angelo, Joel, Amy, Cecil and Sidney
(1881 not apparent in English census returns (249))
1900-1901 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson (33)
1902 at Richmond province and diocese Nelson
1903–1908 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
residing with wife Trentham (266)
08 Sep 1908-1913 vicar Otaki
22 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1916 Maroochy diocese Brisbane
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1917 curate All Saints Brisbane
01 Sept 1917-12 Jul 1920 vicar Bulimba
03 Jul 1921-01 May 1922 Clermont
01 Mar 1927 general licence diocese Brisbane
Jun 1928 he sought pension from diocese Wellington, but the bishop explained to the standing committee that he had 'ceased for some years to hold a licence from a bishop and that this was not due to ill health.' So he had no claim for a pension under the act.

1938 the archbishop of Brisbane met the standing committee in Wellington to ask for help for SMITH: but they showed him the correspondence and declined.
13 Sep 1938 the archbishop was invited to provide medical evidence why SMITH did not hold a licence from Feb 1922 to Mar 1927.
22 Nov 1938 a pension grant was made, from the date of his completing his 65th year and upon his supplying proof of his age
1941 retired residing Yerilla, Buderim Mts via Palmwoods Queensland (111;308)
Jul 1944 resigned Sydney Provident Fund (111)

SMITH, ELIJAH

born 11 Mar 1800 Manchester baptised 06 Apr 1800 S James Manchester co Lancashire
died 08 Oct 1870 Glebe Sydney buried Balmain cemetery NSW
brother to John SMITH also a Cambridge graduate
second son of the Revd Thomas SMITH proprietor Gordon House Academy Kentish Town London and Ann;
married 30 Oct 1821 S Anne Westminster by Revd Thomas SMITH of Gordon House Kentish Town
Martha LUCAS
born 1801 co Middlesex
second daughter of Stephen LUCAS (400;180;111;2)

Education

Charterhouse (ran away after two months)
10 May 1817 admitted sizar Trinity Hall Cambridge
09 Oct 1818 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
13 Nov 1818 admitted Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
11 Mar 1827 deacon London as a literate 'for the Colonies
10 Jun 1827 priest London for colonies (180;2)

Positions

1827-1830 private tutor to family of John THORNHILL, a director of H.E.I.C.S. [Honourable East India Company Service]
18 Jan 1827 with father applied SPG for missionary work in Van Diemen Land and NSW (180)
28 Dec 1827-10 Dec 1828 chaplain Windsor NSW diocese Australia
27 Jul 1832 assistant curate Beckenham S George Kent diocese Rochester
1833-1837 chaplain British Factory Archangel Russia
10 Jan 1840 assistant curate Trinity Grays Inn Road in parish S Andrew Holborn diocese London
1841 age '40' clergyman with Martha 40 born Middlesex, Elijah 14 born Middlesex, Ellen not born co Middlesex, Henry 5 not born Middlesex, all residing Adam St Charing Cross S Martin-in-the-Fields Middlesex London (400)
1841-1847 part-time chaplain King College hospital in above parish
1848-1850 may have been curate S Stephen Islington: but licence not in London curates lists (111)
06 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF BRONTE (1;2)
1851 passage home to England paid by Canterbury Association (correspondence JR GODLEY, CMU)
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (111)
1851/1852 appointed minister S Leonards *(vice* WB CLARKE, on six months secondment as government geological surveyor) North Shore Sydney diocese Sydney (Feb 1852 *Colonial Church Chronicle*)
22 Jun 1853 minister (conditional) Penrith, South Creek and Castlereagh
14 Aug 1855 resigned above, temporarily; soon re-appointed *
01 Oct 1868 resigned (111)

Other

* Dr Ken Cable notes: 'The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise ' (111)

SMITH, ELSIE ?GORDON [SR ELSIE]

born 08 Sep 1881 Kingstone Lisle co Berkshire
died 04 May 1968 Bradenham Buckinghamshire
May 1968 memorial service at Putiki Marae
daughter (among fourteen children, 1911 twelve still alive) of Charles Collins SMITH farmer
born c1846 West Challow Berkshire died 10 Jun 1934 High Wycombe Buckinghamshire
left £2923 probate to Nellie SMITH spinster and Ernest SMITH farmer
son of Robert SMITH born c1803 Hanborough Wiltshire
and Elizabeth COLLINS born c1820 East Challow
married 12 Apr 1871 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
and Mary Ann DOWSE born c1847 Bishops Cannings Wiltshire baptised 18 Apr 1847 S James Southbroom
daughter of James DOWSE farmer
born c1811 Devizes Wiltshire died 02 Jun 1859 Devizes left £1000 probate to Elizabeth widow
and Elizabeth ~ born c1816 Keevil Wiltshire died 15 Feb 1895 left 13s 6d to Charles Collins SMITH
(see *Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)

Education

Hemdean House school Caversham
four years trained general nurse Prince of Wales general hospital London
'took her theological training at the same time' (CMS but medically unfit)
ordained deaconess 27 May 1903 CSA (Community of St Andrew #68) death given as 07 Jun 1936 which may signal leaving community
On appointment to Abbotsford she was known as "Deaconess Elsie Smith" – but unlike the ordained deaconesses in the diocese Waiapū on

arrival she was called “Sister Elsie Smith” in diocesan prayer lists and from then she was consistently titled ‘Sister’ rather than deaconess.

Positions

superintendent of a junior school of over 400 scholars with 50 assistants
1911 nurse residing Brazalan Home in Reigate Surrey
‘some years working as a deaconess in England’
worked in the parishes S Andrew Lambeth, S Mark Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Souls Haley Hill Halifax
very keen Church worker, good pianist and organist
three years Children’s Hospital and in charge St George’s Medical Mission to Children
‘medical officers of the Hospital speak very highly of her work there’
1921 boarder Newcastle on Tyne, deaconess employed by vicar S Mark’s church
09 Oct 1925 departed England for appointed as matron of new Abbotsford children’s home
31 Oct 1925 on ORMUZ to Sydney heading for New Zealand occupation missionary last address Kingston Common Wantage
- initially for 26 children, HM and WH RATHBONE and estate of Mrs Lissie RATHBONE donated over six acres for this further diocesan children’s home with grants for the building
left England 09 Oct 1925 ‘will arrive about 21 Dec 1925 Auckland’ (Dec 1925 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Abbotsford Home opened 10 Feb 1926 by Bishop
19 Jan 1926-Jun 1928 sister at Abbotsford Home in Waipawa diocese Waiapū (423)
superintendent junior Sunday school Waipawa
Jun 1928 resigned to take up parish work at S Stephen Marton
May 1930-1963 nurse and missionary to Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi and Ngati Pamoana, at Koriniti up the Whanganui River
later 1950s adopted member Ngati Pamoana
1949 ‘travelling secretary for the Christian Nurses’ Union’
Jun 1955 MBE for services to Māori people
Mar 1963 farewelled from Koriniti Marae to return to England (to nurse sick brother)

Other

Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography has a substantial entry for her, which states she was a deaconess but does not say when she was ordained. In regard to her ministry, she is in the *Blain Biographical Directory* of clergy.
at fiftieth anniversary in Mar 1970 of Pepara church Koriniti Marae a memorial river-stone cairn to her was dedicated by Bishop Manu BENNETT assisted by Bishop Henry BAINES
“Dedication and Anniversary” Mar 1972 *Te Ao Hou* pages 50-1
see *Te Ao Hou* Jun 1963 page 60 for farewell

SMITH, ERROL GORDON STEWART

born 07 Aug 1927 Dunedin died 29 Jan 2004 buried Urenui cemetery
brother to Maurice Graeme SMITH JP born 17 Dec 1929
died 19 Dec 2016 memorial service 14 Jan 2017 St Albans uniting church Knowles St buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley (24 Dec 2016 *Press*)
married Ursula Bettine MANSON born 02 Apr 1934 died 2003
sister to Beverley Joyce MANSON born 1928 died 1971 age 43
sister to David Charles McKenzie MANSON (Levin) born 12 Oct 1931 married Pamela Mary born 16 Dec 1936 died 2018
daughter of Duncan MANSON died 25 Mar 1981 Auckland hospital funeral chapel IC MARK Levin private cremation
married 1927
and Ursula McKENZIE died 17 Mar 1983 age 78 at her home 20 Byrd St Levin funeral Harvey’s chapel private cremation
son of David Gordon Sturrock SMITH born 27 Jul 1897 Otama Gore died 04 May 1967 age 69 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
son (among eight children) of David Gordon SMITH born 04 Jul 1860 Christchurch died 31 Oct 1941 Timaru buried Timaru
son of James Edward SMITH born 30 Jun 1825 Arbroath Angus Scotland died 16 Dec 1903 Gore buried Gore
married 1852
and Ann Peter STURROCK born 11 Sep 1826 Arbroath Angus Scotland died 18 Jul 1909 Gore buried Gore
married 31 Dec 1885
and Elizabeth VELVIN born 13 Aug 1867 Temuka died 1916 buried Temuka
sister to George Richard VELVIN born 1865
daughter of John and Margaret VELVIN
married 27 Jan 1926
and Annie Mary (Nance) McKEE born 01 Apr 1899 (as Mary Anne) Chertsey Ashburton died 17 Feb 1981 (as Mary Anne SMITH) buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
sister to Hugh McKEE born 1884; Susanna McKEE born 1886; Arthur McKEE born 1888; Edward McKEE born 1889; Fanny McKee born 1891
sister to Thomas Wason McKEE born 14 Apr 1897 Chertsey Ashburton died 01 Feb 1964 Ashburton buried Ashburton
married 1927 Evelyn May HOCKINGS born 1903 Ashburton died 1981
sister to Helen McKEE born 1901; James McKEE born 1903
daughter of James Stewart McKEE born 1857 Steventon Ayrshire Scotland died Apr 1926 contracting mason (obituary 05 Apr 1926 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5)
married 1895
and Mary GIBSON born 1873 Rangiora North Canterbury daughter of Thomas GIBSON
married 06 Feb 1960 S Mary New Plymouth by Canon LIGGETT assisted by other curate Farrar MIDDLEBROOK
(400 parishioners plus 60 personal guests, reception organised by Mrs L (Mona) KERR, brother best man and groomsman Revd J WATKINS *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

Jennifer Maude (Jenny) WITTEN-HANNAH born 07 Jan 1934 died 14 May 2003 buried Urenui cemetery
photograph as debutante 1955 held by Puke Ariki (museum New Plymouth)
sister to Ruiha WITTEN-HANNAH (bridesmaid)
sister to James WITTEN-HANNAH born 15 Aug 1922 died 26 Dec 1987 Taupo
married (i) 1948 and divorced 1965-1966 Anna Maria SUCHA/SUCHY born 17 Mar 1918 Kralice Na Hane Czechoslovakia died 1994
naturalised 1948-1954
married (ii) Betty O WEATHERILL born 1920 Windsor Berkshire died 2010
(1973) member Taupo Red Cross beauty care team
daughter of Alexander Boyd WITTEN-HANNAH
born 1897 (as HANNAH) Bluff Invercargill died 22 Jul 1956 age 58 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
WW 2 captain with field artillery
brother to James Ewart HANNAH born 1896 (mother as Kathleen)
brother to twins Charles Frederick & Pearl Louisa HANNAH born 1907 (father as Alexander McNeill Boyd Vicksburgh)
son of Alexander McNeill Boyd HANNAH
and Kathleen Kate HARRIS
married 1922
and Doris Ethel Helena WITTEN born 06 Jun 1900 Lambeth Surrey died 26 Sep 1988 (as Doris Ethel Helena Maud) buried Waikumete
(1946) with husband honorary child welfare officers New Plymouth
daughter of James (Jim) WITTEN born 05 Dec 1872 died 1960 Nelson son of Henry WITTEN born 1838 Kensington London died 1914
and Anne ~ died 11 Dec 1872 Teddington
arrived 10 Jul 1902 Lyttelton on RMS RUAPEHU steerage Mr James, Mrs NM and Miss DE
and Nellie Eliza Maud(e) BEST born 1878 died 1966 daughter of George BEST died Southwark London and Margaretta ELDRIDGE

Education

1956-1958 S John's college Auckland
1965 LTh
02 Dec 1958 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)
30 Nov 1959 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH; deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH, John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)

Positions

1958-1960 curate assistant S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1960-1961 vicar Kawhia
1961-1964 vicar Katikati
1964-1972 hospital chaplain Waikato public hospital
1973-1974 salary card Ministry of Education (Auckland)
1975-1980 officiating minister
1980-1982 curate assistant Frankton diocese Waikato
1982-1986 vicar Waitara
1986 officiating minister
2003 residing Urenui P.O. Box 56

SMITH, HARRY WARWICK

born 18 Dec 1880 registered St Thomas Devon (1998 family information daughter Rosemary Di Soma)
[*but* Public Record Office [PRO] has: born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Kensington London]
baptism register gives birth as 18 Dec 1882 baptised 12 Jun 1884 S Mary Magdalene Paddington
died 30 Aug 1932 age 49 Christchurch Canterbury (after five months in S George's hospital);
31 Dec 1932 funeral conducted S Mark Opawa requiem conducted by Revd GW DENT
and graveside Bishop WEST-WATSON buried Bromley cemetery
son of Philip SMITH born c1838 Thrushelton co Devon stableman/cab driver
widowed son of Charles SMITH deceased labourer
(1891) in Paddington
(1911) widowed in Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
married 16 Jun 1879 St George Bloomsbury (Jun ¼ 1879 St Giles)
and Mary Jane SCOTT
daughter of Thomas SCOTT labourer
PHILIP SMITH married (i) Mar ¼ 1863 registered Plymouth
Catherine Guy WILCE born c1837 St Kew co Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1878 Kensington
married 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
Muriel May DAVEY,
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 18 Jan 1997 buried 22 Jan 1997 Bromley Christchurch
younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY
from Truro Cornwall
born c1852 ?Cornwall [only *possibly* born Mar ¼ 1852 Truro]
buried 28 Jul 1934 age 82 Timaru
married Dec 1875 Truro
and Caroline BROWN
born c1856 buried 04 Apr 1936 age 80 Timaru

(422;96;family information 1998)

Education

19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI; preacher C A TISDALL)

21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H W SMITH PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (424;317;278)

Positions

1909-1910 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archivist Church Army 2005)

1911 private secretary in Life Assistance born c1881 Paddington London boarder in Hampstead London

1914 lay missioner at vicarage Inglewood

1915 to New Zealand, with the Church Army

19 Dec 1915 curate Taumarunui to work in Ohura district diocese Auckland

01 Nov 1917 home mission priest Whangamomona (residing Stratford ADA)

part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Ohura

part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Taranaki East (Auckland diocesan clergy list, ADA)

01 Aug 1918-1919 assistant (to Archdeacon COWIE) curate Hamilton diocese Auckland (278)

10 Jun 1919 'owing to illness of Rev H W SMITH the celebration… has been cancelled'

1919 breakdown and lost his memory: standing committee minutes note that he suddenly lost his memory and that all things in his life from the year 1913 had become a blank (ADA;69)

23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)

06 May 1921 'a few months ago, Vestry found it necessary to purchase a house as a residence for him'

18 Sep 1923-1930 chaplain Christchurch hospital (91)

Oct 1924 one year residence College House *(vice* WILFORD on leave) (140)

01 Dec 1927 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral,
chaplain public hospital and S Saviour orphanage Shirley

15 Mar 1930-1932 vicar Opawa (91)

30 Aug 1933 requiem celebrated by Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR in S Mark Opawa

Other

AngloCatholic , member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch

father of the Revd John ('Peter') SMITH curate Timaru, priest in Australia died Jun 2006 Christchurch ?Australia, whose son was god-son of the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (319;66)

photograph 31 Aug 1932 *Press*

Oct 1932 obituary (69)

obituary 30 Aug 1932 *Christchurch Star*

SMITH, JACK WINSTON [JOHN WYNSTAN/WINSTAN/WINSTONE]

born 07 May 1908 registered Sep ¼ 1908 Rochford (as John WINSTAN) baptised 14 May 1908 S Mary the Virgin Prittlewell Essex

died 30 Oct 1986 (death registered as John Wynstan)

son of John William SMITH accountant at baptism died before 1934 (John Wynston on Jack's marriage)

and Ada DONAGHUE born c1876 London district nurse

married 13 Jun 1934 S Mary the Virgin Stanwell Richmond Upon Thames (witness A SMITH)

Joan Elizabeth GEORGE born 13 Feb 1909 Portsea died 04 Oct 1989 Waimate (315)

probate to son Christopher John SMITH of Waimate and daughter Patricia Mary BOOTSMA of Oamaru

(1911) with BLACKADER grandparents in Portsmouth

[Charles BLACKADER born c1851 Landport Hampshire pensioner RN,
and Elizabeth Ann born c1849 New Brompton Kent.]

daughter of Lionel Stewart GEORGE master mariner

born c1878 Portsea died 25 Aug 1945

probate to National Provincial Bank and Florence Maud GEORGE widow, £1992

married (i) Mar ¼ 1907 Portsmouth,
and Edith Mary BLACKADER born c1881 died Jun ¼ 1909 Southwark

Education

1927 Chichester Theological College (MWB)

1931 AKC

1931 deacon Southwark

1932 priest Southwark

Positions

1921 living Wandsworth with widowed mother employed by Tanyard Mission

1931-1934 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton diocese Southwark

1934-1936 S Faith Wandsworth

1936-1939 S Bartholomew Battersea

1939-1946 acting curate S Matthew Brixton

1946-1948 vicar Chipperfield diocese St Albans

family sailed to New Zealand from Bucks Hill House Langley Hertfordshire on ORCADES from London to Sydney
Master CJ was 11 (born Sep ¼ 1937 Wandsworth) and Miss PM 9 (Dec ¼ 1939 birth registered Blean)
(gave country of future residence as Australia)

1949-1956 Thames with Coromandel diocese Auckland

1956-1961 licence to preach diocese Auckland

1962-1969 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
gone 1962 *NZ clerical directory*
ca 1964 probably the man working in the shop at Pukeuri Oamaru (MWB)
1964 running a general store Pukeuri North Otago
1967 c/- store Pukeuri
?1967 curate S Michael Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin (9) (not found in clerical directories)
1969-1973 vicar Reefton diocese Christchurch
1973-1982 officiating minister diocese Dunedin residing 12 Chelmer St Oamaru
1982 officiating diocese Christchurch
1985 residing 31 High Street Waimate South Canterbury (315)

SMITH, JAMES HUIA
born 29 Aug 1927 Nurse Horn's "Wiltshire" 23 Albert St Palmerston North (later 142 Albert St)
died 23 Jul 1999 ashes interred Karori
brother to Robert Clyde SMITH 22 Jun 1930 died 04 Aug 2007 cremated 16 Jan 2009 ashes interred Karori
son of James Richard SMITH of Foxton Line city retired engine driver
(1936) council employee, caretaker at the esplanade
bowler, coursing (greyhound racing) and called upon to act as MC often
WW 1 enlisted as a labourer from ROSS & Co Shannon and served at "The Dardenelles'" [Gallipoli]
born 06 Apr 1885 Te Kapu (Frasertown)
died 15 May 1953 en route to hospital from 38 Main St coronary thrombosis "not certified"
buried by Revd HSJ KENNY Kelvin Grove RSA Palmerston North
brother to William George Charles SMITH born 06 Apr 1873 (mother registered as Pemilla)
died 10 Jun 1920 at 41 Church St Palmerston North alcoholic poisoning heart failure buried Kelvin Grove RSA
flax miller Lockwood, Oroua Bridge, near Awahuri
1902 partnership with John Joseph MELDON, SMITH & MELDON dissolved
Jul 1908 with L SEIFERT visited Australia 'to investigate the sisal trade'
Feb 1910 sold flaxmill to Walter SEIFERT (considered closing 1909)
(see Alfred SEIFERT *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)
May 1910 went to America and in the company Louis SEIFERT visit the old country and returned Oct 1910
and to witness the JEFFRIES – JOHNSTON fight in San Francisco
member Manawatu mounted rifles 18 Aug 1899 to 09 Nov 1914
and commissioned captain on No. 2 mobile Veterinary corps [remount officer]
01 Jul 1916 convicted by court martial of drunkenness, severely reprimanded and no longer required
01 Sep 1916 not recommended to return to the front 'glad to return to his private affairs'
23 Jan 1917 presented with long term and efficient service medal
required to pay back allowances paid after leaving service
03 Jul 1917 fined 10/- and 7/- costs for driving without light
married 03 Jan 1897 Kanona Catholic church (1898 and ET Meldon on service record)
Helen Theresa MELDON [ET on nok and other service records, Helen T, on headstone]
died 17 May 1959 Manaia buried with WGC SMITH Kelvin Grove
sister to second son John Joseph MELDON died 1937 age 79
married 27 Apr 1910 S Joseph Hawera by Father POWER assisted by Father BERGIN of Manaia
Mary CASEY third daughter of Martin CASEY Blenheim
daughter of John MELDON Harvestfield Castlereagh co Roscommon Ireland
brother to Pamela Lucy SMITH born 1874 married 1894 Angus WRIGHT
brother to Sarah Minnie SMITH born 1877 as Minnie Sarah married 1897 Daniel James JENKINS
brother to Albert Henry SMITH born 1879 (1920) of Hamilton
[**not** serviceman died 07 Jun 1917 age 38 killed in active service]
possibly married 1901 Emily Elizabeth CURTIS
brother to Augusta Matilda (Tilly) SMITH born 1881 married 1899 William Dixon HARRISON
brother to Charles George SMITH born 1888 died 1888 age 9 months
brother to Margaret Pamela SMITH born 1892 died 1892 age 7 months
brother to George SMITH born 1895 died *possibly* 17 days old (mother registered as Pemilla)
brother to Celisle Adeline SMITH born 1897
all the children attended Frasertown school
son of Charles Laurence/Lawrence SMITH labourer
c1880 guardian on school roll for BAIRD children (at least eight)
married 10 Mar 1872
and Pamela CORKE died 16 Dec 1920 age 69 (made will four days earlier)
signed women's suffrage petition 1893 at Frasertown
1916 registered mid-wife
sister to Ann Matilda CORKE
married 1874 William BAIRD *possibly* died 1879 age 53
an Annie Matilda BAIRD born Isle of Wight (not White as on cemetery record)
died 23 Jun 1917 age 61 of St Kilda residence daughter (Mrs GOODSIR) 352 King Edward St Dunedin
buried Andersons Bay with William BAIRD born Scotland, 42 years in NZ died 31 Aug 1910 age 73 carver

married (ii) 1912 James HOOPER died 1937 buried Southern cemetery
married 22 Nov 1926 Palmerston North
and Diana BOURKE died 20 Jan 1970 age 78
not married
Education
1939 dux boy West End school
Palmerston North boys high school 1941 first Form IVa aggregate
College House
1951 BA university of NZ (Canterbury college)
BTS
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)
Positions
1934, 1935, 1936 West End Sunday school
1937 & 1938 West school fancy dress ball
1939 boxing demonstration at YMCA with brother Clyde under tutelage of father JR SMITH
1942 & 1943 amateur drama Palmerston North
1946 Canterbury drama productions
1951-1953 curate assistant S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1953-1959 vicar Aramoho (Whanganui)
1959-1963 vicar Ohakune
1963-1971 pastor Wairarapa Māori pastorate
1971-1975 pastor Wellington Māori pastorate [according to Peter BUTT *The Cross and the Stars*]
1975-1992 officiating minister diocese Wellington
residing 68 Lohia St Wellington 6004

SMITH, JOHN ('PETER')
born 17 April 1922 died 22 Jun 2006 Victoria Australia
brother to only daughter Rosemary Faith SMITH
engaged 07 Oct 1957 to Benito Ugo DI SOMMA younger son of Mr & Mrs N DI SOMMA
only son of the Revd Harry Warwick SMITH *qv*
born 18 Dec 1880 Devon died 30 Aug 1932 Christchurch;
married 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
and Muriel May DAVEY
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 17 Jan 1997 Christchurch
younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY born 1852 Ruan Lanihorne Truro Cornwall (Bristol)
died 27 Jul 1934 funeral from S Peter church buried Timaru
Feb 1876 arrived Lyttelton on RANGITIKEI from Plymouth
worked for Sir Cracroft WILSON Cashmere Estate, then Glentui estate (obit 28 Jul 1934 *Timaru Herald*)
and Caroline BROWN born 1856 Cragford co Devon England
died 02 Apr 1936 11 James St Timaru buried Timaru from S Peter 04 Apr 1936
married 14 Jan 1948 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon W AVERRILL
Joy FERENS
born 10 Jun 1921 registered Hawick Scotland died 12 Aug 2001 (315;111;96;family information)
sister to Mary (Molly) FERENS (Mrs Ralph PENNEY Carew)
born 28 Mar 1925 died 20 Jul 2016 Rosebank Resthome Ashburton, funeral 04 Aug 2016 S David Presbyterian church
1934 "Queen Molly" carnival Mornington
engaged 11 Dec 1953 and married to Ralph Andrew Noel PENNEY born 25 Dec 1925
younger son of AJ PENNEY of "Bicton" Methven
daughter of Gordon Hamilton FERENS born 05 May 1888 Dunedin died 05 May 1946 age 56 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
brother to Winifred Gretchen FERENS born 25 Jan 1887 died 1978
parents at 167 York Place
married 31 Mar 1916 Trinity Methodist church Dunedin by Revd William Arthur HAY
Ashley Blair MACDONALD died 1969 age 79 New Plymouth eldest son of FA MACDONALD Inglewood
brother to Ledlie Stuart Onslow FERENS born 07 Dec 1889 died 04 Oct 1978 cremated Dunedin (last address 37 Duncan St) ashes scattered
with parents of "Gilfern" 207 York Place Dunedin
married 04 Dec 1922 Presbyterian church Milton by Revd H CLARK
Mary Agnes Christina WILSON born 11 Feb 1897 died 11 Apr 1980 New Plymouth
youngest daughter of Mrs Isabel WILSON of Ajax Street Milton (née WHITE) (married 1883) and Arthur Watt WILSON died 1903 age 69
ARTHUR WATT WILSON married (i) 1869 Susan McCALLUM died 1879 age 41
brother to Kathleen Dinnen FERENS born 21 Sep 1891 died 02 Jul 1962 Wellington of 125 Creswick Terrace buried Karori
married 08 Nov 1922 Trinity Methodist church by Revd Charles DALLASTON assisted by Revd Rugby PRATT
Percy Plaice GARDINER New Zealand Shipping company Wellington born 1892 died 28 Apr 1980 age 87 Wellington ashes buried Karori
brother to Ruth Eleanor FERENS born 24 Dec 1899 died 1979
parents of Tainui Dunedin
married 02 Jun 1927 Trinity Methodist church Dunedin by Revd Harold BELLHOUSE
George Robert MILWARD born 21 Apr 1900 died 1978 youngest son of WT MILWARD

son (among five children) of William Henry FERENS born 01 Aug 1855 Otepopo died 29 Oct 1951 age 96 Auckland buried Purewa
mail clerk Dunedin post office
(1919) York Place
brother to eldest daughter Marietta (Etta) FERENS born 17 Dec 1856 Oamaru (birth not found)
died 24 Jan 1933 age 76 residence "Thorpland" Tinui Wairarapa (death registered as Marianetta) buried Tinui
married 04 Jun 1902 residence of bride's parents Reed St North Oamaru by Revd Josiah WARD
William Hedley BROOKS died 15 Feb 1950 age 84 buried Waikumete
eldest son of William BROOKS farmer Wairarapa
brother to Louisa FERENS born 15 Aug 1858 Mackenzie district died 11 Feb 1939 Fairlie buried Burkes Pass
(obituary 15 Feb 1939 *Press* page 2)
married 22 Aug 1888 Alexander Searle SMITH died 22 Jun 1948 age 84 Timaru
funeral S Columba Fairlie 24 Jun 1948 buried Burkes Pass cemetery
brother to second son George Augustus FERENS manager for HALLENSTEIN BROS
born 25 Jan 1860 (registration not found) died 04 Jul 1949 age 89 Marton buried Mount View cemetery
married 09 Nov 1886 Isabel SLY died 10 Oct 1931 age 73 Marton [1871 Caversham district high school]
brother to Elizabeth Sophie Augusta FERENS born 1862 (as Sophia Augusta)
died 19 Jun 1915 age 45 Durham St (suicide – inquest 22 Jun 1915 *Sun* Christchurch page 5) buried Linwood
married 02 Apr 1891
Thomas Gerald WHITTY hotel keeper (Hororata)
died 13 Aug 1921 (not found) after short illness Christchurch buried Bromley
who married 1917 Mabel KERR
either married 1946 William HULME and died 1954 age 78 *or*
died 30 Mar 1986 age 97 (Mabel Stanley) buried Avonhead memorial
brother to Maria Lydia FERENS born 1863 died 1869 age 5 years
brother to third son Thomas Jackson Westland FERENS born 1865 died 31 Mar 1917 National Bank Reefton
married 07 Nov 1894 Knox church Waimate by Revd Hugh KELLY
Robina Margaret BAXTER died 1939 age 67 third daughter of the late Hector BAXTER of Dunedin
brother to Ellen Maude FERENS born 1867 died 1868 age 7 months
brother to Minnie Ada FERENS born 1869 died 1875 (neither found)
brother to seventh daughter Ethel Bland FERENS
born 1871 died Feb 1896 24 years 7 months mother's residence Reed St North buried Oamaru
brother to Florence Margaret Lavinia FERENS born 1873 died 1939 age 66
married 1904 James SUISTED died Jul 1910 residence "St Leonards" Westport
brother to youngest son Charles James Robinson FERENS of Oamaru
born 1874 died 16 Apr 1913 Burke's Pass accidentally drowned
brother to Zenobia Alberta Evaline FERENS born 1877 died 1946 age 69 married 1903 Thomas LOW
brother to Linda Grace FERENS born 1879 died 1962 age 83
eldest son of Thomas FERENS Esq
born 1822 East Rainton Durham England died 09 Jun 1888 age 65 residence Trent St Oamaru buried Oamaru
Oamaru farmer (Stotford station)
but 'had trained for the ministry' coming for health reasons (Wesleyan missionary)
Methodist lay preacher "The Southern World is My Home" The Working Life of Thomas Ferens 1848-1888
see https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/8103/FerensGreenPeitaK2018MA.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
arrived 1848 Otago on JOHN WICKCLIFFE (paid own fare as unable to gain Wesleyan support)
10 Aug 1865 charged for having 4,000 sheep infected with "scab"
runholder Stotfold station
he and three brothers drapers like their father
brother to Mary Ann FERENS received many of Thomas' letters
married 1840 Thomas Outterson WOOD born 1819 East Rainton
fourth son of John FERENS born 20 May 1787 Chester Le Street co Durham
and Maria Jane (May) JACKSON born 03 Jul 1797 Bere Ferrers co Devon England
married Oct 1854 at Otepopo by Revd William KIRK (Wesleyan)
and Margaret WESTLAND
born 06 Mar 1838 Glasgow
died Oct 1926 age 88 daughter Mrs Florence SUISTED's residence 32 Romilly St Westport
also arrived 1848 Otago on JOHN WICKCLIFFE (obituary 29 Oct 1926 *Otago Daily Times*)
married 15 Oct 1885 private residence of Charles Hudson GILMORE London St Lyttelton
by Revd John Dinnen GILMORE (brother of bride) who came out for occasion and returned the same day to Ireland
(also Diamond Wedding 13 Oct 1945 *Evening Star*)
and Catherine Jane (Sissie) GILMORE born c1859 co Carlow Ireland died 17 Jul 1946 age 87 Auckland buried Purewa
sub matron FORFARSHIRE, arrived Dunedin 1883
eldest daughter of the late Andrew Pinkerton GILMORE Esq of Belfast Northern Ireland
27 Sep 1919 arrived London on RUAHINE from Wellington with Gertrude
18 Sep 1922 returned on REMUERA with Joy age 1
1943 Stanley St Dunedin
married 16 Jul 1919 S Matthew by Canon CURZON-SIGGERS
and Gertrude Wilhelmina HILL born 18 Jan 1891 died 12 Sep 1968 Ashburton funeral S Stephen buried Ashburton

sister to Mary Ellen HILL born 1884
married 1919 Henry Charles MARSHALL
sister to Julia Maud(e) HILL born 1886
married 1918 Francis William Drew ATKIN
sister to Herbert Isaac HILL born 29 Jul 1887 died 1975
married 1920 Winifred Lucy Clifton GIBBONS
daughter of the late Benjamin Joseph HILL died 1896 age 57
married 04 Sep 1883
and Mrs Mary Ann HILL (née WHITING) of Neville St Dunedin
born 1860
daughter of David and Mary Ann WHITING

Education

1944 BA New Zealand
n d LTh
25 Jul 1945 deacon Christchurch (deacons JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)
25 Jul 1946 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (S Mary Timaru, priests JJ FLEWELLYN, HW NEWELL & J SMITH)

Positions

25 Jul 1945-1947 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1948 curate Ashburton
1948-1952 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin
1952-1956 vicar Wyndham (licenced 23 Apr 1952 May 1952 *Church Envoy*)
1956-1960 vicar Tuapeka (8) (Roxborough)
16 Jan 1960 curate Melbourne diocesan Centre as chaplain Sunbury Mental Hosp diocese Melbourne
11 Sep 1960 chaplain Ballarat Mental Hospital (Sunbury) diocese Ballarat
10 Feb 1970 chaplain Ballarat Boys school
01 Feb 1975 general licence
06 Jul 1976 (1975-1976) curate South Ballarat
16 Dec 1976 rector Camperdown
retired 1985
01 Dec 1985 general licence (111)
residing 4 Daskein St Camperdown Victoria 3260

Other

his son godson of the Revd Ken SCHOLLAR

SMITH, LESLIE PERCIVAL GORDON

born 05 May 1911 Jeparit Victoria Australia
died 06 Dec 1995 Kings Park nursing home South Australia cremated Centennial Park South Australia
interred with daughter Margaret Lesley born 12 Apr 1945 Quambi died 19 May 1959 S Matthew churchyard Hamilton South Australia
son of Henry Ernest SMITH born Mar 1883 South Australia died 01 Jan 1946
(1914) labourer
son of Benjamin SMITH
second son of B SMITH of Stockport
married 28 Apr 1870 residence of bridegroom's father by Revd HL TUCK
and Louisa ABBOTT
youngest daughter of the late Thomas ABBOTT of Salisbury
married 1907 Victoria
and Elizabeth Hester née CHAPLIN born 1887 Victoria died 1964 Victoria
(**note:** some family trees have CHAPLAIN and some Australian newspapers have chaplin for padre)
sister to eldest daughter Miss M CHAPLIN married at parents' residence Spring Villa to Mr M BRETAG
sister to fifth daughter Ella Jane CHAPLIN married Dec 1914 S John Melbourne by Revd A SPENCER
Jas BAIN eldest son of Mr and Mrs J BAIN of Haliburton Ontario Canada
sister to sixth daughter Alice Bertha CHAPLIN married 18 Jun 1918 at parents' residence Spring Villa Lake Hindmarsh
Richard Frederick White DONOVAN second son of the late J DONOVAN of Kenmare
sister to youngest daughter Florence Linda CHAPLIN married 07 Aug 1923 Rainbow Presbyterian church by Revd JV McNAIR
Robert Cochrane DIXON of "Pleasant View" Ullswater youngest son of the late Thomas DIXON
sister to youngest son Alick CHAPLIN Apr 1918 admitted to Reading hospital with Trench Fever
daughter of Francis James CHAPLIN sheep farmer
married 13 Apr 1880 Adelaide
and Sarah Ann LAMPARD born 23 Feb 1855 Adelaide
sister to second daughter Elizabeth LAMPARD married 25 Mar 1879 residence of bride's parents Line Park Wellington
by Revd HJ PARKINSON to Edward George CHAPLIN third son of E CHAPLIN of Cook's Plains
daughter of William LAMPARD born 01 Jun 1825 Cowden Kent died 24 Nov 1899 age 74
pound keeper Adelaide (appointed 1863)
married 1854
and Thursa GIBBS
born 18 Jun 1837 Vernham Dean Hampshire
died 28 Feb 1932 (Sunday) age 94 residence son HT LAMPARD Ullswater

funeral conducted by Revd FARRAM of Edenhope buried Edenhope
immigrated to Port Adelaide with parents 1841 on CHARLES KERR (obit 11 Mar 1932 *Horsham Times*)
married before 1943 Adelaide
Joyce Mary WADEY
born 06 Dec 1916 Adelaide died 14 Sep 2007 South Australia buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
(1933) with brother Sidney George passes in typewriting evening course at School of Mines
(1939) machinist Kingswood South Australia living at same address as Sidney George WADEY clerk and William Gilbert WADEY fitter
daughter of William Charles WADEY butcher
born 17 May 1878 Adelaide died 1943 20 Aug 1943 from residence 12 Bond St Norwood for West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
son of William WADEY JP (Charles on marriage of eldest son)
born 06 May 1846 Adelaide died 07 Feb 1928 age 81 residence 207 Currie St Adelaide
son of Charles WADEY and Mary Ann SOUTHERTON
married (i) 26 Sep 1871 S Paul Port Adelaide by Revd Samuel GREEN
and Mary Ann MORGAN died 17 Jun 1880
sister to MORGAN married G CARR Port Adelaide
sister to Jane MORGAN died 27 Nov 1879 age 19 after long and painful illness
eldest daughter of Louis MORGAN of Yatala
WILLIAM WADEY married (ii) 07 Dec 1881 S Luke Adelaide by Revd F COGLAN
Marina (Mary) Georgina BREEN (née GLADIGAU) widow
born 29 Dec 1856 Hahndorf South Australia
died 18 Nov 1939 late of Durham St Glenelg buried West Terrace cemetery privately 27 Nov 1939
late of 4 Chapel St Glenelg 13 Feb 1940 probate to William Charles WADEY and Millicent Lily LAPIDGE
Millicent Lily LAPIDGE Eton St Malvern licensed land broker daughter of WJ LAPIDGE of Eton St
Jul 1918 believed to be first woman licensed as land broker in Australia
[**note**: Johann Wilhelm GLADIGAU born 1821 died 1883 emigrated from Germany to Port Adelaide 1849]
sister to her twin Augusta Louise GLADIGAU born 29 Dec 1856 died 27 May 1928
fourth daughter (among nine children) of Friedrich Wilhelm (William) GLADIGAU [**note**: sometimes changed to GLADIGAN]
born 12 Feb 1821 died 05 Dec 1883 Horsham Victoria
married 25 Mar 1845 Tangermünde Sachsen Germany
and Friedriche Wilhelmine MÜLLER born 22 Sep 1822 Tangermünde died 16 Apr 1913 Natimuk Victoria
married 24 Feb 1906 Holy Trinity Adelaide by Revd Fredk WEBB (both of Adelaide)
and Laura Teresa GILBERT
born 01 Dec 1877 Adelaide died 28 Jun 1935 age 57 of Currie St Adelaide

Education

1939 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1947 ThL Australian College Theology
02 Nov 1941 deacon North West Australia
21 Feb 1943 priest North West Australia

Positions

05 Sep 1934 evangelist officer with Church Army diocese Adelaide
1937 stipendiary lay reader Victoria no wife on roll
15 Jan 1938 stipendiary lay reader Ultima diocese St Arnaud
1941-1942 curate Greenough diocese North West Australia
1943-1944 incumbent (rector) Greenough
30 Sep 1943 at Geraldton daughter Aileen Joyce SMITH born
approved & resigned from parish before process complete to go to diocese Polynesia who refused him an offer (22 Jul 1944)
01 Sep 1944-1945 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide
1945-1949 incumbent Wentworth
12 Apr 1945 daughter (Margaret Lesley) born Quambi
1949-1951 vicar S Luke Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951-1953 incumbent Stratford
04 Nov 1953-26 Jan 1956 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton
18 Apr 1956-1959 rector Christ Church Kapunda diocese Adelaide
11 Dec 1959-18 Jul 1969 rector parish Merbein diocese St Arnaud
25 Jul 1969-30 Sep 1976 rector S Augustine Inglewood
30 Nov 1975-31 May 1976 clerk-in-charge Holy Trinity Bridgewater diocese Bendigo
08 Oct 1976-1979 general licence Willochra
08 Oct 1976 locum tenens Whyalla West diocese Willochra
1978 locum tenens Maitland
01 Nov 1979- general licence The Murray
(111)

Other

1950 *Fifty Years' Witness (1899-1949) of the Church of England in the King Country*

SMITH, MAURICE CROMPTON CHANGED TO CROMPTON-SMITH, MAURICE

born 21 1864 Parnell Auckland died 27 Apr 1953 Kandallah Wellington cremated Karori
surveyor

brother to Ethel Crompton SMITH born 1865 died 1951 age 85
brother to Bernard Crompton SMITH solicitor
vestry & lay-reader Havelock North
born 1870 died 13 Feb 1958 age 87 Havelock North
married 07 Apr 1912 in Wellington
Rachel Mary RICHMOND born 1876 died 1967 age 91 teacher
held schools in Fitzgerald Terrace Wellington & Havelock North and Hohepa Napier (Rudolf Steiner school)
sister to Beatrice RICHMOND musician
born 1873 died 10 May 1913 age 40 Auckland window to be erected S Paul Wellington in her honour
sister to Howard Parris RICHMOND born 31 Mar 1878 died 1974 solicitor of Auckland
daughter of Henry Robert RICHMOND New Plymouth, superintendent Taranaki province 04 Sep 1864-1869
born Jun 1829 London died Dec 1890 age 61 Christchurch
brother to Justice RICHMOND
married (i) 1858 Mary Blanche HURSTHOUSE (cousin) died 1864 age 25 buried 28 Jul 1864 Te Henui cemetery
married (ii) 15 Jul 1868 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Emma Jane PARRIS born c1844 died 09 Oct 1921 age 77 Havelock North interment in Wellington (no record)
sister to Mary Agnes PARRIS last survivor of those who arrived on BLENHEIM New Plymouth
born 1839 died 1935 age 96 married 1859 Robert Chisenhall HAMERTON
(HAMMERTON on marriage registration)
sister to Sarah Ann PARRIS arrived with parents on BLENHEIM
sister to third daughter Ellen Orley PARRIS
married 05 Mar 1873 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Edward Treize MORSHEAD only son of Captain MORSHEAD formerly 60th regiment B.N.I.
youngest daughter of Robert PARRIS Esq civil commissioner
born 1815 Chard South Somerset died 18 Sep 1904 age 88 (as Robert Reid PARRIS) Dawson St New Plymouth
funeral of Major Robert Reid PARRIS leave residence for S Mary's churchyard
arrived New Plymouth 18 Nov 1842 with wife & two daughters on BLENHEIM
married 1838
& Mary WHITEMORE born 1815 Beer East Devon England died 10 Apr 1906 age 91 private interment S Mary's churchyard
brother to Frank Crompton SMITH manager Feilding branch of BARRAUD and ABRAHAM Palmerston North (grain merchants)
born 26 Feb 1868 New Plymouth died 22 July 1906 Wellington
married 24 Oct 1899 S Mark Waitotara by Revd HDA MAJOR
Violet Gwendoline DURIE born 15 Apr 1877 died 16 Oct 1953 Whanganui (Wanganui) cremated Aramaho
Violet married (ii) 1928 James Norman CROCKER of Okaiwa
daughter of James William DURIE
married (i) 1869
and Eleanor Gwendoline KILGOUR
brother to Edith Crompton SMITH born 1872 Auckland died 27 Jun 1873 Auckland
brother to youngest son Sydney Crompton SMITH grazier
born 1874 Parnell Auckland died 23 Mar 1939 Havelock North
1894 original Cheviot settler, North Canterbury - property "Manuku Bay" at Port Robinson
1926 filed for divorce
married Feb 1914 S Mary Merivale
Mary Margaret ASHWORTH from nearby Gore Bay
born 1895 Kaiapoi Canterbury died 1974
son of Stephenson Percy SMITH FRGS
born 11 Jun 1840 Beccles Suffolk England died 19 Apr 1922 New Plymouth
21 Apr 1922 buried Te Henui cemetery from S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GAVIN assisted by FG HARVIE
26 Dec 1849 arrived Wellington and his father decided to walk overland with George CURTIS
(ended up buying horses at Rangitikei but arrived before PEKIN)
07 Feb 1850 arrived New Plymouth via Port Chalmer, Wellington and Nelson
aboard PEKIN with parents and siblings Nora, Ida, Frank and Harry plus grandfather Charles and aunt Mary HURSTHOUSE
Feb 1855 joined Taranaki provincial survey department
(1862) moved to Auckland
(1881) assistant surveyor general; 1888 for Auckland then Surveyor general in Jan 1889 until retirement 30 Oct 1900
founding member of Polynesian Society
member New Plymouth High Schools Board
brother to Nora May Stephenson SMITH born 16 Jun 1842 Beccles Suffolk died 07 Mar 1917 Bulls Rangitikei
married 02 Apr 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Lt Col Edward GORTON involved in Taranaki land wars (quarter-master general with Colonel WHITMORE)
born 04 Mar 1838 Badingham rectory Suffolk (son of Revd Robert and Eliza GORTON)
died 29 Dec 1909 'Rangihaeta' Bulls buried churchyard S Martin Greatford Rangitikei
headstone 26 years lay reader and vicar's churchwarden
Lieut-Colonel NZ Militia and captain HM 29th and 57th regiments
brother to Ida Ann Stephenson SMITH born 06 Jul 1844 Lakeham Norwich died 10 Mar 1916 New Plymouth
brother to Frank Stephenson SMITH merchant, commissioner of crown and surveyor
born 09 May 1846 Gillingham Kent died 12 Oct 1922 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery

married Florence Sarah PARSONS
brother to Harry Stephenson SMITH
born 10 Nov 1848 Loddon Norfolk died 24 Dec 1931 San Francisco
dispatcher of mails and from 1893 NZ agent in San Francisco
1869 began with postal services resigning in 1880 to go to California gold rush
married 30 Apr 1877
Medora SYLSER born 1841 died 08 Jul 1882 aboard SS ZEALANDIA
daughter of Sir Anthony SYLSER
brother to Ella Maria Stephenson SMITH
born 07 Jan 1853 Oakura New Plymouth died 24 May 1881 Oriental Bay buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
married 1878 William FITZGERALD solicitor
born 1854 died 03 Jun 1888 buried Bolton St cemetery
he married (ii) 12 Apr 1882 at S Paul Wellington by Bishop of Wellington assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
Frances Marianne FEATHERSTON
died 10 Jul 1926 age 77 residence of daughter Mrs FE WARD funeral 20 Jul S Paul buried Bolton St
fourth daughter of Dr Isaac Earl FEATHERSTON superintendent Wellington province
eldest son of J E FITZGERALD auditor general and first superintendent of Canterbury
son among eight children of John Stephenson SMITH
born 1811 Garwick Norfolk died 26 Mar 1874 New Plymouth
employed by wife's uncles William and Charles JECKS corn merchants in charge branch Beccles
merchant, commissioner crown lands, post master and acting sheriff
married 01 May 1839 Lowestoft Suffolk
and Hannah HURSTHOUSE
born 15 Nov 1813 Tydd St Mary Lincolnshire died 14 May 1891 New Plymouth
sister to Charles and John HURSTHOUSE who came on THOMAS SPARKS 1843
sister to Mary HURSTHOUSE who came with her father on PEKIN
born 09 Oct Tydd died 06 May 1898 age 75 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
daughter among nine children of Charles HURTSHOUSE
born 05 Jan 1781 Tydd Lincolnshire died 22 Jun 1854 New Zealand
1850 came to New Zealand on PEKIN with SMITHs and daughter Mary
and Mary JECKS born 10 Nov 1785 Wisbech Cambridgeshire died 04 Jun 1843 Tydd Lincolnshire
married 23 Apr 1863 S Mary Parnell by Revd JF LLOYD MA
and Mary Ann CROMPTON born 1837/1842 probably Dudley England died 12 Oct 1911 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
sister to only son Henry Jardine CROMPTON born 01 Sep 1840 Dudley died 17 Jan 1906 New Plymouth buried Waireka
married 02 Jun 1880 S Thomas Motueka by Revd S POOLE MA
Louisa Isabella Clara JENNINGS born 09 Sep 1856
died 12/13 Sep 1928 daughter's residence (Mrs HG WARREN)
14 Miriri Road, Royal Oak/Onehunga Auckland (obit 14 Sep 1928 *Sun Auckland*)
[Susan Fanny CROMPTON married 1924 Henry George WARREN]
15 Sep 1928 funeral from S John Omata for Waireka cemetery
second daughter of the late David JENNINGS of Fernhurst Motueka
sister to Amelia Dorothea CROMPTON born 1842 Dudley died 1858 New Plymouth buried Waireka promising artist
sister to Frances Rebecca CROMPTON born cJul 1843 Dudley
died 15 Apr 1861 age 18 Taranaki *possibly* buried in unmarked grave Te Henui
?sister to another married daughter
eldest daughter among at least four children of William Morgan CROMPTON Esq JP of Taranaki
born 08 Jan 1811 Birmingham
died 26 Dec 1886 residence New Plymouth buried Catholic section Te Henui from S Joseph chapel
son of John William CROMPTON 'merchant in the Brazilian trade'
and Martha WEBSTER
educated Dr Lant CARPENTER's Academy Bristol (Unitarian minister), one teacher Dr James MARTINEAU
taught in Northern France & became a Roman Catholic
06 Jan 1852 arrived New Plymouth LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK from London via Auckland (12 Dec 1851)
printer and first editor of *Taranaki Herald* (1862)
1853-1855 member for Omata in first New Zealand parliament
deputy superintendent and speaker for Taranaki provincial council
school teacher and inspector of schools (obit 28 Dec 1886 *Taranaki Herald*)
Dec 1873 (of Napier) presented some coins of historic note to Colonial museum
and Anne SOLLY born c1813 UK died 09 Dec 1900 age 87 residence Fulford St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
items for sale 24 Jan 1901
daughter of Thomas SOLLY born 1780 Jeffrey's Square St Mary Axe London died 1832
and Anne TRAVERS born 1787 London died 1837
married 23 Nov 1900 S Paul Wellington by Revd TH SPROTT
and Annie Marian POWLES born 1877 died 05 May 1965 age 87 cremated Karori
(Marian on birth, marriage and death - looks like Marian in written registration but Marion on husband's will)
sister to Colonel Charles Guy POWLES 1923 chief of staff
born 15 Dec 1873 Wellington died 17 Jun 1951

married 1903 Jessie Mary RICHARDSON born 1875 Wellington died 1923
second daughter of Charles Plummer POWLES merchant accountant
born Clapton Middlesex England 1839 died 1923 residence 34 Wesley Road Wellington
son of T O POWLES Esq of LLOYDS & HACKNEY London (stockbroker)
1863 came to New Zealand on mission ship SOUTHERN CROSS
tutor to Major John Willoughby MARSHALL's children at Tutu Totara
involved Taranaki land wars
employed Wellington provincial treasury
very involved in Anglican church (Church of England)
1878 elected diocesan treasurer
first registrar Victoria university
met Eliza in Wellington
married 16 Jun 1869 in dining room Tutu Totara homestead near Marton by Revd BK TAYLOR
and Elsie Cay (Eliza) ADAMS born Apr 1845 Avoca (?Longford) Tasmania died 1930
(see Jean (Jai) PATERSON *Among Friends: middle class Tasmanians who moved to New Zealand, 1855 -1875* - uses correspondence between Eliza ADAMS and Kate CLERKE)
May 1865 left Tasmania for New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Jane ADAMS born 1830 England died 1921
married 19 Jan 1870 Christ's church Longford by Revd STACKHOUSE
Joseph Frank BOULTBEE born Clarence Plains died 19 Jan 1922
eldest son of Edwin BOULTBEE Rock House Avoca emigrated to Tasmania 1824
sister to Mary Elizabeth ADAMS late of Fingal Tasmania
born 1831 Tasmania died 20 Mar 1916 Perth Tasmania probate granted to Arthur EVANS £1205
sister to Harriet ADAMS born 1834 Tasmania died 1916
sister to Henry Cay ADAMS
sister to Charles William ADAMS surveyor
born 07 Jul 1840 Buckland Tasmania died 07 Feb 1919
educated Campbelltown school under Dr W Carr BOYD graduate of Trinity college Dublin
arrived Dunedin Feb 1862 to go to Gabriel's Gully
1879 obtained a new height for Mt Cook of 12375 ft (revised 1881 to 12349 ft)
1885 chief surveyor Otago
1897 chief land commissioner for Marlborough
married 05 Jan 1870 All Saints Dunedin by Revd RL STANFORD
Eleanor Sarah (Ellen) GILLON
sister to Edward Thomas GILLON newspaper editor
eldest daughter of the late James GILLON Esq
sister to Edward John ADAMS born 1847 Tasmania died 1917
youngest daughter among twelve children of Henry Cay ADAMS farmer Pembroke and 'chaplain'
born 08 Aug 1801 Halstead Sussex England died 08 Aug 1869 Longford Tasmania Australia
buried S Andrew churchyard Perth Tasmania
'despatched to the colonies just short of the completion of his theological studies'
family forwarded money for a land grant (as he couldn't be trusted with money)
lost farm and went into government employment and later school teacher
02 Oct 1839 Justice of the Peace
1844 appointed lay catechist Fingal Probation Station (prison) by bishop BR NIXON
son of Revd William ADAMS DD [Revd Dr ADAMS of Halstead, England]
born 1766 Shrewsbury Shropshire England died 1850
master of Pembroke college Oxford
prebendary of Gloucester cathedral
archdeacon of Llandll
friend and associate of Dr Samuel JOHNSON
and Frances Pigot CAY born 1774 Cambridge Cambridgeshire England died 1849
married 1830 in England
and Jane MAIDEN died 20 Dec 1891 age 85 Halstead Cottage Fingal near Avoca Tasmania
farmer's daughter (pregnant at marriage)

Education

n d 6 ½ years Auckland Church of England grammar school
Apr 1881 passed Civil Service examination
19 May 1940 deacon Wellington

Positions

01 Jan 1882 appointed cadet NZ Survey department
1883 'first attempt by the Government to make a survey of the Urewera County' (topographer with J BABER)
surveyed a lot of the central North Island
Apr 1909 acting chief draughtsman New Plymouth transferred to Wellington office *vice* DAVIS
Oct 1922-Dec 1922 acting surveyor general New Zealand
1925 elected to Wellington cathedral chapter
lay canon diocese Wellington upon ordination in 1940 replaced by Mr HA HUGGINS on cathedral chapter

19 May 1940 assistant curate Khandallah diocese Wellington (308)
residing Clark St Khandallah Wellington
1940 replaced by CMA KEBBELL of Pohangina as lay secretary for Wellington synod
01 Jun 1941 preached sermon at consecration of All Saints Ngaio Wellington
Dec 1943 presented 400 books to Wellington Public library on "spiritualism, psychic phenomena and allied subjects"
Other
thirteen watercolours from his sketchbook (c1880-1890) held by Alexander Turnbull Library
publications
1924 *A Pioneer Surveyor*
1926 member Honorary Geographic board of New Zealand – photographed with Sir Frederick CHAPMAN, Mr. Johannes C. ANDERSEN, Mr. M. CROMPTON-SMITH, Mr W. L. NEILL, Archdeacon Herbert WILLIAMS and Mr Elsdon BEST
The Maurice CROMPTON-SMITH memorial prize given annually for surveyor project
daughter E CROMPTON-SMITH resigned position Jun 1948 as staff of Frederic Wallis House Lower Hutt

SMITH, NEVILLE ARTHUR
born 18 May 1924 died 02 Nov 2000
brother to Jean Olive SMITH born 11 Aug 1913 died 2003 married 1939 Ralph HENSHALL
son of Arthur Thomas SMITH born 1883 died 11 Jun 1966 age 83 buried George Maxwell memorial cemetery Avondale Auckland
[son (among seven children) of Thomas SMITH (married Apr 1882 Dunedin by Revd R WADDELL) and Margaret DEASY]
married 1912
and Alice Rosedale CLARK born 1886 died 10 May 1971 age 84 buried George Maxwell memorial cemetery Avondale Auckland
daughter of Cecelia CLARK
married 24 Sep 1949 Hamilton
Natalie Verna JAMES born 24 Nov 1928 died 19 Feb 2011 Waihi
daughter of Percival Thomas JAMES Paekakariki born 1904 died 21 Jun 1957 age 52 buried Hamilton East cemetery
Nov 1928 fireman on Huntly train when it hit Mrs GASH at Frankton (19 Nov 1928 *New Zealand Herald* page 11)
brother to William Henry JAMES born 1902
brother to Duncan JAMES born 1907
brother to Douglas Melvyn Gibb JAMES born 1911
son of William Henry JAMES born 1880 died 31 Jul 1953 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
son of Charles JAMES (married 1876) and Sarah Ellen HADFIELD born 1861 (as Sarah Allen)
married 1897
and Alma Ann ROBERTS born 1880 died 03 Jul 1956 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Jane ROBERTS
married 18 Jun 1926 (bride as Ellaline)
and Ella LOVELL born 08 Nov 1904 died 28 Aug 1978 buried Hamilton Park
daughter (eight children) of Charles LOVELL (married 1894) and Rebecca LACEY
Education
1958-1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh
30 Nov 1959 deacon Waikato (deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR; priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH)
30 Nov 1960 priest Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
Positions
1957-1960 curate assistant Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1960-1963 curate assistant New Plymouth
1963-1968 vicar Waihi
1968-1973 vicar Morrinsville
1973 officiating minister diocese Waikato
1999 residing 33 Mackay St Waihi

SMITH, NORMAN BACH
born 13 Oct 1922 Dunedin died 08 Oct 2011 New Plymouth buried Waireka cemetery Omata New Plymouth (315)
son of Sydney Bach SMITH draughtsman
born 16 Apr 1878 Croydon England baptised 12 May 1878 Wesley Methodist chapel Croydon London
died 02 Apr 1960 age 81 buried Andersons Bay of 2 Crater St Dunedin
enlisted WW 1 draughtsman Survey dept nok father 822 George St Dunedin discharged 1919 no longer fit for war service
son of Nathaniel SMITH draper
born c1847 Cornwall probably Poleman Cornwall
(?28 Aug 1848 England – none registered in 1848, one in 1846 mother née LAMB)
died 26 Mar 1928 age 81 residence 822 George St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
probate to Sydney Bach SMITH draughtsman
1871 draper's assistant London (born Poleman)
arrived Lyttleton Dec 1890 gentleman with Mrs and Sidney SMITH
married Mar ¼ 1877 Croydon
and Mary Louisa BACH born 24 Jan 1842 (c1843 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire) England

died 16 Jul 1939 age 97 822 George St buried Andersons Bay
probate to Perpetual Trustees
£200 to her brother Thomas BACH Birmingham;
revoked on his death to £100 each to his children Charles Vincent BACH & Gertrude May NICKLIN
£200 each to sisters Lucy BACH & Clare BACH of 25 Burnt Ash Road Lee co Kent (remitted to £10 p.a.)
£100 to nephew Ronald BACH Christchurch draper
£100 to All Saints Dunedin & £50 each to St Mary orphanage and Anglican memorial home for boys Dunedin
daughter of Thomas BACH farmer
born c1813 Coton in the Elms Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Lewisham
married 1841 Lullington Derbyshire
and Sarah HINKLEY born c1820 Yoxall Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1917 age 99 Lewisham
married 10 Feb 1920
and Florence Ida CRAMOND born 1885 died 1966 age 81
sister to Violet Isobel CRAMOND born 1887 New Zealand died 1937 age 50
married 06 Feb 1917 John Richard Martin LEMON
born 1888 New Zealand died 02 Jun 1958 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Norman Simpson CRAMOND born 1888 died 1962
enlisted WW 1 nok mother Mrs EH CRAMOND 44 Dundas St Dunedin
married 29 Oct 1932 Ivy Helen GREEN born 1887 died 1955
younger daughter (among three children) of Henry GREEN
married 1878
and Isabella PAISLEY
daughter of James CRAMOND born 05 Dec 1864 Dunedin died 19 Dec 1902 age 38 buried Timaru
son (among ten children) of John CRAMOND coach driver (obit 23 May 1879 *Timaru Herald*)
born 1840 died 20 May 1879 age c39 Timaru (came to Otago with parents)
brother to Jane CRAMOND born 1841 died 22 Feb 1913 age 72
married 07 Jun 1861 John MILLAR
brother to Robert CRAMOND died 29 Nov 1872 age 29 blacksmith
married 08 Sep 1865 Hannah REID
brother to Cr James Gunn CRAMOND blacksmith
born 1844 Stirling Scotland died 28 Nov 1891 age 46 residence Dundas St Dunedin
died intestate with nine children
1886 elected councillor for Leith Ward and 1888 & 1891
married (i) 24 Jan 1868 residence of bride's father Green Meadows North East Valley
by Revd DM STUART
Isabella Boag HUTTON
died 28 Feb 1883 age 32 typhoid fever residence Great King St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
eldest daughter of William HUTTON
married (ii) Ellen HALL born c1856 London died 02 Feb 1943 Timaru buried Northern cemetery
brother to William CRAMOND blacksmith and wheelwright
born c 1846 died 07 Sep 1927 age 81
married 19 Aug 1869 Henrietta DENT died 02 Nov 1921 age 87 East Taieri (as Henreatta)
brother to Mary CRAMOND born aboard MARY died 28 Feb 1908 age 59
married 10 Feb 1869 Henry PARSONS
brother to Alexander CRAMOND blacksmith Port Chalmers
born 14 Jan 1851 Port Chalmers Dunedin died 16 Oct 1913 buried Port Chalmers
married 1872 Margaret RAMAGE born 1851 Fifeshire Scotland died 06 Jul 1924 age 73 Port Chalmers
(mother to daughter Mary Ann Tait CRAMOND)
brother to Martha CRAMOND born 08 Jun 1853 died 29 Jun 1860
brother to Elizabeth CRAMOND born 21 Jun 1855 died 24 Mar 1877
brother to Isabella CRAMOND born 13 Aug 1857 died 15 Apr 1928
son of Robert CRAMOND blacksmith
born 12 May 1816 Coldstream Berwickshire Scotland died 16 Jan 1893 age 76 Riccarton East Taieri
(obit 19 Jan 1893 *Otago Witness*)
arrived 04 Apr 1848 Otago on MARY which sailed from London Robert age 32 blacksmith
with Mary Ann (née TAIT) and John, Jane, Robert, James, William and Mary
and Mary Ann TAIT born 1818 died 18 Dec 1882 Dunedin
married (i) 15 Oct 1858 Dunedin
[married (ii) 1867 Ann THOMPSON – children Annie Tate & Frederick George CRAMOND]
and Margaret SOUNESS
born 31 Oct 1840 Linton Roxburghshire Scotland died 09 May 1866 age 25 East Taieri
came to Lyttelton with three siblings father and stepmother (Euphemia) in 1851 on CRESSWELL
arrived 06 May 1851 in steerage with wife and four children & two J SOUNESS/James SOUNESS
sister to James SOUNESS died 30 Dec 1885 age 53 buried 03 Jan 1886 Southern cemetery builder
present at laying foundation stone for Dr BURNS' memorial 08 Oct 1891
married Isabella Watson (?WATSON)
died 29 Oct 1915 age 79 residence 8 City Road Roslyn buried Southern cemetery

daughter of James SOUNESS born c1810 Haddingtonshire Scotland
died 26 Apr 1877 age 67 residence Kaikorai Half-way Bush buried Southern cemetery
married (ii) Euphemia ~ died 04 Feb 1872 age 59 residence Half-way Bush buried Southern cemetery
[**note** SOUNESS and CRAMOND early blacksmith partnership East Taieri]
married 26 Mar 1884
and Ellen HALL born 1859 England died 02 Feb 1943 Timaru buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
'met 1964' and
married 27 Apr 1970
Diana Elizabeth JORDAN
born 19 Aug 1928 Tauranga Bay of Plenty died 28 Jun 2016 New Plymouth buried Waireka Omata New Plymouth
librarian 1947-1959 Auckland Public and 1957-1970 Whanganui
(diary and genealogy held in New Plymouth museum)
daughter (only child) of Claude Alan JORDAN born 20 Jun 1891 Wellington died 18 Jul 1978 Hawera Taranaki
WW 1 served with British 9th Kings Rifles awarded Military Medal
brother to Dorothea Emma JORDAN born Apr 1893 died 31 Jul 1940 Tauranga (of Katikati)
married 29 Apr 1925 Presbyterian church Tauranga by Revd JW SMYTH BA
John Marsh BURD died 1956 age 74 son of T BURD Tauranga
brother to Marjorie Lilian JORDAN born 15 Oct 1894 (father recorded as Borlasi) died 1993
married 1939 Thomas Clifford RHODES died 1968 age 70
son (among seven children) of Thomas and Margaret Jane RHODES
brother to Noel Luttrell JORDAN born 10 Dec 1895 died 02 Oct 1916 age 20 killed in action France
buried Warlencourt British cemetery Pas de Calais France
only surviving son of Gibbes Claude Borlase JORDAN chief clerk justice department/public servant
of Tauranga and Wellington (obit 25 Feb 1933 *Bay of Plenty Times*) & retirement (01 Nov 1921 *Otago Daily Times*)
born 12 May 1865 Wellington died 23 Feb 1933 age 68 residence Edgcumbe Road
brother to Emma Beatrice JORDAN born 1861
brother to Helen Augusta Percival JORDAN born 1862 Parewanui near Bulls (no record found)
died 1969 oldest Pakeha at the time
married 01 Sep 1885 (as JORDON)
Charles Henry Walter DIXON clerk & deputy commissioner of stamps
born 1864 died Mar 1927 in house fire (07 Mar 1927 *Ashburton Guardian*)
brother to youngest son Arthur Leopold Bathurst JORDAN audit inspector
born 1869 (father registered as Gibbs Walker) died Jul 1947 cremated Linwood Christchurch
married 31 Dec 1890 Wesleyan church Wellington by Revd J BERRY
Edith Lillian SLATTER eldest daughter of the late JW SLATTER Nelson and Mary SLATTER Haitaitai
parents to Neville Victor Roy JORDAN clerk/accountant civil servant Timaru
born 13 Jul 1891 died 29 Sep 1979 buried Timaru [headstone JORDON]
married 1914 Mabel Alice HANDS died 26 Dec 1965 buried Timaru
son of Gibbes Walker JORDAN MA
born 1837 died 1881 age 43 'accidently killed by falling from McIntosh's window'
20 Apr 1872 admitted ad eudeum BA university of New Zealand
clerk assistant to Legislative Council
son of John JORDAN born 03 Mar 1804 St Pancras London England
and Martha Percival GIBBES born 1812 St Giles Oxfordshire
married 14 Jun 1860 S Luke Jersey Channel Islands registered Middlesex
and Emma Sarah SYER/SYERS born ?14 Nov 1838 New South Wales Australia died 09 Oct 1900 age 61 Crofton Wellington
daughter of Thomas SYER/SYERS
introduced Jersey cow (bull and two cows) to New Zealand in 1862 at Whanganui
also Alderney bull
married 06 Nov 1890
and Lilian Isabella GAWNE born 1869 died 1957 age 87 (as JORDON)
sister to Wesley GAWNE born 1870 died 1926 age 56
sister to Mabel GAWNE born 1873 died 1928 age 55 music teacher (Dunedin)
sister to Hilary Emma GAWNE born 1874 Wellington died 23 Jan 1875 age 7 months buried Sydney St
sister to Blanche GAWNE born 1875 died 16 Mar 1876 age 4 months buried Sydney St
sister to Hilary GAWNE died 21 Mar 1876 age 16 weeks buried Sydney St
sister to Ida Florence GAWNE born 1877 died 01 May 1962 age 86 buried Otaki
married 1898 John Thomas KENT born 1871 died 03 Oct 1946 age 75 Otaki buried Otaki (Catholic)
son of William McGUIRE and Sarah KENT (?Jacob MONTEITH and Sarah COSGROVE)
Nov 1881 charged with being a neglected child
remanded with view to being sent to the Home at Nelson
sister to Thomas Arnold GAWNE born 20 May 1878/21 May 1879 Wellington died 28 Apr 1922
sister to Ethel Winifred GAWNE died 25 Aug 1883 age 17 months Kent Terrace
buried 28 Aug 1883 age 56 hours buried Sydney St according to Friends of Bolton St
daughter of Edward GAWNE builder
born Douglas Isle of Man baptised Oct 1841
died Jan 1905 age 64 Otaki buried Sydney St Wellington by Revd PW FAIRCLOUGH

18 Oct 1873 arrived Wellington with family on EDWARD P BOUVERIE left London 11 Jul 1873
carpenter aged 31 Emma (32) Lilian (4) Westley (2) Mabel (6/12) & Maria 27 transferred to SW (single women)
assisted passengers (total fare £56; £10 paid in cash with £10 promissory note)
operated Empire Steam laundry & prosecuted for breaches of the law and accused of "sweating"
local preacher Wesleyan church
married 1868
and Emma ROBERTS died 15 Feb 1895 age 54 at 140 Cuba St Wellington
according to Friends of Bolton St age 31 buried Sydney St (part of Bolton St cemetery Wellington)
daughter of Thomas ROBERTS and Isabella CALLISTER
married 11 Aug 1926 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd AF HALL
and Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth TOBIN born 1892 died 1955 age 63
sister to Revd Charles Edward O'Hara TOBIN *qv* (for further family details refer to his entry)
born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth
died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 ('after three days illness') Masterton hospital buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton
possibly from injuries suffered during WW 1
sister to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben (涂彬)]
(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN
(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 'Nevis' Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN qv
born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
married 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga

Education

1940 school certificate in Otago
Selwyn College
1949 BA university of Otago
1950 MA in history
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

1951-1954 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1955-1956 curate S James the Great with Christ Church Clapton diocese London (Colonial Clergy Act)
1956-1957 curate Harrow Weald
1957-1958 priest-in-charge Wellington Māori pastorate diocese Wellington
29 Jan 1958-1962 vicar parochial district Waverley-Waitotara
12 Jun 1962-1970 vicar parochial district Gonville
07 Jun 1970-1975 curate assistant All Saints Palmerston North (242)
1975-1981 vicar Manaia
1981-1983 vicar Featherston
1983 retired to New Plymouth
1983-2001 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
residing 7 Chard St Westown New Plymouth 4310

Other

known as "Aunty" while at All Saints Palmerston North

SMITH, Robin Handley Stockley

born 07 Nov 1931 Wellington died 24 Sep 2010 Sydney memorial Church of the Holy Innocents Peel Forest
brother to Keith James Stockley SMITH born 1922 (mother as Lizzie); Laline Mary Stockley SMITH born 1923; Naida Stockley SMITH born 1924; Caryll Aubrey Stockley SMITH born 1926
brother to Harold Denys Stockley SMITH born 1927 Wellington died 1989 Levin;
brother to Beverley Melvina Stockley SMITH born 19 Jun 1928 died 28 Sep 2018 Matamata married (i) Raymond Herbert THOM (1922-1975) (ii) Don HEWLETT (1930-2007)
brother to Janis Emily Stockley SMITH born 1935 Wellington died 2008 England
son of Harold Stockley SMITH born 23 Aug 1896 (02 Aug on attestation) Wellington died 01 Jul 1946 soldier's niche Karori
enlisted 18 May 1917 with field artillery WW 1 #61817 steward nok mother Mrs MA SMITH 37 Haitaiatai Road then 64 Waitoa Road (Methodist)

son of James Arthur SMITH (married 1887) and Mary Ann CLARK
and Elizabeth HANDLEY born 1895 Manchester Lancashire England died 1983
married Winifred Miriel BERRY
Education
College House Christchurch
1965 LTh
1956 deacon Wellington
10 Feb 1957 priest Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)
Positions
journalist and grocer
1956-1957 deacon Marton diocese Wellington
1956-1957 priest & assistant curate
1958-1961 vicar Pongaroa
1958-1973 chaplain In the Armed Forces
1961-1964 cicar Taita-Stokes Valley
1964-1969 vicar Stokes Valley
1969-1974 vicar Eltham
1974-1985 vicar Geraldine diocese Christchurch
1978-1983; rural dean South Canterbury
1980-1983; canon Chch cathedral
1983-1992 archdeacon Timaru
1985-1992 vicar Timaru
1990-1992; archdeacon South Canterbury
1992-1995 vicar consulting, Cheviot & Amberley
1995 permission to officiate
1996 Chaplain Cathedral Grammar School
1998 priest in charge St Lukes
1998 enabler Westcoast
2001 priest in charge Akaroa-Banks Peninsula
2004-2005 priest in charge Geraldine
1983 canon emeritus
2002 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
2009 residing 46c Ely St Christchurch
n d member diocesan standing committee and College House board of governors
Other
supporter of Labour Party
informal style – discussion rather than authoritative sermon
vicars of Geraldine have pot history with a sketch in the vicarage which is now a homestay

SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON, see JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES
born 04 Oct 1868 Upper Moutere Nelson
died 06 Jun 1960 age 91 Nelson buried 08 Jun 1960 cemetery Wakapuaka
son of Frederic(k) SMITH of Woodstock Dovedale
married 01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE MA,
and Eleanor Kimber STIRLING
born 1848 New Zealand
died 10 Oct 1868 age 19 Upper Moutere province Nelson,
only daughter of James STIRLING died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 Nelson
pilot of Nelson
23 Dec 1847 notice of commendation from ES SOTHEBY commander (there are others)
son of Thomas STIRLING Esq of Bow Bridge London
married 20 Feb 1844 by Revd J ALDRED
and Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH born c1825 died 05 Sep 1910 age 82 Wangamoa Nelson
sister to Mary Kimber HILDRETH born 23 Aug 1838 York died 15 Sep 1909 age 71 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 04 Jun 1860 Mount Heslington Waimea South by Revd D DOLAMORE
John SMITH inspector of schools for Westland and secretary of the Marlborough Education Board
born 18 Mar 1834 Dulwich London died 03 Jan 1917 Blenheim
sister to William HILDRETH born 1836 York died Jun 1920 age 84 Henderson Auckland
(obituary 15 Jun 1920 New Zealand Herald page 6)
married 17 Aug 1876 residence of bride's father
Mary Townsend BRYANT second daughter of Lewis BRYANT of River Terrace
sister to Sarah Catharine HILDRETH born c1847 New Zealand died 05 Aug 1932 age 85 from residence 223 The Terrace
buried privately Karori nurse

sister Hamilton hospital, night sister New Plymouth (Jul 1918)
1926 farewell as matron Tauranga hospital (01 Apr 1926 *Kai Tiaki* page 63)
daughter of William HILDRETH Mount Heslington South Waimea
died 30 Aug 1880 age 81 probate to Archdeacon Charles Oliver MULES and Mr William COOK
Jun 1843 arrived Nelson chief cabin on PHOEBE age 35, Mrs (37) and children age 18, 11 and 7
married 1826 St Helens Yorkshire
and Mary KIMBER (aka HIMBER) born 1803 died 03 Jul 1897 age 93 at her daughter's residence Waimea Road
ELEANOR KIMBER STIRLING (née HILDRETH) married (ii) 1860
Christian Frederick Augustus DENCKER born c1834 Holstein Germany died c27 Jul 1905 Nelson
married 29 Nov 1899,
Edith Sarah HARDING
born 11 Jun 1874 [not registered New Zealand]
died 30 May 1953 age 78 buried 02 Jun 1953 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Thomas Reuben HARDING lance corporal World War 1 born 1883 Masterton died 1956
daughter of John Henry HARDING
poultry farmer of Eketahuna
(1914) of Matamata
born 19 Dec 1843 West Cranmore Somerset died 28 May 1935 Rotorua New Zealand buried Matamata
married 1867 New Zealand
and Sarah Margaret TANKERSLEY
born 25 Dec 1849 Wellington New Zealand died 09 Apr 1937
(422;*Colonist Nelson;*Nelson diocesan archives)

Education

1894-1896 student (Wesleyan) Three Kings and Prince Albert Colleges Auckland
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (deacons T J SMITH H W HOWELL)
(424;33)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests T J SMITH H W HOWELL)

Positions

1890-1894 home missionary Methodist church
six months at Kumara West Coast
1892 home missionary Eketahuna Wairarapa
1893 home missionary Kiwitea Manawatu
1894 student for the Wesleyan Methodist ministry (304)
Apr 1897-1898 stipendiary lay reader (to COWX HP) Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1900-Jan 1905 licensed curate Blenheim, particularly working in the Awatere valley
07 Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Featherston and Martinborough diocese Wellington
Jun 1908-Jun 1914 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
25 Jun 1914-1925 vicar Amuri and Hanmer
Oct 1915 in synod promoted needs of the New Guinea mission (*The Colonist*)
1916-1938 canon of Nelson
1925-1938 vicar Wakefield
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jul 1932-1940, and 1955-1956 archdeacon Waimea
1940-31 Dec 1955 archdeacon Mawhera
31 Dec 1955 archdeacon emeritus (33)
1940 locum tenens *(vice* JERMYN) Greymouth
1941 residing Nelson
Dec 1956 retired

Other

obituary
07 Jun 1960 *Greymouth Evening Star*
07 Jun 1960 *New Zealand Herald*

SMITH, WALTER HENRY

born Sep ¼ 1878 Wilmslow registered Altrincham Cheshire England
baptised 27 Oct 1878 Fulshaw co Cheshire
died 07 Jan 1958 of 60 Royston Road Bideford, at district hospital Bideford co Devon
second son of Edwin Samuel SMITH 'of Norfolk',
(1881, 1891) designer and engraver of crepe crimping rolls Nursery Lane Fulshaw Cheshire
(1901) residing Christ Church New Catton East Wylmer Norwich
born Mar ¼ 1853 Enfield Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Edmonton Middlesex
and Helen Elizabeth PAGE
born c1855 St James Suffolk;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Norwich,
Constance Edith KING
born Dec ¼ 1879 Norwich Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1969 Hatfield Hertfordshire
daughter of George Alfred KING of Norfolk

(1881) decorative artist painter 35 Distillery Street Heigham Norfolk
(1901) decorator artist Norwich
born Dec ¼ 1850 Norwich co Norfolk
died 23 Nov 1925 Norwich [left £406, widow Rosa Melinda KING];
married (i) Dec ¼ 1877 Norwich,
and Emily Beevor ROGERS
born Mar ¼ 1856 Yarmouth Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1886 age 30 Norwich
[GEORGE ALFRED KING married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 Norwich, Rosa Melinda ADCOCK] (249)

Education

High school Braintree Essex
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU;
priests J J ANDERSON, RJ MACKENNA)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (with FROST and MATAIRA priests; with deacons Claude HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Kingi ANARU)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Nursery Lane, Fulshaw Cheshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 with the family including siblings Phyllis H, Edwin P, Elsie M, Blanche H, and one servant residing Stone Road St Clement Norwich
master mariner
final command Union Steam Ship Company OROWAITI
served in British South African War, on naval transport staff Cape Town
in World War 1 in command of mine-sweepers Holyhead, and as controlled sailings officer Bembridge Isle of Wight
30 years at sea
Captain SMITH with Church Army a stipendiary lay reader (with Wi Te HAUWHAO) Tolaga Bay
1926-1931 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
1931-1935 vicar Thorpe Satchville with Twyford Melton Mowbray co and diocese Leicester
1935-1946 vicar Castle Donington co Derby
1946-1954 vicar Abbotsham
1954 licence to officiate diocese Exeter
1957 residing 60 Royston Road Bideford Devon

Other

n d Hawkes Bay Education Board
n d secretary Tolaga Bay school committee (209)
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

SMYTH, HENRY MONTAGUE

born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
died 25 Jan 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete New Zealand
son of the Revd Thomas Jasper SMYTH *qv*
born 27 Jun 1839 died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross Ireland
and Anne HICKEY;
and Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
daughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia
born c1840 co Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton;
married 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael,
Mildred Ethel MAYO
teacher, of Brights Road Spreydon Christchurch
born 22 Sep 1869 Christchurch Canterbury (registered as Mildred only)
died 31 May 1946 age 77 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Francis Thomas MAYO born 1849 died 24 Jul 1922 age 73 residence Dee St Timaru farmer & warden S Stephen Ashburton
married 1881 S Luke to Eliza ATKINSON died 17 Jan 1946 age 94 7 Dee St Timaru daughter of John ATKINSON bootmaker
sister to eldest daughter Eleanor Demdon MAYO [five children all registered with her as Demdon]
born 26 Jan 1851 Gloucestershire died 21 Jul 1930 age 79 (as Demden) Ashburton buried Ashburton
married (as Dembdem newspaper/registered as Demden) 08 Jul 1871 Ashburton by Revd WH COOPER
Henry HUNT born 1843 Oxfordshire died 10 Oct 1927 Greenstreet Ashburton buried Ashburton farmer
arrived 1856 with parents on HERCUS (obituary 11 Oct 1927 *Ashburton Guardian*)
sister to Maurice Leon MAYO born 1853 died 1861 age 8
sister to Edward George MAYO born 1855
sister to unnamed child born 1856 probably Amy Jane MAYO died 1941 age 84 married 1876 William BAILEY
sister to Egbert John MAYO teacher
born 1858 Lyttelton died 1919 age 62
married 11 Feb 1882 Eliza Florence FOWLER died 1941 age 77
sister to Herbert Frederick MAYO born 1861 died 1956 age 95 married 10 Jun 1903 Methodist church Canvastown by Revd H FOSTON
Rosamond ROWE died 1953 age 74 third and youngest daughter of the late Frederick Henry ROWE Hobart Tasmania
sister to Edith Bartlett MAYO born Christchurch (birth not registered) died Aug 1930 age 65 Gisborne buried Taruheru
married 11 Jan 1888 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd Chaffers WELSH
William John Thomas RANGER of Gisborne born Christchurch died 14 Jun 1935 aboard bus from Gisborne to Mangapapa buried Taruheru
sister to fourth daughter Alice Bertha MAYO born 1866 died 11 Aug 1890 buried Templeton S Saviour's churchyard

married 17 Jul 1889 S Saviour Templeton by Archdeacon THORPE
James BAILEY son of Samuel BAILEY Esq farmer of Templeton
sister to Gilbert Charles MAYO born 1871 died 1957 age 87 married 1900 Ida Annie COLEBROOK died 1939 age 72
daughter of Gilbert MAYO 'gentleman'
arrived 05 Feb 1852 on WILLIAM HYDE with wife and son Francis (age 2) and Eleanor infant & Maurice MAYO (26), Hugh (13) & Cecily (17)
[Maurice MAYO died 12 Aug 1903 age 79 Gore late of Ashburton father of Hugh
1864 bankrupt baker of Papanui Christchurch (1866 tenant of Mr BEETHAM) (1899 pension)
Hugh MAYO died 26 Mar 1917 age 83 Te Puia hospital Eastland
Cicely MAYO born 1834 died 04 Sep 1893 residence Lake Road North Shore Auckland buried new cemetery Devonport
married (i) 24 Apr 1855 Alfred Edgar LEFIELLIATRE hairdresser Wellington (ii) 1858 Albert BEETHAM
son Alfred Edgar LEFIELLIATRE matriculated from Auckland 1875 (born 1857)]
a Canterbury Association teacher, synodsman resigned 1890
1853 Lyttelton teacher, (1854) Lyttelton district high school, (1865) Papanui, (1870) Ashburton, Templeton Canterbury
born 1827 died 04 Feb 1902 residence Bright's Road Addington Christchurch buried Templeton churchyard
(1888) "Quedley/Quidgley" Fendalton (1903) late of Papanui
married Sep ¼ 1847 Stow-on-the-Wold co Gloucestershire,
and Mary Ann(e) BARTLETT
born 1824 died 16 Jun 1913 age 89 (as Mary Ann; only Anne on one birth) buried Templeton S Saviour's churchyard
related to Mrs Joseph HUNT (née BARTLETT)
(422;21;111;96;124)

Education

1885-1892 Christ's College (19)
15 Mar 1893 Canterbury College (282)
1894-1897 Upper department Christ's College
1897 BA University of New Zealand
(late Dec 1897) 'left for Sydney as representative of the University Christian Association' (424)
1898 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1911 Member Institute Mine Engineers
Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL)
18 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (19;28;26;424) [Crockford 1898]

Positions

19 Dec 1897-1899 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
18 Dec 1898 assistant priest cure Rangiora and Fernside
01 Feb 1899-1902 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
01 May 1902-1906 vicar Kumara and Waimea
1906-1912 mine engineer Ross (28;19;26)
24 Apr 1914 Revd SMYTHE of Christchurch appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
22 May 1914 locum tenens Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Jan 1915 left diocese Auckland
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellngton
Oct 1915 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
21 Apr 1918-1921 vicar Northern Wairoa (278)
24 Mar 1921-1934 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1934-31 Dec 1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
18 Feb 1941-31 Dec 1942 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other

1947 retired Glendowie St Heliers Auckland (97)
photograph (6)
bequeathed his estate towards completion of the new church at Onehunga (ADA)
1948 p21 obituary diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

SMYTH, James Brown

born 1833 co Tyrone died 11 Apr 1906 Dungannon Ireland
left £51,867 to John SMITH bank manager, William Henry DARRAGH manufacturer and Augusta Jane SMYTH widow
(James Browne SMYTH on all English documents and 1901 census in Ireland)
son of James SMYTH
married Sep ¼ 1893 Dunmow co Essex England
Augusta Jane DOBSON
born Jun ¼ 1848 Bardfield Saling registered Dunmow co Essex England
died 30 Sep 1936 co Tyrone Ireland [left £10 390]
daughter of the Revd Robert Stewart DOBSON
(1881) vicar Bardfield Saling Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1808 Great Waldingfield near Sudbury co Suffolk England
died 23 Jan 1893 age 86 registered Mar ¼ 1893 Chelmsford Essex
left £10,128 to Lavinia DOBSON spinster
son of Robert DOBSON
married before 1837
and Sarah PHILLIPS born c1813 Brich Essex

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1859 BA lst class Dublin
1860 deacon Derry
1861 priest Armagh (8)
Positions
1858 among rioters Trinity College Dublin, and charged with riot and disorder
1860-1864 curate Tullaniskin co Tyrone diocese Armagh
1864 chaplain Royal Navy, and Naval Instructor
served on HMS: BRISK, CARYBDIS, LORD WARDEN, ACHILLES, ROYAL ALFRED, GANGES (8)
04 Feb 1865 arrived Auckland HMS BRISK (273)
1866 member synod (SMYTH, Dr PAYNE, Edwin BUNBURY as guests without vote) diocese New Zealand [Auckland]
Jan 1866 services Te Awamutu Upper Waikato (ADA;250)
10 Feb 1869 as chaplain to HMS BRISK participated in anti-slavery rally Brisbane Queensland with (among many people present) Frederic BARKER bishop of Sydney, the Revd GH MORETON, the Revd John GRAHAM (Congregational), the Revd JP SUNDERLAND (Presbyterian), the Revd Adam THOMSON (Wesleyan Methodist), Rabbi AB DAVIS (Sydney synagogue) *(Sydney Morning Herald)*
1876 retired, residing Oaklands Pomeroy, co Tyrone Ireland (8)
Note not found in Australia as a Royal Navy chaplain (111)
Sep 1885 chaplain to HMS HOTSPUR
1891 chaplain HMS INVINCIBLE dockyard Portsmouth England
1901 retired, chaplain and religious instructor Royal navy residing Gortnadarragh co Tyrone Ireland

SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER
born 27 Jun 1839 Drinagh co Cork Ireland
died 04 Mar 1932 residence of his daughter Miss HM SMYTH New Brighton
funeral conducted by Bishop WEST-WATSON and Canon TA HAMILTON buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH *or* SMITH
(03 May 1828-1860-) incumbent of Tullagh (church population 153) diocese Ross
(1860) JR SMYTH lived in his own house at Rossbery, his curate Jonas JONES lived in the glebe house,
(c1870) owner and other family members much land Rosscarbery co Down
(1870) of Castle Downeen co Cork rector and vicar of Tullagh
died c1874,
and Anne HICKEY
sister to the Revd William HICKEY ('Martin Doyle'), campaigner for rights of the poor
(1834-death) incumbent Mulrankin
born c1787 died 24 Oct 1875
youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD
(c1800-death) over twenty years rector of Murragh co Cork
died Jul 1826 Murragh co Cork Ireland
very likely to be the son of the Revd Ambrose HICKEY (1784-1796) rector Ballymoney;
married 22 Feb 1870 Christchurch Kapunda by Revd DJH IBBETSON, assisted by Canon COOMBS
Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 28 Sep 1928 age 81 at daughter's residence 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch buried 30 Sep Papanui churchyard
late funeral to allow for arrival of son from the North Island
sister to eldest daughter Amie HUGGINS born 04 Jan 1844 Regents Square died 25 Jan 1937 Adelaide
married 10 Apr 1867 Kapunda South Australia
William Hoare BENHAM born 27 Nov 1833 Hayes Middlesex England died 29 Sep 1919 Kapunda South Australia
youngest daughter of James HUGGINS of Allen's Creek Kapunda South Australia
1st lawyer to practise in Kapunda
(May 1871) insolvent solicitor with William Hoare BENHAM Kapunda
born 27 Oct 1814 Shoreditch London died 22/24 Mar 1886 Melbourne Victoria chronic bronchitis
son of Thomas HUGGINS born before 1783
married 1801 London England
and Ann GRIFFIN born before 1783
married 11 Sep 1841 London England
and Henrietta KILBY born c1814 London died 27 Apr 1874 London
daughter of William KILBY born c1782 London and Charlotte born c1791
(422;306;173;111;21;41)
Education
Oct 1856 age 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test Dublin
1865 MA Dublin (173)
20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)
Positions
20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111) (obituary as Castle Vantry)
1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)

1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
Sep 1871 witness in court case HARRISON v HARRISON as he married Mar 1870 Dr HARRISON to Mary Bagot Smyth BLOOD
19 Jan 1872 incumbent S John Adelaide (111)
24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent *(vice* STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER) Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland
resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)
1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)
01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 Dec 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
'made visits to the outlying islands in his yacht, and did good work among the Maoris'
1920 officiating priest Winton Otautau (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69) also photograph on bicycle *Press*
tall 6ft 2in

Note

22 Aug 1845 Lisburn Ireland, 'the Revd TJ SMYTH' was at the forefront of a meeting known as the 'Great Protestant Demonstration',politically focussed on the reforming administration of Sir Robert PEEL, attacking him for his perceived support for Roman Catholics in Ireland and for his betrayal of the Protestant cause and privileges, and religiously rallying the Orangeist supporters of the late William of Orange elector of the Netherlands (died 1702). Other surnames of relevance to families in the *Blain Biographical Directory* include the Revd J HOBSON, and Mr R DOLLING Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. (see report in *Irish Times*)

SNEE, JAMES FREDERICK

born 18 Jan 1875 Croydon co Surrey died 19 May 1942 Clifton Bristol England
brother to Agnes Elizabeth SNEE born Jun ¼ 1873 Croydon Surrey
brother to Margaret Cordell SNEE born Jun ¼ 1871 Hammersmith registered Kensington Middlesex
brother to Frances Matilda SNEE born Jun ¼ 1881 registered born Hendon Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Henry SNEE
(1891) living on own means [1901/2 no will probate]
born c1840 Islington London died 13 Nov 1901 age 62 registered Thanet [left £546]
brother to Frederick SNEE born c1834 Islington London (1851) solicitors clerk
son of Frederick SNEE
(1851) clerk in a public office
born c1798
and Elizabeth ~ born c1798 London;
married Jun ¼ 1869 Thanet co Kent,
and Margaret MARGETSON
[?born Jun ¼ 1847 Shoreditch] Islington London;
married 04 Nov 1908
Evelyn Anne WRIGHT
died 05 Mar 1963
daughter of Colonel WF WRIGHT CB
(1886) completed seven years' service in his rank, now on retired pay, honorary rank Commissary-General of Ordnance
(1888) assistant commissioner general of ordnance
(111)

Education

Christ's Hospital
c1881 Beadle's boarding school Chignal Smealy Essex (111)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1900 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1913 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st class London
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (deacons Herbert YORK SNEE; priest KLINGENDER; sermon Archdeacon WRIGHT)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests Herbert YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 16 clerk with Church Missionary Society, with parents, and siblings, a cousin Frederick H SNEE a compositor born Kentish Town Middlesex, and one servant, residing West Ham co Essex

1897 in ill health to New Zealand

superintendent Sunday school ToiToi, in parish All Saints Nelson (409)

Nov 1898-24 Jan 1901 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson

1901-1903 vicar Amuri and Cheviot parishes

resigned and 'went to England' (parishes divided subsequently)

21 Jan 1904-01 Mar 1904 curate mission district Crystal Brook diocese Adelaide (111)

1904-1906, 1906-1911, 1913-1917, 1922-1927, 1928-1929 CMS missionary at Amritsar diocese Lahore

1906 at Kangra diocese Lahore India

1911-1912 at Narowal diocese Lahore

1918-1919 at Clarkabad diocese Lahore

1919-1921, 1929-1931 at Karachi

1912-1913, 1921-1922, 1927, 1931, 1935 furlough

1931-1935 Tarn Taran diocese Lahore

06 Nov 1935-30 Sep 1941 perpetual curate Cleeve diocese Bath & Wells England – there succeeded by Ronald Percy Frank PLAISTOW later vicar Merivale Christchurch (111;8)

Other

left £5 032 probate to Midland bank

SNELL, LELAND JOHN BLASHFORD-

born 24 Jan 1903

died Mar ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex

son of John Blashford SNELL of Jersey 'died young' St Helier Jersey

(1891) tailor St Helier

(1901) tailor (neighbour to a mariner) residing St Helier Jersey

born c1868 St Helier Jersey buried 08 Mar 1912 St Helier

brother to William SNELL (1891) boot maker born c1871

brother to Alice SNELL born c1874

half-brother to Kate CARROL born c1878

son of Jemima (CARROL) (1881) widow laundress

married 27 Jul 1868 St Helier

and Jane Ellen METTERS baptised 29 Jan 1868 St Helier

daughter of John Bickle METTERS mariner

widower born c1833 died before 1871

married 19 Jul 1865 St Helier

and Isabella CASE born c1835 England (from census returns 1871 1881 1891 1901)

married 23 Jul 1924 St Helier Jersey

Gwendolen Ives SADLER,

born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire

sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May ¼ 1907 Dunmow Essex

daughter of George Alfred Edmund SADLER

(1911) farmer Dunmow co Essex

born c1877 Peckham London died 02 Jan 1960 Glemsford Suffolk

left £2010 probate to Gwendoline Ives SNELL and Beatrice Ives MORLEY

married Jun ¼ 1901 London City,

and Flora IVES

born c1877 Great Yeldham co Essex died 05 Sep 1938

left £257 to George Alfred Edmund SADLER and Beatrice Maud Ives LANGMEAD widow

sister to Gertrude L IVES (1901) Great Bardfield

born c1884 Great Bardfield near Dunmow

daughter among at least six children of John IVES

(1881) Vine Inn Great Bardfield Essex

born c1845 Belsham Otten Essex

married Sep ¼ 1864 Bosmere Suffolk

and Emma Sarah TAMPION born c1841 Naughton co Suffolk

died Dec ¼ 1923 Great Bardfield registered Dunmow Essex left £1920 probate to George Lake MARYON

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1972 registered Westminster

Mary S BROWN

(315;266)

Education

just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:

29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)

30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (151) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)

Positions

29 Mar 1926 curate Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)

12 Oct 1926 with Gwendolen minister of religion sailed Southampton ROTORUA to Wellington

30 Jan 1927-1929 licensed vicar parochial district Otautau
1928 clerk in holy orders, with Gwendolen Ives married, residing Otautau electoral roll Wallace (266)
1929-1930 vicar Wyndham (9;69) (1930- Wyndham included Mataura)
1929 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
Jul 1930 from Sydney parson and Gwendolyn arrived London BARADINE (P&O) to C/- The Cottage Offlan Ipswich
1930-1933 curate St Helier Jersey diocese Winchester
1933-1935 rector Willey with Barrow diocese Hereford
1935-1959 vicar Holy Trinity city and diocese Hereford (324)
1935 introduced the first midnight mass at Christmas
later 1930s vicarage filled with 28 cats, 3 dogs, horse, 2 foxes
- according to the son John; see *A Taste for Adventure* by John BLASHFORD-SNELL
11 Oct 1935- senior chaplain to the forces (territorial army) and chaplain Price's hospital
chaplain 53rd Welsh division in France
1945 MBE
1945-1947 deputy assistant chaplain-general
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces
1948-1959 rural dean Hereford city
1951 Territorial Decoration
1951- prebendary of Hereford cathedral
1952 RSPCA medal for Prebendary SNELL and his wife as an animal rights activist
1959-1970 rector Culmington with Onibury diocese Hereford
1960-1964 and curate-in-charge Bromfield
1963 residing Bromfield vicarage Ludlow Shropshire
1964-1970 then vicar Bromfield
1967-1970 curate-in-charge Stanton Lacy - he invited visitors to experience a sense of ghosts (*Guardian*)
1970 licence to officiate diocese Oxford
1973 residing Touchwood Hill Farm Road Taplow Maidenhead Berkshire (8)
Other
father of the explorer John Blashford SNELL OBE DSc (hon) DEng FRGS [Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society], who on the invitation of (1968) the Emperor Haile SELASSIE of Ethiopia explored the Blue Nile
in 1978 organised "Operation Drake" (05 Jan 1978 *Press* page 12)

SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD(E) LONGUEVILLE
born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
baptised Aug 1859 by the Revd Dr B WOODFORD
died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia buried Happy Valley cemetery Port Lincoln
brother to Cicely Jane Longueville SNOW born 1860 Bridge Gloucestershire died 1936
married Arnold ROYLE born 1836 Lymington Hampshire died 1919 doctor
private medical attendant to Duke of Albany
Dec 1884 appointed gentleman usher, groom of the privy chamber, clerk of robes to the Queen
1880 photograph with royal children by William NOTMAN [group Canada]
brother to Lt Colonel Cecil Longueville SNOW Esq born 05 Aug 1863 Kensington London
died 11 Dec 1915 killed in action Mersa Matruh Matrouh Egypt defending a Bedouin ally buried Alexandra (Chatby) military cemetery
educated privately Boulogne sur Mer France and Merchant Taylor's school Crosby Liverpool
1885 joined Royal Canadian Mounted Police and helped supress the Rice Rebellion
1891 working for British military intelligence he joined Egyptian Coast Guard service posted to Port Said
promoted to colonel he was director of Suez canal and Red Sea districts
married 10 Aug 1899 London to Ulrica Beatrice VALLANCE born 1867 Liverpool died 13 Nov 1937 London
son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol
BA New College Oxford
(1878) called to the bar
(1881,1891) barrister solicitor Great Crosby Lancashire
born 1837 Christchurch Bristol
died 15 Jan 1915 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £333] of "Hadley" Grand Avenue Southbourne Bournemouth
eldest son of Thomas Frostan/Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol; draper
and Jane ~ born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham;
married 05 Apr 1856 S Andrew Clifton registered Clifton, (minors, Thomas' residence St George Brandon Hill Clifton]
and Fanny Charlotte Maria Sophia Longueville JONES
born 18 Oct 1839 Paris France (British subject) baptised 21 Dec 1839 Paris
died 28 Nov 1930 age 91 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £1 818]
daughter of Henry (Harry) Longueville JONES clerk in holy orders
born 1806 Piccadilly London died 16 Nov 1870 Kensington London
1828 resident Magdalene college Cambridge
(1874) HM inspector for schools Wales
married 14 May 1835 Old church St Pancras London (parish chapel)
and Frances WESTON born c1814 Wellington Shropshire England
married 04 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Emilie JAOUEN,
died 18 Dec 1946 Adelaide South Australia funeral 20 Dec 1946 S Thomas Port Lincoln buried Happy Valley cemetery Port Lincoln

sister to Yves Marie JAOUEN born 31 Jul 1862 died 06 Feb 1863 buried O'hau cemetery Honolulu Hawaii
sister to Marie JAOUEN born Apr 1873 Saint-Quay-Portrieux, Department des Côtes-d'Armor, Bretagne France
died 27 Jan 1960 age 86 Lihue Kauai county Hawaii buried Lihue
married 1896
Edward Henry Walton BROADBENT born 16 Jul 1872 Auckland New Zealand died 29 Aug 1947 Lihue buried Lihue
brother to George Adam BROADBENT born 1874 died 1940 age 65 married 1917 Flora Annie WILSON
son of William BROADBENT (married 1866 as William Henry) and Mary WALTON
sister to Jane JAOUEN born 1874 died 26 Nov 1876 buried or lost at sea on board CARDIGAN CASTLE en route to New Zealand
sister to Annaise JAOUEN born 1874 died 19 Dec 1876 buried or lost at sea (enteric fever on board 06 Jan 1877 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
daughter of Auguste JAOUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France
born c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 Timaru buried 13 Aug 1913 'age 80' Timaru cemetery
Jan 1877 arrived Lyttelton with family on CARDIGAN CASTLE (two children died on the voyage)
and Jeanne FOYB/GEANOR
born c1834 buried 20 May 1929 'aged 95' Timaru
(422;249;124;family information;111)

Education

1870-1874 Westminster school London
1871 as Henry W L SNOW, pupil age 12 born Somerset Bristol residing Little Deans Yard Westminster
1875 confirmed by Oxford (ADA)
n d King's College London
n d grade III Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1902 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (at S Mary Auckland; priest A FOWLER; preacher archdeacon CALDER)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary Auckland; priests SNOW Wiremu KERETENE; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)
(424;278;111)

Positions

journalist and other occupations in New Zealand
part proprietor and editor of *Kumara Times*
resident deacon at Waitekauri diocese Waiapū
29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)
01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)
01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Nov 1906 licence issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin
May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, 'cause assigned ill health'
02 Jun 1911 "asked to be relieved of his duties'
02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)
31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester
30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide
25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)
25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coulta Lake Wangary, and Edillilie diocese Willochra
31 Mar 1927 vicar-general Willochra
01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra
19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

Other

photograph (100)
obituary
04 Jul 1946 *Australian Church Record*
12 Jul 1946 *Church Standard*
Oct 1946 *Willochran* (111)

SOLA, Ernest Ironmonger-

born Mar ¼ 1878 Notting Hill London co Middlesex
died 14 Jan 1924 Kirk Hammerton vicarage near York
younger son of John Arthur Ironmonger SOLA
teacher of music
born c1841 Muswell Hill London died 24 May 1917;
married Jun ¼ 1870 Christchurch Hampshire,
and Fanny Majendie M BROWN
born c1840 Garratt Wandsworth Surrey
died 30 May 1917 of 5 Cossington Road Southend Essex [left £96];
married 29 Oct 1908 S Alban Westcliff-on-Sea Essex by the Revd Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic ,
Cicely GREGSON
(1901) boarding school Springfield Britannia Square Worcester co Worcester
born 10 Apr 1886 Rochford co Essex died Mar 1983 Warwick
extant 1924
(1942) of Slough Buckinghamshire
fourth daughter among at least five daughters of Frederic GREGSON of Southend-on-Sea solicitor

(1891) solicitor, residing Prittlewell Essex
born Mar ¼ 1848 Rochford Essex,
married Jun ¼ 1880 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Annie Sarah MALLAM
born 09 Nov 1848 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1911 age 62 registered Camberwell Surrey
daughter among at least six children of Thomas MALLAM
(1881) solicitor The Shrubbery Woodstock Road Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born 09 Jun 1817 Oxford Oxfordshire
died 21 Mar 1895 [left £7 987 probate to Harry Butler MALLAM solicitor],
married 06 Sep 1843 S Mary Magdalen Oxford,
and Martha JOY
born c1820 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1893 Headington Oxfordshire
(Mallam family information online Mar 2008;366;266;295;249;411)

Education

1897 Fellow Royal College Organists
1901 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
21 Sep 1902 deacon Rochester
20 Dec 1903 priest Rochester (308)

Positions

1881, 1891 residing with family and one servant Suffolk Road Heathdale Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 unmarried age 23 organist and school master residing S Nicholas Warwick; his parents living on own means Kenilworth co Warwick (345)
1902-1905 assistant curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich (1905 diocese Southwark; then Winchester)
1905-1908 assistant (to Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic) curate S Alban the Martyr Westcliff-on-sea (1914 diocese Chelmsford; then perhaps Rochester)
31 Dec 1908 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1911-1916 vicar Eastbourne (308)
organ recitals to raise money (parish history online Mar 2008)
1914 residing vicarage Cameron St Eastbourne with Cicely Ironmonger SOLA married (266)
1917-1918 assistant organising secretary SPG for northern province
1919-death vicar Kirk Hammerton diocese York (8)

Other

high church – 'RIP' in his death notice (411)
memorial credenza in sanctuary S Alban Eastbourne
1924 administration of will to Cicely SOLA widow, £699 (366)
son Wilfred Gregson SOLA died of wounds 20 Aug 1942 age 29 enlisted NZ 24th battalion POW and buried Greece
killed when SS NINO BIXIO carrying allied prisoners was torpedoed [nephew of C RAYMOND Orpington Kent]

SOLOMON, COURTNAY WALTER

born Jan 1871 Southfleet registered Dartford Kent
died 23 Mar 1965 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay with his wife
son of Walter SOLOMON
(1871) Southfleet farmer of 300 acres employing 15 men, 2 boys
(1891, 1901) clerk to London general omnibus company
born Dec ¼ 1843 Shorne registered North Aylesford Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1911 age 67 registered Bromley co Kent [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1868 registered Bromley co Kent,
and Elizabeth Hannah GARRATT
born Sep ¼ 1844 Brixton Hill registered Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Bromley [no will probate]
daughter of Samuel GARRATT
(1851) billiard table maker residing S George Camberwell Surrey
born c1819 Wood Norton co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Norwich co Norfolk,
and Jane MANNING,
born c1817 Foulsham co Norfolk
sister to Maria MANNING born c1824 Foulsham who married Edward CHAPLIN;
married 24 Jul 1918 S John Feilding by Archdeacon INNES-JONES
Charlotte Harriette (Lottie) KEIR
born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand
daughter of Daniel KEIR clerk
born 07 Mar 1856 Glasgow Scotland died 05 Jul 1930 buried 07 Jul 1930 Karori Wellington
brother to Margaret Chalmers KEIR born 09 Sep 1858 Glasgow Scotland died 26 Mar 1923 buried Karori
brother to Margaret KEIR born 1861 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1942 buried Addington Christchurch married 1882 Alexander SIMPSON
first son of James KEIR painter, of Heriot Row Dunedin
born c1828 died 26 Nov 1898 at 137 Willis Street Wellington late of Heriot Row Dunedin buried Karori

and Margaret *maybe* CHALMERS born c1836 buried 04 Feb 1904 age 68 residence Kelburn buried Karori cemetery Wellington;
married 03 Nov 1879 Carterton Wairarapa by Revd W BOOTH, (?she without consent of her father although she 32)
and Celia Sarah Augusta HOOKER
born c1847 probably Victoria Australia died 12 May 1911 age 64 Wellington buried Taita
teacher Sunday school S Mark Carterton and also at Petone and prominent member WCTU
sister to eldest son William Joseph HOOKER born c1846 died 04 May 1868 age 22 accident between Greytown and Tauherenikau
sister to third son F HOOKER born 1853 Victoria Australia
sister to Albert Edward HOOKER (1906) of Belvedere Carterton buried 24 Aug 1940 age 76 Clareville
married 1885 Margaret BOYLE buried 11 Oct 1928 age 66 Clareville
eldest daughter of Thomas HOOKER builder saw-miller of Belvedere Carterton Wairarapa
came to New Zealand c1855 from Australia
began first flourmill Papawai, chemist shop Carterton and a founder Masonic lodge Wairarapa
(-1867) resigned commission as lieutenant Carterton rifle volunteers
(1881) ceased to be agent *New Zealand Mail* and *New Zealand Times* replaced by GA FAIRBROTHER Carterton
born c1824 died 06 Apr 1892 age 68 apoplexy Carterton buried Clareville Carterton
married 1845
and Sarah Elizabeth COUSINS born 1829 Dublin died 04 Feb 1873 age 44 at Belvedere Sawmills
THOMAS HOOKER married (ii) 09 Dec 1882 registry office Greytown
Sarah CHANDLER born 1832 died 18 Mar 1909 age 76 residence of Mrs EA BEARD buried Clareville (422)
fifth daughter of the late Henry CHANDLER Devizes Wiltshire England

Education

1886 Dulwich College
1916 LTh Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons NELIGAN C W SOLOMON W T WELLER)
18 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER G NELIGAN CW SOLOMON WT WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY JK McFARLAND J R HERVEY F M KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
((424;242;308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 clerk to an insurance company residing with parents, brother Ernest H clerk to bill broker, and sister Adeline, a boarder, a companion, and one servant Beckenham Kent
31 Mar 1901 clerk to a company residing with parents, and sister Adeline at Beckenham (345)
1906 farmer New Zealand
20 Dec 1914-1918 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
04 Aug 1918-1920 vicar Rongotea
12 Sep 1920-Feb 1922 vicar Pauatahanui with Porirua
01 Mar 1923-1927 vicar Opunake
11 Mar 1927-1935 vicar Manaia
13 Feb 1935-1939 vicar Gonville
1939-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1963 residing 215 Waterloo Road Lower Hutt province Wellington New Zealand (8)

SOMERVILLE, RAYMOND BLAIR

born 12 Nov 1919 died 21 Jan 1998 buried S John Tututotara Marton
brother to Hilda Margaret SOMERVILLE born 19 May 1917 died 01 Jun 2004 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 1941 Leonard Hugh MUIRHEAD farmer born 26 Jun 1914 died 30 Mar 1970 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
brother to Doris Harriet Jane SOMERVILLE born 04 Feb 1918 died 2008 married 1942 Charles Thomas LAWRENCE
brother to Ruth Elsie SOMERVILLE born 18 May 1921 died 14 Aug 2010 buried Richmond cemetery Tasman
married 1943 Ivan Charles John LAUGHTON born 09 Aug 1916 died 08 Sep 2007 buried Richmond cemetery Tasman
brother to Wiiliam Colin SOMERVILLE born 14 Jun 1925 died 1997 married 1946 Betty Olga WILKS
son of William Blair SOMERVILLE clerk born 15 Mar 1896 died 22 Aug 1969 buried Andersons Bay Dunedin of 58 Forbury Road
son (eldest of two sons and two daughters) of William SOMERVILLE (married 1894) and Harriet CLOTHIER
married 17 Mar 1917
and Elsie Duncan MUIR born 09 Jun 1893 died 07 Oct 1978 buried Andersons Bay of 58 Forbury Road Dunedin
daughter (only child) of Peter MUIR (married 1890) and Flora Jane McLENNAN
married 24 Jul 1948
Doreen Mary BARY (née GRAVES) born 16 Jul 1921 died 30 Mar 1990
who married (i) Feb 1941 Bebington Cheshire to Ronald Edward BARY pilot RAF (DSO 15 Mar 1946 *Chronicle* Levin page 8)
born 09 Jun 1915 New Plymouth
died 12 Apr 1945 in bombing raid on Imola, assumed faulty fuse detonated his bomb buried British Empire cemetery Faenza
elder son of Edward BARY (married 1914) and Gladwys (Gladys) Muriel KNAPP
daughter of WN GRAVES of Jalna Kingsville Road Bebington
RAYMOND BLAIR SOMERVILLE married post 1990 (ii) Janet Anne (Jan) ~

Education

College House Christchurch
1954 deacon Wellington
06 Feb 1955 priest Wellington (S Paul, deacons AW SUTTON, P RITCHIE & FC PEARCE; priests RB SOMERVILLE, CT MARSHALL & JC THORNTON; preacher OSO GIBSON, dean of Waiapū)

Positions

1954-1955 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1955-1959 vicar Kiwitea
1959-1963 vicar Nae Nae
1963-1971 vicar Feilding
1966-1971 archdeacon Rangitikei
1971-1977--vicar Christ Church Whanganui
1971-1977- archdeacon Waitotara
gone from 1979 *NZ clerical directory*
1996 priest-in-charge Marton residing Ruatangata RD Whangaehu 11 RD Wanganui

SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN
baptised 08 Feb 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford
died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury
buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery
[tombstone: vicar of S Augustine's Waimate late Commander Royal Navy troopships to India and Abyssinia]
brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Road Oxford
son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]
wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Terrace Oxford
married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton,
and Mary MATTHEWS
baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
married 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jane POWELL
born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate
daughter of William POWELL
(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers
born c1795 Bibury Gloucestershire
brother to Anne POWELL born c1792 Bibury Gloucestershire
and Ann *possibly* POWELL born c1802 Melbourne Wiltshire or Gawsworth Gloucestershire (1871) widow
(124;family information;295;21;249;26)
Education
Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford
Board of Trade certificate London (65)
Dunedin theological college
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F J SOTHAM (424;211;308)
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests SOTHAM, A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS, WILSON) (424)
Positions
1868-1877 sailing-ship captain
1871 commander in merchant service with Jane residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (census information)
06 Jan 1874 commander WAITANGI the New Zealand shipping company's new iron ship, Otago for London
1875 son Walter born in Taynton Oxfordshire (121)
06 Apr 1878-15 Jul 1878 the Revd FJ SOTHAM, Mrs SOTHAM & family (4) from London arrived Port Chalmers PANMURE
1878-1880 cure Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham
Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)
Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)
1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57) and committee member for Prison Gate mission
23 Apr 1891-1896 (by mutual agreement, exchange with COATES incumbent Waimate) incumbent (1892-) vicar Waimate (26)
Other
1880s as a Lenten exercise to consider his mortality slept in a coffin (Lyttelton parish story from Jane Teal)
08 Apr 1896 obituary; exceedingly popular in Holy Trinity parish Lyttelton, in earlier years a sea captain wont to relate personal experiences in connection with the conveyance of troops (41)

SOUTAR, ALEXANDER CHALMERS
born 16 Jul 1834 Blairgowrie Perth Scotland baptised 16 Mar 1834 Coupar Angus Scotland
(*possibly* originally called Alexander McLandress SOUTAR)
died 30 Oct 1903 age 69 Whakatāne Bay of Plenty
buried cemetery Domain Road Whakatāne;
[either son of William SOUTAR a worker
born c1800 Perth
and Margaret McLANDRESS
born 1805/1810 Perth
or son of Robert SOUTAR born c1791 Coupar agricultural labourer
married 24 Dec 1814 Coupar Angus
and Elizabeth LUNDIE born c1794 Lentiathen Forfarshire
or from baptism

son of Robert SOUTAR and Janet THOMPSON, second marriage,
a Martha SOUTAR on census born 1819 daughter of Robert and Elizabeth LUNDIE]
married 24 Dec 1867 Coupar Angus Blairgowrie,
Jane Elizabeth SIMPSON
born 24 Mar 1841 baptised 17 Apr 1841 Methven Perthshire (Perth and Kinross) Scotland
died 25 Jan 1907 age 52 (burial register) or age 65 (gravestone) buried cemetery Domain Road Whakatāne
sister to Thomas SIMPSON born 08 Feb 1837 Methven *possibly* died 16 Feb 1877 age 40 New Zealand
sister to William David Beny SIMPSON born 13 May 1839 Methven died New Zealand (not found)
sister to George Young SIMPSON born 18 Mar 1843 Methven died 18 Mar 1843 1 day
sister to Bruce Watson SIMPSON born 14 Apr 1845 Methven Perthshire
died 11 May 1894 Ferry hotel Kuturere (Ohiwa hotel) buried cemetery Domain Road Whakatāne (probate to Heni)
Apr 1889 five year lease on Ohiwa ferry at £1 per year
married (i) (Waha Kerara) Werahika REWERI/REWIRI (not registered)
married (ii) 13 Mar 1894 Heni PITI
sister to John (Jonathan) SIMPSON teacher Macraes (Moonlight Flat)
born c1849 died 22 Mar 1883 father-in-law's residence Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
Jun 1880 resigned Blacks as head teacher and appointed head teacher Moonlight Flat
son born 07 Nov 1880 (William Blackwood) at Moonlight Flat [and possibly a daughter Mary Kerr born 1882]
married 20 Jan 1880 New Zealand to Mary BLACKWOOD
daughter (among fifteen children) of William SIMPSON merchant Coupar
born 24 Jul 1811 Tibbermore Perthshire died 18 Oct 1864 Newtyle Perth and Kinross
son (among 22 children) of James SIMSON/SIMPSON
born c1781 Aberdalgie Perth and Kinross died 12 Nov 1857 Smiddyburn Benhelvie Aberdeenshire
and Margaret Catherine BERRY born c1787 Methven Perth and Kinross died Scotland daughter of William BARRIE & Katharine FISHER
and Janet (Jessie) YOUNG born 26 Feb 1805 Thornliebank East Renfrewshire Scotland died 30 Nov 1866 Coupar Angus Perth and Kinross
daughter (among nineteen children) of James YOUNG born c02 Jun 1762 and Jean SIMPSON born c26 Oct 1769 East Renfrewshire
(424 from family information;422;124)

Education

'1855 attended Logic classes under Professor Robert Buchanan' at Glasgow (424)
'1860 University of Glasgow'
'MA Glasgow' (368)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas; ?priest Thomas FLAVELL, deacon SOUTAR) (03 Dec 1870 *Nelson Examiner*)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sep 1871) 'The Revds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests' orders and the Revd D H GASKIN to deacon's orders during the year.' based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Positions

'licentiate of the Church of Scotland'
'assistant teacher parish school Dingwall Scotland'
May 1861 licenced by Presbytery of Dingwall
'sometime minister to the troops at Gosport co Hampshire'
minister of the Established Church of Scotland
13 Feb 1868 expected to leave Scotland for Port Chalmers
19 Jun 1868 began work at Picton Marlborough New Zealand
27 Jun 1869 resigned from charge of congregation and district of Picton,
which the people regretted
with the view of proceeding to Victoria Australia (333)
02 Nov 1870 had been called (= invited to be their pastor) by the Whau congregation Auckland presbytery,
26 Oct 1870 intention to marry at house Mr BOLLARD Whau Andrew WHITE to Jane RICHMOND
but stated that he had decided to leave the Presbyterian church for the Anglican church
Dec 1870-1874 incumbent Westport diocese Nelson (SPG supported) (47;33)
Mar 1872 church consecrated at Addison's by bishop
Sep 1875-Dec 1885 incumbent of the cure Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty diocese Waiapū
(1875) dedication of restored church of S Stephen
c1877 holding services for Presbyterians
1882 clergyman Ōpōtiki, owner land Whakatāne worth £300 (36)
1885 (and before) services held at Whakatāne court house (sometimes on Monday if weather prevented travel)
1885-1893 general licence diocese Waiapū (368)
1885-1886 curate Ōpōtiki
1887-1888 unattached Ōpōtiki
1887 at Ōpōtiki but stipend unpaid
c1888 moved to Mill farm Whakatāne (Jean GUERIN's murdered in Te Kooti raid 1869)
1889-1891 officiating minister Whakatāne
1892-1894 cure Whakatāne
1892) oversaw building 1st church S George Whakatāne (chair building committee *vice* General STODDART)
1895-1899 ?vicar district of Whakatāne
1900 residing Whakatāne permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
((2014) personal communication from family to 424 & (2021) Waiapū archivist Jill King)

Other

25 Jun 1892 eldest son Edmund SOUTAR farmer of Greerton
born 1868 (father registered as Alexander Chalmbers SOUTAR) (1918) milk retailer Ellerslie (paying employee below rates)
married Holy Trinity Tauranga to Mary TUTHILL daughter of Marcus TUTHILL of Mt Armstrong Kildare Ireland
(?Mary Betsy SOUTAR) but probate Jun 1898 (10 Jun 1898 *Auckland Star*) died 14 Oct 1897 age 27 Greerton Tauranga
19 Jun 1901 Edmund SOUTAR married (ii) at S Mary's cathedral Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Margaret KELLY second daughter of W KELLY MLC of Parnell; Margaret died 25 May 1927 as result of an accident
whom he divorced 1913 and married (iii) 1915 Kathleen Catherine TRAVERS and divorced 1935
son Philip William Robert SOUTAR killed Oct 1917 Ypres and subsequent dispute over inheritance of his parents to his two children
11 Nov 1903 death notice for Alexander SOUTAR *New Zealand Herald*
[a Captain SOUTAR of the ELIZABETH 1870's]

SOUTHWARD, Walter Seddon

born 08 Jun 1902 Camberwell South London co Surrey
died 09 May 1977 Dunedin buried 'priest' churchyard Avonside Christchurch
brother to Sir Leonard (Len) Bingley SOUTHWARD knight-bachelor
founder of a car museum Kapiti Wellington
born 20 Sep 1905 died 19 Feb 2004 New Zealand
son of Philip Edmond SOUTHWARD
(1901) printers engineer Camberwell co Surrey
born 18 Sep 1870 Lambeth co Surrey
died 13 Aug 1918 age 39 buried cemetery Karori
son of John SOUTHWARD
(1881) author, Toxteth Park Liverpool
born c1835 Liverpool Lancashire
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Liverpool,
and Rachel CLAYTON
born Dec ¼ 1849 Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire
daughter among at least six children of John CLAYTON
(1851) inn keeper Huddersfield
born c1807 Huddersfield Yorkshire
and Harriet ~
(1851) bar maid
born c1806 Huddersfield ;
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH
(1901) of Camberwell London, later of 86 Waipapa Road Wellington
born 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 14 Dec 1958 buried Karori Wellington
but memorial altar rails in Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside (lost in earthquakes)
daughter of Katherine (SMITH) born c1852 Camberwell south London;
engaged 1950 and
married 08 Sep 1951 All Saints Palmerston North (father of bride's parish & fully choral; bridesmaids Kathleen PORTER and Gwen AVERY)
Marjorie Elizabeth MONAGHAN
school teacher;
(1939) farewell in Church House Christchurch, to train in England for missionary work in the North China Mission (SPG)
under Bishop NORRIS – her father explained she was inspired by C W McDOUALL to offer for China
(1940) in China
(21 Oct 1942) among four missionaries, not interned in China and well; Sister Eunice PREECE (Auckland), Kathleen PORTER (Timaru), Miss Beryl STEVENS (Oamaru) Miss Marjorie MONAGHAN (Timaru)
(Oct 1945) she and Sister Kathleen PORTER daughter of Mrs T PORTER of Timaru on their way home from China, have been in the hands of the Japanese (internment camp) since the outbreak of the war with the Japanese; they did hope to return to North China (*The Press*)
an SPG missionary in North China (-1946, returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946 proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand)
31 Jan 1947 sailed for China with Kathleen PORTER SPG North China accompanied by Sister Margaret NORTH of the CMS, mid-China
01 Nov 1951 *Press* welcomed as Mrs WS SOUTHWARD at Church House Christchurch (account of her time in Peking 1949)
born 25 Jan 1915 registered Ross South Westland
died 30 Mar 1992 age 77 of 203 Larnach Road Dunedin cremated
sister to Sheila Mary MONAGHAN born 08 Jul 1928 died 2008
church social worker diocese Dunedin
elder daughter of the Revd H W MONAGHAN
born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church
died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island
only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN of Karori Wellington
born c1861 Karori Wellington
died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery;
married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington, by the Revd AM JOHNSON MA
and Jessie Marion BUTLER MA a schoolteacher
born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin
sister to Jane BUTLER born 1868 died 18 May 1929 of 49 Hopper St Wellington cremated and ashes buried Kaori
married 23 Jul 1895 David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE (who gave JM BUTLER away)

died 29 Nov 1946 cremated, ashes interred Karori with his wife
parents of professor John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE historian died 13 Oct 1971 age 70 cremated Karori & buried with parents
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder
(1883) with family immigrated Wellington
born 1844 died 19 Sep 1924 [will probate Wellington]
and Jane TILLER
born c1843 died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery
(422;315;328;Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006)

Education

Wellington Public school
Feb 1926-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 LTh Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington for Christchurch
(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E D DAVIES, C L DOBBS,
and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
02 Jun 1929 priest Christchurch (at Timaru) (424;83)

Positions

13 Dec 1928-1932 licensed assistant curate S Mary Timaru diocese Christchurch
08 Sep 1932-Feb 1938 vicar parochial district Linwood S Chad
24 Feb 1938-1948 vicar Avonside (91;69)
1948-1954 general secretary Anglican Board of Missions in New Zealand
1948-1951, 1952-1954 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1951-1954 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1948-1961 diocese of Polynesia representative in general synod New Zealand
1952- commissary for bishop in Polynesia
1955-1960 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1955-1966 archdeacon of North Otago
1960-1967 diocesan organizer diocese Dunedin, residing 144 Queen St Dunedin (8)
1966-1973 archdeacon Central Otago
Apr 1966-1977 honorary assistant curate S Michael Anderson Bay Dunedin priest-in-charge Waverley district (9)
1973 retired Andersons Bay

Other

AngloCatholic and committed to celibacy of the clergy until he married (pers comm 1970 the Revd WM Davies)
memorial ceramic cross in sanctuary church S Nicholas parish Andersons Bay
obituary
10 May 1977 *Dunedin Evening Star*
10 May 1977 *Otago Daily Times*

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS

born 06 May 1884 birth registered Jun ¼ 1884 Preston Lancashire baptised 28 May 1884 Wesleyan Methodist chapel
died 27 Mar 1955 Auckland previously of Onehunga
buried 30 Mar 1955 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland (not found)
son (from a large family) William SOUTHWORTH born c1846 Tarleton Lancashire
(1911) 43 Chaddock St Preston retired newspaper overseer
married 16 Jan 1871 Wesley Chapel Preston
and Hannah SOUTHWORTH (maiden name) born c1851 Tarleton Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1913 Preston Lancashire England,
Maud(e) LIVESEY
born Mar ¼ 1883 Preston Lancashire baptised S Paul Preston
died 07 Jul 1957 age 74 Auckland buried 09 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery
daughter among at least eight children of Joseph LIVESEY
(1891) retired grocer Fulwood Lancashire
(1911) Primrose Villa Fullwood near Preston
born [Jun ¼ 1848?] Preston Lancashire,
[married before 1870?]
and Agnes ~
born c1845 Preston died Mar ¼ 1891 age 39 Preston
(266;124;352)

Education

1919 with HJ RALPH passed the examinations for the Congregational Union Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH]
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE;
deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions

for some years minister Congregational church Onehunga (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
24 Jun 1915 evangelist age 31 with wife aged 32 sailed from Plymouth for Auckland on REMUERA

01 Dec 1923 born c1884 and Maude born c1883 sailed from Winter Park Walk Fulwood Preston to New Zealand on LACONIA
1924-1927 assistant (to Canon Grant COWAN) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1925 Thomas SOUTHWORTH clergyman and Maude married residing 22 Parkfield Terrace electorate East Auckland
1926 delegate to the executive, for the 'Court Japan' at the East and West Missionary exhibition Auckland
Feb 1927 he had accepted the living of Avondale diocese Auckland
15 Jan 1928-1929 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Northcote (*vice* F Carew THOMAS)
1929-1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1937-1940 priest-in-charge Kingsland
1940-1945- retired, residing 13 Clifton Road Takapuna Auckland
1940 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1953 residing 13 Legar Place Grafton Auckland (8)
n d at Onehunga South Auckland
1954, 1955 retired clergyman residing 97a Bassett Road Remuera Auckland

SPARGO, GEORGE
born 22 Sep 1931 New Zealand died 31 Dec 2021 private cremation Karori Jan 2022
brother to Joyce SPARGO born 13 Jan 1927 New Zealand died 23 Nov 2014 Auckland hospital
married 1948 Robert Arthur (Bob) MARSH born 02 Jan 1923 died 02 Dec 2003 Christchurch buried Woodlands memorial gardens
enlisted with Jayforce for Japan #452227
brother to John James SPARGO born 03 Jul 1928 New Zealand died 2023 Auckland
married Eunice May SHREEVE born 05 Dec 1938 New Zealand died 23 Nov 2016
daughter of Ernest Gilbert SHREEVE and Constance Saville JONES
son of Horace Norman SPARGO born 23 Mar 1891 Beaconsfield Tasmania Australia died 1971 of New Lynn Auckland
(1915) miner Waihi enlisted
married 20 Jan 1926 New Zealand
and Isabella McKinnon BRODIE born 06 Apr 1905 Camlachie Lanarkshire Scotland died 1985 Auckland
sister to James BRODIE born 24 May 1906 Camlachie died 19 Feb 1978 Auckland retired fitter
married 21 Oct 1933 VOUSDEN's residence Miro St New Lynn Auckland
Dorothy Ellen VOUSDEN born 22 Jun 1909 High Halstow Kent registered Sep ¼ 1909 Hoo Kent died 27 Aug 1994
Middlemore hospital Auckland
daughter of Stephen Rowland VOUSDEN (married 25 Nov 1900 registry office Medway Kent) and Ellen Susan PARKER
half-sister to William BRODIE born 1896 SEYMOUR died 08 May 1971 Auckland buried Waikumete storeman/carpenter
probate to step-son Edward Ernest DUDSON born 1912
enlisted WW1 as William BRODIE and invalided home
married Florence Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1887 died 1966 who married (i) 1909 & divorced 1926-1927 Ernest James
DUDSON died 1953 age 68
daughter of John Burns BRODIE born 16 Aug 1877 Calton Glasgow died 16 Oct 1917 Auckland buried Waikaraka Onehunga
fought in South African war with Argyll and Sutherland regiment at Modder River, Maggersfontein and Paadreburg
employed by Auckland Tramways in Ponsonby area
younger brother to Neil and Elizabeth BRODIE
married 02 Jul 1903 Glasgow
and Sarah DUNCAN born 1878 Camlachie Glasgow Lanarkshire died 06 Feb 1943
who married (i) A SEYMOUR
engagement announced 24 Aug 1955
married 1957 Amy Janet MAPP born 14 Apr 1932 died 04 Feb 2019 age 86 Aroha Rest Home Lower Hutt funeral Heretaunga Christian Centre Lane St Upper Hutt private cremation
sister to Lesley Marian MAPP born 18 Nov 1930 died 26 Apr 2010 Renwick Marlborough buried Fairhall cemetery Blenheim
wrote family reunion of James and Mary TWIDLE 1992
married 1956 Reginald Raymond (Reg) GARDINER orchardist born 26 Nov 1929 died 22 Apr 1993 buried Fairhall cemetery Blenheim
son of Herbert Murray GARDINER and Rubina May RAYMOND
sister to Owen MAPP (Paraparaumu)
sister to Lloyd and Valerie MAPP (Pine Valley)
younger daughter of Thomas Samuel (Tom) MAPP "Shelfield" Alabama Road Blenheim born 1898 (as Samuel Thomas) died 1971 age 72
brother to Elsie May MAPP born 1894 (mother as Rose) died 1936 age 40
brother to Jessie Marian MAPP (bridesmaid) born 05 Mar 1896 died 1977
brother to L/cpl Richard William MAPP born 09 Jun 1897 died 18 Feb 1918 age 20 sickness (measles) Tidworth hospital with Canterbury infantry
youngest son of the late Richard MAPP of Howick Road Blenheim
born 1858 Shropshire England died 03 Sep 1925 Redwoodtown Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
married 31 Jan 1893 father's house Halswell Christchurch Canterbury (bride registered as Rosa)
and Rosina Mary SPARKS died 1926 age 55 (as Roseina)
married 08 Dec 1927 S Mark Rai Valley by Revd AT MILGREW
and Amy Winifred COUPER born 13 Apr 1903 died 13 Aug 1995 age 92 Bethsaida home Blenheim formerly of Pelorus and Hillersden
funeral S Christopher Redwoodtown private cremation
sister to second daughter Rita COUPER (bridesmaid) born 1905 died 1955 age 50
married 21 May 1930 S Mark Rai Valley by Revd AT MILGREW & Mrs P ANDERSON presided at the organ (Una bridesmaid)
Eric Thomas Alexander FRANCIS born 02 Mar 1905 died 1994
eldest son of BT FRANCIS Rai Falls

sister to Una Ivy COUPER born 02 Sep 1910 died 05 Jan 2001 memorial garden Fairfield cemetery
married 05 Oct 1936 S Mark Rai Valley by Revd AT MILGREW with Mrs P ANDERSON at the organ
Thomas NOBLE born 08 Apr 1908 died 11 Jun 1996 eldest son of W NOBLE of Halswell Christchurch
sister to Sinclair John COUPER born 21 Oct 1912 died 1996 Rai Valley buried family cemetery Rai Valley
married 21 Aug 1936
Ada Marion ORR born 20 Aug 1916 Takaka died 08 Oct 1999 Rai Valley buried family cemetery Rai Valley
daughter of Frederick Stanley ORR and Ada Maud RUTLEDGE
eldest daughter of William Benjamin COUPER Rai Valley
born 1875 died 10 Mar 1971 age 96 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Daniel James COUPER born 1872 married 1900 Maud NESBIT
brother to Winifred Louina COUPER born 1877 died 1965 age 88
brother to Percy Charles COUPER* born 1879 died 1959 married 1905 May TWIDLE born 1882 died 1957 age 75
brother to Lewis Herbert COUPER born 1882 married 1915 Margaret KELLEHER
brother to John Sinclair COUPER born 1885 died 1912 age 27
son of John Alexander COUPER died 1925 age 78
only son of Daniel COUPER of Pelorus
married 29 Oct 1870 Richmond by Revd JA TAYLOR
(double wedding with brother youngest son Herbert HAYCOCK marrying Jane DRUMMOND daughter of Mr DRUMMOND of Lower Moutere)
and Amy Grace HAYCOCK died 19 Nov 1887 age 37 at Pelorus Valley youngest daughter of James HAYCOCK
(golden wedding 1951 of Seymour St at NOBLE'
married 06 Mar 1901
and Ivy TWIDLE born 1877 died 17 Apr 1952 age 75 buried Omaka
sister to Annie TWIDLE born 07 Jan 1860 (father as John James Cochrane) died 1925 age 65 married 1879 William Henry DALTON died 1915 age 63
sister to Mary Elizabeth TWIDLE born 1861 (not found) died 1897 age 36 married 1883 James Thomas DALTON
sister to Charles Edward TWIDLE born 1863 died 05 Nov 1863 at Pelorus 3 months buried Havelock old cemetery (from headstone neither registered)
sister to William TWIDLE died 07 Jun 1939 age 74 Waiau hospital Blenheim buried Havelock old cemetery married 1886 Harriett POPE died Aug 1949 age 81 buried Havelock old cemetery
sister to Ada TWIDLE born 1867 (father as James Cochrane) died 1939 age 71 married 1919 Alfred John WHEADON died 1948 age 88
sister to Edith TWIDLE born 1869 died 1894 age 24 married 1890 George POPE
sister to Fanny TWIDLE born 1872 died 1945 age 74 married 1909 Frederick William LAMBERT
sister to George Thornhill TWIDLE born 1874 died 1883 age 8 buried Havelock old cemetery
sister to James Maltby TWIDLE born 1879 died 1959 age 80 buried Omaka married 1901 Florence ANDERSON died 1954 age 75
sister to youngest daughter May TWIDLE born 1882 died 1957 age 75
married Oct 1905 at "Willowbank" residence of bride's brother-in-law W DALTON Pelorus Valley by Revd AW STACE to Percy Charles COUPER* died 1959 age 80
daughter of James TWIDLE born 31 Jul 1838 Cottingham East Yorkshire died 01 Jul 1899 age 61 buried Havelock old cemetery
son of Richard TWIDLE born 1813 Cottingham died 1857 and Jane PEARSON born 1822 Cottingham died 1843
& Mrs Mary TWIDLE (née THORNHILL) born 1838 Tickhill Yorkshire England died Sep 1903 age 65 buried Havelock old cemetery
arrived Victoria Australia 1859 on ZAMBESI then moved to Nelson & Pelorus in 1861 (obituary 08 Sep 1903 *Pelorus Guardian and Miner's Advocate* page 4)

Education

College House Christchurch
19 Dec 1958 deacon Nelson (priest AG LAING and deacons DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON) (28 Dec 1958 *Press* page 21)
18 Dec 1959 priest Nelson (priests DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON)

Positions

'completed service in the Royal New Zealand Air Force at Woodbourne'
1959-1960 curate Ahaura-Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1961-1964 vicar Motupiko
1964-1967 vicar Cobden-Rununga
1967-1971 priest assistant Blenheim
1971-1973 vicar Granity
1973-1976 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
1976-1989 vicar Petone
1989-1995 vicar Otaki
1995 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 2/12 Raukawa St Stokes Valley Lower Hutt

SPARLING, HART DAVIS DRAPER

born 05 Oct 1812 baptised 10 Dec 1812 Colchester Essex as HART DRAPER SPARLING
died 20 Feb 1884 age 72 Grafton Road Auckland
funeral S Sepulchre church, by DUDLEY, VE RICE organist, buried Symonds St cemetery by COWIE
brother to Ann Duffy SPARLING born c1814 died 24 Apr 1897 age 83
second son of William SPARLING solicitor of Colchester co Essex
(1835) involved in Eastern Counties Railway venture

died before 1841
and Mary TILLS born c1771 died 25 May 1841 age 70;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1837 registered Colchester co Essex
Harriet Ella BLYTH ('Harriett Ella', in death notice *Sydney Morning Herald*)
born 08 Jul 1809 baptised 02 Dec 1810 S Leonard Colchester
died 25 Jul 1862 at Elladale Campbelltown NSW
daughter of Daniel Oathwaite BLYTH JP
died 21 Jun 1839
married 02 Jun 1807 St Marylebone
and Charlotte HARPER died 19 Jan 1857 age 75
(411;ADA;111)

Education

1831 Worcester college Oxford
1835 Pembroke college Oxford
1837 BA Oxford
17 Dec 1837 deacon London for colonies (in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
24 Feb 1839 priest Australia (in S James Sydney; with E ROGERS, E SMITH) (ADA;111)

Positions

12 Feb 1838-01 July 1838 from London arrived Sydney JOHN
04 July 1838 took oaths diocese Sydney
12 Dec 1838-10 Mar 1862 minister Appin (111) – at first in a temporary bark chapel and then in a new church for whose font and chancel fittings he paid (*Sydney Morning Herald*)
in Australia worked as a teacher
departed Australia to work among English residents in New Caledonia, but briefly and with no encouragement:
04 Jun 1874 arrived Auckland on CLIO; registered as Anglican priest on New Zealand government officiating ministers' list
18 Jul 1874 three months temporary charge (*vice* William TAYLOR) Papakura, Drury, S Peters-in-the-Forest (Bombay) (*Daily Southern Cross*)
1874 stationed by bishop of Auckland at Ramarama diocese Auckland
departed New Zealand for a short visit to Tasmania
05 May 1876-1881 accepted for large Mahurangi district centred on Warkworth, taking services at new church Mahurangi, Kaipara Flats, and Matakana
09 Dec 1876 still there, in temporary charge (*Daily Southern Cross*)
active in Church of England Temperance Association Mahurangi
Feb 1878 marriages in Christ Church Warkworth; priest resident Mahurangi, occasional services in Omaha
Jun 1879 opened new church Tauhoa, Kaipara, designed furnished by R G BOLEN
01 Sep 1879 marriage at Tawgralet farmer North Oruawhare
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop of Auckland at Confirmation service Mangawai
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop Confirmation S Michael Hakaru
21 Mar 1880 marriage at Christ Church Warkworth
17 Aug 1880 soiree and ball at Matakana in aid of the stipend of the Revd Mr SPARLING (*New Zealand Herald*)
illness necessitated return to Auckland
Oct 1881 the bishop of Auckland noted that he had ministered five years in district Mahurangi, extending from Waiwera to Mangawai and from Tauhoa to Pakiri, about 400 square miles of country, with scarcely any pecuniary remuneration for his work, exposure and bodily fatigue resulting in a very serious malady incapacitating him from travelling
one year charge of chapelry [of S Thomas Freeman's Bay] S Barnabas Mt Eden city Auckland
1883-Feb 1884 cemetery chaplain Auckland; took 45 funerals (ADA;111)

Other

20 Feb 1884 death notice, 22 Feb 1884 funeral report, brave and cheerful old man *Auckland Star*
Apr 1884 p38 in memoriam *Church Gazette* Auckland
Nov 1884 tribute *Church Gazette* (ADA)

SPARROW, CHARLES LESLIE

born 05 Jan 1887 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 06 Jul 1969 Christchurch age 82 buried 09 Jul 1969 Ruru lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Florence Myrtle SPARROW* born 20 Dec 1895 New Zealand died 1979 married 1915 Cuthbert Harold FLANAGAN
brother to youngest son Harry Milton SPARROW born 1898 died 1964 age 65
married May 1922 S John Latimer Square by Revd Nelson WRIGHT assisted by groom's brother Revd CL SPARROW
Williamena Rose McARA (given away by CH FLANAGAN)
second daughter of the late James McARA of Invercargill
son of Charles SPARROW carpenter
born c1857 Tasmania
18 Aug 1879 in lower portion of York St has built a comfortable four-roomed cottage (*Launceston Examiner*)
died 21 Aug 1908 age 51 Mile Road Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
married 09 Nov 1878 Launceston Tasmania,
and Mary ROACH,
born c1856 Tasmania Australia died 06 Jan 1919 25 Wyon St Avonside buried 08 Jan 1919 Linwood;
married 01 Nov 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otto FitzGERALD assisted by Revd Alban PURCHAS
Alice Grace FLANAGAN of Methven,
born 25 Sep 1887 Waikari North Canterbury [also described as Waipara (county) Hurunui]

died 05 Sep 1974 Christchurch of 7 Tui St; funeral S Barnabas Fendalton 09 Sep 1974 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to George FLANAGAN born 1875 died 1953 age 77 married 1902 Emily Louisa ROBINSON
sister to Minnie FLANAGAN born 1877
(1886) Std IV Waddington school
(1887) irregular attendance Waikari school George FLANAGAN and Minnie FLANAGAN
Mar 1905 Minnie & Nellie FLANAGAN farewelled at Library; Minnie entertained by Clyde Dramatic club at T GRANT's hotel leaving Clyde for Napier as well as Church presentation at Sergeant ROGER's (27 Mar 1905 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
Easter Monday 1906 dramatic performance Clyde Town hall by popular Goldfields' amateur Minnie FLANAGAN
sister to Lucy FLANAGAN born 1879 died 1958 age 79
Jun/Jul 1924 two requests to contact her friend Mrs WALLACE 11 Clair St and one sister Lily 67 Chapter St
sister to third daughter Ethel Maud FLANAGAN born 1884 *possibly* died 1965 age 82
married 14 Apr 1914 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by Revd Otto FitzGERALD (divorced 1942)
Rasmas JENSEN second son of Peter JENSEN south Dunedin
May 1918 as wood working machinist 33 Richmond St south Dunedin
[**Note**: not Herbert Rasmus JENSEN born 06 Nov 1895 Pahiatua died 15 Jan 1982 Christchurch retired contractor of Palmerston North
probate to Valerie May HEWITT daughter and son Leslie Herbert JENSEN
enlisted WW 1 (ballot) from Otairi Station Hunterville (TA DUNCAN) as shearer and single
second son of Rasmus Peter JENSEN died 1928 age 61 and Agnes Amelia born Australia died 1964 age 93
HERBERT RASMUS JENSEN married 1921 Ivy May RUSSELL but wife Grace in will]
sister to Harriot FLANAGAN born 1886
Nov 1923 claim for £7 5s against SB FORSCUTT (Grace S and Harriet)
Mar 1924 SB FORSCUTT ordered to pay Grace and Harriet FALANAGAN £5 12s 6d or by Apr 2 or in default seven days imprisonment
sister to Rose Adelaide FLANAGAN born 1889 married 1918 Robert Henry STOCKDALE
sister to Cuthbert Harold FLANAGAN born 1891 died 1989 arrested 1927 for forgery and uttering
married 11 Jan 1915 parsonage Timaru by Revd RJ LIDDELL
Florence Myrtle SPARROW* youngest daughter of Mrs M SPARROW Woodham Road Christchurch
sister to youngest son Arthur James FLANAGAN born 1893
business manager of Wellington 07 Jan 1920 changed surname to DU PONT (08 Jan 1920 *NZ Times* page 3)
as Arthur James DU PONT married 17 Aug 1920 S Michael Christchurch
Olga Doris Dorothy Vagmar AMYES born 1894 Kirwee Canterbury died 1977 age 73
daughter of Charles AMYES died 08 Oct 1895 age 57 by shooting inquest verdict "accidental death"
married (i) 1865 Lyttelton to Frances HURFIT died 1892 age 45
married (ii) 02 Jan 1893 Presbyterian church Prebbleton by Revd WF KNOWLES
and Violet HAZELTON (as Miss TL Violette HAZELTON in newspaper)
as Viollete married (ii) 1898 Herbert William COLEMAN (as Violet daughter born 1900)
daughter (among nine children) of George FLANAGAN tailor
possibly George William FLANAGAN died 1902 age 65
married 12 Jan 1875 New Zealand,
and Grace Susannah (Susan) PONT
born 20 Sep 1854 Seaford Sussex England died 06 Dec 1925 age 65 Christchurch New Zealand
14 Jan 1898 case in Amberley for wife desertion from Waikari one year ago last May (wrote 26 Jan 1898 *Lyttelton Times* not 2 years)
sister to George PONT born 10 Jan 1844 Seaford died 08 Jan 1938 Colac Bay Southland New Zealand
daughter of James PONT born 1817 Seaford Sussex died 1888
and Sarah RANGER born 1819 Baring Sussex died Mar 1878 Seaford Sussex
(422;96;21;46;124)

Education

Milton district high school Otago
Secondary Normal school Dunedin
22 Mar 1909-1914 College House and Canterbury University College (282)
1914 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1915 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies LTh
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(28;424)

Positions

ca 1891 to New Zealand
Feb 1903 pupil teacher Forbury school Dunedin
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
30 Jun 1917-1918 priest-in-charge Methven
09 Oct 1918-1923 vicar Methven
02 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Malvern
03 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend
03 Dec 1936-1952 vicar Lincoln
09 Apr 1948 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Jul 1952 retired on pension (96)
1952 licence to officiate (118)
Jan 1956 injured in car collision intersection Yaldhurst and Russley Roads, Charles Leslie & Alice Grace of 7 Tui St, Margaret 36 Russley Road

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph
01 Jun 1923 photograph (69)

09 Jul 1969 p12 obituary (41)
c1955 I recall Miss SPARROW his sister residing 33 Francis Avenue St Albans, an uneasy person and very proud of her brother. MWB

SPEAR, JOHN FORREST YEOMAN

born 05 Feb 1922 (mother as Agusta Reeve) died 13 Feb 1985 buried Mercury Bay (1983 on headstone)
brother to Elsie Mitchell SPEAR born 1923 died 1923 age 15 hours
brother to Noreen Collins SPEAR born 1925 (as Noreen COLLINS) died 07 Jun 2013 Princess Margaret hospital Christchurch
funeral S Chad Linwood donations to Bible Society
married (i) 1947 Albert John QUEREE born 16 Sep 1916 died 1988
(ii) Fred NORTON died before 2013
brother to Herbert James SPEAR born 1927 died 22 Jan 1969 age 41 Whitianga company director of Tokoroa
probate to wife Frances SPEAR, John Hary Deacon WICKHAM of Hamilton public accountant and James Dillon CLANCY of Putaruru solicitor
[?married Frances ~ born 18 Jul 1923 died 1996]
brother to unnamed SPEAR stillbirth 1929
son of James Mitchell SPEAR born 18 Dec 1888 (registered 1902) died 1950 age 61
brother to Thomas SPEAR born 1891 (mother as Janet) died 1960 age 68
brother to John Forrest SPEAR born 1892 died of wounds 01 Nov 1918 France buried Cambrai East military cemetery Cambrai France
enlisted WW 1 #13533 farm hand nok T SPEAR Bank St Te Awamutu & mother private cyclist battalion
eldest son of Thomas (Tom) SPEAR Te Awamutu died 1932
on hydro electric scheme Arapuni then open general store
at marriage of Wakatip hotel Kingston
married 20 Mar 1888 residence WJ THOMSON Beach St Queenstown by Revd D ROSS (newspaper bride Jeanette Margaret)
and Janet Margaret ROBERTSON died 17 Jul 1940 age 72 Auckland buried Putaruru late of Queenstown (Frankton), Te Awamutu and Arapuni
(obituary 25 Jul 1940 *Putaruru Press* page 1 and 13 Aug 1940 *Lake Wakatip Mail* page 2)
second daughter of James ROBERTSON Frankton
married 17 Nov 1920 S John Te Awamutu by Revd A Moncur NIBLOCK
and Augusta Reeve (Mamie) COLLINS born 18 Sep 1890 died 1980
sister to Herbert Allison COLLINS born 31 Mar 1889 died 1983
married 03 Jun 1925 (as Herbert Alison & for birth of first child 1926) S John Te Awamutu by Revd G Trevor ROBSON
Ethel Amelia JOHANSEN born 25 Nov 1903 died 1994
only daughter of Laurence (Lance) JOHANSEN farmer Waitoa/Kihikihi born 1875 Palmerston North died Jul 1941 (obituary 04 Jul 1941 *Waikato Times* page 4)
sister to Leigh Euphrosine COLLINS born 1893 died 1959 age 66 married 23 Dec 1913 James Hawthorne ELLIOTT died 1955 age 76
elder daughter of Herbert Yeoman COLLINS Otawhao Te Awamutu born 20 Dec 1863 died 27 Dec 1940 age 77 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point
son of William COLLINS and Ann YEOMAN
brother to Harry Arthur COLLINS born 07 Apr 1859 London England died 10 Mar 1913 buried Toowong Brisbane married Jane Winifred BROADLEY born 23 Jun 1883 Allendale Victoria died 1956
brother to Dr Edward Clements COLLINS born 1861 New Zealand died 14 Dec 1904 New York USA
brother to Helena Jane COLLINS born Mar 1867 (father as Samuel Newman) died 18 May 1868 Auckland buried Symonds St
brother to Augustus Charles Hugh COLLINS born Oct 1869 died 10 Mar 1947 buried Te Henui New Plymouth married 1896 Louisa DEVORE born 1870 died 14 Nov 1950 buried Te Henui
son (among eight sons and four daughters) of Samuel Yeoman COLLINS
born 17 Jun 1824 Kenwyn Cornwall England died 25 Nov 1897 residence "Trevisky" Manukau Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
arrived 28 Jan 1860 Auckland on AFRICA steerage with family from London publishing business and public service (obituary 26 Nov 1897 *Auckland Star* page 5)
and Rachel REEVE born 08 May 1826 London died 26 Apr 1909 Auckland daughter of William REEVE and Sarah RAY
married 31 May 1888
and Helen Belinda ANDERSON born 1867 died 17 Mar 1960 age 93 buried O'Neill's Point
sister to William Francis John ANDERSON company manager born 04 Oct 1865 Waititi Dunedin died 12 Dec 1927 buried Napier buried Park Island
in 1892 employed by JOSHUAs as bookkeeper; falsely accused as co-respondent among others in their divorce case (S JOSHUA v J JOSHUA & J JOSHUA v S JOSHUA)
of Napier
married 16 May 1894 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Dean JACOBS assisted by Revd CJ MERTON
Mary Campbell (May) AIKMAN born 1866 died 08 Jun 1918 Napier buried Park Island Napier
daughter of Colin Campbell AIKMAN Christchurch
sister to May Alexandria ANDERSON born 1874 (mother as Alison)
daughter of William ANDERSON
married 1864 (bride as Alison)
and Allison MITCHELL *possibly* died 1920 age70
married 16 Apr 1949
Margaret Eileen BRIGHT
1996 deacon Auckland & 1996 priest Auckland
1996-1996 deacon Mercury Bay (LSMU) diocese Auckland

1996-2007 priest Mercury Bay (LSMU)
2007 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 15 Karaka St Matamata
born 26 Jun 1929 (also on death registration) died 30 Aug 2021 buried Mercury Bay Thames
sister to Jacqueline Rose (Jacqui) BRIGHT born 21 Jan 1931 died 06 Feb 2024 Elizabeth Knox home funeral S Aidan Remuera donations to Elzabeth Knox home and hospital Epsom
married (Rob) NICOLL
sister to James John BRIGHT born 30 May 1933 died 2008
daughter of John BRIGHT
married 1928
and Eileen Rose BISHOP born 28 Jun 1900 died 1989
Education
1958-1959 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1959 deacon Waikato (deacons Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR; priests Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH)
30 Nov 1960 priest Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)
Positions
1959-1960 curate Stratford diocese Waikato
1960-1961 curate Cambridge
1961-1963 vicar Kawhia
1963-1967 vicar Melville
1967-1974 vicar Piopio
1974-1976 vicar Tirau
1976-1980 vicar Te Kauwhata
1981 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1984 residing Hahei RD Whitianga

SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY (c1897 HORNBY-SPEAR)
born 1839 Ballygowen Ireland
died 27 Jul 1919 Neutral Bay NSW 28 Jul 1919 funeral S Matthew church buried Manly cemetery
[brother to Kate SPEAR died 19 May 1920 residence of Mrs SPEAR Trafalgar St south Nelson]
son of Richard SPEAR of Dublin Ireland
eldest son of the late R SPEAR of College Green
married 07 Feb 1833 Dublin by Revd JJ SPEAR
and Annie Wensley WALSH
daughter of Holwell WALSH Esq LLD
married 06 Jun 1876 [as John SPEAR] at Ascension Motueka Valley Nelson by the Revd Charles MOON,
Anne Augusta STANLEY
born 03 Sep 1848 Calcutta died 03 Jul 1909
sister to Edward Charles STANLEY 2nd son born 1858 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth STANLEY 2nd daughter
sister to Ellen Mildred STANLEY 4th daughter
sister to Martha Burrup STANLEY (1896) teacher Upper Motupiko
born 1862 New Zealand
third daughter of John STANLEY JP and lay reader
of Tadmor Lodge Motueka Valley Nelson province
born c1811 died Jan 1884 age 73 buried cemetery Marawera Motueka Nelson province
son of George Tew STANLEY
married 10 Jan 1844 Calcutta
and Elizabeth Burrup GARDNER
(1891) formerly of Calcutta [Kolkata] India but of Tadmor Lodge Nelson
born c1825 died 05 Nov 1891 age 66 at parsonage of son-in-law Mt Victoria Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of John Burrup GARDNER
(*Nelson Evening Mail*; *Marlborough Express*;422;111)
Education
06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)
18 Oct 1877 priest Nelson (deacon William Athenry WHYTE)
(424;*Nelson Mail*;111)
Positions
1873-c1874 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson
Apr 1873 for the priest (CO MULES absent) chaired meeting upset by outrage (broken windows) S Michael Waimea West
10 Jun 1874 at Spring Grove [Wakefield] treasurer for closed appeal for SAVAGE widow of man lost in port
27 Nov 1874 farewell Wakefield, with thanks for his ministry
in parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, and Spring Grove *vice* MULES ill resigned on leave in England
ca Dec 1874-10 Apr 1878 1st resident incumbent Havelock Marlborough Sounds
28 Dec 1875 officiated marriage S Peter Havelock Marlborough
27 Apr 1877 son born S Peter Havelock
26 Jan 1878, 30 Jan 1878 officiated marriage Holy Nativity Blenheim

Apr 1878 in poor health departed Havelock to convalesce in easier climate
ca May 1878 priest-in-charge S John Napier
18 May 1878 officiated marriage S John Napier
11 Jun 1878 announced as still priest-in-charge S John Napier awaiting new incumbent from diocese Christchurch Jul 1878 nominated for Taradale near Napier, but on grounds of health and extended size of the parish, declined offer
ca Jun 1878 temporary priest-in-charge Wairoa diocese Waiapū (69)
15 Jun 1878 heading appeal to build a church at Clyde, district Wairoa where recently appointed priest
1878-1879 incumbent Wairoa
18 May 1879 daughter born Wairoa
Aug 1880 of Wairoa, petitions parliament for religious education in schools
ca Oct 1879-1882 curate Taradale diocese Waiapū
1881 clergyman residing Taradale electorate Hawkes Bay (266)
1881 secretary for Napier Bible in schools committee
10 Mar 1882-[?16 Oct 1884] incumbent Holy Trinity Macdonaldtown diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jun 1886-16 Apr 1892 incumbent S Peter Mt Victoria with S John Hartley diocese Sydney NSW Australia
17 Nov 1891 mission chaplain Cobar diocese Bathurst NSW
16 Apr 1892-20 May 1904 minister SS Peter & Paul Milton Ulladulla diocese Sydney NSW
22 Feb 1894 licensed by bishop of Goulburn to perform ministerial duties in part of diocese Goulburn adjoining diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1897 exhibits letters of priest's orders with endorsement name HORNBY assumed, to diocese Adelaide
11 Apr 1899 leave of absence three months from diocese Sydney
17 Apr 1899 locum tenens Richmond diocese Tasmania (gazetted Apr 1899)
1900 Conjola for dedicated burial grounds; 1901 Termeil
20 May 1904 general licence diocese Sydney NSW (111)
1909 from Manly to Double Bay (Fairlight Crescent Manly)
10 Jan 1910 registration lapsed 'having left the state' was in Double Bay
08 Sep 1911 St Leonards to Campbell Town
1912 from Liverpool to Tryon Road Lindfield
27 Jun 1913 registration noted move from Glenbrook to Lindfield
n d member (Marlborough) Sounds Mission, and campaigner for the SELWYN launch diocese Nelson (33)

Other

see *A Biographical Register 1788-1939* volume 1 Giblin & Smith (111)
obituary
28 Jul 1919 *Sydney Morning Herald*
01 Aug 1919 *Australian Church Record* (111)

SPEIGHT, HUBERT

born 30 Sep 1870 Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand (registration not found))
died 19 Jan 1954 age 83 Greenmeadows buried Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to eldest son Robert SPEIGHT MA MSc
curator Christchurch museum, lecturer in geology, president Royal Society New Zealand (obituary 09 Sep 1949 *Press* page 8)
born 02 Oct 1867 Garbutt St Stockton co Durham
died 08 Sep 1949 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated
uncle to Dame Edith Ngaio MARSH of Christchurch
born 23 Apr 1895 died 18 Feb 1982 (birth given as 23 Apr 1895) residence
'private cremation' donations to Laura Fergusson Trust
memorial Church of the Holy Innocents Mount Peel Station (friend of the ACLAND family)
(birth on passports 1899, story her father late in registering incorrect as 1895 registration)
(she kept incorrect birthdate which is perpetuated in biographies and obituary 19 Feb 1982 *Press* page 1)
24 Feb 1982 funeral Christchurch cathedral introduced by Dean Maurice GOODALL assisted by bishops WARREN & PYATT arranged and address given by Revd Simon ACLAND vicar S Luke Christchurch (25 Feb 1982 *Press* page 6)
(only child of Henry Edmund & Rose Elizabeth MARSH)
married 04 Jan 1899 S Michael Christchurch by Revd AW AVERILL
Ruth May SEAGER
born 29 Nov 1867 (registered as May Ruth)
died 08 Dec 1941 age 74 Christchurch of 18 Hackthorne Road Cashmere private cremation service
sister to Julia Esther Annie SEAGER born 1856 died 08 Aug 1878 age 22 Sunnyside buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
Feb 1878 appointed Board of Education mistress of junior girls' department of Christchurch Normal school
sister to Henry Edward Coster (Harry) SEAGER born 1857 died 23 May 1909 age 51 buried S Peter churchyard
sister to Fanny Maud Miriam SEAGER (birth not found) died 1937 age 78
married 08 May 1883 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon WILSON assisted by Walker (Walter) HARPER & WS BEAN
Frederic Charles HAWLEY with Post & Telegraph Christchurch (50th in Auckland, 08 May 1933 *Press* page 3)
arrived Lyttelton in 1859 on CASHMERE with parents who had charge of S Michael school (1860-1870)
sister to Edward William SEAGER (birth not found) died 17 Apr 1862 age 7 months buried Lyttelton
sister to second son Charles Allan SEAGER electrical engineer (commercial traveller on West Coast)
born 1863 (as Charles Allen) died 18 Jul 1928 age 65 (as Charles Allen) Christchurch buried Bromley
probate (as Charles Allan) to daughter Beatrice SEAGER, advisory brother Edward Harvey SEAGER
second wife, Herne Bay Auckland, applied for provision as all granted to daughter (19 Feb 1929 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
married (i) 19 Aug 1886 S Michael Christchurch by Revd Herbert EAST (both of Christchurch)

& divorced 1908 (22 Feb 1908 *NZ Truth* page 6)
Lucy Minnie SMITH died 1950 age 84 only daughter of AA SMITH
(ii) 27 May 1908 Ethel Mary COTTON died 10 Oct 1965 age 88 buried Hillsborough Auckland
sister to Rose Elizabeth SEAGER born 27 Jul 1864
died 23 Nov 1932 age 68 residence 25 Valley Road Cashmere private funeral buried 24 Nov 1932 Sydenham
her details but blank left for Henry
(obituary 24 Nov 1932 *Star* Christchurch page 6)
married 24 Apr 1894 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by Revd AW AVERILL
Henry Edmund MARSH head ledger keeper Bank of New Zealand
died 04 Sep 1948 age 85 Christchurch of 25 Valley Road late of Woodside Epping private funeral
[parents Dame Ngaio MARSH *see* above]
sister to Samuel Hurst SEAGER born 1866 (registered as Samuel Hirst)
died 22 Marh 1867 age 12 months Sunnyside buried 26 Mar 1867 Lyttelton
sister to Ethel Wilson SEAGER born 1869 died 18 Jul 1947 age 76 of 294 Madras St Christchurch cremated
married 07 Feb 1893
Major Harry Stacpoole BATCHELOR died May 1940 age 81 funeral from 119 Sherbourne St for crematorium
notable UK athlete forming Pioneer Athletic club in Christchurch and accountant with insurance firm
married (i) 05 Jun 1884 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Emily Rosa BRUNSDEN died 30 Sep 1887 age 29 at Carlton Mill Road (mother's) buried Avonside
daughter of Richard and Agnes BRUNSDEN arrived Lyttelton 05 Feb 1852 on WILLIAM HYDE
sister to sixth daughter Grace Madeleine SEAGER born 1870 (not found) died 1938 age 68
(as Grace Madeline) married 17 Apr 1901 S Michael Christchurch by Revd Walter AVERILL
Francis Arthur PYNE died Apr 1930 accountant (obituary 16 Apr 1930 *Press* page 11)
only son of the late WB PYNE of Spreydon
sister to Edward Harvey SEAGER born 1873 died 22 Oct 1939 age 66 funeral leave from 187 Deans Avenue for Bromley cemetery
married 16 Mar 1898 Kamo Wesleyan church by Revd BF ROTHWELL assisted JH HAWKES (bride been organist at church)
Eliza Mary WALTON born 1871 died 1920
sister to youngest Esther Mary SEAGER born 1873 (not found) died 1956
(1931) burglary victim of Fairfield Road Yeronga
(1936) age 55 injured in tram collision of Arthur St New Farm Brisbane
married 05 Nov 1898 S John Darlinghurst Sydney by Revd E LAMPARD
Frederick George PROSSER born 12 Apr 1874 at Como Dunedin died 26 Jan 1943 Yeronga Brisbane
second son (among seven children) of the late Evan PROSSER of Sydney
died 22 Jul 1896 (21 Jul 1896 *The Telegraph* Brisbane page 4 – shot himself, in heavy debt) buried St Thomas
(obituary 23 Jul 1896 *The Daily Telegraph* Sydney page 5)
buried St Thomas St Leonards
04 Dec 1865 arrived Nelson in salon from Melbourne on RANGITOTO via Hokitika also Miss MOULD
whole sale druggist (merchant), (1868) Mayor of Hokitika & founder of KEMPTHORNE, PROSSER & Co
married 28 Dec 1867 S Peter Melbourne by Revd HHP HANDFIELD
and Charlotte MOULD died 15 Mar 1899 home Yarran Holt St Double Bay (died intestate)
funeral leave residence for St Thomas's cemetery North Sydney
youngest daughter of Charles MOULD of Swanson St Melbourne
died 25 Jan 1880 his residence 9 Mount Grove Road Highbury London
third daughter (among twelve children) of Edward William SEAGER
born 08 May 1828 and baptised 01 Jun 1828 St Clement Danes Middlesex England
died 14 Jul 1922 age 94 nursing home Papanui Road buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
law clerk Inner Temple encouraged to emigrate by James Edward FitzGERALD
arrived 20 Dec 1851 as schoolmaster on CORNWALL (obituary 15 Jul 1922 *Star* Christchurch page 4 & *Press* page 12)
appointed to Lyttelton Gaol and arrested sheep rustler James MACKENZIE in Mar 1855
1st superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum (book, 26 Dec 1987 *Press* page 19 & 30 Jul 1988 *Press* page 22)
("Edward Seager was pioneer mental health therapist," 27 May 1972 *Press* page 12)
brother to Samuel Hurst SEAGER
born 1819 died 18 Sep 1874 age 55 residence St Asaph St buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
married 1860 Mary Ann YEATES born 1815 died 18 Dec 1883 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
brother to Henry Fowle SEAGER born 23 Apr 1821 London died 27 Apr 1876 Foxton buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
arrived 01 Mar 1860 Lyttelton on CLONTARF "compositor Henry Fowle Seager with family"
married 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
Charlotte Elizabeth QUELCH born 1827 London died Jun 1897 Wellington buried Bolton St
youngest child of Samuel Hurst SEAGER born 1778 died 25 Nov 1837 buried Temple churchyard London
and Fanny Sarah FOWLE born 1781 died 1851
married 07 Jun 1854
and Esther COSTER matron of Lyttelton gaol (obituary 17 Mar 1911 *Press* page 9)
born 05 Nov 1836 Charfield Gloucestershire
died 16 Mar 1911 age 75 residence of son-in-law (FC HAWLEY) 100 Holly Road St Albans buried S Peter's Riccarton
sister to Mary COSTER born 17 Sep 1826 Woodchester
died 24 Sep 1872 age 46 residence North town Belt Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married 16 Sep 1852

Jabez THORNTON born possibly 12 May 1817 died 05 Aug 1904 age 87 buried Linwood
arrived 16 Dec 1850 Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE
sister to John Herbert COSTER gardener
born c1831 Charfield died 11 Feb 1905 age 74 Papanui died intestate
married 1851 Bristol to Susanna Quarman BENCE died 1899 age 76 (as Susan Quarman)
sister to sixth daughter Eliza COSTER (obituary 10 Jul 1917 *Lyttelton Times* page 5)
died 05 Jul 1917 age 76 son's residence CL NEWNHAM Tennyson St Beckenham Christchurch
married 07 Oct 1862 at Harewood Road church by Bishop of Christchurch (registration not found)
William Thomas NEWNHAM of Lyttleton died 16 Apr 1870 age 30/31 Kaiapoi Mayor of Kaiapoi
sister to Miriam COSTER born 1848 Mangotsfield Middlesex died 27 Mar 1849 Kensington London England
third daughter (ten daughters and one son) of Thomas COSTER Christchurch farmer Dr MERYON's land
arrived Lyttelton 21 Aug 1851 on BANGALORE from Gravesend, farmed Bradwell farm (Harewood Road)
born 1803 Charfield Gloucestershire died 17 Nov 1887 age 85 buried Papanui churchyard
(obituary 22 Nov 1887 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
married 12 Dec 1825 Woodchester
and Miriam CURTIS
born 06 Aug 1802 Woodchester Gloucestershire England
died 08 Aug 1885 age 83 Harewood Road near Papanui buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
brother to Mabel SPEIGHT born 1872 (registration not found) died 1876 buried Rix burial site Chorlton Little Akaloa
brother to Bertha SPEIGHT born 03 Feb 1873 died 28 Aug 1937 age 65 residence Upper Hastings Road Lowgarth Taranaki buried Stratford
married 08 Aug 1900
Albert PRYCE born 1879 died 23 Jun 1958 Stratford buried Kopuatama Stratford
brother to Edith SPEIGHT born 1874 died 1875 age 5 months buried Rix burial site Chorlton Little Akaloa
brother to Earnest SPEIGHT born 1876 died 04 Feb 1880 age 3 (as Ernest) at Tai Tapu
second son (among at least three children) of James "Woodpecker" SPEIGHT member of the Anglican synod
alone in 1868 migrated to Canterbury (wife and son emigrated later)
(?1871-) school teacher Akaroa
(1880) a trustee Little Akaloa cemetery
headmaster of the St Albans school
(1899) of Shirley
(1912) gentleman of Burwood Christchurch
born 08 Jan 1837 Broughton [*possibly* North riding Yorkshire or Broughton-in-Furness Cumbria]
died 06 Mar 1912 age 75 Burwood Christchurch buried All Saints [left £230]
son of James SPEIGHT exciseman who eloped and married at Gretna Green to Mary HALL
married Jun ¼ 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham,
and Ellen SWAINE
born 19 May 1836 Macclesfield Cheshire [?Stockton-on-Tees] died 24 Feb 1909 age 72 Burwood buried All Saints
from Cheshire embarked East India Docks 30 Sep 1869 (£12 15s passage paid in the colony, ultimate cost to colony £9 15s)
arrived Lyttelton CELAENO 16 Jan 1870 alone (age 33) with son Robert (age 1) assisted immigrant on (left Gravesend 01 Oct 1869)
married 24 Jul 1899 at bride's mother's residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE
Edith Helen GARRY
born 01 Oct 1871 New Zealand
buried 25 Feb 1967 age 95 cemetery Hastings with her husband (death and one child's birth registered with her as Edith Ellen)
sister to William James GARRY born 1857 (mother Anne) near Napier
died Oct 1930 age 73 Whangarei while shoeing a racehorse, blacksmith (obituary 24 Oct 1930 *Northern Advocate*)
married Helen died 1949 age 92
sister to George GARRY born 1859 (mother Anne) died 1909 age 50 married 1882 Alice McKAY died 1947 age 80
sister to third son Alfred GARRY born 1861 New Zealand died 1951 age 90
married 09 Sep 1885 residence of bride's parents by Revd JG PATERSON (both of Napier)
Jessie Hodge MONTEITH died 1898 age 38 third daughter of H MONTEITH
sister to Annie GARRY born 1863 married 1883 Arthur John McEWAN
sister to Frederick GARRY born 1864 died 1865
sister to John Albert GARRY born 1866 died 1875
sister to Alice Jane GARRY born 1868 died 1918 age 50 married 01 Mar 1911 (Napier) Joshua BENNETT died 1915 age 76
sister to Grace GARRY born 1873 died 1873
sister to Harold Henry GARRY born 1875 died 1961 age 86 married 1899 Ada Augusta EARNSHAW died 1937 age 63
sister to Mabel Margaret GARRY born 1879 died 1949 age 70
married 02 Apr 1901 residence of bride's mother (both of Napier)
William Thomas PRENTICE died 1947 age 78
daughter among at least nine children of John GARRY
(c1855) settler Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1859) blacksmith, of Vulcan forge Napier and inventor of devices for wool presses
born c1829 died 11 Mar 1890 age 61 at his anvil Napier
son of James GARRY and Jane;
?married 1856 Napier
and Annie CRAIG
born 1837 died 30 Apr 1908 age 68
(internet information Jul 2009;422;124)

Education

-1877- Little Akaloa school Banks Peninsula

-1887-1890- pupil teacher St Albans school Christchurch
1890 scholarship Canterbury Board of Education
Feb 1891 third place Science examination for teachers North Canterbury (*Evening Post*)
Feb 1908 full pass, Teachers' certificate (in Napier)
08 Jul 1928 deacon Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings; preacher Canon MACLEAN)
30 Jun 1929 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew) (424)
Positions
1907 head master grade 6 Petane school Hawkes Bay (salary £180 *per annum*)
Dec 1910 a vice president of S Andrew's Church of England Men's society
17 Oct 1913 lay reader district Port Ahuriri and Petane diocese Waiapū
Mar 1925 appointed with Archdeacon SIMKIN and Canon BUTTERFIELD to examine Sunday school material to report on usefulness for diocese and report on the whole question of propaganda work including a church travelling van
1928-1933 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
29 Jan 1933-1950 vicar parochial district Patutahi [later, parish Waipaoa] near Waerenga-a-hika
1950-1955 Greenmeadows, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
retired with wife, Whararangi Road Greenmeadows Napier (266)
['occupation' not recorded death records online Hastings cemetery, nor in 1950s electoral rolls] (8)

SPENCE, ALEXANDER FORDE
born 25 Feb 1912 Raetihi died 05 Dec 1970 Lower Hutt
brother to Lily Willsford Alice SPENCE born 1910 died 1980 teacher grade C P 156
01 Sep 1943 appointed registrar births and deaths Maoris at Parikino
married 28 Sep 1948 John Robert HAMERTON
brother to Ian Gladstone SPENCE born 1914 Raetihi died 2001
farmed family farm Horopito and railways Ohakune enlisted WW 2 in navy
married 1947 Mary GREENSLADE youngest daughter of JG GREENSLADE Rose St Christchurch
brother to Lorna Nightingale SPENCE born 1920 (1942) Retaruke teacher grade C P 215
engaged Aug 1947 and married 1947 Robert James SWANN
brother to Mary Veronica SPENCE
born 01 Mar 1920 Avonlea Home Huia St Taumarunui died 02 Sep 2005 Rotorua hospital teacher grade C P 207
married Andrew Richard HAGAN born 1916 died 1992
brother to Willsford Mahony SPENCE born 1923 died 23 Feb 1974 enlisted WW 2 signalman
brother to Hazel Huia Hall SPENCE born 1924 Avonlea Home Huia St Taumarunui died 2005
married 1949 Jack Raymond CHAPMAN
son of John Gladstone SPENCE born 1876 Saddle Hill Dunedin (registered as Gladston) died 1964
son of Alexander and Mary Younger SPENCE
married 07 Feb 1910 New Zealand
and Letitia (Lily) Mary MAHONY born 1886 Auckland died 03 Jan 1969
sister to Harriet Elizabeth MAHONY born 1882 died 1974
married 1907 Walter ASHWELL born 1874 died 1958
son of Alfred ASHWELL and Ellen BEARD (marred 1873)
Alfred and Ellen sailed with family on SS RUAPEHU arrived 05 Nov 1882 Wellington
sister to Florence Nightingale MAHONY born 1889
married (i) 1913 William Alexander GORDON JP died Apr 1946 age 66 Auckland hospital
mayor Matamata (obituary 29 Apr 1946 *Matamata Record* page 4)
(ii) Harold DAKERS [born 04 Sep 1891 died 1976]
sister to Willsford Frederick (Bill) MAHONY born 04 Nov 1894 Auckland died 24 Jan 1964 age 79 buried Waikumete Auckland
enlisted WW 1 #12/4051 (on cenotaph as MAHONEY a carpenter with father Wishart MAHONEY of Milton St Hamilton - attestation) - changed to town clerk Paeroa
DCM & lost right arm at Passchendaele
[married Alma – not found nor on probate]
sister to Dorothea Eleanor MAHONY (twin) born 1894 died 1895 age 16 months
sister to Annie May MAHONY born 1894 married 1919 George Herbert PARKES
daughter of Willsford Hamilton MAHONY born 1857 Dublin Ireland died 1925
married 16 Jan 1882
and Annie Amelia NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Manchester Lancashire England died 1918
sister to Robert, Letitia Mary, Frederick George, Richard Edward, Henry James, Alfred William and Charles Holme NIGHTINGALE
daughter of Frederick NIGHTINGALE born 1834 died 1909
and Mary Jane McGAFFIN born 1838 died 1911
(https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/lals/resources/paul-nations-resources/paul-nations-publications/personal-histories/documents/My-Life-web.pdf)
married 14 Aug 1942 New Zealand
Joan Marire SHOUT born 23 Jun 1920 died 01 Sep 2008
sister to John Arthur SHOUT born 1915 Taihape (registration not found) died May 1915 age 2 months
sister to Olive Awatea SHOUT born 17 Jun 1916 Taihape died 2005 married 1939 Leslie John BUNCE
sister to Ngaire Jean SHOUT born 10 Aug 1917 Taihape died 2001 married (i) 1943 Frederick Trevor STONE died 1967
?married (ii) Douglas Frederick JAMES
sister to stillborn 29 May 1929
youngest daughter of Thomas SHOUT Raetihi

born 07 Jul 1887 Wellington died 22 May 1972 Te Awamutu
half-brother to William John McGOVERN born 1875 died 1948 married 1904 Susannah Amelia YOUNG
half-brother to Frederick McGOVERN born 1879 died 1880
brother to Captain John Alfred SHOUT VC MC born 08 Aug 1882 Wellington died 11 Aug 1915 Gallipoli
son of John Richard SHOUT
married 12 Aug 1887 (as Agnes McGOVERN)
and Agnes Mary KELLY born 09 May 1857 Cork Ireland died 07 Dec 1927 Granville Road Trentham Wellington
married (i) 1873 and divorced Bernard McGOVERN born c1832 UK died 1884 age 52
storekeeper, goaler and other positions with army Whanganui (leader drum and fife band Whanganui)
bugler with Lt Colonel GORTON
1882 charged with drunkenness (1900 a Bernard McGOVERN charged with indecent assault in Whanganui)
and Olive Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 12 Aug 1891 Palmerston North died 20 Apr 1983 Geraldine
sister to Ella Leon(i)e GLEDHILL born (18 May 1888 on death registration) 1890 died 1972 married 1911 George William HALLEY
sister to Ivy Louise GLEDHILL born 16 Jun 1896 died 1980 married 1927 Hiram St Clair WOODLEY died 1964 age 71
sister to Annie GLEDHILL born 1899 married 1923 James Ernest SMITH
daughter of Joseph GLEDHILL born 23 Sep 1855 Nelson (names not recorded for some siblings & his registration not found)
died 15 Aug 1902 age 46 Inglewood falling though Maketawa bridge - Taranaki county traction engine driver
report 18 Aug 1902 *Manawatu Times* & inquest 23 Aug 1902 *New Zealand Herald*
of Palmerston North and local green-keeper (formerly of Blenheim)
buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
half-brother to Susannah GLEDHILL born 03 Nov 1833 Rastrick Calderdale West Yorkshire England
died 30 Nov 1909 Wakefield Nelson buried S John churchyard Wakefield
married 1852 John WADSWORTH born 1833 Wotton Bedford Bedfordshire
died 23 Nov 1907 Tasman buried S John churchyard Wakefield
half-brother to Elizabeth GLEDHILL born 1837 died 21 Jan 1906 Wellington buried Karori
married 1855 John Thomas CHAPMAN born 1828 died 24 Feb 1913 Wellington buried Karori farmer
(fellow passenger PRINCE OF WALES and brother to Elizabeth's stepmother)
half- brother to Ann GLEDHILL born 1840 England
died 02 Oct 1842 at sea on PRINCE OF WALES buried S Michael churchyard
brother to unnamed child George GLEDHILL farmer born 1850 Appleby died 1933 age 82/84
married Oct 1873 Blenheim
Harriett ATTWOOD died 07 Mar 1939 Nelson (obituary 15 Mar 1939 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
daughter of John ATTWOOD arrived 1841 NELSON on WILL WATCH
brother to unnamed child Emma GLEDHILL born 1852
brother to unnamed child William GLEDHILL born 1853
brother to unnamed child Allen GLEDHILL born 1857
brother to Godfrey GLEDHILL born 1859 died 1862 age 3
brother to Francis GLEDHILL born 1861 died 1865 age 3
son (among ten children) of James GLEDHILL
born Jun 1813 England died 29 Jan 1880 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
01 Feb 1842 arrived Nelson on FIFESHIRE
married (i) 1832 Ellen BENTLEY
born Mar 1814 England died 06 Oct 1842 at sea buried S Michael churchyard Brightwater
married (ii) c1849 (not found)
and Ann CHAPMAN born Jun 1820 died 06 Jul 1907 age 87 Nelson residence of daughter Mrs W STEWART
buried old Presbyterian block Waipukaka, then new cemetery [had seven children]
arrived 31 Dec 1842 Nelson steerage on PRINCE OF WALES servant age 21 with father Thomas age 46 agricultural worker, mother Mary Ann (43), siblings James (17), John (15), George (12), Caroline (8), Thomas (5) died at sea
& Mary Ann infant died at sea
married 26 Sep 1888 Appleby church Nelson by Revd JL NIGHTINGALE
and Anna Higgins ROBY died 10 Mar 1899 age 33 buried Terrace End Palmerston North
daughter of John ROBY died 16 Jun 1919 grand-daughter's residence Raetihi
married 1868
and Sarah Elizabeth HIGGINS died 28 Jul 1917 age 74 North St Palmerston North late of Appleby Nelson

Education

College House
30 Nov 1948 deacon Wellington (deacons EB ALGAR, GJ KING, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; priests EC BARBER, HG BONIFACE, Keith ELLIOTT VC, RGL KEITH and PE SUTTON; preacher Archdeacon KENNY)
21 Dec 1949 priest Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral, priests EB ALGAR, AF SPENCE & GM SMALLFIELD; deacons R RICKARDS and JD ORCHARD; preacher JRL HIGGS of Christ church Whanganui)

Positions

07 Sep 1942 retired as instructor of WWSA drill company Raetihi
28 Jul 1943 son born of Raetihi
1948-1949 curate Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
1949-1950 curate Petone
1950-1954 vicar Nae Nae
1954-1961 vicar Otaki
1961-death vicar Waiwhetu Lower Hutt

SPENCE, SELBY NORMAN

born 01 Jan 1911 Gisborne
died 04 Feb 1990 buried Te Aroha cemetery with parents and siblings
brother to Ralph Francis SPENCE born 1912 died 12 Sep 1927 buried Te Aroha
brother to Cushla Kathleen (Acushla) SPENCE born 1918 died 1918 4 days buried Te Aroha
son of James Norman (Norman James) SPENCE born 10 May 1881 died 09 Oct 1939 Raglan buried Te Aroha
manager for three years Pond Estate Kauroa
farmer of Te Aroha (315;328)
brother to eldest child William Low SPENCE born 03 Feb 1862 Fordyce Banffshire Scotland
died Jan 1949 Gisborne buried Taruheru cemetery
married 13 Apr 1887 S Peter Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES (diamond wedding 14 Apr 1947 *Gisborne Herald*)
Barbara Annie MACKAY born 1862 Tamumu
died 29 Apr 1947 289 Kahutia St Gisborne buried Taruheru Gisborne (obit 01 May 1947 *Gisborne Herald*)
brother to George Edmond Nimrod SPENCE
born 14 Apr 1863 at sea on NIMROD en route to New Zealand
died 1950 East Coast buried 02 Dec 1950 Tolaga Bay
married 1892 Jessie McKay SEAGER born 22 Nov 1871 died 27 Aug 1910 Gisborne buried Tolaga Bay
brother to Flora SPENCE born 1865 died 1915 married 1893 Tolaga Bay George FITZGERALD
son (among 12 children) of George SPENCE born 20 Aug 1837 Aberdour Fifeshire Scotland
died 22 Jan 1916 Thames hospital late of Tolaga Bay and Hawkes Bay
son of Thomas SPENCE and Mary BRUCE
and Christina Smith (Kirsty) LOW born 05 Jan 1842 Inverurie Aberdeenshire died 15 Aug 1909 Te Aroha
married 03 Mar 1908 Church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd Herbert REEVE (bride as Kathleen Louise PICKERING)
and Kathleen Louisa PICKERING born 30 Mar 1879 Nelson died 31 Jul 1958 age 79 buried Te Aroha cemetery
sister to Emmeline Ellen PICKERING born 23 Jan 1871
died 05 Dec 1937 Greytown Wairarapa funeral Karori crematorium ashes interred with father Purewa
married 1921 Richmond Hansen TURTON barrister
born 10 Jun 1876 died 05 May 1934 Greytown buried Havelock North
sister to Adela Blanche PICKERING born 1873 died 18 May 1937 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
married Henry Harley Davis EVANS (his first wife died 1905 age 25)
sister to Francis Lionel PICKERING born 14 Oct 1877 died 21 Nov 1877 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
daughter (among seven children) of Francis Henry PICKERING insurance manager
born 17 Aug 1845 Camberwell Southwark London died 08 Apr 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
probably arrived Nelson 20 Aug 1863 on BARD OF AVON from London
married 28 Jun 1870 S Michael Waimea West by Revd CO MULES
and Adela Susan Ellen DECK born 22 Feb 1852 died 11 Oct 1925 Wairarapa district buried Masterton cemetery
sister to Emma Charlotte Roseanna DECK born 18 Sep 1853 Wellington died 21 Oct 1853
daughter of Philip Augustus DECK born 02 Jul 1824 died 04 Mar 1878
1871 living John St Wellington
commander HM VICTORIA (colonial brig)
married 20 Feb 1851 Christ church Nelson by Revd HF BUTT
and Emma WREY born 06 Jun 1826 Llandybie Carmarthenshire Wales
sister to Ellen WREY born 21 Jan 1829 Llandybie Carmarthenshire Wales died 02 Aug 1918 Hawera
married 10 Jun 1851 Nelson
Nathaniel George MORSE born 07 Feb 1822 Exeter Devon
died 16 Nov 1882 Whanganui farmer (obit 22 Nov 1882 *Marlborough Daily Times*)
sister to Walter Long WREY born 1831 Llannon Carmarthenshire Wales baptised 04 Dec 1832 Llannon
died 14 Jun 1876 Blenheim found dead in a paddock (account 17 Jun 1876 *Taranaki Herald*)
Apr 1873 charged with damaging windows S Michael Waimea West
daughter (among five children) of William Long WREY born 1793 Coombe Devon
formerly of Tawstock 1851 now of Nelson
died 1886 24 Orchard Gardens Teignmouth co Devon England
son of Revd Bourchier William WREY born 06 May 1761 Devon
died 19 Aug 1839 Corffe (House) Tawstock Devon
son of Sir Bourchier WREY 6th bt born 1714 died 13 Apr 1784
married (ii) 08 May 1755 S Bartholomew's Corsham Wiltshire
and Ellen THRESHER born c1731 Bradford Wiltshire died 03 Dec 1813 Bath Somerset
married 26 Nov 1789 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
and Sophia BETHELL born before 07 Aug 1767 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
died 01 Dec 1848 Pennsylvania Exeter co Devon England
married c1819
and Fanny BIRD born c1802 died before 1861

not married

Education

Te Aroha
1927-1928 Mt Albert Grammar school Auckland prefect (328)
1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Auckland University College
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON, deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE) (83)
06 Jan 1935 priest (S Paul Paihia) (328)
01 Jan 1970 bishop (S Paul Calcutta, Kolkata now) 18 bishops present including John HOWE Anglican executive officer
Positions
1933-1937 assistant curate S Mary cathedral Parnell diocese Auckland (69)
1937-1940 CMS missionary Karachi, Holy Trinity
1940 headmaster high school (for Indian boys founded 1846 by Captain PREEDY and handed over to CMS)
1947-1963 missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
1947-1948 furlough
1949-1956 archdeacon of Sind and Baluchistan
1949 acting vicar Holy Trinity Karachi
1956-1963 canon Lahore
1959 service leave
1963-1970 mission priest city and diocese Karachi
warden residing Selwyn House, Trinity Close, Bonus Road, Karachi 4 Pakistan
1969 commissary on resignation of Chandu RAY as bishop of Karachi
1970-1972 bishop of Karachi
during the process towards church union in Church of North India agreed to All Saints day 1970
01 Oct 1972-1976 assistant bishop Waikato
1977-1979 assistant bishop Auckland (317)
31 Dec 1975 retired (315)
1981 residing 4B The Glebe Howick Auckland

SPENCER, DOUGLAS GORDON
born 11 Jun 1908 baptised 05 Jul 1908 Wesleyan Methodist Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 10 May 1961 age 52 buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Harold William SPENCER born Sep ¼ 1906 Cowes Isle of Wight
brother to Edward Percival SPENCER baptised 11 Jun 1911 Wesleyan chapel Bebington Cheshire
brother to Donald SPENCER born 1914 Birkenhead
son of Douglas SPENCER
(1911) draughtsman marine engineer shipyard, in Birkenhead Cheshire
(1939) marine engineering draftsman
born 01 Apr 1878 Hunmanby Yorkshire
son of (the Revd) William Woodward SPENCER Wesleyan minister
born c1846 Lutterworth co Leicestershire
died 30 Oct 1895 Isle of Wight [left £9]
married Sep ¼ 1873 Guisborough
and Isabella REID
born c1848 Hastings co Sussex died 03 Sep 1916
[left £6 320 probate to Wm Herbert SPENCER Wesleyan minister born Sep ¼ 1874 Ipswich, and Douglas SPENCER draftsman]
married Sep ¼ 1905 Newport Isle of Wight co Hampshire
and Jessie Sarah GENTLE
born c1880 Newport Isle of Wight
died Sep ¼ 1934 Wirral Cheshire
daughter of Joseph GENTLE draper
born c1844 Orwell co Cambridge
died 13 Mar 1902
[left £3 205 probate to Charlotte Harriet widow, George Henry BROWN]
married Dec ¼ 1870 Isle of Wight
and Charlotte Harriett WATERMAN
born c1874 Newport Isle of Wight
died 03 Jun 1922 (left £7 340]
married 27 Apr 1938 New Zealand
Maude FRASER (registered as Maud)
born 21 Jan 1907 Hastings New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1983 age 76 buried churchyard Brightwater
daughter of Diana [FRASER] and Robert [JEFFARES a baker from Taradale]
DIANA FRASER
born c1885 Blenheim
died 18 Nov 1969
buried Upper Waiau valley cemetery near Renwick Marlborough
daughter of Frederick FRASER of Renwicktown
and Henrietta (1935) widow in Renwicktown;
married 1912 Herbert BROOKS;

ROBERT John JEFFARES (Bob)
born 01 Jul 1887 Taradale Napier
died 06 Oct 1974 Napier buried Taradale
son of Joseph JEFFARES
and Elizabeth O'HARA;
married (i) 1910 Eva Blanche BAYLIS died 1939;
married (ii) 20 Jan 1946 Waikaka Gore Southland
Alice Isla MacKENZIE

Education

Birkenhead institute (318) [1889 opened, grammar school Wirral]
19 Dec 1937 deacon Nelson
1938 priest Nelson

Positions

03 Sep 1929 farmer departed Woodly Rock Ferry England
for Sydney BARRABOOL going to New Zealand
(1934-1960) in the diocese Nelson (tombstone Brightwater)
1937-1938 curate Murchison diocese Nelson
1938-1944 vicar Murchison (33)
1944-1955 vicar Takaka
1955-1960 vicar Brightwater with Waimea
1952-1957 canon Nelson
1957-?1963 archdeacon Mawhera (8)
gone 1962 *NZ clerical directory*

SPENCER, FREDERICK HAMILTON

born 14 Nov 1854 Te Mu Wairoa, Lake Tarawera
died 21 Aug 1932 Rotorua buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera (family mausoleum)
brother to Ellen Thompson MILLS born 25 Jul 1840 Melrose Adams county Illinois died 11 Sep 1877 Melrose buried Woodlands Quincey
remained in USA and raised by James Elliot FURNESS and wife Elizabeth GEIGER (chose to remain with them when parents in NZ)
married 22 Sep 1864 Quincy Illinois USA to Daniel Cephus "D.C." BENTON nurseryman
born 29 May 1844 Mendon/Quincy died 24 Dec 1911 Lake View De Soto Mississippi (?Memphis Tennessee) buried Woodlands
he married (ii) Louise C born Apr 1864
brother to Lucy Harris SPENCER born 12 Mar 1842 at sea died 05 Mar 1911 Mountain View Washington USA
married 13 Oct 1862 Te Mu Lake Tarawera near Rotorua Bay of Plenty
Edward PURVIS born 13 Oct 1834 London died 20 Jan 1910 Mountain View Washington USA
brother to William Charles Cotton SPENCER surveyor
born 12 Mar 1844 Te Ngae Rotorua died 11 Mar 1915 residence "Tawhiri"18 Grafton Road Auckland buried Purewa (privately)
01 Apr 1878 cadet in Surveyor general's department
married 24 Jun 1887 S Paul Auckland by Revd CM NELSON
Margaret RING born 02 Oct 1853 died 22 Jun 1933 residence 18 Grafton Road Auckland buried (privately) Purewa
second daughter (among at least eight children) of Charles RING Esq JP
'the First Discover of Gold in New Zealand' [in Coromandel]
17 Sep 1874 "being summoned for furious riding"
born Guernsey died 24 Mar 1906 age 90 Auckland (obituary 26 Mar 1906 *NZ Herald*; *see* 04 Apr 1906 *Grey River Argus*)
and Margaret died 10 Apr 1871 age 44 residence Coromandel
brother to Timotheus Hale SPENCER born 18 Jan 1846 Te Kariri died 18 Jun 1903 Hastings hospital of pneumonia buried Hastings
Jan 1868 gazetted clerk to resident magistrate Waiapū
married 22 Jun 1876 Porangahau
Emma Wanda FRANKE born 01 Oct 1855 Czarnikau, Posen, Preußen, Germany [now Czarnków Poland]
daughter of Friedrich Wilhelm FRANKE and Hermine KOENTOPP
18 Mar 1875 landed Napier on FRITZ REUTER single maid servant with others from Sweden, Miraslaw, Berlin, Mersin Schleswig and Czarmkan with her from as Czarmkan were Emma, Augustine and Louise KONTOPP; Hermann and Auguste BRUSKE and their daughter Emilie; Justine FELD from Hamburg with 440/517 passengers/immigrants; 13 died during the voyage, August SCHULTZ lost wife and daughter & hand from gun-shot 01 Mar 1875 reported lost fore-yard and fore-top-gallant mast when passed by DRAGON steamer off Borkum - had to put back into port
11 Mar 1875 sighted off Palliser Bay
died 20 Feb 1922 age 66 Wellington buried Hastings with husband,
son William Alfred Hale SPENCER died 30 Apr 1955 - 03 May 1955 ashes interred with them
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth (Letty) SPENCER born 10 Mar 1848 Kariri died 07 Jun 1904 Grove cottage Waimate Bay of Islands
memorial service S Thomas Maketu conducted by brother FH SPENCER assisted by Canon GOODYEAR (15 Jun 1904 Bay of Plenty Times)
brother to Alma Celestia SPENCER born 17 Jan 1850 Kariri died 17 Jul 1850 Kariri (Galilee)
brother to another son (not named) SPENCER born 1851 died 1851
brother to Emily Stanley SPENCER born 28 Aug 1852 Kariri/Te Mu died 25 Nov 1923 Te Awamutu
married 25 Nov 1874 Maketu
Captain Herbert FitzWilliam WAY born 23 May 1842 Somerset England died 28 May 1913 Rotorua
they operated the tearooms at Te Wairoa on Lake Tarawera which are now the Buried Village
youngest son of the Revd Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS missionary *qv*
(Jun 1842) arrived Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (84)
(1842) student College S John Auckland New Zealand

(Oct 1882) owner land Tauranga, Whatatāne worth £729
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
died 30 Apr 1898 Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera New Zealand
married 1839
and Ellen Stanley THOMPSON
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
died 26 Nov 1882 Maketu Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera;
married (i) 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater by bride's brother Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON registered Kensington
(double wedding, sister Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON married Revd Henry RUTHERFORD rector of Hartford Devon)
Evelyn Dora Esdaile HUTCHINSON
born 09 Oct 1852 Cheltenham registered Mar ¼ 1853 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
sister to Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON *qv* (for her other siblings refer to his entry)
youngest daughter of Lt Col George HUTCHINSON FRS HEIC Bengal engineers (memorial tablet Trinity church Cheltenham)
(some meshing of details with son George also a Lt Colonel)
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire (retired to Ross House Clarence Square)
born 19 Jun 1793 Harrogate baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 28 Aug 1852 Cheltenham buried 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
son of Thomas HUTCHINSON born 01 Jan 1745 died 17 Dec 1796 Knaresborough
and Jane WALKER born 1745 died 22 Jun 1828 England
married (i) 20 Mar 1823 Martha WILLIAMS
died 01 Apr 1826 at sea just after birth of son George HUTCHINSON
married (ii) 20 Jan 1830 cathedral Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth Harrington THOMASON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject (some sources Cumberland)
died 26 Jun 1894 at 37 Daleham Gardens South Hampstead London
(1861) living Ross House with then unmarried daughters Jane. Frances, Emily, Amy; sons James and Thomason, governess and four female servants
sister to Esther THOMASON married Captain William STEPHEN brother to abolitionist James STEPHEN
sister to James THOMASON born 03 May 1804 Great Shelford died 27 Sep 1853 India Lt governor North West provinces India
sister to Frances Mary THOMASON born 01 Feb 1816 India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad from smallpox
married 1842 to Sir Robert MONTGOMERY civil servant India grandfather of Field Marshal MONTGOMERY
daughter of Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON chaplain Calcutta (Kolkata)
born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth Devon died 21 Jun 1829 Mauritius
married 21 Jan 1798 Cumberland
and Elizabeth Jane FAWCETT born before 14 Apr 1776 Scaleby Cumberland baptised 15 Dec 1811 died on Indian Ocean
sister to Henry FAWCETT born 26 May 1862 Broadfield Dent died 15 Feb 1816 St John's Wood London MP
sister to Dorothy FAWCETT born 10 May 1764 Dent Yorkshire died 1840 Sheffield married James FARISH MD
married (ii) 04 Aug 1926 S George Frankton, Hamilton by Revd Paora TEMUERA
Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE watercolourist
born 13 Feb 1878 Thames New Zealand died 24 Apr 1962 age 84
sister to Dr Robert Henry PULLEINE born 07 Jun 1869 Picton Marlborough died 13 Jun 1935 South Australia
[great-grand-daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS]
daughter of Frederick Arthur PULLEINE of a Yorkshire family born Spennithorne Yorkshire 1843
died 13 Feb 1908 age 64 buried Purewa cemetery
(1865) with TETLEY immigrant to Wellington draughtsman and architect
1st registrar South Australian school of mines and industries
son of Robert PULLEINE of Kirby Wiske near Thirsk
married 20 Jun 1868 Church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand, by H F BUTT (father of the bride)
and Lucy Jane BUTT,
born 1844 Nelson New Zealand died 01 Mar 1920 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Martin BUTT inspector of Bank of New Zealand Auckland (at father's death)
sister to George BUTT manager of Union Bank Gisborne (ditto)
sister to Francis Sophia BUTT married 02 Oct 1875 Alfred ROGERS, solicitor Blenheim
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
and Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901
third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
CMS missionary Bay of Islands
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate North
(422;36;124;Wellington Public library;89;111)

Education

mother accomplished Greek and Latin scholar
Church of England grammar school (under Dr KINDER) Parnell
1876-1880 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

1877 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1879 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; preacher C O MULES)
21 Dec 1884 priest Durham (LIGHTFOOT) for Nelson (424;54;111;84)
Positions
in armed constabulary (33)
1879-1882 assistant curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
1882 assistant curate Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1883-1884 assistant curate S Stephen South Lambeth diocese Winchester
1885-1886 assistant curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1886-Nov 1887 assistant curate-in-charge Spring Creek (near Blenheim)
Dec 1887 offered for CMS service in Japan but did not go (232;84)
1887 missionary Rotorua and Taupo diocese Waiapū
1889 incumbent Rotorua parochial district
1891 ill health, to England
1892 on return: locum at Ormondville, Makotuku, before returning to Rotorua
1895 resigned cure
01 Jan 1892-30 Apr 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
28 Jun 1897 for holding services without permission of clergyman in parish,
inhibition on ministry by WALLIS bishop Wellington
15 Jul inhibition withdrawn on renewal of promise of obedience to the bishop
1897- residing Whanganui
1898-Aug 1920 agent British and Foreign Bible Society for New Zealand
15 Jul 1898-31 Jan 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
11 Feb 1899 licence for one month diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1899-30 Sep 1900 but on condition that he confine his ministrations to Anglican churches
unless with the express permission of the bishop diocese Christchurch (54;89;91;84;120)
- 1912- secretary Evangelical Alliance
c1920 retired Auckland
04 Apr 1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)
Other
strict extreme Evangelical
1884 (translator) *Te Konetetuhiana o nga rore takiwa* (Constitution of district lodges and rules of the order) (London, Grand Lodge of England of the Independent Order of Good Templars)
1884 (translator) *Himene mo nga Rore Takiwa o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara* (19 hymns for use in Good Templar lodges)
1884 (translator) *Rituera mo nga Rore Takiwa o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara* (Rules and rituals of Good Templar lodges)
?1889 *Te hahi pono* (anti-Catholic tract)
1900 *Nga purapura me o ratou hua* (tract on Christian living)
?190- *Te kororia o Ihu* (tract on Christ)
1918 *Kia mau te rongo* (tract on adopting peaceful attitudes)
for him and his father memorial glass in church Rotorua
obituary
01 Oct 1932 *Waiapu Church Gazette*
22 Aug 1932 *Auckland Star*
23 Aug 1932 *New Zealand Herald*
27 Aug 1932 *Bay of Plenty Times*
21 Oct 1932 *Church Standard* (Australia)
16 Sep 1932 *Guardian* (England) (111;172;54)

SPENCER, SANDERS
born 24 Apr 1874 Aylmerton near Fakingham Norfolk England
died 14 Dec 1909 after appendicitis New Plymouth private hospital Taranaki buried Otorohanga (home of wife's parents)
(buried single depth and headstone photograph/details not available)
brother to Charles SPENCER married Apr 1905 St Ives Huntingdonshire to Bertha Louise WARREN
brother to Douglas SPENCER born cOct 1879 Holywell Huntingtonshire died in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
schoolmaster enlisted WW 1 (possibly Boer War) 1900 BA Cambridge, 1901-1907 with Great Eastern Railway then Armstrong-Whitworth
son (among seven children) of Sanders SPENCER well known breeder and
writer *Pigs Breeds & Management* on pigs, regular correspondent *The Times*
(1881) farmer of 250 acres
(06 Dec 1905) Holywell Manor St Ives Huntingdon, letter in *The Times*, arguing with Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(22 Dec 1913) Holywell Croft St Ives, letter in *the Times* about stock prices
born c1840 Higham Ferrars Northampton died 04 Feb 1931 Clacton-on-Sea Essex England
son of Charles SPENCER (married 27 Feb 1823 Higham Ferrers) and Sarah SAUNDERS
married 1872 Erpingham Norfolk England
and Mary CROSS born 09 Oct 1852 Overstrand Norfolk died 01 Apr 1939 Clacton-on-Sea Essex England
daughter of Jeremiah CROSS farmer of 300 acres employing 9 men and 4 boys
born c1814 Northrepps Norfolk, residing (1881) Church Mundsley Road Overstrand
married 26 Jul 1848 Brixton Surrey
and Susan BALLS born c1820 Brixton Surrey died 08 Jan 1897 St Neots Huntingdonshire

daughter of Matthew BALLS
married 01 Jan 1908 at residence of bride's parents Otorohanga, by the Revd FR CLARKE assisted by the Revd Taimona HAPIMANA
Ivy Ruby VICARY
born 30 Jul 1885 Akaroa New Zealand died 03 Apr 1968 age 83 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Lionel William Hubert VICARY born 11 Nov 1880 died 26 Apr 1961 Blenheim buried Omaka RSA farmer Otorohanga
enlisted for South African war with Ruahine Mounted Rifles 8th contingent war clasp for Cape colony
married (i) 14 Nov 1905 Eliza GREGG born 1880 Gisborne died 09 Mar 1907 Dannevirke buried Settlers cemetery
(ii) 20 Mar 1909 Elizabeth CRAWFORD born 1877 died 11 Jul 1912 age 35 Waitomo buried Otorohanga
sister to Stanley Norman VICARY farmer Otorohanga/Marokopa born 1883 New Zealand died 23 Apr 1968 buried Otorohanga
married 1911 Eva Jane WYLIE born 1890 died 01 Feb 1974 buried Otorohanga
sister to Thomas Ware VICARY born 08 Sep 1891 Akaroa Canterbury died 06 Feb 1974 Otorohanga buried Otorohanga farmer Kinohaku
married 06 Jan 1915 Mary Annie HAYCOCK born 14 Oct 1892 Akaroa died 06 Nov 1964 Te Kuiti King Country buried Otorohanga
sister to Flora Rebecca VICARY born 05 Sep 1888 died 11 Jul 1928 (registered as DANIELSON) late of Waitakaruru (Hauraki Plains)
married 01 Apr 1926 John Peter DANIELSEN born 29 Sep 1897 died 1976 farmer Mangatarata (naturalised 1928/9 Wellington)
daughter of William VICARY JP member Pohangina county council farmer Apiti, farmer Otorohanga & town council
born 28 May 1850 Torquay Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland buried Otorohanga
(1902) Dannevirke
married 26 Nov 1878 New Zealand,
and Esther Bond WARE born 03 Apr 1854 Okains Bay Canterbury died 24 Nov 1908 age 53 Otorohanga buried Otorohanga
daughter of Thomas WARE born 1821 Devonshire died 22 Jul 1891 Okains Bay Banks Peninsula blacksmith and wheelwright
arrived Lyttelton 07 Feb 1851 on CASTLE EDEN with wife (27) and two children Emma (4) and John Bond (2)
and Mary Ann BOND born 1825 Devonshire died 19 Nov 1895 son Thomas WARE's residence Okains Bay
daughter of Thomas BOND born 1789 Chulmleigh Devon
(422;ADA;295;249)
Ivy Ruby SPENCER (née VICARY) married (ii) 20 Oct 1921
Alexander Douglas MACPHERSON
born 09 Jun 1890 (according to attestation) Kingusse Scotland
died 27 Aug 1968 age 80 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
enlisted WW 1 13 Aug 1914 from 11 Horner St Wellington as tram conductor discharged 25 Jan 1916 no longer fit for military service
brother to Janet Constance MACPHERSON commonly known as Jean
born 08 Dec 1891 died 26 Jul 1984 buried Hamilton Park cemetery beside her brother
son of L MACPHERSON 97 Manor Road Liscard Cheshire England
Education
King's school Ely
1887 confirmed bishop Ely (ADA)
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
at university of Cambridge
1900 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with father and brothers Holywell Huntingdon, where his father was still living in 1901 (249;345)
1900-1903 curate Turton diocese Manchester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Edgworth Lancashire (345)
1903-1904 curate Christ church Little Drayton
20 Apr 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
12 Oct 1904- assistant curate Masterton (308)
09 Dec 1906 mission priest Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (1st home missioner)
01 May 1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth and priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Te Henui [Fitzroy] diocese Auckland (ADA)
Other
obituary
Jan 1910 pp13-14 *Church Gazette* (ADA)
15 Dec 1909 *Taranaki Herald*
Feb 1910 *Taranaki Anglican Church Magazine*

SPENCER, SEYMOUR MILLS
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
baptised 07 Jun 1812
died 30 Apr 1898 Maketu Bay of Plenty (not Rongotea Manawatu)
buried 03 May 1898 initially S Thomas Maketu,
and interred family mausoleum Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
[20 Feb 1924 dedicated; 1935 headstone to S Faith Rotorua] (424)
son (eldest of nine children) of Moses Roswell SPENCER
born 06 Jan 1789 Hartford Connecticut USA died 23 Sep 1860 Payson Adams Illinois USA buried Payson new cemetery
brother to Faith Ann Mills SPENCER born 27 Feb 1795 died 11 Oct 1872 Denmark Lee county Iowa buried Denmark cemetery
married Harlow MILLS born 1793 died 20 Sep 1875
son of Roswell R SPENCER born 1765 West Hartford died 1806 Canton Hartford
married 1787
and Faith(e) Ann MILLS born 1766 Simsbury Hartford died 1850 Canton buried Dyer cemetery Canton
she married (ii) 1808 Eber ALFORD born 03 Jun 1761 Simsbury died 05 Aug 1844 Canton buried Dyer cemetery

who married (i) Esther HUMPHREY born 1762 Canton died 06 Jun 1808 Canton buried Dyer cemetery
daughter of Revd Gideon MILLS born 1715 died 1772 Simsbury buried Dyer cemetery Canton
and Elizabeth HIGLEY born 1723 died 26 Jul 1774 Simsbury buried Dyer cemetery Canton
married 01 May 1811 Hartford Connecticut
and Alma FLAGG born 1789 West Hartford Hartford Connecticut died 1854 Payson Adams county Illinois buried Payson new cemetery
sister to Corporal George FLAGG born 09 Dec 1782 died 21 Feb 1859
half-sister to Col. Solomon Seymour FLAGG born 06 Dec 1794 died 26 Feb 1876 West Hartford
daughter of Abijah FLAGG
born 05 May 1755 Bristol Hartford county Connecticut died 21 Nov 1852 West Hartford buried North cemetery
and Thankful SEYMOUR born 05 Apr 1750 Wethersfield Hartford died 18 May 1790 Connecticut USA
ABIJAH FLAGG married (ii) 1891 Thankful WOODHOUSE born 1753 died 18 Mar 1843 West Hartford buried North cemetery
MOSES ROSWELL SPENCER married (ii) 1854
Eliza A BESTOR born 21 Oct 1807 Connecticut USA died 11 Nov 1877 Hancock county Illinois buried Bowen cemetery
married *perhaps* 15 Oct 1839 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
(but before 1841 when accepted by CMS),
in cathedral Quincy by Bishop Philander CHASE
Ellen Stanley DUDLEY widow née THOMPSON of Payson Adams Illinois USA
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
died 26 Nov 1882 age 62 Maketu near Tauranga
interred Kariri Point Lake Tarawera [1886 covered in Tarawera eruption]
(422;IGI;124;89;50)

Education

1841 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1842 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER, William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT) (253;37)
03 Nov 1861 priest Waiapū (50)

Positions

1833-1834 at Kenyon College Ohio USA [founded by Bishop CHASE]
1840 from USA to England
06 Jan 1842 departed from Gravesend on LOUISA CAMPBELL to CMS mission New Zealand (50)
?21 May 1842 Mr and Mrs arrived (with KISSLING G left from Plymouth on 17th Jan 1842) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (WNL)
24 Sep 1843 appointed deacon for district Taupo (*The Spectator* Wellington)
Nov 1843 in charge (with CHAPMAN Thomas) Hiruharama Rotongaio Lake Taupo (37)
1843 CMS Maketu (general synod list)
1845 CMS station Taupo (253)
1843/late 1845 new CMS mission Kariri (Galilee) Lake Tarawera (124)
1844 established CMS station Ruakareo Tarawera near Rotorua
1844 temporarily suspended from CMS duties, for impropriety with a Māori woman;
under SELWYN's direction established a mission in Tarawera district
where (1847) John JOHNSON (89)
1849 reinstated by CMS
1849-1855 at Ōpōtiki
[?? 1852 Te Mu Tarawera]
1855 – 1862 CMS station Tarawera (253)
17 Jan 1860 – Apr 1863 postmaster Tarawera
disruption during Waikato war
CMS station Te Wairoa
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO)
laying foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
May 1870 forced to leave Te Mu Wairoa for Maketu:
and took up duties there *(vice* Ihaia TE AHU)
26 Mar 1883 retired after 40 years missionary service (89;50)

Other

a Baptist before becoming member of the Episcopal church of USA to be a missionary
07 Feb 1937 unveiled, for him and his son memorial glass window church S Faith Rotorua
1882 land worth £729 (36)
obituary 09 May 1898 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2
synod motion 06 Oct 1898 (07 Oct 1989 *Hawkes Bay Herald* page 4)

SPENCER-SMITH, JOAN ELIZABETH [DEACONESS]

born 27 Jun 1891 registered St George Hanover Square Westminster
baptised 01 Sep 1891 S Mary the Virgin Marlborough Wiltshire
died 10 Apr 1965 Raynard Memorial Nursing hospital Lewisham London
probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH spinster £2697
sister to Frederica Ethel Mary SPENCER-SMITH born 07 Mar 1875 died 09 Mar 1961 Bury St Edmunds of 46 Guildhall St
probate to Margaret Clive PERRETT widow and Charles William HILL solicitor left £8368
1939 modern language teacher retired
sister to Charles Owen SPENCER-SMITH (1901) articled pupil to architect

born Apr 1880 Norwich killed 03 Aug 1917 Flanders Belgium
sister to Revd Arnold Patrick SPENCER-SMITH born c1883 Balham Surrey died 09 Mar 1916 Antarctica buried Antarctica
chaplain and photographer of SHACKLETON expedition
Cape SPENCER-SMITH named in his honour
sister to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH born c1890 Westminster died 14 April 1971 Bury St Edmunds of 46 Guildhall St left £4286
1939 single welfare worker Yeovil co Somerset
sister to Martin SPENCER-SMITH born 27 Jun 1891 Westminster
died 10 Sep 1916 Leuze Wood Somme France Thiepval memorial
daughter of Charles SPENCER-SMITH
secretary Westminster city and Emmanuel schools, Greycoat hospital
(1901) residing Palace Street Westminster one cook
born c1845 Sunninghall Ascot co Berkshire died 15 Mar 1929 of Alstone Eden Vale East Grinstead
probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH spinster, £5633
married 09 Oct 1878 S Giles Norwich co Norfolk
and Charlotte Owen GAZE
born Jun ¼ 1854 Norwich co Norfolk
died 03 Apr 1929 buried Lingfield co Surrey probate to Margaret SPENCER-SMITH £6494
daughter of William GAZE;
not married
Education
1911 student Kings college
Mar 1915 Diploma of student in theology conferred by archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON)
01 Nov 1933 deaconess (with Piata Hēni PARK) Christchurch (WEST-WATSON)
Positions
teacher divinity in a girls secondary school
tutor London diocesan board of Women's work
13 Jul 1928 sailed Liverpool to Montreal on DUCHESS OF ATHOL occupation lecturer
from 9 Fulham Park Road SW6 next country of permanent residence England
29 Aug 1928 returned on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA teacher going to Althorne Eden Vale near East Grinstead
(1930) Bishop WEST-WATSON recruited her for 'firmer establishment of the Diaconate for women'
(May 1931) Principal Women's Training House, based at the deanery
01 Nov 1933 head S Faith's House (training centre for women) (91)
Nov 1933 head deaconess diocese Christchurch
1938 electoral roll at 47 Webb St Christchurch
trainees were unable to get positions in church so candidates dwindled
1943 appointed 1st principal of a national women's training college Melbourne
but college opening postponed
1947 returned to England to live with sisters 46 Guildhall St Bury St Edmunds co Ipswich
Other
obituary 03 May 1965 Christchurch *Press* page 2
see entry in *Te Ara, the encyclopaedia of New Zealand*
see also entry for GAZE, ARTHUR PHILIP ATKINSON

SPOONER, ALFRED ERNEST
?born c1832 Warwickshire baptised [as Alfred] 28 Mar 1831 Worcester S Peter
buried 07 Aug 1923 Manly general cemetery 'of Aged Men's Retreat' NSW Australia
brother to Ham SPOONER born c1837 Worcester
brother to Edward Harvey SPOONER married (Sep ¼ 1848 registered Droitwich) Emily Ann EDWARDS (a creditor when bankrupt 1870)
parents of the Revd Francis Harvey Edward SPOONER born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Droitwich co Worcester,
curate Inverell NSW Australia - *AE SPOONER later with him there*
sixth son of Thomas SPOONER
(1851) clerk of the market, of Claines Worcestershire
(1861) house agent residing Claines
born c1787 Worcester S Peter,
and Elizabeth born c1797 The Lea Gloucestershire;
married before 1861 [*possibly in Scotland?*],
Katie ~
born c1836 Torquay co Devon
died 17 Apr 1870 (Easter) Mentone ?"Mentone" Tor Vale Torquay
expected £5700 from her estate
(111;300;internet;4)
Education
07 Jun 1850 age 19 matriculated
Magdalen Hall Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student of Magdalen Hall, age 20 residing with parents and two siblings, one lodger a florist (300)
1855 SCL Oxford
04 Mar 1855 deacon Worcester
08 Mar 1856 priest Worcester (111;4)

Positions

04 Mar 1855-?1861? assistant (to the Revd Frederick H RICHINGS (1841-1888) 1st vicar) curate Atherstone diocese Worcester (now diocese Coventry) [(1849) church S Mary totally rebuilt]
While curate there was residing Kilmarnock Scotland: *possibly married there?*
-1861- age 29 curate of Whickham, married with wife Katie age 25 born Torquay Devonshire, one servant, residing Whickham co Durham [(1862) church S Mary totally restored]
16 Apr 1866-10 Dec 1891 vicar Kirkharle S Wilfred (1851, population 253) co Northumberland diocese Durham (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
resigned after trial under Clerical Discipline Act: 'left Kirkhale Jan 1870 about which the time the parish was sequestered and remained so until he resigned'. There was a curate at Kirkharle 1876-1883 at which latter date A E SPOONER returned
31 May 1870- curate Newlyn co Devon diocese Exeter Dec 1870 judged bankrupt Cornwall England
Mar 1871 with widow Emily Anne SPOONER [sister-in-law] as Ernest, vicar of Kirkharle, a widowed boarder residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London (1871 census return)
13 Jul 1886 inhibited from all office in diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
22 Nov 1890-30 Dec 1891 non-resident as 'incumbent Kirkhale' (in ill-health)
Apr 1895 *caveat* imposed in diocese Melbourne Australia (111)
1894 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
1898 address unknown to *Crockford*
23 Feb 1905 bankrupt NSW *Sydney Morning Herald*

SPROTT, Rudolph(us) Gerhardt Meyer

born 17 Aug 1880 Dromore co Down Ireland
died Jun 1924 Mara-na-Tabu Solomon islands Melanesia
brother to Meye SPROTT born 08 Jul 1878 Dromore
brother to Alice SPROTT born c1879 Ireland
brother to Mary SPROTT born c1882 Ireland
brother to Nellie SPROTT born c1884 Ireland
brother to Ralph Boyle Meyer SPROTT (1901) shipping clerk born c1885 Ireland London died 19 Jul 1915 age 30
son of William SPROTT
born 08 Sep 1840 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland
extant 1901 but not in English census returns
brother to the Revd Thomas Henry SPROTT bishop of Wellington New Zealand
born 26 Sep 1856 died 25 Jul 1942
brother to Rachel SPROTT born 10 Apr 1851 Dromore
first son of William SPROTT linen merchant
married 02 Dec 1839 Dromore co Down Ulster,
and Catherine BERRY;
married c1877 Ireland
and Agnes MEYER
(1901) living on own means Fulham London
born c1847 Ireland died Jun ¼ 1907 age 60 registered Lambeth London
daughter of Robert Jacob MEYER
born 05 May 1810 died 09 Jun 1892 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER born Germany;
married 1844 Aughnacloy Strathbane Ireland,
and Sarah GRIBBON (411;from family information on IGI Nov 2007);
married 19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
Emily FRANCE [프랑스 in Hanguel]
(1881) age 9 with ten siblings, parents, no servants, residing 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
n d Sunday school teacher Wigan parish church, before training for missionary work at SPG House Westminster London
(1910) sponsored by SPG in London service of dismissal for 7 women missionaries
(1910-1916) with Miss BOURNE and Miss BORROWMAN missionary teacher in Corea [Korea];
in charge of a school for women and girls in the south of Kanghwa island,
(later 1914) near death at sea in tidal rip near Kanghwa island (*Morning Calm* 1915)
the bishop Mark Napier TROLLOPE protective of single women, sent her back to England
with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea:
(1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILD for work with the Melanesian mission
(1916/7-1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boromoli (Gela)
Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
(Apr 1925) returned to continue her late husband's work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
(1930) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers' Union
(1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the *Southern Cross Log*, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu 'Lichfield House' built for her, money given by the Mothers' Union in Lichfield Staffordshire
(1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu; seen as a very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people;
(10 Jan 1938) talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan
(ca 1942) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands

(before 01 Apr 1943) partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand
(Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Ysabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)
Apr (1950) finally departed from Melanesia when partially blind, 'heroic woman' for England:
May 1952 had settled into convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford Berkshire (412;56;389)
born 16 Oct 1871 Wigan Lancashire
died 31 Aug 1958 at the Convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford co Berkshire;
sister to William J FRANCE born c1863 Wigan, (1881) salesman in wool cloth Wigan
memorial baptismal ewer parish church Wigan, used for all baptisms since then
sister to Richard FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wigan
a leader at Wigan parish church
(1881) clerk (1901) cashier at newspaper publicity works Wigan
sister to Margaret Ann FRANCE born Mar ¼ 1868 Wigan (1881) domestic servant Wigan
sister to Thomas Rankin FRANCE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wigan (1901) grocer's manager Wigan
sister to Arthur FRANCE born Sep ¼ 1875 Wigan (1901) grocer's assistant Wigan
sister to Charles Harold FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1876 Wigan (1901) assistant sanitary inspector Wigan corporation
sister to Lilian FRANCE born ca Jan 1881 registered Jun ¼ 1881 Wigan (1901) student Lincoln training college
sister to Percy FRANCE born 1883 died 1951, emigrated to Charleville NSW Australia: children donated memorial copper baptismal daughter among eighteen children (all of Wigan parish church) of Joseph FRANCE
(1881) confectioner 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
born c1836 Wigan Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1899 age 63 Wigan Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1861 Wigan,
and Esther RANKIN
born c1844 Wigan Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Apr 1898 age 54 New Market Street Wigan Lancashire [left £489]
daughter of William RANKIN
(1851) overlooker of power loom Manchester
(1861) manager of a cotton mill Wigan
born c1820 Manchester Lancashire
and Margaret ~ born c1823 Manchester
[**Notes**: 01 Jan 1915 Bishop WOOD noted that SPROTT was engaged to Nurse MILLER on Norfolk Island (261)
01 May 1943 *Wigan Observer* for more on Emily FRANCE; *Southern Cross Log* Dec 1958 pp85-86, Roy Burnham pamphlet 'Grand Old Lady of Santa Ysabel', pers comm Dec 2007 Tony Ashcroft, Leigh Local History officer; person comm Dec 2007 Ken Talbot, verger Wigan parish church; supplementary information from Dr Janet Crawford Jun 2008]

Education

Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) diocese Oxford
Mar 1908 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island with GH ANDREWS, GK MOIR) (8)

Positions

n d worked for a London publishing firm (389)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Ireland publishers clerk, with brother Ralf SPROTT age 15 born Ireland shipping clerk, Agnesa 53 living on own means, Alice 22, Mary 19, and Nellie 17, all born Ireland, residing 9 Gwendwr Road Fulham London (345)
1908 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1910 missionary in San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia
1910 stationed Maravovo
1910-1911 stationed Siota
1911-1919 missionary priest Tasimboko Gualdalcanal Solomon islands
05 Oct 1912 departed Sydney MINDINI for furlough England (261)
27 Jan 1916 sailed REMUERA for England
late 1916 returned to Melanesia, to Gualdalcanal the Solomons (216)
Jun 1919 to New Zealand on honeymoon
1919-1924 missionary at Bugotu diocese Melanesia (389;8)

Other

c1913 engaged to Ruth MILLER nurse at Maravovo who later married MARSHALL a doctor on Mission staff
The Revd R SPROTT was 'amusing, quick-tempered, generous, unconventional, always lovely' (412)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SPROTT, THOMAS HENRY

born 26 Sep 1856 Dromore co Down Ireland
died 25 Jul 1942 residence Washington Avenue Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to William SPROTT born 08 Sep 1840,
father of the Revd Rudolph Gerhardt Meyer SPROTT *qv*
brother to Sarah Margaret SPROTT married 07 Sep 1864 Kilbroney co Down
the Revd William THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall co Antrim son of John THOMPSON
third son and youngest child of William SPROTT of Dromore co Down
linen manufacturer William Sprott & Co, merchant,
strong member of church of Ireland
born 17 Mar 1808 died 15 Jun 1874 age 66 Dromore buried Seapatrick
probate under £10,000 granted to Catherine SPROTT
son of William SPROTT senior

born c1762 died Jan 1837 age 64
and Mary
born c1787 died Jul 1859 age 72 buried Seapatrick;
married 02 Dec 1839 Down Ireland,
and Catherine BERRY
born 31 Mar 1815
died 14 Dec 1898 age 84 [executors William, James, Catherine SPROTT of Belfast];
married 02 Jun 1880 Christ Church Kingstown co Dublin
by Wm THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall [formerly Newtownglens] co Antrim brother-in-law of SPROTT
and RE NOYES vicar Christ Church Kingstown, Wm BEATTY MA of Rusthall Tunbridge Wells co Kent;
Edith Christina CAMPBELL
attended Alexandra college for women in Dublin and took a course which later would be a BA degree
'worked among factory girls and women in a slum parish in Hull Yorkshire' – but Holy Trinity was a huge central-city establishment
promoter and worker for the Girls' Friendly Society New Zealand
president Society for the Protection of Women and Children,
committee member and visitor for the Borstal Society (*The Press*)
president S Mary's guild and worked thus for S Mary's Home Karori [later Sprott House retirement community]
musical, in choirs conducted by Robert PARKER cathedral organist
founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Wellington with Lady GLASGOW [Dorothea E Thomasina HUNTER BLAIR,
wife of David BOYLE 7th Earl of Glasgow (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand]
born 1859 Dublin Ireland
died 05 Mar 1945 age 86 Wellington at residence of daughter of Mrs EWG COLERIDGE
simple funeral pro-cathedral S Paul, officiants Canon D J DAVIES, D C BATES, C L DOBBS vicar Brooklyn;
23rd psalm, 'For all the Saints'; pall-bearers the Revdd HSI KENNEY, CR KREEFT, EM McLEVIE, L N WATKINS,
the Hon Arnold H NORDMEYER represented the government (*Evening Post*)
buried Karori cemetery Wellington
second daughter of Thomas Taylor CAMPBELL gentleman, iron broker
of Blackrock Kingstown [(1920-) Dun Laoghaire] co Dublin; 'and of Colyton co Devon'
born c1830 died 29 Mar 1865 Rathdown Ireland [left £800 probate to Anne CAMPBELL widow]
son of Frederick CAMPBELL;
married 27 Aug 1856 Monkstown Dublin Ireland
and Anne/Annie WILKINSON extant in 1865
daughter of James WILKINSON
(422;124;140;56;209;168)

Education

Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[**Note**: George TYRRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MWB]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeman
1876 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD, DD (jure dig) Dublin
Advent 1879 deacon York (211;200;168)
19 Dec 1880 priest Tasmania (BROMBY) for York (6)
06 Jun 1911 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), and WILLIAMS WL (retired, 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (209;200;168)

Positions

1879 curate (to Joseph McCORMICK vicar 1875-1894) Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull (249)
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark;with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate
S John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester [later Southwark](230;200)
[**Note**: 25 Jul 1881 the Revd Jeremiah MURPHY later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterlook Road]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY [who married T H SPROTT] (ADA)
04 Jan 1887 curate-in-charge S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
26 Dec 1887 examining chaplain (277)
28 Dec 1890-1891 (1st) incumbent S Barnabas Mt Eden (277)
1891 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
31 Dec 1891 departed Auckland for Wellington (277)
01 Jan 1892-31 Mar 1911 incumbent (1894 vicar) *(vice* STILL) S Paul Wellington
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington (140)
07 Jul 1898-13 Dec 1898 away in England, to visit his mother before her death, his only return visit to Britain (140)
1906 involved with the National Mission to New Zealand
1907 chaplain Wellington Submarine Miners
1912 chaplain 3rd cl (209)
08 Mar 1911 nominated, then elected 4th bishop of Wellington (34;168)
May 1911 SPROTT appointed his overseas commissaries:

William Emery BARNES Hulsean Professor divinity Cambridge [his fellow curate S John Waterloo Road Southwark London],
John STILL rector Hethersett Norwich,
Harold ANSON rector Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester [formerly warden theological college S John Auckland];
and Richard Whitchurch SEAVER rector S John Malone Belfast (242)

06 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop of Wellington (242)
1915 appointed Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY as his commissary in England
1919 OBE (awarded for selecting and nominating Anglican chaplains for the New Zealand forces in World War 1)
c1925 on the retirement of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS declined the primacy
31 Jan 1936 vacated the see
-1938-1942 residing Lis-a-Lea 13 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington SW1 (34;168)

Other

strongly influenced by George TYRRELL the RC priest (born 1861 died 15 Jul 1909); SPROTT had a large collection of his writings in the Wellington diocesan library (MWB)
n d involved in the Bible in Schools League, the Students' Christian Union
smoked cigarettes with a long holder, and coughed at end of each sentence he spoke (pers comm 1998 Erice GOBLE Kelburn)
son Captain Maurice William Campbell SPROTT MC killed in action 21 Mar 1918 at Cambrai; MA 1st class honours in classics, BA Cambridge
daughter Mrs COLERIDGE
son Stuart Tichborne Campbell SPROTT born 1890 died 1985 QSM (New Year's honours 1978)
author
1906 *A National mission, the need of the Church of New Zealand: sermon preached at the opening service of the Synod*
1909 Lenten addresses published as *Inspiration and the Old Testament* (CUP)
?1913 *Appreciations of The synoptic problem by F. W. Frankland*
1914 *Bible in state schools: presidential address*
1916 *Christianity and war: five addresses delivered by Dr. Sprott, Bishop of Wellington, N.Z. to the Student Christian Movement Conference, Te Awamutu, January, 1916*
1948 *Redeeming the time: a selection of sermons and addresses*
1985 see *O How I love Thy Law: reflections on the life and teachings of TH SPROTT DD* by the Revd L A BARNES (John Walker printers Hamilton)
Jan 1936 tribute *Church Chronicle*
obituary
27 Jul 1942 *The Times*
27 Jul 1942 *Wanganui Chronicle*
27 Jul 1942 *Dominion* Wellington (168)

SPURR, ANTONY

born 18 Aug 1912 Anderby Lincolnshire England died 18 Apr 1982 cremated ashes buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
brother to Walter Phillip SPURR born c1900
brother to Marjorie SPURR born c1902, Mary SPURR born c1903, John Eric SPURR born c1905, George SPURR born c1907
brother to Lucy SPURR born c1916
son of Walter SPURR farmer born c1864 Seaton Devon 14 Apr 1948 Cheshire
left £2407 to Elizabeth Marjorie BRIEANT & Mary Gunnis USHER married women and John Eric SPURR farmers' union secretary
married Mar ¼ 1898 Spilsbury
and Lucy ROBINSON died 04 Oct 1946 Lincolnshire £13,598 to Walter SPURR retired farmer,
Elizabeth Marjorie BRIEANT & Mary Gunnis USHER married women and John Eric SPURR farmers' union secretary
married 1949
Margaret Ann(a) NORTH registered nurse registered Nelson 1931 same year in nurses' home Nelson
born 02 Feb 1906 Nelson New Zealand died 06 Jun 1983 cremated ashes buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
daughter of William Bernard NORTH born 27 Mar 1876 died 24 Oct 1952 Motupiko
(1905) of Wentnor Geraldine
son of the late Revd Henry NORTH vicar of Berinton Hertfordshire England
married 07 Feb 1905 All Saints Nelson by Revd WS LUCAS assisted by Revd JP KEMPTHORNE
and Annetta Charlotte Dumville HOLLOWAY born 27 Sep 1883 died 16 Nov 1963
youngest daughter of John and Anna HOLLOWAY Te Marama Nelson

Education

1933 S John college Durham BA
1936 MA
1936 deacon Lincoln
1937 priest Lincoln

Positions

1936-1938 assistant curate Wildmore diocese Lincoln
1939-1940 college of Chinese studies Peking
1940-1952 CMS missionary Hangchow diocese Chekiang
Jul 1951 arrived New Zealand with wife from Sydney on WANGARELLA
22 Nov 1951 departed Auckland with wife on DOMINION MONARCH for Southampton
1952-1953 CMS missionary Spinagar diocese Lahore
1953 from Abbots Moss cottage Tarporey Road Sandiway Northwich sailed for Bombay (Mumbai)
1953-1957 diocese Amritsar
1958 officiating minister dioceses Nelson and Christchurch

19 Nov 1957 departed with wife from Sydney for Wellington on TSS MONOWAI
21 May 1958 announced in charge Fendalton while LA BARNES on three months leave of absence
farewell 14 Sep 1958 from S Barnabas Fendalton
28 Oct 1958 departed Wellington on SOUTHERN CROSS with wife for Southampton going to CMS Salisbury Square
1959-1971 rector Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
1971-1979 vicar Barrow-on-Humber with New Holland diocese Lincoln
1979-1982- officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 9 Fauchelle Avenue Richmond Nelson
on list 1988 gazetted NZ marriage celebrants
gone 1984 *New Zealand clerical directory*

SQUIRES, HARRY
born 09 Jun 1906 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire England
died 08 Jun 1954 Wellington age 47
buried 23 Jun 1954 Karori Wellington [left £3 000]
brother to Richard SQUIRES (1911) railway contractor labourer born 1889 Cambridge
brother to Liley SQUIRES (1911) laundry hand born c1894 Cambridge
son of Albert SQUIRES of Cambridge
(1891) baker in Coronation Street Cambridge
(1911) baker and muffin maker parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1866 Cambridge
maybe died Jun ¼ 1926 age 63 Cambridge
brother to Henry SQUIRES (1881) muffin baker born c1853
brother to Richard SQUIRES (1881) muffin baker born c1855 Cambridge
son of Richard SQUIRES baker
(1881) muffin baker Coronation St S Andrew the Less
born c1823 Foxton co Cambridge
married Mar ¼ 1842 Cambridge
and Mary Ann ANDERTON
born c1823 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
married Dec ¼ 1885 Cambridge
and Harriet NICHOLSON of Cambridge
(1911) assisting husband in the business
born c1866 Cambridge
maybe died Mar ¼ 1924 age 63 Cambridge;
married Sep 1935 cathedral church S John Napier by Bishop of Waiapū (HW WILLIAMS), assisted by Dean BROCKLEHURST with eucharist
Muriel Newman OXFORD
born c1912 died 27 May 1986 age 74 Wellington ashes interred Karori
[bequests to Leprosy mission, Red Cross, Save the Children, Cancer Society]
sister to Phyllis May Newman OXFORD
born 01 May 1910 died 14 Mar 1995 age 84 buried 17 Mar 1995 Wharerangi
younger daughter of Raymond OXFORD
born 17 Nov 1871 Wandsworth London died 13 Feb 1914 Napier buried Old Napier cemetery
chief engineer on Messrs Huddart-Parker Co's ULIMAROA
married 29 Dec 1908 cathedral Napier by Canon MAYNE (future home Melbourne)(bride as Minnie Harrietta)
and Minnie Harriette NEWMAN of Cameron Road Napier
born 05 Jul 1873 (as Minie Henriette) died 01 Jan 1955 age 81 buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Harold Edwin NEWMAN born 1872 died 1920 age 48
married 1896 Clara Jane CORNEY died 1937 age 66
only daughter of Walter Mount NEWMAN (photo Hawkes Bay museum)
(1889) Brick furnishing store Tennyson St Napier; also cabinet maker and undertaker
born 02 Jan 1843 Stratford-on-Avon died 08 May 1922 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
brother to Matilda Mount NEWMAN born 09 Oct 1827 Saint Osyth Essex died 09 Aus 1911 Palmerston North
married James Barton Billett WEEKES
brother to James Mount NEWMAN III born 07 May 1836 Stratford Essex died 26 Dec 1885 Ongaonga Hawkes Bay buried Waipawa
married (i) Sara Jane GLENNY born 11 Jun 1843 Little Ilford Essex died 15 Oct 1876 Waipukurau buried Waipawa
(ii) married 09 Aug 1877 Caroline Adeline BOSWELL born 1850 died 19 Jun 1936 New Zealand
brother to Anna Mount NEWMAN born 1839 Stratford Essex
brother to Albert Mount NEWMAN born 09 Apr 1840 West Ham London died 31 Jul 1919 Gisborne New Zealand
brother to Emma Maria Mount NEWMAN born Jan 1846 Stratford-on-Avon died 02 May 1925 Woodville buried Terrace End
married 02 Oct 1877~ New Zealand
William PARKERSON born 1834 Dereham Norfolk died 31 Dec 1912 Woodville buried Terrace End Palmerston North
son of Dr Burrell PARKERSON born 18 Mar 1804 Long Stratton England
died 22 Mar 1878 St Asaph St west Christchurch New Zealand buried Barbadoes St
arrived 1853 with family on JOHN TAYLOR (obituary 26 Mar 1878 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
son of John Carter PARKERSON and Charlotte Elizabeth BURRELL
and Emma MOUNT born 04 Apr 1809/02 Jan 1811 Leystone Essex died 06 Sep 1894 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
involved with S Michael church and asylum for orphans Addington (obituary 08 Sep 1894 *Star* Christchurch page 5)
daughter of Richard MOUNT and Jane GOODSHIP
brother to Ada Jane Mount NEWMAN born Oct 1850 Stratford-on-Avon died 22 Apr 1879 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
married 23 May 1876 S Michael Christchurch by the Dean

Edward PARKERSON born 01 Apr 1845 Dereham died 17 Jun 1922 Cromwell buried Cromwell cenotaph Barbardoes St
son of Burrell PARKERSON and Emma MOUNT
son of James NEWMAN II born 1799 Hertfordshire died 14 Aug 1859 Exeter Devon England
and Matilda MOUNT born 1805 Wateringbury Maidstone Kent
died 31 Jan 1890 age 84 residence Windmill Road Sydenham Christchurch formerly of Hawkes Bay buried CoE Barbadoes St
daughter of Richard MOUNT born 1755 died Feb 1832 buried S Mary the Virgin Walthamstow London England
and Jane GOODSHIP born 25 Sep 1778 died 16 Mar 1852 buried S Mary the Virgin Walthamstow London England
(from findagrave - some sources DUNCAFE)

and Mary Jane SMITH born 1842 Devonshire England died 25 Apr 1925 Napier buried old Napier cemetery

Education

(1911) at school Cambridge
Church Army training
02 Dec 1934 Advent 19 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, deacons AFR PARR, H SQUIRES & EC GOOD, priests WR CASTLE & M TE PAA)
01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests AFR PARR, H SQUIRES & EC GOOD, deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE, preacher Canon HOBDAY)

Positions

c1918- from age 12 worker in a flour mill
Church Army captain from England, second in diocese, served Mahora diocese Waiapū
02 Aug 1929 evangelist Southampton to Wellington on ROTORUA
began end Sep 1929 with BALL in PWD camps – Tuai hydro construction
at Frasertown Poverty Bay successor to Church Army captain, Baden Powell Herbert BALL diocese Waiapū
worked in the railway camps for men constructing line from Napier to Gisborne
'did remarkable work during the (1931) earthquake' [social centre from hut erected beside cathedral]
17 Jun 1931 an evangelist, single, as from Napier sailing RMS MAKURA Wellington to California
'to discuss with headquarters the work of the Church Army in the diocese'
24-29 Jan 1932 held mission in Ormondville parish – presented with Charles GORE commentary in appreciation
(many other missions)
Nov 1934 'gone to S John in hopes of ordination'
1934-1936 curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1936 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1936-1939 vicar of S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
25 Dec 1936 daughter born Mt Pleasant
1939-death Wellington City Missioner [*vice* FIELDEN]
residing 162 Taranaki St Wellington
1943-1945 served as chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 2
next of kin, Mrs M N SQUIRES 51 Tinakori Road Wellington
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch (High-Church group)
Sunday morning radio, 'Religion for Monday Morning'
left Wellington 12 Feb 1947 for England intends work Industrial mission and when not travelling to reside in Cambridge
Oct 1947 as from 47 Cambridge Avenue Cambridge with family sailed London to New Zealand
1950 City Mission Taranaki St Wellington
gone 1954 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

photo 06 May 1939 *Poverty Bay Herald*
photograph of visit by Lady Newall to city mission 16 Jun 1944 *Evening Post*
10 Jun 1954 obituary *Upper Hutt Leader*
09/12 Oct 1955 opened, the Harry Squires memorial hostel for elderly (later backpackers hostel) Taranaki Street Wellington
[£60,000/£75,000 raised in six weeks to complete what he had planned 'Darby & Joan hostel' debt free]

ST HILL, HARRY WOODFORD

born 1828 Trinidad West Indies
died 15 Jan 1907 age 78 San Remo Liguria (Riviera) Italy;
brother to eldest illegitimate child James Henry ST HILL
trained as architect London, acquainted with WAKEFIELDs of New Zealand Company
(1839) member of committee for appointment of bishop of New Zealand
(07 Mar 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] ADELAIDE,
owner various town acres Tinakori Road Hawkestone Road
(1843) sheriff Wellington district, commissioner native reserves
(1845-1864) resident magistrate Wellington
(1853-1856) Member Legislative Council [MLC]
(1854) auditor-general Wellington Provincial Council
(1859) member for Wellington of 1st general synod assembling Legislative council chamber Wellington
born c1807 Grenada, West Indies died 05 Jun 1866 Piccadilly London
married 30 Aug 1837 S George Hanover Square, to Ann ROBINSON, a solicitor's daughter;
brother to Ashton ST HILL
(21 Apr 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] BOLTON
bought/leased land sheep farmer Whangaehu Porangahau Hawkes Bay
born c1822 Trinidad Barbados West Indies died 18 Dec 1904 Whangaehu Hawkes Bay
brother to Windle Hill ST HILL
(1858) ensign 65th foot, (1860-1865) in Māori land wars
(1876) lieutenant colonel Indian army

private secretary governor Tasmania, and (1886) member Tasmanian Assembly
born 11 Jul 1837 St Omer France died 31 May 1918 Hobart Tasmania
son among at least five sons and several daughters of Henry Charles ST HILL
worked in civil ordnance department Barbados, then St Vincent, then Grenada
(1812) ordnance storekeeper Demerara Guiana
(1815) ordnance storekeeper Trinidad
owner Wellington cocoa plantation Barbados
[claimed unsuccessfully 2/3 compensation for enslaved people on Wellington and Perseverance, Trinidad]
(1819) colonial treasurer for Trinidad but
(May 1831) fled in financial disgrace 'being deficient with accounts'
(1840) ordnance storekeeper Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(1848) stationed Hong Kong
(c1852) retired on a pension, and
(14 Aug 1853) with daughter Jessy arrived Wellington CORNWALL
baptised 27 Mar 1783 Barbados West Indies
died 12 Mar 1861 at home of son Hawkestone St Wellington New Zealand
brother to two brothers also natural-born
natural son of Mary Ann SAINTHILL;
married 29 Mar 1815 S Andrew Holborn London
and Mary WINDLE daughter of a solicitor
baptised 31 Dec 1797 Holborn London
died 22 Jul 1844 Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
married 02 Apr 1861 (Easter Tuesday) S Paul Thorndon Wellington by WP TANNER,
Mary Ann TANNER
born c1827 Devizes Wiltshire
buried 30 Jan 1888 age 60 at sea (returning from England)
sister to the Revd WP TANNER *qv* of Invercargill Southland New Zealand
sister to Thomas TANNER of 'Riverslea' Havelock North born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 age 87 Havelock North HB buried Havelock
daughter of Joseph TANNER born 1798 died 1839 gentleman farmer and artist
and Mary PONTIN born 1805 died 1879
(St HILL family information from Gillian Lewis Jun 2009;366;224;140;47;203)

Education

-1841- Christ's Hospital London
1844 Jackson Forkhill scholar, Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata] (47)
1850 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
10 Apr 1859 priest New Zealand (S Peter Wellington) (424;221)

Positions

1850 arrived New Zealand (224)
1852 – 1853 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese New Zealand (8)
1853 assistant curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington
Jan 1857 – Jun 1860 assistant curate S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road and Ōhāriu district (239)
Jan 1857 – member Wellington archdeaconry board (239)
Feb 1857 – member briefly committee Church of England educational Society Wellington
Jun 1859 took up duties as incumbent S John Napier (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
1859 unpaid returned to Wellington for some months
Mar 1858 – 1859 half time duties Lower Hutt; also duties S John Johnsonville
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
1859 temporarily in charge Thorndon school
17 Jan 1860 licensed cure Waipukurau and Napier; returned to duties S John Napier
Jun 1863 resigned as incumbent S John Napier and G TUGWELL appointed in his place (180) (180;242;225;203;54;47)
1865 – Apr 1875 headmaster *(vice* WL MARTIN) Church of England grammar school at Kaiwarrawarra (Crofton) (225;199)
30 Jun 1865 resigned from his clerical work in the diocese
1865 – 1870 assisting FANCOURT T for mission district around Wellington (34)
1869 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jun 1874 member for Melanesia 6th general synod Wellington
1876 – 24 Jan 1877 in England (140)
05 Jul 1877 declined offer of the living of Palmerston and Feilding *(vice* BEVIS incapacitated)
11 Aug 1877 licensed (by HARPER the primate during vacancy in the see Waiapū) priest-in-charge (*vice* J TOWNSEND and to restore stability after departure of S ROBINSON) Napier district diocese Waiapū
03 Jul 1877 residing Riverslea Hawkes Bay (70)
1878 – residing own home 'Hillsbrook' at Havelock North
01 Feb 1878 – May 1901 incumbent (1893 vicar) Havelock North
1881 – 1894 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land Hawkes Bay, Hutt, Waipawa worth £2 585 (36)

Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1887-1888 one year leave of absence in England
26 Feb 1888 arrived Wellington RIMUTAKA
Oct 1889 canon Waiapū (224;203)
Easter 1900 one year leave of absence in England but resigned:
1900 retired to Porlock: teaching Sunday school Lynch chapel diocese Bath & Wells
31 Mar 1901 at East Grinstead co Kent (352)
Other
1907 of Bossington co Somerset but died 15 Jan 1907 San Remo Italy, will probate to Herbert Kyffin HEYLAND gentleman [born Ireland, (1901) civil engineer, retired lieutenant Royal navy] and Edward Ashton ST HILL schoolmaster, £246 (366)
however: (07 Oct 1908) his estate in Hawkes Bay was worth £15 576 (*Tuapeka Times*)
memorial font S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay; memorial tablets and a window (to wife) S Luke Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
Jul 1907 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*
Feb 1907 p23 obituary (140)

STACE, ALEXANDER (ALEC) WILLIAM CRAWLEY
born 23 May 1875 Starborough Station Awatere Valley Marlborough New Zealand
died 28 Nov 1959 age 84 Palmerston North
brother to Alice May STACE born 19 Nov 1876 died 1980
married 15 Sep 1906 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE assisted by AWC STACE brother of the bride
Fortescue Graham SEYMOUR died 1947 age 75 youngest son of AP SEYMOUR Picton
brother to second son Henry Joseph STACE of Spring Creek born 1878 died 30 Aug 1958 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
married 29 Mar 1910 S Luke Spring Creek by WOLLSTEIN and his brother AW STACE
Jane CHAYTOR of Marshlands died 1940 age 63
brother to Edward Vincent born 1879 (unnamed) died 1964 age 84
married 30 Dec 1913 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Emily Serena ROGERS died 1937 age 59 daughter of Alfred ROGERS of Blenheim
brother to Bertha Helena STACE born 25 Jan 1881 died 1981 (birth 25 Jan 1880 on death registration)
brother to fourth son Kenneth Phin STACE born 1884 died 26 Jun 1964 age 80
married 30 Jan 1919 S Paul pro-Cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon AM JOHNSON
Rita May BENNER died 1965 age 73 second/youngest daughter of Albert BENNER Rotorua died 29 Jun 1934 age 80 Rotorua
brother to fifth son Everard Maunsell STACE born 10 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 1974 (as George Everard Maunsell)
Dec 1935 as Major STACE received Efficiency Decoration in King's Jubilee
married (registered as George Everard Maunsell STACE) 12 Sep 1923 S Paul pro-Cathedral by Archdeacon JOHNSON
Kathleen Mildred ANDREWS second daughter of Mrs ANDREWS of Kilbirnie
eldest child among at least seven children of Henry Joseph STACE, J.P. lay reader diocese Nelson
(Jan 1865) landed Nelson New Zealand in RAVENSCRAIG and settled Kaikoura Marlborough
(1866) visited Queensland
(1871) station manager Starborough estate Marlborough
(c1886-1917) boys' school of Robin Hood Bay Port Underwood Marlborough
(1918) retired to Picton Marlborough
(1923) Waikawa Road Picton
born 12 Aug 1847 registered York Yorkshire died 1958 age 80 New Zealand
brother to George Henry STACE married 1887 NSW Anna M L BONTHORN
daughter of the Revd James BONTHORN MA
brother to Walter Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
born 27 Mar 1844 Dominica West Indies
died Robin Hood Bay buried 18 Feb 1924 age 77 Picton Marlborough
son of William Crawley STACE a colonel in the Royal engineers (RE)
born c1806 co Kent died 13 Dec 1868 Bath England [left £2 000]
and (i) Alice MAUNSELL died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Lewes co Sussex;
[WILLIAM CRAWLEY STACE married (ii)
Maria Ann Sarah MELLIS
born 05 May 1830 St Helena south Atlantic died 1924 Willesden co Middlesex
daughter of George Whalley MELLIS and Julia]
married 01 Sep 1874 Altimarlock station Awatere Marlborough,
and Helen McRae MOWAT,
born 26 Oct 1850 Awatere valley Marlborough
died Jan 1926 Lister private hospital Blenheim buried 19 Jan 1926 Picton Marlborough
daughter among nine children of Alexander MOWAT
(1843) to New Zealand in RALPH BERNELL
(1845) settled 'Altimarlock' station Awatere district
(1852) runholder with Captain CROSS, 'Middlehurst'
born Caithness-shire Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 of bronchitis
and Marjorie McRAE
born c1830 died 1903 age 73 New Zealand;
married (i) 04 Jun 1902 S Saviour Wallsend Brunner West Coast by George and Herbert YORK
Mary Ann FRANKLIN
born 28 Nov 1874
died 15 May 1934 age 59 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 May 1934 Hastings cemetery

sister to Lorna Alice FRANKLIN married (1912 S Saviour Wallsend) Thomas James MULLAN
sister to Kathleen FRANKLIN
sister to Thomas Leavers FRANKLIN (1915) lance-corporal Canterbury battalion, sick, in the Egyptian army hospital Cairo
sister to Francis Frederick FRANKLIN born c1880 killed Mar 1896 age 16 in Brunnerton mine disaster
sister to Ethel May FRANKLIN married (1908) Arthur HOPKINSON
third daughter in very large family of Thomas FRANKLIN of Hedgegrove Brunnerton West Coast
(1881) bank manager coal mine Chester-le-Street
(1910,1913) mayor of Brunnerton
born c1851 Yorkshire died 1933 age 83 New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1869 Darlington
and Ada HOPKINSON born c1826 Nottingham died 1928 age 76;
AWC STACE married (ii) 12 Jun 1935 Oamaru S Luke,
Florence Isabel Stuart RUSSELL
born 21 Feb 1894 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd John Delacourt RUSSELL of Oamaru
born 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 age 81 Oamaru cemetery
and Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD
born 28 Oct 1865
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London
(422;124;315;6;22;36;328;324;121)

Education

Starborough and Robin Hood Bay
Blenheim
1894-1896 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
08 Feb 1897 1897-Mar 1898 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1897 grade III Board Theological Studies
12/17 Jan 1899 deacon Nelson
26 Jul 1901 priest Nelson (328;211;83)

Positions

Nov 1897 became engaged to a house-maid a staff-member College of S John Evangelist Auckland, and was requested to leave the College (328)
May 1898 lay reader Reefton diocese Nelson
1899-1900 curate Reefton
1901-1904 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
?Jan 1904-1909 vicar Havelock/?Picton
Jan 1906 exchange with the Revd NS BARNETT of Brunnerton for three weeks
Apr 1909-Jul 1913 1st vicar of new parish Starborough (later Seddon) Awatere
1914-mid1924 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Waitaki diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jan 1927-1930 vicar Tuapeka (9)
1930 locum tenens *(vice* RUSSELL) Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1930 priest-in-charge Hampden-Maheno district (69)
1931-1944 vicar Hampden (9)
1944-1950 vicar Riverton (9)
1950 age 75 retired to Levin in diocese Wellington

Other

obituary
28 Dec 1959 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*

STACK, JAMES WEST

born 27 Mar 1835 Puriri baptised 24 May 1835 Puriri Thames
died 13 Oct 1919 of 97 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex
son of the Revd James STACK missionary with WMS (Wesleyan Missionary Society)
born 01 Sep 1801 Portsmouth died 18 Apr 1883 Barnsbury co Middlesex, (Southsea Hampshire Methodist list)
1810-1815 NSW (father naval clerk)
Tralee Ireland from NSW with family
c1819 storekeeper NSW then surveying ships to New Zealand
1823-1827 assistant missionary Wesleyan mission Whangaroa
1827 New South Wales
Oct 1827 helped establish mission on Hokianga
1827-1831 assistant missionary Mangungu
1833 England resigned from WMS
1834 transferred to CMS in Sydney (#196 not ordained in Anglican church) with BY ASHWELL, PN KING, HM PILLEY & J EDMONDS
1835-1847 Mangapouri Thames
1840 hand copied two Treaty of Waitangi for signature central North Island
1847 returned to England invalid
(1861) superannuated missionary Plumstead Kent

(1871) Croydon
(1881) retired CMS missionary Portsea living with daughter Catherine a schoolteacher
son of John STACK naval clerk in England and New South Wales
born c1775 died 1827 Roman Catholic converted to Church of England
and Mary Church of England
married 06 Nov 1833 London
and Mary WEST
born c1815 died 01 Sep 1850;
(Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand attributed to Scholefield Vol 2 page 318)
married 28 Jan 1861 S Stephen Taurarua Parnell by GA SELWYN,
Eliza Rachel Jane JONES,
(1853) with Emma LANFEAR and WILLIAMS family members to New Zealand on CASHMERE
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 02 Dec 1919 Sussex England
sister to Humphrey JONES, Commissary General to HM Forces in New Zealand
youngest daughter of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
(69;366;5;132)

Education

1846 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under JD DALE (67)
1847 Sydney College (later Sydney grammar school) (22)
1851-Jul 1852 Highbury Training College (5)
23 Dec 1860 deacon Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Lyttelton)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael; priests J STACK & H TORLESSE) (3)

Positions

May 1848 with family arrived England PENYARD PARK
07 Dec 1852 arrived Wellington New Zealand (22)
1853-1860 teacher (under the Revd Robert MAUNSELL) CMS latterly at Kohanga Waikato (50)
Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton WHITE SWAN (70)
06 Feb 1860-28 Mar 1860 pastoral visit with Bishop HARPER to Otago and Southland (146)
Dec 1860 at Tuahiwi mission deacon among Māori in Canterbury,
and superintendent Māori mission work diocese Christchurch (47)
1860-c1880 government interpreter (22)
05 May 1870 mission house Tuahiwi burnt down
1864-1879 Māori mission stationed Kaiapoi (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47)
ca Dec 1876-May 1876 (*vice* F KNOWLES who had fled to Otago) priest-in-charge Merivale, and residing locally
21 May 1878 deputy (to ill WW WILLOCK) archdeacon of Akaroa
01 Jul 1881-30 Sep 1884 (*vice* CH GOSSET deacon-in-charge) incumbent Banks Peninsula and Bays
1881-1884 residing 'Seafield' opposite cemetery Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula (11)
1883 visited England (22) – HHS HAMILTON locum-priest and (21 Oct 1884-) incumbent
01 Oct 1884 (*vice* RA MORTIMER) priest-in-charge parish St Albans city Christchurch
01 Aug 1885-1888 incumbent Kaiapoi parish North Canterbury
12 Aug 1888-1898 incumbent Fendalton parish city Christchurch (3)
11 Sep 1894 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1893-1898 Fellow Christ's College (19)
late 1898-1907 residing with Humphrey JONES brother-in-law Bordighera Liguria Italy
1907-1919 residing Worthing Sussex (22)

Other

1874 reference in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
friend of Sir Julius von HAAST a founder of Canterbury Museum
publications
26 May 1872 published *A sermon preached at the Church of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch on Trinity Sunday May 26 1872* [ordination of G MUTU]
1874 *Notes on Māori Christianity* a paper read before the Church Meeting, Christchurch
1877 *The South Island Māori: a sketch of their history and legendary lore*
1880 *Notes on the colour-sense of the Māori*
1880 *Remarks on Mr. Mackenzie Cameron's theory respecting the Kāhui Tipua*
1883 *Tales of Banks Peninsula* (contributor to HC JACOBSON book)
1891 *Notes on "Māori Literature"*
1893 *Kaiapohia: the story of a siege*
1901 *A contribution to the enquiry into the subject of man's origin*
1906 *Through Canterbury and Otago with Bishop Harper in 1859-1860*

1909 *Koro* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/stack_koro1909/
1934 *A white boy among the Māoris in the 'forties: pages from an unpublished autobiography of James West Stack,* edited by AH Reed
1935 *Early Māoriland Adventures*
1936 *More Māoriland Adventures*
photograph PA/77 (115)
photograph (74)
1919 probate of will to Maurice Tancred STACK MB, and Dorothea Margaret Louisa STACK spinster, £1 515 (366)
17 Oct 1919 obituary (41) (13;19;22;45;47;50;114)

STACKHOUSE, ARNOLD
born Feb 1881 Whitby Yorkshire England
died 15 Oct 1971 age 90 Porirua hospital Wellington New Zealand
requiem and funeral S Alban Eastbourne
buried Taita lawn cemetery Lower Hutt Wellington
brother to Bernard STACKHOUSE (1901) bank clerk
(World War 1) Honourable Artillery Company
born 20 Mar 1883 Middlesbrough Yorkshire [left £1 235 executor his father]
died 17 Mar 1919 46 Percy Road Whitley Bay Northumberland buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (?1907) to Canada (1911) editor *Ashcroft Journal* Railway Avenue Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born May 1886 Saltburn registered Guisborough Yorkshire
son of Henry Foster STACKHOUSE
(1881) bank cashier 2 Spring Hill Terrace Ruswarp Whitby Yorkshire [left £128 executor his widow]
(1891) bank manager residing Marske near Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
(1901) bank manager residing Saltburn-by-the-Sea Yorkshire
born 12 Mar 1849 Malton Yorkshire 07 May 1926 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Thomas P STACKHOUSE born c1847 New Malton Yorkshire (1881) commercial traveller woollen manufactures
whose son Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE commander RN explorer the South Pacific Antarctica
born 1873 Westmorland died May 1915 on LUSITANIA torpedoed by German navy;
son of Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE
(1861) wholesale tea dealer 34 Gracechurch St city of London
[left £3 000, executor widow Lucy and James BAKER draper city of York]
born c1815 London died Mar ¼ 1861 City of London,
married Jun ¼ 1845 Hull East Riding,
and Lucy PETCHELL
born c1820 Fulbeck co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1915 age 95 registered Knaresborough;
married Sep ¼ 1879 Beverley co Yorkshire,
and Mary Eleanor CRICKMER
born Dec ¼ 1857 New Cross London registered Greenwich co Kent extant 1926
daughter among at least ten children of the Revd William Benton CRICKMER
(25 Dec 1858) landed Victoria British Columbia Canada
(1859-1863) priest at Derby, and Yale
(1863) departed Canada;
(-1881-) perpetual curate Beverley minister East Riding Yorkshire
(1901) not in English census returns
born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London
son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS;
married Dec ¼ 1856 St Giles London, [registered as 'William Burton CRICKMER']
and Sophia DRY
born c1836 Gibraltar near Spain died Jun ¼ 1885 age 49 registered Beverley;
married 10 Feb 1911 by Bishop Adam Urias de PENCIER cathedral New Westminster British Columbia Canada,
Dora THOMPSON
(1911) migrated to Canada
born Mar 1893 England
died 11 Jul 1972 at 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne Wellington
buried 14 Jul 1972 Taita lawn cemetery Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand
(422;249;345;Matlock Bath online cemetery transcription Mar 2009;245;*411*;349)
Education
03 Dec 1914 deacon Columbia (John Charles ROPER, in Christ Church cathedral Victoria)
18 Jun 1916 priest Columbia (Augustine SCRIVEN in S John Courtenay) (personal papers, diocesan archives Columbia)
Positions
1901 bank clerk with parents and grandmother and brother Bernard STACKHOUSE, Saltburn-by-the-Sea (345)
-1906 bank clerk in Harrogate Yorkshire
05 Apr 1906 from Liverpool Lancashire England arrived New York New York, a clerk, single, in transit to St Johns New Brunswick Canada, his first time in the USA (New York passenger lists)
May 1906 arrived British Columbia [not 1905 as in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia]
1911 married couple, farmer, logger residing Langley British Columbia Canada (1911 Canada census)
24 Aug 1912-18 Nov 1919 lay and then ordained missionary of Northern and West Coast Mission Vancouver island British Columbia diocese Columbia, under the Revd HA COLLISON

1919-Apr 1922 mission Holy Trinity La Ceiba, and district Spanish Honduras diocese British Honduras
1922 on furlough:
27 Apr 1922 from Honduras arrived New Orleans Louisiana, Anglican priest, English nationality, with wife Dora 29, and sons Harry 8 and John 7, in transit to England, local contact the Revd Harold Curling DUNN [ordained Canada, (1918-1922) rector Holy Spirit Tela in Honduras (New Orleans passenger list)
?Mar 1923-1925 priest-in-charge S Andrew El Cayo diocese British Honduras
18 Nov 1925-Mar 1935 priest-in-charge Viti Levu West (SPG) diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
1934 also (*vice* WHONSBON ASTON) priest-in-charge Levuka
1935 on furlough
1936 permission to officiate England (under Colonial Clergy act)
1936-1937 curate Great Driffield with Little Driffield and Emswell diocese York
01 Jan 1937-Sep 1952 vicar Ingleby Greenhow (patron Lord De L'ISLE & DUDLEY) near Middlesbrough (411)
1953 permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand - joining son, and married daughter
1954-1971 residing 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne, with Dora, and son John a clerk (266)
assisted the Revd Ian McCAUL at S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1965 from New Zealand returned to Burnley Lancashire (*Burnley Express*, online information Mar 2008) but returned to New Zealand where he and his wife died

STANDLEY, ROBERT HENRY
born 03 Jan 1921 died May 2000 North Lincolnshire
son of the late Betram STANDLEY general labourer
born 28 Sep 1883 died 31 Mar 1947 Lincoln
son of George Henry STANDLEY born c1853
married 25 Oct 1875 Manchester
and Ann SNOWDEN born c1856 Louth died 18 Jun 1925 buried Louth Lincolnshire
1881 married pauper Union workhouse Louth, in 1891 same with Bertram
widowed (1901 & 1911
married Dec ¼ 1914
and Mary Ann DREWERY of Lincoln headmistress of the Strand infant school Grimsby
born 21 Feb 1890 baptised 23 Sep 1893 Louth died 10 Mar 1958 buried Lincoln
daughter of George Henry DREWERY born c1871 died Dec ¼ 1899 Louth
brother to John DREWERY born c1868 Scamblesby died 1954 Louth
married Sep ¼ 1891 Louth
and Eliza Ann WELLS born c1872 Scamblesby Lincolnshire died 11 Aug 1951 buried Louth
six children left DREWERY grandparents
she living as widowed sister-in-law with John DREWERY 1901 and they have a number of children
married Jul 1951
Mary Thorold PROUDLOVE born 22 Oct 1919 registered Dec ¼ 1919 Glanford Bridge
1919 training college Newport
daughter of George Ernest PROUDLOVE transport worker, dock goods foreman
born 07 Feb 1885 Gainsborough died Dec ¼ Grimsby
son of Fred PROUDLOVE maltster
born c1864 Broughton Lincolnshire died 1925 buried Scartho Road cemetery Grimsby
married 01 Jan 1883 Gainsborough
and Alice WARRENDER born c1863 Darlton Nottingham died 1915 buried Scartho
married Mar ¼ 1919 Glanford Bridge
and Gladys Jane TODD born 16 May 1893 died Jun ¼ 1982 Derby
daughter of Richard TODD railway guard
born 1871 Gainsborough died 04 Jan 1946
left £527 probate to Eliza Jane TODD widow and Gladys Jane PROUDLOVE and George Ernest PROUDLOVE
married 13 Jun 1892 Bottesford Lincolnshire
and Eliza Jane COTTINGHAM born c1875 Messingham Lincolnshire died 21 Feb 1956 Grimsby
left £650 to Gladys Jane and George Ernest PROUDLOVE

Education
King's college London
1942 B.D. (2nd cl) London university
Lincoln theological college
1944 deacon Grimsby for Lincoln
1945 priest Lincoln

Positions
1949 undergraduate living Lincoln with his parents
1944-1951 curate of Grimsby (in charge of S Hugh) diocese Lincoln
1951-1952 vicar Morton
1952-1959 vicar of East Stockwith with Walkerith
1959-1964 headmaster All Hallows' school Pawa Ugi Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
gone from 1965 *NZ clerical directory*
1965-1974 vicar Coleby diocese Lincoln

and vicar Harmston
1974-1986 vicar Skirbeck Quarter
[?1974 vicar S Thomas Boston diocese Lincoln]
1980-1985 rural dean Holland East
1986 retired
1986 permission to officiate diocese Lincoln
2000 residing 9 Grammar School Road Brigg South Humberside
Other
1981 book on his experiences in the Solomon Islands

STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS
born Dec ¼ 1839 Chetwood registered Buckingham co Buckingham
died 23 Oct 1909 age 69 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
brother to C Barbara STANFORD born c1824 Angersleigh co Somerset
brother to Elizabeth Ann STANFORD born c1827 Ireland
brother to Frances H STANFORD born c1830 Ireland
third son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP
of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire
of Carn, co Cavan Ireland (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Terrace Cheltenham
(1832) tax assessment landowner of townland Drumbess parish Killashandra co Cavan
(1851) landed proprietor residing Rodney Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 The Cottage Teignmouth registered Newton Abbot co Devon,
and Elizabeth Christiana GALE
born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
married 11 May 1864 Aghowle Shillelagh Ireland
Louisa OWEN his cousin and sister-in-law
born c1844
died 14 Sep 1908 age 66 Campbell St Whanganui New Zealand buried Heads Road cemetery
sister to Harriet OWEN married the Revd Wm Bedell STANFORD
fourth daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
and Anne CLIFFE daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE
(300;63;46;4;5;124)
Education
Cheltenham College
14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford
1861 commoner, age 21 unmarried, Exeter College Oxford
04 Dec 1862 conferred BA Oxford (411)
1883 admitted barrister and solicitor in the Supreme court Dunedin
1884 LLB university New Zealand (Otago)
[not 20 Dec]1863 deacon Worcester
[?Michaelmas; not 19 Dec] 1864 priest Worcester (5)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (300)
1861 residing Exeter College Oxford
1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)
1864 arrived with wife Port Chalmers CHILI
02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch
1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin
15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)
1869-1894 member Otago University council
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
1875 diocesan secretary (70)
resigned to open a school at Orakanui
1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)
1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)
1883 partner (with Dr WD MILNE) law practice Dunedin
25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood near Dunedin (mining applications DARC)
15 Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)
1904-1909 resident magistrate Wanganui
Other
freemason
1867 published address *Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin?* [His answer was 'no'](196)
n d editor *Mining and Finance Journal*
n d director public library Wanganui

n d vestry member Christ Church Whanganui (4;5;24;48)
08 Nov 1909 will filed Wellington (63)

STANFORD, WILLIAM BEDELL
born 14 Dec 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 09 Aug 1929 at 89 Ruskin Road Wallington Surrey registered Wallingford Surrey buried Wishaw
father to William Bedell STANFORD baptised 14 Jul 1865 Sherborne co Dorsetshire
father to Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury sheep farmer
(1928) licensed lay reader in parochial district Kaikoura
born Sep ¼ 1872 Bangor co Caerarvonshire north Wales died 1956 age 84 New Zealand
married 03 Apr 1897 Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES daughter of JH MENZIES of Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula;
parents to Owen Bedell STANFORD (1925) sheep farmer of Puke Puke Oaro North Canterbury
(1928) licensed lay reader parochial district Kaikoura diocese Nelson
born 02 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1976 buried Blenheim Marlborough
brother to the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
married 1864 Louisa OWEN sister to Harriet OWEN
brother to Henry Bedell STANFORD married Florence CARTER
second son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD (1809) JP
of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire, afterwards of Cheltenham co Gloucester,
sheriff and captain, of Carn, co Cavan Ireland, and finally of the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon
(1807) captain Cavan militia
(1835) high sheriff of co Cavan
(1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Terrace Cheltenham
born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon [left £3 000]
son of John STANFORD barrister
born c1760 co Derry died 1806
son of Daniel STANFORD attorney died 1787;
son of John STANFORD and Ellinor FRENCH;
and Barbara CLIFFE of New Ross co Wexford
sister to Anne CLIFFE who married the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN
daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major born 30 Dec 1710 died c1765/1766;
and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,
born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere Flintshire/Shropshire
daughter of the Revd John GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset
born c1768 died 18 Aug 1842 Angersleigh
married 21 Jun 1791 Dannton S James
and Christiana Charlotte NORMAN born c1772 died 24 Jul 1834 Angersleigh co Somerset ;
married 08 Apr 1863 Coolkenno church, Aghowle Wicklow Ireland,
by the Revd Walter Charles Edward KYNASTON (né OWEN) his cousin
inheritor of Hardwick estates Shropshire and lord of the manor of Plasydinas Montgomeryshire
and the Revd RL STANFORD his brother, to
Harriet OWEN his cousin as their grandmothers were CLIFFE
born 11 Apr 1836 died 1927 Wishaw co Warwickshire
sister to Louisa OWEN born c1844 married the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
sister to Frederick William OWEN born 1828 solicitor Victoria Australia late of co Wexford
died 22 Jan 1865 Inglewood Lodden shire Victoria buried Inglewood (as Willliam)
sister to Bedell OWEN born 1834 died 1886 Sydney NSW
second daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
(1863) rector Coolkenno co Wicklow
dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895 Coolkenny co Wicklow
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
born 1756 died 1843
married 01 May 1783
and Anne CLIFFE
born 02 Feb 1764 died 23 Feb 1844
sister to Barbara CLIFFE born c1762 who married 1784 John STANFORD barrister born c1761 co Derry died 1806
daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major 46th regiment British army
(01 Aug 1759) captain 37th foot regiment, at the battle of Minden Prussia, wounded
born 30 Dec 1710 Mulrancan Hall co Dorset England
died 08 Sep 1765 at Coolcliffe near Taghmon Ireland buried churchyard S Mary New Ross;
and Anne HORE
born c1731 died 23 Mar 1814 age 83 Wexford buried family burying-place New Ross
daughter of William HORE of Harperstown co Wexford southern Ireland;
and Frances DALTON
(411; 366;388;267;69;4;51;111)
[**Note**: the extensive STANFORD family included these distant relatives of the Revd William Bedell & the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD:
John James STANFORD of Dublin
born c1810 died 17 Jul 1880 Dublin
brother to William Henry STANFORD born c1801 died 1856 married Esther K PETER
brother to Charles Stuart STANFORD born c1805 died 1873
son of William STANFORD

born c1775
and Sarah Margaret McCULLAN died 1846;
John James STANFORD of Dublin married (ii) 11 Sep 1851 S Peter Dublin, Mary HENN;
their only son was Charles Villiers STANFORD
composer born 1852 Dublin died 1924;
William Bedell STANFORD classical scholar
(1940-1980) regius professor of Greek Trinity college Dublin
born 16 Jan 1910 Belfast died 30 Dec 1984
son of the Revd Bedell STANFORD a Dublin-born priest who served Waterford, Tipperary
son of Bedell STANFORD and Phoebe THOMPSON;
married 1902
and Susan JACKSON]

Education

1847-1856 Cheltenham College
1856-1860 Balliol College Oxford [with the Revd John SHEPHARD nephew and later commissary to HJC HARPER]
1858 1 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1860 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (111;68)
Feb 1863 MA Oxford (411)
01 Mar 1863 deacon Salisbury
21 Feb 1864 priest Salisbury (3;111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 at home with parents, siblings, six servants, Rodney Terrace Cheltenham (300)
1861-1868 assistant master Kings school Sherborne
1861 undermaster unmarried 23 residing Sherborne Dorset (381)
1863 at marriage, of the King's School Sherborne
1868-1872 headmaster Beaumaris school diocese Bangor
1872-1875 headmaster Gloucester College school
1875-1878 headmaster S Chad's school Denstone Staffordshire (8)
Denstone College (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
22 Apr 1879 headmaster S Peter College Adelaide diocese Adelaide
01 Feb 1882 mission and supply chaplain and chapter vicar (111)
20 May 1882 completed his appointment Adelaide (70)
02 Jun 1882-1890 principal Upper department Christ's College diocese Christchurch (3;29)
1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
30 Jun 1885 appointment as principal terminated (temporarily) by governing body Christ's College
1887 founder with Miss Frances TORLESSE Social Purity league (70;13;29)
1889 to Frances TORLESSE proposed religious sisterhood for the diocese Christchurch (69)
21 Dec 1889 one of bishop's chaplains (3)
1891-1893 headmaster S Mark's school Windsor (267)
27 Sep 1893-early 1929 rector Wishaw (latterly a family living, patron Woodward STANFORD) Birmingham county and diocese Worcester retired and died (411;111;69)

Other

photograph dining hall College House Christchurch; another House named in his honour (70)
Aug 1929 died Carshalton, but of the rectory Wishaw Warwickshire; will to probate London, to Frederick Owen STANFORD civil servant, £3 148 (366)
15 Aug 1929 obituary *The Times* (111)

STANLEY, PAUL ALBERT

born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia
died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Whanganui) buried RSA lawn cemetery Aramoho Whanganui
son of Albert Montgomery STANLEY
many entries in NZ newspapers as Mr or Dr AM STANLEY
28 Mar 1890 A Night with Dickens (and other recitals with wife Madame Stanley, also Shakespeare)
(31 Jun 1897) recital of *David Copperfield* in the lecture hall of the Congregational church Pitt Street Sydney
(Dec 1902) a 'polypathic specialist' based Wellington suspicious death *see* 08 Dec 1902 *Manawatu Standard* page 3
photograph 26 Sep 1901 *Hawera & Normanby Star* page 4 *(Supplement)*
born c1829 died 25 Nov 1903 age 74 buried 26 Nov 1903 Karori Wellington
married 1894 Victoria Australia
and Amy Frances Barton WHITEHALL née BARLOW
AMY FRANCES BARTON BARLOW married (i) 23 Sep 1874 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras London
William Henry WHITEHALL gentleman, baptised 23 Sep 1840 S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
brother to Edward Henry and George WHITEHALL both (1861) medical students London
son of Edward Henry WHITEHALL physician and Elizabeth B;
(29 Oct 1891) Mrs WHITEHALL wife alone sailed London COPTIC to Wellington
(1915) with Paul Albert STANLEY, Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1857 Bowdon Cheshire died 03 Dec 1920 age 63 Masterton hospital buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Maria BARLOW born c1850 died 1931 age 81 Broadstairs Kent married Thomas JERVIS
sister to Charles William BARLOW of 12 Park View Stretford co Lancashire born 25 Feb 1855
sister to Rosalie BARLOW born 08 Jan 1863 Bowden died Mar ¼ 1945 name given 'Rosalie CLOVIS' Hailsham co Sussex,
NOTE ON ROSALIE BARLOW HER SISTER

She married (i) (20 Dec 1884 S Saviour Hampstead) Norfolk Bernard MEGONE businessman born Jun ¼ 1860 Marylebone died 1922; her major court appearance (Nov 1891) was of a peculiar character, intermingling divorce, bigamy and a tangle of suits; her second (bigamous) marriage (30 May 1888 S Thomas Douglas Isle of Man) was to the very handsome Louis Clavering CLOVIS civil engineer, illegitimate son of Louis Lucien BONAPARTE (Prince Louis died 03 Nov 1891 Italy, left £10 029 probate to his second wife the Princess Clemencé and Isambard OWEN MD); after the death of his father CLOVIS (Oct 1892) by deed poll took the surname BONAPARTE and as Prince Louis Clovis BONAPARTE died 14 May 1894 (age 35, left £357 probate to his mother Princess Clemencé BONAPARTE widow of his father, she died 14 Nov 1915 left £994 probate to Sir Isambard OWEN MD FRCP); Rosalie and Louis sued each other over family jewellery £20 000, and relationships including his bigamous marriage to Laura Elizabeth SCOTT.
In 1901 'Rosalie CLOVIS a widow' is with her mother Elizabeth BARLOW though still married to her living first husband Norfolk Bernard MEGONE. MEGONE filed unsuccessfully for divorce (1885) for her adultery with Henry Osborne O'HAGEN at the Empire theatre, but he petitioned again for divorce for her adultery with Louis CLOVIS – but this too seems to have been dismissed; MEGONE died Dec ¼ 1922 age 62 registered St Marylebone co Middlesex)
For insights see (14 Mar 1892) *Daily Telegraph* New Zealand, *The Times,* (13 Mar 1892) *Utica Sunday Tribune.*

sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW
born Mar ¼ 1861 Altrincham died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

NOTE ON FREDERICK ADEANE BARLOW HER BROTHER
married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD
divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN
she died 26 Sep 1912 [left £805, probate to Nellie Maple ELLIS wife of George ELLIS];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham
(1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford
with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer,
Amy Eugenie ME BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;
married (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34
(1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out
(Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;
(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

AMY FRANCES BARTON BARLOW MOTHER OF THE REVD PAUL ALBERT STANLEY
was the daughter of ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW 'gentleman'
born 12 Feb 1827 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex
son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester
born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59
second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB
and (i) Louisa ADEANE daughter of Robert Jones ADEANE of Babraham Cambridgeshire;
[WILLIAM BARLOW married (ii) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham];

NOTE ON ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW HER FATHER
He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to *The Times.* For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia [Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people]; he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil); however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE; author *Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha,*

ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW HER FATHER
married 02 Jan 1850 Ashton-upon-Mersey Altrincham co Cheshire
– they had divorced by 1871 on the grounds of her adultery
and ELIZABETH ISABELLA HAWORTH HER MOTHER
(1881) lady residing St Pancras, married, with children BARLOW
born c1831 Isle of Man daughter of Robert HAWORTH died 23 Jan 1901 Paignton Devon
[she left £104 probate to daughter Rosalie MEGONE wife of Norfolk Bernard MEGONE husband (i)];

THE REVD PAUL ALBERT STANLEY
married 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E MCLEVIE
Constance Alice GODBER
born 31 Jan 1904 ?Wellington died 17 Jul 1963 age 57 Home of Compassion
buried 19 Jul 1963 by RC priest Aramoho RC lawn cemetery Wanganui New Zealand
only daughter of Harry Leonard GODBER
member Rovers' Association Football club (*Evening Post* Wellington)
(c1890-1933) rate collector for city council in Wellington
born 16 Oct 1877 Whanganui New Zealand
died 31 Dec 1953 age 76 New Zealand cremated Karori Wellington
brother to second son Albert Percy GODBER a photographer of railways
born 21 Nov 1873 Wellington died 1949 age 73 New Zealand
brother to eldest brother Charles S GODBER married (24 Sep 1891) Mary COLLINS of Wellington
son of Charles GODBER keen Oddfellow
(c1856) with family EMPRESS EUGENE to Melbourne Victoria
(1872) from Melbourne to Wellington, business with Edward Dixon, and Messrs Bennett & Ready
Joe DIXON a pastrycook in Wellington
(1878) deacon in 1st Wellington Baptist church Vivien Street superintendent of Sunday school

(1881) painter Abel Smith Street Wellington
(1893) accountant 73 Abel Smith Street Te Aro Wellington
(1916) active in Island Bay Baptist church, keen Oddfellow M.U.
born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Mansfield co Nottingham, [but claimed to be born Sheffield (obituaries)]
died 15 Jan 1927 age 83 at son's 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
funeral at home with (the Revd) FE HARRY, (the Revd) WP LASCELLES
brother to George Edward GODBER trustee Wesley church Taranaki Street Wellington
born c1845 Sheffield died Oct 1938 age 83
brother to James GODBER of Willis Street Wellington (1901-1909, 1911-1919) member Wellington city council
born Jun ¼ 1848 Sheffield died Sep 1925 age 77 Auckland
eldest son of Enoch GODBER
(1870) rejected from Wellington electoral roll, not entitled
born c1812 died 15 Jan 1875 age 62 Wellington
and Mary born c1821 died 07 Sep 1907 age 86 'Cranswick' Marion Street Wellington;
married 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
only daughter of William Miller SCOTCHMER of Fitzroy Melbourne
born c1817 died c1885 Rheola Australia;
married 02 Feb 1903 S Peter Willis St Wellington (*New Zealand Free Lance*)
and Annie Dick LINTON
born 08 Mar 1876 Arbroath Scotland died 25 May 1956 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas LINTON carpenter cabinet maker Wellington
born c1840 Ireland died 22 Feb 1917 Wellington
married 31 Dec 1872 Arbroath
and Annie Ellis DICK born c1850 died 17 Apr 1929 Lower Hutt
(422;IGI;315;352;328; family information online Nov 2013)

Education

Te Aro primary school Wellington
Mar 1921-1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1924 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(83;424;140)

Positions

-1915 a draughtsman Wellington before enlisting (18 Nov 1915 *Dominion*)
soldier in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 #19098, Lance-corporal, sergeant, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington, occupation draughtsman (354)
-1922 assistant (under T FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter's City Mission Wellington
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1925-1928 vicar at Ohakune parochial district Raetihi, (now Raetihi separated)
Dec 1926 appointed honorary child welfare officer for Ohakune district
20 Dec 1928-1934 vicar Kiwitea (308)
1934-1935 curate Whanganui
13 Jan 1936-1946 vicar (*vice* SR GARDINER) Waverley and Waitotara (69)
1946-1950 vicar Eastbourne
1950-1951 at death vicar All Saints Whanganui East (8)

Other

father of the Revd Thomas Derby STANLEY born 1934 Palmerston North died 2008 New Zealand.

STANLEY, THOMAS DERBY [TOM]

born 12 Mar 1934 Palmerston North died 13 Sep 2008 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove as "The Rev Fr"
only child of the Revd Paul Albert STANLEY *qv* buried RSA lawn cemetery Aramoho Whanganui
born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Whanganui)
married 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E McLEVIE
and Constance Alice GODBER
born 31 Jan 1904 ?Wellington died 17 Jul 1963 age 57 Home of Compassion
buried 19 Jul 1963 by RC priest Aramoho RC lawn cemetery Wanganui New Zealand
married
Karen Frances born 22 Oct 1945 died 18 Jan 2011 buried Kelvin Grove

Education

S George's Preparatory school Whanganui
Whanganui Collegiate
University of Auckland
1957-1958 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1959 deacon Wellington
1969 priest Wellington

Positions

(1957) student with his widowed mother
1959 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
(1963) teacher S Bernard's Lower Hutt & Marist's Brothers' high school Palmerston North
1969-1972 curate S Peter Palmerston North
1973 gone from *NZ clerical directory*
(1972 & 1978) company manager [watch sales and repairs]
member American Watchmakers' Institute
shop 321 Broadway Palmerston North with 1978-2001 Digital Warehouse Ltd
residing 4 Papawai Place Palmerston North
with wife member choir and vestry S Peter Palmerston North
Other
publication
2002 *The fisherfolk: a history of the church of S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North 1902-2002*

STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD
born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
baptised 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
died 19 Feb 1897 age 60 Gore Southland buried churchyard S Barnabas Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY
(1861) master builder employing 3 men 2 boys
(1881) retired builder Holbourn St Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
born c1807 Honington co Warwick
died 27 Jun 1887 age 79 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire [left £2 373]
and Ann born c1809 Shipston-on-Stour *only possibly* died Sep ¼ 1842 Shipston-on-Stour, *as this may be a daughter*;
married 30 Mar 1868 by (the Revd) DM STUART Dunedin,
Isabella CHISHOLM
born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 14 Aug 1906 age 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago
sister to Margaret Scott CHISHOLM died 1913 age 76
married 24 Oct 1861 S Mary North Melbourne by the Revd W BYRNES assisted by the Revd JM DONALDSON the Revd H J EDWARDS *qv*
eldest daughter among at least four of Robert CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
(1841) a flesher in Scotland
(Apr 1874) residence destroyed by fire The Whau
charged with keeping scabby sheep Great South Road
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 at the Whau (Waitemata harbour)
buried Presbyterian cemetery Symonds Street Auckland
married 1833 S Cuthbert Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(422;124;300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)
Education
18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in church S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)
Positions
1861 builder with his father, residing Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire
teaching private boys school Timaru (154)
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed lay reader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 priest at Port Chalmers
1873-1881 priest at Warrington (9)
1877-1879 priest at Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (*Wises directory*)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
n d assisting S James Notting Hillco Middlesex diocese London (154;72)
01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Mataura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)
1891-1896 incumbent (then vicar) Gore (9;67)
Other
1882 owner of land worth £1 000 (36)
father to Norman Litchfield STANLEY (letters he received from his father 1896-1897 while in the navy held by ATL MS-Papers-2363)
1869 pencil and wash drawing of swamp near Caversham held by Hocken Library
diabetic
obituary (154) (36;47)

his daughter Ismene Helena STANLEY married (20 Dec 1894 Gore) William Duffus HUNT son of John HUNT of Oruru Mangonui Northland and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS
also of interest, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS a daughter of the Anglican priest Henry J EDWARDS married (15 May 1902 Adelaide Australia) William Duffus HUNT

STANTON, ROBERT JAMES
born 06 Dec 1888 Church Aston Newport Shropshire
baptised 06 Jan 1889 S Andrew Church Aston
died 11 Feb 1958 vicarage Devonport Auckland buried Feb 1958 Purewa cemetery;
son of Robert James STANTON
joiner of Lilleshall Shropshire
born Sep ¼ 1863 registered Newport Shropshire
son of John STANTON cabinet maker and joiner residing Edgmond Shropshire
born c1829 Pave Lane Shropshire
and Sarah ~ born c1831 Edgmond Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1887 registered Newport Shropshire,
and Alice SMALLWOOD
born 1854 baptised 12 Nov 1854 S Matthew Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Edgar SMALLWOOD born Sep ¼ 1850 Walsall
sister to Hagar Bould SMALLWOOD born Mar ¼ 1853 Walsall
daughter of Joseph SMALLWOOD
(1861) gig collar maker employing 2 men 4 boys Caldmore Road Walsall parish S Matthew
born c1826 Walsall co Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1849 Birmingham
and Dinah BOULD born c1831 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1910 age 79 registered King's Norton;
married 31 Jan 1916 All Saints Palmerston North,
Rhoda SOLLITT
born 17 Sep 1892 Wairoa New Zealand
died 26 Sep 1976 buried 1976 from 92 Churchill Road Rothesay Bay Auckland in Purewa cemetery
sister to Myrtle (WILSON) born 13 Aug 1894 died 03 Oct 1967 Sherman Grayson Texas USA
daughter of Rupert Howe SOLLITT joiner builder in Palmerston North
born Jun ¼ 1870 registered North Aylesford co Kent
died 23 Jun 1937 age 57 11 Roy Street Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAIRHEAD
(1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
(1924) contested father's will (23 Jun 1924 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
sister to Elizabeth Amelia FAIRHEAD born 1863 Kent died 04 Oct 1907 age 44 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1884 Henry Mills Stowe SEON engineer
born 10 Jul 1857 Madras India died 04 Apr 1928 Auckland buried Purewa son of Captain SEON harbour master Hokianga
who married (as SERN, although could be SEON) (ii) 1909 Ada Emily MACKIE born 1868 died 26 Apr 1932 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to William John Paul FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866 died 1948 age 83 married 1902 Maude Mary BENNET died 1954 age 80
sister to Rhoda Jane FAIRHEAD died 1924 age 58 married 1887 Charles Edward MACKIE died 1937 age 72
sister to George Walter FAIRHEAD born 1874 Rochford died 28 Nov 1874 at sea aboard CLARENCE
daughter of William FAIRHEAD (1862) joiner London
(1874) joiner new post office Napier
carpenter and builder Havelock North Hawkes Bay
settler Palmerston North
(21/24 Sep 1874-05 Jan 1875) from London arrived Napier Hawkes Bay CLARENCE
born Mar 1841 Rochford Essex
died 06 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North [left £3 752]
son of William Miles FAIRHEAD builder
married 28 Jul 1862 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex England (Golden wedding 27 Jul 1912 Manawatu Standard page 5)
and Rhoda PAUL
born 22 Aug 1835 Stepney London
died 03 Aug 1918 age 82 140 Broad Street Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery
daughter of Daniel PAUL ship owner
(422;352;ADA;249;248;WNL)
Education
Lilleshall church school Shropshire
14 May 1902 confirmed (ADA)
Oakengates technical school Shropshire
1918 LTh class 2 BTS
1928 studies at Auckland University college
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, J L GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin

(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 joiner residing with family including five junior siblings Edgmond Shropshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 residing age twelve with parents Lilleshall Shropshire (345)
1902-1911 clerk employed at C&W Walker Ltd Donnington co Shropshire – produced components of gasometers and ship's engines, closed 1993 and became an housing estate
1905 Sunday school teacher
12 Oct 1911 departed London CORINTHIC for New Zealand:
Dec 1911 to New Zealand on invitation of the Revd Herbert ROSHER
-27 Jul 1912- who made him a stipendiary lay reader All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (ADA)
welcomed to Wellington by Walter NASH and the Revd WH WALTON representing the Church of England Men's Society (under auspices of the Wellington City Mission)
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1917-1918 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
1918-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; clergyman, first reserves, last New Zealand address Te Koutu Belle Vue Road Mount Eden Auckland (354)
10 Jun 1919-1924 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
12 Jun 1924-1931 vicar Ellerslie
19 Apr 1931-1944 vicar Otahuhu (ADA;8)
16 Oct 1940 honorary canon cathedral
1941 with wife Rhoda, clerk in holy orders residing 26 Grey Avenue Otahuhu (266)
29 Jun 1944 vicar Devonport
20 Sep 1949 canon cathedral
22 Apr 1954-1958 1st archdeacon of Hauraki (317)

Other

1914 at ordination letters commendatory H G ROSHER vicar Palmerston North Wellington, A S INNES JONES vicar Feilding, V H KITCAT vicar Marton, countersigned bishop Wellington (ADA)
enjoyed Boy Scout movement (WNL)
1958 p21 in memoriam, diocesan year book Auckland
Mar 1958 p3 obituary *Church and People*
26 Feb 1958 obituary *South Auckland Times*

STARKE, HENRY RAVENSCROFT

born c1876 Barnstable co Devon
died 28 Sep 1955 age 80 New Plymouth buried Te Henui in plot reserved at death of wife
estate to son Laurence James Ravenscroft STARKE left £301
son of James Ravenscroft STARKE gentleman
born c1850 Pilton Devon died 15 Dec 1879 Altrincham near Manchester
probate to Revd Henry John BULL £800
married Dec ¼ 1868 Barnstable
and Anne Hunt NEWCOMBE born c1850 Barnstable died 15 Jun 1921 Carmarthenshire
probate to James Llewellyn Ravenscroft STARKE gentleman £871
married 04 Apr 1901 S Matthew Kingstown Bristol
Victoria Grace Uren HOLTEN
born c1881 Bristol died 15 Jul 1948 age 67 buried Te Henui cemetery
daughter of Richard HOLTEN master mariner
born c1840 Yealms Devon died Jun ¼ 1902 Bristol no probate
married Dec ¼ 1872 Liskeard
and Mary Grace WREN born c1847 Dulse Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1921 Bristol no probate
residing Downe St New Plymouth

Education

25 Apr 1932 deacon Waikato (S Mark's day at S George Frankton, deacons Ernest William MARKS, John Charles Welham MUTTER & Henry Ravenscroft STARKE)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL,G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [**note**: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]

Positions

1901 commercial traveller
1911 licenced lay reader Llandaff Dio Assoc – living Porth
'for many years lay reader in Llandaff Wales'
09 Oct 1931 sailed from Southampton to Auckland on IONIC with wife, James born c1921 and Gladys born c1906 nurse
last address 27 Parade, Church village Varde, Pontypridol
1932-1935 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato
16 Mar 1933 son Hugh George Rennie Ravenscroft STARKE age 21 found drowned Awaroa stream near Renown colliery
Jun 1935-May 1944 curate S Mary New Plymouth (8)
Mar 1938 daughter Gladys Irene Ravenscroft STARKE drowned in boating accident on Sea of Galilee
nursing sister ophthalmic hospital Order of St John of Jerusalem at Jerusalem
1944 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing New Plymouth

Cheerful note

remaining son Laurence James Ravenscroft (Laurie) STARKE born 30 Nov 1919/01 Jan 1920 died 29 Aug 2017 buried from S James, Lower Hutt married 12 May 1945 June Isobel LAING born 15 Oct 1923 died 2006

STARTUP, EDWARD WILLIAMS

born 01 Apr 1903 Wellington died 11 Dec 1980 of Lyttelton
detailed list of beneficiaries – Sisters of Mercy $2,500, Tug preservation society 2 parts, Lyttelton museum 2 parts, 1 part Ian O'NEILL and 3 parts Sisters of Mercy
brother to only daughter Dorothea Margaret May STARTUP born 06 Dec 1898 died 11 Apr 1983
1913 dux Wellington South school
married 21 Sep 1927 S James Lower Hutt by Revd EW BURGIN of Pongaroa
David Thomas TODD died 1962 age 64
second son of D T TODD of Christchurch
son of George John STARTUP civil servant
born 1866 died 28 Mar 1930 age 63 Wellington - seizure at the wheel of his car buried 29 Mar 1930 Karori
(Mrs STARTUP managed to turn off the ignition and prevented a crash (29 Mar 1930 *Press*))
of Wellington South
(1892 & 1894) photographer Nelson & amateur horticulturist
(1904) member of jury for MEIKLE libel case address 25 Mansfield St
1913-1918-1919 chairman of Wellington South school committee (retired 1919)
Jun 1925 donated 100 pine trees for around the SEDDON shelter
(1926) appointed registrar births deaths & marriages Hamilton
married 14 Feb 1897 New Zealand
and Edith May COPPINS born 12 May 1873 died 09 Dec 1944 age 71 Tavistock hospital buried 11 Dec 1944 Karori
sister to Anne Lauretta COPPINS born 25 Jan 1872 Motueka died 1881 (birth registered in 1875 with William)
sister to William Arthur COPPINS born 1875 died 1959 age 84
sister to Florence COPPINS born 1882 married 15 Feb 1916 S Thomas Motueka to Edward Henry BURRELL Nelson
sister to fourth daughter Kate COPPINS born 1885 died 1969
married 21 Mar 1911 S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE
Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS of the Telegraph department Inglewood
daughter (second among nine children) of William Wilkinson COPPINS hotelkeeper and publican
born 1837 Lenham co Kent England died 09 Dec 1888 Motueka
brother to Arthur Thomas COPPINS born 1840 Lenham co Kent died 1884
brother to only daughter Ellen Lauretta COPPINS born 1844 Nelson died 1894
married 15 May 1873 and residence of bride's father by Revd W CANNELL
Charles John OWEN of Havelock Marlborough
eldest son of William COPPINS tailor of Motueka
born 02 Jun 1811 Lenham co Kent died 06 Nov 1877 Motueka Nelson
arrived 14 Dec 1842 Nelson on BOMBAY with wife Mary & 2 boys (William & Arthur)
son of Arthur COPPINS and Elizabeth FEAKINS born 1769 Egerton co Kent died 1851
and Mary Ann FOSTER born 1811 Lenham co Kent died 1875
married 04 Mar 1871 Motueka by Revd WG THOMAS
and Sarah Ann STAGG born 05 Apr 1848 died 16 Feb 1888
sister to Lucy STAGG born 21 Apr 1850 Waimea West died 21 Jun 1937 Motueka funeral at Riwaka
(obit 30 Jun 1937 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
raised by Mr and Mrs John KERR of Rotoiti Station
married (i) 1872 Thomas Oliver CHITTENDEN died 1877 age 26/28
she and two children lived with sister Sarah COPPINS at Motueka Hotel until
married (ii) 1881 Cornelius HOLYOAKE born 1853 died 1932 age 78
brother to Thomas HOLYOAKE (grandfather of PM Sir Keith HOLYOAKE)
son of Richard and Eliza HOLYOAKE
they took over Motueka Hotel when both William and Sarah COPPINS died in 1888
and looked after their eight children (15 years old to 11 months)
sister to second son Charles STAGG boot and shoemaker
(1887) Spring Creek (1909) of Picton adjudged bankrupt
born 1852 died 1922 age 70
married 05 Jul 1882 at his father's residence by Revd HERMON
Bessie WILKENS second daughter of G WILKENS
sister to another child born 15 Jan 1854
second daughter of Charles STAGG of Waimea West sawyer
born Mar 1819 Ramsbury Wiltshire died 31 Mar 1901 Hope Nelson
1842 arrived Nelson with family on PRINCE OF WALES
brother to James STAGG sawyer Waimea West died 20 Mar 1914 age 87 Nelson hospital
funeral S Michael Waimea and buried churchyard
married 1853 Charlotte DEW
died 12 Nov 1906 age 73 residence of Mrs SILCOCK Brightwater (daughter)
buried S Michael Waimea
and Sarah Ann LAWRENCE born 1820 died 13 Feb 1856

no marriage record found
Education
1908-1913 Hastings [1910 preparatory, 1910 Std 2; 1911 Std 3; 1913 Std 5; 1912 fancy dress]
1916 Wellington South school
*S Anselm's House Hamilton (pers information Allan PYATT 1971)
1946 Grade I second class
22 Dec 1946 deacon Waikato (no record Waikato reported in *Wanganui Chronicle* 06 Feb 1947 'Mr M JILLETT & Mr EW STARTUP have been ordained deacons by the Rt Revd CA CHERRINGTON, Bishop of Waikato and are attached to the staff of St Peter's Cathedral, Hamilton.' in *Church and People* Feb 1947)
21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (priests Lester Frederic ALLISON and Edward Williams STARTUP)
Positions
05 Nov 1930 Auckland for Wellington with Mrs STARTUP on MARAMA
27 Aug 1936 passenger on MV MATUA for Tonga, Samoa & Fiji from Auckland
08 Sep 1936 arrived Auckland from Suva on MV MATUA
18 Oct 1938 passenger on the AORANGI from Auckland for Sydney
with Wellington City Mission
1941 conscientious objection allowed described as clerk (tribunal file held)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
'for some years attached to the City Mission at Wellington'
1946-1948 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1948-1950 priest-in-charge Tokoroa with Mangakino
20 Dec 1948 column in *Waikato Independent*
1950-1952 curate cathedral S Peter Apostle Hamilton
1952-1955 curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1955-1957 vicar Panmure Auckland
1957-1958 assistant city missioner Auckland
1959 curate S Alban Holborn diocese London
1959 chaplain convent S Michael Ham Common diocese Southwark
1963 residing S Anselms House Ham Common Richmond co Surrey (8)
05 Sep 1967 from South Africa retired age 64 passenger arrived New Zealand on NORTHERN STAR
(-1969-) as an Anglican priest, on New Zealand government gazette
not in 1969 or 1971 *NZ clerical directory*
n d retired to Lyttelton but was not licensed by the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)
Other
* S Anselms was the brief result of Bishop CHERRINGTON's attempts to found a diocesan seminary. Students lived in the bishop's house and he was their principal tutor. Candidates who were not able to meet selection standards in other New Zealand dioceses were accepted by CHERRINGTON who ordained them after little training. 'Very queer people' (information Allan PYATT pers comm 1971)
[In CHERRINGTON's defence, Auckland diocese carved the Waikato off in 1926 without any endowments and he spent his first years drumming up cash in England and took candidates from the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Barfield. He also felt the drain of men called up for military chaplaincy in WW2. RAB]
Through Ian O'NEILL a novice at Mirfield for years and a family leader at S Barnabas Roseneath, Edward Williams STARTUP presented Roseneath with a pair of brass glass processional lanterns for use outside. [MWB]

STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD
born 28 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Apr 1942 36 Alva St Dunedin age 97 buried Northern cemetery (with HEMSLEY in-laws)
brother to William STATHAM born Dec ¼ 1839 registered West Derby co Lancashire (1841) Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire
son of William STATHAM
(1841) a solicitor Everton Walton Liverpool Lancashire
born 1809 Liverpool England
died 07 Jan 1875 age 65 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married Sep ¼ 1837 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Ellen HADFIELD
(1863) arrived Melbourne Victoria
born c1821 Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1894 age 75 Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;
married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER,
Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin
born 21 Sep 1851 registered Brighton co Sussex England
died 22 Sep 1932 age 81 residence Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England carpenter
(c1862) immigrant to New Zealand
(1878) bankrupt
contractor of London St, latterly of Lees St, Dunedin
born c1825 died 22 Nov 1887 age 62 Dunedin buried Northern
married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Steyning co Sussex
and Ann SUTTON

born c1826 died 04 Dec 1873 age 47 Castle Street Dunedin buried 06 Dec 1873 Northern
late of Brighton England
(315;400;152;121;324;124;209)

Education

Walton College Liverpool
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY,
deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin
(priests STATHAM T Humphrey CLARK W V WILLIS)
(424;151)

Positions

brought up to soft goods trade
Jan 1863 age 17 arrived Melbourne Victoria VENUS
1863 arrived Dunedin
1863- book keeper and merchant's clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin
1884 retired as manager
n d public accountant
many years lay reader S Mary Mornington
n d lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
1878 lay member diocesan synod
1893 member standing committee diocesan synod
1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan 'registrar'
– *his registers are careless, inaccurate, and incomplete pencilled notebooks* (MWB)
1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand
1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College
19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church
1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar
1929 vicar-general
1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)
-05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar-general (324)
1937 proceedings of General Synod Dunedin clerical list living 20 Alva St Dunedin
gone 1941 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)
01 May 1942 p65 obituary *Church Envoy*
08 Apr 1942 *Otago Daily Times*

STEALEY, HENRY THOMAS

born 02 May 1873 Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
baptised Ascension day 22 May 1873 at S George Shrewsbury
died 21 Nov 1942 age 69 Kingsbridge Devon
brother to George STEALEY (1881) mason
born c1864 married Dec ¼ 1888 Atcham, Sarah Jane COOPER
brother to William STEALEY (1881) printers compositor
born c1868 Shrewsbury
brother to Richard William STEALEY (1891,1901) printer compositor Shrewsbury
born Jun ¼ 1867 Shrewsbury Shropshire
son of Edward STEALEY
boot and shoemaker of St Chad district Shrewsbury Shropshire
born c1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Atcham [no probate]
married Dec ¼ 1860 Shrewsbury,
and Georgina THOMAS,
born c1837 Great Ness Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1904 age 67 registered Atcham [no probate];
married (i) before Jan 1905, not in New Zealand *possibly* in Canada,
Sarah Lucy JUCKES who liked parish work and visiting
died 17 Aug (Sep ¼) 1920 private ward cottage hospital Kingsbridge Devon funeral Churchstow 21 Aug 1920
daughter of Charles JUCKES Esq MRCS of Cheetham Hill Manchester
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1921 registered Kingsbridge co Devon,
Caroline Lidstone ADAMS,
(1881) residing Hope Barton, Malborough Devon
(1901) residing Malborough Devon
born Jun ¼ 1875 Kingsbridge co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1955 registered Totnes co Devonshire
daughter among at least four children of Thomas ADAMS
(1881) farmer 400 acres employing 8 labourers 2 boys
born c1840 Malborough Devon

married Mar ¼ 1864 Kingsbridge Devon,
and Mary Adams BALKWELL
born c1842 South Huish Devon
daughter of George BALKWELL
and Agnes AVENT (IGI;366;266;164)

Education

Millington's Hospital Shrewsbury, left school age 14
16 May 1888 confirmed S Chad Shrewsbury (417)
06 Apr 1891 apprentice printer compositor age 17 residing with his parents and brother Richard St Chad Shrewsbury Shropshire
1894 Mission College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
application form: address given 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury, referees include bishop of Shrewsbury, college fees partly supported by Shrewsbury Missionary Students Aid (417)
1896-1898 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 34 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham, of 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury
1902 BA Durham
1905 MA Durham
24 Sep 1899 deacon Lichfield for Canterbury for colonies [*The Times*: for work in the diocese of Qu'Appelle]
17 Jun 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (J GRISDALE) (414;308)

Positions

-1894 employed as an apprentice compositor (164)
05 Jan 1900 departed England on CALIFORNIA
12 Feb 1900 at Oxbow Canada (417)
Sep 1899-1901 deacon-in-charge, then vicar Oxbow North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia; did not like the Canadian church much, and had 'conscientious scruples' about working in USA; had failed in Indian work in three places
04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Oxbow, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few 'definite doctrines', without objection so far (417)
03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417)
Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402)
13 Nov 1902 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
22 Nov 1902 wrote to SAC: from Norwood, Grant Road, Wellington, delighted in new work S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Road, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Lower Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Porirua
15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Road, applied position tutor Te Rau Māori theological college - despite the fact he could obtain more lucrative living in a city parish; wife anxious to do Māori work (417)
10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington
19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there 'low and lazy' (417)
14 Aug 1908-1913 warden Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa
16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choir-wise seating; disloyal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England; wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417)
04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin
16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308)
29 Aug 1917 wrote to SAC: from vicarage Petone, began his ministry on wrong principle i.e. constant hard work with no care for health; had suffered, with 1914 complete breakdown, and three operations, and now rheumatism and bronchitis
21 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on STEALEY's request for permission to work in England; STEALEYs wife 71 (he 46) and suffering from senile trouble (417)
29 Jan 1920 letter from STEALEY C/- his brother-in-law Waters Upton, Wellington Shropshire:
17 Jan 1920 returned to England REMUERA (417)
1920-1928 Duncombe Lecturer of Kingsbridge and curate Churchstow diocese Exeter
1928-1930 rector Nymet Rowland and vicar Coleridge
1930-1936 and from 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Exeter
but he wrote to the bishop of Wellington that owing to ill-health 1930-1936 he had been without a licence
1936-1938 vicar Blackawton S Michael
18 Jul 1937 wrote SAC: from Penshurst Northville Road Kingsbridge South Devon, breakdown in health in 1930, had to resign living in North Devon, doing locums in Kingsbridge, had made his will dividing his estate among church organisations and dioceses (417)
1941 residing 6 Waverley Road Westville Kingsbridge Devon (308;8)
14 Feb 1943 letter from nephew the Revd ET STEALEY to warden SAC: STEALEYs books for SAC (417)

Other

baptism certificate and other documents; criticised New Zealand CMS as 'unsatisfactory' (417;164)
Nov 1942 residing 6 Waverley Road Kingsbridge Devonshire probate Llandudno to Caroline Lidstone STEALEY widow, Ellen Mary Elizabeth

STEALEY spinster and the Revd Edward Thomas STEALEY [nephew, born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Wolverhampton, champion rower Cambridge, Selwyn College, deacon 19 Dec 1937, married Hildred, died suddenly 02 Feb 1953 rector Lurgeshall Sussex], £11 595 (*411*;366)
STEALEY bequest given for use to pay locum tenens during illness of a priest

STEEL, WILFRED [SOMETIMES STEELE, IN *SOUTHERN CROSS LOG* BUT IN ERROR]

born 15 Mar 1887 East Cowick Yorkshire
died 10 Dec 1965 2 Walkergate Alnwick and buried Alnwick co Northumberland England
brother to Emma STEEL (17 Apr 1928) as from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire sailed London BALLARAT to Australia
born c1897 East Cowick
son of Charles W STEEL (1891) postman (1901) town postman Snaith
born c1864 Stockingford co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1925 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Tamar born c1861 Snaith near Goole East Riding Yorkshire

Education

1918-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
10 May 1925 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (111)

Positions

1901 residing with family Mill Street Snaith East Riding Yorkshire
1922 rejected by the commissary Canon AE CORNER, accepted for the diocese of Melanesia by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for A C ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 missionary from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire with missionaries Arthur ELLIOTT, Hilda BROUGHTON, Henry McGRATH, and RC RUDGARD sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Auckland
1923-1924 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1924-1925 missionary Pamua
1925-1926 missionary Vureas Banks islands
Jul 1926 resigned from diocese Melanesia and went to a sanatorium Pukeora Hawkes Bay New Zealand (261)
01 May 1927-31 Aug 1927 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane Australia
21 Sep 1927-1929 rector Gingin diocese Perth Western Australia
14 Mar 1929-Feb 1930 rector Mt Barker diocese Bunbury - Cecil WILSON formerly Melanesia his bishop
Apr 1930 with Emma born c1901 sailed Fremantle Western Australia BARRABOOL to London going to 12 Denstone Street Wakefield
24 Nov 1930-1932 curate Lakenham S John
20 May 1932-1934 curate Wensley with Leyburn Yorkshire diocese Ripon
02 Oct 1934-30 Oct 1937 vicar Crosscrake co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1937-1939 rector S John Inverness diocese Inverness Scotland
06 Sep 1939-1940 curate S John Baptist and All Saints Lakenham co Norfolk diocese Norwich
26 Apr 1940-1952 rector Marske diocese Ripon
27 Aug 1952-07 Jun 1959 vicar Markington diocese Ripon (?1952-1960)
1961 retired (389)
1963 residing 2 Walkergate Alnwick Northumberland

Other

24 Dec 1965 obituary *Church Times*
1965 left £2 015 probate to his sister Emma STEEL

STEELE, HAROLD JOSEPH

born 20 Oct 1907 Japan died 30 Aug 1978 Franklin Pukekohe
brother to Edwin Hutchinson STEELE born 28 Mar 1910 died 1986
Apr 1935 engaged to Audrey Mabel HIGGINSON
married Feb 1936 Christ church Whangarei by Revd HT STEELE (HJ STEELE best man, Dorothy STEELE bridesmaid)
Audrey Mabel HIGGINSON
younger daughter of Frank HIGGINSON of "Fairy Mount" Whangarei
brother to only daughter Dorothy Mary STEELE born 23 Nov 1912 died 2005
married 06 Mar 1944 Christ church Whanagrei by Revd HJ STEELE
to Dudley Phillips LOVELOCK youngest son of DJ LOVELOCK 117 Fitzherbert Avenue Palmerston North
'recently returned from service in the Middle East'
brother to Arthur Wilfred STEELE school teacher
Auckland education salary card 1931-1945
Jan 1937 MA Hons
1937 sole teacher Omahuta
before enlistment c/- Dilworth school, enlisted with 21st infantry battalion
1944 promoted to 2nd Lieut (chief instructor intelligence school of instruction Middle East)
nok HT STEELE 22 Wolfe St Whangarei
eldest son of Archdeacon Harold Thomas STEELE *qv*
born Jun ¼ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham
died 27 Aug 1942 buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland
married Sep ¼ 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,

and Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register & husband's probate) HUTCHINSON
born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand
died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
married 16 Jan 1940 S Aidan Remuera by Archdeacon HT STEELE assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY (brother AW best man)
Juene Hazel GRANTLEY
born 18 May 1917 Auckland died 1999
1930 passed elocution examination London college of music
1936 school teacher & pianist
sister to Joyce Rhoda GRANTLEY born 04 Nov 1914 died 31 Aug 2008
married 23 Nov 1937 Revd Allen Howard JOHNSON *qv*
sister to Jack Murray GRANTLEY born 18 Mar 1916 died 1991 grocer
engaged 16 Aug 1939 and
married 20 Jul 1940 Betty Eyre CHEESEMAN born 15 Aug 1917 died 2002 only daughter of HE CHEESEMAN of Remuera
sister to Myrtle Shirley GRANTLEY born 26 Aug 1923 died 2003
mezzo-contralto or mezzo-soprano - professional soloist (bridesmaid for Juene's wedding)
married KENNEDY
daughter of John Alexander GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 04 Jan 1890 NSW Australia
died 13 Jan 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
vestry S Aidan Auckland 7 Raumati St Remuera
grocer of Remuera
brother to Norman Douglas GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 1892 Australia
half-brother to Grace Pauline Franklin GRANTLEY born 1895 died 1958 married 1918 Eric WEST born 1896 died 1943
half-brother to George Rupert Charles GRANTLEY born 04 Sep 1896 died 1979 baker
enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs Alice GRANTLEY 1923 commissioned officer (2nd lieutenant on probation)
married 16 Feb 1919 Fulham by A BUSBY registrar to Kathleen Annie Victoria SHERWAN
half-brother to Reginald Henry GRANTLEY born 1898 died 1899 buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Cora May GRANTLEY born 1899 died 1977 married 01 Dec 1926 Robert Gray McWHIRTER
half-brother to Ethel Victoria (Netta) GRANTLEY born 22 Jan 1901 died 1968
half-brother to Richard James GRANTLEY born 11 Dec 1902 East St Auckland died 23 Sep 1965 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1926 Sarah THOMSON born 08 Jan 1901 died 1990 buried Purewa cemetery
son of John Alexander McLENNAN born 1871
son of Duncan McLENNAN
and Martha KYLE (married (i) John McINNES)
married 26 Nov 1888 Rockley central NSW
Aug 1893 ordered to pay 15s for 12 months towards support of his wife Alice Emily McLENNAN
in May 1895 sought divorce decree absolute Oct 1895
citing 'George Markham' GRANTLEY late of Balmain as co-respondent, in Aug & Sep 1894, decree nisi
and Alice Emily FRANKLIN born 1872/4 died 06 Feb 1942 Auckland 07 Feb interred Purewa cemetery
who left Australia for Auckland with four children on 26 Dec 1894 and having several children with
Rupert George GRANTLEY born 1854 died 06 Jan 1925 age 71 residence 140 Newton Road buried Purewa cemetery
no record of marriage found
married 26 Nov 1913 New Zealand (groom registered as McLENNAN)
and Pearl Rhoda MURRAY 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 1976 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Ernest Laurence MURRAY born 1883 died 11 Sep 1936 Newmarket buried Waikumete
married 1914 Florence Mary MONAGHAN (née MARYOTT) born 13 Jul 1876 Glebe Sydney died 01 Mar 1970 buried Purewa
who married (i) 1895 James MONAGHAN born 1863 Leeds died 01 Mar 1904 Waterloo Sydney buried Rookwood
sister to Hilda Florence MURRAY born 1885 died 1975
twin sister to Myrtle Frances MURRAY born 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 17 Aug 1981 buried Waikaraka cemetery Onehunga
married 1911 Edward Henry GLOVER born 21 Nov 1883 Lancashire England died 17 Dec 1980 Auckland buried Waikaraka
son of James GLOVER and Louisa MERRYFIELD both buried Flat Bush cemetery Tamaki
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 Auckland died 19 Sep 1981 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1920 George Whitaker CANNON born 1898 Thames NZ died12 Nov 1966 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Thomas Edgar MURRAY born 1860 died Feb 1937 age 77 Auckland (obituary 09 Feb 1937 *NZ Herald* page 12)
son of Captain Joseph MURRAY master mariner
married 19 Oct 1882 New Zealand
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE born 29 Aug 1856 Liverpool died 07 Aug 1930 age 74 Auckland hospital
funeral from residence 30 Williamson Avenue Ponsonby to Waikumete cemetery (Roman Catholic division)
daughter of John Bates LAWRENCE born 1816 died 08 Apr 1904 buried Waikumete (Roman Catholic)
(315;328;318)

Education

Whangarei high school
1928-1930 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
01 Dec 1935 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell, priests AFR PARR & Harry SQUIRES; deacons AJT FRASER, AH JOHNSON, MA MOORE & HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)

Positions

1906-1909 father SPG missionary Kobe Japan
1909-1921 father missionary Okayama
1921 arrived with parents and siblings in New Zealand
1935-1938 curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
Jun 1936 second prize for best finished model yacht Auckland winter show
1938-1942 curate Waimate North
20 Apr 1942 son born Whangarei hospital annexe
1942-1944 vicar Waimate North (Nov 1942 institutions by SIMKIN at Waimate and Kaikohe)
02 Jun 1944 son/daughter born vicarage Kaikohe
1944-1949 vicar Papatoetoe
29 Sep 1944 preached at ordination of HV SUTTON to priesthood
1949-1969 S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1957-?1969 chaplain Auckland Gaol
1963 honorary canon Auckland
residing S Barnabas vicarage Mt Eden
1965-1972 archdeacon Waitemata
1970-1975 assistant priest Waiuku
1975-1977-(*possibly* death 1978) honorary assistant priest Waiuku residing 10 Crispe Road Clark's Beach RD 4 Pukekohe
Other
model ship maker (02 Sep 1944 *Northern Advocate*)

STEELE, HAROLD THOMAS
born Jun ¼ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham
died 27 Aug 1942 Whangarei hospital
funeral Christ Church conducted by Bishop SIMKIN buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland
son of the Revd Joseph STEELE
(1870-1874) curate Hetton-le-Hole
(1874-1877) curate Ryhope co Durham
(1879-1885-) residing Ghyll cottage Egremont Carnforth Cumberland
born 02 Aug 1846 Middletown Cumberland
died 28 Aug 1907 Beckermet buried churchyard Beckermet S Bridget
[let £9 735 probate to William Robley STEELE mining engineer]
son (eldest child among nine children) of Thomas STEEL born 1820 Gosforth Cumberland died 11 Mar 1895 Whitehaven Cumberland
and Sarah ROBLEY born Apr 1822 St Bees died 12 Jan 1862 St Bees Cumberland
married Dec ¼ 1875 (?Oct) Houghton Le Spring]
and *probably* Mary LAMB
(1871) of Hetton le Hole
born Jan 1854 Quarrington Hill Durham died 23 Nov 1927 Beckermet Cumberland;
married Jul (Sep ¼) 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,
Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register & husband's probate) HUTCHINSON
born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand
died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 Kamo Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
daughter (among seven and one son) of John HUTCHINSON
(1877) immigrant New Zealand, farmer of 'Braystones' 612 acres Orakau Kihikihi Auckland (Orakau battle site on their farm)
(Oct 1882) owner land Waipa county worth £4 590 (1884) JP
1912 retired to Auckland
1884 JP, lay reader and bowler and public committees (obituary 10 Nov 1925 *Auckland Star, NZ Herald*)
born 18 Aug 1848 Braystones Cumberland in a farming family
died 06 Nov 1925 Rawhiti Pencarrow Avenue Mt Eden Road Auckland buried 08 Nov Purewa
son of Isaac HUTCHINSON and Hannah TURNER;
married 03 May 1872 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
and Elizabeth GREEN organist Kihikihi church
born c1848 Cumberland died 06 Oct 1936 age 88 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried 08 Oct Purewa
(422;ADA;36;245)
Education
S Bees school Whitehaven Cumberland
[the school was not connected with the nearby S Bees theological college (internet)]
Oct 1896-Jul 1900 S John's College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
23 Dec 1900 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1901 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCOLLUM assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006 & probate)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Gill Cottage Egremont Cumberland, his father 'a clergyman of the church of England' (245) This was near S Bees theological college and school (MWB)
21 Nov 1900 of Croft Lodge Beckermet Cumberland, nominated as curate of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock @ £120 per annum, to live at

20 Aberdeen Terrace
Whitehead St Tyne Dock
19 Nov 1900 letters testimonial from three incumbents including Beckermet, diocese Carlisle
29 Nov 1901 letters testimonial from incumbents of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock, South Shields S Mark, and South Shields S Aidan
01 Dec 1901 si quis read at South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1900-1903 assistant curate S Mary Tyne Dock South Shields co and diocese Durham
1903-1906 assistant curate S Ignatius Martyr Sunderland
1906-1909 SPG missionary Kobe diocese Osaka Japan
1909-1921 missionary Okayama
1921 with family arrived New Zealand
1921-1923 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1923-1942 (death) vicar Whangarei
1937 six months leave of absence to England (69)
1939 archdeacon Whangarei (8)

Other

obituary in bishop's address to Auckland synod 1942
28 Aug 1942 *Northern Advocate* page 2

STENT, OSWALD MORGAN

born 23 Aug 1875 Northampton co Northampton
died 07 May 1945 582 Dorchester Road Weymouth
brother to Cecil Figgis STENT bank manager born Mar ¼ 1877 Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey died 27 Feb 1933 Isle of Wight
brother to Revd William Archibald Herbert STENT *qv*
(1891) S Michaels College Lyme (1900) Cambridge university
son of (the Revd) William Herbert STENT
(1869) began in Congregational ministry after training at Cheshunt College (founded 1792, moved to Cambridge 1906)
Congregational minister of Redhill Congregational church
(1875) assistant pastor (with Edmund T PRUST) at Commercial street church Northampton
and (Mar 1887) a student university of London, entered Anglican ministry, curate Holy Trinity Weymouth
(1890) vicar of Fleet co Dorset (411)
(Oct 1891) vicar Gussage All Saints Salisbury (patron archdeacon of Dorset)
(07 Jul 1892) diocesan inspector of schools for Wimborne
(Feb 1901) vicar Whitchurch Canonicorum cum Marshwood & Staunton S Gabriel (patron bishop of Salisbury)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Warminster Wiltshire died 09 Jul 1913 age 69 registered Poole Dorset
[left £7 442 probate to Jessie Eleanor STENT spinster Cecil Figgis STENT bank cashier]
married Jun ¼ 1871 Warminster
and Ellen Jane MORGAN
born Jun ¼ 1842 Warminster Wiltshire
died 13 Jan 1910 vicarage Broadstone Wimborne Dorsetshire [she left £4 301];
married 03 May 1916 Holy Trinity Fitzroy Taranaki by groom's brother Revd Wm STENT vicar of Taihape assisted by FLAVELL vicar
Agnes Edith Amy BOBIN
(1893) domestic duties Stratford electoral roll Egmont
born 01 Jan 1872 registered Whanganui New Zealand
buried 22 Jul 1917 age 46 cemetery Aramoho Whanganui
sister to Charles James BOBIN died 01 May 1887 age 10 Manaia from brain fever at residence of his step-father EG ALLSWORTH buried Manaia
sister to second son Henry William BOBIN married Jessie Amelia NICHOLLS of Waverley died 1918 both buried Karori Wellington
sister to Alice BOBIN (obituary 27 Sep 1935 *Hawera Star* page 6) married (1906 S Peter Onehunga) Harold Hunt BUXTON of Malton Yorkshire
daughter of Joseph BOBIN
(1861) single, age 28, master shoemaker at the Dulwich Union Workhouse
owner valuable estate near the Bridge No.2 Line
born 1834 Deptford co Kent
died 07 Apr 1877 age 43 of Number 2 line, Whanganui buried old Heads cemetery Whanganui
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered South Stoneham co Hampshire,
and Eliza Ann REEVE
born c1829 died 29 Jul 1931 age 97 Auroa Taranaki buried Manaia (obituary 01 Aug 1931 *Stratford Evening Star* page 4)
[ELIZA ANN BOBIN married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
Edwin Gill ALLSWORTH
(c1884) bankrupt, dispute about section 50 on left bank of the Whanganui River
1892 vicar's warden Stratford
(1893) journalist Stratford Taranaki died 1914 New Plymouth
brother to Julia Ann Gill ALLSWORTH died 31 Dec 1936 (obituary 11 Jan 1937 *Patea Mail* page 3)
daughter of Revd RJ ALLSWORTH (Presbyterian - Golden wedding 26 Nov 1897 *Opunake Times* page 2)
and Mrs ALLSWORTH died 27 Feb 1901 PIcton (obituary 07 Mar 1901 *Taranaki Daily News* page 2)
arrived New Zealand 1856 with parents and cousin Ruth HOLDEN (obituary 28 Sep 1832 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
married 25 Feb 1869 Presbyterian church Turakina by bride's father
George William NICHOLLS of Rangitikei
brother to Arthur Robert NICHOLLS born 1854

13 Jun 1887 jurist in insurance claim for William John SCOTT
married 1878
Emilie Eliza DALRYMPLE born 12 Mar 1853
sister to Agnes Sophia Wemyss DALRYMPLE (obituary 21 Mar 1942 *Manawatu Standard* page 6)
born 05 Feb 1851 Leith Scotland died 20 Mar 1942 10 Linton St Palmerston North buried Terrace End
married 26 Oct 1872 All Saints Hokitika by Archdeacon HARPER
John Herbert HANKINS of Hokitika solicitor (obituary 28 Jun 1928 *Manawatu Times* page 6)
born 13 Jun 1854 Swindon Herefordshire died 27 Jun 1928 162 Fitzherbert Avenue Palmerston North
arrived 10 Jan 1864 Lyttelton on CANTERBURY with parents and nine siblings (ten children)
son (eldest child) of John HANKINS veterinary surgeon and Hannah Maria HERBERT
daughter of George Samuel Wemyss DALRYMPLE accountant Hokitika, commission agent Masterton Wairarapa
born 1828 L'Orient France died 31 Jul 1908 age 79 residence Chapel St Masterton buried Masterton
married 28 Jan 1850 Duddingston Midlothian Scotland
and Sarah THOMSON born c1829 Carrickfergus Ireland
brother to Charles Herbert NICHOLLS born 1858 died 1859 age 14 months
brother to Agnes Cordelia NICHOLLS born 1860 married 1888 Clement William LEE
eldest surviving son of Revd Charles Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS *qv*]
(411;352;266;357;180;345)

Education

1886-1889 Weymouth Lower College Dorset
1889-1902 S Michaels Lyme Regis co Dorset
14 Oct 1895 matriculated St Edmund Hall Oxford
23 Dec 1898 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
28 May 1899 deacon Bristol
10 Jun 1900 priest Bristol (180;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family at Bridge Road Reigate Surrey (245)
06 Apr 1891 scholar age 15 with his brother William at S Michael's College Lyme Dorset (352)
1899-1902 curate Cricklade diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 25 without family members lodging Cricklade (352;345)
1901-1906 curate Whitchurch Canonicorum, with his father (345)
15 May 1908 applied SPG for missionary service, not married; commended as 'most active, most fervent, and very simple, a Simple Simon', then residing Marshwood Charmouth
08 Jan 1909 for SPG sailed from London for New Zealand (180)
22 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
02 May 1913-1917 vicar Opunake with Kaponga
21 Oct 1917 vicar (*vice* SOLA EI resigned) Eastbourne (308)
May 1922 opened S Martin church room, Days Bay Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
12 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Khandallah
25 Aug 1928-1929 canon Wellington
-1928-Jun 1929 editor *(vice* PAYNE) *Church Chronicle* (69)
Jul 1929 sailed for England
1929 rector Gussage S Michael diocese Salisbury
06 Aug 1936 he attended memorial service for Lady ALINGTON [Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER daughter of Anthony 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY, married 1928 Napier George Henry STURT 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel; owner of the Crichel Estate in Dorset, famous for his affair with actress Talullah BANKHEAD, at his death title extinct and money gone]; 06 Aug 1936 funeral was at S Giles Wimborne, mourners included Lord ALINGTON (husband), the 9th Earl and Countess of SHAFTESBURY (her parents), members of the LYGON, ASHLEY-COOPER, PYM, ERSKINE, WARRENDER, HARDINGE, MILBANKE families, Viscountess TREDEGAR [Lois Ina STURT (1900-1937) actress daughter of Napier STURT 2nd Baron ALINGTON, (married) 1928 Evan MORGAN 2nd Viscount TREDEGAR occultist and homosexual]; also, Viscount CRANBORNE [Robert Arthur James GASCOYNE-CECIL 5th Marquess of SALISBURY died 1972] and Viscountess CRANBORNE [Honourable Elizabeth Vere CAVENDISH daughter of Lord Richard CAVENDISH died 05 Jun 1982], the Duchess of BEAUFORT [the Lady Victoria Constance Mary née Princess Mary of TECK [niece to HM Queen MARY] and later (1917) the Lady Victoria Constance Mary CAMBRIDGE, daughter of 1st Marquess of CAMBRIDGE and Lady Margaret Evelyn GROSVENOR married 1923 Henry SOMERSET the Marquess of WORCESTER later 10th Duke of BEAUFORT, Master of the Beaufort Hunt], Captain R A MAUDE, and others for a yacht club, Royal life-saving society, Crichel Park golf club; and clergy attending were O STENT, E H IDEN, C F C KNAPP; a memorial service held simultaneously in Moor Crichel church for tenants and employees on the Crichel estate and the house staff.
1937–1941 and vicar Gussage All Saints
1941 residing rectory Gussage S Michael Wimborne (8)

Other

1916 author *Memoirs of Kaponga* [S Barnabas Opunake] (internet)
1945 left £3 911

STENT, WILLIAM FRANK

born 17 Nov 1879 Peckham co Surrey South London
died 17 Oct 1965 age 84 buried cemetery Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
brother to Revd Oswald Morgan STENT *qv*
son among at least three children of Franklin John Carlyle STENT
(1881) tea dealer, (1905) of Assineboia Canada
born Jun ¼ 1855 Hastings co Sussex England

married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 registered St Saviour Surrey,
and Beatrice Jessie Alma THORBURN
born Sep ¼ 1854 Blackfriars registered S Saviour co Surrey England
died Dec ¼ 1888 age 34 registered Croydon;
[FJC STENT married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 registered Lewisham];
married 21 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Mary POTTS
born 25 Jun 1885 Patea Taranaki
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clareville
[half-sister to Frederic William POTTS born 16 Jul 1870 8 Cold Harbour Lane Brixton Surrey England died 04 Apr 1919 buried Hautapu cemetery Waipa
married 1894 Bessie ROBERTS born 1871 died 27 Jun 1905
half-sister to Edith Helen POTTS born 19 Sep 1871 Brixton Surrey died 23 Apr 1885 Patea buried Patea
half-sister to Annie Charlotte POTTS born 1873 Brixton died 1873 Brixton Surrey England
half-sister to Louise Caroline POTTS born 06 Feb 1874 Chelsea Middlesex died 1896 (as Louisa Catherine)]
half-sister to Kate Lillian POTTS born 10 Jan 1876 died 1959 married 1897 Edward Louth WAKELIN born 1866 died 1937 age 71
half-sister to Emily Georgina POTTS born 19 May 1877 Carterton died 12 Jan 1946 Patea buried Patea
married 1897 Thomas Tasman CAMPBELL born 1874 died 1950 buried Patea
half-sister to Florence Amy POTTS born 23 Oct 1878 Greytown died 03 Jan 1967 Stratford buried Stratford
married 1903 Howard WORTHINGTON born 29 Dec 1874 Charleston Westland died 1951 and buried Stratford Taranaki
half-sister to Charles Walter POTTS born 29 Nov 1879 died 17 Sep 1916 Somme France WW1
half-sister to Frances Beatrice POTTS born 16 May 1881 Carterton died (as Francis) 03 Jun 1949 age 68 Dalziell Road Eltham buried Eltham
married 1905 Arthur COLEMAN born 1873 died 22 Sep 1937 age 64 buried Eltham
champion miler and director Eltham diary company (obituary 24 Sep 1937 *Evening Post* page 11)
half-sister to Agnes Bertha POTTS born 31 May 1882 [?Martha Wright POTTS born 31 May 188) died 1969]
sister to Joseph Edward POTTS born 21 Feb 1884 Patea died 1931 age 47
sister to William Henry POTTS born 26 Jan 1887 Patea died 27 Nov 1963 age 84 farmer Paraparaumu
(1934) Auckland 'prominent axemen'
married 1905 Alice Maude CUMINGS died 1967 age 95
sister to George Alfred POTTS born 12 Sep 1891 Patea (mother as Charlotte Auguste Louise) died 08 Jan 1974 Auckland
(1934) Auckland 'prominent axemen'
married 1915 Elsie REID born 1893 Auckland died 1977
sister to Alice May POTTS born 17 Jan 1896 Patea died 1981 married 1922 John O'Shannassy FOLEY Auckland born 1895 died 1949
daughter in large family of Charles POTTS carpenter freemason hotel-keeper
(1873) immigrant with wife and two children and settled Wairarapa New Zealand and then to Feilding
(1883) purchased Makino Steam Sash & Door factory (bankrupt)
(1885, 1893) of Patea builder and contractor [carpenter and joiner, builder and undertaker]
'during the Parihaka scare, at Te Whiti's stronghold as lieutenant in the Carterton rifles'
owner farm Matamata; erected over 60 houses in Eltham and district, member Eltham borough council
(1904) proprietor The Branch (Central) hotel Eltham
Tauranga, licensee Star hotel; New Plymouth Imperial hotel
born 15 Feb 1848 St Gregory Canterbury Kent
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican
brother to Edmund POTTS born c1850 Canterbury Kent, resident Taranaki, Featherston, Ashhurst, Dannevirke;
[married (i) 25 Jun 1868 Lambeth co Surrey,
Emily Sophia GEARING
formerly of Carterton (death notice)
born 29 Jun 1848 Gipsy Hill Lambeth south London died 29 Apr 1883 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu]
CHARLES POTTS married (ii) 07 Sep 1883
and Augusta WICHMAN (WITCHMAN on marriage registration)
born 25 Jun 1867 Bröllin, Landkreis Vorpommern-Greifwald, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany
died 27 Mar 1934 age 67 (as Agusta Charlotte Louise NAIRN) Mount View private hospital Eltham New Zealand
buried Eltham by Revd W LANGSTON (obituary 28 Mar 1934 *Taranaki Daily News*)
sister to Albert and Jack WICHMAN
sister to Mary WICHMAN (as WICKMAN) married 1883 John Albert HUBNER
daughter of Mr Edward WICHMAN and Mrs Wilhelmina WICHMAN (née ANDER) of Normanby
[she married (as Augusta Charlotte Louisa) (ii) 1932 Robert James NAIRN farmer Eltham]
(422;IGI;315;266;249;352;328)

Education

College of S Dunstan, and Simon Langton school Canterbury
15 Mar 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 LTh 1st cl Board Theological Studies (328)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Wellington (242)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland
(at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 1 residing with two siblings, parents, one servant Danby Street 1 Victoria Villas Camberwell Surrey England (249)
Jan 1897 from England for health reasons age 16 arrived Wellington New Zealand on RUAPEHU (02 Jan 1897 ran aground Farewell Spit)
five years work dairy farm Taranaki

1903 stipendiary lay reader Eltham and milked cows to pay for his board and met his wife
Apr 1904-May 1905 teacher Lower Moawhango [Taoroa] near Taihape diocese Wellington
with pleurisy residing with CLARKSON vicarage Taihape (380)
11 Mar 1906 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
home missioner to workers main trunk railway line Waiouru-Raurimu district
01 Jul 1908 assistant curate Hawera
05 Nov 1909 – 1914 1st vicar newly-formed parochial district Manaia (380;308)
13 Sep 1914 instituted vicar *(vice* CLARKSON) Taihape
1916 conducted marriage of his brother Oswald
03 Aug 1924 final services Taihape (380)
26 Aug 1924-Aug 1925 vicar Pauatahanui
25 Aug 1925-1929 vicar Greytown
25 Aug 1925 chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville Wairarapa
1929 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
15 Sep 1929-1949 vicar Carterton (308;8)
1945-1950 canon of Wellington
1950 retired canon emeritus
1965 residing Rexwood St Carterton
Other
freemason, grand chaplain
lectern given by widow 1969 as memorial S Mark Carterton and bible(RSV) gift of family
author
?1928 *The jubilee of the Borough of Greytown, Wairarapa, December 4th, 1928, 1878-1928: jubilee souvenir*

STEPHENS, SAMPSON
born 06 Nov 1866 (Campbells Creek) The Loddon Victoria Australia
died 24 Nov 1926 Gisborne (hospital) formerly Te Puke Bay of Plenty buried Taruheru Gisborne from Holy Trinity
'I have fought the good fight, I have kept the faith.' Headstone inscription
son of Anthony George STEPHENS cutler
died 24 May 1905 age 68 residence of son minister Central St Methodist church Mount Morgan
arrived Australia 1849
married 08 Dec 1865 Campbells Creek Victoria Australia
and Jemima DELVES
born Sep ¼ 1845 registered Otley baptised 22 Aug 1845 Ilkley Yorkshire
died 30 May 1900 Adelaide South Australia buried 01 Apr 1900 Payneham cemetery
daughter of James DELVES born c1802
and Sarah HODGSON born 10 Feb 1804 Yorkshire;
married (i) 31 Mar 1898 by CT NEWMAN and HG NICHOLS at 'Dunelme' South Australia (residence Henry DUNSTAN),
Emily DUNSTAN
born 26 Jul 1870 North Kensington South Australia
died 11 Mar 1903 age 32 Townsville Queensland buried West End cemetery Adelaide with sisters Mary Elizabeth and Mary Jane
sister to only son John DUNSTAN died 02 Apr 1914 age 41 from typhoid involved with father in quarry at Ston(e)yfell
married 10 Jun 1896 Alton House Magill by Revd A HONNER
Constance BURDEN second daughter of Robert BURDEN of Magill
sister to Mary Elizabeth DUNSTAN died 06 May 1873 age 6 years 6 months
sister to Mary Jane DUNSTAN died 10 Feb 1892 age 17
sister to youngest daughter Jane DUNSTAN
married 22 Aug 1863 by Revd JB WATERHOUSE to James PEARCE son of Captain Henry PEARCE
second daughter (among four daughters and one son) of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia
owner vineyard and quarry Magill
married 12 Oct 1865 North Kensington by Revd Samuel IRONSIDE
and Mary Ann MILDRED (315;111) (obituary 03 Aug 1912 *Observer* Adelaide page 41 with photo)
born 29 May 1840 Port Adelaide ("New Port" 'first girl born at the Port' Dr MAYO rode out from Adelaide) died 26 Jul 1912
sister to third daughter Ellen Martha MILDRED died 11 Dec 1872 age 27 residence of brother-in-law Kensington Park
sister to third son William MILDRED married 05 Sep 1871 Port Adelaide
Agnes STARR relict of WJ STARR and sister-in-law of William OLIVER fisherman
sister to fourth daughter Elizabeth Jane MILDRED
married 17 Aug 1880 at parsonage by Revd D PATON
David STORM eldest son of Alexander STORM Nairne Scotland
sister to youngest/fifth daughter Agnes Randel(l) MILDRED died 26 Jan 1887 age 26 residence East Parade Norwood
married 31 May 1884 residence of HJ DUNSTON Kensington Park by Revd HJ LAMBERT
George Arthur PEGLER second son of Peyer PEGLER of Nailsworth
daughter of George MILDRED died 13 Dec 1874 age 67 Kangaroo Island
ship's carpenter who had worked in Portsmouth dockyard (later described as shipwright)
came out with Colonel LIGHT surveyor general
1845, 1846 charged with drunkenness
brother to Hon Henry MILDRED of Adelaide
married 18 Mar 1939 Trinity church Adelaide

and Mary Ann EAST
daughter of Samuel EAST
came on AFRICAINE which left a fortnight after Governor HINDMARSH of BUFFALO
but arrived earlier at Kingscote
arrived 04 Nov 1836 Nepean Bay (Kangaroo Island) & 14 Nov 1836 Holdfast Bay seventh ship of first fleet
[Samuel EAST age 43 wheel wright engaged by SA company, Mary wife age 42, Samuel age 19 junior wheelwright engaged by SA company, Mary Ann age 17 servant engaged by SA company, Sarah age 15 servant engaged by SA company, Jane age 8, Elizabeth age 4 and William age 4 months]
and Mary Ann LEE
married (ii) 05 Apr 1904 Turramurra NSW by Revd JC HILL
Annie Hosier HODGE (née BATTEN) Kapunda South Australia
died 22 Jan 1939 Adelaide buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect with first husband
not found on any electoral rolls (women given vote in Australia 1902) and no record of marriage dissolution
sister to Matthew John BATTEN; Sarah Alice BATTEN; Constance Maud Hosier BATTEN & Victoria May BATTEN
eldest daughter of Matthew Peters BATTEN
born 1836 died 20 Dec 1903 age 67 years 9 months Caltowie South Australia
Nov 1872 assignment saddler Kapunda
Sep 1873 insolvent 2/- in the £
eldest son (eight children) of John Luke BATTEN born 14 Oct 1805 Redruth Cornwall died 14 Sep 1874 Kapunda South Australa
emigrated 1849 on RAJAH with wife and five children
and Constance PETERS born 1812 died 1852
married 01 Jan 1859 Wesleyan chapel Kapunda by Revd Wm BRWN
and deserted (Mr HOSIER took action to protect her earnings 08 Aug 1873 *Kapunda Herald and Northern Intelligencer* page 3)
and Sarah HOSIER born c1840 died 1880
(youngest daughter of Mrs John BATTEN formerly Mrs HOSIER née LEE)
sister to Anne Eliza HOSIER married HARVEY
sister to Mary E HOSIER died 30 May 1899 residence Carrington St Adelaide buried 01 Jul West Terrace cemetery
sister to Thomas Henry HOSIER born 1844 died 21 Nov 1879 buried Clare - barrister (1873) mayor of Clare
half-sister to Frances Emily BATTEN born 05 Apr 1854 South Australia died 10 Feb 1922 South Australia
daughter of Henry Nye HOSIER born c1813 died 09 Jun 1846 Adelaide buried West Terrace cemetery
emigrated from England on BABOO 1840 with wife and Annie Eliza, Mary E and Sarah
only son of Thomas Nye HOSIER Esq barrister Oxford
and Ann Gunniman LEE died 22 May 1883 age 68 Kapunda
married 17 Feb 1853 Adelaide John Luke BATTEN
married (i) 11 Apr 1888 S John Adelaide by Revd F Slaney POOLE
Henry Edward HODGE of National Bank Kapunda
born 20 Jan 1842 Wiveliscombe Taunton Somerset died Jan 1898 Clare South Australia buried North Road cemetery Nailsworth Prospect
youngest son of Revd Matthew Henry HODGE

Education

Caterer's school Beulah Road Adelaide
S Peter college
Norwich public school
Junior grammar school Geelong
Wesley college Melbourne
1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton (letters dimissory in S Luke Brisbane by DONALDSON with priests AD BAKER and George NEAL with deacons HV WHITEHOUSE and Sampson STEPHENS)
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)

Positions

n d Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland
1894 at Renmark South Australia
1895-1896 at 'Murray Bridge and C', South Australia (Australian Methodist directory)
father living with him at Ravenswood and Cooparoo (Brisbane) (27 May 1905 *Morning Bulletin* Rockhampton page 11)
1905 minister Central St Mount Morgan
17 Apr 1906 lay reader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
Mar 1910 gazetted officiating minister under The Marriage Act New Zealand
1910-1910 vicar (*vice* JR BURGIN) Havelock diocese Nelson (33;26)
Oct 1910 member diocesan synod Nelson but gave notice of intended resignation of the cure
1910-1911 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
1910-31 Jan 1911 appointed surrogate for the purpose of granting marriage licences in the parochial district Palmerston North
02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
07 Jan 1920 new licence Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)

17 Dec 1924 farewell social, STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship (*Alexandra Herald*)
c1923 health trip to South America left 20 Sep 1923 on SS CORINTHIC (account of trip 24 Mar 1924 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
arrived 27 Feb 1924 Auckland in SS TAINUI from Cristobal age 57 single immigrant occupation farmer
01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū (223)
to Gisborne where daughter Emily Elizabeth STEPHENS teacher Gisborne high school nursed him in his illness before death

Other

fluent in seven languages
obituary
01 Dec 1926 *Waiapu Church Gazette*
09 Dec 1926 *The Advertiser* Adelaide page 15
Jan 1927 *Church Guardian* Adelaide (111)
survived by his only children, two daughters from first marriage who became teachers
Emily Elizabeth STEPHENS MA 1958 OBE of Auckland for services to education
born 18 Jan 1899 died 13 Jul 1977 Auckland probate to Eileen Victoria ESPINER or Arthur Colin ESPINER
12 years Gisborne high school
appointed 1936 principal Palmerston North girls high school (*vice* RHODES) to 1948
1944 1st woman president secondary schools association
1949 inspector post-primary schools (Auckland) for Department of Education - retirement 1963
1965 retired from Council of Educational Research
Joan Dunstan STEPHENS BA (Otago) teacher
born 15 Dec 1900 Magill South Australia died 05 Nov 1940 age 39 Dunstan hospital Clyde
funeral conducted Clyde by Revd JM TEMPLER buried Clyde
in 1926 teacher at Thames high school, other schools - Nelson girls, Sydney and New Plymouth
(obituary 14 Nov 1940 *Manawatu Standard* page 11)

STEPHENS, WILLIAM SIMEON CLARKE [BILL]

born 1896 Heston Middlesex registered Jun ¼ 1896 Brentford Middlesex
died 23 Aug 1978 age 82 Tauranga buried Pye's Pa in services' cemetery
son among at least seven children of William Freeman E S STEPHENS
(1891,1901,1911) clerk to the Brentford Guardians residing London
born c1857 Ilminster Somerset died Sep ¼ 1927 age 70 registered Brentford co Middlesex
married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 Barnstaple Devon,
and Beatrice Ellen CLARKE
(1881) age 20 born Barnstaple Devon unmarried drapers assistant in HALLETT household Ilminster
born Mar ¼ 1862 Barnstaple Devonshire died Jun ¼ 1896 postpuerally Brentford
[WILLIAM FREEMAN STEPHENS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1898 registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire,
Helen DAUBENY
born Mar ¼ 1865 Sutton-in-Ashfield registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1938 age 73 registered Brentford];
married Jun ¼ 1917 registered S Martin London,
Elizabeth Kate LINDSAY
born c1890 (not apparent in English and Wales birth indices)
died 26 Mar 1975 age 84 Tauranga buried Pye's Pa as 'Sister of the Queen Alexandra nursing association' (352)

Education

Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield (1931 General Synod clerical list)
30 May 1926 deacon Nova Scotia
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
(1970 clergy directory Waiapū ;69)

Positions

1901 age 5 with family, siblings Beatrice Gladys age 14 born Jun ¼ 1886 Isleworth registered Brentford, Hilda Gertrude age 12 born Mar ¼ 1889 Isleworth, Edith Greta age 9 born Jun ¼ 1892 Heston registered Brentford, Winifred Mary age 6 born Dec ¼ 1894 Heston registered Brentford, and half-brother Nigel Daubeny STEPHENS age 8 months born Sep ¼ 1900 Heston Middlesex, three servants residing Sutton House, Sutton Lane Heston Middlesex (345)
1911 at school with family residing London
service in Royal Flying Corps in World War 1
1926-1928 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato
26 Oct 1927 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
26 Jan 1930-1934 vicar parochial district Fitzroy (352)
1935-1938 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
Mar 1938-1946 vicar Waipawa (322)
1946-1961 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū
1958-1961 honorary canon Waiapū
1961 canon emeritus
1961-1977- licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
residing Bridgeview, Wairoa Road, Bethlehem RD 2 Tauranga New Zealand (8)

in retirement 'wheeler and dealer in second hand goods'
1977 living 4 Cameron Road Tauranga
Aug 1978 buried as Captain of the Royal Flying Corps (352)
Other
06 Sep 1978 obituary *Te Puke Times*

STEPHENSON, GEORGE BENJAMIN
born 23 Mar 1880 Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Jul 1968 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay cremated 13 Jul 1968 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Edward William Goulton STEPHENSON born 1878 Far North died 05 Nov 1952 age 74 Middlemore buried Otahuhu
son of Edward STEPHENSON
born 26 Feb 1851 Auckland drowned 22 Feb 1881 Russell Bay of Islands
from capsize of boat, hat and coat found in water
married 05 Jul 1877 Kaeo north Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily GOULTON
born c1854 Deeping St Nicholas co Lincolnshire died 17 Aug 1938 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 14 Jan 1913 Featherston by Archdeacon HARPER vicar of S Peter Wellington
Enid Zoe MATTHEWS
born 22 Feb 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1971 age 84 Dannevirke hospital cremated 29 Mar 1971 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to eldest son Stanley Alfred MATTHEWS married 20 Aug 1924 Christ church W(h)anganui by Revd HOBBS
Ollis Lawson DALLEY third daughter of Mrs K TURNER W(h)anganui
sister to Annie MATTHEWS eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Waiorongomai Featherston
married (05 Sep 1900) by AM JOHNSON, Henry WILLIS of Lowlands Featherston
sister to second son Harold Alfred MATTHEWS died 29 Nov 1930 age 54 of Papatahi/Papataka
youngest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS
pioneer settler of Wharepapa, synods-man for Featherston
breeder of Romney Marsh sheep, Waiorongomai Lake Wairarapa south Wairarapa
donor land Featherston public library and reading-room
born 1845 Wellington died 03 Sep 1925 age 80 Carterton Wairarapa
son of father who migrated 1842 to New Zealand and he later a well-known sheep farmer
married 21 Apr 1869 by (the Revd) WM FELL, at home of bride's father Alfred MATTHEWS
and Hannah MATTHEWS
born c1846 died 15 Aug 1924 age 78 Waiorongomai Featherson Wairarapa buried Featherston
eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Wellington
(422;121)
Education
1899 awarded junior scholarship, college and grammar school Auckland
1899 matriculated Auckland College
1901 BSc honours 1st cl University New Zealand
1907 MSc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
06 Mar 1899-Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)
19 Mar 1905 deacon Wellington (242)
24 Feb 1907 priest Wellington (at S Mary Hawera; priest STEPHENSON; deacon J E HOLLOWAY;
preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424;308)
Positions
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1909–1911 vicar Pongaroa
16 Jul 1911-1916 Petone
16 Nov 1916-1919 Levin (308)
1919-1946 vicar parish Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (211)
1939 canon of S Columba in Waiapū cathedral (8)
1946-1949 vicar S Augustine Napier
1950 retired
1949-1962 chaplain Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (318)
Other
13 Jul 1968 obituary *Hawkes Bay Times*

STEPHENSON, IAN CLARKE
born 14 Aug 1924 registered Sep ¼ 1924 Wellingborough died 11 Feb 2021 Ross Home Dunedin buried Waitati cemetery Dunedin
brother to Pauline Suzanne STEPHENSON born Dec ¼ 1922 Spilsby
son of Darius Clarke STEPHENSON born 09 Nov 1886 Boston Lincolnshire died 19 Apr 1944 Kegworth Leicestershire left £1175 to Nancy
WW 1 in Dragoon Guards
married Dec ¼ 1921 Spilsby Lincolnshire
and Doris E PAUL (no other record of Doris found)
DARIUS CLARKE STEPHENSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1934 Reading Berkshire to Nancy ALLEN
(1939) they are in Castle Donnington Leicestershire
married 1946 Longborough
Patricia Mary STIRRUP born 11 Jun 1924 registered Sep ¼ 1924 Shardlow died 22 Feb 2003 buried Waitati cemetery Dunedin

daughter of Henry Harold STIRRUP born c1889 Widnes Lancashire died 23 Jan 1963 Kegworth Leicestershire left £9970 probate to Phyllis Mary STIRRUP widow and Patricia STEPHENSON
married Sep ¼ 1923 Shardlow
and Phyllis Mary SUTTON born c1899 Kegworth Leicestershire died 28 Jan 1985 Stoke on Trent left £6800

Education

1952 Tyndale Hall Bristol
1954 Dip Th London university
1955 BD
1956 GOE
1971 Teaching certificate Cheshire education authority
1956 deacon Coventry
1957 priest Coventry

Positions

1951 chief petty officer RAF Innsworth for baptism of daughter S George Innsworth
1956-1958 curate Bedworth diocese Coventry
1958-1959 Edgware diocese London
1959-1965 priest-in-charge S Andrew Edgware
1965-1969 rector Bidduph Moor staffordshire
1972-1984 tutor head of religious education Heathfield high school
1971-1988 honorary presbyter S Lawrence Bidduph
1984-1988 curate assistant S Paul Burslem
1988-2010 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1988-1992 vicar Milton Tuapeka with Kaitangata diocese Dunedin
1992 officiating minister
1992-2012 assistant minister S Mark Balclutha
2010 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
2015 residing 5 Arthur Terrace Balclutha

STEPHENSON, PERCIVAL WILLIAM

born 05 May 1888 Malmsbury Victoria Australia
died 29 May 1962 Croydon Victoria Australia buried Springvale lawn cemetery
brother to second son Arthur J STEPHENSON farmer Memsie near Bridgewater Victoria
born Malmsbury Victoria wounded (1915) Dardanelles
son of Arthur Henry STEPHENSON
keen member Mount Barker Baptist church
educated Mount Barker school, and the old Hahndorf College
member Mt Barker Manchester Unity I.O.O.F.
farmer and baker
staff G&R Wills & Co, and then of James Marshall & Co
(1892) elected a councillor for Gladstone (*Adelaide Observer*)
(1904) joined staff of John Martin & Co
(Nov 1934) retired
born 1857 the 'White House' Gawler Street
died 01 Aug 1935 Williams Avenue Victoria Park Adelaide
eldest son of Mr Thomas H STEPHENSON 'Brookbank' Mount Barker, 'of Malmsbury' (part of Melbourne) at wedding (third son)
married 27 Jun 1887 S Mary Hotham by Canon POTTER
and Annie Amelia Verves BRAILEY
eldest daughter of Henry J BRAILEY of Hotham Victoria
[ARTHUR HENRY married (ii) 1889 Lilian G KENNEDY]
married 08 Oct 1913 S Paul Bendigo,
Grace Ermyntrude LAVENDER of Bendigo Victoria
born 30 Apr 1885 died 17 Jan 1974
sister to fourth George D'Arcie LAVENDER married 01 Oct 1909 special licence Christ Church St Kilda by Canon SALIDER
to Bella Guerin HALLORAN widow of Henry HALLORAN CMG of Sydney
sister to third son Frederick. Wallace LAVENDER compositor *Bendigo Advertiser*
born c1879 died Mar 1901 age 22 mother's residence Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to second-surviving son Charles Pakenham LAVENDER
married 11 Nov 1901 S Paul Bendigo by Dean MacCULLAGH [sic]
to Fanny Elizabeth EDWARDS daughter of George Percy EDWARDS of Marrickville Sydney NSW
sister to infant son Gerald Hobart LAVENDER born 1893 died 02 May 1894 Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
daughter of Thomas Wood LAVENDER of Spring Plains 'Mia Mia'
(Mar 1862) appointed keeper of the Public pound at the Mia Mia
of Bendigo post office
(1891) in Booligal station Balranald NSW
born c1841 died 22 Jan 1894 age 53 at Forest Street Bendigo
buried cemetery Kyneton, Macdeon Ranges shire Victoria [left £139]
brother to third son Frederick Thesiger LAVENDER born c1837 died 12 Dec 1898 age 61
fourth son of William LAVENDER police magistrate Kyneton
and Margaret WALLACE

born c1853 died 13 Apr 1907 age 54 'Norwood' 12 Havelock Street St Kilda (111)
buried St Kilda East, Port Phillip city Victoria Australia
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (*Bendigo Independent*)

Education

Malmsbury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne (first or third) class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 ThL Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT)

Positions

worked in father's baker's shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwardes College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwardes College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertsland (Samuel MATHESON),
professor of exegesis S John's College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (*vice* GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster *(vice* HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (*vice* HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (*vice* HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other

see *Sincerity be my Guide* by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 *Anglican*
31 May 1962 *Melbourne Age*
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEVENS, CYRIL DAVID RICHARD

born Sep ¼ 1925 Godstone
died 24 Jun 2014 peacefully at home Meadow cottage
funeral S Andrew Marlesford donations to St Elizabeth Hospice, Marie Curie Cancer Care or Marlesford church
son of Frank James STEVENS* born 07 Mar 1893 Caterham died 17 Feb 1949 age 56 Surrey of Money Road buried S Mary the Virgin
left £581 probate to Leah Annie STEVENS widow
married 03 Aug 1914 Surrey
and Anne HUGHES born 19 Oct 1890 Aberdovey Merionethshire died 1945 Caterham buried S Mary the Virgin Caterham
FRANK JAMES STEVENS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1946 Oxford to Leah Annie EDEN
married before 1957
cousin Vivienne Patricia STEVENS born c1930 died 14 Apr 2019 peacefully at home Meadow cottage Marlesford
funeral S Andrew Marlesford donations to NSCC or Marlesford church
sailed 11 May 1950 from Queens Gardens Herne Bay Kent for Auckland with parents and sisters Rosemary, Drogheda D & Penelope A
sister to Rosemary STEVENS born 1934
sister to Drogheda Diana (DD) STEVENS born 02 Apr 1936 died 04 Apr 2024 Kerikeri retirement village funeral All Saints Kaukapakapa
married Thomas Andrew Ramsey (Tom) TULLOCH died 12 Mar 2024 Kerikeri retirement village funeral S James Kerikeri
sister to Penelope Ann STEVENS born 13 Oct 1939 registered Dartford Kent died 20 Jun 2006 cremated ashes Papakura
memorial/funeral 24 Jun 2006 Surfdale Hall Waiheke Island
married Gerald Arthur LITTLEJOHNS born 21 Oct 1925 Brighton Sussex died 28 Jul 1974 Auckland ashes memory wall Papakura
daughter of Ernest Arthur STEVENS mechanic born c1895 Godstone Caterham Surrey died 22 Oct 1953 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
110302 F/O RAF
brother to Thomas Henry STEVENS born 1889 Caterham died 1964 Caterham buried S Mary the Virgin Caterham
married 1912 Catherine Hannah Brown COOPER born 1889 Aberdeen died 1953 Caterham buried S Mary the Virgin
brother to Frank James STEVENS*

son of Thomas STEVENS born 1864 Spelborne borough Surrey died 1928 Caterham buried S Mary the Virgin Caterham
and Kate KNIGHT born 1860 Upminster London died 1930 Caterham buried S Mary the Virgin Caterham
married Apr 1919 Fulham
and Gladys St Valerie Villers KELLY registered Dec 1899 St Pancras (mother's maiden name TAYLOR) died 1994 Auckland
Education
1966 LTh
1959 deacon Waiapū
1960 priest Waiapū
Positions
1950 residing 47 Money road with his step-mother Leah STEVENS
13 May 1952 engineer and surveyor departed Scotland on CAPTAIN COOK from 47 Money Road Caterham Surrey
1957 Golf Road Omanu Tauranga electorate insurance inspector with Vivienne
1959-1961 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1961-1962 curate Tauranga
1962-1965 first vicar Gate Pa (previously part of Holy Trinity Tauranga)
1965-1967 vicar Playford with Culpho and Tuddenham St Martin diocese St Edmund
1967-1968 New Zealand (not in the NZ *clerical directory*) not Auckland, Christchurch, Nelson nor Waiapū
1969-1973 rector Rendham with Sweffling and Cranford
1972-1974 rural dean Saxmundham
1973-1995 rector Rendham with Sweffling
1995 retired
1995 permission to officiate diocese St Edmund
residing Meadow cottage Low Road Marlesford Woodbridge (East Suffolk)

STEWARD, JOHN MANWARING
born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton died 1875 Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oathall Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex
funeral Thursday 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, 'Requiescat in pace' 411)
taken by [Hugh Maudslay HORDERN] bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLIE [curate-in-charge S Richard Haywards Heath]; robed clergy HA THOMAS [(1937) vicar Haywards Heath], DE GRAVES [formerly diocese Melanesia], AG KAYLL [from New Zealand, RAF chaplain Calshot], RE TEMPEST [formerly diocese Melanesia], JFG GLOSSOP [(1922-) vicar Shoreham Sussex], SW [Stuart William] ARTLESS home secretary (1934-1938) representing AE CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission, Andrew A HUNT [(1899) with STEWARD at Ely theological college, vicar Rivenhall co Essex]; also present his sister Mrs LEWES, Mr Fred STRINGFELLOW [man-servant], and *inter alios*, the Revd RP WILSON and Ellen WILSON [both formerly diocese Melanesia], the Revd Stephen J[ohn] SELWYN representing the Leander Club [rowing, Henley-on-Thames; he was son of Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia], Captain W[illiam] CHEYNE-MACPHERSON [*probably*: of Dalchally, author *The Chiefs of Clan Macpherson* – as chief of the clan captain WGD CHEYNE-MACPHERSON visited (1934) cousin Allan MACPHERSON in NSW];
brother to Eleanor STEWARD voluntary worker with Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1868 Churt registered Farnham Surrey
died 11 Dec 1931 age 63 Dunraven 5 Ravens Road Shoreham-by-Sea Sussex [left £9 785 probate to Westminster bank]
brother to Mary STEWARD born Jun ¼ 1870 Southampton co Hampshire
only son among four children of the Revd Charles Edward STEWARD
(1861) BA Magdalen Oxford
(1862-1865) curate Farnham Surrey
(1865-1869) perpetual curate Churt near Farnham co Surrey
(1869-1888) perpetual curate S Peter Southampton Hampshire (1878 residing 12 East Park Terrace)
(Jul 1888) vicar S Peter Wrecclesham (patron bishop of Winchester) co Surrey
(09 Apr 1890-Dec 1893) vicar New Shoreham co Sussex
born 1838 Caister-next-Yarmouth registered Flegg Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1893 New Shoreham registered Steyning co Sussex [left £6 000]
brother to Christian Branford STEWARD Captain West India regiment
brother to the Revd George William STEWARD of Caister Yarmouth co Norfolk
half-brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
born 1847 died 29 Feb 1940 age 92 Thorpe Hamlet,
who married Canon the Revd George MERRIMAN
son of the Revd George William STEWARD MA Corpus Christi College Cambridge
rural dean, and diocesan inspector of schools
(1829-1878) rector Caister-next-Yarmouth Norfolk
born 1805 Norwich co Norfolk
died 31 May 1878 Caister-next-the-Sea Yarmouth Norfolk [left £8 000];
brother to first son the Revd John Henry STEWARD
a JP for Norfolk, chief land owner around Hethel
(1835-1863) rector and patron Hethel (population 211), of East Carleton, & 2 other livings
died 22 May 1863 Manor House East Carleton Norfolk
brother to the Revd Henry STEWARD
(1863-1891) rector Hethel Norfolk
son in very large family of John STEWARD of East Carleton Norfolk died 1829
attorney, alderman, high sheriff, and mayor of Norwich

and Anna Maria RICHARDS daughter of John RICHARDS of Hempnal Norfolk;
married (i) 1831,
and Susannah BRANFORD daughter of William BRANFORD of Caister-next-the-Sea;
GEORGE WILLIAM STEWARD married (ii) 1844, Ellen BAMPTON daughter of John BAMPTON of Ipswich;
CHARLES EDWARD STEWARD: married Sep ¼ 1866 Eastbourne Sussex,
and Caroline Mary PAINE
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Farnham co Surrey died 29 Nov 1920 age 77 New Shoreham co Sussex
[left £28 368 probate to Eleanor STEWARD spinster, the Revd Canon Peter GREEN clerk]
sister to Alice Elizabeth PAINE
born Sep ¼ 1846 Farnham died Jun ¼ 1878 Shepton Mallet
married (11 Oct 1866) the Revd Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley PORTMAN
eldest of three daughters of John Manwaring PAINE of Farnham hop-growers
landed proprietor and occupier of 550 acres employing 125 labourers
born 1807 Farnham Surrey baptised 19 Sep 1807 Farnham co Surrey
died 21 May 1858 London [no will probate] buried 28 May 1858 Wrecclesham co Surrey
son of William Pink PAINE and Eliza;
married 22 Dec 1841 Farnham co Surrey
and Caroline NEWNHAM (1861,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham
born c1822 Farnham co Surrey
possibly died Jun ¼ 1887 S George Hanover Square but no will probate then
died unmarried (389;internet;366;163;245;411)

Education

1887-1891- Radley College Berkshire 'where he rowed in the eight' (411;388)
Magdalen College Oxford
1895 'head of the river' i.e. good at rowing (411)
1896 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford
1899 Ely theological college (founded 1876) (fellow-students Michael Robert NEWBOLT [(1910-1916) principal Missionary College SS Peter & Paul Dorchester, (1916-1927) perpetual curate S Michael Brighton, (1927-) canon Chester], and Walter CAREY [(1921-1934) bishop Bloemfontein, and then principal Ely theological college]; vice-principal Gerald DOUGLAS [later bishop Nyasaland [Malawi]])
Trinity Sunday 10 Jun 1900 deacon St Albans
Trinity (pers comm Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies Jan 2007)
21 Sep 1919 bishop (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington, by senior bishop [in absence of elderly and frail primate NEVILL] (JULIUS of Christchurch), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), and Waiapū (SEDGWICK) (151)

Positions

1881 age 6 born Southampton, with parents Charles E and Mary, and sisters Eleanor born c1868 Churt Surrey, Mary born c1871 Southampton two servants residing 1 Polygon Southampton Hampshire (249)
n d assistant master Sunday 02 Jun 1901 priest St Albans Mercers' school, Holborn co Middlesex
1900-1902 curate Watford diocese St Albans (8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman boarding with widow, son, daughter HAYWOOD residing Watford Hertfordshire (345)
1902 joined Melanesian mission (389)
29 Sep 1902 with CGD BROWNE arrived Norfolk Island on MORESBY (261)
1903-1906 missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1906-1909 missionary Florida [Gela] and Guadalcanal
10 May 1906 on arrival of BOLLEN able to concentrate his ministry Florida [Gela]
06 Aug 1909 departed for Maravovo on death of BOLLEN (261)
1909-1910 furlough;
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O'FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh (389)
1911-1914 missionary at Maravovo
1914-1919 missionary at new Maravovo theological college (first Maravovo college founded by Bishop WOOD, moved to Vera-na-aso adjacent to Maravovo; which he moved to Siota) (163;8)
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 attended 21st general synod in Napier

Note on the status of the missionary diocese of Melanesia:

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū), the Revd J deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK)
06 Aug 1919 the clergy of the mission staff meeting in Norfolk Island nominated J M STEWARD bishop, subject to ratification by the New Zealand church; for the first time there was also consultation with the indigenous clergy of Melanesia (261)
18 Aug 1919 (*vice* C J WOOD resigned) STEWARD's appointment as 5th bishop of Melanesia announced (411)

Sep 1919 HOPKINS, FOX, SPROTT, MASON and (new) Norman DIXON accompanied STEWARD in New Zealand
ca Sep 1919 meetings with Bishop STEWARD in New Zealand acknowledged that the new diocese to be formed within the diocese of Melanesia would be affiliated with the Australian rather than the New Zealand church; STEWARD indicated his willingness to be the one bishop resident in the Solomon islands, who from there would attempt to supervise the diocese without the expense of subdivision (202)
1919 ended relationship with NZCMS [until 1917 Church Missionary Association] under which (1895-1919) the NZ CMS [Church Missionary Society] supported a series of then white missionaries in Melanesia
28/30 Sep 1919 with the Revd Norman DIXON departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS as 'bishop for the missionary diocese of Melanesia' (151;69)
05 Oct 1919 by commissary R P WILSON installed and enthroned as 5th bishop of Melanesia in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 from Norfolk Island departed for the Solomons (261) – with him *inter alios* J TALOFUILA, J TOME
See http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/ which includes his reports and diocesan charges
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/suggestions1920.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1919 after decade of discussion and decision in principle, initiated move of the centre from Norfolk Island to Siota Solomon islands; closed College of S Barnabas in Norfolk Island, PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas handed over to Norfolk Islanders as parish church with a chaplain licensed to the diocese of Melanesia
[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk Island was finally transferred to the diocese of Sydney - see *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, Raymond NOBBS (1990: Norfolk Island)]
1920 did not attend the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops (261)
1920-1928 from Norfolk Island headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to Siota Solomon islands
1921 explained to the supporters of the Melanesian Mission in New Zealand, Australia, England that the current debt on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was £5,000: in response to his appeal to the three churches equally, the New Zealand church members gave £8,000, but the New Zealand church leadership made it clear that they expected more efficient and economical management of the ship
25 Oct 1921 at Siota, Florida Solomon islands, first Sacred Synod [priests only] and staff conference
1922 in MV SOUTHERN CROSS, visited Duvira, Mamba River, Northern province, Papua, diocese New Guinea
After the session of general synod in New Zealand, flying visits to Sydney, Brisbane, Ballarat, Melbourne, Adelaide before sailing to England
02 May 1922 departed for England to bring two priests back to become assistant bishops, whose consecration, assumed the editor (JLA KAYLL) of the *Southern Cross Log*, would be in Auckland
13 Feb 1923 dismissal (dimissory) service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD:
14 Feb 1923 collapsed and began his medical leave, unable to return with the group to Melanesia
19 Apr 1923 discharged from hospital Watford Hertfordshire, to recuperate with sister Mrs LEWIS Keymer Sussex (412 from archives Solomon islands)
Feb 1923, Jul 1923 return delayed, need for two serious cancer operations in England, and recuperation in Bournemouth (261) - his absence had delayed his initial promised visit to Rabaul to take up work in the Mandated Territory, and in his absence the Australian Board of Mission had appointed FR BISHOP as chaplain at Rabaul (261)
(17 Feb-20 Feb 1924) parish visit S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool - BUTCHART from this parish, and CLAYTON parish priest
03 Mar 1924 with Alfred BUTCHART and Cyril RAWSON departed RUAHINE London England via Panama canal for Melanesia (261;archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1924 after two years absence in ill health, 2nd diocesan synod and conference (412)
1924 after dissatisfaction with extravagance of his diocesan administration (expressed by the Australian Board of Missions as well as in the New Zealand church) urged by Churchill JULIUS archbishop New Zealand to consider resigning
for improved financial management of the diocese, establishment of new Finance Board based in Auckland
03 Mar 1925 after two months performing duties in connection with the diocesan synod from New Zealand arrived Sydney MAHENO – 'the average intelligence of (the natives) was still that of a European child 15 years old' (*Sydney Morning Herald)*
Aug 1925 in Sydney agreed under strong pressure from the Australian Board of Missions to undertake personally the supervision of the proposed Australian Anglican mission (with initially a bishop assistant of the Melanesian Mission bishop, and appointed by the Australian Board of Missions) in the Mandated Territory:
04 Sep 1925 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, hoping to reach Rabaul 17 Nov 1925 to accept the challenge given five years previously, and take up the responsibility in this 'venture of faith' in the Mandated Territory: (261)
Nov 1925 on SOUTHERN CROSS with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field of new work along southern western coast of New Britain (389;261)
02 May 1927 announced forthcoming resignation to the primate of New Zealand
(with effect from Aug 1928) from the extended see, in ill health (411)
1928 diocesan debt again rose to £7,000
1928 with assistant bishops MOLYNEUX and WILTON participant, presided 3rd diocesan synod and STEWARD's last, meeting in partially-constructed cathedral at Siota (412)
01 Aug 1928 vacated see, 'in ill health' (163) - and FM MOLYNEUX (1925) his assistant bishop was appointed his successor on nomination by the Melanesian diocesan synod (389)
15 Jan 1929 unanimously elected a vice-president of the Melanesian mission, and the Revd EG MOLYNEUX vicar S James Southampton and joint-commissary with the Revd AE CORNER, elected a committee member
Jun 1931 *Southern Cross Log* (London) vol 37, #6 pp 83-84 his strong protests against the New Zealand Melanesian Mission board's recommendations to cut back on work in the diocese
1932 of Witham co Essex, appointed commissary for WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia; also appointed were the Revd R O'Gorman POWER vicar S John Gosport, and the Revd A E CORNER of Eversley, Milner Road Bournemouth (411)
n d assistant to the Revd Andrew HUNT rector Rivenhall Essex

1935 residing 10 Ravens Road Shoreham-by-Sea England
1936 retired to Haywards Heath and died there (209;403)
Other
1923 Bishop STEWARD's AngloCatholic cousin, the Revd Herbert Henry James STEWARD born Sep ¼ 1862 Ipswich died 31 Oct 1948 rectory Hethel Norwich, (1894-1948) rector of Hethel (patron previously STEWARD family; now, patron Lord Chancellor, population 153); previously (1891-1894) curate S Columba Haggerston east London, (1897-1899) diocesan secretary the Universities Mission to Central Africa [UMCA], (1908-1920) diocesan inspector of schools Norwich [left £4 382, probate to a widow Constance FARR Frederic Ray EATON solicitor]
1919 *The primary charge delivered ... in his Cathedral Church of S. Barnabas', Norfolk Island on Monday, 6th October, 1919* (Norfolk Island, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_charge1919.html
1919-1927 "Bishop's report" in *Annual report of the Melanesian mission* (London)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1919.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1920.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1921.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1922.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1924.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1925.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1927.html
1921 *An Oceanic province* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/oceanic1921.html
late 1921 for STEWARD, GH TARR filmed in New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, a feature-length record of the Melanesian Mission *Ten thousand miles in the SY Southern Cross*
19 Apr 1922 JM STEWARD described and explained the film during its first showing at Auckland town hall
1922 (translator with PT WILLIAMS) *Hira no hoko no sasavo nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na liñe tabu: Vaturana, Guadalcanar* (Book of common prayer in Vaturana language)
1925 Regulations for mission staff (Solomons Islands, Melanesian mission press)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/staff_regulations1925.html
1925 *A Sermon Preached at S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F. M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia* (*Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html
1926 *The Constitutions, Canons and Regulations of the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia together with such Canons and other Proceedings of the General Synod of the Church of New Zealand as affect the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/canons1926.html
1926 *The Brothers* (*Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brotherhood/steward_brothers1926.html
1926 *A Melanesian use together with notes on ceremonial* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_use1926.html
1926 *Hints on district work* (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_hints1926.html
1926 *O Loglue ta England o tur loglue si tagai?* ("Is the church of England a true church" in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/o_loglue1926.html
1928 *O loglue ta England: o kakakae ape ni me qeteg ramavea, me Rowolue nan o Mateawota nan we Tar, wa me nina tamavea amenina iake a Melanesia* (history of the church of England in the Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)
1929 (translator) *Namakalin Christ* (*Imitation of Christ* by Thomas à Kempis in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)
1931 *Letter* (*Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/letter1931.html
1931 *Melanesia in pictures* with illustrations painted by Helen BROUGHTON (Leeds, Hunters Armley)
1939 *John Steward's memories* (edited by MR NEWBOLT) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward1939/
favourite authors WW JACOBS and PG WODEHOUSE (412)
obituary
15 Sep 1937 'no mourning or flowers, by his own request' memoir on page 17 *The Times*
Oct 1937 *Southern Cross Log*
Apr 1938 memoir by HN DRUMMOND, *Southern Cross Log* (London edition)
1937 will to probate Lewes to Westminster Bank Ltd, effects £13 166; £200 to Watford Peace Memorial hospital (*411*;366)

STEWART, ALEXANDER JOHN [JACK]
born 23 Nov 1912 Balclutha
died 16 Mar 2010 ashes interred Ashburton new lawn cemetery
brother to James Marshall STEWART born 10 Jan 1916 died 2012
1941 BM BS Otago
1941 medical practice Palmerston North
29 Apr 1948 treated nurses at Taumarunui hospital poisoned deliberately by another with belladonna in milk
17 Aug 1950 charged with Taumarunui hospital board being negligent causing death of woman fined £3037
married 1941 and divorced 1954 Helen Isabel GRANT born 1916 (mother registered as Jessie Ramsay Ansell)
daughter of Thomas Buchanan GRANT Outram
married 1913
and Jessie Ramsay Ancell BATESON
JAMES MARSHALL STEWART married (ii) and divorced 1974 Irene
brother to Diana Maude STEWART born 1919 died 19 Nov 1940 buried Taita cemetery
son of John Elphinstone STEWART accountant
died 1961 age 63 Auckland
07 Jun 1911 appointed agent for Public trustee Balclutha
clerk of (1938) 29 Mulgrave St Wellington;
and Sarah Frances Curtis WILSON

born 01 Nov 1881 Quoin Point Akatore Otago
died 08 Sep 1963 Dunedin; of Invercargill formerly Auckland
sister to eldest daughter Mary Southey WILSON born 1875 died 03 Jan 1950 buried Taita
daughter (among ten children) of James Wilson WILSON auctioneer
born 1850 died 15 Apr 1911 interred Puerua Otago
Sep 1879 elected member for Glenledi riding Bruce council
eldest son of Richard George WILSON
married 11 Dec 1872 Lambourne on the Pomahaka
and Edith Southey CURTIS born 1853
died 02 May 1940 Park Road, Belmont Lower Hutt buried Taita
third daughter of Stephen CURTIS of Dunedin
married 26 Jul 1941,
Leonora Valentine TRESEDER
born 27 Mar 1908
died 14 Aug 1991 aged 83 cremated ashes interred 09 Sep 1991 by husband J STEWART Ashburton Canterbury
sister to Beth Clyde (Betty) TRESEDER born 1912 married 1941 John Chapman BENNETT
daughter of William Valentine TRESEDER died 24 Jul 1955 age 86 Invercargill meat preserver buried Taita old cemetery Lower Hutt
probate to Leonora Valentine TRESEDER, Invercargill and Betty Clyde BENNETT, Eketahuna
fifth son (among twelve children) of Peter TRESEDER Dunedin draughtman and chair Otago benevolent trustees
born Dec 1831 St Gluvius Cornwall died 01 Sep 1905 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
(obituary 04 Sep 1905 *Otago Daily Times*)
son of Stephen TRESEDER nurseryman
married 07 Apr 1855 S James Melbourne Victoria by Revd AH SMITH
residing Beechworth (goldfields) arrived Dunedin 1863
and Selina ALLIN born 1832 Cornwall England died 09 Nov 1917 Clyde St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
second daughter of Thomas ALLIN Truro
married 09 Apr 1903 Knox church Lower Hutt (groom registered as William Valantine)
and Millicent ROBSON
born 26 Sep 1878 (as Milicent) died 24 Dec 1938 age 60 4 Copeland St Lower Hutt interred 26 Dec 1938 Taita old cemetery
1889, 1891 Thorndon school
sister to Walter George ROBSON born 11 Jun 1869 died 29 Sep 1929 residence Waterloo Road Lower Hutt
married 06 Dec 1893 Mary Ann MURRAY died after 1929 possibly 21 Apr 1938 age 66
sister to Edward William ROBSON born 04 Jan 1871 died 08 Nov 1946 age 76 Whanganui public hospital after long illness of 194 Guyton St
married 31 Mar 1898 Sarah Jane RICKETTS died 12 Nov 1955 age 75
sister to Emily Annie ROBSON born 22 Jun 1872
died 17 Jun 1937 age 64 Belverdale hospital Whanganui of 28 Heads Road Gonville buried Aramoho (as Emily Elma Annie)
married 20 Dec 1894
Joseph Henry HAYHOW born 1864 St Peter Walworth Surrey England died 08 Jul 1947 age 83 Whanganui hospital buried Aramoho
berthing master and cricket enthusiast (obituary 10 Jul 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
sister to Rose Edith ROBSON born 24 Oct 1873 died 14 Feb 1941 age 68 (at marriage of Ngaharaunga) buried old Taita cemetery Naenae
married 01 Sep 1897 S Andrew by Revd Charles Simmers OGG (Presbyterian)
George Edmund GREIG clerk born 1867 Woods Point Victoria Australia died 27 Sep 1946 age 78 buried old Taita cemetery by Revd KREFT
brother to Edward (died 1912), Clair, Frank, Robert, Frederick, Alfred (died 1917), Harold, Sydney, Eric
brother to Guy Osmond GREIG (died 1917 WW 1 Ieper)
eldest son of Robert William Sinclair GREIG authorised and mining surveyor Melbourne colonist 55 years
born 24 May 1832 Lerwick Mainland Shetland Scotland
died 08 Oct 1906 14 Bridport St Albert Park Melbourne buried Kew Melbourne
son of George GREIG and Mary FRASER
married 1867 Victoria
and Susannah HOPE born 03 Jun 1848 Carlisle Cumberland England
died 04 Dec 1922 age 73 at 29 McGregor St Middle Park Melbourne buried Kew cemetery Boroondara Melbourne
daughter of Edward HOPE died 25 Aug 1879 buried Wodonga Victoria
and Rachel TINNING born Oct 1821 Carlisle died 08 Aug Warragul buried Warragul Waw Waw shire Victoria Australia
sister to Ernest Hill ROBSON born 09 Nov 1874 died 05 Oct 1946 age 71
17 May 1910 jury member in arson trial of HAINES and DAVIS (caused 22 Jan 1910) in Whanganui
married 02 Oct 1901 Alice May WELLS born 08 May 1879 died 29 Jun 1930 age 48
younger daughter (of two sons and two daughters born in New Zealand) of Edward and Martha WELLS
sister to Gertrude ROBSON born 06 Nov 1877 died 07 Feb 1941 age 64 Napier of Higgins St Marewa Napier buried Park Island
married 09 Apr 1903 George Wishart MITCHELL died 14 Apr 1956 age 82 Linwood Christchurch retired meat inspector
probate to daughter Eileen Hinemoa STOKES (born 1904 as Eileen Hinamora MITCHELL
married (as Eileen Hinemoa Patricia) 1934 Sidney STOKES)
sister to Florence Emma ROBSON born 19 Jul 1880 died 20 Oct 1957 age 77
sister to Ethel Alice ROBSON born 25 Dec 1882 died 11 Nov 1960 age 78
(1915 applied for separation allowance – 1/- per week, cancelled 1918 as child born while husband at front)
an Alice SIMMONS died 27 Apr 1917 age 20 hours buried Terrace End Palmerston North
daughter Evelyn SIMMONS born 1921 (father not named)
married 04 Oct 1915 Palmerston North
William Henchcliffe SIMMONS enlisted WW 1 08 Aug 1914 railway clerk Khandallah (lieutenant/temporary captain) army ordnance
born 16 Aug 1883 Wellington died 02 Apr 1964 Palmerston North buried Palmerston North
retired civil servant Palmerston North probate to wife Garce Napier SIMMONS (77 Marne St Palmerston North)
son of JH SIMMONS Rangiotu
he married (ii) 17 Dec 1941 Florrie HOULIHAN died 02 Oct 1961 age 75 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

married (iii) Grace Napier SIMMONS born 01 Nov 1892 died 22 Apr 1974 buried Kelvin Grove (16 May)
(also a Grace Napier SIMMONS in Karori cemetery findagrave – possibly where cremated)
sister to Harriet (Etta) ROBSON born 30 Aug 1884 (30 Aug 1885 on death registration) died 16 May 1973
married 31 Jul 1909 by Revd Samiel J SERPELL double wedding held residence of Mr George GREIG Island Bay
Laurence Theodore Otto CARSTENS (registered as CARSTINS) born 10 Mar 1888 (as Lawrence Theodore Otto)
died 30 Jun 1947 (as Lawrence) ashes interred niche wall Karori
son (among seven children) of Otto Peter CARSTENS born 1853 died 04 Oct 1900 buried Karori
married 25 Dec 1878
and Augusta Helena STRIEN born 1853 died 05 Dec 1912 buried Karori
daughter of Frederick STRIEN born 1825 died Jul 1891 age 66 buried Hokitika
and Theresa ~ died 19 Apr 1906 age 81 son-in-law's K GRIESHABER McFadden Road St Albans buried Linwood Christchurch
sister to Lily May ROBSON born 23 Sep 1885 died 03 Jan 1964 age 78
married 31 Jul 1909 by Revd Samuel J SERPELL double wedding held residence of Mr George GREIG Island Bay
Frederick Charles PALETHORPE born 06 Nov 1881 died 05 Jan 1961 age 79 son of Harold and Mary PALETHORPE
fourth daughter (among eleven children) of W[illiam] ROBSON Ngahauranga (married 22 Jul 1868) and Mary Ann CARD (315;328)

Education

1927-1929 Wellington College
1930-1936 Victoria University College Wellington
1937 LLB University New Zealand Victoria
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939 LTh Board of Theological Studies
04 Feb 1940 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher Revd HSI KENNEY vicar Petone)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (S Paul, priests GP COOK, PM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK) (328)

Positions

04 Feb 1940-1943 curate Khandallah diocese Wellington (and Ngaio)
Sep 1943 acting vicar of Raetihi (*vice* V JOBLIN service chaplain)
Feb 1944 took suddenly ill and operated on for appendicitis
1943-1945 curate assistant Ohakune-Raetihi
1945-1947 vicar Ohakune
1947-1950 vicar Tinui
1951 leave of absence in England, briefly curate S Andrew Hornchurch Essex diocese Chelmsford
1951-1952 locum tenens S Peter & S Paul Wadhurst Sussex
1952 priest-in-charge S Mary the Boltons London
1952-1955 vicar Wadestown (308)
1955-1965 vicar Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1963-1966 archdeacon of Southland (9)
1965-1970 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston (9)
1966-1974 archdeacon of North Otago
1970-1977 vicar Waikouaiti
1970-1977 chaplain Cherry Farm hospital
1974-1977 archdeacon of Otago
1977 retired, archdeacon emeritus
1977 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (8)
1986 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing flat 2 67 Cameron St Ashburton

Other

daughter Rosalind STEWART Dec 1966 Southern Cross Log page 99 with photo registered nurse and midwife Godden memorial hospital Melanesia

STEWART, MERVYN JAMES

born 17 Mar 1871 Manuden Essex [Woolwich Kent or Saffron Walden Essex near Bishop's Stortford]
died 20 Feb 1961 Windsor Berkshire England
left probate £3196 to Margaret Emma STEWART widow and John Theodore Essington WOOLSEY solicitor
only son (child) of Captain Hugh STEWART R[oyal] A[rtillery] of Anthenree Katikati
born 05 Sep 1841 Germany died 14 Apr 1909 Falmouth Cornwall England (obituary 31 May 1909 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)
brother to third son George Vesey STEWART organiser Katikati settlement
travelled to New Zealand 1873 on MONGOL looking for land for his Ulster Settlement
returned 08 Sep 1875 on CARISBROOKE CASTLE
born 03 Oct 1831 baptised 20 Jan 1832 Brighton Sussex
died 03 Mar 1920 age 89 Sanatorium hospital Rotorua buried Katikati beside second wife Alice
married (i) 17 Apr 1856 Desertlyn co Derry Ireland Margaret Torrens MILLER ladies nurse
born 29 Mar 1835 Moneymore Desertlyn co Londonderry Ireland died 28 Jul 1914 age 81 Grey Lynn buried Glen Eden
1876 George made application for divorce for adultery with nephew Cecil Ambrose Frederick Hornidge GLEDSTANES
she left him & ran a boarding house in Auckland with partner Frederick Edward Dunston PAUL aka FE Dunstan EDWARDES
aka Margaret Torrens EDWARDES, Mabel Florence EDWARDES & Mabel Florence PAUL
daughter of John Rowley MILLER and Emily (?Charlotte) TORRENS
GV STEWART married (ii) 11 Oct 1917 Katikati
Alice Amelia Ellen HAGERTY aka Alice STEIN born 1856 Newton Abbot Devon

died 30 Apr 1930 age 74 brought out in 1888 as his housekeeper
daughter of Patrick HAGERTY and Ann PRICE
mother to Kathleen Nora(h) STEIN born 17 Feb 1890 Ponsonby as HAGERTY father NR not recorded
but George Vesey STEWART died 31 Dec 1973 Avondale buried Katikati married 1917 Emily Florence INSON
& Reginald Stuart STEIN born 1887 Camberwell Surrey died 18 Sep 1949 Auckland cremated Waikumete
(father George Vesey STEWART)
1916 being underpaid by SMITH and CAUGHLEY as elevator motor attendant
03 Nov 1928 changed name to Reginald STEWART by deed poll in effect 26 Nov 1928
as Reginald STEIN married (i) Aug 1910 residence of J COPELAND by Revd A HOOPER
Agnes Bessie COPELAND born 04 Jan 1889 Westfield Auckland died 24 Jun 1971 buried Purewa
daughter of Joseph COPELAND of Tauranga & Mary Ann CHADWICK
separated 14 Oct 1927 & later divorced 20 Apr 1931 (he commercial traveller)
married (ii) 1937 in Sydney (registered as STEIN and STEWART)
Alice Reay CAMPBELL born 29 Oct 1892 died 05 Oct 1978 Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Mary STEWART born 1836 Ballygawley co Tyrone died 31 Dec 1919 Katikati married Robert HORNIDGE-GLEDSTANES
son (among seven children) of Mervyn STEWART JP lieutenant of Martray co Tyrone Ireland RN
born 27 May 1794 Ballygawley co Tyrone Ireland died 13 Sep 1886 Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Sir John STEWART 1st bart of Athenree (married 04 Jun 1789 Dublin) and Mary ARCHDALE
married 17 Jun 1822 Dublin Ireland
and Frances VESEY born 1802 Dublin Ireland died 19 Apr 1893 Mantray Katikati Bay of Plenty
daughter of the Revd George VESEY and Barbara TAYLOR (1762-19 Dec 1832)
married 28 Apr 1870 Frenchay Gloucestershire
and Adela Blanche ANDERSON born 01 Jan 1846 Clifton Gloucestershire died 12 Feb 1910 Katikati Bay of Plenty
sister to Eliza Mackenzie ANDERSON born 1845 died 1864
sister to James William ANDERSON born 1847 died 1893
half-sister to Catherine Adelaide Gertrude SCOTT born 1855 France died 1878
daughter of Major James ANDERSON DL of Havering Grange Essex with Est Essex regiment
born 1814 Scotland died 10 Mar 1850 Clifton
married 10 Oct 1843 S James Piccadilly
and Eliza Catherine DICK born 1824 died Jul 1868
married (ii) surgeon Charles Henry SCOTT born 1814 died 1894
who married then Elizabeth Frances SURTEES (1823-1908)
aunt of Katikaiti settler Richard Villier SURTEES born 1853 Holtby died 26 Apr 1938 Katikati buried Katikati
(obituary 07 May 1938 *Waihi Daily Telegraph* page 3)
married Emily Charlotte Sophie STEWART eldest daughter of George Vesey STEWART
also Louise Matilda SURTEES born <30 Sep 1854 Holtby Yorkshire
died 15 Apr 1942 Redgrave Marton funeral private buried Mt View Marton
came on LADY JOCELYN (obituary 30 Apr 1942 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 1)
daughter (among fifteen children) of Revd Richard SURTEES (1819-1899) buried Holy Trinity churchyard Holtby
son of Revd John SURTEES died 23 Dec 1857 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist churchyard
married 1805
and Mary Anne HAWKINS died 29 Jun 1873 Frenchay buried S John the Baptist churchyard
married 06 Oct 1849
and Caroline Maria DASHWOOD (1829-1904) buried Holy Trinity churchyard Holtby
married 15 Jun 1881 Wellington (registration not found)
Edward John SMITH born 1853 died 08 Sep 1916 buried Mt View Marton son of Revd Charles SMITH
also arrived on LADY JOCELYN
and aunt toSophy Geraldine SURTEES born 1857 Holtby Yorkshire England
died 28 Jul 1939 Marton buried S Stephen churchyard (next to Mt View)
(obituary 31 Jul 1939 Manawatu Standard page 2)
married 24 Apr 1879 "prior to coming out to New Zealand in the early 'eighties"
Arthur Weston FULLERTON-SMITH barrister and solicitor
born 1849 Lincolnshire England died 01 Apr 1920 Marton buried S Stephen
son of Revd Charles and Frances SMITH
married 20 Mar 1910 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd FG EVANS
Margaret Emma STEUART born 04 Aug 1883 W(h)anganui New Zealand died 1968 Denham Buckinghamshire England or 1973
sister to Dr William STEUART of Johannesburg born 12 Jun 1876 Hawera died 22 Nov 1935 Houghton Estate Johannesburg South Africa
(1899) of Stratford recently returned to the colony ACGI & AIEE reported on electric trams for Auckland
later practiced medicine and became an expert on cancer, his previous work as an electrical engineer helped with X-rays
married as electrical engineer (i) 12 Feb 1901 S Sepulchre Auckland by Revd Trevor EVERSHED and divorced
Ida Kathleen Frances AICKIN born 04 Mar 1878 New Zealand died 27 May 1959 Cape Province
sister to Dr Roland AICKIN
eldest daughter of Graves AICKIN Park Road Auckland (married 1872) and Matilda Louisa FISHER
(ii) Sep ¼ 1929 Marylebone London to Jessie CARTRIDGE died 28 Jun 1930
(iii) in Johannesburg to Muriel FREEMAN who had their child after William died
unnamed sister eldest daughter Agnes Louise STEUART born 17 Jan 1879 died 08 Aug 1972
married 17 Jun 1905 S James Sydney by Revd CARR-SMITH

Horace Claude WESTON DSO KC of New Plymouth 'first president' of the NZ National Party
youngest son of Thomas Shailer WESTON
sister to May STEUART born 1880 (not in father's will)
sister to Dr Roger St Clair STEUART of Melbourne
born 05 Nov 1881 died 13 Jun 1937 South Yarra
married 10 Mar 1920 All Saints St Kilda Victoria to his second cousin Audrey May LASCELLES
sister to Constance Lilian STEUART born 06 Mar 1886 died 12 Nov 1977
(as STEWART) married 1915 Walter Crowley WESTON of New Plymouth
sister to adopted son Edwin Welch STEUART born 25 Apr 1895 Kaipara (registered 1984 (as theirs)) New Zealand
died 14 Jan 1976 Auckland (as WELCH and birth as 03 Jul 1895) retired storeman probate to wife Maria WELCH
(third child of Alice's sister Emma)
(as WELCH) married 04 Aug 1933 Maria OLIVER died 28 Nov 1967 age 73 Auckland probate to Edwin WELCH
second daughter of Frederick Jeffray STEUART born 1849 Edinburgh died 06 Nov 1926 age 77 New Plymouth private funeral
probate to Alice Mary STEUART and Claude Horace WESTON solicitor estate worth £24,417 15s 1d less £399 2s 10d debts
(1928) at time of probate Alice living in England – detailed accounts
aged 18 came to Southland with brother William
[Robert William STEUART of Nelson married 31 Mar 1880 S Peter & S Paul Waimea by Father MAHONEY
Mary O'CONNOR eldest daughter of Patrick O'CONNOR Stafford Place Waimea – press as STEWART]
1900-1901 mayor Stratford
(obituary 09 Nov 1926 *Taranaki Daily News* page 8)
fifth son of Robert STEUART Esq of Westwood Linlithgowshire Scotland
married 06 May 1875 S George Carlyle (now known as Patea) by Revd HM KENNEDY (groom Frederick Jeffrey STEWART)
and Alice Mary CORRIGAN of Manaia born 10 Jun 1856 Geelong died 19 Jun 1949 age 93
sister to eldest daughter Helen CORRIGAN author "For So Little" married Harrison DAVIS
(08 Oct 1894 *Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners' Advocate* page 11)
born Altamont Jerusalem Tasmania died 1910 (obituary 06 Aug 1910 *The Daily News* Perth page 5)
sister to Mrs Henry Roberts PARRINGTON Warrnambool son of Canon Matthew PARRINGTON
sister to Samuel Bradley CORRIGAN died 12 Oct 1924 Leighton-on-Sea Essex
married 24 Jul 1893 bishop's chapel Auckland to Florence Amy HILTON
sister to Emma Mabel CORRIGAN died 01 Aug 1895 age 25 Maungautoroto Kaipara of typhoid
three sons, John WELCH MM born 1892 died 1969 age 77,
enlisted WW 1 as farm manager nok Edward Bingley WELCH George St Castlecliff W(h)anganui
William Bradley WELCH born 1893 died 07 Aug 1915 age 22 memorial Lone Pine Gallipoli
enlisted 25 Nov 1914 WW 1 nok Mrs EB WELCK 66 George St Castlecliff W(h)anganui
& Edwin adopted by sister Alice (*see above*)
married 10 Mar 1891 Westwood Otakeho
Edwin Bingley WELCH died 1946 age 84 third son of John WELCH of Worcestershire England
who married (ii) 08 Jun 1898 Manaia
Frances Deborah BLAKE died 1937 age 61 second daughter of WJ BLAKE Esq Inspector of Factories W(h)anganui
second daughter of Samuel Bradley CORRIGAN Esq late of Victoria
born 13 Sep 1829 co Carlow Ireland died 10 Jan 1903 Otakeho buried Pioneer cemetery Stratford
son of James CORRIGAN Esq of Altamont (late 74th regiment) fought in Peninsula War
14 Oct 1832 arrived Tasmania on SARAH with wife, seven children and servants
and Alice TOMLINSON
married 04 May 1848 residence of bride's father Richmond Tasmania by special license by Revd A DAVENPORT
and Louisa LASCELLES died 21 Dec 1902 son-in-law's residence (FJ STEUART) Stratford
sister to Martha Elizabeth LASCELLES married 1855 Charles John DENNYS
daughter of Thomas Allen LASCELLES Esq
granddaughter of Ellen (Ann) WAINWRIGHT aka Esther ECCLES
born c1769 Riston Lancashire died 08 Nov 1839 age 72 as Ellen GUY Bank River New Norfolk
buried churchyard Magra
married (as Eleanor WYNWRIGHT) 24 May 1812
Thomas GUY convicted highway man arrived Third Fleet on MATILDA
arrived from Lancashire on PRINCE OF WALES First Fleet Jan 1788 for stealing items of clothing

Education

1923 Wells Theological college
1926 FRGS
1950 FSA (Scot) (Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries)
1924 deacon Chelmsford
1925 priest Chelmsford

Positions

1878 arrived with parents on LADY JOCELYN
1898 secretary Katikati Road Board
c1901 stood for Ohinemuri electorate 'on single tax platform'
1901 began Katikati Settlers Co-operative Butter factory
1905 speaker on Democratic Liberalism (parents' house at Anthenree visited by Richard SEDDON the prime minister)
lived at Anthenree – the house was restored and now open to the public

29 Jun 1906 “arranged to leave.. to catch SS TURAKINA from Lyttelton Homeward bound to the Old Country” (*BoP Times* 25 Jun 1906)
1910 lieutenant in 6th battalion of Gloucestershire regiment and residing Stratton Terrace Falmouth
15 Feb 1910 arrived with mother in Katikati
1917 Major in 4th reserves Cornwall leaving for France
(1921) Falmouth, with wife & children Hugh St Clair born c1911, David born c1912, Mary Jaffrey born c 1913 & Audrey Mervyn born c1914 all born Cornwall
1924-1926 curate S Mary Magdalene Colchester diocese Chelmsford
1926-1928 vicar Langley Essex
1928-1954 vicar Manuden Bishop Stortford (patron Mrs PENNY, T.R. £9, Q.A.B. £203, Eccles comm £131, fees £4, e o £4, gross income £370, net income £350 and house, population 492)
1961 Fincoul The Pyghtle Denham Village Buckinghamshire

Other

father to Lt Col Hugh St Clair STEWART MBE born 14 Dec 1910 Falmouth died 31 May 2011 Denham Buckinghamshire
famous film editor & producer (combat with Royal Artillery in Tunisia transferred to army film unit) (obituary 29 Jun 2011 *The Telegraph*)
(https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/film-obituaries/8606935/Hugh-Stewart.html)
married 31 Jul 1934 Frances Henley CURL born 1909 Ely Cambridgeshire England died 1982 daughter of Dr Henley Frank CURL
David STEWART born 12 Feb 1912 Falmouth died 19 Aug 2002 Bellevue King Washington USA
married (i) 1942 Oxford Oxfordshire
Marjorie Susan Carroll COSTELOE born Jan 1911 Bristol Gloucestershire died 10 Dec 1961 Howth co Dublin Ireland
daughter of Revd Frederick Charles COSTELOE born Jul 1878 Madras died 12 Oct 1960 Hertfordshire married 1906 Dublin South
and Margaret Louisa PROCTOR born 17 Nov 1879 Castlecomer co Kilkenny Ireland died 22 Jul 1944 Wigan Cumberland England
married (ii) Grace Alma EDMAN who married (i) and divorced Edmund (Ned) Frederick CUNNINGHAM
Mary Jeffray STEWART born 14 Jul 1913 Falmouth died 2007 Banbury Oxfordshire married Dr John Edgar FURNESS wing commander RAF
Audrey Mervyn STEWART born 1914 died 1990 Ashford Kent married William H ALLEN

STIBBARD, LESLIE

born 08 Dec 1907 Stillington Stockton-on-Tees England
died 07 Sep 2003 Newcastle NSW private cremation
brother to Ena STIBBARD born Jul 1909 Stockton co Durham died Jul 1909 Stockton
brother to Stanley STIBBARD born 1909
son of Thomas STIBBARD born 26 Sep 1877 Haverton Hill co Durham England died Sep ¼ 1944 Durham engineer (motorman)
married Mar ¼ 1907 MIddlesbrough
and Matilda HARRIS born 01 Oct 1880 47 St Thomas Row Tibshelf co Derby died Mar ¼ 1959 Durham
1939 residing 11 Lowton St Stockton
married 10 Dec 1938 S Mary school Maravovo Gudadalcanar
by bishop of Melanesia,
Margaret Marion PIERS
(1932) nursing sister at Gela Melanesian mission
born 04 Nov 1906 Southampton Hampshire died 08 Aug 1997
sister to Eva Mary Patricia PIERS born c1905 Southampton
married Arthur GRUNDY [1939 they are in Aberdon]
sister to Eustace Pennell PIERS born 11 Oct 1910 Southampton died 1979
married 22 Feb 1941 Jean Mavis RALPH
daughter of Henry Handyside Bruce PIERS master mariner born 1865 Weymouth Dorset died 07 May 1935
probate to Eva Gertrude PIERS widow and Eva Mary Patricia PIERS spinster, £603
son of Shute Barrington PIERS RN born 15 Jan 1828 Preston Dorset died 14 Aug 1876
son of Revd Octavius Samuel PIERS born 1788 Tristernagh Abbey West Meath Ireland died 1848
son of Sir William Pigott PIERS 5th baron of Tristernagh Abbey born c1742 died 1798
son of Sir John PIERS 4th baron of Tristernagh Abbey died 1747
and Cornelia Gertrude PIGOTT born 1718 Capard Rosenallis Queens Ireland died 1777
and Elizabeth SMYTHE born 1745 Dublin
and Jane TRISTRAM died 20 Jul 1871
daughter of Thomas TRISTRAM
and Jane Cunninghame HANDYSIDE born 1843 died 1925
daughter of Peter HANDYSIDE
“on the high sea” when banns called Oct 1901
married 02 Sep 1902
and Eva Gertrude PENNELL born 02 Mar 1875 Cheriton, Bishop Devon died 09 Mar 1962
probate to Westminster Bank and Eva Mary Patricia GRUNDY widow, £5247
daughter of George Brice PENNELL born 1829 died 1912
and Mary MIST born 1832 died 1915
(261;389)

Education

1926 Darlington technical in UK
1935-1937 S Augustine's college Canterbury – sent by BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia
23 May 1937 deacon Canterbury for Melanesia
24 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-aso Maravovo)
1935 College of S Augustine Canterbury
1937 deacon Canterbury for Melanesia

24 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-Aso Maravovo) (261)
19 May 1964 bishop (in cathedral church S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney, Newcastle, Bathurst, Grafton, Canberra & Goulburn, Tasmania, KERLE, LOANE, HUDSON (111)

Positions

1911 living with parents 11 Lowson St Stillington
draughtsman and cadet engineer
1923 joined diocese Melanesia, teacher mathematics and English
17 Mar 1933 sailed London from11 Lowson Street, Stillington Stock on Tees to Sydney on the BARRADINE; missioner
1933-1935 teacher mathematics and English Maravovo
13 July 1937 sailed London from Stockton to Sydney on STRATHAIRD for Solomon Island, occupation missionary,
1938-early 1942 head master Maravovo boys school
21 Dec 1939 took oaths diocese Sydney
02 Jan 1940-16 Apr 1940 general licence Sydney
early 1942 on the Japanese invasion fled with students from Maravovo school into the Guadalcanal bush
They walked east through the interior to be received at the US base at (later) Honiara, & were on the last transport out of the island
23 Feb 1943-02 Jun 1944 rector Eugowra diocese Bathurst
01 Aug 1944-1951 rector Adamstown diocese Newcastle
31 Jan 1947 leave of absence Newcastle, to England
20 March 1947 clergyman, on RANGITIKI, sailed Sydney to London going to Abingdon Berks with Margaret born c1906, Ruth age 6 and David age 3
04 Apr 1947 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
5 Feb 1948 sailed Southampton on MORTON BAY, from 38 Spring Road Abingdon to Sydney with Margaret, Ruth, David and Stephen age 6 months
19 Mar 1948 returned from England, resumed ministry Adamstown
12 Sep 1951-30 Jun 1962 priest parish Hamilton
16 Feb 1956-1962 rural dean Newcastle
23 Aug 1958-1962 canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
12 Jul 1962-1974 archdeacon of Newcastle as archdeacon of diocese
1962-1973 domestic chaplain bishop of Newcastle
12 Jul 1962 bishop's commissary
May 1964-1974 assistant bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1974 general licence Newcastle

Other

Sydney Morning Herald 9/9/03
mentor to the Revd Father Paul WEST who sensed a call to priesthood during his funeral

STILL, JOHN ('JACK')

born 18 May 1845 Norwood co Surrey England
died 09 Aug 1914 Hethersett church Norwich Norfolk – at the eucharist, prayed for the armed forces and died
brother to Stafford Francis STILL born Sep ¼ 1843 Sydenham registered Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1899 Kingston
(1861) articled clerk (1871) solicitor (1875) residing 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn London
brother to Ernest Robert STILL born Sep ¼ 1852 Sutton co Surrey married (Jun ¼ 1878) Amy Gordon CHURCHILL
(1881) solicitor Leatherhead co Surrey
third son of Robert STILL solicitor of London
(1841) solicitor with wife Laura residing Sydenham Lewisham Kent
(1871) solicitor with wife Caroline SF and seven servants residing Brackley Lodge Walton-on-Thames Surrey
born c1809 Weymouth Devon
[left £20 000 executors son Stafford Francis STILL of 5 New Square,
and widow Caroline Sarah Felicia STILL of 11 Clifton Terrace Folkestone co Kent]
died 10 Mar 1875 at 11 Clifton Terrace Folkestone Kent but of 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn co Middlesex;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1840 registered Lewisham co Surrey,
and Laura Frances PRICE
born c1819 Sydenham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1863 Epsom co Surrey;
[ROBERT STILL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 registered Faversham,
Catherine Sarah Felicia ASH born c1831 Catsfield co Sussex (see Note below)];
married 19 Oct 1876 Holy Sepulchre Auckland, by Bishop Auckland assisted by Revds J R SELWYN and B T DUDLEY
Anna Elizabeth NIHILL (1881) residing Folkestone co Kent
born 04 Jul 1853 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1894 age 41 registered Beaminster England
eldest daughter of the Revd William NIHILL of the Melanesian Mission
born 05 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire died 28 Apr 1855 of dysentery Nengonè New Caledonia Melanesia
married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN College of S John Evangelist chapel Tamaki Auckland,
and Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka
(1856) from New Zealand to England CHATHAM
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] Australia
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury,
sister to George Nelson HECTOR
(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia

n d teacher in Melanesian Mission
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (*The Times*)
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland
later a commander P and O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire, supporter Melanesian Mission
born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
[Nelson HECTOR married (21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham)
Annie Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen's Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR,
(Dec 1828) from England migrated to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
after father's death returned to England
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE and (1835) MP Petersfield
born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES;
married 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD
(422;121;366;323;2;140;47)

Note: 31 Mar 1881 Anna E STILL was living Folkestone Kent, with Caroline SF STILL a widow her step-mother, born c1831 Catsfield Sussex, and also two more step-daughters of Caroline STILL, and two small children of Anna and John STILL, namely Catherine age 3 born Norfolk Island, and John age 1 born Norringham Wiltshire (245)

Education

Winchester College
27 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1866 in rowing crew with new friend John Richardson SELWYN
1868 BA Cambridge
1871 MA Cambridge
19 Sep 1869 deacon by CJ ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington (in Lichfield)
by letters commissary from GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
25 Sep 1870 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397;323;2)

Positions

1861 with siblings, parents, five servants, residing Sutton Surrey
1869-1871 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Lichfield (2)
03 Apr 1871 visiting [?lodger] LAVER family a joiner, 68 Cambridge Terrace Paddington London (382)
1871-1872 assistant (to John Richardson SELWYN) curate S George Wolverhampton
Feb 1873 with JR SELWYN and wife and daughter Margaret, departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
29 May 1873 with JR SELWYN from Sydney arrived Auckland (joining Melanesian Mission) HERO (128)
1874-1876 missionary (with Joseph WATE and wife at Sa'a) San Cristobal [Makira] Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (140) bishop now J R SELWYN
11 Oct 1876 arrived [named 'HILL'] with RH CODRINGTON, JR SELWYN, Miss PURCHAS, Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1878 Mrs STILL ill, resigned from Melanesian mission and went to England
1879-1880 curate Horningsham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2)
1880-1882 perpetual curate Poynton Stockport diocese Chester (140)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Poynton living without his wife with three servants Cheshire (245)
1882-1884 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
09 Jan 1885-29 Jul 1891 incumbent S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;140)
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with Arthur BRITTAIN clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
19 Mar 1890 departed Wellington seven months leave as wife ill for England RUAPEHU
Oct 1890 arrived Mr and Mrs STILL and New Zealand AORANGI (140)
29 Jul 1891 resigned with effect 30 Jul 1891 (242)
Nov 1891 Mr and Mrs departed KAIKOURA for England (140)
Jan 1892-1893 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (patron bishop of Salisbury) (*411;*2;140)
n d on retirement of Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington] offered and declined bishopric of Wellington (412)
1893-1894 rector Halstock Dorset
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS (bishop of Christchurch), luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's New Zealand era) the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Jan 1895-1902 rector Hockwold-with-Wilton Norfolk (patron Gonville & Caius college) diocese Norwich (323;345)
23 May 1895 commissary for WALLIS bishop Wellington (*411*;211;140)
1897-1903 rural dean Cranwich South Division
1898 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia (8)
Mar 1901 with Caroline STILL age 23 born Norfolk Island, district Hockwold cum Wilton (345)
1902-1914 rector Hethersett near Norwich
1904 rural dean Humbleyard
1905-1914 also vicar Ketteringham with Canteloff
1906 honorary canon Norwich (2)
Other
1866 friend of John Richardson SELWYN when they rowed together at Cambridge university
1st European to walk across San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira] Solomon islands (412)
author
1874-1877 *Island voyages of the "Southern Cross"*
1875 (with JR SELWYN) *The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874*
Nov 1914 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1914 probate of will to Ernest Robert STILL esquire, £4 665 (366)

STIMPSON, JAMES FREDERICK ALEXANDER
born Sep ¼ 1874 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire England
died 01 Jul 1936 at home 381 Mount Eden Road Auckland
(02 Jul 1936) taken beyond the Hauraki Gulf on the sea-going motor yacht cruiser belonging to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Elizabeth STIMPSON born 14 Jan 1870 Ireland
brother to Sarah H STIMPSON born 1872
brother to Catherine SF STIMPSON born 1874
brother to Margaret F STIMPSON born 1876
son among at least five children of James STIMPSON a musician, city organist Birmingham
(1827) chorister Durham cathedral
(Feb 1834) articled to Richard INGHAM organist Carlisle cathedral
(Jun 1836) organist S Andrew Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1841) *vice* INGHAM organist Carlisle
(Feb 1842) organist Birmingham Town hall and S Paul Birmingham
(1843-1855) founder Festival Choral society
(1852-1857) organist S Martin-in-the-Bull Ring Birmingham
in Ireland where daughter of Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870
(1871) professor of music residing Edgbaston Warwickshire
born 29 Feb 1820 Lincoln baptised 02 Mar 1820 S Martin Lincoln
died 04 Oct 1886 44 Islington Row Edgbaston Warwickshire [left £988]
son of William STIMPSON a lay-vicar of Lincoln cathedral [i.e. salaried choir member]
and Rebecca DANNETT
married (i) 10 Dec 1841 S George Southwark to Mary Clarissa MARTIN died 22 Feb 1868
only child of Mrs O BRANBURY and niece of Major MARTIN of Guernsey
married (ii)05 Jan 1869 at Fisherwick Place church Belfast
and Sarah HERDMAN
born c1839 Ireland extant 1886 and just *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1918 age 79 Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of John HERDMAN of Belfast
married Sep ¼ 1903 Aston Birmingham England,
Ethel Emma TESTAR
(1881) with grandparents, and Helen TESTAR [aunt], one servant residing Erdington Aston co Warwickshire
(1901) with siblings residing Handsworth co Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1876 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died 24 Aug 1945 Epsom cremated Waikumete Auckland New Zealand;
daughter of Henry James TESTAR of 14 St Peters Road Handsworth
(1861) railway clerk (1871) merchants clerk
(1887) accountant (1888) electroplater (1891) living on own means
born 1843 Birmingham died 19 May 1897 at 48 St Peter's Road Handsworth Staffordshire
[probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, Samuel Joseph NICKLIN manufacturer]
son of James TESTAR
(1881) tuner of pianoforte (1871) professor of music 14 George St Lozells
born 27 May 1803 Birmingham Heath Warwickshire
died 26 Jul 1887 age 84 14 George Street Lozells, Aston-iuxta-Birmingham [left £106]
brother to Charles Ernest TESTAR born 1846 died 1867
brother to Helen TESTAR
(1881) music teacher
born Jun ¼ 1849 registered Aston
died 29 Nov 1900 age 52 spinster 48 St Peters Road Handsworth Staffordshire
[left £1 394, probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, William Theodore TESTAR commercial clerk]
brother to Caroline TESTAR married 08 Apr 1843 S Martin Birmingham Revd WW FOYE to Joseph STORER of London
son of Thomas and Mary TESTAR both born c1775

married c1835
and Elizabeth STORER born c1809 Birmingham Heath
died 01 May 1888 14 George St Lozells Aston [left £75];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 West Bromwich
and (i) Emma Thomasina WALSH born c1847 Penzance Cornwall died Dec ¼ 1881 West Bromwich (mother of six children)
HENRY JAMES TESTAR married (ii) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol
(IGI;404)

Education

Hatfield College university of Durham
1898 LTh Durham
1899 BA Durham
1903 MA Durham
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)

Positions

1881 with sisters, parents, governess, two servants residing Edgbaston co Warwick (249)
1898-1900 curate Fisherton-Anger diocese Salisbury (8)
1900 obituary states 'appointed chaplain to seamen'
1900-1904 curate Lozells S Silas diocese Worcester (1905, Birmingham)
1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1904-1909 curate Derby S Peter diocese Lichfield (1927, Derby)
1909-1914 assistant (to Herbert Mark JOHNSON an AngloCatholic) curate Ilfracombe SS Philip & James diocese Exeter
1914-1929 vicar Trowbridge S Thomas diocese Salisbury
18 Jan 1929-1930 vicar Audley co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1930 in ill-health emigrated to New Zealand
1931-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

Other

01 Jul 1936 obituary 'pianist' *Auckland Star*
02 Jul 1936 obituary 'a former chaplain to the North Sea trawling fleet' *Evening Post*.

STOCK, ARTHUR

born 24 Mar 1823 Bow parish Mile End Road Middlesex
baptised 1823 Bow church, Stratford le Bow
died 23 Sep 1901 residence Sussex Square Wellington
funeral conducted by Archdeacon FANCOURT buried Bolton St cemetery 'near son-in-law, grandchild and nephew'
(26 Sep 1901 *Evening Post*)
memorial service S Peter on S Michael and All Angels Day (29 Sep) 1901
[buried with wife
and third son Revd Cecil Hayden STOCK born 20 Nov 1857 (name not recorded) died 02 Jul 1883 at parsonage Te Aro Wellington
rector of Bowness Windermere
and son-in-law George Pyke TAYLOR died 24 May 1888 age 37 son of William Drayton TAYLOR of Timmering Victoria
married 05 Jan 1881 S Peter by bishop of Wellington
Frances Maude STOCK born 1861 died 09 Oct 1929 age 68 only daughter (married (ii) 1892 William FITZGERALD – bride as TAYLER)
and their son Oliver Russell (Laddie) TAYLOR born 1888 died 28 Nov 1898 age 10 ½ years
youngest son of the late George Pyke TAYLOR and Mrs William FITZGERALD
and ? nephew Charles STOCK died 24 Sep 1874 age 50 buried 25 Sep 1874]
brother to the Revd John Russell STOCK (1848) incumbent Cornish Hall End
(1869) of 35 Woburn Place co Middlesex
son among at least four of the Revd John STOCK [left £20 000]
(1851) 'M.A. vicar of Finchingfield church', residing Finchingfield Essex
(1861) clergyman without a cure residing Kensington Middlesex
'rector'? of Bow Middlesex [not in (376)]
born c1792 Poplar Middlesex died 21 Nov 1869 Parkholme Richmond Surrey
married 13 Jan 1818 S Dunstan Stepney
and Sophia THOMSON
born c1793 Poplar Middlesex died 08 Nov 1868 age 74 Parkholme Richmond;
married 21 Oct 1856 S Paul Thorndon Wellington by Revd Arthur Baker
Sarah Frances JOHNSON,
born May 1831 died 11 Oct 1913 age 82 Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington
daughter of the late Captain John JOHNSON of 7th Dragoon Guards
(422;300;376;272;63;124;*Evening Post*)

Education

1833-1841 Merchant Taylors' school London (350)
16 Jun 1841 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
Scholar
1845 BA Cambridge
28 Feb 1847 deacon Chester
09 Jul 1848 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1847-1848 curate Prescot Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1849-1853 curate Holy Trinity [1828 built, 2001 used by Pentecostal church] Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London
17 Aug 1853 departed England
30 Nov 1853 arrived (CMS sponsored) Auckland New Zealand HAMILLA MITCHELL (273) [also Revd WL WILLIAMS and wife]
20 Dec 1853 assistant (to HADFIELD O) minister Otaki diocese New Zealand
stationed at Māori school CMS mission Otaki
Jan 1855 stationed temporarily *(vice* TAYLOR R) CMS Putiki Whanganui
1855 joined colonial church [sic, (89)]
Jul 1856 assistant curate *(vice* POOLE S) in charge S Peter Te Aro S Paul parish Thorndon
20 Nov 1857 son born Wellington (Cecil Hayden STOCK)
Aug 1856-1858 member (occasionally acting chairman) Church of England educational Society Wellington
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister for S Peter Te Aro diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
06 Jan 1860 licensed again as incumbent for S Peter Te Aro
Oct 1859-21 Mar 1888 (1st) incumbent S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington
during this time present S Peter built (foundation stone laid 07 May 1879)
chaplain Wellington gaol
1862 with Bishop & Revd HOGG sought to reduce sentence of hanging for James COLLINS (murder of Ensign William ALEXANDER)
1863 brought into debate re chief of Waitoara be it Rio or Aperahama (answer - didn't know genealogy but Aperahama greeted him)
09 May 1864 time ball service introduced to Wellington - Arthur STOCK first observer
06 Aug 1864 letter to *New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian* re confliction of evidence in trial of TRICKER
[06 Jan 1868 letter to *Hawkes Bay Weekly Times* and *Evening Post* re injustice of keeping TRICKER in prison
petitioned parliament to overturn conviction of Walter TRICKER for RAYNER's murder in Rangitikei
(letter 28 May 1870 *Evening Post*)]
17 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
07, 20 May 1865 baptisms in parish Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Sep 1868 resigned as treasurer of Wellington volunteer fire brigade (-1865-) earlier instrumental in preventing it abandoning
Oct 1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland
1870 public lectures on "The Theory of Development" opposing Darwin theory
21 Nov 1870-21 Mar 1888 (1st) archdeacon of Wellington, commissary and examining chaplain to the bishop (242;140)
1870, 1873 secretary for Wellington benevolent society
1875 secretary to synod
1875 signatory among many supporting J PILKINGTON assistant master Sydney St school tried for flogging pupil
27 May 1876 S Mark dedicated (with earlier petition by STOCK and wardens to build church on section Sussex Square)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 wrote to mayor on his proposals for the defence (rockets) of Wellington from enemy ships
1879 member education board
Mar 1879-Aug 1880 editor *(vice* HARVEY) *Church Chronicle*
30 Sep 1879 gazetted chaplain to Wellington naval brigade
24 Feb 1883 member of foundation committee for Wellington (NZ) free library (*New Zealand Mail*)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (140)
30 Jan 1888 returned from sick leave at Waiwera (140)
Sep 1888 departed Wellington for England (211)
16 Apr 1889 parishioner S Peter aggrieved S Paul not supply clergyman while STOCK looked after both parishes 25 years previously
1898 petitioned General Synod (11 Feb 1898 *Lyttelton Times*)

Other

'an evangelical who detests ritualism' (6)
1858 bore witness against Arthur BAKER (a Ritualist) (227)
advocate of religion (Bible) in schools 'absurd to teach a child astronomy and all the other works of God, and not to teach him anything about the Maker.' Asked to speak at Wesleyan church Manners St Anniversary (third) (19 Sep 1871 *Evening Post*)
-1876-1885- hon treasurer Royal Society of New Zealand
an astronomer (89)
influenced a number of parishioners in astronomy (Wayne ORCHISTON)
28 Jun 1866 received £100 honorarium for maintaining time ball (1867 delivered lecture on time ball at Temperance Hall)
02 May 1867 lecture on The Electric Telegraph (was to be on Time Ball)
04 Oct 1869 lecture "On Astronomy and Lieut. Saxby's Predictions" (lectures at Oddfellows hall)
Jun 1870 lecture "The Theory of Development" (Darwinism)
13 Dec 1882 delivered lecture on Transit of Venus
02 Jul 1896 'an acknowledged authority on astronomy answers your questions'
'Sir James HECTOR established an observatory in Wellington, which was under the charge of Archdeacon Stock' 22 Sep 1926 *Evening Star*
regular newspaper correspondent on astronomical events
reputedly saw himself as natural successor to HADFIELD in the see of Wellington (letter of Joshua JONES in ATL)
author
1858 *The Signs of the Saviour Coming*
1867 *The Evidence for and against Walter Tricker*

1874 *Astronomy for Beginners who live in the Southern Hemisphere*
1874 *December 9 1874 The Transit of Venus and how to observe it*
1875 *The Early Date and Consequent Truthfulness of the Four Gospels* (four editions)
Oct 1901 p146 obituary (140)
24 Sep 1901 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 (obituary)
25 Sep 1901 34c obituary (226)

Children

Cecil Hayden STOCK born 20 Nov 1857 (unnamed) died 02 Jul 1883 Te Aro parsonage buried Bolton St
rector Bowness Windermere (?S Martin Bowness-on-Windermere)

Bernard Robert STOCK insurance manager born 03 Sep 1859 died 29 Jul 1936 at 7 Knaresborough Place
probate to public trust - estate to daughters Brenda SULLIVAN and Cecil Margaret Wentworth CLARRY
[the other daughter Audrey Frances STOCK born 1888 married 1911 Norri Stephen FALLA]
of 43 Longridge Road Kensington London
(obituary 01 Aug 1936 *Evening Post* page 11)
married 29 Jun 1887 S Peter Wellington by father of the bridegroom (Archdeacon STOCK)
Mary Florence COOKSON died Mar 1929 age 98 buried 01 Apr 1929 Karori cemetery Wellington
youngest daughter of CJ Wentworth COOKSON of Christchurch

Frances Maude STOCK born 30 Jul 1861 Wellington died 09 Oct 1929 age 68 Marton buried S Stephen cemetery (by Mt View)
mother to Harold Pyke TAYLOR born 1881, (1934) in South Africa
Arthur Drayton TAYLOR born 1883 died before 1934
enlisted 4665 No. 26 Coy 7th contingent discharged Durban after South African War 'dispenser at the Burgher camp near Barberton'
George Eric TAYLOR born 1884 (mother as Maude) died 05 Sep 1934 age 50 W(h)anganui hospital buried Mt View cemetery Marton from S Stephen by Revd Wm RAINE
Post Office employee (obituary 06 Sep 1934 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3 & funeral 08 Sep 1934 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 5)
married 1918 Kate Josephine BONE born 1887 (father as Handoock) died 1971 age 83
daughter (among ten children) of Henry Hancock BONE died 1936 age 77 (married 1876) and Ada Elizabeth FANWIN
Yatala TAYLOR born 1886 died 17 May 1952 age 66 married 26 Jul 1911
Gordon Leary GIESEN born 04 Apr 1885 Wellington died 1962
(1938) stood for Hutt Valley power board (1941) stood for council and elected to power board (1944) elected to Lower Hutt Council
son (youngest child) of Edward GIESEN (1842-1906) and Margaret AUSTIN (1844-1892)
and Oliver Russell (Laddie) TAYLOR born 1888 died 28 Nov 1898 age 10 ½ years
married (i) 05 Jan 1881 S Peter by bishop of Wellington
George Pyke TAYLOR died 24 May 1888 age 37 buried Bolton St with son
manager BNZ Te Aro
brother to only daughter Frances Amelia TAYLOR
married 30 Jun 1868 Noorilim Wahring Goulburn River by Revd Irving HETHERINGTON of Scots church Melbourne
William Irving WINTER MLC Victoria (of Lauderdale Ballarat) born 1840 died 28 Jun 1901
(family became WINTER-IRVING)
son of William Drayton TAYLOR of Timmering Rochester co Rodney Victoria
born 03 Apr 1814 Hambridge Somerset England died 25 May 1893 Timmering age 79
eldest son of Joseph TAYLOR Esq of Bicknoller co Somerset
married 16 Oct 1844 residence of TH PYKE Upper Werraby (*sic* Werribee) Warrenhelp by Revd AC THOMSON
and Frances PYKE born 04 Sep 1817 Wootton Rivers Wiltshire died 11 Apr 1870 age 52 Noorilim Victoria
youngest daughter of the late Thomas PYKE of Wootton Rivers co Wiltshire
married (ii) 06 Apr 1892 William Crothers FITZGERALD (bride registered as Frances Maude TAYLER)
born 1851 Daventry district Northamptonshire died 14 Oct 1906 age 54 residence Russell St Waihi buried Waihi
late surgeon RAKAIA then chemist & landowner Willis St Wellington (pharmaceutical chemist & surgeon dentist)
who married (i) 12 Jul 1882 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY
Elizabeth (Bessie) JAMES born 1863 died 13 Dec 1890 age 27 (registration not found) buried Bolton St
eldest daughter of W JAMES
their eldest daughter Eileen Maude FITZGERALD born 1886 died 1966 Auckland
other children Maurice Edward William FITZGERALD born 25 Jun 1883 Wellington died 1969
married 02 Sep 1907 (not found in New Zealand)
Florence Emily LABRUM born 03 Jun 1883 died 1978
Gerald Henry Patterson FITZGERALD born 1885 Wellington died 1967 married 1909 Cecile Maude CALDERS
Mary Effie FITZGERALD born 1888 died 1939 married 1910 Alexander Armstrong STEWART
their youngest son Lieutenant Roy James FITZGERALD MC
born 25 Nov 1890 Wellington died in action 01 Jul 1918 France
the only child from this marriage Francis John FITZGERALD born 1893
James Herbert STOCK born 1865 died 12 Aug 1932 age 67 buried Bolton St
married 10 Jan 1905 S John Willis St (Presbyterian)
Clara Kent SINCLAIR born 1874 died Jun 1972 buried 26 Jun 1972 Karori cemetery Wellington
third daughter of Robert William SINCLAIR marine engineer (chief engineer SS ST KILDA)
43 Ghuznee St Wellington died 11 May 1921 age 90 99 Ghuznee St buried Karori
late of Newcastle-on-Tyne
married 04 Jan 1864 Tawa Flat chapel by Revd J ALDRED (bride as Ann WALKER)]
and Annie WALKER died 07 May 1928 age 86 daughter's residence 4 Torrens Terrace buried 09 May 1928 Karori
fourth daughter of James WALKER ship-builder Porirua
Edward Russell STOCK tally clerk
born 1865 died 10 Apr 1915 age 50 (registered as Edward Russel) Wellington buried Bolton St
probate to public trust, estate to brother James Herbert STOCK's children

STOCKDALE, REGINALD IAN HENRY

born 28 Mar 1899 registered Casino NSW Australia died 30 Jun 1971
brother to Angus STOCKDALE (best man)
third son of the Revd Reginald Walter STOCKDALE
midshipman Royal navy
owned a small station near Casino NSW
(-01 Jan 1900-) licensed lay helper Casino diocese Grafton & Armidale
(07 Jun 1903 deacon diocese Grafton & Armidale
(08 June 1903) general licence diocese Grafton & Armidale
born 09 Jan 1852 Devon died 23 Aug 1904 Grafton NSW of Emu Park Grafton
son of the Revd William Walter STOCKDALE and Mary Martha Margaret DOUGLAS;
married (i) 22 Jan 1891 Wollongong NSW,
and Adela Hilton Sophia Louisa DOUGLAS
born 09 Jan 1862 died 04 Sep 1900 Casino NSW
daughter of the Revd James John DOUGLAS incumbent Kirriemuir diocese Dunkeld
and Henrietta M -
[REGINALD WALTER STOCKDALE married (ii) 07 Oct 1901 Elizabeth Harriet COLLARD born 1844 died 04 Apr 1920];
married (ii) 28 Jan 1935 S Paul Ipswich by Revd FBC BIRCH assisted by Revd RH MASSEY
Catriona Mary Caulfield CAMERON
born 03 Sep 1898 Ipswich Queensland died 24 Jan 1970
sister to Dr Donald Alastair CAMERON OBE born 17 Mar 1900 Ipswich died 05 Jan 1974 Chermside
established ST Andrew's cottage hospital in Ipswich
sister to Sheila Elspeth CAMERON born 1901 Queensland 1923 BA university of Sydney
sister to Iain Ross Lochiel CAMERON born 1904 married 14 Aug 1934 Barraba NSW Enid Mary Y CAPEL
sister to Desmond Archibald CAMERON born 1906 Queensland married 07 Apr 1934 S Hilary Kew Victoria by bride's father
Margaret Christabel McKIE second daughter of the Revd W and Mrs McKIE Kew
elder daughter of Dr John Alexander CAMERON of Ipswich Queensland (111)
born 19 Jan 1869 Brisbane (?Scotland) died 07 Nov 1943 Brisbane (obituary 09 Nov 1943 *Queensland Times* page 2)
cremation service Mt Thompon crematorium chapel ashes in memorial gardens
churchwarden, synodsman S Paul Ipswich
son of Donald CAMERON MA headmaster Ipswich grammar school
and Martha SMITH
married 08 Aug 1897 S Anne Ryde by Revd Henry BRITTEN
and Eliza BLAKE-TAYLOR born Ireland died 31 May 1944 Ipswich funeral S Paul for crematorium in memorial gardens
(obituary 01 Jun 1944 *Queensland Times* page 2)
sister to Mrs K DIGGES-LATOUCHE Sydney
sister to Mary TAYLOR born 1862 died 01 Jan 1950 Tenterfield NSW buried Tenterfield
married 1901 Joseph Thomas WEBB who married (i) Elizabeth CLARKE born 01 Jan 1863 Young died 12 Jun 1894 Temora
third daughter of the late Edward BLAKE-TAYLOR Gowran Ireland
and Mrs MA TAYLOR died Aug 1917 Tenterfield

Education

n d New England grammar school Glen Innes NSW
1925-1927 College S John Morpeth
1927 ThL Australian college of theology
27 Nov 1927 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1928 priest Newcastle for Armidale (111)

Positions

1927-1930 curate Gunnedah diocese Armidale
1930-1932 priest-in-charge Ashford and Bukkulla (8)
15 Sep 1932 register entry says resigned as priest-in-charge Pilliga
05 Aug 1932 letters testimonial from bishop Armidale to bishop New Guinea (111)
1932 six weeks visiting five mission stations in Papua, diocese of New Guinea before coming to Rabaul (261)
1932-1934 missionary (*locum tenens* for SHERWIN) at SagSag Wau New Britain diocese Melanesia province New Zealand
1934-1940 vicar Narrabri diocese Armidale (8)
30 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Barrabra
1943-1946 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces,
08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence diocese New Guinea as chaplain to the forces
1946-1958 vicar Gunnedah
02 Aug 1950-1965 archdeacon Moree
07 Feb 1958-1965 vicar Moree
01 Apr 1961-29 Jan 1964 vicar-general diocese Armidale
05 Feb 1968- general licence diocese Armidale (111)

Other

father to John Alexander Douglas STOCKDALE MSc

STOCKER, HARRY

born 1840 Boughton-under-the-Blean East Kent
registered Jun ¼ 1840 Faversham which included Boughton-under-Blean co Kent

died Friday 01 Sep 1922 age 82 at 111 Springfield Road Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
eldest son among at least six children of Henry STOCKER
(1861,1871) schoolmaster of Boughton House Academy co Kent [left £3 000]
born c1810 London died 24 Dec 1880 Boughton-under-the-Blean Faversham co Kent
married 28 Mar 1839 registered Faversham co Kent,
and Sarah RATCLIFFE
(1881) principal of the school Boughton House Academy on husband's death
born c1827 Hythe co Kent
daughter of Stephen RATCLIFFE;
married Mar ¼ 1873 Strand London co Middlesex,
Eleanor Mary FEY
(1871) private governess with family police station Kingsclere Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1851 Petersfield Hampshire
died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
sister to Thomas Henry Wright FEY (1887) auctioneer of 35 Sloane St Middlesex
daughter among at least five children of Thomas FEY
(1871) superintendent county police
(1887) 'formerly of Barclay Road Fulham Road co Middlesex
born c1811 Burley Hampshire died 18 Jan 1887 age 66 Alpha villas Fullflood Winchester [left £285]
married Mar ¼ 1847 Kingsclere Hampshire,
and Mary WRIGHT born c1821 Noundel co Sussex (124;295;6;21)

Education

until 1856 private education
1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)
Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin
1867 BA Dublin (173)
Th A King's College London
1868 deacon Winchester
1869 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
1871 not apparent in English census return
June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)
09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch
13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)
1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)
Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)
05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (1893- titled vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)
27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1913-1915 retired Akaroa
1915-death retired Christchurch

Other

Freemason chaplain
1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (329)
rose-grower and cricketer
obituary
05 Sep 1922 *Christchurch Press*
12 Sep 1922 *Otago Witness*
memorial pulpit S Mary Springston, timber from old altar rails from S Paul Tai Tapu being used
as STOCKER built the church 1875 (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

STONE, NOEL ALFRED WILLIAM

born 26 May 1933 Dandenong Victoria died 10 May 2004 Perth Western Australia cremated Pinnaroo Valley memorial park
brother to only daughter Shirley Dulcie STONE engaged 10 Apr 1944 and
married 29 Sep 1949 Christ church South Yarra by Revd HM ARROWSMITH (photograph 30 Sep 1949 *The Age* page 5)
Lennox Dominy HILTON 'has a pharmacy' chemist Dandenong
brother to Major Kingsley HILTON and Brian HILTON (groomsmen)
third son of EH HILTON Brighton South Australia
son of Albert John STONE pastry cook of Pultney St Dandenong
son of William STONE and Eurie PIERCE
married 1923 Victoria
and Dulcie Ada BUCKLER born c1898 died 1972 Dandenong
daughter of Alfred BUCKLER and Mary Ellen O'TOOLE
married Jean E[lizabeth] (not found nor mentioned in Noel's funeral notice)

Education

1959- S John college Morpeth NSW
18 Mar 1962 deacon Melbourne

17 Mar 1963 SAMBELL for Melbourne
Positions
18 Mar 1962-1963 curate Glen Iris diocese Melbourne
26 May 1963-1965 curate Holy Trinity Pascoe Vale
01 Jul 1965-1969 curate S Luke East Frankston
1965-1966 incumbent Katherine diocese Carpentaria
1974-1975 curate The Quinton diocese Birmingham
1975-1978 chaplain mission to seamen Hong Kong
1978-1985 chaplain mission to seamen city & diocese Wellington
1985 priest-in-charge Witham group
1985-1993 incumbent Witham group
1990-1993 rural dean Beltisloe
31 Jan 1993 resigned (ill-health)
1993-1998 general licence Argyle
Other
1968 working in a garage in Perth (pension fund file)
(111)
photograph with Princess Anne at Hong Kong chaplaincy when she opened the River Valley Road chaplaincy

STOREY, EDWARD JOHN
born 06 Jul 1913 registered Granville NSW died 21 Feb 1991 Castle Hill NSW of Merrylands
son of Harold Edward STOREY clerk/freight clerk
born 1884 registered Leichhardt died 01 May 1965 late of Merrylands registered Marrickville
probate granted 11 Aug 1965 for will dated 04 Apr 1949
brother to daughter born 04 Nov 1886 Fulham Henry St Leichhardt
1899 responded to call of dying man Albert SPARKES on Norton St Leichhardt (29 Dec 1899 *Australian Star* Sydney page 5)
1943 with Henry Mackintosh STOREY executrix for Preston Wilberforce Desgranges STOREY died 06 Nov 1942
son of Edward Henry STOREY born c1853 Islington died 05 May 1934 registered Leichhardt NSW
probate granted to Preston Wilberforce Desgranges STOREY
Nov 1886 victim of fraud
Feb 1887 manager for SINCLAIR financier Elizabeth St
fourth son of the late Joseph STOREY of Fulham Middlesex
born c1818 Islington died 09 Nov 1874 probate to Mary Ann widow £7000
married
and Mary Ann BURDEN born c1822 Middlesex died 06 May 1893
probate to George James STOREY buyer £231
married 12 Aug 1879 Greenwich Park church by Revd Wm MARTYN registered Goulburn NSW
and Adah Elizabeth COLLINS (sometimes Ada)
born c1858 Horsham Sussex died 30 May 1932 buried Rookwood
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Marian COLLINS
married 24 Jul 1883 S Stephen Newtown by Revd E TAYLOR
Preston LUMB eldest son of Preston LUMB of Fulham Middlesex
second daughter of the late Stephen COLLINS of Warwick House Red Hill Surrey
born c1830 Bath died Mar ¼ 1864 Reigate Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone Kent
and Eliza DAY born c1832 Maidstone Kent died 1871 Victoria Australia
arrived with five children in Victoria 28 May 1869
sister to third son Caleb DAY late captain-adjutant 1st Oregon cavalry
married 12 Aug 1879 Greenwich Park church by special licence by Revd William MARTYN
Susan Elizabeth PHILPOTT
second daughter of the late Parmenus PHILPOTT of Bollingbrook England
sister to Naomi DAY died 02 Feb 1913 residence "Stanton" Beaconsfield Upper
04 Feb 1932 funeral from Melbourne leave Geelong railway station for new General cemetery Geelong
sister to Mrs C CAMPBELL (née DAY) of "Newton" Beaconsfield Upper
mother to second son Donald Samuel CAMPBELL age 28
lost in Titanic disaster purser's clerk (late purser SS ULIMAROA)
married John Lewthwaite CAMPBELL
daughter of the Revd Samuel DAY of Geelong
died Oct 1908 residence Beaconsfield Upper age 98
funeral 15 Oct 1908 Baptist church Geelong buried new General cemetery Geelong
retired 01 May 1904 aged 94 after 41 years pastor of Particular Baptist church Little Ryrie St Geelong
(1933) at Irrigation Road Merrylands
married Feb 1911 Parramatta
and Amy Beatrice COE born 1882 registered Glebe died 14 Nov 1948 Merrylands
sister to Harry COE 11 Jul 1888 age 15 years 4 months drowned while on duty on ship's cutter San Pedro Bay North Carolina
daughter of John COE born c1837 Sydney died 13 Jul 1923 Rockwood
married 01 May 1867 S Barnabas George St West Sydney (Glebe) by Revd Thomas SMITH
and Thirza CROW born c1844 Cambridgeshire died 24 Dec 1928 buried Rookwood

youngest daughter of Samuel and Frances CROW died 11 Jul 1884 of Glebe
married 29 Aug 1936 S Matthew Holroyd by Revd AJ DYER [Holroyd suburb of Sydney near Granville]
Ivy Joyce CHAMPION of Pendle Hill
born 28 Apr 1915 Parramatta died 30 Dec 1999 Castle Hill NSW
sister to the Revd Thomas Eric CHAMPION *qv* (111)
sister to Irene Olive CHAMPION (Crimea St Parramatta)
married 10 Oct 1925 S John Parramatta by Revd S M JOHNSTONE BA
Arthur QUARTERMAIN son of Mr & Mrs E QUARTERMAIN Victoria Parade Granville
daughter of Thomas Freeth CHAMPION Ettalong Road Pendle Hill retired engineer
born c1872 Ashchurch Gloucestershire died 29 Sep 1947 age 75 hospital Parramatta buried CoE cemetery Prospect
Thomas CHAMPION with wife and Emma age 6 sailed Liverpool to Sydney 6 Dec 1906 on DEVON
son of James Josiah "Gentleman Jim" CHAMPION farmer
born c1832 Berkeley Gloucestershire England died 14 Aug 1894 ?Sandhurst Gloucester
probate to Sarah Elizabeth widow £668
married 23 Dec 1862 Naunton Gloucestershire
and Sarah Elizabeth SMITH born c1841 Naunton Gloucestershire
died 27 Jan 1931 probate to Ada Ellen MINETT and John CHAMPION farmer £992
married 25 Jul 1898 S Peter Wolverhampton
and Malvina Amelia THOMAS born 1874 Birmingham died 1964
daughter of Joseph THOMAS born c1841 Herefordshire died Sep ¼ 1903 Bristol
married 12 Mar 1860 Gloucester
and Mary Elizabeth BARNES born c1843 Gloucester died Dec ¼ 1897 Gloucester

Education

'Moore College Sydney': not in college register
04 May 1947 deacon Nelson (111)
07 Mar 1948 priest Nelson (NR GRAHAM deacon; priests AR MILLER & EJ STOREY)

Positions

1947-1948 curate in charge Granity diocese Nelson
1948-1949 vicar Granity
1949-1952 vicar Motupiko
20 Jun 1952-1955 vicar Byron Bay diocese Grafton and Armidale
02 Jul 1952 gazetted
13 Oct 1954 rector Byron Bay diocese Grafton
23 Aug 1955 took oaths diocese Sydney
1955-1956 curate Dulwich Hill
1956-1958 curate Eastwood
13 May 1958-31 Jul 1962 rector S Mary
19 Feb 1961 rural dean Prospect
03 Aug 1962-30 Jun 1970 rector Hurlstone Park
06 Jul 1970-10 Feb 1976 curate in charge Flemington diocese Sydney
11 Feb 1976 general license (111)

STOTE-BLANDY, GORDON BLANDY

born 01 Jan 1912 Melksham co Wiltshire [11 Jan 1912 in bdm death]
registered as Gordon Blandy STOTE
died 28 Nov 1994 Wellington
brother to Margarette Kelvin STOTE born 18 Oct 1904 Bournemouth Hampshire died 25 Nov 1917
brother to Frances Graham STOTE born 1907 Wimborne Minster died 1997
brother to Graham Arthur Kelvin STOTE-BLANDY born 1909 Trowbridge Wiltshire died 1999
son of the Revd Arthur William STOTE (later STOTE-BLANDY)
(1898-1900) curate Christ Church Gateshead diocese Durham
(1900-1905) curate S Michael & All Angels Bournemouth co Dorset
(1905-1908) curate Wimborne minster
(1908-1918) vicar Holy Trinity Trowbridge
(1918-1946) perpetual curate Colehill (1940) honorary canon Salisbury
(1934) name changed to STOTE-BLANDY
published *The Healing of Christ's Wounds*
born 19 Jan 1873 Swindon Wiltshire
died 18 Dec 1950 age 77 as STOTE-BLANDY Wimborne co Dorset
[left £16 663]
brother to Revd Walter George STOTE MA (Oxon), born 1862
vicar All Saints Sudbury
married 1901 Alice Maud HAW
brother to Cuthbert STOTE born 1865 gentleman
married 1901 Edith LAWSON
brother to Francis Oscar STOTE born 1874 gentleman married 1902 Marion Edith MOORE
third son of Arthur STOTE schoolmaster of Swindon
born c1835 Lymington co Hampshire died 1921

married 1860
and Annie JERVEY
born c1835 Lymington co Hampshire died 1902
daughter of George Mayne JERVEY;
married 1902 Quinta da Levada Funchal Madeira
and Margaretta Graham BLANDY
born 09 Nov 1877 FunchaL Madeira
died 25 Nov 1961 Wimborne Minster co Dorset
[left £29 420 probate to Graham Arthur Kelvin STOTE-BLANDY retired bank official]
only daughter heir of Graham John BLANDY
born 29 Jan 1840 Quinta da Levada Funchal died 05 Dec 1879
wine producer Quinta da Levada Funchal
and of 16 Mark Lane London;
and Maria DUFF born c10 Dec 1837 St Marylebone Middlesex died 30 Oct 1934
married Jun ¼ 1938 registered Surrey
Patricia Mary (Paddy) HENDERSON
born 10 Mar 1918 Croydon
died 25 Mar 2018 age 100 Parkwood Lodge Waikanae Wellington
funeral 04 Apr 2018 S Michael & All Angels Rangihiroa Street Waikanae Beach cremated
daughter of Stanley HENDERSON (1917) lieutenant RFC
(1921) Epsom Surrey
born c1890 co Northamptonshire
died 13 Jan 1982 Woking [left £106 231]
married 09 Jun 1917 S Barnabas Pimlico
and Mary Frank PEMBROKE
born c1898 London
died 07 Jan 1978 Bletchworth [left £17 981]

Education

Gonville & Caius College Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
1937 MA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Guildford
1936 priest GOLDING-BIRD for Guildford

Positions

1935-1938 curate Epsom diocese Guildford
28 Jul 1938 locum tenens (*vice* Douglas B MALCOLM) Hawera diocese Wellington
03 Apr 1940 vicar Foxton and Shannon (308)
(19 Dec 1942) chaplain 4th class for New Zealand forces World War 2
1943-1950 vicar Levin
1952-1957 vicar Brooklyn
1955-1963 vicar Feilding
02 May 1963-1968 vicar Patea
28 Apr 1965 honorary canon Wellington
04 Feb 1968-1978 chaplain Porirua hospital (242;8)
1978 canon emeritus
1978-1994 officiating minister residing 16 Wren St Woodlands Waikanae

STRATFORD, Alfred Dacre

born 10 Jan 1877 Chesterfield co Derby England
died 05 May 1941 age 64 vicarage Elmley Castle Pershore co Worcester
cousin to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Laurence STRATFORD intelligence officer British rifle brigade killed in action 28 Mary 1918
son of the Revd William Thomas STRATFORD
(1879-1884) curate S John Leicester co Leicester
(1901-1923-) vicar Rillington Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1847 Rugby co Warwick
died 04 Feb 1925 age 78 Stratford [left £437 probate to the Revd Alfred Dacre STRATFORD]
son of Joseph STRATFORD time keeper
(1851) of 44 Church Street Rugby co Warwick
born c1816 Newbold Avon co Warwick
and Selina [?BEASLEY] born c1821 Welton co Northampton;
married 24 Aug 1875 Chesterfield co Derby,
and Annie Jane SHIPTON
born Sep ¼ 1852 '?Wathon' Chesterfield baptised 16 Sep 1852 S Thomas Old Brampton co Derby
sister to Agnes Mary SHIPTON baptised 13 Mar 1851 S Thomas Old Brampton
daughter of Joseph SHIPTON and Henrietta;
married 14 July 1915 Christ Church Whanganui by Archdeacon REEVE & Revd HA WALKE, best man the Revd CH HARVEY of Wellington

Mary DAVEY
born 07 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 18 Jan 1942 Starcross Alexander Road Great Malvern Worcestershire 'found in her room'
registered Mar ¼ 1942 Upton Upon Severn Worcestershire
probate to Barclay's Bank £4688
of Derwent Felden Lane Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
had planned to return to 'her people' but ship requisitioned for war effort, so became
companion to Miss Grace LEE of Malvern (Alexander Road) where she died
sister to George DAVEY born 1882
sister to Charles DAVEY born 1884 *possibly* died 1966
sister to Fanny Clara DAVEY born 04 Sep 1886 Ross died 15 Jul 1981 age 94 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 05 Jul 1914
Leonard James VILE farmer
born 30 Mar 1885 Masterton died 01 Jul 1970 age 85 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
probate to Roy Davey VILE and Colin Leonard VILE
sister to Albert Edward DAVEY born 1889 died 1968 age 79
married Jun 1915 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon HARPER
Coral Amelia HOOD died 1960 age 73 (formerly staff H & J SMITH Gore)
daughter of the late D HOOD Greymouth and Mrs J HOOD Whanganui
sister to Sarah DAVEY born 29 Jul 1890 died 1980 married 1929 Albert KELLER died 1962 age 80
sister to Arthur DAVEY born 08 Jul 1893 Ross died 26 Mar 1987 Tauranga cremated Pyes Pa
enlisted WW 1 awarded MM nok sister S DAVEY Koromiko St Gonville Whanganui
married 1940 Gertrude Frances STOAKES born 16 Jul 1890 died 28 Jan 1968
sister to Olive Victoria DAVEY born 1895 died 1989 Jan 1912 passed junior civil examination in Whanganui
sister to fourth daughter Sister Myrtle Elizabeth DAVEY born 1897 died 1989
married Aug 1923 Christ church W(h)anganui by Revd H REEVE with TC WEBB organist
Vincent Woodhurst STRATFORD born 22 Dec 1897 died 1980 of Waipukurau son of John and Emily STRATFORD
sister to Ivy Isabel DAVEY born 1900 died 1901 8 months
sister to John Edmund DAVEY born 13 Apr 1902 (registered as John Edmond) died 1997
married 1935 Edith Muriel COUGHLAN born 08 May 1909 died 1994
sister to youngest daughter Dorothy May DAVEY born 1902 died 1969
married 30 Aug 1927 Anglican church Russell
Desmond Arthur GRANT youngest son of Mrs J and the late J GRANT of "Grant Gully" Woodville
eldest daughter among at twelve children of Charles DAVEY of Westland
(1862) immigrated Auckland SHEBBAR and then to Otago goldfields
(1865) to gold rush on the West coast, and mine manager Mont d'Or Gold Mining company
born 1843 Devonshire died 26 Apr 1904 residence Ross after accident in the Mont d'Or claim at Ross
(obituary 27 Ap 1904 *Greymouth Evening Star* page 3)
married 01 Jan 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah Jane HAVILL
born 1860 died 01 Sep 1903 age 43 residence Ross South Westland New Zealand
sister to John HAVILL junior opened butcher shop Ross (Nov 1883) hit on head at Mount D'Or company claim died 1909
daughter of John HAVILL of Westland goldminer (1885) Havill Brothers of Ross
born c1834 died 1908 age 74
married 1858 New Zealand
and Sarah Ann RALPH
probably born c1836 died 1929 age 93
(422;121;300;345;249)

Education

S John's College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1900 deacon BARRY for London
22 Dec 1901 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 4 Princes St Leicester (249)
1900-1903 curate Christ Church South Hackney
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Hackney (345)
1903-1905 curate S Michael Coventry
1905-1906 curate Lillington
1906-1911 curate Blackheath Worcester
1911-1912 curate Hartlebury
17 Mar 1913 curate (working S Agnes Mosston district) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
05 Sep 1915-1919 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1919 resigned Upper Hutt and now on his way to England (308)
1919-1921 acting vicar Claverdon co Warwick diocese Coventry
1921-1938 vicar Claverdon
until 1925 with Norton Lindsey
Feb 1938-1941 Elmley Castle with Netherton and Bricklehampton Pershore diocese Worcester (308)

Other

1941 left £2 436

STREETE, ERNEST

born c1883 Strand London
died Dec 1973 buried Upper Beeding churchyard Sussex
brother to Susan [Maud] STREETE born c1865 [?Dec ¼ 1874] Clerkenwell Bow (1891) machinist (1901) designer
brother to Elizabeth STREET born Jun ¼ 1874 Clerkenwell Bow (1891) plush worker (1901) mount binder
brother to Joseph STREETE born Jun ¼ 1878 Clerkenwell registered Holborn (1901) mount cutter
son among at least six of Charles STREET(E)
artist's mount cutter
(1891) mount cutter Goswell Street Clerkenwell
(1901) picture mount cutter residing 49 Pentonville Road Clerkenwell
born c1850 Stepney London
married Sep ¼ 1869 Mile End London,
and Susan(na) BECK born c1851 Gloucestershire;
married 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by H PACKE,
Grace Maud DOBBY age 25 of London
born Jun ¼ 1889 Hackney London died 1970 buried Upper Beeding
daughter of Richard Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London
(1881) watchmaker and jeweller
born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey,
married Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Lydia BURLEY,
born c1857 Islington Middlesex London
(152;121)

Education

1910-1911- Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
Associate King's College London
21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, at beginning of Fr REES CR mission; Harry BLATHWAYT ordained priest)
26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin (S Paul; deacons H G L GOLDTHORPE A S MOFFATT; priest E STREETE; preacher Canon GARLAND)
(424)

Positions

1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6 scholar, born at 'Not Known', patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year's census anyway (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 Ernest STREET born Strand age 16 with parents, and siblings Elizabeth, Susan, Joseph, one servant, and Rupert BRUNGER boarder musician born Switzerland, John L SCOTT boarder waiter-at-inn, residing Goswell St Clerkenwell (345)
07 Jan 1913 student sailed London RUAHINE to New Zealand
21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill and South Invercargill and Clifton diocese Dunedin
01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil
24 Aug 1924 with wife and daughter Grace age 9 sailed Rio de Janeiro DESEADO to Liverpool
1926-1927 curate Lyminster near Littlehampton diocese Chichester
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst
1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
1939-1949 surrogate
26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (8)

STRICKLAND, GEORGE HENRY

born 01 Mar 1915 Clitheroe Lancashire registered Jun ¼ 1915 Clitheroe
died 22 Dec 1990 St Margaret's View Littleham Exmouth co Devon left £115,000
buried Winsford churchyard West Somerset with wife Dorice Maud
son of James STRICKLAND master wheelwright
born 01 Apr 1890 Gisburn Lancashire died 26 Mar 1966 of Sheiling West Clitheroe probate to Lizzie £1,952
son of James STRICKLAND farmer
born c1851 Slaidburn Yorkshire died 18 Dec 1907 probate to Margaret £487
married Mar ¼ 1876 Clitheroe

and Margaret WHIPP born c1856 Gisburn died 17 May 1933
probate to George STRICKLAND joiner and James STRICKLAND wheelwright £681
(1939) at 17 Buccleuch Avenue Clitheroe
married Sep ¼ 1914 Clitheroe
and Lizzie WILLIAMSON born 26 May 1891 died Mar ¼ 1981 no probate
married
Dorice (Doris) Maud ARLIDGE born 24 Jan 1916 Coventry died 30 Aug 2000
(1939) local government comptometer operator living with her parents at 8 Delhi Avenue Coventry
11 Sep 1946 sailed from 119 Dickens Road to New Zealand on RANGITATA enroute to Fiji
daughter of Albert E ARLIDGE foreman artificial silk factory
born 04 Dec 1884 died 19 Jan 1978 of 8 Delhi Avenue Foleshill Coventry left £16,010
married 1908 Walsgrave on Sowe Warwickshire
and Ellen PHIPKIN born c1886 Mountsorrel Leicestershire died 14 Mar 1966 left £1,300
Education
Kelham theological college
1938 deacon Coventry
1939 priest Coventry
Positions
1938-1941 curate S Luke Holbrooks diocese Coventry
1941-1945 S Augustine Tonge Moor
24 Nov 1944 sailed from 17 Buccleuch House Clitheroe Lancashire to New Zealand on RUAHINE destined for FIJI, transited USA
1945-1951 superintendent Indian mission Labasa diocese Polynesia
1947-1949 headmaster All Saints school Labasa
1951-1952 deputation priest SPG
1952- SPG area secretary S W Area
1952 licence to officiate dioceses Bath and Wells & Truro
Nov 1953 sent news to bishop Polynesia of death of Revd CR COTTER a commissary diocese Polynesia in England
1954 commissary diocese Polynesia
61 Thornton Hill Exeter co Devon

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT
born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson buried Richmond cemetery (according to newspaper notice)
(obituary 14 Feb 1920 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 4)
only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil Independent chapel
died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimea St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER,
and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson
died 30 Mar 1895 age 51 Hope buried Richmond cemetery Nelson
died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)
Education
18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
1899 BA University of New Zealand
1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1904 BA 3rd cl S John's college Oxford
1906 B Litt Oxford
1908 MA [Oxford]
senior colonial scholar and won a Casberd Exhibition
1906 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1906 deacon Birmingham (Charles GORE 1st bishop of Birmingham)
22 Dec 1907 priest Birmingham (411;ADA;69)
Positions
-Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1902 departed New Zealand for further study
1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John's College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
Feb 1915 chaplain King's College and cure of the district Auckland
12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1919 vice principal Wells theological college Somerset England

Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TWITCHELL of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese of Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga

May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA

Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)

Aug 1922 locum tenens (for FG HARVIE) S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth

01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth

06 Jul 1927-1932 vicar S Mary New Plymouth (218)

28 Jun 1927-1932 collated installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton synod's nomination for educational work

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington

1932 vicar (*vice* COWIE) Hamilton diocese Waikato (69)

1932-1938 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1932-1940 canon Auckland

1934-1949- commissary in New Zealand for Bishop of Melanesia [BADDELEY; CAULTON] (261)

(-1942- Archdeacon W BULLOCK of Wellington was also a commissary, in Australia the Revd T G PAUL of Camden NSW; in 1947, STRONG and A E PREBBLE for New Zealand, for Australia Leslie STIBBARD of Bugowra NSW; (1949) STRONG, A E PREBBLE, R HODGSON; and F R ARNOTT Sydney)

1939-1940 acting-dean cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

25 Jun 1940-22 Nov 1942 rector cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton

09 Jul 1940-22 Nov 1942 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul (111)

01 Dec 1942-1943 (while resident City hotel) vicar S Michael Andersons Bay city and diocese Dunedin (9)

retired residing City Hotel 83 Princes St Dunedin

1944 permission to officiate Dunedin

1949-death residing Dunedin (8)

Other

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1930 (with RD Meredith) *Sermons for lay readers: from Trinity to Advent*

Dec 1960 obituary Dunedin diocesan paper *The Church Envoy*

STUART, EDWARD ALEXANDER

born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies baptised 18 May 1853

died 25 Feb 1917 The Precincts Canterbury England

brother to the Revd Henry Venn STUART

born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex

died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle [left £5 316 probate to Marguerite Evelyn STUART widow]

son of James STUART East India merchant

(1871) of Sudbury Hill House Harrow-on-the-Hill

(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill

born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 registered Hendon Middlesex

[left £48 probate to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART]

brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand

premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney

trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney

born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh

died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83,600]

brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand

born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland

died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England

married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,

and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON

born c1834 Kendal Westmorland

sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland

daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow

born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland

died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight [he left £52 557];

married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich,

Emily Ada GUY

born Jun ¼ 1858 Kingston co Middlesex

died 29 Mar 1935 age 77 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £16 327 probate to the Public trustee]

daughter of John GUY [of Catton House Norwich?]

(1861) solicitor residing Kingston co Surrey

(1871) retired solicitor, landowner residing Tunbridge Wells Kent

(1881) visitor ANDERSON family Islington

born c1810 Croydon co Surrey

son of Allen Trowbridge GUY

died 1821-1851

and Mary Ann (1851) widow annuitant in Hampton Wick co Surrey

born c1776 Tiverton co Devon;

married 1846 Iwerne Minster Dorset

and Sarah WATTS
born c1820 Lewisham London co Kent
daughter of Charles WATTS (2)
Education
Harrow
05 Jun 1872 admitted pensioner St John's College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Norwich
1877 priest Norwich
Positions
1876-1877 curate S Andrew Thorpe-next-Norwich diocese Norwich
1877-1879 curate S Giles Norwich
1879-1893 vicar S James Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
1892,1899 select preacher at Cambridge
1888-1917 Thursday preacher S Mary Le-Bow city of London
1893-1907 vicar S Matthew Bayswater
1905-1907 prebendary cathedral S Paul London
1906-1907 rural dean Paddington
1907-1917 canon of Canterbury Kent
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
(22 Oct-31 Oct) STUART at S Mary Merivale Christchurch
Other
photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Evangelical
?1886 *Funeral sermon: for the late Revd Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and Rural Dean*
1893 *The royal wedding: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, July 2nd, 1893*
1893 *Children of God: and other sermons*
c1895 *The city pulpit: sermons* (1888-1895)
1897 *Assurance of life: and other sermons*
1901 preface *Children in blue and what they do* by FI CODRINGTON (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society)

STUART, EDWARD CRAIG
born 15 May 1827 baptised 22 Jun 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 Hertford funeral 18 Mar 1911 buried Bengeo Hertford England
[sealed; confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, George Malcolm STUART writers to the Signet]
brother to James STUART of Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill,
secretary to Church of England Zenana Society (CEZS) [missionary group]
born c1821 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1893 age 72 registered Hendon co Middlesex [left £48]
brother to Emily Guthrie STUART
born 06 Dec 1825 baptised 09 Feb 1826 Edinburgh parish church
died Dec ¼ 1902 age 76 Islington London
married 22 Jun 1854 Calcutta (now called Kolkata) Bengal India
the Revd Timothy SANDYS
42 years CMS missionary Mirzapore India
born 27 Jan 1803 baptised 28 Jan 1803 S Margaret Leicester
died 08 Nov 1871 Sleaford buried Billingham co Lincoln
[left £3 000 probate to Emily Guthrie SANDYS relict]
son of John SANDYS and Mary;
[TIMOTHY married (i) 26 Dec 1829 Leicester S Margaret
Rebecca SWAIN who died 21 Apr 1853]
brother to Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG
(1850,1851) in New Zealand
09 Oct 1851 arrived Sydney on SCOTIA and went to gold diggings Victoria
1883-1885 premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London
buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83 600]
married 10 Nov 1853 Christiana Eliza WOOD sister to Susannah Frances WOOD who married 28 Apr 1857 Revd EB CLARKE *qv*
son of Alexander STUART of Edinburgh
writer to the signet, an original proprietor Edinburgh Academy
married 06 Feb 1815 Edinburgh
and Mary L McKNIGHT born 21 Nov 1789 Saint Cuthberts Edinburgh daughter of Mary WYBER born c1766

married 13 Dec 1851 Kolkata (Calcutta) India
Anne Alicia DE COURCY
(1857) from India returned an invalid to England
born 16 Apr 1828 baptised 17 Apr 1828 Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Jul 1915 Dublin South Ireland
sister to Michael William DE COURCY (1890) 27th baron KINGSALE born 29 Sep 1822 died 1895,
a younger daughter of the Revd Michael DE COURCY D.D.
of Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland
born 06 Oct 1787 Kinsale Cork co Cork Ireland
died 15 May 1860 Drumcree Westmeath Ireland
married (i) 20 Nov 1818
and Emily SMYTH
daughter of William SMYTH of Drumcree;
[MICHAEL married (ii) 07 Oct 1833,
Mary Anne BAIGRIE of Midgarty co Sutherland
died 17 Oct 1841
daughter of Robert BAIGRIE]
(111;*Australian Dictionary of Biography*;5;238;89;366)

Education

Edinburgh Academy
1847 Trinity College Dublin
1849 vice-chancellor's prize for English prose, and Downe's prize for divinity
1850 BA Dublin
1850 Divinity Testimonium 1st cl Dublin
1880 DD *iure dignitatis* Dublin
25 Jul 1850 deacon Cashel for London
06 Jan 1852 priest Calcutta
09 Dec 1877 bishop (at Napier) by Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE) – that same month his colleague in India, Thomas Valpy FRENCH was consecrated 1st bishop of Lahore (238;8;89)

Positions

20 Aug 1850 valedictory evening (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH friend) Islington S Mary schoolroom on going to CMS mission in Agra
11 Sep 1850 embarked INDIAN QUEEN for Agra, North India to found new (opened 1853) College of S John (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH principal, Dec 1877 1st bishop of Lahore [Pakistan]; TV FRENCH born 1825 Abbey baptised 29 Jan 1825 Burton-on-Brent, son of the Revd Peter FRENCH of Holy Trinity Burton-on-Trent and Penelope Arabella)
02 Jan 1851 arrived Calcutta [Kolkata]
Oct 1853 on ill-health of his wife, moved to be missionary at Calcutta [Kolkata]
01 Jan 1856 missionary Jabalpur
May 1860 transferred to Calcutta [Kolkata] Mohammedan Mission and Mirzapore school
Nov 1860-1872 secretary CMS Calcutta [Kolkata],
secretary to George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866 bishop of Calcutta)
09 Jun 1865 to England and Scotland, 11 Dec 1865 to India
14 Mar 1872 to England, for a time acting-secretary CMS in England
12 Mar 1874 to India via Australia
21 Jan 1875 took oaths diocese Sydney
29 Jun 1875 general licence 'after investigation as to validity in Australia of Calcutta orders' Sydney (111)
?1876 left India in ill health
Mar 1876 in New Zealand, attended ordination of WADROKAL at Hopuhopua
Oct 1876 invited to survey CMS work in New Zealand, particularly S Stephen's Māori college Auckland:
24 Sep 1877 elected to see of Waiapū
Oct 1877 assistant priest in Parnell, awaiting ordination to become bishop of Waiapū
09 Dec 1877-1894 consecrated, 2nd bishop of Waiapū *(vice* William WILLIAMS)
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch – *in the group photograph*
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist:
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk Island
31 Jan 1894 on resigning see of Waiapū departed New Zealand
12 Feb 1894 preaching including an address to the annual meeting Church Missionary Association in Sydney at YMCA hall
21 Feb 1894 aboard RMS OPHIR departed from Adelaide for London
31 Mar 1894 arrived England
1894-1910 authorized to perform episcopal functions in Persia under certain conditions (89)
12 Sep 1894 with his daughter to CMS Persia mission,
1897 residing Julfa Isfahan Persia
1906-1907 furlough (8)

Other

In 1880, with his sister, Mrs. SANDYS, resigned from Indian Female Normal School Society in protest over its increasingly un-denominational basis and, with others who seceded from the Indian Female Normal School Society, founded the Church of England Zenana and Medical Missionary Society (CEZ). See ME GIBBS, *The Anglican Church in India, 1600-1970* (New Delhi, ISPCK, 1972)

1911 Edward Craig STUART of Isfahan Persia, died Bengeo Hertfordshire, confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, and George Malcolm STUART writer to the Signet, sealed London 21 Apr 1911 (366)
author
1865 *A plea for Zenana Missions: a sermon preached at St Thomas's English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, on the 29th October 1865, on behalf of the Indian Female Normal School and Instruction Society*
1868 *Vernacular education in Bengal* (Calcutta, Baptist mission press)
1875 *Dear Friends* (89)
c1878 *He katikihama kia akona e nga tangata katoa keiwha kawea ki te Pihopa kia whakaukia* (new version of church catechism) (Napier)
1883 *Pastoral letter from the Bishop to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Waiapū*
1887 *The Bible in schools: a sermon*
20 Mar 1911 obituary *Dominion* Wellington and *Evening Post*
20 Mar 1911 *The Times*
02 May 1911 *New Zealand Herald*
01 Oct 1911 motion of appreciation and presidential address *Waiapu Church Gazette*
his daughter and companion Frances Emily STUART born 07 Jan 1855 died Jul 1925 "Strathallan" Pirongia buried Purewa Auckland
married 1878 Waimate North Marsden CLARKE farmer of Grove cottage, brother of Revd EB CLARKE and son of George CLARKE CMS
born Waimate North baptised 02 May 1837 died 10 May 1889 Waimate buried churchyard S John the Baptist

STUART, HENRY VENN
born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle Cumberland England
[left £5 316 probate to widow Marguerite Evelyn STUART]
brother to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies
youngest son of James STUART East India merchant [left £48]
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 Woodleigh Harrow Middlesex
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England
married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton [he left £52 557]
married 10 Oct 1904 registered Epping
Marguerite Evelyn BIRD
born Mar ¼ 1871 Dorchester Dorset
died 10 Nov 1953 age 80 registered Ware co Hertford [left £2 546 probate to Millicent Evelyn STUART spinster]
sister to Cyril W BIRD born c1864 Dorchester (1891) missionary in Africa
third daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles James BIRD of Buckhurst Hill
(1851) student lodger Cambridge
(1861,1871) perpetual curate West Fordington co Dorset
(1881) MA schoolmaster Bristol grammar school Clifton
(1891) retired clergyman Hackney London
born c1829 Burghfield co Berkshire
died 12 Jan 1908 of Congleton co Cheshire [left £3 665 probate to Caroline Vidler BIRD widow]
married Mar ¼ 1861 Thanet,
and Caroline Vidler CAY
born c1838 Sunderland co Durham
died 29 Jun 1914
[left £190 probate to Douglas Smith BIRD Madeline Lilian Hansen BIRD spinster the Revd H V STUART] (366;2;249)

Education
Harrow
01 Oct 1883 admitted Gonville & Caius College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1924 DD
25 Sep 1887 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1888 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
1871 as Henry C STUART age 6 born East Indies residing London Road Harrow
31 Mar 1881 age 16 scholar residing with grandfather Cornelius NICHOLSON aunt Cornelia NICHOLSON, and eight servants (three being

children of servants) Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight,
1887-1891 curate S Paul Burslem diocese Lichfield
1891-1895 curate S James Wolverhampton
1895-1904 vicar Cannock
1898-1910 commissary STUART bishop of Waiapū
1905-1924 prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield cathedral
[Comment: Lincoln had a large number of prebend stalls]
1904-1924 rector Stoke-on-Trent
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; (22 Oct-31 Oct) at Ashburton Canterbury
1910-1914 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1924-1933 dean of Carlisle city and diocese Carlisle (2)
Other
07 Sep 1910 in photograph he looks very low church (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1920 author *The story of Carlisle cathedral* (4 editions)
Jan 1933 obituary *The Times*

STUBBS, GEORGE
born at sea, 08 Apr 1883, registered on landfall in New Zealand at Christchurch or Dunedin
died 20 Nov 1941 'aged 57' Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS *Sydney*
brother to Agnes Cecilia STUBBS (at Timaru 1941)
born 1874 Derby England died 26 Feb 1946 several small bequests to Sunday schools and orphanages
brother to Eliza Dorcas STUBBS born 08 Nov 1875 Birmingham England died 06 Jun 1951 age 73 Timaru
nurse (1916 army nurse) brother George as nok
(1914) matron Townley hospital Gisborne
pre WW1 Hanmer Springs Sanitorium
(1917) Balclutha
(1919) matron St Helens hospital Invercargill
brother to Nellie STUBBS born c1878 died 01 Feb 1965 age 87 cremated buried 20 Mar 1965 Linwood
May 1965 house for sale at 79 Innes Road for sale passed in at auction
married 19 Oct 1899 Christchurch by Revd PASCOE and divorce proceedings 1942 but provided with house and died as widow
Frank Tyndall WITHERS of 135 Stanmore Road
born 04 Apr 1874 Birmingham died 23 Oct 1947 Christchurch hospital heart failure following operation (inquest)
cyclist, enlisted 15 Jun 1916 postal sorter (four children, one died 1904) discharged unfit retired after 39 years' service 1931 GPO
brother to Gertrude STUBBS born 1880 New Zealand died 1955 age 73 of Invercargill
05 Jan 1912 nurse's examination Wellington
01 Jul 1914 passed midwifery at Townley maternity hospital Gisborne
1926 as licensee Park hospital Invercargill charged with failing to enter patients' particulars and fined £2 with costs £3 3/-
19 Mar 1930 George McDONALD her solicitor of Invercargill struck off as only accounted for £100 of £440 16/4 collected for her
brother to fourth daughter Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 New Zealand died 1956 age 68
married 20 Jan 1915 S Mark Balclutha by Revd G STUBBS
Peter Morris Cameron CLEARY died 09 Mar 1926 age 49 residence 87 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch coal merchant Waltham St Christchurch
second son of the late William Steven CLEARY of Lyttelton
brother to Florence Julia STUBBS born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 28 Jan 1952 Dunedin a (school) nurse of Dunedin (at marriage Timaru)
married 26 Dec 1949 Anglican church Woodhaugh (All Saints parish) by Archdeacon LG WHITEHEAD to Revd Charles Richards ALLEN 26 Dec 1949 *qv*
only son of John STUBBS born c1850 died 10 Jan 1897 age 47, carpenter/joiner
buried Linwood cemetery 12 Jan 1897
of Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch, estate £800
John STUBBS with wife and 3 children immigrated WESTMEATH arrived Auckland from London May 1883
married Jun ¼ 1872 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Georgina JAMES formerly Derbyshire England
born c1850 died 10 May 1922 age 72/3 at her residence Wai-iti Avenue Timaru, New Zealand buried Linwood
signed 1892 Suffrage petition (sheet 252), Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch (424)
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud PARROTT
born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 09 Jun 1982 Warrawee NSW
daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT
(c1887) immigrated from England
a grocer storekeeper in Rangiora
(1937) retired run owner of Tai Tapu Canterbury
born c1865 England
died 30 Dec 1937 Christchurch buried 31 Dec 1937 cemetery Bromley Christchurch Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1888 New Zealand,
and Jane (McClure) Anne WALKER
born c1868 Christchurch (1866-1870 not in birth register online)

died 01 Oct 1952 New Zealand
(422;266;13;92;111;121)

Education

1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS, WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;92;151)

Positions

09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha
10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)
1915-1921 Royal Australian navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
with sister Gertrude stayed with Edith Dorcas STUBBS sister Wai-iti Avenue Timaru
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)
1941 at death, widow at 43 Brentwood Avenue Turramurra Sydney, and he is reported as having been born Christchurch New Zealand (Australian war memorial website and *Auckland Star* 03 Dec 1941)

Other

keen yachtsman and golfer
first known New Zealander naval chaplain
built the family home Wai-iti Avenue Timaru for his mother and sisters
14 Dec 1918 STUBBS gave a litany desk to the cathedral church S Paul Dunedin in memory of 'the late Chaplain FORD' *Otago Daily Times* obituary
03 Dec 1941 *Manawatu Standard*
05 Dec 1941 *Church Standard*
13 Dec 1941 *Timaru Herald*
memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)

STURT, ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD [BIRTH REGISTERED ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD; TO FRIENDS 'STURTY; AND AT ORDINATION, ALSO FRANCIS]

born 24 Feb 1902 registered (as Robert Napier Pitfield) Warminster Wiltshire England
baptised Apr 1903 (as Napier Pitfield) church Corsley [S Margaret?] parish Warminster Wiltshire
died 18 Aug 1982 Alexian Brothers home Twyford Abbey Ealing West London
Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold
[left £228 138 probate]
brother to Freda Maude Charlotte STURT
(1911) age 14 boarding school in New Sarum Salisbury co Wiltshire
born 30 Nov 1896 baptised 01 Jan 1897 Abbottabad North West Frontier India
died 26 Feb 1974 of 68 St Lawrence Avenue of Crosslands nursing home Worthing co Sussex
buried Findon Anglican cemetery by 'Rev ADAMS' (cemetery records but not identified)
[left £25 429 – *perhaps so but the published entry is not legible*]
married Mar ¼ 1936 registered Wycombe, Edward HERDMAN;
son of Robert Ramsay Napier STURT of 2nd Punjab infantry
educated Repton (1872) commission in the Bengal staff corps
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps (1890) on Zhob Valley expedition (1891) Miranzai
(1894) on Waziristan expedition (1897-1898) North West Frontier on Tirah expedition
(26 Jun 1902) Companion of the Bath
(25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B.
(1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corsley
born 13 May 1852 Fort William Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptised 27 Jul 1852 Fort William
died 09 Apr 1907 of Sandhays Corsley Wiltshire [left £2 845] buried Wimborne minster Dorset England
brother to Emily STURT died 6 Feb 1909 heart failure Coombe Keynes co Dorset
brother to William Neville STURT of 8 Gt Marylebone St Middlesex (1881) with Bombay Infantry
judicial and public secretary at the India Office
baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869
died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office
[left £920 probate to Evelyn Frances STURT widow]
second son among eleven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB
of More Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
lieutenant-colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
(1852-1853) served second Burma war
born 26 May 1800 Chupra West Bengal India died 10 Nov 1855 Shahjahanpur Uttar Pradesh India
brother to Captain Frederick St John George STURT born 1805 died 21 May 1841 Meerut

brother to Charles Napier STURT explorer Adelaide Australia, posthumously knighted
father to Major-General Charles Sheppey STURT who
served (1867) Abyssinian campaign (1886) Burmese campaign
born Apr 1795 Chunar-Ghur India
died 16 Jun 1869 Cheltenham formerly of The Grange late 19 Clarence Square Cheltenham
[left £1 500 probate to widow Charlotte Christiana STURT of 37 Bouverie Square Folkestone co Kent]
married Charlotte Christiana GREENE born c1801 died 1887 as 'Lady' STURT courtesy
Note: title granted by Queen VICTORIA after the posthumous award of a knighthood to her late husband
brother to second son the Revd Napier Duncan STURT (1825) LL.B Christ Church Oxford
(1834-1872 death) rector Edmondsham Wimborne
born c1797 India died 14 Sep 1872 at Edmondsham
[left £1 000 probate to Harriett Emily PORTMAN wife of Henry William Berkeley PORTMAN] who was
(1871) mayor and Justice of the Peace, in Tarrant Keyneston co Dorset;
younger brother to 1st Viscount PORTMAN]
married 20 Sep 1838 Mortlake co Surrey
Anna Maria TURTON
born c1810 baptised 28 Nov 1810 Kidderminster died Dec ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Wimborne
daughter of William TURTON of East Sheen co Surrey and Penelope ~;
fourth son of Thomas Lennox Napier STURT of Buckshaw House [Mabledon co Kent]
born 09 Mar 1767 Moor Critchel co Dorset died 13 Jan 1837 co Middlesex
uncle to Henry Charles STURT of Critchel
born 09 Aug 1795 died 14 Apr 1866 MP Bridport
married 1820, Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL
died 07 Apr 1879 Berkeley Square, left £80 000, daughter of Robert 6th Earl of Cardigan
their son was Henry Gerard STURT (1876) 1st Baron ALINGTON
their son was Charles Napier STURT Grenadier Guards (1854) Crimea, MP Dorchester
their daughter Elizabeth STURT married Thomas George BARING 1st Earl of Northbrook;
son of Humphrey STURT born 1724 died 1786
and Mary PITFIELD born 1738/1740 died 1807;
and Jeanette WILSON daughter of Andrew WILSON M.D;
married 07 May 1834
and Margaret RAMSAY
(1861) widow fundholder S Mary-at-the-Elms Ipswich
(1880) formerly of Ealing Middlesex
born c1814 Scotland
died 18 Feb 1880 age 65 Wimborne minster [left £1 500]
daughter of Robert RAMSAY CB rear admiral
married Sep ¼ 1894 registered Wimborne co Dorset
and Ethel Harriette TURNER
(1881) residing with parents, grandmother, second cousin, four servants Hollington co Sussex
(1937) residing 26 Blomfield Road London W8
(1939) widow with private means, with son Napier residing flat 3 5-7 Powis Terrace flats
(1941) of 3 and 5 Colville Mansions Powis Terrace London N11
born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex (or 02 Dec 1865 in 1939 register)
died 18 Dec 1940 age 76 S Mary's hospital London N2 [left £1 359]
sister to James Montague Spence TURNER 1st West India regiment died 1875 of dysentery
sister to Norman TURNER educated Westminster school
youngest daughter of Spence Derington TURNER
major in army, of Sandhayes Corsley Warminster
(1861) retired captain Bengal army adjutant 2nd SNRN residing S Mary Abbots Kensington
(1911) with Harriette and Maud Mary residing Kensington
baptised 06 May 1825 Church Aston Shropshire
died 19 Jan 1914 Kensington co Middlesex [left £5 599 probate to Maud Mary TURNER]
son of William TURNER
[probably married 11 Jan 1819 S Mary Newington London]
and Martha [SPENCE];
married 07 Jul 1853 parish church Edgbaston
and Harriette GRIFFIN
born c1836 Dudley Worcestershire
daughter of James GRIFFIN merchant of Dudley Worcester died 1855
and married (ii) Mary ~ born c1805 Warwick;
died unmarried
(411;352;55;249;287;366*;Debrett; The Times*)

Education

(1911) boarder at Rodwell Weymouth school co Dorsetshire
1925 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1928 deacon London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM, in cathedral S Paul)
06 Oct 1929 priest London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM in cathedral church S Paul London) - *name taken on ordination: Napier Francis Pitfield STURT – the custom was to honour one's particularly appropriate saint by adding that further Christian name at the time of ordination. I know of no later recorded use of that name.*

Positions

31 Mar 1901 his family does not appear in the English census returns (345)
1911 family residing Salisbury Wiltshire – he told me of playing with the family THYNNE, the Marquess of Bath and riding in their new French automobile
-?1925 in the antiques trade – 'all dealers as crooked as cabriole legs' (pers comm. c1960)
-1926- with his mother residing flat 5, 5/7 Powis Terrace Kensington
1928-1930 assistant (to L T S BARRETT) curate S Andrew Bethnal Green E2 diocese London
Note: Lawrence Theodore Salter BARRETT (1916-1919) curate Holy Cross S Pancras; born 1886 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1959 Bournemouth, married Sep ¼ 1928 Kensington, Clarice M HOOD born Dec ¼ 1889 Hanover Square; his brother the Revd Harold Salter BARRETT also AngloCatholic , was vicar S Barnabas Ealing
[**Note** 1902-1906 Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia was curate at S Andrew Bethnal Green; church demolished 1958]
07 Oct 1929 first mass on the 'festival of Our Lady' [of The Holy Rosary] at S Andrew Bethnal Green
1930-1938 assistant curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington
1930-1932 assistant (to Cyril Parkinson SHAW) curate
Note: SHAW (1916-1919) 1st vicar Goldthorpe Yorkshire (1921-1931) S Mary Magdalene Paddington, (1936-1965) president Guild of All Souls; born c1879 Roscommon Westcombe Park Road Blackheath London died 09 Oct 1972 age 93 solemn mass of requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road Kensington in presence of Gerald Henry BROOKS (1950-1966 10th bishop British Honduras [Belize]) and gave the panegyric]
1932-1938 assistant (to C GAULT later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington
(21 Mar 1937) preacher at S Cyprian Clarence Gate (411)
1937 residing 1 & 6 Clarendon St London W2
1938-1945 assistant (to John Herbert Cloete TWISADAY) curate All Saints Notting Hill
04 Nov 1938 in public concert All Saints, played GRIEG's piano concerto (411)
(1939) residing with his mother and Flora BIRD housekeeper, flat 3 5-7 Powis Terrace flats
08 Aug 1945 appointed vicar combined benefice Holy Cross with S Jude Gray's Inn Road [parishes united 1935; S Jude church by Joseph PEACOCK built 1863 demolished 1936] St Pancras (patron dean & chapter S Paul) St Pancras
1947-1952 commissary to the bishop of Antigua (Nathaniel William Newnham DAVIS born 17 Jul 1903 died 28 Jul 1966,
who (1948) married in Holy Cross, Mary M COLEMAN – but not by STURT who opposed clerical marriage)
1954 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael, and walked the Milford track Fiordland Southland
22 Mar 1954 from Wellington arrived Southampton, going to 47 Argyle Square St Pancras London
1954 parishes Holy Cross & S Jude also united with parish S Peter Regent Square St Pancras
[c1942 S Peter church bombed, 1954 demolished; tower still standing 1965 MWB]
1955-c1972 *vice* Herbert MATHER of Stacklands retreat house, chaplain to the religious Sisters of the Society of S Margaret (SSM) at their priory 18 Queensbridge Road E2 Haggerston East-end London
1959 Theodore WILLIAMS the churchwarden also residing in the presbytery Argyle Square Kings Cross - he later converted to RC church
c1960 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury New Zealand
29 Apr 1965 notice of death of Charlotte HOLLANDS 'faithful and devoted housekeeper' many years, requiem mass at Holy Cross, 'Would priest friends please offer a requiem' (411)
1970 resigned from Holy Cross Cromer Street St Pancras WC (succeeded by John BALL)
1971 retired to Storrington diocese Chichester co Sussex
1977 accepted by R PLAISTOWE vicar-general (*vice* bishop W A PYATT overseas), three months' assisting ministry in the mission district Bishopdale-Harewood diocese Christchurch New Zealand
c1978 in frail health with Parkinson's disease, in care with Alexian Brothers (RC) Twyford abbey near Ealing London
08 Oct 1979 attended solemn mass for the jubilee of his ordination S Peter London Docks; preacher C GAULT (MWB)
02 Mar 1982 age 80, to his birthday celebration at S Peter's London Docks (with the Revd Michael FOIZEY) came a cousin Anthony STURT and wife from Gloucestershire, and Mary Anna another cousin from Crichel Dorset, and Theodore WILLIAMS *olim* churchwarden Holy Cross St Pancras (pers comm to MWB)

Other

AngloPapalist (of the Latin rite) – when staying with Fr STURT on my arrival in England (Nov 1965) I offered to join him for evensong in Holy Cross; he explained it was not possible as he was using the Latin breviary; yet in the 1970s while with me in Bishopdale, he was using the English offices in the Book of Common Prayer; by then I was using the Latin office; thus both in 1965 and in 1977 the conflict of languages meant that we did not pray the office together (MWB)
member SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis), celibate roll
member Sodality of the Precious Blood [which used only the Latin breviary and did not marry], of the Catholic League
member Society of Mary
council member Guild of All Souls (honorary life member of the council)
council member Society of (Ignatian) Retreat Conductors, Stacklands co Kent
03 Jan 1983 will of NP STURT of Washington West Sussex, £228 138 (411)

Notes:

The STURT family had owned 15 000 acres in Dorsetshire, and married into the PITFIELD family who had owned the Hoxton estate in east London. The ASHLEY-COOPER family was party to the disposal of that estate at the turn of the nineteenth century; the 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel (Napier George Henry STURT born 1896 died 17 Sep 1940 Cairo Egypt) married 1928 Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER eldest daughter of the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY (Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER born 1869 died 1961) an AngloPapalist trustee of the living of Goldthorpe, and whose wife Lady Constance Sibell GROSVENOR a daughter of Earl GROSVENOR (MWB;399)
see also *Anglican Papalism a history: 1900-1960* by Michael Yelton (399)
1958-1964 the Revd Raymond Sherwood WALLACE born 1928 New Zealand died 2012 England was assistant curate to NP STURT at Holy Cross Cromer Street St Pancras (8)

STYCH, BRIAN JOHN

born 09 Jun 1930 (mother as Georgina Margaret) died 08 Dec 2013 Beachhaven hospital
12 Dec 2013 funeral S Mary in Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland cremated

brother to Catherine Mary STYCH born 29 Apr 1922 died 2000 married 1946 John Peter SIMPSON born 04 Mar 1924 died 1996
brother to Marjorie Jean STYCH born 28 Apr 1927 died 2011 married 1947 James Henry PARKINSON born 12 Mar 1920 died 2009
son of John Ernest STYCH died 1954 age 66
married 02 Mar 1920
and Georgina Margaret Adair LONGHURST died 1965 age 73
married 1956
June ROULSTON born 15 Jun 1931 died 2003
daughter of James Eric ROULSTON died 1966 age 67
only son of William ROULTON Hamilton Road Herne Bay formerly of Pukekohe
married 17 Oct 1928 King's college chapel Middlemore by Canon HK ARCHDALL
and Rona Ethel Eileen MARTIN died 1960 age 58
only daughter of HE MARTIN

Education

1952-1955 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1956 LTh
24 Feb 1956 deacon Auckland (feast of S Matthias in cathedral GAAD COBHAM LTh, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH
01 May 1957 priest Auckland (feast S Philip & S James in cathedral, priests GAAD COBHAM LTH, EA JOHNSTON MA LTh & BJ STYCH LTh

Positions

1956-1958 assistant curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1958-1962 vicar Coromandel mission district
1962-1968 vicar Waiuku
1968-1980 vicar Northcote
1980-1990 vicar Kamo/Hikurangi (LSMU)
permission to officiate
2011 residing Unit 3 St Andrew's Court Wellesley St Pukekohe

STYCH, WILLIAM HENRY

born 18 Nov 1881 Picton Marlborough
baptised 05 Dec 1881 Holy Trinity Picton South Island New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1951 buried 05 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Benjamin STYCH
(1881) labourer of Picton
born 08 Sep 1848 died 07 Feb 1904 Wellington New Zealand
married 06 Nov 1870, S Matthew Aston co Warwick,
and Mary BROWN
born 06 Nov 1849 died 24 Jul 1926 buried Kaukapakapa Methodist cemetery north Auckland;
married 25 Jan 1911 S Mark Wellington,
Henrietta Palmer Louise MOORE of Ellice St Wellington
born 1877 baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
died 31 Aug 1960 age 83 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Harry Samuel MOORE
(1881) plumber and glazier Weymouth Dorset
born c1855 Greenwich Middlesex London
brother to Emily W MOORE born c1864 Melcombe Regis Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1877 Weymouth Dorset,
and Mary Elizabeth INKPEN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Chickerell registered Weymouth co Dorset
(422;121;96;21;124;family information 1998)

Education

Terrace school Wellington (family information)
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
1923 Th Schol Australian College Theology
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacon W H STYCH H B W WHITE)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B W WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(424;26;126;family information)

Positions

hairdresser Wellington
portmanteau maker Auckland (family information 1994)
12 Oct 1908 lay reader S Peter Wellington, assisting in the S Peter's Anglican Mission Taranaki St (140)
n d member Brotherhood of S Andrew, for the Chinese Mission
Note: (1890s) of USAN origin the Brotherhood of S Andrew was introduced into England; a mission of men to men, who continued in daily occupation and were engaged in 'purely spiritual and aggressive work'; (1900) ca 1 000 members (see *Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England*, Kenneth Inglis)
1909-1910 lay missionary (SPG) Indian Coolies diocese of Polynesia (26;180)
10 Feb 1910 ordered home on medical advice from Labasa and Suva (180)
1911 licensed lay reader Masterton diocese of Wellington (family information)
1913 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson
1914-1916 vicar Collingwood (26)
02 Jun 1916 curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (69)

1918 at Tauherenikau Wairarapa diocese Wellington (127)
10 Dec 1918-1920 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Banks Peninsula East
11 Oct 1923 vicar Little River (26)
04 Sep 1927 vicar parochial district Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
10 Sep 1928 resigned (352)
16 Sep 1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1933 vicar Te Kopuru
01 Feb 1938-1950 vicar Henderson
01 Jul 1950-31 Dec 1950 officiating minister (127)
1950 residing 4 Western Springs Road Morningside Auckland (121)
Other
01 Jan 1924 photograph (69)
supporter Church of England Men's Society
Jul 1951 p11 obituary (125)

SUBRAMANIAM, EDWARD ARUMUGAM
born 1934 died 11 Mar 2026 age 92
married Daisy
Education
S John's college Suva
S John's Nottingham UK
LTh (Polynesia)
1963 deacon Polynesia
1964 priest Polynesia
Positions
1963 assistant curate Holy Trinity cathedral Suva diocese Polynesia
1964 domestic chaplain to Bishop in Polynesia
1965-1966 assistant curate S Matthew's parochial district Suva
1966-1970 vicar S Matthew's Sambula
1970-1971 curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1971-1971 priest-in-charge Ba Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
1972-1975 deputy vicar general
1972-1979 vicar Samabula
1974 canon Holy Trinity cathedral Suva
1975-1979 archdeacon Suva
1979-1980 study leave
1981-1986 vicar general
1981-1987 vicar Viti Levu West
1987 archdeacon
1975-1979 archdeacon Suva
1979-1980 study leave
1981-1986 vicar general
1981-1987 vicar Viti Levu West
1987 archdeacon Viti Levu West
1987 priest-in-charge Lautoka
permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2001 priest-in-charge Anugrah Anglican parochial district Auckland diocese Polynesia
2001 permission to officiate to work amongst Indian community in Auckland
2015 residing 15 Blackett Crescent Meadowbank Auckland 1072

SUKOKU, PETER [SUKOKO, SUKOLU]
from Gela [Florida] Solomon Islands
died 20 Mar 1927 (261;389)
Education
S Thomas Dec 1920 deacon Melanesia (when GRAVES, TUMU priested, at Halavo)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Paul MARITA, Ben AGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
teacher in Anglican Papua New Guinea mission, and then returned to Gela
1920-1927 stationed on Gela (Haroro) Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (389)
Other
Apr 1927 obituary (261)

SULLIVAN, MARTIN GLOSTER
born 30 Mar 1910 in room above his father's shop 148 Victoria St West Auckland
died 05 Sep 1980 while guest speaker at Auckland university rugby club annual dinner
cremation 09 Sep 1980 & 29 Sep 1980 ashes interred Purewa cemetery
brother to Mary Corkery SULLIVAN born 29 Jul 1906 died 17 Dec 1991 buried Purewa
brother to Michael Thomas Connell SULLIVAN grocer's assistant

born 30 Dec 1907 died 20 Jun 1977 buried Purewa
son of Dennis SULLIVAN newsagent
born c1863 co Kerry died 14 May 1951 age 88 Auckland buried Purewa (although not in their records)
probate to wife Ellen SULLIVAN and William Richardson FEE solicitor of Auckland
(**note**: Dennis marriage & children's births bdm but Denis death and probate)
from Ventry near Tralee co Kerry
friend of rector Radcliff P ROE (1901 Dingle, who gave Denis Bible 20 Jan 1903 when he left Ireland)
left for USA and returned to Ireland when his father died, left for New Zealand after his mother died
1911, 1922 at 148 Victoria St West Auckland
1925 resided 26 College Hill Auckland stationer
son (among eleven) of SULLIVAN
schoolmaster Ventry and mathematics tutor to sons of the gentry for Trinity College Dublin
and Mary ~ born c1826 (1901) Dingle with Denis, widow & postmistress both Church of Ireland
married 05 Apr 1905 (he Dennis; her maiden name O'CANNELL in bdm)
and Ellen CONNELL from Ventry area of Dingle peninsula co Kerry
born 1870 died 02 Aug 1957 buried Purewa
arrived c1878 with father and two sisters (mother died Ireland)
married (i) 01 Sep 1934 S John's college chapel Auckland, by bishop (AVERILL) assisted by warden (EH STRONG),
Doris Rosie Grant COWEN
birth registered Mar ¼ 1908 Cambridge died 13 May 1972 St Bartholomew hospital London funeral 19 May S Paul's cathedral London
memorial service 11 a.m. Sunday 21 May 1972 Christchurch Cathedral, preacher Archdeacon RJ WITTY
(Christchurch bell ringers in her memory 27 May 1972 *Press* page 16)
thank you in newspaper from Wendy DE LA BERE (letter to editor 18 May 1972 *Press* page 14)
studied piano at Royal Academy of Music London
responsible for drama productions (obituary 16 May 1972 *Press* page 6)
only daughter of Canon Claude Herbert GRANT COWEN *qv*
born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsea Island
died Jul 1934 private hospital Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland
married 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
and Rosa Howson RUSSELL
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
died 16 Feb 1973 Cavell House Sumner funeral All Saints Sumner for Canterbury crematorium Linwood
married (ii) 11 Apr 1973 (quietly) cathedral S Paul London, photograph and article 23 Apr 1973 *Press* page 5
Elizabeth ROBERTON
born 19 May 1916 died 27 Nov 2009 age 93 cremation 02 Dec 2009, ashes returned (320)
a headmistress church schools including diocesan school Auckland, S Hilda Dunedin & granted leave for Pawa boys' school Melanesia 1964
sister to eldest daughter Selina Nancy ROBERTON born 1908 died 1953 age 44
engaged 28 Jun 1935 & married 15 Apr 1936 S Mark Remuera by Revd P HOUGHTON
Ernest Daniel HEBDITCH born 17 Dec 1903 died 2007 eldest son of WB HEBDITCH of South Petherton England
sister to Margaret ROBERTON born 12 May 1912 died 25 Oct 1998 cremated North Shore Memorial Park
married 22 Apr 1946 Donald Alexander RAE born 22 May 1921 died 29 Nov 1994 Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park
son (youngest among seven children) of Charles Edward RAE stove maker & metal worker born 1878 died 03 Dec 1948
son of John and Catherine RAE
married 25 Feb 1903 S George Lake Takapuna by Revd Gray DIXON (William GRAY-DIXON, Presbyterian)
and Annie Jane McDONALD born 1879 died 1968 age 88
eldest daughter of the late Captain Kenneth McDONALD (married 1876) and Jane SCOTT
sister to David Carter ROBERTON born 04 Apr 1919 died 24 Nov 1987 buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
WW 2 enlisted 1941 with 24th Battalion, prisoner of war captured Greece and escaped from stalag XVIII-A Austria
nok HB ROBERTON Kaukapakapa farmer (not David Carter ROBERTON, as on the nominal roll)
(erroneously in newspaper & on Auckland Cenotaph) except *NZ Herald* & *Northern Advocate* 09 Jul 1941
married 23 Mar 1957 Eden Terrace Auckland
Huia Clendon EMPSON born 20 Jan 1914 Auckland died 2003
daughter of George Gordon EMPSON (married 1912) and Hazel HOPE
sister to Richard Basil "Dick" ROBERTON born 14 Jun 1922 died 15 Sep 2000 buried Mundaring Western Australia
also buried there Penelope Jane ROBERTON born 12 Feb 1954 died 21 Jun 2007
WW 2 flying officer
engaged 30 Oct 1943 and married 14 Jun 1944
Beryl Constance WOOTTEN born 11 Feb 1919 Auckland died 05 Dec 1959 buried St Mary's pioneer cemetery Auckland
'Beloved Wife of Dick, Loving Mother of Hugh, Jeremy, Ann and Penelope'
only daughter of HJ WOOTTEN Ramarama
daughter of Basil Henry ROBERTON born 16 Mar 1875 died 28 Apr 1960 buried Purewa
brother to Eric Butterfield ROBERTON born 1877 died 12 Apr 1971 age 93 buried Purewa (for all siblings *see* WILLIAMS, Percy Temple)
son (among nine children) of John ROBERTON merchant (obituary 21 Jul 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
born 1829 Glasgow Scotland died 19 Jul 1894 Drummoyne Sydney of Symonds St Auckland
trading Auckland from 01 Jan 1857 (BAIN, PIERCE & co)
arrived 19 Mar 1857 on MOA from Sydney & transferred 01 Oct 1860
and Selina BUTTERFIELD born 1836 Hertfordshire England died 20 Jan 1921 buried Purewa

1887 Auckland college and grammar school
1896 Canterbury college – school of agriculture
married 27 Nov 1907 Eden Terrace Auckland
and Mignonette Selina Morton CARTER born 24 Sep 1885 died 03 Nov 1969 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Edna Augusta CARTER born 22 Jul 1903 died 1989
married 16 Jun 1945 William Herbert BROMWICH
daughter (eldest among nine children) of George Henry CARTER of Hamilton
married 15 Oct 1884 Mangere by Revd James BRUCE
and Lucy Underhill HART died 1949 age 85 of Mangere

Education

1923 Auckland Grammar school
1927 Class D teacher's exam
1928 teacher's certificate
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholar)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA (in English) University New Zealand
1932 runner-up to Kenneth MELVIN in Bedisloe Medal
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
1976 Litt D Auckland
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA; preacher HK ARCHDALL, principal King's college)
08 Apr 1934 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (328;83;320)

Positions

1928 probationer teacher Napier St school Auckland
1932 president Auckland university student executive & president NZ students association
1932 sworn in as 'special constable' in response to Queen St riots
1932-1934 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1936-1946 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
16 Aug 1940 announced he appointed to Holy Trinity Greymouth beginning Nov 1940 to replace Archdeacon JA JERMYN beginning Seatoun 27 Aug (*Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Sep 1940 page 353)
1941-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
with six months' assisting S Martin in the Fields diocese London (wife joined him)
12 Feb 1943 best man to Revd Matthew CALDER at marriage to Joan Katherine BERTRAM in S Luke Rotorua
1946 returned from England
left Sep 1946
1946 chaplain New Zealand SCM Victoria University College Wellington
1950-1958 principal College House city and diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1951-1961 dean Christchurch and vicar general diocese Christchurch (91)
21 Sep -27 Sep 1961 held Men's Convention Whakatāne parochial district & Rūātoki-Whakatāne pastorate
[there is a box of pamphlets in S George's archives – an example of the missions he held throughout New Zealand]
1962 rector S Mary Bryanston Square London (crown appointment)
1963 archdeacon of London and canon of cathedral of S Paul
1967 dean S Paul city and diocese London
1965 Freeman City of London
1967-1977 dean OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)
1968-1977 dean Order of S Michael and S George
chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John
1977 dean emeritus
1979 KCVO (320)

Other

author
1955 *Children, Listen, Talks to Boys and Girls*
Listen again
A Word for Everyman
Draw near with faith
On Calvary's Tree
Approach with Joy
1968 *A funny thing happened to me on the way to St Paul's*
1975 *Watch how you go*
(320)

SULU, REUBEN

born before 1904 of Gela
died 1942 Gela;
married,
Martha (261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
07 Aug 1927 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)
Positions
1927- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1942 Gela [previously Florida] British Solomon Islands (8)

SUTER, ANDREW BURN
born 30 Nov 1830 S Margaret Pattens London England
baptised 29 Dec 1830 Holy Trinity Newington co Surrey
died 29 Mar 1895 Nelson New Zealand
funeral 01 Apr 1895, with communion service, taken by Bishop MULES with Archdeacon GRACE; 'all local businesses closed for the afternoon, cathedral packed, even RC clergy attended' ; cathedral draped in black, relieved by white flowers edged with cypress
buried 04 Apr 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE and JENNINGS with MULES for the blessing
will in probate 189;5, and Feb 1900 London
brother to Richard George SUTER (1854) MA Trinity Oxford
(1851) an architect 'prominent and prolific' (Wikipedia)
(1865) in Brisbane, and churchwarden All Saints Brisbane [Ritualist centre]
(1876-1894) in Melbourne became a priest of the Catholic Apostolic (Irvingite) church, and at death 'the Revd'
born 25 Apr 1827 Newington co Surrey south London
died 27 Jul 1894 heart disease at Ormond House 114 Drummond Street Carlton Melbourne [left £193]
son of Richard SUTER
an architect of Castle Hill Maidenhead co Berkshire pupil of Daniel Asher ALEXANDER
(1841) in Fenchurch St London
(1851) architect of 3 Upper Woburn Place Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex
(07 Feb 1853) ARIBA, (1867) retired
born c1798 Greenwich South London
died 01 Mar 1883 Castle Hill Maidenhead Berkshire [left £10 003],
and (i) Ruth Anne BURN
born c1804 Chatham Kent died 1854
sister to the Revd Andrew BURN
tutor to the Tractarian Ritualist the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
(23 Mar 1817) deacon Lincoln (George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE)
(15 Feb 1818) priest Lincoln
(23 Mar 1817) stipendiary curate Claybrooke with Wibtoft
curate Lawford co Warwickshire
(1841-1874) rector Kinnersley co Shropshire
tutor to Charles MARRIOTT his nephew
born c1791 died 23 Apr 1874 age 83
married
Mary HARRIS
sister to Mary Ann HARRIS
married 1808 the Revd John MARRIOTT
(1804-1807) tutor to George Henry, Lord SCOTT at Dalkeith Scotland
close friend of Sir Walter SCOTT
(28 Apr 1807-1825) rector Church Lawford co Warwickshire
patron the duke of BUCCLEUCH of Dalkeith Scotland
parents to the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
born 1811 died 1858;
daughter of Thomas HARRIS solicitor Rugby and Ann HARRISON;
daughter of Major-General Andrew BURN of the Marines
author *Memoirs ... collected from his journals*
born 1742 died 1814;
[RICHARD SUTER married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Cookham co Berkshire
Elizabeth Anne POCOCK
born c1804 Bloomsbury Square London died Dec ¼ 1886 age 82 registered Cookham];
married 07 Aug 1860 Barham registered Bridge co Kent,
Amelia Damaris HARRISON
president Nelson branch Ladies Aid Society
(14 May 1895) returned from Nelson to England
born 18 May 1828 Barham baptised 14 Jun 1828 S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
died 24 Mar 1896 with her sister Barham Kent buried S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
fourth daughter of the Revd Thomas HARRISON of Womenswould co Kent
(1851) perpetual curate Norrington & Womenswould, Barham co Kent,
with four daughters six servants
born 26 May 1793 Lisbon Portugal British subject
baptised 09 Jun 1793 British Factory House chaplaincy Lisbon Portugal
died 28 Aug 1868 Barham co Kent;
Note: meeting place for British merchants (factors) to consolidate their monopoly over export of port wine; later the site of the consulate

brother to Benjamin HARRISON of Blackheath Park
born 12 May 1792 Lisbon Portugal died 31 Jan 1865
son of Benjamin HARRISON
born 30 Apr 1760 London died 04 Apr 1793 Lisbon Portugal
son of John HARRISON of Denne Hill
a director East India Company
born 1721 died 05 Aug 1794
and Charlotte BRANFILL;
and Sarah LUPTON born c1766 died 1841;
married 18 Apr 1822 Kingston Maidstone co Kent
and Jemima Elizabeth BRANFILL
born 1792 baptised 10 Jan 1792 the cathedral Canterbury co Kent
died 06 Jun 1867 age 75 registered Bridge
buried 13 Jun 1867 Barham co Kent
sister to Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent
died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent,
Anne Eliza HAMMOND
daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
[**Note**: family members including Benjamin Aylett and Francis Lisle BRANFILL immigrated to Nelson New Zealand]
daughter of Champion BRANFILL
born 28 Apr 1764 at East India House London
died 07 Oct 1792 Canterbury Kent buried Upminster
married 14 Oct 1788
and Charlotte BRYDGES
born 01 May 1766 died 05 Sep 1849 Barham co Kent
sister to Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES genealogist and bibliographer MP for Maidstone
(1789) for his brother Edward and then for himself, claimed the extinct barony CHANDOS;
claim groundless, evidence he forged
born 30 Nov 1762 died 08 Sep 1837 Geneva
sister of the Revd Edward Tymewell BRYDGES of Wootton Court co Kent
(1780-1808) rector Wootton
who at instigation of his brother Samuel Egerton BRYDGES claimed the extinct barony of CHANDOS
(422;300;377;366;287;2;22;33;411)

Education

S Paul's school London under Dr the Revd Herbert KYNASTON high master (headmaster) 38 years;
an able writer of Latin verse, keen philologist, and (1850-1866) rector S Nicholas Cole Abbey cum S Nicholas Olave London
1849 Trinity College Cambridge
1853 BA Senior optime Mathematical tripos
26 Nov 1856 MA Cambridge (411)
1867 DD honoris causa Cambridge
1855 deacon London
1856 priest London
24 Aug 1866 bishop (in Canterbury cathedral; with Henry Lascelles JENNER) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester (ELLICOTT CJ): 'bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in colony of New Zealand' [i.e., not 'bishop of Nelson'] (22;2)

Positions

c1854 tutor to Lord POLWARTH
[**Note**: Walter Hugh HEPBURNE-SCOTT 8th Lord POLWARTH (1838-1920) Scottish peer in the house of Lords;
The Honourable the Revd Patrick John HEPBURNE-SCOTT son of the 9th Lord POLWARTH was an AngloCatholic priest,
(1931-1934) priest with the Cambridge Mission in Delhi
(1934-1937) curate All Saints South Acton
(1937-1946) rector S Paul Wokingham,
(1945-1948) chaplain to the Anglican religious, Benedictine Sisters of Malling Abbey;
(1948-1955) rector Kirkley]
1855 assistant curate S Dunstan-in-the-West Fleet St city and diocese London
1860 perpetual curate or incumbent All Saints Spitalfields Mile End London
1861 married, age 30 MA incumbent All Saints Mile End New Town with wife residing Parsonage Spicer St Stepney
14 Feb 1865 Archibald TAIT bishop of London (on authority delegated by synod diocese Nelson)
nominated SUTER for the bishopric of Nelson
14 Aug 1866 issued: on application from Charles LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury,
mandate for the consecration of the Revd Andrew Burn SUTER MA
'to be a bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in Our Colony of New Zealand'
(Kenneth Athol WEBSTER papers, MS-Papers-1009-2/52 ATL)
24 Aug 1866 consecrated bishop by Canterbury, London, Gloucester
Jun 1867 departed England CISSY for New Zealand:
Sep 1867 arrived Nelson New Zealand with four priests CISSY
(*vice* HOBHOUSE) installed 2nd bishop of Nelson
1869 founded Bishopdale College Nelson

Dec 1870 founded diocesan monthly paper, *Church Messenger*
18 Jan 1873 departed with JP KEMPTHORNE and TS GRACE for England
28 Jan 1874 departed England via Calais, Bologna, Florence, Rome for Nelson
21 Apr 1874 arrived Nelson
14 May 1874 at 6th general synod, initiator Board Theological Studies for province New Zealand
18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
28 Jan 1882 departed Nelson for Lambeth Conference of bishops England
24 Apr 1883 from England arrived Nelson (33)
Aug/Sep 1886 [after a visit by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin to Fiji and to forestall his precipitate actions] on request of the primate HJC HARPER, SUTER visited Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, to assess inter alia the question of episcopal supervision; favouring an episcopal appointment for the Crown colony of Fiji, confident that Wesleyans too would welcome such a lead;
Confirmation services in Levuka (FLOYD) and Suva (JF JONES)
for JF JONES consecrated Holy Trinity church Suva – in use until end of 1952
Over three Sundays, he preached 12 sermons, gave 2 lectures
23 Mar 1888 with Mrs SUTER departed via San Francisco for Lambeth conference England
14 Dec 1888 with wife and FW CHATTERTON arrived Nelson from England
1889 founder Sketching Club (later Suter Art Society) Nelson
1889 when Bishop HARPER of Christchurch retired (who was also Primate of New Zealand) HADFIELD was elected primate. But with doubts as to the proper constitution of the electing body, the validity of the election was disputed, and SUTER was nominated by the dissentient party: in the end HADFIELD's claims were acknowledged
late 1890 1st cerebral haemorrhage
Feb 1891 ill again
02 Apr 1891 seizure
28 Oct 1891 in prolonged ill-health resigned see of Nelson
31 Dec 1891 vacated the see to return to England but paralysed by a terminal stroke (287;33;22)

Other

publications
1856 *The worthies of St. Dunstan's: a lecture*
1859 *A pillar in the temple of God: a sermon preached on the steps of the Royal Exchange, London, on Sunday afternoon, August 14th, 1859*
1864 *A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, Sunday evening, October 30, 1864, on the occasion of the death of Mrs Auriol, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864*
1865 *Blood which speaketh better things: a sermon preached* (9 April 1865, S Paul's cathedral, London)
1868 *Sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, New Zealand by the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D. October 9th, 1867, on his installation to the bishopric of the See of Nelson*
1869 *Address of the Right Revd A.B. Suter ... Bishop of Nelson, to the clergy and lay representatives of the Twelfth Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, New Zealand, St. Andrew's Day, November 30, 1869*
1871 *Periods and persons, points and prospects of contact between Presbyterian & Episcopal churches : a lecture delivered by the Right Revd A.B. Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, in the new Masonic Hall, Dunedin, on Friday, June 2, 1871*
1873 *Highly esteemed for the work's sake: an ordination sermon preached in Croydon Church at the Ordination held by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, on S. Matthew's day, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1873*
1874 *Consistent Christianity its own best evidence: a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, Nov. 23, 1873*
1878 *Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B.* (failure in completion of West coast railway)
?188- *The Bishop of Nelson on the deceased wife's sister question*
1883 *Nelson Philosophical Society: inaugural address*
1884 *The history and meaning of the formularies and law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand : notes from lectures parts I & II*
1886 *Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship's visit to Samoa and Fiji undertaken at the request of the bishops of New Zealand, with the sanction of the General synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand*
1887 *Jubilee shadows and Jubilee hopes. A sermon: preached in the Nelson Cathedral by His Lordship the Bishop of Nelson, on the 26th June, 1887*
1889 *The christianizing of Christianity: a sermon preached at the desire of the ... Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, at he opening of the General Synod, February 13, 1889*
1890 *Letter from the Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.*
n d chairman Church of England Young Mens Society
n d chairman Nelson Education Board
n d president Harmonic Society Nelson
n d president Philosophical Society Nelson
n d founder Winter Debating Society
Mar 1895 (31 May 1899 opened) Suter Art Gallery founded in his honour and memory, and bequest of his art collection, site in Hardy Street Nelson donated by his widow (33)
obituary
29 Mar 1895 *Marlborough Express*
03 Apr 1895 *Taranaki Herald*
1895 3 No 11 pp93-96 *Church Recorder for the diocese of Nelson*

SUTTON, ANTHONY WILLIAMS

born 23 Sep 1926 died 05 May 2019 Auckland
brother to David George SUTTON born 20 Feb 1922 died 08 Jan 1995
enlisted WW 2 stationed RCAF 3 repair depot Patricia Bay British Columbia
brother to Rt Revd Peter Eves SUTTON *qv* born 07 Jun 1923 Wellington died 23 Mar 2013 Nelson
funeral 28 Mar 2013 Christ Church cathedral Nelson ashes interred Marsden cemetery Nelson
(*see his entry below for greater family detail*)
son of George Oswald SUTTON public accountant
born 28 Feb 1876 Napier died 07 Jul 1959 buried Karori
married 04 May 1921 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON MA
and Millicent Minnie Phoebe EVES born 22 Dec 1895 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1993 buried Karori
married Clare

Education

1952 LLB Victoria university (Wellington)
Westcott House Cambridge
GOE (UK)
1955 deacon Wellington
1956 priest Wellington

Positions

1955-1957 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1957-1961 vicar Taita
1961-1964 vicar Kilbirnie
1964-1970 vicar Hatatai-Kilbirnie
1970-1976 vicar ministry team Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1970-1975 vicar Gisborne
1976-1985 vicar Hillcrest Hamilton diocese Waikato
1977-1985 minister Hillcrest co-operating parish S Francis
1982-1985 canon
1985-1992 vicar South Kaipara co-operating parish
1993-1993 priest-in-charge Glen Innes co-operating parish S Mary
n d permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing 1 Logan Terrace Parnell Auckland

SUTTON, GEORGE [ALSO HENRY]

born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe co Surrey England
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe Dockland east end London
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
married 09 Jan 1889, at S Mary North Melbourne by Revd Canon POTTER MA
Ellen (Nellie) BLIGH
born 20 Feb 1866 St Mary in the Marsh Kent England died 11 Sep 1945 22 Balwyn Road Canterbury Victoria
12 Sep 1945 3.30 p.m. funeral from Holy Trinity Kew for Kew cemetery
26 Dec 1950 transfer of her land parish of Conclurry to Mary Ann LAWLOR
eldest daughter of William BLIGH Esq. of Canterbury England (352;111; 12 Jan 1889 *Ballarat Star*) born c1829
and Jane FILMER born c1830

Education

Rotherhithe grammar school
Aske's Hatcham school
1883 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1884-1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1899 BD Trinity University Toronto
1899 Fellow Australian College of Theology
19 Dec 1886 deacon Ballarat
18 Dec 1887 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1871 family not apparent in England or Wales census returns
-31 Mar 1881- five and a half years confidential clerk in a corn merchant's office
31 Mar 1881 age 17 clerk in corn merchants
residing with parents seven siblings no servants 7 Casella Road Deptford S Paul Southwark London
licensed lay reader, musician, and honorary lay preacher at Deptford, Hatcham, and Catford in south London

1886 arrived Australia
29 Mar 1887-1890 curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
04 Mar 1890 curate Hawthorn S Columb diocese Melbourne
22 Jan 1891-1899 precentor and minor canon cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
08 May 1899-1900 incumbent Castlemaine Christ Church
27 May 1899-1902 honorary canon Melbourne
17 Sep 1900-1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Balaclava
1902- canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne
31 Mar 1903 chaplain diocesan deaconess' home
22 Sep 1905-1907 rural dean Melbourne East
01 Sep 1904-1934 incumbent Holy Trinity Kew
20 Feb 1906-20 Nov 1906 leave of absence
04 Jul 1934-1941- (licensed for three years) sub-dean Melbourne cathedral (111)
1947-1949- permission to officiate residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury (352)
22 Jan 1951 attended 60th anniversary of S Paul cathedral Melbourne consecration 22 Jan 1891
Other
father of the Revd Robert Esmond SUTTON vice principal S Francis College Nundah Queensland, later warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (164)
1968 grandfather of Michael SUTTON of Wellington, wrote about him to the S Augustine's College Canterbury
supported nomination of Canon LONG as Bishop of Bathurst
obituary
18 Jan 1957 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
07 Jan 1957 *Age* (111)

SUTTON, HENRY MARK (sometimes MARK HENRY)
born Aug 1872 registered ('Henry Mark SUTTON') Lutterworth Leicester Leicestershire
baptised 06 Oct 1872 Leire co Leicestershire
died 02 Mar 1956 Isle of Wight
brother to Sarah J SUTTON born 1869 Leire co Leicestershire
son of Henry SUTTON blacksmith
born 1838 Leicester
married 1861 Lutterworth
and Emma SHUTE
born 1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
sister to William SHUTE carpenter and joiner born c1831 Shropshire;
married
Anna Evelyn Parry ~
born 08 Apr 1897 died Dec ¼ 1982 Isle of Wight (ADA:249)
Education
under Dr GRIGG Loughborough
1888 confirmed Leicester
King's College London
1898 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1898 deacon Rochester (at his ordinations he is 'Henry Mark SUTTON')
24 Dec 1899 priest Rochester (411)
Positions
1898-1901 curate S Luke Richmond co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 29 living on own means, nephew to head of house parish S Gabriel Warwick Square Belgrave London
1901-1903 curate Simonstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa diocese Cape Town
03 Mar 1904 licensed diocesan chaplain to bishop of Auckland and curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge St Heliers Bay
Mar 1908 departed from New Zealand
03 Apr 1908 appointed assistant (to Charles Edward CURTIS) organising secretary Melanesian mission, in Victoria Tasmania South Australia and Western Australia, headquarters in Melbourne;
Apr 1908-May 1908 familiarisation tour from Norfolk Island to the islands of the diocese of Melanesia
17 Jun 1908 took up his duties in Melbourne assistant organising secretary for Melanesian Mission Australia
27 Nov 1908 accepted the living of Devonport Auckland, and after tour of Tasmania was to take up the new work, in New Zealand (389; *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*)
01 Mar 1909-1913 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport and chaplain to New Zealand Royal Artillery
1909-1910 domestic chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1911 leave of absence six months until 14 Feb 1912
28 Dec 1911 the Revd Mark SUTTON solo sailed London MOREA to New Zealand
06 Feb 1912 from London arrived Melbourne Victoria
31 Mar 1913 resigned and departed New Zealand (ADA)
1913-1914 acting chaplain Guy's hospital diocese Southwark
1914-1919 acting chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1914-1926 vicar S James Camberwell diocese Southwark
1926-1949 rector S Mary Diptford (population 303) co Devon diocese Exeter

1934-1936 rural dean Totnes (8)
1949-1952 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1955 residing Allandale Ventnor I.W. (Isle of Wight)
Other
1956 'Mark Henry or Henry Mark' SUTTON left £10 438 probate to widow Anna Evelyn Parry SUTTON

SUTTON, PETER EVES
born 07 Jun 1923 Wellington died 23 Mar 2013 Nelson
funeral 28 Mar 2013 Christ Church cathedral Nelson ashes interred Marsden cemetery Nelson
brother to David George SUTTON born 20 Feb 1922 died 08 Jan 1995
enlisted WW 2 stationed RCAF 3 repair depot Patricia Bay British Columbia
brother to Revd Anthony William SUTTON *qv* born 23 Sep 1926 died 05 May 2019 Auckland married Clare
son of George Oswald SUTTON public accountant
born 28 Feb 1876 Napier died 07 Jul 1959 buried Karori
probate to Millicent SUTTON
WW I lance corporal with Otago regiment
only son who survived to adulthood
brother to eldest daughter Harriet (Hettie) SUTTON born 1860
married 14 Dec 1881 S Paul Napier by Revd David SIDEY assisted by Revd W NICHOL
John Thomas CARR third son of Mark CARR Esq CE of 4 Woburn Place London
brother to William Frederick SUTTON born 1862 died 16 Apr 1865 age 3 and 3 months
brother to second daughter Jane Douglas SUTTON born 1863 died 23 Oct 1932 Heretaunga (obituary 25 Oct 1932 Dominion)
married 24 Jan 1883 S Paul Napier by Revd D SIDEY
Charles Alfred EWEN born England died Apr 1921 age 68 agent Waipawa branch of BNZ
general manager Commercial Union Insurance company, large personal library (obituary 11 Apr 1921 *New Zealand Times*)
brother to Annie SUTTON born 31 May 1865 died 23 Jul 1938 age 72 Norana Avenue Remuera buried Purewa
mother to youngest son Dr Allan Augustus MACDONALD born 13 Jan 1902 died 1986
married Apr 1931 S Luke Oamaru by Archdeacon RUSSELL
Betty Alfreda Dorothy REID youngest daughter of WP REID
married 10 Feb 1891 cathedral Napier by the dean
Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD civil engineer (obituary 29 Oct 1912 *Waipa Post*)
born 19 Aug 1842 Sholapore India died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 Te Awamutu of Thorncombe (probate £12,333
son of Captain James Murry MACDONALD of 1st Madras light infantry [grandson of Flora MACDONALD]
Augustus married (i) 22 Aug 1874 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Elizabeth THOMSON widow died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 for details see MACDONALD Ranald Adney
mother of Revd Ranald Adney MACDONALD *qv* born 1882 died 1948 age 65
& Henry Murray MACDONALD born 19 Feb 1879 died 26 Dec 1879 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Frederick Arthur SUTTON born 1866 died 02 Jan 1867 age 2 months
brother to fourth daughter Louisa (Louie) SUTTON born 1868 *possibly* died 1950 age 82
married 30 Jun 1896 S Paul Napier by Revd JG PATERSON
William Drummond STEWART died 1953 age 86
eldest son of the late Robert STEWART of Galashiels Scotland
brother to Caroline Adelaide SUTTON born 1870 died 1951 age 81
brother to Florence Isabella SUTTON born 1871 died 1953 age 82
brother to Helena Mary SUTTON born 1872 died 1873 age 8 months
brother to Constance Grace SUTTON born 20 Feb 1878 died 1896 age 18
son of Frederick SUTTON of Royston Hawke's Bay
born 1836 Cambridgeshire (Kent on George's attestation) died 26 Jan 1906 buried old Napier cemetery
arrived Napier 1857
early settler, farmer and storekeeper on Shakespeare Road/Post Office
member provincial government, county council and education board
1877-1884 Member House of Representatives Napier/Hawkes Bay
married 02 Aug 1859 Napier
and Jane GUNION born 1835 Glasgow died 12 Sep 1925 buried old Napier cemetery
nok WW I for George living 39 Grant Road Wellington
married 04 May 1921 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON MA
and Millicent Minnie Phoebe EVES born 22 Dec 1895 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1993 buried Karori
sister to William Henry EVES born 1892 died 05 May 1968 age 76 clerk
sister to Dorothy Elizabeth Diana EVES born 1894 died 1965 age 70 (as Ko DED EVES)
sister to Mary Victoria Dulce EVES born 30 Aug 1897 died 15 Dec 1984 (as MV Dulcie EVES) Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Charles John Downes EVES born 11 Nov 1898 died 14 Aug 1991 late of Paraparaumu Beach (probate as Downs) blind
daughter of William Henry EVES born c1846 died Jul 1928 age 82 buried Karori clerk, gardener at death
Oct 1882 appointed Patent Office agent for Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Sarah EVES died 23 Jun 1861 age 23

son of William Henry EVES settler
born Surrey England died Aug 1890 age 85 residence Thorndon buried Karori
arrived Wellington 30 Jan 1857 on INDIAN QUEEN from Liverpool (22 deaths from measles)
married 10 Jun 1891
and Emma Elizabeth WAKEHAM born 1855 died 10 Sep 1940 age 85 residence 57 Pipitea St privately interred Karori
met wife on his return voyage from Britain 1952, she going to Christchurch for North Canterbury Hospital Board and
married 21 Jan 1956 S Cuthbert Berhampore
Pamela Cherrington DALLEY QSM JP physiotherapist (trained Birmingham)
born 25 Aug 1926 Kidderminster Worcestershire (315) registered Sep ¼ 1926 Kidderminster
died 01 Apr 2022 Wood Rest Home Nelson funeral 09 Apr 2022 Christ Church cathedral Nelson
(1955 returned to England)
03 May 1955 from Wellington arrived 19 May Sydney on MV WANGANELLA
25 Nov 1955 from Patin House Bewdley Hill Kidderminster sailed from London to Wellington on RANGITATA
1990 QSM
12 Jan 1994 interviewed by Marian REDWOOD for centennial of Women's Suffrage
set up Women's refuge Nelson; involved with NCW, Friends of the Court, Habilitation (*sic*) Taskforce and community education
sister to Mary S DALLEY actress born 10 Sep 1932 married 2010 Denis SIVITER
"killed off" 1986 as barmaid "Pru" Forrest in the *Archers* radio soap, 2018 retired to Audley Ellerslie in Gloucestershire
daughter of Reginald Arthur DALLEY born 27 Jan 1891 Kidderminster died 02 Jul 1966 Kidderminster land agent/chartered surveyor
probate to Phyllis Seward DALLEY widow, John David BINNIAN auctioneer and Basil Henry GETHIN bank clerk £105,920
son of Clement DALLEY corn miller and merchant
in partnership DOOLITTLE and DALLEY who introduced sugar-beet to Britain
born c1857 Bewdley Worcestershire died 17 Mar 1934
probate to Mary Suzette DALLEY widow, Reginald Arthur DALLEY estate agent, John DALLEY corn and seed merchant,
and Robert Parsons VALE contractor £29,863
married (i) 21 Aug 1879 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire
and Jane DOWNES born c1855 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire died 11 Dec 1904 probate to Clement DALLEY £423
CLEMENT DALLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1906
Mary Suzette MILLS born c1876 Leicester died 11 Nov 1939
probate to John DALLEY corn merchant, Ruth Suzette DALLEY spinster and Reginald Arthur DALLEY estate agent £4037
married Sep ¼ 1924 Bridgnorth Shropshire
and Phyllis Seward NEALE
born 1 May 1900 died 27 Jul 1994 Kidderminster left £174,371
(birth was registered as Phyllis Pretoria Seward NEALE Jun ¼ 1900 Westhampnett Sussex)
daughter of Francis John NEALE b c1962 Pagham Sussex farmer
died 30 Jan 1951 probate to Francis Seward NEALE, Gordon Seward NEALE schoolmasters Beresford Seward NEALE farmer
and Reginald Arthur DALLEY chartered surveyor £24,508
married Dec ¼ 1888 Eton
and Rosa HAMMOND born c1869 Woolwich Kent died 27 Dec 1939 probate to the same as Francis £1994
sailed 06 Nov 1958 with Reginald and daughter Mary S DALLEY actress on CERAMIC from UK to Wellington
(gave birth as 14 Aug 1909 and Reginald as 04 Oct 1906 and Mary 10 Sep 1932)
05 Nov 1960 sailed from Tilbury London with Reginald on DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington

Education

Wellesley college Wellington
1938-1940 Nelson college (boarder)
College House
Canterbury college; president student union and blue for golf
nominated for Rhodes scholarship
1946 BA university of NZ
1947 MA (2nd cl hons history) thesis on the Student Christian Movement (SCM) of which he was a member
1948 LTh (2nd cl)
1990 CBE
Sub Prelate – order of S John
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (Advent I, S Paul cathedral; deacons K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON; priests RW CULPITT & WPB GAMLEN, preacher Archdeacon JR YOUNG)
30 Nov 1948 priest Wellington (deacons GJ KING & GM SMALLFIELD, priests K ELLIOTT, EC BARBER, RGL KEITH, HG BONIFACE & PE SUTTON)
24 Aug 1965 bishop (Christ church cathedral Nelson on feast of S Bartholomew; Archbishop New Zealand, Bishops Wellington, Waikato, Christchurch, Dunedin, Melanesia, Auckland, Aotearoa and Bishops McKENZIE and MONTEITH)

Positions

01 Nov 1941 appeal against manpower - student undue hardship dismissed
01 Dec 1947 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington
1947-1950 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington

sold his stamp collection to buy his ticket to go to England
1950-1951 curate assistant S John on Bethnal Green city and diocese London
1951-1952 curate assistant S Etheldreda Hatfield diocese St Albans
arrived 19 Dec 1952 Wellington on SS CAPTAIN HOBSON going to 5 Stirling St Wellington (Pamela DALLEY also passenger)
1952-1958 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
31 Jan 1958 left diocese Wellington (315)
1958-1964 vicar Whangarei diocese Auckland
1962-1964 archdeacon Waimate
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd E A GOWING and Dr VJ CHAPMAN
1964-1965 dean Dunedin diocese Dunedin
1965-1990 bishop Nelson [first New Zealand born bishop of Nelson]
electoral synod deadlocked and president Bishop Allen JOHNSTON asked to nominate so chose his dean
1981 led anti-apartheid march in Nelson during Springbok tour
1989-2003 co-ordinator Religious Faiths Amnesty International
1985 chaplain S John
1988 supported continued church ownership of land donated by Governor Grey for Whakarewa Home
in spite of conflict with Revd Harvey RURU, RURU remained in the diocese and made archdeacon
1990 permission to officiate
residing 3 Ngatiawa St Nelson
Other
member and Chair of Cawthron Institute Trust Board (ex officio as bishop)
as result of head injury in 1970 gradually went blind
Sutton Suite at Pihopa retreat named in his memory
publications
1971 *Freedom for Convictions*
profile on ordination to bishopric 09 Apr 1965 and 28 Aug 1965 *Press*
obituary 08 Apr 2013 *Nelson Mail*

SUTTON, ROBERT ESMOND
born 22 Jun 1895 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Sep 1978 Canterbury Victoria Australia
brother to Dorothy Ellen SUTTON born 1890 died 1979, 1921 a nurse Melbourne Hospital,
brother to Arthur Churchill SUTTON born 1893 died 1898,
brother to Gwynneth Mary SUTTON born 15 Aug 1897 died Aug 1980, cremated 21 Aug 1980 Springvale Victoria
married 24 Aug 1921 Holy Trinity Kew Revd Athenry John WHYTE *see Cable Clerical Index*
brother to Dr Selwyn Bligh SUTTON born 1901 died 14 Jan 1967 Cambrian Hills Victoria, 1952 appointed Deputy City Medical Health Officer Melbourne
married 14 Jan 1928 Oenid Constance ARCHER daughter of Mrs W C ARCHER "Willara" Cowper St Auburn (photo 18 Jan 1928 *The Herald*)
brother to George Kingsley SUTTON born 16 Aug 1906 died 18 April 1982 age 75 buried Ballarat New cemetery
author & cartoonist for "The Story of the Crown Jewels" 1953, musician, organist, archaeologist, patron of the arts, solicitor (with son Michael)
married c1933 Sheila MURPHY born c1909 of Melbourne (engaged <23 June 1923) musician daughter of W I Murphy Ballarat
photo of children Ballarat 27 Dec 1941 *The Australian* Brigid 7, Michael 5 and Julian 6 mths [13 Carlton St Ballarat Brigid born 06 Jul 1934]
brother to Audrey Joan SUTTON born 1909 married 09 Feb 1933 at Holy Trinity Kew by her father assisted by brother-in-law Revd A J WHYTE
Kenneth Neville PULLEN son of Charles Herbert PULLEN and late Mrs PULLEN (best man G K SUTTON; bride given away by brother R E SUTTON)
second son of the Revd George (Henry) SUTTON
(1938) of Balwyn Road Canterbury
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe Surrey
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey & baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth ~
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen & baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
married 09 Jan 1889, at S Mary North Melbourne by Revd Canon POTTER MA
and Ellen (Nellie) BLIGH
born 20 Feb 1866 St Mary in the Marsh Kent England died 11 Sep 1945 22 Balwyn Road Canterbury Victoria
12 Sep 1945 3.30 p.m. funeral from Holy Trinity Kew for Kew cemetery
26 Dec 1950 transfer of her land parish of Conclurry to Mary Ann LAWLOR
eldest daughter of William BLIGH Esq. of Canterbury England (352;111; 12 Jan 1889 *Ballarat Star*) born c1829
and Jane FILMER born c1830
married 25 Oct 1938 in Holy Trinity Kew, Hawthorn Melbourne, by his father assisted by Revd Roscoe WILSON
(no bridesmaid; brother Dr Selwyn B SUTTON best man)
Helen Lindsay RUSSELL
born 26 Sep 1902 Balwyn Victoria died 20 Jan 1984 Glen Waverley Victoria cremated 23 Jan 1984
sister to Fielding RUSSELL

only daughter of Lindsay RUSSELL of Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
and Edith FIELDING (111;352)
Education
Trinity grammar school Melbourne
Trinity College Melbourne
1916 BA Melbourne
1920 ThL 1st cl Australian College of Theology
1922 University College Oxford
1924 BA 1st cl theology
1928 MA Oxford,
LUCAS-TOOTH scholar [for theological study beyond Australia bequeathed by Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth (1844-1915) brewer (Kent), rich and generous benefactor]
n d ThD
27 Dec 1919 (S John's Day) deacon Melbourne (Archbishop CLARKE; priest Edward Ernest Robinson, Th.L. deacons C. W. WOOLLEY for Riverina, Arthur Royal QUIRK Th.L., Herbert Henry HAMMON, Th.L., Robert Esmond SUTTON, B.A., Th.L., Oliver John BRADY, B.A., Th.L., Norman Arnold PEEL, Th.L.)
21 Dec 1920 priest GREEN for Melbourne
Positions
27 Feb 1915 reader parish Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne
Jul 1916 to Nov 1917 14th Australian General and Hospital Reinforcements - service no. 15196 (enlisted 14 Dec 1915 MU Rifles)
19 Aug 1916 embarked Melbourne HMAT KAROOLA A63 (Egypt and Palestine)
27 Dec 1919-1922 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1925-1927 chaplain Trinity College University of Melbourne
1926-1927 lecturer Melbourne
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 vice-principal College S Francis Nundah, and missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1937 general licence diocese Newcastle
1937-1938 dean College S John Morpeth NSW
04 Feb 1938-1944 warden theological college S Barnabas diocese Adelaide
and special preacher cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide (111)
1944-1962 warden College S John Evangelist Auckland New Zealand
1947-1962 honorary canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1962 retired residing 56 Wattle Valley Road Canterbury E7 Victoria Australia (8)
Other
29 Apr 1944 Radio Talk 3.30 - 4QR, 3LO The Spirit of Man, "Religion and Humour."
Personal on appointment to S John's College 21 Feb 1946 *The Western Australian,* 16 Feb 1946 *The Advertiser*
photograph *Church and People* Apr 1946 page 7

SUUNUNUA, SAMUEL
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
district priest diocese Melanesia
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

SWAINSON, ALFRED CYRIL
born Dec ¼ 1885 Priors Hardwick registered Southam Warwickshire
baptised 16 Aug 1885 by his father
died 24 Sep 1936 age 51 suddenly at Hunterville buried Pauatahanui churchyard near Porirua
son among at least five children of the Revd Alfred SWAINSON
(1861) at Wavertree Lancashire
(1871) at Grassendale Garston Lancashire
(1901) at Chesterton Cambridgeshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Aigburth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 10 Feb 1906 Taynton rectory registered Newent Gloucestershire [left £441]
married 28 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland
and Alice Martha Cecilia KELSO
(1861) niece of John KELSO in Dalton Scotland
(1881) visitor with Major General Frederick SMITH Indian army in S George Midlothian Scotland

born 11 Sep 1850 Secunderabad Madras India
baptised 25 Oct 1850 Secunderabad Madras Tamil Nadu India
died Mar ¼ 1903 age 52 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
daughter of Andrew John KELSO captain Indian army
married 01 Jun 1848 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
and Grace Isabella BROWNE
daughter of Archibald BROWNE;
married 19 Jul 1921 S Albans Eastbourne Wellington New Zealand by Revd Oswald STENT assisted by Revd PAGE
Victoria Lucy Mary Olive HARDY
born 26 Sep 1889 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1954 South Kensington London
sister to Florence Jane Oakden HARDY married 1916 George James Cruickshank SMART
sister to James HARDY born c1857 died 01 Aug 1932 age 75 Wyndham cemetery Southland
daughter of Thomas Syrett HARDY
farmer Tokomairiro Otago
(19 Jun 1868) brought civil case for £500 against Alfred Chetham STRODE sheriff
(Jul 1868) bankrupt Tokomairiro
(1874) of Waimate south Canterbury
(Jun 1875) in supreme court Timaru charged with manslaughter of wife Sarah PRESTON
discharged for lack of medical evidence
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
died 19 Jun 1907 age 63 buried 20 Jun 1907 Wyndham Southland
son of pioneer settler in Milton district Southland
[THOMAS SYRETT HARDY married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Oamaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON
born *possibly* Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Henry PRESTON
(1874) late of Wooldale Hall Holmfirth near Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire
and *only possibly* Hannah born c1833 died 17 Feb 1870 age 37 Puketapu Palmerston]
married (ii) 21 Jun 1879 New Zealand,
and Mary Jane WILLIAMSON
born c1849 died 05 Aug 1908 age 59 son's residence Tuturau buried 07 Aug 1908 Wyndham Southland
(422;345;CARC;266;324)

Education

-1901- Harpenden
Selwyn College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1911 deacon Qu'Appelle (which is in Canada)
1914 priest Qu'Appelle

Positions

31 Mar 1901 pupil age 15 Harpenden Hertfordshire (345)
1920-01 Feb 1921 locum tenens priest Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin
08 Feb 1921 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
26 Mar 1921 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
04 Apr 1921-1927 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1927-1934 vicar Pauatahanui [including Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394;308)
1934-death vicar Hunterville

Other

01 Nov 1936 p150 obituary *Church Envoy*
1936 probate of will at £937 (CARC)

SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH

born 14 Jun 1852 S Paul Edge Hill [(1846) opened; Prince's Park, Toxteth Park] Liverpool
registered Sep ¼ 1852 West Derby Lancashire England
baptised 19 Sep 1852 S Stephen Edge Hill Liverpool
died 05 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried 07 Aug 1922 age 70 Havelock North
brother to Mary SWINBURN born c1838
brother to John SWINBURN born 1840
brother to Sarah SWINBURN born c1841 – *these may be half-siblings as the records are confusing*
son of Joseph SWINBURN maltster
(1851) tidewaiter Liverpool
baptised 18 Jul 1814 Torpenhow Cumberland died ?1855
son of John SWINBURNE and Catherine, of Torpenhow
married Dec ¼ 1837 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Martha MACKRETH
born c1816 Cumberland
daughter of William MACKRETH born c1793 Cockermouth Cumberland (1851) widow;
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Canterbury co Kent England,

Sarah Jane CRUMP
(Apr 1923) sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Southampton England
born Dec ¼ 1856
baptised 15 Feb 1857 S Andrew Canterbury
died 25 Mar 1949 age 96 208 Nelson St Hastings Hawkes Bay and
buried 28 Mar 1949 with husband Havelock North
daughter of Thomas CRUMP
(1871) master grocer, married 7 servants
born c1827 Maidstone co Kent
died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes Devonshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 Maidstone
and Mary Ann REEVES (315;124;111)

Education

William CAMPBELL's private school Mount-Pottinger Belfast
1867/1868 confirmed Knockbreda church in Belfast co Down Northern Ireland (417)
12 Jan 1876 letter from examiner for studentship, that SWINBURN had obtained that (417)
1876-1877 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC files
23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

Note 1851 census has the following entry: William MACKRETH age 58 born c1793 Cockermouth a widow, head of household, keeper of the lock-up, with married daughter Martha SWINBURN age 35 born Cockermouth his housekeeper, Mary SWINBURN his grand-daughter age 12, John grandson age 10, Sarah grand-daughter age 9, all born Cockermouth, and John BARNES and Joseph SHUCKLEY persons charged with an assault, all residing St Helen Street Cockermouth Cumberland (300) – *the husband of Martha is absent* (MWB)
1861 *possibly* a visitor age 9 with another visitor Mary SWINBURN unmarried age 23 born Cockermouth Cumberland, a proprietor of house, at an inn Cockermouth Cumberland (381) – *the visitor Mary age 23 looks like his sister* (MWB)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
apprentice in grocery provision business
employed collecting accounts (164)
26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia
05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly
01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale
04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)
Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier
12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)
20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin
01 Jan 1910 temporary licence parochial district South Invercargill
30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151) - retired in ill health
Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke
residing Arvedon Street Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand (417)

Other

short-sighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one eye only, and in Ballarat to use a fully-written text for his sermons
14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
29 Sep 1922 *Church Standard*
Apr 1923 *S Augustine's Occasional Papers* no. 348 (111)

SWINDLEHURST, LIONEL MERTON

born 06 Jan 1907 Tenterfield baptised 12 Mar 1907 Wickham NSW by the Revd William SWINDLEHURST (father)
died 18 Jul 1978 Castle Hill NSW cremated Northern Suburbs NSW
brother to William Merton SWINDELEHURST born 1897 Tenterfield died 1897
brother to Byron SWINDLEHURST town clerk Mudgee
born 1900 Tenterfield NSW died 1960
married 30 Jun 1931 S John by Archdeacon Barry BROWN
Edna VITNELL daughter of IA VITNELL of Maxwell St
brother to William David SWINDLEHURST born 1903 Otaki New Zealand died 1913
brother to only daughter Alice Mary SWINDLEHURST born 1909 Goulburn NSW died 1962
married 02 Jan 1929 S Peter Hamilton Newcastle by Revd HC BARNES
James Vinrace VALE son of JV VALE of Lake Macquarie
youngest son of Harold Lionel John (HL) SWINDLEHURST shire engineer
born 20 Mar 1872 Cowra NSW died 27 May 1946 Wyong NSW
10 Aug 1908 granted permission to erect fence on Buckley Road Otaki
1909 engineer Mulwarree shire
(1934) of Geurie
Apr 1937 resigned as Cobbora shire engineer

only son of William SWINDLEHURST
born 23 Feb 1843 Dolphinholme Lancashire died 30 Nov 1909 Wickham NSW
Education
literate
05 Mar 1882 deacon Newcastle
11 Jun 1882 priest Newcastle
Positions
15 Oct 1857 arrived Melbourne Victoria HOTSPUR school teacher Victoria
1879-1881 catechist East Maitland diocese Newcastle
09 Mar 1882 curate S Peter East Maitland
01 Jul 1882 minister parish Upper Manning
1882-1886 minister Wingham
01 Mar 1886-1888 minister district Paterson
01 Mar 1888-death minister S James Wickham
1904-1909 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
01 Apr 1909 canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
Other
memorial pulpit S James Wickham
obituary Newcastle Morning Herald 01 Dec 12 1909
son of John SWINDLEHURST
and Hannah GREGSON formerly SWINDLEHURST who married (ii) Mar ¼ 1851 Preston, John GREGSON
married 27 Jun 1871 S John Corowa by Revd W LOCKE BA
and Emma TAYLOR born 1846 Scarning co Norfolk England died 05 Apr 1872 Albury NSW
sister to Chas TAYLOR died 15 Aug 1903 residence Burryjaa married LEWIS sister to Mr CL LEWIS
sister to Mrs C JOHNSON of Corowa
sister to Mrs LADSON Beechworth
sister to Mrs G ELLIS Melbourne
sister to Mrs STEAD Corowa
second daughter of Robert TAYLOR farmer late of Scarning Norfolk England
born 05 Apr 1806 East Dereham Norfolk England died 17 Oct 1875 Corowa NSW
brother to William TAYLOR born 1792 died 01 Feb 1843 East Dereham
brother to Hagar TAYLOR born 01 Apr 1808 East Dereham died 03 Feb 1879 East Dereham
married Samuel PARKER* born 15 Nov 1802 East Dereham
son of Samuel PARKER and Elizabeth NORTON
son of William TAYLOR born 1771 East Dereham Norfolk died 18 Jun 1831 East Dereham Norfolk
son of James TAYLOR and Mary HOWARD
and Susannah FIRTH born 1770 Pentney Norfolk died 10 Apr 1843 East Dereham Norfolk
daughter of John FIRTH and Mary PECK
and Anne Elizabeth PARKER born 1808 died 1896
sister to Samuel TAYLOR*
daughter of Samuel PARKER born 1766 East Dereham died 1825 Scarning Norfolk
son of John PARKER and Mary SAGGERS
and Elizabeth NORTON born 1771 Scarning died 1841 Scarning
daughter of Thomas NORTON and second marriage to Elizabeth HOWLETT

(111)
married
and Isobel Lucy Emma née SMITH
born 1869 Cheviot Hills NSW died 25 Mar 1948 private hospital Wyong
engaged 29 Mar 1934
married 31 Aug 1936 S Anne Ryde NSW
Ruth HARGRAVE born 06 Feb 1909 Petersham NSW
daughter of Joshua Richard HARGRAVE of Hillgrove Blaxland
second son of Revd Joshua HARGRAVE
son of Richard HARGRAVE Esq Armidale
married 01 Jan 1901 S David Surry Hills by Revd Joshua Hargrave
and Florence E A STUBBIN (RA)
youngest daughter of J N STUBBIN Esq Dowling St Moore Park
son of Commander STUBBIN RN England
Education
Katoomba high school
Diploma in agriculture, Hawkesbury agricultural college
1933-1935 Moore theological college
1935 ThL Australian College Theology
23 Feb 1936 deacon Sydney
28 Feb 1937 priest Sydney
Positions
14 Sep 1926 lay reader Dora Creek diocese Newcastle

1930-1933 farmer with Church Missionary Society (CMS) in diocese Central Tanganyika
01 Mar 1936 curate S Clement Marrickville diocese Sydney
1936 locum tenens Wentworthville
26 Sep 1936-1937 curate S Philip Sydney
01 Jul 1937-31 Mar 1939 curate S John Parramatta
30 Mar 1939-31 Dec 1939 rector parish Denham Court and Rossmore
20 Dec 1939-01 Aug 1946 chaplain Australian imperial forces
01 Jan 1940 honorary curate S John Parramatta resigned from the active ministry, but did return to service
30 Jun 1960 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1960-1961 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Sydney
01 May 1961-Apr 1970 in the diocese Nelson New Zealand
1961-1963 assistant priest Greymouth diocese Nelson
1963-1964 locum tenens Murchison
1964-1970 vicar Hanmer Springs
04 Jun 1970-31 Jan 1972 curate-in-charge provisional parish S Aidan Hurstville Grove diocese Sydney
02 Feb 1972 general licence Sydney
1972-1974 chaplain Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney
Other
obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* 20/7/78
(111)

SWORN, GEOFFREY ERNEST
born 09 Apr 1930 died 07 Jan 1999 ashes interred Maunu Whangarei
brother to Roy Keith SWORN born 09 Oct 1933 died 23 Jun 2017 Tauranga service Tauranga Park followed by private cremation
(1972) manager Dalgety NZ ltd Invercargill [truly a great person to work for – Murray & Judy MILLS]
married Jacquelin Carole (Jackie) McLAREN born 10 Jan 1937 died 10 Jan 2022 Tauranga (family funeral)
(obituary 22 Jan 2022 *New Zealand Herald*)
sister to Pam married Murray GUY
sister to Barbara Rae McLAREN born 07 Oct 1934 died 1999 married John GUTHRIE
daughter of John Cunningham McLAREN (married 1933) and Una Isabel GRANGE
son of Ernest Eric SWORN born 06 Nov 1899 baptised 20 Dec 1899 Cobridge Staffordshire England died 1977 insurance inspector
arrived 28 Mar 1924 Auckland farmer age 24 for Sydney 2nd class on RMS MAKURA from British Columbia Canada
arrived 26 Aug 1924 age 24 Bluff salesman from Melbourne on SS MOERAKI
enlisted WW 2 insurance agent from 5 Grafton Road nok wife Mrs EM SWORN (staff sergeant returned 1942 from Middle East & WO II returned Apr 1945 from Mediterranean)
1965 cabin C84 embarked UK on ORIANA with wife for 21 Jersey Avenue Mt Albert Auckland
son of Ernest Andrew SWORN medical practitioner born c1868 Clerkenwell London died 03 Apr 1954 Stoke on Trent
left £11 091 probate to Lilian Joyce SWORN spinster and Joan Deaville CRITCHLOW café proprietor
married Sep ¼ 1985 Newport Monmouthshire
and Alice CLARK born c1868 Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire died Jun ¼ 1963 age 98 Stoke on Trent
married 26 Feb 1929
and Elsie Mary SMITH born 03 Mar 1907 Bishampton Worcestershire died 26 Dec 1989 Auckland
probate to Roy Keith SWORN Invercargill branch manager or his wife Jacqueline Carole SWORN
daughter of Albert SMITH farmer born c1874 Worcestershire died 19 Jan 1953 age 79
son of Richard SMITH deceased
1947 sailed with wife on RANGITIKI for New Zealand
married 12 Feb 1896 Wickhamford Worcestershire by Revd Charles G GEPP (witnesses Mary SMITH and John Pierce POPE; groom 24, bride 18)
and Hannah Maria POPE born 1876 Kempsford Gloucestershire died 04 Sep 1975 cremated Waikumete ?born 1878 Otago incorrect
probate to Ernest Eric SWORN
daughter of John POPE farmer
(John Pearce POPE and Edward William POPE tenant farmers of Wickhamford Manor *see* https://www.badseysociety.uk/people/pope/edward-william-john-pearce)
Education
1954-1958 S John's college Auckland
1957 LTh (1st/2nd cl hons)
24 Feb 1958 deacon Auckland (S Matthias in S Mary; deacons Philip Henry CHERRINGTON, Hector Gurson DORRINGTON MA Dip Ed & Geoffrey Ernest SWORN LTh)
07 May 1959 priest Auckland (feast of the Ascension in S Mary; priests Hector Gurson DORRINGTON MA Dip Ed & Geoffrey Ernest SWORN LTh)
Positions
1958-1960 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland (residing 36 Percy St)
1961-1962 curate Devonport
1962-1966 vicar Hokianga
1966-1970 vicar Paparoa
1970-1977 vicar Kaitaia (residing 47 Church Road)

1977 priest assistant Whangarei ('retired')
1991 officiating minister residing 7 Radcliff St Whangarei

SYKES, JOHN HENRY

born Jun ¼ 1863 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Apr 1943 age 79 buried churchyard S John Trentham Hutt Valley
half-brother to William SYKES (1851) jobber in a flax mill baptised 15 Oct 1837 S Mark Woodhouse Leeds
half-brother to Henry SYKES born c1843 Leeds
half-brother to John SYKES born c1847 Leeds
half-brother to Alfred SYKES born c1849 Leeds
brother to Mary Riley SYKES born Dec ¼ 1855 Leeds died 1908 Leeds
brother to Frederick SYKES plumber born Sep ¼ 1857 Leeds
brother to Henry SYKES born c1858 Leeds
brother to George SYKES born Jun ¼ 1859 Leeds
brother to Thomas Arthur SYKES joiner born Jun ¼ 1861 Leeds died 13 Mar 1933 Morley Leeds
brother to Edmund SYKES (1881) age 13 errand boy born 1868 Leeds
son of Frederick SYKES
(1851) corn miller residing Cookson Street Leeds married to Ann,
(1861 1871,1881) corn miller Willow Grove parish S George Leeds, and journeyman married to Mary,
with their children William 13 born Leeds, Henry 8 Leeds, John 4 Leeds, Alfred 2 Leeds
born c1819 East Ardsley Wakefield Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds [left £88]
[married (i) 26 Nov 1836
Ann BARF
(1851) with Frederick, residing Cookson Street Leeds
born c1814 Knaresborough co Yorkshire probably died Mar ¼ 1854 Leeds];
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1854 Leeds
and Mary RILEY
(1861) married to Frederick, with Mary R, Henry, George their children born Leeds
(1881) wife, with Frederick; with Mary R, Frederick, Thomas A, John H, and Edmund SYKES
born c1823 Leeds Yorkshire probably baptised 02 Mar 1823 Wesleyan chapel Albion Street Leeds
possibly died Mar ¼ 1892 age 69 Leeds
daughter of William RILEY a joiner
and Mary ~;
married 28 Feb 1911 Eastbourne Wellington by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
(Mrs) Lillie Kathleen LUXFORD widow née LONG,
[Lily Kathleen LONG married (i) 28 Dec 1903 residence of bride's mother Roxborough St by Revd WR TUCK
David Lewis LUXFORD clerk Trentham Upper Hutt [government pathological laboratory office] 'formerly a well-known pressman'
born 02 Mar 1868 Pipitea Point Wellington died 17 Mar 1910 age 42 Napier hospital
eldest son (among eight children, three not named/eleven) of William Nicholas LUXFORD
born 1825 Eastbourne Sussex died 13 Aug 1892 residence Lewisville Tinakori Road Wellington buried Bolton St
butcher of Tinakori Road Wellington
married 23 May 1848 by license Wesleyan chapel Manners St by Revd S IRONSIDE
and Mary Ann GRIMM born 13 Jan 1825 Warwickshire died 13 Jul 1893 age 68 Lewisville/Louisville Tinakori Road Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Ebenezer GRIM(M) born c17 Apr 1802 Willoughby Warwickshire
convicted 04 Mar 1833 for stealing chickens and transported left 22 Mar 1833 from Portsmouth on STAKESBY
certificate of leave 1837 Hobart
married 04 Jul 1822 Willoughby
and Martha MASTERS 11 Dec 1801 Willoughby died 26 Apr 1871 age 70 (as LEWIS) Wellington buried Sydney St (now Bolton St)
daughter of Thomas MASTERS and Mary DRAPER
married (ii) 19 Aug 1839 Lambeth Surrey England
David LEWIS born 1803 London died 17 Oct 1892 Wellington buried Karori (obituary 17 Oct 1892 *Evening Post* page 2)
trained Lampeter college Wales to enter Anglican ministry but attracted to John WESLEY and became adherent Methodism
they came (34 & 35) to New Zealand with Mary Ann GRIMM (15) on ORIENTAL 1839
under patronage of George DUPPA also passenger
lived Lewisville Terrace Wellington (her story told in novel *Lewisville* by descendant Alexandra TIDWELL)
David LEWIS lands clerk NZ company
DAVID LEWIS married (ii) 26 Aug 1872
Sophia SCOTT died 14 Nov 1926 age 96 Eltham at residence of daughter Mrs WJ PHILLIPS
[Ethleen Millson SCOTT died 10 Aug 1929 age 71 residence of her daughter Mrs George NORRIS London St Eltham
youngest daughter Dorriss Ethleen PHILLIPS born Jul 1895 Wellington married 04 Oct 1923 Methodist church Eltham
Stanley George NORRIS second son of Mr & Mrs S NORRIS Eltham
married 16 Oct 1880 at Lewisville Tinakori Road residence of bride's stepfather by Revd WJ WILLIAMS (both of Wellington)
William James PHILLIPS Tayler St Eltham late of Wellington)
arrived Lyttelton 1859 with husband (Congregational minister) on MYSTERY (obituary 15 Nov 1926 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
returned to New Zealand with daughter 1870 on ZEALANDIA arrived Lyttelton 23 Dec 1870
née GLADISH widow of Revd Henry SCOTT (95th 22 May 1925 *Taranaki Daily News* page 8]
HENRY SCOTT died 07 Oct 1867 Wales (late of Wellington, NZ) eldest son of Revd A SCOTT Beaufort Monmouthshire
born 03 Mar 1881 Watford baptised 14 May 1882 S Andrew Watford co Hertfordshire
died 17 Aug 1962 age 81 buried churchyard S John Trentham
sister to 'Tui' William Hugh LONG butcher of Queen Street Masterton
born Jun ¼ 1879 Watford London died 1954 Masterton
sister to Olive Louise LONG died 1965 age 78
married 04 Jun 1913 S Albans Eastbourne by Revds JH SYKES, SOLA and AM JOHNSON

Edwin Babot SHORTT Morere (proprietor hot springs) youngest son of WF SHORT Eastbourne
sister to Frank Rewi LONG born 04 Jan 1897 New Zealand as Frank Richard LONG died 1966 age 69
his guardian L LUXFORD civil servant of Upper Hutt (*probably* brother David Lewis LUXFORD)
married 28 Nov 1922 S James Lower Hutt by Revd JH SYKES (also as Frank Richard)
Agnes Mary (Nancy) NESS eldest daughter of E NESS Mellings
daughter of William Henry Frank LONG
(1881) carman Watford
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand
(1893) farmer of Johnsonville applied to the New Zealand government for a patent,
improved process for cleansing the hair of animals
born c1854 Watford co Hertfordshire
died 22 May 1900 age 45 Fir Cottage Karori Road Johnsonville Wellington
married 1877 Watford [maybe as Frank LONG, Mar ¼ 1878 S Pancras Middlesex]
and Catherine Kate [WISE]
born 1858 Chelsea co Middlesex London
died Jul 1940 vicar S Luke Greytown residing with daughter Mrs SYKES
(1913) Rona Bay near Eastbourne Wellington
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand, 54 years lived in or near Wellington
maybe: [daughter of James WISE
(1861) cow keeper in Kings Road Chelsea
born c1820 Chelsea co Middlesex
and M A born c1824 Chelsea]
(422;384)

Education

Sep 1892 College of S John Manitoba [later, part of the university of Manitoba]
28 May 1893 deacon Rupertsland Canada
24 Jun 1894 priest Rupertsland (384;308)

Positions

c1885 on father's death (some of) family migrated to Canada
1885-1891 lay worker among English excavators on the prairie [presumably in Rupertsland] Manitoba Canada (384)
1893-1895 curate McGregor province Manitoba diocese Rupertsland
1895-1896 Oak Lake diocese Rupertsland
returned to England, and recruited by Bishop WALLIS of Wellington:
Dec 1898 from England arrived Lyttelton RMS RIMUTAKA
01 Jan 1899 arrived Wellington
03 Jan 1899 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
1900 priest-in-charge Whareama and East Coast Mission (Tinui)
09 Aug 1901-27 Dec 1908 vicar Whareama and the East Coast
05 Jan 1909-1915 vicar Upper Hutt (242)
20 Jun 1915-1935 vicar Kilbirnie
08 Sep 1925-1942 honorary canon Wellington (308)
07 Aug 1929 licensed to cure Kilbirnie
19 Feb 1935-1937 vicar Manaia (308)
02 Apr 1937-1942 priest-in-charge Greytown (308)
21 Apr 1942 canon emeritus Wellington (69;308)

Other

photographer
memorial window All Saints Hataitai (384)

SYNGE, FRANCIS CHARLES

born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle registered Ledbury Herefordshire
died 26 Dec 1990 Somerset West South Africa (obituary 09 Sep 1991 *Church Times*)
younger brother to Edward Francis SYNGE born 27 May 1900 Tidenham co Gloucestershire died 05 Apr 1985 Surrey
brother to John Millington SYNGE born 21 Jul 1901 died 1991
twin brother to George Bernard SYNGE born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle died 20 Mar 1991 Sampford Brett co Somerset
brother to the Revd Michael Henry Randall SYNGE
(1931-1934) assistant (to Geoffrey CLAYTON later archbishop of Cape Town) curate Chesterfield parish church
1940 temporary chaplain RNVR
(1959) precentor Lincoln cathedral
born 05 Feb 1908 Kington S Michael Wiltshire died 27 Aug 1987
son of the Revd Francis Peter SYNGE
(1891) student of theology with parents residing Bedford S Paul
(1893-1898) curate Rugby
(1898-1900) curate Tidenham Gloucestershire
(1900-1906) curate Much Marcle diocese Hereford
(1906-1914) vicar Kington S Michael Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(1914-1924) perpetual curate Pitcombe with Wyke Champflower
(1924-1933) vicar Wookey

(1933-1941-) vicar Privett (population 172) near Alton co Hampshire diocese Portsmouth
born 19 Nov 1869 Ireland died 15 Apr 1963 Bournemouth Hampshire
son of the Revd Edward SYNGE (1891) in Bedford
born 30 Jun 1829 Ireland
died 10 Apr 1895 age 65 registered Conway Caernarvonshire North Wales
son of Francis SYNGE;
married 09 Feb 1869 Mountmellick Ballymackey Ireland
and Elizabeth SMITHWICK
born c1836 Ireland
daughter of Peter SMITHWICK;
married 11 Apr 1899 registered Bath,
and Elizabeth PEDDER
born 12 Dec 1870 Curdridge parish, registered Droxford Hampshire
died 24 Apr 1958
sister to Catherine PEDDER born c1866 Meldon Northumberland
daughter among at least six children of the Revd John PEDDER
(1842-1847) vice-principal Wells [theological] College
(1848-) a fellow and bursar University College Durham
(1854) principal Bishop Hatfield's Hall Durham
(-1859) university treasurer, examiner, proctor, and tutor
(1859-1870) rector Meldon near Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
(1870-1877) rector North Stoke near Bath Somerset
(1881) residing 13 Somerset Place Bath
born c1825 Heversham Westmorland
died 12 Jul 1890 13 Somerset Place Bath Somerset
seventh son of Edward PEDDER of Preton co Lancashire
[left £14 261, probate to Harriet widow, Henry JENKYNS CB barrister, Arthur JENKYNS]
married 30 May 1861 Durham
and Harriet JENKYNS,
(1881) married, Lansdown Walcot co Somerset
(1891) widowed living on own means Lansdown Walcot Bath
sister to Ann JENKINS born Sep ¼ 1840 City Durham
born c1835 City Durham co Durham
sister to Sir Henry JENKYNS KCB lawyer, parliamentary counsel born 1838 died 1899
daughter of the Revd Henry JENKYNS DD editor *Cranmer's Remains*
(1820 1821) ordained by Oxford, Edward LEGGE
(1833) professor of Greek university Durham
(1841) professor of Divinity residing the College Durham
(1839-1878) canon residentiary of Durham cathedral
born 22 Jun 1795 died 02 Apr 1878
son of the Revd John JENKYNS of Evercreech co Somerset;
married Apr 1834 Pitcombe co Somerset,
notice also at York and Newcastle-upon-Tyne co Northumberland
and Harriet HOBHOUSE
sister to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE 1st bishop of Nelson
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe
sister to Henry S HOBHOUSE (1851) barrister born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset
sister to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ives Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
sister to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal
(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
he married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
sister also to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) under-secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an Ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton near Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House;
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNS canon residentiary of Wells;
married 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
married 15 Feb 1955 South Africa,
Eunice Maureen ROOS

born 22 Oct 1920 South Africa (see 15 Jan 1959 *Press* page 2)
died ?1991 South Africa (family information online Nov 2008, Dec 2011;8;315)
Education
King's school Bruton
Selwyn College Cambridge
n d Stewart of Rannoch Hebrew scholar
1923 BA 2nd cl Theological tripos Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
1926 Wells theological college
19 Dec 1927 deacon Bath & Wells (Advent 4 Wells cathedral; deacon Francis Charles SYNGE (gospeller); priests Reginald Samuel Sidney HEATH, Philip Draycott PRESTON & Gordon Elijah TUCKER, preacher Revd H PARNELL principal of Wells theological college)
23 Dec 1928 priest Bath & Wells (8) (Advent 4 Wells cathedral; deacons John Edmund CHARRINGTON &Hugh Walter LANGFORD-SAINSBURY (gospeller), priests Eric Ernest JOHNSON & Francis Charles SYNGE; preacher Prebendary COOK, vicar of Wells)
Positions
1927-1930 curate S Andrew Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1930-1933 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1933-1935 rector Tostock co Suffolk diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1935-1939 vice-principal Queens College Birmingham and public preacher diocese Birmingham
1939-1945 domestic chaplain bishop of London
ca 25 Sep 1940-1945 deputy priest-in-ordinary to HM the King and licence to officiate diocese London (411)
1945-1954 warden College S Paul Grahamstown South Africa
1946-1959 examining chaplain to bishop of George
n d chaplain to South African Railway Mission
1955-1959 dean and rector cathedral George, South Africa
May 1956 sailed Mossel Bay PRETORIA CASTLE to Southampton
14 Jan 1959 Christchurch from South Africa (photograph 15 Jan 1959 *Press* page 2)
1959-1964 principal Christchurch College [College House] diocese Christchurch
1959-1964 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1964 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch New Zealand
Oct 1960 spoke against synod motion deploring Bishop REEVES (bishop of Johannesburg) deportation from South Africa
1963 minister of religion 10 Rolleston Avenue electorate Christchurch Central (266) (College House address)
13 Aug 1963 [a speaker] attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Rt Revd & Mrs AK WARREN, Archdeacon WM DAVIES
'Canon FC Synge will leave New Zealand in November to take up a position in South Africa' (15 Jun 1964 *Press* page 14)
gone 1965 *NZ clerical directory*
1965-1968 archdeacon Kroonstad
1968-1980 officiating minister diocese Cape Town
1972 "now officiates in his retirement in diocese of Cape Town" Mar *Theology*
1980 licence to officiate
residing 19 Oldbridge West Somerset Oaks Somerset West Cape Province South Africa
Other
photograph 12 Jan 1959 *Press* page 10 & 26 Jul 1963 *Press* page 13
author
1941 *S Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians*
1951 *Introduction to and Commentary on Philippians and Colossians*
1959 *Hebrews and the Scriptures* (8)

TABE, MATTHIAS
born before 1921
Education
1944 deacon Melanesia
30 Nov 1954 priest Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)
Positions
Raga New Hebrides

TAEPA, HOHEPA [HEPA]
born 26 Oct 1915 died 28 Oct 1974 (315) buried S Faith church Rotorua
brother to Taunu Tai ('Doc') TAEPA (various names) born 10 Jan 1917 died 09 Feb 1977 Hamilton master carver
estate to step-sister Kathleen Marara HENDERSON
eldest son W TAEPA Ohinemutu Rotorua
engaged 04 Sep 1943 and
married 16 Jun 1945 S Peter Wellington by Bishop of Wellington (H St Barbe HOLLAND), assisted by Archdeacon RICH and Revd P TEMUERA [Bishop BENNETT was to take part but ended up in hospital]
Laura BLACK born 02 Sep 1926 Westport
died 04 Feb 2018 Te Omanga hospice Petone buried Owhiti urupa Seaview Lower Hutt Wellington
sister to Meri BLACK born 30 Nov 1923 Westport died 27 Jun 1995 typist parliament,
civic award for services to education and Meri MATAIRA scholarship in her honour

married Pera Hikau MATAIRA born 18 May 1917 died 06 Apr 2000
son of Karepa Patu MATAIRA born 11 Nov 1885 Wairoa died 31 May/01 Jun 1964 Nuhaka
brother to Revd William (Wiremu) Pere MATAIRA*
son of Karepa MATAIRA and Matewai HALBERT
and Keita SMITH born 1892 died 1929
sister to Margaret Wikitoria BLACK born 25 Feb 1925 died 20 Jan 2017 Upper Hutt buried Owhiti urupa
married Winiata Kaihote SMILER [IHIMAERA] BA Dip Soc Sc,
born 02 Jul 1916 Gisborne died 24 Jul 1963 home Naenae (Petone) buried Owhiti urupa
son (among seventeen children) of Pera Punahamoa (Tame) SMILER IHIMAERA
born 01 Oct 1888 Omarumutu marae Ōpōtiki died 09 Sep 1972 Gisborne buried Takitimu marae Gisborne
married 1914 Gisborne
and Teria (Daisy) Moana PERE born 22 Jul 1893 Gisborne died 22 Nov 1955 buried Takitimu Lavenham Road Waituhi
granddaughter of Wi PERE MHR – see Revd William Pere MATAIRA* *qv*
teacher - Rangatahi college Murupara, Wellington correspondence school, Naenae college
parents of author Witi Tame IHIMAERA-SMILER
sister to Ola Ruhina BLACK born 17 Oct 1930 died 2012 married HIROTI
second daughter of Alexander Livingstone BLACK born 24 Sep 1899 Dalziell Lanarkshire Scotland coalminer
died Feb 1932 Buller West Coast buried Westport
26 Feb 1932 inquest into death, verdict 'of the poison, self-administered' (26 Feb 1932 *Hokitika Guardian*)
son (among five) of James BLACK born 17 Feb 1870 Motherwell Scotland died 06 Aug 1942 Westport
son of Robert BLACK born Lesmahagow Lanarkshire coalminer
married 1871 Carluke Lanarkshire
and Alison EDMOND (EDMENT) both Bothwell
married 21 Dec 1892 Law Carluke
and Margaret LIVINGSTONE born 20 May 1871 Maryhill Lanarkshire Scotland died 28 Sep 1928 Westport
daughter of David LIVINGSTONE sugar house labourer later coalminer
and Mary GIBB
married 05 Jan 1924
and Meri RUKA (LUCAS) aka Mary Lucas FRENCH
born 25 Jul 1886 died 21 May 1959 Wellington buried Owhiti urupa Seaview Lower Hutt Wellington
daughter of Tare Ruka HOHEPA born 1844 Ngati Hamua Te Atiawa Taranaki died 19 Aug 1898
and Wikitoria TE HUNAHUNA born 1848 died 1924 Westport
daughter of Captain CARRICK and Raima Moho Moho AO (her second marriage)
Raima married (i) Inia Teira TE HUNAHUNA
married (i) Cpl Samuel James FRENCH fitter Māori contingent
born 05 Jun 1884 Kawhia Waikato
died 07 Aug 1916 of cerebro spinal meningitis at sea on ULIMAROA buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
son of John Paul FRENCH
born 01 Jan 1859 Rawul Pindee Bengal India died 05 Jul 1926 Hauturu Road Te Raumoa Otorohanga
married (i)
and Te Anu Amokawhiu POHE POHE born 1864 Kawhia died 1895 Kawhia
JOHN PAUL FRENCH married (ii) 1900 Margaret CLARK

Education

Rotorua primary
Te Aute college
College of S John Evangelist Auckland (not on list but in his LTh preliminary results)
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK R McL GOURDIE, V W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEPA; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (308) (S Paul priests CP COOK, RM GOURDIE, VW JOBLIN, KJ STEWART & H TAEPA; preacher Archdeacon BULLOCK)

Positions

30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
Jul 1942 pallbearer for Bishop SPROTT
Nov 1942 officiating chaplain to RNZAF
07 Jul 1943-1951 pastor Wellington–Wairarapa native pastorate (308)
very involved (alongside wife and her sisters) with Ngāti Pōneke Māori club
1948 to reside Waiwhetu settlement (state housing)
1952-1957 pastor-in-charge Rangiatea Otaki
28 Jan 1958-1962 pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo Maori pastorate (S Paul Putiki)
11 Feb 1958 honorary canon (*vice* ROBERTSHAWE FE) diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1963-1966 pastor Rangiatea Maori pastorate
24 Jul 1967-1974 pastor Wellington Maori pastorate diocese Wellington (242)
1969 member Ford Foundation exchange visit to North America

Other

1966 *The Rangiatea Story*
Report on Ford Foundation visit *Te Ao* Jul 1969
1969 appointed Māori representative New Zealand Historic Places Trust

interviewed for Ngā Taonga in 1967 & 1968
adopted a child
father to Wi TAEPA carver and artist in clay

TAGALAD, HENRY [TAGALANA]
born c1849, from Ara, next to Saddle island, Motlav [Motalava] Banks islands
one of six brothers (including Denmet teacher on Tikopia) and one sister Lydia (who married the Revd William QASVARAN)
died 03 May 1901 at Lakona [Gaua] buried 1901 without Christian prayers
brother to Edwin SAKELRAU;
married c1869 (?by John PALMER),
Joanna (for which relationship with her as a student he had been previously disciplined)
(1877) teacher at Ara
(see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412;403)
Education
1859 brought with JC PATTESON
1863 baptised (one of the famous five men) by JC PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland:
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) named after Henry HARPER bishop of Christchurch at the date of his baptism
confirmed by GA SELWYN New Zealand
c1860 'to read for ordination' [aged 11?] with Mano WADROKAL at new Mota school S Andrew Kohimarama (412)
1863 mission school
1867 PATTESON prepared him for ordination: (412)
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (with Robert PANTUTUN, Edward WOGALE, by COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk Island) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (with David RUDDOCK;on Norfolk Island; Mano WADROKAL crucifer)
18 Feb 1883 was fifth anniversary of John SELWYN's consecration as bishop
Position
24 Feb 1861 for GA SELWYN held the book at the consecration of JC PATTESON (S Paul Auckland)
Jan 1869 JC PATTESON the bishop readmitted him to attendance at chapel services but not received back yet into Communion – he was intending now to marry
1870 with QASVARAN, nucleus station Ara
1873 given charge of Ra, small island by Motlav
and inspired 50 missionaries in one year to go out (according to 412)
1878- stationed Motalava and Ra diocese Melanesia
1873 in charge Ara, with his brother
1877 teacher with his wife Ara (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1894 in Auckland attended consecration of WILSON bishop of Melanesia
-1895- priest at Ra
1896 at Motalava, 'a systematic way of doing his work, which is not found elsewhere' T CULLWICK (261)
Oct 1896 at Ra, with son-in-law Caleb WOTAN (261)
1898,1900 still at Motlav [Motalava] (261;368)
n d sent fifteen missionaries into the diocese of Melanesia, but
1901 excommunicated for relationship with the wife of one of them, and went in deep distress to Gaua [Santa Maria] and died
(202;163; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)
Other
photograph with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
very bright student, and taught on Norfolk Island (pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
(1908) son Mikael TAGALAD teacher on Tikopia

TAGAR, BASIL
born 1892 Nerenigman village Motalava [Motlav] Mota
died 03 Mar 1979 Motalava buried cemetery S Barnabas Nerenigman Motalava
son among a large family including brothers Cecil TAGAR and Edwin TAGAR
of TAGAR a chief
and MEITAL;
married (i) after 1919,
Miriam from Motalava died when she and Basil were in the Solomons;
married (ii) 1939,
Carolyn from Ureparapara
(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006;403)
Education
1914 certainly then, scholar Norfolk Island
1911-c1919 on Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (S Paul Lolowai, Motalava) (403)

Positions
c1919? assistant (to NIND) master S Michael at Pamua Makira Solomons (412)
helped clear the bush for Pamua school, and began and taught at the school with FOX
years in Solomons mostly at Makira, with a short time spent on Santa Cruz
returned to Moalava for ordination
-1935-1941-retirement, on Motlav [Motalava] diocese Melanesia (8;202)
24 Apr 1941 born son Wycliffe TAGAR
all his ordained ministry in the Banks islands: priest for Motalava, Gaua, Vanualava, Ureparapara; and later replaced by Fr Esuba DING [DIN] and Fr Wilson RONG [RON]
at retirement at Ureparapara, and latterly Motalava
Other
a very shy quiet person, who overcame his shyness through teaching
when in the Solomons adopted Fr Willie MASURAA, son of Deacon Luke MASURAA
marriage connections to KIRIAU family, north and south Malaita
(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006)

TAHERE, TE WHEOKI RAHIRI [JIM]
born 04 Jul 1935 Kaikohe died 23 May 1994
Ngati Tautahi
brother to Marjorie TAHERE born 06 Sep 1936 died 2002 married KAKA
brother to Ngaoue TAHERE born 17 Jul 1940 died 2013 (as Ngaone)
brother to Te Rangi TAHERE born 16 Sep 1943 died 2006 (as Te Rangi Raymond)
brother to Ngareta TAHERE born 02 Jan 1945 died 1980 married MARTIN
brother to Wiru TAHERE born 1949 died 1949 age 8 hours
brother to Hapana TAHERE born 1951 (father as Syd) died 1951 age 1 day
son of Rahiri TAHERE born 1910 *possibly* died 1973 (as Sydney with birth 10 Nov 1912)
brother to Teahau TAHERE born 03 Sep 1914 Kaikohe died 16 Sep 1983 (aka Te Ahau Te Rata)
married 25 Dec 1934 Mihara RAKETE born 1913 died 1952
brother to Ngaone TAHERE born 24 Mar 1918 Kaikohe died 15 Jul 1978 married (Ngaone Te Rata) 1944 Harata POU
brother to Whanaupani TAHERE born 1920
brother to Rahiri TAHERE born 25 Oct 1920 died 14 Aug 1977
brother to Matire Rata TAHERE born 09 Jul 1922 Kaikohe died 04 Jan 1969
married 16 May 1937 Kaikohe to Tutangi Te Rongohikoi MATENE born 1909 died 1978
brother to Ngaone TAHERE born 02 May 1924 Kaikohe died 23 Sep 1981
brother to Mei TAHERE born 1926 Kaikohe died 05 Jun 1976
son (among eight children) of Te Rata TAHERE born 1883/7
and Emere Te Puranga TIATOA born 1885 died 1969 age 83
married 1935 Kaikohe
and Hune [Rahir]i KOMENE died 1969 age 51
daughter of Taikata HOMENE
married Charlotte
Education
Tipene (S Stephen's boys college Bombay Auckland)
1957-1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1960 LTh
21 Dec 1960 deacon Auckland (S Thomas' Day in cathedral deacons Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)
30 Nov 1961 priest Auckland (S Andrew's Day in S Mary's cathedral priests Ian David BEATTIE BA LTh, Denis Heywood MELLSOP BA LTh, Murray John MILLS MA LTh, Laurence SHEFFIELD and Te Wheoki Rahiri TAHERE LTh)
Positions
1960-1963 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1963 curate S Thomas
1963-1965 assistant Māori missioner Auckland
1966-1967 curate Hokianga
1968-1972 vicar South Hokianga
1972-1973 officiating minister diocese Rochester New York (returned to New Zealand when father became ill and didn't complete study)
1973-1978 vicar Te Atatu diocese Auckland
1973-1977 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1978-1982 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 21 Hepburn St Ponsonby Auckland
1979 ministry associate UDC Adelaide
1982-1987 vicar Phillipstown Māori mission and Māori missioner diocese Christchurch
1982 chaplain Christchurch women's prison
1983-1987 chaplain Te Waipounamu college
1987-death commissioned 2nd Māori chaplain to Sydney diocese Sydney
residing 32 Pine Avenue Five Dock NSW
Other
photograph https://tewairuatapu.com.au/our-history/

TAHIREVE, BARTON

born before 1916
(he is probably listed at TAHIVERE, Basil, in item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
1937 College of S Paul Lolowai
1939 deacon Melanesia
Positions
1939-1941- pastor Aoba diocese Melanesia (8)

TAHURIORANGI, ROPERE

born c1871 Mourea near Rotorua
died 03 Feb 1943 age 72 (registered as Rapere)
son of Ngati Pikiao TAHURORANGI rangatira [paramount chief]
died 1910;
and Kapariki ORONGO
(*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
married before 1903
Education
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHOURANGI;
deacons Karira KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU) (424;317)
Positions
1903 missioner Taranaki "native evangelist"
– rescue of two workers in Gisborne reported by Frederick BENNETT (30 Jan 1903 *Taranaki Daily News*)
Jun 1904 assistant curate for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki (COLE) diocese Auckland
Jun 1905 missionary for Māori work Taranaki under Frederick BENNETT based Urenui
(*see* 'Maori Mission Work' 13 Jul 1906 *Taranaki Herald*)
Mar 1909 missionary for Māori work at Taupiri Waikato
01 May 1911 *Waiapu Church Gazette* reported him present with group of Auckland clergy visited by Bishop WILLIAMS
12 Dec 1911 with Mutu KAPA conducted burial for Rangatira Tawhao TE WHEROWHERO on Taupiri
Dec 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Feb 1913-1915 vicar Māori district Tauranga diocese Waiapū (*vice* Rameka HAUMIA) with Canon GOODYEAR (in churches' directory)
06 Mar 1913 present for dedication of S Peter Hinemoa Point Rotorua
1916 *possibly* still residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (8)
1917 gone from *Crockford* (8)
n d assistant priest to Canon GOODYEAR at Tauranga Maketu
1925-1927 Ohinemutu
1927-1931 at Rūātoki
1932 retired back to Mourea (01 Dec 1932 *Waiapu Church Gazette*)

TAITIMU, HEMI KINGI (JAMES)

born 1833 Parengarenga Mangonui
baptised Feb 1841 by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 23 Oct 1900 buried Waipuna Paua,
on the same day and same year as that on which Archdeacon CLARKE was buried
chief of the Aopouri clan of the Rarawa tribe
son of Wigg TAITIMU and Eleanora;
married 24 Nov 1850, using names Hemi Parahoi TAITIMU, by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
Herina RANGITAKENA (ADA;89)
Education
28 Mar 1884 deacon Auckland (S Paul Paihia)
01 Feb 1886 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU
deacon Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
(424;317)
Positions
many years lay reader to his people at Parengarenga
1884 licensed to the charge of the Parengarenga district diocese Auckland
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws
Other
affectionately known as Mata Hemi (Mother Jimmy)
Nov 1900 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

TAKENS, HENDRIK JAN [AKA HENRY JOHN]

born 29 Nov 1923 died 17 Oct 2010
brother to Jacob TAKENS married Jantina
son of Jan Hendrik TAKENS
and Foktjelena died 01 Apr 1965 Gronigen funeral Winschoten Netherlands
married Noeline

Education
1948 B Ag Sc university of Gronigen
College House Christchurch
1957 LTh
1960 Dip of Cent college of S Augustine Canterbury
04 Dec 1955 deacon Christchurch (priests BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, LN MORRIS & GW MOUNTFORT; deacons RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS and sermon preached by Archdeacon ML WIGGINS of Central Tanganyika)
02 Dec 1956 priest Christchurch (deacon BR CARRELL; priests RS EATON, RJ OKEY and JH TAKENS)
Positions
1956-1959 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1959 priest-in-charge Avonside (succeeded by WM DAVIES)
04 Nov 1959 naturalised
1959-1960 leave of absence
1959-1960 (colonial clergy act) permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
1960-1963 vicar Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch
1963-1964 assistant priest Merivale
1964 assistant priest S Luke Christchurch
1964-1970 vicar Tuapeka diocese Dunedin (Roxburgh)
1970-1972 honorary assistant curate Roslyn
1972-1973 chaplain Wakari hospital and Ashburn hall
1973-1975 vicar Bluff-Stewart Island
1975-1978 minister Co-operating Parish of Bluff-Greenhills-Stewart Island
1978-1984 honorary curate Mornington
1984-1989 priest-in-charge Brockville mission district
1990 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1990 missioner enabler
gone from 1997 NZ *clerical directory*

TAKURUA, ANARU KINGI
born 19 Feb 1933 Te Pāhau Hikuwai Tokomaru Bay
died 10 Dec 2002
brother to Tangiwai TAKURUA born 21 Mar 1934 died 27 Jul 1992
brother to Peehi TAKURUA
brother to Tapara (Moana) TAKURUA died 1998
brother to Renata (Lenny Boy) TAKURUA and three others
son of Haku (Sugar) TAKURUA
son (among eight children) of Hekiara Wharowharo TAKURUA and Hera Putiputi TAMAHORI
married Jun 1962 All Saints Tokomaru Bay (photo of couple 14 Jun 1962 *Gisborne photonews* East Coast page & 17 Jul for bridal party (best man Revd Brown TUREI with eight other groomsmen, page boy, flower girl & eight bridesmaids, chief - bride's niece Mahore DEWES), Ewarini Matehaere (Evelyn) DEWES
(1960) of Ōpōtiki
(funds being held by office of Māori trustee as contact lost)
aka Reverend Evelyn Matehare TAMATEA-TAKURUA died 23 Mar 2023 age 82 (obituary *Gisborne Herald*) also ordained
tangi from Evans chapel 171 Ormond Road, Gisborne to Waiparapara marae Tokomaru Akau (Bay) (with special opening of Highway 35) then to Rahui marae Tikitiki with karakia on Sunday 26 Mar 2023 in S Mary Tikitiki – buried Rahui urupā
sister to Katerina Moheko DEWES born 30 Jan 1925 Tikitiki died 28 Nov 1988 Gisborne
sister to Addle DEWES married Jun 1960 S Mary Tikitiki to Hokowai PUKETAPU son of Tim PUKETAPU of Tikitiki
daughter of Paratene Nikamu (Pat) DEWES Tikitiki born 20 Oct 1899 Waipiro Bay died 27 Sep 1982 Tikitiki buried Rahui cemetery Tikitiki
son of George William DEWES born 18 Jun 1854 Willesby Derbyshire England died 10 Feb 1908 Waipiro Bay buried Waipiro Bay
married 09 Apr 1895
and Maraea KOROHINA born 18 Dec 1861 Waiapū died 10 Sep 1945 Te Puia Springs buried Koputaroa Manawatu
married (ii) 29 Jun 1911 John SADLIER born 1868 Waipiro Bay died 12 Feb 1914
and Mary Mei BAKER born 08 Nov 1904 died 15 May 1991 Te Puia hospital buried Rahui cemetery Tikitiki
daughter of John Lionel (Jack) BAKER born 1866 Waipiro Bay died 16 Sep 1927 Gisborne buried Kahukura urupa Ruatoria
and Mere Paku BARTLETT born 1877 Mahia Hawkes Bay died 12 Sep 1910 Gisborne
JOHN LIONEL BAKER married (ii) 24 Apr 1913
Heni MORETE (as MORETI) born 1862 died 17 Jul 1945 buried Kahukura urupa Ruatoria
Education
Arero school
1940-1948 Tokomary Bay native school
1948-1953 Te Aute college
1954-1958 S John's college Auckland
07 Dec 1958 deacon Waiapū (RG NEILSON priest & AK TAKURUA and HTW KAA deacons)
29 Nov 1959 priest Waiapū (priests Anaru Kingi TAKURUA and Henare Tipi Whenua KAA and deacon Harold Graham TITTERTON)
Positions
born into Ringatu faith
1958-1963 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (when married 36 Ormond Road)
1963-1967 vicar Waipawa pastorate (living Pōrangahau)

1968-1974 vicar Waiapū pastorate (living Tikitiki)
1975-1977 vicar Turanga pastorate (based Manutuke)
1978-1982 vicar Wellington pastorate diocese Wellington (living Waterloo Road Lower Hutt)
1983-1985 vicar Hihurangi, Waiapū, Tokomaru Bay, Tolaga Bay and Waipiro Bay pastorates diocese Tairawhiti (based Ruatoria)
15 Jul 1984 canon
1985-1992 chaplain Te Aute college
1993-1994 chaplain Waikeria prison
1994 Minita-a-Iwi Ngati Parou Rohe
04 Jan 1988 archdeacon
1991-2001 kaumātua S John's college
2001 residing Pewhairangi St Tokomaru Bay
Other
NZ Dictionary of Biography entry for Tuini (twin) Moetū Haangū NGĀWAI
biography *see* M. Phil. Thesis for Massey university by Ngaio Petra KEELAN 2013
Kapa haka exponent and promoter (items held by ATL)

TALBOT, JOHN GEORGE BEAMISH
born 10 Dec 1914 Gisborne died 05 Sep 1996 buried 07 Sep 1996 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui by Revd Ron ASHFORD
last residence Home of Compassion
brother William Francis U'ren TALBOT born 17 Feb 1911 Gisborne died 01 Jan 1995 public servant Upper Hutt
married Jul 1934 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL and W KOHN organist
Lillian Carmen BROWN born 19 May 1909 died 1993 daughter of R BROWN Whitaker St
brother to Milly Ellen Martha TALBOT born 05 Oct 1913 died 1991
married 30 Jun 1945
Edwin (Dick) CRADDOCK born 06 Sep 1909 Suffolk England died 04 Apr 1997 name on wife's headstone
06 May 1946 son born Napier of Patoka (Hawkes Bay)
brother to Louise Winifred May TALBOT born 1917 Drury died 08 Nov 1988 ashes interred Taruheru cemetery
married 20 May 1944 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL
Cyril Francis John HILL born 26 Sep 1918 died 2004
brother to Edith Veda TALBOT born 18 Mar 1923 Gisborne died 23 Jan 2000
married 21 Apr 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne
Cpl Reston John HAMILTON RNZAF born 14 Feb 1919 died 2005
only son of Mrs and late RW HAMILTON of Medway St Gore
17 Apr 1946 son born Edward Murphy Home
brother to Charles Nicholson TALBOT born 10 Sep 1925 Gisborne died 28 Jul 2008 ashes buried Taruheru cemetery
married 12 May 1951
Audrey Catherine LYONS born 24 Nov 1928 died 18 Jun 2001 buried Taruheru cemetery
brother to Thomas Manson TALBOT born 1925 Gisborne died 03 Jul 1967 buried Taruheru cemetery
married Winifred Audrey (Win) HATTEN born 27 Dec 1930 died 20 Aug 1969 age 38 buried Taruheru cemetery
daughter of Alfred Sidney HATTEN born 20 Sep 1902 Gisborne died 13 Aug 1955 buried Ormond cemetery
and Nora FLOOD born 14 Mar 1894 Boggarbi Narrabri shire NSW died 22 Nov 1977 buried Ormond cemetery
son of John Nicholson TALBOT of Gisborne; (328) of Desmond St Gisborne
born 01 Nov 1875 Monkstown co Cork Ireland died 01 Apr 1931 Cook hospital Gisborne age 55 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
farm manager (obit 04 Apr 1931 *Gisborne Times*)
came to New Zealand with parents when they returned c1888
1906 retiring/late secretary Mulline Football club, miner Riverina
brother to Henry William Beamish TALBOT Geological Survey department Perth (Freneey Kimberley Oil Co and Westralian)
born 29 Sep 1874 Cork died 20 Jul 1957 Perth buried Nannup cemetery monument dedicated 16 Nov 2007
1914 honorary captain Australian Intelligence corps
(file:///C:/Users/Administrator/Downloads/Henry%20William%20Beamish%20Talbot.pdf)
(sister-in-law Ann BARNARD died 08 Apr 1952 WA)
married 1910 (children born from 1895)
Theresa J ARNOLD born 1869 Greenough Geraldton died 18 Aug 1912 age 43 Subiaco Perth,
20 Aug 1912 buried by Father JE O'GRADY Roman catholic cemetery Karrakatta Perth
concealment of birth (09 Apr 1887 *Western Mail* page 26 & other articles)
daughter of John ARNOLD and Mary CASEY
younger son of John Shrews TALBOT born 1838 Coote St, Maryborough Laois Ireland
died 26 Aug 1907 age 68 Mulline Perth Western Australia night watchman; late Captain JS TALBOT 65th regiment
1863 wounded at Rangiriri
1887 journalist of Mercury Bay, deposited details for "Talbot's flower and fruit-gatherer"
1888 "Talbot's Boot-and-Shoe Fastener" & "Talbot's Cartridge-carrier"
married 07 Sep 1872 S Matthew Auckland by Revd D JONES
and Eleanor Swete WHITE born 1852 Douglas co Cork Ireland died 1931
second daughter of John Swete WHITE Esq late of Douglas co Cork Ireland and JP Ireland 1846 BA TCD
married 15 Feb 1911 residence of FG SHARP Makauri by Revd E WARD
and Milly Izza Martha U'REN born 23 Sep 1882 Te Rahui Manutuke Gisborne died 28 Sep 1968 age 86 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
sister to eldest daughter Letitia Florence Jane U'REN born 13 Jan 1878 died 19 Oct 1912
married 09 Mar 1901 bride's parents Tiromoana Kaiti
James TAIT born 1870 Waikari Hawkes Bay died Apr 1943 farmer (obituary 09 Apr 1943 *Gisborne Herald* page 3)
youngest son of James TAIT
he married (ii) 1915 Jessie PUFLET

sister to Louise Margaret U'REN born 05 May 1879 Roseland Gisborne died 20 Feb 1964 buried Taruheru cemetery
married 06 Aug 1902 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd W WELSH
Francis Granville SHARP 1901 member 4th contingent 8 company to South Africa stockman
invalided but allowed to return back to England
born 03 Nov 1879 East Greenwich London or Blackheath co Kent died 11 Nov 1944 buried Taruheru cemetery
second/fourth son of Francis Rawdon Hastings SHARP born 1842 Bombay died 1903
of Blackheath co Kent England; justice civil service Madras India
and Emily Maria STANTON born 1851 Bath co Somerset died 1899 nok on enlistment "Eblona" Hardy Road Blackheath
sister to third daughter Veda Ellen U'REN born Feb 1881 died 27 Jan 1963 buried Manawatu
married 07 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd DAWSON-THOMAS
Edward James ROSE born 01 Mar 1871 Attleborough Norfolk England died 07 Mar 1945 Palmerston North farmer
only son of Charles ROSE
sister to Winifred Adeline U'REN born 13 Sep 1884 died 11 Dec 1951 buried Taruheru cemetery
married 1911 Thomas Johnston COOPER born 07 Feb 1888 Waerenga-a-hika died 26 Jul 1955 Hamilton buried Hamilton East
fourth daughter of Thomas U'REN born 12 Oct 1841 Poverty Bay storekeeper Makaraka; fruit tree breeder
died 17 Oct 1912 at son's residence Mohaka buried Wairoa (obit 18 Oct 1912 *Gisborne Times*)
(claimed to be first 'white male' born in Poverty Bay *see* 11 Oct 1941 *Gisborne Herald* page 2
– first child William WILLIAMS' daughter Lydia Catherine "Kate" born 07 Apr 1841 Kaupapa)
1863 enlisted 3rd Waikato militia; 1866-1876 Light Horse volunteers; 1878 sub-lieutenant J battery
1868 wounded (gunshot in back) at Waerenga-a-hika
registrar of dogs at his house Te Arai
1902 moved from Tiromoana Kaiti to "Carlyle House" The Point Whataupoko
brother to Robert Honos U'REN born 1837 Bodmin died 09 Sep 1866 New Zealand
married 1856
Hannah TARR born 22 Jan 1837 Kingsdon co Somerset baptised 26 Feb 1837 independent church Ilchester Somerset
died 11 Jul 1896 age 60 New Zealand
daughter of John TARR born 1810 Kingsdon died 29 Mar 1875 buried Makaraka
married 27 Oct 1834 Somerset England
and Elizabeth LEAN born 1812 Ilchester died 08 Sep 1908 Gisborne buried Makaraka
HANNAH U'REN (née TARR) married (ii) 09 Dec 1869 William Charles WALSH
brother to Harriet Gertrude U'REN born 1838 Bodmin died 1839
brother to Gertrude Willis U'REN born 31 Jan 1840 at sea DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH died 18 Jun 1864 Makaraka
married 14 Feb 1859 Charles George GOLDSMITH
brother to Sarah Jane U'REN born 02 Jun 1843 died 1900
married 20 Apr 1859 William Scott GREENE
(as William GREEN & WS GREENE at birth of daughter Sarah Catherine born 12 Dec 1869)
licensed interpreter
died 21 Sep 1893 age 60 drowned crossing Waiapū river at Tuparoa (horse with bridle & saddle found on riverbank)
brother to Elizabeth Harriett U'REN born 1845 Gisborne died 25 Nov 1927 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
married 03 Aug 1872
John Henry STUBBS born 16 May 1847 Lambeth London
died 13 Mar 1931 age 83 Northam Shire Western Australia buried Karrakatta
(obituary 30 Apr 1931 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 6)
brother to fourth daughter Margaret Ann U'REN born 1846 died 21 May 1935
married 09 Mar 1867 Turanganui by Archdeacon W L WILLIAMS
Frederic Green SKIPWORTH born 1837 Grimsby England died 1902
youngest son of Philip Green SKIPWORTH Esq of Rothwell house Rothwell Lincolnshire and Sarah MANGAHM
brother to Herbert John U'REN born 1848 Makaraka died 16 Feb 1895 age 46 Gisborne farmer
married 14 Nov 1885 by Revd Mr WALLACE
Mary Elizabeth BAYLIS born 10 Apr 1857 London died 29 Mar 1923 age 65 Gisborne
youngest daughter of the late Edward BAYLIS of London
brother to Edith Ellen U'REN born 21 Sep 1849 died 18 Feb 1908 buried Makaraka cemetery
married 17 Jan 1871 Gisborne
Pelham Englehart RICHARDSON born 1844 died 1899 buried Makaraka cemetery
son among nine children of Thomas U'REN born 18 Oct 1812 St Anthony-in-Roseland Penryn co Cornwall
died 25 Jul 1860 Te Arai Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
Jul 22 1936 £20.000 in Chancery but papers destroyed in fire Waerenga-a-hika in 1865
storekeeper and native interpreter Makaraka & Gisborne
son of Robert U'REN born 1765 Bodmin Cornwall died 1856
and Gertrude WILLIS born 1767 Bodmin died 1833
and Margaret WEDGE born 29 Dec 1808 Saint Dominick co Cornwall England died 18 Jul 1865 Makaraka
arrived 07 Feb 1840 Wellington on DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH
moved to Gisborne 1841
married 28 Mar 1877
and Martha WARNOCK born 05 Oct 1856 Armagh Ireland died 12 Feb 1940 age 83 Cook hospital Gisborne
14 Jan 1940 funeral conducted CoE Cooks St Gisborne
buried Taruheru cemetery by Revds K LIGGETT and JGB TALBOT (*Gisborne Herald* 13 & 15 Feb 1940)
1872 accompanied brother to New Zealand on CHRISTINE MACAUSLAND arrived 1873 Port Chalmers Dunedin
sister to eldest daughter Margaret Isabella WARNOCK born 1841 died 1928
married 27 May 1864 by Revd CONNEBEE Joseph L GREGORY
daughter of among fourteen children of John WARNOCK born 1820 died 1886
and Jane TOTTEN born c1818 died Jun 1886 Armaghbreagh co Armagh Northern Ireland

married 17 Apr 1940 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL
Neva Fiona PALTRIDGE born 07 May 1906 Gisborne
died 18 Dec 1989 buried 21 Dec 1989 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui by Revd George SIMPSON
last residence 16 Dickson Crescent Whanganui
1921 passed public service entrance examination
1942 residing during John TALBOT's enlistment 2 Delhi Road Napier
sister to Olga May PALTRIDGE born 06 Sep 1902 died 04 May 1977 North Shore Auckland
married 18 Apr 1927 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon PACKE & organist FN SIDEBOTTOM
Wilfred George DENT born 1899 Auckland died 1976 of Lands and Survey department
sister to Orel Stewart Joel PALTRIDGE born 1904 Gisborne died 10 Mar 1907 accidently drowned Kaiti Gisborne
sister to Ural Ethne PALTRIDGE born 02 May 1908 died 19 Aug 1987 Lower Hutt
married 23 Apr 1932 Guthrie John ROBERTSON
sister to Ulva Yolande PALTRIDGE born 27 Nov 1909 died 1995
married 12 Nov 1938 by Revd NF BENHAM Tolaga Bay, organist DG DYER, with solo by Mrs T CORNWELL of Huntly
Robert John RAIT son of Mrs and the late David RAIT of Palmerston Road
sister to Wilma Zenda (Bille) PALTRIDGE born 1914
23 May 1939 retired from Forrest Advertising Agency
engaged 03 Mar 1938 (photo 03 Mar 1938 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 12)
and married 01 Jun 1939 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon AF HALL with Mr DYER on the organ
Dudley Dobson COATES third son of WT COATES of Puha and the late Mrs COATES
daughter of William PALTRIDGE born 1869 Onehunga died 06 Nov 1949 age 80 after long illness Cook hospital Gisborne
retired public servant
service from daughter's Mrs RJ RAIT 431 Palmerston Road Gisborne, for Taruheru cemetery
surveyor IJ Phillips and Co then Lands and Survey department, footballer and bowler
of "Wairua" Vogel St Gisborne
1914 stood successfully for Gisborne Borough Council
(obituary 08 Nov 1949 *Gisborne Herlad* page 6)
brother to only daughter Miriam Jane PALTRIDGE born 1859 died 1959
married (i) 02 Jun 1896 at Devonport by Revd WM EDWARDS
to Randolph William STANLEY born 1859 Wales died 11 Aug 1903 age 43 Mater hospital Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
son of late Major John STANLEY and step-son of Baron James de HIRSCH
and Margaret Murray DALGLEISH born 07 Apr 1831 Glasgow died 17 Feb 1870 Auckland buried Symonds St
who married (ii) 1864 James de HIRSCH born 19 Jul 1843 died 14 Dec 1896 Paris France buried Montmartre cemetery
married (widow) (ii) 06 Jan 1906 registry Auckland
to Duncan Campbell FORBES-DAWSON born 1865 Inverkeithing Fifeshire died 1930
brother to Frederick Stephen PALTRIDGE born 1864 died 05 May 1928 buried Taruheru
married 1894 Henrietta Jane Forbes (née THODE) PALTRIDGE born 1867 died 15 Nov 1955
brother to James PALTRIDGE born 1865 Auckland
brother to Richard Joel PALTRIDGE born 1865 Auckland Aug 1932 Karori cemetery
married 1915 Elizabeth Ann D'URBAN
brother Hugh John PALTRIDGE born 1861 Manukau Heads died 27 Nov 1918 age 38/42 Waitara Taranaki buried Waitara
(no record found) married 1904 Mary BRODIE/BRODY born 1881 Greytown Wairarapa died 25 Apr 1951 Waitara buried Waitara
she married (ii) 27 Aug 1929 Thomas Henry RATTENBURY born 1880 died 27 Mar 1963 Waitara buried Waitara
half-brother to Joseph McLean GREENWOOD born 1856 Onehunga died 20 Mar 1889 Waikato
buried Hamilton West cemetery by Revd TG CARR hairdresser
(obit 21 Mar 1889 *Waikato Times*)
25 Mar 1889 wife Lucy GREENWOOD announces she will continue the business with contracted barber from MASONs – four children
no marriage record found for Lucy DRAKE born 07 Feb 1862 Little Muddy Creek Thames/Titirangi
died 03 Mar 1918 age 55 Dominion Road Auckland at a private hospital
as Lucy TAYLOR married 1891 Tom Albert CHAPPELL of 2 King Edward St Dominion Road
born 1862 Slough Buckinghamshire England died 21 Dec 1938 Auckland
he married (ii) 1924 Lily May Jane MERRIMAN born 02 Oct 1881 Iffley Oxfordshire died 01 Sep 1956 Auckland
half-brother to John CLARKE (Hone KARAKA) born 1857 Little Muddy Creek Langholm Auckland
died 12 Jul 1930 age 72 Auckland hospital buried Tuakau cemetery of Ellerslie late of Pukekawa
bereavement thanks to Sister CARRINGTON and nurses Ward C Auckland hospital
married 1917 to G CLARKE of Gorrie St Ellerslie - (Annie) Gertrude DRAPER née CAMPBELL
who married (i) 1900 Frederick George DRAPER, carter)
[history of drunkenness and abuse in this her first marriage]
half-brother to Susan CLARKE born 03 Feb 1857 Little Muddy Creek Langholm Auckland
died 26 Jul 1938 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland
common law marriage to Robert Elvin ELLIS
married 1872 Johann SEAKUP
son of Captain Richard Joel PALTRIDGE of Manukau Heads, Auckland born 18 Jul 1831 London
13 Dec 1831 baptised All Souls St Marylebone
trans-Atlantic ships and guns boats on Waikato during Land Wars
1863 captain coastal ship MATILDA, rescued survivors from ORPHEUS
1867-c1905 signalman & customs officer Manukau Heads
died 15 Jul 1921 Whakatāne age 90 (obit 20 Jul 1921 *Gisborne Times*)
buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
married 29 Sep 1863
and Miriama (Miriam) Hoko Ō born c1838 Aotea near Kawhia
died 23 Jan 1888 Manukau Heads Auckland buried Awhitu cemetery, tribe Maniapoto
Miriama's first relationship (i) Joseph GREENWOOD born 24 Nov 1816 St Pancras London

died 18 Jul 1861 21 Cumberland Terrace Regent's Park London, Brigade Major
second relationship (ii) Solomon CLARKE born 01 Sep 1822 Leonard Stanley Gloucestershire England
died 15 Jan 1894 daughter's residence New South Road Kingsland Auckland
buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
58th regiment
married 1868 Lucy HOLMES born 1831 died 18 Dec 1909 buried Waikumete cemetery
sister to Taka Hemi POTIKI born 1843 died 1931
daughter of Hemi Wera Taka POTIKI died 1887 and Turahina
married 21 Dec 1901 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd W WALSH
and May Campbell STEWART born 04 Feb 1879 died 1952
brother to Robert Rennie STEWART born 1877
died 11 Jan 1896 age 18 years 8 months at parents' residence Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
daughter of John STEWART died Oct 1915 age 63 buried Makaraka cemetery, of Telegraph dept Gisborne
married 01 Jul 1875
and Margaret RENNIE died Jan 1929 age 69 buried Makaraka cemetery

Education

1920-1928 Whatatutu primary school
1929-1931 Te Karaka high school East Coast
1936-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 L Th Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1937 deacon Aotearoa on commission from the archbishop (AVERILL; he ordained Hamiora RANGIIHU priest, in S Augustine Napier; Canon NIELD preached and presented candidates) (83)
18 Dec 1938 priest Waiapu (328) (Advent IV, S Augustine; Archdeacon MACLEAN preached) grandmother Martha U'REN flew from Gisborne to Napier to be present

Positions

1938-1940 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu
1940-1943 curate Wairoa
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1954 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
1954-1965 vicar Rotorua (8)
1958 canon diocese Waiapū
20 May 1965-Jul 1978 vicar parish S Peter Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1978 retired for health reasons to Whanganui

Other

liberal AngloCatholic (1975 pers comm to MWB)
services regularly broadcast on radio
keen on creating tennis clubs - built pavilion Waerenga-a-hika; court & club still at S Peter Palmerston North when I was there in 1986. RAB

TALBOT, RICHARD EDWARD

born 05 Apr 1916 Barnstaple North Devon registered Jun ¼ 1916 Barnstaple
died 04 May 1979 Auckland
benefices of will - sister and her children; Selwyn Society and Brothers of St God Christchurch
brother to Edith Mary TALBOT born 11 Jun 1918 New Zealand died 2004 married 26 Dec 1941
Arthur Reginald Lewis WHITE born 26 Aug 1907 (registered as AR Laras WHITE) Hastings died 29 Aug 1994 Hastings
son (eldest among twelve children) of Arthur John WHITE born 27 Aug 1887 died 1989
and Annie Gertrude SCHAEFFER born 1886 died 1948
son of Robert Whyte TALBOT
born 20 Mar 1866 (White birth registration) New Zealand died 21 Jun 1928 age 62 Wairoa hospital late of Haumoana
27 Nov 1891 dissolved hotelkeeper partnership with Henry BORDER
(1914) fencer Otane
(1919) surface man Waipukurau
(1922) farmer Kopua
(1925) farmer Ngatarawa
brother to Caroline TALBOT born 30 Oct 1859 died 1927 age 68 (of Nelson)
married 22 Aug 1878 Brooklyn Riwaka by Revd S POOLE
David MICKELL born c1853 Brooklyn Nelson died 10 Oct 1935 age 82 Stanley St Levin
(obituary 12 Oct 1935 *Manawatu Standard* page 2)
brother to Penelope TALBOT born 1861 died 1963
brother to William Henry Richard TALBOT born 1863 died 1953 age 90 farmer Kaituna
brother to Ellen TALBOT born 1864
brother to James Richard TALBOT born 1867
died Oct 1919 age 51 private hospital Hastings of Twyford buried from S Matthew by Canon LUSH Hastings cemetery
son (among six children) of Robert TALBOT
born c1835 Morton Pinkney Northamptonshire
died 05 Aug 1916 age 83 Kaiuma Havelock Marlborough residing with son WH TALBOT
funeral 09 Aug 1916 leaving wharf for Havelock cemetery
1856 arrived Nelson on EMMA COLVIN
married 31 Aug 1859 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Ann ANTHONY born c1843 died 08 Dec 1868 age 25 residence Upper Moutere after two day's illness
buried Gardiners Valley Marlborough
married 31 Jul 1915 New Zealand
and Edith Emma LEWIS born c1872 died 1951 buried Hastings nurse
(1911) visitor Christ Church vicarage Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1912 sailed Plymouth to Wellington on REMUERA
(1914) spinster Otane
daughter of Edward LEWIS house furnisher and cabinet maker
born c1845 Barnstable died 24 Feb 1905
probate to William Henry Lewis and Lionel LEWIS furniture dealers £316
and Mary born c1847 Bicester Oxfordshire
no record of marriage found

Education

Mahora Hastings
Hastings High school
I C S matriculation course
1946-1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1947 deacon Waiapū
19 Dec 1948 priest Waiapū (328)

Positions

19 Sep 1916 sailed as an infant on REMUERA from Plymouth to Auckland with Mrs RW TALBOT age 42
1947-1949 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1949-1951 curate Hastings
1951-1953 Takapuna diocese Auckland
1953-1957 East Coast Bays
1954 living 31 Browns Bay Road
1957-1958 on leave
1958 permission to officiate diocese Polynesia
1958-1966 chaplain RNZAF
1966-1967 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1967-1971 assistant priest S Aidan Remuera
1971 assistant priest Devonport
1971-1976 vicar of Islands residing vicarage Ocean View Road Oneroa Waiheke Island
1976 leave of absence
1977 residing 46 Brains Road Kelston Auckland
1978 1/59 Tawa Road Onehunga retired
clerk on his will and probate

TALOFUILA, JACK [LUKE] [TALOIFUILA, TALOFUIILA]

born c1873/1876 Su'ufou in Lau lagoon, North East Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 09 Sep 1945 buried cemetery S John Baptist Fouia NE Malaita
brother to five brothers who with their wives joined the church eventually
nephew of seachief QUISULEA [QAISULEA, KWISULIA], who accidental death dynamiting fish;
married,
Mary (403;389;261)

Education

attended Mrs Goodwin ROBINSON's kanaka school at Mackay, baptised 'Jack'
1913-1914 scholar Norfolk Island
c1915 with wife and child, training at theological college Siota [Gela]
1915 deacon Melanesia
S Luke 1918 priest Melanesia (WOOD, in the Solomon islands) 1st priest from Malaita (403;389)

Positions

grew up on Sulufou island North East Malaita
c1888 or 1890 indentured labourer in Queensland, initial three-year contract sugar plantation Mackay Queensland
c1888/1890-1904 remained in Queensland, and then expelled under White Australia policy (403)
declined to go as missionary to New Guinea
-1906- head teacher, with consent of QUISULEA established new Anglican village of Fouia on mainland opposite Sulufou island
1915-1945 missionary priest at Mala (Fouia) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
(8;389)

Other

Much information from *From Heathen Boy to Christian Priest* by the Revd AI HOPKINS London:SPCK, 1930
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
09 Sep death observed as local liturgical commemoration @ church S John Baptist Fouia
obituary
Jun 1946 of Norefou, North Mala [Malaita] (261)

TALU, STEPHEN

born 1896 Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands (261)
'both father and mother were heathen'
father converted to Christianity just before his death and mother exeat 1937
Education
1907 nine years school on Norfolk Island
summer 1918-1919 to College of S John Evangelist Auckland with Revd Ini KOPURIA (261) during the height of the influenza epidemic
1931 deacon Melanesia
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (Siota cathedral) (217)
Note FOX has him ordained by DICKINSON assistant bishop Melanesia - but does not specify as a deacon or as a priest (412)
Positions
1916 teacher on Santa Cruz
school at Vureas with WJ DURRAD
1918 worked in the Reef islands
1918 visited
c1920 teacher Santa Ysabel
1927 Mission school for senior boys Pawa Ugi
1929-1930 again to Santa Ysabel
1930 to Siota (261)
1931- pastor diocese Melanesia
1937 visit for a month to S John's college Auckland with Revd Ini KOPURIA
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands
Other
photograph 01 Jul 1937 *Southern Cross Log* page 22

TAMAHORI, JOHN THORNTON TE RONGOTOA [HONE TANANA]

born 24 Aug 1915 Tuparoa died 04 Dec 1999 Auckland buried S Faith churchyard Ohinemutu
brother to Pineamine Taihaere TAMAHORI born 13 Nov 1910 Auckland (?province) died 02 Mar 1927
brother to Hana Matekino TAMAHORI born 14 Apr 1912 Auckland (?province) died 1949
married Parekura Piua CAMPBELL
brother to 'George' Hori Ngararo McLEOD (né TAMAHORI) born 1913 Rangitukia died 09 Nov 2006 Tauranga
2nd Lieut 28th Māori Battalion
married 1946 Helen Margaret (Dolly) TOOMAN born 1924 Hamilton died 23 Feb 2015 Coromandel (as McLeod)
brother to Mate Rangitira Ki Te Pakanga TAMAHORI born 12 Nov 1917 died 1942
brother to Heta Te Mamaeroa TAMAHORI born 1919 died Sep 1943 Wellington
L/Cpl 28th Māori battalion invalided home & died of sickness
brother to Henare (Henry) Weipiha TAMAHORI born 1921
brother to Rangi Te Kura TAMAHORI born 08 Jan 1923 died 1986
married 1943 Samuel Hawkins DEWES born 17 Dec 1922 Te Araroa died 08 Nov 1993
brother to Piripi Pukekawa (Philip) TAMAHORI born 1924 died 28 Oct 2012
married 1946 Patricia Margaret (Pat) THOMPSON born 14 Oct 1926 died 2012
parents to actor Warren Lee TAMAHORI born 17 Jun 1950 Wellington
brother to Peta Matehenoa TAMAHORI born 1926 died 1927
brother to Morehu Ruahuihui TAMAHORI born 1928 Auckland (?province) died 1928 1 day
second son (among eleven children) of the Revd Pineamine TAMAHORI *qv* of Tuparoa (328)
born c1882 Kakariki near Wai-o-Matatini
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand buried cemetery Marotarewa near Kakariki
married 15 Feb 1910
and Mereana Maheni KORIMETE ['Muheni' in birth and death registrations]
born 05 May 1891 Waiapū died 08 Jul 1968 age 78
MEREANA married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943
Sonny Teratu BAKER
1944 living Ruatoria
married 07 Apr 1942 S Faith Ohinemutu by Rt Revd FA BENNETT
(best man brother George, groomsmen brother Henry and Revds Manu BENNETT & Wi HUATA)
Maxine Joan Te Arapokahau HAYWARD
born 10 Dec 1917 Rotorua died 18 Jun 2009 Beachlands Auckland
sister to Edward Vere Teraiti HAYWARD born 11 Sep 1916 died 27 Jan 1992
married Marguerite Helen KING born 1908 died 1998
sister to Margaret Elizabeth Kahuirangi HAYWARD (matron of honour) born 17 May 1919 died 2012
married 1939 Raymond Tuahu MOHI born 29 Nov 1909 died 1984
sister to Leading Aircraftsman Eric H HAYWARD (bridal escort)
daughter (among five children) of Cecil Howard HAYWARD born c1888 Auckland died 1964 Auckland
son of Frederick Hamilton HAYWARD
second son of Dr John Wilfred HAYWARD formerly of Hayward's Heath Sussex England
1886 (at marriage) Liverpool

married 25 May 1886 Otahuhu by Revd F GOULD
and Margaret Amelia HOWARD born 1866
sister to second daughter Annie HOWARD married 26 Jan 1892 at S Barnabas by Revd GHENT
William MASEFIELD third son of Joseph MASEFIELD Otamatea Kaipara
sister to fourth daughter Amy HOWARD married Nov 1891 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd TH SPROTT MA
Claude YOUNG third son of William YOUNG of Remuera
third daughter (among eight children) of Alfred George HOWARD died 23 Feb 1905 age 72 buried Purewa
settler Tamaki farmer bankrupt 1870 & 1881
1871 appointed inspector of slaughter houses
1880 appointed cattle inspector
married 1860
and Amelia Hannah (Annie) HAYWARD
died 23 Jun 1924 residence of son-in-law SL BARRY Manukau Road Royal Oak Auckland buried Purewa
and Elizabeth Te Kumete RAURETI born 29 Jul 1888 died 31 Dec 1971 Rotorua
sister to Emily Mary Ngangaru MOKONUIARANGI died 30 Dec 1920 of Matata
daughter of Raureti Paerau MOKONUIARANGI born c1863 died 05 Sep 1930 age 67
funeral at S Faith Ohinemutu conducted by Rt Revd FA BENNETT buried churchyard
rangitira Ngati Rangitihi (obit 10 Sep 1930 *Auckland Star*)
and Te Aorere MATENE

Education

1920-1930 Tuparoa school
1930 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 L Th Board of Theological Studies
1965 BA Massey university
24 Feb 1939 deacon Waiapū (S Mary Tikitiki; sermon Revd W Tureia PUHA)
26 Mar 1940 priest Waiapū (S Faith Ohinemutu HW NORTHCROFT and JT TAMAHORI priests; preacher Rt Revd FA BENNETT) (328)

Positions

1939-1940 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1939-1940 curate Tauranga
1940-1943 priest-in-charge Ohinemutu pastorate
c30 Oct 1941 serious car accident in Mamaku ranges Rotorua
1943-1952 vicar Wairoa and Mohaka pastorate
1952-1953 assistant priest Tonga diocese Polynesia
1953-1960 vicar Tonga-Nukualofa diocese Polynesia
furlough NZ to Mar 1956
principal S Andrew's school Tonga
1961-1970 chaplain Te Aute college (8)
1971-1981 lecturer College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Other

played rugby for Bay of Plenty against Waikato 1940, keen cricketer

TAMAHORI, PINE[AMINE]

born c1882 Kakariki near Wai-o-Matatini
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand
funeral at Porourangi meeting house
with officiating priests P KŌHERE [KOHERE], HADFIELD, T WANOA, W RANGI, W Te Hauwaho PETITI, Wi Pere MATAIRA,
with the Hiruharma choir ; also priests J F ANDERSON, W MOANA, Hemi HUATA;
buried cemetery Marotarewa near Kakariki;
married (i) 15 Feb 1910
Mereana Maheni KORIMETE ['Muheni' in birth and death registrations]
born 05 May 1891 Waiapū died 08 Jul 1968 age 78
daughter of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH
and Meri Waihua Huriwhenua (Mere) ;
MEREANA married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943
Sonny Teratu BAKER
1944 living Ruatoria
(424;422)

Education

n d Te Aute College Hawkes Bay under Mr Crawford (1904) head boy
noted footballer Te Aute, with headmaster THORNTON
1904 the captain for Te Aute rugby players on first schoolboy overseas tour
n d Waerenga-a-hika school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1908 passed grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
1911 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Rau college; deacons TAMAHORI, HEKE, TUREI, HAKAWAI and KEEPA
priests KŌHERE [KOHERE], FRASER and Te WAINOHU)

on Monday as bishop in illness unable to officiate at service on the Sunday at Te Arai (Manutuke)
17 Dec 1911 (Advent III) priest Waiapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne with deacons Rewi M WIRIKIWHI, Manihera MANAHI) (424)
Positions
1908-1912 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) tutor Gisborne theological college
(1911) general secretary Young Māori party
Oct 1912 *vice* Nikora TAUTAU, taking up duties on the East Coast, Hikurangi
1912-1913 permission to officiate Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1913-1916 stationed Tuparoa Māori pastorate
1916-1933 stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
(09 Sep 1922) preacher Te Aute jubilee (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
(Apr 1929) assisted consecration [ordination] of F A BENNETT as 1st bishop of Aotearoa
(Apr 1929) officiated funeral Arihia Lady NGATA
18 May 1929 assistant Māori superintendent of Waiapū (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
(1931) child welfare officer
1933 at death, home Tuparoa
Other
NGATA and TAMAHORI mutual supporters, advocate for NGATA's Māori farming schemes
player, supporter, administrator East Coast cricket, rugby, hockey
a director Ngatiporou dairy company
supporter of Temperance movement (WCTU)
grand-father to the Revd J Pineamine Russell TAMAHORI junior (395)
father to Canon the Revd John Thornton TAMAHORI
01 Aug 1933 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*
22 Jul 1933 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald*
19 Oct 1933 tribute *Poverty Bay Herald*
20 Oct 1933 tribute *Gisborne Times*

TAMAIPAREA, (TE) IWIORA
born 04 May 1877 at Whanganui died Oct 1928 age 51 at Waitōtara buried Waitōtara
of Ngarauru tribe Ngati Hinewaiata hapu (266)
brother to Rimu WAKARUA
son of Wakarua TAMAIPAREA born Okaiwa c1836 died 29 Feb 1908 age 72 at residence Waitōtara, interred Waitōtara 04 Mar 1908
son of Aperahama TAMAIPAREA, native teacher Putiki, died 31 May 1886 age 100 at Te Ihupuku, Waitōtara
and Rīria ~
infant daughter Rīria Kamuwai baptised by Richard TAYLOR 15 Oct 1843
and Pipi Ruauri Wakarua TAMAIPAREA died 1954
married (i)
Te Ata WHIRO born Waitōtara died 1907 Patea (typhoid)
daughter of Heta TAUTAHI died 1908 and Tangi Marere RIAKINA died 1920
married (ii) 1915 at Waitōtara by A O WILLIAMS
Te Haani Wiremu RĀTANA [on Attestation form as PATARA (spinster)] (a Inia Rangikapako RĀTANA died 30 Aug 1914 age 21)
sister to Tahupōki Wiremu RĀTANA
daughter of Wiremu Te Urukowhai RĀTANA born c1845 died 1911
and Irapera KORIA born 1847 died 1925
married (iii) 30 Apr 1916 at Waitōtara
Rauwha Te IHITUA [on Attestation form, next of kin and as third wife]
Education
n d Waitōtara native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington
(414;308;242;424)
Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Pipiriki Whanganui Māori district diocese Wellington
1906 with A O WILLIAMS
01 Apr 1908 assistant, stationed Waitōtara with Mokai KERERU (89)
1909-1913 stationed Rangitikei Māori district diocese Wellington
1917 residing Rangitikei (8)
1919 residing Waitōtara Western Māori electoral district (266)
1914 declared bankrupt
Feb 1917 motion discharge from bankruptcy
1914 He wished to enlist instead of a son but promised to enlist if Herewini WHAKARUA was killed.
[Herewini was adopted by mother's sister when his mother died. Kuki Tautahi WHAKARUA died 1954 age 75 and her husband Rima WAKARUA (both spellings) died 1936 age 59, lived at Waitōtara then 1 Abbott St Gonville Whanganui. W. O. II Herewini WHAKARUA died of wounds 13 Jan 1918 age 25, his statue is on top of WW 1 memorial in Pākaitore/Moutoa Gardens Whanganui]
15 Feb 1918, enlisted in Hawera 'gentleman at large' with three young children [Manu born 10 Oct 1911, Whakarongo born 19 Sep 1912,

later noted as a niece of T W RĀTANA, Ratana born 11 Jan 1914, all TAMAIPAREA born and registered Rangitikei]
02 Aug 1918 embarked SS GOENTOER
22 Jan 1919 admitted to Military Hospital Endell St (London) "Influenza"
05 Oct 1919 embarked ARAWA
30 Mar 1920 discharged
became minister in "Ratana movement when it commenced"
1920 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TAMATA, MAROS [MAROSTAMATA, MAROSTOMATA, MAROOS]
born before 1849 Motalava [Motlav]
buried at Vava, after which locals took care of his wife and two children
nephew to George SARAWIA, friend of PALMER (412;202)
Education
1863 mission school, 'like a son to John PALMER' (412)
09 Nov 1884 deacon Melanesia (Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/
Positions
n d teacher Lakona in Santa Maria many years;
1870s some years teaching with Charles SAPIBUANA at Gaeta
1876 among Banks islanders in Fiji; but then stationed Vava
1877 with wife teaching Lahona (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878- 1880 stationed Vava in the island of Loh, Torres group
ill to Mota Torres island (412;398)
1879 stationed residing missionary Torres islands but removed in critical condition
teacher Lat
Easter 1883 Vava
1888 married pagan local woman and left mission (398)
1893, 1894 repentance noted by A BRITTAIN and encored by Bishop JR SELWYN in England (261)
Jun 1897-Jul 1897 with support of Lealul [?wife?] meets with John PALMER on a visit to the Banks Islands: 'utterly broken down, speaks of repentance but blames everyone else, yet shows signs of a shift forward' (415)
but FOX (412) has the following information which does not reconcile with other information:
1878 began small school on Lakona
1878-1885 taught excellently, Banks group
1884 ordained and regarded as one of ablest best Melanesian clergy
1888 complete failure: people drove him from Lakona and he returned to Mota
n d came to grief again, on Mota
lived quietly on Mota and died there, not re-instated (412)
Other
1893 Bishop JR SELWYN noted: 'this man utterly broke away after years of faithful service. The Bishop, Mr. Palmer and his uncle George SARAWIA did all they could to save him, but in vain. But God's grace has not failed him, and the earnest prayers of the friends of the mission are asked for him, that the good shepherd may indeed bring this lost sheep, quite home to his fold'
Jul 1893 'Maros [TAMATA], the lapsed Deacon, after some wild proceedings resembling those of a maniac, seems to have come to his right mind, and has written a letter to Mr. PALMER, expressing deep penitence for his past conduct.' (261)
25 Oct 1894 Bishop WILSON noted that MAROS jumped overboard, claiming Florida boys were trying to kill him, but the bishop thought him mentally disturbed.
1895 Bishop WILSON: 'At Mota there had been serious trouble. Maros, the Deacon, courted a young, engaged girl, and persuaded her to send back her real lover's gifts, and accept his in their place. All the people were angry about it, and then it came out that he had sinned with her. They were furious and made an armed demonstration to drive him out of Mota. He has not gone yet, but I believe he will shortly. 'The worst of it is that G. Sarawia has been treating him, as though he had been readmitted to the Diaconate, instead of only to prayers and the Holy Communion.' *Southern Cross Log*

TAMIHERE, APERAHAMA [ABRAHAM] TATAIKOKO (APERA, PERA)
born 1870 died 29 Jan 1909 age 39 buried Rautaupare Ruatoria
friend to the Revd Rewiti KŌHERE [KOHERE]
son of Te Hira TAMIHERE of Tuparoa
(1884) subscriber to *Te Waka Maori*
and Rawinia TOHEHAU
married
Hoana HINEAUTA died Oct 1905 buried Tuparoa cemetery (urupa)
born c1859 East Cape Auckland New Zealand
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI and Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE)
bishop returned from Gisborne by SS WAIHORA
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU], Aperahama [Abraham] TAMIHERE; deacon Turuturu NGAKI) (424)

Positions

1898-1901 stationed Whakatāne pastorate (funded by NZ CMA – Gleaners' branch) diocese Waiapū
to work alongside Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, then Turuturu NGAKI
1900 to Te Kaha then came together for consecration of third church Te Araroa

1901-1908 stationed Tuparoa pastorate
Jan 1907 national news, telephone installed (424,370;54;89)
Aug 1907 secretary Tairawhiti Land Board

24 Aug 1908 passenger SS HAUPIRI from Napier for Tuparoa

Other

Aperahama's bible was presented to Don TAMIHERE his great-grandson at his ordination as bishop of Tairawhiti (424)

TANE, DANNY CRAVEN

born 10 Jul 1938 (as Craven, mother as Tureti) died 07 Nov 2007 (as Danny Craven TANE-HOHAIA)
brother to Hare HOHAIA born 1917 married 1940 Temihikore HOHAPATA
brother to Whitiki Mekene TANE born 1924 (registered 1947)
brother to Kare Marareira TANE born 1926 (registered 1987) died 2007
brother to Hiria TANE born 1926 (registered 1991) married 1947 Thomas RAHUI
brother to Reremoana TANE born 1930 (registered 1948)
brother to Hohaia Tara TANE born 20 Jan 1934 (mother as Tureti) Dargaville died 20 Sep 2014 buried Waikaraka urupā Kaihū Kaipara Northland
married Ruth Te Rukuwai
brother to Te-Tane Tane HOHAIA (registered 1990; father as Mekene Tane)
son (among eleven sons and five daughters) of Mekene (aka Mack) TANE [Mekene Tane HOHAIA]
born 07 Nov 1892 died Dec 1977 Dargaville buried Waikara marae Northland
son of Te Tane Hohaia TARA
and Roka Te Amohia Moetitoki TAIMONA
married 01 Apr 1916 Pakanae Far North
and Tureiti IRAIA born [?c1889] died 12 Jun 1950 age 50
daughter of Mokena Tu IRAIA
and Kare Marareira IRAIA
married Mariama Taukarea PAURINI

Education

1962 LTh
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1963 priest Auckland (All Saints day, priests RS COLEGROVE, AR COOPER, BC GILBERD, DM JONES, WP NAERA, JJ SHAW & C TANE)

Positions

1961-1962 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1962-1963 curate New Lynn residing 58 Hutchinson Avenue New Lynn
1966 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 43 Third Avenue Kingsland Auckland
1969 residing 103 Avondale Road Avondale 7 Auckland
gone 1971 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

son Clarence TANE born 11 Dec 1964 died 27 Jan 2017 lay home 11 Minton Place Manurewa
Matua Clarence final journey to Puhaorangi marae Puarangi St Tokaanu buried Piripekapeka urupā
married Bryony

TANGATA, RENATA WIREMU (LEONARD WILLIAM)

born c1838 Kaitaia baptised by the Revd William WILLIAMS later bishop Waiapū (272) *or* by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 06 Apr 1887 age 49 of food poisoning (with Rupene PAERATA and others seriously ill including WALPOLE)
after dinner with EB CLARKE in Parnell, at residence of Dr TRIMNELL, Mangonui Oruru
of Te Aupouri tribe;
married,
Tiarete Harata WAITOA
daughter of Charles GERALD of Kawakawa a whaler
widow of the Revd Rota WAITOA
who later married (30 Jun 1894) at Peria, Meinata TE HAARA (277;272;89;50)

Education

Kaitaia boys school under the Revd J MATTHEWS
1857 – 1860 Waimate school
1864 S Stephen Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Raniera (Daniel) TUHUA, deacon)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (424;272;89;50)

Positions

lay reader Kaitaia (89)
teacher (50)
Jun 1867 – 1887 stationed Oruru near Mangonui (277;253)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist – TANGATA was the 1st Māori priest to visit and preach in the diocese Melanesia; (1852,1855) layman and later

Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had accompanied GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island and preached there (APL)
1884 held evangelistic mission Waikato (89)

Other

see *Our Last Year* Cowie (ADA)

TANGOHAU, HARE HAUWAHO [HARRY]

born 24 Oct 1915 died 14 Aug 1984
brother to Himi (James) TANGOHAU born 16 Dec 1909 died 2000
enlisted as Tame TANGOHAU lance/Cpl promoted to Sgt 28th Māori Battalion C company
brother to Titi TANGOHAU born 14 Jun 1918 died 1982
son of the Revd Wi Te Hauwhao TANGOHAU *qv*
and Materoa died 1930 age 38
married 13 Jan 1939 Muriwai East Coast
Rawinia TOROA born 01 Jul 1914 Tolaga Bay died 1993 buried Tolaga Bay
sister to Wiremu Anatu Te Wira (Wira Anati) TOROA born 01 Dec 1916 Muriwai died 19 May 1979 buried Nelson
WW 2 enlisted as student corporal 28th Māori Battalion C company
married 1938 Tolaga Bay Mereana Te Ao TAMIHANA born 1919 died 1995
sister to Makoare (Digger) TOROA born 23 Feb 1918 Muriwai died 22 Jul 1991
WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion C company
married Te Ohorere Jossie RENATA born 1929 died 2013
sister to Hone Te Rito (Jack) TOROA born 14 Oct 1920 died 10 Aug/08 Oct 2004 stroke Brisbane buried Muriwai carpenter
WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion
married Ruihi (Lucy) Tressia TAUTUHI born Oct 1924 Riverdale Gisborne died Sep 2006 Muriwai
daughter of Erai TOROA born c1879 died 15 Feb 1943
married 15 Aug 1926
and Merekohu TE HAU born c1882 died 01 Dec 1956 age 73

Education

1948 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū (deacons HH TANGOHAU and TJ TUHIWAI & possibly DCG CAMERON)
30 Nov 1952 priest Waiapū (Advent Sunday at the cathedral Napier; Colin ROBINSON deacon and H TANGOHAU priest; preacher KF BUTTON)

Positions

11 Sep 1948 best man for Frank MORAN married at Hauiti to Hoana Rata TEMEPARA
WW 2 enlisted 28th Māori Battalion C company
1951-1954 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1954-1957 curate Rotorua (lived in Taupo)
1958-1959 vicar Taupo
1959-1969 vicar Te Ngae Maori pastorate
1970-1971 vicar pastorate Rūātoki-Whakatāne
1972-1978, 1980-1983 permission to officiate Whakatāne district
(8) (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

photograph Rotorua museum

TANGOHAU, WI TE HAUWAHO

born c1887 from Rūātoki of Tuhoe and Aitanga-a-Mahiki tribes
died 17 Oct 1947 age 60 at his home Hauiti, Tolaga Bay
funeral officiants bishop of Waiapū (LESSER) and Aotearoa (BENNETT)
married (i) Mateora died 1930
married (ii)1931
Marea PAIPA died 1941 age 31
(422;424)

Education

29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (deacons Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU, Captain Walter Henry SMITH;
priests RJ MACKENNA, JJ ANDERSON)
18 Dec 1927 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier) (424)

Positions

1918 a shearer Tolaga Bay
-1926 stipendiary lay reader Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
in accordance with wishes of the elders of the Hauiti people was presented for ordination
1926 curate Whangara
Jun 1927 Wi Te HAUWAHO a vestry member Tolaga Bay, not noted as 'The Revd'
1927-death (22 years the pastor) vicar Whangara Māori district (8)
Apr 1928 the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO (with Deaconess Ada CARTER) ministering at Hauiti Māori church
05 Oct 1935 concluded mission in Waikaremoana area with Bishop BENNETT, and Revds Wharetini RANGI, Hemi HUATA and Mr WT MIST
Nov 1945 in ill health resigned

Other

15 May 1949 memorial service Hauiti marae and unveiling of marble obelisk Hikurangi urupa
commemorated on memorial gates outside Mihaia church unveiled 27 Feb 1950 by Canon KOHERE
composer of Māori waiata, patere, and haka; good lawn bowler
01 Nov 1947 obituary *Gisborne Herald*
father of the Revd Harry Hauwaho TANGOHAU

TANNER, CARL ERRINGTON
born 16 Jan 1900 Matamau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 20 Jun 1985 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to elder son Thomas Norton TANNER born 1898 Matamau died Jan 1941 age 43 Hastings ran small engineering business
married 30 Nov 1926 chapel S Luke church Havelock North by Archdeacon BROCKLEHURST
Marjorie Bayne Anne DIXON born 1893
elder daughter of WE DIXON Duart Road Havelock North late of Fendalton Christchurch
son of Charles Ord TANNER a farmer Hillsbrook Havelock North
(1893) overseer residing Clifton Hawkes Bay (266)
25 May 1897 fined for being in the possession of two dead hen pheasants
(1899) appointed a ranger under Animals Protections Acts for district of Hawkes Bay
born 10 Sep 1863 New Zealand
died 06 Jan 1928 age 64 "Keirunga" funeral S Luke buried cemetery Havelock North
third son (among ten children) of Thomas TANNER of "Keirunga"
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, Milbourne large run on Ruataniwha Plains
(known as one of the twelve apostles (seven) who held the twelve shares on the Heretaunga Plains; he held three)
lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired Endsleigh and Petane runs, Havelock district
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 "Endsleigh" Given St Havelock North buried Havelock
brother to Frances Mary TANNER born 1838 died 30 Jul 1918 age 80 Christchurch
brother to the Revd William Pontin TANNER born 1829 died 1882 Invercargill *qv*
son of Joseph TANNER born 1798 died 1839
and Mary PONTIN born 1805 died 1879
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride's brother-in-law
and Julia DENTON 'an English lady' in Hawkes Bay experience of her
born 07 Sep 1837 registered Sunderland co Durham
baptised 16 Sep 1837 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
died 03 Jul 1923 age 85 buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Caroline Ord (Carrie) DENTON ('reputation as a snob and social climber')
baptised 26 Sep 1836 Bishopwearmouth (? born 1844 Stockton Durham died c1921 Bedford Bedfordshire)
married the Revd Brian CHRISTOPHERSON
daughter among seven of John Punshon DENTON JP for co Durham
(1839) wooden-ship builder (with William GRAY partner) Middleton Hartlepool
son of Richard Copeland DENTON born 1767
son of Richard DENTON and Ann COPELAND
and Barbara PUSHON
born 15 Jan 1801 Sunderland Tyne and Wear co Durham died 30 Nov 1871 Stockton Durham
and Caroline ORD born 31 Oct 1808 Sunderland Durham died 13 Sep 1899 Scarborough Yorkshire
daughter of Robert ORD born 1760 died 1852 and Ann BELL
married 30 Sep 1897 New Zealand,
and Mary Davina Anne (Molly) MICHIE
(1871) residing Crathie & Braemar district co Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) governess in Littlehampton East Preston co Sussex
born 23 Dec 1866 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Jul 1938 age 72 Hastings buried cemetery Havelock
arrived New Zealand c1890
daughter of Alexander MICHIE and Margaret MUNRO;
married 28 Feb 1933 S Aidan Remuera Auckland New Zealand,
Kathleen Macdonald FORD
born 17 Feb 1913 New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1995 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Reginald FORD architect of major practice Ford & Gummer Auckland
explorer, land agent
(1901-1904) steward and assistant with explorer Robert Falcon SCOTT on the DISCOVERY
(c1906) after travels returned New Zealand
(1923) architectural partnership with W H GUMMER,
born 04 Feb 1880 Notting Hill Hammersmith co Middlesex London
died 19 May 1972 residence St Heliers Auckland cremated Purewa
second son among at least six children of Charles Matthew FORD butler

and Ellen Catherine McDONALD
(1881) married, head of house, six children no servants
born c1848 Pevensey co Sussex;
married (i) 02 Sep 1908 at home of parents Christchurch New Zealand
and Edith Christine Smith BADGER
born 24 Oct 1881 at Vogel Street Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch Canterbury
died 02 Nov 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to second son Ronald Smith BADGER married 05 Feb 1913 by PB HAGGITT S Matthew Christchurch ,
Sylvia Winifred EAMES daughter of Augustus W EAMES Government Audit inspector
sister to third son Wilfred S BADGER died Sep 1944
sister to youngest daughter of Kathleen BADGER married 11 Jul 1922 parish church ?Easrdon Northumberland
to Dr Oswald Fyffe LAMB FRCS younger son of AJ LAMB :Christchurch
daughter among ten children of Wilfred BADGER
articled to uncle (1872) passed as a solicitor
(1880) emigrant GLENLORA and settled in Christchurch
managing clerk to J B GRESON
barrister and solicitor Christchurch (1888) of 194 Hereford St Christchurch
charged with indecent assault against a boy SHEARD
convicted of criminal libel – a litigious person
born 1852 Rotherham West Riding
died 08 Oct 1915 age 63 residence "Broxholme" Gloucester Street Linwood Christchurch
buried 09 Oct 1915 Linwood cemetery
third son of Henry Parkin BADGER solicitor, family of solicitors;
married 28 Feb 1878 S George Doncaster West Riding
and Edith Aldam Stapylton SMITH
born 27 Dec 1854 registered Mar ¼ 1855 Doncaster West Riding
died 08 Sep 1928 age 73 Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1928 Linwood
daughter of John SMITH
ironmonger of Doncaster
born c1828 Doncaster West Riding
and Sarah H born c1831 Gosport co Lincolnshire;
[CHARLES REGINALD FORD married (ii) 10 Jul 1939 Auckland,
Daphne Jessie DANNEFAERD died 27 Feb 1987 cremated Purewa]
(422;22;315;328)

Education

Heretaunga College, Whanganui College
Feb 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest G R MONTEITH; deacons A G DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
26 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (chapel S Stephen)
note: 'The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St Stephen's Bombay.' Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878. This marked the move of S Stephen's School in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 *Auckland Star*)
(424;328;83)

Positions

1929-1933 assistant curate Parnell diocese Auckland
Jan 1933 holiday in Hawkes Bay to succeed Revd H SPEIGHT
May 1933-1935 assistant (to MORTIMER-JONES) curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (69)
1935 addressed the Evangelical Union at Victoria university college
1935-1938 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1938-1944 vicar Amuri (33)
22 Jun 1944-1955 vicar parish S James Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1955-1960 vicar Geraldine
1960-1965 vicar Waihao Downs (8)
1965 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Flat 1 Gordon Road Te Awanga Hastings RD 2
1981 still at Flat 1 Gordon Road Te Awanga Hastings RD 2
gone 1985 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

I was told that TANNER like several clergy of his era was a British Israelite (who believed that the British Empire formed the lost tribe of Israel and therefore had a powerful divine mission) MWB

TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN

[sometimes incorrectly Ponton for children's births]
born c1829 Devizes baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill
buried churchyard S John North Road Invercargill
brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born c1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born c1828 Devizes

who married the Revd HW ST HILL of Wellington New Zealand
brother to second son Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay, and of Grosvenor Place Bath England
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniwha Plains
later, lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired the Endsleigh and Petane runs (Havelock district)
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride's brother-in-law
Julia DENTON second daughter of John P DENTON of Hartlepool JP for co Durham
brother to Elizabeth H TANNER (1871) in Bathwick born c1832 Devizes co Wiltshire
brother to Joseph TANNER (1871) income from leads of land surveyor residing Bathwick born c1835 Devizes
brother to Frances M TANNER born c1837 Devizes
brother to Charlotte M TANNER born c1839 Erchfort near Devizes Wiltshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph TANNER born 1798 died 1839
son of Thomas TANNER born 1769 died 1846
and Elizabeth HARPE
landowner gentleman farmer and artist, of Erchfort co Wiltshire (Dec 1816)
probably died Mar ¼ 1840 registered Devizes Wiltshire
and Mary PONTIN born 1805 died 1879
(1851) proprietor of houses, fundholder, widow Monday Market Street, Devizes Wiltshire
(1871) income from dividends, widow, Bathwick co Somersetshire
born c1807 Devizes Wiltshire died maybe 1879;
married 01 Mar 1859 S Andrew Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire,
Bertha Speers CORRICK
(Jul 1892) from Lyttelton New Zealand arrived England COPTIC
(1911) with three single New Zealand-born daughters residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
born c1835 baptised 13 Apr 1835 S Stephen Bristol co Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1923 age 88 Portsmouth Hampshire [no probate will]
sister to Alexander Ballment CORRICK died 04 Apr 1884 age 52 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
daughter of Alexander Speers CORRICK of St James Gloucester
mahogany merchant
(31 Oct 1827) dissolution of partnership with Thomas FYSON timer-merchants of Bristol
(11 May 1832,1848,1850) bankrupt, of Dowry Parade Bristol
born c1797 Bristol died 1868 Barnstaple Devon
married 18 Jun 1827 in diocese of Gloucester
and Marianne BALLMENT of Barnstaple
born c1805 Bristol perhaps died Jun ¼ 1859 registered Tiverton co Devon
small sampler done in 1814 framed
(5;300;183;4;152;245)

Education

1841 *possibly*: William TANNER age 12, in Arundel House, school, Salisbury cathedral close (400)
11 Mar 1847 matriculated age 17; Trinity College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
1859 MA Oxford (4)
06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE, with whom and in whose palace TANNER 'resided for a time')
22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)

Positions

1851 BA Oxford, at home with widowed mother and sisters Mary A, Elizabeth H, Frances M, Charlotte M TANNER residing Devizes St Mary Wiltshire (300)
1852-1856 no information
1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)
1860 from England arrived Wellington
29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)
24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district [Johnsonville],
in parish S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;34)
Aug 1861 on arrival of F THATCHER completed duties S Paul Thorndon
05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England
and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
17 Nov 1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9;51)
Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)
18 Aug 1865 wrote to SPG asking for help to pay off debt of £500 on church and parsonage (180)
-1868- Inspector of [church] Schools Southland
20 Mar 1871 new licence (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)
1877 rural dean of the Southland District (326) – but disappointed not selected by Bishop NEVILL (nor previously by HARPER) as archdeacon

Apr 1882 seriously indisposed, RL STANFORD taking Easter services for him

Other

1861 a William TANNER lived in Frenchay Park in the parish of Winterbourne Down, Clifton Bristol, and gave generously but controllingly to the church there; General GREENSTREET and various family members were in the district for some years, and FW GREENSTREET bought the living and gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith an AngloCatholic patronage society, set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge (internet)

WP TANNER severe asthmatic, often in poor health; not a popular preacher but his 'discourses while acceptable to the body of the people inspired the highest admiration in some and these among the most cultured of his congregation' 'distinguished for courtesy, gentleness, liberality; pleasing and intelligent, conversation clear shrewd evincing a mind thoroughly well-informed' (326)

Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him; letters requesting a move from Invercargill were not acceded to by HARPER (70)

a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)

1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)

obituary

Jun 1882 p109 *New Zealand Church News*

11 Apr 1882, 12 Apr, 13 Apr 1882 *Southland Times£*

(06 Oct 1949 Tunbridge Wells co Kent, Bertha Marianne widow of Henry Bertram Robinson HAYNE last surviving daughter of the Revd W P TANNER died (411); HBR HAYNE drapers' company died 04 Mar 1941 age 73 buried Royal Tunbridge Wells married (i) St Helier town church Edith Laura ROBERTS died 11 Feb 1918 age 47 buried Royal Tunbridge Wells)

TANTON, PETER ALEC

born 08 Oct 1919 Thanet Kent England died 28 Nov 1979 with friend Mike POTTER when Air New Zealand flight TE 901 crashed into Mt Erebus Antarctica

funeral at S Stephen Whangapāroa conducted by bishop Paul REEVES; cremated and ashes scattered in Cornwall Park near where he played cricket

brother to Florence Audrey TANTON birth registered Mar ¼ 1909 West Ashford district Kent

son of Arthur James TANTON born 1882 Tonbridge Kent died 23 Jan 1954 Thanet Kent land agent

son of Frederick Arthur TANTON corn merchant's clerk

born 1852 West Ashford died age 42 registered Jun ¼ 1895 Tunbridge Wells Kent

son of John TANTON born 1822 Egerton Kent miller

(1851) head of household in Charing Kent of 26 acres employing 1 labourer

married 22 Nov 1876 Headcorn Kent

and Eliza Catharine GIBSON born 1857 Tonbridge died 1930 Tonbridge Kent

married 1907 Tonbridge Kent

and Florence Havergal TANTON born 1883 West Ashford

daughter of Edward TANTON born 1854 Charing Kent died 1924

married 1874 West Ashford Kent

and Annie Maria DORMAN born 1849 East Ashford died 1929

daughter of George DORMAN (married 1845 East Ashford) and Rebecca POPE

married 30 Apr 1941 S Mary and S Benedict Huntingdon Huntingdonshire (with only five from his aircrew present)

Molly HETHERINGTON born 07 Mar 1920 Chippenham Wiltshire England died 25 May 2013 Havelock North Hawkes Bay

(radar with WAF)

daughter of Graham HETHERINGTON tailor born c1885 Chippenham

died 24 Jul 1949 Chippenham left £6055 to Beatrice Lilian HETHERINGTON widow and Edmund Portman AWDRY solicitor

married 1913 Wootton Bassett Wiltshire

and Beatrice Lilian MASLIN born c1889 Wootton Bassett died 22 May 1966 Chippenham

left £8750 probate to Brian HETHERINGTON theatrical property maker and Sydney William DANN solicitor

Education

1941 DFM

1960 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland

1964 LTh

30 Nov 1960 deacon Waikato (deacons Eric Donald BROWN, Russell Victor COOK, John Andrews COVENEY, Te Pura Ngapera PANAPA & Peter Alec TANTON; priests Kempster William BAIGENT, Reginald John NICHOLSON, Neville Arthur SMITH & John Forrest Yeoman SPEAR)

30 Nov 1961 priest Waikato (deacons Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; priests ED BROWN, RV COOK, JA COVENEY, TPN PANAPA & PA TANTON)

Positions

age 19 joined RAF rose to bomber pilot and squadron leader

1953 emigrated from England with wife and three children daughter aged 10, son 8 and daughter 2

worked as real estate agent in Auckland & Whangarei for Wright Stephenson and Barfoot & Thompson Auckland

1960-1962 curate S Peter's cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato

1962-1964 assistant priest Christ Church Swindon and priest-in-charge S Mary Swindon diocese. Bristol

1964-1965 curate Huntly diocese Waikato

1965-1968 vicar Kawakawa diocese Auckland

1968-1972 vicar Waiuku (according to family resigned over church investments and fundraising ethics)

n d landscaping consultancy

1972-1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland

1975 honorary assistant priest Bombay diocese Auckland

1979 c/-. Bushy Park Nurseries Ltd., No. 1 R.D. Waiuku

retired to Manly Beach Whangapāroa

Other
photograph with Erebus memorabilia (https://insights.nzherald.co.nz/apps/2019/erebus/#:~:text=peter%20tanton%2c%2060)
eldest child Patricia (Pat) married Bruce GILBERD later bishop of Auckland
see https://nzhistory.govt.nz/media/photo/remembering-peter-tanton

TARAI, WILLIAM
born before 1941
Education
S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)
Positions
1973 P. O. Box 191 Honiara Solomon Islands

TARAWHITI, HETA [SETH]
baptised by Robert MAUNSELL
died 29 Aug 1898 Taupiri buried among chiefs Taupiri Mountain Waikato
rangatira of Ngati Mahuta royal tribe (Waikato) Te Ngaungau hapu;
married, who died late 1860s (ADA;277)
Education
Oct 1848 joined BY ASHWELL at Pepepe and continued with him for some twelve years as a teacher
1858 trained under SELWYN GA, KISSLING G, and Sir William MARTIN S Stephen school Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand
(S Paul Auckland, deacons Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI, Hohua [Joshua] Te MOANAROA)
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priests Heta TARAWHITI, M TAUPAKI) (424;272)
Positions
12 years head lay reader catechist (under BY ASHWELL)
management of a girls school (under Mrs COLENSO E) Taupiri
1860 had worked for 12 years as head teacher with BY ASHWELL
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pourewa) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)
1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON
1896 officiating minister on government list
Other
1858 – student with Hohua [Joshua] MOANAROA, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
29 Oct 1862 died Matina TARAWHITI buried S Stephen churchyard: maybe his daughter? (124)
1864 continued at his post during the New Zealand war
outspoken in his condemnation of Land court dealings running against concerns of Māori
late 1877 at bishop's request lived in the King country, 'beyond the boundary of the confiscated territory' at Kopua near Raglan (Earle HOWE information, from COWIE's synod address Auckland Dec 1877
Oct 1898 p191 obituary *Church Gazette*
see *Our Last year* Cowie (424;ADA)

TARILEO, MATTHIAS [?TARILOLO]
born before 1892 from Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
died Jun 1941 six months after his friend the Revd HN DRUMMOND, and age about 60 (412);
[**Note**: a George TARILOLO from Raga baptised 25 Mar 1900 Norfolk Island];
married,
Mabel -
daughter of Lewis VIRABUTU head chief on Raga and Kate (261;403)
Education
n d eleven years at the Norfolk Island school (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with M MARAU) Melanesia, S Barnabas Norfolk Island
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD (261)
1915 deacon (1st from Raga) Melanesia
29 Nov 1917 priest Melanesia (WOOD) at Atanonboaboa Raga [Pentecost]
Positions
ten years teacher (412)
1915-1941- stationed Raga Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
12 Jan 1922 born Richard Paley TARILEO first son
latterly priest-in-charge North Central Raga [Pentecost]
Other

01 Jul 1929 photograph of family *Southern Cross Log* (261)
'a man of strong and steadfast faith and simplicity of character, revered by all the people of Raga as their spiritual father, the trusted advisor of the native clergy and teachers; quiet spoken and firm' (412)

TARIMALENGA, ERNEST [TARIMALENA]
born before 1901 Pentecost
died 21 Jun 1932 of tetanus poisoning Lamalonga Raga [Pentecost]
and buried there in a grave since eroded by sea;
married before going to Norfolk Island,
Rebecca MULANGA from Pentecost (389;information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)
Education
trained at Vureas
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO) (261)
Positions
1924-1932 missioner Lamalanga Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
Other
father of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

TAUA, HARE PEKA (also, TAIURU, CHARLES BAKER)
born 1837 baptised 19 Jan 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 09 Sep 1887 Waitangi (1882 in (317)) age 49
buried beside son Matiu Te Huhu TAUA churchyard S John Baptist Waimate by Bp STUART of Waiapū
son of Komene TAIURU of Maungatakuere, of Ngapuhi tribe
and Marara Ngahuia died 1876
member of Rarawa tribe;
married (i) 15 Jan 1859,
Heni Te Paea RANGITAUA
married (ii) 06 Jun 1885
Hoana TU WHARE (424;ADA)
Education
taught by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
1873-1875 S Stephen's College Auckland
17 Jan 1875 deacon Auckland (at Te Waimate)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate)
Positions
1868-1873 lay reader (kai karakia) at Kareponia
1870 with Pataropa TARAPAEA represented Kareponia at diocesan synod Auckland (ADA)
1875-1878 at Waimate and Ohaeawai diocese Auckland
c1881-c1887 at Kaipara, Maramatawhia, Helensville
Other
April 1887 survived Archdeacon CLARKE Parnell dinner ('Tina Panera') at which several Māori clergy/synod reps died of food poisoning
memorial plaque S Joseph Awanui
Oct 1887 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA;424)

TAUHARA, WAHA
born 23 Feb 1925 Peria near Kaitaia died 27 Mar 1985
married 1953
Ritihia CHERRINGTON born 1933 died 27 Aug 1995
sister to Rahiri Te Rangaihi CHERRINGTON
sister to Henare Winiata CHERRINGTON
sister to Te Awe Hinenui-te-po DAVIS
daughter of George Hori Winiana CHERRINGTON born 25 Mar 1902 Orauta
son of Canon CHERRINGTON *qv*
and Mei Tau HENARE born 28 Aug 1918 Motatau
[HENARE whanau/family descended from Henry WYNYARD]
Education
King's College Auckland
1946, 1950 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
Positions
Feb 1951 assistant curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1953-1955 curate North Wairoa
1955-1959 curate Whangarei
1960-1968 curate Kaitaia (8)
17 Jun 1965 instituted pastor of Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate (ADA)

1968 Awanui
1968-1971 Māori pastorate of Waimate North
1971-1976 assistant curate of S Augustine Napier (Māori mission next to S Augustine) diocese Waiapū
1976-1981 assistant curate of Rangitikei Māori pastorate diocese Wellington residing 577 Queen St Levin
1981-1984- pastor Aotea-Kurahaupo
1981 letters of authority in Māori work residing 2 Anaua St Putiki Whanganui
?retired to Peria gone 1985 *NZ clerical directory*

TAUPAKI, MATIU TE HUIA (MATTHEW)
born 1827 at Ahipara baptised 20 Feb 1842 by TAYLOR the Revd R,
of Ngati Waiora, Aupouri tribe of Parengarenga near North Cape baptised 20 Feb 1842
died 11 Jul 1877 with bronchitis at Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Island
son of Amiria KAHU of Wairere;
nearly allied to Ngatiwaiora people, and domiciled among them and reckoned as part of Te Rarawa;
married (i) 19 Mar 1850 by J MATTHEWS,
Rangi of Wairere;
married (ii) 15 May 1853,
Maraea PAEKORAHA who died 1921 and is buried at Pukemiro Ahipara (ADA;124;89;50)
Education
taught by J MATTHEWS and Wm PUCKEY
01 Dec 1856 S Stephen Auckland as student for holy orders, under instruction KISSLING G, MARTIN Sir W
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; deacons TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI;
with BT DUDLEY ordained priest by Melanesia [PATTESON])
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priests Matiu TAUPAKI, Heta TARAWHITI) (424;50;250)
Positions
n d CMS station Kaitaia
Dec 1861 native pastor at CMS station Paihia (outside his tribal territory) (253;50)
1863 member 3rd general synod at Paihia
1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Sep 1876 licensed native pastor (with WILLIAMS W) to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support
c1876 established native children school near Paihia (ADA;272)
Other
1876 unveiled cross; raised £200 and erected stone cross in memory of Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
mooted as possible candidate for Māori auxiliary bishop
07 Feb 1847 baptised Hakopa Kahu TAUPAKI his illegitimate son (ADA)
Sep 1877 obituary *Church Gazette* (by BURROWS Robert)

TAURAU, HOHAIA
born before 1895
died 30 Jun 1953 age 67 New Zealand
son of Iraia Taurau TOI
and Hiraina;
married 10 Jul 1918
Mihi HEKE
born 22 Oct 1896 died 01 Mar 1982 age 84
Note he reverted to the use of his father's first name TAURAU [common practice at time]
(424;422;ADA)
Education
11 Jun 1918 deacon Auckland (in Whangarei)
1919 priest Auckland (8;424;317)
Positions
11 Jun 1918 Otiria (Kawakawa) Bay of Islands Māori district diocese Auckland
1923-1925 Hokianga
1935-1938 Mangakahi
1938-1942 Hokianga (8)
1941 accident, and retired; permanent invalid (ADA)
1941 residing Waiotemarama Hokianga New Zealand (8)

TAURERE, MAKOARE (TEPANA)
born 1867 baptised 1867 by the Revd Renata TANGATA
died 27 May 1925 age 60 New Zealand
cousin to the Revd Matiu KAPA
son of Tepana and Hariata of Ahipara
of Te Aupouri tribe Te Whanaupani hapu (266);
married,
Rawinia ~ (422;ADA)
Education

1882 confirmed by Auckland
trained by Hemi KAPA and the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
three years at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacon G W SMAILES;
priests J C FUSSELL R A MacDONALD M T TAURERE; preacher WG MONCKTON) (424;317)
Positions
30 May 1904-1905 assistant missioner district Hokianga at Parengarenga diocese Auckland
1905-1916 missioner at Hokianga diocese Auckland (8)
1916 appointed to Kaikohe (ADA)
son Tepana TAURERE enlisted WW 1 with Māori Pioneer Battalion killed in action 04 Aug 1917 buried Prowse Point Belgium
1919 residing Waimamaku (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (8)
Other
'proved splendid teacher of people both adults and young' Bishop NELIGAN Auckland (ADA)

TAUTAU, NIKORA (NICHOLAS)
born c1854/1861/1867 Kaiaua Auckland New Zealand
killed 22 Sep 1912 after being thrown from his horse near Anaura turn-off
'aged 55' 'age between 50 and 60' Mangatuna Tolaga Bay Gisborne
son of Hirini (Sydney) TAUTAU of Ngati Porou and of Nga Puhi
born 1832 Tolaga Bay Gisborne
and Hera Phihoi TERUWAI ;
married
Hariata Rakaitapu Te WHAREPOURI
(424;422;370;ADA; 23 Sep 1912 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
Note: his grandfather Paora TUTU set him aside to be the priest (424)
Education
n d Tolaga Bay native school (school list)
Waerenga-a-hika school
1891 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; with Taimona HAPIMANA)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (at S Mary pro-cathedral; with Taimona HAPIMANA) (317)
Positions
1893 'licensed as a priest for the people of the King country' (ADA)
1893-1901 with Taimona HAPIMANA missioner at Te Pourewa on the Waipa, Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (89)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws
1901-1905 on Lower Waikato at Hopuhopu near Ngaruawahia
honorary chaplain to King MAHUTA
1905-1906 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland
1904-1906 chaplain to bishop of Auckland
residing in a tent
and wore out five tents in four years (30 Jul 1910 *Auckland Star*)
supported himself by farming
1906-1912 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
Other
08 Jun 1996 report of his ordination *New Zealand Herald* (424;ADA)

TAVOA, HENRY
born before 1906 Asanrantara village, North Pentecost [Raga]
died ca Easter 1948 Raga Lolowai of pneumonia
buried Lolowai [Ambae]
brother to Bekalala
son of Mogaba a chief;
married,
Carrie, from Pentecost, with parents on Norfolk Island and confirmed there
daughter of Deacon Ernest TARIMALENGA (information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
diocesan training college at Maka, Malaita (whither removed from Maravovo)
June/July 1932 priest by assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained with Clement KELO, and Elias SAU) (69; 412;information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006)
Positions
1929 stationed diocese Melanesia
short appointment to Tuo village, Reef islands
n d returned to Pentecost, mostly spent on North Pentecost, but at times priest-in-charge all Pentecost, Maewo, and Ambae, and as far as

the Banks islands
-1948 Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8; information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)
Other
strong opponent of the Danielite movement, imprisoned briefly for organising attack on the Danielites in which many were injured but none killed (pers comm. Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; see also FOX, *Lord of the Southern Isles*)
father to the Revd Michael TAVOA born 1943, (1990-2000) 3rd bishop of Vanuatu

TAWHAA, HARE [sometimes TE ARAI]
born 1810-1841 died 20 Aug 1875 Turanganui
of Ngati Porou;
Education
with Mohi TUREI trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga 'ancient school of learning'
Waerenga a hika school
S Stephen's school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (with Mohi TUREI deacon; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū
(Hare TAWHAA, Mohi TUREI priests; Wi PARAIRE Hone POHUTU deacons)
(424)
Positions
teacher at Tuparoa Waiapū
19 Oct 1864 the Revd Hare TAWHAA and the Revd Mohi TUREI gazetted, officiating ministers
by New Zealand government
1864-1874 priest at Turanga, East Coast diocese Waiapū (89)
1865 member 4th synod diocese Waiapū
c1865 spoke steadily with the people during the Hauhau movement of Te KOOTI
1872 Turanga-nui school committee member,
with Wi PERE, Kerehona Rutene PIAWAKA, Hare WAHIE (424)

TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU
born 26 May 1874 Omaio near Ōpōtiki Te Whanau-a-Apanui
died 1957 age 71 at Omaio
son of Te Teira TAWHAI
and Tehei;
married ?1925
Merehuka MERITO
born 1884
sister to Kiritahanga MERITO born 1900 died 1937 married 1921 Charles Jack HALL
daughter (among seventeen children) of Merito HETARAKA born 05 Jun 1862 Waireia Ohope died 1946
and Peti HOROMONA born 1864 Murupara died 1940 age 75 as Peti MERITO
Education
1891 Te Aute college; active in Te Aute college students association
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (in Māori church Te Kuri-a-Tuatai
deacons Hemi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI, Abraham [Aperahama] TAMIHERE, Katene Manahi PUKERUA)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacon Turuturu NGAKI;
priests Aperahama TAMIHERE, Timutimu TAWHAI, Rameka HAUMIA, Hemi HUATA)
(424)
Positions
1898-1902 stationed Whakatāne pastorate diocese Waiapū
mission work with believers in the Ringatu faith, funded by Christchurch Gleaners of NZ CMA
1898-1901 with Aperahama TAMIHERE sponsored by Christchurch branch New Zealand CMA,
worked with others sponsored by Hawkes' Bay New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (424)
1902 resigned (370;89)
1901-1902 residing Whakatāne (8)
1903 gone from *Crockford*
1906-1909 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate
1909-1915 in Whangara district
1912 licenced interpreter 1st class Tolaga Bay
1913-1915 stationed Tolaga Bay
15 Nov 1913 son Karaka TAWHAI born Tolaga Bay died age 2 years 8 months Poroporo buried Domain Road cemetery Whakatāne
1914 licenced clergy diocese of Waiapū, the Revd Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, curate Tolaga Bay Māori district (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
1925 in retirement donor land for church Anglican church S Patrick Omaio (424)
1926 churchwarden at Omaio; brass tablet to fallen soldiers pakeha and Māori dedicated by the bishop of Waiapū
in the Soldiers' memorial church now formally S Patrick
1945 licenced interpreter 1st class Omaio (424)
Other
1889 accompanied Reweti MORGAN [ie KŌHERE; KOHERE] and (later Sir) Maui POMARE on their Hawkes Bay tour,

promoting social and health initiatives (James POPE, *Health for the Māori*) which produced Te Aute college students' association, which led to the formation of the Young Māori Party of which he remained member (424)

TAWHIRI, RIWAI TE HIWINUI

born 1878 Gisborne
died 20 Sep 1968 age 90 Gisborne East Coast
funeral at Tokata, Te Araroa Gisborne buried 23 Sep 1968 Taruheru Gisborne (cemetery records claim he was Roman Catholic)
of Ngati Porou tribe of the East Coast;
married 12 Apr 1909
[Maria] Maraea Wharepititi RUSHBROOK
born 28 Jan 1881 or c1887 Wharekahika, Hicks Bay, Gisborne
died 25 May 1942 age 55/61 at residence Poplar Street Gisborne
funeral at Victoria Room Grey Street Gisborne
buried Taruheru Gisborne
daughter of Harry RUSHBROOK a Brethren member
born c1882 Felixstowe co Sussex died 18 May 1938 age 86 Punaruku, Northland,
funeral at Tokata Te Araroa
and Ngararangikamaea (Kamaea) HENDERSON
born c1863 Hicks Bay East Coast died c1897 buried Gisborne
sister to Hori Kairingoa AKUHATA-BROWN
daughter of Katene Wharaurangi NGATOKO
born c1846 Raharuhi
and Rahera;
[KAMAEA married (i) 1884
Everard Hannam HENDERSON
born 07 Feb 1852 Worth Eastry co Kent died 18 Jun 1920 Te Araroa
son of John HENDERSON born 1813 died 1898
and Laura Catherine HANNAM born 1816 died 1884]
(424;WNL)

Education

n d Whangara native school (school list)
Te Aute college (contemporary of Sir Peter BUCK) – but not in roll (395)
had planned to attend medical school with BUCK (Te Hiroa RANGI)
n d Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33;WNL)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 ordination service by Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG, Reweti Te M KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO;
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader
as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
09 Feb 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai Holy Trinity Manutuke; preacher Nikora TAUTAU) (424;8, Feb 1908 *Te Pipwharauroa*)

Positions

1905-1906 assigned pupil teacher for Mangapapa school
1908-1909 assistant master Waerenga-a-hika school [to BUTTERFIELD]
1909-1911 curate Tuaparoa diocese Waiapū
1911 retired from the ministry to pursue teaching as his career (WNL)
1910- teacher, at Māori schools Northland, Waikato, East Coast
1916 staff member ministry of education Reporoa and interpreter native land court
1917 teacher Hick's Bay
1921 head teacher Karetu native school
-1923- retired to Bay of Islands
1934 teacher at Whangara
04 Sep 1944 registrar of births and deaths of Māori at Taharoa
-1963- residing Hicks Bay East Coast (8)
in retirement resided Auckland
ca Jul 1968 returned to birth place Gisborne (WNL)

Other

player of piano and violin, choir singing
21 Sep 1968 obituary *Auckland Star* (WNL)
obituary Mar 1969 *Te Ao Hou*

TAYLOR, ALFRED [PERHAPS JAMES ALFRED]

born 06 Feb 1856 Tunstall co Stafford England *possibly* died 1928 age 77
brother to Christina TAYLOR born c1849
brother to Enock TAYLOR born c1850 Tunstall
brother to Fredrick TAYLOR born c1852 Tunstall
brother to Hannah TAYLOR born c1857
brother to Emmanuel TAYLOR born c1863
son of John TAYLOR
(1861) grocer residing Tunstall Court co Staffordshire

(1871) potter and painter residing Tunstall Court
born c1819 Wolstanton Staffordshire
and Mary Ann CLARKE born c1822 Tunstall co Staffordshire *probably* died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Wolstanton (ADA)
Education
Wesleyan theological institution Southern Branch Richmond, aka Richmond College, near London (open 1843-1972)
1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1881 confirmed Auckland
29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland [COWIE] (at Holy Sepulchre, deacon A TAYLOR, C TUKE)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS;
preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424;317)
Positions
1871 warehouseman age 15 born Tunstall with parents, and brother Fredrick age 19 hollow-ware presser, sister Hannah age 13 [seams?]tress, residing Tunstall Staffordshire
?29 Jan 1875 Wesleyan conference station sheet Invercargill Rev. A TAYLOR
?1877 J A TAYLOR Springston church(*vice* W CANNELL)
?18 Aug 1879 lantern show for Band of Hope Auckland
1880 came to New Zealand on WAIMATE arrived Lyttelton 24 Feb 1880
06 Mar 1880 advertised in the Christchurch *Star*, he has come here from the London College, is morning preacher Colombo Road Wesleyan church (the Revd JS SMALLEY) evening preacher, on 'The woman in purple and scarlet' – *I suppose the woman is the Anglican (purpled prelates) and also the RC (scarlet woman of Rome) churches* MWB
Note: TAYLOR not known to Methodist archives Christchurch (304)
Mar-Aug 1880 probation Gore (including Wyndham and Mataura)
03 Apr 1880 holds divine service every Sunday in Mackay's hall [*Mataura Ensign* in *Otago Witness*]
10 Sep 1880 "Notice is also given that the Rev. Alfred Taylor having retired from the Wesleyan Methodist Society, and ceased to be an officiating minister, his name has been erased from the list of officiating ministers under the Act, at the request of the President of the Wesleyan Conference."
29 Sep 1881 licensed assistant curate Inglewood Waikato diocese Auckland
06 Feb 1882 conducted marriage of Joseph Thomas BELCHER of Forest of Dean to Louisa Eugene EVANS of Falmouth at Inglewood
(golden wedding 08 Feb 1932 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)
02 Jun 1883 formerly resident Wesleyan minister at Gore
06 Jun 1883 letter to editor of *Tuapeka Times* from J LAW saying no Revd A TAYLOR ever connected with Wesleyan church in the colony but a Revd James A TAYLOR now [ex-President of the Conference] now labouring at New Plymouth.
[1888 JA TAYLOR elected secretary Wesleyan Auckland district]
Oct 1883 departed diocese Auckland with sanction of bishop of Auckland on urgent private affairs in England (ADA)
15 Nov 1883 at Methodist the chapel married Walter AMBURY of Longhope Gloucestershire to Ellen HODGES of Street near Glastonbury.
1886 *Crockford* lacks information and has him still at Inglewood diocese Auckland
1888 station sheet Milton Revd A TAYLOR
1891 not in *Crockford* (8)
Feb 1892 in Southland singing Wesleyan hymns
1894 at Wesleyan conference, station sheet for 'Cargill Road, Rev. A TAYLOR'
May 1904 a Revd A TAYOR arrived Lyttelton from Sydney on VICTORIA

TAYLOR, BASIL KIRKE
born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
brother to Arthur Spencer TAYLOR born 14 Sep 1830 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
died 12 Oct 1840 Te Waimate when he fell from his horse
brother to Laura TAYLOR born 26 Mar 1833 Coveney rectory died 25 May 1887 Whanganui typhoid fever buried Waiora with husband
1855-1856 went with her parents and Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO to England
married 27 Oct 1859 S Paul Putiki by her father
to Thomas Henry HARPER born 02 Apr 1835 Bristol died 26 Jun 1873 Waiora farmer & artist; incompleted study in medicine
brother to Mary Catherine TAYLOR born 08 Jul 1835 Coveney rectory Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
died 17 May 1922 residence 15 Upland Road Kelburn Wellington
married 16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki by her father
Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN ADC
son of John MEDLEY DD bishop of Fredericton New Brunswick and Christina BACON
brother to youngest son Robert Cecil TAYLOR
born 24 May 1837 Liverpool NSW died 10 Jan 1909 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
married 18 Dec 1867 Mongonui by his father Revd Richard TAYLOR MA assisted by Revd George MAUNSELL
to Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 20 May 1908 residence Sarfield St Ponsonby buried Purewa
eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS MA and Maria Harriette PAUL
arrived with her family of the DANIEL WATSON 1848
brother to Bertha Charlotte Augusta TAYLOR artist
born 04 Feb 1842 Te Waimate died 01 Nov 1878 mother's residence Sandown villa buried Heads cemetery Whanganui
1867-1871 accompanied her parents on their visit to England
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR

born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
and Mary Caroline FOX
born c1803 died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried cemetery Heads Road;
married 03 Dec 1863 Taurarua chapel S Stephen church Parnell – probably S Stephen Taurarua
in *Wanganui Chronicle* as in S Mary Parnell by bishop of Waiapū to second daughter of Thomas TYLEE of Bath
Edith Palmer TYLEE
born 01 Apr 1839 Bath baptised 24 Apr 1839 Bathwick co Somerset
died 25 Oct 1914 age 75 residence "Cossington" 9 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads cemetery
sister to Elizabeth TYLEE born c1826 Bath
daughter of John Palmer TYLEE
(1861) druggist, pharmaceutical chemist in Bridge Street Bath
born 23 May 1801 Bath co Somersetshire died 10 Oct 1876 Bath co Somerset
married 1800 Bath
and Elizabeth PALMER born c1770 Bath died Jan 1823 Bath
married 02 Dec 1824 Bath Abbey Somerset
and Mary PERRY born 29 Sep 1805 Wellington co Somerset died Bath co Somerset
(IGI;272;124;63)

Education

in NSW (128)
but the archivist The King's school Parramatta reports that he was not enrolled there (111)
n d CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
private tutor Bath (128)
02 Jul 1853 admitted sizar Queens' College Cambridge
1857 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge
1857 deacon Peterborough
1858 priest Manchester (128;2;22)

Positions

1858 –1860 curate Cossington Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
02 May 1860 sent out by CMS to New Zealand mission (2;22)
20 Aug 1860 arrived Auckland PERSIA (273)
Oct 1860 on government list of officiating ministers
1860-1876 stationed (until 1873, with father Richard TAYLOR & took over on his death) CMS mission Whanganui diocese Wellington (197)

Other

Dec 1876 p7 obituary (140)

TAYLOR, Basil Maples

born 07 Sep 1876 Mission House Putiki Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 residence 'The Priory' Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston
final son of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR
born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd R BURROWS, Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
brother to Robert Cecil TAYLOR who married (1867) Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
and Mary Caroline FOX,
married 03 Dec 1863,
and Edith Palmer TYLEE
(until death) general secretary Scripture Union New Zealand
born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75;
married 06 Jan 1904 S Anne Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 Porirua New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch
daughter among seven children of Anthony WALL of Papakowhai Porirua
born c1837 England died 07 Oct 1901 age 64 buried Porirua Anglican section
son of Anthony WALL
tenth child (of twelve) and youngest son of George WALL born 1756 died 1827
married 1779 Duffield co Derby
and Sarah WRIGHT born 1958 died 1846
(1841) with New Zealand Company immigrated to Wellington on LORD BENTINCK
(gave ages as 34 and 30 to be able to meet NZ company age restrictions)
(1841) built Halfway House at Glenside
settled Papakowhai
born 1801 died 1879 Porirua
married 29 Dec 1828 Brailsford co Derby England
and Susannah DOWDESWELL born 1805 England died 1873 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1865 New Zealand

and Charlotte Elizabeth STACE
born c1844 died 09 Oct 1932 age 88 Paramata buried 16 Oct 1901 Porirua
sister to William N STACE trustee for his father's estate
daughter among eight children of Thomas Hollis STACE
(1853) came to Wellington, and farmed land from the New Zealand Company at Pauatahanui
born c1821 died 05 Aug 1890 age 70
son of Thomas Alfred STACE
born c1780 died 09 Aug 1866 age 86 Pahautanui near Wellington;
married 1841 Hobart Tasmania
and Amelia Sophia LUCAS born Apr 1820 died 24 Dec 1894 age 74 buried Pauatahanui
(422;121;124;69)

Education

1886-1895 Wanganui Collegiate school
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson
(priest William BELL; deacons B M TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher J G S BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter's day; priests B M TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)
(see 29 Jun 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Positions

1914-c1930 16 years general secretary *(vice* his mother) Scripture Union New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1927 curate parochial district Suburban North diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1927 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
ca Sep 1927-1930 vicar Suburban North (33)
06 Jul 1930-1931 assistant curate Sydenham S Saviour diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1932-1936 vicar Hinds with South Tinwald (91)
Apr 1936 general breakdown, resigned cure of Hinds
19 Oct 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Dec 1936 licensed as officiating priest, supply services Heathcote S Mary (69)
in retirement residing Moncks Bay near Sumner
24 Mar 1937-1945 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner (91)
1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch residing Monck's Bay Sumner

Other

markedly Evangelical
22 Aug 1953 obituary *The Press*

TAYLOR, DAVID MORTIMER

born 10 Sep 1910 Strathfield Mortimer, Bradfield Berkshire England died 03 Jul 1995 Christchurch
1913 emigrated to New Zealand with parents and some siblings when father appointed vicar of S Luke Christchurch
brother to Ruth TAYLOR died 1967 age 58
married 23 Nov 1932 S Luke Christchurch by Archbishop JULIUS
Gordon Holden MIRAMS born 1909
died 29 Nov 1966 age 57 Wellington hospital of 6 Ranui Crescent funeral S Mary Karori cremated Karori
film censor [Gordon regularly contributed to *Church and People* with Film column]
brother to Leslie Holden MIRAMS born 29 Jul 1906 (father as Haywood) died 1981
brother to Roger Eastgate Holden MIRAMS film producer & director
born 16 Apr 1918 (as Holdon) Christchurch died 26 Feb 2004 Sydney Australia
married (i) Oct 1941 Presbyterian church Whangarei by Revd TH BURTON
Gwen(eth) NAYLOR eldest daughter of SH NAYLOR Whangarei
(ii) 1986 Irene ~
second son of Leslie Haywood MIRAMS of Carlton Mill Road died 1965 age 90
married 27 Jul 1904 S Paul pro cathedral by Revd TH SPROTT
and Mary Elvire (Mollie) WEBB (sister to Dolly) eldest daughter of Colonel WEBB officer commanding district Wellington
brother to Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR born 20 Feb 1912 England *qv*
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR born 03 Jan 1915 Christchurch died 2002 (birth given incorrectly as 03 Jan 1916)
(1950) matron school at West Heath, Sevenoaks Kent
1956) matron South Island Dental Nurses' training school
married James MURRAY
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 27 Aug 1916 Christchurch died 28 Aug 1986 Lady Allum hospital of Milford Auckland widow
married 1938 Terence Joyce KELLAWAY jeweller of Papanui Christchurch
[parents of TV personalities Susan Patricia KELLAWAY & Peter John KELLAWAY]
brother to Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR born 1919 Christchurch *qv*
brother to Ann(e) Priscilla TAYLOR born 1923 died 1974 (1956) National Library Service (1966) working for UN in Lagos
married Jan 1966 William John HARRIS (his second marriage) (21 Jan 1966 *Press)*
librarian university of Ibadan (capital of Nigeria) on university council from 1953 and 1966 vice chancellor
brother to Theresa TAYLOR born 09 Oct 1930 died 2020 (1956) nurse England
married 29 Feb 1960 S Kentigern Waituna Valley
Richard Parker WESTENRA born 23 Aug 1930 died 2017 eldest son of RP and late Mrs WESTENRA Rossmore Blenheim
son of Archdeacon Frederick Norman TAYLOR *qv*
born 31 Oct 1871 London died 30 Sep 1960 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood

and Dorothy WARBURTON
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1976 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
(05 Sep 1935 photo *Press* & report *Timaru Herald*)
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
Jun 1935 produced play at S Luke to raise funds for Māori Girls' college
teacher (Residual Management Unit, Canterbury Education Board)
sister to Roy Stanley Desmond TWYNEHAM born 27 Oct 1914 died 1993 solicitor
sister to Alma Lesley Floris TWYNEHAM born 1916 died 16 Jul 1943 age 26 Christchurch private cremation
married 03 Apr 1940 S Stephen Fairlie by Revd RP TAYLOR
John Viny GALLIENNE Merchant Navy son of JA GALLIENNE Suffolk England
daughter of Roy TWYNEHAM born 1855 died 1966 New Zealand solicitor of Mansfield Avenue St Albans
1934 president of Canterbury Law society
married 12 Dec 1911 S Mary Merivale by the Dean
and Christabel Mary WELLS born 28 Apr 1885 Christchurch died c24 Feb 1968 buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
1903-1906 studied Leipzig Conservatorium of Music with sister Alma and Ethel Louise CROUCHER (renowned violinist from Nelson)
specialised in violin studying with Hans BECKER
1906 member of Exhibition orchestra (for International Exhibition 1906-1907)
involved with sister Alma and father in establishing Canterbury School of Music
1909-1918 soloist and leader Christchurch Orchestral Society
sister to Alma Lucy Blanche WELLS born 1886 died 1967 married 1912 William Reynolds CAREY
sister to Alice Cecily WELLS born 19 Sep 1887 died 1976
sister to John Stanley WELLS born 16 Dec 1888 Christchurch died 24 Mar 1962 Waikato buried Te Awamutu cemetery
married 14 Mar 1920 Auckland Margaret Zika WYATT (née IFWERSEN)
born 01 Mar 1894 New Zealand died 12 Sep 1958 Auckland widow
daughter of Charles Ernest IFWERSEN born 1868 New Zealand died 07 May 1910 Auckland
married 01 Mar 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Margaret Marion BEEDELL born 15 Jan 1870 New Zealand died 01 Mar 1944 Auckland
eldest daughter of the late Henry BEEDELL
married (i) 1916 Tom Ranui WYATT killed 10 Jun 1917 France buried Underhill Farm cemetery Belgium
daughter of Henry (Harry) WELLS born 1852 Brighton England
died 20 Aug 1918 age 67 daughter's residence (Mrs R TWYNEHAM) Office Road St Albans Christchurch
buried Linwood cemetery
c1878 came to New Zealand to be organist S Michael Christchurch
1881 organist and choirmaster Christchurch cathedral
1885 returned to be organist S Michael
1901 organist Durham St Methodist church,
then for a few years went farming in Southland but owing to ill health returned to Christchurch
sometime organist S Matthew Masterton
brother to CH (Harry) WELLS Gisborne auctioneer & merchant, later farming Waikato
brother to Angus WELLS of Napier
father of DP WELLS of Croydon school Day's Bay Wellington granddaughter of James SPENSELEY
& eldest daughter Edith Winifred WELLS music teacher Napier
introduced pianoforte instruction in public schools
married 07 Jan 1884
and Ann PIKE born 29 Apr 1863 Henley Oxfordshire England died 12 Mar 1933 Christchurch private internment
travelled to New Zealand with parents and four siblings on MEROPE arriving Lyttelton 31 Oct 1873
1874 attended Avonside Girls high school under tuition of Henry HILL excelling at classics and languages
1880 awarded junior scholarship
about this time became involved women's suffrage movement
1881 attended Canterbury college and passed part BA
1882 employed assistant teacher Christchurch Girls high school
1892 established Canterbury Women's Institute (CWI) which spearheaded women's suffrage in Canterbury
1893 founding member of National Council of Women
1899 one of the first two women to be elected to Ashburton and Canterbury United Charitable Board
1917 first woman elected to Christchurch City Council (obit 23 Mar 1933 *Christchurch Star*)
daughter of (eldest child) William Henry PIKE wheelwright & coach builder
born 22 May 1842 Rotherfields Greys Oxfordshire died 17 Mar 1877
and Martha BECKETT born 28 Oct 1837 Bix Oxfordshire died 20 Sep 1905 New Zealand
(1861) in service of and shop keeper for Charles BISHOP Berkley Square confectionist

Education

1923-1928 Christ's College Christchurch
1932 BA New Zealand
1933 MA New Zealand (in Greek)
1934 L Th (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies
1944 BD
1944 BD hons Melbourne

1954-55 studied USA on Fullbright scholarship
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch (deacons, DM TAYLOR & ACK HARPER; priests, HA CHILDS & DD THORPE; preacher Revd EA OSMERS & organist Roger TAYLOR) (photograph 22 Dec 1933 *Press* page 18)
21 Dec 1934 priest Christchurch (FOB LANE deacon for Nelson diocese in future; 69 with priest David Mortimer TAYLOR)
Positions
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
19 Apr 1937 vicar (*vice* Ivor HOPKINS) Chatham Islands
21 Apr 1939 vicar parochial district Fairlie
01 Dec 1943 priest in charge Akaroa
preached against indefinite sentences for military defaulters and worked for fairer treatment for them
1943-1950 and 1956-1959 examiner Board of Theological Studies
1945-1949 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
08 May 1946-1948 vicar Hinds (91;69)
1948-1951 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1948-1959 vice principal College House Christchurch
1959-1962 assistant General Secretary Australian Council of Churches and license to officiate diocese Sydney
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Canberra Goulburn
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Newcastle
31 Oct 1959-31 May 1961 general license diocese Grafton (111)
1963-1964 associate general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand (8)
1964-1974 general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand
1974 retired
on retirement undertook to form better relationships of Anglican church with Ringatu and Ratana churches and links with Orthodox churches and Liberal Catholic church
01 Jul 1976 locum tenens Dawson Valley diocese Rockhampton (111)
Other
pacificist in footsteps of his father and opposed New Zealand's involvement in Vietnam war
heavily involved in anti-apartheid and anti-nuclear movements
[**note**: Mesdames TWYNEHAM and WELLS elected in 1930 No More War Movement committee, 2nd AGM]
published pamphlets for Christian Order Conference 1940
founded Week of Prayer for Christian Unity
1947 *Our sins against God and society*
1959 *Dreams of the day: a plea for better training of men who offer for the ministry*
probate to daughter Jennifer Jill NUTTALL and Garry Patrick Francis THOMPSON, $2,000 to Amnesty International New Zealand; remainder equally among daughters
obituary 07 Jul 1995 *Press*

TAYLOR, FREDERICK NORMAN (latterly nicknamed 'EFFENDI')
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried 'priest RIP' 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
brother to Francis Joseph TAYLOR born Sep ¼ 1870 registered St Pancras co Middlesex
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1861) single, with family in parish S George the Martyr Theobalds Road Holborn London
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
brother to John TAYLOR (1861) apprentice to an ironmonger born c1845 St George the Martyr co Middlesex
son of Joseph William TAYLOR 'gentleman'
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
(1891) widow supported by her children
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
married 24 Aug 1837 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
married 02 May 1908 All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
Dorothy WARBURTON
(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 at Christchurch late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried 'RIP' churchyard All Saints Burwood

funeral S Luke and donations to Churchill hospice
1933 with daughters organised dance for S Luke building fund
Comment: I took her a widow regularly to evensong at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels during the earlier 1960s; she crossed herself at 'O God make speed to save us' and again at 'Take not Thy Holy Spirit from us', which in this next century I find of interest, for she was a loyal person in all ways and was replicating the ceremonial customs of All Saints Small Heath her parish church in the late nineteenth century. She was adamantly opposed to bringing the altar forward for mass, arguing that she would be in favour 'if it brought one more person to church' – which struck me as unknowable unless the altar were moved so we might find out MWB
sister to Florence Amy WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Katie WARBURTON born Mar ¼ 1875 Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Edith Barwise WARBURTON (1901) board school pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1884 Moseley registered King's Norton co Worcestershire
sister to Eyton WARBURTON born 03 Jun 1887 Great Barr Walsall co Staffordshire died 1948 Ontario Canada
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer's assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
brother to Moss WARBURTON born Dec ¼ 1840 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
married Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 10 Nov 1842 S Peter Liverpool
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE
(1842) linen draper Liverpool
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;
married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King's Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman of the parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph
died 1838 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales
(422;249;345;21;96)

Education

St Olave grammar school Southwark (153)
Jesus College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
Dec 1896 deacon Coventry for Worcester (his diamond jubilee 'Priests Celebrate Silver jubilee' 24 Dec 1956 *Press*)
Dec 1897 priest Worcester (411)

Positions

1896-1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later diocese Birmingham)
(31 Mar 1901) clergyman of Church of England, Golden Hillock Road in All Saints parish Aston;
boarder in household Theophile A B THIBANT teacher of French and drawing (345)
1903-1909 organising secretary for the SPCK (Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge)
1908 residing Knowle Bristol
1909-1913 assistant curate Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire diocese Oxford (26)
(1911) priest clerk in holy orders
Comment: HJC HARPER had been vicar here before being chosen 1st bishop of Christchurch
17 Nov 1913-1936 vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
07 Feb 1922 (*vice* J HEWLAND) appointed archdeacon of Akaroa, 'will not vacate his present position as vicar of S Luke's, but will undertake the duties of the archdeaconate in addition' (*The Press*)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
Comment: boarders at S Margaret's college attended Sunday church at Christchurch S Luke, which was seen as Catholic but not outré like S Michael & All Angels (pers comm Isla HUNTER c1971)
03 Dec 1936-May 1939 vicar parochial district Amberley
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; names are *W BOOL*, WEA CARR, *J EVANS, J FROUD, D R HAY, J R HERVEY*, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, *Kenneth SCHOLLAR, F N TAYLOR, R P TAYLOR*, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have *italicised* the names of Anglican priests.

20 Jun 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Jan 1940 licensed for Christchurch S Luke
24 Aug 1942 *vice* MUSCHAMP a military chaplain, priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael (91)
-c1956 in retirement, regular assistant at high mass and with wife parishioner Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Comment: (Dec 1958) on meeting me after high mass he asked whether I was one of the plagues of Egypt.(MWB)
1942 archdeacon emeritus
Sep 1946 solemn eucharist in Christchurch cathedral to celebrate jubilee of ordination with Canon Henry WILLIAMS arranged by priests of the Guild of S Mark (23 Sep 1946 *Press*)
Mar 1948 left to be only representative from New Zealand at priests' conference of the Church Union
and attended Anglo-Catholic Congress in London held Jul 1948
1954 locum tenens Suva diocese Polynesia while FIGGESS on leave of absence
1960 residing 7 Clare Road Christchurch
Other
Pacifist (as also their three priest sons)
leading member of the Guild of S Mark [for Catholic priests] diocese Christchurch (319)
disciple of the liberal AngloCatholic theologian Charles GORE C.R. and not in fact a Western rite Catholic
Comment: he withheld praise of the cope of the Revd C GAULT made from a ROMANOV ballgown purportedly belonging to the Empress Catherine the Great, and as he fingered the cloth commented 'How barbaric!' (1960 pers comm K E FRY organist at S Michael & All Angels to MWB)
father of three priests, the Revd David Mortimer TAYLOR (born 1910 Stratfield Mortimer married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale Christchurch, Celia TWYNEHAM), the Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR, the Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR
member Christchurch Male Voice Choir (family information)
author
195-? *Points which perplex: notes on some Anglican ceremonies (Christchurch, Caxton Press)* 5 pages
Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
Feb 1958 p7 article
Nov 1960 p20 obituary (125)
obituary 01 Oct 1960 *Press*

TAYLOR, HENRY EDWARD
born 14 Apr 1853 Manchester Lancashire
died 01 Jun 1900 Napier age 46 clerk in holy orders
buried age 46 Old Napier cemetery
brother to Francis Willis TAYLOR born c1848 Manchester died 29 Apr 1925 Lichfield Staffordshire (1871) BA Oxford law student Inner Temple
married 27 Dec 1895 Lytham St Annes Lancashire to Mabel THOMPSON
born 30 May 1867 Bowdon Cheshire & baptised 30 May 1867 Durham Massey Cheshire
brother to Richard Hunsley TAYLOR born c1850 Manchester died 15 Aug 1910 (1871) undergraduate Oxford, law student Inner Temple
married 1877 at Evesham to Eliza WRIGHT
third son among at least five children of Francis TAYLOR
(1861) cotton trade merchant Broughton near Salford co Lancashire
(1871) merchant, county magistrate Broughton Salford
born 13 May 1819 Beverley Yorkshire died 27 Aug 1872 Salford Manchester
son of Francis Henry TAYLOR RN born 05 Feb 1788 Beverley died c1860
married 18 Mar 1818 S Mary and S Nicholas Beverley
and Mary Ann HUNSLEY born 25 Jan 1800 Beverley died 1874 Salford
married 20 Feb 1844 S Mary and S Nicholas Beverley East Riding
and Jane WILLIS born c03 Mar 1817 Beverley Yorkshire died 1900 Manchester
daughter of John WILLIS born c1782 North Cave North Yorkshire died 1845 Beverley town clerk
married 22 Dec 1811 Carlton Scroop Lancashire
and Rachel WILSON born 24 Dec 1790 Carlton Scroop buried Burnley Lancashire
daughter of John Burton WILSON born c06 Jun 1756 Carlton Scroop died 15 Jan 1798 Carlton Scroop
married 18 May 1784 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
and Deborah WILSON ROGERS formerly MAPLES born 11 Jun 1765 Navenby Lincolnshire died >1841 Yorkshire
married 03 Mar 1880 S John Dundee Scotland,
Matilda BONNICK
born 25 Dec 1860 Coventry Warwickshire died 11 Oct 1943 age 83 Christchurch New Zealand
funeral Methodist parsonage 156 Matsons Road (residence of son Cecil) to crematorium
daughter among twelve children of Thomas BONNICK (1871) gardener
born c1819 Launton Oxfordshire died Jan 1895 Coventry
son of William BONICK born 14 Apr 1790 Bicester Oxfordshire died Jan 1838 Bicester
and Martha PALLETT born 1791 Bicester died 29 Jun 1823 Bicester
daughter of John MARCHAM born 1725 KIdlington Oxfordshire died 27 Apr 1795 Kidlington
and Sarah PIMM born 1730 Oxfordshire died 10 Mar 1795 KIdlington
and Elizabeth NEWTON born c1822 Atherstone Warwickshire died Jan 1891 Coventry Warwickshire
sister to Mary Newton born 04 Jan 1838 Atherstone died 05 May 1902 Nottingham
married Edwin RADFORD born 1827 Cannock Chase Staffordshire died 12 Jan 1872 Sheffield South Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas NEWTON born cMay 1785 Swadlincote Derbyshire died Jan 1859 Atherstone
son of Nathaniel NEWTON and Mary FINCH born 1761 Swadlincote
and Elizabeth ROBERTS born c1796 Atherstone died 1848 Atherstone
(422;124;63)

Education
ordained as a literate
1878 deacon Worcester
Dec 1883 priest Exeter (411)
Positions
1861, 1871 residing Broughton Lancashire
1878 curate All Saints Coventry diocese Worcester
1881 Episcopal clergyman S John Dundee diocese Dundee
1882 curate Darmouth co Devon diocese Exeter
1884 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1887 curate S Decuman Bridgwater co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888 chaplain Fishermen's church Hastings co Sussex diocese Chichester
1890-1895 vicar Great Wollaston with Middletown (population 481 in 1924) Shrewsbury diocese Hereford
1891 age 37 with wife Matilda, sons Francis H 8, Ernest E 6, Edwin B 1, two servants residing Great Wollaston (388)
02 Jan 1896 arrived Wellington New Zealand on RUAHINE saloon class
1896 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (368;8)
1899-death vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)
Other
01 Oct 1900 will to probate Napier (63)
father of (the Revd) Francis Henry TAYLOR born 13 Jul 1882 Dartmouth Devonshire died 20 Sep 1935 Stewart Island, teacher and lay reader and then a Presbyterian minister
father of Revd Cecil Richard TAYLOR of Papanui [Methodist], born 26 Aug 1892 Atcham Shropshire died 21 Jun 1966 Christchurch
father of Ernest Edward (Ernesto Eduardo) TAYLOR born 18 Nov 1884 Stalbridge Dorset died 19 Jun 1955 Whangarei Northland
and Edwin Bishop TAYLOR of North Auckland born o5 Mar 1890 Hastings Sussex died 11 Jan 1975 Kawakawa Northland

TAYLOR, HENRY GORDON [HARRY]
born 12 Mar 1908 Foster Victoria Australia
died 18 Nov 1987 acute leukaemia Auckland ashes scattered in the Waitematā harbour by the navy
probate to nephews Norman William TAYLOR, Brian Keith TAYLOR, Neville Douglas TAYLOR & Robert Laurence KEYS solicitor of Greytown latterly of Auckland
uncle to Brian Keith TAYLOR Hodgsonvale Toowomba farmer NW Ngarauwahia farmer ND Carterton contractor
brother to second son William Oliver TAYLOR farmer Carterton
born 18 Feb 1910 Foster Victoria Australia died 30 Dec 1977 Masterton cremated Karori Wellington
probate to Eunice Emlin TAYLOR, brother Henry Gordon TAYLOR and son Norman William TAYLOR
father to Norman William TAYLOR, Brian Keith TAYLOR, Neville Douglas TAYLOR, Jeanie Lilian STRINGFELLOW & Constance Elizabeth HICKFORD
married 11 Oct 1933 Masterton Methodist church
Eunice Emlin WELLINGTON
born 02 Jul 1911 died 22 Dec 2002 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
(Emeline on cemetery records and birth registration)
daughter (among eight children) of Foster WELLINGTON Perry St Masterton
born 01 Jun 1874 Masterton died 04 Nov 1950 Masterton buried Archer St
married 05 Jun 1902
and Lillian Beatrice OLIVER born 1882 died 24 Dec 1953 buried Archer St Masterton
brother to Douglas St Clair TAYLOR born 1917 New Zealand died 1966 age 48
married 02 Feb 1949
Margaret Naomi POWNALL born 08 Jan 1919 died 2010
daughter (among five children) of Arthur Bransby POWNALL (married 1914) and Anita Marguerite WEST
son of William TAYLOR farmer Victoria
builder of (1929) Carterton Wairarapa (328)
born 1878 died before Oct 1933
married 1907 Victoria
and Isabella Elizabeth Oliver BREMNER
born Dec ¼ 1874 registered Newport Wales died 29 Aug 1949 age 74 Masterton late of Carterton
probate to Henry Gordon TAYLOR
1905 sailed to Australia on OROTAVA
(1931) in Park Road Carterton with possibly son William Oliver labourer
daughter of William BREMNER born c 1853 draper
son of the late William BREMNER farmer
married 11 Dec 1874 registered Pontypool Wales
and Bella OLIVER born c1854
daughter of Alexander OLIVER shepherd
never married
Education
S Mark Carterton -m Sunday school, Bible class and choir
early schooling Carterton
Wellington College (scholarship)
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1931 BA University New Zealand
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Harold FALLOWS and Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE, Douglas Stewart MILLAR, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN, Henry Gordon TAYLOR, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE, Douglas Stewart MILLAR, Henry Gordon TAYLOR, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUDGEON and Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL; deacons Selby Norman SPENCE and Wilmot Rodd CASTLE) (328;317;83)

Positions

1919 moved to Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings
1932-1934 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
1935 appointed to Territorial Force
1935-1937 vicar Bombay and chaplain S Stephens School for Māori boys Bombay
Apr 1937 two years leave of absence, to England
1937 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Simon Zelotes with S Anthony Bethnal Green
Jun 1938-1944 vicar Kaitaia (69) (*vice* Blackwood MOORE)
1940-1949 chaplain New Zealand forces
known among troops as 'Harry Kaitaia'
DSO for attending to the wounded during the advance on Tripoli, Desert campaign Dec 1942
went with J force to Japan
1949-1968 chaplain Royal New Zealand navy
1954 navy senior chaplain
1951-1968 license to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1954 OBE New Year's honours
1968 retired to Carterton/Greytown
n d teacher S Stephen's school Bombay Auckland salary card 1974
n d Mount Maunganui
n d Pātea where he acted in the parish
n d Auckland

Other

photo National Library taken Maari Egypt 10 Jun 1943 by George Robert BULL while with NZ divisional cavalry
his portable altar used during WW II held by the Torpedo Bay Navy museum
entry Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
Navy record - https://web.archive.org/web/20180312011732/http://navymuseum.co.nz/taylor-padre-henry-gordon/

TAYLOR, HUMPHREY JOHN

born 18 Apr 1919 Christchurch
died 18 Apr 2007 age 88 funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton
cremated Hamilton Park cemetery;
brother to Ruth TAYLOR
born c1909 registered Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 28 Oct 1967 age 58 Wellington ashes interred Karori
married 23 Nov 1932 Gordon Holden MIRAMS film censor
born 09 Mar 1909 Christchurch died 29 Nov 1966 Wellington
brother to the Revd David Mortimer TAYLOR
born 10 Sep 1910 Strathfield Mortimer, Bradfield co Berkshire England died 03 Jul 1995 Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
a grand-daughter of suffragist Ada WELLS
brother to the Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR *qv*
born 20 Feb 1912 registered Bradfield co Berkshire England
died 05 Nov 1993 Christchurch
married 14 Aug 1948 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi,
Nancy Patricia AYERS born 07 Feb 1927 died 2010 Christchurch
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR
(1950) matron school at West Heath, Sevenoaks Kent
(1956) matron South Island Dental Nurses' training school
born 1915 Christchurch
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR
born 27 Aug 1916 Christchurch died 28 Aug 1986 Milford Auckland widow
married 1938 Terence Joyce KELLAWAY jeweller of Papanui Christchurch
[maybe born 1912 Christchurch registered as Terence Justin KELLAWAY]
[parents of Susan Patricia KELLAWAY (TV personality) & Peter John KELLAWAY]
brother to Priscilla TAYLOR librarian (1956) National Library service
(-1964) national library in Singapore (1964-) position in Nigeria
brother to Theresa TAYLOR
(1940) residing 16 Westholme Street Papanui Christchurch
(Apr 1948) at S Margaret's college ball, debutante presented to Dean AK WARREN

(1956) a nurse in England born c1930
son of the Revd Frederick Norman TAYLOR
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried 'priest RIP' 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
son of Joseph William TAYLOR 'gentleman'
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
married 24 Aug 1837 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
married 02 May 1908 by the Revd S Albert SMITH All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
and Dorothy WARBURTON parishioner All Saints Small Heath
(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried 'RIP' churchyard All Saints Burwood
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer's assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
married Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE
(1842) linen draper Liverpool
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary ~;
married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King's Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph;
married 19 Nov 1949 Grand'mere Canada
Mabel Caroline WHITE
born 11 Nov 1917 Jersey Harbour Newfoundland Canada died 30 Aug 1999 age 81 cremated Hamilton Park
daughter of Mr and Mrs Aaron WHITE Newfoundland
28 Apr 1981 naturalised NZ
daughter Monica -

Education

1925, 1928, 1931 Std VI S Michael's school, second woodwork, science
1932 Christ's college
(23 Nov 1960 *The Press*) partial pass for Certificate of Proficiency, Board of Theological Studies

03 Jun 1943 deacon Waikato (S Peter) (**note**: referred to as Revd HJ TAYLOR from cAug 1942 in diocesan magazines)
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (S Peter, priests JD HERVEY, HJ TAYLOR & FO OSBORN, deacons HTN WATT & GD ROBSON)
Positions
(25 Mar 1942 *The Press*) an hospital attendant, conscientious objection to conscription
Aug 1942-1944 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton (responsible for Gordonton) diocese Waikato
1944-1947 priest in charge Ngaruawahia
(04 Mar 1947 *Ashburton Guardian*) in Ashburton with brother David,
to take up duties diocese Quebec under the archbishop of Canada
n d in Japan with J Force after World War 2 (there 1945-1948)
1947-1948 incumbent Saguenay mission diocese Quebec Canada
1948-1951 curate S John Evangelist city and diocese Montreal
[1st AngloCatholic church in diocese Montreal]
1951-1954 rector cathedral S Paul Dawson diocese Yukon
1954-1955 curate/priest assistant team ministry South Ormsby diocese Lincoln
(10 Oct 1955 *The Press*) in Liverpool court, fined £500 for custom offence, reduced to £300;
bought a refrigerator in Canada and taking it to New Zealand; TAYLOR said he had been 'extremely foolish'
1955-1960 curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1960-1964 vicar Te Kauwhata (8)
1964-1971 chaplain Tokanui psychiatric hospital
28 Apr 1971-1973 honorary assistant curate parish Porirua diocese Wellington (242)
1973-1985 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1985 officiating minister diocese Waikato
2003 residing Appt 218 30 Ruakura Road Hamilton
Other
like his family members, pacificist

TAYLOR, JAMES
born c1810 Dublin Ireland died 14 Aug 1895 Chard Somerset buried Cambridge
left £761 probate to Hemry Martyn TAYLOR barrister at law and William Wilberforce TAYLOR private tutor
married 27 Mar 1837 Chard Somerset
Eliza JOHNSON
born c1810 Dublin died 1906 age 97 buried Cambridge
their son Henry Martyn TAYLOR was mayor of Cambridge, went blind and amplified and developed the Braille system
Education
Oct 1839 matriculated Trinity College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1866 BD
1871 DD
1843 deacon Peterborough
[?22 Sep] 1844 priest (411;367)
Positions
1834-1837 assistant (to Dr LYON) master King's school Sherborne co Dorset
1837 opened a private school Bristol
1843 curate Higham Ferrars diocese Peterborough
n d temporary appointment Queen's College Birmingham
n d master Kimbolton grammar school
30 Jul 1847-Jun 1875 headmaster Wakefield grammar school Yorkshire
Sunday Evening or Jane Lecturer, at parish church All Saints [later cathedral] Wakefield, and then S Andrew
n d clerical secretary of the Church Institution
1875-1876 chaplain SS Peter & Sigfrid Stockholm [under bishop of North and Central Europe for bishop of London]
1881 without cure of souls, with son-in-law the Revd Thomas SANDERSON and Alice, residing Littington Cambridgeshire
ca Mar 1884-08 May 1885 broke his world tour, for a 'few months' locum tenens Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (330, *Nelson Evening Mail*)
Jul 1885 the Revd Dr TAYLOR and his wife travelled on as far as Tonga with ST NEVILL, bishop of Dunedin: who was demoted to a 2nd class cabin JANET NICOLL (maiden voyage); the couple voyaging via Tahiti, North America, to England (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
1891 married lodger with Emily GILLINGHAM boot and shoe dealer residing Chard co Somerset
1891 Eliza is mother-in-law with Thomas SANDERSON and Alice
Other
Evangelical, named his sons after other Evangelical families
author
1848 *The Bible! The Bible alone! The Bible entire!: a sermon preached in the parish church at Wakefield, on Sunday evening, August 13th, 1848*
1848 *Popery or Protestantism - which? a sermon*
1854 *An appeal to the Lord Archbishop of York, on the uncondemned heresies of ... Archdeacon Wilberforce's book, entitled, "The doctrine of the holy eucharist."*
1855 *A respectful but earnest remonstrance addressed to the most Revd the Archbishops, and the Right Revd the Bishops, of the United*

Church of England and Ireland, and of the Scottish Episcopal Church : on the absence of a united effort on their part to stay the spread of popery, within the church of these realms
1855 *The true doctrine of the Holy Eucharist : as instituted in scripture, and received by the Catholic church in all ages, in refutation of Archdeacon Wilberforce's book, "The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist," and the popish views of that sacrament, in general*
1855 *A summary of the evidence of the existence of the Deity; abstract, and from the works of nature: with an answer to the more usual objections against natural, but especially against revealed religion*
1868 *Men of Wakefield* (Campaign literature for the General Election in Wakefield, 1868) (Grammar School, Wakefield)
1868 *A commentary on the "Chapter of autobiography" by the Right Honourable W.E. Gladstone, ...: Proving, from his own words, that no portion, however small, of the interests of his countrymen should be entrusted to his hands*
1872 *The Church, in its formation & reformation: a parallel*
1873 *Catholicity and Popery: a contrast*

TAYLOR, JOHN DENYS
born 31 Oct 1920 Margate co Kent England registered Dec ¼ 1920 Thanet
died 16 Jan 2008 Auckland cremated North Shore
sister to Mary Eileen Hay TAYLOR born c1919 Fort Jameson Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)
son of Revd Daniel Aylett TAYLOR born 19 Feb 1886 Jubbulpore India died 25 Dec 1958 Brighton
left £2014 to Mary Alston TAYLOR widow and John Heriot HAY solicitor
son of Daniel TAYLOR master sergeant Royal Worcester regiment
married 02 Apr 1885 Bengal
and Alice Maud Mary ~
married 02 Jul 1918 Likoma cathedral Lake Nyasa
and Mary Alston HAY born c1884 Shortlands Kent died 20 May 1968 left £15,396
daughter of John Yalden HAY solicitor
born c1850 Little Warley Essex died 30 Oct 1939
probate £5601 to Margaret Letitia HAY widow, Eric Falconar Alston HAY aircraftsman and John Heriot HAY solicitor
married Sep ¼ 1883 Bromley Kent
and Margaret Letitia ALSTON born c1858 Bothwell Lanarkshire Scotland died 10 May 1949 Kent
probate £10,397 to Eric Falconar Alston HAY retired forester and John Heriot HAY solicitor
married 01 Jul 1959 Lewes Sussex England
Judith Mary WATKINS born 27 Apr 1932 Hong Kong died 08 Jul 1993 Auckland cremated North Shore
daughter of the Revd Laurence Neville WATKINS *qv*
born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried Makara
married 22 Oct 1930 Hong Kong
and Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE born 12 Nov 1904 Wellington died 17 Feb 1998 New Zealand buried Makara
Education
1949 BA Leeds university
College of the Resurrection Mirfield
GOE under C.A.C.T.U.M. Church of England
1951 deacon Ripon
1952 priest Ripon
Positions
1939 unemployed (seeking work) with parents Folkestone where his father is vicar All Souls
1951-1954 curate S Margaret of Antioch diocese Leeds
1954-1958 assistant chaplain S Paul cathedral Kolkata (Calcutta)
1956-1959 diocesan seaman's chaplain Kolkata
1959-1966 curate S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1959-1961 priest-in-charge S Hugh Grimsby
1961-1966 chaplain S James choir school
1966-1969 vicar S John Tuakau diocese Auckland
1969-1982 teacher Northcote college Auckland
1969-1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1975-1983 honorary assistant priest S Matthews-in-the-City Auckland
14 Oct 1977 naturalised in New Zealand
1982 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing 4A Brunton Place Glenfield
1984 155 Queen St Northcote
2005 residing 4A Brunton Place Glenfield

TAYLOR, MARGARET AGNES [DEACONESS]
born 28 Oct 1884 Battersea London registered Wandsworth baptised 10 Dec 1884
died 20 Jul 1960 Nelson (attested by Revd Kelvin Aubrey TUTT) buried Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
probate to John Bentley MORRISON Wellington solicitor
(grants sisters as below, to nephews & niece FROST, friend Eleanor FRANCE Norwich - Neves' watercolour of her last camping site Kashmir bequest of £20 to S Philip Karori West)
sister to Dorothy TAYLOR born 1882 dressmaker
married Bert WILLISON
(1953) of 53 Ravenscar Road Surbiton granted from Margaret £20 and Muslim prayer mat
sister to Francis TAYLOR born c1887 Malden shipping clerk killed in action 30 Nov 1917 France

sister to Muriel TAYLOR born 1891 Malden secretary married WILLIAMS granted writing bureau and other personal affects
daughter of Henry Hinksman TAYLOR railway clerk
born c1856 Surbiton died 24 Mar 1932 71 Tolworth Park Road Surbiton probate to Dorothy WILLISON left £186
married Sep ¼ 1882 Camberwell
and Elizabeth ASHLING born c1845 Peterborough
Education
n d deaconess diocese Lahore
Positions
1921 visitor Manor House Leigh Road Islington, head of house superintendent of House of Missionaries
employed by Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
[**Note**: it was set up to visit high class women in zenanas where non related men were not allowed to enter with aim to provide inaccessible health care as well as provide means for evangelism - see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Church_of_England_Zenana_Missionary_Society]
n d missionary Lahore India
n d principal Elizabeth school for girls Peshawar Pakistan
26 Jul 1929 missionary sailed Bombay to Church Cottage Old Basing Hampshire on RAJIPUTANA
29 Aug 1930 sailed from 71 Tolworth Park Road Surbiton to Bombay on VICEROY OF INDIA
27 Aug 1938 sailed from London on VICEROY OF INDIA to Bombay (Last address 71 Tolworth Park Road Surbiton)
12 May 1941 licenced S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (13 May 1941 *Evening Post* & 01 Jun 1941 *The Church Chronicle* page 11)
Nov 1946 guest speaker Belmont Country Women's Institute
Other
photograph 15 May 1941 *Evening Post* page 14 & S Barnabas Roseneath Jun 1941 magazine page 1 with notes pages 6-9
in memoriam synod Nelson 1960

TAYLOR, RICHARD [III]
born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell near Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Rotherham Yorkshire
[**Note**: (1768) Letwell was separated from S John-with Throapham, (1835) parish ended]
died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Villa Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
brother to Robert Spencer TAYLOR born 12 Aug 1802 Letwell died 03 Mar 1861 Bay St Louis Hancock Mississippi USA
brother to Anne TAYLOR born 24 Dec 1806 Letwell died 15 Jun 1877 Godmanchester Huntingdon
married 16 Oct 1832 Coventry, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire Robert FOX MD born 22 Mar 1798 died 07 Jun 1843 Godmanchester
brother to John Cornelius TAYLOR born 18 Jun 1808 Letwell
died 20 Apr 1872 residence Garden St Hoboken Hudson county New Jersey USA
married (i) 18 Jul 1831 S Paul Essex (to 14 Feb 1844) Ann KING born 17 Jul 1811 Wickham Hall Hedingham died 01 Apr 1855
she divorced him (filed 14, granted 17 Feb 1844)
as cJun 1842 he eloped with a Quaker Emily GREENWOOD to America (USA) on NEW YORK to join his brother Robert
married (ii) >Feb 1844 St Louis Mississippi to Emily GREENWOOD born 17 Nov 1819 Halstead died <1872 Hoboken
one of four children of Richard TAYLOR II born 14 Dec 1762 Carlton Nottinghamshire
died 22 Dec 1818 residence South Parade Doncaster Yorkshire
gentleman
farming and steward to local estates
son of Richard TAYLOR I born 24 Feb 1719 Letwell Rotherham Yorkshire died 07 Jan 1800 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire
married 12 May 1755 Palterton, Scarcliffe parish Derbyshire
and Jane Anne BEEBY born 03 Sep 1733 Palterton died 19 Oct 1802 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire
married (i) 08 Jul 1790 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire Elizabeth WILLIAMSON
born 26 Apr 1770 Everton died 07 Aug 1792 Letwell Carlton in childbirth with unnamed child buried S John churchyard
married (ii) 01 Jul 1800 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire
and Catherine SPENCER born 03 May 1869 Hodsock Priory Blyth Nottinghamshire died 20 Oct 1810 Letwell Carlton Yorkshire
daughter of Robert SPENCER III Esq born 16 Oct 1735 Hodsock Priory died 28 Sep 1794 Hodsock Priory
married 23 Jul 1764 chapel of Austerfield Doncaster Yorkshire
and Dorothy STOVIN born 27 Dec 1740 Thirsk Priory Austerfield Yorkshire
died 22 Oct 1815 daughter's residence wife of Captain J S WIGG Everton Nottinghamshire
married 15 Jul 1829 SS Mary & Benedict Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire
Mary Caroline FOX
born 07 Apr 1803 Huntingdon
died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui
buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
possibly: baptised 05 Aug 1803
daughter (among eighteen children) of John FOX III cabinet maker
born 20 Nov 1848 St Ives Huntingdon died 17 Jan 1817 Shefford Bedfordshire buried S Mary churchyard Huntingdon
son of John FOX II born 28 Feb 1828 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died 26 Jan 1796 St Ives Huntingdonshire England
married 1747 Huntingdon
and Elizabeth THORNETT born c1820 Huntingdon died c1751 St Ives Huntingdonshire
married (i) 15 Jun 1778 St Neots parish church Cambridgeshire
Charlotte NEGUS born 11 Feb 1758 St Neots died 16 Jul 1790 St Ives Huntingdonshire [in childbirth of twins]
buried with seventh son Septimus FOX S Mary churchyard Huntingdon
daughter of George NEGUS plumber and glazier born c1826 St Neots died c1786 St Neots
and Elizabeth BOWKER born 14 Nov 1728 Yaxley Huntingdonshire died c1775 St Neots

married (ii) 16 Apr 1792 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire [as a widower with eight children, two others died in infancy] and Frances MAPLES
born 07 Nov 1760 Navenby Lincolnshire baptised 13 Dec S Peter Navenby
died 09 Mar 1845 buried S Mary churchyard Huntingdon with her husband
daughter of Gervase "The Younger" MAPLES Jnr born 06 Oct 1730 Navenby Lincolnshire
died 13 Feb 1771 Navenby 'caught out in a fog whilst swimming' buried S Peter churchyard Navenby
married 13 Jan 1754 S Peter Navenby
and Susannah (Susan) GHEST (née WILSON) widow of John GHEST
born 20 Sep 1727 Wellingore Lincolnshire died 08 Jul 1775 Navenby buried S Peter churchyard Navenby
married (i) 05 Jul 1747 New Sleaford Lincolnshire John GHEST born 1723 Navenby died Jul 1753 Navenby
(111;272;63;124;140;22)

Education

eight years Dr INCHBOLD's school Doncaster Yorkshire (22)
student with (later Bishop) J COLENSO at Revd William SNOWDEN Horbury Wakefield
02 Nov 1824 admitted sizar Queens' College Cambridge
29 Mar 1826 pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1830 BA Cambridge
1835 MA Cambridge
14 Jun 1829 deacon Ely (Bowyer Edward SPARKE)
08 Nov 1830 priest Ely (111;2;22) (some sources say 1829)

Positions

15 Jun 1829–1830 (*vice* Jackson Muspratt WILLIAMS) stipendiary curate (annual stipend £42) S Botolph Cambridge diocese Ely
01 Dec 1830 stipendiary curate (annual stipend £100) Coveney and Manea co Cambridgeshire
29 May 1833 daughter Laura TAYLOR baptised Coveney Isle of Ely
21 Feb 1834 offered to CMS for missionary service
18 Feb 1836 by CMS sent out PRINCE REGENT to New Zealand Māori mission
13 Jun 1836 arrived (with William YATE Sarah YATE John BEDGGOOD) Sydney PRINCE REGENT
28 Mar 1837 – Jan 1839 minister ad interim S Luke Liverpool diocese Australia (111)
10 Mar 1839 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands (230)
Sep 1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North Bay of Islands (22)
20 Jan 1840 purchased land North Cape
05 Feb 1840 present at discussions on the treaty of Waitangi
20 Apr 1843 stationed *(vice* John MASON) CMS mission Putiki [near Wanganui] (197)
15 Nov 1847 from Auckland arrived with Laura Wellington JULIA
21 Nov 1847 officiated Wellington
26 Nov 1847 departed for Wanganui[Whanganui]
04 Jan 1855 departed New Zealand via Sydney on visit to England
accompanied by Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO [see *Note]
Apr 1856 returned to New Zealand
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Whanganui (242)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat
27 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch (37)
ca Aug 1865 - 1866 chaplain imperial forces (under general CHUTE) (227)
[Note: Trevor CHUTE major-general replacing Duncan CAMERON in charge British imperial troops;
(30 Dec 1865) from Whanganui six-week campaign:
destroyed seven fortified pa & ca 20 villages between Waitotara River and Mt Taranaki
born 1816 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 12 Mar 1886 Binfield Reading Berkshire England]
31 May 1865 took a baptism at Mt Pleasant diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Dec 1866 retired from Whanganui (201)
Feb 1867 departed with Caroline and Hori Kingi HIPANGO on WILD DUCK a visit to England;
[**Comment**: Hori Kingi HIPANGO a chief, son of Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO and in care from his father to TAYLOR, talented man, artist, sportsman, proposed for training for the priesthood, year at school but wanted to return to New Zealand, had smallpox vaccination for return but after a short time living with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR, died suddenly 29 Jun 1871 age 19] (424)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201) – but in England then
12 Oct 1868 appointed rural dean for Whanganui (227) – but in England then
(02 Apr 1871 census) head of household, married, age 66, born Laughton Yorkshire: with wife Mary C TAYLOR born c1804 Huntingdonshire; Bertha C TAYLOR [born c1839 ?Waim[ate] Bay New Zealand died 1878 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery], 2 servants residing Sparsholt co Hampshire England
05 Aug 1871 returned New Zealand
'Sandown Villa' Wanganui their retirement home;

*__Note__: Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO a leader of Ngati Tumango of Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi
baptised 06 Jun 1841 by John MASON at Putiki, proposed for ordination but eyesight problems;
in London audience with Queen VICTORIA and Prince ALBERT
(early 1860s) a leader in opposition to the Pai Marire [HauHau] movement
Feb 1865 leader of attack on Ohoutahi below Pipiriki upper Whanganui River
born c1820 died 25 Feb 1865 Putiki
military funeral 27 Feb 1865 buried Korokata [Golgotha] hill above Putiki
married 02 Sep 1841 S Paul Putiki Whanganui, Wanganui River mouth, Rawinia RERE

- see biography by Steven Oliver in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography 1990]

Other

Fellow Royal Geological Society
founding member New Zealand Institute
1865 silver medallist New Zealand Exhibition Dunedin
author
1833 (probably) *A sermon preached in Ely Cathedral before the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely: at the Lent Assizes, 24th of March, 1833*
1835 *A farewell sermon, preached before the inhabitants of Coveney and Manea, November 15th, 1835*
1838 *Farewell sermon preached in S Luke's Church, Liverpool, December 2, 1838*
1848 *A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand*
1850 *Christian unity: a sermon, preached at Tauranga*
1855 *Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its inhabitants*
1855 *September 4th I received a Summons*
1863 *Te Hahi Matua He Pukapuka*
1863 *The Mother Church*
1866 *The Age of New Zealand*
1867 *Whanganui its Past, Present, and Future*
1868 *The Past and Present of New Zealand with its prospects for the future*
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-TayPast.html
1870 *Māori and English Dictionary*
1872 *Our Race and its Origin*
see *The Mediator: a life of Richard Taylor 1805-1873* JMR Owens 2004 Victoria University Press
his recollections and notebooks are held in Whanganui regional museum as part of the Cranleigh Harper BARTON bequest

Family Note:

father of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR
a daughter Mary Catherine TAYLOR
born c1835 died 1922
married (16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki Whanganui)
Captain Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN (born 1837 Kenwyn Truro died 28 Jan 1893 Mount View asylum Newtown Wellington)
son of John MEDLEY High-Church bishop of Fredericton Canada, friend of George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
[another son the Revd Edward MEDLEY has drawings held in The National library in Wellington (DG Bell information, 2006)]

TAYLOR, ROGER PATRICK

born 20 Feb 1912 registered Bradfield co Berkshire England
died 05 Nov 1993 Christchurch buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
[left 'no more than $100 000'; widow residual and son Michael, bequests World Vision, Christian World Service, Christchurch City Mission; family of wife's nephew Ivan SMITH and wife Carol Lorraine SMITH]
brother to eldest daughter Ruth TAYLOR died 1967 age 58
married 23 Nov 1932 S Luke by Archbishop JULIUS
Gordon Holden MIRAMS (1950-1959) film censor (1948-1949 & 1959-1965 retirement) UNESCO
died Nov 1966 age 57 Wellington (obituary 30 Nov 1966 *Press*)
second son of Leslie Haywood MIRAMS died 1965 age 90 (death as Leslie Hayward and for birth of son Leslie Holden as Heywood)
married 27 Jul 1904 S Paul pro-cathedral
and Mary Elvire (Mollie) WEBB (sister to Dolly) daughter of Col WEBB
brother to the Revd David M TAYLOR *qv*
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR born 03 Jan 1915 (25 Feb 1913 on death registration) died 1987
matron South Island dental nurses training school
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 27 Aug 1916 died 1986
married 26 Nov 1938 Terence Joyce KELLAWAY born 30 Sep 1912 died 1980
brother to Ann Priscilla TAYLOR born 06 Mar 1923 died Jan 1974 age 50 Benin Nigeria librarian (obituary 24 Jan 1974 *Press*)
married John HARRIS librarian New Zealand and Laos Nigeria
brother to the Revd Humphrey J TAYLOR born 1919 *qv*
brother to youngest daughter Theresa TAYLOR born 09 Aug 1930 died 2020 a nurse in England
married 29 Jan 1960 S Kentigen Waituna Valley
Richard Parker WESTENRA Hamilton born 23 Aug 1930 died 2017 eldest son of PR WESTENRA Rossmore Blenheim
son of the Revd Frederick Norman TAYLOR *qv*
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried 'priest RIP' 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
son of Joseph William TAYLOR 'gentleman'
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex

and Catherine Mary MARSH
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born c1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
married 24 Aug 1837 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
married 02 May 1908 by the Revd S Albert SMITH All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
and Dorothy WARBURTON parishioner All Saints Small Heath
(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried 'RIP' churchyard All Saints Burwood
funeral S Luke and donations to Churchill hospice
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
(1861) grocer's assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall
born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire
son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer
(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hoviley Lane Stockport co Cheshire
(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire
born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¼ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire
and Sarah MOSS
born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¼ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;
married Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick
born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE
(1842) linen draper Liverpool
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary ~;
married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS
born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales died Jun ¼ 1886 age 62 King's Norton
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph;
married 14 Aug 1948 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi,
Nancy Patricia AYERS (sometimes AYRES)
born 07 Feb 1927
died 27 Mar 2010 Christchurch buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
sister to Olga Doris AYERS born 24 Apr 1920 died 1970 age 50 married 1945 Norman SMITH
sister to Geraldine Floss AYERS born 05 May 1925 died 2002
engaged 05 Feb 1946 (and married 08 Feb 1947) to George SIMPSON fourth son of JC SIMPSON Malcolm Avenue Beckenham
daughter of Roy Shakespeare AYERS builder (obituary 09 Mar 1938 *Press* page 15)
born 1893 died 05 Mar 1938 age 44 Christchurch hospital result of accident of Ohoka Road Kaiapoi
buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery service conducted by Revd TM CURNOW
brother to Sarah Elizabeth AYERS born 1878 died 17 Dec 1931 age 52 funeral Northcote Methodist church buried Birkenhead
married 1900 Robert TINDALL
brother to Leslie AYERS Matau Taranaki (birth not found) died 1951 age 70 married 1906 Florrie MOODY
brother Gertrude AYERS born 1882
(Oct 1889) part of entertainment in Oddfellows hall at Band of Hope monthly meeting
married 1906 John Manning COLE
brother to Frank Frederick AYERS born 1883 died 16 Nov 1921 age 38 Sewell St Kaiapoi married 1912 Susan McGARRY
brother to third daughter Florence Eveline AYERS born 1887 died 16 Nov 1952 (as Florence Evelyn) in Masterton of Carterton
married 08 Apr 1914 (as Florence Evelyn) Methodist church Woodend by Revd JR CLARK
William VAUGHAN later Carterton son of Richard Raymond VAUGHAN Birmingham
brother to Ethel Rachel AYERS born 1890 married 1915 Francis William RULE
brother to Mabel Edna AYERS born 1901 died 1961 married 1927 Edmund Keith LITTLE born 04 Oct 1902 died 1982
brother to youngest son John Douglas AYERS) 1896 died June 1915 in Kaiapoi nursing home (skull fracture from fall pruning trees)

son (among nine children) of Thomas AYERS Woodend (obituary 09 Jan 1917 *Star)* born 1854
died Jan 1917 Woodend buried Methodist cemetery by Revd JR CLARK assisted by Revds PW FAIRCOUGH & J GUY
brother to eldest son Samuel AYERS bricklayer and builder (obituary 11 Sep 1936 *Press*)
born 13 Sep 1846 Turvey Bedfordshire died 24 Feb 1939 Rangiora buried Rangiora by Revd H RYAN (Methodist)
married 16 Jun 1875 Woodend by Revd H BULL
(diamond wedding 17 Jun 1935 *Star* and 18 Jun 1935 *North Canterbury Gazette*)
Sarah Ann JUDSON born 08 Feb 1857 Eastwell Leicestershire died 02 Jun 1947 Woodend
(obituary 03 Jun 1947 *Press*)
arrived 05 Jan 1859 Lyttelton with parents on CLONTARF & settled Woodend
(other passengers included John ACLAND, Edward SEALY & William GAPES)
third daughter of William JUDSON and Sarah GEORGE
brother to Rebecca AYERS died 20 Jan 1913 age 54 after painful illness of St Helier's Bay
married 1890 (as AYRES) to Edgar Stannard COLE
son of Thomas AYERS died 18 Jul 1886 Woodend bricklayer
arrived Lyttelton 21 Sep 1858 from Plymouth Thomas AYERS with wife and three children ZEALANDIA
settled Gibbstown (Woodend)
and Elizabeth GIBBS died 23 Jul 1900 age 81 residence Woodend
married 1877
and Elizabeth STEVENS (as STEPHENS) died Jan 1928 age 68 residence of daughter Mrs RULE 21 Stanley St Christchurch
1873 3rd 150yds under 15 girls Woodend sports to sister Eliza 2nd
buried Woodend Methodist by Revds CUMING and ODELL
emigrated with parents John STEVENS to Woodend (obituary 28 Jan 1928 *Star* Christchurch page 8)
sister to Eliza STEVENS married 1883 Henry Joseph HOPKINS of Stratford
sister to Harriet STEVENS married 1893 John Henry BUTCHER of Stratford
married 26 Mar 1919 Rangiora
and Floss TUTTON born 24 Apr 1887 Rangiora died 27 Mar 1957 age 69 buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
(house Ohoka Road for sale 04 May 1957)
daughter (among nine children) of Albert Poole TUTTON
born 1854 Biddisham Somerset died 14 Jul 1904 Rangiora buried Waimakariri
son of John Charles TUTTON and Mary Ann POOLE
married 1878
and Emily Doris BUSCH born 10 Feb 1858 Amberley died 26 Apr 1939 Rangiora buried Rangiora
sister to Clara BUSCH born 1860 died 1890
sister to Hans Henry BUSCH born 1865 Spring Creek Marlborough died 1945
sister to Laura BUSCH born c07 Jul 1876 Spring Creek Marlborough died 24 Mar 1944 Christchurch
married 1899 Thomas George HIBBARD born 1876 died 18 Mar 1964 Canterbury buried Balcairn
daughter Hans Johann Friedrich (Frederick) BUSCH
born 10 Jul 1835 Reppenhagen Germany died 25 Apr 1925 Amberley buried Balcairn
arrived 01 Sep 1844 Nelson with parents (five children) from Hamburg on SKIOLD squatted Ranshau (Hope)
sadly distanced by father [father claimed he gave him £100 to buy cattle not bought]- farmed North Canterbury
son (among eleven children) of Hans Heinrich Conrad BUSCH mason
son of Johann Heinrich BUSCH and Elizabeth Sophia Dorothea KADOW
born 10 Jun 1800 Klütz Germany
died 20 Jan 1873 Aniseed Valley buried BUSCH graves Hope (family garden)
married 09 Jul 1830 Klütz
and Sophia Christiana Dorothea GREIBEN
born 16 Feb 1806 died 04 Feb 1880 Tasman buried BUSCH graves Hope
married 1857 (as Frederick)
and Sabrina DEW born 1838 Bristol Gloucestershire England died 16 Sep 1911 Newlands Amberley

Education

College House
1931 BA New Zealand
1934 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1935 Diploma Music
24 Feb 1935 deacon JULIUS for Christchurch
25 Mar 1936 priest Nelson (HILLIARD; in Christchurch) for Christchurch; deacons HG NORRIS HF THOMSON (69)

Positions

-31 Jan 1935 lay clerk alto Christchurch cathedral choir
24 Feb 1935-26 Oct 1937 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
Oct 1937 to England to extend experience
Nov 1938 assisting at S Anne Wandsworth (incumbent JW WARREN) diocese Southwark
ca May 1939 after 18 months in England returned New Zealand on RIMUTAKA
06 Jul 1939 assistant (to W S SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside-Burwood diocese Christchurch
(24 Jul 1939) for penitence and peace, solemn eucharist in the cathedral, CEB MUSCHAMP, assistant the Revd K SCHOLLAR, the Revd W T WILLIAMS, the master of ceremonies Stanley George LAMPORT; arranged by the Church Union and by permission of Bishop WEST-WATSON and Dean JULIUS; music from missa de Angelis, and Merbecke, cantors FN TAYLOR and RP TAYLOR, L RICKARD organist *The Press*
(Oct 1939) speaker open-air meeting Christian Pacifist Society, Christchurch

(14 May 1941) conscientious objector to war service (*The Press* Christchurch) - wrote to Ormond BURTON when in jail (1941 & 1942)
01 Aug 1941 vicar parochial district Kumara
13 Aug 1944 priest in charge Sydenham
active with Anglican Bible class camps
11 Mar 1946-Nov 1952 vicar parochial district Kaiapoi (91;69)
(Jun 1946) on founding committee Anglican society to build retirement villages for elderly (members priests W S SOUTHWARD, RP TAYLOR, CEB MUSCHAMP; P BARKER, AS WARD, McALLISTER, Fred HEALD, Mrs G KINSELLA, Mrs SMITHSON, Miss Marjorie BASSETT, N G WILLIAMS and JONES)
(12 Sep 1950) promoted abolition of the death penalty *The Press*
1952-1962 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
1962-1965 vicar Upper Clutha (9)
1965-1970 vicar Flagstaff
1970-1971 vicar Balclutha
1972-1977 vicar St Kilda Dunedin
1977 officiating minister dioceses Dunedin and Christchurch
locum tenens, in a number of places restlessly
1984 residing 37b Hinemoa St Christchurch
Other
n d president Christchurch Diocesan choral association

TAYLOR, RONALD JOHN
born 21 Sep 1933 (mother as Mora) *possibly* Masterton died 20 Nov 2016 *probably* Hamilton
son (only child) of Sydney Foster (Syd) TAYLOR supervisor money order and savings bank
birth registered Dec ¼ 1899 Islington baptised 21 Dec 1899 S Paul Canonbury Islington
died 13 Jul 1967 age 67 Havelock North formerly of Masterton probate to wife then son (public trust) buried Camberley Hastings
arrived in Fremantle 16 Sep 1924 from London
1925 residing Avenue Road Hastings
son of Sydney TAYLOR milk carrier born c1870 Dodbrooke Devonshire died 08 Sec 1953 ashes scattered Waikumete
1911 still in UK
married 20 Apr 1896 S Peter Hackney
and Annie FOSTER born c1872 Stonehouse Devonshire died 26 Feb 1949 Columbarium Waikumete or 1958
[a Sydney TAYLOR milkman sailed from London to Wellington 09 Nov 1911
a Sydney TAYLOR arrived 1926 age 28 salesman from Southampton England married with wife age 25 2nd saloon on SS CORINTHIC]
married 14 Feb 1931
and Joyce Moira GRIFFITH born 17 May 1905 (as Moira Joyce, mother Fanny) Hastings died 16 Aug 1986 buried Camberley Hastings
sister to Mona Elizabeth GRIFFITH born 21 Aug 1896 Waipawa died 07 Sep 1974 buried Camberley Hastings
sister to Martha Frances GRIFFITH born 1897 (mother as Frances Maria) died 15 Oct 1954 Hastings
probate to John HUMPHRIES solicitor Napier
sister to Harold GRIFFITH (birth registration not found) died 1954 age 51
sister to Athol Joseph William GRIFFITH retired jockey
born 1903 (mother Fanny) died 14 Nov 1961 Hastings intestate £198 buried Camberley Hastings
sister to Meleata Sardonix GRIFFITH born 1904 (as Melita Sardonie, mother Fanny) died 13 Jan 1980 (as Sardonyx) buried Camberley
married 19 Jul 1924 in Hastings (bride registered as Leata GRIFFITHS)
Joseph LAHOOD born 29 Jun 1899 died 09 Jul 1974 buried Camberley
son (among four children) of John and Cowla LAHOOD
[**note** confused with another a labourer aged 24 in court 1933 in Palmerston North & many times afterwards]
daughter of Joseph GRIFFITH trainer
born 1868 Ireland died 27 May 1955 Hastings district buried Camberley Hastings
married 17 May 1892 Waipawa by Revd JC ECCLES (bride as Francis Marie CROXTON, newspaper Frances Maria)
and Fanny CROXTON born 1868 Waipawa died 02 Apr 1943 buried Camberley Hastings from S Matthew's Hastings
owned Ranfurly hotel (obituary 06 Apr 1943 *Hawke's Bay Herald-Tribune* page 4)
sister to Sarah CROXTON born England
sister to Elizabeth CROXTON born 1860 died 27 Jul 1919 age 62 (as Elizabeth Mary) buried Hadley Waipawa
(memorial notice Mary Elizabeth)
married 1881
Frederick Charles (Fred) LOWE died 24 Sep 1926 age 78 Waipawa buried Hadley cemetery
sister to John Thomas CROXTON born 1862
died 29 Nov 1939 age 77 (registration not found) residence E BRYANT Waipawa buried Waipawa
(obituary 29 Nov 1939 *Waipawa Mail* page 2)
sister to Charles CROXTON born 1865
sister to William Arthur CROXTON born 1869 (1943) Gisborne died Jul 1956 age 87 buried Taruheru Gisborne RSA
sister to Henry Walter (Harry) CROXTON born 1872 (1943) Gisborne died Dec 1943 age 73 buried Taruheru
married 1907 Jessie DAVIS born 1886 died 1956 ashes buried Taruheru 1968
daughter of Walter CROXTON died 26 Jan 1900 age 74 buried Hadley cemetery (Waipawa) by Revd SWINBURN
(obituary 27 Jan 1900 *Waipawa Mail* page 2 & *Hawkes Bay Herald*; 05 Feb 1900 *New Zealand Herald* page 6)
24 Jan 1900 pension renewed (with Eliza) (25 Jan 1900 *Waipawa Mail* page 3)
arrived 20 Nov Wellington to Dec 1859 Napier with wife and daughter Sarah on CHRISTOPHER NEWTON

and Eliza ~ died 27 Oct 1905 age 72 Waipawa (02 Aug 1899 on findagrave incorrect as are her husband's details)
married Barbara Joyce
Education
College House Christchurch
1955 BA university of New Zealand
1960 MA (geography)
Ridley college Melbourne
1962 ThL (Hons) ACT
1972 STh (Hons) NZ College of Theology
1982 MTh (Hons) ACT
10 Feb 1957 deacon Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)
1957 priest Wellington (priests Maurice Le FEVRE, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON & Ronald John TAYLOR)
Positions
1957-1958 curate assistant S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1958-1960 curate S Matthew Masterton
1960-1964 vicar Martinborough
1964-1974 NZCMS missionary diocese Central Tanganyika
1968-1972 vicar Arusha
1970-1974 canon Cathedral of Holy Spirit Dodoma
1972-1974 chaplain university of Dares Salaam & provincial secretary province of Tanzania
1974 canon emeritus cathedral of the Holy Spirit Dodoma
1974-1977 chaplain St Margaret's college diocese Christchurch
1977-1985 vicar Sumner-Redcliffs
1983-1985 rural dean East Christchurch
1985-1991 vicar Blenheim diocese Nelson
1986-1986 canon Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1987-1987 rural dean North Marlborough
1988-1991 archdeacon
1991-1993 ministry educator
1991-1993 director Bishopdale college
1993 canon emeritus diocese Nelson
1993-1998 general secretary Anglican Board of Missions
1993-2000 priest assistant Wellington cathedral diocese Wellington
1998-2000 executive officer Anglican Board of Missions
2000-2007 chairman Christian Blind MIssion
2000-2007 director African Enterprises
2002-2004 executive director Barnabas Fund NZ
2003-2007 chairman NZCMS
2007-2009 executive director Barnabas Fund NZ
director and trustee Barnabas Fund
2008 priest assistant to bishop of Waikato
2015 residing unit A305 Trevellyn village 1340 Victoria St Hamilton
Other
to be published in 2015 *The Growth of Tanzanian Churches*

TAYLOR, THOMAS FIELDEN-
born 12 Jun 1879 Chelsea London baptised 13 Jul 1879
died 29 May 1937 Wellington 7 000 lined the streets at his funeral service
cremated 31 May 1937 Wellington interred 13 Oct 1937 soldiers cemetery Karori
twin brother to Diana Margaret TAYLOR born 12 Jun 1879 died May 1880 age 11 months
brother to Annie Gwendolen TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1874 Chelsea
brother to Dorothy Morgan TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1875 Chelsea
brother to Winifred Elizabeth TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1878 Chelsea
brother to Gladys Frances TAYLOR born Dec ¼ 1880 Putney co Surrey died 27 May 1886 age 5 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Christine Marie TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1882 Wandsworth died 27 May 1886 age 4 registered Sep ¼ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Richard Benjamin TAYLOR baptised 22 May 1883 Heene Sussex
son of Richard Fielden TAYLOR professor of music (= music teacher)
(1881) of Putney co Surrey
(May 1886) two children of Richard Fielden TAYLOR a gentleman of independent means died mysteriously and suddenly with vomiting and excessive purging Worthing (*Manchester Evening News*) – viz, Gladys Frances TAYLOR, Christine Marie TAYLOR
born c1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Road Torquay Devon [left £17 474]
married Jun ¼ 1873 Rochford co Essex
and Annie Philadelphia WILLIAMS
born Mar ¼ 1843 Port Sea island Portsmouth Hampshire died 22 Dec 1914 Torquay [left £10 124]
daughter of Woodford John WILLIAMS admiral HM navy

(1850) commander of SS STROMBOLI
(1859) commander of guard ship of Ordinary Plymouth (replacing ROYAL WILLIAM)
(1866) vice-admiral (1872) retired
born 1809 Albany barracks Isle of Wight
died 19 Dec 1892 Bristol [left £5 494]
married 03 Feb 1842 S Mary Portsea
and Anne MORGAN;
married 21 Jun 1911 Bishopdale chapel of the Holy Evangelists Nelson,
by the bishop of Nelson (MULES), Archdeacon BAKER (parish priest Brightwater), J P KEMPTHORNE (parish priest Christ Church Nelson),
bride given away by brother the Revd E K MULES parish priest of Otira diocese Christchurch;
best man James HOULKER of Nelson, bridesmaids Misses BLAKISTON (Otaki) and SCLANDERS (Nelson)
Eleanora Sophia (Nellie) MULES
born Sep ¼ 1873 Waimea South died Dec 1951 Featherston Wairarapa
sister to Francis John MULES born 1871
sister to Charles William MULES born 1872 died 1885 age 14
sister to Philip Henry MULES born 1876 died 1960 married 10 Dec 1908 Timaru Emily Cowper TENNENT
sister to Edmund Kennedy MULES born 1877 *qv* [*see* his entry for more details of her siblings]
only daughter of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES 3rd bishop of Nelson
born 08 Sep 1837 died 09 Oct 1927 age 90
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard co Somerset
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin (1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER;
married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON;
married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael Waimea West by bishop SUTER assisted by Archdeacon THORPE
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 18 Oct 1842 died 23 Jul 1925 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
born 26 Aug 1799 Staplegrove Taunton Somerset
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West
married 27 May 1833 India
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
born c1814 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West (422;357;352;345;249;33;209)

Education

private schools
n d CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Nov 1899 passed first examinations of Law society (411)
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies (33)
24 Feb 1908 deacon Nelson (deacon TAYLOR; priest James HAY)
24 Jun 1909 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

1899 articled to a firm of solicitors
1901 law student boarding with boarders Edwin LEECH a carpenter and wife Camberwell (345)
Nov 1904 from England for health reasons arrived Nelson New Zealand (33)
1904-Sep 1906 lay reader in parish Murchison diocese Nelson
Jul 1907 lay reader Runanga
(Mar 1908) opening S Thomas Runanga
24 Feb 1908 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1910-1913 vicar Brunnerton and Grey Valley
1913- curate-in-charge Suburban North especially at Port Mission hall diocese Nelson
26 Aug 1914 enlisted for military service, nominal roll vol 1 #6/1149 chaplain-captain main body, chaplain corps, married, from Atawhai Nelson, next-of-kin his wife Mrs E TAYLOR, 25 Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
chaplain Egypt Gallipoli France
Jun 1915 wounded Dardanelles Gallipoli campaign (33)
– shot in the back while rescuing a man from the trenches
1916-1919 canon Nelson cathedral
Jan 1917 returned on hospital ship MAHENO, wounded and
05 Apr 1917 discharged from war service to Nelson (54):
May 1917 resigned parish Suburban North,
'health so seriously impaired that he could not venture upon work in this most difficult diocese' (177)
Jul 1917-Jun 1918 chaplain military camp Trentham Wellington
(Aug 1915-1923) served as chaplain until the permanent military camp was ready for occupation; up to 4 000 men were encamped here in tents.
n d worker New Zealand Bible Class Movement
May 1919 severely disabled with arthritis and war wound, resigned from the clerical staff diocese Nelson as the unsatisfactory state of his

health prevented him taking charge of a parish, was to undertake special work among men and boys based at church S Peter Wellington
05 Jun 1919- three months as locum-in-charge, then assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
Jun 1919 S Peter's Missioner, based at church of S Peter
1921-1926 director diocesan social services board
24 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent assault on five male youths aged 14 to 16 (Jun 1927-Apr 1928)
19 Jul 1928-14 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent from Jun 1927-Apr 1928 outlined in magistrates court; his court appearance deferred as he broke his thigh, time in hospital (21 Aug 1928 *Evening Post*)
20 Jul 1928 charges were dismissed by E PAGE Stipendiary Magistrate,
who held that there was no reliable evidence (21 Jul 1928 *Evening Post*)
Mar 1930 a Wellington City Mission board newly-constituted by the diocese:
03 Apr 1930-1937 licensed to the new office city missioner diocese Wellington (308)
12 May 1937 final service at City Mission chapel (church register)

Other

the Fielden Taylor Hostel in Taranaki Street Wellington was his memorial from 1940 until it was sold in 1995. Were his name still on that hostel, later generations would have their attention drawn to this man as societal changes now expect re-examination of sexually-peccant clergy. I find it significant that the Church authorities set up a supervisory board. Despite his court case, a large crowd (7 000) turned out for his funeral ten years later. (Julia Stuart Jul 2019) (33)
1939 memorial shrine erected in north wall of nave S Mark Carterton (213)
obituary
Jun 1937 *Church News* (69)
31 May 1937 *Dominion*

TAYLOR, WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1822 Penn Buckinghamshire
baptised 04 Mar 1822 Penn which is near Beaconsfield
died 16 Sep 1882 age 60 parsonage Mauku buried by Revd F GOULD 19 Sep 1882 cemetery Mauku Auckland
son of William TAYLOR and Sarah ~;
married 26 Mar 1845 registered Worksop co Nottingham,
Mary WATERWORTH
born c1814 Sheffield West Riding
died Sep 1885 Auckland buried 23 Sep 1885 age 71 at Mauku
(family information with ADA)

Education

private school Penn (*not identified* MWB)
1838 confirmed bishop Peterborough
c1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
27 Dec 1870 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland S Paul church Auckland; preacher R MAUNSELL)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON) (424;ADA;69)

Positions

teacher in England
(1846) son William W TAYLOR born Lonford co Derbyshire
(1851) son Charles A TAYLOR born Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
(1851) schoolmaster teaching the usual subjects in the National school Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
came New Zealand recommended by SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) to GA SELWYN
for ordination hoping to serve 'at the special settlement at Pakiri'
14 May 1865 arrived with his family New Zealand on EMPRESS, to minister among settlers at Pakiri (in bush beyond Omaha):
but the settlement was abandoned
Jun 1865-Dec 1870 master S Matthew's school Auckland (*Daily Southern Cross*)
01 Jan 1871 minister (among English residents) Bay of Islands district: Russell, Paihia, Kawakawa
01 Oct 1872 resigned position in Bay of Islands (ADA)
27 May 1873 - itinerant priest Papakura, Drury, Ramarama diocese Auckland
- Jun 1873- teaching 'Auckland College formerly Wesley College', 'unreservedly undenominational',
with the Revd Robert KIDD assistant master formerly principal of The Collegiate school Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1875- 30 Sep 1875 interim priest Great South Road district (Papakura)
- 1876 teaching: particularly in a building formerly the Wesley College Auckland
Jul 1876- Easter 1882 minister Mauku Pukekohe West and Waiuku
1881 minister residing Mauku electorate Franklin South (266)
retired to Taranaki for his health's sake and returned to Mauku to die
1876-1882 'vicar of S Bride's church' Mauku on tombstone

Other

see *Centennial history of the Anglican church in Pukekohe* by Nona Morris
planted many fruit trees in grounds of parsonage-house Mauku
suffered a fall from his horse 18 months prior to his death
1870 author 'Ten Letters addressed to his honour T.B. Gillies esq'
– Thomas Bannatyne Gillies lawyer was superintendent (1869-1873) of the province of Auckland

commemorative plaque near church door Mauku
photograph (ADA)
obituary
19 Sep 1882 *Auckland Star*
23 Sep 1882 *New Zealand Herald*
Oct 1882 *Church Gazette*

TE AHU, IHAIA

born c1820 near Okaikau Bay of Islands in northern New Zealand
died 07 Jul 1895 Kaikohe
from Te Uri Taniwha hapu of Nga Puhi tribe;
married,
Rangirauaka of Ngati Riripo
(09 May 1841) baptised Katarina Hapimana by A N BROWN Tauranga (22)

Education

09 May 1841 baptised 'Ihaia' (Isaiah) by the Venerable AN BROWN at Tauranga
c1832 from age 12 raised with the Revd T CHAPMAN, and with him at Rotorua
1857 preparation for priesthood began, under A N BROWN at Tauranga mission station
1858 S Stephen's school Auckland:
03 Nov 1861 deacon Waiapū (at Te Papa the mission chapel at Tauranga)

Positions

c1835- assistant to the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN CMS missionary at Rotorua
principal teache
-1845- taking Sunday services *(vice* CHAPMAN)
Sep 1846 as Rotorua too cold with wife and two children moved to Maketu, Bay of Plenty
[1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu]
1861 took full charge of Maketu mission station when CHAPMAN moved to Auckland (22)
1861-1882 Tauranga and Maketu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1861- supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]
1862- member synod diocese Waiapū
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Richard RANGAMARO)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
21 Mar 1869 church Maketu S Thomas opened
1870 arrival of the Revd SM SPENCER Maketu allowed him to spend more time Rotorua
he worked against Pai Marire [HauHau] movement
1881- living permanently Rotorua:
1882-1889 1st clergyman Ohinemutu pastorate
15 Mar 1885 church S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua consecrated by STUART bishop of Waiapū
c1889-1892 served college S Stephen Auckland (22;370)
1892 retired, to Kaikohe (89)

Other

see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'
15 Jul 1895 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

TE AHU, RIWAI (LEVI)

born c1820 Waitara Taranaki
baptised 1840 Waikanae (by O HADFIELD)
died 01/06/08 Oct 1866 age 47
buried 11 Oct 1866 Otaki by O HADFIELD
funeral attended by bishop of Wellington ABRAHAM, and many Ngatiraukawa, Ngatiawa, Ngatitoa;
of Ngatiawa tribe, Ngatikura hapu (in Taranaki), and links with Chatham islands
son of TUHOE of Waiongana Taranaki, landowner in Taranaki
and WAIPUIA of Waitara
parents by drowning died when Riwai young, raised by relatives;
married (i) 1842,
Heni ROHIA;
married (ii) 1851,
Mata TE MATAMATA (424;272;WNL)

Education

learned literacy with RIPAHAU of Ngati Raukawa
ready to help O HADFIELD with te reo Māori and to teach for him especially in his long illness
1853 taken by GA SELWYN to Auckland; with Rota WAITOA
Oct 1853 - 23 Sep 1855 resided S Stephen school Taurarua, under KISSLING G, Sir William MARTIN
1855 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
23 Sep 1855 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul church; assisted by JF LLOYD, PATTESON,and others)
(2nd Māori deacon)
no evidence that he was priested (424;272)

Positions

c1840 after baptism lay-reader at Waikanae, base of O HADFIELD
c1841 - 1853 catechist and native teacher CMS mission Waikanae (140)
1846 with Henare TARATOA opposed settlement near Rangihaeatea
Oct 1853 present for the farewell for Sir George Grey to England
27 Sep 1855 pastoral visit (with SELWYN GA and PATTESON JC) to the Chatham islands and South Island
with HADFIELD established schools in Okukari Bay Queen Charlotte Sound, in the Marlborough Sounds
17 Jun 1856 deacon for Waitara district Taranaki (253)
17 Nov 1856 departed Taranaki with Bishop GA SELWYN, landed at Whanganui
according to O HADFIELD in old age: [maybe Jul 1857] accompanied SELWYN on a visit to Melanesia:
Te AHU able to converse in Māori with people on a small island there
[according to Sarah Selwyn's Reminiscences in Sep 1855 went with SELWYN and PATTESON (Coley) as "no Melanesian School as yet" to "Southern settlements"]
11 Jul 1859 licensed (assistant to O HADFIELD) native minister Otaki (SPG funded) (47;242)
03 Apr 1859 processed at the ordination of William WILLIAMS as bishop of Waiapū in S Peter Te Aro Wellington (mentioned in Selwyn's address)
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (89)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat;
1st Māori member of the general synod of the Anglican church in New Zealand (424)
Oct 1860 wrote to various newspapers defending Dr FEATHERSTON for "aboriginal interest" criticised by RICHMOND
1860 also with HADFIELD accused of petition for the recall of Governor BROWNE which they denied in the press
Other
converted to the Christian faith through events around the death of TARORE
daughter of NGAKUKU catechist (see "Missionary to Mataatua" in *For All the Saints*)
May 1842 with family members and two or three slaves,
a guide for Charles H KETTLE traversing Manawatu Gorge (29 Aug 1931 *Evening Post*)
16 Oct 1866 obituary *Wellington Independent*
NZ Church Chronicle Dec 1896 p796 *Maoris of by-gone days: the Revd Riwai Te Ahu* article by O HADFIELD O (140)

TE AIHU, RUTENE
born before 1855 died Nov 1910
married
born c1843 died 22 Aug 1896 age 53 (424)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(at Whakato Poverty Bay;
priest Matiaha PAHEWA; deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene Te AIHU, Hoani Te WAINOHU)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424)
Positions
1878-1884 assistant curate native pastor Turanga diocese Waiapū
1878 supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]
1884-1890 vicar Tauranga and Maketu
1890-1909 Whangara pastorate
1909 retired, residing Tuparoa Gisborne (424;8)

TE AOMARERE, MATERA [METERA; sometimes AOMARERE]
born c1883
died 17 Nov 1918 age 35 influenza epidemic Otaki
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (308)
Education
16 Dec 1916 deacon Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND;
Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA; fathers of McFARLAND and of TEMUERA present) (424)
Positions
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy in Otaki Native District diocese Wellington (308)
Other
first Ngati Raukawa to be ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(see Historical Journal v3 1980 p42)

TE ARO, MANAHI
born before 1858 died 20 Aug 1883 Napier
Education
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (at native church Omaahu; priest Hoani Te WAINOHU;
deacons M Te ARO, Nirai RUNGA) (424)
Positions
catechist
1881-1883 stationed Pakowai Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)

TE AWARAU, ERUERA HAKARAIA (also EDWARD RIVERS)

born 18 Mar 1863 Te Kao baptised Kaitaia by J MATTHEWS
died 18 Nov 1909
son of Eru Hakaraia a kai karakia (lay reader) died 1913
and Riripeti TARARU;
married (i) 17 May 1883
Rihipeti Ngawini Karena PERENGA died before 1906;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1906 by the Revd Reihana NGATOTE
Akinihi UTIKA (ADA)

Education

confirmed Kaitaia by bishop Auckland
about five years Awanui native school
1897-1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(All Saints Ponsonby; deacons Te AWARAU, Wiremu Hone KERETENE; the governor in attendance)
24 May 1903 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) (All Saints Ponsonby; preacher F BENNETT)
Note: NELIGAN's 1st ordination of a Māori, the 1st episcopal wearing of a cope in New Zealand (424;ADA;317)

Positions

1901 assistant missioner *(vice* Hemi TAITIMU) Parengarenga (ADA;89)
1906 suspended for 'complicity in a breach of the eighth commandment', connected with the theft of liquor from Awanui hotel
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland recommended he be 'restored to his office'
restored to active ministry just before his death (ADA)

TE AWARAU, PIRIPI

born before 1870
died after 1920
son of Piripi WAIPAPA of Waipiro;
married (i) Sep 1882 by Mohi TUREI
and bride given away by Major Rapata WAHAWAHA
Iritana NGAWIKI
daughter of Pene TUHAKA of Te Horo;
married (ii) 12 Mar 1912
divorced 1921 Gisborne high court,
Hera TAMIHERE (424)

Education

c1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū (at Gisborne, with 'several native students' not named by newspapers)
These may well have been Piripi Te AWARAU, Hakaraia PAHEWA, and Ahipene RANGI
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI) (424;211)

Positions

1893-1896 curate Te Horo pastorate diocese Waiapū (370;54;89)
1896-c1899? vicar Te Horo inland from Port Awanui
(Jul 1897) with H WILLIAMS, Matiaha PAHEWA, Mohi TUREI, Eruera KAWHIA,
officiated burial of Major Rapata WAHAWAHA
1900 gone from *Crockford* (8)

Other

1895-1897 he recorded his sheep numbers for the government returns
1908 a vice-president Waipiro racing club
1920 presented with a Prince of Wales commemoration medal (424)

TE AWEKOTUKU, [RUIHI] RATEMA

born c1850 of tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere
died 1920 age 65-70;
married 1910
Rerehau TE MATANGI [?MARTIN]
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1896 deacon Waiapū (at S Faith Rotorua)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta Te AWEKOTUKU Wiremu K P RANGIHUNA Paraone TUREI Reweti T KŌHERE [KOHERE];
deacons Hemipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS) (424)

Positions

1870s a soldier
1896-1902 Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1902 stationed Whakatāne (370)
with Ngaki Christchurch Gleaners (424)
1909-1910 Whakatāne pastorate (89)
1910 retired (370)

1912-death permission to officiate Rotorua (370)
1917 on grounds of advanced age retired as army chaplain 4th class (424)
Other
as a protest fished without licence and also took fruit from Te Ngai mission farm
arguing it should be returned to his tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere; later these rights restored (424)

TE HAARA, MEINATA
born before 1852 near Kaitaia baptised by Richard TAYLOR
died 19 Mar 1901 suddenly
burial Kaitaia
of Te Rarawa tribe
married,
Riharia (ADA)
Education
by Mr MATTHEWS Kaitaia
confirmed by SELWYN New Zealand
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul church)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA)
Positions
1867 lay reader
Aug 1875 appointed assistant minister stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1877 Paihia
Maramatawhia
1881 Helensville
1886 stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1891 Kaitaia (89)
03 Dec 1895 read funeral service in te reo Māori for the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
Other
1901 May p1 supplement *Church Gazette*

TE HAARA, WAIOHAU RUI [BEN]
born 23 Mar 1932 died 26 Jan 2021
27 Jan 2021 lying in state Ngawha marae 28 Jan to Rawhiti marae for tangi and burial
whakapapa 30 Aug 2013 (https://forms.justice.govt.nz/search/Documents/WT/wt_DOC_54728245/Wai%201040,%20H018.pdf)
Ngati Rangi and descended from TE HAARA who signed the Treaty of Waitangi
[son of Rui Kawhe (Louis) Te HAARA born 22 Jan 1874 died 03 Apr 1935]
son of Heta Te HAARA fought at Battle of Ohaeawai – portrait by LINDAUER 1896
born 08 Dec 1827 Ngawha Springs died 08 Apr 1894 Tautoro Kaikohe buried Ngawha
son of Te HAARA of Ohaeawai
who went with Henry WILLIAMS to Cook Strait to seek signatures to the Treaty
died c1840 drowned off Cape Brett on his return
and Te ARAHI of Whanau Whero died c1860
and Te Hape OMANA [ORMSBY] born 1854 died 1919
[and Hiria Wira PAAKA died 1963 age 75]
married
Gwenneth Faye (Gwen) HANSEN
descended from Captain HANSEN of the ACTIVE
born 03 Apr 1929 (as Gwenneth Fay) died 08 Nov 2011
sister to Ivan Charles HANSEN born 03 Jan 1919 Te Kopuru died 24 Jan 1985 Auckland buried churchyard S John the Baptist Te Waimate
married 1947
Rose Evelyn COOK born 15 Jul 1925 Kaeo died 20 Jan 1976 Waimate North buried churchyard S John the Baptist Te Waimate
daughter of Archibald Bernard COOK and Evelyn (Ruby) ADKINS both buried Te Waimate
sister to Dorothy Joan HANSEN born 24 Jan 1921 died 2005
married 1946 Charles Albert Union BRISTOW born 15 Jan 1918 died 1976
sister to Edward Rexford (Rex) HANSEN born 07 Dec 1922 died 1989
married 1950 Mary Elaine ALLAN [born 12 Sep 1930 died 28 Aug 2015 Ilan lifecare Christchurch - wife of Terry]
sister to Ena Mavis HANSEN born 28 Oct 1925 died 2016 married THOMPSON
sister to Elma Joyce HANSEN born 04 Feb 1928 Te Kopuru died 05 Jul 2011 Levin buried Avenue cemetery RSA
married
Flight Officer Noel Francis Steventon THOMPSON born 11 Jun 1924 Palmerston North died 23 Feb 1996 Levin buried Avenue cemetery RSA
sister to William Ross HANSEN born 05 Jan 1932 died 1992
sister to Margaret Rae HANSEN born 20 Jul 1935 died 17 Feb 2026 Paraparaumu
daughter of Charles Edward HANSEN
born 14 Nov 1886 Russell Far North died 09 Jul 1955 age 67 Auckland buried new Mount Wesley cemetery Dargaville
["swagger" a Charles Edward HANSEN alias George HARRIS convicted for several petty crimes in North Auckland
but most likely another wanted in 1898 for neglect of paying maintenance for illegitimate child]
brother to Frances Sydney HANSEN born 1888 died 1889 age 9 months (as Frances Sidney)
half-brother to Frederick William HANSEN born 1912 died 1990; James Henry HANSEN born 1914 died 1918
half-brother to George Thomas HANSEN born 1915 (mother as Mary Haskel); James Tollis Beatty HANSEN born 1917 died 1952
half-brother to Phyllis Edna HANSEN born 1919 died 1991; Ivan Reginald HANSEN born 1920 died 1990

son of William Thomas HANSEN
born 1864 Purerua Bay of Islands
died May 1948 age 84 Mangonui county hospital (Kaitaia) buried Fairburn public cemetery Kaitaia
mariner (obituary 07 May 1948 *Northern Age* page 5)
eldest son (among six+ children) of John Tollis/Tolles HANSEN born 1834 Te Puna Far North
died 02 Apr 1910 Whiriwhiri Far North buried Oihi mission settlement Rangihoua
son (among twelve children) of Thomas HANSEN II born 30 May 1785 Stepney Tower Hamlets London
died 08 Mar 1874 Rangihoua and buried Rangihoua
son of Thomas HANSEN/HANSON captain CMS mission ship ACTIVE
1807 free settler DUKE OF PORTLAND with wife Hannah
born 08 May 1863 London Middlesex
died 30 Jan 1837 house of John CADMAN Lower George St Sydney
son of Joseph HANSON and Mary CAPON
and Hannah COAT(E)S born 16 Aug 1751 St Andrews Holborn London
died 20 May 1823 Cadman's Wharf George St Sydney
daughter of Samuel and Nelladay COATES
and Elizabeth Atkinson TOLLIS (Betty's only child) born 20 Aug 1799 Parramatta
died 25 Mar 1867 Te Puna buried Rangihoua
daughter (among seven children) of Corporal Thomas TOLLIS
(né TOLHURST) mason, labour came to Australia as soldier on GANGES 1797
born 08 Dec 1876 Maidstone Kent died 25 Jul 1821 regimental hospital Sydney
buried pioneer section Matraville Randwick Sydney
son of William and Mary TOLHURST
and Elizabeth (Betty) ATKINSON born 07 Nov 1759 Lanarkshire Scotland
died 18 Oct 1809 Sydney convict BRITANNIA 1791
THOMAS TOLLIS married (ii) Ann ~ born c1779 Scotland
died 13 Apr 1821 Sydney buried Matravill who married (i) Thomas WATERS
and Maria Ann/Martha Ann (Maria) LANG born 26 Dec 1846 Auckland (not registered) died 18 Feb 1889 Te Puna Far North
daughter of John William LANG born 25 Nov 1802 Paisley Renfrewshire Scotland
died 10 Feb 1882 age 79 buried Symonds St Auckland
married 17 Feb 1841 Scots church Sydney
and Caroline WALPOLE born 12 Feb/May 1824 Bellary Karnataka India
died 02 May 1884 age 59 Waiheke Island Auckland (aka TAYLOR) *possibly* buried Symonds St
daughter of Robert WALPOLE died 1827
and Elizabeth Watson LAWTON who married (ii) Joseph TAYLOR drummer with HM 46th regiment
married 1886
and Marian IRVING died 1892 age 33
WILLIAM THOMAS HANSEN married (ii) 1911 Mary Haskell (May) HARE died 1959 age 73
daughter of William John HARE (married 1875) and Elizabeth BROWN daughter of William Paine BROWN**
[?relationship to Muriel Elizabeth Faith HARE born 1907 (father John Thomas) died 1991
married 1926 William UTTING]
married 23 Nov 1917
and Laura Dorothy (Dolly) BROWN born 19 Jul 1896 Totara North died 24 Jul 1967 Whangarei district buried new Mount Wesley cemetery
youngest daughter & child (among nine sons and four daughters) of William (Willie) BROWN
born 09 Jul 1850 Far North died 12 Feb 1930 Te Kopurur buried old Mt Wesley cemetery Dargaville
son of William Paine BROWN** arrived 1836 and later mate on CMS ship COLUMBINE
born 17 Feb 1815 Deal Dover District died 28 Sep 1896 buried churchyard S Paul Paihia
married (i) 1841
and Catherine RICHLEY born 1824 Parramatta NSW died 17 May 1861 pneumonia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia
family part of the British residency with the BUSBY family
WILLIAM PAINE BROWN married (ii) 1862
Mary Elizabeth LANE born 1840 Gloucestershire died 08 Feb 1924
eldest sister to Fanny Laura LANE*
married 15 Mar 1877 Kaeo Northland
and Fanny Laura LANE* born 05 May 1856 Gloucestershire England died 14 Oct 1929 age 73 Te Kopuru
arrived Auckland 1860 with parents on PERSIA
daughter of William LANE (married 1839) and Mary Ann SOLLOWAY both buried Symonds St Auckland

Education

1958-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1959-1961 8 papers LTh
n d LTh (Aot)
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)
07 Mar 1992 bishop Tai Tokerau at Papaiouru marae Ohinemutu by Ahp of New Zealand (DAVIS), Aotearoa (VERCOE), Bishop MA BENNETT & Melanesia (Elison POGO) with William Brown TUREI and Muru WALTERS (10 Mar 1992 *Press* page 2)

Positions

1961-1964 curate Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1964-1967 vicar Northern Wairoa
1967-1971 vicar Coromandel
1971-1980 parish member Team ministry Mangere (J team)
1975 licence revoked over conflict on use of Selwyn chapel (25 Sep 1974 Press page 19)
1980-1982 letter of authority Aotearoa
1980-1982 chaplain Auckland city mission diocese Auckland
1982-1987 minita-a-Iwi Waiariki Rohe diocese Aotearoa
1982-1987 vicar Ohinemutu, Te Ngae, Te Puke, Taupo
1984-2001 vicar general
1987-1988 secretary
1989-1992 archdeacon Tumaki of Te Tai Tokerau
1989-1992 Tainga Whakamana Mahi Minita (enabler)
1992-2001 Pihopa ki te Tai Tokerau (first bishop of Tai Tokerau)
2002 Pihopa Kaumatua permission to officiate
2015 residing Paihia Bay of Islands
Other
memorial residential block at Vaughan Park Retreat centre – Bishop Te Haari House
obituary by Bishop John PATERSON 05 Mar 2021 *Taonga*

TE HANA, ARONA [TE HAUA, AROUA]
born ca 1832 in the Manawatu district
died 10 Aug 1912 age ca 80 Koputaroa
of Ngati Raukawa
related to chief THAKARA;
?married, Turama
Education
28 Oct 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Boniface Otaki; preacher T WILLIAMS from Napier) (424;242)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (89;424)
Positions
28 Oct 1877 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Putiki Whanganui (242;140)
1886 stationed Rangitikei; missioner Parawanui diocese Wellington
(1892) attended Bishop COWIE's garden party
(Mar 1893) officiated tangi/funeral of Reupene NGATAIEPARINO chief of Ngataiapa at Turakina
(Apr 1898) an officiating priest (at funeral of Major KEMP
1901-1907 stationed Otaki (34)
1908 retired, residing Kereru Wellington New Zealand
(424;8;89)

TE HATA, HOETA
born c1837 Hatepe marae Taupo
died 18 Dec 1917 age 80
married
Haromi URUTAHA [HONEMAI](422;424)
Education
1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū
(native church Waipatu, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacon Hoeta Te HATA, Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
Positions
1892-1909 Taupo mission district diocese Waiapū
1909 retired (89;370)
1912 residing Taupo New Zealand (8)
Other
(1897) Hoeta and wife witnesses in a murder case (14 Dec 1897 *Evening Post*)
publication 'The Ngati Tuharetoa Occupation of Tauponui-a-Ti',
translated by (the Revd) HJ FLETCHER Presbyterian minister (*Journal of the Polynesian Society* 1916)
built Te Pihopatanga o Aotearoa te Whetu Marama o te Ata [the Church of the Bright Morning Star]
at Waitetoko marae near Halletts Bay (30 Jun 2000 *New Zealand Herald*)

TE HAU, NGARANGI TUEHU
04 Aug 1915 died 11 Sep 1979 Rotorua buried Kohupatiki (death registered as TEHAU)
probate less than $38,000
son of Mrs K TE HAU c/- Bartlett's post office Gisborne (Muriwai)
married Melia HERARAUMIRIA born 02 May 1926 died 10 Jun 2002 Napier
Education
1924 Muriwai school presented with a gifted book & attendance certificate
28 Nov 1943 deacon Aotearoa for Waiapū (Otane with Terrence Marshall LOTEN)
03 Dec 1944 priest Aotearoa for Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings with Terrence Marshall LOTEN; preacher Dean BROCKLEHURST) (328)
Positions

25 Dec 1939 departed Muriwai for Trentham
1941-1942 WW 2 corporal Māori Battalion fencer/civilian
Jun 1941 wounded
1943-1946 curate Moteo and Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1946-1958 vicar Nuhaka pastorate
1958-1964 Rūātoki-Whakatāne pastorate
residing 36 Bridge St Whakatāne
1964-1976 vicar (S Faith Rotorua) pastorate Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū
1969 canon S John Cathedral Napier (diocese Waiapū)
1969-1975 examining chaplain to bishop of Waiapū
1976-1979 ecumenical chaplain to Rotorua hospital residing 10 Opal Place Rotorua
Other
12 Sep 1979 obituary of the Revd Canon Ngarangi Tuehu TE HAU *Daily Telegraph Napier* (WNL)
son Perci Pera's death 1980 registered as TeHAU born 1940

TE HAU, RIKIHANA [DICK]
born 24 Oct 1896 Te Iringa (Wairoa on enrolment)
died Mar 1939 age 44 New Zealand
tangi at Te Iringa: large funeral at Kaikohe
taken by W AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand with Archdeacon H HAWKINS, the Revdd Taurau HOHIA (Hokianga), Paki MATENE (Paihia) E LEAF (Kaikohe)
buried church grounds Te Ngaohe
a chief of the Ngati-Tautahi
close relative of William RIKIHANA MLC [Member Legislative Council] Hokianga
brother to Joe TE HAU (NOK WW1 enrolment)
son of Te Hau HAPETE [Ihau and Kate HEPATA, born Kaikohe and Hokianga on enrolment]
married 1926
Akininihi NAERA
(422; 424 pers comm Robert Bruere Apr 2020 with obituary *Northern Advocate* 29 Mar 1939)
Education
WW 1 Pioneer Battalion France
1923-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland
(at All Saints Auckland; priests S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland
(S Matthew; priests H W HEASLIP R Te HAU FC TRUMAN; deacon G R MONTEITH)
(*Waiapū Church Gazette*;424;317;83)
Positions
Sawmill hand Rangiora Timber Co Rangiora, Hokianga
World War 1, served 2.5 years with the Pioneer battalion France enrolled as Dick TE HAU Service No. 60470
1926-1938 missionary Māori district Waimate diocese Auckland
1939 residing Kaikohe Bay of Islands New Zealand (8)
Other
29 Mar 1939 obituary *Northern Advocate*

TE HEREKAU, HENERE [also HENARE]
baptised 1842 died 26 Jan 1888
of the Ngati Raukawa tribe, Manawatu;
?wife Ria
Education
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; deacons Te HEREKAU, Rawiri Te WANUI;
presented by Richard TAYLOR) (424;211;89)
Positions
catechist for 30 years (with Rawiri Te WANUI, "monitors" under HADFIELD)
20 Mar 1870 report of his attendance at 'Native Meeting at Rangitikei'
22 Sep 1873-1888 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Moutoa Manawatu
1876 present for consecration of All Saints Foxton
(424;242;140;89;34)
Other
loyal to crown without wavering; no knowledge of English nor liking for European culture
and c1866 also concerned about the Manawatu land purchase despite loyalty to crown (424)
26 Jan 1888 obituary (140)

TE IRIMANA, PAEUTA

born before 1863 of Ahipara Northland New Zealand (424)

Education

S Stephen's College Auckland

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

20 Sep 1885 deacon Waiapū (at S Mary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta Te IRIMANA;
priest Robert PENTY) (424;89)

Positions

Jul 1860 attended conference at Kohimarama Auckland

1885-1887 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1887 position with CMS closed (370)

1890 gone

TE KANAPU, TAMATI

born c1893 of Tuhoe

died 15 May 1923 age 30 Taupo

married 03 Jan 1922

Mary (Mere) REWITI

(11 Apr 1893) successful sprinter

"sister" to Rauoriwa TIZARD married 23 Mar 1930 Haora TARERANUI of Ratana

[**note -** no registration of father's marriage or her birth]

adopted daughter of Captain Hayes Henry TIZARD
(obit 16 Sep 1929 *New Zealand Herald*, also 08 Dec 1927 & 19 Sep 1929 *Matamata Record*)
(1855) able seaman landed Auckland
during land wars, gun-runner for imperial government
(1864) witness of the historic engagement of Gate Pah Tauranga
(1873) Master's certificate (Home trade)
(1888-1898) Native interpreters licence
took 1st census of Māori, Urewera
cleared Waihou river (Thames) of snags for F C FIRTH of Matamata Estate
of hot springs Opal Springs Okauia Matamata district
born 19 Feb 1845 15 Glengall Grove Old Kent Road London, Jun ¼ 1845 registered Camberwell south London England (?not Dorset)
died 14 Sep 1929 age 85 residence Okauia buried Matamata cemetery
son of William Henry TIZARD
born 18 Dec 1796 Melcombe Regis co Dorset died 1860
(1851) senior examiner in audit office, Glengall Grove Camberwell Surrey
son of Henry Hayes TIZARD solicitor and Mayor of Portsmouth
and Mary WEBSTER
born c1808 Hull East Riding Yorkshire died 1896
daughter of Michael WEBSTER
(1851) annuitant in Camberwell
born c1773 Sowerby Yorkshire

(424;422)

Education

1911- Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1916 passed 4th grade Board of Theological Studies (BTS)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (at S Saviour Rūātoki)

Positions

a member of the Ringatu church

on ordination, assistant curate for Māori work at Te Karaka (vicar G N WATSON)

1914-1918 stationed Māori mission district Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (211)

-1916-1918 a tutor to Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1917 1918 1920 officiated for evensong Holy Trinity Gisborne, S Mark Te Hapara
and services Manutuke

1918 in ill health resigned (370)

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

Jan 1919 appointed Māori priest for diocese Nelson 'set free from Te Rau College for work in the Nelson diocese'
returned North Island due to influenza
ca Sep 1919 six weeks patient with pleurisy Lister hospital Riverside Road Gisborne

07 Feb 1921 involved with Manihera MANAHI in unveiling of statue to Turi WHAREPAPA
at Tokanau; and the welcome to the governor-general Lord JELLICOE

1922 officiating minister still on government list

Other

footballer, played vice-captain Young Māori party (1918) representative for Poverty Bay

musician, singer ; kanapu = brightness

Note does not appear in the diocesan history of Waiapū

TE KARARI, PIRIMONA (PHILEMON)

born before 1831 baptised by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
drowned 1864 when visiting his people his canoe upturned
married at S John's college probably by Bishop SELWYN,
Harriet HOBSON (p68 & 205 *Our Māoris* by Lady MARTIN;50)
daughter married (just before MARTINs returned to England) at the Cathedral library 'a Maori layman of good position'
'they embarked by steamer for their house at the Thames' (Lady MARTIN) (marriage mentioned by Vicesimus LUSH)

Education

Sep 1844 joined the Bishop's school Te Waimate and continued at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1854 S Stephen's College Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, Hohua [Joshua] Te MOANAROA)
(424;272; see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

Positions

Mar 1860 for 16 years had worked under Bishop GA SELWYN and G KISSLING, at the College of S John Evangelist and at the Native Institution (see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)
1864 stationed Orakei Auckland (50)

Other

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees

TE MAHAU-ARIKI, PINEAHA

baptised 25 Dec 1842 as a child of Papariki on the Manawatu river by O HADFIELD
died 06 Sep 1895 Masterton buried Rangiatea
son of Pineaha TE MAHAUARIKI a chief of Ngati Raukawa, of Ngati Turanga at Motuiti
son of KIHAROA chief and warrior of some renown (140)
married,
Makareta died before 1886 Manawatu (140)

Education

1851 selected from Otaki schoolboys by SELWYN GA
student (one year) S John college Auckland (140)
student of McWILLIAM J at Otaki
17 Dec 1876 deacon Wellington (in S Boniface Otaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (140;89;424)

Positions

Otaki
1858-1875 teacher and lay reader in Manawatu District
1877-1895 licensed to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission stationed Wairarapa
with guidance of KNELL A (242;140;34)
1890 took funeral of Ngatuere Tawhirimatea TAWHAO born *possibly* c1772 died 1890 (22)

Other

Jan 1877 article
Oct 1895 p 636 obituary (140)

TE MATETE, WIREMU HOETE (ALSO HOETE, WILLIAM)

born c1845 of Waiheke island Auckland
died 25/28/29 Oct 1918 age 73/78 [registered HOETE, WILLIAM] New Zealand
?son of Wiremu HOETE [**note**: Lady MARTIN in her *Our Maoris* says William JOWETT had no children]
(1843) baptismal name, from *'William Jowett'
(1833/1834) a chief of Ngati Paoa in Hauraki region when CMS moved their work southward
(1834) released captive of Nga Puhi, to Whakatīwai
(1837) to Okoka Bay Waiheke
(04 Mar 1840) in Tamaki [Auckland] signatory of the Waitangi sheet of Te Tiriti o Waitangi
(1841) participated in sale 30 000 acres Mahurangi coast to the government
protected and fostered CMS mission
(-1843-) residing Putiki Bay Waiheke island
(1865) letter of complaint to the Honourable James Edward FitzGERALD MHR:
that land had been confiscated from Māori hostile and Māori neutral towards the colonial government
[**Comment**: FitzGERALD a superintendent Canterbury settlement; father of two priests]
disappeared 1870s, a skeleton at Waimauku discovered 1896 *possibly* his
son of TE HINAKI the chief of Ngati Paoa
(1820) accompanied the Revd S MARSDEN
Rangihoua to Thames on COROMANDEL;
and Here, daughter of Te Matenga HIKA of Ngati Te Ata (424;ADA)

[**Note**: *William JOWETT
(1832-1841) the clerical secretary for the CMS in England;
born c1787 Newington co Surrey died 20 Feb 1855 Clapham South London;
Dandeson COATES (1839-1846) lay secretary]

(422;ADA)

Education

1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
01 Feb 1886 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, with priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU;
deacon Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary with Wiremu Paratene TE WAHA deacon, Hone Tana PAPAHIA priest)
(424;317;ADA)

Positions

Feb 1886-1905 assistant minister district Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1896-1907 Hauraki
22 May 1903 minister Thames district
1905-1908 minister Miranda Thames diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1912 residing Kaiwa Thames (8;89)
1917-1918 at Miranda
1918 of Hurewai Port Waikato (424)

TE MOANAROA, HOHUA [JOSHUA, MUNRO]

born c1824 at Rangikaahu settlement (Te Akau)
baptised by the Revd R MAUNSELL
died 24 Jul 1898 age ca 76 Ngaruawahia on way from Te Karaka to Hamilton hospital
of the Ngatitahinga tribe
closely related to Māori King, rangatira of Ngati Tipa tribe Waikato;
brother to Hana RANGAGAIRAKIA born 1834 died 1884
married 1855 William ASTLE (a Parkhurst Boy) a tailor
arrived age 12 Auckland ST GEORGE 24 Oct 1842 from Parkhurst Prison on Isle of Wight departed 03 Jun 1842
son of Tipene Te MOANAROA of Waingaroa baptised by MAUNSELL R
and Purekatia
married 1848, who died c1890
(ADA;272;89;50)

Education

22 Oct 1849 joined MAUNSELL R at Maraetai, and continued with him at Kohanga (272)
1857 S Stephen school Auckland (under GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, G KISSLING)
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland, deacons Hohua Te MOANAROA, Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona TE KARARI)
08 Feb 1873 priest Auckland (at Hopuhopu, Waikato) (277)

Positions

catechist (with MAUNSELL R) and manager schools CMS station Maraetai and Kohanga Waikato (ADA)
1858- student with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
1860 had worked nearly 12 years under R MAUNSELL (http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)
1860 – 1865 licensed minister for CMS mission Waiheke diocese New Zealand
c1863 - 1864 accompanied Bishop GA SELWYN in Waikato war (ADA;89)
c1866 – 1867 minister *(vice* MAUNSELL) for (Manukau to Raglan) Kohanga district Waikato (253)
1867 minister for CMS station Weraroa
1873 - 1898 minister Waiuku Raglan (69)

Other

his last words, 'Aroha, Whakapona, Ture' Love Believe Law
Aug 1898 obituary *Church Gazette*

TE NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA

born c1821 Waikato
died 18 Sep 1919 'aged 98'
of the Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo
(422;277;140;89)

Education

twelve years Waikato schools, at Kohanga (Richard MAUNSELL), at Taupiri (B Yate ASHWELL)
1873 S Stephen's College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN
16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (424;ADA;89;277)

Positions

catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)
1862 accompanied Bishop JC PATTESON on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki
special support from Sir W MARTIN DCL late chief justice of New Zealand
24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)
Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Māori Kāik diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1877-Jul 1881 licensed The Māori Kāik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)
(1880) his stipend raised to £100

1882 Māori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)
1883 licensed to superintendent Māori mission stationed Wanganui
Jan 1902 retired with assistance on pension, on grounds of extreme old age (202;89;34)

Other

"Eruera's conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Māori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera's conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA" (COWIE WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)
in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915
daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Whanganui (ADA)
01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

TE PAA, MANE

born 22 Nov 1905 died 07 Dec 1985 Dargaville
probate to sons Arthur Hoani Rewi TE PAA taxi proprietor Massey and Wiki TE PAA foreman Hobsonville
to be buried with wife in berm cemetery Mt Wesley Dargaville
amounts to three step-daughters, and their children
various churches and marae, the major to Kingi IHAKA for Māori mission trust
son of Hemi TE PAA born 1877 died 22 Nov 1943 age 66
1914 stood for Northern Māori against Tau HENARE (polled second) & 1911 fourth to Dr Rangihiroa (Peter BUCK)
son of Revd Wiki TE PAA
born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919
buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,
20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Hehi TE PAA and Ani POATA
adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;
married 25 Sep 1865,
and Ramari (Damaris) TE HUHU born c1841 Waimamaku Hokianga died 1913 (ADA)
and Mereana REWA born 1883 died 20/29 Jul 1962 age 79 buried Ripiro marae urupa Poutu Te Kopuru (nr Dargaville)
daughter of Haimona REWA and Pare Moari Te Nge Ngere KATO
married 17 Dec 1947
Stella Mary UNDERWOOD born 12 Jun 1908 died 20 Jan 1977 Dargaville
[her daughters' surnames, McINELLY, DENTON & KNIGHT, but probably all married]

Education

1929-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 L Th NZ Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests Harold FALLOWS BA & Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA, Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUNGEON BA & Mane TE PAA)
03 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317;83)
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (deacons Harry SQUIRES, Alexander Francis Robert PARR & Ernest Charles GOOD; priests Wilmot Rodd CASTLE & Mane TE PAA)

Positions

1932-1940 missioner Whangarei diocese Auckland
1940-1941 curate of Paihia
1941-1944 CF New Zealand forces (gazetted 1939)
'retired' residing Dargaville
at death retired market gardener late of Auckland formerly of Naumai

Other

keen sportsman – cricket and tennis

TE PAA, WIKI [sometimes URIKI]

born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919
buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,
20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Hehi TE PAA and Ani POATA
adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;
married 25 Sep 1865,
Ramari (Damaris) TE HUHU born c1841 Waimamaku Hokianga died 1913 (ADA)

Education

pupil of Robert BURROWS; and of J MATTHEWS
1877 S Stephen's College Parnell (under E STUART)
18 Jan 1880 deacon Auckland
07 Mar 1881 priest Auckland (at Maramatawhana near Helensville) (89;317)

Positions

1880-1889 stationed Waimamuku Hokianga diocese Auckland

May 1888 with the Revd Hone Tana PAPAHIA mission in Waikato to examine extent of Hauhauism after 1860s wars: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa (22)
1889-1902 chaplain to COWIE bishop of Auckland
1903-1910 chaplain to bishop of Auckland (8)
22 May 1903-1919 stationed Northern Wairoa (ADA;8;89)

Other

1886 visiting Tarawera at time of eruption
1890 consecration of church of Bethlehem at Ripia, driving force behind building
Mar 1894 present meeting with Richard John SEDDON premier at Waimamuku: told SEDDON, 'children sent to Te Aute and to S Stephen's never return because of disease and death'
diaries of each day of his ministry held by family, all in Māori (ADA)
grandfather to Revd Mane Te PAA (424)

TE PAERATA, HONE TERI

born before 1871 died 28 Jul 1927 Foxton at home of nephew
son on father's line of Te PAERATA a chief of Ngati Raukawa
and on mother's line of Te HEUHEU a chief in Taupo
adopted in childhood by relatives at Motuiti near Foxton (140;89)

Education

3 years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
07 Oct 1894 deacon HADFIELD (retired; at Otaki) for Auckland COWIE (as acting primate)
22 Dec 1901 priest Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (242;140;89;424)

Positions

tohunga before Christian conversion
27 Oct 1894-1900 assistant (to McWILLIAM J superintendent) Māori mission stationed Motuiti
27 Oct 1895 licensed assistant to McWILLIAM Otaki
22 Dec 1901-1917 (assistant to McWILLIAM J) stationed Wairarapa (89;34)
1918 retired to Foxton (89;34)
1927 residing Greytown (8)

Other

He believed Māori to be the lost tribe of Israel
attended funeral of Major KEMP
01 Dec 1927 p201 obituary (140)

TE POU, HEMI KIRO SEE POU, HEMI KIRO [LATTERLY TE POU]

TE RANGAMARO, RIHARA (RICHARD) [sometimes RANGAMARO]

born before 1843

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen's College Auckland
06 May 1866 deacon Waiapū (Maungatapu church Tauranga) (424;89)
[maybe before 06 Apr 1887] n d priest Waiapū (424;*Poverty Bay Herald*)

Positions

a teacher
1866 on ordination stationed at Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21/22 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, deacon Ihaia TE AHU)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
1871 stationed Tuparoa
1872-1882 with Te Horo pastorate (370)
1882-1899 Tuporao pastorate (54)
1899 retired; gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE RARO, EHEKIERA [EZEKIEL]

died 07 Oct 1911
A F WILLIAMS officiated church, Bishop A W AVERILL graveside
buried Matawiki burial ground Waipawa Hawkes Bay (424)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
(deacons F C LONG, Reweti T KŌHERE [KOHERE], W K P RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO];
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
(424;8; Feb 1908 *Te Pipiwharauroa*)

Positions

1907-?1911 curate Māori district Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370)
1910 residing Waipawa (8)
Jul 1911 preached at Roman Catholic funeral of chief Nireaha TAMAKI (22)

1914 gone from *Crockford* (8)
Note: 1859 Kohamaora TE RARO a landowner of Taranaki

TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI see ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI

TE WAAKA, WIREMU ARAMETA (sometimes WIREMU AROMETA)
born c1869 maybe Te Wairoa
died 04 Aug 1935 age 66 New Zealand
of the Tuhourangi tribe
son of chief Te Waaka KOMENE of Tuhourangi
son of Te WAAKA who found with Te Arawa Flying column;
married maybe 1925
Ani
born c1874 died 02 Nov 1942 age 68
(06 Nov 1942 obit *Gisborne Herald;* 424;422)
Education
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne
with deacon Himipiri MUNRO priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU
Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWAI, Paraone [Brown] TUREI, Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wirema Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai;
priests W Te WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua;
deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT) (424)
(01 Dec 1913 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Positions
1910-1915 curate Taupo Māori mission district diocese Waiapū
1910 curate Taupo
1915-1921 curate Tauranga and Maketu pastorate
1915 curate Tauranga
-1918- curate Māori Mission Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8;370;211)
1921-1927 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1921 curate Rotorua
1921-1928 missionary priest in diocese
1927 residing Rotorua
1927-1934 Whakatāne pastorate
1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū
1930 residing Whakatāne
1930 residing Whakatāne (8)
1934 residing Te Puke Mourea Rotorua
1934 retired on pension (01 Nov 1934 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1934-death retired residing Te Puke (424)
Other
1886 both he and wife at Te Wairoa, survived the Tarawera eruption
19 May 1919 unveiled monument for Nikora Te TUHI soldier from Matata at Rangiahia marae
16 Mar 1925 wrote in support of Tuhourangi people
doing impromptu things e.g. diving off bridge for money (*Auckland Star*)
27 Apr 1927 involved in dedication War memorial Whakatāne (*New Zealand Herald*)
04 May 1928 opened Matata Meeting House (*Bay of Plenty Times*)
01 Jul 1933 with RC priest Van BEEK, dedication of Matata war memorial gates (*Bay of Plenty Times*)
16 Jul 1935 involved with the transfer of Te Mu bell and items buried in Tarawera eruption
to the bishop-suffragan of Aotearoa (F A BENNETT)
06 Aug 1935 obituary *Waikato Times*
06 Aug 1935 as chief Te Waaka Te KOHIKA death notice *New Zealand Herald* (424)
[22 Jun 1938 *Poverty Bay Herald* reported him as having a motor car accident in 1938]

TE WAHA, WIREMU PARATENE
born 1842 died 1901 buried Te Rangi Mangatakuere, Kareponia Awanui
'a man of some position in the Rarawa tribe'
cousin of the Revd Hare Peka TAUA;
married 29 Mar 1881 by the Revd J MATTHEWS,
Te Ao Marama POPATA (ADA)
Education
taught by J MATTHEWS and Mr PUCKEY at Kaitaia
taught by R BURROWS at Waimate
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Jan 1892 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacon Wiremu Paratene Te WAHA
priests Hone Tana PAPAHIA Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher Archdeacon CLARKE in te reo Māori)
not priested (424;317)
Positions

twenty-five years lay reader
pastor Whangarei, a position held some time previously by A WHAREUMU (89)
(30 Nov 1892) attended Patronal festival services S Andrew Cambridge (424)

Other

Mar 1887 elected secretary of Native church board (ADA)

TE WAINOHU, HENARE WEPIHA [HENRY WEBSTER]

born 04 Jun 1882 Mohaka Hawkes Bay
died 01 Oct 1920 Wairoa
brother to Paora Tukutuku TE WAINOHU
brother to Neti Waikouka TE WAINOHU
son of Henare Wepiha TE WAINOHU farmer of Mohaka
born c1836 died 1929 age 93
of Ngati Pahauwera and Ngati Kura Hikakawa hapu of Ngati Kahungunu
and Para TE AHO of Ngai Tuhemata hapu;
married,
Erena KINGI
whom in war letters he addressed as 'Ellen' (424;22)

Education

1896 Te Aute College; leader of the 'Ti Kuti [Te KOOTI] gang' the naughty boys,
exponent of the haka, great physical strength
1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II BTS [Board of Theological Studies]
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacons Te Poihipi KOHERE [KŌHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
(Te Rau theological college; priests R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha Te WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peni HAKIWAI W P TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA
(424)

Positions

farmer Mohaka on leaving Te Aute college
1901 visited school friends Poihipi KŌHERE [KOHERE], Paraone TUREI, R HIWINUI Te Rau theological college: and remained
1907 assistant (to Aperahama TAMIHERE) curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
World War 1 nominal roll volume 1 16/545 chaplain captain, first Māori body, headquarters staff, married, of Mohaka Hawkes Bay, next of kin wife Mrs Erawa WAINOHU at Mohaka Hawkes Bay (354)
14 Feb 1915 departed on troopship WARRIMOO,
chaplain to Māori contingent World War 1, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli
Sep 1915 wounded in back; accompanied New Zealand Pioneer battalion (including the Māori contingent) to France
visited wounded in London hospitals
pressed to have men from the same iwi (tribal group) in the same military unit (424)
visited wounded in London hospitals;
wrote to request supplies for soldiers, and then in thanks to donors (424)
awarded medals including Serbian Order of the White Eagle (5th cl)
from the king of Serbia [Peter KARADJORDJEVIC died 1921]
1918 mentioned in dispatches for his services in France
1919 priest Wairoa parochial district Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū

Other

c1900 while at Te Aute College played representative rugby for Hawkes Bay
16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK
30 Sep 1920 obituary *Te Kopara* (22)
01 Jan 1921 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette(*424)

TE WAINOHU, HONE (also HOANI)

born before 1845 [of Mohaka]
died 11 Feb 1893 buried Mohaka
son of Pitiera Kopu Te WAINOHU
and Te Paea;
married
Noti buried Nuhaka (424)

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
prepared for ordination by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(at Whakato with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene AIHU; priest Matiaha PAHEWA
18 Oct 1881 priest Waiapū (STUART; at Omahu, with deacons Manahi Te ARO Nirai RUNGA)

Positions

03 Dec 1861 lay member 1st synod diocese Waiapū meeting at Waerenga-a-hika
1865 commanded Mohaka people against HauHau
and ensured no new allegiance to Te KOOTI when he toured after his 'pardon'
1878-1893 stationed Mohaka diocese Waiapū (370;89;424)

TE WANUI, RAWIRI

born 1823 Maungatautaiti baptised Mar 1841 by O HADFIELD
died 01 Mar 1882 age 59 Otaki Wellington
Ngati Maiotaki hapu of Ngati Raukawa tribe (89;140)
?brother to sister Rianora TE WANUI
brother to Matingi killed 1834 in battle of Haowhenua
married (i) 1843 Meriana TE RANGIRUA
(ii) 1856 Anikauoro TOPERE

Education

Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; with Henere [Henare] TE HEREKAU,
preacher the Revd Piripi King Karawai PATIKI)
probably not ordained priest

Positions

c1850 catechist Otaki
1872-1882 licensed (to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission) stationed Otaki (89;34)

Other

Apr 1882 p610 obituary (140)
Petitioner: *A Petition in Māori with an English translation, signed by Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Henare Te Herekau and RAWIRI TE WANUI*
It asks for Government help in removing arms from Ngati Apa who were threatening to return to Horowhenua and seize land. Variant form of petition presented to the House of Representatives. Cover title. "Ordered by the Honourable the Legislative Council to be printed 28th September 1871." Issued as: Journals and appendix to the journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, no. 16. (ATL)

TE WHAREUMU, [HAORA] ARERA (ALEXANDER)

born c1848 of the Parawhau tribe
son of Areka TAOTAORIRI of Whangarei Northland New Zealand
born c1830 died 1898 age 68
married 1857
and Te HIKUPO;
married (i) 1878 Whangarei
(and separated from)
Joanna [Hoana]
niece of TAURAU chief of the Wairoa;
married (ii) 20 Jan 1925 at Toetoe on the Ohura River in the King Country
to make their children legitimate,
by (the Revd) Rupi HUNIA a former Ratana minister,
and pastor of the Church of Father Son Holy Ghost Holy Angels
Ritihia TE HAU
mother of their 8 children, but convicted for bigamy (424;ADA)

Education

baptised by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
confirmed chapel Bishop's Court Auckland (ADA)
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; three Māori deacons ordained)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Te Waimate; five Māori priests ordained) (317)

Positions

during HEKE's war, in Bay of Islands Northland
teacher
lay reader districts Wairoa and Whangarei but for some years took no active part in teaching
26 Aug 1875 appointed to charge district Whangarei diocese Auckland
Jan 1887 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
1887 stationed Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1891 retired (370;89)
1894 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1901 elected member for Whangarei on Māori Council
1925 he (with officiant a former Ratana minister Rupi HUNIA) convicted for bigamy (424)

TEAKLE, JOSEPH FREDERIC

born 09 Dec 1851 Rodborough Gloucestershire England
died 07 Aug 1936 Wrecclesham Grange nursing home Waterloo near Farnham co Surrey
related to Mary Edith TEAKLE, buried All Saints churchyard Stourmouth Dover Kent
brother to Anthony George TEAKLE farmer born 16 Apr 1854 Bisley co Gloucestershire
brother to Edmund TEAKLE (1891) farmers son born c1864 Gloucestershire
son of William TEAKLE
(1851) farmer of 37 acres residing Rodborough co Gloucester
(1861) farmer 97 acres Bisley co Gloucestershire
(1871) farmer of 170 acres Chalford Hill (1881) of 200 acres residing Bisley
(1891) married, farmer, residing Bisley Chalford Stroud co Gloucestershire
born c1817 Stonehouse Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1901 age 85 Stroud co Gloucestershire;
son of Anthony TEAKLE ;

married 02 Jul 1845 registered Stroud co Gloucester
and Ann Meredith GODDARD
born c1821 Stonehouse Gloucester
daughter of William GODDARD and Sarah ~;
'early an orphan', and then ward of the Revd Philip KINGSFORD:
(1854-1855) professor mathematics Royal military college Sandhurst Berkshire
(1855-1860) curate Malvern Wells Worcestershire
(1860-1862) curate Newland
(1862-1865) curate Malvern Link
(1865-1871) chaplain to Sir Edmund LECHMERE of The Rhyd co Worcester (287)
(1871) without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent
(1871-1901) vicar of Newnham Kent
(1901) living with two brothers all unmarried, and several servants Faversham
baptised 24 Feb 1828 born Little Chart co Kent died 22 Aug 1901 Faversham co Kent [left £2 338]
brother to Pemberton KINGSFORD born c1830 (1871) unmarried
brother to Jane KINGSFORD
born c1834 Faversham co Kent who married WATTS a priest
brother to John KINGSFORD born c1827 Little Chart Kent (1871,1881) unmarried
brother to Walter Bishop KINGSFORD born 1841 ninth son (1872) called to bar
(1901) unmarried barrister solicitor at law
brother to Douglas KINGSFORD eighth son, 1867 called to the bar
married 1869 Beatrice BROCK-HOLLINGSHEAD
possibly brother to the Revd Septimus KINGSFORD (1901) his executor
son of the Revd Sampson KINGSFORD born c1793 Ash Kent
(1847-1873) headmaster Faversham grammar school (1881) residing Faversham Kent
and Jane born c1798 Sandwich co Kent;
married 30 Mar 1875 S Martin Worcester,
Mary Edith WOODWARD
born 05 Jan 1851 Worcester
died 07 Sep 1921 age 70 Stourmouth rectory registered Eastry co Kent
buried with Frederic, churchyard All Saints Stourmouth
[left £2 372, probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE and Edith Stella PARKER widow],
daughter of Francis WOODWARD
(1881) JP and alderman of Lark Hill Worcester
born c1816 Bickmantle Warwickshire
married Mar ¼ 1841 registered Winchcomb
and Mary WOODWARD born c1820 Wick Worcester (366;345;2;21;57;96)

Education

Worcester cathedral school under Mr DAY
1872-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1874 1st class Prelim Theology Examination (57)
1886 matriculated at Durham University
1888 BA Durham (26)
1875 deacon Worcester (not found in 411)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (cathedral S Paul; priest W BALLACHEY J TEAKLE)
(424;8)

Positions

1861 age 9 with parents William TEAKLE age 44 farmer of 97 acres, mother Ann age 39, and six siblings residing Bisley Stroud Gloucestershire (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
1875 curate S Swithin city and diocese Worcester
Sep 1875 arrived Wellington HALCIONE; MULES family was also on board, heading for New Plymouth and Nelson
1875 missioner in Wairarapa diocese Wellington (8)
Jul 1875 stipend £200 guaranteed at Masterton (162)
Jan 1880 resigned licence under clause 13 act 3 1875 Wellington synod regulations (140)
complaints against him enforcing communicant rule for churchwardens' election (MS-Papers-1784-196 and -212 ATL)
29 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1881 temporary licence in charge Lincoln Springston Tai Tapu diocese Christchurch
15 Mar 1882 incumbent pastoral district Lincoln Tai Tapu (3)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
1886-1889 deputation secretary for SPG England (26)
Jun 1886 visit to College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAAC) for Petertide commemoration
1889 from England returned to New Zealand (3)
27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1889 cure Flaxton Ohoka
01 Jan 1890-30 Jun 1892 Lincoln Springston Greenpark Tai Tapu (3)
01 Jul 1892-Jan 1899 organising secretary Church Mission Fund, and
01 Apr 1894- 1899 diocesan inspector of schools (26)
1899-1913 deputation secretary SPG in England
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Eversholt Bedfordshire (345)
30 Mar 1899-1903 commissary of the Bishop (JULIUS) in England raising funds for completion of cathedral (26)

1913-1932 rector Stourmouth Kent diocese Canterbury (98)
01 Jul 1932 retired on diocese Christchurch pension (96)
1932-1934- retired, residing 5 Ulwell Road Swanage Dorset with son the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (3)
Other
nine letters in file S Augustine Canterbury archive
Jul 1936 obituary *Occasional Papers* #388 S Augustine's Canterbury
1936 estate probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE [his son, (-1921-) incumbent All Saints Tientsin diocese North China] valued at £565 (366)

TEAL, JOHN
born 28 Feb 1922 Morton Banks near Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 18 Jun 1922 Methodist church Eastburn near Keighley
died 25 Jan 2006, at 7 Douglas Street St Kilda Dunedin cremated ashes returned to funeral director
only child of Stead TEAL wool buyer of Bradford,
(1945 & death) 26 Konini St Riccarton Christchurch W1
born 24 May 1892 at Eastburn Yorkshire died 20 June 1946 Christchurch hospital
probate to Winnie TEAL in England £1318
WW 1 with Northumberland Fusiliers and wounded at Passchendaele
son of John TEAL
born 1866 Cononley Yorkshire died 1932 Yorkshire
brother to William Stead TEAL born 1863 Cononley Yorkshire
son of William TEAL born c1795 Cononley died c1871 farmer
son of John TEAL born 1761 Yorkshire died 1841
married 09 Apr 1861 Parish church Kildwick
and Grace SMITH born c1825 Silsden died Jun ¼ 1892 Keighley
married (i) 15 Jul 1886 Parish church Kildwick
Mary LAWSON died Mar ¼ 1887 Keighley
daughter of Henry LAWSON labourer
married (ii) 24 Nov 1891 S Stephen Steeton
and Mary Olif DAVY born 1867 daughter of William DAVY shoe maker
married 11 Jan 1921 Primitive Methodist chapel Keighley
and Winnie THOMPSON of Cross Hills Yorkshire
born 11 Nov 1892 Cross Hills Yorkshire died 29 Jan 1978 of St Barnabas Home Dunedin
fourth child of six children and second daughter of Samuel THOMPSON cotton warp dresser
born c1846 Eastburn Yorkshire died 12 Jun 1913
married 12 Oct 1885 S Stephen Steeton
and Mary Ann SMITH born c1861 Bramford Yorkshire died 24 Sep 1905
married 26 May 1952 S Saviour Sydenham by Eric OSMERS,
Eunice Mary DRAIN born 15 Aug 1925
died 20 Apr 1980 last address 57 Baker St Dunedin cremated ashes returned to funeral director
WRNS enlisted from Percival St Sydenham Christchurch
sister to Patricia Anne DRAIN died 03 Nov 1954 age 27
died on the morning of her proposed marriage at S Philip Beckenham to Kenneth CAREY by Revd John TEAL (brother-in-law)
05 Nov 1954 instead he took her funeral
sister to Margery Iris DRAIN born 22 May 1924 died 2011
WW 2 WAAF
married 25 Oct 1947 David Anders BAKER born 24 Mar 1923 died 2007 cycle dealer
(photo) with truck of Army Service corps 1942
sister to James Ernest Stanton DRAIN ? traffic officer, foreman carpenter
sister to Dorothy May DRAIN born 04 Aug 1936 died 2017 married N GARDINER
sister Linda Jocelyn DRAIN died 11 Aug 2018 Royal Adelaide hospital
married Hugh BEEVOR of Adelaide
brother to David BEEVOR born 08 Apr 1939 died 16 Mar 2018 Adelaide
daughter of Ernest DRAIN born 17 Apr 1888 East Ham Essex died 14 Jul 1956 fishmonger;
funeral from funeral chapel to Canterbury crematorium Linwood
probate to David Anders BAKER, John TEAL and James Ernest Stanton DRAIN
on enlistment 1915 butcher Canterbury Mounted Rifles
brother to Horace DRAIN employee Christchurch gas company
born 19 Jan 1893 London died of sickness (malaria) 16 Oct 1918 buried Jerusalem War cemetery Israel
enlisted with Canterbury Mounted Rifles
son of Henry Francis DRAIN died 1953 age 89 at 94 Olliviers Road
married 11 Sep 1922 S John Latimer Square by the Revd Nelson WRIGHT
and Iris Rangi STANTON born 1897 New Zealand died 05 Aug 1970 Christchurch
funeral S Augustine cremated Linwood
sister to Frank STANTON
third daughter (among twelve children) of Alfred STANTON died Apr 1923 age 76 at 201 Lichfield St Christchurch
land war veteran and in armed constabulary then police clerk (obit 05 Apr 1923 *Nelson Evening Mail)*
1885 transferred from Napier to Christchurch; resigned 1904 due to ill health

(1903) employed by New Brighton trotting club as private detective & bankrupt
married 02 Jun 1888
and Katherine/Catherine SMITH died 04 May 1932 age 65 late of 306 Armagh St buried Sydenham
Jun 1921 with two others charged 'having undertaken to tell fortunes' fined £2 each or £20 in some reports
(315)
Education
Morton parish school
Fendalton primary school
Keighley grammar school
1934-1939 Christchurch Boys high school
Canterbury University College
1944 B Sc New Zealand
College House Christchurch
1971 VRD
1976 B Theol (Otago)
01 Dec 1946 deacon Christchurch (cathedral deacons J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON)
30 Nov 1947 priest Christchurch (priests J TEAL, RW BLAIR & CW KENT-JOHNSON; deacons B PRICE & R BAMBURY) (328;91)
Positions
27 Sep 1929 sailed with parents from Southampton to Auckland on the RANGITIKI, from 22 Bar Lane Riddlenden Keighley
1946-1949 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1949-1951 curate Leeds in charge S John Baptist diocese Ripon
1951 chaplain to IRO and new settlers Pahiatua
Aug 1951 returned chaplain to displaced persons on SS GOYA & chaplain to Pahiatua camp *(vice* DD THORPE)
1951 officiating minister dioceses Wellington and Christchurch
1951-1959 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
1954-1964 chaplain to the forces
1959 chaplain Linton military camp
1959-1962 vicar Hornby
1961-1962 chaplain to RNZAF
1962-1982 vicar Caversham diocese Dunedin
1964-1978 chaplain to RNZNVR
1976-1987 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin
1979 hon canon S Paul Cathedral Dunedin
1982-1987 vicar St Kilda
1985-1987 chaplain prison
1987 canon emeritus
1987 officiating minister
retired Dunedin residing 7 Douglas St, St Kilda Dunedin

TEALE, KENNETH WILLIAM PRIDGIN
born 10 Aug 1876 Leeds Yorkshire
died 04 Aug 1941 the rectory Stourton registered Mere Wiltshire
third son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
(1861) unmarried surgeon MB Oxford, of Park Row Leeds
surgeon FRCS FRS of 38 Cookridge St Leeds
(1901) surgeon Headingley-with-Burley
born c1832 Leeds died 13 Nov 1923 [left £61 364]
son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
born c1802 died 31 Dec 1867 age 66 Leeds [left £16 000]
and Frances Ann ISHERWOOD
born c1808 Brotherton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1889 age 71 Leeds;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1862 Devizes Wiltshire,
and Alice TEALE
born c1844 Royston Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1891 age 48 registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd William Henry Teale TEALE rector of Devizes Wiltshire
and Margaret born c1812 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;
THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE married (ii) 09 Sep 1899 S Peter parish church Leeds
Mary Jane Elizabeth JONES born c1858 died 14 Mar 1945 Wiltshire [left £17 123]
daughter of Daniel Charles JONES business man
married 18 Apr 1906 registered Axbridge co Somerset,
Laura Mary LOVEDAY
(1901) age 20 Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
born Dec ¼ 1880 Wardington Oxfordshire registered Banbury
died 24 Jun 1961 age 80 Woodbeer Dairy cottage Plymptree Cullompton Devon [left £14 228]
daughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1881,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons

born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Thingoe Suffolk,
and Magdalene Louisa TURNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Rede registered Thingoe co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of the Revd George Francis TURNER
(1861) rector of Rede near Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born c1819 S Martin de Gouray, Gorey Jersey Channel islands
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Exeter Devon
and Laura Harriett BULLOCK [BULLOCK family from Stuart times resided Faulkbourn Hall]
born c1821 Faulkbourne Essex
third daughter of Charles BULLOCK
and Harriet LOWE of Bromsgrove
(345;249;2;366)

Education

Winchester school
30 Sep 1894 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1904 MA Cambridge
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
20 Sep 1903 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1904 priest Oxford (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents, four daughters, one son, six servants residing North Grange Road Headingly cum Burley Yorkshire (249)
1901 age 24 'cabinet maker' with father residing Headingley with Burley (345)
Sep 1903-1905 curate Stoke Poges diocese Oxford
1905-1908 curate Havant Portsmouth Hampshire (8)
01 Oct 1908-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Nov 1910-1911 vicar Warkworth
02 Oct 1911 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1912-1913 curate Ault Hucknall and Heath Derbyshire
1913-1914 curate S Mary Magdalene Taunton Somerset
1914-1919 vicar All Saints Trull
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1931 rector Thurloxton with Durston
1931-1938 vicar Wiveliscombe
1938-1941 rector Stourton diocese Salisbury (2)

Other

Aug 1941 residing the rectory Stourton Wiltshire, probate at Wakefield to Laura Mary TEALE widow, £10 349 (366)
07 Aug 1941 obituary *The Times*

TEALL, ALFRED ERNEST

born 14 Aug 1889 (not 1886) Swindon Wiltshire
died 10 Oct 1966 Bristol England buried 14 Oct 1966 Aberdare lawn cemetery near Merthyr Tydfil Wales
son among at least six children of Ernest TEALL
(1891) stoker stationery boiler (1901) general labourer
born c1863 Cirencester co Gloucester
brother to Isabella TEALL mother of Sylvia Grace KIRBY who married the Revd Alfred Ernest TEALL
son among at least eight children of Thomas TEALL
(1861) boot and shoe maker (1871) master bootmaker
born c1824 Cirencester Gloucestershire
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 75 Cirencester [no wills probate]
and Eliza COLE born c1825 Cirencester died Sep ¼ 1899 age 76 Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1887 Cirencester Gloucestershire,
and Sarah Ann EVANS (1911) 37 Chester Street Swindon with the one child of Alfred's (i) marriage
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
married (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
daughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1842 Stratton co Gloucestershire
married 1868 Cirencester
and Isabella TEALL born c1850 Cirencester Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas TEALL
and Eliza Cole née LARNER;
married (ii) 12 Jun 1928 by Bishop STEWARD, Bunana Gela British Solomon Islands,
Grace Elizabeth ('Tassy') WILSON
(1919-) missionary teacher at Bunana, Melanesian mission
born 01 Mar 1890 Launceston Tasmania

died 30 Dec 1963 Wales
daughter of John George WILSON and Hannah
(352;389;385;69;345)

Education

1915-?1917 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT, close friend of Bishop JM STEWARD]
1920 deacon Rochester for Melanesia (not recorded in *The Times*)
1921 three months Livingstone College Leyton London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
06 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (at Siota) (261;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 12 residing with the family including siblings Walter, Francis, William, Alice, no servants, 31 Queen Street Swindon (352)
1911 widowed machine man with three brothers two sisters and baby daughter, with his parents residing 37 Chester Street Swindon
Mar 1917-Jan 1919 gunner in field artillery British forces, including 12 month in France World War 1, theology student
ca Jun 1921 after 3 months training course Livingstone College London arrived with WF BROWNING Sydney ORMONDE (Australian Board of Mission newsletter)
1921-1922 missionary stationed Siota diocese Melanesia
1922-1928 priest-in-charge Aoba [Opa, Ambae]
11 Apr 1923 after furlough in New Zealand departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for the islands
1928-1935 head of Vureas school Banks islands (8)
03 Jul 1935-1959 *(vice* GODFREY resigned) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, based Lolowai (121;69)
Note he had the use [initially anyway] of the ketch PATTESON for his pastoral visits (261)
1941 addresses given Lolowai Aoba [Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu], 37 Chester Street Swindon England (8)
1944 returned from leave, assembled teacher trainees Lolowai (403)
18 Sep 1948 from Brisbane arrived Tilbury London MALOJA, of 37 Chester Street Swindon, resident New Hebrides
21 Sep 1955 departed Sydney via Hobart (Mrs TEALL visited her sister) for England
1959 retired – with his wife in the New Hebrides (389)
1964 addresses given as Lolowai, Aoba New Hebrides, and 37 Chester Street, Swindon Wiltshire England (8)
22 Apr 1960 from Hobart arrived Southampton ORION

Other

1930 with Cyril RAWSON, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
Jan 1967 p24 obituary (by HVC REYNOLDS) *Southern Cross Log*

TEBBS, WILLIAM

born 06 Jan 1842 S Paul Bedford
baptised 11 Feb 1842 S Paul Bedford co Bedfordshire
died 19 Aug 1891 age 49 Bicester co Oxfordshire England
memorial S Matthew Auckland 30 Aug 1891
brother to Henry TIBBS baptised 18 Nov 1846 S Paul Bedford
son of William TEBBS inn keeper
possibly died Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford,
and Eliza
(1851) widowed inn keeper, Riseley Bedfordshire
born c1822 Bedford Bedfordshire;
married 09 Jul 1867 Camberwell South London,
Mary Anne NELSON an accomplished musician
born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark South London died 1891-1901
sister to the Revd Charles Moseley NELSON born 1843 Southwark London died 1919 Auckland
sister to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts
sister to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker
sister to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell
(1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher Deptford S Paul
second daughter of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company
(1861-1867) now trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey co Surrey
?died 30 Apr 1901 Lewisham co Kent London [left £75] [according to *NZ Herald* 22 Aug 1891 died 20 Aug 1891 age 73 New Cross London]
brother to John David NELSON born St Mary Magdalen Bermondsey died 1867
brother to Sophia Nelson born 1822 St Leonard Plummer St Shoreditch London died 1900
son of John Bentley NELSON
(1842) agent (1851) leather seller Bermondsey (1855) jeweller
born 07 Sep 1792 Horsleydown Surrey died 29 Jul (Mar ¼ 1865) registered Bermondsey Surrey
son of John NELSON born 1761 Bermondsey co Surrey died 1805
and Jane Eliza ELLERTHORPE born 1763 Rawcliffe Yorkshire died 1844
married 1815
and Ann Hannah REDDIE

born c1797 St John Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 age 72 Bermondsey;
married (i) 27 Dec 1842 S Peter Walworth Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY
born c1818 Meathon co Derbyshire buried 08 Jun 1854 cemetery Nunhead Camberwell
sister to Mary MOSELY born c1814
daughter of John MOSELEY bootmaker
[CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) 04 Aug 1855 S Giles Camberwell,
Mary MOSELEY born c1814 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire
sister to Ann MOSELEY who married Charles Coventry NELSON
daughter of John Bentley MOSELEY cordwainer bootmaker
born c1793 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 Bermondsey co Surrey
married 16 Mar 1815 S John Horsleydown Southwark
and Ann REDDIE born c1797 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 Bermondsey] (249;ADA;366;56;2)

Education

Bedford and Tonbridge schools (grammar school founded by Sir Andrew JUDD)
02 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
1870 MA Cambridge
1866 deacon Oxford (not recorded in *The Times*) (bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE in Christ church Oxford)
23 Dec 1867 priest Oxford (ADA;2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 son age 9 with widowed mother inn keeper age 29, brother Henry TEBBS age 5 born Bedford, eight staff or residents (300)
1866-1870 curate South Banbury diocese Oxford
1870-1874 vicar Ashwick near Bath co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 29 vicar of Ashwick with Mary Anne age 23 born S George Southwark
and her sister Emily residing Ashwick co Somerset (382)
1874-1879 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Caterham Valley Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
14 May 1880 arrived Lyttelton from London on ORARI saloon 'Revd W Tebbs, Mrs Tebbs, Master W Henry Tebbs, Master Bosie Tebbs, Miss Ethel Tebbs, Miss Mildred Tebbs'
26 May 1880 arrived Auckland, selected for S Matthew Auckland by TOMLINSON senior commissary of Bishop COWIE in England (ADA)
27 May 1880-1891 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1881 clergyman residing S Matthew parsonage electorate Auckland North (266)
1882 in indifferent health with congestion of the brain, and never recovered strength
Feb 1891 departed Auckland for England six months leave of absence for his health
Sep 1891 news received of his resignation of the charge of S Matthew and that he was to resume clerical work at Bicester diocese Oxford (ADA) - *he was already dead*

Other

mason (14 Apr 1880 *Auckland Star*) - see also 31 Jan 1885 *Observer*
active member Auckland Institute
vice president Benevolent society, and YMCA (ADA)
1892 probate Oxford to Mary Anne TEBBS widow and Henry TEBBS solicitor £1 129 (366)
24 Aug 1891 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
26 Aug 1891 obituary *Guardian* (ADA)
Sep 1891 obituary *Church Gazette*
Dec 1891 in memoriam *Church Gazette* supplement,
07 Dec 1891 *Auckland Star* 'Mrs Tebbs and family leave by the Tarawera for Sydney, where they catch the P. and O. steamer Ballarat for London.' [to join eldest son] Presentation to Mrs TEBBS & 'Master Edward William TEBBS, as the only child has as yet born at the parsonage.'
[**note**: in fact Charles Edward TEBBS born Oct 1882 Auckland died 20 May 1946 Hampstead London; WW 1 2nd lieut Royal Flying Corps
married Elsie Henrietta Gladys HERBERT born 1887 Newport Wales died 1963]
27 Jun 1894 eldest son William Henry Alisoun TEBBS MRCS LRCP house surgeon Addenbrookes hospital Cambridge died age 26 at Hurstbourne Victoria Road Clapham Common London SW [May 1888 won chemistry scholarship to Westminster medical school]
second son Basil Nelson TEBBS MA MD BC Cantab of 144 Portswood Road Southampton (son of Mrs TEBBS of Bedford Hill SW)
married 14 Jun 1905 S John the Divine Bedford Hill by Revd Edgar SHEPHERD DD CVO sub dean chapels royal and Booth H LYNES MA vicar
Constance Marguerite (Daisy) OSGOOD only daughter of William Henry OSGOOD Streathbourne House Balham High Road SW
younger daughter Mildred Ellen Peel TEBBS of Mrs TEBBS 56 Dafforne Road Upper Tooting SW
married 17 Apr 1902 S Albans Streatham Park by Revd RGB LILLEY BA
Leslie Whittem HAWKINS chartered accountant
published
1904 *Bookkeeping: The Principles and Practice of Double Entry with Exercises, Key and an Appendix of Forms*
1921 *Cost Accounts*
elder son of Whittem HAWKINS

TEGUA, STEPHEN [?TEGNA]

born before 1909 died 04 Oct 1944 (403)

Education

1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
01 May 1941 priest Melanesia (at S Michael and All Angels Muana Santa Isabel) (261)

-1941- Maravovo boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
latterly assistant (to Ben HAGERIA) priest (403)

TEILO, BENJAMIN [TEIILO]
born before 1890 from Matena Reef islands
25 Mar 1900 baptised Norfolk Island
died 20 May 1926 Reef islands;
married (i),
Imbai from the Reefs baptised Nov 1913 before his ordination
died early 1914;
married (ii) aboard SOUTHERN CROSS,
a wife from Utupua
(261;389;403)
Education
1901-1902 scholar Norfolk Island
1913 to Solomon island for training at Maravovo college
06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)
Positions
1904-1909 with DRUMMOND, new school on Vanikoro [Vanikolo]
1908-1913 started new school on Utupua Reef islands, teacher at Maravovo
1913-1926 stationed in Reef islands diocese Melanesia
1916 survived a murderous attack on him (261;398;403)

TEMPEST, ROGER ERNEST
born 09 Mar 1891 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 28 Feb 1966 at 3 S Edmunds Road, but of 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk England
(at the funeral, Bishop SG CAULTON, Peter GARRITY represented diocese of Melanesia)
brother to Margaret Mary TEMPEST (1919-1939) member Chelsea Illustrators Club
children's author, and (1929-1970) illustrator of A UTTLEY's books for children
and later of M M KAYE's books on the Indian raj; at least one drawing for the *Southern Cross Log*
born Jun ¼ 1892 Ipswich co Suffolk died 23 Jul 1982
married (i) Sep ¼ 1951 Sir Edward Grimwood MEARS KCIE [Knight Commander of the Indian Empire]
olim chief justice Allahabad Uttar Pradesh North India
born c1869 Winchester Hampshire died 1963
brother to Frank Lewis TEMPEST born c1894 Ipswich
son among at least three children of Charles Ernest TEMPEST
stock and share broker
(1871) bankers clerk in Leeds
(1891,1901) S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk
born Sep ¼ 1853 Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1931 age 77 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
brother to Percy Crosland TEMPEST civil engineer born 23 Feb 1860 Holbeck died 03 Nov 1924 Middlesex
son of Charles TEMPEST
(1851) unmarried attorney solicitor residing with brother Edward in Holbeck
(1861) attorney and solicitor Holbeck Leeds
(1871 1881) widowed, attorney and solicitor Leeds Yorkshire
born c1819 Holbeck Leeds Yorkshire baptised 01 Jan 1819 Holbeck
maybe died Jun ¼ 1880 age 60 Bradford West Riding buried S Clement Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
brother to Edward TEMPEST maltster in Holbeck Hunslet Yorkshire born c1822 Leeds
son of John TEMPEST born 1774 Holbeck Leeds died 17 Oct 1840 Leeds
and Mary DAWSON born 1779 Holbeck died 11 Nov 1845 Holbeck
married Sep ¼ 1852 registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Martha CROSLAND
(1841) residing Frome co Somerset
born c1825 Quebec Canada buried 1861 S Clement Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
sister to Elizabeth Hewitt CROSLAND born c1823 Montreal region Quebec Canada
died 02 Mar 1914 buried churchyard S Maurice Ellingham Northumberland
married Revd William WILSON MA born 1810 Orton Cumbria died 17 Dec 1900 buried churchyard S Maurice Ellingham
sister to Sophia CROSLAND (1871) fundholder with TEMPESTs Leeds born c1827 Canada
sister to Fredrica Pike CROSLAND (1851) governess in Bradford Yorkshire born c1829 Canada
cousin to Frederic William WILSON (1881) commercial clerk Greenwich Kent
(1891) commercial clerk in Islington (1901) wine merchants clerk
born c1847 Ryhope co Durham
niece to the Revd John CROSLAND MA
(1830-1874) perpetual curate Grainthorpe Lincolnshire
(1871) who was brother-in-law to widowed Mary Ann CROSLAND
born c1795 Great Bedwyn co Wiltshire maybe died 1872 Louth co Lincoln;
born c1798 Leeds Yorkshire died 10 Jul 1883 Leeds
son of Thomas CROSLAND merchant of Holbeck Leeds
daughter of ~ CROSLAND
and Mary Ann [only maybe PIKE];

married Jun ¼ 1890 Warminster
and Frances Sarah JACOB
born Dec ¼ 1859 Horningsham registered Warminster co Wiltshire
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 87 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
sister to the Revd John Attwood JACOB who served as vicar S Mary Timaru New Zealand
daughter of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster co Wiltshire
born c1823 Winchester co Hampshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN
born c1823 Salisbury co Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 registered Salisbury
daughter of W LEWIN of London
not married
(389;385;352;163)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
1912 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)
07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly-founded diocese (411)
1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 10 in Greenwich London but not with TEMPEST family members (345)
1911 a student residing with the family Ipswich (census return)
1914-1917 curate All Saints Newmarket diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1917 joined Melanesian mission, in charge Central school stationed at S Patrick Vureas (389)
1918-1924 missionary-in-charge South Banks Islands diocese Melanesia church of province New Zealand
1921-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)
(1923 left ill with blackwater fever; see *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London))
1924-1925 on furlough
1925-1934 warden *(vice* HOPKINS) theological college Siota Solomon islands
13 Dec 1927 with the Revd RJ SHEARD and Mr Lloyd FRANCIS, furlough to Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1931 on furlough (1931-1933 Siota theological college closed, and reopened for teacher training) (412)
08 Oct 1931 clergyman age 40 from Brisbane Australia arrived London BALLARAT, to 28 Fonnerau Road Ipswich
02 Nov 1932 clergyman of Ipswich, with WH BADDELEY, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
Aug 1934 in ill health resigned and departed England
1936-1942 vicar Kersey (population 360) Hadleigh diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1942-1946 vicar Aldeburgh with Hazlewood
1946-1963 rector Stanningfield with Bradfield Combust
1964 residing 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk (8;163)

Other

1951 *Sermon for Lay Readers (for Sunday before Melanesian offering 1951)* (Wellington, NZ Anglican Board of missions)
left £7 289

TEMPLER, JOHN MERSON

born 15 Oct 1904 died 02 Sep 1992 ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to elder daughter Jean Mary TEMPLER
engaged 24 Nov 1938 and married 01 Feb 1939 S Mark by Revd MO DAVIES
to Hugh Milthorp CONNOR
elder son of H Collins CONNOR of Wuthering Heights Cygnet Tasmania
brother to Arthur Lethbridge TEMPLER born 02 May 1910 died 2001
married 12 Jun 1937 S James Methodist church Frankton by Revd FH HAYMAN
Clarice Emily TURNER born 09 Jul 1913 died 2011
second daughter of Alfred John and Clara Ethel TURNER Dinsdale Road Frankton
brother to youngest son Sgt Hugh Reginald TEMPLER born 1913 died 18 Sep 1985 ashes interred Hamilton East cemetery
1941 reported wounded
engaged Aug 1943 and married Sep 1943 S Peter cathedral Hamilton by Bishop CHERRINGTON
Margaret Lindsay KENDRICK born 02 Sep 1918 (as Margaret Lyndsay) died 22 Feb 2002 ashes interred Hamilton East cemetery
only daughter of John Harold and Eileen Mina KENDRICK "Springhaven" Hamilton
brother to second daughter Dorothy Katherine (Kitty) TEMPLER born 11 Oct 1918 died 2007
still Miss Kitty 1943 at brother's wedding
married STUART
engaged 11 Sep 1939
to Lewis Frank (Lew) RAVEN electrician then insurance agent
born 07/17 May 1914 died 10 Oct 1978 (military record 07; family & death bdm 17 and birth bdm 07 May 1916)
WW 2 NZ Artillery
only son of Frank and Dorothy Lilian RAVEN 7 Shakespeare Terrace Napier
however he married 1945 Barbara Constance HICKSON - on probate
son of John TEMPLER of Hillcrest Hamilton herd manager

born 1865 Coringa Yaldhurst died 1952 age 87
brother to eldest son Reginald Charles TEMPLER teacher (Cheltenham) & company secretary (Hawera)
born c1855 died 18 Jul 1914 age 58 residence Tarata buried Hawera
married 1882
Amelia Alice Mary Ada RICHARDS born Rockwood Canterbury
died 03 Feb 1933 age 78 Auckland (obituary 08 Feb 1933 *Star* Auckland)
eldest daughter of Dr Henry RICHARDS (after regulations required) appointed 01 Jan 1865 postmaster Racecourse Hill
(maybe dresser to Robert LISTON London but not qualified)
arrived 17 Dec 1850 SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR with wife Lyttleton
brother to Alice (Nods) TEMPLER born 17 Jul 1873 Yaldhurst died 08 Nov 1943 age 66 Tauranga
brother to Kate TEMPLER
born 1869 died c10 Sep 1934 buried Karori cemetery
married 25 Oct 1893 S Luke Christchurch by Archdeacon LINGARD
Alexander Gore BRETT of Hawera
[married (i) 1881 Elizabeth Anderson McGREGOR died 1892 age 34]
brother to James Lethbridge TEMPLER born c1872 died 19 Jan 1943 age 70 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery
son (among eleven children) of Edward Merson TEMPLER farmer
born c1820 died 04 Apr 1897 age 77 Clare Road, late of Coringa Riccarton of Canterbury
buried Riccarton cemetery from Riccarton church (?S Peter)
c1840 went to Australia with brother John Arthur TEMPLER
c1850 as result of drought brought 2,000 sheep across from Australia with Mark STODDARD
1858 held 35,000 acres west of Grey river
1863 purchased Long Reach station with MS CAMPBELL – sold to John GRIGG first frozen meat exporter
married 1852
and Mary Jane Sanders KING
born 1837 England died 06 Dec 1906 age 69 Hawera
sister to Hannah Rebecca Frances KING born 22 Nov 1835 England
died c11 Aug 1897 St Albans Christchurch buried Linwood
married 27 Feb 1855 Lyttelton John Scott CAVERHILL
sister to Sarah Anne KING born c1841 died c1897
married (i) c1857 Walter George SIMPSON
married (ii) c1871 Robert AHERNE
sister to Charles George KING born c1842 died 25 Dec 1886 Leithfield farmer “Harleston”
active in A & P society, good hunter and had his own pack of hounds
married c1867 Agnes CURLE born c1849 died 29 Sep 1935 Oxford Waimakariri buried Balcairn
daughter of John Bedwell KING born c1814 died 31 Jan 1843 Harleston Northamptonshire England
master of hounds for Lord SPENCER’s Harleston estate Northamptonshire
married 13 May 1834 Northamptonshire
and Martha WYKES born c1815
died 29 Apr 1884 at home of son Charles George KING, Leithfield Hurunui, North Canterbury
1850 came as widow with four children on CRESSY (one of the first four ships)
established boarding house Lyttleton
and Nellie Thorne (Alice) died 04 Oct 1933 age 49 Hamilton after brief illness of Te Rapa Hamilton,
funeral S George Frankton to Hamilton East cemetery (buried) formerly of Manutahi
1907 Manutahi
20 Jun 1922 clearance sale Kiwitahi Railway
married 15 Apr 1936 S Paul Cathedral Dunedin by the Dean
Irene Alexandra McRAE
born 19 Jun 1908 (315) died 17 Oct 1991 ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Agnes McRAE (bridesmaid)
sister to only son John McRAE (groomsman)
married c12 Oct 1937 All Saints Dunedin by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD
Alma Nancy Eliabeth SCOTT only daughter of WA SCOTT
third daughter of John McRAE of Dunedin

Education

1949 L Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1931 deacon Waikato
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ BOYD-BELL, EW MARKS, JGdeQ MEARS, WM SMALLFIELD and JM TEMPLER; preacher Revd FB RAND)

Positions

1932-1933 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest in charge Uruti
Jan 1935 lost haversack between Te Kuiti and Awakino
1935-1937 curate New Plymouth
01 Apr 1937-1945 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1943 stillborn daughter Darfield hospital
23 Sep 1945-1946 priest in charge Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1952 vicar Hororata

20 Feb 1948 at Darfield hospital stillborn daughter
1952-1959 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
11 May 1955 sons Peter (9) admitted to hospital and John (15) hurt from fireworks accident
1959-1965 vicar Huntly
1960-1982 canon Waikato (8)
1965-1968 vicar Ohura
1968-1970 priest-in-charge Ohura
assistant curate Taumarunui
1970-1984 priest-in-charge Kawhia district
1971 salary card for Hamilton Education
1982 officiating minister diocese Waikato retired to Kawhia
1989 c/- Mrs I TEMPLER Mauruern hospital 86 King St Cambridge

TEMUERA, PAORA VARIOUSLY ALSO AREKANAHARA NGATAAPU TOKOAITUA

born 02 Dec 1886 Ohinemutu Rotorua
died 16 Jul 1957 Palmerston North hospital
buried 19 Jul 1957 cemetery Rangiatea
brother to Te Wetini TEMUERA [Te MUERA in military records]
enlisted with 1st Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
twice-wounded at Gallipoli
born c1885 Rotorua died 23 Oct 1919 age 24 dysentery tuberculosis Otaki,
elder son of the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA Otaki
of Ngatu Whakaue
and (1) Tuihana PAORA;
married (i) 08 Jan 1915 Ohinemutu,
Kuini Wi Rangipupu WIKIRIWHI teacher Putiki mission school
born c1890 Rotorua died 1918 age 28;
married (ii) 04 Jul 1923 Temuka Canterbury,
Mere Ti GRAY died 30 May 1968 age 76
daughter of William GRAY of Ngai Tahu
and Hiria Kokoro TIRATAHI of ?Ngati Mamoe (424;22;308;315) Ngati Huirapa and Tuahuriri, subtribes of Ngatahu (Ngai Tahu)
born 1868 Arowhenua died Oct 1943 Temuka only child of Henare Kokoro TIRATAHI and Mere Pukuwaitai WHITAU
married (ii) BARRETT

Education

1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (22)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA;
fathers - the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA, Canon McFARLAND present)
(424;308)

Positions

21 Dec 1913 assistant curacy to superintendent (AO WILLIAMS) Māori Mission diocese Wellington (308)
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy Otaki native district, Māori missioner Otaki (242)
Mar 1917- diocese Waiapū
1918 stationed Rūātoki diocese Waiapū
1921 stationed Rotorua (370)
(21 Feb 1924) with Manihera M TUMATAHI and F CHATTERTON
dedicated Spencer mausoleum Lake Tarawera (424
c1931 transferred to the parish of Turanga (Gisborne)
1933 released by Waiapū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)
16 May 1933-1941- licensed as Māori missionary *(vice* Temuera TOKOAITUA) Otaki Native District (308)
1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangiatea church Otaki
1941 residing Otaki (8)
Oct 1943 conducted at Temuka assisted by vicar Revd WC WISDOM the funeral of mother-in-law
Mar 1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiatea church
Jun 1950 MBE
1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)

Other

first member of Ngati Raukawa ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(*Historical Journal* v3 1980 page 42)

TEPA, MANOA[H]

born before 1923 (from Isabel, Zabana speaking)
son of Ben TIVO
son of SOGABELAMA (Zabana chief)
(pers. comm. Rt Revd Terry BROWN)

Education

1946 deacon Melanesia

1960 priest Melanesia
Positions
1946-1951 curate (deacon-in-charge) S George chapel Honiara Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1951-1953 Patteson settlement Wailoku diocese Polynesia (with Archdeacon HANDS)
1953-1971- Melanesian mission Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (1971 *NZ clerical directory*)
in Apr 1971 but gone Sep 1971 list *Southern Cross Log*

TERGORTOK, ELLISON
born before 1912
Education
1935 deacon Melanesia
1938 priest Melanesia
Positions
1935 pastor diocese Melanesia
-1956-1971- Tikopia via Vanikoro Solomon Islands

TEULON, AUSTIN HARVEY
born 18 Apr 1920 Nurse HARRIS hospital Ghuznee St Wellington
died 01 Jun 2006 (315;111)
brother to Evelyn Margaret TEULON born 11 Mar 1922 died 10 Jun 2014 Palmerston North married Revd JEB CLEGG *qv*
brother to Elsie Eunice TEULON born 27 Mar 1925 Wiltshire Obstetrical hospital Albert St Palmerston North
died 08 Jun 2002 age 77 53 North St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
married Kevin John O'SULLIVAN lawyer and very involved in Anglican church and NZCMS
died 10 Oct 2015 age 89 Vila 25 Metlifecare 7 Fitchett St Palmerston North cremated Kelvin Grove
brother to Janet Adelaide Mary TEULON born 1927 died 25 Jun 2018 age 91 buried Kelvin Grove
married Matthew Arnold Kempthorne KIMBERLEY chartered accountant
born 15 Sep 1925 died 30 Mar 2008 age 82 buried Kelvin Grove
son of Revd Oliver James KIMBERLEY *qv* & Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE daughter of Revd JP KEMPTHORNE *qv*
brother to William Bruce TEULON builder (Congregational)
born 03 Oct 1930 died 31 May 2012 Arohanui hospice Palmerston North
funeral from Emmanuel congregational church buried Ashhurst
married Rosemary ~
son of Austin Grey TEULON builder (Presbyterian)
born 08 May 1888 Rotherfield Sussex
died 10 Jan 1967 age 78 home 37 North St Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Mary Eunice TEULON born 13 Apr 1882 Croydon Surrey died 1975 Dover
brother to Oliver Henry TEULON Civil Engineer, Public Works Dept., Indian Civil Service, Upper Burma
born 29 Jun 1883 Croydon died 06 Jul 1959 22 Shirley Drive Salvington Worthing Sussex
married Leslie Mary JOHNS born 31 Dec 1896 Bassein Irawaddy British Burma died 1984 Worthing
brother to Kathleen Olive TEULON born 28 Mar 1885 Rotherfield died 1973 Dover
brother to Cedric Maurice TEULON Articled Pupil, Borough Surveyor, (1911) Captain, Royal Engineers, WW1 & Civil Servant
born 12 May 1892 Crowborough Sussex died 15 Dec 1973 Worthing Sussex England
married Winifred GLASSBROOK born c1889 died 1973 Worthing
son of late Maurice Beveridge TEULON architect and surveyor
born 03 Feb 1853 London died 07 Dec 1897 20 Madeira Avenue Worthing Sussex England buried Worthing
was disappointment to father (https://ecclsoc.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/09/saunders_teulon_a.pdf)
[**note** captain TEULON who sailed regularly to New Zealand was James]
brother to Very Revd Josiah Sanders TEULON born 12 Sep 1838 died 09 Jan 1902 Chichester Sussex
canon residentiary Chichester and principal Chichester theological college
author 1883 *History and Teaching of Plymouth Brethren* for SPCK
married 04 Jan 1877 Fanny Elizabeth DUNLOP
daughter of Revd Charles DUNLOP vicar Henfield and Fanny BORRER
brother to Miriam TEULON born 1840 died cNov 1893 Brighton Sussex
brother to Grenville Newenham TEULON born 1842 died 1891
brother to George Alexander TEULON born 1843 died cNov 1887 Christchurch Hampshire married 11 Sep 1876 Elinor JONES died 1877
brother to Juliana "Julia" TEULON born 1845 St Pancras London died 09 Jun 1938 15 York Road Tonbridge Kent
brother to Lewis Seton TEULON born 1847 died 1849
brother to Howard Maxwell TEULON born 1849 died 1859
brother to Margaret TEULON born 1851 married 07 Feb 1879 Henry J M KIRKMAN
brother to Harriet Bayne TEULON born 1855 died 1887 married 1877
Charles THOMPSON born c1848 Grantham Lincolnshire died 1931 Heckington Lincolnshire
youngest son (among six sons and four daughters) of Samuel Sanders TEULON English Gothic architect of considerable note
born 02 Mar 1812 Hillside Croom's Hill Greenwich London
died 02 May 1873 at Tensleys, 3 The Green, Hampstead, London buried Highgate
friend of architect George Gilbert SCOTT
office 9 Craig's Court off Charing Cross
brother to Lewis Seton TEULON born 06 Aug 1818 Kent died 04 Aug 1846
brother to Louisa Elizabeth Nash TEULON born 03 Jun 1819

brother to William Milford TEULON
born 30 May 1823 Greenwich died 23 Jun 1900 Lewington Warwickshire architect
married (i) Anne Scamadine BROOM born 1826 died 1872
married (ii) 12 Aug 1873 Kingsdown Bristol to Elizabeth ESSEX born 1835
brother to Harriet Mary TEULON born 26 Apr 1825 died 25 May 1855
eldest son of Samuel TEULON born 04 Sep 1784 Greenwich died 14 Jul 1861 buried Greenwich
cabinet maker from a Huguenot family
brother of second of three daughters Elizabeth TEULON born 1774 died 1846
married John SETON died 1818
son of Edward TEULON born May 1742 died 26 Jun 1795 buried Bunhill Fields burial ground
son (youngest of six children) of Anthony TEULON (1700-1776)
son of Antoine TEULON born Valleraugue Gard
and Mercy GODFREY (1704-1798)
married 25 Dec 1766 S Giles in the Fields London
and Elizabeth BOTTOMLEY
married 1810 Greenwich
and Louisa SANDERS born 12 Nov 1786 died 17 Oct 1852
married 08 Oct 1835 St Pancras London
and Harriet BAYNE born 28 Jun 1815 died 15 Dec 1866 buried Highgate
daughter of Ralph BAYNE
married (i) Jun 1871 Stepney and divorced Minnie NOWELL daughter of Charles NOWELL
sailed from Gravesend for Auckland on barque BALLARAT
17-21 Dec 1872 requests in *Daily Southern Cross* for his whereabouts by brother Revd J S TEULON
(Maurice at marriage of Austin of Croydon)
married (ii) 07 Jul 1881
and Margaret Alice THOMPSON born c1860 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1947 104 Folkestone Road Dover co Kent
daughter of Henry THOMPSON
married 07 Oct 1918 S Saviour London
and Elsie Gertrude DIMOCK (Presbyterian)
born 1889 died 23 Nov 1975 age 85 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
only child of William Charles Alfred DIMOCK Silverstream bacon manufacturer
born 1863 died 1939 age 76 of 51 Stanley Avenue Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove gentleman
brother to Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK born 1864 died 1956
married Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944
daughter of Thomas and Matilda ROGERSON
brother to Albert Edward DIMOCK born 1866 died 1943
married Penelope Elizabeth Jane CHAMBERLAIN born 1871 died 1956
son of William DIMOCK
married Sep 1889
and Mary Emma Evelyn ROGERSON born 1864 died 15 May 1957 buried Kelvin Grove
sister to Lillian Jane ROGERSON born 1868 died 1944 married Moses Oates Victor DIMOCK died 1956 age 92
sister to Selina Susanna ROGERSON born 1867 married 1889 John MITCHELL
daughter of Thomas ROGERSON died 1899 age 54
married 1864
and Matilda WHATTON
married Birmingham by Canon Bryan GREEN
Patricia Helen (Pat) STANTON from Birmingham occupational health visitor
born 21 Jun 1923 Newport Monmouthshire Wales died 12 Feb 2018 age 94 at Essie Summers
funeral held 24 Feb 2018 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch
sister to Anne Margaret STANTON born 30 Jul 1926 Newport married ROGERS
daughter of Edwin Arthur STANTON local government officer, Education finance dept
born 17 Dec 1888 Newport died 15 Feb 1963 Newport probate to Anne Margaret ROGERS married woman £6411 (1939) at 7 St Marks Cres, Newport
sailed alone Auckland to Southampton on SOUTHERN CROSS, arrived 18 May 1959 and going to 7 St Marks Cres Newport
son of Edwin STANTON born c1849 Builth Breconshire Wales, carpenter
died 7 Dec 1920, probate to Mary Jane STANTON widow, £319
married Jun ¼ 1873 Newport
and Mary Jane DAVIES, born c1854 Tredegar Wales died Dec ¼ 1936 Wandsworth
married Dec ¼ 1917 Cannock, Staffordshire
and Gertrude Alice PERKIN born Bilston Staffordshire died 18 Oct 1957 Newport probate to Edwin Arthur £734
daughter of William PERKIN born c1861 Tunstill Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1950 Wolverhampton baker and confectioner
married Jun ¼ 1884 Newcastle under Lyme
and Ruth RHODES born c1863 Newcastle Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1928 Cannock Staffordshire

Education

1929 Russell St school Palmerston North
1932 Std V Russell St school best class leader cup presented by CS TRASK

1938 Palmerston North boys' high school form VI first history and economics
College House Christchurch
1942 BA University New Zealand
1948 L Th Board of Theological Studies
Fitzwilliam House Cambridge
1949 BA Cambridge
1954 MA Cambridge
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AH TEULON, AV MADDICK & WW ROBINSON)
Positions
1941 army ballot
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Fendalton
03 Oct 1945-1946 assistant curate S Mary Timaru
priest-in-charge Kensington Otipua (91;111)
11 Jun 1946-14 Apr 1947 curate S Paul Lithgow Australia (111)
1947-1949 curate S Matthew Cambridge diocese Ely
1949-1950 curate S Martin city and diocese Birmingham (rector Canon Bryan GREEN)
08 Dec 1950 Pat sailed Southampton to Wellington on ATLANTIS from 18 Princes Road Birmingham, occupation Health visitor
1951-1953 curate S Barnabas Fendalton
?1951 curate S Thomas Bryndwyr
26 Aug 1951 daughter Elizabeth Ann baptised at S Thomas Bryndwr by Canon Bryan GREEN
1953-1957 vicar Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1953-1957 rural dean Westland
1953 assistant Miss PM LAKE (first to graduate under parish worker scheme in Christchurch diocese)
29 May 1957 he and Graham LAMONT sent telegram to bishop "could you send us some soup" prevented attending synod by snow on Arthur's Pass
1957-1970 vicar Highfield Timaru (*vice* RO WILLIAMS) (8)
13 Apr 1964 daughter born Jean Todd maternity annex
31 Aug 1964 (S Aidan's day) preached at services on occasion of dedication S Aidan Bryndwr
1965 member of Christchurch Church Union committee
1968-1970 rural dean South Canterbury
1970-1982 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills
1980-1982 rural dean south Christchurch
1982 officiating minister
retired Christchurch residing 3 Torvill and Dean Lane Cashmere

TEVEMIDE, DAVID
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
1946 district priest Raga New Hebrides
Other
??father to bishop Harry TEVI

TEVI, KALIOPASI SIUNIPA
born 1933
Education
S John's college Suva
1963 deacon Polynesia
1967 priest
Positions
1963 assistant curate Tonga diocese Polynesia
1965 leave of absence c/- Franciscan Friary New Guinea
1965-1966 chaplain Lenno school diocese West Massachusetts USA
1966-1968 assistant curate Tonga
1968 assistant curate S Matthew's parish
1971 gone from *NZ clerical directory*
Other
?relationship to Rt Revd Harry TEVI

THATCHER, FREDERICK
born 05 Sep 1814 Hastings Sussex baptised 14 Dec 1814 All Saints Hastings
died 19 Oct 1890 at home of Bakewell
son the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER vicar Bakewell Derbyshire, (1851) born Auckland;
buried cathedral close Lichfield
youngest of four children of Robert THATCHER

a riding officer and a jurat
of an 'old Sussex family'
born c1782 died 1816 age 34
married 1806
and Mary Ann STANFORD
a landowner [*possibly* of Fishbourne co Sussex?] [left £600]
born c1787 died 28 Feb 1872 age 84 the Plantation, Fairlight registered Hastings
eldest daughter of Edward STANFORD property owner of Hastings;
married (i) 30 Jun 1840 Trinity church in parish S Andrew Holborn London by the Revd John Medows RODWELL
[a Ritualist; then rector S Peter Saffron Hill London; (1843-1900) rector S Ethelburga Bishopsgate],
Elizabeth WATT
born c1814 co Middlesex buried 06 Mar 1842 age 27 from S Andrew Holborn
sister to Isaac Newton WATT born 17 Jul 1821 died 1886 soldier merchant MHR for New Plymouth 1862-1863
daughter of Isaac WATT land-agent of Holborn London
and Susannah DUNLOP
married (ii) 06 Nov 1849 S Mary New Plymouth, by Archdeacon H GOVETT
Caroline WRIGHT
(Mar 1845) from England via Sydney arrived Auckland COQUETTE
born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill co Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close
sister to Jane WRIGHT born c1816 Stoke Newington London died 12 Dec 1870 Tunbridge Wells Kent
married Sep ¼ 1842 Edmonton, the Revd William BOLLAND
[she left £4 000, only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND]
sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge
secretary to the Bishop of London's Fund
born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [he left £1 924]
married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT;
sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
born 05 Feb 1824 London Middlesex married Jun ¼ 1852 Staines, Jane Octavia GOVETT
sister to Mary A WRIGHT born c1829
sister to the Revd David WRIGHT parish priest in Bristol
sister to John Job WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Terrace Lullington Road Anerley co Surrey
second daughter among at least seven children of Job WRIGHT Esq
of Friern Watch Whetstone Middlesex
merchant, Russian trader, of Islington
born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
and Dorothy GRAYSON baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
(400;266;285;272;230;22; 407)

Education

Hawkhurst co Kent
1831 - 1835 pupil to architect Alfred BARTHOLOMEW (born 1801 died 02 Jan 1845)
1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
1848 - 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; deacons F THATCHER, B Yate ASHWELL) (424)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)
(424;272;253;220;47)

Positions

from mid-1830s architect and surveyor in London
churchwarden and Sunday school teacher in London
29 Feb 1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
proposed by JB PAPWORTH, PF ROBINSON, HE KENDALL
residing 19 Princes St Stamford St London (377;285)
1835 - 1843 practised as an architect in London
later, residing 3 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London
1837-1839 residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London
1840 residing, 4 Little James Street, Bedford Row, London
1840-1843 residing 11 Furnival Inn Holborn, London
1840 Frederick THATCHER age '25' architect and surveyor,
with Elizabeth age 25 born Middlesex, residing Finsbury B, Furnival's Inn Middlesex (400)
from New Zealand Company purchased four sections in the colony New Plymouth:
23 Dec 1843 arrived (with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT) New Plymouth HIMALAYA
1844 auctioneer New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
Feb 1845 – Mar 1846 (under Governor FitzROY) superintendent of public works Auckland (272)
Apr 1845 lieutenant Auckland battalion of militia (68)
Jun 1846 – Sep 1848 assistant private secretary to Governor George GREY
clerk executive council of New Ulster Auckland (227;22)
resigned with purpose of entering holy orders
1848 - 1853 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Dec 1848 assistant (to JF CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand

31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland
Jun 1853 – Dec 1856 1st incumbent S Matthew (SPG funded) Auckland (253)
chaplain to the imperial forces
(1855) secretary Church of England grammer (*sic*) school
18 Dec 1856 on breakdown of health and voice departed Auckland WILLIAM DENNY for Sydney, for one year leave England
1857 assisted in country parishes England
1858 on two years leave (JONES D deputy in S Matthew Auckland)
procured plans from William BUTTERFIELD architect for new church S Matthew Auckland
and then resigned incumbency S Matthew
Mar 1859 licensed to officiate South Bersted near Bognor co Sussex diocese Chichester
1859 in charge Forthampton Tewkesbury diocese Gloucester
1859 at Warwick rectory Rugby
Dec 1859 - 1861 curate Winwick Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
03 Jul 1861 nominated for cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington
29 Jul 1861 from England arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland BROADWATER
14 Aug 1861 arrived Wellington AIREDALE
18 Aug 1861 - Oct 1864 incumbent S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1864 resigned cure on grounds of ill health
28 Jun 1864 - 29 Nov 1864 interim licence S Paul Thorndon; and diocesan registrar
25 Oct 1864 voice weaker departed Wellington for Auckland
29 Nov 1864 resigned the ad interim licence and the office of diocesan registrar
Oct 1864 - 1868 private secretary Sir George GREY governor of New Zealand
21 Aug 1865 present laying of foundation stone church S Paul Wellington
07 Feb 1868 departed Auckland KAIKOURA for England (22)
1868 - 1882 secretary to the bishop of Lichfield (GA SELWYN at whose funeral he carried the pastoral staff; and then to his successor from 1878 WD MACLAGAN)
1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife three servants residing Lichfield S Chad (249)
1882 retired (230)
Jul 1883 donation £100 to diocese Wellington: invested in Bank of New Zealand shares (MS-Papers-0265 ATL)
1883 prebendary Gaia Major in Lichfield cathedral (242;230;205;140)
1890 residing vicarage Tamworth (8)

Other

designer of several churches New Zealand including S Paul Wellington & S Mary New Plymouth
http://Anglicanhistory.org/ecclesiologist/1.1.4.html
friend of the families of Bishops SELWYN, ABRAHAM, PATTESON
his son Ernest Grey THATCHER MA of Keble college was a priest in Australia, England, Canada 1890 vicar Tamworth
1890 formerly of the city of Lichfield but late of Bakewell co Derby, will probate to the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER of Bakewell, son and sole executor £14 719 (366)
teetotaller
Jan 1891 p196 obituary (140)
Nov 1890 obituary *Lichfield Diocesan Magazine*
25 Oct 1890 obituary *Lichfield Mercury*
see *An Excellent Recruit, Frederick Thatcher, Architect, Priest, and Private Secretary in Early New Zealand* by Margaret H ALINGTON (Auckland 2007)

THEWLIS, BRIAN JACOB

born 17 Jul 1924 died 30 Sep 2017 Melbourne
09 Oct 2017 funeral Christ Church Dingley buried Queenscliff cemetery Point Lonsdale Victoria Australia
brother to Neale McKissock THEWLIS clerk born 08 Jan 1923 "Bellendean" Nantes St Newtown Geelong
died 29 Jan 1945 accident New Guinea WW 2 when the bomber he was piloting went missing
buried 1997 Lae War cemetery Lae Papua New Guinea when aircraft crash site found
son of Milton THEWLIS
1923 appointed superintendent Newtown Geelong Methodist Sunday school
Dec 1927 entertaining friends at the seaside home at Point Lonsdale (also party 1926)
Jan 1937 holiday with family Queenscliff
(1953) M THEWLIS AICA ACIS secretary and bursar advertising for bookkeeper
son of Howard Keith THEWLIS died 1968
engineer formerly of 312 Latrobe Terrace Geelong
Ada Alice THEWLIS died 1951
formerly of Mathinna Tasmania latterly Camberwell
married 1919 Victoria
and Ethel May McKISSOCK born c1896 (registered Geelong Victoria) died 30 Nov 1977
daughter of George William McKISSOCK butcher Geelong died 1940 South Africa
and Theresa RAWNLEY died 1900 age 28
GEORGE WILLIAM McKISSOCK married (ii) 03 Jan 1910 Johannesburg South Africa
and divorced 1927 on grounds of his desertion
Lucy BOWDEN who returned to Australia

married 1958
Elsbeth Clare FETTELL teacher Kooyong Victoria
1950 free place for four tears secondary school from Horsham
16 Mar 1951 account of guides' camping *The Argus* page 15 & other activities in Horsham in newspapers
sister to Barbara Elsbeth FETTELL born 07 Jan 1928 Norwood private hospital
staff public library Melbourne at engagement city librarian of Mildura
Jan 1951 engaged to Ian Campbell TREGONNING
daughter of Revd Norman Smith FETTELL vicar Geelong
born 08 Oct 1883/4 Wellington NSW died 08 Sep 1967 Geelong Victoria buried Point Lonsdale cemetery (Queenscliff)
WW 1 embarked 31 Jan 1916 in 7th Field Ambulance corps
20 Oct 1925 instituted S Peter Ballarat (no mention of wife)
28 Feb 1935 instituted vicar of Holy Trinity Stawell
n d Horsham (canon)
1950-1959 incumbent Warrnambool
son of Robert George FETTELL
& Isabella née HAYES;
married 06 Apr 1926 S Peter Ballarat Victoria by bishop of Ballarat assisted by Revd J FARRER of Murtoa
and Elsbeth Greta Alma GORLER (1924) school teacher
born 10 Jun 1899 London baptised 23 Jul 1899 Hackney London died 27 Feb 1993
[cemetery records died 27 Dec 1992 buried Queenscliff cemetery Geelong]
sister to Rudolph Wilhelm GORLER (who gave her away) born 1900 died 1986
engineer (1936) copper mine Chile
1936 returned to Australia on KAMO MARU
married 1932 *possibly* in Chile to Shellagh O'NEILL born 1906 Tasmania
second daughter of August Wilhelm Max GORLER commercial clerk; Santiago (Chile) ore purchaser
born 11 Apr 1872 Posen Germany
married London 1898 and divorced 09 Aug 1912 (as August Herman - adultery) (wife custody of four children)
[alimony of £400 per annum; while he was held in German concentration camp at Liverpool 1917 intended to leave Australia after war]
and Eleanor née SEARING
of St Kilda born 15 Oct 1873 Shoreditch London died 1967
Education
1945 Ridley college Melbourne
1949 BA (hons) Melbourne
1952 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1953 deacon Stafford for Canterbury
1954 priest Lichfield
Positions
WW 2 Flying Officer RAAF
1953-1957 curate S James the Great Wednesbury
1957-1961 chaplain King's College city and diocese Auckland
1961-1968 incumbent (vicar) S George Reservoir diocese Melbourne
residing Ralph St Reservoir Melbourne
1968-1982 incumbent S Paul Malvern and Caulfield
1982-1987 incumbent S Michael and All Angels Beaumaris
1987-1994 incumbent S Paul Frankton
1984 retired
residing 41 Sixth St Parkdale Victoria
Other
golfer
(111)

THIRLWELL, PHILIP JOHN
born 1934 died 27 May 2021 peacefully late of Merewether
funeral eucharist Christ Church cathedral Newcastle 02 Jun 2021 donations to Calvary Mercy Hospice
married 1956 S Luke Mosman
Margaret
Education
S John's college Morpeth
1958 ACT ThL
1956 LLB university of Sydney
1966 Dip Anthrop university of Sydney
n d BA (Japanese & French) university of Newcastle
2018 Coaldrake medal for service to mission
22 Dec 1957 deacon Canberra and Goulburn
24 Feb 1959 priest Canberra and Goulburn (10 a.m. in S Paul's Canberra; priests PJ THIRLWELL, RJ TATE, CK SOWELL, PH DAVIES, DS KEMSLEY & R BLAKLEY; retreat from 20-23 Feb conducted by Revd CA WAREN and Revd GD GRIFFITH)
Positions

1958-1959 curate S John Canberra diocese Canberra and Goulburn
1959-1960 S Matthew Albury
1961 House of the Epiphany Stanmore Sydney (Australian Board of Missions)
1962-1964 priest evangelist Labasa diocese Polynesia
1964-1968 assistant priest Viti Levu West
1968-1970 priest-in-charge Ba, Viti Levu West
1970-1973 priest-in-charge Nadi Viti Levu West c/o P.O. Box 300 Nadi Fiji Islands
01 Sep 1976 spoke about his recent visit to the Soviet Union, Poland and Yugoslavia
1989-1992 mission to seamen Kobe Japan
2001-2004 registered as a sole trader
nd TSSF (tertiary society of S Francs)
Other
photographs of his time in Fiji held by Kinder library (POL-14-5-18 roll 459)

THISTLE, THOMAS
born 22 Nov 1853 Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1936 Eling vicarage Hampshire
first son of Thomas THISTLE
wool draper and gentleman of Liverpool
(1881) retired ship-owner residing Whitby East Riding
born c1814 Ugglebarnby Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1892 age 78 Whitby;
and Alice SMITH
born c1817 Whitby East Riding Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1893 age 76 Whitby;
married 13 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Kilburn registered Hendon Middlesex London,
petitioned for divorce 15 Jul 1896 co-respondent Sydney E Hamilton LANE
however still together 1901 & 1911
Ethel Georgina Marshall MACQUEEN
born c1861 Paddington St James London *possibly* registered St George Hanover Square
died 29 Apr 1925 vicarage Eling Hampshire [left £18]
daughter of George Potter MACQUEEN
died before Jul 1882
and *maybe* PLAYER
(388;111;366;4;249)
Education
1866-1873 Durham grammar school (111)
21 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1873-1877 exhibitioner
1877 BA Oxford
1881 MA Oxford (4)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London
08 Jun 1879 priest London (111)
Positions
1871 school pupil born Lancashire Liverpool age 17 in boarding house of choir school Crossgate Durham Durham (382)
16 Jun 1878-1882 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 unmarried, residing Great Portland Street St Marylebone (249)
14 May 1883 arrived Auckland WAIHORA
1883-1884 assistant master Auckland College (grammar school) New Zealand
1884 examiner University of New Zealand
13 Aug 1885 general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1886 warden Christ Church College Hobart Tasmania
30 Nov 1886 letters testimonial from bishop Tasmania
1887-1890 assistant to headmaster Ripon grammar school
1890-1897 headmaster Hereford cathedral school
06 Apr 1891 with wife residing Hereford St John (388)
24 Nov 1897-death vicar Eling S Mary the Virgin diocese Winchester (111;8)
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Eling Southampton co Hampshire (345)
Other
1893 *probably* assistant translator *The Offices of S Wilfrid* [archbishop of York] *according to the use of the church of Ripon from a psalter belonging to the dean and chapter of Ripon cathedral with an English translation by John Whitham assisted by the Revd Thomas THISTLE*
memorial chapel Eling church
bequeathed money to build new church, vicarage and hall at Testwood near Eling
1936 will probate London to Montague CHANDLER clerk to the justices for the division and borough of Romsey, the Revd Edwin Percy Boys SMITH and Thomas Hubert Hardinge VOWLES (1872-1946) architect, £27 311 (377;366)
obituary
14 Feb 1936 *Guardian* (111)

THOMAS, FRANCIS CAREW
born Sep ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England

died 28 Aug 1953 age 91 Rose Bay registered Sydney NSW husband of Glory THOMAS and daughter Florence
Sep 1953 probate to Florence Jessie THOMAS sole executrix died 24 Oct 1973 Mosman widow (1939 owned burnt house Piha)
brother to three brothers at father's death
son of James Lewis THOMAS Esq FSA FRGS Hon ARIA architect chief surveyor of the war department
born c1826 Brecon Wales (?baptised 19 May 1822) Wellington Shropshire England died 04 Oct 1904
(obit Archaeological Journal Vol 61 1904)
brother to John Evan THOMAS Esq JP DL high sheriff of Brocknock in 1868 county of Breconshire sculptor
son of Joseph THOMAS and Sarah;
married 1851
and Eliza Anne HODGE born c1831 Antigua West Indies died 23 Mar 1905
probate to George Trevor Harley THOMAS retired major HM army and Richard Thomas Edward DOWSE £2806
?sister to Samuel HODGE died 14 Jan 1868 age 28 and buried Berlize (results of battle wounds) awarded VC at Gambia
daughter of Hon Henry Cecil HODGE barrister at law
(aged 6) inherited his father's estates in British Virgin Islands (Belle Vue estate had between 27 (1834) & 39 (1822) slaves)
nephew and heir to Earl of Exeter
born 20 Feb 1805 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
brother to Jane Rosina HODGE born 21 Feb 1801 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
brother to Justina Jane HODGE born 27 Mar 1802 baptised 29 Jun 1814 Christiansted church
son of Arthur William HODGE born 1763
died 08 May 1811 hanged for the murder of one of his slaves PROSPER (history of cruelty to his slaves)
brother to Ann HODGE married (i) COLLINS widowed before Christmas 1807
(ii) John RAWBONE of Tortola
married (i) who died shortly afterwards
married (ii) Jane McNAMARA who died in childbirth of her daughter Rosina Jane born 1795
another child Bella Hodge born 1798 daughter of slave Peggy
married (iii) 20 Jun 1800 Clifton Gloucestershire (witness Henry CECIL)
and Ann HOGGINS born 1779 died 29 Nov 1808
sister to Sarah HOGGINS died childbirth 1797 age 23
sister to Earl of Exeter
married 1793 Henry CECIL
whose first wife ran off with the vicar,
to hide his embarrassment disguised himself as gentleman farmer John JONES
& lived in Bolas Magna Shropshire
where he met and married Sarah who didn't know he was nephew & heir to the Earl of Exeter
and
married 17 May 1887 parish church Walton-on-Thames Chertsey Surrey England,
Isabella Regina CABABÉ
(1871, 1881) with uncle's household residing Walton Grove Mansion Walton-on-Thames Surrey
sister to Mary C CABABÉ born c1853 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)
sister to Paul CABABÉ born c1855 Bombay (1881) with uncle Paul CABABE Walton died 04 Aug 1899 Chorlton registration district Lancashire
sister to Susan CABABÉ born c1857 Lowfield House Broughton Lancashire (1891) in boarding house Hastings Sussex died 1923 Tonbridge reg dist Kent
sister to Anne Madeline CABABÉ born c1858 Manchester Lancashire died 1891 Hastings married Henry Montagu DURNFORD
sister to Naomi Alexander (Alexander M) CABABÉ born 1859 Lowfield House Broughton Lancashire died 1914 Reading registration district Berkshire
(1881) age 21 living on dividends lodger Surrey
(1901) 'aged 37' 'kept by friends' boarder with a family in receipt parish relief St Giles Berkshire
sister to Madeline/Madeleine CABABÉ born c1869 Higher Broughton Manchester Lancashire
(1881) pupil school Queens Road Weybridge Surrey
[cousin to *Michael CABABÉ born 1855 Beirut Syria (1879) barrister at law Inner Temple (Oxford graduate; son of Nahum of Beyrout (or *Foster's Hand-list of Mean-at Law*: author of *Interpleader and Attachment of Debts,* joint author of Cababe and Ellis' Reports in Queen's Bench Division, student of the Inner Temple 20 Jan 1877 then age 22, called to the bar 17 Nov 1879, eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, a landowner)
(1881) age 27 born Syria barrister residing with Paul CABABÉ uncle Walton-on-Thames
who may be the same person: Michel CABABÉ born c1849 Brompton London (1891) barrister solicitor Temple, with single men
including the Revd Henry ADDISON curate Christ Church Mayfair residing West Chapel St S George Hanover Square Mayfair]
daughter among at least seven children of Peter CABABÉ Esq of Culvenden, Oatlands, Park and of Bombay and Manchester
(1851) age 35 unmarried, commissioner agent in boarding house Cheetham co Lancashire
(1871) naturalised British subject retired shipping merchant with bank shares Broughton Lancashire
born c1816/1820 Syria died 02 Jan 1875 age 55 Chertsey Surrey England
brother to Paul CABABÉ born c1813 Aleppo Syria died 02 Apr 1886 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey [left £80 258]
married Marianne WALSH born c1833 Carlisle Cumberland;
and Regina STEPHENS
(1861) not naturalised British, married,
head of house but husband absent residing 25 Nevill St North Meols Lancashire
born c1837 Java Batavia [Indonesia] died Dec ¼ 1878 age 43 Chertsey;
(2;381;382;249;388;345)
Note *Michel CABABÉ is the eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, landowner, according to his entry in *Men-at-the-Bar 1885 a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court,* by Joseph FOSTER London 1885 Reeves and Turner
Education
University College London
Lincoln college Canterbury

26 May 1907 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)
Positions
18 years' service with Bank of England in England
1891 clerk bank of England residing with wife
on migrating to New Zealand, to Lincoln college, and then to Whangarei district milking cows, feeding pigs and poultry
lay reader under NELIGAN bishop of Auckland who sponsored his ordination
26 May 1907 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
04 Mar 1909-1910 vicar Inglewood instituted by Archdeacon COLE
1910 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington: (ADA)
16 Aug 1910 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1911 Francis Carew THOMAS clergyman Mangaweka and also Isabel Regina THOMAS married, electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
04 Apr 1913-ca Apr 1918 vicar Whanganui parochial district (Wellington diocesan yearbook; information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
but not on the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
Aug 1919-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1925-1928 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1928-1929 in retirement curate S Matthew Auckland
1941 c/- Bank of NSW Sydney NSW Australia (8)

THOMAS, JAMES
born 04 Sep 1918 Llandilo registered Carnmarthen Wales baptised 12 Nov 1918 Llangynog died 24 Oct 2005
naturalised 23 Feb 1978 New Zealand (gave Llangunnok as birthplace, variant spellings of same place)
brother to Letitia THOMAS born 19 May 1920 married WILLIAMS
son of John THOMAS born 26 Dec 1887 dairy farmer
married Dec ¼ 1915 Carmarthen
and Anna EVANS born 29 Jan 1889
married
Joan Patricia born 07 Feb 1922 Holywood co Down Northern Ireland died 2013
naturalised 23 Feb 1978 New Zealand
Education
St David college Lampeter (Llampeter)
1941 BA
Selwyn college Cambridge
1946 BA (3rd class hons Th Trip pt i) Selwyn college Cambridge
1951 MA
1942 deacon St David
1943 deacon St David
Positions
1939 student living with parents Amalecco Llangynog
1942-1944 curate Amroth diocese St David
1944 curate assistant Laugharne with Llansadyrnen
1944-1946 study-leave
1946-1949 CF (E.C.)
1948 Hon CF
1949-1951 curate of Braunton (priest in charge of Saunton) diocese Exeter
1951-1954 vicar of Thornthwaite with Darley and Truscross diocese Ripon (Harrogate)
05 Jan 1955 arrived from Britain with wife and three children
1954-1960 vicar Kensington-Opitua diocese Christchurch (inducted Feb 1955)
1959-1960 rural dean South Canterbury
1960-1962 vicar S Peter Upper Riccarton (*vice* Canon HG NORRIS)
1960 living 26 Main South Road Riccarton with Joan Patricia
1962-1978 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1972-1978 archdeacon Waitemata
1978-1987 dean Wellington cathedral of S Paul
1981 living Bolton St Wellington with wife Joan Patricia
1987 dean emeritus
1988 4 Swansea St Khandallah
1991-2005 c/- 29a Lucknow Terrace Khandallah Wellington (?son)
Other
father of Susan THOMAS from 31 May 2020 chief justice New Zealand

THOMAS, LESLIE DAWSON
born 14 Dec 1871 St Marys NSW died 02 Nov 1939 rectory Hamerton co Huntingdon England
cousin of J M THOMAS
son of James Henry THOMAS of an ecclesiastical family, farmer

born c1828 died c1918 age 90
and Sarah Eva DAWSON;
married 03 Aug 1904
Irene Frances CODRINGTON
(1911-1912) presiding associate Girls Friendly Society in Gisborne New Zealand
born 1878 died after 1930
daughter of John Frederic CODRINGTON
(1851) pupil in school Wembdon Bridgwater co Somerset
head of household the Revd Henry CODRINGTON married curate Goathurst
born c1808 Staplegrove co Somerset
(1875) physician and surgeon of Orange NSW
medical practitioner of Woollahra Sydney NSW
born Dec ¼ 1838 Lyme Regis registered Axminster co Dorset baptised 10 Dec 1838 Lyme Regis
died 11 Aug 1929 of 8 Wallis Street Woollahra NSW cremated Rookwood NSW
[left £48 488, beneficiaries included British & Foreign Bible Society, S Luke hospital, the Bush Brotherhood, the Church of England Mission Zone]
son of George Frederic CODRINGTON
and Frances Henrietta;
married 30 Sep 1875 cathedral Bathurst by Canon SMITH
and Laura Elizabeth CODRINGTON
daughter of Henry CODRINGTON of Huntworth co Somersetshire England
(*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

Education

St John's grammar school Parramatta
1896-1898 Moore theological college
24 Jun 1898 deacon Sydney
18 Jun 1899 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

01 Jul 1898-01 Sep 1902 curate S John Gordon & Hornsby diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1902-04 May 1904 curate S John Darlinghurst
13 Aug 1904 with wife from Sydney NSW arrived Gisborne
1904-Dec 1914 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1908 daughter Irene Myee born
08 Jan 1915-31 Mar 1918 exhibited letters of orders, rector Dubbo diocese Bathurst
04 Jun 1918-31 Dec 1918 ministerial duties in parish Tenterfield diocese Armidale
1919 at Tenterfield NSW on account of his wife's poor health after breakdown nursing sick soldiers
18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
08 Oct 1926-31 May 1930 vicar parochial district S Luke Ekebin
1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
28 Jul 1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, in benefice Hamerton & Winwick
07 Nov 1930-death incumbent Hamerton and Winwick co Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111)
10 Jun 1936 arrived Southampton ORFORD from Australia, with widow of Dr JF CODRINGTON (mother-in-law) to live in Hamerton rectory

Other

obituary *Church Standard 24/11/39*

THOMAS, WILLIAM CALVERT

born 08 Jul (Sep ¼) 1889 baptised 18 Aug 1889 S James Birkenhead Cheshire
died 28 Oct 1956 registered Lancaster co Lancashire England
son of William Nicholson THOMAS domestic gardener of Birkenhead
born Mar ¼ 1859 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1925 age 66 registered Birkenhead
son of David THOMAS;
married 17 Sep 1888 Birkenhead
and Emily Calvert DAVIES
born c1866 Castle Sowerby Cumberland died Dec ¼ 1943 age 77 West Cheshire
daughter of Robert DAVIES;
married 20 Nov 1920 S Jude Bradford
Annie CRAVEN teaching student (later as Anna)
born 1892 USA
sister to Herbert CRAVEN born 1901 Bradford
sister to Muriel CRAVEN born 1904 Bradford
daughter of Frederick Richard CRAVEN silk dyer
born 1860 Kirkstall Yorkshire died 16 Nov 1932 left £649 to Emily widow
(1921) 12 Leamington St Bradford
married Jun 1886 Bradford
and Emily RHODES born 1858 Bradford

Education

1912 BA (2nd cl history) Leeds University
1915 MA Leeds
1908 College of the Resurrection Mirfield (founded 1902)

1916 deacon Liverpool (FJ CHAVASSE) for Chester (FJ JAYNE)
03 Jun 1917 priest by John Edward MERCER (1902-1914 bishop of Tasmania) commissary of the bishop of Chester
Positions
1916-1919 curate Stockport S Matthew diocese Chester
1919-1921 curate S Jude Manningham diocese Bradford (8)
02 Dec 1920 with Anna and no children, sailed London BELTANA for Sydney, future residence New Zealand
09 Feb 1921 arrived Dunedin from England
09 Feb 1921 licensed assistant priest cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
18 Aug 1921 Lionel Rhodes was born in New Zealand (mother registered as Anna)
07 Sep 1922 with family departed New Zealand SS PULOONA via Melbourne for England (151)
Nov 1922 with wife Anna born c1892 and son Lionel H age 1 sailed Melbourne BALLARAT to London
arrived 1922 UK going to 12 Leamington St Bradford
1923-1924 curate Clapham Surrey
1924-1926 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon Wakefield Sheffield Bradford
1926-1927 curate (in charge S Saviour) S Mary Reading diocese Oxford
1927-1931 curate Buxton (in charge of S Mary the Virgin) diocese Derby
1931-1937 vicar Eastwood
1937-1944 vicar Carrington near Manchester diocese Chester
1944-1954 vicar Accrington S Andrew diocese Blackburn (8)
1955 residing Top Flat 34 Grosvenor Road Birkdale Southport Lancashire England
Other
1956 left £573, probate to Ann THOMAS widow and Lionel Rhodes THOMAS draughtsman (son)

THOMAS, WILLIAM ROBERT
born 18 Jun 1825 Friar Mere, part of Rochdale in Yorkshire
baptised 28 Jun 1825 Friar Mere
died 02 Dec 1891 age 66 Peterborough England;
son of John THOMAS and Sarah;
married *probably* Mar ¼ 1869 St Ives Huntingdonshire,
Mary Eliza COOKE
(1861) with family residing Colne Huntingdonshire
born c1844 Maxey Northamptonshire
daughter of Frederick COOKE (1861) farmer 227 acres
born c1810 Peterborough
and Mary born c1809 Colne
(366;295;249;180;2)
Education
private schools and tutors (180)
26 Jun 1845 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1849 BA Cambridge
1853 MA Cambridge
04 Mar 1849 deacon Ripon
1850 priest (2)
Positions
c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee; residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)
Note: (1812-1815) BRONTË (born 1777 died 07 Jun 1861 Haworth) was a school examiner at the Wesleyan academy Woodhouse Grove school near Guiseley; (1819-death) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Haworth
31 Mar 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TRAVANCORE (20)
Apr 1851-14 Aug 1851 services at Akaroa 'in a manuka grove' (11;114)
08 Oct 1851 in Auckland (70)
1854-1856 curate Hemingford Grey St Ives co Huntingdon diocese Peterborough (7;2)
1856-1891 perpetual curate Peterborough S Mary (8)
1861 age 35 unmarried, incumbent Peterborough S Mary, born Rochdale Yorkshire, with one servant Mary KING age 36 residing Minster Precincts Northamptonshire
1871 born 'part of the parish of Rochdale in the county of York', with wife and two children, three servants
31 Mar 1881 with Mary Eliza and three daughters one son two servants residing vicarage Peterborough (249)
Other
1872 *Crockford* incorrectly states 'first rector of Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand' (8)
1892 will probate Peterborough to Mary Eliza THOMAS widow Henry Cecil GACHES registrar of the Peterborough court and John Frank BRADBURY wool broker, £2 109 (366)

THOMPSON, HAROLD (HARROLD IN BIRTH REGISTER) "TOMMY"
born 30 Oct 1886 Townsville Queensland baptised 30 Oct 1886 cathedral S James Townsville
died 08 May 1951 S Margaret hospital, Eroro New Guinea
brother to only sister Dorothy Helen THOMPSON (1931) of Western Australia

married (by H Stanley HOLLOW and Vernon H WILLIAMS his brother Christ Church Hawthorne Victoria 07 Nov 1931)
to Dr Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown WA
youngest son of Matthew H WILLIAMS accountant and Grace Henrica of 'Headingley' Hawthorn;
brother to Tommy THOMPSON sgt 10th Light Horse killed Dardanelles
son of Thomas THOMPSON
married 19 Jan 1886 Queensland
and Margaret Kate SMITH born c1865 Queensland died 1919 Perth
nephew of Mrs HOWELLS
cousin to Mrs JW NELSON
married 12 Nov 1918 Holy Trinity Roebourne Western Australia
Edith Winifred MILLS
born 1899 Fremantle died 25 Sep 1973 Western Australia
1922 on own Queen St Roebourne
1931 in Irwin alone
1943 in Perth on own
daughter of John MILLS clerk of court Roebourne
born c1866 died 18 Sep 1932 buried Karrakatta cemetery Nedlands Western Australia
married 1897 Fremantle
and Constance Evelyn HAWKE
born c1868 died 07 Feb 1945 buried Karrakatta cemetery Nedlands Western Australia
(261;111)

Education

College of S John Perth Western Australia
ThL Australian college of theology
30 Nov 1913 deacon Perth
30 Nov 1914 priest Perth

Positions

28 Apr 1911 lay reader Rosalie diocese Perth
1914-1915 curate S Hilda city and diocese Perth
1915-1917 rector Meckering
24 Aug 1916 'accused of slander, plaintiff awarded damage 40 shillings'
06 Sep 1916 Perth diocesan council passed resolution of confidence in him (111)
16 Sep 1916 appointed representative general synod for diocese Perth
1918-1920 rector Roebourne diocese North West Australia
1921-1922 rector Normanton diocese Queensland
12 Aug 1922-1923 missionary priest Wamira near Dogura diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia
09 Sep 1923-1932 priest-in-charge Ambasi (111)
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Sangara in Papua
1933 with layman WGG WIEDEMANN (later ordained) to Kumbun, New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; a medical missionary Mr ELDRIDGE also there, soon returned to Australia (261)
1933 returned to Australia with wife from Papua New Guinea on furlough
1933- initially *pro tempore* chaplain *(vice* F R BISHOP gone) at Rabaul, and then
priest-in-charge Arawe islands (Kumbun opposite the Arawes, built a school and church) archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261;202))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1938-1940 missionary at Lupun (centre for women's ministry and medical work) New Britain diocese Melanesia (8)
1941 on furlough including time in New Zealand (261)
c1941 due to retrenchment of the World War 2, six months curacy Kaitaia diocese Auckland New Zealand (261)
unable in War to return to Arawe, but though in exile from New Britain:
1941-1945 principal *(vice* the Revd PC WILLIAMS) S Patrick native boys school Vureas New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
May 1944 'The Rev. Harold Thompson's Crocodile Stories met with well-deserved applause'
c1945 at Maravovo school Solomon islands
1945-1946 chaplain hospital Epiphany North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Dec 1946 on SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop BADDELEY and the Revd Austin ROWLEY (to Rabaul *pro tem*), returned to Kumbun New Britain to re-establish destroyed stations in Arawe district: nursing sister Amy THOMPSON from the SOUTHERN CROSS reported that all was destroyed at Kumbun, but the Revd Harold THOMPSON had assistance to build a shelter and stayed at Kumbun, with visits to Au, where VOSS had been earlier stationed (261)
-1947- at Kumbun, now the headquarters of the Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia
Mar 1948 on MALAITA arrived Sydney on furlough from diocese Melanesia
Jan 1950 The *Southern Cross Log* under the banner 'Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia' has him as the sole member of staff; the editor notes that from
01 Jul 1949 on transfer of the Mandated Territory to the bishop of New Guinea, THOMPSON also transferred into the diocese New Guinea (261)
01 Jul 1949-1951 missionary Kumbun New Britain diocese New Guinea (111)
n d but after World War 2, returned to Oro Bay diocese New Guinea (pers comm Bevan Meredith May 2007)

Other

father of the mission in New Britain, strict disciplinarian (ie cantankerous), sound teacher (412)
1951 his will found by Bishop David HAND, executor named as the general secretary of the Melanesian Mission in Sydney; but by 1951 the

general secretary was Harry BULLEN in Auckland New Zealand and the will was probated back in Sydney. Sole beneficiary his sister Mrs Dorothy Helen WILLIAMS wife of Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown Western Australia
obituary
01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951 *Church Standard*
Jul 1951 and photograph *Southern Cross Log* page 16
14 Jun 1951 *Australian Board of Mission Review*
14 Jun 1951 *Australian Church Record* (111)

THOMPSON, IAN GORDON

born 22 Sep 1927 died 14 Apr 2011 at home Whitianga (315)
18 Apr 2011 funeral S Peter the Fisherman Whitianga private cremation
brother to Beatrice THOMPSON born 08 Nov 1914 married HOPKINSON
son of Robert Gordon THOMPSON of Christchurch
born 17 Jul 1880 died 17 Mar 1939 age 58 Whanganui hospital buried Aramoho as Gordon R
blacksmith railway workshops Petone
son (among eleven children) of Thomas William THOMPSON retired railway servant of 25 Richardson St Woolston Christchurch
died 07 Sep 1923 age 74 buried 10 Sep Linwood (48 years in NZ)
probate to public trust executor son Wilfred George THOMPSON clerk
personal estate to son Wilfred George, three daughters provided they remain unmarried & niece;
watch and chain to son Thomas William THOMPSON of Whanganui
married 08 Aug 1878 New Zealand
and Nina WOODHAM died 07 Aug 1915 age 55 residence 25 Richardson St Opawa Christchurch buried 09 Aug Linwood
(51 years in NZ)
married Dec 1912 Christ Church Whanganui by Revd H REEVE
and Eleanor Grace (Lena) MENZIES born 29 Aug 1884 died 24 May 1961 buried 25 May 1961 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
probate to public trust for daughter Beatrice HOPKINSON and son Ian Gordon THOMPSON
sister to Edward Sutherland MENZIES born 1874 died 30 Aug 1950 ashes scattered Aramoho
married 1927 Florence Minne BORTHWICK born 1889 Dunedin died 11 Jan 1954 buried Bromley Christchurch
who married (i) 1909
Frederick Charles Alexander HADECKE born 1884 Addington died 27 Feb 1914 age 30 accident buried East Belt Rangiora
sister to Flora Gertrude MENZIES born 1876 died 10 Nov 1963 Feilding buried Feilding
married 1907 Walter Henry BOOTH 08 Jun 1871 Whanganui died 12 Jan 1950 Feilding buried Feilding
sister to Louisa Maud MENZIES born 05 Aug 1877 Awahuri died 13 Nov 1960 (as Louisa Maude) age 81 & buried Palmerston North
married 17 Oct 1896 Robert George EDWARDS born 12 Jun 1858 died 25 Jul 1908 age 46 (notice *Feilding Star* wife Maude)
sister to Ronald Monro MENZIES born 1880 died 06 May 1939 residence 601 Massey St Hastings buried Hastings late of Whanganui
married 1906 Telitha CARREL died 1964 age 78 (as Telitha Mary)
sister to Ethel Daisy MENZIES born 20 Oct 1882 died 29 Jul 1961 buried Aramoho
married 1923 Alfred Albert (Dick) SEDDON born 1898 died 01 May 1968 buried Aramoho
fourth daughter of Edward Monro MENZIES born 1849 England died 15 Dec 1921 (as Munro) W(h)anganui buried Aramoho
fourth son of Sutherland MENZIES Esq of Finchley Road London
married 11 Feb 1874 S Paul cathedral Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY
and Maria TATLER born 1849 England died 13 Feb 1922 W(h)anganui buried Aramoho cemetery
fourth daughter of James TATLER Esq of Brighton co Sussex England
married c1954
Edith Henrietta BEAUMONT born 20 Jan 1936 died 29 Apr 2025 age 89 Charles Fleming retirement village Waikanae
funeral S Andrew Plimmerton
salary card Auckland 1953-1972
sister to Mary Margaret BEAUMONT born 1934 Wellington died 02 Mar 1969 Auckland
sister to Dr Clive Henry BEAUMONT born 19 Jan 1940 died 17 Sep 2019 cremated Waikumete ashes scattered at cemetery (plaque)
married Daisy Joan Marie LLOYD born 04 Jun 1936 died 22 Nov 2017 ashes scattered Waikumete (plaque)
daughter of James Henry BEAUMONT MB ChB (NZ) DOMS (London) ophthalmic surgeon [**note** opthalmic on probate]
born 09 Nov 1895 Wellington died 05 Aug 1983 Auckland
probate to daughter Edith Henrietta THOMPSON as advisory trustee with $100 each to YMCA (NZ), Ranfurly Soldiers' Home, Salvation Army in four main centres, Auckland Methodist mission and St David's Presbyterian church Khyber Pass
enlisted 06 Feb 1917 as clerk from 10 Clyde St Dunedin and sent to France promoted to sergeant
15 Oct 1926 attached to NZMC
(1931) absent in England
on retired list territorials 1956 (lieutenant medical corps)
1954 & 1957 St Andrew's Road Mt Roskill Auckland
brother to Margarieta Rose BEAUMONT born 1886 died 1963 age 76
brother to David George BEAUMONT born 18 Aug 1888 Wellington died 19 Jan 1916 age 27 pneumonia NZ general hospital Cairo
enlisted 12 Jul 1915 Palmerston North 13/2549 as an iron moulder Jenkins and Mack (corporal)
medals to Mrs M BEAUMONT 10 Clyde St Dunedin (?07 Sep 1921)
brother to Thomas Charles BEAUMONT born 24 May 1890 died 23 Jul 1974 Christchurch of 9 Kibblewhite St upholster & car trimmer
married (i) 22 Jun 1920 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd PACKE
Eva Emily SHONE teacher died 05 Mar 1936 age 53 (obit 14 Mar 1936 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
daughter of Thomas Henry SHONE of Nelson died 1923 age 66 (married 1879) and Elizabeth STANTON
(ii) 14 Jun 1939 Margaret DRENNEN

brother to Bertie William BEAUMONT born 1892 died 1959 age 67 married 1914 Dora Muriel WILSON
fourth son of Thomas William BEAUMONT of Wellington
died 03 Apr 1919 age 65 Hamilton (inquest) late of Maihihi Otorohanga buried 05 Apr 1919 Hamilton West
22 Dec 1891 dissolved partnership BEAUMONT Bros Plumbers with brother Charles Rodger BEAUMONT
married 31 Dec 1885 residence of bride's mother Waimangaroa near Westport
by Revd Edward Ovenden PERRY (Methodist)
[and divorce granted decree nisi 19 Dec 1904 (children to remain with mother)
on grounds of desertion, he claimed gone to Melbourne 1899 to seek work & so destitute he couldn't send money home]
and Mrs Margarieta BEAUMONT (née GRIFFITHS) 9 Vogel St Wellington [various - Margurita, Margaretta, Margareta, Margarita]
at marriage of Waimangaroa near Westport
married 01 Nov 1933 Cambridge Terrace Congregational church by Revd Harry JOHNSON
and Winifred GAY born 28 Nov 1896 Essex (Greater London) died 17 Oct 1979
daughter of EJD GAY of St Agnes co Cornwall England

Education

1952 partial pass LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville, his brother)
not priested

Positions

1949 Karori programme officer
01 Dec 1951 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington
1951-1954 curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
?1952 salary card Auckland
01 Feb 1954 leave of absence (315)
1954 Willis St Wellington alone
gone from 1956 *NZ clerical directory*
1957 with wife Grand View Road Frankton traffic instructor
1969 41 Macdonell St Taupo radio and TV announcer
1981 Wellington radio announcer

THOMPSON, JAMES NEVILL

born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriel's [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 age 63 Worthing Sussex England
brother to eldest son John Beaumont THOMPSON born 1880 (mother as Annie) died 21 Aug 1927 funeral from Holy Trinity Lawrence
attended Timaru high school
06 Jan 1904 auctioneer's licence granted
1909 elected Lawrence council; 1911 stood 1917 elected with nine nominated for nine positions
01 Jul 1919 dissolved stock & station & land agency partnership with brother Harold Tanton THOMPSON, to trade alone
previously John THOMPSON
1923 with Richard Samuel THOMPSON sued for damages from a collision
1925 auctioneer Lawrence
Sep 1932 triplicate window in his memory dedicated in Holy Trinity Lawrence by Bishop RICHARDS
married 03 May 1910 Esther SUTHERLAND
brother to second son Robert Ernest THOMPSON sheep farmer after banking
born 1881 (mother as Annie) died 21 May 1942 age 60 Timaru (obituary 03 Jun 1942 *Otago Daily Times*)
22 May 1942 funeral from residence "The Grange" for Temuka cemetery
n d managed large estate Argentine portion of Tierra del Fuego
[interview of his wife by daughters of transport of sheep see https://patbrit.org/bil/supp/c0245-interview.htm]
married Frances Flora Roseveare CAMERON born 22 Nov 1883 died 25 Jun 1974 Timaru
sister to Ray, Jack, Willie, George and Alec
daughter of John CAMERON
married 1881
and Isabella Georgina BURBURY
eldest son John Ernest THOMPSON killed in action Jul 1942 age 22
brother to William Annesley THOMPSON born 1883 (mother as Annie) died 1947 age 64 engineer Auckland
married 02 Jun 1930 S Aidan Remuera by Revd HA COLEMAN
Ella Louisa (Louie) ATKINSON daughter of A ATKINSON Remuera Road
brother to Edgar Willing Patrick THOMPSON born 1884 (mother as Ann) engineer El Salvador
brother to Richard Samuel THOMPSON born 1885 (mother as Ann) died 1955 age 70 sheep farmer Lawrence
married 30 Jan 1913 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Ernest GUTHRIE MA
Maud Stanley PARK born 1890 died 1956 daughter of Professor James PARK Otago university
brother to Harold Tanton THOMPSON born 1886 (mother as Anne) died 1940 age 54
married 29 Nov 1910 All Saints Hokitika by Revd HS LEACH
Leonie Avis MALFROY born 1886 died 1962
sister to Jules Caesar MALFROY clerk stipendiary magistrate's court Hokitika and Thames
born 20 Jun 1878 Hokitika died 1954
married (i) 24 Nov 1909 Mt Ida Presbyterian church Naseby by Revd ACW STANDAGE to Maggie WILSON died 1911

married (ii) 1915 S George Thames by Revd Dr O'CALLAGHAN to Ethelwyn Beatrice HAGUE-SMITH
daughter of Jules Caesar (Cézar) MALFROY sawmiller & clerk stipendiary magistrate's court Hokitika
born 1836 Lons-de-Saunier, Franche-Comte France died 1915 Timaru (on visit)
married 1865 Geelong
and Deborah Summers HOGARTH died 16 Mar 1932 age 85 Timaru (obituary 18 Mar 1932 *Timaru Herald*)
brother to Thomas Trench THOMPSON born 10 Sep 1889 (Anne) died 19 Jan 1937 age 47 residence Church St Amberley
attended Lawrence district high school
(1912) BM & BS (NZ) house surgeon Christchurch hospital
13 Apr 1914 MRCS [admitted to Member Royal College of Surgeons]
10 Aug 1914 left London on SS RUAHINE with wife and FELS
enlisted nok Kate wife 24 London St Dunedin
(1919) returned on troopship OXFORDSHIRE of NZ Medical corps
married Kate FELS born 23 Oct 1888 Dunedin died 1984
mother of Thomas Fels THOMPSON born 03 Jan 1920 sailor [WW 2 merchant navy]
sister to Emily FELS married FORSYTH
sister to Harold FELS killed in action WW 1 with NZ artillery
sister to Helena/Helene Mary FELS married 1908 Hyam BRASCH
daughter of Willi Adolf FELS CMG born 1858 Halle an der Weser Brunswick Germany died 1946
1888 came to New Zealand and worked for HALLENSTEINs (obituary 01 Jul 1946 *Otago Daily Times*)
and Sara Elizabeth HALLENSTEIN born 1862 "Old Racecourse" near Daylesford Victoria died 1918
brother to Arthur Armstrong THOMPSON born 1896 died 15 Sep 1945 age 48 Hokitika patient
probate to brothers Richard Samuel THOMPSON, William Annesley THOMPSON and James Nevill THOMPSON
son of John THOMPSON
married 15 Apr 1879 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Ann(e)/Annie Willing NICHOLS (marriage registered as Annie Willing)
born 03 Jun 1851 baptised 26 Jun 1851 Holbeton co Devon
died 07 Jan 1916 age 62 residence "Anne's Grove" Lawrence
sister to Richard Tanton NICHOLS born 29 Jul 1852 died 23 Aug 1890 buried with father Lawrence
sister to John Tanton NICHOLS died 24 Mar 1931 age 76 buried Anglican section Lawrence
with daughter Margarita Elizabeth NICHOLS died 13 Mar 1911 age 18
daughter Amy Florence NICHOLS died 14 May 1958 age 68
married 1885 (had six children)
and his wife Mary Elizabeth NICHOLS (née BROOK) died 31 Mar 1949 age 87
sister to Thomas NICHOLS born 1856 Holbeton co Devon England
second daughter in large family of Richard Willing NICHOLS yeoman (1861) farmer 120 acres
born c1814 Holbeton Devon died 28 Dec 1885 age 70 Flete Farm Lawrence buried Anglican section Lawrence
[newspaper marriage notice second daughter of AW NICHOLS of Lawrence]
son of Robert NICHOLS
married 11 Nov 1808 Holbeton Devon
and Ann WILLING;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Plympton Devon
and (i) Elizabeth *probably* TANTON born c1825 Hatherleigh co Devon died 1857
[RICHARD NICHOLS married (ii) Mary born c1801 Neath South Wales]
married 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON
Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago died 05 Jun 1978
(1922) married the Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS *qv*
for fuller sibling details see BOTTING, Ian James
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
(c1858) with parents immigrant to Otago
'friend of small men everywhere' especially miners of Otago
(c1880-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 'aged 81' Lawrence Otago
brother to John SIMPSON clerk
born c1854 died 11 Mar 1884 age 30 North East Valley Dunedin buried 13 Mar 1884 Northern
brother to Isabella Stewart SIMPSON saleswoman
born c1860 Scotland died 20 Apr 1882 buried 22 Apr 1882 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher
born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh dairyman of North East Valley
died 15 Nov 1872 age 57 residence buried Southern cemetery with son Walter SIMPSON died 02 May 1864 age 4 months
26 Jan 1872 wrote to newspaper concerning resignation of North East Valley school teachers
and Jessie Bertram ~

born c1823 Scotland
died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 residence North East Valley buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery;
married 10 Feb 1892 home of bride's parents Gabriels Gully
by Archdeacon BEAUMONT [wedding cake exceeded 60 lbs in weight]
and Jessie POPE
(1861) with grandparents at Ugborough Devonshire
(c1862) immigrant New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1855 East Portlemouth registered Kingsbridge co Devon England
died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin schoolmaster
[last address 18 Trafalgar St Dunedin]
born England died 11 Aug 1943 age 90 Company Bay home cremated and ashes returned
sister to Edward POPE of Melbourne
only daughter of John Efford POPE
(1850s) gold prospector Victoria Australia
(1862) immigrant to gold fields Otago and at Gabriel's Gully 'met with fair success'
(1892) unsuccessful farmer of Tuapeka West district
to Gabriel's Gully and retired there, keen horticulturalist (member Tuapeka horticultural society)
born 25 Dec 1823 baptised 08 Jan 1824 Stoke Fleming co Devon
died 05 May 1904 age 80 buried Lawrence cemetery;
brother to Elizabeth Ann Langley POPE baptised 06 Jul 1825 Stoke Fleming Devon
brother to the Revd Langley POPE MA DD of Newton Abbot Devonshire
baptised 18 Aug 1841 Slapton co Devon
eldest son of John POPE farmer of Wigford House Devonshire
and Elizabeth PIKE;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Hackney London
and Mary BIDLAKE
born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 age 83 Wetherstones Tuapeka Otago buried 15 Oct 1905 Lawrence
(121;315;352;295)

Education

1917 Selwyn College Dunedin
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
Bishops' College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
02 Oct 1921 deacon London (411)
1922 priest London

Positions

17 Mar 1921 student departed New Zealand on RUAHINE for Southampton
Oct 1921-1923 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London
1921 census – James N THOMPSON b c1898 Otago New Zealand theological student, visitor amongst 4 including John Henry Prittie O'CONNOR, the Revd Reginald E TREASURE b c1880 Shrewsbury, Robert SIMPSON b c1899 Stockport Cheshire theological student, 2 boarders including the Revd Paul P LEVERTOFF b c1877 Russia, in household of the Revd John C DuBUISSON b c1874 Herefordshire, 4 servant, Hawarden Flintshire Wales
01 May 1923-1925 assistant (to J A LUSH) curate district of South Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151)
1926-1928 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
16 Mar 1928-1931 vicar *(vice* H LINDSEY) parochial district Inglewood diocese Waiapū (352;69)
1931 resigned to go to Auckland
1931-1932 assistant City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
06 Mar 1932-1933 vicar parochial district Riverton diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1933 licensed vicar parochial district Tuapeka
19 Jul 1934-1942 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay-Peninsula, and chaplain Anglican orphanage for boys
Aug 1935 assisted bishop in marriage of niece Noel Maud THOMPSON (daughter of RS) in S Paul cathedral Dunedin
to Oswyn Aird WELLS younger son of HM WELLS of Hampstead London England
24 Jan 1937 eldest son Michael age 12 died of infantile paralysis
1937 one year leave of absence, to England
May 1942 breakdown in health and retired to their property Mt Royal south of Palmerston
installed tabernacle on high altar, a retroactive faculty obtained later (pers comm David Todd, Jul 2013)
resigned Apr 1944
1945-1952 vicar Hampden-Maheno North Otago (9) (resigned as from 30 Apr 1952)
23 Jun 1952 from Bluff port arrived London NAPIER STAR, going to the rectory Clyst S George Devon
1952-1958 vicar Cricklewood diocese London
1958-death 1961 Lancing co Sussex diocese Chichester

Other

father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON *qv* who served in New Zealand and England
father of the Revd Peter Kerr THOMPSON *qv* who served in Melanesia, and Australia
AngloCatholic
editor diocese Dunedin *Church Envoy* until Apr 1944 and wrote under pseudonym Aliquis
photo *Church Envoy* Apr 1944
author

1949 *Do this in remembrance of me. A guide to the service of Holy Communion*
1949 *I want to live!: the Christian answer* (324)

THOMPSON, PETER KERR
born 17 Jul 1932 Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 26 Dec 2005 Queensland from cancer
brother to eldest son Michael THOMPSON born 1924 died 24 Jan 1937 age 12 of infantile paralysis (treated privately)
brother to Jessica Ann THOMPSON born 29 Mar 1929 died 2018
brother to the Revd Timothy THOMPSON born 1934 Dunedin died 17 Aug 2014 age 79
married Judy ~
son of the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON *qv*
born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriels [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 Worthing Sussex England
married 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON
& Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
married 08 Aug 1964 Honiara cathedral by Bishop of Melanesia
Joanna TOLOHI of Sikaiana Melanesia
born 25 May 1944
nurse Fauabu hospital
Education
1952 Kelham theological college Newark
1957 S Michael House theological college Crafers Adelaide (destroyed in Ash Wednesday fire 1983)
18 Oct 1956 deacon Blackburn (BADDELEY) for Melanesia (HILL) (deacons Alan Gordon DUTTON and Peter Kerr THOMPSON)
14 Jul 1957 priest Adelaide for Melanesia (priests Alan Gordon DUTTON and Peter Kerr THOMPSON)
Positions
Jun 1952 family sailed Bluff NAPIER STAR to London,
1956-1957 curate S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
20 Feb 1957 general licence Adelaide as deacon
14 Jul 1957 general licence Adelaide as priest
1957-1959 master at All Hallows school Pawa diocese Melanesia
1960 district priest diocese Melanesia
1960-1962 superintendent Melanesian clergy Taroaniara Solomon Islands
1962-1967 archdeacon Malaita and Outer Eastern Solomons
1963 applied for naturalisation
1967 member legislative council
1967-1971 archdeacon North Melanesia at Fiu Malaita Solomon Islands
1970 member of North Central Malaita member governing council
1971-1974 general licence diocese Melanesia
1960's active in Melanesian politics, licensed as a worker priest
26-28 Nov 1974 attended South Pacific ministers of labour conference Auckland as British Solomon Islands Protectorate representative
1973/6 representative for Kwara'ae in self-governance; minister for trade
1976 Normanton Carpentaria
1978-1982 incumbent Port Headland diocese North West Australia
1978-1981 gazetted diocese North-West residing 9 Padbury St Port Hedland (Pilbara Western Australia)
1980 with Joanna priest residing Kalgoorlie Western Australia
01 Feb 1983-1985 field officer department of communication and outreach diocese Perth (community outreach)
1985-26 May 1988 rector Holy Cross Melville
18 Nov 1988 general licence diocese Brisbane
03 Feb 1989-22 Jan 1991 rector Christ church Childers diocese Brisbane
22 Jan 1991 general licence diocese Brisbane
04 Dec 1991-1992 rector Good Shepherd Bundaberg West
1992-2005 residing Port Vernon Queensland
contracted Ross River fever and nursed by wife Joanna and her sister Hilda (and six daughters)
Other
Obituary *The Melanesian Mission Issue* 58 Spring/Summer 2006
photograph of ordination to diaconate Jun 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 37
(111)

THOMPSON, ROGER FREDERICK NORTON
born 06 Nov 1912 died 04 Jan 2003 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch
brother to Brett Norton THOMPSON born 29 Jun 1914 Hastings died 05 Sep 1970 age 56
married 29 Jun 1939 Riwaka Tasman to Gladys Maud DRUMMOND born 07 Mar 1915 died 10 Jan 1997
brother to Norman Harrington Norton THOMPSON MM orchardist at enlistment
born 29 Sep 1917 died 18 Jun 1999 cremated Pyes Pa Tauranga, ashes probably interred with Margaret
WW II nok FN THOMPSON (father) "Tekoah" R. D. Judea, Tauranga
married 1944 (not found in New Zealand)
Margaret (Peggy) HART

born 11 Feb 1917 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 2008 age 92 & 21 Feb 2008 cremated Pyes Pa,
?living Rotorua, land transfer 1975 from FN THOMPSON
son of Francis Leslie Norton THOMPSON barrister (Jun 1909 admitted to barristers and solicitors)
born 28 Dec 1885 Invercargill died 09 Sep 1964 age 77 buried 10 Sep 1964 Ruru lawn cemetery
1902 Christ's college Balfour divinity prize
brother to Eva Marie THOMPSON born 1887 died 1955
married 13 Feb 1911 S Mary Merivale by Revd HD BURTON
Alwin (Alwyn) Hogarth ADDISON born 27 Oct 1887 South Australia died 31 Jul 1971 Armidale NSW
Australian cricketer who played for Canterbury in 1910 when working here for the Union Bank of Australia 1909-1918
son of the Hon AR ADDISON MLC, member for Northern Districts South Australia, sawmiller and Synod rep for Orroroo
brother to Guinevere Eileen THOMPSON born 1889 Invercargill died 21 Oct 1967
married (i) 15 Mar 1911 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon GOSSETT
Francis Barry (Frank) MARTIN
born 21 Apr 1886 Oamaru died 27 Aug 1915 killed Gallipoli memorial Hill 60 cemetery Turkey* & Linwood
married (ii) 31 Dec 1917 S Barnabas Stoke by Very Revd Dean GE WEEKS LL.D., Dean of Nelson
[couple, both of Christchurch]
Arthur Moore HEAPS born 20 Sep 1884 died 1967 law clerk,
07 Jun 1956 pleaded guilty in Christchurch magistrate's court to theft of client's funds totalling £1811 3s 10d
brother to eldest son Frank Wilson HAGGITT died 23 Jun 1935 Norfolk Island
brother to remaining daughter Gertrude Elizabeth HEAPS died 07 Jan 1919 The Grange Trafalgar St south Nelson
fourth son of Wilson HEAPS born 1839 died 26 Sep 1927 Examiner St Nelson
collector of customs, sheriff and stipendiary magistrate (obituary 24 Sep 1927 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
eldest son of Thomas HEAPS Esq of Liscard Park Liscard Cheshire England
married 18 Jun 1870 All Saints Dunedin by Revd EH GRANGER [golden wedding 18 Jun 1920 *Nelson Evening Mail*]
and Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT born 1851 died 14 Sep 1944 age 93 (as JG Isobel)
sister to D'Arcy HAGGITT born Oct 1842 Hobart died 02 Jul 1927 Dunedin father to Archdeacon HAGGITT
lawyer arrived Dunedin 1864 (admitted bar 1864 Hobart)
sister to Rosamond Marian HAGGITT married 15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by Revd RL STANFORD
Henry Clayton BREWER son of late Charles Babington BREWER Esq of Geelong
daughter of the late D'Arcy HAGGITT Esq Dunedin died 09 Jul 1869 age 63
brother to Eric Norton THOMPSON shepherd, employer W JAMIESON Maraekakaho, nok C D KENNEDY Riverbend Road Napier
born 01 Jan 1892 Christchurch died 27 Aug 1915 killed Gallipoli memorial Hill 60 cemetery Turkey* Canterbury rifles
late of Hastings Hawkes Bay (letters to family in probate file) probate less than £400
son of Frederick William THOMPSON born 1857 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire dentist
died 01 Apr 1928 Dragon St Warwick Queensland late of Christchurch
02 Apr 1928 funeral to leave son-in-law AH ADDISON's residence for Warwick cemetery (private interment)
probate granted to Eva Marie ADDISON (daughter)
school Bury St Edmunds and Liverpool college
1877 arrived Napier and studied dentistry with HC WILSON, qualifying 1884
1884 established practice Invercargill
(1886) struck off Napier electoral roll
1890 purchased dental practice of Dr NEELEY Papanui Christchurch and junior partner TURRELL joined 1895
patronage of governor (Earl of Ranfurly) and family
(1896) applying for mining licence in Southland area of Christchurch
married 20 Jan 1885 S John Napier by Dean de Bredt HOVELL
and Mary/Maria/Marie Theresa (Minnie) KENNEDY born 16 Dec 1863 died 05 Nov 1909 Opihi buried 06 Nov 1909 Linwood cemetery
probate to husband Frederick William THOMPSON
sister to eldest son Charles Dugald KENNEDY born 1858 Napier died 1929
1881 appointed engineer HB county council, later solicitor
sister to Arthur Angus KENNEDY died 1931 surveyor in Hawkes Bay
sister to eldest daughter Annie Lilias KENNEDY born 1860 died 1935 age 74
married 20 Jun 1888 (as Annie Lillias))S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL
James William Harrington WOOD died 1937 age 83 second son of the late Brown WOOD Esq.,
second daughter of (at least 10 children) of Alexander KENNEDY Esq JP
merchant in partnership with WATT Bros., then ROUTLEDGE
arrived Hawkes Bay c1860 (obit 14 Mar 1888 *Daily Telegraph*) probably before 1858
1863 captain No. 2 company HB militia (at Battle of Omaranui) JP and member of HB provincial government
died 14 Mar 1888 age 62 Napier buried old Napier cemetery by Revd McINTOSH (Presbyterian)
third son of Revd Alexander KENNEDY of Jura and Colonsay, Argyllshire Scotland
married 29 Dec 1857 S James, River Hutt by Revd TB HUTTON
and Martha Ridgway BROWN died 07 Jun 1910 age 69 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
second daughter of Charles BROWN of Wellington
at same place & venue as her sister the eldest daughter Christina Margaretta BROWN
also married by Revd TB HUTTON to
John LAING youngest son of the late James LAING Esq., merchant of Cupar, Fifeshire Scotland
married 12 Apr 1911 New Zealand
and Frederica Harington Alice (Freda) BRETT born 1883 died 31 Mar 1953 buried 02 Apr 1953 Ruru lawn cemetery

sister to Annette Mary Hamilton BRETT born 1881 married Cecil W HASELDEN bank accountant
daughter of James Harris BRETT born 09 Jun 1847 Madras India
died 30 Jul 1932 age 85 6 Idris Road Fendalton Christchurch (obit 04 Aug 1932 *Press*)
funeral at S Barnabas Fendalton conducted 01 Aug 1932 by Revd FB REDGRAVE and Canon T HAMILTON
left from property 6 Idris Road Fendalton to be buried Waimairi cemetery
educated Switzerland, Blackheath and Sandhurst military college gaining a commission
had share in Mt Torlesse station with brother John but bankrupted (1873 & 1894)
09 Apr 1974 ordered to pay maintenance £50 or 10/- weekly for his male child to Elizabeth Ann LILLY
owner of Mousetrap which won Grand National steeplechase 1878
(1898) in South Africa, during bankruptcy wife in 1893 paid £500 by John Harris BRETT to repay in annual allowance of £35
[contested by Godfrey Josiah THOMAS, 06 Oct 1888 *Lyttelton Times*]
brother to eldest son John Harris BRETT born 06 Apr 1846 at sea en route from England to Bombay
died 16 May 1926 age 80 Ashburton
educated Guernsey college and Sandhurst
commissioned to 17th Bengal Lancers
Dec 1874 gazetted JP
BRETT Bros. sold Mt Torlesse station for £11 000
1899 was in Guvelo South Africa working as a civil engineer at time of outbreak of SA war,
formed BRETT's Horse which was involved with relief of Mafeking (MacDONALD)
brother to Susan Perrin Harris BRETT born 20 Dec 1848 died 26 Jun 1926 age 77 buried Bromley cemetery
married 27 Aug 1891 William EASTON born c1850 of Bristol, Evangelist, 40 years in New Zealand
died 31 Dec 1926 age 77, 31 Merivale Lane buried Bromley cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Harriet Harris Povileri BRETT
born 29 Aug 1850 died 27 May 1930 age 79 "Armadale" 58 Lincoln Road, Christchurch
married 1874 Vincent William MATHIAS born 1849
brother to de Renzie Harris BRETT born c1858 Cheshire England
private (trooper) and station hand "Bangalore" Opawa 8th contingent nok Mrs EASTON
28 Jul 1910 passenger SS OTWAY from Fremantle for London
1939 of Paddington - overdue rates for Wentworth Falls
second son of Colonel De Renzie James BRETT
born 11 Apr 1809 Enniscorthy co Wexford Ireland died 16 Jun 1889 Christchurch
second child of 24 of James BRETT born 1751 died 1835 barrister and Barbara DE RENZIE born 1780 died 1850
after service in Crimea and India came with family on GREYHOUND arriving Lyttelton 09 May 1865
developed farm at Kirwee named after a fort in India & introduced irrigation similar to Indian schemes
1870 elected to Canterbury provincial government and 1871 Legislative Council
married 03 Jul 1845 Limerick
and Harriet Baker HARRIS died 11 Sep age 84 at son-in-law W EASTON, Bangalore Opawa Christchurch
daughter of Colonel John HARRIS born Sheffield Yorkshire, HM 24th Foot regiment
married 28 Sep 1880 at Timaru by Revd W GILLIES
and Kathleen Violet THOMAS 17 Oct 1852 Missouri India died 14 Jun 1936 age 84 Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
funeral conducted by FB REDGRAVE, pall bearers included Brett THOMPSON (grandson) and Revd WA ORANGE
away in England at time of father's death
sister to youngest daughter Alice Annie THOMAS married 03 Jan 1878 S Thomas Motueka
Revd Walter DUNKLEY *qv* third son of Revd John DUNKLEY
Revd Walter DUNKLEY referred to Colonel de Renzie BRETT in his sermon cathedral Jun 1889 after his death
third daughter of Colonel Charles Thynne THOMAS HM 15th regiment North Indian Bengal Army
born 15 Jan 1797 Somerset England
died 23 Jun 1874 age 76 Motueka after fall from his gig, buried Riwaka cemetery
arrived NZ 1861 and settled Dehra Doon at Riwaka named after his home in India
married 02 Jun 1829
and Anne Armstrong TOVEY died 03 Dec 1895 age 83 at daughter's Mrs FOLEY Andover Road Merivale Christchurch
married 22 Jun 1942 (engagement announced 11 Jun 1941; 10 Jun 1942 (hen party)
Reena May TOMBS
born 31 Oct 1922 died 26 Jun 2011 buried 30 Jun 2011 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch
daughter of Holly Gibson TOMBS born 02 Jun 1882 Christchurch died 12 Sep 1973 farmer
youngest son of (of 12 children) George TOMBS of Whitcombe and Tombs born 1836 died 1904
married 1861
and Rosa Ann HEDGMAN born 1845 died 1909
1905 lessees of land in Taranaki
1909 lost Government life Insurance policy of Huiroa Taranaki
1916 nok brother-in-law RPM MANNING
2nd Lieut Auckland Battalion awarded Croix de Guerre Dec 1918
married 28 Jul 1921
and Emma Evans BAXTER born 1885 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1952 age 67 at her home Hardwicke St Sumner
probate from will dated 13 Aug 1952 to husband and daughter Reena May THOMPSON
daughter of John BAXTER died 12 Sep 1895 Bright's disease chemist buried Addington
brother to Margaret Jane BAXTER died Aug 1929 married 1875 Revd John Jeffree PENDRAY both buried Taumarunui

son of Revd Matthew BAXTER died May 1893 [United Free Methodist church first minister Durham St Christchurch]
arrived 02 May 1869 Lyttelton on GAINSBOROUGH
married 11 Aug 1875 at residence of the bride's father ?by groom's father
and Emma HARDING born 04 Oct 1851 died 23 May 1908 age 56 Sumner buried Addington
third daughter of John HARDING Esq., Mount Vernon, Waipukurau Central Hawkes Bay
born 02 Aug 1819 Redbridge Southampton Hampshire England died 25 Jun 1899 Mount Vernon
1842 arrived Wellington on BIRMAN
local Methodist preacher and prohibitionist
son of Thomas HARDING (1785-1833) (married 29 Mar 1807) and Mary Ann BENTINCK/BENNICK (1791-1868)
married 12 Sep 1841 Southampton England
and Emma WALDEN born 04 May 1820/11 May 1821 Romsey Hampshire died 11 Apr 1886 Mount Vernon

Education

Christ's College (Old Boys' scholarship 1927, 1928 & 1929) matriculated Jan 1929
Canterbury University College
College House
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT, HH FOUNTAIN, ML WIGGINS and FP ANDREWS, priests JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON and BH WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher IL RICHARDS) (91)

Positions

c1930 6 years assistant clerk Canterbury Jockey Club (his father had no job during the depression according to his autobiography)
1931 attended Crusader camp of Canon William ORANGE at Governors Bay
1936 private tutor Nelson
30 Nov 1937-1941 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner diocese Christchurch
27 Feb 1941-1946 vicar Woodend parochial district (including Tuahiwi, Loburn and Sefton) (91;69)
1941 residing with ARCHER family as no vicarage and rented house at Mt Grey when he was married
1946-1961 vicar S Martin Spreydon
during this time held Bible Classes in a similar style to Canon ORANGE with an extensive influence
also a new church built in 1959 and Hoon Hay new housing district canvassed
1946-1954 chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital
Jan 1954 son Andrew age 10 received reply from Alice Egerton, Lady in waiting to Queen for Christmas card
1958 directorate of new CMS book-room in church house
1961-1965 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (8)
1965-1969 missioner Christchurch city mission diocese Christchurch
and assistant S John Latimer Square
1969-1977 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch
1977-1980 priest assistant Burnside
1978-1980 acting warden Latimer House
retired Christchurch
1980-2001- officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1980 QSM for community services (New Year's honours)
1984-1991 officiating minister diocese Nelson
2001 residing 10/73 Stapletons Road Richmond Christchurch

Other

marked Evangelical and temperance enthusiast (called his hostel at S John Latimer Square "the Hotel with No Beer")
an Orange Pip (influenced by Canon WA ORANGE) holding office in Evangelical Union and regular speaker
chairman Evangelical Churchmen's Fellowship - publications (*Latimer Magazine*) retired as editor 1960 but remained major contributor
against Church union on grounds of compromise of evangelical principles of inspiration and authority of scripture & justification by grace through faith alone
1996 autobiography *This is the victory. The Church, dormant or militant: some memoirs of a Kiwi "sin-buster."*

THOMPSON, TIMOTHY

born 1934 Dunedin died 17 Aug 2014 age 79
brother to eldest son Michael THOMPSON born 1924 died 24 Jan 1937 age 12 of infantile paralysis (treated privately)
brother to Jessica Ann THOMPSON born 29 Mar 1929 died 2018
brother to the Revd Peter Kerr THOMPSON *qv*
born 17 Jul 1932 Riverton Southland New Zealand died 26 Dec 2005 Queensland from cancer
married 08 Aug 1964 Honiara cathedral by Bishop of Melanesia
Joanna TOLOHI of Sikaiana Melanesia born 25 May 1944 nurse Fauabu hospital
son of the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON *qv*
born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriels [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 Worthing Sussex England
married 11 Apr 1923 Holy Trinity Lawrence by Revd Dr RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by ACH BUTTON
& Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
married Judy ~

Education

Fitzwilliam House Cambridge

1957 3rd class Th Trip part i
1959 BA (3rd class Th Trip part ii)
1964 MA
1959 Cuddesdon college
1961 deacon London
1962 priest London
Positions
1961-1964 curate S Mark Noel Park Wood Green diocese London
1964-1967 curate All Saints Shrub End Stanway diocese Chelmsford
1967-1970 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (New Zealand) residing Mayfield
28 Sep 1969 preacher S Michael and All Angels evensong
1970-1981 rector Tolleshunt Knights with S Luke Tiptree Essex diocese Chelmsford
1981-1988 rector Colchester S James, All Saints, S Nicholas and S Runwald
1982 lived for a week on roof to draw attention to leaks
(31 Jul 1982 *Press* page 12, 03 Aug 1982 *Press* page 3 & 14 Aug 1982 *Press* page 22)
1984-1988 rural dean Chelmsford cathedral
1985-1988 honorary canon Chelmsford cathedral
1988-2001 canon resident Chelmsford cathedral
1988-2000 vice-provost
2000-2001 vice-dean
2001 retired residing 44 Sixth Avenue Chelmsford

THOMSON, ANDREW ARCHER
born 14 Dec 1880 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland
died 16 May 1969 Warwick England
son of the Revd Michael Andrew THOMSON
(1878-1925) rector Thistleton [population 97] co Rutland
born 29 Dec 1848 Hampstead co Middlesex
died 05 May 1929 of 'Faskin' Warwick Road Kenilworth Warwickshire [left £682]
brother to eldest daughter born 1841 Paris France
son of Dr Samuel THOMSON physician (1840) of Paris
born c1810 Islington co Middlesex died 31 Dec 1875 Jersey [left £7 000]
married 19 Sep 1840 S James Piccadilly
and Frances THACKTHWAITE
(1901) alive, deaf
born c1818 Fulmer co Buckinghamshire
daughter of W A THACKTHWAITE of Fulmer Buckinghamshire;
married Sep ¼ 1877 Edmonton North London
and Katherine Thorrowgood MACKMURDO
born Sep ¼ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 Faskin Warwick Road Kenilworth [left £653]
sister to the Revd Frederick Thomson MACKMURDO (1881) without cure Enfield
sister to Harold Thomas MACKMURDO born Sep ¼ 1858 Edmonton (1881) tea merchant Enfield
daughter among at least six children of Edward MACKMURDO/MACMURDO
(1871) retired chemical manufacturer residing Church Street Edmonton
born c1803 Clapton co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1872 age 69 Edmonton
[left £30 000, probate to John Townsend SMITH and Walter George MACKMURDO son]
[?married Sep ¼ 1848 St James Westminster,]
and Anne [??MORRISON]
(1881) living on bank interest
born c1813 Hackney co Middlesex
probably died 15 Jun 1896 age 81 Enfield Middlesex [left £534](389;385;345)
Education
n d College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1909 deacon Peterborough (details not in *The Times*)
1910 priest Peterborough (389)
Positions
31 Mar 1880 age 3 months, residing with parents, sibling George E age 1 and two servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 unemployed residing with unemployed brother Samuel 18, sister Margaret 4, and brother William 6 (345)
1909-1914 curate S Andrew Leicester (friend of Bishop WOOD of Melanesia (389))
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
24 Aug 1914 with Mr BOURNE, the Revd A MASON, the Revd F BALLANCE, sailed for Melanesia CORINTHIC - nominated by SPCK as chaplain on board
10 Nov 1914 with Mr Edmond BOURNE ('Brother BOURNE') (who initially sponsored by NZ CMA for work in Melanesia) arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1914-1918 missionary *(vice* Charles SAGE) in Bugotu diocese Melanesia

1916 two serious operations in Sydney Australia
1918-1919 missionary Bunana [Mbungana] Island
1919-1920 missionary Guadalcanal [Guadalcanar]
1920-Sep 1932 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
He was fully supported by the parish S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (261)
12 Aug 1930 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to 'Faskin', Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)
1932-1945 curate S Peter city and diocese Coventry (8)
1945- hospital chaplain diocese Coventry
1946-1950 curate Holy Trinity Coventry
1950-1958 curate-in-charge Leek Wootton
1947-1965 honorary canon Coventry (389)
1965 canon emeritus
1963-1967- residing Faskin, Warwick Road Kenilworth co Warwick (8)
Other
'of deep spirituality, one of the best district priests the Mission has ever had' (412)

THOMSON, HENRY FREDERICK [HARRY]
born 16 Mar 1913 New Zealand died 04 May 1987
twin stillborn
brother to John Hammond THOMSON born 05 Dec 1916 died 10 Aug 2005
elder son of Henry THOMSON ?born c1880 New Zealand of the Esplanade Sumner
died 17 Aug 1964 age 80 funeral All Saints Sumner buried Woolston
(1911) warehouseman Hereford St
(1914, 1919) Office Road also on Office Road Alec Forbes THOMSON clerk
[**Note**: Alec Forbes THOMSON born 09 Nov 1889 died 29 Sep 1965 Christchurch
lay reader Holy Trinity Avonside
son of J THOMSON 11 Ombersley Terrace Opawa born Scotland and mother born England
see 11 Oct 1915 *Sun* Christchurch page 3
enlisted WW 1 and had been considering "Holy orders" awarded MM and mentioned in dispatches and WW 2
married 25 Sep 1917 Christ church Woburn Square London by Revd Harold Herbert AYSCOUGH
Lola Winifred KINGZETT (as Lola on attestation) born 05 Jun 1899 died 01 Jan 1976 at Coronation hospital Christchurch]
(1935) 46 The Esplanade Sumner warehouseman
married 10 Jun 1912 New Zealand
and Eleanora Waymond HAMMOND born 1882 South Molton Devon England died 04 Jan 1969 age 86
sister to William Western HAMMOND born 1885
sister to Waymond James HAMMOND born 1888 died 1974
daughter of Frederick Samuel HAMMOND born 1852 Hunstanton co Norfolk England died 1920 South Molton Devon
brother to William John HAMMOND born 1833 died 1837
brother to Ellen Jane HAMMOND born 1834 died 1899
brother to William Whayman HAMMOND born 1837 died 1905
brother to Mary Ann HAMMOND born 1839
brother to Elizabeth HAMMOND born 1842
brother to Emily HAMMOND born 1845 died 1926
youngest child (son) of William HAMMOND born 1809 died 1874
and Eleanora WHAYMAN born 1810 died 1870
married 06 Jan 1882 Devon England
and Mary Tolley WESTERN born 1857 died 1931
daughter of James WESTERN and Elizabeth TOLLEY
married 26 Mar 1940
27 Mar 1940 booked into Warner's Hotel Christchurch
engagement announced 05 Sep 1939
Edith Gabriel TAYLOR born 31 Aug 1912 died 19 Jun 1971
sister to Bertha Basilia (Sil) TAYLOR born 01 May 1905 Whanganui died 29 May 1982 Christchurch
sister to Nancy Ethelred TAYLOR born 13 Dec 1906 died 12 Jun 2002 New South Wales
married (i) 02 Sep 1932 S John Latimer Square Christchurch
Osmond Arthur BRIDGEWATER born 13 Sep 1904 Timaru died 16 Jun 1994 NSW
divorced and
married (ii) 1954 Paddington NSW Cecil Boase KING born 17 Feb 1908 Woollahra died 19 Aug 1988 NSW
he married (i) 1939 Sydney Dorothy Emma MIDDLETON born 1902 Woollahra died 1952 Petersham NSW
sister to Richard Basil TAYLOR born 1920
younger daughter of the Revd Basil Maples TAYLOR *qv* Monck's Bay Sumner
born 07 Sep 1876 Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 'The Priory' Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston
married 06 Jan 1904 Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
and Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch

Education
1931 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 BA New Zealand
LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson for Christchurch
21 Mar 1937 priest Christchurch (Palm Sunday; priests HG NORRIS & HF THOMSON) (69)
Positions
Dec 1932 competing athletics at Cambridge University with TA GRIESSON Christ's College
staff worker for CSSM and Scripture Union president EU
25 Mar 1936 assistant curate Sumner diocese Christchurch (ORANGE)
01 Mar 1939 assistant curate (to J EVANS) Lyttelton
01 Feb 1940-1946 vicar parochial district Methven
1941 photographed IVF conference
11 Feb 1946 officiating minister (91;60)
and organising secretary CSSM New Zealand
1946 organised first CMS Spring school
1948 CMS League of Youth
23 Feb 1950-1961 vicar Woolston (*vice* HG NORRIS)
1961-1971 general secretary for CMS New Zealand
license to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1971 honorary canon of Victoria Nyanza
1971-1977 vicar Mount Herbert diocese Christchurch
1972-1977 rural dean of Banks Peninsula-Ellesmere
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1978 priest-in-charge Hoon Hay
1981, 1985 residing 66 Heberden Avenue Christchurch 8
Other
nicknamed Harry the Horse, from his look and manner of address (MWB)
ORANGE Pip, Crusaders and Evangelical Union & Evangelical Church Fellowship
photo 02 Nov 1957 *Press*

THOMSON, HENRY WORSLEY
born 26 Jan 1859 Woolton Lodge, East Woodhay registered Kingslere Hampshire
died 01 Jan 1922 'aged 54' Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1922 Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
brother to Douglas L THOMSON born c1861 East Woodhay
brother to Isabella W THOMSON born c1867 East Woodhay Hampshire
son among at least three children of George Lawson THOMSON
(1861) physician and surgeon
born c1824 Coldstream Scotland
died Sep ¼ 1890 age 70 Christchurch Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight,
and Harriett Worsley HASTINGS
born c1836 Isle of Wight Hampshire
daughter of Sarah (DOWNER) born c1813 Ryde Isle of Wight;
married Mar ¼ 1890 Wirral co Cheshire,
Mary Jane LAND
born Sep ¼ 1862 Rochdale Lancashire
daughter among at least eight children of William Garforth LAND
(1851) cabinet maker, at home with parents and siblings West Leeds
(1881) cabinet maker upholsterer employing five men one boy one girl Castleton Lancashire
(1891) retired cabinet maker residing Great Meols Cheshire
(1901) retired cabinet maker age 70 residing Hoylake cum West Kirby co Cheshire
born c1831 Birkenshaw Yorkshire England
died 17 Jan 1919 age 88 Garforth, Birkenhead Road Great Meols Hoylake Cheshire
[left £8 863, probate to Francis Garforth LAND cabinet maker,
and to Mary Jane THOMSON wife of the Revd Henry Worsley THOMSON]
son among at least six children of James LAND
(1851) rope maker West Leeds
born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Hannah [ILLINGSWORTH] born c1812 Westgate Hill Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1853 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ann PENNINGTON,
born c1836 Ripon Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 60 registered Wirral which includes Great Meols Cheshire (63;*Wanganui Chronicle;*111)
Education
Edinburgh
1877 S Edmund Hall Oxford

1887 Chancellor's school Truro
1886 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
25 Sep 1887 deacon Chester
17 Mar 1889 priest Chester (334;308)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 11 born East Woodhay Hampshire, with two siblings, grandmother, parents, three servants residing Woolton hill, East Woodhay Hampshire
25 Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Hoylake
1890-1891 curate Putney diocese Southwark
06 Apr 1891 age 32 born East Woodham Newbury curate Putney, with Mary Jane THOMSON wife age 28 born Rochdale, and one servant, residing Wandsworth London
07 Aug 1891-06 Feb 1893 vicar Helperthorpe diocese York
09 Feb 1893-1895 chaplain at Ghent
04 Nov 1895-09 Oct 1897 vicar Cheadle Hulme diocese Chester
1897-1906 at Newbury diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing parish S George Hanover Square London (345)
1906-1910 curate West Ham
31 Jan 1910-1912 curate Clayton with Keymer
27 Jan 1913 arrived Western Australia AFRICA
07 Feb 1913 took oaths and declaration Bunbury
27 Feb 1913-06 Oct 1913 assistant priest Albany in charge mission church S Oswald (334)
30 Oct 1913-1917 assistant (to ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1919-c1921 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)
Other
01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his 'very dear friend' Jessie May ALLEN, of the same address in Whanganui as George ALLEN his solicitor (63)

THOMSON, HUGH ERNEST
born 15 Apr 1919 died 16 Apr 1995
probate to wife or if dead their three children
brother to John Charles THOMSON born 1910 died 1914
brother to Peter Gilmore/Gilmour THOMSON born 1912 died 1939
brother to Owen Neil THOMSON born 26 Feb 1914 died 1990 (Wellington) married Mary
brother to Elizabeth Isabel THOMSON born 14 Sep 1915 died 2003
married 1943 Revd Samuel Amos NICHOLL *qv*
brother to Alison Mary THOMSON born 02 May 1921 died 1998 married Alex MACDONALD
brother to Graeme THOMSON born 02 Aug 1924 died 1999 (Westport) married Shirley
son of John Neil THOMSON policeman
born 1874 died 25 Dec 1951 age 77 Seacliff intestate left £175
son (among nine children) of John THOMSON
married 1869
and Flora BLACK
1895 won land ballot for Crown land lease Catlins 241 acres
1915 promoted from constable to sergeant at Rakaia
27 Jan 1922 charged with allowing a horse to wander Invercargill
married 06 Oct 1909 S Andrew Christchurch by Revd J MACKENZIE
and Elizabeth Isabella (?Eliza or Ella) LOWE
born 1886 died 04 Sep 1968 age 82 residence of daughter 395 Port Hills Road Hillsborough Christchurch
05 Sep 1968 funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood chapel
married
Margaret Isabel CUMMINGS
a Margaret CUMMINGS 1938 received silver badge at Barnardo Helpers League gathering
1950 passed nursing examinations
sister to Ngaire CUMMINGS
successful athlete and swimmer at Christchurch Girls' high school late 1940's
married Alan BROADBENT
daughter of James Stuart (Jim) CUMMINGS railway foreman (Riccarton workshop foreman)
born 02 Aug 1885 Kawakawa Northland (Russell on attestation) died 25 Jul 1938 age 52 Christchurch
funeral Jul 1938 from 140 Clarence Road Riccarton for Christchurch crematorium
probate to wife Angelina CUMMINGS
at first marriage 1917 corporal in NZ Engineers on attestation engineer/blacksmith
brother to Herbert Leonard CUMMINGS born 1879 died 1949 married 1903 Helen PARKER born c1880 died c1960
brother to Jessie Amelia CUMMINGS born 28 May 1883 died 1974
married 03 Mar 1908 Charles COLPUS born Oct 1884 Wandsworth Surrey died 22 Jun 1969 Waipukurau
brother to Margaret Millicent CUMMINGS born 25 Jul 1887 (Millident on birth registration) New Plymouth
died 14 Sep 1970 Auckland cremated Purewa

married (i) 20 May 1913 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd R BARRLETT
and divorced Herbert Clarence CAMBRIDGE engineer born 25 May 1880 NSW Australia of Sydney
died 23 Apr 1946 age 63 Mater private hospital Sydney of 9 Milton Hall Beulah St Kirribilli
to Northern Suburbs crematorium
husband of Annie Gertrude
[witness in court case Jul 1930 Parramatta NSW]
married (ii) James Douglas BELL
born 04 Jan 1884 Isle of Wight died 25 Aug 1965 Auckland cremated Purewa master mariner
son of Herbert Augustus CUMMINGS Halswell St Ngaio Wellington
born Sep 1855 Thanet co Kent died 04 Dec 1942 Wellington
second son of the late James CUMMINGS born 1820 died Dec 1872 West Ashford Kent England
and Elizabeth SANGWELL born 1821 Woolhampton Berkshire died 29 Dec 1908 West Ashford Kent England
married 18 Dec 1878 at residence of bride's mother Mount Pleasant by the Revd FW ISITT*
and Isabella SUTHERLAND born 22 Jan 1859 New Plymouth died 09 Sep 1939 Wellington
[on same day and at same venue and by same priest* as sixth brother Martin]
sister to James Geddes SUTHERLAND died 15 Dec 1890 age 50 buried Te Henui
sister to Elizabeth Jane SUTHERLAND born 08 Sep 1844 Aberdeen died 17 Oct 1921 Brixton Taranaki
married 23 Dec 1864 Robert WELLS
sister to David SUTHERLAND born 1845 died 25 Jul 1928 Claremont WA buried Karrakatta Perth Westen Australia
sister to Benjamin SUTHERLAND born 1848 Aberdeen died 17 Oct 1864 age 16 buried Te Henui
sister to Margaret Middleton SUTHERLAND
born 01 Jul/04 Aug 1850 Aberdeen baptised 18 Aug 1850 St Paul's Relief Aberdeen died 12 Dec 1933 Taranaki
married 16 Oct 1883 New Plymouth
William Russell McISAAC born 19 Jul 1844 Nelson died 21 Feb 1921 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
son of William McISAAC and Mary BUCHANAN
sister to William Gray SUTHERLAND born 16 Jul 1853 died 21 Oct 1940
married 05 Mar 1884
Agnes Thomson McKENZIE born 08 Jul 1853 Kippen Stirlingshire Scotland died 20 Aug 1929 Waitara Taranaki
who married (i) 1872 in New Plymouth
John RIGBY born 1840 Upholland Lancashire England died 30 Mar 1883 New Plymouth
sister to sixth son Martin SUTHERLAND born 21 Aug 1855 Inglewood died 29 Jul 1932 New Plymouth
was married 18 Dec 1878 [on same day and at same venue and by same priest* as Isabella]
to Hannah Elizabeth JACKSON third daughter of John JACKSON farmer of Inglewood
sister to youngest son George Robson SUTHERLAND died 1938 age 81 (late of Aberdeen, Scotland)
married 26 Nov 1879 at Wesleyan church New Plymouth by Revd David McNICOL
Lilias McKENZIE died 1950 age 96
second daughter of the late John and Elizabeth McKENZIE of New Plymouth (late of Stirling Scotland)
youngest daughter of the late Benjamin SUTHERLAND builder New Plymouth late of Aberdeen
born 22 May 1812 Latherton Caithness Scotland died 19 Jan 1871 age 63 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
married 22 Nov 1839 Parish of St Nicholas Aberdeen
and Isabella ROBSON born 17 Dec 1814 Canty Farm Grange Banffshire Scotland died 27 Aug 1884 New Plymouth
daughter of James ROBSON and Nancy INNES
married (i) 10 Apr 1917 The Priory Christchurch Hampshire by vicar Revd RR NEEDHAM
and divorced 1926 (reported 30 Jul on separation)
Beatrice Lucy BOORMAN born c1891 Bombay died 1986 as BOORMAN
05 Apr 1923 as Mrs BL CUMMINGS sailed from Wellington to Southampton on REMUERA
(1939) divorced
only surviving daughter of the late John G BOORMAN and Mrs BOORMAN of Ashford Kent
married 30 Dec 1926 New Zealand
and Angelina GREEN died 05 May 1970 age 75 Christchurch funeral from S James Lower Riccarton for crematorium

Education

1947 BA New Zealand Canterbury college
College House Christchurch
26 May 1948 deacon Dunedin for Nelson
24 Aug 1949 priest Nelson (HE THOMSON and BEATTIE)

Positions

30 Nov 1940 fined 10/- for riding cycle on footpath
WW 2 nok mother Mrs E THOMSON 145 Barrington St Spreydon Christchurch
Jun 1941 appealed conscription only prepared to do non-combatant service
embarked 1942 NZ Medical corps
curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
Aug 1950 talks at Spring School before leaving for Tanganyika (now part of Tanzania)
1952-1954 CMS missionary Katoke diocese Central Tanganyika
1954-1957 Mwanza
Oct 1956 on furlough
1957-1961 Arusha and rural dean of the Northern province
1961-1962 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

1962-Aug 1963 priest-in-charge Highfield Timaru diocese Christchurch
Sep 1963-1964 assistant priest Upper Riccarton
Oct 1963 elected to committee of Christchurch CMS & Oct 1966
Oct 1968 chair Mission to Lepers
01 Nov 1964-1977 vicar S Christopher Avonhead (first vicar)
Oct 1971 special service for marriage and homelife with Canon and Mrs EA JOHNSTON as speakers
1977-1983 vicar Mount Herbert
1977-1983 rural dean Ellesmere
1983 officiating minister retired Christchurch living 11 Seven Oaks Drive

THORMAN, THOMAS PELHAM WATERS
born 09 Jun 1859 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar co Middlesex London
baptised 4th Sunday after Trinity 1867 All Souls (created 1865; by 2000 apartments) Loudoun Road Hampstead London
died 30 Oct 1929 rectory S George British Virgin islands West Indies
brother to Eliza A THORMAN dressmaker born Sep ¼ 1854 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar
brother to Catherine Emma THORMAN born 1856 Bromley Middlesex died 1873
son of Robert Charles THORMAN
(1851) plumber at home with widowed mother (1861) plumber
born c1830 Bromley co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 48 registered Croydon [no will probate]
brother to Sarah THORMAN (1851) schoolmistress
brother to William THORMAN (1851) clerk to a maltster
brother to Joseph THORMAN (1851) plumber
brother to John THORMAN (1851) carpenter
son of Robert THORMAN born 1787 died Jun ¼ 1848 Poplar
and Sarah PELHAM (1851) plumber Bromley Tower Hamlets Middlesex
born c1793 Uckfield co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1864 Poplar
married Dec ¼ 1851 St Lukes co Middlesex,
and Eliza WATERS
(1881) a widow residing Tonbridge Kent (1884) Bishop TEMPLE of Exeter stated she and THORMAN's wife, not ladies
born c1832 Cripplegate London died Dec ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Tunbridge co Kent;
married Mar ¼ 1883 Tonbridge Kent,
Alice BARDEN,
(1881) ladies maid in Tunbridge Wells
(1884) 'not a lady' said Frederick TEMPLE bishop of Exeter later of Canterbury
(1892) with the children sailed London RUAHINE to Auckland New Zealand
(1911) not with him in British Columbia Canada
born 25 Jul 1859 Guestling co Sussex died 1928 Vancouver Canada
daughter of Spencer BARDEN blacksmith
born c1821 Pett co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1852 Sussex
and Caroline BARDEN born c1831 Icklesham co Sussex
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;47;180;381;249)
Education
private schools, St Johns Wood, St Leonards and Croydon (180)
prepared for confirmation by the Revd Richard W HOARE (assistant priest S Saviour Croydon; (1871-) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Croydon [Apr 1880 Horatio 3rd Lord NELSON a leading AngloCatholic layman, laid foundation stone, architect JL PEARSON])
11 Mar 1874 confirmed by Dover
Advent 1884 'accepted as a literate by Lord Bishop of Exeter for holy orders' (180)
1912 DD honoris causa University of Washington (8)
06 Jan (Epiphany) 1885 deacon Jamaica (E NUTTALL)
Trinity Sunday 1887 priest Melanesia (John SELWYN) (180)
Positions
1861 residing with both parents and siblings Bromley St Leonard Middlesex (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
31 Mar 1881 telegraph labourer (South Eastern Railway Company) residing Tonbridge Kent (249)
'nearly six years, inspector of the Electric intercommunication for the South Eastern Railway Company at Tunbridge' (180)
lay worker Plymouth diocese Exeter, residing 45 North St Plymouth (180)
13 Jul 1884 letter to SPG from the Revd RH CODRINGTON of Wadham College, that he is prepared to pay £100 for THORMAN's chaplaincy on Norfolk if SPG will also assist, for 'he is apparently a man of small means';
15 Aug 1884 lengthy correspondence with Lambeth about his wish to be ordained for a chaplaincy on Pitcairn Island: which THORMAN then decided he did not want to go to after all (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
30 Oct 1884 Plymouth born son Thomas RF Pelham THORMAN married (1913 Western Australia)
1885 briefly: 'curate of Whitehall Jamaica, returned England in ill health' (180)
1885-1886 curate Crowan Cornwall diocese Truro
1886-1896 government chaplain *(vice* GH NOBBS) for Pitcairn islanders Norfolk Island (in dispute: of the) diocese Melanesia
17 Jan 1886 son William THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island
23 Jul 1889 son Frederick Pelham THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' i.e. Norfolk Island

22 Apr 1891 son Robert THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island (1901 British Columbia census returns)
09 Jun 1895 assisted at ordinations of IVENS, ROBIN, S Barnabas Norfolk Island (261)
1895 THORMAN reported the coming the Seventh Day Adventists to the island
08 Feb 1896 'in charge Little Wymondley Hertfordshire' (180)
14 Apr 1896 accepted for employment as a missionary at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)
NOTE: he succeeded the Revd Edwin Heron DODGSON AngloCatholic brother to low-church Charles DODGSON 'Lewis Carroll'
19 May 1896 licensed by bishop of London as missionary chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde islands [(1923) in the diocese of Argentina and Falklands]
06 Aug 1896 writes to SPG enquiring whether his resignation was definitely accepted, and if so had a single man been appointed [in his place], and had any communication been received from the Consul in St Vincent accounting for his presence in England (180)
28 Jan 1897 urgent letter from consulate St Vincent Cape de Verde islands, that THORMAN (away on leave) should not return there as chaplain – he had resigned and gone home leaving them completely in the lurch, but on finding nothing better elsewhere was wanting to return after all. (180)
24 Oct 1896 on deputation work in Ireland, according to his letter to SPG, and thought he must abandon hope of returning to St Vincent (180)
28 Jan 1897 from St Vincent, telegram to SPG: that the community strongly opposed to THORMAN's return and local subscriptions would not be renewed were he to return (180)
1897-1899 rector Birnanwood diocese Jamaica
1899-1900 incumbent Sackville province and diocese Nova Scotia
1900 migrated to British Columbia:
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikine), district Burrard province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikine country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas THORMAN, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk Island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox-Atlin [Vancouver Island] British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1926 rector Harlaston (patron Bishop of Lichfield, gross income £389, net income £340 and house, population 228) diocese Lichfield
1921, 1926 the Revd Thomas PW THORMAN DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth

Other

1884 he stated that he had read in Greek the four gospels, *Acts*, the *Epistles of S John*, portion of *Revelation*, the '1st book of Caesar' at school, some of the works of WESTCOTT, Evan DANIEL, Bishop Harold BROWNE [bishop of Winchester *vice* S WILBERFORCE] and Dean FARRAR, PLUMMER etc etc;
The bishop of Exeter Frederick TEMPLE (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he 'is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life.' (180)
02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH CODRINGTON for SPG wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination
15 Sep 1884 Arthur MILLS [formerly MP, a member of the Canterbury Association] knew Norfolk Island and commended THORMAN to Lambeth for ordination for there specifically. (Dec 1880 MILLS had attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk Island) (280; see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
1929 probate on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick THORMAN [son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar Edingale, later in Western Australia] and the Revd Frederick Pelham THORMAN [son born c1887 Norfolk Island died 1962 Northampton, (1912-1924) priest in charge Mission House Tahltan Telegraph Creek British Columbia, (1924-1926) Harlaston, later in diocese Lincoln], the document states he was of Edingale vicarage Staffordshire

THORNTON, JAMES CHARLES [JIM]
born 17 Nov 1928 (315) died 01 Oct 2017 residence Diamond Harbour Canterbury buried Diamond Harbour memorial gardens cemetery
brother to Peter Edward THORNTON born 30 Dec 1921 died 08 Jul 1984 ashes buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (RSA)
probate to wife Lydia Margaret THORNTON and Daniel Francis BURKE Cambridge farmer
enlisted WW 2 as clerk from 32 McFarlane St Wellington driver stationed New Caledonia during WW 2 (NZ Army Services Corps)
married 09 Aug 1947
Lydia Margaret SCOTT born 18 Jan 1921
daughter (of four surviving children) of Horace Samuel SCOTT (married 1913) and Ivy PAINE
brother to David John THORNTON born 27 Dec 1925 died 1980
teacher Christ's college Christchurch
1960-1978 headmaster S Peter's school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
engaged 02 Jun 1956 (*Press*) and married
Patricia Grace (Gracie) BEER
born 11 Jul 1929 (mother as Gertrude Friskin) Riverton Southland died 22 Apr 2022 Hunterville funeral Marton
elder daughter of Cecil Edgar BEER
eldest son of GE BEER South Riverton
married 1889 Limestone Plains by Revd SL FELLOWES of Riverton
(Golden wedding 05 Jan 1940 *Western Star* page 1)
and Ellen POOLE
married Mar 1929 S Faith Orepuki by Revd WILSON (bride as Gertrude Friskin)
and Gertrude Frisken MARTIN golfer born 13 Feb 1907 died 1983

daughter of George Frisken MARTIN (married 1903) and Grace HIRST
brother to Ronald George THORNTON born 17 Jan 1931 died 08 Sep 2018 Wellington hospital of Waikanae formerly Paekakariki
married Jocelyn Mary ~ nurse died 20 May 2017 Quaker service Paraparaumu followed by natural burial Otaki
son of Charles James THORNTON born 1882 died 23 May 1957 buried Karori Wellington
probate to sons Peter Edward THORNTON, David John THORNTON and Ronald George THORNTON
(1918) confectioner of Wellington appealed ballot
(1956) 28 Ames St Paekakariki
eldest son (among nine children) of George Henry THORNTON born 1852 died 29 Oct 1901 age 49 buried Karori (Anglican section)
and Maria FOX born 06 Aug 1853 died 23 Jul 1913 buried Karori
married 28 Jan 1920 S Thomas Wellington by Revd Wm FANCOURT
and Violet Irene EDWARDS born 20 Aug 1897 (father as Charles William Brunell) died 1954 (not found nor probate)
daughter (among seven children) of Charles William Brunel EDWARDS Berhampore boot operator
born 1871 died 24 Sep 1947 Wellington buried Karori
(various Brunel, Brunell, Brunnell but Brunel on probate & headstone)
son of Edward Roberts EDWARDS (married 1867) and Mary Ann KEENE
married 22 Jan 1895
and Emily Jane BIDDLE born 1873 died 1937
daughter (among eight children born in NZ) of George BIDDLE died 23 Aug 1878 age 52 buried Bolton St
married 06 Mar 1853 Kensington London
and arrived Wellington 19 Dec 1856 on OLIVER LANG from Liverpool (85 days)
and Sarah Matilda BENNETT born 1832 died 04 Oct 1907 buried Karori
married (ii) 24 Sep 1878 George JENKINS
engaged 09 Oct 1956 (*Press*) and married c1957
Ann Patricia CLARKE
born 08 Oct 1935 died 02 Jun 2023 Russley village Christchurch green burial Diamond Harbour memorial garden (private funeral)
sister to Frances Winifred CLARKE born c1937 married COVENTRY
elder daughter of Marcus Davenport CLARKE 14 Wai-iti Avenue Highfield Timaru
born 12 Nov 1899 died 02 May 1974 Christchurch insurance manager
probate to daughters Ann Patricia THORNTON and Frances Winifred COVENTRY
Nov 1944 farewell from Sea Links golf club leaving for New Zealand (23 Nov 1944 *Harvey Murray Times* (WA) page 3)
twin brother to Mercia Marguerite CLARKE born 12 Dec 1899 died 1987 married 1927 Revd Lewis Agassiz BARNES *qv*
brother to Francis Ivan CLARKE born 17 Mar 1901 died 31 Aug 1968 buried Hamilton Park
married 1932 Margaret Ada Forbes MOWAT born 16 Feb 1908 died 03 Jan 1978 buried Hamilton Park
parents to Archdeacon Anthony Ivan "Tony" CLARKE
brother to Eric Stelfoxe CLARKE born 18 Jun 1905 died of wounds 20 Dec 1943 buried Sangro River war cemetery Italy
enlisted WW 2 major 24th battalion
married 21 Mar 1940 (both members Howick tennis club)
Esther Maureen LAW born 09 Nov 1909 died 1983
son (among four children) of Ivan CLARKE Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland born 1866 Russia died 10 Jul 1909 buried Purewa
son (eldest child) of Thomas Plummer CLARKE mechanical engineer
(married 1865)
and Frances SHELFOX born buried Waihi
married 1890
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT born 1865 Bolton Greater Manchester England died 16 Apr 1951 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
married Jul 1933 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GH GAVIN & Revd L BARNES (groom's brother-in-law) RN RENAUD on organ
and Bessie Emma May GAYTON well known swimmer and tennis player (*see* Puke Ariki New Plymouth)
born 28 Jul 1911 died 05 Feb 1944 Bunbury hospital Western Australia of 6 Picton Crescent Bunbury
buried Anglican section Bunbury cemetery (incorrect age in findagrave)
(obituary 07 Feb 1944 *Taranaki Daily News* page 2)
sister to Florence Winifred GAYTON
born 22 Nov 1907 died 01 Nov 1981 Palmerston North (marriage & probate as Florence Winnifred STEFFENSEN)
married 04 Oct 1933 7 p.m. S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GH GAVIN with RN RENAUD at the organ
Frederick Olaf STEFFENSEN died 30 Oct 1971 age 61 Palmerston North
probate to Florence Winnifred (sic) STEFFENSEN
01 Sep 1936 appointed police constable No.3323
second son of CO STEFFENSEN and the late Mrs RM STEFFENSEN Eliot St New Plymouth
sister to George Frederick GAYTON born 22 Aug 1909 died 15 Feb 1978 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
married 11 Nov 1931 S Mary New Plymouth by Canon EH STRONG and RN RENAUD organist
Nola CROZIER born 09 Aug 1900 died 29 May 1988 (Nola Teresa) buried Te Henui New Plymouth
elder daughter of Mrs J CROZIER Moturoa and the late Mr CROZIER
sister to Ralph Hugh GAYTON born 26 Jul 1913 died 04 May 1974 New Plymouth
probate to wife Grace Violet Olga GAYTON or son Philip Hugh Gayton of New Plymouth schoolteacher
married 08 May 1937 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GH GAVIN
Grace Violet Olga PETERS born 24 May 1912 died 08 Sep 1979 (as Violet Grace Olga) New Plymouth
probate to Philip Hugh Gayton of New Plymouth schoolteacher
eldest daughter of HH PETERS Korito
sister to Douglas Arthur GAYTON born 27 Aug 1918 died 16 Oct 2006 buried Te Henui New Plymouth

of St Aubyn St New Plymouth engaged 05 Aug 1940
& married 13 Oct 1945 S Mary by Archdeacon GAVIN & Mr WEBB organist
Lorna Hazel SMITH born 04 Sep 1922 died 22 Jan 2007 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
youngest daughter of SG SMITH Courtney St New Plymouth
younger daughter (among five children) of Frederick William GAYTON New Plymouth died 1954 age 70
married 11 Jul 1907 New Zealand
and Florence Mary MOODY died 1969 age 86
daughter of Joseph MOODY died Sep 1943 (obituary 16 Sep 1943 *Taranaki Daily News* page 4)

Education

College House Christchurch
1951 BA university of New Zealand (Canterbury college)
1954 MA (1st cl Phil)
1954 deacon Wellington
06 Feb 1955 priest Wellington (S Paul, deacons AW SUTTON, P RITCHIE & FC PEARCE; priests RB SOMERVILLE, CT MARSHALL & JC THORNTON; preacher OSO GIBSON, dean of Waiapū)

Positions

01 Feb 1954 joined pension scheme Wellinton diocese
1954-1956 curate S Paul cathedral diocese and city of Wellington
01 Feb 1956-31 Feb 1957 leave of absence (315)
1956-1957 licence to preach diocese Christchurch
1958-1959 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1959-1961 chaplain and tutor Christchurch college
1961 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963, 1965, 1967 residing 44 Seven Oaks Drive Christchurch
academic staff Canterbury university Christchurch
gone from 1969 *NZ clerical directory*

THORNTON, TIMOTHY CHARLES GORDON

born 19 Oct 1935 Buenos Aries Brazil died 28 Apr 2024 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
son Charles Whittaker THORNTON manager importing company
born c1905 Buenos Aries died 10 Aug 1976 Warcop Cumbria left £10765
married 06 Apr 1929 Iffley Oxfordshire
and Judith St John BUCKLE born c1904 died 18 May 1980 Carlisle

Education

late scholar Christ Church Oxford
1958 BA
1961 MA
1960 Lincoln Theological college
1962 deacon HULME for Manchester
1963 priest Manchester

Positions

1946 sailed from Buenos Aries to Cardiff with Judith St John THORNTON and Adrian C born c1940
1962-1964 curate convention district S Thomas Kirkholt Rochester diocese Manchester
1964-1968 tutor Lincoln Theological college
1966-1968 chaplain
1965-1968 officiating minister diocese Lincoln
1969-1973 Lecturer Pacific College Suva Fiji
1969-1973 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
1973-1974 chaplain Brasted Place college Westerham
1974-1979 canon missioner diocese Guildford
1974-1979 priest-in-charge Hascombe
1979-1984 vicar Chobham with Valley End
1984-1987 vicar Spelsbury and Chadlington diocese Oxford
1987-2000 vicar Chadlington and Spelsbury, Ascott under Wychwood
2000 retired
2002 residing The Old Cottage Warcop Appleby CA16 6 NX

THORPE, DAVID DUMVILLE

born 16 Nov 1908 *possibly* Little Akaloa Canterbury
died 07 Oct 1993 aged 84 Whareama Home Stoke Nelson cremated
brother to Robert William Gardiner (Bob) THORPE
born 23 Oct 1902 died 03 Sep 1997 Stoke buried Marsden cemetery
married 15 Apr 1931
Phyllis Marion NORTH born 09 Jan 1909 died 1997
daughter of William Bernard NORTH (married 1905) and Annette Charlotte Dumville HOLLOWAY
brother to Frances Elizabeth THORPE
born 22 Oct 1905 Christchurch died c2005 age 99 Queensland
married 25 Jul 1931 Lawrence

Ronald Charles PITT born 11 Jun 1907 died 1983 in New Zealand
brother to Howard Ernest PITT born 1912 married 1935 Ethel Hazel Dominion SMITH
son of Harry Ernest PITT died 1951 age 78 (as Harold Ernest) and Flori Emma ~ died 1953 age 85
brother to Mary Constance THORPE
born 10 Apr 1914 Palmerston Otago died 14 Dec 2011 Wellington
married 15 Jul 1944 Wellington
Robert Martin (Robin) WILLIAMS CB CBE academic administrator and public servant
born 30 Mar 1919 Opawa Christchurch died 18 Mar 2013 Wellington (funeral Old St Pauls buried Makara)
1941 MA (1st cl mathematics) Canterbury college
physicist DSIR
1941 objected to active combat service
1967-1972 vice-chancellor Otago university
son of Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv* and Ethel Florence MARTIN
brother to Dr Elsie Gertrude (Paddy) THORPE
born 15 Jul 1918 Timaru died 20 Jul 2019
1941 first woman to graduate Bachelor of Agricultural Science BAgSc (Massey college)
1944 MAgSc (Hons) in animal husbandry Canterbury college
married 05 Oct 1943 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd David THORPE
Colin Holman BASSETT farmer
born 02 Jul 1910 died 1996
enlisted WW 2 with NZ artillery
elder son of CF BASSETT of Burnt Hill Oxford, Canterbury;
son of the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE *qv*
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 New Zealand
married (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula,
and Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died 10 Feb 1930 St George's hospital Christchurch
FRANCIS HARVEY THORPE married (ii) 11 Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon MONAGHAN
Margaret Palmer CHAPMAN born 13 Oct 1902 Timaru died 08 Dec 1942 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
youngest daughter of Edward CHAPMAN and Ethel GRAY of Salisbury
(iii) 05 Jan 1944 chapel of the Holy Evangelist Bishopdale by Bishop of Nelson
Elizabeth Mary (Biddy) HEPBURN Richmond
engagement announced 10 Aug 1933 and
married 28 Nov 1934 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Dean JULIUS with Mr A WORSLEY on the organ
Rachel Roie DE PASS born 02 Oct 1908 maybe Auckland died 23 Dec 1987 Stoke Nelson
sister to Peter Alfred Johnston DE PASS
born 17 Jun 1913 died 13 Dec 1993 buried Kaituna Banks Peninsula
engagement announced 02 Apr 1949
married 1950
Pamela Marion (Pam) PARKINSON
born 12 Oct 1928 died 08 May 2019 Anthony Wilding retirement village
twin daughter of Keith PARKINSON "Rockwood" Kaituna
only daughter of Cecil David DE PASS sheep farmer "Takamina" Tokorahi south Canterbury
born 11 Apr 1880 London died 03 Jun 1966 Kaituna Banks Peninsula
(1909) member Pakuranga Hunt club
eldest son (among six children) of Alfred Hyam DE PASS of Queen's Gate London
born 11 Dec 1850 Bloomsbury London died 16 Feb 1906 42 Belgrave Road London (?St George Hanover Square)
son of David DE PASS and Alice HYAMS
married 1879 London
and Florence LEVY born 1859 Kingston Jamaica died 1894
09 Aug 1909 settled in breach of promise to marriage with Florence Campbell SMITH £1000
World War 1 sgt 17th reinforcements NZ Mounted Rifles NZEF;
married 06 Jan 1909 All Saints Sumner (honeymoon cold lakes)
and Rachel Eva Minetta CHAPMAN
born 25 Oct 1884 died 27 May 1969 Christchurch probate to two children
sister to Robert Henry Johnston CHAPMAN born 1886 died 1956 age 70
married 1917 Edith Mary CUNNINGHAM
sister to Thomas William Brough CHAPMAN born 1889 died 1954 age 65
married (i)1916 Euphemia BUDDO
(ii) 1947 June Eleanor MOORHEAD
only daughter of Robert William CHAPMAN of Clifton Sumner and Waiouru Station Main Trunk
born 1854 Springbank Canterbury died 18 Mar 1928 Sumner
married 26 Sep 1883 New Zealand
and Rachel Emma JOHNSTON born 28 Jan 1863 Christchurch died Jul 1937 Christchurch
buried 30 Jul 1937 Rangiora Church of England cemetery from her son R H CHAPMAN's residence 17 Merivale Lane
daughter among eight children of Samuel JOHNSTON baker

born before 04 Dec 1838 Derby Nottinghamshire England
died 03 Feb 1923 Main Road Redcliffs, Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1862 Christchurch
and Rachael Ann (Rachel) WHITEHEAD dressmaker
born 19 Feb 1840 Minories London England
died 15 Feb 1929 at 73 Main Road Redcliffs Christchurch
daughter of James WHITEHEAD
born c1812 died 12 Oct 1870 in 21 New Yard Shoreditch, Middlesex England
married 20 Sep 1834 in St Anne Limehouse London
and Rachael NORFORD
born 06 Mar 1808 Brick Lane, Spitalfields Shoreditch
died 11 Jul 1885 Springfield Road, St Albans Christchurch
buried by Revd H WILLIAMS Linwood cemetery
1872 arrived New Zealand on LADY JOCELYN
married (ii) 10 Aug 1883 Bible Christian Church Christchurch
Thomas VOICE born c1829 Gloucestershire died 1888
who married (i) 1852 Little Dean Gloucestershire and had ten children
Dinah MARSHALL born 24 Sep 1831 Little Dean died 02 Jun 1882

Education

College House
Canterbury college (blue - college boxing champion, runner up NZ university)
1932 BA New Zealand
1934 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Christchurch (deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS and David Dunville THORPE, priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS and John EVANS; preacher E C W POWELL) (91)
21 Dec 1933 priest Christchurch (deacons DM TAYLOR and ACK HARPER; priests HA CHILDS & DD THORPE)
(photograph 22 Dec 1933 *Press* page 18)

Positions

n d lay reader on the Chatham Islands
Aug 1931 walked to Ashburton (108 miles) and back in 33 hours, broke record of 46 hours 30 minutes – 'for a wager'
21 Dec 1932 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
15 Dec 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula parochial district
03 Oct 1937 vicar parochial district Hokitika
24 Aug 1938-1940 acting rural dean Westland
1940-1943 chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces
04 Apr 1942 married at Garrison church of S George Helmiah Egypt
Lieut HG OVERTON NZEF son of Major T OVERTON to Nursing sister H Myra BASSETT daughter of Kennedy BASSETT
1943-1944/5 chaplain Southwell school diocese Waikato
04 Feb 1944/1945-1954 vicar Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1951 chaplain to new settlers Pahiatua
1954-1969 vicar S Johns Latimer Square (8)
1954-1956 chaplain to SCM
1954-1968 chaplain Te Wai Pounamu school
1960 rural dean Christchurch
(1969) chaplain S John Māori club
1964-1972 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1969-1972 vicar Hororata
Aug 1972 retired Hanmer Springs
(05 Aug 1972 *Press*)
1972 canon Emeritus
1972 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1975-1978 Warden order of St Luke in New Zealand
-1973-1991- "Tree Tops" Hanmer Springs
1993 7 Andrew St Stoke Nelson

Other

father to Dr MR THORPE

THORPE, FRANCIS HARVEY

born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 age 73 Richmond Nelson New Zealand private cremation Nelson buried Little Akaloa (not found)
brother to Mary Frances THORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch buried Heathcote/Woolston
married 10 Jun 1897 S Mathews St Albans Christchurch by Revd Walter HARPER
Hugh NORTHCOTE *qv*
brother to Winnifred THORPE born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage (registration not found) (for most birth registrations Winifred - 9 from 10)
died 17 Aug 1914 age 45 Opawa buried 19 Aug Rutherford Woolston by Bishop Churchill JULIUS
married 07 Sep 1898 Henry WILLIAMS jnr (Winnifred registered with family name as WILLIAMS JNR but not for birth registrations)
brother to second son Arthur Hale THORPE
born 08 May 1870 Wellington (mother registered as Charles Elizabeth) died 03 Mar 1946 Whanganui buried Aramoho

1884-1888 Christ College; assistant master, accountant Auckland ; 1900 Boer War served with an Australian unit
1907 Alpine GM company at the Lyell (gold mining town Buller Westland)
married 8 a.m. 23 Dec 1907 at Lyell by Father GALERNE
Annie Mary (Power for one child's birth) ARMSTRONG born 1885 died 1957 age 72
at marriage well known in Reefton
daughter of Peter John and Norah ARMSTRONG
brother to Edward Maziere THORPE born 27 Jul 1871 Wellington died 1958
brother to May THORPE possibly actress
not married Oct 1932 left with her brother and Miss Peggy Palmer CHAPMAN for the Chatham Islands
brother to Walter Dumville THORPE born 1877 Wellington died 1877 Wellington
brother to second daughter Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE** died 13 May 1903 age 36 (also 34th year newspaper notice) Sumner
married 01 Sep 1894 S Matthews St Albans by bishop of Christchurch assisted by Revd Walter HARPER
William MENZIES died 15 Jan 1933 (obituary 16 Jan 1933 *Star*)
eldest surviving son of JH MENZIES Menzies' Bay Banks Peninsula
brother to Leeta Dumville THORPE* born 13 Jul 1879 Wellington died 01 Oct 1946 Dunedin
married 10 Apr 1912 All Saints Sumner by Revd RJ THORPE MA father of bride assisted by H WILLIAMS MA
Norman Alexander MENZIES born 1881 son of John Henry and Frances Elizabeth MENZIES
brother to Eric Wilson THORPE born 1884 Wellington died 02 Feb 1902 Oamaru hospital
son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846
and Mary DUMVILLE
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel and (1861) chancellor diocese Lismore
born 02 Mar 1808 died 08 Mar 1874 age 65,
brother to the Right Honourable Sir Maziere BRADY baronet, lord chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY
an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel
died 1831
and Charlotte HODGSON;
and Frances NORMAN;
married (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula, by Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE assisted by Revd W KNOWLES
Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died 10 Feb 1930 Springston Canterbury
sister to Mary MENZIES born 1866 died 23 Oct 1894 age 28 Menzies Bay
sister to Henry MENZIES born 1869 died 1883 age 14
sister to William MENZIES born 1870 (mother registered as Frances E) died 15 Jan 1933 age 60 (obituary 16 Jan 1933 *Star*)
married (i) 1894 Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE** died 1903 age 36
(ii) 1905 Martha Dorothea (Dorothy) McKAY died 1936 age 57
sister to Frances Elizabeth Butler MENZIES born 1871 (Menzies included in her given names) died 1893 age 21
sister to Stephen MENZIES born 1875 died 04 Sep 1959 age 84 of "Te Kuha" Hastings buried Hastings
married (i) 1901 Elizabeth Margaret NORRIS died 1922 age 43
(ii) 1923 Laura HARDING died 08 Mar 1965 age 81 buried Hastings
sister to Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES born 1877 New Zealand died 12 Nov 1941 age 64 Puke Puke
married 03 Apr 1897 Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury, son of Canon WB STANFORD
sister to youngest son Norman Alexander MENZIES born 1881 married 1912 Leeta Dumville THORPE*
sister to Elsie Margaret MENZIES born 1884 died 05 Aug 1950 age 66 Christchurch funeral 08 Aug 1950 Canterbury crematorium Linwood chapel
Oct 1934 fined 5s and costs for 'proceeding against automatic signal' Christchurch
daughter of John Henry MENZIES J.P.
(Dec 1860) arrived MOTUEKA Southland New Zealand
sheep farmer, and (1905) builder S Luke Little Akaloa
promoter of indigenous arts and prolific carver in Māori style
(12 Sep 1878) of Macintosh [Menzies] Bay Banks Peninsula
born 1839 Liverpool or Cheshire [*or* registered Jun ¼ 1839 Salford]
died 12 Feb 1919 age 79 at 87 Cashmere Road Christchurch buried churchyard Menzies Bay
married 06 Jun 1865
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay,
daughter of William BUTLER of (1862) Ryal Bush Southland;
married (ii) 11 Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru, by Archdeacon MONAGHAN
Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury
born 1903 died 08 Dec 1942 Tasman

youngest daughter of the late Edward Palmer CHAPMAN Salisbury
married 1899
and Ethel Mary GRAY
married (iii) 05 Jan 1944 chapel of the Holy Evangelist Bishopdale by the bishop
Elizabeth Mary (Biddy) HEPBURN of Richmond
(422;19;21;69;2;85)

Education

1884-1886 junior department Wanganui Collegiate school
1888-1892 Christ's College
junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin the primate
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
24 Feb 1915 S Mathias priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest FH THORPE; deacons A CANTER AS EGGLETON EB WETHEY)
(424)

Positions

10 Oct 1901 lay reader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheep farmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
16 May 1930 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)
01 Oct 1930 accepted the cure of Otipua (*vice* BG FOX deceased)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other

Jun 1947 obituary (19)

THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 "Homecroft" Sumner buried Rutherford Woolston Christchurch New Zealand by Walter Harper
funeral conducted at All Saints Sumner by Revd ECW POWELL assisted by H WILLIAMS junr; graveside by Dean HARPER
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846
and Mary DUMVILLE born 1805 died after 1842
daughter of Peter Williamson DUMVILLE born 1778
son of John DUMVILLE born 1747 died 1783
and Ann WILLIAMSON died 1783
married before 1837
and Mary BOND
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary, by Revd Edward NORMAN
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 age 79 'Homecroft' Sumner buried Rutherford Woolston by Revd Henry WILLIAMS Snr
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
(-1849) rector Kilshannig diocese Cloyne
(27 Apr 1849-1861) incumbent Kilworth Union (church population 200)
(1861-) incumbent S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary and chancellor diocese Lismore
born 21 Mar 1808 Willow Park Dublin died 08 Mar 1874 age 65
brother to Sir Maziere BRADY Lord Chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY Willowpark Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland [Eire]
[?born 1762 Willow Park Dublin] died 11 Apr 1821 Dublin Ireland
son of Nicholas William BRADY and Dorothea CREIGHTON;
married 09 Mar 1789 Dublin Ireland,

and Charlotte HODGSON died 10 Jul 1822
daughter of William HODGSON of Castle Dawson co Antrim;
and Frances NORMAN
died 02 Jun 1854 buried 06 Jun 1854 Kilworth
daughter of John NORMAN of Dublin
(422;IGI;174;2;85;21)
Education
private tutor
May 1856 age 18 entered a pensioner [= paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)
1861 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test
1864 MA Dublin (174)
1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin
1861 deacon Meath for Dublin
1862 priest Dublin (2)
Positions
1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin
1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely
1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)
26 Sep 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)
12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jul 1874-Aug 1874 in ill health, to Australia (409)
06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)
Nov 1876 arrived England
01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton Whanganui (33;20)
11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
Feb 1879 priest-in-charge *(vice* HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon
Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon
May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund
residing Putiki Whanganui *
(21 Aug 1883 for severe criticism of his personality and behaviour see letter from the Revd Joshua JONES to F de J CLERE, in HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16, ATL)
1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui
07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington
1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)
01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton *pro tempore* diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)
1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ's College (26), now College House (29)
1894-1902 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Other
obituary 25 Oct 1920 *Lyttelton Times*

TIDSWELL, NORMAN
born 20 Oct 1909 Halifax died 27 May 1978 vicarage Birchencliffe left £1763
brother to child died in infancy
son of Thomas William commercial traveller
born 03 Oct 1880 died 11 Mar 1960 vicarage Birchencliffe
probate to Yorkshire Bank £1531
(1911) oat cake maker
(1939) master wholesale baker
son William Henry TIDSWELL mechanic
born c1849 Halifax died Mar ¼ 1899 Halifax
married 29 Mar 1869
and Mary Elizabeth SCOTT born c1850 Halifax died 01 Feb 1921 buried Halifax
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1910 Halifax to John GODDARD
married 17 Mar 1906 S Mary Illingworth
and Eliza Ann NICHOLL born 12 Nov 1879 Halifax died 15 Feb 1951 of 1 Concrete St Lee Mount Halifax
probate to William Henry TIDSWELL retired master confectioner £808
daughter of Milford NICHOLL bookkeeper, commercial clerk
born c1836 Halifax died 30 May 1901 probate to Eliza widow £106
married 03 Sep 1859 S John the Baptist Halifax
and Eliza SHAW born c1838 Halifax died Dec ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates
Education
University of NZ
Bishop's college Cheshunt (according to *Church and People* Dec 1946, Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield)
28 Oct 1946 deacon Waikato (*Church and People* Dec 1946 page 15 but not recorded in diocesan register with M JILLETT & EW STARTUP)

21 Dec 1947 priest Waikato (cathedral, priests M JILLETT, EW STARTUP, N TIDSWELL & LF ALLISON, deacon FA SAUNDERS (not recorded))
Positions
1939 theological student with parents at 36 Vane St Kingston Upon Hull
11 Sep 1946 student sailed from 1 Concrete St Lee Mount Halifax to New Zealand on RANGITATA
1946-1948 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1948-1951 priest-in-charge Whangamomona
24 May 1951 Clerk in Holy Orders sailed back, going to 1 Concrete Street Lee Mount Halifax
1951-1956 curate S George Ovenden Halifax
1956-1978 (death) vicar Birchencliffe diocese Wakefield

TIMUTIMU, TAPETA TAWHAI, see TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU

TINONI, ALAN CHRISTIAN [TIMONI]
born 1912 Savo island British Solomon Islands
Education
1921-1927 Marovovo primary school
1928-1929 Pawa senior school
1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Church and People Jul 1947 page 11)
1942 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia (328)
Positions
1953 district priest Savo diocese Melanesia
Other
photo Sep 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 89

TIPENE, TE RATA PAKIHAU [PAKI]
born Omapere died 29 Jul 1962 age 55/62 (55 on bdm) after a long period of ill health
son (among five children) of Kahi TIPENE born 1860 died 1916
and Merita DUNN born 1871 died 1910
married Whiro HARRIS born 1905 died 1978
Education
1928-1930 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
06 Dec 1931 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priest BCD PALMER, deacons Harold FALLOWS & Paki TIPENE)
27 Nov 1932 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA)
Positions
1931-1934 curate Kamo with Whangarei diocese Auckland
1934-1938 curate Kaitaia
1938-1941 curate Hokianga
1941-1946 mission curate Peria
1947-1949 mission curate Whangarei
1950-1952 mission priest Wairoa
1953-1961 vicar Kawakawa
1954 honorary canon Auckland cathedral
? leave owing to illness
1957-1962 archdeacon of Waimate (317)
Other
obituary Auckland Synod 1963
Mar 1964 memorial stone unveiled Rahiri

TIROA, HERBERT
born before 1914
Education
08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with John Selwyn POGLA at S George Boli) (261)
30 Nov 1954 priest Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
1941- Tasimboko Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 Gela Solomon Islands

TISDALL, CHARLES ARCHIBALD
born 26 Nov 1868 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1933 at sea on SS RANGITANE
buried 27 Nov 1933 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland
son of Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL
a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand
(16 Dec 1870) Justice of the Peace appointed by the governor [Sir George Ferguson BOWEN GCMG]
born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]

died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery Waikato
brother to William St Clair TISDALL 'the Majaw, the Blue-tailed fly'
born 1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 Auckland
son of Charles TISDALL
died 1834 at home of William Stirling ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR;
married 01 Jun 1867 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand,
and Anne Jane Carlisle HARDEN of Huntstown Arai Finglas co Dublin Ireland
born 19 Nov 1837 Dublin Ireland
buried 22 Jun 1920 age 82 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter of George HARDEN died 13 Jan 1888
and Catherine CARLISLE;
married 02 Mar 1905,
Clara Gertrude IRELAND
born 05 Feb 1869 Parnell Auckland New Zealand died 10 Mar 1944 age 75 in England
only daughter of Barton IRELAND
(1841) age 7 at home with mother Betsey IRELAND age 30 farmer Frith Ville Lincolnshire
(1851) unmarried, bankers clerk, Albert Place Skirbeck Boston co Lincolnshire
partner with his brothers 'Ireland Brothers'
firm of tanners, fellmongers, office Vulcan Lane Auckland
resident Parnell Auckland
baptised 12 Jan 1834 Frithville co Lincoln England
died 23 Jul 1884 fit of coughing broke blood vessel Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen
brother to Sarah IRELAND born c1832 Lincolnshire
brother to George IRELAND partner with Barton in Auckland born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1890
brother to Frederick IRELAND born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1894 Palmerston North
son of Barton IRELAND
died Mar ¼ 1840 buried 24 Mar 1840 Frithville registered Boston Lincolnshire
and Betsey JACKSON
(1841) farmer Frithville Lincolnshire
widow annuitant residing Albert Place Skirbeck
born c1806 Coningsby co Lincolnshire;
married 03 Dec 1863 S Mary Balmain NSW Australia by the Revd W STACK BA
and Mary Clarissa PERKINS
born c1841
died 1910 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1910 Anglican section S Stephens cemetery Auckland
only daughter of Thomas PERKINS of Pembroke Villa Balmain NSW
married 18 Sep 1835 S Philip Sydney by the Revd W COWPER
and Clarissa CLARK
only daughter of Thomas CLARK of London
(IGI;287;124;226;56;6;36)

Education

Auckland College and Parnell grammar school
Auckland University College
1894 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1895 MA 3rd cl honours Political Science New Zealand
Jan 1888-May 1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
29 May 1892 deacon Wellington (S Paul; Archdeacon FANCOURT preacher)
22 Dec 1895 priest Wellington (S Paul)
(424;8;6;55;242)

Positions

Oct 1882 father farmer Alexandra, 710 acres land worth £3,905 Rodney co Auckland (36)
22 Jun 1892-Mar 1897 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
25 May 1897 from Sydney Australia returned Wellington MARAROA (140)
08 Jun 1897-Sep 1901 vicar *(vice* FRERE) Waitotara missionary parochial district
08 May 1899-31 Dec 1900 leave of absence
Sep 1901 left Waitotara to go to South Wellington (226)
03 Jan 1902-1904 curate S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1902 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Remuera, and teaching King's College
28 Apr 1902 examining chaplain (277)
1904-1914 vicar *(vice* BLACKBURNE H) Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1910-1914 archdeacon Tauranga
31 Jul 1914-1921 vicar Ellerslie
1914 examining chaplain for bishop Auckland
1917 canon Auckland

23 Dec 1920 permission to preach for New Zealand Mission board, diocese Dunedin (151)
1925-1927 warden College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (68;*8*)
1929-1933 residing England
Other
1893 a muscular Christian and founder of boys' clubs (6)
c1898 *Our theological colleges: written for the Hawera clerical meeting*
?19-- (with AM MACKAY) *Disciples of Christ: a set of Bible studies for personal and united use* (Melbourne, Student Christian Movement press)
07 Nov 1933 obituary *New Zealand Herald* Auckland
08 Nov 1933 *Evening Post* Wellington
memorial sedilē given by his widow to College of S John Evangelist Auckland, memorial brass tablet by old students (ADA)

TISDALL, WILLIAM ST CLAIR [AT BAPTISM PROBABLY ALSO TOWERS AND LOMAS]
born 19 Feb 1859 Milford Pembrokeshire South Wales
baptised 20 Mar 1859 chapel Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire Wales
died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 of Ferahabad but at Warwick Road Walmer registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Charles Edward Gordon TISDALL secretary to Auckland Grammar school Board of Governors
born 29 Oct 1871 Auckland died Jun 1940 age 68 Takapuna
half-brother to Frances Alice TISDALL baptised 11 Feb 1863 Pembroke Dock Penbrokeshire
son among two sons and four daughters of William St Clair TISDALL
churchwarden S Paul Auckland synods-man
(1855) of 47th Foot, Ensign without purchase, transferred to the 15th regiment captain
(1862) to New Zealand, (1865) served under Colonel HAULTAIN in 2nd Waikato regiment
(1864) adjutant in New Zealand
(1866) Justice of the Peace [JP] Alexandra Waikato
(1867) employed with Imperial forces against Māori in Waikato land war – took part in most of the leading actions against the natives (*New Zealand Herald*)
(-1872-1876-) major, (1874) under Colonel GORTON in New Zealand Defence Stores, and then joined the Audit department, and 'became trusted inspector among colleagues and chiefs'
Comment: WILLIAM ST CLAIR known among civil servants in South as the 'The Majaw Tisdall, the Blue-tailed Fly'
(1885) major, Cambridge Waikato
(1888) at Ōpōtiki
born 08 Nov 1831 Donnybrook co Dublin Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 age 61 residence St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland
struck by paralysis while working on Parnell borough council accounts
brother to Revd Charles Edward TISDALL born 19 May 1821 died 28 Aug 1905 married Catherine Elizabeth STIRLING ST CLAIR
brother to Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand
(16 Dec 1870) appointed by the governor, Justice of the Peace
born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery
son of Charles TISDALL
died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR
she married (ii) Mar ¼ 1838, Clifford TROTTER;
married 01 Dec 1857 Dundalk co Louth Ireland
and Mary Anne Josephine CAULFIELD born 1829 Dublin co Dublin died 24 Dec 1899 Auckland
married (i) 19 Jan 1881 chapel of St John's college Auckland New Zealand by Bishop of Auckland (COWIE)
Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 in childbirth Lahore Punjab India [Amristar]
mother to Charles William St Clair TISDALL born 1881
John Gordin St Clair TISDALL born 1883
Bertha Annette St Clair TISDALL born 1884 animal painter of Auckland
sister to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN incumbent Greymouth
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui
youngest daughter of Benjamin MACLEAN West Tamaki
(1841) traveller Hackney Road Bethnal Green London
provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married (ii) 02 Apr 1887 at CMS Alexandra school Amritsar,
Marian Louisa GRAY
(1881) with family members residing 20 Barnsbury Park London
(n d) Zenana missionary society in India,
?1908 The gold brocade. The romantic story of a king whose life was saved by his knowing a trade. From the Armenian. [With illustrations]

(1940) received supplementary civil list pension of £20 in addition to earlier grant of £50 in recognition of husband's work in Persia
born c1861 India died 13 Mar 1945 City of London hospital Kent [left £3 529]
sister to John P W GRAY born c1863 India
sister to Elizabeth M GRAY born India
sister to William Royston GRAY born Sep ¼ 1867 Wigton Cumberland (1891) engaged in tuition BA
sister to Katherine Maria GRAY born Mar ¼ 1869 Wakefield Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd William GRAY born c1828 Longton/?Longford Ireland [Eire]
(1854-1856) curate Episcopal Free Church Cork Ireland [Eire]
c1857 vice-principal Doveton Protestant College Madras [Chennai] India
(Jan 1858) joined CMS in India, to North Tinnevelly
(1861) CMS Madras
(1866) to England
(1870-1874) CMS association secretary for North-Eastern district
(1874) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
(1874-1894) secretary parent committee of CMS in England
but (1881) 'clergyman without employment' (249)
(1891) clerk in holy orders MA married but wife not at home [but see next line:]
and Katherine Maria ROYSTON (1891) she and husband visiting Peter S ROYSTON DD retired bishop of Mauritius in charge of parish of Ashington co Sussex
born c1829 London co Middlesex
sister to the Revd Peter Sorenson ROYSTON
CMS missionary in India, Mauritius, (1872-1890) 4th bishop of Mauritius (1891) in charge parish Ashington Sussex
born c1834 Hednor Derbyshire
(388;411;366;33;50)

Education

May 1871 Auckland grammar school
1878 BA New Zealand Auckland
1879 MA 1st cl honours Classics, New Zealand [graduated as William St Clair Towers TISDALL]
1877-1878 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1903 DD *honoris causa* Edinburgh
25 Jan 1882 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL;
preacher J L NIGHTINGALE)
(424;33;83;50)

Positions

Jul 1880-?1882 teacher Otago boys high school (330)
11 Dec 1882 son born at Clyne House Melrose Dunedin
1882-1884 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1883-1884 and tutor Hebrew and Classics Bishopdale College Nelson
16 Jun 1884 daughter born parsonage S John Wakefield
Jul 1884 lecture at Wakefield on 'Professed Revelations Compared',
and at Brightwater on history of the English alphabet
07 Oct 1884 accepted by CMS, and joined Punjab and Sindh mission direct from New Zealand: to India
1884-1885 tutor/vice-principal S John Divinity school Agra Lahore
school founder Thomas Valpy FRENCH (1877-1887) bishop of Lahore
1886 principal CMS Training College Amritsar
1887 transferred to West India mission for charge of Mohammedan mission
1887-1890 missioner in charge of CMS Muhammedan Mission Bombay [Mumbai]
27 Sep 1890 from India to England (50)
1891 'Long lecturer' on Islam
1900-1902, 1904 on Buddhism
1905 on Hinduism
1908-1909 on comparative religion
1892 transferred to the Persia mission
28 Sep 1892 departed for Bushire, and
1892-1894 secretary Persia Mission
1894-1900 translator and missioner in Isfahan
1906 paper at Cairo Conference of Missionaries to Muslims
1910 speaker at the plenary Edinburgh World Missionary Conference
1910 Hebrew lecturer Church Missionary College Islington
1910-1913 CMS deputationist
1911 with family including children born India and Persia in Bedford co Bedfordshire England
1913-1926 vicar S George (the Martyr Corporation church) Deal diocese Canterbury (411;8)

Other

Obituary 19 Jan 1929 *New Zealand Herald*
Temperance enthusiast (33)
04 Aug 1930 memorial tablet erected in S George Deal (411)

Dec 1928 of Ferahabad Warwick Road Walmer Kent, will to probate London, to Marian Louisa TISDALL widow, £498 (366)
author
1885 Scientific theories and discoveries compared with the teaching of the Bible: a lecture dedicated to lovers of truth
1886 Are miracles possible: a lecture
1887 Messiah versus Muhammad in Bombay: an account of the position and prospects of the C.M.S. Muhammadan Mission in that city
1889 A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabi language
1890 (translator) The Gospel of St. John in the original Greek: (the revisers' text) : together with literal interlinear translations into Urdu and Persian, and Persian notes upon certain difficult passages
1890 "Rāh-i najāt" = The way of salvation: a lecture
1890 "Mazhab-i aslî o haqîqî" = "The true and original religion": a lecture
1891 "Diex li vuelt!" = "It is the will of God! : a plea for a great extension of mission work in Muhammadan lands
1892 A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary
1892 Islâm: its origin, its strength, and its weakness
1892 The fatherhood and love of God: a lecture
1892 (translator with JG DEIMLER) of *Ursprünge und Ziele unserer Kulturentwicklung* (*Development of civilization*) by RF GRAU
1892 The desire of all nations: a lecture
1895 The religion of the crescent; or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence. Being the James Long lectures on Muhammadanism for the years 1891-1892 (London, SPCK)
1897 The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith
1899 Yanabi' al-islam (Arabic version of *The sources of Islam*)
1899 كتاب مسمى به ينابيع الاسلام. *Kitab musammā bih yanābī' al-Islām*
1900 Sources of Islam: a Persian treatise
1900 (translator) *Four Gospels in the Kirmanshahi dialect of Kurdi (or Kurdish)*
1901 India its history darkness and dawn
1902 Modern Persian conversation-grammar: with reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters
1903 The noble eightfold part: being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. A.D.
1904 A manual of the leading Muhammadan objections to Christianity
1904 Religio critici; or, Chapters on great themes
1905 The Original Sources of the Qur'an
1909 Pagan Christs
1909 Mythic Christs and the true: a criticism of some modern theories
1909 Comparative religion
1910 (with CG PFANDER) *The Mîzânu'l Haqq (Balance of truth)*
1911 Hindustani Grammar
1911-1912 The Aryan words in the Old Testament. (Reprinted from the *Jewish Quarterly Review*)
1911 (with GH BOX) *Mithraism: Christianity's greatest rival under the Roman emperors*
1912 (with CG PFANDER) *Miftáhu'-asrár (The key of mysteries) a treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity in Unity*
1912 A word to the wise: being a brief defense of the "Sources of Islám"
1912 Ṭaríqu'l-hyát = The path of life
1912 Christianity and Other Faiths
1913 Recent continental criticism of the higher critics
1913 A new solution of an old problem
1914 Great truths simply explained: in the light of Holy Scripture and the teaching of the early fathers
1915 (with CG PFANDER) *Kitāb mīzān al-ḥaqq*
1917 (with John ABBEY and JN WRIGHT) *God hath not deceived the nations: being replies to the report of the committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on unfermented wine, the Word of God and the use of intoxicating liquor, etc*
?1921 The book of Daniel: some linguistic evidence regarding its date
Note on some children:
Charles William St Clair TISDALL born 11 Dec 1881 New Zealand died 1969
John Gordon St Clair TISDALL born 1883 New Zealand died 1883
Bertha Anne St Clair TISDALL born 1884 New Zealand died 1936 animal painter married 1911 in Bedfordshire Ralph TATTON
Arthur Walderne St Clair TISDALL born 1890 Bombay RNVR killed 06 May 1915 at landing of RIVER CLYDE at Gallipoli awarded VC
2nd Lieut John Theodore St Clair TISDALL born 09 Oct 1893 Isfahan Persia killed 08 Aug 1916 France
a third ADC to governor of Kenya

TITCHENER, NEVILLE CECIL KNOX
born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin
died 30 Jul 1993 buried Makara cemetery Wellington
brother to Leslie Frederick TITCHENER born 1904 Dunedin died 31 Jan 1966 Whanganui
engaged Jul 1927 and married 04 Mar 1930 S Paul cathedral Dunedin by Canon NEVILL
Gloria Astrea CRESPIN born 1908 Dunedin died 31 Jan 1963 Whanganui only daughter of the late HD CRESPIN Christchurch
brother to Lilian Koa Doreen TITCHENER born 1907 died 1908
brother to Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER born 13 Dec 1913 died 02 Oct 1995
married 05 Feb 1934 S Peter Dunedin by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON
Revd Charles Joseph Geoffrey SAMUDA *qv*
son of Albert Ernest TITCHENER (birth registration not found) died 1919 age 44
brother to John James TITCHENER born 1879 died 1946 age 67
brother to Hugh Francis TITCHENER born 1882 died 1962 age 81 married 1913 Margaret Rebecca ROBERTSON

brother to William Edward TITCHENER born 1884 died 1926 age 72 of 8 Morrison St Caversham Dunedin
married 1907 Mabel Janet MALCOLM born 1884
brother to Lilian Jane TITCHENER born 1886 died 31 May 1920 age 34 "Rosebank" Balclutha
married 1912 Richard DEAKER
son of William James TITCHENER born 16 Oct 1850 Beckenham co Kent died 18 Nov 1922 NZ
married 07 May 1874 New Zealand
and Elizabeth FINCH born c02 Jun 1847 Etwell Derbyshire
died 11 Apr 1927 age 80 residence of son JJ TITCHENER Invercargill
(photo 20 Mar 1923 *Otago Witness* page 50 & obituary 13 Apr 1927 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
23 Mar 1848 arrived Dunedin with parents, two brothers and sister on JOHN WICKLIFFE from England
(first ship of the Otago settlement)
sister to John FINCH born c1842 died 24 Jan 1921 married Margaret STRAIN (ex AJAX)
sister to Samuel FINCH born c1844 died 28 Feb 1899 carter North East valley
sister to Emma FINCH born 1845 died 26 Jan 1916
daughter of John FINCH born 1814 Derbyshire died 22 Nov 1897 NZ
farm labourer/gardener from Derbyshire settled Milton Otago
and Elizabeth SHAW born c1821 Derbyshire died 16/19 Oct 1875
married 26 Mar 1902
and Lilian Mary JOHNSTON of (1939) the Vicarage Johnsonville Wellington
died 28 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington
daughter of Henry (Harry) JOHNSON born 1836 Clonkeen co Cavan Ireland died 20 Feb 1904 Dunedin
and Hannah (Annie) KNOX born 1861 Ballarat Victoria died 01 Oct 1902 Dunedin rheumatic fever
daughter of John KNOX
born 1837 Cookstown co Tyrone Ireland died 05 Feb Frederick St Dunedin (from old coaching injuries)
and Lillas (Lily) GOW born 07 May 1840 Forfar Dundee Scotland died 02 Jul 1922 56 York Place Dunedin
married 09 Apr 1942 S Peter Dunedin by Archdeacon ACH BUTTON Revd AB PYWELL
Agnes Clifton SHARPE (315;328)
born 01 Feb 1918 Dunedin
died 29 Sep 2012 age 94 buried Makara cemetery with husband and son Michael Neville TITCHENER born 1945 died 2008
probate to Mrs BAIRD and Mrs FISHER (problems caused by hostility of FISHER towards BAIRD 2014)
sister to Deane Sydney Leonard SHARPE born 20 Oct 1920 died 18 Mar 1990 shipping clerk later manager (accountant)
enlisted WW 2 Light anti-aircraft artillery promoted to lieutenant
married 22 Apr 1944 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by Revd W LANGSTON
Ngaire Evelyn WILSON born 18 Nov 1919 died 29 Apr 2020 Christchurch (funeral during Covid-2019 by video link)
parents to Richard Deane SHARPE engineer (seismology)
elder daughter of TL WILSON Haitaitai Wellington
only daughter of Deane Frederick Henry SHARPE of Dunedin born 1886
brother to May Caroline Hargrave SHARPE born 1883 died 1947 age 63
married 25 Oct 1904 All Saints by Dean FITCHETT to Herbert Walton PLATTS
brother to second daughter Vera Annie Wyon SHARPE born 1885 died 30 Oct 1911 age 26 father's residence Deborah Bay
21 Apr 1912 at institution of HB GOERTZ oak altar in her memory dedicated by Bishop NEVILL
brother to second son Sydney Leonard Wyon SHARPE born 1887
died 11 Jun 1893 age 5 years 8 months Grey St Port Chalmers buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
brother to youngest daughter Edna Wyon SHARPE born 22 Jul 1894 died 1979
married 23 Jan 1917 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd HB GOERTZ
David COLLINS Auckland
son of Deane Clifton SHARPE of Torpedo corps
church warden Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
second son of Revd Henry SHARPE of Trinity church Hampstead
married 19 Dec 1882 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT
and Edith May WYON
funeral conducted Holy Trinity by Bishop NEVILL (obit 26 Oct 1899 *Otago Daily Times*)
eldest daughter of Leonard C WYON Esq of 54 Hamilton Terrace London
died 21 Aug 1891 age 64 chief engraver Her Majesty's Mint London
married 14 Jun 1911 Holy Trinity Port Chalmers by Revd GC BLATHWAYT
and Annie Eleanor CALSON born 1885 died 05 Jul 1944 age 58 Dunedin of 24 Sandringham St Clair
'daughter of Mrs A LIGHTBOURNE'
sister to John Phillip CALSON born 1878 died 1946 age 67 married 1902 Maud(e) HEWSTONE died 1949 age 72
Philip as father to Alice Maud Minnie CALSON born 1905 (other registrations Phillip)
sister to Charles Frank CALSON born 1880 died 24 Jun 1955 age 75 ashes Woodlawn memorial gardens Christchurch
sister to Walter James CALSON died 27 Oct 1884 age 7 weeks buried Port Chalmers
sister to Alice Jane CALSON born 1888 died 1967 age 78 married 1914 Joseph ROWE
daughter of John Peter CALSON
died 13 Jun 1891 age 64 late of Mansford Town Port Chalmers labourer buried 18 Jun 1891 Port Chalmers
?brother to Thomas Drayton CALSON married Caroline Susannah ~
and Fanny Jane ADAMS born London died 07 Jun 1891 age 37 buried 09 Jun 1891 Port Chalmers

Education

1917-1924 McAndrew primary school Dunedin
1925-1926 Otago Boys high school
1927-1929 King Edward Technical College Dunedin
1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: failed
25 Feb 1940 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1941 priest Nelson (with SCARFE priest & VL LEANING deacon) (328)
Positions
27 Jun 1933 lay reader parish S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (324)
-Feb 1939 acting missioner Wellington
1940 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1942-1947 vicar Havelock
1942-1947 acting vicar Sounds
1947-1948 curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
1948-1952 vicar Kiwitea
Aug 1952-Dec 1957 vicar Porirua parochial district [including Tawa, Titahi Bay] (394)
06 Feb 1958-1960 vicar parochial district Khandallah
26 Aug 1960-1973 vicar newly created parish Khandallah (242;8)
1973 retired
1973-1974 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1975 honorary assistant Roseneath
1976 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1975, 1991 residing 10 Burnham St Seatoun Wellington 3
Other
high church

TITIULU, TIMOTHY
born before 1911 from Guadalcanal
son of heathen chief
married,
Dorothy from Ulawa
Education
school Pamua, Pawa, Siota and Maka
1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Leonard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
1937 priest Melanesia (216)
Positions
assistant teacher at Maravovo under Revs Geo WARREN
1935- stationed Guadalcanar diocese Melanesia
1938 visited New Zealand on mission ship and assisted with services
1939 with leprosy taken to the leprosarium
-1941- Kolina Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
1956 Gela Solomons Islands
Other
photograph 01 Oct 1938 *Southern Cross Log* page 2 & Sep 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 73

TITTERTON, Harold Graham
born 12 Oct 1911 England died 13 Aug 2000
only son of Dr Ernest Patrick TITTERTON LRCS LRCP of Te Puna
born 1874 Perry Barr Staffordshire died 28 Dec 1952 buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
brother to Revd Charles Henry TITTERTON MA BD born 1864 Birmingham died 09 Dec 1958 buried Portobello
ordained deacon Edinburgh 1891, semitic linguist and Anglican missionary
married 29 Aug 1893 Anna Lewise MAITLAND born 13 Mar 1872 Duddingston Midlothian died 06 Sep 1914 North Berwick Haddingtonshire buried Portobello
daughter of Rear Admiral Lewis MAITLAND RN and Mary ALLAN
brother to Alice Steele TITTERTON born 1867 died 16 Dec 1935 buried Portobello cemetery
brother to William Sanderson Steele TITTERTON born 1869 died 26 Jun 1902 buried Portobello cemetery
son of Charles Richard TITTERTON varnish maker born 17 Dec 1834 Birmingham Warwickshire
died 28 Mar 1911 Joppa Midlothian buried Portobello cemetery Edinburgh left £196 to Alice Steele TITTERTON daughter
married 04 Jun 1861 Edinburgh
and Julia STEELE born c1841 Scotland died 1910 Portobello Scotland buried Portobello
daughter of Patrick and Sarah STEELE
[also buried Portobello (Anglican) and his wife]
captain with RAMC during WW 1
arrived 29 Feb 1928 Wellington (14 Feb delayed off Pitcairn Island to WESTMORELAND (29 Feb 1928 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 11)
on SS RUAPEHU from Southampton age 53 with Mrs (46), Mr H (17) scholar, Mrs EG (44, Scotland) Miss M (22) & Mr W (17) scholar and Agnes Laidlaw GRAHAM born 29 Dec 1881 S David parish manse Kirkintilloch East Dunbartonshire Scotland
died 23 Apr 1932 Tauranga hospital result of burns in cooking accident (26 Apr 1932 *Bay of Plenty Times* page 2)

buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
daughter of Revd Robert GRAHAM born 1841 Dalton Dumfriesshire
and Georgina Agnes GRIEVE born 1845 Haddington East Lothian Scotland
married 12 Nov 1934 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd OSO GIBSON
Vivien Rosamund TOLLEMACHE born 09 Nov 1913 (as Vivian Rosamond) Tauranga died 27 Jul 2003
sister to Winifred Dora TOLLEMACHE born 19 Apr 1898 died 14 Aug 1981 buried Ruru Lawn Bromley Christchurch
married 23 Mar 1926 S Luke Latimer Square Christchurch by Canon J de B GALWEY
Lawrence Galwey WALKER born 21 Oct 1891 died 06 Dec 1984 buried Ruru lawn Bromley
son of Mr and Mrs HJ WALKER Gisborne
sister to Lyulph Thomas (Tom) TOLLEMACHE born 24 May 1899 died 17 Feb 1977 buried All Saints Howick
married (i) 13 Aug 1923 & divorced 1941 Mavis TUKE born 12 Aug 1899 (02 Aug 1900 on death) died 1978 daughter of Revd CL TUKE *qv*
(ii) 1946 his cousin Phyllis Agnes Barnham NUNNELEY born 19/28 Feb 1909 England died 17 Aug 1994 buried All Saints Howick
daughter of Dr Frederick Pitcairn NUNNELEY MD 1906 'dissertation on aneurysm of the abdominal aorta' & 'professional linguist'
born 1877 Margate Kent England
died 17 Dec 1922 Bordighera Provincia di Imperia Liguria Italy buried Bordighera probate London
married 17 May 1906 Surrey
and Lyonella Fredegunda Cuthberga Ethelswytha Ideth Ysabel Grace Monica de Orellana Plantagenet TOLLEMACHE-TOLLEMACHE
according to *Free Lance* 21 Jul 1906 page 10 'a simple English girl' with additional names Grace Monica de Orellana Plantagenet
born 14 Jan 1882 South Witham died 03 Oct 1952 buried All Saints Howick
fourth daughter of Revd RWL TOLLEMACHE-TOLLEMACHE*
sister to Celia Katherine Mabel TOLLEMACHE born 15 Apr 1901 died 01 Aug 1990
married 30 Jun 1931 Charles Tennant SMITH born 1891 died 1971
sister to Adrian Francis (Jack) TOLLEMACHE born 08 Feb 1903 Tauranga died 30 Apr 1992 Western Australia ashes interred Karrakatta
married 21 Jan 1938
Una Florence MACKENZIE born 19 Jul 1912 Perth died 31 Dec 2002 Western Australia ashes interred Karrakatta Nedlands city (Perth)
daughter of Lionel Edward MACKENZIE
sister to Saxon George TOLLEMACHE born 31 Jul 1904 died 12 Sep 1975 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
married 23 Aug 1933 S James Thames by Revd James MILNE MA of Takapau Hawkes Bay, friend of bride's parents (best man Harold TITTERTON)
Ruth Bell WAYNE born 16 <Mar 1904 Hastings died 04 Aug 1976 Tauranga
eldest daughter of Frederick George WAYNE born 1867 died 24 Se9 1945 Parawai of "Riverside" Parawai, early Otago settlers
married 25 May 1904 Hastings
and Fanny Bell MILLER born 07 Mar 1883 died 09 May 1969 Tauranga daughter of Walter MILLER and Mary McNair LONG
sister to Ethel TOLLEMACHE born 24 Aug 1906 Tauranga died 30 Mar 1985 (as Ethel Mary birth 24 Aug 1907) Tauranga
sister to Archibald Douglas TOLLEMACHE born 20 Jun 1910 (mother as Winifred Francis) died 18 Apr 2000
married 26 Oct 1935
Edna May WILLIS born 25 Jul 1911 died 14 Apr 2006 daughter of Frederick Charles WILLIS (married Apr 1911) and Amy Maud YOUNG
sister to Ruth Lorraine TOLLEMACHE (bridesmaid) born 06 Feb 1915 (not found) died 27 Jan 2002
married 03 Jun 1944 Ivan Edward Salter BARTLETT born 05 Dec 1911 died 21 Oct 1991
sister to James De Orellana TOLLEMACHE born 23 Jul 1917 died 1982 (as James De Oralana)
fourth daughter of Lyulph Ydwallo Odin Nestor Egbert Lyonel Toedma "Dysart" TOLLEMACHE Otumoetai
born 21 Aug 1876 South Witham Lincolnshire died 03 Jan 1961 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
(some have Lyulph Ydwallo Odin Nestor Egbert Lyonel Toedmag Hugh Erchenwyne Saxon Esa Cromwell Orma Nevill Dysart Plantagenet)
diary relates to the development of his Bentley farm between Otumoetai and Bellevue & on public bodies
son of Revd Ralph William Lyonel TOLLEMACHE-TOLLEMACHE* born 19 Oct 1826 Bath Somerset England
died 05 Oct 1895 South Witham buried S John the Baptist churchyard
son of Revd Hugh Francis Manners TOLLEMACHE and Matilda HULME
married (ii) 1869
and Dora Cleopatra Maria Lorenzade ORELLANA Y REVEST born 1847 St Hellier Bailiwick of Jersey
died 08 Aug 1929 Bournemouth Dorset buried Botley cemetery Vale of White Horse district Oxford England
married 15 Jul 1897 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Canon JORDAN
and Winifred Frances (Winnie) ANDERSON born 1874 Brighton East Sussex died 25 Jul 1955 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
daughter (among four children) of Thomas Goldsborough ANDERSON
born Jul 1833 Northumberland England died 15 Mar 1903 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery
married 1859
and Cecilia HUTCHINSON born 1833 Newcastle Shropshire England died 30 May 1905 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery

Education

1961 LTh
29 Nov 1959 deacon Waiapū (priests Anaru Kingi TAKURUA and Henare Tipi Whenua KAA and deacon Harold Graham TITTERTON)
27 Nov 1960 priest Waiapū (priests Cyril David Richard STEVENS and Harold Graham TITTERTON)

Positions

1932 farmer living with parents Te Puna
enlisted WW 2 with Air Force & trained in Canada
1959-1961 assistant curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1961-1962 assistant curate Hastings
1962-1967 first vicar Mahora
1967-1974 vicar Otumoetai
1974-1977 vicar Te Puke
1976-1977 acting archdeacon Tauranga
1977 officiating minster diocese Waiapū
1993 residing 37a Botanical Road Tauranga

TITUS-REES, JOHN GLANVILLE

born 27 Nov 1910 Llanfynydd Wales baptised 2 Feb 1911 Llanfynydd by Revd John TITUS of Llandingat (uncle)
died 17 Jul 1961 Maitland NSW
son of Rees REES publican
born c1882 Llanwenog died Dec ¼ 1911 registered Llandilofawr, no probate, buried 1 Nov Llanllawddog
son of John REES born c1854 Llanwenog farmer/agricultural worker
and Elizabeth born c1854 Llanybyther
married 28 Apr 1905
and Ann (Annie) TITUS born c1874 Llanllawddog
probably died 1927 at The Mental Hospital Carmarthen, buried 23 Jul 1927 age 53
(1911) listed under Infirmities lunatic 34 years (seems to have been in and out of lunatic asylums)
sister to John TITUS born c1870 Llanpumsaint died 13 May 1949, probate to National Provincial Bank, £6290
(1891) student
1895 BA late scholar of S David's college Lampeter
1895 deacon St David
1896 priest Swansea
1895-1902 curate S Matthew Swansea
1902-1909 S John Pembroke Dock
1909-1914 Llandingat
1914-1941- vicar Llangadock diocese St David
1936 rural dean Llangadock/Llangadog
(1911) clerk in holy orders
daughter of William TITUS farmer
born c1844 Llanllawddog probably died Dec ¼ 1912 registered Llandilofawr
married Mar ¼ 1866 Llandilofawr
and Marriah MORRIS born c1846 Llanegwad buried 14 Jun 1880 Llanllawddog
engaged 01 Dec 1938
married 01 Jun 1939 Murwillumbah NSW by the Bishop of Grafton assisted by Archdeacon BENYON of Lismore
Beatrice Betty BRAY
born 15 Aug 1911 Stokers Siding or Murwillumbah NSW died 20 Apr 1998 Wynnum Queensland
daughter (eldest child among eight children) of John Francis (Frank) Russell BRAY of Stokers Siding Tweed River farmer
born 01 Feb 1881 Murwillumbah died 04 Sep 1959 Queensland
13 Aug 1912 inspector of noxious weeds, inspector of nuisances and inspector of noxious trades Tweed shire
06 Dec 1912 appointed Wharfinger Tweed shire
enlisted AIF No 9 Machine Gun company embarked 25 Oct 1916 HMAT ULYSSES A38 to corporal No 3 Machine Gun battalion
Dec 1935 appointed justice of the peace
1941 nominated for Tweed council
son (among thirteen children) of Joshua BRAY builder, trader in land, cattle and timber
born 03 Sep 1838 Appin NSW baptised 10 Oct 1838 S James Sydney
died 20 Feb 1918 buried Murwillumbah NSW from All Saints
funeral conducted by Revd H LILLEY Tweed Heads (Revd HB MADDEN absent)
estate net value £67,616 3s 10d
also first magistrate, first clerk of petty sessions and postmaster Tweed, coroner & Crown land agent
Dec 1915 paralytic stroke (obit 21 Feb 1918 & 22 Feb 1918 *Tweed Daily* & 05 Mar 1918 *Armidale Express*)
brother to James BRAY born 21 Jan 1841 Campbelltown died 21 Jul 1890 Paddington NSW
1853 went with brothers Thomas and John BRAY & Henry ROWLAND to gold diggings Victoria
1865-1866 mounted police Campbelltown
married 09 Apr 1863 Campbelltown
Isabella Agnes CROCKER born 20 Aug 1843 New Norfolk Tasmania died 13 Sep 1919 Tamworth
son (among ten children) of John BRAY of Denfield Campbelltown
born 19 Jan 1798 Concord Greater Sydney baptised 11 Sep 1798 S Philip Sydney
died 27 Aug 1883 Campbelltown NSW buried S Peter churchyard Campbelltown
brother to eldest son James BRAY born 19 May 1790 on the high seas died 1791 Sydney Cove
brother to Thomas BRAY ship carpenter
born 25 Jul 1892 Sydney
died 02 May 1855 residence Bray Grove Concord Sydney buried Ashfield Balmain
married (i) 19 Dec 1810 S Philip Sydney
Martha SQUIRE born 02 Mar 1794 Eastern Farms died 15 Nov 1814 NSW
daughter of James SQUIRE brewer, farmer
born c1754 baptised 18 Dec 1754 Kingston upon Thames
died 16 May 1822 Kissing Point NSW buried old Sydney burial ground
tried Surrey Lent Assizes Kingston upon Thames charged for highway robbery
11 Apr 1785 sentenced to seven years transportation
came 1st fleet 1788 on CHARLOTTE
married (iii) common law relationship (wife his convict servant) of four marriages
and Elizabeth MASON born 1759 London died Jun 1809 Kissing Point

married ii) 30 Aug 1819 S Philip Sydney by Revd W COWPER
Ann BLOODSWORTH born 08 May 1798 Sydney baptised 01 Jan 1799 Sydney
died 16 Apr 1875 Concord buried S John cemetery Ashfield (substantial tomb)
brother to Elizabeth BRAY born 22 Dec 1794 Sydney Cove died 27 Apr 1858 Camperdown Sydney
married 12 Jan 1809 S Philip Sydney
Joshua HOLT born 03 Apr 1788 Wicklow Ireland died 1860 Sydney
arrived 11 Jan 1800 on MINERVA with mother (pregnant) free and father 'Irish rebel'
son of Joseph HOLT born 1756 Ballydonnell Ireland died 26 May 1826 Dún Laoghaire Ireland
returned to Ireland after his pardon, his other two children died in Ireland
married 1782 Wicklow Ireland
and Hester LONG born Roundwood Wicklow Ireland
Dec 1812 sailed for Ireland with husband & younger son on ISABELLA wrecked Falklands
brother to Mary BRAY born 02 Aug 1796 Concord died 24 Mar 1815 Concord buried Sydney burial ground
son (youngest child among three sons and two daughters) of John BRAY born c1865 Galway Ireland
died 1797 Concord Sydney burial recorded 05 Oct 1797 S Philip church
enlisted 30 Jun 1789 with NSW corps
embarked 22 Oct 1789 with wife Mary on NEPTUNE (2nd fleet ship)
arrived Sydney 28 Jun 1790
married England
and Mary DWAN [DOWN] born c1766 Tipperary Ireland died 06 Jul 1827 Sydney buried Sydney burial ground
married (ii) 05 Nov 1800 S John Parramatta by Revd Samuel MARSDEN
(groom signed his name but Mary & witnesses John YEOMAN & Elizabeth JENNARS made their mark X)
John LLEWELLYN born 1766 died 1814 buried Sydney burial ground with Mary & other family members
also private in NSW corps on NEPTUNE arrived Sydney 28 Jun 1790
married (i) 19 Nov 1828 S Anne Kissing Point (now Ryde) NSW
and Charlotte STORER born 18 Dec 1809 Sydney died 10 Sep 1847 Sydney
JOHN BRAY married (ii) 17 May 1848 Sydney
Elizabeth ROWLANDS (née PHILIPS) born 03 Sep 1799 London died 24 Dec 1866 Campbelltown NSW
she married (i) 1827 Whitechapel London James ROWLANDS born 1789 died 16 Feb 1839 NSW
JOHN BRAY married (iii) 15 Feb 1868 Campbelltown Sydney
Anna Maria LITTLEWOOD (née BUCKLAND)
born 1818 England died 28 Nov 1902 Campbelltown
she married (i) 1850 London Middlesex Charles LITTLEWOOD born c1810 London
married 15 May 1866 S Peter Armidale NSW by Revd S HUNGERFORD
and Rosalie Gertrude (Tottie) NIXON born 09 Apr 1846 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
died 10 Jun 1938 home Kynnumboon Murwillumbah (built by husband) (obit 11 Jun 1938 *Tweed Daily*)
buried from All Saints Murwillumbah in old cemetery by Revd GE URE assisted by Revd WL SANDERS
at marriage of Avenex Tumut
organist Murwillumbah; horsewoman and Red Cross worker
sister to eldest son Frank NIXON latterly police magistrate Queensland
born 1840 Rome died 12 Jan 1896 age 56 Thargominah grazier Kynnumboon Tweed River NSW
sister to second son Edward Russell NIXON died 15 Jun 1893 age 47 Townsville Queensland
sister to third son Frederick Douglas NIXON of Ruskin St Bryon Bay
born Florence Italy died 27 Jun 1921 age 72 Mullumbimby
married Charles RANKIN daughter of Archibald RANKIN eldest brother of RANKIN Brothers of Bombowlee
(named after an uncle see 90th birthday 29 Jan 1937 *Northern Star* & 30th *Tweed Daily*)
parents of second daughter Rosalie Jessie NIXON married Doanld Alexander Wallace KENNEDY
sister to George Louis NIXON died 20 Nov 1882 age 32 Santa Anna Solomon Islands
sister to third daughter Mary BRAY
married 18 May 1862 S Peter Campbelltown by special licence by Revd Thomas HASSALL assisted by PP AGNEW
S W GRAY MLA who formed partnership with her father of BRAY & GRAY
sister to youngest daughter Anna Laura NIXON died Jul 1928 Gordon married James ROWLAND
second daughter of George Russell NIXON MA Trinity college Cambridge
died 06 Jun 1878 age 77 at The Ferns Tweed River probate granted to son Frank NIXON
lived in Switzerland with family before emigrating to Australia
arrived Melbourne on ALBION c1858
of the Hill Tweed River, formerly of Westbury on Trym Gloucestershire
brother to Dr FR NIXON first bishop of Tasmania
elder son of the late Revd Robert NIXON STB MA FRS FSA & FLS of London
and Rosalie Adelaide NIXON died 28 Jan 1894 age 75/76 at residence Dunmore Southport
married 04 Apr 1911 Brisbane
and Evelyn Haidee LOWE
born 28 May 1889 Goondiwindi Queensland died 29 Jul 1942 age 53 Murwillumbah
funeral from All Saints church Murwillumbah to Mount Thompson crematorium service
obituary 30 Jul 1942 *Tweed Daily*
daughter of Francis William LOWE
and Susan ERHARDT died 16 Sep 1915 late of Goff's Harbour NSW

Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield Essex. (This independent theological college was opened in 1910 by the rector of the time, the Revd Edward Mears, to provide theological training for poorer ordinands who could not otherwise have fulfilled their vocations.)
06 Dec 1936 deacon Grafton
12 Dec 1937 priest Grafton
Positions
16 Oct 1936 Glanville REES ordinand sailed from Carmarthen House Brecon to Sydney on STRATHAIRD
06 Dec 1936-1937 curate Condong diocese Grafton
05 Dec 1937-1938 priest-in-charge Condong
07 Apr 1938 curate Lismore
11 Dec 1938-1943 vicar parochial district Upper Macleay
13 Oct 1941-1945 incumbent parish Dorrigo (*vice* DL HUNT)
Apr 1944 wrote offering to go to Fiji and approved Jul
1945-1948 priest Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
Apr 1945 arrived Fiji but Mrs REES and children waiting in New Zealand
04 Mar 1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Drouin diocese Gippsland
30 Apr 1949-31 Jan 1950 rector parish Drouin
1950-1952 rector Walkerston diocese North Queensland
May 1952-1953 incumbent Sarina (resigned May 1953)
26 May 1953 Revd J, Mrs B TITUS-REES and 4 children arrived in UK on ORONSAY from Sydney going to Camerton Rectory Bath
22 Jun 1953 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
21 Oct 1954 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, benefice Wainfleet All Saints
09 Apr 1956 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
11 Dec 1953-1954 curate Christ Church Southgate diocese London
10 Dec 1954-1957 incumbent All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln
17 May 1957-23 Jun 1959 incumbent Ancaster
17 May 1957-23 Jun 1959 incumbent Honington
19 Jul 1959 Revd J, Mrs Beatrice Betty and 2 children arrived in Fremantle on STRATHMORE going to The Rectory Cessnock NSW
04 Aug 1959-31 Dec 1960 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle
17 Feb 1961-death priest-in-charge mission district S Paul Beresfield
Other
memorial altar book-rest S Michael & All Angels Thornton; memorial altar cross S Paul Beresford; memorial alms dish S Stephen Tarro (111)

TOA, OSCAR ARTHUR
born before 1939
Education
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
31 Mar 1963 priest Melanesia (Passion Sunday S Paul Labultamata island of Raga, New Hebrides deacon Leonard LOLO & priest Oscar TOA) photograph (Jun 1963 *Southern Cross Log* page 38)
Positions
1963 district priest diocese Melanesia Lolowai New Hebrides

TOBIN, CECIL ALEXANDER
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood Christchurch
brother to Thomas George Webbe TOBIN born 1848 married 29 Jun 1882 Mhow Bengal, Alice Maud Mary ATTWOOD
brother to third son William Henry John TOBIN of Nevis Cottage Tauranga
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried Anglican cemetery
married 01 Jun 1878 Te Henui church New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Laura BROWN died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 residence 11th Avenue Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 06 Oct 1930 Anglican cemetery
daughter of Major Charles BROWN civil commissioner Taranaki
youngest and sixth son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN
captain of 2nd Queen's Regiment of Foot
(1881) residing Littleham Devon
born c1815 Dublin Ireland
died 29 Jun 1892 4 Raleigh Villas Exmouth Devon [left £1 766],
married 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1820 Lympston Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
married 07 Aug 1890 church Waiuku Auckland, by N D BOYES
Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland

died 13 Nov 1930 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
sister to Annie Allen BROWNE who married 21 Feb 1900 Auckland, Frank Bartram BLACKWELL
third daughter of John Kennedy BROWNE accountant of Limerick Ireland died before 1890
and Sarah ALLEN
(422;124;ADA;300;6;41;21;69;96)

Education

'partly at' King Alfred school near Wantage Berkshire (ADA)
Jun 1883-Feb 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
1884-1885 Auckland University College
Exhibitioner grade III l cl Board Theological Studies (26)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN
preacher W BEATTY)
08 Jan 1888 priest Auckland (All Saints; priest TOBIN; deacon C COCKERTON) (424;317;277)

Positions

1871 not in English census returns for Devon (382)
c1880 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand SS NORFOLK (6)
teaching the Māori at Kaipara (41)
1880-1883 master Woodhill school, under Auckland board of education (277)
1884-1886 first assistant master Church grammar school Parnell (87)
20 Dec 1886 assistant curate Paparoa diocese Auckland
09 Jan 1888-1892 charge of Paparoa district (277)
1892 departed diocese Auckland for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
10 May 1892-1900 vicar Amberley and Waikari diocese Christchurch (91)
(Waikari vicarage leased to Mrs Ella BARKER (née COWE) - *Our Apron Strings II*, published by the Waipara County Historical Society)
1901-1910 vicar Amberley
1910-May 1937 vicar Burwood
chaplain Bottle Lake hospital and of Te Oranga reformatory for girls
21 Sep 1937 officiating minister (91;13;26;84)

Other

fluent in Māori and Welsh
12 Apr 1938 p12 obituary (41)

TOBIN, CHARLES EDWARD O'HARA

born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 ('after three days illness') Masterton hospital
funeral S Matthew Masterton buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton
possibly from injuries suffered during WW 1
brother to Laura Louisa Margaret TOBIN born 26 Dec 1880 New Plymouth died 1961 New Zealand
married 12 Aug 1927 S Peter Takapuna by Revd WJ MONCKTON
William Thompson McCALLUM born 1866 died 1937 of Waiheke
son of the late Mr and Mrs Robert MCCALLUM of "Aitkenshaw" Gareloch Scotland
and nephew of the late Sir James McCULLOK premier of Victoria Australia
brother to Frederica Mary Cecil TOBIN born 1882 died 12 Jan 1960 Rangiora
married 12 Jan 1911 S john Davauchelles Bay by Revd A JULIUS
Henry (Darian) HARTLEY son of the late EJ HARTLEY of Banks Peninsula
brother to George Henry Webbe TOBIN (1912-1914) served World War 1
born 20 Apr 1885 died 15 Sep 1916 age 31 killed in action on Somme buried Caterpillar Valley cemetery Longueval Somme France
(birth and death registered as George Henry Webber TOBIN but army records and newspaper notices Webbe)
brother to Constance Harriet Georgina TOBIN born 1887 died unmarried Tauranga
teacher kindergarten section Tauranga Sunday school
brother to William Frederick Henry TOBIN born 1890 died 1897 age 7
brother to Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth (Nell) TOBIN born 1892 died 1955 age 63 nurse
married Sep 1926 Holy Tauranga, by Revd AF HALL
Claude Alan JORDAN born 20 Jun 1891 Wellington died 18 Jul 1978 Hawera Taranaki
brother to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben (涂彬)]
(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
Feb 1956 *Church and People* 'for some years in Malaysia after long service in China, is now on her way to New Zealand on furlough.'
born 26 Oct 1894 Awanui Far North New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 Auckland New Zealand buried all religions Papatoetoe
brother to John Francis Villiers TOBIN Post & Telegraph Wellington
born 21 Feb 1898 New Zealand died 1978 Auckland New Zealand
WW 1 embarked 23 Apr 1918 with 36th reinforcements
married Dec 1923 S Michael & All Angels Kelburn by the Revd A PAYNE
Annie Dallimore (Dallas) WORTH born 18 May 1899 died 1983
sister to Harry Hugh WORTH born 1901
only daughter of the late Francis WORTH
married 17 Oct 1896 S Mary of the Angels Boulcott St Wellington by Father AINSWORTH
and Mrs Annie WORTH (née MEEK) Kelburn
eldest son among at least nine children of William Henry John (Bill) TOBIN

(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 'Nevis' Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen's Royals of Exmouth Devonshire
born c1816 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,
married 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lympstone Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS and Eleanor Rebecca ~;
married 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
and Laura BROWN
born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 residence 11th St Tauranga buried Tauranga
(obit 06 Oct 1930 *Bay of Plenty Times)*
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867
sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868
married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;
half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married Gordon OSBOURNE
second daughter of Major Charles BROWN (known earlier as Carlino Keats BROWN)
(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki
(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government
(1855) major of militia in Māori Land wars active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,
businessman and merchant in Taranaki
(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts
(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate
Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX
(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent province of Taranaki
(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member House of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata
(1859) proprietor of the *Taranaki News*
Native commissioner at New Plymouth and interpreter until license removed - with court cases
civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work;
(1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of 'The Pines' Te Henui New Plymouth
illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant
'close friend and protector of the poet KEATS'
and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LANDOR, BYRON
(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR's village Fiesole
shareholder in the New Plymouth Company
(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth
born 17 Apr 1787 Lambert London died 05 Jun 1842 apoplectic stroke Te Henui [suburb Welbourn NP]
chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth rather than Christian cemetery in churchyard
and of Abigail O'DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;
married (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,
and Margaret Joy HORNE
born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 S Anne Soho London
died 05 Mar 1875 age 41 "The Pines" New Plymouth
sister to Julia Dyhrenfurth Fallon HORNE born 06 Jun 1839 London died 29 Nov 1912 Chelsea Ct Chelsea Embankment
married 06 Jun 1859 New Plymouth
James FARMER born 17 Jan 1822 St Andrews Fife Scotland died 24 Dec 1908 Brownhills St Andrews Fife
businessman and manager for BROWN CAMPBELL of One Tree Hill Estate
arrived Auckland Apr 1847 LOUISA CAMPBELL
1871-1874 MLC
as major shareholder Caledonian mine Thames made a fortune and retired to St Andrews Scotland
friend of Sir James HECTOR
daughter Cicely Hilda FARMER born 1871 Auckland died 07 May 1955 Chelsea London buried St Andrews Scotland
married (i) 13 Sep 1913 Knightsbridge Henry Warrington Smyth BADEN-POWEL son of Lord BADEN-POWELL
daughter of Dr James Herbert HORNE
(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon superintendent on BERKSHIRE
(1868-) general practitioner Auckland
born c1802 Kent died 04 May 1887 Auckland asylum age 85 buried Waikumete Anglican section
married 28 Nov 1831 Middlesex England
and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 24 Apr 1892 age 80 New Zealand;
sister to Dr Henry Thomas SPRATT doctor in Wairarapa &Taranaki

daughter of Charles SPRATT born 1781 Middlesex died 26 Jun 1857 Kilburn London
married 29 Oct 1811
and Frederica Elizabeth ROHDE (aka RHODES) born 1792 died 23 May 1871 England
[CHARLES BROWN married (ii) 1878, Jessie NORTHCROFT daughter of W NORTHCROFT];
married 23 Jan 1918 S Peter Birkdale Ormskirk co Lancashire by the Revd EC COLLIER MA vicar
Mary Edith "Sissie" WALSH
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Ormskirk Lancashire
(not buried cemetery Masterton, death not found in death indices New Zealand) after husband's death returned to Britain with son John born 1919 England
QAIMNSR (Queen Alexandra Nursing Service Reserve) in Egypt WW 1
eldest daughter of James Gordon WALSH MD of Ormskirk Lancashire
born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1890 age 45 Ormskirk
married Jun ¼ 1881 registered Prestwich Lancashire
and Annie CARTER
daughter of William CARTER of Willow Hill Manchester
born c1809 died 20 Aug 1880 age 71 Willow Hill Crumpsall Manchester
(422;124;6;266;328)

Education

privately and Auckland University College
E4 teaching certificate
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at S Mark Basin Reserve; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA:
preacher T SPROTT; A L WILLIAMS presented , T H SPROTT the others)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia (Cecil WILSON) for Wellington
(All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, T MacLEAN, C E O TOBIN)
(424;328;308)

Positions

c1896 probationer teacher Epsom public school
1899-1902- teacher in charge Taupo public school (266)
17 Jan 1909 assistant (to JOHNSON AM) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
16 Oct 1911 vicar Pongaroa
1914 chaplain with New Zealand forces (Gallipoli and Egypt; hospitals Malta; France) World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 18/4 chaplain-captain, second draft, chaplain corps, single, of the vicarage [Pongaroa, diocese Wellington], next of kin his mother Mrs Laura TOBIN, Nevis Eleventh Avenue Tauranga (354)
Feb 1919 appointed, 25 Sep 1919 licensed principal and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville near Carterton (308)
1919-1921 neither he nor wife in Masterton electoral rolls

Other

Forest Leaves poems and sonnets published posthumously by his wife
obituary 24 Mar 1921 *Evening Star*
father to only son John O'Hara TOBIN born 1919 died 2007
BM BCh (Oxon 1942) Dip Bach (1948) MRCPath (1963) FRCPath (1970) MRCP (1971) FRCP (1979) DM (1991)

TOGANIADE, JAMES NIND

born before 1898 from Nggela [Gela]
died 26 Jan 1951 Gela (261;389)

Education

Norfolk Island and baptised there godfather the Revd HJ NIND
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Peter SUKOKU, Ben HAGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions

1921-1939 stationed Veuru Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1939-1951 stationed Gela (389)
-1941- Veuru Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
Apr 1947 (*Church and People*) contracted leprosy, enforced retirement, living in isolation at his old home at Vunuha near the mission headquarters at Taroaniara cared for by Sister Eileen SAMUELS (261)

Other

Mar 1947 appreciation S*outhern Cross Log*
Apr 1948 p10 further appreciation (261)
Apr 1951 obituary *Southern Cross Log* page 14 (261)
good musician on pipe-organ S Barnabas Norfolk Island (261)

TOGORO, EPHRAIM

born before 1941

Education

S Peter college Siota
28 Jun 1964 deacon Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon

REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
31 Oct 1965 priest Melanesia (feast of Christ the King in All Saints cathedral Honiara priests Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO)
Positions
1971 Melanesian Mission Lolowai New Hebrides
gone 1973 *NZ Clerical Directory*

TOKE, FRANK BOLLEN
born c1910 Norfolk Island
son of the Revd Hugo TOKE *qv*
Education
S Peter Maka
1937 deacon Melanesia
1941 priest Melanesia
Positions
district priest diocese Melanesia
1956 Nggela Solomon Islands
1959 rural dean Santa Cruz group
Melanesian mission Solomon Islands
Other
photo Sep 1962 *Southern Cross Log* page 73

TOKE, HUGO
born before 1889 from Gela
extant 1971;
married –Apr 1910,
Georgina (389)
Education
1895-1897 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk Island, also with Ambrose IPUTU
1910 year[s study S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1911 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison GITO at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island)
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD
1917 priest Melanesia (at Gualdalcanar) (261)
Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Hugo TOKE, John PENGONE, Joseph LEO, and Ambrose IPUTU
1901-1909 mission teacher in Guadalcanal (also known as Guadalcanar)
1910 year's study for diaconate, S Barnabas Norfolk Island; son Frank Bollen born there
c1911 worker at Maravovo, with WILLIAMS, eighteen months on Norfolk Island and then:
1911-1931- missioner Guadalcanal (Vaatranga) Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (389)
-1932- in charge Savo island (261)
-1941- Vaatranga (8)
1956 Guadalcanal Solomon Islands

TOKOAITUA, TEMUERA
born c1869 Rotorua, of Te Arawa and Ngati Raukawa tribes
died 09 May 1937 'age 73' residence Kirk St Otaki;
commemoration service Rangiatea church Otaki, officiant priests Paora TEMUERA son, and Canon W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori mission, in te reo Māori;
adoptive son of Temuera Te AMOHAU of Ngati Whakaue tribe Rotorua
a lay reader under T CHAPMAN CMS missionary in Rotorua district
married (i) Tuihana PAORA (89)
married (ii) 1921
Stella née REHU ;
married three times
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (424;242)
21 Sep 1906 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Parawanui, Whanganui (Māori) mission district diocese Wellington
01 Apr 1908 stationed in charge Otaki parochial district
1933 retired (308)
Other
1933 his son the Revd Paora Tokoaitua TEMUERA his successor at Otaki (308)
16 Dec 1916 present for the ordination of son Paora TEMUERA as priest (*Evening Post*)

memorial sacred vessels for Holy Communion,
a Māori-carved receptacle from his loving children of Whanganui-a-Tara
10 May 1937 obituary *Horowhenua Chronicle*
24 Nov 1939 *Otaki Mail*

TOME, JOHNSON
[the surname is a disyllable]
born before 1895 from Gela
died early Apr 1937 (261;281;389)
Education
1897 scholar Norfolk Island
Maravovo college
25 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Boromoli, Gela) (261)
S Luke 1918 priest (with Jack TALOFUILA) Melanesia (WOOD on the Solomon islands) (389) (403)
Positions
mission teacher in Gela (Boromoli) diocese Melanesia
1916-1937 stationed (with DE GRAVES) on Gela (Boromoli) (389)
[19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, assisted at the marriage of Rudolph SPROTT and Emily FRANCE (*Southern Cross Log*)]
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk Island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
Other
Jul 1937 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

TOMLINSON, ARTHUR ROGER
born 01 Mar 1844 parish St Margaret Westminster London
died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancaster
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON
part-owner Worsley Mesnes colliery company, Conservative politician, lawyer
(1902) 1st and last baronet, (1882-1906) MP for Preston (1868-1912 death) of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster
born 04 Aug 1838 Heysham Lancashire
died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham House co Lancashire [left £59 805, probate to Arthur Roger TOMLINSON]
brother to Revd Edward Murray TOMLINSON born 1842 Westminster London died 1908
fourth son of Sir Thomas TOMLINSON
of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster London and of Heysham House Lancashire
bencher of the Inner Temple London,
and Sarah MASHITER
born 09 Jun 1808 baptised 23 Jul 1808 S Paul Manchester
daughter of the Revd Roger MASHITER born 1767 Bolton-le-Sands died 1828
incumbent S Paul Manchester and Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire
and Ellen MASHITER (1861) holder .. personal property residing Westminster
born 1772 Liverpool Lancashire died 1862
married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga south Auckland New Zealand,
Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1921 of Westholm Lancashire at New Lodge Clinic Windsor Forest Maidenhead co Berkshire
[left £3 070 probate to Arthur William TOMLINSON lieutenant commander Royal Navy,
to Sarah Elizabeth Marie GARDNER wife of the Revd Richard Titley GARDNER, Margaret Jeremy SKELTON wife of the Revd Henry Aylmer SKELTON]
sister to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
born 30 Jul 1855 Onehunga Auckland died 06 Sep 1892 Onehunga
eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
native land court judge New Zealand
baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
(1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations,
born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Orua Bay
son of Rear-Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE;
married 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England,
and Alithea Seymour WILSON born Jun 1821 Bapeterre West Indies died 23 Nov 1898 Onehunga Auckland
sister to Revd William Davis WILSON born 20 May 1818 Sion Hill Oxfordshire died 22 Oct 1851 Over Norton Oxfordshire
daughter of John William Delap WILSON President St Kitts
born 18 Jun 1777 Saint Christopher Island St Kitts
and Selina Frances (Ann) IRWIN born 1781 Kolkata India died 25 Dec 1848 College St London Middlesex
(SEWELL family information online Mar 2008;ADA;5;345;4;411)
Education
17 Oct 1862 matriculated age 18, Christ Church Oxford
1866 BA Oxford (4)
May 1869 MA Oxford (411)
1867 deacon Lichfield
1868 priest Lichfield (no information in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 age 17 with mother Sarah age 52 residing census district Westminster
1867-1872 assistant (to WG COWIE) curate S Mary Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871 unmarried age 27 lodger with COOKE an auctioneer and family S Chad Stafford (382)
1873-1874 curate Buxton
10 Dec 1874 from San Francisco and Honolulu arrived Auckland CYPHRENES, added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
01 Feb 1875-1879 chaplain to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland and initially assistant curate S Mary Parnell
Jul 1875 *Church Chronicle*: at Parua Bay, Ruatangata, Whangarei
Jul 1875 relieving *(vice* PURCHAS AG) Onehunga
15 Oct 1875 cure Onehunga diocese Auckland
1878 resigned cure Onehunga
May 1879 departed Onehunga (ADA)
Feb 1880-1899 rector Penkevil co Cornwall diocese Truro (4)
1879-1902 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife three children, and four servants rectory S Michael Penkevil Cornwall (249)
1888-1899 rural dean Powder
and 1889-1893 [?*also*] rector Lamorran – *which is nearby*
01 Oct 1899-1919 vicar Bolton-le-Sands diocese Manchester (411;8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife residing Bolton-le-Sands (345)

Other

20 Jun 1919 probate of will at Lancaster to widow and (Sir) Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON [of Ellerhow Lindale-in-Carmel, son] barrister-at-law, left £86 177 (366)
20 Mar 1919 obituary *The Times*

TONKIN, DAVID GRAEME

born 07 Mar 1931 died 13 Dec 2021 Taumarunui hospital
requiem mass S Peter Hamilton followed by private cremation, remembrance service Taumarunui later
brother to Rodney Herrick Bruce TONKIN (Orange NSW) born c1937 1951 Christchurch boys' high & (1981) Orange Agricultural college
engaged 19 Dec 1959 & married Audrey Isobel QUIGLEY eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs M QUIGLEY Belfield Geraldine
brother to Philip TONKIN (Christchurch) married Jacky
son of Frederick Dudley TONKIN (at marriage of Christchurch)
Feb 1915 junior free place and proficiency certificate Napier boys' high school (head prefect 1919)
1928 first BSc and engineering entrance Canterbury college capped in May 1931 BE
08 Aug 1934 lecture to Canterbury engineering society on acetylene and its uses (assistant manager Acetone Welding company)
1947-1947 president Christchurch boys' high school Parent-Teacher association
1949 chairman Christchurch boys' high school Board of Managers (photograph 11 Apr 1949 *Press* page 8) resigned 1951
Feb 1948 elected chairman Canterbury branch of NZ Institute of Engineers & committee member of Canterbury branch Professional Engineers Association
vice president 1967 NZ Institute of Engineers (photo 07 Feb 1967 *Press* page 1) elected president 1967 & resigned 1968
born 10 Jul 1901 died 23 May 1991 son's residence (Taumarunui) memorial service 27 May Taumarunui funeral 29 May S James Lower Hutt private cremation
brother to Ronald Carvossoe TONKIN born 28 May 1905 (as Ronald Carbossoe and father as John Carbossoe) died 1998 (as Ron) keen golfer and dentist (24 Aug 1962 *Press* page 12)
married 1932 Alma Maud Caldwell CHAMBERS born 14 Jan 1908 died 1999 (as Alma)
half-brother to Mrs O'MEARA (Hastings), Margaret Boase TONKIN born 1892 New Zealand, J, W, Herrick TONKIN born 1894 New Zealand
son of the late Captain John Carvossoe TONKIN of Napier mariner
born 23 Dec 1853 Hugh Town Cornwall England baptised 20 Sep 1853 St Mary's Cornwall died 30 Sep 1914 age 60 Napier hospital buried old cemetery Napier
(obituary 01 Oct *Daily Telegraph* Napier page 6 & 03 Oct 1914 *Press* page 8)
son of John Carvossoe TONKIN grocer and Margaret BOASSE
married (i) 30 Apr 1878 Isle of Scilly Cornwall to Ann Elizabeth WOODCOCK born 22 Nov 1852 St Martins Scilly Isles died 05 Jan 1899 Napier buried old cemetery
married (ii) 25 Sep 1900 All Saints Nelson by Revd FW CHATTERTON
and Fanny Georgina EDWARDS
born 1861 died 29 Nov 1911 buried old cemetery Napier
daughter (among thirteen children) of Henry EDWARDS of Fernhill Nelson
born 20 Nov 1837 Chigwell Epping Forest district Essex England died 06 May 1906 residence Fernhill Wakapuaka buried Wakapuaka Nelson
(obituary 07 May 1906 *Colonist* page 6)
son of George Matthews EDWARDS born 1804 Chelmsford Essex England died 01 Jun 1884 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 13 Feb 1827 Loughton Essex England
and Eliza RUTLAND born 1805 Essex died 07 Dec 1876 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Frances (Fanny) NIXON born 11 Dec 1838 Cumbria England died 14 Nov 1921 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of John NIXON born 1790 died 05 Apr 1870 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Elizabeth WILSON born 22 Feb 1805 Cumbria died 20 Dec 1906 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
engaged 03 Dec 1927

married 20 Feb 1929 Napier cathedral by Dean MAYNE
and Dorothy Alice LOUND born 17 Apr 1904 died 02 Jun 1979 Hutt hospital of 49b Laings Road funeral 06 Jun 1979 S James Lower Hutt private cremation
half-sister to Francis John LOUND born 1878 died 1941 age 63 plumber Gisborne
married Feb 1905 S Andrew Gisborne by Revd JG PATERSON to Jane COLLEY born 1880 died 1961 age 81
daughter of the late Charles James COLLEY died 23 Jul 1881 accident
married 1866
and Margaret SOMERVELL born Clyde Glasgow Scotland (obituary 09 Mar 1926 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 7) who married (ii) 1885 William BARROW
half-sister to Annie Agnes Sophia LOUND born 1882 Napier died 22 Jul 1971 age 89 buried Purewa Auckland
married 1908 Herbert James RUSSELL died 05 Sep 1947 age 70 buried Purewa
sister to Charles Alfred LOUND born 1906 died 1951 age 45
considered 1927 for bravery award (13 Dec 1927 S*tar* Christchurch page 6)
married 1934 Evelyn Edith DENIZE born 1908 died 1971 daughter of Willie and Edith Gertrude DENIZE
daughter of Mr Charles Philip LOUND born 1850 Marylebone died May 1933 age 83/84 Auckland buried Papakura
secretary and librarian Napier Working Men's club (obituary 19 May 1933 *Daily Telegraph* Napier page 7)
married (i) 30 Jul 1877 Mary Louisa Ann YATES (née LAWRENCE) widow with four children
born 1843 Malsmesbury Wiltshire died 20 Nov 1901 age 58 Napier
who married (i) 23 Feb 1861 Richmond Nelson by Revd P CALDER to Henry Leigh YATES died 1871 age 37 Napier
married (registered as Charles Phillip) (ii) 26 Nov 1902 at Napier by Revd JC MARTIN
Phoebe Alice STAIRMAND (née ROBERTS) (registered as STAIRMOND) widow with nine children
and the late Mrs LOUND May Avenue Colenso Hill Napier
Phoebe Alice ROBERTS died 13 Sep 1927 age 67 buried old cemetery Napier with first husband and two infant children
who married (as Phoebe Allison) (i) 1881 William Dennison STAIRMAND
died 14 May 1899 Napier buried old cemetery
(daughter Annie Elizabeth GARDNER died May 1935 obituary 18 May 1935 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 8
second daughter Ethel Gertrude STAIRMAND married Nov 1907
William JOHNSTON 01 Nov 1907 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 5
youngest daughter Minnie STAIRMAND died 27 Nov 1903 age 4 years 9 months at Carlyle St Napier)
married c1969 Yorkshire England
Sarah Rosemary Anne (Sally) FURNISS born 12 Jun 1937 Sheffield died 25 May 2008 buried Owhango cemetery (plaque attached to boulder)
daughter of Arnold Edeson FURNISS solicitor born 05 Oct 1895 Sheffield Yorkshire England died 01 Dec 1969 Worksop Nottinghamshire left £85,223 buried Firbeck St Martins
1914-1920 2nd lieutenant York and Lancaster regiment; POW WW 2
son of James Edward FURNISS electro plate manufacturer
born c1862 Sheffield died 07 Jan 1940 Sutton Surrey left £4225 probate to Arthur Sanderson FURNISS solicitor, Edward Favell FURNISS and Arnold Edeson FURNISS solicitor
married 05 Feb 1889 Sheffield
and Laura Ann SANDERSON born c1863 Sheffield died 18 Oct 1925 Sheffield left £642 probate to James Edward FURNISS
married 09 Jun 1926 Rotherham
and Doris WATSON born 29 Sep 1898 Rotherham
died 17 Mar 1978 Stratford New Zealand left £65,240 in England ashes interred Firbeck St Martins (memorial)
probate to daughter Sarah Rosemary Anne TONKIN Stratford and Alec Darel BUTLER of Stratford solicitor
grant to niece Thelma Gichard MASON of Fairways Lyndrick Common near Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Fred Riley WATSON forge manager born c1873 Barrow on Furness
died 13 Sep 1940 Rotherham left £10,491 probate to Fred May HAROLD solicitor
married 24 Jun 1895 Birch in Rusholme Lancashire
and Sarah WORRELL born c1872 Barrow in Furness died 13 Jan 1937 Rotherham left £2969 probate to Fred Riley WATSON and Fred May HAROLD solicitor

Education

1945-1949 Christchurch boys' high school (debating team) & 1949 prize for services to school music
1956 LL.B. university of New Zealand Victoria college
1957 LL.M (2nd cl hons in conflict of law, jurisprudence)
College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1959 deacon London
1960 priest London

Positions

1959-1962 assistant curate S Mary of Eton Hackney diocese London
1962-1968 chaplain Worksop college
1963-1968 licence to officiate diocese Southwark
1968-1974 principal Bishop's school Amman Jordan
1971 visit to Christchurch critical of Israeli action (13 Jul 1971 *Press* page 16)
1974-1983 headmaster S Mary's diocesan school Stratford diocese Waikato
1974-1983 assistant curate Stratford
1983-1992 vicar Taumarunui
1988-1988 canon S Peter cathedral
1989-1998 archdeacon Waitomo

1998 archdeacon emeritus
2015 residing Owhango Box 91

TONKS, COLIN ROBERTSON
born 17 Sep 1937 died 26 Dec 2011 result of tragic accident
funeral S Martin Lincoln Road
brother to Clare Marina TONKS born 24 Nov 1934 died 2009 married Richard CLARKE (Auckland)
brother Janice Mary TONKS born 30 Oct 1942 died 2021 (teacher – education salary card)
married DODD
son of Eric Walter TONKS MA BCom (dux New Plymouth boys' high school)
born 1908 New Plymouth died May 1947 age 38 master Waitaki boys' high school (obituary 29 May 1947 *Otago Daily Times* page 3)
brother to S[idney] G[eorge] TONKS born 10 Jul 1911 (probably Echuca) died 1996 literary staff *New Zealand Herald*
married (as Sydney George) 1948 Marie Patricia GORDON
elder son of [the late Mr and Mrs] Harry Claude TONKS of New Plymouth
born 1879 Kyneton Victoria died 28 Feb 1918 age 39 (suddenly) Feilding Manawatu
brother to TONKS married BLYTH
son of George TONKS and Mary Elizabeth WOOLLEY
married 24 Apr 1907 S Mary New Plymouth by Revd BROCKLEHURST
and Alice Maud HADDRELL born 1886 died 12 Jul 1911 age 25 Echuca Victoria Australia
infant teacher Courtney St school New Plymouth & member S Mary's choir (obituary 13 Jul 1911 *Taranaki Herald* page 2)
sister to Charles Henry Thomas HADDRELL born 12 Oct 1876 Rangiora
died 04 Dec 1964 Marblehead Essex county Massachusetts USA buried Waterside cemetery Marblehead
design engineer with General Electric
Spe 1926 visited New Plymouth from Swampcott Massachusetts on NIAGARA
on visit back to England met second cousin (on mother's side) and married 11 Jul 1907 Newport Barnstaple Devon
Anna Beatrice SHADDICK born 20 Apr 1880 Barnstaple died 05 Jan 1951 Essex county buried Waterside cemetery
sister to Revd Henry George Hastings SHADDICK OBE TD
sister to Walter Edward Frank HADDRELL born 1878 Christchurch died 1899 age 21 Wellington buried Karori
sister to George Arthur HADDRELL born 1879 died 1952 age 72 married 1904 Catherine Florence Lindsay BISSET
sister to Mary Constance HADDRELL born 1880 died 1925 age 44
married 27 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch by Archdeacon GOSSETT to David HUTTON of Dunedin
sister to Sydney Herbert HADDRELL born 1882 (mother as Mary Anne) Bealey Canterbury
killed in action 12 Oct 1917 Passchendaele grave unknown
sister to Olive Vyze HADDRELL born 1890 died 1951 age 61
second daughter of Sgt Walter Henry HADDRELL police officer (obituary 19 Jun 1931 *Taranaki Daily News* page 6)
born 05 Jan 1850 Chapelton Tavistock Devon
died 19 Jun 1931 age 81 New Plymouth funeral S Mary buried Te Henui (plot unknown)
retired 1914 (17 Jul 1914 *Hawera and Normanby Star* page 4)
1922 JP
memorial S Chad Westown New Plymouth (brass pulpit desk in memory of WH & Kate HADDRELL)
(25 Oct 1870 intention to marry, settler age 21 of Hobson St Auckland)
married 26 Oct 1870 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES to Johanna McLEOD servant
married (ii) 1875
and Mary Ann RAINE born 28 Jul 1853 East Harrington co Durham England
died 09 Aug 1906 age 53 residence Robe St New Plymouth buried Te Henui
WALTER HENRY HADDRELL married (iii) 27 Sep 1910
S John Waitara by Revd FG EVANS rural dean assisted by CF HARRSISON vicar of Waitara
Kate JOHNSTON born 21 Nov 1869 Cust died 09 Feb 1930 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
eldest daughter of John Johnston of Waitara
married 20 Dec 1933 Trinity Congregation church Worcester St Christchurch by Revd D Gardner MILLER (music Mr BOOT)
and Mrs Elizabeth Winifred TONKS (née ROBERTSON) 166 Chester St Christchurch
born 27 Aug 1903 died 21 Sep 1993 Christchurch hospital funeral S Stephen St Albans
younger daughter of Mrs E ROBERTSON of Euston St Sumner
and Revd Charles ROBERTSON of Hankow China/of the Hamilton diocese
engaged 25 Sep 1963
married 1964 Jacqueline Ann (Jackie) PHILLIPS
sister to Carol PHILLIPS married Sean
sister to Victor PHILLIPS married Diane
daughter of G PHILLIPS 28 Leistrella Road Hoon Hay
Education
1957 BA Canterbury university
Ridley college Melbourne
1960 ACT ThL
1964 Th L (hons)
27 Nov 1960 deacon Dunedin (JOHNSTON) for Christchurch (cathedral; retreat conducted by Canon DS MILLAR warden Selwyn college Dunedin; deacons JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON and priests LJ DENNY & HV HARRISON)
24 Feb 1962 priest Christchurch (S Mary Merivale; retreat conductor Canon M PEASTON; deacons, WA PIERRE, Dr GP DOWNEY & AS MILLER; priests JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON, preacher Revd ML UNDERHILL)
Positions

1960-1962 curate Timaru 1960-1962 diocese Christchurch
1962-1964 curate Spreydon-Hoon Hay
1964 curate Shirley
1964-1966 vicar Chatham Islands
12 Nov 1965 son born Waitangi hospital Chatham Islands
1966-1970 vicar Ross and South Westland
06 Oct 1967 son born Whataroa hospital South Westland
1970-1979 vicar St Martin's
23 Sep 1970 letter about insensitive newspaper billboard (25 Sep 1970 *Press* page 12)
11 Jun 1978 letter of thanks to Town for its hosting Bishop Festo KIVENGERE (13 Jun 1978 *Press* page 16)
1979-1983 vicar Bishopdale-Harewood
1984-1987 priest assistant Cashmere
1987-1993 priest assistant Spreydon
1990 involved with Canterbury Area Health Board mental health service
1994-1995 locum priest Glenmark-Waikari
1995-2002 priest assistant Halswell-Prebbleton
2002 permission to officiate
2011 residing 1 Waimokihi Place Spreydon Christchurch 8024
Other
publications
1967 *Parish of Ross South Westland*
1972 *Good Friday?*

TOOLEY, FRANCIS ALBERT
born 24 Mar 1883 Tottenham registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Aug 1942 age 59 Berhampore Wellington New Zealand;
brother to Winifred Maria A TOOLEY
born Mar ¼ 1880 Shepherds Bush Fulham Middlesex London (1901) shop assistant
son of Albert TOOLEY
(1881) mercantile clerk residing Poplar London
(1891,1901) mercantile clerk residing Tottenham Middlesex London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Egham co Surrey registered Windsor died Mar ¼ 1910 age 56 Edmonton
and Fanny Emily WATTS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Shadwell registered Stepney Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1883 age 25 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of Annie (WATTS) born c1816 Bristol co Somerset (1881) living with Annie TOOLEY Poplar;
(ALBERT TOOLEY married (ii) Alice E ~ born 1856 S Georges London) (249;345;96;69)
married Jun ¼ 1909 Edmonton North London,
Mary Ann Rosina SARNALL
(1881) residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London
(1901) board school teacher
born Mar ¼ 1880 Fulham
sister to Margeritta (Maggie) SARNALL born c1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler
sister to Helena Eleanor (Nellie) SARNALL born c1885 Hammersmith (1901) photo frame coverer (1911) photo frame maker
sister to Daisy Rebecca SARNALL born Jun ¼ 1887 Hammersmith (1901) SARNELL residing Tottenham
daughter of Thomas SARNELL [spelling varies in online registers]
(1881) a traveller not at home nor in census returns England and Wales
(1891) commercial traveller residing parish S John Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex
born c1843 Scotland died Dec ¼ 1905 age 74 registered West Ham
married before c1880
and Rosina (SARNELL)
(1881) residing Fulham (1901) with daughters residing Tottenham (1911) widow Tottenham
born c1852 Clerkenwell *or* Twickenham London died Mar ¼ 1929 age 77 registered Edmonton
(422;388;249;345;63;266)
Education
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, RHB McCOMBIE
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 for parents: Albert TOOLEY born c1855 Egham Berkshire, wife Fanny E TOOLEY born about 1858 Shadwell Middlesex, and Winifred M A TOOLEY born c1880 Shepherds Bush Middlesex, and an aunt of Albert TOOLEY, i.e. Elizabeth GOODEY born c1817 Bristol Somerset.
31 Mar 1901 *probably* warehouseman apprentice age 18 with family residing Tottenham North London (345)
1911 Church Army captain residing Bedford
15 Aug 1915 from England arrived a deacon with wife for service in country districts Nelson New Zealand
1915-1916 deacon curate Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Waimangaroa and Denniston
1917 locum tenens Granity

1917-1921 also vicar Granity (33;26)
04 Sep 1923-1928 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
1925 clerk in holy orders, with Rose residing vicarage Methven (266)
10 Nov 1928-Jan 1935 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1931 with Mary Ann Rosina [i.e. 'Rose'] residing clerk in holy orders vicarage Woolston (266)
1935 three months in charge Tinui diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1935-1942 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1935 without wife 5 Stirling St clergyman electorate Wellington South (266)
30 Sep 1942 TF FAGG inducted vicar of Berhampore *vice* TOOLEY died
09 Dec 1935-early 1941 also vicar Lyall Bay (33)
18 May 1941 chaplain to the bishop for consecration of S Jude Lyall Bay, vicar AFR PARR
Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
no children born to them in New Zealand
Dec 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1934 p5 photograph (69)
1942 will made in 1932, with Rose wife as executrix; but Rose had renounced all rights to his estate (63)
14 Aug 1942 obituary *Evening Post*

TOPI, PENE
born Utakura baptised 08 Sep 1874
but uncertain because of conflict with date on marriage certificate which gives age of 22 at marriage (1901)
died 1929 at Otorohanga buried Te Kuiti buried beside first wife
of Ngapuhi tribe Te Popoto hapu;
married (i) 04 Jul 1901 by Reihana NGATOTE,
Ripeka Tanguru Te HIRA
born c1884 died 1918 in influenza epidemic interred Te Kuiti;
married (ii) 16 Sep 1919
Elizabeth Mary MOSSOP
an Englishwoman who subsequently returned to England (266;ADA;352)
Education
Peria
21 Mar 1895 confirmed by Auckland (COWIE)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (352)
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1911 priest Auckland (1st ordination of CROSSLEY)
(S Mary New Plymouth;
priests M P KAPA, P TOPI; preacher W BUTLER) (424;317)
28 Apr 1913 arrived Auckland with Revds PORTER, KEREPODOMO (*sic* KEREHOMA) & CHERRINGTON on MANAIA from Whangarei
Positions
01 Jan 1908 curate mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland (ADA)
lived Taipa before
1916 moved to Te Kuiti
1919 Pene TOPI residing Kaikohe (266)
1925-?1931- mission priest parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (352)

TORGORTOK, ELLISON [TORGOTOK, TERGERTOK, TERGOYTOK]
born before 1912 Motalava
buried Tikopia;
married,
a woman of Tikopia (403)
Education
18 Oct 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison MANE, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
c1905 teacher on Tikopia
1935- pastor on Tikopia diocese Melanesia
-1941- Tikopia via Vanikoro British Solomon Islands (8)
Note
primary evangelist Tikopia (403)

TORLESSE, CHARLES MARTIN
born 29 May 1795 parish S George Bloomsbury London WC 1
died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 registered Sudbury co Suffolk buried 16 Jul 1881 Stoke-by-Nyland churchyard by Revds G HODGES and JWD BROWN
1881 estate probated at £4 676 by daughters Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE & Frances Harriet TORLESSE both of Stoke
son of Charles TORLESSE
[son of John TORLESSE born cFeb 1739 Hamburg Germany died c1810 Great Stanmore judge

son of John TORLESSE
son of Christopher TORLESSE
son of Dr Richard TORLESSE born c1637 died 1717 St Thomas hospital
married (i) 30 Apr 1670 SVOY CHAPEL London to Mary De CARDONELL
(ii) 21 Feb 1680/1681 S Peter Le Poer London
& Bridget BROWN(E) youngest daughter of Christopher BROWNE Esq of Tolethorpe Stamford
and Elizabeth youngest daughter of Sir Edward HARRINGTON of Ridlington bart
and Rachel BORCKENSTEIN daughter of Julius BORCKENSTEIN
and Anna Maria ROBINSON born 18 Oct 1765 died 03 Jun 1834 Ipswich co Suffolk England
daughter of Martin and Mary ROBINSON]
married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich co Suffolk
Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
born 27 Jul 1793 parish S Olave Old Jewry in the city of London co Middlesex
died 26 Apr 1873 registered Sudbury co Suffolk buried Stoke-by-Nyland churchyard
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD born 20 Mar 1796 London died 16 May 1862 Wellington buried WAKEFIELD grave Sydney St (Bolton St)
imprisoned for three years 1827 for kidnapping teenager Ellen TURNER
(in Newgate prison he devised his settlement scheme,
with aid of his cousin Elizabeth FRY (née GURNEY) prison reformer [his grandmother and her mother were sisters]
daughter of John GURNEY and Catherine BELL born 1754 died 1792 third daughter of Daniel BELL and Catherine BARCLAY)
MP 1842-1843 Beauharnois in Province of Canada & involved in UK with drafting Lord DURHAM report
(1830s) set up New Zealand Company to organise settlements in New Zealand
(Dec 1849) with J R GODLEY set up the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government
1853-1855 member for Hutt in provincial government and General Assembly (House of Representatives)
retired owing to rheumatic fever and neuralgia
memorial bust on Mount Victoria Wellington
married (i) 27 Jul 1816 Edinburgh
Eliza Ann Frances PATTLE born Nov 1799 India died 07 Jul 1820 London buried Bunhill Fields London
daughter of Thomas Charles PATTLE East India company born 1773 India died 26 Nov 1815 Macao China
married 05 May 1798 Bengal India
and Eliza MIDDLETON born c1775 died 1855
sister to Emily MIDDLETON died 24 Jun 1822 married 15 Oct 1804 St George Hanover Square London
Edward JERNINGHAM born 14 Jul 1774 Costessey Norfolk died 29 May 1822 Stroud barrister
daughter of Nathaniel MIDDLETON of Townhill Park Hampshire
father to daughter Susan Priscilla (Nina) WAKEFIELD born 04 Dec 1817 Genoa Italy died 12 Feb 1835 Lisbon Portugal
she came with brother to be taught by father in Newgate prison
& *possibly* another son Edward WAKEFIELD born 1818 died 1819
father to only son Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD born 1820 died 1876 author *Adventure in New Zealand*
he arrived on TORY with his uncle William and was responsible for Whanganui settlement
brother to adopted daughter Leocadia DE OLIVEIRA friend of Susan and daughter of Jodo Simones DE OLIVEIRA
born before Mar 1829 St Amand Aveiro Portugal died 27 Nov 1902 Devonport Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
cared for in England by his sister Mrs Catherine TORLESSE
arrived Wellington, taken by Dr and Mrs George EVANS on ADELAIDE aboard which she met Mr TAINE
married 28 Jun 1840 by Revd JF CHURTON at his residence
(erroneously S Paul in diamond anniversary – no S Paul)
James John TAINE of London merchant
("Links with the Past" 07 Dec 1938 *Otago Daily Times* page 2
& "Death at 95" 07 Dec 1938 *New Zealand Herald* page 13)
born 29 Jan 1817 London died 17 Aug 1914 North Head Devonport Auckland
married (ii) c08 Mar 1826 Gretna Green Scotland and annulled Jun 1826
Ellen TURNER born 12 Feb 1811 Blackburn Lancashire died 17 Jan 1831
who married (ii) 14 Jan 1828 Thomas LEGH* MP
parents to Ellen Jane LEGH who married Jan 1847 Revd Brabazon LOWTHER
brother to Maud LOWTHER who married 1843 Thomas LEGH* MP
brother to William Ponsonby LOWTHER who came to New Zealand in 1842 with GA SELWYN
died 02 Sep 1842 age 18 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
fourth son of Gorges LOWTHER of Marylebone
son of Gorges LOWTHER and Frances PONSONBY
and Julia HUNTINGFORD
sister to Daniel Bell WAKEFIELD crown solicitor and public prosecutor in Southern Province (appointed 1847)
born 27 Feb 1798 Burnham-on-Crouch Essex died 08 Jan 1858 Wellington
buried Sydney St (now part Bolton St) with his daughter Selina Elizabeth WAKEFIELD who died 20 Aug 1848 age 11
eloped & married (i) 26 Jan 1824 British Embassy chapel Paris to Selina Elizabeth Lille de BURGH
born c1802 West Drayton Hall died 1828 age c26
daughter of James Gorfrey Lille DEBURGH
(ii) 01 Sep 1835 S Margaret Westminster to Angela ATTWOOD died 30 Nov 1874 age 62 Cheshunt Hertfordshire England
sister to Captain Arthur WAKEFIELD RN born 19 Nov 1799 Burnham
killed at Wairau 1843 with NZ company settlement in Nelson buried Tuamarina

sister to William Hayward WAKEFIELD born 1801 died 27 Sep 1848 Wellington buried family plot Bolton St
promoted land sales and settlement Port Nicholson [Wellington]
monument at the Basin Reserve cricket ground Wellington
involved with Edward in abduction of Ellen TURNER
married in British embassy Paris to Emily SIDNEY cousin to poet Percy Bysshe SHELLY
bore a daughter Emily and died of a broken heart while William was in prison
only daughter of Sir John Shelly SIDNEY of Penhurst Place Kent
sister to Lt Col John Howard WAKEFIELD born 02 Jun 1803 Burnham-on-Crouch Essex died 25 Feb 1862 Greater London
sister to Felix WAKEFIELD born 30 Nov 1807 Wickford Essex died 23 Dec 1875 Sumner Canterbury New Zealand buried Christchurch
married 03 Oct 1831 S Mary Battersea Surrey England
Marie Felice Elizabeth BAILLIE born c1811 Blois Lois-et-Cher France died 02/12 Feb 1867 Jâlons Marne Champagne-Ardenne France
sister to Priscilla Susannah WAKEFIELD born 22 Jan 1809 Westminster
died Oct 1887 Fairholme Wimbledon London buried Wargrave (?Jan 1887 Kingston near Lewes Sussex)
married 23 Nov 1836 Calcutta (Kolkata)
Henry Howard CHAPMAN assistant surgeon to East India Company
born 15 Oct 1797 Woodford Essex died 15 Mar 1854 Benares Bengal India (?Wanstead Essex)
sister to Percy WAKEFIELD born 1810 Westminster died 1832
half-sister to Frances WAKEFIELD
half-sister to Laura WAKEFIELD married David JONES
elder daughter (among nine children) of Edward WAKEFIELD farmer and land agent
born 29 Jul 1774 Burnham Hall Essex died 18 May 1854 Knightsbridge London buried Kensal Green cemetery
son of Edward WAKEFIELD born 31 Aug 1749 Lady Lane St Lawrence Jewry London died 18 Aug 1826 Ipswich Suffolk
son of Edward WAKEFIELD a London mercer (married (ii) 29 Dec 1748) and Isabella GIBBON
[WAKEFIELDS were Quakers]
married 03 Jan 1771 Tottenham High Road London
and Priscilla BELL born 1751 died 1832 popular children's author and a introducer of saving schemes
second daughter of Daniel BELL of Stamford and Catherine BARCLAY
married (i) 03 Oct 1791 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Susanna CRASH (in Canterbury Association and Norfolk bishop's transcripts aka CRUSH)
born 1767 Felsted Dunmow maybe baptised 23 Oct 1776 co Norfolk died Feb 1816 Westminster or Salisbury
daughter of Robert CRASH or CRUSH born c1735 and Mary GALIFANT born 1735 (?or William CRASH and Elizabeth);
[married (ii) 03 Aug 1823 British ambassador's house Paris
Frances DAVIES baptised 04 Mar 1796 S Michael Macclesfield co Cheshire
daughter of the Revd Dr David DAVIES DD headmaster Macclesfield grammar school
born c1755 died 20 Jan 1828 age 72 Macclesfield
and Frances MAYER]

Education

preparatory school at Chiswick (under Dr Horne) [suffered from severity of punishment of masters and bullying from boys]
Harrow (captain of school; under Dr Butler)
1814 Trinity College Cambridge;
1818 BA
1821 MA
17 Jun 1821 ordained deacon by Lincoln (George Pelham) in S Mary Buckden co Huntingdonshire
16 Jun 1822 ordained priest by Lincoln in S Mary St Marylebone London

Positions

17 Jun 1821 stipendiary curate Hemingford Abbots
14 Dec 1824 stipendiary curate Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
02 Oct 1832-1881 vicar S Mary the Virgin Stoke-by-Nayland Essex (in 1832 patron Sir William Rowley 2nd baronet; licensed by bishop of Norwich (Henry BATHURST))
(1851) with daughters Priscilla, Louisa, Catherine 2 servants
(1871) with daughters Priscilla and Frances and granddaughter Catherine TORLESSE, 2 servants residing Stoke-by-Nyland co Suffolk

Other

photo WNL
author, *Some account of Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk*
Canterbury Association 27 Mar 1848 member;
06 Feb 1851 management committee, member Ecclesiastical committee Land purchase:
CM Torlesse bought 700 acres in the Mandeville district, Rangiora Bush;
several members of his family including his son Charles Obin TORLESSE a surveyor with Captain Thomas of the Canterbury Association bought land and farmed around Rangiora.

Notes on NZ connections:

A long-term friend to Canterbury settlement and its hopes to found a truer freer Church of England and a kindly feudal society, Charles Martin TORLESSE was among those proposed as bishop for Lyttelton. He attended meetings regularly as a member of the Ecclesiastical committee of the Canterbury Association. To the colony, he sent his son Charles Obin TORLESSE, employed (1848) as a surveyor mapping in Canterbury; he worked in Nelson province before farming in North Canterbury. And Henry, later ordained priest by Bishop HARPER, who had a brilliant brief ministry with a strong social commitment. His daughters Priscilla and Frances came to Canterbury, where Frances was a church social worker (warmly appreciated by Bishop Harper), and subsequently a founder deaconess of the women's religious order which later became the Anglican religious order Community of the Sacred Name (CSN). Charles Martin TORLESSE urged local honest yeomanry of Suffolk to migrate as well—among the few to accept the suggestion was Charles MERTON the village boot-maker, whose sons became important in Canterbury education, music making, and the church; Thomas MERTON the twentieth century Cistercian spiritual teacher was a

descendant. The Torlesse range and river in North Canterbury, took his family name; Stoke near Nelson took the name of the village where he was so long the vicar; Sir Charles Ricketts ROWLEY baronet of Tendring Hall presented (1864) a bell for Stoke, Nelson. S Mary the Virgin church, at Stoke-by-Nayland has a memorial stained-glass window for Charles TORLESSE, as well as several windows, memorial to the nineteenth century ROWLEY family. ROWLEYs were patrons of the living.
(Canterbury Association, Crockford. Venn. Christchurch diocesan archives thepeerage.com https://theclergydatabase.org.uk)

TORLESSE, FRANCES HARRIET [FANNY] DEACONESS

born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Terrace Hampstead co Middlesex London
sister to eldest daughter Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE
baptised 04 Apr 1824 Stoke-by-Nayland died Jun 1896 238 Gloucester St Christchurch New Zealand
20 Jun 1896 funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels buried Linwood
(10 Sep 1856) embarked Gravesend EGMONT for Lyttelton, on board Bishop HARPER and wife Emily;
and the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD (38)
16 Oct 1884 on list of saloon passengers with Francis H and Emily TORLESSE on SS DORIC for Lyttelton
sister to Charles Obins TORLESSE
(1841) cadet surveyor for New Zealand Company with uncle Arthur WAKEFIELD Nelson New Zealand
(1848) with Thomas CASS arrived Lyttelton BERNICA, surveyor in Canterbury Association settlement New Zealand
farmer Rangiora, runholder Fernside, JP, Resident Magistrate
(1862) with partner Henry MATSON, stock agent residing Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
baptised 03 Jun 1825 Stoke died 14 Nov 1866 Witham near Colchester Essex buried churchyard Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk England
01 Jan 1849 climbed Otarama with George TUWHIA – now called Mt Torlesse
mental health issues, suffered '"brain fever" and in 1865 decided to go back to England'
married 27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton Holy Trinity by Revd GTB KINGDON
Alicia TOWNSEND
daughter of James TOWNSEND who came on CRESSY
parents to eldest daughter Catherine TORLESSE died 31 Dec 1897 age 38 Ifracombe England
parents of Priscilla Louisa TORLESSE died 21 Feb 1933 Farrancleary Ventor Isle of Wight
and grandparents of Rear Admiral Arthur David TORLESSE [07 Feb 1970 *Press*]
sister to second daughter Anna Maria Harriet TORLESSE baptised 13 Aug 1826 Stoke died 31 Aug 1838 age 12 Stoke
sister to Louisa TORLESSE baptised 25 Mar 1828 Stoke died 01 Oct 1851 age 23 of fever Stoke
sister to Emily TORLESSE baptised 13 Nov 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk died 01 Mar 1917 Watchers Linchmere Sussex age 87
married 01 Jan 1850 Stoke by Nayland by the Revd C BRIDGES
Revd Charles HOLLAND
(1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich co Suffolk [(1975) redundant (1990s) Ipswich Information Centre]
(1867) rector Petworth near Chichester co Sussex
prebendary of Chichester cathedral
[their son the Revd Walter Lancelot HOLLAND
(c1870) as a Ritualist student visited Christchurch diocese, told Bishop HARPER it was slack and very low church (70)
in maturity campaigned against all Catholics and Anglican Ritualists (notably Fr Ignatius LYNE OSB of Llanthony)
in full maturity renounced the priesthood
(1881) rector Puttenham co Surrey
(1901) ex clergyman church of England Kensington London
born 09 Jan 1852 Shipley Horsham co Sussex died 11 Apr 1936 Hove co Sussex
married 27 Sep 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOT]
son Frederic Catesby HOLLAND (1861) in Dorset, solicitor Camberwell born c1854 Shipley]
sister to fifth daughter Susan TORLESSE
baptised 08 May 1831 Stoke died 07 Dec 1860 Melbourne Australia buried Stoke
married Mar ¼ 1860 Stoke, her cousin John Henry BRIDGES FRCP died 1906
sister to the Revd Henry TORLESSE *qv*
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Catherine TORLESSE baptised 04 Mar 1835 Stoke died 07 Apr 1852 Stoke age 17
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE *qv*
vicar Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
born c1795 S George Bloomsbury London died 12 Jul 1881 Suffolk,
married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine (Kitty) Gurney WAKEFIELD
born c1793 Old Jewry co Middlesex died 1873
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
aunt to Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD member Canterbury Association
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD of Burnham Hall co Essex, a Quaker family
and Susannah CRASH
(366;249;21;22;16;56;62)

Education

17 Jul 1885 service of dedication Bishop HARPER (91) for work among women which became the nucleus of the Sisters of Bethany and then re-formed and constituted as CSN (the Community of the Sacred Name)
05 Jan 1892 admitted probationer for the office of deaconess (TORLESSE, MA VOUSDEN and ML PURSEY) in Christchurch cathedral
[with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Avonside; TORLESSE, M A VOUSDEN, Mary Louisa PURSEY) (91)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made her religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and was around that same date made a deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; from 1911 the Sisters became conventual religious in the formally-constituted Community of the Sacred Name and no more Sisters were made deaconess after 1914; however Frances was a professed religious and deaconess with the

incipient religious order the Sisters of Bethany; she did not stay long enough in Christchurch to be a member of the CSN

Positions

1851 age 11 (transcribed as 'Frances Arrit TORLESSE') visiting HADWEN family, silk spinner employing 146 men, 152 women, 52 boys, 7 girls of Dean House Sowerby Yorkshire (300)

31 Mar 1881 with Priscilla TORLESSE born c1824 Stoke-by-Nayland and widowed father, a boarder, three servants, residing Tendring cottage Stoke-by-Nayland

c1883 with sister Priscilla TORLESSE migrated to New Zealand

1883 teaching Christchurch

1885 organiser Girls Friendly Society

17 Jul 1885 S Catherine Lodge for friendless girls (blessed by Bishop HARPER)

1886 Social Purity league (with Canon STANFORD) formed, and home opened in Hereford St Christchurch

1888 S Mary Home Addington opened

1889 a sisterhood proposed

1890 visited convents including Community of S John Baptist Clewer in England

23 May 1890 visited Mother CHRISTINE S Andrew's Deaconess House London

(04 Jul 1890) Miss TORLESSE appealing for trained helpers to undertake rescue work in diocese Christchurch

07 Nov 1890 with Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE age 60, Emily TORLESSE 25, Rose GODFREY 25 sailed London to Melbourne ORUBA

01 Jan 1891 arrived back with (religious Sister) Marian VOUSDEN New Zealand

Jul 1891 Bishop JULIUS proposed the starting of a religious community

1891 S Saviour's Guild takes place of Social Purity League

Note: off-shoot was Children's Aid Society, which became Society for the Protection of Women and Children

1891 working S Mary's Rescue Home with (a fellow religious with Sisters of Bethany) Marian VOUSDEN

(1893-1896) New Zealand electoral roll, 233 Gloucester Street

(1893) spinster (1896) deaconess

(1895) with Miss Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE sailed London to Wellington on SS IONIC

1896 Samaritan Home for old men and women at Addington opened

1896 women's shelter in a cottage in town opened

(09 Mar 1897) at 93 Armagh St Christchurch

Sept 1898 superintendent Female Refuge, S Mary's Home Addington, and S Katherine's Lodge (69)

1898 health failing; guild meetings at her home Suffolk Lodge where she lived with Sister Marian VOUSDEN

1905 returned to England (69)

(1921) with Eleanor A at same address Hastings co Sussex

1922-1928 on electoral roll Hastings, (1922) also niece Violet Torlesse MURRAY same address

[Violet Torlesse HOLLAND born c1874 Petworth co Sussex died 1956 age 82 Surrey
daughter of the Revd Charles HOLLAND and Emily TORLESSE born 1829 Stoke died 1917
married Mar ¼ 1910 Strand London
Harold MURRAY dentist
born 1860 Manchester England died 1931 Costa Rica Central America
(1892) US citizen
(1900) in San Diego California USA
(1909) divorced wife 1 (1911) retired dentist]

(1924-1928) Harold MURRAY at same address as Violet

Other

author

1912 *Some account of John Henry Bridges and his family* (London, privately printed)

1914 *Bygone Days* a substantial memoir of historical notes

1935 left £318 probate London to Philip Francis STORY D.S.O retired lieutenant-colonel HM army and Eleanor Joyce DIVER wife of Cyril DIVER (366)

Feb 1936 p3 obituary *The Church News* (69;79)

TORLESSE, HENRY

born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk

died 17 Dec 1870 age 38 Rangiora buried S John churchyard Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand

brother to Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE born 03 Mar 1824 England died 20 Jun 1896 Gloucester St Christchurch

brother to Emily TORLESSE born 29 Sep 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland died 01 Mar 1917 Sussex

married (01 Jan 1850 Nayland) the Revd Charles HOLLAND

born 25 Aug 1816 Epsom Surrey died 26 Apr 1910 at Watchers, Lynchmere, co Sussex)

(1845-1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich and (1851) perpetual curate Shipley near Horsham

(1859-1896) rector Petworth Sussex (patron George WYNDHAM 1st Lord LECONFIELD)

brother to fifth daughter Susan TORLESSE born 14 Apr 1831 Stoke-by-Nayland died 07 Dec 1860 Melbourne

married 07 Feb 1860 Stoke-by-Nayland

Dr John Henry BRIDGES born 11 Oct 1832 Old Newton died 15 Jun 1906 Tunbridge Wells Kent

second son of Charles BRIDGES vicar of Old Newton Suffolk and Harriet TORLESSE

brother to Frances TORLESSE deaconess founder Community of the Sacred Name CSN *qv* [see her entry above for more family details]

born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk

died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Terrace Hampstead co Middlesex London

second son (among nine children) of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE *qv* vicar Stoke by Nayland Suffolk

born 29 May 1795 St George Bloomsbury London

died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 Stoke-next(by)-Nayland Suffolk [left £4 676], buried Stoke-by-Nayland

married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
born 27 Jul 1793 Old Jury London baptised 13 Dec 1819 S Stephen Ipswich Suffolk died 26 Apr 1873 Sudbury Suffolk England
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD and Susannah CRASH
married 16 Jun 1857 Kaiapoi,
Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born c1835 co Wicklow Ireland died 22 Sep 1922 age 86 Christchurch buried S John Rangiora
sister to eldest son William Horton REVELL married (12 Nov 1867 S James Cust by O'CALLAGHAN)
to Emily Christiana O'CALLAGHAN youngest daughter of Denis O'CALLAGHAN of Cadogan co Cork
sister to Thomas REVELL born 07 May 1850 Stretage Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
married Agnes GUNDRY born 1850 Wiltshire died 1927
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
third daughter (among sixteen children) of Thomas REVELL
'steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM' in Ireland – *perhaps* Charles FitzWILLIAM 5th earl (in Irish peerage) died 1857 age 71
(02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
born 26 Apr 1787 Ballymoney estate Dunganstown co Wicklow Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka buried 19 Oct 1869 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi North Canterbury
son of John REVELL born 1744 Dungastown died 26 Nov 1804 Dungastown co Wicklow
married May 1771 Wicklow
and Jane BRYAN born 1749 Ballynapark Dungastown co Wicklow died 20 Dec 1824 Ballymoney co Wicklow
02 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton with wife on MINERVA
married 24 Feb 1827 Teighlin Newcastle co Wicklow Ireland
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
born 24 Feb 1811 Liverpool Merseyside baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora North Canterbury buried cemetery Rangiora
daughter of George William BRADELL/BRADDELL born c1787 Liverpool died 1867 Belfast Ireland
son of the Revd Henry BRADELL/BRADDELL born 1761 Dublin died 1824 Coolattin Shillelagh Wicklow Ireland
and Mary CHAPMAN died c1794
(422;366;249;2;21;22;16;56;62)

Education

preparatory school under George Fennell
c1845 private pupil under the Revd William Bull at Sowerby (family information)
Brighton College (2)
03 Jun 1852 admitted to Christ Cambridge (2)
25 Sep 1859 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present)
(priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, Croasdaile BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLESSE (late of Rangiora),
preacher Henry JACOBS; 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (priests Henry TORLESSE J West STACK)
(424;3)

Positions

1851 age 18 scholar residing with brother-in-law the Revd Charles HOLLAND rector S Stephen Ipswich and (his sister) Emily (née TORLESSE) and their infant son Arthur Charles HOLLAND
Note: parents also of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOT): but Walter Lancelot spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity (MWB and 411)
Jan 1853 from England arrived with uncle Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD, and REVLL family Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853-1856 residing with brother CO TORLESSE Rangiora (5)
1856-1859 manager for CO TORLESSE Fernside run and farm Rangiora North Canterbury
Sep 1859-Dec 1863 incumbent Banks peninsula diocese Christchurch
Dec 1859 first funeral was his daughter Louisa
built church and opened school at Okain Bay
01 Jan 1864-1866 government chaplain to the hospital, Sunnyside asylum and the gaol
1864 a founder of the Rescue Home (later Female Refuge) Christchurch
Jul 1866 assistant priest at S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
05 Jun 1867-10 Aug 1869 cure Governor's Bay and Little River; resigned (3)
took ill 18 months before his death, internal abscess after fall (1;2;6;22)
1869 residing at home The Lodge Fernside (memoir of Mrs EH TORLESSE, MS-Papers-1143 ATL)

Other

plaque in S John Okain Bay and bell at Governor's Bay church
1864 author *An appeal to the women of Canterbury* (*Canterbury Times* office)
1882 widow owner of land worth £6 053 (36)
30 Dec 1870 in memoriam, *Press* Christchurch (from the *Church News*)

TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS

born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
died 21 May 1902 age 55 East Gore of heart disease buried cemetery Gore
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 13 Apr 1835 Honiton-on-Otter

brother to Caroline Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 07 Mar 1837 Honiton-on-Otter
brother to Robert George David TOSSWILL (1885) in command Canterbury battalion of infantry
(1887) at Kirwee church took prayers for the Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
farmer of Kirwee Canterbury New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1843 Totnes Devon died 1903 England
son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman,
(1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire
born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon,
and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady
born 1804 Clapham Surrey (Elizabeth TOSSWILL died Mar ¼ 1858 registered St Thomas Exeter);
married 29 Feb 1872 Blairgowrie Perthshire Scotland,
Charlotte Ann DAVIS
born Sep ¼ 1849 Willingall Doe registered Ongar Essex
died 18 Apr 1927 age 78 residence of Mrs WOOLASTON daughter Toko Taranaki buried cemetery Gore Southland
sister to Augustus Frederick DAVIS (1861) unmarried teacher, with his widowed father at NUGÉE's S Austin House
born Dec ¼ 1844 Hackney London
daughter of Frederick DAVIS
(1851) schoolmaster Tipton co Staffordshire
(1861) widow school master, visitor to the Revd George NUGÉE vicar Wymering rector Widley co Hampshire
born c1822 St John Westminster
married Jun ¼ 1842 Shoreditch east London
and Charlotte AVES
(1851) school mistress
born c1821 S Marylebone Oxford Street London died 1851-1861
(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56)

Note: NUGÉE born 1819 died 05 Oct 1892 at the rectory Talaton Ottery Devon; curate S Paul Knightsbridge; (1853) 1st warden of the London Diocesan Penitentiary (later the House of Mercy run by the Anglican religious Community of S John Baptist, Clewer), set up a religious society St Austin [Augustine] for men, and an Order of S Mary for women in his London parish, in Walworth. The priest (1858-1872) for Wymering and Widley he purchased the manor house for his embryonic Augustinian community. (1872) he founded St Austin's Priory in the New Kent Road London SE where he 'conducted various branches of philanthropic and religious effort for the benefit of the poor in the neighbourhood.' He was a member of the Order of Corporate Reunion. (1859) he was principal S Paul's Mission College, Dean Street Soho diocese London; he had a place in Darwin Street. Numerous controversies surrounded him, including his role (from 1866) as an *Episcopus vagans*. (*The Times*; see also *Masculine Desire: the Sexual Politics of Victorian Aestheticism*, Richard Dellamora)

Education

1877 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1879 Diploma from Chichester theological college
21 Dec 1879 deacon Chichester (411)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral; priests TOSSWILL, TA HAMILTON) (424;3)

Positions

1851 age 3 residing South Town Totnes Devonshire
lieutenant 75th regiment (41)
27 Apr 1875 licensed lay reader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)
1878 worked on sheep farm of elder brother WB TOSSWILL North Canterbury; returned England (41)
1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing Charlotte and Arthur, three sons one daughter two servants Church House Cold Waltham
05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1882 cure Waikari
Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln
May 1888 officiating minister
20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham
chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)
1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)
03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)
Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Mar 1899 consecration by bishop of Dunedin, the Epiphany Mandeville
03 Mar 1900 offertory for the Patriotic Fund from S Mark Riversdale, 17 shillings and three pence (*Mataura Ensign*)
Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)

Other

TOSSWILLs had seven sons including Arthur McPherson born and died New Zealand, son Robert Tonkin TOSSWILL a businessman Christchurch born 27 Jan 1885 parsonage Waikari John C born Canterbury New Zealand, Lewis Willoughby born Canterbury died 1906 Marlborough, George W born Coldwaltham, youngest Frederick James Wilfrid TOSSWILL married 1910, and at least two daughters Marion C TOSSWILL born c1879 Coldwaltham, Muriel Rose born 1883 New Zealand, Charlotte Kathleen Frances born 1888 New Zealand
n d home 'Allandale'
Freemason (1898) grand chaplain Otago
23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)

TOVEY, PETER HAMILTON

born 26 Nov 1917 Brockenhurst co Hampshire England
died 20 Aug 2006 Auckland ashes scattered Selwyn village by son Revd Derek TOVEY (315)

brother to Private Derrick Hamilton TOVEY bank clerk born 18 Jun 1911 Kaponga
died 20 Apr 1943 kia Takrouna Tunisia buried Tunisia
brother to Nancy Hamilton TOVEY born 06 May 1912 Kaponga Taranaki New Zealand died 17 Jul 2007
enlisted in England in Navy second officer WRNS stationed Felixstowe
married Dec 1942 S Andrew Bedford by Revd Thornton DOWN [bride married in uniform]
Lt Douglas Robert ALLEN born 28 May 1915 North Finchley Middlesex died 06 Mar 1990 Tauranga
who married (i) Kathleen Jessie FRANK born 1914 Hendon Middlesex died 1940
third son of Mr and Mrs Norman ALLEN Kimbolton Road Bedford
son of Captain Dr Arthur Hamilton TOVEY born 25 Oct 1876 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 11 Jun 1943 Tauranga buried Anglican section Tauranga cemetery
1909 came to New Zealand and practised Kaponga
1911 member vestry S John Kaponga; 1913 peoples' warden
returned to England during Great War and joined Royal Army Medical Corps
possessions sold by NEWTON KING at residence Kaponga Feb 1915
contracted malaria on Gallipoli and on recovery transferred to NZ medical corps Brockenhurst hospital
Nov 1919-1926 superintendent Tauranga hospital
(Mar 1926-1929) assistant medical officer Samoa arrived back Mar 1929 TOFUA
1929 Queen Mary hospital Hanmer Springs
1936 warden Epiphany Hanmer Springs
1937 returned to Tauranga residing 11th Avenue "Westcliffe" (obit 14 Jun 1943 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
brother to Mary Louisa TOVEY born 11 Apr 1865 Halifax Nova Scotia died 29 Nov 1940 Upton upon Severn Worcestershire
married Francis Theodore Taylor DUKA
born Dec 1857 St George Hanover Square London died 14 Feb 1921 39 Nevern Square London
brother to Maria TOVEY born 22 Apr 1866 Halifax Nova Scotia died 18 Feb 1828 Dayspring Hermitage Berkshire England
married William Harold TINGEY born 1869 died 1917
brother to Hamilton Tennent TOVEY born 01 Jun 1870 Stoke Damerel co Devon died 1912
brother to Harold Dunbar TOVEY
born 16 Nov 1871 New Brampton co Kent died Dec 1943 Chanctonbury Sussex
father to eldest son Kenneth Dunbar TOVEY born 10 May 1908 died 23 Oct 1978 buried Howick cemetery
14 Jun 1933 (mother Bournemouth)
engaged to Winsome Coleman PETHERICK born 12 Feb 1913 Egypt died 1982
eldest daughter of AJ PETHERICK Heretaunga
who married William (Billy) F COOPER
14 Jan 1936 (parents Petworth) engaged to Ruth Alice SPRAGGE born 14 Nov 1903 Christchurch died 29 Jul 1999 age 95
youngest daughter of Francis Albert George SPRAGGE Opawa Christchurch
25 Mar 1937 (parents Lonwood) engaged to Mollie youngest daughter of John McELHINNEY Ashburton
married 10 May 1937 Presbyterian church Ashburton by Revd RS WATSON
Mollie McELHINNEY born 06 Dec 1913 died 22 Jul 1992
brother to Francis Hamilton TOVEY born 1872 Southsea Hampshire died 1899
brother to Rose Irvine TOVEY born 1874 Portsea Hampshire died 1874
brother to Lt Col George Strangways TOVEY DSO 88th brigade, Royal Field Artillery (RFA)
born 27 Sep 1875 died 13 Jan 1943 Worthing Sussex buried Sussex
brother to Grace Katherine Adams TOVEY born 1879 Watham Abbey co Essex died 1927
brother to Major Harry Turner (Henry Turner) TOVEY RFA born 16 Mar 1880 Waltham Abbey died 22 Apr 1918 Belgium
married Gwendoline Frances (Poppy) NOEL born 28 Jul 1886 East Horsley Surrey died Sep 1971 Chichester Sussex
brother to AF (admiral of the Fleet) John Cronyn (Jack) TOVEY 1st Baron TOVEY GCB, KBE, DSO
born 07 Mar 1885 Boley Hill Rochester co Kent
died 12 Jan 1971 Fuchal Madeira region Portugal buried Swanage Purbeck Dorset
married Ada ROWE born 1891 died 06 Jun 1970 Poole Dorset buried Swanage Purbeck Dorset
son (among twelve children) of Col Hamilton TOVEY civil engineer (MICE) surveyor
born 16 Jul 1841 Stoke Dammerel co Devon died 05 Aug 1889 39 Nevern Sq Earl's Court London
22 Jun 1858 commissioned Lieutenant Royal Engineers
Dec 1861 went with 18th company Royal Engineers to Canada
(obit minutes of the Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers Jan 1889)
half-brother to Elizabeth Anne TOVEY born 1821 died 1901
brother to Alexander Charles Hughes TOVEY-TENNENT JP born 16 May 1833 Montreal Quebec Canada
died 09 Dec 1917 Tauranga of "Fairlight" buried Tauranga
captain HM 70th regiment commissioned 16 May 1865
assumed the arms and name of TENNENT of Pool Lanarkshire Scotland 30 Nov 1896
married Julia Maria MARTIN born 1837 died 1929
parents to Edith Winifred TOVEY-TENNENT born 1872 died 1954
married 19 Jun 1899 at "Fairlight' by Revd John HEADRICK
Thomas CHAMBERLIN TIMS musician
died 1934 age 67
(1909 changed name to Thomas Chamberlin CHAMBERLIN in St Ives Cornwall)
parents to Kenneth Francis TOVEY born Aug 1879
died 25 Nov 1959 (in bdm) 1960 on headstone age 80 buried Howick cemetery

1924 stood for Howick town board and elected
married 22 Feb 1908 Tauranga by Revd W GILLIES
Vivienne Mildred SHEARMAN born 1876 died 1954 age 78
sister to RB SHEARMAN (town clerk Tauranga)
eldest daughter of Robert Clark(e) SHEARMAN
born Dunkit Waterford Ireland died Nov 1910 age 88 Tauranga
appointed to armed constabulary
1892 bankrupt
graveside burial by Canon JORDAN (obit 02 Nov 1910 *Bay of Plenty Times*)
nephew to William HOBSON first governor
married 02 Oct 1871 S Mary Kaiapoi by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Jessie Henrietta DODD (made more of the relationship to HOBSON)
died Oct 1934 age 87 funeral and burial by Archdeacon HA HAWKINS and Revd ND BOYES
only daughter of the late John DODD barrister-at-law Gray's Inn London
youngest son (among twelve children) of Captain Alexander TOVEY 24th Regiment of Elmsleigh near Paignton South Devon
born 23 Apr 1789 Stirling Scotland died 03 Sep 1865 Bath co Somerset
married (i) Ann BOLTON died 1822 (two daughters)
married (ii)
and Mary Hamilton IRVINE born c1800 Edinburgh (?1805 London) died 21 Oct 1865 Bath co Somerset
and Maria Eliza GOODHUE born 27 Jun 1843 Ontario Canada died 13 Sep 1926 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
daughter of George Jervois GOODHUE
born 1800 London Middlesex county Ontario Canada died 11 Feb 1883 London Middlesex county
son of Josiah GOODHUE born 1759 Dunstable Middlesex country Massachusetts USA
died 1829 Keene, Cheshire county New Hampshire USA
and Rachael BURR born 14 Nov 1758 Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, United State
died 1813 Rehoboth
and Florence PRIESTLEY born 18 Jan 1880 Toxteth Park Liverpool
died 12 Feb 1973 Auckland 21 Feb 1973 cremated Waikumete
15 Mar 1973 ashes interred Tauranga Anglican section
daughter of William Hudson PRIESTLEY born 1843 Birkenhead Cheshire died 1903
and Katherine Hastings EVANS born 1850 Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales died 1908
engaged Jan 1944 and
married 02 Feb 1946 All Saints Sumner by Canon William A ORANGE [groom in uniform]
Marjorie Howell FOUNTAIN born 07 Feb 1917 died 24 Aug 2021 cremated 26 Aug 2021
ashes to be interred Tauranga with plaque to her and husband Peter
sister to Havelock Russell FOUNTAIN chartered accountant born 1908 died 19 Apr 1993 buried 23 Apr 1993 Ruru lawn
married 14 May 1935 Baptist church Ashburton by Revd LP BRYAN
Morva Sybil THOMAS born 1912 New Zealand died 03 Mar 2008 age 95 07 Mar 2008 buried Ruru lawn
daughter of SJ THOMAS Cameron St Ashburton
sister to Kenneth Murray FOUNTAIN born 28 Jun 1911 died 1985
married 18 Mar 1940 Howe St Hall Auckland by Mr HL THATCHER (Brethren)
Isobel Haddow PETTIT second daughter of Dr and Mrs William H PETTIT of Auckland
sister to Morton Dearsly FOUNTAIN teacher born 28 Apr 1919 died 18 Jun 2008 buried 24 Jun Ruru lawn cemetery
1954 Diploma in Education
engaged May 1949 and married 20 Dec 1949
Fiona Frances Cree BROWN youngest daughter of RS Cree BROWN Maori Hill Dunedin
born Dunedin died 30 Oct 2020 age 93 buried 06 Nov 2020 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
only daughter of Kenneth Howell FOUNTAIN Rugby St Christchurch dentist
born 09 Jul 1881 died 01 Nov 1962 age 81 buried 05 Nov Ruru lawn cemetery
son of George Herbert FOUNTAIN born 26 Jan 1869 died 21 Jul 1926 age 57 Auckland hospital
residing Massey Road Mangere, buried Hillsborough cemetery
postal worker, cadet Post and Telegraph department (obit 27 Jul 1926 *New Zealand Herald*)
brother to the Revd Howard Herbert FOUNTAIN born 10 Nov 1901 died 18 Apr 1962 age 60 New Zealand *qv*
married 16 Jun 1926 New Zealand,
Louise Elizabeth STEWART born 27 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 22 Apr 1963 age 76 (Louisa on birth registration)
sister to Major Frederick J STEWART London born 1888
sister to Augustus James STEWART born 1896 died of wounds 12 May 1918 embarked for Suez 05 Feb 1916
sister to Agnes Amy (Aimee) STEWART died Jan 1937 (obit 02 Feb 1937 *Evening Post*)
married 1913 Lt-Colonel Robert Amos ROW of Mount Melrose Wellington
daughter of Augustus James STEWART formerly of Mount Stewart Londonderry Ireland
ADC to cousin Lord Castlereagh
born c1839
died 04 Jan 1916 age 77 "Patiki" Bealey Avenue Christchurch Storeman buried Linwood cemetery
[some confusion as to John second name in daughter's obituary – *possibly* (1872) Leithfield
but definitely James]
married 02 Dec 1879
and Alice Bridget McTIGHE

born c1854 died 06 April 1928 age 74 Christchurch (1916) living 329 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
buried Linwood cemetery
second son (of at least 7 sons & 3 daughters) of Robert George FOUNTAIN born c1833 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
died 10/11 Sep 1906 age 73 residence Fair View Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery
came to New Zealand 1854 and employed by government when the capital was still in Auckland
under-secretary department of Justice appointed 06 Jan 1874
(1882) unoccupied section Tinakori Road Wellington
with Charles William Goodson fancy goods dealers, bankrupt Jan 1886 annulled May 1890
second son of John FOUNTAIN attorney at law Bengal India
and grandson of Revd John FOUNTAIN and Mr WARD
[associated with William CAREY & MARSHMAN Baptist missionaries to India]
married 14 Dec 1861
and Sarah DAVIS born 14 Sep 1841
died 02 Sep 1915 age 73 residence Porter's Avenue Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery Presbyterian division
married 01 May 1897
and Mabel Grace GALBRAITH born 21 Jun 1878 Yarrow St Invercargill died 07 May 1968 Auckland buried Papatoetoe Baptist area
sister to Ellen Maud(e) GALBRAITH born 06 Apr 1876 of Invercargill
married 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH
Allen Fitch CLARK born 1876 died 1942 age 66 only son of Alfred and Grace CLARK Carlton Christchurch
daughter of James GALBRAITH born c1850
and Jessie GALBRAITH born c1851
possibly came to NZ with 2 daughters before 1876 (Ellen Maude GALBRAITH's marriage 3rd daughter)
married 09 Apr 1907 Christchurch by Revd Guy THORNTON
and Bertha Ruth DEARSLY
born 22 Mar 1883 Christchurch died 09 Jan 1970 age 85 of 40 Kendal Avenue buried 12 Jan 1970 Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Myrtle Winifred DEARSLY born 1882 Christchurch died 1959
married 1909 Hugh Robert HAMILTON born 1885 died 1963
sister to Raymond Alfred DEARSLY OBE born 1884 Christchurch died 1971 dental surgeon
Sep 1914 enlisted NZMC (dental corps) 1916 promoted from lieutenant to temporary captain, retired list as Major 1935
(1927) c/- National Bank of India Nakuru British East Africa Protectorate
sister to Norman Wigram DEARSLY born Apr 1889 Christchurch died 12 Oct 1971 Northcote Victoria Australia
married (i) 02 May 1925 Fitzroy Victoria Elizabeth Jane GRIFFITH
married (ii) 1959 Florence Beatrice CHRISTIE
sister to Gertrude Ruth (?Nellie) DEARSLY born 1892 Christchurch died 1969 buried Matamata
married 1922 Kenneth Stewart GORRIE born 1896 died 1971
second daughter of James DEARSLY clerk
born c1857 England died 27 Jun 1953 age 96 Auckland
retired 1921
insurance manager for forty years for Lancashire Insurance with GOULD BEAUMONT then PYNE GUINESS GOULD
brother to Mary Ann DEARSLY married 1877 Frank James BUDD
son of Ebenezer Thomas DEARSLY jeweller 16 years in New Zealand
born 1823 Stepney Middlesex died 08 May 1890 residence of daughter Mrs BUDD Linwood buried Linwood
02 Aug 1873 goldsmith & jeweller of Waimea St Nelson
and Mary Ann Gramsley COLLINS born 1831 Kelso Scotland died 14 Apr 1919 buried Linwood 45 years in New Zealand
married (i) 03 Nov 1880 New Zealand
and Ellen Elizabeth (Nellie) DAWSON
born 1858 Birmingham England
died 20 Jan 1910 age 50/51 bronchitis Rewa Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried Linwood (cemetery record DEARSLEY)
came to New Zealand as a child
JAMES DEARSLY married (ii) 1916 Blanche Vida FOUNTAIN born 1873 Wellington died 1931
(pers comm. with family)

Education

1924-1925 Tauranga primary school
1926-1931 Southwell preparatory school Hamilton
1932-1935 Christ's college Christchurch (Flowers house)
1938-1941 College House Christchurch
1941 LTh from College House
1941 BA university of NZ (1940 conferred 1941)
1946 deacon Rochester
1947 priest Rochester

Positions

1935-1936 boarding master Southwell school
1941-1946 (WW 2) RNZ Naval Volunteer Reserve
1942-1946 Lieutenant (Special branch) RNZNVR Pacific and East Indies (radio officer)
1946-1949 curate Christ church Beckenham
[**note:** Bishop Laurence WOOLMER, ordained Bishop of Lahore Oct 1949, came from this parish]
1949-1963 missionary worked in Sindh area amongst the Kohli tribespeople

NZ CMS West Pakistan
08 Feb 1950 sailed from Auckland to Sydney on MONOWAI for Pakistan
part of mission teaching literacy and among the people as a pastor/evangelist to Kohli people
1950-1952 chaplain Quetta hospital
Aug 1954 speaker at Cashmere House during furlough
1955-1965 pastor evangelist worker Kohli Field
Jun 1957 successful mission by a Gujerati from an Indian church across Indian border
Note by Derek TOVEY: My mother relates in her memoirs that five were supposed to come, but only one received a visa for one month, but it was a "full on" month of Bible schools in four villages.)
30 Nov 1958 expected home from Pakistan for furlough in New Zealan
1959 spent year in Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India, learning Gujarati (as the Kohli language was a dialect of Gujarati).
from 1960 lived in Hyderabad Sindh
1963 assistant priest Christ church Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland
1965-1970 priest assistant Bryndwr-Burnside diocese Christchurch
1970-1973 vicar Mayfield-Mt Somers
1973-1981 missionary CMS Pakistan
1981-1983 vicar parish of Eastern Bays, Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
1984 retired officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1984, 1985, 1989, 1991, 1997 residing 6 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Canterbury
1999, 2003, 2005 residing 10/107 Walker Road Point Chevalier Auckland
Other
Canterbury college rugby and rowing blue
represented provincial Canterbury rugby
while in England played for Catford
father to the Revd Dr Derek Morton Hamilton TOVEY and Revd John Hamilton TOVEY

TOVEY, SYMONS SYMPSON
born 26 Jul 1846 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20/25 Mar 1910 Mentone France
brother to Charles TOVEY born c1838 Bristol wine merchant
brother to Symons Sympson TOVEY born 1839 died 1841
brother to Revd Joseph Dyer TOVEY born Oct 1840 Bristol died 1898 clerk in holy orders trowel parish Nottingham
married 15 Jan 1885 S Thomas Marylebone
Alice Maria Tiburcia CHEYNE born 1857 Guanajuato Mexico died 1902
brother to the Revd Duncan Crookes TOVEY MA (1886-1912) rector of Worplesdon co Surrey
born 28 Feb 1841 Ashley Road Clifton died 29 Sep 1912 Guildford Surrey buried Worplesdon Guildford
married 1871 Mary FISON born 1835 died 1908
parents to Sir Donald Francis TOVEY born 17 Jul 1875 died 1940 music scholar and composer
brother to Mary Sympson TOVEY artist Royal academy
born 26 Jul 1843 Bristol baptised 31 Dec 1845 S Peter Bristol died 11 Apr 1879 Queensland buried S Andrew Clifton
married 1878 Robert CHRISTISON
brother to Alice Maud Mary TOVEY born 1845 died 1899
brother to Reginald Samuel TOVEY born 08 Oct 1847 Bristol died 12 Oct 1901 Birmingham workhouse
indentured to merchant navy in 1865 (age 17) Licenced Surgical assistant (LSA) 1884, ships surgeon and practising Birmingham 1890
brother to Edith Florence TOVEY born 1849
brother to Alfred TOVEY born 1850 died 1883
brother to Helen Eliza TOVEY born 1852 died 1907
brother to Gertrude Ann TOVEY born 1853
brother to Arthur Redwood TOVEY theatrical actor and comedian (as Arthur REDWOOD or Redwood TOVEY)
born 01 Nov 1855 Bristol died 06 Apr 1887 Prince Albert hospital Camperdown after lying several months from a stroke
married 24 Feb 1877 and divorced 04 Jun 1881 Susannah HOWELL
son among fourteen children of Charles TOVEY of Clifton Bristol
(1851) residing York Crescent Clifton
(1861) wine merchant and 'writer of wines'
(1871) wine merchant of Kemp Town Brighton Sussex residing 35 Marine Parade
(1881) wine merchant of 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton, and of 14 Walpole Terrace Brighton Sussex
organist unitarian church and member Bristol madrigal society
born 04 Apr 1812 Bristol baptised 01 Jan 1813 S Peter Bristol
died 01 Jun 1888 age 76 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton [left £15 032] buried S Andrew Clifton
married 01 Sep 1835 Westbury upon Trym
and Mary Symons SYMPSON
born 6/14 Oct 1813 Bristol Gloucestershire died 04 Jun 1894 age 80 London registered Fulham Middlesex
sister to Joseph Dyer SYMPSON solicitor who completed building Banwell Castle mansion house
daughter of Symons SYMPSON who bought Banwell Castle Somerset in 1837 prior to 1753 owned by bishop of Bath and Wells
married 13 Jan 1883 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Revd T KEMMIS assisted by Revd DH ELLIS LLD
Emily (LOGAN née RICHARDSON) widow of Marcus LOGAN [**note**: Lieutenant Colonel Marcus William LOGAN WW 1 commander]
born 1850 died 12 Mar 1932 at Rozelle
(381;family information;111;2;249;366)
only child of the late lieutenant Robert RICHARDSON 103rd Bengal regiment
(1881) of Darlinghurst advised for general servant who can cook

she married (i) 26 Jul 1869 Levuka Fiji by Revd WM MOORE to Marcus David LOGAN third son of the late CD LOGAN Esq of London
then second daughter of the late Robert RICHARDSON Esq of Essex England

Education

Manilla Hall school (private) Clifton Bristol
11 Oct 1877 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon London for colonies
21 Dec 1881 priest Sydney (111;2)

Positions

1871 age 24 clerk residing 35 Marine Parade Brighton
20 Apr 1881-1883 curate S John Darlinghurst diocese Sydney
18 Jul 1883-22 Aug 1893 organising secretary Church Society diocese Sydney
n d 1887-14 Jan 1910 rural dean West Sydney
1892-1893 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
22 Aug 1893-20 Mar 1910 rector S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney (111)
1895 examining chaplain bishop of Bathurst [Charles CAMIDGE (1887-1911)] (8)
17 Jul 1903 leave of absence one year from bishop of Bathurst
1900 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
1907-1910 rural dean West Sydney
22 Jan 1910 leave of absence one year in ill health (111)

Other

1910 probate to widow Emily, £301 (366)
06 Apr 1910 obituary *Town and Country Journal*
08 Apr 1910 obituary *The Guardian*
memorial and window in S John Glebe (Bishopthorpe) erected by parishioners

TOWGOOD, ARTHUR YERBURY

born 28 May 1841 Newport Monmouthshire
died 20 Jul 1925 priest Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery (124)
brother to Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD of Marangai Whanganui (Grassmere Wanganui)
(1865) appointed lieutenant by the Hon Major Harry Albert ATKINSON Whanganui;
with the Alexandra cavalry at Grasmere
born 06 Apr 1835 Llandaff Wales died 20 Feb 1909 Whanganui New Zealand
married 03 Feb 1858 in groom's residence No 1 Line Whanganui New Zealand
to Emily Jane SIMPSON born 28 Nov 1841 England died 05 Jul 1910 age 68 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
[SH TOWGOOD executor estate of Edward Traherne TOWGOOD inventor of Whanganui his son (Troberni in newspaper report)i
third son Edward Traherne TOWGOOD born 1873 died 16 Jun 1903 S Margaret Westminster London
Queen's Service Medal for service in South African war 1899-1902 invalided to England
SH TOWGOOD father to William Herbert TOWGOOD of Taumarunui died 23 Sep 1928 Auckland hospital
married (i) 1884 Ellen Florence Marianne/Marion POWELL died 03 Jan 1912 age 53 residence of brother-in-law S Yerbury TOWGOOD
(ii) 1914 Harriet Ann WILLIAMS]
brother to Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD
born 1843 Llandaff Glamorganshire died 12 Feb 1873 Whanganui
brother to second son Edward TOWGOOD of Tongoio Napier died 18 Mar 1882 England
married 01 Jul 1869 S John Napier by Revd J TOWNSEND
Edith Emma TYLEE eldest daughter of John Thomas TYLEE Napier
third son of Stephen TOWGOOD of Newport co Monmouth
a private banker Cardiff, solicitor Newport
born 09 Jun 1804 Orgen Hall Aldenham Hertfordshire died Nov 1851 age 48 Caerleon near Newport south Wales
youngest of five children of William TOWGOOD
banker in London and Cardiff
born 21 Aug 1758 Bishopsgate London died 06 Mar 1835 Cardiff buried churchyard S John Cardiff
married 01 Jan 1795 Clapham South London
and Susannah YERBURY
born 1771 died 25 Dec 1836 buried 28 Dec 1836 churchyard S John Cardiff Wales;
married 13 Jan 1834 S Mary Swansea
and Mary Ann MOGGRIDGE
born 1806 died 14 Jan 1847 of consumption Newport Monmouthshire buried S Woolas cathedral Newport
daughter of John Hadder/Hodder MOGGRIDGE and Sarah JEFFREYS born c1780 Stoke co Wiltshire
died unmarried
(63;family information; 4;63;56;56)
https://sites.google.com/site/lyndaslotintern/all-tree-surnames/towgood?pli=1

Education

five years private school near Ledbury Herefordshire
'educated Sherborne and Oxford'
20 Oct 1860 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
Jun 1864 BA Oxford
1864 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
11 Jun 1865 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILPOTTS) (140)
21 Sep 1873 priest Wellington (cathedral church S Paul)

(424;308;47;46)

Positions

1865 assistant curate Wolborough Newton Abbott South Devon diocese Exeter (46)

took ill in England with consumption

Feb 1866 arrived Nelson with sister Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD, DONNA ARUTA (6)

1866-1868 incumbent Spring Creek and Waimea West (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (46;47;33)

Nov 1868 came to his brother Herbert TOWGOOD settler at Marangai near Wanganui

28 Nov 1870-18 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)

continued on duty until appointed to cure:

1873-Oct 1909 incumbent Rangitikei [Marton]

26 Feb 1883 criticised by *Wanganui Herald* for seeking support to stop excursion trains on Christmas Day and Good Friday

14 Nov 1885 at S Stephen Marton assisted by Revd Fred James PARKES

conducted marriage of niece Annie TOWGOOD third daughter of Stephen TOWGOOD

to James ALLISON son of the late James ALLISON MD of Lamb Hill Whanganui

17 Dec 1885 wrote from S Stephen that he hadn't been contacted by editor who said he gave moral support for *Advocate*

Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington

1893-Oct 1909 archdeacon of Whanganui (34)

Oct 1909-1911 permission to officiate (140)

retired Grasmere near Whanganui

Other

His siblings Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD (c1856), Edward TOWGOOD, and Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD all came to New Zealand (family information)

decided high churchman (follower of the Oxford movement, after JH NEWMAN), student admirer of Canon LIDDON: and later of Cardinal HE MANNING (140)

regular correspondent *Rangitikei Advocate*

1882 owner land worth £650 (36)

?1900 *A Battle Ode* poetry – scrapbook of poetry published in newspapers is held ATL

1906 published *A Devotional Companion to the Sacrament of the Altar*

n d 'fire destroyed his collection of books and writings of a lifetime.'

Nov 1909 p171 appreciation

obituary 22 Jul 1925 *New Zealand Herald*

01 Sep 1925 p136 appreciation (by John MARSHALL) (140)

31 Jul 1925 'priest', will filed Whanganui (63)

TOWIA, ADAMS [TOWAY]

born before 1911 from Torres Island died 1946 (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Mark GAMALI, Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)

12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Wilson RONG, at S John Bununere Lombaha Aoba) (261)

Positions

1934- stationed Torres diocese Melanesia

-1941- Torres Islands (Hiw Loh and Toga) (8)

TOWNSEND, JOHN

born c1820 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick

died 07 Nov 1890 age 69 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 10 Nov 1890 Havelock North cemetery

son of Benjamin TOWNSEND

(1841) schoolmaster S John's school St Nicholas Warwickshire

born c1786 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick

possibly died 1857 registered Warwick

and Susanna FOWLER born c1790 Warwick co Warwick;

married 19 Dec 1854 S Mary Bryanstone Square London,

Anna Maria Drury WAYRE

born c1829 Nottingham Nottingham

died 04 Aug 1921 'aged 92' buried 05 Aug 1921 Havelock North

daughter of Charles WAYRE clerk

born c1801 York

and Ellen born c1801 Abingdon co Berkshire

(381;300;352;295;124;63;224)

Education

1854 Th A King's College London

24 Sep 1854 deacon Worcester

17 Feb 1856 priest Worcester (8)

Positions

1841 age 20, at home with his parents, siblings Susanna 20, Mary 20, Henry 20, and Elizabeth 15, S Johns St Nicholas Warwickshire (400)

Mar 1851 classical teacher age 29 unmarried, at Saint John's school Warwick where his father is schoolmaster, with four siblings, four servants, and two dozen boys boarding pupils (300)

1854-1865 curate Nuthurst Hampton-in-Arden Warwickshire diocese Worcester (8)

1861 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils, two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)
1866 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1867-1877 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waiapū) (242)
Jan 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
serious conflict in Napier parish between TOWNSEND and Samuel ROBINSON,
required his resignation and move to Christchurch
26 Jun 1877 curate-in-charge licensed for one year Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1878-1886 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
May 1886 welcomed Charles BODINGTON SSC as missioner Lyttelton (vestry minutes)
06 Jul 1886 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1886 officiating minister at Tomoana parish Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
1887 one year locum *(vice* ST HILL) Havelock North (224)
1890 residing Hastings Hawkes Bay (8;13)
Other
lychgate memorial S Matthew Hastings 'a faithful and revered parish priest'

TRACEY, HARRY FRANK
born 14 Dec 1860 Townstal Dartmouth registered Mar ¼ 1861 Totnes co Devon
died 03 Jan 1948 60 Ashcombe Kingston near Lewes co Sussex
half-brother to Martin TRACEY RN midshipman HMS VESUVIUS in Crimes (Sebastopol and Azoff)
deserted from ORION 24 Mar 1856 off Spithead
medals awarded for bravery (Order of the Medjidie) & service in Crimea 1855 claimed by Revd Harry TRACEY in 1910 up for auction 2023 (Noonans)
baptised 22 Jul 1835 East Stonehouse Devon England
half-brother to Emma TRACEY born c1837 Dartmouth
half-brother to Edith TRACEY born c1843 Dartmouth co Devon
half-brother to Frank Osborne TRACEY born 1844 died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Totnes
brother to (Major) Leigh TRACEY born Dec ¼ 1853 Dartmouth
brother to Campbell TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Totnes Devon died Dec ¼ 1911 age 56 S Thomas Exeter
brother to Arthur TRACEY born c1857 Dartmouth died Jun ¼ 1936 age 79 Fulham south London
brother to fourth son the Revd Frederick TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1858 died Dec ¼ 1938 age 80 Exeter co Devon
third headmaster All Saints college Bathurst retired 1898
married Lilian Mary ELDER died Dec ¼ 1932 age 68 Clutton co Somerset
brother to Anna TRACEY born c1859 Dartmouth
brother to John TRACEY sixth son born c1860
second son of John Smith TRACEY Esq of Isle of Antigua British West Indies;
(13 Jun 1835-1871) vicar Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth co Dorset BA (1834 Wadham college Oxford)
(1871-Oct 1873 death) rector Lesnewth [Lysnowyth, Cornish spelling] east of Tintagel Head and Boscastle co Cornwall
[1880 gone from *Crockford*]
born c1812 Antigua British West Indies died 24 Oct 1873 Lesnewth [Cornish Lysnowyth]
[married (i) 12 Jun 1834 Plymouth
Emma SHURLOCK born c1809 died 18 Oct 1850 Dartmouth]
(1851) widow with Edith age 8 born Dartmouth, Emma age 14 born Dartmouth and Frank Osborne born 1844
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1852 Dartford co Kent,
and Emma Elizabeth SAWERS
born c1821 baptised 30 Aug 1821 Brasted Sevenoaks co Kent
daughter of John SAWERS and Mary Ann;
married 07 Aug (Sep ¼) 1890 Bradninch (Dradninch on attestation incorrect) registered Tiverton Devon, by Dr CROSSLEIGH
Alice Rosamond (Rose) CUMING
(1918) of 'Montagu' Dartmouth
born Jun ¼ 1863 Bradninch registered Tiverton Devon died 18 May 1941 age 78 Montague Ridge Hill Dartmouth Devon
[left £2 723 probate to Beatrice Irene Mabel Stewart SIM and Cecily Doris CARTER spinsters]
she remained in Dartmouth when he came to New Zealand and they lived separately when he returned to England (pers comm Liz Hallett 2024)
sister to Emily Mabel CUMING born c1863 Bradninch married VAISEY
sister to Ernest Horatio CUMING (1891) paper manufacturer born Sep ¼ 1865 Bradninch Totnes
daughter among at least four children of Charles Thomas CUMING
(1871) of Bradninch Devon
paper manufacturer employing about 40 hands
(1891) farmer retired paper maker
born c1825 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
died Dec ¼ 1906 age 82 registered Totnes Devon [no will probate]
married 02 May 1856 registered S Thomas Exeter Devon,
and Hannah Maria WIPPELL
(1851) boarder, lady visitor, to home William FRANCIS tanner in Painters Row Saint Thomas Exeter
born c1830 Rewe Devon baptised 07 Jun 1830 Upton Hellions near Crediton co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 67 registered Tiverton co Devon
daughter of William WIPPELL late of Thorverton in Devon but now of Rew yeoman bachelor
married 11 Apr 1828

and Elizabeth TREMLETT of Sandford spinster
(4;8;382;345;249; local and newspaper information Liz Hallett 25 Jan 2018)

Education

1882 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 by HAMILTON Tractarian bishop of Salisbury, closed 1994)
1911 T D (Territorial Decoration)
21 Dec 1884 deacon (KELLY for) Salisbury
20 Dec 1886 priest (Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS (1878-1885 bishop Nassau)) for Winchester
(411;88)

Positions

1871 age ten scholar with parents, and brother Arthur age 14, sister Anna age 11, and brother John age 8, German governess, two servants with HMS RALEIGH served in Mediterranean
16 Jul 1877 admiralty officer
16 Jul 1878 clerk RAYLEIGH
14 Dec 1881 assistant paymaster
1880 with HMS EUPHRATES conveying troops during South African war;
1881-1882 served Egypt, medal with clasp for Alexandria and the Khedive's bronze star
31 Mar 1881 clerk unmarried, on HMS EUPHRATES (245)
1887-1889 with Fleet in Beşik Bay [on Aegean shore of Troy, mouth of the Hellespont in modern Turkey] during Russo-Turkish war;
1882 HMS INVINCIBLE at bombardment of Alexandria
Egyptian Medal and clasp, Khedive Bronze Star
1884–1885 assistant curate Shrewton Wiltshire diocese Winchester
1885-1888 assistant (to Edward Lyon BERTHON vicar 1860-1891, died 1899) curate Romsey abbey diocese Winchester
11 May 1888 TRACEY advertised for curacy (from Aug or Sep), preferring the mild bracing climate of e.g. the diocese of Winchester, accustomed to choral services
03 Jun 1888 report in *Reynolds News* newspaper: arrest on charge indecent assault a lad MUNN age 15 in his employ as page; TRACEY went to Shrewton and was arrested there; information laid by the Revd William Edmund MOLL curate S Mary Soho London on statements made to him by the lad a choir member, who had returned to London; MOLL told the court he decided [not to protect the priest but] to take MUNN directly Scotland Yard; the magistrates committed TRACEY to trial at the assizes
Note: the Revd WE MOLL son of a linen draper born c1856 Norwich died 21 Jul 1932 age 76 curate S Andrew Plaistow, Clapham, S Thomas Regent Street, S Mary Soho, and (1893) on presentation of W E GLADSTONE vicar S Philip Newcastle; (1907-1920) member the National Administrative Council of the Independent Labour Party (411)
Jun 1888 TRACEY arrested on a charge of criminal assault on a young boy MUNN age 14 employed as his page
10 Jun 1888 'a painful reminder of the lamentable and increasing frequency of such accusations against the clergy of the Church of England and of that church alone' (*Reynolds*);
TRACEY declared he was 'absolutely innocent of this charge',
was released on bail £250 taken out by the Revd Edward Lyon BERTHON the vicar
08 Jul 1888 a further accusation: TRACEY charged with committing an indecent assault (17 Sep 1887) of Edward HARLOCK a lad under the age of 13; he had been provided from the Romsey workhouse to act as a page for TRACEY at Cherville House; he had been in HARLOCK's bed and 'tickled his toes'; HARLOCK was acknowledged to be a simple but honest boy; 'the magistrates dismiss[ed] the case'
09 Aug 1888 a thanksgiving service to God for the release of H F TRACEY from the serious charge and the complete vindication of his innocence without the slightest stain on his character; the thank-offering of £7 6 shillings 2 pence given by TRACEY towards providing an oak lectern for the abbey church [still in the abbey church]
23 Aug 1888 evening party to farewell TRACEY, 'he would never forget the kindness and respect he had received during his stay in Romsey and more particularly so during the heavy trial which came upon him recently'
200 parishioners of all classes from the late Lord MOUNT TEMPLE downwards honoured him with an illuminated address and £140
(pers comm Liz Hallett 25 Jan 2018)
Note: William COWPER-TEMPLE 1st Baron MOUNT TEMPLE PC born 13 Dec 1811 died 16 Oct 1888, dsp: estates inherited by his nephew the Honourable Evelyn ASHLEY second son of Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER 7th earl of SHAFTESBURY
13 Sep 1888 H F TRACEY late senior curate Abbey church Romsey to become missioner of S Andrew in the diocese of Salisbury (411 *The Times*) – even if he was licensed there, no such appointment is noted in *Crockford*
1889-1890 assistant curate S Paul Devonport diocese Exeter
1890-Sep 1913 vicar Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth Devon [his father had been vicar previously]
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Alice, children Ernest age 1 Rosamund age 3 Dartmouth Devon (345)
1890-1914 chaplain Devon artillery and 7th Devons (cyclists)
(17 Aug 1907) curates are not 'as plentiful as blackberries… in a few years they will be as extinct as the dodo .. coal-lumping holds out far better prospects' for security than being a priest *Taranaki Herald*
(24 Aug 1907) proposed that lay men on occasion should preach at the liturgy *Press*
(19 Jul 1910) 1st cl chaplain to the territorial force, ranking as colonel
(1911) clergyman Established church
(Oct 1911) attached to the 7th battalion Devon regiment
1912 senior chaplain Wessex division territorial forces
1912 Territorial Decoration (TD)
(25 Oct 1913) wrote to the parish of his leaving, 'been here too long to be good for either the parish or myself', and has friends and relatives in New Zealand; he might return but his wife 'says no vicar would stand me more than three weeks' *Ashburton Guardian*
his wife and children remained in Dartmouth moving out of the vicarage and her daughter marrying a local doctor (Liz Hallett)
(25 Oct 1913) twenty-three years vicar of Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth, hoping to combine ministerial and Territorial work after 23 years chaplain to defence force *Evening Post*
comes with commendation of Robert TREFUSIS (born 24 Jan 1843 died 09 Jul 1930) first bishop of Crediton (1897-1930 suffragan to Exeter) and BOYD-CARPENTER sub-dean of Westminster abbey; and a brother was for years headmaster of All Saints Bathurst; a man of

independent thought
Sep 1913 left Townstal for New Zealand (411)
02 Oct 1913 sailing England White Star steamer AFRICA, due 22 Nov 1913 Wellington
11 Mar 1914 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;66)
at Geraldine (26)
14 Mar 1914 *The Times*: reported his emigration to New Zealand as he had not found it possible to earn a living at Dartmouth and he was trying his fortune in the Dominion, where he now had an appointment.
1914-1918 1st class chaplain (at Trentham) New Zealand forces (26) rank colonel: but no record in (356)
03 Jan 1915 bishop Wellington 'cannot express definite opinion" suitability to accompany ship although Christchurch supportive
May 1915 assisting priest cathedral church Napier diocese Waiapū
-Jul 1915 relieving priest at Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
but about to accompany troops from New Zealand
27 Dec 1915 assisting at S Barnabas Fendalton for Christmas, 268 communicants for the day *Press*
21 Jan 1918 resigned his position of senior chaplain at Trentham military camp diocese Wellington
15 Feb 1918 only daughter Rosamond Nancy Margaret TRACEY engagement announced as only daughter of Colonel HF TRACEY New Zealand to Captain WR WHITE-COOPER R.A.M.C. eldest son Mr and Mrs W WHITE-COOPER of Cradock South Africa
06 Apr 1918 he of Trentham Upper Hutt Wellington at the Hydro hotel in Timaru Canterbury *Timaru Herald*
son Ernest Osborn TRACEY of Royal Air Force born 25 Oct (Dec ¼) 1899 Dartmoor died 31 May 1918 buried churchyard S Clement Townstal
he crashed his plane while in training killing another (https://www.dartmouthgreatwarfallen.org/index.php/the-fallen/roll-of-honour)
Mar 1919 left Marchwiel Timaru for the north
1919-1922 vicar Gentleshaw diocese Lichfield (near Rugeley Stafford)
1922-1927 vicar Chiddingly diocese Chichester (84)
1927 licensed priest diocese Chichester (95)
(1927) on army resignation retired list at Belluton House Pensford near Bristol England (Grade II listed building)
(correspondence with army re his silver war badge; full military file)
1947 residing Lewes Sussex (97)
Other
1948 left £1 301 probate to Barclays Bank

TREHEARNE, GEORGE HARRY
born ca Sep 1850 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London co Middlesex England
died 23 Apr 1928 age 77 Woodville Road Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
son of John Richard TREHEARNE
(1851) carpenter
born c1825 St Martin Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1849 St Giles London,
and Elizabeth SCARLETT
born c1827 S George Middlesex
sister to Joseph SCARLETT (1858) plumber 18 Norfolk St Strand
sister to Emma SCARLETT born c1821 S George's Middlesex
sister to George SCARLETT born c1824 (1841) clerk
daughter of Joseph Thomas SCARLETT
(1841) plumber S George Bloomsbury
(1851) plumber of Bloomsbury
born c1791? City of London [left £450]
died 18 Nov 1857 Southampton St Strand London
and Esther (1861) widow, landed proprietor
born c1791 St George's Middlesex;
married Jun ¼ 1883 registered Strand London,
Annie Reid SCARLETT
born 03 Nov 1849 Clerkenwell London died 06 Feb 1931 Brentford co Middlesex
sister to Emma Georgiana SCARLETT born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell
daughter of Joseph SCARLETT
(1851) plumber (1861) plumber employing three men (1871) plumber employing four men
(1881) widow retired builder residing 18 Norfolk St, St Clement Danes London
born c1814 St George-in-the-East London co Middlesex,
married Dec ¼ 1840 Stepney London,
and Eliza CHRISTMAS
born c1813 St George-in-the-East London
probably died Mar ¼ 1872 registered the Strand, [no will probate] (300;249;345;l49)
Education
1873 BA S John's College Oxford
[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London
[?Dec] 1875 priest London (8;87;305)
Positions
1861 grandson age 10, living with his grandmother widowed Esther SCARLETT age 70, married mother Elizabeth age 30, aunt Emma SCARLETT unmarried age 35, brother Henry age 8 born London, Henry BISHOP engineer, one servant, 3 Southampton St Covent Garden Westminster co Middlesex
1871 not apparent in census returns

1874-1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London
1876-1878 curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1878 chaplain Royal Navy
1878-1882 HMS EMERALD [steam corvette], in Australia
12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)
08 Jun 1879 attended ordination to the priesthood of EP PHILLIPS and John HASELDEN at S Sepulchre Trinity church
Nov 1879 arrived Samoa from Fiji with Sir Arthur GORDON first governor Fiji aboard, left for Tonga (*Samoa Times and South Sea Gazette* 22 Nov 1879)
31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)
Oct 1882-1885 HMS ASIA in Portsmouth Hampshire, and chaplain Engineer Students training school
Dec 1885-1886 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)
1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland
1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean
1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water
1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron
1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth
01 Nov 1889 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)
31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1885 Portsea island Hampshire, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE age 13 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;87)
(1911) married, clerk in holy orders, retired Royal navy chaplain with wife and two daughters residing Acton Brentford co Middlesex
Other
1928 £3 081 probate of his estate to Dorothy Scarlett TREHEARNE, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE spinsters

TREMAIN, WALTER SPENCER
born Sep 1884 Southwold registered Blything co Suffolk baptised 12 Oct 1884 Southwold
died 16 Jan 1928 Palmerston North hospital
after collision with a railway-train at the level crossing between Longburn and Palmerston North
buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North by TH SPROTT (bishop)
[coroner's inquest] probate to wife Lottie
[**note:** errors on his death certificate, age at marriage 28 not 24, Lottie SUMMERS not SUNMERS, Streamstown Alberta not Saskatchewan]
brother to Frank TREMAIN who was born and died Sep ¼ 1888 Blything co Suffolk
brother to Hilda Florence May TREMAIN born c1885 Finsbury
[*possibly* registered Florence ?Holder M TREMAIN Dec ¼ 1885 Hackney London]
son of Frank TREMAIN cabinet maker (according to WS TREMAIN's death certificate William TREMAINE)
born 20 Feb 1860 Mile End baptised 14 May 1862 as Francis, S Peter Stepney London *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1931 London
(1914) court case for someone who obtained £5 15/- from him by false pretences, cabinet maker of Goodwin Road
(1914) living Goodwin Road Lower Edmonton (last time found on census, appears to have avoided them after separating from wife)
son of Frederick TREMAIN born c1829 St George's in the East
son of John TREMAINE cabinet maker
married 23 Dec 1854 Spitalfields
and Fanny DOY born c1833 Southwold
sister to William DOY* born 1832 Southwold
daughter to Thomas DOY farmer
married 05 Jul (Sep ¼ 1880) Bethnal Green London, (*possibly* first cousins)
(1891) separated (Caroline and children living with her sister)
and Caroline Margaret DOY
baptised 05 Jun 1859 Southwold co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of William DOY*
(1881) farmer and (1891) carter Common House Park Lane Southwold
born c1829 Southwold co Suffolk died 07 Nov 1892 Southwold Blything
[left £315, executors Harriet DOY widow, Charles DOY blacksmith]
married Sep ¼ 1851 Blything co Suffolk
and Harriet(t) TINK (1901) lodging-house keeper Southwold
born c1828 Reydon co Suffolk died 26 Oct 1910 age 82 Blything
[left £483, executors Charles DOY blacksmith, and bank manager]
married 24 May 1912 Streamstown Albert Canada
Charlotte (Lottie) SUMMERS
born 30 Jul 1886 Leamington Spa Warwickshire died 27 Aug 1952 age 65 buried cemetery Karori (266;63)
(1911) assistant school teacher born Cubbington Warwickshire
two children born in Canada but one died there
(1948) from Auckland AORANGI to British Columbia, address c/- Mrs D RUNYARD, 4006 East St Long Beach California USA
daughter of William SUMMERS born c1844 Lillington gardener domestic
(1921) widowed living 12 Brownlow St Leamington Spa with son John Charles SUMMERS born c1891 and wife
married 10 Jul 1883 Leamington Priors
and Harriet Ann(e) (Annie) HEWITT born c1847 Liddington
daughter of William HEWITT born c1824 Liddington Warwickshire brickmaker
son of William HEWITT born c1804 Liddington gardener

and Ann born c1812 Churchover Warwickshire
married 15 Dec 1845 Leamington Priors
and Charlotte RANDALL born c1825 Wolverton Warwickshire buried 14 Sep 1895 Liddington

Education

no information on theological education
08 Jul 1916 deacon Bishop of the Mackenzie River (James R LUCAS) Canada
19 Jul 1918 priest Mackenzie River (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 16 tailors apprentice born Southwold Suffolk, with no parents but: his grandmother Harriett DOY lodging house keeper, Ellen M DOY age 34 single his aunt dressmaker, cousin Walter C DOY 19 general carter, and cousin Thomas W DOY age 17 born Southwold tailors apprentice, and sister Hilda H M TREMAIN age 15 born Finsbury London dressmaker, residing Southwold (345)
Sep 1908 immigrant to Quebec City Quebec Canada
Dec 1910 immigrant to Saint John New Brunswick Canada
1911 age 27 single, residing Humboldt Sub-Districts 3-109 Saskatchewan Canada
1914 licenced lay reader Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River (previously part diocese Athabasca)
08 Jul 1916-1918 licensed Holy Trinity Mission Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River Canada
19 Jul 1918-1919 missionary S David Fort Simpson North West Territory
31 Jul 1919 departed diocese Mackenzie River for Leduc Alberta Canada
?Aug 1919-?Feb 1920 briefly at Leduc Alta province Alberta diocese Edmonton (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)
their collection of gifts from this period returned and Lottie's photos housed in the Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre (*see* https://www.runyard.org/jr/G2004/NWT_01.html)
WS TREMAINE, Lottie and child Lancelot sailed from Montreal to Liverpool on MINNEDOSA going to 12 Brownlow St Leamington Spa
1920-1920 curate Chilvers-Coton diocese Coventry (8)
20 Nov 1920 Revd W TREAMINE with Mrs and Master L age 7 sailed from Southampton on ARAWA for New Zealand
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand – with his wife and child
21 Jan 1921-1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
09 Jan 1923-death vicar Rongotea
1925 a 'minister' married with Lottie, residing Rongotea (308)
Aug 1925 at the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland, he hosted the Court Eskimo

Other

very probably Evangelical
17 Jan 1928 a missionary for five years among the Eskimos (Inuit people)
at his death, two children (Spencer Lancelot age 14 & Gwendoline Marie age 5, (born NZ Gwendoline Mary TREMAIN 25 May 1922 Raetihi) minors) & widow (422)
Gwendoline married 27 Apr 1946 S Matthew on the Hill (Brooklyn) to US marine Robert Donald (Bob) RUNYARD whom she met in Wellington and they returned to USA *see* https://www.runyard.org/jr/G2004/Mom_Runyard.html
Lance remained in New Zealand born 05 Jul 1913 died 1995 married 1939 Kathleen Adrienne DALLY born 12 Mar 1909 died 2001 (daughter Pauline)
obituary
Jul 1928 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
1928 left estate valued at £530 (63)

TREMEWAN, COLIN WILKINSON

born 28 Dec 1912 died 10 Aug 1989 at his home funeral S James Riccarton private cremation ashes interred S Mary churchyard Halswell Christchurch
son (only child) of Charles Wilkinson TREMEWAN born 1885 (birth not found) salesman
died 22 Feb 1938 age 53 Wellington hospital ashes interred S Mary churchyard Karori Wellington of 32 Homewood Avenue Karori tailor and mercer Victoria Avenue Whanganui
brother to Minnie TREMEWAN born 1881 New Zealand died 29 Sep 1891 age 9 years 10 months Bunnythorpe (registration not found) buried Terrace End Palmerston North
brother to second son William Bramwell TREMEWAN born 20 Jun 1886 Ashhurst Manawatu died 07/08 Apr 1943 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
enlisted 24/602 as salesman AJ ENTRIEAN from Auckland nok Alice M TREMEWAN c/- C ALLPRESS Koromiko Road W(h)anganui
awarded MC presented 1920 (temporary lieutenant)
& WW 2 Home Guard Remuera
married 28 Feb 1912 Christ church Whanganui by Revd Herbert REEVE
Alice Marion ALLPRESS (as ALLPRES) born Jan 1890 Christchurch
sister to Fred ALLPRESS died 1941 (as Frederick Charles) age 68 confectioner Koromiko Road and wine licensee
sister to Albert Edward ALLPRESS born 14 Mar 1887 Christchurch died 06 Apr 1954 Gonville buried Aramoho Whanganui
second daughter of Charles Edward ALLPRESS Koromiko Road Gonville born 1852 Islington Middlesex England died 05 Jan 1923 age 70 interred Waikaraka
[?left 02 Feb 1876 & arrived 29 Apr 1876 Canterbury aged 18 labourer from co Cambridge on COUNTESS OF KINTORE]
and Amelia Sherburne TENCH born 1853 Highgate St Michael Middlesex died 06 Aug 1912 Koromiko Road after protracted illness private interment
brother to Alice TREMEWAN born 1888 died 11 Dec 1891 age 3 buried with Minnie at Terrace End Palmerston North

brother to Revd Maurice Allison TREMEWAN born 16 Jan 1892 New Zealand died 18 May 1951 Carnegie Victoria Australia
Presbyterian minister youth director (obituary 19 May 1951 *The Herald* Melbourne page 3 & 25 May 1951 *Whyalla News* page 1)
brother to Captain Hugh Spencer TREMEWAN born 03 Aug 1893 died 16 Sep 1916 of wounds Flanders memorial with sisters Terrace End Palmerston North
[brother to one other according to family trees but not found]
eldest son of Benjamin TREMEWAN
born 18 Dec 1849 Lanivet Cornwall England died 02 Feb 1912 residence 10 Copeland St W(h)anganui (inquest) £1179 left buried Heads Road cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 26 Sep 1873 by STAR OF INDIA as assisted immigrant (age 24) from Cornwall agricultural worker
1887 elected councillor Ashurst riding Oroua County Council
brother to Thomas TREMEWAN born 22 Apr 1838 Lanivet Cornwall died 22 Oct 1924 Porirua Wellington farmer
will contested 1932 (17 Sep 1932 *Evening Post* page 15)
married (i) 1872 Elizabeth ALLEN died 10 Sep 1876 age 25 daughter of Mr ALLEN Tawa Flats
married (ii) 1898 Maria MEXTED born 1860 died 1929 age 69
daughter (among six children) of George William MEXTED born 09 Nov 1835 Pluckley Kent died 29 Jul 1911 and buried Porirua
arrived Wellington with parents (George William MEXTED & Elizabeth Ann Spicer (Eliza) WILMSHURST) 04 May 1841 LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
married c1855 (registration not found)
and Emily BARROW born 16 Jan 1835/1837 Maidstone Kent died 19/20 Oct 1925 Palmerston North buried Porirua cemetery
arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington) 22 Jan 1840 with parents on AURORA youngest child of James BARROW and Sarah Ann HICKS
brother to Henry Edward TREMEWAN born Jan 1847 Bedwin Cornwall died 06 Nov 1919 Shannon Manawatu
married (i) 1877 (groom as Henry) Mary Elizabeth HARRIS died 1880 age 29
(ii) 1882 Fanny POLGASSE died 1948 age 90
son (among ten children) of Benjamin TREMEWAN (1798-1880) and Catherine STURTBRIDGE (1810-1885)
married 15 Nov 1877
and Mary Cavey (Minnie) WARNE born 08 Apr 1862 London died 14 Sep 1955 Auckland buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui (1943) 5 Nikau St Wellington
daughter of Charles WARNE and Mary CAVEY
married 26 Aug 1909 Christ church Whanganui by Revd JA JACOBS
and Amelia (Milly) PARKER born 17 Nov 1882 died 1969 ashes interred S Mary churchyard Karori Wellington
sister to Alice Maud PARKER born 1879 died 28 Jan 1942 age 62 residence 28 Mathieson St buried Aramoho cemetery
sister to second daughter Henrietta Clarinda (Clara) PARKER born 1881 died 20 Dec 1938 Whanganui buried Aramoho of 8 Mathieson St
sister to Eva PARKER born 1884 died 1965 age 81 married 1913 Montague Douglas MORRIS born 28 Feb 1888 died 1984
sister to Elsie PARKER born 1886 died 1965 age 79 married 1912 Harold Garnet Clinton SIMMONS born 13 Oct 1887 died 1976
sister to sixth daughter Ivy PARKER born 1888 died 21 Aug 1914 age 26 residence of her mother Whanganui private interment
married 1912 Nicholas Joseph WINDERS born 1886 Australia married (ii) 1917 Fanny ROEBUCK born 1887
enlisted WW 1 veterinary corps Samoa relief nok mother Mary WINDERS 11 Cheltenham Road Devonport
sister to Norman William PARKER born 1890 died 1931 age 40 married 1919 Agnes Mary Sutton RICE died 1966 age 75
sister to Claude PARKER born 28 Feb 1892 Marton killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 24 France
enlisted WW 1 #23/2061 salesman McGRUER & co nok mother Mrs HJ PARKER 8 Mathieson St W(h)anganui
sister to Olive PARKER born 1893 died 1943 age 49 married 1921 Robert Guildford DICKIE died 1968 age 75
sister to Florence Marion PARKER born 1895 died 1955 age 60 married 1923 Roderick Murray FINLAYSON died 1962 age 70
sister to William PARKER born 14 Aug 1898 died 1986
third daughter (among nine children) of the late William PARKER of Marton
second son of Mr W PARKER of Tottenham Middlesex England
married 1878 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
and Henrietta Jane FOSTER of Whanganui born 1861 (mother as Clorinda) died 1934 age 71
daughter of John FOSTER and Clarinda SYDES who married (ii) John Wilson ARMSTRONG
married c27 Sep 1938 Anglican chaplaincy Apia by Revd ME MOREN (who had the reception at his home see 07 Oct 1938 *Evening Post* page 14, both mothers attended)
Edna Doreen BARRATT
born 30 Jul 1916 died 12 May 2010 Christchurch ashes interred S Mary churchyard Halswell Christchurch
sister to John Ewart BARRATT born 19 May 1907 Bristol died 06 Sep 1985 Wellington
probate to wife Rata Patricia BARRATT or William Vernon GAZLEY solicitor of Wellington
married 1927 Rata Patricia WIBLIN born 20 Jul 1909 Blenheim died 10 Sep 2010 Wellington (child born 24 Nov 1929 Pahiatua) [WIBLINs lived in Pahiatua at the time]
sister to Francis Lawrence (aka Laurence) BARRATT born 13 May 1911 Barry Wales died 25 Jun 1984 Newtown Wellington cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua ashes in memorial wall
1929 & 1931 Technical college Wellington
married 1932 Eileen Dorothy HILEY born 17 Mar 1914 died 09 Jun 1988 cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua ashes in memorial wall
sister to Eric Barclay BARRATT born 04 Nov 1914 died 2001
sister to second daughter Myra Ethel BARRATT (bridesmaid) born 12 Aug 1918 of Weka Bay Roseneath died 1998
married 29 Sep 1942 S Mary Karori by Revd FM KEMPTHORNE
2nd lieutenant William Vernon GAZLEY born 06 Jun 1920 died 2011 younger son of W GAZLEY Miramar
sister to Alan Noel BARRATT born 1921 died 28 Mar 1922 buried Karori

sister to Thelma Ngaire BARRATT born 04 Mar 1923 died 2003
married 13 Jul 1946 Victor John WILSON born 15 Feb 1922 died 2007
son of Arnold Victor Gordon WILSON (married 1920) and Helen Niddrie BARR
sister to Molly Irene BARRATT born 16 Sep 1924 died 2004
married 1947 John Robert PAGE [?born 17 Dec 1926 died 2009]
eldest daughter of Thomas Walter BARRATT Karori Wellington born 1879 St George Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1939 age 59 North Walsham
Dec 1934 due in Sydney from London on ORMONDE
booked 1937 to sail on RANGITATA from Wellington for London (last ship to arrive in time for coronation)
married 02 Jun 1906 Brislington Bristol England & ?separated (record 1916-1926 re relationship)
and Ethel Ranavalona Ruth TEALE born 01 Apr 1881 Barton Regis/St George Bristol Gloucestershire England died 28 Feb 1956 age 75 Wellington cremated Karori
daughter of Gordon TEALE born 28 Apr 1848 Ossett West Yorkshire and Anna Maria DAY (1852-1929)

Education

1919 primer IV Keith St school Whanganui
1922 S John Sunday school Whanganui
1925 std 6 Victoria Avenue school
1936 BSc university of New Zealand Victoria college
Christchurch College Christchurch (College House)
1959 Wharenui S John's ambulance cadet training
08 Dec 1958 deacon Christchurch (deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Robert Marshall GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & Martin Moutray WARREN; JEG IRWIN priest; preacher Dean SULLIVAN) (photograph 08 Dec 1958 *Press* page 7)
06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

1924 dressed as scout fancy dress S Lawrence hall Aramoho
1933 assistant to Ken LIGGETT Holy Trinity Sunday school Tauranga (member of his choir 1934)
1938 observatory staff Apia Samoa (meteorological department Samoa)
enlisted but military record not found
(according to my father he was on Malta when it was taken during WW 2. RAB)
1958-1960 assistant curate Riccarton S James diocese Christchurch
1960-1961 assistant curate Papanui
1961-1962 acting director of Christian Education
1962-1964 vicar Waikari
1964-1968 vicar Hornby
1968-1975 vicar Rangiora
1974 rural dean of North Canterbury
1975-1977 vicar Oxford-Cust
1977 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1988 residing 101 Totara St Christchurch 4

Other

publication
published by Hornby Parish 1967 *St Saviour's Templeton 1867-1967*

Personal note

I was good friends in Waikari with his youngest twin boys, especially Richard. When I went to university Richard found me and took me to El Jim, the young people's group at S James Lower Riccarton. He hadn't forgotten I had given him two same sex guinea pigs (males I think) which produced babies. Not a good look for a veterinarian's son.

TRILL, ROGER HAILEY

born 18 Apr 1884 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire and
1900 adult baptism at Congregational church Penarth South Wales
died Mar ¼ 1973 registered Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
son (among at least four daughters and two sons) of Matthew Henry TRILL
(1881) of High St Cookham, linen draper employing two assistants and one boy
born c1839 Greenwich Kent England
died 26 Mar 1887 age 47 Cookham [left £1,771]
[MATTHEW HENRY TRILL married (i) Sep ¼ 1868 Windsor Berkshire,
Fanny MORTEN born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1877 age 35 Cookham];
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1881 Cookham Berkshire,
and Ellen Mary COOPER
(1891) draper
born Sep ¼ 1849 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire England
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 77 registered Romford co Essex
daughter of John COOPER
(1851) builder and bricklayer
born c1822 Maidenhead Berkshire
and Mary Ann ~ born c1823 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (352)

Education
Congregationalist theological college
1906 BA Wales
Jun 1915 confirmed bishop of Montreal (352)
1915 deacon Montreal
1916 priest Montreal
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 6 with mother Ellen a draper widow, sisters, brothers residing Cookham co Berkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 16 born Maidenhead co Berkshire with his widowed mother age 51 living on own means, and John C TRILL brother age 18 apprenticed mechanical engineer and Matthew H TRILL age 10 and one domestic servant, 56 Stanwell Road Penarth South Glamorgan Wales (352)
1915-1916 assistant curate Amherst Park mission S Alban province Quebec city and diocese Montreal Canada
1916-1919 curate Holy Trinity church city and diocese Montreal
1919-1922 incumbent Ahuntsic with Bordeaux province Quebec diocese Montreal
1922-1924 incumbent Valleyfield province Quebec diocese Montreal Canada
1924-1927 in Episcopal Church of USA (8)
1925 priest at S Mark Newport state Vermont USA
1926-1927 priest-in-charge at S Stephen Middlebury Vermont (information from Wayne Kempton Nov 2008)
14 Jul 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
n d resigned (352)
1929-1932 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland (69)
1932-1935 vicar S Peter Takapuna
1935-1939 clerical deputation secretary Dr Barnardo's Homes for South West England
1939-1945 rector Thurloxton with Durston Valley diocese Bath & Wells
1945-1954 rector Goathurst
1947-1954 rector Enmore
1963-death residing 85 Stoddens Road Burnham-on-Sea Weston-super-Mare co Somerset (8)

TRIPP, FRANCIS
born 1830 Nettlecombe baptised 24 Apr 1830 Nettlecombe Somerset
died 20 May 1874 Cooktown Queensland and buried there by H W W ECHLIN as no priest at hand (the Revd Mr KILHAHL arranged the service but was not there); he was reported to have died from paralysis brought on by exposure while journeying from Copperfield to Rockhampton (03 Jun 1874 *Cooktown Herald*)
brother to Henrietta Elizabeth TRIPP
born 30 Dec 1826 baptised 29 Jan 1827 Nettlecombe co Somerset died 20 Aug 1871 B(o)urkeville near Carcoar buried Carcoar
14 Aug 1871 infant son Henry Quintus BURKE died Bourkeville near Carcoar Queensland
married 26 Mar 1856 (Mar ¼) Wetherby Yorkshire the Revd John Allman BURKE Burkeville Carcoar Queensland Australia
brother to John Henry TRIPP baptised 01 Oct 1829 Nettlecombe died Aug 1906
brother to Jessie TRIPP born c1832 Nettlecombe married Dec ¼ 1870 Wetherby Colonel Thomas Nind WOODALL (1829-1881)
brother to Henry Howard TRIPP baptised 30 Aug 1833 Nettlecombe co Somerset
brother to George Henry TRIPP baptised 16 Dec 1834 Nettlecombe
second son among six children of John Upton TRIPP
(1802) entered Royal Navy
(07 Jun 1809) lieutenant Royal Navy
commander Royal Navy
(1841) of Heavitree Devon
baptised 20 Dec 1790 Spofforth York died Mar ¼ 1851 Bath co Somerset
brother to George TRIPP captain 25th regiment of foot, served Egypt
brother to second son the Revd Charles TRIPP DD born 20 Apr 1784 Spofforth Yorkshire died 09 Apr 1865 rectory Silverton
married 1st cousin Frances OWEN born 07 Nov 1785 Dublin Ireland died 27 Mar 1866
daughter of Brigadier-General William OWEN born 30 Sep 1746 Rotterdam Netherlands died 1795 Fort St George Martinque
married 20 Jun 1771
and Anne TRIPP born 1750 Huntspill Somerset died 20 Sep 1809 daughter of John TRIPP and Anne UPTON
brother to Peter TRIPP lieutenant-colonel 98th regiment of foot married Frances WHITE
brother to George TRIPP born 1752 died 20 Jun 1830
naval captain and when dismissed 1799 for gross ignorance and inattention farmed Staveley near Knaresborough Yorkshire
married Elizabeth DEACON
grandparents to Frances Elizabeth TRIPP (born 1832 died 1890) bryologists
fourth son of the Revd John Upton TRIPP LLD of Christ Church Oxford
(1771-1779) domestic chaplain to George O'Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
fathered ca 50 children he died 1837 (only legitimate child died in infancy)
(1783-death) rector of Spofforth and of Catton co York
born 1745 died 11 Feb 1814
brother to Henry TRIPP lawyer Lincoln's Inn resided 50 years Orchard Wyndham near Williton unmarried
a particular friend of George O'Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
brother to the Revd Robert TRIPP (1778-1791-) domestic chaplain to George O'Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
brother to James Upton TRIPP born 1749 died 1801 Lord Egremont's agent and surveyor married Sarah EDSALL
son of John TRIPP born 01 Mar 1712 Spofforth Yorkshire died 1764/6
barrister and deputy recorder Taunton Somerset
son of John TRIPP rector Huntspill

married c22 Oct 1742
and Anne UPTON daughter of Revd James UPTON
and Sarah BURCHELL born 1760
(see *Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry*);
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
(1851) widow fundholder of 6 Cleveland West, Lyncombe, Walcot Somerset
(1861) fundholder Walcot co Somerset
born c1799 Petworth co Sussex
died 02 Apr 1871 age 73 Bath [left £200, probate to her daughter Jessie wife of Thomas Nind WOODALL];
daughter of James Upton TRIPP Esq
married Mar ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset,
Maria PIKE
(03 Jun 1874) £100 raised for her by church people Cooktown on death of Francis TRIPP
died 15 Oct 1907 Queensland Australia
daughter of John PIKE
and Elizabeth FOLEY;
[MARIA TRIPP née PIKE married (ii) 08 Aug 1882 by John SUTTON at S John Brisbane Queensland
Albert Nelson NIXSON of London
(Nov 1882) appointed a draftsman in the department of Public works and minds Brisbane
(1903) in Morton Queensland
born 16 Oct 1849 Kensington London baptised 14 Dec 1864 with siblings
brother to Joseph Francis NIXSON
brother to Rosa Frances NIXSON born 10 Apr 1846 Bayswater
brother to John Pym NIXSON born 10 Apr 1848
son of Francis NIXSON Porchester Lodge Bayswater London
and Marian POTTER
(300;111;400;*Brisbane Courier*)

Education

1849 Wadham College Oxford
1853 BA Oxford
12 Mar 1854 deacon Ripon
03 Jun 1855 priest Ripon

Positions

1851 Oxford scholar age 21 unmarried with widowed mother and sister Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP residing Cleveland West, Lyncombe Walcot co Somerset (300)
10 May 1856 curate Mere co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
18 Apr 1859 curate Poulshot (1923 population 300)
1861 unmarried age 32 curate Poulshot with a visiting housekeeper (381)
recruited by Bishop HOBHOUSE for service in Nelson:
1863-1864 curate Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1864-1868 curate Wakefield, Waimea South
09 Oct 1867 in Christ Church Nelson read the second lesson at the installation of Bishop SUTER as 2nd bishop of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
25 Aug 1868 sailed from New Zealand on OTAGO to Melbourne Victoria Australia (no licences found there)
went to diocese Brisbane
posted to Clermont
23 May 1874 from Clermont, appointed to Cooktown

Other

Outstandingly incompetent – as illustrated by his failure to maintain a register of marriages he had celebrated, thus leaving marriages unrecorded and their descendants annoyed (MWB)

TRINDALL, JACK ALAN

born 31 Dec 1916 Watlington Oxfordshire died 05 Jan 2006 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
funeral S John Otumoetai (organist Robin NAIRN; CW BENNETT and BJ HAMILTON, only clergy in attendance)
brother to Leonard William TRINDALL born 15 Mar 1922 died 2009 buried Havelock North
married Pearl Muriel ~ born 27 Mar 1928 died 24 Jan 2017 Christchurch buried Havelock North
son of Victor John TRINDALL motor engineer
born c1884 Watlington died 23 Aug 1963 age 81 buried Havelock North
arrived Nov 1953 with wife on SOLENT from Britain
married 23 Feb 1916 Watlington
and Agnes Evelyn ALEXANDER born c1885 Steventon Hampshire died 11 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Havelock North
married Mar ¼ 1940 Ploughley Oxfordshire
Margaret Irene LOWE born 11 Jul 1920 Wheatley Oxfordshire died 23 Dec 2021 buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
daughter of John Henry LOWE gardener
born c1876 Watlington buried 09 Mar 1951 Watlington
married Dec ¼ 1907 Henley Oxfordshire
and Minnie Mary HONEY born 07 Jan 1887 Brightwell Baldwin Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1976 Bullington Oxfordshire
sister to William Henry LOWE born 1908 Watlington died 17 Feb 1945 Milsbeek Limburg Netherlands

married 1933 Oxford to Florence Emily CLARK born 1912 died 1947
sister to Beryl Elizabeth LOWE born 27 Jul 1910 Watlington died 1986
daughter of Norris HONEY and Ann QUARTERMAINE

Education

ARCO (PC) Associate of the Royal College of Organists
1965 LTh
28 Nov 1965 deacon Waiapū (deacons William Harry Hardwicke POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL, John Brooks WICKHAM; priests AW ARROWSMITH & LP FLORANCE)
27 Nov 1966 priest Waiapū (priests Hone Te Kauru O te Rangi KAA, Daniel Irwin JENSEN, WHH POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL & JB WICKHAM)

Positions

mechanic with British Army in North Africa during WW 2
garage proprietor Oxford England
(encouraged by GH KERSHAW who visited in 1950 to come to New Zealand *Evening Post* 30 Mar 1953 page 6)
arrived Wellington Mar 1953 on SOLENT from Sydney with wife and two daughters
(1953) organist S Matthew Hastings
Hastings high school music master and produced Iolanthe (separated into boys and girls during this time)
music teacher (pupils included Bryan SAYER and Robin NAIRN and CW BENNETT - piano)
1965-1968 curate assistant S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1968-1973 vicar Waipawa
1973-1981 vicar Tauranga
1981 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1984, 1988, 1997 residing 68 Princess Road Otumoetai
2003 125 Ocean Shores retirement village Mt Maunganui

Other

taught the Revd CW (Bill) BENNETT piano and played for his wedding to Wendy (Widor's Toccata). Wendy in his church choir. pers. comm CW Bennett.

TRIPP, RICHARD HOWARD [DICK]

born 21 Nov 1932 died 17 Nov 2025 Christchurch
funeral 29 Nov Methodist church Beckenham buried S Cuthbert's churchyard Governor's Bay
brother to Charles George Howard TRIPP born 03 Jun 1930 died 19 Jun 1965 age 35 buried Timaru buried Woodbury cemetery
medical physicist knocked down by car at entrance to Waikato hospital (22 Jun 1965 *Press* page 18)
funeral nurses' chapel to Hamilton Park crematorium of 67 Clyde St Hamilton
married Margaret
son born 30 Aug 1965 Palmerston cottage hospital
son of Charles William Howard (Charlie) TRIPP of Nithdale station
born 1902 died 1991 Timaru buried Woodbury cemetery
brother to Margaret Ruby Howard TRIPP born 13 Apr 1903 died 05 Dec 1992 (as Lady Margaret WESTALL) Parklands Mercy hospital Auckland funeral Purewa
engaged 10 May 1928
married 25 Jun 1929 Holy Trinity Sloane St by cousin of the bride Revd CC HARPER rector Ford Northumberland assisted by Revd G Mostyn PRITCHARD (of Holy Trinity)
(photograph 27 Aug 1929 *Otago Witness* page 40 & account 29 Jul 1929 *Evening Post* page 13)
Lieutenant Vivian Francis BOYLE RN of HMS DIOMEDE gained rank of commander in Royal Navy
born 09 Jan 1902 died 21 Sep 1962 age 60 Auckland New Zealand private funeral
probate (Howick ex Timaru) to wife Margaret Ruby Howard BOYLE and Charles Wiliam Howard TRIPP Pukerau farmer
will witnessed by student nurses Mater Misericordiae hospital (undated 1962, last bearing date 20 Jun 1947)
witnesses on 07 Nov 1962 declared 14 Aug 1962
elder son of the late Vice-Admiral Robert BOYLE MVO born 12 Dec 1863 died 11 Sep 1922
married 03 Aug 1899
and Mrs BOYLE of Pullborough Sussex (Cerise CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY) born 06 Jan 1875 died 07 Apr 1951
MARGARET BOYLE married (ii) 11 Feb 1977 quietly at S Thomas Woodbury to General Sir John WESTALL died 30 Sep 1986 of 95 Rugby St Merivale
brother to Rosa Howard TRIPP (bridesmaid) born 1907 died 24 Nov 1933 age 26 accidentally drowned body recovered (30 Nov 1933 *Star* Christchurch page 11)
thought to have drown in Waiau river (27 Nov 1933 *Rotorua Morning Post* page 5) & inquest 30 Nov 1933 (01 Dec 1933 *Press* page 16)
married Apr 1932 S Thomas Woodbury by Canon JF COURSEY (photograph 03 May 1932 *Otago Witness* page 36)
Alister Patrick BOYLE stock agent died 23 Jun 1973 London service held S Peter Upper Riccarton farmer late of Oxford
Sep 1946 purchased homestead (part cob) of Sir Charles BOWEN from Mrs Katherine Georgina STUDHOLME (née BOWEN) (condition price be reduced)
[Middleton Grange became school – see 28 Nov 1964 *Press* page 5]
brother to Commander Alexander David BOYLE only New Zealander known to have served the three major naval battles of WW1 – Heligoland Bight, Jutland & Dogger Bank
(https://navymuseum.co.nz/explore/by-themes/world-war-one/captain-alexander-david-boyle/)
born 03 Nov 1887 Timaru died 31 Jan 1965 Timaru
younger son of the late Mr Alexander BOYLE Christchurch

married 05 Jul 1883 S Augustine Waimate by the Primate assisted by Revd Charles COATES
and Fanny STUDHOLME born 1861 Waimate died May 1930 funeral conducted S Peter Riccarton by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Dean JULIUS and HT YORK
ALISTER PATRICK BOYLE of Amberley married (ii) noon 17 Jun 1936 S Mary Merivale by Revd Canon Staples HAMILTON
Lois Morton OLLIVIER
daughter of the late Cecil Claude Morton OLLIVIER born 1878 son of Arthur Morton OLLIVIER (married 1876) and Agnes THOMSON
married 1906
and Florence Minnie MILSOM
only son of Charles Howard TRIPP* Timaru solicitor born 1859 Mt Peel died 09 Oct 1934 age 75 Wellington funeral Woodbury 11 Oct (obituary 11 Oct 1934 *Timaru Herald* page 11)
married 11 Dec 1900 cathedral of S Paul Dunedin by Bishop of Dunedin assisted by Archdeacon ROBINSON and Revd Johnstone MURRAY (mother from Galashiels)
and Margaret Ruth LAIDLAW** born 08 Jan 1878 Galashiels Selkirkshire Scotland died 09 Aug 1945 age 67 buried Woodbury
sister to eldest son William Sanderson LAIDLAW of Earnscleugh station (escort) (partner with William FRASER)
died 08 Feb 1909 age 43 late clerk Alexandria (obituary 08 Feb 1909 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
married 12 Feb 1890 S Michael and All Angels Clyde by Bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) assisted by Revd FW MARTIN
Jane Ann (Jeanie) BELANEY governess to Mr FRASER's daughter
sister to Ruby BELANEY married 28 Aug 1895 Clyde by Revd WC COLES assisted by Revd A EDWARDS
Walter John STANFORD manager Premier mine Macetown
third daughter of Charles BELANEY Southfield Canada
daughter of the late William LAIDLAW Eastfield Galashiels Scotland
born 10 Oct 1829 Galashiels died 05 Jul 1880 Galashiels
woollen manufacturer LAIDLAW & FAIRGRIEVE – provost of Galashiels
(https://discoverscottishborders.com/laidlaw-fairgrieve-the-rise-and-fall-of-a-borders-spinning-mill/)
son of William Ryther LAIDLAW and Janet SANDERSON
married (i) 02 Mar 1864 Ballarat Victoria Australia Alexandrina Marjory FRASER born 04 Feb 1840 Inverness died 01 Jul 1869 age 29 Ladhope Roxburghshire
married (ii) 28 Apr 1874 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland registered Newington
and Louisa QUICK born 1843 Walworth Surrey died 12 Mar 1925 age 81 Uffculme Devon
married Oct 1928 S Thomas Woodbury by Archdeacon PURCHAS assisted by Revd T BLAKISTON (other bridesmaid June BATCHELOR) and Myra Everett PINCKNEY born 1905 Timaru district died 1989 Timaru district buried Woodbury
sister to Evelyn, Nona, Cara PINCKNEY (bridesmaids)
fifth daughter of George PINCKNEY "Glenaray" Waikaia Southland
born 16 Nov 1864 Salisbury Wiltshire died 13 Mar 1948 Gore buried Gore cemetery
eldest son of William PINCKNEY of Milford Hill Salisbury England banker
of Geraldine married 08 Jun 1893 S Thomas Woodbury by Bishop HARPER (grandfather of the bride) assisted by Revd James PRESTON incumbent of Geraldine
and Edith Howard TRIPP born 10 Mar 1872 Timaru died 17 Jun 1948 suddenly at Christchurch buried Gore (obituary 19 Jun 1948 *Otago Daily Times* page 9)
sister to eldest son Charles Howard TRIPP* married 11 Dec 1900 Margaret Ruth LAIDLAW**
sister to Frances Emily TRIPP born 1861 married 25 Jul 1882 S Thomas Woodbury Arthur HOPE
sister to Leonard Owen Howard TRIPP born 17 Nov 1862 Melbourne died 20 Sep 1957 Wellington cremated Karori ashes interred Woodbury
married 14 Sep 1909 Christ church Westminster London by the vicar Revd FK AGLIONBY
Geraldine HENRY born 1874 Charleston Westland died 25 Sep 1945 Wellington
second daughter of Dr Joseph HENRY born 1834 Ireland died 09 Apr 1894 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 1867
and Ellen Margaret ARMSTRONG born 1843 died 10 Mar 1891 buried Bolton St
fourth daughter of Abraham ARMSTRONG *Esq* of Southsea Hampshire formerly HM 18th light dragoons and 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers
and Johanna HITCHINGS
sister to Catherine Mary Howard TRIPP born 1864 (as Catharine Mary Howard) died 1944 age 79
married 06 Jun 1894 Francis John STOPFORD
son of Admiral Robert Fanshawe STOPFORD and Emily Anna WILBRAHAM
sister to third daughter Eleanor Howard TRIPP born 1867 Orari died 03 Jan 1936 buried Woodbury (obituary 04 Jan 1936 *Evening Post* page 8)
memorial nave S Thomas Woodbury to Charles & Eleanor dedicated 1938 (25 Mar 1938 *Press* page 12)
sister to Bernard Edward [Howard] TRIPP CBE born 1869 died Dec 1940 (obituary 21 Dec 1940 *Timaru Herald* page 8)
funeral S Mary Timaru conducted by Archdeacon MONAGHAN (23 Dec 1940 *Timaru Herald* page 6)
sister to fourth son John Mowbray Howard TRIPP of Silverton Woodbury born 1870ndied 11 Oct 1940 residence Silverton (obituary 12 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
married by 11 Jan 1911 S Mary Geraldine by Bishop Frederic WALLIS DD of Wellington assisted by vicar Revd T STAPLES HAMILTON
Mary Herbert WILLIAMS only surviving daughter of the late John WILLIAMS of Adelaide and Mrs WILLIAMS of The Hill Geraldine
youngest daughter of Charles George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister at law

born 1826 died 06 Jul 1897 Timaru buried Woodbury funeral (10 Jul 1897 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector of Silverton Devon born 20 Apr 1784 Spofforth Yorkshire died 06 Jul 1865 and Frances OWEN born 07 Nov 1785 Dublin died 27 Mar 1866
married 23 Sep 1858 (S Michael) Christchurch by the father of the bride assisted by Archdeacon of Akaroa
and Ellen Shephard HARPER born 11 Dec 1834 Eton Windsor and Maidenhead Royal borough Berkshire died 14 Dec 1916 Timaru buried Woodbury
(obituary 15 Dec 1916 *Star* Christchurch page 6)
see HARPER, Henry William for other siblings
third daughter of Bishop HARPER
(at the same time and place the second daughter Mary Anna HARPER married by her father the Honourable Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire)
married 1963 Sally TOOMATH of All Saints Nelson (409)

Education

College House Christchurch
1955 BA Trinty Hall Cambridge
1958 MA
01 Dec 1957 deacon Christchurch (priest Brian Ruane CARRELL, deacons John Edward Gilmour IRWIN and Richard Howard TRIPP; retreat conductor RJ WITTY and sermon preached by SE WOODS, the dean Martin SULLIVAN presented candidates) (photograph 02 Dec 1957 *Press* page 7)
06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

1957-1961 curate assistant Sydenham-Beckenham diocese Christchurch
1961-1963 vicar Bryndwr
1963-1970 vicar Methven
1970-1973 vicar Hoon Hay
1973-1980 permission to officiate
1980-1985 vicar North Brighton
1985 permission to officiate
1985-1987 evangelist part time Sydenham-Beckenham
1987-1992 evangelist Belfast-Redwood
1987-1992 associate priest Sydenham-Beckenham
1993-1993 priest-in-charge Belfast-Redwood
1993 permission to officiate
2015 residing RD 1 Lyttelton

Other

publications
1996 *Exploring Faith Today: Booklet Series*

TRUMAN, FRANCIS CECIL

born 01 Feb 1901 Hampden North Otago New Zealand
cremated 29 Feb 1992 of 5 Bambury Close Selwyn village Point Chevalier
brother to Frederick Lionel TRUMAN born 1902 died 14 Aug 1948 age 46 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 14 Oct 1937 Rose Caroline ALBRECHT born 07 Nov 1907 died 1987
sister to Stanley Victor ALBRECHT born 1909
daughter of Theodor Julius John/Johannes ALBRECHT jeweller born Wein Vienna Austria naturalised 1907 Christchurch
and Frances Ann ~
brother to Eric Roland TRUMAN born 1904 died 1938 (as Rowland) Lancing Road Auckland civil servant
brother to Wilfred Ernest TRUMAN (best man) born 23 Jul 1906 Otago died 13 Jun 1976 New Zealand chemist
brother to only daughter Elsie Mona TRUMAN born 17 Jun 1908 died 03 May 1979 Auckland
married 08 May 1937 S Barnabas Mt Eden by bride's brother Revd FC TRUMAN
Joseph Baillie PEARS drug warehouseman enlisted WW 2 35th battalion
only son of J PEARS Pukemiro
brother to Arthur Reginald TRUMAN born 10 Jun 1919 died Sep 2009 Havelock North enlisted WW2 RNZAF
son of Frank TRUMAN
(1893) railway employee Timaru (with Arthur Charles TRUMAN railway employee, Jane TRUMAN married)
(1902) Frank TRUEMAN stationmaster Hampden (266)
(1924) station master Gisborne
born 1869 Rangiora North Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1944 age 74 Lancing Road Sandringham Auckland New Zealand
son (among nine children) of Richard TRUMAN
born 1837 UK died 26 Mar 1886 Waikari Hurunui Canterbury trying to rescue son Frederick in house fire
1864 emigrated from England with wife and two sons on BELLISSIMA
married 12 Aug 1861 S John the Evangelist Smith Square London
and Mary Wise HISCOCK born 1839 Remenham Berkshire died 08 Nov 1829 Christchurch
married 13 Dec 1899 New Zealand,
and Isabella Madeline BOOTH

born 21 Jun 1876 New Zealand (registered as Madaline)
died 29 Aug 1961 age 85 New Zealand
daughter (among twelve children) of Albert BOOTH
died 19 Nov 1915 age 70 residence Cross Lane North Otago buried Oamaru old Anglican
married 25 Jun 1874 North Otago New Zealand by Revd AB TODD
and Clara UNDERWOOD died Oct 1924 age 70 buried Oamaru old Anglican
married 21 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd PC DAVIS assisted by Revd GR MONTEITH
Doreen Orsova Bentley CAVE a nursing sister
(1938) of Howick Auckland
born 16 Aug 1911 registered Chessnock NSW - *possibly* at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB
died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer
born Jun ¼ 1873 New Cross registered Greenwich co Kent died 24 Sep 1947 age 74 New Zealand
second son of late G CAVE Esq Lewisham Kent England
married 09 Nov 1910 Holy Trinity Sydney NSW by Archdeacon D'Arcy IRVINE
and Elizabeth (Lily) HEADDEY
born 1882 Fiji died 05 Dec 1958 Auckland
sister to youngest son Richard Bentley HEADDEY died 1972 age 83 ashes interred Waikumete
married 01 Sep 1926 S Barnabas Mt Eden by Revd BAMFORD
Gwendoline GLEESON daughter of Mrs E GLEESON of Grafton and late Joseph GLEESON of Auckland
eldest daughter of Richard Henry HEADDEY Esq Loloma Remuera Auckland
died 21 Jan 1932 age 73 private hospital Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
(1926) Great South Road Auckland
and Mary Crawford HEADDEY died 21 Jan 1930 age 72 private hospital Auckland ashes interred Waikumete
(422;266;328)

Education

1907 Invercargill South primary school (352)
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA University New Zealand
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1927 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest H ISHERWOOD; deacons F C TRUMAN H HEASLIP;
preacher C B W SETON)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (S Matthew city; deacon G R MONTEITH
priests F C TRUMAN Rikihana Te HAU H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON)
(424;317)

Positions

1921 employed as clerk in justice department magistrates court Hamilton (New Zealand Gazette 1921 p1764)
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1931-1933 assistant curate Leeds to officiate at S Edmunds diocese Ripon
1933-1938 vicar (at Turua) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Northcote
1946-1963 vicar Ellerslie
1949-1978 canon Auckland
1963-1966 vicar Kohimarama (8) {not found in Auckland yearbook]
1966 clergyman, wife Doreen Orsova Bentley residing 99 Selwyn Avenue Auckland E1 electorate Tamaki (266)
1967-1968 assistant curate Christ church Southgate diocese London
1968 acting chaplain to S Andrew cathedral Santiago Chile
1968-1969 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1969-1972 assistant priest Ponsonby
1973 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1978 canon emeritus
1991 5 Bambury Close Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
gone from 1995 *New Zealand clerical directory*

TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG

born 13 Oct 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand - registered as FRANCIS TUBMAN
died 23 Jul 1959 Durban South Africa as Francis Moag KINGON
brother to William Francis TUBMAN born 1874 Balclutha died 1956 age 82 Dunedin commercial traveller Roslyn Dunedin
enlisted WW 1 army; traveller with NZ Pine co nok sister Mrs JK McKIE 10 Clyde St Roslyn
married Sarah Jane GRAY born 1872 died 1968
brother to Sarah TUBMAN (1893) domestic duties with mother, Owaka, Clutha electorate born 1870 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1943 504 Highgate
07 March 1900 Rosina Sarah TUBMAN married John Kaye MacFIE S Mark Balclutha Canon DODD officiated assisted by Revd WINGFIELD
1919-c1925 member of Otago Hospital (and Charitable Aid) Board
brother to Captain Robert George TUBMAN teacher [fourth contingent Rough Riders] N Z militia Boer War
died of Enteric fever (typhoid) 11 Apr 1902 Military Hospital Heilbron Orange River Colony South Africa
married 18 Dec 1895 Hampton Catholic church by Revd J F O'DONNELL
Elizabeth Josephine (Bessie) CULLING born 1874 (mother not recorded)
half-sister to Hester Hall CULLING born 1863 died 07 Jun 1935 age 72 buried 10 Jun 1935 Pohangina cemetery

married 24 Sep 1890 Catholic cathedral Wellington by Revd MA KEEGAN
Clement George CULLING died 23 Mar 1942 age 86 residence Pohangina third son of Robert CULLING surgeon Somerset
fourth daughter of Joseph CULLING Hillgrove Moeraki
married (i) 1862 Hester Hall JEFFERIES died Dec 1863 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(ii) 1865
and Margaret McGREGOR
(https://winsomegriffin.com/Pelvin/HesterJefferis.html)
son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha,
1864 arrived Otago
(Dec 1867) full age at marriage
(1881) farmer section 5 block 111 Beaumont Dunstan electorate
29 Feb 1892 dwelling house at Owaki burnt down
(1893) farmer Owaka, Clutha electorate
born c1845 co Cavan Ireland died 23 Apr 1913 'aged 68' at residence Balclutha Otago buried Northern Dunedin
brother to Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and of Dunedin
(1881) farmer sections 13 block 1 Benger Flat, Dunstan electorate
born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland
died 02 Nov 1886 'aged 52' at residence Mrs DICK Lee St Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(1875) married Margaret KENNEDY (1870) on ZEALANDIA to Otago
born c1852 co Cavan Ireland
died 07 Jun 1934 'aged 82' of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland;
brother to Edward TUBMAN
(1857) to Victoria Australia
(1863) to Otago, settled Roxburgh district: miner
(1867) on to the land, farmer Dumbarton,
(1879) married Jane Inglis TWEED of Lovells Flat born Ireland died 16 Oct 1937 age 80;
Moa Flat school committee, Tuapeka county councillor
born 1835 co Cavan Northern Ireland;
married 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin Otago,
and Sarah [Morag] DICK
(1867) age 18 at marriage
(1893) domestic duties Owaka, Clutha electorate
(1914) of Balclutha Otago
born c1849 Kilbirnie Ayrshire Scotland
died 16 Mar 1938 age 88 residence of son W F TUBMAN Papapawai buried 18 Mar 1938 Northern cemetery Dunedin
(422;266;183;121;124;424)
Note: Australian Service Records give his mother's name as Sarah Morag DICK (111)
married Sep ¼ 1922 St George Hanover Square
Ellen Gertrude SHEARMAN born c1882 Cardiff Wales died 18 Apr 1968 South Africa
(1921) boarder Paddington
daughter John SHEARMAN marine engine maker
born c1851 Wiltshire died 01 Apr 1903 Cardiff
left £29,247 probate to Ellen Amelia widow, Robert SCOTT engineer and Roderick William WILLIAMS
married 23 Dec 1875 S Mary Lewisham
and Ellen Amelia WEST born c1856 Greenwich died 08 Sep 1920
left £7008 probate to Thomas Holmes WOOSEY and Norman ROBERTSON solicitor

Education

Jan 1895 passed pupil teacher examination fourth class
1897 18th in second class
Jan 1898 passed pupil teacher examination first class
Feb 1899 teacher exam class D
1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand
1905 B Sc New Zealand
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)
1902 LTh 1st class Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1902 S Matthews day deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
(92;151;424)

Positions

Mar 1894 with Charles J Rosevear pupil teachers Kaitangata
Jul 1902 licensed lay reader parish S Matthew Dunedin
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay
-26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay
1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria

23 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane
19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield
leave of absence 12 months:
23 Oct 1914 appointed chaplain 4th class 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1; A.B.D.B.
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)
1920 last appearance in *Crockford*
01 Dec 1934 name change to Francis Tubman Moag KINGON (*London Gazette*, 04 Dec 1934) date of seal 24 Nov 1934
engineer 30 Palace Court London
12 Oct 1935 a Major F KINGON 30 years last in Sydney
1940 Francis Moag KINGON retired age 62 sailed Cape Town to Australia with Ellen housewife age 54,
country of intended future residence Canada.
03 Aug 1940 a Major F M KINGON (retired visitor to Australia) spoke of France's collapse
02 May 1945 Francis Moag KINGON OBE Normandie Hotel St Saviour evacuee from Jersey
1945 they sailed Jamaica to London, country of future residence South Africa
n d analytical chemist
at death soil technical advisor

Other

Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)
a William Angus Copeland KINGON d 1929 Grahamstown for Cape Town p1930 Cape Town diocese Crockford 1941 gone 1963/4
son of William Angus KINGON (married 1902 South Africa) and Mary Shaw COPELAND

TUCKEY, HENRY EDWARD

born 08 Oct 1829 Compton Regis (from 1920s, Compton Beauchamp) near Shrivenham co Berkshire
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral S Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery
brother to Mary TUCKEY born c1835 Haydon Wiltshire
(1841) at school Long St Devizes, married George Henry MASKELYNE born c1838 died Mar ¼ 1887 age 49 registered Faringdon
brother to Richard TUCKEY
(1851) land surveyor
(1861) head, farmer 828 acres Compton-Beauchamp employing 20 labourers 9 boys
(1881,1891,1901) brewer Great Stanmore co Middlesex
born c1828 Haydon Rodbourn-Cheney died Sep ¼ 1918 age 90 registered Hendon co Middlesex;
son of Richard TUCKEY
gentleman of Haydon in Rodbourne-Cheney co Wiltshire
probably brother to Thomas TUCKEY
born c1792 Rodbourn Cheney Wiltshire (1851) unmarried;
married Jun ¼ 1859 Stroud,
(Fanny) Frances Isabel BRYANT journalist Wellington
vice-president Horticultural Society Wellington
born 22 Mar 1838 died 10 Sep 1913 her residence 106 Tinakori Road Wellington buried Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Andrew BRYANT born 10 Jul 1816 Woodborough
sister to Thomas Moore BRYANT born 21 Jun 1822 Woodborough baptised 27 Apr 1823 Nonconformist chapel Bath
he and Andrew continued the leather business
daughter of James BRYANT
currier and leather dealer of Bath co Somerset England
and of Erie Pennsylvania USA
died c1863 [left £12 000];
and Elizabeth MOORE ;
(400;300;295;124;2;188)

Education

1841 Henry age 11, Charles TUCKEY age 12, and Richard TUCKEY age 12 together at boarding school in Long St, district 2 (S John Baptist) Devizes Wiltshire (400)
Marlborough grammar school
1848 S John's College Cambridge
1852 rowing blue Cambridge
1852 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1854 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1856 priest Lichfield (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1854-1856 assistant curate Shifnal Shropshire diocese Lichfield (6)
1857-1859 vicar Rodborne-Cheney (patron his uncle) Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1860 arrived Nelson New Zealand ASHBURTON
1860 farming and pastoral pursuits Waimea South province Nelson, with F BLUNDELL
26 Aug 1864 commissioned captain, Nelson rifle volunteers number 5 company
teaching Nelson College New Zealand
04 Feb 1867 with WS HAMILTON founders, Wellington College (170;6)
a founder and Classics master Wellington College (2)
1882 vice-president for Featherston Mutual Improvement and Debating society (175)

30 Aug 1883 head master Featherston school Wairarapa (175)
1883 churchwarden and not licensed Featherston (140)
Feb 1884-three years headmaster (1st) Rangiora high school Canterbury (226; 170;6)
Apr 1886 officiating minister, residing at Rangiora diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1886-Aug 1887 assistant (to DUDLEY BW) curate at Rangiora (3)
Sep 1887-03 Jun 1889 *vice* STOCK priest-in-charge S Peter city and diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1887 applied to Bishop HARPER for letter and testimonial (70)
30 May 1890 headmaster Waihenga school Martinborough Wairarapa
04 Jul 1890 temporary charge Opaki school Wairarapa (175)
Dec 1891 assisting priest S Peter Wellington (140)
1900-1919 licensed priest diocese Wellington (140)
Other
obituary
12 Sep 1919 *Dominion*
13 Sep 1919 *Taranaki Daily News*
01 Oct 1919 (140)

TUDOR, THOMAS LLOYD
born and baptised 14 Dec 1820 Guilsfield Montgomery North Wales
died 02 Apr 1900 age 79 Marton buried Marton cemetery
brother to Owen Davies TUDOR born c1819 Guilsfield Montgomeryshire
(1851,1881) barrister-at-law Kensington (1871) registrar of court of bankruptcy Milverton Warwickshire
brother to the Revd Richard TUDOR born c1820 Guildsford
(1841) medical student (1851) BA landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowcliffe Wiltshire
brother to Maria TUDOR born c1822 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
brother to Lucy TUDOR born c1828 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
son of Robert Owen TUDOR gentleman of Garth,
(1851) landed proprietor with family residing 1 St Anns Villas, Kensington
(1861) esquire, of 8 Gloucester Terrace S Mary Abbott Kensington
born c1791 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1890 age 79 Kensington [no will probate]
and Emma Lloyd TOURS born c1798 Guildsford Montgomeryshire;
married 1872 New Zealand,
Emma Hardy BURRELL of Ngatimoti Motueka Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered St Mary Newington London
died 29 Aug 1907 nursing home 149 Salisbury Street Christchurch
sister to third and only surviving son Edward Fearon BURRELL
born 01 May 1840 48 Trinity Church Square Newington London died 18 Dec 1909 Nelson at the seat of his sulky
married 1869 Emily Ellen BOWDEN
daughter of Thomas Gibbard BURRELL
born 16 Aug 1803 baptised 14 Jan 1804 in united parish S Mildred Bread Street City of London
died Jun ¼ 1847 registered Greenwich London
son of Joseph BURRELL
(1841) independent means, residing Trinity Square Newington co Surrey
born c1770 not in Middlesex
and Penelope Jane GIBBARD born c1775 not in Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Kensington
daughter of Thomas GIBBARD silversmith and Jane HARDY;
married 23 May 1835 S Mildred Bread Street City of London (witnesses Mary's sister Sarah and cousin George TINNISWOOD)
and Mary FEARON
born c1805 London but not in Middlesex
sister to Captain Edward FEARON born 1813 died 1869 of "Northwood" Motueka
daughter of Isaac FEARON born 1779 Brigham died 1816 and Elizabeth BATY (née HIDGSON) born 1775 died 1832
(https://rustlingsinthewind.blogspot.com/2016/04/)
(400;300;63;124;12;272; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))
Education
1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)
medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)
1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in Finsbury (400)
1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, AG PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT)
04 Mar 1860 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; priest T L TUDOR, Mr SINCLAIR administered the oath of supremacy)
(33; 424;12)
Positions
1847 came in ill health (inspired by Bishop SELWYN) to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(initially assistant to REAY CL) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand

08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)
03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington
12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki
learned Māori at Otaki; friend of O HADFIELD
24 Oct 1847 officiated *(vice* COLE) at the Wairarapa
06 Nov 1847 departed MAYDAY for Waikanae (204)
Sep 1851-26 Nov 1851 three months absence (locum tenens for R COLE) in Wellington
19 Feb 1856, 16 Mar 1857, 27 Apr 1857 from Motueka wrote to Donald McLEAN (see MS-Papers-0032-0607, and references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL)
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate for marriages (with PAUL, BUTT, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson
1859 finished at Motueka
Sep 1859 appointed chaplain to the Māori based Wakapuaka diocese Nelson (33;197;34)
1860-1861 incumbent Suburban North and chaplain to bishop city and diocese Nelson (33)
Dec 1861-c1863 returned to England (12)
c1863-Jul 1871 incumbent Picton and Havelock (33)
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
1871 member for Wellington 5th general synod Dunedin (general synod lists)
Jul 1872-?Jan 1874 cure Porirua Road parochial district (no longer including Karori and Makara) diocese Wellington (211)
02 Feb 1874-30 Sep 1893 incumbent *(vice* NEVILL EB) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1894 retired 'The Ridges' Tutu Totara Marton
Other
May 1900 p74 obituary (140)

TUHIWAI, Tiopira Joe [Joseph]
born 08 Nov 1911 Tolaga Bay died 22 Apr 1993 Auckland
brother to Matengauroa TUHIWAI born 04 Mar 1893/02 Mar 1892 died 1961
said to have married (i) James BLAKELY born Tolaga Bay district constable (two children)
05 Dec 1927 charged with theft and forgery (leniency shown see *NZ Truth* 15 Mar 1928)
married (ii) 1906 Henrietta PEARCE died 03 Jul 1927 age 52 Gisborne
a Mattie TUHIWAI married 18 Jan 1910 John Hugh GILLIES (one child Kahira born 1921)
said to have married a THOMPSON and a HODGES (no marriage record or birth registrations of children from these supposed relationships)
and partner (?married 1924 Tolaga Bay) Charles Edward WILSON born 1902 died 1969 (children to this relationship)
brother to Wiremu TUHIWAI born 22 Jun 1895 Tolaga Bay labourer
died 16 Jun 1917 No. 3 Canadian general hospital in field France (pneumonia) buried Boulogne Eastern cemetery Pas de Calais France (enlisted Oct 1914, born 1893 on attestation, Te Aute cadet)
married 16 Jun 1915 Gisborne to Nellie KILBURN only daughter of George KILBURN
who married (ii) 1923 S Mary Tokomaru Bay Augustus Henry ROBERTS
youngest son of Mr FL ROBERTS of Wimbledon London RNR
brother to Hori TUHIWAI born 1896 died 1915
brother to Papa TUHIWAI born 1896
brother to Piri TUHIWAI born 1900
brother to Captain James TUHIWAI born 19 Feb 1910 Tolaga Bay died 19 Jun 1942 Western Desert buried El-Alamein Markaz Al Alamein Matrouth Egypt
brother to Frances Boulogne (Paranihi) TUHIWAI born 07 Nov 1917 Tolaga Bay died 10 Apr 2000
married 01 Dec 1962 Henare Turi RURU born Tolaga Bay
son of Tamati TUHIWAI born 1874 Te Kaha died 14 Nov 1940
son of Matenga Perera TUHIWAI
and Wai TUHIWAI
married 1892
and Mereana Nehumarae Eruiti/Erueti THATCHER born 1876 Uawa (Tolaga Bay) died 1934/1947
daughter of Edward THATCHER (Henry Arthur son)
and Kamoko (Katarina Moko) Tama Kite URU
married 14 Oct 1937 Tolaga Bay
Hiraina Lena TAUTAU born 20 Oct 1918 Waikirikiri Island Tolaga Bay died 17 Mar 1994 Auckland buried Tolaga Bay
sister to Ihaia Te Wiriwiri Te Pae-o-te-Pakanga TAUTAU born 03 Apr 1917 died 13 Jul 1985 Gisborne
sister to Hoturangi TAUTAU born 02 Apr 1924 died 15 Dec 2009 residence Tolaga Bay
married Tapuhi (Dusty) Christina WALKER
daughter of Waikatohu (Hirini Sydney, SW) TAUTAU born 02 Apr 1901 died 1977
eldest son (of three) of Revd Nikora TAUTAU died 1912 age 55 *qv*
and Hariata Rakaitapu TE WHAREPOURI
and Mei Turei Paraone KARAKIA born 1894 died Orere Point Whakatiwai Auckland (Mrs Rua 1939 age 55)
Education
1948 S John's college Auckland
1969 LTh
02 Dec 1951 deacon Waiapū (deacons HH TANGOHAU and TJ TUHIWAI & possibly DCG CAMERON)
22 Dec 1952 priest Waiapū (translated S Thomas Day in S Luke Rotorua, JK McGECHIE deacon, DCG CAMERON and T TUHIWAI priests)

Positions
1951-1956 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1956-1963 vicar Waipawa pastorate
1963-1968 vicar Te Kaha Māori pastorate
1968-1973 vicar pastorate Wairoa-Mohaka diocese Waiapu (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
1973-1975 vicar Tolaga Bay
1975-1976 vicar Porangahau
1976-1979 priest-in-charge Porangahau
1981 letters of authority Māori work
1985 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1988 residing flat 2 Victoria Masonic Flats, Morris Spence Avenue Napier
gone 1991 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
father of the Revd Te Reo (Bill) TUHIWAI born 05 May 1937 died 25 Feb 2022

TUHUA, RANIERA
born c1829 Rangitukia Waiapū baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou tribe (ADA;50)
Education
Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen's school Auckland
16 Jun (Triniry) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Leonard TANGATA) (ADA;272)
Positions
c1867 - 1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)
Note: the Revd Raniera WIKI stationed Waipatu served in diocese Waiapū (424) (Certain same person RAB)

TUKE, CHARLES LAURENCE
born 03 Aug 1858 Sittingbourne East Ashford baptised 05 Sep 1858 Wye Kent England
died 30 Dec 1929 age 71 Auckland residence 22 Omahu Road Remuera buried 31 Dec 1930 age 71 Purewa cemetery
brother to Francis Melville TUKE born 14 Apr 1856 Swinford near Ashford co Kent
brother to Annie Emmeline TUKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Wye registered East Ashford (1880) with father and four servants residing Borden
fifth son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Francis Edward TUKE MA
(1861) perpetual curate Wye co Kent
(1868-1896) vicar of Borden co Kent (1881) with Annie and four servants vicarage Borden Kent
baptised 06 Jul 1825 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 12 Apr 1898 age 72 Highfield Maidstone Kent [left £58 734]
brother to Edmund TUKE (1851) immigrant CORNWALL to New Zealand
sheep-station holder and warrior in land wars New Zealand, retired to Napier, landowner Greenmeadows
born 1826 London baptised 10 Nov 1826 S Mary Lewisham Kent died 19 Mar 1901 Selwyn Road Napier a gentleman
brother to E TUKE bridesmaid
brother to Arthur TUKE
(1851) bankers clerk, residing with widowed mother family Kensington
Stipendiary Magistrate (SM) in New Zealand
warrior in New Zealand land wars
(1868) and in skirmish on the Chatham Islands – gun shot in arm, ball not extracted
inspector Commanding armed constabulary Taranaki district
(31 Oct 1871) married S Mary New Plymouth by GOVETT, Mary Ann Louisa STAPP daughter of Major STAPP
born c1833 Dulwich died 11 Dec 1894 age 63 Opunake interred New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
brother to the Very Revd Reginald TUKE (1898) his executor
(Dec 1862) AKC, deacon London
curate S Mary Soho, S John Hackney London
(29 Jun 1864) 1st wearing of coloured chasuble at the eucharist S Mary Soho
(c1875) convert RC, and later (-1888-) priest of Chiswick, canon of Westminster (Gorman)
born c1840 Dulwich died Sep ¼ 1911 age 71 Dover;
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Canterbury
and Sarah Helen BURRIDGE
(1841) residing St Margaret Westminster London
born 12 Feb 1834 baptised 06 Apr 1834 Meerut Bengal East Indies
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 39 registered Milton co Kent
daughter of John Osborne BURRIDGE
baptised 15 Oct 1809 Hawkhurst co Kent buried 07 Apr 1891 Canterbury Kent
married 06 Apr 1832 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Sarah ROW;
married 18 Jan 1883 S John Napier by Revd De Berdt HOVELL assisted by Revd H Woodford ST HILL (best man Revd H McLEAN)
Mary Eleanor TIFFEN (at death residing 28 Omahu Road Remuera Auckland)
born 18 Jan 1862 'Elmshill' Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1945 buried 11 Sep 1945 age 83 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to George William TIFFEN county councillor

born 15 May 1860 died 15 Oct 1932 (car rolled into ditch Gisborne) buried Taruheru
married 20 Dec 1898 home of bride Ashurst to Jessie Jose GLANVILL died 1947 age 75
sister to Frederick Ansel TIFFEN born 1864 (as Frederick Ansell & father as Fredrick John) died 1952
married 08 Jan 1909 Edith Althea Bernice BLAKE born 14 Jun 1879 died 1972 (registered as Edith Althia Bernice)
sister to Ida Eleanor TIFFEN (bridesmaid) born 1866 died 03 Dec 1939
married 08 Feb 1893 at Taradale
William Douglas LYSNAR born 1867 died 12 Oct 1942 Mayor Gisborne in 1908 & MHR Gisborne 1919-1931
only surviving daughter Winifred Frances LYSNAR (not married) bequeathed considerably to Gisborne
sister Louisa Winifred (Miss W) TIFFEN bridesmaid artist (sometimes Louise)
born 16 Jan 1868 (registration father as Fredrick John) Elmshill Patangata Central Hawkes Bay
died 15 Jan 1943 Napier childless buried Napier old cemetery (left money to several friends and family)
06 Mar 1943 1940 10 hp Austin five seater saloon car for auction Napier under 2000 miles, petrol coupons available (only owner)
married 04 Jan 1915 David MILLER (died after 1928 to receive payment 24 Oct 1928 from Joe POUT)
sister to Henry Ernest TIFFEN JP born 1869 died 1920 age 50
married 13 Dec 1892 at Mangataikapa to Isabella Julia Catherine (Kate) CAMPBELL died 1945 age 78
sister to Frank Louis TIFFEN born 1871 (father as Fredrick John) died 20 Jul 1938 home "Elmshill" Patangata Otane
married (i) Jun 1907 Patangata to Kate Josephine BONE born 1887 died 1971 and divorced Mar 1917 (adultery)
she married (ii) 1918 George Eric TAYLOR
ii) 1917 Irene Mary Julia BONE born 1890 died 1970
eldest daughter of Frederick John TIFFEN sheep farmer
(c1845) to New Zealand on LOUISA CAMPBELL inspector of sheep
25 Feb 1859 arrived Napier with wife on WONGA WONGA from Wellington (left 22 Feb)
(1859) acquired Elms Hill (Elmshill) station [Elsthorpe Central Hawkes Bay sold by family in 1999, originally 404 hectares to 3700]
(c1880-death) residing Napier
born 16 Mar 1828 Hythe Kent died ca Dec 1911 age 83 Napier Hawkes Bay
wealthy benefactor Napier cathedral
brother to Charlotte TIFFEN 05 Jan 1815 Hythe died 21 Sep 1862 married 17 Mar 1843 Hythe to Theodore Alfred DAVENPORT
younger brother to Henry Stokes TIFFEN his sheep farming partner born 12 Jul 1816 Hythe Kent died 21 Feb 1896
arrived 09 Feb 1842 Wellington with wife on BROUGHAM surveyor, farmed Ahiaruhe Wairarapa then Homewood Otane HB
drove first sheep from Wellington to Wairarapa then later others to Hawkes Bay
married (i) 23 Sep 1841 Ore Sussex to Charlotte Ellen WHITE born c1825 died 10 Oct 1842 in childbirth (sailed 02 Oct 1841)
visited Britain 1855-1856 and
married (ii) 31 Jul 1855 London her sister Louisa Anne WHITE born c1827 died 11 Sep 1875 age 48
brother to Mary Elizabeth TIFFEN born 1824 died 14 Sep 1856 Shanghai buried Shantung Road cemetery
arrived New Zealand with brother Louis on WESTMINSTER
married on arrival in New Zealand 03 May 1856 in S Paul Wellington (honeymoon in Taita)
John WESTGARTH captain of the WESTMINSTER
brother to Louis Ansell TIFFEN born 1829 died 29 Nov 1916 age 87 Greenmeadows Hawkes Bay
'arrived in the Hawkes Bay with two brothers (HS & FJ) in early forties'
arrived to New Zealand 1856 on WESTMINSTER bringing two rams & twelve merino ewes [with J NEWMAN JP of Rangitikei]
brother to youngest daughter Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN born 30 Sep 1831 Hythe died 28 Oct 1923 age 91 Devonport Auckland
married 12 Jul 1860 Christ church Folkestone by Revd Matthew WOODWARD
Charles John Allen HASELDEN, undersecretary for Justice Wellington died c1913 residence Clifton Road Takapuna Auckland
emigrated to New Zealand shortly afterwards
third son of George William TIFFEN of Hythe and Folkestone Kent printer
born 16 Jan 1784 Hythe died 15 Oct 1855 age 71
son of William TIFFEN born 1744 Hythe
married 08 Sep 1783 S Leonard Hythe Kent
and Mary BOOSEY born 1762
married 09/19 Dec 1813 Hythe
and Charlotte STOKES born 03 Oct 1791 Folkestone died c1887 age 95
married 02 Feb 1859 S Peter Wellington New Zealand by Revd Arthur STOCK
[19 Jan 1859 FJ TIFFEN on WONGA WONGA from Napier to Wellington
& 26 Feb 1859 Mr & Mrs TIFFEN passengers on WONGA WONGA from Wellington for Napier]
and Lucy Eleanor MONTEITH
07 Feb 1840 arrived Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
born 09 Jul 1839 died 02 Dec 1910 age 71 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to eldest son George Dalrymple MONTEITH born 1833 died 01 May 1866 age 33 Napier (registered 1886) probably buried Napier
on headstone old cemetery Napier with Elizabeth CHAPMAN and members of her family
also (07 May 1867) memorial Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Jacob (Jack) MONTEITH pharmacist and talented musician, masonic lodge and lieutenant volunteers
born 1834 Staffordshire died 06 Jan 1884 pharmacy shop Manners St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington (military honours)
sister to eldest daughter Elizabeth MONTEITH born 1835 died 17 Oct 1891 buried old cemetery Napier
married 29 Aug 1859 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Revd A STOCK
Alfred CHAPMAN Esq of Ahuriri died Jan 1874 farmer of "Edenham" Central Hawkes Bay
third son of Revd WE CHAPMAN Edenham Lincolnshire
sister to third daughter Maria MONTEITH married 10 May 1864 S John Napier by bishop of Wellington
to Deputy assistant commissary general George James NEILL
sister to Mary Ann MONTEITH born c1845 died 02 Jun 1902 age 55 married 04 Sep 1866 S John Napier by Revd Dr SAYWELL
David Souter HUNTER Esq born 1829 died 03 Jul 1903 age 74 farmer of Porangahau Central Hawkes Bay
arrived Wellington 07 Feb 1840 on DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH and attached to Wellington survey office (obituary 07 Jul 1903 *Evening Post*)

sister to youngest daughter Katherine Matilda MONTEITH born 1850 died 1920 married 21 Nov 1873 S John Napier by Revd J TOWNSEND
William Augustus WARREN farmer of Waipukurau Central Hawkes Bay
son of W WARREN Esq of Clontarf co Cork and cousin of Augustus WARREN Bart of Warren Court co Cork Ireland
second daughter of Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH LSA 1830
left Plymouth 05 Oct 1839 arrived Wellington 08 Feb 1840 on DUKE OF ROXBOROUGH [surgeon Francis HEALEY]
(age 32) in cabin with wife Elizabeth (31) & children George Dalrymple (7), Jacob (5), Elizabeth (4) and Lucy Eleanor (infant)
shipping agent George (52) and Helen (42) HUNTER & ten children in the steerage, also Samuel Duncan PARNELL carpenter (40 hour week)
Colonial surgeon of (1839) Wellington and coroner
(1843) letting properties in Wellington
(12 Mar 1862) supreme court enquiry in the lunacy of the late Provincial surgeon
born c1807 died 01 Jul 1862 age 55 Wellington from epilepsy buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
Note: 1881 his estate again in probate Wellington
married 09 Jun 1831 Kingswinford Staffordshire England
and Elizabeth EADES born 1809 UK died 14 Jul 1854 age 45 residence Dixon St Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
(422;63;366;352;121;266;6;352;209)

Education

Haileybury college Hertfordshire
United Services College Westward Ho
1878-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
LTh Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland for Waiapū (Michaelmas at Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland;
deacons C L TUKE A TAYLOR; preacher B T DUDLEY)
24 Dec 1882 priest Waiapū
(cathedral church S John Napier; priest C L TUKE, deacon P WELSH)
(424;317;83;221)

Positions

1881-1883 curate pro-cathedral S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1883-1893 incumbent All Saints Taradale
15 Dec 1888 youngest child Maurice Melville died age 1 and 8 months at All Saints vicarage buried Taradale
1893-1900 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
1893 clerk in holy orders residing there with his wife (266)
1901-1915 vicar S Augustine Napier
1907-1918 canon Waiapū
1910-1921 chaplain bishop Waiapū
1916-1921 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1916-1921 archdeacon of Tauranga
1921- vicar Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland
Dec 1929 residing 22 Omahu Road Remuera (424;352)

Other

obituary 30 Dec 1929 *Waipukurau Press* page 5
cricketer
Freemason, of Lodges Scinde and Victoria (6) (past chaplain)
fourth son Aubrey TUKE married 15 Jan 1930 diocesan high school chapel Auckland by Archdeacon MacMURRAY
Ida Zielger CLAYTON missioner Whakatāne Māori mission elder daughter of the late CZ and Mrs CLAYTON Ellerslie

TUMATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI SEE MANAHI, MANIHERA TUMATAHI

TUMU, BENJAMIN

from Gela died 1927 (261;389)

Education

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
19 Sep 1909 deacon Melanesia (WILSON at Maravovo Guadalcanal)
S Thomas 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; with Douglas GRAVES) (261;389)

Positions

c1901-1906 among first teachers from Gela, teacher on Guadalcanar Solomon islands
02 Jun 1907 with William KENDA both from Gela, arrives SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island to study for holy orders (261)
1909-1920 deacon in Savo, Florida
1920-1927 mission priest on his own country Gela diocese Melanesia (389)

TUPPER-CAREY, ALBERT DARELL (birth registered CAREY, 1887 deed poll, added TUPPER to become TUPPER-CAREY)

born 16 Feb 1866 Weybridge co Surrey baptised 21 Mar 1866 Weybridge
died 21 Sep 1943 London of Baileys hotel Gloucester Road Kensington SW1 London
funeral 25 Sep 1943 S Jude Courtfield Gardens London 'Please no flowers', at which
the Revd W H ELLIOTT precentor of HM's Chapels Royal and Domestic Chaplain to the King represented the King GEORGE VI
[left £17 768 probate to Midland bank and Trustee Company Ltd]
brother to George Glas Sandeman CAREY major-general in World War 1 died Mar ¼ 1948 age 81
son of the Revd Tupper CAREY (1846) BA (1852) Christ Church Oxford
vicar of Chalke (06 Nov 1863) active supporter the Columbia Mission (Canada)
Note: the bishop had support of a range of high placed high churchmen

(1871) residing Fifield Bavant co Wiltshire (1879,1881) vicar Ebbesbourne Wake co Wiltshire
born 26 Sep 1823 Guernsey Channel islands died 27 Apr 1897 Bath co Somerset
[left £9 633 probate to Helen Jane]
married 03 Jun 1862 S James Paddington co Middlesex
and Helen Jane SANDEMAN
(11 Aug 1883) found a new and interesting rotifer in a duck pond *The Times*
(1891) living on her own means, Brock Street Bath with three servants
and the Revd Leicester SELBY boarder (1897-) vicar Durnford
born 1846 died 28 Jan 1938 age 91 Campbell Road Salisbury;
born c1831 Julington co Middlesex died 09 Jan 1900 Poplar London
[left £1 285 probate to Arthur Darell TUPPER CAREY]
sister to George Glas SANDEMAN born Sep ¼ 1839 registered Islington
married (28 Apr 1881 S Margaret Hove) Amelia SANDEMAN daughter of Thomas Fraser SANDEMAN of Brighton
daughter of George Glas SANDEMAN
born c1793 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 75 Kensington co Middlesex;
married (i) 1890 Wiltshire
Helen Mary CHAPMAN
(1938) of S Pauls House Avenue des Fleurs Monte Carlo Monaco
born c1864 died 08 Jul 1938 killed by an omnibus in Oxford Street after arriving in London on a two-month visit
memorial service Lambeth Palace chapel, archbishop of Canterbury (C G LANG), assisted by the Revd A C DON
[left £4 094 probate to the Revd Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY and Rose Mary INGHAM wife of Albert E INGHAM] – daughter
tributes to her for lavish hospitality, notably in Poplar, to dons, undergraduates, old Christ Church men, church workers, hospital nurses, missionaries, parishioners without end; and again, to many sailors in Monte Carlo;
buried in the churchyard of the Wiltshire church where she had married; S Paul Monaco opened a memorial fund
sister to Adelaide Mabel CHAPMAN
born c1869 England died 20 Mar 1942 as Lady Adelaide Viscountess ALLENBY of Megiddo D.G.St.J
married (30 Dec 1896 S Andrew Donhead)
Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount ALLENBY GCB GCMG GCVO
famously notorious warrior of the Boer war and of World War 1 (of the one-time 'Allenby Gate' into Jerusalem)
ALLENBY was born 23 Apr 1861 died 14 May 1936 buried Westminster abbey
[left £30 249 probate to Adelaide Mabel dowager viscountess Richard Hynman ANDREW solicitor];
daughter of the Revd Horace Edward CHAPMAN JP MA (Cambridge)
rector Donhead St Andrew (patron H U CHAPMAN) co Dorset diocese Salisbury
(25 Apr 1878) a Ritualist who was prosecuted under the Public Worship Regulation act by his bishop
(25 Oct 1879) at S Augustine South Kensington married Edward St AUBYN
son of Sir Edward St AUBYN of S Michaels Mount Cornwall to Eugenia Susanna FITZ-ROY née CHAPMAN
born 25 Jan 1842 Roehampton died 06 Mar 1907 St Leonards-on-Sea
[left £122 027 probate Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY brigadier-general Charles Lionel NAPIER captain Royal navy Arthur Henry DOWNES MD];
married 30 Jun 1863
and Adelaide Maria FLETCHER
born c1844 died 21 Aug 1926 [left £3 932 probate to Horace Arthur Bruce CHAPMAN Charles Lionel NAPIER admiral];
married (ii) 30 Sep 1942 by Prebendary T M SANDERS quietly at S Jude Courtfield Gardens
Ruth DONNER née BARRAN
(1942) of Mere Court Chelford co Cheshire, and he as Chaplain to HM the King and Chaplain at Monte Carlo
born c1872 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1948
[left £6 901 probate to Edward John Sedgefield DONNER retired lieutenant colonel]
[she married (i) Dec ¼ 1900 Leeds, Francis Edward M DONNER died Sep ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Manchester]
daughter of John BARRAN cloth merchant
born c1834 Leeds died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds
[left £66 566 probate to Alfred BARRON woollen manufacturer Henry BARRAN Rowland Hurst BARRAN merchant brothers
and Alfred James NICHOLSON]
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born c1852 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 03 Mar 1929
[left £83 317 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet Phillip Austyn BARRAN manufacturer]

Education

(1881) Eton in Arthur Campbell AINGER's house – AINGER edited the Eton Latin grammar, also wrote hymns
Christ Church Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college
01 Jun 1890 deacon Oxford for Ripon
1892 priest Ripon (8;411)

Positions

01 Jun 1890-1898 curate parish church S Peter Leeds (411)
(23 Jul 1895) he and Helen with F B STEAD and W V BALL were walking to the Berkmann Hüth in the Tirol and had an accident
(15 Aug 1897) at Cromer House Cromer Terrace Leeds, a daughter born to them (411)
18 Feb 1898 *vice* William Alexander CARROLL, appointed curate-in-charge of the Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar
1898-1901 head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar east London
(07 Sep 1899) announced his intention of discontinuing the use of lights and incense as he followed the decision of the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the follow-up letter from London; 'no alteration in the services at S Peter London Docks or S Augustine Stepney'

(411)

(1901) 'clerk in holy orders Church of England' with his wife, two daughters, two boarders, five servants residing Montague Place Poplar

04 Oct 1901 announced, appointed rector S Margaret Lowestoft, patron the bishop

1901-1910 rector Lowestoft diocese Norwich

(04 Oct 1903) preacher cathedral S Paul London

(02 Jul 1907) a speaker on 'Our English Sunday' at the Church Congress, Great Yarmouth

(15 Mar 1910) Cosmo G LANG archbishop of York appointed him to prebendal stall and residentiary canonry York Minister vacant by the death of the bishop of Hull; to be canon-missioner for the parochial and foreign missions; he to leave (16 Jun) for three months on the mission of help in New Zealand

04 Feb 1910 F WALLIS bishop of Wellington informed the press, that the cablegram from London informed F WALLIS that the missioners for the Anglican General Mission in New Zealand [Mission of Help] would include the Revd V H STUART, E A STUART, FitzGERALD, REES, H LILLINGSTON, HEPHER, TUPPER-CAREY, STACKLEY, HORAN

01 Mar 1910 some of the names are the Revd Canon E A STUART of Canterbury , the Revd H V STUART rector Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd C HEPHER vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne; 'Other names are given but in the absence of initials it is impossible at present to identify them'

21 Mar 1910 'arrangements for the General Mission in New Zealand which is to take place this year are now completed. The Mission is under the direct sanction of the General Synod of the Province of New Zealand, and the whole cost, estimated at £3 000 is to being borne by New Zealand Church people. The following 12 missioners have accepted the invitation of the committee to conduct the mission in New Zealand: Canon EA STUART, Canon IVENS, Prebendary STUART, the Revdd J C FitzGERALD (Mirfield), A B G LILLINGSTON, T REES, Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY, Cyril HEPHER, G F C de CARTERET, J J G STOCKLEY, C T HORAN, and H R W FARRER. The missioners will leave England in July and the mission will being about September 1 and will last until about Dec 1. The missioners hope to be in England about the latter part of January next. *The Times*

1910-1917 canon residentiary of York

(1911) residing York, East Riding Yorkshire

26 Apr 1910 reported in New Zealand that the archbishop of York conferred prebendal stall and residential canonry in York on the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY rector of Lowestoft who will devote the whole of his time to Church work in the diocese especially to parochial missions; 16 Jul 1910 intending to leave for New Zealand to conduct a special missionary campaign and to take up his new position on his return to England

27 Apr 1910 arrangements for the Mission of Help to New Zealand well advanced; the New Zealand bishops had asked the committee to organise this from England: Bishop Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY chair, Canon BODY, Canon STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON, the Revd Harold ANSON (honorary secretary); the archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but retired on taking up present positions; from those priests invited by the committee, twelve selected: Canon E A STUART Canterbury , Canon IVENS Halifax, Prebendary Henry V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES, the Revd A D CUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER, Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTENET (sic) Greenwich, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trenth, the Revd C T HORAN of Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport; most to leave England in July after consulting with Canon POLLOCK and the Revd H A KENNEY in the Dominion making local arrangements for the mission to last three months from 01 Sep 1910;

(01 Jun 1910) at All Saints Margaret Street assisted Canon H Scott HOLLAND at wedding of the Revd John Chappé HALL of Lower Hagley and Miss Dulcibella WORTHINGTON

Feb 1915 appointed commissary to the bishop of Wellington (T SPROTT); TUPPER-CAREY replaced John STILL, the other commissaries in England: the Revd Richard SEAVER BD vicar S John Belfast, the Revd Harold ANSON rector Birch Manchester, the Revd W E BARNES BD Hulsean professor of Divinity at Cambridge

1910-1917 canon residentiary of York

(10 Feb 1911) on return from New Zealand, welcome at the Jerusalem Chamber Westminster: Archbishop of Canterbury , bishops of Wakefield, Rochester, Kensington, Derby, and others were invited to attend, including Bishop THORNTON and 70 clergy and laity, including Eugene STOCK [historian of CMS] and Dr A W ROBINSON; the missioners considered the clergy the greatest need, isolated life destructive of spiritual growth; many young English priests were hoped for, to serve in the Colonial field. 'The prevalence of theosophy in many parts of New Zealand actually helped towards the acceptance of the Christian faith' (4110

1917-ca Oct 1924 vicar Huddersfield diocese Wakefield

1917-1924, 1927-1930 honorary canon of Wakefield (1931) canon emeritus

resigned on medical advice from Huddersfield

1925-1927 chaplain at St Raphael France diocese

(14 Jun 1926) to remain with his wife at 25 Cheyne Row and then at the Christ Church vicarage Lancaster Gate, where he was preaching

1927-1930 secretary for SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) dioceses Ripon, Wakefield, Bradford

(Jul 1927) at cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, marriage of younger son Lieutenant Peter Charles SANDEMAN and Anne Montagu DUNDAS elder daughter of Nevill DUNDAS of Redhall Slateford co MidLothian

1930-1940 chaplain at Monte Carlo S Paul diocese of Gibraltar

(29 Nov 1930) Thanksgiving day at Monte Carlo, guests of Mr and Mrs Howard COPLAND at the Villa Trentenario included Sir Walter and Lady De FRECE Sir William and Lady YARWORTH JONES, Lady TENNANT, Lady WALERAN, Lady BRYNE, the Honourable Mrs Reginald BROUGHAM, Colonel and Mrs RIVETT-CARNAC, Comte and Comtesse R de BOURBEL, Dr and Mrs WYATT-SMITH, and Canon and Mrs TUPPER-CAREY.

(Aug 1934) at Trotton church near Petersfield, officiated marriage Captain Tom Wentworth NICKALLS son of Brigardier-General NT NICKALLS and his niece Amy Helen Choella (Tighe) CAREY daughter of Major-General G G S CAREY of Trotton Petersfield (411)

(30 Aug 1936) preacher cathedral S Paul London

Note: Alan C DON [chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury Cosmo LANG, (1946-1959) dean of Westminster] in his diaries commented: that he had seen

TUPPER-CAREY, now in Monte Carlo 'where he ministers to all the old roués of the place. None of them believe in Christianity but they all think *Genesis* is literally true and refuse to pray for GANDHI and Lord IRWIN. However, they provide TUPPER with a handsome stipend and some splendid meals. Anyone less effervescent than TUPPER could not stand it'

12 Oct 1938 *vice* Canon J C H HOW resigned, honorary chaplain to His Majesty King GEORGE VI
(23 Jul 1940) from Lower Througham Stroud Gloucestershire letter to *The Times*, as a recent evacuee from Monte Carlo (411)
(18 Oct 1942) at S Jude Courtfield Gardens preacher (411) – he had married (ii) here Sep 1942

Other

19 Feb 1915 information about him published in the *Sun* Auckland
22 Sep 1943 obituary *The Times*

TUREI, MOHI [ALSO KNOWN AS TUREI TANGAROAPEAU, MOHI] MOHI=MOSES

born c1829 died 02 Mar 1914 age 85
only child of Te Omanga TUREI of Ngati Hokupu
brother to Te Paraone POHUKURA
brother to Te Paaka leaders of Ngati Hokopu
and Makere TANGIKUKU of Te Aitanga-a-Mate, both hapu of Ngati Porou;
married (i) mid-1860s
Meri AWHINA-A-TE-RANGI
[Turei TANGAROAPEAU; Mere Awhenga-te-Rangi TUREI TANGAROAPEAU]
born c1834 died 09 Jan 1876 age 42 at Waiapu;
married (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (Caroline GOLDSMITH) a school teacher
born 1864 Gisborne died 14 Aug 1951 Rangitukia
daughter of Charles George GOLDSMITH born 1822 Liverpool died 20 Sep 1894 Gisborne
and Makere Te Ngongohau COLLIER (née POITO)
born 1828 Tikitiki East Coast died 1900 East Cape
daughter of Ahuahou (Matiu) POITO born 1800
and Harete KARO born 1814 Tikitiki died 1864 Waiapū
married and divorced William James COLLIER
(424;22;89)

Education

with Hare TAWHAA trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga Paerenui, ancient school of learning
1839- probably pupil Rangitukia school under teacher Hemi KIKO,
Raniera KAWHIA also taught there (424;22)
Waerenga-a-hika school under William WILLIAMS
S Stephen's school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (deacon with Hare TAWHAA; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū (priest with Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui; deacons Wi PARAIRE, Hone POHUTU)
(424;89)

Positions

brought up at Te Kautuku near Rangitukia Waiapū
probably in 1850s teacher at Rangitukia Waiapū
and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga
1861 synod member diocese Waiapū (22)
(19 Oct 1864) he and Hare TAWHAA gazetted as officiating ministers New Zealand government
1864-1909 1st parish priest at Rangitukia Waiapū pastorate diocese Waiapū (54;89)
1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapū
on closure of Waerenga-a-hika advised William WILLIAMS to leave by daylight
c1871 house at Te Rapa burned down and driven from the land by another hapu:
moved to Waikoriri, where his fences were torn down
1875-1876 election agent for Hotene POROURANGI in disputed election
1870s helped organise native land court hearings in Waiapū district
1880s vigorous opposer of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (22)
1880-1886 Te Horo
1904 1st vicar Waiapū , supervised building of 2nd church there (22)
1909 retired with paralysis (370)
c1911 claimed his New Zealand War medal

Other

intelligent man, who combated Mormons (89)
during fighting with Hauhau forces and Pai Marire religious movement,
a leader against these but not (initially) supporter of colonialist settlers
composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)
1912 author with Pita KAPITI, *The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand* [translation]
10 Dec 1873 daughter of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
16 Jul 1888 his son Wiremu TUREI convicted of murdering his wife Mere KAPA, Gisborne (*Southland Times*)
campaigned for no alcohol at tangi and successful at first wife's tangi
(1889) murderer of the Pook family confessed to him
(1894) attended diocesan synod as an observer when Māori not given seats in Waiapū synod
n d supporter of the establishment of Queen Victoria Māori Girls school

(1899) at unveiling of Major Ropata monument
publication of Māori legends
protested against cessation of printing Maori paper WAKA
father of Revd Pararone [Brown] TUREI

TUREI, WILLIAM BROWN

born 12 Dec 1924 Ōpōtiki died 09 Jan 2017 Gisborne hospital
Whanau-a-Apanui & Ngati Porou
brother to Major John Hone Hikitia Te Rangi WAITITI
born 27 Jul 1920 died 25 Jun 2012 Tauranga hospital
last commander C company 28th Māori Battalion
2009 QSO for community social work
married Mataku Ariki (Mat) ALLISON born 1924 died 1982
son of Hone Hiki WAITITI born 1890 died 01 Jan 1939
brother to Hariata Puhangaahau WAITITI
married Nehe Mau Teki (Dick) TUREI born 1896 died 26 Apr 1979
brother to Revd Te Paraone Pohokura (Brown) TUREI *qv* aka POHOKURA
son of Revd Mohi TUREI *qv*
born 1829 Te Kautuku died 02 Mar 1914 Rangitukia Road
married (ii)
and Kararaina (Caroline) GOLDSMITH born 1864 Gisborne died 14 Aug 1951 Rangitukia
son of Te Manihera WAITITI born 1863 Raukokore
brother to Hone Te Ware WAITITI
son of Haimona WAITITI
son of TIMOTIU
son of TE ATARANGI and TE RANGIKAWANOA
and TE AOMANA
and Horiana WAITITI
and Topeora AWHIMATE
and Heneriata GOLDSMITH Cape Runaway
born 10 Aug 1897 Gisborne died 15 Sep 1991
daughter (among sixteen children) of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH
born 1866 Gisborne died 24 Oct 1949 Tikitiki buried Gisborne
son of Charles George GOLDSMITH
and Makere Te Ngongohau COLLIER (née POITO)
born 1828 Tikitiki East Coast died 1900 East Cape
daughter of Ahuahou (Matiu) POITO born 1800
and Harete KARO born 1814 Tikitiki died 1864 Waiapū
married and divorced William James COLLIER
and Huriwhenua MATAURU (aka Harete WANOA)
born 1868 Ruatoria died 24 Feb 1941 Rangitukia
married Mihi KINGI

Education

Rangitukia and Cape Runaway schools
1939-1943 Te Aute college
College House (briefly)
1946-1949 St John's College Auckland
01 Apr 1949 deacon Waiapū
30 Nov 1950 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua; Te Keepa PAENGA & William Brown TUREI priests, preacher Revd BR BRIERLY)
07 Mar 1992 bishop Tairawhiti at Ohinemutu; Archbishop New Zealand, Bishop of Aotearoa, Bishops Manu BENNETT and Ellison POGO (Melanesia)

Positions

WW II enlisted with C company 28th Māori Battalion
1945-1948 Jayforce
1949-1952 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1952-1959 vicar Whangara Māori pastorate
1959-1964 vicar Te Puke Tauranga mission district (residing vicarage Rangiuru RD9 Te Puke)
1964-1970 vicar Rūātoki Whakatāne pastorate
1970-1974 vicar Turanga pastorate (Manutuke)
1974-1981 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch and Māori missioner
1981-1984 Waipatu-Motoe Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1982-1992 archdeacon Tairawhiti
1984 chaplain Hukarere girls college
1984-1988 chaplain Napier prison
1989-1992 Taonga Whakamana Mahi Minitia (enabler Waiapū)
1992 Pihopa (bishop) o te Tairawhiti
07 May 2005-2006 at Gisborne translated to Pihopa o Te Pihipatanga o Aotearoa
2006 Primate and Archbishop

2016 ONZOM
announced in Aug 2016 he would retire in Mar 2017
residing 33 Emily St Riverdale Gisborne 4010
Other
Metiria TUREI co-leader Green Party offered condolences to whanau

TUREI, WIREMU PARAONE POHOKURA ('BROWN')
born c1884 died 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparoa
[funeral notice gives 02 Jul 1912]
brother to Peta TUREI died Jul 1926 age ca 35 Auckland
brother to Miss PARKER district nurse Waiapū hospital died 01 Oct 1912
son of the Revd Mohi TUREI *qv*
and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
married 09 Apr 1895 by his father
Hariata DEWES [Harriette]
born 29 Aug 1891
[HARIATA TE MATUANOA TUREI married (ii) 08 May 1929
Renata Pokatu GOLDSMITH;
daughter of George William DEWES
born 18 Jun 1854 Willesby co Derbyshire
died and buried 10 Feb 1908 Waipiro Bay East Coast
son of Elisha Bryan DEWES
born c1817 died 1887
married 21 Oct 1847 Smisby near Melbourne co Derbyshire
and Elizabeth BEAVINGTON
born c1822 died 1905;
married 09 Apr 1895 Gisborne
and Maraea KOROHINA
born 1869 died 1945 (424)
Education
-1901 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1902-1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS)
(Te Rau theological College; R T KOHERE [KŌHERE], WTT FRASER, H Wepiha Te WAINOHU;
deacons H R HEKE, WPP "Brown" TUREI, Peni HAKIWAI, Pine TAMAHORI, Matene KEEPA)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL)
(Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA;
priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU Peni HAKIWAI Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE], Wi K Paraire RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI) (424)
Positions
1908-1910 stationed Whareponga Tuparoa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1912 residing Waipiro Bay Gisborne New Zealand (370)
he was succeeded by Pine TAMAHORI at Tokomaru Bay
Other
a fine-half back in playing rugby (17 Jul 1926 *Hawkes Bay Herald*)
02 Jul 1912 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald*
03 Jul 1912 obituary *Gisborne Times* (424)

TURIPONA, WIREMU
born 1822 Thames baptised ca 1838
died 24 Sep 1896 residence Parawai
buried by Archdeacon CLARKE grave outside Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
parents reputed to have escaped devastation wrought (1821) by HONGI in the Thames district
a chief of Ngati Maru tribe;
married,
Ripeka [Rebecca]
born c1818 died 01 Oct 1905 buried 03 Oct 1905 aged 87 Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
who bore 12/13 children all of whom died young of consumption;
conflict over church land, which she believed had not been purchased by CMS
(424;ADA)
Education
1833 one of first boys to attend Mrs FAIRBURN's school Te Puriri
Te Puriri mission school, with James PREECE CMS catechist
1838 baptised
S Stephen's College Auckland
22 Sep 1872 deacon Auckland (S George Shortland near Thames) [30 Sep according to Bishop's charge to synod in press]
29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (Advent Sunday, church S George Shortland near Thames Auckland;
with Wiremu POMARE, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA;89)
Positions
12 years lay reader with Thomas LANFEAR

1873 he was the reader at the diocesan ordination
(Oct 1877) officiant priest for the funeral of chief Meha Te MOANANUI
1882 incumbent Hauraki diocese Auckland
(1886) built the new church
Other
his own land in Thames district (European settlements Shortland and Grahamstown) was worked for gold, by others
one of the 'most highly esteemed clergy' Bishop of Auckland (Wm COWIE)
Nov 1896 obituary *Church Gazette* 20 Oct 1896 Bishop's Synod address *Auckland Star* (424)

TURNBULL, Robert Monilaws
born 15 Jan 1860 Elgin Morayshire Scotland
died 12 Jun 1941 South Australia cremated
son of Mr Florence TURNBULL (1851) agricultural labourer
born c1827 Mertoun Roxburgh Scotland
son of Thomas TURNBULL (1851) grocer Dalcove Berwickshire
born c1784 Makerstoun Roxburgh
and Isabella born c1787 Makerstoun Roxburgh
married 05 Dec 1850 Crailing Roxburgh Scotland
and Mary SCOTT born c1821 Ancrum Roxburghshire;
married 27 Jan 1897,
Kate Eliza HUMPHRIS
born 19 Mar 1865
died 27 Jan 1950 age 84 at hospital of 21 Brunswick Street North Walkerville
cremated West Terrace
daughter of Edwin HUMPHRIS (111;352;389)
Education
1882 university of Edinburgh (389)
03 Feb 1889 deacon Wellington for Melanesia (at S Paul Wellington)
24 May 1891 priest Canterbury (111;424)
Positions
n d army officer (389)
31 Mar 1881 private soldier (slater) born c1860 'Lanark' Scotland unmarried, at Chelsea barracks Chelsea Bridge Road London (249)
n d served in 1st South African war
n d sports master in a school in Surrey (111)
1886 joined Melanesian mission, lay missionary diocese Melanesia (389;385)
1887-1889 missionary at Isabel
1889-1890 furlough
1889 resigned in ill health
1890-1891 curate Kemsing near Sevenoaks diocese Canterbury
06 Apr 1891 curate S Mary the Virgin Kemsing residing vicarage with the Revd Thomas Carleton SKARRATT born c1857 Victoria Australia and his brother Charles S SKARRATT undergraduate of Cambridge born Sydney NSW (352)
SKARRATT (1889-1909 vicar Kemsing) was a wealthy man who had family interests in a gold-mining company in Australia; SKARRATT was famous for entertaining, and spent his own money on S Mary's church Kemsing and on expanding the large vicarage and adding a private chapel (the vicarage is now (2005) a youth hostel). Curates lived in the vicarage, among them Robert Hugh BENSON son of the archbishop of Canterbury and later an RC monsignor. During TURNBULL's time SKARRATT was extending the church and services were held in a local school (parish information Nigel Ashworth 2005)
1891-1892 curate Okewood co Surrey diocese Winchester
27 Mar 1893-30 Apr 1894 incumbent S Mary Macquarie Plains diocese Tasmania
11 Jan 1895-1896 curate Petersburg Mission South Australia diocese Adelaide
06 May 1896-14 Feb 1901 priest-in-charge Koolunga mission
20 Feb 1901-1904 curate S John Adelaide
30 Apr 1904 incumbent S James Blakiston
01 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904 bishop's home mission society (111)
21 Dec 1904 rector S James Blakiston with Balhannah and Woodside
31 Mar 1923 resigned Balhannah and Woodsie
1923-15 Jan 1932 rector S James Blakiston diocese Adelaide
retired Adelaide South Australia (389)
01 Mar 1932 general licence (111)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
Jul 1941 obituary *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)

TURNBULL, Robert Montagu(e)
born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland
died 1928 age 67 Bayswater Victoria Australia buried 09 Jul 1928 Box Hill cemetery Victoria (P*-1096)
son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland
(1899) of Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh

and Benjamina Grace GLASS (1891) residing Newington Edinburgh co Midlothian
born c1828 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;
married 14 Feb 1899 Christ church cathedral Ballarat by Rt Revd Dr THORNTON bishop of Ballarat assisted by Dean Lindon PARKYN
(Revd Charles HUDSON best man and Lotta Lee ARCHER bridesmaid)
Constance Helena Lee ARCHER
born 1872 Vicotria died 18 Nov 1951 of 61 Denmark St Kew
buried Nov 1951 Box Hill cemetery as Constance Eleanor in findagrave (P*-1096)
sister to Lotta Lee ARCHER
third daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER JP of Ballarat Victoria
manager Bank of Victoria
born c1838 Tasmania died 14 Apr 1902 age 64 Lydiard St buried 15 Apr 1902 Ballarat new cemetery (Private B Section 07 Grave 31)
son of John Lee ARCHER born c1790 died 1852 Tasmania
married 03 Sep 1833 Hobart
and Sophia MATTISON born c1810 died 1863 Tasmania
married 1860 Victoria
and Mary YOUNG baptised 20 Aug 1837 Cuckfield Sussex
died or buried 14 Dec 1915 buried Ballarat new cemetery (Private B Section 07 Grave 31)
daughter of Thomas YOUNG
married 01 Jul 1833 Brighton
and Stella MITCHENER died 1882 Ballarat widow
(373;249;111)
Education
13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat
11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts co Midlothian Scotland (249)
01 Mar 1899 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat Australia
24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly
31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand
26 Apr 1901 licence issued (151)
18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)
1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide
04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn
1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed nor instituted
30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne
28 Mar 1908 *caveat* issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)
May 1909 judgment creditor (bond in Cooma golf club) against John Frederick William CLARKE

TURNER, CLARE WILSON
born 11 Apr 1880 Islington co Middlesex London
baptised 1880 S Mary Stoke-Newington London
[whose vicar, the Revd Thomas JACKSON previously bishop-nominate of Lyttelton]
died 11 Feb 1952 age 72 hospital Lower Hutt Wellington
buried 13 Feb 1952 churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley
son of George Joseph TURNER
(1881) grocers assistant
born Dec ¼ 1846 Hitchin Hertfordshire,
married Mar ¼ 1877 Brighton,
and Carolina Sarah WILSON
baptised 12 Aug 1855 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
daughter of Robert WILSON and Caroline ~;
married 20 Jul 1915 by Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, church Mota Banks Island Melanesia,
Fanny Jane (Dot) COOPER
(1910-1920) a New Zealand missionary in New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
later, diocesan president Mothers Union (MU) Waikato New Zealand
(1937) return visit to diocese Melanesia
born 14 May 1882 New Zealand (registered NZ although Banks Island Torba Vanuatu on findagrave)
died 18 Jul 1957 age 75 New Zealand buried Hamilton East cemetery
died intestate late of Hamilton left £109
sister to Emalie Anne COOPER born 1872 died 1958 age 86 (as Emily Ann)
sister to Agnes Emily COOPER born 1873 (parents as George and Fanny) died 25 Jan 1955 age 81 buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 140)
sister to Ellen Sophia COOPER born 1876* (mother as Fanny) died 29 May 1958 age 82
sister to Catherine Elizabeth COOPER born 1879 (mother as Fanny)
sister to Ella May COOPER born 10 May 1884 Devonport died 06 Sep 1886 Devonport buried Mount Victoria cemetery
sister to John George COOPER born 18 Aug 1886 died either 1942 age 63 or 1954 age 69
partnership with Charles Julian PHILLIPS dissolved 01 Jul 1915 (Cooper and Phillips wholesale stationers and printers)
11 Dec 1928 bankrupt salesman of Queen's Avenue Mt Roskill
enlisted WW 1 (corporal) nok wife address c/- Mrs STOREY North Clyde Wairoa Hawkes Bay

married Marie Margaret CRONIN (Mary) 06 Sep 1916 Takapuna by Revd FURLONG (separated at discharge)
possibly married (ii) 1945 Owen Charles ELLIOTT or as Margaret Mary 1919 Arthur Henry ROGERS or 1944 Roland Garth EVEREST
sister to Amy Beatrice COOPER born 1889 (mother as Fanny) died 08 Nov 1961 age 72 buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 139)
(also in this plot Ellen Sophia COOPER born 1876*)
sister to younger son William Drury (Billy) COOPER born 1892 died 17 Nov 1918 parents' residence (*possibly* influenza)
buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 139)
sister to Ida Marion COOPER born 09 Nov 1894 (mother as Fanny) died 25 May 1976 buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 139)
fifth daughter of George Edward COOPER
1852 Melbourne for goldfields then 1862 to New Zealand
Involved in Waikato wars then armed constabulary, 1888 constable Devonport
(1896, 1900) caretaker (custodian/janitor Auckland Museum) residing Princes Street Auckland
(1914) retired, of "Westcroft", Dominion Road Auckland New Zealand [**note**: sometimes "Wheatcroft"]
'one of von Tempsky's men' (obituary 09 Oct 1920 *NZ Herald* page 8 &13 Oct 1920 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 5)
born c1835 died Oct 1920 age 85 residence "Westcroft" Dominion Road Auckland late sergeant-major NZF
buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 140)
youngest son of J COOPER Trowbridge Wiltshire
married 17 Sep 1870 Wesleyan church Grahamstown by Revd J BULLER
(details from Golden wedding newspaper notice)
and Fanny Jane BLENCOWE born Jun 1850 Birmingham (findagrave has 1851 Blanbury Cherwell district Oxfordshire)
died 04 Dec 1926 age 74 residence "Westcroft" 80 Dominion Road buried Purewa (Block F Row 39 Plot 139)
sister to Annie BLENCOWE married 1871 Carl Gustav BORMANN mariner
eldest daughter of William BLENCOWE of Tarau
1866 crown grant parish of Ngaroto county of Waikato (removed)
born c1825 died 03 Mar 1893 age 68 Randolph St Newtown Auckland
married Sep ¼ 1848 Birmingham
and Elizabeth SWEETT born c1825 died 22/3 Feb 1907 age 82 Epsom
1898 claim against BORMANN for maintenance
(389)

Education

Church school Hackney
Orphanage school Haverstock Hill London
1895 confirmed S Dunstan Stepney
1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
19 Dec 1909 deacon St Albans by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for the bishop of Melanesia (in Leyton parish church) (*The Times*)
08 Jul 1911 priest Melanesia (389;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings and cousin residing 37 Ellingford Road co Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 as Clare William TURNER, born Islington London, age 10, school in Kentish Town St Pancras
31 Mar 1901 no occupation given age 22 residing Shoreditch London (345)
14 Jan 1910 departed MOLDAVIA London, with WA UTHWATT (from S Mary Portsea) for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1909-1910 accepted as missionary for Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia, where he with DRUMMOND and John BLENCOWE and (in intention) BURY were to live in a 'Brotherhood' (IVENS) – *probably* an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (initiated c1887) (MWB)
1911-1912 at Norfolk Island
1912-1919 at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1919-1922 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389)
1922-1925 vicar Taumarunui
1925-1930 vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (8)
27 Jan 1931-1946 vicar *(vice* CONNOLLY R L) parochial district Te Aroha (69)
1935-1950 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1943 vicar-general Waikato
appointed 30 Aug 1945 vicar Claudelands, then asked to withdraw his acceptance
01 Aug 1946-21 May 1947 licensed vicar parochial district S Aidan Claudelands;
in hostility to High-Church ceremonial, the doors locked against him there (352)
01 Oct 1947-1950 vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Fitzroy New Plymouth (*vice* ZIMMERMAN) (8)
retired to Old Mission House at Kohimarama Auckland, a cottage for retired Melanesian missionaries
1950 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1951 residing 73 Kohimarama Road Auckland E1

Other

middle-of-the-road rather than AngloCatholic
obituary and photograph
14 Feb 1952 *New Zealand Herald*
15 Feb 1952 Evening Post

TURNER, GEORGE NOEL

born 05 Dec 1893 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1953 Long Beach Los Angeles California USA
son of Henry Thomas George TURNER
(1882) prosecuted for offences against the Sheep Act
(11 Apr 1890) appointed sub-inspector sheep at Gore Southland
(1893,1898) inspector stock department
(1901) inspector under Noxious weeds act
(09 Sep 1904) witness court case of sheep stealing, he chief stock inspector and chief registrar of brands for Canterbury
of Herbert Street Gladstone Invercargill, later of Christchurch
(1916) in charge office Timaru
Jun 1923 left Wellington on ROTORUA for Southampton and London via Panama - while there invitation to Buckingham Palace
(1926) exeat - invitation
(1939) widowed retiree in Chelsea with George Noel who is single, private tailor
born 25 Aug 1858 died 28 Aug 1941 Newbury Berkshire
left £2017 probate to Robert Boyne Wallace CROTHERS and George WALMSLEY
brother to Mary Susan TURNER (name not registered) born 1857 died 1930 married 07 Nov 1878 Patea to Henry Edward Poynter ADAMS
brother to Margaret Rosa TURNER born 1859 died 1948 age 88
brother to nameless child born 1861 *possibly* Helen Augusta TURNER died 1952 ag 87
brother to Alfred TURNER born 1863
brother to Alice Frances TURNER born 1869 died 1935 age 66
eldest son of Major Henry Ferdinand TURNER born 16 Jan 1824 Jersey died May 1902
probate to Matilda RHATIGAN and HEA ADAMS
arrived 1845 Wellington with 65th regiment
involved in Taranaki land wars
30 Nov 1870 gazetted in command of Whanganui district (major)
son of Com Gen Thomas TURNER on Duke of Wellington's staff
(obit 14 May 1902 *Taranaki Herald*; 16 May 1902 *Feilding Star* & *Patea Mail*) and "Battle of Mahoetahi" (05 Dec 1929 *Taranaki Herald*)
married 26 Dec 1855 S Peter Te Aro Wellington by Revd S POOLE MA
and Mary Crawford PAUL born c1834 Barbados died 22 Jun 1871 age 37
younger sister of Lieut Col PAUL
daughter of Captain Thomas PAUL of 65th regiment
married 27 Jan 1892 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TL TUDOR
and Elizabeth Maria MONRO born 25 Dec 1862 New Zealand died c1939 England [aka Elizabeth Maria MUNRO (266;365;19)]
sister to second daughter Harriet Sophia (Hattie) MONRO born 1864 died 17 Sep 1926 Auckland
sister to George Horne (probably Hoome) MONRO born 1866 attended King's college Isle of Man won prizes on medical course Edinburgh
sister to Alexander Edward MONRO born 1867
also attended King's college Isle of Man
1886 won mathematical scholarship to St John's college Cambridge
1889-1891 mathematics master Lancey college Shoreham Sussex
1891-1893 lecturer in mathematics King's college London
sister to Herbert David MONRO born 1869
sister to Marion Isabella MONRO born 1872 died 1874 age 15 months
sister to Henry Charles Cotterell MONRO born 06 Sep 1874
married 19 May 1920 Eliza Harriet MONRO (a cousin) born 16 Oct 1873 Wairau died 21 Mar 1964 age 90
sister to Alexander William (Sandy) MONRO born 14 Mar 1875 Wairau died 28 Apr 1960 Docking Norfolk England
married 1910 (not found in New Zealand) Geraldine Marion MURRAY-JOHNSON
born 10 Jan 1887 (incorrect 1897 in genealogies 1887 on headstone) died 25 Jul 1963 (from headstone) buried Docking
sister to Katharine Jane MONRO born 01 Feb 1877 died 04 Dec 1918 Weston-upon-Mare Somerset England
sister to Charles George MONRO born c1877 (birth not registered) or
born 08 Jul 1878 (registered as George Horne) Valleyfield Wairau
died 01 Nov 1952 age 75 New Zealand buried Masterton
1928 insurance lost
architect Masterton
married 21 Dec 1905 S Matthew Masterton Catherine Alice NICHOLLS born 1880 died 28 Nov 1949 buried Masterton
third daughter of WHS NICHOLLS of Masterton
sister to George Hoome MONRO (registered as George Howe, newspaper Hone)
born 16 Nov 1879 died 31 Aug 1961 age 81 buried Omaka Blenheim (headstone George Home <u>but also</u> died 31 Aug 1861)
married 20 Nov 1910 S Mary Blenheim by Archbishop REDWOOD (Roman Catholic)
Agnes Katherine Mary GOULTER born 11 Sep 1878 Marlborough died 16 Sep 1965 Blenheim buried Omaka
eldest daughter of Charles GOULTER of Hawkesbury
half-sister to James BUSBY born 16 Apr 1889 died 1975
half-sister to Captain William Baldwin BUSBY born 18 May 1891 Marlborough killed 17 Feb 1917 Mesopotamia buried Amara
pupil Napier boys high school, enlisted as student from Victoria college, commissioned with Worcestershire regiment
daughter of George Hoome Binning MONRO and Isabella Selina BALDWIN
eldest daughter of Alexander Binning MONRO 'the younger' born 1838 died 24 Nov 1918 Devonshire
(obituary 25 Jul 1919 *Marlborough Express*)
arrived Nelson on CRESSWELL then later moved to New Plymouth and returned to Britain post 1908

(1862) Wairau
(1870) bankrupt sheep farmer with brother George Home Binning MONRO
(1886, 1892) Whanganui inspector of sheep
(1905) Westown New Plymouth, (1908) member Eliot Road board
brother to eldest son
Sir David Binning MONRO LLD born 16 Nov 1836 died 23 Aug 1905 Heiden Switzerland buried Hollywell Oxford
Scottish Homeric scholar, provost Oriel college and vice-chancellor Oxford university
(obituary 16 Oct 1905 *Taranaki Herald*)
brother to George Home Binning MONRO
born 28 Nov 1840 Edinburgh died 25 Jun 1884 Auckland buried Symonds St
possibly married (i) Catherine BURNET
married 27 Jan 1873 Nelson to Isabella Selina BALDWIN daughter of WHJ BALDWIN Esq of Stede Hill Kent (not Ptede)
ISABELLA SELINA MONRO married (ii) 25 Nov 1888 Church of the Nativity Blenheim by Revd TS GRACE
John Dow BUSBY of Upton Awatere born 1833 Bay of Islands died 1906 age 73 Hawkes Bay
attended S John's school under bishop SELWYN and Sydney university
(1865) manager BNSW Nelson; run manager and sheep owner (obituary 12 May 1906 *Marlborough Express*)
son of James BUSBY consular representative 1833-1840
as nok for William Baldwin BUSBY (1914) living 114 Banbury Road Oxford England
second son of Alexander Binning MONRO of "Auchenbowie" Stirling Scotland born 22 May 1805 died Dec 1901
Binning-MONROs descended from Charles BINNING solicitor general of Scotland 1722 (obituary of Sir David 25 Oct 1905 *Otago Witness)*
son of David MONRO of Softlaw born 1775 died 24 Jan 1842
brother to Professor Alexander MONRO tertius of Craiglockhart,
third in succession chair in anatomy Edinburgh 1720-1846
born 05 Nov 1773 Nicholson St Edinburgh
died 10 Mar 1859 Craiglockhart buried Lord's Row Dean cemetery
ALEXANDER MONRO tertius married (ii) 1836 Jessie HUNTER
married (i) 20 Sep 1800
Maria Agnes CARMICHAEL-SMYTH born 1776 died 1833
eldest daughter of Dr James CARMICHAEL-SMYTH FRCS
parents to twelve children including
third son Henry (Harry) MONRO born 24 Aug 1810 Edinburgh
married Catherine POWER of Clonmult co Cork Ireland
parents to youngest son General Sir Charles Carmichael MONRO
in command of the evacuation of Gallipoli Dec 1915/Jan 1916
born 15 Jun 1860 at sea on MAID OF JUDAH died 07 Dec 1929 London
and to Sir David MONRO MD early Nelson settler, surgeon on TASMANIA to Hobart, ARIEL to Nelson
MHR (speaker House of Representatives)
born 27 Mar 1813 Edinburgh died 15 Feb 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married 07 May 1845 S Michael Waimea Nelson
Dinah (Ninah) SECKER
born 07 Aug 1818 Widford Oxford died 10 Jun 1882 age 63 Wellington buried Wakapuaka
daughter of John SECKER of Widford Oxfordshire
parents to (i) second son Alexander (Aleck) MONRO
born 21 Mar 1846 Waimea West
died 16 Jul 1905 Bank House Wairau Valley buried Omaka
married 1884 Frances Caroline SEVERNE born 1857 Ireland died 1929
daughter of Francis SEVERNE JP solicitor Derby then teacher in Nelson, Havelock
arrived Nelson 06 Jul 1864 on VIOLET from London with second wife & six children
married (ii)
and Caroline Bingham YELVERTON born Isle of WIGHT died Jul 1911 Nelson
(obituary 18 Jul 1911 *Pelorus Guardian*)
and parents (ii) to Charles John MONRO said to have introduced rugby to New Zealand
born 05 Apr 1851 died 09 Apr 1933 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 1885 Helen (Lena) MACDONALD daughter of Nelson bank manager
also Maria Georgiana MONRO born Oct 1848 died 05 Aug 1930 buried Taita
married 30 Dec 1868 Nelson Sir James HECTOR born 1834 died 1907 buried Taita
son (among five children) of Alexander MONRO secundus
born 22 May 1733 Edinburgh died 02 Oct 1817 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
son of Alexander MONRO primus born 19 Sep 1697 London died 10 Oct 1767 Edinburgh
son of John MONRO military surgeon and Jean FORBES
married 1725
and Isabella MACDONALD born 1694 died 1774 third daughter of Sir Donald MACDONALD of Sleat
married 25 Sep 1762
and Katherine INGLIS born 21 Jan 1741 died 11 May 1803 buried Greyfriars kirkyard Edinburgh
daughter of David INGLIS (1702-1767) and Katharine BINNING (1711-1769)
and Sophia STEUART heiress of Ballacharan and Annat and Agarty
born 05 Nov 1773 Nicholson St Edinburgh died 10 Mar 1859 Craiglockhart

(01 Feb 1930 *Otago Daily Times* & "Sir Charles Monro" 28 Jan 1930 *Evening Star*)
married 04 Aug 1835 Colinton Edinburgh shire
and Harriet MONRO (cousin) born 02 Aug 1816 died 07 Mar 1898 daughter of Alexander and Maria Agnes MONRO
married (i) 18 Mar 1862 Christ church Nelson by Lord Bishop of Nelson
and Elizabeth Caroline Sophia COTTERELL baptised 19 Dec 1841 Naples Italy died 11 Sep 1876 Auckland Point Nelson buried Nelson
sister to eldest son Charles Edward COTTERELL MRCS died 28 May 1877 age 43
married 14 Jan 1863 Christ church Nelson by Revd HM TURTON to Isabella Fortescue HUDDLESTON
fourth daughter of Frederick HUDDLESTON Esq
sister to second son George James COTTERELL married 13 Oct 1874 S James Sydney by Revd Canon ALLWOOD
Isabella Sara third daughter of Marquis CARANDINI of Moderna Italy, grandniece of the late Cardinal CONSALVI
daughter of Charles Edward COTTERELL Esq RN of Crayfield Nelson died 11 Mar 1871 age 78 Crayfield
and Elizabeth died 02 Nov 1890 age 83 (registered as COTTRELL) probate granted to Thomas Warriner COTTERELL £1060
no record of marriage found

Education

Feb 1905-1912 Christ's College (19) 1911 divinity prize
-1914-1916-College House Christchurch
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1917 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington

Positions

23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
1919 on electoral roll Wellington North (266)
12 Jan 1920 arrived from the North to take charge of Anderson's Bay diocese Dunedin
13 Jan 1920 *locum tenens* for H O FENTON S Michael's Andersons Bay (151)
1920 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
09 Nov 1920 'shortly to resign his present cure in order to become vicar S Michael & All Angels Anderson Bay' *Evening Post* 01 Mar 1922-
1923 assistant (to W UPHILL) priest S Peter Caversham Dunedin diocese Dunedin (151)
09 May 1923 *vice* UPHILL licensed vicar S Peter Caversham
pressing family concerns took him to England leave of absence – HURD took over WH ROBERTS appointed 1925
present 08 Apr 1924 to make presentation to organist Miss B SAVELL and wedding Jul 1924 of Bessie MULLIGAN and Edward THOMPSON
08 Oct 1924 residing Drinkstone House Drinkstone Bury St Edmunds England (151)
Jun 1925 withdrew from Dunedin pension fund
in England a tutor (19)
15 Aug 1929, 01 Aug 1930 letter of regret for inability to attend annual dinner of Christ's College Old Boys' club in London, at the Criterion restaurant (*The Press*)
possibly private tailor as census 1939 living with father
1941 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TURRELL, CHARLES

born 07 Oct 1828 Brussels Belgium
died 27 Oct 1906 'Louden' Mays Road Christchurch
buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Henry Stein TURRELL (1846) founder College of Teachers (College of Preceptors)
born 22 May 1815 Vauxhall St Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000]
married (1840 Islington) Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT born 1809 Saint-James Clerkenwell Middlesex died 1877
their daughter Anne Sophia TURRELL married the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY
brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born 13 Jun 1813 Verdun baptised 04 Jul 1813 Verdun died 03 Feb 1889 "Glen Lydon" Lyons St Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 14 Feb 1844 at New Town church by licence by Revd EWING [S John Hobart Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)]
Frederick George HULL of Kensington Mill Tolosa
brother-in-law Frederick George HULL living Fryer's Creek Mount Alexander Victoria [May 1854 wanting Arthur's address]
brother to Frances Emily TURRELL born 29 Mar 1820 baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Frederick Wallace TURRELL born c1826 Edmonton Middlesex died 1894 Bournabat (Bornova) Smyrna Turkey teacher (married twice)
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL born c1830 Brussels 'in the kingdom of the Netherlands'
died 13 Sep 1905 age 75 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW a school teacher NSW
educated Brighton and member college of Preceptors London
arrived Australia 1852 *possibly* on LEONIDAS and Bathurst 1869
French master Revd Dr SAVINLY's school in George St, then Green Swamp public school
(1873) manager Apsley copper mining company; also insolvent
married Elizabeth ~ died 22 Apr 1929 age 97 residence nephew S POOLE Marrickville buried CoE Rookwood
son among at least six children of Charles TURRELL of Harleston co Norfolk
(1815) of Harleston co Norfolk, lieutenant Royal Navy residing Vauxhall St Lambeth
born c1787 died 13 Jan 1846 age 59 Rye Lane Peckham co Surrey buried cemetery Nunhead
held prisoner of war at Verdun from 1805
[**note**: officers could pay for comfortable lodgings and have their families in voluntary detention with them]
married 26 Aug 1812 (as a French prisoner of war) Verdun-sur-Meuse France by the Revd William GORDEN,
and Anne WALLACE born 17 Jan 1797 Lambeth Surrey died 05 Jul 1852 age 55 Brussels Belgium
daughter of Sir Thomas WALLACE born c1862 colonel in British cavalry captured during Napoleonic wars and held Verdun
and Anne YOUNG born c1765 previously married

married 02 Sep 1865 S Margaret Mountain Ash South Wales
(home of Henry Austin BRUCE born 1815 died 1895 (1873) 1st Baron ABERDARE,
buried Aberffrwd cemetery in Mountain Ash [Aberpennar] Cynon valley Glamorganshire Wales)
Charlotte Wilhelmina SCHILLING
born 1837 baptised 01 Aug 1837 Evangelical Lutheran church Stuttgart Wűrttemberg
died 09 Oct 1900 age 63 'Louden' ('Linden' according to *The Press*) Mays Road off Bligh's Road Christchurch
buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
second daughter of Dr Gustav SCHILLING
adviser to 'the prince of Hohenzollern' [?Charles (born 20 Feb 1785 died 11 Mar 1853) prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen from 1831 to 1848]
musicologist of Stuttgart – (Dec 1842-Jan 1843) Hector BERLIOZ visited him there
an editor *Encyclopädie der Gesammten Musikalischen Wissenshaften oder Universal-Lexicon der Tonkunst* (Stuttgart 1835-1838)
born 03 Nov 1805 Schwiegerhausen Switzerland (or 1803, or 1815?)
died Mar 1880 Crete Nebraska USA
and Charlotte BECHER
(96;124;13;21;family information Michael Smith, Sydney Jan 2007)

Education

student Philosophy Bonn
Associate College of Preceptors London (4)
Oct 1854 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test
1863 MA Dublin (174)
15 Jun 1865 *ad eundem gradum* Oriel College Oxford, *comitatis causa* (4)
1874 *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand (181)
1862 deacon (Manchester?- likely but not found in *The Times*)
[?31 May] 1863 priest [?Manchester] (26)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1862 curate S Paul Paddington city and diocese Manchester
1863 curate S John Lytham Preston [now diocese Blackburn]
1864 curate Willesden diocese London (26)
1866 arrived New Zealand (41)
14 Feb 1866-01 Nov 1871 cure Ashley north diocese Christchurch (3)
until 31 Dec 1871 licence renewed (70)
Jul 1871-10 Dec 1871 accepted then resigned appointment as incumbent Governor's Bay
Dec 1871 opened boys' school at Avonside Christchurch where he assisted at services Holy Trinity Avonside
21 May 1872 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1872-?1890 lecturer in French and German to the Collegiate Union [precursor of the University College of Canterbury]
1872-1882 principal Midmont boys' school Hanson's Lane, Upper Riccarton Christchurch (26)
02 Mar 1874-1890 part-time lecturer French, German, Canterbury University College (282;41;23)
1878-1889 TURRELL stood aside while a separate lectureship in German was held by
Herr Emmanuel John von TUNZELMANN (1878-1880) teacher Christ's College
born 14 May 1839 (old calendar) Arensburg Oesel Estonia
died 17 May 1898 Seacliff lunatic asylum Dunedin (family information;282)
19 Jan 1882-c1891 Aberdare House boarding school 9 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch
Note: built on part of the playground of Ross House, served as a hostel for his boys' school and until 1933 used as hostel for the Girls' Friendly Society for girls attending Christchurch Training college and Canterbury college, (1933) converted into eleven flats
1882 owner of land worth £7 000 (36)
Note: c1929 Aberdare House was the Girls Friendly Society hostel, 54 Gloucester St Christchurch
1897 in retirement residing St Elmo 187 Gloucester St, Nursery Road [later known as Watford Street] Papanui, and 'Louden' Mays Road Merivale
(21 Feb 1898 by Canon HARPER and HT PURCHAS S Paul Papanui) only daughter Charlotte Elizabeth TURRELL
married to William Cranstoun Henry WIGLEY eldest son of the Honourable Thomas Henry WIGLEY of Opuha South Canterbury
(05 Mar 1909 S Paul Wellington) son Charles Murray TURRELL married Elizabeth McCALL daughter Thomas McCALL and Agnes, Melbourne Australia (*Dominion*)

Other

n d a founder and president Canterbury Chess club; an original member of Christchurch Savage Club
n d Sir Maui POMARE was a pupil at his school in Christchurch
The title Aberdare for his schools is to note his friendship with Henry Austin BRUCE (born 1815 died 1895) 1st Baron Aberdare GCB, PC PRS a British Liberal party politician and Home secretary
27 Oct 1906 p5 obituary (*Star*)
29 Oct 1906 p8 obituary *The Press* (41) (13)
07 Nov 1906 probate of the will to solicitor Mr COWLISHAW Christchurch (*The Press*)
30 Apr 1907 left £2 666 (*Mataura Ensign*)
28 Jun 1909 estate finally certified for stamp duty, £1 046 (*Ashburton Guardian*)

TURTON, HENRY MEYSEY

born May 1824 co Middlesex London
baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey [1820-1829- incumbent Edward JAMES]
died 06 Feb 1884 Boulogne France
cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, 1st bishop of Nelson under whom he served briefly in Nelson

brother to William Parsons TURTON baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth TURTON married William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (1870s assumed surname YOUNG)
of Hexton Manor Hertfordshire, captain in the Grenadier Guards; born 1813 died 1899
their son Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth
their daughter Frances Jane LAUTOUR
'Sister Frances' of the SSM Society of S Margaret at the convent East Grinstead [Anglican religious]
baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis co Dorset
died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead burial at Queens Road cemetery East Grinstead (411)
[Note: (1855) founded by Dr John Mason NEALE see http://anglicanhistory.org/religious/east_grinsted1871.html]
third son of William TURTON esquire of London
born c1783 Eccleshall co Staffordshire probably died Jun ¼ 1854 co Surrey
brother to Frances TURTON fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1812 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, member Clapham sect
brother to the Revd Henry TURTON born 07 Jun 1785 died 20 Oct 1861
youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and of Sugnall Hall,
brother to Harriet TURTON baptised 21 Oct 1784 Eccleshall co Stafford
married Henry HOBHOUSE P.C. their son Edmund 1st bishop of Nelson
son of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Staffordshire,
close friend and supporter of the Revd John VENN founder CMS
born 1747 Sugnall Stafford died 16 Jan 1824
married 17 Mar 1774 (Claines co Worcester), Mary MEYSEY;
married 24 Feb 1806 Old S Pancras London
[banns announced 28 Aug 1805 at Kidderminster, S Pancras being his home parish (352)]
and Penelope PARSONS
(1841) with family in Mortlake co Surrey
born c1786 'Muhammedgarh'? Madhya Pradesh [central, capital Bhopal] India
probably died Dec ¼ 1847 registered Weymouth co Dorset England
possibly daughter of Benjamin PARSONS
who was at Fort St George Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu soon after 1786;
married Jun ¼ 1865 Clifton Bristol,
(Mrs) Charlotte Emily JACKSON widow née NORMAN
[married (i) 16 Apr 1853 Bengal India,
Alexander James JACKSON (1851-1863) of Bengal civil service
born c1828 died 22 Mar 1863 of Bristol, at Brislington co Somerset, left £5 000]
(1881) annuitant Bengal civil fund, East India bondholder,
with Marion Emma JACKSON [born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 24 Mar 1855 Comillah West Bengal]
and daughter Mabel Charlotte JACKSON [born 29 Aug 1859 Darjeeling India] residing Clifton Bristol
Note: a second Charlotte TURTON born Bengal c1834 also there in 1881
(1891) living on own means, [with daughter Marion Emma JACKSON son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born Sep ¼ 1866 Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster, insurance clerk] residing Tregunter Road Kensington Middlesex London
born c1834 Havana Cuba (British subject) died 10 Oct 1892 age 63 registered Bridgend Glamorganshire
[left £580 probate to Marion Emma JACKSON Mabel Charlotte JACKSON spinsters] her daughters
daughter of James NORMAN
(300;376;352;4)

Education

(-1841-) Eton school (400)
09 Mar 1843 matriculated age 18, Trinity College Oxford
12 Nov 1846 BA Oxford (411)
25 Nov 1859 MA Oxford
18 Jun 1848 deacon Canterbury (in Lambeth palace chapel)
1849 priest Canterbury (8;4)

Positions

Jun 1848 assistant curate Addington and Shirley Croydon diocese Canterbury (352)
-1851- assistant curate Welford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
-30 Mar 1851- Henry Meysey TURTON, head unmarried, 26, curate of Welford co Berkshire, clerk, with nephew Harry LAUTOUR age 5 born Weymouth co Dorset, and three servants, residing Welford Berkshire (300)
[**Note**: Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth son of William LAUTOUR and Elizabeth TURTON; brother to 'Sister Frances' Frances Jane LAUTOUR daughter of Captain William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (assumed surname YOUNG) of the Grenadier Guards born 1813 died 1899; Sister Frances SSM was a religious sister-of-mercy at the Anglican S Margaret's Convent East Grinstead, baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead]
16 Aug 1852, and 'domestic chaplain to Earl PAULET' *probably* John PAULET the Earl of Wiltshire until he succeeded his father the 13th Marquess in 1843 as the 14th Marquess of Winchester; his younger brother Lord Charles PAULET (1802-1870) was a priest (*Daily News*; *Burke;* MWB)
1856/1857-1859 vicar Great Milton near Abingdon (patron, the bishop of Oxford)
08 May 1861 newly appointed curate Christ Church Nelson to be commissary general to the bishop of Nelson (*Derby Mercury*)
06 Nov 1861 Bishop HOBHOUSE indicated that he would stand down as priest-in-charge of Christ Church and nominated HM TURTON to take his place
06 Dec 1861 TURTON had met the parish leaders and terms of his appointment settled
31 Dec 1861 priest-in-charge *(vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE) Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (diocesan synod report)
03 Jun 1862 permanent incumbent of Christ Church Nelson - the Revd C McLEAN a vestry member, HH KNOWLES the senior churchwarden: McLEAN was being proposed as the incumbent for a second parish to be formed in Nelson, representing the low church

party, with some talk of a schism to form a Free Church of England in Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
May 1863 charges of sodomy with his servant Isaac NASH (and offences with McVICAR??) proposed against him (brought by NASH); he fled to Port Chalmers where he was arrested and returned to Nelson (see *Nelson Examiner*)
16 May 1863 in supreme court of Nelson acquitted of charge of sodomy (jury didn't withdraw)
23 May 1863 he had tendered his resignation to the bishop of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
Jul 1863 did resign and returned to England (180;12;33)
05 May 1864 as he had left Nelson his name among those formally removed from the list of voters and landholders of the City of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
1865 not in *Crockford*: and for the years 1859-1865 a gap is left in 1872 *Crockford* (8)
1865-1869 curate Knowle Bedminster diocese Gloucester and Bristol
17 Jul 1866 a son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON (1913) conductor S&T Corps
born Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster died 19 Mar 1913 age 46 Mecrut Bengal India
1869-1871 curate-in-charge Berkeley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
03 Apr 1871 born London age 46 residing Chantry cottage Berkeley, 'unmarried', with George HOSKINS age 48 officer Bristol, a widowed housekeeper and an unmarried servant girl (352)
Comment: 1871 census has Charlotte Emily TURTON as head of house, 'clergyman's wife' with daughter Amy Gertrude JACKSON born 1854 Bengal, Maria Emma JACKSON born 1855 Bengal, Dora Margaret JACKSON born 1871 Bengal, and Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born 1867 Clifton Bristol, with governess and one servant residing Clifton co Gloucestershire
1872 *Crockford* states that he had 'sole charge of Berkeley'
1871-1877 chaplain of the Hampstead Smallpox hospital Hampstead NW diocese London (249)
1880 'H MOYSEY-TURTON' was chaplain at Boulogne sur-la-Mer, Calais (internet information)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1883 in *Crockford* but lacking contemporary information (8)
This TURTON family is of Sugnall hall co Stafford and Clapham co Surrey England
Henry TURTON youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and Sugnall Hall Staffordshire served (1803-1815) in the Indian army, and was ordained, married Harriet Elizabeth NORTHEN of Lea House: their sons were Henry Hobhouse TURTON of Glenelg Adelaide South Australia, and Captain Francis William TURTON R.N, of Lea House Staffordshire (366;266)

TURTON, ZOUCH HORACE
born Mar ¼ 1850 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 26 Oct 1931 age 81 Broadstairs registered Thanet Kent England
brother to William Harry TURTON
genealogist and author *The Truth of Christianity* and
hymns on the sacrament of Unity ('O Thou who at thy eucharist didst pray')
born 30 Dec 1856 Peshawar India educated Clifton college Bristol England
died 16 Jun 1938 Holbrook Northlew Okehampton co Devon [left £3 542]
(1881) lieutenant royal engineers 1 Abbey Gate Terrace Colchester Essex, DSO, retired 1901
brother to Mary Dora TURTON born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 27 Apr 1855 Agra West Bengal
first son of Joseph TURTON of Chepstow co Monmouth
(1824) first lieutenant artillery regiment Bengal at Dum Dum
(1850) on furlough from India in England
(1851) major E A C S, son-in-law in home of Emma WATSON Norfolk Square Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
(1858) lieutenant colonel and brevet colonel Bengal horse artillery
born c1804 Chepstow Monmouthshire
died 17 Aug 1858 in the Red Sea off the SS HINDUSTAN [left £2 000]
brother to William TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth
(1861) proprietor of houses and land residing Whitchurch Herefordshire
brother to Mary TURTON born c1800 Chepstow co Monmouth died 10 Dec 1893 Clifton Bristol [left £4 576]
brother to Joanna TURTON born c1805 Chepstow co Monmouth died 11 Sep 1891 Bristol Clifton [left £2 333]
brother of Zouch TURTON of Chepstow and Monmouth born c1799 died 29 Sep 1835 age 36, Simla India;
married 20 Aug 1846 Bengal India
marriage notice in England 11 Nov 1846
and Maria Jemima WATSON
(1851) with mother and family Norfolk Square Brighton
(1858) of Clifton where her son William Harry was at Clifton college
born c1825 Hendon Middlesex *possibly* died 06 Mar 1875
sister to Elizabeth WATSON died 18 Jun 1865 buried Woodbury Park cemetery
daughter of Horace WATSON lawyer of Grays Inn London and Hendon Middlesex
born c1773 died 06 Sep 1845 Boulogne sur Mer
and Emma (WATSON)
(1851) head of house, widow, proprietor of houses in Norfolk Square Brighton
born c1787 Pembury co Kent
died 19 Dec 1863 Mount Sion Christchurch Tunbridge Wells
buried Woodbury Park cemetery Tunbridge Wells Kent
(information Mrs June Bridgeman Sep 2008);
married Jun ¼ 1878 St Marylebone,
Alice Clara Elizabeth AUSTIN
(1901) Great Yarmouth Norfolk
born 1860 Clerkenwell London

died 28 Jan 1934 age 76 41 Stone Road Broadstairs Kent [no probate will]
daughter of Edward Griffiths AUSTIN
(1857) colonel Bengal artillery
died 18 Aug 1861 Bognor co Sussex [left £200]
and Anne Theresa ~
(1881) of Wellesley Road Croydon South London co Surrey
born c1820 Hendon Middlesex (381;366;345;249;4;352;*The Times*)

Education

19 Oct 1869 matriculated age 19, Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
no degree
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839)
1877 deacon Chichester
1878 priest Chichester (not found in 411)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Zouch H TURTON grandson age 1, with widowed grandmother Emma WATSON age 64 born Pembury Kent, proprietor of houses, (her daughter Elizabeth WATSON age 31 born Heydon Middlesex, son John B WATSON age 19 born Stoke Newington Middlesex) her son-in-law Joseph TURTON age 47 major E.A.C.S. born Chepstow Monmouthshire, daughter J M TURTON married age 26 born Heydon Middlesex, and three servants residing 39 Norfolk Square, The Palace, Brighthelmstone [Brighton] Sussex (300)
1861 age 11 with his widowed mother Maria and brother William Harry living with uncle William TURTON proprietor of houses and land, four servants, residing Whitchurch Herefordshire (381)
1877-1879 curate Christ Church St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester
1880-1882 curate Roche's Point province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada
1881 not apparent in Canadian nor English census return (348,249)
1882-1883 missionary at Lahaina (on Maui) diocese Honolulu, and resigned (47;8)
Aug 1883 in diocese Auckland, unattached conducted funerals
but not in clergy register New Zealand (ADA;51)
1884 in Japan
1886-1890 curate Horton with Piddington Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
The eldest children were born Hackleton vicarage Hardingstone near Northampton (376;345)
[Zouch Austin TURTON born 1886 killed in action 23 Apr/08 Nov 1915 and Dorothy A TURTON born 1888]
1890-1911 perpetual curate S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth diocese Norwich
06 Apr 1891 with Alice, and Zouch 14, Dorothy Olive 13, Neville H 11, Reginald H 10, Beryl A 7, Richard D 3, a housemaid residing 12 Albany St Great Yarmouth (352)
31 Mar 1901 with Alice, and four sons (aged 3 to 14) and two daughters (aged 7, 13) clergyman residing Gorleston Great Yarmouth
1911 clerk in holy orders, with family Yarmouth (345)
1911-1914 vicar S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth
24 May 1905 hearing in high court, on his non-payment of tax (*The Times*)
1915-1926- residing 38 Primrose Mansions Battersea Park London SW
-1929-1931- residing Dorrit House, Rectory Road Broadstairs Kent (366;8)

Other

Ritualist probably
1876 author *To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States etc in 1875-1876* (376)
1888 *High churchmen and the weak points of the Catholic revival* London [2002 reprinted New Brunswick Canada]
1904 editor *Vedast Missal*
1908 (with AE ALSTON) *Origines eucharisticae: a study of the liturgy under the light of recently published documents*
1931 estate £5 999 to Dorothy Olive TURTON spinster [daughter] (378;366)
This TURTON family of Chepstow county Monmouth Wales
born 1759 died 1814 Zouch TURTON see *The Genealogists Magazine* volume 4, number 4, Dec 1928
1855 George Edward WATSON married (at Agra India) Joanna TURTON 2nd daughter of Captain Zouch TURTON
father to Richard Darce TURTON born Jul 1897 Yarmouth Norfolk killed in action 24 Sep 1917 Ypres Belgium
and to Lt Zouch Austin TURTON killed Ypres 23 Apr 1915

TURU, CHARLES

born Fiu, Central Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 23 Oct 1921 Fiu (261;389)

Education

in Fiji
two years Norfolk Island
theological college Maravovo
30 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Fiu, Mala) (216)
19 Mar 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD at Auki Malaita) (1st Kwara'ae priest of Fiu village) (412;403;389)

Positions

black birded to plantations in Fiji, and converted there
head teacher at school for Melanesians in Fiji
two years Norfolk Island
1899-death teacher Fiu, where he owned land (403)
1910 Charles SAGE refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)
1916-1921 stationed Fiu diocese Melanesia (389)

Other

memorial custom house (with kava bowl he brought from Fiji) Kelakwai parish Fiu diocese Malaita
Jan 1922 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
His descendant Fr Anderson SAEFOA tells the family story: because of the large number of guns around in the Solomons as men returned from work as indentured labour in Queensland (and Fiji?), Charles TURU's grandfather ABUALA a custom priest was shot out of a nut tree and killed. His family had no guns for retaliation, and they sent ABUALA's grandson Charles TURU with the next recruiters who came by, with instructions that he return with a gun. He was too young to work as indentured labour in the Fiji plantations and was made a domestic servant instead. In that position he was converted to the Christian faith and brought back not a gun but Christianity to his family. He was not well received by his relatives, who were not yet Christian, and he founded his church at Fiu at a distance from them. He also brought the kava ceremony that sometimes is enacted in the custom house. (pers comm Fr Anderson Saefoa, Aug 2015)

TURVEY, WARWICK

born 13 Oct 1923 Wangat NSW died 17 Aug 2015 NSW
brother to Joyce TURVEY born 1917
married Dec 1942 S Andrew Mayfield by Canon WITHYCOMBE
James C O'NEILE
brother to John George TURVEY (1954) electrical engineer in training
brother to second daughter Dorothy TURVEY AWAS engaged 23 Dec 1944 to Sgt Keith CURTIS AIF youngest son of HA CURTIS Croydon
brother to Kevin TURVEY carpenter's apprentice (funeral from 91 Barton St)
result of incorrectly leaving tram 22 Aug died 24 Aug 1945 age 17 in Newcastle hospital of Barton St Mayfield
brother to youngest daughter Joan TURVEY
married Dec 1950 S Andrew Mayfield by Revd H MARSHALL
Colin WALKER son of the late F and Mrs B WALKER Hamilton
second son of George Hilton TURVEY WW 1 in AIF electrician
Jan 1941 injured in accident 45, of Barton St; fined Jun 1954 failing to give way
born 10 Feb 1896 Merewether Newcastle died 20 Nov 1991 Cooranbong NSW
brother to second son Ralph TURVEY caretaker
married 23 Dec 1922 Methodist church Hamilton by Revd JS THOMAS
Myrtle Blanche PRIGG youngest daughter of J PRIGG Hamilton
son of C Hilton TURVEY of New Lambton
married 1917 Newcastle
and Myra Lillian Elizabeth MORGAN born 08 Jul 1897 Newcastle died 26 Mar 1992 Cooranbong
engaged 08 May 1954
married (i) 07 Jan 1955 Mayfield
Patricia Margaret GREAVES born 05 Jan 1929 Newcastle NSW died 15 Jul 1993 age 63 Thornton Maitland city
memorial S Stephen Adamstown ashes interred churchyard wall
(1952) trainee nurse Technical college Tighe's Hill Maitland
(1954) trainee nurse living Surrey Hills Victoria with sister Rose home duties and brother Arthur no occupation
nursed at Lolowai and listed as staff
sister to Revd Peter William Campbell GREAVES 1943 prize-winner Newcastle CoE school Morpeth
ordained 26 Feb 1956 deacon Newcastle 21 Jul 1957 priest Newcastle
gazetted 13 Aug 1957 c/o Rectory Hamilton (curate 1956-1961)
(1961) vicar St Albans Wollombi
sister to Marjorie GREAVES
debutante Aug 1934 S Andrew Mayfield
member Victoria League
eldest daughter of William Campbell (Bill) GREAVES
born 29 Mar 1903 Waratah died 28 Dec 1998 buried Lake Macquarie Memorial Park NSW ('Revelation 21: 1-37')
(1954) 27 Elizabeth St Mayfield engineer & Margaret home duties
youngest son of Harry GREAVES of Mayfield
married 12 Dec 1928 S Andrew Mayfield by Revd R DAVISON [Waratah NSW]
and Margaret Martha "Greta" KIRKHOUSE born 26 Sep 1904 Wheeling Marshall West Virginia USA died 30 Apr 1999 buried Lake Macquarie
sister to second daughter Dagny Barbara KIRKHOUSE married 02 Dec 1933 S Andrew Mayfield by Canon EJ WITHYCOMBE
John Campbell LEISHMAN youngest son of the late Mr and Mrs G LEISHMAN of Newcastle
sister to Elsie KIRKHOUSE
eldest daughter of Christopher Bedlington KIRKHOUSE of Mayfield engineer
born 1876 died Sep 1941 funeral S Andrew buried churchyard Sandgate
son of Henry and Margaret KIRKHOUSE
married New York
and Martha Nicolini ANGELL born 1881 Ramnes Re Vestfold Norway died 12 Jan 1972 buried Sandgate
daughter of Henrik Cato Lysholm ANGELL born 15 Mar 1848 Oppdal Trøndelag baptised 07 May 1848 Oppdal Kirke
died 12 Sep 1904 Kragerø Telemark buried 16 Sep 1904 Larvik Gravplass Vestfold
married 05 Feb 1871 (and divorced)
and Mathilde Elise BRÆKKE VON STAFFERS born 1858 died 24 Feb 1947
three sons Hans Erik (1872), Ludvig Oscar (1879) and Tannlege Fritz Olaf (14 May 1880) & one daughter
HENRIK CATO LYSHOLM ANGELL married (ii) 28 Jul 1887 Sandefjord Vestfold to Martha Matilde Wilhelme STEFFENS
one daughter Dagny Henriette ANGELL born 04 Oct 1889 died 14 Nov 1983
married (ii) Ena Mavis ANDERSON (née CLIFTON) born 30 Sep 1924 died 18 Jul 2010 attended Mulbring primary school in 1935

ENA MAVIS CLIFTON married (i) 1948 Robert ANDERSON died 1981 (1949) battery repairer in Newcastle
sister to Myra CLIFTON married Apr 1942 S Peter Hamilton by Revd CW WHITE of Kurri
Rupert McLEOD son of M McLEOD of Maryville
daughter of William CLIFTON of Mulbring
born 1889 died 1963 Hamilton Newcastle ashes Christ church cathedral columbarium and memorial gardens Newcastle
(grandson James CLIFTON born 1961 died 19 Apr 1981 there & Thomas CLIFTON died 1870 buried in the cemetery)
(1930) Jerry Plains NSW teacher
(1936) Mulbring teacher
married 06 Jan 1915 S Matthew Carroll by Revd AR PEGLER vicar of Gunnedah NSW
and Vera Adelaide SWAIN
born 1891 Gunnedah NSW died 18 Oct 1965 Hamilton Newcastle ashes Christ church cathedral columbarium
third daughter of James Arthur SWAIN born 1859 Tamworth died 19 Nov 1952 Tamworth NSW
married 20 Sep 1884 Gunnedah
and Rebecca Lucy WALKER born 03 Jan 1861 Tamworth died 06 Nov 1912 Gunnedah

Education

1952-1953 S John's college Morpeth (nickname Topsy)
21 Dec 1952 deacon Newcastle (F W de Witt BATTY) for Melanesia (Christ church cathedral Newcastle, deacons Arthur FOWLER, Warwick TURVEY, Harry GRAYSON and Dr John WALKER & priest Eric BARKER)
21 Dec 1953 priest Newcastle for Melanesia (preacher and conductor of retreat Canon W HOLMES, rector of All Saints Singleton; priests R FOWLER, H KIRKBY and W TURVEY; deacons Capt BATLEY of Church Army and C ONSLOW)

Positions

home Mayfield
electrician
14 Apr 1942 best man for Harold BLAIR at wedding Mayfield to Margaret CHILDS
Apr 1946 patient at Coffs Harbour hospital while Melanesian mission ship there
1946- (in Sep but not Jun *Southern Cross Log*) 6 years missionary Solomon Island based at Taroaniara
included maintaining mission boats Jul 1950 *Southern Cross Log* page 4
1953 curate Largs diocese Newcastle
01 Jan 1954 curate Singleton NSW (registration ceased 05 Jan 1955)
31 Dec 1954 departed diocese Newcastle for Melanesia
Feb 1955 sailed from Sydney on MALAITIA
1955-1956 district missioner diocese Melanesia
stationed Lolowai Aoba New Hebrides
28 Nov 1956-15 Dec 1960 rector Stroud NSW diocese Newcastle
15 Dec 1960-03 Apr 1972 Holy Trinity Merriwa NSW
1967 executor of will of John Alexander MACAULEY died 10 Dec 1966
04 Apr 1972-30 Nov 1988 S Stephen Adamstown
30 Nov 1988 resigned and locum tenens until 31 Jan 1989
01 Dec 1988 general licence diocese Newcastle
1994 locum tenens Crow's Nest Sydney

TUTI, DUDLEY

born 19 Sep 1919 Kia village west of Ysabel (Isabel) died 31 Jan 2006
raised by an aunt
married c1956 at Kia to Naomi TATE

Education

S Mary school Maravovo
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1952-1954 S John's college Auckland
1987/1988 KBE
1946 deacon Melanesia
1954 priest Auckland for Melanesia (photo with CAULTON & SIMKIN *Southern Cross Log* Feb 1964)
30 Nov 1963 bishop in S Barnabas Honiara (feast S Andrew with Leonard ALUFURAI; sermon Alfred HILL) by Archbishop New Zealand, bps New Guinea, co-adjutor Brisbane, assistant New Guinea, Carpentaria, Melanesia (Alfred HILL), Polynesia, Nelson & Aotearoa (photo *Southern Cross Log* Feb 1964)

Positions

1946-1952 priest diocese Melanesia Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands
teacher All Hallow's school Ugi
1952-1954 leave of absence
1954-1956 headmaster Vureas school New Hebrides, then Litogahira Ysabel
1956 rural dean Ysabel
member advisory council British Solomon Islands Protectorate
1963 assistant bishop Melanesia based Santa Ysabel British Solomons Islands
1966 visited Britain with his wife by invitation of English Melanesian committee
1968-1975 archdeacon Central Solomon Islands
1971-1975 vicar general
1971 three months holiday after tour of Santa Isabel/Ysabel with high commissioner Sir John and Lady GUTCH
Jul 1975 made paramount chief of Ysabel at Sepi

1982 retired

Other

school named after him on Santa Ysabel

photo consecration *Southern Cross Log* Feb 1964, Nov 1967 page 92 & Dec 1971 page 67 & Sep 1962 page 37

TUTT, KELVIN AUBREY

born 31 Aug 1928 baptised 24 Nov 1928 Inverell NSW

died 23 May 2012 funeral 31 May 2012 S James chapel Mowll village Castle Hill Sydney private cremation

brother to Ronald Edward TUTT born 1931 Inverell NSW died 29 May 1936 age 5 Inverell pneumonia buried Inverell

funeral conducted by Revd AJ KEELING Methodist church

eldest son of Aubrey Arthur Allen TUTT of Tingha

born 30 Aug 1901 Glen Innes NSW died 11 Aug 1971 Tingha buried Tingha

Lance Corporal Aubrey Arthur Allen TUTT WW 2 in 22nd Australian works company

(1930 electoral rolls) New England and Gwydir NSW

brother to Harold Sylvester Cecil TUTT born 28 Aug 1896 Bingara NSW died 17 Aug 1925

corporal welcomed home to Copeton 1919

brother to Edward William John TUTT born 1898 Bingara died 1963 Tamworth NSW

brother to youngest son Wilfred Victor James TUTT born 25 May 1905 Glen Innes NSW died 01 Oct 1987 Queensland

married 27 Dec 1926 Inverell Methodist church by Revd GS UDY

Ivy ES PIGOTT eldest daughter of AS PIGOTT of Bundarra Road Inverell

brother to eldest daughter Edith Sarah TUTT born 1908 Tingha died 1975 NSW

marred Jul 1936 Inverell Methodist church by Revd AJ KEELING to Eric William GARDE eldest son of W GARDE

son of William John Thomas TUTT born 18 Nov 1871 Patrick Plains NSW died 25 Feb 1945 age 73 Inverell buried Inverell

son of James TUTT born 15 Apr 1840 Killingworth NSW

died 10 May 1897 & buried Bingara Gwydir shire NSW

son of James TUTT died 1840 on voyage to Australia

and Mary Ann JONES born 1818 Devonshire England

and Sarah JENNER born 1835 Cranbrook co Kent England died 05 Nov 1924 Bingara

daughter of Thomas JENNER and Jane MAINWARING

and Mary Ann TURNER born 1872 Wellingrove NSW died 27 Aug 1944 age 72 Inverell buried Inverell

married 18 Aug 1926 S Augustine Inverell by Revd EH STAMMER

and Eileen Mary GARDE born 12 Apr 1908 Gunnedah NSW died 12 Jun 2007 buried Tingha

daughter of the late Mr and Mrs W GARDE of Auburn Vale ? sister to Sarah DONNELLY grazier (probate)

married 16 Jan 1954 S Peter Cook's River (Tempe) by Archdeacon HULME-MOIR

Eunice May CLEAVER shorthand writer and typist

born c1925 died 18 Jun 2001 Killarney Vale New South Wales

1941 student Cambridge commercial college Hurstville

01 Oct 1950 appointed and 12 Feb 1954 resigned from Forestry Commission of NSW dept of conservation

sister to Beryl Ivy CLEAVER stenographer

sister to Ronald Edward CLEAVER bank officer

eldest daughter of Edward Richard CLEAVER born 1890 died 01 Feb 1963 buried Rookwood Sydney

1935 age 44 made claim for workers compensation unsuccessfully from Australian Cream of Tartar co

1936 labourer with Ivy in Flemington

(1943, 1949, 1958) labourer Lidcombe State hospital

married 1925 Forbes NSW and separated before 1943; divorced 1951

and Ivy Bowtell GRIFFITHS tailoress

born 1903 died 1994

(1947, 1954) of Tempe

15 Jun 1947 involved in car accident and taken by ambulance to Mona Vale hospital suffering concussion and shock

Education

1950-1952 Moore college Sydney

1952 LTh (2nd class hons)

01 Mar 1953 deacon Sydney

21 Dec 1953 priest Sydney

Positions

1949 bank clerk Mosman

1953-1954 curate-in-charge mobile church

05 Mar 1953 gazetted c/- S Andrew's rectory 2 Henson St Summer Hill

23 Sep 1953 chaplain's department Royal Australian Army

1954-1956 chaplain Norfolk Island

registration ceased 16 Jan 1957

27 Sep 1956-1960 vicar Stoke diocese Nelson

n d canon diocese Nelson

1960-1963 vicar Cobden-Runanga

12 Aug 1963 took oaths diocese Sydney

14 Aug 1963-26 Dec 1972 curate-in-charge provisional parish Holy Trinity Peakhurst with Lugarno diocese Sydney

27 Aug 1963 gazetted 671 Forest Road Peakhurst

[S Mark Sadleir c1970 planted from S Luke Liverpool]

18 Jan 1973-16 Jul 1985 rector All Saints Balgowlah
1973-1983 chaplain Australian regular army
10 Sep 1974 RAA chaplain 4th class
26 Feb 1976 retired list army chaplains
29 Aug 1983 retired placed on retired list
01 Mar 1978-1985 rural dean Warringah
23 Jul 1985-09 Jul 1994 curate-in-charge provisional parish Sadleir
09 Apr 1987-1993 canon provisional cathedral church S John Parramatta
04 Jul 1988-1994 area dean Liverpool
09 Jul 1994- general licence Sydney
1995 acting general secretary SAMS (South American Missionary Society) for NSW
17 Sep 1995 locum tenens curate-in-charge provisional parish Georges Hall
02 Dec 1996- locum tenens Berrima with Moss Vale
17 May 1997- locum tenens Balgowlah
28 Dec 1998- locum tenens Camden
14 Mar 1999- locum tenens curate-in-charge provisional parish Minto
10 Jul 1999- general licence Sydney
01 Apr 2000 locum tenens curate-in-charge provisional parish Putney
Other
obituary 30 May 2012 *Sydney Morning Herald*
(111)

TUTTON, MAURICE LESLIE
born 02 Apr 1933 died 23 Jul 2012 Aria Park Epsom funeral Auckland memorial Park Silverdale
brother to Edna May TUTTON born 14 Aug 1915 died 1996 married 1938 Seymour Francis RICHARDS millhand Kaiapoi
brother to William Leonard TUTTON born 28 Jun 1917 died 1988
brother to Lorna Rose TUTTON born 27 Oct 1919 died 2005 married 1939 Richard George Henry HUTSON loom turner Kaiapoi
brother to Annie Joan TUTTON born 21 Oct 1922 died 2007 married 1947 Gordon Walker GRAYBURN motor driver Timaru
brother to Irene Alma TUTTON born 21 Apr 1925 died 2001 married WILLIAMS
brother to Norman Richard TUTTON born 12 Dec 1927 died 1993 civil servant
brother to James Colin TUTTON born 17 Jul 1930 died 23 Jul 2020 fireman buried Kaiapoi married Enid Margaret ~ born 1930 died 2013
son of William John TUTTON packerman
died 05 May 1950 Timaru
married 04 Feb 1915
and Ellen Ann EDWARDS born 1891 died 03 Jun 1970 age 79 Timaru buried Timaru
daughter of Maurice William EDWARDS
married 01 Feb 1889
and Ann Wilkinson SEED born 1867 died 03 Aug 1922 buried Bromley Christchurch
eldest daughter (among three surviving daughters) of Henry SEED (married 1865) and Elizabeth Hannah WILKINSON
married Rosemary Diana ~ born 17 Sep 1935 died 2022
1957 & 1958 papers LTh
Education
1944 Std III Timaru West school
1957 LTh paper with Rosemary D TUTTON (2)
Ridley college Melbourne
in his only entry 1965 *NZ clerical directory* 1964 deacon Bp McKenzie for Wellington *but*
21 Dec 1963 deacon Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
21 Dec 1964 priest Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)
Positions
radio technician
1964 curate Trentham diocese Wellington
gone 1967 *NZ clerical directory*

TWEDDELL, IAN HENRY
born 11 Nov 1923 died 13 Dec 1989 buried Taita lawn cemetery Naenae Lower Hutt
brother to Duncan TWEDDELL born 1926 (mother registered as Cennetta Maude) died 1970 age 43
son of Joseph Henry TWEDDELL born 24 Aug 1889 died 06 Jul 1972 age 82 Wellington of Raumati Beach buried Taita Lower Hutt
probate as Joseph Henry Bertram TWEDDELL civil servant two parts to son and one part to niece Mary ASTON
and Annetta Maud (Netty) WRIGHT died 1969 age 82
married 20 Oct 1945 New Zealand
Leona Mary FEATHERSTON born 14 Dec 1922 died 20 Mar 2016 Tauranga Bay of Plenty private family funeral
sister to Thomas D C FEATHERSTON died 1928 Waratah Newcastle NSW

daughter of Thomas William FEATHERSTON born 23 Sep 1897 Queensland died 1967 St Leonards NSW
son of Thomas FEATHERSTON born 1871 died 29 Jul 1941 Paddington NSW Australia
and Mary Elizabeth TONKIN born 1874 Bathurst died 29 Nov 1971
married 1920 Waratah
and Irene STEEL (née JOHNSTON) born 1894 Newcastle NSW died 01 Jun 1959 Queens New York USA
married (i) Hamilton NSW 1915
Oswald Oliver STEEL born 10 Sep 1890 Wallsend NSW died 10 Aug 1917 age 26 London England
daughter of David JOHNSTON born 1864 Gretna Green Dumfriesshire Scotland died 27 Nov 1938
and Mary Ann GIBSON born 31 Oct 1869 Newcastle died 18 Jul 1956
daughter of George Horatio William GIBSON and Mary Ann BEAR

Education

College S John Morpeth NSW Australia
Australian College of Theology
APhS England
FRAI
FRGS
1960 deacon Riverina
Mar 1962 priest Riverina (with Maurice Chesters BATTERBEE)

Positions

1960-1962 deacon-in-charge Tocumwal and Finley diocese Riverina
1962-1964 rector Tocumwal and Finley
1964-1968 vicar Woodville New Zealand diocese Waiapū
20 Jun 1968-1976 vicar Petone diocese Wellington (380;242)
honorary chaplain TS TAMATOA
1970-1976 Order of S Luke
1970 organiser Inter-Church Trade and Industry Mission Wellington
04 Mar 1976-1978 instituted vicar Taihape
1979-1983 vicar Whanganui East
1984-1985 priest-in-charge Gonville Whanganui
1984 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1989 residing 30 Burns St Whanganui

Other

papers held by National Library

TWIGGER, JOSEPH

born 05 Jan 1801 baptised 28 Dec 1801 Bedworth Coventry co Warwick
died early 22 Mar 1855 drowned in River Avon Christchurch after leaving the *White Hart* inn
buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
cousin to John TWIGGER
(1851) traveller in cutlery Loughborough
(1860s) herbalist of Rugby co Warwickshire
20 Sep 1863 arrived Lyttelton with wife on ZAMBESI
owned property "Hillmorton" gifted £17,000 in will to Canterbury hospital board (15 Oct 1960 *Press* page 3)
failure to meet trust 25 Aug 1987 *Press* page 15
born c1818 Coventry Warwickshire died 07 Nov 1885 age 67 buried Addington Christchurch New Zealand
[brother to Frederick Charles TWIGGER died 14 Jul 1886 age 67 Manor House Marton Rugby]
married Charlotte ~ died 24 Sep 1891 age 71 residence Hillmorton Addington Christchurch buried Addington (as unknown TWIGGERS in Christchurch database but Charlotte on same headstone)
sod whare used for first Baptist service Spreydon 1865 (24 Oct 1916 *Press* page 3 & 28 Oct 1916 *Lyttelton Times* page 7)
first son of the Revd Joseph TWIGGER
born c1763 died 1816 Bedworth co Warwick
and Frances SHIPMAN owner 85 acre farm
died probably Mar ¼ 1846 registered Nuneaton Warwickshire
married (ii) 13 Jul 1820 Holy Trinity Coventry,
Captain William PEARS [1841 not in census]
(1825) Captain and Mrs PEARS residing Coleshill Warwickshire;
married 10 Dec 1824 S Leonard Shoreditch London,
(Mrs) K/Catherine LAWTON born c1810
died 21 Nov 1846 at cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green Hendon co Middlesex
Father of a child by:
(1) 10 Sep 1824, Elizabeth COLE unmarried woman in Coleshill Warwickshire;
(2) c1853?, Letitia WILBEE
his unmarried housekeeper in Kensall Green cemetery parsonage and then in Christchurch
baptised 1831 Foleshill co Warwick
(1841) *probably*: servant in home of Thomas CAVE coal dealer Foleshill Warwickshire,
but a Letitia CAVE is there too, age 80, who could be her grandmother (400)
daughter of Francis WILBEE
married 1823 Foleshill church Warwickshire
and Elizabeth FLETCHER

[Letitia WILBEE married (i) 1857 New Zealand, William BEECHEY]:
Their daughter Elizabeth Anne Twigger WILBEE, born Dec 1853, bore (1869) a daughter, married (1872) a shoemaker, died (1880) of tuberculosis Napier New Zealand. (*Guardian*;300;CPL;13;internet;4;2;56;*411*)

Education

1819 Pembroke College Oxford
1823 BA Oxford
1831 MA Oxford (4)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Lichfield (the Honourable Henry RYDER, at Eccleshall church next to his palace - *he was the only true Evangelical on the bench in that period* MWB)
23 Jan 1831 priest Lichfield (397 in 2005)

Positions

20 Dec 1829-1832 curate Exhall [north of Coventry, south of Nuneaton] diocese co Warwickshire Lichfield
15 Mar 1832 licensed curate Bulkington four miles from Nuneaton Warwickshire
-1841-1843-1850- residing cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green West London Middlesex
[(1833) at Kensal Green, 77 acres purchased from All Souls Oxford for 'All Souls cemetery']
1841 with Katherine TWIGGER age 30 (400;283)
[1844 church S John Kensal Green built and opened, 2014 AngloCatholic , and still open]
07 Jun 1848 as chaplain to the cemetery of All Souls, assisted the bishop of Norwich for the funeral of HRH the Princess SOPHIA (1777-1848); the chief mourners were Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, HRH Prince ADOLPHUS Duke of Cambridge, and his son Prince GEORGE of Cambridge (*Guardian*)
30 Mar 1851 widowed age 48 born Bedworth Warwickshire with Annie FOULKES housekeeper, age 38 born c1813 city of London, Letitia WILBEE housemaid age 22 born c1829 Bosmoor Hertfordshire, Frances ELLEY servant age 20 born c1831 Kingsbury Middlesex, and Mary Ann ELLEY needle girl born 1836 Kingsbury Middlesex, residing cemetery parsonage Kensal Green, Willesden Middlesex (300)
1850 planned with WILBEE and FOULKES to migrate to the Canterbury Association settlement, and (1851) in England purchased 200 acres Christchurch, on the south road: rural section 28, 150 acres, Lower Lincoln Road near Christchurch, and also, rural section 132, 50 acres in same area (1)
10 Dec 1851 arrived Lyttelton without a wife Canterbury Association chaplain CORNWALL (20)
16 Aug 1851 in delirium tremens raved violently on CORNWALL and
17 Aug 1851 unfit for church services (Charles Alexander TYLEE diary in CMU)
23 Feb 1852 with Henry PHILLIPS run-holder Camla on the Selwyn river: see diary of his years at Rockwood station and The Point;
his son-in-law was Thomas Henry POTTS conservationist and botanist whose daughter Edith POTTS married the Revd Robert GARBETT
1852 a clerk [cleric] Christchurch (21)
partner with Michael Brennan HART proprietor White Hart hotel Oxford Terrace Christchurch Canterbury (44)
1853 *possibly* the lessee of the Homebrook run on the Rakaia river (142)
c1853 certainly the father of an illegitimate child by his housekeeper (family information)

OTHER

05 Jul 1825 Joseph TWIGGER was charged at the King's Bench Westminster by Miss Elizabeth COLE for an alleged breach of promise of marriage. Elizabeth COLE was from a wealthy family in Leicester, whose father had died in 1817, her mother in 1819, and the guardian to whom she had been committed, Mr NEWBOLT brother to Colonel HULSE, died soon after that. Since 24 Jun 1823 she had been boarding in the home of Mrs PRING, who lived three houses away from Mrs PEERS [PEARS] and her second husband, Captain PEERS. She had soon met at the home of his mother in Coleshill, Joseph TWIGGER. He was on vacation from Oxford where he was reading for holy orders (under pressure from his mother rather than from his own desire). Elizabeth COLE found Joseph to be a 'young man of fascinating manners'; she knew that he as the eldest son would inherit an income of about £300-400 a year. (His mother's farm of 85 acres was leased at £150 a year.) She believed his attentions to be honourable, and that he intended marriage. His love letters did not declare intention of marriage (but do evidence his betting on his great enthusiasm, boxing) and were considered by the chief justice to be 'rhapsodical nonsense'. The Revd John PARKER an associate of TWIGGER when he was at Coleshill gave evidence that TWIGGER had not stated any intention of marrying Elizabeth COLE. A month before she gave birth on 10 Sep 1824, Mrs PRING had thrown her out of her house to avoid disgrace to herself and had been harboured by Mrs TWIGGER. Joseph TWIGGER had disappeared when this news reached him. Elizabeth COLE had sent the police to arrest him so that he might affiliate the child. They found him now a married man living at Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire, for on 10 Dec 1824 at St Leonards Shoreditch London he had married a widow, Catherine LAWTON. On his arrest Joseph TWIGGER had accepted the bastardy bond for the affiliation of the child. However, during the trial another local young man Charles DICKINS was accused of also having a sexual relationship with Elizabeth COLE, establishing the argument that she was a woman of loose morals. His mother stood firmly with her son Joseph TWIGGER. The defendant was 'non-suited', which means that the plaintiff had failed in her attempt to prove breach of promise. (411)
21 Dec 1832, the Revd Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the 'Nuneaton rioters'. This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour. He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the 'parson of Bulkington', himself. (411)
04 Sep 1843 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER of Kensall Green London contributed £5 to the National Society for the Promoting of the Education of the Poor (411)
1855 see the Christchurch coroner's report; an habitué of the White Hart hotel, late at night on heading home fell into the River Avon and drowned. A cabbie Stephen BROOKER found his body.
1891 On the death of Charlotte TWIGGER the widow of his late cousin John TWIGGER was his heir, his estate worth £16 000 was bequeathed to the Old Men's Home in Ashburton, and the Anglican church-sponsored Female Refuge (for women having illegitimate babies) and Orphanage Christchurch
(further information Richard Greenaway reference librarian CPL;39;1;4;7;13;16;18;43;134;142)

TWITCHELL, THOMAS CLAYTON

born 1866 Wilby Northamptonshire England

died 09 Oct 1947 'aged 83' of Prestons farm house Rectory Lane Ightham Sevenoaks co Kent
brother to John Procter TWITCHELL
(1881) school Cliftonville Margate
(1891) boarder, lock and safe salesman Hornsey co Middlesex
(1893) married Clutton co Somerset
(1907) executor for mother's estate (1947) for brother's estate
born Dec ¼ 1868 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire died 30 Jan 1957 age 88 Tonbridge Kent
[left £905 probate to Roger TWITCHELL insurance broker]
brother to Alexander Beryon TWITCHELL born 1870 Kingshill Great Missenden died Mar ¼ 1901 Thanet Kent [no probate]
son among at least three children of John Benjamin TWITCHELL
(1851) unmarried farmer employing 18 labourers Wilby Northamptonshire
(1861) unmarried farmer, visitor to PROCTER family Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire,
(1871) farmer 225 acres employing 11 labourers and 2 boys
(1881) retired with wife Susannah visiting Wesleyan minister (the Revd) John BONSER family Hastings co Sussex
born 17 Nov 1823 baptised 19 Feb 1824 Willington Bedfordshire
died 27 Feb 1888 Apsley Guise, Woburn Bedfordshire 'formerly of Kings Hill Buckinghamshire' [left £3 600]
son of Thomas TWITCHELL and Mercy ~;
married 18 Sep 1862 Ivinghoe registered Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire,
and Susanna PROCTER
(1851) age 14 inmate asylum Marlowes Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
(1861) in lodging house Kemp Town Brighton with brother James
born 14 Jan 1837 baptised 28 May 1837 Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 70 'Woodfield' St Anns Road Chertsey co Surrey
[left £1 652, executors the Revd TC TWITCHELL and John Proctor TWITCHELL manager]
sister to Frederick PROCTER baptised 27 Feb 1831 Ivinghoe
sister to Mary Ann PROCTER baptised 16 Jun 1833 Ivinghoe died 20 Aug 1900 Boston Massachusetts USA
married (i) 04 Sep 1862 Robert BALSHAW son of Thomas BALSHAW
married (ii) David LAMBERTON
sister to James PROCTER (1861) farmer (1871) Northall farmer Edlesborough Bedfordshire (1901) retired Leighton Buzzard
baptised 17 Apr 1835 Ivinghoe married Charlotte born c1837 St Margarets Hertfordshire
sister to Priscilla Hannah PROCTER baptised 05 Jul 1840 Ivinghoe
daughter of Thomas PROCTER
(1841) in Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire
born c1800 Ivinghoe
and Elizabeth BUCK born c1800 Ivinghoe
(202;352;345)

Education

-1871- parish boarding school S Paul Bedford
-1881- Manor House 2 Old Town Clapham London ((1875-1898) headmaster Frederick Charles Maxwell MA Methodist lay preacher)
31 Jul 1882 intermediate examination in Arts, on pass list (411)
1883 BA London
1888 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st class (later Fellow)
1908 DD Lambeth
22 Dec 1889 deacon Carlisle (411)
11 Jan 1891 priest Carlisle (at S George Barrow-in-Furness) (411)
28 May 1908 bishop (in Southwark cathedral) by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM), Southwark (Edward Stuart TALBOT), Birmingham (Charles GORE CR), Carpentaria (Gilbert WHITE), Lahore (George Alfred LEFROY, 1899 bishop of Lahore, 1912 bishop of Calcutta), Melanesia (Cecil WILSON), Waiapū (WL WILLIAMS), and Stepney (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Kensington (FE RIDGEWAY), Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), and Bishop HH MONTGOMERY (secretary of SPG; late bishop of Tasmania), Bishop BAYNES (late of Natal), Bishop GAUL (late of Mashonaland) (8)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 7 boarding at a school parish S Paul Bedford (352)
1889-1893 assistant curate Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1891 age 25 clerk in holy orders lodging with family MILBURN ironworker, Barrow-in-Furness (352)
1893-1903 curate S Peter South Kensington co Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1901 without family members clerk in holy orders residing Chelsea London (345)
1903-1908 vicar All Hallows East India Docks South Bromley London E14 [in the suffragan see of Stepney, bishop now Cosmo Gordon LANG]
20 Mar 1908 nominated to be bishop in Polynesia
May 1908 missionary bishop in Polynesia: bishop of London [WINNINGTON-INGRAM] transferred his formal jurisdiction in Polynesia to TWITCHELL, and Bishop Alfred WILLIS was authorised to continue his local work in Tonga; TWITCHELL was 'just the new energetic blood needed in a missionary bishop' (280)
Aug 1908 arrived Fiji: 'to minister to members of the Anglican Communion scattered through such islands in Polynesia as have at present no episcopal supervision from our own people'
10 Feb 1910 wrote to SPG about his problems (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
1911 launched appeal for church in Polynesia
Jun 1911 as bishop in Polynesia travelled MAKURA
via Victoria British Columbia Canada to England
1917 to England, reorganised the Polynesian Missionary Association to raise money
1919 visited India discuss future of Indian community after abolition of indentured labour to Fiji

1920 participated in conference Church House London on the episcopal supervision of the Western Pacific
see fuller account http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Aug 1921 resigned his 'heart-breaking' diocese (202)

Note on the position of the bishopric of Polynesia

16 Aug 1921 On the resignation of Bishop TC TWITCHELL, the status of the bishopric was considered: whether to attach it now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. The proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (resident in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia, were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with JM STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee

06 Feb 1925 at Dunedin New Zealand general synod of the province of New Zealand 'associated' the diocese of Polynesia with the church of the Province of New Zealand as a missionary diocese like Melanesia (261; minutes of general synod; *New Zealand Church News*, 69)

1921-1925 rector Buxted co Sussex diocese Chichester

02 Sep 1925 announcement, E W BRERETON rector of Toynton Lincolnshire and K H MacDERMOTT rector Selsey Chichester to exchange benefices with Bishop TWITCHELL rector Buxted Sussex formerly bishop in Polynesia (411)

1925-1934 rector and vicar Selsey (patron bishop of Chichester) Sussex (209)

1941 residing Ightham Sevenoaks Kent (8)

Other

1947 left £962 probate to John Procter TWITCHELL company director

'friend and former curate to Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM' (1897-1901) bishop of Stepney, (1901-1939) bishop of London (202) – *which is a curious claim as WINNINGTON-INGRAM was never parish priest where TWITCHELL was curate, and was no longer bishop of Stepney when TWITCHELL was (1903-1908) at All Hallows East India Docks. As bishop of London* (1901-1939) *he had nominal responsibility for such isolated Anglican ministries as that in Fiji. His cooperation ensured the formation of the new see based in Fiji.*

Again, Charles WHONSBON-ASTON states TWITCHELL was related to Richard Twitchell MATHEWS, and that these kinsmen fell out severely. Doubtless they fell out but a family connection is not found. (MWB 2002,2009)

TYE, WILLIAM

born 18 Mar 1879 Mendlesham co Suffolk

died 03 Sep 1961 age 82 cremated 05 Sep 1961 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (315)

brother to Alfred TYE born Sep ¼ 1870 Bacton registered Hartismere co Suffolk (1901) farmer Mendlesham

brother to Leonard TYE born Dec ¼ 1876 Ashfield co Suffolk (1901) drapers assistant

brother to Walter TYE born Sep ¼ 1881 Mendlesham (1901) assistant school master Mendlesham

son among at least five children of Walter TYE

(1881) of Palgrave Mansion, a dealer, a farmer of 38 acres employing two men

born Sep ¼ 1844 Mendlesham registered Hartismere co Suffolk

married Mar ¼ 1870 registered Hartismere co Suffolk,

and Mary GOODERHAM

born Sep ¼ 1849 Clopton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk

daughter of John GOODERHAM

(1851) farmer 600 acres, 2 men Clapton Suffolk

born c1808 Letheringham co Suffolk died 30 May 1859 Mendlesham Suffolk

married 1842 Hartismere Suffolk

and Jemima NOBLE born c1819 Monk Soham Suffolk ?died Dec ¼ 1849 Hartismere co Suffolk

(1861) widow living Mendlesham with Harriet 17, Susannah 14, John 11, Mary Anna 11, Wiiliam W 8, Alfred G 4 & Henry WARD 12 servant

married 1913 Rochdale co Lancashire,

Jane SMITH

born c1883 died 24 May 1966 age 83 at home of daughter in Whanganui

(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;384;315;63;266;249)

Education

Manchester Scholae Episcopi (founded 1890 closed 1914)

1906 University of London

1910 Christ's College Cambridge

1913 BA Cambridge

07 Jun 1903 deacon Manchester

29 May 1904 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 visitor, lay reader Wm TYE age 22 born Mendlesham Suffolk, with the Revd Joseph WOOD clergyman of church of England born Rochdale Lancashire; also visiting is the Revd Daniel HC BARTLETT age 29 born Bath Somerset residing Cheetham Lancashire

1903-1905 assistant curate S Edmund Falinge diocese Manchester

1905-1910 curate S Clement Spotland Rochdale

1913 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely

Nov 1913 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath city and diocese Wellington (ATL)

11 Nov 1913-1918 vicar Pohangina diocese Wellington

1918-1920 vicar Manaia

1920-1923 no appointment entered in *Crockford*: he was farming in frustration at constant fundraising activities of the church (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)

01 Sep 1923-1924 assistant curate Feilding

08 Aug 1924-1936 vicar Whanganui parochial district

1936-1941 vicar Brooklyn

28 May 1941-Dec 1946 (by exchange with Clifford DOBBS) vicar Tinui

1947 retired, residing with wife Jane at Ngaiana Masterton (266;8;308)
1961 residing 22 Cambridge Terrace Masterton, funeral as William TYE (no Joseph)

Other

1928 *Tares from among the wheat* ("Six lectures, given at Durie Hill and S John's Wanganui during March 1928, on the Reformation and emergence of the Church of England")
1929 author pamphlet *The Records of S Mary's Church Upokongaro (Makirikiri)*
obituary
04 Sep 1961 *Evening Post*

TYRRELL, WILLIAM

born 31 Jan 1807 the Guildhall London
died 24 Mar 1879 Morpeth buried churchyard S James Morpeth
youngest of ten children of Timothy TYRRELL
    a remembrancer [judicial officer] of City of London
and Elizabeth DOLLARD
    daughter of John DOLLARD optician, telescope maker, (1758) patent achromatic lens;
died unmarried (2;111)

Education

S Paul's school London
Reading grammar school under the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster, classic scholar and 'mighty flogger'
1818-1824 Charterhouse
07 Jun 1827 admitted pensioner College of S John Cambridge
1831 BA Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1847 DD *per lit reg.* (honorary) Cambridge
23 Sep 1832 deacon Lincoln
22 Sep 1833 priest Lincoln
29 Jun 1847 bishop (by Canterbury (HOWLEY) at Westminster abbey, with SHORT, PERRY, R GRAY) (111)

Positions

23 Sep 1832-1838 curate Aylestone diocese Lincoln
10 Oct 1838-1839 curate Burnham diocese Oxford
19 Jun 1839-1847 incumbent Beaulieu (patron Duke of Buccleuch) co Hampshire diocese Winchester
    1841 declined invitation of GA SELWYN to be his archdeacon in New Zealand
    Mar 1847 accepted nomination to new see Newcastle NSW Australia
1847-1879 bishop Newcastle
16 Jan 1848 arrived Sydney NSW Australia MEDWAY, with two priests, seven ordinands, schoolmaster and schoolmistress, gardener and groom and housekeeper (*ADB*)
26 Jan 1848 in S Andrew Sydney installed bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1848 in pro-cathedral Newcastle installed, and for his episcopate resided Bishopscourt Morpeth NSW
    Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW
    14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle, meeting with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
        particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
    Apr 1851 1st meeting Newcastle Church Society
    May 1851-Sep 1851 in New Zealand, visited GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
    and with him a founder of the Melanesian mission
    Aug 1865 1st meeting diocesan synod Newcastle
    Aug 1877 paralytic stroke; consulted GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield about appointment of a coadjutor
24 Mar 1985 by Alfred Charles HOLLAND bishop of Newcastle proclaimed a local saint and hero of the Anglican Communion (111)

Other

at Cambridge rowed with GA SELWYN later bishop of New Zealand
High churchman of the old school: in theology Tractarian but himself not a Ritualist
died after operation for strangulated hernia without chloroform; funeral service the same as that read for the funeral of GA SELWYN in Lichfield
memorials Christ Church cathedral Newcastle, S Peter East Maitland
obituary
15 Apr 1879 *Illustrated Sydney News*
29 Mar 1879 *Town & Country Journal*
29 Mar 1879 *Australasian*
29 Mar 1879 *Sydney Mail*
see *The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell* RG BOODLE (London:1881)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* vol 6, http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A060341b.html (111)
author
1847 *Four new bishoprics in the colonies: statement with respect to the newly-erected Diocese of Newcastle, Australia*
1852 *The Church of England and the Sydney University: documents and correspondence re-printed from the Sydney morning herald*
1858 *To the clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales: at a time when the minds of churchmen are about to be occupied with the question of synodical action ..*
1866 *Letter of the Bishop of Newcastle containing remarks upon the Sydney Diocesan Conference held September 1865*
1866 *Colonial church legislation: to the clerical and lay representatives of the Diocese of Newcastle at the General Conference convened at*

Sydney, April 11th, 1866
1885 *Copy will of the Right Revd William Tyrrell : Lord Bishop of Newcastle, deceased*

UKA, Casper
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE, Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)
Positions
district priest diocese Melanesia
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

UNDERHILL, Michael Leeke
born 28 May 1910 Lenzie East Dunbartonshire Scotland
died 26 Apr 1997 Christchurch residing Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand buried S John churchyard Rangiora
probate to Michael Charles UNDERHILL chief executive Lower Hutt and Annesley Brian HARMAN solicitor Christchurch
naturalised 1978 giving birth place as Glasgow (Lenzie is 6 miles north-east of Glasgow)
brother to Joan E UNDERHILL born Mar 1904 Lenzie died 1990
married Mervyn NOAD born 1906 died 1990/1 "The Den" Perth Scotland
architect in partnership with Alastair Frew WALLACE born 1908 died 1994
son of Robert Walter UNDERHILL
born 20 Nov 1867 Oxford (headstone)
died 01 Aug 1934 Denison Gaviots Way, Gerrards Cross Buckinghamshire buried Cheddleton Staffordshire
probate to Michael Leek UNDERHILL theological student £1543
brother to William Henry UNDERHILL born Mar ¼ 1854 Oxford
brother to Charles Edward UNDERHILL born Jun ¼ 1856 Oxford
brother to Ida Elizabeth UNDERHILL born Dec ¼ 1857 Oxford
brother to Herbert George UNDERHILL born Sep ¼ 1859 Oxford died Dec ¼ 1908 age 49 Wootton Kent
1891-1901 boys preparatory school master
married 31 Jul 1895 All Saints Sedgley Staffordshire to Edith Mary WATERHOUSE
brother to Alice Mary UNDERHILL born Mar ¼ 1861 Oxford died Mar ¼ 1862 Oxford
brother to Percy Arthur UNDERHILL born Jun ¼ 1862 Oxford died 11 Jun 1937 Bournemouth Hampshire
married (i) Ellen Catherine Witherington TOWGOOD born 1865 Colombo Sri Lanka (Ceylon then)
(ii) Edith Beatrice Jane UNDERHILL born 1864 Oxfordshire
brother to Lillian Frances UNDERHILL born Sep ¼ 1865 Oxford
one brother served in Boer War, two were preparatory headmasters, and a sister became teacher
one was trained by Sir Charles BRIGHT as an electrical engineer and engaged in two 1880's cable laying expeditions in West Africa
son (among ten children) of Michael William UNDERHILL (aka William Michael) grocer and tallow chandler
born 29 Nov 1830 138 High St Oxford Oxfordshire died 08 Oct 1873 age 42 residence 14 Beaumont St Oxford of Erysipelas
(1861) family residing 26 Beaumont St Oxford
brother to Charlotte UNDERHILL born 14 Mar 1822 Oxford
married Mar ¼ 1846 Oxford
the Revd James SPENCE an Independent minister
King's college Aberdeen
Congregational church Oxford
(1848) Preston
(1852) at Poultry chapel London
(1865) visited Egypt and the Holy Land
1868-death editor *Evangelical Magazine*
author *The Tractarian Heresy a voice from Oxford* and many others
(1861) DD University of Aberdeen Scotland
born 06 Apr 1811 Huntley Scotland died 28 Feb 1876 London
grandfather to Revd Horace SPENCE born 1893 died 1974 AngloCatholic priest
son (among eight children) of Michael UNDERHILL born 1787 Oxford died 09 Mar 1868 age 81 at 21 St John St Oxford
all children's births recorded at New Road Congregational Baptist chapel Oxford
(1851) occupation grocer St Aldates Oxford employing 23 men
and Eleanor SCRIVENER born c1790 Cosgrove Northamptonshire
(1851) at 7 High St Oxford
grocery business High St Oxford
02 Nov 1863 made councillor for West ward of Oxford city

married 04 May 1853 York St independent chapel Dublin Ireland by Revd W URWICK (another source S Peter)
and Elizabeth NICHOLSON born 1831 Dublin Ireland died 1924
moved 21 Park Crescent Park Town Oxford and raised children alone
daughter of Charles Benson NICHOLSON of Dublin born c1802 Armagh Ireland
(1871) in Oxford
died 1878 buried 19 May 1878 Holywell cemetery Oxford
(1901) in Govan Scotland an electrical engineer
married Sep ¼ 1902 Leek Staffordshire
and Edith WARDLE born 05 Jul 1872 Leek Staffordshire died 02 May 1925 Helensburgh Scotland
probate to Walter Robert and Joan UNDERHILL £412
sister to Ann WARDLE born 1858 died 1858 age 1 day buried Cheddleton
sister to Herbert WARDLE born 1859 died 1859 age 1 day buried Cheddelton
sister to Mary WARDLE born 1860 died 1863 buried Cheddelton
sister to Margaret Elizabeth WARDLE born 12 Oct 1869 died Feb 1949 Swainsley House near Leek
married (i) Philip Jukes WORTHINGTON born 04 Jan 1851 died 1902
married (ii) 23 Nov 1904 Hong Kong cathedral and divorced Dec 1927
after husband cited as co-respondent in divorce between Sir Richard CRUISE and wife
Sir Guy Reginald Archer GAUNT born 25 May 1869 Ballarat died 18 May 1953 Surrey
admiral Royal Navy and MP British Parliament 1922-1926
daughter among fourteen children (9 survived infancy) of Sir Thomas WARDLE silk dyer and bleacher
born c1831 Macclesfield died 03 Jan 1909 Staffordshire buried Cheddleton
probate to Gilbert Charles WARDLE silk dyer, Frederick Darlington WARDLE town clerk, Arthur Henry WARDLE silk dyer, and (*probate to*) Barnett YOUNG land surveyor £50 376
son among five children of Joshua WARDLE born c1765 Macclesfield Cheshire
son of Joseph WARDLE born 1777 died 1832 and Martha EARLS born 1773 died 1864
and Mary DARLINGTON born 12 Oct 1805 died 05 Jun 1875 buried Cheddleton
married S Edward Leek
and Lady Elizabeth WARDLE (not related) born c1835 Leek died 08 Sep 1902 age 68 buried Cheddleton
renowned embroider – works in region including work for Norman SHAW's commission Meerbrook 1873
stitched frontal designed by John D SEDDING in S Luke Leek
1879-1880 founded Leek School of Embroidery and the Embroidery Society
memorial plaque for her and Thomas in S Edward Leek
daughter of Hugh WARDLE
married 10 Apr 1947 Wellington
Valerie May COLLINS born 30 Jan 1920 Wellington
killed in car accident 30 May 1985 funeral S John Rangiora buried S John churchyard Rangiora
12 Jun 1985 memorial service Christchurch cathedral (13 Jun 1985 *Press* page 5)
broadcasting journalist, copywriter and announcer; member Royal Christchurch musical society
sister to Cecily Ann COLLINS born 09 Nov 1915 Nurse ROBY's nursing home Palmerston North
died 23 Nov 1996 8B Hart St Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
married 1947 David Gordon BUCHANAN journalist Dunedin
born 29 Sep 1901 Milton died 28 Aug 1989 Cherry Farm Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
sister to Dorothy Eva Muriel COLLINS born 22 Mar 1917 Palmerston North
died 17 Oct 1919 age 2 years Wellington buried 18 Oct 1919 Karori cemetery Wellington
sister to Frederick Darien COLLINS born 17 Aug 1918 died 11 Dec 1974 Melbourne Australia
married 1946 Alice Winifred Newall (Win) TUCK born 12 May 1920 Nelson died 28 Oct 2009 Melbourne
sister to Alison Mary COLLINS born 27 Feb 1929 Wellington died 11 Nov 2001 Wellington buried Karori cemetery rose gardens
married Athol Thomas HOWARTH died 18 Sep 1997 age 80
daughter of Frederick Charles [Fred] COLLINS civil servant
born 12 Dec 1882 Croydon London died 03 Oct 1929 11 Tavistock Road Lyall Bay Wellington buried Karori
enlisted 18 Sep 1916 NZMC (based at Awapuni) left 19 Jan 1917 on third charter of hospital ship MAHENO
clerk ABRAHAM & WILLIAMS nok wife Fitchett St Palmerston North
brother to Amelia (Millie) COLLINS born 27 Aug 1876 Foxton died 21 Nov 1937 25a Princes St Auckland
brother to Ethel Muriel COLLINS born 27 1888 died 18 Jul 1952 of Day's Bay Wellington
brother to Edward COLLINS died 22 Nov 1937 25a Princes St Auckland district public trustee Nelson (arrived for sister's funeral)
brother to Cyril COLLINS born 29 Feb 1892 Sydenham England died 31 Aug 1938 Wellington clerk
03 Sep 1938 buried soldiers' cemetery Karori
enlisted 1st NZEF & avid sportsman, photo (03 Sep 1838 *Evening Post*) clerk Stamp duties dept
brother to James Mottershead (Ottie) COLLINS born 21 Jun 1877 Croydon died 31 Mar 1928 Hawera Taranaki
married 08 Oct 1914 New Zealand
Alice Elizabeth COOMBS *possibly* born 08 Oct 1891 died 1975
brother to Harry COLLINS born 18 Nov 1883 Holmesdale Newlands Park Beckenham Bromley Kent died 19 Dec 1883 Holmesdale
brother to Edward (Teddy) COLLINS 12 Feb 1887 died 22 Nov 1937 Auckland
son of James Mottershead COLLINS born 16 Apr 1837 Finsbury London
died 29 May/21 Jun 1896 Guy's hospital Surrey England buried Crystal Palace cemetery, Elmers End London
(not in findagrave)
[**note**: Motteshead in Manawatu heritage which is incorrect – Mottershead in will, other details also incorrect in heritage]

arrived Lyttelton New Zealand 30 Oct 1868 on BLUE JACKET in cabin ('Mr Collins')
1869 promoted to ensign in Manawatu militia
26 Feb 1894 will – fibre broker residing 4 Cullum St London and Holmesdale Newlands Park Sydenham co Kent
brother to Charles Henry COLLINS born 24 Jan 1846 2 Bank Place Salford England
died 08 Dec 1918 Foxton buried Foxton
married 16 Dec 1875 Matilda Frances SYMONS
son of Charles COLLINS born c1797 died 02 Oct 1875 Ryde Isle of Wight buried Ryde
son of John COLLINS born c1752 died 1836
son of James COLLINS and Sarah BOWDEN
and Mary MORRIS born c1762 died 1838
and Amelia MOTTERSHEAD born c1809 died 10 Nov 1876 Milverton House Ryde Isle of Wight buried Ryde
daughter of John MOTTERSHEAD and Ann ROBINSON
married 06 May 1875 (registered as James M and Anne)
and Anne (Heni) COOK born 27 Aug 1851 Foxton died 29 Jan 1914 Palmerston North
daughter of Thomas Uppadine COOK born 02 Jun 1816 Hammersmith London died 15 Nov 1897 Foxton
baptised Baptist church by Revd Thomas UPPADINE
"Father of Foxton"
son of Thomas COOK coal merchant and Hannah ~
married 1850 Rangiatea church Otaki
and Te Akau MERETINI born c1826 died 10 Mar 1897 Foxton
daughter of Horohau TE AKAU
half-brother to Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA (son of TE RAUPARAHA (PENETANA) and TE AKAU)
son of HAPEKITUARANGI and TE AKAU
and HOKUKU (HOKAKO)
married 11 Nov 1914 Hawera by Archdeacon CASSELL
and Ada Elizabeth BURGESS born 17 Nov 1884 Te Aroha
died 23 Jan 1969 Dunedin cremated and ashes interred Karori
probate to son-in-law David Gordon BUCHANAN journalist
in will £80 to son Frederick Darien COLLINS return of money given long ago
sister to Edith Lilian BURGESS born 1887; Eva Lilian BURGESS born 1887
sister to Emily May BURGESS born 24 Jul 1888 died 19 Aug 1984 Auckland requested ashes to Purewa or North Shore if commissioned
probate to Alan Douglas HORNER of Hawera solicitor and Clarence Ralph LATTA of Hawera accountant
sister to Cecil George BURGESS born 23 Aug 1890 died 31 Dec 1989 Rotorua
married (i) 1921 and divorced 1948 Lucy Isabella JAMIESON
(ii) 1948 Edna Dorothy Marian DOUST born 13 Oct 1891 died 1981
sister to Harriet Amelia BURGESS born 1897
daughter of George Augustus BURGESS retired Hawera Bank manager
born 09 Aug 1858 Devonport Auckland died 04 Sep 1943 Hawera Taranaki buried Hawera
brother to Anne Sarah BURGESS born 25 Mar 1849 died 27 Jan 1918 buried O'Neill's Point
brother to Elizabeth BURGESS born 13 Sep 1850 Devonport died 21 Sep 1867 buried Mount Victoria
brother to Frederick James BURGESS born 1851 died 27 Mar 1922 age 69 Auckland buried Purewa
stipendiary magistrate Thames, Otago & Auckland (obituary 29 Mar 1922 *Thames Star* page 4)
brother to Edward William BURGESS born 04 May 1853 died 28 Mar 1927 buried O'Neill's Point
married 1880 Elizabeth Barkas ATKIN born Apr 1855 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 01 Nov 1936 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
brother to Henry Isaac BURGESS born 1855 died 22 Jan 1875 age 19 buried Mount Victoria
brother to Emily Marion BURGESS
born 07 Feb 1857 Devonport died 16 Oct 1936 age 79 private hospital buried O'Neill's Point from 36 Lawrence St Herne Bay
married 06 Jul 1897 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd Joseph BATES
Robert MACKAY of Takapuna born 21 Oct 1844 Auckland died 01 May 1905 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
brother to Charles Hayward BURGESS born 18 Jun 1860 Devonport died 14 Oct 1937 age 77 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
1915-1919 mayor of New Plymouth
married 13 Nov (golden wedding) 15 Nov (platinum) 1881 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd Joseph BATES
(registered as 31 Dec 1881; newspaper of the day 15 Nov 1881)
to mark golden wedding gifted Tea House in Pukekura Park
& then in 1936 Hapurunui (their home) to people of New Plymouth – Burgess Park
Ann SWINNERTON 'the acknowledged belle of the North Shore'
born 05 Dec 1862 St Kilda Port Phillip Victoria died 13 Oct 1949 age 87 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of John Jesse SWINNERTON wood turner
born 31 Aug 1830 Bristol died 16 Sep 1894 suddenly in the Addington cemetery
(visiting brother Joseph in Christchurch)
buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
married 1857
and Mary Polly HULBERT born 27 Dec 1834 Bristol England died 03 Aug 1919 age 85 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
brother to Arthur Blackburn BURGESS born 15 Apr 1862 died 08 Mar 1932 buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
married 01 Jun 1886 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd Joseph BATES
Lottie Eleanor (Nellie) MANN born Sep 1867 Towers Hamlets London died 26 Mar 1938 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
only daughter of the late Captain William MANN died 09 Mar 1876 Epsom Auckland (11 Mar 1876 *Auckland Star* page 2)
and Charlotte ~ died 07 Feb 1919 residence of her daughter (Mrs Arthur BURGESS) late of 26 Great South Road
brother to Harriet Hannah BURGESS born 08 May 1864 (father as Isac James) Devonport
died 04 May 1942 age 77 Takapuna buried O'Neill's Point of 6 Russell St Stanley Bay
married 09 Jun 1902 George McGuffie REID died 22 Mar 1947 age 84 warehouseman of 6 Russell St Stanley Bay
inquest into his release from hospital with five broken ribs from motor car accident (22 May 1947 *Northern Advocate* page 6)

brother to Kate Amelia BURGESS
born 11 Aug 1866 died 26 May 1940 age 74 private hospital funeral S Augustine Stanley Bay for O'Neill's Point
brother to Mary Isabel BURGESS born 1868 died 21 Jun 1916 age 47 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point
married (i) 19 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd J BATES
Henry Roscheville Carlos (Harry) SKARDON commercial traveller
died 31 Mar 1889 age 29 typhoid fever at residence Stanley St Devonport late of Dunedin
buried Mount Victoria cemetery Auckland
North Shore FC (obituary 06 Apr 1889 *Auckland Star* page 2 *supplement* & 02 Apr 1889 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
married (ii) 22 Oct 1895 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd EP HOOD
Ernest Edward HAMMOND died 16 Aug 1940 age 75 Paraparaumu Beach retired insurance manager
probate to daughter Nita HAMMOND of Paraparaumu Beach
second son of Edward HAMMOND Esq of Dunedin
brother to William Isaac BURGESS died 04 Jun 1869 age 2 buried Mount Victoria
brother to Francis Phillip BURGESS born 18 Sep 1871 (as Francis Philip) Devonport
died 31 Jan 1921 Torres Strait Island region Queensland buried Thursday Island
married 24 Feb 1903 residence of bride's mother "Fernleigh" Symonds St Auckland by Revd GRAY
Annie Isobel GARRETT died 19 May 1944 age 66 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport thence by ferry to crematorium
second daughter of the late Robert GARRETT Auckland
son among thirteen children of Captain Isaac James BURGESS
born 12 Jul 1824 London
died 29 Aug 1904 Devonport Auckland buried 31 Aug Mount Victoria cemetery Devonport
arrived 1846 second officer of MADRAS, then 1st officer VICTORIA [& master govt brig VICTORIA 200 tons]
(1850) pilot service
harbour master Devonport until 1894 (obit 29 Aug 1904 *Auckland Star*)
brother to Captain William Henry BURGESS
born 1834 Limehouse London died Mar 1912 age 77 Devonport buried Mount Victoria
(obit 14 Mar 1912 *Thames Star*)
c1860 assistant pilot to his brother Isaac BURGESS
son of Elizabeth BURGESS died 01 Apr 1869 age 77 buried with granddaughter Mount Victoria
married 06 Jun 1848 New Zealand
and Sarah HAMMOND born 02 May 1828 Andover Hampshire England
died 09 May 1916 Devonport buried Mount Victoria
daughter of James HAMMOND born 13 Aug 1806 Andover Hampshire
died 09 Jan 1874 Auckland buried Mount Victoria
and Hannah HAYWARD born 1791 died 04 Mar 1866 Devonport buried Mount Victoria
married 07 Feb 1884 S George Thames by Revd HD FRENCH
and Amelia PROBERT born 13 Jan 1856 Greater Manchester died 01 May 1939 Hawera buried Hawera
daughter among seven children of William Gadsby PROBERT born 05 May 1820 Salford Manchester
died Nov 1894 (suicide) buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
(1884) Thames
and Elizabeth BAGSHAW born 1821 Wales
died 09 Jul 1883 Mt Roskill Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery Anglican block

Education

Queen's College Oxford
1934 BA Oxford
1938 MA Oxford
1934 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Carlisle
1936 priest Carlisle

Positions

1935-1938 assistant curate Holy Trinity Millom diocese Carlisle
01 Apr 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
26 Apr 1938-1945 vicar Ohakune and Raetihi diocese Wellington (308;69)
1941-1945 senior chaplain New Zealand forces (major based in Middle East)
1945 mentioned in dispatches
1945-1947 organising secretary Peace Thanksgiving appeal for the new cathedral (Wellington)
1947-1949 vicar Addingham diocese Carlisle
1949-1961 vicar S John Baptist Upperby (8)
1951-1961 commissary for bishop Waikato (friend John HOLLAND)
1961-1966 vicar S Barnabas Fendalton diocese Christchurch
'vigorous ministry and the present Sunday school building was built'
1966-1981 dean Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Christchurch
examining chaplain to bishop Christchurch
1981 dean emeritus
1981 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1982-1985 chaplain commandant NZ Army chaplains' department
1983 CBE
1985-1992 priest-in-charge Merivale
1922 officiating minister

-1984-1995 residing 95 Church St Rangiora

Other

friend of Revd John Tristram HOLLAND when his father became Bishop of Wellington encouraged UNDERHILL to come to New Zealand
encouraged Keith ELLIOT to seek ordination
1950 wrote army section of the official War History for NZ chaplains' department *NZ Army Chaplain in 2nd World War*
father to Clemency Margaret UNDERHILL married Kelvin Peter WRIGHT 2010-2017 bishop of Dunedin

UNDERWOOD, CHARLES BRIAN

born 05 Feb 1923 Bucklow co Cheshire died 02 Apr 2016 Northampton
son of Charles William UNDERWOOD works manager
born 15 Aug 1897 East Ham Essex died 30 Dec 1963 left £10,699 to Frances Mary UNDERWOOD widow
son of Frederick Charles UNDERWOOD (1911) assistant schoolmaster
born c1873 West Haddon Northampton died 09 May 1960 left £3396 probate to Barclays Bank
married 06 Apr 1896 Coberly Gloucestershire
and Mary WILSON born c1871 Brimpsfield Gloucestershire died 15 Sep 1954 Worthing left £764 probate to Barclays Bank
and Frances Mary TOMLINSON born 02 Feb 1898 West Ham died 09 May 1987 left £101,071
daughter of Frederick TOMLINSON born c1871 Wentworth
died 28 Apr 1906 left £160 probate to Robert Thorne TOMLINSON schoolmaster and Blanche TOMLINSON spinster
married 29 Dec 1896 S Peter Upton Cross
and Annie Elizabeth PRIESTLY born c1879 Darfield Yorkshire
died 16 May 1945 left £1091 to Frances Mary TOMLINSON and Charles William TOMLINSON
not married

Education

1948 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1948 BA (2nd cl Philosophy) university of Leeds
1950 deacon Oxford
1951 priest Oxford

Positions

1939 junior draughtsman constructional engineer
1950-1953 curate S Michael Tilehurst diocese Oxford
1953-1954 curate S Paul Leicester diocese Leicester
1954-1957 diocesan youth chaplain Leicester
1957-1959 vicar S George city Leicester
1959-1961 rector S Mary Harby Melton Mowbray
1961 assistant curate S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1961-1962 chaplain to King's school Auckland (residing 45 Spencer St Remuera)
1963-1972 diocesan youth director diocese Bradford
1963-1976 rector Carleton-in-Craven
1976-1978 vicar Twyning diocese Gloucester
1981-1988 rural dean Tewkesbury
1988 retired
2000 permission to officiate diocese Gloucester
residing 9 Ellendene Drive Pamington Tewkesbury

UPHILL, WILLIAM

born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury registered (Mar ¼ 1882) Alderbury
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire
brother to the Revd Henry UPHILL (1901) evangelist with Church Army probably went to Canada
born c1875 Wiltshire born 1956 Salisbury
son of Alfred UPHILL gardener
born c1843 Milford Salisbury died May 1928 Salisbury
married Jun ¼ 1867 Salisbury,
and Mary Ann LAILEY shop keeper
born c1846 Salisbury died 1939 Salisbury
married 24 Aug 1909 Christ Church Tenderfield NSW by Revd H Granville SMITH
Edith HOWCHIN
(Jan 1908) sailed Liverpool SUEVIC to Adelaide South Australia
born 25 May 1877 Haltwhistle co Northumberland baptised 09 Jul 1877 Primitive Methodist Haltwhistle
died 01 Jan 1959 Salisbury Wiltshire [left £1 514]
younger daughter of (the Revd) Walter HOWCHIN
(1881) Primitive Methodist minister, in Littlehampton co Sussex
(1909) of Adelaide university
born c1845 Norwich
married Sep ¼ 1869 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Esther GIBBONS born c1847 Howsham co Lincolnshire died 20 Nov 1924 Adelaide
(315;266;249;96;111;180)

Education

1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster
(1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies
21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)
Positions
1895-1903 commissioned officer in Church Army, including period at Ripon (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
31 Mar 1901 printer's compositor unmarried with John SAVAGE a horse keeper/groom and family residing Hanford St Warrington co Lancashire (345)
n d Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)
26 Mar 1908 arrived Sydney NSW SUEVIC
13 May 1908-16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)
01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikaia) diocese Dunedin (26;151)
01 Nov 1912 temporary licence priest-in-charge Wakatipu
24 Sep 1913-Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)
23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna
Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)
01 Jun 1920-Apr 1923 (*vice* deceased JL MORTIMER) vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (*Evening Star*)
Jan 1923 'circumstances … arisen which necessitate' he and family going South Australia twelve months at least
26 Apr 1923 farewell valedictory S Peter's schoolroom Caversham
Apr 1923 'departed the diocese for the Commonwealth' [of Australia] (151)
expecting to return to New Zealand if an appointment offered
21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)
[1924-1927 Paul Lailey UPHILL his son was at Christ's College]
Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69) to take up work in Dorset; his son Paul UPHILL to enter Mirfield 1928 to train for the ministry
27 Jul 1927 from Wellington arrived England, going to rectory Dorset
20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury
10 Nov 1956 general licence diocese Salisbury (111)
Other
24 May 1974 obituary *Church Times* (166)

UQE, JAMES [UKWE, UPWE]
born before 1898 Sa'a Malaita [Malanta, Mala] ancestors from Are Are
died 10 Oct 1945
married
Alice died 1922 influenza (261)
Education
1904 scholar Norfolk Island
? College S Luke Siota Solomon Islands
prepared for priesthood by AI HOPKINS
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Suupeine Small Malaita)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
1921-1945 stationed *(vice* THOMSON) Sa'a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8)
latterly developed elephantiasis (412)
Other
Jun 1946 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

UTHWATT, WILLIAM ANDREWES
born 14 Jun 1881 Stroud co Gloucester
died 23 Jun 1952 age 71 Diddington vicarage St Neots co Rutland
brother to eldest son William Francis Edolphe Andrewes UTHWATT
world traveller after leaving Magdalene College Cambridge
born 25 Apr 1870 Stroud Gloucestershire died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
born 30 May 1872 died Sep ¼ 1950 age 78 North Buckinghamshire
married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE
daughter of John Augustus Sheil BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey
son of Edolphe Andrews UTHWATT
(1830) MRSC, M.D. of Linford Manor co Buckingham,
(1870) of Gannicox Stroud, consultant surgeon dispensary & General hospital Stroud
(1881) of Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
brother to the Revd Eusebius UTHWATT rector (1881) Foxcote co Buckingham
born c1808 Great Linford died Sep ¼ 1891 age 84 Buckingham
born c1804 Great Linford co Buckingham died Farr Hill Stroud
buried 25 Jan 1882 age 77 Stroud;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1866 Stroud,

and Anna Maria GLASCOTT
born c1830 Rodborough co Gloucester
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 74 registered Newport Pagnall Buckinghamshire;
daughter of the Revd Thomas GLASCOTT
born c1792 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 84 Stroud;
married Mar ¼ 1920 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
Elsie Mary SMALL
(1891) age 20 with parents and sister Ada C age 14 Horfield Gloucestershire
(1901) residing Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born Dec ¼ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1932 age 61 Newmarket
eldest among at least four children of John Charles SMALL
(1871) timber merchant
(1881) timber merchant 3 Old Dock Bridgwater co Somerset
(1891) lace manufacturer Horfield Bristol Gloucestershire
(1900) of Apsley Hall Nottingham, lace-manufacturer
born c1852 Taunton co Somerset
died 18 Oct 1900 age 48 'Royal Clarence' hotel Seaton Devonshire
[left £70 561, probate to Emma Chappell SMALL widow, Charles Edward SMALL lace-manufacturer]
brother to Herbert Edward SMALL born Jun ¼ 1861 Taunton (1881) clerk timber merchants,
married Jun ¼ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
and Emma Chappell GODFREE
born Jun ¼ 1853 Bridgwater registered Taunton co Somerset (249;2;352;411)

Education

Trinity College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Winchester
10 Jun 1906 priest Winchester (411;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with parents and brother Gerard two servants, Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
31 Mar 1901 age 30 living on own means Great Linford
1904-1910 curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester
14 Jan 1910 departed London MOLDAVIA with
the Revd Clare W TURNER newly-ordained for Norfolk Island
08 Mar 1910 with CW TURNER arrived Norfolk Island TAMBO (261)
1910-1915 (*vice* COMINS) 2nd archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (i.e. the Solomons)
Dec 1912 reported by Bishop WOODS compelled to leave from Bunana station for Sydney owing to blackwater fever
19 Dec 1912 arrived in Auckland New Zealand recovered
1914-1915 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia
in SELWYN a ketch, visited all islands in Solomons group: held conferences of clergy and teachers, especially (1911) Pamua: present, Arthur HOPKINS, Reuben BULA, Simon KWALGES, Hugo HEBALA, John PENGONI, Luke MASURAA, Ben TUMU, Hugo TOKE, Ellison GITO, Johnson TOME, Martin MARAU, Joe GILVELTE, Charles TURU, James PAIJURA, Andrew DORA, Arthur INIA (412,p202)
07 Aug 1915 arrived Auckland on SS SOUTHERN CROSS from New Hebrides, Solomon and Norfolk Islands – passengers Misses Young, Bailey, Mesdames Morse, Quintell, Harrison, James, Bishop Woods, Archdeacon Uthwatt, Revs HL Hart and GH Morse
1915 from England resigned from Melanesian mission
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1919-1920 curate Southwell minster
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1920-1926 vicar S Luke Derby diocese Southwell
1926-1937 vicar Bottisham
1937-1945 vicar Brampton
1943-1947 archdeacon of Huntingdon (389)
1945-1952 vicar Diddington (population 152) co Huntingdon diocese Ely (8)

Other

author
c1913 *Life in Melanesia: Education of People steeped in Heathenism and Witchcraft, Cannibals and Child Murderers* (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/uthwatt1913/
1952 left £11 701 probate to Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT engineer and Reginald Henry Andrewes UTHWATT

VAGET, WILLIAM MORETON

born before 1860 from Merelava [Merlav] Banks islands
died 16 Aug 1916 Melanesia
brother to twins (c1867 baptised Clement and Richard, on Norfolk Island where they died) MARAU
nephew (or brother) to the Revd Clement MARAU
fourth son of chief QOGE;
married (i) 1884, Clara, sister to Clement MARAU, from the Banks islands, a scholar at Norfolk Island school
died Nov 1895 Banks islands;

married (ii) 1896 Merelava [by CULLWICK],
Janet ~ of Merelava (402;261; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/04.html)
Education
1871 with JC PATTESON to Norfolk Island for education (412)
-1884- a teacher with his wife Clara on Banks islands (241)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk Island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk Island to continue studies for diaconate:
16 Aug 1892 deacon Tasmania for *sede vacante* Melanesia [when MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania was on pastoral tour of the diocese Melanesia; John SELWYN 2nd bishop had resigned in Jan 1892; archdeacon John PALMER preacher]
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk Island
27 Jun 1901 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (261;401)
Positions
c1882 from Norfolk returned home
n d worked as teacher Merlav [Merelava]
1892-1896-1898- stationed Merelava [Star island] Banks islands group diocese Melanesia (261;368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
c1900-1916 stationed at Merelava (261)
1906 working with layman John Churchill PALMER, residing Merelava, Sacraments to whole South Banks district
Other
'dark stocky man with a rugged, deeply lined face'
his daughter Fanny married the Revd Harry VANVA (412)
William Vaget memorial school on Gaua (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
01 Jan 1917 obituary by TC CULLWICK *Southern Cross Log* (261;403)

VANVA, HARRY (HENRY)
born c1888 Merelava
died 22 Aug 1937
son of Christian parents;
married (i) as a young man,
~ who died on Gaua;
married (ii) Vureas,
~ who died;
married (iii) c1924
Fanny WETUR his friend from Norfolk Island days where she was educated,
widow of a Merelava teacher
died Jun 1959 Merlav Banks islands
daughter of the Revd William VAGET (261;412)
Education
-1906- Norfolk Island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Peter ODAKAKE confirmed Melanesia in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
c1923 preparation for ordination at Vureas under HL HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
02 Jul 1926 priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; at College of S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)
Positions
from Norfolk Island returned as a teacher on his own island and at Mota
n d assistant master Vureas school (412)
n d years assistant to the Revd J QEALAV on Gaua
after 1916, took up duties from his late father-in-law the Revd William VAGET (412)
chief assistant teacher to DURRAD and successors S Patrick Santan
1924-death stationed (initially with HL HART) Merelava [Star Peak] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (*Southern Cross Log*;8;Item 1 'Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950' of the church of Melanesia archives)
Other
Feb 1938 report of his death *Southern Cross Log* (London)
Jan 1938 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (English edition)

VANVA, WALTER
born before 1936
Education
1959 deacon Melanesia
Positions
Melanesian Mission Solomon Islands
1973 c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

VASETHE, JAMES
born before 1939
Education
S Peter's college Siota
27 May 1962 deacon Melanesia (Rogation Sunday in cathedral Honiara deacons Caspar L HARARA, Ishmail HULANA, Richard HUQE,

Matthias KUALI, Augustine MALEFODOLA, Bartholomew NATEI, Samuel SUUNUNUA, Oscar A TOA, Caspar UKA & James VASETHE: presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS and sermon preached by Revd Harry STANDLEY. Set of stoles for each a gift of the parish of Chislehurst in Kent, brought by general secretary Melanesian mission in England Canon GARRITY, first rector of Honiara, who was visiting the diocese.)
28 Jun 1964 priest Melanesia (fifth Sunday after Trinity. 6 a.m. Mattins and service at 7 a.m. seven deacons Benjamin BUKA, David HOKOSENI, Stanley LOBU, Henry NUNTULOA, John Rufus PITUVAKA, William TARAI and Ephraim TOGORO, presented by Archdeacon REYNOLDS epistle read by Bishop Leonard ALUFURAI and gospel by Bishop Dudley TUTI; conductor of retreat & preacher Archdeacon RAWCLIFFE; priests Samuel BALEA, CL HARARA, I HULANA, M KUALI, A MALEFODOLA, B NATEI, Robert PULE, S SUUNUNUA, C UKA & J VASETHE)

Positions

district priest diocese Melanesia
c/- P.O. Box 19 Honiara Solomon Islands

VASULA, HENRY

born before 1930

Education

S Peter's college Siota
1953 deacon Melanesia
28 Apr 1957 priest Melanesia (Low Sunday in S Luke Siota, priests John Patteson MANEBONA, Harper HUHUGO, Andrew RIROPO, Patteson GATU, Reuben MWARURU, Drummond AMA, Henry VASULA, Zephania KOKILI, Nelson GAU, Simon GILA and Barton SALE and possibly George BIRU)

Positions

district priest Solomon Islands Melanesian mission
1956 San Ysabel Solomon Islands

Other

contributor to *The Big Death: Solomon Islanders Remember World War II* published 1988

VAUGHAN, CHARLES ALBERT

born 22 Sep 1858 Manchester Lancashire
baptised 30 Sep 1858 S Saviour Manchester Lancashire (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
died 17 Jul 1952 age 94 Tuakau South Auckland buried Otahuhu Anglican,
brother to Gertrude VAUGHAN
eldest son of the Revd Samuel VAUGHAN MA
(1873) in debt, brother-in-law SWIRE advanced money to pay off the debt
– court case ensued some years later
born c1825 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 05 Mar 1883 Blackpool
[left £1 049, probate granted 29 Aug 1890 to daughter Gertrude VAUGHAN]
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Altrincham co Cheshire,
and Hannah SWIRE
born c1830 Ashton-under-Lyme died 01 Feb 1870 parsonage S Mark Dewsbury West Riding;
married 22 Apr 1908 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand by Revd WE GILLAM
Mary Ellen DAY a professional singer
'a live wire in practically everything promoted for the welfare of the districts in which she resided.'
born 07 Jan 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand
died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 home Bollard Road Tuakau
19 Jan funeral S John Tuakau conducted by HOUCHEN buried by Bishop SIMKIN assisted by Revd C HOUCHEN Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
sister to William DAY born 1870
sister to Emily DAY born 26 Nov 1871 died 04 Jan 1872 age 6 weeks
only daughter of William Seller DAY carrier in Otahuhu
born c1839 Penkridge co Staffordshire died 01 Nov 1915 age 75 suddenly Otahuhu
son of Thomas DAY and Emily FORTESCUE
married 29 Jan 1869
and Margaret KING born c1840 died 21 Dec 1880 age 40 Otahuhu
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL; ADA;180;121;111;124)

Education

private schools and private tuition
1875 confirmed by Ripon
Oct 1883-1886 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
one year King's College London
25 Nov 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)
20 Dec 1896 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 theological student, unmarried, residing with his cousin John Portway GURNER born c1823 Cambridgeshire,
hotelkeeper of 24 Thavies Inn London Middlesex (249)
n d no secular employment but voluntary lay reader, and legal work in connection with a family chancery suit (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Oct 1888 applied SPG for missionary service, residing 24 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus EC: (180)
1888 assistant (to Thomas TURNER) curate S Saviour Fitzroy Square London
Note: (1788) Fitzroy chapel, (1863) separate church S Saviour Maple Street St Pancras, (1913) united with parish S John the Evangelist Fitzroy Square, (1945) by bombs church destroyed

18 May 1889 authorised to celebrate marriages in colony Queensland (*The Queenslander*)
1889-1890 curate S James Townsville North Queensland
1890-1891 incumbent Queenton Queensland
04 Jun 1896-1898 curate S Thomas Balmain NSW diocese Sydney
11 Nov 1898 'name removed from list of Clergy of diocese Sydney' Australia (111)
1903 licensed diocese Auckland (ADA)
06 Jun 1903 remanded for a week for medical treatment on a charge of being helplessly drunk in the street Auckland
WE GILLAM priest S Matthew Auckland stated he had arrived from Sydney a fortnight previously; at not getting a situation had taken to drink – the clergyman was suspended, lost his license and was now suffering from *delirium tremens* (*Star*)
1904-c1906 at Holy Trinity Otahuhu
24 Sep 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1907 licensed priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
25 Jul 1910 licensed vicar Waiuku
Jan 1915 curate Mt Albert
21 Dec 1915-1923 curate Pokeno with Bombay
1923-1933 Tuakau
1933-1951- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941, 1951 residing Bollard Road Tuakau Auckland
Other
original declarations and letters testimonial in clergy loose papers (ADA)
Sep 1952 p12 *Church Gazette*
19 Jul 1952 p10 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

VAUGHAN, PETER LLEWELYN
born 03 Mar 1920 died Mar ¼ 1982 Canterbury
brother to Thomas Hugh VAUGHAN teacher born c1911 Calcutta (now Kolkata)
son of Hugh Christopher VAUGHAN engine motor mechanic for Morris Motors (engineer at marriage)
born c1882 Heapham Lincolnshire died 06 Dec 1935 left £2723 probate to Ruth Gertrude widow
brother to Arthur Llewellyn VAUGHAN doctor of medicine
brother to Gwladys Mary VAUGHAN
son of Thomas Brown(e) VAUGHAN born c1839 Montgomeryshire Wales
died 14 Dec 1889 Heapham probate £1056 Agnes Coleman VAUGHAN widow
(1881) rector Heapham Lincolnshire
married Dec ¼ 1871 Portsea
and Agnes Coleman HALLOWS born c1842 Dymchurch co Kent
died 21 Jun 1927 Lincolnshire left £3925 probate to Arthur Llewellyn VAUGHAN and Gwladys Mary VAUGHAN spinster
married 18 Dec 1909 Calcutta
and Ruth Gertrude MURRAY nurse
born c1883 Lahore India baptised 02 Apr 1883 Lahore
died 17 Dec 1956 left £10,009 probate to Thomas Hugh VAUGHAN teacher
sister to Walker Joseph George MURRAY born c1880 Lahore
sister to Maurice James MURRAY born c1888 Lahore
daughter of Edmund Hubert MURRAY died 08 Jul 1933 age 81 Bangalore telegraph department
son of John MURRAY
and Delphine/a PASCAL
1894 in Calcutta Edmund married (ii) Harriet Alexandra POOLE (both widowed)
sister to William Alexander PASCAL born 1852 died 1900
daughter of William Larkins PASCAL born 1818 died 1869 (1844) superintendent lighthouse Coringa
married 24 Jun 1844 Coringa Madras India
and Celistina Euphemia PERRY eldest daughter of the late Daniel PERRY government office
married Jun ¼ 1946 Sudbury Suffolk
Anne Lucy HIGGINS born 18 Dec 1920 Shrewsbury
1921 with her sister and mother in Welshpool Montgomeryshire (father visitor)
sister to Elizabeth Joan HIIGINS born c1918 New Milton Hampshire
daughter of Frank Edmund HIGGINS medical practitioner
born 20 Jul 1885 Cheltenham
died 30 Sep 1962 left £31,051 probate to Violet Lucy widow, Elizabeth Joan GARDINER and Anne Lucy VAUGHAN married women
married Jun ¼ 1917 Lambeth
and Violet Lucy BAILEY born c1890 Southampton died 26 Jul 1985 left £40,000
Education
1947 Wells Theological college
1949 deacon Portsmouth
1950 priest Portsmouth
Positions
1921 living Oxford with brother and parents
n d engineer officer for Royal Navy for ten years
end of WW 2 stationed Admiralty Island
1949-1953 curate All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight diocese Portsmouth

1953-1956 curate of Sudbury with Someral, Herbert, Boylestone, Scropton and Foston diocese Derby
1956-1958 officiating minister diocese Melanesia stationed Honiara Solomon Islands
left Sydney in May 1956 on MULIAMA for Honiara with wife and children Jennifer Pauline born Jul 1947, Christopher born Jul 1949 and Rachel Clare born Oct 1952, left 33 Southampton St WC 2 on 14 Mar 1956 going to Solomon Islands
master of mission ship BADDELEY, long absences with closure of European school in Honiara led to return to England
(see *Southern Cross Log* Jun 1956 page 34 and Mar 1958 page 4)
1958-1963 rector of Ingestre with Tixall diocese Lichfield
1963-1969 rector Westbere with Hersden diocese Canterbury
1970 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
1973-1981- chaplain S Mary's hospital Etchinghill Folkstone
living Birchwood Stodmarsh Road Canterbury co Kent

VEA, FILIPE

born before 1880 died 19 May 1913 of pneumonia;
married,
Lesieli LANGI
eldest daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a Tau'ataina minister
and Selai ~ (375)
Education
03 Mar 1912 deacon (in Nuku'alofa Tonga by WILLIS)
Positions
c1899- formerly member of Siasi Tau'ataina (Wesleyan, Free church of Tonga), now member of BAKER's Church in Tonga
29 Jun 1902 received by Bishop WILLIS with other congregation members 'into the Catholic church'
lay reader in Nuku'alofa under Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga in jurisdiction of bishop of London
Mar 1912 deacon in Nuku'alofa (375)

VENABLES, ARTHUR VERNON

baptised 07 Mar 1867 Tenby registered Pembroke Pembrokeshire Wales
died Mar ¼ 1955 age 87 registered Oxford
brother to Ada A VENABLES born 05 Jun 1859 Chuna West Bengal India died 1912 Marylebone London
brother to Helena Mary VENABLES born 1861 Cheltenham died 21 Dec 1946 Hendon London
married 1882 Kensington London to Frank William LEIR born 30 May 1858 Charlton Musgrove co Somerset died 12 Apr 1905
brother to Edward Frederick VENABLES born 04 Jun 1863 Cosheton co Pembroke Wales died 1917
married 1917 Medway co Kent to Rosetta KIMMINGS born 1833 Orsett co Kent died 1963 Hackney London
(1881) student Liverpool; corporal London regiment
brother to William John VENABLES born 1864 Cosheton co Pembroke Wales died after 1891
(1881) residing Liverpool
(1891) 'living on his own means'
brother to Henry Hubert VENABLES born 1868 Cheltenham England died 1940 married 1895 Florence Longley Anson DEIGHTON*
son of William VENABLES landed proprietor
born c1819 Liverpool died 18 Oct (or 12 Dec) 1868 Cheltenham [left £2 000]
son of Lazarus VENABLES born 08 Mar 1772 London died 23 Aug 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
married 24 Oct 1805 Liverpool
and Alice JOLLY
married Sep ¼ 1858 registered Pembroke Wales
and Augusta Mary ADAMS
(1861) with husband residing with her parents
(1871) widow landed proprietor (1881) residing 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London
born c1831 Oswestry Shropshire died 13 May 1899 Bayswater co Middlesex [left £3 084]
daughter of John ADAMS landed proprietor of S Michael Pembroke
born c1797 Wales
married 24 Jul 1828 Oswestry
and Ann GIBBONS born c1801 Oswestry;
daughter of Henry Onions GIBBONS and Sarah BARWICK
married 24 Feb 1897 New Zealand
Katharine Mary Olive DEIGHTON (birth and marriage Katharine but children registered with her as Katherine)
born 09 Dec 1877 New Zealand died 21 Dec 1965 (no death record found)
sister to Kenneth Wakefield DEIGHTON born 1870 died 04 Aug 1960 age 89 buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton
married 10 Oct 1904 Margaret Nora HIBBARD born 08 Mar 1883 Timaru died 30 Jul 1972 buried Anglican cemetery Marton
sister to Morrell Stanley DEIGHTON born 1872 died 1954 age 82 (as Morell Stanley) of "Awatere" Mangaweka farmer
married Jan 1899 at Eltham by Revd E McCONNEL
to Ethel Charlotte VALINTINE died 29 Aug 1945 age 74 Taihape
sister to Dr Thomas Harcourt Ambrose VALINTINE of Inglewood born 01 Aug 1865 Westhampnett died 30 Aug 1945 Whanganui
1919 awarded CBE for his services during WW 1 (health administrator)
emigrated to New Zealand Mar 1891
married (i) 20 Apr 1891 S Mary New Plymouth
Margaret Ellis McTAGGART died 30 Jul 1910 Leperton Taranaki toxaemia and cardiac failure
'came out from Home with her mother the late Mrs McTaggart, a little less than twenty years ago'
sister to Norman Ellis McTAGGART Leperton and of Sentry died 03 Nov 1907 Lepperton

daughter of Judge McTAGGART
and Caroline Ellis McTAGGART died May 1909 age 67 Leperton Feb 1895 house built Sentry Hill
sister to Mrs R Stebbing SADLER died Aug 1910 residence of daughter Mrs JC SUMNER Oakura
married (ii) 02 Sep 1911 Christchurch to Barabara VICKERS born 18 Nov 1891 died 1977 daughter of Inglewood farmer
sister to Ansley Francis VALINTINE born 1869 Westhampnett died 16 Mar 1945 age 76 Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery
married 1929 Eileen Maud BELL died 1946 age 67 buried 06 Mar 1946 Waikaraka cemetery
sister to Mabel VALINTINE married (i)
Dr George Alfred HARRISON [from Bristol] of Eltham
died 23 Feb 1913 age 47 residence Mountain Road from blood poisoning
Mabel married (ii) Nov 1916 Edwin HORROBIN bank clerk Patea; WW 1 then accountant of Christchurch
sister to Herbert John VALINTINE born 15 Oct 1871 Westhampnett co Sussex died 19 Sep 1959 age 88 buried Hamilton Park
married 1896 to Ethel Mary DINGLE born 02 May 1875 died 24 Apr 1940 age 65
sister to Henry Phipps VALINTINE born 1880 Westhampnett died 1966
daughter of Thomas Buckner Henry VALINTINE born 1817 Hemel Hempstead Herefordshire England died 1887
and Bertha BEAN born 1838 died 1915
sister to Horace Arnold DEIGHTON born 1873 died 1945 age 72 married 1909 Margaret FURNISS
sister to eldest daughter Florence Longley Anson DEIGHTON* born 1874 died 29 Aug 1957 age 82 buried Matamata
married 06 Nov 1895 S Stephen Marton by Archdeacon TOWGOOD
Henry Hubert VENABLES youngest son of William VENABLES of Woodhill Shropshire England
sister to Francis Guy DEIGHTON born 1875 died 1877 age 23 months
sister to Alice Theodora DEIGHTON born 1879 died 1938 married 17 Jul 1901 S Stephen Marton by Archdeacon TOWGOOD
to Charles BRISTOW(E) second son of Revd E BRISTOWE rectory Laverton Bath England
sister to Winifred Beaumont DEIGHTON born 1880 died 1959 married 1902 Arthur Morton BOUSFIELD born 1868 died 1956
sister to Adelaide Mary DEIGHTON born 1881 died 1965 (death registered as Adelaide May) married 1916 Percy Harold ROBINSON
sister to Eleanor Constance DEIGHTON born 16 Dec 1882 died 10 Dec 1963 buried churchyard S Stephen Marton
sister to Emily Susette DEIGHTON born 1884 died 20 Feb 1966 age 81 buried Feilding with Basil
married 04 Mar 1925 Anglican church Kauwhatau by Revd AV VENABLES and G WATSON MA
Lieut Basil Samuel KINGDON MSM farmer son of late Roger KINGDON Ohaewai solicitor & Mrs KINGDON Wellington formerly Nelson
sister to Geoffrey Nigel DEIGHTON born 18 Sep 1885 died 24 Sep 1956 age 80 buried S Stephen Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton
married (i) 09 Jun 1920 and divorced 1923 Dulce Rosalie BAILY born 16 Dec 1894 died 1985 [separation from date of marriage]
married (ii) 1938 Inger HOLGERSON teacher Marton
born 30 Nov 1902 Inglewood died 26 Sep 1994 buried Anglican cemetery Marton
daughter (among twelve children) of Francis Morris DEIGHTON
n d of Mangaweka, in Whanganui cavalry and 1868 lieutenant Rangitikei militia
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth from London direct 94 days from Plymouth on Josephine WILLIS
carrier along Beach highway & 1867 store owner
(1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaenui near Marton Rangitikei
(1871) bankrupt as flax dresser; a trustee Edward CHURTON asked to withdraw from his bank account and could only get sixpence
?1872 headmaster Marton school
(1873) appointed clerk to R M court
(1877) of Marton, vaccination inspector Rangitikei
(1894) licensing clerk Rangitikei
1905 with others made claim against William Lisson BAILEY for milling rights
born 28 May 1836 Cambridge England baptised 30 Oct 1836 S Michael Cambridge
died 11 Mar 1914 age 78 residence "Leventhorpe" Kawhatau Mangaweka New Zealand (sometimes Laventhorpe)
son of John DEIGHTON bookseller (married 1831 S Neots Huntingdonshire) and Susanna C McKENZIE
married (i) 01 Jan 1868 at the residence of Donald FRASER by the Revd BK TAYLOR
'Mysie' Margery FRASER (twin) born 1843 Wellington died 14 Jul 1868 age 25 Tutaenui Whanganui (Marton)
daughter of Duncan FRASER of Rangitikei born 1795 Abertaft Inverness
died 06 Aug 1879 Parewanui Manawatu buried Bulls
and Marjory FRASER born 1805 Inverness died 30 Jan 1893 Parewanui daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth FRASER
JOHN DEIGHTON married (ii) 10 Nov 1869 Bonnie Glen church Western Rangitikei by the Revd BK TAYLOR
and Alice Matilda WAKEFIELD
born 17 Aug 1845 Camberwell co Surrey died 10 Jun 1922 age 76 son's residence Marton buried Anglican cemetery Mt View Marton
sister to eldest daughter Mary/Maria Eliza WAKEFIELD baptised 25 May 1834 Independent chapel Islington died Feb 1921 New Plymouth
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by HH BROWN) Joseph Rideal DUNCAN
sister to Eleanor WAKEFIELD born c1841 Camberwell
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by BROWN) Robert WARD
sister to third daughter Olivia WAKEFIELD born 11 Jan 1843 died 10 Jul 1865 New Plymouth
married 11 Jan 1860 New Church Omata by Revd H BROWN MA to John SHAW of Woodside
sister to Horace Aubrey WAKEFIELD civil servant born 22 Sep 1852 Camberwell co Surrey died Sep 1926 Otumoetai Tauranga
his obituaries make the claim of the Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD connection
daughter of William King WAKEFIELD of Omata Taranaki
(1851) publishers clerk Camberwell co Surrey
28 Nov 1853 with Mary and 7 children arrived via South island to New Plymouth JOHN TAYLOR
born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars
25 Sep 1861 old friend Barbara SHUGG formerly HUNT now Maryboro Victoria wanting his address

brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 Newport
Note WILLIAM KING WAKEFIELD claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796-1862)]
son of John WAKEFIELD and Mary ~;
married 23 May 1830 Wakefield West Riding
and Mary LONGLEY
born 28 Nov 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
daughter of John LONGLEY and Elizabeth ~
(352;56;ADA;266)

Education

Weymouth college and others
1883 confirmed (ADA)
25 Mar 1913 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher J T McWILLIAM; Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia present)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions

31 Apr 1881 student with widowed mother, five siblings, no servants, 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London (249)
26 Mar 1913-1914 curate conjoined districts Mt Albert-Mangere city and diocese Auckland
20 Dec 1914-1916 curate Holy Sepulchre city Auckland
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Helensville (ADA)
1919-1927 mission priest home mission district Henderson (Waimauku, Huapai, Riverhead) (ADA)
1927-1931 vicar Mangere diocese Auckland (8)
Oct 1931 'returned' to England (69)
1932 on leave residing 12 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland
1932-1935 curate S Anne Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
1935-1942 rector Crowell Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary diocese Oxford
residing Crowell rectory, Kingston Blount Oxford (8)
1955 residing 16 Portland Road Oxford

Other

at ordination, letters testimonial from H R JECKS S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, J HASELDEN Onehunga Auckland, W C MONTEITH Takapuna Auckland (ADA)

VENABLES, WILLIAM

born Jun ¼ 1840 Barnston Woodchurch Cheshire
died 28 Apr 1919 Grafton Rod Auckland New Zealand
buried 29 Apr 1919 Purewa Auckland
son among at least three children of John VENABLES (1841) farmer
born 1809 Cheshire died [*possibly* ?Sep ¼ 1842 or Mar ¼ 1844 Wirral Cheshire];
and Elizabeth ~ born c1807 Burton Cheshire;
married 16 Dec 1880 S Peter parish church Leeds,
Anne Sarah GRANGER,
born Mar ¼ 1850 Potternewton registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 40 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Charles GRANGER
(1851) solicitor of Cooper St Potternewton Leeds Yorkshire
born c1818 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 Leeds,
and Sarah Ann DALE born c1824 Leeds (300;249)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1874 Div Test 2 cl
1875 BA Dublin
1889 MA Dublin
20 Dec 1874 deacon Durham
19 Dec 1875 priest Durham (411;87)

Positions

Mar 1841 age 2 with parents, and siblings John 4, Robert 3 months in Barnston township, Woodchurch Cheshire (400)
30 Mar 1851 age 12 office boy, born 'Burton' Cheshire, with brother Robert age 10, Joseph 8, a servant, lodger police officer, the mother Elizabeth widow age 44 head of house, Ivy St Birkenhead Cheshire (300)
1861 age 22 unmarried lodger a book keeper in Birkenhead Cheshire
1871 collector of rates, unmarried, living with his brother and his family, Cheshire Birkenhead
1874-1880 assistant curate Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham
1880-1883 assistant curate Scofton diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife and two servants Osberton vicarage (249)
1883 vicar Scofton with Osberton Worksop (87)
06 Apr 1891 widow with son Francis Gordon age 5, Theodora Margaret age 1, and three servants vicar Osberton Worksop
31 Mar 1901 no information on occupation, and not residing Worksop
Apr 1909 sailed Liverpool LAURENTIC Quebec Canada

May 1910 sailed Liverpool EVERTON GRANGE to Sydney
06 Jan 1911 three years ago resigned his charge principally with the object of satisfying his desire for travel; arrived early Aug for a visit extending over about two years, an interest in social and economic conditions; he had travelled in Canada for about two years, lectured in all parts of England for about six months (*Star* Christchurch)
1911 'retired priest of Church of England' (69)
1911 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara diocese Christchurch
1911-Jan 1912 temporary priest-in-charge Ross and South Westland (69)
1914 ministering at Granity diocese Nelson (33)
1919 church of England clergyman residing Studholme Street Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand

VENIMORE, COLIN WHITBY

born 1913 Wellington died 07 Feb 2005 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
brother to Vincent Charles VENIMORE born 22 Nov 1910 Wanganui
died 17 Mar 2009 buried Aramoho cemetery with brother Norman
brother to Norman Keith VENIMORE born 1918 died 24 Feb 1949 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
Home guard 1942
married 1945 Joy Ruth MURRAY born 09 May 1925
died 04 Feb 2013 Aparangi centre Te Kauwhata funeral at S Margaret's buried Glen Murray (findagrave has death 02 Apr)
remarried Ross INSOLL died 2002
daughter of Colin Campbell Keaquick MURRAY died 1965 age 74 (as Colin Campbell)
enlisted WW 1 as clerk in NZ Field Engineers
married 23 Jun 1917 Congregational church Greenland Auckland
and Alice Edith STANTON born 12 Jul 1891 died 1973
son of Vincent William Whitby VENIMORE
born 1885 buried 15 Nov 1966 Aramoho
1901 joined NZ Railways as a cadet; 1907 clerkship; 1908 foreman Wanganui; 1910 Ohakune
1912 chief engineer's office Wellington; Jun 1922 Frankton; 1928 accountant's office Wellington
1928 turned down position with costing office in Wellington Council
1933 chief clerk; retired 1941 (29 Sep 1941 *Evening Post*)
civil servant of (1929) Wellington (315;328)
brother to Charles Havelock VENIMORE born 1886 died 31 Jul 1972 age 86 Auckland
married (i) 1914 Dorothy Anne CURTIS died 1949 age 57 buried Aramoho
married (ii) Alice Parks/Parkes MOORE born 20 Jan 1891 died 1983
daughter John and Alice Maria MOORE
brother to only daughter Mary Eunice VENIMORE organist
born 1884 Pelorus Sound died 21 Jan 1965 New Plymouth cremated
last address 32 Robe St New Plymouth
married 10 Apr 1913 Havelock by Revd EA PARKER
David Robertson McCOWATT died 1958 age 70
formerly of Havelock post office now of Wellington
(1942) retired as chief postmaster Wanganui
son of Vincent Carey VENIMORE of Havelock newsagent, registered chemist
born 1836 Wantage Berkshire died 1926 age 85
(1906) churchwarden S Peter Havelock
married 19 Oct 1882 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd J TOWNSEND
and Harriet WHITBY late of Picton
born c1849 England died 1908 age 59
youngest daughter of the late James WHITBY of Woolston Canterbury
Oct 1861 arrived with wife & two children as government immigrants on ROYAL STUART
died 18 Sep 1872 age 63 Dampier's Bay Lyttelton
and Mary LAIRD died Oct 11 1868 age 61 Ferry Road buried Heathcote cemetery
married 11 May 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON
and Ethel Gertrude WILLIAMS
born 27 Oct 1889 died 16 May 1983 buried Aramoho
sister to Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS born 1885 died 09 Aug 1980
married 21 Mar S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE BOND
Kate COPPINS born 1885 Motueka died 1969
fourth daughter William Wilkinson COPPINS of Motueka Nelson
sister to Bessie Lilian WILLIAMS born 30 Aug 1887
sister to Percy Norman WILLIAMS retired civil servant
born 03 Mar 1892 (registered 1908) died 27 Mar 1980 Wellington cremated Karori
married 10 Jan 1920 S James Wellington by Revd W SHIRER
Vera Mabel WATKINS born 1898 died 1963 age 64 cremated Karori
eldest daughter of Frederick William WATKINS Wellington
married 1898
and Edith Emily WHITFORD
sister to Leonard Charles WILLIAMS born 1893 died 1894 age 4 months
second daughter of Charles Thomas Lewis WILLIAMS

born 1853 London died 30 Sep 1920 age 67 8 Balmoral Terrace Wellington buried Karori
1877 arrived Napier HOURAH
(obit 04 Oct 1920 *Evening Post*)
married 25 Jun 1885
and Alice ALEXANDER died 26 May 1933 age 76 buried Karori
married 30 Mar 1940 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by brother Revd VC VENIMORE assisted by Revd JR NEILD
Nancy Barbara SCOTT 20 Jan 1917 died 25 Mar 2007 age 90 buried Aramoho
sister to Betty SCOTT born 1914
sister to stillborn 1919
sister to Lydia Margaret SCOTT born 1921
second daughter (among at least three daughters) of Horace Samuel SCOTT of Island Bay
born 1892
brother to Osmond Russell SCOTT born 1887 died 1888 age 5 months
brother to Ernest James Russel SCOTT born 1894 groomsman
son of Samuel SCOTT
married 1886
and Lydia ROBERTSON
married 08 Dec 1913 S Paul pro-cathedral by Revd D HANSELL of Karori
and Ivy PAINE born 1892
niece of Mr and Mrs Thomas WATERS of Wellington
Thomas WATERS married 1890 Teresa McLAUGHLIN
daughter of Van PAINE died 1948 age 81
married 1887
and Annie McLAUGHLIN died 1898 age 31

Education

1940 BTS LTh
30 Nov 1951 deacon Wellington (priest PB KEYS; deacons EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON. LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH, IG THOMPSON & CW VENIMORE; preacher VC VENIMORE, vicar of Gonville, his brother)
30 Nov 1952 priest Wellington (Advent I S Paul, priests EM DASHFIELD, DS EDMISTON, PJ MUNTON, LW PORTEOUS, RJK SANDERS, LG SHOTLANDER, JH SMITH, NB SMITH & CW VENIMORE, preacher Archdeacon GAVIN of Taranaki)

Positions

cNov 1946 resigned bursarship King's College Auckland due to difficulty in finding accommodation (*Church and People* Dec 1946 page 3)
1951-1952 curate assistant Porirua diocese Wellington
1952-1953 curate assistant Kilbirnie
1953-1957 vicar Opunake
1957-1960 vicar Patea
1960-1962 vicar Greytown
1962-1969 vicar Wanganui East
1969-1972 vicar Pohangina
1972-1978 curate assistant Christ church Wanganui residing Mrogan's Road RD 2 W(h)anganui
1978 priest assistant Christ church Whanganui
1985 12 Lewis Avenue Aramoho W(h)anganui
-2003 residing 2/123 Great North Road Wanganui
gone from 2005 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

publications
1979-1985 *Monographs on Variable Stars*
1982 *Last Port, Lyttelton*
1992 *In the Steps of the Roasted Saint*

VENIMORE, Vincent Charles

born 22 Nov 1910 Wanganui
died 17 Mar 2009 buried Aramoho cemetery with brother Norman
brother to Revd Colin Whitby VENIMORE accountant
born 20 Aug 1913 Wellington died 07 Feb 2005 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
married 30 Mar 1940 S Hilda Island Bay Wellington by brother Revd VC VENIMORE assisted by Revd JR NEILD
Nancy Barbara SCOTT 20 Jan 1917 died 25 Mar 2007 age 90 buried Aramoho
second daughter of Horace Samuel SCOTT of Island Bay
brother to Norman Keith VENIMORE clerk
born 1918 died 24 Feb 1949 buried Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
Home guard 1942
married Joy Ruth MURRAY born 09 May 1925 died 04 Feb 2013 age 87 Aparangi Care centre Te Kauwhata
08 Feb 2013 funeral S Margaret Te Kauwhata for Glen Murray cemetery
married (ii) Ross Baker INSOLL born 1918 died 2002 Taupo
son of Vincent William Whitby VENIMORE
born 1885 buried 15 Nov 1966 Aramoho
1901 joined NZ Railways as a cadet; 1907 clerkship; 1908 foreman Wanganui; 1910 Ohakune

1912 chief engineer's office Wellington; Jun 1922 Frankton; 1928 accountant's office Wellington
1928 turned down position with costing office in Wellington Council
1933 chief clerk; retired 1941 (29 Sep 1941 *Evening Post*)
civil servant of (1929) Wellington (315;328)
brother to Charles Havelock VENIMORE born 1886 died 31 Jul 1972 age 86 Auckland
married (i) 1914 Dorothy Anne CURTIS died 1949 age 57 buried Aramoho
married (ii) Alice Parks/Parkes MOORE born 20 Jan 1891 died 1983
daughter John and Alice Maria MOORE
brother to only daughter Mary Eunice VENIMORE organist
born 1884 Pelorus Sound died 21 Jan 1965 New Plymouth cremated
last address 32 Robe St New Plymouth
married 10 Apr 1913 Havelock by Revd EA PARKER
David Robertson McCOWATT died 1958 age 70
formerly of Havelock post office now of Wellington
(1942) retired as chief postmaster Wanganui
son of Vincent Carey VENIMORE of Havelock newsagent, registered chemist
born 1836 Wantage Berkshire died 1926 age 85
(1906) churchwarden S Peter Havelock
married 19 Oct 1882 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd J TOWNSEND
Harriet WHITBY late of Picton
born c1849 England died 1908 age 59
youngest daughter of the late James WHITBY of Woolston Canterbury
Oct 1861 arrived with wife & two children as government immigrants on ROYAL STUART
born 31 Aug 1810 Weasenham Breckland borough Norfolk
died 18 Sep 1872 age 63 Dampier's Bay Lyttelton buried Rutherford cemetery Woolston
son of John and Elizabeth WHITBY
married 22 Mar 1835 S Margaret Kings Lynn Norfolk
and Mary LAIRD born 1807 Kings Lynn Kings Lynn and West Norfolk borough Norfolk
died Oct 11 1868 age 61 Ferry Road buried Heathcote cemetery (Rutherford)
married 11 May 1910 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON
and Ethel Gertrude WILLIAMS
born 27 Oct 1889 died 16 May 1983 buried Aramoho
sister to Herbert Cecil WILLIAMS born 1885 died 09 Aug 1980
married 21 Mar S Thomas Wellington by Revd ET WYNNE BOND
Kate COPPINS born 1885 Motueka died 1969
fourth daughter William Wilkinson COPPINS of Motueka Nelson
sister to Bessie Lilian WILLIAMS born 1887
sister to Leonard Charles WILLIAMS born 1893
sister to Percy Thomas WILLIAMS born 1908
second daughter of Charles Thomas Lewis WILLIAMS
born 1853 London died 30 Sep 1920 age 67 8 Balmoral Terrace Wellington buried Karori
1877 arrived Napier HOURAH
(obit 04 Oct 1920 *Evening Post*)
married 1885
and Alice ALEXANDER died 26 May 1933 age 76 buried Karori
not married

Education

Hamilton high school (328)
Mar 1929-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1933 MA (2nd cl honours Latin) University New Zealand
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies (2nd cl hons)
1938 BD University of Melbourne
21 Dec 1933 deacon Wellington (with priest WA BOOL)
21 Dec 1934 priest Wellington (with JE JONES deacon) (324;308;83)

Positions

1933-1937 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1934 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
Aug-Sep 1936 assisting All Saints Palmerston North
Feb 1937-1938 on leave, at S Paul Thornton Heath Croydon England
31 Dec 1938 booked to return by the ORCADES
21 Feb 1939-1952 vicar Gonville (*vice* CW SOLOMON) diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces - military then Air Force
1952-1974 vicar Masterton
1956-1963 honorary canon Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1980 archdeacon Wairarapa
1974-1981 vicar Upper Hutt residing 23 Cruickshank Road Upper Hutt

1980 archdeacon emeritus
1981-1999 officiating minister diocese Wellington (242;8)
1985, 2005 residing 4 Patete Place Tawhero Wanganui (Whanganui)
Other
photo 02 Feb 1937 *Poverty Bay Herald*

VENVILLE, FRANCIS MAURICE ROYSTON
born 03 Aug 1925 Christchurch (registered as Francis only, mother as Annie Winifrid) baptised Sep 1926 Temuka
died 11 Feb 2006 Auckland buried churchyard S John the Baptist Waimate North
son of William VENVILLE labourer
born 23 Feb 1890 Treadger Wales [Mar ¼ 1890 Bedwellty as VENVILL] died 27 Jul 1948 Auckland buried service section Waikumete
enlisted from Temuka in 1915 Methodist (Church St Ashburton) nok Mrs E PRATTLEY Guise St Temuka
sailed as soldier and Mrs AW VENVILLE to Auckland 13 Mar 1920 on REMUERA
1927 fined 5/- for riding bicycle in Temuka without lights
son of William VENVILL died 1940
married 24 Apr 1879
and Elizabeth SIMMONDS
29 May 1890 sailed on RUAPEHU to Wellington with children Fanny age 9 and Esther age 6
(no William and described as widow on passenger list)
married (ii) 05 Nov 1895 New Zealand
Frederick PRATTLEY died 03 Jun 1936 age 72 residence 8 Essex St Linwood Christchurch
06 Jun 1936 funeral from son's residence Cashel St Christchurch
possibly son of Frederick PRATTLEY probate granted Nov 1913 buried 15 Oct 1913 Temuka
1900 one or other fined for drunkenness in magistrate's court Temuka
(also licensee fined in 1899, several cases)
23 Feb 1897 Temuka notice not responsible for debts incurred by wife Elizabeth PRATTLEY
only daughter Mary Ann PIMM died 07 May 1942 Christchurch wife of Edward John PIMM 71 Procter St Papanui
married Sep ¼ 1919 Chertsey Surrey England
and Annie Winifred WARD born 23 Jan 1891 Henley Middlesex died 04 Feb 1982 cremated Waikumete buried with sister Alice YEO Purewa
sister to Alice Rebecca YEO born 1895 died 19 Dec 1971 buried Purewa
1929 married William James YEO died 08 Oct 1958 age 66 buried Waikumete serviceman's area retired storeman
daughter of William WARD labourer
born c1863 Stratford on Avon
and Alice ~ born c1870 Heston
married
Leone Helen PASCOE
born 18 Aug 1927 died 21 Jul 2014 buried Waimate North
1936 Helen PASCOE Terrace End school Palmerston North
1944 Lower Hutt university entrance pass
1948 BA university of New Zealand
daughter of Leonard Victor PASCOE
born 23 Sep 1897 Dunedin died 11 Mar 1983 buried Purewa
probate to wife but as predeceased to daughter Leone Helen VENVILLE
son (among eleven children) of William Augustus PASCOE carpenter
born 18 Dec 1871 Peterborough Northamptonshire England
died 24 Oct 1943 age 73 Ward 9 Palmerston North hospital (long illness)
funeral 26 Oct 1943 from 49 Fitzroy St for Palmerston North cemetery (Terrace End-P11 522)
[**Note**: Canon William Augustus PASCOE died Jun 1918 married (i) 1873 Alice Augusta CARTER died 1890
& (ii) 1892 Alice FLAXMAN died 1909]
brother to Annie PASCOE
brother to Mary Bella (Belle) PASCOE married 19 Aug 1908 at Elizabeth St Palmerston North by Revd JJ LEWIS
Francis (Frank) KENDALL second son of Mrs KENDALL Princess St (both of Palmerston North)
brother to Harrison PASCOE born 1883 died 1963 age 80 married 1911 Mary WALTON
brother to Alice Skepper PASCOE born 1884 died 1966 age 82
brother to Eveline/Evelyn PASCOE born 06 Jan 1887 died 1974
married (i) 1925 Robert Hector (Roy) CROZIER born 1900 Dunedin died 1960 sharemilker
(ii) Herbert Roy MCEVOY born 1901 died 1983
son John Clifford CROZIER (16) capital charge with the death of his brother Donald Kingsley CROZIER (15)
(20 Nov, 23 Nov, and 07 Dec 1945 *Bay of Plenty Beacon*)
brother to Leonard Original PASCOE born 1888 died 1944 age 55
married 1914 Violet Myrtle EHRHORN born Jul 1894 Sanson died 10 Nov 1920 Bunnythorpe Manawatu
son of Augustus PASCOE carpenter
died 17 May 1908 age 60 buried Terrace End
funeral conducted by Revd CC HARPER (obit 18 May 1908 *Manawatu Standard*)
an Augustus PASCOE (28 single) joiner arrived 04 Dec 1876 Lyttelton on RANGITIKI left 07 Sep 1876
from Lincolnshire (assisted immigrant, cost to government £13 11s)
29 Aug 1880 arrived Lyttleton on HALCIONE from London steerage with Mrs, Willie, Annie and Bella PASCOE

'She brings twenty-five passengers, amongst whom are an old Ashburton family – that of Mr A PASCOE'
24 Dec 1884 broke his leg when thrown from his horse riding from Pigeon Bay to have Christmas with his family
(1885) brought action against Port Levy Road Board for horse falling in a hole
(1893) trustee "Sydenham and Suburban Co-operative Money Club"
resident Palmerston North 13 years, last seven as caretaker A&P showgrounds
and Annie/Ann/Anne Elizabeth PASCOE died 18 Apr 1937 age 87 residence Norris St Tauranga
married 21 Feb 1894 Palmerston North
and Ellen BEVIN born 1873 Malling co Kent died 10 Apr 1965 age 91
buried 13 Apr 1965 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North (Q005 069)
[**Note**: family trees have them both buried Kelvin Grove but cemetery records for Ellen and Leonard are as above]
(1911) junior scholarship Whanganui (Wanganui)
(1918) 40th reinforcements nok Mrs E PASCOE 19 Fitzroy St Palmerston North
[**Note:** this is Totaranui a historic house built by Peter MANSON c1875, it was tenanted until William & Ellen gained freehold in 1912 The PASCOE family presented it to Palmerston North at the 1970 city centennial]
on enlistment Post & Telegraph Dept to NZ Engineers signals
1928 telegraphist
1928 & 1938 family at 251 Church St Palmerston North
1946 inspector Lower Hutt
married 29 May 1923
and Constance Helen Anne McSHERRY
born 1894 Te Aute Hawkes Bay died 09 Nov 1972 Greenland hospital Auckland buried Purewa late of 22 Abbots Way Remuera
daughter (among eleven children) of Eugene Frederick McSHERRY retired railway inspector
born 01 Feb 1868 Christchurch died 20 Sep 1955 age 87 Christchurch
funeral (requiem mass) S Mary catholic church buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
(1923) St John volunteer Ashburton (Mr and Mrs McSHERRY)
15 Aug 1924 ordered to pay 2/6 towards the maintenance of each of his four grandchildren
son of Frederick McSHERRY (1893) railway inspector of Morrinsville
born 1832 co Leitrim Ireland died 25 Dec 1899 age 67 Auckland (as Frederick) buried Roman catholic Waikumete
married (i)
and Anne McSHERRY (née JACKSON) died 1881 age 38 (as Ann)
FREDERICK McSHERRY married (ii) 29 Aug 1893 residence bride's mother
Jessie Elizabeth EDMONDS died 1964 age 90 fourth daughter of George EDMONDS Claudelands Hamilton East
she married (ii) 1905 William Dennis (Ginger) RYAN born 1866 Launceston Tasmania died 22 Jul 1922 Auckland
married 07 Aug 1893
and Emily (Emilie Antonia Atlantica) AMUNDSEN born 05 Sep 1873 mid-Atlantic coming to New Zealand
died 16 Apr 1947 age 74 residence of daughter 5 Gordon Avenue Christchurch late of Ashburton
18 Apr 1947 funeral from residence 5 Gordon Avenue St Albans for S Mary catholic church Manchester St (requiem mass) and Ruru lawn cemetery
Dec 1886 Std III Waipawa district school with Annie in Std II [1883 she is in Std II]
sister to Edward AMUNDSEN 02 Nov 1878 Waipukurau died 03 Dec 1957 Waipukurau
(parents recorded as Hellen and Anthony AMUNDSEN)
(1897-1899) jockey
1911 member Te Aute school committee
married 06 Oct 1915 Amy EATON
sister to Annie Betsy AMUNDSEN born 1878 died 11 Feb 1902 buried Terrace End (as daughter of Helena and Anthony)
sister to Albert Victor AMUNDSEN born 1882 died 1882 Waipawa (as son of Helena and Anthony)
daughter of Anton Emil AMUNDSEN born 16 May 1850 Naes Akershus Norway
baptised 16 Jun 1850 Ullensaker Akershus
died 24 Feb 1929 age 78 at residence of E McSHERRY 10 Peter St Ashburton (son-in-law) while playing cards
buried 26 Feb 1929 Ashburton by Revd HAROLD (NZR surfaceman and plot purchased by Albert AMUNDSEN)
[**Note:** in Anglican section, HAROLD vicar of Tinwald]
son of Amund JENSEN
and Kari AMUNDSDATTER
arrived 01 Dec 1873 Napier on HOVDING sailed Aug with 259 aboard from Christiana, (landed Canterbury first)
265 passengers with six children born and eleven children died from scurvy and dysentery,
02 Dec 1873 enquiry (breach passengers' act - agent general inspected before it left - insufficient vegetables)
(listed as Anton ANINDSEN 22 and Karen ANINDSEN 27 – fare £20)
04 Aug 1881 letters of naturalisation issued for Anthony AMUNDSEN platelayer, Waipukurau
31 Aug 1904 undefended case of owing £3 12s 2d costs 10s to HALLENSTEINS (Palmerston North)
Nov 1907 a ganger ANINDSEN in Palmerston North speaker at farewell for driver Ben BOWDEN at Masonic hotel
24 Jan 1920 hit by a motor car in Palmerston North – caretaker Palmerston North bowling green
married 06 Feb 1873 Trefoldighet Menighet Oslo Akershus Norway
and Karen Helene (Helen) HANSDATTER born 1845 baptised 13 Jul 1845 Ullensaker Akershus
died 12 May 1923 age 77 residence 251 Church St Palmerston North
daughter of Hans HOLMSEN
and Elen JOHANNSDATTER

Education

1933-1938 Parnell primary school Auckland
1939-1941 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1942-1945 King's College Auckland
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1952 L Th Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1948 deacon Auckland (King's College chapel; deacons Philip Bartrum BAKER, Francis Maurice Royston VENVILLE and Peter Alfred Tatham RYND; preacher HJ STEELE
30 Nov 1949 priest Auckland (chapel of Christ the Invisible and Everlasting Lord, King's College; with PB BAKER & PAT RYND) (328)
Positions
Dec 1948-1949 college deacon then curate S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1949-1951 curate assistant Mt Albert
1951 priest-in-charge Mt Albert
1951-1954 priest in charge Henderson
1954-1967 chaplain to the Forces
1954-1959 vicar Waimate North
1959-1963 curate Panmure
1963-1973 chaplain Oakley Psychiatric hospital Auckland (8)
1973-1985 chaplain Carrington & Oakley hospitals
1973-1985 hospital chaplain senior
1978 canon diocese Auckland Holy Trinity cathedral
1985-1991 vicar Avondale S Jude
1991 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1992-2002 assistant chaplain Selwyn Oaks
2005 residing 22 Abbots Way Remuera Auckland 1005
Other
When as students we did our ministry placement with Maurice at Carrington hospital, the other student commented on the speed of Maurice's saying the morning office - "for communion - he would have the Lord's Snack." He visited me later at Waipukurau. (RAB)

VERCOE, TE WHAKAHUIHUI [HUI]
born 04 Jun 1928 Tōrere, Eastern Bay of Plenty died 13 Sep 2007 Lynmore Rotorua tangi S Faith Ohinemutu buried Tōrere
tribal affiliations ?Ngaitai, Tainui, Tuhoe, Te Arawa & Whakatohea
'named Whakahuihui, to gather together, he was born the day his grandmother died, many people gathered for her tangi (funeral)' (however she died 14 Feb 1928)
raised by his mother and his grandfather Harry WILLIAMS
Ngāti Pikiao, Ngāi Tūhoe
brother to Monica VERCOE
son of Joseph Tamaro VERCOE born 1905 Rūātoki Bay of Plenty
returned to live at Rūātoki
brother to Matha Wairumu VERCOE born 1894 Rūātoki
brother to Rarotapuhikura Pare (Polly) VERCOE born 20 Apr 1903 died 29 Dec 1973 Whakatāne
married 28 May 1935 Frederick James Alexander THRUPP
born 13 Apr 1875 Thames Coromandel died 03 Dec 1955 RSA section Whakatāne (Hillcrest)
half-brother to Henry Te Reiwhati (Ray) VERCOE OBE DSO born 21 Jul 1884 Maketu died 02 Mar 1962 Rotorua
married twice *see* Te Ara *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*
(photograph with two sisters Auckland Museum)
half-brother to Rangi Ngahuia VERCOE
half-brother to Mere (Mary) VERCOE
son of Henry (Harry) Walter VERCOE born 1857 Auckland died 12 Dec 1939 age 83 Rūātoki
farmer Pongakawa & Kaikokopu Bay of Plenty
brother to eldest daughter Anna Josephine VERCOE born 1856 died 1913 age 57
married 13 Jan 1875 Tauranga
Leonard SIMPSON of Gisborne
brother to Francis SIMPSON
married 1872 Esther Mary LITTLEWOOD [parents to Leonard Middleton SIMPSON born 1875]
brother to Emma SIMPSON of Grahamstown
married 04 Jan 1873 S George Shortland by Revd LUSH
Henry William BREWER of HM Customs son of HN BREWER Esq Onehunga
brother to Kate SIMPSON
married 10 Jul 1875 Gisborne by Revd WH ROOT to James B POYNTER Esq of Toanga
brother to Herbert SIMPSON drowned Dec 1875 age 18 Papakura valley in the flood
(16 Dec 1875 *Waikato Times* page 2)
brother to youngest daughter Harriet SIMPSON
married 04 Feb 1884 S Paul by Archdeacon THORPE to Frank ALLEN asst manager Colonial Insurance co
son of Daniel SIMPSON CE died 18 Feb 1875 age 65 residence East Hamilton Waikato
and Margaret MIDDLETON died 15 Aug 1902 age 84 Wellington
brother to Mary Louise (Polly) VERCOE born 1858 married Edward SHEPHERD of Auckland
brother to second son Francis Joseph (Frank) VERCOE born 1860 farmer Paengaroa

died Jan 1934 brother Innes VERCOE's residence Paengaroa
buried by the Revd JE DRAPER
brother to George VERCOE born 1861 died 16 Aug 1901
brother to Joseph Lawry VERCOE born 01 Jan 1862 died 21 May 1864 Takapuna
(**Note**: another Joseph Lawry VERCOE born 1872 died 23 Nov 1934 age 63 Rangiuru
son of Amelia and Henry Walker VERCOE farmer of Mangere
married 1895 Mary Naish TANNER died 1940 age 73]
brother to fourth son John Gladwin (Gladwyn) VERCOE farm labourer Putaruru
born c1871 Auckland died 20 Mar 1922 Auckland hospital result of being hit by motor car in Queen St Auckland
brother to Frances VERCOE born 1863 married 1884 Fairfax Hasson TURNER
brother to Emlyn VERCOE born 1865 died 1903 age 33
brother to Alma Elizabeth VERCOE born 09 Sep 1872 Maketu Bay of Plenty died 26 Dec 1964 Otahuhu
married 1901 Evelyn Harry MORRIS of Wellington born 1875 died 18 Aug 1953 Otahuhu
brother to fourth daughter Katherine Martha Maria VERCOE born c1868 died 1948 age 80
married 07 Jul 1892 Holy Trinity Tauranga by Revd C JORDAN
Robert Arthur DOWELL died 18 Jun 1946 age 80 Mangere Auckland farmer
probate to daughter Mary Josephine Dulce SNELL and Alexander Gordon BOYD Mount Roskill nurseryman
brother to eldest daughter Mary Constance DOWELL died 01 Mar 1943 at her residence Vauxhall Road Devonport
third son of Col G Dare DOWELL VC and Mrs DOWELL
brother to George Walter Hugh VERCOE born 1869 Otahuhu died 06 Sep 1940 Hamilton
married Minnie Barbara EDWARDS born 16 Jul 1878 Ohaupo Waikato died 19 Feb 1962
brother to James Martyn Francis "Innes" VERCOE born 1875 died 1954 of Paengaroa (as James Martin Innes)
married 1900 Muriel Patricia CRAMER-ROBERTS
brother to Josina Lawry VERCOE
born 10 Mar 1979 Otumoetai died 17 Aug 1973 Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga
married 1906 Frederick Charles Ring HORNE
born 02 Sep 1871 died 24 Jul 1944 of Auckland buried Purewa
son of William and Emma HORNE
son (among fourteen children) of Joseph Lawry VERCOE of Otumoetai
born 19 Jan 1833 Pendavey Bodmin co Cornwall England
died 14 Aug 1905 "The Camp" Tauranga buried Tauranga
17 Apr 1862 appointed inspector of slaughter houses for Auckland district
son (eight children) of Henry John VERCOE born 03 Jul 1799 Bodmin
died 26 Mar 1862 Grafton Auckland buried Auckland
and Anna LAWRY born 04 Aug 1801 Lanivet Cornwall died 18 Jun 1862 Grafton
sister to Revd Walter Henry LAWRY born 03 Aug 1793 Bodmin died c29 Mar 1859 Parramatta NSW
married (i) Mary Cover HASSALL
born 12 Dec 1799 Parramatta died 25 Dec 1825 Saint Austell Cornwall
sister to Revd Thomas HASSALL
father of the Revd James Samuel HASSALL
who married Anne (Ann) MARSDEN daughter of Revd Samuel MARSDEN
daughter of Joseph LAWRY born 29 Oct 1766 Gorran co Cornwall died 29 Oct 1832 Cornwall
(LMS Tahiti)
and Anna VERCOE born 07 Nov 1764 Saint Austell Cornwall died 06 Jan 1841 Egloshayle Cornwall
married 16 Jun 1855 Auckland
and Catherine Mary Josephine McMANUS/McMANNUS
born 1840 Belfast died 21 Jul 1922 age 82 residence "Pendavey" Tauranga buried Tauranga Anglican cemetery
(**Note** aka Katherine, headstone and death registered as Katherine Mary)
arrived c1849 on ANN
married (i) [not registered] Ngahuia TE AHOAHO daughter of Te AHOAHO
married (ii) [registration not found]
and Matehaere TE WAARA born 1864 died 19 May 1944
married 23 Jun 1925
and Wyness Waiarani WILLIAMS born 25 Jan 1907 Tōrere died 13 Feb 1984
sister to Hokimate WILLIAMS born 1915 Tōrere died 1948
married 1939 Maunsell MAXWELL
son of Maunsell Waerengaahika MAXWELL and Grace Kerehi MAXWELL (née TAKA) QSM
daughter (among seven children) of Te Toiroa Harry WILLIAMS born 1867 died 03 Sep 1951 age 84
and Ngarama *Williams* TAIURU born 1870 Tōrere died 14 Feb 1928
sister to Huriata TAIURU born 1874 died 1944 married PATIHANA died 1937
sister to Mariana MOEKE
daughter of Taiuru HAKAPO born Tōrere and Ria Or Humana HAKAPO
married 1951 Hiona S Stephen Ōpōtiki
Doris Te Parakohe EIVERS (315) teacher
born 24 Jan 1926 Torere died 17 Feb 2016 buried 21 Feb 2016 Tōrere
[born WILLIAMS she was adopted as Doris Olive EIVERS registered Mar ¼ 1926 Whakatāne]
raised by Eugene Walter EIVERS 1925 station manager Hoata station Torere

born 1882 died 1958
son of Eugene Joseph EIVERS of Whakatāne
and Mary Beatrice (née DELAMERE)
married 26 Jun 1912 S Mary Gisborne by Father LANE
to live in Manutuke
and Martha Jane MORRIS born 1884 Victoria died 1965
sister to Robert M MORRIS
sister to Ernest J MORRIS
daughter of Nurse H M MORRIS of Victoria
S Joseph's school Napier
1949 Eastern Māori electoral roll Torere, Ngai Tai, Ngati Ririwhenua
QSM
sister to Rose (Rosie) WILLIAMS married William (Bill) JACKSON
sister to Jeannette WILLIAMS married Ray COLLIER
sister to Joe WILLIAMS married Juliana HATA
daughter of Joe WILLIAMS
[*possibly* Te Hau WILLIAMS
married 1936
and Matekohi RICHMOND]

Education

Tōrere native school
Feilding Agricultural school [Te Aute took S Stephen's pupils during WW 2 and there wasn't a place for him at Te Aute]
1947 College House Christchurch
1975 certificate of social studies university of Canterbury
1985 LTh
1990 LTh (hons) Aotearoa
1992 diploma social services
2000 PCNZM (order of merit)
24 Jun 1951 deacon Wellington (S John the Baptist day in S John Feilding, vicar FO BALL preacher)
1952 priest Wellington
04 Apr 1981 4th bishop Aotearoa (first elected by Māori) Houmaitawhiti marae Rotorua by (New Zealand (REEVES), Christchurch (PYATT), Dunedin (MANN), Navajoland (PUTNAM), Polynesia (BRYCE), Waiapū (MATTHEWS), Waikato (DAVIS), Wellington (NORMAN), Roman Catholic bishop Hamilton (GAINES); assistant bishops of Auckland (Edward BUCKLE and Godfrey WILSON), retired bishops Manu BENNETT (Aotearoa), John HOLLAND (Waikato & Polynesia) and Desmond TUTI (Ysabel)) [**note**: Nelson (SUTTON) not in photograph]

Positions

01 Jun 1951 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1951-1953 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
1953-1954 priest-in-charge Wellington Māori pastorate
1955-1957 priest in charge Wairarapa Māori district
29 Jan 1958-1961 pastor Rangitikei-Manawatu Māori pastorate (242)
1960 actively opposed All Black tour to South Africa as no Māori were to be included
20 Apr 1961-1971 chaplain New Zealand armed forces (242)
1961-1963 Malaya
1965-1971 Burnham camp
1968-1969 Vietnam
1970 MBE
1971-1973 Māori missioner and vicar Philipstown diocese Christchurch
1971-1975 principal & chaplain Te Wai Pounamu college
1976-1978 priest Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū
1978-1981 pastor Rūātoki-Whakatāne
1978-1981 archdeacon Māori work (Tairawhiti)
1981-2004 bishop Aotearoa (Pihopa o Aotearoa Te Pohipatanga o Aotearoa)
1990 used his opportunity at Waitangi celebration attended by the Queen and the governor general Sir Paul REEVES in a 'spontaneous speech' to criticise the crown's failure to keep the Treaty of Waitangi -see *Taonga* No 22 Spring 2006 however it is a well-constructed address which shows his prowess as an orator (RAB)
1983-1990 (Aot) member central committee WCC Geneva
1998-2004 co-presiding bishop
2004-2006 primate and archbishop
retired to Flat 2 90 Lake Road Rotorua
then 17 Stanley Drive Lynmore Rotorua

Other

publications
1993 *Te Aomarama Series*
1995 *'The Dictionary of NZ' Biography*
1998; *Biography - Canon P Hakoraia*
1999 *Profile of Manawa o Te Wheke Hui Amorangi*
his clerical robes held by Ōpōtiki museum

first person to become PCNZ MBE after introduced 2000 (and later returned to knighthood in 2009 and Doris entitled Lady)
obituary 15 Sep 2007 *New Zealand Herald*
20 Sep 2007 *The Independent*

VERCOE, WILLIAM GEORGE [BILL]
born 15 Mar 1926 Avondale Auckland (328) birth registered Auckland died 09 Dec 1989
brother to Annie Laura VERCOE born 28 Oct 1927 died 21 Nov 2022 Taupo married Colin NOAKES
brother to Winifred Joy VERCOE born 1936
raised by his paternal grandmother
son of Frederick Thomas VERCOE of Avondale
born 11 Apr 1896 Thames New Zealand
died 03 Jan 1980 Auckland formerly of Stillwater latterly of Red Beach
probate to Warren James KAY solicitor Orewa and son David John VERCOE supervisor
wife Phyllis Mary VERCOE to enjoy income until death then to go to son David John VERCOE (no mention of William George)
WW 1 enlisted 1917 signal company/sapper NZ Engineers with NZ Post and Telegraph, Paeroa
son (only child) of George VERCOE born England died 16 Aug 1901 age 40 residence Komata buried Pukerimu cemetery Paeroa
and Annie Laura ~ born England born c1871 died 27 May 1963 age 92
returned to New Zealand Mar 1907 on ROYAL steerage to Bluff and transferred MAHENO to Lyttelton
enlisted WW 1 nok for Frederick T VERCOE - Mrs AL CAMPBELL (mother) Main St Paeroa; P&T Paeroa
married (ii) 02 Sep 1908 William CAMPBELL
married 21 Sep 1925 Church of the Epiphany Newton Auckland by Revd RG COATS (both of Avondale)
and divorced 1947
and Edna Grace STEVEN of Avondale
born 25 Sep 1903 died 1986 (as VERCOE)
sister to William (Bill) Stuart STEVEN born 1901(mother as Dorothy Fredericka) died 1961
enlisted WW 2 surveyor buried Waikumete service persons
married 1925 Edna Rosa CRAWFORD
sister to Clement Pearce STEVEN born 05 Jul 1909 (mother as Dorothea Frederica) died 1982
daughter of William Stuart STEVEN died 1946 age 76 buried Waikumete nonconformist
1923 stood unsuccessfully for Avondale borough council
and Dorothea Fredericka{Dorothe Fredericha] SCHELAND born 1875 Whangapoa (not found)
died 02 Nov 1940 age 65 residence 7 Victor St Avondale buried Waikumete nonconformist
daughter of Fredrick Ludwig SCHELAND born 1845 Diepholz Lower Saxony died 28 Sep 1924 Whitianga buried Whitianga
second son of Johann Frederick and Sophie Louisa SCHELAND of Mareia-Drebber Diepholz Hanover
married 11 Mar 1874 registry office ?Auckland New Zealand
and (Mary) Elizabeth Lizzie MATTHEWS born c1850 Cornwall died 14 Apr 1907 Whitianga
eldest daughter of Peter and Grace MATTHEWS of St Day Cornwall England
FREDERICK THOMAS VERCOE married (ii) Blanche Daisy and divorced 1959
married (iii) Phyllis Mary born 05 Jul 1906 died 1983
married 1965 S Mary cathedral Auckland
Lorraine Margaret Hetherington PATCHETT
born 09 Oct 1941 Pago Pago American Samoa died 04 Apr 2025 Selwyn village Auckland
(1965) electoral roll of New Lynn at same address as parents – Burroughs operator
naturalised New Zealand 30 Apr 1974
nurse at Middlemore children's ward where she went to hear services of the wonderful chaplain (pers comm)
(1978) registered nurse
daughter (among seven children) of Philip Bruce (Phil) PATCHETT representative
born 29 Aug 1925 died 21 Nov 2022 The Wood Nelson
son of Alexander Charles PATCHETT born 08 Apr 1900 Blenheim died 27 Jun 1946 age 44 Wellington buried Karori
son (among eight children) of Israel PATCHETT
born 02 Jun 1874 Muston Leicestershire England died 17 Jan 1936 buried Omaka new cemetery
brother to Gerald Douglas PATCHETT died 06 Nov 1924 age 22 Waipukurau
son (among eleven children) of Charles PATCHETT born 02 Jun 1852 Muston died 09 Jul 1939 Blenheim
married 24 Jun 1872 Muston Leicestershire England
and Mary Jane HODSON born 1850 registered Dec ¼ 1850 Grantham union district
baptised 11 Jan 1851 Muston Leicestershire died 29 May 1931 age 80 Blenheim
daughter of George HODSON and Jane LYON
married 25 Oct 1898 Blenheim
and Elizabeth Maud KNIGHT born 26 Oct 1877 died 09 Apr 1961 buried Omaka new cemetery Blenheim
daughter (among seven children) of Alexander KNIGHT (married 1868) and Lucy Jane MADDOCK
married 21 Sep 1921
and Grace Crawford DUNSTONE born 21 Sep 1898 Whanganui died Feb 1971 Whanganui
youngest daughter (of three) of Frank DUNSTONE (married 1891) and Henrietta FORSTER
1943 on ballot list for Paekakariki radio cadet
(1949) Philip civil servant & 1981 public servant
married New Zealand (not found)
and Caroline Hetherington (Toni) PATCHETT (née CARRUTHERS)

born 02 Nov 1917 Apia died 21 Jun 1995 cremated ashes interred Waikumete Auckland
(naturalised 20 Nov 1969)
sister to Elizabeth Herrington CARRUTHERS born 28 Jul 1919 Samoa died 06 Aug 2003 Mona Vale NSW
daughter of Irving (Eveni) Hetherington CARRUTHERS (formerly HETHERINGTON CARRUTHERS) merchant
born 27 Oct 1888 Apia Upola Samoa died 05 Jul 1974 age 85 Auckland ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland
probate to son Richard Hetherington CARRUTHERS of Apia & daughter Marjorie Mona Hetherington BAILEY of Apia
& Robert Graham BRUCE accountant of Apia
son of Richard Irving HETHERINGTON born 19 Apr 1844 Singleton NSW died 09 Apr 1909 Mona Vale NSW
son of Irving HETHERTON born c23 Jul 1809 Ruthwell Dumfries Scotland died 05 Jul 1875
son of Richard HETHERTON born c1778 died 29 Oct 1865 Dumfries Scotland
and Louisa CARRUTHERS born 21 Jan 1782 Denbie Mains Dalaton Dumfries died 05 Sep 1849
and Margaret McAllister SHANNON born 08 Apr 1816 died 20 Dec 1870 Scotland
married (i) 23 Nov 1868 Melbourne by Revd PS MENZIES to Sophia Ann LEE
and Malia MATUA born 1864 Samoa died 1922/19 Feb 1951
married 04 May 1911 Apia Samoa
and Annie Eliza JENNINGS born c1888 Swains Island died 13 Aug 1921 Samoa
daughter of Eli Hutchingson JENNINGS jnr and Vagivagi McCARTHY
IRVING HETHERINGTON CARRUTHERS married (ii) 10 Nov 1921 Apia to Vao SEUMANTAFA born 1900
PHILIP BRUCE PATCHETT married (ii) Margaret GODINET
born 07 Feb 1932 Vaimauga Samoa died 04 Apr 2009 Gold Coast Queensland Australia buried Mangere
daughter of Frank Julio GODINET and Henrietta Eva TAYLOR
who married (i) 27 Jun 1958 Auckland
to Desmond Rudolph KRUSE born 22 Dec 1931 Apia Samoa died 02 Jul 1968 Auckland

Education
1932-1939 Blockhouse Bay school
1940-1944 Mt Albert grammar school
1946-1949 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1949 LTh Board of Theological Studies
13 Mar 1949 deacon Auckland (Mt Albert)
24 Jun 1950 priest Auckland (S Peter Onehunga) (328;317)
Positions
parishioner S Jude Avondale Auckland
Mar 1949 college deacon then Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1949-1953 curate Onehunga
1953-1961 vicar Tuakau
1959 critical of the Billy GRAHAM crusade
1961-1962 curate Otahuhu and chaplain to Middlemore hospital
1962 priest-in-charge Mangere East diocese Auckland (8)
1963-1964 chaplain Middlemore hospital and priest-in-charge Mangere East
1965-1970 vicar Mangere East
1971-1973 vicar Te Atatu
1973 on leave overseas
1973-1977 vicar Western Samoa diocese Polynesia
1977-1984 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1985-1989 (death) vicar One Tree Hill

VEVE, STEPHEN
born before 1915
Education
1936 Maka Theological College
10 Apr 1938 deacon Melanesia (at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
1938- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Wanderer's Bay Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
'During the war Father Stephen was stationed at Marau Sound'
'responsible for building two churches, St Paul's Tamemboko and St Paul's Wanderer Bay'
1976 retired but village priest Benea on Weathercoast Guadalcanal – photo (*Wantok* Sep 1976 page 3)

VEY, FRANCIS [FRANK]
born 15 Apr 1865 Geelong Victoria, baptised Wesleyan
died 24 Oct 1945 registered Oakleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
brother to James VEY born 1855 Victoria died 07 Jun 1927 Geelong
brother to Mary Crawford VEY born 20 Mar 1855 died 1927
spinster probate to Miss Bertha VEY and Miss Hilda Catherine VEY both of Fitzroy St Geelong
brother to John Pickford VEY born 06 Apr 1857 died 1858 age 11 months
brother to Bertha VEY born 1859 died 27 Jun 1944 55 Fitzroy St Geelong 'God's faithful servant'

pianist, went to Ladies Training school Yarra St; secretary WCTU and treasurer YWCA
brother to third daughter Edith VEY
born 19 Jul 1861 Geelong died 30 Dec 1914 Geelong at 55 Fitzroy St late of Fitzroy St Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery
(wife of Joseph Frank BURT of Bath St Abbotsford, private interment 01 Jan 1915)
married 21 Aug 1886 residence of bride's parents Geelong by Revd R J De Q ROBIN MA
Joseph Frank BURT born 1861 Collingwood Victoria died 18 May 1931 Camberwell buried Melbourne general cemetery
youngest son of John W BURT of Melbourne
brother to Christopher born 1864 died age 3 months
brother to Hilda Catherine VEY born 1867 died 11 Apr 1946 "Cranford" 55 Fitzroy St Geelong spinster
brother to unnamed male born 1870 died 1870 age 1 day
brother to Vincent VEY born 1872 died 1873 age 9 months
son (among ten children) of James VEY watchmaker Geelong [Francis not listed with other children on findagrave]
born 1824 St John's Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland and Labrador Canada
died 04 Jun 1896 age 73 Fitzroy St Geelong buried Geelong Eastern left £3250
director Geelong Sea-Bathing company
second son of Christopher VEY St John's Newfoundland
and BUCKLEY
married 02 Sep 1852 Harbour Grace Newfoundland
and Diana Margaret Frances BUTT
born 1834 St John's Avalon Peninsula Newfoundland and Labrador Canada died 26 Feb 1908 Geelong buried Geelong Eastern
(1872) of 135 Moorabool Street Geelong (111)
daughter of William BUTT born c1818 Newfoundland Canada
and Hannah ~
Education
Geelong State school
1894 confirmed Melbourne (ADA)
20 May 1894 deacon Milwaukee (in USA)
22 Dec 1895 priest Milwaukee (All Saints Cathedral Dr NICHOLSON) (ADA;111)
Positions
prize 1878 flower show at Mechanics' Institute
1879-1885 ironmonger Victoria Australia
1894-1896 incumbent Rice Lake Wisconsin diocese Milwaukee The Episcopal Church of the USA
'removed to his former home in Australia, called there by decease of his father'
17 Mar 1897-02 Jul 1897 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Melrose, Christ Church Wilmington
with Pinda and mission district Booleroo centre diocese Adelaide
13 Jul 1897 curate Brown Hill diocese Ballarat
01 Oct 1897-1900 incumbent Swan Hill Victoria Australia [1897-1899 listed as Francis VEY lay reader Swan Hill parish on parish website]
16 Nov 1899-Apr 1900 curate Grafton diocese Grafton & Armidale
22 May 1900-1903 curate Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn
May 1902 locum tenens for J STUDDS in Junee
24 Jan 1902 locum tenens parochial district West Monaro
11 Jun 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn
17 Jun 1903-1904 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne
1904-1906 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1906-1907 licensed priest diocese Riverina Australia
01 Mar 1907-1908 incumbent Wilcannia NSW diocese Riverina
27 Feb 1908-1911 priest-in-charge Balranald NSW diocese Riverina
1911- vicar S Aidan Lockhart diocese Riverina (8)
14 Jan 1914 curate Albany Western Australia diocese Bunbury
Note 1912 takes oaths in Tasmania, and so *probably* not licensed at Lockhart (111)
Other
joined the Wesleyan Home Mission but they would not admit him to their ordained ministry
HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania: noted that VEY `failed to get ordained in Victoria before going to Canada' - however he went to Milwaukee USA not Canada (111)

VICKERY, HADDEN KINGSTON
born 12 Jul 1885 Ararat Victoria Australia
died 13 Oct 1965 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
brother to only daughter Edith Cecile Kingston VICKERY
married 21 Feb 1905 Holy Trinity Ararat Victoria by vicar EH DAVIES
to Revd Melville Charles JAMES
third son of Samuel Kingston VICKERY CE FRGS
(1888) surveyor-general of Victoria
born c1840 Skibbereen Creagh co Cork Ireland died 1899 Victoria Australia
married 20 Mar 1873 Upotipotpon station near Benalla Victoria Australia, Thomas TURNBULL Esq (bride's brother-in-law) residence
by Revd John SHELDON
and Lucretia BOND born c1848 Victoria Australia died 1914 Victoria;
daughter of the late Thomas BOND Esq of Upotipotpon station (squatter)

brother to William BOND found drowned 13 Nov 1873 age 70 Upotipotpon station
married 03 Jun 1919 chapel S Peter Chelmsford Institute Missions to Seaman Australian wharf Melbourne Victoria Australia
by Archdeacon MC JAMES (of Ballarat, brother-in-law of bridegroom) and assisted by Revd A Gurney GOLDSMITH
Kathleen LAURANCE
born 02 Dec 1893 Tasmania died 08 Mar 1977 [not registered New Zealand]
sister to A LAURANCE chemist Devonport removed to Westralia
sister to elder son John LAURANCE died Jul 1924 South Perth
sister to younger son John LAURANCE clerk to treasury
died 23 Apr 1929 age 68 Fremantle Western Australia buried Karrakatta (with Helen Maude, Thomas Clarke and Lorna Ruby)
sister to unmarried daughter who lived with her father
sister to youngest daughter Annie Jane LAURANCE
died 11 Dec 1937 residence Trelauran Joynton St New Town Hobart buried Carr Villa cemetery
married 26 May 1889 residence of Joseph DAVIES Beaconsfield by her father TC LAURANCE assisted by HJ LAVERS
to John TREGASKIS third son of the late William Attwood TREGASKIS
daughter of the Revd Thomas Clarke LAURANCE (Wesleyan-Methodist) and lawyer
born c1831 Cork died 05 Nov 1916 age 84 private hospital Kew Brunswick Victoria buried Richmond
married (i) Sarah Jane RICHEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1889 Somercotes Ross by Revd James MATHIESON
and Elizabeth Pridden (Bessie) HUDSON
born 11 Apr 1851 Tasmania died 1914 Launceston Tasmania probate to Kathleen VICKERY 14 Aug 1920
only daughter of Charles HUDSON of Ross (111)

Education

Caulfield grammar school
Church of England grammar school Ararat
College of S John Melbourne
1917 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1909 lay reader Missions to Seamen Melbourne
21 Dec 1913-1916 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Melbourne diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1914 honorary assistant chaplain S John's College, East St Kilda
21 Oct 1914-17 Mar 1916 Australian forces World War 1 (318) private #131 3rd L.H. Field ambulance
10 Dec 1915 *Church Record* `invalided from Gallipoli – nervous breakdown'
1916-1918 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 assistant chaplain Anglican at Victorian Mission to Seamen
01 Feb 1918-1921 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton NSW diocese Newcastle
02 May 1919 *Church Standard* stated he was a `stretcher-bearer at Gallipoli'
04 Jun 1921 daughter born Newcastle
01 Nov 1921-1928 chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton
Mar 1928-1950 chaplain Mission to Seamen Auckland New Zealand, including relief duties Colombo, Adelaide, Singapore, Melbourne, Lautoka (Fiji),
and honorary assistant curate Takapuna, and at Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville
1940 chaplain No.1 hospital ship
Apr 1941-Oct 1941 chaplain hospital ship MAUNGANUI
1929-1953 chaplain to RNVR
1945-1950 hon canon S Mary diocese Auckland
1951 relieving chaplain mission to seamen Singapore
1952 Colombo
1952-1953 chaplain immigrant ships ATLANTIS, and CAPTAIN COOK
1954-1956 relieving chaplain mission to St Columbo, Adelaide, Singapore, Melbourne
1957 L T Lautoka diocese Poynesia
1958-1961 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1961 honorary assistant curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1962 28 Audrey Road Takapuna

Other

1946 JP, 1949 MBE, 1944 VRD, 1934 (Legion d'Honneur) Cross of the Legion of Honour for service to visiting units of French Navy
1944 V D R and clasp 1962
1949 Member of the British Empire MBE (318;69;111)

VINCENT, JOHN SPENCER

born 16 Jun 1926 died 21 Jul 1975 Christchurch of the vicarage Hororata
funeral Christchurch cathedral 24 Jul 1975 to memorial gardens crematorium
brother to Margaret VINCENT engaged 02 Apr 1964 and married David HARMAN son GWH HARMAN Swindon Wiltshire England
brother to David, Michael, Lisa, Peter and Jason VINCENT
son of the Revd Spencer William VINCENT *qv*
born 22 Sep 1899 died 07 Dec 1984
married 19 Jun 1924 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD

and Margaret Eleanor RAGG born 08 Sep 1899 Christchurch died 30 Mar 1990 Hamilton
engaged 25 Jan 1958
married 22 May 1958 Nelson
Barbara Marie SCRIMGEOUR
born 05 Apr 1932 Collingwood died 06 Jun 2024 Christchurch
funeral 14 Jun 2024 S Peter Riccarton (23 Yaldhurst Road Sockburn) donations to Christchurch city mission
1954 BSc Canterbury college
1954 teacher living with parents 11 Seymour Avenue Nelson, Charles a soldier
Christchurch college (College House)
30 Nov 1980 deacon Christchurch
1981 priest Christchurch
1980-1982 curate assistant Malvern diocese Christchurch
1982-1983 priest-in-charge Mt Herbert
1984-1984 priest-in-charge Waimate, Temuka
1984-1985 priest-in-charge Akaroa
1985-1986 priest-in-charge Malvern
1987-1987 priest-in-charge Amberley
1988-1988 priest-in-charge Oxford
1993-1997 priest assistant Malvern
1997 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
residing 12/14 Wharenui Road Christchurch
sister to William Henry (Harry) SCRIMGEOUR of Rangiora
born 31 Jul 1922 died 2007
(1962) returning officer Heathcote county & (resigned 1966) county clerk
married 02 Feb 1949 Nelson to Claire Edith VERGUSON born 23 Jan 1927 died 1996
only daughter of Charles Frederick SCRIMGEOUR
born 19 Jan 1895 Collingwood died 05 Jun 1963 Christchurch hospital buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to Ethel Mary SCRIMGEOUR born 27 Nov 1893 Collingwood died 31 Oct 1969
married 1919 Vincent Mark SKILTON born 1891 died 1969
brother to Norman William SCRIMGEOUR born 15 Dec 1899 (mother as Annie Maria) Collingwood died 16 May 1963 age 63
married 1923
Florence Leila STRANGE died 1965 age 64
daughter of Robert Heath Henry Ayres STRANGE died Sep 1934 residence Swamp Road Collingwood
organist S Cuthbert for 50 years
(obituary 01 Oct 1934 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 6)
married 1894 (groom registered as RHH Agnes STRANGE)
and Sarah Florence JAMES
brother to Arthur Gordon SCRIMGEOUR born 05 May 1902 died 25 Apr 1992 Richmond Nelson
married 18 Jun 1930 S Andrew Presbyterian church by Revd J Lawson ROBINSON
Irene Winifred HOLLAND born 02 Aug 1903 died 1985 only daughter of FL HOLLAND
brother to Ruth Sarah SCRIMGEOUR born 1907 died 27 Feb 1972
married 1928 Kenneth Albert Lionel COLLINS born 1906 died 1969
son of William David SCRIMGEOUR born 30 May 1861 Dunedin died 13 Mar 1925 Aorere buried Collingwood
married 19 Jun 1891
and Annie Mary FIELD born 27 Dec 1866 Nelson died 20 Sep 1931 Nelson late of Ferntown Collingwood
daughter (among five children) of Thomas Charles Vass FIELD farmer Tamatea near Collingwood
born 20 Oct 1832 Bethnal Green London baptised 16 Nov 1832 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 20 Oct 1913 Collingwood buried Collingwood
[?son of Elias Jamieson FIELD born 1761 London
son of Charles FIELD married 06 Apr 1760 cathedral church S Paul Westminster Sarah COLLET
married 22 Dec 1831 S Giles Cripplegate London
and Rebecca GORDON born 1810
daughter of John GORDON married 17 Aug 1789 S Leonard Exeter to Mary CHARLES]
married 1864 Golden Bay Tasman New Zealand
and Eliza CLARK born 1842 Pakawau Tasman died 03 Feb 1930 Pakawau buried Collingwood
1928 labourer married to Lorna
1954 at 11 Seymour Avenue Nelson, a soldier
1963 electoral roll retired 24 Mountford Street Sydenham
married 06 Apr 1921 Motueka
and Lorna Emily Henrietta FOWLER
born 25 Jul 1895 died 21 Jan 1972 S James' vicarage Christchurch
daughter (among nine children) of Henry FOWLER
married 10 Apr 1890
and Maria Henrietta MORLEY died 1961 age 90

Education

1939 Christchurch West high school (sports results)
Canterbury Agricultural college Lincoln

College House Christchurch
1957 certificate of proficiency
1965 LTh (BTS)
29 Nov 1953 deacon Christchurch (priests JJ MERTON, BW DON and RA LOWE; deacons AE ROLLESTON, JS VINCENT and MDS COCKS; conductor of retreat WA ORANGE and preacher CL DODDS)
05 Dec 1954 priest Christchurch (priests JS VINCENT, AE ROLLESTON and MDS COCKS; deacons LN MORRIS, BAW BECKETT, GS LAMONT, GW MOUNTFORT and JY AKIYAMA for Japan; preacher RP ANDREWS)
Positions
n d radio announcer (and did radio work on behalf of diocese later)
pioneered mid-day request session on 3ZB
1949 clerk living with parents 19 McMillan Avenue Lyttelton electorate
1951-53 Twentieth Century Group member overseas league
1953-1956 curate S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
1956-1958 curate St Albans
1957 member Religious drama society
1958-1960 vicar Hinds (*vice* EH NEWMAN, father vicar 1968-1969)
22 Jul 1960-1962 vicar Barrington St (new church S Nicholas previously part of Sydenham parish where his father was curate)
Jul 1961 industrial service week observed
1962-1967 youth director/advisor diocese Christchurch
organised debutante balls
Group for Life movement
-1963-1967- chair combined Christchurch Christian children homes appeal trust board
end 1964 attended Asian Christian conference in Manila
1964 read bishop's address to Synod (one hour and five minutes)
May 1965 a chaplain at "Duty to God' course for scout leaders
Mar 1966 return from six months visit to USA to review modern trends in Christian education
1967-1972 S James Lower Riccarton
1970 organised cathedral service for anniversary of Charles Dickens' death 1870
1972-1975 (death) vicar Hororata
Other
press officer for synod
interest in pony clubs
obituary 25 Jul 1975 *Press*

VINCENT, SPENCER WILLIAM
born 22 Sep 1899
died 07 Dec 1984 at Fernwood 86 Bristol Street St Albans of 14 Bay View Road Redcliffs funeral S Andrews
in will funeral to be held S Andrew Redcliffs; no address hymns - The Strife is o'er, (sung at son's) and Guide Me
brother to Fairley Harold VINCENT born 07 Jul 1901 Wellington died 1988 best man accountant
May 1936 engaged at Te Aroha to and
married Jun 1937 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd CW CHANDLER
Betty Kathleen MARTYN born 1914
second daughter (among four children) of Ernest Goodman MARTYN "Lewanick" Princes St Cambridge
married Apr 1911 S Paul Methodist church Cambridge by Revd W READY of Auckland
and Freida Grace VOSPER
brother to Irene Rita VINCENT born 1903 died 1954 age 51 funeral from residence 24 Colombo St for crematorium
married Dec 1924 Avonside church by Revd Otho FITZGERALD
Ernest John READ died 28 May 1958 age 59 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Avonside cremated
son of HL READ Linwood
brother to Ronald Lionel VINCENT born 1905 died 26 Nov 1905 age 7½ months Rangiora
brother to Douglas Gordon VINCENT born 1907 died 1959 age 52
brother to Kathleen Lily VINCENT born 13 Apr 1912 died 1998 married 1936 John Leonard BOURNE died 1971 age 60
son of Spencer VINCENT
born 06 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 29 Apr 1929 found in his bathroom 151 Rolleston Avenue buried Bromley
Christchurch boy's high and Christ's college
pharmacist 183 High St Christchurch selling Benjamin Gum with some time in Rangiora ('best for a cold')
apprentice to George BONNINGTON
member Christchurch Poultry, Pigeon and Canary club
brother to eldest daughter Fanny VINCENT born 26 May 1862 died 13 Aug 1942 residence 51 Webb Street St Albans buried Bromley
brother to Catherine VINCENT born 16 Nov 1865 Rangiora (Mount Grey) died 10 Jun 1935 Dublin St city
brother to Elizabeth VINCENT born 26 Aug 1867 died 29 Jun 1940 London age 72
brother to John VINCENT funeral S Thomas Selwyn St buried 23 Jul 1884 Addington
brother to William VINCENT born 1864 died 21 Mar 1938 buried Woolston
married 10 Jun 1891 Anna/Anne Maria GOLDING
born 1863 died 17 Sep 1938 residence son 53 CW VINCENT Lawrence St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
brother to fourth son Ernest VINCENT born 21 Sep 1874 died 09 Jan 1935 at farm Kingsdown Timaru buried Timaru
owned Heatherstock Waikari North Canterbury then bought Glentui Station

married 24 May 1899 Cust Presbyterian church by Revd STUBBS
Annie Elizabeth RUDDENKLAU second daughter of the late John RUDDENKLAU of Grassdale Cust
brother to Emily VINCENT born 31 Mar 1867
brother to youngest daughter Emily VINCENT
born 18 Oct 1871 died 15 Jan 1928 residence 51 Webb Street St Albans private interment Barbadoes St
brother to youngest son Lionel VINCENT born 26 Mar 1873 died 05 Aug 1873 age 4 months
brother to youngest son Reginald VINCENT born 08 Sep 1876 died Sep 1914
third son (among at least ten children) of William VINCENT
born 1832 Roude Wiltshire died 09 Sep 1901 buried Barbadoes St
arrived 1861 on TRAVANCORE
1862 partnership with Owen STACE dissolved (Rakaia accommodation house)
brewer with E DEACON then bought Heathcote at Horsley Down then Wharfdale estate at Bennetts
married 26 Sep 1861
and Eliza STACE born 18 Jul 1835 East Sussex England died 10 Aug 1926 age 91 buried Barbadoes St
sister to Sihon STACE drowned Nov 1862 age 31 in Rakaia river while fording cattle
second daughter (among five children) of John STACE Berwick farm Christchurch
born 1808 Berwick Wealden district East Sussex England died 14 Aug 1878 buried Avonside churchyard
arrived Lyttelton 18 Sep 1851 on LADY NUGENT
married 22 Oct 1898 Kings St Sydenham by Revd H BULL
and Lily TONGE born 11 Jan 1878 Christchurch died 1952
youngest daughter of Thomas TONGE of Sydenham
died Sep 1908 horse accident (*Press* 08 Sep 1908) several reports of inquest
and Sarah Ann TONGE died 04 Jul 1925 age 76 daughter Mrs Spencer VINCENT's residence 151 Rolleston St Linwood
married 19 Jun 1924 Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
Margaret Eleanor (Ella) RAGG born 08 Sep 1899 Christchurch died 30 Mar 1990
sister to eldest son Alfred Harold RAGG born Apr 1884 Sheffield South Yorkshire died 1948 Christchurch
married 21 Aug 1912 Wesley church Fitzgerald Avenue by Revd WA SINCLAIR
Amy Zoe Hawthorne GAMBLE born 30 Jul 1890 Ashburton died 22 Apr 1971 Christchurch
younger daughter of James GAMBLE (obituary 04 Sep 1928 *Ashburton Guardian*)
born Wellington died 03 Sep 1928 age 68 manager jobbing department *Lyttelton Times*
mayor New Brighton
(1910) ice skating partners
sister to second son Joseph Lawton RAGG born 25 Sep 1885 died 1972 buried Linwood commercial traveller
married 10 Aug 1910 Trinity church Avonside by Revd O FITZGERALD
Ada Evelyn BERRY died 27 Feb 1985 age 71 third daughter of EC BERRY Linwood
sister to James Herbert RAGG born Oct 1888 Mount Grey Rangiora died 1949 Christchurch (groomsman Margaret's wedding)
married 02 Apr 1928 Isabel Pickford AITKEN
born 1890 died 24 Apr 1979 age 88 Beach Haven hospital late of 81 Norwood Road Bayswater Auckland
funeral S Michael and All Angels Bayswater
only daughter (among six children) of Alfred Rudolph (aka Rodolph) RAGG of Linwood
born 11 Mar 1858 Sheffield South Yorkshire England died 02 Aug 1931 Linwood Christchurch
son (among five children) of Joseph RAGG born 1818 Sheffield died 20 May 1883 Sheffield cutler
married 14 May 1848 Leeds
and Mary Ann LAWTON born 21 Dec 1826 Delph Greater Manchester died 20 Oct 1861 Sheffield
daughter of Samuel LAWTON born 1802 died 26 Aug 1834 grocer
and Hannah SLACK born 1808 died 24 Feb 1866
and Margaret BARKER born 16 Feb 1859 Brampton Bierlow South Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1941 age 82 residence of her son JH RAGG 123 Hackthorne Road Cashmere Christchurch

Education

West Christchurch district high school (1918 elected secretary old boys)
1915 Technical college night classes commerce department
1922 & 1923 accountancy papers
07 Sep 1952 deacon Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham)
24 Aug 1953 priest Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham, preacher Archdeacon OSMERS)

Positions

1917 sergeant No 92 company territorial cadets
1932 & 1933 chair Beckenham school committee
1935 secretary Beckenham parish and member of S Saviour vestry
1941-1952 secretary Sydenham and suburban co-operative money club
1942-1943 chairman TOC H Christchurch
1949 law clerk residing 19 McMillan Avenue Lyttelton electorate
Feb 1951 property Cashmere Hills for sale
1952-1955 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1955-1962 vicar Southbridge
1962-Jan 1965 vicar Lyttelton
1962 honorary chaplain mission to seamen
rural dean

04 Feb 1965-Jan 1968 vicar Waihao Downs (*vice* CE TANNER)
Feb 1968-Feb 1969 vicar Hinds (*vice* HF AULT; son vicar 1960-1962)
retired Feb 1969
20 Jun 1979 writing to paper about road hazard on main road to Sumner
Other
father to Revd John Spencer VINCENT

VOCKLER, JOHN CHARLES [JOHN-CHARLES]
born 22 Jul 1924 Sydney died 06 Feb 2014 East Maitland NSW
19 Feb 2014 requiem mass at chapel of All Saints college S Mary's campus Grant St Maitland Canon Matthew KIRBY presiding
brother to Roy Leslie VOCKLER engaged 16 May 1953 to Marie Beth BROWN only daughter of RE BROWN of Deewhy
brother to Kathleen Janet VOCKLER engaged 04 Dec 1954 to Rex Furness HARDY younger son of LJ HARDY of Croydon
brother to Ron VOCKLER born c1937 auctioneer
28 Jan 1949 (12) Howard Avenue Dee Why bitten by an eel 5ft long
eldest son of John Thomas (Jack) VOCKLER linesman
born c1891 died 22 Jan 1987
son of Charles Alfred VOCKLER born c1856 died 1931
and Henrietta Janet CAMPBELL born c1862 died 23 Jul 1951
married 1923
and Mary Catherine (Kate/Katie) WIDERBERG born c1901 died 04 Apr 1971
sister to Charles WIDERBERG died before 1941 married Elsie ~
sister to Harold WIDERBERG married Myrtle ~
sister to Sophie WIDERBERG married Alfred BARRETT died before 1941
sister to Herbert Arthur WIDERBERG died 20 Jan 1914 age 15 parent's residence 94 Princes St
sister to Evelyn WIDERBERG
sister to Roy WIDERBERG
sister to fourth son Julius Cecil WIDERBERG killed on active service Benghazi 04 Apr 1941 age 34 Lavender Bay late of Miller's Point
beloved friend of Irene STEVENS
daughter of Julius Peter WIDERBERG born c1863 Sweden died 21/22 Jan 1914 age 50
funeral from 94 Princes St city buried 22 Jan 1914 Necropolis Rookwood
Jan 1896 labourer fined £1 or 14 days for using obscene language in Kent St
15 Jan 1903 of 74 Cumberland St city fell in hold of collier MOUNT KEMBIA taken to Sydney hospital with internal injuries
member of the coal dumpers union
brother to William WIDERBERG
nephew of Carl CARLSON buried 03 Apr 1904 R C cemetery Rookwood
married 1887 NSW
and Catherine MURPHY born 1868 died 29 Sep 1949
married (ii) 1918 Walter PAYNE/PAIN
sister to Mary MURPHY died 14 Aug 1885 age 34 married F GILION
daughter of Mary MURPHY died 10 Aug 1897 age 64
not married
Education
Moore college
1948 S John college Morpeth
1948 ThL ACT
1953 BA (1st cl hons history) university of Queensland and Fullbright scholarship
1954 STB General seminary New York
1956 STM
1961 STD (hon causa)
1961 BA (ad eund) university of Adelaide
1961 ThD (jure dig)
14 Mar 1948 deacon Bathurst for Newcastle
21 Dec 1948 priest Newcastle
30 Nov 1959 bishop coadjutor Adelaide (bishop of Mount Gambier) (S Peter Adelaide by bps Adelaide, Newcastle. Willoch, Bathurst and Bishop John David McKIE (retired assistant bishop Coventry)
Positions
childhood attended S John Dee Why and while at Moore college Christ Church St Lawrence
1948-1950 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Newcastle
1950-1952 vice-warden S John college Brisbane
1953 acting vice-warden and lecturer in Old Testament S John college Morpeth
1954-1956 fellowship and tutor General theological seminary New York
1956-1959 curate Singleton and lecturer S John college Morepeth diocese Newcastle
1959-62 bishop Gambier, coadjutor diocese Adelaide
vicar general
archdeacon of Eyre Peninsula
1960-1962 examining chaplain to bishop Adelaide
1962-1968 bishop in Polynesia

1962, 1965 & 1968 visits to New Zealand for general synod
13 Aug 1963 [a speaker] attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Mrs Cecilia IRVINE
1968 professed as "Brother John-Charles" Anglican Franciscan then founded Franciscan order of the Divine Compassion [FODC]
1972-1974 (suffragan) assistant bishop Chelmsford
1974-1975 assistant bishop Southwark
1975 assistant bishop Quincy USA
n d returned to Franciscan house
1994 received into the Anglican Catholic church [ACC] residing Holyrood seminary in Liberty New York
1999 bishop New Orleans (*vice* STEPHENS)
2001-2005 archbishop ACC
2005 retired as archbishop and bishop of New Orleans and moved to Australia
Other
outspoken on issues of the day and often retreat conductor
publications include
1961 *Can Anglicans Believe Anything? The Nature and Spirit of Anglicanism*
1962 editor *Believing in God*
1972 *One Man's Journey*
n d *Two Paths to Holiness*
recollections by successor Anglican Catholic Church
https://anglicancatholicliturgyandtheology.wordpress.com/2020/05/11/john-charles-vockler/
[he was a great source of humour – when I was curate in New Plymouth, he visited his friend from Suva days Archdeacon Michael BENT. It was my turn to preside at morning eucharist – when I came to the peace, I greeted them with "friends" as we were struggling with the sexist and archaic term "brethren." Michael retorted "I'd sooner be your brother than your friend." I replied that it was quite scriptural, as Jesus had addressed the disciples as friends in John's Gospel. Meanwhile at the back of the chapel John-Charles raised his hands in the air "Saints, saints." From then on, the peace at St Mary's began with "Saints, we are the body of Christ!" RAB]

VOKES-DUDGEON, THOMAS PIERRE
born 11 Oct 1909 Sydney NSW baptised 21 Nov 1909 died Oct 1996 Torbay Devon England
brother to elder daughter Rosamond Frances VOKES-DUDGEON
born 21 Mar 1907 432 Miller St Sydney died 31 Jul 1996 ashes Waikumete cemetery
engagement announced 28 Feb 1929 to Val youngest son of V HARGREAVES of Batley North Auckland
married 24 Feb 1933 King's school chapel Auckland by Revd RG COATES
Valentine Winter HARGREAVES born 14 Feb 1907 died 20 Oct 1981 ashes Waikumete cemetery
youngest son (among three sons and a daughter) of Vivian HARGREAVES Batley Kaipara died 1938 age 76
married 1896
and Ellen HEMPHILL *possibly* died 1961 age 87,
brother to Eleanor Gertrude VOKES-DUDGEON of Bayswater Auckland
born 06 Mar 1915 died 03 Oct 2001 buried Purewa cemetery
married 11 Dec 1935 King's school (College) chapel by Revd A Russell ALLERTON assisted by Revd JE DRAPER
the Revd Douglas Stewart MILLAR *qv*
born 04 Jul 1908 Dunedin died 29 Mar 2004 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
given away by her brother Revd TP VOKES-DUDGEON
engagement announced 02 Jun 1934
son of the late Thomas VOKES-DUDGEON salesman
born 1870 North Sydney died 18 Apr 1915 buried S John churchyard Gordon Kuring-Gai
son of Samuel Vokes DUDGEON
married 13 Oct 1869 at Burnbank cottage by the Revd Adam THOMSON (both of St Leonards North Shore)
and Eliza Wilhelmina MIDDLETON
married 08 May 1908 Christ Church North Sydney by Revd JH MACLEAN
and Rosamond Ellen THOMPSON (at Eleanor's wedding) of Norwood Road Bayswater
born c1874 Victoria died 21 Oct 1942 age 68 Auckland hospital 23 Oct 1942 requiem S Thomas Union St
still as late as Nov 1952 (9th) advertising for claims against probate in Sydney
sister to youngest (3rd surviving) son Claude Fellows THOMPSON died 31 Dec 1934 residence Takapuna Auckland auditor
estate £5500
married 17 Nov 1923 S James Sydney by Canon CLAYDON
Jessie McWHANNELL elder surviving daughter of the late Thomas McWHANNELL, Rodney Downs Queensland
daughter of William Frewen THOMPSON (MA Oxon) of Wiltshire England retired civil servant
and Eleanor Sarah WALTERS died 29 Apr 1921 residence 247 Manukau Road Parnell Auckland funeral S Mary 30 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles WALTERS (MA Oxon) – of (1932) Bayswater Auckland (328)
married 14 Jan 1943 Lampeter parish church Cardiganshire [when father principal S David college Lampeter]
Laura Frances ARCHDALL nurse S Thomas hospital (?London)
born 07 Sep 1920 died 2007 Bristol buried churchyard All Saints Brompton-by-Sawdon Scarborough North Yorkshire
sister to Mervyn Wilfred ARCHDALL born 02 Nov 1913 died 2009 RAMC Normandy
sister to Captain Warwick Henry ARCHDALL MA born 22 Apr 1916 at the Deanery Newcastle, NSW, killed in action 28 Jun 1944 1st Suffolks
buried Hermanville war cemetery, Hermanville-sur-Mer, Basse-Normandie France
Westcott House 1940 graduated from Corpus Christi Cambridge university (training for Holy Orders)
married Rose Isabel SIMICH of 48 Clonbern Road Remuera (parents) second daughter of Mark SIMICH
daughter born 04 Jun 1943 Lampeter Wales

sister to Captain Maynard Kingsley ARCHDALL born 12 Feb 1919 at Newcastle, NSW, killed in action 8 Apr 1945 Burma, Royal Artillery
buried Taukkan war cemetery Rangoon Myanmar (Burma)
daughter of Revd Canon Henry Kingsley ARCHDALL *qv* born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney died 27 Feb 1976
married 06 Dec 1911
and Laura MADDEN born 1880 died 1953 (some doubt concerning family roots)
Education
King's College Auckland
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS MA & Paki TIPENE, deacons CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane TE PAA; preacher HK ARCHDALL, principal King's college)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, priests NLA BULL, DS MILLAR, CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, HG TAYLOR & TP VOKES-DUDGEON, deacons WR CASTLE & SN SPENCE) (328;317;111)
Positions
1932-1937 assistant (to the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON MC) curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
Jul 1933 made news with vicar wearing cassocks while parish visiting
May 1937 sailed from Fremantle to Southampton by LARGS BAY
1937-1939 curate S Michael and All Angels Woolwich
1939-1946 curate S Peter Vauxhall diocese Southwark
1941-1946 chaplain forces attached 6th Coldstream Guards
1946-1951 vicar Ippleden with Torbryan diocese Exeter
1951-1975 vicar St Mary Church Torquay (8)
1975 retired licence to officiate diocese Exeter residing Flat 3 Petroc House Falkland Road Torquay
Other
musician – played flute

VÖLKNER, CARL SYLVIUS [VOLKNER, VOELKNER]
born c1819 Kassel Hesse Germany
died violently 02 Mar 1865 Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty New Zealand (hanged from willow tree)
buried behind the S Stephen church, a later sanctuary of the church now covers the grave;
married 29 Jun 1854 [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki New Zealand by T LANFEAR
Emma LANFEAR
(Apr 1853) accompanying William WILLIAMS and family arrived New Zealand aboard CASHMERE,
joined brother Thomas LANFEAR the CMS missionary at The Thames (424)
(1854) on marriage, to his appointment Tauranga
1860s during land wars unsettlement, resided college S John the Evangelist Auckland: at death of Carl Sylvius, Bps SELWYN and PATTESON at once were with her
Jan 1866 departed Auckland for England
(1871) widow with her brother the Revd Thomas LANFEAR in the vicarage house Letcombe Regis
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne co Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 registered Hungerford Berkshire England [no probate]
buried Kintbury Berkshire
sister to the Revd Thomas LANFEAR
(early 1865) with his family departed for England just before the killing of VÖLKNER
born c1814 Christian Malford Calne Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
sister to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
sister to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR
(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812
eldest daughter of William LANFEAR esquire of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) clothier
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berskhire
died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR
married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire
and Mary TANNER;
married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,
and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return
(424; 01 Apr 1878 *New Zealand Herald*)
Education
missionary college of North German Missionary Society Hamburg
1857 nationalised New Zealander
03 Jun 1860 deacon Waiapū [ordained Turanga [Gisborne] according to his journal see *The Martyr's Crown*]
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (with Raniera KAWHIA, priest) ?Whareponga East Cape **not** Sep 1862 Ōpōtiki (424)
Positions

Aug 1849 North German Mission Society (Lutheran/Reformed) missionary
(with Johann RIEMENSCHNEIDER) to Patea Taranaki
1852 offered services to CMS
catechist CMS mission lower Waikato
he was stationed at Tauranga, and later at Turanga [Gisborne]
Aug 1861 – death in-charge CMS mission Ōpōtiki Bay of Plenty
24 Apr 1862 at Episcopal church Whangarei married Walter L[awry] BULLER of Wellington (son of Revd BULLER)
& Charlotte MAIR of Deveron Whangarei (daughter of Gilbert MAIR snr)
Bishop SELWYN's address to synod 1863 occasional visits to Whangarei with others (04 May 1863 *New Zealander*)
04 Oct 1863 I case of books arrived in Auckland on IDA ZIEGLER from Plymouth
16 Nov 1863 passenger from Auckland on ORPHEUS with Mr McFADEN and two natives
(1864) in German architectural style built Hiona church,
[(1875) re-dedicated for S Stephen after use as stockade] (424)

Note

(Apr 1836) The North German Missionary society active to unify missionary work in North Germany, based in Bremen; active in New Zealand and India, and Gold Coast [Ghana] of Africa

Other

1868 *The sufferings of this present time: a sermon preached in St. John's College chapel, Auckland, New Zealand, June 1864*

See also:

1865 *The murder of the Revd C.S. Volkner, in New Zealand* (London, Church Missionary House)
1865 *E hoa ma, tena koutou: kua tae mai pea te rongo ki a koutou o te kohuru i mahia mai ra i Ōpōtiki* (by Donald McLEAN)
1871 *Fiat justitia: being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier gaol awaiting his trial for murder, respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald"* by W COLENSO
1936 *S Stephen the Martyr, Ōpōtiki , N.Z.*
For historical context and interpretation of events surrounding the deaths of VÖLKNER and the chief MOKOMOKO see *Bring me Justice* Earle Howe (c1991:Auckland) and *Vőlkner and Mokomoko* Earle Howe (2016: Auckland, General Synod office)

VOSPER, JOHN

born 27 Oct 1854 Wimborne Dorset baptised ca Dec 1854 Wesleyan chapel Wimborne
died 24 Dec 1935 age 81 at home of son Jack VOSPER Upper Takaka Motueka
buried 26 Dec 1935 cemetery Motueka Nelson
brother to Martha VOSPER born 1848 Wimborne Dorset died 1932
brother to Eliza Ann VOSPER born 1851 Wimborne Dorset died 1853
son of Samuel VOSPER
(1861, 1881) bootmaker of Leigh Road Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) bootmaker of Kinson Dorset
born c1814 Pillaton Cornwall died 27 Aug 1883 age 70 Wimborne Dorset [left £71]
son of Robert VOSPER born 1770 Marystow Devon died 1847 and Mary BAWDEN born 1773 Cornwood Devon died 1848
married (i)
and Grace THOMAS born 1813 Gwennap Cornwall died 1863
SAMUEL VOSPER married (ii) Adah WAREHAM born c1827 Wimborne Minster Dorset died 1907
married Jun ¼ 1882 Dover co Kent,
Elizabeth WARREN
born c1857 died 21 May 1926 age 69 Motueka buried 22 May 1926 Motueka cemetery
(422;381;Nelson diocesan records; 249;177;124;111)

Education

Shaws Commercial school Wimborne
01 Feb 1873 prepared for sacraments by the Revd Richard Rhodes BRISTOW [member English Church Union and SSC Society of the Holy Cross, (1867) parish priest S Stephen Lewisham, canon of Rochester, president Gregorian Choral association] and confirmed S Stephen Lewisham Kent
Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
(1878) application form: referees the Revd Canon KING Christ Church Oxford, the Revd FT WETHERED [1894 honorary secretary for committee raising money for a memorial to Bishop HARPER in Eton college] of Hurley vicarage Marlow, the Revd R Rhodes BRISTOW [a leader in SSC Society of the Holy Cross] S Stephen Lewisham Kent, the Revd FG ASHWORTH Tudor House Duniham Down Bristol, the Revd SJ BATES S Boniface Warminster (417)
1879-1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 6 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jun 1882 deacon Brisbane
23 Dec 1883 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1861 age 6 with parents Samuel and Grace, siblings Euphemia H dressmaker, Samuel pupil teacher, Mary, Martha, and two visitors, residing Wimborne Minster Dorset (381)
n d church work S Stephen Lewisham, and S Thomas Oxford
1871 unmarried age 22 wine and spirits merchants clerk, with local merchant and wife, residing Wimborne Dorset
n d employed as a draper
31 Mar 1881 [transcribed as BOSPER] at S Augustine's College (with *inter alios* RH COLE, George Rawdon F NOBBS, Frederick LEGGATT, William W SWANN) (249)

1882 curate Warwick diocese Brisbane
1883-1887 priest-in-charge S Luke Toowoomba
1888-1889 priest missioner Mt Morgan – mining town
c1889 with malaria in Queensland, went south
01 Apr 1889 curate S John Newcastle diocese Newcastl
1889-1892 mission curate S Augustine Merewether
18 Dec 1892-1895 incumbent Dungog
10 Jul 1895-21 Aug 1901 incumbent Merriwa (exchange CHAPMAN JW)
Note: with heat-stroke fell from his horse; after a year's leave in Tasmania on medical advice went to New Zealand. The various illnesses turned him into a faith-healer, but he continued in parish work (111)
05 Sep 1901-Jun 1909 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (394)
1902-1908- chairman treasurer Johnsonville school committee Wellington
23 Nov 1902 opening church S Anne at Porirua, formerly S Peter at Tawa Flat; with altar candles, cross, credenza, reretable (394)
1909-1927 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)
30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown (313)
Other
probably a contrary personality: (1925) refused to submit statistical returns to diocesan office Nelson (313)
see 'Church of England Historical Society Journal' volume 22 no 1 p8 (Sydney)
AngloCatholic - wearing a biretta in his photograph in sacristy S Thomas Motueka diocese Nelson
02 Aug 1934 from Poole St Motueka wrote to warden SAC: account of his life's work, malaria at Mt Morgan; heat stroke at large parish after fall from horse in Newcastle diocese; a change in cooler climate, Tasmania; improved in health in New Zealand; keen on medical work but not qualified yet people came to him; overwork brought about a breakdown in Motueka and he had to retire. 'The Churchmanship in this Diocese is very lax and poor'.
Apr 1936 obituary *Occasional Papers* #387 College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]

VOSS, GEOFFREY HERBERT DONALD
born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London
*died 01 Jul 1942 ('the Revd, a clergyman') with many prisoners-of-war and civilians on board
on American torpedoing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines;
'parents died before 1916' *but no information on their deaths*
brother to Gladys Mary VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands
son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep ¼ 1882 Weymouth
brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¼ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset
(1881) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth
(1901) private tutor school
brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth
son of George Albert VOSS
(1881) manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset
(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG
(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne
born Mar ¼ 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis
died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey
son of George VOSS and Frances;
married Dec ¼ 1872 Brighton,
and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG
(1916) of 3 Minerva Road Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde
sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia
daughter of John Philipson PEGG and Jane J SMITH born c1830 Sunderland co Durham;
married Mar ¼ 1902 Brighton,
and Edith WENHAM
(1901) book keeper for a house furnisher Eastbourne
(1911) a visitor with Thomas THOMPSON a surgeon Ryde Hampshire
born Mar ¼ 1882 Eastbourne co Sussex
baptised 01 Apr 1883 Etchingham co Sussex
daughter of George WENHAM
(1881) fly driver, of Station Road (shop) Etchingham co Sussex
(1901) gas stoker residing Greenwich
born Mar ¼ 1848 Etchingham Rye co Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1880 registered Ticehurst Sussex,
and Harriet KEELEY née SHOWBRIDGE
born c1855 Etchingham registered Ticehurst co Sussex;
[HARRIETT SHOWBRIDGE married (i) Dec ¼ 1872 (Tunbridge) Robert KEELEY died Dec ¼ 1875 age 34 Ticehurst]
died unmarried
(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)
***Note**
Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea
22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian 'Lark Force' prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul

01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died

Education

26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward's school Witley co Surrey (founded 1553)
'very backward' on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork
Sep 1921 from King Edward's school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)
1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW
10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina (HALSE, in cathedral S Paul Hay)
28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111;261)

Positions

21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW
and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith
12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)
released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:
1935 with the Revd John BARGE and layman master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia
1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawe
Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX [Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, (1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of India, (1938) British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl of HALIFAX] of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX AngloCatholic leader see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html
early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia; hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational department at Rabaul, New Britain
c1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261;111)

Other

with other members of the government headquarters in Rabaul collected on board SS MONTEVIDEO MARU by Japanese forces when torpedoed by a USA submarine USS STURGEON; among the lost were the bulk of the non-official male population of Rabaul including two churchwardens and many regular worshippers of S George Rabaul (261 p25 Apr 1947;
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
http://www.angelfire.com/alt2/prisonersofwar/montevideomaru.html
http://www.jje.info/lostlives/places/montevideomaru.html (412 Aug 2007)

VOTAIA, JOHNSON

born before 1923

Education

S Peter college Siota
1946 deacon Melanesia
30 Nov 1954 priest Melanesia (S Andrew's day in S Luke Siota; priests Matthias TABE, Christian ROUIKERA, Herbert TIROA, Johnson VOTAIA & Victor BWANIRAMO; deacon Robert PULE; AT HILL's first ordination, photograph Mar 1955 *Southern Cross Log* page 7)

Positions

1954 district priest diocese Melanesia
Guadalcanal (Guadalcanar) Solomon Islands

VOUSDEN, MARY ANN(E (SISTER MARIAN CSN)

born c1845 Goudhurst Kent Kent [her birth among several unnamed females VOUSDEN registered Cranbrook co Kent]
died 02 Jul 1920 age 75 of cancer and bronchitis 19 Brook St Hastings co Sussex
funeral from Holy Trinity church Hastings
sister to Emily VOUSDEN baptised 21 Jan 1844 Goudhurst co Kent
sister to Elizabeth Hider VOUSDEN born c1842 Goudhurst married Jun ¼ 1870 Lambeth Surrey, William WOODYER
sister to Mercy VOUSDEN born c1847 Goudhurst
daughter of James Hider VOUSDEN timber-hewer
(1851) agricultural labourer
born c1821 died 1902 Chelsea London
son of William VOUSDEN
married 20 Mar 1841 Goudhurst co Kent
and Elizabeth WAGHORN
born c1822 Marden co Kent
daughter of George WAGHORN
(69;pers comm Oct 2006 Nigel Brown with family information including from her death certificate;249)

Education

Florence Nightingale Foundation at S Thomas' hospital London (69)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)

Note: each Sister of Bethany made her profession before the bishop of Christchurch and was also made a deaconess by the bishop; usually

the two were done about the same date, though that was not so in this instance of Sr Marian
21 Dec 1900 professed religious [with Sisters of Bethany]
Positions
As VOUSDENs numerous in Goudhurst and environs, identity of Sister Marian CSN is not readily confirmed (MWB;300)
1871 Mary A VOUSDEN unmarried 'aged 26' born Goudhurst nurse-maid in family of James H HARRISON barrister notary of the peace and JP residing S Mary Abbots Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 'aged 36' day-nurse S Thomas hospital Lambeth Surrey, which had a Nightingale Training school (249)
05 Nov 1890 leaving for New Zealand with Miss Frances TORLESSE and letter of good wishes from Florence NIGHTINGALE
1893 trained nurse, S Mary's home Addington (266)
1896 Samaritan Home, with Mrs E CUNNINGTON (letter of Frances TORLESSE) Christchurch
1898 servant S Saviour Guild looking after girls in institutions, in service, and boarded out
1902 resigned in ill health from positions at S Mary's Home and Samaritan Home (69)
1904-1905 sister-in-charge HERRICK Home for Inebriates
six months in charge the City Mission home during Mrs HERRICK's absence in England
-1910 continued at the Samaritan Home
1910-1911 ill health (130)
1911 returned England (79)
at death, spinster, deaconess, and formerly hospital nurse (death certificate)
Other
01 Oct 1920 obituary *Church News*

VUDA, CHARLES
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia
Positions
-1948-1956- Nggela (Gela) Solomons Islands
gone 1963 *NZ clerical directory*

WAAKA, MATENGA [also, MATENGA TAMAROTI]
born c1834
died 24 Oct 1932 age 98 at Muriwai Gisborne
a chief of Ngai Tamanuhuri
of Ngati-Tuwharetoa tribe Ngati-te-Rangiita hapu (424;422;266)
Education
tutored by Leonard WILLIAMS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA)
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, WAITOA) (424)
Positions
1887-1891 curate Turanga Māori district diocese Waiapū
1891-1907 vicar Turanga Māori district (8)
1907 or 1910 retired (370)
1919 Waaka Matenga residing Waitahanui (266)
-1927-1932 residing Muriwai Gisborne New Zealand
Other
fought with militia and awarded medals, loyal to the British monarch
25 Oct 1932 obituary *New Zealand Star*
25 Oct 1932 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (424)

WADROKAL, MANO [WADROGAL]
born c1844 from Mare Loyalty islands [New Caledonia, Vanuatu]
died Dec 1893 Nengone;
married c1861,
Carrie
his widow returned to her home Nengone, Loyalty islands (261;402;403;281)
Education
1852 brought to College of S John Auckland
1854 baptized
1856 confirmed (412)
1859- early student with JC PATTESON at new school S Andrew Kohimarama and then early teacher, also with Harper MALO at Nengone (402)
24 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (COWIE; for the commissary of the Melanesian Mission RH CODRINGTON (in S Barnabas chapel Hopuhopu in the grounds of BY ASHWELLs house; E STUART soon to be bishop of Waiapū attended)
Positions
1861 teacher for JC PATTESON (with PRITT and KERR) now on Mota (402)
Jun 1862 with JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, BT DUDLEY, departed Auckland SEABREEZE for islands, Mota
1865 accompanied JC PATTESON to Sydney

03 Sep 1871 - 1873 - stationed Savo with wife and daughter,
and a new school for students in a colony from Isabel (202)
1876-1877- stationed Mahaga, Nura, Ysabel [Isabel] (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1877 baptised five people on Santa Isabel
1878 volunteered with wife Carrie to move to Bugotu for new school at Nifilole [Nufiloli];
with his wife initially, who soon with daughter went back to Norfolk Island
05 Jul 1880 with wife taken from home base Nengone (where on holiday)
20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands, where had been working: Bishop J SELWYN proposed him as pioneer missionary on Santa Cruz:
1880- at request of Santa Cruz visitors to Nifilole, moved to Nelua,
ca Jul 1880 after acceptance by local chiefs, 1st missionary to Santa Cruz
stationed Santa Cruz by JR SELWYN on first church visit since (1875) killing of Commodore GOODENOUGH
1882 joined by teacher Mr Lister KAYE
1883 in ill health withdrawn
Oct 1884 returned to Nengone Loyalty islands; present (with also Lister KAYE) at dedication of PATTESON memorial cross at Nukapu
'lost to mission'
but presumably reinstated
1887 with lay reader Actaeon Edward C FORREST in charge of school Santa Cruz (202)

Other

1894 Bishop JR SELWYN noted 'WADROKAL was one of the earliest of Bishop PATTESON's scholars. When his own Island of Nengone was given up to the London Mission[ary Society] he elected to follow him. He was ordained after his death, and worked with zeal, though not always with discretion, at Savo, Ysabel, and Santa Cruz. For the latter group he volunteered, beseeching most earnestly that he might be the first to stay on the Islands where his 'father' Bishop PATTESON had been killed. Latterly his health broke down, and he retired on a small pension to his own home. Though in some ways he was unsatisfactory, yet his courage and faith were very notable.' (261)
2012 diocese of Ysabel renamed their catechist training centre the 'Mano Wadrokal school of theology and ministry' to recognise his pioneering work in Isabel (pers comm Dr Terry BROWN)

WAIKARAI, CLEMENT [WAIKARI]
born before 1934

Education

S Peter's college Siota
1957 deacon Melanesia

Positions

Areare South Malaita diocese Melanesia
1962 Melanesian mission
gone 1965 *NZ clerical directory*

WAITOA, HONE
born c1856 Otaki
died 16 Mar 1922 age 66
funeral 18 Mar 1922, bishop of Waiapū and P KŌHERE [KOHERE] officiant
son of the Revd Rota WAITOA
and *perhaps* Harata GERRARD,
of Ngati-Porou tribe Te Pohutu hapu (424;266;370)
married,
Annie Leonora COPELAND of Auckland
born c1867 died 12 Mar 1923 age 56

Education

S Stephen's College Auckland
1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (STUART)
(at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, H WAITOA)
(424;211)

Positions

1887-1909 Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
(1907) with other clergy, 1st telephone installed
1909 retired
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 Hone WAITOA residing Te Araroa (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (424)

Other

21 Mar 1922 death tribute (*Poverty Bay Herald*)

WAITOA, ROTA (LOT)
born at Kokomata near Ohinemutu Rotorua
or at Waitoa (near Morrinsville) Waikato
baptised Rota (Lot) 17 Oct 1841 Waikanae
died 22 Jul 1866 S John's college, Auckland after an horse accident buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
of Ngati Raukawa tribe, Ngati Maru, and Te Arawa descent

Ngatiparehaurangi hapu
son of Rangihenganui of Rotorua;
married (i) 10 Aug 1848 chapel College of S John Evangelist by SELWYN GA,
Te Rina HINEHUKA of Ngati Porou East Cape
pupil of Margaret KISSLING's school for Māori girls Kohimarama Auckland
died c1857 East Coast ;
married (ii) c1858,
Harata GERRARD [TIARETE],
pupil of Margaret KISSLING's school
[according to Lady Martin remarried a clergyman from the north]
daughter of Charles GERRARD a whaler of Te Kawakawa
who married Renata TANGATA (272;124;89;22;250 synod obituary)

Education

1820s *possibly*, with migrating Ngati Raukawa to Horowhenua
-1842 with Riwai TE AHU, pupil and catechist with O HADFIELD at Waikanae and Otaki
1846 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, student and college butler
22 May 1853 deacon by New Zealand (S Paul Auckland,
assisted by Archdeacons William WILLIAMS, AN BROWN, CJ ABRAHAM
(1st Māori deacon; with Frederick THATCHER and B ASHWELL;)
04 Mar 1860 priest Waiapū [William WILLIAMS] (at Gisborne, 1st Māori priest) (424;22)

Positions

05 Nov 1842 from Otaki, twelve years travelling companion to SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and under his care until ordination (272)
catechist S John's College Auckland
1847 - 1848 lay associate S John
1850 - 1852 master junior department of the Māori boys school, Abraham scholar
1853 licensed to the mission district of Te Kawakawa [Te Araroa] East Coast
1858- gazetted in government lists of licensed clergy
1861 first church S Stephen Te Araroa built, with Te HOUKAMAU
1861 (and subsequent synods) member of the diocesan synod diocese Waiapū
1865- many letters to government officials Hawkes Bay
1866 minister for CMS station Orakei diocese New Zealand (253)

Other

1843 (translator, for GA SELWYN) *Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera, 37* (Ezekiel 37:1-14, valley of dry bones)
1892 father of the Revd Hone WAITOA a priest (ADA)
02 Jun 1853 ordination report in *Ko Te Korere Māori, hone 2* and
Dec 1853 in *Colonial Church Chronicle*
1867 p7 obituary *Church Almanac*
commemorated Waitoa Room (original kitchen) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
memorial S Stephen Te Araroa to Rota and son Hone WAITOA
22 May annually commemorated in the sanctorale of the New Zealand Anglican church
(26 Jul 1923) Archdeacon WILLIAMS dedicated memorial brass plate in Te Araroa [Kawakawa] church in memory of Rota and his son
(*Poverty Bay Herald*)
(20 May 1989) new church Elsdon Porirua dedicated to memory of Rota WAITOA, by assistant bishop of Wellington, Huia Hapai WINIATA of Ngati Raukawa
He went to Auckland after his fall from the horse and was nursed at S John's, the matron, a Scotswoman, said according to Lady Martin in *Our Maoris*, "He was a gude mon, was Mr Rota, a gude man. I never knew a better mon." And then as a climax – "I never knew a better Scotchmon."

WALDRON, Francis Herbert

born 23 Jun 1913 Dunstan Otago died 31 Oct 1986 Nelson
brother to Edwin John WALDRON born 1899 Blacks Otago died 1964
brother to Dorine WALDRON born 1900 died 1964 age 64
brother to William Henry WALDRON of Clyde foreman born 26 Feb 1902 died 28 Feb 1996 Dunedin
married 1928 Ann(ie) Campbell FISHER
brother Charles Hueston WALDRON born 05 Mar 1904 died 24 Sep 1989 Clyde probate to wife
married 1937 (registered as Charles Hulston but on document Charles Hueston with Hulston written above)
Ellen Major HIGGS
brother to Sidney Moore WALDRON born 05 May 1905 died 1978
married 1938 Doris Margaret Ellen MILLIGAN
brother to Ina Constance WALDRON born 1906 died 1960 age 53
married 1936 Cyril Wilhelm BUTTERFIELD died 1969 age 72
brother to Richard Galbraith WALDRON orchardist Clyde
born 11 Sep 1908 died 07 Jun 1982 Clyde probate to brother Francis Herbert WALDRON
brother to George Edward WALDRON born 09 May 1910 died 1994
married 1938 Grace May CRICHTON
brother to Doris Shirely WALDRON born 1915 died 1919 age 4
son (among nine children) of John WALDRON
born 18 Feb 1873 Otago died 30 Aug 1947 Clyde Otago

brother to William WALDRON born 1867 died 10 May 1911
blacksmith partnership WALDRON and SPAIN
May 1903 charged for selling beer without a licence
married (i) 1891 Mary Ellen SPAIN died 04 Oct 1904 buried Ophir cemetery
daughter of Thomas SPAIN
married (ii) 1907 Agnes ANDERSON
brother to Sarah Ann WALDRON born 1868 married 1891 William Bruce TINE
son of John (Jack) WALDRON born 1839 Studley Green England died 1879
and Honora SHANAHAN born 1833 Cork Ireland died 1888
married 15 Sep 1897
and Ada Elizabeth HUESTON born 12 Nov 1872 died 1966 Clyde
daughter of Charles HUESTON builder died Sep 1916 buried by Revd STEPHENS
(obituary 18 Sep 1916 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
married 02 Sep 1948,
Joyce Annette AINGE born 02 Nov 1918 died 22 Aug 2008
daughter of John Albert AINGE born 1889 Australia
died 18 Mar 1932 14 Onslow St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
wine and spirit agent & horse interest (obituary 21 Mar 1932 *Dunstan Times* page 5)
second son of the late Joseph Archibald AINGE Dunedin hotel keeper
born London died 28 Jun 1909 age 52 buried Southern cemetery
last address Grand Hotel
and Annie AINGE died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 also buried Southern cemetery
last address 14 Onslow St
married 10 Dec 1913 First church Dunedin by Revd A GRAY
and Alice May FARRA
born 1889/1890 died 13 Oct 1937 age 48 buried Southern cemetery
daughter (among five children) of Thomas Porteous FARRA born 1856 Melbourne
died 02 Jun 1915 age 59 residence "Ribbonwood" 682 Castle St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
in partnership with brother T & J FARRA
brother to James Fawcett FARRA born c1859 Victoria died 19 Dec 1914 age 55 buried Andersons Bay
married 27 Jun 1884 Knox church Dunedin
Mary Torrie FRASER born 1861 Amhurst Victoria died 02 Jun 1935 age 75 buried Andersons Bay
arrived 1864 on LEONIDAS with parents James Muir FRASER master mariner and Margaret née BIGGAR
son of Joseph Fawcett FARRA tin plate worker
born 07 Jan 1829 Wakefield Yorkshire died 18 Jan 1907 age 78 buried Northern cemetery
arrived 1862 in Otago with family on ALDINGA
resided Church St later called Nairn St
married 1855 Australia
and Janet PORTEOUS born 1832 died 15 Aug 1897 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to James PORTEOUS died 05 Jun 1900 buried Northern cemetery
married 07 Nov 1887 New Zealand
and Alice Cecelia/Cecilia MILLICHAMP born 1863 Ashburton
died 30 Jun 1928 682 Castle St buried Andersons Bay
sister to youngest daughter Julia MILLICHAMP died 04 Jul 1930 buried Northern cemetery
married 08 Aug 1885 Dunedin and later divorced
William Cato GREIG youngest son of JB GREIG RM Stewart Island (1907) Wellington
daughter of William MILLICHAMP saw maker & importer George St Dunedin
died 07 Aug 1885 age 57 Waihola getting back on the express buried Northern cemetery
married 02 Mar 1874 New Zealand
and Rebecca MILLER died 05 Sep 1907 age 63
sister to H MILLER
sister to Emma MILLER married 1878 William HOGG
daughter of George MILLER died 11 Jun 1905 age 86 at 92 Queen St Dunedin

(315)

Education

1936 BA Canterbury college
1939 MA (philosophy) university of Otago
1941 BTS Grade 1 2nd cl
1941 deacon Dunedin
1941 priest Dunedin

Positions

1930 Alexandra student
1935 teacher
1936 elementary life-saving certificate RLSS London
Sep 1939 appointed sole teacher Otanomomo
1941-1942 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1942-1947 curate Tapanui parish Gore

1947-1950 vicar Taieri with Green Island district (9)
1950-1978 vicar All Saints Gladstone (9)
1978 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1984 residing 16 Dorset St Richmond Nelson
Other
probate $5,000 for parish of Dunstan for All Saints Clyde and $1,000 All Saints Gladstone

WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT
born 14 Jul 1875 Barnby Moor registered ('Albert WALK') Sep ¼ 1875 East Retford Nottinghamshire
died 24 May 1950 age 74 New Plymouth Taranaki buried cemetery Eltham
son of James WALK(E)
railway signalman
born Dec ¼ 1849 Ivybridge registered Plympton St Mary co Devon buried 24 Nov 1894 Sutton cum Lound
son of James WALK(E) general labourer,
born c1822 Cornwood co Devon
married Mar ¼ 1847 Plympton St Mary Devon,
and Ann BLATCHFORD
born c1819 ?Meavy co Devon
married (as WALK) Mar ¼ 1875 Worksop
and Mary Ann CAPEL (1891) residing East Retford co Nottinghamshire
born c1849 Sutton co Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1878 East Retford
JAMES WALK widower married (ii) 21 Jul 1879 Sutton cum Lound
Ann WHITE
married (i) Jun ¼ 1902 Kings Norton, West Midlands,
Alice VAUGHAN
born c1870 died 12 May 1941 age 71 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery Taranaki;
married (ii) 14 Apr 1942 New Zealand,
Mary Maude MADDEN
born 04 Jan 1885 New Zealand
died 12 May 1963 age 77 buried Eltham Taranaki
daughter of Charles Samuel MADDEN of Eltham
born c1851 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1921 age 70 Hawera buried Hawera general Episcopalian cemetery
married 26 May 1880 New Zealand
and Jane CRAGG
born c1860 Ballarat Victoria died 10 Mar 1941 age 81 buried 11 Mar 1941 Hawera
daughter of Titus CRAGG
born 1822 Higher Langthwaite House, Scotforth, Lancashire, England
died 09 Feb 1869 Picton buried Picton
and Susannah PROCTOR born 14 Oct 1831 Ingleton Yorkshire died 27 Aug 1904 Picton
married (ii) 1870 Edmund Drew CARLTON born 1830 died 1900
(422;315;124;121)
Education
1903 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester
21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 grandson residing with his grandfather and relatives
06 Apr 1891 age 15 railway servant, a visitor in Leeds
1900 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 Church Army evangelist, a visitor with Thomas KERFOOT another visitor and a cadet with Church Army, Alcester in a travelling van [used by the Church Army] (352)
1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester
11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1914 licence to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL JD) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake
07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu valley and Newlands)
Sep 1925-Nov 1926 relieving priest Pauatahanui parochial district as well
1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera
28 Feb 1938 partial pension given him was now terminated (standing committee diocese Wellington)
19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)
May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth
Other
01 Sep 1950 p4 obituary *Church and People*

WALKER, Frederick William

born Mar ¼ 1860 Newbury Berkshire
died 10 Dec 1941 age 82 Whitehall Brabourne Lees near Ashford Kent
brother to Sarah WALKER born c1862 Enfield co Middlesex
brother to Rose WALKER born Dec ¼ 1870 Windsor
married (Sep ¼ 1896 Windsor) George Ernest HARPER
eldest son of Phillip WALKER of New Windsor Berkshire England
(1871) unemployed butler (1891) laundry proprietor Clewer Windsor (1911) retired boot dealer
born c1834 Great Missenden Berkshire died 09 Nov 1919 Firfield Holyport [left £350]
married 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Hannah MORTIMER
born c1832 Wilby co Suffolk died 1889 Windsor co Berkshire
daughter of George MORTIMER (1861) in Enfield Middlesex a farmhand;
married 23 Jun 1891 by Revd HB COCKS S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch (marriage registration not found)
May D COTTRELL
born 10 Jul 1868 New Zealand died 09 Mar 1935 after an operation, at Accrington co Lancashire (*The Times*)
sister to Anthony Crispe COTTRELL of Westport, barrister and solicitor
(c1880-1892) twelve years with Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher
(c1892-1894) two years with Mr JOYNT
(1894) solicitor of the supreme court; previously, and previously
(1913) appointed advocate diocese Nelson
died c1942 probate Christchurch high court
married (26 Apr 1905 Christ Church Wanganui) Maude ANDERSON daughter of John ANDERSON of Whanganui
sister to second son Wilfred Maxwell COTTRELL married (15 Feb 1900 Christchurch) Ethel Clare COTTRELL
daughter of Joseph COTTRELL (1859) clerk Bank New Zealand Christchurch, assessor Canterbury Property Assessment district
sister to youngest son John Crispe COTTRELL died 29 May 1879 Hobart Town Tasmania
eldest daughter among eight children of Anthony Crisp COTTRELL barrister and solicitor
born 22 Nov 1837 Launceston Tasmania died 01 Oct 1874 Christchurch
eldest son of Anthony COTTRELL
(1858) of 116 Campbell Street Hobart Town Tasmania
born c1806 Cork Ireland died 1860 Hobart
married Jan 1835 Tasmania by special license by Revd RR DAVIES
and Frances (Fanny) SOLOMON (1885) of Papanui Christchurch
born c1816 died 20 Feb 1886 Christchurch New Zealand
second daughter of Joseph SOLOMON Esq of Prospect New River
married 10 Dec 1864 residence of Major WILKINSON Prospect Richmond Tasmania by Revd C SIMSON
and Sarah Elizabeth DUGALL
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas DUGALL Presbyterian minister 25 years minister Sorell Tasmania
born c1799 died 14 Sep 1864 age 65;
married (ii) *probably*
Sep ¼ 1935 Croydon England
Olive MILLARD – *at his death his widow was* Olive (266)

Education

(partly at) Mr SPURGEON's Baptist College London
1886 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
The Times entry for a marriage has -
05 Mar 1921 'rector the Revd FW WALKER MA'
15 Mar 1922 for marriage of 'younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER', he is 'the Revd FW WALKER FRAS'
19 Dec 1927 for marriage of 'younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER of Kelang F.M.S' 'the Revd FW WALKER BD, FRAS' – [at S Peter Eaton Square Belgravia, Brylor is of the Haron estate, Linggi Plantations Ltd [Kelang, Selangor] Federated Malay States]
1889 deacon Nelson – *date not found*
01 Jan 1891 priest Waiapū (0800 Thursday, Holy Trinity church Gisborne, ordained priest as 'of the diocese of Nelson') (277)

Positions

Aug 1887 as from Thaxted Essex from England arrived Wellington TONGARIRO
Aug 1887 arrived Christchurch
1887-1888 temporary pastor Baptist church Sydenham Christchurch
Mar 1888 accepted permanent oversight of the congregation
ca Jan 1889 resigning pastorate
Mar 1889 after a visit from Sydenham, has taken (temporary) oversight of Baptist church Nelson
1889-1890/1891 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson (231;Nelson synod list)
Mar 1890 taking services S Michael Waimea West (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
28 Dec 1890 arrived Port of Napier – for his ordination
mid Feb 1891 began duties Thorndon diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1891 -14 Jan 1892 temporary licence assistant curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1892 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland (218)
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife May D. residing New Plymouth (266)
1898 – 1900 vicar Waitara
08 Feb 1900 vicar Ellerslie with district S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland (277)

30 Dec 1906 vicar Ellerslie cum parish S Andrew Epsom (ADA)
1908 was one of a party including H WINKLEMANN Auckland, leader F McLEAN FRAS of England, to witness a solar eclipse (03 Jan 1908) on Flint Island which is 740 km northwest of Tahiti (ADA)
1909 Fellow Royal Astronomical Society - with a telescope in his garden
Feb 1911 twelve months leave of absence
1911 with family and one servant, 'clerk in holy orders (vicar)' residing vicarage S James the Great Hanslope co Buckinghamshire – *(2013) a strongly AngloCatholic tradition even with a rosary group* (MWB)
Feb 1913 leave of absence
1913-1914 curate Leaton diocese Lichfield (8)
Feb 1914 resigned cure Ellerslie diocese Auckland (278)
1914-1920 rector Gayhurst with Stoke Goldington Newport Pagnell diocese Oxford
1920 at Nettleton diocese Bristol
1920-1935 rector (patron of living the Revd FW WALKER, population 5 000) All Saints Sanderstead Purley South Croydon diocese Southwark
1941 residing S Mary Calcott Hill Sturry Canterbury
Other
author
1891 *Newness of Life*
1930 *Triumphant Life* (8)
he also wrote notes on the history of All Saints church Sanderstead
1941 left £3 057, probate of estate to widow Olive WALKER

WALKER, JOHN
born 13 Apr 1871 parish S Peter Derby
died 31 Jan 1946 of 102 Quantock Road Weston-super-Mare Bristol
eldest son of John WALKER A.C.A (Associate Chartered Accountant)
accountant estate agent of Derby (1881) of Gower St parish St Peter Derbyshire
born c1823 baptised 28 Sep 1823 Littleover Derby
brother to Ann WALKER (1851) dealer in berlin wools (1881) no occupation independent born c1817 Littleover
son of John WALKER and Mary ~;
married Jun ¼ 1868 Macclesfield,
and Sarah Margaret BROADHURST
born Sep ¼ 1844 Buglawton registered Congleton Cheshire
died Mar ¼ 1903 Derby;
married 30 May 1910 by Archdeacon W FANCOURT S Thomas Wellington South
Lilian May SMITH
born 05 May 1888 New Zealand died 18 Nov 1965 age 77 New Zealand buried Karori Wellington
sister to Laura Jane SMITH born 1881 died 1972 age 90
sister to Percival Herrick Smith born 1883 died 1932 age 49 married 1910 Jane FRANCIS
sister to William Thomas SMITH born 1884 [*possibly* died 1960 age 76 and a number of possible marriages]
sister to Eleanor Julia SMITH born 1886
sister to Arthur Clifford SMITH born 27 Oct 1890 died 22 Aug 1975 Masterton farmer Masterton probate to Public Trust
sister to Ida Rosina SMITH born 10 Jun 1894 died 1987
sister to Olive Edna Catherine SMITH born 01 May 1896 died 1983 married 1933 Eric Bruce JONES born 21 Nov 1902 died 1988
third daughter (among eight children) of Thomas SMITH of Wellington South
born c1850 died 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
buried 31 May 1928 Karori
married 15 Sep 1880 by S POOLE, residence of bride's father Range Farm, Lower Moutere Nelson
and Julia Jane HERRICK
born c1858 died 18 Oct 1939 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
buried 20 Oct 1939 age 81 widow Karori Anglican Wellington
second daughter in large family (at least thirteen) of William John HERRICK aka ALLEN sawyer
linen draper Regent Street London
arrived 1842 Nelson (as John ALLEN) with brother Joseph John HERRICK on FIFESHIRE
colonist landowner Nelson province
born 04 Nov 1825 Pentonville London England died 24 Apr 1892 residence Lower Moutere buried Motueka
and Julia WRATT/RATT (**note**: some family trees include Catherine or Harriet but not in her death or children's birth registrations)
born 16 Nov 1830 Nottingham died 04 Aug 1902 age 71 Range Farm Lower Moutere
(24 May 1842) arrived Nelson CLIFFORD
(1905) residing Lower Moutere
sister to youngest daughter Sarah RATT
married 14 Apr 1870 mother's residence by Revd JA TAYLOR
James HARPER late of Ireland
daughter of George WRATT/RATT farmer Spring Grove
born 24 Apr 1800 Oakham Rutland England died 1862 age 62 Wakefield Nelson
married (ii) Sarah Jane ALVEY born 25 Aug 1804 Sutton in Ashfield Nottingham died 30 Apr 1873 Spring Grove
and Jane BACON born 1801 Nottingham died 20 Mar 1840 Nottingham in childbirth
(266;359;249;323;121)
Education
Derby grammar school

01 Oct 1890 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1893 BA Cambridge
1893 Maths tripos
1897 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1894 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1895 priest Durham (323;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 8 Gower St Derby (249)
1894-1897 curate Gateshead S James diocese Durham
13 Mar 1898 -1902 priest-in-charge Eketahuna mission district diocese Wellington – had built several wooden churches including (1898) S Cuthbert Eketahuna, S Mary the Virgin Nireaha, (1902) S Aidan Alfredton
12 Sep 1902 – May 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington South
14 Jul 1906-28 Feb 1907 leave of absence
30 May 1910 at marriage vicar-designate of Aramoho
1910-1915 vicar Aramoho
27 Oct 1915-1922 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1923 curate Stoke on Trent
1923-1925 vicar S Paul Wolverhampton
1925-1936 rector Bathealton with Stawley and Kittisford
1936-1938 Halse with Heathfield
1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1941 residing 102 Quantock Road Weston Super Mare (8)

Other

07 Aug 1946 will probate to widow Lillian May WALKER £4 295
obituary *Church and People* Apr 1946 page 4

WALKER, KENNETH DONOVAN [KEN]

born 12 Mar 1926 registered Jun ¼ 1926 Islington died 12 Nov 2011
donations to St John Hamilton
brother to Barry Donovan WALKER born 01 Aug 1928 died 2004 Enfield
Lincoln college Oxford 1952 BA (2nd cl theology) 1956 MA
ordained 1954 deacon and 1955 priest London
1954-1958 curate S Michael & AA Enfield; 1958-1961 curate Hornsey
1961 vicar Kensal Rise diocese London
son of Thomas Edward WALKER caterer
born 19 Feb 1887 died 16 Jul 1966 London left £23,157 to Revd Barry Donovan WALKER
married 18 Jun 1921 Islington
and Esme Maud SANDERS born 26 Feb 1900 died 30 Jan 1969 London left £73,865
married between 1954 and 1957
Marie Isabel ~
born 22 Feb 1928 died 01 Dec 2014 home funeral Lady Goodfellow chapel Waikato university donations to St John ambulance

Education

1960-1962 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1962 LTh
30 Nov 1962 deacon Waikato (deacons Graeme Eric BROWN, Pohiri HAMIORA, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER; priests Rex CAUDWELL, Raymond James NEELS, Alfred Francis HUBBARD, Timoti Hami Paihana FLAVELL & Roy Clifford CLEMENTS; preacher RC FIREBRACE, conductor of retreat, FW COOK and bishop's chaplain Canon W Te Tau HUATA)
30 Dec 1963 priest Waikato (deacons Gerald Frederick CONEY, Herbert Francis PRIMMER BA & Jon Standish WILLIAMS BA BD LTh; priests Graeme Eric BROWN LTh, Roy Keith MATHESON and Kenneth Donovan WALKER LTh)

Positions

1954 farm hand Tatuanui
1957 married to Marie share milker Kiwitahi
1962-1963 curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1963-1966 curate Matamata
1966-1972 vicar Orakau
1972-1977 vicar Tokoroa
1977-1982 vicar Otorohanga
1982-1986 vicar Inglewood
1986-1988 priest assistant Tokoroa
1988 permission to officiate
1988 priest assistant S Peter cathedral
2011 residing 61 Fenwick Crescent Hillcrest Hamilton 3216

Personal note

Ken and Marie were very hospitable to me when I began work in Tokoroa as were many parishioners. Ken encouraged me in seeking ordination, even allowing me to preach.

WALKEY, OLIVER ROWLAND

born 26 Oct 1878 Woolwich Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1878 Plumstead co Kent
died 30 Jan 1962 at S Richards hospital Chichester, of Montana Frary Dene Emsworth Hampshire
elder brother to the Revd James Rowland WALKEY forces chaplain-in-chief, amateur sportsman
born Jun ¼ 1880 Woolwich Kent died Mar ¼ 1960 age 79 registered Tiverton Devon
eldest son of Rowland WALKEY colonel Royal Artillery
who served (1881) in India
born 21 Jun 1840 Lucton Herefordshire
died 12 Feb 1928 of Canopus 18 St Botolphs Road Worthing co Sussex
[left £3 338, probate to the Revd Oliver Rowland WALKEY,
the Revd James Rowland WALKEY, and the Revd Robert Woods COLQUHOUN]
son of the Revd Charles Collyns WALKEY
(1882) without cure of souls Treaford Lodge Lansdown Road Cheltenham
born c1804 Exeter Devon
died 04 Jun 1887 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
[left £9 010, probate to the Revd Charles John Elliott WALKEY, Rowland WALKER major Royal Artillery]
married 25 Jan 1832 Clyst Hydon Devon,
and Milborough Ann HUISH
born c1803 Talaton co Devon died Dec ¼ 1883 age 81 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire;
married 03 Aug 1876 Woolwich
and Mrs Lucy BAZALGETTE née CHAMBERLIN (widow of Captain Sidney Augustus BAZALGETTE died 24 Sep 1869)
born 01 Jan 1839 Norwich Norfolk
died 30 Apr 1916 Canopus St Botolph St Worthing co Sussex
[left £1 300 probate to the Revd R Woods COLQUHOUN]
fourth daughter of Robert E CHAMBERLIN of Catton Norfolk;
married 04 Jul 1910,
Ethel Nanette POTTS of Tasmania
born 18 Mar 1883 Tasmania Australia
died Sep ¼ 1976 Worthing co Sussex
third child of Arthur Ernest POTTS
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered West Ham Essex,
and Lucretia Nanette GILDERS,
born Dec ¼ 1858 St Osyth registered Tendring Essex
(family information online Aug 2006;300;249)

Education

Oct 1897-Jun 1900 University of London
awarded by the faculty of Science the General Certificate or Diploma in engineering, only awarded to students who passed the examinations with credit each year, and also appointed a demonstrator in the junior class of Graphical Statistics in 3rd year
1901 passed the qualifying examination for the Institute of Civil Engineers Carriage Department
21 Nov 1902 completed 2 year pupillage Great Western Railway Locomotives
1912 Fellow Royal Archaeological Society
10 Jun 1906 deacon Durham
1907 priest Truro (not found in *The Times*) (in 1961-1962 *Crockford)*
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and family (including her step-daughter Rosetta BAZALGETTE, age 20 born Catton Norfolk), at 1 Herbert Terrace Adelaide Road Plumstead Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 mechanical engineer residing with his parents, sister, and brother James born c1880 Ealing Middlesex (345)
24 May 1906 of Worthing, nominated as assistant curate of Stella S Cuthbert co Durham @ £140 per annum
23 May 1906 letters testimonial from the incumbents of three Worthing churches
27 May 1906 *si quis* read at Heene co Sussex
31 May 1906 letter from OR WALKEY, stating that he had been through no theological course at any university but that Bishop MOULE of Durham had exempted him from this requirement (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)
1906-1907 curate Stella co Durham
1907-1908 curate Tywardreath diocese Truro
1909-1910 curate S Leonard city and diocese Exeter
1911, 1912 and 1913-1915 teaching staff University College London
1912-1913 missionary expedition Putumayo Territory Brazil
1919-1921 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society for Amazon Valley
1924-1925 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1926-1927 chaplain of Tresco and Bryher Scilly Isles diocese Truro
1927-1928 rector St Keyne Liskeard diocese Truro
1928-1930 rector Lannarth (or Lanner) near Redruth diocese Truro
1939-1942 chaplain Trivandrum and Quilon diocese Travancore South India
1942-1944 perpetual curate Stanford Bishop diocese Hereford England
1946 permission to officiate diocese Southwark

1949-1961- licensed priest dioceses Rochester and Canterbury residing Mill Cottage Sissinghurst Kent (8)
1961 residing Crawford Fairfield Road Barton-on-Sea Hampshire
Other
1917 *Adopted measured parallaxes of 625 stars, grouped according to the types of their spectra*
1922 *Map of the Amazon River Plain as extending from the sea to the limits of free navigation for launches in flood season*
1940 (with HS AIYAR) *Concise general astronomy* (Trivandrum)
1962 left £701, probate to the Revd Edward James TUBBS

WALL, CYRIL SCOTT
born c1903 Atherstone Warwickshire buried 03 May 1963 S Peter West Molesey Surrey (as SCOTT-WALL)
probate £3444 to Clara SCOTT-WALL
brother to Alfred James WALL born 1900 Atherstone
son of Edwin Ernest WALL engineer's storekeeper
born 14 Oct 1871 Nuneaton Warwickshire died 15 Dec 1932 Bootle Merseyside (West Derby Lancashire)
son of James WALL born 1838 Northampton England died 1910
and Eliza Jane SCOTT born 1840 Westminster Middlesex died 1923
married 23 Apr 1898 Nuneaton
and Ada WALTERS born c1877 Nuneaton died Dec ¼ 1941 Birmingham
met in NZ where she was a Girl Guides organiser
married (i) 24 Nov 1937 Sheffield
separated c1939 and divorced 1942 (when he sentenced at Chester on charge of misconduct with a man)
Helen Simpson McARTHUR *possibly* born c1906 Scotland died 26 Dec 1966 Manchester
Apr 1938 Mrs HS WALL on AWATEA for Sydney
sailed 1939 Wellington to Sydney
13 Jul 1939 due Sydney from London for New Zealand on LARGS BAY left Southampton 03 Jun 1939
who married (ii) 1946 George BEATTIE
daughter of Dr Donald McRTHUR surgeon of Glasgow and Harley St physician
CS WALL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1950
Clara NEILD born 22 May 1899 died Mar ¼ Huddersfield
Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
Positions
21 Nov 1934 arrived Wellington third class from London on RANGITANE
1934-1935 curate-in-charge Taumarunui diocese Waikato (?remained at the cathedral)
1935-1936 priest-in-charge Taumarunui (with F MIDDLEBROOK, had to find own furniture - see Feb 1935 diocesan magazine)
Jan 1936 preaching in Blenheim
1936-1937 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
soccer referee Nelson Park (secretary & treasurer HB association) 'held responsible positions in the Soccer world in England'
May 1937 appointed priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato
14 Aug 1937 left Auckland on ARAWA for Southampton & London via Panama Canal
also on passenger list Miss NS McARTHUR (*sic*)
1937-1939 Stockbridge diocese Winchester
1939-1940 permission to officiate Christ church Timperley diocese Chester
1941 residing Shaw Oldham Lancashire
gone 1941 *NZ clerical directory* and 1963 *Crockfords*

WALLACE, ALFRED FRANK
born 03 Jun 1864 co Dublin Ireland
died 21 Apr 1936 age 71 residence Raupo Ruawai district New Zealand
son of the Revd William WALLACE BA Dublin (not found in *Crockford*: *possibly* a Presbyterian minister?);
married 25 Jun 1898 S Peter Wellington by the Revd AM JOHNSON
Marian Margaret LA FONTAINE
(30 Apr 1898) sailed Plymouth DUKE OF PORTLAND to Wellington
born c1866 Carmarthenshire Wales
died 04 May 1954 Raupo Whangarei age 88 buried Dargaville Mt Wesley new cemetery
daughter of the Revd W LA FONTAINE MA of Barnaby-in-the-Willows Nottinghamshire
born c1838 Carmarthenshire died Sep ¼ 1902
married Dec ¼ 1863 Carnarvon
and Emma LEWIS born c1836 Carmarthenshire died Jun ¼ 1891;
(422;352;173;96;121;266)
Note: 01 Jul 1813 William Vincent WALLACE the opera composer was born Waterford of a Scottish band-master father, bassoonist in Theatre Royal Dublin (144)
Education
private education
Oct 1882 age 18 entered Trinity College Dublin
1886 Div Test Dublin (173)

1887 BA Dublin
1891 BD Royal University of Ireland
1887 deacon Killaloe
1888 priest Dublin for Killaloe (84)
Positions
1887-1889 assistant curate Roscrea King's county and co Tipperary
1889-1891 assistant curate Castlebellingham co Louth (26)
1890-1893 assistant curate Kilsaran co Louth (88)
1892 assistant curate Ballymoney co Antrim
1893-1895 assistant curate S John Upper Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
Jul 1897 without wife sailed Natal GAIKA to Southampton
14 Oct 1897 *maybe* sailed London KAIKOURA to Wellington (1896 according to obituary)
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent - unless he is a gunner, born Ireland on board a ship Medway Kent; no Marian (345)]
21 Feb 1903 reader Temuka diocese Christchurch (69)
1905 farmer with Marian Margaret residing Clandeboye Geraldine Canterbury
06 May 1909 285½ acres Lot 56 Rosewill settlement from Edwin LEY to Alfred Frank WALLACE Clandeboye
20 Oct 1910 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1910-1912 vicar Te Ngawai
1911 a farmer with Marian Margaret residing Aberdare Pleasant Point Canterbury
and also listed in Clandeboye
26 Apr 1912-1914 vicar Ross south Westland
clerk in holy orders, with Marian Margaret the vicarage Ross (91;26)
Sep 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1923 residing Te Atatu Auckland (8)
1928 residing Raupo North Wairoa Auckland (98)
-1935 a farmer Kaipara
Other
obituary 01 May 1936 *New Zealand Herald* & 02 May 1936 *Auckland Star*

WALLACE, ARTHUR ROXBOROUGH
born 29 Jul 1907 Christchurch
died 1988 Ballarat Victoria Australia buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
brother to Roland Francis WALLACE born 1909 died 03 Feb 1973 signwriter
married Sep 1934 S Michael Christchurch [post wedding party reported in *Star* 15 Nov 1934]
Muriel Edith Maud(e) ADAMS born 20 Mar 1907 died 1975
brother to Josephine Ruth WALLACE shorthand typist
born 07 Aug 1916 died 2006
first to train as a commercial teacher
foundation staff member of Cashmere high school
wrote primers on teaching commercial subjects
son of William Arthur WALLACE
born 05 May 1875 Tasman died 03 Oct 1962 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
general carrier of Raven St Kaiapoi North Canterbury
brother to Magdalene WALLACE born 1873 (registered as Madgline) died 1954 age 81
brother to David WALLACE born 1884
son (among fifteen or sixteen children) of Robert Smith WALLACE farmer Waimea south
died 1912 age 73 Nelson left £1385 probate to Emma WALLACE
married 08 Mar 1865 by Revd E THOMAS
and Emma IVES died Jan 1921 age 74 residence Spring Grove Wakefield probate to David WALLACE and Magdalene WALLACE
second daughter of William IVES Waimea South
married 26 Jul 1906 Christchurch
and Lucy STEVENS born 21 Jul 1878 died 09 Apr 1941 buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery
sister to John George STEVENS married 19 Apr 1895 residence of bride's parents by Revd R PORTER
Isabel McKay MATHESON daughter of John MATHESON of The Glen Dunedin
sister to Captain William STEVENS orchardist Henderson died Mar 1928 Henderson (obit 24 Mar 1928 *Auckland Star*)
sister to Rachael Matilda HASSELL by his aboriginal wife petitioned parliament for land entitlement (24 Aug 1923 *Western Star*)
third surviving daughter (among eight children) of the late Captain William STEVENS
of Union Steam Ship co born Gummies Station Southland died 02 Aug 1897 age 72 Invercargill
of Beaumont Station Southland and Gummies Bush
half-brother to Captain John HOWELL died 25 May 1874 temporary residence 115 Kent St North Sydney
married 1862
and Frances Emma Daniels GALLIOTT died 11 Oct 1917 age 74 residence 103/130 Salisbury St Christchurch
18 Jan 1933 engagement announced to Ann Clarice (Nancy) AXELSEN only daughter of EA AXELSEN St Albans
married 24 Mar 1941
Evelyn Jessie McIVOR born 09 Aug 1910 died 1981
sister to Donald George McIVOR born 27 Oct 1904 died 1980 teacher (involved in schoolboy rugby)
married 1934 Ivy Maude KRAFT born 20 Jun 1906 died 1985

sister to Mary Syme McIVOR born 01 Jan 1907 died 1996
married 06 Mar 1935 S Andrew Presbyterian church Marton (escorted by brother Mr D McIVOR hence probably) by bride's father
Norman RAPLEY born 22 May 1908 died 1997 eldest son of Albert Edward & Olive Ann RAPLEY Levin
sister to Lilian Effie McIVOR born 16 Oct 1911 died 30 Apr 2005 age 93 ashes buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
married after 09 Apr 1943
George Robert Christian (Bob) FUNNELL
born 20 May 1905 Waiowaka Pongaroa died 03 Nov 1996 age 91 Tauranga cremated & ashes buried Pyes Pa Tauranga
who married (i) 1929 Una Louisa Margaret TAYLOR born c1907 died 1939 age 32 Otorohanga
daughter of Revd Donald McIVOR
born Hebrides Scotland died Sep 1937 age 64 Hamilton residing with daughter Raglan
came to New Zealand as infant
ordained into Presbyterian church 1903
first charge Herbert
-1911-1922 Waverley
1922 Marton resigned 1936
married 06 Mar 1904 S Andrew Presbyterian church Marton by
and Mary Syme BEATH died 1966 age 86
sister to youngest daughter Margaret BEATH died 1962 age 80
married 25 Jan 1911 in North-east Valley Presbyterian church
by Revd Henry B GRAY assisted by Revd D McIVOR (brother-in-law of bride)
John Alexander REEKIE died 1963 age 76
only son of the late Alexander REEKIE and Agnes REEKIE
daughter of David BEATH gardener
died 22 Aug 1927 age 86 at residence of son-in-law JA REEKIE 43 Islington St North-east Valley buried Andersons Bay
and Mary Syme BEATH born Scotland died 08 1913 age 71 buried Andersons Bay

Education

Rangiora High school
Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 grade III Board Theological Studies
17 Aug 1932 deacon Dunedin (69)
1935 priest Waikato (83)
1939-1940 Knox theological hall Dunedin (Presbyterian)

Positions

17 Aug 1932-1933 assistant curate Riverton diocese Dunedin (324;69)
for health reasons moved
01 Sep 1933-1935 assistant (to LUSH JA) curate S John Invercargill (9)
withdrew his interest from the pension fund
Jun 1935 priest in charge All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (324)
Jul 1935-1937 vicar Raglan
06 Sep 1937-1939 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington (308)
09 Jan 1941 Takapau-Norsewood, Hawkes Bay Presbytery
28 February 1945 St James Auckland Presbytery *vice* HJ LILBURN
for health reasons, and withdrew from New Zealand Church
29 Oct 1949 Kerang, Victoria, Australia
served in Parishes in Victoria and South Australia
1973 retired to Ballarat, Victoria

WALLACE, DONALD

born 11 Sep 1912 South Australia died 20 Sep 1991 South Australia
buried North Road cemetery (headstone Fr Donald WALLACE)
son of Henry (Harry) WALLACE
enlisted WW 1 storeman Semaphore South Australia (Australian Pay corps)
born 26 Aug 1881 Pine Lodge (Shepparton) died 03 Feb 1926 age 44 Myrtle Bank SA buried AIF cemetery West Terrace Adelaide
only son of the late Henry WALLACE of Clunes and Shepparton
born 12 Mar 1836 Bowden Scotland died 24 Feb 1891 Shepparton Victoria buried Shepparton
son of John WALLACE died 16 Aug 1844 and Christina TULLY died 07 Apr 1863
and Christina Phillip LANGLANDS born 17 Dec 1843 Edinburgh
died 05 Jun 1925 41 Millswyn St South Yarra buried 08 Jun 1925 Shepparton (Presbyterian)
married 04 Apr 1912 Methodist manse Port Adelaide by Revd W REED
and Hilda Mary BEARE
born 04 May 1885 Kent Town South Australia
died 18 Apr 1920 age 34 (termination of pregnancy) Wolverton hospital Semaphore buried West Terrace Adelaide
youngest daughter of Edward BEARE of Birkenhead Hotel Birkenhead South Australia
born c1852 died 21 Jun 1933 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
arrived 08 Jan 1875 Melbourne on YORKSHIRE
married Sep ¼ 1873 S Mary Devonport co Devon England
and Mary Jane MITCHELL born c1853 died 09 Oct 1902 Port Adelaide

married (i) 07 Apr 1947 S Margaret Woodville South Australia
Gweneth Christabel DART born 23 Jan 1929 died 27 Sep 1967 Adelaide buried Pasadena Mitcham city South Australia
daughter of Walter J DART
younger son of Mr & Mrs Thomas DART Meribah (late of Glandore)
married 16 Jan 1926 Meribah Institute by Revd HC THRUSH of Renmark
and Christabel F DETTMAN
sister to second daughter Ruth Annette DETTMAN to be married 07 Sep 1935 Holy Trinity North Terrace
to Alfred E GRIFFITHS second son of TA GRIFFITHS Evandale
sister to Evelyn M (Eve) DETTMAN engaged 20 Dec 1935 to be married 19 Dec 1936 S John Halifax St Adelaide
to Clifford F GOHL son of OC GOHL Anzac Highway Ashford
sister to only son John DETTMAN engaged 22 Jun 1935
to Myrtle BISHOP only daughter of HT BISHOP Cowper Road Black Forest
to be married 11 Jun 1938 Christ church Hamilton Victoria (BISHOPs now of Brighton)
sister to Connie DETTMAN married 02 May 1936 at Holy Trinity Balaclava by Revd DOWDNEY
Lawrence W JONES
sister to twin Dorothy Hope DETTMAN to be married 04 Jan 1940 S John Halifax St
to William JEFFERY third son of A JEFFERY of Clarence Park
eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs E A DETTMAN Addison Road Black Forest
1927 purchased a 2 ton truck from GRAHAM Brothers
she (née WILES) sister to Henrietta WILES born 18 Oct 1860 Adelaide died 15 Jul 1960 Norwood South Australia
married 23 Dec 1885 S Saviour Glen Ormond Canon Walter Henry HOWARD of Glen Ormond
sister to John Henry WILES married Hannah Priscilla died 22 Jan 1922 age 60 residence Fenton St Devonport
sister to fourth daughter Susannah Mary WILES died 23 Sep 1884 age 15
daughter of John Henry WILES Glen Ormond surveyor
born 22 Mar 1830 S Mary's vicarage Hitchin Hertfordshire died 02 Apr 1927 Glen Ormond buried Glen Ormond
arrived 15 Oct 1852 Port Adelaide on PRINCE REGENT attracted by gold
33 years warden S Saviour Glen Ormond
"Father" of Glen Ormond
(obit 09 Apr 1927 *Observer*) & 90th (22 May 1930 *The Register*)
photograph of Diamond wedding (20 Jul 1918 *Observer*)
third son of Revd Henry WILES MA Cambridge
and Caroline FISHER died 1922
married (ii) 14 Feb 1976
Gwendoline Elizabeth NUM born 20 Oct 1909 Norwood died 23 Dec 2003 Kingswood South Australia
sister to eldest son Clarence NUM of Victoria Park Adelaide
engaged 31 Oct 1935 to Anne LATTIN fourth daughter of Mrs A LATTIN of Marion
daughter of Daniel Poon NUM fruiterer
died 28 Feb 1928 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
son of Poon WING
11 Nov 1907 Adelaide property robbed of jewellery
Jun 1912 shops Rundle St burnt
04 Feb 1911 *Chronicle* photograph South Australian Chinese Commercial Association Picnic held 30 Jan Fifth Creek
married 14 Oct 1908 Adelaide
and Gertrude Maud SMITH
born 09 Mar 1888 Adelaide died 13 Nov 1979 buried West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
daughter of Sydney James SMITH born c1860 died 1900 Adelaide
married 09 Aug 1881 Wilunga South Australia
and Catherine COBBLEDICK born 23 May 1859
daughter of William and Margaret O'DONAGHUE

Education

1939 BA university of Adelaide, S Marks college S Barnabas theological college Adelaide
1940 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1940 deacon A N THOMAS for Adelaide
Dec 1941 priest Adelaide

Positions

21 Dec 1940-1947 curate S Columb Hawthorn diocese Adelaide
1944-1946 chaplain Royal Adelaide hospital
1947 assistant priest S Theodore Rose Park
01 Feb 1948 priest-in-charge Pinnaroo mission
1949-1952 head master and chaplain All Saints school Labasa diocese Polynesia
15 Jan 1953-1957 rector S Barnabas Bordertown
1956-1957 rural dean South East
24 Sep 1957-1963 rector S Stephen Willunga
01 Mar 1963-1978 rector S John Evangelist Adelaide
1964-1969 senior vice chair National Council of Young Anglican Fellowship
01 Nov 1978-1980 general licence Adelaide
31 Aug 1980 locum tenens S Christopher Kilburn

1980-1984 priest-in-charge Kilburn
16 Jun 1986 locum tenens parish Kangaroo Island
(111)

WALLACE, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 25 Sep 1825 baptised 12 Aug 1848 Sawbridgeworth co Hertfordshire England
died 16 Jul 1858 age 32 Hagley Lodge Riccarton near Christchurch New Zealand
younger brother to William Nevin WALLACE DL (Deputy Lieutenant) JP (Justice of the Peace)
churchwarden in local Anglican parish
of Waterfront House, Newcastle, Ballydavey co Down Ireland solicitor
born c1823? Ireland died 14 Jan 1895 Ireland
youngest son of Hugh WALLACE of Downpatrick
(1846) solicitor, agent, treasurer Savings bank English Street Down Patrick
(1846,1852) seneschal of Downpatrick, memorial in cathedral S Patrick Down
born c1785 died 04 May 1855 age 68 co Down
son of James WALLACE of Barnamaghery;
and Eliza Ann NEVIN
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas NEVIN Presbyterian minister Downpartrick;
married Dec ¼ 1855 Chepstow Monmouthshire,
Emma ADDISON
born 15 Oct 1836 Chigwell baptised 28 Nov 1836 Chigwell co Essex
died 24 Dec 1872 17 Victoria Square Pimlico London [left £100]
[EMMA WALLACE married (ii) 01 Sep 1859 Riccarton S Peter Christchurch,
to (Count) Harold Henry DE BOURBEL
(1869) manager goldmining company (1874) estate agent Christchurch Moonlight Creek]
daughter of William Thomas ADDISON of The Warren Lydney co Gloucestershire
(1851) landed proprietor St Briavels Lydney
born c1795 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Elizabeth ~ born c1810 Stepney Middlesex (286;300;366;295;3;62;142)
Education
10 Jan 1844 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1844 Scholar Trinity Hall
1848 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
Feb 1850 deacon Manchester
Mar 1851 priest Manchester (3)
Position
Feb 1850-1853 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Manchester
1854-1858 vicar S Julian Wellow Somerset (patron Hugh WALLACE) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Jan 1858 arrived ill with wife Lyttelton WESTMINSTER (21;13;62)
Other
13 Apr 1859 probate of will to his brother William Nevin WALLACE of Downpatrick co Down Ireland, £800 (366)
memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
15 Mar 1861 Supreme Court notice re real estate
01 Feb 1868 application for outstanding debt

WALLACE, RAYMOND SHERWOOD
born 12 Mar 1928
died 14 Feb 2011 Luton England
half-brother to Richard Pearson WALLACE born 09 Oct 1916 died 1999
married 1940 Violet Elma Grace REID born 28 Jun 1919 died 2008
son of Richard Pearson WALLACE engineer
born c1885 died 01 Mar 1957 age 72 buried Oamaru old cemetery (death registration and cemetery as Richard Pierson WALLACE)
youngest son of Alfred J WALLACE of Glasgow
married (i) 23 Oct 1915 St Kilda by Revd R FAIRMAID
to Ivy Hilda GILLER born 1894 died 15 Jun 1923 Dunedin of 7 Park terrace
only daughter of Alfred Reginald GILLER of St Hilda Dunedin (220b King St)
married 1892
and Sarah Ann LAMBOURNE
married (ii) 23 Feb 1927
and Phoebe Elizabeth Ann TURNER born Mar ¼ 1901 New Zealand died 1985 Bedford
1925 spinster of 75 Stafford St Dunedin
sister/half-sister to Amy OGG born 1885 (father NR)
sister/half-sister to Gertrude OGG born 1886 (father NR)
sister/half-sister to Percy John OGG born 1887 (father NR) died 31 Aug 1912 age 25 buried as TURNER Northern cemetery traveller
sister to Ethel Maud OGG born 1892 (mother as Marion NR father)
sister to Vivian TURNER (female) born 1893 (as Vivien OGG, mother as Marion NR father) died 12 Feb 1908 age 15 buried Northern
sister to Albert Victor OGG born 1895 (mother as Marion NR father)

sister to Robert Franklin TURNER died 20 Aug 1921 age 25 last address 140a George St factory hand
sister to Maude Evelyn TURNER born 1899 (Eveline on her birth registration)
1925 of 447 Anderson's Bay Road spinster with Ethel Maude TURNER spinster
daughter of Robert TURNER born 07 Nov 1850 died 30 Jan 1925 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
last address 447 Anderson's Bay Road
married 27 Feb 1908
and Maude Marion OGG born 24 Aug 1864 Australia died 13 Jul 1927 age 63 buried Northern
1925 of 447 Anderson's Bay Road widow & last address 27 Lynwood Avenue Dunedin
sister to Ada OGG died 18 Jan 1880 age 11 months buried Northern cemetery
sister to Isabella OGG died 02 Dec 1907 age 32 buried Northern cemetery married KING
daughter (among nine children) of William OGG
born 1832 died 13 Mar 1895 age 63 in Benevolent Institution Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
and Marion HAREWOOD born 1843 died 07 Jul 1891 New Zealand
09 Jul 1891 funeral from residence Grange St near Frederick St for Northern cemetery
not married

Education

Selwyn college Dunedin
21 Dec 1952 deacon Christchurch (in Dunedin) commissary for Dunedin *sede vacante* with priest JW BRANTHWAITE MA and deacon Peter CAPE by letters dimissory from Bishop Kalgoorlie
01 May 1954 priest Dunedin (feast of S Philip & S James in S John Invercargill; sermon preached by Revd DJB DORMAN, vicar of Winton)

Positions

1928 parents in St Kilda
1949 residing with parents in St Kilda Dunedin
Dec 1952 assistant (to Leslie DC GROVES) curate S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin
gazetted 27 Apr 1953
1954-1955 assistant (to Douglas MILLAR) curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1956-1958 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
15 Nov 1958 arrived in the UK on Orsova going to 47 Argyll Square London
1958-1964 assistant (to NP STURT) curate Holy Cross St Pancras co Middlesex diocese London
1961 member of SSC
1961 Oblate of the Order of S Benedict (Nashdom abbey)
1961 member Society of the Precious Blood
1964-1967 assistant curate S Alban North Harrow
1967-1979 vicar Stroud Green Holy Trinity Hornsey
1979-1984 vicar Penwerris S Michael & All Angels Falmouth diocese Truro
1984-1987 rector Wymington with Poddington co Bedfordshire diocese St Albans
1987 retired
1987 permission to officiate diocese St Albans
2002 *Crockford* residing 141 Dunsmore Road Luton

Other

AngloCatholic

WALLIS, FREDERIC

born Dec ¼ 1853 Hastings co Sussex baptised 16 Dec 1853 S Clement Hastings
died 24 Jun 1928 age 75 3 Studland Road Bournemouth co Hampshire
brother to Arnold Joseph WALLIS Fellow Corpus Christi Cambridge
born 07 Dec 1856 London died 12 Nov 1913 London
married 04 Sep 1883 Mary Ann BURGESS of Brentwood, successful student Girton College
brother to youngest son Henry White WALLIS Fellow of Caius Cambridge
author *Cosmology of the Rig Veda*
born c1861 Stockwell co Surrey died 18 Jul 1887 age 26 Cambridge
brother to Edith Emily WALLIS born 1868 died 1961 age 93 New Zealand married 1904 Harry Truman LYSAGHT (groom as Henry Penman)
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS
close friend of the family of the Ritualist priest the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
(06 Jul 1846) admitted to Caius college Cambridge, of 85 Stockwell Road London
(1860-1852) assistant curate S Andrew Plymouth co Devon
(1852-1853) curate Margate co Kent
(1853-1856) curate S Clement Hastings co Sussex
(1856-1859) curate All Hallows Barking London
(1859-1882) vicar S Andrew Stockwell Lambeth London
born Stepney co Middlesex baptised 23 Apr 1823 Baptist Beulah chapel Stepney London
died 01 Apr 1882 85 Stockwell Road co Surrey [left £1 118]
son of (the Revd) Joseph WALLIS a Dissenting minister and Jane ~;
married Mar ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset,
and Albina ELWORTHY
(1851) single lady with family Wellington
(1901) age 74 residing Lambeth co Surrey London
born 15 Jun 1826 Wistford Wellington Somerset

died Mar ¼ 1908 age 81 Wandsworth Surrey [no will probate]
sister to William ELWORTHY jnr born c1829 Wellington co Somerset
daughter of William ELWORTHY Non-Conformist family
(1851) widow, woollen manufacturer and merchant
born c1790 Wellington died 04 May 1860 Wellington
and Ann Selina SWEETING died Dec ¼ 1839 Wellington;
married 23 Oct 1894 Dorchester co Dorset,
Margaret Emily Jane WILLIAMS
after her husband's death, returned to England then returned again to live Lower Hutt Wellington
1937 bought Dr Campbell BEGG's house Lower Hutt (06 Mar 1937 *Manawatu Times* page 15 supplement)
(1937) founder-benefactor Frederic Wallis ecumenical retreat house Lower Hutt Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1967 Salisbury England
sister to John Nathaniel WILLIAMS educated Eton, serious gambler
(20 Jul 1911) remittance man departed TAINUI Plymouth for Wellington New Zealand
employed at Waihi, and from Paeroa:
(12 Aug 1914) enlisted Auckland New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1,
born 24 Jan 1878 Kensington killed in action 25 Apr 1915 Gaba Tepe Gallipoli
sister to third son (Sir) Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS 2nd baronet lay leader Salisbury
Church Commissioner, chair Church Pensions Board, chair Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance
born 06 Jul 1884 died 06 May 1958 Westminster hospital
[left £131 691 probate to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS bart coy director Robert M E WILLIAMS farmer]
married 01 Oct 1908 Margaret PEEK daughter of Sir Cuthbert Edgar PEEK 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Augustua Louisa BRODRICK
parents to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS 3rd baronet born 05 Oct 1909 died 31 Oct 1970
sister to Mary Anne F WILLIAMS born Slinfold co Sussex
married Mar ¼ 1896 Dorchester his (ii) the Right Revd John WORDSWORTH
(1885-death) bishop of Salisbury, High churchman,
great-nephew of Wm WORDSWORTH poet
good Latinist, assisted prepare Archbishops' response to papal bull *Apostlicae Curae*
born 1843 Harrow died 1911
son of Dr Christopher WORDSWORTH
and Susanna FRERE daughter of George FRERE of Twyford House co Hertfordshire;
second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS
(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1881) magistrates banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS [Church Missionary Society]
(09 Feb 1915) 1st baronet, of Bridehead Dorchester co Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
[left £208 646 probate to Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director]
son of Robert WILLIAMS
and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM
daughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
married 07 Sep 1869 Horsham,
and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex wool broker
born 28 Apr 1805 Walworth co Surrey
baptised 06 Mar 1806 S Antholin Budge Row City of London
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 84 Edmonton north London
son of John Thomas SIMES and Elizabeth ~;
and Ann born c1811 Birstall Yorkshire;
(366;69;323;209)

Education

1864-1872 S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1872 age 18.5 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1874 Carus Greek Testament prize
1876 BA 1st cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1894 DD (jure dig.)
22 Sep 1878 deacon Ely
21 Dec 1879 priest Ely
25 Jan 1895 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH his brother-in-law), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON), and Waiapū (WILLIAMS W Leonard)

Positions

1874-1894 lecturer in Divinity Cambridge

1878-1894 Fellow Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
31 Mar 1881 fellow and dean of Gonville and Caius College and curate S Luke Chesterton,
unmarried residing Trinity Street Gonville and Caius College (249)
1878-1883 honorary curate S Luke Chesterton Cambridge diocese Ely
1878-1891 dean Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, and lecturer in Divinity
examining chaplain for Th trip 1883, '84, '87, '89, '90
1886-1894 examining chaplain WORDSWORTH John bishop of Salisbury
1891 deputy to Dr F HORT Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity Cambridge
1892-1893 senior proctor of University of Cambridge
Aug 1894 accepted bishopric of Wellington
Jan 1895 with wife arrived Wellington on ORMUZ accompanied by J WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury (Sarum) who also visited Australia
25 Jan 1895 installed 3rd bishop of Wellington (239)
Apr 1895 after episcopal election had declined offer of provost Trinity College Toronto Canada
17 Apr 1897 left colony of New Zealand for Conference of Bishops at Lambeth;
T FANCOURT his commissary
select preacher 1897, 1903 & 1908
1897-1911 chaplain to Wellington naval artillery
1898-1905 council member Victoria University College
c1900 chaplain Wellington Naval volunteers, and 1st battalion of Wellington Rifle regiment
15 Feb 1908 'I left the Dominion of New Zealand to attend the Conference of Bishops at Lambeth',
and FANCOURT T was appointed commissary (242)
03 May 1908 University preacher at Cambridge
1910 health failing, difficulty walking and treacherous memory (69)
visited by Dr Edward WILSON (former student Caius) & wife Oriana before his fatal journey with Robert Falcon SCOTT to South Pole
23 April 1911 resigned the see of Wellington (242)
21 Apr 1911 with Mrs WALLIS departed Wellington ARAWA (242)
resided Devizes Wiltshire
1911-1912 archdeacon of Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1916-1919 archdeacon of Sherborne, resided Sherborne in Dorset
1913 Prebend Beaminster Secunda in Salisbury cathedral
last years spent in Bournemouth (69)
1926 residing 3 Studholme Road Bournemouth

Other

mildly AngloCatholic but more an academic
details on appointment 18 Sep 1894 *Manawatu Herald* page 3
author
1899 *S. John's College, Auckland: letter to the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand with the report of the Commissioners appointed in accordance with the resolution of the General Synod 1898* by Frederic WALLIS; IRISHMAN; William Garden COWIE; College of S John the Evangelist (Auckland, N.Z.)
1900 *In the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, between his Majesty's Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, appellant (defendant below), and Frederick Wallis, Thomas Fancourt, Edward William Lowe, William Henry Quick, and George Edmeades Tolhurst, respondents (plaintiffs below: case on appeal*
1900 *Proceedings in the Court of Appeal of New Zealand: with reference to comments made upon the Court by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the case of Wallis and others, appellants, and His Majesty's Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, respondent*
1902 *Frederic Wallis and others v. His Majesty's Solicitor General for the Colony of New Zealand: Instruction to accompany briefs to Council for respondent on Appeal to the Privy Council*
1905 *Letter to the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand (commonly called the Church of England) regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on the Porirua and Other Trusts*
04 Sep 1928 probate on will to widow Margaret Emily Jane, £921 (366)
24 Jun 1928 obituary *The Times*
26 Jun 1928 obituary *Evening Post* & *Auckland Star*
Aug 1928 p24 obituary Christchurch *Church News*

WALPOLE, George Henry Somerset

born 09 Nov 1854 Newark-on-Trent (Balderton) Nottinghamshire
died 04 Mar 1929 age 75 Edinburgh Scotland funeral S Mary cathedral and buried churchyard Dalmahoy Midlothian with wife
brother to Horace WALPOLE and Laura of St Kilda
their eldest son Robert Somerset George Reginald WALPOLE died 01 May 1905 Chillagoe Queensland
third son of the Revd Robert Seymour WALPOLE
(1873) member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross]
(1852-1878) vicar Balderton Nottinghamshire, a Ritualist centre
born 26 Sep 1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk
baptised 10 May 1821 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 14 Jun 1902 age 81 12 Saltram Place Plymouth [left £1 314]
son of Robert WALPOLE born 08 Aug 1781 Lisbon Spain died 1856 classical scholar
1797 matriculated Merton college Oxford
1800 Trinity college Cambridge
1803 BA 1809 MA 1826 BD

1808 ordained deacon
1809 ordained priest
1809 rector of Itteringham Norfolk perpetual cure
1815 rector Tivetshall Norfolk
1828 rector of Christ church Marylebone
son of Robert WALPOLE born 03 May 1736 died 19 Apr 1810 diplomat envoy to Portugal
fourth son of Horatio WALPOLE 1st baron WALPOLE
younger brother of Robert WALPOLE (1721-1742 de facto first Prime Minister UK)
and first wife Diana GROSSET(T) died 24 Jul 1784
daughter of Walter GROSSET(T)
married 06 Feb 1811
and Caroline Frances HYDE
youngest daughter of John HYDE born 14 Jan 1738 died 08 Jul 1796 Puisne judge Bengal India
married 1773
and Mary SEYMOUR daughter of Lord Francis SEYMOUR
after his death she married Revd John PAYNE of Droxford
married 11 Aug 1848 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Elizabeth APTHORP(E)
born c1821 Granby co Leicester
possibly died 28 Apr 1905 St Kilda Australia funeral All Saints from residence 78 Wellington St [probate £77]
fourth daughter of the Revd Frederick APTHORP
(1806-death) rector Gumley Leicestershire
born Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1853 age 74 buried Gumley co Leicester
and Susan HUBBARD daughter of George HUBBARD;
married 12 Sep 1882 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland,
Mildred Helen BARHAM
born Apr 1854 Kenwyn Truro Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1925 Edinburgh Scotland buried churchyard Dalmahoy Midlothian
sister to Ernest Foster BARHAM baptised 27 Dec 1850 Truro co Cornwall
sister to the Revd Frederick Campbell BARHAM
born 20 Jun 1845 Truro died 01 Jun 1920 buried Bearwood S Catherine
youngest daughter of Charles BARHAM physician (1827) MB Cambridge
M.D., later studies Edinburgh Paris
(1861, 1881) Strangways Terrace Kenwyn
(1862) mayor of Truro, JP Truro
(1838-1873) physician Royal Infirmary Truro,
antiquarian and geologist, student of miners' diseases
instrumental in building Bishop's Library, the diocesan training college for girls Truro
born 09 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 20 Oct 1884 Truro Cornwall [left £8 107]
fourth son of Thomas Foster BARHAM of Cornwall, editor of Pergolesi 'Stabat Mater';
married 28 Sep 1839,
and Caroline CARLYON
born 01 Aug 1811 Truro died 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
sister to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 (1881) rector Leverington
sister to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906
married 18 Jun 1840 Harold BROWNE bishop (1864) of Ely (1873) Winchester high churchman
aunt to Clement Carpenter CARLYON solicitor
baptised 06 Mar 1849 died 16 Jun 1882 age 33 Truro
son of Edward Trewbody CARLYON and Fanny Maria
daughter of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,
JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE
born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn,
married 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon,
and Eliza CARLYON daughter of Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall
(2;381;56;ADA: internet family history; 249;311)

Education

King's Lynn grammar school (ADA)
Trinity College Cambridge
1877 BA 1st cl theological tripos Cambridge
Evans prize for ecclesiastical history and the Greek and Latin fathers
1881 MA Cambridge
General Theological Seminary New York
1891 honorary DD Durham
MA *ad eundem gradum* [at which university? Maybe GTS New York]
1878 deacon Truro
1879 priest Truro
24 Jun 1910 bishop Primus (ROBBERDS), and Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL), Moray Ross and Caithness (MACLEAN), Aberdeen and Orkney (ELLIS), Argyle and the Isles (MACKENZIE), St Andrews Dunblane (PLUMB), Southwark (TALBOT), Ossory (D'ARCY); and the bishop of Hankow, and the bishop of the Philippines [both these last in jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of the United State of America]; and also a

bishop of the Swedish church (311)

Positions

1877-1882 tutor Truro theological college diocese Truro (college founded 1877 closed 1900)
and succentor cathedral church Truro
1880 at his suggestion service to oppose Christmas Eve public house drinking, Bishop BENSON (Truro) drew up Nine Lessons & Carols
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with students, Strangways Terrace Kenwyn Cornwall (345)

05 Dec 1882 after selection for S Mary Parnell by Bishop COWIE's senior commissary the Revd AR TOMLINSON, arrived Auckland WALPOLE the Revd and Mrs from Sydney on mail steamer AUSTRALIA

1882-1889 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1883-1889 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1884-ca Jun 1886 honorary and non-resident warden College of S John Evangelist
which was in suspense in Parnell

29 Aug 1889 departed New Zealand for New York, with 'best wishes' of COWIE bishop of Auckland (ADA)

1889-1896 professor Dogmatic Theology General Theological Seminary New York, stipend £1 000

1896-1903 principal male teacher training college of the Venerable Bede Durham (1838 founded, 1892 associated with university of Durham; 1975 unitary college of S Hild and S Bede)

05 Jan 1904-1910 instituted rector (*vice* J Andrewes REEVE) Lambeth diocese Southwark
1908-1909 select preacher Oxford
1902, 1909 select preacher Cambridge
1902-1909, and 1909-1910 examining chaplain archbishop of York
1906-1910 honorary canon cathedral Southwark
1908-1910 chaplain Lambeth workhouse

24 Jun 1910-1929 bishop of Edinburgh

Other

author
1896 *The Divine Example*
1900-1901 *Joshua, Judges, Ruth*
1902 *The Eucharistic Offering; Daily Teachings of the Christian Year; The Great example; Vital Religion*
1903 *The People's Psalter*
1904 *Communion and offering*
1905 *The Mission of the Holy Spirit*
1906 *Personality and Power*
1907 with J ELLISON*, Church and Empire*
1909 *The Kingdom of Heaven*
1911 *Gains and Losses*
1912 *Life's Chance*
1913 *The Shrine and the Presence*
1915 *This Time and Its Interpretation*
1915 *Gospel of Hope*
1917 *Life in the World to come*
1918 *The Sealed Book*
1919 *A Vision of Judgements*
1924 *The Greatest Service in the World*
1925 *The Undiscovered Country*
1926 *Waiting*
1926 *The Great Reality*

1884 father of Hugh WALPOLE novelist, born New Zealand (311;69)

COWIE bishop of Auckland noted his 'cultivated voice and freedom from self-consciousness', regarded by Abp of Canterbury as a 'clear teacher' (ADA)

Apr 1929 p5 obituary *Church Gazette*
06 Mar 1929 obituary *The Times*

WALSH, PHILIP {PADDY]

born 07 May 1843 Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland baptised 25 Jun 1843 Ireland
[**note**: obituaries say born Durrow Queen's county (which is county Laios)]

died 22 Aug 1914 at residence Miss Hetty CLARK, Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland

buried 24 Aug 1914 churchyard College of S John Auckland

brother to youngest son Dr William Butler WALSH MD (TCD) FRCS of Kew Melbourne Victoria Australia (obit 17 Nov 1903 *Ballarat Star*)
(1877) recommendation from Dr FINNY City of Dublin hospital
(Jun 1882) Ch B Melbourne
D Medicine, Melbourne University (ad eundem)
born 08 Oct 1854 Pau France
died 15 Nov 1903 age 49 residence "Kilcooley" Fellowes St Kew buried 17 Nov 1903 Boroondara cemetery Kew Melbourne
married 26 Oct 1886 Holy Trinity Kew by Canon VANCE DD assisted by Revd W WOOD & bridegroom's brother Revd Philip WALSH
Maud KING
second daughter of Arthur Septimus KING Esq of Madford Kew born 09 Feb 1827 Parramatta NSW died 28 Sep 1899 Kew
churchwarden Holy Trinity Kew where there is a memorial plaque to him and his wife
brother to second son John KING Melbourne pastoralist, politician

born 09 Jan 1820 Parramatta NSW died 24 Jan 1895 buried St Kilda
brother to third son William Essington KING born 08 Sep 1821 Parramatta died 1910 pastoralist & merchant
brother to Frederic KING married 11 Jun 1857 Holy Trinity Sydney
by Revd Robert L KING incumbent S John Parramatta (brother to bridegroom) assisted by Canon ALLWOOD
Mary Jane LETHBRIDGE elder daughter of the Honourable Captain LETHBRIDGE RN MLC Cumberland Place
seventh son of Admiral Philip Parker KING FRS
and Harriet LETHBRIDGE
married 15 Jul 1857 S Mary Magdalene South Creek New South Wales by Revd RL KING BA assisted by HT STYLES MA
and (cousin) Elizabeth Margaret LETHBRIDGE died 1919
youngest daughter of R Copeland LETHBRIDGE Esq of Dunheven/d
second son of the Revd Edward WALSH MA
rector Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland;
died unmarried (63;ADA)

Education

France, where resided with his family members
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons WN de L WILLIS, P WALSH)
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)
(424;317)

Positions

early 1866 arrived New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD, among 40 members, many being Irish, of the Bay of Islands Special Settlement, sent out under auspices of Captain DALDY, agent of the province, eight of them being sons of Irish clergy, including William WILLIS.
WILLIS qualified for 40 acres virgin bush at Whangae Bay of Islands, and with WILLIS worked to obtain church site and funds (ADA)
1874 lay reader (under Archdeacon GOVETT) at Waitara Taranaki
01 Jan 1875 assistant minister Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
20 Jun 1877 in Taranaki, paper on the Temperance Association and the Anglican church
chaplain to Taranaki mounted rifles
1879 1st incumbent S John Waitara
1880 synod combined with WILLIS, HASELDEN, BAKER, for vote of thanks to John KINDER
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop WG COWIE, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, artist for engraving of the ceremony in the *Illustrated London News*
12 Mar 1881 artist for engraving of the (1880) opening of S Barnabas chapel on Norfolk Island, PATTESON memorial, *London Illustrated News* – he was critical of the chapel design
1882 incumbent S Mary Parnell city Auckland
1882-1883 cure Coromandel
1881 clergyman, electorate Bay of Islands, *and* Raleigh West electorate Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Taranaki and Wairarapa West worth £460; Raleigh town district worth £155 (36)
Sep 1883 departed New Zealand for urgent private affairs Ireland
1884-1900 chaplain bishop Auckland
1884 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
1884-1909 incumbent Waimate North
1898 canon of Auckland
designed monument to Boer War in S Mary New Plymouth
1901-1912 archdeacon of Waimate
(12 Mar 1907) assured the erection at Oihi of a monument to S MARSDEN preaching the Christian gospel Christmas 1814; a Celtic cross 20 feet 8 inches tall, of Melbourne blue stone, weighing 23 tons; at Russell the Marsden Cross was unveiled by the governor.
1902-1914 rented Grove cottage from CLARKE family of Waimate North
1909 retired to Cambridge, to live in a studio built with the WILLIS family
1910 travelled to London
1912 president Carnegie library Cambridge
member New Zealand Forest and Bird Protection society
1914 moved to Auckland to escape severe Waikato winter (ADA)
probate for Cambridge

Other

donated 17 painted hatchments of Imperial, Dominion (Māori and European) forces who fought on the British side during the land wars
lover of latin and greek classics (ADA)
ten sketchbooks (among nearly 400 records, including 1864 in France) (E-357-E-365, E-369, ATL)
digitised drawings and watercolours http://timeframes.natlib.govt.nz
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html
capable draughtsman, designed (1872) S Patrick's in-the-Bush and designed and crafted church fittings (ADA)
assisted with ecclesiastical architecture including designs for: [Holy] Trinity church Pakaraka (assisted by WILLIAMS H); Ohaewai, Oromahoe, and Aratapu (Northland); S John Waitara; S Saviour Kaitaia; S Luke Mt Albert, erected with the guidance of an architect; S Mary Kohukiohu Hokianga; bellcote and spire for College of S John Auckland; Celtic cross churchyard S Mary New Plymouth; proposed (1895) alterations to cathedral library to fit it for synod meetings; Marsden cross (1907) at Oihi Bay of Islands; Boer war memorial cross S Mary New Plymouth;

tablet in memory the Revd John KINDER (Kinder library Auckland) (ADA)
designer five three-light windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
painted 17 hatchments S Mary New Plymouth, two hatchments S Andrew Cambridge; one S John Ohaeawai (ADA)
the ones in S Mary an embarrassment and removed from body of church to vestry
illustrated volume of poems 'Rays from the Southern Cross' by Georgiana PEACOCKE, and wrote children's stories and designed set of playing cards (Kinder library)
early conservationist, indicating to settlers the bad effects of their misuse of the land
1888 member New Zealand Institute now Royal Society New Zealand and 14 articles were published 1890-1910
wrote extensively about Māori *New Zealand Herald, Auckland Weekly News*, lecture on Māori kite flying, given at Auckland Institute and Museum (ADA)
1893 photograph taken Paihia churchyard with Mr and Mrs HOLT (copy in ADA)
author
1881 *Four papers descriptive of Norfolk Island, its history and institutions*
?1882 *On an abnormal growth of New Zealand Flax*
?1892 *The effect of deer on the New Zealand bush: plea for the protection of our forest reserves* (Wellington, Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand)
1894 *Preserved Māori heads* (Auckland Institute)
1905 *Proposed Marsden cross* (Auckland)
1912 *The manuaute, or Māori kite*
memorial plaques for himself and for his friend Archdeacon W WILLIS college chapel S John Evangelist
Oct and Nov 1914 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)
obituaries 24 Aug 1914 *Taranaki Herald* & *Lyttelton Times*

WALTERS, JOHN MORGAN
born 14 Apr 1909 registered Jun ¼ 1904 Pontypridd
died 12 Nov 2004 aged 95 Bury St Edmond England
brother to Douglas WALTERS born c1918 killed 14 Dec 1940 merchant navy SS EUPHORBIA
son of Morgan Isaac WALTERS solicitor
born c1884 Treherbert died Mar ¼ 1921 Pontypridd no probate
married 24 Jun 1908 S James Forest Gate Essex
and Sarah Lilian MORGAN
born c1885 Treherbert
died 25 Apr 1945 of 31 Gnoll Park Road Neath Glamorgan
probate to Elwyn Howel JONES bank inspector £2932
married (i) Oct 1944
Joyce Elizabeth BRYANT born Jun ¼ 1919 Uxbridge or Rickmansworth died Dec ¼ 1946 in childbirth Bedford
service conducted by Rural Dean Revd RF MORSON
assisted by Revd JCH PAULSON of Risely and Revd JOR LUXFORD rector of Little Staughton
"She did much valuable work for the local Sunday School, Women's Institute and Mother's Union."
daughter of Charles BRYANT traveller timber trade
born 19 Dec 1878 died 06 Dec 1962 Rugby
probate to Lilian Jessie widow £1934
married 07 Jun 1908 S Margaret Uxbridge
and Lilian Jessie SANDERS born 27 Oct 1884 died Dec ¼ 1977 Daventry Northamptonshire
married (ii) Jul 1953 Bishops Stortford Hertfordshire Joan M C DEACON widow
he adopted two daughters of his second wife
Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Barfield
25 Nov 1934 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
02 Jan 1935 priest Waikato 7 a.m. (S Peter, priests EA ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, JDW RAINE, KRR SMALL, CS WALL & JM WALTERS)
Positions
1934-1935 priest-in-charge S Andrew Ohura diocese Waikato
1935-1937 vicar Ohura with Matiere
Oct 1937 two months sick leave (relieved by Revd John ZIMMERMAN)
1939 in hotel Brentwood Essex
1939 acting curate Folke with Long Burton, N Wootton and Haydon diocese Salisbury
1939-1940 lecturer Bardfield [the so-called Brotherhood of S Paul, Little Bardfield prepared ill-educated men for the priesthood who were not accepted by the church of England] diocese of Chelmsford
1940-1942 assistant curate Christ Church Radlett diocese St Albans
1942-1943 acting curate-in-charge S James Watford
1943-1948 vicar Dean with Shelton
1948-1952 vicar Hexton
1948-1952 rector Higham Gobion
1952-1969 perpetual curate High Wych
1969-1974 vicar High Wych
1963-1974 rural dean Bishops Stortford (8)

1975 permission to officiate
2000 residing 5 Canonfields Bury St Edmunds

WALTON, JOHN WILLIAM
born 13 Nov 1910 died 29 May 1998
buried RSA Fairhall cemetery Marlborough [not S Christopher churchyard Redwoodtown]
brother to Brian Henry WALTON born 04 Nov 1913 died 08 Dec 2008
confirmed 02 Oct 1927 All Saints Foxton by Bishop SPROTT
married 1943 Sybil Mary PARKER born 25 Feb 1918 Birkenhead UK died 27 Nov 2004
1919 arrived UK from South Africa with her mother Isabella
1938 arrived New Zealand on RUAHINE with her mother
granddaughter of Robert PARKER born 1847 died 20 Feb 1937 organist S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
son of the Revd William Henry WALTON *qv* (315;372)
born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England
baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax
died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington
married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,
and Ethel Annie TOOTHILL
born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
05 Apr 1941 engaged to Bettina May FRY born 11 Feb 1917 died 26 Nov 1999
only daughter of the late WH FRY of Auckland but she married 1947 Douglas John PATERSON
engaged 04 Aug 1945 and
married 23 Jan 1946
Gladys Marjorie BRUCE shorthand typist born 23 Oct 1918 (registered as Gladys Marjory)
died 19 Mar 2008 buried 26 Mar 2008 RSA section with John WALTON in Fairhall cemetery Marlborough
born 27 Mar 1890 New Zealand died 12 Dec 1959 residence Four Peaks buried Temuka
brother to Sgt Harry John BRUCE born 25 Mar 1891 Prebbleton (father as Arthur only)
died 27 Apr 1915 (at sea) Gallipoli of wounds from Dardanelles to Egypt remembered Lone Pine memorial Turkey
WW 1 enlisted #12/301 bank clerk Morrinsville
brother to Laurence Ladbrooke BRUCE born 09 May 1892 died 12 Aug 1892 age 3 months (as Lawrence) buried Linwood
brother to Ida Marjory BRUCE born 1893 died 04 Sep 1898 (as Ida Marjorie) buried S Mary churchyard Esk Valley Waimate
brother to Robert Alan BRUCE born 27 Mar 1895 (as Robert Allan) died 1975
married 25 Apr 1923 Fanny Augusta Elizabeth DIXON born 02 Mar 1897 died 1974
sister to Richard Sydney Robert DIXON born 09 Sep 1911 died 1976 (with birth 09 Sep 1912)
married (i) 27 Dec 1939 S Thomas Woodbury by Canon AH NORRIS & divorced 1942
Joanne Walcott NEILL daughter of Mrs HB EMSLIE Ayr Queensland and the late LCF NEILL
(ii) 11 Sep 1943 Clara LILLICO born 17 Sep 1914 died 2007
daughter of Walter Crichton LILLICO of Butler St Timaru
born 14 May 1881 Warrnambool Victoria died 12 Jan 1962 Timaru
married 27 Sep 1904 at the house of Mr HEAD Sophia St by the Revd R JACKSON
(a numerous party including the directors of the Woollen Company)
and Agnes Beatrice HEAD born 05 May 1882 (as Agnes) Kaiapoi
died 19 Jun 1964 Feilding private interment Timaru
daughter of Richard Arthur DIXON (married 1897) and Isabella Esther MacKAY (of "Lysnabin" Woodbury)
brother to fourth son Alfred Roy BRUCE born 1897 died 1970
married 27 Jul 1926 S Andrew Matamata by Revd AC HAMPTON (Presbyterian)
Margaret SUTHERLAND born 24 Dec 1903 died 1977
second daughter of Hector SUTHERLAND Okaula (married 1893) and Margaret Amelia Ann(e) WHITE
brother to Charles Kenneth BRUCE born 26 May 1900 St Andrews Canterbury died 28 Dec 1973
married 15 Jun 1925 Ella Ruth Palmer SQUIRE born 21 Aug 1900 died 25 Oct 1975
daughter of Thomas SQUIRE (married 1882) and Hannah ROSS
brother to only daughter Helen Mary BRUCE born 11 Dec 1903 died 10 Dec 1999 buried S Paul Papanui Christchurch
married 09 Sep 1930 S Paul Papanui by Canon TA HAMILTON assisted by Revd WH ORBELL
William Manifold WATSON born c1897 died 14 May 1941 age 44 buried S Paul Papanui Christchurch
elder son of Mrs WATSON Bligh's Road Papanui
son (among eight children) of Arthur Shackleton BRUCE born 27 Apr 1860 Lyttelton [**note**: Shakelton on birth registration]
died 21 Jun 1938 residence 103 Bristol St, St Albans Christchurch buried Waimairi farmer (Kakahu Bush Geraldine)
brother to Thomas Howell BRUCE
born 10 Aug 1857 Lyttelton died 29 Jan 1951 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 21 Jun 1881 S James Cust by Revd ER OTWAY
Sarah Richenda (Channie) LADBROOKE* Greylands Cust
born 22 Sep 1856 "Woolpit" Hawleigh Suffolk died 30 Oct 1940 (as Sarah Richanda) buried Waimairi cemetery
sister to Helen Mary LADBROOKE**
son (among five children) of Thomas BRUCE farmer (obituary 03 May 1887 *Press* page 3)
born 05 Jun 1829 Evington Leicester
died 01 May 1887 Evington Lodge Hereford St east Christchurch buried Linwood
married 24 Apr 1855 New Zealand

and Ellen GEE born 24 Apr 1833 Lambeth Surrey died 27 Oct 1928 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of Thomas GEE domestic servant
born 1809 Lambeth died 26 Feb 1876 buried Barbadoes St
and Helen/Eleanor TROTT born 18 Aug 1806 St George Southwark Surrey
died 05 Apr 1869 Christchurch buried 07 Apr 1869 Barbadoes St (as Eleanor GEE)
married 25 May 1889 S Saviour Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
and Helen Mary LADBROOKE** born 15 Jul 1860 Christchurch
died 12 Nov 1932 residence 103 Bristol St Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to Eliza Hermione LADBROOKE teacher Mangaroa/Mungaroa school 1879(opening)-15 Apr 1911 retirement
born 1853 Suffolk died 18 Aug 1920 Wellington private hospital buried S John Trentham Upper Hutt
(family information Eliza Rebecca LADBROOKE born 08 Aug 1852 Hendon Middlesex;
Eliza Rebecca and Eliza Rachael on her children's birth registrations)
married (record not found which supports elopement account)
James Harris EVANS born 15 Aug 1834 Somerset died 25 Aug 1917 Upper Hutt
1874 bankrupt Christchurch cabdriver & gardener Upper Hutt
sister to Sarah Richenda LADBROOKE* died 1940 age 84 as (Richanda) married 1881 Thomas Holwell BRUCE
sister to Catherine/Katherine Alice LADBROOKE born 1858 died 05 Dec 1939 age 81 Lewisham hospital Christchurch
(Katherine on death registration and paper death notices) of 77 Idris Road Fendalton
married 04 Jun 1884 by Revd EW WYATT assisted by REVD J TOWNSEND
to Henry John HORRELL third son of John HORRELL Esq Auckland
half-sister to Bertha Mary LADBROOKE born 1869 (registration not found) died 28 Jun 1869 age 3 days
half-sister to Jacob John Wenn LADBROOKE born 1870 (as LADBROOK) farmer Dipton Otago died 1940 age 70
half-sister to Charlotte Jane (Jean) LADBROOKE schoolteacher (pupil teacher 1893; partial pass 1894; class D 1896)
born 24 Jul 1872 (as LADBROOK)
died 28 Jun 1952 age 79 buried S Mary churchyard Halswell from residence of Mr A LYSAGHT Pleasant Valley
North Canterbury education board (D 128 PS in 1923)
half-sister to Beatrice Emma LADBROOKE
born 12 Sep 1875 Oxford Canterbury died 17 Jun 1961 age 85 Geraldine buried S Mary churchyard Halswell
married 1928 Andrew Patrick LYSAGHT born 16 Mar 1878 Geraldine died 31 Oct 1958 buried Geraldine cemetery
daughter of Jacob Wenn LADBROOKE
born 20 Oct 1813 Eaton Norwich Norfolk England
died 25 Dec 1899 age 84 Sockburn Christchurch buried S Mary Halswell (Jacob Ween on death registration)
son of John Berney LADBROOKE born 31 Oct 1803 baptised 06 Nov 1803 S John Timberhill
died 11 Jul 1889 Kett's Castle villa Mousehold Norwich
English landscape artist (of Norwich school)
brother to Henry LADBROOKE born 1800 who desired to be ordained but obeyed father's wish to paint
third son of Robert LADBROOKE born 1768 Norwich died 11 Oct 1842
with John CROME founded Norwich school of painters
married (i) 03 Oct 1793
and Mary BERNEY born 1766 died 1807
sister to Phoebe BERNEY married Oct 1792 John CROME (aka Old CROME)
ROBERT LADBROOKE married (ii) 1825 Hannah Mary SWAN born 1797 died 1867
and Rebecca DUNNIT
arrived Sep 1858 Lyttelton from Suffolk on ZEALANDIA farm bailiff age 40 (LADBROKE on shipping)
assisted immigrant with wife Eliza (32) and two children Eliza (6) and Richenda (1½)
purchased FAWDINGTON's livery and bait stables Hereford St
(1861) built own livery stables corner Manchester and Cashel St Christchurch
success as a horse breeder & owner winning 1865 Papanui steeplechase with Red Rover
(1884) of Ohoka
married 1850 Stow Suffolk England
and Eliza DANNY/DENNY born 1822 Suffolk England
died 27 Jun 1861 age 34 at Cashel St Christchurch (death registered as LADBROOK) buried S Mary Halswell
JACOB WENN LADBROOKE married (ii) 27 Mar 1868 at W M MAILEY's house Hereford St by Revd Chas FRASER
Elizabeth MILLIGAN (MILLIGEN on marriage) died 30 Jul 1913 age 80
married 11 Jun 1913 [**note**: Christina Corbet JOHNSTON on marriage registration]
and Christina Corbett JOHNSTON born 02 Jan 1896 died 08 Feb 1960 buried Temuka
daughter (among six children) of John Wilson JOHNSTON Redcliff farmer
01 Dec 1897 committed on trial for fraudulent bankruptcy finally acquitted Mar 1898
married 29 Jul 1887 S Paul Oamaru (Presbyterian)
and Mary Landers BAIN died 21 Nov 1913 age 54 "Isle Side" Farm Fairfax (Mary Lindass in newspapers)

Education

Waitaki boys high school
25 Mar 1950 deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1951 priest Nelson (priest JW WALTON, deacons JG MEADOWCROFT and MS BETTERIDGE)

Positions

1931-1932 Church Army officer England
Jan 1937 of Mangamutu Pahiatua presented with lay reader's licence by Revd H WILSON

26 Jul 1937 began probationary training with Church Army Auckland (sixth in NZ)
WW 2 enlisted as master (?schoolteacher)
1939-1946 NZEF
Captain, chaplain to 18th infantry battalion
1941 evacuated from Greece to Crete where he was captured
26 May 1941 reported missing
POW Stalag Luft I Barth Germany volunteered to transfer from Army to Air Force camp where they had no chaplain
the prisoners constructed a chapel from Red Cross parcel plywood with tools supplied by the Germans
Mar 1942 Stalag Luft I transferred to Stalag Luft III Sagan Germany taking the chapel with them
Oct 1944 medically recommended for repatriation and returned early 1945 to New Zealand
post war master Whakarewa boys home Nelson
1946-1948 Church Army officer-in-charge Sounds parish district
1950-1952 curate-in-charge Cobden-Rununga diocese Nelson
1950-1986 honorary padre ex-prisoners of war association
1952-1954 vicar Cobden-Rununga
1954-1959 vicar Nae Nae diocese Wellington
21 Jul 1959-1964 vicar parochial district Mangaweka
08 Apr 1964-1972 vicar parochial district Titahi Bay
1968-1972 chaplain Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay
04 May 1972-1976 vicar parochial district Shannon (242)
1976 officiating minister diocese Nelson residing 18 Blythell St Blenheim
1976-1978 priest-in-charge Havelock with Sounds diocese Nelson
1978 priest-in-charge Reefton
1997 residing "Waimaru" 18 Bythell St Blenheim
Other
photograph with his war record
his scrapbook from years as POW held in Alexander Turnbull Library

WALTON, WILLIAM HENRY
born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England
baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax
died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington
younger brother to Clara A. WALTON born c1867 Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire,
(1881) a worsted spinner, later a Church Army sister in New Zealand;
son of John WALTON railway warehouseman
born 08 May 1844 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
died 14 Sep 1911 Whanganui New Zealand
son of Thomas WALTON born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;
and Lucy SUNDERLAND
born 11 Mar 1844 Alverthorpe Yorkshire died 1888 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding;
married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,
Ethel Annie TOOTHILL
born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Sarah Maria (TOOTHILL)
(1893) widow in electorate Waimea/Sounds New Zealand
born c1849 died 05 Jun 1903 age 54 New Zealand buried 06 Jun 1903 Karori
signed suffrage petition 1893 in Havelock
(422;315;family information;352;266)
Education
primary education to the age of 12
c1898 eighteen months training Church Army college (family information)
1911 grade II Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 months residing with parents and grandfather Thomas WALTON, and siblings, in Pitchforth Buildings Saddleworth Road Elland cum Greetland West Riding Yorkshire England (249)
youth, working woollen mill Halifax
1901-1903 Church Army officer, Mission van in Norfolk
31 Mar 1901 lieutenant Wm Henry WALTON, age 20 born Halifax Yorkshire Church Army evangelist, with Captain George Lloyd ROBERTS, residing in a mixed household Walton-on-Trent South Derbyshire
c1902 meeting with the Revd W BARRY vicar Long Stratton with visiting Bishop WALLIS of Wellington, proposing he come to New Zealand;
followed by letter of invitation from the Revd GP DAVYS, to come as missioner of parish S Peter Wellington on stipend of £100 per annum

14 Jun 1904 departed England SS AFRIC(?) via Cape Town, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney;
04 Aug 1904 from Sydney arrived Wellington MOKOIA
1904-1911 Church Army officer, licensed as lay evangelist under vicar S Peter Willis St, but opening work for Wellington City Mission
notes on his life & a transcript of his diary while at Raetihi as an evangelist on Main Trunk Line held at the Alexander Turnbull Library
1911-1912 stipendiary lay reader, under HG BLACKBURNE Seatoun Miramar (family information)
Jul 1912-25 Nov 1915 lay evangelist at S Cuthbert Berhampore, and on ordination, assistant (to FANCOURT T) curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (359)
31 Mar 1916-Jul 1920 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui (with Porirua, Paramata, Plimmerton)
1917-1918 chaplain Trentham army camp (242)
1920-1932 vicar Foxton
17 Mar 1932-1943 vicar Patea (308)
1943-1946 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun
1946-1948 vicar Seatoun Strathmore
1949-1951 residing 31 Monro St Wellington, *locum* ministries at Johnsonville, Karori, S Paul Thorndon, Dannevirke (family information;8)
Other
Freemason, bowler
father of the Revd John William WALTON priest
obituary
Dominion, Evening Post, and *Church and People* (family information)

WANOA, NGATAI TUNOA
born 09 Aug 1906 Rangitukia East Cape New Zealand
died 06 Mar 1963 age 57 Cook hospital Gisborne buried Rangitukia;
brother to Arapeta Te Haegna WANOA born 24 Apr 1911 died 1998
brother to Maraea Mauhoe WANOA *maybe* married 1935 Rawiri PUHIPUHI
brother to Paea WANOA *maybe as* Te Paea married 1918 Eru PAPUNI
brother Tehere Aikihi WANOA married POTENE
brother to Tini WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
brother to Te Arahina WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
son of Ngatai WANOA born 1878 Rangitukia died 1936
with Panikena CARR for having stolen purse of James BOYCE on 05 Apr 1905 – he discharged
son (among eleven children) of Hori WANOA born 1857 Tikitiki died 1907
and Rangi Erana [Erana TERANGIWARAWARA] born 1859 Tikitiki died 1909
married c1900
and Mere Rewiti Taingunguru HAENGU born 1883 East Coast
married 14 Mar 1934 meeting house Rangitukia by Poihipi KŌHERE [KOHERE]
before 600 guests; [the government marriage register records bride name Katahua GRACE]
Katahua (Kaa) GRACE [= KEREHI]
educated Hukarere girls college Napier
born 09 Feb 1914 died 10 Aug 1985 (father as William Rapata KEREHI on her birth registration)
related to Kui KEREHI a bridesmaid at her wedding
sister to Samuel GRACE (1917) labourer born 16 Jul 1897 Tuparoa Bay
sister to Nehe GRACE
sister to Rewi KEREHI (Dave GRACE) died 1963 age 65
Mar 1939 tried for murder of wife Matekino GRACE 09 Dec 1938 at Tuparoa; charged with manslaughter
?her second marriage (according newspaper from former marriage daughter Matemoana HENRY)
1933 married Matekino HAENGA
sister to Riwai Toma GRACE born 1906 (registered 1968 mother as Mareana) married 1932 Matemoana STIRLING born 23 Jun 1906 died 1997
sister Hariata GRACE born 1909 (registered 1970)
daughter of Wiremu Ropata (Wi) KEREHI [William Robert GRACE]
born 1860 died 09 Nov 1938 age 78 buried S Matthew churchyard Tuparoa
brother to Hamiora KEREHI
son of Samuel GRACE aka Tokena Kerehi WAIARIKI born 1840 Tokaanu Tu Wharetoa died 1905 age 65 buried Ruatoria
son of Te Aihu TE KEREHI born c1790 and Amina TE RAHUI born c1795
and Titihuia Riripeti WAIARIKI (née TAYLOR) born between 1844 and 1846 Ruatoria/Whareponga East Coast
sister to Maraea TAYLOR born 1848 Te Kaha died 17 May 1937 Te Kaha
married James/ Isaac WALKER born 18 Jul 1840 Desborough Northampton died 06 Jul 1914 Te Kaha
arrived 1860's from Australia settled Woodlands Ōpōtiki
sister to Makere Puatau TAYLOR born 28 Jun 1876 died 28 Feb 1928 married TE URUPA
sister to Mereana TAYLOR married NIHONIHO
sister to Hariata TAYLOR born c1856 married (i) Frank BROOKING (ii) Aperahama (Abraham) RUHA
sister to Te Roha TAYLOR married MONIKA
daughter of George TAYLOR (Hori PUNEHU) ["George Redhead", "Old Georgie", "Ginger" & "Carroty"]
born 23 Mar 1807 Lesbury died 29 Dec 1885 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne (obit *Poverty Bay Independent*)
1843 arrived New Zealand *possibly* a runaway from man-of-war
or came out on a whaler (Irish origin not verified)
(1846) interpreter Auckland, then trader down the East Coast
possibly brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 10 Mar 1800 Lesbury Northumberland
son of George TAYLOR born c1763 probably Northumberland

married 06 Jan 1788 Woodhorn Northumberland England
and Elizabeth STEWART born c1768 Hauxley Northumberland
and Roena "Riria" WAIOHENGA born c1823 Whareponga died 1888 Whareponga
and Mereana [Mary Anne] WALKER
born Bay of Plenty (424)
possibly born 1888 *and*
sister to Percy William WALKER born 1892
sister Hilday May WALKER born 1895
sister to George WALKER born 1897
daughter of Henry John WALKER
married 1881
and Mary (Maria/Mariah) JOHNSTON

Education

15 Nov 1908 a Ngatai WANOA, Moana WANOA confirmed by Waiapū, S John Rangitukia (424)
Rangitukia native school
1926 Te Aute boys college Hawkes Bay
1926-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa (at Tikitiki; with Te Hini (Anga) KAA)
[**Note** Ordination advertised for 24 Dec 1933]

Positions

1920-1933 assistant curate stationed at Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū
1933-1940 as curate to Pine TAMAHORI stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate
1940-1943 at Tuparoa vicar Hikurangi pastorate
1940 on active service
1941 chaplain to the forces World War 2
1944 chaplain Te Aute College
1945-1958 vicar Te Kaha
1958-death *vice* Pine TAMAHORI, vicar Hikurangi Māori pastorate (424)

Other

representative player for Hawkes Bay rugby football; ordered off in Ranfurly shield challenge
(1931) reserve forward for North Island inter-island match
(1931) representative for New Zealand Māori versus Australia
(1933) representative for Poverty Bay/East Coast
photographs with Māori Battalion officers
obituary 08 Mar 1963 *Press*

WARCUP, THOMAS CHUTE ELLIS

baptised 22 Aug 1821 East Dereham Norfolk died 21 Apr 1860 Melbourne buried Melbourne general cemetery Parkville
brother to Jane Elizabeth Gandon WARCUP baptised 25 Jan 1823 East Dereham co Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1847 Mitford Norfolk to John Ballard PITT
parents to Revd Richard Warcup PITT married Charlotte Heyhoe TAYLOR daughter of Dr George TAYLOR
and Caroline Ballard PITT died 1921 age 71 married Revd Richard TACON born 26 Mar 1847 died 11 May 1929 age 82 rector of Rollesby Norfolk
only son of Dr William Mark WARCUP of Scarning near East Dereham co Norfolk
(1871) doctor of medicine practising as a physician
born 1794 Paddington co Middlesex died 04 Apr 1878 Norwich co Norfolk
[left £3 000 probate to daughter Isabella Ellis WARCUP spinster and John WRIGHT farmer]
son of William WARCUP staff surgeon on St Vincent West Indies
and Martha ELLIS
born c1795 Norwich died 01 Mar 1877 [left £50 probate to Sophia Isabella]
(4, https://www.mattishall-village.co.uk/Mattishall-Picture-Archive-14.htm)

Education

private schooling Norfolk
13 May 1841 admitted pensioner Trinity college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1850 priest Norwich

Positions

12 Nov 1845 Naval instructor
26 Aug 1850 arrived New Zealand as chaplain to HMS PELORUS
Mar 1851 on half pay, chaplain and naval instructor residing with parents
04 Apr 1851 chaplain
1851 curate Hackford diocese Norfolk
1851-1854 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS PENELOPE
1853-1856 served in Crimean war
1855-1857 on HMS EDINBURGH
1858-1860 on HMS PELORUS

21 Jul 1859 Imperial government augmenting the defensive squadron on the Australian station, two steam vessels of war on their way to Australia, HMS PELORUS, with WARCUP as chaplain and naval instructor (and HMS NIGER with no chaplain) (*South Australian Register*)
Jan 1860 in Hobart Tasmania
Other
27 Jun 1860 *Guardian*
memorial north window in Scarning church donated by his father (for him, his brother and mother)

WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE
born 15 Jun 1856 Coseley Staffordshire
baptised 31 Jul 1856 Christ Church Coseley
died 17 Aug 1928 age 72 Wellington cremated 20 Aug 1928 Karori
son among at least five of the Revd Thomas WARD
(1851) lay assistant for the parish of Tipton co Staffordshire
lodging home John WILLIAMS chemist
(1856) 'curate of West Coseley' - *but there was no such named cure*
(1858-1885) vicar Rowley Regis Staffordshire
born 1828 baptised 07 Apr 1828 S Michael Macclesfield Cheshire
died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis [left £399]
son of James WARD and Ann;
married 01 Feb 1853 Pensnett Stourbridge co Stafford,
and Agnes Hannah SHORTHOUSE,
baptised 31 Mar 1829 Tipton Staffordshire
sister to Marian SHORTHOUSE born c1833 Tipton co Staffordshire
daughter among at least seven children of Benjamin SHORTHOUSE
died 25 Apr 1859 Horsley Heath Tipton
married 26 May 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Hannah HORTON;
married Dec ¼ 1885 Birkenhead Cheshire,
Margaret Elizabeth JONES
born Mar ¼ 1857 Liverpool Lancashire cremated 29 May 1947 age 90 Karori
[daughter of William JONES
(1861) licensed porter
born c1834 Chester Chester
and Elizabeth ~
born c1838 Alnwick North Wales
(422;pers comm Dorothy Turley Aug 2007;IGI;381;249;345;341)]
possibly daughter of Joseph JONES born c1819 died Mar ¼ 1902 Solihull Warwickshire book keeper
(1881) income from dividends and interest
(1901) widower boarder in Solihull
son of Joseph JONES gentleman
married 22 Jul 1847
and Jane Harriet COOMBER born 1822 died 06 Dec 1897 Liscard Cheshire left £2137 to Thomas Ashcroft POTTER and Frank UZZELL
daughter of William Turner COOMBER
Education
1897 BA London
1896 deacon Worcester
1898 priest Worcester (308)
Positions
1871 age 14, with his parents, four siblings, and Marian SHORTHOUSE unmarried sister-in-law born Tipton, a visitor and two servants residing Rowley Regis
1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend-on-Sea Essex
residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Terrace Queens Road Prittlewell Essex (249)
c1888-c1896 residing Formby Lancashire where five children were born (345)
Mar 1891 principal of a private school, Formby
1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (*Clergy list*)
1900-1904 Ripple Worcester
1901 visitor Helen COOMBER wife's cousin
31 Mar 1901 with children, and wife Margaret age 44 born Liverpool Lancashire, clergyman church of England residing Ripple; and Helen 13, Margaret 8, William 10, Thomas 11, Esther 5, all born in Formby (345)
1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand with wife and seven children
01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 briefly: at Lowcliffe near Ashburton diocese Christchurch;
too cold so he moved north:
Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33);
too cold so he moved north:
21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington
residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)

-1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap

photograph page XX (338)

character sketch ('he should have been in the eighteenth century') in *Victoria University College an essay towards a history,* JC BEAGLEHOLE (338)

WARD, EDGAR

born 06 May 1865 Springwood ['Thornhill' farm Groper's Bush] Riverton Southland New Zealand

died 09 Jul 1935 age 70 Mt Albert Auckland buried Hillsborough

?brother to Robert WARD born 1853 died 12 May 1879 buried Riverton

?brother to Thomas WARD born 1854 died 20 Jan 1935 buried Riverton

married Margaret born 1862 died 16 Jul 1901 age 38 Riverton buried Riverton

brother to Henry WARD born 02 Mar 1859 Glamorgan Spring Bay council Tasmania Australia died 07 Oct 1941 Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke

married 1893 Annie Elizabeth GREY born 11 Dec 1862 Stirling Clutha district died 03 Feb 1943 Te Puke buried old cemetery Te Puke

brother to seventh son George WARD born 1860 died 09 Oct 1897 age 37 Southland buried Riverton

married 1883 Ellen SCULLY born 1862 died 23 Jul 1930 buried Riverton

brother to William WARD sheep farmer Groper's Bush (1882) owner land worth £1 122

youngest of ten children of John WARD

(-1852) keeper for 'Lord WARD' at Hurcott near Kidderminster Worcestershire [Lord WARD not found - MWB]

(1852) farmer on government farm Prossers Plain [Buckland] Tasmania

(Jul 1859) departed Tasmania for Jacob's River [Aparima Riverton] Southland New Zealand

(c1859) took up 600 acres of land heavy bush, 'Thornhill' (1868) crown grant confirmed

settler of 'Thornhill' Groper's Bush near Riverton Southland, sheep farmer

latterly a Christadelphian (with some of his family members)

born 01 Oct 1817 Stretton Burton-on-Trent died 03 Jul 1877 age 59 buried Riverton

married 06 Sep 1847 S Luke Chelsea London

and Ann FULBROOK

born May 1821 Chelsea Middlesex

died 06 Dec 1888 age 68 at 'Thornhill' Gropers Bush buried Riverton

daughter of Charles FULBROOK cabriolet proprietor of Marlborough Road London

and Ann FRYER;

married 20 Aug 1894 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT,

May CARROW

born 09 Feb 1872 Auckland died 19 Jul 1943 buried Hillsborough Auckland

only child of Richard CARROW

'excellent classical scholar, many friends, much illness' and severe pain (*Evening Post*)

Blackheath proprietary school

c1870 from London immigrated to the Thames and then Christchurch

Dec 1873 clerk public works Christchurch

May 1877 worked with NSW railway department

(c1885) head of stores department New Zealand Railways Wellington (from Jun 1878)

inspector of schools

(1894) 'of Wellington'

resigned 1895 to make a tour of the colonies;

(30 Sep 1895) death was speculating Perth Water, intending to leave with wife for Eastern colonies

born 05/15 Mar 1845 rectory Loxton co Somersetshire

died 29 Aug 1895 'age ca 50' shot himself Spring Street near Stanley brewery Perth Western Australia,

probate to wife Katherine but daughter Mary equal share of estate of George Wilkins WALKER deceased of Binlith Bricknock Wales

brother to Commander William Galtor CARROW

nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;

son of the Revd Harry CARROW

1842-1850 curate S Andrew Loxton Somerset and rector until 1865

(1871) priest Chipping Barnet Middlesex (1881) without cure of souls residing Swansea Wales

born Redland Bristol baptised 18 Sep 1813 Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Gloucestershire

died 30 Sep 1887 age 74 Weston-Super-Mare ?Loxton registered Axbridge buried St Teilo churchyard Bishopston Swansea

married (i) 19 Sep 1840 Wolston Warwickshire

and Leah Hicks COOKE born 1813 Duke St Camden Middlesex died 1848

HARRY CARROW married (ii) 1850 Winslow Buckinghamshire

Amelia CLEATHER born c1819 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

died 14 May 1881 age 62 The Mumbles Langland Bay Swansea Wales registered Gower Glamorganshire

buried St Teilo churchyard Bishopston Swansea

married (i) 09 Apr 1871 Auckland New Zealand,

and Augusta Caroline WILKINS

born 1844 Bridgend Glamorgan Wales died 16 Feb 1872 age 27 *postpartum* Newton Auckland New Zealand

[May's father RICHARD CARROW married (ii) 12 Jul 1879 at S John's church Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON

Katherine Maude LONGDEN of Christchurch

born 1859 Canterbury New Zealand died 1926 late of Mauley (probably Manly) NSW (probate Jun 1927)

sister to Susan LONGDEN married (25 Aug 1870 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

to William MINCHIN son of E C MINCHIN JP
formerly of Greenhills and Rockeforst co Tipperary and King's Counties Ireland
sister to Mr W LONGDEN of the Bank of New Zealand
cousin to Mary Ann SANDERSON
born 1849 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 08 Sep 1928
married 1873 Onehunga, Daniel Henry BAYLDON, consulting engineer New Zealand Mines Trust
(Jun 1901) left for England born 1846 co Middlesex died 1924 Richmond-upon-Thames co Surrey
May 1895 they lost share certificate Union Bank of Australia
youngest daughter of Joseph LONGDEN at Mount Torlesse station and then of Christchurch (at marriage of Lyttelton)
born c1828 died 27 Apr 1865 age 37 Christchurch
married 06 Oct 1851 by Revd BW DUDLEY
and Susannah Andrews HAGGARD died 04 Dec 1897 age 80 The Lawn Hobson Street Thorndon Wellington
second daughter of W Debonaire HAGGARD Esq of the Upper Mall Hammersmith near London]
KATHERINE MAUDE CARROW née LONGDEN of Wellington New Zealand
(1920 business is Parramatta Sydney)
married (ii) 24 Feb 1896 S David by Revd J HARGREAVE
Fairlie Harold TRONSON of Perth Western Australia died 09 Oct 1916 age 64 private hospital Manly Sydney

(422;see *The Wards of Thornhill: with a complete family tree of the eighth child George Ward*, by Judith Ward (1989);121;6;ADA)

Education

'privately Auckland' but
1872-1873- Groper's Bush school near Riverton Southland (school register, Invercargill public library)
1886 confirmed by bishop of Dunedin (352)
at 'University of New Zealand but did not graduate' because of ill-health and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
28 Dec 1900 Holy Innocents day priest by Christchurch (C JULIUS) for Dunedin (ST NEVILL), and with Melanesia (C WILSON)
at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch (424;211)

Positions

assistant and then pharmacist Riverton
studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (with Mr Justice DENNISTON)
1890-1897- solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed lay reader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton Southland and such at his wedding
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-Jan 1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
-1906 joint editor *New Zealand Guardian*
08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Whanganui (324)
1909-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū (8)
1924-1925 eighteen months temporary charge Matawai Gisborne
01 Aug 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
1928 resigned to go to Auckland (352)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia
1929-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
1931 retired, continued with free clinic for herbal remedies, especial for tuberculosis (Riverton museum;ADA)

Other

1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)
lifelong interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses
1935 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

WARD, SETH FRANK

born 15 Jan 1826 Crockerton, Longbridge Deverill near Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 25 Nov 1829 Longbridge Deverill
died 07 Mar 1894 age 69 residence Arthur Street Surry Hills Sydney NSW Australia
09 Mar 1894 funeral Christ Church buried cemetery S Stephen Campbelltown near Sydney
The following are members of his family and probably his siblings:
brother to Anne WARD born 25 Nov 1801 Bruton Somerset
brother to Elizabeth WARD born 26 Dec 1802 baptised Bruton Somerset (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to Mary WARD born 10 Aug 1807 baptised 18 Sep 1809 daughter of George Ridout WARD
brother to George Sampson WARD born 04 Aug 1809 baptised 18 Sep 1809 son of George Ridout WARD
brother to Alexander John WARD (1841) silk throwster Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire baptised 25 Jun 1814 Bruton
brother to Frances WARD born and baptised 1816 Bruton
brother to Susanna WARD (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire born c1811 baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Frederick Henry WARD baptised 1818 Bruton
brother to Thomas WARD baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Charles Ridout WARD baptised 03 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Charles Robert WARD baptised 08 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Edward Mumford WARD baptised 1822 Bruton
brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge
baptised 25 Nov 1829 with Seth Deverill Longbridge

son of George Ridout WARD 'of an old clerical family' born c1776 not in Wiltshire
(1812) bought pharmacy Bruton co Somerset
(-1830-) silk throwster of Longbridge Deverill Warminster Wiltshire
(1841) of independent means, residing Bull Mill Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
died 25 Nov 1846 gentleman of Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
inquest into his death when body found in a stream; missing only a few minutes, found by his hat floating in the water, assumed that in his infirmity had missed his footing and fallen in
probably brother to John Sharrar WARD born c1771 Burton co Somerset
(1851) in partnership with George Ridout WARD
married 21 Jan 1801 Bruton (at marriage he of parish S Faith Middlesex)
and Ann(e) SAMPSON
(1851) widow fund-holder deaf residing 1 Foxholes Longbridge Deverill Warminster
born c1781? Bruton Somerset probably died Jun ¼ 1851 registered Warminster [no will probate 1854-1863]
(400;383;56;300;272;352)

Education

-1841- King Edward VI boarding school in Bruton co Somerset, [principal the Revd John Charles James Hoskyns ABRAHALL born c1800 died 26 Sep 1894 the principal, who wanted to come as principal to Christ's College but Bishop HARPER was not keen to have him there and the tone of his comments suggests he knew the man already; also in Seth WARD's year at Bruton was Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT born Somerset (400)]
and in Bath
confirmed by bishop of Bath & Wells
1845–1853 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, J A WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)

Positions

1841 at boarding school Bruton (400)
11 Feb 1845 from Sydney arrived with DALE to join Bishop GA SELWYN Auckland, probably on COOLANGATTA from Sydney (219)
1846 assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist (253)
1847-1848 junior bursar
1848-1852 headmaster native boys school S John's Auckland
06 Jan 1849 honorary sub deputy post master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (258)
Jun 1852-Nov 1852 college deacon, to serve the cure Otahuhu and Panmure districts (253)
15 Nov 1853 present at meeting in school S Paul Auckland, the bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) chairing; clergy include Seth WARD, JF LLOYD, CJ ABRAHAM, V LUSH, AG PURCHAS, F THATCHER, HW St HILL
1853 to Sydney New South Wales Australia
briefly assistant (to the Revd T DRUITT) teacher S James school Sydney
1854-1870 assistant (to Samuel TURTON) master Christ Church St Laurence school Sydney
keen musician and very involved in parish life Christ Church S Laurence
1870-1884 headmaster Christ Church S Laurence school Sydney
1884 retired from teaching, and continued to show active interest in the life of the school

Other

1853 at the centre of homosexual scandals at College S John Evangelist (which was soon closed), quickly left the country and appeared to teach in Sydney
22 Dec 1894 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney commemorative stained glass window (Christ blessing the little children, the Good Samaritan, Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Sep 2009)

WARDS, LAURENCE CHARLES

born 22 Jan 1940 died 06 Dec 2005
brother to Mary WARDS born 01 Dec 1938 died 01 Dec 1938 age 10 hours buried Linwood Christchurch
brother to Lynne Sharon WARDS born 28 Dec 1945 Christchurch died 10 Feb 2025 Auckland nurse, midwife, academic
memorial service Freeman's Bay community hall
partner of Kate 35 years married GIDDINGS
engaged 16 Nov 1968 to Richard John MILNE eldest son of MRW MILNE Woolston
brother to Russell WARDS married Alison
son of Richard Leslie (Bruce) WARDS Hoon Hay
born 30 Nov 1913 died 07 Sep 2006 Wellington funeral S Hilda Island Bay
1942 appealed service
brother to Edward William WARDS born 1906
brother to Catherine Mary Jane WARDS born 1912
brother to Harry Roderick WARDS born 1917
son (among four children) of William John WARDS died 1950 age 66
married 28 Dec 1904
and Norah Jane FINCH died 1940 age 56
married 01 Jun 1938
and Doris Emma Mercia CARTER
born 08 Aug 1916 (as Doris Emma Mercy) died 1994 (as Doris Emma Mercy)
sister to Leslie Rowland Charles CARTER born 1915

sister to Winnifred Florence CARTER born 1918
sister to Theda Gladys CARTER born 1921
daughter (among four children) of Charles Henry CARTER
married 27 Mar 1913
and Emily Barbara OATES
married Margaret
Education
1957 school certificate Christchurch
Christchurch College
1962 BA university of Canterbury
1964 LTh
29 Nov 1964 deacon Christchurch (deacons KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, AD HEWSON, TEWB JACKSON, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH, DP MILLAR, LW TISCH and LC WARDS; priests DG BOYD, MH BROWN & DR HARPER; preacher PW MANN) photo 01 Dec 1964 *Press* page 10
28 Nov 1965 priest Christchurch (deacons RW ROWE, ST BALLANTYNE, DL THOMPSON, GA BRADY & RA ROBERTON; priests KT DAVY, PER HAMMONDS, JS FISHER, RG McCULLOUGH and LC WARDS, preacher Canon J RYMER, principal Christchurch College) photo 29 Nov 1965 *Press* page 13
Positions
1964-1966 curate assistant Timaru diocese Christchurch
1967-1968 curate assistant Fendalton
1968-1972 vicar Kumara
1968-1972 curate assistant Hokitika
1972-1978 vicar Akaroa
1978-1988 vicar Lincoln
1982 letters of authority diocese Aotearoa
1988-1995 vicar Barrington St Christchurch
1995-2002 vicar Island Bay diocese Wellington
2002 officiating minister
2005 residing 91A Frobisher St Island Bay Wellington

WAREING, STEPHEN RICHARD
born 27 Apr 1896 Swarby registered Sleaford baptised 1896 Swarby near Sleaford co Lincoln
died Apr 1986 Ludlow co Herefordshire England
only son of William Caunce WAREING (1881) farmer's son
estate farm bailiff
born Dec ¼ 1864 Lathom registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 17 Dec ?1865 SS Peter & Paul Ormskirk
son of William Caunce WAREING
(1865) farmer of Lathom
(1881) farmer 56 acres employing one man residing Lathom Lancashire
(1911) patient Royal Sanatorium for chest diseases Bournemouth
born c1836 Withnell co Lancashire maybe died 1893 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Ann – born c1834 Lathom Lancashire maybe died Jun ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Ormskirk;
married Mar ¼ 1895 Walsall
and Eliza Mary RIGG
(1871,1881) at Cleator Moor Cumberland
(1891) teacher visitor at teachers training college West Derby Lancashire
(1911) married, head teacher East Drayton Lincoln
born Apr ¼ 1870 Whitehaven co Cumberland
daughter of Stephen RIGG iron ore miner
born c1845 Egremont
and Sarah NICHOLSON born Jun ¼ 1852 Egremont registered Whitehaven;
married 24 Oct 1932 S Mary Parnell by Archbishop AVERILL
Margaret Catherine BAILEY
born 05 Nov 1901 New Zealand
died Apr ¼ 1997 Ludlow Herefordshire
'Margaret Bailey of Tirau , was prominent in hunting circles in the Waikato'
eldest daughter of Robert Henry BAILEY of Victoria Avenue Remuera
(1900) Te Puke Tauranga, manager Te Matai station
(1926) land owner Howick near Auckland
(1944) land owner Penrose Auckland
second son of the late James BAILEY CB assistant commissary general
born c1870 died 04 Oct 1959 age 89 retired farmer Auckland
married 24 Jan 1900 Holy Trinity Maungaturoto by Revd Trevor EVERSHED MA (Cantab)
and Margaret Budd SNELLING
born Dec ¼ 1876 Croydon south London
died 03 Nov 1956 age 80 Auckland New Zealand 06 Nov 1956 cremated Waikumete
third daughter of William Henry SNELLNG of "Ashton" Maungaturoto late of the Admiralty Whitehall
(367 Sep 2009;422;352;266;345)

Education
1904-1906 preparatory school Stamford Lincolnshire
1906-1908 private
1908-1914 King Edward VI grammar school Retford, co Nottingham diocese Southwell [Thomas Gough headmaster]
1910 confirmed Harworth church Nottinghamshire
1915 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
LTh Durham
1918-1921 Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Advent 1921 deacon Lincoln
Advent 1922 priest Lincoln (8;352)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 Stephen age 4 residing Strelley Nottinghamshire with parents William age 35 estate farm bailiff and Eliza age 30 born Cumberland
1911 at home with mother East Drayton Lincolnshire
1921-1923 curate Caistor cum Holton-le-Moor cum Clixby co and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1924-Oct 1926 curate-in-charge Aldercar co Derby and Langley Mill
co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1926 letters commendatory from bishop of Southwell, for New Zealand
24 Dec 1926 curate or 'minor canon' cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
01 Jun 1928 instituted vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
01 Oct 1929-1936 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district
and chaplain to Waikeria Reform and Tokanui mental hospital
1935 clerk in holy orders married to Margaret Catherine, residing Te Awamutu (266)
31 Mar 1935 resigned to go to England (352)
19 Nov 1936 the Revd SR WAREING age 40 and Mrs M age 34, arrived London ORMONDE, going to 177 Uttoxeter New Road Derby Derbyshire [stayed with Revd W GREEN, his vicar during curacy]
1937-1940 acting curate Hagley diocese Worcester
1940-1968 rector Pedmore near Stourbridge (8) in Worcestershire
retired 1968
1977, 1980, 1985 c/- Barclays Bank 81 High St Stourbridge West Midlands
Other
1934 author *Early History of the Parish of S John Te Awamutu*

WARNER, MARMADUKE
born 09 Feb 1878 Snitterby Lincolnshire baptised 20 Feb 1878
died 15 Sep 1957 1 S Barnabas houses Newland Malvern Worcester
son among at least seven children of the Revd Richard Edward WARNER
(1859-1861) curate Finedon Northamptonshire
(1862-1889) rector Snitterby Lincolnshire
(1889-1894) vicar Gainsborough and prebendary of Corringham Lincoln
(1894-?1910) rector South with North Stoke and Easton, Grantham
born c1837 Lifton Devon [probably too early for birth registration]
died 03 May 1910 age 73 Stoke co Lincoln [left £2 567];
son of Richard WARNER
died 1863,
married 1834,
and Emma Bridget RUSSELL
born c1817 [left £15 057]
died 16 Mar 1889 age 72 Newton Abbot co Devon;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire,
and Mary Jametta Hale YEOMAN
born Sep ¼ 1844 Bognor registered Chichester Sussex
died 31 Aug 1933 of South Southsea Hampshire [left £3 324]
daughter of Constantine YEOMAN
born 01 Aug 1791 baptised 03 Aug 1791 Whitby died before 1847
(1837) properties owner Sandgate, and Bridge St, Whitby
(1843) appointed a major in the British army Royal artillery
[?half-brother to the Revd Constantine Bernard YEOMAN
(1881) vicar Manfield York baptised Jul 1823 Whitby Woodland Yorkshire
son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and (ii) Margaret BRUCE] ;
son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and Ann ~;
married 29 Mar 1842 Escrick registered York,
and Mary Smelt CRIGAN
eldest daughter of the Revd Dr Alexander CRIGAN MD
(1841) rector of Escrick
born c1780 Liverpool co Lancashire

died Mar ¼ 1863 Honiton co Devon;
and Mary SMELT
born c1796 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1920
[MARY YEOMAN nee CRIGAN married (ii) the Revd Wm Sheffield COX}
(internet 2007; IGI;249;2;*411*)

Education

St Edward's school Oxford
Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)
01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (late choral scholar)
1902 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this era
20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon
18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions

1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon
Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone diocese Canterbury
Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college
Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1911 departed New Zealand for England, and resigned (ADA)
1911-1913 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [nr Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, AngloCatholic s] diocese Rochester
1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)
1951 residing Malvern (2;8)
1955 residing 1 S Barnabas Houses, Newland Malvern Worcestershire

Other

AngloCatholic
Jan 1940 p12 anecdotal reminiscence from the Revd J CALDER, who wrote of his deep spiritual-mindedness and enormous feet (ADA)
1957 left £5 087 probate to John Martin WARNER company director (411)

WARREN, ALWYN KEITH

born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand
died 27 May 1988 age 87 S George's private hospital Christchurch New Zealand cremated Harewood
probate to Brian William STOKES solicitor and Pita Shand ALEXANDER chartered accountant
01 Jun 1988 funeral conducted Christchurch cathedral by Dean David COLES
brother to elder son Greville Williams WARREN (1953) JP
born 02 Oct 1899 Wellington New Zealand died 16 Feb 1992 Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried Te Aute churchyard Pukehou
married 16 Feb 1926 (Shrove Tuesday) S Andrew Cathedral Sydney by bishop of Bathurst (Dr LONG) assisted by Canon LANGLEY
Norah de Vesci WRIGHT born 09 Nov 1896 died 06 Aug 1985 buried Te Aute churchyard Pukehou
1920 graduated from Sydney with honours
1920-21 1 year at Oxford diploma of education
sister to youngest daughter Isobel Fiennes WRIGHT
(given away by brother Bertram WRIGHT & Norah WARREN matron of honour)
married 20 Apr 1938 in S Mary Parnell by Archbishop AW AVERILL and Dean FANCOURT
William Henry JOHNSON/ JOHNSTON of Camberley England
sister to Bertram WRIGHT and one other sister (eldest)
second daughter of the Archbishop Dr John Charles WRIGHT of Sydney & primate of Australia born 1861 died 1933
died 24 Feb 1933 Christchurch hospital while visiting daughter in Christchurch
brother to Mary Williams WARREN
born 31 Oct 1904 Wellington New Zealand
married 07 Nov 1935 S Peter Cranley Gardens South Kensington (engagement announced 12 Oct 1935)
by E C CROSSE DSO MC headmaster of Ardingly College Sussex (formerly of Christ's College Christchurch)
and R N GIBSON MA
Hubert McBAIN MC (1918) OBE (1945) captain 1st Durham light infantry retired as Lt Col DL co Durham
born 19 Oct 1894 Mhow India died 20 Nov 1975 Langton Long, Blandford Dorset England
son of Major Hugh McBAIN of Sliema Malta; (several photographs taken by him and diaries in Durham Light Infantry archives)
younger son of Thomas John Cory ('Jack') WARREN, major (obituary 20 Jan 1940 *Wairarapa Times-Age* page 4)
(1871) with siblings and grandparents residing Morice Stoke Damerel Devon
(1891) via India to New Zealand (1896) of Wellington
(17 Feb 1898) manager of Wakamarina dredging company,
bed of Wakamarina river, Marlborough goldfields

(c1902) in charge D Battery, general merchant Wellington, of Pukehou Hawkes Bay
(1915-1919) major with Royal Field artillery (records National Archives Kew)
(1921) J.P. of Penlee Pukehou Hawkes Bay New Zealand
company secretary
born 24 Sep 1860 Stoke Damerel Devonshire England
died 25 Jan 1940 age 79 buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou Hawkes Bay
brother to George Pedlar WARREN civil servant in England
(1942) Wharf House Emsworth Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel Devonport Devonshire
died 14 Apr 1942 Emsworth Hampshire left £2 583
married (1936) Florence Mary Georgina M OORE née HARVESON,
She married (i) (Sir) Edward Cecil MOORE 1st baronet he left £1 266
at death 13 Jun 1941 she left £1 662
brother to Annie Elizabeth WARREN born Sep ¼ 1862 Devonport Devonshire
brother to William Adolphus WARREN born Mar ¼ 1864 Devonport
brother to Louisa Jane WARREN born Sep ¼ 1868 Devonport
son of George Pedlar WARREN
(1861) a draftsman
born baptised 1834 died 23 Nov 1871 age 36 Liverpool buried Anfield Lancashire [left £200]
married Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel co Devon
and Ann Elizabeth SHUTE (1871) of Devonport
(1881) widow, licenced victualler Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1835 Devonport Devon *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1906 age 71 Alverstoke
eldest among five children of Thomas SHUTE [left £800]
(1841,1851) publican Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1808 Devonport died 18 Feb 1860 at Dolphin inn Stoke Damerel
and Ann (SHUTE) born c1813 Devonport;
married (i) 22 Apr 1896 chapel Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
by Bishop of Waiapū bride's uncle and Archdeacon S WILLIAMS bride's father; his best man was Ernest T HADFIELD;
and Lucy Frances WILLIAMS of Te Aute Pukehou
born 13 Jan 1868 died 02 Mar 1925 Te Aute buried cemetery Te Aute
sister to Marianne Jane WILLIAMS born 1852 died 1852
sister to Anna Lydia WILLIAMS born 06 Jul 1854 Te Aute died 20 Jun 1938 Te Aute buried Te Aute
sister to William Temple WILLIAMS born 1856 died 01 Apr 1928 Te Aute buried Te Aute
married 31 Mar 1891 S Barnabas Mt Eden by bridegroom's father Samuel WILLIAMS
Annie Matilda Sophia Marella PUCKEY born 26 Apr 1855 Far North died 28 Aug 1938 Te Aute buried Te Aute
youngest daughter of William Gilbert PUCKEY and Matilda DAVIS
sister to Thomas Leonard WILLIAMS born 1858 Central Hawkes Bay died 09 Apr 1880 Pukehou buried Te Aute
sister to Francis Henry WILLIAMS born 1859 Pukehou died 17 Nov 1863 Pukehou buried Te Aute
sister to Mary WILLIAMS born 02 Nov 1870 Pukehou died 04 Nov 1870 Pukehou buried Te Aute
daughter of the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS born 1822 died 1907 *qv*
and Mary WILLIAMS his cousin born 1826 died 1900;
[THOMAS JOHN CORY WARREN
married (ii) 30 Mar 1927 New Zealand,
Elsie Grace RENDALL born Jun ¼ 1884 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
died 19 Aug 1957 age 73 ashes interred cemetery Te Aute
daughter of Samson RENDALL and Mary];
married 03 Oct 1928 Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea London, evening choral service
conducted by James SEATON principal of Cuddesdon & bishop elect of Wakefield
and the Revd HW BLACKBURNE DSO MC vicar of Ashford
Doreen Eda LAWS
born 02 Apr 1901 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 S George's hospital Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand (obituary 23 Mar 1983 *Press*)
funeral Christchurch cathedral conducted by Dean Maurice GOODALL attended by between 500 and 600
probate to Brian William STOKES and Michael George WESTON solicitors of Christchurch
(1930) after the fashion of Syrie MAUGHAM, painted white the rimu-wood panelled walls of the vicarage HariHari
(1946-1947) Certificate of proficiency Religious Knowledge, University of London
(1951-1957) diocesan president (1957-1963) provincial president Mothers' Union
member National Council of Women
active in founding Christchurch Marriage Guidance Council
1964 suffered stroke paralysed and unable to speak
sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire
only daughter of Charles Frederick LAWS captain, master mariner
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Apr 1936 49 Blackwater Road Eastbourne, of Court Lodge Great Chart Ashford Kent
[left £3 756, probate to Charles William LAWS accountant]
brother to Emily A LAWS born c1856 St Pancras
brother to James T LAWS (1881) architect born c1858 St Pancras
son of Charles LAWS architect
(1851) architects pupil, with family residing Harrow Hendon Middlesex

(1861) architect married, residing [church S Peter] Regent Square St Pancras
(1871) architect married residing Hampstead S John co Middlesex
born c1834 Hayes co Middlesex died 10 Dec 1874 [left £200]
son of James LAWS (1861) hotel keeper born c1798 Marylebone
and Ann ~ born c1806 Lichfield co Staffordshire;
and Jane ~ (1881) widow, in Fellows Road Hampstead
born c1832 Pimlico Hanover Square co Middlesex;
married 16 Aug 1893 Emmanuel Hampstead England
and Eda Susan Anketell JONES (1893) of Ireland
born c1873 co Cavan Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Ruth ANKETELL-JONES
who married (Dec 1900 Dublin) Count Albert METAXA only son of Count METAXA
daughter of Henry Moutray ANKETELL-JONES of Drummary Belturbet Ireland
late of Bellevue Park Dalkey county Dublin
born 16 Nov 1839 Ireland
died 20 Nov 1888 Bombay India
buried Maharashtra Mumbai [left £224 210]
married 05 Aug 1862 Lancing church co Sussex
and Caroline Diana Frances CARR-LLOYD
(1881) at Bellevue Park
with son Henry Moutray E ANKETELL-JONES
(1911) JP Newport co Mayo Ireland
born 1863 died 1928
born 23 Aug 1842 Brighton co Sussex died before 1923
daughter of Colonel George Kirwan CARR-LLOYD (change name to CARR-LLOYD in 1855)
became owner of Lancing manor Sussex
born 17 Jun 1810 Brighton
died 15 Jun 1877 shot himself Lancing manor Steyning Horsham buried S James the Less churchyard Lancing
[**Note**: (1920) CARR-LLOYDs sold Lancing manor, boarding house to Lancing College]
son of the Revd Robert James CARR DD FRS
Prince Regent, George IV of Hanover his friend and patron:
(1804) vicar Brighton
(1824) bishop of Chichester
(1831) bishop of Worcester
born 1774 Feltham London
died 24 Apr 1841 Bishop's Palace Worcester
and Nancy WILKINSON born 11 Oct 1774 London died 27 Nov 1839 Hartlebury Worcestershire;
married (i) 15 Nov 1841 Blendworth co Hampshire
and Caroline SEYMOUR
born c1813 Plymouth co Devon died 10 Sep 1843 Catherington buried Holy Trinity Blendworth
daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir Michael SEYMOUR 1st baronet
born 08 Nov 1768 Pallaskenry co Limerick Ireland died 09/11 Jul 1834 & buried Rio de Janeiro Brazil
second son of Revd John SEYMOUR and Grizel HOBART
married 20 Jan 1789
and Jane HAWKER born 1775 Plymouth died 13 Mar 1852 Blendworth buried Holy Trinity Blendworth Hampshire
daughter of Captain James HAWKER (1728-1786) and Dorothea NICHOLLS (1738-1816);
[GEORGE KIRWAN CARR-LLOYD married (ii) 12 Apr 1847
Jane WATSON born 1816 died 27 Dec 1896 Westminster buried S James the Less Lancing
daughter of John WATSON]

(422;345;318; *Debrett*)

Education

Huntley school Marton Rangitikei
Marlborough college Wiltshire England (founded for sons of clergy) *see* Oct 1958 *Church & People* page 5
Magdalen college Oxford
1922 BA Honours Natural science Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
20 Dec 1925 deacon Canterbury
19 Dec 1926 priest Canterbury (411)
01 Nov 1951 bishop (in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch) by Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (John HOLLAND), and Aotearoa (PANAPA) (411;318)

Positions

1925-1929 assistant (to H W BLACKBURNE later dean of Bristol) curate Ashford
co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Dec 1929 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (69)
during this time several churches built in the parochial district;
S Peter Jacob's River opened 13 Dec 1931, used later by Catholics and blown down in 2017
S James Franz Josef planned by Archdeacon YOUNG was opened in 1931
a church at Waitaha which was moved c2001 and converted to backpackers' hostel

05 Feb 1932 vicar Waimate
08 Feb 1934 vicar Merivale city Christchurch
04 Apr 1937-1940 archdeacon of Christchurch
09 Oct 1940-1951 (*vice* J Awdrey JULIUS) dean of Christchurch
02 Dec 1940 vicar-general Christchurch
1943 delegate for National Council of Churches to International Round Table Conference of Christian Leaders at Princeton
1944-1945 chaplain divisional cavalry Italian campaign
2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 2
29 Apr 1945 wounded, MC (Military Cross) (318)
1946 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū (*vice* CRUICKSHANK resigned) leaked to press *Central Hawkes Bay Press* 21 Sep & 5 Oct
06 Apr 1946 vicar-general Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 chairman of National Council of Churches
Nov 1951 4th bishop of Christchurch
warden of Christ's College and of Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
1946 member council Canterbury University College
1948-1961 member senate University of New Zealand
1954 member Central Committee, World Council of Churches
ca 1957-1959 conducted service at R F Scott's Memorial (Trans Antarctic Expedition)
1961 sub-prelate of Order of S John of Jerusalem (8)
1961 pro-chancellor University of Canterbury
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with wife, Archdeacon WM DAVIES & Canon FC SYNGE
1965-1968 chancellor University of Canterbury
1966 resigned the see of Christchurch
1966 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1967 CMG
1967, 1977, 1985 residing 193 Memorial Avenue Christchurch
Other
his wife after the example of fashionable Syrie MAUGHAM (wife of Somerset MAUGHAM) had all the interior panelling (rimu) of the vicarage in HariHari painted white (MWB).
Note on tabernacle
c1955 Bishop WARREN ordered the removal of tabernacle from the high altar Christchurch S Michael; on its installation on the north wall of the adjacent Pilgrims' chapel, a brass plate was set in the high altar reredos in the vacant place where the tabernacle was once secured, 'The tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem'. This plate was removed by order of that angry bishop, and C GAULT publicly apologised.
1963 the week after the retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the churchwardens to remove the tabernacle from the church itself and to replace it with an aumbry; the tabernacle was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral Suva (1970 pers comm. Isla Hunter, previous headmistress Hukarere Māori girls' college Napier). (2012 it was not seen to be in the cathedral in Suva pers com PO Williams)
For more on this topic, see ALLERTON, Arthur Russell, and GAULT, Cecil (MWB)
publications
1940 compiler *Prayers in time of war*
1947 contributor *Christianity Today* (318)
1957 *The family and modern society: a paper delivered on 12th June, 1957, to the Bench of Bishops*
1963 author *The vocation of Anglicanism in New Zealand*
1966 *A bishop reflects: from cattle tracks to city streets, on retirement from his episcopate at Christchurch, Alwyn Warren writes about an unusual ministry in New Zealand*
obituary
28 May 1988 *Christchurch Press*
father of only son the Revd Martin Moutray WARREN vicar of Akaroa born 12 Mar 1934 died 2005
married 30 Aug 1958 Magdalen college chapel Oxford by his father
Elizabeth Valerie JAYNE born 26 Oct 1931 died 28 Sep 2021 age 89 in her Chalets Kellands Hill Timaru trainee nurse Oxford (aka Elizabeth Valerie Lee but note Lee not in documentation)
engaged 08 Apr 1958 youngest daughter of Lieut Col PW and Mrs JAYNE Westbury-on-Trym Bristol England (Gloucestershire regiment)
photograph *Country Life* 21 Aug 1958 cover
father to Dr Jennifer Anketell Williams CARGILL-THOMPSON DLitt and Nicola Frances Caroline BUSH of Cheviot Community Health Centre

WARREN, George Thomas
born 21 Feb 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight Hampshire England
died 06 Jul 1954 Willesden general hospital Middlesex
but of S Alphege House Pocock Street Blackfriars SE 1 Ashford
son among at least six children of Sidney Whitlock WARREN,
(1861) age 2 weeks with mother and a servant Quidhampton ?Fugglestone St Peter
(1871) with parents George and Ann Maria gardener's house in the Close Salisbury
(1871,1881) a footman and later butler with Sir John LEES Dover St Ryde Hampshire
(1891) married, butler Ryde Isle of Wight
with Sir John LEES (born 1816 Dublin died 1892 Beachlands Ryde, 3rd baronet)
(1911) butler with Norman born NSW Ethel McLEAN residing Westhall Sherborne Dorset
(1916) of Ackham Place Sherborne co Dorset

address 103 Devizes Road Salisbury co Wiltshire,
born Mar ¼ 1861 Quidhampton Wiltshire registered Wilton Wiltshire
died 25 Sep 1954 age at Newbridge hospital of Devizes Road Salisbury [left £357]
son of George WARREN
(1871) gardener Cathedral Close Salisbury
born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire died c28 Jan 1911 Fisherton Anger Wiltshire
married Jun ¼ 1860 Alderbury co Wiltshire
and Ann Maria WHITLOCK
born c1829 Pitton baptised 04 Jan 1829 Alderbury co Wiltshire
daughter of John WHITLOCK born c1794 died 1876 died c19 Dec 1916 Salisbury
and Eliza born c1803;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight,
and Eliza Harriet WEEKS
(1901) Binstead Isle of Wight
born c1860 Durrington co Wiltshire
died 22 Feb 1923 age 63 Salisbury [left £278];
married 23 Feb 1918 parish church Deal co Kent by the Revd Robert PATTERSON,
Hilda Olivia HULKE
(1901) juvenile in family of ten members residing Norwell co Nottinghamshire
(1911) a servant The Abbey Sherborne Dorsetshire, head of household Ada KEARVELL (1884-1938)
before end of World War 1, a trained nurse
(1918) of 48 Victoria Road Deal
(1920-1938) missionary nurse Melanesian mission
born Dec ¼ 1889 Charlwood London registered Reigate co Surrey
died 10 Oct 1983 age 93 London
sister to Abraham J HULKE (1901) residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
born c1876 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Frederic M born c1877 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Beatrix Olive G HULKE born Jun ¼ 1883 Paddington co Middlesex
sister to Henry D HULKE born c1884 Brixton London
sister to Kathleen Fredericka HULKE born Dec ¼ 1891 Cookham co Berkshire
sister to William C HULKE born c1878 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Marie Elizabeth B A HULKE born Mar ¼ 1879 Pancras co Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of Abraham HULKE
(1881) residing St Pancras Middlesex
(1891) landscape artist residing Hendon Middlesex
(1901) artist sculptor residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
(1911) residing Henley Oxfordshire
(1918) gentleman of 48 Victoria Road Deal
born c1844 Amsterdam the Netherlands British subject
died Mar ¼ 1919 age 75 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
brother to William HULK (1881) artist born c1852 Holland
son of Abraham HULK senior,
studied Amsterdam Academy
marine painter especially estuarine barges, popular but of mediocre quality
born 1813 Shoreditch east London died 1897
his relative Abraham HULK (1751-1817) pupil of VINKELES in Amsterdam;
married 12 Mar 1874 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Blanche WERNINCK
(1881) married, head, with children in Paddington
sister to second son the Revd Alfred WERNINCK
(1894-1934) vicar Chappel Earls Colne Essex
born Sep ¼ 1845 Wokingham Berkshire died 17 May 1934 age 88
sister to the Revd Charles WERNINCK (1901-1923-) rector Abberton Colchester
born Dec ¼ 1849 Wokingham
sister to the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK
married (ii) 30 Oct 1883 Fanny Georgina VANSITTART
born c1855 died 27 Oct 1934 age 79 Sydling
(12 Mar 1887) Henry Vansittart Wynn WERNINCK born Weymouth
(1923-1941-) vicar Sydling S Michael
born Jun ¼ 1853 Wokingham
sister to the Revd Frederic WERNINCK
(1892-1944) vicar S Mark Peckham (AngloCatholic)
baptised 23 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
died 06 Oct 1944
sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptised 30 Nov 1860 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Olivia WERNINCK baptised 09 Aug 1861 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Flora WERNINCK baptised 16 Sep 1863 Holy Trinity Guildford
baptised 12 Mar 1856 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey

daughter among at least nine children of John Spencer Wynn WERNINCK
born c1816
died 30 Jan 1896 age 80 7 Beauclerc Road Hammersmith Fulham London
[left £872, probate the Revd Alfred WERNINCK the Revd Charles WERNINCK,
the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK, the Revd Frederic WERNINCK]
brother to Thomas James WERNINCK (1842) of Camberwell co Surrey
(1846) of Upper Mitcham co Surrey (1850) of Over
born c1814 died 07 Mar 1894 age 80 Cockburn St Toxteth Park Liverpool
[left £234 widow Mary Elizabeth Steel WERNINCK]
youngest son of (the Revd) Dr John WERNINCK DD, FRS
minister Dutch Church (Austin Friars) London
of Windsor-Terrace City Road London
(1810) of 38 Foley Place Queen Ann St
(1822) of Camberwell Grove co Surrey
(1823) North Terrace Camberwell co Surrey
died 27 Apr 1834 (*Gentleman's Magazine*);
married 13 Feb 1809 Old S Pancras Middlesex,
and the Honourable Madalena WYNN
born The Hague the Netherlands died 07 Jan 1842 Camberwell
daughter of Herr Tillas VANERDAAKY
[Lena married (i) Oct 1793
the Honourable John WYNN born 1772 died 1800 dsp
eldest son of Thomas WYNN 1st Lord NEWBOROUGH
born Apr 1736 died 12 Oct 1807 Nottingham Place Marylebone
married (i) 15 Sep 1766 Pall Mall
and Lady Catherine PERCEVAL died Jun 1782
first daughter of John PERCEVAL 2nd Earl of Egmont]
married 25 Jun 1842 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London,
and Elizabeth HUGGINS
born c1822 died Sep ¼ 1879 age 57 Fulham London
(389;352;163;249)

Education

c1913 six months Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
25 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 S Augustine's College Canterbury
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
1924 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 13 with mother Elizabeth, and siblings Ernest 11, Kathleen 9, William 2, Winifred 4, residing Binstead Isle of Wight (345)
c1907-c1913 Church Army officer in Winchester England but records suggest a second WARREN was also then a Church Army officer (information from Pat LEE archivist Church Army 2005)
02 Nov 1913 from Livingstone College London arrived Sydney OTWAY for service in diocese Melanesia having been 'with Church Army working five years in the diocese of Winchester'; he was with JD Allen BELL and his new wife, also going to Norfolk Island, who returned to England at once (261) – the sister of JDA BELL later married Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia
1913-1916 lay missionary (with DREW, and with CE FOX) schoolmaster serving Pamua school and San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)
07 Mar 1916 schoolmaster (C/- 242 Pitt St Sydney) enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, Victoria barracks Sydney NSW
07 Oct 1916 after training at Bathurst NSW embarked CARAMIC Sydney for Plymouth England
in France private 13th Field ambulance corps, World War 1
five weeks hospital with trench fever France (previously had malaria in Solomon islands)
16 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 from Belgium extended leave for educational purposes, theology at College of S Augustine Canterbury
16 Apr 1920 embarked Liverpool HORORATA for Sydney
1920-1938 diocese Melanesia
1920-1938 Vera-na-Aso (the Place of Sunshine) Maravovo school (changed education language from Mota to English at this senior boys' school
Jul 1926 from Solomons with Hilda Olivia, on the MAJALA to 103 Denziers Road Salisbury England
1927 authorised by Bishop STEWARD to look while on furlough in England for women for a religious community: these proposals developed into the Community of the Cross when Fr WARREN met two members (Sister Margaret PEARS WILSON, Sister Gwen(doline) Elsie Gladys SHAW) of the Society of All Saints Sisters of the Poor, who were released for service in Melanesia (see *Religious Communities of the Anglican Communion Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific* by T W CAMPBELL (2007:Australia)
Nov 1938 with Hilda Olivia leaving diocese Melanesia departed Melbourne to Plymouth MOLOJA, bound for 103 Denziers Road Salisbury (385)
1939 curate S Martin Croydon diocese Canterbury
1939-1941 vicar S Mark Washwood Heath (built 1899) diocese Birmingham – (-2012-) a Forward in Faith parish including S Saviour Saltley (built on meadow land donated (1851) by Charles Bowyer ADDERLEY 1st Baron NORTON PC (1814-1905) and his son the Honourable Fr James Granville ADDERLEY Christian socialist, religious, and a vicar of Saltley, visited Oscar WILDE as he was leaving Reading gaol)
[1941 *Crockford* 1939 Wooburn diocese Oxford residing 21 Becket's Estate Wooburn Green High Wycombe Buckinghamshire]
1941-1945 licensed priest in dioceses of Oxford and of Birmingham
1945-1954 general secretary Melanesian Committee English committee (163)
1948 commissary for bishop Melanesia (389)
1954 at death of S Alphege House Pocock Street London SE1 – this was an extreme AngloPapalist centre but bombed out during the Second

World War

Other

'ascetic AngloCatholic ' (202) *which I take to mean that he had a disciplined prayer life and was recognised to be more than just a ceremonialist; however S Alphege Southwark was particularly outré and that is where he finished up albeit among the ruins* (MWB)

Dec 1954 (NZ edition) *Southern Cross Log* obituary by CE FOX

1954 left £518 probate to his widow Hilda Olivia

WARREN, Martin Moutry

born 12 Mar 1934 died 08 Aug 2005

brother to Dr Jennifer Anketell Williams WARREN DLitt born 1931

1954 poultry for sale Prebbleton

of 32 Netherhall Gardens London NW 3 engagement announced 18 Aug 1966 to Dr James CARGILL THOMPSON of Sussex university (son born 03 Mar 1969 of 11 West Hill St Brighton Sussex & son born 08 Aug 1972 London)

married

William David James CARGILL-THOMPSON born 1930 died Feb 1978 (suddenly) London professor Ecclesiastical history King's college London (reformation in particular)

son of Mr and Mrs WD CARGILL THOMPSON of Glasgow Scotland

brother to Nicola Frances Caroline (Nicky) WARREN born 1937

of Cheviot Community Health Centre

engagement announced 10 Nov 1958

married 1959

Paul David Horndon BUSH born 20 Mar 1929 died 15 Mar 2023 Christchurch hospital

only son of Commander DHG BUSH DSC RN and Mrs BUSH "Iona" Parnassus

only son of Rt Revd Alwyn Keith WARREN bishop of Christchurch *qv*

born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand

died 27 May 1988 age 87 S George's private hospital Christchurch New Zealand cremated Harewood

married 03 Oct 1928 Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea London, evening choral service

conducted by James SEATON principal of Cuddesdon & bishop elect of Wakefield and the Revd HW BLACKBURNE DSO MC vicar of Ashford

and Doreen Eda LAWS

born 02 Apr 1901 Portswood Southampton England

died 22 Mar 1983 S George's hospital Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand (obituary 23 Mar 1983 *Press*)

married Sep 1958 Magdalen college chapel Oxford by Rt Revd WARREN (groom's father) (photograph 06 Sep 1958 *Press* page 2)

Elizabeth Valerie (Lee) JAYNE born 1931 Bristol died 28 Sep 2021 age 89 in her Chalets Timaru (Lee not in birth or death registration)

registered nurse Radcliffe infirmary Oxford

youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Percival Wallace JAYNE of Westbury-on-Trym Bristol

born 1890 Gloucestershire died 08 Oct 1973 Westbury-on-Trym Bristol left £4960

retired Lt Col sailed with Gladys Lawcie JAYNE to Kingston 1954

?brother to John Herbert JAYNE born 1891 died 29 Feb 1948 buried Canford cemetery Westbury-on-Trym

son of William JAYNE French polisher born c1855 Bristol died 23 Apr 1912 Bristol county lunacy asylum

12 Dec 1910 admitted to county lunacy asylum Bristol

married 01 Sep 1877 Clifton Gloucestershire

and Elizabeth Ann HUNT born c1854 Bristol died 13 Mar 1931 Bristol left £790 to Percival Wallace JAYNE municipal officer

1911 married and head of house with no husband dwelling there

married Sep ¼ 1922 Amersham

and Gladys Lawcie WAGHORN born c1898 Willesden Green Middlesex died 28 Jun 1974 Westbury-on-Trym left £24,761

daughter of Alfred George WAGHORN commercial traveller

born c1865 St Pancras died 15 Sep 1937 Ramsgate Kent left £5630 to Lawson WAGHORN widow

married 21 Jan 1891 Lawson SINCLAIR born c1867 Rotherhithe London died 28 Sep 1943 Westbury-on-Trym

left £5871 probate to Maurice Sinclair WAGHORN flight lieutenant RAF and Gladys Lawcie JAYNE

Education

1943 3rd 100 yards under 10s Waihi school Winchester

1950 member Christ college rowing Centennial fours & winning eight against Wanganui Collegiate

1951 speaker Christ's college overseas league speech competition & Balfour divinity prize winner

Magdalen college Oxford

1955 BA Oxford

1956 Dip. Th.

1959 MA Oxford

1957 Westcott House Cambridge

08 Dec 1958 deacon Christchurch (deacons Cecil Douglas BLAKIE, Charles James GOLDSMITH, Colin Wilkinson TREMEWAN, Robert Marshall GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & Martin Moutray WARREN; JEG IRWIN priest; preacher Dean SULLIVAN) (photograph 08 Dec 1958 *Press* page 7)

06 Dec 1959 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests CD BLAKIE, CJ GOLDSMITH, CW TREMEWAN, RH TRIPP, MM WARREN and RM GLEN (for bishop of Central Tanganyika) & deacons LJ DENNY and HV HARRISON; preacher vicar of parish Archdeacon PLAISTOWE) (photograph 07 Dec 1959 *Press* page 3)

Positions

12 Mar 1936 left Wellington for London on RANGITKI with mother and sister

12 Nov 1936 left Wellington for London on RMS RANGITANE with parents, sister Jennifer and nurse

1958-1960 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1960-1963 curate S Peter Riccarton
1963-1968 vicar Geraldine
1968-1985 vicar Hornby
1982-1985 regional dean North Canterbury
1985-1997 officiating minister Akaroa-Banks Peninsula
1990-1997 canon
1997 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
inactive director Waipari station Waipawa Hawkes Bay (run by son Mark Aidan Temple WARREN)
2005 residing Totora Place 3/88 Le Bons Bay Road RD 3 Akaroa

WARREN, PERCY HOLDSWORTH
born 13 Nov 1910 Tanera Crescent Fitchettown (Brooklyn) Wellington
died 02 Jul 1972 Auckland buried Purewa (20 Oct 1972)
brother to Austen Mitchinson WARREN born 03 Jun 1920 died 24 Dec 2014
WW 2 leading aircraftman
engaged 10 Aug 1944 and married to
Mary Elizabeth PINE born 09 Aug 1923 died 19 Jul 2016
elder daughter of Harold Daniel PINE St Albans Christchurch died 1963 age 73
youngest son of Mrs and the late HD PINE New Brighton
married May 1921 Sydenham Methodist church by Revd Percy PARIS
and Hannah Louise (Annie) GRAHAM born 12 Oct 1891 died 1975
youngest daughter of Mrs GRAHAM and the late James GRAHAM Spreydon (formerly of Cashmere)
brother to only daughter Lillian Alison WARREN born 03 Jun 1920 died 25 Sep 2000 buried Manukau memorial gardens
engaged 16 Nov 1943
married 29 Nov 1944 S Peter Takapuna by brother Revd PH WARREN
Leading Aircraftman Arthur Herbert Vivian CHALMERS born 1920 died 16 Sep 2007 age 87 buried Manukau memorial gardens
(1944) accountancy passes
1958 secretary 75th school reunion Mauku school
second son of Percy George CHALMERS of Papatoetoe (married 1917) and Dorothy SANDERSON
son of Godfrey William WARREN commercial staff Wellington Post
born 11 Nov 1871 died 13 Dec 1929 age 58 buried Karori of Hataitai Wellington
brother to Mary Egerton WARREN born 1874 died 1956
married 05 Feb 1910 Catholic Apostolic church Highgate London
Percy George BRAITHWAITE youngest son of the late CJ BRAITHWAITE
brother to Percy Holdsworth WARREN born 1876 died 01 Sep 1898 age 22 lost at sea on LAUREL BANK memorial Bolton St
brother to sixth son Walter Holdsworth WARREN born 1881 died 1967
married 28 Oct 1912 S Andrew Manukau by Revd Cecil SMITH
Lucy MASON daughter of Samuel Smart MASON of Lower Hutt
brother to Frances Knowles WARREN born 06 Aug 1884 Wellington died 19 Sep 1949 age 65
married Arthur William AKERS born 1888 Palmerston North died 1944
eldest son (among at least eleven children) of William Henry WARREN NZ civil service (accountant in bankruptcy)
born 1836 Clapham Surrey England died 08 Jun 1895 age 59 at sea on RMS GOTHIC
married 10 Jan 1871 by Revd James PATERSON
and Eliza Jane HOLDSWORTH born 1851 Shadwell Middlesex England died 26 Mar 1921 buried Bolton St
sister to eldest daughter Mary Ann HOLDSWORTH
died 01 Feb 1921 age 73/4 111 Hill St Wellington buried Bolton St with parents
married 09 Apr 1867 by Revd WM FELL
Charles Willcox SMITH* of Everton Rangitikei real estate agent (grave record commission agent)
born Liverpool died 02 Aug 1932 age 91 Christchurch
buried Bromley (with daughter Emily Katherine died 08 Jun 1938)
arrived 1854 with parents on CARNETIC (obituary 03 Aug 1932 *Evening Post* page 9)
daughter Nellie SMITH died 22 Sep 1882 age 6 buried Bolton St Wellington
sister to eldest son William Godfrey HOLDSWORTH MBE born 04 May 1849 London
died 27/29 May 1943 10 Fairview Crescent Kelburn buried Bolton St from Kelburn Presbyterian church
first treasurer Wellington Sunday school Baptist union for fifty years and other Sunday school involvement
no children (obituary 27 May 1943 *Evening Post* page 3)
paymaster of lands and war service (obituary 28 May 1943 *Dominion* page 4)
married 09 Mar 1887 residence of bride's parents by Revd WH WEST LLB
Elizabeth Anne (Annie) BUCKERIDGE MBE died 28 Oct 1941 Wellington buried Karori
teacher, high involvement in Anglican church and missions (obituary 01 Nov 1941 *Evening Post* page 12)
eldest daughter of George BUCKERIDGE (married 1858) and Elizabeth Sarah CANAVAN
sister to Ann Catherine (Kate) HOLDSWORTH born 1852 Wet Ham Essex died 22 Nov 1895 age 43 buried Bolton St
married 10 Dec 1874 residence of bride's father by Revd WH WEST BA
David Robertson PURDIE died 1926 age 80 youngest son of William PURDIE Esq MD of Dunedin
who married (ii) 1899 Emily Jane BARLOW
half-sister to Caroline HOLDSWORTH born 1862 died 26 Jul 1933 residence Burrows Avenue Karori private interment 28 Jul Karori
half-sister to Sir Charles HOLDSWORTH born 1864 died 20 Jul 1935 London managing director Union Steamship co

married 11 Feb 1887 New Zealand
Lilian FALLA born 1866 died 18 Oct 1948 London daughter of George FALLA and Mary ADAM
half-sister to Joseph Godfrey HOLDSWORTH born 1865 died 30 May 1949 age 84 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 12 Feb 1896 residence of bride's parents by Revd JA ASHER of Gore
Margaret Amy YULE died 14 Dec 1933 age 63 residence Esk St private interment Eastern cemetery Invercargill
second daughter of Robert Duncan YULE of Mataura
half-sister to Emily HOLDSWORTH born 1867 died 20 Sep 1936 Wellington buried Karori with mother Eliza Mary and sister Caroline
half-sister to Annie HOLDSWORTH born 1869 died 26 Jan 1947 age 77
half-sister to Frank HOLDSWORTH born 1871 died 04 Aug 1941 cremated Karori "well-known Wellington cricketer"
lawyer, Mayor Onslow, broke clock at Basin Reserve "Sixer" HOLDSWORTH (obituary 05 Aug 1941 *Evening Post* page 9)
married 02 Mar 1904 Terrace Congregational Church by Revd J Reid GLASSON
Winifred Jessie WEST eldest daughter of the late Revd WH WEST LLD
half-sister to Sidney HOLDSWORTH born 1874 died 1948 (as Sydney)
of Rongomai Forty-Mile Bush
married 04 Dec 1912 residence of Mrs A McHUTCHON Whakataki (bride's aunt) by Revd JH HANDS of Tinui
Fanny Groves SPEEDY born 1878 died 1952 age 74
sister to William Groves SPEEDY who gave her away
daughter (among seven children) of William SPEEDY died 13 Sep 1894 age 62 Pipi Bank Herbertville (married (i) 1859)
and Fanny GROVES born Carisbrooke Isle of Wight died 06 May 1878 Wainui Hawkes Bay
sister to Ellen GROVES born Carisbrooke Isle of Wight England died 1928 age 82 Masterton
married 1866 Alexander McHUTCHON Castlepoint county clerk & owner Whakataki hotel Castlepoint
born 1840 Ayrshire died 25 Nov 1910 age 70 accident buried Tinui (26 Nov 1910 *Wairarapa Age* page 4)
daughter of John GROVES and Ann PEACH
arrived 1855 with family on NEW ERA
half-sister to Leonard HOLDSWORTH clerk born 1879 died 25 Dec 1941 private hospital Wellington cremated Karori
married Feb 1902 Melbourne Victoria Australia
Annie Elizabeth ALDERSON of Wellington Victoria *possibly* died (as Annie) 1974 born 12 Apr 1880
youngest daughter of Charles ALDERSON of Canterbury Road St Kilda
second daughter (among twelve children) of Joseph Godfrey HOLDSWORTH Esq
(1849) tallow chandler out of business
13 Aug 1853 arrived Wellington with parents, wife & brother John & wife & children on CORNWALL from London
[G, Joseph, Mary Ann, Ann Catherine, William G, Eliza Jane, John, Ann, Frederick and Emily]
(also Elizabeth BATTERSBY (BATTERSBEE), his parents and Revd S POOLE & family)
entered partnership with John KNOWLES
member Wellington provincial council
commissioner NZ crown lands Wellington
chairman Benevolent institution Wellington
Hospital Convalescent fund trust
chairman YMCA
hospital & lunatic asylum visitor
born 28 Dec 1823 Shadwell St Paul Middlesex England died 16 Aug 1884 Tinakori Road from paralysis
18 Aug 1884 buried Sydney St cemetery transferred to Bolton St with road works
brother to John HOLDSWORTH tallow chandler
born 1825 baptised S Paul Shadwell Middlesex died 1916
married Anne Jane WHITE of Dalston
they came to New Zealand on CORNWALL, 2 daughters more then Australia before returning to England <1871
son of Godfrey HOLDSWORTH oil man - tallow chandler
born 1798 England died 19 Mar 1874 age 76 buried Bolton St
married (i) 02 Dec 1822 S Anne Limehouse
and Anne MITCHELL died 1849
GODFREY HOLDSWORTH married (ii)
his cousin Elizabeth HOLDSWORTH born 1802 died 26 Jan 1900 age 98 buried Bolton St
daughter of Godfrey and Diana HOLDSWORTH
married (ii) 20 Aug 1861 by Revd HW SCOTT (both of this city – Wellington)
Eliza(beth) Mary SMITH born 1843 died 29 May 1929 age 86 residence 15 Upton Terrace buried Karori cemetery
sister to Charles Willcox SMITH* of Christchurch
only daughter of Benjamin SMITH died 24 Dec 1893 age 81 commission agent Wellington
buried Bolton St by Revd GJ ALLEN (Congregational)
arrived with family Dec 1854 on CARNATIC with wife's two brothers and sister
in partnership with brother-in-law Henry WILLCOX; deacon Terrace Congregational church
(obituary 27 Dec 1893 *Evening Post* page 3)
and Anne S WILLCOX died 14 Jun 1890 age 77 residence Hill St Wellington buried Sydney St (Bolton St)
sister to Henry J WILLCOX died 09 Oct 1894 age 66 buried from residence Hill St in Sydney St (Bolton St)
sister to Edward Dennitts WILLCOX died 31 Mar 1902 age 67 "Longnor" Papanui Christchurch

buried Linwood
grain and seed merchant with George Sargent JARKINS
married 20 Jul 1880 (groom of Auckland) S Paul Wellington by Revd BW HARVEY
Charlotte Barlow Beresford KIDD
died 21 Nov 1939 age 93 (as Charlotte Beresford) 48 Weston Road St Albans Christchurch
buried Linwood

daughter of the late A Beresford KIDD of Longnor Staffordshire England
sister to Elizabeth WILLCOX died 07 Nov 1893 age 78
buried from residence Hill St in Sydney St cemetery
married (i) 01 Jan 1846 Stepney England
and Mary Ann BATTERSBY born 1821 died 22 Dec 1859 buried Bolton St
sister to Eliza Jane BATTERSBY born 26 Jan 1828 died 22 Dec 1898 Wellington buried Bolton St
married 1854 Edward TOOMATH
born 22 May 1817 Belleek Fermanagh Ireland died 29 Apr 1885 Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Richard BATTERSBY and Ann Catherine ROWLAND
(https://eastendlivesblog.wordpress.com/2017/01/02/the-children-of-joseph-and-margaret-holdsworth/)
married 27 Oct 1909 S Mark Wellington by Revd AM JOHNSON MA
and Alice Maud MITCHINSON 06 Sep 1880 died 31 Oct 1950 age 70 buried Karori cemetery
sister to third son Charles Tennant (Tennet newspaper) MITCHINSON (birth not found) c1882 (age 20 on enlistment)
died 11 Mar 1910 age 27 result of spinal injury diving to pool at Paremata (05 Dec 1909 *Manawatu Standard* 14 Mar 1910)
buried Karori
enlisted South African war ironmonger hospital sergeant 10th contingent nok mother 3 Riddiford St Wellington
#9802 Wellington Bearer corps (1902)
sister to William Josiah MITCHINSON born 1871 died 05 Aug 1950 age 71 ashes interred Karori cemetery Wellington
married 20 Nov 1907 S Thomas Wellington by Revd J WALKER
Fanny Alicia THORNTON died 19 Nov 1959 age 78 ashes interred 24 Nov 1959 Karori cemetery
second daughter of the late Edward THORNTON of Wellington
sister to Eliza Selina MITCHINSON born 14 Nov 1874 (father registered as Joseah, very thin e but no dot)
fourth daughter of the late Josiah MITCHINSON born 13 Mar 1838 died 06 Apr 1888 age 50 Storekeeper Serpentine
son of William MITCHINSON born c1791 Cumberland and Ann PRIESTMAN
married 1870 Queenstown by the Revd Richard COFFEY
and Grace JENKINS born 1842 Ballarat Victoria died 1936 age 93 at 14 Hiropi St Wellington
funeral from S Thomas Riddiford St for Karori cemetery (obit 14 Sep 1936 *Evening Post*) cremated ashes interred Karori
came to New Zealand with parents 1860, lived Wakefield Bendigo and Lawrence & Wellington after husband's death
married 23 Jan 1952 New Plymouth
Gladys Myrtle DAWKINS (née HAMMOND)
born 21 Apr 1903 Opunake died 02 Nov 1980 buried 12 Nov 1980 Purewa Auckland
daughter of Frederick HAMMOND painter
born 13 Oct 1879 Nelson died 04 Jul 1952 Opunake buried Opunake
married 28 May 1902 S Barnabas Opunake
and Alice Jessie COLLINS born 24 May 1881 Opunake died 27 Aug 1964 Auckland buried Opunake
daughter (among ten children) of Charles James COLLINS born 25 Oct 1845 Wellington died 31 Oct 1920 Te Puke
married 17 Apr 1871
and Annie BENGE born 07 Nov 1852 Mangaroa Upper Hutt died 27 Jul 1912 Opunake
daughter of David BENGE born 06 Feb 1813 Marden co Kent England died 12 Aug 1876 Mangaroa
married 1833
and Matilda Philadelphia Sarah ROBERTS born 16 Jan 1816 Marden died 15 Apr 1879 Mangaroa
widow with two children Beverley Hammond MICHELSEN (née DAWKINS)
born 08 Mar 1937 Palmerston North died 23 Dec 1991 married GRAHAM
& Bruce Frederick DAWKINS
(bacteriologist NZ civilian surgical team Qui Nhon hospital Vietnam Jul 1966-Sep 1967 & second tour 24 Jun 1971)
married (i) 30 Dec 1931 S Barnabas Opunake by the Revd DJ DAVIES of Greytown assisted by Revd AJ FARNELL
Kenneth Bruce DAWKINS teacher (obit 16 Nov 1943 *Manawatu Standard*)
born 19 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 13 Aug 1943 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Stewart Milne DAWKINS born 1909 married 1933
Olive Adelicia GREEN born 1912 died 1988 daughter of John George and Mary Helen GREEN
fourth son of Charles DAWKINS major in Salvation Army
born c1865 died 19 Dec 1927 age 62 in service Wellington funeral 20 Dec 1927 buried Karori cemetery
and Sarah Elizabeth DAWKINS also became major in Salvation Army
died 21 Aug 1948 age 93 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

Education

(1922) Hataitai school Wellington (proficiency)
1941 LL B New Zealand
1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1943 L Th Board of Theological Studies
26 Jul 1942 deacon Wellington (Cathedral, preacher Revd JA JERYMN)
21 Mar 1943 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, preacher Revd W RAINE, vicar of Marton) (328;308)

Positions

01 Aug 1942 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
26 Jul 1942 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
1945-1946 acting priest in charge S Hilda Island Bay
1946-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces
1947-1953 vicar Opunake

1953-1962 vicar Port Chevalier diocese Auckland
1962-1972 (death) vicar S George Epsom Auckland (8)
Other
Healing ministry and supporter of SSF (bishop's address to Auckland synod 1973)

WATAS, JOHN
born before 1934
Education
S Peter's college Siota
1957 decaon Melanesia
1961 priest Melanesia
Positions
Raga New Hebrides diocese Melanesia
Lolowai New Hebrides

WATE, JOSEPH ATKIN
[his surname is a disyllable]
borrn c1854 from Sa'a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta, Maleyta] Solomons
baptised c1869 with the Christian name of his sponsor, the Revd Joseph ATKIN
died 24 Dec 1903 Sa'a Mala [Malaita] buried Au'uppeine village Small Malaita
father to Ben WATE (Ben TAHAPARA) who was educated at Norfolk Island
uncle to Andrew DORA'ADI who came with him to Norfolk Island, his family line continued to provide the chiefs
son of DORA HOATAÁ
brother to DORA LAWAWA chief of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
kinsman to HOUHOU at Madoa Ulawa (412);
married (i) c1871,
Lydia a woman trained for him on Norfolk Island who reverted, died before c1888;
married (ii) c1888
Waikeni, a 'heathen woman' (261)
Education
1866 he and WATE-HOU with JC PATTESON and GA SELWYN to Kohimarama Auckland
1867 moved with the school (and SAPIBUANA) to Norfolk Island
1869 and baptism (sponsor Joseph ATKIN)
1869 with Stephen TAROANIARA peace-maker village Wango at Bauro Solomon islands (352)
1895 scholar Norfolk Island
1896 Norfolk Island to train for ordination - where both his youngest children died
27 Aug 1897 deacon Melanesia (at Sa'a; 1st deacon from Malaita, 1st ordination on Malaita) (403)
Positions
one of Bishop PATTESON's boys
Sep 1871 on board the SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON when he was killed on Nukapu, and on the boat rowed to collect the body; and nursed his godfather the Revd Joseph ATKIN to his death
1877-1880 mission teacher at new school Sa'a at first with Lydia, who 1879 went with another man
1880 fell, relapsed into heathenism with another woman
1881 his wife left him and the school at Sa'a collapsed
1883 influenced by Clement MARAU began activity as a teacher, and at Sa'a until school cursed by DORAWEWE
c1888 to Norfolk Island
1889-c1890 mission teacher *(vice* Clement MARAU on Norfolk) Ulawa (389)
1890 on dying wish of chief DORAWEWE returned to the school at Sa'a (202)
1890-1902 mission teacher Sa'a again
1893 first baptism (by COMINS) in Mala, at Aulu near Sa'a
26 Oct 1894 joined by teacher Luke MASURAA
1896 1st baptisms at Sa'a, 49 by IVENS (261)
Jun 1897 at Sa'a
1897 preparing for ordination with COMINS at Siota, Mala [Malaita] (261;368)
1898 his second wife went off with the first wife's other man
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900 at Mala (261)
1902 to Norfolk Island to assist IVENS on Sa'a translations, and for medical treatment of diseased jaw; but without cure returned home to die:
1903 visited Sa'a on 1st visit of new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS (401)
1903 given 38 years' service to the diocese (261)
Other
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
compiler of the Sa'a prayerbook, and the gospel of S Matthew in Sa'a
father of the Revd Deacon William Atkin WATE-HAAODO ordained 1934
who was with his brother Ben TAHAPARA at Norfolk Island
image of him as a boy in stained glass window Holy Trinity church Woodford Essex
Jan 1937 biographical note, by Dr W IVENS, *Southern Cross Log* (261)

10 Nov 1905 pp 8-10 by Dr W IVENS (261)
ancestor of the Revd Ben Joseph WATE

WATEHAAODO, WILLIAM ATKIN
born before 1910
son of the Revd Joseph WATE
Education
S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)
Positions
many years head teacher Sa'a, assistant to the Revd James UQE afflicted with elephantiasis (261)
1934- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Santa Anna British Solomon Islands (8)
Other
'quiet gentle person - very reliable and trustworthy' the Revd W IVENS (261)

WATERS, WILLIAM CAMPBELL
born 06 May 1854 registered Winchester Hampshire
baptised 09 Jun 1854 S Maurice Winchester
died 16 Mar 1942 Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall
brother to Mary Elizabeth WATERS born Jun ¼ 1841 Winchester
brother to Thomas Pain WATERS baptised 02 Nov 1842 Martyr Worthy co Hampshire
brother to Charles William WATERS a solicitor coroner
(1861) pupil Marlborough college
(1881) coroner & solicitor Upper Queen Terrace Southampton
in bankruptcy court Winchester, 'late of Winchester now of Denmark House Southampton'
father to Revd William Arthur Francis WATERS
born 1878 Winchester co Hampshire died 22 Feb 1937 age 59 vicarage S Luke registered Poplar London
1903 deacon Canterbury; 1905 priest Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1847 Winchester
baptised 14 Apr 1847 S Maurice Winchester
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 35 registered South Stoneham Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Winchester
Alice Elizabeth CUBITT
(1871) in St Faith Winchester Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1847 Winchester co Hampshire
baptised 21 Apr 1847 Winchester
sister to Susanna CUBITT born c1840 South Repps co Norfolk
sister to Anna CUBITT born c1842 Islington co Middlesex
married HUTCHINGS
daughter Georgie HUTCHINGS born c1866 Australia
sister to Agnes Martha CUBITT born 26 Mar 1849 Winchester
daughter of (the Revd) George James CUBITT MA Cambridge
chaplain with East India Company Service Madress
with the Revd George TREVOR missionary Bangalore India
brother to Arthur Fitzroy WATERS born Dec ¼ 1857 Winchester died Mar ¼ 1920 age 62 Winchester
who married Mar ¼ 1879 Westminster, Eleanor D'ALBIAC
fourth son of Thomas WATERS
(1861) solicitor, married Winchester
(1871) solicitor married lodger St Thomas Winchester co Hampshire
born c1818 Boscombe co Wiltshire baptised 1818 Boscombe
died 17 Feb 1875 Winchester [no will probate]
son of Robert WATERS farmer and Elizabeth
married Jul 1840 Haughton nr Stockbridge
and Elizabeth Louisa PAIN
born c1817 West Cowes Hampshire died 05 Jun 1871 Winchester;
probably died unmarried (366;4;237)
Education
privately Calne Wiltshire (237)
1869-1871 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
10 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19; Exeter College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
12 Jun 1881 deacon Norwich
04 Jun 1882 priest Norwich (4;211;6)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 student visiting the Revd EW PENNY vicar Dersingham, *olim* lecturer S Augustine's College Canterbury (249)
1881-1885 assistant curate Kings Lynn diocese Norwich
1885-1889 curate Loughton Essex diocese Rochester
22 Dec 1888 Bishop received cable from Bishop ABRAHAM that he had accepted S Peter Wellington expected March

26 May 1889 from England arrived Wellington RMS RUAPEHU
02 Jun 1889-14 Mar 1903 incumbent S Peter city and diocese Wellington,
nominated by Bishop ABRAHAM, Bishop of Auckland (COWIE), and others
1889 honorary chaplain Wellington naval artillery brigade
1892-1893 officer bearer (with COFFEY R) Church Union New Zealand
1893 honorary chaplain permanent militia Wellington (242;6)
1893 no wife with him at S Peter's parsonage electorate City of Wellington (266)
member of general synod and standing committee of Wellington diocese
01 Feb 1894 granted three months leave of absence on account of failing health
01 May 1900-31 Jan 1901 leave of absence, to England
1903 from New Zealand returned to England (140)
31 Jan 1903 offered Shernbourne by King Edward but cabled a reply for permission to decline
but intelligence caused to suspend his decision and on 06 Feb accepted
Feb 1903-1912 vicar Shernbourne (SS Peter & Paul) with Fring (on Royal Sandringham estate, patron King EDWARD VII) diocese Norwich (140)
he supported George Craig CRUICKSHANK for ordination (ADA)
09 Dec 1903 as a local priest preached at Sandringham
before the king (EDWARD VII) and queen (ALEXANDRA) when prince and princess of Wales,
invited guest 62nd birthday party of King EDWARD VII (reported *Manawatu Times*)
10 Nov 1906 guest 65th anniversary of His Majesty the King's birthday (411)
1912-1927 rector Anmer (S Mary) Norfolk – on the Royal Sandringham estate
1914-1918 engaged in soldiers' welfare work
25 Sep 1921 in presence of HM ALEXANDRA officiated special service dedication village war memorial Anmer and the restored organ, gifts of The King GEORGE V and Queen MARY and Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA to the church (411)
Comment: The Queen MARY consort of the King George V took a great personal interest in this church, gave internal furnishings including an altar cloth (parish website accessed Jul 2019)
1928-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1935-1942 residing The Orchard Bungalow Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall (237;8)
Other
freemason (237)
photograph The Cyclopedia of New Zealand [Wellington Provincial District]
Mar 1942 left £678 residing The Orchard, will probate Bodmin, to James MARCHANT retired gentleman's servant (366)

WATKINS, GEORGE THOMAS HOWELL
born c1831 S George Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jun 1879 (in failing health, but after fall from horse) age 48 Greymouth
large and Masonic funeral 21 Jun 1879 age 48 buried Greymouth cemetery bishop of Nelson
son of Harry Tyrrell WATKINS gentleman of 7 Chapel Street Grosvenor Square London
(1851) formerly lieutenant in Royal Marines
born c1792 Wells co Somerset
married by licence 26 Apr 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mrs Elizabeth KAY widow born c1795 London;
died unmarried (300;124)
Education
Greenwich
A Th King's College London
n d ordained but no information found in *The Times* (411)
Positions
tutor, chaplain Greenwich Union
30 Mar 1851 age 19 unmarried, tutor in private family, with his parents residing Greenwich East Kent (300)
-1865-1868 assistant curate S Nicholas Deptford co Kent diocese London (8)
1868 age 38 from Deptford arrived Nelson
1869 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
1869-1879 incumbent *(vice* BEAUMONT GP) [Holy] Trinity church Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
Freemason, chaplain of the Greymouth Lodge
11 Oct 1871 SS CHARLES EDWARDS Nelson for West Coast
17 Oct 1872 passenger SS LYTTLETON from Nelson to Greymouth
11 Jun 1873 took part in ceremonies, initiating Greymouth and Brunnerton Railway
02 Nov 1878 SS MAORI from West Coast to Nelson
08 Jul 1879 Nancarrow & Co sold by auction the library and furniture of WATKINS
1860, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 not in *Crockford*
Other
20 Jun 1879 obituary Greymouth *Weekly Argus*
Jul 1879 p116 death announcement *New Zealand Church News*
08 Jul 1879 personal effects auctioned, including valuable books in English, German, Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Syria; paintings, and furniture, and one harmonium
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (published 1855) came to him from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke

College Cambridge; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed to the Revd C W JENNINGS; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library came to MWB. *It shows no signs of regular use at any point in its history.* (MWB)

WATKINS, JOHN BURTON

born 17 Jan 1927 Cardiff Wales died 17 Feb 2001 ashes buried S Andrew's cemetery Epsom Auckland
brother to William Burton WATKINS sales engineer born 25 Aug 1921 died 1992 buried Tauranga
married Daisy May ~ born 24 Feb 1922 died 2011
arrived 08 Apr 1958 Wellington QSMV DOMINION MONARCH with wife Daisy May housewife and Pauline age 14 scholar
c/o P.O. Box 247 New Plymouth embarked Cape Town
brother to Mary Patricia WATKINS born Sep ¼ 1923 Cardiff
son of Reginald Arthur WATKINS piano tuner born 25 Mar 1895
married Dec ¼ 1920 Cardiff
and Rose Harriet JOHNSTON (née HOCKINGS) born 27 Jul 1890 died Jun ¼ 1946 Cardiff
married as HOCKINGS (i) Dec ¼ 1912 Cardiff
William T JOHNSTON
married before 1964
Pamela Christine CRAWFORD born 03 Aug 1926
died 31 Dec 2013 age 87 Elizabeth Knox rest home ashes buried S Andrew's cemetery Epsom Auckland
funeral 07 Jan 2014 S George Epsom and donations to S George Epsom
daughter of William CRAWFORD born 23 Jun 1895 Ponsonby Auckland
died 04 Jun 1975 Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Archibald CRAWFORD born 08 Feb 1886 Vermont St Ponsonby Auckland died 29 Jun 1964 age 78 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
married 1914 Gertrude Theodosia CLARK born 09 May 1878 died 08 Aug 1978 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Lieutenant Edward Haywood CRAWFORD born Oct 1887 Auckland (mother Sarah Anne)
died 20 Dec 1931 Auckland hospital buried Waikumete late of Te Awamutu and Papakura
married 09 Oct 1918 England to Susan Ethel POLLICOTT born 26 Oct 1899 Oxfordshire died 01 May 1943 Auckland cremated Waikumete
brother to Ellen (Nellie) CRAWFORD born 1889 died 08 Mar 1926 age 37 buried Te Awamutu
married Thomas ATKINSON
brother to Lilian Annie CRAWFORD born 04 Mar 1891 Ponsonby Auckland (mother as Sarah Anne)
died 26 Mar 1974 Tauranga buried S Paul churchyard Te Awamutu
married 1913 David Graham CRUICKSHANK died 22 May 1935 age 63
brother to Marion Elizabeth CRAWFORD born 20 Jan 1893 Ponsonby (mother Sarah Anne))died 10 Aug 1979 Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
married 1919 Nelson Valentine MIDDLEBROOK born 14 Feb 1894 Ponsonby died 19 Dec 1963 Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu
WO II enlisted WW 1 and served on Gallipoli
brother to Ronald John CRAWFORD born 25 Oct 1898 Auckland died 02 Feb 1983 Whangarei district buried Maunu cemetery
married 1921 Rollo TARRANT born 03 Jun 1899 died 1989
brother to Beatrice CRAWFORD born 23 Jul 1900 Auckland (mother Sarah Anne) died 11 Jan 1994 buried Te Aroha
married 1935 Daniel Augustine GREGAN farmer born 27 Jun 1881 New Zealand died 24 Jun 1968 Te Aroha buried Te Aroha
brother to Charles Hector CRAWFORD born 25 Aug 1902 died 21 Apr 1989 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
married 1926 Verna Myrtle GILLAM born 25 Sep 1906 died 07 Mar 2001 buried Pyes Pa
brother to Olive CRAWFORD born 02 Jan 1905 Tuakau died 21 Sep 1935 age 30 childbirth buried with son Robert David (died 3 days old) Te Awamutu
married 1933 George CRUICKSHANK
brother to youngest Grace Gertrude CRAWFORD born 20 Jan 1907 Auckland died 14 Apr 1998 (as Gertrude Grace) buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
married 28 Sep 1929 Congregational church Beresford St (Pukekohe) by Revd G JACKSON
Noman Henry SMITH born 23 Nov 1904 Auckland died 13 Feb 1989 buried Hillcrest Whakatāne
only son of WT SMITH Herne Bay
son of Captain Archibald CRAWFORD born 1856 Northern Ireland died 30 Jul 1929 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 1885
and Sarah Ann HAYWOOD born 1863 Newhaven Lewes district East Sussex
died 27 Feb 1942 age 78 (as Sarah Anne) residence of daughter Mrs CRUICKSHANK Te Mawhai buried Te Awamutu
arrived with parents Edward & Elizabeth HAYWOOD and sister Elizabeth on JESSIE OSBORN 1876
(obituary 02 Mar 1942 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 4)
sister to Elizabeth HAYWOOD died 1951 age 89 married 1899
Robert Bevan LYE died 16 Jul 1923 age 85 residence of son Samuel LYE Newstead
served under Sir Colin CAMPBELL Indian mutiny, father to F LYE MP (obituary 17 Jul 1923 *Waikato Times* page 4)
daughter of Edward HAYWOOD
married 18 Jun 1861 Newhaven
and Elizabeth STANBRIDGE born 02 Feb 1849 Newhaven Lewes district East Sussex England
died 13 Sep 1895 age 56 residence Sheehan St Ponsonby buried Waikumete
married 25 Jan 1921
and Elizabeth Christina JOHNSTON born 29 Aug (Dec ¼) 1895 Port Chalmers died 12 May 1984 (as Christine Elizabeth)

Education

1956-1957 S John's college Auckland
1964 LTh
30 Nov 1957 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Ian Hamilton GRAHAM, Reginald William Gaywood EADES and Gerald Strothers BAKER; deacons Maori MARSDEN, Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP and John Burton WATKINS)
02 Dec 1958 priest Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, priests Donald Charles BEAUCHAMP, Maori MARSDEN, John Burton WATKINS & deacons Piripi Tutangiora KAPA, William Brian SCOTT, Paul Alfred REEVES & Errol Gordon Stewart SMITH) (photograph *Church and People* Feb 1959 page 5)

Positions

1939 with family 57 Cwndare St Cardiff
20 Mar 1951 tourist class arrived Wellington 24 single on S S TAMAROA at Southampton commercial traveller c/- Cadbury Fry Hudson co Wellington (from 57 Cwndare St Cardiff)
13 Aug 1954 age 27 born Wales as commercial traveller left Wellington for Southampton on RMS RANGITIKI (from 22 Cwmdare St)
1957-1959 curate assistant New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1959-1960 vicar Kawhia
1960-1962 vicar Mangakino
1962-1964 vicar Pio Pio
05 Sep 1964 arrived Wellington with Pamela Christine (both 37) for vicarage Pio Pio on MV WILLEM RUYS from Southampton
1964-1967 vicar Te Kuiti
1967-1973 rector Black River Jamaica
1971-1973 rural dean St Elizabeth
1973-1976 Tyner Indiana USA seconded to United Methodist church
1976-1977 priest assistant S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1977-1980 vicar Kaitaia
1980-1986 vicar S Margaret Epsom
1982-1986 archdeacon Tamaki
1988 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1990-1992 priest assistant to bishop of Auckland
2001 residing 413 Grey St Onehunga Auckland

WATKINS, LAURENCE NEVILLE
born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried 17 Mar 1993 Makara Wellington
brother to Stephen Chisenhall Wynne WATKINS government official (major 8th army NZ division, WW 2)
born 10 Sep 1899 Wellington died 14 Nov 1964 Auckland
married 12 Jul 1932 New Zealand
Gwendolen Sapience Pugh HEWITT teacher Trentham school
born 03 Apr 1904 Masterton died 02 Sep 1992
brother to Cecil Hamerton WATKINS born 26 Jan 1903 died 01 Feb 1903 age 6 days
son among three of Laurence Frederick WATKINS (obituary 28 Apr 1941 *Evening Post*)
ten years house master The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
assistant organist Christ Church cathedral Christchurch
five years organist S John Latimer Square
(1891-1939) organist S Mark Wellington teacher of music 1 Dufferin St Wellington,
born 20 Jul 1864 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
died 26 Apr 1941 age 76 Wellington cremated 29 Apr 1941 Karori Wellington (funeral S Luke Wadestown)
son of Stephen WATKINS nurseryman & painting teacher
born 25 Jul 1830 London died 15 Apr 1894 age 62/3 (registration not found) residence Opawa Christchurch buried Rutherford by HCM WATSON
second son of Daniel WATKINS surgeon Akaroa registered 02 Aug 1852 under NMO & provincial registration 04 May 1869
born 09 Dec 1791 [?Eastwells] Sussex (or Westwell Kent) trained S Batholomew's hospital London 1816 LSA 1817 MRCS
died 21 Nov 1882 Akaroa (obituary 24 Nov 1882 age 90 *Akaroa Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2 & 27 Nov 1882 *Press* page 3)
second son of Dr Daniel WATKINS of Bisley Overcourt Manor Gloucestershire
married 22 May 1827 London Middlesex
and Julia Maria SLOANE born 27 Feb 1806 London died 14 Nov 1851 Akaroa
married 29 Apr 1862 Akaroa church by Revd W AYLMER (marriage registration not found)
– witnesses John PAVITT Robinsons Bay, Henry TORLESSE clerk Okains Bay & Geo HAYLOCK Akaroa
and Elizabeth Ellen PAVITT born c1842 Essex England died 03 Nov 1925 age 83 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
youngest daughter of John PAVITT Thoydon Garnon Essex
born 15 Apr 1794 Essex baptised 11 May 1794 Stanford Rivers Essex died 15 Apr 1865 Robinsons Bay Akaroa buried Akaroa
arrived 02 Apr 1850 Akaroa with wife and eight or nine sons and three daughters on MONARCH eight months prior to Canterbury settlers
married (i) 17 May 1819 Stanford Rivers to Sarah MUMFORD born 1799 Hatfield Broad Oak Essex died 04 Oct 1823 Stanford Rivers
[children from this marriage John PAVITT born 13 Aug 1822 Stanford Rivers and Hannah Sarah PAVITT born 24 Jul 1823]
married (ii) 15 Jun 1825 Walbrook Middlesex
and Elizabeth MUMFORD born 02 Jan 1803 Stanford Rivers died 23 Sep 1893 age 90 residence South Belt late of Woodlands Robinson's Bay
(https://cknzgp.net/getperson.php?personID=I5914&tree=tree1) for more details *see* GOETZ, Grevis
married 27 Apr 1898 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY (as HAMERTON)
and Eliza Minnie HAMERTON
born 06 Jan 1866 Wellington (as HAMMERTON)
died 09 Nov 1947 age 81 Wellington cremated 11 Nov 1947 Karori

daughter of Captain Robert Chisenhall HAMERTON/HAMMERTON (obituary 06 Sep 1913 *Evening Post*)
born 1838 The Hollins near Burnley Lancashire died 05 Sep 1913 Wellington
came to New Plymouth with parents on CASHMERE arrived 06 Aug 1854 (father solicitor who took up land)
son of Holden HAMMERTON died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 Nelson of Summerville New Plymouth formerly Hollins Hall
married 28 Feb 1865 Trinity church Te Henui New Plymouth by Revd HH BROWN
and Mary Agnes PARRIS born 1839 Devon died Sep 1935 residence 26 Central Terrace Kelburn Wellington
came to New Plymouth with parents on BLENHEIM (obituary 18 Sep 1935 *Patea Mail*)
second daughter of Major Robert PARRIS civil commissioner Taranaki during land wars
married 22 Oct 1930 Hong Kong,
Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE
born 12 Nov 1904 Wellington died 17 Feb 1998 Christchurch/Wellington buried 27 Feb 1998 Makara Wellington
sister to Gwenith Eileen Elizabeth Matilda SOMERVILLE born 29 Jan 1903 Wellington New Zealand died 1978 Wellington
sister to Lionel Carson (Slim) SOMERVILLE born 23 Jun 1914 Wellington died 21 May 2010 Palmerston North
married 1947 Ruth Janet PIERARD born 13 Jun 1921 Wellington died 06 Apr 2012 Upper Hutt funeral S James Lower Hutt
daughter of Harry Albert William and Harriet Mary PIERARD
daughter of Albert Ambrose Nelson SOMERVILLE
(1900) junior civil service examination Wellington
born 09 Sep 1878 Wellington New Zealand died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
brother to Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE born c1868 died 03 Apr 1935 Te Awamutu married (1892) Charlotte POUND
brother to Maud Mary SOMERVILLE born 31 Jan 1881 died 03 Nov 1943
son of Robert SOMERVILLE
born 1840 co Tyrone Ireland died 27 Feb 1894 age 54 buried 01 Mar 1894 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
arrived Sydney 1859 and Wellington 1864 livery stable keeper Abel Smith St (obituary 27 Feb 1894 *Evening Post*)
married 20 Oct 1864 S Peter Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
born 27 Feb 1840 Dullaghan Dromore co Tyrone died 1930 Wellington
(1891) women's suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
daughter of James BLAYNEY born 1801 died 16 Nov 1878 Dullaghan co Tyrone
and Martha RINCHEY born 1811 died 1895
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand
and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 Greytown Wairarapa New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
sister to Caroline POUND born 06 Jun 1874 Featherston died 25 May 1960 Hawera married Stephen Charles AGATE born 1865 died 1944
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) POUND married (1892) Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE
daughter of George Edwin POUND a Londoner, worked for his father, farriers, Jewish
born c1843 died Jun 1929 age 87 Greytown
(c1870) with wife and son to New Zealand, settled Greytown Wairarapa
(1895) sailed for England
and Sarah Anne (Annie) HANCHARD
born Oct 1849 Luton Bedfordshire England died 15 Jul 1887 age 38 childbirth Greytown Wairarapa
(422;282;328;69;266; family information online Nov 2013)

Education

Wellington College New Zealand
Feb 1925-May 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 University of New Zealand
1935 LTh Board Theological Studies
29 May 1927 deacon Nelson
03 Jun 1928 priest Ripon (328;177;83)

Positions

maybe (14 Aug 1925-22 Aug 1925) music maker in Wellington judge Gisborne Competitions Society
1927 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
to England on the MATAROA
1927-1929 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1929-1932 assistant curate cathedral church S John city and diocese Hong Kong (8)
18 Nov 1932-Apr 1936 vicar Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1936-1938 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1938-1948 vicar Wadestown and Northland (308;69)
1948-1952 vicar Hawera
1949 clergyman with Hazel Marjorie married, Princes St Hawera electorate Patea (266)
1952-1954 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission
1954-1964 hospital chaplain Wellington
1963 chaplain bishop Wellington
1964-1965 assistant curate S Luke Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1965-1966 priest-in-charge S Margaret of Antioch Cony Ilford diocese Chelmsford
?18 May 1966 curate parochial district Porirua diocese Wellington
14 Aug 1966-1967 honorary curate parish Karori (242)
1967-1968 priest-in-charge Clevedon diocese Auckland
1968 priest-in-charge Tuakau

1968-1971 honorary assistant priest Takapuna
1972-1975 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead
1975 honorary chaplain to Hutt hospitals diocese Wellington
1976 honorary assistant curate Eastbourne
1988 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1989, 1991 residing 4 Hinau St Eastbourne Wellington
gone from 1993 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
author on spiritual and healing themes
1973 *Padre, patient and physician*
1977 *The philosophy and religion of Shakespeare*
1989 *The years in between, 1901-1988*
1991 *Songs from Shakespeare: settings for voice and piano*
his daughter Judith Mary WATKINS married Revd John Denys TAYLOR *qv*

WATSON, ALFRED RALPH
born 30 Mar 1856 Stanley Street Pimlico London
died 18 Mar 1900 Mountsorrel near Peterborough co Leicester
brother to James Proctor WATSON merchant born 21 Feb 1843 died 21 Sep 1923 buried S Peter churchyard Castle Carrock
married Clara Victoria Julia born 25 Nov 1948 died 25 Oct 1919 buried S Peter churchyard
? brother to John WATSON merchant
third son of John (?Hudson) WATSON
draper, merchant of Gelt Hall, Castle Carrock Cumberland
see the Esplanade Mansions hotel Mumbai (Bombay), painting hangs in Watson Institute (village hall Castle Carrock)
born 1818 Castle Carrock
died 12 May 1871 (?in Bombay) but of Lime Villas Lewisham London [in London left £8 000] buried S Peter churchyard
?son of John WATSON farmer
married 10 Feb 1841 S James Bermondsey
and Hannah Maria PROCTOR
born c1816 London died 18 Apr 1875 Hampstead Garden London [left £2 000] buried S Peter's churchyard Castle Carrock
daughter of James PROCTOR victualler
married before 1881,
Matilda LILLIOTT
(1871) in Thakeham co Sussex
(1901) in Croydon south London
born c1860 Madrid Spain, not a British subject
died 26 Mar 1904 South Norwood co Surrey [left £3 835 probate to Cecil Lilliott WATSON son]
niece to Henry SHORT agricultural labourer and Elizabeth
(family history online Aug 2012;249)
Education
Highbury school
03 Apr 1871 *possibly* : pupil age 14 born Pimlico London at school Bishopton, Ripon Yorkshire
1882 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
01 Oct 1892 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
31 May 1885 deacon London
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waiapū (STUART)
(cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES & A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)
Positions
1861 age 5, residing registration district Lewisham (381)
31 Mar 1881 theological student residing with wife two sons and four servants 68 Thistle Grove Middlesex London (249)
Jun 1885-1886 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1886-1890 curate Suburban North Nelson (33)
1894-1895 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1895-1901 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel diocese Peterborough (8)
31 Mar 1901 his widow age 41, son Cecil Lilliott age 21 undergraduate born 1879 London, Eric Victor age 20 born London, residing Clifton Road Croydon Surrey (345)
Other
1900 left £198, probate to Matilda widow
memorial window Castle Carrock church

WATSON, CECIL ALEXANDER BURNS
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland
son among at least three children of Dr Charles George WATSON
(Jun 1869) age 30 of 2 Holland Terrace Kensington London, completed examinations university of London
surgeon Royal Navy (on HMS CONQUEROR)
(1871,1881) physician and surgeon in London

(1903) general practice in Auckland
born c1839 Liverpool Lancashire
died 21 Feb 1916 age 77 Remuera Auckland buried 23 Feb 1916 Purewa cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1864 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Emma Elizabeth Miller HOLDEN
born c1841 Newington co Surrey died 17 Jul 1911 age 70 buried 19 Jul 1911 Purewa Auckland;
married 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand
Emily Beach COATES
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of Thomas COATES
(19 Oct 1866) arrived Auckland WINTERTHUR (1874) of Eaton Run Pahi Kaipawa north Auckland
(1886) settler Kaiwaka
farmer of 'Sudeley' Orakei Remuera Auckland
baptised 03 Oct 1847 Eyton Herefordshire died 23 Jun 1927 age 79 buried Purewa
brother to Joseph COATES (06 Apr 1891) age 54 residing Eyton House Leominster Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 Leominster Mary Ann HOLLOWAY
brother to Edward COATES JP (Justice of the Peace)
married (16 May 1877) Eleanor Kathleen AICKIN
parents to Joseph Gordon COATES (1925-1928) prime minister of New Zealand
born 03 Feb 1878 Pahi Hukatere Peninsula Kaipara harbour died 27 May 1943 Wellington
son among thirteen children of Joseph COATES
landowner and farmer hop-grower co Herefordshire
baptised 22 Nov 1804 Eyton co Herefordshire
and Marianna born c1813 Leintwardine co Herefordshire;
married 24 Jan 1873 by G MAUNSELL DD at S Mary Parnell Auckland
and Elizabeth PHILLIPS of Sudeley Gloucestershire England
born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Winchcombe co Gloucester died 27 Sep 1926 age 80 buried Purewa
daughter of Thomas PHILLIPS of Sudeley co Gloucestershire
(422;124;ADA;249)

Education

privately England
Auckland University College
1896-1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 matriculate University of New Zealand
1897 grade III 1st class Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1903 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1898 Lady Day, deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions

1871 age 4 months, residing with parents, and siblings Claude H age 4 born Kensington, Evelyn E age 3 born Kensington, a Scottish boarder, James ANNESLEY professor of music a visitor, and two servants, residing 2 The Terrace Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family and two servants 62 King Street East Hammersmith, co Middlesex London (249)
1890 with the family migrated to Hobart Tasmania
c1890 joined Commercial Bank of Australia
1894-1896 followed parents to Auckland, and worked with Bank of New Zealand (ADA;WNL)
26 Mar 1898-1903 assistant curate Tamaki diocese Auckland
and acting vicar until 01 Dec 1902 (ADA)
1903 vicar Stratford diocese Auckland
19 Mar 1908 – 31 Mar 1942 vicar *(vice* NELSON C) S Paul Auckland
1935-1941- canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA;83;209)
18 May 1936 performed ceremony of blessing the city (*New Zealand Herald*) – the photo shows the group, incense, torches, crucifer, in apparelled albs and a banner bearer in short cotta MWB
Apr 1942 retired residing Orakei (ADA)

Other

AngloCatholic more in the English Sarum style rather than the Western Roman style
20 years secretary Auckland Diocesan Missionary committee
foundation member and lecturer Auckland Historical Society
secretary Auckland diocesan mission committee
during his years at S Paul's church Auckland, was raised £6 000 for a new chancel, and a tramway shelter outside the church to commemorate those who died in the two twentieth century world-wars.
Aug 1950 commemorative bell proposed by St Helier's church committee
1950 carved oak priest's stall proposed as a memorial him in S Paul's church, to match one dedicated to the memory of LLOYD
photograph (ADA)
obituary
12 Apr 1950 *New Zealand Herald*
May 1950 *Church and People*
1950 p23 *Year book* diocese Auckland

13 Apr 1950 *Dominion*
Jun 1950 tribute *Church and People* (ADA)

WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD
born 09 Aug 1860 baptised 12 Sep 1860 Croydon co Surrey
died 28 Dec 1947 Dunedin cremated ashes scattered Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to the Revd Henry Airay WATSON born 1855 died 1931
brother to John Lucas WATSON born 1847 NSW
son (among nine children) of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies
died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset [left £1 000]
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON gentleman, of Dominica, West Indies
born 08 Nov 1754 died Dominica West Indies
married 28 Oct 1776 All Hallows-by-the-Tower London;
and Mary SYDENHAM;
married 28 Jul 1846 garrison chapel Holy Trinity Sydney
and Annabella GRYLLS
born 1824 Hull Yorkshire died 03 Jan 1905
third daughter of the Revd John Couch GRYLLS;
married 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by the Revd Brian M KING,
Fanny Martha GILLES
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria died 19 Jul 1949 age 84 Woodley Lane Cove Sydney NSW
(1905) joined her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney NSW
(1900s) without her husband, in Australia set up Strathfield girls college
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES
manager National Bank Invercargill and gentleman
died 13 Jul 1875 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
married 1864 Victoria
and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH
born c1847 Camberwell south London
[executor of her will Herbert Woodley GILLES, the son of Edmund Fletcher GILLES and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH]
second daughter of Bryant WAYMOUTH
SARAH FANNY GILLES married (ii) 1880 New Zealand, Edwin Philip TRUEMAN
(111;422;249;121)
Education
for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING of the diocese of Dunedin New Zealand
29 Sep 1886 Michaelmas deacon Dunedin (in church S Paul)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (S Paul's day at church S Paul Dunedin; priest W BLATHWAYT, Hugh Corrie FRERE deacon)
Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
lieutenant with the Royal Marines, (1881) barracks Chatham
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from the Revd FGM PORRELL and
brought letters of commendation from the Revd JG BINGLEY MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 deacon assistant (to Brian KING) curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
residing Hill St Mornington
late 1892 vicar Lumsden
Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)
the problems were his alcoholism and financial fraud within the Church
04 Jul 1896 mentioned as successor of A D MITCHELL at Wyndham and Fortrose (*Evening Star*)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 *Crockford* has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
he was suspended from licensed ministry at Caversham
01 Feb 1897 pianist and soloist, induction of (the Revd) W BROWN of the Dipton-Fernhills congregation *Southland Times*
10 Aug 1897 at Mossburn Anglican services discontinued, as WATSON on a trip to Rotorua for the good of his health, suffering from a muscular paralysis of the hand *Mataura Ensign*
27 Jul 1897 sailed SS TARAWERA via East Coast for Sydney *New Zealand Herald, The Press*
1900-1905 *Crockford* has him residing Christchurch Canterbury, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897
1905 wife Fanny and family members migrate to Australia – he was often drunken and beating her but when he beat the children, she left and went to her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney
1906 not in *Crockford* (8)
a gardener, and latterly a cook at Talboys Home an institution for destitute children in New Zealand
c1947 last known address resident Talboys Home Dunedin (family information Jenni Cromie Jun 2013)

WATSON, GEORGE
born 06 Feb 1878 Cardiff Glamorgan Wales

died 12 Jan 1947 Raumati Wellington
brother to Daniel WATSON birth registered Mar ¼ 1858 Merthyr Tydil
son of George WATSON farmhand carpenter builder licensed-victualler entrepreneur
(1871-1877) licensed victualler (1881) hotel keeper Cardiff
(1889) builder and resided Clifton Hall Pen-y-lan Cardiff' (*family information)
(1899) bought slate quarry Blaen-y-Cwm Festiniog Snowdonia
(1901) residing Plas Meini Festiniog Merioneth quarry proprietor [left £11 616]
born c1833 Ysgwyddgwn mill Deri, Gellygaer Glamorgan Wales
died 04 Mar 1902 Plasmeini Llan Festiniog
son of David WATSON miller farmer Deri
married Jun ¼ 1854 Merthyr Tydfil
and Ann MORGAN(S) born c1837 Gellygaer Glamorgan died 13 Aug 1911 of Albany Road Cardiff [left £3 908];
married 20 Sep 1921 Napier cathedral by Dean MAYNE
Mary Dorothy NELSON
born 20 Feb 1899 died 02 May 1984
(given away by WP FINCH and reception at aunt Mrs RC LEASK's 9 Fitzroy Road)
sister to S NELSON of Taumarunui
daughter (in large family) of Harry NELSON engineer Whangarei
born c1856 Anglesey north Wales died 29 Oct 1911 age 55 Whangarei
son of (the Revd) John NELSON
(1847-) Wesleyan minister
(1887) Barnoldswick Yorkshire
(1892) on medical advice to New Zealand, settled Tolaga Bay East Cape
(1901) to Dunedin
born c1820 Bradford West Riding
died 07 Mar 1902 Dunedin buried Napier with wife
and Mary MIDDLETON
born 15 Mar 1823 Smethwick co Stafford
died 22 May 1896 home of son Harry 99 Marine Parade Napier
married 18 Apr 1887 S Mark Clive by Revd McLEAN,
and Elizabeth ELLERY
born c1865 Geelong Victoria Australia died 15 Jul 1909 age 44 Napier Hawkes Bay
sister to eldest daughter Mary Frooks Ann ELLERY
1882 canvassed residents North East valley for use of borough chambers for church services and began Sunday school
married 08 May 1882 All Saints Dunedin by Revd AR FITCHETT MA
Robert Craigie LEASK dental surgeon (moved to Napier)
second son of JB LEASK Esq Edinburgh
brother to Joseph LEASK Esq Sand Shetland
sister to Thomas ELLERY Gisborne
youngest daughter of Alfred ELLERY Esq Broadland Terrace North East Valley
(1887) Clive Hawkes Bay
son of T ELLERY sculptor Hampshire England
(422;family information online Nov 2013;345;249;266)

Education

1891 age 12 born Cardiff scholar at Sherborne preparatory school Dorset (388)
n d S Mark school Windsor (family information)
26 Oct 1897 matriculated Pembroke College Oxford
04 Dec 1902 migrated to Grindle's hall Oxford
29 Oct 1904 migrated to Marcon's hall Oxford
19 Dec 1905 BA and MA Oxford (family information)
10 Jun 1906 deacon Lichfield
22 Sep 1907 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions

1881 age 3 with parents, brother Daniel a barman, one servant residing 2 Clifton St Roath Glamorgan Wales (249)
1901 age 23 with sister-in-law Ann WATSON age 49 and her family residing Stacey Road Roath Cardiff (345)
1906-1909 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1909-1910 curate Normacot near Longton diocese Lichfield
1910-1912 curate Cinderford S John diocese Gloucester (8)
1911 an executor for his mother's estate
1912-1913 curate Albury
1916-1918 curate Euston with Barnham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1918-1920 curate S Laurence Catford co Kent diocese Southwark
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
26 Nov 1920-1921 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
16 Sep 1921-1926 vicar Mangaweka
28 Jul 1926-1936 licensed cure of souls Eketahuna
04 Jan 1936-1943 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College (308)

1941 clergyman residing the vicarage Otaki (266)
1943 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1943, 1945, 1946 Anglican clergyman and Mary Dorothy residing Raumati beach Paraparaumu electorate Otaki (266)
Other
obituary *Church and People* Mar 1947 page 9

WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM [SOMETIMES NELHAM-WATSON]
born 08 Jul 1885 Sydenham Christchurch baptised 15 Jul 1885 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Oct 1953 Christchurch
brother to Harold Clement Nelham WATSON MA (1916) born 1881 died 10 Jun 1937 Motueka
inspector of schools Wellington
married 29 Dec 1910 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon PASCOE
Ruby Frances BUNZ died 1956 age 71
sister to AF BUNZ conductor Crystal Palace orchestra
youngest daughter of Carl Ferdinand BUNZ musician
born 1844 Holstein Denmark died Apr 1923 (obit 06 Apr 1923 *Timaru Herald*)
married 15 Jan 1874 S John Rangiora by the Primate [HARPER] assisted by Canon DUDLEY
and Emmeline MERTON died 18 Sep 1906 age 54 at 173 Armagh St Christchurch (MORTON bdm)
only daughter of Charles MERTON of Melford Rangiora
second son of George WATSON
from Tasmania, of Montreal Street Sydenham Christchurch
BA graduate Canterbury university college
master Christchurch boys high school,
third master (sports master) at Christ's College
1882-1884 Canterbury cricket representative [5 matches with batting average 40.77; secretary and captain Midlands club]
– club met Warner's hotel to begin subscription for wife and erect cross on his grave
first first-class century in NZ when he scored 175 on debut in Feb 1881 against Otago and highest score on debut until 2017
born c1854 died 23 Nov 1884 age 29 Christchurch peritonitis buried Barbadoes cemetery
funeral 26 Nov 1884 taken by Christ's divinity master the Revd FA HARE
brother to Clement WATSON headmaster Willis St school
brother to Francis E WATSON born 1860 St Helena third master Wanganui (Whanganui) boys' high school
third son of Revd Thomas WATSON MA senior chaplain Bombay Presidency
married 19 Jun 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah SMITH born c1857 died 15 Jun 1944 age 87 (never remarried)
funeral 17 Jun 1944 from 29 Swanns Road Avonside for Barbadoes St cemetery with husband George
married 29 Apr 1914 S Michael and All Angels by Revd Cecil MUTTER
Ivy Gertrude Lilly SHEPPARD
born 23 Dec 1886 Christchurch
died 02 Jul 1970 age 83 Christchurch
sister to George Fritz Lilly SHEPPARD born 21 Mar 1884 buried 21 Sep 1884 English cemetery (of London St Richmond Christchurch)
sister to Vera Mabel Lilly SHEPPARD born 12 Aug 1885 Richmond
sister to George Launcelot Lill(e)y (Lance) SHEPPARD who gave her away [company manager - 1914 enlisted as a clerk]
born 1888 died 13 Feb 1953 Wellington buried 04 Mar 1953 Linwood Christchurch (died 19 Feb 1953 on cemetery records)
probate to wife Mabel Winifred SHEPPARD widow and son Cleveland Ross SHEPPARD student under £8000
[best man for my grandfather Robert Arthur BRUÈRE when he married 1919 Burwood church by Revd CA TOBIN to Florence Nightingale SMITH. RAB]
married 1923 Mabel Winifred McCOLL born 24 Mar 1898 died 22 Oct 1978 cremated ashes interred 12 May 1979 (as Mable) Linwood
probate to Cyril Bertram BOOCK and Foss Michael SHANAHAN solicitors of Wellington
benefactors sons George Graeme SHEPPARD Christchurch, Cleveland Ross SHEPPARD Auckland and Launcelot Barry SHEPPARD Christchurch
third daughter of Peter McCOLL Kelburn Wellington
sister to third daughter Alice Susanna Lilly SHEPPARD died 11 Jul 1891 age 5 months at Cashel St Christchurch
leave residence Jubilee hotel Cashel St for Church of England cemetery Barbadoes St
sister to Floyd Mortimer Lilly SHEPPARD born 02 Feb 1892 (registered 1920) died 1950 age 58
died 25 Jul 1950 Christchurch stock and sharebroker (obit 26 Jul 1950 *Press*)
married 20 Mar 1929 Durham St Methodist church by Revd MA Rugby PRATT assisted by Revd W BLIGHT
Beryl De Rie FLESHER born 1906
only daughter of James Arthur FLESHER died 1930 age 65
1912-1913 & 1915-1917 mayor of New Brighton solicitor
married 18 Jan 1900 Wesleyan church St Albans by Revd R TAYLOR assisted by Revd W LEE
and Margaret Lucy ENGLAND died 1935 age 68
sister to third son Cyril Maitland Lilly SHEPPARD born 1895 died 1959 age 64
married 26 Apr 1922 S John Baptist Latimer Square by Revd H Nelson WRIGHT
Aphra May ASHLEY died 1945 age 50 fourth daughter of the late James and Mrs ASHLEY of 185 Kilmore St Christchurch
sister to Clyde Drayton William Lilly SHEPPARD born 1896 died 1954 age 57
married Dec 1925 S John Latimer Square by brother-in-law Revd Nelham WATSON
Alice Louisa LAKE daughter of late HE LAKE Christchurch and Mrs A DOWNING Dublin Ireland
sister to Dr Cleveland Latimer Edward Lilly SHEPPARD born 17 Nov 1903 died 1990 (trained Otago, resided Selwyn college)
04 May 1936 appointed senior house surgeon Guest Hospital and Eye infirmary Dudley England
acted as ship surgeon on DORIC from Auckland to London

WW 2 major NZMC enlisted from 131 Cranford St Christchurch nok Mrs MM SHEPPARD
Jul 1952 president Canterbury branch BMA (British Medical Association)
married 23 Sep 1939 S John the Baptist Latimer Square Christchurch
by Canon Nelham WATSON (groom's brother-in-law) assisted by Revd JT WILLIAMS
Margaret Mary HOLLOWAY born 03 Jun 1909 Whanganui died 05 Apr 1971
sister to second daughter Marion Birtwhistle HOLLOWAY (acted for Mrs HOLLOWAY returning from England)
born 12 Aug 1910 Barnsley UK died 2004
married Apr 1936 S Paul cathedral Dunedin by Dean CRUICKSHANK
Revd Ian Grant BORRIE (Presbyterian) second son of WT BORRIE Oamaru
sister to Jean Annetta HOLLOWAY born 27 May 1913 Oxford died 07 Dec 1994 Christchurch nurse (staff nurse WW 2)
sister to John Thorpe (Jack) HOLLOWAY born 15 Nov 1914 Oxford died Jun 1977 forest ecologist
married 1940 Una Scott STEVENSON
sister to Philip North HOLLOWAY born 22 Mar 1917 Hokitika died 28 May 2003 Auckland politician, company director
1954-1960 Labour MP for Heretaunga & minister of the crown 1957-1960
daughter of Revd Dr John Ernest HOLLOWAY *qv*
and Margaret Brenda NORTH
second daughter (among nine children) of Henry George SHEPPARD
(c1877) immigrant to New Zealand
(1879) bookkeeper Commercial hotel
owned racehorses
(1886) "Manakura" Gloucester St Christchurch
(1887) licensee Palace hotel Gloucester St Christchurch
(1889) licensee Klingenstein family hotel [A1 hotel, corner Cashel/Colombo] Christchurch also Tattersall's
(1908) commission agent in Rangiora
born 10 Sep 1857 (unveiling 08 Oct 1928 *Christchurch Star*)
died 26 Oct 1911 age 54 "Manakura" 205 Gloucester St buried 28 Oct 1911 Linwood Christchurch,
memorial window to Mr & Mrs HG SHEPPARD unveiled by GLL SHEPPARD 07 Oct 1928 S John the Baptist Latimer Square
married 22 Nov 1882 S John Rangiora New Zealand by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Alice Matilda Catherine LILLY of Rangiora
born 03 Apr 1862 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1927 age 65 Hereford St Christchurch buried 26 Jul 1927 Linwood
sister to 1st daughter Frances Margaret (Nan) LILLY
born c1858 died 04 Nov 1898 age 40 at 195 Barbadoes St Christchurch
married 23 May 1883 S John Rangiora by Archdeacon DUDLEY
William Hamer BUTTERWORTH only son of James BUTTERWORTH Esq of Fair View Rochdale Lancashire
sister to 3rd daughter Emmeline Maude Butterworth LILLY died 1945
married 26 Jun 1895 S John Rangiora by Revd FP FENDALL
Remmington KINLEY died Aug 1945
half-sister to son born 24 Feb 1884 died 25 Feb 1884
half-sister to youngest daughter Rose Alma LILLY born 1888 died 1966 married 28 Jan 1914 by Revd FP FENDALL
to Thomas SHANKLAND youngest son of the late Andrew Burns SHANKLAND of Rangiora
one of three daughters of John LILLY of Rose Alms Rangiora
son of a butcher, butcher Lee & Sons Leadenhall market London
(1858) immigrant Canterbury ROEHAMPTON
briefly with RHODES at Rhodes' Bay Banks Peninsula
butcher of 'Lillybrooke' Rangiora
broke ribs 28 Jun 1895 when railing gave way
fireman and MUIOOF
born 1829 Manchester England died 01 Jan 1912 age 82 Lillybrook Victoria St Rangiora Canterbury,
funeral conducted by Canon F KNOWLES (obit 04 Jan 1912 *Press*)
married (i) Sep ¼ 1857 Rochdale Lancashire,
and Alice BUTTERWORTH born Rochdale died 31 Aug 1877
daughter of W BUTTERWORTH of Rochdale Lancashire
[John LILLY married (ii) 1882 deceased wife's sister Susanna died 1930 age 85
and had one daughter who lived and a son who died]
(6;SHEPPARD & LILLY information in the contemporary newspapers;422;21;111;July 1994 family information John Sheppard;96;121)

Education

n d member Boys Guild Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (102)
1899-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
S Wilfred's College Tasmania
22 Dec 1908 deacon Tasmania [MERCER}
11 (08 in (221)) Apr 1911 priest Tasmania
(221;84;111)

Positions

12 May 1909-1911 assistant curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania (111)
1911-1912 vicar Geeveston (26)
28 Aug 1912 assistant curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1913-1917 vicar *(vice* MEYER T) Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
05 Feb 1918-Sep 1922 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (223)

04 Dec 1918 son born “Manakura” 205 Gloucester St Christchurch
14 Oct 1922-1925 Waihao diocese Christchurch [during this time S Michael built]
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Temuka [during his time Holy Trinity built] (26;84)
07 Jan 1933-1939 vicar Opawa
12 Feb 1935 rural dean East Christchurch
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
19 years of board of Te Wai Pounamu Māori girls college
1942-1948 deputy chair
12 Aug 1939-1942 vicar Rangiora
31 Jul 1942-Nov 1947 vicar Christchurch S John (91;125)
1944 worshipful master of Canterbury masons (freemason from 1918)
25 Nov 1947-1951 vicar Glenmark (91;117)
1951 retired officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1953 residing 4 Cholmondeley Avenue Christchurch
Other
obituary 23 Oct 1953 *Press*
Dec 1932 p17 photograph (69)
Dec 1953 p9 obituary (125)

WATSON, HENRY AIRAY
born 22 Jun 1855 Rye Sussex baptised 18 Jul 1855 Rye
died 08 Jan 1931 Bradford Peverell Dorset buried 12 Jan Bradford Peverell Dorchester
brother to the Revd Francis Edward WATSON born c1851
son among nine children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON (1833) Dominica, West Indies
born c1779 died c1832/1833
and Dorothea LUCAS
born c1780 died 1827;
married 28 Jul 1846 garrison church Holy Trinity Sydney NSW
and Annabella GRYLLS
born c1825 Hull Yorkshire
daughter of J C GRYLLS;
married 18 Nov 1890 S Alban Muswellbrook NSW,
Ada Caroline KEYS
born Dec ¼ 1861 Westminster registered S James Westminster England
baptised 06 Feb 1862 S James Westminster London
half-sister to John Robert KEYS born c1852 Westminster
sister to George Francis KEYS born 08 Nov 1857 Westminster (1881) house and estate agent
daughter among at least six children of George Francis KEYS
(1851) lodger S James Westminster
(1861) FRCS, surgeon in practice residing Golden Square Westminster St James;
born c1817 Inniskillen Ireland
died 19 Jan 1870 age 53 20 Warwick St Regent St S James Westminster [left £1 000 probate to widow Caroline];
married (i) Mar ¼ 1848
Elizabeth O’BRIEN
born c1821 Dover co Kent *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1855 S James Middlesex;
GEORGE FRANCIS KEYS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1857 Kensington London:
and Caroline KEMP
(1871) widow six children, sister, five visitors, two servants residing St Leonard Sussex
(1881) residing River View Terrace Barnes co Surrey
born c1831 Westminster co Middlesex
sister to Anne FRAYBERG born c1838 Westminster (300;180;249;4;111)
Education
private
Dec 1879 BA Oxford non-collegiate
1888 MA Oxford
20 May 1883 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1884 priest Lichfield (180;111;84)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 with his parents, and siblings Annabella Sarah age 21 born Penrith NSW, George Herbert age 14 born Croydon Surrey, residing All Saints Dorchester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster Newport grammar school Hampshire (249)
20 May 1883-May 1887 assistant curate Tamworth Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;180)
1887-1888 studied for naval chaplaincy and instructorship, but failed exams
1888 residing Elizabeth Villages, Birkbeck Road, Sidcup Kent

1888 applied SPG for missionary appointment in North Queensland (180)
1888-1889 assistant curate S Giles Miles Platting city and diocese Manchester
1890-1894 incumbent Merriwa, NSW (88)
Jun 1891 parish amalgamated with Cassilis
01 Dec 1894-1896 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1896-1902 vicar Merivale (91)
where he was suspected of Ritualism and pushed away
01 Jul 1902 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1905 residing Castle Pollard R S O co West Meath (87)
29 Oct 1905-1909 assistant curate S John Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (111;84)
31 Mar 1909-1931 death rector Bradford Peverell (population 249) diocese Salisbury (111)
1911-1930 chaplain Dorchester Union (8)
Other
16 Jan 1931 obituary *Guardian* (172)

WATSON, HENRY CROCKER MARRIOTT
born 09 Nov 1835 Prossers Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 08 Aug 1901 at home of brother Canon WATSON Bendigo Australia (en route to England, became ill at Sydney)
funeral 10 Aug 1901 All Saints church conducted by Bishop of Melbourne, interred Bendigo Australia assisted by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH & Revdd TW OAKES and AR EBBS
monumental grave public cemetery (12 Aug 1901 *The Argus* page 5; obituary 09 Aug 1901 *The Argus* page4)
[?but the coffin was dug up a year later and re-buried 11 Jul 1902 Barbadoes St cemetery (later, joined by his widow and two daughters) Christchurch New Zealand] memorial Barbadoes St
(obituary 14 Aug 1901 *Otago Witness* page 33)
brother to eldest John Wentworth WATSON born 29 Mar 1828 Sorell (1915) residing Victoria died 26 Jun 1920 Scottsdale residence of daughter Mrs H GOULSTON buried Springfield Scottsdale Tasmania
(obituary 29 Jun 1920 *North-Eastern Advertiser* page 2)
findagrave muddled with his son John Wentworth WATSON died Aug 1891 age 33 near Mount Cameron water race during epileptic fit fell across barb-wire fence and suffocated
married 31 May 1856 Wesleyan church Ballarat
Margaret Isabella KAVANAGH born 1833 Dublin Fingal died 1894/Oct 1915
brother to eldest daughter Angelina Marriott WATSON born 11 Oct 1829 Sorell died Cheltenham buried 08 Sep 1915 Cheltenham pioneer cemetery city of Bayside Victoria resident Melbourne Benevolent Asylum
obituary as Angelina Catherine WATSON (01 Oct 1915 *North-Eastern Advertiser* page 2 & 30 Sep 1915 *Examiner* Launceston page 6)
brother to Brereton Rolla (Bray) WATSON born 15 May 1831 Sorell died 1897 Jerilderie NSW
(1854) insolvent
married Emma Gaylor GRAVES born 1853 died 1917
claimed with brother John played for Tasmania 22 against first All England eleven (cricket team) which came out to Australia in 1862, later captain of Scottsdale team
(C&B in 27 Feb 1862 *Launceston Examiner* page 5)
brother to Amy Margaret [Mansfield] WATSON born 1832 Dublin Fingal died 28 Sep 1892 buried Boroondara general cemetery Kew
brother to Canon the Revd George Wade WATSON born 08 Feb 1838 Sorell Tasmania died 05 Oct 1915 South Yarra vicar All Saints Bendigo buried Cheltenham pioneer cemetery
married 14 Jan 1862 S John the Baptist Hobart to Eliza NICHOLS daughter of convict Thomas Lewis NICHOLS and Mary Ann VINCENT
brother to Charles Marriott WATSON solicitor (1897) declared insolvent leaving large debts
born 09 Mar 1840 Sorell died 03 Nov 1900 age 69 residence Cochrane St North Brighton buried 05 Nov 1900 Brighton general cemetery Caulfield South Melbourne (Presbyterian)
married 28 Apr 1868 Brighton by HC WATSON assisted by George W WATSON brothers of the bridegroom
Isabella Bisset WALKER born 1849 died 17 Feb 1923 buried Brighton general cemetery
(a Isabell Bissett WATSON matriculated 1890 Mr Budd's school Brighton)
only daughter of Gilbert WALKER Esq of Brighton
brother to sixth son Revd James Marriott WATSON born 03 May 1842 Sorell died 29 Mar 1903 S Mary vicarage Preston Victoria collapsed during dismissal buried Coburg Merribek Victoria
married 15 Mar 1870 S Luke Liverpool by bride's cousin Revd William Henry DUNNING assisted by Canon KING
Marianna DUNNING born 1846 died 19 Nov 1908 buried Coburg Pine Ridge cemetery Coburg city of Merribek Victoria
youngest daughter of John DUNNING gentleman of Bradfield Staffordshire England
parents of Eileen Marriott WATSON nurse (https://emhs.org.au/biography/watson/eileen_marriott)
brother to Alice Marriott WATSON born 25 Apr 1844 Sorell died 07 Sep 1853 age 8 years 9 months Hobart
brother to Alfred Marriott WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 registered Richmond Tasmania died 1929
brother to David Moses WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 Richmond Tasmania ship's captain
brother to Francis Russell Marriott WATSON born 29 Oct 1848 Sorell died 03 Mar 1864 St Kilda Port Phillip buried St Kilda with his father
?brother to Frances WATSON born 29 Oct 1848 died 03 Oct 1863
brother to Catherine (Kate) Marriott WATSON born 12 Apr 1851 Sorell died 14 Dec 1943 Scottsdale buried Bridport Tasmania cemetery
married 1876 Ebenzer John BONNER of Jetsonville born 23 Oct 1858 Launceston died 01 Oct 1938 Bridport
brother to Wentworth Marriott WATSON born 01 Oct 1853 Hobart died 01 Jul 1877
son (among ten sons and five daughters) of lieutenant Brereton Rolla Ross Porter Pemberton WATSON
born 14 Oct 1804 Liverpool baptised 18 Jul 1808 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 01 Jul 1877 Kew Victoria buried St Kilda East cemetery
formerly in East India Company service
son of John Wentworth WATSON of 'Brook Watson' estate (until 1857) near Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
born c1780 co Tipperary died 08 Mar 1863 Ireland

son of John WATSON born c1744 Drewscourt Limerick Ireland died 1822
son of George WATSON and Dorothy GASON
and Mary BRERETON born c1744
and Angelina MARRIOTT born 1774 died 1863
daughter of Revd George MARRIOTT
brother to Sir James MARRIOTT JP judge of the admiralty
(1821) migrated to Australia, settled Tasmania
married 25 Jun 1827 Sorell
and Catherine WADE of Tasmania born 12 Jan 1809 Hobart "first white child born Van Dieman's land" died 16 Mar 1890 Ballarat
daughter of John WADE 'convict' CALCUTTA 1803 born c1775 Surrey died 09 Jun 1829 Pittwater Road Tasmania
son of John WADE born 1750 died 1828 Surrey and Sarah ~
and Catherine MORGAN born 15 Feb 1792 Norfolk Island died 02 Jul 1877 Launceston Tasmania
daughter of Richard MORGAN convict ALEXANDER 1788
born 1749 Gloucestershire died 26 Sep 1837 Kangaroo Point Clarence Tasmania
'married' (i) Margaret BRIGGS died 1784
(ii) Elizabeth LOCK born 1864 convict LADY PENRHYN 1788
later married Thomas SCULLY marine SIRIUS 1788
married (iii)
and Catherine CLARK convict LADY JULIANA 1790 born Jul 1770 Kent England died 17 Jul 1828 Clarence Point Tasmania
married 07 Mar 1863 S Andrew Perth Tasmania,
Annie McDonald WRIGHT (Macdonald for birth of Effie, Nellie)
born c1841 died 08 Dec 1919 age 78 (registered as Hannah McDonald) Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
(obituary 09 Dec 1919 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5; *Star* Christchurch page 8)
daughter of John WRIGHT of Edinburgh then of Hobart
and ~ HEPBURN
sister to Robert HEPBURN founder of Caledonian society of London
(21;41;13;111; see also http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Cemeteries/Barbadoes/BarbadoesStreeTerracemetery.pdf

Education

Tasmania
1858 lay reader S Paul Melbourne diocese Melbourne (41)
Mar 1860 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
23 Dec 1860 deacon Melbourne
15 Jun 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

31 Dec 1860 assistant curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
02 Jan 1863-31 May 1864 minister district Caulfield
01 Jun 1864 minister Taradale and Malmesbury
29 Apr 1868 minister Inglewood Newbridge and Tarnagulla
29 Jan 1869 incumbent Inglewood
09 Sep 1869-31 Dec 1872 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (111)
1862-1864 SPG missioner out-districts Ballarat
1865- SPG Taradale and Malmesbury
1872-1873 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (SPG funded) (47;26;8)
09 Mar 1873-08 Aug 1901 incumbent Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (3;26)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £872 (36)
1883-1883 part-time teacher Christchurch Boys High school (27)
May 1885 one year leave of absence (AC WRIGHT locum tenens)
1885-1886 deputational secretary SPG while in England
01 Aug 1889-01 Feb 1891 18 months leave of absence
1889-1890 deputational secretary for SPG while in England on leave
02 Mar 1896 priest in parish Portland diocese Ballarat (111)

Other

leading Evangelical of the diocese of Christchurch; Orangeman, grand chaplain for Orange Lodge South Island
editor-founder periodical *The Church Magazine* - set up as an Orange Evangelical opposition to the diocesan monthly periodical perceived as supporting Ritualists
n d president Harmonic Society Christchurch (13,19)
founder and contributor *Telegraph* newspaper Christchurch
1873 *see* reference to him ('a Tasmanian') as poor preacher, in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL WNL
author
?185- *What and where is Hades, the unseen, from the rich man and Lazarus* (Brisbane)
1876 *Adventures in New Guinea: the narrative of Louis Trégance, a French sailor: nine years in captivity among the Orangwŏks, a tribe in the interior of New Guinea* (London)
1879 *Erchomenon, or, The republic of materialism* (novel) (London)
1879 *A full account of the Hobart Town riots in connection with Pastor Chiniquy's lectures together with correspondence from the Revd H.C.M. Watson suppressed by The Lyttelton Times*
1881 *Atheism: described by an ancient writer: a sermon* (Christchurch)

1890 *Decline and fall of the British Empire, or the witches' cavern* (London)
n d *On miracles: the force of testimony* (with comments by JJ LIAS [bible commentator], Baron E GRIMTHORPE [Edmund 1st Baron chancellor diocese York, a re-builder cathedral S Alban], etc) (Victoria institute, Great Britain)
unpublished novel *Ahmet and Neida*
09 Aug 1901 obituary (41)
21 Aug 1901 *Press* page 8
his will to probate in Christchurch CH 4257/1901
the diocesan archives hold letters by him, always short, rough wording, crudely scribbled in pencil (70)
memorial S John Latimer Square (10 Feb 1902 *Lyttelton Times* page 10)

Note on family

four sons and six daughters two of whom predeceased their mother and buried in Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
son Henry Brereton (HB) MARRIOTT-WATSON well known novelist & writer (friend of James BARRIE and others)
born 20 Dec 1863 Caulfield Melbourne died 30 Oct 1921 London buried S James churchyard Shere Guildford London
lived in New Zealand from 1872-1885
(obituary 01 Nov 1921 *NZ Herald* page 7 & *see also* 24 Dec 1921 *Press* page 6)
(common law wife eloped to Lands End 1894) pseudonym Graham R TOMSON - Rosamund also writer died 1911 buried Shere cemetery
Rosamund (Rose) BALL born 06 Oct 1860 London died 29 Dec 1911 from cancer (obituary 14 Feb 1912 *Globe* Sydney page 9)
daughter of Benjamin Williams BALL and Sylvia GOOD
(married (i) George ARMYTAGE left to marry (ii) Arthur Graham TOMSON artist)
https://regwatson.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/HB_Marriott_Watson.pdf
son Frank Donald MARRIOTT WATSON dramatist and actor born 1865 Taradale Victoria died 1944 buried S James churchyard Shere Guildford
married Florence Reviere BROWN actress born 11 Mar 1872 Wimbledon Middlesex died 1956 Shere Surrey
their only child Hannah Margaret MARRIOTT-WATSON born 31 Dec 1899 West Derby died 28 Aug 1982 Puttenham Surrey – actress known as Nan MARRIOTT-WATSON
son Fred[erick] Wentworth WATSON born 1867 Malmsbury Victoria
eldest daughter Katie MARRIOTT WATSON
born 1870 Kilmore Mitchell Shire Victoria died 04 Jun 1919 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
(obituary 05 Jun 1919 *New Zealand Herald* page 8)
married 06 Jun 1899 S John Christchurch by Bishop JULIUS assisted by HCM WATSON and WE PASCOE (07 Jun 1899 *Press* page 5)
Francis Ion COWLISHAW second son of WP COWLISHAW solicitor
?daughter Kitty WATSON born 1872
son Wentworth Charles WATSON born 1872 Kilmore actor & she a singer
married 25 Sep 1907 at registrar general's office Calcutta (Kolkata) Eva Dorothy FORBES only daughter of William S FORBES
who divorce sought Apr 1919 on grounds of desertion (07 Apr 1919 *The Herald* Melbourne page 9) granted absolute Nov 1919
who had child by doctor (16 Apr 1919 *The Herald* Melbourne page 15 & 25 Apr 1919 *The Richmond River Herald and Northern Districts Advertiser* page 2)
second daughter Ella Mary Marriott WATSON born 1873 Christchurch (mother Annie McDonald) New Zealand died 1948 age 74 Christchurch buried Bromley
diaries of journeys to England, 1889 & 1893-1894 held by National Library
married 26 Jan 1899 S John Christchurch by Bishop JULIUS assisted by HCM WATSON (27 Jan 1899 *Press* page 5)
Henry Meikel MARSHALL (for children's births Henri Meikle)
daughter Alice Maggie Marriott WATSON born 1876 (mother as Annie McDonald) ?died 1957 age 82 as Alice
daughter Minnie Vera Marriot (Mona) WATSON born 1878 (mother as Annie McDonald) died 10 May 1971 Christchurch funeral S John Latimer Square buried Bromley
ashes interred Bromley with sisters Ella MARSHALL and Nellie Violet WATSON
daughter Daisy Tasma Marriott WATSON born 13 May 1880 New Zealand (mother as Anne Macdonald)
died 04 Nov 1884 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
daughter Effie Hepburn Marriott WATSON born 1882 Christchurch (mother as Annie Macdonald)
died 04 May 1902 age 20 buried Bardadoes St (*possibly* childbirth son born 28 Apr 1902)
married 1900 Maj Colin MacKenzie TAYLOR born 1844 Chippewa Ontario Canada died 06 May 1904 Nelson buried Wakapuaka (**note** McKenzie on some family headstones)
daughter Nellie Violet Marriott WATSON born 1885 (mother as Annie Macdonald)
died 05 Sep 1945 Christchurch ashes interred Bromley with two sisters Ella and Minne
one daughter 'from Christchurch' teacher at 21 Nelson Terrace Timaru (dancing, deportment and physical culture)
cousin to George MARRIOTT WATSON (son of George Wade & Eliza NICHOLS) solicitor (1867-1933) married 1891 and divorced 1904 Mary de FRAGA (1873-1932)
cousin to Sidney MARRIOTT WATSON solicitor Melbourne 1909 struck off for misconduct
born 1872 Ballarat died 20 May 1957 Beaumaris
son of Charles Marriott WATSON born 1840 Sorell Tasmania died 1900
and Isabella Bissett WALKER born 1849 Aberdeen Scotland died 1923
married Letitia Beatrice HEALEY born 1876 died Sep 1944 buried Brighton general cemetery
(https://chestnut-blue.com/Chestnut%20Blue-o/p550.htm)

WATSON, HERBERT

born 14 Apr 1875 Bywell Riding Mill Northumberland
died 11 Mar 1950 age 74 Whanganui general hospital (of Marton)

private cremation conducted by Revd WILLIAMS 13 Mar 1950 ashes taken away - not in S Stephen churchyard
brother to the Revd Ralph WATSON born 1869 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1943
brother to Samuel WATSON 41 Pukeora Avenue Remuera Auckland orchardist
born 1873 died 28 Feb 1958 age 85 Auckland buried 03 Mar 1958 Purewa
married 1907 Lily Eliza Ann(ie) ABBOTT born 1886 died 30 Aug 1978 buried 02 Sep 1978 Purewa (Baptist) with husband
son of Samuel Ogden WATSON
(1881) chemical merchant of Brandling Park Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) chemical merchant residing Tormoham Devon
born c1833 Newcastle-on-Tyne
died 24 Jul 1906 age 74 Newcastle-on-Tyne
[left £11 992, probate to William WATSON chemical merchant Ogden Watson OGDEN M.D.],
married 09 Apr 1862 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Margaret Twizell COX
born c1838 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 22 Nov 1925 Newcastle
left £3116 to William WATSON chemical merchant and Ogden Watson OGDEN MD
married 1903 Sydney
Louisa ADAMSON died 16 Aug 1954 age 85 Whanganui (Louise on husband's funeral notice) of Marton
probate to Frank Cramond DEIGHTON of Marton
quiet service in chapel of crematorium and body to be cremated and 'ashes scattered to the four winds'
(266;354;2;345;249)

Education

Newcastle grammar school
King William's College Isle of Man
1894 Michaelmas matriculated
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
Michaelmas 1897-1898 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976) (397)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1899 priest Durham (2;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 born c1876 Bywell St Andrews residing with family members and two servants Broomhaugh Bridge House Broomhaugh Northumberland (249)
1898-1902 assistant curate Holy Trinity Darlington co and diocese Durham
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England unmarried lodging Darlington (345)
21 Sep 1901 sailed with brother Samuel from Liverpool to Sydney on RUNIC
13 Nov 1902-1908 vicar Aramoho-Waitotara diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 *vice* A M JOHNSON nominated and accepted appointment Masterton S Matthew
29 Apr 1908 welcomed to Masterton
01 Jun 1908 now in charge at S Matthew and instituted by Archdeacon FANCOURT
25 Jun 1910 chaplain bishop Wellington
19 Aug 1910 gazetted honorary chaplain Masterton Mounted Rifles (*Dominion*)
05 Sep 1910 announced appointment *vice* C C HARPER vicar All Saints Palmerston North (*Manawatu Times*)
31 Oct 1910 announced withdrawn acceptance of All Saints and to remain in Masterton
08 Nov 1910 on re-appointment, again licensed vicar Masterton but there from 1908 (2)
18 Nov 1910 with H R W FARRER, a missioner with national Mission of Help, at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers,
and also (Nov 1910) at cathedral S Paul Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
1911 clerk in holy orders, with wife Louise residing 41 Church St Masterton
Feb 1912-25 Nov 1912 nine months leave of absence, with wife going to the 'Old Country',
locum Henry WILLIAMS from Wellington
29 Nov 1912 welcomed on return
1912 honorary chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville
Sep 1913 new brick church consecrated by the bishop of Wellington
24 Sep 1914 conductor a Quiet day for clergy, cathedral Napier (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)
21 Jun 1915 appointed *vice* C C HARPER vicar S Peter Wellington (*Dominion*)
22 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington
1914-1919 served as chaplain New Zealand Chaplains' department World War 1; nominal roll volume 4 90506, clerk in holy orders, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife Mrs L WATSON, S Peter's vicarage 154 Abel Smith St Wellington; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, returning to duty (354)
24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
14 Oct 1928 superintendent Chinese Mission
1930 resigned on breakdown in health (photograph of jockey falling off horse with notice of resignation in *Evening Post*)
1930 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1930-1948- diocesan missioner Wellington
-1941-1948- residing Marton Rangitikei (2)
gone 1950 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

publications

1930 *Who is Crucified?*

1933 *For us Men* (209)

WATT, HAROLD THOMAS NAPIER

born 16 Nov 1915 Wellington

died 01 Aug 1961 of 31 St Thomas Road Brentwood Essex, probate to Midland Bank and Trustee Company Ltd, £309

brother to George Franklin WATT born 09 May 1911 Wellington

there is a GF WATT qualifying 1943 dentist

and a George Frank WATT died 11 Apr 1924 age 12 buried Karori

brother to Eileen Edith WATT born 1914 Wellington died 07 Sep 1965 age 50 Dunedin last address 219 Burt St

married 1940 James Hay CORBETT carpenter, retired care worker

died 27 Feb 1995 age 85 Montecillo Home buried Greenpark RSA Dunedin

brother to Theodora Winifred Mabel WATT born 04 Dec 1917 died Jan 1994 Wellington buried Karori

son of George Thomas WATT ironmonger

born 24 Sep 1871 Napier died 28 Aug 1933 age 62 Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred Karori

late of 13 Kensington St Wellington C2

Jan 1889 pupil teacher Napier passed first year

07 May 1894 employee of H WILLIAMS (furniture)

brother to Matilda WATT born 1874 married 1896 Edgar Albert Joseph ELLIOT Waipukurau

brother to Mary Ann WATT born 1870 married 1893 Herbert Edwin GRAINGER

21 May 1904 on trial for severe punishment to child in care Willie FROST

brother to Ellen Jane WATT born 1868 of Clive married 06 Mar 1884 by Revd JG PATERSON

James MOYLE second son of Thomas MOYLE Auckland

brother to Edith WATT born 1875 married 1903 David Alexander HEAD

son of Thomas WATT born 10 Sep 1839 Drumnaha co Donegal (near Belfast) Ulster Ireland

died 28 Mar 1910 residence Napier Hawkes Bay buried old cemetery Napier

left £1408

14 Dec 1862 arrived on WONGA WONGA from Wellington ex CONSTANCE from London

with sister Catherine and 24 other provincial assisted immigrants

involved in land wars at Petane Hawkes Bay

brother to Catherine WATT born 1844 co Antrim (came with brother Thomas WATT)

died 07 Feb 1931 Napier residence of Mr DEAN 71 Nelson Cres Napier buried Old Napier cemetery

married 13 Dec 1868

John Thomas RENOUF of Dickens St Napier

born 02 Dec 1846 St Helier Jersey died 22 Jul 1923 Napier buried old Napier cemetery

son of Thom RENOUF born c1813 Finity Jersey

and Mary ~

brother to Ann Jane WATT born 1844 died 19 Jan 1905 buried Taradale

married Richard McDOWELL born 1841 died 28 Feb 1921 buried Taradale

brother to Samuel WATT born 1846 co Antrim died 1925 Hawkes Bay

married (i) 1866 Maria GARDINER born 1837-1840 died 07 Oct 1895 Napier

married (ii) 09 Sep 1903 Pokeno Presbyterian church by Revd T NORRIE of Papakura

Elizabeth (Lottie) McINTYRE born c1848 fourth daughter of P McINTYRE storekeeper

son of Samuel WATT born 1806 co Antrim died 12 Sep 1880 age 74 Napier buried old cemetery Napier

21 Jul 1864 arrived Napier immigrants on RANGOON - enquiry into treatment on arrival

left London 26 Nov 1863 but didn't depart Ramsgate until 16 Jan 1864 due to gale and repairs

list 02 Mar 1864 'WATT Samuel and wife, James, Nancy, Mary Ann, Samuel, Anne Jane all adults; Samuel'

and Elizabeth McBRIDE born 1806 co Antrim Ireland

died 09 Jun 1903 age 97 residence of her daughter Mrs J RENOUF private interment old Napier cemetery

married 15 Apr 1871 residence of Samuel WATT White Road Napier by Revd John MacMICHAEL

and Matilda KELLS born c1840

died 07 Aug 1920 residence daughter EAJ ELLIOT Glenely Waipukurau buried old cemetery Napier

third daughter of Henry KELLS of Geelong Victoria late of co Cavan Ireland

married 10 Jul 1909 New Zealand

and Louisa Mabel SEARLE born 23 Jun 1878 Gisborne (no Mabel on birth registration)

died 25 Feb 1932 age 53 funeral from 13 Kensington St buried Karori

daughter of William SEARLE tailor in Gisborne

born c1831 Cornwall died Jun 1888 buried Makaraka

married 30 Oct 1859 Calstock Cornwall

and Mary Matilda EAST born c1839 Tavistock Devon died 13 Apr 1908 buried Makaraka

Education

1921-1928 Te Aro school Wellington

1929-1933 Wellington College

1933 matriculated merit

1935 first section BSc Victoria

1936-1937 Wellington Teachers Training College

1940 Canterbury University College
1940 Ballot list a theological student College House Christchurch
1941-1943 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
05 Mar 1944 deacon Waikato (deacons HTN WATT and GD ROBSON; priests JD HERVEY, HT TAYLOR and FO OSBORN)
25 Feb 1945 priest Waikato (priests GD ROBSON & HTN WATT) (328)
Positions
Mar 1944-Nov 1944 curate cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato with GD ROBSON
Nov 1944-Mar 1946 curate S Mary New Plymouth
16 Mar 1946-1950 priest-in-charge Ohura
24 Sep 1950 arrived in London from Sydney on STRATHAIRD, occupation Priest, going to St Margaret's Clergy House Princes Road Liverpool
1950-1952 curate S Columba Anfield city and diocese Liverpool
1952-1955 curate Buxton (in charge S James with S Anne) diocese Norwich
1955-1956 S Alban Dartford diocese Rochester
1959 residing 15 Etchingham Park Road Finchley (London) N.3

WATTS, EDWIN
born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke co Warwick
died 28 Nov 1934 at 10 Woodlands Vale Road St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
buried Kensal Green cemetery London
brother to Henry F WATTS born c1853 Naughton co Suffolk
brother to Emily WATTS born c1856 Warwick co Warwick
brother to Rosetta WATTS (1901) residing Faversham born c1859 Titchmarsh co Northampton
son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire
(1864-1878) curate Tichborne Hampshire
(1879-1881) curate Hemington residing rectory Hemington Suffolk
(1881-1883) Queen-Camel co Somerset
(1884-1894) vicar S Mary Magdalene Southwark residing Walworth Newington London
(1901) residing Clarendon Lodge Faversham Kent
born c1818 Stoke-by-Nayland Leavesheath Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1901 Faversham Kent
married 01 Aug 1846 Long Melford, Sudbury
and Emma CHINERY
(1901) of Faversham Kent
born c1822 Melford baptised 10 Jan 1823 Assington co Suffolk
daughter of Edward CHINERY and Rebecca ~;
married 25 May 1886 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by his father H WATTS,
Florence Tisdall TAYLOR née HOLMES
(1901) of rectory Leconfield, visitor residing All Saints Hereford
with [?brother] army lieutenant retired William P HOLMES born c1845 Ireland
born c1850 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1927 age 79 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of James Archibald HOLMES
son of Alexander Sanderson HOLMES
and Jane HAMILTON;
and Frances WILLIAM
(249;2;56;366)
Education
grammar school at Great Ealing [?under Charles MORGAN], and at Leatherhead
04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge
1880 MA Cambridge
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)
Positions
1877-1879 curate Crewkerne Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta
1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow
[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)]
1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neuilly France under bishop of Northern & Central Europe diocese London (2;8)
05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor's Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned
20 May 1884 first in series of entertainments schoolroom Governor's Bay Revd Edwin Watts presiding & second June
Feb 1884-Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)
1886-1889 rector Bepton co Sussex diocese Chichester
1889-1911 rector Scorborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8) but:
1891 age 37 rector Scorborough and Leconfield with Florence L age 39 and son Archibald W WATTS age 3 born Bepton, Daisy C WATTS age 1 born Leconfield, three servants
05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy New Zealand (51)
early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)

'two months 1892, Rev Edwin Watts' "St James church Roxburgh" *Mt Benger Mail* 29 Nov 1922 page 3
WATTS the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned (parish history)
15 May 1892 passenger on AORANGI for Plymouth via Rio de Janeiro
1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns]
1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus
travelled to England middle June 1906 via Sydney and Suez on SS OMRAH (his first visit for 32 years) 29 Aug 1906 *Press* page 5
1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen Germany
1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)
1917-1918 'with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine' but not in reports (information Pat Lee, Church army archivist 2005)
latter residing Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey
Note His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to consider that he might well have sailed to Otago and spent in the Antipodes barely a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)
28 Nov 1934 of Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey, but died at 10 Woodlands Vale Road St Leonards-on-Sea, left £15 262 probate to Archibald Wodehouse WATTS insurance official and London Life Association Ltd (366)

WATTS, FREDERICK ELMORE
born 26 Mar 1887 South Yarra Victoria
died Apr/Jul 1969 at sea sailing trimaran alone from Fiji
date of death fixed by Western Australia supreme court as 29 May 1969
son of Frederick Montague WATTS
fourth son of Joseph WATTS
married 12 May 1886 Methura, Wellington Street St Kilda by Revd George WALTERS
and Ellen Louisa (Nellie) née SPARROW
youngest daughter of the late George SPARROW St Kilda
married -1931
Jessie Winifred ~ born 20 Dec 1883 died 19 Feb 1967 Perth Western Australia
daughter of Lucy ~
Education
privately 1908
Trinity College university of Melbourne
1911 BA Melbourne
1913 MA 1921 BD Trinity college Toronto
1911 ThL Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1911 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1912 priest Melbourne
Positions
21 Dec 1911-1914 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
30 Apr 1914-1921 priest parochial district Hastings
1916-1921 head Brotherhood of S Paul
26 Jan 1922-1925 rector S Paul Port Pirie diocese Willochra
1922-1925 founder & principal Brotherhood of S Paul
1925-1926 chaplain Mission to Seamen Genoa, Savona, and Turin
1926-1940 chaplain Mission to Seamen Kobe Japan
[POW ?released 1942]
1940-1941 at Newcastle NSW Chelmsford Institute Stockton
removal from celebration of marriage register gazetted Nov 1941
1941-1944 at Freetown West Africa (contracted malaria)
18 Dec 1944-1946 at Fremantle Western Australia diocese Perth
17 May 1946 retired from Missions to Seamen due to ill-health (09 May 1946 *Western Australian* page 11)
Aug 1946 of Marine Parade Cottlesloe capsized yacht Mosman's Bay (20 Aug 1946 *Western Australian* page 9)
1947-1951 incumbent Kelmscott-Armadale
12 Jun 1951 sailed London OTRANTO Perth
1951-1959 general licence Perth
1959-1961 priest-in-charge Kellerberrin
1962-1963 chaplain Forrest River mission
1963-1964 curate East Claremont
25 Feb 1965 took oaths diocese Kalgoorlie
1965 curate Norseman
1968 permission to officiate diocese Polynesia
(111)

WATTS, KENNETH FRANCIS
born 24 Jul 1917 Queensland
died 17 Jul 2013 New Zealand Molly Ryan Lifecare (obituary 20 Jul 2013 *Taranaki Daily News*)
memorial service to be held Hamilton (24 Aug 2013) Horsham Downs community church 10 Martin Road Horsham Downs Hamilton
twin son of Revd Kenneth Arthur WATTS Anglican priest in Brisbane diocese
born 02 Nov 1888 Queensland died 02 Jun 1959 Queensland

second son of John WATTS of Corinda and Margaret NICHOLSON
married 02 Nov 1916 S Andrew South Brisbane by Revd WJB SCOTT rector S Thomas Toowong
and Dorothy QUARTERMAINE
born 14 Jun 1884 Middlesex died 20 Mar 1983 Southport Queensland
sister to Norah QUARTERMAINE
sister to William Clive QUARTERMAINE of Corona
engaged 16 Jul 1924 to Marjorie O RENDLE eldest daughter of R RENDLE "Shorncliffe" Sandgate
sister to John Bazil QUARTERMAINE died 23 Jan 1939 age 48 Winton
sister to Alma Eileen QUARTERMAINE
engaged 21 Jul 1911 to William John BRYDON eldest son of Mr and Mrs James FLETCHER "Melton" Gowrie Junction
17 Nov 1950 charged with breach of shearing awards
sister to Eric and Bruce QUARTERMAINE
eldest daughter of William QUARTERMAINE brewer
secretary Beaudesert hospital board
died 25 Dec 1916 age 61 South Brisbane
and Mary Edith FRY died 05 Sep 1950 age 91 rectory Southport cremated Mt Thompson
teacher and organist S Thomas church
came to Beaudesert district from England c1890 (obituary 08 Sep 1950 *Beaudesert Times* page 5)
engaged 23 Jun 1944 and
married 17 Jan 1945 S Augustine Hamilton Queensland by groom's father KA WATTS and Canon PBC BIRCH
Nell BENYON born 29 May 1922 registered Parramatta NSW died 03 Jul 2001 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Victor Gordon BENYON warehouseman of Riverview Terrace Hamilton
1902 enrolled teacher NSW
born c1885 Hume Albury NSW died 16 May 1961 Queensland
son of Edward William BENYON and Eliza Christina ALDIS
married 1921 Burrowa NSW
and Robina Glendora McCALLUM born 1890 Petersham NSW died 19 Dec 1949 buried Brisbane
late of 69 Riverside Terrace Hamilton Queensland
1908 enrolled teacher NSW
sister to eldest daughter Emma (Emmie) Margaret McCALLUM
married 11 Mar 1911 Allen memorial church Toxteth by bride's uncle Revd G Watkin FURNER of Albury
assisted by W McCALLUM (groom's father only in silver wedding anniversary notice)
Percy Charles FURNER only son F C FURNER "Pammenter" Camden
daughter of the Revd William Brown McCALLUM (Methodist) born Ayr died 03 Jun 1934 age 80 daughter's residence Camden
ordained 1882 Wesleyan (obituary 08 Jun 1934 *Windsor and Richmond Gazette* page 4)
only son of George McCALLUM of Ayr Scotland
1895 sailed Sydney to Southampton
1930 clergyman Strathfield NSW
married 30 Mar 1887 Sydney residence of bride's parents by Revd C OLDHAM
and Cordelia Annie MARTIN died 29 Jul 1931 NSW
second daughter of Thomas MARTIN Lyndhurst Glebe Point

Education

S Francis college Brisbane
1939 ACT ThL
1940 deacon Brisbane
1941 priest Brisbane

Positions

1940-1945 assistant curate S Augustine Hamilton diocese Brisbane
1945-1946 curate-in-charge S Anne Nanango
1947-1948 vicar Gin Gin
1948-1949 licence to officiate diocese Brisbane
1949-1951 assistant curate S Peter Southport
1951-1955 vicar All Saints Booval
1955-1958 permission to officiate (colonial clergy act) as curate of Maidstone diocese Canterbury
1958-1963 rector Elmstone with Preston-next Wingham
1959-1963 vicar Stourmouth
1963-1978 Cheriton Street
1978-1979 vicar All Saints Cheriton with Newington
1980-1982 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1982-1995- honorary priest assistant Pio Pio living 19 Haines Terrace Te Kuiti
(1988) "Shechinah" Okau Road, R.D. 27 Whangamomona Taranaki
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*
(111)

WAYMOUTH, Stephen Francis Newcome

born 10 Feb 1895 Poona India
died 22 Jul 1969 of 57 Guthrie Road Havelock North buried 24 Jul 1969 Havelock North
only son of Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH member Guild of All Souls

(1920-1937) secretary Guild of All Souls (chantry society)
(1881) boarder Newton Hall, Wolborough Devon
(1901) retired Indian army captain 43rd Gurkha Rifles
(1914) captain, C/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London
born Jun ¼ 1866 Colchester co Essex
died 16 Feb 1942 3 Foxholes Road Southbourne Bournemouth [left £4 100, probate to widow]
brother to Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH born c1864 India died 31 Aug 1920 29 Kempsford Gardens, Middlesex
[left £2 316 probate to Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH of Indian army]
married Mar ¼ 1894 New Forest Hampshire,
and Josephine Henrietta Mary STRONSBERG
born c1872 Prussia (British subject)
died 31 Aug 1955 of 21 The Close Salisbury at general infirmary
[left £5 452, probate William Randall BLACKING architect];
married 31 Jan 1928 by bishop of Dunedin and V G Bryan KING assistant, S Mark Balclutha Otago,
Ethel Frances HISLOP
born 24 Nov 1902 Balclutha Otago
died 14 Oct 1990 of Waiapū House Havelock North buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
second daughter of John HISLOP
(1902) carpenter of Balclutha
born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1943 age 82 buried Old cemetery Balclutha
possibly : son of John HISLOP
born 1813 died 08 Jun 1881 age 68 buried Balclutha
and Janet ARNOT
born c1822 died 12 Jul 1903 age 81 buried Balclutha;
married 10 Jun 1891 New Zealand,
and Margaret Caroline BISHOP
born 1867 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1950 age 82 buried Balclutha Otago
(422; WAYMOUTH information online Jul 2009;124;266;318)

Education

Elstree preparatory school Berkshire
before 1914 College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
12 Mar 1920 Canterbury College New Zealand (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1923 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON, JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacon S A G HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH) (424)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 6 born India with mother Josephine age 28 and sibling Julia N WAYMOUTH age 3 born S Paul Southampton, and Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH his aunt (sister to his father) residing Fairhazel Gardens Hampstead London (345)
1914 on enlistment a farm labourer with John STUDHOLME at Coldstream run south Canterbury
1914-1918 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces, main body World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 4/346 rank sapper in main body Field engineers, single, next of kin Captain Newcome WAYMOUTH, c/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London England; nominal roll volume 3 2nd lieutenant, a farm labourer (354) – to serve Suez Egypt
23 Dec 1923-1925 assistant chaplain public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate (to VGB KING) visitor to public institutions (151)
27 Mar 1925 vicar in charge district Woodhaugh
01 Jul 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Balclutha (151)
Feb 1928-1930 offer of three years' service: *vice* FORREST SALE at Levuka diocese of Polynesia (69)
1931-1937 vicar Whakatāne diocese Waiapū
1937-1955 vicar Havelock North (8)
19 May 1944 canon of chapter of cathedral of S John
1955-1968 vicar Puketapu (318)
n d examining chaplain to Bishop of Waiapū
1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1961 deputy vicar-general
1962 provincial secretary
1968 archdeacon emeritus
retired to Havelock North

WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON

born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John
died 25 Mar 1933 age 62 Paparoa North Auckland after short illness from pneumonia buried S Mark's churchyard Paparoa
27 Mar 1933 funeral conducted by Archbishop AVERILL, attended by Revds H T STEELE, M BULL and F D HART
brother to Eveline May WAYNE born 1867 died 1867 age 28 days
brother to Frederick George WAYNE Thames born 22 Mar 1868 Waitemo Valley died 1945 age 78, banker, stock inspector then farmer
married 25 May 1905 by Revd W J COMRIE, Presbyterian Church Hastings,

Fanny Bell MILLER died 1969 age 86 second daughter of Walter MILLER Hastings
brother to Herman Milford WAYNE born 1869 died 17 Jun 1923 age 53 Pau France
brother to Miss Mary Argent WAYNE Brown's Bay born 1872 died 1969 age 97
brother to youngest son Thomas Henry Babington WAYNE born 1874 died early Jan 1932 age 57 residence Melville South Coast Natal
married Nettie ~
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE,
(1859) to Sydney Australia
(1860) to New Zealand, lay reader and (1862) J.P.
runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenlidi Milton Otago New Zealand,
(1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1890, 1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
[*or*: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)]
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
brother to Herman WAYNE Lt Colonel retired Royal Welsh Fusiliers (third son)
brother to Robert Sewallis WAYNE landowner Hawksbury (Waikouaiti), born 07 Feb 1840 Duffield co Derby (fourth son)
died 12 Jul 19l3 Bath co Somerset buried Bath Abbey Cemetery
1867 MA Trinity College Cambridge JP Merionethshire, student of Inner Temple 14 Nov 1865, called to the bar 17 Nov 1868
married 1863
Georgiana Reynolds SYDNEY born 1844 died 07 Jul 1927 buried 12 Jul 1927 Bath Abbey Cemetery
09 Nov 1864 daughter Georgina Milford WAYNE born Clingford in birth notices, probably Chingford Dunedin
died unmarried 09 Dec 1938 buried 12 Dec 1938 Bath Abbey Cemetery
another daughter Lilian Sewallis WAYNE born Marylebone London 1872
30 Jan 1865 arrived Lyttleton from Dunedin Mr and Mrs R S WAYNE and servant
29 May 1866 London Gazette inheritance of Park House Estate Shiffnal co Salop (Shropshire) of Joseph REYNOLDS
1866 residing Torquay co Devon,
1901 living Bryn Llwyn (Old Welsh house bought by father) with 2 daughters and servants co Shropshire
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby,
and Aberartro co Merioneth Wales
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire,
died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock;
married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD
died 07 Feb 1875
daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL;
married 27 Aug 1863 at Christchurch St Kilda Victoria by Revd David SEDDON
and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER
born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 at residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
eldest daughter of the late Revd George BARBER MA of Queens' College Cambridge
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire
and Elizabeth Ann CHRISTMAS;
married 16 Dec 1902 All Saints Dunedin by the Revd W RONALDSON, assisted by the Dean
Maria Alice Elizabeth/Betts RONALDSON
(1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
(c1902-1907) with husband on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
buried 20 Nov 1962 age 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
born 11 Dec 1823 London
died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 died 1870 and Sarah HUTHWAITE;
married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
no children
(422;*Otago Witness*;261;266;343;6;92;287;124;ADA)

Education

state schools
Milton high school
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894 Lth paper Class
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia (deacons F LATTER [for Auckland]; ES WAYNE [for Melanesia]; G DAVIDSON; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (deacon H JONES; priests E S WAYNE; C OLDHAM; preacher A NEILD)
(424;92;151)

Positions

trained farmer
06 Apr, Jun, Jul 1894 sold stock
11 Apr 1898 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1898-1899 missionary in charge of the farm on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
Dec 1899 proceeding to Selwyn College Dunedin to train for priesthood and return to Melanesia:
Sep, Nov 1900 lectures on Norfolk Islands with magic lantern on behalf of New Ship Fund
1900-1901 while continuing studies, assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (261;389)
in charge of Sunday school
18 Jul 1902 arrived back in Norfolk Island (261)
1902-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk Island
Nov 1906 resigned and left diocese Melanesia (389)
28 Feb 1907-1909 (*vice* LAMBERT) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (no dates given in diocesan sources)
19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
24 Mar 1910 home mission priest
26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti
05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)
30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave Parua Bay
1920-1921 curate Whangarei
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
bishop's appointment for missionary work
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
Other
at one time (while at Waihi) honorary canon of S Peter cathedral Hamilton
14 Jun 1933 acquisitions Otago Settlers' Association copy of letter of Frederick snr to father recovered from wrecked mail boat 04 Oct 1862 at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin
n d author *Sundry Published Sermons*
1928 *Sermons for lay readers* reprinted from Waihi *Telegraph*
1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland
1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908, samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will: with the application of the principle, 'Omnia praesumuntur rite esse acto', the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.
27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

WEADON, WILLIAM GEORGE HODGE
born 29 Mar 1883 Ermington Plympton co Devon England
baptised 03 Jun 1883 parish Sudborne-with-Oxford Suffolk
died 08 Apr 1969 Auckland age 86 buried 10 Apr 1969 age 86 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George WEADON
(1881) single, game keeper boarder of Lodge Flete Ermington co Devon
(1891) married game keeper Chillesford co Suffolk – wife not at home
(1911) game keeper widowed with sister Martha and daughter Laura residing Walton-upon-Thames
born c1857-1858 Winterborne Came near Dorchester co Dorset
son of Charles WEEDON game keeper
born c1826 West Stafford co Dorset
and Sarah Ann gamekeeper's daughter born c1819 Portesham Dorset;
probably:
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Plymouth co Devon
and Mary Elizabeth HODGE
born c1860 Plympton
maybe died Jun ¼ 1909 Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John HODGE born c1825 Plymouth
and Elizabeth born c1823 Ploughill co Cornwall;
married 21 Jan 1925 New Zealand,
Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury (registration not found)
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paeroa buried 07 Jul 1977 Purewa cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON born 1890 died 29 Sep 1964 Christchurch
met on ship and married (i) 1913 Laura BROWN died 30 Oct 1932 24 Hataitai Road buried Napier
daughter of Robert and Mary BROWN Darlington England
(ii) 1937 Muriel Berry RAMSAY
half-sister to Colin Scott THOMSON born 11 Dec 1921 died 29 Jan 2016 funeral S Luke Havelock North
enlisted WW 2 – captain 22nd battalion; owner dairy farms & building business then worker for HB Farmers Transport

married 11 am 12 Jun 1948 S John's cathedral Napier
Gillian KETTLE born 30 Jul 1929 died 2022
half-sister to Margery Edith THOMSON born 1923
half-sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON (birth not found) died 1925 age 7 months
daughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1885) of Timaru Canterbury – draper shop
store in Emerson St Napier
born 24 Oct 1859 Dalkeith Midlothian Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
(sent for his wife to be)
married (as Porteus) (i) 19 Mar 1885 by special licence by HCM WATSON S John Latimer Square
and Catherine NEWMAN
born 07 Feb 1861 Wincanton co Somerset England died 10 Nov 1917 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset
JAMES PORTEOUS THOMSON married (ii) 05 Mar 1919 S Paul Presbyterian church Napier
Barbara Edith SCOTT born 21 Nov 1887 died 1977
(422;352;126;295)

Education

n d Church of England school Wickham Market Suffolk
n d SPCK College Stepney London
n d King's College London
14 Mar 1905 confirmed S James Weybridge Surrey
1920 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Lincoln (for Canterbury for colonies - but not so recorded in *The Times*)
21 Dec 1924 priest Waiapū (in Napier) (318)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 William Hodge WEADON residing with his father the gamekeeper, Florence Mabel age 1, and Albert age 3 both born Chillisford, residing 'Decoy' Chillisford co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 William WEEDON age 18 born Plympton Devon, postman residing Walton-on-Thames Surrey with George WEEDON age 43 game keeper, Laura age 16 born Sudbourne Suffolk, Albert age 13 born Chillisford Suffolk, residing keepers cottage Burwood Park, Hersham Walton-on-Thames co Surrey (345;352)
apprentice dental machinery tool-maker, where lost one eye:
lay reader, Scout leader, church youth worker
1911 licensed lay evangelist boarding with the Revd Cecil Ross SIMMONS clergy house S James Farnworth co Lancashire
four years private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps in British forces Egypt World War 1
and on staff of Lord ALLENBY
1923-1925 missionary assistant (J A SHARDLOW) curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1925 clergyman with Lilias residing Kopu Road Wairoa (266)
1925-1927 assistant curate Rotorua
08 Apr 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Paeroa diocese Waikato
1937-1951 honorary canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
Aug 1939 chaplain British Legion
1941 resigned from Paeroa
23 Nov 1943-1951 archdeacon Waikato
Oct 1945 appointed vicar Te Aroha: but was prevailed upon to remain as vicar Paeroa (CW TURNER was refused by Claudelands)
1951-1954 1st archdeacon Piako on division of Waikato archdeaconry
25 Apr 1954 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus, licence to Waikato diocese cancelled
and on retiring to Kohimarama Auckland, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1956-1957 priest-in-charge S George Epsom Auckland (318;8)
1962, 1965 & 1967 residing 21 Melanesia Road Kohimarama Auckland, assisting S Andrew Kohimarama
1969 c/- Mrs E QUINN (daughter Pauline) R.D. 1 Paeroa

Other

AngloCatholic
1945 author *S Paul's Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945*
obituary
19 Jun 1969 *Waihi Gazette*

WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY

born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ's Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral S Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Algarkirk co Lincoln baptised 1844 Algarkirk Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 'Ivydene' Lichfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford [left £4 362]
(1861) linen draper's apprentice living at Market Place Boston
(1881) clothier (tailor) lived Granby St Ilkeston
(1901) pawnbroker Walsall
(1911) pawnbroker Bloxwich Staffordshire
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG blacksmith and Phoebe FOSTER;

married Dec ¼ 1890 registered Basford, Staffordshire
and Minnie PORTER
born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex
died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered;
daughter of Henry PORTER born c1845 brewery manager and Emma born c1845
married (i) 25 Jun 1918 S Matthew Walsall,
separated c1941 (he remarried five days after her death [no record of divorce found])
Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN
(1901) residing Walsall
business woman in Hamilton, in amateur theatre - but marriage unhappy and ended 1941
(1928) with her daughter residing with parents LLEWELLEN Orchard Lea
born 24 Jan 1895 Walsall co Staffordshire
died 09 Sep 1962 age 67 home daughter Rosemary AITKEN 30 Weld Street Cambridge formerly 'of Clifton Road' Hamilton,
cremation Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Arthur James LLEWELLEN
accountant, estate agent, mayor Walsall
born 12 Apr 1868 Staffordshire died 27 Apr 1939 [left £63 521]
married 20 Apr 1893 Walsall Staffordshire
and Anne BAYLISS born c1866 Walsall died 08 Jan 1936 Walsall;
married (ii) 14 Sep 1962 registrar's office Auckland
Clara Helen (Cassie) DAVIS
choir member S Peter cathedral Hamilton
born 19 Jan 1918 Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
died 05 Jun 1999 Caughey Preston rest home Remuera Auckland
daughter of Percival DAVIS born 03 Mar 1887 Christchurch died Mar 1955 Wellington
married 20 Sep 1913
and Agnes Cassie SIMMONS born 05 Jun 1886 Canterbury died 03 Dec 1947 Papakura
(online information Jul 2009;422;56;352;295;345)

Education

Willow House College
03 Nov baptized, 04 Nov 1913 confirmed
1914-1915 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976)
Advent term 1919 continued at Lichfield theological college
25 Nov 1919 part A LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
10 Feb 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary cathedral Auckland)
(20 Dec 1921) has passed his examination, and so:
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests GA YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG, Kahi HARAWIRA
deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA, preacher Canon P JAMES) (424)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 only child, residing with the parents Walsall co Stafford (345)
1911 assistant in business, with his parents
1914-1920 with British Red Cross, ambulance driver France and Belgium
22 May 1916 enlisted Royal Navy volunteer reserve
signalman
10 Oct 1922 British War Medal
1921-1922 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
May 1922-1924 assistant (to CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei
Aug 1923 priest-in-charge before arrival of STEELE
1923-1928 honorary chaplain to the New Zealand armed forces
Jun 1924-1925 vicar Otorohanga
1925-1928 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1923-1928 honorary chaplain forces (New Zealand)
breakdown of marriage and health, leave to England
1928-1932 curate Abingdon diocese Oxford - his wife and daughter residing with LLEWELLEN family Orchard Lea
with wife Mabel and daughter Rosemary, HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Rio de Janeiro:
[Rosemary born 24 Jan 1926 Taumarunui died 26 Dec 1969 Hamilton
married 23 Apr 1949 S Peter Hamilton by dean CW CHANDLER (as only daughter of Mrs MA WEATHERHOG)
Brian Alex AITKEN born 24 May 1926 died 23 Nov 1969 Hamilton only son of the late Mr & Mrs CB AITKEN Hamilton]
20 Feb 1932-1934 chaplain Mission to Seamen All Saints Nietheroy, Rio de Janeiro Brazil diocese Argentina (8)
Oct 1934 of Rio de Janeiro, appointed dean of Hamilton by the bishop of Waikato with concurrence of the greater chapter of the cathedral of S Peter and the standing committee
25 Jan 1935 departed solo England STRATHITE for New Zealand
Mar 1935-1941 dean cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato (317)
Aug 1940 resigned as president of CEMS (no longer could they do work in parish without his consent)
12 May 1941 appointed chaplain of a hospital ship (*Evening Post*)
after his separation,
withdrew from active ministry (with C DAVIS with whom he had a daughter and son born c1955 died 1974), and became a tomato grower
'The Dean of Hamilton, the Rev. T.P. Weatherhog, has placed his resignation in the hands of the Bishop and the Bishop has accepted his

resignation.' *Waikato Diocesan Magazine* Sep 1941 page 163
Jul 1975 retired tomato grower of Mt Wellington Auckland
(information online Jul 2009, Aug 2013;352)

WEAVER, DOUGLAS CHARLES [DOUG]
born 14 Jan 1931 died 09 Jan 2018
funeral S Mark Carterton conducted by Revd Jenny HENSON donations to Wellington Free Ambulance (Wairarapa Service)
brother to William Leslie WEAVER born 11 Oct 1929 died 2002
brother to Gordon James WEAVER born 1932 died 1970 age 37
brother to Evelyn Mary WEAVER born 03 Apr 1934 died 01 Apr 2026 married YULE
brother to Trevor John WEAVER born 20 Feb 1936 died 1999
brother to Helen Alice WEAVER born 01 May 1938 died 2008 married McKENZIE
brother to Laura Margaret WEAVER born 30 Nov 1939 died 20 Jul 2013 Waipuna hospice
funeral Katikati RSA buried Katikati cemetery
married John MURPHY
son of John William James WEAVER overseer born 13 Apr 1905 died 16 Apr 1974 Lower Hutt formerly of Upper Hutt
probate to wife or son William Leslie WEAVER
brother to Henry Grey Bannon WEAVER born 1908 Greymouth died 09 Oct 1964 (as Henry Grey) Greymouth buried Karoro
married 02 Mar 1935 S Patrick's church Greymouth by Father McKEON
Eileen Alice RAYLL died 1957 age 45
second daughter of J RYALL Barrytown
eldest son of the John Henry WEAVER born 1874 died 1961
married 28 Sep 1904
and Mary Ann BROWN born 1881 died 1924
married Jan 1929 Holy Trinity Greymouth by Revd DC BATES
and Mary Eliza FISCHER born 13 Feb 1906 died 1981
eldest daughter of Carl/Charles Louis/Lewis FISCHER of Maher's Creek
married 09 Dec 1903
and Alice MILLIGAN born 1882
daughter (among thirteen children) of William John MILLIGAN of Murchison
married 23 Dec 1873
and Mary Eliza BURRIDGE died May 1937 Buller hospital (obituary 10 May 1937 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 2)
married Aug 1954 S Peter Willis St by Revd NCK TITCHENER
Norma Margaret MEXTED born 1933 died 16 May 2020 Kena Kena rest home Paraparaumu formerly of Carterton
family service livestreamed (Covid-2019) donations to Alzheimers Wairarapa
sister to Graham George MEXTED born 03 Dec 1927 (mother as Dora) died 2009
sister to Brian Cecil MEXTED born 30 Oct 1928 died 20 May 2017 of Paraparaumu formerly of Tawa
married June Helen ~ born 15 Jun 1930 died 2010
daughter of Cecil Champion MEXTED of Tawa Flat
born 1903 died 1968 age 65
fourth son (among eight children) of Stephen William MEXTED Tawa Flat
died 1940 age 80
married 1884
and Eliza CHAMPION died 1948 age 81
married Sep 1925 S Anne Porirua by Revd WF STENT (Greytown) organist Mrs HG CARTER
and Dora Louisa CARTER born 08 Oct 1901 died 1983
sister to Harold George CARTER born 1895 died 1951 age 56
only daughter of George CARTER Greytown formerly of Porirua
married 1894
and Catherine Margretta RATHGEN died 17 Jul 1933 age 61 (as Catherine Margaret) at residence daughter Mrs C MEXTED Tawa Flat

Education
Jan 1946 public service exam Westport
1949 TTC
1964 LTh
21 Dec 1963 deacon Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
21 Dec 1964 priest Wellington (S Thomas's day priests IR CULPITT, KI JACOBSEN, ML TUTTON & DC WEAVER; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Alan BROUGHTON, Anthony Ivan CLARK, Kenneth HERD, Keith Clarke ROSS, George W SIMPSON and Charles H RAYNOR; candidates presented by Dean WEW HURST, sermon by Canon V JOBLIN)

Positions
1951 solo teacher Awatoitoi (Wellington Education Board)
Sep 1955 assistant teacher Linden
May 1956 usher for wedding of Milton MEXTED to Claire PATCHING
Dec 1958 assistant master Tawa Flat
1963-1967 curate assistant Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1967-1971 vicar Waverley-Waitotara

1971-1975 vicar Waiwhetu
1975-1978 director Christian Education and Stewardship
1978-1984 vicar Pahiatua
1980-1993 archdeacon Wairarapa
1984-1993 vicar Carterton
1985 speaker at RSA service Carterton instead of FOL president Ken DOUGLAS (13 Apr 1985 *Press* page 3)
Feb 1986 married in S Matthew-in-the-city Auckland of nephew All Black, Murray MEXTED to Miss Universe Lorraine DOWNES
Jul 1989 conducted funeral of Karla CARDNO
1988-2001 chaplain NZ police
1993-1994 minister Tinui and S Matthew Masterton
1994 archdeacon emeritus
1994 permission to officiate
2015 residing 12 Dixon St Carterton 5713

WEBB, ANTHONY SPUR

born Jun ¼ 1838 Southsea Roxton registered Portsea Island Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 21 Oct 1903 by Bishop Leonard WILLIAMS Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman farmer
(1851) of Marmion Road farmer employing 16 labourers
(1861) of Marmion Road employing 13 men and 2 boys
born c1791 Portsea Hampshire died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
married c1816/1817
and Elizabeth (Betsy) EDMONDSON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire
daughter of Jonathan EDMONDSON
friend of J & C WESLEY; suspended for marrying before reaching 'seemly age'
Anglican but (1818) president Methodist conference
and Ann SPUR;
married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Scotland
Maria PATERSON
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
baptised S Mary Bryanston Square London
died 08 Dec 1923 age 90 buried 10 Dec 1923 by FW WHIBLEY Ormondville
sister to Barbara PATERSON born 11 Nov 1837 died 12 May 1910 age 72 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATERSON
(1833) coal merchant
(1851,1861) proprietor of houses, Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
married 03 Jun 1826 S James Paddington
and Maria BRUCE born c1795 co Middlesex buried 30 Mar 1847
(300;381;2;63;249)

Education

30 May 1857 S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge (2)
1861 deacon Winchester (not noted in *The Times*)
1862 priest Winchester

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age aged 12, born Portsea Southampton, as are his siblings (300)
1861 Anthony S WEBB lodger unmarried 22, BA S Johns College Cambridge lodging Jesus Lane Cambridge (381)
1861-1863 curate S James Milton Portsea co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1863-1864 curate S Matthew Widcombe Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1864-1869 curate with brother-in-law Charles TATE S Mary the Virgin chapel Ripley Surrey diocese Winchester
1869-1871 curate S George Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester (now Birmingham)
parish presented him with a pocket silver communion service, bequeathed to his son Edmundson (63)
1871-1884 vicar Stockingford co Warwick (8)
(31 Mar 1881) with wife, 7 children, 3 nephews, 2 servants Church Lane Nuneaton (249)
13 May 1884 with wife 7 children 3 nephews and 2 others departed London BRITISH QUEEN
02 Jul 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
17 Jul 1884 arrived Napier assisted Napier parishes awaiting full appointment by Bishop STUART
18 Jul 1884-1892 incumbent mission district Ormondville diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
10 Oct 1887 new church Makotoku opened by bishop of Waiapū , E WEBB played harmonium (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
1890-1903 canon and precentor of cathedral S John Napier (2)
1892-1902 vicar Gisborne
27 Feb 1902-1903 (*vice* TJ WILLS) vicar Ormondville (8)

Other

16 Jan 1904 obituary *The Times*
see *Pilgrimage a biography of Anthony Spur Webb canon of St John's cathedral Napier and first vicar of Ormondville*, by Alice F Webb,

Wellington, AH & AW Reed 1949
father of Revd Edmondson WEBB
considerable number of family items held in Hawkes Bay Museum – House of WEBB exhibition

WEBB, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 11 Sep 1887 Woodville South Australia
died 24 Jun 1952 South Australia
brother to the Revd Allan MacLaren WEBB born 12 Oct 1876 Port Adelaide (12 Jun 1905-death 13 May 1929) rector Riverton Australia
brother to Albert Bindley WEBB born 12 Jan 1878 Semaphore Port Adelaide died 31 Oct 1938 ill health Hutt St Adelaide buried Cheltenham cemetery South Australia lawyer & civil servant
enlisted WW 1 as a sailor with 50th battalion AIF (https://vwma.org.au/explore/people/167780)
brother to Francis Russell WEBB born 1879 died 02 May 1915 killed in action Gallipoli mill hand (https://anzacheroes.com.au/anzac_heroes/webb-francis-russell/)
brother to Dorothy Louisa May MacLaren WEBB born 23 Nov 1880 Port Adelaide
married 03 Jan 1906 S Bede Semaphore Port Adelaide by Revd Allan WEBB (brother of bride) assisted by Canon SWAN and Revd T BLACKBURN BA
Norman Ranken NICHOLL younger son of the late Richard Carrington NICHOLL of Streatham Surrey son of the late Canon NICHOLL of the Rectory Streatham
brother to Hilda Katherine MacLaren WEBB born 03 Jul 1882 Port Adelaide died 15 Apr 1890 (as Hilda Catherine) buried Cheltenham cemetery (originally called Port Adelaide)
brother to Philip Mark MacLaren WEBB born 28 Sep 1884 Semaphore SA died c19 Jul 1916 killed in action VC Corner Australian cemetery memorial Fromelles Nord-Pas-de-Calais France private 54th Battalion AIF
brother to Mervyn Edward Bindley WEBB born 21 Jan 1886 Semaphore SA died 23 Mar 1886 age 2 months Semaphore buried Cheltenham Charles Sturt city Adelaide South Australia
brother to Ada Elizabeth WEBB born 21 Aug 1890 Clifton SA died 27 May 1895 buried Cheltenham, city of Charles Sturt South Australia
brother to seventh son Wilfred Sebastian Bindley WEBB born 11 May 1893 Port Adelaide died 08 Nov 1893 age 6 months Wyberton Semaphore buried Cheltenham cemetery
(https://www.spirits-of-gallipoli.com/families/files/WEBB-FR-Gen.pdf)
son of William Bindley WEBB JP architect, of Wolverton Semaphore (Wolverton – home in Semaphore)
served his articles under Mr Henry GILBERT
born 05 Apr 1845 Tamworth co Staffordshire died 12 Apr 1912 Riverton South Australia
plaque erected S Paul Port Adelaide
married 1875 Port Adelaide South Australia
and Jessie Russell MacLAREN born 12 May 1856 Drainie Moray died 30 Aug 1918 Subiaco Perth Australia buried Karrakatta
daughter of (the Revd) Peter MacLAREN Presbyterian minister born 1825 Crieff Perthshire Scotland died 31 May 1878 aboard GARONNE en route for England
studied New college Edinburgh ordained 1853 Lossiemouth
brother to the Revd Peter Patrick MacLAREN chaplain S Peter's college Adelaide
son of Mark MacLAREN and Alice Lea ALLNUTT
married 22 Sep 1853 Dyke Moray
and Mary AITKEN born 20 Oct 1819 Sunderland co Durham England
daughter of Revd Mark AITKEN and Eliza BANNERMAN
married 28 Apr 1924 S John Halifax St by Canon RP HEWGILL assisted by Revd HP FINNIS and Revd Alan (*sic*) WEBB
[best man Revd Patrick McLAREN, bride given away by Mr James GRACE]
Rhoda Beatrice BAKER
born 19 Aug 1895 Smithfield died 14 Oct 1948
sister to eldest son Flight Commander Captain Thomas Charles Richmond BAKER DFC MM and bar
born 02 May 1897 Smithfield South Australia killed in action 04 Nov 1918 [RAF]
(previously reported missing) grave found 1928 in communal cemetery Escanaffles Belgium
two memorial windows in baptistry (S Michael & S John) given by family dedicated 04 Nov 1922 by bishop of Adelaide (Dr THOMAS) in S John Cathedral Adelaide
sister to Ellen Beaton Ilford (also Elford Beaton) (Lenna) BAKER
born 22 Sep 1893 Smithfield (Port Gawler) South Australia
died 15 Feb 1979 New Zealand (as Ellen Elfred Beaton HEWGILL) buried Purewa Auckland (memorial not found)
(bridesmaid to Rhoda) given away by Mr James GRACE when she
married 12 Jan 1928 S John Halifax St by bishop of Adelaide (Dr THOMAS) assisted by his chaplain Revd RTM RADCLIFF
to Canon Rupert Percy Alexander HEWGILL of S Andrew Walkerville [Revd EH FERNIE best man]
sister to Wyndham Charles Richmond BAKER born 14 Aug 1901 Smithfield
sister to John Campbell BAKER born 06 Oct 1905 Adelaide died 1972 Adelaide (groomsman to RPA HEWGILL)
sister to Minnie BAKER (bridesmaid) 'prominent playing member of the Adelaide repertory theatre'
01 Jun 1933 announced engagement to Robert J COLLINS only son JW COLLINS Wellington New Zealand
planning to marry 08 Jun 1933 (he in Adelaide on furlough from Singapore) but
married 19 Jan 1934 London to Lieutenant commander Alfred Edgar BUCHANAN Royal Australian Navy born 1903
only son of Alfred BUCHANAN Neutral Bay Sydney
second daughter of Richmond BAKER of Park Terrace North Unley (111) [later Northgate St Unley Park]
born c1840 Montacute Somerset England died 04 Nov 1908 buried West Terrace cemetery
14 Jun 1867 letter explaining charges prior to terms beginning - teacher S Luke school (09 Oct 1865 preliminary application)
member Adelaide philosophical society
1878 explorer with Edward COATES of area around Lake Harris for pastoral lease
1881 application for 99 year lease (Glasgow lease) for 4 acres in Adelaide to erect two storey building Grote St
Jan 1906 sold farm and stock

brother to Thomas BAKER photographic scientist
son of Charles BAKER and Ann BEATON
married 1892 in Victoria
and Mrs Annie Martha BAKER (née [Ann Martha] GARDNER) born 1873 Vicotria died 1949
daughter of Henry GARDNER and Eliza ROBINSON born 1842 Yorkshire
niece of Lady BROWN (who gave the wedding veil)
Education
College of S Aidan Ballarat Victoria (student there with the Most Revd Harold SEXTON bishop British Columbia and Yukon
1910 LTh Australian college of theology
18 Dec 1910 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111)
Positions
22 Dec 1910-1912 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
1912-1913 curate Warrnambool
01 Dec 1913-1916 priest-in-charge Cressy with Lismore
1916 joined Melanesian mission
01 Feb 1916 with HL HART arrived Norfolk Island
1916-1922 missionary on Aoba [Opa, Ambae] diocese Melanesia church of the province of New Zealand
Dec 1981 on furlough
1922-1923 missionary Vureas
1923-1924 furlough leave
1924 resigned from Melanesian mission
1924 organising secretary in South Australia for the Australian Board of Missions
29 Oct 1924 general licence diocese Adelaide
1925 acting curate-in-charge Unley
25 Nov 1925-1929 rector Christ Church Kadina with S Margaret Green Plains and S Philip Port Broughton
1929-1945 rector S John Coromandel valley with church of the Holy Innocents Belair (111)
1947 retired Victor Harbour (389)
18 Apr 1950 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act province Canterbury
01 Aug 1951-death priest-in-charge church of Good Shepherd Plympton with Camden mission
Other
?1934 *Truth and error: facts about the teaching of the International Bible Students or Russellites or Jehovah's Witnesses or Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society* (Adelaide Diocesan Sunday School Council)
obituary
Jul 1952 *Adelaide Church Guardian*
30 Jun 1952 *The Advertiser* Adelaide with his wife founded Belair Retreat house Adelaide (111)

WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER
born 20 Aug 1884 Dunedin Otago New Zealand (mother registered as Elizabeth Allen)
died 16 Feb 1964 age 79 61 Spottiswoode Street Dunedin
buried 18 Feb 1964 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Cyprian Charles Alvin D'Esterre WEBB
of Roslyn Dunedin accountant
(08 Nov 1873) passed mathematics examinations Otago university
(10 April 1880) manager Hindon Quartz mining company Dunedin
(**Note**: Willoughby Crichton McDOUALL banker of Outram, a shareholder)
(01 Jan 1881) manager Just-in-Time Quartz mining company (at Hindon)
born 07 Oct 1857 St Germains Glebe Point Sydney NSW Australia
died 02 Dec 1929 Little Sisters of Poor Dunedin buried 04 Dec 1929 Andersons Bay
brother to John Cyril Eustace Parker WEBB born 1856 Huddersfield West Riding died 29 Jan 1860 Dunedin
brother to Joseph Skottowe WEBB born 1861 New Zealand died 1931 age 70 New Zealand
son of Joseph Sykes WEBB secretary to the office of Foreign Affairs
born 05 Jul 1832 Huddersfield England baptised 27 Sep 1832 Wesleyan chapel Huddersfield
died 02 Apr 1896 Sarah Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1855 S James Morpeth NSW
and Eliza Jane PARKER
born 23 Dec 1835 Brisbane Queensland died 13 Nov 1865 Dunedin
daughter of John Skottowe PARKER
born 06 Nov 1803 Passage West, co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1866 Sydney NSW
married 21 Aug 1831 Hexham Newcastle NSW
and Jane PHILLIPS born 14 Apr 1811 died 03 Jan 1856 Morpeth NSW;
married 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN
born c1848 died 01 May 1918 age 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand (burial not found Winton or Dunedin)
daughter of the late Dr Edmund Harry HAWKEN of Bodmin Cornwall (*Dr Edmund Harry in newspaper notice*)
possibly arrived 1867 New Zealand from Devonshire left Canterbury 16 Sep 1866
niece of General Sir Evelyn WOOD KCB (Field Marshall Sir Henry Evelyn WOOD born 09 Feb 1838 Cressing Essex died 02 Dec 1919)

fifth and youngest son of Revd Sir John Page WOOD 2nd baronet born 1796 died 1866
son of Sir Matthew WOOD 1st baronet
married 1820
and Emma Caroline MITCHELL artist, book illustrator and novelist (pen name C Sylvester)
born 15 Jan 1802 Portugal died 15 Dec 1879
daughter of Admiral Sampson MITCHELL
married 25 Sep 1918 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otautau Southland New Zealand,
Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON
(14 Mar 1918) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland
born 18 May 1889 Scotland
died 05 Apr 1967 74 Layard St Invercargill buried Andersons Bay Dunedin
[MARY married (i) 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypool]
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand
married 1906, Dr Arthur Anderson STEWART MB ChB (1905) Glasgow, medical practitioner Otautau Southland
he born c1877 Scotland died 20 May 1934 age 57 of Foyle Street Bluff
daughter of James Lusk GIBSON mining contractor
born c1842 Kilwinning Ayrshire Scotland died 1915 Glasgow Scotland
married 01 Mar 1867 Galston Scotland
and Margaret HOOD born c1844 Loudoun Ayrshire died 1912 Bothwellhaugh Lanarkshire Scotland
(422;*Otago Witness;*315;92;124;121;9)

Education

Fort St high school Sydney Australia
S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)

Positions

07 Jan 1901 from Sydney arrived Norfolk Island YSABEL
age 16 one year as lay-worker with Melanesian Mission (389)
travelled with missionary van in the outback of Australia
21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dipton and Otautau parochial district
02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour
01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)
01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore
30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)
1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)
n d served as priest for the Syrian Orthodox church Dunedin
1952 retired Dunedin
1952 canon emeritus
1952 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)
1962 residing 61 Spottiswood St Dunedin

Other

photograph cover June 1942 *The Church Envoy* (Dunedin)
freemason
1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
obituary
02 May 1964 *Southland Times*

WEBB, EDMONDSON

born 16 Nov 1865 Nuneaton co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jan 1866 Ripley co Surrey
died 13 Dec 1944 of 9 Oxford Road Cambridge England
brother to Arthur Edmondson WEBB
born c1863 Portsea died 29 Aug 1892 Portsmouth [Waverly Road Portsea co Hants (03 Nov 1892 *New Zealand Mail*)]
brother to William Josiah WEBB artist
born c1865 Bath died 1884 Tonga at home of Wesleyan missionary
brother to Mary Flora WEBB teacher
baptised 29 Jun 1867 Ripley co Surrey died 31 May 1909 Ormondville buried Ormondville
brother to second daughter Elizabeth Dora WEBB teacher South Africa
baptised 24 Oct 1869 Ripley co Surrey died 24 Dec 1939 age 70 Warburton Transvaal South Africa
brother to Edith Constance WEBB
baptised 28 May 1871 Stockingford Warwickshire died 30 Apr 1944 Ormondville buried Ormondville
brother to Annie Millicent WEBB
baptised 28 Dec 1873 Stockingford Warwickshire died 04 Aug 1937 Ormondville buried Ormondville
brother to Alice Frances WEBB short story writer author *Miss Peters' Special* & *Pilgrimage*
baptised 30 Apr 1876 Stockingford Warwickshire died 10 Nov 1962 Ormondville buried Ormondville
brother to Anthony James WEBB

(1900-1901) bank clerk volunteer with 5th New Zealand contingent to South Africa (NZ Mounted Rifles - Rough Riders)
Apr 1902 appointed ranger Hawkes Bay
bank clerk, newspaper editor, BBC
born Nuneaton baptised 28 Mar 1880 Nuneaton Warwickshire died England
son of the Revd Anthony Spur WEBB *qv*
(1881) vicar Stockingford Nuneaton
canon of Waiapū diocese, priest Gisborne New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1838 Portsea Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman
born c1791 Portsea died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
and Elizabeth EDMONDSON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire;
married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
and Maria PATERSON,
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London died 08 Dec 1923 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATERSON
(1833) coal merchant London
proprietor houses, of Dunse co Berwickshire Scotland
and Maria BRUCE born c1795 buried 30 Mar 1847;
married c10 Sep 1904 S Giles Cambridge, by A J MICHLETHWAITE and J F BUXTON (vicar) (*New Zealand Times* 05 Nov 1904)
Elizabeth Marie Frances GREIG
(1901) with family residing Cottenham Cambridgeshire
born Mar ¼ 1873 Addington registered Buckingham England
died 18 Sep 1951 Cambridge left £12,073 probate to daughters Mary Louisa WEBB and Barbara Constance WEBB spinsters
daughter of the Revd David GREIG
(1848-1851) curate S Paul Dundee, chaplain bishop of Brechin (Alexander Penrose FORBES 'the Scottish PUSEY')
(1851-1854) curate-in-charge S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1854-1867) incumbent S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1867-) senior curate Holy Trinity Brompton London
(1881) rector Addington Buckinghamshire
(1901) rector Cottenham Cambridge
series of letters and bank deposits including letter from William Ewart GLADSTONE held by Hawkes Bay Museum (WEBB Collection)
born c1826 Scotland died 30 Nov 1903
son of James GREIG farmer Glenbervie Scotland
married 04 Oct 1853 Dundee
and Louisa KERR born c1832 Scotland (249;2;96;69)

Education

31 Mar 1881 pupil Trent College Long Eaton Derbyshire (249)
Feb 1893 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1904 BA 3 cl Historical Tripos Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge (8;232;69;84)
[18 Dec 1893 deacon Nelson on letters dimissory from Waiapū
- but not registered in the bishop's register Nelson: registrar's oversight?
21 Dec 1893 deacon Waiapū at church of the Epiphany Ormondville (424 see 15 Dec 1893 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
Nov 1894 residing Denniston
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART & E WEBB)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

13 May 1884 departed England with parents BRITISH QUEEN
farmer (33)
(10 Oct 1887) played harmonium at dedication of father's new church Makotuku
June 1890 – laid poison on ROYTHORNE's sections, Ormondwille
26 Sep 1892 joint letter to G H SWAN MHR concerning prohibition and his incorrect statements in the house (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
06 Mar 1893 farewell before going to Bishopdale college by Makotuku Band of Hope and presented with various theological books
22 Dec 1893-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura
1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)
Nov 1897 Synod appeal to form laymen committees to discuss social and industrial problems of the day
1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)
Jul 1901 arrived England on AFRIC, studying at Cambridge (historical tripos), supported himself by ministry at Cottenham
16 Aug 1901 visited Agent-General for New Zealand, London
Apr 1902 appeal for victims of Cheviot earthquake, in England too when residing there
1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely
1904-1905 assistant curate Exning (mission church S Philip Newmarket)
1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)
Dec 1906 called at High Commission London

11 Feb 1909-Sep 1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
instituted by Bishop JULIUS in S Matthew 11 Feb 1909
1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)
1913-1920 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton
Jan 1916 clerical delegate to CEMS annual conference Napier
20 Apr 1920-1925 vicar parochial district Tuahiwi (91)
03 March 1924 correspondence to newspaper objecting to letter admiring NAPOLEON
Feb 1925 farewell Ohoka Hall before leaving for England
1925-1929 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1929-1931 permission to officiate
1931-1941- (possibly death 1944) vicar Stow with Quy diocese Ely (95) (population 307)
1941 residing Quy Vicarage Cambridge
Other
1944 left £2 649 probate to widow
photograph c1900 & considerable number of family items held in Hawkes Bay Museum – House of WEBB exhibition

WEBBER, ERIC
born 06 Aug 1909 Agra India baptised 27 Feb 1910 S Paul Agra
died 25 May 1970 Point Lonsdale Victoria buried Geelong cemetery
fifth son of the Revd Percy WEBBER *see* CCI for fuller details
born 01 Aug 1872 Paddington (?Kensington) London baptised 25 Oct 1875 Westminster Congregationalist chapel
died 21 Dec 1946 Kyneton hospital Victoria cremated Springvale Victoria
son of Thomas WEBBER master butcher
born c1839 Marylebone died 12 Feb 1902
probate to Walter MANN market gardener and Herbert Valentine GAME meat salesman £2,086
married 03 Jun 1864 Marylebone
and Emma Pearce WHITE born c1837 Newton Abbott died Mar ¼ 1916 registered Brentford
1897-1919 CMS missionary to India (United Provinces)
1919-1943 parishes in Melbourne and Bendigo dioceses
married 09 Feb 1901 Holy Trinity Allahabad Bengal
and Catherine Elizabeth née ROGERS (also CMS)
baptised 23 May 1869 Dallington Sussex died 23 Oct 1951 Trentham Victoria
daughter of Henry ROGERS farmer
born c1838 Wadhurst Sussex died 15 May 1891
probate to Rosamond Frances ROGERS widow £3,275
married 04 Apr 1858
and Rosamond Frances Edwards HARRIS born c1839 Beneden Kent died 05 Feb 1916
probate to Robert Arthur ROGERS commercial traveller and Frank Harris ROGERS butcher £135
married 12 Jan 1937 cathedral church All Saints Bendigo Victoria Australia
by the groom's father Revd P WEBBER Rector of Trentham
(best man Revd P ACKLAND, bride given away by her brother George MITCHELL *The Riverine Herald* 16 Jan 1937)
Hazel Harriet MITCHELL
born 17 Jul 1907 Victoria died 19 Mar 1987 buried Eastern cemetery Geelong Victoria
[**note**: death registration gives her father as Stephen]
fourth daughter of Frederick MITCHELL manager
and Harriet THOMPSON born c1874 died 1951 registered as widow Heathcote Victoria
1937 electoral roll Bendigo home duties
daughter of George THOMPSON and Mary STODDARD
Education
Caulfield grammar school
Camberwell grammar school
Longerenong agricultural college Victoria
Ridley college Melbourne
1934 ThL Australian College Theology
30 May 1935 deacon Bendigo
21 Dec 1937 priest Bendigo
Positions
30 May 1935-1936 curate parish Christ Church Echuca diocese Bendigo
21 Dec 1936-1938 priest parochial district Pyramid Hill
26 May 1938-1942 priest parochial district Holy Trinity Rochester
1942-1943 assistant priest S George mission Palm Island
10 Aug 1943-15 Aug 1946 chaplain Australian imperial forces
08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence New Guinea, as forces chaplain
1946-1950 vicar Tonga diocese Polynesia
22 Mar 1950-1954 priest parish S John Kerang diocese Bendigo
28 Mar 1950-1954 rural dean North West
24 Feb 1954-31 Jan 1960 archdeacon of St Arnaud, and diocesan registrar diocese St Arnaud
1954-1959 examining chaplain bishop of St Arnaud

28 Jan 1960-1966 vicar parish Skipton diocese Ballarat
02 Nov 1966-1969 incumbent S Thomas Werribee diocese Melbourne
31 Aug 1969 superannuated
Other
obituary *St Arnaud Churchman* Jun 1970
(111)

WEBSTER, CLAUDE FRANCIS
born c1911 London
died 13 Nov 1944 age 33 of sickness (meningitis) buried Trincomalee War cemetery Sri Lanka
probate to Sir Bedford Lockwood DORMAN baronet £630
brother to Basil George Everard WEBSTER born c1909 Greater London died 1963 married Margaret Katherine Daphne ROCHE
half-brother to Charles Geoffrey DORMAN born 18 Sep 1920 Stokesley Yorkshire died 02 Sep 1996 married Elizabeth Ann GILMOUR-WHITE
second son of Cyril Grey WEBSTER merchant
born c1875 London died 19 Feb 1911 Berkeley Cottage, Bushy Heath
son of Henry George WEBSTER civil engineer
born c1844 Pimlico London died 24 Aug 1890 Cornwall
probate to Ann Marie Christine WEBSTER £964
married 1872 London
and Ann Marie Christine ROCHE
born c1845 Dublin died 27 Apr 1909
probate to Cyril Grey WEBSTER £4442
married 11 Apr 1907
and Constance Phelps HAY born 11 Nov 1879 London
died 25 Aug 1946 Cleveland Yorkshire
probate to Sir Bedford Lockwood DORMAN baronet and Humphrey Cockrane BELK solicitor £26210
1939 incapacitated
sister to Helen Beatrice HAY born c1872 London
married 03 Jan 1903 Francis Joseph WEBSTER died 31 Aug 1904
probate to Helen WEBSTER £10035
daughter of Alexander Sowerby HAY
born c1841 London died 30 Apr 1910
probate to John Norman HILL and Alexander HILL bankers £115526
(1871) American merchant
married 25 Apr 1866
and Isabella Jameson WATERHOUSE
born c1841 London died 28 May 1930
probate to Edward Alan HAY company director, Kenneth Robert HAY physician,
Helen Beatrice WEBSTER widow and Edith Aline HAY spinster, £3579
Constance Phelps WEBSTER (née HAY)
(then Lady DORMAN of Enterpen Hutton Rudby)
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1919 Kensington
Sir Bedford DORMAN barrister at law
born 06 Apr 1879 died 05 Sep 1956
probate to Sir Charles Geoffrey DORMAN baronet & David Charles Humphrey TOWNSEND solicitor £64318
Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1931 BA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1934 deacon Salisbury
1935 priest Salisbury
Positions
1911 with grandmother and widowed mother and aunt
1934-1936 assistant curate Melksham diocese Salisbury
1936-1937 private chaplain bishop Gibraltar
1937-1938 curate in charge S Andrew Melksham diocese Salisbury
18 May 1938-1942 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)
Dec 1940 preacher for ordination S John Feilding
from Jul 1941 of Foxton military camp, began with army posted to navy
1942 chaplain RNZN
chaplain RNZMS ACHILLES
1942 permission to officiate
on active service

WEBSTER, WILLIAM HENRY
born 01 Oct 1850 Upton Hall Woodchurch Cheshire
died 06 May 1931 at 'Eocene' Fairfield Road Barton-on-Sea Milton near Lymington Hampshire England
son of William WEBSTER

sub-lieutenant Royal Navy
(1851) owner 566 acres, occupier 700 acres employing 13 labourers
born c1816 Wallasey Cheshire
and (i) Elizabeth MATHEWS born c1817 Canterbury Kent;
married Mar ¼ 1874 Plympton Devon,
Mary STUBBS
born Mar ¼ 1853 Islington co Middlesex London
died 1924 [no will probate]
[**Note**: *she claimed to be 'niece' to the Right Revd William STUBBS (1881-1901) bishop of Oxford but this is untrue; he was born c1826 Knaresborough Yorkshire, son of William Morley STUBBS solicitor* (MWB)
daughter among at least three of William Aylwin STUBBS
born 30 May 1820 registered Brixton baptised 29 Aug 1820 S Swithin London Stone London
died 14 Aug 1899 Sydney NSW [left £824]
brother to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS born 1832 Brixton died 16 Apr 1919 London
married Mary Elizabeth ALDER daughter of the Revd Edward Thomas ALDER
son of Joseph STUBBS wholesale grocer
born 1790 S Swithin London-Stone London
died 08 Jan 1864 [left £7 000, probate to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS]
married 24 Oct 1811 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London
and Sophia Judith DIXON
born c1793 Lewisham south London died 28 Nov 1864 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd SD STUBBS];
married Jun ¼ 1841 Plympton S Mary Devon
and Sophia RIVERS
(1871) married, landed proprietor King Charles district, Plymouth co Devon
born c1820 Harford Devonport co Devon
died 26 Mar 1894 age 75 registered Bideford co Devon
(IGI;ADA;6;249;2)

Education

Lent 1874 non-college
1875 S John's College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1878 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 6 months, with parents, siblings, his mother's sister Emily, and father's cousins Margaret Elizabeth WEBSTER and Thomas WEBSTER jnr an architect, four servants, residing Upton Hall, Woodchurch Cheshire (300)
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1864 entered Royal Navy
1866-1870- midshipman on HMS PEARL
03 Apr 1871 midshipman on HMS AGINCOURT
1873 retired sub-lieutenant with pension from Royal Navy (111;6)
11 Jun 1876-1878 curate West Exe diocese Exeter
13 Jul 1878-1880 curate Pitt Portion, Tiverton
20 Apr 1880-1881 curate Westfield Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 assistant curate residing Belmont House Westfield Sussex, with family members including his 'stepmother' Sophia WEBSTER born Weymouth Dorset, his aunt Sophia STUBBS, four children, a visitor, and three servants (249)
1881-1882 curate Cocking Sussex
1882-1889 chaplain at Bonn Germany
1889-1890 assistant secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1890-1892 organising secretary Midlands district Additional Curates Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders, married, five children born Cambridge, Devon, Germany; two servants, residing Tupsley Herefordshire
27 Mar 1892-1895 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
1895-1896 vicar Sheffield Tasmania
1896-17 Jul 1899 rector Bothwell Tasmania
30 Jul 1899 arrived Auckland New Zealand (ADA)
01 Aug 1899 appointed vicar districts Waiuku and Mauku diocese Auckland
1902 resigned his charge 'to concentrate on farming and other activities' (ADA)
1903 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1903-1906 residing Maunsell St Parnell Auckland
17 May 1906 resigned permission to officiate
1909 returned to England (ADA)
07 Jun 1910-1912 curate S Mary Hoxton diocese London
1912-1913 curate S John Hampstead
13 Jun 1913-22 Feb 1922 rector Bradden co Northampton diocese Peterborough
c1930 residing Barton-on-Sea Hampshire (111;2)
1931 *Crockford* Eocene Fairfield Road Barton-on-Sea Hampshire

Other

photograph (ADA)
interested in conchology; specimens of molluscs named after WEBSTER, including mitrella websteri, Diplon Menziesi Websteri, (ADA)
donor of New Zealand and foreign shells, and a drawing to Auckland Institute and Museum
competent artist, of charts, watercolours, and sketches (ADA)
see *Notebooks of William Henry Webster*, edited Keith Giles (2003)
photograph p680 *Auckland Cyclopaedia* (6)
1931 effects £1 452 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd (366)
obituary
08 May 1931 *New Zealand Herald*
Jun 1931 p20 *Church Gazette*

WEEKS, GEORGE EDWARD [ALLISON on occasion latterly]
born 26 Dec 1868 Southsea Hampshire
baptised 31 Jan 1869 S Paul Southden Hampshire
died 24 Aug 1941 rectory Fenny Compton Leamington Spa
as 'George Edward WEEKS'; and also known as 'George Edward ALLISON'
son of George Horatio WEEKS
engineer officer royal navy
born Dec ¼ 1844 Rochester registered Medway Kent
died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Medway Kent,
married Sep ¼ 1867 Portsea,
and Fanny Allison GODWIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Portsea Hampshire;
married 09 Jan 1894 registered Bromley Kent,
Mariana Frances Sophia SIMMONS
born Mar ¼ 1869 Portsea island Hampshire
died Sep ¼ 1949 age 80 registered Surrey Mid-Eastern
sister to William George John SIMMONS Writer in HM dock yard born Sep ¼ 1862 Portsmouth
married Sep ¼ 1884 Portsea Island, Julia ETTY
daughter of William SIMMONS
gunner in Royal Navy (1871) in Bromley co Middlesex
born c1826 Tregon co Cornwall
son of William SIMMONS carpenter
married 17 Jun 1858 S George Bloomsbury
and Ellen PACKER born c1839 Warwick co Warwickshire
daughter of George PACKER contractor
(366;111;249)
Education
1887 non-collegiate at Cambridge
1888 Queens' College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1896 MA Cambridge
1901 BD Durham
1910 LL.B, and MA Trinity College Dublin *ad eundem gradum*
1911 D.LL Dublin
13 Mar 1892 deacon London
26 Feb 1893 priest London
Positions
03 Apr 1871 George E WEEKS age 4, with mother Fanny A WEEKS head of household married, wife of Royal navy engineer, her sister Emma GODWIN age 19 unmarried born Southsea, one servant, Landport Portsea Hampshire
31 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Road Portsea (249)
13 Mar 1892-1893 assistant curate S George in the East diocese London
01 Aug 1893-1897 curate S James Hatcham diocese Winchester (1905 Southwark)
1898-1899 chaplain HMS VERNON Portsmouth
1899 chaplain HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899-1905 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1905-1906 principal Hilton College and licensed priest diocese Natal
09 Dec 1906-06 Nov 1911 vicar S Luke South Kensington Redcliffe St diocese London
09 Dec 1911-1915 vicar S John Evangelist Lowestoft diocese Norwich
05 Jan 1916-1922 vicar Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia (266)
Aug 1922 resigned as 1st dean of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1923-30 Jul 1929 lecturer Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill NSW diocese Sydney (111;8)
headmaster Trinity grammar school Summer Hill Sydney (33)

01 Feb 1929 diocesan missioner Sydney five-year appointment
25 Sep 1929-death rector Fenny Compton diocese Coventry (111;8)
Other
Aug 1941 left £1 492 residing Fenny Compton rectory probate to Henry Ernest MAJOR solicitor (366)
1903 *Fettered lives, and other addresses to men*
1907 *W. Spencer Walton: "Approved of God to be intrusted with the Gospel"* (biography)
1936 (?edited) *The Confessional in the Church of England? A review of the teaching of scripture and the practice of the church on confession and absolution. with which is incorporated the fallacy of Sacramental Confession* (*"*by the late Charles Neil")
he sounds Evangelical
obituary
12 Sep 1941 *Church Times*
07 Nov 1941 *Church Standard*
28 Nov 1941 *Church of England Messenger*

WELCH, Malcolm Cranstoun
born 29 Nov 1929 died 22 Jun 2020 Wood rest home Nelson
funeral All Saints Nelson donations to Barnabas Fund buried S Michael cemetery Waimea West
brother to Donald Cranstoun WELCH born 12 Nov 1926 died 14 Aug 2011 Lower Hutt
brother to Margaret Hazlett Blanche WELCH born 23 Feb 1928 died 25 Feb 2023 (as Margaret Blanche Hazlett) Paraparaumu
cremated Karori ashes interred in Rose Garden
married 17 Feb 1951 Norman Andrew WYLIE born 21 Sep 1925 died 21 Oct 2017 cremated
son of Ngaio Cranstoun WELCH born 10 Jan 1901 (as Ngaio Cranstown Rantoun) died 04 Aug 1967 age 67 buried Karori
brother to twins Ethel WELCH born 27 Jun 1898 died 1985 (birth 18 Feb 1898) and Bertha WELCH born 27 Jun 1898 died 1972 age 87
brother to Kezzia Isobel Hazlette (Cassie) WELCH born 1903, Ian Cranstoun WELCH born 1905 and Bruce Cranstoun WELCH born 1907
son of Alfred WELCH of Masterton born 1872 died 22 Jun 1946 age 74 Wellington hospital of 33 Boundary Road Kelburn
married 17 Aug 1897 residence of bride's parents Gibson's Quay Hokitika by Revd W DOUGLAS MA (Presbyterian)
and Margaret Hazlette CRAN born 1869 (as Margaret Hezleth) died 1933 (Margaret Hazlett for most children's birth)
eldest daughter (among six children) of Peter CRAN Esq of Hokitika MA of Aberdeen
(1885) grocer and draper of Revell St Hokitika
born Huntley Banffshire Scotland died 12 Nov 1901 age 76 residence Gibson's Quay Hokitika buried Hokitika
married 08 Oct 1868 Upper Gibson's Quay by Revd John GOW (Presbyterian) (both of Hokitika)
and Margaret HAZLETT died 17 Jul 1925 etat (age) 86 33 Boundary Road Kelburn of Ramelton Londonderry
married 27 May 1926
and Marjorie Hildegarde Blanche JONES born 15 Jun 1898 (father as Thomas Eliger) Wellington died 31 Mar 1993 cremated
daughter of Thomas Elijah/Eliger/Alexander JONES (mostly Eliger)
died Jul 1934 (as Thomas Eliger) age 76 Invercargill hospital buried Karori cemetery Wellington
in Royal Navy then Post Office and Telegraph department (obituary 14 Jul 1934 *Dominion* page 8 & *Evening Post* page 11)
married 1887 (groom as Thomas Alexander)
and Blanche Myra SAWYER died 23 Aug 1917 age 59 10 Terrace Gardens
daughter of James SAWYER master mariner
born 1824 Edmonton London died 22 Oct 1899 age 75 Wellington buried Karori Wellington
signal station Beacon Hill (obituary 23 Oct 1899 *Evening Post* page 4)
and Myra PALTRIDGE born 1835 Warwick Warwickshire died 10 Aug 1903 age 65 Wellington buried Karori Wellington
married Valetta
Education
Victoria university
1958 Arch Prel
1959 Hadfield Exhib
1964 Cert Past Clinical Care, Melb
1976 Illinois Cert of Admin
1979 Dip CRS, NZ
JP
05 Feb 1961 deacon Wellington (cathedral, deacon MC WELCH & priests HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; ordinands presented by Bishop RJ RICH, preacher Dean DAVIES)
21 Dec 1961 priest Wellington
Positions
architect cadet with Ministry of Works (05 May 1969 *Greymouth Press* page 12)
1961-1964 curate assistant S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1964-1967 hospital chaplain (snr) Wellington hospital
1966-1975 chaplain to the Forces (CF) (Snr) 3rd Cl
1966-1969 hospital chaplain Nelson and Ngawhatu hospitals diocese Nelson
1969-1976 vicar Greymouth
1975-1976 archdeacon Mawhera
1976-1990 vicar All Saints Nelson
1976-1990 archdeacon Nelson
1978-1988 deputy vicar general
1989-1992 vicar general
1990-1992 archdeacon diocesan ministries

1990-1992 Co-Ordinator & V Waimea Project, Parishes of Murchison, Motupiko/Tapawera, Wakefield w St Arnaud and Waimea
1993 officiating minister
1993 archdeacon emeritus
1995 priest-in-charge Kaikoura
1997 residing Stephen's Bay Road Stephen's Bay R.D. 2 Motueka 7161
1998 priest-in-charge Cobden-Runanga
2004 priest-in-charge Richmond, Holy Trinity
2005 residing 171 Hill St Richmond Nelson
gone 2015 NZ *clerical directory*
Other
publications
1979 *A Study of Group Behaviour and Leadership*
1983 *Marriage Enrichment Seminar*

WELCHMAN, HENRY JAMES PALMER (HENRY JAMES, AT BAPTISM; AND 1861 CENSUS]
born 24 Sep 1849 Lichfield baptised 09 Sep 1851 S Mary Lichfield Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1908 Kaipito Ysabel Solomon islands attended by his head teacher Samuel DEVI
buried churchyard Ysabel mainland, opposite Mara-na-Tabu
brother to Evelyn WELCHMAN
(1927-1947) branch secretary at Bath for Melanesian Mission
died 10 Mar 1955 age 91
brother to Eliot William WELCHMAN
(1881) unmarried medical student (and sister M A WELCHMAN art student born c1859) in Birmingham
(1901) captain surgeon medical practitioner Lichfield
(Jun ¼ 1890 Edmonton) married Caroline Louisa LIVINGSTONE
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lichfield baptised 09 Mar 1853 S Mary Lichfield;
brother to Minette Augusta WELCHMAN (1881) art student residing Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1858 Lichfield baptised 17 Feb 1859 S Mary Lichfield died 1886
brother to Whateley Edward WELCHMAN born 1859 died 1860 Lichfield
brother to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school London (1915) headmaster Exeter cathedral school
born Sep ¼ 1861 Lichfield
son among seven children of Charles Edward Eliot WELCHMAN
(1861) surgeon; medical practitioner in Lichfield
born c1822 Bengal India
died 14 Apr 1877 age 54 Lichfield [left £450],
married Dec ¼ 1846 Tamworth co Stafford,
and Charlotte Elizabeth PALMER,
born c1827 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 06 Mar 1915 age 88 8 Evelyn Road Newbridge Hill Bath Somerset
[she left £126, probate to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN (head, cathedral school Exeter)];
married 30 Jul 1896 Norfolk Island by John PALMER, best man LP ROBIN
Helen ROSSITER,
raised on Norfolk Island
volunteer and then teacher mission school S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1st white woman to reside in the islands but sickened and died within three months
born 05 Dec 1857 Croscombe co Somerset England died 12 Jan 1897 Siota Solomon Islands
sister to William Frank ROSSITER born 1860 died 18 Mar 1888 son of Thomas and Charlotte
sister to Kate ROSSITER born c1863 died Apr 1866
sister to Hardy ROSSITER
(-1897-) farm bailiff for the Melanesian mission on Norfolk Island,
(1897) married Anna May ROBINSON daughter of Isaac Dunsmure ROBINSON churchwarden American consul
born 02 Sep 1864 Norfolk Island
sister to Emily ROSSITER
(1877) married James BONGARD captain SOUTHERN CROSS who died 1897 Auckland; they had 11 children
sister to Blanche ROSSITER born 1868 Norfolk Island died Oct 1948 age 82 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Frederick ROSSITER died Mar 1869 age 3 months
sister to Mary ROSSITER born 11 Nov 1871 died 25 Jan 1941 England
sister to Charles ROSSITER married Ethel ROBINSON Norfolk Island
daughter of Thomas ROSSITER
(Jun 1859-1884) ten years (*vice* the Revd George NOBBS)
the schoolteacher among Pitcairners on Norfolk Island
(1859-death) Australian government (for Sir W DENISON) agent Norfolk Island
school teacher, storekeeper, meteorologist, horticulturalist
born 03 Oct 1830 died 14 Mar 1893 age 62 Norfolk Island buried there
brother to Elizabeth ROSSITER (1851) housekeeper to Wm PURVIS rector of Croscombe born there 1822
son of William ROSSITER born 14 Oct 1781 Doulting England died 29 Jan 1853 Croscombe
married 16 Dec 1819 Croscombe
and Jane JEANS born 11 Mar 1797 Stalbridge Dorset England
married 06 Sep 1855 Croscombe registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset

and Charlotte BISSET

(1851) house maid to Wm P PURVIS rector of Croscombe Shepton Mallet

born 25 Apr 1829 Ston Easton co Somersetshire (not Old Down Gloucestershire) died 14 May 1910 Norfolk Island

(family information online Mar 09;261;381;366;163; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania) (403)

Education

studied medicine at Queen's College (founded 1828 for medical and theological education) Birmingham

[**Note**: *while at Queen's attended S Alban district church in the Ritualist parish of Holy Trinity Bordesley; parish priest (1865-1895) the Revd James S POLLOCK (1868 elected to SSC), with curate brother the Revd Thomas Benson POLLOCK who trained in medicine but like his brother an AngloCatholic slum priest;* see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/jpollock.html (MWB)]

1876 Member Royal College Surgeons [MRCS] England

1877 LSA

30 Mar 1892 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Bishopscourt) (assisted by Revd John PALMER & sermon Archdeacon DUDLEY)

25 Jun 1893 priest Auckland for Melanesia (S Mary Parnell; preacher R CODRINGTON head of the Melanesian mission) (424)

Positions

n d choir member, with family all at S Mary Lichfield

[**Note**: *(1866-1878) parish priest the Revd John Gylby LONSDALE son of Bishop John LONSDALE (last of the 'Hackney Phalanx'). (1868) church rebuilt as memorial to Bp John LONSDALE, seating 900; (1978) saved and restored as Lichfield Heritage Centre* (MWB)]

03 Apr 1871 age 20 servant, medical assistant with head of house, Samuel WRIGHT a surgeon residing Mountsorrel North, Leicestershire

1877 registered as a doctor Lichfield, taking over his late father's practice (389)

1881 unmarried general practitioner residing with his widowed mother two siblings and two servants and one visitor Bore Street, Lichfield St Mary co Stafford (249)

1880s- member of Blue Ribbon temperance movement [1882 in England began at Blackburn Lancashire]

n d licensed lay reader and preacher in charge of a small mission room and preached Sunday evenings; member of the Lichfield diocesan conference (261)

1888 with L ROBIN (from Auckland) to serve in diocese Melanesia (261;163)

[1st European member of the mission to stay in the islands and not withdraw annually for months to Norfolk Island; which commitment had a very positive value for the steadiness of the Christian teaching]

1890 stationed first Santa Cruz and later Ysabel Santa Isabel when German flag was raised over the territory

1890-early 1892 on leave England, accompanying the ill bishop JR SELWYN

1892 missionary at Isabel diocese Melanesia

1892 joined HH MONTGOMERY on his pastoral visitation, and took photographs of the journey

1893 lecturing and preaching tour in the south of New Zealand

21 Jul 1893 returning SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island

1895 visited New Georgia on the *Southern Cross IV*

looking for scholars to collect in areas beyond range of Mission to date (261)

1895 priest-in-charge College of S Luke Melanesia (8)

1896-1900 on his marriage to Helen ROSSITER, they together went Siota, she the first white (Anglican) missionary to live in the islands (261;163)

25 Oct 1896 he and wife at Siota at the new College of S Luke

[1899 Solomons east and south of Bougainville ceded to Great Britain protectorate

Aug 1900 British flag (and not the flag of Kaiser WILHELM II) raised at Isabel Solomon islands] (202)

1901 on leave to recruit his health (202)

1901-1903 on leave England

1906 in poor health on leave New Zealand (389)

Other

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)

godfather to Mary SELWYN daughter of Bishop JR SELWYN and Annie Catherine MORT

1892 photographic image: in the group photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons of Melanesian Mission staff, seated front centre between JD OZANNE and capped T CULLWICK (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and National archives Honiara)

presented communion vessels memorial to his wife

1901-1902 (translator) *Na Rooro<u>n</u>o ke toke na nigna a Lord Jesus Christ ma na komi ta<u>n</u>o na nidia mara na vetula ke tabu* (Holy Gospels and Acts in Bugotu)

1902 (translator) *Kekeha letas ke tabu nidia mara na vetula: The Epistles in the Bugotu language, Solomon Islands*

1911 (translator) *Na komi Psalm tagna na hagore Bugotu: The Psalms in the language of Bugotu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands*

1912 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) *Na sakai godo haulagi: kekeha rioriso ke tabu nidia mara na profet: a Aisaia, a Ha<u>g</u>eai, a Sekaraia kena risoa* (Isaiah, Haggai, Zechariah in Bugotu)

1914 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) *Na sakai godo matha<u>n</u>ani nigna a Jesus Christ na nida a Lord ma a vahavida* (Bugotu New Testament)

See also 1935 *Dr. Welchman of Bugotu* (London, SPCK) by Ellen WILSON http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/

12 Jan 1909 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

25 Jan 1909 obituary *Auckland Star*

05 Feb 1909 obituary *New Zealand Times*

1913 Welchman memorial hospital founded at Hatambu near Maravovo in Guadalcanal (202)

1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366)

WELLER, WILLIAM THOMAS

born Mar ¼ 1876 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex

died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui after a long illness
funeral from S Laurence conducted by Revd W TYE buried by Revd DB MALCOLM 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho
brother to Ernest Charles WELLER born c1879 Poplar died 1954 age 75 (1914) joiner Whanganui
son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter
born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon south London
married Dec ¼ 1871 Wandsworth
and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 Maplestead;
married (i) 07 Feb 1906 Edith Maud(e) ERWOOD born 1879 Stepney registered Sep ¼ 1879 Mile End Old Town
died 12 Feb 1908 (not found) consumption buried 10 a.m. 14 Feb 1908 Christ church Taita churchyard by Revd JD RUSSELL
(14 Feb 1908 *Evening Post* page 8) from residence of mother 170 Hutt Road Petone (13 Feb 1908 *Evening Post* page 8)
sister to Emma C ERWOOD born 1877 Stepney findagrave born 1885 died 1902 buried Christ church Taita churchyard
sister to Beatrice Charlotte ERWOOD findagrave born 1886 Stepney died 19 Jul 1906 buried Christ church Taita churchyard
sister to Robert Danter ERWOOD findagrave born 1887 Stratford London died 05 Dec 1955 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
married 1938 Lucy May WHEELER born 26 Dec 1910 died 02 Apr 1933 buried Wakapuaka
daughter of Edward Morrison ERWOOD born 1846 Stepney Middlesex England died 1905 ?buried Taita
(1881) census head married (35) dwelling 8 Dunmow Terrace West Ham with wife and two daughters
and Emma Harriet DANTER born 1847 Clerkenwell Middlesex died 22 Dec 1922 buried Taita
married (ii) 01 Jan 1919 New Zealand,
Evelyn Beatrice EVANS
born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand (birth registered as Eveline Beatrice)
died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland
half-sister to Matilda Annie EVANS born 03 Jan 1870 Belfast Ireland died 05 Dec 1947 New Zealand buried Purewa
married 21 Oct 1897 John Viner Lewis EDSON born 24 Aug 1873 Auckland died 25 Nov 1965 buried Papatoetoe
who divorced 1923 & married (ii) 1924 Violet Rebecca Revina BAYLEY died 14 Nov 1953 buried Papatoetoe
half-sister to second daughter Alice Eaton EVANS born Dec 1872 West Derby Lancashire died 01 Jul 1921 age 47 late residence Okere Norman's Hill Onehunga Auckland buried Waikaraka
sister to Ethel May EVANS born 1880 died 1976
sister to Florence EVANS born 18 Jun 1881 died 20 Apr 1977
married 1910 George Thomas Montague BROWNE teacher
sister to George Percy Cecil EVANS born 1885 died 1967
married 1919 Doris Violet THORNTON born 05 Dec 1892 died 1996
sister to Frederick Saer EVANS born 1887 died 04 Sep 1920 drowned off schooner JUBILEE in vicinity of Niue (WN CHAMPION Master)
enlisted WW 1 as engineer with JB McEWAN nok mother 29 Prospect Terrace Mount Eden
sister to Arthur Edward Victor EVANS born 09 Nov 1888 died 01 Sep 1972
sister to Olive Mabel Alberta EVANS born 1891 died 1931
sister to Norma Cecila Gladys EVANS born 01 Jul 1893 died 1979
married 14 Apr 1914 S Andrew Epsom to Eric Jackson SMALLFIELD surveyor
daughter of William Saer EVANS a Presbyterian from Hay Wales
1877 migrated New Zealand with father, mother & other 3 children joined them & later three brothers
(obituary 12 Apr 1928 *Sun* Auckland page 13)
(1896) of Auckland a piano tuner, and gold-mining shareholder
(1921) Lisnamona Prospect Terrace
born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Hay Brecknockshire Wales (son's attestation Chester England but obituary Wales)
died 10 Apr 1928 age 81 at 25 (maybe 29) Prospect Terrace Mount Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to John EVANS retired sea captain
born 07 Mar 1851 Chester died 22 Sep 1950 Palmerston North buried 25 Sep 1950 Kelvin Grove
married 11 Oct 1878 Elizabeth HORN born 13 Jan 1857 died 23 Aug 1937 Hastings
parents to William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 Auckland died 1976 who served World War 1 in NZEF with NZAS corps
enlisted as engine driver in sawmill at Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay son of Elizabeth and John
married 16 Mar 1916 Mangaweka by registrar to
Florence BODLEY nok residing 125 Shakespeare Road Napier
son of the Revd William EVANS a Presbyterian minister (12 Apr 1928 *New Zealand Herald* & *Auckland Sun*)
born 02 Aug 1817 Newport Monmouthshire Wales died 02 Mar 1907 son's Auckland buried Presbyterian cemetery Tauranga
1840 ordained Chester for City Road church
c1873 Holyoake near Liverpool
1877 Holy Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
married 28 Dec 1843 Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
and Rachel SAER born 16 Apr 1818 Newport or Laugharne died 22 Feb 1907 residence First Avenue Tauranga buried Presbyterian cemetery
married (i) 01 Jun 1868 Cheshire Ann EATON born c1848 died late 1870's
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 West Derby Lancashire, (12 Jun 1879 Haughton Lancashire)
and Alice WARING
born 04 Nov 1858 (son's attestation Cowes Ise of Wight) baptised 12 Dec 1858 S Paul Blackburn co Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1926 age 68 29 Prospect Terrace buried 30 Sep 1926 Hillsborough Auckland
daughter of James WARING
(1871) stonemason of Blackburn
born c1832 Blackburn

son of John WARING;
married 21 Nov 1857 S Mary the Virgin Blackburn
and Phebe Jane Ann CATTERALL
(1871) cotton weaver
born 03 Aug 1834 baptised 17 Aug 1834 S Paul Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Thomas CATTERAL and Mary ~
(422;121;345)

Education

grade III Board of Theological Studies BTS New Zealand
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons WELLER G F NELIGAN C W SOLOMON) (424;242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions

1881 residing with family Limehouse co Middlesex London
1891 plumber London
1905 plumber Petone near Wellington
n d carpenter Whanganui
1907
28 Jan 1908 holiday Church of England missioners 'We trust Mrs Weller will return much better in health'
29 Jul 1908 railway missioner dwelling & tent at Ohakune burnt to the ground 'managed to save some of the late Mrs Weller's belongings'
19 Apr 1909 'new lay missioner'
1911 missioner residing Nixon Street Whanganui (lay reader Christ Church)
17 Apr 1915 temporary curate-in-charge Ohakune diocese Wellington
noted for his ministry to workers on main trunk line
on list of 1st reserves for New Zealand forces World War 1 Whanganui district (354)
13 Apr 1916 vicar parochial district Ohakune
1919 priest of the church of England
21 Sep 1921-1931 vicar Aramoho (8;308)
1928 with wife Evelyn Beatrice residing vicarage in Whanganui

Other

memorial tablet dedicated in S Laurence 09 Jul 1933 by Canon H WATSON (10 Jul 1933 *Wanganui Chronicle*)

WELLOCK, PETER NOEL

born 1933 died c23 Apr 2025
funeral S Boniface cathedral Bunbury Western Australia

Education

1947 winner under 14 50 yard breast stroke of S Bede's Elwood – Church of England Boy's society swimming carnival
1949 leaving certificate bursary for teaching & 1951 awarded (£50) matriculation bursary for teaching
1952 training certificate first year Melbourne
1956 BA Melbourne
1960 B Educ
1962 ACT ThL (1st cl hons)
1977 PhD (Murdoch university) God in school: The roles of church and state in the provision of religious education in Western Australian government schools from 1829-1876
19 Dec 1959 deacon St Arnaud
21 Dec 1960 priest St Arnaud

Positions

1954 photograph with Merv LINCOLN when he broke John LANDY's university three mile record (15 May 1954 *The Herald* Melbourne page 29)
Peter was second to LS RUDOLPH in 2 mile with M LINCOLN third at Freshers' sports 29 Apr 1954
1959-1962 curate Mildura diocese At Arnaud
1963 licence to officiate diocese Sydney (12 Mar 1963 gazetted Adrian John Allan SCOTT, Peter Noel WELLOCK & Maurice Arthur HAYWARD 111 Cambridge St Stanmore)
1963 House of the Epiphany (Sydney – Australian Board of Missions)
1964 assistant curate Holy Trinity cathedral Suva diocese Polynesia
1964 lecturer S John's theological college Suva
1967 vicar S Luke Suva
1969-1970 seconded to Pacific Islands Curriculum and Education committee
1969-1970 diocesan education officer
G.P.O. Box 608 Suva Fiji Islands
gone 1973 *NZ clerical directory*
Dec 1988 as warden of Christ college university of Tasmania conducted funeral for artist Lloyd REES

Other

publications
2005 *In Search of Wholeness A Christian Perspective*

WELSH, WALTER

born c1844 only *possibly* Sheffield West Riding

died 04 Mar 1906 age 62 heart failure 'Iona' his apartment in S John's Worcester England found dead in his rooms, on visit to Worcester
probate £1126 to William BARNES engineer
married 27 Sep 1880 S John Napier by the bishop of Waiapū
Emma Sophia SMITH
baptised 25 Apr 1842 Clerkenwell co Middlesex
died 06 Jul 1904 Brentford co Middlesex [left £5]
only daughter of David SMITH master tailor Clerkenwell London,
and Ann ~
Education
24 Dec 1882 deacon Waiapū (cathedral of S John Napier; priest TUKE, deacon WELSH)
1887 priest Waiapū but not at ordinations 20 Mar 1887 nor 25 Sep 1887 (from obituary 424)
Positions
lay worker in Worcester
07 Sep 1880 experienced lay worker welcomed the Spit schoolroom on arrival from Worcester, holding services Port Ahuriri
appointed lay reader to minister to people of the Port
as Revd W WELSH conducting services Petane, the Port, S Augustine and Puketapu
24 Dec 1882 assistant (to De Berdt HOVELL) curate Napier
on the eve of his ordination a donation of £200 towards a new church at the Spit
(1883) acting chaplain Napier hospital
1884-1887 curate then incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū [farewell 04 Dec 1887]
wrote letter on smell of lagoon and also on treatment in Napier hospital of Mr COOK
1887-1895 curate *(vice* PENTY) Wairoa parochial district
1895-1900 curate S Augustine Napier
1896 with wife Emma Sophia clergyman residing Bower Street Napier
1900-1901 cure Holy Trinity Woodville 'during Canon Eccles absence in the Old Country'
occupied the Woodville residence of Mr Gottfried LINDAUER while painter in Germany
1902-1903 vicar Holy Trinity Gisborne
19 Jan 1904 resigned and with his wife 'proceeding to England for the benefit of his wife's health'
1905 residing 2 The Chase Clapham Common London SW
Other
23 Apr 1906 obituary notice *Poverty Bay Herald*
1906 effects £1 129 to William BARNES engineer (388)
17 Sep 1906 will filed Napier New Zealand

WEST, GEORGE HENRY
born 22 Mar 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 age 45 drowned from a whaleboat wrecked off Utupua Reef islands Solomons Islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST born 1885 died 1961 who married 1913 the Revd W A H HAMBLETT *qv*
brother to Maria Amelia WEST born 1888 died 02 Mar 1964 age 76 residence Awamoa Road Oamaru funeral S Luke Oamaru buried Oamaru
married 1934 John Stewart LAMONT died 1960 age 77 sheep farmer Edendale
who married 1905 and divorced 1932 Agnes HALLIDAY
brother to Maud Ethel WEST born 1889 died 1910 age 21
half-brother to Thomas Goulden WEST born 1914 died 19 Apr 1937 age 23 Christchurch (possibly College House)
'an arts student and candidate for holy orders'
see 'Anglican Synod' to be ordained in Christchurch (19 Oct 1937 *Otago Daily Times* page 6)
half-brother to unnamed child WEST born 1915 (stillbirth)
half-brother to Florence Louisa WEST born 12 Aug 1917 died 2001 married 1939 Ernest Eric WHYTE born 11 Feb 1915 died 2010
only son (of four children) of Joseph WEST of Dunedin
arrived 23 Aug 1884 with wife Lizzie (departed 30 Jun 1884 Nelson)
a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 co Cavan Ireland
died 17 Feb 1935 Hugh St Sawyers Bay Dunedin cremated
son of George WEST farmer and Maria McFADDEN;
married (i) not in New Zealand
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR,
born c1860 co Cavan Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
[JOSEPH WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by WAR FITCHETT,
Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated];
unmarried at death (389;124;152;324)
Education
Roslyn Dunedin
c1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
23 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (Ngeledi, Reef islands)
23 May 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota) (261;8)
Positions
carpenter
1913 from Roslyn parish Dunedin accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia
n d 'ten years work as carpenter building houses and all his work was good and solid' (412)

1916- teacher on Norfolk Island
1918 with Bishop WOOD in the Reef islands
1920-1923 teacher Maravovo
to New Zealand to prepare for ordination
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland,
with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd Cyril RAWSON (261)
1925-death missionary in charge district Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (389)
Other
benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)
memorial plaque home church S John Roslyn Dunedin
obituary
Apr 1937, and photograph (page 28); Jul 1937 account of his death *Southern Cross Log* pages 27-28 & 31
01 Apr 1937 p36 *Church Envoy*

WESTERN, WILLIAM THOMAS
born 17 Nov 1846 Naehere Kamptee India
died 27 Sep 1903 rectory Bartlow Cambridgeshire
eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel William Charles WESTERN
(1845) captain in the 32nd M.N.I. (Madras Native Infantry)
(1871) magistrate for county Somerset, retired India army lieutenant colonel, in Kensington
(1881) 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
born 11 Mar 1813 Tattingstone co Suffolk
baptised 02 Jul 1813 S Nicholas Ipswich co Suffolk
died 27 Jun 1904 age 91 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington co Middlesex
[left £61 606, probate to Catherine Grace Charlotte WESTERN spinster]
son of Thomas WESTERN and Mary BURCH
married 01 Jul 1845 Rugby Warwickshire
and Jane Hannay Grant MACLEAN
born 02 Jan 1819 Redcastle Ross-shire Scotland
died 09 Mar 1895 age 76 Kensington
sister to Maj-Gen John Norman Hector MACLEAN born 01 Nov 1821 Argyll Scotland died 15 May 1887 Paddington
married 04 May 1850 Kamptee Bengal India to Eliza Ann WOODWARD
only daughter of Lt Donald MACLEAN
born c22 Apr 1782 Cornaig Isle of Coll Scotland died (?07 Jul 1835 Nassau Bahamas) Dec ¼ 1837 registered St Pancras, of Brunswick Square Middlesex (*Gentleman's Magazine*)
married 10 Mar 1818 Redcastle Ross-shire
and Catherine WILSON daughter of Major WILSON of Inverness
married 07 Sep 1881 at All Saints Brisbane by bishop Brisbane DD assisted by CG ROBINSON MA TCD
Frances Mary PARKINSON
born 1857 Ipswich Queensland Australia
died 10 Nov 1935 age 78 The Chantry, Dymchurch co Kent registered Romney
[left £5 035 probate to daughter Muriel Frances ffarrington WESTERN spinster]
sister to second son Sidney Ffarrington PARKINSON born 14 Feb 1862 Queensland died 11 Nov 1950 Caloundra retired dairy farmer
married 16 Sep 1897 S Thomas Toowong by Revd GH FRODSHAM MA
Janet Porteous LANDSBOROUGH
second daughter of the late William LANDSBOROUGH explorer & civil servant
born 21 Feb 1825 died 16 Mar 1886 buried Caloundra
son of Revd Dr David LANSBOROUGH and Margaret McLEISH
married (i) 20 Dec 1862 Sydney
and Caroline Hollingsworth RAINE died 1869 Sydney
William LANDSBOROUGH first to make north to south crossing of Australia - in charge of search for BURKE and WILLS and member Queensland legislative council 1862-1865
eldest daughter of Charles Frederick Doyle PARKINSON JP Kenilworth Maryborough Queensland
(1862) clerk of petty sessions at Surat
born 16 Jan 1832 Manchester died 03 Oct 1886 age 54 residence Kennigo Street Brisbane buried Toowong Queensland
brother to Lieut-Col Frederick Fenton PARKINSON
born 13 Jan 1844 Glamorgan Wales died 30 May 1902 Grange Road Singapore Straits
son of Charles F PARKINSON born 06 Aug 1806 Dublin Ireland died 18 Sep 1881 Westwell Streathem Common co Surrey
and Frances FARRINGTON born 20 Feb 1807 Manchester died 1875 Wandsworth London
granddaughter of Revd William FARRINGTON
married 25 Mar 1856
and Frances Mary LACK
born 06 Aug 1829 South Lambeth London died 08 Sep 1909 Brisbane buried Brisbane
sister to Edward Nedham LACK born 24 Sep 1830 Kennington London died May 1831 buried S Mark Kennington
sister to Reader LACK born 07 Feb 1832 Kennington London died 12 Jul 1908 Surrey
knighted Sir Henry Reader LACK career in Board of Trade and Patents office
sister to Edward Nelson LACK born 09 Jul 1833 Wandsworth died 12 Nov 1892 Petersham NSW buried Rookwood
sister to Frederick William LACK born 08 May 1835 St Matthews Brixton Surrey
sister to Francis John LACK born 03 Jul 1836 Tulse Hill London died 03 Jan 1908 Petersham NSW buried Rookwood
sister to Lucinda Ellen LACK born 1837 Surrey died 04 May 1913 Blayney NSW

sister to Robert Alfred LACK born 05 Feb 1839 Kensington London died 09 Nov 1924 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Launceston
sister to Richard Parry LACK born 20 Nov 1842 Barnes Surrey died 24 Apr 1859 Battersea London
sister to Charles Arthur LACK born 26 May 1844 Putney Surrey died 20 Dec 1899 Westbury Tasmania
daughter of Edward John LACK born 25 Apr 1801 Edward St Portland Place London
died 21 Mar 1875 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Windermere Launceston
and Lucinda Frances NEDHAM born 12 Jul 1802 East Ham London died 28 Nov 1886 Bridgenorth Tasmania buried Windermere
see https://ne-np.facebook.com/HinkaBooma/videos/charles-frederick-doyle-parkinson-was-an-most-interesting-research-project/224651755528812/
(56;366;345;111;2)

Education

private school Wimbledon
17 Feb 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
Lent 1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1870 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
26 May 1872 priest Oxford (111;2)

Positions

18 Dec 1870-1871 curate S James Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 curate unmarried boarder residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
19 Dec 1871-1875 curate Arborfield Berkshire diocese Oxford
03 Nov 1875-26 Jul 1878 perpetual curate Mapperley Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
Nov 1878-1881 minister at Wivenhoe Esk Durundur Kilcoy and Nanango diocese Brisbane (111)
10 Oct 1881-10 May 1883 (1st) incumbent Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (140;213)
01 Feb 1883 offered a Queensland cure (140)
vestry not paying his stipend
May 1883 removed from parish by the bishop after parish refused to elect a vestry (213)
05 Sep 1883-1887 incumbent Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa (242)
02 Jun 1887 in ill health departed AORANGI for 12 months England (140)
1887-1889 curate Burwash Sussex diocese Chichester
08 Jan 1890-1893 curate Hitcham Suffolk diocese Ely
09 Mar 1894-1903 rector Barklow alias Bartlow Cambridgeshire (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Frances residing Great Barthlow (345)

Other

18 Mar 1878 executor on behalf of Western & Sons, for the estate of Mrs Margaret WESTERN who died 03 Feb 1878 (411)
1903 administration of his estate to Frances Mary WESTERN widow, £9 081 (366)
father to Col Bertram Charles Maximillian WESTERN DSO and bar died 1942 Addis Araba Ethiopia

WESTLEY, WILLIAM ARTHUR

born 17 Jan 1916 died 18 Jun 2006 Waipawa Hawkes Bay (315) buried Waipawa cemetery Central Hawkes Bay
funeral at S Peter Waipawa conducted by Revd Martin DAVIES assisted by Bishop John BLUCK
son of William Arthur WESTLEY born 24 Jun 1874 Northants died 04 Mar 1962 of Grassington near Skipton, North Yorkshire
probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY £1003
1891 university of London, late school SDC Lamp BA 2nd cl deacon 1897 priest 1898 St Albans, 1897-1900 curate Wrexham
1900-02 S John Evang Miles Platting, 1902-03 S John Bapt Hulme, 1903-06 S John Bapt Over Darwen, 1906-13 S Thomas Pendelton,
1913-1920 curate-in-charge Conv district S Matthew with S Aiden Roundthorn, 1920- vicar S John Werneth Oldham
author *Bishops of the Four Welsh dioceses 1701-1912* and in
1924 *Jesus, the Way, the Truth, the Life* [an Exposition of Anglo-Catholic Teaching]
chairman of Oldham branch English Church Union
1911 Salford clerk in holy orders with housekeeper and ward Clara Gertrude GIBBON age 17
married 07 Apr 1915 Christ church Moss Side Manchester by Revd FR WHITTAKER Little Waldingfield cousin of bride
and Clara Gertrude GIBBON birth registered Jun ¼ 1894 Salford, Gr Manchester died Mar ¼ 1916 registered Oldham, Gr Manchester
daughter of late James GIBBON Manchester
half-brother to Stuart WESTLEY Jun ¼ 1924
late schol Emmanuel college Cambridge, 1943 2nd cl Math Trip 1948 BA 1949 2nd cl Th Trip 1949 Wells Theological college
deacon 1950, priest 1951 Manchester, 1951-1953 curate S Margaret Prestwich, 1953-1955 Tonge with Alkington,
1955-1958 Min S Ambrose Oldham, 1958-1970 asst master Arnold schools Blackpool, chaplain 1958-1966,
1970-1973 asst chaplain Denstone college, 1973-1985 chaplain Ermysted's gr school Skipton with pto's, retired 1989
17 Feb 2000 still residing Crichton Place Blackpool
25 Mar 2010 (widower) president Probus St Anne on the Sea but had to retire during the year (Lynham St Annes Lancashire)
half-brother to Andrew Lees WESTLEY born 02 Oct 1925
William Arthur WESTLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1918 Croyden
Annie Stuart Lees SMITH born 05 Dec 1886 Edinburgh died 15 May 1963
probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY and Andrew Lees WESTLEY railway clerk £5345
married Mar ¼ 1955 Hemsworth
Marjorie TURNER born 25 Aug (death registration) 1905 Harrogate died 25 May 1996 buried Waipawa cemetery retired hairdresser
birth Marjorie Binyon TURNER registered Dec ¼ 1905 Knaresborough (siblings registered under another family name)
funeral at S Patrick catholic church Waipawa conducted by Fr John KELLY Southern Star abbey
sister to Albert Binyon TURNER born c1907 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¼ 1908

sister to Reginald Binyon TURNER born c1908 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¼ 1909
sister to Alfred William (Bill) BINYON born 10 Jul 1910 Birkenhead died 30 Jan 1986 buried Mangatainoka, ashes in Columbarium wall
1963 came to New Zealand mechanic Mangamutu (near Pahiatua)
married Rubina (Ruby) NIXON born 25 Nov 1909 died 04 Oct 2000 ashes Columbarium wall Mangatainoka
parents of Garry Robert BINYON born 27 Oct 1938 died 2013 "loved parents of Sandra and Gary"
sister to Roy and Raymond BINYON (mother's maiden name TURNER) born 1916 registered Birkenhead died 1916 (twins)
sister to Eveline BINYON twin (mother's maiden name TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead died 1944
sister to Eileen BINYON twin (mmn TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead married 1938
sister to Muriel BINYON (mmn TURNER) born 1922 registered Birkenhead died 2004
daughter of Alfred William BINYON born c1881 died Sep ¼ 1961 Birkenhead motor engineer
and Lilian M TURNER born c1885 Harrogate (Seamer Yorkshire) died Sep ¼ 1936 Birkenhead Cheshire
Alfred William BINYON married Dec ¼ 1902 Polly Frances Florence Susan Jane BUTT born c1878 died 04 Jun 1940
1905 Alfred seen with another woman in Harrogate – legal separation and he had to pay maintenance of 20/- week for her and child
appears he didn't marry Lilian TURNER but younger children were registered as BINYON
Lilian TURNER siblings (to visitors to BINYON 1911 William and Emily)
sister to Fred TURNER born c1890 Harrogate
sister to Emily TURNER born c1891 Starbecks Yorkshire
sister to Albert TURNER born c1893 Harrogate
sister to Herbert TURNER born c1897 Harrogate killed in action 1917
sister to Arthur TURNER born c1899 Harrogate
daughter of William TURNER born c1853 Lincoln whitesmith died >1917 and Eliza born c1863 London

Education

1950 S Aidan college Birkenhead (inaugurated as theological college Nov 1856 under Dr Joseph BAYLEE closed 1970)
1952 deacon diocese Chester
1954 priest diocese Wakefield

Positions

23 Sep 1938 student sailed from S John vicarage Oldham for Canada on DUCHESS OF RICHMOND
worked in a bank
1952-1953 curate Prenton diocese Chester
1954-1957 curate Hemsworth city and diocese Wakefield
10 Dec 1957 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS Southampton to New Zealand (Marjorie dob 25 Oct 1905 on immigration)
with Cistercian monks for Southern Star abbey
1957-1960 vicar Otane diocese Waiapū
1960 resigned from Otane parish but was unable to obtain another position
residing 20 Kingston Place Waipawa

Other

from 1960 until his death he still dressed in black clerical attire whenever in public - quite visible in Waipawa
his legal battle against the bishop and four vestrymen claiming they blocked his further employment in 1962 & 10 Jan 1967 *NZ Truth*
quite a tragic figure and not entitled to much church pension due to short term of service
controversy probably arose over his catholic convictions and the parish's fairly long evangelical history, although other priests of a catholic persuasion did serve in the parish

WEST-WATSON, CAMPBELL WEST

born 23 Apr 1877 Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 19 May 1953 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
funeral cathedral buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch (13 May 1953 *Press*)
brother to William A WEST WATSON born c1881 Cheshire
brother to Brenda Caroline WEST WATSON (1911) high school mistress
born c1884 Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Theodora Neanie WEST WATSON registered nurse
born c1887 Cheshire died 1969
son of Adam WEST-WATSON
an African merchant of Upton Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1881) a commission agent in Oxton Cheshire
(1891) African commission agent residing Shrewsbury Road Oxton co Cheshire 3 servants
(1901) African merchant, in Upton-by-Birkenhead Cheshire
(1911) West African agent in Birkenhead Tranmere co Cheshire
born 18 Feb 1844 Govan Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland, of a Presbyterian family
died 27 Feb 1927 age 83 registered Birkenhead
[left £2 252 probate to William Norman West WATSON doctor medicine, Brenda Caroline West WATSON spinster]
brother to Wm WEST WATSON lieutenant-colonel 1st Lanarkshire artillery volunteers
born 17 Jun 1837 died 07 Mar 1880 accidental explosion of a shell at Irvine
son of William WEST WATSON
(1851) magistrate Glasgow and foreign merchant
(1864-1882) City chamberlain Glasgow
born c1813 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1882
married 12 Jul 1836,
and Jane Lindsay GIBSON
born c1812 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire Scotland

sister to Robert GIBSON (1851) retired farmer born c1817 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire;
married 1876 Lurgan Ireland
and Caroline Isabella CAMPBELL
born c1852 Belfast co Antrim Ireland of an Anglican family
probably died Dec ¼ 1919 age 67 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to the Revd Edward F CAMPBELL
daughter of the Very Revd Theophilus Fitzhardinge CAMPBELL
curate Munterconnaught; incumbent Tunstall, Belfast, Finvoy
(1869-1894) rector Lurgan
(1887-1894) archdeacon and dean of Dromore Ireland
born 1811 Ireland died 23 Apr 1894
son of Alexander CAMPBELL solicitor of Dublin
and Julia Henrietta BERKELEY;
married 12 May 1843,
and Isabella HAYES of Millmount Dundonald Belfast Ireland;
married 24 Aug 1905 by the Revd Herbert WADDELL brother-in-law,
at Christ Church Claughton Birkenhead Cheshire
Emily Mabel MONSARRAT
Dominion president of the Mothers' Union,
active for S Faith's House of Sacred Learning, S Saviour's orphanage, S Anne's Home,
Te Wai Pounamu school for Māori girls, the Girls' Friendly Society, S Margaret's college,
Bishop Julius Hostel, Community of the Sacred Name (23 Mar 1936 *The Press* & *Ashburton Guardian*)
memorial doors S Peter Akaroa
born 19 Nov 1874 Kendal Westmorland
died 21 Mar 1936 funeral S Peter buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch by Dean JULIUS and Revd HT YORK
aunt to Nicholas John Turney MONSARRAT novelist born 22 Mar 1910 Liverpool died 08 Aug 1979
sister to Keith Waldegrave MONSARRAT FRCS
born 11 Jan 1872 registered Kendal died 18 Apr 1968 age 96 Liverpool buried S Thomas churchyard Kendal
married (i) Sep 1898 Emmanuel church Woodborough Nottingham
Ada Marguerita TURNEY born 04 Dec 1873 Nottingham died 05 Feb 1947 Burton Joyce Nottingham
parents to author Nicholas MONSARRAT
married 22 Nov 1947 Marie (née WILKINSON) MBE
born 30 Mar 1890 died 31 Dec 1980 buried S Thomas churchyard Kendal
widow of Dr John George ADAMI who died 1926 Ruthin (widowed 1916, they married 1922 in Liverpool)
daughter of Revd Thomas WILKINSON of Litherland near Liverpool
sister to Florence Augusta MONSARRAT
born Sep ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Birkenhead
sister to Ethel Louisa MONSARRAT born c1877 Kendal
daughter of the Revd [John] Henry MONSARRAT of Westmorland, of Huguenot descent
(1856-1857) assistant chaplain female penitentiary
(1857-1861) curate Carysfort diocese Dublin
(1861-1865) curate Cheltenham
(1865-1901) perpetual curate S Thomas Kendal chaplain prison diocese Carlisle residing Correction Hill
(1881) three servants
born 06 Jul 1822 Dublin Ireland
died 11 Sep 1901 parsonage Kendal [left £280]
buried churchyard Kendal Westmorland;
son among twenty one children of Mark MONSARRAT
importer French luxury goods Dublin
born c1795 died Dec ¼ 1880 age 85 Dublin South, Ireland
[who married (i) 20 Apr 1853, Jane JOHNSON died 1867 age 37 at Monkstown daughter of Dr Charles JOHNSON of Dublin]
and (ii) Jane BRETT
daughter of Dom John BRETT colonel Hibernia regiment in Spanish army
and Catherine BRENAN;
married (ii) 07 Oct 1869,
and Eleanor Jane HALLOWES pianist harpist musician
(1905) 33 Slatey Road Birkenhead (1912) residing 19 Silverdale Road Birkenhead
born 10 Apr 1834 Harcourt St Dublin Ireland
died 1923 Silverdale Road Birkenhead co Cheshire buried churchyard Kendal
daughter of Keith Claringbold Hamilton HALLOWS and Emily BOURNE
(family information online Mar 2009;352;69)

Education

31 Oct 1881 his father was residing 36 Wellington Road Oxton Cheshire (249)
Birkenhead school
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge (1st cl Cl Trip)
1901 BA (1st cl Th. Trip) Carus Gr. Test Pri. Crosse scholar
1903 MA Cambridge
1909 honorary DD Cambridge

1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1902 deacon Ely
1903 priest Ely (details not found in *The Times*)
21 Sep 1909 bishop (in York Minster) by York (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Bath & Wells (KENNION), Carlisle (DIGGLE), Manchester (Edmund Arbuthnot KNOX), Peterborough (Edward Carr GLYN); and also by bishops suffragan of Beverley (CROSTHWAITE), Burnley (HENN), Hull (RFL BLUNT), and Sheffield (QUIRK); Atherton Gwillym RAWSTORNE consecrated to be the bishop-suffragan of Whalley in the diocese of Manchester

Positions

31 Mar 1901 student residing Upton Cheshire (345)
1902-1903 lecturer Ridley Hall Cambridge
1903-1909 fellow and lecturer Emmanuel College Cambridge
1903-1907 chaplain Emmanuel College
1905-1920 examining chaplain to bishop of Carlisle (DIGGLE)
1907-1909 dean Emmanuel College
1909-1921 canon residentiary of Carlisle
Sep 1909 bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
(young known as 'Boy Bishop' but through pastoral care won people over and known by all as 'Our Bishop')
1912-1926 Proc. Conv. Carlisle
1915-1923 archdeacon of Westmorland (stipend £200) (8)
Jul 1918-Mar 1919 served with Church Army in France
1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1921-1926 rector Aldingham
Oct 1922 preacher S Benedict Ardwick high mass of AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester
1923-1926 archdeacon of Furness
30 Oct 1925 letter from archbishop of Canterbury nominating him 3rd bishop of Christchurch *The Press*
1926 departed on ROTORUA for New Zealand
23 Mar 1926 with wife and family of five from Wellington arrived Lyttelton;
cathedral bells rung by a full muster of bellringers
24 Mar 1926 enthroned 3rd bishop of Christchurch (collection totalled £58, 'for the missions')
25 Mar 1926 public welcome, in the King Edward barracks Christchurch; at the conclusion of the bishop's blessing the vast crowd sang 'God save the King' *The Press*
(21 Apr 1926) appointed Edward S WOODS his commissary in England
Note: Edward Sydney WOODS suffragan bishop of Croydon (1937-1953) 94th bishop of Lichfield;
WEST-WATSON godfather to son the Revd Samuel E WOODS who served later in the diocese Christchurch
1930 attended 7th Lambeth Conference of bishops (308 attended) England, one year's leave in England; travel to Egypt, Palestine, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, United States of America (passport files)
(23 Apr 1937 to depart from port of Napier per PORT HOBART)
1937 attended Ecumenical Conference and the World Conference on Faith and Order
also to visit Irish Free State, Frances Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Argentina
1938 sub-prelate Order of St John of Jerusalem
07 Apr 1940 after election at general synod in Nelson, archbishop and primate New Zealand (91)
Nov 1943 presided (at Auckland) 29th general synod of church of the province of New Zealand
(18 May 1944) with bishop Polynesia (and A E PREBBLE) left by plane Australia for a missionary conference Sydney
also reunion with successors of the meeting of the six Bishops 94 years ago
also discussion with the Australian Board of Missions
(31 Oct 1944) also preacher Australian general synod (passport files Wellington)
1946 presided 30th general synod of the church of the province of New Zealand; announced the final transfer of the Mandated Territory of Papua New Guinea previously in the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea and the province of Queensland Australia (proceedings of 30th general synod)
May 1947 with Squadron-leader the Revd W T WILLIAMS visited Japan, attended general synod of the Episcopal church in Japan
(see report *Church and People* Jul 1947)
30 Aug 1948 was the senior bishop of the Anglican communion (longest ordained alive)
Aug 1948 voting delegate from New Zealand to the World Council of Churches meeting Amsterdam
1950 invited Archbishop Geoffrey FISHER to centennial of Canterbury
23 Apr 1951 age 74 announced his resignation from the see of Christchurch
31 Oct 1951 vacated the see and retired to Stoke Nelson, now senior bishop (after 42 years) of the Anglican communion
it is a mistake to claim he had at that date served longer as a bishop than any previous Anglican bishop; William Piercy AUSTIN was bishop of Guiana (1842-1892) fifty years

Other

n d member Canterbury University College board of governors

publication

1908 *Commentary for schools on Acts of the Apostles Revised Version* (209)

obituary

20 May 1953 *Evening Post* Wellington
20 May 1953 *Christchurch Star Sun*
with photo 20 May 1953 *Press*

left £3 000; £100 Christ's College; New Zealand War Loan Stock to sister Theodora Neanie WEST WATSON, residue family;
personal note – he confirmed my father (RAB)

Family note

second daughter Caroline (Carol) Mabel WEST-WATSON principal of Selwyn House PNEU school Merivale (Parents' National Education Union)
born before 1912
Sep 1930 delegate to Japan for conference of Institute of Pacific Relations,
moved to Australia in 1950
1961-1962 president Pan-Pacific and South East Asia Women's Association
like her father did a lot for reconciliation after WW 2

married 29 Dec 1932 at Christ Church Cathedral (apparently first in the cathedral since Churchill JULIUS' daughter 25 years previously)
Leicester Chisholm WEBB Head of Department of Political Science at Australian National University and member Australian general synod
both killed 23 Jun 1962 in car collision in Tasmania (25 Jun 1962 *The Canberra Times*) [residing 4 Wickham Cres Canberra] buried Canberra
their daughter Catherine (Kate) WEBB war correspondent in South Asia

WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER

born 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London
died 25 Nov 1928 age 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to Harriet E WETHEY (1881) governess born c1858 Bristol co Gloucestershire
brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE
eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY
(1861) bankers clerk
(1871) bank clerk and bank proprietor
(1881) bankers clerk Ashton Terrace Bedminster (1894) of Shaldon co Devon
born c1829 Exeter Devon baptised 02 May 1829 S Mary Major Exeter
died 23 Jan 1918 age 88 The Green Shaldon Teignmouth co Devon
[left £3 337 probate to Richard Edward WETHEY solicitor and Phoebe WITHEY spinster]
son of Edward WETHEY and Mary Ann;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1852 Totnes Devon,
and Phoebe HARVEY
(1881) wife married Ashton Terrace Bedminster co Somerset
born c1830 Shaldon Devon died Jun ¼ 1890 Newton Abbot Devon
[EDWARD CANES WETHEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1891 Newton Abbot Devon,
Tryphena NORSWORTHY born c1826 died 17 Dec 1918 age 92 St Nicholas Shaldon, Newton Abbot
[left £4 816, probate Francis Harvey WILLS house furnisher, Charles Edward WILLS art needlework manufacturer];
married 12 Dec 1878 New Zealand
Clara WATTS
(c1878) to New Zealand
born 09 Jul 1857 [*possibly* registered Sep ¼ 1857 Williton co Somerset]
died 17 Jun 1945 age 88 hospital Inglewood, of 82 Forbury Cr Dunedin,
cremated ashes interred 20 Jun 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
(315;381;63;183;266;124)

Education

in Bristol
not in Selwyn College list
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; priest J H THORPE; deacons CANTER EGGLETON WETHEY)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY,
deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER) (424)

Positions

1861 age 7 scholar with parents and siblings Harry G age 5, Harriett E age 3 residing Waterloo Place Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
n d on staff Stuckey's bank
03 Apr 1871 unmarried 17 bank clerk and bank proprietor with parents, and siblings Harry G, Harriett E, Ernest H, Arthur H, Phebe E, Elsie, and Mary V, and one servant, residing 14 Ashton Terrace Bedminster Bristol co Somerset
c1875 arrived OCEAN MAIL New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland
1893 bank clerk married to Clara, residing 149 Salisbury St Christchurch (266)
c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland
03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed lay reader Tapanui diocese Dunedin
on his bank retirement, gave whole time to the Church, ordained:
24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay
20 Apr 1916-1926 priest-in-charge Warrington cum Seacliff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin
Sep 1926 retired
01 Oct 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Jan 1928 appointed locum tenens (for PADDISON) parish Gore Southland
1928 after fifty-three years in New Zealand, residing 84 Forbury Crescent Mornington Dunedin (324)

Other

memorial in church S Barnabas Warrington Dunedin
01 Dec 1928 obituary *Church Envoy*

WETULWUR, STEPHEN [WETELWU, WETELWUR]

born before 1900 Lakona in West Gaua
died 26/28 May 1945 or 1946 on Gaua buried cemetery S Paul Tarasig Gaua

after food poisoning by an enemy
son of a heathen WELIUAT of Dawer [Qen] village, Lokon [Lakona] on west side of Gaua
and ROQO of Liua village on south-west side of Gaua;
married after 1930,
Amanah ROTANG
(family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006;261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

probably baptised by R E TEMPEST
Easter 1910 confirmed by Melanesia, in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
c1912 (1913 in (412)) to Norfolk Island for education (under T CULLWICK)
1914 returned from Norfolk to Gaua: studied with Deacon Joseph QEALAU from Merelava
theological training at Maka [Malaita] after training at the diocesan theological college there (family information)
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai, 1st Lakona priest) (202)

Positions

c1929 teacher Ambae Lolowai
n d served as catechist under BUTCHART on Gaua and replaced him on resignation of BUTCHART having been discovered to have fathered a child by a local married woman
assistant (to BUTCHART) deacon at Tarasag, Lolowai on Ambae
1934 district priest of Gaua *(vice* BUTCHART),
also visiting by whaleboat Merig and Merelava and Vanualava and in charge when their priests died;
occasionally teaching at Lolowai (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
-1935- priest-in-charge Santa Maria Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
during the war years, priest-in-charge Gaua, Merig, Merelava, Vanualava (this was because Fr Esuva DIN was in Loggu, Guadalcanal, and Fr McKenzie MUMEG of Vanualava and Fr Harry VANVA of Merelava had died)
-1941- stationed Gaua and Lakona (8)
early 1946 rescued and cared for US airman Paul, whose damaged plane crashed on his way back to Santo from the Solomons; when he was strong enough to travel, WETELWUR used his parachute to make a sail for his canoe and sailed together to US base on Vanualava. On his return from Vanualava WETELWUR died, the family believing poisoning there. (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug, Oct 2006)

WHAITES , ROBERT

born 26 Apr 1889 Settle Yorkshire died 06 Jul 1972 Christchurch
second son of James WHAITES
born c1863 Ringland Norfolk died Mar ¼ 1904 registered North Bierley
1891 quarryman at lime works
(1954) late of Yorkshire England
married 26 August 1882 Padiham Lancashire
and Sarah Jane widow (née CLEMANCE)
born c1863 Harwick Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1934 registered North Bierley
married (i) Dec ¼ 1919 Settle
Annie Maude SEGGER
born 29 Jul 1898 Langcliffe Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1953 registered Norwich
daughter of Charles SEGGER born c1856 Kersey Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1922 Settle
stone quarry labourer
married Mar ¼ 1876 Settle West Riding Yorkshire
and Maria WOODCRAFT born c1856 New Buckingham Norfolk
married (ii) before 1958
engagement announced 06 Nov 1954
Joan Courtney BARKER born 22 Mar 1920 died 16 Jan 2020
school certificate partial pass 1938
sister to Derek Christopher BARKER born 1921 died 1941 age 19
sister to second daughter Sylvia Helen BARKER born 28 Jun 1924 Merivale Christchurch died 07 Jan 2006 Victoria Australia
Plunket nurse Sep 1956 after 14 months leaving for Australia
engaged 22 Dec 1956 (mother of 67 Halton St Papanui) and married
John Overton BOWRON born 27 Aug 1923 Timaru
(engaged 02 Oct 1954 to Helen Emily BADGERY daughter of Mrs ME BADGERY Roma and late MF BADGERY)
youngest son of the late Harry Overton BOWRON and Adelaide Ruby (née PHILLIPS) 582 Upper Heidelberg Road Heidelberg Victoria
sister to Janet BARKER married William (Bill) TAYLOR
elder daughter of late Mr Ernest Christopher BARKER surveyor
born 1892 died 15 Jul 1946 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
69 Windemere Road Papanui
WW 1 NZ Engineers
son of William Edward BARKER Peel Forest
born 26 Aug 1858 Christchurch baptised 21 Sep 1858 S Michael died 12 Mar 1935 Peel Forest buried Mt Peel
son (youngest child of eight) of the late Alfred Charles BARKER surgeon
born 1819 died 20 Mar 1873 age 54 meningitis buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
surgeon on CHARLOTTE JANE arrived Lyttelton 16 Dec 1850 with wife & 3 sons, lived in tent "Studding Sail Hall"

married 01 Jul 1845 S John Hampstead by groom's brother Revd William Gibbs BARKER
and Emma BACON born 18 Feb 1820 baptised 16 Mar 1820 Whiterow independent church Spitalfields
died 02 Oct 1858 age 38 buried 06 Oct 1858 Barbadoes St Cemetery
sister to Sophia BACON married 18 Nov 1835 S Peter Hereford William Gibbs BARKER
daughter of Samuel Owtram BACON and Mary PRITCHETT
married (i) 26 Aug 1880 Trinity church Darlington Yorkshire
Louisa Gertrude Ellen PRITCHETT born c1856 Durham England
died 19 Jan 1884 age 28 Waikonini Peel Forest buried Mt Peel
married (ii) 04 Jul 1887 S John Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
and Lucy Mary PRITCHETT (younger sister to Louisa) born c1863 Darlington died 06 Oct 1947 Timaru buried Mt Peel
sister to Revd Percy Hugh PRITCHETT *qv*
third daughter of James Pigott PRITCHETT jnr Esq Darlington England architect born 1830 died 1911
and Ellen Mary D'EWES
(https://canterburyphotography.blogspot.com/2009/04/alfred-charles-barker.html)
married 07 Nov 1918 Highbury chapel Bristol by H RICHARDS registrar
and Freda Courtney EVANS born 19 Jul 1892 Somerset died 02 May 1979 Windermere Christchurch
daughter of William Glyde EVANS and Hannah TALBOT
(111)
Education
1935 deacon Jamaica
1936 priest Jamaica
Positions
1911 iron plater
Baptist minister
10 May 1912 evangelist sailed London to Brisbane on OPHIR
1916-1918 chaplain Australian forces
14 Jan 1924 sailed Bristol to Kingston on PATUCA with Annie and sons
31 May 1927 from Avonmouth to Jamaica on MOTAGUA with wife and children 6 & Wilfred Charles age 4
last address Settle Yorkshire
1935-1937 curate S Michael Kingston
1937 acting vicar S Luke Cross Roads
1937-1938 rector Chapelton
1938-1940 curate Gorleston
1940-1944 rector Billingford
1944-1949 rector Taverham
1944-1949 curate S Mary Hellesdon
1944-1949 chaplain Great Yarmouth Institute
1950-1954 rector Flordon with Hapton
29 May 1954 sailed Southampton to New Zealand on ARAWA future residence Australia
last address 70 Norwood Terrace Shipley Yorkshire, no wife on passenger list
1954-1956 licensed priest diocese Rockhampton
1956-1960 vicar Miriam Vale
retired
1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1961 preacher for radio broadcast from S Mary Merivale
1963 residing 67 Halton Street Christchurch (8)
assisting S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
Other
very low church or Evangelical, and latterly very deaf (MWB)

WHAREHUIA, MAHEREWETI see RANGIHEUEA, Mate Rewiti (424)

WHAREUMU, AREKA, see TE WHAREUMU, [HAORA] AREKA

WHEELER, EDWIN
born 19 Jul 1815 Hungerford baptised 15 Oct 1815 Ebenezer Wesleyan chapel Hungerford
& baptised 29 Apr 1836 S Mary Magdalene Richmond-upon Thames by Revd Sparks BYERS (for admission to Cambridge *possibly*)
maybe brother to Thomas WHEELER baptised 1809 CoC Chisledon silversmith
son of Thomas WHEELER gentleman [*possibly* born c1777 died 1845 buried 11 Feb 1845 Chisledon Wiltshire
(1841) with Mary in Wiltshire
married 29 Apr 1802 Newbury Berkshire]
and Mary [HALL]; on adult baptism register parents of Marlborough Wiltshire
married 19 Mar 1841 S Alphage Greenwich co Kent, by Revd Thomas AINGER
(witnessed by father CH TATHAM, uncle Walter WILLIAMS and Caroline, Maria & Harriet TATHAM)
Georgiana TATHAM
born 10 Mar 1820 Alpha Road Regent's Park London
died 24 Feb 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina]
buried churchyard Pukehou Te Aute Hawkes Bay;

sister to eldest son Frederick TATHAM
(1851) small portrait draughtsman residing Guildford co Surrey
(1861) artist residing West Ham co Essex
joined Irvingite church a millenarian sect - and so destroyed as Satanic much William BLAKE material
born 1805 Middlesex London died 1878
sister to Revd Arthur TATHAM rector Broadoak and Boconnoc Cornwall, prebendary Exeter cathedral
born 22 Sep 1808 London died 24 Feb 1874 Broadoak Cornwall
sister to second daughter Julia TATHAM married George RICHMOND the artist
with Frederick TATHAM a member of the Shoreham Ancients, followers of Wm BLAKE
sister to Caroline TATHAM born c1807 not in Kent
sister to Harriet TATHAM born c1813 not in Kent
sister to Maria TATHAM born c1817 (1841) warden's daughter
sister to Edmund TATHAM builder surveyor, railways Durban Point and other government positions
born 01 May 1822 Regent's Park London died 27 Jan 1880 Ladysmith Kliprivier Natal South Africa
1849 emigrated to South Africa
married 30 Dec 1841 Whitechapel to Letitia Maria ROTH born 1816 London died 17 Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg
sister to Robert Bristow TATHAM clerk, soldier, government surveyor and manager railway company Natal South Africa
born 30 May 1824 baptised 1831 S Marylebone died 06 Apr 1881 25 Berg St Pietermaritzburg
emigrated to Natal arriving 11 Nov 1850
married (i) 18 Mar 1843 Old Brebtford Middlesex to Eliza Emma CASEY died 18 Jan 1858 Camden buried Highgate London
(ii) 09 Feb 1861 Isipingo Natal to Susan Noon WHITAKER
daughter (among four sons and six daughters) of Charles Heathcote TATHAM
an architect trained under SP COCKERELL
etcher of antique Grecian and Roman architectural ornament
and of HAWKSMOOR's Mausoleum at Castle Howard, North Riding Yorkshire
(1841) warden of Trinity Hospital [alms house] East Greenwich Kent
(-1842) warden Norfolk College Greenwich (*The Gentleman's Magazine*)
born 08 Feb 1772 Duke St Westminster died 10 Apr 1842 age 71 Trinity hospital Greenwich and buried under chapel (400;295;2;*411*)
youngest son (among five) of Ralph TATHAM
and Elizabeth BLOXHAM
married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields
and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 died 13 Jan 1834 buried Brompton old church
a portrait by John LINNELL friend of William BLAKE in possession of Justice TATHAM DSO Pietermaritzburg Natal
sister to Walter WILLIAMS
sister to Mary Ann WILLIAMS
married 04 Oct 1798 Henry TATHAM born 1770 died 1835
brother to Charles Heathcote TATHAM born 1772 died 1842 architect (above)
daughter of William WILLIAMS button maker St Martin's Lane [1797-1818 103 St Martin's Lane]
(1783) William WILLIAMS gold button maker to his majesty and royal family
born 28 Nov 1752 Court Robert Raglan
son of Walter WILLIAMS born 1725 died 1776 of Court Robert Raglan South Wales
and Elizabeth WATKINS born 1732 died 1778 also of Court Robert
married 22 Apr 1770 S John the Evangelist Smith Square Westminster
and Mary GEARING born 14 Oct 1746 Westminster died 21 Dec 1787

Education

11 Apr 1837 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge, under Dr ASH
1838 Scholar
1841 BA Cambridge
n d deacon
1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions

Jun 1841 Edwin WHEELER 25 clergyman, and Georgiana WHEELER 21 neither born in Kent: school staff Chatham Street Ramsgate, run by John ?HOFLESH schoolmaster, in Preston-by-Wingham co Kent (400)
Sep 1842-1843 curate S Thomas Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester
no information on the intervening years
1847-1848 curate Saffron Walden Essex diocese Rochester (2)
07 Oct 1849-18 Jan 1850 from Downs England arrived New Plymouth (family information per 424)
01 Feb 1850 arrived with wife and family Nelson BERKSHIRE (ran aground Nelson); arrived under a cloud (family information) (2)
arrived Nelson passenger from London 30 Jan 1850 on BERKSHIRE 'Rev Wheeler, Mrs Wheeler and six children' maybe a boy & 4 girls
26 Jun 1850 (with BUTT HF, and TUDOR TL) at laying foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
20 Apr 1851 from Nelson in Wellington HAVANNAH: to s*ee* COLE R
about his removal from Nelson to Wellington
27 Apr 1851 returned to Nelson TRYPHONA,
'to consider deliberately about his coming or otherwise and to let [COLE] know'
01 Jun 1851 reference to his 'coming this month', and that he could take over directly [as parish priest] when COLE returned to England
30 Aug 1851 from Nelson, WHEELER with wife and family (and TUDOR) arrived Port Nicholson
Sep 1851- officiating at services (with COLE R and HUTTON TB)
in S Paul and in S Peter Wellington
ca Sep 1851-1856 master Te Aro grammar school in Upper Ingestre Street Wellington

Jan 1852 Bishop SELWYN ruled:
WHEELER is welcome to minister in Wellington, but not to expect payment (241;225)
ca 25 Dec 1853 incumbent *(vice* COLE) S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (204)
1853 chaplain 65th regiment Wellington
1857 in Māori CMS mission work (with Samuel WILLIAMS) 'district of Ahuriri'
but probably at Te Aute school Hawkes Bay (54;203)
03 Sep 1859-Dec 1863 minister for English settlers Waipukurau and district diocese Wellington (242;54)
16 Apr 1862 conducted marriage at Lambertford Ruataniwha of Maria LAMBERT second of Charles LAMBERT Esq JP to Alexander St C[lair] INGLIS
1863 with Waipawa (205)
23 Dec 1863 resigned from the ministry of the church: deserted his family, absconded from the district (242)
08 Apr 1864 Bishop ABRAHAM reported to SPG that he had issued a *caveat* against the Revd E WHEELER (180)
Oct 1864 *possibly* farmer

Other

Dec 1863 charge of 'gross immorality' made against him by his son Frederick WHEELER; Sir William MARTIN advised ABRAHAM the bishop of Wellington that there was no court in New Zealand that could hear a charge against him for sexual immorality unless the girls were under age (242)
1864 wife under the name TATHAM (which was now used also by their offspring Frederick and Emma) sheltered by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS at Otane. Frederick married Julia HARDING of Mt Vernon station near Waipukurau; and moved to Homewood, Wairarapa (family information 1999)

Note: reference in journal of Frederick MACKIE (University of Tasmania, PO Box 252C GPO, Hobart, Australia)

WHEELER, MALCOLM JOHN STUART

born 11 Apr 1916 registered Jun ¼ 1916 West Ham died 02 Oct 1991
brother to Percival Ronald Valdema WHEELER born 1915
brother to Dorothy Beryl born 1919 Leeds
brother to Richard Kenneth WHEELER born 19 Oct 1921 Leeds
second son of Percival WHEELER born 03 Mar 1887 Awsworth Nottinghamshire
(1940) of Eltham London
son of Richard Thomas WHEELER born c1855 Badharlick Cornwall died 09 May 1924
probate to Caroline left £1032
school teacher
of Tredinnick Biggen Hill Westerham Kent
and Caroline born c1859 St Ives died 04 Mar 1937
also of Tredinnick Biggen Hill Westerham Kent
probate to Arnold WHEELER schoolmaster and Percival WHEELER gas engineer, £1434
(1911) gas engineer
(1939) travelling engineer
married Jun ¼ 1913 Woolwich
and Mabel Laura COOPER-WILLIS
born 06 Oct 1883 Beckenham Kent (WILLIS, COOPER-WILLIS only at marriage)
engaged Jul 1940 & married 09 Aug 1941
Nan Margaret GRAY
born 01 Apr 1920 New Plymouth died 06 Apr 2005 Wellington
sister to Betty GRAY born 1923
as Bette married 14 Apr 1945 S Mary cathedral Parnell by Dean FANCOURT (bridesmaid Nan Margaret WHEELER)
nok Mrs B ROGERS Leith Road Okato Taranaki
Sgt Cyril Alfred ROGERS teacher
elder son of WJ ROGERS of Auckland
daughter of Avondale Dunbar GRAY farmer Okato
(1940) Leith Road Okato
born 1894 died 26 Apr 1963 New Plymouth buried Okato
son of William James GRAY (married 1893) and Sarah Isabel SOLE
married 29 Apr 1919
and Maud CORKILL
born 1892 Oakura died 28 Jan 1979 New Plymouth buried Okato
daughter of Thomas CORKILL blacksmith
born Isle of Man died 13 Dec 1934 age 75 Nora Dene private hospital New Plymouth of 57 Argyle St Hawera (obituary 14 Dec 1934 *Hawera Star* page 6)
married 1884
and Sarah FORSTER born Isle of Man (FOSTER in obituary) died 28 Jan 1945 age 86 buried Hawera
(315;372)

Education

King's college London
S Paul college Yorkshire
1938 G.O.E.
23 Jul 1939 deacon Waikato (S Peter Hamilton, Revd ELB GRIBBLE of Okato preacher the sermon)
1945 priest Rippon

Positions

1939 Footscray Road Woolwich with parents and Kenneth R
1939-1940 curate S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
1940-1946 curate Christ church Harrogate diocese Ripon
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
30 May 1946 sailed RANGITIKI from London address 18 Athol Gardens Pinner
Sep 1946-Dec 1947 curate S Mary Hawera
Feb 1948-1951 vicar All Saints Foxton with Shannon
1949 at vicarage Foxton with Nan Margaret
1951-1961 Pahiatua
22 Aug 1958 vicar newly constituted parish Pahiatua diocese Wellington
19 Apr 1961-1969 vicar newly constituted parochial district Awapuni (S Matthew's Palmerston North)
residing S Matthew's vicarage College St Palmerston North
10 Jun 1969-1978 vicar parish Hawera (242)
1978-1980 vicar Silverstream
1980 officiating minister diocese Wellington residing 1 Bahama Crescent Paraparaumu

WHELAN, WELDON DEVERELL [WENDY]

born 20 Dec 1915 Colyton Feilding died 27 Aug 2002 Hamilton cremated 31 Aug 2002 Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Peggie WHELAN born 13 Sep 1918 died 26 Jul 2007 Te Awamutu
married Glennon John Colin BOLERO born 1912 died 1993
son of James Weldon (Buppa) WHELAN c1883 Tullamore died 10 Jun 1967 age 84 buried Kawhia cemetery
brother to Robert Bridge WHELAN Dublin
brother to John Lloyd WHELAN Ngatimoti born 10 Jul 1876 Tullamore co Offaly Ireland died 20 Apr 1949
married 17 Apr 1906 Evelyn Ida Elsie HOLDER born 08 Feb 1883 Motueka Tasman died 18 Jun 1968
brother to Oscar William Cyprian WHELAN born 25 Nov 1878 Tullamore died Sep 1880 Tullamore
brother to youngest son William Deverell WHELAN Ngatimoti born Aug 1886 Tullamore died 18 Dec 1970 Stoke Nelson
married (i) 07 Sep 1916 residence of bride's parents St John's Hill Whanganui
Rachel Isabella COULL born 16 Jan 1888 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire died 04 Aug 1927 buried Richmond
eldest daughter of George COULL Whanganui
married (ii) 03 Oct 1928 S James Ngatimoti by Canon CARR
Jean Caroline STRACHAN elder daughter of AC STRACHAN Manawatane Ngatimoti
brother to Matilda Emily Constance (Connie) WHELAN married 1906 George Howard BEATSON Ngatimoti
brother to Mary Helen (May) WHELAN born 26 Jun 1879 Tullamore died Richmond Nelson
married 1905 Basil Vaughan MILLER Bainham
brother to Letitia Violet WHELAN born 1885 Tullamore died 1969
married 1907 Ethelbert (Bert) CROUCHER Richmond born 05 Jan 1877 died 15 Apr 1956
third son of William Deverell WHELAN Esq solicitor of Tullamore Leinster Ireland
born Aug 1850 died 04 Aug 1889 Charleville Tullamore
son of Robert George WHELAN born 12 Feb 1823 Shamrock Lodge Ireland died 15 Mar 1885 Tullamore
married 08 Dec 1849 St George Dublin Ireland
and Mary Magdalene DEVERELL born 12 Feb 1823 Tullamore died 09 Sep 1905 Dublin
and Mrs Matilda Helen WHELAN Nga-Timote (Ngatimoti) Nelson born 14 Nov 1847
died 09 Sep 1926 age 79 10 months (78 10 months?) at daughter's residence (Mrs George BEATSON) Ngatimoti
came to New Zealand c1890 (widow & all but eldest son)
(obituary 15 Sep 1926 Nelson *Evening Mail* 20 Sep *Manawatu Times*)
third daughter of Revd John BRIDGE MA of Ballycommon Ireland (1853 rector & vicar diocese Kildare)
born c1805 died 30 Oct 1873 Sowerby Bridge Yorkshire
and Matilda Helen LLOYD born c1817 died 07 Apr 1872 Ireland
claimed close relationship to Admiral Cyprian BRIGDE (son of Archdeacon of St John's Canada, Thomas Hobday BRIDGE)
and musician Sir Frederick BRIDGE (organist Westminster Abbey 1874-1924)
(1917) milker and fruit grower of Feilding
government orchard instructor of (1926, 1931, 1938) Palmerston North
May 1940 at Claudelands Hamilton host for wedding reception of Revd JS HOLLAND (18 May 1940 *Waikato Times*)
married 30 Apr 1913 S Andrew Colyton by Revd INNES-JONES
and Meta Villebois CLAPHAM born 07 Jul 1886 died 03 Jun 1963 age 76 buried Kawhia cemetery
sister to William John Ward CLAPHAM born 1876 died 24 Jul 1953 buried Halcombe
married 1903 Adelaide Eliza COWDREY born 1877 died 26 Nov 1942 buried Halcombe
sister to Florence Emily CLAPHAM born 09 Jul 1879 died 1973 married 1909 Robert Henry Falkner TRAVERS (Te Kauwhata)
sister to second son Frederic Hampden CLAPHAM born 1881 died 22 May 1939 age 38 Auckland
married 1912 Mabel Hastings PEACOCK
sister to Lawrence Hugh (Laurie) CLAPHAM born 19 Mar 1883 died 1973 (Hawera)
married Amy SKILTON born 01 Apr 1878 Kaitaha Collingwood Tasman died 09 Jun 1955 Hawera
sister to Fanny Maria CLAPHAM born 1884 died 1970 married 1914 George Edward ROLLO (New Plymouth)
sister to Constance Ivy CLAPHAM born 1890 died 1973 (Palmerston North)
sister to Harry Cautley CLAPHAM born 24 Oct 1891 farmer
died 16 Mar 1918 No. 3 Canadian casualty clearing station Belgium pneumonia
buried Lijssenthoek military cemetery Poperinge West Vlaanderen Belgium

third daughter among eight children of James Lambert CLAPHAM Wansford Lodge Midland Road, Colyton
born Jun 1840 Wansford Northamptonshire
died 17 Nov 1926 age 86 residence 28 Morris St Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
brother to Emily CLAPHAM
brother to born Frederick CLAPHAM born 1843
elder son of William CLAPHAM surgeon and apothecary of Wansford England
born 1811 died 13 Dec 1844 fit of apoplexy
and Sarah CRANE 1851 widow Bedford
trained for medical profession and sailed before qualified for BA
24 May 1863 arrived Lyttelton, then Nelson and Marlborough before Colyton (obit 30 Nov 1926 *Feilding Star*)
11 & 14 Apr 1863 unclaimed letters Lyttelton for CLAPHAM, Jas Lambert
married 05 Feb 1876
and Maria LANE born 1851 Falmouth Cornwall
died Jun 1926 residence 28 Morris St Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
[obit 03 Jun 1926 *Manawatu Times* said she came DOUGLAS 53 years ago via Port of Foxton for Manawatu with parents]
half-sister/ sister to John LANE born c1857 Falmouth died 08 Aug 1941 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
half-sister/ sister to Samuel Collins LANE born c1859 Falmouth died Dec ¼ 1913 registered Greymouth
daughter of John LANE dairyman born c1791 Launceston or born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868
1851 he is married to Mary Olympia née JAGO died Dec ¼ 1855 probably Maria's mother
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1856 Falmouth
Catherine COLLINS born c1831 probably step-mother of Maria born out of wedlock
sister to Thomasina COLLINS born c1839 Cornwall
died 27 Sep 1924 age 86 residence of daughter Mrs AA GANDERTON 219 Church St Palmerston North
buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North (obit 29 Sep 1924 *Manawatu Standard*)
married 1885 John James LEIGH caretaker cemetery
died 28 May 1895 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
his first wife died 13 Dec 1884 age 65 residence Terrace St Palmerston North
wrote 1886 annoyed his tender as pound keeper declined
1871 servant (born c1851 Falmouth Cornwall)
Maria LANE age 19 arrived Wellington 22 Oct 1874 from Cornwall on DOUGLAS
with Catherine LANE 35 Dairyman, John 18, Samuel 16 and Thomasino (*sic*) COLLINS 32 – cost to the government £72 10s
no record of marriage found

Education

-1925-1928- College St school Palmerston North
All Saints Sunday school
1930-1935 Palmerston North Boys high school
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
13 Jul 1941 deacon Waikato (S Peter, deacons Weldon Deverell WHELAN and Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH) [due to shortage caused by armed services chaplaincy requirements]
01 Mar 1942 priest Waikato (cathedral, priests William Richard CUNLIFFE, Jack Meredith REILLY, Weldon Deverell WHELAN, Thomas Wilfred Allanmore MORATH and Maurice Neville RICHARDS) (328)

Positions

1926 involved in Wellington competitions
both he and Peggie very involved in drama at school, pupils of Miss Fern ELDRED and performed in "Gang Show"
(1927) residing 16 Marne St Palmerston North
1930 assistant cubmaster
1936-1937 lay reader All Saints Palmerston North
1941-1941 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
09 Oct 1942 chaplains department
1942-1944 Chaplain Forces (NZ)
1944-1945 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
15 Dec 1944 Mrs M WHELAN 8 Bridge St Hamilton and Miss Ivy CLAPHAM 79 Albert St Hamilton injured when car lost a wheel
1945 priest-in-charge Huntly
1946 priest-in-charge Inglewood
1946-1948 priest-in-charge Te Kauwhata
1948-1950 vicar Te Kauwhata
1950-1952 vicar Taumarunui
1952-1954 vicar Ohura
1953-1960 vicar Waihi
1960-1968 vicar West New Plymouth
1962-1982 canon diocese of Waikato
1968-1980 vicar Raglan
1980 retired
1982 honorary canon Waikato
1980 officiating minister diocese Waikato residing 34 Gillies Avenue Hamilton
1981, 1989, 1993, 1995 still at 34 Gillies Avenue Hamilton
gone 1997 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

always known as “Wendy” to me (RAB)

WHIBLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born Oct 1849 London registered Dec ¼ 1849 Newington Southwark co Surrey London England
died 17 Dec 1930 age 81 brother’s residence “Seven Oaks” Kukutu Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery [block F7 486]
brother to Albert George WHIBLEY born c1851 Newington died 27 Dec 1923 age 71 Whanganui hospital buried Aramoho [block F7 487]
(1861) school Canterbury
(1871) assistant draper in London
(1901) UK secretary to Ltd company
came to New Zealand with wife and daughters Ethel born 1878 and Lucie born 1879
(1916) late of London
employed by an accountant firm Whanganui (Wanganui); 1919 (novice) showed fox-terrier
(1922) Victoria St Whanganui book-keeper
married Dec ¼ 1876 Sevenoaks
Elizabeth Mary SAWYER
born c1852 Warwick buried 26 Sep 1931 age 79 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui New Zealand (124) [monument block F7 487]
(1928) widow of Guyon St Whanganui electorate
08 Dec 1920 son-in-law Stephen HARRIS on trial for attempted murder on 01 Nov 1920 of their youngest daughter Lucy Elizabeth (Lucie)
daughter Lucy Elizabeth WHIBLEY married 04 Dec 1916 S Laurence Whanganui Stephen HARRIS
brother to John Phillips WHIBLEY (1892) vestry member Ashhurst Manawatu [**note**: then Ashurst with one h]
born Jun ¼ 1853 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1936 New Zealand
Note: (1892) in draw for land Delaware Block east of Pohangina:
AH WHIBLEY, RJ WHIBLEY, FW WHIBLEY, JP WHIBLEY, H WHIBLEY
(1893) farmer Delaware farm Ashhurst Manawatu New Zealand
married 22 Jun 1891 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd HB HARVEY BA
Agnes Elizabeth CHALMER born 1865 Dunedin died Jun 1942 Dannevirke teacher (obit 10 Jun 1942 *Pahiatua Herald*)
eldest daughter of the late Edward CHALMER Dunedin
brother to Alexander Henry WHIBLEY organist at Ashhurst church
born Mar ¼ 1855 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 12 Aug 1933 age 78 residence “Seven Oaks” buried Aramoho
married (i) 23 May 1888 Elizabeth SELBY died 06 Jun 1912 buried Heads cemetery Whanganui
with sister Mary SELBY died 19 Aug 1932 age 94 residence AH WHIBLEY Seven Oaks Kukutu
sister to A SELBY of Eketahuna
sister to Charles SELBY Sep 1892 arrived Ashhurst with wife and family from India where he been indigo and tea planter
married (ii) 28 May 1918 S John Whanganui by Revd WG WILLIAMS assisted by FW WHIBLEY
Annie Helen RANDAL born 1870 died 23 Apr 1945 buried Aramoho
brother to Sydney Wiles WHIBLEY born Dec ¼ 1856 Sevenoaks co Kent “Alton Wiles” miniature portrait painter of Long Island New York
brother to Robert James WHIBLEY born c1858 Sevenoaks baptised 11 Jan 1860 Sevenoaks
died 1939 age 81 buried Aramoho [block F7 486]
brother to Frances WHIBLEY born c1862
brother to Henry WHIBLEY born c1865 died 1935 buried Aramoho [block F 7 472a]
brother to Alfred T WHIBLEY born c1867
son of James Wiles WHIBLEY
(1851) linen draper
(1871) farmer of 390 acres Kent (Tunbridge) Elizabeth not there but cousin Martha WILES is
Elizabeth in Sevenoaks with Frances daughter b c1862, Henry b c1865 and Alfred b c1867
(1881) boarding house keeper
(1891) South Molton St London
with Alfred T widowed at Hanover Square hop factor
(1899) a gentleman
baptised 24 May 1822 Horsmonden co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark [probate to Alfred George WHIIBLEY left £104]
son of George WHIBLEY
married 05 Jun 1820 S George the Martyr Southwark
and Frances Waghorne WILES;
married 04 Mar 1849 S Mary Newington registered Newington co Surrey,
and Elizabeth WILES
born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent probably baptised 25 May 1823
died 19 Sep 1888 Kent, probate to James Wiles WHIBLEY, £516
sister to Caroline WILES (1871) housekeeper for the family Seal Kent born 1834 Hurst Green co Sussex
daughter of Thomas Bold WILES (1851) residing Ashford Kent
born c1796 Lamberhurst co Kent
died 06 May 1878 buried Lamberhurst Tunbridge Wells co Kent
and Mary Anne PHILLIPS;
according to obituary not married [another FW WHIBLEY born 1881 died 1956 age 74
son of Daniel and Sarah WHIBLEY
married 1905 Ellen Louisa WILLIAMS]

Education

29 Sep 1907 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon RUDDOCK)
06 Jun 1909 priest Waiapū (with deacon H H ROBJOHNS) (424;211)

Positions

1851, 1861 neither he nor his brothers apparent in census returns (381)
(1861) family at Sevenoaks, James & Elizabeth, John P, Alexander H, Sidney W and Robert J b c1859 and Margaret WILES b c1832 is a visitor

03 Apr 1871 age 21 born London head of house, manager of farm 255 acres, unmarried, with brother John age 18 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Alexander age 16 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Sidney age 14 scholar born Sevenoaks, unmarried aunt Caroline WILES age 37 housekeeper born Hurst Green Sussex, and one servant, residing Seal Kent
15 Mar 1879 arrived Melbourne with brothers John, Alex and Robert, all listed as farmers on JOHN ELDER
1879 with three brothers came (Alexander Henry who married Elizabeth, John Phillips, Frederick William) to New Zealand with Feilding Land corporation and settled Ashhurst Palmerston North
Oct 1879 chair Ashurst school committee
24 Jul 1880 at a Church concert sang 'The Warrior Bold' (flat in second verse)
02 Apr 1881 the WHIBLEY brothers troubled by dogs killing their sheep Ashurst *Manawatu Times*
23 Jul 1881 Henry WHIBLEY arrived Melbourne on ORIENT
Oct 1882 farmer owner land Manawatu worth £180
1890 on electoral roll Ashhurst with Henry, Robert, John and Alexander.
1893 with Elizabeth married (Alfred's wife), residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North Manawatu
1893 Palmerston electoral roll: also in Ashhurst are John Phillips WHIBLEY and (married 1891) Agnes Elizabeth (CHALMERS of Dunedin), James Phillips WHIBLEY, Alexander Henry WHIBLEY, Robert James WHIBLEY, and Henry WHIBLEY
1891 lay reader Ash-hurst where the family farmed
-1893- synod representative
1904 licenced lay reader Weber
29 Sep 1907-1909 of Weber, and on diaconal ordination, resident deacon parochial district Weber diocese Waiapū
he had influenza at the ordination, and had to be sent to his lodging in a cab
11 Oct 1907 now returned from Napier to Dannevirke and home *Bush Advocate*
1909-1916 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (8;69)
Sep 1913-Dec 1913 priest-in-charge Waipawa (322)
1915 raised money for the Church Army to feed the starving of London
and donations to Red Cross for POW parcels
07 Sep 1916-1930 (*vice* LJM MACKAY) vicar parochial district Ormondville diocese Waiapū (211)
Nov 1920 transferred 1 acre Weber to Waiapū Board of Diocesan Trustees
May 1930 retired to Whanganui and was joined by brother Robert
Other
interest in the Church Army (hon secretary for New Zealand)
obituary 18 Dec 1930 *Manawatu Standard*
Feb 1931 obituary p10 *Church News* (69)
Jul 1931 reported to collect sheep of black sheep to raise funds for homeless of London and Christmas dinners
Note: A Daniel WHIBLEY born 1845 Brenchley Kent came to Foxton c1875 via Wellington on the BERAR (obit 10 Jul 1928 *Manawatu Standard*)

WHITACRE, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1880 Handsworth registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire
died 21 Nov 1946 S John's vicarage Nottingham
brother to John R WHITACRE born c1882
brother to Stephen Joseph WHITACRE
born Jun ¼ 1884 Handworth West Bromwich
(1901) railway clerk Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Cyril A WHITACRE
born c1887 Handsworth (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Mary Jane WHITACRE
born Jun ¼ 1890 registered West Bromwich (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
son of Michael [Joseph] WHITACRE
(1891) press tool maker steel pen residing Handsworth S Michael Staffordshire
(1901) steel pen tool-maker Erdington co Warwickshire
born c1850 Ireland maybe died Mar ¼ 1909 age 59 registered Aston
[?married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham],
and Sarah [SMITH]
(1901) Erdington Warwickshire
born c1854 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire]
married Mar ¼ 1918 Stoke-on-Trent
Nelly Gladys SWETNAM (1901) with family residing Church Terrace Cheadle
born Dec ¼ 1896 registered Cheadle co Stafford
sister to Henrietta SWETNAM born c1895 Burslem co Stafford
daughter of Lewis Thomas SWETNAM (1901) copper-plate etcher for pottery
born Mar ¼ 1866 Cheadle died Sep ¼ 1926 age 60 Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1892 Wolstanton
and Elizabeth CRESSWELL
born c1874 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1926 age 55 Stoke-on-Trent
Education
1908 Clergy College Ripon
06 Jun 1909 deacon Worcester (411)
1910 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a boarder, single, accountant's clerk Cheltenham (345)
1909-1911 curate Evesham diocese Worcester
1911 a curate St Marylebone
1912-1914 curate S Mary the Virgin Stafford diocese Lichfield
1912 FRAS [Fellow Royal Archaeological Society] (308)
1914-1916 curate Dresden co Stafford
1916-1918 curate S Luke Hanley
1918-1920 curate S Peter Macclesfield diocese Chester
1920-1922 curate S Catherine Tranmere
1922-1924 curate-in-charge S Luke Langwith in parish of Bolsover
1924 perpetual curate S Luke Whaley Thorne near Mansfield diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1928 with Mrs WHITACRE sailed Southampton TAINUI to Auckland
05 Jun 1928-1931 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
(1928,1931 not in electoral rolls Patea, or Egmont)
Aug 1931 with Mrs N sailed Sydney ORAMA to London
1932-1935 rector Gamston with Eaton diocese Southwell
1935-1946 vicar S John the Divine Bulwell Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)
Other
1946 left £811

WHITE, BERNARD RICH
born 15 May 1888 Harlesden co Middlesex
died 01 Jun 1965 age 77 of Rodney St Whanganui cremated Aramoho
son of Bernard WHITE
(1881) warehouseman hosier tie and scarf Kemerton Road Lambeth with wife (i) Louisa Stamp
(1891) silk buyer (1901) manager
born Sep ¼ 1852 Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
[BERNARD WHITE married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Louisa Stamp SELLICK
born Dec ¼ 1852 Avening registered Stroud Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 34 Hendon Middlesex];
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1887 registered Lambeth,
and Ellen Rosa Alma RICH,
(1881) fellow-guest with Robert H BOLT artist in stained glass manufacture
at home of Alfred WATKINS seedsman Holmwood Lodge Twickenham
born Sep ¼ 1855 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton co Warwick
daughter of Thomas RICH
(1871) commercial clerk East India merchants Brixton Lambeth Surrey
born c1832 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
and Ellen S ~ born c1835 Peckham co Surrey;
married Mar ¼ 1915 Hendon Middlesex,
Rosina Emily NOAD
born 08 Apr 1888 Plaistow co Essex
died 05 Oct 1971 age 83 cremated New Zealand
daughter of James NOAD
(1891) photographer East Ham
born c1860 Bromley-by-Bow London
son of James NOAD
(1871) oil refiner Bromley
(1901) age 66 electrical engineer East Ham
born c1834 Bromley-by-Bow Middlesex
died 30 Nov 1914 registered 81 West Ham Essex,
married c1861
and Sarah ?SPARKES
(1901) age 64 residing East Ham co Essex
born c1836 ?Mellis co Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1915 age 79 West Ham Essex;
married Dec ¼ 1886 West Ham co Essex
and Rosina Emma PRATT
born Mar ¼ 1865 Greenwich London died Sep ¼ 1890 age 23 West Ham
Note: While no NOAD was on the (1881) electoral roll, Oct 1882 a William NOAD owned land worth £52 Taranaki county and fought in the Māori land wars; a William NOAD was a pastrycook in Cuba Street Wellington and a licensee of Barrett's hotel Lambton Quay, and a William NOAD died 1985 Auckland; did NOAD family members stay in New Zealand? (36)
Education
1910 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
22 Sep 1912 priest St Albans (411)
Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, brother, sister, two servants S Mary Bromley co Kent
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, two brothers, sister, two servants S Mary Plaistow Bromley co Kent (352)
1911-1915 assistant curate East Ham then diocese St Albans
1915-1916 assistant curate Sacriston co and diocese Durham
chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1916-1917 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
1918-1920 assistant curate Holy Trinity East Finchley
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
21 Dec 1920-1922 vicar Rongotea diocese Wellington
30 Oct 1922-1926 vicar Eketahuna
31 Jul 1926-1928 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington
27 Jul 1928-1932 vicar Bulls with Sandon (308)
1932-1937 vicar Bulls and Rongotea
15 Dec 1937 vicar Pauatahanui
28 Jan 1942 vicar Johnsonville (which included Ōhāriu Valley and Newlands) (308)
31 Aug 1953 with wife retired to Whanganui, assisted S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui
Other
stamp collector
wood carver including altar rails, rere-table and back panel for sanctuary chair, S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui
obituary
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui *Chronicle*
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui *Herald*

WHITE, HAROLD BAYNE WINSBURY
born 29 Jul 1887 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1926 age 39 Dunedin
son of John James Winsbury WHITE
council-clerk in Blenheim,
(1882) owner land £1 380
civil servant and latterly land agent and business man
born Dec 1844 Surrey England
died 22 Feb 1931 age 86 Blenheim Marlborough;
son of James WHITE
(c1858) to New Zealand,
teacher Beaver (Blenheim), original lay reader of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1817 died 05 Jul 1907 buried churchyard Wairau valley
and Lucy WINSBURY
born 08 Oct 1817 died 05 May 1898 buried churchyard Wairau valley
eldest daughter of John WINSBURY;
married (i) 20 Apr 1886 S John Waitohe valley Marlborough,
and Frances Louisa POWELL died c1913 New Zealand;
[JOHN JAMES WINSBURY WHITE
married (ii) 18 Sep 1911 S Luke Oamaru,
Barbara CLYNE born c1871 of Lake Rowan Victoria died 12 Feb 1956 Blenheim Marlborough]
married 12 Jul 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by J Delacourt RUSSELL, WOODTHORPE, WA FITCHETT,
Kathleen Muriel GOYEN
born 27 Feb 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Apr 1973 buried Avonside churchyard [*I was a pallbearer* (MWB)]
sister to Elsie Nanette GOYEN born 1880 New Zealand died 1954 age 80
sister to Frank Stanley GOYEN journalist
born 1881 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1947 age 66 residence Dunedin chief sub editor *Evening Star* (obit 09 Jun 1947 *Evening Star*)
sister to Leslie Vyvyan GOYEN dentist
born 1882 Invercargill New Zealand died 14 Nov 1915 Saint Pancras London hospital from pneumonia
sister to Irene Ethel GOYEN born 1888 New Zealand died 1891 age 3
daughter of Peter GOYEN
as a boy with parents to Victoria,
Melbourne Training College, headmaster
(1878-1882) 1st inspector of schools Invercargill province Southland
(01 Jul 1882-1893) inspector schools Dunedin residing Roslyn Dunedin
member Field Naturalist club of Dunedin
(1888) Fellow Linnean Society, arachnologist (obituary 12 Jul 1927 *Southland Times*)
born 07 Jun 1845 St Austell Cornwall
died 10 Jul 1927 Highgate Dunedin New Zealand
buried 12 Jul 1927 Northern cemetery Dunedin
son of Peter GOYEN
born 01 Sep 1822 Cornwall died 23 May 1901 Victoria Australia
married 04 Aug 1845 Cornwall,
and Mary Ann BAWDEN;

married 27 Dec 1876 Bellarine Victoria Australia,
and Emilie Harriette Leete SMITH
born 1854 Victoria Australia
died 15 Feb 1945 age 91 Dunedin buried 17 Feb 1945
sister to Alice Maud SMITH born 1859 Newtown Victoria died 06 May 1944 Harker St Healesville Victoria
married 1900 Victoria John Eric LINDSTROM born 1868 Pitfield Victoria died 1949 Healesville
son of Joseph Alfred LINDSTROM and Anastasia Letitia FENNELLY
sister to only son Frederick Arthur SMITH died 03 Sep 1910 age 54 at sister's residence (Mrs LINDSTROM) Healesville
daughter of John Hacon SMITH born 13 Dec 1818 Seething Norfolk England baptised 17 Jan 1819 Seething
died 01 Jun 1911 daughter's residence Harrietville Victoria colonist of 70 years
cousin to Dr WE HACON died 20 Sep 1898 age 47 Christchurch NZ medical superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum
son of William SMITH and Mary HACON
married 1842 S James Melbourne Victoria
and Jane Bennett ARTHUR born 1821 died 06 Jun 1906 (Benette) residence Harding St Portarlington Victoria buried Portarlington
daughter of William ARTHUR
(422;315;6;266;56)

Education

'Christ's College Christchurch' but not in college roll
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with WH STYCH) (33)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1913-1916 curate Blenheim
1916-1918 1st vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson (33)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: second reserve, class B, Anglican clergyman of the parsonage Blenheim (354)
02 Jul 1921-1926 vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood and Puketeraki diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as the bishop's missionary chaplain (151)

Other

01 Dec 1926 p180 obituary *Church Envoy* Dunedin

WHITE, HARRY VERE

born 16 Dec 1853 Dublin Ireland
died 20 Jan 1941 age 87 Dublin Eire
third son of the Revd Henry Vere WHITE,
(1846-1865) incumbent of 'Swift Alley Episcopal Free church' Dublin
born 25 Dec 1817 died 29 Nov 1865
married 20 Oct 1865,
and Lucy Reeves WILSON
died 23 Dec 1875
daughter of Hill WILSON solicitor of Dublin Ireland;
married 02 Sep 1879,
Frances Alice MEREDITH
born c1858 Ireland
eldest daughter of George Thomas MEREDITH of Navan co Meath Ireland
agent of the Bank of Ireland
died 05 Feb 1897 Dublin,
son of Charles Coote MEREDITH and Frances WARBURTON;
married 10 Sep 1857 Ballymacormack co Longford,
and Lillie Ann BIRNEY fifth daughter of George BIRNEY assistant commissioner-general (306;287;70;140)

Education

Academic Institute, Harcourt St, by the Revd James RICE
1874 Ecclesiastical History Prize Trinity College Dublin
1876 BA Dublin
1877 Div Test, Dublin
1881 MA Dublin
1921 BD and DD (*jure dign*) Dublin
04 Apr 1877 deacon Meath
23 Jun 1878 priest Meath (8)
18 Oct 1921 bishop (in Christ Church Cathedral Dublin)
by Dublin (GREGG), Meath (PLUNKET BJ), Clogher (DAY), Cork (DOWSE), Killaloe (BERRY), Kilmore (MOORE), Cashel (MILLER), Ossory (DAY JGF), Derry (PEACOCKE), Down (GRIERSON), Tuam (ROSS), and BERNARD (late archbishop of Dublin) (306;140)

Positions

1878-1879 curate Ardbraccan co and diocese Meath Ireland
later 1879 departed England with £100 grant for outfit and passage, organised by Bp ABRAHAM of Wellington: also unauthorised promise of stipend of £250 (MS-Papers-0139 ATL)
early 1880-Aug 1883 curate-in-charge Greytown and Featherston united parochial district diocese Wellington
also in charge of Carterton for part of the time (140)

10 May 1883 resigned from Greytown
01 Aug 1883-01 Feb 1884 six months licence cure Kaiapoi, diocese Christchurch
30 Dec 1883-30 Jun 1885 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jul 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1888 rector Almoritia with Rathconrath diocese Meath (8)
1888-Feb 1894 rector Killesk Waterford co Wexford diocese Ferns
22 Feb 1894-1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901-1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
1900-1917 chaplain to Lord Lieutenant Dublin
1902-1911 treasurer and canon S Patrick cathedral city and diocese Dublin
1905-1918 vicar S Bartholomew Dublin
– a high church or AngloCatholic foundation, unusual in the Church of Ireland
1911 age 57, with Frances Alice 52, Newport Benjamin WHITE 30, Henry Vere WHITE 27, Dorothy Vere WHITE 6, and Louise Esther Bertha WHITE 21, residing 32 Clyde Road Pembroke West, Dublin (census Dublin)
1911-1918 chancellor S Patrick
1917-1918 archdeacon of Dublin
1918-1921 dean of Christ Church cathedral Dublin
29 Sep 1921 elected by the house of bishops:
18 Oct 1921-1933 bishop of Limerick Ardfert & Aghadoe Ireland
20 Oct 1921 enthroned in Limerick cathedral
1933 resigned the see (306;8;140)
1935 retired 4 Ailesbury Road Dublin, and University Club Dublin
Other
1884 *Temperance versus total abstinence* (Christchurch)
1884 *Brief notes upon the reply of the Revd J. O'B. Hoare to a pamphlet entitled "Temperance versus total abstinence"* (Christchurch)
1900 *Ireland and the S.P.G. Bicentenary Bishop Berkeley as a Missionary*
1904 *Three sermons preached before the University of Dublin: I. Future judgement, and foreign missions. II. The Bible Society centenary. III The gifts of the Spirit, and Christian union*
1911 *St. Patrick as a Missionary* (Irish Church Quarterly)
1913 *Divorce* (Irish Church Quarterly)
1914 *Children of S Columba: a sketch of the history, at home and aboard, of the Irish Auxiliary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel*
1924 *Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on Trinity Monday, June 16, 1924*
See also:1884 *Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.* by J. O'Bryen HOARE (Christchurch)
author *Children of S Columba*
1924 *Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College Dublin*
01 Jun 1941 obituary (140)

WHITE, RAYNOR JAMES
born 02 Oct 1917 died 20 Dec 1995 ashes interred Hamilton Park
brother to George Isaac WHITE born 28 Sep 1907 died 02 Dec 1993
married 09 Oct 1937 Ethel Doris SMITH born 22 Oct 1910 died 20 Jan 1995
daughter (eldest of three children) of Frederick Hugh SMITH (married 1909) and Nellie May Deborah McINTOSH
son of Isaac WHITE born 23 Dec 1879 died 06 Oct 1954 age 74 08 Oct 1954 cremated Karori
brother to eldest daughter Mary Ann WHITE born 08 Feb 1874 died 19 May 1924 age 50 buried Waikaraka cemetery
married 09 Dec 1894 Wesleyan church Thorndon by Revd MURRAY
William James DURRANT born 1873 died 26 Jan 1923 age 50 after long and painful illness Evelyn Firth hospital (Parnell) late NZ Field Artillery buried Waikaraka
eldest son of WJ DURRANT of Sussex Square
parents of Kenneth George William DURRANT born 04 Jul 1905 died 31 Jul 1905 buried Karori
and Daisy DURRANT [?died 26 Apr 1951 age 59 buried Waikumete Anglican]
married (i) 1913 rifleman William JAMES died of wounds 22 Sep 1916 France age 28
parents of only child Keith Vincent JAMES died 09 Jul 1916 age 2 years & 3 months buried Karori
[?DAISY JAMES married 1922
Alfred Charles Henry SCOTT born 1889 died 11 Jun 1931 age 42 attendant buried Waikumete non-conformist
who married (i) 1916 Kathleen SHEEHAN died 03 Jun 1921 Point Chevalier buried Waikumete]
brother to David WHITE born 29 Jan 1876 [?died 1956 age 80 married 1905 Elizabeth Minnie ARCHER died 1956 age 80]
brother to Ada WHITE born 27 Dec 1877 (mother as Sophy) died 04 Jan 1899 age 21 at 127 Tinakori Road buried 06 Jan 1899 Karori cemetery
brother to Willie WHITE born 29 Oct 1881 [?died 26 Oct 1892 age 2 months]
brother to Walter WHITE born 1883 died 22 Feb 1964 age 80 cremated Palmerston North
married 1907 Ada Mahala CUNLIFFE born 1888 Wellington died 15 May 1968 Matipo St Tokomaru Manawatu cremated Palmerston North
probate as Ada Mahala Richmond WHITE to sons Eric WHITE pensioner of Matipo St and Roy James Erasmus WHITE storeman 79 Seddon St Palmerston North
sister to Roy Lane CUNLIFFE born 19 Apr 1892 died 04 Sep 1917 Passchendaele
sister to Frank Llewellyn CUNLIFFE born 29 Sep 1896 died 1975 enlisted WW 1
daughter of James Eramus CUNLIFFE baker born Brynmawr Wales died Mar 1930 age 80 Otaki hospital buried 25 Mar 1930

Karori
and Ada Mahala CUNLIFFE (née JENNER) born 1854 Ditchling Sussex England died 26 Jan 1916 age 61 at 166 Vivian St Wellington private interment Karori
daughter of John JENNER and Eliza WALLER
brother to Amy WHITE born 1885 died 1962 age 77 married (i) 07 Oct 1908
William FAULSTICK born 1878 London died 03 Sep 1924 age 45 (as William Julius) Wellington buried Karori
collapsed outside Wellington hospital (08 Sep 1924 *Evening Post* page 8) in 1911 collapsed in Whanganui (05 Aug 1911 *Evening Post* page 5)
married (ii) 10 Nov 1925 Richard KITE died 1935 age 57 in 1907 'swallowed three half-crowns in Mangaweka'
married (iii) 08 Jun 1950 Joseph James Yearley JENKINS died 1964 age 99 (as Joseph James Yerby) ?farmer Kerepeehi
brother to Fred WHITE born 27 Jun 1887 (mother as Sophy) died 11 Aug 1960 age 72 of Manurewa waterside worker ashes interred Waikumete
married 1920 Annie BEESON
fourth son of Geo[rge] WHITE sexton Sydney St cemetery (obituary 23 Feb 1921 *Dominion* page 4)
died 18 Feb 1921 age 75 son's residence Auckland buried Karori by Revd Colin Campbell HARRISON (Methodist minister Thorndon)
photograph held in Auckland museum of 'Sophia Baldwin and George White'
and Sophia BALDWIN died 16 Sep 1916 age 71/72 at 245 Tinakori Road Wellington buried Karori
married 25 Apr 1906 S Paul's cathedral Wellington by Revd TH SPROTT
and Eliza Adelaide NICHOLSON born 03 Feb 1884 died 27 Apr 1940 age 56 Wellington hospital of 16 Barker St chapel E MORRIS for Karori crematorium
eldest daughter (among seven children) of Andrew NICHOLSON of Wellington
died 20 Dec 1918 buried Karori
married 26 Oct 1883
and Lizzie PONT born 25 Jan 1866 Seaford died 30 Mar 1942 age 76 Wellington hospital
funeral from E MORRIS's chapel to Karori cemetery
sister to eldest son Dennis PONT born 10 Mar 1868 Newham Sussex registered Jun ¼ Lewes died 1951 age 82 (as Denis)
married 17 Jun 1896 S John Tay St Invercargill by Archdeacon STOCKER (golden wedding present address Bainfield Road Waikiwi Invercargill)
Etha May COOPER born 1875 died 1958 age 83 Invercargill third daughter of James and Harriet(t) COOPER Waikiwi Invercargill
sister to George PONT born 21 Apr 1870 Blatchington Sussex died 23 Oct 1952 age 82 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
married 1902 Marguerite Sophia Phoebe Hannah (Daisy) STIMPSON born 07 Apr 1886 Woodlands Southland died 14 Apr 1974 Waimana Bay of Plenty buried Hillcrest
sister to Sarah Ann PONT born 24 Jul 1872 Brighton Sussex England died 1962 age 89
married (i) 1891 William MONCUR died 18 Oct 1940 age 76 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
married (ii) 1944 John George PELLOWE
sister to Eliza Adelaide PONT born 4 Feb 1874 Brighton died 1954 age 74 Gisborne buried Taruheru
married (as Eliza) 1897 Riverton
Francis John STIMPSON born Shropshire died Sep 1940 age 70 his cowshed Waimata buried Taruheru Gisborne
railway employee (obituary 19 Sep 1940 *Gisborne Herald* page 12)
sister to James PONT born 13 Jul 1876 Riverton Southland registered New Zealand (first of five) died 22 Sep 1972 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
married 1911 Edith Jane HIBBS born 08 Dec 1885 died 25 Apr 1982 Invercargill buried Eastern cemetery
daughter of John HIBBS died Nov 1939 age 91 (obituary 04 Nov 1939 *Southland Times* page 6)
sister to John PONT born 1881 New Zealand died 06 Jul 1967 age 86 buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
married 1903 Mabel CAVENEY died 30 Jul 1976 age 91 (as Mabel Ann) buried Eastern cemetery Invercargill
sister to Mary PONT born 15 Jan 1883 died 22 Feb 1885 Riverton (parents buried with her) Riverton
sister to Charles William PONT born 1888 died 1969 age 81
married 1914 Aileen Ethel Cull SIMMONDS died 1972 age 80
sister to Albert Frederick Henry PONT born 27 Dec 1894 Riverton died 1939 age 46 (as Albert Fredrick Hendry) Ophir Southland
married 1920 Dorothy Margaret WILSON born 08 Jan 1899 died 01 Aug 1984 Clyde Otago buried Omakau
daughter (among eleven children) of George PONT born 10 Jan 1844 Seaford Sussex England died 08 Jan 1938 age 93 buried Riverton from Presbyterian church Riverton
(obituary 13 Jan 1938 *Southland Times* page 6)
son of James and Sarah PONT
c1875 emigrated with wife and four children (Lizzie, Dennis, George and Sarah); publican, miner & labourer who lived at Colac Bay
married 15 Jul 1865
and Eliza Adelaide HENTY/GREEN born 09 Dec 1846 Brighton and Hove died 03 Jan 1905 buried Anglican section Riverton Southland
daughter of James HENTY bricklayer's labourer and Rhoda PUDDICK
engaged 22 Jun 1940
& married 28 Jun 1941
Kathleen Allis Mary (Mickey) EMPSON
born 28 May 1920 Levin died 09 May 2000 ashes interred 11 Jun 2000 Hamilton Park
sister to Margery Grace EMPSON born 09 Aug 1915 Nelson died 19 Jan 1996 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 01 Nov 1941 Chalmers Presbyterian church Otaki by Revd J CUMMING
Robert Henry NICHOLSON born 13 Dec 1909 died 17 Aug 1999 age 89 buried Kelvin Grove
enlisted WW 2 RNZAF
elder son (among three sons and one daughter) of the late James Herbert Murray NICHOLSON of Awahuri Feilding

born 17 Nov 1902 Queensland died 30 Jul 1939 age 36 funeral S Paul Presbyterian church Feilding conducted by Revd AL DIXON buried Feilding cemetery
brother to Frances Alice NICHOLSON born 1907
son of Herbert NICHOLSON of Maryborough
married 31 Dec 1901 by Revd EC FREEMAN of Gladstone
and Wilhelmina (Minnie) MURRAY born 24 Aug 1875 Lowmead Gladstone region Queensland Australia
died 11 Feb 1956 age 80 Epsom Auckland cremated Waikumete and ashes scattered
third daughter of Mrs Marion MURRAY Greenvale
daughter of James MURRAY (1836-1881) buried Gladston and Frances Susan (Marion) NOBLETT (1849-1934) buried Toowong Brisbane
married 07 Jan 1897
and Mrs Williamena NICHOLSON (née RENTOUL)
sister to Thomas Arthur (Tom) EMPSON born 25 Mar 1922 Levin died 12 Dec 2006 buried Otaki RSA
enlisted WW 2 flt lieut RNZAF #414606
married 17 Dec 1949 Betty Alice LUMSDEN born 16 Sep 1926 died 06 Jan 2020 Winara rest home surrounded by family
service 11 Jan 2020 S Margaret School Road Te Horo buried Otaki cemetery donations to Malaghan Institute for medical research
sister to Leonard William (Leo) EMPSON born 1926 died 28 May 2014 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married Marjorie Sylvia ~ born 15 Jul 1934 died 19 Jan 2025 age 90 funeral Pathways in S Andrews Palmerston North private cremation
sister to Lysbeth Mildred (Betty) EMPSON born 27 Feb 1929 died 22 Jul 2009 married SMYTH
daughter of Arthur William EMPSON born Jun 1887 Harrow Weald London England died 16 Sep 1969 Whanganui buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
and Alice Grace PARKER born 1889 Marylebone died 03 Nov 1978 Palmerston North hospital buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North
sister to Jessie Ellena PARKER born 15 Jun 1892 London died 09 Jun 1969 Waiapu House Havelock North buried Camberley Hastings
married 14 Aug 1915 (as Fred James)
Frederick James TARR born 14 Jul 1891 Karori Wellington died 05 Nov 1965 Hastings hospital buried Camberley
son of James Hamlin TARR farmer (married 1882) and Adelaide Lucy LEWER
daughter of Walter James PARKER born Feb 1862 Coventry Midlands England died 1918 London
married c1888 Marylebone
and Alice Grace EDWARDS born 1866 Islington London (S Clement-Danes Middlesex)
died 11 Mar 1954 Palmerston North buried Otaki public cemetery (Methodist section)

Education

Christchurch college Christchurch
1965 LTh
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

Positions

1959-1960 curate Feilding diocese Wellington
1960-1964 curate Levin
1964-1968 vicar Foxton
1968-1971 vicar W(h)anganui parochial district
1971-1974 vicar Miramar
1974 assistant curate Paraparaumu residing 39 Hillcrest Road Raumati Beach
gone from 1977 *New Zealand clerical directory*

WHITEHEAD, Julius Milles

born 07 Dec 1861 Maidstone co Kent England
died 04 July 1918 'suddenly' Seacliff mental hospital Dunedin buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
brother to Edith M WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone co Kent
second son of the Revd Arthur WHITEHEAD
of 'Barnjet' Maidstone Kent
(1861) attorney law and solicitor in the high court of chancery, residing West Maidstone Kent
(1871) attorney and solicitor, residing Wimborne co Dorset
(1881) curate Hadleigh co Suffolk
(1889) formerly solicitor of 1 Branksome chambers Bournemouth co Southampton
born c1836 Yalding Kent
died Jun 1889 age 53 5 Dalby Road Margate Kent [left £42]
married Jun ¼ 1858 Canterbury co Kent,
and Sophia Susannah PHILPOTT
born Mar ¼ 1838 Canterbury Kent
died 08 Mar 1912 age 77 36 London Road Salisbury Wiltshire
[she left £1 553, probate to Arthur WHITEHEAD solicitor, and his wife Susannah Loder WHITEHEAD];
married Sep ¼ 1887 Skipton West Riding Yorkshire,

Caroline Lucy ATTWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1856 Gosbeck registered Bosmere co Suffolk
died 26 Nov 1921 Takamatua, Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand buried cemetery Akaroa (not found)
half-sister to Albert Charles ATTWOOD born c1843 Limehouse
half-sister to George C R ATTWOOD born c1855 Framlingham Suffolk
sister to Henrietta Mary ATTWOOD born c1858 Gosbeck who married Edward William BRERETON
sister to Emma Jane ATTWOOD born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Bosmere which includes Gosbeck Suffolk died 1875 Yarmouth
daughter of Albert Charles ATTWOOD
(1851) annuitant, head, widowed, residing Gosbeck co Suffolk
baptised 24 Jul 1802 S George Hanover Square London died Jun ¼ 1867 age 65 registered Ipswich co Suffolk
?estate manager Jamaica
brother to eldest son lieutenant Royal Engineers murdered 1821 Serville
brother to second son the Revd George ATTWOOD rector Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1796 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 24 Jul 1884 age 89 Framlingham registered Plomesgate co Suffolk
[left £6 054 probate to his widow Sophia ATTWOOD of 7 Stanley Villages Barnes co Surrey]
married Sep ¼ 1851 Bosmere, Sophia PLACE (née REYNELL) born c1816 Lymington co Hampshire
brother to third son solicitor died before father in riding accident
brother to fifth son Revd William Hamilton ATTWOOD born 05 May 1804 S George Hanover Square died 1879
1825-1829 studied Pembroke college
Rochester, Chichester, Bedingfield with Debenham and 1845-1879 rector Gosbeck Suffolk
fourth son of Thomas ATTWOOD musician and composer London
(1783-) HRH GEORGE Prince of Wales sponsored his studies abroad; (1785) pupil of W A MOZART
(19 Jul 1821) composer 'I was glad' coronation anthem
for the coronation of his sponsor King GEORGE IV of the House of Hanover
(08 Sep 1831) composer 'O Lord grant the King a long life' coronation anthem
for King WILLIAM IV of House of Hanover
began an anthem for the coronation of Queen VICTORIA of the House of Hanover
but fell ill and soon died; his earlier coronation music was used for Victoria also
friend of Felix MENDELSSOHN; organist cathedral S Paul London
born 23 Nov 1765 Pimlico London
died 24 Mar 1838 75 Cheyne Walk Chelsea
funeral S Paul & buried crypt (under the organ) cathedral S Paul London
son of Thomas ATTWOOD coal merchant & member Royal Society of Musicians becoming page to Prince of Wales
married 1793
and Mary DENTON;
ALBERT CHARLES ATTWOOD
[married (i) 1847 Martha Amelia MASON born 10 Jan 1817 Wapping east end London]
married (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Whitechapel Stepney London
and Emma CLOUGH née COLBY born c1828 Gosbeck co Suffolk
daughter of Robert COLBY and Henrietta MOORE;
[EMMA ATTWOOD married (ii) 1869, Edward CLOUGH]
(345;366;249;46;6;96;21)

Education

Sherborne school Dorset (6)
1879 Exeter College Oxford
1879-1883 bible clerk All Souls College Oxford
1883 BA 3 cl Mod; 4 cl History Oxford
1886 MA Oxford
20 Jun 1886 deacon Canterbury (BENSON) (411)
1887 priest Canterbury

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 9, with parents, two brothers, governess, and two more servants
31 Mar 1881 unmarried undergraduate residing All Souls Oxford (249)
20 Jun 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Margate diocese Canterbury (88)
1886-1888 assistant curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate
1888-1892 Margate
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders age 29 with Caroline 33 born Gosbeck Suffolk and son Ronald D age 1 born Margate
1892-1896 chaplain at Beyrout Syria and the Lebanon diocese Jerusalem
1896-1897 assistant curate S Alphege Seasalter Whitstable diocese Canterbury (26)
Nov 1897 expected to arrive in New Zealand
12 Nov 1897-1899 locum tenens Timaru twelve months (while Archdeacon HARPER on leave) diocese Christchurch
14 Feb 1899-1904 vicar Courtenay
c1904 chaplain Waimakariri Mounted Rifles (6)
07 Aug 1904-1906 vicar Riccarton (91)
1906 incapacitated by mental illness (96)
1906 appointed 1st vicar Glenmark but withdrew for [mental] health reasons (69;26)
(1914) the patron of Glenmark S Paul, Annie Quayle TOWNEND née MOORE of 'Mona Vale' Christchurch

Note: at her death 1914 Annie TOWNEND left £796 448; daughter of George Henry MOORE 'wool baron' 'king of scab' of Glenmark station, she had married (1900) Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND a well-known doctor, from 1876 medical officer in Lyttelton; her gift to the diocese £30 000 acquired land a vicarage a church S Paul Glenmark of which she was now patron, and her death provided £45 100 to churches and charities and named clergy

1906 residing with family Germans Bay [Takamatua] Akaroa Banks Peninsula (96)

Other

Freemason and Oddfellow

WHITEHEAD, Louis Grenville (Algy)

born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand

died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch

buried 02 Jun 1961 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin;

brother to Marcus Heathcote WHITEHEAD born 1884 Kaiapoi died 1884 Kaiapoi

brother to Reginald James WHITEHEAD born 1886 died 1887 age 5 months

brother to Charles Lever WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1912 age 24 years

brother to eldest daughter Amy Jervois WHITEHEAD born 1889 died 17 Jun 1914 age 25 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin

gravestone 'Pray for the soul of Amy Jervois LOASBY'

married 21 Feb 1914 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Revd EH SHORE assisted by CG MUTTER

Charles Andrew LOASBY fourth son of AM LOASBY

brother to William Julius Waterloo WHITEHEAD born 1890 died 1890 age 12 weeks

brother to Arthur Cyril WHITEHEAD born 1891 died 1892 age 9 months

brother to Marjorie May WHITEHEAD born 1893 died 1973

brother to Edward Laurence WHITEHEAD born 1895 died 1895 age 3 months

brother to Dorothy Maria WHITEHEAD born 1897 died 1964 age 66

brother to Constance Madeline WHITEHEAD born 1899 died 1899 age 3 months

brother to Edith Margaret WHITEHEAD born 26 Aug 1900 died 1981

brother to youngest son Philip Shaw WHITEHEAD born 1903 died 1969 age 66

married 05 Apr 1945 by Algy at All Saints Dunedin, Olga Isobel McINNES

daughter of Alex[ander Murray] McINNES (married 1904) and Violet May HEDGE

(c1969) Olga was several years matron at All Hallows Pawa Ugi boys' secondary school in the diocese Melanesia

son among thirteen children born to James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer of Kaiapoi

who petitioned against their priest the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON for his Ritualist practices

born 23 Jan 1851 Manchester baptised 08 Jun 1851 S Andrew Ancoats co Lancashire

Note: church S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958

died 23 June 1907 age 56 Kaiapoi buried 26 Jun 1907 Kaiapoi north Canterbury

son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner and Sarah SHAW;

married 08 Jun 1882 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand by Revd RO HAMPTON

and Maria TAYLOR

born 30 Jun 1864 Kaiapoi Island baptised 07 Aug 1864 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi

died 04 Feb 1928 age 63 Selwyn College Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

daughter of Richard TAYLOR labourer, spinner

and Ann(e) SHAW;

died unmarried

(422;70;21)

Education

Kaiapoi state school

1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi

district high school Kaiapoi

1904 Christchurch Teachers training college

03 Aug 1909 Canterbury College New Zealand

1915-1916 College House

1914 BA University of New Zealand

1915 MA 1st cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

grade III Board Theological Studies

1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew

21 Dec 1916 S Thomas deacon Christchurch (deacon L G WHITEHEAD, priest J R YOUNG)

21 Dec 1917 S Thomas day priest Christchurch (cathedral; preacher E H SHORE) (424;282)

Positions

Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with A C HOGGINS, vicar of Woolston

1905-1908 assistant master Ashburton main school

1908 assistant master Sydenham public school

Jun 1910-Jun 1915 teacher at the Preparatory form at Christchurch Boys High school

Jun 1915-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school

1916 *vice* Mr JACKSON editor the school magazine; school librarian, chair school debates

EJ (Ted) HOWARD and WHITEHEAD met with Eveline CUNNINGTON, to form the Workers' Education Association

21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral

Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)

1919-1925 first editor of new *New Zealand Churchman* provincial insert into diocesan papers; associate editor E R NEVILL (General synod 1922, p47)

01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 priest-in-charge (*vice* JL MORTIMER dying) S Peter Caversham (9)
1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)
Aug 1923 departed on BALLARAT for one year furlough research student Oxford England (151;69)
May 1926 warden Fellowship of AngloCatholics (for men only)
07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
1929-1935 vicar College district
1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)
03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin
19 Jan 1945 vicar-general (151)
1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28;92)
1950 archdeacon emeritus
1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)
1960 residing 7 Brodie St Upper Riccarton Christchurch
Other
disciple of Charles GORE the liberal AngloCatholic theologian, of George TYRRELL the radical Roman Catholic theologian
as 'LGW' reviewer for *The Press* of books on philosophy and religion
main wing at Selwyn College Dunedin named in his honour
member Modern Churchmen's Union, member the Mind Association
oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student
obituary
22 May 1961 *Christchurch Star*
22 May 1961 *Ashburton Guardian*
22 May 1961 p12 (41)
22 May 1961 p10 *Evening Post*

WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN
born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley
died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE
son of Thomas WHITEHOUSE
(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire
(1861) dresser of iron castings
born c18189 Dudley Worcestershire died 06 Feb 1861
[left £200 probate to Mary Anne relict]
married 02 Aug 1842 registered Rowley Regist Staffordshire
and Mary Ann HODGETTS
(1861) widow greengrocer
born c1825 Tipton;
married Mar ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton co Stafford,
Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1849 (maybe in Wednesbury) Tipton Staffordshire died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland
daughter of James WILLIAMS forge manager
born c1816 Brierly Hill Staffordshire
of the The Holies Wednesbury Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1841 West Bromwich
and Mary PARRY born c1824 Tipton
(internet;295;124;13;57;46)
Education
Lent 1873 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, governess, three servants Dudley Staffordshire (300)
1871 iron dresser with wife and son Edwin J[ames] WHITEHOUSE later a policeman in New Zealand
Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)
1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)
03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)
22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea
25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton
09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially doing duties for invalided priests (91)
Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)
01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)

1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)
-1931 retired Napier
1932 retired to daughter Hilda Frances (Mrs Herbert Lean BARKER), Alford Forest Road, Ashburton (69)
23 Jan 1949 elder daughter Edith Mary WHITEHOUSE died Christchurch
Other
author
Curiosities of Liberation Literature
1895 *Freethought: two lectures delivered in the Harmonic Hall, Patea*
24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)

WHITEHOUSE, GEORGE LOWE
born 17 Jan 1823 baptised 05 Feb 1823 S Phillip Birmingham co Warwick
died 20 Jul 1895 7 Raymond Street Chester co Cheshire
son of Isaac WHITEHOUSE
married 10 Oct 1820 S Phillip Birmingham
and Sarah LOWE;
married (i) 23 Mar 1848 S Oswald Chester co Cheshire,
Maria Elizabeth SWINDELLS
born c1823 Chester co Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wrexham
daughter of Thomas Miles SWINDELLS
married 20 Aug 1820 Manchester
and Catherine probably LATHAM born c1789 Nantwich co Cheshire;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 registered Basingstoke Hampshire,
Mary Ann Sophia SWEETING (1851) in Reading co Berkshire
baptised 31 May 1825 Charmouth Dorset died 28 Jul 1899 widow 27 Chichester St Chester [left £72]
sister to Robert Bray SWEETING surgeon
daughter of Robert Hallett SWEETING surgeon
born c1800 died 1841
married 03 Jun 1823 Charmouth Dorset
and Mary Wick PEYTON (1851) takes pupils, in Reading
born c1795 Devonport died 14 Aug 1852 [left £100]
(IGI;366;300;249;56))
Education
Michaelmas 1844 S Bees College Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[**Note**: this college had close ties with CMS during the ministry (1840-1846) of the 2nd principal Robert Pedder BUDDICOM; also, the bishop of Chester particularly ordained students from the college]
1846 deacon Chester
1848 priest York
Positions
1846-1848 curate Walmsley co Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate Keyingham co and diocese York
1849-1852 curate Bollington Cheshire diocese Chester (8)
30 Mar 1851 'assistant minister of S Paul's' married [no wife on site] visitor with the Revd John WALKER perpetual curate S Paul Bury Lancashire (300)
1852-1856 curate Thurscross
1854 S Bees Calendar has his name but no appointment noted (online Mar 2008)
1856-1863 curate Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
c1859 born son George Lowe WHITEHOUSE (1891) chemist and druggist Isle of Man
1861 curate Knaresborough, with wife Maria Elizabeth born 1823 Chester Cheshire, son Thomas Luther born c1852 Chester, daughter Kate Leetham born c1854 Fewstone Yorkshire, Sarah Low born 1855 Fenstone, Mary Louisa born c1857 Knaresborough, son George Low born c1859 Knaresborough, William Latham born c1860 Knaresborough
1862 curate-in-charge Shotton and Haswell co and diocese Durham
1863-1866 curate Waverton Cheshire diocese Chester
1866 curate Bruera Cheshire
1866-1869 curate Threapwood near Wrexham diocese Chester (8)
1870-1873 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity and chaplain of West Bromwich Union diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 married age 48 curate of Holy Trinity
1873-1879 curate Langley Worcestershire (now diocese Birmingham)
1879-1880 curate-in-charge Kirkwhelpington co Northumberland (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate-in-charge Handley residing only with wife Tattenhall Cheshire diocese Chester (249)
1885-1892- licensed priest diocese Ripon residing Boroughbridge Yorkshire (8)
1893 gone from *Crockford*
n d diocese Auckland New Zealand
Other
probably Evangelical
09 Jan 1896 left £1 687 probate of estate to George Lowe WHITEHOUSE chemist and William BACHE solicitor; his widow's estate was administered by William Latham WHITEHOUSE gentleman as the attorney for the Revd George Hallett SWEETING (366)

WHITLOCK, DOUGLAS VIVIAN

born 02 Aug 1902 registered Sep ¼ 1902 Brentford co Middlesex (1901 on headstone) baptised 08 Feb 1903 Turnham Green
died 06 Apr 1978 age 75 Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes interred Manukau memorial gardens (tree memorial)
brother to Hilda Maud WHITLOCK born 10 Mar 1904 Acton London died 28 Jul 2001 buried Awanui New Plymouth
married 1925 Percival Oliver VEALE died 19 Oct 1963 buried Awanui New Plymouth
brother to Leslie Arthur WHITLOCK born 14 Mar 1913 Te Aroha Waikato died 05 Sep 1958 Papakura & buried Papakura
elder son of Arthur WHITLOCK
(1901,1911,1912) grocer's assistant
(1914) confectioner Te Aroha Waikato
(1935) grocer Hamilton
born c1873 Clapham Surrey died 20 Oct 1962 age 89 Auckland New Zealand buried Papakura
married Dec ¼ 1901 Brentford
and Alice COOPER born c1874 Lenham Kent died 21 Apr 1963 Auckland New Zealand buried Papakura
married 10 Sep 1934 S Bride Otorohanga by Revd WTF SKEY
Mary Ethel NESHAUSEN
born 17 Jul 1915 Owhango Ruapehu district died 09 Feb 1999 Auckland
sister to Muriel NESHAUSEN born 30 Aug 1904 died 17 Oct 1974 Hamilton
married 15 Sep 1924 Alfred Forrester MARSHALL born 22 Apr 1895 died 17 Feb 1974 cremated & ashes interred Hamilton Park
sister to Willford Henry NESHAUSEN born 13 Jun 1907 Rangitikei [birth registered as Wellford Henry NESHAUSEN]
died 27 Jan 1996 Whangarei (as Wilford - birth of children Willford & son Willford Stuart)
married 12 Sep 1936 Minnie Esma BAKER born 07 Jul 1912 died 1974
daughter of Hubert Claude BAKER born 1881 died 1928 (married 23 Dec 1910)
and Keita Tangiahua (Kate) HAUTAPU born 1891 died 1932
sister to George Stuart NESHAUSEN born 16 Aug 1919 died 02 Feb 2008 buried Hamilton Park
engaged 11 Apr 1945 and married 04 Aug 1945 (groom registered as NESHANSEN)
to Dorothy May FINCH born 22 May 1918 died 18 Nov 1964 age 46
youngest daughter of M FINCH Mt Eden (Edward FINCH married 1902 Marion Jane Somerville PHILLIPS)
younger daughter of George Henry NESHAUSEN
(1911) with Gertrude sheep farmer Owhango (1914) of Hikimutu Valley Owhango made JP
1923 farmer of Halcombe applied for discharge from bankruptcy
born 1869 Kihikihi died 19 Aug 1955 age 86 Tokanui hospital buried 22 Aug 1955 Otorohanga Hamilton
brother to Arabella NESHAUSEN born 1870 Kihikihi died 1930 age 62 buried 10 Jul 1930 Taruheru Gisborne with her mother
married NGAKETI/E (headstone as TUTOKE) (obituary 08 Jul 1930 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
brother to Mary Jane NESHAUSEN buried 09 Mar 1955 age 85 Ormond cemetery Gisborne
married 1899 William Rees ROBERTS Te Karaka died 07 Mar 1954 age 85 buried Ormond
brother to Agnes Celia NESHAUSEN born 23 May 1878 died 1972 married 1929 (as NISHAUSEN) Harry RENNETT
brother to Martin Otton NESHAUSEN born 1881 died 15 Oct 1966 Gisborne buried Taruheru
marred 21 Sep 1908 Mary Ann GARDNER born 18 Feb 1888 New Zealand died 07 Mar 1980 Gisborne buried Taruheru
brother to Mrs RT WILLIAMS Gisborne
son of Martin Otton NESHAUSEN senior born 1823 Bremen Germany died 10 Dec 1887 Te Awamutu buried Paterangi
settled Orakau and involved in NZ Land Wars
married 13 Oct 1866 Auckland
and Eliza Jane DAVIS of Waikato (?née BRANT)
(1863) from co Cavan arrived May 1863 on NIMROD (matron Mrs LIEGEFIELD), at Kihikihi, Paterangi, latterly Gisborne
(obituary *Poverty Bay Herald* 04 Nov 1926, *Gisborne Times* 05 Nov 1926 & *NZ Herald*, *Waikato Times* 10 Nov 1926)
born 1850 co Cavan (headstone)
died 03 Nov 1926 age 84 Cook hospital of Manutuke Gisborne late of Paterangi buried Taruheru;
married 15 Sep 1906 New Zealand
and Gertrude Alice BURGH
born maybe Jun ¼ 1883 registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Oct 1962 age 79 Hamilton buried 17 Oct 1962 Otorohanga Hamilton

Education

1919 pass part 2 public service examination, Hamilton
1926-1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1927 grade 2 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, D WHITLOCK;
priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present)
03 May 1931 priest Waikato (in Episcopal chapel) (424;324)

Positions

08 May 1912 WHITLOCK family immigrated to New Zealand ROTORUA
30 Dec 1926 licensed divinity student Selwyn College
1928-1929 assistant curate Queenstown Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
Oct 1929 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
1929-1930 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Riverton (9)
1931-1932 'priest-in-charge' All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (8)
1933 residing Uruti King Country New Zealand

1933-1934 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Jan 1934-1935- appointed curate-in-charge Otorohanga (8)
1935 no wife, clergyman Grey Lynn electoral roll
1937 gone from *Crockford*
1938 with wife Mary Ethel a clergyman residing West Auckland
1946-1954- airman with Royal New Zealand Air Force, with wife Mary Ethel residing Hobsonville
1957 a proprietor with Mary Ethel residing Mt Eden Road Auckland
1978 'retired', probate filed Auckland - but no file in clergy records diocesan archives Auckland (ADA)

WHITTAKER, HENRY SMITH
born 13 Mar 1889 Burnley Lancashire England
died 16 Oct 1963 age 74 Napier ashes interred 28 Jan 1964 Whararangi cemetery
son of Greenwood WHITTAKER grocer
born c1867 Eastwood Lancashire birth registered Dec ¼ 1866 Todmorden
baptised 07 Jun 1867 age 6 months West Yorkshire non-conformist with no father named
died 09 Jan 1944 buried Duke St cemetery Southport with wife and her parents (on same headstone)
appears to have been raised by his maternal grandparents
son of Martha WHITTAKER born c1845 Burnley died Dec ¼ 1897 Bury Lancashire
married 24 Apr 1869
Ephraim GREENWOOD born c1844 Todmorden tin plate worker
son of Josiah GREENWOOD
Ephraim married (ii) 22 Jun 1894
Sarah Jane GREENWOOD (née SUNDERLAND) widow born c1844 Ovenden Yorkshire
she married (i)
William GREENWOOD 16 Jun 1866 William GREENWOOD died 19 Dec 1894 Todmorden
son of Abraham GREENWOOD
married Sep ¼ Burnley
Maria Alice SMITH born c1869 Burnley Lancashire died 08 Apr 1952 age 83
daughter of Henry SMITH of Birkdale born c1840 Burnley died 11 May 1909 age 68 stone mason
married 13 Oct 1867 S James Burnley
and Elizabeth SHORROCK widow (née STOTT) died 25 Jun 1917 age 78
married (i) 02 Jun 1921 S Peter Birkdale Lancashire
Gertrude GREENWOOD born c1891 Southport Lancashire died 1955 Isle of Man death registered Castletown
daughter of Richard GREENWOOD born c1857 Heckmondwike Yorkshire died 22 Aug 1911 corn merchant
on same headstone as wife Elizabeth and son John with his wife Mary Hannah
son of John GREENWOOD corn miller
born c1831 Midgley Yorkshire died 1899 age 70 buried Duke St cemetery Southport
and Mary Hannah died 10 Oct 1904 buried Duke St cemetery Southport
married Sep ¼ 1879 Bury
and Elizabeth DUTSON died 23 Oct 1937 buried with husband Duke St cemetery Southport
married (ii) c1961 New Zealand
Agnes – born 13 Jul 1909 died 27 Feb 1998 Rotorua
mother to Pamela EDWARDS of Rotorua
(1963) Cathedral Close with Henry
(1966), (1969) & (1972) living 22 Lynbert Road Rotorua
Education
1915 S Aidan College
1920 LTh university of Durham
1919 deacon Liverpool
1920 priest Liverpool
Positions
1911 grocer's assistant
1914-1918 Imperial Forces #30969
1919-1924 curate Christ Church Ince-in-Makerfield
1924-1925 Tideswell
1925-1927 S George Altrincham
1927-1930 Haigh with Aspull (including S John the Baptist Newsprings)
1930-1934 curate-in-charge S James Eccleston Park
1934-1949 vicar Kirk Malew diocese Sodor and Man
1938-1955 rural dean of Castletown
1949-1955 vicar of Castletown
1938-1955 surrogate
retired from Castletown Isle of Man
29 Jul 1955 sailed to New Zealand on ATHENIC
1955 licence to preach diocese Wellington, 1955-1960 diocese Waiapū
1956 priest-in-charge Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
1960 licensed to S John the Evangelist diocese Waiapū
residing Cathedral Close Napier

WHONSBON, CHARLES WILLIAM [ALSO WHONSBON-ASTON]

born 10 May 1899 (Mersey) Latrobe Tasmania baptised 30 Oct 1921 S George Hobart
died 30 Jun 1981 Castle Hill NSW cremated
son of Martha WHONSBON a widow and no father named at birth registration
name changed informally to WHONSBON-ASTON some years prior to ordination (111)
name changed by deed poll 07 May 1957 to WHONSBON-ASTON
step-brother to Charlotte Martha WHONSBON born c1876 died 26 Oct 1890 Elsdon near Perth Western Australia
step-brother to Catherine Anne WHONSBON born c1883 married KELLY of Devonport Tasmania
step-brother to George Edward WHONSBON born c1885
step-brother to Margaret Ada WHONSBON born 1891
his step-siblings were children of Joseph WHONSBON
born c1855 died Apr 1892 of consumption [tuberculosis] Scone Tasmania
[left £100 to Martha WHONSBON]
married 25 Mar 1875 Longford Tasmania
[son of Martha WILLIAMS born c1857 died 1935
and John ASTON]
not married (111)

Education

schooling at Latrobe
01 Nov 1921 confirmed S George Battery Point Hobart Tasmania
Mar 1924 Moore College
Barker Scholar at Moore Theological College:
1927 ThL ATC
16 Dec 1927 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1928 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

n d first job trainee telegraphist messenger boy with the GPO (General Post Office)
n d seven years in PMG (Post-Master General) department (111)
1921 YMCA director of boys' work, Hobart Tasmania [there WHONSBON-ASTON]
n d two years housemaster at Hutchins (Anglican) school Hobart Tasmania
02 Jan 1928-1929 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
1929-1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
1931-1934 vicar (*vice* SFN WAYMOUTH) Levuka diocese of Polynesia
06 May 1934 on commission from the bishop instituted H HARRIS parish priest Suva
13 May 1934 departed MONTEREY for Australia
23 Jul 1934-31 Dec 1938 priest-in-charge Mukawa Cape Vogel diocese New Guinea [diocese of Dogura]
1939-1943 vicar Viti Levu West in Fiji diocese of Polynesia
1943-1958 chaplain in Western Samoa Apia diocese of Polynesia
1947 visit to Europe, via South Africa, Portuguese East Africa [Mozambique], Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
Sep 1947 as WHONSBON-ASTON sailed UK to Melbourne
29 Nov 1953 preacher Christ Church S Laurence Sydney [on furlough]
1958 A C HOBSON *locum tenens* in Samoa for him on furlough
1958-1964 vicar Levuka Fiji
1958-1963 archdeacon Fiji
1963-1967 archdeacon Polynesia
c1967 presented with OBE by Sir Robert FOSTER governor-general Fiji (and close friend in the colonial service of Leonard BEAN CMG and his wife Nancy NEILSON my aunt MWB)
31 Mar 1967 retired, archdeacon emeritus (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
01 Mar 1974 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

AngloCatholic
freemason
forebears Roman Catholic: went to Methodist church before joining Anglican church
and some of the step-siblings married and died in Protestant churches
author
193.. *New Guinea Mission: the Holy Spirit at work* (Sydney, Australian Board of missions)
1936 *Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia* (SPG, London) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/01.html
1948 *Polynesian Patchwork* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
?1957 *Challenge in Polynesia* (Sydney, Australian board of missions)
1961 *The Moon and Polynesia* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1961.html
1970 *Pacific Irishman* (1970 William Floyd memorial lecture) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html
1975 *The romantic story of Lodge Polynesia, no. 562 on the roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (Suva, Fiji Times)
17 Jul 1981 obituary *Church Scene* (111)
His papers are deposited with ABM-Australia archives at the Mitchell library Sydney

WHYTE, WILLIAM ATHENRY

born Sep ¼ 1838 Bloomsbury London

died Oct 1887 Sydney NSW buried Waverley cemetery (W-6-CE-OR-1658)
brother to Anchoretta WHYTE born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington died Mar ¼ 1860 registered S Giles Holborn
brother to Henry WHYTE born c1841 Bloomsbury (1871) lieutenant Indian army
son of William J WHYTE
(1851) solicitor 61 Russell Square Bloomsbury
(1871) solicitor of Hyde Park London
born c1805 Ireland
and (i) Emily FAULKNER died before 1844;
[He married (ii) Jun ¼ 1844 Marylebone London
Abigail COHEN
born c1812 Whitechapel Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1872 age 61 Kensington];
married 26 Jul 1870 Chelsea London,
Ellen Eliza WELCH
born c1853 died 12 Aug 1913 age 60 buried Waverley (W-6-CE-OR-1658)
(300;33;111)
[1893 another Ellen Eliza WHYTE claim for maintenance from husband & actor Archibald Sterling WHYTE]
Education
30 Mar 1850 pupil under the Revd Samuel CROOKE, Lewisham Village, Lewisham Kent (300)
1877-1878 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
18 Oct 1877 deacon Nelson (Christ Church Nelson; deacon W A WHYTE; priest John SPEAR)
01 Nov 1878 All Saints day priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson)
Positions
1861 with parents and siblings including Anchoretta WHYTE age 20 registration district St Giles (Bloomsbury) co Middlesex (census 1861)
07 Aug 1877 passenger on the wrecked QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit near Collingwood
1877-1879 cure Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
1880-1882 cure Stoke and Richmond
1882-28 Aug 1886 incumbent Picton, and
03 Sep 1883 headmaster of an Anglican boys' school at Picton
Sep 1886 departed Picton New Zealand for work in Sydney Australia (33)
24 Sep 1886–death curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney (111)
late of Darlington Road Newton
Other
probate granted to wife sole Executrix Apr 1888 but in bankruptcy
1871 author *A Land-journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St Petersburg through the plains of Mongolia and Siberia* The editor of the Atheneum periodical recommended a travel book by another author covering the same route, which contained 'the sense of Mr WHYTE's book, and it is free from that gentleman's nonsense.' (378)
27 Jul 1871 newspaper comment on his trip from Canton to St Petersburg (*Daily Southern Cross*)
-1877- Fellow Royal Geographical Society FRGS (33)

WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
born 30 Nov 1815 Thormanby near Thirsk Yorkshire baptised 12 Jan 1816 S Mary Thormanby North Riding
died Sunday 19 Mar 1843 age 27 Te Waimate Bay of Islands
buried 21 Mar 1843 'presbyter' Waimate North cemetery – Māori wording on gravestone by Bishop SELWYN
in attendance WILLIAMS, TAYLOR, BURROWS, DAVIS & KEMP (CMS) – 'corpse borne by the students of St John's College' (SELWYN's dairy)
a brother presented bell for Te Waimate made from metal of a bell from York Minster. This was transferred to S John's but cracked and was replaced.
brother to Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD MD magistrate
baptised 31 Jul 1804 Thormanby died Mar ¼ 1896 Doncaster West Riding
brother to second son the Revd Robert WHYTEHEAD who tutored him
author *A key to the Prayer Book, or an Account of the principal formularies of the Church of England*
baptised 03 May 1808 Thormanby died Dec ¼ 1863 registered York
brother to William WHYTEHEAD baptised 02 Jun 1812 Thormanby
father to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD born Dec ¼ 1849 registered York died Sep ¼ 1937 age 87 Salisbury
Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD married 1876 Sarah May Louise LAYARD born c1849
[**note** see entries for John, Peter and Ronald KEITH]
fourth son among nine children of the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD
(20 Jul 1804-death) curate Thormanby Yorkshire
supporter SPCK, the Bible Society, and the Church Missionary Society
born 13 Jul 1773 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire died 21 Aug 1818 typhus
second son of the Revd William WHYTEHEAD vicar of Atwick Yorkshire
born c1734 died 23 Dec 1810 age 76 buried Hemsley;
married 28 Jul 1803
and Hannah Diana BOWMAN
she moved to York with her children after the death of her husband Henry Robert senior
born c1781 died Dec ¼ 1844 registered York
daughter of the Revd Thomas BOWMAN
(27 Oct 1768-death) rector of Crayke/Craike co Durham, prebendary of Lincoln
died 30 Apr 1799;
died unmarried (56;124;2;70;4)
Education

-1830 Beverley grammar school (under the Revd GP Richards of Kings College Cambridge, and the Revd TS Warren)
26 Apr 1833 admitted pensioner College of S John Evangelist Cambridge
1834 Bell Scholar
1834 author 'Ode for the installation of the Marquess of Camden as university chancellor' Cambridge
1835 Hulsean Prizeman
1835 and 1836 Chancellor medal (English)
1836 Browne medallist
1837 Chancellor medal (Classical)
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1837 – 1843 Fellow College of S John Cambridge
04 Dec 1841 admitted *ad eundem gradum* Oxford
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester (2;70)

Positions

early death of his father, resided with siblings and mother York
1838 classical lecturer Clare Hall
15 Dec 1839 curate Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
Jun 1841 clergyman Brook Cottage Freshwater (400)
14 Oct 1841 general licence (officiating local churches Sydney) diocese Australia (111)
1841 –1843 worked without remuneration
1841 chaplain to GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1842 in Sydney ruptured a blood vessel and during his months of delay, visited the Revd Thomas Cooper MAKINSON (friend from College of S John Cambridge) incumbent of Mulgoa NSW
[**Note**:(Feb 1848) with the Revd Robert SCONCE as Roman Catholic converts MAKINSON resigned Anglican orders]
22 Oct 1842 arrived New Zealand
1843 staff College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate

Other

late-1840 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society (312)
friend of Edward James HERBERT 3rd Earl of POWIS, a member of the Cambridge Camden Society;
a marked Tractarian who laid the foundation stone S Peter London Docks (312)
POWIS erected a memorial stone over his grave at Te Waimate and a marble tablet in S John's college chapel
Tractarian; 'rank Puseyite' (219)
1843 will: repaid SPG the costs of his outfit; and bequeathed £681 to the New Zealand church (47)
'Thomas Whytehead Centre' in the Kinder library building College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1835 *The death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1835*
1835 *The resemblance between Moses and Christ is so very great and striking, that it is impossible to consider it fairly and carefully, without seeking and acknowledging that he must be foretold where he is so well described: an essay which gained the Hulsean Prize for the year 1835*
1836 *The empire of the sea: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1836*
1842 *Ode performed in the Senate House, Cambridge, July 5, 1842, at the first commencement after the installation and in the presence of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Chancellor of the University*
1842 *Poems*
1843 (with WC COTTON) *He himene mo te Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu* ("Hymn for Easter Sunday")
tranlslated "Glory to thee, my God, this night" (Thomas Ken's evening hymn) into rhyming te reo, heard singing shorty before his death.
1845 *College life, letters to an undergraduate*
1877 *Poetical remains and letters* edited by Robert WHYTEHEAD
hymn-writer 'Sabbath of the saints of old' 'Resting from his work today' 'Lo, the firmament doth bear'
full-length figure of him appears on the roof of the choir of new chapel at College of S John Cambridge (2)
The Whytehead Greek Testament prize at the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC) was given in memory of his brother by Dr Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD
02 Nov 1953 *Church and People*
see also *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
see account by Warren Limbrick *Turnbull Library Record* (01 Oct 1978)
(https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/TLR19781001.2.5?query=discipline&snippet=true&sort_by=byDA.rev)

WICKHAM, JOHN BROOKS

born 09 Feb 1940 died 1982
brother to Janet Caroline (Jan) WICKHAM born 20 Aug 1941 died 01 Apr 2017 funeral Tauranga Park donations to Waipuna hospice
married Warwick Walter MARSHALL born 30 Sep 1932 died 1985
and partner of Patrick
son of Sydney Walter George WICKHAM born 19 May 1912 died 1981
married 1938
and Margaret Jean HENDERSON born 21 May 1914 died 2002
second daughter (among three daughters and two sons) of Thomas HENDERSON
married 1909
and Caroline FLOYD

married Beverley ~ nurse
Education
1963 MPS NZ college of Pharmacists1963-1965 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1965 LTh (1st cl hons)
28 Nov 1965 deacon Waiapū (deacons William Harry Hardwicke POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL, John Brooks WICKHAM; priests AW ARROWSMITH & LP FLORANCE)
27 Nov 1966 priest Waiapū (priests Hone Te Kauru O te Rangi KAA, Daniel Irwin JENSEN, WHH POOLE, Jack Alan TRINDALL & JB WICKHAM)
Positions
1965-1968 curate S John's cathedral Napier diocese Waiapū
1968-1973 vicar Tolaga Bay
1973-1978 vicar S Augustine Napier
1976-1978 canon S John's cathedral Napier
1978-1980 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1980 ministry educator diocese Waiapū
1981 residing 29 Cameron Road Napier

WIDDUP, GEORGE WILLIAM
born Mar ¼ 1882 registered Rochdale (included Spotland) Lancashire
died 01 Feb 1937 age 55 Cheviot buried 03 Feb 1937 Homeview cemetery Cheviot North Canterbury
son of Robert WIDDUP
(1881) residing Spotland co Lancashire (1894) [timber] mill-hand of Dargaville north Auckland
born c1859 Ireland died 12 Nov 1915 age 57
son of George WIDDUP watchman Bay of Islands (1894) clogger
born c1833 Littleboro
died 24 Apr 1894 age 61 residence Tatarariki near Te Kopuru Northland New Zealand
[*perhaps* married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Halifax]
and Isabella [WOOD] midwife
born c1827 Scotland died 1890 age 63 New Zealand;
married Dec ¼ 1879 Rochdale co Lancashire
and Alice LEACH (1923) at Kopuru
born c1858 Rochdale co Lancashire died 09 May 1930 age 72 hospital Te Kopuru;
married 19 Jul 1916 New Zealand,
Mary Jessie Purchon DELANY,
born 11 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1961 age 82 New Zealand
sister to Ella Jane DELANY born 1869 (mother as Jane) died 15 Jan 1917 age 47 married 1889 Charles AVERY
sister to Edith Esther Blake DELANY born 1873
sister to Gertrude Rosamond DELANY born 1875 died 1940 age 65 married 1901 Francis Washington DUNCAN
sister to fourth daughter Kathleen Emily DELANY born 1877 New Zealand died 1943 age 64
1936 challenged her brother Hamilton in mother's estate
married 10 Nov 1908 "Carylon" Motueka by (the Revd) G SNEDDEN
Charles Arthur Saxton PERHAM third son of the late Thomas PERHAM A.M.I.C.E.
sister to Ethel Annie DELANY born 31 Oct 1881 died 1975 married 1929 Richard Alfred HARTLEY died 1953 age 82
sister Francis Leslie DELANY born 1881 died before 1930
sister to Hamilton Joseph George DELANY born 1887 died 06 Oct 1959 Motueka
married 1912 Florence Myrtle DRUMMOND born 22 Sep 1893 died 1987
sister to Olive Isabel DELANY born 1890 died 1890 age 11 months
daughter among seven daughters and two sons of John [Robert] DELANY
(1891) mail contractor Motueka [Takaka to Richmond] (obituary 07 Oct 1930 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
born c1844 Port Underwood South Island died 04 Oct 1930 age 86 residence King St Motueka
buried Motueka Nelson by Revd LA BROOKS
married 29 Dec 1868 at residence of bride's brother Motueka by (the Revd) R L VICKERS of Richmond
and Jane Blake HAWKEN
(1903) boarding house keeper Motueka (obituary 16 Jul 1935 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
born Jan 1849 Bodmin co Cornwall died 14 Jul 1935 age 86 buried 14 Jul 1935 Motueka cemetery Nelson by Revd BAILEY
younger sister of Elizabeth Ann(e) HAWKEN
died 30 Jun 1928 age 77 residence Pohangina Road buried Ashurst (headstone and newspaper not in cemetery records)
married 1868 David DRUMMOND
born 1842 aboard FIFESHIRE died 15 May 1936 buried Ashurst (obit 02 Jun 1936 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
sister to George Henry HAWKEN born 1849 died 12 Apr 1886 drown at sea off Kaikoura on ill-fated SS TAIAROA (33 of 47 drowned)
manager Lindsay Cuba St boot shop
married 22 Jan 1867 Wesleyan chapel Motueka by Revd W KIRK
Mary Sabina SEARS born 02 Jan 1851 Fotherhinghay Northamptonshire (an invalid)
12, 19 & 23 May 1882 *Kapunda Herald* advertised for brother Washington SEARS, son of George SEARS, late of Hilton, near Thebarton
sister to Washington SEARS born 1847 Whittle Cambridgeshire died 31 May 1922 Semaphore South Australia
of Marion married 04 Feb 1875 by Revd T RASTON to Emma HILL daughter of Thomas HILL North Adelaide
daughter of George William SEARS born 1825 Fotheringhay died 1850 Adelaide South Australia
and Mary BERRIDGE born 1815 died 1853
second daughter of Stephen HAWKEN, with brother in the Māori Land wars, shot near Sentry Hill
born c1819 (1868) formerly of Taranaki New Zealand *possibly* drowned at sea

'brought family to Taranaki in 1856 then on PRINCE ALBERT to Motueka' at outbreak Taranaki wars
1856 provincial nominee for Taranaki but not ready to leave England and subsequently (29 May 1858 *Taranaki Herald*)
as Stephen HAWKES and wife and four children, Hy, Caddy, John Watters and Wm Hawken
arrived 15 Apr 1858 Taranaki on SPORTING LASS via Auckland on JOSEPH FLETCHER from London
also Joseph and Mrs CADDY and son Joseph
brother to Joseph HAWKEN
(1862) from Cornwall arrived New Plymouth CRESSWELL,
fought against Māori in land wars wounded at Wairakei
after defeats and losses, sheltered in the Patea blockhouse
farmer Omata station near New Plymouth
born c1827 died 18 May 1918 age 91 Whanganui but previously in district Taranaki
and Rosamond ~ (352;124)

Education

1894 Kopuru school Dargaville north Auckland
1920 LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (deacons G WIDDUP, Charles James Hamilton DOBSON) (33)
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests WIDDUP COURSEY)
(424;information Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

1899 only *possibly* he was witness at a marriage S Bartholomew Great Harwood England
-1905-1908- Salvation Army officer in Geraldine and Waimate mid-Canterbury
Jun 1910 Salvation Army officer Motueka Nelson
18 Oct 1910 case for assault Captain WIDDUP vs Cornelius HOLYOAKE licensee Motueka hotel (*Colonist*)
1911 lay reader diocese Nelson
Jun 1913-1914 curate Denniston and Waimangaroa
1914-1916 curate Motueka
1916-1925 vicar Collingwood
1925-01 Feb 1937 vicar Cheviot (33)

Other

historical researcher for diocese Nelson
Sep 1937 obituary (313)

WIEDEMANN, William George Glenn

born 14 Apr 1906 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Feb 1984 cremated Springvale Victoria
eldest son of George Michael Gustave WIEDEMANN
(1938) of Tullyvin Laceby Wangaratta Victoria
and Charlotte Elizabeth TOWNEY;
married 23 Apr 1938 by rector Charles Elliott THOMAS at S Mark Islington, Newcastle NSW,
Ethel Gwendolyn JAMES
born 25 Jun 1913 died 26 Feb 2001
eldest daughter of A E JAMES of Tighe's Hill NSW Australia (261;111)

Education

1927-1929 S Columb's Hall Wangaratta
02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (S Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)
06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions

10 May 1928 lay reader parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1933 came as a layman with the Revd Harold THOMPSON to Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia:
1933-c1941 stationed Kauptimeti Sag-Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory,
diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand – with D Lloyd FRANCIS new work on Ilak River, 12 km beyond Kumbun
Jan 1934 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia baptised 171 at Kauptimeti a group of four islands (261)
Oct 1935 furlough Australia
01 Jul 1937 granted a local master's licence, in charge of the new CECIL WILSON, the schooner which DE VOIL as archdeacon was responsible for having built for work along the south-western coast of New Britain; from about then, Alfred Thomas HILL master mariner and later bishop of Melanesia was in charge of the CECIL WILSON (261)
1937-1941 *(vice* SHERWIN now at goldfields Wau, Morobe) deacon then priest at SagSag New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (202;8)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
early Mar 1938 on furlough with VOSS arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Jul 1941 he and wife not to return to diocese Melanesia; two young children, wife in poor health (261)
13 Jul 1941-Jan 1946 rector Kilmore Australia
29 Mar 1944 he was attached to the US marines on New Britain because of his knowledge of the coast; reported to the Melanesian Mission board secretary Major ROBINSON that the Revd Bernard MOORE had shown heroism in assisting escape of Europeans at the Japanese advance in wet New Britain; he declined the offer to stay back and reverted to his post and died (Church of Melanesia files, National Archives Solomon islands)
14 Nov 1945-1958 rector Nagambie
21 Feb 1957- rural dean Shepparton
27 Mar 1958-1967 honorary canon of Wangaratta

03 Oct 1958-1960 rector Seymour
1960-1962 director of promotion diocese Wangaratta Victoria Australia
12 Oct 1962-1965? rector Murchison with Rushworth diocese Wangaratta (8)
14 Jan 1966-04 May 1971 rector Rutherland
02 Apr 1967-04 May 1971 archdeacon Wangaratta
1971- general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Note This priest is included because he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia when it was part of the Church of New Zealand; after World War 2 that region became part of the diocese of Papua New Guinea and thus within the Church of Australia. So on leaving (1941) the diocese of Melanesia, he did not return there as he was now in the Church of Australia.

WIGGINS, ARTHUR WENTWORTH
born Dec ¼ 1846 Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 01 Nov 1903 Christchurch buried 03 Nov 1903 Linwood
brother to Clement Lester WIGGINS
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on CHRYSOLITE (2nd cabin)
cadet with MANNERING on Snowdale run in North Canterbury
– MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there
schoolmaster and lay reader Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London
died 17 Aug 1927 83 Bury St Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood
married 1866 New Zealand, Lavinia GINDERS died 21 Dec 1927 buried 23 Dec 1927 Linwood Christchurch;
his son was Herbert Lester WIGGINS,
married 1901
Isabel Jane KIVER born 1871 New Zealand died 1946
parents to:
Muriel Isabel WIGGINS
a primary school teacher (*including Shirley c1950 where I recall her very distinctly* MWB)
born 27 Mar 1902 died 15 Sep 1990 buried 27 Dec 1990 (registered as Muriel Isobel (typed)) Bromley Christchurch New Zealand
to the Revd Maxwell Lester WIGGINS an Evangelical, CMS bishop in Tanzania *qv*
born 05 Feb 1915 Sumner Christchurch died 07 Aug 2005 age 90 Christchurch;
his youngest son Raymond (Raymund) Selwyn WIGGINS Southbridge by RW JACKSON A BEGG (not Anglicans)
to Mary THOMPSON youngest daughter of (late) Robert THOMPSON of 'Greenwood' Southbridge
brother to Alfred Gilpin WIGGINS born 1835 New Brunswick died 27 Nov 1906 Saint Helier, Jersey
married 29 Mar 1869 S Mary cathedral by Very Revd JB Petit JEAN
Annie CARTER born 1843 Buckingham youngest daughter of Richard CARTER Esq banker of Buckingham England and Ann GURRETT
brother to Ellen Margaret WIGGINS born 1840 Monken Hadley Middlesex died 1887 Totnes Devon England
married 21 Jun 1882 Allestree Derbyshire
Henry Norris CHURTON born 15 Jan 1843 later 1902 bishop of Nassau (*vice* his brother Edward) died 20 Jan 1904 in yachting accident
youngest among at least seven children of the Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS [MA *possibly* King's College]
(1821) graduate King's College Windsor Nova Scotia
(1820) deacon by Bishop MOUNTAIN for Quebec
n d deacon at Rawdon Nova Scotia
(Nov 1822-) acting minister at Greenwich and Westfield King's county New Brunswick SPG funded
(1826) priest Nova Scotia (John INGLIS) – 1st native-born Anglican priest in New Brunswick
(1826- late 1833) priest at Westfield King's county and at Greenwich
(1832) grant from New Brunswick assembly towards opening a free school in the parish
(01 Jul 1833) from Ireland of Ireland, clergyman age 38 arrived Passamaqueddy Maine USA, for New Brunswick
(1833-Nov 1836) 1st priest at Grace Church [later S Luke] parish Portland [Saint John New Brunswick]
(1834) from family estate life interest on £700, and then principal divided among children
(1840) preaching Weld chapel Southgate
[1860s Christ Church Southgate, plans of Gilbert SCOTT glass Dante ROSSETTI]
(1841) 'minister' residing Trent parsonage near Cockfosters Hadley co Middlesex
(1850-1852) minister of Clarence proprietary chapel, 19 Montpelier St The Palace Brighton;
(1850) he published an address to that congregation
[**Note:** 1830 Clarence proprietary chapel, 1852-1884 Christ Church infant school;
1899 art school and gallery, and by 2005 the Little Theatre company, seating 80]
(1861) ex-church of England clergyman MA widowed, lodger 21 Oxford Terrace Paddington London
(1871) clergyman church of England, without ecclesiastical charge formerly vicar Trent near East Barnet;
twin daughters, 2 lodgers, no servant residing 5 Upper Montagu Street St Marylebone London
born c1797 Portland S John New Brunswick Canada
died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 5 Upper Montagu St Montagu Square co Middlesex [left £450];
brother to Charlotte WIGGINS married the Revd Alfred GILPIN
brother to [Ann?] WIGGINS married the Revd Joseph WRIGHT
brother to Stephen WIGGINS, merchant, founder of the Wiggins male orphan institution St John
born 1781 died 1863
brother to the Revd Richard Berrian WIGGINS
supporter of the Tractarian Bp MEDLEY against protestant detractors
brother to the Revd Charles WIGGINS
son among four sons and four daughters of Samuel WIGGINS
(1783) United Empire Loyalist fleeing the American Rebellion, in Canada
merchant of Saint John co St John New Brunswick, wealthy gentleman

born c1769 Orange county New York
died 04 Oct 1834 age 65 St John New Brunswick Canada
son of Stephen WIGGINS born 20 Feb 1725 Queens New York died 1782 New Brunswick
and Elizabeth Drake FOWLER born 1726 Ulster, Orange New York died Apr 1777 New Brunswick
daughter of John FOWLER born 1868 Flushing, Queens county, New York, Colonial America
died 18 Aug 1768 Newburgh Orange county buried Ulster Orange county
and Margaret LESTER daughter of Mordecai LESTER of New York;
[married (i) 1822 Nova Scotia,
Sophia Augusta MORRIS
born c1805 died 12 Apr 1827 age 22 buried St John New Brunswick
daughter of the Honourable Charles MORRIS of Halifax Nova Scotia];
married (ii) 13 Apr 1839 [Canada?],
and Elizabeth Bonnell TONGE
born c1806 Nova Scotia
died 28 May 1857 age 51 registered Dec ¼ 1857 Barnet [which includes Hadley];
married Jun ¼ 1875 Bradford Yorkshire,
Catherine Emma NICHOLLS
born 1851 baptised 19 Sep 1851 Jamaica West Indies
died 26 May 1900 S Saviour's hospital London 'after three years of intense suffering'
(online information Jul 2009;300;381;295;46;173;69;19;366)

Education

Wellhouse school Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
[**Comment**: This school was attached to the Moravian chapel above Mirfield town, at Hopton village;
(1965) I saw the remains of its stone-wall (MWB)]
Germany
Apr 1879 age 32 entered Trinity College Dublin
1882 BA Dublin (173)
May 1876 deacon Worcester;
noted as formerly minister in the Moravian church (27 May 1876 *Western Mail*)
1877 priest Worcester (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1851 with family in Montpelier Street Brighton co Sussex
1861 age 14 pupil at Wellhouse [Moravian] school residing Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
03 Apr 1871 teacher unmarried age 24 born London residing Fulneck S Laurence Pudsey Yorkshire
[**Note**: (1744) Fulneck Moravian foundation(established; see biographies of George MEREDITH novelist
who similarly had a German education with the Moravian church.]
1876-1878 assistant curate Newbold on Avon county and diocese Worcester
1878-1879 S Thomas Eccleston diocese Chester (now Liverpool) (26)
1878-1879 assistant curate S Helen St Helens Liverpool Lancashire
1879-1880 assistant curate S Andrew Cardiff diocese Llandaff (88)
1879-1880 assistant curate S John Cardiff
1880-1882 assistant curate Tiverton-on-Avon diocese Bath & Wells? (26)
31 Mar 1881 married, curate Tiverton-on-Avon
residing head with wife Catherine E, 21 New King St Walcot Somerset (249)
1882-1885 chaplain Gotha Germany
1885-1886 assistant curate-in-charge Newbold Pacy co Warwick diocese Worcester
1886 Heavor Nottinghamshire (88)
1886-1889 German master Ipswich school
1889-1892 chaplain (funded by the Additional Clergy Society) Chittagong diocese Assam
1892-1900 chaplain Purnesh Bengal diocese Calcutta
Feb 1900-Dec 1900 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
10 Jul 1900 officiating minister without cure of souls diocese Christchurch (91)
1901-1902 assistant curate Waimate (26)
01 Feb 1902-01 Nov 1903 assistant curate Rakaia parish serving at Methven (91)

Other

Dec 1903 obituary 'aged 56' (19)

WIGGINS, MAXWELL LESTER

born 05 Feb 1915 Sumner Christchurch
died 07 Aug 2005 aged 90 Christchurch, funeral held S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
brother to Muriel Isabel WIGGINS (1922) graduated Christchurch Teachers College
(1940s-1950s) infant teacher Shirley primary school
of 48 Weston Road latterly Fairhaven Rest Home
born 27 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1990 (registered as Muriel Isobel(typed)) New Zealand buried 27 Dec 1990 Bromley
brother to Helen Wentworth WIGGINS born 1903 died 1986
married 30 Apr 1930 All Saints Sumner by Revd ECW POWELL
Francis Harloe THOMPSON born 1895 died 1961
only son of Arthur Harloe THOMPSON died 1941 age 77 Monck's Spur
eldest son of James THOMPSON Loburn

married 09 Mar 1893 Timaru Wesleyan church by Revd J DELLOW
and Alice Lydia SMITH eldest daughter of F SMITH JP Timaru
brother to Joan Mary WIGGINS born 1905 died 1976
engaged 17 Mar 1932 and
married 30 Aug 1933 Charles Selwyn HARDY died 1966 age 63
youngest son of Mrs CAC HARDY of Richmond Hill Sumner
and the late Hon Charles Albert Creary HARDY died 1922 MLC of Rakaia
brother to Margaret Lester WIGGINS born 1906 New Zealand died 14 Jun 1927 Bromley cemetery
brother to Alison Hope WIGGINS born 29 Feb 1908 died 27 Jun 1989 buried 17 Jul 1989 Bromley cemetery Christchurch Plunket nurse
brother to Charles Lester WIGGINS born 10 Jul 1910
1924-1927 Christchurch boys high school
31 Oct 1931 fined 10s for motor vehicle without lights
1981 P.O. Box 5224 Limbe Malawi central Africa
engaged 12 Oct 1932
married 1933 Kenya shortly after bride leaving 17 Aug 1933 for Kenya
Rita Olive WILKINSON of Christchurch born 1911
sister to Phyllis KING (1961) Kenya
sister to Joyce WILKINSON (1961) Salisbury Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
third daughter (a large family) of Arthur Leonard WILKINSON died 1964 age 85 of Rossall St
married 1905
and Amy Laura ALLEN died 17 Nov 1961 age 85 Christchurch private cremation of 85 Emmett St Shirley
son among seven children of Herbert Lester WIGGINS of Head St Sumner Christchurch
born 27 Aug 1870 died 09 Jan 1949 buried Bromley cemetery, civil servant
brother to eldest daughter Nina Mary WIGGINS born 1867 died 28 Jul 1956 age 89 Christchurch
married 23 Dec 1891 in Sumner Edward Marriott BOULTON of Christchurch
brother to Ella Alicia WIGGINS born 1868 died 1948
brother to Clement Edward WIGGINS born 13 Aug 1872 - NZ Rough Riders 3rd contingent 5th company from New Plymouth
died 11 Jul 1900 age 27 enteric fever Germiston South Africa
buried Germiston cemetery with iron cross & engraved plaque
brother to Emily Wentworth WIGGINS born 1874 May 1921 left for England on the TAINUI
brother to Arthur Ernest WIGGINS born 1875 died 1969 bank manager BNZ Opunake
married 1922 Flora Marion Louise MAHONEY
brother to youngest daughter Edith Mabel WIGGINS born 1877 died 1920
married 23 Mar 1911 Archibald Donald PATTERSON son of JA PATTERSON Wellington
brother to Stanley Myott WIGGINS born 1879 died 26 Jul 1944
married 21 Aug 1919 Mabel Dorothea GOSSETT daughter of George GOSSETT of Sumner
brother to Raymond Selwyn WIGGINS born 1881 died 1971
married 1911 Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON born 1879 died 1952
son among nine children of Clement Lester WIGGINS
born 21 Jan 1843 London died 17 Aug 1927 buried 19 Aug 1927 Linwood cemetery
memorial plaque All Saints church Sumner
cadet Snowdale and Birch Hill under TS MANNERING
27 Jul 1861 arrived Lyttelton on CHRYSTOLINE (2nd cabin)
Oct 1962 opened school in Durham St Christchurch
1865 storekeeper with wife at Akaroa
warden S Peter Akaroa, organist and musical director,
school teacher Akaroa, Fernside school and others
brother to Revd Arthur Wentworth WIGGINS *qv*
second son of Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS MA Porchester Terrace London
born 1796 Saint John New Brunswick Canada
died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 Upper Montagu St, Montagu Square London
(for full details see above WIGGINS, Arthur Wentworth)
married 1830 Christ Church Windsor Hants Nova Scotia
and Elizabeth Bonnell TONGE born 1805 died 1857
she is believed to have introduced sparrows to Windsor much to the annoyance of farmers
daughter of Captain William Cottnam TONGE JP MPP
born 29 Apr 1764 Newport Hants Nova Scotia died 06 Aug 1832 Georgetown Demerara Guyana
1808 appointed deputy commissary general in the West Indies, the other government positions
married 18 Feb 1793 Digby Nova Scotia
and Elizabeth BONNELL born 1771 Nova Scotia died 02 May 1805 Nova Scotia buried Old burying ground Windsor
sister to Mary Ann BONNELL born 05 Sep 1768 Perth Amboy died 04 Sep 1850 Digby Nova Scotia
married 15 Aug 1789 Elisha BUDD born 1761 White Plains Westchester New York
died 13 Apr 1813 Liverpool England
buried Trinity churchyard Digby Nova Scotia; United Empire Loyalist
daughter of Isaac BONNELL born 1737 New Jersey died 1806 Digby
married 07 Dec 1763 New Jersey
and Grace FOX died 30 Nov 1780 Perth Amboy New Jersey buried Trinity churchyard

married 17 Jan 1866 at Akaroa by Revd W ALYMER MA
and Lavinia GINDERS (née EBBERN) born 03 Sep 1839 Shelton Stoke-on-Trent England died 21 Sep 1927 Sumner buried Linwood
arrived 27 Aug 1864 Lyttelton on COUNTESS OF SEAFIELD to marry E GINDERS
left London c15 Jan 1864 expected to arrive 20 Apr 1864 but hit Southern ocean and limped into Hobart 01 Jun 1864
some passengers came from Hobart on CRISHNA (KRISHNA) arrived 01 Jul 1864 Lyttelton (30 Jun Wellington)
third daughter of the late William EBBERN Esq Sandon Staffordshire
she married (i) 01 Sep 1864 Trinity church Lyttelton by Revd F KNOWLES (chaplain on TRAVANCORE)
Edward GINDERS born Feb 1838 Sandon Staffordshire died 29 Oct 1864 age 27 Lyttelton after short illness
GINDERS arrived 02 Sep 1860 Lyttelton on CHAPMAN from London (2nd cabin)
New Year's Day 1862, 1863 & 1864 secretary of Akaroa Annual Regatta
A GINDERS on electoral roll
Jun 1863 a Mr GINDERS advertising for a groom
Sep 1864 secretary Akaroa Literary Institute
sailed SYLPH in yacht racing
land Red House Bay and sections Akaroa (obit 03 Nov 1864 *Lyttelton Times*)
28 Mar 1864 captained cricket team against Mr A WATKIN's side took nine wickets (02 Apr 1864 *Lyttelton Times*)
other matches arranged by him against Geo HAYLOCK (19 Mar 1864) and Mr MASEFIELD (24 May 1864)
brother to Dr Alfred GINDERS LRCP MD FCS born 18 Aug 1831 Wolverhampton Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1898 Devonport Takapuna Auckland buried O'Neill's Point cemetery
married (i) 1853 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
to Kezia GERRARD born 10 Apr 1832 Hanley Staffordshire died 14 Mar 1923 Staffordshire
had three children Alfred Gerrard, Adelaide Elizabeth and Ronald Charles Edward GINDERS then separated
eldest son Dr Alfred GINDERS medical officer on ROUMANIA sank off Portugal
drowned 27 Oct 1892 age 35
married (ii) c1864 Anne (Annie) Margaret JOHNSTON (née PERCY)
born 1831 Carrick-on Shannon co Leitrim Ireland
died 22 Mar 1915 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
1883 school "The Cliff" Tauranga
third daughter of Revd William Alexander PERCY rector Killtoghart co Leitrim Ireland
she married (i) 15 Oct 1850 Abbeyleix co Laos Ireland to Zachariah William JOHNSTON MD
they had two children Elizabeth Frances JOHNSTON and William Percy JOHNSTON then separated
1878 Dr Alfred and Mrs Annie GINDERS came to Katikati on LADY JOCELYN (2nd party)
[George Vesey STEWART's settlement Katikati & Te Puke]
with sons Bertram Percy GINDERS (Bert dentist Masterton) born c1869 Thornhill Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1935 Grafton NSW buried Rookwood
and Cyril Percy GINDERS (London Dental Whanganui) born 1870 Altofts Yorkshire
died 14 Sep 1940 Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery dentist
1881 electoral roll resident Tauranga medical practitioner
01 Jan 1885 appointed resident medical superintendent to government sanatorium Rotorua (*vice* LEWIS)
02 Nov 1898 resigned due to ill health
son of Jeremiah GINDERS born & baptised 12 Jan 1777 Alton Staffordshire died 27 Dec 1845 Sandon Staffordshire
1841-1845 land agent of Sandon
brother to Sarah GINDERS born 1772 Alton died 1844
son of Jeremiah GINDERS born 1744 Alton died 04 Dec 1794 Biddup Staffordshire
son of Jeremiah GINDERS born 1707 Alton died 1779
and Jane MASGREAVE born 1710 died 1782
and Sarah FOSTER born 1745 Staffordshire died 1803
and Margaret WILSON born 1809 Hopton Staffordshire died 14 Nov 1894 Staffordshire
married 10 Apr 1901 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HCM WATSON
and Isabel Jane KIVER born 1871 died 1946 age 74
sister to eldest daughter Jeannette Christina Wilson (Nettie) KIVER born 1867
died 18 Oct 1929 living "Travancore" Tuam St Christchurch
sister to Mary Louisa Wilson KIVER born 11 May 1869
sister to Charles John KIVER died 21 Aug 1870 age 6 weeks Christchurch
sister to Charles Robert KIVER born 1873
married 13 Jan 1904 S Mary Manchester St by Father KERLEY assisted by Father O'DWYER
to Johanna MOIR fifth daughter of W MOIR Styx
sister to younger son Walter Henry KIVER born 1876 died 03 Oct 1940 Perth Western Australia
married 17 Apr 1901 S Mary Addington by Canon Walter BEAN
Helena May SHARMAN third daughter of the late CH SHARMAN Sydenham
sister to Kate Violet KIVER born 1878 died 21 Dec 1948 residence 95 Merivale Lane Christchurch
36 years teacher S Michael day school retired as principal 1936 due to ill health
1950 photograph and plaque presented to school by Old pupils association
sister Mabel Constance KIVER born 27 Apr 1879 died 30 May 1955 Christchurch
married 24 Dec 1908 S John Christchurch by Revd H PURCHAS
to William Henry STAGG son of late Henry Troughear STAGG of Leicester England
daughter of Charles KIVER financial agent and liquidator, farmer

born 06 Sep 1842 Bath
arrived Lyttelton 31 Mar 1851 TRAVANCORE with parents
educated Christ's college
1860 No. 1 company commanded by Captain Woollaston WHITE, then of Canterbury Yeomanry cavalry
1882-1888 councillor North-east ward
brother to eldest daughter Mary Francis KIVER married 06 Jul 1859 Christchurch by Archdeacon of Akaroa
to Frederick Augustus BISHOP
brother to second daughter Louisa KIVER married Apr 1863 S Michael by Revd HB COCKS to JR FUSSELL
brother to youngest daughter Elizabeth Jane KIVER
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd HCM WATSON
to Henry ALLISON second son of Charles ALLISON
son of Charles KIVER died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 at son's residence Tuam St
and Jane DEACON died Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Christchurch
sister to Hannah DEACON married Richard PACKER brewer (father of Henry William) also on TRAVANCORE
daughter of Rogers DEACON of Clue Wiltshire
he sent them out to establish brewery – Claverton Hotel after PACKER's hometown Claverton Bath
married 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd James O'Bryen HOARE
and Jeannette WILSON late of Sydney NSW
died 14 Nov 1916 age 77 "Travancore" 299 Tuam St Christchurch
married 20 May 1941
Margaret Agnes EVANS born 27 Mar 1913 died 1995 Christchurch (315) teacher (speech therapist trained by Marion SAUNDERS)
sister to Joan Adah EVANS born 1915 violinist
married 03 Dec 1940 S Paul's Presbyterian church Christchurch by Revd Alan C WATSON
James Evan STEWART born 01 Sep 1912 died 1989 Presbyterian minister
only son of Walter Watson STEWART died 28 May 1969 of 229 Clyde Road Christchurch
married 14 Feb 1911 Caversham Baptist church by Revd W PERRY
and Letitia EVANS born 1886 died 15 Feb 1964
1896 Std III & 1897 Std IV Forbury school Dunedin
1899 Std VI Normal school Dunedin
daughter among seven children of Joseph and Annie EVANS
elder daughter of Richard Rutter EVANS died 23 Apr 1948 age 70 16 Rossall St Merivale Christchurch private interment, chauffeur
probate to Florence Agnes EVANS
married 24 Apr 1912
and Florence Agnes BOSWELL (née GARDNER) born c1877 Wolverhampton died 28 Feb 1969 age 92
probate to James Evan STEWART, clergyman of Kelburn Wellington
£200 to son Herbert BOSWELL remainder to daughters
half-brother to Charles Herbert BOSWELL 37 Athelstan St Spreydon Christchurch fitter and turner
born c1900 baptised 03 Dec 1899 Holy Trinity Westminster died 10 Aug 1970 age 70 Christchurch
married 29 Nov 1923 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Revd HN WRIGHT, Mrs P BRECKON on organ
Lucy BRECKON born 25 Jul 1900 (on death registration 15 Jul 1900) died 30 Jul 1978
sister to John BRECKON (who gave her away)
youngest daughter among seven children of William BRECKON born 1866
died 18 Mar 1914 age 48 falling over cliff, Waiau farmer
married 1890
and Margaret Alice CORRELL born 1864 died 09 Aug 1950 age 89 Christchurch, private funeral Waiau North Canterbury
FLORENCE AGNES GARDNER married (i) 31 Jul 1899 Holy Trinity Westminster
Alfred Herbert BOSWELL butler born c1871 Guildford co Surrey England died 1904 buried 15 Oct 1904 Stoke D'Aberton co Surrey

Education

1928-1932 Christchurch boys high school
1937 BA Canterbury College, university New Zealand
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROUD) (91;69)
11 Jun 1959 bishop by Central Tanganyika (Alfred (Alf) STANWAY), Zanzibar (WS BAKER), Uganda (Leslie BROWN) and Bishop Yohana Majani OMARI assistant bishop of Central Tanganyika and in 1961/3 1st bishop of Morogoro, Bishop Festo OLANG assistant and later 1st bishop of Maseno (8)

Positions

1931 a camper at William ORANGE's Crusader camp Governor's Bay
06 Oct 1937 licensed lay reader diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Merivale (to AK WARREN)
1939 leader Evangelical Union
22 Oct 1941-1945 vicar parochial district Oxford (69;91)
11 Jul 1945 HG Livingstone and Co 109 Hereford St Christchurch auction of all personal effects
1945-1946 CMS missionary Berega Tanganyika

1946-1947 Mvumi
1948-1953 headmaster Alliance secondary school Dodoma
1949-1953 dean Dodoma (cathedral of the Holy Spirit)
Mar-Oct 1950 furlough in New Zealand
11 Jun 1950 preacher at thanksgiving service S Barnabas Makaraka Gisborne
1953-1959 canon diocese Central Tanganyika
1954-1955 principal S Philip Theological College Kongwa
1956-1959 missionary at Bukoba
1956-1963 archdeacon Bukoba South Victoria Nyanza
11 Jun 1959-1963 assistant bishop in Central Tanganyika
27 Aug 1961 consecrated S Alban church Pleasant Point diocese Christchurch
1963-1976 1st bishop Victoria Nyanza, Tanzania (8)
13 Aug 1963 attended Anglican Congress in Adelaide St East, Toronto Canada with Revd PD DAWSON
1976-1981 assistant bishop Wellington
chaired oversight committee for formation of World Vision International
18a Hill St Wellington
retired Christchurch, from 01 Oct 1981 residing 42 Otara St Fendalton Christchurch
1981-1983 locum general secretary for NZ CMS
1981 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1985. 1991 residing 138a Hamilton Avenue Christchurch
1999, 2003 residing 42 Otara St Fendalton
gone 2005 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
ORANGE pip, "unashamedly evangelical"
obituary *Taonga* press release 09 Aug 2005

WIKI, RANIERA [see TUHUA, RANIERA]
born before 1854 died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou (424)
Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen's school Parnell Auckland
1867 S John's college Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN] (S Paul Auckland; with Leonard TANGATA) (424;89)
Positions
supported by CMS (#114)
a teacher
1867-1871 Waipatu Heretaunga pastorate diocese Waiapū (424;370)
stationed at Pakowhai (Karaitiana's Pa)
Other
mentioned in William Williams' letter to Charles Green, secretary of Hobart committee, which supported a native agent; of Raniera Wiki's faithfulness in trying conditions and Māori hostility to Christianity (effect of land wars) (22 Aug 1921 *Otago Daily Times*)

WIKIRIWHI, REWI MATATA
born before 1888
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati-Whakaue hapu (266)
died 05 Sep 1939 age 66
Education
n d Maketu (Bay of Plenty) native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest Pine TAMAHORI; deacons Rewi M WIKIRIWHI, Manihera MANAHI)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatāne, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
(424;211)
Positions
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū
1911-1914- assistant curate Ohinemutu pastorate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)
01 Nov 1912 permission to office diocese Waiapū
1912-1915 curate Ohinemutu
1915-1921 priest in Whakatāne Māori pastorate
1919 as Rewi WIKIRIWHI residing Ohinemutu (266)
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū
1921-1922 curate Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1922-1931 at Tauranga Maketu and Te Puke Māori pastorate
1931-1939 retired residing Maketu Bay of Plenty New Zealand (8;424)
Other
possibly descended from Wikiriwhi TAUHONGA chief

who (1874) embroiled in land-sale controversy (01 May 1874 *Daily Southern Cross*)
who (1878) protested that all his men were not employed in road-building (04 Apr 1878 *Thames Advertiser*)

WILFORD, JAMES RUSSELL
born Dec ¼ 1902 registered Downham co Norfolk
died 21 Oct 1930 age 27 buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
brother to Forbes Russell WILFORD lieutenant Northamptonshire regiment World War 2
son of the Revd John Russell WILFORD
(1904) in register of electors for Denver, South Western division Norfolk
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity
and Dorothy SMART
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
Education
Sep 1912-1918 Christ's College Christchurch Canterbury
1922 BA Canterbury College, University of New Zealand
1926 BA 2nd class honours theology, and Bishop Gell Hebrew prize Christ's College Cambridge
12 Jun 1927 deacon Winchester (411)
03 Jun 1928 priest Winchester (411)
Positions
Jun 1927-c1929 assistant curate S Bartholomew Southampton diocese Winchester
c1929 in poor health assistant lecturer with his father at College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
Other
Apr 1931 obituary 'Register' Christ's College

WILFORD, JOHN RUSSELL
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
brother to Charles Edward Hignett WILFORD baptised 10 Jan 1869 Upwell co Norfolk died 1919
brother to Horace Hignett WILFORD in the West India regiment
(1893) 2nd lieutenant 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment
born c1873 died 1932
brother to Reginald Hignett WILFORD born 01 Aug 1874 baptised 06 Sep 1874 Welney Norfolk
brother to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD
(1881) Oundle school
(1899-1923-) rector Welney - here his mother died
born c1865 Upwell Cambridgeshire
brother to the Revd Horace Hignett WILFORD
(1913-1923-) served in Alberta Canada
born Sep ¼ 1872 Upwell Norfolk registered Wisbech Cambridgeshire
son among at least five children of the Revd Edward Russell WILFORD
(1872-1899) rector of Welney
born 24 Jun 1836 S Thomé Madras [Chennai] baptised 17 Sep 1836 Chittoor Madras India
died 17 Nov 1899 Welney Cambridgeshire [left £1 639]
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte Russell WILFORD born 18 Jun baptised 08 Sep 1843 Masulipatam Madras
son of Colonel Charles WILFORD of [EICS] East India Company
maybe born 1806 died 26 Oct 1846 buried 27 Oct 1846 Dinapore Bengal India
and Elizabeth ~
born 1815 died 23 Jun 1895 age 80 Lanyon Villa Leamington ;
married 13 Nov 1860 S Oswald Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
and Mary Helen HIGNETT
baptised 06 Oct 1836 S John Baptist Chester co Cheshire
died 31 Mar 1900 age 63 rectory Welney Norfolk
[left £536, probate to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD]
sister to Herbert HIGNETT born c1841 (1881) unemployed merchants clerk
sister to Harold HIGNETT born c1847 (1881) architect
daughter among at least three children of John HIGNETT
solicitor master employing 2 men 2 boys
born c1808 Tarvin Cheshire
died 08 Jul 1877 age 69 Chester [left £6 000]
married 12 Nov 1835 S John Baptist Chester
and Mary Wright BAGNALL
(1877, 1881) of 3 Liverpool Road Abbots Heys Chester co Cheshire
born c1812 Chester co Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Chester;
married 28 Dec 1901 S Andrew Wells Street St Marylebone London,
Dorothy SMART
(1901) of 71 Wells St Oxford St London
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset

died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
daughter of the Revd James SMART MA
(1865-1867) curate Meltham
(1867) curate All Saints Batley
(1868) curate Sandall Magna
(1870-1874) curate Farnworth with Kearsley Lancashire
(1876-1881) vicar Englishcombe co Somerset
born c1838 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1881 2 Hazlewood villas West Street Ryde Isle of Wight [left £6 000],
married Sep ¼ 1877 Devizes
and Georgina Boulton WEAVER
born Dec ¼ 1854 Hillmarton Devizes registered Calne Wiltshire
sister to Sarah Agnes WEAVER born 1843 Chippendale died Oct 1928 Golders Green buried Islington and St Pancras
married 04 Dec 1861 Arthur Ernest SAMSON died 1907 physician
sister to Henry Ernest WEAVER born 1849 died 1927
daughter of Henry WEAVER architect and land surveyor
(1871) architect surveyor residing Devizes co Wiltshire
(1881) architect and county surveyor
born c1817 Rodden co Somerset died Nov 1886 age 70 Devizes buried Devizes Wiltshire
brother to William WEAVER born 1828 died 1868 Geelong Victoria architect and surveyor
(1864) engineer-in-chief Auckland province
son of Henry WEAVER died 1829 son of Revd Richard WEAVER sole curate of Chippenham
married 02 Jul 1840
and Eliza Jane PARSONS born 1822 Wootton Bassett Wiltshire
died Sep 1857 Bedminster Bristol buried 26 Sep 1857 S Laurence churchyard Hilmarton Wiltshire
daughter of Richard PARSONS (1789-1879) and Elizabeth WOODWARD (1795-1852)
HENRY WEAVER married (ii) 1858
Rosalie WHITE born 1818 Hampstead London Middlesex died 08 Mar 1906 West Hampstead buried Highgate
(422;366;295;249;8;2;96;209)

Education

Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
10 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge (2)
1897 Ridout Theological Prize (College)
1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize (University)
1899 BA Theological Tripos aegrotat Cambridge (106)
1908 BA [for work or degree at Cambridge] Trinity College Dublin (173)
1908 BD Trinity College Dublin (173)
1900 deacon Norwich
22 Dec 1901 priest Norwich (411;106)

Positions

1900-1904 assistant (to St Vincent BEECHY) curate Denver Norfolk diocese Norwich (26)
31 Mar 1901 at Denver Norfolk (345)
07 Apr 1904 with wife and infant son sailed SS CORINTHIC to New Zealand
28 May 1904-1907 vicar Waikari with Horsley Downs and Scargill diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton (91)
installed peal of bells at Prebbleton All Saints
1908/10-1913 member and examiner for Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
1909 visit to England, especially in planning Mission of Help
1909 attached (with Canon Arthur ROBINSON) to College of Mission Priests
at All Hallows Barking city and diocese London
Sep 1910 one of 18 members of Mission of Help through New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
June 1913-1933 principal College House diocese Christchurch
June 1913-31 May 1927 preacher in ordinary at the Christchurch cathedral
1914-1932 examining chaplain Christchurch (95)
1916 offered and declined living Christchurch S Michael (*vice* Harry BURTON)
1916-1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (2)
1922 president Church of England Active Service League
1918 initiated the Association of the Love of God in Christchurch diocese, for a teaching order to promote church primary education (these were known as Victory schools, there was one attached to St Matthew's in Springfield Road St Albans Christchurch)
1923 editor report of the 1st New Zealand Church Congress (106)
Oct 1924 one year leave of absence, to England (140)
and brought the religious sisters of the Order of S Elizabeth
to undertake nursing work for the proposed hospital S George
1928 founder, vice-chairman executive S George hospital Christchurch (105)
1928-1932 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (95)
17 Aug 1929 permission to officiate for only Aug 1929 diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Feb 1933 departed diocese Christchurch for Europe (96)

1936 sailed Gibraltar to London
1950 residing 'Petit Coin' St Martin Jersey Channel Islands (95;2;105)
1953 residing Petit Coin St Martin's Jersey Channel Islands
Other
mildly AngloCatholic (but not a Ritualist) – (c1970) pers comm the Revd K SCHOLLAR student
n d examiner in Hebrew Canterbury University College
n d editor *Church schools, Salvage*
author
1949 *Southern Cross and Evening Star*
1950 *Faith Moves Mountains* (107)
Wilford House at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him

WILKENS, WILLIAM FREDRIC
born 15 Sep 1921 Wakefield Nelson
died 13 Jun 2018 Atawhai funeral 19 Jun 2018 Christ Church cathedral Nelson
ashes interred 15 Sep 2018 Hira cemetery Nelson
brother to Lyra Hazel WILKENS office worker
born 21 Oct 1909 Palmerston North died 04 Feb 1975 Nelson of 29 Elliott St spinster buried Marsden Valley Nelson
brother to eldest son Karl (Carl) Victor WILKENS post office employee
born 04 Dec 1913 Nelson died 22 Nov 1984 Nelson cremated
engaged 26 May 1938
married 08 Nov 1939
Patricia Katherine (Patty Katherine) LINDSAY born 13 Jun 1914 Rangiora died 28 Sep 2000 Hastings
(birth registered as Catherine Patti and twin sister to Gwendoline Florence LINDSAY)
daughter born 07 Nov 1940 Nelson hospital of 44 Britannia Heights Nelson
daughter (among eleven children) of Charles Ellesmere LINDSAY publican Cust North Canterbury
died Aug 1936 age 53 residence Cust
son of Frederick LINDSAY of Lyttelton
married 22 Mar 1911
and Eleanor Miriam Eliza OLLIVER
born 1888 died 1970
daughter (among ten children) of Charles Sweet OLLIVER of Lyttelton [Sweete on two children's births]
died 1911 age 63
married 12 Nov 1870
and Mary Ann NICHOLAS
brother to stillborn 1918
son of Carl Fredrich Augustus WILKENS (Charles Frederick Augustus) farmer
born 16 Jul 1881 Motueka died 11 Mar 1950 Nelson buried Upper Moutere
married 08 Jan 1906 Upper Moutere
and Rosalina Violet Margaretha (Rose & Rosie) BENSEMANN
born 16 Oct 1881 Motueka died 05 Sep 1959 Nelson
sister to Frederick Wilhelm Arnold BENSEMANN farmer
born 15 Dec 1876 Motueka 19 Oct 1951 Nelson buried Nelson
married 09 Jun 1903 S Paul Upper Moutere by Revd J THIEL
Lena WILKENS second daughter of D WILKENS Crescent Hill Upper Moutere
daughter of Christopher Friedrich Carl Heinrich BENSEMANN sawmiller
born 27 Jun 1849 Upper Moutere Nelson died 24 Jul 1924 Upper Moutere
brother to Anna Katrina Maria BENSEMANN born 07 Jul 1834 Hannover died 08 Aug 1910 Upper Moutere
married 05 Sep 1849 Nelson
Revd Johann Wilhelm Christoph HEINE born 18 May 1814 Sprakensehl died 18 Mar 1900 Upper Moutere
(marriage registered as John William Christopher HEINE and Anna Catharina Mary BENSEMANN)
ordained 12 Aug 1849 by Revd JP WOHLERS of Foveaux Strait (German Lutheran)
(appointment authorised by Duke of Mecklenburg-Scherwin and people of Mecklenburg)
arrived 1843 with German settlers on ST PAULI
with North German missionaries WOHLERS and RIEMENSCHNEIDER (society included non-Lutheran members)
gazetted as marriage celebrant 12 Sep 1849
brother to Johann Albert Cordt BENSEMANN farmer Beaconsfield Manawatu
born 05 Feb 1837 Hannover died 03 Aug 1910 buried Waituna West Manawatu
married 26 Oct 1860 Upper Moutere
Magdelena Catherine Elizabeth ROSE
born 29 Aug 1842 Dassow Mecklenburg Germany died 12 Dec 1908 Palmerston North buried Waituna West
daughter of Johann Friedrich Ludwig ROSE born 02 Jun 1800 Dassow died 18 Mar 1867 Nelson
and Anna Maria Sophia TRETOW born 02 Sep 1807 Dassow died 21 Sep 1872 Upper Moutere
arrived 08 Feb 1857 in Nelson with ten children on JOHN MASTERMAN (oldest died in Germany)
brother to Johann Heinrich BENSEMANN born 30 Oct 1839 Hannover died 28 Aug 1923 Nelson
married 06 May 1863 Upper Moutere
Catherina Eliza Maria ROSE born 25 Dec 1845 Dassow died 25 Aug 1947 Motueka
brother to Margareta Maria Magdalena BENSEMANN born 20 Dec 1841 Hannover drowned 20 Sep 1842 Bremen harbour

brother to Sophia Magdalena (Lena) BENSEMANN born 18 Feb 1845 Upper Moutere died 17 Mar 1912 Nelson
married 19 Dec 1862 Upper Moutere Diedrich WILKENS born 1834 died 23 Feb 1913 Nelson
son (among ten children) of Cordt Keinrich BENSEMANN
born 12 Oct 1810 Engeln-Hache Hannover Prussia died 13 Jul 1873 Upper Moutere
married 15 Nov 1833 Sudwalde Hannover Prussia
and Anna Margaretha Elizabeth KATHRADE
born 02 Jan 1811 Affinghausen Hannover Prussia died 20 Mar 1874 Upper Moutere
departed 26 Dec 1842 on ST PAULI arrived Nelson 14 Jun 1843 with four children
married 14 Feb 1873 Upper Moutere
and Johanna Maria Dorothea KORTE
born 08 Apr 1856 Sprakensehl Hannover Prussia died 11 Feb 1943 Upper Moutere
married 13 Sep 1952
Valerie Bruce (Val) GRAVIT of All Saints Nelson (409)
born 07 Apr 1926 Murchison Nelson died 12 Feb 2008 Nelson
07 Apr 2008 ashes interred by Canon Barbara HARFORD ashes beam Hira cemetery Nelson
08 May 1932 received head injuries on service car when hit by motor car at Police Station corner Wakefield
sister to Maya C GRAVIT Form 1 1943 attended Nelson girls' college
married (the Revd) Barry Ernest LOVERIDGE Spring Creek born 31 Mar 1931 died 1982
sister to Peter M GRAVIT Sanson, (1958) post primary teachers scholarship from Nelson college (1983, 2019) Tauranga
married Josephine ~
sister to Ian Bruce GRAVIT Wellington sales representative (1983) Wellington) married Denise
daughter of Karlis GRAVITIS (Karl GRAVIT) of 82 Waimea Road Nelson; tobacconist, lately retired hospital attendant
born 1891 Vec Piebalga, district of Cesis Latvia died 31 Aug 1968 Nelson cremated Nelson buried Wakapuaka with uncle
arrived 19 Aug 1923 Wellington on CORINTHIC from Southampton salesman
1928 application for naturalisation
1936 trustee of Nelson Citizens' Band
-1936-1940- member Nelson branch music teachers' association
1943 applied to buy house
nephew of Andrew BALTING died 19 Sep 1925 age 60 phonograph importer
departed 29 Oct 1906 from Wellington on MONOWAI for Melbourne
brother to John BALTIN or BALTING
brother to Maija GRAVIT
married 01 Jun 1927
and Jessie Mary BRUCE born 11 Jan 1904 Wakefield Nelson died 07 Sep 1983 at her home 24 Paremata St Atawhai Nelson
funeral S Peter Atawhai, cremated 09 Sep 1983 ashes interred ?01 Jan 1983 Wakapuaka with Andrew BALTING
daughter (eldest among at least seven children) of James BRUCE
born 1870 Lasswade Midlothian Scotland died 12 Nov 1947
married 25 Mar 1903 Capelston by Revd YORK
and Ethel Clara WRIGHT born 1884 Westport died 1974
sister to James WRIGHT born 1877
sister to Stephen John WRIGHT born 1879
sister to George William WRIGHT born 1881 *possibly* died 1899
youngest daughter of the late Stephen WRIGHT of Capleston (near Reefton Westland)
and Mary ~

Education

1935-1939 Nelson College
1941 ARANZ
College House
1949 L Th (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies
1950 Archdeacon Johnston memorial prize
1950 exhibition
1962 B Com
24 Feb 1949 deacon Nelson (deacons WF WILKENS & RD HUGHES) (313)
18 Dec 1949 priest Nelson (deacon FJ FORD; priests WF WILKENS & RD HUGHES) (8)

Positions

1942-1945 Te Awamutu
1946 Tokanui
1949 curate Suburban North and Sounds diocese Nelson
1950-1951 curate in charge Suburban North and Sounds
1951-1952 priest-in-charge Wakefield
1952 priest-in-charge All Saints Nelson
1952-1953 priest-in-charge Wairau Velley
1953-1956 vicar Reefton
1956-1983 domestic chaplain to bishop Nelson
1956 permission to officiate
1956-1983 secretary and diocesan registrar diocese Nelson (8)
1970-1986 canon Christ Church cathedral (elected to replace Archdeacon BARRETT)

1983-1986 director Social Services
1986 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1988-1989 priest-in-charge Atawhai-Hira
1995-1996 priest-in-charge Atawhai-Hira
2001 canon emeritus Christ Church cathedral
2010 permission to officiate Atawhai-Hira parish
residing 24 Paremata St Atawhai Nelson 7010
Other
father to Revd Jennifer Ruth (Jenny) WILKENS

WILKES, FRANK WALTON
born Dec ¼ 1879 Mevagissey registered St Austell Cornwall England
died 12 Jan 1966 age 86 New Zealand
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Samuel WILKES
(1881) Wesleyan minister Mevagissey Cornwall
(1891) Wesleyan minister South Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1843 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
son of John WILKES
(1851) haberdasher
born c1808 Tewkesbury,
and Mary Ann born c1805 Hartpury co Gloucestershire;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Thame Oxfordshire,
and Mary HUTT
(1851) at home New Thame
born Sep ¼ 1849 Thame Oxford England
daughter of Levi HUTT
(1851) grocer of High Street New Thame
tea dealer
born c1818 Haddenham co Buckinghamshire
died 07 May 1887 Buckingham left £131 to Mary WILKES daughter
son of Robert HUTT labourer
married 27 Jul 1845 Thames
and Mary FOWLER born c1808 Thames Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1882 registered Thame
daughter of William FOWLER innkeeper
married 19 Nov 1906 India,
Violet Edith HARMAN
born 23 May 1881 Calcutta India died 24 Jan 1955 age 73 New Zealand
daughter of George Bower HARMAN
born 1853
and Edith Probey AUBREY
daughter of Richard Probey AUBREY
(422;352)
Education
1923 Lichfield theological college
1923 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
1924 priest Glasgow & Galloway (311)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 1 with parents and siblings Mary, Samuel J, Willim M P, Lizzie P, a visitor, and one servant residing Mevagissey Cornwall (249)
1891 age 11 with parents, five siblings, one servant residing South Hackney
1901 accepted for foreign missions at the Wesleyan conference England
'number of years as a missionary in South India before coming to New Zealand' (69) – *this would have been as a Methodist* (MWB)
World War 1 chaplain with the British army
1923-1925 assistant curate S John Evangelist Greenock diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1926-1927 rector S Columba Largs (311)
29 Jan 1928-1930 vicar parochial district Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1930-1934 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar Bay of Islands
1937-1941 rector Elkstone with Syde Cheltenham diocese Gloucester
1941-1944 vicar S Stephen Woodside, Cinderford (8)
18 Mar 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1945 curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
hon CF (3rd class)
05 Aug 1945-1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Phillipstown (91)
1948-1953 priest-in-charge Burwood
1953-1962 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1958-1959 acting vicar Westport diocese Nelson

1958 licensed to officiate diocese Nelson
1961-1962 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1961-1962 priest-in-charge Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1962-1963 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
1963-1966 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch residing Churchill Courts 73 Stapleton Road Christchurch (8)
Other
daughter Deena Violet WILKES born 16 Jun 1912 India died 1993 married 15 Mar 1939 Carl Scott SERGEL brother to Revd Paul Clement Scott SERGEL

WILKES, GEORGE SEE WILKS GEORGE

WILKIN, JOHN ALEXANDER ROWAN
baptised 18 Nov 1865 Sligo Ireland
died 07 Jul 1925 'age 55' Tilstock near Whitchurch co Shropshire left £7235 probate to Beatrice Mignon WILKIN
brother to Richard McKim WILKIN physician and surgeon born c1871 Sligo died 16 Feb 1922 England [left £6 363]
son of John Alexander Rowan WILKIN watchmaker of Castle Street Sligo Town
died 1897 Sligo
son of George WILKIN farmer
married 1859 Ballysumaghan Sligo,
and Rebecca Eliza McKIM of Cartronduffy co Kilross Ireland
born c1827 Ireland
daughter of Robert McKIM
and Ann RYAN;
married 25 Jun 1914 St Helier Jersey
Beatrice Mignon MARETT
born 27 Oct 1881 Bengal India died 19 Jan (Mar ¼) 1969 age 87 Kingston-upon-Thames London left £32,611
daughter of James Richard MARETT born 15 Jun 1841 St Lawrence of Bailiwick Jersey died 24 Feb 1915 Jersey
lieut-colonel in Indian army (RAMC), judge and commissioner
(Wilkinson sword belonging to him *see*-
https://www.garthvincent.com/an-1822-pattern-infantry-officers-sword-by-wilkinson%2C-no%3A-8440.-1625/)
son of Philip MARRET born 1803 died 1866
married 28 Dec 1824 St Brelade Jersey Channel Islands
and Esther Elizabeth Elsie JANVRIN
married 14 Jun 1866 Tettenhall Regis Staffordshire
and Fanny WHITE born c1845 Valparaiso Chile
died 21 Oct 1930 Didcot Berkshire left £502 probate to Norah Maud YATMAN
daughter of Edward WHITE from Devonshire and Emily
(345;96)
Education
1890 CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1894 University College Durham
1892 1 cl Universities Preliminary Theological examination
1892 deacon
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (84)
Positions
1892-1902 assistant curate S Peter West Bromwich diocese Lichfield (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman single age 34 born Ireland lodger residing West Bromwich (345)
01 Feb 1903-1904 assistant (to HW HARPER) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
in South Canterbury, with J TURNBULL keen trout fisherman
24 Dec 1904 departed diocese Christchurch New Zealand (96)
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
1907-1922 vicar S Paul Wood Green Wednesbury
1911 single, with his brother Richard McKim WILKIN LRCP LRCSE (Willenhall)
(1901) member Association Intelligence (*British Medical Journal*)
born c1871 Sligo physician and surgeon
son born 1915 Wednesbury probably Hugh Rowan Marett WILKIN
1922-death vicar Tilstock co Shropshire (84)
Other
left £7 235 probate to a widow Beatrice Mignon WILKIN

WILKINSON, GEORGE LIONEL BRAMWELL
born May ¼ 1900 Durham city registered Durham England
died 13 Jul 1937 Corbridge cottage hospital Northumberland buried 16 Jul 1937 Healey
son among at least three children of the Revd George Kennedy WILKINSON
(1881) with family residing Warne Yorkshire
(1891) unmarried lodger curate S John Shildon
(-Oct 1900) curate S Cuthbert Hepburn-on-Tyne (1930) of Gardington
(Oct 1900) vicar S John Evangelist Hepburn-on-Tyne Durham
born Dec ¼ 1863 Cherry Burton Beverley East Riding Yorkshire

died Dec ¼ 1932 age 69 Newcastle-on-Tyne
son of the Revd George WILKINSON
(1881) vicar Warne
born c1831 Hunmanby Yorkshire
and Jane S born c1838 Hull East Riding Yorkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1899 registered Durham,
and Geraldine CHARLTON
(1911) married visitor with widow mother 34 Alnum Chine Road Westbourne Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1869 Gosforth registered Castle Ward co Northumberland England
died Jun ¼ 1940 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd James Allen CHARLTON MA BCL
(1871,1881) rector Gosforth (North and South) Northumberland
born c1827 Durham S Margaret co Durham
died 17 Jul 1881 age 55 registered Castle Ward Northumberland [left £2 118]
married Jun ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot co Devon
and Eleanor ANDERSON (1911) widow
probably: baptised 02 Jan 1838 Coxlodge North Gosforth Northumberland
daughter of John ANDERSON and Dorothy Diana (411);
married 17 Jun 1930 by E H ATKEY and C W TURNER at All Saints Matamata
Joyce Evelyn DEE
(1930) housewife age 19
(Nov 1937) widow with small son from England sailed ARAWA to live with family at Okoroire Springs near Rotorua
born 26 Feb 1911 New Zealand
sister to Kenneth Garret DEE farmer Morrinsville, captain in World War 2 died 24 Oct 1942 Western desert El Alamein
only daughter of Patrick DEE farmer (1913) JP Okoroire dairy farmer
born c1877 died 1949 age 72 Okoroire Springs Hamilton
married 1909 New Zealand
and Kathleen Eveleen HICKS
born 1885 died 1956 age 71 New Zealand
JOYCE EVELYN WILKINSON (née DEE) married (ii) 30 Mar 1944 S George Epsom by Revd JL LITT
Robert McLAY only son of Mrs EL McLAY and the late Mr J McLAY of Dunedin

Education

-1911- pupil (under William Henry BRAMWELL born Sunderland co Durham) Bow school South Road Durham co Durham
1919 Keble College Oxford
1924 Lichfield theological college
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon W A SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions

1901 at home with parents, and three servants
Oct 1921 from honorary commission appointed to territorial forces, flight lieutenant Royal Air Force
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (69)
1928 not on electoral roll Waimarino (266)
1929 assistant (to SW WAREING) curate Putaruru S Paul
27 Aug 1929 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1930 from Sydney with Joyce R age 19 wife arrived Southampton MORETON BAY, going to Healey vicarage
1930-death vicar Healey S John Riding Mill co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

Other

left £914

WILKINSON, HENRY ARTHUR

born 18 Jun 1863 Kirkleatham Guisborough North Yorkshire baptised 11 Sep 1863 Coatham near Redcar Yorkshire
died 06 Sep 1953 Christchurch New Zealand funeral S Luke Manchester St Christchurch for crematorium chapel
second son of the Revd Thomas Henry WILKINSON of Kirkleatham Yorkshire
(1853-1863) perpetual curate Grosmont north Yorkshire
(1863-1871) vicar Leusden Devon
(1871-1875) perpetual curate Holy Trinity Barnes
(1877-1879) vicar Moulsham Essex
(1879-1883) priest at Magdalene hospital Streatham
(1883-1884) chaplain convalescent home Coatham
(1884-1888) vicar S Paul Middlesbrough
(1889-1892) vicar Ratley-on-Edge-Hill Warwickshire
(1892-1902) vicar Stainton-in-Cleveland Yorkshire
(1904-1905) residing Victory House Coatham Redcar Yorkshire
born c1828 St Pancras co Middlesex died 13 Oct 1905 Redcar [left £18 693]
married [*probably* Mar ¼ 1858 registered Hunslet Leeds]
and Mary Elizabeth [WADDINGTON]

born Whitby East Riding co Yorkshire;
married Dec ¼ 1907 Lewisham
Gertrude Ethel CHAPMAN
(c1905) came to New Zealand
born c1878 London registered Sep ¼ 1878 Camberwell baptised 06 Oct 1878 S Jude Peckham
died 10/11 Jun 1958 age 80 Hackthorne House Hackthorne Road Cashmere Christchurch
funeral S Mark Opawa buried Ruru lawn
daughter of Christopher Julius CHAPMAN wine sampler born c1843 Croydon died Jun ¼ 1901 Camberwell
married 1868 St Giles
and Ann Maria SHEARS c1846 Middlesex
(249;96)

Education

Felstead grammar school (411)
22 Apr 1885 matriculated age 21, Worcester College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford (4)
1888 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
Trinity 1889 deacon Wakefield (411)
26 Mar 1911 priest Christchurch (69)

Positions

1881 student for civil service, residing with his father now the Preacher of Magdalen Hospital, and family members (not the mother), Leigham Court Road (Kirkholme), Streatham Surrey (249)
1889-1890 assistant curate Halifax diocese Wakefield (8)
[1891, 1901 not apparent in census returns England]
16 Apr 1908 sailed on PAPANUI to Wellington occupation printer's reader
Mrs GE WILKINSON sailed to Wellington 1909 on CORINTHIC
1909-1911 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (26)
03 Jan 1911-1913 priest-in-charge Belfast with Marshlands diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1913-1918 vicar Banks Peninsula South
24 Feb 1918-1921 vicar Lincoln
16 Apr 1921-1929 vicar Otipua
May 1929 retired to New Brighton
Jul 1929-1941- residing vicarage Governor's Bay and supplying certain services in the district (69)
22 Dec 1929 officiating minister residing Sumner (91;95)
1943, 1944 P B Christchurch (private bag)
1947, 1948, 1950, 1951 residing 134 Wilson's Road St Martins
gone 1953 *NZ clerical directory*

WILKINSON, JOHN

born 04 Feb 1874 Queen's county Ireland baptised Feb 1875
died 22 Apr 1951 War memorial hospital Breconshire
possibly
son of Richard WILKINSON, a Methodist household in Queen's county
born c1843
married 1869 Ballinasloe
and Mary RONALDSON born c1846;
married Sep ¼ 1914 registered Wigan England, 'to his childhood sweet-heart'
Annie BRYHAM
born Jul 1872 registered Sep ¼ 1872 Wigan Manchester Lancashire
sister to Edith BRYHAM born c1875 Wigan Lancashire
daughter among at least six children of William Richard BRYHAM
(1891) mining engineer of Bank House Wigan Lancashire
born c1839 Ince Lancashire
died 20 Jun 1900 age 61 registered Wigan
[left £59 735, probate to widow Mary BRYHAM and John GRIERSON iron merchant]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Wigan Lancashire,
and Mary HARDY
born Sep ¼ 1843 Wigan Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (HARDY)
(1881) widow, retired provision dealer
born c1817 Haigh Lancashire (249;ADA)

Education

Stradbally National school diocese Leigh Ireland
Arlington House Portarlington diocese Kildare Ireland
03 Sep 1893 confirmed (ADA)
1902 BA S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
08 Mar 1903 deacon Liverpool (411)
20 May 1904 priest Liverpool

Positions

1901 private coach in divinity Lampeter Wales
Mar 1903-1905 curate S Thomas Liverpool
1905-1909 curate S Catharine Wigan
1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1909-1912 curate S Mary New Plymouth
05 Sep 1912 vicar S Andrew Epsom Auckland
18 Jun 1919-1925 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland (ADA)
1925-1926 vicar S John Evangelist Great Sutton diocese Cheshire
1926-death vicar Willaston Wirral diocese Cheshire (8)
(patron WR GLAZEBROOK Esq, Ch comm £292 fees £12 e.o.£46 PCC £228; gross income £578 and house population 1539)
(1939) Neston Cheshire
1942-death honorary canon diocese Cheshire
at death residing the vicarage Willaston Wirral Cheshire

Other

1951 the Revd Canon John WILKINSON of vicarage Willaston in the Wirral left £24 276, probate to William John HELM schoolmaster and Thomas Lawson COOK solicitor

WILKINSON, JOHN BARRY

born 18 Mar 1933 died 09 Dec 2000 buried Broad Bay cemetery Dunedin memorial S Paul's cathedral Dunedin
brother to Judith Claire WILKINSON married (after 1963) Leonard RYAN (1986) 7 Hinau St Linden Wellington
son of Adam John WILKINSON born 1908 died 19 Jul Invercargill 1963 age 54 probate to wife or son and daughter
brother to Myra WILKINSON (birth not found) died 1961 age 59 married 1930 Herbert Booth FROST born 20 Oct 1899 died 1977
brother to James (Jim) WILKINSON born 1904 died 28 Feb 1968 age 63 Ashburton donations to cancer society buried Ashburton
brother to Frederick (Fred) WILKINSON born 05 Sep 1906 died 10 Jul 1985 buried Te Awamutu
brother to Thomas (Tom) WILKINSON born 09 Apr 1911
died 20 Jun 1980 age 69 residence 73 Leeston St Ashburton private cremation ashes interred Ashburton
brother to Eileen WILKINSON born 02 Aug 1914 died 1991 married 1940 Alan Donald Stewart McLAREN born 13 Aug 1916 died 1992
third son of Daniel WILKINSON Ashburton born 1877 died 02 Mar 1950 age 73 44 Beach Road Ashburton
brother to Adam WILKINSON born 1875
died 08 May 1939 age 64 Christchurch of Weedons late of Geraldine private burial Waimairi cemetery
married 1901 Johanna PALMER died 23 Oct 1961 age 85 (as Johanna Hicks WILKINSON) buried Waimairi
son of James WILKINSON born 1842 Donegal died 14 Feb 1901 age 59 buried Geraldine by Revd Staples HAMILTON
came to goldfields then farmer (obituary 19 Feb 1901 *Temuka Leader* page 2)
married 1874
and Ellen McLARKEY born 1843 died 14 Jun 1917 age 74 son (A WILKINSON)'s residence Hilton Road buried Geraldine
married 31 Mar 1902
and Gertrude Alice FYFE died 26 Jul 1941 age 64 Ashburton hospital
her dress caught alight from home fire 44 Beach Road (inquest 28 Jul 1941 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
married 01 Jun 1932 S Andrew's Tinwald by Revd GL HAROLD Phillipstown assisted by Revd JCA ZIMMERMAN
and Edna HULME born 22 May 1907 died 01 Apr 1986 (suddenly) at Christchurch of Fitzgerald House
funeral S Luke Pine Avenue South Brighton private cremation donations to National Heart Foundation
sister to Edith Gladys HULME born 1902 Leigh Lancashire died 1954 married 1924 William (Bill) MERRIN born 30 Jan 1898 died 1977
sister to Charles Vincent (Vin) HULME born 15 Dec 1904 Leigh Lancashire died 17 Sep 1981 Christchurch
married 26 May 1926 Alice BRADLEY born 25 Jun 1906 Christchurch died 05 Jan 1978 Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to Mona HULME born 15 Oct 1908 (father as Samuel Gaskill) died 1979 married 1941 Albert (Bert) HILLYER died 1967 age 63
sister to Kenneth (Ken) HULME born 10 Mar 1912 Ashburton died 1945 age 33 buried Ashburton
married 26b Dec 1939 Colleen Ellen HEWSON born 13 Sep 1913 died 18 Sep 2002 buried Ashburton
sister to Ronald (Ron) HULME born 1915 died 1967 age 61 married 1945 Frances Edna COLLINS born 21 Feb 1925 died 2012
second daughter of Samuel Gaskell HULME Tinwald born 08 Dec 1878 Pennington Lancashire died 10 Jan 1964 buried Ashburton
brother to Martha Watson HULME died 01 Mar 1960 age 74 at residence 18 Penrith Avenue buried Ruru lawn cemetery
(1940) land and estate agent
married Richard GARSTANG die 24 Feb 1961 18 Penrith Avenue Spreydon buried Ruru lawn cemetery Bromley
brother to Ruth GARSTANG died 13 Jul 1963 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
brother to S.G., W. and A. HULME, also Charles HULME Leigh Lancashire England
brother to George HULME (1940) Nantucket Rhode Island USA
eldest son of Charles HULME coachman born 1857 Leigh Lancashire
died 30 Oct 1918 age 61 Christchurch hospital of Herring Bay Road New Brighton buried Linwood
and Martha GASKELL
born 1858 Liverpool Lancashire died 13 Jan 1940 residence 33 Rodney St New Brighton buried Linwood
married 21 May 1901 Christ Church Pennington Leigh Lancashire England by Revd MA THOMPSON (golden wedding)
and Bertha WEBB born 1882 420 Knott's House Pennington Lancashire died 31 Jul 1956 age 74 buried Ashburton public cemetery
youngest daughter of Thomas and Ellen WEBB
Edna WILKINSON (née HULME) married (ii) Robert Taylor SOMMERVILLE died 1969 age 78
married Mavis Margaret Alice ~ born 08 Aug 1938 died 07 Aug 2006 buried Broad Bay cemetery of 8 Cavell St (315)

Education

Selwyn college Dunedin
1955-1957 S John's college Auckland
LTh (2nd cl hons)
30 Nov 1957 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew's Day; deacons JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON)

06 Dec 1958 priest Dunedin (deacon GAW ARMSTRONG presented by Canon MILLAR; priests JE BRAY, JD ERWIN, JH FITZPATRICK, AG SULLIVAN & JB WILKINSON presented by Archdeacon PYWELL, preacher Archdeacon SOUTHWARD & retreat led by PC WILLIAMS)

Positions

1957-1962 curate Anderson's Bay city and diocese Dunedin
1962-1967 vicar Tapanui
1967-1974 vicar Milton
1974-1981 vicar Waitaki-North Oamaru
1980 canon S Paul's cathedral
1981-death hospital chaplain Dunedin hospitals
1986 51 Howe St North Dunedin
1997 residing 8 Cavell St Musselburgh Dunedin

WILKS, GEORGE [ALSO WILKES]

born 1847 Bramham Yorkshire
died 23 Feb 1917 age 70 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard South Auckland
brother to Maria WILKS married MORRILL
son of John WILKS shoemaker
born c1825 Bramham died 26 Mar 1917 [left £288]
and Maria HEMSWORTH
born c1823 Barwick-in-Elmet Yorkshire
daughter of Edward HEMSWORTH farmer;
married 22 Dec 1870 Bayswater London
Jane HAZELWOOD
born probably Mar ¼ 1851 Magdalen Laver registered as unnamed female Ongar co Essex
died 10 Feb 1916 age 65 registered Pukekohe buried Bombay churchyard
daughter of William HAZELWOOD farmer
born c1818 Epping
married Jun ¼ 1844 Magdalen Laver
and Elizabeth CHURCH
born c1821 Matching co Essex *probably* died Sep ¼ 1885 Dunmow co Essex (124;183;63;6;70)

Education

proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire
'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'
'undergraduate Cambridge' (70):
Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)
09 Sep 1877 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin)
not priested

Positions

1851 residing with HEMSWORTH grandparents
1861 pupil teacher with HEMSWORTH grandparents Garforth Yorkshire
n d teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)
1871 private schoolmaster with wife Jane residing Bishop's Stortford Essex
28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE 'under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]';
was rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalene College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of S.T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin (6)
1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)
09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)
Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)
Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)
30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months licence in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)
1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)
and a vestryman parochial district Heathcote
1881 clerk residing 'Ashbourne' electorate Heathcote (266)
bee-keeper (13)
23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)
04 Aug 1882 *Lyttelton Times:* unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote
1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school
1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki
1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)
Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington
Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)
and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)
08 Oct 1884 free lecture in Manaia drill-hall on profitable bee-keeping
08 Aug 1887 correspondent in the newspaper severely criticises him for his behaviour and language (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school
and then also farming, including orchard
-1901 residing 'Clare Lea' farm Feilding (6)
Dec 1901 went to Auckland:
25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)

18 Jan 1908 Auckland Agricultural and Pastoral Association members visited his farm at East Tamaki to look at paspalum cultivation there on clayey soil (*Hawera and Normanby Star*)

Other

photograph *The Cyclopaedia of New Zealand* [Wellington Provincial District] published 1897

WILLCOCKS, Roger Malcolm Durant

born 26 Jun 1912 Kolkata (Calcutta) died 23 Jul 1962 age 50 Wellington cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
probate to wife Elizabeth £14,993 in England
(otherwise daughter Elizabeth Rosemary PHILLIPS and solicitor Frank OPIE of Palmerston North; and guardian of infant daughter
provisions for daughter Nicholette Mary WILLCOCKS)
son of Captain Roger Durant WILLCOCKS physician and surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1876 baptised 03 Sep 1876 Warrington Lancashire died 09 Jan 1927 probate to Alice Maud widow £3909
son of Edward John WILLCOCKS born c1847 Teigermouth died 15 Aug 1907 Cheshire
probate to Edith Annie WILLCOCKS widow and William Knapman WILLCOCKS barrister-at-law left £5884
(1901) clergyman
and Edith Annie TAYLOR born c1853 Manchester died Sep ¼ 1934 Warrington (*probably*)
married 24 Aug 1910
and Alice Maud MALCOLM born 04 Mar 1876 India died 06 Sep 1959 age 83 Whanganui cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
of 52 Clarence Road Teddington Surrey (1947 on will)
daughter of John Robert MALCOLM born 1841 died 20 Jan 1906 Madras (now Chennai) India coffee planter
married 30 May 1865 India
and Anna Jane Simeon LASERON age 19¾
married 29 Dec 1937
Elizabeth (Betty) FOOT born 02 Nov 1913 Crawley Down
died 04 Mar 2013 Althrop private hospital Tauranga cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (donations for Save the Children Fund)
daughter of Thomas James FOOT [aka Fritz Salo (Thomas) FOOT formerly ESCHWEGE]
born c1882 Forest Hill London died 23 Sep 1930 buried S Leonard churchyard Turners Hill Sussex
probate to Nina Marie FOOT widow and Nelson WEST medical practitioner left £13,871
Fritz Salo ESCHWEGE medical practitioner
18 Jan 1918 of Rydal Crawley Downs Sussex medical practitioner and captain in RAMC took name Thomas James FOOT
son of Herman ESCHWEGE merchant
married 19 Apr 1866 London
and Elizabeth FOOT
married 23 Aug 1911 St George Hanover Square London
and Nina Marie MARCIEL born 01 Aug 1893 Canterbury New Zealand (registered 1921)
buried 1987 S Leonard churchyard Turners Hill Sussex
daughter (only child) of Captain James Alfred Henry MARCIEL JP master mariner RNR superintendent mercantile marine Lyttelton
born 1854 Parkhurst Isle of Wight
married 1888
and Eliza Alice REDFERN died 04 Oct 1907 age 46 "Ivycroft" Dallington left £1569
youngest daughter of Revd William Scarr REDFERN of S Mary Taunton
arrived Lyttelton 1891
Nina Marie FOOT (of Christchurch) married (ii) Jun ¼ 1946 Uckefield to Henry J GASSON
[photograph 03 Feb 1961 *Press*]

Education

College House
1956 deacon Wellington
10 Feb 1957 priest Bishop RICH for Wellington (Christ Church W(h)anganui fifth Sunday after Epiphany preacher Canon SR GARDINER MA vicar of Dannevirke; deacons Maurice Aubrey LE FEVRE BCom, William Rodney OTTER, Richard Andrew SIMPSON, Ronald John TAYLOR MA; priests Ian Grant BOURNE BA, Lance Brandon ROBINSON BSc, Charles Brown SHORTLAND, Robin Handley Stockley SMITH & Roger Malcolm Durant WILLCOCKS)

Positions

1937 lieutenant Indian army
07 Jul 1951 departed Southampton as army officer (age 39) on TAMAROA with wife Elizabeth (37), Elizabeth R (12), Rosalind D (11), Annette V (8), Malcolm R (6), Peter C (5) & Mrs Alice M (76) home duties and arrived Auckland
1956-1959 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1959-1961 vicar Raetihi
1959-1961 chaplain Waikune prison
1961-death vicar Greytown

WILLFORD, Frank

born 24 Jul 1917 registered Sep ¼ 1917 Sheffield baptised 02 Sep 1917 Sutton on Trent Nottingham died 06 Jun 1987 Wandsworth
son of Robert Percy WILLFORD master builder
born 31 Aug 1880 Sheffield died 27 Dec 1951 probate to Annie widow £3541
second grant probate 1965 £2400 to Nellie PEACH and Rosa PLATTS married women
son of Thomas WILLFORD builder
(1921) widowed with Frank and Robert's brother George Francis and his wife at Matlock Derbyshire
married 01 Sep 1915 St Asaph

and Louisa JONES school teacher
died Sep ¼ 1920 age 40
daughter of William JONES harbour master
ROBERT PERCY WILLFORD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1929 Sheffield
to Annie FEARN born 03 Nov 1888
married Mar ¼ 1944 Cirencester Gloucestershire
Mary SANGER born 04 Mar 1923 registered Mar ¼ 1923 Cirencester died Jun ¼ 2018 Somerset
sister to Theodore SANGER born 1917
sister to Frederick SANGER OM CH CBE FRS FAA (see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frederick_Sanger)
born 13 Aug 1918 Rendcombe Gloucestershire died 19 Nov 2013 Addenbrooke's hospital Cambridge England
won Nobel prize for chemistry in 1958 and 1980 (with Walter GILBERT and Paul BERG)
married Margaret Joan HOWE
daughter of Frederick SANGER doctor
born c1876 died 05 May 1937 Warwickshire age 60
left £10,361 probate to Wilfred Ernest LITTLEBIY and Joseph Adlington GILLETT accountants
Anglican missionary China but returned to England due to ill health
became member Society of Friends (Quaker)
son of William Albert SANGER merchant
married 27 Sep 1916 Syde Gloucestershire
and Cicely CREWDSON widow of Tamworth born 1880 died 03 Feb 1938 age 58 left £22,873 probate to District Bank Ltd
sister to Theodore, John Wright, Lilian Dora, Helen Mary and Joseph Dilworth CREWDSON born 1875 died 1946
daughter of Theodore CREWDSON gentleman (affluent cotton manufacturer)
born 1835 died 1923
son of Joseph CREWDSON born 1787 died 1844 and Anna WRIGHT born 1793 died 1879
and Rachel Elizabeth JOWITT born 1841 died 1880 (probably in childbirth)
daughter of John JOWITT and Deborah BENSON

Education

1939 S David college Lampeter Wales
1939 BA
1939 Westcott House Cambridge
1943 deacon Tewkesbury for Gloucester
1944 priest Gloucester

Positions

1943-1946 curate Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1946-1950 curate of S Lawrence church Stretton
1950-1955 rector of Burford 2nd portion, Whitton with Greete and Hope Bagot diocese Hereford
13 Dec 1955 sailed Southampton to Wellington with wife Mart (probably typo - should be Mary) from Greete Ludlow Shropshire with children Julian born Mar 1947, Theodore born Feb 1949, Fay born Apr 1951 and Noel born Jan 1954
1956-1959 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato
gazetted 20 Jan 1956
instituted 8 p.m. 9th Feb 1956 in Taumarunui
1959-1981 rector Eardisley with Bollingham (& Willersley from 1964) diocese Hereford
1970-1972 rural dean Weobley
1970-1981 curate-in-charge Whitney with Winforton
1981 retired living at The Flats Garnons Byford near Hereford

WILLIAMS, ALFRED OWEN ('A O')

born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 cemetery Aramoho
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS *qv* born 1860 Waimate North
brother to Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 1818 Hampstead London
died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN;
married 1843,
and Jane DAVIS

born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*;
married 27 Dec 1881 New Zealand
Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1850 Stepney East London registered Poplar Dec ¼ 1850
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
(1871) scholar living with parents
sister to Sarah GASTER born 1837, Emma GASTER born 1839, Josiah GASTER born 1841, Frederick GASTER born 1843, Louisa GASTER born 1845
sister to Edwin GASTER born 1847, Agnes GASTER born 1849, Sophia Wake GASTER born 1853
cousin to Elizabeth GASTER servant in household (hu(i)ssier) born 1829 Bromley Middlesex
daughter among at least eleven children of Thomas GASTER,
born 29 Jul 1800 Stepney
baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan Stepney East End London
(1851) ship wright Cotton St All Saints Poplar Middlesex head of house, wife, five daughters, three sons & servant Elizabeth GASTER
(1871) surveyor of shipping, wife, daughters Emma, Alice and Sophia Wake GASTER with Elizabeth niece domestic servant
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,
married c1830 London,
and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec ¼ 1874 age 65 registered Poplar
daughter of and COLGATE
(422;pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;63;205;140)

Education

1876-1879 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
17/19 Sep 1880 deacon Canterbury for Nelson (at Farnham church; also with C MOUNTFORT and CS THOMPSON with a view to their serving in the colonies (*Taranaki Herald*)
25 Jan 1882 priest Nelson (33;89)

Positions

auctioneer clerk Auckland (33)
1880-1882 curate-in-charge Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
01 Jan 1883-1885 under local connexion CMS tutor (with WILLIAMS Samuel)
at (new) Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Apr 1885-1905 stationed Māori mission Putiki Whanganui (140)
27 Jun 1885 superintendent Māori mission north of the Rangitikei river diocese Wellington (242)
Jan 1900-31 Mar 1908 also of Wairarapa district
15 Nov 1905-31 Mar 1908 new license, superintendent Māori Mission Wairarapa
01 Feb 1906-31 Mar 1908 superintendent Otaki district Māori Mission
01 Jan 1908 temporary superintendent in charge all Māori Mission work diocese Wellington (242;140)
1905-Mar 1921 general superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (34;197)
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain (for Māori) bishop SPROTT TH diocese Wellington
1912 court case re land taken under Native Land Act 1909 and Public Works Act 1908
Mar 1921 retired (89)
Apr 1921 *locum tenens* nine months Christ Church Whanganui (140)

Other

father of the Revd WG WILLIAMS (34) and Dr Ulric Gaster WILLIAMS
19 Oct 1946 stained glass window dedicated by Bishop FA BENNETT of Aotearoa in Putiki memorial church
Feb 1924 p27 photograph (140)
1921 p42 tribute in synod (308)
1924 p40 tribute in synod (308)
15 Nov 1923 will filed Wellington (63)
obituary 01 Nov 1923 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 3

WILLIAMS, Arthur Frederick

born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate North, Bay of Islands
died 05 Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay buried Pukehou cemetery
younger brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS (A O) born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
eighth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands
(1823) came to New Zealand (1840) employed to obtain signatures of Māori for ti tiriti of Waitangi
(1871) bankrupt, liabilities £1 982, assets £870
(1881) appointed judge Native Land court
born c1818 died 11 Oct 1909 age 91 Pukehou Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka;
and Jane DAVIS fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS missionary;
married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by S WILLIAMS

Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of the Otaio Hunters Hills South Canterbury
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 age 30 of yellow fever at sea RM SS DOURO
farmer of Otaio, Member Provincial Council for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage
married 12 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Luke
and Elizabeth MOORE
born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[married (ii) 22 Aug 1874 Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD born c1843 died 27 Oct 1912 Thornecombe Te Awamutu]
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE M.D.
(1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire
(1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement
(1851) surgeon superintendent SIR GEORGE POLLOCK to Lyttelton
later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, of Christchurch
born c1816 buried 16 Feb 1860 age 45 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1815 died 18 Feb 1887 age 72
(pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;89;13)

Education

Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
S John's College Cambridge
1883 BA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
09 Mar 1884 deacon Lichfield
31 May 1885 priest Lichfield (397;211)

Positions

09 May 1884-1886 assistant curate S Luke Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1886 missionary CMS Heretaunga diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1894 secretary CMS New Zealand mission
c1900 priest-in-charge Hawkes Bay Māori mission diocese Waiapū
but in continuing ill-health resigned office of superintendent of the Māori work in Hawkes Bay; in his place the archdeacon of Hawkes Bay to have general oversight of the Māori work in the archdeaconry, assisted by the Revd H MUNRO sub-superintendent (Jan 1915 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
01 Jul 1914 appointed superintendent of the Māori district of Hawke's Bay
1915 retired to Te Aute Hawkes Bay
1915-1924 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1919 honorary canon Napier cathedral (209)
1918 permission to officiate residing Pukehou (211)

Other

07 Apr 1936 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2
07 Apr 1936 obituary *Evening Post*
01 May 1936 in memoriam *Waiapu Church Gazette*

WILLIAMS, BASIL HOSKING

born 17 Apr 1913 Nelson New Zealand (mother as Jane Inglis – headstone 16 Apr 1913) died 24 Jun 1985 Sydney NSW buried Blackheath cemetery
brother to Elmsly Norman WILLIAMS home missionary
born 19 Dec 1910 died 02 Jan 1938 (as Elmsley Norman) age 27 in Christchurch hospital head injuries after his motorcycle collided with motor car on Sawyer's Arms Road 31 Dec 1937
(03 Jan 1938 *Press* page 10) & inquest (12 Jan 1938 *Manawatu Times* page 8)
funeral from parents' residence 77 Middleton Road for Riccarton churchyard (S Peter)
brother to Alison Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 20 May 1915 died 19 Mar 1984 Palmerston North of 110B Roy St funeral All Saints for Kelvin Grove lawn cemetery
married 15 Sep 1941 Colin George Ross MUIR (Taihape) born 21 Oct 1912 died 14 Oct 1988 buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Shirley Elsie WILLIAMS born 21 Jan 1918 died 2008 married 24 Apr 1943
Daniel BROCKET (Hawarden) died 17 Jul 1950 age 46 Oamaru of "Ribbonwood" Station Omarama (farm manager) funeral Church of Christ Oamaru buried Oamaru old cemetery
brother to Revd Donald James WILLIAMS *qv*
born 14 Aug 1919 died 23 Jun 2003 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch (with daughter Janet Mae WILLIAMS born 26 Feb 1953 died 02 Nov 1989)
married 03 May 1947 Neena McCLEMENT born 14 Dec 1921 British Columbia died 15 Oct 2006 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
son of Norman Rule WILLIAMS born 20 Feb 1885 died 31 Jan 1966 age 81 of 77 Middleton Road Christchurch funeral S Barnabas for Memorial Garden crematorium
organist and music teacher; secretary of Nelson Education Board
28 Sep 1921 charged with theft from board of £50 with other charges pending
(total £625 and 2 months imprisonment cumulative for each of 20 charges sentenced 05 Oct)

brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 London
former Wesleyan missioner, WW 1 Petrograd correspondent for the *Daily Chronicle*
married 1906 in St Petersburg Russia to Ariadna Vladimirovna TYRKOVA born 1869 died 1962
brother to Aubrey Lewis WILLIAMS born 1880 died 1961 Wellington
lance corporal wounded WW 1, in Russia at outbreak WW 1
brother to Revd Owen Wallis WILLIAMS *qv*
fifth son of seven sons of the Revd William James WILLIAMS Wellington (Methodist)
born 12 Apr 1847 Wheat Rose (Scorrier) Red Rurh Cornwall England died May 1936 age 89 Auckland
(obit 11 May 1936 Auckland Star)
in charge Wellington south Methodist circuit (editor *NZ Methodist* and president of conference 1888
arrived Dec 1870 Auckland on CITY OF AUCKLAND with F.W. ISITT, J.J. LEWIS, H.B. REDSTONE, J.S. SMALLEY
son of Thomas James WILLIAMS born 1813 died 1893 engineer and Jane SKINNER born 1814 died 1888
married (i) 21 May 1875 Wesleyan church Pitt St Auckland, by Revd James WALLIS
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905 age 57
youngest daughter of Henry HOSKING Esq of Bennerton Cornwall England
married 21 Dec 1908 S John Methodist church Nelson
by bridegroom's father assisted by Revd CH GARLAND (organist GF NAYLOR of the Cathedral)
and Janet Inglis BOON born 03 Dec 1885 died 19 Jul 1960 buried S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Douglas Elmsly BOON born 1882 died 1956
married 29 Jan 1908 S Andrew Wakapuaka by Revd AJ CARR
Olive Zoe WASTNEY died 23 Feb 1936 age 54 at Taihape of Mataroa
eldest daughter of G WASTNEY of 'Rivington' Wakapuaka
sister to Elsie Mabel BOON born 11 Aug 1883 Collingwood St Nelson died 26 May 1953 Nelson
married 1915 Charles Melville COLLINS
sister to Keith James Eversley BOON born 1892 died 01 Jul 1964 Wellington
married Enid Frances Anna SHERWOOD born 21 Feb 1893 died 06 Jun 1973 Wellington
younger/second daughter of James BOON "Eastfield " Collingwood St Nelson chemist
born 1859 Christchurch died 01 Jan 1918 "Eastfield " Collingwood St Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Edwin BOON third son died 1899 age 40 residence Yaldhurst
married 1878 Clara Harriet CLARKE
brother to fourth son Octavius BOON died 1915 age 48
married 14 Aug 1889 Wesleyan chapel Broadfield by Revd JS GARLICK
Annie ROBINSON eldest daughter of Robert ROBINSON Templeton
brother to Sarah Jane BOON third daughter died 26 Jun 1905 age 40 Jeffrey's Road
married J E LOCK
brother to Rosa BOON fifth daughter married 22 Nov 1899 Upper Riccarton Wesleyan chapel by Revd W LEE
William Henry TURVEY eldest son of Thomas TURVEY late of Westbromich England
second son (among eleven children) of Charles BOON farmer Hopswood Upper Riccarton
born 1834 Huish Episcopi, Somerset, England,
died 08 Apr 1882 Upper Riccarton Christchurch buried Riccarton
brother to Caroline BOON born 1837 Somerset
brother to John BOON born Mar 1841 Langport Somerset died Port Philip City Victoria Australia
half-brother to Lavina BOON born 16 Dec 1847 Pitney Somerset died 25 May 1933 New Zealand
married John Odell MANN born 1824 died 16 Mar 1894 Sydenham Christchurch
half-brother to Catherine BOON married BEDFORD ?James CRAIGHEAD
son of Charles BOON born 1811 Pitney Somerset
died 06 Aug 1884 Russel's Flat Canterbury, fell on his way to his daughter's
Sep 1881 applied for guardianship of Lily Louisa GOODWIN
[married (ii) Honor GOODEN ?GOODWIN]
married (i)
and Harriet HILL born 1811 Somerset died 1845 Pitney Somerset
and Sarah GRUNDY born 1837 Yorkshire died 09 Sep 1889 Christchurch
married 12 Jul 1881 Durham St Wesleyan chapel by Revd William BAUMBER
and Elizabeth Simpson ELMSLY died 30 Aug 1916 age 64 "Eastfield" Nelson private interment Wakapuaka cemetery
eldest daughter of Thomas ELMSLY Oxford Terrace, Christchurch
married 22 Sep 1948,
Evelyn Stella Barry (Star) BREWER
born 14 Feb 1914 Hoima Uganda died 26 Jun 2008 Armadale buried Blackheath, Blue Mountains city New South Wales
daughter of the Revd Henry Alexander BREWER
born 21 Mar 1879 Islington Middlesex died 08 Feb 1930 London secretary CMS Victoria c1918
and Margaret Laura Rosalie BARRY died 1960 (111)

Education

College House
1937 BA New Zealand
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch (deacons JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON & BH WILLIAMS; priests RA CARSON & SE WOODS)
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F

N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS) (91)
Positions
1931 Crusader camper Governor's Bay
1936 president Canterbury Evangelical Union
30 Nov 1937 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1941-1942 assistant curate Sumner (Canon ORANGE) (69)
23 Mar 1942 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Apr 1942 gazetted birth deaths and marriages
residing Carillion Avenue Newtown
1947-1954 general secretary CSSM in NSW (Children's Special Service Mission)
1950 Milner St Mosman
30 Sep 1954-27 Feb 1960 rector S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
04 Mar 1960-30 Jun 1976 rector S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney
Oct 1962 member for Council of the Board of Education for Sydney diocese
23 Feb 1965 installed honorary canon S Michael pro-cathedral Wollongong
13 Mar 1970 installed senior canon S Michael pro-cathedral Wollongong diocese Sydney
30 Jun 1976 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

WILLIAMS, BERNARD PRIOR
born 30 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1980 buried churchyard All Saints Howick east Auckland
brother to Hilma Prior WILLIAMS born 21 Aug 1902 died 1987 married 1924 Percy Jonas MATSON
brother to Valerie Alexa Prior WILLIAMS born 18 Sep 1915 New Zealand died 2012 married 1940 Rory Nyall SMITH
brother to Mervyn Alfred Prior WILLIAMS born 08 Jul 1907 New Zealand died 1979
elder son of Alexander James Prior WILLIAMS of Remuera Auckland
(1905) chemist (1919) farmer, Frasertown Wairoa (1931) of Dannevirke
born 04 Jul 1874 New Zealand died 11 Sep 1936 residence 2 Edward Street Dannevirke New Zealand buried Mangatera
son of Nathaniel WILLIAMS merchant Napier
married 20 Aug 1866 Wellington New Zealand by Revd John MOIR
and Sarah FLETCHER
youngest daughter of William FLETCHER of Napier
married 03 Jun 1901 residence of Mrs HAND 57 Majoribanks St Wellington New Zealand
and Hilda May ARMSTRONG
born 12 May 1883 New Zealand died 19 Aug 1968 age 85 New Zealand buried Mangatera Dannevirke
sister to W A ARMSTRONG of Nelson
eldest daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG (1901) commercial traveller Greymouth formerly of Wellington
born 04 Jul 1859 Nelson died 1947 age 87 buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
he and A SHONE only two survivors of the AURORA crew Aug 1877 went to rescue of QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit
youngest son (child among nine children) of John ARMSTRONG carter
born 1817 Virginia co Cavan Ireland
died 12 May 1902 residence of daughter Mrs GOSLING Blenheim buried Omaka
arrived Nelson Haven 05 Nov 1841 on WHITBY
'well-known in the athletic and gymnastic world'
one of the two survivors of the crew of the AUROA which went to rescue passengers on QUEEN BEE
65th anniversary (21 Jul 1945 Nelson Evening Mail)
married (i) 10 Apr 1840 Windsor Berkshire England
and Ann Nora (Anora) O'BRIEN born 1819 Ireland died 31 Aug 1861 Nelson
JOHN ARMSTRONG married (ii) 1862 Elizabeth ARMSTRONG
and estranged 1867 (notice not responsible for her debts)
she died 20/21 Aug 1872 her residence Collingwood St buried Wakapuaka
married (iii) 1872 Margaret TIMMS died 01 Dec 1894 Blenheim buried Wairau churchyard
married 23 Jul 1880 Wellington New Zealand (65th 21 Jul 1945 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM born 25 Aug 1864 Camberwell Greater London Surrey England
died 14 Dec 1951 (Cowper St) Greymouth Westland buried Karoro
arrived New Zealand with mother and sister *for more details see* GUINNESS, Jack Clephane
daughter of William Alfred PUTNAM former sub editor *London Times*
died 1865 at sea on voyage to New Zealand (left England to recover from consumption – only death on voyage)
married 1861 Trinity church Marylebone
and Rebecca PRIOR born 1842 South Minns Hertfordshire died 10 Jul 1933 Wellington buried Karori
married 11 Oct 1931 by H T STEELE vicar Whangarei, at S Augustine Stanley Bay [Devonport Auckland] New Zealand
Isabel Dunwell BUNBY
born 20 Jun 1906 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1978 Auckland
sister to Hubert Stapylton BUNBY born 30 May 1902 Calliope Road Devonport New Zealand died 04 Dec 1979 Auckland civil engineer
married 11 Jan 1940
Phyllis Irene GRANT born 1907 died 1966 age 59 daughter
1938 BA Auckland university college
(eldest among four children) of Frederick and Jessie GRANT
only daughter of Harold Dunwell BUNBY

born Mar ¼ 1868 Rotherham West Riding
died 20 Dec 1936 age 69 residence 126 Calliope Road Devonport buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
arrived with parents in New Zealand (obituary 23 Dec 1936 *Auckland Star*)
(1898) joined firm Kemp & Bunby dental surgeon Queen Street Auckland
dentist of Devonport Auckland (1906) a freemason Auckland
(1931) of Devonport Auckland
memorial pew end S Augustine Stanley Bay Devonport
married 09 May 1901
and Claire Gunby SMITH
born Jun ¼ 1869 Doncaster died 13 Apr 1956 age 87 Devonport Auckland New Zealand buried O'Neill's Point Auckland
daughter of John SMITH born c1828 Doncaster England iron monger
married 22 Dec 1852 S Martin in the Fields Westminster
and Sarah Hunter RAWE born c1831 Gosport
(422;124;328)

Education

Gisborne boys high school (328)
Feb 1925-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, Senior student
BA Auckland University New Zealand
1929 MA honours University of New Zealand (Auckland)
01 Dec 1930 class III in grade IV BTS
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions

1929-1932 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1932-1935 vicar Kaitaia
1935-1937 vicar Tuakau (8)
18 May 1937-1942 inducted by the bishop, vicar parochial district Woodville (69)
1942-1950 chaplain Te Aute college
1947-1950 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapū
1950/51-1964/65 chaplain to College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland (8)
1963-1965 warden diocesan layreaders' association
1965-1970 vicar Taupo diocese Waiapū
1970-1977 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Hastings (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1977 honorary priest assistant Howick diocese Auckland residing 4a Bemrose Place Howick

WILLIAMS, Brinley John

born 22 Apr 1902 Scarborough baptised 04 Jun 1902 Greenwich
died 12 Aug 1979 Halifax Canada (315;111)
eldest son of Brinley Ithel WILLIAMS assistant master
born 16 Feb 1877 died 06 Dec 1964 Cardiff
probate to Claude WILLIAND civil servant £3109
1932 Glyn Cory Peterson-Super-Ely Glamorgan
married 1900 Greenwich
and Marion BROOKS born 14 Mar 1880 died Sep ¼ South Glamorgan
1911 Rhondda Glamorganshire
married 01 Dec 1932 Bunbury cathedral Western Australia by Archdeacon ADAMS
Hilda Irene JOSEPH school teacher
born 1904 Penarth Glamorganshire baptised 19 Jun Garthbreji Brecknockshire
arrived previous day on ORAMA
given away by Father CLISSOLD who came to Australia passenger with her on ORAMA
eldest daughter of William John JOSEPH born c1877 Breconshire ironmonger
of Castle St Hay Herefordshire
married 01 Dec 1902
and Sarah JONES born Motherby Carmarthenshire

Education

1925-1926 University of South Wales
21 Dec 1935 deacon Wellington (with priests Lawson Fraser OWEN and JE JONES)
20 Dec 1936 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

c1928 arrived Australia from England
1931 superintendent Mission to Seamen Bunbury Western Australia
Mar 1934 Mr and Mrs WILLIAMS arrived on WANGANELLA (15 Mar 1934 *Dominion*)
15 Mar 1934 institution service as superintendent Mission to Seamen institute at Wellington (vice James MOORE)
[**note**: Bishop WALLIS brought James MOORE out as first superintendent in 1898 but in 1913 contested deed for land & building given by Mrs Mary Ann WILLIAMS and until MOORE died in Oct 1932 the Bishop of Wellington lost authority]

01 Dec 1935 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
21 Dec 1935-1949 chaplain to Missions to Seamen Wellington (308;69)
1936 honorary chaplain RNZNVR
1949 Stout St Wellington Port chaplain
13 Oct 1948 sailed London to Wellington with wife and 12 year old Anne G
1949-1955 Port Adelaide
naval chaplain 17 May 1950-27 Jan 1955
1955-1963- missions to seamen Halifax diocese Nova Scotia
1959 honorary canon diocese Nova Scotia
22 Apr 1967 on church pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968 MBE
1973-1975 Mission to Seamen chaplain Halifax
1975 retired
residing Halifax Nova Scotia (8)
Other
photograph 16 Mar 1934 *Dominion* as JB WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, CHARLES GASCOYNE HAMILTON [PRIESTED AS HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, CG]
born 1834 Bridgwater co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Nottingham England
brother to Frederick Jame WILLIAMS
son of James Peachey WILLIAMS
baptised 02 Oct 1807 Clifton Gloucestershire died Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London
& Sophia Grosvenor GASCOYNE
baptised 19 Apr 1808 Olveston Gloucester
died 18 Sep 1889 co Middlesex [left £134 probate to Frederick James WILLIAMS son];
married (i) 15 Jan 1857 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
Julia LEMON
who died before Aug 1872
daughter of Charles LEMON;
married (ii) 13 Aug 1872 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding
Ellen OXLEY
born c1855 Leeds
daughter of Joseph OXLEY
born 07 Jan 1817 Norwich registered as a Quaker
married Mar ¼ 1845 Bradford
and Eliza WALKER born c1823 Bradford
Education
1852 Corpus Christi Cambridge – no degree
1856 S C L (Student in Civil Law) Cambridge
18 Oct 1857 deacon Jamaica
17 Mar 1867 priest Worcester for Lichfield (4)
Positions
1857-1863 curate S Anne Kingston diocese Jamaica
curate Holy Trinity Coventry diocese Worcester
18 Dec 1864-1865 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester
24 Oct 1865-1867 curate S Paul Tipton co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1868-1869 chaplain Kirkdale schools
1870-1874 temporary chaplain forces Jersey
26 Oct 1874-1876 curate S Mark New Brompton co Kent diocese Rochester
21 Mar 1879-1880 curate Parkgate near Rotherham West Riding diocese York
21 Mar 1880-1882 curate Wighill co York
1883- curate Holy Trinity Gravesend diocese Rochester
1884-1889 curate assistant priest at cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1889-1890 curate All Saints Geelong diocese Melbourne (111)

WILLIAMS, DONALD JAMES
born 14 Aug 1919 died 23 Jun 2003 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch (with daughter Janet Mae WILLIAMS born 26 Feb 1953 died 02 Nov 1989)
brother to Elmsly Norman WILLIAMS home missionary
born 19 Dec 1910 died 02 Jan 1938 (as Elmsley Norman) age 27 in Christchurch hospital head injuries after his motorcycle collided with motor car on Sawyer's Arms Road 31 Dec 1937
(03 Jan 1938 *Press* page 10) & inquest (12 Jan 1938 *Manawatu Times* page 8)
funeral from parents' residence 77 Middleton Road for Riccarton churchyard (S Peter)
brother to Revd Basil Hosking WILLIAMS *qv* rector Wollongong
born 17 Apr 1913 Nelson New Zealand (mother as Jane Inglis - headstone 16 Apr 1913) died 24 Jun 1985 Sydney NSW buried Blackheath cemetery
brother to Alison Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 20 May 1915 died 19 Mar 1984 Palmerston North of 110B Roy St funeral All Saints for

Kelvin Grove lawn cemetery
married 15 Sep 1941 (as W Colin George Ross MUIR (Taihape) born 21 Oct 1912 died 14 Oct 1988 buried Kelvin Grove
brother to Shirley Elsie WILLIAMS born 21 Jan 1918 died 2008 married 24 Apr 1943
Daniel BROCKET (Hawarden) died 17 Jul 1950 age 46 Oamaru of "Ribbonwood" Station Omarama (farm manager) funeral Church of Christ Oamaru buried Oamaru old cemetery
son of Norman Rule WILLIAMS organist S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
(at marriage address 77 Middleton Road & secretary to Nelson education board)
born 20 Feb 1885 died 31 Jan 1966 age 81 of 77 Middleton Road funeral S Barnabas for Memorial Garden crematorium
fifth son of Revd William James WILLIAMS (Methodist) and late Mrs WILLIAMS
married (i) 21 May 1875 Auckland
and Alice Mary Lory HOSKING born 1847 died 1905
WILLIAM JAMES WILLIAMS married (ii) 20 Jan 1908 in Dunedin to Matilda Alice JEFFREY born 1875 died 1973
married 21 Dec 1908 S John (Methodist) Nelson by father of the bridegroom assisted by Revd CH GARLAND (incumbent Nelson 1906-1909)
and Janet Inglis BOON born 03 Dec 1885 Christchurch died 19 Jul 1960 funeral S Peter buried S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
church worker S Peter Upper Riccarton & Mothers' Union (obituary 23 Jul 1960 *Press* page 2)
younger daughter of James BOON "Eastfield" Collingwood St Nelson chemist
(for fuller family details *see* WILLIAMS, Basil Hosking)
engagement announced 15 Dec 1944 *Press*
'Five Canadian girls left Vancouver on Wednesday for New Zealand via San Francisco. Four of them are to marry former airmen stationed there.' 21 Mar 1947 *Press* page 2
married 03 May 1947
Neena McCLEMENT born 14 Dec 1921 British Columbia died 15 Oct 2006 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Willa McCLEMENT married WAKEFIELD
daughter of Frank Heron McCLEMENT born 02 Mar 1896 Northern Ireland died 10 Apr 1975 age 79
and Mae Helen DAVIS born 05 Aug 1893 Chippewa Falls Wisconsin USA died 31 Mar 1992 Victoria (capital) British Columbia Canada
daughter of Ephraim DAVIS and Anne HAMILTON
Education
19 Dec 1958 deacon Nelson (priest AG LAING and deacons DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON) (28 Dec 1958 *Press* page 21)
18 Dec 1959 priest Nelson (priests DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON)
Positions
flight sergeant #NZ426064 trained RCAF No 3 Service Flying Training School Calgary Alberta Canada graduated 20 Aug 1943
master builder 'in the building trade' built vicarage Granity and renovated Holy Trinity Karamea
1958-1960 curate assistant Granity diocese Nelson
1960-1962 vicar Granity
1962-1967 vicar Amuri (then diocese Nelson)
1967-1967-1968 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1967-1970 secretary British and Foreign society
1970-1978 secretary reg[ional] for the Bible Society of New Zealand
1978-1982 vicar Akaroa diocese Christchurch (*vice* LC WARDS)
1984 officiating minister
2001 residing 81b Middleton Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch (previously No. 77)

WILLIAMS, DONALD PEEBLES
born 09 Aug 1888 Bettiscombe co Dorset England baptised 11 Sep 1888 Bettiscombe Dorset by his father
died 06 Feb 1982 New Zealand of Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 6 Feb 1982 Purewa
left £4401 in England and Wales
brother to Edith Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS born c1870 Bettiscombe died 20 Sep 1947
probate to Revd Donald Peebles WILLIAMS £6530
brother to Frederick Home Tait WILLIAMS born c1871 Bettiscombe, 1891 student Oxford University
brother to Thomas Erskine WILLIAMS born c1873 Bettiscombe died 12 Jul 1921
probate to Frederick Hume Tait WILLIAMS schoolmaster £719
1891 student Oxford University, 1911 Clergyman
brother to Mabel Agnes Charlotte WILLIAMS born c1876 Bettiscombe died 23 Nov 1934 probate to Fred DOBLE £143
married 14 Oct 1918 Fred DOBLE farmer
brother to Hilda Mary Hamilton WILLIAMS born c1879 Bettiscombe died 25 Dec 1965
probate to Hubert Meadows Pellow PHELPS and Hubert Henry David PHELPS solicitors £3460
brother to Agnes Elsie WILLIAMS born c1880 Bettiscombe died 28 Aug 1948
probate to Richard Frederick Palmer EAMES, Lieutenant Colonel and Wilfred John BEVISS solicitor L1649
married 14 Aug 1906 Richard Bowerman EAMES
brother to one sibling who died in childhood
son (among eight children) of the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS born 1842 Penhow Monmouthshire Wales
died 1918; an eagle lectern donated in his memory, 52 years as Rector of Bettiscombe & Pilsdon
married 28 Mar 1869 Bettiscombe
and Mary Agnes PEEBLES born 1843 Dumfries Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 24 Mar 1934 widow of 23 Ophir Road Bournemouth, probate to Edith Mary Elizabeth, £652
married 18 Apr 1918 S Michael Teignmouth

Hilda Marie MAKIN born 06 May 1889 baptised 26 Jun 1889 S Bartholomew Great Lever Lancashire
daughter of George Henry MAKIN born c1863 Bolton Lancashire died 01 Oct 1900 Bolton jeweller
probate to Maria Ann widow £442
(1891) soap manufacturer
married 14 Apr 1887 S George Bolton le Moors
and Maria Ann MARSHALL born c1864 Portsmouth died 20 Apr 1956 buried 24 Apr 1956 Isle of Wight
probate to Thomas Henry MAKIN government official and Frederick MAKIN commercial traveller £6933
(1901) widowed pawnbroker with Hilda, Thomas H born c1892 Bolton and Frederick born c1895 Bolton

Education

1912 Sarum Theological college (Salisbury)
1913 deacon Exeter
1914 priest Exeter

Positions

1913-1916 curate Dawlish diocese Exeter
1916-1917 curate Lightcliffe diocese Wakefield
1917-1920 curate East Teignmouth diocese Exeter
1920-1923 vicar Salcombe Regis
1924-1927 curate of Christ church city and diocese Portsmouth
1927-1928 curate Highweek diocese Exeter
1928-1930 curate of Christ church Portsmouth diocese Portsmouth
1930-1935 curate Alverstoke in charge of S Faith
1935-1948 vicar Lake
1939 both in Vicarage Sandown Shanklin Isle of Wight
1939-1948 surrogate
1943-1948 rural dean East Wight
1948-1952 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
Donald and Hilda sailed Auckland to London on BLACK PRINCE arriving 12 Nov 1948, going to Isle of Wight
1949 'The Revd Donald Peebles WILLIAMS returned to England after remaining only a few months in New Zealand.'
03 August 1950 Hilda sailed (alone) from Teignmouth to Wellington on ATLANTIS
1952-1958 rector S Lawrence Isle of Wight
1958-1961 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth and Chichester
16 Dec 1960 Donald & Hilda sailed to Auckland on RUAHINE
1961 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
address P.O. Box 60 Warkworth Auckland
1972 retired Pulham Road Warkworth
1972 gazetted under marriage act
1981 residing 201 Lichfield building Selwyn Village Auckland 2

Other

1982 in memoriam

WILLIAMS, Earle Frederick [Bill]

born 01 Aug 1932 died 29 May 2020 at home funeral S Mary Addington
half-brother to Joan Boswall WILLIAMS born 02 Sep 1910 died 08 Nov 2014 Forrest Hill Home funeral S Peter Takapuna
married 02 Sep 1939 John Henry (Jack) KIRKHAM born 06 Aug 1911 died 1982
half-brother to Thomas Leonard Boswall WILLIAMS born 17 Feb 1913 died 1998
brother to Ian Bruce Boswall WILLIAMS born 03 Jan 1934 died 1980
brother to Jean Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 25 Sep 1937 died 07 Feb 2009 married CHAPPLE
brother to Alex WILLIAMS born 31 Aug 1942
brother to Basil WILLIAMS born 29 Jul 1952
son of Thomas Leonard (Len) WILLIAMS born 03 Nov 1879 Whanganui died 21 Apr 1959 age 79 Whanganui buried Aramoho
(1909) of Whanganui lost insurance policy; (1919) fined for being drunk;
Feb 1930 sentenced in Auckland to two years' probation on charges of theft and false pretences (as insurance canvasser see 06 Feb 1930 *Sun* Auckland page 11)
brother to Lucy Ann WILLIAMS born 12 Jul 1874 died 08 Oct 1948 Braemar hospital Whanganui
married 08 Nov 1900 Christ church Whanganui by Revd TB McLEAN
John McFARLANE born 1874 died 12 Dec 1947 residence Victoria Avenue Whanganui ashes in Aramoho rose gardens
(obituary 13 Dec 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4 & funeral 16 Dec 1947 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
third son of Andrew McFARLANE
brother to Christina May WILLIAMS born 20 Feb 1876 died 21 Nov 1876 age 9 months
brother to Albert Boswall WILLIAMS born 1877 died 09 Jan 1905 age 27 drowned Kaiiwi Beach (diving off rocks and hit head)
brother to Alexander Murray WILLIAMS dental surgeon born 1881 died 23 Nov 1961 age 80 Cambridge probate to Morris James MORRISSEY solicitor Napier
married (i) 1905 separated 1919 and divorced (1927-1934 alleged desertion) Clarice Eleanor COCK died 17 Apr 1950 buried Te Henui New Plymouth with parents
married (ii) 1928 and divorced 1939/1940 Rennie Alberta TOWNEND born 01 Mar 1887 died 1972 (involved in motor accident together *New Zealand Times* 04 Oct 1919 page 9)
as Rennie Alberta HOLY married 1913 Francis Frederick TOWNEND died 1943
married (iii) 1940 Margaret Jessie NELSON born 01 May 1911 died 1967 age 55
daughter of Charles Crawford NELSON (married 1909) and Kate Ethel FOOT
brother to Ivor Lisle (Ivo) WILLIAMS born 1886 (as Ivour Lisle) died 03 Jan 1971 age 84 ashes scattered from Salisbury Park crematorium Timaru

married 29 Nov 1910 S Augustine Waimate by Revd MacKenzie GIBSON and divorced (1944-1946)
(as Violet Chanez) Violet Chanz WILSON born 1888 died 12 Apr 1958 (death registration not found) memorial with parents Waimate old cemetery
only daughter of Charles WILSON (married 1875) and Mary Jane BLACK
brother to Florence Verna WILLIAMS born 28 Sep 1888 Whanganui died 13 Jan 1934 buried Aramoho Whanganui (obituary 15 Jan 1934 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
married 12 Feb 1919 Christ church Whanganui by Archdeacon REEVE
Philip Percy WIMSETT born 26 Apr 1893 West Maitland Australia (military attestation – birth 26 Apr 1896 on death registration) died 21 May 1985 Napier
enlisted WW 1 trooper from 27 Keith St Whanganui (TE THOMAS & co Whanganui employer) nok father HH WIMSETT 51 Austin St Wellington
son of Herbert Henry WIMSETT staff *Wairarapa Daily Times* (presentation 24 Dec 1892 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 2)
died 20 Jul 1942 age 72 143 Queen's Drive Lyall Bay buried Karori from Robert H Wilson & sons Ltd Adelaide Road
married 24 Dec 1892
and Helen HILL of Masterton born 1874 died 08 May 1954 buried Karori
daughter of Thomas Herbert HILL born 1842 Sydney died 10 Jun 1928 Wellington buried Karori
married 1866
and Harriet BOWLER born 24 Dec 1849 England died 22 Jun 1919 Masterton district buried Archer St Masterton
daughter of Joseph BOWLER born 28 Sep 1811 Ashbourne Derbyshire England
died 11 Nov 1858 Johnsonville buried S John churchyard Johnsonville
(obituary 13 Nov 1858 *New Zealand Spectator and Cook's Strait Guardian*)
married (ii)
and Sarah KERRY born 1810 died 19 Feb 1880 Masterton buried Archer St Masterton
married (ii) 05 Dec 1859 Joseph MASTERS (after whom Masterton named)
who married (i) 1826 Sarah BOURTON died 12 Mar 1859 age 55
brother to Olive Merle WILLIAMS born 27 May 1890 Whanganui died 30 Oct 1971 age 81 Whanganui ashes in rose garden row Aramoho
married 28 Jan 1932
Charles Chapman WILLIS born 1896 died 09 Dec 1970 ashes in rose garden row Aramoho
enlisted WW 1 3/2798 nok Mrs Elizabeth WILLIS 11 Rugby Street St Albans
son (among five children) of James WILLIS (married 1893) and Elizabeth Emily LANE
brother to Queenie WILLIAMS (bridesmaid to Lucy) (birth & death not found) (father's obituary *Auckland Star* Misses O & H Whanganui and Miss E WILLIAMS Auckland)
half-brother to Agnes Eleanor WILLIAMS born 1907 died 1908 age 6 months
half-brother to Dorothea Ena WILLIAMS born 09 Sep 1909 died 1987
half-brother to Hettie Boswall WILLIAMS born 11 Oct 1911 died 2001 Christchurch
married 1938 Maxwell Stuart CARRIE industrial chemist (obituary 03 Feb 1983 *Press* page 9) of Victoria Avenue Whanganui (scholarship results)
born 18 Apr 1910 died 02 Jan 1983 Christchurch funeral S Mary Merivale private cremation
son of William Hutcheon and Annie CARRIE
son of Thomas Boswall (Tom) WILLIAMS born 26 Oct 1852 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
died 16 Jun 1931 age 78 residence 28 Somme Parade Whanganui auctioneer buried Heads Road cemetery
(obituary 16 Jun 1931 *Wanganui Herald* & 17 Jun 1931 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 6)
1905 withdrew his nomination for House of Representatives (on River trust and local council, mayor for two terms; church warden and mason)
brother to Robert Alfred WILLIAMS born 1855 Creswick Victoria Australia died 1856
son of Thomas WILLIAMS brewer, (1852) gold prospector Australia and schoolmaster Picton New Zealand 1862 (first mayor)
born c1829 died 08 Nov 1901 residence Plymouth St Whanganui buried Heads Road (obituary 14 Nov 1901 *Wanganui Herald* page 2)
married (i) 1851 Bristol
and Lucy Ann Preston BOSWALL born 17 Aug 1818 Scoonie Fifeshire Scotland baptised 30 Aug 1818 Scoonie died 1881 Kew lunatic asylum Melbourne
THOMAS WILLIAMS married (ii) 02 Sep 1869 Fanny Ann GOODMAN died 08 Aug 1916 age 74 Whanganui
and Joanna Murray THOMPSON born 08 Jun 1856 Peterhead Aberdeenshire Scotland died 09 Oct 1904 residence River Bank Whanganui buried Heads Road
daughter of Adam THOMPSON and Christina MURRAY
as TOM BOSWALL WILLIAMS married (ii) 1906 Eleanor Agnes DELVES born 1867 Cheltenham died 01 May 1954 Whanganui East buried Aramoho cemetery
married (i) 18 Jul 1907 Beatrice Laura BERRY born 1881 died 30 Jun 1927 age 46 buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
daughter of Daniel BERRY buried Te Henui New Plymouth (married 1876) and Laura BAYLY buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
married (ii) 04 Aug 1931 (met in teashop Whanganui)
and Annie Elizabeth HIGGITT born 01 Sep 1907 Glasgow Scotland died 01 Sep 2002 Feilding buried Aramoho
sister to John Edward HIGGITT born 1900 Staffordshire died 02 Dec 1977 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 1922 Annie ~ born 1901 Staffordshire died 16 Mar 1968 Whanganui buried Aramoho
daughter of Frederick HIGGITT born 1875 Staffordshire died 29 Mar 1968 age 92 Whanganui buried Aramoho
married 1899
and Sarah Elizabeth PICKERING born 1878 Staffordshire died 03 Mar 1960 age 83 Whanganui buried Aramoho
engaged 20 Sep 1958 and married
Florence Elizabeth Enid (Elspeth) COOK born 27 Feb 1929 *probably* Hiroshima Japan died 1 p.m. 15 Jun 2025 funeral S Mary Addington Christchurch
sister to Dr Peter Stowell COOK born 25 Mar 1927 Japan died 25 Mar 2017 Sydney (1950) MB ChB (author of books on care of children)

[https://www.naturalchild.org/articles/peter_cook/]
married Lorna (1959) secretary Christchurch parents' centre
sister to Lorna Mary (Ruth) COOK born 1931 York England died 18 Mar 1981 at home Rutherford Oxford Canterbury funeral S Andrew Oxford buried Oxford cemetery
1948 home nursing course with Red Cross from S Margaret's school
engaged 17 Jan 1959 and married Peter Gordon MEARS (Peter Gorton in engagement notice)
brother to only daughter Helen Elizabeth Jean MEARS engaged 18 Jul 1970 to Kevin Courtney WELLS eldest son of CC WELLS of "Riversdale" Oxford
eldest son of Clifford Hilton MEARS born 17 Jun 1904 died 30 Mar 1989 "Seavale" Amberley private funeral 02 Apr 1989 at home buried Oxford
1962 admitted to hospital after run over by tractor of "Seavale" Amberley
elder son of Captain and Mrs FE MEARS Clayton-de-Dale Essex England
engaged 15 Oct 1932 married 06 Mar 1935 S James Lower Riccarton by Revd HM COCKS
and Edna Jean JOHNSON born 12 Mar 1904 died 17 Mar 1986 Christchurch hospital funeral Holy Innocents Amberley private cremation ashes buried Oxford
younger daughter of Mr and the late Mrs TO JOHNSON Riccarton
elder daughter of the Revd Frank COOK *qv*
born 29 Oct 1897 Giggleswick Yorkshire died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 (suddenly) residence 58 Armagh St Christchurch funeral S John Latimer Square for crematorium
probate to Enid Florence COOK wife
1949-1959 Frank COOK psychotherapist Cranmer House Group, residing 58 Armagh St Christchurch (8;365)
son of William Edward COOK joiner/builder (married 11 Sep 1886 Radcliffe Lancashire) and Elizabeth Ann BROWN born c1862 Giggleswick
married 01 Jun/Jul 1926 cathedral Manchester North,
and Enid Florence STOWELL advocate natural child-birth
born 25 Jan 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington funeral All Saints Hataitai to Karori crematorium
daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest died 16 Nov 1934 Sheffield probate £2899 to Revd Frank COOK
married 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff
and Florence Alice Elizabeth/Elizabeth Alice MURRELL born Dec ¼ 1869 Colchester co Essex died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmoor vicarage buried Northmoor

Education

c1936 grew up at 23 Manson St Palmerston North a drover's bach, called by All Saints' bells to church & ministry (family reunion 29 Aug 2012 *Manawatu Standard*)
Hokowhitu school Palmerston North
Christchurch college (College House)
1961 LTh
1972 Worcester Coll, Ox, BA (Hon Th)
1976 MA
1978 Accred NZ Hosp Chaplain ICACHC
1986 Assoc, Shalem Instit for Spiritual Formation, Wash DC
1989 San Francisco Theol Sem, DMin
1993 Accred Member Assoc of Christian Spiritual Directors Aotearoa-NZ
2006 Accred Pastoral Supervisor CAIRANZ
1959 deacon Wellington
Feb 1960 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton by EJ RICH for Wellington, candidates presented by Archdeacon McKENZIE & preacher MS WHEELER vicar of Pahiatua: deacons HE HICKS, S EDWARDS, JD MALCOLM, CW COOZE, RB ROBERTSHAWE, D EDGAR, RC ROBERTSHAW and BN DAVIS; priests LJ MOULD, RJ WHITE, DW KING, EF WILLIAMS, IA McKIE & SG CULL)
(photograph *Church and People* Mar 1960 page 5)

P**ositions**

1949 family moved to Marton
1958 parents still in Marton when he was engaged
1959-1962 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1962-1964 curate assistant Marton
1964-1968 chaplain Fairfield hospital Melbourne
1964-1969 chaplain after care hospital Melbourne
1964-1969 priest-in-charge S Phil Collingwood diocese Melbourne
1969 permission to officiate Province of Canterbury
1970-1971 assistant priest university church of S Mary the Virgin Oxford diocese Oxford
1972-1976 vicar Titahi Bay-Elsdon diocese Wellington
1976-1977 hospital chaplain Wgtn Hosps
1977-1987 hospital chaplain (Snr) Wgtn Hosps
1987-1993 hospital chaplain Chch Hosps 1987-1993 diocese Christchurch
1987-1990 hospital chaplain Burwood Hosp
1989-1991 co-ordinating chaplain
1989-1994 lecturer Spiritually Aware Pastoral Care, College House
1990-1993 hospital chaplain Chch Hosp

19930-1994 interim minister Pukaki Co-operating Parish with Omarama
1994-2002 lecturer College House, Inst of Theol
1994-1999 vicar and ministry enabler, Pukaki Co-operating parish with Omarama
1999; Permission to Officiate
2009 priest Addington (LSMU) diocese Christchurch
2017 residing 20c Hackthorne Road Cashmere Christchurch 8022
Other
publications
1992 co-author *Spiritually Aware Pastoral Care*

WILLIAMS, EDWARD
born c1823 Shropshire England
died 29 Sep 1899 rectory York Western Australia result of a buggy accident
buried York by Dean of Perth on behalf of the bishop;
(findagrave gives a second name Grant but not on headstone)
left £66 to Selina Marian WILLIAMS
married 07 Apr 1853 NSW,
Selina Marian GRAHAM
born 1829 Paris died 04 Feb 1909 age 80 at 34 Knebworth Avenue Highgate Hill buried Karrakatta Perth
(findagrave and death notice)
memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)
Education
24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle
16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)
Positions
Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with George TYRRELL 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)
1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW
built church school, master's residence and founded Mechanics' Institute
returned to England because of ill health
17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [*possibly* the clerk entered the wrong place:] diocese Worcester
27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester
1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham
15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)
1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George-in-the-East
19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin
12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)
23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)
Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George-in-the-East, where he had been evening lecturer; at this date he had three living offspring (70)
24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Mooroopna and Tatura Victoria
1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria
12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from bishop Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to bishop Perth
13 Sept 1885-1899 rector York West Australia diocese Perth
22 Dec 1891 rural dean York
14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)
Other
Dom Felice VAGGIOLI in *A Deserter's Adventures* writes in full detail of scandalous drunkenness of Mrs WILLIAMS and her adultery with a local married man (newspaper editor), causing her husband's leaving Gisborne for Melbourne
obituary 30 Sep 1899 *The Western Australian*

WILLIAMS, GWILYM ELWYN
born c1883 Talywain Monmouthshire
baptised Mar 1892 confirmed May 1906 (Waikato diocesan records)
died 13 Jul 1942 age 49 (registered as Gwyllm Elwyn) in his car accidental drowning floods Mangatainoka River, Hamua Wairarapa
buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua
(left wife and seven week old daughter; May 1943 widow claimed from AA insurance)
son of Myles WILLIAMS born c1840 Garndiffaith Monmouthshire retired coal miner
and Rachael neé WILLIAMS born c1846 Blaeavon probably died Mar ¼ 1910 registered Pontypool
married Dec ¼ 1910 Pontypool
Esther A BARRETT
born 02 Dec 1880 Abersychan Monmouthshire died 12 Aug 1957 Griffithstown Monmouthshire
[left £200 probate to Harry Elwyn Williams civil servant]
(1921) in Abersychan widow living with parents and three WILLIAMS children (census says husband dead)
(1939) in Pontypool married with her widowed father
daughter of Henry BARRETT born c1858 Abersychan coal hewer
born c1858 Abersychan died 14 Jul 1942 Abersychan

[left £415 probate to Harry Elwyn WILLIAMS civil servant]
married Mar ¼ 1879 Pontypool
and Eliza Ann POWELL born c1859 Abersychan died 1921-1939
married (ii) 02 Sep 1941 New Zealand,
Lily Kyra CHRISTENSEN
(1938) spinster residing Te Mapara near PioPio
born 06 Mar 1913 Mangaweka (or *possibly* Martinborough Wairarapa)
died 14 Mar 1998 Auckland New Zealand buried Pukekohe Wesleyan section
sister to Aldophus Charles CHRISTENSEN born 05 Jul 1922 died 1998
sister to Ethel Matilda CHRISTENSEN born 1925
daughter of Niels/Neils Peter Carl Nikolaj/Nicholai (Charlie) CHRISTENSEN
born 14 Mar 1878 Copenhagen Denmark baptised S Poul Kirke Copenhagen
died 21 Oct 1968 Te Kuiti buried new cemetery Te Kuiti (registered as Neil Peter Carl Nicholas)
son of Lars CHRISTENSEN and Kirstine LARSEN
married 14 Mar 1906
and Lily Kate/Katy/Katie SORENSON
born 1888 New Zealand died 21 Feb 1968 Te Kuiti buried Te Kuiti new cemetery
daughter (among eight children) of Christian Martin SORENSON store keeper Himatangi
born 13 Jun 1850 Saeby Hjorring Denmark died 18 Feb 1834 Himatangi Manawatu buried Terrace End Palmerston North
son (among eleven children) of Soren Christian PEDERSEN and Christine THOMSDATTER
married 23 Jun 1878 Lower Hutt
and Mary Ann BUCK born 1860 died 14 Aug 1926 age 68 buried Terrace End
daughter of James Gregory BUCK born 1828 Somerset died 22 Apr 1900 Wellington
son of Robert BUCK and Alice GREGORY
married 07 Sep 1852 S Augustine Bristol
and Mary Ann CHIVERS born 1828 died 10 Feb 1907 age 79 Wellington
[Lily Kyra married (ii) 1946 New Zealand,
Philip George AMOORE born 26 Mar 1886 Ngaere Hawera died 26 Jul 1968 age 82 Papakura buried Pukekohe, Wesleyan section
his second marriage too married (i) 1912 Olive Sing STRONG died 12 Apr 1941 buried Tirau]
(per Wairarapa archive Masterton Dec 2008;WNL)

Education

Swansea grammar school Swansea Wales
1916 London College of Divinity
n d College of S David Lampeter Wales
1920 College of S Chad Regina Saskatchewan Canada
24 Jun 1921 deacon Qu'Appelle (S John's day by Malcolm Taylor McAdam HARDING in chapel S Chad, Regina Canada)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest R A NOAKES, E G SAKER, G E WILLIAMS;
deacons F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB, K M HIKAIRO)
(324; information from Trevor Powell archivist and registrar Qu'Appelle Jan 2009)

Positions

(1891) with parents in Abersychan Monmouthshire
(1911) Congregational evangelist
1923 not in *Crockford* (8) see **note** below for intervening years
but from Waikato diocesan records
Oxbow Gainsborough diocese Saskatchewan
Koondrook Bendigo Victoria
Nenonrena (unclear) NSW
-1936 assistant priest Penrith NSW (to JW FERRIER and then RS CHAPPLE)
from 1941 *Crockford* (8)
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1939-1940 priest-in-charge S Alban PioPio
1940 vicar PioPio
11 Sep 1941-death vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington (8;308)
at death infant daughter seven weeks old

Other

obituary 22 Oct 1942 *Nepean Times* (Penrith)
NOTE: in 1922 Revd Gwilym Elwyn WILLIAMS was charged with forging his own death certificate (14 Mar 1922 page 6 *Evening Star*)
he left for Canada in 1918 allegedly with another woman to join the Canadian air force. Apparently, his father forced him into the marriage.
He sent a death certificate and personal belongings as the Revd E PICKERING to fool his wife into thinking he was dead. It backfired when
she applied for his life insurance and the Revd E PICKERING who supposedly sent the note with the certificate was proven not to exist.
He pleaded guilty to charges and received 9 months imprisonment with hard labour in Regina Prison (08 Feb 1922 *Pall Mall Gazette*)
Again he obtained a curacy as Revd Gwyndyr WILLIAMS at S Mark Dalton, then suddenly he sailed for a mission in South America.
When the vicar of S Matthew Canonbury Road North Auckland England fell ill he was engaged to perform pastoral duties. At the time he
was engaged to another woman! When he received complaints the Bishop of Stepney investigated WILLIAMS's credentials from the Bishop
of Minnesota to find they were forgeries. Then he vanished. (*New Zealand Herald* 19 Dec 1927 page 2 *supplement*)

Children:

Harry Elwyn WILLIAMS born 1913 Abersychan
Roy Glyndwr WILLIAMS born 05 Sep 1914 Abersychan died 22 Feb 1995 ashes buried Howick- Paparoa cemetery Cockle Bay Auckland

married Vida born 22 Aug 1912 died 11 Apr 2001 ashes buried Howick
Marie WILLIAMS born 1916 Abersychan

WILLIAMS, HAROLD JAMES
born 28 Oct 1903 Christchurch New Zealand
died 29 Aug 1974
brother to Henry Richard WILLIAMS born 21 Jul 1899 died 1977
married 15 Apr 1925 S Mark Opawa by Revd H WILLIAMS
Margaret Ethel GARLAND born 03 Aug 1901 died 1986
second daughter of John Edwin GARLAND Hillsborough youngest son of Edward GARLAND of Hillsborough
married 07 Nov 1894 S Albans by Revd Wm BAUMBER
and Ethel Marion TURNER daughter of CW TURNER of Fassifern Christchurch
brother to Francis John WILLIAMS born 1901 died 23 Jan 1960 age 59 buried Rutherford cemetery Woolston
brother to Arthur Reginald WILLIAMS born 08 May 1902 died 06 Jan 1978 Palmerston North buried Kalvin Grove
married May 1934 S Michael and All Angels Dunedin by bridegroom's father Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd Lionel RICHARDS
Edna May WILSON born 1905 died 22 Oct 1986 age 80 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
daughter of Andrew Hunter WILSON of Anderson's Bay & Caroline Charlotte née MILLER
brother to Thomas Hugh WILLIAMS born 19 Dec 1904 died 1980
married (i) 15 Aug 1927 S Mark Opawa by Revd H WILLIAMS
Marguerite Dorothy KNIGHT born 1900 died 1930 age 28 daughter of late Robert John KNIGHT and Mrs Laura May KNIGHT Christchurch
married (ii) Feb 1934 S Augustine Waimate by groom's father Canon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd David THORPE (cousin) [Harold usher]
Elsie May GARLAND daughter of A GARLAND and late Mrs GARLAND
brother to Margaret Gertrude WILLIAMS born 30 Oct 1907 (mother on birth registration as Winnifred) died 1998
brother to Mary WILLIAMS born 1910
brother to Winifred Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 05 Apr 1910 died 2004
married 28 Mar 1934 James HARRINGTON
Jul 1921 a James HARRINGTON service manager Rink Taxies drove his Essex over the "Bridle Track" (Heathcote to Lyttelton)
brother to the Revd Philip Charles WILLIAMS born 20 Jul 1911 died 1985 *qv*
married 1941 Dorothy May WRIGHT
brother to Dorothea Nancy WILLIAMS born 05 Jun 1914 died 2001
engaged 20 Oct 1941 and
married 14 Feb 1942 S Michael and All Angels Christchurch by Revd Canon H WILLAMS assisted by CEB MUSCHAMP
Paymaster captain Norman Hugh BEALL OBE RN youngest son of the late Mr and Mrs WE BEALL England
half-brother to David Claverley WILLIAMS born 31 Jul 1917 died 2010
half-brother to Robert Martin (Robin) WILLIAMS born 30 Mar 1919 Christchurch died 18 Mar 2013 Wellington funeral Old S Pauls buried Makara
administrator and scientist, member Manhattan project *see* DNZB
married Mary Constance THORPE born 10 Apr 1914 died 2011
daughter of Francis Harvey THORPE (Frances on birth of this daughter) born 1874
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE died 1903 age 36
married Sep 1894 by Bishop of Christchurch assisted by Revd Walter HARPER
William MENZIES born Banks Peninsula died 15 Jan 1933 Menzies Bay (obit 16 Jan 1933 *Star Christchurch*)
he married (ii) 1905 Martha Dorothea (Dorothy) McKAY
eldest surviving son of JH MENZIES Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula
son of Canon Richard Joshua THORPE *qv*
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary,
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
married 1901 Little Akaloa church by Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE assisted by Revd W KNOWLES
and Constance Gardiner MENZIES
daughter of JH MENZIES Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula
parents of publisher Bridget WILLIAMS
son of Canon Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS *qv*
born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Rutherford cemetery Woolston
married (i) 07 Sep 1898 New Zealand, (registered as Winnifred THORPE and Henry WILLIAMS Jnr)
and Winifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson died 17 Aug 1914 age 45 Opawa buried 19 Aug 1914 Woolston
Henry married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui,
Ethel Florence MARTIN
born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas
died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard
daughter of George Frederick MARTIN
married 14 Jan 1931 S Andrew Presbyterian church Whanganui by bride's father Revd Hugh BEGGS
Laura Gracey BEGGS born 18 Apr 1907 died 1987
sister to Vera Elizabeth Rose BEGGS born 1899 died 1939
(registration not found
nor cemetery records Dunedin, Christchurch, Wellington, Auckland, Timaru, Palmerston North, Hamilton, Tauranga, Whanganui or Waihi)
[Nov 1928 visited by mother at Khandallah]
married Jan 1928 S Andrew Whanganui by father Revd Hugh BEGGS
Arthur Henry IVORY of Wellington born 22 Mar 1901 Wellington died 24 Jun 1981 Tauranga buried Pyes Pa
1925 LL.B, 1927 B.Com
retired Methodist minister (received into full connexion 1946)
parents to Hugh Gordon IVORY born 13 Aug 1929 Wellington food technologist
son of Henry IVORY Baptist minister born 10 Sep 1858 Montgomeryshire Wales died 16 Feb 1938 Wellington buried Karori

and Fanny Maude HICKLING born 10 Jan 1866 Petrie cottage 84 Rowena Place Richmond Yarra Melbourne Australia
died 25 Jun 1946 Waihi public hospital buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Richard HICKLING and Mary Ann LAMB died 05 Oct 1916 Hastings New Zealand
married (ii) 1946 Waihi to Hilda Pretoria Moore DEAL born 1902 died 19 Sep 1989 buried Pyes Pa
younger daughter of Walter Powell DEAL
born 1876 Southbridge Canterbury died 13 Oct 1955 residence of daughter 1 Bell Road Auckland buried Purewa
third and youngest son of J DEAL Leeston
married 05 Jun 1894 residence of bride's parents Rockdale Annat by Revd J MAXWELL
and Elizabeth Ellen (Lizzie) MOORE born 1868 died 16 Jun 1955 age 87 buried Purewa as an Anglican
second daughter of Jno MOORE Rockdale Annat
second son of Henry James IVORY born 10 Sep 1856 Montgomery Wales died 10 Feb 1938 age 79 Wellington accountant
married 28 Aug 1895 Wodonga Victoria Australia
and Fanny Maud HICKLING born 1866 Richmond Victoria died 25 Jun 1946 Waihi Bay of Plenty
sister to Phyllis Eileen BEGGS born 23 Mar 1901 died 26 May 1979 Kawakawa Northland late of Opua Whangarei
1917 national scholarship from Wellington girls college & BSc 1923, 1925 MSc (2nd class mathematics)
salary card - probably teacher
sister to Gwendoline Marie BEGGS born 22 May 1902 died 14 Mar 1975 Waimate funeral from Knox church for Waimate cemetery
married 15 May 1930 Munro DON born 11 Jul 1902 died 1974 farmer Waikakahi
youngest daughter of Revd Hugh BEGGS of Whanganui
born 21 Dec 1867 North Taieri died 26 May 1944 Taupiri buried Hamilton East
family connected with Wesleyans and Salvation Army
(1893) storeman
1894 associated with Dunedin Central mission, regular leader of worship and received on probation, district meeting
1894-1896 Way College Adelaide
1896-1897 probation Pahiatua, received into full connexion Conference 1898 Pahiatua
1898-1900 Gore
1900-1903 Freeman's Bay (Auckland)
1903-1904 Cuba St Palmerston North
1904-1909 Mt Eden (Auckland East)
1909-mid Oct 1910 resigned 'for administrative reasons'
1911 ceased to be recognised Methodist conference
received into Presbyterian ministry at General Assembly 15 Nov 1910 Kent Terrace Wellington
Mar-Nov 1912 (supply) Evans Bay
04 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1920 Evans Bay (S Giles Kilbirnie) Wellington resigned due to ill-health
06 Mar 1924-30 Apr 1938 S Andrew Whanganui
retired to Taupiri Waikato
son of Hugh BEGGS born 1838 died 1901 farmer North Taieri then Glenkenich (Kelso)
married 1864
and Elizabeth STENES born 1836 died 1900
married 05 Oct 1898
and Mary MAGINNESS born 1867 died 06 Apr 1940 buried Hamilton East

Education

1911 at school in Kentish town, with mother and siblings residing 61 Abbotsford Avenue South Tottenham Edmonton
1923 Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons HJ WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON & WILLIAMS present)
1930 priest Dunedin (8;324)

Positions

1929-1930 curate Cathedral district diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
24 Apr 1931 'The Rev HJ WILLIAMS and Mrs WILLIAMS, Oamaru, have left for Wellington.'
1931-1932 priest-in-charge Waihi diocese Waikato
1931 said to be residing Waihi but not as the vicar (8)
1932-Aug 1933 vicar Waihi (8;9)
29 May 1933 service churching the mayor and council of Waihi
1933 announced resignation but parish not to seek successor until 'indebtedness of the parish is liquidated' but Canon JLA KYALL appointed Aug 1933 'wishes to return to lay life and take up commercial work'
1931, 1935 not found in the Thames electoral roll (266)
1941 not in *Crockford*
1942-1946 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
1943 successfully appealed against military service by diocese Waikato as list of chaplaincy omitted his name said to be farming 200 acres and engaged two days a week on church work, 'married man with one child' (23 Jun 1943 *Waikato Times*)
1944 taking services for Māori in Gordonton ('a local farmer')
1946-1947 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Forest Lake
1947-1950 vicar
02 Feb 1949 organised trek for pony club Hamilton to Kawhia and back

1950-1957 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1953, 1954 residing Te Rapa Road Hamilton
residing Bryant Road Te Rapa Hamilton
gone from 1956 *NZ clerical directory*

WILLIAMS, HENRY
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham England baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
brother to Mary WILLIAMS born 1784 Gosport died 1786 Gosport
brother to eldest son Thomas Sydney WILLIAMS born 11 Dec 1786 Gosport died 12 Feb 1869 Atlona/Harburg Hamburg Germany
married 08 Apr 1814 Beeston Nottinghamshire to Caroline Elizabeth HEATH born 18 Mar 1793 died 31 Dec 1862
brother to Lydia WILLIAMS born 17 Jan 1788 Gossport died 13 Dec 1869
married 07 Jul 1813 Southwell to cousin the Revd Edward Garrard MARSH born 08 Feb 1783 died 20 Sep 1862
Oriel college, curate Nuneham and bought chapel Hampstead, residentiary canon Southwell, vicar Sandon then Aylesford
friend of William HAYLEY and William BLAKE
encouraged William and Henry to join Anglican church and CMS which he belonged to
daughter Elizabeth Lydia MARSH was second wife of South American missionary Allen Francis GARDINER
son of John MARSH* born 31 May 1752 Netherseal Derbyshire died 31 Oct 1828 composer diarist
married 15 Nov 1774 Romsey Hampshire
and Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE born c1753 died 03 Jan 1819
brother to John WILLIAMS born 22 Mar 1789 Gosport died 09 Mar 1855 New Zealand
married 07 Apr 1816 Elizabeth ATTENBOROUGH born 07 Mar 1796 died 18 Nov 1886
brother to Joseph WILLIAMS born 27 Oct 1793 died Aug 1799 Gosport
brother to Mary Rebecca WILLIAMS born 03 Jun 1795 Nottingham died 17 Dec 1858 Bethlehem Palestine
brother to Catherine WILLIAMS born 28 Jul 1797 Gosport died 11 Jul 1881 Southwell
married 09 Oct 1827 Edward HEATHCOTE born 1797 died 23 Jan 1835
brother to youngest son (and child) Revd William WILLIAMS *qv*
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales
hosier of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
born 27 May 1753 Gosport died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
brother to Rebecca WILLIAMS born 1751 died 1835 married John VOKE
brother to Lydia WILLIAMS born 1757 died 1791 married John FENN
son of Thomas WILLIAMS born 1724/5 died 19 Jun 1770 Gosport
1750-1770 minister Congregational chapel Gosport
married 06 Aug 1750 Rowner Hampshire
and Rebecca ISGAR/ISGER born 1713 died 08 Apr 1799
daughter of John and Lydia
married 17 Apr 1783
and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831
sister to John MARSH* married Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE
daughter of Henry MARSH born 08 Jul 1713 died 12 Jun 1772 Captain RN
married (i) 02 Feb 1750
and Mary TYLER born between 1715-1720 died Sep 1759
married 20/21 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire by the Revd Edward MARSH, groom's brother-in-law and cousin,
Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Norwich Norfolk [not Yorkshire] baptised 28 Dec 1793 Octagon Presbyterian church Norwich
died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
(1792) linen draper in parish of St Peter Mancroft
(1796) moved to Nottingham hosier [in lace-making industry of Nottingham]
[sheriff 1898 and 1807; mayor 1809] and alderman at time of death
born 22 Jan 1770 St Stephen Norwich died 26 Sep 1816 Nottingham
son of George COLDHAM linen draper 1763 Norwich city freeman
married 23 Apr 1763
and Dorothy WRIGHT
married 31 Jan 1792 S Mary at Colsany Norwich co Norfolk England
and Ann TEMPLE born c1774 England died c1810
daughter of Robert TEMPLE born c1736 baptised 29 Oct 1736 Thornage Norfolk died 14 Jun 1795 age c59 Weybourne Norfolk
son of John TEMPLE born 1700 Norfolk baptised 08 May 1700 Stanhoe died 29 May 1777 age c77 Thornage Norfolk
married 22 Jul 1723 Hindolveston Norfolk
and Mary BROWNE born c1704 Norfolk died c1797 c93 Thornage
married (i) 30 May 1763 Thornage Norfolk
and Mary FORTESCUE born <05 Feb 1747 baptised 05 Feb 1746/7 Wickmere Wolterton co Norfolk England
died 16 Jan 1774 age 27 Tivetshall St Margaret Norfolk
twin sister to William FORTESCUE buried 28 Feb 1747
daughter of Elizabeth FORTESCUE (née PURDY) buried 05 Jan 1786 age 80 S Andrew churchyard Wickmere

married 11 May 1730 S Mary-in-the-Marsh Norwich to Thomas FORTESCUE
[ROBERT TEMPLE married (ii) 15 Jul 1777 Weybourne to Tabitha HORNE born c11 Jul 1746 died 11 Jul 1828 age 82
(family information Nevil Harvey WILLIAMS 2006;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education

1822 prepared for ordination by cousin the Revd Edward MARSH, a CMS supporter
02 Jun 1822 deacon London for colonies [under Colonial Service act]
16 Jun 1822 priest Lincoln for London for colonies [New Zealand was not a colony] (111;37)

Positions

1806 midshipman royal navy, HMS HARFLEUR, HMS THAMES, service in France, United States, Mauritius, Madras, Calcutta [Kolkata] (37)
Aug 1815 discharged lieutenant on half-pay
drawing master at a girls' school near Nottingham
1819 offered services to CMS
1822 Henry and Marianne and three children moved to Hampstead London
06 Aug 1822 appointed to CMS mission New Zealand
07 Sep 1822 embarked Woolwich (with wife and three children) LORD SIDMOUTH for Sydney
27 Feb 1823 on arrival helped out unofficially Samuel MARSDEN government chaplain Sydney
21 Jul 1823 embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON
03 Aug 1823 arrived leader of CMS New Zealand mission based Paihia Bay of Islands
1839 visit (with HADFIELD O) to Port Nicholson (Wellington)
Feb 1840 closely involved in Treaty of Waitangi negotiations (22)
21 Sep 1842 licensed minister to the native population in district of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate
22 Sep 1844 archdeacon The Waimate diocese New Zealand (253;111;22)
– 1845 CMS station Paihia (253;51)
31 May 1850 by CMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka
09 May 1853 from London via Plymouth, Henry WILLIAMS, Hannah, Mary Ann, archdeacon William and his wife, returned Auckland CASHMERE (11 May 1853 *New Zealander*)
1853 continued duties (37;111;22)
14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

Other

n d given two town acres in best situation Port Nicholson [Wellington]
see *Letters from the Bay of Islands: the story of Marianne Williams* editor Caroline FITZGERALD Penguin (2004)
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-RogEarl.html
1847 *Plain facts relative to the late war in the northern district of New Zealand*
1863 *The fall of Kororareka in 1845: as the war with Taranaki and Waikato has revived certain idle statements relative to the war in the Bay of Islands district in 1845, it is deemed expedient to produce a letter written in 1847, but not published for the reasons stated. Bay of Islands, August 1, 1863*

WILLIAMS, HENRY (HARRY) (JUNIOR)

born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Rutherford cemetery Woolston
brother to Reginald Rice WILLIAMS (Ashburton) died 1956 age 80 member Hinds vestry
married 1926 Constance Beatham SEALES
brother to Lilian Harriot WILLIAMS born 18 Aug 1868 died 1974
married 11 Jan 1900 S Matthew St Albans by father
James BLYTH Nelson late of Fiji
brother to Miss WILLIAMS (Scarborough)
brother to youngest son Harold Rice WILLIAMS born 1881 NZ died 22 Nov 1907 age 26 at residence of Revd G W HARDING Dunedin
funeral 26 Nov 1907 S Luke Manchester St for Linwood cemetery
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
and Fanny RICE died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Bright's disease buried Linwood
married (i) 07 Sep 1898 New Zealand
(marriage registered as Winnifred THORPE and Henry WILLIAMS Jnr, Gertrude Elizabeth WILLIAMS birth mother as Winnifred),
Winifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson (registration not found)
died 17 Aug 1914 age 45 Opawa buried 19 Aug Rutherford Woolston by Bishop Churchill JULIUS
(1893) with parents,
and Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE, Edward Mazaire THORPE 'out of business' residing Springfield Road Christchurch;
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
(1893) residing Springfield Road St Albans Christchurch
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner,
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardoville near Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner
married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui by bridegroom's father H WILLIAMS assisted by vicar ORBELL
Ethel Florence MARTIN
born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas
died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard
second daughter of George Frederick MARTIN

(c1855) to New Zealand
(1880) licensed auctioneer Invercargill
manager National Mortgage stock & station agent
(1918) manager Royal hotel – *or maybe just died there*
born 16 Aug 1848 Bridgnorth Shropshire England baptised Sep 1848 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth
died 25 Oct 1918 Royal hotel Christchurch buried 28 Oct 1918 Linwood
only son of James Henry MARTIN MD
and Maria Louisa WEBB;
married 11 Nov 1874 residence of WH NURSE Esq Backwater Riverton Southland by Revd WF OLDHAM
and Grace PRICE
living in Southland before her death
born 23 Feb 1850 Dacca Bengal East India
died 26 May 1912 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch buried 28 May 1912 Linwood
second daughter of Matthew PRICE magistrate of Okarito Westland
born Jan 1816 Italy died 26 Jul 1883 Gisborne,
married 18 Jan 1840 cathedral Madras East Indies,
and Elizabeth Donaldson TRAVELLER
born 01 May 1820 East Indies [India]
died 25 Apr 1877 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
(422;family information online Mar 2009;86;21;124)

Education

1885-1890 Christ's College
1890 senior Somes scholar (19)
1891-1895 College House (28)
1895 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1896 MA honours English and Latin University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1896 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1895 deacon Christchurch (presented by Canon HARPER; preacher H WILLIAMS his father)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions

Dec 1879 arrived with parents Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN
22 Dec 1895-1898 deacon curate Riccarton with Halswell diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1898-1905 vicar Halswell and chaplain Sunnyside asylum
29 Aug 1905-1907 vicar Woolston
08 Sep 1907-1930 vicar Opawa (91)
1922 established with CSN sisters S Mark day school Opawa
04 May 1930-1950 chaplain Christchurch hospital and priest at cathedral
01 Jul 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
July 1936 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and officiating minister
1936-1937 priest-in-charge *(vice* Charles PERRY retired) Christchurch S Michael (28)
24 Dec 1930-1936 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1941-1948 acting chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (79)
1946 residing 534 Hagley Avenue Christchurch (28)
Sep 1946 solemn eucharist in Christchurch cathedral to celebrate jubilee of ordination with Archdeacon FN TAYLOR arranged by priests of the Guild of S Mark (23 Sep 1946 *Press*)
1956 Officer of the British Empire [OBE] for his hospital ministry (88)
1960 residing 534 Hagley Avenue Christchurch
gone 1962 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

05 Jun 1962 p6 obituary and photograph (41)
Jun 1962 obituary (19)
see 18 Jun 1954 *Press* on retirement
father to the Revds HJ WILLIAMS and PC WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, HENRY (SENIOR)

born 13 Aug 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried 23 Apr 1935 Linwood
funeral preceded by requiem celebration at S Michael conducted by Canon Charles PERRY assisted by Revd F N TAYLOR
son of Mark Castle WILLIAMS
building contractor of Bristol
born c1816 died 08 Oct 1878 age 62 Old Marest St Bristol registered Bristol
[left £1 500 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS]
married Jun ¼ 1840 Bristol,
and Harriet PACKER;
married 1867 Bristol,
Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol Gloucestershire,

died 16 Nov 1916 33 Blighs Road Papanui buried 20 Nov 1916 Linwood
daughter of Thomas Edmunds RICE
born c1804
died 03 May 1873 age 69 Fort House Ashley Road Clifton
[left £1 500 probate to Thomas Clark RICE confectioner, the Revd Henry WILLIAMS Independent minister of Boston Lincolnshire, and James WILLIAMS accountant of Ashley Road Clifton]
son of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth
(422;295;6;69;96;86;21;family information the Revd Bill Harding 1994)
Education
Bristol Congregational College
22 Jul 1885 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral)
20 Sept 1885 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher the dean) (3)
Positions
until 1871 minister Cockfield Suffolk
1872-1879 minister Independent Chapel Boston Lincolnshire (6)
Dec 1879 arrived with his family Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN (6)
Dec 1879-1883 minister Trinity Congregational church (*vice* James HABENS)
1883 chairman Congregational Union of New Zealand (6)
May 1884 deacon at Heathcote with Sumner diocese Christchurch
22 Jul 1885 assistant to the bishop at Oxford
20 Sep 1885-1891 cure Oxford (3)
16 Jan 1891-1903 vicar St Albans
1898-1903 editor *(vice* Herbert EAST) *New Zealand Church News*
01 Jul 1903-1907 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton with Hornby and Islington
1904 diocesan examiner (91)
30 Sep 1907 retired on pension (96)
1907-1923 licensed priest (26)
Jul 1908 locum tenens West Lyttelton (69)
01 Sep 1911 locum S Paul Wellington
01 Sep 1911 -30 Dec 1912 permission to officiate Wellington
1913 Papanui
1916 not on Christchurch list
1916-1918 priest-in-charge Woolston
resided Scarborough Sumner Christchurch
Other
n d founder of the Guild of S Mark for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
(see *One Man in his Time* by the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (1985))
author
A Witness to the Holy Ghost
The Influence of Maurice on Theology
The Church Ministry to the Nation Youth
Tracts for the Liberation Society (80;26)
22 Apr 1935 p6 obituary (41)
May 1935 p5 obituary (69)

WILLIAMS, HERBERT WILLIAM
born 10 Oct 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier
brother to Frederic Wanklyn WILLIAMS born 13 Oct 1854 Gisborne (registration not found) died 27 Jul 1940 age 85 Te Rawhiti Napier
with Nathaniel KETTLE founded stock and station agents WILLIAMS and KETTLE (obituary 30 Jul 1940 *Evening Post* page 9)
married (i) 13 Sep 1883 S Luke Havelock Napier (North) by bridegroom's father assisted by Revd HW ST HILL
Elina Mary BRATHWAITE born 11 Feb 1858 Te Aro Wellington died 27 Dec 1910 buried old cemetery Napier
eldest daughter (of three) of J[ames] B[utcher] BRATHWAITE Esq of Merryfield Havelock and Eliza Ann(e) née HOLBERTON
married (ii) 08 Jul 1912 Ashburton
Kate Constance STANDISH born 08 Mar 1878 Ashburton died 16 Apr 1961 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
second daughter (of three) of F[rank] B[urgon] STANDISH* Esq Ashburton
died 01 May 1923 age 87 125 Cameron St West Ashburton private interment Ashburton public cemetery
arrived 1844 New Plymouth with parents Thomas STANDISH (crown prosecutor Taranaki) and Mary née WOOD
war service in Taranaki (obituary 02 May 1923 *Ashburton Guardian* page 5)
19 Dec 1875 arrived Lyttelton on ss HAWEA Miss HOULD and Messer STANDISH (from Taranaki in Jan 1875)
(of Taranaki) married 23 Dec 1875 S Mary Longbeach Canterbury
and Fanny HOULD of Tynemouth Northumberland England born 11 Dec 1842 died 27 Jul 1917 age 74 and buried Ashburton
brother to Emily Jane WILLIAMS born 1856 (registration not found) died 27 Jun 1942 age 86 Waiohika private service 29th Jun
married 26 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon WILLIAMS (bride's father) assisted by Revd S WILLIAMS
Charles GRAY of Waiohika Poverty Bay born 22 Oct 1840 Godmanchester Huntingdon England
died 08 Mar 1918 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery (13P plot 55) (obituary 11 Mar 1918 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 2)
who married (i) 22 May 1868 Brighton Sussex
Lucy Sarah WATERS born 08 Aug 1840 Birr co Offaly Ireland died 02 Dec 1879 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery (13P plot 54)

brother to Margaret Ellen WILLIAMS 1857 (name not recorded) died Sep 1932 age 74 residence Cobden Crescent Napier
married 27 Feb 1878 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Bishop of Waiapū (bride's grandfather)
as (Christopher Hayden) Christopher Haydon MACLEAN died 1913 age 67
brother to Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN *qv*
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN married Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL DD
third son of B[enjamin] MACLEAN Esq of Auckland and Elizabeth Annie née BILLING
brother to Edith Mary WILLIAMS born 1859 (registration not found) Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne died 03 Oct 1939 Napier buried Napier
(obituary 04 Oct 1939 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
brother to Agnes Maria WILLIAMS born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne died 08 Mar 1921 age 58 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 10 Dec 1889 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by Canon FOX
Revd Allen Francis GARDINER *qv* curate Holy Trinity
born 1862 England died 28 May 1912 age 50 Oxford buried Wolvercote cemetery Oxford England
brother to Dr Alfred Henry WILLIAMS born 08 May 1864 (father registered as William Leanon) Waerenga-a-hika
died 14 Sep 1939 Roffey Horsham Sussex England buried Roffey
of Harrow-on-the-Hill
married 03 Aug 1899 parish church Hampstead London by Revd Burchell HERNE
Lucy Caroline Simpson HARVEY born 1869 died 1940 buried Roffey
second daughter of Captain Frederick HARVEY RN of Hampstead
brother to Sydney Leonard WILLIAMS born 14 Dec 1866 (registered as Leonard Nelson WILLIAMS) died 04 Jan 1890 age 23 Edinburgh
brother to Francis James WILLIAMS born 14 Dec 1866 Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne died 22 Nov 1938 age 70 Wellington buried Napier
married 23 Jan 1903 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
Edith Frances STANDISH born 25 Jul 1880 Longbeach died 21 Aug 1972 Hawke's Bay buried old cemetery Napier
youngest daughter (of three) of F[rank] B[urgon] STANDISH* Esq Ashburton (married 1875) and Fanny HOULD
brother to Arthur Edward WILLIAMS engineer
born 17 Sep 1869 died 01 May 1930 age 60 (as Arthur Edward Turner) suddenly at Napier (in his sleep)
funeral at cathedral buried Napier old cemetery beside parents (05 May 1930 *Hawke's Bay Herald Tribune* page 5)
(obituary 02 May 1930 *Hawke's Bay Herald Tribune* page 5)
returned to New Zealand c1918 (Hawke's Bay knowledge bank)
married 10 Jul 1901 Mansfield Woodhouse Nottingham England by Revd C WEBB (vicar)
Caroline Emily (Emmy) TURNER (at time of death oldest living person in New Zealand)
born 28 Mar 1872 (from death registration) Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland
died 13 Dec 1978 (as TURNER-WILLIAMS) buried Napier old cemetery
daughter of FJ TURNER of Mansfield Woodhouse
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS *qv*
3rd bishop of Waiapū
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,
and Sarah WANKLYN,
born 1828 died 18 Dec 1894 Napier or Gisborne;
married 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh;
married ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
sister to John Herbert LEDINGHAM born Sep ¼ 1840 parish S Margaret Westminster Middlesex
sister to Edwin Allen LEDINGHAM born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton co Northamptonshire
died 1862 Westminster S Margaret
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
born c1794 Twining co Gloucestershire
[and *possibly* Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland]
(411;family information Nov 2009;422;2;287;272;22;89)

Education

church of England grammar school Parnell,
Grammar school Napier (282)

May 1874-1878 Christ's College Christchurch
17 Sep 1878 awarded university scholarship
1879 College House Christchurch
Jun 1880 BA New Zealand
01 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1881-1884 Jesus College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1925 Litt.D. Cambridge
1924 Litt.D New Zealand
21 Mar 1886 deacon St Albans
25 Sep 1887 priest Ely
09 Feb 1930 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by Auckland (Abp AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), BENNETT (suffragan of Aotearoa) and SEDGWICK previously 5th bishop of Waiapū (2;89)

Positions

1885-1886 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire
1886-1888 curate West Wratting Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Jan 1889 informally tutor assisting Edward JENNINGS Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and with his father taking services in Māori language
Mar 1890-1894 tutor (vice E JENNINGS) CMS Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1894-1902 principal Te Rau theological college
1890 joined local connexion CMA (New Zealand)
1902-1929 missionary for East Coast district diocese Waiapū
1907-1930 archdeacon Waiapū
01 Jul 1914 superintendent Māori district of Waiapū
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Waiapū
22 Jul 1914 commissary for the diocese Waiapū
Easter 1924 in London, to explain to the English committee of the Melanesian Mission the issues surrounding the Mission finances in New Zealand (261)
-1926- chairman Melanesian Mission in New Zealand
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
09 Feb 1930 (*vice* WW SEDGWICK 5th bishop of Waiapū) 6th bishop of Waiapū 3rd member of his family to be bishop of Waiapū (89)
06 Dec 1937 died in office (54)

Other

1923 Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand

author

1896 *The Māori whare: notes on the construction of a Māori house*
1896 *Tu-whakairi-ora*
1896 *A System of Shorthand for Māori*
1901 *A Short report of church work among the Māoris during the year 1900*
1901 *He whakamahara mō te hunga e uru ana ki te kāinga tahitanga tapu* (manual for Holy Communion)
1903 *Greek in type; an essay for printers*
1906 *Māori matter at the Cape of Good Hope: some notes on the Grey collection in the Cape Town Library*
1908 *He whakatauki he titotito he pepeha na Wiremu Hapata*
ca1910 *Māori bird names*
1913 *Te Paipera: kia akona e ngā tamariki* (on Christian education)
1914 *Te Taua Māori* (prayers for Māori contingent in WW1)
1916 *Te iriiri tapu* (tract on baptism)
1916 *Fellowship: an address delivered at the annual service of the G.F.S. in Napier Cathedral, June 22, 1916*
1917 reviser *A Dictionary of the Māori language* (89) (7 editions)
1921 *The Ministry of Healing and Ratana*
1923 *The Marriage Question*
1924 *A Bibliography of Printed Māori*
1924 reviser *Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou* (1887 Māori bible)
1926/1927 with WJ DURRAD, compiler *A Tikopian Vocabulary* (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1928 *Some observations on Polynesian verbs*
1928 *A bibliography of printed Māori to 1900, supplement*
1929 *Some elements of Polynesian grammar*
1929 contributor, *The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers* (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
1930 *Translating the Bible into Māori*
1934 (with WJ SIMKIN) *The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions*
1935 *The reaction of the Māori to the impact of civilization*
?1937 *The Maruiwi myth*

obituary

18 Dec 1937 p1 *Church Gazette*

WILLIAMS, JON STANDISH

born 23 Feb 1931 died 13 Sep 2023 Princess Alexandra home Napier
16 Sep 2023 funeral Waiapū cathedral buried 18 Sep 2023 Elsthorpe cemetery
brother to Cyril Julian WILLIAMS born 1932 died 1933 age 3 months
brother to Anthony Leonard (Ant) WILLIAMS born 24 Aug 1934 died 1998
brother to Caroline Margaret WILLIAMS born 19 Feb 1940 died 24 Aug 2023 in Hastings memorial hospital funeral S Luke's Havelock North
married (2nd marriage for both) Richard Thomas MOORHEAD
brother to Nigel WILLIAMS
son of Bevan Sydney WILLIAMS born 29 Mar 1904 died 01 Jan 1975 buried Elsthorpe
son of Francis James WILLIAMS born 1867 died 1938 age 70
fourth son of William Leonard WILLIAMS *qv*
and Sarah WANKLYN
married 23 Jan 1903 S Stephen Ashburton by Revd E WHITEHOUSE
and Edith Frances STANDISH born 25 Jul 1880 died 1972
youngest daughter (of three) of Frank Burgon STANDISH Esq Ashburton
married 23 Dec 1875 S Mary Longreach Canterbury (groom of Taranaki)
and Fanny HOULD of Tynemouth Northumberland England
married 08 Jan 1930
and Mary Margaret Wilder WILLIAMS born 13 Feb 1908 died 1979
daughter of Cyril Nelson Beetham WILLIAMS
born 01 Nov 1877 Frimley Hastings died 05 Dec 1918 Featherston influenza buried Featherston of Atua Otane
2nd Northamptonshire regiment Boer War
third son of James Nelson WILLIAMS died 11 Jun 1915 age 77 funeral S Matthew's Hastings buried Havelock North
"Frimley Williams" promoted fruit growing in Hawkes Bay
1898 gifted 20 acres park in Hastings (obituary 11 Jun 1915 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 4)
youngest son of William WILLIAMS *qv* and Jane NELSON
married 22 Jan 1868 S James Lower Hutt by Revd JE HERRING assisted by Revd HW ST HILL
and Mary Margaret BEETHAM died 25 Feb 1903 London of Frimley Hastings
second daughter of William BEETHAM Esq Taita Wellington
married 29 Jan 1907 S Matthew Fernside Canterbury
and Maud Margaret WILDER born 17 May 1879 Hampshire England died 21 Jul 1959 buried Elsthorpe
daughter of Edmond WILDER born 1853 Netley Hampshire England died 30 Aug 1908 Napier buried Taradale
son of Captain George WILDER R.H.A.
married 1878
and Emily Maud WARNER born 1858 Trinidad died 20 Sep 1923 Waipukuaru buried Taradale
lady golf champion of New Zealand (1894 onwards)
daughter of Thornton WARNER and Harriet SPAN
married Helen Rhymer SATTRUP music teacher
born 16 Jul 1933 died 08 Sep 2020 (as Helen Rymer) Princess Alexandra home buried Elsthorpe
(Jon was distraught that he was unable to be with her during Covid-2019 restrictions, although death notice says surrounded by family)
1954 BA Canterbury college university of New Zealand (as Helen Rymer)
sister to Marion SATTRUP born 02 Mar 1923 died 2009 married 1947 Leslie McKINNON born 11 Dec 1915 died 1996
sister to Anne Marie SATTRUP
daughter of Charles Rhymer SATTRUP
born 01 Jul 1888 (as Charles Rymer) died 17 May 1959 (Charles Rymer) Palmerston North buried Dannevirke
probate to wife (retired service station proprietor)
enlisted (ballot) 1917 #77637, shearer Gertrude St Dannevirke nok mother, employer JS PETERSEN Whetakura
(Rymer scored out on attestation and replaced with Rhymer, "a good man")
brother to John Morton SATTRUP born 1884 died 1968 age 84
brother to Walter Lawrence SATTRUP born 1886 (mother as Anna Maria) died 1960 age 73 married 1915 Mary THODSEN died 1938 age 49
brother to Maria Kathrina SATTRUP died 1954 age 59 married 1922 Percival Bernhardt DANIELSON born 22 Sep 1891 died 1972
brother to Mathilde Kjerstine SATTRUP died 1960 age 73 (as Matilda Kjerstine)
[a Matilda Christina SATRUP born 1882 to Anna Mary and Mado]
married 1902 Jens Lane PEDERSEN
brother to Grace Constance SATTRUP born 20 Oct 1896 died 1976 married 1921 Lawrence Hubert HERBERT died 1963 age 69
son of Mads Mortensen SATTRUP born 30 Jun 1851 Denmark died 18 Jun 1904 buried Makaretu cemetery
accidental poisoning (20 Jun 1904 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 5)
and Anna Marie RYMER born 1852 Denmark
died 01 Mar 1935 age 83 (as Anna) at daughter's Mrs Jens PEDERSON(*sic*) Napier buried Makaretu cemetery
(had been living in Ongaonga)
married 16 Mar 1922
and Mavis Clare BARGH teacher
1908 Std V South school Dannevirke
1911 proficiency
1913 junior civil examination
1915 matriculated
1916 Dannevirke North
1918 sole teacher Waitahora
1919 Class D examination, assistant Ormond then Hastings, sole teacher Ututaoroa

1920 sole teacher Motea
born 12 Jul 1897 died 1979
sister to Emmeline Mary BARGH born 1886 (as Emilie Mary) Matamau died 1963 age 76
married 1908 Harry Jack GUILLIARD born 10 Apr 1886 died 1976
sister to Grace BARGH born 01 Aug 1889 Dannevirke died 1973
married 1913 William Pickering HOPE died 1957 age 75
sister to Thelma BARGH born 1901 died 1904 age 3
daughter (third of four) of John BARGH died 1915 age 61 surveyor and civil engineer
married 26 Oct 1885 (bride as Karen Malina) in home of Lauritz NEILSON Makotuku by Revd WEBB
and Karen Malena NIELSON [NIELSEN]
born 21 Dec 1867 Store Jelling Smidstrup Sorge Vejle Denmark baptized 11 Mar 1868 Smidstrup
died 03 Nov 1915 Dannevirke
fourth daughter of Lauritz NEILSEN/NIELSEN late of Akaroa and Mettie Marie SIMONS

Education

Christ's College Christchurch
1950-1953 College House
1955 BA university of NZ (Canterbury college)
1963 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
1963 LTh
1963 BD (Otago)
30 Nov 1963 deacon Waikato (deacons Gerald Frederick CONEY, Herbert Francis PRIMMER & Jon Standish WILLIAMS; priests Graeme Eric BROWN, Roy Keith MATHESON & Kenneth Donovan WALKER)
30 Nov 1964 priest Waikato (deacons Geoffrey Colin CRAWSHAW & Reginald William OLDMAN; priests GF CONEY, HF PRIMMER & JS WILLIAMS)

Positions

1963-1965 curate assistant Claudelands diocese Waikato
1965-1967 curate assistant Stratford
1968-1971 priest-in-charge Chartwell
1971-1973 vicar Okato
1973-1980 vicar Stratford
1980-1984 vicar Raglan
1984-1989 vicar Puketapu diocese Waiapū
1990-2007 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2007 priest assistant cathedral
2015 residing 25 Colenso Avenue Hospital Hill Napier
lately moved into Princess Alexandra Home

Other

a delightful man, when I went to New Plymouth, stories were told of his forgetfulness. On one occasion he walked down to the post office in Okato to collect his mail and left his umbrella behind. The post office rang the vicarage to tell him they had his umbrella. He drove his car down to collect it and walked back to the vicarage. [RAB]

WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO

born 14 Nov 1835 London baptised 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London
died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire England
son of the Revd Alfred W WILLIAMS [left £12 000, executor his widow]
(1856-1878) rector Culmington Shropshire
born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill London
died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno co Carnarvon Wales
youngest son of Thomas WILLIAMS bookseller of London;
and Rosetta Lambert LAMBERT;
married 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia,
Hannah SHOOBRIDGE
third daughter of Richard SHOOBRIDGE of Providence Valley Hobart Town Tasmania
(1864) member first Glenorchy council (206;111;366)

Education

09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul's school London (206)
24 May 1855 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

Positions

03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Strefton Culmington Broomfield co Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunoa and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunoa between the Rivers Molyneux and Mataura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunoa, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)

maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT:
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O'Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointment
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIAMS, NIGEL

born 23 Mar 1901 Gisborne New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1980 Wellington cremated ashes interred Waikanae
brother to Zoe WILLIAMS born 30 Oct 1889 Gisborne died 18 Feb 1962 age 71 Gisborne buried 21 Feb 1962 Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
brother to Ursula WILLIAMS born 15 May 1891 Gisborne died 19 Jun 1960 age 69 Porirua cremated 21 Jun 1960 ashes interred 14 Dec 1963 Karori
brother to Vera WILLIAMS born 19 May 1893 died 28 Jul 1984 buried Taruheru Gisborne
married 14 Apr 1926 Māori church Manutuke Gisborne by groom's father Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by HT RAWNSLEY of Patutahi
Taare Warneford (Rua) SEWELL farmer born 27 Apr 1901 died 21 Sep 1956 buried Taruheru Gisborne
only son of FW SEWELL of Palmerston North
brother to Denys William Wanklyn WILLIAMS farmer
born 01 Oct 1894 Gisborne died 11 Mar 1975 Napier buried Tokomaru Bay cemetery (incorrectly 1973 on findagrave)
probate to sons Adrian Herbert WILLIAMS, William Martyn WILLIAMS and Ralph Wanklyn WILLIAMS
enlisted WW 1
married 11 Dec 1925 S Mary Tokomaru Bay by groom's father Archdeacon WILLIAMS assisted by Revd J PIGOTT
Margaret Ann THOMSON born 07 Mar 1890 Alloa Scotland died 28 Mar 1983 Gisborne buried Tokomaru Bay cemetery
youngest daughter of George THOMSON Alloa Scotland
brother to Quentin WILLIAMS farmer
born 07 Mar 1899 Gisborne died 16 Feb 1973 Morrinsville
married 27 Nov 1945 Holy Trinity Gisborne by bridegroom's brother Revd Nigel WILLIAMS
Marion Tory PARK born 24 Jul 1918 Gisborne died 15 Sep 1989 Morrinsville
daughter of Manfred Nigel PARK (married 1916) and Christina Maud FERGUSON (of Whatatutu)
brother to Herbert Meyric WILLIAMS farmer – pioneer farm forestry to prevent erosion
born 07 Jan 1903 Gisborne (registered as Meyric) died 22 Nov 1983 Hastings
engaged 29 Jul 1933 and married 20 Dec 1933 All Saints Hautanoa Tokomaru Bay East Coast by groom's father assisted by Revd JJ ANDERSON
Cynthia June PLUMMER born 03 Apr 1912 Auckland died 2008
daughter of Sidney James PLUMMER of Tokomaru Bay and Mary Alice WHITELAW
third son of the Revd Herbert William WILLIAMS *qv*
6th bishop of Waiapū
born 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier,
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
and Sarah WANKLYN;
married 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
and Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MASON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
14 Dec 1868 for the offer of a saloon carriage received a letter of gratitude from Charles DICKENS
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh;
married ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
date of death unknown name on husband's monument Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh
(other legible name Helen Allen MASON died 1885 age 93)
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
[and possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland]
married 13 Feb 1937 by the bishop of Singapore (Basil Coleby ROBERTS) cathedral S Andrew Singapore,
Nora CASTEL a nurse
born 20 Sep 1902 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Jun 1996 cremated ashes interred Waikanae
sister to William CASTEL born c1901 Sheffield
daughter of William Robert CASTEL
(1911) electric crane driver in steelworks Brightside Sheffield

(1918) served in York & Lancaster regiment Sheffield Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1877 Horfield registered Barton Regis Bristol Gloucestershire
baptised 21 Oct 1877 Horfield
son of Walter CASTEL
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth ?BUBBEOR;
married 26 Dec 1900 Owlerton York,
registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding
and Miriam Carter DUNN
born Jun ¼ 1880 registered Sheffield West Riding
sister to Arthur Carter DUNN
born 19 Apr 1888 Sheffield West Riding England
died 04 Jun 1969 Powell River British Columbia Canada
daughter of Samuel Arthur Carter DUNN
(1881) fine-scissors filer Hague Lane Sheffield
born c1857 Sheffield West Riding
and Jane C [?ESCORS] born c1857 Sheffield
(121;family information 2006,2009)

Education

Heretaunga school Hastings Hawkes Bay
1914-1918 Whanganui Collegiate Whanganui
15 Mar 1919 Canterbury College New Zealand
1920 Greek prize
1922 BA New Zealand
1922-1925 Jesus College Cambridge
1924 BA Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
Westcott Hall Cambridge (282)
1926 deacon Wakefield
1927 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions

1926-1928 assistant (to F W S ALDRIDGE) curate S Paul Birkenshaw diocese Wakefield
1928-1930 chaplain at (S Luke) Telok Anson diocese Singapore
1930-1931 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1931-1932 chaplain at (Christ Church) Malacca
1932-1934 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1934-1936 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1937 acting chaplain
01 Feb 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1938-1944 assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1938-1942 chaplain Whanganui hospital
1942-1945 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1945-1951 vicar Marton
1951-1962 vicar S Thomas Newtown city Wellington
1954- commissary for bishop of Melanesia (Alfred HILL 9th bishop)
1961-1968 honorary canon Wellington
1954-1959 superintendent Chinese mission Wellington
1962-1968 chaplain Porirua hospital Wellington (WNL;8)
01 Feb 1968 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1980 retired Waikanae Wellington (WNL)
1979 16 Bellbird Crescent Waikanae

Other

careful AngloCatholic
foundation member Canterbury University College drama society, in 1st plays produced by Professor James SHELLEY
completed and published *The Williams Family in New Zealand 1823-1973*
obituary
31 Jul 1980 *Chronicle* Whanganui

WILLIAMS, OWEN WALLIS

born 05 Aug 1882 Whanganui baptised Sep 1882 Methodist church Whanganui
died 08 Aug 1970 age 88 Taradale Hawkes Bay buried Taradale RSA cemetery
brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS foreign editor *The Times*
polyglot knew 58 languages and dialects
born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 with last rites from Russian Orthodox priest
fourth of seven sons of (the Revd) William James WILLIAMS,
(1870-1914) Methodist minister:
(1870) from Richmond College England - (1868-1885) trained overseas missionaries
(early 1871) from Cornwall arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND
to Thames Coromandel Auckland

(1874) Balclutha,
(1875-1977) Auckland,
(1878) Wellington Thorndon
(1881) Wanganui
(1884) Lyttelton and editor *New Zealand Wesleyan*
(1887) Christchurch East Belt and editor *New Zealand Methodist*
and (1888) president Methodist Conference
(1890-1891) Timaru
(1892-1894) principal Three Kings Wesley theological college Auckland
(1895) Manukau: Onehunga
(1896-1898) Pitt St Auckland and various bureaucratic leadership duties,
author of centennial history Methodism in New Zealand
(1901) leave in England
(1902) Nelson, chairman of district
(1906-1914) Oamaru North Otago
born 11 Apr 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 11 May 1936 Auckland;
married (i) 21 May 1875 Wesleyan church Pitt St Auckland, by Revd James WALLIS
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905;
youngest daughter of Henry HOSKING Esq of Bennerton Cornwall England
[WM JAMES WILLIAMS married (ii) 20 Jan 1908 Dunedin,
Alice Matilda JEFFREY 'Sister Olive',
Lady Superintendent of Deaconess House (1925-1932), died 22 Oct 1973 Melbourne;
married 26 Dec 1907 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon W PASCOE,
Elsie Clara May STEVENSON,
born 09 Jul 1880 Christchurch
sister to James STEVENSON junior
sister to Florence Amelia STEVENSON born 1875 New Zealand died 1936 age 58 married (1901) Frederick Harry SHAW
youngest daughter of James STEVENSON brewer
(Jan 1862) from Portadown and Belfast Ireland, with wife arrived Lyttelton MYSTERY
50 years employed Messrs Ward & Co (brewers)
(1903) brewer in Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(1907) brewer residing Avonside
(1911) of Windsor Terrace Christchurch
born c1835 Ireland died 09 May 1911 age 76 "Brownlow House 14 Windsor Terrace
buried 11 May 1911 Linwood;
and Elizabeth Ann ~
born c1843 died 27 Apr 1910 age 67 Windsor Terrace Avonside Christchurch buried 28 Apr 1910 Linwood
(315;304;112;21)

Education

1907 Prince Albert College Auckland
1908 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro-cathedral; deacons C R KREEFT PA STANLEY OW WILLIAMS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests GV GERARD O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD)
(424;91;26)

Positions

1905–1906 master Nelson College (190)
c1901-1915 schoolmaster Wellington College residing 75 Austin Street Wellington (140)
1915 captain later major Rifle Brigade New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 23/1875 captain,
schoolmaster, next of kin wife Mrs O W WILLIAMS 75 Austin St Wellington (354)
Military Cross
21 Dec 1921-1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville (140; 95)
01 Sep 1923-1947 chaplain (assistant master) Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Apr 1930 Toc H chaplain for New Zealand
06 Oct 1947 officiating minister at S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Mar 1948-Nov 1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
priest-in-charge *(vice* DAVIES DJ on leave in Wales) S Paul cathedral parish (125)
1949-1952 relieving at Paraparaumu
1952-1957 relieving at S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1958 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (other appointments not listed 1962, 1969 *NZ clerical directories*)
1959 821 Ngaio St Hastings
1959-1961 at S James Mahora diocese Waiapū (140)
1961 retired to Taradale Hawkes Bay, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1967 year book & 1970 clergy directory Waiapū)
1962, 1969 Waterhouse Road Taradale

Other

son Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS 19th battalion born c1915 died 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Libya
Mar 1924 photograph
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
retired Wellington then Taradale (19)

altar silver in memory, given by his widow, All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
17 Aug 1970 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*
18 Aug 1970 p24 *Evening Post*

WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE ('PTW')
born 19 Mar 1866 Pakaraka Bay of Islands New Zealand baptised 1866
died 12 Oct 1933 Auckland funeral 14 Oct 1933 College of S John, buried churchyard
brother to Agnes Lydia WILLIAMS born 09 Jul 1855 Pakaraka (not found) died 30 Dec 1940 Ruatoria (obituary 31 Dec 1940 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
married 02 Jan 1882 Thomas Sydney WILLIAMS died 1928 (obituary 26 May 1928 New Zealand Herald page 12) son of Edward WILLIAMS
brother to WILLIAMS born 1857 (not named) James Alexander WILLIAMS died 14 May 1864 age 6 Pakaraka
brother to Edward Heathcote WILLIAMS born 1859 died Nov 1931 Hastings solicitor (obituary 19 Nov 1931 *Hawkes Bay Tribune* page 5)
brother to George Alexander (Alick) WILLIAMS born 1861 died 08 Nov 1938 (obituary see Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank)
manager of St Lawrence Otane property of Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS
co-founder ABRAHAM and WILLIAMS stock agents
married (i) 1896 Edith Ida COOPER born 1872 died 1924
married (ii) 28 Aug 1929 S John Feilding by Canon PETRIE Alberta May SUGDEN second daughter of Mrs A SUGDEN Grey St Feilding
brother to WILLIAMS born 1863 (not named) Evelyn Maud WILLIAMS born 24 Nov 1863 Pakaraka died 22 Jul 1935
brother to fourth son Dr John William WILLIAMS MB Edinburgh (1896-1897) medical missionary Santa Cruz Melanesia & NZMC
born 1868 died 13 Dec 1950 residence 161 The Esplanade funeral Holy Trinity Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
(obituary 15 Dec 1950 *Otago Daily News* page 10)
married 11 May 1899 Holy Trinity Gisborne by Revd HW WILLIAMS
sister to Ephemia WILLIAMSON born 1874 (father as George McKay) died 1930 age 85 as Euphemia
sister to Mary WILLIAMSON born 1880 (father as George McKie)
daughter of George Mackie WILLIAMSON died 1948 age 75 (as George Meckie) (married as George Mckay 1873) and Mary McINTOSH
brother to sixth son Kenneth Stuart WILLIAMS born 1870 Bay of Island died 25 Nov 1935 Ōpōtiki while attending retiring garden party
(obituary 26 Nov 1935 *Manawatu Standard* page 12)
MP elect Bay of Plenty 1920, 1926-1928 Minister Public Works retired from Parliament 1935 (28 Jun 1935 *Waikato Times* page 7)
married 03 Aug 1898 Holy Trinity Pakaraka by Canon WALSH (organist bride's brother SB LUDBROOK)
Lillian Mary (Lilly) LUDBROOK born 07 Jan 1870 Ohaeawai Bay of Islands died 29 Mar 1963
daughter of Samuel Blomfield LUDBROOK (married 1858) and Caroline Elizabeth WILLIAMS
brother to Henry (Hal) WILLIAMS M I Mech E (Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers) Hal Williams engineers refrigeration etc
born 07 Jun 1873 died 11 Feb 1943 London (obituary 13 Feb 1943 *Gisborne Herald* page 2)
married 27 Sep 1911 S Jude South Kensington (given away by Sir William RUSSELL)
conducted by Revd Percy THOMPSON vicar of Kippington and rural dean of Rochester assisted by Archdeacon WALSH of Waimate North and KG WILLIAMS (cousin of the bride possibly WG WILLIAMS)
Cecil Margaret WILLIAMS born 01 Jun 1882 Frimley died 27 Oct 1965 Fitzroy House nursing home Fitzroy Square London
of Durrant's Hotel George St Manchester Square London formerly of 43 Bedford Square London
probate to Charles Leonard FAWCETT solicitor and Noel Johnstone TODD accountant London, most to daughter-in-law and two sons
daughter of Joseph Heathcote and Sarah WILLIAMS
parents to only child the Revd Derrick Lovell WILLIAMS born 19 Apr 1914 Hampstead London
died 05 Jun 1944 Ouistreham Basse-Normandie France (on eve of D DAY) (16 Jun 1944 *Gisborne Herald* page 4)
married 06 Jun 1940 Rosalind Anne HARRIS born 26 Jan 1914 died 08 Apr 1991
daughter of Henry James Lawrence HARRIS killed 06 Nov 1916 France
Jesus college Cambridge 1934/1936 BA, 1940 MA 1938 Wycliffe college
ordained 1939 deacon WILLESDEN for London and 1940 priest London
1939 curate S Peter and S Paul Harlington diocese London (?West Ham)
chaplain to No 45 Commandos (who were dropped in behind enemy lines)
brother to Sarah Catherine (Kitty) WILLIAMS born 1876 died 06 Feb 1956
married 02 Dec 1916 Hornchurch parish church by Revd Herbert DALE to Joseph Hugh TAPLIN son of the late Joseph Whealan TAPLIN
brother to Gerald Temple (Husky) WILLIAMS born 1880 Pakaraka died 01 Sep 1915 enteric 'at sea going to Malta' (trooper Wellington Rifles)
fourth son of John William WILLIAMS JP grazier Bay of Islands New Zealand
MHR 1876-1879 Bay of Islands
number of patents, clear spouting, pile shoes with Wiliam Frederick HEWITT of Waimate
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission
born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi,
of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress* into Māori;
born 1827 died 27 Apr 1904 age 77 Napier New Zealand late of Pakaraka
fifth son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS pioneer CMS missionary New Zealand
and Marianne COLDHAM
married 03 May 1854 at Victoria formerly her Majesty's residence (Treaty House) Bay of Islands by Archdeacon H WILLIAMS
and Sarah BUSBY
born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 29 Apr 1913 residence Russell St Gisborne
only daughter of James BUSBY, British Resident of Waitangi, Bay of Islands
born 07 Feb 1802 Edinburgh died 15 Jul 1871 Penge Surrey
son of John BUSBY coalmaster born 1765 Alnwick Northumberland
arrived 1824 Sydney to work on water schemes
(20 May 1933 *New Zealand Herald* supplement page 1)
and Sarah KENNEDY daughter of the younger brother of an Earl of Cassilis (25 Oct 1934 *Press* page 10)
married 01 Nov 1832 Segenhoe Hunter's River NSW by Archdeacon BROUGHTON
and Agnes DOW died 13 Oct 1889 age 89 Pakaraka buried Paihia churchyard
28 Apr 1834 son born at residency in New Zealand (28 Jun 1834 *Sydney Gazette* page 2 - John BUSBY, family say 29 Apr))

[youngest son William BUSBY born 19 Jan 1841 Sydney
died 25 Dec 1918 age 77 Ahikoura Tokomaru Bay buried Tokomaru Bay
married 30 Jun 1870 Pakaraka church by Revd EB CLARKE
Marianne Caroline DAVIES born 04 May 1848 died 30 Apr 1919 buried Tokomaru Bay
eldest daughter of Revd Christopher Pearson DAVIES]
third daughter of John DOW Esq Greenock
married 10 Dec 1907 New Zealand by Bishop of Auckland (attestation papers)
Mary Isabel PIERCE
(1893) home duties with [mother] 'Ellinor' PIERCE residing Khyber Pass Road Auckland
born 16 Apr 1871 Auckland
died 09 Jul 1950 age 77 buried Paihia Far North Auckland
half-sister to George Nelson PIERCE manager NZI Napier then 1900 back to Auckland
born 1859 Auckland died 20 Sep 1946 age 87 Auckland buried Purewa
married Aug 1887 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Annie Geraldine RIDINGS born 28 Mar 1862 (as Anna) died 26 Sep 1932 age 70 Auckland buried Purewa
youngest daughter of Henry RIDINGS and Anna Letitia NEALON
half-sister to Horatia Mary Selwyn PIERCE born 29 Jul 1861 died 10 May 1865 buried Symonds St
half-sister to William John Patrick PIERCE born 1863 died 02 Mar 1864 age 13 months buried Symonds St
half-sister to Caroline Elizabeth PIERCE born 14 Feb 1864 died 1864 age 5 weeks buried Symonds St
sister to PIERCE (not named) born 01 Oct 1872 daughter at the Nook Upper Symonds St *was*
second daughter Ida Eleanor PIERCE born 01 Oct 1872 died 01 Oct 1940 buried Purewa
married 14 Jul 1897 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Road by Archdeacon DUDLEY assisted by Revd LT ROBIN of the Melanesian mission
Arthur Ben ROBERTON of Heather, Roberton and co shipping agents with Harold Dennet HEATHER
born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 cremated Waikumete ashes interred Purewa
funeral S Mark Remuera conducted by Abp AVERILL & Revd P HOUGHTON assisted by Archdeacons SIMKIN, MacMURRAY & HAWKINS
'eminent churchman' (obituary 30 Nov page 11 & 07 Dec 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 12; 01 Dec 1933 *New Zealand Herald* page 14)
brother to John Nisbet ROBERTON born 1859 Australia died 13 Nov 1879 Cotele Upper Symonds St Auckland
buried Symonds St (on Anglican memorial wall as John Nisbett)
brother to Selina Bethia (Lily) ROBERTON born 05 Apr 1861 died 19 Oct 1949 age 88
married 15 Jan 1890 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY
George CHAMBERLIN farmer died 16 Jan 1921 age 63 Te Kawau Ponui Island
brother to Charles CHAMBERLIN died 07 Aug 1935 age 81 Ponui Island (obituary 08 Aug 1935 *Auckland Star* page 8)
married May 1883
Ida Talbert WILLIAMS born c1866 died 1954 daughter of Captain Samuel John WILLIAMS and Mary TALBERT
brother to Augustus Frederick CHAMBERLIN born 1861 died 1944 age 83
married 01 Sep 1894 house of bride's father Nukualofa
Caroline Amy PALMER eldest daughter of E Waller PALMER
brother to eldest daughter Jessie Elizabeth CHAMBERLIN born 1863 (father as James) died 1943 age 60 (as DANNEFOERD)
married 07 Apr 1896 residence of bride's mother by Revd RF MACLEOD
Nicolai DANNEFÆRD (registered as Hans Jorgen Nicholai DANNEFOERD) died 1930 age 68
third son HJ DANNEFÆRD Esq Denmark
brother to Ellen Maria CHAMBERLIN born 1863 (no death or marriage found)
brother to youngest daughter Edith CHAMBERLIN died 1949 age 83 (as Edith Ellen Maria) and as EEM CHAMBERLIN
married 14 Dec 1897 by Revd WA SINCLAIR
George Cashel CREAGH eldest son of Oliver M CREAGH
second son (among six children) of the late Charles CHAMBERLIN of Ponui Island died 01 Nov 1878 age 49 Ponui Island
youngest son of Henry CHAMBERLIN Esq Narborough Hall Norfolk
and Ann Jane CHAMBERLIN died 09 Nov 1905 age 87 son's residence Ponui Island
brother to Dr Ernest ROBERTON MD (Edin) born 23 Dec 1862 died 1949 buried Purewa
married 19 Apr 1893 Holy Sepulchre by Revd CM NELSON assisted by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Eliza Annie WILKIE born 25 Jan 1865 Perth and Kinross Scotland died 07 Oct 1958 Christchurch ashes buried Purewa
youngest daughter of the late John Fortune WILKIE of Fifeshire Scotland died 13 Dec 1867 buried Leuchars Fife Scotland
son of David WILKIE died 14 Mar 1876 age 97 farmer Cast buried Leuchars old cemetery
and Mary Nicol FORTUNE died 18 Mar 1877 age 88 buried Leuchars old cemetery
brother to Jeanie ROBERTON born 15 Oct 1864 died 25 Sep 1920 age 55 Auckland
married 19 Sep 1893 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY
David WILKIE Otakeho Taranaki died 26 May 1899 age 40 Bell Block Taranaki buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
nephew of Robert MITCHELL
daughter born 06 Apr 1895 Otakeho
16 Sep 1896 daughter born Symonds St Auckland of Otakeho
brother to third daughter Annie ROBERTON born 10 Nov 1865 died 21 Nov 1874 age 9 at Cotele Auckland buried Symonds St
(on Anglican memorial wall – graves moved for Grafton Bridge)
brother to May ROBERTON born 13 Nov 1870 died 1908
married 1892 Harold Dennet HEATHER died 1922 (as Dennett) buried S Andrew's churchyard Epsom
son of Arthur HEATHER died May 1933 Worthington near London England president Auckland chamber of commerce
("Cheery Pioneer" 13 Jun 1929 *Sun* Auckland page 16) & ("Old as Auckland" 12 Jan 1933 *Auckland Star* page 3)
and Mary Matilda BROWN died 17 Feb 1921 age 79
daughter of Joseph BROWN who SELWYN brought from Eton as music teacher
see entry for Frederick Oberlin DAWSON
their house 123 Grafton Road recently restored (https://fallingapple.org.nz/donate/)
brother to Basil Henry ROBERTON born 1875 died 28 Apr 1960 buried Purewa
20 Jan 1907 arrived Auckland from San Francisco on SONOMA (also 3 Misses ROBERTONs and William ROBERTON)
married 27 Nov 1907 New Zealand
Mignonette Selina Morton CARTER born 24 Sep 1885 Kaukapakapa died 1969

daughter of George Henry CARTER born 1857 Kandy Kandy central Sri Lanka
married 15 Oct 1884 New Zealand
and Lucy Underhill HART born 1863 Warrenhelp Victoria Australia died 1949
brother to Eric Butterfield ROBERTON born 11 May 1877 died 12 Apr 1971 Auckland buried Purewa
married Oct 1919 residence of bride's mother Remuera by Revd PATTISON (groom attended by nephew George CHAMBERLIN)
Cora Beattie ANDERSON RRC
born 04 Mar 1881 Auckland died 24 Sep 1962 Auckland buried Purewa
survivor of ELINGAMITE shipwrecked off Three Kings Island 1902
see https://remueraheritage.org.nz/story/ww1-matron-cora-beattie-anderson/
nursing matron WW 1 (obituary 26 Sep 1962 *Press* page 2)
see https://www.aucklandmuseum.com/war-memorial/online-cenotaph/features/matron-cora-beattie-anderson
third daughter of Mrs (Annie) and the late William ANDERSON C E
son (among nine children) of John ROBERTON merchant
born 1829 Parliamentary Road Glasgow died 19 Jul 1894 Drummoyne Canada Bay NSW
(1858) of Jamison St Sydney
came to New Zealand 1859
married 14 Jul 1858 Balmain NSW by the Revd Joseph BEAZLEY
and Selina BUTTERFIELD (obituary 22 Jan 1921 *New Zealand Herald* page 8 and *Auckland Star* page 2)
born 29 Dec 1835 Royston Hertfordshire died 20 Jan 1921 age 85 Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
went with her father (parents) to Sydney in 1854
sister to Caroline BUTTERFIELD died 30 Sep 1921 age 83 Auckland buried 01 Oct 1921 Purewa
eldest daughter of Thomas Archer BUTTERFIELD of Wallscourt Lodge Balmain
born 11 May 1810 Royston died 13 Nov 1885 age 75 Burwood NSW (on probate merchant)
Nov 1865 fined £5 for non-attendance as juror (of Nicholson St Sydney)
in wedding notice for niece described as town clerk of this city (Sydney) see *Evening News* 27 May 1876 page 4
in Balmain Jubilee described as temporary council clerk
see *Australian Town and Country Journal* 16 Feb 1910 page 28
house for sale Dec 1885 known as Linton *Sydney Morning Herald* 02 Dec 1885 page 5
brother to Frederick BUTTERFIELD of Guilden-Morden Cambridgeshire
son of Thomas BUTTERFIELD and Mary BISHOP
married 06 Mar 1834 Linton Cambridgeshire England
and Selina NICHOLLS born 22 Oct 1815 Linton died 10 Feb 1898 age 82 Airlie Brooklyn St Burwood
sister to third daughter Elsie Margaret PIERCE born 12 Mar 1875 died 23 Oct 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
married 22 Apr 1903 Holy Sepulchre by Revd GA CARVER
William John COUSINS born 27 Dec 1867 Auckland died 29 Jan 1938 Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of the late James Smith COUSINS born 17 Mar 1841 England died 31 Jul 1881 Auckland buried Symonds St
son of Willam George COUSINS coach builder Abingdon Berkshire
and Hannah EDWARDS born 28 Jan 1844 Bradford Yorkshire died 21 Dec 1928 Devonport buried O'Neill's Point
sister to Florence Sarah Nihill PIERCE born 1877 died 18 Sep 1954 cremated Waikumete (no record of plot)
married Feb 1908 Holy Sepulchre by Revd Archdeacon CALDER assisted by Revd H REEVE
Percy Henry UPTON born 21 Apr 1874 Auckland died 29 Jun 1960 Auckland buried Purewa (?cremated, no record of plot)
manager South British insurance Auckland
son John Pierce UPTON born 1913 lawyer who would have been at window dedication & attended Kings
killed in action 16 Feb 1942 lieut. RNZNVR death officially announced 12 Dec 1945 presumed missing
married Oct 1940 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon HOUGHTON to Marion Henderson FRATER younger daughter of James H FRATER
son of John Henry and Eleanor UPTON
sister to Arthur Patrick Hector PIERCE architect Bamford & Pierce enlisted WW 1 with NZ engineers (corporal)
born 1879 died at sea 17 Oct 1918 age 36 of sickness (hospital ship) buried Ramleh war cemetery Israel (memorial window King's)
married 1908 Winifred Ethel LEWIS born 1884 died 1966 age 80
daughter (among four children) of Thomas Bernard and Barbara LEWIS
sister to Guy Stanley PIERCE born 03 Nov 1881 died 20 May 1948 Auckland accountant
early Apr 1908 came Home (to England) with mother and sister on ORONTES
enlisted WW 1 accountant with Heather, Roberton Ltd
married 19 Apr 1916 St Peter Takapuna by Revd WG MONCKTON
and divorced 1934 separated 1928 by mutual agreement (no provision in will of 1934)
Elsa Mary BRETT (1934) in Rotorua born 1896
eldest daughter (among three children) of Harry Lloyd BRETT of Takapuna (married 1896) and Florence Agnita/Agneta Alexandra MAIR
sister to Edward Hyde PIERCE enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs PT WILLIAMS (sister)
born 1883 died 09 Sep 1917 age 34 from wounds buried Menin Road cemetery Ypres (Ieper) Belgium
memorial window King's college chapel with one for Arthur dedicated 1929 (08 Mar 1929 NZ Herald page 12 & 11 Mar 1929 *Auckland Star* page 3)
sister to Ethna Cherie PIERCE born 1885 died 1956 buried Purewa
1907 winner Auckland golf championship and runner-up to Mrs Guy WILLIAMS (Eileen Hope née LEWIS daughter of Thomas Hope & Ellen LEWIS)
as Edna PIERCE went with mother and Guy "Home" (back to Britain) and to play at St Andrews (golf) (see 16 June 1908 New Zealand Times page 7)
married 1912 by bride's brother-in-law (Revd PT WILLIAMS) assisted by Revd GAVIN
Thomas Douglas Baird HAY OBE sharebroker, Auckland and Hamilton (staunch supporter of Bishop CA CHERRINGTON)
born 31 Aug 1876 Auckland died 19 Apr 1967 Auckland buried Purewa
cricketer and chairman Eden Park Trust, chairman Waikato Diocesan Board of Trustees
manager of first NZ cricket team in 1927 to England
daughter (eldest among eight children in second marriage) of George Patrick PIERCE JP of Auckland
to Ireland with parents as a boy
worked with Smith Elder & Co
(27 Dec 1855) immigrant to Auckland, firm Bain Pierce & Co and at first in Pitt Street Auckland
(1865) with Bishop GA SELWYN, GP PIERCE, John ROBERTSON, John KELLY, JA GILFILLAN, Captain SALMON
built old Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
(?1860-1891) general manager New Zealand Insurance Company

(1867) provincial grand secretary Shamrock Masonic lodge of New Zealand
a leader church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland, member general synod, diocesan synod, diocesan nominator
(1882) owner of land in Auckland region worth £3 287
born 21 Jun 1825 Plymouth co Devon England
died 17 May 1891 age 65 Auckland New Zealand (obituary 18 May 1891 *New Zealand Herald* page 5)
Masonic funeral at Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Road Auckland buried Purewa (provincial grand master of Irish constitution)
memorial pulpit dedicated May 1894 (08 May 1894 *Auckland Star* page 3)
eldest son of George PIERCE Esq captain Royal navy
died before 20 Apr 1870,
and ~ who died late 1889 age 91 [but not in New Zealand];
[GP PIERCE married (i) 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Taurarua Auckland by GA SELWYN,
Horatia Mary HECTOR born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Anna Matilda HECTOR married the Revd William NIHILL
sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of the P&O Line, born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
correspondence to Franis Arnot Blackader BETT help by ATL
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR born 06 May 1835 van Dieman's Land (some say Liverpool)
(1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
grocer, postmaster Crane Creek Florida which later became known as Melbourne (some stories of his suggesting the name)
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemen's Land died 06 Jan 1898 Crescent City Florida USA buried Melbourne cemetery Florida
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
second daughter of Cornthwaite John HECTOR of Van Diemen's Land, and later of Petersfield Hampshire England]
arrived Hobart 23 Dec 1828 on LANG from Portsmouth
and Elizabeth BUDD 22 Dep 1847 age 42 Victoria Surry Hills Sydney NSW
married (ii) 20 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland New Zealand, by BT DUDLEY,
and Eleanor CONNELL
born c1845 (birth not found) died 16 Aug 1912 age 67 New Zealand left £12,178
sister to Elizabeth CONNELL died 02 Sep 1906 age 70 residence Burleigh St left £3517
married 1855 Captain James HOLT
sister to eldest son Daniel William CONNELL died 31 Mar 1875 age 42 Levuka Fiji
sister to Martha CONNELL died 1908 age 68 married 1858 Francis Darr FENTON
sister to fourth daughter Isabel Annie CONNELL born 1847 died 08 Jun 1917 "Claremont" Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
(1893) Dunedin – mother's death notice and she signed Suffrage petition there
married 12 Nov 1872 Church of the Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon BT DUDLEY
Henry Edward WILLIAMS eldest son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands
sister to William Henry CONNELL born 1849 died 15 Jun 1891 apoplexy Glenfern Khyber Pass Road
solicitor bankrupt 1889 (of Connell and Cooper); partnership with Archibald BROMFIELD dissolved 1877
sister to third/?fourth son Richard CONNELL born 1850 died 28 Sep 1882 age 30 Devonport Road Tauranga buried New cemetery
sister to Henry (Harry) CONNELL born 1853 died Sep 1921 age 68 (as Harry) residence 21 Remuera Road, musical conductor
(obituary 03 Sep 1921 *Auckland Star* page 7)
sister to youngest daughter Cherie CONNELL born 1856 died cAug 1915 England
(1893) Dunedin
married 17 Mar 1884 Holy Sepulchre by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Frank Henry TEMPLER
third daughter of William CONNELL in the office of Colonial Secretary
arrived 12 Dec 1840 Wellington on (cabin) LONDON with wife & three children, assistant surveyor to Captain Mein SMITH
1841 clay house built (see 23 Oct 1841 *New Zealand Gazette and Wellington Spectator* page 2)
Member of the first Provincial Council (MPC) Auckland
mercantile pursuits [banking and insurance], of Glenfern Auckland
born c1806 died 22 Aug 1859 age 53 residence Khyber Pass Road Auckland (obituary 24 Aug 1859 *New Zealander* page 2)
and Isabella ~ died 01 Mar 1893 age 87 (81 newspaper) Glen Fern Khyber Pass Road Auckland
(422;124;389;22;ADA;354;266)

Education

1880 confirmed
Parnell grammar school (ADA)
1883-1886 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1887 Jesus College Cambridge
1888 1889 rugby blue Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1894 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 deacon London (111)
20 Dec 1891 priest London (111)

Positions

1890-1892 assistant curate S Bartholomew the Great diocese London (8)
Dec 1892 returned to New Zealand:
22 Jun 1893-1895 assistant (to Archdeacon B DUDLEY) curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1895 departed SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland:
1895-1896, 1899-1902 missionary diocese Melanesia, at first with stock (horses to poultry) Norfolk Island
01 Jun 1896 a staff member of Melanesian mission, now permanently stationed in Queensland
ca Sep 1896 tour in the south of New Zealand, lectures 36 sermons 21, finishing with deputation work Auckland

Oct 1896 stationed Bundaberg diocese Queensland
11 Nov 1896 licensed Queensland, 'organising priest-in-charge of Melanesians' for Melanesian mission schools for migrant Melanesians, and charge retitled 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland'
early 1897 RP WILSON visited Bundaberg to see the work of Percy WILLIAMS amongst Melanesian labourers on the local sugar plantations (Bundaberg and Isis), hosted by Mrs CLAYTON widow of the Revd JE CLAYTON
31 Mar 1897 wrote that the 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland' now replaced the 'Bundaberg Mission to South Sea Islanders'; he was assisted by the Revd William MORRIS and Miss BRANDS (*Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers;Melanesia*, *being the Record of the Melanesian Mission*, Christmas, 1897)
Easter 1898 resigned from duties in Queensland (111 and diocesan archives Brisbane)
1900-1903 missionary *(vice* George BASILEI deceased) in Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
with him there: Henry PANTUTUN of Mota, Basil HOROHENUA (San Cristoval), Philip RAUSALE and David RAUSALE (Guadalcanal), Francis KWAT (Santa Isabel), Hugo TOKE, Ben TUMU, John MANEVUTI, William SONGGO, Michael TEREMBUTU (all from Gela) (412)
he brought Reuben BULA from Gela to start a school at Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal
1903-1904 on leave
05 Oct 1903-30 Jun 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1904-1905 missionary priest on Norfolk Island only; left after row with Bishop Cecil WILSON
01 Mar 1906-1907 eighteen months acting-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Oct 1906 at diocesan synod spoke on Melanesian mission
31 Dec 1907 resigned appointment of warden
ca Apr 1908 visiting England as a lecturer and preacher for the Melanesian Mission (Melbourne *Church of England Messenger* 03 Apr 1908 p106)
1910-1915 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916-1919 College closed
02 Nov 1911-1929 chaplain bishop of Auckland
08 Sep 1914-1924 canon Auckland cathedral (ADA;2;209)
13 Nov 1915-1916 captain chaplain 8th reinforcements New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 18/16 chaplain-captain 8th body, army chaplains unit, married, of S John's College Tamaki West Auckland, next of kin his wife Mrs Mary I WILLIAMS C/- Heather Robertson & Co Auckland (354)
May 1917 returned from the war front, with head wound from enemy bullet
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar Cambridge diocese Auckland
1920 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
latterly residing Paihia Bay of Islands (2)
1922 supported prohibition cause
1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931 Paihia Bay of Islands
Other
bouts of malaria from years in Melanesia
over 6 feet tall, brusque, blunt speaker of unpleasant truths, impatient but tender and patient to troubled, loyal, a leader (412)
1934 memorial altar in chapel College of S John Evangelist Auckland
?1905 (translator) *Na vaihavo e vesea nina Luke* (Gospel of Luke in Vaturana language)
?1922 (translator with J M STEWARD) *Hira na hoko na sasavo nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na line tabu: (Vaturana: Guadalcanar)*(BCP in Vaturana)
obituary
20 Oct 1933 *The Times*
13 Oct 1933 p12 *New Zealand Herald*
Nov 1933 p16 with photograph *Church Gazette* (ADA) of the Melanesian Mission, dated 31 March 1897 from Bundaberg, Queensland Australia
Jan 1934 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WILLIAMS, PHILIP CHARLES
born 20 Jul 1911 Opawa Christchurch died 28 Aug 1985
brother to the Revd Harold James WILLIAMS born 28 Oct 1903 Christchurch New Zealand died 29 Aug 1974 *qv*
for other siblings see Harold's entry above
sixth son (among ten children) of Canon Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Woolston
married (i) 1898 New Zealand,
and Winnifred THORPE (Winifred on birth registration)
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson
died 17 Aug 1914 Opawa buried 19 Aug Woolston
announced engagement to Annie Constance (Nancy) ARMSTRONG of Cambridge 14 Jan 1942
married 14 Jul 1943 Christchurch
engagement announced 03 Dec 1942
Jean Caradus BELL nurse Christchurch hospital
born 12 Jul 1910 died 18 Jan 2007
(315;328)
sister to May Alzie BELL born 1916 married 1943 Francis William WILMSHURST
half-sister to Francis Gordon BELL born 1888 died 01 Aug 1905 Nelson hospital age 17

half-sister to Mary BELL born 1889
half-sister to Eliza Grace BELL born 1890 died ?1959 age 85
half-sister to Leslie George BELL born 17 Feb 1892 died 1963 medical practitioner Wellington
enlisted with NZMC
married 13 Jan 1920 Anglican cathedral Dunedin by Canon NEVILL
Gladys Elsie NUTHALL
only daughter of AC NUTHALL Avonside Christchurch
and granddaughter of the late Alfred NUTHALL JP of London & Kingston-on-Thames
half-sister to Arthur Wallace BELL born 1894 died 12 Nov 1976 married 1921 Netta Mary FANZELOW
half-sister to Muriel Emma BELL BA, MB, ChB born 04 Jan 1898 Murchison died 20 May 1974
won many awards for medical research, especially in nutrition and trace element deficiency in soils
married (i) 10 Jan 1928 James SAUNDERS died 1940 labourer
married (ii) 20 Jun 1942 Alfred Ernest HEFFORD chief inspector of fisheries and fisheries research
half-sister to Christina Sylvia BELL MA born 1902 died 30 May 1971 headmistress Whangarei Girls' high school
half-sister to Jessie Eliza BELL born 1905 died 26 Apr 1906 age 11 months Murchison
daughter of Thomas BELL JP farmer, public office holder, including Mayor of Richmond, Nelson
born Richmond died May 1917 Richmond Nelson
married (i) 1886 Eliza SHEAT
died 03 May 1907 Brooklyn tram accident Wellington (inquest 4 & 11 May 1907)
had eight children – two had died
Thomas seriously injured along with motorman and conductor
married (ii) 22 Sep 1909 residence of bride's parents by Revd PERRYMAN of Richmond
and Jessie Stewart McNEE Spreydon died 1950 age 80 Christchurch
postmistress Murchison

Education

S Michaels day school Christchurch
Christ's College Christchurch
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 grade III Board Theological Studies
06 Aug 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (261;328;69;83)

Positions

Dec 1933 departed New Zealand for diocese Melanesia
1934-1942 head Vureas boys' school Banks islands diocese Melanesia (69)
n d moved school to Aoba New Hebrides and reconstructed it
05 Dec 1941 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael city and diocese Christchurch (91)
1942-1947 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
cubmaster
20 Jun 1944 birth of a son at "Strathcona"
13 Sep 1946 birth of a son
1947-1956 vicar Tuapeka diocese Dunedin based Roxburgh
22 Apr 1950 birth of daughter
1956-1960 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1960-1970 vicar Gore diocese
1976 officiating minister dioceses Dunedin and Christchurch
1977 residing 55 Arnold St Sumner Christchurch (9)

Other

singer

WILLIAMS, REGINALD OTTREY [REG]

born 10 Dec 1914 Invercargill died 31 Jul 2012 Fitzgerald House, Christchurch
brother to Major Claude Wright WILLIAMS MBE civil engineer
born 16 May 1916 died 30 Apr 1998 buried Waimairi
All Black 1938 (4 tests) and Canterbury - rugby coach Canterbury
WW 2 with King George's Own, Royal Engineers India promoted to Major in 1943
surveyed Memorial Avenue Christchurch & petrol pipe line Lyttelton to Heathcote
04 May 1961 charged £2 for unlicensed radio
married Nesta Patricia BIRCH born 13 Mar 1920 died 20 Jul 2003 buried Waimairi
daughter of Alfred and May Frances BIRCH
brother Albert Heriot (Bert) WILLIAMS born 27 Mar 1918 died 14 Jan 1980 bank officer
at enlistment WW 2 temporary corporal & bank clerk Alexandra
married 1954 Ngaire Margaret DROGEMULLER born 13 Sep 1927 died 06 Sep 2014 age 86 George Manning Home Christchurch
11 Sep 2014 funeral S Paul Lutheran church Burwood
brother to Keith WILLIAMS born 26 Feb 1920 died 01 Mar 1920 age 4 days (mother as Marion Isobel)
brother to 2nd Lieut Frank Edward WILLIAMS born 23 Feb 1921 died 2007 stock agent, branch manager Ashburton & Taumarunui
Jan 1944 awarded American silver star medal for gallantry during action against Japanese at Guadalcanar
[presented by President ROOSEVELT]

married 1945 Esther STEVENS
brother to Garth Sydney WILLIAMS born 23 Apr 1923 died 2007 bank clerk, bursar S Margaret's college Christchurch
married 1950 Margaret WARWICK
brother to Marie Crawford WILLIAMS born 1925 died 1978 registered nurse
brother to Ruth Isabel WILLIAMS born 26 Oct 1927 Greymouth died 11 Sep 1979 home 18 Hopkins St Timaru buried Timaru
primary school teacher and basketball rep & coach
married 1952 Rex James Thomas WELSH born 03 Jun 1923 Riverton died 05 Dec 1999 Christchurch buried Timaru
brother to youngest child John Lloyd (Jack) WILLIAMS registered surveyor, cricketer
born 1931 married 1959 Clare WHITMORE
brother to Helen Constance WILLIAMS born 17 Oct 1933 died 2015 registered nurse married 1956 Malcolm FAULLS
(son born 31 Jul 1957 Taupo)
eldest son (among surviving six sons and three daughters) of Cecil John WILLIAMS civil servant (NZ Railways)
born 31 Mar 1883
died 05 Aug 1943 age 50; 07 Aug 1943 funeral S Mary Timaru for Christchurch crematorium
(1940) stationmaster 2 Sealy St Timaru at Reg's engagement 06 Jul 1940
began in Invercargill and (1911) also registrar of birth deaths and marriages Heriot
at one time Ashburton & made several improvements to railways; retired c1940 (obit 07 1943 *Ashburton Guardian*)
member S Mary vestry Timaru
son (fourth child among nine children) of John WILLIAMS carrier
born 1851 Peckham South London died 06 Nov 1923 age 72
27 Jul 1874 arrived Port Chalmers on PETER DENNY carrying 383 immigrants from Gravesend, London
[account of journey 01 Aug 1974 *Otago Witness*]
(family information)
married 10 Apr 1875
and Caroline WRIGHT
married 18 Nov 1913 Heriot Presbyterian church by Revd Thomas PAULIN
and Marion Isabel OTTREY born 26 Apr 1892 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1985
sister to Agnes Mary OTTREY born 11 Jan 1894 Heriot Otago died 16 Nov 1964 Rotorua
married 1923 David Darcy DUN born 27 Feb 1893 Mataura Southland died 19 Dec 1959 Auckland
sister to Albert Thomas OTTREY married Jul 1935 Chalmers Presbyterian church by Revd L WILLIAMS (Reg WILLIAMS best man)
to Alisa Margaret WILSON only daughter of Mrs and the late Richard WILSON Selwyn St Timaru
eldest daughter (among at least five children) of Edward Thomas OTTREY farmer (obit 27 Jun 1941 *Otago Daily Times)*
born 1862 Muckleford or Castlemaine Victoria Australia died 14 Jun 1941 age 78 Dunedin of Heriot
married 14 Jul 1891
and Marion Peebles CRAWFORD born 1864 at 137 Springburn Road Springburn Lanarkshire
died 30 Oct 1939 age 75 residence Heriot buried Crookston cemetery
Jan 1905 junior scholarship with Otago education board
sister to James Finnie CRAWFORD born 1862 Springburn Lanarkshire Scotland died 1944
sister to Agnes Finnie CRAWFORD born 1864 Springburn Lanarkshire Scotland died 1881
sister to Archibald William CRAWFORD born 1866 (mother registered as Marrion) Tapanui died 1961
married 05 Jan 1898 Mary Jane FRAZER
parents of Arnold Peebles CRAWFORD born 16 Dec 1898 died 11 Sep 1946 buried Karori
sister to Mary Peebles CRAWFORD born 1868 Tapanui Otago died 1939
sister to William Peebles CRAWFORD born 1870 Tapanui died 1945 age 75
married 1894 Johannea Logan Ross McPHEE
sister to John (Jock) CRAWFORD born 1872 Tapanui died 27 Oct 1917 age 45
daughter (among nine children) of James CRAWFORD born 1830 Millport Cumbrae Buteshire died 1905
and Marion PEEBLES born 1831 Stranraer Wigtownshire Scotland died 22 Aug 1881 age 48 Tapanui Otago
daughter William PEEBLES born 1800 South Laggan, Ballantrae Ayrshire died 1862
and Maria BROWN born 1796 Leswalt Wigtownshire died 1863
married 28 Sep 1942 S Mary Addington
Elsa Joy MITCHELL nurse
born 10 Nov 1918 died 09 Mar 2002 Christchurch
sister to Frances Dorothea MITCHELL born 01 Nov 1916 Invercargill died Oct 1999 Melbourne
married 1944 [engagement announced 15 Dec 1943]
Revd Albert Victor Stanley MADDICK *qv*
sister to Isobel Frances MITCHELL born 04 Oct 1912 died 02 May 1915 age 2 buried S John churchyard Invercargill with sister Lilian May
sister to Lilian May MITCHELL born 06 Apr 1914 died 06 Jun 1923 age 9 buried S John churchyard buried with sister Isobel Frances
sister to John McFarlane MITCHELL born 27 Jul 1915 died 1983 School teacher
enlisted with Engineers, wife LL MITCHELL 18 Kain St Mt Eden
married 1939 Leonelle Lucy TIZARD born Nov 1911 died 21 Jan 1964 age 52
sister to Mary Constance MITCHELL born 05 Sep 1921 died 01 Apr 2000 nurse
1945 she and Mary LUTON appealed against being manpowered to Tuarangi Home Ashburton
married BENNETT
second daughter of John McFarlane MITCHELL Barrington St Christchurch born 25 Sep 1889 died 10 Aug 1968
brother to eldest son Thomas Smith MITCHELL born 25 Mar 1888
second son among eight children of James MITCHELL

died 09 May 1931 age 65 at his residence 19 Carlton St North East Valley Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
married 15 Feb 1888
and Jane Ann SMITH born England died 13 Aug 1940 age 73 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Sunshine Lane Dunedin resident in New Zealand 68 years (1872)
daughter of Jane Tindell SMITH born North Shields England died 29 May 1914 age 67 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
17 Carlton St North East Valley resident New Zealand 37 years (1877)
married Mar 1912 First church Invercargill by the Revd RM RYBURN
and Mary Louise RICHARDSON born 13 Oct 1889 died 16 Jun 1965
sister to eldest son William Andrew RICHARDSON n d given in notice Feb 1925 died North Shields England
sister to Jessie Gourlay RICHARDSON born 01 Oct 1895 died 1975 married 1926 Eugene Michael FITZGERALD
sister to John Robert Gray RICHARDSON 28 Sep 1916 wounded admitted to hospital (residence then 78 District Road)
daughter among eleven children of William Kerr RICHARDSON compositor
born Bermuda died 06 Mar 1921 age 65 212 Kenmure Road Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
apprenticed to Morrison and Gibbs Edinburgh printers
1874 arrived on NELSON in New Zealand and worked for *Otago Daily Times* (obit 08 Mar 1921 *Otago Daily Times*)
married 25 Jan 1888
and Isabella GRAY born Scotland
died 31 Dec 1928 13 Torridge St Oamaru (residence of daughter Mrs FITZGERALD) buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
in New Zealand 44 years
daughter of Mary COWIE died 22 Jun 1885 age 52 residence of John GRAY Russell St buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
came to New Zealand c1871 (according to Dunedin burial register)

Education

primary school in Invercargill, Edendale, Allenton, Greymouth, Milton
Ashburton high school and Timaru boys' high school
1940 College House
1932 passed paper in political science
1939 BA New Zealand
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL and C DAVID with for Waiapū, John Cecil Julius WILSON and William Nevill DRAKE)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests; CDC CASWELL, CFA ADAM, IH McCAUL, SA NICHOLL & RO WILLIAMS; deacons WD HARDING and KO BATHURST) (328;91)

Positions

1914 family living Centre Bush Southland
stock and station Wright Stevenson
30 Nov 1940-1942 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
22 Oct 1942 priest in charge parochial district Ross (*vice* ACK HARPER killed in action 1944)
13 Dec 1942 offered prayers at Waiho church for Queen Wilhelmina and Princess Juliana of Netherlands during prayers for Royal family being 300th anniversary for Abel Tasman first sighting of New Zealand there. [church used for the celebrations]
1942-1945 vicar Hokitika
29 Jul 1943 at "St Georges'' to Joy (née MITCHELL) wife of Revd R O WILLIAMS South Westland a son
12 Aug 1945-1949 priest in charge Linwood S Chad (91)
'Out of them all Reg WILLIAMS was the best parson we ever had, wouldn't set the Thames on fire but just the best'
(pers comm May Small longtime parishioner to MWB 1993)
1949-1953 vicar Hokitika
1949-1953 regional dean Westland
1953-1955 vicar Lincoln
1955-1963 vicar Opawa-St Martins
1962-1968 canon Christchurch cathedral
1963-1964 vicar Opawa
1964-1976 vicar S Paul Papanui
1968-1979 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1976-1979 vicar Rakaia ("priest with the youngest heart in the diocese" Bishop PYATT)
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1979 retired Christchurch
residing 89b Fendalton Road and then 19a Haast St, Avonside
1993 officiating minister
1993 priest-in-charge Burwood
2003 14a Medway St Shirley Christchurch
2005, 2007 Harper Garden Unit 28 168 Stanmore Road Christchurch
2007-Jul 2012 Fendalton with son PO Williams

Other

good cricketer and rugby referee
2003 *Letter to my grandchildren* copy held by ATL
obituary 08 Sep 2012 *Press*
"self-effacing gentleness, absence of guile, Christ-like demeanour and natural friendliness" Bishop Brian CARRELL who as a child knew him

"it wasn't easy living with a saint" a son
sons Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS, and Stephen WILLIAMS priests

WILLIAMS, RAY

born 16 Oct 1923 registered Sep ¼ 1923 Stourbridge died 02 Jun 2015 (registered as Reverend Ray)
son of Joseph Thomas WILLIAMS born c1893 Worcester died 22 Feb 1959 Wavendon Hagley Road Halesowen left £3286 to Beatrice Agatha WILLIAMS
(1921) Hasbury Worcestershire
married Mar ¼ 1921 Stourbridge
and Beatrice Agatha SMART born c1895 Cradley Worcestershire died 20 Mar 1972 the vicarage St Johns Hill Lichfield left £4977
married Kathleen

Education

1941 National Diploma Mechanical Engineering Ashton Birmingham England
1946 Diploma in Education London Institute of Education, Teaching Colonial areas
1956 S Aidan college Birkenhead Cheshire (opened 1847 founded by vicar Dr Joseph BAYLEE with Bishop John Bird SUMNER's approval closed 1970 and buildings demolished for housing estate)
1958 deacon Birmingham
1959 priest Birmingham

Positions

1947-1956 teacher, evangelist & lay reader Sudan with CMS
08 Sep 1949 sailed as missionary from Mombasa to Wavendon Hagley Road Hasbury Birmingham
n d S John Birkenhead diocese Chester
1958-1960 curate Sparkhill diocese Birmingham
1960-1965 area secretary for diocese St Albans and Chelmsford
1965-1973 vicar Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1973-1978 priest assistant Blenheim diocese Nelson
1978-1983 vicar Wakefield & Tapawera
1983-1992 priest assistant All Saints Nelson
1983-1991 chaplain order of S Luke in New Zealand
1985-1987 warden order of St Luke in NZ
1986-1986 chaplain Nelson hospital
1987-1992 priest-in-charge interregnums
1992-1997 priest assistant Havelock and the Sounds
1996-1997 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1997-1997 priest assistant S Anne Porirua diocese Wellington
1997 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
2015 residing 8 Kivell St Ranui Heights Porirua

Other

publications
1984 *Listening:A Study in Rural Ministry Research in New Zealand* (62 page self-published)
?father-in-law to Revd Sandra Michelle WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL

born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire baptised 17 May 1822 Hampstead Middlesex
died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute buried Pukehou churchyard Hawkes Bay
brother to Edward Marsh WILLIAMS born 02 Nov 1818 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 11 Oct 1909 Pukehou buried Te Aute church cemetery
a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress* into Māori
various civil positions including judge (obituary 12 Oct 1909 *New Zealand Herald* page 5, most detailed 13 Oct 1909 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
married 09 Feb 1843 Paihia
Jane DAVIS born 01 Jan 1823 Hampstead London borough of Camden died 03 Oct 1906 Pukehou buried Te Aute church cemetery
fourth daughter (among nine children) of Revd Richard DAVIS *qv*
brother to Marianne WILLIAMS born 28 Apr 1828 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 25 Nov 1919 residence 141 Nelson Crescent Napier buried Park Island (obituary among many 29 Nov 1919 *Gisborne Times* page 9)
married 09 Feb 1843 Paihia Christopher Pearson DAVIES *qv*
eldest daughter Marianne Caroline DAVIES married 30 Jun 1870 Pakaraka by Revd EB CLARKE to William BUSBY youngest son of James BUSBY
brother to third son Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS MLC
born 10 Nov 1823 Paihia died 06 Dec 1907 age 72 residence Pakaraka left £116 911 (*Otago Daily Times*) buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
(obituary 09 Dec 1907 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 & more detailed 11 Dec 1907 *New Zealand Herald* page 7)
married 15 Feb 1849
Jane Elizabeth WILLIAMS (cousin) born 23 Oct 1827 Paihia died 27 May 1902 Pakaraka buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
daughter of Revd William and Jane WILLIAMS *qv*
brother to Thomas Coldham WILLIAMS born 18 Jul 1825 Paihia died 19 May 1912 "Wickford" Princess St Auckland
buried Purewa by Warden St John's Revd PT WILLIAMS (21 May 1912 *Auckland Star* page 5, 20 May 1912 *Dominion* page 4)
married 20 Nov 1858 S James Lower Hutt by Revd TB HUTTON (bridegroom's brother-in-law) assisted by Revd HW ST HILL (registration not found)
Ann(ie) Palmer BEETHAM born 19 Dec 1838 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 02 Aug 1916 Windsor Berkshire funeral parish church Clewer Windsor
living in England for three years and supportive of New Zealand soldiers (obituary 19 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Herald* page 9)
sister to Richmond BEETHAM stipendiary magistrate
born 30 Apr 1836 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 09 Dec 1912 Masterton buried Masterton Archer St
(obituary 10 Dec 1912 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
married (i) 17 Sep 1863 S James Lower Hutt by Revd GH JOHNSTONE
Lucilla Frances SWAINSON born 24 Mar 1842 Lower Hutt died 11 Oct 1910 Auckland buried O'Neill's Point

second daughter of William SWAINSON FRS FLS born 08 Oct 1879 London died 06 Dec 1855 buried S James Lower Hutt
and second wife Anne GRASBY died Oct 1868 "Willows" Central Rangitikei buried land given by Dr Samuel CURL (?Mt View)
(obituary 29 Oct 1868 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 2)
married (ii) 09 Aug 1911 Masterton by bride's father
(as Hilda Margrette) Hilda Margretta HAMPTON born 1886 funeral 08 Jan 1952 Joseph Allison of Carlisle Street East St Kilda
Oct 1921 formerly of Masterton returned from Sydney staying in Wellington (for mother's funeral)
married (ii) 01 Dec 1922 Holy Trinity East Melbourne by Revd B Newport WHITE MA
Thomas GURNEY of 2 Outen St Caulfield Melbourne (children Margaret and Juan)
born 1880 Bexley Kent England died 1958 Glen Huntly Victoria Australia
brother to only daughter Edith GURNEY
married 14 Nov 1898 S Paul Wellington by Revd FG MASTERS
George Milton HAMMON
eldest son (of three) of Revd Geo J[ohn] HAMMON vicar Chacombe Oxfordshire England
and Louisa ~
brother to Arthur Stanley GURNEY warehouseman
born 1872 Bristol Gloucestershire died 18 May 1943 age 70 Christchurch buried Bromley
(1921) victim of fraud by William Allan HOPKINS
married 1908 Rubina Alexandra MORRIS died 01 Jun 1964 (as Robina Alexandra) age 85 buried Bromley
only child Jean Frances GURNEY born 1911 (mother as Rubeina Alexandra) married 1936 C J OLIVER
son of the late John Francis GURNEY gentleman of Christchurch New Zealand
(1881) draper's shipping agent, partner in Ballantynes
12 Sep 1886 arrived Port Chalmers for Lyttelton second cabin RMS RUAPEHU Mr & Mrs GURNEY & family
left 24 Apr 1893 Lyttelton with Edith (22) for London saloon RUAHINE (Mr W John & 2 Miss BALLANTYNES)
on AORANGI 05 Nov 1893 left Capetown for Hobart, Wellington and Lyttelton left Plymouth 14 Oct 1893
born 1846 Eaton Socon Bedfordshire England died 13 Dec 1902 age 57 Christchurch buried Linwood
probate to John TALBOT of Temuka, son Arthur Stanley GURNEY of London & Frank GURNEY left £11,591
and Mary Ann(e) WOOD born 1839 Devon England
died 14 Sep 1907 age 68 asthma residence 225 Durham St north buried Linwood
second daughter of Revd David Orr HAMPTON Masterton *qv* (married 1879) and Louisa GARLAND

sister to William Henry BEETHAM
born 1837 Yorkshire died 14 Dec 1925 Masterton funeral S Matthew by Revd C BULLOCK buried Archer St Masterton
(obituary 14 Dec 1925 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 5; 15 Dec 1925 *New Zealand Times* page 5; *Evening Post* page 6)
married 10 Jul 1880 S Martin-in-the-Fields by Revd WG HUMPHREY vicar
Hermance Zelie FRERE born 21 Jun 1842
died 14 Oct 1918 age 76 (as Marie Zelie Hermance) heart failure residence Perry St Masterton buried Masterton
(obituary 15 Oct 1918 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
planted first pinot noir in New Zealand (1882 and produced wine but removed by prohibition 1908 (Wairarapa dry area))
see "Vine Culture in New Zealand," *Press* 26 Mar 1895 page 5 & "Grape Culture in Hawke's Bay," *Hawke's Bay Herald* 31 Mar 1894 page 4
daughter of Monsieur [Charles Francois Denis] FRERE Marquy Osie France (Marqueglise Picardy region France)

sister to third son George BEETHAM FRGS (1877-1890) MP Masterton
born 1840 Horncastle Lincolnshire England died 20 Aug 1915 London
donated ambulance 1915 (31 Mar 1915 *Otago Witness* supplement page 39) & field glasses
(obituary 23 Aug 1915 *Wairarapa Age* page 5)
married 12 Mar 1884 Christ church Lancaster Gate by EH BELL (bride's cousin), CJ BEETHAM (rector Brettenham) & S BICKERSTETH MA
Frances Annie Kate LEVIN born 1857 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1938 of Bailey's Hotel Gloucester Road Kensington London left £139,002 (will 20 Oct 1938 *Evening Post* page 19)
only daughter of Nathaniel William LEVIN founder of Levin & co (NZ) of 44 Cleveland Square Hyde Park London
born 04 May 1818 London died 30 Apr 1903 London buried Paddington Willesden London (obituary 06 Jun 1903 *Press* page 5)
married 31 Jul 1844
and Jessy (Jessie) HORT died c1904
sister to third daughter Margaret Joachim HORT married 02 Apr 1849 Wellington to Francis Dillon BELL
daughter of Abraham HORT

sister to fourth son Hugh Horsley BEETHAM born 21 Nov 1841 Horncastle died 03 Jan 1923 Brancepath Masterton Wairarapa buried Masterton
(obituary 05 Jan 1923 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 3)
married 30 Apr 1879 residence of bride's father (Pihautea Wairarapa) by bishop of Wellington (HADFIELD)
Ruth BIDWELL born 13 Mar 1860 South Wairarapa died 24 Jul 1929 Danum Masterton buried Masterton
third daughter of Charles Robert BIDWILL & Catherne ORBELL

sister to fifth son Charles Edward BEETHAM
born 17 May 1843 Horncastle died 05 Feb 1932 residence "Ardsley" Opaki Road Masterton buried Masterton
(obituary 06 Feb 1932 Evening Post page 12; 08 Feb 1932 *Pahiatua Herald* page 2)

sister to Mary Margaret BEETHAM
born 25 May 1845 West Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1903 buried S Peter churchyard Frimley Surrey Heath Surrey England
married 22 Jan 1868 S James Lower Hutt by Revd JE HERRING assisted by Revd HW ST HILL
James Nelson WILLIAMS farmer of Frimley Hastings
born 22 May 1837 Waimate North died 11 Jun 1915 age 77 funeral S Matthew Hastings buried Havelock (North) cemetery
civic duties - church and hospital (obituary 11 Jun 1915 *Daliy Telegraph Napier* page 6)

sister to Susannah BEETHAM born 1847 Hexthorpe Yorkshire died 13 Aug 1940 Hawke's Bay buried Havelock North
(obituary 15 Aug 1940 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 8)
married 21 Feb 1878 S James Lower Hutt
Cecil Augustus FITZROY (1894-1899) mayor Hastings
born 1844 Norfolk died 13 Nov 1917 residence Havelock North buried Havelock North
(obituary 14 Nov 1917 *Daily Telegraph Napier* page 5)

sister to Philip Joshua BEETHAM born 1850 died 1908 Buenos Aires Argentina (04 Jun 1908 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 5)
02 Nov 1875 admitted barrister and solicitor
(1887) solicitor Hastings judged a bankrupt

sister to Norman BEETHAM born 1853 Frimley Green Surrey died 26 Nov 1918 Apiti (or Colyton son's) buried Masterton

(obituary 27 Nov 1918 *Wairarapa Daily Times* page 4)
married 29 Jan 1881 Newstead Featherston by Revd HALBWACHS
Alice Mary WARDELL born 27 Jan 1860 Turanga (Gisborne) died 14 Mar 1942 Masterton buried Masterton
(obituary 14 Mar 1942 *Wairarapa Times-Age* page 2)
sister to Theresa Mary WARDELL died 28 Aug 1934 "Braeburn" Church St Masterton buried Masterton
(obituary 29 Aug 1934 *Wairarapa Age* page 4)
sister to youngest daughter Maud Mary WARDELL died 14 Apr 1913 Sydney married 1892 George PEARCE a principal Levin & co
daughter of Herbert Samuel WARDELL RM of Newstead Featherston and Harriet THORNE
eldest daughter of William BEETHAM Esq of the Hutt born 25 Jul 1809 Doncaster Yorkshire England
died 03 Aug 1888 residence son-in-law TC WILLIAMS Hobson St Wellington buried Bolton St
arrived for Canterbury Dec 1855 WILLIAM AND JANE but settled in the Hutt
(obituary 04 Aug 1888 *Lyttelton Times* page 6 and *New Zealand Times* 09 Aug 1888 page 10 supplement)
married 25 Jun 1835 Doncaster
and Mary HORSLEY born 17 Nov 1812 Doncaster died 11 May 1899 residence TC WILLIAMS Hobson St Wellington buried Bolton St
daughter of Philip HORSLEY (married 04 Jun 1803 Worcestershire) and Ann PALMER died 1828 Doncaster buried 28 Jan 1828
brother to John William WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1827 Paihia died 27 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay
farmer Pakaraka
1863-1865 Auckland provincial council
1873-1879 MHR for Bay of Islands & Maunganui
married 03 May 1854 Bay of Islands by bridegroom's father Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
Sarah BUSBY born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 29 Apr 1913
only daughter of James BUSBY British Resident then Esq of Victoria
brother to Sarah WILLIAMS born 26 Feb 1829 Paihia died 05 Apr 1866 Paihia
married 26 Apr 1849 Paihia by bride's father Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
Revd Thomas Biddulph HUTTON *qv*
who married (ii) Sep ¼ 1868 Sarah COOK
brother to Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia died 08 Jan 1902 buried Tutu Totara
married 19 May 1852 Rangiatea church Otaki Revd Octavius HADFIELD *qv*
brother to Caroline Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 13 Nov 1832 Paihia died 20 Jan 1916 residence Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka beside brother Joseph
married 15 Dec 1858 Pakaraka
Samuel Blomfield LUDBROOK born 21 Sep 1824 died 02 Apr 1884 farmer Tupe Tupe Ohaeawai Northland
came with his mother and aunt Rebecca Alice BLOMFIELD to New Zealand 1840 on MANDARIN
son of Samuel Goddard LUDBROOK born c1765 England died after 1824
married 04 Nov 1823 Redenhall with Harleton and Wortwell Norfolk
and Mary Ann BLOMFIELD born 21 Jul 1801 Wymondham Norfolk died 26 Nov 1887 Ohaeawai
sister to Rebecca Alice BLOMFIELD died c03 Jun 1850 age 43 Ohaeawai
sister to Johanna Mary BLOMFIELD who married 1838 Richard MATTHEWS, brother of Revd Joseph MATTHEWS *qv*
sister to Martha BLOMFIELD who married 1822 Revd George CLARKE *qv*
brother to Lydia Jane WILLIAMS born 02 Dec 1834 Paihia died 28 Nov 1891 Napier
married 30 Nov 1859 Pakaraka by bride's father Archdeacon WILLIAMS
(21 Nov 1859 H CARLETON passenger for Russell, 20 Dec 1859 passengers from Russell Mr and Mrs CARLETON)
Hugh Francis CARLETON
born 03 Jul 1810 Marylebone baptised 20 Sep 1810 London
died 14 Jul 1890 Upper Norwood Surrey London (death notice, others Sydenham and Lewisham)
Eton and Trinity college but sent down for town and gown disturbance, studied law at Middle Temple in London but never practised
arrived Auckland 1845, 13 Sep 1845 departed on LOUISA CAMPBELL for Sydney & 03 Jan 1846 PERSEVERANCE for Sydney, Dec 1846 on Grand Jury
in business with William BROWN & John Logan CAMPBELL, deeply involved in politics MHR Bay of Islands and newspapers
(obituary 20 Sep 1890 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 & entry New Zealand dictionary of biography)
eldest son of Francis CARLETON of Clare More co Tipperary and Greenfield co Cork Ireland
and Charlotte Margaretta MONTGOMERY
brother to Joseph Marsden WILLIAMS born 05 Mar 1837 Paihia Bay of Islands died 30 Mar 1892 Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham died 16 Jul 1867 buried Pakaraka churchyard
married 20 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE;
married 30 Sep 1846 S Thomas Tamaki Auckland,
Mary WILLIAMS his cousin
born 1826 died 25 Nov 1900 age 74 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
daughter of the Revd William WILLIAMS
(1859 - 1876) bishop of Waiapū
born 18 Jul 1800 died 09 Feb 1878,
married 11 Jul 1825 Sheffield,
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 S Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE
(422;272;22;89)

Education

Waimate mission school
05 Jan 1839 confirmed Paihia Bay of Islands by bishop of Australia

Apr 1844 - 1846 College of S John Evangelist Waimate North and Auckland
20 Sep 1846 deacon New Zealand (old S Paul Auckland (6))
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (at Wellington) (272;253;221)

Positions

1823 arrived New Zealand
1846 head Native boys school College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
Sep 1846 resident deacon and inspector of native schools College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
1846 - 1847 senior bursar College of S John Evangelist(280)
07 Feb 1848 from Auckland arrived the Revd S and Mrs Williams Port Nicholson (with Archdeacon William Williams) UNDINE
16 Feb 1848 departed Wellington with wife for Waikanae
Feb 1848 – Dec 1853 licensed deacon *(vice* O HADFIELD ill) and inspector of native schools CMS station Otaki diocese New Zealand
26 Apr 1848 - 04 May 1848 duties in Wellington (*vice* COLES R away)
30 Dec 1853 CMS Māori missioner residing Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Dec 1853 licensed by Bishop SELWYN for honorary ministry Ahuriri district Hawkes Bay; and given power of attorney to administer college estate at Roto-o-tara (Te Aute)
withdrew from CMS
Oct 1854 with 12 pupils (brought from the school at Otaki) opened Te Aute Māori school
1858 licensed Ahuriri (89)
1859 roll dropped to four at the school, and was closed
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Ahuriri diocese Wellington (242;227)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
1860 - 1865 worked on his farm land (89)
1868 licensed for Ahuriri district (201)
1872 Te Aute College reopened with Samuel WILLIAMS as provider
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
1875 a founder Hukarere College for Māori girls Napier (22)
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
Jan 1886 member for Melanesia 10th general synod Auckland
1888 archdeacon Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū
02 Oct 1889 canon of Waiapū diocese (22)
1889-1890 in England
1893 gift of £600 to treasurer for Melanesian Mission (261)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him, 'a rough diamond' (43)
controlled up to 50,000 acres in Hawkes Bay (22;89)
1882 owner land worth £96 033 in Bay of Islands, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa (36)
1901 established the HENRY AND WILLIAM WILLIAMS MEMORIAL TRUST FUND, for Christian work among Māori (22;89)
1899 *Ki nga iwi Māori katoa o te Pihopatanga o Waiapū* "Circular, 11 March 1899, offering financial support for clerical stipends" Te Rau Press
obituary
Apr 1907 p54 (140)
May 1907 *Southern Cross Log* : over many years much financial support to the Melanesian Mission, including regular £100 *per annum*, £500 for initial three years of episcopate of Cecil WILSON, £500 for new boys' home Norfolk Island, costs of new women's mission house in the Islands, £1 000 towards costs of the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS, £100 for new kitchen Norfolk Island, and met full cost of conversion of SOUTHERN CROSS from sailing ship to steamer; from its opening by his nephew the Revd P Temple WILLIAMS maintained cost of mission station Maravovo Guadalcanal (261)

WILLIAMS, WILFRED GASTER

born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
son of the Revd Alfred O WILLIAMS
born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 Aramoho cemetery,
married 27 Dec 1881 New Zealand,
and Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery;
sister to Sophia Wake GASTER born c1853 Poplar
daughter of Thomas GASTER
(1851) shipwright in Cotton St Poplar
(1871) surveyor of shipping residing Poplar Middlesex
(1881) formerly surveyor of shipping residing Woodstock Road Poplar
born c1800 Poplar died Jun ¼ 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,
maybe baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan & All Saints Stepney Poplar
son of Joseph GASTER and Sarah
married c1830 London,

and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec ¼ 1874 age 65 registered Poplar
daughter of and COLGATE
married 21 May 1910 Holy Trinity Southwell by Revd RA COGHILL vicar of the parish and brother-in-law of the bride assisted by Revd HF GASTER of S Michael Chester Square London (cousin of the bride) (Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell)
Madeline CHALK
born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey
baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill
died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
second daughter (among at least six and one son) of the late William Henry CHALK of Redhill England
(1881) member London stock exchange residing Reigate
born c1838 Wye co Kent died Jun ¼ 1889 age 51 Reigate [no probate will]
married Jun ¼ 1857 Bethnal Green co Middlesex,
and Agnes Louisa BENHAM
born c1849 Poplar co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 90 registered Hackney
at daughter's wedding of Orchard Cottage Southwell
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;315;318)

Education

1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

Positions

1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
honeymoon Belgium and sailed 03 Jun 1910 for New Zealand by the P & O SS MONGOLIA (12 Jul 1910 *Evening Post* page 9)
04 Aug 1910 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission
1918-1920 part-time vicar *(vice* Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui
vestry covered expenses of running his motor-bicycle (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
1921- superintendent *(vice* WILLIAMS AO his father) Māori Mission
01 Dec 1923 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
11 Apr 1931 vicar Aramoho
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter
01 Mar 1937 superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
18 Jul 1941 missionary to the Māori (308;209)
assistant to Bishop of Aotearoa
locum tenens for S Augustine Napier
-1948- chaplain Wellington public hospital and secretary of the Māori Mission committee
residing 117 Owen St Newtown Wellington (331)
31 Dec 1950 retired on pension (315)
1951 left New Zealand for England, retired
acting-curate to his son-in-law the Revd Sam E WOODS at Hatfield (patron the Marquess of SALISBURY)
[**Note**: WOODS married (1940) Sybil Mary WILLIAMS daughter of of WG WILLIAMS; she died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae]

Other

1929 contributor, *The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers* (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
obituary
04 Mar 1953 *Whanganui Chronicle*
17 Mar 1953 Māori tribute to Te Wiremu *Whanganui Chronicle*
07 Mar 1953 *Evening Post*

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM

born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800 Nottingham England
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
brother to Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv*
fourth son and youngest of nine children of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales
hosier of Plumtree Hall Nottingham
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
son of Thomas WILLIAMS born 1724/5 died 19 Jun 1770
1750-1770 minister Congregational chapel Gosport
married 06 Aug 1750
and Rebecca born 1713 died 08 Apr 1799
married 17 Apr 1783
and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831
sister to John MARSH married Elizabeth Catherine BROWNE

daughter of Henry MARSH born 08 Jul 1713 died 12 Jun 1772 Captain RN
married (i) 02 Feb 1750
and Mary TYLER born between 1715-1720 died Sep 1759
married 09 Jul 1825 rector's house Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire by the Revd John BLACKBURNE
Jane NELSON
born 05 Apr 1801 Nottingham (some 08 Apr) baptised 29 Apr 1801 Non-Conformist St Mary-Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 age 95 Hukarere Napier buried old cemetery Napier
Jun 1817 teacher Southwell Nottingham
brother to George and James NELSON involved in St Mary-Gate chapel & George in hosiery business and at one time sheriff of Nottingham
daughter among eight children of James NELSON born c16 Aug 1763 Nottinghamshire
and Anna Maria DALE born c22 Oct 1766 Nottinghamshire of Newark-on-Trent
(422;family information Nevil Harvey Williams 2006;63;205;140;22)

Education

Moravian school Fairfield Manchester
Southwell grammar school (under the Revd E Footit)
02 Jun 1821 matriculated age 20 at Magdalen Hall [Evangelical college, now Hertford College] Oxford
13 Apr 1825 BA Oxford
1851 MA Oxford
1825 CMS training college, in 1st party of students at its opening 1825 (1915 closed)
03 Jul 1851 DCL Oxford
26 Sep 1824 deacon London (for colonies)
19 Dec 1824 priest London (for colonies)
03 Apr 1859 bishop New Zealand (SELWYN), Christchurch (HARPER), Wellington (ABRAHAM), Nelson (HOBHOUSE) in S Peter Wellington; under Royal Letters Patent 1st bishop consecrated [ordained] in New Zealand
(424;4;50;22;140;205;244)

Positions

articled to Mr FORSTER surgeon of Southwell
12 Aug 1825 departed SIR GEORGE OSBORNE England for New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with J HAMLIN) CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE
1826 teacher boys school and doctor CMS station Paihia
Dec 1833 - Jan 1834 (with William YATE) 1st pastoral visit Eastern district North island
May 1835 CMS station Te Waimate
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William COLENSO) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
21 Apr 1839 married Thomas HALBERT and Riria MAUARANUI at Umukapua
22 Apr 1839 baptised their son Wi PERE (1837-1915) MHR 1884-1887, 1893-1905
20 Jan 1840 - 03 Apr 1865 CMS station Turanga Poverty Bay East Coast diocese (from 1859 Waiapū) New Zealand
spring 1840 pastoral visit Ahuriri district [Hawkes Bay]
Nov 1840 with Henry WILLIAMS jnr (nephew with 12 porters) first European to see Lake Waikaremoana en route from Wairoa to Rotorua
28 Nov 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Turanga
Nov 1842 received Bishop GA SELWYN at Rota-a-Tara near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
27 Nov 1842 - 1859 appointed on recommendation of Bishop BROUGHTON of Australia,
archdeacon Eastern District/East Cape diocese New Zealand
07 Feb 1848 UNDINE came into port Nicholson with archdeacon William WILLIAMS,
the Revd S and Mrs WILLIAMS, and a son of Mr BAKER catechist of East Cape, for Wanganui
11 Feb 1848 on to Kapiti to land goods belonging to WILLIAMS Mr S
13 Feb 1848 the archdeacon officiated and preached S Paul Wellington
15 Feb 1848 archdeacon visitation through the Wairarapa
- 1850 - examining chaplain bishop SELWYN
21 Dec 1850 - 24 Oct 1852 in England to plead for his brother Henry WILLIAMS with CMS officials (02-05 Mar 1852)
31 May 1850 by CMS Henry WILLIAMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka
1850 – 1853 in England to protest to CMS over treatment of S WILLIAMS
09 May 1853 from London via Plymouth, Henry WILLIAMS, Hannah, Mary Ann, archdeacon William and his wife, returned Auckland CASHMERE (11 May 1853 *New Zealander*)
Apr 1857 relocated training centre and residence Waerenga-a-hika near Turanga
13 - 14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
1859 CJ ABRAHAM from England brought with him the Royal Letters Patent for the constitution of the diocese of Waiapū and the consecration of the bishop (424)
03 Apr 1859 - 31 May 1876 1st bishop of Waiapū with stipend paid by the English CMS (253;205;50;22)
1865 departed Waerenga-a-hika Turanga for Paihia Bay of Islands
1865 - 1867 residing and working CMS training school Horotutu near Paihia
03 Dec 1866 coadjutor and commissary for the bishop of Wellington for the Hawkes Bay Province (242)
May 1867 residing Napier, and after the looting of his residence by British soldiers at the siege of Waerenga-a-hika in 1868
1868- residing Hukarere Napier Hill Hawkes Bay
Jul 1875 established Hukarere Māori girls college (203;205;70)
25 Mar 1876 paralysing stroke, and after second stroke:
31 May 1876 resigned the see of Waiapū (54)

Other

1882 estate Napier and Tauranga worth £8,960 (36)

25 Mar 1878 will filed Wellington (63)
author
1835 (translator) *Ko te Rongo Pai i tuhituhia e Ruka* (Gospel of Luke in Māori) (Paihia, CMS press)
1837 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou Ariki te Kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti. He mea wakaMāori i te reo Kariki* (Māori bible)
1839 *Order of confirmation*
1840 (reviser) *Ko nga katikihama ewa: ka oti nei te wakaMāori ki te reo o Nu Tireni* (four catechisms)
1841 (translator with W COLENSO and WG PUCKEY) *Ko te pukapuka o nga inoinga, me te minitatanga o nga hakarimeta, ko era tikanga hoki o te hahi, ki te ritenga o te Hahi o Ingarani* (Book of Common Prayer in Māori)
1844 *A dictionary of the New-Zealand language,: and a concise grammar; to which are added a selection of colloquial sentences* (Paihia, CMS press)
1852 *Hahi taka, he katikihama mo etahi o nga he o te Hahi o Roma* (anti-RC catechism)
1867 *Christianity among the New Zealanders*
1867 *Remarks upon Ecce homo* (Auckland, Cathedral press)
1870 *A sermon preached at the consecration of the Venerable Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870*
1873 *A sermon preached in the Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands, on the occasion of its opening, Thursday, November 27, 1873*
See also:
1852 *Instructions of the committee of the Church Missionary Society to the Venerable Archdeacon William Williams, D.C.L. Oxon. on the occasion of his return to New Zealand: delivered September 13th 1852, General Sir Peregrine Maitland in the Chair*
1974 *The Turanga journals, 1840-1850: letters and journals of William and Jane Williams, missionaries to Poverty Bay* (edited by Frances PORTER, Wellington, Victoria university press)
Mar 1878 obituary (140) (205)

WILLIAMS, William Leonard

born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands
baptised 23 Aug 1829 at the first baptism of Māori infants
died 7.30pm 24 Aug 1916 heart failure Taumata Napier buried old Napier cemetery
brother to Mary WILLIAMS born 12 Apr 1826 Paihia died 24 Nov 1900 Te Aute Hawkes Bay buried Te Aute married 1846 her cousin Revd Samuel WILLIMS *qv*
brother to Jane Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 23 Oct 1827 Paihia died 27 May 1902 Pakaraka Northland buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
married 15 Feb 1849 her cousin Henry WILLIAMS
brother to Thomas Sydney WILLIAMS born 09 Feb 1831 Paihia died 11 Jun 1847 and buried S John's college Auckland
brother to James Nelson WILLIAMS farmer of Frimley Hastings
born 22 May 1837 Waimate North died 11 Jun 1915 age 77 funeral S Matthew Hastings buried Havelock (North) cemetery
civic duties - church and hospital (obituary 11 Jun 1915 Daliy Telegraph Napier page 6)
Mary Margaret BEETHAM born 25 May 1845 West Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1903 buried S Peter churchyard Frimley Surrey Heath Surrey England
sister to Ann Palmer BEETHAM married 20 Nov 1858 S James Lower Hutt by Revd TB HUTTON assisted by Revd HW ST HILL
Thomas Coldham WILLIAMS
second daughter of William BEETHAM Esq Taita Wellington, artist portrait painter
born 25 Jul 1809 Doncaster Yorkshire died 03 Aug 1888 TC WILLIAMS Hobson St Wellington buried Bolton St
married 1835
and Mary HORSLEY born 17 Nov 1812 South Yorkshire died 11 May 1899 residence TC WILLIAMS Esq Hobson St Wellington
funeral cathedral by Canon FANCOURT assisted by Revd TH SPROTT buried Bolton St (15 May 1899 *Evening Post* page 4)
brother to Anna Maria WILLIAMS born 25 Feb 1839 Paihia died 05 May 1929 residence 1 Hukarere Road Napier funeral cathedral buried old cemetery Napier
"Miss Maria" Hukarere (invalided from typhoid and influenza 1860-1861) (obituary 07 Feb 1929 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 7)
brother to Lydia Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS born 07 Apr 1841 died 04 Feb 1931 age 89 Awatoto Napier (shock from earthquake) buried old cemetery Napier
Hukarere school and church work (obituary 07 Feb 1931 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 4)
brother to Marianne WILLIAMS born 22 Aug 1843 Kaupapa Manutuke Gisborne died 02 Sep 1932 "Hukarere" Napier private burial old cemetery Napier
Hukarere school & children's home (obituary 02 Sep 1932 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 5)
brother to youngest daughter Emma Caroline WILLIAMS
born 20 Feb 1846 Turanga (Gisborne) died 11 Sep 1921 age 75 Tomoana Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North,
married 28 Nov 1884 at Te Aute by Revd S WILLIAMS (newspaper 29th)
William NELSON born 15 Feb 1843 Warwick Warwickshire England died 16 Nov 1932 home "Waikoko" Tomoana
funeral S Matthew Hastings buried Havelock North (newspapers wife Kate M)
founder Nelson Bros freezing works Tomoana 'father of Hawke's Bay' (obituary 17 Nov 1932 *Manawatu Standard* page 6)
he married (i) 05 Oct 1865 Llandrillo church North Wales
Sarah Newcombe BICKNELL born 16 Mar 1844 Colwyn Bay Denbighshire Wales
died 21 Nov 1883 age 39 Havelock North Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
married (iii) 16 Sep 1922 S Matthew Hastings by Revd JB BROCKLEHURST
Katharine Maud ORFORD born 04 Apr 1871 died 14 Nov 1955 buried Havelock North
eldest (second (54)) son and third child of the Revd William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiapū *qv*
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
brother to Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv* see his entry for more WILLIAMS family details
fourth son and youngest child of Thomas WILLIAMS hosier of Nottingham
and Mary MARSH;
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel (S Paul) Kendal co Westmorland,
Sarah WANKLYN
born 09 May 1828 Halecat co Westmorland
baptised 05 Jun 1828 S John Deansgate Manchester co Lancashire

died 18 Dec 1894 age 66 Napier buried old Napier cemetery New Zealand
sister to John Bradshaw WANKLYN
(1855) in Barracas al Norte, Buenos Aires Argentina
born 08 Jul 1825 England died 07 Mar 1897 Buenos Aires Argentina
sister to Revd James Hibbert WANKLYN born 1826 Manchester died c1894
daughter of John Bradshaw WANKLYN cotton merchant
(1851) retired cotton merchant widow Westmorland
born 29 Mar 1800 baptised 16 May 1800 Manchester co Lancashire
died 17 Sep 1870 Christchurch Hampshire England (?Bouremouth Dorset)
son of William WANKLYN
and Sarah BRADSHAW;
married 30 May 1822 Kendal Westmorland
and Jane WILSON
born 01 Oct 1801 Westmorland died 25 Aug 1844 Lancashire
(422;272;22)

Education

English boys school Paihia, later at Waimate North with the Revd William WILLIAMS snr
1839 Turanga mission school
1844 – 1847 grammar school College of S John Evangelist Purewa Auckland
Nov 1847 - 1852 Magdalen Hall [Evangelical; now Hertford College] Oxford
1852 BA 3rd cl honours Classics Oxford
until May 1853 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
21 Dec 1856 priest New Zealand (in temporary church Lyttelton)
20 Jan 1895 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John)
by Auckland (COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON Cecil) (68;22)

Positions

Dec 1847 sailed for England (272)
met Sarah visiting aunt Mrs HEATHCOTE
06 Aug 1853 sailed (with wife) HAMILLA MITCHELL for New Zealand
30 Nov 1853 arrived Auckland HAMILLA MITCHELL (22;89) with wife and the Revd Arthur STOCK *qv*
20 Dec 1853 licensed assistant minister and resident deacon at Turanga diocese New Zealand (272)
Feb 1854 assistant to his father (Whakato) CMS station Turanga diocese New Zealand
from the north arrived Lyttelton ZINGARA
28 Dec 1856 officiating minister at Rapaki pa, Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
May 1857-1858 - inspector of schools Waerenga-a-hika school (253)
1862 archdeacon of Waiapū
Aug 1865 moved to Waikahua Kaiti Hill Tūranganui river
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1870s work for Māori; well-known authority of Māori lore
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
May 1876 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1877 – 1894 residing home Te Rau Gisborne
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
c1882-1894 principal of Te Rau Māori theological college at Gisborne
1885 his family home became centre for Te Rau theological college for training Māori priests at Gisborne
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1889-1894 canon of S John's cathedral Napier
1890 Waerenga-a-hika Māori boys school re-opened in his old home
1895 – 1909 (*vice* EC STUART resigned) 3rd bishop of Waiapū
30 Jun 1909 vacated the see (253;22)

Other

1882 owner land worth £1 945 (36)
author
1852 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o tatou ariki o te kai whakaora Ihu Karaiti* (Māori NT)
1872 *First lessons in the Māori language: with a short vocabulary*
1875 *Lessons in the English language for Māori schools*
1881 *He kohikohinga no roto i nga Karaipiture Tapu no te hanganga o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki* (translation of *Outline of Scripture history* by Lady MARTIN)(London, SPCK)
1883 *He himene ko te karakia ki te Atua* (Hymns in the Moari language)
1885 (with Robert MAUNSELL) *He kupu ma te ngakau inoi* (family and private prayers)
1891 *He Whakamakaho i te Pukapuka a Paora Apotoro ki te Hunga o Karatia* (commentary on Galatians) (London, SPCK)
1891 *He whakamakoha i te Rongo-Pai a Maka* (commentary on Mark) (London, SPCK)

1898 *Church work among the Māories, 1891-1898*
1901 *Report on the jubilee festival of the Australian Board of Missions*
1902 *Captain Cook's visit to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay*
1904 *The Māori Mission: its past and present*
1912 *He whakamahara ki ngā tangata o te hāhi*
1913 *He ako mō te whakaū: arā, he tohutohu mō te whakaako a te minita i te hunga e hiahia ana ki te whakapānga ringaringa a te Pīhopa* (Guide to preparation for confirmation)
1871, 1892 editor third and fourth editions *A dictionary of the New Zealand language*
contributor *Journal of the Polynesian Society,* and *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*
1932 (published posthumously) *East Coast (New Zealand) historical records* (22;89)
see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilFirs.html
see *Through Ninety Years 1826-1916*, by Frederic W WILLIAMS,
http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilThro.html
26 Sep 1916 bequests to the diocese of Waiapu
General Church endowment fund especially for Maori church work;
Endowment for the support of an archdeacon or archdeacons;
towards erection or maintenance of Rescue homes in the diocese;
for Religious Education in secondary school particularly in the diocese of Waiapu (*Hastings Standard*)

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TREVOR
born 13 Aug 1905 ?Riccarton Christchurch
baptised 19 Aug 1906 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch
by (the Revd) Thomas TAIT Presbyterian
died 13 Jan 1959 age 53 at Anakiwa Queen Charlotte Sound near Picton Marlborough
requiem mass (celebrant Fr Ken SCHOLLAR), and
funeral 17 Jan 1959 (officiant Bishop AK WARREN) and
burial churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch, an RNZAF aeroplane flew overhead in salute
brother to Bruce Hamilton WILLIAMS born 24 May 1909 [WWII gunner heavy anti-aircraft regiment]
baptised 21 Aug 1910 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD
died 25 Oct 1981 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside chartered accountant (probate to Stephanie Elizabeth STURGE)
married 24 Jan 1938 Holy Trinity Avonside by brother Revd Trevor WILLIAMS
Margery Grace GILLER died 07 Feb 1988 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
(1942) residing 23 Medway St Christchurch
elder daughter of AH GILLER Avonside
parents to Stephanie Elizabeth WILLIAMS married John Luton STURGE
and to Michael Bruce Alistair WILLIAMS
half-brother to Rosie Purnell WILLIAMS born 12 Apr 1913
baptised 27 Jul 1913 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD
died 29 Dec 1981 Auckland (ashes) interred Holy Trinity Avonside (a daughter as Pamela Caroline BRITTLIFF)
married 26 Dec 1940 William Morris JONES born 30 May 1915 died 05 May 1996 Christchurch retired showman
probate to daughters Patricia Noeline SMITH Auckland, Wendy Rosemary BRUNING Christchurch and Pamela Caroline BRITCLIFF Christchurch
[WM JONES married (ii) Febe Asis whom he predeceased]
half-brother to Freda Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 13 Aug 1915 baptised 07 Nov 1915 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 2012 ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
married 22 Oct 1938
Kenneth Frank HAWORTH a foreman motor engineer (mechanic) born 1913 died 1999 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
half-brother to Mervyn Jack WILLIAMS born 1919 died 17 Oct 1979 age 60 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery, sheet metalworker
19 Oct 1979 requiem mass S Paul Gayhurst Road Darlington
married 1946 Eleanor Ann (Ellie) CAMPBELL born 1916 New Zealand died 02 Nov 1993 age 77 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to elder son John Daniel CAMPBELL died 23 Apr 1979 Nazareth House
daughter of Patrick James CAMPBELL
married 1910
and Mary Ann TOURISH
son of William George WILLIAMS salesman
(1893) manager, residing 17 Stanmore Road Linwood
(1905) manager, with Catherine Elizabeth, residing Canal Reserve Linwood Extension Christchurch
(1910) salesman
(1914) manager, residing Canal Reserve Linwood,
(1928) salesman 196 Linwood Avenue [which was formerly Canal Reserve] Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
baptised privately 29 Jan 1870 Christchurch S John Latimer Square by the Revd J O'B HOARE
received in to the Church 17 May 1870 by the Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke
died 26 Dec 1943 age 75 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman
(1870) carman of Armagh St parish of Christchurch S Luke,
married 15 Aug 1867 Christchurch S Michael by the Revd Henry JACOBS,
witnesses George WILLIAMS gardener of Christchurch, Elizabeth Amelia MEDLAM of Cranmer Square
and Annie McNAMARA (1867) of full age;
married (i) 14 Apr 1904 residence of bride's parents Tees St Oamaru New Zealand by Revd W WRIGHT
and Catherine Elizabeth (Kate) ROSIE,

born 28 Nov 1872 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 01 Jan 1910 age 38 Canal Reserve Linwood (coroner's report)
buried 04 Jan 1910 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James ROSIE and Christine BANKS;
[WILLIAM GEORGE WILLIAMS
married (ii) 18 Jan 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd WA PASCOE,
Mary PURNELL of Christchurch born c1880 Wales [extant 1970]
daughter of Matthew PURNELL salesman and Elizabeth CHALLONER];
not married
(422;information from Richard Greenaway Christchurch central library Mar 2009; 318;209)
Education
Linwood North primary school
1919-1920 (scholarship to) Christchurch boys' high school
1930 MA Canterbury New Zealand – thesis on Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
Diploma of Social Science
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest Kenneth SCHOLLAR, William Trevor WILLIAMS; deacons John EVANS; Ivor HOPKINS) (424)
('Priests Celebrate Silver jubilee' 24 Dec 1956 *Press*)
Positions
n d but 1920s staff member Christchurch Tramway board (see *Church on a Sandhill*, by Richard Greenaway 1967: Christchurch)
encouraged to apply for training for the priesthood by the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR city missioner Wellington
lay reader and youth leader S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1930s popular leader of Bible class camps (pers comm 1958 Noelyne Gertrude Blain née Neilson - who had attended camps)
29 Sep 1933 vicar Mt Somers (91)
1936 time in England, lay reader Richard CARSON (later ordained) in-charge parish Mt Somers
14 Oct 1938 vicar *(vice* WILSON CL resigned in ill health) Phillipstown (91;69)
1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand forces WW2
1944-1945 overseas
n d at Barrow-in-Furness [WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch previously there]
1946 MBE and a senior chaplain RNZ air force, including time in Solomons:
c1946 his squadron visited All Hallows Pawa school Ugi diocese Melanesia, played cricket with school boys,
he was laudatory of the Revd AT HILL later the bishop of Melanesia
1946-1948 vicar Belfast diocese Christchurch
1947 chaplain on visit to Japan of Archbishop Campbell WEST-WATSON
1948-1959 (*vice* Walter SOUTHWARD) vicar Avonside
n d established S Francis day school Galbraith Avenue Avonside
with CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) Sisters in charge
1949 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1957 clergyman residing 122 Avonside Drive Christchurch
c1958 chair (*vice* Canon I RICHARDS) local Melanesian Mission committee Christchurch (261)
Other
promoter of the Anglican Social Services council
1953 author *A short history of the Parish of Avonside, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1855-1955*
Mar 1959 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WILLIAMSON, ALFRED NORMAN
born 21 Jun 1884 Maitland NSW died 13 Jul 1975 Booragul NSW cremated Beresfield
son of Charles David WILLIAMSON
born c1852 died 17 Jun 1899 age 47 Costley Home Auckland buried Waikumete [no record of burial there]
(1885) Singleton insolvent bookseller and agent
n d abandoned family and went to New Zealand
married 1882 Maitland West
and Mary Ann(e) LENNARD
born 1860 died 1933 Hamilton NSW probate to Alfred Norman WILLIAMSON
half-sister to Emily Matilda HARDMAN (only daughter of Tomas and Maria)
daughter of Maria LENNARD born c1832 Hull
died 11 Jan 1897 Goulburn fitted & fell into well (evidence of Emily at inquest)
married 1867 St Patrick's Plain
Thomas HARDMAN
unmarried
Education
Singleton state school Goulburn state school
04 Jun 1909 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1910 priest Bathurst
Positions
trained for but not ordained Congregationalist ministry

08 Jun 1909-1910 curate Forbes diocese Bathurst
12 Apr 1910-1911 curate cathedral church All Saints Bathurst
1911-1912 priest-in-charge Geurie
01 Mar 1912 exhibited letters of orders to Sydney
23 May 1912-1913 locum tenens S Thomas Balmain
01 Jan 1913-1914 curate parish Singleton diocese Newcastle
01 Nov 1914-1918 incumbent parish Wallsend with Plattsburgh
01 Sep 1918-1926 priest-in-charge Stockton
01 Oct 1918-29 Feb 1924 chaplain the Mental Hospital Stockton (*vice* VC DRAKE, successor Thomas Giles PAUL)
12 Nov 1919 commissioner for Guarantee and Loan fund diocese Newcastle
1922- editor Newcastle Churchman
1924-1925 leave of absence (in California and Wyoming ECUSA)
30 Sep 1926-30 Jun 1938 incumbent S John city & diocese Newcastle
16 Jun 1927 trustee of Newcastle diocesan provident fund
1933 domestic chaplain bishop of Newcastle
22 Jul 1933 leave of absence Newcastle, mission chaplain to Ocean Island & Nauru
27 Sep 1934 his Riley car stolen from garage Cooks Hill Newcastle
15 May 1935 ceased to be registered marriage celebrant
01 May 1935-1936 leave of absence, in Fiji 12 month
locum tenens at Lautoka diocese Polynesia and at Labasa
01 01 May 1936-1938 resumed duties
1937-1939 organising secretary diocese Newcastle
26 May 1938-1943 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle
01 Jul 1938 secretary for Home and Foreign Missions diocese Newcastle
01 Jun 1939-20 Jun 1941 rector Gloucester (induction 23 Jun 1939)
01 Jul 1941- general licence Newcastle
01 Jul 1941-1943 Stanton chaplain diocese Newcastle
01 Jan 1943-1947 rector East Maitland
01 Jan 1943-11 Feb 1947 chaplain Maitland Gaol (*vice* KSC SINGLE)
1943-1962 commissary in Australia for bishop in Polynesia
1943-1958 canon of Newcastle
01 Feb 1947 Stanton chaplain, general licence Newcastle
1947-1948 leave of absence (in California and Wyoming TEC)
1950-1962 Stanton chaplain
01 Jan 1950-1951 archdeacon Maitland (photo 05 Jul 1950 *Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners' Advocate*)
07 Aug 1951-30 Jun 1962 archdeacon Newcastle (13 Jul 1962 archdeacon emeritus)
1952- domestic chaplain bishop of Newcastle
1958-1962 honorary canon cathedral church Christ Church Newcastle (1962 canon emeritus)
01 Jul 1962 superannuated
13 Jul 1962- general licence Newcastle
Other
obituary *Anglican Encounter* Oct 1975;
obituary *Newcastle Morning Herald* 15 Jul 1975
(111)

WILLIAMSON, JOHN HAWTHORN
born 17 Apr 1920 died 27 Apr 2004
brother to still born 1911
brother to Martha WILLIAMSON born 04 Dec 1915 died 04 Dec 1915 1 hour
son of John Renton WILLIAMSON stationer born 29 Oct 1892 Edinburgh Scotland died 25 Jul 1931 age 48 buried Karori
Dec 1917 warehouse manager for Alexander Cowan & sons – granted exemption from military service until April
enlisted WW 1 #79116 nok wife Mrs Constance Rosa WILLIAMSON from Tio Tio Road Seatoun changed to 1 31 Brougham St
naturalised 1931 Wellington
father born Aberdeen Scotland mother born Edinburgh
married 13 Apr 1909 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Revd TH SPROTT
and Constance Rosa (Rose) HAWTHORNE born 1880 died 1960 age 79
daughter of Mark HAWTHORNE born 1847 Stagsden Bedfordshire England died 02 Dec 1902 Wellington buried Karori
(10 children born as HAWTHORNE in New Zealand)
and Jane (Margaret) WILLIAMS born 1847 died 20 Dec 1924 buried Karori
married after 25 Aug 1950
Margaret Alleyne MELLISH born 1923 died 26 Oct 2015 age 92 The Oaks retirement village Christchurch
funeral 11 a.m. 30 Oct 2015 S Luke 43 School Road Yaldhurst private cremation donations to City Mission
sister to George Edward MELLISH born 28 Dec 1925 died 1990
daughter of William George Lilly MELLISH born 1891 (mother as Marion Alleyn) died 1961 age 69
son of William Edward MELLISH solicitor
born 1862 died 19 Feb 1891 Palmerston North (accidently shot himself – 20 Feb 1891 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 3)
probate to Marion Alleyne MELLISH, signatory to will William PARK Palmerston North stationer & Robert RANKIN
(obituary 23 Feb 1891 Press page 7, 22 Feb funeral 23 Feb 1891 *New Zealand Times* page 2)

(inquest 27 Feb 1891 *Lyttelton Times* page 4)
1916 of Marton longtime assistant Campbell St school admitted solicitor (05 Apr 1916 *Feilding Star* page2)
brother to Arthur George MELLISH born 1864 died 1907 age 42
brother to Francis MELLISH born 1866
brother to Catherine Ann Lilly MELLISH born 1870
brother to Francis MELLISH born 1874 died 1945 age 71
brother to NR born 1878
son (eldest among six children) of George Lilly MELLISH Esq of Lake Heron Canterbury
resident magistrate Christchurch
married 10 Oct 1861 residence of F JOLLIE Esq Peel Forest Timaru by Revd Croasdaile BOWEN
and Georgina COOPER
sister to George, Edward, Charlotte and Arthur COOPER
eldest daughter of the late Revd George Fort COOPER MA of Yetminster Dorset died 1842 age 35
married 1832 (his cousin)
and Jane COOPER born 1812 England died 20 Dec 1872 Christchurch Collins Hotel Christchurch
buried S Peter's churchyard Riccarton
daughter of the Revd Blakeley COOPER MA rector of Lewcombe and vicar of Yetminster
JANE COOPER married (ii) 28 May 1859 Riccarton by incumbent Revd Croasdaile BOWEN
Francis JOLLIE of Nelson and Peel Forest died 1870
eldest son of the late Francis JOLLIE of Carlisle England
sailed with five children on CLONTARF 1859 to Lyttelton, (also in cabin Francis JOLLIE)
married 26 Jun 1890
and Marion Alleyne SCHOFIELD
died 24 Apr 1943 age 77 (suddenly) home 34 Puru Crescent Wellington ashes interred Terrace End Palmerston North
(1895) appointed assistant mistress at Ashurst school from Foxton State school (01 Aug 1895 *Manawatu Herald* page 3)
married 28 Feb 1922
and Ruth (Rue) McLEAY born 18 Jul 1893 died 07 Aug 1963 age 70
sister to Margaret McLEAY born 29 Oct 1875 died 21 Oct 1964 married 1900 James Cook YOUNG
sister to Grace McLEAY born 1877 died 1969 age 91
sister to Florence Paterson McLEAY born 04 May 1879 died 1952 age 73
sister to fourth daughter Eliza Sarah (Lizzie) McLEAY born 11 Aug 1880 died 1971 age 90
married 10 Jan 1906 S John by Revd James PATERSON (both of Wellington)
Thomas Philip DAVIS died 1963 age 85 eldest son of HF DAVIS
sister to Kenneth McLEAY born 06 Jun 1882 married 1909 Mary Eliza MOSCROP
sister to Jessie Mary McLEAY born 15 Jan 1884 died 31 Oct 1970 1960 age 70
married 1925 Harley GRIFFITHS artist who married and divorced 1924 Lexie Rhoda HEALES born 1880 died 1954
sister to Annie Catherine McLEAY born 1886 married 1911 Henry (Harry) WATTS
sister to Donald Roderick (Roy) McLEAY born 15 Jul 1888 (mother as Margaret Bain) died 1962 age 73
sister to Lily May (Lil) McLEAY born 31 May 1890 died 1950 age 59
sister to Helen Isabel McLEAY born 13 Feb 1896 died 1896 age 5 months
daughter (among eleven children) of Donald McLEAY painter
born 1849 Inverness Ross shire Scotland died 15 Oct 1914 age 65 of chronic bronchitis buried Karori from 9 Douglas St
arrived Port Chalmers from Gravesend London 04 Jun 1875 on maiden voyage of EARL OF ZETLAND & settled Invercargill
son of Donald McLEAY died 15 Jul 1890 Invercargill buried East Road cemetery
plasterer from Inverness left Glasgow age 60 27 Oct 1876 arrived 20 Jan 1877 Port Chalmers on MARLBOROUGH
[married 1828]
and Grace McLENNAN died Scotland
married 19 Nov 1874 Glasgow
and Margaret (Maggie) BREMNER died 31 Jul 1938 age 88 of Douglas St Wellington buried Karori
(obituary 10 Aug 1938 *Evening Post* page 10)
(http://monro.freeservers.com/watts.html)

Education

1952-1954 S John's college Auckland
1946 BA
1949 MA
1954 LTh (1st class hons)
1973 STh
02 Mar 1955 deacon Auckland (feast of S Chad in S Mary; deacons Milton Hope CAMPBELL, Frederick Walter BATCHELOR-COOK LTh, Stewart Donald McCONCHIE & John Hawthorn WILLIAMSON MA LTh)
26 May 1956 priest Auckland (an Ember day & eve of Trinity Sunday in S Mary priests; FW BATCHELOR-COOK, SD McCONCHIE & JH WILLIAMSON)

Positions

1955-1957 curate assistant Otahuhu city and diocese Auckland
1957-1962 vicar Kaitaia
1962-1963 domestic chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
1962-1964 director POT (post ordination training)
1962-1966 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
1963-1967 vicar New Lynn
1967-1971 vicar Seatoun-Strathmore city and diocese Wellington

1971-1973 chaplain Christchurch college diocese Christchurch
1973-1978 staff executive officer board of Christian education Christchurch
1974-1978 examining chaplain to Bishop of Christchurch
1976-1978 chaplain Cathedral Grammar
1976-1978 canon Christchurch cathedral
1979-1982 director Christian Training Centre Popondetta (aka Popondota) ONG (Papua New Guinea)
[**Note**: Province of Papua New Guinea became independent from Province of Queensland following independence in 1975]
1982-1985 rector Lae Papua New Guinea
1985 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1990-1991 priest-in-charge S Michael Christchurch
2003 residing 20 Bowen St Riccarton Christchurch

WILLINK, SIMON WAKEFIELD
born 29 Oct 1929 died Sep 2015
brother to Ian Wakefield WILLINK born 1928
brother to Janet Wakefield WILLINK born 28 Dec 1935 died 23 Apr 2023
married 30 Jun 1956 David Gaston MARTINEAU son of Bernard Gaston MARTINEAU
son of Arthur James Wakefield WILLINK born 17 May 1890 died 01 Jan 1964
educated Repton school Derbyshire and King's college Cambridge
headmaster preparatory school Christ's hospital Horsham Sussex England
brother to Colonel John Humphrey Wakefield WILLINK CBE
Coldstream Guards and secretary Royal Meteorological society; follow Institute of British photographers
son of the Very Revd John Wakefield WILLINK DD 1919-1927 dean of Norwich
son of Revd Arthur WILLINK
son of Daniel WILLINK and Anne LATHAM
and Sarah Wakefield CROPPER
daughter of John CROPPER and Anne WAKEFIELD
and Ruth Agnes SIM daughter of James SIM
married 07 Apr 1927
and Rachel Marian TANNER
daughter of Revd Maurice TANNER (1923) rector Upton St Leonards Gloucestershire
married 31 Mar 1959 and divorced
Kathleen Ann HYATT born 12 May 1933 died 15 May 2010 buried Takapau with daughter Clare
nurse qualified at Wellington public hospital
1955 sailed from Wellington going to rectory Huntley
1958-1959 midwives roll Tetbury Gloucestershire
daughter of John Buchan HYATT civil servant born Jun ¼ 1899 Wandsworth died 16 Oct 1989 buried Makara cemetery Wellington
only son of Mr and Mrs HE WYATT of Wellington Surrey England
(1931) Eastbourne Wellington
married 14 Mar 1928 Wellington New Zealand
and Arthurina Kathleen Waldron BAMFORD baptised 11 Oct 1896 Surrey died 23 Oct 1986 buried Makara
second daughter of Mr and Mrs BAMFORD of Walton-on-Thames Surrey England
SIMON WAKEFIELD WILLINK married (ii) 16 Feb 1985
Blanche Elsie Alice MOORE daughter of Thomas MOORE
Education
Leighton Park school Reading Berkshire
Magdalen college Oxford
1952 BA
1952 Cuddesdon college
1956 MA
1954 deacon Canterbury (Bishop BARKWAY for Canterbury)
1955 priest Gloucester
Positions
1954-1958 curate Thornbury diocese Gloucester
1958-1960 curate Tetbury with Beverston
1960-1964 rector Siddington with Preston
13 Jan 1965 arrived Wellington on SS SOUTHERN CROSS age 35 with Kathleen Ann (31) wife and children Timothy (4), Daniel Thomas (3) and Clare Teresa (1)
1965 curate Kelburn diocese Wellington
1965-1970 vicar Takapau diocese Waiapū
16 Jan 1970 youngest child Clare Theresa WIILLINK killed in motor accident buried Takapau cemetery
1970 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1971 196 Vigor Brown St Napier
1990-1992 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1992 honorary curate Sidmouth Woolbrook Salcombe Regis Sidbury
1995 retired
2002 residing Willows 6 Ridgeway Close Sidbury
2013 Coombe Cottage Cotford Sidbury Devon England

WILLIS, ALFRED

born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford co Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church
died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Milford-on-Sea Lymington co Hampshire buried churchyard
brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916
a widow Biltmore Buncombe county North Carolina [left £4 353]
she had married (1881 Honolulu) the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT stationed at Kapaa on Kauai Hawai'i
brother to Dr Francis WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA
brother to Eliza WILLIS born 1840 died 31 Jun 1927 Braceborough house Stamford [left £11 223]
brother to Louisa WILLIS born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927
[left £11 196, with legacy to the church in Tonga]
brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair
brother to the Revd Philip WILLIS born 1847 died 08 Jun 1917 Kenilworth [left £7 504]
brother to the Revd Edmund WILLIS born 1849 died 27 Sep 1892 vicar Horsham [left £6 602]
fifth child among total thirteen born to Francis WILLIS a doctor
of Shillingthorpe House asylum Braceborough Stamford co Lincoln which he had from the family
Lord of the manor of Braceborough owning 1 200 acres
born 13 Mar 1792 Bloomsbury baptised 18 Mar 1792 S George Bloomsbury
died 29 Jul 1859 Shillingthorpe House near Stamford [left £50 000]
[Comment: Shillingthorpe a classy lunatic asylum
with a dreadful reputation for use of harsh even cruel physical instruments]
brother to the Revd Thomas WILLIS jnr born c1815 died 1857
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford Augusta Maria LOWE
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of S Paul's cathedral *vice* Dr LORT
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS;
[married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST]
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
married 09 Mar 1830 S George Bloomsbury by John LONSDALE rector co Middlesex London
[**Comment***: LONSDALE chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON, (1828-1834) rector S George Bloomsbury (Jul 1828) assisted at the funeral of Charles MANNERS SUTTON archbishop of Canterbury; (1839-1843)* vice *Hugh James ROSE principal King's College London; (03 Dec 1843-19 Oct 1867 died Eccleshall castle) bishop of Lichfield; of high church sympathies of the Hackney Phalanx group; he assisted in the consecration of C J ABRAHAM bishop for Wellington, and of E HOBHOUSE bishop for Nelson; born 17 Jan 1788 died 19 Oct 1867; he was succeeded in the see of Lichfield by George Augustus SELWYN, bishop of New Zealand]*
and Henrietta LOWE
born 1809 died 10 Jun 1893 age 84 Braceborough House Stamford [left £581]
sister to Augusta Maria LOWE born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 21 Jun 1888
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
to the Revd Thomas WILLIS junior born c1815 died 1857
sister to Francis LOWE born c1818 died 1894 married Julia ROSS-LEWIN
their son William Ross-Lewin LOWE gentleman
born 1853 Hampstead London died 1935;
daughter and eighth child of William LOWE
solicitor of the Middle Temple London
born 1770 died 21 Dec 1849 age 79 11 Montague Street Russell Square London
and Eliza MANLEY
died 13 Mar 1858 age 77 16 Medina Villas Hove co Sussex;
married 04 Sep 1883 registered Kensington co Middlesex London,
Emma Mary SIMEON
born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76
[left £3 876 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace Owen DRIVER solicitor]
sister to Mabel Selina SIMEON
born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935
married (30 Dec 1879) the Revd Herbert Andrew DALTON born 1852 died 18 May 1928
[left £11 229 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace O DRIVER solicitor]
[first son of the Revd Charles Browne DALTON of Lambeth co Surrey (1854-1878) vicar Highgate London, prebendary S Paul]
vice Algernon SIMEON headmaster S Edward's school Oxford, later of Felsted school, served Barbados
she an author with her children became an RC
sister to the Revd Philip Barrington SIMEON vicar Milverton Warwickshire
born 12 Dec 1845 died 09 Dec 1926 age 80 registered Godstone co Surrey
[left £316 probate to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON]
sister to second son the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
(1870) 2nd founder, warden S Edward's school Oxford
(Jun 1893-1894) rector Bigbury (patron Duchess of Cleveland) co Devon
(1894-1925) rector Yattendon Berkshire
born 20 Feb 1847 died 12 Mar 1928 Oxford [left £7 777 probate to Beatrice Emma SIMEON widow]

married (1883) Beatrice Emma WILKINSON daughter of the Revd FP WILKINSON vicar Ruyton Shropshire;
sister to the Revd Geoffrey Barrington SIMEON MA SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
a marked AngloCatholic
curate Bovey Tracey, curate S James Plymouth,
(-Feb 1883) curate S Barnabas Pimlico
(1885) leader diocesan mission Honolulu
(Feb 1883-1887) vicar S John the Divine Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(Jan 1887) vicar Dunster diocese Bath & Wells (patron GF LUTTRELL)
(1887) commissary for WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
born 09 Mar 1848 died 02 Mar 1906 [left £7 933 probate to Janetta Nina SIMEON widow Robert Nassau Sutton NELTHORPE]
sister to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON baptised 08 Feb 1858 Ampfield co Hampshire died 21 Jan 1941
[left £1 750 probate to Muriel SAUNDERS spinster]
fifth daughter of Charles SIMEON of Hursley Winchester
member Canterbury Association, captain 75th regiment
born 09 Dec 1816 Grazeley Berkshire died 29 May 1867 Hursley Hampshire [left £1 000]
son of Sir Richard Godin SIMEON 2nd baronet born 21 May 1784 married 08 Apr 1813
and Louisa Edith BARRINGTON daughter of Sir Fitzwilliam BARRINGTON 10th baronet;
and Sarah Jane WILLIAMS died 03 Apr 1903 Chacombe Bournemouth left £25 346
only child of Philip WILLIAMS QC recorder of Winchester [also see Frederic WALLIS for his connection]
(family information Robert Lowe Jul 2004;287;375;316;366)

Notes: His uncle, and his grandfather the Revd Francis WILLIS DD MD (a fellow of Brasenose College Oxford) surgeon to King George III in his (porphyria) madness; Francis WILLIS three sons also were surgeons and together attended King George III
His father's younger brother the Revd Thomas WILLIS born 1801 died 1857 (Cuckfield) married his aunt Augusta LOWE: a daughter Catherine Maria married her cousin Dr Francis WILLIS, a son the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS born 1838 died 1928 (married Alice Mary MILNER) educated Radley, Eton, Exeter College Oxford, curate S Paul Brighton Sussex, Wantage Berkshire, and they (1876,1883) became Roman Catholic and their son Thomas Ambrose WILLIS (born 1885) was publisher of *The Tablet*; a son William Jarvis WILLIS born 1839 died 1884 came a soldier (1862) to New Zealand and settled at Greatford near Marton Rangitikei, he married a RIDDIFORD of the Hutt, and then a RIDDIFORD his deceased wife's sister; another son the Revd Edward Francis WILLIS born 1844 died Aug 1898 registered Steyning co Sussex, (1870-1880) vice principal Cuddesdon theological college Oxford and author including *The sacrificial aspect of the Holy Eucharist, Pope Honorius and the new Roman dogma* [viz infallibility of the Pope]
(family information 1999;281;346,8)

Education

-1851- Uppingham school co Rutland
26 Jun 1854 matriculated age 18 S John's College Oxford
1858 BA Oxford
1864 MA Oxford
08 Feb 1872 honorary DD Oxford
1858-1859 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1859 deacon Rochester
1860 priest Rochester
02 Feb 1872 bishop (in chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (TAIT), London (JACKSON), Winchester (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Rochester (Thomas Legh CLAUGHTON) (8)

Positions

1859-1862 curate Strood co Kent diocese Rochester
Feb 1862-1872 perpetual curate new parish S Mark Gillingham, New Brompton near Chatham co Kent
18 May 1866 after discussion with his bishop [Joseph WIGRAM], declined invitation of Bishop TOZER to take up five-years work on Zanzibar mainland, with a protégé DRAYTON a student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (see (1866) *Mission Life* vol 1 new series)
03 Apr 1871 vicar New Brompton, unmarried, age 35 with Henrietta WILLIS sister age 40 born Braceborough Lincoln, candidate for holy orders boarder and two servants, residing 32 Skinner St Gillingham
30 Jun 1872-Jan 1902 2nd bishop *(vice* TN STALEY) for the missionary district of Honolulu, including the Hawaiian islands, Guam, Okinawa, Taiwan, Kwajalein [1969 diocese of Hawai'i, only the Hawaiian islands, a diocese of the Episcopal Church of the USA]
30 Jun 1872 arrived with elder sister Henrietta WILLIS in Honolulu [1881 she married the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT] to take up his episcopal duties as 2nd bishop of Honolulu
07 Jul 1872 enthroned pro-cathedral Honolulu; WILLIS reported to SPG that the diocese especially through educational work was 'causing the middle wall of partition between the white and coloured races to disappear'
Aug 1872 1st visit Maui; Lahaina, S Cross industrial school for girls founded (1865) Sisters of the Society of the Most Holy Trinity, to Wailuku, and Ulupalakua, steamer to Hawaii
Sep 1872 S Alban's College for Hawaiian boys moved to land in Nuuana and re-opened as Iolani College
1873 commission from bishop of London, (renewed 1897) to undertake episcopal functions in the Pacific but jurisdiction limited to 'British subjects'; SPG secretary considered this limitation was to the Hawaiian islands. WILLIS 'had the commission from the bishop of London to visit parts of the Pacific Ocean not included in any other existing diocese. It was not convenient for the bishop to avail himself of this commission until 1897, when he visited Apia, on the island of Samoa.' (46) [v.sub]
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html
1876 onwards- the entire episcopal stipend supplied from the General fund of the SPG
1880 1st diocesan synod Honolulu: WILLIS suggested union of the diocese of Honolulu with the church of the province of New Zealand to enable the vision of the Pacific diocese of Melanesia extending to meet the extending diocese of Honolulu but the lack of sufficient endowment in Honolulu was considered a serious stumbling block by the bishops of New Zealand and the proposal lapsed (375)
1887 attended the Lambeth conference of bishops
1890 residing corner Emma and Beretania Streets, Honolulu (*Hawaii directory*)

Oct 1890 church members petitioned WILLIS to resign the see for the peace and harmony of the church
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html

17 Jan 1893 Queen LILIOUKALANI (who left the Congregational church and, 18 May 1896 was confirmed by Bishop WILLIS) was deposed and a provisional government appointed, and state aid to church schools subsequently withdrawn (47)

17 Apr 1897 arrived to visit Apia Samoa (confirmed 11 candidates prepared for the Sacrament by the British consul Mr TB Cusack SMITH) on the way to Tonga, New Zealand, Australia, to attend:

Jul 1897 Lambeth conference of bishops;

WILLIS visited the bishop of London to ensure episcopal jurisdiction of Tonga was transferred to WILLIS

Dec 1897 returned to Honolulu

Jan 1898 received commission from the Bishop of London to exercise spiritual jurisdiction in Fiji and Samoa and all other islands not connected with the Melanesian mission

12 Aug 1898 the government of the United States of America annexed the Sandwich Islands [Hawai'ian islands]: 30 Jun 1900 this entailed the withdrawal of SPG funding from the diocese, in accordance with the precedent set in 1785 when the American war of independence from Great Britain ended ties with the see of Canterbury (46)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html

19 Jul 1899 departed Honolulu MARIPOSA for Samoa

Aug 1899 two weeks for Confirmation services in Fiji islands, in Levuka of candidates prepared by the Revd W FLOYD

13 Aug 1899 for the Revd W FLOYD: laid foundation stone Holy Redeemer church Levuka

Dec 1899 visited Moloka'i leper settlement and celebrated the eucharist for an Anglican church member there
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/usborne_refutation1901.html

Jun 1900 SPG grant to the diocese of Honolulu ceased

09 Apr 1901 departed Honolulu on KINAU

1901/1902 petition from Tonga of 300 names requesting his assistance to set up 'the true Church of God' to replace the defunct church set up by Shirley W BAKER

Oct 1901 with chaplain W AULT attended PECUSA general convention San Francisco; negotiated with house of bishops transfer of the see to ECUSA: 01 Apr 1902 agreed to be transfer date, and WILLIS paid $1 000 for liabilities, granted honorary seat in the house of bishops of ECUSA whenever he might attend meetings

02 Dec 1901-11 Dec 1901 synod diocese of Honolulu voted to accept doctrine, discipline, practice of ECUSA; funding from SPG to the diocese to cease as it was funding for its previous independent identity

15 Jan 1902 after three months under the changed identity with the title 'Protestant Episcopal church in the Hawaiian islands' but still independent, the see of Honolulu passed under the jurisdiction of the ECUSA

09 Mar 1902 by WILLIS consecration of the cathedral of S Andrew Honolulu

01 Apr 1902 WILLIS formally resigned bishopric of Honolulu (in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer such), AULT, WEYMOUTH, Kong Yin TET, FITZ) to WF NICHOLS Bishop of California representing the presiding bishop of the ECUSA – from 1902 the first Episcopalian bishop of Honolulu was Henry Bond RESTARICK (406;398;280)

28 May 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS departed Honolulu SS VENTURA for Tutuila, American Samoa, for Nuku'alofa Tonga

Jun 1902 one week at Pago Pago (with Captain Sebree US navy), celebrated the eucharist using the American liturgy

21 Jun 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS arrived Nuku'alofa on MANAPOURI

22 Jun 1902 in Nuku'alofa morning prayer in Tongan language with 100 people in a corrugated iron shed belonging to a society of women for *gnatu* (*tapa*) making; the altar and sanctuary furniture made locally, and from his Iolani chapel in Honolulu the font (of a large shell set on an octagon pedestal of kauri wood sanded, the work of a Chinese pupil from Honolulu) (13 Apr 1903 *The Living Church*)

Jun 1902-1913 *de facto* missionary bishop in Tonga, with vital help of Sang MARK from Honolulu

May 1903 New Zealand bishops JULIUS, MULES, WILLIAMS of Waiapū refused to recognise the mission of WILLIS in Tonga as being an offshoot of the New Zealand church

1904 WILLIS gave the Tongan church a constitution declaring it to be in communion with the Anglican Communion

19 Jun 1904 consecrated Holy Redeemer church Levuka Fiji, at request of the Revd William FLOYD but without appropriate episcopal authority to do so [ie from the bishop in Polynesia TWITCHELL]

1905 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia: on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN went to Fiji with commission from bishop London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202)

1909- in recognition of his ministry among English expatriates in Tonga the SPG made an *ex gratia* grant in support of Bishop WILLIS

02 Jun 1912 via Suva Fiji to Hawaii, attended dedication cathedral tower Honolulu, memorial to Alice MACINTOSH wife of his major adversary the Revd Alexander MACKINTOSH (398)

Jan 1913 in New Zealand, including a visit to Primate NEVILL in Dunedin and attendance at session of 19th general synod Nelson (16 Jan-28 Jan 1913) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)

13 Jul 1913-1920 commissioned 'assistant bishop for Tonga' in the diocese of Polynesia, after many years of argument and trouble and with agreement of TWITCHELL Bishop in Polynesia and of Randall DAVIDSON Archbishop of Canterbury (375)

1916 Emma WILLIS with a breakdown travelled to Auckland New Zealand and then retired to England to reside with her brother the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON

Apr 1920 Bishop WILLIS departed Tonga for the Lambeth conference of bishops in London and Pan-Anglican congress

Oct 1920 with wife in Milford-on-Sea and died there (family information and research Robert LOWE;370)

Other

member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) - see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/ (310)

AngloCatholic

certainly not a Freemason [his predecessor TN STALEY supported Freemasonry]

author

1872-1873 articles on Hawaii in *Mission Life* http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1872.html,

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html
1875 *Letter from the Right Revd the Bishop of Honolulu, to all friends of the Hawaiian mission: containing a report of the present position of the Church in Hawaii*
1878 *The maintenance of the Christian Ministry. A pastoral letter*
1878 *The Church in Hawaii: account of the mission for the year ending Michaelmas, 1878; containing the report of the London Committee; a letter from the Bishop of Honolulu; reports from the Revd T. Blackburn, the Revd A. Mackintosh, and the Revd S. H. Davis; and notes of a tour by the Bishop on the island of Hawaii*
1886 *Open reply to Theo. H. Davies, Esq.*
1886 *A letter addressed to the members of the Anglican Church in Hawaii and all others whom it may concern*
1890 [Letter concerning] *requisition presented by Mr T.M. Starkey on September 26th* 1890 *The principles of government of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, traced to their source, for the settlement of certain controverted questions; to which is added a review of the present position of the Anglican Church in the Kingdom of Hawaii. Published by request of His Majesty King Kalakaua*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html
1893 *An open letter from the Bishop of Honolulu to Messrs. T.R. Walker, T. May, M.P. Robinson and E.W. Jordan*
1898 *How Annexation Affects the Anglican Church in Hawaii. A Pastoral Letter from the Bishop of Honolulu*
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html
?1900 *Extracts of correspondence relative to the Anglican Church in Honolulu, H.I.*
?1900 *The Honolulu Bishopric: memorandum of the Standing Committee of the S. P. G., dated Oct. 4, 1900, brought to the test of the principles and practice of the Catholic Church*
1902 *An open letter from the Bishop of Honolulu to the chairman of the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States* http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1902.html
1903-1912 published letters and reports from the Anglican mission in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)
1916 *Passion-tide and Easter: to members of the Anglican Church in Tonga* (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)
1916 *The unity of the Bible. A restatement of the traditional belief*
1916 *A few words on the war*
1918 *Koe gahi akonaki oe Jiaji ki he ta'u Faka-Kalisitiane koe gahi malaga na'e tohi e he Episekopo* Vahe 1 mei he Haelemai o a'u ki he Aho oe Eiki oe Tolutaha; published Nuku'alofa
See also:
1901 *A refutation of the Charge of Apostacy made by the Bishop of Honolulu* by John USBORNE
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1902.html
Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan], Chinese nationalist and political leader, received early education under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawaii (internet)
1921 at his death: 'of Nuku'alofa Tonga islands, assistant bishop', probate of his will at London to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON and William Ross Lewin LOWE esquire, £2 177; bequest of his Hawaiian properties to the SPG for the endowment of a bishopric in Tonga (366)
14 May 1930 WILLIS memorial church of S Paul consecrated in Nuku'alofa, largely paid for by residues of the estates of WILLIS sisters, Augusta, Eliza, and Louisa (family information)
18 Nov 1920 obituary *The Times* 'retired to the Friendly islands - acted as assistant bishop to the Tongan branch of the Melanesian mission'
see also (for photographs and text) http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/missions1927/
See *In Some Sense the Work of an Individual: Alfred Willis and the Tongan Anglican Mission 1902-1920*, by Stephen L Donald, (1994:New Zealand) (375)
see also http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Tongan/
house named after him at S Andrew's school Tonga
Important Note:
Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan] Chinese nationalist and political leader
born 12 Nov 1866 SUN Wen [孫文] of a Hakka Han [Kèjiā] family
(by a Congregationalist minister baptised as Rixin [日新])
1878 after schooling in Hong Kong as Yat Sen [逸仙; Yìxiān] with his parents joined his uncle in Honolulu
1880-1883 education in diocese Honolulu, (1880 known as CHU Tai)
under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawai'i
prize from King David KALÂKAUA for outstanding college achievement
one term's education at Oahu college [Punahou school]
(information found by MWB at the SUN Zhong-Shan residence museum in Shanghai Sep 2007; internet Dec 2011)

WILLIS, CHARLES EMERY
born 29 Apr 1907 (315) registered Sep ¼ 1907 West Ham co Essex
died 22 May 1974 Riberac France, of les Barthoumeries 24600, left £2833
son of Charles Emery WILLIS born c1878 Woodside Surrey died 13 Jun 1949 Reading stock exchange clerk
probate to Emmie Louise WILLIS widow £6722
married 15 Jul 1903 S Augustine Hackney
and Emma Louise FRENCH born c1876 London
married Jun ¼ 1931 Rochford co Essex
Ruby ALDRIDGE born Jun ¼ 1908 Rochford registered Rochford [*possibly* born 30 Apr 1908 died Jun ¼ 1986 Surrey no probate]
daughter of Henry John ALDRIDGE born c1865 Alperton co Middlesex jewellers' manager
married Jun ¼ 1889 Llandilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales
and Annie EVANS born c1868 Llandilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales
(research Christine Hickton)
Education
1928 Lichfield Theological College

1931 deacon Lichfield
1932 priest Lichfield
Positions
1931-1932 assistant curate Bloxwich diocese Lichfield
1932-1935 assistant curate S James Fulham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 assistant curate Oxted
Oct 1937 chosen by Bishop of Wellington's commissaries in England
sailed 11 Nov 1937 from London
15 Dec 1937 expected arrival in Wellington on RANGITANE from London Tourist A class with Mrs WILLIS and three sons,
arrived 16th delayed in Plymouth by engine trouble, No. 5 piston and liner fractured on starboard, discovered in English Channel
also aboard Revd JT HOLLAND and wife
01 Dec 1937 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
19 Dec 1937-1940 vicar Miramar-Seatoun diocese Wellington (308) (*vice* AT Bristed PAGE)
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand armed forces to 25th Battalion
1942 wounded both legs and taken prisoner in the Libyan campaign (with Bishop GERARD)
POW Stalag IV-B Muhlberg Elbe Germany and PG-65 Altamura Italy
29 May 1945 reported safe
1945-1951 perpetual curate S George Chesterton
1951-1959 chaplain forces
1959-1961 chaplain Moor Park College Farnham diocese Winchester
1961-1964 assistant secretary CACTM
1963 residing Heddington rectory Calne Wiltshire (8)
1964-1973 rector Heddington and Calstone Wellington
1965-1973 rural dean Avebury
1973 licence to officiate Fulham and Gibraltar
residing Les Barthouméries 24600 Riberac France

WILLIS, EDWARD FRANCIS
born 24 Nov 1843 Rayne co Essex
died 12 May 1898 Hove co Sussex England,
with settlements of his estate to family members in Wellington province New Zealand;
cousin twice to the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and last bishop of Honolulu
and later bishop in Tonga province of New Zealand
brother to Catherine Maria WILLIS born c1838 Hackney co Middlesex
brother to William Jarvis WILLIS born Dec ¼ 1839 registered Braintree Essex
died 1884 who married two RIDDIFORD women Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Augusta Sophia WILLIS born c1849 Rottingdean co Sussex
brother to Arthur Keith WILLIS born 1850 Rottingdean registered 'Lewes &c' co Sussex
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS of Exeter college Oxford
curate S Paul Brighton, and of Wantage co Berkshire
(1876) became a Roman Catholic
born Mar ¼ 1839 registered Braintree died 1928;
third son of the Revd Thomas WILLIS
(1851) curate Southwick co Sussex
born c1801 Bloomsbury co Middlesex died 07 Aug 1857 registered Cuckfield co Sussex
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of S Paul's cathedral (*vice* Dr LORT)
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS;
[married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST]
married (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
and Augusta Maria LOWE
born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old Church S Pancras London
died 1888 buried 26 Jun 1888 Cuckfield co Sussex
daughter of William LOWE of Russell Square
and Eliza MANLEY
(411;family information;366;63)
Education
Eton, and also Uppingham (411)
Balliol College Oxford
1864 2nd cl Mod
1866 BA 2nd cl Lit Hum Oxford
1869 MA Oxford

1868 deacon St Davids
19 Sep 1869 priest St Davids (in Abergwili)
Positions
1868-1870 curate S Mary Tenby co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1870-1880 vice-principal Cuddesdon theological college diocese Oxford
03 Apr 1871 unmarried age 27 vice-principal
1880-1887 member Oxford University Mission diocese Calcutta India
c1887-1898 residing with aunt Catherine LOWE 16 Medina Villas Hove Brighton co Sussex (family information;8)
Other
author
1878 *The Sacrificial Aspect of the Holy Eucharist Considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice on the Cross: an Eirenicon*
1879 *Plea for a missionary brotherhood in India: a letter addressed to the Regius Professor of pastoral theology in Oxford*
1879 *Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, Papal Infallibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by three Ecumenical Councils*
1880 *Difficulties of Indian conversion and the Oxford Mission to Calcutta: a paper read before the Society of Junior Clergy in London, on July 13, 1880*
1880 *The worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in relation to that of the New*
See also:
1879 *The condemnation of Pope Honorius: an essay, republished and newly-arranged from the "Dublin Review."; With a few notes in reply to the Revd E.F. Willis, of Cuddesdon theological college* by WG WARD (London, Burns & Oates)
10 Jun 1898 administration of (London) estate to Thomas Frederick WILLIS esquire, effects £3 875 (366)

WILLIS, Francis Petrie de Laval
born 28 Dec 1891 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jun 1972 Auckland cremated ashes interred Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
brother to Edith Mary WILLIS born 1876 died 28 May 1965 age 88 buried Cambridge
brother to Cecil Marion WILLIS born 1877 died 29 May 1960 age 82 ashes interred Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
brother to Adeline Emily WILLIS born 1879 *possibly* living in Gisborne &/or 5 Cowper St Devonport
brother to third daughter Effie Gertrude WILLIS born 1880 died 1945 age 64
married May 1907 S Andrew Cambridge by bride's father Archdeacon WILIIS and Archdeacon LUSK assisted by Revd Jas FUSSELL
John Butler LUSK died 1966 age 86 fifth son of HH LUSK Auckland
brother to Gilbert Henry de Laval WILLIS born 1882 died 1883 age 5 months
brother to youngest daughter Laura Kathleen WILLIS born 19 Mar 1886 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
married 28 Dec 1911 S Andrew Cambridge by Rt Revd CROSSLEY
Revd Francis Graham HARVIE vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden *qv*
brother to William Brian de Laval WILLIS surveyor enlisted WW 1 #12/289
born 17 May 1888 died 12 May 1915 age 26 of wounds Deaconess hospital Alexandria probate to brother Alan Newcombe de Laval WILLIS
brother to second son Alan Newcombe de Laval WILLIS born 1891 died 10 Mar 1965 age 74 buried Cambridge
engaged 29 Mar 1924
married 31 Aug 1926 S Andrew Cambridge by groom's brother Revd FPdeL WILLIS
Helen Mildred Sarah MOORHOUSE died 02 Sep 1991 buried Cambridge
second daughter of Commandant RW MOORHOUSE of RNR
and Mrs Mildred Adela MOORHOUSE of "The Lightwoods" Cambridge died Oct 1936 (obituary 31 Oct 1936 *Waikato Independent* page 4)
brother to Arthur St John de Laval WILLIS born 1895 died 1895 age 29 days
third and youngest surviving son of the Venerable William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS *qv*
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS rector Kilpeacon and prebendary cathedral S Mary Limerick;
married 15 Sep 1875 S Mark Remuera New Zealand by Archdeacon PRITT
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
died 03 Nov 1918 buried Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
married 03 Oct 1927 by AVERILL chapel King's College Auckland (bestman C W SETON)
Linda MAJOR
born 05 Nov 1904 New Zealand
died 10 Feb 1991 Auckland
sister to Charles Arthur MAJOR jnr farmer Glenmore station south Canterbury born 1907 New Zealand died 1928
daughter of Charles Thomas MAJOR CBE DSO principal King's college Auckland
(17 Jun 1897) major of the King's College rifles Auckland
(1900) captain in New Zealand forces South African war
(1905-1926) headmaster King's College Auckland
born 11 Dec 1869 Walton Waikato New Zealand died 21 Nov 1938 London England [(1939) probate of will Auckland]
(obituary 07 Dec 1938 *Wairarapa Times-Age* page 8)
brother to John Taylor MAJOR born 22 Sep 1871 [**note**: falsely 22 Sep 1874 on attestation] died 30 Mar 1941 age 69 Northcote
(enlisted WW 1) returned ill 05 Nov 1915 on WILLOCHRA disappointed as he remained in Egypt as part of the Veterinary corps
married 06 Dec 1898 S Andrew Cambridge by Archdeacon WILLIS to Patti DAVIES who died 1959 Northcote Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIES Cambridge
parents to Rona MAJOR (1938) active National Party Northcote born 13 Jan 1900 New Zealand died 1985 Auckland
and to Jack MAJOR bank clerk born 03 Dec 1904 died 1964 Northcote Auckland
son of Charles MAJOR
(1871) grocer corner Chapel and Wellesley St Auckland
born 29 May 1837 Filey Scarborough Yorkshire

died 22 Sep 1882 age 44 at Stokes's Road Mount Eden Auckland buried Symonds St (Wesleyan)
married 29 Apr 1868
and Hannah TAYLOR died 22 Mar 1909 age 78 residence Remuera Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery (Wesleyan)
[court case over will 1914 re family properties Takapuna]
sister to Sabina TAYLOR late of Strelley Nottinghamshire England
married 31 Dec 1881 S James Presbyterian church by Revd RF MACNICOL to Robert CARSON
married (i) 20 May 1903 S Mary Geraldine by Revd Staples HAMILTON BA,
divorced 1925 before her (ii) marriage 1925 and his (ii) marriage 1932
and Mabel (Mabs) NALDER
(Apr 1924) residing Cashel Street Christchurch registered a motor vehicle
born 19 Sep 1881 New Zealand died 1959 age 78 New Zealand
sister to Henry Percy NALDER born 21 Aug 1868 Lyttelton
(1884) found part of French blunderbuss at Akaroa
(1887) tennis player Dunedin
sister to Mary NALDER born 1870 trained with Nurse MAUDE married 1900 George MURRAY Braemar Mackenzie country South Canterbury
sister to Arthur George NALDER born 1871 died 1924 age 53 of Nelson
married 15 Feb 1898 S Mary Geraldine by Revd James PRESTON (father of the bride) assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
Edith Mary PRESTON died 1947 age 76 youngest daughter of Revd James PRESTON
sister to Herbert NALDER born c1876 (not found) died 15 Nov 1916 age 39 aboard MAORI buried Purewa Auckland
(16 Nov 1916 *New Zealand Times* page 5; 18 Nov 1916 *Lyttelton Times* page 14; 20 Nov 1916 *Timaru Herald* page 3)
sister to Cyril NALDER born 1877 died 1878 age 11 months
sister to Eric NALDER born 1878 died 1878 age 2 months
sister to Lilian NALDER born 1882 died 1890 age 7
daughter (among seven children) of Henry Newcomer NALDER (1880) active Lyttelton Colonists' Society
a solicitor at death a gentleman
born Sep ¼ 1841 Shepton Mallet co Somerset England
died 10 Oct 1921 age 80 Otahuhu south Auckland buried Purewa with Herbert NALDER died 15 Nov 1916
[not Herbert NALDER died 1956 youngest son (among seven children) of Charles William & Mary Ann NALDER
Charles William NALDER born 24 Jan 1841 Wokingham Berkshire died 05 Jun 1903 Clifton Golden Bay Nelson
eldest son of Charles NALDER Hardy St Nelson tailor born 1816 Newton Berkshire died 25 Jun 1874 Hardy St Nelson
arrived Nelson 06 Oct 1856 on CRESSWELL with wife and four children & T NEWTON and Miss NEWTON
son of Charles NALDER and Elizabeth CHARLTON
and Mary Ann NEWTON born 1818 Norwich England died 23 Mar 1894 Nelson
daughter of William NEWTON and Mary NASSINGTON
married 12 Jan 1862 Nelson to Mary Ann WINTER eldest daughter of James WINTER Matai valley]
brother to Charles Allan NALDER solicitor died 09 Jan 1875 drowned when RIPPLE capsized (11 Jan 1875 *Lyttelton Times* page 2)
(not registered as body not found nor SAYLE/SALE)
brother to Lucy NALDER born 1845 Long Ashton died 04 Apr 1936 age 90 Lavaud St Akaroa (obituary 08 Apr 1936 *Press* page 2)
married 25 Apr 1876
William Henry HENNING died 14 Apr 1934 age 89 (obituary 14 Apr 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 9)
brother to youngest daughter Julia NALDER born c1844 died 26 Aug 1936 age 92 buried Akaroa
married 13 Nov 1876 S Luke Christchurch by Revd EA LINGARD
Arthur Henry WESTENRA JP born 24 Dec 1844 Germany died 27 Jan 1934 age 88 residence "Lynton" Akaroa buried Akaroa
ledger keeper Bank of New Zealand and church warden
(obituary 29 Jan 1934 *Akaroo Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2 & *Ashburton Guardian* page 6)
son of George William NALDER lawyer of Bristol born c1817 died 01 May 1884 age 67 Akaroa Canterbury New Zealand
arrived Lyttelton 20 Jan 1864 on TIPTREE Mr & Mrs NALDER, Henry, Lucy and Juia
and Marianne COOPER born c1818 England died 05 May 1904 residence Grehan valley Akaroa New Zealand
married 28 Aug 1867 Holy Trinity Lyttelton New Zealand by Revd FS KNOWLES assisted by Revd GJ CHOLMONDELEY
and Charlotte Fisher ROUSE
(1906) of Bronte Street Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Colchester co Essex
died 14 Nov 1917 age 72 residence 36 Remuera Road Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Dr John Thomas ROUSE Lyttelton
born Essex died 18 Dec 1884 head injuries from fall from his horse
registered UK 23 Sep 1859 High St Colchester
arrived Lyttelton 26 Jan 1860 surgeon on ROMAN EMPEROR (with Samuel BUTLER writer)
1874-1875 mayor Lyttelton
eldest daughter of Thomas ROUSE Esq Colchester England
[CHARLES THOMAS MAJOR married (ii) 1932 New Zealand
Helen Mary BUCKERFIELD born c1891 died 1992 age 101 Vancouver Canada];
[MABEL MAJOR née NALDER married (ii) 1925, divorced 1935
Ernest Alfred OSMOND
[(1897) sharebroker, partnership with Arthur ELLYETT dissolved Auckland
(1924) insurance agent, convicted false pretences with cheques Wellington] (*The Press*)
(422;family information 2006;364;6;328;69)

Education

Cambridge district high school
Feb 1907-1909 Christ's College Christchurch
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland:
but left, proceeded to Britain to enlist in armed forces (328)

1915 BA University New Zealand
1949 MA 1st cl University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
grade II Board Theological Studies
Christ Church Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1924 MA 2nd cl honours Modern History, Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
29 Sep 1923 deacon Manchester
21 1924 priest Manchester (328;83)

Positions

n d 2nd lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps, World War 1 (411;354)
1923 staff Knutsford theological training school
1923-1925 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Bury Lancashire
Feb 1926-Aug 1927 chaplain King's College Auckland
1927 six weeks locum Suva diocese Polynesia (69)
1927-1946 vicar S Andrew Epsom
1928 residing clergyman with wife Linda vicarage St Andrews Road Auckland (266)
1932 *locum tenens* Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese of Polynesia
Jul 1937 to England for Group Movement at Oxford (69)
1940-1948 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948-1951 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland
1951-1954 vicar Manurewa
1954 retired Torbay, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963-1971 residing Selwyn Village Target Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

Other

1946 author *A record of St. Andrew's Church and parish from its beginning in 1843* (Epsom, NZ)
obituary
07 Jul 1972 *New Zealand Herald*
Cambridge Independent

WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR

born Dec ¼ 1887 Brixton registered Lambeth London baptised 14 Mar 1900 S George Martyr Southwark
died 25 Mar 1949 age 61 vicarage Ramsey S Mary Huntingdon England
brother to Percival WILLIS (1901) pupil teacher (1911) city council clerk
born Sep ¼ 1886 Brixton registered Greenwich
brother to Beatrice Caroline WILLIS typist born Mar ¼ 1891 registered Wandsworth
son of George William WILLIS
(1871) house agent, lodger co Surrey London
(1881) clerk collector of rents, of 52 Saltoun Road Lambeth co Surrey
(1891) house agent auctioneer North Clapham Battersea
(1900) house agent 0f 293 Scovell Road south London
(1901) a superintendent Southwark (1911) residing 29 Victoria Road Clapham south London
born c1844 City of London
son of Jabez WILLIS city officer
and Jane Ann PITT;
married 22 Aug 1874 S Philip Kensington co Middlesex
and Caroline Jane RICHINS
born Mar ¼ 1848 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of William RICHENS veterinary surgeon
and Rachel CLACK;
married 10 Dec 1910 public hall Birchfield district of Waimangaroa and Denniston by JR DART,
Annie CAIN of Birchfield Buller district South Island New Zealand
born 26 Jun 1886 New Zealand died 1962 Leicester England
third child among eleven of Thomas Edward CAIN
(Nov 1887) granted a residence site of one acre at Revell's Terrace Greenstone
(1910) labourer (1931) farmer of Birchfield Westport
born c1852 Isle of Man
died 09 May 1931 age 79 registered Westport West Coast
buried 11 Apr 1931 as a Methodist Waimangaroa cemetery
married 24 Mar 1883 at residence of her father Kumara,
and Anna Maria SCHIAVI
born 07 Apr 1866 Kumara near Hokitika West Coast
died 14 Aug 1945 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland
buried 14 Aug 1945 as Seventh Day Adventist Waimangaroa
sister to William SCHIAVI
born 1869 Hokitika died 23 Jun 1943 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove (funeral S Andrew Presbyterian)
sawmilling, farming and employed 25 years by Manawatu golf club (greenkeeper retired 1938) of 98 Princess St PN
married 1897 Westport Amelia Frances (Amy) CROAWELL born 11 May 1869 Westport died 13 Sep 1965 Palmerston North

daughter of Carlo Paulo Cicero SCHIAVI fisherman gold-miner fish vendor gardener
born c1842 Santa Maria di Ariano Venezia Italia
died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland buried Waikumete (Roman catholic)
arrived c1862 New Zealand,
of Charles Schiavi's Lunch and Supper Rooms Revell St Hokitika
c1904 Onehunga
17 Apr 1906 aka Charlo SCHIANI and Charles SCHIAKI fisherman of Onehunga applied for naturalisation
'states he was naturalised some forty years ago in Timaru but lost his papers'
married (i) 11 Mar 1865 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand,
and Fanny WALLACE a cook
born c1843 Scotland died 02 Aug 1910 Birchfield Waimangaroa West Coast
daughter of William WALLACE a miller
and Jane McFARLANE;
Carlo SCHIAVI married (ii) 03 Dec 1900 Cambridge Waikato, (registered as Charles and Rose Annie ROBERTS)
Rosannah ROBERTS born 19 Jul 1874 New Plymouth died 05 Mar 1959 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter of David ROBERTS
and Martha PERROTT
who married (ii) 1917 (as Rose Anna SCHIARI)
Arthur George McLEAN born 1847 England died 04 Feb 1930 Auckland buried Hillsborough
(422;internet;352;266)

Education

1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin (in S Paul cathedral)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests STATHAM T H CLARK W V WILLIS)
(424;151)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with his parents, two sisters two brothers, 293 Scovell Road parish S George Martyr Southwark (352)
c1909 immigrant New Zealand
1910 boarding-house keeper, residing Birchfield state mines Greymouth (marriage certificate f352)
n d four years, lay reader Denniston and Waimangaroa, and assistant in Grey Valley and then Murchison diocese Nelson
1914-1916 stipendiary lay reader Avonside Holy Trinity
especially for S Chad's mission Linwood diocese Christchurch
vice-president of the Church of England Men's Society
21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon-in-charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke
1918 second reserve list for Military service World War 1
15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki
1919 with his wife, Annie (266)
07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA
10 Feb 1922 with wife to sail to England (151)
1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans
1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield
1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton
1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district
1929-1934 vicar Scholes
1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely
1940-death vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)

Other

left £1 137 probate to widow Annie

WILLIS, William Newcombe de Laval

born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Hautapu cemetery Cambridge
(in memoriam 1916 Synod in *Church Gazette* Dec 1916 page xv supplement)
brother to Henry de Laval WILLIS died 12 Jul 1910 Ennis
brother to youngest son Charles Edward WILLIS
died 11 Nov 1875 Rhenoster Poort, Middleburg (Nazareth) Transvaal
third son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS
rector Kilpeacon co Limerick and prebendary and choral vicar cathedral S Mary Limerick
an honorary secretary of Limerick Protestant Orphan society
born c1813 died 12 Oct 1864 age 51 interred family vault cathedral S Mary Limerick
brother to eldest son the Revd Thomas WILLIS of Killeedy Glebe Limerick died 1879 London
son among seven children of the Revd Thomas Gilbert WILLIS DD MA LLB LLD
(1827) rector Derrygalyin Limerick rector Kilmurry master of the Limerick diocesan school
born 21 May 1785 died 11 Jan 1837 buried cathedral S Mary Limerick
married 1808
and Deborah Charlotte NEWCOMBE
died 24 Sep 1857 5 Sydney Avenue Blackrock co Dublin

half-sister to Mary Anne NEWCOMBE
daughter of Benjamin Hall NEWCOMBE of Portarlington
and Francoise de LAVAL grand-daughter of the Vicomte de LAVAL;
married 21 Feb 1843
and Emily Evans DARTNELL
died 02 Mar 1889 3 Wellington Terrace Limerick
sister to George A DARTNELL of Limerick;
married 15 Sep 1875 S Mark Remuera New Zealand by Archdeacon PRITT
Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born 1854 Micheldever Hampshire died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 Auckland buried Cambridge New Zealand from S Andrew
sister to second daughter Alice Louisa CLARKE born 1858 died 1901
married 05 Sep 1886 S Sepulchre church by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Charles James AICKIN born 1862 died 1928
son of the late George AICKIN Esq of Epsom CE
sister to fourth daughter Florence Selina CLARKE
married 04 Jul 1882 S Andrew Cambridge by Revd W N de WILLIS
John Ramsay RICHARDSON son of the late Sir John Stewart RICHARDS of Pitfour Castle Perthshire
sister to Edith Sarah CLARKE born 30 Jun 1862 Athol House Parnell
sister to second son Arthur Gale CLARKE born 1864 died 1931
married 23 Jan 1891 S Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Mary Grace WYLDE-BROWN born 1870 died 1953 second daughter of Ralph WYLDE-BROWN late Lieut Royal Navy
sister to Charles Frederick CLARKE born 1867 died 1868 age 1
sister to Alfred Stewart CLARKE born 1868 died 27 Jun 1941 Auckland hospital buried Purewa
married 17 Sep 1907 S John Waihi by Revd AS BUCKLAND
Agnes Cadman (Raddenhurst newspaper notice) RADFORD
born Apr 1865 Liverpool died 01 Nov 1943 Auckland funeral leave 46 Galway Avenue Onehunga for Purewa
daughter of the late Bramley RADFORD of England born 01 May 1824 Liverpool died 07 Sep 1888 Auckland buried Waikumete
married 1857
and Harriette Annie PALMER born 1831 Liverpool died 30 Sep 1888 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to NR CLARKE born 1869
sister to fifth daughter Anna Maria Susan CLARKE born 20 Sep 1870 New Zealand died 20 Sep 1919 age 49 Mount Eden buried S Mark's
married 11 May 1897 S Mark Remuera to Robert BRIFFAULT DE CHANCEL
sister to Maude Evelyn CLARKE born 22 Sep 1874 Mount Hobson Remuera
sister to youngest son Edward Churton CLARKE surveyor (at death Fields inspector)
born 1877 New Zealand died 15 Dec 1941 age 65 buried Waikumete
corporal 4th contingent 8 Coy South African war, transferred to 7th and 10th lieutenant and *possibly* Coronation contingent 1902
married 24 Dec 1910 S Peter Hamilton by Archdeacon WILLIS assisted by Revd COWIE
Aileen Maud HOLLOWAY died 1960 age 83
eldest daughter of Henry HOLLOWAY Hamilton
sister to Sydney Octavius CLARKE born 1879 died 28 Dec 1879 age 17 days at Surrey Hill Newton
eldest daughter of George Henry/Harry CLARKE of Paheke Waimate in Bay of Islands late of Hampshire
born c1832 Hartley Row Hampshire baptised 18 Nov 1831
died 25 Apr 1886 age 54 residence Carlton Gore Road Auckland
26 Nov 1868 'George Harry Clarke,' Robert Small,' 1862 free, England, farmer. 37, married, Church of England, read and write
committed to trial 25 July by R M Russell, for procuring and supplying poison with intent to procure miscarriage.'
[to Ellen Maria KEMP 26 Feb 1886 to procure miscarriage (abortion)]
'After a deliberation of about ten minutes the jury returned a verdict of "Not Guilty"' *Daily Southern Cross* 03 Dec 1868
half-brother to Revd Thomas Grey CLARKE born 1817 Micheldever Hampshire died 23 Feb 1891 Hartley Whitney Hampshire
rector of Woodmanet
marred (i) 08 Nov 1843 Matilda Barbara COVENTRY died 22 May 1862
married (ii) 28 Jul 1863 Georgina CRAVEN
brother to Agnes Sarah CLARKE born c1835 died Jun ¼ 1899 Winchester
married 1867 Revd William Arthur WHITESTONE born 1831 Dublin died 1890 Southampton
brother to Eliza Vincent CLARKE born c1845 Micheldever died 15 May Bristol
married 1867 Revd George Allen PROCTER born c1832 Ireland died 10 Jul 1885 Southampton
brother to Matilda Frances CLARKE born c1847 Micheldever died 07 Mar 1899 Harrogate
married 26 May 1864 Revd Percy ANDREWS born c1840 London died 08 Aug 1871 Shropshire
another sister married Revd Charles GRANVILLE born c1834 Micheldever died 21 Jun 1900 Tunbridge Wells
son of the Revd Thomas CLARKE born 1789 Cork Cork Ireland died 09 Jan 1870 Southampton Hampshire
left £40,000 to sons Revd Thomas Grey CLARKE and Arthur Francis CLARKE
1816-1870 vicar of Micheldever Hampshire and member CMS
[curate in 1828 'The eccentric and reverend Mr Smith (Herbert SMITH) 1800-1876]
son of William CLARKE sheriff of Cork (married 1785) and Sarah FARREN
married (i) 21 Mar 1814 S Giles Cripplegate
Anna Maria GREY born 11 Jul 1791 Leicestershire died 03 Nov 1827 buried Micheldever Hampshire
memoir of Anna Maria CLARKE published 1853
married (ii) 28 Oct 1830 Hartley Wintney Hampshire by Revd Thomas HUSBAND (brother) died 1857 age 56

and Anne Agnes HUSBAND born c1808 Lambeth buried Oct 1858 Micheldever
mother of (ten) one Col Henry Stephenson CLARKE RA born 1839 died 1919
THOMAS CLARKE married (iii) 05 Jan 1860 Holy Trinity Islington
Frances Main WINKUP born c1835 Thetford Norfolk died 18 Mar 1864 buried Micheldever
married 28 Sep 1853 Weyhill Hampshire
and Selina Mary GALE born c1835 Weyhill died 07 Jul 1910 age 76 Auckland buried S Mark churchyard Remuera left £1055
daughter of John Benson GALE brewer born c1792 Grateley Hampshire died 1852
and Sarah ~ born c1793 Crawley Hampshire

Note his grandfather, father and five uncles all priests in the established Church of England & Ireland
(422;6;ADA;family information 2003)

Education

Ireland by his father (6)
1861 confirmed by bishop of Cork
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)
(424;ADA)

Positions

two years Great Northern Railway Company London
11 Feb 1866 arrived Russell New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD with party of sons of Irish clergymen (including Philip WALSH) and others with the object of taking up land in New Zealand as special settlers (ADA)
1868 received Crown grant of land Auckland
1874-1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1878 curate parochial district Cambridge
1881 clergyman residing Cambridge East electorate Waikato (266)
Aug 1882-1913 archdeacon *(vice* LUSH V) of Waikato (6;317)
1900 leave of absence overseas
Jun 1903 vicar parish Cambridge
Dec 1911 announced retirement
31 Mar 1912 retired from parish Cambridge
1913 resigned as archdeacon (ADA)

Other

1865-, close friend of the Revd Philip WALSH who on retirement until death resided with WILLIS family Cambridge
n d made a digest of Auckland diocesan church law
n d founder diocesan Bible-in-Schools league
1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge
father of the Revd Francis WILLIS a priest, who died 1972 (ADA)
author
1902 *The battle for the Bible: an appeal to the electors of the colony to restore the Bible to the schools*
1908 *A digest of ecclesiastical law, etc., in force in the diocese of Auckland, embracing a list of contents, some account of the diocese, lists of abbreviations and interpretations, the constitution of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, the standing orders of the Diocesan Synod, the regulations of the Diocesan Synod (combined with such of the canons of the General Synod as are in general use)*
1911 *Bible teaching in state schools: an appeal to the Christian people of the Dominion to act unitedly*
Mar 1916 p41 obituary *Church Gazette*
left estate worth £852
memorial plaques for himself and for his friend the Revd P WALSH college chapel S John Evangelist
16 Sep 1971 appreciation *Cambridge Independent*
de LAVAL/WILLIS papers held by Limerick university (de LAVAL Huguenot family)

WILLMER, JOHN KIDD [SOMETIMES WILMER]

born 01 Mar 1849 Portsmouth co Hampshire registered (as WILLMER) Mar ¼ 1849 Portsea Island
baptised (as WILLMER) 29 Apr 1849 Portsmouth
died 07 Sep 1928 Launceston Tasmania age 79 buried S Andrew Carrick Tasmania
brother to William Sydney WILMER (1871) lay reader at S Saviour Colombo St (Sydenham) Christchurch
in Queensland copper miner, proprietor of the local newspaper
brother to the Revd George Newman WILMER BA of Balliol college Oxford
(1885-1918) vicar of Norbury Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Portsea Island died Jun ¼ 1942 age 91 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
married (i) 1871 Christchurch, Emma MANCHEE (1869) arrived Lyttelton, (1870) a teacher in Christchurch whose examiners were the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY MA of Christ's College Cambridge, in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, English generally, and Mr WILLMER in Arithmetic and French;
GN WILMER married (ii) 20 Feb 1909 Christ Church Woburn Square
by the Revd AW BALLACHY brother-in-law of the bride,
to Ada Rebecca DENT elder daughter of R DENT of Grimsby
son of George WILLMER of Christchurch New Zealand
adventurer in NSW and Victoria; a founder Christchurch Veterans' cricket club,
sheep farmer Riccarton Christchurch, and brewer, horse owner rider,
(1871-1872) author geography textbook,

(1894) opera librettist collaborator with John POOLEY composer *Hadrian's Daughters* (in Māori costume)
produced Christchurch, his libretto 'entirely original in its treatment,
… and none can *possibly* accuse him of plagiarism' *Press*
commemorated by Mt Willmer near Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1858) arrived Lyttelton WESTMINSTER
(Dec 1887) licensed prospector for minerals not gold
at Pudding Hill Stream & Taylors Stream North Ashburton river
(?1889) chairman Wairiri Valley coalmining company
born 1816 Pulborough Sussex England
died 14 Jan 1904 age 87 Durham St Christchurch buried 17 Jan 1904 Linwood;
married Jun ¼ 1848 Steyning co Sussex (he is indexed as WILLMER),
and Mary Ann KIDD
(1858) (also husband) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
born c1807 died 15 Oct 1908 age 91 Durham St Christchurch buried 19 Oct 1908 Linwood
daughter of J KIDD of Steyning co Sussex;
married 21 Sep 1881 S Mary Green Ponds Tasmania,
Georgina GORRINGE
born 09 Feb 1850 Brighton Tasmania died 07 Sep 1933
second daughter of Thomas GORRINGE of Fernleigh Green Ponds Tasmania
and Georgina JOHNSTON
(422;13;19;111)

Education

1858-1864 Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (19)
25 Feb 1872 deacon Christchurch
(S Mary Timaru; deacon WILLMER; priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher J WILSON) (424)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael;
priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions

Dec 1871 licensed lay reader S Saviour Sydenham diocese Christchurch
Feb 1872 assistant curate Ellesmere
Mar 1875 in ill health, six months' stipended leave assistance (standing committee)
01 Sep 1875-01 Dec 1875 temporary licence deacon assistant cure Rangiora,
with duties at Ashley Bank, Fernside, Loburn
temporary appointment until arrival of the Revd Charles BEAUCLERK from S Mary Belfast:
who did not come, but went to Boulogne-sur-Mer (Holy Trinity) near Calais:
01 Apr 1876 deacon assistant pastoral district of Fernside and Ashley
Oct 1876-30 Sep 1878 cure Fernside and Ashley (3): WILLMER's chief supporters
were the BROWNs of Mt Thomas station,
HEYWOOD and BOWRON of Banner Down, and the MANNERINGs of Fernside.
Dec 1875 parish telegraphed London (to E HEYWOOD): 'Do not engage a clergyman'
14 Mar 1876 no reply from London came back to New Zealand
04 Apr 1876 bishop HARPER's letter formally assented to the appointment of WILLMER,
to date from 12 Apr 1876
Feb 1879 p40 appreciation of WILLMER and his sister on leaving Fernside
04 Oct 1878 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch
01 Jan 1879 incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania
30 Apr 1881-16 Mar 1898 incumbent Brighton and Broadmarsh
03 Sep 1895 rural dean Brighton, Green Ponds, Oatlands, and Bothwell (111)
17 Nov 1898 incumbent Devonport (111)
24 Feb 1904 canon S David cathedral Hobart
?1904-31 Aug 1911 rector Kingston (19;111)
12 Jul 1907-31 Dec 1908 general licence
14 May 1909 chaplain military Forces (19)
14 Jan 1912-30 Sept 1919 rector Carrick Tasmania (111)
1919 chaplain General hospital Launceston (19)
residing Rosemount Tasmania

Other

Oct 1882 owner land in New Zealand worth £350 (36;13;19;405)

WILLOCK, WILLIAM WELLINGTON

born 18 Jun 1815 baptised 13 Nov 1815 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 23 May 1882 home Fendalltown [later Fendalton] Christchurch New Zealand buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
brother to Charlotte Ann WILLOCK second daughter baptised 08 Feb 1818 Tamworth and
also baptised (12 Jul 1821) in Hawkeshead
married (Feb 1841) Thomas PEEL third son of Edmund PEEL of Church Bank Lancashire
brother to Edmond Peel WILLOCK baptised 1819 Tamworth and 12 Jul 1821 Hawkeshead
brother to daughter Alicia Augusta WILLOCK baptised 16 Aug 1825 Tamworth
married (1854) Louis Willoughby ANDREWS
son of William WILLOCK esquire of Leeds textile manufacturer

son of Borlase WILLOCK and Anne PEEL
and Elizabeth PEEL of Penzance;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1850 Lancaster,
Sarah Anne BEEVOR
born 06 Apr 1818 baptised 18 Aug 1819 S Mary Edge-Hill Liverpool
died 14 Apr 1862 Kaiapoi Canterbury;
daughter of William BEEVER and Mary ~;
married (ii) 06 May 1863 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by the archdeacon of Akaroa O MATHIAS,
Sarah TIPPING
born 1831 died 14 Jun 1918 age 87 residence 61 St Martin's Road Opawa Christchurch
sister to James Coburg TIPPING farmer
of 'Bellurgan' Canterbury New Zealand
[Bellurgan with Tippings Wood is in co Louth Ireland]
people's warden Cust
born 1833 co Armagh died 06 Feb 1913 age 73 Cust north Canterbury
married (15 Apr 1879) at Ardmore church co Armagh, by Revd Henry W LETT rector
Annie Elizabeth FFORDE
second daughter of the Revd Robert FFORDE MA late rector Annacleon co Down Ireland
sister to second son Edmund TIPPING died 29 Apr 1897 age 62 Timaru buried Timaru
sister to second daughter Rhoda TIPPING died 27 Aug 1929 age 92 residence 101 St Martin's Road
sister to third daughter Fannie TIPPING born 1838 died 11 Feb 1921 buried S Peter Upper Riccarton
married 12 Nov 1863 Kaiapoi by incumbent WW WILLOCK
Philip HANMER Esq of Christchurch first chancellor of Christchurch diocese
born 1830 Flintshire Wales died 03 Nov 1878 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard
sister to fifth son Bertram Blaney TIPPING died 31 Jul 1888 of bronchitis North Loburn
eldest daughter of James TIPPING of Askeaton Kaiapoi Canterbury
formerly of Castletown Cooley J.P co Louth Ireland
came with family and brother on ZEALANDIA arrived 08 Dec 1863
twin brother to Francis Hall TIPPING Esq of Ashley Bank born 05 Oct 1804 Dandalk died 02 Mar 1875
married Anna Louisa McCLINTOCK born 1814 Daudalk died 1900 Christchurch
eldest son Francis Charles TIPPING Esq of Ashley Bank married 25 Jan 1872 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd F KNOWELS
Lenora Elizabeth Eugenia LANAUZE eldest daughter of Captain LANAUZE late of HM 56th regiment and Sidmouth Devonshire
second son Henry McClintock TIPPING died Sep 1926 (obituary 27 Sep 1926 *Press* page 10)
married 14 Feb 1874 Leithfield by Revd Edward FREEMAN
Amy Sabina COOKSON fourth daughter of CJ Wentworth COOKSON Esq of Saltwater Creek and Prebbleton surveyor
[unknown relationship to Charles Jones Augustus Hill TIPPING
civil servant formerly of Bluff and latterly of Auckland
died 12 Dec 1931 age 85 Auckland
married 25 Sep 1872 by Revd WP TANNER to Mary Eliza Frances WARD died 1927 age 75]
born 05 Oct 1804 Dandalk Castletown Cooley co Louth
died 03 Aug 1884 St Martin's Opawa Christchurch buried S John churchyard Woolston (Heathcote),
and Elizabeth FORDE
born 1804 co Armagh died 29 Aug 1889 age 84 residence St Martin's Opawa
buried S John churchyard Woolston Christchurch (124;21;56;62)

Note

WW WILLOCK claimed to be related to Sir Robert PEEL (first cousin once removed), and was a strong advocate of his reformist but Tory political policies. *See* http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/martin_mcaloon2014.pdf
These details (above and following) certainly suggest family connections.
the Revd Borlase WILLOCK MA Glasgow (son of a William WILLOCK) baptised 12 May 1757
buried 04 Dec 1802 Great Harwood married (1786) Ann PEEL;
William Borlase WILLOCK
baptised (07 Jul 1828) Tamworth son of Robert Peel WILLOCK of Tamworth,
married Shrewsbury, Marianne WILSON (research Christine Hickton Aug 2013)

Education

Hawkeshead Lancashire
Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school
1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge
1838 Fellow Magdalene College
1838 BA Cambridge
1841 MA Cambridge (7;2)
n d deacon
01 Nov 1838 priest (Ely) (*Gazette or Monthly Register of the Affairs of the Church of England* (1839))

Positions

-1841 not known, but *possibly* assistant (to the Revd W HOOK) curate Leeds diocese Ripon
HOOK was a member of the Canterbury Association and a high churchman
1841-1844 assistant (to the Revd Henry CODDINGTON MD FRS) curate Ware Hertfordshire diocese London (1841 *Clergy List*)
1842-1843 anti-Whig High church controversialist (pers comm. Sep 1993 Prebendary the Revd Hugh Wilcox)
1845 curate S Philip Stepney Whitechapel co Middlesex diocese London
1847-1850 perpetual curate S Andrew Ancoats Ardwick diocese Manchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association RANDOLPH (20)

1851-1858 clerk and farmer Opawaha Cottage, Lower Heathcote Christchurch (16;electors list)
bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch
28 Nov 1851 priest Heathcote and other areas, licensed by bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand (1)
18 Apr 1852 1st baptism Governor's Bay
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for sheep stations by bishop SELWYN (272)
Dec 1855-1858 incumbent for new parish of Governor's Bay with Upper Heathcote (later Halswell)
1855-1878 Fellow Christ's College
1857 secretary Church Property Trustees, inspector church schools diocese Christchurch
10 Apr 1858-31 May 1875 cure Papanui-Kaiapoi and (until 1860) Rangiora (3)
1873-1878 an original member board Canterbury University College (23)
17 Sep 1874 bursar Christ's College (19)
11 Jan 1875-23 May 1882 canon Christchurch cathedral
18 Oct 1875-23 May 1882 archdeacon Akaroa
1876 series of strokes incapacitated him
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch (3)
Other
'Iron Priest' from date of birth, Waterloo and named for the 'Iron' Duke of Wellington
Tractarian high church, but pre-Ritualist
photograph (CMU)
1882 deceased estate worth £10 120 (36)
obituary
01 Jun 1882 (41)
10 Jun 1882 (40) (1;2;16;13;45;49)

WILLOUGHBY, JAMES STANTON
born 15 Feb 1913 Nelson died 21 Jan 1983 Napier buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
brother to George Sutherland WILLOUGHBY (best man) of Nelson
born 1914 died 14 May 1989 age 74 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
elder son of Frederic WILLOUGHBY Woodville
born c1886 died 01 Jul 1961 age 74
grocer's assistant Motueka the salesman Nelson
13 Nov 1917 living on Britannia Heights Nelson (fire report)
Dec 1932 advertising for holiday bach or board from Woodville
youngest son of Henry WILLOUGHBY of Bedford
married 16 Feb 1910 Petone by Mr LO STANTON
and Jessie SUTHERLAND born c1882 died 02 Feb 1948 age 65
third daughter of the late Angus SUTHERLAND of Liverpool
engaged 15 Apr 1940 and (at engagement James referred to as Revd)
married 02 Jan 1941 Methodist church Cuba St Palmerston North by Revd HL FIEBIG
Agnes Ethel DOUGLAS
born 03 Nov 1910 died 11 Sep 1996 buried Wharerangi cemetery Napier
(315) (birth 1911 on death registration)
only daughter of William Reid DOUGLAS Palmerston North
born 23 Nov 1881 died 19 Dec 1961 age 81 cremated Kelvin Grove
printer
brother to James Sandilands DOUGLAS JP plumber
born 16 Apr 1872 died 02 Aug 1957 buried Andersons Bay
mayor Dunedin 1921-1923
since 1948 Master Plumbers Federation award James DOUGLAS medallion for leading plumber apprentice
married 18 Apr 1900 Leith St Congregational church to Catherine (Katie) MACKIE died 1959
brother Jane Reid DOUGLAS born 08 Mar 1876 died 09 Aug 1961 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
married 1920
George Stanborough RENWICK born 14 Feb 1879 Kaikoura died 23 Jan 1959 Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
brother to younger daughter Helen Hunter (Nellie) DOUGLAS
born 17 Oct 1877 died 21 May 1954 age 77 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 01 Jan 1907 P.M. church Dundas St by Revd Wm HAYLOCK
to Henry CARR died 27 Aug 1962 age 82 buried Northern cemetery
eldest son of Arthur CARR Camperdown NSW
brother to Agnes Fortune DOUGLAS born 1879 died 1879 age 7 weeks
brother to Robert Rutherford DOUGLAS born 1883 died 1952 age 69
stood unsuccessfully 1908 for Dunedin South and in 1911 for Dunedin North, polling second both times
brother to John Allan DOUGLAS born 1886
brother to Andrew McFadyen DOUGLAS born 1888 died Mar 1944 plumber
son (among seven children) of James Sandilands DOUGLAS
died 19 Mar 1913 age 71 residence 119 Albany St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
publican Wain's hotel
1907 of Castle St Dunedin
married 12 Jan 1872 Dunedin

and Agnes Fortune McFADYEN (McFADYN on marriage registration)
born 25 Apr 1849 at sea aboard MARINER en route to New Zealand arrived 06 Jun 1849 Port Chalmers
died 22 May 1910 age 61 residence 318 Castle St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Margaret McDonald McFADYEN
born 1857 Dunedin died Feb 1938 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 1878 Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART to Samuel ANDERSON
lived in Timaru for over 40 years and moved to Christchurch c1926
daughter (among five children) of Hugh McFADYEN
born 17 Oct 1822 Glasgow died 14 Sep 1884 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
'seized with an apoplectic fit on Thursday evening after the excitement of the elections for Councillors, and never recovered'
a cooper (born 1823) arrived with wife Helen (born 1824) and son Hugh age 2 (born 1847) Jun 1849 on MARINER
town clerk North East Valley borough
son of Lauchlan McFADYEN born c1801 Lanarkshire
married 21 Dec 1821 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
and Margaret (Mary) McDONALD born c1801 Lanarkshire
married 14 Oct 1844 Glasgow Scotland
and Helen/Hellen Hunter MORRISON born 11 Feb 1822 Renfrew Lanarkshire Scotland
died 05 Mar 1896 residence son-in-law S ANDERSON Bank St Timaru buried Northern cemetery
married 1909
and Agnes Eva YOUNG born 1887 died 16 Jun 1959 age 68 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Amy YOUNG born 1883 died 19 Aug 1883 7 weeks (of Shakespeare Road Napier)
sister to Amelia Arabella YOUNG died age 21 months buried with her parents
sister to Ethel Maude YOUNG born 1884 died 1958 married 1923 Alexander GILLIAND born 1891 died 1959 age 71
sister to Albert Henry YOUNG born 1888 died 1963 age 74 married 1913 Jessie Susan SEYMOUR died 1970 age 84
sister to Ernest Alfred YOUNG born 26 Jul 1890 died 1987 married 1914 Isabel DODDS born 02 Nov 1891 died 1972
daughter of Alfred Henry YOUNG printer
born Kingower Victoria died 03 Mar 1933 age 72 (obit 04 Mar 1932 *Hawkes Bay Tribune*)
(1908) Clyde Road Napier
Foresters' Lodge Sir Charles Napier
third/fourth son (among thirteen children) of John YOUNG
born 1833 died 1883
came to Ross Westland 1863/64 and Napier 1873 proprietor Railway Hotel Port Ahuriri
and Martha YOUNG died 17 Oct 1922 age 84 residence of son-in-law R R DOUGLAS 17 Wallace St Herne Bay Auckland
30 Apr 1884 transferred the licence of the Railway hotel to Samuel EVINSON
married 13 Jul 1882 Napier by Revd De Bredt HOVELL
and Agnes Eleanor(e) TRASK born 17 1861 Port Ahuriri died 29 Jul 1939 age 77 daughter's residence Palmerston North buried Napier
(Agness on her death registration, notices and headstone)
half-sister to Catherine Corris TRASK died 1857 1 day
eldest daughter (among ten children) of John Henry TRASK born c30 Sep 1832 Liverpool England died 21 Aug 1878 Napier
married (i) Mary Ann Turner SPINKS born 1837 died 1859
married (ii)
and Mary GREER born 13 May 1842 Liverpool died 05 Aug 1905
sister to Hugh Lamont GREER born 29 Nov 1835 Liverpool
died 10 Nov 1920 buried churchyard Johnsonville Wellington
daughter of Francis GREER born c1809 Lanark Scotland died 15 May 1855 age 46 Wellington
son of John GREER and Isabella GRAHAM
11 Dec 1853 sailed on RAJAH from Port Chalmers for Wellington 'Mr Greer and Mrs Greer and family'
also a Hugh GREER and a John GREER
and Agnes MCLEAN born 1810 Glasgow died 01 Feb 1874 age 64 Porirua Wellington settler
11 Aug 1871 witness in divorce case,
she was widow in 1868 in Wellington general servant ORR's restaurant
[09 Oct 1867 wife of Francis GREER of Porirua Road a son (Francis Herbert mother Elizabeth)]

Education
university of NZ Auckland college
02 Feb 1951 deacon Dunedin
06 Aug 1951 priest Dunedin

Positions
1932 conducting services Longburn Manawatu
1933 received for Theological training
1933-1936 Trinity college Auckland (Methodist)
1936 Stratford (probationary)
1936-1938 Miramar (Wellington East)
1938-40 probation Avondale (succeeded AK by PETCH)
Nov 1939 recommended at conference for ordination
1940 received into full connexion Methodist church Bluff circuit
1940-1941 Rosalyn Dunedin

1941-1944 chaplain forces
Apr 1942 preacher for the induction of Revd HE HARKNESS to Mornington
1944-1947 Middle East and Japan
1947-1950 Cargill Road (Dunedin)
1947 Caversham Dunedin
08 Mar 1948 daughter born public hospital of 80 Wesley St
Sep 1949 Methodist synod Otago Southland executive
1950 voluntarily resigned Methodist conference
1951 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1951 curate S John Invercargill
1951-1956 vicar Maniototo (9)
1956-1965 vicar Takapau diocese Waiapū
1965-1972 vicar parochial district St Andrews Ahuriri diocese Waiapu (1970 clergy directory Waiapu)
1972-1978 vicar Mahora
1978 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
retired to 54 Battery Road Napier
Other
publication 1940 *In his image: Four studies in the Christian doctrine of man*

WILLS, JOSEPH HARRIS
born 16 Sep 1842 St Andrew Plymouth co Devon England
died 02 May 1925 age 80 motor accident Carnarvon Tasmania
[reported as found on roadside jaw and shoulder broken, assumed hit by a car, but at inquest shown driver reported it]
funeral service in cathedral S David Hobart (family information)
buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Thomas George Greek WILLS alderman and mayor Plymouth
(1909) tea dealer and wine merchant
born 1844 died 01 Aug 1934 Wingfield House Thorn Park Plymouth [left £15 186]
brother to Emily WILLS born c1849 Plymouth Devon
first son of Joseph WILLS
(1851) tea dealer and grocer of St Andrew 18 George St Plymouth Devon
(1871) merchant, St Andrew Plymouth
(1881) tea dealer and wine merchant
(1891) retired grocer and wine merchant St James the Less Plymouth
(1909) JP, of 19 Elliot street Plymouth
born 13 May 1814 baptised 22 May 1814 Great Torrington Devon
died 01 Feb 1909 age 94 Plymouth Devon [left £39 153]
son of Thomas WILLS and Susannah ~
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Crediton Devon
and Elizabeth HARRIS
born c1818 Crediton Devon
probably died Jun ¼ 1892 age 73 Newton Abbot Devon (300;111;3;56);
married 21 Feb 1871 at BECKER home, Pretoria South Africa, [1st in marriage register S Alban Pretoria (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library 2006)],
Sophia BECKER (111)
'daughter of a French Count' (according to Prebendary TUCKER in (70); TUCKER was the commissary for Bishop HARPER of Christchurch, and therefore would have this information from his interview with HARRIS, whom in his report to HARPER TUCKER stated to be not quite a gentleman)
born 16 May 1848 South Africa died 16 Apr 1936 Victoria Australia
daughter of Carl Johannes (aka Charles Henry) BECKER
born 1826 South Africa died 01 Feb 1890 England [no will probate]
married 27 Sep 1847 South Africa
and Aletta HILLEGONDA (née van REENEN)
born 04 Sep 1820 Cape Town South Africa
daughter in large family of Jakob van REENEN
and Sophia Margaretha Jakoba van SCHOOR (family information on internet)
Education
n d Exeter grammar school (*possibly* c30 Mar 1851)
n d Continent and *possibly* Leipzig university (family information)
1863 Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
later 1866 (in South Africa) deacon Orange River Free State (Edward TWELLS – Whitsun 1863 said mass Soho S Mary)
Note: (1870) diocese Orange River Free State renamed diocese Bloemfontein
(CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
21 Sep 1873 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) (3;4)
Note on ordination as deacon:
Neither place, nor year, nor bishop for his ordination as deacon is actually given by WILLS. This reticence is unexpected in a man who from other accounts enjoyed self-promotion. A possible motive for this silence is unravelled below.
1865 Family information (from a 1922 newspaper interview with WILLS in Melbourne) has him ordained in England in 1865. This is not true.

Jun 1866 The history of the diocese of Bloemfontein says Joseph Harris WILLS left England for the Orange Free State to join the first bishop for the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Bishop Edward TWELLS ordained him deacon after arrival in South Africa. See *Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein* by Archdeacon CRISP (Oxford: James Parker 1895)
Jul 1869 Charges of sodomy were prepared against Bishop TWELLS, who under a pseudonym fled South Africa for Britain. TWELLS resigned the see 02 Aug 1869, died 04 May 1898 Clifton Bristol
Embarrassment might have inclined WILLS to avoid later reference to his ordaining bishop. (For background information, see N SOUTHEY 'Uncovering Homosexuality in Colonial South Africa: the case of Bishop Tweels' in South African Historical Journal No.36, May 1997; see also the SPG history by PASCOE, which obscures identity of TWELLS, referring to him as the bishop of the Orange River, a missionary of the Society, and to his resignation (47))
1870-ca Jun 1872 Church registers have WILLS baptising in S Alban Pretoria. His ministry as a deacon was clearly acceptable to the successor to TWELLS, Allan Becher WEBB, (from 1870) 2nd bishop of the diocese of Bloemfontein, previously diocese of the Orange River Free State.
1881 has his very first appearance in *Crockford*: 'J H WILLS, formerly incumbent of Green Ponds diocese Tasmania, incumbent of Forth and Leven.' - but has no information on his ordinations, nor of his years in South Africa, nor of his brief ministry in the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand. Without alteration the identical entry repeats annually to 1885, even though he had left Forth & Leven after a scandal, in 1881;
1886 edition of *Crockford* gives him (erroneous) Christian names 'John Henry';
1889 edition of *Crockford* lacks contemporary information, 'formerly incumbent of Green Ponds';
1890-1915 editions of *Crockford* omit his entry altogether. (8)
1916-1923 editions of *Crockford* show him restored to the status of licensed priest in the diocese of Tasmania – he had been out of church ministry since 1881. *Crockford* now has 'Joseph Harris WILLS, of Whitemark Flinders Islands Tasmania Australia, deacon and priest 1873 Christchurch. Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds 1876-1878; Forth and Leven 1879-1882. 1915- vicar Furneaux islands diocese Tasmania.' (8)
Thus in his last years (from the evidence of his entry in *Crockford*) WILLS claimed to have been ordained both deacon and priest in 1873 by HARPER the bishop of Christchurch. This is certainly incorrect, for HARPER, on accepting his ordination as deacon in South Africa, ordained him priest. HARPER was conscientious and his registrar would have checked the ordination papers of WILLS before proceeding to the priesting.
His removal of any reference to his ordination as deacon in South Africa is the climax of his consistent intention to obscure his years in South Africa from church view. Was this a life-long avoidance of the disgrace of his bishop, Edward TWELLS? (MWB)
Claims
1865-1872 FAMILY INFORMATION (2006) gathered from South African newspapers and from a Melbourne newspaper interview in 1922 has various claims. For instance -
WILLS claimed to have been ordained deacon 1865 in England, and then to have gone to South Africa first as the travelling chaplain to the bishop of Cape Town. - Not true. He was not ordained in England. In Jun 1866 he came to South Africa with the support of Robert GRAY metropolitan bishop of Cape Town and was at once ordained deacon by Edward TWELLS (born 1828 died 1898) the first bishop of the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. GRAY had sent in TWELLS to sort out the problems with JW COLENSO, deposed from the see but remaining in it. (MWB;CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006).
WILLS claimed to have preached in the cathedral church of Pietermaritzburg. - True. Mar 1867, his Ritualist bishop Edward TWELLS of Orange River Free State with the licence of Robert GRAY the Tractarian metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, had intruded him as 'curate' into the cathedral church of Maritzburg, cathedral for the diocese of Natal. The Liberal JW COLENSO the deposed (and even excommunicated) bishop of Natal went to court to have WILLS (and other challengers to his authority) removed. See *The Life of John William Colenso DD Bishop of Natal*, by the Revd Sir George W COX baronet, MA rector of Scravingham, (W Ridgway, London 1888; WNL)
'In 1867 the Bishop of Natal [COLENSO] prayed the Supreme Court for an order interdicting the Revd JH Wills from officiating in any churches of the Colony set apart for the use of the Church of England and Ireland, until he had obtained the licence of the Bishop of the Diocese. The order was refused on the ground that the plaintiff had no status as Bishop…' - from the biography of Dean GREEN of Maritzburg (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
WILLS claimed that for three years and more at the request of the bishop of Bloemfontein and to explore possible places for church development, he went through the Transvaal goldfields and through to Matabeleland and visited Great Zimbabwe, and claimed to have been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. - *this is only related to the truth (MWB).*
From about Oct 1869, WILLS went for maybe six months (not three years) to visit the goldfields and through to Victoria Falls and the Zambesi. (*In Jul 1869 his bishop TWELLS had fled the country to avoid arrest. See below.*)
Was WILLS extending the period of his visit to the interior to distance himself further from TWELLS?
While he may well have visited these places, by no means was he the first white man to have climbed Matopos hills *(MWB and Neil PIERCE, who did this themselves and easily as have so many).*
WILLS claimed that he returned briefly to England in 1872 and did deputation for the SPG and lectured at the Royal Society on his discoveries in Southern Africa - *may be true (MWB).*
Until mid-1872 WILLS was signing the baptismal register at S Alban Pretoria. The SPG history refers to the 2nd bishop, now 'of Bloemfontein' not 'of the Orange Free State' as performing clerical duty at Pretoria for three months in the absence of Mr WILLS in England (47)
In 1872 WILLS' return to England was certainly 'brief' for he and his wife were swiftly accepted by the commissary for the bishop of Christchurch, Prebendary Henry TUCKER at the SPG office in Westminster, and they quickly sailed on to New Zealand (70;MWB).
WILLS claimed that when secretary to Bishop COLENSO in the diocese of Natal he had been a close friend of Sir Henry Rider HAGGARD and been so helpful with his research for the novel *King Solomon's Mines* that an early edition of the book was dedicated to him in appreciation of his assistance. *Untrue (MWB).*
WILLS was hostile to Bishop COLENSO and was himself an intruder into the cathedral of Natal diocese.
WILLS however was close, *possibly* even at some point secretary, to his own diocesan bishop Edward TWELLS, but when in Jul 1869 TWELLS fled the country with sodomy charges pending, WILLS expunged all reference to any connection with TWELLS.
WILLS' claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa first in 1875, whereas WILLS had

left South Africa in 1872 (MWB).

Positions

Jun 1866 Mr Joseph Harris WILL left England (Anglicanhistory.org/africa/za/crisp_bloem02.html)

31 Dec 1868 for the first half of 1869 the Revd J Harris WILLS was announced to be conducting the grammar school in Bloemfontein. (*Friend of the Orange Free State and Bloemfontein Gazette*, provided by family information)

1869 at Philippolis missionary diocese of the Orange River Free State. This statement is from his initial papers given in 1873 to Prebendary TUCKER in London and thus reported to the bishop of Christchurch in New Zealand but contradicts the contemporary evidence that in 1869 he was conducting a school in Bloemfontein, and travelling into the interior (Transvaal gold mines, Victoria Falls and the Zambesi River). Furthermore, there is no record of any appointment to Philippolis. The diocesan history says WILLS had initially an itinerant appointment, visiting villages across a wide district. (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library Witwatersrand 2006; see *Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein*, by Archdeacon CRISP, Oxford: James Parker 1895)

Oct 1869 with two gentlemen gone (in poor health) for six months trip into the interior, to the goldfields, Victoria Falls, the Zambesi

1870-mid1872 Pretoria (SPG funded) diocese South Africa (47) – He may have been in 'poor health', but he would certainly be in distress after the disgrace of his bishop. MWB

Jul 1870 residing Pretoria, taking services in the government schoolroom (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

1870-1872 curate S Alban Pretoria, performed all the baptisms at S Alban in this period. (The diocese of Orange River Free State had now been renamed Bloemfontein; 2006 it was the Free State diocese. MWB) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

17 Apr 1873 sailed from Glasgow with wife arrived 01 Jul 1873 [passenger list as 'Rev J H and Mrs WILLS']

to Port Chalmers Otago then to Lyttelton on JAMES NICHOL FLEMING (70)

18 Jul 1873 gazetted under Marriage Act

21 Jul 1873 deacon curate at Ashburton diocese Christchurch

22 Sep 1873 licensed to cure Ashburton

01 Aug 1875-31 Jan 1876 temporary licence to cure Ellesmere

03 Aug 1875 daughter Aletta Elizabeth WILLS born, 30 Dec 1875 died Southbridge (family information)

01 May 1876 resigned Ellesmere; he left serious debts behind,

and annoyed the Revd HCM WATSON by misuse of his commendatory reference to deceitful advantage (70)

01 May 1876 with letters dimissory from HARPER bishop of Christchurch, sailed Tasmania (3)

Jul 1876 at Kempton diocese Tasmania (letter to HARPER; (70))

19 Aug 1876 minister S Mary Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (111)

ca Jul 1877 with Sophia running a 'Ladies educational establishment' at Dysart House in Kempton

Apr 1879-Jul 1881 minister Forth and Leven; 'Local history says he left Forth and Leven, "after a scandal"; he then disappears from view until the next noted appointment' (111)

c1884 moved to Victoria Australia, and probably lived away from his wife (family information)

17 Feb 1914 general licence Tasmania

Diocesan records are incomplete, the following postings are likely

1914 locum tenens King Island,

1915 Beaconsfield,

1915-1916 vicar Furneaux islands, Whitemark, and first resident priest Flinders Island,

1917-1921 vicar Strahan, rector Zeehan and Buckland, Kingston

13 Jun 1919 incumbent Geeveston (111)

20 Nov 1921 incumbent Kingston (111)

finally, acting vicar to the districts of Carnarvon, Nubeena and Koonya on the Tasman Peninsula

1922 'seems to have retired' (111)

Other

speaker of French, German, and 'Taal' (South African dialect of Dutch) (family information on internet 2006)

Freemason (of 'Flaming Star' lodge in Netherlands, of 'Lodge of Peace' in Forth Tasmania)

19 Jun 1925 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

WILLS, THOMAS JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Redruth co Cornwall]

died 24 Jan 1902 age 46 vicarage Ormondville Hawkes Bay

buried 27 Jan 1902 Ormondville by Bishop WILLIAMS, Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd Canon WEBB

son among twelve children of Albert Frederick Williams WILLS

(23 Feb 1842) with parents arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA

farmer Bell Block north of New Plymouth

(1863) in land war for safety moved to Nelson, farm owner Lower Moutere

born Aug 1823 Calstock [registration district Liskeard] co Cornwall

died 24 Sep 1896 age 74 buried 27 Sep 1896 Holstein Farm Upper Moutere Nelson province

son of James WILLS inn keeper

baptised 27 Jul 1800 S Andrew Bere Ferrers Devon

died 06 Dec 1869 Lower Moutere Nelson province

married 08 Nov 1822 S Andrew Calstock

and Betsy Brooming RICKARD

born 13 Jan 1802 Calstock co Cornwall died 17 Oct 1875 age 75 Lower Moutere;

married 26 Dec 1850 Wesleyan chapel New Plymouth,

and Ann JOLL

born 21 Jun 1830 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere near Nelson
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 Waitara buried Waitara Taranaki
married 10 Jun 1857 to Elizabeth Langdon JONAS born 1837 Cornwall died 05 Sep 1908 Waitara
daughter of Samuel "Growler" JOLL
(1829) blacksmith of Calstock at marriage
(23 Feb 1842) from England with their five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled farming New Plymouth and had five more children
baptised 10 Dec 1805 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
son of Samuel JOLL of Calstock, born 1768 died 1807 farmer & yeoman owning Tumple farm
married 05 Dec 1796 Calstock Cornwall
and Sarah BOWHAY (1774-1849)
married 16 May 1829 Calstock Cornwall
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING
born 07 Jan 1807 Calstock co Cornwall
died 15 Jul 1882 [but name not found in death index] New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of Sam(p)son TRELIVING (son of John TRELIVING and Honor VANDERBAND)
married 12 Oct 1804 Antony Cornwall
and Parnell BLIGHT born 16 Mar 1784 Antony died Aug 1867 Tavistock co Devon
married 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST
Mary Ann WYKES landscape artist
(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester died 16 May 1942 age 81 Waipukurau buried Ormondville
sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pitt St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland)
to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester
sister to Frederick Read WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
early trustee Free Methodist chapel on Zion Hill Groby
(1861) foreman shoe-warehouse Rugby Warwickshire
(-1864) shoemaker of Groby co Leicester
baptised 02 Sep 1819 Ratby near Groby co Leicester
died 14 Aug 1888 age 69 Newton Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas WYKES and Sally ~;
married Dec ¼ 1846 Leicester,
and Sarah WEBSTER
born c1822 baptised 27 Oct 1822 Markfield co Leicestershire died 12 Mar 1903 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas WEBSTER and Sarah ~
(online family information accessed Dec 2009;422;124;352;295)

Education

1885 Wesley College Auckland
14 Mar 1887 notice given Holy Trinity church Gisborne that he had applied for deacon's orders and would be ordained at ensuring ordination by bishop of Waiapū (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
20 Mar 1887 deacon Waiapū (in church S John Napier; 'the Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the diaconate' …'late Wesleyan minister'; 'late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit')
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in S John Napier) – T J WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest; ordained deacon was Oliver DEAN a probationary minister- 'but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary' [i.e. for Wesleyan ministry] (*New Zealand Herald*)

Positions

1883 freehold farmer residing Hua village, electorate Taranaki (266)
02 Feb 1883 by Wesleyan Conference appointed Wesleyan probationary minister for Wairoa, Auckland district (*Taranaki Herald*)
13 Jul 1886 as the Revd T J WILLS took a marriage in Poverty Bay *Poverty Bay Herald*
Feb 1887 preacher Congregational church Gisborne
13 Mar 1887 notice given by the Revd J E FOX incumbent of Holy Trinity Gisborne
that Thomas WILLS had applied to be examined for deacon's orders, ready for the next ordination Waiapū (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
02 Apr 1887-1891 cure Ōpōtiki S Stephen diocese Waiapū
1890 chair Ōpōtiki school district
03 Oct 1890 a Stewart BATES brewer printed and published a libellous article with intent to vilify and defame WILLS a teetotaller – WILLS had campaigned with the Band of Hope for temperance; BATES was convicted
1891-1892 curate-in-charge Rotorua
03 Mar 1893 confirmation class of Makotuku at his house (Makotuku?)
25 Jul 1893-1902 (*vice* WEBB) vicar Epiphany Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing with Mary Ann WILLS electorate Waipawa (266)
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1901 operation to alleviate suffering in his decline

Other

Temperance campaigner and author
1894 *The Church and the liquor traffic*

1897 *Bishop Nevill's mistake: or, The ethics of drink discussed*
(4th edition in 1899 retitled *A reply to Bishop Nevill, or, The ethics of drink discussed*) [232 pages]
1899 *The liquor problem, or, The work of two Anglican synods reviewed*
28 Jan 1902 obituary *Evening Post*
29 Jan 1902 funeral notice; Temperance workers represented by (the Revd) H MILLER, *Nelson Evening Mail*
14 Feb 1902 will filed Napier New Zealand; he left £2 449
ALSO:
09 Oct 1901 his son William Ernest WILLS married by (the Revd J) DUKES,
Jean A WELLS of Blenheim
23 Jun 1914 Harold Webster WILLS (1921-1939) principal Otaki Māori boys College
married Beryl Evelyn HABDAY (424)
19 Feb 1920 his youngest son Edgar J WILLS married at Stoke Nelson
Evelyn Amy FERBRACHE
youngest daughter of James FERBRACHE of Guernsey

WILSON, ALLAN KEITH
born 23 Oct 1919 died 06 Feb 1979 Wellington's Calvary hospital (obituary 08 Feb 1979 *Press* page 21)
brother to Kenneth James WILSON born 1916 died 1917 age 1 year
brother to Leslie Mervyn WILSON born 1926 died 1926 age 7 months
only son of William James WILSON Lower Hutt
born 1890 died 05 Dec 1956 Lower Hutt buried Lower Hutt
brother to Catherine Amelia WILSON born 1888
brother to Grace WILSON born 1893
brother to Percy Harold WILSON born 26 May 1895 (registered 1945) died 19 Jul 1957 Napier buried Camberley Hastings
enlisted WW 1 #26224
brother to Harry WILSON born 1897
son of James Isaac WILSON born 1860 died 10 Nov 1900 drowned Westport harbour buried Taita old cemetery
(see 12 & 16 Nov 1900 *New Zealand Times* page 5)
married 27 Oct 1887 Wellington
and Julia Maria BIRD born 1866 Auckland died 06 Mar 1945 Lower Hutt buried Taita old cemetery
married (ii) 1901 John DOYLE
sister to Maria Elizabeth BIRD born 1864 married 1888 Harry TOOMER
daughter of Adolphus Henry BIRD died 23 Nov 1890 age 62
hotel keeper partnership in Waipureku hotel Clive discontinued 1861
married 1863
and Amelia Mary WATSON
married 1915
and Millie Mary LEE born 1895 died 1991
daughter of William LEE (married 1893) and Annie KING
engaged 06 Nov 1947
married 1949
Isabella Ada McINTYRE
born 26 Jan 1926 died 03 Jul 2017 Taupo
funeral held 06 Jul S Andrew Taupo (notice 07 Jul 2017)
sister to Douglas James McINTYRE born 15 Aug 1923 died 2017
sister to George Wilfred John McINTYRE born 16 Nov 1924 died 2002
sister to Catherine May McINTYRE born 02 Jan 1928 died 2018 married HUTCHISON
sister to Dorris Constance McINTYRE born 30 Jan 1930 died 2026 married MARSHALL
sister to Rodney Taylor McINTYRE born 21 Oct 1932 died 2017
sister to Grace Alison McINTYRE born 27 Dec 1934 died 2021 married JOHNSON
eldest daughter of Douglas Hugh McINTYRE Blenheim
born 06 Jan 1897 died 1983
married 1922
and Florence May BECK born 07 Sep 1893 died 1976
Education
1969 LTh
21 Dec 1962 deacon Wellington (cathedral HW BAINES ordained priests MW FAHEY, D HARRISON, WJ HENDERY, DJ PENMAN, PH ROBINSON, RE SCOTT & GH YATES; assistant bishop GM McKENZIE ordained deacons Peter Geoffrey ATKINS, Colin Clement BANFIELD, Ian James BASIRE, John Kingston BELLINGHAM, Kenneth Albert BENDALL, Roger Benson COUPER, William John GAUDIN, Raymond John MULLER, William Edwin Walker LEWIS and Allan Keith WILSON, preacher Canon N WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1963 priest Wellington (S James Lower Hutt; HW BAINES ordained priests PG ATKINS, CC BANFIELD, IJ BASIRE, JK BELLINGHAM, RB COUPER, WJ GAUDIN, RJ MULLER, WEW LEWIS and AK WILSON; assistant bishop G McKENZIE ordained deacons Ian Raymond CULPITT, Maxwell Selwyn GOULD, Kenneth Ian JACOBSEN, Maurice Leslie TUTTON and Douglas Charles WEAVER; preacher and presenter of candidates Archdeacon WA SCOTT, epistle read by Archdeacon HA CHILDS & gospel read by IR CUPPITT, litany said by Revd LB ROBINSON; Stanley JACKSON organist, Revd AH DRYBURGH marshal)
Positions
1962-1965 curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
1965-1969 curate S Paul's cathedral Wellington
1969 secretary to NZ Prisoners' Aid society

1969 honorary curate S Paul's cathedral
1975, 1977 residing 13 Buchan St Wellington 1
gone 1979 NZ clerical directory

WILSON, CECIL

born 09 Sep 1860 Canonbury Islington co Middlesex London
died 19/20 Jan 1941 8 Hensman Street South Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
requiem in cathedral S George Perth
brother to Bernard Alexander WILSON
(1871) stockbrokers clerk Islington
(1881) clerk (Sep ¼ 1897) married Hanover Square London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Islington co Middlesex died 19 Jan 1941 Braunston Oakham Rutland [left £132]
brother to William James WILSON reside Thames Ditton member London stock exchange born c1856 Middlesex
brother to Gertrude Caroline WILSON
(c1891-1894) housekeeper to Cecil WILSON and mother in Bournemouth
(1897) raised £500, in charge of 'Island Scheme' whereby donors adopted scholars and islands of the diocese of Melanesia, residing 'Glen Holm' Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1901) residing Bromley Kent
born Sep ¼ 1857 Enfield Islington Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1951 135 Bexley Lane Sidcup [left £ 869]
brother to Leslie WILSON a cricketer (1901) stockbroker Coombe co Surrey
born Jun ¼ 1859 Canonbury Middlesex died Apr 1944 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Catherine Fenwick WILSON born Sep ¼ 1862 Islington Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1887 Bromley co Kent, Frederick Henry Dumas MAN
(17 Jul 1861) baptised Holy Trinity Clapham (1901) colonial broker, residing Bromley Kent
brother to Emily Payton WILSON born Jun ¼ 1864 Middlesex
youngest son among at least seven children of Alexander WILSON of Yorkshire
(1861,1881) member of London stock exchange
(1871) he and wife visitors Queen's Hostel Harold Place Hastings Sussex
residing Gatewick The Avenue Beckenham co Kent
born 26 Nov 1813 Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 01 Jan 1814 S Mary Lambeth
died 11 Nov 1888 Gatewick House the Avenue Beckenham London
[left £29 868, probate to widow Caroline, and sons Bernard Alexander and William James WILSON]
brother to Maria WILSON born c1822 Clapham Surrey died 03 Feb 1917 [left £4 700]
married Dec ¼ 1856 Islington, the Revd Richard BULL
(1851) curate S Nicholas Harwich, (1871) without cure of souls
born c1816 Foxeath Essex died 10 Jan 1906 left £1 884;
son of James WILSON and Jane COMBER;
married 30 Oct 1851 Canonbury Islington co Middlesex,
and Caroline PITMAN
(-1893) lived with Cecil WILSON in Moordown
born 1829 Islington co Middlesex died 1901 Tonbridge Kent
sister to Harriet PITMAN born c1826
sister to William PITMAN born c1828 Islington (1851) attorney at law (1861) attorney and solicitor Islington
sister to George PITMAN born c1832 Islington (1851) clerk to his father
sister to Charlotte PITMAN born c1834
sister to Mary PITMAN born c1835
daughter among six children of William PITMAN
(1841,1851) merchant underwriter and insurance broker Islington East co Middlesex
baptised 25 Oct 1796 S Peter Dorchester co Dorset died age 58 buried S James churchyard S Pancras Camden
brother to John PITMMAN gentleman baptised privately 18 Dec 1794 and received in S Peter Dorchester 14 Nov 1799
married 19 Jun 1817 S Pancras chapel Camden
Ann BROUGHTON minor by consent of father Robert BROUGHTON
son of John PITMAN nurseryman and Sarah BURNARD
married 14 May 1825 S Pancras chapel Camden
and Harriet BROUGHTON born c1802 London Middlesex (sister to Ann BROUGHTON);
married 01 Feb 1899 cathedral Christchurch by F WALLIS bishop of Wellington
assistant Canon HARPER, LP ROBIN best man, 'half Christchurch was there to see it'
'a popular and amiable girl married to an equally popular Bishop' *The Press*
Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
[where their son John Julius WILSON was a priest]
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery;
married 18 Jun 1872 Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire by ELIOT later dean of Windsor,
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 07 May 1845 Old Fort Madras died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

sister to Edward Awdry ROWLANDSON born 11 May 1828 Madras India died 21 Jul 1854 age 26 Cape Province South Africa
sister to William Lethbridge ROWLANDSON born 05 Mar 1831 Madras India died 27 Nov 1854 age 26 Tonbridge co Kent
sister to Michael Goodwyn ROWLANDSON born 1832 died 22 Jan 1857 age 25 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
sister to Sarah Louisa Mary ROWLANDSON born 1834 died 14 Jul 1858 age 24
sister to Emily Jane ROWLANDSON born 1835 died 10 Mar 1858 age 23
sister to Major General Walter ROWLANDSON
born 08 Apr 1838 Bangalore Madras died 30 Jul 1896 The Gables New Romney Kent buried 02 Jul 1896 Old Romney Kent
married 24 Nov 1865 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
Agnes Mary TURNER born 05 Nov 1844 Tunbridge Wells died 15 Jul 1926 Poole co Dorset
daughter of Richard TURNER born 1816 Foulsham Norfolk (married 1843 Guiltcross co Norfolk) and Sarah GUNTON died 1850
sister to Jeremiah Alfred ROWLANDSON born Jul 1840 Bath Somerset died 08 Apr 1861 age 21 or 13 Dec 1869 age 29 Croydon co Surrey
sister to Dianna Eliza ROWLANDSON
born 1844 Madras died 25 Nov 1932 age 88 Parkstone Dorset probate to Mary Catherine TURNER widow (effects £3436 11s 6d)
youngest daughter (and child among of nine children) of Colonel Michael John ROWLANDSON
medical officer Indian army, Madras
born 23 Nov 1804 Hungerford Berkshire died 01 Jun 1894 Bournemouth
son of Revd Michael Edward ROWLANDSON born 1769 died 1824
son of Revd Edward ROWLANDSON born 1734 died 1811
and Mary WALKER born 1742 died 1817
and Rebecca SHRIMPTON born 1777 died 1867
married 25 Apr 1827 Berkshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY vicar Felsted Essex, of Bath co Somerset
married 31 May 1799 Swindon
and Maria Emelia MAY born 30 Jun 1776 Bloomsbury Middlesex baptised 24 Jul 1776 S George Bloomsbury
died 1814 age 38 buried 12 Aug 1814 S Peter Codford Wiltshire
first daughter of Joseph MAY of Hale House Hampshire (IGI;261;111;2;6;381)
and Mary COPPENDALE daughter of John and Rose COPPENDALE

Education

1873-1879 Tonbridge school Kent (under the Revd Theophilus Barton ROWE (1875-1890) headmaster)
1877-1879 school cricket eleven, and captain
01 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1908 DD Cambridge
1886 a year of priestly formation with Dr Charles John VAUGHAN (1879-death 1897) dean of Llandaff
19 Dec 1886 deacon Winchester (BROWNE)
18 Dec 1887 priest Winchester
11 Jun 1894 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland) by Auckland (acting primate, COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS, who preached), Dunedin (NEVILL), Nelson (MULES) (163;2)
a number of natives from the South Sea Islands were accommodated in a prominent place that they might witness the consecration of their new Bishop. The new bishop an athlete, being well known at Home both as a footballer and cricketer. His physique marks him as a fit man for mission work. (see 11 Jun 1894 *Auckland Star*)

Positions

1861 age 7 months, with parents and four elder siblings, four servants residing Harcourt Lodge S Pauls Road Islington (381)
1871 age 10 residing 24 Highbury Place Islington East Middlesex
1881 undergraduate Cambridge, with parents and siblings, three servants residing Gatewick Beckenham co Kent
1882-1890 played cricket for Kent
n d but probably c1884-1885 two years tutor to family of William Henry Forester DENISON 2nd Baron Londesborough (1860-1887), 1st Earl of Londesborough (1887-death 1900) – from Scarborough North Riding, very wealthy peer
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to Edgar JACOB later his commissary for diocese Melanesia and bishop of St Albans) curate Portsea S Mary in-charge S Faith's mission diocese Winchester
n d consulted Bp SMYTHIES of the UMCA (Universities' Mission to Central Africa) about serving as a missionary in Central Africa and also considered offering to SPG for service overseas but instead took care of his mother
26 Nov 1891-21 Apr Easter 1894 vicar S John Moordown Bournemouth
commended by Canon Edgar JACOB vicar Portsea (as 'one of the prettiest bats I ever saw') to JR SELWYN: selected as 3rd bishop for diocese Melanesia by archbishop of Canterbury (BENSON), R CODRINGTON, and by John R SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia, and his commendation then went on to the necessary formal election by the bishops of New Zealand
22 Dec 1893 received from JR SELWYN a letter inviting him to be the bishop (261;2;6)
(30 Dec 1893 RH CODRINGTON wrote to abp of Canterbury recommending WILSON for Melanesia)
24 Dec 1893 letter of offer from Bishop JR SELWYN - THOROLD bishop of Winchester advised against acceptance, JACOB encouraged acceptance, and his mentor Dr CJ VAUGHAN (born 1816 died 1897) dean of Llandaff supported
05 Jan 1894 presented by Bp JR SELWYN to archbishop of Canterbury BENSON at Addington palace Croydon
n d farewell with Kent cricket friends Maidstone town hall
20/22 Apr 1894 departed England AUSTRAL (Orient Line) via Albany (not Fremantle) Western Australia, Adelaide South Australia, Melbourne Victoria, for Sydney NSW and met there by Australian bishops
10 Jun 1894 arrived Auckland New Zealand
The Revd George SARAWIA and the Revd Henry TAGALAD present for his consecration in the pro-cathedral of S Mary in Auckland and then for enthronement in Norfolk Island; His Excellency Lord GLASGOW [David BOYLE 7th Earl of GLASGOW] and staff Government House, a number

of natives from the South Sea Islands in a prominent place, 80 singers, in the procession 24 clergy (including 7 Māori, 2 Melanesian priests) n d farewell service All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presented with pastoral staff of wood from the old MV SOUTHERN CROSS (261; *The Wake of the Southern Cross Work and Adventures in the South Seas*, Cecil Wilson, London: 1932)

c1894 agreement with NZ CMA that the bishop would select white missionaries to be financially supported by the NZCMS [Church Missionary Association, later NZ CMS]; the first selected was the Revd W IVENS with his wife, on their subsequent retirement next GODDEN and CE FOX

27 Jun 1894 landed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS

29 Jun 1894 installed 3rd bishop of Melanesia S Barnabas Norfolk Island

17 Jan 1895-03 Apr 1895 SOUTHERN CROSS coastal tour New Zealand, Cecil WILSON (with Arthur BRITTAIN and twenty-two Melanesian boys playing cricket) preached thirty-four times, lectured and spoke twenty-one times – he particularly spent time in Christchurch with the household of Bishop Churchill JULIUS including his future wife

31 Jan 1895 attended general synod Nelson

In Christchurch Walter IVENS and ES BUCHANAN (a trained teacher - see entry), in Napier Dr JD WILLIAMS (brother to the Revd Percy Temple WILLIAMS), in Auckland the Revd Percy WILLIAMS curate S Sepulchre Auckland, joined staff.

03 Apr 1895 with Percy T WILLIAMS departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Queensland ORLANDO, to enable him to get to Norfolk for Trinity ordination; he did visit Queensland, discussions with Premier NELSON, Colonial secretary TOZER, and proceded north to Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Mackay, Townsville (261)

Jun 1895 as guest of the admiral arrived Norfolk Island on ORLANDO

Sep 1895 with troubles in the diocese unable to fulfil intention of visiting Queensland cane fields for two months (*Occasional Papers,* Melanesian Mission;261)

22 Sep 1895 ordination of native deacon in S Barnabas

29 Sep 1895 assisted by J JONES conducted marriage of lgesFairfax Moresby QUINHALL (Pitcairn Islander) to Sarah QUINHALL

1895 opened new Central school at Siota for the Solomon islands initially to prepare small boys for Norfolk Island

1896 visited Aoba [Ambae] *(vice* C BICE retired) southern part of diocese Melanesia

1897 decided not to attend the Church Congress and the Lambeth Conference of bishops in England because of dealing with the aftermath of disgrace of Actaeon FORREST and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)

1898 visited Raga (*vice* A BRITTAIN expelled 1895)

Feb 1898 bishop going to England (281)

01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding

Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html

18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk Island

24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Cape Town

23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London

25 Apr 1902 at Alverstoke

?Aug 1902 returned to Norfolk Island OPHIR; from his time in England, new recruits included JM STEWARD, Stanley HOWARD, and Cyril George Denis BROWNE (Journal, in national archives Honiara Solomons; 261)

1902 Miss HERBERT appointed head of a women's training home Norfolk Island – Dss Sister Kate IVENS CSN was here too

later 1902 first confirmation service on Aoba [Opa, Ambae]

11 Feb 1903 in England, launched MY SOUTHERN CROSS V cost over £20 000

[**Note**: Alexander H TURNBULL bibliophile and philanthropist of Wellington was the New Zealand treasurer for the Melanesian Mission was to raise £500 for the SOUTHERN CROSS V]

26 May 1903 departed SOUTHERN CROSS V England for New Zealand (202)

[**Note**: 1903-1932 SOUTHERN CROSS V served the diocese of Melanesia; Jun 1932 final sailing Auckland, where (Dec 1932) sold. The oak altar and reredos saved for replacement vessel, SOUTHERN CROSS VI subsequently shipwrecked on its maiden voyage from Britain.]

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sinker_reef1907.html

17 Apr 1904 with wife and Mrs O'FERRALL visit to the Revd Charlie GODDEN at Lolowai

08 May 1907-14 May 1907 visiting Hobart Tasmania, preaching various churches including cathedral

26 Feb 1908 with wife to Sydney and on to England for the Lambeth conference of bishops and Pan-Anglican Conference

1909 WILSON decided that the bishop reside in Melanesia not on Norfolk Island 800 miles distant from the nearest Melanesian islands

1910 HH MONTGOMERY secretary of SPG officially advised him that the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk Island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress (261)

18 Dec 1910 took ordinations in Auckland *sede vacante* (= the see was vacant) on resignation of Owen CROSSLEY

(deacons G GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN)

22 Dec 1910 wrote to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury indicating intention to resign; the diocesan headquarters should move from Norfolk Island to the Solomons, but bishop with a family could not go there (280)

1910 at Tulagi Solomon islands hosted Gerald SHARP new bishop of New Guinea on his voyage to the see (261)

19 Jul 1911 departed MALAITA Norfolk Island for Sydney

23 Jul 1911 arrived Sydney MALAITA: deputation work and

08 Aug 1911 departed Sydney for Norfolk Island

1911 1st diocesan conference, with white and native clergy, and then:

31 Jul 1911 resigned see of Melanesia as unable to live with the requirement that the bishop of Melanesia now reside in the Solomons rather than Norfolk Island, CULLWICK appointed diocesan administrator; WILSON invited by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide to go there:

28 Mar 1911 Canon James Spence POOLE published outspoken protest against the bishop of Adelaide in appointing Cecil WILSON to Walkerville and archdeacon of Adelaide with probable appointment assistant bishop

15 Aug 1911-1917 rector Walkerville S Andrew,

and archdeacon Adelaide, assistant bishop in state South Australia diocese Adelaide

Sep 1911-Oct 1911 final tour Melanesia, Santa Cruz memorial service for G BURY on board SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
Jan 1913 Cecil WOOD 4th bishop of Melanesia reported to 19th general synod in Nelson: WILSON in ill-health brought on by his missionary service (*Proceedings of 19th general synod*)
14 Feb 1913-?1917 also priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield
23 Aug 1917 only nomination, elected (*vice* Frederick GOLDSMITH) bishop of Bunbury
13 Jan 1918 enthroned bishop pro-cathedral S Paul Bunbury
03 Jun 1920 with father-in-law JULIUS addressed Melanesian Mission annual meeting Eton, before the Lambeth conference of bishops; he spoke subsequently at S Mary-of-the-Harbour New Shoreham Sussex [parish priest Gerard Holmes GORE (1920-1922)]
Apr 1933 with his wife visit to New Zealand STRATHAIRD
[during this time away from his see, he met in South Australia WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia]
30 Jun 1937 retired from see of Bunbury, but
Jul 1937 continued in pastoral care of portion South Perth parish, and assisted archbishop of Perth (LE FANU) on occasion (111;334)

Other

like brother Leslie good cricketer, played county cricket for Kent 1882-1890 (cap 1882) – scored 50 in both innings against Australia
on election to Bunbury, the Adelaide clergy gave him a cope, parish Walkerville a travelling pastoral staff, church women of Bunbury diocese an episcopal ring, Alban parish a pectoral cross of West Australian gold set with 5 amethysts (334)
in Melanesia opposed to Freemasonry, after leaving Melanesia became a Freemason
at death, after 47 years, senior bishop of the Anglican communion
included in calendar of Saints for Melanesia
1896-1896 *Old Scenes Viewed through New Glasses: Bishop Wilson's Journal of His First Voyage in the Melanesian Islands, 1894* (Auckland, *Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cwilson/old_scenes1894.html
1932 *The wake of the Southern Cross; work and adventures in the South seas* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_wake1932/
29 Jan 1941 *New Zealand Herald*
20 Feb 1941 *Australian Church Record*
07 Feb 1941 *Church Times*
01 Feb 1941 *Australian Board of Missions Review*
29 Jan 1941 *The Times*
memorial high altar cathedral S Boniface Bunbury, stained glass window Cathedral Grammar school chapel
photograph *Wantok* Mar 1983 page 7
His son the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia, married 1942 Napier New Zealand Mary Winifred RICE daughter of the Revd Eric RICE) was a priest in the diocese of Waiapū including (1940-1943) curate cathedral S John Napier, (1943-1949) vicar Whakatāne, (1949-1955) Taradale, (1955-1964-) Havelock North
His second son (Deacon) David Comber (sometimes Churchill) WILSON (born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia) was curate Claremont, and S Andrew Subiaco retired 1946 (resigned and had various other work), married (27 Feb 1943 by Bishop John FREWER) Verna Elaine BALL third daughter of Mr and Mrs Nathanael BALL of Gnowangerup Western Australia

WILSON, CECIL LANCELOT

born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch buried Invercargill
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON
born 1871 Invercargill buried 15 Oct 1941 Invercargill S John
assistant to Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington
(1904-) solo practice in Invercargill
architect of Invercargill town hall, church of S John Invercargill,
of S Michael Kelburn Wellington, of S Mary Merivale Christchurch
married 1902 Elizabeth Alice Mary DICKINSON
brother to the Revd Herbert Fitz WILSON *qv*
born 1869 Invercargill Southland died Selwyn village Auckland
buried 23 May 1960 age 91 cemetery Purewa
youngest son among eight children of Henry Fitz WILSON
(1864) in hardware business Invercargill
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
(1920) of Gladstone Invercargill
born 1837 died 06 May 1925 age 87 residence "Moniavale" Dunearn buried S John churchyard Invercargill (registered as Henry)
married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,
and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
born 1839 Newcastle England died 16 Sep 1924 age 85 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
married 13 Apr 1920 S John Hororata by Archdeacon ENSOR
Margaret Sarah ENSOR
born 17 Nov 1898 Leeston Ellesmere Canterbury
died 28 Jul 1962 buried Invercargill
sister to Edna Jean ENSOR teacher Dilworth college Auckland
born 05 Apr 1890 died 1984
married 27 Jul 1927 Good of the Good Shepherd Phillipstown by Archdeacon ENSOR
Reginald PEARCY born 25 Apr 1889 died 1980
sister to eldest son Edward ENSOR born 1891 died 1971 age 79

married 07 May 1914 at vicarage Phillipstown by Archdeacon HE ENSOR (but golden wedding in Church of the Good Shepherd)
Ethel Willett ENSOR born 1890 died 1965 age 74
eldest daughter of John Henry ENSOR of Rydal Downs Okuku farmer
born 22 Aug 1886 died 05 Aug 1921 age 54 Rydal Downs buried S John's Rangiora
son of Edmund Henry ENSOR born Hopton Folk England died 23 Oct 1884 age 44 Leithfield buried Balcairn
found lying on side of road, brother to C[harles] ENSOR Mount Grey
(05 Nov 1884 *Lyttleton Times* page 2 supplement)
married 11 Jul 1889 S Paul Leithfield by Revd J SHELDON
and May WILLETT died 24 Aug 1948 age 85 buried S John's Rangiora
youngest daughter of the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR *qv*
born 1855 Staffordshire
died 13 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 1822 died 1906;
and Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born c1858 died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
daughter of Alexander Scott DUNCAN sawmiller of Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound
and Elizabeth DANIELS
(422;124;377;329;will;69;21;96;177;121)

Education

1894-1896 Southland boys high school (329)
1908-1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1911 LTh Durham
1911 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (84)
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) (deacons C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS C E NICHOLAS
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (AVERILL) (priests P DAVIS, CL WILSON, Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE)
(424)

Positions

1897-1898 with Bank of Australasia
1898-1905 with Southland Engineering company
1906-1907 with Waipori Falls Electric Installation (329)
24 Apr 1911-1912 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
Nov 1912-19 Jan 1913 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Tauranga (26)
01 Jun 1913-1916 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
18 Jan 1916-1917 vicar Kumara
1916 priest-in-charge Railway Mission Otira
11 Dec 1917-1920 vicar Ross and South Westland
05 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Fairlie
09 Dec 1923-1928 vicar Lincoln
04 Oct 1928-1931 vicar Akaroa
08 May 1931-1938 vicar Southbridge
30 April 1938 appointed vicar Phillipstown (91)
but in ill health resigned before taking up office (69)
01 Aug 1938 retired on pension (96)
09 Nov 1938 officiating minister (91)
(1967) 138 Esplanade Christchurch 8

Other

Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
photograph Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
retired Christchurch (92)

WILSON, DONALD JESSE

born 29 Dec 1934 died 21 Apr 2017
married Helen

Education

Moore Theological College Sydney
1959/1960 ThL (ACT)
1961 Dip Rel Edc (Melbourne)
19 Dec 1958 deacon Nelson (priest AG LAING and deacons DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON) (28 Dec 1958 *Press* page 21)
18 Dec 1959 priest Nelson (priests DJ WILLIAMS, HM OATWAY, G SPARGO and DJ WILSON)

Positions

'worked for some years as a commercial traveller in New South Wales'
1958-1962 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1962 vicar Granity
1963 'tendered his resignation as from 31 December next in preparation for missionary service'
gone *NZ clerical directory* 1965 & 1964 Nelson year book

1968 clergyman Neutral Bay (no Helen) & 1972 same address with Helen
17 Jul 1971 as at 01 Jan 1971 gazetted with diocese Sydney 42 Cremorne Road Cremorne NSW 2090 (N13092)
17 Jul 1972 as 01 Jan 1972 gazetted with diocese Sydney 42 Cremorne Road Cremorne NSW (N13092)
17 Nov 1974 celebrants as 01 Jan 1974 gazetted with diocese Sydney Old Northern Road Dural 2158 (N16092)
06 Oct 1978 gazetted with diocese Sydney Old Northern Road Dural 2158
10 Aug 1983 gazetted with diocese Sydney Old Northern Road Dural 2158
21 Aug 1984 gazetted with diocese Sydney Old Northern Road Dural 2158
1986 gazetted with diocese Sydney 250 High St Penrith 2750 (N13092)
Dec 1987 gazetted with diocese Sydney 250 High St Penrith 2750
Harvest Avenue Castle Hill NSW

WILSON, ERIC GEORGE
born 26 Sep 1904 Western Australia
died 16 Jan 1960 age 55 buried Hamilton Park Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
on tombstone: 'husband of Alma, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel'
brother to sister born 24 Oct 1897 at Middle Swan Western Australia – who may well be:
brother to the Sister Veronica WILSON, Anglican religious of
the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia at Siota, at Bunana [Mbungana] Island
and (1950-) later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, Fiji
brother to the Revd John Alexander WILSON *qv*
born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia died 01 Jul 1933 Te One Chatham islands New Zealand
second son of the Revd George Digby WILSON *qv*
(Aug 1930) residing Palmerston
born 28 Dec 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
and Rose Emma FRISBY
(1881) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Road West Hampstead co Middlesex
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
engagement announced (05 Aug 1930) to Doris Priscilla HART who married 1935 William Ramsay BROOME
second daughter of Robert HART of Round Hill Southland;
married 27 Apr 1932 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin by Revd GD WILSON assisted by Revds IL RICHARDS & Eric GEORGE
Alma Priscilla BOWDEN
born 23 Nov 1908 New Zealand
died 15 Sep 1974 age 67 buried Hamilton Park Waikato:
on tombstone: 'wife of Eric, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel'
sister of Emma Maud BOWDEN born 09 May 1884 Roxburgh Otago
sister to Leonard Dudley BOWDEN born 1889 New Zealand
youngest daughter among maybe thirteen children of William Tucker BOWDEN jnr
on gold fields Victoria
(1888) witness in murder trial of Isaac CHARLESWORTH (of Bernard O'NEILL) Roxburgh
(1914) carpenter and undertaker of Roxburgh Otago; before magistrate's court Dunedin
born 1853 Heidelberg Victoria Australia
died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand
brother to Eliza Helen BOWDEN born Australia
brother to Lavinia BOWDEN
brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN
married 01 Jun 1887 S Peter Caversham by Revd W RONALDSON
Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN eldest son of Alfred Augustus BROWN miller Ware England
brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker
born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Road Dunedin
son of William Tucker BOWDEN snr
(15 Feb 1849) with wife Ann, William BOWDEN arrived Port Phillip Bay Australia

(11 Jul 1866) storekeeper and then miner Queenstown, insolvent (*Melbourne Argus*)
(c1867) immigrant to New Zealand (with wife (ii) Sarah and family)
(1869) bankrupt storekeeper of Dunedin
(1897) hawker, residing Main Road South Dunedin
baptised 26 Nov 1815 Ashburton co Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin
buried 16 Apr 1897 funeral from his home buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Joseph BOWDEN and Mary ~;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1843 Newton Abbot,
and Ann SOPER who died before 1864 in Australia;
WILLIAM TUCKER senior married (ii)
Sarah TAVERNER
born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetery (private interment);
married (ii) 03 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Louisa Ann WEIDT born c1866 Wangaratta Victoria Australia died 19 Jun 1947 age 81 Cromwell hospital buried Roxburgh 22 Jun 1947
daughter of Francis Christi WEIDT and Anna Maria STONELAKE
(422;*Tuapeka Times*;124;315;266;121)

Education

1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
?1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1927 deacon Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 priest Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON;
preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present) (424;83)

Positions

1928-1930 assistant curate Orepuki parish Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1930-1932 vicar Roxburgh (9)
01 Jan 1932-1936 vicar Waimea Plains (324;9)
01 Jan 1936-1939 vicar Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (324)
1939-1943 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1943-1954 vicar Frankton
1954-1956 vicar Huntly
1956-16 Jan 1960 death chaplain Waikato public hospital (first chaplain)
residing 13 Radnor St Hamilton (8)
gone 1960 *NZ clerical directory*
phot and obituary Jan 1960 *Church and People* page 3

WILSON, GEORGE DIGBY

born 28 Dec 1867 Auckland New Zealand (mother as Ann Lydia)
baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
brother to eldest child John Alexander WILSON M.I.C.E, C.E of London, MNZ Institute of surveyors New Zealand
(1856) age six months from Frances to Auckland CASHMERE
'identified with the construction of the Midland Railway between Christchurch and the West Coast,
and the North Island main trunk line esp the viaducts and the Raurimu Spiral'
born 1856 Lanhuron Quimper France
died 29 Nov 1928 age 72 residence Princes Street Northcote Auckland private interment
married 11 May 1883 Westport by Revd ES CROSS Mary FALLA third daughter of George FALLA merchant chair Buller country council
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Lilly WILSON born 25 May 1858 (as Charles Lily WILSON) New Zealand died 04 Apr 1885 age 26 Tauranga
brother to Charles Hawker WILSON born c1860 (not New Zealand) 26 Sep died 1920 age 60 Coromandel hospital
proprietor The Langham/Langham House Rotorua
married 26 Feb 1894 S Faith Rotorua by Revd Frederick SPENCER
Harriet Maria (Minnie) HICKSON novelist (Victor Zeal)
died 13 Jul 1925 age 63 residence 13 Norana Avenue Remuera
third daughter the late Robert Onslow HICKSON of The Grove Mansfield Victoria
brother to NR WILSON born 1862 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to Alice Lydia WILSON
born 1863 Otahuhu died 04 May 1954 age 91 home Manurewa buried Hillsborough cemetery
1894-1908 (NZCMA) CMS missionary ('big girls school') Onitsha on river Niger NIgeria
1919-1937 organising secretary S Mary's Homes Association Otahuhu
(obituary 08 May 1954 *Press*)
brother to Lilly Anne WILSON born 1865 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to James WILSON born 1870
brother to Edward James WILSON born 1870 died 1870 age 6 weeks
brother to Ethel Catherine WILSON born 1873 (mother as Ann Lydia)
brother to fifth/sixth son Lyell Newton WILSON analytical chemist
born 1875 died 18 Jul 1920 Coomassi (Kumasi) Ashanti West Africa - at time in charge of a large mining concession
married 02 Sep 1903 parish church Victoria Park Perth by brother of bridegroom (Geo Digby WILSON)
Edith Frances OTWAY second daughter of the late Edmond Winder OTWAY of civil service Auckland
brother to Wyvern WILSON lawyer

born 1876 Gisborne died 18 Mar 1941 age 64 London England
barrister and solicitor Hawera, Pahiatua and Auckland
Stipendiary Magistrate West Coast, Canterbury, Whanganui, Hamilton & Auckland
senior magistrate retired Nov 1937 after 26 years' service to visit England (25 Sep 1937 *Thames Star* & *Auckland Star*)
residing with daughter Mrs Reynold BOYD in England
[only child Kathleen Bertha WILSON from the home of her uncle, given away by Professor CC CHOYCE of university college hospital London
married 10 Nov 1928 Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
Dr Reynold Harold BOYD late of Hamilton born 1902 NZ died 22 Oct 1991 UK venerologist and fertility specialist in Essex]
joined home guard England (obituary 17 Mar 1941 *Pahiatua Herald*, 19 Mar 1941 *Wanganui Chronicle* & 18 Mar 1941 *Evening Post*)
married 1902 Ella Kathleen CHOYCE (registered as CHAYCE)
sister to CC CHOYCE died Apr 1936 London professor of surgery
daughter of Henry Charles CHOYCE died 20 Aug 1937 age 97 founder of MILNE & CHOYCE
brother to Ida Mildred WILSON born 1879 New Zealand died 15 Feb 1937 residence "Thurlestone" Parnell Road private interment Purewa
married 31 Dec 1907 S Sepulchre by Revd GD WILSON, brother of the bride
Peregrine Edward ILBERT died 18 Mar 1938 Hamilton buried from S Mark Remuera in Purewa cemetery
(obituary 21 Mar 1938 *Te Awamutu Courier* page 4)
brother to youngest son Geoffrey Arthur ILBERT born 05 Jun 1883 Tunbridge Kent England killed in action 28 Feb 1917 France
labourer enlisted from Takapau Hawkes Bay with J SMITH contractor
eldest son of the late Owen ILBERT MA (Corpus Christi Oxon) late teacher of Auckland grammar school
died 12 Dec 1896 age 50 Grafton Road buried Waikumete
(obituary 14 Dec 1896 *New Zealand Herald* page 5 and board acknowledgement 15 Dec 1896 *New Zealand Herald* page 3)
probate to brothers Courtney Peregrine ILBERT and Arthur ILBERT with provision for infant son Geoffrey
third son of Revd PA ILBERT rector of Thurlestone Kingsbridge Devon
[another Ida Mildred WILSON born 1883 died 24 Nov 1940 age 57 Cook hospital Gisborne buried Taruheru
daughter (among six children) of Harry WISLON (married 1876) and Emily Mary ARMSTRONG
10 Nov 1919 raffle winner at Catholic bazaar Gisborne
Feb 1933 corroborative evidence at daughter's divorce proceedings (23 Feb 1933 *Poverty Bay Herald* page 5)
married 1907 dissolved in 1912 decree nisi Sep 1912 but not absolute (see his probate, there were three children)
Percy Campbell Parker MORRIS born 23 Jun 1877 Wellington died 29 Feb 1936 in a motor accident enlisted WW 1 nok Mrs VA MORRIS (wife)
insurers of STEPHENS who caused the accident countered claim by second wife not legally married
who married (ii) in registry Wellington 06 Jul 1916 Victoria Alicia RAMSAY
married 15 Jan 1916 (but registered also in 1936 again) William John STENNER formerly married with three children (not found)]
son among twelve children of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
RM Ōpōtiki and drew up the confiscation line against Ngāi Tūhoe
(1874-c1901) bought White Island/Whakaari Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur with William KELLY from George SIMPKINS
(1878) a judge in Māori land court
born 21 Apr 1829 at Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grafton Road Auckland buried S Mark's churchyard Auckland
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON
born 22 Jul 1831 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 19 Jan 1908 brother's residence Grafton Road of Remuera Auckland
captain NZF
married 06 Sep 1865 All Saints Howick by Revd S BLACKBURN
Jane ANLEZARK died 06 Jan 1908 age 74 Burrow's Avenue Parnell
half-sister to Revd Frederick Samuel BOLTON born Feb 1818 died May 1880
sister to Mary ANLEZARK born 1827 Castle Church Staffordshire died 03 Feb 1916 married Samuel Thomas SEDDON
arrived Auckland from London 17 Mar 1859 on EXCELSIOR 'Samuel F (*sic*), Mary, Samuel, Mary and Caroline SEDDON' S T SEDOON in shipping records
youngest daughter of Revd Robert ANLEZARK MA of Stafford England
and Beatrice BOLTON (née STUBBS) daughter of John and Frances STUBBS
married (i) Samuel BOLTON born 1784 died 1818
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON
born 30 Jul 1834 Pūriri Hauraki Plains died 05 Mar 1887 (Belcourt) Hussein Dey District Algiers Algeria buried Algeria
married Georgina BARRY
brother to Major-General George Alfred WILSON born 14 Feb 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 St Saviour
Royal North Lancashire and East Surrey regiments
married 08 Dec 1870 S John Broughton Lancashire
Frances CLAYTON youngest daughter of Joseph CLAYTON Esq Broughton Banks Preston Lancashire
half-brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born 29 Jul 1865 Howick Auckland died 28 Mar 1937 (Easter Day) Bailiwick of Jersey buried St Saviour
half-brother to Sgt Charles Digby WILSON born 26 Jun 1867 France
killed in action 07 Mar 1902 Battle of Tweebosch Klipdrift Tshwane Gauteng South Africa buried St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Charlotte Emma Dent WILSON born 15 Jul 1869 France died 26 Sep 1959 St Saviour
half-brother to Anne Catherine WILSON born 1871 Bailiwick died 03 Jun 1914 Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Digby Dent WILSON born 15 Jun 1873 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 10 Apr 1883 St Helier Jersey
eldest son of the Revd John Alexander WILSON (deacon not a priest) *qv*
Royal navy officer
(1832) CMS lay missionary
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa Tauranga;
youngest daughter of Digby DENT captain Royal navy born c1764
and Frances HAWKER
JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON (senior) married (ii) Denmark to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
married 20 Nov 1855 by the Revd G GUILLE at S Luke Jersey Channel Islands

and Anne Lydia DENT
born c1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
GEORGE DIGBY WILSON married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
Rose Emma FRISBY
(1881) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby (his sister Alice stationed there)
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Road West Hampstead co Middlesex
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
(*New Zealand Herald;Evening Post;* 50;111;324;69)
Note: a Mr EA HAWKINS purchased GD WILSON's burial plot at Waitara (124)
Education
Auckland grammar school
30 Sep 1890 invited by CMS to train in England
21 Apr 1891 preparatory year at Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
24 July 1898 deacon Perth
07 May 1900 priest Perth (111;334)
(01 Dec 1913, 01 Dec 1914) *Waiapu Church Gazette* has his ordination 31 May 1885, an error
Positions
n d civil engineering training (50)
15 Oct 1892 sent to Niger mission as a probationary student, under the Revd Joseph Sidney HILL bishop-designate (50)
but:
1893 'student, residing Grafton Road Auckland' New Zealand (266)
10 Feb 1895 returned to England from Niger mission (50)
1897 lay reader diocese Perth Western Australia where were born his daughter and the Revd John WILSON
schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
Oct 1897 James McCORMICK 'an intelligent looking lad' formerly apprenticed to Dr McLEAN (gone to England) absconded from the Swan orphanage; the Revd D J GARLAND secretary and manager of the institution deposed that he "had given instructions to demand the boy from his present employer" George Digby WILSON schoolmaster of the institution; the boy's father in poverty and on death of his wife had placed him in the orphanage, but his 'circumstances were now wonderfully improved, and he wanted custody of the boy, but he had paid nothing for the care of his five children in the orphanage of whom the defendant was one, and he was returned to the institution
24 Oct 1897 daughter born Middle Swan (*West Australian*)
1898-1900 curate-in-charge Newcastle (now Toodyay) Perth West Australia
1900-1903 rector Newcastle Western Australia
25 Jan 1902 son Digby James Kitchener WILSON baptised Toodyay Western Australia
1903-1905 rector Victoria Park
1905-1907 rector Collie diocese Bunbury West Australia (334)
ca Nov 1907-20 Jun 1910 vicar *(vice* WH BAWDEN) Te Puke diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1910-1918 vicar parochial district Waipiro
1918-1921 vicar parochial district Te Karaka
Dec 1920 wrote on Christianity and theosophy *Church Gazette*
06 Apr 1921-1924 licensed, vicar parochial district Woodville
17 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Otago: farewell social for Sampson STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work 'in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship' (*Alexandra Herald*)
01 Jan 1925 *vice* S STEPHENS, vicar parochial district Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
May 1927-1932 vicar Palmerston South diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Jan 1932-1934 assistant (to Eric George WILSON his son) curate Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (324)
residing Lumsden
c1934 retired Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1937 locum tenens parochial district Waikari (91)
Mar 1938 took services parish Southbridge for CL WILSON
Other

father of Sister Veronica WILSON Anglican religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary in Gela Melanesia
and later member of the RC Sisters of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji (pers comm David Hilliard Jan 2008)
father of the Revd John Alexander WILSON who died on the Chatham Islands
father of the Revd Eric WILSON priest in Port Chalmers (69)
Jun 1939 p79 obituary *The Church Envoy*

WILSON, GODFREY EDWARD ARMSTRONG
born 02 Sep 1926 died 18 Mar 2006
brother to Derek John WILSON architect of note, environmentalist and anti-nuclear armament campaigner
born 04 Jul 1922 died 10 Jun 2016 Malvina Major village funeral S Barnabas Khandallah
RNZN in WW 2 'trained as a naval pilot' & RNVR
on HMNZS ROYALIST 1965 as crew during Borneo confrontation 1963-1966
married Diana June TOWNSEND born 31 Mar 1924 Rarotonga
died 06 Mar 2016 Malvina Major retirement village funeral S Barnabas Khandallah Wellington
sister to son born 06 Aug 1943
daughter of EH TOWNSEND 'manager of big fruit business in Rarotonga' of 'the Fruit Case Company"
and Betty ~
brother to Joan Blanche WILSON born 04 Jan 1925 died 17 Sep 1976
son of Clement Henry WILSON born 19 Feb 1888 (although 17th some attestation)
died 26 Sep 1969 of 16 Manuka St Masterton buried 29 Sep Archer St Masterton
enlisted WW 1 #54264 as Station manager Waimana for ER MURPHY (corporal in Egypt)
Jan 1917 with brothers applied for war settlement land
Jan 1917 appeal for war service exemption lost (restriction on some records WW 1)
returned no longer fit for war service to Upper Kawhatau Mangaweka (invalid)
Aug 1940 as manager Tora station gave evidence in inquest of drowning of Russell WALLACE
manager Tora sheep station Wairarapa
during WW 2 home guard (enlisted)
brother to Ellen Elizabeth WILSON born 1879 died 29 Sep 1962 buried Havelock North
married 28 Jul 1910 Hastings Gerald Poynings DASENT born 1866 died 05 Jan 1952 age 86 Hawkes Bay
son of Revd Alexander DASENT *qv* and Caroline Mayer GRANT
brother to Robert Laurence WILSON born 1882 died 1970 age 88
married 08 Feb 1911 "Fernside" home of David BRUCE near Tokomaru by Revd WILSON
Jean Shand Hibeton BRUCE died 1933 age 46
(as Robert Lawrence) marred (ii) 1943 Dorothy Amealia STEELE born 30 May 1917 died 1985
brother to Emma Katherine WILSON born 1884 married 1914 Herbert IRWIN
brother to Dorothea WILSON born 24 Jan 1884 died 15 Feb 1884 age 22 days
brother to Agnes Mary WILSON born 15 May 1886 died 1981
brother to Geoffrey Shore WILSON born 1893 died 1968 age 75
engaged 29 Jun 1939
married 1940 Gertrude Anita PRATT only daughter of Mrs CG and the late Mr Robert PRATT of Feilding
son of John Lamb WILSON of Epsom earthenware importer
very involved in masonic lodge
born England died 19 May 1909 Auckland
and Ellen THOMPSON born England died 19 Jan 1935 age 85 residence 20 Essex Road Mt Eden funeral S Andrew Epsom
married 18 Jun 1919 S Luke Havelock North by Canon LUSH
and Ida Agnes CLARKSON born 1886 died 24 Jun 1970 buried Archer St Masterton
sister to Daisy Blanche CLARKSON born 1881 died 1890
sister to eldest son Edward Neville Coleman CLARKSON farmer "Glen Doone" Crownthorpe Hawkes Bay
born 15 Mar 1889 Transvaal South Africa died 19 Feb 1981
enlisted WW 1 2/2095 corporal Egypt and Western front
married (i) 23 Apr 1919 S Augustine Napier by Revd J HOBBS and divorced 1936-7
Ruth Ethel WATERHOUSE died 1971 age 80 fourth daughter of Frank Skipsey WATERHOUSE of Mangawhare
EDWARD NEVILLE COLEMAN CLARKSON married (ii) 1937 Gwynneth Lorraine WOODBURY born 02 Jun 1917 died 18 Aug 1975
sister to Oswald Cooke Burrell CLARKSON born 1891 died 14 Jul 1952 age 61
sister to Eric Fleming CLARKSON farmer "Awatea" Maraekakaho
born 22 Feb 1894 died 28 Mar 1974
married 1927 Charlotte Elizabeth DOWNING born 18 Jul 1896 died 30 Oct 1979
only daughter of Edward Cooke CLARKSON born 22 Nov 1854 England died 30 Jan 1942 age 87 Havelock North
05 Oct 1898 arrived Wellington on KAIKOURA with wife and four children from South Africa
farmed "Glenlyon" Maraekakaho Hawkes Bay until retirement to Havelock North in 1915
Havelock North (chairman Havelock North Town Board)
and Alice Blanche COLEMAN born 04 Sep 1857 Mount Pleasant East Cape South Africa died 07 Oct 1945 age 88 Hastings
daughter of William Henry COLEMAN and Rebecca SMITH
(*Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank*) **note** some errors in details
married Sep ¼ 1952 Middlesex England
Maryrose MILLER born 15 Oct 1926 (as Mary Rose) died 05 Nov 2021 private cremation
memorial service All Saints Ponsonby 04 Jun 2022 due to Covid-2019 restrictions
1948 member Canterbury College Drama society (1945-6 performed Macbeth under Ngaio MARSH)
MA

QSM
sister to John Owen MILLER born 08 Jul 1924 died 2013
sister to Rachel Godfrey MILLER born 21 May 1928 died 2000 artist
daughter of Harold Gladstone MILLER
born 15 May 1898 Masterton died 04 Mar 1989 Selwyn village Auckland
attended Masterton college
MA (1st cl philosophy) Victoria college
1920 Rhodes scholar attended Balliol college
raised a Methodist (member YMCA) became an Anglican at Oxford (involved in Oxford movement)
1924 returned to New Zealand lecturer Teachers training college Wellington
1938 Fancourt St Wellington librarian living with Edith
1942 WW 2 ballot list university librarian living 10 Fancourt St
member of Wellington and General synod and columnist for *Church and People*
1966 DLitt (honorary) Victoria
brother to John Huia Roy MILLER born 18 Mar 1896 Eketahuna (mother as Ellen)
died 25 Aug 1979 Tauranga ashes interred Waikumete
grocer enlisted WW 1 nok mother 36 Perry St Masterton
married 1919 Anne Charlotte BREMNER born 1896 died 24 Jun 1957 ashes buried Waikumete
son of Tobias MILLER herbalist
born 16 Mar 1860 Seaham Durham unitary authority co Durham England
died 21 Jan 1928 age 78 Whanganui hospital late of Taihape buried 23 Jan 1928 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
23 Nov 1908 sentenced for seven years' labour for attempting to murder by shooting Ernest HIGHT (on 08 Sep 1908)
married 12 Dec 1885 Wagga Wagga NSW
and divorced decree nisi 24 Sep 1912 Masterton
and Ellen (Nellie) STORES born 21 Nov 1863 Tumut Snowy Valleys council NSW died 13 Feb 1949 age 85 Masterton buried Archer St
daughter of Catherine CONNOLLEY born 1848 died 1917 and partner Thomas Edward GELLING born 1842 died 1919
Catherine married 09 Nov 1864 in Tumut to Thomas STORES who adopted Ellen (Nellie)
married 11 Jul 1923 Camborne registered Sep ¼ 1923 Redruth Cornwall
and Edith Race DAVIES
born 05 May 1890 died 28 Jul 1976
(1922) teacher Karori licenced in 1909
daughter of George Henry DAVIES born 1844 Waimate North died 15 Jun 1914 Karori
eldest son of Revd Christopher Pearson DAVIES *qv* born 1811 London died 02 Mar 1861 buried S Paul Paihia
and Marianne WILLIAMS born c1820 died 25 Nov 1919 buried Napier
daughter of Revd Henry WILLIAMS *qv* and Maryanne COLDHAM
married 04 Aug 1881 S Peter Wellington by Archdeacon STOCK
and Rose Alma GODFREY
born c1854 Weston-Super-Mare England died 06 Jun 1919 buried Wellington
eighth daughter of Revd Daniel Race DAVIES Stow Beadon rectory Norfolk and Louise CRUTTWELL

Education

Hadlow preparatory school Masterton
(1936) IIC form prize
(1937) form IIB scripture prize
(1939) Form 3c public speaking, runner-up senior athletics champion
Whanganui Collegiate
1940 Form III prefects chapel reading, English and Divinity, history and geography prizes
Feb 1943 school certificate & matriculation
(1943) fullback 2nd XV
1946 Victoria college passes in Greek (Art, history and Literature), political science,
1947 BA New Zealand
1951 Lincoln Theological college
1953 GOE
1954 deacon Sheffield
1955 priest Sheffield
12 Apr 1980 Holy Trinity cathedral Auckland consecrated bishop (Abp NZ and bishops Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapū, Wellington, Aotearoa and bishops GR MONTEITH, SN SPENCE and ML WIGGINS)

Positions

1948-1951 'worked in broadcasting in Christchurch' (17 Dec 1979 *Press* page 14)
1954-1958 curate S George with S Stephen city and diocese Sheffield
1958-1959 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1960-1962 vicar Aramoho Whanganui
1962-1978 vicar S Peter Wellington
1978-1980 ministry officer diocese Waiapū
1980-1991 assistant bishop of Auckland with oversight for Southern region diocese Auckland
1980-1991 vicar general diocese Auckland
Jul 1981 with Bishop ASHBY (Catholic bishop Christchurch), Dr Ranginui WALKER & Mr RG Ross NAIRN tried to block Springbok visas
1989 chair Anglican Social Responsibility Commission

1991 officiating minister
1991 honorary retired bishop residing 50 Clark Road Papakura
2005 residing 30 Maryland St Point Chevalier

Other

generally (outspoken) speaker on issues of the day like apartheid
said to have been nominated for bishopric of Wellington

WILSON, HERBERT FITZ

born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery
brother to Eleanor Bouchier Cowley WILSON
born 04 Nov 1867 (as Eleanor Bensher Cowley) died 14 Sep 1941 age 72 buried privately churchyard S John Invercargill
married 05 Jan 1900 All Saints Gladstone by Revd Herbert F WILSON brother of the bride
Edward PARKERSON accountant
18 Apr 1894 charged on six counts of embezzling his firm Harper and Co (lawyers - Leonard) two years hard labour
1899 discharged of bankruptcy (made bankrupt 1893)
born 01 Apr 1845 Dereham died 17 Jun 1922 Cromwell hospital Otago of "Shapely" Ripponvale buried Barbadoes St
their daughter Edith Elizabeth PARKERSON born 04 Dec 1902 died 24 Jun 1986 buried Barbardoes St "Sister Lucy" nurse in China with NZCMS
seventh son of Dr Burrell PARKERSON and Emma MOUNT
EDWARD PARKERSON married (i) 23 May 1876 S Michael Christchurch by the Dean
Ada Jane Mount NEWMAN died 22 Apr 1879 age 28 at Montreal St Christchurch buried Barbadoes St
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON
born 13 May 1871 (Edmund Fitz, mother as Dorothea Eleanor) died 13 Oct 1941 residence 44 Russell St Invercargill
funeral S John Tay St Invercargill to churchyard cemetery
architect, Invercargill town hall, church of S John Invercargill, S Michael Kelburn Wellington, S Mary Merivale Christchurch
married 05 Feb 1902 S John Invercargill by Archdeacon STOCKER
Elizabeth Alice Mary (Bessie) DICKINSON born 1869 died 04 Apr 1955 age 85 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
elder daughter of Benjamin Alexius DICKINSON accountant Invercargill (married 1868) and Katherine Walker HENDERSON
brother to Henry Richardson (Harry) WILSON farmer
born 04 May 1873 died 14 Aug 1972 South Hillend buried Winton
married 14 Jun 1899 (as Harry Richardson) Holy Trinity Winton by Revd WM BUTTERFIELD
Sarah Jane SHAW born 1871 died 13 Jul 1963 age 93 South Hillend buried Winton
eldest daughter of Mark SHAW Winton (married 1869) and Janet Arthur THOMSON
brother to Edith WILSON born 1874 died 1874 age 15 days
brother to Harold Frederick WILSON born 14 Jul 1875 (mother as Dorothy Elinor) Invercargill
died 02 Jun 1949 age 74 Napier late of Tutira buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (double depth)
enlisted WW 1 shepherd brother ER WILSON nok
brother to Edith Estelle WILSON born 1877 died 16 Jul 1909 age 32 at Palmerston North of Gladstone Invercargill buried privately S John Invercargill
brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON *qv*
born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch
son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON
(1864) in hardware business Invercargill (1867) with Southern rifles volunteers in Melbourne Australia
(1902) of Gladstone
(1920) of Gladstone Invercargill
born 1837 died 07 May 1925 age 87 residence "Moniavale" Dunearn buried S John churchyard Invercargill (registered as Henry)
eldest son of Henry WILSON of Prahran
married 20 Mar 1866 All Saints church East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria, by Revd JH GREGORY
and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill
sister to third daughter Frances Jane RICHARDSON
'left her husband in 1875 & arrived back in Dunedin a year later, insane, unable to recognise her husband, & was committed to a lunatic asylum'
died 04 Dec 1878 age 37 Lunatic Asylum Dunedin after lingering illness of nearly three years (general paralysis) buried Southern cemetery
married 26 May 1862 Melbourne by Revd Wm MILLER
James Gordon Stewart GRANT of Kilmore born Glenlivet Banff Scotland died 27 Feb 1902 age 68 (as Stuart) buried Southern cemetery
aka James Gordon Stuart GRANT (see *Dictionary of NZ Biography*) son of Angus GRANT and Elizabeth STUART
born 1839 Newcastle England died 16 Sep 1924 age 85 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
fifth daughter of MA RICHARDSON Esq also of Sharpley Prahran formerly of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(422;266;325)

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
(424; 242)

Positions

1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (*Mataura Ensign*)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Foxton with Rongotea (242)

1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Khandallah
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1956 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
-1949-1953 residing 271 Botanical Garden Palmerston North (8)
1956 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1959-May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)
Other
gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, JAMES
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
baptised 20 Dec 1813 by Archibald ALISON S Andrew parish church Edinburgh
died 16 Jan 1886 'Broomfield' Yaldhurst Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Upper Riccarton
brother to Admiral Thomas WILSON FRGS, CB of Clifton Gloucestershire
(1828) entered Royal navy, lieutenant on HMS BLENHEIM in the China war,
(07 Jan 1841) assault of forts and batteries at the Bocca Tigris, Chuenpee during 1st opium war
(1862) captain superintendent Greenwich naval hospital (01 Apr 1870) retired
(1894) of 46 Palmerston Place Edinburgh (1897) his memoir printed
born 1811 died 11 Oct 1894
youngest of three sons and two daughters of William S WILSON of Edinburgh
Clerk to the Signet (Scotland)
died 05 Jul 1821 [left £10 728]
and Cecilia GARDNER
died 1850 Edinburgh Scotland
niece to Sir David DUNDAS 1st baronet of Richmond,
medical attendant to King GEORGE III (House of Hanover)
daughter of John GARDNER a London merchant;
married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge
Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 India baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazeepore Bengal Presidency India
died 28 Jul 1900 'Comberton' Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company's service
died before 1831 India by drowning
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788 died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena
son of William Maxwell MORISON
(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh
died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh
married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire
and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to James STEPHEN slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery, by his first marriage to Anna STENT
father to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879
and father to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex
born 03 Jan 1789 died 14 Sep 1859 married 1814 Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
Note: his son Sir Leslie STEPHEN jnr from second marriage to Julia JACKSON
father to Vanessa BELL nee STEPHEN artist, and Virginia WOOLF née STEPHEN author;
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(422;366;21;124;148)
Education
Edinburgh Academy (with AC TAIT later archbishop of Canterbury)
25 Mar 1832 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1836 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2;39;5;62;148)
1836 deacon Chester (John Bird SUMNER later of Canterbury)
1838 priest Chester (303)
Positions
1836 curate Bury St John Lancashire diocese Chester
1838-c1841 perpetual curate St Andrew Ashton-on-Ribble Preston Lancashire (303)
n d 'seven years incumbent of a parish in Lancashire'
c1844-1851 curate Solihull co Warwick 'seven years' (148;70;5)
01 Mar 1851 with family (six daughters) & friend John Henry Charles SIDEBOTTOM & four or five servants including Caroline SMITH
[son of the Revd Henry SIDEBOTTOM of Halifax]
arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain ISABELLA HERCUS (20)
02 Jun 1851 bought one section on Gloucester St, one on Worcester St, Christchurch

1851 took services in his own home 'Dullatur' [Waltham Park], at Opawa Christchurch (16)
1852 honorary assistant priest (to O MATHIAS) at Christchurch diocese New Zealand (15)
10 Nov 1855 priest Christchurch Quay (Lower Heathcote river) (16)
1855-1874 Fellow Christ's College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory (with Henry John TANCRED and others)
of the church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua (70)
11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
(1859) bought Broomfield block of land 1 150 acres
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1863-1867 farming, at 'Broomfield' Yaldhurst Upper Riccarton (39)
28 Dec 1865 parish separated [Rev R S JACKSON licensed to Parish of Prebbleton and Templeton]
1859 1st, 1862 2nd, 1865 3rd, 1871 5th, 1874 6th general synod member (39)
16 Feb 1865 (as at Broomfield) married at S Michael Christchurch
Edward HARMAN [surveyor arrived 21 Oct 1852 on DUKE OF PORTLAND]
to Agnes Anna WILLIS eldest daughter of John Shearing WILLIS Esq Hawford late of Cheltenham surgeon
31 Mar 1866 canon Christchurch cathedral
1867 member council Canterbury University College; and trustee Canterbury Museum committee (23)
14 Jun 1871 S Peter Riccarton married fifth daughter Margaret
to William Campbell WALKER* eldest son of WS WALKER Esq of Rowland Mid-Lothian
Oct 1871-24 Sep 1874 archdeacon of Christchurch (eastern portion diocese) (3)
09 Jan 1877 letters dimissory & letters testimonial for bishop Gibraltar and Abp TAIT Canterbury (3)
[Comment: while overseas, WILSON provided several articles on his experiences to the Canterbury *Church News*, which give a vivid insight into the attitudes and behaviour of a thoroughly confident Imperialist of his breed MWB]
10 Jan 1877 seeking clerical duty during stay on the Continent of Europe (70)
1877 staying with brother Admiral Thomas WILSON, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
Jun 1877 departed Bristol for the Continent
28 Nov 1878 from England to Melbourne CUZCO; from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton ALBION;
his family remaining in Switzerland (140)
1882-1886 run holder Valetta, in succession to his son-in-law W.C WALKER* MHR
and minister of education in government of Richard John SEDDON (142)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £41 940 (36)

Other

n d priestly services at orphanage, asylum, hospital (148)
1870s Orange supporter, with HCM WATSON and vivid against Ritualist HE CARLYON (70) MWB
donor north porch for Christ Church cathedral, in memory of his son who died very young – (2010) destroyed in earthquakes
latterly very blind
19 Jan 1886 obituary (39) (1;2;16;19;37)

Family

second daughter Cecilia Ann WILSON born 1842 Lancashire died 07 Oct 1862 age 20 Waireka buried Barbadoes St
married 03 Jul 1861 by bridegroom's father to Charles John HARPER third son of Rt Revd HJC HARPER

WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY

born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptised there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [*maybe* buried Streatham cemetery Tooting, not found in findagrave]
[left £1 067 probate to Edwin Forbes JEFFRIES solicitor and Irene Ruth WILSON spinster] (366)
eldest child of James Charles Montgomery WILSON
sergeant 6th Inniskillin Dragoons, 45th Regiment of Foot
born c1824 Islington London
died Jul 1879 co Surrey
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David, parish S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary THOMAS
born c1824 south Wales;
married 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,
Selina Mary BENNETT
born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia
maybe sister to Ellen Maia BENNETT died 17 Apr 1859 age 11 months at Fryer's Town
daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)

Education

1876-1878 S Augustine's college Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967), warden's testimonials:
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; preacher the bishop)

Positions

before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminster
Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving John HOBBS at Naseby diocese Dunedin
ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district

01 Mar 1881 assistant (to A R FITCHETT) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne (69;151)
21 Sep 1881 cure Portobello 'etc'
1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)
May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)
1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to bishop Tasmania
10 Mar 1884 temporary general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula
26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):
but
Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland
Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district
Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)
1888 returned to England on medical advice
and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland
01 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Road diocese London
[1940 bombed out, 1952 united S Barnabas King Square]
1890-1893 curate S Peter Broad Lane Page Green Tottenham
[1900 built for 800, 1970 closed, 1973 demolished]
1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton
[1884 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]
11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester
1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex
[-2000- united benefice S John-at-Hackney] diocese London
12 Aug 1898-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (1905- diocese Southwark) (8;345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael & All Angels
(architect Norman SHAW) Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 curate S John the Evangelist Hammersmith
Note: (1859) architect BUTTERFIELD, 2004 liable for closure;
2016 closed but still consecrated, parish amalgamated with Holy Innocents) Glenthorne Road Hammersmith
11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham (1883 mission district, 1974 demolished and united S Etheldreda Fulham)
26 Jul 1918-1924 vicar S Andrew Foxton Market Harborough co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1930 retired in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)
Other
AngloCatholic
obituary
10 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury
Mar 1932 *S Augustine Occasional Papers*

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 15 Jun 1809 Ipswich (?Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire) baptised Ipswich co Suffolk England
died 05 Jun 1887 Mt Aubin Don Road, St Helier Jersey buried S Saviour churchyard
brother to eldest son William WILSON born 26 Dec 1807
second son (among five sons and two daughters) of Major-general John Alexander WILSON Queen's Own Regiment
served 60th Rifles in Peninsula war (copy of notebook online)
(https://www.waterlooassociation.org.uk/2021/09/17/the-peninsular-war-diary-of-lieutenant-john-alexander-wilson-2nd-foot/)
born 10 Oct 1788 Kent died 09 Mar 1819 on service at Quebec (wounded by a shell) buried Quebec
visited at Lisbon by his elder sisters Maria, Elizabeth and Sarah (Feb 1812) [also by wife]
second son of James WILSON of Elgin and Sarah ROBERTSON
married 23 Feb 1807
and Elizabeth HALL of (1862) Bank Hall near Preston Lancashire
born 05 Feb 1785 Newcastle Staffordshire died 1865 Broughton Lancashire
daughter of William HALL;
married (i) 16 Jul 1828 Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Catherine HAWKER
born 24 Nov 1802 army barracks Carrick co Donegal Ireland
died 23 Nov 1838 mission station Tauranga buried Tauranga mission churchyard
sister to Lt-Col Charles HAWKER
born 26 Apr 1824 St Helier died 06 Oct 1878 Department de la Dordogne Aquitaine France buried S Saviour churchyard
married 1858 niece Fanny DENT born 1824 died 01 Dec 1906 Bailiwick buried S Saviour churchyard Bailiwick Jersey
East Tamaki Estate known as "The Falls" for sale Jan 1866, see JA WILSON or agent (left for England)
second daughter of Francis HAWKER* major 12th Dragoons
born 07 Jul 1767 St Thomas Portsmouth died 02 Oct 1848 St Servan France
son of Thomas HAWKER born 02 May 1734 Portsmouth Hampshire died 04 Dec 1818 Portsmouth
married 08 Mar 1798 S Olave York
and Frances CRIPPS** born 1770 Birthwaite Hall Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 1852 St Servan France;
not listed in father's will but in marriage notice and baptism

sister to Francis CRIPPS born 1773 priest
fourth (youngest) daughter of Revd Thomas CRIPPS born 15 Aug 1738 Doncaster/Bootham Yorkshire died 03 Nov 1794 Cheadle
clerk at Birthwaite Hall ordained 24 Dec 1769 diocese York (Robert Hay DRUMMOND) in parish church Brodsworth
publicly resigned his commission in protest when he learnt his regiment was to fight in American colonies
rector S Mary Cheadle Cheshire
married 16 Aug 1759 S John the Evangelist Smith Square London
and Catherine/Catharine BUCK born 12 May 1734 Rotherham South Yorkshire died Jul 1815 Liverpool
sister to Samuel BUCK patron of S Mary in Cheadle
daughter of William BUCK born 1708 died 1752 of New Grange Lincolnshire
married 19 Apr 1733 Doncaster
and Catharine SQUIRE born 1708 died 1771
married (ii) 19 Jun 1863 Copenhagen (by licence of the king of Denmark),
Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
born 1832 France died 14 May 1890 Bailiwick of Jersey
sister to Anne Lydia DENT who married her husband's son John Alexander WILSON jnr
– problem for the Church under prohibitions of the table of Kindred & Affinity
daughter of Digby DENT captain royal navy
grandson of commander Digby DENT who served with Lord NELSON
married (ii)
and Frances Lydia HAWKER
niece of his first wife
born 22 Dec 1798 Saint Thomas Portsmouth died 12 Dec 1887 Bailiwick of Jersey buried churchyard S Saviour
daughter of Francis HAWKER* major 12th dragoons
born 07 Jul 1767 St Thomas Portsmouth died 02 Oct 1848 St Servan France
son of Thomas HAWKER born 02 May 1734 Portsmouth died 04 Dec 1818 Portsmouth Hampshire England
and Frances CRIPPS** born 1770 Birthwaite Hall Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 1852 St Servan France;
(*New Zealand Herald*; *The Times*; 272;366;424;50;89)

Education

15 Jan 1811 went to school aged 19 months (according to father's diary)
under Dr BURNEY near Gosport
1832 age 23 of Fort Henry Jersey Channel islands accepted by CMS
1852 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
(253;68)
not priested

Positions

1822 - 1826 entered Royal navy (272) – served Mediterranean, English Channel, West Indies (against pirates)
1832 retired as lieutenant Royal navy (89)
21 Sep 1832 lay missionary with wife and two sons convict transport ship CAMDEN, to NSW to CMS mission New Zealand
12 Apr 1833 arrived Bay of Islands BYRON (WNL)
Apr 1833 catechist teacher (with KING John) CMS station Tepuna
1834 CMS catechist teacher station (with PREECE James) Puriri Thames
1835 – Oct 1835 CMS station (with BROWN AN) Matamata
1836 CMS station (with BROWN AN; and WADE William) Tauranga
1839 CMS Ōpōtiki (with BROWN AN and STACK J senior) until after death of his wife
1840 – 1851 catechist teacher (1st) CMS station Ōpōtiki;
05 Jun 1852 – 1860 college deacon (1852-1854 with KISSLING G)
licensed to act as a minister to the native peoples in the neighbourhood of Auckland
1860 missionary-chaplain to Māori war-parties to the Waitara, Taranaki
with permission of imperial authority but not of GA SELWYN his bishop (see 08 Feb 1861 *Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
Jun 1860 at battle Puketakauere
Dec 1860 battle Huirangi
Jan 1861 battle Puketakauere (141)
1861 – 1864 unattached Auckland (253;89)
'Whangarei was for some time under the charge of Rev Mr Wilson, and since his departure..' Bishop SELWYN's address to Synod May 1863
07 Feb 1862 - Sep 1864 departed Auckland for England
Oct 1864 Mrs BRIGHT offered tuition in the late Revd WILSON's cottage Parnell
Nov 1865 on not being appointed to Howick nor being priested, Mr and Mrs returned to England
(*probably* on grounds of prohibition in table of Kindred and Affinity – see second marriage above, which was conducted outside UK although I cannot see it RAB)
20 Dec 1865 public auction of household effects at his residence Rookwood House Howick (13 Dec 1865 *Daily Southern Cross* page 3)
21 Jan 1868 CMS connexion closed after 35 years' service and 4-5 years absence (50)
no further clerical duties, lived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France and in St Heliers Jersey (1887 preached S Saviour church)

Other

known to Māori as Te Wirihona [= WILSON]
1882 his son also John Alexander WILSON owner land White Island Tauranga worth £570; 1878-1880 1886-1891 1895-1901 sole land court judge (424;36)
1887 personal estate valued at £314, to Frances Elizabeth WILSON spinster of Mount Aubin, daughter (366)

(**Note**: Anne Lydia DENT sister to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT married John Alexander WILSON junior her sister's stepson)
1889 author *Missionary life and work in New Zealand* edited from his father notes by John Alexander WILSON
(1894 *Sketches of ancient Māori life and history* written by son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge)
(1907 *The story of Te Waharoa* written by his son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge) (89)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia
died 01 Jul 1933 age 31 Chatham Islands heart failure when chasing a runaway horse
buried Lanauze/public cemetery Te One Chatham islands
Sunday 16 Jul 1933 memorial service in the church of Te One
21 Jul 1933 memorial service (eucharist, Dean JULIUS celebrant) Christchurch cathedral
brother to the Revd Eric George WILSON *qv* born 26 Sep 1904 died 16 Jan 1960 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to 'A WILSON' the Sister Veronica WILSON religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia
and later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/school_island1949/
son of the Revd George Digby WILSON *qv* civil engineer, teacher in Swan River orphanage
born 28 Dec 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
son of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-c1901) bought White Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court – dismissed by Judge F D FENTON as untrained
born probably 21 Ap 1829 Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grafton Road Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON JP born 1831 Fort Henry St Saviour Bailiwick Jersey
died 19 Jan 1908 Grafton Road Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
married 06 Sep 1865 All Saints Howick by Revd S BLACKBURN
Jane ANLEZARK (registered as ANTEZANK) youngest daughter of Revd R ANLEZARK Stafford England
sister to Revd Frederick Samuel BOLTON born Feb 1818 died May 1880 married Mary-Ann ROWLEY
sister to Mary ANLEZARK born 1827 Castle Church Staffordshire died 03 Feb 1916 New Zealand
married Samuel Thomas SEDDON born 01 Mar 1830 Leicestershire died 06 Dec 1908 Hamilton New Zealand
arrived 17 Mar 1859 Auckland on EXCELSIOR from London with wife and three children
daughter of Revd Robert ANLEZARK and Beatrice BOLTON (née STUBBS) married (i) Samuel BOLTON born 1784 died 1818
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON born 1834 Puriri New Zealand died 05 Mar 1887 Hussein Day district Algiers Algeria
married Georgina BARRY
brother to Major-General George Alfred WILSON born 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 age 50 St Heliers Jersey England buried St Saviours
married 08 Dec 1870 S John Broughton Lancashire
Frances CLAYTON youngest daughter of Joseph CLAYTON Esq Broughton Banks Preston Lancashire
half-brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born 29 Jul 1865 Howick Auckland died 28 Mar 1937 Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Sgt Charles Digby WILSON born 26 Mar 1867 France died 07 Mar 1902 Battle of Tweebosch South Africa (Anglo-Boer War)
half-brother to Charlotte Emma Dent WILSON born 15 Jul 1869 France died 26 Sep 1959 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Anne Catherine WILSON born 1871 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 03 Jun 1914 Bailiwick of Jersey
half-brother to Digby Dent WILSON born 15 Jun 1873 St Saviour Bailiwick of Jersey died 10 Apr 1883 St Helier Bailiwick of Jersey
eldest son of John Alexander WILSON naval officer
(1832) lay missionary with the Church Missionary Society
sailed CAMDEN to Port Jackson NSW
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
(1845) farmer Ōpōtiki (1852) farmer East Tamaki
(1857) in Auckland (1865) left New Zealand
born c1808 died 05 Jun 1887 age 79 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa mission station Tauranga buried Tauranga (mission cemetery)
father REVD JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON married (ii)
Charlotte Jane Emma DENT born 1833 France died 14 May 1890 buried S Saviour churchyard Bailiwick of Jersey
sister to Anne Lydia DENT
[This JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON married 20 Nov 1855 St Helier Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Lydia DENT born 1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
and they had 12 children including John Alexander born 1856 Jersey]
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea
and Rose Emma FRISBY
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor and manager Alverstoke
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire
died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Road West Hampstead

[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
married 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, by Canon George Digby WILSON of Dunedin diocese, father
Ila Erea Ada HARRIS
born 10 Jul 1906 (as Ila Ada Erea) New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 Fairlie buried Prebbleton
[ILA WILSON NÉE HARRIS married (ii) 1938, the Revd HOT HANBY *qv*]
sister to Nola Winifred Pittar HARRIS born 1895
died 08 Jul 1977 Christchurch funeral Canterbury crematorium Linwood donations to Nurse Maude district nursing association
married 25 Jun 1924 Christchurch to Reginald Arthur BAKER born 02 Mar 1896 died 1975
sister to only son Parke Zinzan HARRIS born 10 Aug 1900 died 1979
married 22 Feb 1926 S Peter Caversham by Revd W BUTTON
Doris Gwendoline Eleanor GILES younger daughter of HW GILES Kew Dunedin
parents to Parke Gerald Zinzan HARRIS NZ cricketer and father of Chris Zinzan HARRIS NZ cricketer
sister to Cecil Barbette HARRIS born 1918 died 1966 age 47
married 1943
Lewis Martin (Lew) ANDREWS born 03 Mar 1921 died 18 Mar 2013 Ashwood Park retirement village
funeral S Christopher Blenheim donations to St John Blenheim cremated memorial service Christchurch
LEWIS MARTIN ANDREWS married (ii) Norma
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Road Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire]
and Lavinia Caroline ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon;
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR
born 03 Feb 1871 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Road buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter (among six children) of Arthur PITTAR
died 10 Aug 1910 age 67 daughter's residence Christchurch (Mrs HARRIS) buried Waikaraka Auckland with his wife
of Great Barrier Island eldest son of TJ PITTAR Esq of HM Customs London
married 03 Oct 1867 S Peter Onehunga by Revd Dr AG PURCHAS
and Ellen BREWER died 01 Mar 1910 age 61 "Hunston" Symonds St Onehunga buried Waikaraka Auckland
fifth daughter of HN BREWER Esq of HM Customs Onehunga
(124)

Education

King's college Auckland
-1925 College House Canterbury
1924 BA Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1925 MA 2nd cl History New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)
1927 priest Dunedin by letters dimissory for Christchurch (CDA)

Positions

1908 with parents to New Zealand, residing several years Woodville prominent with Scouting movement
21 Dec 1926-1928 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
c1928-Jun 1931 vicar Waihao Downs
1931-death vicar Chatham islands (8)

Other

03 Jul 1933 obituary *The Press* - parents of a son and two daughters
22 Jul 1933 memorial service Christ Church cathedral *The Press*
memorial brass cross on altar, 'a faithful priest' S Augustine Te One Chatham islands (124)
for WILSON JA, see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography,* and *Te Ara, the encyclopaedia of New Zealand*

WILSON, JOHN CECIL JULIUS

born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia,
died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia
brother to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 10 Nov 1900 died 27 Jul 1991 New Zealand
married 22 Feb 1933 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by bride's grandfather Archbishop JULIUS & Canon A H NORRIS
Richard Strachan de Renzy HARMAN eldest son of Mr and Mrs Thomas DeRenzy HARMAN Fendalton Christchurch
brother to Frances Ethel Quona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island died 10 Aug 1995 Western Australia cremated Karrakatta
married 31 Aug 1929 S Paul Bunbury by Revd RE FREETH headmaster Guildford grammar assisted by Archdeacon ADAMS
Philip Robert CLIFTON born 1900 Perth died 25 Oct 1980 Katanning cremated Karrakatta cemetery Perth
brother to second daughter Ethel Rose Cecil CLIFTON
married 04 Oct 1911 S George by Bishop of Perth assisted by minor Canon FOSTER & Revd Lionel PARRY

to Rowland Rotherill DAVIES of Gnowerangup
son of Robert Cecil CLIFTON JP ISO (Queen's birthday 1904) of Australind public servant
born 1854 Alverstoke died 17 Jan 1931 Adelaide Terrace Perth funeral S George cathedral 19 Jan
built an organ in his residence Adelaide Terrace
(photo 16 May 1908 *Western Mail*) - see *Western Australian* 26 Mar 1938
married 12 Apr 1882 S George cathedral Perth by Bishop of Perth assisted by Dean
and Rose Louisa LEAKE died c1930
fifth daughter of George Walpole LEAKE QC of Perth
brother to Joan Cecilia WILSON born 1905 Norfolk Island died 1906 Norfolk Island
brother to Alice Rosemary WILSON born 25 Oct 1906 New Zealand died 26 Nov 1973 Send Surrey England
married 06 Jan 1927 Kintbury Berkshire England
(later Col Sir) Richard Home (Dick) STUDHOLME OBE born 07 Nov 1901 Christchurch died 02 May 1963 Westminster London
brother to Lilian Awdry WILSON born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island
died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
married 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch
the Revd Christopher Francis CROSS *qv*
brother to Deacon David Comber (sometimes Churchill) WILSON curate Claremont, at S Andrew Subiaco and resigned 1946 from ministry to farming and various jobs
born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia
died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia cremated 17 Jul 2009 Karrakatta cemetery
married 27 Feb 1943 Verna Elaine BALL by Bishop John FREWER
brother to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919 died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide South Australia,
married c1954
Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD aka ATKINSON born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide
died 20 Jul 1992 South Australia buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia
daughter John SMYTH-BLOOD
second son of JH SMYTH-BLOOD
married 23 Nov 1915 Smoky Bay by Revd Clement WILLIAMS
and Clarissa Catherine Digby HOWIE
fourth daughter of W HOWIE Gawler
Margaret Catherine married (i) Joseph ATKINSON died 14 Oct 1950 of 23 Lansdowne Terrace North Walkerville
(for siblings see CROSS, Christopher Francis with some corrections to https://www.thekingscandlesticks.com/webs/descendants/Johnjulius/d9.html)
son of Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury *qv*
and Alice Ethel JULIUS daughter of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand *qv*
married 06 Jan 1942 Napier
Mary Winifred RICE born 16 Sep 1915 Tauranga died 27 Dec 2013 Cottesloe cremated Fremantle (Karrakatta) cemetery
sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunsia North Africa
1932-36 Head boy, dux King's College, 1st XV, head of School House - memorial King's College & S Mary Waipukurau
daughter of Canon Eric Dudley RICE *qv*
born 30 May 1876 died 02 Oct 1938
and Adelaide Maude SAMUEL born 1887 died 1954

Education

Eton College (from books purchased at S Luke's fair)
College House Christchurch
1942/1944 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch for Waiapū (Christchurch cathedral – also ordained deacon were Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE (also for Waiapū), Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; preacher Revd W E D DAVIES)
02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John's cathedral Napier priest with P H BLAKISTON; preacher Revd S F W WAYMOUTH)

Positions

1940-1943 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1943-1949 vicar Whakatāne
1946-1948 chaplain New Zealand forces Jayforce
Feb 1946 attended marriage at Rūātoki of Wharetini RANGI's third son William Parata to May WAIKATO
1949-1955 vicar Taradale
1955-1970 *vice* WAYMOUTH vicar Havelock North
1958-1976 canon diocese Waiapū (91)
chair social services committee
(beginning of era of building elderly residential homes, Tauranga,Te Puke, Gisborne and extensions to Waiapū House)
1970-1977 vicar Otane
1976 canon emeritus
1978 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
in retirement chaplain Waiapū House
residing The Cottage Waiapū House Havelock North then moved to Perth to be near daughter

WILSON, JOSEPH JAMES

born 01 Jan 1866 Breague Armagh Ireland
died 30 August 1934 Bisbrooke vicarage co Rutland England probate £964 to Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON
brother to Thomas E WILSON born c1870 (1891) tutor in mathematics
brother to Revd Harold Francis WILSON born c1873 Ireland
died 21 Apr 1942 Scotland of Shabbington vicarage Aylesbury left £2559 probate to National Provincial Bank
son of the Revd Joseph WILSON born c1841 Ireland
(1881) curate Colton Cumbria England
(1891) Ampleforth Yorkshire
(1901) Ealing Warwickshire
son of Nicholas WILSON schoolmaster
married 26 Dec 1863 Belfast
and Frances (Fanny) BEST born c1841 Ireland (111;366)
daughter of Thomas BEST carpenter
married 28 Oct 1914 S Michael Surrey
Mildred Brander ST JOHN
as Mildred Brander BUNNY birth registered Mar ¼ 1863 Horsham baptised 27 Jan 1863 Slinfold co Sussex
died 25 Apr 1921 following 'flu left £5401 probate to Revd Joseph James WILSON and Edward St John ST JOHN
daughter of Edward John BUNNY JP born c1828 Marylebone
died as ST JOHN 28 Jan 1908 Slinfold left £23,026 to Martha Bertha ST JOHN spinster
son of Edward Brice BUNNY JP Berkshire
(1871 family BUNNY, 1881 ST JOHN)
and Mary St JOHN BRANDER born c1833 Lambeth died 07 Mar 1888 Slinfold left £1131 probate to Edward John ST JOHN
daughter of Robert Burnett BRANDER land owner

Education

confirmed by bishop of Carlisle
Carlisle grammar school
1888-1890 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
19 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
09 Jun 1895 priest Bathurst (111;ADA)

Positions

10 April 1891 sailed for Queensland (111)
1891 arrived Queensland Australia
27 Jul 1891 gazetted diocese Newcastle
1891 curate Belmont North Queensland diocese Newcastle
1893 curate Charters Towers
07 Feb 1894 assistant priest S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland New Zealand
11 Jun present S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell for the ordination of Cecil WILSON as bishop of Melanesia
14 Nov 1894 departed New Zealand (ADA)
14 Jan gazetted diocese Bathurst
1894-1897 incumbent Canowindra NSW Australia
11 Jan 1895 curate Cowra diocese Bathurst
Dec 1896 in court at trial of Herbert Albert DAVIS whom he married to Margaret TUOHY without consent of father
22 Jul 1897-06 Dec 1903 incumbent Hill End
22 Dec 1903 locum tenens S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
19 May 1904 exhibited letters of orders to diocese North Queensland
01 May 1904-1906 curate Charters Towers North Queensland
1906 curate All Saints Hatcham Deptford diocese Southwark
17 Jun 1907-1909 Arlesey with Astwick Hitchin diocese Ely
16 Jul 1909-1910 Shrawley Worcester
1911-1914 vicar Hilton
27 April 1914-ca 05 Dec 1917 rector Crosby Garrett diocese Carlisle
31 May 1917-1934 vicar Bisbrooke Uppingham diocese Peterborough (111)

Other

1935 left £964 administration of will to the Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON,– LTh, BA, BCL, DCL, BD, and briefly vice-principal S Chad's hall Durham (366); (1895-1901) rector parish Salvage

WILSON, ROBERT PALEY

born 27 May 1855 Armitage registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 13 Feb 1947 age 91 8 Mill Road Worthing co Sussex (*The Times*)
brother to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1881-1885) assistant chaplain Cheam school (found 1645 Surrey)
(1881) classical tutor lodging Red Lion Street Carshalton co Surrey
(1885-1894) headmaster Woking school
(-1901-1923-) clergyman residing The Grange, Woking Village, Woking [where his mother died]
born 12 Sep 1846 baptised 20 Oct 1846 Armitage Stafford
married 30 Jul 1885, Edith Matilda Clementina HULL of Hazlewood Derbyshire,

brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born c1843 Armitage who remained unmarried companion to her mother
brother to Fergus Henry WILSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Armitage Staffordshire
died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother to the Revd Herbert WILSON
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge, at home with family Armitage
(1881) married lodger, school teacher Old Stratford Warwickshire
(1888-1890) curate Pershore co Worcester
(1891-death) curate Stratford and perpetual curate Bishopton, Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
baptised 23 May 1850 Armitage Staffordshire died 07 Jan 1917
brother to Henry WILSON solicitor London and Hull Yorkshire
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge
with visitor Charles BURY undergrad born c1852 St Ives Huntingdonshire, at home Armitage
(1881) solicitor visitor Robert BROWN solicitor Priestgate, Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
(1901) solicitor Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
born 06 Sep 1851 Armitage Stafford
brother to Bernard WILSON
(1876-1913) assistant master at Sedbergh school
born 26 Apr 1853 baptised 01 Jun 1853 Armitage Staffordshire
brother to ELLEN WILSON
(1871) at home with her father, and Henry 19, Herbert 20, residing Armitage Lichfield
(1881) a rectors daughter,
visitor to JC HAMLYN magistrate deputy-lieutenant Leawood House Bridestow Devon
(1901) living on own means, residing Parkstone co Dorset
(1904-c1926) of Melanesian Mission:
(1904-1907) Norfolk Island (1907-1909) Pentecost
(1910-1919) Bungana [Gela] school (1922-1926) Siota;
(1911) anonymous author *The Isles that Wait* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/
(1927) *Sketches from Life in Melanesia* see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson1927/
(1935) biographer, *Dr Welchman of Bugotu* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/
born c1858/1861 Armitage Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1954;
youngest son among eight children born to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1839-death) rector Armitage S John Baptist co Stafford [(1923) patron the bishop of Lichfield]
born c1814 Sheffield baptised 12 Apr 1814 S Peter Sheffield Yorkshire
died 12 Oct 1871 age 58 Armitage registered Lichfield
[THE REVD FRANCIS left £4,000 probate to his brother Henry WILSON snuff manufacturer Westbrook Sheffield]
son of Joseph WILSON and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1841 Carlisle Cumberland,
and Elizabeth GRAHAM
(1871) not at home in Armitage when census taken
(1881) income stocks & shares, Frances,
niece Charlotte GRAHAM of Exeter born c1846 Lazonby Cumberland
(1891) with Frances, niece Elizabeth A GRAHAM born c1849 'Blyborough Lincolnshire' residing Exeter
born c1814 Arthuret Cumberland
died 03 Sep 1900 The Grange, Woking, co Surrey
[left £1 037 probate the Revdd Francis WILSON, Herbert WILSON]
(411;381;389;163;2)

Education

Rossall school (founded 1844) Fleetwood co Lancashire
01 Oct 1889 of Cleveland S James Exeter admitted Emmanuel College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) – *not in roll, but local residents could attend lectures* (397)
25 Sep 1892 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions

1861 age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire (381)
1878-1892 solicitor
1881 solicitor, 25, unmarried, lodger, Gaia Lane Lichfield S Chad district, Staffordshire
1892-1894 assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield
1894 joined Melanesian mission, and Jan 1895 to sail from England (368)
ca Jun 1895 with Miss FIRMSTONE, sister to Mrs BROWNING
and also a new missionary arrived Norfolk Island
1896-1906 stationed San Cristobal [or Christobal, or Cristoval, now Makira]
22 Mar 1896 from Sydney via Auckland, with W C FERRALL arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS
Apr 1896- in charge at Mota, with Henry TAGALAD and Deacon SOGOVMAN at Motalava and Pek (261)
early 1897 in Australia, and visited the Revd Percy WILLIAMS at his work among Melanesians on sugar plantations around Bundaberg
Brisbane (*Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers*)

c1897 made centre of the work at Pamua rather than Wango
Mar 1900 off for furlough in England (261)
1907 in serious ill-health departed for Gela, succeeded by F H DREW and later Charles E FOX (202)
1909-1918 priest-in-charge Bunana [Mbungana] Island school
1914-1915 on leave
ca Oct 1918 RP WILSON and Miss Ellen WILSON retire from Central school at Bunana [Mbungana] Island, return to Norfolk Island (261)
Dec 1918 announced: elected administrator in oversight of the work, senior missionary late of Bunana Solomon islands (261)
1918-1919 diocesan administrator (on forced resignation of the bishop Cecil J WOOD) Norfolk Island
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with TC CULLWICK for Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū), the Revd J deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK) (acta of 19th general synod)
1920-1921 chaplain diocesan girls school city and diocese Auckland
1922-1926 stationed Siota college diocese Melanesia
30 Oct 1925 been suffering from a bronchial attack at Barton-on-Humber England, but has now returned to Bournemouth
31 Dec 1926 retired from diocese Melanesia particularly because of the ill-health of his sister Ellen (261)
1940 C/- National Provincial Bank Ltd Parkstone Dorset (2;8;163)
latterly of Worthing where he died (2)
Other
01 Jan 1927 appreciation and photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)
continued JC PATTESON's work in translation of Wango (Arosi) New Testament
left £5 012
obituary
Mar 1947 *Southern Cross Log* (261)
18 Feb 1947 *The Times*

WILSON, William Henry (Hal)
born Sep ¼ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale near Carnforth registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 vicarage St Helier's Bay buried Purewa Auckland by Archdeacon MacMURRAY from S Philip
brother to Amelia WILSON born c1852 Rathmell Yorkshire (1871) teacher private school
son among at least three children of John WILSON
(1871) teacher grammar school and farmer of 4 acres
born c1824 Great Ayton Yorkshire died 1871-1881
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Settle West Riding Yorkshire,
and Tabitha HARDACRE,
(1891,1901) widow mother-in-law living on own means with daughter Annie E POLLARD
born c1829 Long Preston Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Settle;
married Dec ¼ 1883 Maldon Essex,
Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
sister to (the Revd) William Basil ANSTEY Congregational minister (1895) of Tollesbury
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Walsingham Norfolk
daughter among at least three children of (the Revd) William Marker ANSTEY
(1847) Congregational minister
(?1863-?1895) minister *(vice* John SPURGEON father of CH SPURGEON) of Tollesbury Essex England
(1871) Independent minister of Fakenham Norfolk
born 05 Jul 1825 Juryshays Tiverton Devon baptised 16 Sep 1827 Independent chapel Tiverton Devon
died 27 May 1898 age 72 Tollesbury registered Maldon Essex
son of William ANSTEY
senior deacon Independent chapel Peter Street Tiverton, Puritan Independent family;
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton,
and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1851 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Mary WHITTA
born 18 Nov 1825 Tiverton co Devon England baptised 21 May 1826 Independent chapel Tiverton
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas WHITTA a minister of the Independent chapel Peter St Tiverton
born c1787
(1822) Western college
(1841) Banbury with children

(1851) widowed
married 25 Oct 1824 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol
and Mary VERYARD/VERYED died Mar ¼ 1841 age 44 registered Banbury Oxfordshire
(422;124;357;352;56;295;6)
Note: (31 Mar 1901) the Revd John ANSTEY born c1824 Madras [Chennai] India clergyman church of England residing St Marylebone (352)
Education
Bentham grammar school (where his father and sister, and later he taught) Lower Bentham Lancaster
Owens's College Manchester
(1881) student at Owens's college Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University.
Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertfordshire England (founded 1768 by the Countess of HUNTINGDON at Tevecca (Brecon), 1792 transferred to Cheshunt – strongly evangelical but not denominational)
24 Mar 1889 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral Nelson)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)
Positions
1871 age 15 assistant teacher with parents and sisters and boarders, at grammar school Bentham Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried theological student, Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertford (249)
1883- four years Tutuila Samoa with the London Missionary Society (357)
HM's consul and deputy commissioner for Samoa
1886- associated with the Volunteer movement
1888 to Nelson: (6)
1889-1893 curate S Stephen Reefton diocese Nelson (33)
12 Jan 1893 letters testimonial from bishop Nelson (369)
1894-1896 vicar S John Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
1896-1901 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
Aug 1897 honorary chaplain to Ohinemuri rifle volunteers (Paeroa)
1901-1908 vicar S Luke Mt Albert city Auckland
1901-1908 vicar Mt Albert and Avondale diocese Auckland
1910-c1920 mission priest diocese Auckland
1918 residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (8)
Other
keen Freemason, initiated in Lodge Pacific EC 1453, chaplain Ohinemuri Lodge, and of the Waihi Lodge; grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of Westland
Mark Master, Royal Ark Mariner, and Knight of the East and West
chaplain Ohinemuri rifle volunteers and formerly chaplain to the Mangahua rifles and the Te Awamutu mounted rifles
photograph with heavy moustache p843 *Auckland Cyclopaedia* (6)

WILTON, EDWARD NOWILL
born 11 May 1872 Richmond, Victoria; baptised Wesleyan Methodist
died 20 June 1966 Mosman NSW funeral 22 Jun 1966 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
cremated ashes at S Paul Cobbitty
brother to Mabel Ada WILTON born 07 May 1878 Norwood South Australia died 29 Sep 1954 Burwood NSW
brother to Florence WILTON
brother to youngest daughter Edith Emily WILTON born 10 May 1882 Medindie South Australia
married 07 Apr 1904 S James King St by WI CARR-SMITH incumbent assisted by Edward WILTON curate S John Camden
Barton ADDISON of Mosman Sydney youngest son of Julian F ADDISON manager Bank of NSW Taree Manning River
son of John Nowill WILTON salesman of Melbourne
born Mar ¼ 1850 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 19 Jul 1922 age 73 Sydney
layreader diocese Sydney (29 Jul 1922 *Chronicle* Adelaide page 22)
1904 Ottery The Boulevard Strathfield
brother to Charles Richard WILTON of Adelaide
son of John WILTON born 04 Jul 1824 Doncaster died Oct 1903
local preacher Wesleyan Methodist church
principal Teachers' Training Institute Melbourne
came to Australia 1852 on BLACKHEATH
(obituary 19 Oct 1903 *The Express and Telegraph* Adelaide page 1 and *The Advertiser* Adelaide page 6)
brother to Revd Richard WILTON domestic chaplain to Earl of Londesborouoh and canon of York cathedral
brother to Revd Edward WILTON MA died Aug 1864 age 44
incumbent Scofton Notts and contributor to Dr FAIRBURN's Imperial Bible dictionary
brother to wife of Dr KENYON of Hooten Pagnell Doncaster and parents of Edith Caroline KENYON
and Sarah Wilton NOWILL (cousin)
daughter of John NOWILL
JOHN WILTON married (ii) 1863 Mrs WICKENS
married 04 Aug 1871 Melbourne Victoria Australia
and Annie Eliza GRIFFITHS
born 17 Sep 1849 Launceston Tasmania
died 08 Jun 1946 Mosman NSW Australia

daughter of Thomas Edward GRIFFITHS
and Ann Henrietta COWLING;
married 23 Jan 1936 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
by Dr PA MICKLEM of S James King Street the Revd Canon H N BAKER of S Thomas North Sydney
Tamar Marie/a WATSON
born c1884 registered Camden NSW died 03 Oct 1962 age 78 Mosman NSW
daughter of George WATSON of Camden NSW born c1854 died 29 Dec 1917 Camden buried S John churchyard Camden
married 1877
and Eliza Ann FRYER born 29 Jun 1845 NSW died 06 Jan 1923 Camden buried S John churchyard Camden
daughter of William FRYER born 1815 Parramatta died 18 Jun 1866 Camden buried Cobbitty Anglican cemetery Camden
son of Richard FRYER born 25 Oct 1754 Minchinhampton Stout Gloucestershire died 28 Mar 1844 NSW buried Cobbitty
and Judith BIDWELL born 20 Mar 1775 London died 26 Aug 1855 buried Cobbitty Anglican cemetery Camden
and Maria CLISSOLD born 1818 Minchinhampton died 02 Jan 1903 Cobbitty buried Cobbitty
sister to John CLISSOLD born Sep 1816 Minchinhampton died 16 Feb 1903 Cobbitty and buried Cobbitty
daughter of William CLISSOLD born 14 Feb 1791 Minchinhampton died 31 May 1858 Cobbitty and buried Cobbitty
and Jane MATTHEWS born 02 Oct 1791 England died 12 May 1848 NSW buried Cobbitty
(family history online Feb 2008;111)

Education

1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne
1900 BA 1st cl Geology, S Paul's College University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1928 bishop (in cathedral S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney (WRIGHT), Newcastle (from 01 May 1928: George Merrick LONG, who was the preacher, previously bishop of Bathurst, died 09 Jul 1930 London, attending Lambeth conference of bishops), Goulburn (RADFORD), Riverina (HALSE), Bathurst (CROTTY); and Gilbert WHITE (previously of Carpentaria, and of Willochra), Rupert MOUNSEY CR [Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield] (previously briefly Labuan & Sarawak), D'ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORT from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara) - *he was consecrated outside the province of New Zealand with a mandatum [an authority] from the archbishop of New Zealand and three bishops for the consecration in Sydney; this extra-Provincial consecration was strategic as the Mission hoped to arouse interest and finance in the Australia church for the new bishopric by having his consecration there rather than in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand – it's a sensitive matter* (261;8)

Positions

02 Sep 1896 lay reader Coogee diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-13 Jul 1905 curate S John Camden
13 Jul 1905-01 Jan 1907 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
15 Jan 1907 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
01 Aug 1907-30 Sep 1916 precentor and
15 Jan 1907 principal Cathedral choir school Sydney
1915 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces World War 1 - *not in service rolls Feb 2008*
02 Sep 1916-26 Feb 1928 canon residentiary and sub-dean cathedral diocese Bathurst
1916-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bathurst (8)
12 Oct 1927 nomination announced, to be the second assistant to the bishop of Melanesia, bishop for Northern Melanesia, i.e. the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, included in the diocese Melanesia; nominated by a committee of the Australian Board of Missions; the diocese to include Bougainville, islands to the north-west off the coast of Papua, and Rabaul; he would start work in the Gasmata district - he is noted as being 'exceptionally strong in health' (261)
24 Jan 1928 His consecration in Australia needed to be delayed until AVERILL the primate of New Zealand was (with a change of the canon achieved at (Apr 1928) general synod) enabled to issue the necessary mandate for the consecration of WILTON in Australia (and not New Zealand) (261)
Nov 1927 the Bathurst diocesan council (president Bishop LONG) decided to continue WILTON's normal stipend and pension contributions for him while he was overseas; he thus continued to be a member of the diocese of Bathurst
n d MOLYNEUX bishop of Melanesia visited WILTON in Bathurst (261)
12 Mar 1928 with Bishop FM MOLYNEUX, arrived for (19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928) general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS: asked for support for the Melanesian appeal, acknowledging that the diocese needed £10 000 per annum operating costs - particularly for the aging MV SOUTHERN CROSS V (261)
04 May 1928 departed Auckland with FM MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province
30 Jun 1928 attended the diocesan synod at Siota Solomon islands (at which FM MOLYNEUX presiding was unanimously nominated to be the successor to JM STEWARD retiring bishop also present) before proceeding to Sydney for consecration:
Jun 1928 (assistant) bishop of Northern Melanesia, for the New Britain islands (then within diocese of Melanesia, now in the nation and church of Papua New Guinea); the isolated 500K stretch of coastline in the Gasmata district on the southwestern end of New Britain became his mission: 'disastrous' appointment
Aug- Sep 1928 publicity tour of parts of Australia (261) including
15 Aug 1928 women's meeting in S Gabriel Ainslie Canberra
28 Sep 1928 from Sydney MARSINA, arrived Rabaul, with staff the Revd V SHERWIN (who arrived just before he did), the Revd LE CARTRIDGE (the first recruit from England for the new initiative), and Mr Stanley G TITLER carpenter (a theological student, later ordained Australia): he made visits to Gasmata (near here was to be the main centre for the see), Lindenhafen, Salamau, and stations were to be initiated at Kalerigi, Navalapua, SagSag, Arawe; he planned a visit to England for 1930 (261)
Jan 1929 while travelling around the diocese taken ill at Toma, 40k from Rabaul, and returned thither. Bishop MOLYNEUX declared illness to

be 'sunstroke' (261)
Feb 1929 though much better was to voyage to Sydney to recuperate (261) - but did not go to Sydney at once:
01 Apr 1929 *Southern Cross Log* announced he was ill and may need to retire (261)
18 Apr 1929 at Gasmata, on board the government schooner HERMES wrote of contact with new areas of New Britain and is about to visit V SHERWIN - no mention of illness nor of going to Sydney (261)
19 May 1929 after but six months in the diocese, arrived Sydney MORINDA on mission business – and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea
01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Note: Bishop MOLYNEUX made reference to the appointment of WILTON in his annual report, indicating that WILTON intended to begin work among the natives in 1929 (Jul 1929 (261))
13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney that he had resigned after a 'paralytic stroke' in the islands
09 Aug 1929 annual report of the Melanesian Mission Finance Board (in Auckland) regretted that WILTON 'unable to continue' (261)
Sep 1929 MOLYNEUX now bishop of Melanesia had accepted WILTON's resignation because of his state of health; his friend the Revd Leslie WALKER from Bathurst was due to join the staff at the end of 1929 (261)
n d 1929 resigned following allegations of sexual misconduct with youths, but 'utterly broken down in health' with 'sunstroke near Rabaul' – no further comment, neither thanks nor good wishes are offered, and against him no charges were brought in church or civil court (111;202;163;280)
However: in the private file of Major ROBINSON general manager of the Melanesian Mission office (first in Auckland; 1933 in Sydney): reference to the 'caddish behaviour' of the Australian Board of Missions [ABM] towards WILTON: the reason given here for WILTON's 'forced resignation' was a series of sexually explicit letters written by 'ladies' to WILTON: when brought to the attention of the ABM these were deemed grounds to request his resignation. ABM subsequently subverted attempts to 'rehabilitate' WILTON - ROBINSON had not in fact seen the letters (Church of Melanesia archives, Honiara, Solomon Islands, information from T Brown Jan 2009)
26 Sep 1930-1941- general licence diocese Sydney
20 Apr 1936 mooted as a candidate for bishopric of Bathurst vice CROTTY
[early 1941 a church organ from anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney sent to H LAWRENCE in Rabaul]
1941 address C/- Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street Sydney NSW
15 Aug 1950 locum tenens S John Camden diocese Sydney
01 Oct 1951-1962 (yearly licences) S Paul and S Thomas Narellan
01 Mar 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)
Other
1914-1916 editor *Sydney diocesan magazine*
1917-1923- editor *Church News*
01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph *Southern Cross Log*
stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)
All his life called people 'Dear' (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008)
see *God's Gentlemen* (history of the Melanesian Mission) by David Hilliard (163)

WILTSHIRE, PERCY
born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury (mother as Georgina Garrard) baptised 1897
died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland
cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland
brother to eldest daughter May WILTSHIRE born 12 Jul 1889 (mother as Georgina)
died 05 Nov 1918 residence 179 Manukau Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa
(registered as Mary) of pneumonia from 1918 Influenza Epidemic
married 02 Jan 1918 S Mary Parnell by Revd RJ STANTON
Henry KENNEDY (enlisted 39th reinforcements) born 13 Jul 1887 Christchurch died 30 Oct 1945 Christchurch buried Bromley
youngest son of Alexander KENNEDY Riccarton Christchurch and Mary NELSON
daughter of WM COX Whiteleigh Avenue
brother to eldest son Arthur George WILTSHIRE born 05 Jul 1892 (mother as Georgena) died 1974
married 11 Aug 1915 Eden Terrace Methodist church by Revd HA SHARP
Helena WILLIAMS born 1888 died 1969 age 81 eldest daughter of John Edwards & Mary Ann WILLIAMS of Enfield St Mt Eden
brother to John Alexander WILTSHIRE born 1894 (mother as Georgena) ?died 1949 age 53
married 27 Apr 1921 S David Khyber Pass Presbyterian church by Revd DC HERRON (his mother at Logan Terrace Parnell)
Edith YOUNG died 1963 age 70 youngest daughter of DW YOUNG of Te Aroha
brother to Annie Louisa WILTSHIRE (bridesmaid) born 29 Jul 1895 died 1982 (mother as Georgina)
married 1940 John CROOKES died 1961 age 76
youngest son (of five children) of Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE
medical dispenser on warship HM RAPID, (at marriage 'Petty officer')
chief templar "Rapid's Lodge"
Mar 1891 jumped ship Auckland with Edwin HOWARD/HARNEY* later MP for Christchurch South (obituary 27 Apr 1939 *Otago Daily Times*)
[who then joined wife in South Australia; he married 1887 Harriett GARRARD GORING] – English AngloCatholic priests' family
(1893) cook, 177 North Belt St Albans Christchurch
born Sep ¼ 1861 Portsmouth England
died 07 Nov 1902 age 41 Christchurch hospital
buried Addington cemetery

by (the Revd) J ORCHARD Bible Christian (Methodist) minister High St Christchurch
son of John WILTSHIRE a pensioner
and Maud WARD ;
married 02 Feb 1889 Christchurch by (the Revd) C DALLASTON Baptist minister at his own home
and Georgina SALTER (née GARRARD GORING)
who as Georgina Garard GORING married (i) 30 Sep 1885
Walter SALTER died 19 Aug 1888 age 30 South belt Christchurch after long and patient illness
[**note**: seems to switch between Garard and Garrard]
baptised 01 Nov 1863 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 25 Jul 1923 age 59 residence 684 Manukau Road Onehunga Auckland funeral S Andrew & buried S Andrew Epsom churchyard
02 Mar 1891 arrived Wellington on SS ROTOKINO from Sydney with infant passenger for Lyttleton
sister to Robert Garard GORING (captain Salvation Army)
born 1858 Scotland died 03 Oct 1893 age 35 from residence of his father 194 South Belt buried Addington
married Jan 1886 Hotham Salvation Army Barracks by Commissioner HOWARD
Captain Sarah Ann PALMER born Australia inspecting officer for Charitable Aid Board
04 Aug 1904 fined 1s and costs for riding bicycle on footpath at Woolston
sister to Alfred PALMER home missionary Murwillumbah
parents to Revd Harold Garard GORING born 02 Jul 1890 Melbourne Australia Baptist minister enlisted WW 1
sister to Harriett Garard GORING*
died Sep 1903 age 35 Adelaide from residence Frost St Brompton Park buried 08 Sep West Terrace cemetery Adelaide
member (sister) of Come and Welcome Lodge
(as Harriet) married 12 Feb 1889 Christchurch
Edwin Howard HARNEY* born 18 Jun 1868 Bristol England died 26 Apr 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley
c1891 changed surname to Edwin John HOWARD aka Ted HOWARD (obituary 27 Apr 1939 *Otago Daily Times*)
c1884 joined Royal Navy as an ordinary seaman jumped ship in Auckland with brother-in-law Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE Mar 1891
later MP for Christchurch South (Sydenham) 1919–1939(death)
brother to Revd Harry HOWARD (born Harry Howard HARNEY)
brother to Revd Arthur Howard HARNEY
brother to Ann Annie HOWARD and HARNEY Anglican religious
(1921) Sister of Charity at children's convalescent home St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings
(1939) Sister of Charity
son of Edwin John HARNEY coach/house painter and Sarah Ann OSGOOD
parents of MP & first woman cabinet minister Miss Mabel Bowden HOWARD (Minister of Health 1947)
born Bowden (suburb of Adelaide) South Australia
died 23 Jun 1972 age 78 Sunnyside hospital Christchurch buried Bromley from S Chad Linwood
and Elsie Elizabeth HOWARD born 29 Dec 1900 died 05 Sep 1993
married (as Elsie) 30 Oct 1923 S Michael Christchurch by Revd CE PERRY
Thomas Victor LAMONT born 06 Jun 1896 died 13 Mar 1972 eldest son Mr & Mrs LAMONT of Napier
(both these daughters buried with their father Bromley
– eldest daughter Adelaide Ellen (Nell) HOWARD of 69 Mile Road Avonside
died 02 Jul 1919 age 27 Christchurch hospital buried Addington with her GORING grandparents
married 07 Oct 1911 George Henry ADCOCK
born 11 Sep 1889 Christchurch died 11 Jul 1970 age 80 Christchurch
brother to Edith Jane ADCOCK born 1877 Leicestershire died 03 Feb 1944 buried Leeston cemetery
brother to Annie Waitara ADCOCK born 18 Dec 1879 at sea WAITARA registered 1880 in New Zealand
died 02 Feb 1913 Christchurch buried Linwood
(one of three births aboard the WAITARA, another Sarah Waitara CLARK born 08 Nov 1879
– arrived Lyttelton 24 Dec 1879 with John, Lydia & Edith ADCOCK,
(26 Dec 1879 *Globe* page 4, *Star* page 2)
married 1909 Daniel CUSACK died 1948 age 82
who (married (i) 1890 Janet CALDWELL (iii) 1915 Hannah HAYSTON)
brother to Ada Madeline ADCOCK born 1882 died 1923 age 41
married 1905 Richard WYLIE* died 1950 age 70
brother to Ernest Reynolds ADCOCK born 1887 died 1954 age 67
married 1917 Jane Carruthers DURIE died 1946 age 50
brother to Alice Maud ADCOCK born 1892 died 1965 age 72 married 1928 Richard WYLIE*
brother to Charlotte Irene ADCOCK born 1895 died 1896 age 8 months
younger son (of five daughters & two sons) of John ADCOCK late of Richmond born 1853
died 21 Apr 1899 Christchurch from home Victoria St Richmond buried Avonside churchyard
and Lydia Reynolds BLACKWELL born 1850 Leicestershire England
died 16 Nov 1918 age 69 at 494 Cashel St Christchurch private interment Linwood)
sister to Annie Garard GORING died 18 Jun 1882 age 12 (as Annie Gerard) buried Addington
sister to Alexander Garard GORING died 21 Jul 1948 age 74 buried Karori (ashes in niche wall 2)
(1920) nominated for West Christchurch district high school board
24 May 1930 notice enquiring of whereabouts late of Flemington Canterbury
married 1900 Edith WILLIAMS
23 Feb 1913 petitioned for divorce against Ethel Agnes GORING & Henry RUSHTON (03 Oct 1911 *Star* Christchurch page 3)
married (ii) 1913 & divorced 1935 Freda Jessie Millicent HANSEN

daughter of Amos (or Alick) Garrard GORING a builder Christchurch
died 31 Dec 1907 age 73 his/his son's residence New Brighton buried Addington
married 13 Feb 1860 Glasgow,
and Ann SUTHERLAND died 09 May 1920 age 84 Christchurch buried Addington
married 22 Apr 1930 S Andrew Epsom Auckland by Canon FANCOURT assisted by Revd FP WILLIS (Revd GR MONTEITH best man)
Winifred Mary SOFTLEY of Epsom Auckland (newspaper accounts i.e. 23 Apr 1930 *New Zealand Herald*)
registered as Winifred Mary LISSETT born c1893 Brompton Middlesex
born 12 Feb 1893 London died 13 Jan 1970 Whanganui age 76 cremated
sister to Florence Maud SOFTLEY born c1899 Chelsea
married 19 Oct 1921 New Zealand
Barclay Leonz GIBBINS born 1897 Australia died 21 Feb 1957 Burwood New South Wales
1945 yacht collided with Royal Navy launch
son of Frederick Jennings GIBBINS born 1859 died 08 Aug 1940 residence 5 Norton St Ashfield
went to Australia 1891 to be secretary Anglican Seamen's mission Newcastle
(1903) auditor Darlington
(1904) grocer Darlington
mason and interest in Anglican Baptist boys groups - obituary gives birth as 1868 near Kingston on Thames
(obituary 09 Aug 1940 *The Sydney Morning Herald* page 9)
and Marie Alowsia MEIER born 1874 Zug Switzerland died 1958 Burwood NSW
sister to Hamish James SOFTLEY
married 29 Nov 1923 S Paul pro cathedral Wellington by Archdeacon JOHNSON
Irene Edna Maud MARSH younger daughter of F MARSH Wellington
daughter of Mary WARD, widowed early
who married (ii) England,
Peter James SOFTLEY born 17 Aug 1873 Great Massingham Norfolk
died 30 Dec 1963 age 90 Kings Lynn left £682 probate to Ronald Frank SOFTLEY and Albert Edwin JONES
(1901) with wife Jane, ?son Albert G LISSETT born c1888 Bugbrooke Northamptonshire,
(1911) butcher Auckland
(1923) of Sanson
(1939) coal merchant Freebridge Lynn with wife Emily G born c1881 and a Jessie D SOFTLEY born 1911
married (iii) Dec ¼ 1919 East Retford Emily Gertrude HASLAM
married (i) 19 Dec 1897 London
Jane LISSETT widow age 30
born c1866 died 29 Nov 1908 buried Purewa
(1901) as born c1878 Woolwich
as Jane WARD married (i) Sep ¼ 1891 St George Hanover Square
George LISSETT died Mar ¼ 1894 age 32 Wangford Suffolk
daughter of George WARD
and brought the young family to New Zealand (arrived 19 Mar 1908 Auckland on RIMUTAKA with Miss W, Miss F and Mast H)
(315;family information 2001;266;352)

Education

S Michael's day school Christchurch (family information 2002)
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW, John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE;
deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton; priests P WILTSHIRE E M McLEVIE; preacher W BULLOCK)
(424;family information 2002;317;308;83)

Positions

1926 assistant curate Stratford diocese Auckland and then Waikato
25 Mar 1927-1932 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
04 Apr 1930 'taken up his residence in his new apartments 203 Botanical Road Palmerston North'
1932 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
09 Feb 1939-1944 vicar Hunterville (308)
Feb 1944-Sep 1949 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district [included Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394)
1950-1958 vicar Khandallah Wellington
1952- canon Wellington
05 Feb 1958-1960 vicar parochial district Martinborough
01 Sep 1960-1969 chaplain Whanganui hospital (242)
30 Nov 1969 retired on pension (315)
shared flat at Selwyn village with sister Annie Louisa CROOKES

WINDSOR, EDWARD JOHN

born c1842 Kingston Canada died 19 Feb 1921 Simla Hartley Road Exmouth co Devon
son of James WINDSOR in the government commissariat
(1871) retired store keeper HM Ordnance department
born 28 Feb 1800 Modbury co Devon baptised 23 Nov 1801 Wesleyan chapel Devonport

died 07 Nov 1884 of 25 Oakford Road Kentish Town London formerly 40 London Road Lowestoft
[left £771 probate to Edward John WINDSOR]
son of James WINDSOR and Ann;
married 19 May 1836 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Lydia HANCORN born c1802 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1884 age 83 [?Lowestoft] registered Mutford co Suffolk;
married Dec ¼ 1869 Dover,
Juliet Ada BEALE
(31 Mar 1881) head of house, wife of wine and spirit merchant residing Manley Terrace Liskeard Cornwall
(1911) with daughter residing Devon
born 17 Nov 1842 baptised 14 Dec 1842 Tottenham registered Edmonton Middlesex London
died 22 Jun 1937 age 94 registered Devon Central
[left £553, probate to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR]
daughter of John BEALE oil broker (1861) retired broker
born c1803 Sherborne co Devon
and Sarah Elizabeth born c1821 London
Note parents to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR MA Cambridge (1904-1914-) rector Lanivet Cornwall
baptised 10 Oct 1870 Bromley co Kent
(family information;366;295;35;249)
Education
1884 S Bees theological college Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
20 Jun 1886 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1887 priest Exeter
Positions
31 Mar 1881 retail wine merchant, visiting ANDREWS family 4 Great Randolph St London
while his wife with three servants and six children residing Manley Terrace Liskeard Cornwall (249)
1886-1890 assistant curate Newton Abbot diocese Exeter
1890-1894 vicar Horrabridge (8)
17 Nov 1894 solo with son Percy Clive sailed Plymouth RIMUTAKA to Wellington New Zealand
16 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 May 1895 officiating as assistant priest in Rangiora (91)
1897-1907 perpetual curate S Mary Magdalene Barnstaple diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Juliet clergyman residing Barnstaple (345)
1910 residing Beverley Exmouth (8)
Other
30 Mar 1921 probate of will to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR (son, born c1871 Bromley Kent) and Henry William MICHELMORE solicitor, £2 961 (366)

WINGFIELD, ALBERT
born 11 Feb 1870 Acton Islington co Middlesex London
died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry Barnard WINGFIELD
born c1866 died 26 Nov 1953 age 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD *qv*
(1871) carpet warehouseman Islington
born 1834 Maidenerleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin,
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and (i) Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 22 Nov 1886 age 52 Invercargill Southland;
married 09 Apr 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by Canon DODD,
Rose Louie WALTON
born 02 Jun 1880 Dunedin Otago
daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk
born c1846 Stratford co Essex
died 23 Dec 1889 age 43 Napier buried Napier Old cemetery
son of William WALTON and Mary LAWS;
married 08 Jun 1877 All Saints Dunedin New Zealand by Revd RL STANFORD
and Louisa Jane HUBBARD, of Deal England
(c1874) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1850 England died 30 Jun 1932 age 82 76 Grove St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay New Zealand
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Terrace Deal Kent
[left £3 000, widow executor]
married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland

daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent;
[LOUISA JANE married (ii) 1891, William WINGFIELD his father - thus she his mother-in-law became his step-mother]
(422;315;56;124;6;121;324;111)

Education

England
and the colonies
Selwyn College Dunedin, and private tuition Australia and New Zealand (368)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests H RAWNSLEY for bishop of Auckland, A WINGFIELD, Gerald DAVIDSON; Edgar WARD deacon)
(6;111)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 Albert age 1 born Islington with parents and siblings, residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina
acted as precentor (6)
1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop
Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)
1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
30 Jun 1904 vicar Mataura and Mandeville parochial districts
note: 14 Feb 1906 licence issued,
01 Jan 1906 licence dated
09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)
01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other

singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
Feb 1941 p5 obituary *Church Envoy*
07 Mar 1941 *Church Standard* (111)

WINGFIELD, HENRY BARNARD

born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex London
died 26 Nov 1953 buried 30 Nov 1953 age 87 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to the Revd Albert WINGFIELD born Mar ¼ 1870 Islington died 1941
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD *qv*
a carpet warehouseman Middlesex before emigration and ordination
(1878) with family arrived Otago, farmer Halfway Bush Dunedin
born 1834 Sunning Maiden Erlegh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 Dunedin
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex died 22 Nov 1886 Invercargill Southland New Zealand;
married 07 Nov 1900 at Bishopscourt by Bp William COWIE,
Elizabeth MASEFIELD
(1893) with Thomas MASEFIELD farmer domestic duties Bombay electorate Waipa,
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 11 Mar 1951 age 79 17 Tuhimata Street St Heliers Auckland buried 13 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery
daughter of Thomas MASEFIELD
(1870) settled on the Bombay Hill district south of Auckland
baptised 30 May 1842 Edgmond co Shropshire
died Aug 1927 of Bombay buried Bombay by Henry WINGFIELD
son of Robert MASEFIELD
born c1806 Shropshire died 1847
married 12 Nov 1830 Kinnersley co Shropshire
and Sarah PALIN
born c1810 Kinnersley co Shropshire died 24 May 1882 [left £296 probate to Robert the son];
married Sep ¼ 1879 Walsall England
and Elizabeth AIRSTON of Walsall co Staffordshire
(1870) with husband arrived QUEEN BEE New Zealand
born c1842 Walsall died 24 Mar 1922 Bombay south Auckland
daughter of William AIRSTON
(1830,1851) tea dealer
born c1802 Scotland died 12 Dec 1863 [left £1 574 probate to Margaret AIRSTON daughter]
married 07 May 1830 S Matthew Walsall
and Jane HARRISON
born c1809 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1877 Walsall
(422;352;6;266;family information ADA;324)

Education
Dunedin high school
'trained in architecture': but not in directory of British architects (377;ADA;324)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina (at Hay NSW)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE) (424;111;317)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 Henry B 5 born Islington, residing with parents siblings 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1878 as a boy with his parents landed Port Chalmers Dunedin WAIPA
father farmed at Halfway Bush Dunedin on arrival (family information ADA)
1896-1897 curate Wentworth NSW Australia
1897 arrived Auckland
1898 temporary assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate Pokeno
1901-1904 vicar Pokeno
Dec 1904-1909 appointed, assistant curate S Alban district S Barnabas Mt Eden
Oct 1909 1st vicar S Alban parochial district Mt Eden Auckland
1926-1931 vicar Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
1931-1933 priest-in-charge Point Chevalier
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing St Heliers Auckland (8)
1942-1945 chaplain Greenlane hospital Auckland (ADA)
(1953) residing 17 Tuhimata Street St Heliers
Other
designed six churches: S Mary Pokeno, S Alban Auckland, S Bride Otorohanga, S Peter Te Kopuru, S Alban Waingaro, and a Māori church at Te Kaha
1954 bequeathed former home St Heliers Bay Auckland to Melanesian Mission as a place of retreat convalescence or temporary residence by Mission staff (ADA; Feb Church and People page 12)
1954 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book
Feb 1954 obituary *Church and People*
28 Nov 1953 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

WINGFIELD, WILLIAM
born 1834 Sonning Maiden Erlegh baptised 21 Sep 1834 Berkshire England
died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 21 Nicholson St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of William WINGFIELD
(1841) farmer Sonning co Berkshire
born c1796 Berkshire [*possibly* died Dec ¼ 1864 Witney co Berkshire, no probate]
brother to Henry H WINGFIELD
(1851) farmer of 110 acres
born c1790 Sonning Berkshire;
and Margaret BORE,
born c1801 not in co Berkshire;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
Martha BARNARD
born c1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 01 Nov 1887 buried 24 Nov 1887 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to John BARNARD (1851) bookbinder Pentonville Clerkenwell Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of John BARNARD
(1851) coffee house keeper S James CLerkenwill Pentonville Finsbury Middlesex
born c1806 East Tilbury co Essex
married 23 Nov 1829 S Mary Newington
and Mary CLARK born c1811 Stamford Essex;
married (ii) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop ST NEVILL,
(Mrs) Louisa Jane WALTON née HUBBARD
[LOUISA JANE HUBBARD married (i) 08 Jun 1877 All Saints Dunedin, William Laws WALTON]
(c1874) came to New Zealand
(1897) postmistress Owaka
born 14 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent
died 30 Jun 1932 76 Grove St Dunedin Otago
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Terrace Deal Kent
[left £3 000, widow executor]
married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,

and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent
(422;315;400;300;352;183;121;124;151)
Education
1886 instruction from the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING diocesan theological tutor (368)
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date:
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin (at S Mark Owaka; deacon)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 William WINGFIELD age 15, nephew, born Sonning Berkshire living with his uncle Henry H WINGFIELD age 60 born c1790 Sonning Berkshire, farmer of 110 acres employing 4 labourers, at Whistley Mill, Berkshire (300)
03 Apr 1871 William WINGFIELD carpet warehouseman born 1834, Martha born c1834 Tilbury co Essex, and children William H born c1862 St Martin in the Fields, John E born c1864 St Martin in the Fields, Henry Barnard born c1866 Islington, Walter T born c1868 Islington, Albert born 1870 Islington, and one servant residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London(352)
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn Dunedin Otago New Zealand (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn Dunedin owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)
Other
father to the Revds Henry Barnard WINGFIELD and Albert WINGFIELD
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary *Church Envoy*

WINHALL, NORMAN ERNEST
born 01 Aug 1905 registered West Ham co Essex London
died 16 Jun 1961 Auckland cremated Purewa Auckland
ashes interred churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
second son of Ernest WINHALL
(1901) engineer boarding with JOHNSON family builder Limehouse London
(1930 1933) carriage proprietor of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
partner with son Willie motor engineering and garage Jackson St Masterton
born Dec ¼ 1876 Limehouse London died 30 Jun 1955 age 78 New Zealand buried Masterton
son among at least nine children of Thomas WINHALL
(1861, 1871) confectioner Limehouse S Anne London
born c1826 Spitalfields co Middlesex London
died 12 Oct 1883 Stepney London [left £638]
(married (i) Jun ¼ 1850 Hackney co Middlesex)
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 registered Stepney co Middlesex,
and Emma BRENCHLEY
(1891) widow confectioner Limehouse
born c1841 Jersey or Guernsey Channel islands
daughter of John J BRENCHLEY
born c1816 Chatham co Kent;
married Sep ¼ 1902 registered Stepney,
and Fanny Elizabeth JOHNSON
born 1880 died 04 Mar 1941 age 61 at late residence 10 Pararua Street Masterton buried Masterton
NORMAN ERNEST married (i) 11 Jan 1933 Holy Sepulchre Auckland
by DRAPER, with C HYDE, Archdeacon BELL
Greta Maude HYDE
keen worker Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
born 07 Jun 1904 Stratford Taranaki
died 22 May 1936 age 31 Wellington
buried churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
sister to the Revd Claude Edward HYDE *qv* born 1902 Taranaki
sister to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 New Zealand died 1906 age 8 weeks
daughter of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui
died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried Hillsborough Auckland

[**Note**: Eliza RAISON born c1849 died 27 Mar 1933 age 84
buried Hillsborough with Charles Edward HYDE]
fifth son of WH HYDE of Blenheim
married 30 Jul 1901 S John Whanganui New Zealand by Revd TB MACLEAN
and Maude Ann (Annie)DUDLEY (Maud Anne on birth & death registration & Maud/Maude Anne/Ann on children's birth registrations)
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
?sister to Martha DUDLEY born 1868 died 1887 (not found in NZ)
sister to Henry John (Harry) DUDLEY born 1871 died Oct 1937 age 66 Marton buried Mt View by Revd W RAINE
married 1896 Alice Jane CASTLE born 1868 daughter of Thomas and Amelia CASTLE
sister to second son Frederick William DUDLEY born 1873 died 1957 (not found in NZ)
married 08 Jun 1898 S John by Revd TB MACLEAN to Harriet CASTLE born 1875 sixth daughter of Thomas CASTLE Christchurch
sister to Sarah DUDLEY born 1874 (eldest found in New Zealand)
sister to Thomas Edward DUDLEY born 1875 died 1941 age 66
married 1896 Dinah ROBERTS
sister to fourth son Frank Palmer DUDLEY born 1876 died 1954 age 77
married 14 Mar 1907 Eliza CASTLE born 1886 seventh daughter of the late Thomas CASTLE of Addington Christchurch
sister to Ada Elizabeth DUDLEY born 1878 (mother Mary Anne) died 1959 age 81 married 1897 Robert Ernest SMILEY
sister to George Richard DUDLEY born 1880 died 1943 age 63
married 1914 Elizabeth HICKEY
sister to James Charles DUDLEY born 29 Sep 1884 Waverley died 20 Sep 1937 age 52 Auckland hospital buried Hillsborough
married (i) 1904 and divorced 1925 Beatrice Agnes SCHAFFER born 15 Jul 1886 Ashburton died 04 May 1962 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of John and Honora Mary Grace SCHAFFER
(both members the Hope of Patea Lodge)
married (ii) 1925 Minnie Evelyn SHORT died 1958 age 75
sister to Robina Frances DUDLEY born 29 Sep 1884 married 1904 Henry Ernest HARDY
sister to Rose Eveline DUDLEY born 1886 (as Rose Evaline) died 1967 married 1909 James BROWN
sister to Jane Mary DUDLEY died 22 May 1887 age 18 residence of parents Harrison St Whanganui (Wanganui)
third daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY of Whanganui
born Jan 1845 Banstead co Surrey England died 04 May 1906 age 61 Whanganui hospital
and Jemima KING born 1808 Headley Surrey died 1900
married 1865 New Zealand (not found)
and Mary Ann MILES born 1847 Croydon co Surrey died 1933
married (ii) 26 Apr 1939 New Zealand,
Isabella JEFFERSON
born 16 Feb 1901 Whanganui New Zealand
died 22 Feb 1960 age 59 Auckland cremated 24 Feb 1960 Purewa
ashes interred churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
sister to Minnie Elizabeth JEFFERSON born 1894 died 28 Aug 1944 age 51 residence 8 Archer St Masterton buried Masterton
married (i) 1919 and divorced 1936 Bernard James JOHNSON enlisted WW 1 born 13 Apr 1895 Levin
married (ii) 1939 John REED born 1876 died 04 Oct 1946 buried Archer St Masterton servicemen's section
sister to Frederick George JEFFERSON born 1896 died 22 Dec 1944 married 1928 Jean McDONALD born 26 Dec 1901 died 1988
sister to Grace Mary JEFFERSON born 15 Jan 1900 died 1986 married 02 May 1925 at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD
daughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON (obituary 31 Jul 1918 *Wanganui Herald*)
arrived from Australia early 'eighties
(-1900) livery stable keeper with Alexander YOUNGSON Whanganui
(1902) cab driver Queen's Whanganui
(1912) discharged bankrupt Whanganui
'stable proprietor and veterinary surgeon'
born Jun ¼ 1854 Newcastle-on-Tyne
baptised 06 Dec 1854 S John Newcastle
died 31 Jul 1918 age 64 residence St Hill St Whanganui buried 02 Aug 1918 Aramoho
brother to Mary Jane JEFFERSON born c1851 Newcastle
son of Robert JEFFERSON
(1861) carpenter, farmer 75 acres, Barrack Square Westgate Newcastle
born c1822 Warkworth co Northumberland
married Mar ¼ 1850 Newcastle
and Hannah JACKSON
born c1828 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland;
married [not New Zealand];
and Mary FRY *possibly* died 07 Aug 1935 age 72
of Mount St Wellington (02 May 1925) at marriage of daughter Grace Mary JEFFERSON at S Peter Wellington to Leslie Oswald BOYD
(422;315;266;328)

Education

Lansdowne primary school Masterton
technical school Masterton Wairarapa (328)
28 Mar 1919 junior free place in Masterton examinations
02 Jun 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest; priest H V C REYNOLDS;
deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL)

21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests WINHALL M E HOLMES) (424;83)

Positions

(Jun 1922) fined ten shillings for cycling footpath Renall St Masterton (424)
(1926) senior altar server S Matthew
-1928 licensed lay reader S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1930 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1930-1934 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
(May 1931) officiated service victims of wreck of PROGRESS, aground Owhiro Bay (424)
Apr 1934-Nov 1937 vicar Pauatahanui (394;308;69)
16 Dec 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (?constituted parish 1946 Sep *Church and People* page 5, 1955 MONAGHAN)
(Sep 1938) charge of driving without due care and attention dismissed Upper Hutt
Oct 1940 chaplain 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces (308)
(16 Apr 1942) MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
for work helping ca 800-900 men in convalescent depot
30 Apr 1947 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1960 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (124)
(Oct 1949) dedicated sun-dial railway workshops Otahuhu
commemorating victims of World Wars 1 and 2
1954-1961 archdeacon of Waitemata

Other

keen harrier
1950 contributed RNZAF (air force) chapter to history of chaplains
in New Zealand armed forces World War 2
memorial stained glass window S Andrew Epsom (124)

WINTER, WILLIAM THOMAS POCHIN

born 28 Dec 1855 Hastings Sussex
died 17 Jan 1916 Exwick Exeter Devon
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WINTER born 12 Dec 1850 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
married (12 Oct 1874) the Revd George STEER curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne
only son of the Revd Seneca William WINTER
(1851) married, student of Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1857-1860) vicar Queniborough Leicestershire
(1860-1881) vicar S Barnabas Birmingham
(1881-1883) vicar Roade Wootton co Northampton
(Dec 1887-1890) vicar Podington Wellingborough Bedfordshire
born 02 Oct 1822 baptised 03 Nov 1841 Tewkesbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 Aug 1893 Protea Cockington Torquay Devon [left £2 455]
son of William WINTER and Maria;
married (i) 04 Apr 1848 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge Cambridgeshire,
and Elizabeth POCHIN
born c1820 Great St Edmunds Suffolk
died 24 Jul 1883 at vicarage Roade Northamptonshire
daughter of Thomas POCHIN
captain of Leicestershire militia
born c1789 died 31 Jul 1859 at home of son-in-law Seneca;
[SENECA WINTER married (ii) 10 Jun 1886 Kensington by the Revd WT Pochin WINTER,
Maria MORGAN,
(1891) residing Cockington Newton Abbot Torquay Devon, with seven servants
(1901) residing with companion and servants Torquay];
born c1826 Nantwich Cheshire died 17 Apr 1907 Protea Torquay co Devon];
married 16 Sep 1886 S Mary Torquay by his father,
Isabel Mary POLLARD,
born Dec ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot Devon
died 06 Aug 1919 age 57 of hospital Wonford House Exeter Devon [left 6 083]
daughter of James POLLARD
(1871) surgeon
(1881) general practitioner of Tormoham Torquay
born c1831 Plympton St Mary Devon
died 26 Sep 1881 of 4 Sandridge Terrace Torquay Devon [left £4 076]
married Mar ¼ 1859 registered Plympton Devon
and Elizabeth Luscombe EVANS
(1911) residing with daughter
born c1831 Plymouth Devon died 02 Feb 1918 of 6 Lower Summerlands Exeter [£166]
(422;411;2;300;366;295;249;4;5;6;69;96)

Education

1874 Wadham College Oxford
1877 BA 4th class Theology Oxford (68)

1889 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1878 deacon Peterborough
23 May 1880 priest Peterborough (5;3;4)
Positions
1878-1879 assistant curate Lutterworth Leicestershire diocese Peterborough (8)
1879-1880 assistant curate Bitteswell Leicestershire (26)
1880-1881 assistant curate S Giles Camberwell London diocese Rochester
1881-1883 assistant curate Stoke Bruerne Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1884-1885 senior curate Tor Mohun Torquay diocese Exeter
1885-1886 vicar Holy Trinity Barnstaple (8)
23 Sep 1886 departed England for New Zealand TONGARIRO
Oct 1886 arrived Dunedin, rail to Christchurch (70)
06 Nov 1886-1887 chaplain bishop of Christchurch (3)
duties gold fields West Coast; and Rangiora parish diocese Christchurch
28 Dec 1887-01 Aug 1888 cure Courtenay
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 locum Timaru
30 Mar 1890-Jul 1904 cure Riccarton (3)
1895-1898 chaplain Sunnyside asylum (26)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high church interests)
04 Aug 1904 departed New Zealand TURAKINA (69)
1904-1907 rector Denbury Newton Abbot North Devon diocese Exeter
1907-1912 rector Narborough near Leicester diocese Peterborough (69)
1913 residing Exwick Exeter (8;160)
Other
photo Christchurch diocesan archives
member Guild of All Souls – chantry society with a chantry chapel at Walsingham
1916 personal effects £375 to his widow Isabel Mary WINTER (366)

WISDOM, WALTER CHARLES
born Sep ¼ 1902 registered Dublin south
died 23 Oct 1971 Christchurch buried Glenmark ἐν Χρίστώ on headstone (in Christ)
son of William Archer WISDOM born c1850 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1923 Dublin Prudential Assurance agent
married c1898
and Matilda WEST born c1865 co Caven died Dec ¼ 1936 Dublin south
(1901) living with sister Rachel Emily WEST age 27
married Sep ¼ 1937 Dublin south
Winifred Irene REDDY
born c1910 Dublin died 27 Oct 1960 Glenmark buried Glenmark
will probate Christchurch 24 Nov 1960 will signed 24 Oct 1960
daughter of Laurence (Lawrence) William REDDY born c1862 England died Jun ¼ 1938 Dublin south plumbing contractor, clerk
married Sep ¼ 1899 Dublin south
and Anna Isabella (Annabel) BRINDLE born c1873 co Cork died Jun ¼ 1935 Dublin south
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1932 BA Dublin
1937 MA Dublin
1933 Div Test
1933 deacon Down
1934 priest Down
Positions
1933-1934 curate S Mary Belfast
1934-1939 CMS missionary diocese Fukien
30 Jul 1936 Walter sailed Hong Kong on RAWALPINDI for Plymouth last country of residence China going to 36 Kileen Road Dublin
09 Sep 1938 Walter, Winifred and daughter Winifred Ruth age 3 months (born 13 Jun 1938) on RANPURA sailed London for Hong Kong,
occupation missionary going to China
12 Oct 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
06 Nov 1939 vicar parochial district Rakaia (*vice* Canon KNIGHTS)
10 Dec 1940 letter to *Press* re death of James CRAIG, Lord Craigavon
1941 in group photo IVF conference with Revds Marcus LOANE, William ORANGE, Basil WILLIAMS and Harry THOMSON
29 Oct 1942 vicar parish Temuka
08 Jan 1946-1951 vicar Sumner (91)
1946 family sailed Wellington to London for 22 Dunluce Road Dublin arrived 04 Aug 1946
28 Mar 1947 Walter Winifred, Ruth Winifred, William E (Elred) age 5 and Walter J (T Theodore) age 2 sailed London to NZ last residence Irish Free State future residence NZ
1951-1962 vicar Glenmark
1953-1962 rural dean Christchurch
1959-1962 honorary canon Christchurch

1962 retired to Churchill Courts 73 Stapletons Road Christchurch
1962 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1967-1971 at 86 Bishop St Christchurch 1
Other
son William Elred WISDOM an artist in Sydney and fashion designer to the royal family
probate 1971 from will dated 1950 for sons to continue at Waihi school (Winchester, south Canterbury, prep for Christ's college, JL STONE-WIGG headmaster)
[my parents remember him well and my father used to treat his house cow.
daughter Ruth nursed my younger brother in Christchurch hospital c1959. RAB]

WISEMAN, JOHN FRANKLIN
born 26 Jun 1883 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Apr 1928 Ashburton Canterbury buried 09 Apr 1928 soldiers plot Ashburton cemetery
brother to Mary Eleanor F WISEMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Bitterne Southampton Hampshire
(1901) at Clifton College (1915) Woodside Lymington
first son and second child of the Revd Henry John WISEMAN
(1868-1869) assistant (to the Revd John Philip GELL) curate S John Notting Hill London
(1869-1901) master and chaplain Clifton College Bristol
(1902-1908) rector Scrivelsby with Dalderby Horncastle (patron the King's Champion Mr Frank DYMOKE)
born Dec ¼ 1841 Cambridge baptised 13 Oct 1841
died 30 Sep 1908 age 67 Horncastle
son of Henry Richard WISEMAN bookbinder
born c1802 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 69 registered Cambridge
and Elizabeth BRASHIER
daughter of Charles BRASHIER of Bedford;
married 01 Aug 1872 S John Evangelist Notting Hill registered Kensington London
and Elizabeth Eleanor Franklin GELL
(1901) 'assistant master' Clifton College Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1850 Marylebone London Middlesex
sister to elder surviving son Philip Lyttelton GELL JP MA
minerals exploitation Southern Africa & Western Australia
(1887) chair board Toynbee Hall east London
(1923) founder member of a new pressure group to defend the protestant reformation
born 29 Apr 1852 died 1926
married 1889 S Nicholas Peper Harow Godalming, the Hon Edith BRODRICK
daughter of Viscount Lord MIDLETON lieutenant of Surrey
daughter among seven children of the Revd John Philip GELL *qv* of Kirk Langley Derbyshire
(1840-1848) in Tasmania, to initiate a church secondary school Hobart, like ARNOLD's Rugby
(1849) curate S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1852) joined Canterbury Association:
bishop-nominate for proposed diocese Lyttelton
- but the see not yet formed and his nomination lapsed
(1854-1878) vicar S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1878-1898) rector Buxted (S Margaret Queen) Sussex
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire died 12 Mar 1898 at 36 Hyde Park Square London
son and heir of the Revd Philip GELL an Evangelical;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered S Giles London
and Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN
sole child of Admiral Sir John FRANKLIN of Spilsby Lincolnshire,
Kt, KCH, KRG, DCL, FRS
Arctic explorer and governor Van Diemens Land [GELL his chaplain and son-in-law]
born 1786 Spilsbury co Lincoln
died 11 Jun 1847 trapped in ice off King William Island Canada
and (i) 1823 Eleanor Anne PORDEN poet, of Berners St London
died 1825 of tuberculosis;
Sir John FRANKLIN married (ii) 05 Nov 1828, Jane GRIFFIN
died unmarried (*Dictionary of Australian Biography*;422;411;249;2;121;69;96;46)
Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
1910 LTh Trinity College Toronto Canada
22 May 1910 deacon Toronto (cathedral S Alban)
11 Jun 1911 priest Toronto (cathedral S Alban) (Mary-Anne Nicholls archives diocese Toronto;84)
Positions
1904 to Canada as a youth to farm (1911 census)
1910-1911 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Toronto Canada
1911 'parson' boarder 890 Queen Street West, [old site of Trinity College] Toronto - 'employee' @ $600 per annum, paying life insurance $80 premium, policy $2,500 - *?tutor at the college* (1911 census)
1911-1913 assistant curate S Paul Vancouver province British Columbia diocese New Westminster

1913-1915 vicar Agassiz province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1915-1918 rector Kamloops British Columbia diocese (1914) Cariboo
in the 102nd local militia – he joined up with the Kamloops locals on enlistment as battalion chaplain
01 Mar 1916-1919 honorary captain-chaplain in the Canadian infantry World War 1,
but served only in England prior to return to Canada (26;84)
1919 arrived Auckland and came to Christchurch New Zealand
01 Jun 1919-1920 vicar Leeston Canterbury diocese Christchurch
14 Jan 1920-1928 vicar Ashburton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Mid Canterbury (91)
Other
09 Apr 1928 p4 obituary
10 Apr 1928 p5 funeral report (41)
May 1928 p2, p5 obituary (69)

WITBROCK, JACK JOHN ANTHONY
born 03 Dec 1939 died 03 Nov 2012 home Ashley North Canterbury
funeral S Simon & S Jude Ashley (donations to church building fund) buried Waddington cemetery
brother to Pauline WITBROCK
19 Sep 1965 son born Melbourne of 190 The Avenue Parkville Victoria Australia
10 Aug 1967 son born Nairobi Kenya
engaged 07 Sep 1963 and married
Ross Alan ELLIOTT 1965 appointed to Christian Industrial Training Centre Pumwani Nairobi (1968) principal
born 14 Feb 1938 died 29 Apr 2015 age 77 Christchurch hospital funeral S Christopher Avonhead donations to CMS
son of Arthur and Myrtle Irene ELLIOTT of Shirley
brother to (Jenny) WITBROCK married John BUTCHER
son of Raymond Augustus (Ray) WITBROCK Fendalton
chairman Lyttelton Road Tunnel Authority
died 1970 age 62
younger son of Mrs AE WITBROCK of Stratford St Fendalton
engaged 06 Oct 1934 and married 1936
and Ethel Inez (Betty) EVANS born 06 Oct 1908 died 07 Dec 1982 Christchurch hospital funeral S Christopher Avonhead Road
sister to younger daughter Mollie Emlyn EVANS
married 22 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd Canon FB REDGRAVE
Cyril David (Mick) PEAT only son of James PEAT Kamo
elder daughter of Thomas EVANS 200 Ilam Road Fendalton
engaged 08 May 1958 and
married
Julia Ann FAIRBRASS born 12 Apr 1939 died 07 Nov 2021
due to Covid-19 restrictions private funeral livestreamed buried Waddington
sister to Richard FAIRBRASS married Pip [a son born 30 Jul 1946 St George's of Merivale]
sister to Edward FAIRBRASS married Prue
sister to John FAIRBRASS married Jeanny
step-sister to Leanora, Jill, Brian, Roley and the late Jim
daughter of Ormond Edward Arthur FAIRBRASS Waddington (with Lucy 1963 trading as Malvern Stores, Waddington)
born 21 Nov 1910 died 24 Apr 1974 age 63 Christchurch
funeral S Ambrose Sheffield buried Waddington
brother to Victoria May (Vic) FAIRBRASS born 24 Feb 1904 (mother as Annie) died 1993
married 1928 John Edward ARCHER (Hastings)
brother to Mona Annie Lena FAIRBRASS born 1907 died 16 Jan 1937 buried Sydenham
married 1932 William George Jenkins MUNRO
son of Edward Albert William FAIRBRASS born 26 Aug 1881 Le Bons Bay died 1931 age 49 (as Albert Edward William) Christchurch
buried Sydenham
son of Edward Hancock FAIRBRASS farmer and Anne Amelia (Annie) WILCOXSON both buried Sydenham cemetery
married 1903
and Annie Mary Teckler (Anne) DUNKLEY born 1880 (as Teekler Mary Annie) Christchurch
died 21 Mar 1963 (as Anne Mary) buried Sydenham
sister to third son Ernest Henry DUNKLEY died Jun 1942 Oamaru (obituary 06 Jun 1942 *Ashburton Guardian* page 2)
sister to sixth daughter Frances DUNKLEY married 26 Dec 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Harry ALLPRESS son of ALLPRESS Devonport Auckland
daughter (five sons and seven daughters, nine registered in NZ) of Arthur DUNKLEY bootmaker
died 08 Apr 1924 Christchurch hospital of 331 Selwyn St buried Sydenham
(obituary 09 Apr 1924 *Star* Christchurch page 4 & *Press* page 11)
married 1874 Victoria
and Teckler Bridget O'CONLAN born c1854 Warrnambool Victoria Australia
died 23 Jul 1923 age 69 (registered as Flecka Bridget, Theckla in *Press*)
funeral from residence 331 Selwyn St Addington to Sydenham cemetery
(obituary 24 Jul 1923 *Ashburton Guardian* page 4)
daughter of Eugene O'CONLAN & Anne O'CONNOR immigrants WILLIAM METCALFE to Port Phillip 27 Aug 1841

married 1937
and Lucy Ann HOARE born 1911 died 28 Feb 1970 Christchurch
funeral (requiem service) S Ambrose Waddington buried Waddington
sister to Daniel HOARE born 24 Oct 1895 Cheviot died 10 Mar 1994 married 05 Jun 1923 Ethel Louise CROUCHER born 07 Mar 1885 died 30 Mar 1971
sister to Walter Henry HOARE born 1897 died 1903 age 5
sister to Emma Eliza HOARE born 1899
sister to Elizabeth Jane HOARE born 1902 died 28 Feb 1918 age 16 (as Elizabeth Elie Jane)
sister to Martha HOARE born 1904 died 28 Jan 1971 married 1951 Hubert George DANBY born 10 Apr 1902 died 25 Dec 1978
sister to Alfred John HOARE born 1906 died 1958 age 52
sister to twin Andrew HOARE born 1907 died 1907 age 4 weeks
sister to twin Harold HOARE born 1907 died 1907 age 4 weeks
sister to George Thomas HOARE born 1912 died 1961 age 48 married 1947 Mary Josephine HENNESSEY
daughter (second youngest child among ten children) of John HOARE
born Hampstead Middlesex England died 28 Oct 1937 age 80 residence Tua Marina
married 1894
and Ellen Ann CARTER born 1869 died 07 Jan 1940 age 70 Wairau hospital buried Tua Marina cemetery
daughter (among seven children) of John William CARTER died 19 Jun 1913 buried Sydenham
married 1859
and Emma Jane [Stafford] DAWE died 01 Apr 1914 buried Sydenham
OEA FAIRBRASS married (ii) Gwendolene Lucy (Gwen) ~ born 06 Nov 1912 died 1991

Education

1951 Christ's college Christchurch fourths divinity & junior scholarship
Christchurch college Christchurch
1958 BA university of New Zealand
1959 MA
27 Nov 1960 deacon Dunedin (JOHNSTON) for Christchurch (cathedral; retreat conducted by Canon DS MILLAR warden Selwyn college Dunedin; deacons JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON and priests LJ DENNY & HV HARRISON)
24 Feb 1962 priest Christchurch (S Mary Merivale; retreat conductor Canon M PEASTON; deacons, WA PIERRE, Dr GP DOWNEY & AS MILLER; priests JA WITBROCK, WE LIMBRICK, CR TONKS, HS PATERSON, preacher Revd ML UNDERHILL)

Positions

Jun 1960 to attend World Student Christian Federation in Strasbourg France (25 Jun 1960 *Press* page 11)
1960-1962 curate S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
1962-1965 curate Avonside
1965-1969- vicar Lyttelton
1965 honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen
26 Apr 1969 with Professor L BROWN, Dr J METGE and Revd W SMITH (Presbyterian) speaker on ordination of women to priesthood arranged by Christian Education department of Christchurch diocese (J MULLANE) (25 Mar 1969 *Press* page 3)
gone from 1971 NZ *clerical directory*
resigned 06 Jun 1971 (21 Jun 1971 *Press* page 12)
Sep 1971 priest Antiochian Orthodox church
1971 convert Orthodox
31 Dec 1976 withdrew New Zealand pension fund on joining Antiochian Orthodox diocese of Australia and New Zealand in Lebanon (315)
holding services S Simon and S Jude Ashley
archpriest

WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK

born Mar ¼ 1850 Stroud baptised 31 Mar 1850 Stroud co Gloucestershire England
died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle Australia
sister to Kate Eva WITHEY born Sep ¼ 1854 Stroud (1891) daily governess (1901) at home
son among at least four children of James Edwin WITHEY
(1861) out of business
(1881) income tax collector of Shelton Stoke-upon-Trent
born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester
died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]
son of James WITHEY and Prudence ~;
married Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth HOGG
baptised 11 Sep 1820 Stroud co Gloucester
daughter of William HOGG and Hannah;
married 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,
Isobel ENGLAND née WILLIS
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 08 Feb 1933
[ISOBEL WILLIS married (i) 01 Jul 1873 S John Newcastle special licence by Revd FD BODE
Amos ENGLAND died 1882 Yass NSW only son of Abraham ENGLAND of Barrowford Lancashire England]
third daughter of Matthew WILLIS and Sarah of Wallingford Berkshire England (381;249;111)

Education

Mission House aka College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College of S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
S Chad's theological college Durham

six months instruction at Bishopscourt:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON, G W WITHEY)
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; preacher Bishop NEVILL)
Positions
1861 age 11 with parents three siblings one servant residing Shelton Staffordshire (381)
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong diocese Sydney
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)
Other
obituary
06 Jun 1924 *Church Standard*
02 Jun 1924 *Newcastle Morning Herald* (111)

WITTY, ROBERT JOHN ('PETER')
born 01 Apr 1913 Motueka Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Jan 1990 Christchurch buried churchyard Upper Riccarton S Peter
brother to Marjorie Jessie WITTY born 28 Sep 1908 Motueka Nelson New Zealand died 21 Sep 1990 nurse
married BRAITHWAITE son Peter BRAITHWAITE Cook Islands
brother to Elsie Emelie WITTY parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
(1928-) teacher Canterbury
born 21 Nov 1909 Lower Moutere valley Nelson died 1995 Christchurch
son of Robert Barron WITTY book keeper
(1891) clerk 'W Prussian of 9 Victoria St London'
(1891) son with family in parish Peckham S Antholin Camberwell
(1901) of Luton Bedfordshire
[1906 age 29 passenger engineer from England for Nelson on RIMUTAKA left London 02 Apr 1906)]
(c1908-1918-) of Lower Moutere Nelson
(1914-1918) service # 6/2015 2/Lt with the Canterbury Infantry battalion New Zealand army World War 1
(Jul 1930) for disobedience of a maintenance order, seven days imprisonment Christchurch
(1937) insurance canvasser Te Awamutu,
(29 May 1937) fined and lost licence intoxicated motorist
of Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1876 Battersea registered Wandsworth London
died 14 May 1938 Hamilton Waikato buried Hamilton East military service headstone
half-brother to Harriett E OAKDEN (1891) housekeeper in cemetery
born c1870 Battersea co Surrey
brother to Samuel William W WITTY
(1891) a clerk with CMS (Church Missionary Society) 16 Salisbury Square
born c1874 Battersea co Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1897 registered Camberwell
brother to Henry F WITTY
(1891) clerk Sutton of Aldersgate Street London
[maybe a printmaker publisher]
born c1876 Battersea co Surrey
brother to Minnie Martha WITTY (1901) parlourmaid servant
(1911) parlour maid domestic in Worthing Sussex
born c1879 Highgate co Middlesex
brother to Richard A WITTY born c1880 Highgate co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1959 Harrow Middlesex
brother to Edith WITTY born c1883 Highgate London
third son of John Henry WITTY of Highgate co Middlesex England
(1871) a gardener
(1881) gardener of Chester Road St Pancras co Middlesex
(1891) a superintendent widowed, residing St Antholin Camberwell
(1901) superintendent of cemetery, Worthing East Preston
(1911) superintendent of Highgate cemetery north St Pancras
born c1850 Etton near Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1930 age 80 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Julia WITTY (1871) at home with family Etton
(1901) domestic cook (1911) cook housekeeper in Worthing
born c1864 Etton Yorkshire
son of Richard WITTY
(1851) grocer tailor employing 1 apprentice
(1871) tailor in Etton

born c1815 Willerby Yorkshire
son of Thomas WITTY gardener agricultural labourer
born c1785 Willerby Yorkshire;
[married (i) Hannah WOODMANSEY of Cherry Burton
born c1814 Beverley East Riding died 1847 Etton]
married (ii) 17 May 1849 Etton
and Sarah Elizabeth BARRON
born c1826 Etton East Riding Yorkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1872 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Mary A OAKDEN
born c1846 Bethnal Green Shoreditch London
died Mar ¼ 1891 age 43 Camberwell south London;
ROBERT BARRON WITTY married 01 Jan 1907 by (the Revd) Joseph J FRANKLYN
at the Christian Chapel Waimea Street Richmond Nelson
[**Note**: (Jun 1902) from Christchurch Mr J J FRANKLYN welcomed to Nelson,
a strong promoter of the Temperance movement, pastor of the Associated Church of Christ;
(1919), became pastor Church of Christ Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch;
Orangeman and member Protestant Political union]
and Elsie PARR
(1901) draper's assistant with family Trafalgar Road parish St Alphage Greenwich East
Note: Fr WITTY spoke of AngloCatholic S Alphage Southwark as his mother's church MWB
born 10 Sep 1883 baptised 07 Oct 1883 Christ Church Greenwich co Kent
died 31 Jul 1974 Christchurch late of Picton Avenue requiem mass S Luke Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
eldest daughter among at least 8 children of William Frederick PARR
of Greenwich south London
(1901) carpenter residing Trafalgar Road Greenwich London co Middlesex
born c1858 Deptford co Kent
married Jun ¼ 1881 Holborn London
and Jessie Laura SAVERY
born 1857 Stoke Damerel Devonport baptised 1864 co Devon
sister to Charlotte SAVERY born c1849 Devonport
daughter of Henry SAVERY
(1861) stoker Royal Navy residing Clowance Court Stoke Damerel
born c1819 Devonport co Devon
and Mary (1861) dressmaker
born c1823 Devonport co Devon;
engagement announced 22 Oct 1958
married New Zealand
June Valmai ("Gee") LESTER a nurse
born 28 Feb 1923
died 01 Mar 2001 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton; probate Christchurch
(1946), (1949) with Mary Ann & William (1957) nurse 3 Winchester St Lyttelton with Thelma Doris LESTER & William Thomas LESTER retired
half-sister to William Arthur LESTER clerk born 1898 died 05 Nov 1918 of wounds Le Quesnoy France buried Caudry British cemetery Nord
half-sister to Rachel Pretoria (Prit) LESTER born 12 Jun 1900 Lyttelton
died 05 Jul 1976 Christchurch funeral Holy Trinity Lyttelton ashes buried Bromley
married 25 Feb 1925 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Revd PETRIE
Matthew Collins WEARNE born 04 Mar 1901 Lyttleton died 11 May 1957 Christchurch ashes buried Bromley
son of Matthew Collins WEARNE of Lyttelton born 1870 Wendron/Helston Cornwall England
died 20 Jul 1932 age 61 Lyttelton buried Church of England (Holy Trinity) Lyttelton
son of William John WEARNE born 1841 Wendron
died 28 Feb 1878 Lyttelton (explosion on harbour reclamation - inquest 26 Feb 1878 *Lyttelton Times* page 3)
and Elizabeth COLLINS born 1846 Cornwall died 29 May 1918 Lyttelton buried Church of England cemetery
married (ii) 1881 William WALES born Kent England died 17 Jan 1903
who married (i) 1860 Eliza REDMAN died 12 Sep 1877
daughter of Matthew COLLINS
married 1891
and Elizabeth Todd ANDERSON born 1871 Mayhill Scotland died 23 Jul 1934 age 63 Lyttelton
arrived Lyttelton 1871 with parents on CITY OF GLASGOW (obituary 30 Jul 1934 *Star* Christchurch page 2)
daughter of William Logan ANDERSON (1840-20 Aug 1876)
sister to Thelma Doris LESTER born 20 Feb 1910 died 26 May 1996
youngest daughter of William Thomas LESTER OBE painter, undertaker and mayor of Lyttelton (obituary 16 Dec 1960 *Press* page 18)
born 1878 Lyttelton died 15 Dec 1960 funeral Holy Trinity Lyttelton buried Bromley (cremation) no will found
brother to ET, George, Walter (Lyttelton), Frank (Christchurch) and Henry (Auckland) & Mrs E ADAMS (Little River) & Mrs J MORRIS (Christchurch)
(1905) Ashbourne St Lyttelton
son of Edward LESTER (obituary 25 Jul 1932 Press page 17)
born London c1847 died 24 Jul 1932 Christchurch hospital
served with British army in India and Abyssinia; arrived Lyttleton 1874 on CRUSADER
(1902) Jackson's Road with wife and William
married 04 Apr 1875 S Mary Geraldine by Revd PRESTON

(golden wedding 04 Apr 1925 *Press* page 1 present address 29 Jackson's Terrace Lyttelton)
and Elizabeth Mary SOAL died 23 May 1942 age 85 (thanks to Dr UPHAM) only daughter of Thomas SOAL
(golden wedding 27 Aug 1954 *Press* page 1, present address "Teynham" 3 Winchester St Lyttelton)
and Mary Ann HOPPING
born 1881 Teynham co Kent died 14 Apr 1967 S Luke's vicarage buried Bromley
all seems to have been left to unmarried daughter Thelma Doris LESTER
(1902) Heathcote Valley domestic duties
daughter of George HOPPING labourer (1902) Woolston
born c1858 Watford Hertfordshire died 22 June 1944
married Dec ¼ 1878 Eaversham
and Jane WIGG born c1862 Sittingbourne died 27 Feb 1913 Linwood
WILLIAM THOMAS LESTER married (i) 1897 Mary Rachel MORTON died 1901 age 24

Comment: his widow talked of his last year: 'he had preached so much about living with suffering as a spiritual discipline, and when he was up against it I wondered whether he could hold to that: and yes he did' (Jun 1990 pers comm. June Witty to MWB)

Education

1928-1930 Christchurch boys' high school
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY, priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS)
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests R J WITTY, J S H PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON (for Waiapū), William Nevill DRAKE (for Waiapū), Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin Douglas CASWELL, C DAVID; preacher W E D DAVIES)

Positions

21 Dec 1939 assistant (to John EVANS) curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 priest-in-charge locum (while the parish priest a chaplain to armed forces) Te Ngawai
11 Jun 1943 assistant (to Walter Seddon SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside
01 Dec 1943-1946 vicar parish Lyttelton with Lyttelton West and Governor's Bay (91)
1943-1959 chaplain Mission to Seamen Banks Peninsula
1943-1947 commissary bishop of North China – a high church mission
[**Note**: (1940-1950) Thomas Arnold SCOTT the last bishop lost the see during the Chinese Communist revolution; Marjorie MONAGHAN a friend of WITTY a missionary to the diocese under SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)]
1945-death director British Sailors society - 1976 QSM Queen's special medal for this work
1946-1959 vicar Lyttelton
1959-1964 vicar New Brighton
1954-1959 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
1959 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
1959-1969 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
20 Oct 1959 twins (son and daughter) born St George's
1960-1964 rural dean East Christchurch
20 Mar 1961 son born St George's
1964-1978 vicar Christchurch S Luke
1969-1971 archdeacon Akaroa & Ashburton
1971-1979 archdeacon Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1972 acting vicar-general
1974 deputy vicar-general
1976 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
1976 QSM New Year's honours for community service
1977 commissary bishop of Polynesia (Jabez BRYCE bishop 1975-2010)
1978 priest assistant to (Allan PYATT) bishop of Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1981-1984 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad, residing 'Pax' 79 Bassett Street Christchurch
1984 priest-in-charge Burwood Avonside
1985 honorary priest Burwood
1985 priest-in-charge Spreydon
1989 residing "Pax" 79 Bassett St Christchurch 9

Other

member Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS)
long-serving diocesan exorcist (in which ministry he trained MWB)
AngloCatholic, and committed to clerical celibacy until he married
(pers comm WM Davies c1971, who noted as celibates Roger TAYLOR, Walter SOUTHWARD until he married Marjorie MONAGHAN]
sons the Revd Peter Robert Barron Lester WITTY a (married) priest in diocese Nelson & Martin Richard Barron Lester WITTY executors

WOBUR, LEONARD

born before 1910

Education

1933 College S Luke SIota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Timothy TITIULU, at cathedral Siota)
28 Oct 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai) (216)

Positions
1935- stationed Gaua Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941-1956- Gaua Banks Island New Hebrides diocese Melanesia (8)

WOGALE, EDWARD
born before 1849 of Qakea near Vanua Levu [Great Banks island]
died Easter 1883 Loh buried at Vava
youngest brother to George SARAWIA, younger brother to Edmund WOLIG
descended mythologically from QAT;
not married by 1872 (412;402)
Education
1863 arrived in Kohimarama Auckland, around the time of the baptism of George SARAWIA
1867 (with Robert PANTUTUN) confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006;412)
Positions
1863 came to John Coleridge PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland
Epiphany 1863 baptised Kohimarama by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1860s with his brother George SARAWIA ran the school at Kohimarama Auckland
1870 with Charles SAPI stationed Mota with JC PATTESON diocese Melanesia
head of printing office Norfolk Island
c1872-c1875 stationed Florida with CH BROOKE
1876-1879 deacon teaching among the Melanesian indented-labour ('kanakas') Suva, an assistant to the Revd William FLOYD (202; C HUNTER-BROWN journal))
1879 based at Loh 1st missionary to Torres islands (Loh, Toga, Tegua, Hiw)
1880 ill, back to Mota
n d returned to his work in Loh and died there (412)
Other
not priested, and (from c1870) became increasingly blind.
'formed a long and close friendship with JC PATTESON who had a special love for him'
essential assistance to PRITT, PATTESON, PALMER, CODRINGTON as translators of Mota bible; and to CODRINGTON in preparing *The Melanesian Languages* (1885) and *The Melanesians* (1891) (CODRINGTON's diaries; 412)
His name is given as 'Henry' WOGALE in the 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' in the church of Melanesia archives Honiara; WHONSBON-ASTON gives his name as 'Tom' in *Pacific Irishman*.
Note: Related to Clement WOGALE, who was in the group of students from Norfolk Island who with A BRITTAIN and C WILSON visited New Zealand in early 1895; (1896) at Mota.

WOLLASTON, HENRY NEWTON
baptised 14 Dec 1822 Horseheath Ely Cambridgeshire
died 25 Jul 1907 residence Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
third son of the Revd John Ramsden WOLLASTON
n d curate Horseheath,
(1841) in Western Australia and there (1849-1856) archdeacon
born 28 Mar 1791 at Charterhouse school
died 03 May 1856 King George Sound Albany West Australia,
married 13 May 1819,
and Mary Amelia GLEDSTANES
born c1796
died 15 Mar 1874 Gambria Town South Australia
daughter of George GLEDSTANES colonel Horse Guards;
married (i) 08 Feb 1845 Northam, by Revd John R WOLLASTON MA
Susannah SEWELL
born 16 Jul 1824 died 29 Dec 1891 Wyckliffe Malvern after a carriage accident
second daughter of John SEWELL of Avely Essex; (1845 of Mokine Northam)
HN WOLLASTON married (ii) 26 Jan 1893 S Stephen Richmond by Canon PERKS and Revd WG HINDLEY
Maria HARKER died 08 Nov 1898
daughter of John HARKER of Plately-bridge co York (272;2;56;287;111)
(1893) the late of Richmond not to be confused with son's weddings
Education
until 1838 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
1838 confirmed at Linton by bishop of Bangor (272)
-1843 S Thomas Hospital London (272)
07 Aug 1859 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul church Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS)
21 Dec 1862 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
1843 to Australia (111)
n d medical officer King George Sound Albany West Australia (272)

at marriage 1845 surgeon of Wilberforce York (WA)
1854 came with family to New Zealand
until 1857 resided Tamaki Auckland
Nov 1857 Dr WOLLASTON chaired meetings for chapels for use of all denominations to be built in Lower and Upper Mangorei
(one on my in-laws property, originally WELLS - RAB)
17 Dec 1857 required to preach as lay reader printed sermons which he contested in sermon (19 Dec 1857 *Taranaki Herald*)
23 Jan 1858 – Mr LALLY refused services of Mr WOLLASTON, meeting of parishioners (*Taranaki Herald*)
6 & 13 Mar 1858 'the cottage at Te Henui now occupied by Mr Wollaston' advertised for rent
Aug 1859 'licensed as assistant curate to the Venerable Archdeacon GOVETT and we do hereby authorize you to undertake such duties as shall be assigned to you from time to time by the archdeacon of Taranaki and especially to supply his place in S Mary church New Plymouth whenever he shall be engaged in the visitation of his archdeaconry' diocese New Zealand (272)
1859-1860 Bell Block Taranaki diocese New Zealand (251)
As he would not work with Māori, GA SELWYN refused to ordain him priest
[refused to learn Māori see correspondence between him and SELWYN in *Taranaki Herald* 29 Sep 1860]
11 Jan 1861 minister Learmouth and Miners Rest Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Nov 1861 residing 109 Victoria Parade Melbourne
02 Oct 1863 minister Hoddle St schoolroom Melbourne
10 May 1865-31 Jan 1892 minister Holy Trinity Melbourne
1871 commission appointed to investigate his non-payment of stipend increase with Dr TUCKER
07 Aug 1875 long letter to *Argus* (Melbourne) re kidnapping by a priest Father DALTON
30 Apr 1877 wrote letter disavowing as pagan the doctrine of eternal punishment of the wicked,
Church Magazine diocese Christchurch (CDA)
09 Feb 1892 general licence diocese Melbourne
May 1892 son of Lord Hopetoun baptised "with water taken by the Rev HN Wollaston from the River Jordan" Scots church Melbourne
03 Apr 1903 licence renewed by new bishop (111)

Other

not registered as doctor in NZ
father of Sir Harry (Henry Newton Phillips) WOLLASTON KCMG, lawyer Federal Inspector of Customs
(son married (i) by father at Trinity church Fitzroy Square 12 May 1868 to Mary Annie eldest daughter of John HARKER East Melbourne Maria HARKER 02 March 1911 Tooraki from pneumonia and pleurius obituary 23 Mar 1911 *Taranaki Herald*
married (ii) 30 Jul 1914 Pimlico to Mary Henrietta Havard PRICE-DENT)
1866 *Mr. Baxter and his book*
1870 *The dragoman, or, Alexandra to Alexandria via Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai*
1902 *The life of man, present and prospective: what the Bible teaches*
26 Jul 1907 obituary *Argus* (111;287)

WOLLSTEIN, WILLIAM

born 16 Jul 1846 Withington registered Atcham co Shropshire
died 17 Aug 1936 age 90 Blenheim buried Tuamarina Marlborough
brother to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN farmer born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Atcham co Shropshire
son among at least six children of John Edward Israel WOLLSTEIN
(1851,1861) master tailor Withington Shropshire
(1871) shopkeeper of Withington
(1881) collector of taxes Much Wenlock Shropshire
(1891) retired farmer
born c1817 Breslau Silesia Prussia British subject
died 16 Nov 1891 Much Wenlock [left £516 to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN son];
married 17 Feb 1850 All Saints Wellington Shropshire
and Mary CARTER (1881) residing Much Wenlock registration district Madeley
born c1814 Kenley Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 69 Madeley Shropshire [no will probate];
married 22 Aug 1872 S Andrew Oxford New Zealand by Canon DUDLEY assisted by Revd FT OPIE
Elizabeth CARTER of Much Wenlock co Shropshire
(1871) domestic servant to ?priest Robert H G MORES in Long Stanton co Shropshire
born Jun ¼ 1846 Tasley Bridgnorth co Shropshire
died 18 Jul 1923 age 77 Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Margaret CARTER (1891) widow nurse born c1851 Shropshire married before 1877 DUDLEY
daughter of James CARTER horse driver
born c1818 Kenley Shropshire
and Elizabeth C maybe ROBERTS a domestic
born c1816 Wenlock
(422;300;124;177)

Education

25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (deacon WOLLSTEIN; priest R S HOLLOWAY)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson
(424; 33;Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions

1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and lay reader in parish church S Andrew
May 1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 lay reader to Archdeacon HARPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
'headmaster Waimate, Fairfield (Timaru), and Gleniti' (obit 18 Aug 1936 *Evening Star*)
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar *(vice* John Achilles ROGERS) All Saints Nelson (409)
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater (33)
20 Jan 1927 priest-in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waimea West
1928 retired to Christchurch
30 May 1928 licensed priest (in-charge Oxford) diocese Christchurch (91;69)
c1931 he and also H A WILKINSON *interregnum* priests S Thomas Dunsandel
03 Dec 1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Other
freemason

WOOD, CECIL JOHN
born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¼ 1866 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¼ 1870 Liverpool (1901) at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gertrude WOOD born Jun ¼ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¼ 1875 Paddington (1901) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¼ 1880 Paddington died 04 Feb 1941 Tunbridge Wells
[left £738 probate to Caroline Maud WOOD spinster]
son among at least nine children of Charles WOOD M.A
legal adviser to the board of agriculture (411)
(1853) called to the bar
(1881) barrister 5 St Stephens Square Bayswater London
(1901) retired barrister-at-law residing 4 Charles Road St Leonard-on-Sea co Sussex
born 04 Aug 1828 York co York
died 02 Sep 1917 Romola Cloudesley Road St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex [left £2 325]
third son of John G WOOD attorney-at-law of York coroner for the county;
married 07 Aug 1862 Norton-juxta-Kempsey Pershore co Worcester,
and Sarah Sophia/i.e. HOOKE
(1851) at boarding school Phillimore Place Kensington co Middlesex London
(1891) 'living with husband' 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington
born 16 Sep 1836 Norton Hall, co Worcestershire baptised 28 Sep 1836 S James Norton-juxta-Kempsey
died Mar ¼ 1906 age 69 Hastings co Sussex
sister to eldest son Thomas Theodore Brewer HOOKE
baptised 11 May 1840 Norton-juxta-Kempsey, of Norton Hall Worcestershire
died 29 Dec 1898 age 57 Weymouth co Dorset buried 31 Dec 1898 Melcombe Regis
[left £6 427 probate to Anna Maria Rosa HOOKE widow, the Revd Henry Lawson WHATLEY]
sister to Anne HOOKE born 10 May 1833 baptised 24 May 1833 Norton-juxta Kempsey died 28 Feb 1902 age 68
she married (01 Feb 1859 Norton) William Druce CATTLE MRCS of Newent Gloucestershire
third daughter of Benjamin HOOKE lay-rector of the living Norton
and purchaser restorer of Norton Hall co Worcester
[derelict during 20th century; (1989-2016-) a nursing home]
(1844) committee member Grand Connexion Railway (Worcester and Wolverhampton)
(1845) a director The Eastern Counties Extension, and Cambridge and Worcester Direct Railway
baptised 13 Aug 1792 S Peter Worcester *probably* died Sep ¼ 1845 Worcester
married 24 Jun 1831 Claines co Worcester
and Sophia PAYNTER only daughter of Thomas PAYNTER;
married 30 Dec 1919 Norwich co Norfolk England,
Marjorie Allen BELL Q.A.I.M, N.S.R
(1958) residing co Kent
born 21 Aug 1886 Upper Norwood registered Croydon Surrey died Jun ¼ 1972 Bromley co Kent
sister to first son the Revd George Kennedy Allen BELL
(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1914) domestic chaplain to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
(1929-death) bishop of Chichester
born 04 Feb 1883 Hayling Island

died 03 Oct 1958 of 1 Starrs House The Precincts Canterbury *decessit sine prole*
[left £3 914 probate to Henrietta Millicent Grace BELL widow]
married (08 Jan 1918) Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE
born Mar ¼ 1884 West Derby baptised by her father 24 Feb 1884 S Anne Aighburth
died Mar ¼ 1968 Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Richard John LIVINGSTONE honorary canon Liverpool
born c1829 Ireland died 14 Oct 1907 Shrewsbury [left £8 289]
and the Honourable Millicent Julia Allanson WINN
born c1845 Brighton co Sussex died 13 Jul 1933 [left £13 773]
daughter of Charles, Baron HEADLEY & Baron ALLANSON & WINN
sister to Edward Allen BELL (1901) residing Westminster abbey close (1912) historian Giggleswick school
born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
sister to Rosetta Georgina Allen BELL born Sep ¼ 1885 Upper Norwood Croydon
sister to third son James Donald Allen BELL
(Oct 1913) JD ALLEN BELL and wife (Nov 1913 with G WARREN) to Norfolk Island to serve with the Melanesian Mission
but sailed home again almost at once (261)
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island Havant Hampshire died in World War 1
married (Sep ¼ 1913, Kingston) Lilian G BARKER daughter of Mrs SW DUNNE of Kolar Wimbledon
sister to Godfrey Benedict Allen BELL (1916) Asiatic Petroleum Company Singapore
born Jun ¼ 1891 Southampton died in air force World War 1
sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Mar ¼ 1897 Pershore Worcestershire
second daughter among (at least) seven children of the Revd Canon James Allen BELL MA
(1878-1880) curate Christ Church Gypsy Hill
(1880-1881) chaplain Sheffield infirmary
(1881-1889) vicar Hayling Island Hampshire
(Aug 1889-1894) vicar S Paul Southampton Hampshire (patron bishop of Winchester) acting chaplain forces
(Apr 1893-1911) English commissary for WW PERRIN (1893-1911) bishop of Columbia Canada
[Note: olim S Luke Southampton, vicar Godalming on his episcopal election; (1911) suffragan bishop of Willesden London]
(May 1894-1898) vicar Pershore co Worcester (patron dean & chapter Westminster) chaplain Union
(1898-1903) vicar Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1901) residing 45 Alcester Road Kings Norton Worcestershire (345)
(1901-1910) acting chaplain forces
(1903-1918) vicar Wimbledon S Mary the Virgin and latterly canon of Southwark
chair Home organisation department of SPG
(1914-1918) honorary canon Southwark
(06 Apr 1918) canon residentiary Norwich
born 01 Apr 1855 Hoghton Terrace Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 04 Jan 1934 St Leonards Sussex [left £30 683]
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Lambeth,
and Sara(h) Georgina MEGAW
(1901) not apparent in English census returns online
born c1861 Ireland
sister to Kennedy MEGAW born c1858 Ireland (1881) farmer
sister to Agnes A MEGAW born c1859 Ireland
sister to third daughter Edith Alice MEGAW
(1891) widow, with BELL family Southampton
born c1863 co Down Ireland
[married (13 Nov 1883 Lambeth) Edward Pye HAGUE of Shanghai who died 07 Dec 1883 Cannes France]
sister to Mary S MEGAW born c1869 Ireland
daughter of John George MEGAW banker of Windermere House Upper Norwood co Surrey
(-1867-) manager of The Merchant Banking Company of Cannon Street London (411)
born c1826 Northern Ireland
died 01 Mar 1881 age 55 Windermere House Upper Norwood Surrey
[left £140 000, his brothers executors:]
brother to William MEGAW (1881) merchant of 1 Crampton Quay Dublin
brother to Robert MEGAW (1881) merchant of Belfast Ireland
and Agnes H KENNEDY of Rosetta House Upper Norwood,
(1901) residing Kensington London
born c1837 Belfast Northern Ireland extant Mar 1901
sister to Sara KENNEDY born c1834 who married GIRDWOOD (1881) a widow
(411;8; 366;2;163;249;345)

Education

S Paul's school London (foundation scholar)
10 Dec 1892 admitted (foundation scholar) Peterhouse (S Peter's College) Cambridge
1896 BA 2nd cl classical tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1912 honorary DD Cambridge
19 Dec 1897 deacon Canterbury (who was then Frederick TEMPLE)
18 Dec 1898 priest Canterbury (*The Times*)
14 Jul 1912 bishop (in cathedral S Paul Dunedin) by primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) of New Zealand, Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington

(SPROTT) (163;8) Dean FITCHETT of Dunedin was the preacher (261)
see "Bishop of Melanesia Consecration Ceremony" 17 Jul 1912 *Dominion* page 12
& "The Melanesian Mission" 15 Jul 1912 *Evening Star* page 8

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents, seven sisters, one brother, governess and three servants residing 5 St Stephens Square co Middlesex London (249)
1891 with parents siblings Beatrice, Caroline M, Blanche A, Percy G, Elizabeth G, Sarah S H, Marguerite E, and three servants residing 5 S Stephens Square Paddington
19 Dec 1897-1899 assistant curate High Halden co Kent diocese Canterbury
1899-1902 assistant (to William BARKER (1908-1917) dean of Carlisle) curate S Marylebone diocese London
a school manager in Marylebone
1902-1906 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green, a Council school manager Bethnal Green, a Poor law guardian, on Statutory Distriess committee for the unemployed (411)
1906-1912 assistant (to JA BELL; whose daughter he married later) curate S Mary Wimbledon London
he was 'principal' of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy
member Southwark diocesan conference
1912 elderly father residing with him St Mary's Clergy House Wimbledon
Feb 1912 DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury advised him of his nomination by diocesan delegates, Edgar JACOB the bishop of St Albans and Canon the Revd John STILL: which nomination WOOD accepted and was formally elected by the New Zealand bishops
28 Feb 1912 appointment as bishop of Melanesia (*vice* Cecil WILSON resigned 1911), announced in *The Time*s
09 May 1912 valedictory meeting Church House Westminster, principal speakers Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury, AVERILL bishop of Waiapū [1913 Auckland, 1925 archbishop] New Zealand
NEVILL primate of New Zealand arranged for the consecration to be at Dunedin:
which was attended by representatives of the diocese Melanesia, H N DRUMMOND, G K MOIR (261)
30 Jul 1912 welcome service cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia (261)
07 Aug 1912 arrived Norfolk Island on MALAITA (261) – he spent five weeks there before continuing pastoral visit to all stations of the diocese of Melanesia
08 Aug 1912 *(vice* Cecil WILSON) installed Norfolk Island S Barnabas, as 4th bishop of Melanesia, Anglican church of New Zealand
decided students at Bungana be taught in not English but Mota, and sent on not to the Solomons but to Norfolk Island for further schooling
and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to (1912 at Maravovo, later moved to Siota) the Solomons and language Mota dropped in educational institutions (412)
16 Jan 1913-28 Jan 1913 attended 19th general synod, Nelson; this synod formally decided that the phrase 'member of the Mission' should be rephrased to mean 'priest of the [Melanesian] Mission; this was relevant for the electoral process in selecting any new bishop as the 'members of the Mission' had voting rights
06 Mar 1913 1st visit to the Māori: at opening of new church Manutuke Tauranga Bay of Plenty; accompanied by Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd F CHATTERTON, and Miss LEE and Miss DAVIS missionaries to Māori, and unnamed Māori clergy, students from Te Rau theological college (Gisborne), with welcome address in Māori from the Revd R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] of Te Araroa
26 Mar 1913 participated ordination service of the bishop of Auckland
20 Sep 1913 ill arrived Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS, from Brisbane Church Congress - and on then to Adelaide
21 Oct 1913 departed Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk Island
(this first visit for many years of MV SOUTHERN CROSS to Sydney attracted much attention)
Jul 1914 with GRAVES arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for the ship SELWYN
03 May 1916 at 20th general synod Christchurch, and deputational visits around New Zealand
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the diocese, substantially moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon islands, English replacing Mota as the diocesan lingua franca, increasing the number of local clergy, and other reforms for the changing circumstances of the church and the society (261)
Nov 1917 major row with RP WILSON
1918 four months in Reef islands
(Feb 1918) via Annie SELWYN (widow Bishop John SELWYN) request to Mother May of the CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church)
to send religious sisters to serve in the diocese Melanesia;
no Sisters available, Bishop WOOD then accepted Sisters' offer to train Sisters for work in the diocese of Melanesia
15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 diocesan conference meeting at Maravovo Guadalcanar: required his consultation with J STEWARD in the north and H DRUMMOND in the south; expressed dissatisfaction with the bishop's administration and he at once resigned; (202)
31 Dec 1918 vacated see of Melanesia 'a terrible failure' (280); RP WILSON, senior missionary late of Bunana [Mbungana] Island Solomon islands elected administrator for oversight of the work
Jan 1919 WOOD arrived in Sydney and went to stay with the archbishop of Melbourne (261)
Southern Cross Log ABM review announcement: 'The Bishop feels unequal to the immense difficulties of the work, and of the special problems which have gathered around the work of the Melanesian mission. He has endeared himself to us by his deep spiritual qualities. The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and the Revd Paley WILSON is acting-administrator.' (261)
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 *Acta of 21st general synod* of the province of New Zealand: bishop of Auckland (AVERILL) as chair of the select committee proposed that the diocesan staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances against their bishop; and advised the staff of this sympathy and invited proposals for the future conduct of the Mission; the select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the

suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General synod to be set up.
Southern Cross Log editorial comment: often in poor health, difficulty in keeping the work going, had not seen his way to make his headquarters in the islands; duties called him away from the ordinary work in the islands, and from lack of encouragement the island work suffered. [He was personally and particularly distressed at the tragic unnecessary deaths of missionaries LONG, SAGE and others.] The Maravovo conference carried a unanimous vote of dissatisfaction at the bishop's non-residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.
1919 back in England accepted living Witnesham, his Cambridge college the patron
Jun 1919-1924 rector Witnesham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]
1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne
1924-1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester
1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8)
1947-1951-death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)
c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)

Other

1916 author *A Form of Spiritual Communion*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403)
strict AngloCatholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202)
WOOD began the daily eucharist at the Norfolk Island school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compline, promoted the sacrament of penance for mission staff, and a school on the SOUTHERN CROSS for onboard scholars.
30 Apr 1957 *The Times*
Sep 1957 obituary by CE FOX in *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1957 left £2 111

WOOD, CYRIL EDGAR BALDWIN

born 28 Jun 1921 Hurstville NSW Australia died 04 Sep 2002 Victoria
son of Cyril Offa WOOD accountant
born 1894 Cobar NSW 23 Jul 1961 buried Wollongong City Memorial Gardens
1911 Cobar school
03 Feb 1916 embarked on HMAT WANDILLA enlisted 06 Nov 1915 with AIF in Sydney (4th infantry battalion) promoted to sergeant
Jan 1938 victim of robbery in Surry Hills bakery
(1954) of Fairfax Road Warrawong supervisor
brother to Rupert Edgar James WOOD born 1883 died 06 Oct 1978 timber merchant of Coff's Harbour
married (i) 1904 Kathleen Constance KNOWLES born 1882
(ii) 1910 Celsia Celsius ADRAIN
brother to Clarice Hildred WOOD married DICKSON
son of Samuel Rupert WOOD died 08 Jul 1934 age 91 late of Cobar
married 1878 Carcoar NSW
and Jane Minnie GORRINGE
married 1920 Marrickville NSW
and Marie Louise PASINI born Jun ¼ 1898 London died 02 Dec 1957 buried Woronora Memorial Park, Sutherland NSW
(1911) living at The Franciscan Convent with several children
arrived Australia 22 Jun 1920
daughter of Emilio PASINI born c1867 Italy died Dec ¼ 1905 London
married 10 May 1895 Southwark
and Alice Jane Eastmond BRISTOW
born c1870 Bermondsey Southwark London died 03 Mar 1911 probate to William Charles BRISTOW £62

Education

1945 S John's college Morpeth
1947 ACT ThL
21 Dec 1947 deacon Bathurst
19 Dec 1948 priest Bathurst

Positions

21 Dec 1947-1953 member brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (Bush Brothers) diocese Bathurst [Brother Edgar]
1947 probationers RD FRASER ThL, GM HARRISON, CEB WOOD, AG LAITY, BR MARSHALL, RG KING & TW DOYLE
1949-1951 priest-in-charge Brewarinna diocese Bathurst
1952 rector Bourke
1953-1956 curate Christ church S Lawrence city and diocese Sydney
'to begin training with Australian Board of Missions before going to work under Bishop Strong in New Guinea'
1957-1961 secretary Australian Board of MIssions
[1956-1959 licenced preacher diocese Melbourne
1959-1961 state sector Victoria Australia]
01 Aug 1957-1961 curate part time cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
1961-1964 rector Honiara Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia

1962 canon All Saints cathedral Honiara
Mar 1963 last entry *South Cross Log*
Jul 1963 talk at Holy Innocents Bourke "The Church in Melanesia"
01 Feb 1965 locum tenens S James East St Kilda diocese Melbourne
10 Jun 1965-1969 incumbent S Aidan Noble Park
1965- commissary for Victoria for bishop of Melanesia
07 Mar 1969-1970 minister S Michael & All Angels Broadmeadows
23 Feb 1970 curate S Matthew Cheltenham
03 Dec 1970-1981 minister S Philip Mt Waverley
1981 incumbent S Chad Chelsea
1985 retired
1985- general licence Melbourne
2001-2006 residing Clifton Hill Victoria

WOOD, STANLEY ERNEST

born 29 Jun 1914 Naseby Otago
died 19 May 2004 Otago community hospice residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel Dunedin family to scatter ashes
son of Harry Ernest WOOD born 24/25 Aug 1877 St Bathans Otago
died 23 Aug 1954 Stafford private hospital Dunedin buried 25 Aug Anderson's Bay cemetery residing 108 Stafford St
worked miner, ganger Mines dept then water systems
brother to Edward Charles WOOD (groomsman) born 1881
son of Edward Charles WOOD born 30 Nov 1835 Perth Western Australia
died 28 May 1898, miner, mine manager St Bathans & Naseby manager Mt Ida Water-race Trust
son of William James WOOD born 14 Mar 1806 Maidstone Kent England died 08 Jan 1868 Ashby Victoria
married (i) 27 Oct 1826 Hobart Tasmania
Dianna DENNETT born 10 Nov 1810 Sydney died 1827 Hobart daughter of William and Elizabeth DENNETT
married (ii) 03 Jan 1832 Fremantle Western Australia
and Mary Ann BAILEY aka COYER born c16 Nov 1811 Bath Somerset England died 29 Sep 1892 Hamilton Victoria
daughter of William BAILEY born < 20 Dec 1785 Melksham Wiltshire England
married 26 Oct 1801 Walcot, St Swithin Somerset England
and Elizabeth MILLARD born 28 May 1785 Shepton Mallet, Somerset
daughter of William MILLARD and Prudence WILLIAMS
married 25 Sep 1872 Dunedin
and Sarah Mary Ann JEWISS born 11 Sep 1851 Gravesend Kent England died 23 Jul 1937 son's residence Clyde
funeral at Naseby conducted by Revd JM TEMPLER (vicar of Dunstan)
emigrated from England with parents to Victoria Australia arriving Dec 1855 on SCHOMBERG with Edward JEWISS age 27
arrived 1861 Port Chalmers from Melbourne with family on ARABIA (obit 26 Jul 1937 *Dunstan Times*)
sister to William Robert JEWISS born 1855 registered Sandridge Victoria
died 24 Jun 1912 age 57 buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married Eliza Francis SHORT
sister to Alice Susan JEWISS born 1857 Sandridge died 1858 age 1 Sandridge Victoria [now Port Melbourne]
sister to Henrietta JEWISS born 1859 Sandridge died 1859 age 7mths Sandridge Victoria
sister to Alexander JEWISS born 1860 Sandridge Victoria died 26 Sep 1903 age 43 Sherbourne Road, Mt Eden Auckland
sister to Eleanor JEWISS born 1863 registered Melbourne Victoria married 1886 David LEECH
daughter of William Robert JEWISS competitive sculler in Australia
born 30 Nov 1830 Gravesend England
died 12 Jul 1909 age 79 at son Harry's residence buried Port Chalmers cemetery,
1853 on maiden voyage of clipper KENT to Australia, seaman, waterman Port Chalmers
(obit 19 Jul *Otago Daily Times*)
and Sarah Ann MANSFIELD born 23 Mar 1833 Grays Essex
died 14 Oct 1904 age 72 at residence Scotia St, Port Chalmers buried Port Chalmers cemetery
married Wednesday 14 Apr 1909 S John Milton by Revd JC SMALL
and Martha Eva REED born 14 Dec 1882 died 09 Jul 1946 Dunedin public hospital buried Anderson's Bay cemetery
sister to Harriet Maria Emily REED born 1877
sister to James Wey Langley REED born 1879 (escort, registered as James Key Langley) died 28 Jun 1938 (also as Key) carrier Milton
probate as land agent, will James Key Langley REED usually known as James Wey Langley REED, wife Jessie Maria
married Mar 1908 at residence of R BRYANT South Dunedin by Revd GRIGGS of Caversham
Jessie Marion ARCHER (child's birth registered and death as Jessie Maria and father as James Kee Langley)
youngest daughter of Stephen ARCHER of Milton
sister to George REED born 1882 (several possibilities for marriage & death)
sister to Sarah Ann REED born 1884 died 1951 married 1908 Albert Ernest POWLEY
sister to Ethel May REED born 1886 [died 1958 age 71]
possibly married 1913 Richard Evan WALKER or *more likely* 1914 William McLEOD
sister to Alice Linda REED born 1887 died 1967 married 1911 John Frederick DAY born 1880
sister to Ida Florence Thurson REED born 1889 (as Ida Florance Therson) died 1970 age 82 (as Ida Florence)
married 1911 Bertram John FREW died 1963 age 78
sister to Georgina Hilda Maud REED born 1892 (bridesmaid, mother registered as Harriett Brownell)
sister to Frances Muriel REED born 1893 (bridesmaid, mother registered as Harriett Brownell)
married 1913 George William DAVIDSON
sister to Thomas Overton William REED born 1896 Milton died 1958 (as Overton Thomas William)

enlisted WW 1 as a jockey
married 1918 (as Overton Thomas Whilman) and divorced 1938 Mabel Maria RYAN died 1961 age 84 (as REED)
sister to Robert Cecil Norman REED born 1900 died 1968
married 1924 Ezma Ruth Evangeline/Evangelene CRONK born 1904
daughter of Alexander CRONK born 1880 died 1955 contractor Wingatui, platelayer
second daughter (among 12 children) of George REED born 1847 Devonshire England (Victoria Australia on son's attestation)
died 31 Oct 1910 age 59 residence Union St Milton (of Naseby) livery stables keeper & general carrier
married 29 Nov 1876
and Harriet Brownell LANGLEY born 1861 Kilmore Victoria died 17 Jul 1923 age 61 Wingatui Dunedin
(09 Jan 1894 *Bruce Herald* page 1) claimant to father's property Rhode Island
daughter of George Wey LANGLEY born 1829 Newport Rhode Island USA died 1873
landlord White Horse hotel and driver for Cobb & Co
son of Nathaniel LANGLEY and Harriet BROWNELL died 20 Jun 1879 Rhode Island
and Maria Anna BRADY or BREADY born 1837 Meath Leinster Ireland died 1918

married 07 May 1946,
Eileen Ellen GRENFELL born 04 Sep 1924 Dunedin (315) died 16 Dec 1993 Dunedin public hospital
residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel (described as widow on cemetery records) ashes returned to funeral director
sister to Enid Elizabeth GRENFELL born 19 Jan 1931 died 17 Dec 2016 Wellington Hospital
married 29 Jun 1957
Philip Richard JACOMBS born 10 Apr 1926 Onehunga died 18 Jun 2006 Dunedin buried Anderson's Bay cemetery
daughter of Frederick Nicholas GRENFELL 06 Nov 1892 England died 30 Jul 1960 Dunedin monumental mason
youngest son of the late William GRENFELL Mornington
brother to Elizabeth Grace GRENFELL married 1913 Henry Louis SEIDELIN 13 Cooper St Mornington (nok) [SEIDLIN on military record]
married 02 May 1921 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD
and Vera Fredrica TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1894 died 02 Jun 1978 (nok attestation 1940)
daughter of Frederick Thomas TAYLOR born 13 June 1856 died 14 Dec 1937 of Tainui
son of James and Rachel TAYLOR
married 13 Jan 1886 flags were flying on harbour in honour of marriage
and Eliza Ellen LOUDEN born 1860 Melbourne died 13 Jun 1927 Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
sister to Jane Elizabeth LOUDEN born 15 Sep 1861 Taiaroa Heads Dunedin died 26 Nov 1932 Dunedin
married 1886 Edward Dew JONES born c1861 died 1906
sister to Hester Matilda LOUDEN born 26 Jul 1863 Otago died 28 Apr 1935 Dunedin married 1887 Charles JULIAN
sister to James John LOUDEN born 1865 died 1946,
sister to Jonathan Thomas LOUDEN born 1868 died 1908
sister to David House LOUDEN born 1870 died 1894
sister to Annie Maria LOUDEN born 1871 died 1934
daughter of Captain John George LOUDEN born 11 Apr 1825 Fifeshire Scotland
died 17 Sep 1901 buried Port Chalmers cemetery signal master the Heads Port Chalmers
son of William LOUDEN and Elizabeth WILSON
married 23 Feb 1859 Kyneton Victoria Australia
and Ellen HOUSE born 1831 England died 19 Jan 1875 Dunedin
daughter of John Stagg HOUSE born 25 Apr 1807 and baptised 30 Apr 1807 Frampton Cotterell Gloucestershire
died 12 Jan 1885 Horton Tasmania buried Stanley Old cemetery Tasmania
married 16 Oct 1830 Frampton Cotterell Gloucestershire England
and Elizabeth (Eliza) TURNER born 21 Jan 1808 Frampton Cotterell died 21 Jul 1882 Horton Tasmania

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanley Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK)
1938 priest Dunedin
Positions
07 Nov 1934 lay reader Leith valley district diocese Dunedin (324)
30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9;69)
1938-1942 curate assistant Gore (9)
1942-1948 vicar Waimea Plains parochial district (9)
1948-1955 vicar Balclutha
1955-1960 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)
1960-1971 vicar Taieri
1971-1979 vicar Otautau
1980-1984 chaplain to Cherry Farm
1984 officiating minister diocese Dunedin residing 30 Carlyle St Mosgiel (8)
2001 still at 30 Carlyle St Mosgiel

WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1954 age 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery
eldest son of Benjamin WOOD joiner of Christchurch
born c1841 Brighton co Sussex

died 19 Jan 1880 age 39 Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1880 Barbadoes St cemetery
son of Charles WOOD and Susanna ~
married 04 Feb 1866 Wesleyan chapel Christchurch by the Revd C FRAZER,
and Catherine HARROLD domestic servant
baptised 02 Jun 1850 RC S Marie Sheffield Yorkshire
died 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Bromley age 79
third daughter of Michael Joseph HARROLD bootmaker of Bath Street Sheffield Yorkshire
and Sarah BROMLEY;
married 13 Mar 1895 S Mary Geraldine by the Revd J PRESTON
Frances HAWKE
(1893) teacher residing Upper Cargill Street Dunedin
born 1870 registered Geraldine South Canterbury
died 15 May 1921 buried Papakura
sister to Emily Rose HAWKE married (28 May 1890 Geraldine) Thomas Lawson HART of Winchester
sister to John Martin HAWKE born 1884 killed 12 Oct 1917 in action Passchendaele
third daughter among twelve children of William HAWKE
(1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of 'Lingodells' Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 82 buried 09 Jul 1920 cemetery Geraldine,
son of Thomas HAWKE and Sarah ~;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Sheffield
and Frances HUNTON
born 09 Apr 1845 baptised 29 Jun 1845 chapel of ease Hunslet Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1927 age 82 buried 14 Aug 1927 cemetery Geraldine
daughter of Francis HUNTON schoolmaster
born c1816 York
married 24 Dec 1832 York
and Mary Leyland WRIGHT school mistress
born c1816 Ripon
(422;352;272;6;124;121;96)
Education
1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch (preacher H NORTHCOTE)
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)
Position
1893 tailor of 55 Kilmore Street Christchurch (electoral roll)
Mar 1895 of Eltham Taranaki
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)
01 Nov 1936 officiating minister
1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board
01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapū (117)
Other
after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel-chains to reach Auckland (ADA)
served wider Papakura district on town board,
chair (25 years) Papakura school committee,
1st president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans' club
see also, 'The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962' by the Revd MJ Mills (ADA)
c1903 photograph (6)
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)
03 Aug 1954 p10 *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVESEY
born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning age 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn (1901) domestic chaplain Broughton co Lancaster
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn (1901) clergyman Bury Lancashire

son among at least eight children of the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE
(19 Dec 1841) ordained priest by archbishop of York
(Sep 1842) assistant S James Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (411)
(1874-1903) rector Ancoats Blackburn; canon of Manchester
(1901) residing South Manchester
born c1817 Nottingham S Mary
died 10 Apr 1906 of 2 Edward St Werneth Oldham, but at King Street Dawley Shropshire
[left £14 232, probate to the Revds Charles Joseph, Arthur James WOODHOUSE, and William ORFORD gentleman]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Annie LIVESEY
(1881) husband, eight children, five servants residing S Andrew Ardwick Manchester
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;
died unmarried (411;349;345;249;2)

Education

Manchester grammar school
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests E L WOODHOUSE C G BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 scholar residing with parents four siblings three servants S Andrew Ardwick Lancashire
1899-1901 assistant (to SH BURROWS) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)
31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WAR FITCHETT came to New Zealand on holiday
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
May 1909 in breakdown of health departed Dunedin for time with family in Oldham Lancashire and visited the Lakes, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and London
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district
30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)
01 Jan 1914 founder editor *The Church Envoy* diocese Dunedin

Other

01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary *Church Envoy*
01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam *Church Envoy*
18 Sep 1914 will filed Wellington New Zealand (63)
memorial window Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin

WOODLEY-HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIEN SEE HARTLEY, WILLIAM HENRY DARIEN [BILL]

WOODROFFE, ALEXANDER NOEL LAKE

born Mar ¼ 1911 Fordingbridge 15 Dec 1911 (death registration)
died 20 Mar 1984 of 41 Bryn Helig Penmaenmawr Gwyndgg and left £40 000
brother to John Dudley Atwell WOODROFFE born Mar ¼ 1910 Thanet (1952) merchant
brother to Gordon Cyril Butler WOODROFFE born Sep ¼ 1915 Hastings died 1 Oct 1940 Alexandria Egypt with RAF
son of Revd Cyril Atwell WOODROFFE born c01 Nov 1884 Leicestershire of private means
died 12 Feb 1958 St Leonards on Sea
probate to Dudley Atwell WOODROFFE company director and St John George Auguste SECHIARI solicitor left £554
1891 S Margaret Leicestershire with parents
1914 university of Durham L Th
1914 deacon diocese Chichester
1915 priest diocese Chichester
1914-1917 curate of S Matthew Silver Hill St Leonards-on-Sea
1917-1918 T.C.F.
1918-1935 vicar Apethorpe with Woodnewton diocese Peterborough
1936 Woodland court Collington lane Bexhill-on-Sea
son of Revd John Nunn Blacker WOODROFFE born c1841 Ireland
son of Revd John Nunn WOODROFFE
married 01 Jan 1868
Mary Sophia Henrietta BASHFORD born c1846 Bengal India
1906 sailed from Liverpool for Montreal
1909 Cyril and Edith WOODROFFE sailed fom Montreal to Liverpool on THE VICTORIAN
1939 in Bexhill Cyril civil servant
married 08 Oct 1908 S Patrick Streamstown Alberta Canada
and Edith/Edythe/Edithe Maude SONES born 27 May 1885
died 02 Aug 1974 Fairlight near Hastings left £15209 (birth registered Sep ¼ 1883)
1891 Reigate with parents

daughter of John SONES born c 1854 Cookley Surrey police constable
and Clara J STANFORD born c1854 Salisbury Wiltshire
married Sep ¼ 1947 Battle Hastings
Dorothy Ruth CROMAR (née WILSON)
Dorothy Ruth WILSON born 30 Oct 1910 died 28 Jul 1985 Penmaenmawr
daughter of Walter WILSON born 11 Apr 1869 journalist died 24 Apr 1940
probate to Bernard Ralph WILSON journalist, Harriet Rosa WILSON widow and Frances Lewis TEMPEST solicitor, £24441
married 19 Sep 1900 Wendling Norfolk
and Harriet Rosa MARGASON born 11 Oct 1872 died 04 Feb 1965
probate to Bernard Ralph WILSON company director and Jack Aubyn MARGARY solicitor, £21219
married (i) Sep ¼ 1940
Cuthbert Alexander CROMAR died 12 Sep 1942 Aberdeen on war service confirmation of widow Dorothy Ruth CROMAR sealed
Education
1942 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1942 deacon Nelson
Positions
1942-1944 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
12 Feb 1944 one of a group of Nelson clergy who protested against a possible gigantic display on Sunday
31 Dec 1944 departed diocese Nelson intending to go to ministry position in England
1948-1980- headmaster Harewood school Bexhill (prep school Sussex)
[**note**: Bexhillon the Sussex coast was the home of private schools reportedly some 400 established in 20th C]
1963 & 1980-1982 *Crockford* residing The Clock House St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (8)

WOODS, SAMUEL EDWARD
born 13 Jul 1910 Cromer Norfolk
died 02 Oct 2001 Waikanae cremated 05 Oct 2001 ashes 08 Dec 2001 interred Waikanae cemetery
godson of Bishop WEST-WATSON
brother to Josephine Priscilla WOODS born 1905 Cambridge
brother to Frank WOODS KBE ChStJ born 06 Apr 1907 Davos Dorf Graubünden Switzerland died 29 Nov 1992 East Melbourne
1957-1977 archbishop Melbourne; 1971-1977 primate Australia
married 09 Jun 1936 St Albans abbey Jean Margaret SPRULES
brother to Janet Clemence WOODS born 01 Dec 1912 Cromer Norfolk died 30 Jan 1998 Salisbury Wiltshire photographer & hostess
married 1938 Alan Reynolds STONE CBE fine engraver & painter born 13 Mar 1909 died 23 Jun 1979
(expected to marry Sir Kenneth CLARK with whom she had a 30 year relationship)
brother to Robin Wilmer WOODS KCMG KCVO
born 14 Feb 1914 Lausanne Switzerland died 20 Oct 1997 buried cloisters Worcester cathedral
1946-1958 archdeacon Singapore
1958-1962 archdeacon Sheffield
1962-1970 dean of Windsor
1971-1982 bishop Worcester
married 1942 Henrietta Marion (Etta) WILSON died 08 Feb 2005
brother to Mary Gabrielle WOODS JP CBE born 29 Jul 1916 Easthampstead Hampshire died 12 Oct 1999
1961 chair NFWI
married 1942 Major George PIKE of Scots Guards headmaster Cothill House school
second son of the Right Revd Edward Sydney WOODS, born 1877 Hereford All Saints Herefordshire died 11 Jan 1953 Lichfield
1930-1937 bishop Croydon suffragan of Canterbury (c1984 transferred to Southwark)
22 Sep 1937-death bishop Lichfield
commissary (21 Apr 1926) for his god father WEST-WATSON Abp (91)
brother to Theodore WOODS born 15 Jan 1874 died 27 Feb 1932, 1916-1923 bishop Peterborough, 1923-death bishop Winchester
son of Revd Frank WOODS (grandson of civil engineer Edward WOODS)
and Alice Octavia FRY (granddaughter of prison reformer Elizabeth FRY (née GURNEY))
married cAug (Sep ¼) 1903
and Clemence Rachel BARCLAY born 23 Sep 1874 Hoddendon Herefordshire died 14 Oct 1952 Lichfield
daughter of Robert BARCLAY born 13 Dec 1843 Walthamstow Essex died 19 Jul 1921 (GURNEY ancestors)
and Elizabeth Ellen BUXTON born 17 Jan 1848 West Ham Essex died 20 Sep 1919 (GURNEY ancestors)
married 04 Dec 1940 S John Napier by Archbishop WEST-WATSON, assisted by Bishop FA BENNETT and Dean JB BROCKLEHURST
Sybil Mary WILLIAMS born 07 Jul 1914 Wanganui died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae ashes interred 16 Jun 2001 Waikanae cemetery
sister to Sqd Ldr Wilfred Maurice Chalk WILLIAMS DFC mid born 31 Aug 1912 Wanganui died 15 Jul 1943 aircraft accident Ohakea NZ
married Jun ¼ 1938 Devon England Kathleen Penelope BARNES only daughter of late GH BARNES Topsham Exeter [son born 27 Aug 1943]
only daughter of Canon Wilfred Gaster WILLIAMS born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell,
and Madeline CHALK born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
(318;315)
Education
Marlborough College
Trinity College Cambridge
1935 Westcott House Cambridge

1931 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip pt i)
1934 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Th Trip pt i)
1937 MA Cambridge
1936 deacon Canterbury for Christchurch
30 Nov 1937 priest Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS) (69)
Positions
03 Mar 1937-1939 licensed assistant (to PARR S) at College House (? Christ's college)
1936-1941 and chaplain to the Student Christian Movement Canterbury University College
Oct 1940 informal reception at College House for WOODS and fiancée hosted by Revd Stephen PARR and wife
24 Jan 1941-1942 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (91)
1942-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air force
1946-1950 rector Holy Trinity Southport
1950-1955 rector Hatfield [father-in-law WG WILLIAMS acting as curate]
1950-1952 surrogate
1952-1955 commissary for diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 vicar Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 archdeacon Rangiora and South Westland
1959-1960 senior hospital chaplain Christchurch (& Princess Margaret and Sunnyside) (318)
1959-1963 archdeacon of Sumner
1960-1968 vicar Merivale
1960-1968 chaplain S Margaret's college
1963-1968 archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland
1963 invited with family to dine with the Queen aboard HMY BRITANNIA (flew to Wellington)
1968-1971 vicar Timaru
1968-1971 archdeacon Timaru
1971-1973 letter of authority
1973 priest-in-charge Rakaia
1973-1976 vicar Mayfield- Mt Somers
1974-1977 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1977 archdeacon emeritus
retired Waikanae
2001 residing 10 Wren St Parkwood Waikanae
Other
'spoke with a slow drawly nasal upper class voice'

WOODS, WILLIAM MAITLAND
born 04 Jan 1864 Mayfair registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 06 Feb 1927 Honolulu Hawai'i
brother to Alfred E WOODS (1881) student of ?medicine born c1862 Middlesex
brother to Francis C WOODS (1881) student of music born c1863 co Middlesex
son of Alfred WOODS master draper
(1881) court dressmaker a widow residing civil parish S George Hanover Square London
with family and 13 boarders all dressmakers, and two maids
born c1816 Lowestoft co Suffolk,
married Dec ¼ 1859 Lewisham South London,
and Jane DAMEREL ?of Devon
died before 1881;
married 03 Jan 1893 Queensland,
Ina Alice Mary GAMES
born 05 Aug 1869 Brisbane died 07 Aug 1938 Sydney
daughter of Henry GAMES (367;111)
Education
City of London school
S Mary Hall Oxford (1902 merged with Oriel College)
1889 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
20 Oct 1889 deacon North Queensland
11 Apr 1892 priest North Queensland (111;8)
Positions
1889-1890 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland Australia
1890-1892 curate Thursday island diocese North Queensland (from 1900 Carpentaria)
1892-1897 rector Quetta memorial church Thursday island
1897-1890 priest Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893-1899 chaplain bishop of North Queensland
31 Oct 1899-1903 rector S John Dalby diocese Brisbane
19 Feb 1903-30 Nov 1913 rector S Mary Kangaroo Point diocese Brisbane
31 Jul 1908- locum tenens parochial district Lilydale diocese Melbourne

07 May 1913-1915 vicar Ariah Park with Ardlethan diocese Riverina
1915-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919 VD and OBE
1920-1921 missionary priest (briefly at Labasa Fiji) diocese 'in Polynesia', church province of New Zealand
c1922-1927 headmaster Iolani college, then (1923) rector S Clement Honolulu
diocese Hawai'i (TEC) The Episcopal Church of the USA (111;8)

Other

obituary
21 Mar 1927 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
25 Mar 1927 *Church Standard*
memorial belfry, bell and marble tablet S Mary Kangaroo Point

WOODTHORPE, Robert Augustus

born 14 May 1861 Boston co Lincoln
died 27 Nov 1931 age 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia
brother to William WOODTHORPE born Mar ¼ 1863 Stepney Middlesex brass finisher
brother to John E WOODTHORPE born c1864 Stepney
son of William WOODTHORPE
(1851) apprentice tin plate worker at home Wide Bargate Boston
(1861) gas fitter
(1871) tin and iron plate worker 4 Harding St Tower Hamlets East End London
(1881) copper smith 95 Clark St London
born 1834 Boston Lincoln
son among at least eight children of [Robert?] Augustus WOODTHORPE
(1851) shoeing smith Boston
born c1801 Boston Lincolnshire
probably married 25 Nov 1822 Boston
and Eleanor BAILEY born c1797 Boston Lincolnshire;
married 19 Apr 1859 Chatteris co Cambridgeshire registered North Witchford
and Harriett CHESTER
born 1837 New Leake Lincolnshire
daughter of Francis CHESTER and Hannah ~;
married 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,
Alice MEARES
born 05 Feb 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW buried South Heads cemetery Waverley Sydney
daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW
buried 16 Apr 1891 Necropolis from his residence Cliff Lodge Glebe Point Sydney
and Mary Anne died 23 Nov 1916 age 87 years 10 months residence Cliff Lodge Glebe Point Sydney
(315;381;5;111;112;92)

Education

Cooper's Company grammar school London (92)
1879, 1883-1884 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
Dip Theol 1st cl (362)
Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize
1886 BA University of Sydney
1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney
1893 MA from Sydney *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand (69)
21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)
19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

Positions

22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)
1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul's College University of Sydney (362;26)
30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney
01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards diocese Chichester (111)
17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1894-ca Feb 1896 chaplain Māori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States at Harvard University, research student Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)
24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)
21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)
1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
rector of the Collegiate school
Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin

01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)
14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)
1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History
and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
05 Aug 1927 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Other
1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)
publications
The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church,
The Philosophical Basis of Economics
1896 *Moral and social evolution: a paper read at the conference of the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on Tuesday, 12th May, 1896*
obituary
17 Dec 1931 *Australian Church Record*
04 Dec 1931 *Church Standard*
30 Nov 1931 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

WOODWARD, GEORGE YOUNG
born 03 Jun 1876 Formby near Southport Lancashire
died 03 Nov 1969 age 93 Levin buried cemetery Tiro Tiro Road Levin Wellington province
second son of Samuel Charles WOODWARD
distiller of Formby
(1891,1901) distiller and importer of spirits Little Sutton Cheshire
born c1844 Bunbury Cheshire maybe died 02 Feb 1911 age 69 St Asaph
[left £53 917 and £52 727, probate to Emma the widow Albert Ernest WOODWARD David Clark RADFORD gentlemen]
married Dec ¼ 1866 West Derby Liverpool,
and Emma WILLIAMS born c1850 Liverpool Lancashire;
married 20 Nov 1907 New Zealand
Dorothy Madoline POWELL
born 11 Jan 1886 New Zealand died 03 Apr 1964 age 78 Levin buried Tiro Tiro Road cemetery Levin
sister to Florence Wilmot POWELL born 1887 died 1962
married 23 Apr 1912 S Mark by bride's brother-in-law Revd GY WOODWARD of Foxton assisted by CF ASKEW
Leslie GOLDFINCH born 09 Apr 1884 died 29 Dec 1983
sister to Wilmot Frederick POWELL Wellington Mounted Rifles
born 1891 killed 09 Aug 1915 Chunuk Bair Gallipoli World War 1
half-sister to Joan Wilmot POWELL born 07 May 1913 died 1998
only daughter of Mrs POWELLL-KIRKLAND
engaged 18 Jul 1938
married 14 Jan 1939 S Mary Karori by Revd FM KEMPTHORNE
Phillip Murray CHURCH born 12 Nov 1913 died 1992 (as Philip)
third son of Mr and Mrs WJ CHURCH of "Hillbro' House" Ewell Surrey England
daughter of Frederick William POWELL as a youth keen church worker
(1881) bank clerk of Patea south Taranaki
(1893) accountant of Wilson Street Whanganui
(1912) of the Bank of Wales Wellington
born 1859 Whanganui died 02 Jun 1932 age 72 Homewood Crescent Wellington
funeral S Mary Karori by son-in-law WOODWARD buried 24 Jun 1932 age 73 Karori Anglican
brother to daughter born 26 Mar 1862 Whanganui
youngest son of Thomas POWELL of Whanganui
immigrant from India settler (Wanganui)
served with Whanganui militia
born 1807 died 22 Oct 1875 age 68 Ingestre St Whanganui late deputy sheriff of Whanganui
married (i) Anna Maria Balguy WILMOT
born 27 Mar 1807 St Martin Birmingham England died 14 May 1853 Calcutta (Kolkata) India
daughter of Edward Coke WILMOT and Ann Maria RANN
married (ii) 16 Oct 1855 Whanganui New Zealand by Revd CHS NICHOLLS (as Bunrose, other variations in birth of children)
and Ellen Sophia Bemrose PORTER
born Dec 1834 Banstead Surrey died 04 Jan 1897 age 62 residence Ingestre St Whanganui (as Penrose)
second daughter of David Charles PORTER Esq of Park Place Regent's Park London
born 1801 died 1879

and Francis COLLIER born 1807 died 1852
married same day by CHS NICHOLLS
David PORTER Esq of Whanganui to Anna Maria POWELL only daughter of Thomas POWELL Esq of Whanganui
married 24 Mar 1885 by T L TUDOR Christ Church Whanganui New Zealand,
and Kate Mylius SMALLBONE
born 05 Jan 1856 New Zealand Nelson province
died 17 Sep 1906 age 50 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
sister to eldest son George Frank Bennett SMALLBONE died 1946 age 88
married (25 May 1885) All Saints Nelson (in newspaper as Annie Louise)
Ann Louisa WIMSETT Nelson born 1856 died 07 Jul 1946 Rotorua buried Kauae Ngongotahā
(one child registered with her as Annie Louise and two as Anne Louise, none as Louisa)
sister to OH WIMSETT died Jul 1943 Nelson (obituary 26 Jul 1943 *Nelson Evening Mail* page 1)
daughter of Henry WIMSETT (married 29 Mar 1861 Nelson) and Mary Jane DANE
sister to eldest daughter Emma Frances SMALLBONE died 1934 age 78
married 11 Aug 1883 Greymouth by Revd J P KEMPTHORNE
John Lee BARNICOAT died 1941 age 85 synodsman son of the Hon. John Wallis BARNICOAT MLC Nelson died 1905 age 90
sister to Edwin SMALLBONE jersey cow breeder fought at Parihaka against Māori born c1861 died 19 Mar 1936 age 75 Richmond Nelson
of Greymouth married 25 Jan 1888 at Trinity church Richmond by Revd INNES-JONES
Clara Louisa MUNTZ died 1948 age 85
second daughter of Mr Charles Adolphus MUNTZ Arthingworth Richmond Nelson died 07 Sep 1908 age 74
member A & P Association, Richmond Borough Councillor
sister to Harry Percy SMALLBONE in National Bank died Jun 1935 Karori Wellington
second daughter in large family (at least 14 children, names not recorded at birth) of Edwin SMALLBONE of Nelson
probably born 09 Apr 1825 baptised 03 Jul 1825 S Peter Walworth co Surrey
died 05 Jun 1885 age 60 Waimea Road Nelson buried 07 Jun 1885 Wakapuaka Anglican
son of George SMALLBONE and Rebecca ~
married 18 Apr 1855 New Zealand
and Frances JAMES
born c1834 died 23 Jun 1904 age 70 at 2 Boston Terrace Wellington
FREDERICK WILLIAM POWELL married (ii) 24 Jun 1912 S Mark Wellington by Revd GY WOODWARD assisted by GF ASKEW
Edith Augusta FITCHETT youngest daughter of John FITCHETT Ohiro Road
she married (ii) 14 Apr 1938 Wellington to Samuel KIRKLAND of Matlock Derbyshire formerly of Hawkes Bay
(422;315;249;239;266;424)

Education

Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (founded 1874) [Lincoln theological college]
1904 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 May 1902 Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 Wellington (S Peter; with HANDOVER also priested; preacher AL HANSELL) (424)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Victoria Road Formby Lancashire (249)
n d three years accountancy Liverpool
01 Sep 1902 assistant (to Coleridge HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1905/6 leave of absence England
15 Feb 1907-1914 vicar Foxton parochial district
05 Jul 1914-Aug 1929 vicar Karori parochial district (239)
19 Aug 1925 licensed cure of souls Karori and Makara
09 Feb 1927-1929 chaplain Samuel Marsden Collegiate school
10 Sep 1929-1945 vicar All Saints parish Palmerston North
13 Sep 1929-1945 honorary canon Wellington
1945 retired to Levin (239;209;308)
1969 residing 319 Queen St Levin

Other

1908 *Moments with the saints*
1926 *Parish of Karori and Makara: links with the past ; 1866 to 1926 ; diamond jubilee souvenir*
1952 (with others) *St. Peter's Church, Palmerston North: golden jubilee, 1902-1952*
obituary
04 Nov 1969 *Evening Post* Wellington

WOROW, ROWOLUE [ROWOLAE, ROWOLUWE; FIRST NAMED ROWSAMUL]

born before c1850 Ra Motalava
died 1903 Motalava Banks islands;
married,
Janet (261;389)

Education

1866 taken to Kohimarama by Bp JC PATTESON
a favourite of Dr CODRINGTON
1868 baptised 'Rowolae' [='Come Out'] and confirmed by PATTESON
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
02 Jun 1901 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; Trinity Sunday; 14th Melanesian ordinand) (261)

Positions

three months teacher at Lasara (near double waterfall), Vanua Lava – negative response to ministry:
teacher (with Edwin SAKELRAU) at Pek
teacher (with Henry TAGALAD) at Ra
teacher at Valva beyond Motalava – a strong centre of the Tamate secret society (261;389)
c1902 deacon at Motalava Banks Islands (see *In the Isles of the Sea: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia* by Frances AWDRY (London:1911))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

Other

15 Jul 1901 p71 appreciation in (261)

WORSLEY, ALGERNON EDGAR

born 17 Jan 1868 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 21 Nov 1943 vicarage Privett co Hampshire
brother to Edith Annie WORSLEY born 29 Nov 1864 died 16 May 1936
brother to James Arthur WORSLEY born Oct 1866 died 21 Aug 1914 influenza Prieska NC South Africa
married Johanna Jeanetta Magdalena (Nanna) DES VAGES (née PITOUT born 09 Jun 1870 died 06 Jul 1955 Crocodile Road Emmerentia Johannesburg
daughter of Solomon Johannes Abraham PITOUT and Anna Johanna Petronella LOOTS
JOHANNA JEANETTA MAGDALENA PITOUT marred (i) Dr Johannes (Jean) Augustus Dreyer DES VAGES died 28 Jan 1897 Willowmore South Africa
brother to Ada WORSLEY born c1869 died c1949 married Ralph TAYLOR
brother to Amy WORSLEY married Hugh WIGGIN
brother to Maud WORSLEY born 31 May 1874 died 05 May 1942 married Arthur WEBB
half-brother to Nathaniel Edgar WHIMPER 'an imbecile' born c1864 East Bergholt co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1877 age 14 registered Bolton
son among at least four of James WORSLEY
(1871) veterinary surgeon
born 07 Nov 1840 Worsley north-west of Manchester Lancashire died 03 Nov 1899 accident buried Ipswich
brother to Samuel WORSLEY (1871) apprentice
born c1843 Worsley Manchester Lancashire
son among at least five children of John WORSLEY
(1851) farmer 4 ½ acres 2 labourers Slacks Worsley Lancashire
born 17 Mar 1793 Worsley Lancashire died 01 Apr 1853
and Mary Ann(e) DEMPSEY born c1813 Ireland;
married Mar ¼ 1863 East London
and Mrs Mary Anne WHIMPER née HARLING (*maybe* HARDING)
born 18 Apr 1840, Jun ¼ 1840 Boyton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk died 21 Jan 1892
[MARY ANNE HARLING married (i) Dec ¼ 1861 registered Woodbridge co Suffolk,
Nathaniel Henry WHIMPER died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk];
married (i) 09 Jun 1896,
Kate Elizabeth SIMS
born Feb 1871 S Mary Islington registered Jun ¼ 1871 Islington Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 62 registered Barnstaple co Devon buried churchyard S George Georgeham Devon
daughter of Adonijah Stephen SIMS of Hampstead London
(1871) costumier employing 18 women residing Balls Pond Road Islington
(1901) … manufacturer residing Hampstead London
(1911) widowed residing with married daughter the BICKERTON family
born Dec ¼ 1846 Frome co Somerset
died 30 Jan 1929 age 82 Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
[left £2 484 probate to Amy SIMS a widow and Edith Myra BICKERTON his daughter wife of Herbert]
married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London
and Alice METCALFE born c1842 Hackney co Middlesex London;
THE REVD ALGERNON EDGAR WORSLEY married (ii) Violet ~ extant 1943
(411;111;249)

Education

1889-1891 London College of Divinity (Highbury)
20 Dec 1891 deacon Norwich
18 Dec 1892 priest Norwich (411;111;308)

Positions

1871 Algernon E age 3 residing with parents, his mother's imbecile son Nathaniel E WHIMPER age 7, siblings Edith A WORSLEY age 6, James A age 4, and Ada M age 2, uncle Samuel WORSLEY, two servants, residing Tunbridge Wells Tonbridge Kent
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Clay St Capel St Mary Suffolk (249)
06 Apr 1891 student of theology at Training College, Highbury Islington London
n d curate to Gerrard LEWIS MA S Paul Cliftonville Margate diocese Canterbury
21 Dec 1891-1893 curate Chedgrave and Langley diocese Norwich
1893-1894 curate Brown Hill Victoria diocese Ballarat Australia
06 Nov 1894- curate Christchurch Trent Park diocese London
05 Aug 1895-1897 curate Prahran diocese Victoria diocese Melbourne
06 Jan 1897-1898 incumbent S Stephen Elsternwick Victoria
1899-1901 assistant curate Broadwater Down co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 age 33 clergyman with wife daughter Ruth Mary born c1897 Melbourne Victoria, Joyce E born c1900 Thame Oxford, and one servant

24 Jul 1901-31 Jul 1905 incumbent Copthorne co Sussex diocese Chichester
13 Sep 1905-1909 vicar Levin with Ohau and Shannon diocese Wellington (242)
08 Jul 1907 moved that Wellington 'Synod depreciates the association of dancing with any method adopted for raising funds for the work of the Church throughout the diocese' but Revd CC HARPER moved to pass onto the next business – source of Blomfield cartoon
25 Mar 1909 returned to England on ATHENIC from Wellington to London with Marquis and Marquise de FAVERNAY, HD BELL going to represent Victoria college at the Darwin centenary celebrations and others (25 Mar 1909 *New Zealand Times*)
14 Jul 1909 note in paper to say safe arrival in England and appointed to Margate
10 Jan 1910-1914 curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate co Kent diocese Canterbury
19 May 1914-1919 incumbent Willesborough co Kent diocese Canterbury
24 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1925 vicar Knowstone co Devon diocese Exeter
09 Nov 1925-1930 rector Durley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
11 Dec 1930-24 Jul 1936 incumbent Georgeham co Devon diocese Exeter
24 Jul 1936-30 Nov 1940 incumbent Harrington co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1941 residing Halfway Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge Hampshire (111)
Apr 1943-death vicar Holy Trinity Privett co Hampshire (411;internet)
Other
evangelical, supporter of CMS: donations not flowers at his death (411)
03 Dec 1943 obituary *The Guardian* (111)

WOSER, WALTER
born before 1863 of Saddle Island Motalava;
married,
Cecilia (261)
Education
1865 with JC PATTESON to Kohimarama Auckland
24 Oct 1886 deacon Melanesia (at home village Ra Santa Cruz)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk Island
not ordained priest
Position
May 1872- companion to CH BROOKE at Florida [Gela]
-1882- teacher stationed Motlav
1887-1895- missionary Motalava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (261)
c1895-1896 from Motolava time on Norfolk Island 'to recruit some spiritual energy' after ten unbroken years in the islands (415)
Oct 1896 but still: slack, at Motalava (261)
-1898- at Ra (368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900,1902 listed as at Motalava (261;401)
1902 by bishop of Melanesia WILSON suspended from ministry for slackness and neglect of duty
1910 restored to the diaconate (261)
Other
photograph with wife - Elizabeth COLENSO album Kinder Library ANG-162-13-14
father to Robert WOSER a powerful teacher and catechist (married Colenso at joint wedding ceremony of five Banks Islands couples on Norfolk Island) but not ordained
May 1914 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WOTLIMARO, LINDSAY BUFFETT
born before 1918 Mota
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
1946 priest Melanesia
Positions
priest Mota Banks islands (412)
Melanesian mission New Hebrides
1956 Mota New Hebrides

WOTLOLAN, SOGOVMAN [WOTLOLAD]
born before 1873 from Ra Motalava
died 09 May 1897 Pek Banks island;
brother to Tigwahwah
brother to the Revd Joseph GILVELTE
married
(261)
Education
1895 Melanesia's most promising teacher, trained by Henry TAGALAD
1892 returned with bishop of Tasmania's party to Norfolk to prepare for ordination
22 Sep 1894 deacon Melanesia (403; Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
Positions

1895 deacon at Pek, Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia (261)
1897 Pek Melanesia (389;368)
Other
1893 son-in-law to the Revd Henry TAGALAD of Ara [Banks] 'is a very intelligent man, and a good musician. He has been of great assistance to his father-in-law.' (261)
1895 at Pek, raising money for an harmonium (415)

WRAY, CHARLES
baptised 13 May 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 18 Mar 1945 age 86 8 Woodland Way Mill Hill co Middlesex
brother to the Revd George Daniel WRAY
born Jun ¼ 1860 Winchester
married 1888 Blanche WILKINSON daughter of the Revd S WILKINSON
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA precentor Winchester cathedral
(1851) parish priest S Andrew Powick (1861) in Winchester
baptised 22 Jul 1823 cathedral church Manchester
died 30 Jan 1880 vicarage Crawley Down
son of the Revd Cecil Daniel WRAY
baptised 23 Feb 1778 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1866 age 89
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA rector Newton Kyme
born c1727 died 03 Mar 1814 age 87 Newton Kyme
married (i) 04 Apr 1804 cathedral Manchester Lancashire
and Elizabeth THACKEREY buried 03 Feb 1825 Manchester;
[Cecil Daniel WRAY married (ii) 1831 S Saviour York, Mary Ann LLOYD buried 01 Aug 1839 Manchester]
married 20 Feb 1851 Powick Worcestershire by his father the Revd Cecil D WRAY canon of Manchester
and Madeline VAWDREY
born c1823 Harthill co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1901 Rugby Warwickshire;
daughter of the Revd William VAWDREY died Sep ¼ 1850 registered Great Boughton
and Frances BRABANT born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 82 registered Burton;
marriage not found
Education
Jesus College
1882 BA Cambridge
May 1885 MA
1883 deacon MITCHINSON
21 Dec 1884 priest Peterborough
Positions
1861 residing S Mary Kalender Winchester Hampshire
1881 residing All Saints Jesus college Cambridge
1883-1888 curate All Saints Northampton diocese Peterborough
1889-1895 vicar Helidon and vicar of Catesby Northampton
1895-1912 vicar Aston-by-Sutton
1901 single householder living same address as Mabel WRAY single born 10 Nov 1861
1911 single, with a single visitor Allan Edward JONES age 22 clerk gas works residing Sutton Weaver
1912-1927 rector S Mary Cricklade diocese Bristol
25 Sep 1913 Revd C WRAY left London on REMUERA first saloon two Miss A WRAY, Revd Charles & Mrs WRAY and family (also Misses WRAY and Master WRAY plus Miss A WRAY, EM WRAY & M WRAY and Master H WRAY)
staying at the Windsor in Wellington
03 Dec 1913 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
to leave Mar 1914 for England on MAKURA
1941 residing 8 Woodland Way, Mill Hill London NW 7 (8)
Other
left £9 643 probate to Mabel WRAY spinster, Daniel Leslie WRAY theatrical manager, the Revd Leslie Henry YORKE

WRIGHT, ALBERT ALEXANDER
born 05 Aug 1896 4 Canterbury Road Islington London baptised 26 Apr 1896 S Jude Whitechapel
died 08 Aug 1971 age 75, 29 Sep 1971 ashes interred with wife Tirau cemetery
Captain of the Indian army & late of Kerikeri
brother to Ernest Walter WRIGHT born c1894 Petworth, clerk in estate agents
died 16 Dec 1951 Eastbourne, probate to Doris Mary Letitia WRIGHT widow £288
son the late Lewis Walter WRIGHT of Godalming England sorting clerk GPO
born c1864 St Luke London died 19 Jan 1915 buried Eashing cemetery Godalming
son of John WRIGHT deceased in 1892
married 4 Sep 1892 S Peter and Paul Godalming Surrey
and Sarah Ann REMNANT (Mrs WRIGHT of Marton)
born c1866 Petworth Surrey
Sarah Ann WRIGHT sailed Sydney to London from New Zealand
going to Shackstead Road Godalming arriving 17 May 1930

daughter of Thomas REMNANT carpenter
engaged 23 Jan 1926 and
married 23 Nov 1927 S Mary New Plymouth by Canon EH STRONG
Hester RIDDELL nurse
born 09 Dec 1893 died 20 Apr 1946 age 50 buried 22 Apr 1946 Tirau cemetery
last address Okoroire Spring Okoroire
1905 elementary music at convent school New Plymouth
13 Aug 1906 passed junior piano Trinity college London – pupil Sacred Heart college
Mar 1919 passed state finals (nursing) third Auckland with sister Elizabeth second
nursed with Elizabeth at Braeside private hospital Matamata (went to Honolulu to proceed to America)
Apr 1923 'Miss RIDDELL and Miss Hester RIDDELL of Glendowie were also passengers by the MAKURA for Honolulu'
sister to John RIDDELL born c1884 Helensburgh Dunbartonshire drowned Kawhia 18 Jan 1929 age 43 buried Kerikeri
sister to Annie RIDDELL born 1886 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland
sister to Marion RIDDELL born 1887 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland
sister to Elizabeth (Bessie) RIDDELL born c1889 Greenock Dunbartonshire Scotland nurse
sister to Charlotte RIDDELL born 09 Jul 1895 (1894 on death registration) died 1975 married 1919 Harry HARRIS
sister to Caroline RIDDELL born 1897 New Zealand died 25 Sep 1957 age 60
married 1922 Trayton Lyall WICKENS retired armourer
born 28 Apr 1894 Wellington seaman WW I; WW II 03 Nov 1899 (to enlist) died 03 Mar 1973 (Mrs LIDDINGTON nok)
WW I rifleman nok A NATHAN Taihape (grandfather) discharged due to gas poisoning
probate to son Donald Lyall WICKENS
radio dealer Napier 1931 bankrupt - bankruptcy discharged 1932
1948 48 Coote Road Napier
Trayton married (ii) Bettie [dissolved 1966]
sister to William (Bill) RIDDELL born 1898 New Zealand *probably* died 1967 age 69
sister George RIDDELL born 1900 New Zealand *probably* died 1961 age 61
sister to youngest daughter Violet (Mollie/Molly) RIDDELL born 01 Jan 1902 New Zealand died 31 Dec 1989
21 Oct 1930 engaged to and later married [registered as Mollie, other registrations as Violet]
Herbert Bruce CHAPMAN
second son of Charles CHAPMAN Hamilton
eldest son of JR CHAPMAN painter of Ashburton
married 31 Sep 1895 Presbyterian church Ashburton by Revd GB INGLIS
and Mary Lennox JAMIESON
second daughter of James JAMIESON of Ferryside Farm Beach Road
sister to Alexander RIDDELL born 1903 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1969 buried churchyard S James Kerikeri
married Wednesday evening 03 Jun 1931 S David Auckland
Beatrice Eve NIXON born 22 Nov 1908 died 03 Jul 1981 buried churchyard S James Kerikeri
second daughter of JH NIXON Okaihau Bay of Islands
sister to Henry RIDDELL born 25 Jul 1905 New Zealand died 24 Mar 1978 buried churchyard S James Kerikeri
fourth daughter of the late George RIDDELL farmer of Kerikeri [land developer]
born 1850 England died 11 Jul 1927 age 77 Kerikeri buried S James churchyard Kerikeri worth £142,134.17.0
'owner large landed property Glasgow'
05 Nov 1891 George RIDDELL spirit merchant age 42, Elizabeth age 30, John 7, Annie 5, Marion 4 and Elizabeth 2 sailed on ELGINSHIRE to Wellington
emigrated to Taranaki and (1903) supplied meat from his farms to his butchery business
12,000 acres dairy farm Omana in Northland sold 1911
(clearing sale 09 Feb 1912 notice 09 Dec 1911 *Northern Advocate* and others later)
Aug 1915 bought 10,000 acres Kerikeri Estate which he subdivided (10-25 acre lots) for apple orchards
and 640 acres in West Tamaki which he subdivided into building lots
(obituary 12 Jul 1927 *New Zealand Herald*)
married 1883 registered Govan
and Elizabeth Georgina DONALD born 1860 Hawick Roxburghshire (birth registration not found)
died 05 Jan 1933 age 73 buried S James churchyard Kerikeri

Education

educated London
Leathersellers college diploma of science
bronze and silver medallist City and Guilds of London Institute
1949 LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Jun 1948 deacon (S Paul Putaruru; preacher Archdeacon WHEADON of Paeroa)
12 Dec 1948 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral)

Positions

leatherworker
WW I Hampshire regiment in Mesopotamia and Southern Persia
1919 3/5 Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army Frontier Force) north west frontier and Afghanistan campaign
after demobilisation as captain returned to technical side of the leather trade
1920 freedom of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers (London)
and 20 Jan 1920 the freedom of City London (at Guildhall)

(1920) leather trades chemist
1923 immigrated to New Zealand and worked on sheep and dairy farms, buying land in Northland
21 Jul 1923 Mr AA WRIGHT age 27 leather dyer, Mrs SA WRIGHT age 57 and W BURDAYRON student, age 15 sailed together from "Humbledene" Reading Berkshire to Sydney going to NZ on OSTERLEY
William BURDAYRON (Swiss) of the right age, mechanic, sailed Liverpool to Ceylon in 1930
1927 went to Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1929 purchased 180 acre farm at Okoroire Waikato
1940 appointed adjutant 9th Heavy Battery of NZA at North Head
1941 command of 61st battery and 2nd in command of regiment in 1944
demobilised with rank of major and returned to farming
1946 country commissioner for Boy Scouts in Rotorua and Thames area
1946 lay reader Putaruru
1948-1953 curate Putaruru diocese Waikato
15 Sep 1949 read "declaration of uses" for interdenominational church hall in Tokoroa
21 Sep 1950 opened the Putaruru daffodil society annual show
30 Jul 1951 arrived London from Sydney on STRATHNAVER
22 Nov 1951 sailed London to Sydney on STRATHNAVER
1953-1956 vicar Katikati
1956-1959 vicar Huntly
1959 licence to officiate diocese Waikato residing Katikati
(1960, 1963 & 1965) Third Avenue Katikati
(1967 & 1969) residing Crossley St Katikati
gone from 1971 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
profile on ordination 08 Jul 1948 page 4 *Putaruru Press*
photograph *NZ Journal of Agriculture* 15 May 1954 page 436

WRIGHT, ALFRED CECIL
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick baptised 25 Apr 1848 All Saints Leamington Priors co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 age 60 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to Amelia C WRIGHT born c1844 Huddersfield West Riding
brother to the Revd William W WRIGHT
brother to Henry Octavian Perceval WRIGHT baptised 23 Dec 1849 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Edith Florence WRIGHT baptised 16 Sep 1851 Leamington Priors
brother to Sarah Lilian WRIGHT baptised 20 Nov 1858 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
son of the Revd William WRIGHT
(1833) BA Cambridge, (1850) LLB Cambridge
(1837-1844) principal Huddersfield College West Riding Yorkshire
(1844-1851) principal Leamington College Clarendon Square, Leamington Priors Warwickshire
(1851-1870) chaplain of Royal grammar school Colchester Essex and chaplain borough gaol Colchester
(1851-1855) curate All Saints Colchester (-1861-) at S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls co Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire
died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000],
married before 1844
and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron Walden died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick
daughter of William Henry TOWNSEND and Mary~;
married 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury Road London,
Emily CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1848 Shire Sarratt registered Watford Hertfordshire
died 22 Jul 1922 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to John [Charles] CURTIS of Christchurch New Zealand [born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Watford]
daughter of Alfred CURTIS
paper-maker of Sarratt co Hertford
(1861) employing 44 men
born c1808 London
and Henrietta born c1807 Shire Sarratt Hertfordshire
(422;381;366;300; family information; 2;70;21;122;177)
Education
Royal grammar school Colchester Essex
Germany (122)
03 Jul 1877 Th A King College London
27 May 1877 deacon Rochester
16 Jun 1878 priest St Albans (family information;8;70)
Positions
03 Jul 1874 clerk General Post Office (70)
07 Apr 1876 residing 9 Marlborough Road Upper Holloway London (70)
1877-1878 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester (8)

12 Nov 1878-1879 cure pastoral district Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
services at Kaiapoi parish (parish registers)
04 Nov 1879-1885 cure united parishes Prebbleton Templeton
01 May 1885 locum Christchurch S John (3)
08 Dec 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Mar 1886- incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (122)
21 May 1888 resigned living, wife ill (409)
1888 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1890-1892 vicar Colgate Sussex diocese Chichester
1892-1892 curate Clifton diocese Bath & Wells (8)
1893-1894 Greymouth diocese Nelson New Zealand
1894-1904 vicar Richmond with Stoke and Appleby (72)
1894-Feb 1908 archdeacon *(vice* MULES CO now bishop of Nelson) of Waimea
1895 organising secretary S Barnabas association New Zealand (177)
Sep 1899 editor Nelson diocesan gazette (33)
29 Oct 1902 – 05 Dec 1902 accompanied the bishop of Melanesia on visit to New Hebrides, Banks & Torres Islands
01 Jun 1903 six months locum (*vice* ALDOUS absent) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (261)
13 Dec 1907 resigned as tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (177)

Other

Freemason
father to the Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT, grandfather to the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT vicar Christchurch S Luke

WRIGHT, CECIL LEONARD

born 18 Jul 1913 died 10 Jul 2009 Orewa Hibiscus Coast Auckland cremated Purewa but ashes returned
brother to Evelyn Marion WRIGHT born 05 Aug 1914 died 2011
married 26 Apr 1939 Methodist church Whangarei by Revd H TOZER
Albert Henry MARSH born 17 Apr 1909 died 1985 (birth 17 Apr 1910 on death registration)
eldest son of Thomas Henry MARSH of Maungakaramea (married 1908) and Lucy TAVINOR
son of Leonard WRIGHT born 1877 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1947 buried Whangarei
bushman and then farmer Ruataka, Waitakere and Otaika for 25 years (obit 20 Dec 1947 *Northern Advocate*)
(1939) of Otaika
son (among sixteen children) of James WRIGHT of Tikipunga
married 26 Jul 1874
and Elizabeth THOMAS
married 29 Mar 1911 Methodist church by Revd WJ ELLIOTT
and Marion Risden LILLEY
born 04 May 1881 died 13 Apr 1950 age 69 buried 20 Apr 1950 Whangarei (Risdon on birth registration)
daughter (among six children) of William LILLEY of Ruatangata formerly of Scarborough Yorkshire England
born Scarborough died 08 Jan 1932 age 95 Whangarei public hospital
05 May 1863 sailed with wife and child from Gravesend on QUEEN OF BEAUTY
(not on passenger list 11 Aug 1863 *Daily Southern Cross*)
arrived Aug 1863 and posted to militia Albert Park Auckland
wife and two children died of fever (Clara age 2 & Alice age 7, a Clara LILLY age 32 died 1865 on death registrations)
[death notices - 02 Feb 1865 Clara beloved wife of William LILLEY age 32
Clara Lambert LILLEY died 09 Feb 1865 age 2 daughter of W LILLEY Nelson St]
1867 took up bush section Ruatangata (obit 08 Jan 1932 (*Auckland Star*)
married (ii) 02 Dec 1868 residence of bride's father by Revd J SMITH (Wesleyan)
and Philippa HAWKEN (sometimes Philippa others Phillippa in children's birth registrations)
sister Mary HAWKEN married 1862 William BURTON
sister to Jane HAWKEN
married 07 Sep 1868 S Mary Parnell by Revd Mr GRACE (registered as HAWKER, last letter looks like r)
Joseph GRIFFIN of Whangarei
sister to William HAWKEN born 06 Jan 1849 Resugga Erme co Cornwall England died Jul 1941
married 1875 Barbara CHISHOLM died Sep 1922 Carlton Gore Road Auckland
(surname registered as HAWKEN Jnr)
(obituaries Northern Advocate 04 Jul 1941 and 23 Sep 1922)
sister to Charles HAWKEN
married 08 Feb 1864 Eden Grove residence of bride's father by Revd HH LAWRY
Elizabeth Johanna Gattly UDY died 1910 age 65 (death registered as Elizabeth Gatley)
third daughter of George UDY
sister to Gilbert HAWKEN married 1875 Agnes Kate JENKINS
sister to Harry HAWKEN married 1876 Annie Maria JENKINS
born c1842 died 08 Apr 1906 age 64 residence of sister Mrs W BURTON Huntly Avenue Auckland
youngest daughter of William HAWKEN of Alpha Farm Whau Wahu Whangarei
died 04 Jun 1879 age 83
arrived Auckland with family on EXCELSIOR 16 Mar 1859 left from St Catherine's docks London Nov 1858
second cabin & steerage 'William, Phillippa, Jane, Mary, Phillippa, Harden, Gilbert, William & Harry HAWKEN'

and Phillippa HAWKEN died 04 Dec 1886 age 80 Alpha Farm Whau Whau Whangarei
(Phillippa in death registration & newspaper notice, Cornish papers please copy)
married 1953
Rosalie Margaret EDWARDS born 11 Feb 1928 (as Rosalie Margaret Allen EDWARDS, father not named)
died 03 Feb 2016 North Shore hospital service 09 Feb 2016 H MORRIS chapel Northcote cremated North Shore
(1919) with (mother) Ivy Cawood EDWARDS
(1946) spinster living 35 Lucerne Road Remuera with (mother) Ivy Cawood EDWARDS
sister to Marigold Ann Allen EDWARDS born 14 Jan 1934 of Pittsburgh USA (named as sister in Rosalie's obituary)
1957 NZ university hockey captain for Australia from Canterbury (20 Jul 1957 *Press* page 5)
1960 BA Canterbury university
1972 passing through Australia on USA squash tour
n d PhD probably in USA
daughter of Ivy Cawood EDWARDS born 1882 Napier died 1964 cremated Purewa
all left to adopted daughter Marigold Ann Allen EDWARDS of Pittsburgh USA (nothing for Rosalie but to SPCA if Marigold dead)
sister to Eva Sophia EDWARDS born c1874 registered Glebe NSW died 1874 Glebe
sister to Florence Phoebe EDWARDS born 1876 Sydney died 18 Aug 1948 NSW buried Gloucester cemetery (Anglican portion) NSW
probate granted Apr 1949 to husband
married Herbert Joseph Woodbridge DENNETT (NSW)
died 17 May 1958 age 81 buried Gloucester cemetery (Anglican portion) NSW
brother to James Archibald Ekin DENNETT born 1879 Raymond Terrace died 1959
brother to eldest daughter Elsie S W DENNETT born 1883 Morpeth NSW died 1955
married 21 Jun 1924 Glebe Point by Revd AD MARCHANT
William WILSON third son of JC WILSON "Gowan Brae" Cessnock
son (among four children) of Charles Thomas DENNETT born 13 Dec 1846 NSW
died 24 Jan 1894 age 47 "View House" Miller's Forest Raymond Terrace probate Mar 1894
son of Joseph DENNETT born 1801 East Tytherly Hampshire England died 1883
and Sarah (Skeats) WOODRIDGE born 1805 East Tytherly died 1885
and Mary Jane ELKIN born 1855 Dullaghan co Dromore Ireland
sister to second daughter Ethel Matilda EDWARDS (obituary 08 Feb 1924 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 2)
born 1878 registered Balmain NSW died 07 Feb 1924 age 45 buried old Levin cemetery (plot not known)
Mar 1904 from Napier visited Tasmanian museum
19 Aug 1928 window dedicated in S Mary Levin (18 Aug 1928 *Horowhenua Chronicle* page 5)
married 22 Nov 1905 cathedral Napier by Revd CL TUKE
Clarence Herbert PYKE born 1864 Clyde died Jun 1949 age 85 Levin buried old cemetery Levin
fourth son of the late Hon Vincent PYKE MHR (*see* Dictionary of NZ Biography)
born 04 Feb 1827 Shepton-Mallet co Somerset England
died 05 Jun 1894 Lawrence Otago buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
1851 emigrated to South Australia
son of James and Mary PIKE
(name changed to PYKE shortly after marriage)
married 07 Feb 1846 Trinity S Philip and Jacob Bristol
and Frances Elizabeth RENWICK died 06 Jun 1898 buried Clyde
daughter of Thomas RENWICK hatter
sister to Hector Wilson EDWARDS born 1886 died 09 Apr 1887 age 14 months Sealy Road Napier
sister to Howard Charles EDWARDS (Whanganui) dentist
born 1888 died 10 Nov 1943 residence 5 Pakes Avenue St John's Hill Whanganui
privately interred Niche (findagrave death 1951 which is incorrect) (council records cremated Wellington interred 27 Mar 1947)
(obituary 11 Nov 1943 *Wanganui Chronicle* page 4)
as captain well-known dentist of Palmerston
married 27 Mar 1918 LMS church Apia Samoa by chaplain CLARKE
Jessie Hendry CRAIG matron Samoan military hospital
1949 bought property in Auckland from Charles Edward GEE
died 14 Jun 1967 age 80 Auckland probate to daughter Margaret Henry VERNON married woman of Rotorua
second daughter of R CRAIG Devonport Auckland
sister to Keith Napier EDWARDS born 1892 (Whanganui) died c1955 Victoria Australia
enlisted WW 1 as a clerk discharged 06 Aug 1918 as sergeant
married 28 Mar 1922 S Mary's cathedral Auckland and divorced 1937
Edna Miriam DEANE born 10 Jan 1900 died 28 Nov 1979 Mt Erebus Antarctica buried Parnell Auckland
KEITH NAPIER EDWARDS married (ii) 1939 Australia to Valerie VANCE
daughter of Charles Howard EDWARDS manager Napier Gas company for 44 years; appointed manager & secretary 1886
warden S John Napier and several civil positions
(obituary 21 Mar 1924 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 4)
born c1852 Cape Town died 20 Mar 1924 in JC BRYANT's shop buried old Napier cemetery
married (i) 1874 Sydney
and Matilda WILSON born c1852 died May 1920 residence "Cawood" Shakespeare Road Napier buried old Napier cemetery
stained glass window of Ezekiel and Daniel in S John the Evangelist Napier given by family (lost in 1931 earthquake)
dedicated 08 Oct 1922 (09 Oct 1922 *Hawke's Bay Tribune* page 6) **note** incorrect naming cathedral as S Paul

sister to AH WILSON of Napier ironmonger
CHARLES HOWARD EDWARDS married (ii) 18 Feb 1923 S Matthew St Albans by Canon HAMILTON
Mildred Eliza SYMES born 1886 died 1981
second daughter of William Charles John SYMES Le Bon Bay
born Weymouth Dorsetshire died Jan 1928 Le Bon Bay
(obituary 17 Jan 1928 *Akaroa Mail and Banks Peninsula Advertiser* page 2)
married 07 Jun 1881 Christchurch
and Mary PRIEST

and *maybe* ALLEN
brother *perhaps* to Muriel ALLEN
born 1885 died 11 Jun 1944 age 58 from injuries when struck 05 Jun by motor car in Symonds St cremated Waikumete
ashes interred 21 Jul 1947 Purewa (although record says death date listed may be interment date)
(1908) nurse district hospital Parnell
(1909 & 1910) state exams in *Kai Tiaki* 01 Jan 1909 & 1910
(1928, 1931) residing with Ivy Cawood EDWARDS 35 Lucerne Road Remuera
(1938) Cromwell St spinster
(1941) spinster 24 Mountain Road
(1943) Jervois Road spinster
on burial record address Nurses home Mountain Road

who was sister to Herbert Ernest ALLEN born 1877 (not found)
sister to Arthur Arnold ALLEN born 1878 (mother as Catherine Isabelle) died 1959 (not found in New Zealand)
mill hand enlisted for South African war, 5th contingent; sergeant 8th contingent
sister to Ethel Mildred ALLEN born 1880 died 1957 (not found)
sister to Hilda Effie ALLEN born 26 Apr 1883 Mount Albert Auckland died 1966
sister to Edgar Lionel ALLEN born 1886 died 1978
married 30 Nov 1933 S James (Anglican) Kyogle by Revd GAG JAMES (attended by Miss ALLEN (Sydney))
Norma Leah MITCHELL
eldest daughter of FH MITCHELL "Werrina" Cawongla Road Kyogle
sister to Rodney Hector Locksley ALLEN born 1890 died 1894 age 4
daughter of Thomas William ALLEN of Plymouth late Royal Navy (of masonic lodge)
born 21 Nov 1850 Stonehouse Plymouth Devon
died 07 May 1924 age 74 at 23 George St Rocky Nook funeral leave for Waikumete ashes interred Eucalyptus Glade
married 26 Jul 1876 Pitt St Wesleyan church by Revd WJ WILLIAMS
and Catherine Isabella (Kate) SARGENT of Parnell born 1858 Northumberland
died 08 Feb 1892 age 33/34 Mount Eden Road buried Purewa
daughter of Thomas SARGENT born 1832 Cork co Cork Ireland died 01 Apr 1889 Auckland buried Symonds St
married 1857
and Barbara McLEAN born 1837 Charlottetown Queens county Prince Edward Island Canada
died 08 Oct 1877 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery
THOMAS WILLIAM ALLEN married (ii) 1894 Emma Amelia YOUNG
born 1871 Mahurangi Auckland died 22 Aug 1950 Milford buried Anglican churchyard Warkworth

Education
1949-1951 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Feb 1951 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)
01 May 1952 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests CL CULLEN, TR EVERALL, NE HOLMES, NJI HUNT, MM METE, CJL ROBERTS, M ROUNTHWAITE, W TAUHARA & CL WRIGHT)

Positions
Jun 1938 social Otaika hall in honour of his entering training at Church Army Richmond Road Ponsonby
lay evangelist Church Army
May 1939 Captain CL WRIGHT Whangarei posted to Plimmerton district (commissioned by the Archbishop)
WW 2 enlistment 90 Richmond Road Ponsonby Auckland [Church Army Headquarters]
chaplain attached to 21st infantry battalion and then 7th field company NZ Engineers
02 Sep 1940 photograph with Wilson CARLILE - first NZ trained officer to visit CA headquarters
28 Jun 1941 'reported missing for the second time' [first time with JW WALTON but both arrived safely Crete]
captured POW Crete then Stalag 357 (No 2) Thorn [now Toruń Poland]
29 Nov 1941 parents received postcard from POW camp
1945 MiD
1946 of Church Army gave talks in Otago
1946 electoral roll Otago evangelist
Feb 1951 college deacon attached to S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland
1952 curate assistant S Aidan Remuera
1953-1953 priest-in-charge Bay of Islands
1954-1958 vicar Hokianga
1958-1960 vicar Arch Hill
1960-1971 vicar Bombay-Pokeno (8)
1971-1979 vicar Orewa-Whangaparoa

1979-1979 priest assistant Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1979-1979 permission to officiate Northcote
1980-1981 chaplain Northshore hospital
1980-1980 permission to officiate Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1981-1981 permission to officiate Northcote
1980-1981 chaplain Northshore hospital
1981-1982 priest assistant Milford
1982-1983 priest-in-charge Campbells Bay
1983-1983 permission to officiate Birkdale/Beachaven community church
1984-1985 officiating minister
1985-1985 priest-in-charge New Lynn S Thomas
1986-1986 permission to officiate Northern Wairoa
1986 priest assistant Milford
1987-1987 permission to officiate Wellsford
1989-1990 permission to officiate One Tree Hill S Oswald
1990 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1991-1994 permission to officiate Albany/Greenhithe mission district residing 330 Glenfield Road Glenfield North Shore
1997 QSM (New Year's honours for community service)
1998-2001 priest assistant Birkenhead All Saints
2000 officiating minister Greenhithe
2004 priest assistant Orewa/Silverdale
residing 28 Neal Avenue Glenfield North Shore City 0629
2003, 2005 330 Glenfield Road Glenfield Auckland

Other

photographs 16 Mar 1940 *NZ Herald* & 02 Jul 1941 *Northern Advocate*
Publications
Research 'Funeral Directors and Burials in the Auckland Province' 1814-2000

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUDLAND

born 30 Oct 1903 registered Thurso co Caithness Scotland
died 13 Dec 1975 Cambridge New Zealand cremated Hamilton Park, ashes collected
probate to son Paul Edwin (Gorin) WRIGHT of Te Hoe schoolteacher
(died 05 Oct 2016 Waikato hospital funeral S Peter cathedral)
[**note:** Edwin married (ii) Edith Maud ~ died 01 May 1976 age 78]
married (i) 18 Apr 1933 S Bride Otorohanga by Bishop CHERRINGTON (both late of Hampshire)
(best man Revd BOYT of Frankton, bride's escort Mr W MOORMAN)
and divorced 1960 Auckland
Hilda Eunice GORIN late of Hampshire born c1905 dressmaker
17 Feb 1932 (age 27) sailed from Southampton on Aberdeen and Commonwealth liner ESPERANCE BAY
[a Hilda Eunice GORIN married 03 Apr 1918 Eric William PRESTNEY Corporal Royal Sussex Regiment]

Education

Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield, a college for those struggling to meet educational costs, source of many Waikato clergy
09 Aug 1931 deacon Waikato (S Bride Otorohanga)
21 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton, bishop acting vicar, deacon HJ BOYD-BELL, priests DER DAVIES and ER WRIGHT, "an inspiring sermon was preached by the bishop")

Positions

1911 patient Ribby hospital Wrea Lancashire
15 May 1931 sailed from 125 Prince Albert Road, Portsmouth for Sydney on BARRABOOL for residence in New Zealand, student
Jul 1931-1933 curate-in-charge S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933 appointed honorary child welfare officer
1935-1937 vicar Huntly
1937-1946 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar Point Chevalier and chaplain mental hospital (Carrington)
1949-1956 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1956-1959 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
gone 1960 *NZ clerical directory*
residing Clive Road Auckland (8)
retired Cambridge

Other

father to Revd FW WRIGHT *qv*

WRIGHT, FRANCIS WILFRED

born 28 Jan 1936 died 29 Nov 2020 Sarah Selwyn hospital Selwyn village Auckland
funeral Holy Trinity Auckland ashes interred Kidney garden Purewa
brother to Paul Edwin Gorin WRIGHT born 1934 died 05 Oct 2016 Waikato hospital
funeral S Peter's cathedral Hamilton
married Olwyn [Margaret ~ born 01 Jul 1942 died 2005]

son of Revd Edwin Rudland WRIGHT qv
married 18 Apr 1933 S Bride's Otorohanga by the Bishop of Waikato
and divorced 1960
and Hilda Eunice GORIN late of Hampshire England
married
Lynette [May ~ born 24 Jul 1945 died 2021]
Education
1958-1961 College of S John the Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1961 deacon Auckland (feast of S Thomas in cathedral, deacons Terence Moore BARTON M.Com, George Terence CREAGH LTh, Michael Cowan ELLIOTT LTh, Norman FRENCH, Craven TANE, Waiohau Rui TE HAARA & Francis Wilfred WRIGHT LTh)
01 Nov 1962 priest Auckland (All Saints, priests TM BARTON, GT CREAGH, MC ELLIOTT, N FRENCH, WR TE HAARA & FW WRIGHT)
Positions
1961-1964 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1964-1966 curate assistant Mt Albert
1966-1968 priest (relieving) diocese Polynesia
1968-1971 vicar Waimate North
1971-1977 vicar Birkenhead
1977 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1977-1985 assistant priest Devonport
1988 residing 32 Merani St Takapuna Auckland 9
gone 1993 *NZ clerical directory*
2007 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
2015 residing Selwyn village 314/9 Shaftesbury Avenue Pt Chevalier Auckland
Other
publications
2007 *A Kindly Christian Gentleman*
2008 *A History of Selwyn Village*

WRIGHT, FRANK ROBERT HARRIS
born 08 May 1910 died 07 Aug 1992
brother to Harry Marshall WRIGHT born 1891 died 07 Aug 1915 age 23 killed in action The Dardanelles
enlisted WW 1 as clerk with Christchurch city council lieutenant Canterbury infantry #6/2016 nok his father
brother to Margaret WRIGHT born 1892 died age 9 hours
brother to Fred Nathaniel WRIGHT born 13 Dec 1894 died 1972
married 28 Apr 1920 S John Hororata by Archdeacon ENSOR
Doris Emily GRAY born 1897
daughter of the late Andrew GRAY* of Pontine Hororata
arrived 02 Dec 1860 Lyttelton on MATAOKA with his parents James GRAY and Isabella née THOMPSON
double wedding with her sister Ethel Fyllis (Ethe) GRAY marrying William O'BRIEN son of B O'BRIEN of Hakataramea
brother to Alice Vera WRIGHT born 1896 (father as Sydney) died 1954 age 58
brother to Sidney John WRIGHT born 1903 died 1903 age 3 days
brother to Merle Matilda Laura WRIGHT born 23 Aug 1904 died 1979
married 02 Oct 1926 S John Hororata by Revd HN ROBERTS
Wallace Oliver GRAY born 21 Dec 1892 died 19 Oct 1981
second son of Andrew GRAY* and Emily Ann OLIVER
brother to Clara Duffull WRIGHT born 1906 died 1988
married 1929 and divorced Aug 1957
Arthur Edward PERKINS born 1905 died 1970 age 65 buried Linwood (invalid) retired stoker probate to Kinsley Keith JAGO warehouseman
son of William Herbert PERKINS and Jessie Ellen McDOWELL
son (youngest among eight children) of Sidney Robert WRIGHT (sometimes Sydney)
brother to Annie Matilda WRIGHT born 1860 died 07 Jun 1885 Canterbury buried S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi
third son (among six children) of Robert Marshall WRIGHT of Ohoka builder
born 1840 Addiscombe College Croydon Surrey England
died 08 Dec 1917 Kaiapoi nursing home buried 10 Dec 1917 Anglican churchyard Kaiapoi
arrived 17 May 1852 Lyttelton on STAG 'WRIGHT William, George and R'
grand master MUIOOF, colour sergeant Kaiapoi Rifles & agent for Standard Insurance company
Apr 1916 retired after 47 years as clerk & surveyor Eyre county council (previously Eyreton roads board)
eldest son of William WRIGHT Kaiapoi
married 25 Apr 1858 Anglican church Kaiapoi by Revd WW WILLOCK
and Matilda Ann BAKER died 26 Aug 1934 age 93 buried churchyard Kaiapoi
daughter James BAKER arrived Lyttelton 27 Dec 1850 on CRESSY with wife and six children (steerage)
married (i) 02 Dec 1890 S Mary Timaru by Archdeacon HARPER
and Jessie Susan HARRIS born 1868 (mother's name Sarah Anne on this birth registration alone)
eldest daughter (among seven children) of Nathaniel HARRIS Waimataitai Timaru late of Ohoka
died 02 Mar 1913 age 71 residence Archer St Timaru
1872 transferred licence for Carlton hotel to Charles Edwin PAGET (1873 Nathaniel in bankruptcy)
brother to Philip HARRIS
son of Susan FOULKES died 27 Jul 1905 age 88 son's residence Page's Road Timaru
married 24 Jul 1867
and Sarah Ann DUFFULL (obit 21 Aug 1923 *Timaru Herald*)

born c1845 died 03 Aug 1923 age 79 Timaru daughter Mrs Wm NICOL's residence
arrived Lyttelton with parents on EGMONT (same ship as Bishop HARPER) (24 Dec 1856 *Lyttelton Times*)
(HARPER arrived 23 Dec 1856 on EGMONT, no DUFFULL in newspaper cabin or steerage passenger list)
listed as DUFFELL assisted immigrants with children Sarah (11), Edward (7), Harriett (4) and Clara infant (no charge)
sister to Mary DUFFULL born 1847 died 1847
sister to Edward DUFFULL born 23 Feb 1850 Dulwich London died 17 Aug 1906 Springston buried Springston (Methodist section)
married 16 Jun 1875 Oxford
Annie COOPER died Jun 1934 age 79 son's residence Peelington St Leeston (obituary 29 Jun 1934 *Ellesmere Guardian* page 4)
daughter (among twenty-one children) of George COOPER arrived Lyttelton 07 Sep 1850 on RANDOLPH
sister to Harriett Ann DUFFULL (obituary 01 Jun 1938 *Pahiatua Herald*)
born 1853 St Paul Holborn Middlesex London died May 1938 Pahiatua hospital buried Mangatainoka
married 29 Dec 1875 Thomas WHITTA
sister to Clara DUFFULL born 1856 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 10 Jun 1906 Christchurch buried Linwood
married (i) 14 May 1879 Flaxton by Revd FR INWOOD (now Kaiapoi)
Joseph DUNCAN of Masterton born 1854 Antrim died 21 Dec 1879 age 25 Masterton buried Archer St
married (ii) 25 Aug 1893 residence of brother E DUFFULL Ohoka by Revd SJ GARLICK
William Henry CLARK of Christchurch
sister to Mary Jane DUFFULL born 1859 died 19 Feb 1885 age 26
married 1878 Saunders HIGHT
sister to Jessie DUFFULL born 1861 married 1882 William GUDSELL
sister to youngest son Walter Robert DUFFULL born c1862
died 20 Sep 1943 age 81 daughter's residence Glen Afton
funeral Anglican church Ngaruawahia buried Ngaruawahia
1906 transferred land at Makuri Wairarapa
1915 trooper from Ngaruawahia
married 28 Nov 1888 S Paul Flaxton by Revd FR INWOOD
Janet Elizabeth McGREGOR died 01 Mar 1938 age 72 residence 28A Asquith Avenue Mt Albert Auckland
eldest daughter of William McGREGOR Willow Grove Flaxton
daughter of Richard DUFFULL born 31 Aug 1817 Billinghurst Horsham Sussex England died 13 Oct 1900 age 83 residence Ohoka farmer buried Kaiapoi
27 Oct 1900 104 acre farm, stock and effects advertised for sale
married 16 May 1841 S John the Baptist Croydon
and Mary GUDSELL born 11 Oct 1818 Sanderstead London died 29 Dec 1896 Ohoka buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
daughter of William GUDSELL/GUTSELL and Hannah WEBB

Sidney Robert WRIGHT married (ii) 1924 Constance Ida Mary THORNE
married 11 Apr 1936 in Christchurch
Joan Ellis LUXTON
born 07 Dec 1908 died 1996
1960 representative mid-Canterbury for the Mothers Union
daughter of Oliver Lawrence LUXTON born 1883 died 1944

30 Nov 1934 fined 5s for driving van with insufficient lights
brother to A C LUXTON Tinwald
son (among twelve children) of John LUXTON born 1842
died 08 Nov 1926 age 83/84 residence of daughter Mrs EW GILES Dannevirke farmer
buried Mangatera cemetery Dannwvirke
1903 cut his wife's dog with his tobacco knife acquitted of charge of cutting its throat (tripped)
at same sitting his wife obtained an order of 10/- per week maintenance from him
brother to eldest child Elizabeth LUXTON
married 23 Feb 1864 Kaiapoi by Revd William KIRTON
William BRAMLEY stock owner of Rangiora
brother to William Henry LUXTON born 18 Jan 1849 Stoke Damarel Plymouth
died 15 Oct 1916 Christchurch buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married Mary Marshall BARBOUR born 09 Jul 1860 Carlton Glasgow died 17 Jul 1904 Rangiora buried S John churchyard
brother to Charles James LUXTON born 16 Jun 1852 Rangiora died 21 Jan 1919 Hawera Taranaki
brother to George Windsor LUXTON born 1854 New Zealand died 1915 left £2512
married (i) 05 Apr 1880 S John Rangiora by Archdeacon DUDLEY
Ellen BARBOUR died 1896
daughter of John and Helen BARBOUR (née OWEN)
married (ii) 1902 Matilda ATTWOOD
died 27 Jul 1941 age 75 at son's residence 18 Bain Avenue Hamilton buried Hamilton West
William and George traded as LUXTON Bros butchers Rangiora and until c1888 with Charles James LUXTON
brother to youngest daughter Clara Maria LUXTON
married 20 Sep 1880 Presbyterian church Ashley Bank by Revd J ELMSLIE
John Goodfellow FARRELLY son of James FARRELLY Loburn

son (among at least eight children) of John LUXTON born 30 Mar 1809 1808 Devon England
died 27 Sep 1888 age 79 Forest Dale farm Rangiora buried S John churchyard
arrived Lyttelton Feb 1851 CASTLE EDEN age 39 agricultural labourer
with Grace (35), Elizabeth (9), John (6) and William Henry (1)
married c1835
and Grace DAVY born c1815 died 06 Jun 1879 residence Forest Dale Rangiora buried S John churchyard
married 22 Feb 1868 S John Rangiora by Revd W KIRTON
and Eliza Jane McKEOWN (sometimes McKEWEN in newspaper)
born 1852 Antrim Ireland died 11 Jan 1917 Wellington buried Karori
third daughter of William Reid McKEOWN Rangiora farmer
born 1818 Ballinderry co Tipperary Ireland died 18 Dec 1888 buried S John churchyard Rangiora
and Elizabeth (Eliza) CONN died 27 Aug 1898 age 78 daughter's residence buried S John churchyard Rangiora
married 25 Oct 1906
and Charlotte Ethel ASQUITH born 20 Aug 1883 Christchurch died 1944
sister to Harry Rushworth ASQUITH born 08 Jun 1868 married 1891 Emma I'ANSON
sister to Harriet Maude ASQUITH born 1869 married 1900 John UPRITCHARD
sister to Frederick Ellis ASQUITH born 1871 died 21 Sep 1904 age 33 Bealey St Christchurch
married 1898 Lillian Eliza GILL who married (ii) 1930 William HARDING
sister to Edith Mary Stancliffe ASQUITH born 08 Aug 1872 Christchurch died 05 Feb 1888 Christchurch buried Addington
sister to Constance Maria ASQUITH born 1874 Christchurch
married (i) 1902 John Franz REIMANN died 21 May 1906 99 Montreal St Christchurch
married (ii) 1924 Charles WEST Hawkes Bay
sister to Reginald William ASQUITH born 23 Jan 1876 died 23 Mar 1876
sister to Eleanor Kate ASQUITH born 06 Apr 1877 died 16 Dec 1937 age 60 married 1920 Robert Leonard MORRIS Christchurch
sister to Reginald ASQUITH born 1879 died 1879
sister to William Sydney ASQUITH born 1880 Christchurch
possibly 1900 WS ASQUITH footballer (capt) and travelling representative Waimate
enlisted Chicago USA for Australian Imperial Forces
sister to Elizabeth Angela ASQUITH born 1882 married 1907 Andrew SHANKLAND Rangiora
daughter (youngest among eleven children) of Thomas Sharp ASQUITH printer (compositor)
born 1843 Halifax Yorkshire died 27 Mar 1910 Christchurch
arrived 1862 New Zealand
Feb 1870 charged with concealing part of his property in bankruptcy hearing (fraud)
married 1867
and Hannah ELLIS born 1843 died Oct 1929 age 86 Christchurch 'EARNSHAW's sister-in-law' [friend Mrs HALE 315 Armagh St]
funeral conducted by Revd W GREENSLADE (Methodist) buried Addington

Education

1948 preliminary pass LTh, 1951 partial pass
11 Jun 1949 deacon Christchurch (S Saviour Sydenham FRH WRIGHT deacon, RE COULTHARD priest)
30 Nov 1950 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

1944 member Home Servicemen's association
(1948) hardware department New Zealand Farmers' co-op (gave evidence at trial in Dec 1948 of thieves)
1949-1952 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (EA OSMERS vicar)
1952-1955 vicar Ross and South Westland
Aug 1955-1960 vicar Rakaia (*vice* Canon PARR retired)
12 Aug 1957 elder daughter Judith engaged to David RICHARDS of Rakaia
1960-1963 assistant to Canon HG NORRIS Ashburton (8)
1964-1973 vicar Amberley
26 Mar 1966 of 7 Church St Amberley only son Peter Robert engaged to Marlene Anne TAYLOR of Riccarton
1971-1973 rural dean of North Canterbury
1973 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
(1991) 27 Bank St Amberley

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON

born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 age 76 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 Timaru Canterbury
son of the Venerable Alfred Cecil WRIGHT archdeacon of Waimea diocese Nelson
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
son of the Revd William WRIGHT DD DCL headmaster Leamington college
(1851-1870) headmaster Royal Grammar school Colchester Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000]
and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
born c1818 Saffron-Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron-Walden
died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick;
married 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury London

and Emily CURTIS
born 08 Jul 1848 Sarratt co Hertford
died Jul 1922 age 74 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of Alfred William CURTIS
and Henrietta STEVENS;
married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru New Zealand
died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 'aged 85' Timaru Canterbury
daughter of Francis John WILSON architect of Gisborne
[included Timaru council chambers, Opera house Palmerston North and Holy Trinity Gisborne]
born c1836 Cape Town died 21 Apr 1911 age 75 Gisborne New Zealand (obituary 21 Apr 1911 *Poverty Bay Herald*)
arrived 1862 from Melbourne (Apr 1862 householder of Timaru)
(1870) contractor of Timaru bankruptcy discharge
son of Richard WILSON
and Elizabeth ANSON;
married 29 Oct 1862 S Mary Timaru Canterbury
and Emily Kate FOLEY
born 1845 London died 03 May 1913 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of John FOLEY
and Catherine CUMMINGS
(422;2;96;69;46;122;21;121)

Education

Nelson (125)
1902-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
1911 ThL Australian College of Theology
BD Lincoln Jefferson University USA (125)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waiapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon H WRIGHT)
24 Feb 1907 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity; priest WRIGHT)
(424;221)

Positions

Mar 1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
07 Mar 1908-1910 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
27 Jun 1910 residing 21 St Asaph St Christchurch (21)
01 Oct 1910-1913 vicar Little River
01 Aug 1913-1916 vicar Rakaia
31 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Ashburton (26)
Nov 1919 appointed vicar Te Awamutu diocese Auckland but not licensed (278)
14 Jun 1920-1921 vicar Otipua
08 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Christchurch S John
27 Feb 1924-1928 vicar S James Riccarton (26)
20 May 1928-1930 vicar Hokitika
20 May 1928 rural dean Westland
14 Sep 1930-1931 vicar Linwood
02 Aug 1931-1937 vicar Akaroa
1935 VD decoration, late award in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Dec 1935 returned Auckland from England TAMAROA (69)
13 Apr 1937-1942 vicar Highfield
28 May 1937 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for boys Timaru
01 Sep 1942-1946 vicar Rangiora
03 Aug 1944 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
20 Dec 1945-1949 Otaio Bluecliffs
09 Mar 1949 officiating minister, diocese Christchurch retired residing 20 Irvine St Highfield Timaru (66)
29 Jul 1953 licensed surrogate for issue of marriage licenses within the parish of Timaru and acting rural dean for the provisional rural deanery of South Canterbury, both operative only during the interregnum in the parish (91)

Other

Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
father of the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT
29 May 1957 p7 obituary (41)

WRIGHT, JOHN

born 05 Dec 1819 co Middlesex London
fourth son of William WRIGHT gentleman of Shadwell Middlesex London
(1841) with Ann, Mary Ann WRIGHT, George WRIGHT, all residing an 'institution' in parish S Paul Shadwell
and *probably* Ann ~;
married before 1871
but 1871 census has no wife with him, and he had no wife when in New Zealand (382;111)

Education

1843 seven terms at Magdalen Hall (Hertford college) Oxford
21 Dec 1856 deacon (as a literate) Carlisle
12 Dec 1858 priest Perth (111)

Positions

1848 to Cape Town
to Port Phillip Melbourne; Sydney, China, Manila, Sydney and United Kingdom (111)
21 Dec 1856 curate S Michael Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Jan 1858 arrived with Bishop HALE Perth Western Australia NILE
12 Dec 1858-1861 licensed curate (1st resident priest) S Mary Busselton Perth
1860 temporarily at Bunbury
1861 on the board of education at Vasse, a district in which Busselton is situated (334)
30 May 1861 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth
16 Jul 1861 Bishop HALE of Perth: 'a most unsatisfactory man'
23 Jan 1862 Liverpool to Hobson Bay on MISTRESS OF THE SEAS no wife
13 Jun 1863-01 Dec 1865 minister Bundarra diocese Newcastle
02 Dec 1865-31 Mar 1866 minister Swan Hill diocese Melbourne
13 Dec 1866 curate Stratton St Margaret Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
24 Jul 1867 curate Dent Yorkshire diocese Ripon
11 Oct 1869 curate Laindon Essex diocese Rochester
1871 John WRIGHT head married (no wife apparent there) age 51 curate church of England born London Middlesex, residing Quilters Farm, Laindon, co Essex (382)
15 May 1871 curate Ashbury Devon diocese Exeter
26 Jun 1872 letters testimonial from bishop of Exeter (111)
1873 second visit to Australia (69)
04 Apr 1873 Melbourne to South Australia no wife
06 May 1873 provisional licence to minister Blakiston Balhannah and Mt Barker South Australia diocese Adelaide
17 Dec 1873 locum tenens (for the rector in England) S John Halifax St Adelaide
Sep 1874 left Adelaide (111)
n d on a visit to Canterbury supply priest *vice* H GLASSON disabled by illness
20 Jan 1875 departed Lyttelton MAGELLAN CLOUD for several months work on Chatham Islands
Apr 1875 received advance stipend £25 as remuneration for services in the Chatham islands
07 Feb 1875 -22 Feb 1875 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1875 locum tenens Avonside *(vice* sick H GLASSON) diocese Christchurch (69;70)
28 May 1875 with testimonials from the bishops of Grafton and of Adelaide, visited Bishop HALE of Perth West Australia but not engaged for further work (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

Other

12 Mar 1875 Bishop HARPER (who was deaf) writes of WRIGHT's deafness (70)

WRIGHT, PHILIP NELSON

born 17 Apr 1915 Rakaia Canterbury died 08 Jan 1981 Sumner Christchurch
1936 organist and choirmaster Holy Trinity Avonside (radio broadcast 3YA)
brother to John Cecil (Nelson-) WRIGHT born 27 Jun 1910 died 10 Oct 1963 Reefton
married 23 Jan 1935 S Peter Akaroa
Evelyn Desmond CHAPLIN born 02 Sep 1909 Pahiatua died 24 Oct 2009 Christchurch
daughter of Percy Edwin CHAPLIN and Edith Ellen NEWSHAM
brother to Henrietta Nancy (Nelson-) WRIGHT born 07 1912 Little River died 16 Jan 1996
married 13 Apr 1936 S Peter Akaroa
Gordon Alfred Ernest LE LIEVRE born 02 Feb 1909 Takamatua died 21 Nov 1982 Christchurch grocer
only son of Alfred Victor LE LIEVRE and Ava LE LIEVRE (née HAMMOND) (Philip groomsman)
younger son of Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT *q.v.*
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
and Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 'aged 85' Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 29 Apr 1942 S John Rangiora by groom's father Revd H Nelson WRIGHT
Evelyn Louisa DYSON born 04 Aug 1922 Eltham Taranaki died 10 Jun 2008 Auckland
sister to Nina Betty DYSON born 1917 Eltham died 1992 married 1942 Aubrey Keith ROLLINSON
[1940 engaged to Sgt William Raymond TULLOCH died 28 May 1985 Blenheim; WR TULLOCH [POW Italy]
son of William TULLOCH 15 Albert St Ashburton, he married Moira Elaine RAINEY died 09 Jul 1996 Dunedin only daughter of RJ RAINEY Brighton]
sister to Robert Hugh DYSON born 1919 Eltham died 1989 married 1943 Eileen Mary YOUNG
sister to Peggy DYSON born 1926 died 2008 married before 1961
Eric George McINTOSH born 06 Jun 1917 died 18 Jun 1977 Canterbury son of George McINTOSH and Helen AITCHESON
died 18 Jun 1977 residence "Glenorchy" 49a West Belt Rangiora of Southbrook farmer funeral S John Rangiora private interment
second daughter of Robert Arthur DYSON born 23 Dec 1884 Temuka died 13 Nov 1961 residence 199 King St Rangiora
cheesemaker Okaiwa Taranaki (1940) King St Rangiora, retired civil servant

half-brother to eldest daughter Mary Elizabeth DYSON born 1864 married 12 Nov 1884 S Saviour's Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
Thornhill NICHOLSON third son of Henry NICHOLSON of Waitohi
half-brother to second daughter Lucy Finetta DYSON born 1865 married 13 May 1885 S Saviour's Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
John Livingston McCOLL fourth son of D McCOLL Esq., Tasmania
half-brother to eldest son William Tarrant DYSON born 1868 married 21 Nov 1892 S James Wickham, Newcastle NSW by Revd W SWINDLEHURST
Lily ROBINSON third daughter of William ROBINSON of Newcastle late of Temuka
half-brother to Emma Alice Gay DYSON born 04 Feb 1869 died 1951 married 1904 Ernest William Hester LINDSAY born 1879 died 1960
brother to Godfrey Graham DYSON born 1887, 15 Apr 1890 leave residence Railway Terrace for burial Temuka cemetery
son of (at least 19 children) George DYSON born 25 May 1838 Rotherham Yorkshire died 08 Aug 1910 Eltham,
hotelier Crown Hotel Arowhenua, then Royal Hotel Temuka, farmer, poundkeeper, agent & clerk (1889) bankrupt
son of William DYSON born 1796 died 13 Jan 1865 and Mary MacDONALD born 1813 died 02 Jan 1887
[married (i) 03 May 1863 house of Albert YOUNG Arowhenua, Finetta TARRANT born c1846 Plaistow London;
note various Finetta, Finnetta, Fennetta
daughter of William Michael Whip-Hazzy TARRANT and Elizabeth VOKKMAN, at death Finnetta living 52 Worcester St Christchurch
a Fennetta (bdm!) FORWARD died 18 Jul 1908 age 62; death notice *Press* James FORWARD died 19 Dec 1904 age 61, 46 Worcester St Christchurch
husband of Finetta FORWARD: James and Finnetta FORWARD with those dates of death buried Block 9 plot 10 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
James FORWARD was at one time at Temuka, bookmaker, dog breeder and interested in "coursing," competitive dog racing]
married (ii) 10 Oct 1877 S Saviour's Temuka by Revd James PRESTON
and Maggie (Margaret) Stuart DYSON (née LOOKER) born 25 Jul 1851 Lanarkshire Scotland died 13 Jul 1909 Taranaki
eldest daughter of William LOOKER Esq., Minthy Castle, Perthshire Scotland
married 12 Dec 1916
and Evelyn Emily TURNER born 12 Dec 1889 Eltham died 01 May 1966 Rangiora of 199 King St funeral S John for Bromley crematorium
daughter of George Casterton TURNER born 1855 Childe Oakford Blandford England died 1933
and Sarah TURNER (née COLEMAN) born 1858 Lake Macquarrie NSW died 1935
(328;424)

Education

1921-1923 S Michael's school Christchurch
1924-1933 The Cathedral Grammar school
1935 Canterbury University College
1937-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1939 L Th Board of Theological Studies
03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT and priest Geoffrey MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA & Wiki PATUAWA , priests Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT) (317)

Positions

1939-1942 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1942-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
1944-1951 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1951-1955 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1955 chaplain to Canterbury division RNZNVR
1955-1964 vicar S Luke Manchester St Christchurch
1964-1968 vicar Kaiapoi
1968 V R D
1968-1974 vicar Otaio-Blue Cliffs
1974 assistant priest Merivale diocese Christchurch
1975 chaplain St George's hospital
residing 144 Merivale Lane Christchurch (8)
gone from 1981 *NZ clerical directory*

Other

best man at marriage of Bishop Allan and Molly PYATT
ad memoriam Synod 1981

WYATT, ARTHUR HAUTE

born 05 Jun 1831 Horsted-Keynes baptised 22 Aug 1833 Horsted-Keynes co Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima
('headstone says age 40 years 6 months' (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT baptised 22 Jun 1834 Horsted-Keynes
son of the Revd George John WYATT
(1850-1856) vicar Chalk co Kent
baptised 06 Oct 1792 Horsted-Keynes Brighton Sussex
died 12 Oct 1856 age 63 Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
and Sarah COLQUHER
died 14 Aug 1848 Tonbridge co Kent;
married 10 Mar 1864 All Saints Sutton Forest NSW Australia,
Isabella MORRICE
born 1854 NSW Australia
sister to John MORRCIE MA died Sep 1917 age 66 grazier

sister to son and heir MORRICE born 31 Mar 1840 Stoney Hill Sutton Forest
daughter of John MORRICE Glenrock born Jamaica died 1875 age 63 buried churchyard Sutton Forest
left 29 Sep 1834 from Cape Colony arrived 1834 with Dr LANG on JAMES which left London 29 Jun 1834
at marriage Eling Forest
MLA when living Browley Sutton Forest
married 09 Nov 1838 Sutton Forest church by Revd John VINCENT
and Jane OSBORNE
eldest daughter of James OSBORNE Esq of Sutton Forest
She married (ii) 1878, John CONSTABLE
(422;411;300;272;276;111;56)

Education

1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr Welldon (272;276)
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
30 Mar 1851 Arthur Haute WYATT pensioner, age 20 born Horsted Keynes Sussex Clare College (300)
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest

Positions

23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar Cuddesdon (first principal of the College at Cuddesdon), signed by bishop of Oxford
Mar 1857 left England
Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon's orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney ('a few months only' (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general licence (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)

WYATT, EDGAR HERBERT

born Mar ¼ 1853 Old Brompton Kensington co Middlesex London England
died 14 Aug 1933 at 4 Russell St Devonport Auckland
interred O'Neill's Point cemetery North Shore Auckland
first son of the Revd Henry Herbert WYATT of London
(05 Dec 1844) BA Queen's College Oxford
(1852-1856) travelling secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
(1856-1866) perpetual curate Holy Trinity chapel Brighton diocese Chichester
(1863-1886) principal Brighton training college
(1872-1886) vicar Bolney co Sussex, and then of Conington co Northampton
born 1822 Bengal India died 13 Mar 1902 age 80 rectory Conington Huntingdon [left £1 095]
only son of Thomas WYATT army, of Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies;
married Dec ¼ 1850 registered Tetbury Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth WYATT
born c1818 London baptised 12 Mar 1818 died Jun ¼ 1897 Huntingdon
daughter of Alfred WYATT and Hannah ~;
married 24 Jan 1878 S Saviour Sydenham by HB COCKS MA,
Clara Harriet FISHER
born 15 Jul 1856 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1938 buried 31 Dec 1938 O'Neill's Point Auckland
cousin? to James Temple FISHER junior
from Queensland arrived New Zealand, (1915) a railway hand at Marton Junction Manawatu
served World War 1 Gallipoli and France, wounded by gas bomb
born 12 Feb 1890 died 1975 New Zealand married (1916) New Zealand, Mary HARTLEY
only daughter of The Honourable James Temple FISHER
1850 arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE, one of First Four Ships

farmer of Sydenham, MPC (Member Provincial Council) Canterbury,
(06 Aug 1865) Charles Wellington FISHER their infant son died age 9 months Beckenham farm Heathcote
(1876-1881) MHR for Heathcote,
(1877-1879) postmaster general and commissioner for telegraphs in ministry of Sir George GREY
born 1828 St Margaret Kent
died 03 Jan 1905 Colombo Street buried 05 Jan 1905 age 75 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
brother to Captain Stephen FISHER born 1818 died 1897
immigrant to Canterbury farmer of Beckenham suburb
son Walter Temple FISHER died of wounds 1915 Dardanelles
married Sep ¼ 1850 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Harriet HOOPER
born c1829 died 28 Feb 1910 Fisherton Colombo Road South
buried 02 Mar 1910 age 79 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John Socket HOOPER who gave his daughter 100 acres [40 hectare] at 'Beckenham'
(online information Jul 2009;422;381;366;4;ADA;295;21;128)

Education

Marlborough College England (70)
17 Oct 1872 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 Dec 1876 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels, priest WYATT deacon W F KNOWLES)
(424;ADA;3;4)

Positions

1861 age 8 with parents and siblings Grace Elizabeth 5 born Long Newton Wiltshire, Harold Fraser WYATT 2 born Brighton, a visitor, and three servants (381)
27 Jun 1875 departed WAIKATO London (70)
Oct 1875 arrived Lyttelton WAIKATO (20)
26 Dec 1876-Dec 1877 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
31 Dec 1877-1879 deacon assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate Ashburton, and Longbeach and Mt Somers
difficult relationship with PAIGE and so WYATT resigned, and was not ordained priest on 08 Jun 1879:
Oct 1879-1881 temporary licence in charge Governor's Bay
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Governor's Bay electorate Akaroa (266)
30 Dec 1881 cure Cust (3)
1886 mission to Chatham Islands (70;69)
25 Apr 1886-04 Jun 1886 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
May 1888-1890 new license, Cust and Fernside (3;14)
22 Apr 1890 left diocese Christchurch (96)
26 May 1890-09 Mar 1892 incumbent Greytown and Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Mar 1892 lyricist Greytown Arbour day cantata
1893 wife living Carterton (266)
15 Mar 1894 deputy returning officer Waipawa
14 Apr 1894 residing Wellington
15 Apr 1892 removed from the list of officiating ministers diocese Wellington (8)
06 Oct 1894 sold up household Belvedere Road Carterton Wairarapa
16 Oct 1894 from Wellington in Auckland (175)
15 Oct 1894-30 Sep 1896 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
24 Dec 1896 permission to officiate (277)
1898 unattached residing Whangarei; newspaper proprietor (128;75)
n d two years at Levuka Fiji
n d priest-in-charge Milford Auckland
14 Jan 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
(09 Jan 1904) fined £10 and costs for being the owner of a bull dog which bit a little girl named Walker
07 Jun 1906 mission priest Bombay (128;8)
1910 taking services diocese Waiapū (223)
1910 (*vice* FLOYD and before FROST) locum Levuka Fiji in Polynesia
01 Apr 1913-28 Feb 1915 licence for Bombay home mission district
- 1919 – 1933 residing Russell St Devonport Auckland (368)

Other

Freemason
1933 English estate £718 probate for Ethel Margaret WYATT spinster, Mary Harriet Elizabeth QUICK wife of Elrington QUICK and Dorothea Caroline WYATT
obituary
01 Sep 1933 p8 *Church Gazette* Auckland
15 Aug 1933 p10 *New Zealand Herald* (128;70;175)

WYBERT, MELVILLE HARCOURT – SEE HARCOURT, MELVILLE

WYNDHAM, ROBERT ALEXANDER

born 10 Nov 1912 Randwick NSW died 05 Nov 1971 South Australia buried S Jude Brighton

half-brother to Dr Harold WYNDHAM born 1903 Forbes appointed 1952 director general Education
married 21 Apr 1936 S Stephen's Presbyterian church Macquarie church Sydney by bride's father
Margaret GRIEVE daughter of Revd AC GRIEVE one time minister Penshurst
half-brother to Kathleen WYNDHAM
1941 of 154 Albert Road Strathfield secretary of Australian General Hospital Welfare Fund committee
half-brother to Dr Norman Richard WYNDHAM born 11 Aug 1907 Forbes died 29 May 1981
'interested in missionary work'
1935 FRCS
1936 M S (master of surgery)
major A.A.M.C.
1947 enquiry in death of soldier with forceps in elementary canal
1957 director board of Royal Prince Albert hospital
married 15 Dec 1941 Church Army chapel Asmara Eritiea by garrison chaplain
Sister Mary WILLCOXON of Queen Alexandria Imperial Nursing Reserve
daughter of Revd John Henry WILLCOXON rector West Ryde (married 02 Jan 1909) and Mary Beatrice CHAMBERS
youngest son of Stanley Charles WYNDHAM
born 1874 Parkes NSW died 09 Mar 1927 age 52 at "Egremont" Oxford St Strathfield
funeral Methodist church Carrington Avenue buried Rookwood Methodist cemetery
alderman Forbes, local preacher and Sunday school teacher/superintendent (obituary 30 Apr 1927 *The Methodist* Sydney page 5)
(1909) storekeeper Forbes
brother to Gertrude WYNDHAM married 02 Jul 1919 Methodist church Forbes by Revd L PEACOCK to Trooper Leonard C GODDARD
brother to Arthur WYNDHAM
brother to Percival Alexander WYNDHAM born 1867 died 16 Dec 1900 age 33 buried Forbes old Methodist portion
brother to Ada WYNDHAM born 1881 died 1883 buried Forbes old Methodist portion
third son of Alexander (Alex) WYNDHAM died 15 Apr 1915 age 83 of Forbes buried Forbes old Methodist portion
married 1866 Bathurst
and Emily Harriett PEACOCK died 21 Oct 1914 age 67 "Kiapara" Brandon St Forbes buried Forbes
married (i) 1901 Agnes E FINIGAN died 03 Aug 1908 age 27 of heart failure at residence Camp Hill
buried Forbes cemetery as Ettie WYNDHAM died 02 Aug 1908 age 31 on headstone (with her parents-in-law)
daughter of Robert FINIGAN*
married (ii) 02 Dec 1911 Methodist church Glebe Road by Revd William McCALLUM
and Rachel Kate ("Rae") née FINIGAN
born 1875 Manning River NSW died 30 Dec 1953 age 78 buried Rookwood Methodist section
second daughter of Robert FINIGAN* of Glebe Point born c1838 died 11 Jun 1921 buried Rookwood
married 1871 Goulburn NSW
and Agnes Annie DANNE born c1844 died 18 Mar 1941 buried Rookwood Sydney
married 25 Feb 1941,
Mary Gwendoline WELLS born 01 Mar 1917 died 03 Jan 1997 buried S Jude Brighton South Australia
sister to Margaret Suzanne WELLS born c1930 married 23 Apr 1955 S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
John Michael Bayntun STARKY
born 18 Oct 1909 Brackenfield Amberley North Canterbury New Zealand died 18 Nov 1971 Brackenfield
memorial S Nicholas Bromham Wiltshire England
only son of John Bayntun STARKY enlisted for South African war 8th contingent & WW 1 (farm manager balloted)
born 01 Feb 1881 Canterbury died 16 Jul 1944 Brackenfield Amberley
married 02 Dec 1908 S Barnabas Fendalton by Revd TA HAMILTON
and Nancy Blythe INMAN [born 1882 died 1966 age 84 as Mary Blythe - typed] youngest daughter of WG INMAN Fendalton
daughter of Charles Valentine Tighe WELLS born 1870 died 10 Dec 1955 buried North Road cemetery Adelaide
in partnership with Cecil John LEVIEN formed New Guinea Mines, Guinea Gold No Liability & Guinea Airways
brother to Guy Helmsley WELLS
brother to Bayford Nathaniel WELLS born 1893
eldest son (among seven children) of William Henry Bayntun WELLS Esq of Melbourne born 1853
and Constance Mary DUNN born 1865 buried 03 Dec 1938 Burwood Melbourne
late of 24 Miller Grove Kew probate to Edward Adrian WELLS schoolteacher & GWS ANDERSON solicitor
married 23 Mar 1916 Catholic Apostolic church Redfern
and Dorothy Margaret CARDALE born 1894
eldest daughter of George Edward CARDALE Esq of Bukkulla Inverell
born c1871 died 21 Jul 1933
son of the late George CARDALE solicitor of London
married Mar 1893 Bukkulla Inverell NSW by Revd RK EWING
and Mary WYNDHAM died 27 Aug 1948 NSW
daughter of Hugh WYNDHAM of Bukkulla Inverell
(111,315)

Education

possibly Fort St school Sydney
1934 BSc (2nd cl chemistry) university of Sydney
1953 Th L ACT
19 Dec 1953 deacon Dunedin (Bishop JOHNSTON's first ordination; retreat conducted by Canon EH STRONG who also preached)

18 Dec 1954 priest Dunedin (cathedral)
Positions
22 Aug 1942 of Hawthorn at St George hospital Melbourne son born
26 Aug 1948 speaker at NZ Institute of Chemistry conference university of Otago
lecturer Otago university
1953-1955 curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
1955-1960 vicar Riverton (9)
05 Feb 1960-1966 general licence Adelaide
05 Feb 1960-1966 chaplain Pulteney grammar school diocese Adelaide
06 Mar 1966 curate church of the Good Shepherd Plympton with mission S Alban Richmond
05 Feb 1970 rector S Michael & All Angels Millicent diocese Adelaide
23 Feb 1971-death rector parish Millicent diocese The Murray
(111)

WYNTER, James Cecil
born 1807 Aldeburgh Suffolk England died 26 Oct 1877 Gatton Reigate Surrey buried churchyard SS Peter & Paul Aldeburgh co Suffolk
brother to Mary Spencer WYNTER born 1790 died 1864 married 28 Sep 1816 Aldeburgh Robert Onebye WALKER born c1792 died 1866
brother to Anne WYNTER born 1791 died 1865
brother to the Revd Philip WYNTER
1815 BA Oxford St John's
1819 MA 1824 BD
1828 BD
14 Apr 1816 deacon by Chester (George Henry LAW)
01 Jun 1817 priest by Oxford (Edward LEGGE)
19 Jan 1819 curate Wootton
14 Aug 1828 rector Hanborough diocese Oxford
1828-1871 president S John's college Oxford (Oct 1843) elected vice-chancellor of the university
1869 canon-residentiary of Worcester
born c1793 Aldeburgh co Suffolk died 04 Nov 1871 age 78 Oxford
married (i) 21 Apr 1828 Hastings Sussex to Henrietta DEANE born 1803 died 1836
married (ii) Apr (Jun ¼ 1838) Moreton Corbet Shropshire registered Wem Shropshire
Diana Anne TAYLOR born 1813 Chester died 26 May 1882 Oxford;
their son Everard Philip WYNTER baptised 25 Dec 1856 S Giles Oxford
their second daughter Harriette Anne WYNTER married 26 Feb 1867 by the Revd Cecil WYNTER, S Giles Oxford Frederic
Parker MORRELL of Black Hall, solicitor, registrar, mayor
brother to Henry WYNTER born c1795 died 1842 married before 1819 Lambeth Surrey to Catherine born c1798 died 1871
brother to Charlotte Sophia WYNTER born 1797 died 1800
brother to William (*N*) WYNTER born 1799 married before 1830 Matilda LUCY born c1805
brother to George WYNTER born 1800 died 1825
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WYNTER born c1802 died 1841
brother to Sophia WYNTER born 1804 died 1876
brother to Frances WYNTER born 1808 died 1845 married 1843 John St Thomas WYNTER born 1809 died 1891
brother to John Jonathon WYNTER born 1795 died 1859 married 10 Jun 1824 St Marylebone Sarah HARDY born c1800 died 1856
brother to Henry Richard Walker WYNTER born 1808 died 1888 went to Australia
married 31 Aug 1839 NSW Maria Blanch BUCKNER born 1819
brother to Robert WYNTER born 1812 died 1841 captain RA (royal artillery)
fifth son of Philip WYNTER of Aldeburgh co Suffolk born 12 Mar 1753 Aldeburgh baptised 11 Apr 1753 Aldeburgh died 31 Mar 1827 churchyard SS Peter & Paul Aldeburgh
brother to Mary WYNTER born 1740 died 1797
brother to Revd John WYNTER born 1742 died 1815 went to Australia (not found in CCI)
brother to William WYNTER born 1743 went to Jamaica (possibly to estate and owner of slaves)
brother to Todd WYNTER born 1747 went to USA
brother to Thomas Hutchinson WYNTER born 1748 died 1819 went to Australia
brother to Sarah WYNTER born 1750 died 1751
brother to Philip WYNTER born 1753 died 1827 (desc seal holders)
brother to (strays) WYNTER born c1860
son of John WYNTER born 1720 died 1793 merchant (seal)
son of John WYNTER born 1694 died 1749 merchant
son of Captain John WYNTER born 1655 and Elizabeth born 1660 died 1695
married 1739
and Mary DELAMORE born c1720 died 1777
married 26 Dec 1789 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Anne Elizabeth HAMILTON born 15 Nov 1769 Westminster baptised 06 Dec 1769 Westminster died 10 Jan 1843 Oxford
sister to Spencer Douglas HAMILTON born 1767
sister to Anne Elizabeth HAMILTON born 1769 died 1843
daughter (among fourteen children) of Spencer Douglas (Lord) HAMILTON born 1742 died 1791
son of James Douglas (5th Duke) HAMILTON born 1702
son of James Douglas (Duke of Hamilton) HAMILTON born 1658 died 1712
and Anne (Lady) SPENCER born 1702 died 1769

daughter of Sir Charles (3rd Earl Sunderland, Lord Spencer) SPENCER born 1674 died 1722
and Anne CHURCHILL born 1683 died 1744
and Charlotte (Lady) HAMILTON born c1750
married (i) 30 Jun 1837 Bryanston Square S Mary England
Elizabeth BROADWARD born 1815 baptised 08 Feb 1815 died Apr (Jun ¼) 1840 age 26 registered Dorking co Surrey
married (ii) 13 Jul 1843 Holy Trinity St Marylebone Middlesex
Margaret LYALL born 1815 St Marylebone London baptised 25 Dec 1820 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex died Oct 1852 Gatton (?Reigate Surrey)
buried 25 Nov 1852 Surrey with children Grace Catherine WYNTER born 1844 died 1910
Margaret Charlotte WYNTER born 1846 died 1932 married 1871 Reigate Surrey Revd John Edwin SANDYS born 1839 died 1919
Julia Monson Cecil WYNTER born c1846 died 1924 married 18 Dec 1872 Gatton Surrey George Wyndam GRAY born c1840 died 1888
Guy Cecil WYNTER born 1852 died 1852
daughter of George LYALL (1841 census) residing St Marylebone co Middlesex not born in the county and Margaret
married (iii) 18 Apr 1855 S Margaret Chipstead co Surrey registered Reigate co Surrey
Mary CATTLEY baptised 30 Apr 1819 S Michael Greenhithe co Middlesex
died 12 Mar 1892 [left £26 645 probate to John Garret CATTLEY Everard Philip WYNTER Elsbeth Frances EWING]
daughter of John CATTLEY merchant and Frances ~

Education

St John's College Oxford,
1827 BA
29 May 1831 ordained deacon Lincoln (John Kaye)
25 Sep 1831 ordained priest Lincoln

Positions

29 May 1831 stipendiary curate Donington diocese Lincoln
25 Sep 1831-23 Feb 1833 rector Donington-on-Baine co and diocese Lincoln
20 Sep 1832 stipendiary curate Stenigot, stipend £50, and to reside at South Willingham
1833-1877 rector Gatton co Surrey 1850 'Hints on Church Colonization' in Canterbury Papers
honorary canon of collegiate church of Cumbrae, diocese Argyll and the Isles (Scotland)
1872 canon Winchester 1878 estate probated at £4 000, by Lucy Cattley spinster of Claydene in parish of Cowden Kent, and George Lyall of Headley co Surrey

NOTE included for his involvement in the Canterbury Association
22 Nov 1849 member and management committee
16 May 1850 meeting of the first body of colonists about to sail in August, Guise Brittan in the chair, amongst Association members present were Lord Lyttelton, Lord John Manners, the Revd Cecil Wynter, the dean of Canterbury [Lyall], Sir Walter James, Mr Augustus Stafford MP, Mr John Simeon MP, the Revd Ernest Hawkins, Lord Lyttelton introduced the Revd Thomas Jackson, selected as the future bishop of the new settlement; had influence and initiative on the management committee but attended no further meetings after Jul 1851;
member Ecclesiastical committee; 13 May 1852 resigned from the Association, but was still on the Ecclesiastical committee

Other

On the strength of his pamphlet on church colonization, James Cecil Wynter was the first priest proposed for the projected bishopric of Lyttelton.
However, the objection of his wife Mary (died 1852) to colonial life ruled him out.
In 1849 George Frederick Boyle, 6th earl of Glasgow, founded the College of the Holy Spirit on the island of Great Cumbrae in the Firth of Clyde. The college, opened in 1851, consisted of five canons and seven choristers, who enjoyed Gothic revival buildings designed by the Tractarian architect William Butterfield in full conformity with the principles of the Ecclesiological Society. James Cecil Wynter was one of these canons; but no information is to hand of the nature of his involvement with this Tractarian semi-monastic initiative. George's cousin and successor, David Boyle, the 7th earl of Glasgow was (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand.
James Wynter's brother the Revd Philip Wynter was from the old-style High church tradition and grew hostile to the development of the Tractarian enthusiasms and challenges to the older tradition. Thus Philip Wynter, caught in his political role as a vice-chancellor of Oxford University, was a leader in the heavy attack (1843) by the University of Oxford on the Catholic revival leader, Dr EB Pusey. Yet Philip Wynter, still a Highchurch loyalist, edited (in 1863) the works of Joseph Hall, a complicated man with a warm devotion to Our Lady, was bishop (1641-1656) of Norwich. His career and actions provide a useful example of how the Oxford Movement had split apart the previous less defined patterns of Highchurch loyalty. The prosecution by leading academics of Oxford of the respected Pusey illustrates the nature of the sharp divisions which the Oxford Movement and the subsequent AngloCatholic revival had meant for the looser loyalties of the old Highchurch tradition. These splits among the Wynters continued and deepened—Philip's son Colonel AL Wynter became a Roman Catholic in 1881; and the colonel's son Guy Wynter became the organist at the Birmingham Oratory, of which the famous Cardinal JH Newman was the founder member. Newman as the vicar of S Mary the Virgin, the parish church of Oxford, was the first inspiration and leader of the Oxford Movement; and his going over to the church of Rome had upset the confidence of his followers. Some followed on into the church of Rome, others stayed back, rebuilt their loyalties to the church of England and put their Newmanite days behind them. Others again copied the faith and practice of the Roman Catholic church, hoping in this way (by replicating the strengths of the church of Rome), those hankering for the church of Rome would now find the same strengths within their own church of England.
Sources: Anson, Canterbury Association, Crockford, Foster, Gorman. https://theclergydatabase.org.uk/ The Times

YATE, WILLIAM

born 03 Nov 1802 baptised 16 Nov 1802 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 26 Jul 1877 age 74 Dover Kent
brother to Sarah YATE born c1790 Bridgnorth Shropshire,

(1836-1837) CMS missionary New Zealand
(1851,1861) residing with the Revd William YATE in Dover
cousin to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL
son of John YATE of the parish of S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth
brother to Mary YATE born 1774 died 1854, who married Joseph ASHWELL of Birmingham
son of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth ~
married 1785 S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth co Shropshire
and Betty FOXALL;
died unmarried (381;374;111;22;352)

Education

1825 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
09 Dec 1825 deacon London for colonies
24 Dec 1826 priest London for colonies (111)

Positions and Movements

c1816 apprentice grocer
n d curate S Swithin London Stone, Cannon Street city and diocese London: but not in London register
Note the Revd Henry WATKINS was rector for forty-four years of this Evangelical centre; gutted 1940 (see 416)
1827 accepted by CMS for New Zealand mission
14 Jul 1827 departed with Mr & Mrs Charles BAKER from London to go New Zealand SOVEREIGN convict ship
18 Nov 1827 at Hobart Town Van Diemen's Land (not early Dec)
29 Dec 1827 at Parramatta Sydney NSW - left Port Jackson for New Zealand
12 Jan 1828-Jun 1834 work among Māori at the Bay of Islands
19 Jan 1828 arrived CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands HERALD
28 Mar 1828-1831 based at Kerikeri Bay of Islands (residing with KEMPs in mission house)
31 Apr 1831- based at Waimate North Bay of Islands
1830 visit to Sydney
1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga in search of lost HAWEIS with Mr and Mrs Charles DAVIS and Mrs HART aboard
Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry
20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop ('Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
11 Oct 1831 S John Te Waimate conducted marriage of Matilda DAVIS to William Gilbert PUCKEY, first marriage of European couple in NZ
1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney
1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand
Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with William WILLIAMS to Thames and East Cape
Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Puriri Thames ('Journal of tour to the Southward' in Alexander Turnbull library MS-2544)
26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England
19 Nov 1834 arrived England
–27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS
Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at S Swithin Cannon St London
29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton
12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines
18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; 'it is neither my intention nor my expectation ever to return to England again.' (Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;22;89)
14 Jun 1836 temporary chaplain in charge *(vice* HILL) S James church (pro-cathedral) Sydney diocese Australia
13 Aug 1836 suspended by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
Sep 1836 informal enquiry (under BROUGHTON bishop of Australia)
into charges of gross indecency [not sodomy] with four Māori men in New Zealand,
and most notably with Edward DENISON third mate on ship on which he returned from New Zealand
03 Nov 1836 suspension confirmed by BROUGHTON but no formal charges as no evidence of sodomy
16 Dec 1836 departed with sister and DENISON on ULYSSES for England
24 Feb 1837 connection closed by CMS after 9 years' service, and 1 5 year absence
Jun 1840-Dec 1841 residing co Donegal Ireland
and licensed to officiate by bishop of Derry: curate in parish of Culdaff (Donagh) ('Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;111;22)
1843 applied for appointment chaplain S James workhouse Westminster diocese London (Binney*)
until 1846 under prohibition by bishop of London
Sep 1844-Sep 1845 curate Swaby near Louth diocese Lincoln
Oct 1845- Dec 1845 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1845-1848 priest at Parkstone Quay Poole co Dorset, but not in Salisbury registrar: he owned a house in Parkstone ('Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)
1846-1877 chaplain S John's mariners church Dover diocese Canterbury: but not in Canterbury register (111;22)
1851 'clerk, minister of St Johns' with sister Sarah age 60, a female visitor born Calcutta [Kolkata], and two servants, residing Council house, Dover St Mary co Kent
n d treasurer and honorary secretary National Sailors Home Dover (8)
21 Sep 1857 as minister of S John's wrote to *The Times* promoting the work of the Shipwrecked Mariners' Society as its honorary secretary (411)
1861 William YATE head unmarried age 58 minister of church S John born Bridgnorth Shropshire, with sister Sarah YATE age 70, and

visitors Caroline J ROBERTS age 55 unmarried born Calcutta [Kolkata], Ellen A DENISON visitor unmarried age 35 born Cornwall, and two servants Susan PARSONS age 44 widow and [her son?] John PARSONS aged 14 (381)

Other

1827 *A sermon for the parochial schools at Islington*
1830 *Ko te pukapuka tuatahi o mohi e huaina ana ko Kenehi. Ko te rongo pai i a Matiu. Ko te rongo pai i a Hoani. Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Paora te Apotoro ki te hunga o Koriniti. Ko te inoinga i te ata. Ko te inoinga i te ahiahi. Ko nga ture o te Atua. Ko te katikihama I. Ko te katikihama II. Ko nga himene* (Sydney) (catechism and hymns)
1830 (translator) *Ko te katekihama III* (Kerikeri, CMS press) (BCP catechism [third catechism translated])
1833 (translator) *Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Hou o Ihu Karaiti te Ariki, to tatou kai wakaora: me nga upoko e waru o te Pukapuka o Kenehi* (Syndey) (portions of the New Testament)
1835 *An account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island* (London) http://www.enzb.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?action=null&wid=51
1836 *Letters to the Rev. W. Yate, from natives of New Zealand, converted to Christianity* (London)
1836 *To the parishioners of St James Church, Sydney: a letter suggested by the approaching confirmation* (Sydney)
?1836 *Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure to New Zealand*
1843 *A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement* (Bournemouth)
1844 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou ariki te kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti* (Māori bible)
1873 *Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873*
*Judith BINNEY: article in *New Zealand Journal of History Oct 1975* and (374)
see also: George CLARKE jr*: Notes of early life in New Zealand* (1903)
see also: Lee WALLACE: chapter 3 in *Sexual encounters: Pacific texts, modern sexualities* (2003) Cornell University Press
06 Aug 1877 'the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk who died 26 Jul 1877 at Dover was proved at Canterbury by Mary Anne YATE of Bridgnorth in the county of Salop 'widow' [not his widow, but a widowed sister-in-law: she was probably married to Joseph YATE born c1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) stamp officer Bridgnorth St Mary Shropshire] the surviving executor', £5 000 (366)

YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson
buried 13 Oct 1944 age 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to unnamed child born 1858
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 died 1941 age 81 married 1893 the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL *qv*
brother to Eliza (Lila) YORK born 1862 died 24 Mar 1930 age 67 buried Wakapuaka
brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK *qv*
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson died 19 May 1939 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Alice Maud YORK born 1865 died 27 Aug 1942 age 75 buried Wakapuaka
brother to Thomas Charles YORK born 1867 died 05 Nov 1958 age 91 farmer buried Seaview Road cemetery Nelson
probate to brother Harold Arthur YORK (affidavit Marie Vicares MAY)
brother to William YORK born 1869 died 20 Mar 1945 age 75 buried Seaview Road cemetery Nelson
brother to Eleanor (Nellie) YORK born 1871 died 19 Dec 1964 age 94 buried Seaview Road
married Jul 1915 Chapel of the Holy Innocents Bishopdale by Revd Herbert T YORK
Robert Henry PATTERSON died 08 Jul 1918 age 56 Nelson (at wedding of Manaia) buried Wakapuaka
youngest son of George PATTERSON formerly of Frankley Road New Plymouth
brother to Frances Hilda YORK born 1873 died 23 Oct 1947 age 74 buried Seaview Road
brother to Edith Mary YORK born 1875 died 22 Jun 1958 age 83 Nelson buried Seaview Road probate to Harold Arthur YORK brother
married 1927 John William MOULDER hairdresser Takaka bankrupt 1909
born 10 Apr 1854 Spring Grove Tasman died 11 Mar 1928 age 71 Hamama Takaka buried Rototai cemetery Takaka with first wife
JOHN WILLIAM MOULDER married (i) 1881 Sarah Ann SIMLETT born 1854 Nelson died 1924 buried Rototai Takaka
brother to Harold Arthur YORK born 1877 died 07 Dec 1958 age 80 Nelson buried Seaview Road of "Glenavon" Bishopdale farmer
probate to nephew Hedley Campbell IRVINE Waipara farmer, Geoffrey Aldous KEMPTHORNE Nelson farmer and Walter Dale HUNTER Nelson solicitor
married 15 May 1935 All Saints Nelson
Millicent KEMPTHORNE died 15 Apr 1989 buried Seaview Road
youngest daughter of the late Archdeacon KEMPTHORNE
brother to Arthur Rutland YORK born 1878 died 09 Feb 1889 age 10 buried Wakapuaka
brother to Ethel Dudley YORK born 1880 died 03 Nov 1955 age 75 buried Seaview Road
married Feb 1907 Chapel of the Holy Innocents Bishopdale by Archdeacon YORK assisted by Herbert T YORK (brothers & Mrs YORK organist)
Hedley Vicars IRVINE of Wairoa Gorge died 13 Sep 1954 age 79 ashes interred Seaview cemetery
eldest son among thirteen children of Thomas YORK
dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £500 Nelson
born c1828 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
married 24 Nov 1857 New Zealand
and Emma EDWARDS
born c1835 died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson;
married 07 Feb 1900 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the bishop of Nelson and his brother-in-law FP FENDALL
Lillian Creer PETRIE (married as Lillian only)
born Mar ¼ 1875 Grey Westland
died 25 Jul 1923 (as Lillian) age 47 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 27 Jul 1923 age 47 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

cousin to the Revd Alan Julian PETRIE (son of James Andrew PETRIE)
eldest daughter among five children of Joseph PETRIE
(1860) arrived New Zealand SILISTRIA, to gold fields Otago Gabriels Gully
(1865) arrived West Coast, 30 years editor part proprietor *Evening Star* Greymouth
(1889-1890) mayor Greymouth and (1882-1884) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Greymouth
born 1848 Drumblade Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 04 May 1908 Nurse Wiseman's private hospital Wellington (Banff House)
in evening 06 Apr 1908 rang the bell and alighted before the tram stopped Wellington
military funeral conducted by Archdeacon YORK buried 08 May 1908 age 59 6 months Greymouth cemetery (not found)
brother to James Andrew PETRIE who was mayor before him (1908) of Oriental Terrace Wellington
born 29 Oct 1851 Scotland died 18 Aug 1909 buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
married Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON born 06 Jul 1863 Otago died 15 Nov 1905 Otago buried Karoro cemetery Greymouth
possibly son of James PETRIE
(1851) farmer employing 5 labourers South Briggs Forglen Banff
born c1822 Dunoon Forfarshire
and Ann ~ born c1823 Bellie Banffshire Scotland
married 27 Nov 1873 at Greymouth by (the Revd) Mr MACINTOSH
and Elizabeth CREER (newspaper gives her name at marriage as 'CREAR')
died after 1908
(422;121;69;33)

Education

1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (at Christ Church; deacons G W YORK, Reginald HERMON)
29 Sep 1887 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests GW YORK, Reginald HERMON; preacher W G BAKER)

Positions

clerk (33)
1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth
01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson
1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera
later 1914 nine months leave of absence, travelled (part of way with Bishop and Mrs SADLIER) to England
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 canon Nelson
12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
1925 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert Thomas) S Peter Riccarton (91)
-1941-1944 residing Nelson (209)

Other

1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary *Nelson Evening Mail*

YORK, HERBERT THOMAS

born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
funeral Sunday conducted by Bishop WEST-WATSON assisted by Dean JULIUS, Canon BEAN & Revd Eric OSMERS
brother to the Revd George William YORK
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson buried 13 Oct 1944 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married 1893 the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
second son (fourth of thirteen children) of Thomas YORK
dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson,
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £500
born c1828 Northamptonshire died 06 Apr 1904 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
and Emma EDWARDS born c1835 died 01 Jun 1918 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
married 17 Apr 1906 S John Westport, by Revd JR DART
Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 04 Aug 1875 Hobart Tasmania
died 27 Sep 1948 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
sister to John Lodewyk CROWTHER born 1879 civil servant (electoral returning officer)
sister to Ellen Selina Nethercott (Tui) CROWTHER born 23 Apr 1891 (birth registration Netherett) died 22 Jan 1970 Karori Wellington
Miss Ella CROWTHER of Westport engaged May 1910 to S E SHAYLE-GEORGE
married Oct 1911 Sydney
Stephen Edward (Tup) SHAYLE-GEORGE born 25 Aug 1882 Auckland died 09 Jul 1965 Eastbourne Wellington

second son of the late C S SHAYLE-GEORGE
daughter of Herbert John CROWTHER (obit 31 Dec 1920 *Sun Christchurch*)
studied Scot's college Melbourne with a view to study medicine
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand (Mar 1901-1904) collector of customs Westport
fifteen years in Customs audit office Wellington
JP and vicar's warden S Michael Christchurch
born 11 Jun 1852 Hobart Tasmania died 26 Dec 1920 aged 68 Christchurch buried 30 Dec 1920 Bromley cemetery
youngest son of the Honourable William Lodewyk CROWTHER MLC MD
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, politician Tasmania
1879 premier Tasmania
born 15 Apr 1817 Haarlem Holland died 12 Apr 1885 Hobart Tasmania Australia
and Victoire Marie Louise MULLER
daughter of General MULLER equerry-in-waiting to HRH the Duke of Kent
married 15 Oct 1874 S Clement Kingston Tasmania
and Ella NETHERCOTT
born Sep ¼ 1851 Camberwell London
died 27 Oct 1939 age 88 at her daughter's Mrs SHAYLE-GEORGE Oamaru buried 29 Oct 1939 Bromley
sister to youngest daughter Caroline Mary NETHERCOTT married (i) 05 Jul 1871 All Saints Swansea Tasmania by her father
Henry Albert LOVETT MRCS England died Jul 1875 Swansea Tasmania
she married widow (ii) 09 Oct 1889 by licence S Clement Kingston by Revd Ambrose POLLARD
Robert Jocelyn DE COETLOGON younger son of Revd Charles DE COETLOGON Stoke Rectory Oxfordshire England
daughter of Revd John NETHERCOTT
(1861,1871) scripture reader Cheltenham
25 Mar 1876 of Kingston ordained priest S David cathedral
(with Revd JC MACE of Glenorchy priest and ARA BERESFORD attached to the cathedral ordained deacon)
incumbent Swansea Tasmania
born c1816 Sandford Somerset died 1888 Tasmania Jul 1888 probate to Eliza NETHERCOTT £318
married 30 Dec 1846 Exminster co Devon England
and Eliza SMERDON born c1822 Yeovil Somerset died 03 Feb 1894 Hobart buried S Clement Kingston (headstone 2nd Feb 1894)
(422;36;21;46;96;69;177)

Education

1895 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (cathedral; priest KLINGENDER, deacons Herbert YORK, JF SNEE)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests H YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;409;33;69;112;96)

Positions

1898-1900 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston, assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1901-1907 vicar Reefton (33)
01 Dec 1907-1910 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
06 Feb 1910-May 1939 vicar Riccarton S Peter (26)

Other

n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship
n d chair Diocesan Sunday school and Youth work council
obituary
Jun 1939 (69)
20 May 1939 p16 (41)

YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
brother to Flora Caroline YORKE baptised 22 Dec 1836 Wimpole
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
(1856-1870) archdeacon of Huntingdon (411)
(1859) canon of Ely
(1831-1871) rector of Wimpole, and of Aspenden Hertfordshire (patron Lord HARDWICKE his brother)
born 30 Oct 1803 Bursledon Hampshire
died 25 Sep 1871 age 69 Wimpole registered Caxton co Cambridge interred
brother to Joseph YORKE born 1807
married (1834) Frances Antonia POLE CAREW daughter of Reginald POLE CAREW [of Canterbury Association]
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICKE,
third son of Sir Joseph Henry YORKE admiral
and Elizabeth Weake RATTRAY daughter of James RATTRAY of Atherstone co Warwick;
married 1833,
and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL died 1852 interred HARDWICK family vault Chicheley chapel
youngest daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL KCB;
married 16 Apr 1885 S Mary Kangaroo Point Queensland Australia, by Archdeacon GLENNIE assisted by Revd DA COURT
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL

born c1852 Sydney NSW died 17 Mar 1931
daughter of Henry Stuart RUSSELL pastoralist, explorer & historian,
born 16 Mar 1819 Halliford Middlesex died 05 Mar 1889 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
1853 elected to Legislative Council NSW for Stanley Burroughs and lived Mosman Bay (before separation of Queensland from NSW)
Shafston Brisbane, formerly of Cecil Plains (Darlington Downs)
son of Samuel Henry RUSSELL HEIC born 1780 St Mary le Bow London died 1834
and Cecil Charlotte PEMBERTON born 1795 Marylebone Middlesex died 1867
married (i) 25 Feb 1851 S James Sydney by Revd WB CLARKE MA
Charlotte Mary Ann PINNOCK born 1829 died 14 Dec 1873 age 43 Rugby
sister to Philip PINNOCK senior magistrate and sheriff Queensland
daughter of the late Philip PINNOCK Esq of Shafston Jamaica
HENRY STUART RUSSELL married (ii) 05 Feb 1875 S Mary Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
Selina Elizabeth OAKES born 12 Mar 1834 Rougham Suffolk died 1915 Bromley Kent England
daughter born 31 Aug 1879 Manly Beach [Edith Henrietta Frances Stuart RUSSELL died 1922]
daughter of Henry Aston Adamson OAKES and Eliza Charlotte ELWIN
(411;366;287;111;2)
Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association
Education
Cheam
1866-1870 Rugby school
09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane
21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 unmarried, undergraduate Cambridge, with widowed father rector of Wimpole and canon of Ely, two relatives, and six servants, residing The College Ely
1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland
1883-1885 curate S Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)
04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher S Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111;6)
20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)
Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapū :
but no stipend available: (221)
30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)
29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)
[1898-1899 Aubrey Campbell BLAKER was his curate]
31 Mar 1901 married, age 49 clergyman church of England
with Cecil Charlotte wife, Muriel O'REDEN niece age 20 born Liverpool and one servant (345)
23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)
Other
Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet)
Ritualist AngloCatholic
1902 (transcriber) *The Cambridgeshire May-Day song* (music harmonized by CH Evelyn WHITE)
1914 author *Wimpole as I knew it*
1925 probate of will at Peterborough to Dorothy Stuart RUSSELL spinster, £1 897 (366)
obituary
Jul 1925 (140)
10 Jun 1925 *The Times*
12 Jun 1925 *Church Standard* (Sydney)

YOUNG, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 31 Jan 1865 Kaiapoi, North Canterbury New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1962 age 97 Mt Albert Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to eldest daughter Ann YOUNG born 1844 died 07 Apr 1876 age 31 drowned in river Cam, Camside Kaiapoi (for Dundee papers)
married 30 Aug 1865 (at same time and place as her sister Emily) Woodside residence of their father by Revd WM KIRTON
William Jeffrey NORRIE born 1843 died 1918 carrier [William Jeffery on marriage registration]
he married (ii) 1878 Barbara STEVEN born 1848 died 1918
son of John NORRIE
brother to second daughter Emily YOUNG born 1847 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 31 Jan 1924 buried Huirangi Taranaki
married 30 Aug 1865 John ANDREWS born 12 Apr 1842 died 17 Feb 1932 buried Huirangi Taranaki
son of Simon ANDREWS born 18 Jul 1814 Matlock South Somerset died 12 Jan 1900 and buried Huirangi Taranaki
and Jane GIBSON born 04 Jun 1812 Matlock died 11 Dec 1906 Tikorangi buried Huirangi Taranaki
brother to Elizabeth YOUNG born 07 Dec 1851 Lyttelton died 11 Oct 1923 Kaiapoi buried Anglican cemetery Kaiapoi
married 25 Dec 1872 Church Bush
Joseph Byron MOODY born 1849 Hathern Charnwood borough Leicestershire died 29 Oct 1926 Kaiapoi/Woodend farmer Tuahiwi
1858 arrived Lyttelton with parents on MAORI
son of William MOODY died 22 Jan 1862 Waimakariri river (drowned)

married 27 May 1844 Hathern
and Frances (née HUNT) MOODY
married (ii) 22 Sep 1924 Loughborough Leicestershire Amy MITCHELL born 1879 Loughborough
brother to Charles James YOUNG born 13 Aug 1854 Tuahiwi died 07 Jan 1902 Rangiora buried Rangiora East Belt
married 1883 Mary Ann BRUNDELL born 1855 Waimakariri district died 20 Jun 1929 Rangiora buried Rangiora East Belt
brother to Jane Isabella YOUNG born 02 Feb 1860 Canterbury died 14 May 1925 Christchurch buried Sydenham
married 1887 Charles FORBES born 15 Jun 1847 Ballater Aberdeenshire died 02 Sep 1929 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Mary Euphemia YOUNG born 28 Jul 1862 died 12 Jun 1934 at 66 Lincoln Road Christchurch buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
married 1889 Thomas DAVIES (registered as DAVIS)
born 1859 Shropshire died 27 Apr 1942 Kaiapoi buried Kaiapoi public cemetery
son of John DAVIES died 28 Oct 1905 buried Eyreton churchyard S Thomas Swannoa
and Mary PURCELL born 1834 died 08 May 1918 buried Eyreton churchyard S Thomas Swannoa
son of Charles YOUNG of Church Bush late of Ballater Aberdeenshire
born 1818 died 27 Oct 1898 (Presbyterian) buried Rangiora East Belt (obit 28 Oct 1898 *Star*)
1851 came to Lyttleton on BANGALORE
(1882) farmer of 80 acres Ashley county Kaiapoi
married not in New Zealand,
and Jane PATERSON
born 1823 Aberdeenshire died 26 Apr 1923 buried Rangiora East Belt
married (i) 31 Dec 1889 residence of bride's mother Flaxton Canterbury by Revd Robert McGREGOR
Jeanie Wright STEVENSON
born c1866 died 09 May 1894 age 28 Tikorangi Taranaki buried Huirangi Taranaki
daughter of John STEVENSON
and Jane BOYD;
married (ii) 01 Jun 1899 New Zealand,
Sarah Annie JOLL
(1893) spinster residing with family members Waitara New Plymouth
born 1867 registered New Plymouth Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 age 83 buried Purewa
sister to Harry Treliving JOLL born 17 Mar 1858 died 1933 married 1884 Alison Johnson SHEARER born 1860 died 1948
sister to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 24 Mar 1859 New Plymouth died 1908 age 49
'owning largest private butter factory in New Zealand, at Okaiawa' (6)
married 1888 Louisa NEWSHAM born 12 Feb 1855 died 1922
sister to Matthew John JOLL born 1860 New Plymouth died 13 Sep 1935 age 75 Hawera (obituary 14 Sep 1935 *Hawera Star* page 5)
married 1892 Catherine WYLLIE born 1862 died 1941
sister to Elizabeth Kate JOLL born 1861 died 1936 age 75 married 1884 Robert Hugh CAMERON (Stratford) died 1951 age 92
sister to Eva Jane JOLL born 1862 died 1916 age 53 married 1892 Mathew Thomas DROWN (Napier) died 1953 age 95 (as Matthew Thomas DROWN)
sister to Mary Caroline JOLL born 1864 died 1945 age 81 married 1886 Isaac ELLIOT (Waitara) died 1929 age 66
sister to Minnie JOLL born 1865 died 1945 age 80 married 1888 Robert TATE (Waitara) died 1929 age 67
sister to Clara Jonas JOLL born 1868 died 16 Jul 1932 Waitara
sister to William Torrie JOLL born 1871 died 1946 age 75 married 1904 Isabella Mary ARMSTRONG died 1959 age 84
sister to Alice JOLL born 1872 (Waitara) died 1939 age 67
sister to Herbert JOLL born 1869 storekeeper and general merchant Waitara
married 31 Mar 1901 Okaiawa by Revd J DUKES to Fanny Beeby BISS
sister to Ellen (Nellie) JOLL born 25 Jun 1874 Waitara died 19 Sep 1945 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL
(1881) farmer Waitara Taranaki, owner land worth £3 142 Taranaki
born 1832 Calstock Cornwall England died 13 Sep 1899 buried 15 Sep 1899 age 67 cemetery Waitara
brother to Ann JOLL born 21 Jun 1830 Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 residence Lower Moutere Tasman buried Moutere Hills
married 26 Dec 1850 Albert Frederick Williams WILLS born Aug 1823 Calstock died 24 Sep 1896 age 74 Tasman buried Moutere Hills
brother to Sarah JOLL born 04 Feb 1834 Tavistock Devon England died 04 Jul 1887 age 53 Auckland buried Raglan
married 04 Oct 1854 Robert GILMOUR (as GILMOOR) died 01 Oct 1875 age 52 buried Raglan
brother to John Henry JOLL born 1838 Calstock Cornwall died 02 Nov 1879 buried Havelock North
married 17 Dec 1865 Fanny Jane HARRISON born 17 Apr 1846 New Plymouth died 24 Feb 1924 Havelock North
brother to Eliza JOLL born 1840 die d24 Nov 1909 buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
married 26 Feb 1862 Wesleyan church Courtney St New Plymouth
Henry "Harry" HAWKEN born 01 Nov 1835 Penzance died 11 Feb 1913 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
brother to Samson Treliving JOLL born 04 Oct 1843 died Mar 1909 Wellington buried Karori
married (i) 03 Oct 1869 by Revd WJ WATKIN to Maryann (Mary Anne) HILBERT
daughter of the late W HILBERT Esq of Calverley Water Works, Tunbridge Wells Kent England
married (ii) 19 Mar 1896 Waitara by Revd JF JONES Wesleyan minister
Mary Jane ATKINSON died 30 Sep 1916 age 67 buried Karori
only daughter of the late Henry ATKINSON teacher of Cumberland England
deaf and dumb on probate to John William MACDONALD solicitor
brother to Thomas Treliving JOLL born 20 Sep 1845 died 23 Jul 1919 Hastings
married (i) 18 Nov 1869 Ann Langdon JONAS died 04 Jan 1904 Hastings (as Anne)
(ii) 1913 Rhoda SOWRY (née MITCHELL) born 1851 Brighton Sussex died 23 Sep 1933 Porirua
brother to Elizabeth JOLL born 22 May 1850 died 03 Aug 1912 Ferndale NSW
married 12 Dec 1878 Samuel DRILLER born 30 Apr 1832 Bradford Yorkshire died 15 Sep 1898 age 66 Gisborne buried Makaraka
who married (i) 20 Aug 1855 West Buckland Somerset and separated <1876 to Elizabeth SPARKS died 17 Oct 1904 Richmond Melbourne
who married 1876 William JAMES & later married Harry SACKVILLE
brother to David JOLL born 1852 died 13 Mar 1865 age 13 New Plymouth buried Wesleyan block Te Henui
son of Samuel "Growler" JOLL blacksmith

(23 Feb 1842) with five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled New Plymouth and had five more children
born c1825 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING
born c1807 Calstock died 15 Jul 1882 New Plymouth;
married 10 Jun 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki,
and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS
(18 Nov 1841) single from Plymouth Devon arrived New Plymouth Taranaki on ORIENTAL
born c1833 Cornwall baptised 14 Apr 1833 S Thomas the Apostle in Cornwall
died 05 Sep 1908 Waitara buried 07 Sep 1908 age 76 Waitara cemetery Taranaki
sister to Captain Matthew JONAS (Taranaki Rifle Volunteers)
married 17 Feb 1864 Wesleyan chapel by Revd J INNES
Elizabeth KING died Jul 1924
sister to MD KING
eldest daughter of Wright Ruffler KING storekeeper
their son Arthur Langdon JONAS born 1875 died 23 Jul 1898 age 22 New Plymouth hospital
daughter of Matthew Herbert JONAS
(1841) age 39 labourer with family arrived New Plymouth ORIENTAL
farmer in Taranaki
born c1802 Cornwall England died 09 Apr 1861 age 64 Taranaki
and Elizabeth LANGDON
born c1804 Cornwall England
died 09 Aug 1881 age 79 at Mrs KING's Devonport Auckland
funeral from Devonport to Henui cemetery
(422;266;ADA;36;318;209;124)

Education

Canterbury University College
1897 BA New Zealand
LTh Board Theological Studies
Mar 1897 confirmed Waitara by WALLIS F bishop Wellington (ADA)
18 Oct 1898 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt)
18 Mar 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth (317;209)

Positions

n d assistant teacher Kaiapoi North Canterbury
1888 headmaster Tikorangi school Taranaki
1890 Tikorangi representative on Waitara vestry while officially still a Presbyterian (ADA)
1898-1901 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1901-1906 vicar Okato
1906-1911 vicar Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1911-1913 vicar Northcote
1913-1919 vicar Devonport
1919-1928 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
1923 - 1941- canon of Auckland
1928-1936 priest-in-charge Milford
1936 honorary warden Church Army
1936-1938 on retirement, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1938 chaplain Auckland mental hospital
–1941- residing 29 Weston Avenue, Mt Albert Auckland
1947-1951 officiated regularly Waiheke island Hauraki gulf (ADA)
1948 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1955 assistant priest Kohimarama
1961 residing 29 Weston avenue Auckland SW2 (318)

Other

n d chaplain Brett Memorial Home
14 years secretary Sunday school board
accomplished wood-carver including designs for fonts and pulpits
1963 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
19 Nov 1962 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

YOUNG, GEORGE ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1877 Moreton registered Wallingford co Berkshire
died 29 Jan 1948 Treeve House Hayle Penzance co Cornwall
brother to Agnes YOUNG born c1864 Sunningwell Berkshire
brother to Edith Jane Maria YOUNG born c1870 Oving Buckinghamshire (1901) governess
brother to Lucy YOUNG born Dec ¼ 1878 North Moreton Wallingford (1901) governess
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Henry YOUNG
(1860-1863) curate Berwick and Benson Oxfordshire
(1863-1866) curate Sunningwell Berkshire

(1866-1872) curate Oving Buckinghamshire
(1873-1909) vicar North Moreton Wallingford Cholsey co Berkshire
born c1831 Heathfield Sussex England
died 24 Sep 1909 North Moreton [left £3 942]
married Jun ¼ 1863 registered Headington Oxfordshire
and Maria Spilsbury TAYLOR
born Jun ¼ 1842 Hampstead co Middlesex *probably* died Jun ¼ 1923 age 81 Horsham Sussex
daughter of the Revd John William Augustus TAYLOR
(1845-1846) curate to the Revd EW HOARE
schoolmaster
born 03 Feb 1818 Dublin died 10 Apr 1886 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington
married 1840
and Jane MOULD born c1820 Stoke Damerel Devon died 15 Apr 1877 age 57
(381;249;345;126)

Education

06 Apr 1891 pupil age 14 S John's Foundation school Leatherhead
Jan 1899 matriculated University of London
1919 Bishops' college Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969)
Dec 1920 deacon London by letters dimissory for Auckland
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA, preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;126;317)

Positions

1921-1924 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Taranaki East diocese Waikato
1926-1929 vicar Raglan
11 Sep 1929 vicar Shannon with
01 May 1932-c1933 Foxton diocese Wellington (*vice* AJ FARNELL) (308
(no wife with him in electoral roll Manawatu)
member Foxton Dorcas society
1934-1942 rector Aston-le-Walls S Leonard co Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (8)
1942-1947 vicar Welland
1947 curate Phillack with Gwithian diocese Truro
residing Treeve House Hayle Cornwall

Other

left £547 probate to Robert Henry Dudley YOUNG schoolmaster

YOUNG, JAMES LEVERSEDGE [JIM]

born 14 Jul 1928 New Zealand died 13 May 2025 Melbourne Australia
brother to stillbirth 21 Sep 1920 at Nurse Biddle's "Santa Cruz" of 613 Cashel St Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Janet Mary YOUNG born 1921 died ?Dec 2013 Melbourne
engaged Feb 1945 & married 20 Dec 1945 Christ Church W(h)anganui by bishop of Wellington
Kenneth Allen Robert HORN born 1916 died 2001
attended Stratford Technical college & chairman Christchurch Diocesan Choral Society
assistant librarian Canterbury college & state librarian Victoria Australia (interviewed https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/catalog/1681340)
acquisitions officer Monash university, appointed state librarian 1966 (13 Dec 1966 *Press* page 25)
brother to Gwendoline HORN born 16 May 1914 died 22 Jun 1969 buried Waikumete married 1937 Frederick Douglas HUCKSTEP
only son of Percy Raymond HORN Cardiff Taranaki died 12 Jun 1953 buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
at wedding of Kaponga
married 26 Dec 1912 S Paul Normanby by Archdeacon CASSELL
and Freda ALLEN born 1887 died 16 Apr 1972 age 84 buried Kopuatama cemetery Stratford
'for a number of years has been organist at St Paul's'
second daughter (among three daughters and a son) of William Henry ALLEN of Normanby
and Harriet(t) Emma ~ died 14 Feb 1911 age 55 Normanby buried Waihi cemetery and Redoubt Normanby
brother to Dr Helen Rarity YOUNG born 06 Dec 1923 died 23 Feb 1979 (who did genetic research (human karyotype) with my father. RAB)
1947 graduated with distinction in medicine and surgery
(https://www.earlymedwomen.auckland.ac.nz/2025/04/15/helen-mccreanor-nee-young/)
married 01 Feb 1949
Dr John Donal (Jack) McCREANOR born 31 Dec 1922 (as Jack) died 14 Oct 2013 Wellington
(https://wmhs.org.nz/staff_record/mccreanor-john-d/ & https://history.rcp.ac.uk/inspiring-physicians/john-donal-mccreanor)
brother to Margaret Jessie McCREANOR born 1913 died 1937
son of John McCREANOR (storekeeper) died 1937 age 57 (married 1912) and Ethel Tate NICOLSON (milliner) died 1971 age 85
brother to Rosalie Hearn YOUNG MBE born 01 Jun 1926 died 12 May 2017 Leslie Groves Home Dunedin cremated
MA (Hons) remedial reading teacher, pioneer adult literacy movement
married 06 Dec 1949
Revd Thomas Cameron (Tom) SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) born 07 Mar 1919 died 09 Mar 1981 Hamilton buried Andersons Bay
brother to Peter Seaman Le Fanu YOUNG
born 1931 (as Peter Seaman Le Fann) died 01 Mar 1941 age 9 Whanganui buried Aramoho with his mother
only son of Revd James Rarity YOUNG *qv*

born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Koroit Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 Nelson (probate "latterly of Nelson" and military records)
02 Jun 1972 funeral All Saints Nelson cremated ashes interred rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
married (i) 26 Jan 1920 S Paul Papanui by the Dean of Christchurch
and Helen Patton LEVERSEDGE
Girls' high school Christchurch
1906 3rd highest score junior university scholarship
(1911) MA hons Latin and French Canterbury College New Zealand,
schoolteacher Craighead diocesan school for girls Timaru, Waitaki girls' high school and girls' high school Christchurch
(obituary 15 Nov 1938 *Press*)
born 03 Sep 1888 Papanui Christchurch died 09 Nov 1938 vicarage Whanganui New Zealand buried Aramoho cemetery
engaged 16 Jun 1951
married (i) Jean Hamilton HARVIE born 21 Dec 1930 Punjab India died 2004 (three daughters born in Punjab)
sister to Margaret Phyllis HARVIE born 25 Nov 1926 baptised India died 2016
youngest daughter of Dr Adam Hamilton HARVIE Kelburn Wellington
born 08 Oct 1894 Mosgiel (on attestation & findagrave but HARVEY) Otago died 30 Sep 1978 Lower Hutt buried Wanaka
as a medical student enlisted WW 1 from Moonlight Palmerston with army #49899 transferred to NZMC No. 3 NZ Field ambulance
1924 MB ChB NZ; 1929 DTM Calcutta; 1933 FRCSEd; 1935 FRCS & registered 09 Nov 1924 Auckland (obit *NZMJ* 1978;88:458-459)
ordained Presbyterian medical missionary to (MO) Jagahdri mission hospital Punjab (*see* Presbyterian archives and Wright-St Clair)
returned to New Zealand 1945 to be GP Kelburn (in Britain during WW 2) retired to Lower Hutt
second son (among four sons and four daughters) of Andrew HARVIE farmer Middlemarch Otago
born 13 Feb 1857 Colmonell Ayrshire Scotland died 11 Nov 1938 Dunedin buried Middlemarch
son (among twelve children) of James HARVIE and Grace BROWN
married 30 Apr 1891 New Zealand
and Barbara HAMILTON born 1871 NZ died 19 Jul 1952 buried Middlemarch
third daughter (among four daughters and a son) of Adam HAMILTON died 02 Aug 1931 age 87
son (among ten children) of John HAMILTON born 1804 Scotland died 14 Jan 1865
and Lillias (Lilly) HAMILTON born 1816 Scotland died 05 Feb 1881
married 18 Jan 1867 East Taieri Presbyterian church (where children baptised)
(https://www.rootschat.com/forum/index.php?topic=712167.18)
and Barbara SOUNESS born 1835 died 23 Jul 1923 Owaka Otago buried East Taieri cemetery Mosgiel
married (i) 19 Aug 1925
and Ada Elizabeth Williamina STRINGER born 13 Sep 1895 Kurow Otago died 16 Sep 1965 teacher
elder daughter (among two sons & two daughters) of George STRINGER Oamaru elder (married 1892) & Caroline Rebecca STEDMAN
ADAM HAMILTON HARVIE married (ii) 03 Jun 1967
Dorothy May MATHEW born 09 Feb 1896 died 04 Feb 1976 (also in Punjab – *see* her record Presbyterian archives)
married (ii) Jean Elisabeth MACLEAN (née WILLIAMS) born 16 Apr 1926 died 2017 (as Elizabeth Jean YOUNG)
daughter of Charles Athol WILLIAMS born 23 Jan 1899 died 1990
son (among three children) of William WILLIAMS of "Awarua" Te Aute
married 31 Mar 1891 S Barnabas Mt Eden by father of the bridegroom (Archdeacon S WILLIAMS)
and Annie Matilda Sophia Marella PUCKEY
married Jul 1921 S Andrew (Westshore) Hawkes Bay by Revd P RAMSAY
and Mary Russell BURR born 28 Nov 1889 died 1978
JEAN ELISABETH WILLIAMS married (i) James Nelson MACLEAN born 02 Mar 1919 died 24 Apr 1991 Hastings
great supporter of Te Aute College as was his wife Jean
twin brother to Revd John Raglan MACLEAN *qv* born 02 Mar 1919 Woodville died 10 Mar 2008 *see* his entry for more family details

Education

1942-1945 W(h)anganui Collegiate (Marris House)
1943 prox acc lower school
1956 BA university of New Zealand
1958 MA (1st cl hons in psychology) university of New Zealand Canterbury college (11 Aug 1958 *Press* page 11)
1960 L.S.T. (Licentiate in Sacred Theology) & Dip Div Bishop's university Lennox
1990 PhD university of Tasmania (clinical psychology)
spring 1959 deacon Quebec (archbishop Philip CARRINGTON *qv*)
1960 priest Quebec (his father the preacher)

Positions

1949 reporter of Wellington & member Wellington Aero club won flying scholarship with Aircraft Engineering company
1951 president SCM
1950-1953 2nd lieut Kayforce Korea #206839 discharged 1954 as captain
literary staff of the *Press*, country sub-editor
part time lecturer in psychology Canterbury then at Lennox
1959 priest-in-charge Magdalen Islands diocese Quebec
19 Jul 1959 daughter born Windsor Mills Canada (Ruth Margaret)
1960-1964 priest-in-charge Iles de la Madeleine
1964-1967 priest-in-charge St Clements Mission West
1967-1971 priest St Clements and St Andrews
isolated parish (13 Jun 1967 *Press* page 14)

harsh conditions (24 Oct 1969 *Press* page 2)
1971-1974 ministry developer Christian education
with six children left Vancouver for Australia
1974-1980 permission to officiate diocese Wangaratta
1980-2007 permission to officiate diocese Tasmania
2007 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
2011, 2015 residing with Jean MACLEAN YOUNG at 8 Rakau St Havelock North
gone 2017 *NZ clerical directory*
Other
flew his own seaplane in Canada
publications
1981 *The Flare of a Match*
1992 *An evaluation of the mutual help group, GROW* D. Thomas and A. Veno (Eds.) Psychology and Social Change (Chapter 13)
1997 *Caregivers of family members with dementia and disability: a comparative study of wellbeing* Journal of Family Studies 3:183-195, Bindoff HP, Clifford CA and Young JL
2004 *Giving Up Trying Too Hard on Life's Great Lake* Common Theology 9:19-20
plus various Journal articles.

YOUNG, JAMES RARITY (JIMMY)
born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Koroit Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 Nelson (probate "latterly of Nelson" and military records)
02 Jun 1972 funeral All Saints Nelson cremated ashes interred rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
brother to William Edward Hearn YOUNG died 09 Jan 1912 age 21 residence of father College St West Palmerston North buried Terrace End
brother to Charles Le Fanu YOUNG (obit 11 Feb 1921 *Evening Star*)
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis; (been wounded & suffered gas poisoning) buried Waimairi
educated PN Boys' High school, headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
19 Sep 1919 'appointed headmaster of the lower department of Christ's College, Christchurch'
represented Canterbury cricket, made 244 for Canterbury University against Otago University Dec 1919
embarked with 3rd Māori Contingent (Rarotongans) NZEF (Captain) (law student residing College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch)
Note: most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongans) were Pakeha (non-Māori)
engagement announced 09 Dec 1918 (while he on active service France, instructing 3rd Army Infantry school, France)
married 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England
Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley rectory co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 Cashmere View hospital Christchurch buried Waimairi
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
Jun 1936 topped poll for Canterbury university college council (*see* Te Ara) (obituary 08 Jul 1983 *Press* page 2)
son Guy Le Fanu YOUNG died 08 Sep 1957 age 37 at 23 Crescent Road Auckland cremated
sister to Revd Guy Spencer BRYAN-BROWN born 03 JUL 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otto Farm, Passchendaele France, chaplain to services, chaplain Christs' College
daughter of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN and Grace Margaret NASH
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria Australia
eldest son of James YOUNG late of Warrnambool Downs Station Queensland
born c1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 at 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug cemetery Waimairi,
slump 1890's led to move to New Zealand, moved to Christchurch 1919
1895-1914 NZ Dairy Union manager, pioneered butter manufacture Manawatu**,** residing Palmerston North, bowler
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (nok for son)
late of Warrnambool Downs Station Queensland
married 17 Jul 1884 Christ Church Hamilton Victoria Australia by Revd P HOMAN,
and Rosalie Juliet Josephine HEARN (obit 30 Oct 1934 *Press*)
born 1851 Galway Ireland
died 27 Oct 1934 age 83, 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi
1906 member of the foundation committee for All Saints Children's Home Palmerston North
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN lived Palmerston North
born 1850 Hamilton Victoria died 21 Feb 1943 age 93 Whanganui funeral 22 Feb Christ church buried Aramoho
sister to Henrietta Alicia HEARN (obit 08 Jul 1930 Manawatu Times)
born c1852 died 26 Jun 1930 age 78 home Merivale Christchurch New Zealand buried Waimairi
1881 first four women to enrol Melbourne university (Julia Margaret (Bella) GUERIN, Lydia Amelia HARRIS & Mary GAUNT)
three sisters taught in Melbourne before living in Palmerston North
two sisters died in infancy
sister to Dr William Edward Le Fanu HEARN medical superintendent Hamilton Victoria
born 29 Jun 1854 Galway Ireland died 16 Feb 1893 Carnarvon Western Australia
daughter of Dr William Edward HEARN LLD, DCL
born 21/22 Apr 1826 Belturbet co Cavan died 23 Apr 1888 age 62 Victoria Australia
came to Australia in 1855 (1847-1852 Irish famine)
professor of Greek at Queen's College Galway Ireland later chancellor Melbourne University
second son (among eight children) of Revd William Edward HEARN born Anglesey Wales 1787 died May 1855
rector of Killargue co Leitrim
son of Major Thomas Robert HEARN born 1743 died 1792
son of Archdeacon Daniel HEARN born 1693 died 1766
married 1824

and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1876
married (i) 14 Dec 1847 S Paul Dublin
and Rosalie (Rose) LE FANU
born c1826 Dublin died 11 Jun 1877 age 51 Victoria
sister to W J H LE FANU
daughter (among ten children) of the Revd William Joseph LE FANU born 1790 died 13 Apr 1843
rector S Paul Dublin, (Irish-Huguenot family)
married 10 Sep 1822
and Charlotte PURDON died 1868
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN married (ii) 20 Sep 1878 chapel of Trinity college by bishop of Melbourne
Isabel Catherine ST CLAIR only daughter of the late Major WG ST CLAIR of HM 9th regiment of foot
married (i) 26 Jan 1920 S Paul Papanui by the Dean of Christchurch
Helen Patton LEVERSEDGE
Girls' high school Christchurch
1906 3rd highest score junior university scholarship
(1911) MA hons Latin and French Canterbury College New Zealand,
schoolteacher Craighead diocesan school for girls Timaru, Waitaki girls' high school and girls' high school Christchurch
(obituary 15 Nov 1938 *Press*)
born 03 Sep 1888 Papanui Christchurch
died 09 Nov 1938 vicarage Whanganui New Zealand buried Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to William Charles LEVERSEDGE
(Clarkson LIVERSEDGE scored out and replaced with Charles Leversedge) birth registered as William Charles Leversedge LEVERSEDGE
born 14 Jun 1865 Christchurch died 28 Feb 1944 Christchurch
married 03 Apr 1893 (Easter Monday) S George Kirwee by Revd H COLLINS
Rose Emily DAVIES born 25 Feb 1868 Oxford Canterbury daughter of CL DAVIES surveyor for Selwyn county council
died 23 Jan 1954 age 86 residence 99 Idris Road Bryndwr Christchurch
sister to eldest daughter Hannah LEVERSEDGE (mother registered as Mary) born 1867 died 15 Jun 1953 age 86 Harewood Road Papanui
[1891 portrait by William Kinloch SPROTT born 1864 died 1893]
married 06 Jan 1896 S Paul Papanui by Revd HT PURCHAS MA
Charles Dorey HARDIE BA died 22 May 1946 age 83 at 19A Dyer's Pass Road
sister to Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE born 1868 died 23 Jun 1931 Christchurch buried Bromley station hand
married 24 Oct 1908 Catherine Maud ELLIS
sister to Emma Mary LEVERSEDGE (mother registered as Mary alone) born 1870 died 02 Aug 1910 age 40 at 39 Weston Road St Albans
married 13 Apr 1903 Harwood Walter HESLOP born 1879 Auckland died 1955 New Zealand
son of Alfred HESLOP and Ann Frances SALTER
he married (ii) Edith Marion COOPER born 31 May 1870 St Albans Christchurch died 1950
who married (i) George ANDERSON born 1866 Wellington died 25 Nov 1908
sister to Eliza Norton (Lilly) LEVERSEDGE born 1872 died 1951 teacher (grade D 1893)
married 03 Aug 1901 at S Paul Papanui by Revd J CAMPBELL MA (8th in newspaper incorrect)
Peter Loudon DONALD born 1874 Nelson died 1964
sister to Walter John LEVERSEDGE born 1874 died Aug 1951 with Bank of New South Wales (obituary 01 Sep 1951 *Press*)
married 01 Jan 1913 Presbyterian church (Northland) by Revd DAY [he as manager BNSW, motored to Russell]
Caroline (Jessie) McKENZIE eldest daughter of JD McKENZIE Maunu Road
sister to fourth daughter Margaret Jane LEVERSEDGE born 1876 died 1959 (not found in New Zealand)
married 06 Dec 1904 S Paul Papanui by Revd JA JULIUS
John HOARE born 1873 died 1954 third son of James O'Bryen Richard Dott HOARE vicar S Paul Papanui 1882-1892 *qv*
[**note**: they were parents to Major James O'Bryen HOARE of the Royal Indian Army Service corps born 1910 died 05 Feb 1957]
sister to Lionel James LEVERSEDGE born 1880 (as LIVERSEDGE) died 1880 5 months buried S Paul churchyard Papanui
sister to sixth daughter Gertrude Amelia LEVERSEDGE
born 1881 died 20 Nov 1957 age 76 Culverden buried Culverden Hurunui north Canterbury
married 13 Apr 1904 S Paul Papanui by Revd JA JULIUS
George William Tucker JOHNS born 16 May 1876 Belfast died 27 Mar 1959 age 82 Culverden buried Culverden farmer
second son of the late James JOHNS of "Devondale" Johns Road Belfast (obituary 02 Nov 1903 *Lyttelton Times*)
born 17 Feb 1836 Dolton Tonbridge died 30 Oct 1903 residence Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui farmer
breeder of Shropshire sheep - prize winners at Sydney show Jun 1906 [also Southdown sheep and Shorthorn cattle]
and Margaret Jane DUNCAN born 02 Oct 1853 Heathcote valley
died 10 Aug 1923 residence son-in-law WG TONKS 88 Mansfield Avenue Belfast buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
sister to Lionel James LEVERSEDGE born 1884 died Nov 1937 age 53 Christchurch buried Bromley
married (i) 01 Jun 1911 Ada Louisa GARDINER and divorced 26 Nov 1921 on grounds of drunkenness, cruelty and failure to maintain
(ii) 24 Dec 1925 Ethel Louisa JACKSON (née PALAIRET) died 25 Jun 1946 buried Bromley
younger daughter of Colthurst and Louisa PALAIRET
sister to Alice Leonora LEVERSEDGE born 1886 died 29 Oct 1954 Christchurch 124 Nayland St Sumner buried Bromley
youngest daughter (among eleven children) of Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE
draughtsman of Christchurch
(1893) returning officer Riccarton
born Sep ¼ 1840 Ditcheat registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset
died 13 Aug 1921 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui

related to Herbert LEVERSEDGE (1898) relieving-officer born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Frome co Somerset
son among at least four children of Edmund LEVERSEDGE
(1861) superintendent water work company
(1898) retired relieving-officer [left £1 532]
born c1811 Taunton Somerset died 23 Feb 1898 age 87 Evercreech Shepton Mallet
married Mar ¼ 1839 Shepton Mallet co Somerset,
and Hannah NORTON born c1824 Cattistock co Dorset;
married 02 Mar 1864 New Zealand (he registered as Edmund Searman)
arrived Lyttelton 08 Dec 1863 SS ZEALANDIA
and Mary Eliza PATTON
born 09 Sep 1845 Killinchy co Down Ireland
died 05 Mar 1907 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui Christchurch;
married (ii) 01 Jun 1967 Bishopdale chapel of the Four Evangelists Nelson by PE SUTTON bishop of Nelson,
Claire Leyland COOK née BOURNE BA (New Zealand) Canterbury college, librarian Auckland University college
born 26 Jul 1894 Christchurch
died 01 Apr 1988 age 93 cremated 08 Apr 1988
ashes interred 27 Apr 1988 rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
younger daughter of Charles Frederic BOURNE MA Oxford
(1874) Classical master Manchester grammar school
(1881) headmaster Auckland College & Grammar school by commission under Dr JOWETT of Balliol
(1893-1903) *vice* HARE headmaster Christ's College Christchurch – pushed out
private school for boys Sumner Christchurch, and locum professor of Classics Canterbury College
Classical master Auckland Grammar school
born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Hackney London
died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ's college chapel Christchurch
[left £1 667]
son of Stephen BOURNE 'gentleman' ;
married 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire
by W St Hill BOURNE vicar All Saints Dalston Haggerston
and Margaret ROE
(1930) of Spencer Street Remuera Auckland
second daughter of Richard ROE M.R.C.S (Member Royal College Surgeons) of Eccles Lancashire;
CLAIRE LEYLAND BOURNE
married (i) 20 Mar 1930 New Zealand
William Douglas COOK dendrologist (1930) and founder of Eastwoodhill Gisborne and Pukeiti Trust Taranaki
born 28 Oct 1884 New Plymouth died 27 Apr 1967 Gisborne
younger son of William COOK bank officer
son of John COOK shipowner of Aberdeen
(1930) late of Takapuna Auckland and Mrs COOK of Tahora Avenue Remuera
and Jessie Turnbull TILLER
daughter of William MILLER of Glasgow city councillor and partner in cotton mill and dye works
CLAIRE LEYLAND COOK(1931) left COOK and with adopted son Sholto Douglas COOK became housekeeper to the Revd James YOUNG in Whanganui; she did not divorce but never saw her 1st husband again (*Te Ara encyclopaedia of New Zealand*) [re-married after he died]
(422;family information Jun 2008;124;266;36;121;96;21;111;140)

Education

Carncot school Palmerston North New Zealand [military record says Camote high school which I think is incorrect. RAB]
Palmerston North high school (28)
1908-1910, 1915 College House and Canterbury University College
1911-1912 S Paul's College Sydney University
1911 Starling Exhibitioner
1912 Abbot Exhibitioner
'1911 BA University of New Zealand'
'1913 MA University of New Zealand' but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181)
1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015,) (also military attestation) 'university blue in athletics'
1915 Upper department Christ's College
1915 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Rarity YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH) (424;69)
21 Dec 1916 priest Christchurch (priest J R YOUNG, deacon L G WHITEHEAD)

Positions

1894/5 from Victoria arrived with family Palmerston North, New Zealand (140)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Student Christian Movement
19 Dec 1915-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91)
23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141)
nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 53886 4th class Reverend, next of kin father, of 141 College Street Palmerston North;
served Germany and France with 25th reinforcements
28 Sep 1919-1923 vicar Heathcote parochial district [including Linwood] with S Chad
1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)

01 Jul 1923-Dec 1928 vicar Ross and South Westland (69)
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Westland (91)
16/17 Feb 1928-27 Jan 1932 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1932-1946 letters of institution to the cure of souls, vicar Christ Church Whanganui
12 Mar 1932-1959 archdeacon Waitotara (140;41) [retained office on moving to Wairarapa *Church and People* Aug 1946]
01 Mar 1941 youngest son Peter Seaman Le Fanu YOUNG died age 9 of 220 Victoria Avenue Whanganui
1946-1951 vicar Pahiatua (34)
residing clerk in holy orders Tararua St Pahiatua (266)
'became widely known for his "bedtime stories"' published in parish magazines
1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raetihi (61)
residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raetihi
31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315)
1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waiapū (41)
retired Riwaka Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson
Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266)
[**Note**: Roger LEVERSEDGE died 1706 leaving Frome manor to Edmund SEAMAN who married his daughter Frances
on Edmund's death in 1751 passed onto relative Lionel SEAMAN DD later vicar of Frome and archdeacon of Taunton then Wells]
Other
at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement (secretary Sydney and travelling secretary New Zealand 1913-1914)
n d member Government Conscientious Objection Committee
publications
1929 *The way: being notes of "Close of day" addresses delivered at the Conference of the New Zealand Student Christian Movement held at Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929*
1935 *Then Christ came* (S Johns Young Men's Bible Class)
1936 (with Alfred NEILD) *Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions*
popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON 'Open Country' particularly the series 'Bessie of Westland' slightly apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland
1917 during chaplaincy service wife residing 613 Cashel Street Christchurch
Dec 1927 p5 photograph (69)
01 Jun 1972 p3 obituary *The Press* Christchurch
03 Jun 1972 *Evening Post*
father to Revd Dr James Leversedge YOUNG *qv* see for further details of siblings
father to Janet Mary YOUNG born 1921
married 20 Dec 1945 Christ Church W(h)anganui Kenneth HORN assistant librarian Canterbury college
father to Dr Helen Rarity McCREANOR (née YOUNG) born 1924 died 1979 (who did genetic research with my father. RAB)
father to Rosalie Hearn YOUNG born 1926 pioneer adult literacy movement
married 1949 Revd Thomas Cameron (Tom) SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian)
and Peter Seaman Le Fanu YOUNG born 1931 died 1940

YOUNG, ROBERT
born Dec ¼ 1843 Sunderland co Durham England
died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch cremated 25 Jul 1940 Canterbury
brother to Margaret YOUNG born c1831 Sunderland (1861) house maid
brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishopwearmouth Durham (1861) joiner
brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker
son of Robert YOUNG
(1861) joiner of Bishopwearmouth
(1871) joiner widower living with children Green Hill Cottage
(1881) widowed joiner living Barrack St
arrived New Zealand c1882
maybe ASHMORE arrived 01 Sep 1882 Auckland from London [James, Janet, Marion, John, Thomas, William and Robert YOUNG]
(1882) owner land Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand worth £600 (36) [of Parkvale]
baptised 10 Jul 1809 Sunderland Durham
died 02 Jan 1908 age 98 vicarage S Mark Carterton Wairarapa buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
married 12 Jun 1830 Monkwearmouth
and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham died 1868 (BELL according to Methodist archives)
ROBERT YOUNG snr married (ii) Jean Ewen ~
died 26 May 1907 age 76 Parkvale buried Clareville cemetery (no headstone with tree in grave)
married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,
Ann(ie) EGGERS
born c1842 Bishopwearmouth Durham England died 05 May 1907 age 65 Carterton (as Anne)
buried 07 May 1907 Marton (newspaper report but burial record not found in S Stephen or Mt View, or any Rangitikei cemetery)
sister to John Thomas EGGERS
born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham
half-sister to Margaret EGGERS born 1851
daughter of John EGGERS
(1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland

1852 Wesleyan preacher and Sunday school superintendent left on EMIGRANT for Australia
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham died 24 Dec 1852 off Australia aboard EMIGRANT
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland
and Elizabeth SMITH
(1838) of 30 Blandford St Bishopwearmouth
born c1822 Bishopwearmouth Durham; an Ann EGGERS died Mar ¼ 1847 registered Sunderland
daughter of John SMITH farmer
JOHN EGGERS married (ii) 1847
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth SHARP born c1821 Bishopwearmouth died 08 Feb 1871 Bishopwearmouth
she married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Sunderland to William SHARP (and she a widow by 1881)
(family information Jan 2010;422;381;36;295;6;140)

Education

Tatham Street academy Sunderland Durham (6)
12 Mar 1893 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington; priest HL MONCKTON, Robert YOUNG; preacher Joshua JONES) (424)

Positions

1861 joiner age 18 with parents and siblings residing Sunderland Durham (381)
1867 joiner of Hinds Bridge Bishopwearmouth
17 Aug 1871 housemaster Green Hill cottage Sunderland
Jan 1877 timber merchant 1 Buxton Terrace Sunderland
1879 arrived Wellington WAIROA
1879- Wesleyan (Methodist) assistant home missionary, at Palmerston North (6)
(Methodist archives lay preacher Wellington circuit)
1883-1885 home missionary Greytown Wairarapa
1885-1889 home missionary Opunake South Taranaki
1889-1893 home missionary Motueka (304)
early 1893 resigned from Wesleyan missionary position at Motueka
on announcing his forthcoming ordination as an Anglican deacon
12 Mar 1893-30 Sep 1896 assistant (to HARVEY HB) curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
Jul 1895 priest-in-charge during vacancy All Saints Palmerston North
02 Nov 1896 vicar *(vice* AITKENS G) Foxton parochial district
01 Dec 1898-1926 vicar Carterton parochial district (242;140)
1900 nominated for the Wellington education board
1901 gazetted chaplain South Wairarapa Mounted Rifles
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge All Saints Palmerston North (213)
Feb 1926 moved from Carterton to Christchurch
13 Apr 1926-1937- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
-1934-1937- residing 255 River Road Christchurch
gone 1941 *New Zealand clerical directory*

Other

clarinet player and keen sportsman (6)
Feb 1938 at age 94 believed to be the oldest clergyman in New Zealand with the death Alexander GRIEG age 100 (Presbyterian)
'natural temperament was such as to suit him far better for the ministry of the [Anglican] Church than for Methodism':
see *Some Yesterdays of Methodism (Motueka)* by the Revd CB JORDAN
in Carterton parish known as 'Father' YOUNG (213)
window subscription for window in S Mark, manger scene in south transept
his son Robert YOUNG dentist volunteer from 1898, officer WW 1 & rose to rank of brigadier general in the permanent New Zealand army
from bequest of daughter communion set purchased and alterations to floor levels to move altar forward (213)

ZIMMER, LAYTON PARKHURST

"FATHER Z"
born 11 Sep 1931 Honolulu Honolulu county Hawai'i USA died 04 May 2011 Maui Memorial Medical Center Maui county Hawai'i USA
funeral and buried Church of the Good Shepherd Episcopal churchyard Wailuku Maui county columbarium garden
son of Layton Allen ZIMMER born 16 Sep 1889 Rochester Monroe county New York USA
died 15 Feb 1984 Wilmington New Castle county Delaware USA buried Arlington National cemetery Arlington county Virginia USA
and Katherine Alice PARKHURST born 28 Jun 1898 Rochester died 14 Aug 1978 Wilmington buried Arlington National cemetery
married (i) 13 Jun 1953 Nancy Joan CHILD
married (ii) 24 Dec 1975
Patricia Kilgarif (Patti) ALLEN (née INSKEEP) born 19 Jul 1925 San Francisco San Francisco county California USA
died 12 Feb 1997 Maui memorial hospital Wailuku buried Church of the Good Shepherd Episcopal churchyard columbarium garden

Education

1952 BA College of William and Mary Episcopal Theological Seminary Williamsburg Virginia
1955 STB EDS
1966 Fellowship of Preachers
04 Jun 1955 deacon Delaware (John Brooke MOSELY)
01 Jun 1956 priest Delaware

Positions

1955-1959 assistant curate S Andrew Wilmington diocese Delaware
1955-1959 chaplain family court Wilmington
1956-1958 secretary Department Christian Education
1959-1965 rector Trinity Swarthmore Pennsylvania
1964 chair InterFaith Committee Reconciliation, representative and consultant Bishop Pennsylvania on race relations
1964-1965 board Delaware Valley Fair Housing Council
1961-1967 Board Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity
1965-1967 chair board Delaware Valley Fair Housing Council
1965 urban missioner Pennsylvania
1967-1972 Director US Peace Corps Nuku'alofa Tonga
1969-1972 permission to officiate diocese Polynesia
1975-1977 director Pueblo suicide prevention and crisis centres Colorado
1977-1978 associate director Grace Church & S Stephen Colorado Spring Colorado
chairman regional and American Association Suicidology, Church and Social Network Board
board member Terros Crisis centre Pikes Peak Justice and Peace Commission
1978- 2000 (Rio Grande) 3740 Glen Canyon Road NE, Albuquerque NM 87111R
1982-1985 board Abortion & Pregnancy Testing Clinic
1985 Tim Kelly Counselling
1986- board Charter-Sunrise hospital
2000-2011 rector emeritus parish Good Shepherd Wailuka Honolulu diocese Hawai'i
Episcopal Peace Fellowship, Associated Parishes, Network of Episcopal Clergy Association
Other
various articles in various magazine

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN CHARLES AUGUSTUS
born 12 Apr 1905 Huntly Waikato
died 11 Oct 1978 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
only son (child) of John Ehrenfried ZIMMERMAN schoolmaster (also 'Johannes Ehrenfried ZIMMERMANN')
(1907) teacher and postmaster Kakepuku near Pirongia near Hamilton
(1910) teacher and postmaster Te Whaiti a 'native settlement' near Murupara inland from Rotorua
1913) Waiotapu schoolhouse near Reporoa
(Dec 1910, 29 May 1915, 13 Jun 1915) at Waiotapu schoolhouse
hosted the bishop of Waiapū (W AVERILL)
(1928) school master Bethlehem Road Tauranga
(1930) left Wairoa and Bethlehem to reside Napier, where son a priest
(1937) retired citrus orchardist Papatoetoe
born c1864 [?Dresden Saxony Germany]
died 01 Mar 1937 age 73 residence Landscape Road Papatoetoe
buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manukau South Auckland
married 13 Apr 1904 New Zealand (as ZIMMERMANN)
and Emma Clara HOLLOWAY
teacher; probably (1935) the organist at S George Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1939) of Huntly near Hamilton
born 15 Dec 1871 Richmond co Surrey died 28 Jun 1961 age 90 buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manukau
sister to Revd William Herbert HOLLOWAY died 29 Nov 1929 age 66 Whakatāne hospital of pneumonia buried Taneatua
(1882) left England for Australia, came to NZ c1909 home mission North Auckland and Hikurangi
1926-1929 Presbyterian minister S Andrew Taneatua (obit 02 Dec 1929 *NZ Herald*)
[no superannuation so parishioners raised money for widow and her sisters for a house in Taneatua]
sister to Mrs ANDREWS of New Lynn *perhaps* married A ANDREWS soccer referee New Lynn
daughter of Charles HOLLOWAY
born c1833 Andover co Hampshire
died 27 Sep 1908 age 75 at daughter's residence 19 Pompallier Terrace Auckland late of Bournemouth
and Mary JOHNSON born 1830 Hanley Staffordshire
married 03 Jun 1940 S Paul Huntly, by Bishop CHERRINGTON assisted by Revd AR ALLERTON S Thomas Auckland
[best man Revd VA BIANCHI S George Frankton, groomsman Revd JWD RAINE Ngaruawahia]
Kathleen AINSCOUGH
born 08 Oct 1915 New Zealand died 05 Oct 2008 age 93 cremated ashes interred Waikumete Auckland
sister to Wilfred AINSCOUGH died 1966 age 61
sister to Dorothy AINSCOUGH born 13 Jul 1907 Aspull Lancashire died 1993 Auckland
(1933) proprietor Stone's Shoe Saloon, Willis St Wellington
married 01 Dec 1940 Seventh Day Adventist church Wellington by Pastor NCH BURNS
Charles Ernest CLINKARD MBE born 1883 Coventry Warwickshire England died 14 Aug 1954 age 71 Auckland buried Purewa
awarded for his services to British Red Cross; interest in advertising and fruit juices
emigrated to New Zealand 1920 with first wife
who married (i) & divorced 1940 (separation) Sarah Evelyn STOKES
died 06 Nov 1943 age 61 (suddenly) at 29 Bay Road St Heliers Bay Auckland buried Purewa late of Coventry
sister to Gladys AINSCOUGH born 20 Apr 1908 died 1972
married 1933 Ernest Frank SNOWDON born 08 Feb 1907 died 1991

sister to Mary AINSCOUGH born 10 Jan 1912 died 1993
sister to Walter AINSCOUGH mine manager born 1914 New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1971 Hamilton buried Huntly old lawn cemetery probate to Jean Fraser AINSCOUGH
married 1939 Jean Fraser CLAY
sister to Winifred AINSCOUGH born 02 Feb 1918 (mother as Harriett Alice) died 1999
engaged 23 May 1939 and married 1940 Herbert Lewis JACKSON only son of HL JACKSON Ngutunui Te Awamutu
sister to Ellen AINSCOUGH born 13 Dec 1919 died 1988 married 1947 Francis BUTLER born 07 Jun 1918 died 1992
sister to Stella AINSCOUGH born 1923 died 1954 age 30
engaged 08 Mar 1945 and married 1946 Corporal Gordon STOCK born 07 Oct 1923 died 2005
second son of Mrs NR WOODWARD Huntly
sister to Avril Lucia AINSCOUGH born 26 May 1928 died 30 Jan 2018 buried Hamilton Park
married Thomas Richard WOODINGTON coach builder Huntly
born 15 Sep 1929 Hendon Buckinghamshire died 25 Sep 2001 buried Hamilton Park
daughter of William AINSCOUGH miner of Huntly Waikato
arrived 15 May 1912 Wellington on ARAWA age 30 miner
(May 1917) among thirty-two miners charged with seditious strike Waikato district
(1945) Williams St Huntly
born 26 May 1880 baptised 01 Jan 1888 Wigan co Lancashire
died 26 Dec 1954 age 74 Huntly buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)
son of Ralph AINSCOUGH
and Catherine ~
married Dec ¼ 1904 registered Wigan co Lancashire
and Harriet Alice SEDDON (Sally)
(1901) general servant (domestic) Aspull co Lancashire
arrived 31 Jan 1913 Auckland on WESTMEATH domestic duties age 31 with Misses W age 6, D age 5, G age 2 & K age 6 months
[Miss W possibly Wilfred & Miss K is Mary]
born Dec ¼ 1880 Aspull registered Wigan died 07 Oct 1970 age 90 buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)
(266;328)

Education

Tauranga high school Bay of Plenty New Zealand
Mar 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waiapū (Advent IV 1st ordinations) (cathedral; priests EDMONDS, J HODGSON & J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;91;83)

Positions

1928 theological student from Bethlehem Tauranga
1929-1932 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
04 Feb 1932-May 1933 assistant curate S Stephen Ashburton, in charge Tinwald diocese Christchurch (91)
1932 cubmaster S Stephen
May 1933-Jul 1934 senior curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act, at S Alphage [or Alphege] Hendon
[later, parish Colindale] diocese London
1935-1937 assistant curate S Benedict Ardwick
[strongly AngloCatholic parish closed by 2010] diocese Manchester
1937-1943 vicar S Paul Huntly diocese Waikato
May 1938 a child welfare officer in the Waikato district (*New Zealand Herald*)
Feb 1944-1947 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity
Jul 1947 asked by the bishop of Waikato to leave the parochial district, to be succeeded by Canon CW TURNER
1950-1952 permission to officiate Christ Church Whanganui (was known as Wanganui) diocese Wellington
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1954 action files Gisborne for ADAIR Bros Gisborne, general retailers v John Charles Augustus ZIMMERMAN of Gisborne
gone from 1957 *NZ clerical directory*
1963 residing Gisborne (8)

Other

20 Apr 1941 son the Revd John Walter Richard ZIMMERMAN born at Huntly hospital Waikato who died 2024
[**note**: a violinist Richard Charles ZIMMERMANN born c1860 Austria came to NZ 1879
died 06 May 1952 age 90 at home 209 Papanui Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
father to Carl ZIMMERMANN 1924 MA (1st cl hons) Canterbury college
married (ii) 18 Feb 1942
second wife Eva PARKER died 14 Sep 1961 age 71 at home 209 Papanui Road Christchurch also buried Bromley]